NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 11
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1970

Subject Index R - Z

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402. Sold in sets only. $84.00 per set of 8 books

plastoquinone in photosynthesis. Stiehl HH, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1582-96, Dec 69
[Similarity of certain aspects of the action of 2 groups of substituted p-quinones--vitamins B and K--in the animal organism] Matusis IL, et al.
Uch Zap Rizh Ped 69:415-28, May-Jun 67 (98 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The allergenicity of paraphenylenediamine. II. Radke G, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:51-4, 1970
Drug-dependent differences in the development of tolerance to writhing in mice. Heifer R, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 3:41-52, 1970
Pharmacological experiments with benzoquinones. Moumatché H, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 27:349-79, Dec 67
[Role of quinones and carotenes in a photochemical reactions occurring in a chloroplast suspension] Girault G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2285-7, 5 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Polycenes in Bacillus subtilis: influence of amino quinones and quinone antibiotics on the synthesis and stability of mRNA] Wanke H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1182-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Intercellular distribution of chemically induced chromatid breaks and translocations in human leukocytes in vitro] Obe G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1307-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of antibiotics on nucleic acids and nucleic acid metabolism] Karsten W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:259-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. II. Effects of benzoquinone and naphthoquinone derivatives on the incorporation of acetate-1-14C into cholesterol in rat liver homogenates] Ogawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:480-5, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effect of quinone and phenol analogues of radiotoxins on chromosomal apparatus] Kroguievich RS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:844-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[Lethal poisoning with photographic developer containing methol and hydroquinone] Grudzinski W.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1480-2, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoelectronic effects in organic materials. II. Variation of photovoltage with pH in chlorophyll-quinone solutions. Simpson WH, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:319-25, May 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Attempt at treatment of infantile diarrhea with granulated Mexaforma] Farineau JP.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:140-5, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Preventive therapy for hemorrhages in otorhinolaryngology] Maspetiol R.
Therapeutique 45:749-52, Oct 69 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Cross-sensitization between synthetic primin and related quinones. Hjorth N, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:582-5, 1969

QUINOXALINES (D2)

Antibiotic MSD-818. Preparation and properties of biologically active derivatives. Miller TW, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:293-9, Jul 69
Cofactor inhibition of thymidylate synthetase. Tetrahydrofolic acid analogs. Martes MP, et al.
J Med Chem 13:77-82, Jan 70
Quinoxaline studies. XVII. Potential antimalarials. Some (RS)-alpha-(dialkylaminomethyl)-6-chloro-3-quinoxalinemethanols. Moreno HR, et al.
J Med Chem 13:1005-8, Sep 70
[Studies on the metal complexes of indoloquinoxaline derivatives. II. Spectrophotometric determination of the stability constants of hydroxyindoloquinoxaline metal complexes] Kidani Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:453-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the metal complexes of indoloquinoxaline derivatives. 3. Metal complexes of 1- and 4-hydroxyindoloquinoxaline] Matmo M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:501-5, May 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Polarography of 1-diethylaminoethyl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-quinoxalone. 5. Polarography of heterocyclic compounds] Pfiegel P.
Pharmazie 24:807-11, Nov 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Actinomycetes studies. I. Microbiological synthesis of quinaseomycin, an echinomycin analogue containing one quinazol-4-one-3-acetyl residue. Khan AW, et al.
Indian J Biochem 6:220-1, Dec 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Research on compounds with antibiastic activity. XXXIX. Potentially carcinogenic polycyclic nitrogen compounds related to azasteroids. Synthesis of pyrido-(3,2-f)-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)-quinoxaline and its 4-substituted derivatives. Artino M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:331-40, May 70
Carcinogenic activity of analogs of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. IX. Activity of the quinoxaline and indazole analogs. Brown EV, et al.
J Med Chem 12:1113-4, Nov 69
Quinoxaline studies. XV. Potential antimalarials. Some (RS)-alpha-(dialkylaminomethyl)-2-quinoxalinemethanols. Moreno HR, et al.
J Med Chem 13:119-21, Jan 70
[1,3-dichloro- and 2,2,7-trichloro-5-aza-quinoxaline] Winterfeld K, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:44-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the metal complexes of indoloquinoxaline derivatives. I. Syntheses of hydroxyindoloquinoxaline derivatives] Kidani Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:54-9, Jan 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antibiotic MSD-818. II. Isolation and chemical characterization as 6-chloro-3-quinoxalinecarboxylic acid 1,4-dioxide. Miller TW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:256-9, 1968

METABOLISM

Bacterial degradation of riboflavin. VII. Studies on the bacterial decomposition of 6,7-dimethylquinoxaline-2,3-diol. Barz W, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 67:128-40, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quinoxaline-1, 4-di-N oxides. I. Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli by 2,3-dihydroxymethyl-quinoxaline-1, 4-di-N-oxide. English AR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:398-400, Feb 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rimeria necatrix and zinc absorption in the chick: effect of sulfaquinoxaline treatment of the infection. Turk DE, et al. Poult Sci 49:288-94, Jan 70
[Results of a trial of the preparation Darvisal T] Spiridonov FM, et al. Veterinariia 46:88, Oct 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Studies on the toxicity and biochemical mechanism of action of 6-methyl-2,3-quinoxalinedithiol cyclic carbonate (moroxtan). Curiaon GP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:86-94, May 70

QUINTUPLETS (G1, M)

Quintuplet pregnancy diagnosed and assessed by ultrasonic compound scanning. Campbell S, et al.
Lancet 1:101-3, 17 Jan 70
[An unusual case of fertility] Tavarna Fortuna AF, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Luso 17:285-9, Jun 69 (Por)

QUINUCLIDINES (D2)

Quinuclidine chemistry. Yakhontov LN.
Advances Heterocyclic Chem 11:473-523, 1970 (227 ref.)
Reassignment of the absolute configuration of 3-acetoxyquinuclidine methiodide and the absolute configuration of receptor-bound acetylcholine. Beiman B, et al. J Med Chem 13:737-41, Jul 70
Potential antiparkinsonism agents. Quinuclidinyl benzhydryl ethers. Nilsson JL, et al.
J Med Chem 12:1102-5, Nov 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Aceclidine in the treatment of glaucoma] Kantlicv MK, et al. Oftal Zh 22:3-6, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some derivatives of quinuclidine-3-carboxylic acids. Dahlbom R, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 6:277-87, Apr 69
Muscarinic agents. The isomeric 3-acetoxy-2-methylisoquinuclidine methiodides. Nelson WL, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:96-100, Jan 70
[Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some quinuclidinium salts] Picard M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 27:589-94, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationships between the chemical structure and pharmacological activity in a series of synthetic quinuclidine derivatives. Mashkovsky MD, et al.
Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 13:298-339, 1969 (426 ref.)
[Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some quinuclidinium salts] Picard M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 27:589-94, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The mode of action of acectidine on ocular pressure] Wouters K, et al. Docum Ophthal 33:539-47, 1969 (Fre)
[The effect of several vegetotropic poisons on the mitotic activity of regenerating gastric mucous membrane epithelium] Koutsevol VM.
Bull Exp Biol Med 68:98-100, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristic of action of amiazin, trioxazine and oxyfidine in increased emotional stress (based on radiotelemetric data)] Vikhrieva MP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:690-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of oxyfidine] Zaitseva KA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:305-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind cross-over comparison of aceclidine and pilocarpine in open-angle glaucoma. Romano JH.
Brit J Ophthal 54:519-21, Aug 70
A tranquilizer-anticholinergic preparation in functional gastrointestinal disorders: a double-blind evaluation. Wayne HH. Calif Med 111:79-83, Aug 69
[Value of a new combined antispasmodic-analgin in current medical practice] Gailey P.
Therapeutique 45:1021-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The effect of various cholinergics on experimental catatonia] Mashkovskii MD, et al.
Bull Exp Biol Med 66:54-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in pain sensitivity in patients with stenocardia during oxyfidine therapy] Larionov LP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:58-61, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The treatment of endometritis in cows with Acectidine and Gynofert] Kovalev MI.
Veterinariia 44:87-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

RABBITS (B2)

The anterior commissure of the rabbit. Van Alphen HA.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:Suppl 57:1+, 1969
A comparison of shortening and Z line degradation in post-mortem bovine, porcine, and rabbit muscle. Henderson DW, et al. **Amer J Anat 128:117-35, May 70**
Mechanism of calcification in spontaneous aortic arteriosclerotic lesions of the rabbit. An electron microscopic study. Haust MD, et al.
Amer J Path 60:329-46, Sep 70
Thromboplastin and plasminogen activator in tissues of the rabbit. Glas P, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1140-6, Oct 70
Cholelithiasis in rabbits: effects of several treatments on formation and dissolution of gallstones. Borgman RF, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 30:1979-84, Nov 69**
Blood and tissue ammonium nitrogen and tissue water values in urea-treated pregnant rabbits. Roller MH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:327-30, Feb 70**
Timber milkvetch poisoning in chickens, rabbits, and cattle. Williams MC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2185-90, Dec 69
Viremia and virus measurements of rabbit pox in CV-1 cells. Cho CT, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:791-4, May 70**
Cell-associated nature of cottontail rabbit herpesvirus in vitro. Ley KD, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:549-50, Mar 70**
Glucose 14C metabolism in rabbit hereditary ataxia. Robinson N. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:445-9, May 70**
Tonometric calibration for the rabbit eye. Best M, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:200-5, Aug 70
Calculations of the productivity of Glossina austeni Newst. maintained on goats and on lop-eared rabbits. Curtis CF, et al. **Bull Entom Res 59:651-8, Apr 70**
A study of the pathogenesis of El Tor and classical cholera vibrios in infant rabbits. Oza NB, et al.
Bull WHO 42:642-6, 1970
Unclassified Escherichia coli serogroup OXI isolated from fatal diarrhea of rabbits. Glantz PJ.
Canad J Comp Med 34:47-9, Jan 70
The susceptibility of muskrats and snowshoe hares to experimental infection with a chlamydial agent. Iversen JO, et al. **Canad J Comp Med 34:80-9, Jan 70**
Generalized lymphosarcoma in a juvenile rabbit. A case report. Hayden DW. **Cornell Vet 60:73-82, Jan 70**
Heterologous antihuman and antimouse sera prepared in horse, goat, rabbit and cow. Southworth JG, et al.
Fed Proc 29:101-3, Jan-Feb 70
Effect of cortisone on Pasteurella multocida infection in rabbits. Lal SM, et al. **Indian Vet J 47:201-7, Mar 70**
Salmonellosis in laboratory animals. Verma NS, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:1101-2, Dec 69
Calcinosis circumscripta involving the mammary glands of a New Zealand white rabbit. Henderson JD Jr, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:663-6, 1 Sep 70**
Spontaneous Nosema cuniculi infection in laboratory rabbits. Koller LD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1108-14, 1 Oct 69
Staphylococcal pneumonia in a laboratory rabbit: an epidemiologic follow-up study. Renquist D, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1221-3, 1 Oct 69
Naturally occurring cutaneous streptothricosis in a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cottontail rabbit. Shotts EB Jr, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:667-70, 1 Sep 70
Dental malocclusion and overgrowth in rabbits. Zeman WV, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1115-9, 1 Oct 69
Some postpartum reproductive phenomena in the domestic rabbit. Harned MA, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:785-8, Jun 69
Comparison of digestion in horses, ponies, rabbits and guinea pigs. Slade LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:842-3, Jun 69
Aetiology of "yellow fat" disease (pansteatitis) in the wild rabbit. Howard AN, et al.
J Comp Path 79:329-34, Jul 69
On Dermatoxys hispaniensis n.sp. (Nematoda: Oxyuridea), from Oryctolagus cuniculus and Lepus timidus of Spain. Simon Vicente F.
J Helminth 43:417-26, 1969
Buphthalmia in the rabbit. Pleiotropic effects of the (bu) gene and a possible explanation of mode of gene action. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 60:206-12, Jul-Aug 69
Selection for resistance to myxomatosis in domestic rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Sobey WR.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:743-54, Dec 69
Attempts to sensitize mice for PCA using pepsin digested mouse antibody fragments. Casey FB Jr, et al. **J Immun** 104:1569-71, Jun 70
Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XL. Growth gradient interaction and function in morphology. Sawin PB, et al. **J Morph** 130:387-419, Apr 70
Correlation of maternal blood levels of vitamin A at conception and the incidence of hydrocephalus in newborn rabbits: an experimental animal model. Harrington DD, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 20:675-80, Aug 70
Spontaneous renal carcinoma in a New Zealand white rabbit. Kaufmann AF, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:530-2, Jun 70
The pathology and epidemiology of acute enteritis in captive cottontail rabbits (Sylvilagus floridanus). Richter CB, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 6:159-75, 1969
Evaluation of a new applanation tonometer. Richards RD, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:1233-5, Nov 68
Activation of Hageman factor by alpha-adrenergic stimulation. McKay DG, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:417-22, 30 Jun 70
Disease status of commercially produced rabbits. ANL-7409. Poole CM, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 219-20, 1967
Erythrogram variations between normal and parasitized mature and immature partridges, pheasants and hares. Pujman VF, et al.
Wildlife Dis 6:163-6, Jul 70
The in vitro antibody production of regional and non-regional lymphoid organs. Surján M, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:43-9, Dec 69
[Coccidioses occurring in Switzerland in the hare (Lepus europeus)] Bouvier G.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:551-9, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Photoperiodic regulation of sexual activity in male and female rabbits] Walter MR, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:773-80, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Determination of various serum enzyme activities as a test of hepatic noxiousness of diverse chlorinated industrial solvents in rabbits] Truhaut R, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:425-33, Apr-May 67 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of the difference in structure between horse and rabbit antibodies] Tayeau F, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:534-9, 7 Nov 67 **(Fre)**
[Hare toxoplasmosis in Vendee] Le Pennec J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 62:522-8, May-Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Reappearance of boutonneuse exanthematous fever in the Mediterranean littoral] Le Gac P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1723-5, 29 Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Variations in the density of microorganisms in the colon of the domestic rabbit] Bonnafous R, et al.
Experientia 26:52-3, 15 Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Observations on the breeding of Glossina tachinoides West., after adoption of the rabbit as an animal-host] Itard J, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:387-403, 1968 **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy of coccidosis in rabbits] Dürr U, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:435-41, 1 Sep 70 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Ossification of the extremities of rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus)] Gätzi V.
Rev Suisse Zool 76:383-6, Jun 69 **(Ger)**
[The morphology of the supraoptico-hypophysial system in the rabbit] Joussen F.
Z Zellforsch 103:544-58, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of antibodies in sera of wild animals for the detection of foci of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus in Lower Austria] Radda A, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:88-93, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Presence in rabbit urine of an anti-gonadotropic substance] Damian E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:131-5, 1970 **(Rum)**
[Presence in rabbit urine of a substance which decreases urinary 17-ketosteroids] Damian E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:43-6, 1970 **(Rum)**
[Synthesis of cysteine in skin homogenates] Paducheva AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:51-3, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Blood sugar concentration dynamics in experimental atherosclerosis and coronary insufficiency caused by limitation of movement in rabbits] Tiavokin VV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:27-8, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of serotonin and mexamine on the excitability of the cerebral cortex] Vinogradova VM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:243-6, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of sulfadimethoxine and norsulfazole with phthalazole in coccidiosis in rabbits] Dondukov ITs. **Veterinariia** 46:51-2, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of the use of tropacin with dipyroxin in acute methylmercaptophos poisoning] Poloz DD, et al.
Veterinariia 46:77-8, Nov 69 **(Rus)**
[Trichopol--an effective drug in coccidiosis in rabbits] Reshetniak VZ, et al. **Veterinariia** 3:75, 1970 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Profile analysis of the oviductal wall in rabbits and cattle. el-Banna AA, et al. **Anat Rec** 166:469-78, Mar 70
Adrenergic innervation of the iris, ciliary body, and ciliary processes of the rabbit eye. Staflová J.
Johns Hopkins Med J 125:107-18, Sep 69
The ultrastructure of pulmonary lymphatic capillaries of newborn rabbits and of human infants. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Lymphology** 2:108-29, Sep 69
On the structure of the spiral prominence in the rabbit and in man. Borghesan E.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:321-7, 1969
[Spherical lipid bodies inthe epithelium of the choid plexus in the rabbit] Weindl A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 100:300-15, 1969
[The blood vessels of the rabbit tongue, contralateral anastomoses of both halves of the tongue and their efficacy following unilateral ligation of the lingual artery or the external carotid artery] Götze W, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:453-61, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Differencies in the incidence, distribution and structure of receptors in various large joints of the extremities of vertebrates] Sklenská A.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:249-59, 1969 **(Ger)**
[The inner lymph vessel system of the thyroid gland of adult rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus)] Wenzel J.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:170-85, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Myelinated oligodendrocytes in the wall of the median eminence in rabbit] Leonhardt H.
Z Zellforsch 103:420-8, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Pudendal nerve. 3. Macroscopic observation of the branches of the pudendal plexus in rabbits] Nakanishi T. **Acta Anat Nippon** 44:222-41, 1 Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[The intratruncular structure of the cervical sympathetic trunks of rabbits] Kadantseva AG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:110-3, May 67 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The fine structure of the extracellular matrix during epithelio-mesenchymal interactions in the rabbit embryonic incisor. Slavkin HC, et al.
Anat Rec 165:237-43, Oct 69
[Characteristics of the joining of anlages in the interrenal and suprarenal gland and early histogenesis of the adrenal gland in rabbits] Sokolov VI. **Arkh Anat** 57:13-9, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XLI. Gradients of correlation in the architecture of morphology. Sawin PB, et al. **Amer J Anat** 128:137-45, Jun 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responses of the mammalian host against tapeworm infections. XI. Antigen sharing among Taenia pisiformis, T. hydatigena, and T. ovis. Gemmell MA. **Exp Parasit** 26:67-72, Sep 69
[New classes of immunoglobulins in rabbit lacrimal secretion and bile] Chişiu NS.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:71-4, 1970 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Diabetes insipidus syndrome in a rabbit. Boorman GA, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1218-20, 1 Oct 69
The disposition of proteinpolysaccharide in the epiphysial plate cartilage of the young rabbit. Smith JW. **J Cell Sci** 6:843-64, May 70
The nature of transtubular Na and K transport in isolated rabbit renal collecting tubules. Grantham JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1815-26, Oct 70
Intracellular pH in mature and immature rabbit red cells. Calvey TN. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 55:238-52, Jul 70
[Histochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase at the level of arterial chemoreceptors in mammals, batrachians and fish] Laurent P, et al.
Histochemie 17:99-107, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Distribution of succinate dehydrogenase in the structures of the hypothalamus of several mammals] Fidelina OV. **Arkh Anat** 56:29-34, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Elimination of unchanged 3,4-benzpyrene with the excreta of rabbits, cows and hens after being present in their food] Gorelova ND, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:108-13, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The rabbit's electro-oculogram. Francois J, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:984-90, 1969
Diurnal variations in rabbits: hematological parameters. Fox RR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1609-12, Jun 70
Comparison of testicular maturation in two inbred rabbitlines. Ford L. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:941-5, May 70
High temperature exposure of male rabbits: fertility of does mated to bucks subjected to 1 and 2 days of heat treatment. Rathore AK. **Brit Vet J** 126:168-72, Mar 70
Sperm transport and distribution in rabbit and cattle female tract. el-Banna AA, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:534-40, Jul 70
Acetylcholinesterase activity in certain areas of the rabbit brain following the unilateral excision of the optic nerve. Wawrzyniak M.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:213-31, 1969
Limitation of fetus number in the rat, mouse and rabbit. Johnson AD. **J Anim Sci** 30:978-83, Jun 70
Influence of programmed circadian temperature changes on the reproductive performance of rabbits acclimated to two different temperatures. Rich TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:960-5, Jun 70
Ageing and reproduction in the female mammal with particular reference to the rabbit. Adams CE.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 12:1-16, Mar 70
Comparative observations on the production of fever by bacterial pyrogens and leucocytic pyrogen in goats and rabbits. Van Miert AS, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:174-84, Feb 70

RABIES (C1)

Human rabies encephalitis in Vietnam. Dehner LP.
Ann Intern Med 72:375-8, Mar 70
Diffuse encephalo-myelitis--a complication of antirabic vaccination. Mallik NC, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:115-7, Feb 69
An unusual case of rabies. Gardner AM.
Lancet 2:523, 5 Sep 70
Rabies 1970. White DL.
New York J Med 70:2456-61, 1 Oct 70
Rabies: a rare disease but a serious pediatric problem. Cereghino JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:839-44, May 70
[Rabies from the surgical viewpoint] Schneider S.
Zbl Chir 94:264-8, 22 Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Rabies] Madritsch W.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:354-62, Jun 68 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rabies with myocarditis. Two cases in England. Cheetham HD, et al. **Lancet** 1:921-2, 2 May 70

DIAGNOSIS

Experimental infection of rhesus monkeys with Högyes' fixed strain of rabies virus. Karasszon D.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:299-306, 1969
Laboratory diagnosis of rabies by the fluorescent antibody technique. Diagnostic value of the method. Mocsári E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 19:441-5, 1969
The cornea test; a new method for the intra-vitam diagnosis of rabies. Schneider LG.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:24-31, Feb 69
[Rabies in east of France. Information obtained by the laboratory] Guillon JC, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 43:29-32, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of rabies, observations made during examination of 1,000 suspicious samples] Lucas A, et al. **Bull Acad Vet France** 43:161-72, Mar 70 **(Fre)**
[Rabies in children. New methods of virological diagnosis and therapeutic attempts] Emmrich P, et al.
Med Klin 65:454-7, 6 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Arrangement, calculation and specificity of reaction of precipitation in agar gel in the diagnosis of rabies] Kolomakin GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:370-2, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Comparative efficacity of anti-rabies globulins in the diagnosis of rabies] Guliev MA, et al.
Veterinariia 46:103-4, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of rabies] Zakharov VB, et al.
Veterinariia 46:120, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Investigation of Toxoplasma gondi in dog's brains with suspicious nervous disturbances of rabies] Roch E.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:265-76, Oct-Dec 68 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A guide for laboratory diagnosis and postexposure treatment of rabies. Bauer H.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:868-70, Dec 69
Effects of corticosteroids on rabies virus infections in various animal species. Enright JB, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:765-9, 15 Mar 70
Protection of rabbits against experimental rabies of poly I-poly C. Fenje P, et al.
Nature (London) 226:171-2, 11 Apr 70
[Simple prescriptions for the prevention and therapy of rabies] Fanelli V. **Clin Ter** 44:85-8, 15 Jan 68 **(Ita)**
[Inter- and post-reproductive spread of fixed rabies virus infection in vivo] Maksimovich MB, et al.
Vop Virus 14:717-22, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[An application of desoxyribonuclease in experimental rabies] Dediuk EA.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:308-11, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ukr)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

[Experimental contribution on the pathogenesis of rabies] Petrović M, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:149-61, 1969 (Ger)
[The rabies pathogenesis in mice. II. Spread of virus in the CNS] Schneider LG.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:1-13, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The rabies pathogenesis in mice. 3. Centrifugal virus spread and virus generalisation in the organism] Schneider LG, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:13-41, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The pathogenesis of rabies in mice. I. The spread of the virus from the site of infection towards the CNS] Schneider LG. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:281-308, 1969 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Galtier and research on rabies] (Galtier PV), Lepine P.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:78-81, 1969 (Fre)
[Therapy and prevention of rabies in Serbia during the first half of the 19th century] Divljanović D.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:261-5, Feb 69 (Ser)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of experimental rabies in rats; influence of the age factor. Oyrzanowska-Popiewska J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:55-9, 1969
Protective efficacy of live- and dead-virus rabies vaccines in offspring (mice) of immune dams. Bell JF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1055-8, Jun 70
[Sensitization of subjects vaccinated with Hempt's vaccine as assessed by skin tests] Doutlík S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:419-21, 24 Apr 70 (Cze)
[Serological study on subjects vaccinated with Hempton's vaccine. II] Doutlík S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:261-5, 13 Mar 70 (Cze)
[Various experience with antirabies conjugates] Hronovský V. Cesk Epidem 19:151-6, May 70 (Cze)
[The action of an interferon regarding experimental rabies of the rabbit] Vieuchange J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:374-8, 1969 (Fre)
[On the interference between vaccinal virus and rabies virus] Vieuchange J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:234-7, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Complement fixation test. Application to rabies virus] Soulebot JP, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 42:187-208, May 69 (Fre)
[Determination of neutralizing antibodies in the serum of persons vaccinated against rabies with Semple type vaccine] Serokowa D, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:481-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Serum neutralization in vaccinated patients at the Pasteur Institute of São Paulo] Andrade PV de, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:451-6, Nov 69 (Por)
[Susceptibility of newborn and adult mice to rabies virus as demonstrated by immunofluorescence] Bagnaroli RA, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:388-92, May 70 (Spa)
[The problem of the carrier in rabies] Nilsson MR.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:195-205, Sep 69 (75 ref.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectivity of fixed impression smears prepared from rabies virus-infected brain. Fischman HR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2205-8, Dec 69
Viraemia in rabies. Burne JC. Lancet 1:195-6, 24 Jan 70
Viraemia in rabies. Macrae AD. Lancet 1:299, 7 Feb 70

MORTALITY

[Rabies deaths in spite of vaccination; case report] Sinnecker H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1212-5, 26 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Review of the concept that rabies is always fatal] Nilsson MR.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:486-94, Jun 70 (Por)

OCCURRENCE

Rabies outbreak in Britain.
Health Bull (Edinb) 28:3-4, Jan 70
Rabies in Kansas. Rapp WR.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:483-6, Dec 69
Rabies in Kentucky--a current crisis. Teague RE.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:648-50, Sep 69
Rabies--a vanishing disease in South Carolina. McDaniel GE. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:355-8, Oct 69
Rabies in England. Macrae AD.
Lancet 2:1415-7, 27 Dec 69
The importance of Malaysian bats in the transmission of oral disease. Tan DS, et al.
Med J Malaya 24:32-5, Sep 69
[The reappearance of rabies in Belgium] Gregoire M.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 9:227-62, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Reappearance of rabies in France. First case in fox in the Moselle region] Atanasiu P, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:161-3, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Rabies in east of France. Information obtained by the laboratory] Guillon JC, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 43:29-32, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Rabies in Central Europe in 1968] Kauker E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:301-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Exposure of humans to rabies in Schleswig-Holstein] Zimmermann T, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:335-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Observations of rabies in the district of Bregenz 1 year after disease outbreak] Ratz J.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:292-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The epidemiologic and epizootiologic situation of rabies in Poland in the years 1967-1968] Serokowa D.
Przegl Epidem 24:31-40, 1970 (Pol)
[A natural focus of rabies in the Moldavian SSR] Pomirko TI. Veterinariia 5:37-8, May 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Brains of rabies negative domestic animals] Fatzer R.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 112:59-65, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Rabies virus infection in the cultured nervous tissue] Yonezawa T, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:253-6, Jul 70 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Guidelines for the control of rabies. Sikes RK.
Amer J Public Health 60:1133-8, Jun 70
Rabies immunization. Sikes RK.
Ann Intern Med 72:435, Mar 70
Epidemiology of rabies. Parker RL.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:857-61, Dec 69
More rabies. Brit Med J 1:584, 7 Mar 70
Control of rabies. Brit Med J 4:185, 25 Oct 69
Barring rabies. Brit Med J 3:477-8, 29 Aug 70
Longer rabies quarantines? Freeman A.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1512, 1 Jun 70
Ovarian suppressants in dogs: pilot study of an approach to rabies control. Yasmuth C, et al.
Lancet 760:1312-5, 20 Jun 70
Keeping rabies out. Lancet 1:555-6, 14 Mar 70
Rabies. Lancet 1:508, 7 Mar 70
Rabies and quarantine. Hole NH.
Nature (London) 224:244-6, 18 Oct 69
Extended quarantine for rabies. Turner GS.
Nature (London) 224:246-7, 18 Oct 69
Dogs and cats reprieved.
Nature (London) 227:879, 29 Aug 70
Reprieve for pets in sight.
Nature (London) 227:765, 22 Aug 70
Epidemiology of rabies vaccinations of persons in Illinois, 1967-68. Martin RJ, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:1069-77, Dec 69
Epidemiology of human exposure to rabid animals in Illinois. Schnurrenberger PR, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:1078-84, Dec 69
[Antirabies vaccination at the university hospital center in Toulouse in 1969] Andrieu G.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:277-8, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccination at the Montpellier center in 1969] Lagarde E.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:279-80, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccination at the Pasteur institute in Lyons in 1969] Lebeuf F.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:274-6, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccination at the Pasteur Institute in 1969] Lepine P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:270-3, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccination at the Pasteur center of Marseille in 1969] Sivan J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:281-2, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Alarm against rabies] Lépine P.
Presse Med 76:1846, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Animal experiments with an inactivated vaccine from rabies tissue culture. I. Immunization trials in dogs and cats] Barth R, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:81-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Initial symptoms of human rabies. Description of a case and base lines of protective therapy] Ott H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1367-71, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Modifications of the habel test] Barth R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:279-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Rabies vaccination in the Robert Koch Institue, Berlin; report 1966-1967] Timm H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:274-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Preventive vaccinations]
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:52-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Rabies vaccination in the province of Ferrara from 1946 to 1967] Luppi A, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:347-56, 1968 (Ita)
[Simple prescriptions for the prevention and therapy of rabies] Fanelli V. Clin Ter 44:85-8, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[On a case of meningo-polyneuritis after anti-rabies vaccination] Sinibaldi L, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:315-22, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Use of rabies vaccine prepared from tissue cultures for complementary and prophylactic vaccination of humans] Selimow MA, et al.
Przegl Epidem 24:41-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic control of anti-rabies vaccination] Magalhães Francisconi C.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:486-92, Dec 69 (Por)
[The effectiveness of combined vaccination with cultural rabies vaccine and gamma globulin in experiments on dogs infected with street rabies virus] Gribencha SV, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:584-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of cultural rabies vaccine in the therapeutic immunization of humans] Selimov MA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:63-70, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Rabies outbreak in wild animals in San Diego County, California] Allison MN.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:405-15, Nov 69 (Spa)
[Portable vampire bat trap for use in rabies control programs] Constantine DG.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:39-42, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Rabies control program along the Mexico-United States border] Neri R, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:400-4, Nov 69 (Spa)
[Advances in the control of rabies in the imperial county (California)] Glosser JW.
Salud Publica Mex 11:797-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Serologic response in persons vaccinated against rabies with the Fuenzalida type vaccine] Salido Rengell F.
Salud Publica Mex 11:317-21, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of rabies. Brit Med J 2:742-3, 27 Jun 70

VETERINARY

Laboratory diagnosis of rabies by the fluorescent antibody technique. Diagnostic value of the method. Mocsári E, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:441-5, 1969
Control of rabies. Kooros K. Brit Med J 4:687, 13 Dec 69
Control of rabies. Ritchie J.
Brit Vet J 125:Suppl:xxix+, Dec 69
Bat rabies in Canada 1963-1967. Beauregard M.
Canad J Comp Med 33:220-6, Jul 69
Epizootiology of rabies in Saskatchewan. Hayles LB, et al. Canad Vet J 11:131-6, Jul 70
Rabies vaccines for veterinary use. Croghan DL.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1798-801, 15 Jun 70
Comments on use of rabies vaccines. Humphrey GL.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1801-6, 15 Jun 70
Rabies in Illinois farm animals. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1455-9, 15 May 70
Suggestions for handling horses exposed to rabies. Schroeder WG.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1842-3, 15 Dec 69
Rabies in insectivorous bats in the United States, 1953-65. Baer GM, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:637-45, Jul 70
Epidemiology of human exposure to rabid animals in Illinois. Schnurrenberger PR, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:1078-84, Dec 69
A case of rabies at Newmarket. Pethece CK, et al.
Vet Rec 86:299, 7 Mar 70
Rabies: present situation in Nigeria. Owolodun BY.
W Afr Med J 18:143-4, Aug 69
Wildlife rabies: a European problem.
WHO Chron 24:47-52, Feb 70
Prolonged incubation period of rabies in a naturally infected insectivorous bat, Eptesicus fuscus (Beauvois). Moore GJ, et al. Wildlife Dis 6:167-8, Jul 70
[Study of experimental rabies of foxes] Atanasiu P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:260-9, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Rabies in east of France. Information obtained by the laboratory] Guillon JC, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 43:29-32, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Rabies vaccination of the horse] Jaeger O, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:341-2, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of rabies in rats and mice] Scholz M, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:255-7, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Additional case of rabies in a bat in Hamburg] Wersching S, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:293-5, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of rabies in foxes] Urbanek Z, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:256, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations of rabies in the district of Bregenz 1 year after disease outbreak] Ratz J.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:292-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The epidemiologic and epizootiologic situation of rabies in Poland in the years 1967-1968] Serokowa D.
Przegl Epidem 24:31-40, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of testing cultured antirabies vaccine] Avaliani RI, et al. Veterinariia 5:35-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the eradication of rabies among farm animals] Bychkov BA, et al.
Veterinariia 5:39-40, May 69 (Rus)
[Biochemical changes in the brain of animals vaccinated against rabies] Gorshunova LP, et al.
Veterinariia 45:23-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Fixing smears and imprints in the diagnosis of rabies by the immunofluorescence method] Guliev MA, et al.
Veterinariia 46:108, Jun 69 (Rus)
[An experimental-morphological study of "rabies-like disease of polar animals", rabies and Tobol'sk encephalomyelitis in immunized animals] Kantorovich RA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:39-41, Jun 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Complex diagnosis of rabies in animals in the Kazakh SSR] Kolomakin GA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:98-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Use of the Volman-Behar ixture for the diagnosis of rabies] Maksumov SS, et al.
Veterinariia 44:46-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A method of extracting the animal brain in rabies tests] Pugovkin VS, et al.
Veterinariia 45:100-1, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Problems of the epizootiology of rabies] Rozhdestvenskiĭ VA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:29-31, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A simplified plan for compulsory vaccination of cattle against rabies] Sedov VA.
Veterinariia 5:40, May 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of rabies in animals] Shchastlivyĭ IN.
Veterinariia 3:54-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of rabies with the use of fluorescent antibodies and biological samples] Tarabrina AP.
Veterinariia 45:99-100, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The use of fluorescent antibodies for diagnosing rabies] Vasil'eva EF, et al.
Veterinariia 44:45-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

RABIES VACCINE (D12)

Experimental infection of rhesus monkeys with Högyes' fixed strain of rabies virus. Karasszon D.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:299-306, 1969
Rabies immunization. Sikes RK.
Ann Intern Med 72:435, Mar 70
Rabies vaccines for veterinary use. Croghan DL.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1798-801, 15 Jun 70
Efficacy of rabies vaccine prepared from virus grown in duck embryo. Crick J, et al. Lancet 1:1106-7, 23 May 70
Rabies and quarantine. Hole NH.
Nature (London) 224:244-6, 18 Oct 69
Dogs and cats reprieved.
Nature (London) 227:879, 29 Aug 70
[Serological study on subjects vaccinated with Hempton's vaccine. II] Doutlík S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:261-5, 13 Mar 70 (Cze)
[Organ antibodies in persons vaccinated with the Hempt vaccine] Doutlík S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1292-5, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Compared production of neutralizing antirabies antibodies, after immunization of guinea pigs with 3 different lyophilized vaccines] Atanasiu P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:827-32, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the interference between vaccinal virus and rabies virus] Vieuchange J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:234-7, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Adaptation of a fixed rabies virus to monkey kidney cells. Use of this virus for the preparation of an inactivated anti-rabies vaccine] Lang R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2287-90, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Inactivated rabies vaccine, produced from a cell culture. Preliminary results] Branche R, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:144-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Virus excretion from guinea pigs infected with street rabies virus after vaccination] Stryszak A.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1217-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Animal experiments with an inactivated vaccine from rabies tissue culture. I. Immunization trials in dogs and cats] Barth R, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 83:81-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Heat stability of a lyophilized inactivated anti-rabies-vaccine] Jaeger O, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:135-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Rabies vaccination in the province of Ferrara from 1946 to 1967] Luppi A, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:347-56, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of rabies vaccine prepared from tissue cultures for complementary and prophylactic vaccination of humans] Selimow MA, et al.
Przegl Epidem 24:41-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Determination of neutralizing antibodies in the serum of persons vaccinated against rabies with Semple type vaccine] Serokowa D, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:481-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of testing cultured antirabies vaccine] Avaliani RI, et al. Veterinariia 5:35-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Biochemical changes in the brain of animals vaccinated against rabies] Gorshunova LP, et al.
Veterinariia 45:23-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Serologic response in persons vaccinated against rabies with the Fuenzalida type vaccine] Salido Rengell F.
Salud Publica Mex 11:317-21, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epidemiology of rabies vaccinations of persons in Illinois, 1967-68. Martin RJ, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:1069-77, Dec 69
Epidemiology of human exposure to rabid animals in Illinois. Schnurrenberger PR, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:1078-84, Dec 69
[Antirabies vaccination at the university hospital center in Toulouse in 1969] Andrieu G.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:277-8, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccination at the Montpellier center in 1969] Lagarde E.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:279-80, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccination at the Pasteur institute in Lyons in 1969] Lebeuf F.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:274-6, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccination at the Pasteur center of Marseille in 1969] Sivan J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:281-2, Aug 70 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Duck embryo rabies vaccine. Anaphylactic reaction following initial injection. Shaul JF, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:359-61, Oct 69
[Electroencephalographic control of anti-rabies vaccination] Magalhães Francisconi C.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:486-92, Dec 69 (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purified rabies vaccine (suckling rat brain origin). Lavender JF. Appl Microbiol 19:923-7, Jun 70
Production of vaccines in animals. Turner GS.
Lab Pract 19:50-3, Jan 70

STANDARDS

Comments on use of rabies vaccines. Humphrey GL.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1801-6, 15 Jun 70
[Modifications of the habel test] Barth R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:279-88, 1969 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Emergency supply of rabies vaccine. Rose NJ.
Illinois Med J 137:245, Mar 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective efficacy of live- and dead-virus rabies vaccines in offspring (mice) of immune dams. Bell JF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1055-8, Jun 70
Rabies vaccines. Sikes RK.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:862-7, Dec 69
Rabies vaccines. Macrae AD. Lancet 1:1229, 6 Jun 70
[Rabies vaccination of the horse] Jaeger O, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:341-2, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Rabies deaths in spite of vaccination; case report] Sinnecker H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1212-5, 26 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Initial symptoms of human rabies. Description of a case and base lines of protective therapy] Ott H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1367-71, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of combined vaccination with cultural rabies vaccine and gamma globulin in experiments on dogs infected with street rabies virus] Gribencha SV, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:584-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of cultural rabies vaccine in the therapeutic immunization of humans] Selimov MA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:63-70, Nov 69 (Rus)

RABIES VIRUS (B4)

Experimental infection of rhesus monkeys with Högyes' fixed strain of rabies virus. Karasszon D.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:299-306, 1969
Prolonged incubation period of rabies in a naturally infected insectivorous bat, Eptesicus fuscus (Beauvois). Moore GJ, et al. Wildlife Dis 6:167-8, Jul 70
[The action of an interferon regarding experimental rabies of the rabbit] Vieuchange J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:374-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Complement fixation test. Application to rabies virus] Soulebot JP, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 42:187-208, May 69 (Fre)
[Replication of fixed rabies virus and virus from newborn mice] Atanasiu P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1226-9, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Rabies virus infection in the cultured nervous tissue] Yonezawa T, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:253-6, Jul 70 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Inhibiting action of interferon on the development of rabes virion in cell culture] Barroeta M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1353-5, Oct 69 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interference between bovine parainfluenza 3 virus and a street strain of rabies virus in rabbits. Fayaz A, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:159-62, 1970
Propagation of rabies virus strains in chick embryo tissue culture. Ver BA, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 11:219-24, Oct 68
Structure and development of rabies virus in tissue culture. Hummeler K, et al. J Virol 1:152-70, Feb 67
Effect of polyions on the infectivity of rabies virus in tissue culture: construction of a single-cycle growth curve. Kaplan MM, et al. J Virol 1:145-51, Feb 67
Reproducible plaquing system for rabies, lymphocytic choriomeningitis, k and other ribonucleic acid viruses in BHK-21-13S agarose suspensions. Sedwick WD, et al. J Virol 1:1224-6, Dec 67
Comparative studies on development of rabies virus in different host cells. Matsumoto S, et al.
Virology 39:449-59, Nov 69
[Adaptation of a fixed rabies virus to monkey kidney cells. Use of this virus for the preparation of an inactivated anti-rabies vaccine] Lang R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2287-90, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[The rabies pathogenesis in mice. II. Spread of virus in the CNS] Schneider LG.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:1-13, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The rabies pathogenesis in mice. 3. Centrifugal virus spread and virus generalisation in the organism] Schneider LG, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:13-41, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The pathogenesis of rabies in mice. I. The spread of the virus from the site of infection towards the CNS] Schneider LG. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:281-308, 1969 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Kinetics of reaction of rabies virus with specific antibodies in conditions on in vitro virus neutralization test. Hronovský V, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:209-16, May 70
Antigenic and immunogenic properties of components contained in rabies virus-infected tissue culture fluids. Schlumberger HD, et al.
J Immun 105:291-8, Aug 70
Hemagglutination by rabies virus. Kuwert E, et al.
J Virol 2:1381-92, Dec 68
[Compared production of neutralizing antirabies antibodies, after immunization of guinea pigs with 3 different lyophilized vaccines] Atanasiu P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:827-32, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Inactivated rabies vaccine, produced from a cell culture. Preliminary results] Branche R, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:144-50, 1969 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infectivity of fixed impression smears prepared from rabies virus-infected brain. Fischman HR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2205-8, Dec 69
Purification and partial chemical analysis of rabies virus of tissue culture origin. Ver BA, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 11:225-9, Oct 68
Viraemia in rabies. Burne JC. Lancet 1:195-6, 24 Jan 70
Vampire-bat transmitted rabies virus from Surinam. Comparison of properties with European street virus and fixed virus. Verlinde JD, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 22:119-22, Mar 70
[Virus excretion from guinea pigs infected with street rabies virus after vaccination] Stryszak A.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1217-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluorescent-serological detection of the rabies virus strain Flury-LEP in the brain. I. Studies in guinea pigs] Weinhold E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieracrzti Wschr 82:436-8, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

The infectivity and pathogenesis of rabiesvirus administered orally. Correa-Giron EP, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:203-15, Feb 70
[On the interference between vaccinal virus and rabies virus] Vieuchange J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:234-7, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Experimental contribution on the pathogenesis of rabies] Petrović M, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:149-61, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study of the kinetics of rabies virus in intracerebrally inoculated mice] Salido Rengell F.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:183-92, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

RACCOONS (B2)

Experimentally induced predator chain transmission of Leptospira grippotyphosa from rodents to wild marsupialia and carnivora. Reilly JR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1443-8, Aug 70

RACE RELATIONS (I)

see also related
CIVIL RIGHTS (I, N3)

One answer. Lazar S. Amer J Nurs 70:1934-5, Sep 70
My enigma: children and questions of race. Spaulding PM. Amer J Nurs 70:304-5, Feb 70
Racial factors in the countertransference: the black therapist and the black client. Calnek M.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:39-46, Jan 70
The silent vigil: a student nonviolent demonstration. Crocker EC, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:481-92, Apr 70
Classroom discussion of racial identity or how can we

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

make it without "acting white"? McArdle CG, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:135-41, Jan 70
Poverty, race, and violence. Fishman JR. Amer J Psychother 23:599-607, Oct 69
Race awareness among American and Hong Kong Chinese children. Moriand JK. Amer J Sociol 75:360-74, Nov 69
Colour in Rhodesia. Brit Med J 1:705, 21 Mar 70
The relationship between race and perception of racially related stimuli in preschool children. Stabler JR, et al. Child Develop 40:1233-9, Dec 69
Mental health center attempts interracial public education. Schoonmaker J, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:123-6, Apr 70
Emotions and race prejudice. Levin M. Hosp Top 46:30, Jun 68
Communicating with the inner city on health-care problems. Woods H. Hosp Top 47:67-8 passim, Nov 69
Dealing with racism in biracial psychiatry. Adams PL. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:33-43, Jan 70
Transference and countertransference in interracial analyses. Schachter JS, et al. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:792-808, Oct 68
The role of the settlement area in British race relations. Lyon MH. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:163+, Jul 69
White psychiatrist's racism in referral practices to black psychiatrists. Harrison PA, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:278-82, Jul 70
Bridging the gap. Henry JL. J Nat Med Ass 62:283-6, Jul 70
A critique of syndicated television and its effect on black people. Jefferson RS. J Nat Med Ass 62:122-8, Mar 70
Equal opportunity--a reality for minority students in the health professions? Lee PR. J Nat Med Ass 61:461-5, Nov 69
Racism and health in Greene County, Alabama. Marshall CL. J Nat Med Ass 62:109-14, Mar 70
The image of the black man and the media. Mehlinger KT. J Nat Med Ass 62:129-33, Mar 70
Recognition for faces of own and other race. Malpass RS, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:330-4, Dec 69
The white counselor in the black community: strategies for effecting attitude change. Ayers GE. J Rehab 36:20-2, Mar-Apr 70
Personality characteristics, race, and grades as determinants of interpersonal attitudes. Posavac EJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 76:227-42, Dec 68
Cognitive and affective components of southern negro students' attitude toward academic integration. Williams RL. J Soc Psychol 76:107-11, Oct 68
Walk-in exposure projects in the ghetto. Maruyama M. Ment Hyg 54:261-70, Apr 70
On racism in science. Nelson NM. New Eng J Med 283:594-5, 10 Sep 70
Medicine in the ghetto. Norman JC. New Eng J Med 281:1271-5, 4 Dec 69
Can we work with the Black Panthers? Donovan H. Nurs Outlook 18:34-5, May 70
Race relations: a call for action. White EM. Nurs Outlook 18:31-3, Mar 70
Effect of integrated an non-integrated programs on cognitive change in pre-school children. Denmark FL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:375-80, Oct 69
Race and belief similarity as determinants of attraction. Hendrick C, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:710, Dec 69
Building communication in intercultural marriage. Atkeson P. Psychiatry 33:396-408, Aug 70
White socialization: Black reality. Laurence JE. Psychiatry 33:174-94, May 70
The counterpoint of racial and oedipal themes in the psychotherapy of a Negro patient. Halper IS. Psychoanal Rev 57:169-80, 1970
Note on prejudice and personality. Serum CS, et al. Psychol Rep 26:65-6, Feb 70
Race relations and violence: a social psychiatric perspective. Spiegel JP. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:118-29, 1969
Treatment by colour. S Afr Med J 43:1122, 13 Sep 69
Discussion effects on racial attitudes. Myers DG, et al. Science 169:778-9, 21 Aug 70

HISTORY

White racism: its root, form, and function. Comer JP. Amer J Psychiat 126:802-6, Dec 69
The physician versus the Negro: medical and anthropological concepts of race in the late nineteenth century. Haller JS Jr. Bull Hist Med 44:154-67, Mar-Apr 70

RACEMASES see under ISOMERASES (D9)

RACHITIS see RICKETS (C3, C13)

RACIAL STOCKS (I)

Coronary heart disease--are there differences in racial susceptibility? Walker AR. Amer J Epidem 90:359-64, Nov 69
Genetic and interracial aspects of hypertensive toxemia of pregnancy. A prospective study. Gordon H, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:254-62, 15 May 70
Brain-size, grey matter and race--fact or fiction? Tobias PV. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:3-25, Jan 70
Insect bites in white and Negro children: a comparison. Sherry MN, et al. Ann Allerg 27:547-51, Nov 69
Chromosome indices in Indians. Sadasivan G, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:465-70, Dec 68
Investigations on the genetics and population genetics of the beta 2-glycoprotein I polymorphism. Koppe AL, et al. Humangenetik 9:164-71, 1970
Haptoglobin and transferrin types in three Gujarati-speaking groups. Baxi AJ, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2087-91, Nov 69
Racial and inter-racial differences in work capacity. Andersen KL. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:69-80, Jul 69
The Galton Lecture 1968. The race concept in human biology. Harrison GA. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:129+, Jul 69
Race, pluralism and nationalism in the British Caribbean. Oxaal I. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:153+, Jul 69
Race as a social category. Rex J. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:145+, Jul 69
Hemoglobin Yoshizuka (G10(108)beta asparagine--aspartic acid): a new variant with a reduced oxygen affinity from a Japanese family. Imamura T, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2341-8, Dec 69
Teenage pregnancy--an intr-racial study. Scher J, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:259-62, Mar 70
Sex, brain damage, and race effects in the progressive matrices with retarded populations. Anderson HE Jr, et al. J Soc Psychol 76:207-11, Dec 68
Plasma pepsinogen levels in three races of Malaysia. Alhady SM, et al. Med J Aust 1:218-9, 31 Jan 70
Scientific heresy. Turner JR. Nature (London) 227:641, 8 Aug 70
On racism in science. Nelson NM. New Eng J Med 283:594-5, 10 Sep 70
Negroes and whites and rates of mental illness: reconsideration of a myth. Fischer J. Psychiat Dig 31:23, Jul 70
Interracial marriages in Maryland. Norton SM. Public Health Rep 85:739-47, Aug 70
Composition of breast milk from Bantu and white women on the fifth postpartum day. Prinsloo JG, et al. S Afr Med J 44:738-9, 20 Jun 70
Intelligence and race. Bodmer WF, et al. Sci Amer 223:19-29, Oct 70
Population differences in tear duct size. Implications of relaxed selection. Post RH. Soc Biol 16:257-69, Dec 69
Racial incidence of hydatidiform mole. A study in a contained polyracial community. McCorriston CC. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:101-6, 1967
Differentials in health characteristics by color. United States--July 1965-June 1967. Bauer ML. Vital Health Statist 10:1-61, Oct 69
[Demonstration of factor Gm3 in dry blood stains. Importance for the identification of their racial, origin] Ducos J, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:183-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Structural differences in serum proteins of Africans, Indians and Europeans and their possible significance] Kasper H, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:62-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

RADAR (H)

Electronic guidance devices for the blind. Filippo JR. J Amer Optom Ass 41:79-81, Jan 70
[A nomogram for calculating power flux density in the remote zone of an ultrahigh frequency field] Shindriaev AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:56-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Sources of roentgen irradiation in military radio-electronic equipment (review of the literature)] Ermolaev EA, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:59-62, Feb 70 (7 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eye hazards of airborne radar. Daubs JG. J Amer Optom Ass 40:698-705, Jul 69
[The effect of an ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic field on the functional status of the myocardium] D'iachenko NA. Voennomed Zh 2:35-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

RADIAL NERVE (A8)

Radial nerve palsy. (case P28). Percy EC. Canad Med Ass J 102:409-10, 28 Feb 70
Patterns of radial paralysis in leprosy in Papua-New Guinea. Clezy JK. Int J Leprosy 35:345-7, Jul-Sep 67
Regional anesthetic blocks. Lawrence VS. Minn Med 53:327-30, Mar 70
[Place of rehabilitation in treatment of radial nerve paralysis] Piette F. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:24-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Secondary radial paralysis due to inclusion in an exuberant callus after fracture of the humeral diaphysis] Soustelle J, et al. Lyon Chir 66:220-1, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[On a case of dissociated paralysis of the radial nerve caused by intramuscular lipoma] Manes E. Osped Ital Chir 19:165-72, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Radial palsy caused by ganglion of the elbow] Okazaki T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1397-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

[Damage of the ramus profundus of the radial nerve by injection] Fischer W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1999-2000, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Radial nerve conduction velocity following neurolysis operation in the arm] Fasoli M, et al. Arch Ortop 81:305-12, 1968 (Ita)
[Lesions of the radial nerve in fractures of humeral diaphysis. Electromyographic findings in neurolysis operation patients] Dell'Orto R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:397-403, 1967 (Ita)
[Injury of the triceps branch of the radial nerve] Goto Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1071-4, Aug 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of the cerebellar cortex to cutaneous and visceral afferents. I. Fiber responses. Rubia FJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:68-85, 1970
[Cutaneous heat receptors in primates] Hensel H. Pflueger Arch 313:150-2, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive non-traumatic paralysis of the deep branch of the radial nerve. Voiculescu V, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:48-51, 1969
[Lipoma at the upper end of the radius causing nerve compression. 2 cases] Okholm K. Ugeskr Laeg 132:443-5, 26 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Neurographic studies of the radial nerve in alcoholism] Bouquet F, et al. Electromyography 9:337-48, Aug-Oct 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Sensory cross-finger pedicle graft. Brailiar F, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1264-8, Oct 69
Radial-innervated cross-finger flap from index to provide sensory pulp to injured thumb. Gaul JS Jr. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1257-63, Oct 69
[Radial nerve conduction velocity following neurolysis operation in the arm] Fasoli M, et al. Arch Ortop 81:305-12, 1968 (Ita)
[Tendon transfer for radial nerve palsy] Tsuge K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1516-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Tendon transfer for radial nerve palsy and extensor muscle injury of the fingers] Watanabe Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1515-6, Nov 69 (Jap)

RADIATION (H)

see also related ATOMIC WARFARE (I)

Basic nuclear aspects of autohistoradiography (with suggestions concerning color autoradiography). Van der Borght O. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:15-21, 1968
The betatron and its medical application. Szirmai E, et al. Acta Med Okayama 24:237-47, Apr 70
Bacteriological model experiments on radiosterilization of catgut. Bartha T, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:31-7, 1969
General results from the OV1-2 satellite. Fortney R. Aerospace Med 40:1476-85, Dec 69
The space radiation environment. Holly F, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1441-55, Dec 69
The current experimental approach to the radiological problems of spaceflight. Janni J. Aerospace Med 40:1439-40, Dec 69
A review of Soviet manned space flight dosimetry results. Janni J. Aerospace Med 40:1547-56, Dec 69
Spacecraft cabin radiation distributions for the fourth and sixth Gemini flights. Janni J. Aerospace Med 40:1527-35, Dec 69
An evaluation of current methods of predicting space radiation doses by comparing dose rate calculations with Gemini-IV, OV1-2, OV1-4, and OV1-9 experimental measurements. Radke G. Aerospace Med 40:1557-64, Dec 69
Dose measurements from the OV1-4 satellite and the WL-304 space probe. Radke G, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1504-8, Dec 69
A review of Gemini and Apollo astronaut dosimetry data. Richmond R. Aerospace Med 40:1517-27, Dec 69
A comprehensive summary of dose rate measurements aboard the fourth and sixth Gemini flights. Schneider M, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1535-46, Dec 69
Correlation of dose rate measurements with the proton environment in the inner Van Allen Belt. Thede A. Aerospace Med 40:1486-94, Dec 69
International Commission ON Radiation Units and Measurements (ICRU). Amer J Roentgen 109:417, Jun 70
Application of atomic absorption analysis in the fields of medicine, biology and hygienics. Hasegawa N, et al. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 16:1-15, 1968
Thermal neutron activation of adhesive tapes. Neely GW. Health Phys 18:285-6, Mar 70
Hazards in the use of liquefied gas refrigerants in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

irradiation experiments. McLaren KG. Int J Appl Radiat 20:735-8, Oct 69
Utilization of characteristic x-radiation to identify gamma radiation originating external to skull. Oldendorf WH. J Nucl Med 10:740-2, Dec 69
Abolition of the crabtree effect in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by gamma-irradiation. Asami K, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:73-7, Jun 69
32P-retention of DNA irradiated in a reactor. The enhancement of the retention with increasing irradiation time. Kawai K, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:83-7, Jun 69
Gamma ray spectrometry of the natural radioactivity in the airborne dust. Oki I, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:78-82, Jun 69
Radiation protection: reducing the rads. Nature (London) 226:595, 16 May 70
Intercomparison of high energy electrons and x-rays in Japan by use of Fricke dosimeter. Antoku S, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1294-303, Jan 70
The absorbed dose in a whole body from 44keV, 105keV x-rays and 60Co gamma-rays. Kumamoto Y, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:117-23, 25 May 70
New imaging techniques for ionizing radiation. Becker K. Phys Med Biol 15:138, Jan 70
Calculation of penetration factors for point gamma-ray sources off the axis of cylindrical hole collimators. Bell TK, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:47-58, Jan 70
Response of liquid ion chambers to high intensity pulsed radiation. Gregg EC. Phys Med Biol 15:139, Jan 70
Delta rays and RBE theory. Roesch WC, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:204, Jan 70
The effects of high atomic number filters on diagnostic x-ray spectra. Schulz RJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:180-1, Jan 70
A computer method for calculation of the point source response of a focusing collimator. Simons HA. Phys Med Biol 15:57-70, Jan 70
Attenuation of bremsstrahlung generated at constant medium potentials. Soole BW, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:107-16, Jan 70
Spectra of therapeutic x-rays. Wachsmann FK, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:136, Jan 70
Image intensifiers for x-rays, gamma-rays and neutrons. Wang SP. Phys Med Biol 15:181, Jan 70
Ionization currents in liquid ionization chambers: low conductivity liquids. Gregg EC, et al. Radiat Res 42:13-33, Apr 70
An investigation of x radiation from color television receivers in Suffolk County, New York. Becker S. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:179-82, Apr 70
Global energy balance. Berkowitz DA. Science 169:426, 31 Jul 70
Determination of trace levels of uranium, 230Th, 210Pb, and 210Po in soft tissues. BNWL-1050. Jackson PO, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.56+, Jan 70
Brookhaven National Laboratory. Publications, July 1, 1966-June 30, 1967. BNL 50057 (AS-21). US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab 175-218, 1 Jul 67
Brookhaven National Laboratory. Publications, July 1, 1968-June 30, 1969. BNL 50169 (AS-23). US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab 189-234, 1 Jul 69
Annual report on research project (radiation physics, biophysics, and radiation biology), January 1, 1969. NYO-2740-6. US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-379, 1 Jan 69
University of California. Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology. Semiannual progress report for the period ending June 30, 1969. UCLA 12-724. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 1-87, 30 Jun 69
University of California. Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology. Publications and reports (January 1, 1969 through June 30, 1969). UCLA 12-724. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med x-xvi, 30 Jun 69
[Study of stability of dispersive systems by means of backscattering of beta radiation. I. Suspensions of inorganic components of hydrophilic character in water] Jombík J, et al. Cesk Farm 19:222-4, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Sterilization of medical instruments by irradiation] Emborg C. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1859-60, 23 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Principal applications of radiosterilization] Schietecatte W. J Belg Radiol 53:43-55, 1970 (Dut)
[On the effects of radiation on man. I. The effects on gonads and genetic effects] Léonard A. J Belg Radiol 51:16-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Diminished tissue respiration (QO2) of mouse liver by means of artificial impulse radiation] Lotmar R, et al. Int J Biometeor 13:231-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Sterilization of medical instruments with atomic rays] Bickel E. ZWR 79:262, 25 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The risks of ionizing radiations in space flight with human crews. I. Notes on ionizing radiations in extra-atmospheric space] Agati G, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:324-34, Jun 68 (Ita)
[In memory of Maria Curie (on the 100th anniversary of her birth)] (Curie M), Lovisatti N. Quad Radiol 33:121-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on radiosensitivity of cells in vitro] Toyoshi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1469-73, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Measurement of absorbed dose of high energy radiations using an ionization chamber--theoretical considerations] Kawashima K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:626-32, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Sensitivity of cavity ionization chamber for fast neutrons and gamma-rays] Matsuzawa H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1030-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[X-ray radiation of the screen in color television receivers] Korolev VI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:127-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Radiation-hygienic characteristics of Soviet television sets] Nevstrueva MA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:39-44, Nov 69 (Rus)
[New data on the mechanism of disinfection of drinking water with chlorine and gamma irradiation] Skidal'skaia AM. Gig Sanit 34:11-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The use of gamma-radiation for the sterilization of dressing material and instruments] Shevchenko IT, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:15-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Specificity of the biological action of high-energy protons] Benevolenskiĭ VN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:9-15, May 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the effect of x-ray and gamma irradiation on the survival of rats subjected to varying exposure] Avetisov GM. Radiobiologiia 8:381-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Certain approaches to substantiation of the magnitude of permissible doses for cosmonauts in prolonged space flight] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:294-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Accuracy of the radiation method to determine the duration of mitosis] Popov AS, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1463-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Sources of roentgen irradiation in military radio-electronic equipment (review of the literature)] Ermolaev EA, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:59-62, Feb 70 (7 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The implications of radiation-induced modifications in the comparative teratology of the nervous system] Ostertag B. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:239-54, 1970 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

A review of physical quantities and units available for radiation protection purposes. Greening JR. Brit J Radiol 43:76, Jan 70

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of the "Stebel" gamma apparatus in experimental radiobiology] Ratner TG, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:453-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

A radiation instrument calibration system. Trout ED, et al. Radiology 93:1027-32, Nov 69
Gofman and tamplin: harassment charges against AEC, Livermore. Boffey PM. Science 169:838-43, 28 Aug 70
Radiation risk: a scientific problem? Holcomb RW. Science 167:853-5, 6 Feb 70
Compilation of national and international nuclear standards (excluding U.S. activities) 5th edition, 1969. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-94, Sep 69
Compilation of United States nuclear standards. 3d edition 1966. ORNL-NSIC-30. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-106, Dec 66

RADIATION BIOLOGY see RADIOBIOLOGY (G1)

RADIATION CHIMERA (G1)

Analysis of allogeneic inhibition of the colony-forming capacity of bone marrow cells. Lengerová A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:340-5, 1969
Competitive repopulation of lethally irradiated mice with cells of various genotypes. Rejzková J. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:346-53, 1969
The origin of mast cells in the spleen of adult mice. Viklický V. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:361-5, 1969
Further studies on serum protein formation by chimeras. IV. Effect of thymectomy combined with lethal irradiation or cyclophosphamide on the formation of donor type serum proteins in vitro. Phillips ME. Int Arch Allerg 37:630-7, 1970
Persistence of pre-irradiation immunity to Hymenolepis nana in syngeneic chimaeras: influence of radiation dose and time of marrow injection. Friedberg W, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:449-58, May 70
The effect of the supply of oral antibiotic on the fecal flora and mortality of mouse radiation chimeras. Boranić M, et al. J Infect Dis 122:83-8, Jul-Aug 70
Rejection of skin allografts by radiation chimaeras: selective gene action in the specification of cell surface structure. Boyse EA, et al. Nature (London) 227:901-3, 29 Aug 70
Interferon synthesis in x-irradiated animals. IV. Donor-type serum interferons in rat-to-mouse radiation chimeras injected with Newcastle disease virus. Maeyer-Guignard J de, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:732-9, Jul 69
Parental-F1 hybrid bone marrow chimeras: high incidence of donor-type lymphomas. Cole LJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:653-7, Jul 70
Further studies on serum protein formation by chimeras V. Effect of heterologous antilymphocyte serum on formation of donor type serum proteins in vitro. Phillips ME. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:647-52, Jul 70
Transplantability of leukaemia from leukaemic mice after irradiation and injection of allogeneic spleen cells. Boranić M. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:104-9, Jan 70
The induction of physiological changes by treating the embryo and early fetus of cow and sheep. Cragle RG. US AEC Div Techn Inform 40-2, Oct 69
[Hematopoiesis in radiochimeras] Zaretzkaya J, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:590-4, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Morphologic and hematologic changes in the development of secondary disease in allogenous radiation chimera--mice] Butomo NV, et al. Arkh Pat 31:31-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The role of donor cells and antibodies in the resistance of animals--radiation chimeras to diphtheria toxin] Kaulen DR. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:62-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A method of obtaining preparations od dog hematopoietic cell chromosomes and the possibility of using it for identifying bone marrow chimeras] Khrustalev SA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:124-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[An attempt to prevent lymphoid atrophy in secondary disease of radiation chimeras by means of transplanting the lymphocytes of a recipient] Koval'chuk LV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:82, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The distribution of transplanted bone marrow cells and the development of foci of donor's hematopoiesis in irradiated recipients] Zaitseva KK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:107-11, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The role of the thymus in the immunity of mature animals] Koval'chuk LV. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:259-68, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Identification of chimerism in guinea pigs] Kaulen DR, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:838-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The transplantation of cells to irradiated recipients--a model for biological experimentation] Petrov RV. Radiobiologiia 7:766-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

RADIATION COUNTERS see under RADIOMETRY (E1)

RADIATION DETECTION see under RADIATION MONITORING (E1, G3)

RADIATION EFFECTS (G3)

Effect of radioactive radiations on the lifetime of sperms. Niedetzky A, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:211-6, 1969
The use and comparative study of dose measurement media in animal experiments. Various media in animal irradiations. Niki I. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:201-9, 1969
Effect of x-irradiation on the mitotic cycle in vivo cultured lymphoma ascites cells. Study of cell kinetics by double isotope labelling. Varga L, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:411-4, 1969
Stimulation of the processes of somatic embryogenesis in some Porifera and Coelenterata. 3. Effect of irradiation on the formative processes in sponges and coelenterata. Korotkova GP, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:141-52, 1969
Effect of gamma-irradiation on spores of some species of the Clostridium genus. Plećaš M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:921-3, 1969
Crystal structure of a thymine-thymine adduct from irradiated thymine. Karle IL. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:2119-26, 15 Oct 69
Cytologic study of radiation changes in carcinoma of the oral cavity: prognostic value of various observations. Memon MH, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:22-4, Jan 70
Quantitative study of the hemopoietic recovery after a sublethal X-irradiation in the mouse. Haot J, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:347-56, 1969
The effects of radiation on chromosomes of bone marrow cells. II. Studies on bone marrow chromosomes of atomic bomb survivors in Hiroshima. Kamada N. Acta Haemat Jap 32:236-48, Apr 69
The effects of radiation on chromosomes of bone marrow cells. 3. Cytogenetic studies on leukemia in atomic bomb survivors. Kamada N. Acta Haemat Jap 32:249-74, Apr 69
The effects of radiation on chromosomes of bone marrow cells. I. Type and frequency of rat chromosome aberrations induced by fast neutrons, x-rays and gamma rays. Kamada N. Acta Haemat Jap 32:212-35, Apr 69
Role of radiation in viral leukemogenesis. Yokoro K, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:620-8, Aug 69
Stem cell in peripheral blood: a study by parabiosis of irradiated and non-irradiated animals. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hematopoiesis of irradiated rat having a non-irradiated parabiont. Kawai T.
Acta Med Okayama 23:377-86, Oct 69

Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood as immunosuppressive treatment in renal ansplantation. Weeke E, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:183-8, 3 Mar 70

Immunological activity of ribonucleoproteins. 3. Changes in mammalian ribonucleoproteins upon the effect of whole body x-irradiation. Merétey K, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:11-7, 1969

The influence of age upon the effect of early postnatal x-irradiation on the development of the cerebellar cortex in rats. Ebels EJ.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:298-307, 1970

The effect of CO60 irradiation on the patella in dogs. Rokkanen P, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:563-70, 1969

Experimental otosclerosis. Its causation by ionizing radiations. Mendoza D, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:9-16, Jan 69

On the changes of nystagmus caused by ultrasound--produced focal lesions in the MLF of the rabbit. Takahashi T.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:489-500, Dec 69

Early degenerative changes in the inner ear sensory cells of the guinea pig following local x-ray irradiation. A preliminary report. Winther FO.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:262-8, Feb-Mar 69

X-ray irradiation of the inner ear of the guinea pig. An electron microscopic study of the degenerating outer hair cells of the organ of Corti. Winther FO.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:61-76, Jan-Feb 70

X-ray irradiation of the inner ear of the guinea pig. Early degenerative changes in the cochlea. Winther FO. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:98-117, Jul-Aug 69

X-ray irradiation of the inner ear of the guinea pig. Early degenerative changes in the vestibular sensory epithelia. Winther FO.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:514-25, Dec 69

X-ray irradiation of the inner ear of the guinea pig. An electron microscopic study of the degenerating vestibular sensory cell. Winther FO.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:307-19, May 70

Variations in radiosensitivity of various types of malignant salivary-gland tumour. Jakobsson PA, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:186-8, 1969

Changes in tumor oxygen tension during radiation therapy. Badib AO, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:247-57, Jun 69

Effects of radiation damage to bone marrow on susceptibility of chicks to erythroleukemia virus. Chi CH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:353-63, Oct 68

Effect of selective tumor heating on the localization of 131-I fibrinogen in the Walker carcinoma 256. II. Heating with microwaves. Copeland ES, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:323-36, Aug 70

Radiation-induced release of catecholamines from perfused bovine adrenal gland. Deanović Z, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:215-20, Jun 69

Radiation tolerance of the skin. Essen CF von.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:311-30, Aug 69

EEG effects of postoperative irradiation treatment of brain tumours. Håkansson CH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:301-10, Aug 69

Modifying effects of cysteamine on experimental radiation lesions of the brain. Hassler O.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:369-78, Aug 70

Radiosensitivity of mediastinal lymphomas in Hodgkin's disease treated with split-course radiotherapy. A retrospective study. Landberg T, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:177-89, Jun 70

Multiplication of tumor cells in vitro after oxic or anoxic exposure to roentgen radiation. Littbrand B.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:337-52, Aug 70

Survival characteristics of mammalian cell lines after single or multiple exposures to roentgen radiation under oxic or anoxic conditions. Littbrand B.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:257-81, Jun 70

Radiation-induced involution of the lymphatic organs of the young chicken. Montour JL.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:337-45, Oct 68

Pathologic effects of different doses of radiostrontium imice. Dose effect relationship in 90Sr-induced bone tumours. Nilsson A.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:155-76, Apr 70

Gastro-intestinal function after abdominal cobalt irradiation. Ratzkowski E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:417-32, Dec 68

Effect of testosterone treatment and hypophysectomy on the leucocyte count in irradiated rats. Robinson E, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:346-52, Oct 68

Modification of effects of proton and gamma radiation on the rectal mucous membrane by localypoxia. Sténson S.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:115-28, Apr 70

Effects of proton and roentgen radiation on the rectum of the rat. Sténson S.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:263-78, Aug 69

Weight change and mortality of rats after abdominal proton and roentgen irradiation. A comparative investigation. Sténson S.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:423-32, Oct 69

Effects of small doses of radioactive strontium on the rat bone marrow. Stokke T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:321-9, Oct 68

The stimulation of emergence from glossina pupae with gamma rays. Curtis CF.
Acta Trop (Basel) 27:89-93, 1970

The sex ratio in the offsprings of uranium miners. Müller C, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:599-603, 1967

Changes in surface tension of blood serum after whole-body x-irradiation. Zák M, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:531-5, 1969

"Vaccinial disease" of mice. Svet-Moldavskaya IA, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:557-9, Nov 69

Results of a biological experiment conducted aboard the automatic station "Zond-5". Gazenko OG, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1244-7, Nov 69

Radiobiological concepts for manned space missions. Pickering JE. Aerospace Med 41:159-65, Feb 70

Performance of miniature pgs after partial body irradiation. Thorp JW, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:379-82, Apr 70

How to protect patient and physician during x-ray examinations. 1. Effects of radiation.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:113-28, Jan 70

Electrocardiographic changes following x-irradiation of the canine heart. Badran AM, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:648-52, May 70

Cummings memorial lecture--1970. The spectrums in industrial hygiene. (Cummings DE), Barnes EC.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:265-76, May-Jun 70

Health surveillance of microwave hazards. Powell CH, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:358-61, May-Jun 70

Metabolism and toxicity of inhaled and injected 131I in the rat. Thomas RL, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:213-20, Mar-Apr 70

A projection chest phantom for in vivo dosimetry. Waite DA, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:322-6, May-Jun 70

Effects of irradiation of the parotid gland and pancreas on human isoamylases. Wolf RO, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 54:214-8, Aug 70

Effect of radium treatment on the enzyme content of vaginal fluid in cervical cancer. Goldberg DM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1192-6, 15 Dec 69

Endometrial carcinoma in patients with bilateral oophorectomy or irradiation castration. Hofmeister FJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1099-105, 1 Aug 70

Bone marrow depression in the pelvis after megavoltage irradiation. A study with radioisotope scanning. Kjellgren O, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:849-55, 15 Nov 69

Electrolyte transport and voltage measurements with rat intestine in vitro. McKenney JR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1728-35, Dec 69

Sewage sludge conditioning and disinfection by gamma irradiation. Etzel JE, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:2067-76, Nov 69

Lethal effects of gamma radiatio on the schistosome larva carrier snail (Australorbis glabratus). Farvar MA, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:2077-80, Nov 69

The over-all approach and gal of the Chicago sanitary district in the use of radiation. Stein JE, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:2257-63, Dec 69

A metabolic control for the enhancement of radiation response. Biaglow JE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:405-11, Feb 70

Early macromolecular changes after release of contact inhibition by the glass bead method. Kolodny GM.
Amer J Roentgen 108:736-46, Apr 70

The long-term effects of x-radiation on the goitrogenic response of and iodide trapping by the rat thyroid. Philp JR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:386-91, Feb 70

Temporary spontaneous regression of isologous tumor transplants in irradiated tissue. Seydel HG, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:178-83, Jan 70

Cardiopulmonary function in uranium miners. Trapp E, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:27-43, Jan 70

X-irradiation of pregnant Mongolian gerbils. McGaughey RW, et al. Anat Rec 167:37-53, May 70

Effect of roentgen irradiation on experimentally induced synovitis in rats. Rissanen P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:244-6, 1969

Effects of x-radiation and the insecticide DDT on mortality and reproduction of flour beetles, Tribolium confusum and T. castaneum, with a genetic interpretation for DDT resistance. Erdman HE.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:191-7, Jan 70

Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the house fly. II. Recovery of fertility and sperm transfer in successive matings after sterilization with 1,3-propanediol dimethanesulfonate or x-rays. LaChance LE, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:422-8, Mar 70

Radiation sensitivity of twelve species of arthropods. Menhinick EF, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:711-7, Jul 69

Cytology of gamma-irradiated gonads of Stomoxys calcitrans (diptera: muscidae). Offoried.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:706-12, May 70

Differentiation of the imaginal muscles in X-irradiated house fly pupae. Sivasubramanian P, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:1019-22, Jul 70

Mating frequency and inseminating capacity of radiation-sterilized and normal males of the olive fruit fly. Tsiropoulos GJ, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:1007-10, Jul 70

Effect of gamma radiation on tissues of the tobacco budworm, Heliothis virescens. Vinson SB, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1340-7, Nov 69

Results of aortic valve replacement utilizing irradiated valve homografts. Malm JR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:740-7, 30 Oct 69

Role of the spleen in iron metabolism. Mazur A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:311-9, 20 Nov 69

A thalassemia-like disorder in Belgrade laboratory rats. Sladic-Simic D, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:93-9, 20 Nov 69

Species differences of the effects of x-irradiation upon the rat and mouse embryo. Hoshino K, et al.
Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 17:25-34, 1969

Influence of low-dose x-radiation on the development and growth of the brain. Developmental disturbance of the cerebral cortex in the mouse due to intrauterine exposure to radiation. Kameyama Y, et al.
Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 16:43-9, 1968

Effect of beta particle irradiation upon experimentally induced chronic inflammatory arthritis. Webb FW.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:202-3, Mar 70

Experimental observations of intracorporeal strontium 90-americium 241/beryllium sources simulating radiation fields from nuclear-powered artificial hearts. Sandberg GW Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:401-9, May 70

The effects of x-irradiation and antibiotics on the susceptibility of Aedes togoi and A. aegypti to subperiodic Brugia malayi and B. pahangi. Ahmed SS.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:353-7, Sep 69

Effect of temperature on radiosensitivity of Newcastle disease virus. DiGioia GA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:455-7, Mar 70

Effect of repeated irradiation on various characteristics of Salmonella. Licciardello JJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:636-40, Oct 69

Gamma-irradiated Venezuelan equine encephalitis vaccines. Reitman M, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:763-7, May 70

Reaction of airborne Rhizobium meliloti to some environmental factors. Won WD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:555-7, Oct 69

The effect of x-radiation on the incorporation of 14C-orotic acid into rapidly labeled nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA. Fausto N, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:231-6, Dec 69

The effect of sunlight on human epidermis. A quantitative electron microscopic study of dendritic cells. Zelickson AS, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:312-5, Mar 70

Total and half body irradiation. Effect on cognitive and emotional processes. Gottschalk LA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:574-80, Nov 69

Effects of mitomycin-C on spermatogenesis of mice with reference to the dose relation between mitomycin-C and X-rays. Itagaki G.
Arch Histol Jap 30:497-514, Aug 69

Apparent absence of relationship between repair of single strand breaks in DNA and gamma radiation resistance in Salmonella thompson. Allwood MC, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 70:161-6, 1970

New data on the toxic and radioprotective effect of cysteine on Escherichia coli 15 T- cells. Nagy Z, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 70:65-71, 1970

Relative sensitivity of various areas of the retina to laser radiation. Lappin PW, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:350-4, Sep 70

Karyolytic bodies. Giant lysosomes in the jejunum of proton-irradiated rhesus monkeys. Ghidoni JJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:480-8, Nov 69

Bacterial endocarditis. Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide in x-irradiated and nonirradiated rats. Highman B, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:645-52, Dec 69

"Intranuclear vacuoles" in irradiated lymphocytes. Electron microscope studies. Stefani S, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:440-5, May 70

Circulating lymphocyte depletion in the calf. Effect on blood and lymph lymphocytes. Fish JC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:664-8, Nov 69

Sterilization of aortic valve grafts for transplantation. Rittenhouse EA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:1-5, Jul 70

Repair mechanism in irradiated cells. Krsmanović-Simić D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 20:143-54, 1969

Absorption of drugs in vitro from the rat intestine damaged by triparanol or irradiation. Mattila MJ, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:533-8, Apr 70

Fleid loss of radionuclides from grass. Chadwick RC, et al. Atmos Environ 4:51-6, Jan 70

Interception and retention of radioactive aerosols by vegetation. Chamberlain AC.
Atmos Environ 4:57-78, Jan 70

The development of clones of antibody-forming cells in the spleens of irradiated mice. II. Some properties of plaque-forming cell colonies, and evidence for their clonal nature. Cunningham AJ.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:493-503, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of dextran (Macrodex) and gelatin (Physiogel) on hemorrhagic diathesis during postirradiation thrombocytopenia in dogs. Kummer H, et al. Bibl Haematol 33:472-80, 1969

Ultraviolet light enhanced reactivation of a mammalian virus. Bockstahler LE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:184-9, 9 Oct 70

Radiation induced breaks increase the priming activity of rat sarcoma DNA in the DNA polymerase reaction. Dalrymple GV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:538-43, 11 May 70

The control of post irradiation DNA breakdown in Micrococcus radiodurans. Dean CJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:126-34, 8 Apr 70

Repair in phage and bacteria inactivated by light from fluorescent and photo lamps. Eisenstark A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:244-8, 23 Jan 70

The response of histone fractions to x-irradiation in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Gurley LR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:290-7, 23 Jan 70

A new UV-sensitive heterocyclic amino acid from pea seedlings: 2-alanyl-3-isoxazolin-5-one. Lambein F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:375-82, 22 Oct 69

Lysergic acid diethylamide: photodynamic inactivation of repair deficient E. coli and T1 bacteriophage. Papirmeister B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:319-27, 23 Jan 70

Optical detection of the triplet state of uracil. Whillans DW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:912-8, 10 Sep 69

The effect of whole-body x-irradiation of guinea pigs on liver ribonucleic acid synthesis. Hidvégi EJ, et al. Biochem J 116:503-14, Feb 70

Two-stage photosensitive label for antibody combining sites. Converse CA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4431-6, Nov 69

End group determination in gamma-irradiated DNA. Bopp A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:320-6, 1970

Reduction of X-ray-induced DNA and thymine hydroperoxides by rat liver glutathione peroxidase. Christophersen BO. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:387-9, 1969

Gene photoinactivation in Escherichia coli which contain 5-bromodeoxyuridine-substituted DNA. Eisenberg RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:112-9, 19 Mar 70

Light- and chemically-induced oxidation-reduction reactions in chromatophore fractions of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Fowler CF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:276-83, 3 Mar 70

Studies on RNA synthesis primed by damaged templates. II. Homopolyribonucleotide templates damaged by gamma-radiation. Goddard JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:139-46, 21 Jan 70

Studies on RNA synthesis primed by damaged templates. I. DNA templates damaged by deoxyribonuclease treatment and by gamma-radiation. Goddard JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:126-38, 21 Jan 70

Enzymatic RNA synthesis on irradiated DNA. Hagen U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:115-25, 21 Jan 70

A light-dependent oxygen-reducing system from Anabaena variabilis. Honeycutt RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:267-75, 3 Mar 70

Photoreduction of 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol by chloroplasts with exogenous Mn2+ as electron donor. Izawa S. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:328-31, 3 Mar 70

Search for a mechanism for the increased sensitivity of 5-bromouracil-substituted DNA to ultraviolet radiation. II. Single-strand breaks in the DNA of irradiated 5-bromouracil-substituted T3 coliphage. Lion MB. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:24-33, 21 May 70

Comparison studies on the effects of ultraviolet irradiation on photosynthesis. Mantai KE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:257-66, 3 Mar 70

Photosensitization of skin in vivo by furocoumarins (psoralens). Pathak MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:197-206, 19 Nov 69

Parabanic acid and 5-hydroxy hydantoin upon gamma-irradiation of aerated aqueous solutions of uracil. Peuzin MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:573-4, 1970

Radiosensitization of Escherichia coli B-r by showdomycin. Titani Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:367-9, 18 Nov 69

The effect of cesium-137 gamma rays on regeneration in tubularia. Slaughter M, et al. Biol Bull 138:194-9, Apr 70

Differential radioprotection by glutathione of two growth functions in the hydroid Campanularia flexuosa. Wermuth JF, et al. Biol Bull 137:375-83, Oct 69

Study of increased resistance to ultraviolet radiation mechanism after omission of energy source from medium in the strain Escherichia coli 15 T-U-his-. Slezáriková V, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:373-8, 1970

The dampening of DNA replication cycles after x-irradiation or ultraviolet irradiation. Billen D, et al. Biophys J 10:509-18, Jun 70

Cesium chloride density gradient study of some modifications induced by ultraviolet radiation on the denatured DNA molecule of phage T2. Cremonese M, et al. Biophys J 9:1451-63, Dec 69

Quantitative radiation effects in hemoproteins and their constituents. Crippa PR, et al. Biophys J 10:269-76, Mar 70

Two forms of repair of DNA in mammalian cells following irradiation. Elkind MM, et al. Biophys J 10:237-45, Mar 70

The study of ionizing radiation effects on Escherichia coli by density gradient sedimentation. Hildebrand CE, et al. Biophys J 9:1312-22, Nov 69

Inhibition of pyrimidine dimer formation in DNA by cationic molecules: role of energy transfer. Sutherland BM, et al. Biophys J 9:1045-55, Aug 69

Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. 3. Effect of suboptimal growth temperatures on recovery from radiation-induced division delay. Walters RA, et al. Biophys J 9:1323-8, Nov 69

Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. IV. Effects of x-irradiation on the DNA synthetic period in synchronized cells. Walters RA, et al. Biophys J 10:556-62, Jun 70

Radiation exposure in supersonic transport by solar flares. Ailkofer OC, et al. Biophysik 6:113-22, 1969

The effects of x-irradiation on mammalian oocytes in organ culture. Baker TG, et al. Biophysik 6:39-45, 1969

Comparative sensitivity of the nuclear and mitochondrial DNA syntheses to x-irradiation and to the administration of a sulfhydryl radioprotector (AET) in normal and regenerating rat liver. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. Biophysik 6:357-66, 1970

Irradiation of synchronized cell cultures. Effects on mitotic delay and nucleic acid synthesis. Firket H. Biophysik 6:34-8, 1969

The effect of ultra-high dose-rate beta-ray irradiation in aerobic and hypoxic conditions on the survival of diploid yeast. Kiefer J, et al. Biophysik 6:271-4, 1970

Radiation effects on NADH. Schachinger L, et al. Biophysik 6:6-18, 1969

Effects of UV- and x-rays on histones in vivo and in vitro. Siebert W, et al. Biophysik 6:19-24, 1969

Repair incorporation of pyrimidine deoxynucleosides into DNA of mammalian cells exposed to UV light. Smets LA. Biophysik 6:85-93, 1969

DNA marcroradicals produced by ultrasonic irradiation. Williams AR. Biopolymers 8:555-8, 1969

Vascular "action sites" and skin radiation reaction. Jolles B, et al. Biorheology 6:259, Jan 70

Development of a myeloproliferative disorder in beagles continuously exposed to 90Sr. Dungworth DL, et al. Blood 34:610-32, Nov 69

Stimulation of thrombocytopoiesis in irradiated mice. Ebbe S, et al. Blood 35:783-92, Jun 70

The effect of leukocyte transfusions on experimental bacteremia in the dog. Epstein RB, et al. Blood 34:782-90, Dec 69

The pattern of stem cell repopulation in heavily irradiated mice receiving transplants of fetal liver. Kubanek B, et al. Blood 35:64-7, Jan 70

Studies on the regulation of granulopoiesis. I. The response to neutropenia. Morley A, et al. Blood 35:312-21, Mar 70

Radiation sensitivity of human bone marrow cells measured by a cell culture method. Senn JS, et al. Blood 35:56-60, Jan 70

Changes over time in blood basophil counts of x-irradiated rabbits. Thonnard-Neumann E, et al. Blut 19:537-44, 1969

Bilateral depression in photic-evoked response as a late effect of unilateral visual cortex x-irradiation. Carsten AL, et al. Brain Res 20:389-400, 15 Jun 70

Cerebellar synaptic degeneration by x-rays. De Estable-Puig RF, et al. Brain Res 21:289-91, 14 Jul 70

Effects of prenatal x-irradiation on the ontogenesis of acetylcholinesterase and carbonic anhydrase in rat central nervous system. Nair V, et al. Brain Res 16:383-94, Dec 69

Goitrogenic response at sequential time intervals after 250 and 500 rads x-rays to the rat thyroid. Doniach I, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:833-9, Dec 69

The short term effects of x-radiation on goitrogen induced growth of the rat thyroid. Philp JR, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:524-35, Sep 69

Radiation and the phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system. I. Enhancement of RES function in x-irradiated mice. Sijivić VS. Brit J Exp Path 51:130-9, Apr 70

Radiation and the phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system. II. Mechanism of RES stimulation after irradiation. Sijivić VS. Brit J Exp Path 51:140-8, Apr 70

Extracorporeal irradiation of blood by ultra-violet light in four cases of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Binet JL, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:406, Oct 69

Comparison of the action of ionizing and ultra-violet radiation on lymphocytes in vitro. Binet JL, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:410, Oct 69

Changes in the leukaemic marrow blast cells following ECIB. Bullimore JA, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:407-8, Oct 69

Treatment of leukaemia by ECIB with a conventional x-ray machine: a demonstration of four cases. Evers WT. Brit J Haemat 17:406-7, Oct 69

The value of isotopic labelling studies in the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia by ECIB. Field EO, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:409, Oct 69

Selective lymphopenia produced by chronic irradiation of lymphatic tissue. Ford WL. Brit J Haemat 17:410-1, Oct 69

The effects of whole body irradiation on serum colony stimulating factor and in vitro colony-forming cells in the bone marrow. Hall BM. Brit J Haemat 17:553-61, Dec 69

Cytological and cytogenetic study of lymphocytes during treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia by ECIB. Holland D, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:410, Oct 69

Hyperfibrinogenaemia after ECIB in calves. Holland D, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:413, Oct 69

Thoracic duct lymphocytes which have received 1000 rads in vitro do not recirculate. Jansen CR, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:411, Oct 69

Some conclusions from treatment of human leukaemias with extracorporeal irradiation of the blood (ECIB). Lajtha LG, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:405, Oct 69

Effect of splenic X-irradiation on bone marrow function: experimental studies of a serum mitotic inhibitor in rabbit and in patients with chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Maurice PA, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:543-51, Dec 69

Extracorporeal irradiation in acute leukaemia in adults. Prankerd TA, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:405-6, Oct 69

Preoperative ECIB in human renal transplantation. Rosengren B, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:411, Oct 69

Lymphocyte kinetics in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) studied by ECIB. Schiffer LM, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:408, Oct 69

Erythrocytes of uranium miners: the red blood picture. Vích Z, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:83-5, Jan 70

Erythrocytes of uranium miners: the activity of the pentose phosphate pathway. Vích Z, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:287-90, Jul 70

An increase in oxygen enhancement ratio with increase in LET. Alper T, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:153, Feb 70

Heterodox views on "excision repair". Alper T. Brit J Radiol 42:719, Sep 69

Effect of ionising radiations on intestinal disaccharidases in rats. Becciolini A, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:150-1, Feb 70

Radiosensitivity and the oxygen effect for mammalian cells cultured in vitro in stationary phase. Berry RJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:81-90, Feb 70

Survival of mammalian cells in confluent culture ("stationary phase") irradiated under aerobic and hypoxic conditions: its implications for radiotherapy. Berry RJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:719, Sep 69

Principles and underlying radiation chemistry. Boag JW. Brit J Radiol 42:795-6, Oct 69

Radiation damage to salivary glands. Brenk HA van den. Brit J Radiol 42:799, Oct 69

Early and late effects of radiation on haemopoietic stem cells. Coggle JE, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:718-9, Sep 69

Irradiation changes in the intestinal tract. Dodge OG. Brit J Radiol 42:798, Oct 69

Oxygenation and radiation response at extremes of dose-rate. Fox M. Brit J Radiol 42:797, Oct 69

Comparative survivals of rat thyroid cells in vivo after 131-I, 125-I and x-irradiations. Greig WR, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:542-8, Aug 70

Radiobiological measurements with californium w52. Hall EJ. Brit J Radiol 43:263-6, Apr 70

Radiobiological measurements with 14 MeV neutrons. Hall EJ. Brit J Radiol 42:805-13, Nov 69

Influence of wave length on biological effects -- "radation action sites" in the skin. Jolles B, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:501-2, Jul 70

The late effects of radiation on the vascular system. Jones AE, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:798-9, Oct 69

Recent experimental data on growth cartilage and skin. Kember NF. Brit J Radiol 42:799, Oct 69

On the estimation of survival curve parameters for the cells of organised tissues in vivo from split dose data. Lange CS. Brit J Radiol 43:152, Feb 70

The effect of oxygen on cellular survival and recovery after radiation. Littbrand B, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:914-24, Dec 69

The difference in response of quiescent and stimulated stem cells after whole-body irradiation, and its relevance to the interpretation of the effects of fractionation. Mole RH. Brit J Radiol 42:719, Sep 69

Effects of hypertonic sucrose on the radiosensitivity of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Munro TR. Brit J Radiol 42:784-6, Oct 69

Steady state conditions in continuously irradiated mammalian cell cultures. Nias AH, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:719, Sep 69

Dose-rate effects associated with sub-lethal damage. Oliver R. Brit J Radiol 42:797, Oct 69

Estimation of extrapolation numbers. Porter EH. Brit J Radiol 43:224-5, Mar 70

Excision repair. Read J. Brit J Radiol 43:151, Feb 70

Dose-rate effects in radiation damage to chromosomes and genes. Savage R. Brit J Radiol 42:796, Oct 69

The lung. Sutton M. Brit J Radiol 42:798, Oct 69

Comparison of the effects of x rays on stem cells and maturing erythroid cells with that of various cytotoxic agents. Twentyman PR. Brit J Radiol 43:152, Feb 70

Effect of oxygen on the release of enzymes from lysosomes after irradiation. Watkins DK. Brit J Radiol 43:152-3, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of radiation on the central nervous system. Wright EA. Brit J Radiol 42:799, Oct 69
The effect of abdominal irradiation on intestinal absorption of glucose and xylose. Sobo AO, et al. Brit J Surg 57:391, May 70
Eyes and cosmic rays. Finch BE. Brit Med J 3:405, 15 Aug 70
Autoimmunization with irradiated tumour cells in human malignant melanoma. Ikonopisov RL, et al. Brit Med J 2:752-4, 27 Jun 70
Pathophysiology of infections with normal and irradiated metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica. Movsesijan M, et al. Brit Vet J 125:564-7, Nov 69
Investigations of the immunochemical properties of a coagulase-negative mutant of Staphylococcus aureus. Jungerman D, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:101-7, 1969
Field cage evaluation of the competitiveness of male Glossina morsitans orientalis Vanderplank sterilised with tepa or gamma irradiation. Dean GJ, et al. Bull Entom Res 59:339-44, Oct 69
Acute effects of x-radiation on spinal cord motoneurons. A functional and ultrastructural study in the cat. Carregal EJ, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:89-103, Jul 70
Alteration of the immune response to transplantation by beta irradiation of circulating blood. Wolf JS, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:433-43, Sep 67
Chromosomal damages in circulating lymphocytes induced by therapeutic irradiation. Matsubara S. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:261-88, Dec 69
Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of irradiated foods and food components. Schubert J. Bull WHO 41:873-904, 1969 (141 ref.)
Unproven methods of cancer treatment. CA 20:248-50, Jul-Aug 70
Effects of x-radiation on thymidine incorporation and deoxyribonucleoprotein integrity in rat tissues. Myers DK, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1003-6, Nov 69
Ultraviolet inactivation of the infective agent of Aleutian disease of mink. Goudas P, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:118-21, Apr 70
Transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine: canine serum antibodies against an associated virus. Norman JO, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:115-7, Apr 70
Radiation-induced spermatogonial exchange between the X and Y chromosomes in the guppy. Schröder JH. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:948-54, Dec 69
Inheritance of radiation-induced spinal curvatures in the guppy Lebistes reticulatus. Schröder JH. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:937-47, Dec 69
Preparation of a stable noninfective diagnostic antigen for herpes simplex prepared from chick embryo tissue cultures. Guerin MM, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:53-6, Feb 70
An improved method for the preparation of a stable noninfective western equine encephalomyelitis diagnostic antigen. Polley JR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1091-4, Sep 69
Effects of radiation pasteurization on Salmonella. I. Parameters affecting survival an recovery from chicken. Previte JJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:465-71, Jun 70
Radiation survival of bacterial spores in neutral and alkaline ice. Upadhyay J, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1419-25, Dec 69
Effect of relative humidity on the stability of Mycoplasma pneumoniae exposed to simulated solar ultraviolet and to visible radiation. Wright DN, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1449-52, Dec 69
Evaluation of radiation and other mutagenic exposures by cytogenetic analysis: a diagnostic service of the radiation protection division. Quastel MR, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:369-73, 28 Feb 70
Radiosensitization of bacteria by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (NSC-63878). Pittillo RF, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 51:229-30, Aug 67
Enhancement of x-ray damage in HeLa cells by exposure to lucanthone (Miracil D) following radiation. Bases R. Cancer Res 30:2007-11, Jul 70
Immunization of C58 mice to line Ib leukemia. Lin JS, et al. Cancer Res 29:2157-62, Dec 69
Radiation dose-independent inactivation of isologous mouse lymphoma cells by nonspecific resistance. Maruyama Y, et al. Cancer Res 30:2245-51, Aug 70
The influence of DNA content and nuclear volume on the frequency of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in Bufo species. Griffin CS, et al. Chromosoma 30:228-49, 1970
The localisation of radiation induced chromosome aberrations in relation to the distribution of heterochromatin in Secale cereale. Natarajan AT, et al. Chromosoma 30:250-7, 1970
Is there an optimal stage for the induction of cleft palate in the mouse? Gebhardt DO, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:373-80, Oct 69
Protoporphyrin-induced photohemolysis in protoporphyria and in normal red blood cells. Schothorst AA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:41-9, Apr 70
The immunogenicity of phagocytosed T4 bacteriophage: cell replacement studies with splenectomized and irradiated mice. Inchley CJ, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:189-98, Jul 69
The effect of radiation on digitalis induced arrhythmias. Jurkovic V, et al. Clin Sci 38:32P, May 70
Ultraviolet radiation thresholds for corneal injury in antarctic and temperate-zone animals. Hemmingsen EA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:593-600, 15 Feb 70
Non-obstetric surgery during pregnancy. Griffen WO Jr, et al. Curr Probl Surg 1-56, Nov 69 (223 ref.)
Beta-ray induced chromosome breakage phenomena in plants. Dasgupta P. Cytologia (Tokyo) 35:1-12, Mar 70
Teeth within the irradiation beam. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 76:190-2, Apr 70
Bilateral depression in photo-evoked response as a late effect of unilateral visual cortex X-irradiation. Carsten AL, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:215-6, Feb 70
Composition of nonextractable radioactivity formed after injection of labeled L-thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine in rats. Surks MI, et al. Endocrinology 87:567-75, Sep 70
Studies on the metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis Gl. 3. Effects of gamma-irradiation on the respiratory rate. Van de Vijver G. Enzymologia 33:331-44, 31 Dec 67
Hypothalamic regulation of hepatic hexobarbital metabolizing enzyme system. Nair V, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:31-40, Jan 70
Growth of hen erythrocyte nuclei undergoing reactivation in heterokaryons. Bolund L, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:406-10, Aug 69
Effect of colchicine time and concentration on mitosis of bone marrow cells from irradiated and unirradiated mice in vivo. Prasad N, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:448-51, Jun 70
Scintillations in rabbit cornea and lens induced by beta-radiation. Rácz P, et al. Exp Eye Res 10:140-2, Jul 70
Presence of life-shortening factors in spleens of aged mice of long lifespan and extension of life expectancy by splenectomy. Albright JF, et al. Exp Geront 4:267-76, Dec 69
Ionizing irradiation on development of the muscle spindle. Bravo-Rey MC, et al. Exp Neurol 25:595-602, Dec 69
Effect of x-irradiation on respiration and protein synthesis in neuronal and neuroglia cell fractions. Hamberger A, et al. Exp Neurol 26:509-17, Mar 70
Modification of subsequent intracerebral infection with Bordetella pertussis by previous local brain irradiation. Hopewell JW, et al. Exp Neurol 26:173-82, Jan 70
Modification of subsequent freezing damage by previous local brain irradiation. Hopewell JW, et al. Exp Neurol 26:160-72, Jan 70
Trypanosoma cruzi: effects of gamma radiation on growth and infectivity. Martínez-Silva R, et al. Exp Parasit 25:162-70, Aug 69
The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on x-ray conditioned saccharin aversion. Chaddock TE. Experientia 26:164-5, 1970
Effects of ionizing radiation on myelinogenesis in the chicken. Granich M, et al. Experientia 26:179-80, 1970
Immunosuppressive effect of chronic strontium-90 administration to miniature swine. Howard EB, et al. Experientia 26:785, 1970
Induction of post-irradiation conditioned avoidance behavior by intraperitoneal injection of brain tissues. LeVan H, et al. Experientia 26:648-9, 15 Jun 70
Discrimination characteristics of the turtle's retinal ganglion cells. Lipetz LE, et al. Experientia 26:373-4, 15 Apr 70
Investigation of the quantum yield of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of ribonuclease. MacKnight ML, et al. Experientia 26:255-6, 15 Mar 70
[The effects of x-irradiation, applied in infancy to the head region, on the reproductive system of female rats. Martinovitch PN, et al. Experientia 26:95-6, 15 Jan 70
Radiation induced avoidance behavior transfer by brain extracts of mice. Moss WS, et al. Experientia 25:1215-9, 15 Nov 69
Quantitative evaluation of irradiated bone grafts resorption rate by the electron spin resonance technic. Ostrowski K, et al. Experientia 26:822, 15 Aug 70
Radiation effects on pectinase solutions. Pansolli P. Experientia 26:499-500, 15 May 70
Analysis of the L-type S-potential of the Stiles-Crawford effect in the carp retina. Pautler EL. Experientia 26:274-5, 15 Mar 70
Effect of light and pH on diazotized bilirubin. Potrepka RF, et al. Experientia 26:18-9, 15 Jan 70
Electrophysiological evidence for the action of light on the pineal gland in the rat. Taylor AN, et al. Experientia 26:267-9, 15 Mar 70
Light refractive emergence rhythm in the leafcutter bee, Megachile rotundata (F.) (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Tweedy DG, et al. Experientia 26:377-9, 15 Apr 70
The shielding power of the rat skull to visible light. Viggiani E, et al. Experientia 26:850-1, 15 Aug 70
Induction by killed post-nodal fragments of the definitive primitive streak in the chick. Waheed MA, et al. Experientia 26:869-70, 15 Aug 70
RNA polymerase activity in liver nuclei of intact and adrenalectomized gamma-irradiated mice. Yatvin MB. Experientia 26:490, 15 May 70
Effect of adrenalectomy on the response of rat liver polyribosomes to wholebody gamma radiation. Yatvin MB. Experientia 26:253-4, 15 Mar 70
The spectral sensitivity of the tail of Urodacus, a scorpion. Zwicky KT. Experientia 26:317, 15 Mar 70
Human chromosome aberrations induced by radiation, chemicals and viruses. Radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in man: a possible biological dosimeter. Heddle JA. Fed Proc 28:1790-3, Nov-Dec 69
Comparison of the brood pattern of crossovers in Drosophila males induced by three methylnitrosocompounds and radiation. Ondrej M. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:225-9, 1970
Cytogenetic analysis of the inactivated component in transplanted mixtures of spleen cells of two different genotypes. Petrov RV, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:29-33, 1970
Effect of adrenalectomy on acute changes in erythropoiesis in the spleen and bone marrow of mice irradiated with sublethal exposures. Pospíšil M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:264-72, 1970
Biliary excretion of radiothyroxine by the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). Eales JG. Gen Comp Endocr 14:385-95, Apr 70
Manipulation of photo-refractoriness in the house sparrow Passer domesticus by circadian light regimes. Murton RK, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:107-13, Feb 70
Influence of photoperiod on the localization of delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovaries of maturing Japanese quail. Sayler A, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:20-30, Aug 70
Organ weight response of inbred and hybrid mice following X-irradiation at four weeks of age. Nash DJ. Growth 34:75-86, Mar 70
Fallout concentrations in cattle grazing highly contaminated range. Blincoe C, et al. Health Phys 17:559-64, Oct 69
Additivity of neutron and gamma-ray exposures for TLD dosimeters. Goldstein N, et al. Health Phys 18:157-8, Feb 70
Ultraviolet-induced changes in residual thermoluminescence from gamma-irradiated lithium fluoride. Gower RG, et al. Health Phys 17:607-11, Oct 69
Calculation of maximum permissible lung burden of uranium mixtures. Helgeson GL. Health Phys 17:734, Nov 69
Cytological damage produced in the mouse testes by tritiated thymidine, tritiated water and x-rays. Lambert BE. Health Phys 17:547-57, Oct 69
Americium-241 studies in beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. Health Phys 18:149-56, Feb 70
Accidental extremity exposures from analytical x-ray beams. Matthews JD. Health Phys 18:75-6, Jan 70
Ionizing radiation: benefits versus risks. Morgan KZ. Health Phys 17:539-45, Oct 69
Maintenance of phagocytic function following 239PuO2 particle administration. Sanders CL. Health Phys 18:82-5, Jan 70
Radium-226 effects on the mucopolysaccharides of cartilage. Tsai HC, et al. Health Phys 18:71-3, Jan 70
Biological implications of a marine release of 90Sr. Vaughan BE, et al. Health Phys 18:25-41, Jan 70
Thermoluminescent characteristics of irradiated enamel and dentin. Willhoit DG, et al. Health Phys 15:91-3, Jul 68
Variation of rat radiosensitivity with increased oxygen partial pressure of inspired gas. Zelac RE, et al. Health Phys 18:227-31, Mar 70
Radiation-induced gynogenesis and androgenesis in fish. Purdom CE. Heredity (London) 24:431-44, Aug 69
Aromatic hydroxylation induced by the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide using either metal ions or U.V. irradiation. Jefcoate CR, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1613-5, Nov 68
The effect of blue light on some flavin enzymes. Schmid GH. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:575-8, May 70
Blue light enhanced respiration in a colorless Chlorella mutant. Schmid GH, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1513-20, Dec 69
The thermal-chemical damage in biological material under laser irradiation. Hu CL, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:220-9, Jul 70
The metabolism of different immunoglobulin classes in irradiated mice. Bazin H, et al. Immunology 17:345-65, Sep 69
Effects of ultraviolet rays on aqueous solutions of citrulline. Asif M, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:99-100, Jun 69
Effect of gamma-radiation on callus growth of Phylloxera gall & normal grape stem tissues in culture. Arya HC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:158-62, Jul 69
Effect of x-irradiation on hydra in the presence of arginine and citrulline and study of the radiolytic products. Podder NG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:37-8, Jan 70
Ankylostoma duodenale and ultraviolet irradiation. Mukherji A, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1611-5, Sep 69
Immunosuppressive action of phytohemagglutinin. Effect on peritoneal macrophages. Chan PC. Int Arch Allerg 36:486-96, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The immune responses and lymphoid tissues of neonatally thymectomized, X-irradiated mice. Mosser G, et al. Int Arch Allerg 39:62-81, 1970
Further studies on serum protein formation by chimeras. IV. Effect of thymectomy combined with lethal irradiation or cyclophosphamide on the formation of donor type serum proteins in vitro. Phillips ME. Int Arch Allerg 37:630-7, 1970
Effects of x-rays on pectin studied by electron spin resonance. Fritsch G, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 21:329-34, Jun 70
Radiosensitivity and growth of Friend leukemia virus studied with the spleen focus assay method. Axelrad AA, et al. Int J Cancer 4:179-93, 15 Mar 69
Absence of thymic involvement in the inhibition of urethan lung adenomagenesis by x-radiation. Bartlett GL. Int J Cancer 5:384-8, 15 May 70
NAD biosynthesis in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes after whole-body x-irradiation. Ababei L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:563-73, 1969
On the mechanism of the radiation-induced inactivation of lysozyme in dilute aqueous solution. Adams GE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:333-42, 1969
The radiation-induced inactivation of lysozyme. Aldrich JE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:343-58, 1969
Release of hypoxanthine from x-irradiated rat thymocytes. Araki K, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:375-80, 1970
The influence of post-irradiation conditions on the survival of Chinese hamster cells after gamma-irradiation. Arlett CF.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:515-26, 1970
Correlation of results from pulse radiolysis and gamma-radiation: repair processes in a macromolecule irradiated in solution. Armstrong RC.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:197-200, 1969
The influence of temperature at irradiation in vitro on the yield of chromosomal aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Bajerska A, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:483-93, 1969
The influence of x-ray dose and time of its delivery in vitro on the yield of chromosomal aberrations in the peripheral blood lymphocytes. Bajerska A, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:467-81, 1969
Alterations of DNA-histone interactions following irradiation. Bauer RD, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:575-81, 1969
The metabolism of different immunoglobulin classes in irradiated mice. 3. Effects of supra-lethal doses of x-rays. Bazin H, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:359-65, 1970
Free radicals in pyrimidines: E.S.R. of gamma-irradiated single crystals of alloxantin. Benson B, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:583-5, 1969
Release of nuclear material from x-irradiated bacteria. Bhaumik G, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:101-2, 1970
Radiation sensitivity of bacteriophage DNA. II. Breaks and cross-links after irradiation in vivo. Bohne L, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:205-15, 1970
Effect of x-radiation on salivary gland growth in the rat. I. Effect of single doses on post-natal differentiation and growth of acinar and duct components. Brenk HA van den, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:241-66, 1969
The effect of hypoxia on recovery from sublethal damage in Chlamydomonas. Bryant PE.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:533-9, 1970
DNA synthesis and changes in radiosensitivity during the cell cycle of vegetative culture of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Cechácek Z, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:127-34, 1970
Effect of x-ray irradiation on regeneration and geotropic function of barley root caps. Cercek L.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:187-95, 1970
Effects of 14 MeV neutrons and 300 kVp x-rays on geotropic response and sedimentation velocity of statoliths in barley roots. Cerček L.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:419-29, 1969
Factors affecting the oxygen tension around cells growing in plastic Petri dishes. Chapman JD, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:305-28, 1970
DNA repair in Chinese hamster cells of different sensitivities to ultra-violet light. Cleaver JE.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:277-85, 1969
The radiosensitivity of rat bone-marrow cells. Comas FV. Int J Radiat Biol 17:549-57, 1970
Evidence for a new biological effect of low-level irradiations. Comorosan S, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:105-15, 1970
Effects of fast neutron versus x-irradiation on development, differentiation and peroxidase isozymes in a genetically tumorous Nicotiana amphiploid and its parents. Conklin ME, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:311-21, 1969
Radical formation in cysteamine-HCl gamma-irradiated in the dry state and in frozen aqueous solution. Copeland ES, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:293-6, 1969
Production of free radicals in reduced glutathione and penicillamine by thermal hydrogen atoms and X-radiation. Copeland ES.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:113-20, 1969
Transfer of radiation energy between macromolecules at 77 degrees K. Copeland ES, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 18:85-9, 1970
A radiobiological study of the replication of Newcastle disease virus and of interferon formation in vitro. Coppey J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:129-45, 1969
Radiosensitization of Shigella flexneri and Escherichia coli by methyl hydrazine, indane trione and acriflavine. Cramp WA.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:559-67, 1970
Depression of mitosis by gamma-globulin from splenic x-irradiated animals. Dalos B, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:501-2, 1969
Bone-marrow syndrome in CBA mice exposed to fast neutrons of 1.0 MeV mean energy. Effect of syngeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Davids JA.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:173-85, 1970
The survival of Micrococcus radiodurans irradiated at high LET and the effect of acridine orange. Dewey DL.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:583-92, 1969
Progession of viable and non-viable synchronized Chinese hamster cells into the S phase after x-irradiation in mitosis or the S phase. Dewey WC, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:495-500, 1969
The effect of radiation on the growth of vertebrae in the tails of rats. 3. The response to cyclotron neutrons. Dixon B. Int J Radiat Biol 15:541-8, 1969
In vitro degradation of irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid by crude extracts from Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli B-r. Djordjević N, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:493-6, May 70
The interaction of caffeine with ultra-violet-light-irradiated DNA. Domon M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:395-9, 1970
Protein synthesis and recovery from gamma-ray-induced mitotic delay in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Failla PM, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:385-8, 1970
A comparison of radiation-induced reproductive death and chromosome exchanges in Chinese hamster cells at room temperature and in liquid nitrogen. Fetner RH. Int J Radiat Biol 17:467-78, May 70
Persistence of pre-irradiation immunity to Hymenolepis nana in syngeneic chimaeras: influence of radiation dose and time of marrow injection. Friedberg W, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:449-58, May 70
Effects of irradiation on the cell cycle of an experimental ascites tumour of the mouse. Frindel E, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:329-37, 1970
Computer programmes for fitting Puck and probit survival curves. Gilbert CW.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:323-32, 1969
Radiolysis of alpha-amylase in dilute solution. A non-exponential inactivation-dose relationship. Gorin G, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:93-7, 1967
Do cells outside the testes participate in repopulating the germinal epithelium after irradiation? Negative results. Green EL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:87-92, 1970
Spin transfer in gamma-irradiated nucleotide complexes. Gregoli S, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:39-46, 1970
Recovery of immune responsiveness in lethally-irradiated mice protected with syngeneic marrow cells. Gregory CJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:117-26, 1970
Ultra-violet-light-induced DNA-to-protein cross-linking in HeLa cells. Habazin V, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:569-75, 1970
Radiation LD 50-5 and its relation to surviving intestinal stem cells. Hagemann RF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:291-2, 1969
The temporal course of radiation effect on glycine transport in ascites tumour cells. Hagemann RF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:401-5, May 70
Transcription on irradiated DNA. Hagen U, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:597-601, 1969
Radiation response of HeLa cells exposed at very low temperatures. Hall DR, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:43-50, 1967
Production of free radicals in DNA and inactivation of its biological activity by gamma-rays. Hoff AJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:459-65, May 70
A demonstration of the oxygen effect in irradiated brain. Hopewell JW, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:593-6, 1969
On the role of hydrogen atoms in free radical site migration. Horan PK, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:201-3, 1970
Electron-spin-resonance spectroscopy of radiation-induced free radicals in irradiated single crystals of thymine monohydrate. Hüttermann J.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:249-59, 1970
Inactivation and repair of polyvalent Staphylococcus phages after U.V.- or gamma-irradiation or acridine orange treatment. II. Influence of the growth of phage A-5 in various hosts on the change of its sensitivity. Janovská E, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:401-6, 1969
Thermal aggregation of tropocollagen solutions irradiated with low doses of ionizing radiation. Jeleńska MM, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:193-6, 1969
Effects of gamma- and x-irradiation on nucleotides of lymph nodes. Jóźwiak Z, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:433-40, 1969
Radio-sensitization with iodine compounds. I. Examination of damage in deoxyribonucleic acid with Bacillus subtilis transformation system by irradiation in the presence of potassium iodide. Kada T, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:407-18, May 70
Radio-sensitization with iodine compounds. II. Studies on mutant strains of Escherichia coli K12 resistant to radiation-induced toxic products from iodoacetic acid, potassium iodide or potassium iodate. Kada T.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:419-30, May 70
Reduced platelet adhesiveness after whole-body x-irradiation. Kagnoff MF.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:587-90, 1969
Protein synthesis in Escherichia coli after gamma-irradiation in the presence of alkali halides. Kaneko I. Int J Radiat Biol 16:79-83, 1967
The effect of ionizing radiation on nuclear cell proteins: changes in SH-group content in proteins synthesized in late interphase. Kedrova EM, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:359-66, 1969
Mitotic suppression in gut and growth cartilage by x-irradiation in vivo. Kember NF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:19-23, 1970
The effect of copper on the radiosensitivity of bacteria. Kirschner I, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:81-5, 1970
The protection of DNA against ionizing radiation by actinomycin D in vitro. Kollmann G, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:121-8, 1969
Temperature dependence of radiation sensitivity in the dry state: a model derived from experiments using atomic hydrogen. Kürzinger K.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:1-13, 1967
On the relative importance of repair and progressin in Elkind recovery as measured in synchronous HeLa cells. Lange CS. Int J Radiat Biol 17:61-79, 1970
The indirect action of gamma-rays on the coat protein of bacteriophage particles. Luthjens LH, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:101-11, 1969
Possible requirement of adenosine triphosphate for the rejoining of x-ray-induced breaks in the DNA of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Matsudaira H, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:339-47, 1970
A comparison of mutagenicity of 14 MeV fast neutrons on primordial germ cells among five different x-ray sensitive silkworm strains. Murakami A.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:479-82, May 70
Effect of iproniazid on excretion of aromatic amines in x-irradiated rats. Nadkarni GB, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 18:95-8, 1970
Preliminary studies on the ultrastructural damage in the flight muscles of gamma-irradiated housefly. Nair KK, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:397-9, 1969
Radiation-induced thymine formation from thymine glycol. Namiki M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:197-200, 1970
The influence of radiation quality and oxygen on strand breakage in dry DNA. Neary GJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 18:25-40, 1970
The effects of partial or whole-body irradiation of pupal or adult female house-flies on ovarian maturation and retention of pupal fat body. Nelson DR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:71-9, 1970
Effects of single and continuous irradiation of HeLa cells at -196 degreeC. Nias AH, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:31-41, 1967
Survival of HeLa cells from 10 nanosecond pulses of electrons. Nias AH, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:595-8, 1970
The restorative effect of adenine on radiation damage in rat thymocytes. Ohyama H, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:277-8, 1970
Breakdown of ribosomal RNA caused by ionizing or ultra-violet irradiation of several bacterial strains. Pečevsky-Kućan I, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:163-71, 1970
Inactivation and repair of polyvalent Staphylococcus phages after U.V.- or gamma-irradiation or acridine orange treatment. Pillich J, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:549-55, 1969
Nitrous oxide as a sensitizer of bacterial spores to x-rays. Powers EL, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:501-14, 1970
Modification by iodine compounds of the inactivation yield of enzymes irradiated in vitro with x-rays and ultra-violet-light. Quintiliani M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:267-76, 1969
Formation and excretion of taurine in x-irradiated rats. Raghavan KG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:41-9, 1970
Metabolism of histidine in x-irradiated rats in relation to histamine and diamine oxidase. Raghavan KG, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 18:51-60, 1970
Normal replication of repaired human DNA. Rasmussen RE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:285-90, 1970
Hydrogen transfer from exchangeable to carbon-bound sites in gamma-irradiated proteins and nucleic acids: the mechanism of radical saturation. Riesz P, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:389-93, 1970
The influence of oxygen and sulphhydryl compounds on the production of breaks in bacteriophage DNA by gamma-rays. Schans GP van der, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:25-38, 1970
Body temperature as an indicator of the radioprotective effect of sodium fluoroacetate in mice. Sikulová J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:587-90, 1970
A hidden pool effect of thymidine incorporation in HeLa cells. Smets LA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:93-6, 1970
Ultra-violet-light-enhanced precursor incorporation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and the repair of DNA damage. Smets LA. Int J Radiat Biol 16:407-18, 1969
Radiation-induced radicals in thymidine single crystals at 77 degrees K. Snipes W, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:367-73, 1970
Histone-DNA ratio in lymphoid organs and liver after irradiation. Telia M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:389-92, 1969
Retention of functional coding properties by polyribosomes in the x-irradiated mammalian cell. Tobey RA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:487-92, May 70
Intracional recovery of division probability in pedigrees of single x-irradiated mammalian cells. Trott KR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:483-6, May 70
Effect of x-radiation on salivary gland growth in the rat. II. Quantitative studies of sialadenotrophism induced with isopropylnoradrenaline and its modification by single doses of x-rays. Van den Brenk HA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:135-61, 1970
The oxygen enhancement ratio for x-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations in cultured human lymphocytes. Watson GE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:279-83, 1970
Influence of glucose on the repair of single-strand breaks in DNA of x-irradiated Escherichia coli B-r. Wilkins RJ. Int J Radiat Biol 17:293-6, 1970
Effects of irradiation on sub-cellular components. II. Hydroxylation in the microsomal fraction. Wills ED, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:229-36, 1970
Effects of irradiation on sub-cellular components. I. Lipid peroxide formation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Wills ED. Int J Radiat Biol 17:217-28, 1970
The reaction of oxygen with radiation-induced free radicals in DNA and related compounds. Willson RL. Int J Radiat Biol 17:349-58, 1970
X- and gamma-radiolysis of some tryptophan dipeptides. Winchester RV, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:541-8, 1970
Microcolony survival assay for cells of mouse intestinal mucosa exposed to radiation. Withers HR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:261-7, 1970
Changes in glycolysis of rat thymocytes after a whole-body x-irradiation. Yamada R, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:497-506, 1969
Eating habits in irradiated rats and mice. Yatvin MB, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:81-4, 1970
Studies on the chemical basis of cellular radiosensitization by 5-bromouracil substitution in DNA. I. Pulse- and steady-state radiolysis of 5-bromouracil and thymine. Zimbrick JD, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:505-23, 1969
Studies on the chemical basis of cellular radiosensitization by 5-bromouracil substitution in DNA. II. Pulse- and steadystate radiolysis of bromouracil-substituted and unsubstituted DNA. Zimbrick JD, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:525-34, 1969
Application of a conversion factor in a photodecomposition fluorimetric method for determination of riboflavine in urine. Clarke HC. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:246-51, 1969
Absorption spectrum and decay rate of the ascorbic acid radical. Bielski BH, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:3793-4, 17 Jun 70
Pulse radiolysis of nucleic acid constituents and related compounds. I. Optical spectrum and reactivity of the 5,6-dihydrothyminyl free radical. Myers LS Jr, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2868-70, 6 May 70
Pulse radiolysis of nucleic acid constituents and related compounds. II. esolution of a rapidly decaying transient absorption in cytosine solutions. Myers LS Jr, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2871-4, 6 May 70
Pulse radiolysis of nucleic acid constituents and related compounds. 3. Optical spectra and reactivity of organic free radicals formed by reaction of hydroxyl free radicals with pyrimidine bases. Myers LS Jr, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2875-82, 6 May 70
Exposure and dose. Alcox RW. J Amer Dent Ass 80:270, Feb 70
Mortality and radiation exposures of Massachusetts dentists. Warren S, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:329-34, Feb 70
Patterns of damage and regeneration in the murine lympho-myeloid complex following single whole-body doses of x-irradiation. Sharp JG, et al. J Anat 106:179, Jan 70
Interactions in the recovery of Salmonella typhimurium damaged by heat or gamma radiation. Corry JE, et al. J Appl Bact 32:415-28, Dec 69
Symposium on bacterial spores: VII. Recovering spores damaged by heat, ionizing radiations or ethylene oxide. Roberts TA. J Appl Bact 33:74-94, Mar 70
Symposium on bacterial spores: XI. Radiation resistance of spores. Tallentire A. J Appl Bact 33:141-6, Mar 70
Recovery of viability and radiation resistance by heat-injured conidia of Penicillium expansum Lk. ex Thom. Baldy RW, et al. J Bact 102:514-20, May 70
Killing of Haemophilus influenzae cells by integrated ultraviolet-induced lesions from transforming deoxyribonucleic acid. Beattie KL, et al. J Bact 100:1284-8, Dec 69
Relationship of dipicolinic acid content in spores of Bacillus cereus T to ultraviolet and gamma radiation resistance. Berg PE, et al. J Bact 103:517-9, Aug 70
Properties of a deoxyribonucleic acid ligase mutant of Escherichia coli: x-ray sensitivity. Dean C, et al. J Bact 102:588-9, May 70
Changes in resistance to radiation and heat during sporulation and germination of Clostridium botulinum 33A. Durban E, et al. J Bact 102:590-2, May 70
Effects of ultraviolet radiation on respiration and growth in radiation-resistant and radiation-sensitive strains of Escherichia coli B. Hamkalo BA, et al. J Bact 99:815-23, Sep 69
Repair of radiation-induced damage in Escherichia coli. II. Effect of rec and uvr mutations on radiosensitivity, and repair of x-ray-induced single-strand breaks in deoxyribonucleic acid. Kapp DS, et al. J Bact 103:49-54, Jul 70
Genetic analysis of a large-cell, radiation-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Kvetkas MJ, et al. J Bact 103:393-9, Aug 70
Ultraviolet-induced decrease in integration of Haemophilus influenzae transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in sensitive and resistant cells. Muhammed A, et al. J Bact 101:444-8, Feb 70
Formation of spore-specific DNA photoproducts in UV-irradiated bacterial spore-spheroplasts but not in ruptured spheroplasts. Tanooka H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:735-6, May 70
Recovery of proliferative capacity of agar colony-forming cells and spleen colony-forming cells following ionizing radiation or vinblastine. Chen MG, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:89-96, Feb 70
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. IX. Quantitation of mutagenesis by physical and chemical agents. Kao FT, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:245-58, Dec 69
Differential proliferation of erythroid and granuloid spleen colonies following subiethal irradiation of the bone marrow donor. Wolf NS, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:225-9, Apr 70
Resolution enhancement of ESR spectra from irradiated single crystals of glycine. Hedberg A, et al. J Chem Phys 48:4822-8, 1 Jun 68
EPR study of radiation damage of deuterated single crystal of thymidine. Herak JN. J Chem Phys 52:6440-1, 15 Jun 70
Kinetics for free-radical conversion processes in irradiated D,L-valine. Horan PK, et al. J Chem Phys 52:4324-8, 1 May 70
ESR study of an irradiated crystal of L-alanine: two new proton-deuteron exchange reactions. Itoh K, et al. J Chem Phys 52:1822-7, 15 Feb 70
Correlation of ESR and optical spectra from five x-irradiated amino acids. Shields HW, et al. J Chem Phys 52:6437-8, 15 Jun 70
Double resonance studies of anions formed in irradiated succinic and thiodiglycolic acid. Wells JW. J Chem Phys 52:4062-4, 15 Apr 70
Chromatography of native and gamma-irradiated lysozymes on dense gels. Maksimov VI, et al. J Chromatogr 47:361-8, 31 Mar 70
Modification of salt-seeking behavior in the adrenalectomized rat via gamma-ray irradiation. Cullen JW. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:524-9, Aug 69
Embryonic motility and posthatching perception in birds after prenatal gamma irradiation. Oppenheim RW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:6-21, Apr 70
Metabolism of radioiodide by lactating goats given iodine-131 for extended periods. Lengemann FW. J Dairy Sci 53:165-70, Feb 70
Effects of internal irradiation of the mammary gland with 144cerium-144praseodymium. Swanson EW, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:46-51, Jan 70
Effect of X radiation on rat fetal oral mucosa in tissue culture. Bracho MA, et al. J Dent Res 49:852-63, Jul-Aug 70
Bone remodeling dynamics following local x-irradiation. II. Bures MF, et al. J Dent Res 48:904-8, Sep-Oct 69
Effects of low kilovoltage x-rays on cultured human peripheral leukocytes. Cioia B. J Dent Res 49:Suppl 49:969+, Sep-Oct 70
Effect of X irradiation on the mandibular condyle. Furstman LL. J Dent Res 49:419-27, Mar-Apr 70
Effect of low level X radiation on the antigenicity of Escherichia coli. Longhurst GE, et al. J Dent Res 49:795-9, Jul-Aug 70
Effects of low level x-radiation on the mitotic index of hamster basal epithelial cells in vivo. Lurie A. J Dent Res 48:1049-53, Nov-Dec 69
Influence of 226Ra and 239Pu on the dental root canal of the dog. Taylor GN, et al. J Dent Res 48:924-7, Sep-Oct 69
Field releases of codling moths sterilized by tepa or by gamma irradiation, 1964-67. Butt BA, et al. J Econ Entom 63:912-5, Jun 70
Sterilizing doses of gamma irradiation for the imported cabbageworm, Pieris rapae, and effects on longevity, mating, and fecundity. Flint HM, et al. J Econ Entom 63:1008-9, Jun 70
Degradation of insecticides by cobalt-60 gamma radiation. Lippold PC, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1509-10, Dec 69
Damage to testes and recovery of fertility in boll weevils fed chemosterilants. Reinecke LH, et al. J Econ Entom 62:511-25, May 69
Comparison of effects of irradiation on the primary spermatogonia and mature sperm of three species of diptera. Riemann JG, et al. J Econ Entom 62:613-7, May 69
Toxicity of DDT, carbaryl, and azinphosmethyl to gamma-radiated pink bollworm moths. Rush RE, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1124-5, Oct 69
Effects of gamma- and x-irradiation on the toxicity of malathion to house flies. Whitacre GK, et al. J Econ Entom 63:424-6, Apr 70
Effects of gamma irradiation on longevity and oviposition of the codling moth. White LD, et al. J Econ Entom 63:866-9, Jun 70
A role for sterile females in insect control. Whitten MJ, et al. J Econ Entom 63:269-72, Feb 70
Iodination of serum proteins in vivo: relationship to irradiation and hypertrophy of the thyroid. Triantaphyllidis E, et al. J Endocr 44:467-74, Aug 69
Irradiation of sperm tails by laser microbeam. Goldstein SF. J Exp Biol 51:431-41, Nov 69
Cells involved in the immune response. 8. The relationship between the loss and reappearance of antigen-reactive cells and immune responsiveness after irradiation of normal adult rabbits. Abdou NI, et al. J Exp Med 130:867-76, 1 Oct 69
Distinct events in the immune response elicited by transferred marrow and thymus cells. I. Antigen requirements and priferation of thymic antigen-reactive cells. Shearer GM, et al. J Exp Med 130:1243-61, 1 Dec 69
The relationship between the intensity of light phases and the extent of phase shifts of the circadian rhythm in the eclosion rate of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Chandrashekaran MK, et al. J Exp Zool 172:147-52, Oct 69
Correlation of bacterial sensitivities to ionizing radiation and mild heating. Bridges BA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:115-24, Sep 69
Enhancement of damage to Escherichia coli strain B-R after ultraviolet and gamma irradiation. Forage AJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:329-36, Dec 69
The effects of ultra-violet irradiation on the fertility of F+ and Hfr strains of Escherichia coli K 12 defective for the repair of damaged DNA. Stacey KA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:185-91, Dec 69
The spectral sensitivities of single receptor cells in the lateral, median, and ventral eyes of normal and white-eyed Limulus. Nolte J, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:787-801, Jun 70
Target molecular weight of foot-and-mouth disease virus and poliovirus. Ohlbaum A, et al. J Gen Virol 6:429-32, Mar 70
A criticism of the study by McDowell and Merchent on fearfulness in control and irradiated rats. A reply to the preceding criticism by Smith and Dimond. McDowell AA, et al. J Genet Psychol 115:75-6, Sep 69
A criticism of the study of McDowell and Merchent on fearfulness in control and irradiated rats. Smith H, et al. J Genet Psychol 115:71-3, Sep 69
Changes in the proliferative activity of young and old mouse skeletal tissues following Co60 whole-body irradiation. Tonna EA, et al. J Geront 25:9-16, Jan 70
The dose response curve for radiation-induced life shortening. Yuhas JM. J Geront 24:451-6, Oct 69
A quantitative histochemical study of intestinal mucosa after x-irradiation. Galjaard H, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:291-301, Apr 70
A study of mass loss and product formation after irradiation of some dry amino acids, peptides, polypeptides and proteins with an electron beam of low current density. Stenn KS, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:574-80, Aug 70
The use of gamma radiation for the elimination of Salmonella from frozen meat. Ley FJ, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:293-311, Jun 70
Cells involved in the immune response. XIV. The immunologic response of irradiated rabbits given allogeneic bone marrow cells incubated with antigen and-or subjected to irradiation in vitro. Abdou NI, et al. J Immun 104:1009-15, Apr 70
The clonal nature of antibody formation. I. Clones of antibody-forming cells of poly-D-alanine specificity. Bosma M, et al. J Immun 104:203-14, Jan 70
The effect of x-irradiation on delayed hypersensitivity and circulating antibody in the rat. Bowser RT, et al. J Immun 104:1497-501, Jun 70
Transfer with a plasma fraction of delayed hypersensitivity to PPD in guinea pigs. Dupuy JM, et al. J Immun 104:1384-7, Jun 70
Transfer of skin homograft immunity with a plasma factor. Dupuy JM, et al. J Immun 104:1523-9, Jun 70
Metabolism of gamma G and gamma M immunoglobulins in normal and hypogammaglobulinemic chickens. Frommel D, et al. J Immun 105:1-6, Jul 70
Appendix and gamma M-antibody formation. I. Immune response and tolerance to bovine gamma globulin in irradiated, appendix-shielded rabbits. Hanaoka M, et al. J Immun 104:616-25, Mar 70
Blastogenesis of lymphocytes induced by PPD-primed X-irradiated autologous lymphocytes. Kasakura S. J Immun 103:1078-84, Nov 69
Transformation of mouse lymphocytes to allogeneic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphocytes and phytohemaggiutinin. Mangi RJ, et al. J Immun 105:90-7, Jul 70
The mixed leukocyte culture: a three component system. Rode HN, et al. J Immun 104:1453-7, Jun 70
Immunosuppression by antibody: localization of site of action. Ryder RJ, et al. J Immun 103:970-8, Nov 69
McFarland W,+MACFARLAND W: Interaction of lymphocytes and a radioresistant cell in PPD-stimulated human leukocyte cultures. Schechter GP. J Immun 105:661-9, Sep 70
Mode of action of adjuvants: effects on antibody responses to macrophage-associated bovine serum albumin. Spitznagel JK, et al. J Immun 104:128-39, Jan 70
Effects of irradiation on initial and anamnestic hemolysin responses in rabbits: antigen injection before x-rays. Taliaferro WH, et al. J Immun 104:1364-76, Jun 70
Spontaneous thyroiditis in the obese strain of chickens. V. The effect of sublethal total body X-irradiation on the development of the disease. Wick G, et al. J Immun 104:344-52, Feb 70
Detection of hemopoietic allografts by localization of radiolabeled alloantibodies. Witz I, et al. J Immun 104:19-22, Jan 70
Immunosuppressive effect of the depletion of circulating lymphocytes by chronic irradiation of the rat spleen. Yoshida T, et al. J Immun 104:1111-6, May 70
Effect of epinephrine in oil on susceptibility of x-irradiated rats to experimental bacterial endocarditis. Highman B, et al. J Infect Dis 121:656-9, Jun 70
Susceptibility to infection with Pasteurella tularensis and the immune response of mice exposed to continous low dose rate gamma radiation. Hodge FA, et al. J Infect Dis 120:356-65, Sep 69
Cellular response of mice to infection with Pasteurella tularensis (live vaccine strain) following continuous exposure to low dose gamma radiation. Silverman MS, et al. J Infect Dis 120:366-71, Sep 69
Corpus allatum size and ovarian environment in irradiated cucumber fly, Dacus cucumis. Bailey P, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1293-9, Jul 70
Effects of x-rays on morphogenesis in the housefly. Sivasubramanian P, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:89-97, Jan 70
The effect of ultraviolet radiation of known wavelengths on a granulosis virus of Pieris brassicae. David WA. J Invertebr Path 14:336-42, Nov 69
Studies on the histopathological effects of ionizing radiation on the oyster Crassostrea gigas. I. The degenerative phase involving digestive diverticulae, stomach, and gut. Mix MC, et al. J Invertebr Path 16:14-37, Jul 70
Cutaneous arterioiar dilatation elicited by ultraviolet irradiation. Ramsay CA, et al. J Invest Derm 54:332-7, Apr 70
Reproductive factors associated with radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas. Sooby DL, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:636-9, Sep 70
Effect of a noncellular spleen-derived factor on recovery of hematopoietic stem cells from irradiation. Knospe WH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:584-92, Oct 70
Repair of x-ray damage to the DNA in Micrococcus radiodurans: the effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Lett JT, et al. J Molec Biol 48:395-408, Mar 70
Differentiation and degeneration in the motor horn of the foetal mouse. Flanagan AE. J Morph 129:281-305, Nov 69
Histochemical investigations in maturation of rat skeletal muscle after whole-body gamma-irradiation at the fourth day of life. Kamieniecka Z, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:347-59, Sep-Oct 69
Experimental selective alteration of blood-brain barrier by x-irradiation. Schettler T, et al. J Neurosurg 32:89-94, Jan 70
Effect of radiation in human dental tissues. Pietrokovski J, et al. J Oral Med 24:87-92, Jul-Oct 69
Histochemical study of healing wounds: alkaline and acid phosphatase. Itoiz ME, et al. J Oral Surg 27:641-4, Aug 69
X-ray-induced changes in function and structure of the rat parotid gland. Phillips RM. J Oral Surg 28:432-7, Jun 70
Resistance produced in mice and rats by inoculation with irradiated Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Duxbury RE, et al. J Parasit 55:859-65, Aug 69
Ultrastructural changes in lymphocytes in lymph-nodes, spleen and thymus after sublethal and supralethal doses of x-rays. Lucas DR, et al. J Path 99:163-9, Oct 69
Early vascular injury in the x-irradiated chick embryo: an electron-microscope study. Stearner SP, et al. J Path 99:213-8, Nov 69
Influence of ultraviolet irradiation on the surface activity of phenothiazine drugs. Feimeister A, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1232-4, Oct 69
Electron spin resonance study of deamination of amino acids by hydrated electrons. Neta P, et al. J Phys Chem 74:2263-6, 28 May 70
Chemiluminescent reactions after pulse radiolysis of aqueous solutions of acriflavin. Effects of halides and pseudo halides. Prütz WA, et al. J Phys Chem 74:2107-14, 14 May 70
The effects of gamma-irradiation on glycolysis in the sea urchin egg. Asami K, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:20-3, Mar 70
Change in dose-survival time relationship after x-irradiation during embryonic development in the fish, Oryzias latipes. Hyodo-Taguchi Y, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:121-5, Sep-Dec 69
Irradiation effects on the bound water of mammalian tissues. Kawamura F, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:45-51, Jun 69
Effect of protein synthesis inhibitor on accumulation of fructose-1, 6-diphosphate in irradiated rat thymocytes. Oyama H, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:165-7, Sep-Dec 69
The mortality and body weight response of male Wistar rats in the lethal x-ray dose range. Tsuchihashi S, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:133-8, Sep-Dec 69
Activation of myosin-ATPase by irradiated histidine. Ueno A. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:151-64, Sep-Dec 69
X-ray effects on the glycolytic regulatory enzymes in rat thymocytes and their modification by cysteamine. Yamada T. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:113-20, Sep-Dec 69
Secretory activities of prostates and seminal vesicles after localized x-irradiation of rat testes. Gupta GS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:329-31, Mar 70
The incidence of mating in x-irradiated female rats. Hahn EW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:151-4, Oct 69
The proliferative and phagocytic capacity of the reticuloendothelial system of sublethally irradiated mice. Fred RK, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:453-70, Apr 70
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XX. Restoration of x-irradiation phagocytic damage by endotoxin or polyadenylic-polyuridylic acids. Paul BB, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:743-53, Jun 70
Heterotransplanted spleen tissues in diffusion chambers: therapeutic benefits to irradiated mice. Spertzel RO, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:1-12, Jul 70
Modification of wheat gliadin by gamma-rays. Booth MR. J Sci Food Agric 21:145-7, Mar 70
Effects of 131-I on vascularized allografts of canine thyroid and parathyroid. Byrne JP Jr, et al. J Surg Res 10:163-71, Apr 70
Effect of a single large dose local x-rays on allogeneic skin graft rejection in the mouse. McCredie JA, et al. J Surg Res 10:271-5, Jun 70
Theoretical survival curves for radiation damage in bacteria. Miller DR. J Theor Biol 26:383-98, Mar 70
The influence of certain radioprotective chemicals in the mouse's response to tourniquet injury. Einheber A, et al. J Trauma 10:322-30, Apr 70
Specimen damage caused by the beam of the transmission electron microscope, a correlative reconsideration. Stenn K, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:526-50, Jun 70
Effect of irradiation on renal enlargement following uninephrectomy in the rabbit. Caldwell WL, et al. J Urol 103:399-402, Apr 70
Double-strand scissions in bacteriophage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid as a result of 32P decay. Miller RC Jr. J Virol 5:536-9, Apr 70
Histochemical studies of small and large bowels. 3. The effects of anti-tumor agents, colchicine and gamma-rays irradiation on the gastrointestinal tracts of small laboratory animals. Iwai N. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:275-90, 15 Jul 69
The immunosuppressive effect of x-rays on mice infected with Staphylococcus aureus. Iván E, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:117-21, Apr 70
Peripheral nerve homo- and heterografts: the effect of various irradiation doses and the lapse of time before implantation. Marmor L, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:417-26, Aug 69
Restoration of the "hybrid effect" suppressed by whole-body irradiation. Oth D, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:649-52, Dec 69
Symposium. Variation in chromosomes in human populations. 1. Radiation-induced chromosome aberrations and the significance. Ishihara T. Jap J Hum Genet 14:227-9, Dec 69
Chromosomal radiosensitivity in Down's syndrome. Sasaki MS, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 14:81-92, Sep 69
Effects of gastric irradiation in duodenal ulcer patients: gastric secretory response to maximal histamine stimulation during a three year period. Cocco AE, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:61-8, Feb 70
Pasteurella infection in irradiated hamsters. McKenna JM, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:443-6, Jun 70
Electron microscopic and histochemical observations on the pulmonary alveolar surfactant in normal and irradiated mice. Oledzka-Slotwinska H, et al. Lab Invest 22:131-6, Feb 70
The mammalian homologue of the avian bursa of Fabricius. II. Extirpation, lethal x-irradiation, and reconstitution in rabbits. Effects on humoral immune responses, immunoglobulins, and lymphoid tissues. Perey DY, et al. Lab Invest 22:212-27, Mar 70
Age-distribution of cancers caused by obstetric x-rays and their relevance to cancer latent periods. Stewart AM, et al. Lancet 2:4-8, 4 Jul 70
Enhancement of melanoma cell culture growth rate by ruby laser radiation. Jamieson CW, et al. Life Sci 8:101-6, 15 Jan 69
Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on tyrosine hydroxylase and catecholamine levels. Van Woert MH, et al. Life Sci 9:227-32, 15 Feb 70
Size determination of hog cholera virus by means of gamma rays inactivation. Titoli F, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:597-600, 22 May 70
Methyl octadecadienoates as protectors against inactivation of alkaline phosphatase by gamma-radiation. Akiya T, et al. Lipids 4:398-400, Sep 69
Damage and repair in partial ultraviolet irradiation of single HeLa cells in culture. Higuchi Y. Mie Med J 19:41-52, May 69
Influence of the radioactivity of skim milk on living bodies. Tanaka T. Mie Med J 18:259-71, Jan 69
Histological changes in the thyroid gland by injection of radioactive rainwater to mice in pregnancy. Tanaka T, et al. Mie Med J 18:279-83, Jan 69
Influence of 90Sr injection on endocrine glands of mice in pregnancy. Tanaka T, et al. Mie Med J 18:273-7, Jan 69
Aspects of immunity in mice inoculated with irradiated Plasmodium berghei. Wellde BT, et al. Milit Med 134:1153-64, Sep 69
Studies on absorption of the cerebrospinal fluid with intraventricularly administered radioactive isotopes. Paraicz E, et al. Minerva Neurochir 13:245-7, 1969
Influence of DNA replication on the X-ray sensitivity of bacteria. Bhaumik G, et al. Mutat Res 9:561-8, Jun 70
Variations in radiosensitivity during the cell cycle in a marsupial cell line. Bick YA, et al. Mutat Res 8:613-22, Nov-Dec 69
Radiation-sensitive mutants of T4D. I. T4y: a new radiation-sensitive mutant; effect of the mutation on radiation survival, growth and recombination. Boyle JM, et al. Mutat Res 8:431-9, Nov-Dec 69
Radiation-sensitive mutants of T4D. II. T4y: genetic characterization. Boyle JM. Mutat Res 8:441-9, Nov-Dec 69
Repair of x-ray damage in DNA of cultivated cells from patients having xeroderma pigmentosum. Kleijer WJ, et al. Mutat Res 9:517-23, May 70
Radiation-induced chromosome damage in human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. II. RBE and dose-rate studies with 60Co gamma- and X-rays. Scott D, et al. Mutat Res 9:225-37, Feb 70
Cellular effects from microbeam irradiation of Basidiobolus ranarum with a laser. Robertson JL, et al. Mycologia 62:227-33, Mar-Apr 70
Studies on cell population kinetics in the regenerating liver. Fabrikant JI. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:169-83, May 69
The response of HeLa cells to irradiation and hydrocortisone. Kolimorgen GM. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:157-67, May 69
Cell kinetic studies of the intestinal epithelium: maintenance of the intestinal epithelium in normal and irradiated animals. Lesher S, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:185-98, May 69
Histopathological effects of ionizing radiation on the planarian, Dugesia tigrina. Mix MC, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:693-707, Jul 69
Radiobiological terminology. Alper T, et al. Nature (London) 224:625-6, 8 Nov 69
Comparison of the effects of LSD, heliotrine and x-irradiation on chromosome breakage, and the effects of LSD on the rate of cell division. Bick YA. Nature (London) 226:1165-7, 20 Jun 70
Reversible visual pigment changes in tadpoles exposed to light and darkness. Bridges CD. Nature (London) 227:956-7, 29 Aug 70
Bonding of small molecules to DNA following ionizing radiation. Byfield JE, et al. Nature (London) 225:859-60, 28 Feb 70
Distinctive sulphydryl responses in x-irradiated and in heat-treated Micrococcus radiodurans. Freedman ML, et al. Nature (London) 224:183-4, 11 Oct 69
Resonance Raman scattering of laser radiation by vibrational modes of carotenoid pigment molecules in intact plant tissues. Gili D, et al. Nature (London) 227:743-4, 15 Aug 70
Kinetic investigation of haemoglobin Bohr effect by flash photolysis. Gray RD, et al. Nature (London) 226:77-8, 4 Apr 70
Localization of irradiation damage in rat seminiferous tubules. Hall E, et al. Nature (London) 225:85-6, 3 Jan 70
Specific inhibition of immunocompetence. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Nature (London) 223:1161-2, 13 Sep 69
Nuclear activity. Hatfield J. Nature (London) 227:101, 4 Jul 70
Beta-ray split dose recovery in diploid yeast in hypoxic conditions. Kiefer J. Nature (London) 223:405-6, 26 Jul 69
Inactivation of the scrapie agent by near monochromatic ultraviolet light. Latarjet R, et al. Nature (London) 227:1341-3, 26 Sep 70
Electron reactions in gamma-irradiated thymidine and cystamine. Lenherr AD, et al. Nature (London) 225:546-7, 7 Feb 70
Effect of serum from irradiated rats on gastrointestinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

function. Levy CK, et al.
Nature (London) 225:463-4, 31 Jan 70

Repair of sub-lethal and potentially lethal radiation damage in plateau phase cultures of human cells. Little JB. **Nature (London) 224:804-6, 22 Nov 69**

Mislocation of test flashes during saccadic image displacements. MacKay DM.
Nature (London) 227:731-3, 15 Aug 70

In vitro reconstitution of the immune response of thymus-deprived mice to sheep red blood cells. Munro A, et al. **Nature (London) 225:277-8, 17 Jan 70**

Fragmentation of a geometrical figure viewed under intermittent illumination. Piggins DJ.
Nature (London) 227:730-1, 15 Aug 70

Electrophoretic mobility of tumour cells exposed to ultrasound and ionizing radiation. Repacholi MH.
Nature (London) 227:166-7, 11 Jul 70

Phytochrome and photomorphogenesis in plants. Smith H. **Nature (London) 227:665-8, 15 Aug 70**

Intracellular responses to light from cat pigment epithelium: origin of the electroretinogram c-wave. Steinberg RH, et al.
Nature (London) 227:728-30, 15 Aug 70

Effects of x-rays on the electrical conductance of phospholipid bilayer membranes: a retraction. Sutton AM, et al. **Nature (London) 225:274, 17 Jan 70**

Electronic processes in bilayer lipid membranes. Tien HT, et al. **Nature (London) 225:1232-4, 19 Sep 70**

Is DNA polymerase involved in DNA degradation following ionizing radiation? Trgovčevic Z, et al.
Nature (London) 226:752-3, 23 May 70

New light-induced EPR signal in Anacystis nidulans. Weaver EC. **Nature (London) 226:183-4, 11 Apr 70**

Light-induced membrane potential changes and rectification in Acetabularia. Gradmann D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:46-7, Jan 70

Experimental studies in local radioprotection of the skin. Rainov A, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:23-32, 1968

The combined effect of 6-azauridine and irradiation in vivo and in vitro. V. Primary and secondary antibody response in mice pretreated with repeated 6-AzUR application and irradiation. Grozdanovič J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:225-9, Jun 69

Immune response and pyrrole levels in rat sera after a single injection of methionine sulphoximine as compared with the effect of whole body irradiation with x-rays. Kolouŝek J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:625-31, 1969

Effect of prenatal x-irradiation on respiration and glycolysis of the brain in ontogenic development. Owsianowski M. **Neuropat Pol 7:343-57, Jul-Sep 69**

Studies on the irradiation effects on normal organs. 3. The influences of gamma-ray irraation on capillaries of liver in mice. Fujiwara K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:553-7, Aug 69

Studies on the irradiation effects on normal organs. 2. The influences of gamma-ray irradiation on the small blood vessels of mouse kidney. Fujiwara K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:547-52, Aug 69

LET distribution and RBE of Be (d,n) neutrons. Inada T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:513-9, Aug 69**

Effects of temperature on the dose-response curve of HeLa S3 cells irradiated with x-rays. Masuda K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1332-4, Jan 70

Effects of ionizing radiations on central nervous system in tissue culture. Tanabe M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:633-46, Sep 69

Further studies on the radiosensitivity of the rat incisor. The relative radiosensitivity of superior and inferior incisors, and of labial and lingual odontogenetic elements. Koppang HS, et al.
Odont T 77:47-61, 15 Feb 69

The effect of x-irradiation and beryllium nitrate upon implant-induced supernumerary limb formation in the newt. Carlson BM. **Oncology 24:31-47, 1970**

The effect of protective aprons in dental roentgenography. Bean LR Jr, et al.
Oral Surg 28:505-8, Oct 69

Tissue response to x-irradiated tooth transplants. Fong C, et al. **Oral Surg 29:275-81, Feb 70**

Allogeneic transplants using cobalt-60-irradiated teeth in monkeys. Nordenram A, et al.
Oral Surg 29:944-9, Jun 70

A variance in hamster pouch carcinogenesis in tissue irradiated with 200 KVP x-rays and cobalt-60 x-rays. Shklar G, et al. **Oral Surg 30:431-7, Sep 70**

A procedure for counting osteocytes in compact bone. Wuehrmann AH, et al. **Oral Surg 28:493-8, Oct 69**

Resistance to Eimeria infections in the chicken: the effects of thymectomy, bursectomy, whole body irradiation and cortisone treatment. Rose ME, et al.
Parasitology 60:291-9, Apr 70

Cysteine protection against the morphologic effects of x-irradiation on mouse spleen. Bari WA.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:205-18, 1968

Long-term follow-up of renal functions of 108 children who underwent nephrectomy for malignant disease. Mitus A, et al. **Pediatrics 44:912-21, Dec 69**

The postnatal development of the ERG evoked with sinusoidally modulated light in the guinea pig and the rabbit. Legein CP, et al. **Pflueger Arch 314:159, 1970**

The effect of light deprivation on the electro retinogram of the guinea pig. Legein CP, et al.
Pflueger Arch 318:1-6, 1970

The efficacy of optokinetic stimuli of different field radiances as shown to a rabbit. Nuboer JF.
Pflueger Arch 315:250-61, 1970

Recovery of Haemophilus influenzae from ultraviolet and x-ray damage. Barnhart DJ, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:147-62, Mar 70

A sequential repair model of photoreactivation in bacteria. Davies DJ, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:371-86, Jun 70

Photochromism of 2,3,5,6-tetramethylbenzophenone. Gore PH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 11:551-3, Jun 70**

Energetics of photophysical processes in chlorophyll-like molecules. Gradyushko AT, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:387-400, Jun 70

Action of photoreactivating light on pyrimidine heteroadduct in bacteria. Ikenaga M, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:487-94, Jun 70

Studies on the protective function of the carotenoid pigments of Sarcina lutea. Mathews-Roth MM, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:419-28, Jun 70

Failure of conjugated octaene carotenoids to protect a mutant of Sarcina lutea against lethal photosensitization. Mathews-Roth MM, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:555-7, Jun 70

Near-U.V. photolysis of pyrimidine heteroadducts in E. coli DNA. Patrick MH.
Photochem Photobiol 11:477-85, Jun 70

Phytochrome conversion by ultraviolet light. Pratt LH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 11:503-9, Jun 70**

Excision of cytosine-thymine adduct from the DNA of ultraviolet-irradiated Micrococcus radiodurans. Varghese AJ, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:511-7, Jun 70

Activation kinetics of photosynthetic oxygen evolution under 20-40 nanosecond laser flashes. Weiss C Jr, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:495-501, Jun 70

Quantitative aspects of recovery. Angleton GM, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:205, Jan 70

Post irradiation hibernation effects on the radiation response of the ground squirrel. Barr RE, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:201, Jan 70

Clear Perspex H.X. as a reference dosemeter for electron and gamma radiation. Berry RJ, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:585-96, Oct 69

On the oxygen enhancement of alpha particle track registration in polymers. Boyett RH, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:142, Jan 70

ESR studies of hydrogen atoms in irradiated water and alcohol mixtures at 77 degrees K. Chandra R, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:198, Jan 70

Must mammalian cells degrade DNA in order to repair radiation injury? Dalrymple GV, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:203, Jan 70

Fast-neutron facility for biological exposures in an Argonaut reactor: design, tissue dosimetry and neutron spectrometry. Davids JA, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:573-84, Oct 69

RBE and OER of the heavy ionizing particles released during 10beta-neutron capture therapy. Davis MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:207, Jan 70**

Use of the Blunck-Leisegang energy-loss theory in correlating radiobiological effects. Hilbert JW, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:204-5, Jan 70

The dosimetry of irradiations of Chlamydomonas cells with high LET radiations from a Van de Graaff accelerator. Holt PD. **Phys Med Biol 14:563-72, Oct 69**

Stochastic factors in radiation effects. Kellerer AM.
Phys Med Biol 15:199, Jan 70

Tyrosinase induction by gamma-radiation in neurospora. Lehman RL, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:202, Jan 70

Response of Photobacterium fischeri H-2 to the pulsed electron beam. Lerch IA. **Phys Med Biol 15:203, Jan 70**

Effects of inert gases and nitrous oxide on the radiation sensitivity of HeLa cells. Markoe AM, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:200, Jan 70

The effect of thermal neutron irradiation on the thermoluminescent response of CON-RAD type-7 lithium fluoride. Mason EW.
Phys Med Biol 15:79-90, Jan 70

Fission-neutron effects on myelin sheaths in cultured nervous tissues. Masurovsky EB, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:207, Jan 70

The oxygen effect and relative biological effectiveness of stopping pi-mesons in Vicia faba. Raju MR, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:206, Jan 70

Biological effects of small doses of radiation. Rossi HH.
Phys Med Biol 15:204, Jan 70

Radiation response of L cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide. Sanders JL, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:202, Jan 70

X-ray survival of mammalian cells and the cell cycle. Sinclair WK. **Phys Med Biol 15:200, Jan 70**

Physical interaction events and cellular radiobiology. Tobias CA. **Phys Med Biol 15:199-200, Jan 70**

Urinary deoxycytidine levels: an index of radiochemical protection in sublethally irradiated rats. Wrede DE, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:201, Jan 70**

Interaction of hormones and blood proteins: factors influencing the precipitation of thyroxine. Hocman G, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 18:429-33, 1969**

Events surrounding the early development of Euglena chloroplasts. I. Induction by preillumination. Holowinsky AW, et al. **Plant Physiol 45:339-47, Mar 70**

Light-induced changes in the conformation and configuration of the thylakoid membrane of Ulva and Porphyra chloroplasts in vivo. Murakami S, et al.
Plant Physiol 45:289-99, Mar 70

Effect of gamma irradiated avian semen on reproductive performance. Hyre HM, et al.
Poult Sci 48:737-8, Mar 69

Inactivation of Salmonella in poultry with gamma radiation. Licciardello JJ, et al.
Poult Sci 49:663-75, May 70

The effect of whole body gamma irradiation on survivors' egg production in the white leghorn, Coturnix coturnix japonica, and Bobwhite quail. Maloney MA, et al. **Poult Sci 48:1939-44, Nov 69**

Significance of the bursa of fabricius after whole body x-irradiation. Sato K, et al. **Poult Sci 48:1195-8, Jul 69**

Cells involved in the immune response, IX. Depletion from the normal rabbit bone marrow of antigen-reactive cells directed toward human peripheral leukocytes. Abdou NI, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1136-43, Aug 69

Photoregulation of biological activity by photocromic reagents. II. Inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Bieth J, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1103-6, Nov 69**

Photoregulation of biological activity by photochromic reagents, IV. A model for diurnal variation of enzymic activity. Bieth J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:850-4, Jul 70

Photohydration of uridine in the RNA of coliphage R17. I. Reductive assay for uridine photohydration. Cerutti PA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:731-8, Oct 69**

Electron spin resonance of irradiated single crystals of L-phenylalanine-HCl. Fasanella EL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1-7, Sep 69

Radical transformation in irradiated DNA and its constituents. Herak JN, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:8-12, Sep 69

Interferon synthesis in x-irradiated animals. IV. Donor-type serum interferons in rat-to-mouse radiation chimeras injected with Newcastle disease virus. Maeyer-Guignard J de, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:732-9, Jul 69

Photohydration of uridine in the RNA of coliphage R17. II. The relationship between ultraviolet inactivation and uridine photohydration. Remsen JF, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:460-6, Feb 70

Differential scatter of left and right circularly polarized light by optically active particulate systems. Urry DW, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:845-52, Apr 70

Simulated fallout effects on livestock. ORO-672. Bell MC, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:73-7, Jan 70**

The effect of whole body gamma radiation on egg production and mortality in the White Leghorn chicken, Cortunix quail and Bobwhite quail. ORO-672. Mraz FR. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:105-6, Jan 70**

The Agricultural Research Laboratory operated by the University of TennesseeAgricultural Experiment Station for the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. annual progress report. January 1-December 31, 1968. ORO-672. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:1-191, Jan 70**

Melatonin synthesis in rat pineal glands inhibited by x-irradiation. Barfuss DW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:35-6, Oct 69

Studies on synergistic thymus-bone marrow cell interactions in immunological responses. Davis WE Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:144-50, Jan 70**

Studies on thymic humoral factor prepared from guinea pigs: the influence of dietary vitamin C. Dieter MP.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1147-52, Dec 69

Radiosensitivity of the colony-forming cells of the mouse bone marrow. Duplan JF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:319-21, May 70

Radiation inhibition of peritoneal adhesions: an experimental study. Green N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:544-50, Feb 70

Recovery of immunocompetence of bone marrow and spleen following sublethal irradiation. Hayes LL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:57-61, Jan 70

The effect of light and darkness on lactic acid content of the pineal gland. Hirschmann N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:452-5, Feb 70

Some effects of serum on peripheral leukocyte count and mouse thymus after exposure to x-ray. Hodes ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:771-5, Nov 69**

Immunization of rhesus monkeys against schistosome infection by cercariae exposed to high doses of x-radiation. Hsü SY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1146-9, Sep 69

Antilocalization of cancer cells injected in irradiated area of rats. Kahn RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1453-5, Apr 70

The effect of sympathomimetic amines on radiation-induced tolerance to pentobarbital in the rat. Miletich DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:403-5, Jun 70

Effect of immunosuppressive agents on retention of antigen in the mouse spleen. Nettesheim P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:696-701, Feb 70

Influence of time of x-irradiation on the regenerative process after localized bone marrow depletion. Patt HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:627-31, Feb 70**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiation produced aggregation in crystalline preparations of ribonuclease, lysozyme, and trypsin. Stevens CO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:951-6, Dec 69

Fetal liver and adult thymus cells: absence of synergism in graft-versus-host reactions. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:1183-5, Dec 69

Effect of radiation therapy on normal human lymph nodes and trunks: evaluation by "second-look" lymphography. Thornbury JR. **Progr Clin Cancer** 4:272-7, 1970

Multiplicity reactivation in gamma irradiated myxoviruses. Pavilanis V, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand** 3:64-9, 1969

Receptive field properties of single units from the visual projection to the ipsilateral tectum in the frog. Gaze RM, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 55:143-52, Apr 70

Observations on the 'surround' properties of the receptive fields of frog retinal ganglion cells. Keating MJ, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 55:129-42, Apr 70

Blood changes in calcium and magnesium ion concentrations after whole-body x-irradiation. Ababei L, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:560-4, Jun 70

Comparison of the observed results of irradiation on the skin with those expected from an idealized model. Archambeau JO, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:285-97, Nov 69

Irradiation effect on wound healing in rats. Archer RR, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:104-12, Jan 70

Effects of x-radiation on amino acid incorporation into regenerating liver proteins. Ariyama K, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:528-38, Jun 70

Pulse- and gamma-radiolysis of aqueous solutions of tryptophan. Armstrong RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:563-79, Dec 69

Effects of radiation on asynchronous and synchronized L cells under energy deprivation. Baker ML, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:320-30, May 70

Radiation-induced trapped charge carriers in organic polymers. A model of thermoelectric current generation. Barnes JE, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:235-54, Nov 69

Effect of gamma radiation on Serratia marcescens. Studies on the radiosensitivity of prodigiosin production. Bartlett WT, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:196-203, Jul 70

Radiation induced anemia in rats exposed repeatedly to mixed gamma-neutron radiation. Baum SJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:492-9, Mar 70

The in vitro biosynthesis of cholesterol and the cholesterol content in the liver of x-irradiated mice. Berndt J, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:292-304, May 70

Synergistic killing of bacteria by x-rays, ultraviolet light and P-32 decay. Bhaumik G, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:519-27, Jun 70

Radiation life shortening in Drosophila as a function of age and prior exposure. Blair HA, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:439-51, Aug 70

The effect of temperature on the dose response of Gambusia affinis affinis from two natural populations. Blaylock BG, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:503-11, Dec 69

Effect of total body irradiation on the immune response of rhesus monkeys to a single antigenic stimulus. Bogden AE, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:90-104, Apr 70

Low pressure anomalies in the dosimetry and radiolysis of gases with high intensity electron pulses. Boyd AW, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:255-62, Nov 69

Some studies on the chemical damage mechanism along charged-particle tracks in polymers. Boyett RH, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:1-12, Apr 70

The effect of acute x-irradiation on the cell proliferation kinetics of induced carcinomas and their normal counterpart. Brown JM. **Radiat Res** 43:627-53, Sep 70

Toxicity of irradiated p-hydroxymercuribenzoate. Bruce AK, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:298-309, Nov 69

A comparative study of the gas-phase radiation chemistry of phosphine and ammonia. Buchanan JW, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:244-54, May 70

Killing of cultured mammalian cells by radioactive decay of tritiated thymidine at -196 degrees C. Burki HJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:409-24, Feb 70

On the mechanism of the self-induced exchange of tritium with halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons. Carr V, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:15-23, Jan 70

Effect of x-rays and 60Co gamma rays on the liver enzyme system responsible for fatty acid synthesis. Catravas GN. **Radiat Res** 40:512-9, Dec 69

X-ray survival of cultured Chinese hamster cells resuming growth after plateau phase. Chapman JD, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:590-600, Jun 70

Effects of ionizing radiation and vinblastine on the proliferation of peritoneal macrophage precursors in the mouse. Chen MG, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:623-36, Mar 70

Anamnestic response to Leptospira canicola and infectious canine hepatitis antigens in beagles exposed to 90Sr by inhalation or intravenous injection. Clapper WE, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:112-30, Jul 70

Survival of type A spermatogonia following x-irradiation. Clow DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:397-404, May 70

Splenic irradiation in chronic granulocytic leukemia: changes in leukocyte values. Comas FV, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:413-23, May 70

Immediate respiratory changes resulting from olfactory stimulation by x-rays. Cooper GP. **Radiat Res** 43:105-11, Jul 70

The modification of post-irradiation DNA degradation in Escherichia coli B/r. Cramp WA, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:312-25, Feb 70

Rescue of supralethally x-irradiated amoebae with nonirradiated cytoplasm. Daniels EW, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:326-41, Feb 70

Comparison of 60-MeV protons and 300-kVp x-rays for induction of lens opacities in RF mice. Darden EB Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:598-612, Sep 70

Relative biological effectiveness of the 10B(n, alpha)7 Li reaction in HeLa cells. Davis MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:534-53, Sep 70

Late effects of x-irradiation in chemically protected mice: alteration of tumor incidence after AET-treatment. Davis WE Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:400-8, Feb 70

Dissociation by gamma rays of vaccinia virus functions. Decker C, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:520-4, Dec 69

Gamma-ray-resistant and -sensitive strains of slime mold (Dictyostelium discoideum). Deering RA, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:711-28, Sep 70

The Gemini-XI S-4 spaceflight-radiation interaction experiment. 3. Comparison of the spectra of recessive lethal mutations at specific loci in the ad-3 region in Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:471-87, Jun 70

Comparison of lethality and chromosomal damage induced by x-rays in synchronized Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Dewey WC, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:561-81, Sep 70

Physical studies of glycerol protection against x-ray inactivation of bacteriophage. Donta ST, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:654-62, Sep 70

The comparative toxicity of 226Ra, 239Pu, 228Th, 228Ra, and 90Sr to leukocytes of beagles. Dougherty JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:56-70, Jul 70

The pulmonary dose from 220Rn received by indigenous rodents of the Morro Do Ferro, Brazil. Drew RT, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:270-81, May 70

Immunological reactions after irradiation of the uterus. Einhorn N, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:465-72, Nov 69

Survival of mouse skin epithelial cells following single and divided doses of x-rays. Emery EW, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:450-66, Mar 70

Effect of ionizing radiations on distribution of plasma protein-bound neutral hexoses in mice and dogs. Evans AS. **Radiat Res** 43:152-60, Jul 70

Physiologically normal senescence in seedlings grown without cell division after massive gamma-irradiation of seeds. Foard DE, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:372-80, May 70

Acetic and propionic acid production from gamma-irradiated dry proteins. Friedberg F, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:446-50, Jun 70

Aging and repair in Neurospora crassa studied by ultraviolet irradiation. Gampel Z, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:525-33, Dec 69

Pulse radiolysis of pyrrolidine. Getoff N, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:1-14, Jan 70

Acceleration of lymphoid tissue regeneration in x-irradiated CBA-W mice by injection of thymosin. Goldstein AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:579-93, Mar 70

Effects of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy, cholesterol feeding, and puromycin on the radiation-induced increase in hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis in rats. Gould RG, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:57-69, Jan 70

A comparison of radiation-induced bone marrow degeneration in germfree and conventional mice. Heit H, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:163-82, Jan 70

Radiation-induced radicals in thymine: ESR studies of single crystals. Henriksen T, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:255-69, May 70

Irradiation of dihydrothymine in frozen sulfuric acid solutions. Henriksen T, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:439-49, Mar 70

Free-radical production by heavy ions at 77 degrees-K and its relation to the thermal spike theory. Henriksen T, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:1-11, Jul 70

Radiation effects on death and migration of tumor cells in mice. Hofer KG. **Radiat Res** 43:863-78, Sep 70

Electron spin resonance of irradiated single crystals of orotic acid. Horan PK, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:24-38, Jan 70

The effects of x-irradiation on lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in plasma and in various organs of mice. Hori Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:143-51, Jul 70

Effect of x-irradiation on DNA synthesis and cell proliferation in the intestinal epithelial cells of goldfish at different temperatures with special reference to recovery process. Hyodo-Taguchi Y. **Radiat Res** 41:568-78, Mar 70

Synthetic and hydrolytic enzymes of glycogen in the normal and the irradiated rat brain. Ibrahim MZ, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:341-56, Aug 70

Influence of temperature and x-irradiation on the cellular dyamics of the intestinal epithelium in Coho salmon, Oncorhynchs kisutch. Johnson TS, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:129-40, Apr 70

Effect of beta irradiation on oxygen consumption in the frog sciatic nerve. Kaack B. **Radiat Res** 42:405-12, May 70

Motor activity in vitro of rat small intestine following whole-body x-irradiation. Kagnoff MF. **Radiat Res** 42:565-76, Jun 70

High roentgen exposures (2000-8000 R) and antilocalization of skin-injected protein. Kahn RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:188-94, Apr 70

Chemical nature of chain breaks produced in DNA by x-irradiation in vitro. Kapp DS, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:34-49, Apr 70

Absorbed dose and cavity ionization for high-energy electron beams. Kessaris ND. **Radiat Res** 43:288-301, Aug 70

Effects of x-irradiation on RNA and protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Kim SH, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:577-89, Jun 70

Blood changes in irradiated cotton rats and rice rats. Kitchings JT 3d, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:331-52, May 70

Krebs cycle dehydrogenase systems activity in the gastrointestinal tract of rats after whole-body ionizing irradiation. Kivy-Rosenberg E. **Radiat Res** 40:317-29, Nov 69

Radiolysis of o-carborane in benzene solution. Klingen TJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:484-9, Dec 69

A spectroscopic study of the alpha-ray-induced luminescence in gases; the helium-carbon monoxide system. Kunz C, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:288-98, Feb 70

Radiation-induced life-shortening in Drosophila. Lamb MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:450-64, Nov 69

A staining technique for spleen nofules. A comparison od Do's. Larsen RM, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:379-84, Nov 69

The regional radiosensitivity of bacterial spores. Lefebvre GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:488-97, Jun 70

Bioluminescence and radiation response to Photobacterium fischeri H-2. Lerch IA. **Radiat Res** 43:161-72, Jul 70

Effects of single-dose, whole-body, 60Co gamma irradiation on number of cells in DNA synthesis and mitosis in the mouse duodenal epithelium. Lesher J, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:429-38, Aug 70

X- and gamma-irradiation of dilute solutions of chymotrypsin in atmospheres of air and nitrogen: effects on activity towards various substrates. Lynn KR. **Radiat Res** 43:525-33, Sep 70

Effect of hypoxia, irradiation, and bone marrow transplantation on erythropoietin levels in mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:151-63, Apr 70

Effect of state on some radiolysis products from nC12 and nC14 fatty acid methyl esters. Macfarlane JJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:50-61, Apr 70

Influence of animal age on radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in swine leukocytes. McFee AF, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:425-35, Feb 70

Persistent impairment of hair growth afterssingle large doses of x-rays. Malkinson FD, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:83-91, Jul 70

The cytological effects of space flight factors, vibration, clinostat and radiation on root tip cells of Tradescantia. Marimuthu KM, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:105-19, Apr 70

Escape/avoidance and punishment behavior in the rat after fetal x-irradiation. Martin JC. **Radiat Res** 41:614-22, Mar 70

Growth in prenatally irradiated rats as indicated by changes in cell number and cellular materials. Martin PG, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:330-40, Nov 69

60Co gamma-radiolysis of liquid formamide: gaseous and high-boiling stable products. Matsumoto A, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:299-311, Feb 70

Radiobiological investigations on embryonic rat bone grown in vitro. Mawhinney BS, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:385-99, Nov 69

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of x-ray and gamma-ray irradiated peptides in the solid state. Meybeck A, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:263-75, Nov 69

Electron spin resonance studies of irradiated nucleic acid and nucleic acid-cysteamine systems. Milvy P, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:320-31, Aug 70

The effect of heat-damaged red cells on stem cells. Morley A, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:70-7, Jan 70

Single-strand breaks in DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells produced by methyl hydrazine. Moroson H, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:351-65, Nov 69

Effect of x-irradiation of selected areas of the head of the newborn rat on growth. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:92-104, Jul 70

The relative radiosensitivity of the nucleus and cytoplasm of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Munro TR. **Radiat Res** 42:451-70, Jun 70

Studies on radioresistance with HeLa cells. Establishment of a radioresistant line. Muta N, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:332-40, Aug 70

On the radiation-induced reaction of iodoacetamide with albumin and with the erythrocyte membrane. Myers DK, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:580-7, Dec 69

Neonatal irradiation and postnatal behavior in mice. Nash DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:594-601, Mar 70

Effect of gamma radiation on peroxidase development in sweet potato disks. Ogawa M, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:342-51, Feb 70

Changes in the rat intestine after x-irradiation of exteriorized short segments of ileum. Osborne JW, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:131-42, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiosensitivity of the process initiating bone marrow regeneration. Patt HM, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:500-6, Mar 70

Effects of ionizing radiations on glucuronic acid. Phillips GO, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:34-44, Jul 70

Effect of dose and partial-body x-irradiation on the lethality response of rats to low temperature. Phillips RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:175-80, Apr 70

The action of ionizing radiation on transcription (and translation) in several strains of Escherichia coli. Pollard EC, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:375-99, Feb 70

Radiation depigmentation of mouse hair: split-dose experiments and melanocyte precursors (amelanotic melanoblasts) in the resting hair follicle. Potten CS, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:305-19, May 70

The oxygen effect of pi-mesons in Vicia faba. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:135-44, Jan 70

Effect of leucogenenol on antibody formation in the irradiated mouse. Rice FA, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:164-8, Apr 70

Effects of ionizing radiation on the ribosomal system in relation to intracellular repair of radiation damage. Romani RJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:216-25, Jan 70

Variations in the sensitivity to x-ray-induced mitotic delay during the cell division cycle of the sea urchin egg. Rustad RC. **Radiat Res** 42:498-512, Jun 70

Evidence for a cyclic 32P labeling of deoxyribonucleic acid in irradiated L cells. Sanders JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:602-13, Mar 70

Rejoining of single-strand breaks of DNA in cultured mammalian cells. Sawada S, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:145-62, Jan 70

Formation of deoxycompounds and malondialdehyde in irradiated aqueous solutions of carbohydrates and related compounds. Scherz H. **Radiat Res** 43:12-24, Jul 70

Radiation-induced conductivity and ion yields in neopentane at high electric fields. Schmidt WF. **Radiat Res** 42:73-8, Apr 70

Relative stability of the characteristic sulfur and doublet resonances in x-irradiated native proteins as measured with ESR. Shields H, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:259-67, Feb 70

Radiosensitivities of selected amphibians in relation to their nuclear and chromosome volumes. Sparrow AH, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:353-71, May 70

Temperature dependence of unscheduled DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes. Spiegler P, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:187-95, Jul 70

Excitation of tryptophan in solution during irradiation with x-rays and UV light between 77 degree K and 300 degree K. Steen HB. **Radiat Res** 41:268-87, Feb 70

Radiation chemistry of gelatin gels containing ferricyanide. Stein G, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:25-33, Jul 70

Effects of oxygen on irradiated solid egg-white lysozyme. Stevens CO, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:232-43, May 70

Proteolytic digestion rates for altered enzymes. Stevens CO, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:362-74, Feb 70

Effects of thymectomy and x-irradiation on the immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes. Takada A, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:341-50, Nov 69

Toxicity and radioprophylactic action of 2-mercaptoethylguanidine and its derivatives in mice and in HeLa S3 cells. Takagi Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:79-89, Apr 70

The effect of beta radiation on mesenteric Pacinian corpuscle response. Talbott RE. **Radiat Res** 42:539-51, Jun 70

Resistance of DNA against radiation-induced strand breakage in bacterial spores. Tanooka H, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:613-26, Sep 70

Lethality of 137Cs and 90Sr administered in combination to rats. Thomas RG, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:282-91, May 70

Effects of x-irradiation on the implanting canine embryo. Tietz WJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:554-60, Sep 70

Postirradiation hypoxia and the recovery of G1 and G2 cells and DNA synthesis in cultured root meristems. Van't Hof J. **Radiat Res** 41:538-51, Mar 70

Folate metabolism in the x-irradiated rat. Viswanathan G, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:141-50, Apr 70

Effects of prenatal x-irradiation on the acquisition, extinction, and discrimination of a classically conditioned response. Walker S, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:120-9, Apr 70

Radioprotective effect of a chemical mixture in rats. Wang RI, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:310-6, Nov 69

Renal excretion of exogenous acid after x-irradiation of the dog. Welbourne TC, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:513-8, Jun 70

X-ray sensitivity and modifying effects of water in conidia of Aspergillus nidulans. Wilson JD, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:698-710, Sep 70

Effects of gamma radiation on the chemical and physical properties of lactate dehydrogenase. Winstead JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:125-34, Jan 70

The acute mortality response of the miniature pig to pulsed mixed gamma-neutron radiations. Wise D, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:507-15, Mar 70

The assessment of the radiation dose to developing fish embryos due to the accumulation of radioactivity by the egg. Woodhead DS. **Radiat Res** 43:582-97, Sep 70

Protection by cysteamine against mitotic delay and chromosomal aberrations induced by x-rays in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Yu CK, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:357-71, Aug 70

Ultraviolet-microbeam irradiation of newt-cell cytoplasm: spindle destruction, false anaphase, and delay of true anaphase. Zirkle RE. **Radiat Res** 41:516-37, Mar 70

Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity o NAD-glycohydrolase and of 1-methylnicotinamide oxidase in rat liver. Beneš J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:655-62, 1969

H 3-thymidine distribution in the chromosomes of mammalian bone marrow cells after administration of various radioprotectors. Brasch J. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:419-28, 1969

Effect of small doses of radioiodine on the motility of spermatozoa in vivo. Massalski W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 11:41-4, 1970

Experimental data on cellular recovery and repopulation in tumours after fractionated irradiation. Barendsen GW. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 39:374-5, 1970

The oxygen effect and recovery in neutron-irradiation of tumours and normal tissue. Broerse JJ, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 39:377-8, 1970

The oxygenation of tumour cells during fractionated irradiation. Putten LM van. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 39:376-7, 1970

A discussion of the oxygen effect based upon the two-component theory of radiation. Wideröe R. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 39:20-31, 1970

Radiation protection of the reproductive organs during radiography of the hip joints. McGlone WE. **Radiol Techn** 41:277-9, Mar 70

Comparison of irradiation by californium 252 and radium on the skin of swine. Atkins HL, et al. **Radiology** 96:161-5, Jul 70

Perfusion studies with technetium-99m human albumin microspheres (HAM). Burdine JA, et al. **Radiology** 95:101-7, Apr 70

Radiocytogenetic determination of the oxygen enhancement ratio of californium 252. Bushong SC, et al. **Radiology** 96:167-70, Jul 70

Radiation fractionation as applied to murine colony-forming cells in differing proliferative states. Chaffey JT, et al. **Radiology** 93:1167-72, Nov 69

Radiation dose to critical organs during petrous tomography. Chin FK, et al. **Radiology** 94:623-7, Mar 70

Effects of x radiation and actinomycin D on intestinal epithelium of dogs. Concannon JP, et al. **Radiology** 97:157-64, Oct 70

Regional lymph node irradiation: effect on immune responses. Eltringham JR, et al. **Radiology** 94:438-41, Feb 70

Recovery and modification of radiation-induced division delay in developing sea urchin eggs. Failla P. **Radiology** 93:643-8, Sep 69

Dose-rate effects for various dose rates of 252Cf radiation on HeLa cells in culture. Fairchild RG, et al. **Radiology** 96:171-4, Jul 70

The relative biological effect of 252Cf radiation on HeLa cells in culture. Fairchild RG, et al. **Radiology** 93:1187-9, Nov 69

The oxygen enhancement ratio for protracted irradiation with 252Cf. Fairchild RG, et al. **Radiology** 96:661-5, Sep 70

The age sensitivity of epithelial cells of mouse small intestine. Gillette EL, et al. **Radiology** 96:639-43, Sep 70

Radiation-induced delayed union of fractures. Green N, et al. **Radiology** 93:635-41, Sep 69

Allograft survival in nonsusceptible C57BL-6J mice hosts. Temporal relationship between whole-body X irradiation and the immune response. Halkett JA. **Radiology** 96:645-8, Sep 70

Irradiation as an immunosuppressive agent in organ transplantation. King ER, et al. **Radiology** 93:297-306, Aug 69

Differential response of rapidly and slowly proliferating human cells to X irradiation. Little JB. **Radiology** 93:307-13, Aug 69

The abscopal effect in malignant lymphoma and its relationship to lymphocyte circulation. Nobler MP. **Radiology** 93:410-2, Aug 69

Effect of x irradiation on vascularity of normal tissues and experimental tumor. Song CW, et al. **Radiology** 94:445-7, Feb 70

Effects of the x-irradiation in vitro on the O2 uptake and on the utilization of glucose by the intestine. Jordana R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 25:129-35, Jun 69

Radioprotective action of cysteamine with respect to radiation produced alterations in the intestinal absorption of glucose. Lluch M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 24:147-8, Sep 68

The minimum dose of x-rays able to alter in vivo intestinal absorption of glucose. Lluch M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 24:117-9, Sep 68

Experimental nephropathy in the rat after subtotal nephrectomy and x-ray irradiation of the remaining kidney. Loreau N, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:321-5, Mar 70

Radiation resistance and sensitivity of mice transferred by foster nursing. Uphoff DE. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:303-4, Mar 70

Some effects of gamma-radiation on Trypanosoma cruzi, culture and blood forms. Chiari E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo** 10:131-7, May-Jun 68

Prevention of gynecomastia by local roentgen irradiation in estrogen-treated prostatic carcinoma. Alfthan O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 3:183-7, 1969

Free radicals in biological systems. Pryor WA. **Sci Amer** 223:70-6 passim, Aug 70

Enzyme inactivation with ultraviolet laser energy (2650 Angstroms). Berns MW, et al. **Science** 169:1215-7, 18 Sep 70

Strontium-90: effects of chronic ingestion on farrowing performance of miniature swine. Clarke WJ, et al. **Science** 169:598-600, 7 Aug 70

Response of olfactory bulb neurons to x-rays as a function of nasal oxygen concentration. Cooper GP. **Science** 167:1726-7, 27 Mar 70

Adenosine 3'-5'-monophosphate in rat pineal gland: increase induced by light. Ebadi MS, et al. **Science** 170:188-90, 9 Oct 70

Radiation risk: a scientific problem? Holcomb RW. **Science** 167:853-5, 6 Feb 70

Radioresistance of cooperative function of carrier-specific lymphocytes in antihapten antibody responses. Katz DH, et al. **Science** 170:462-4, 23 Oct 70

Photoreception in sparrows: response to photoperiodic stimuli. Lott DF. **Science** 169:892-3, 28 Aug 70

Phototropism in Phycomyces as investigated by focused laser radiation. Meistrich ML, et al. **Science** 169:370-1, 24 Jul 70

Mueller-Lyer illusion: effect of age, lightness contrast, and hue. Pollack RH. **Science** 170:93-5, 2 Oct 70

Uranium localization on hydroxyapatite by analysis of fission fragment tracks. Thompson RC. **Science** 167:1494-7, 13 Mar 70

Photoreception in sparrows: response to photoperiodic stimuli. Underwood H, et al. **Science** 169:893, 28 Aug 70

Azotobacter cysts: reactivation by white light after inactivation by ultraviolet radiation. Vela GR, et al. **Science** 166:1296-7, 5 Dec 69

Effects of pollution on the structure and physiology of ecosystems. Woodwell GM. **Science** 168:429-33, 24 Apr 70

Macrophages and viral immunity. Silverstein S. **Seminars Hemat** 7:185-214, Apr 70 (171 ref.)

The function of macrophages in the immune response. Unanue ER, et al. **Seminars Hemat** 7:225-48, Apr 70 (109 ref.)

Radiation effects on the eye. Geeraets WJ. **Sightsav Rev** 39:181-96, Winter 69

Effects of fractionated irradiation (3x200R) on the phagocytic function of the RES in rats. Antonijevic M. **Strahlentherapie** 138:378-84, Sep 69

Effect of ionizing radiation on tryptophan oxygenase of rat liver. Benes J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 137:612-9, May 69

Clinico-laboratory and cytogenetic observations of persons subjected to professional irradiation with gamma-neutron sources. Donev I, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:197-204, Aug 69

Effect of irradiation on the erythropoiesis of rats after starvation and bleeding. Dragic M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:224-8, Aug 69

Bone marrow megakaryocyte system and plasma thrombopoietic activity in x-ray irradiated mice with and without partial shielding. Krizsa F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 137:712-7, Jun 69

Effect of Co60 irradiation on the bone mineral content in dogs. Rissanen P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:445-8, Oct 69

Reproductive performance of Wistar rat following internal Co60 irradiation at low dose levels. Srivastava PN, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 137:634-6, May 69

Effect of a single large dose local x-rays on allogeneic skin graft rejection in the mouse. McCredie JA, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:283-4, 1969

Simulated radiation fields from plutonium-238-fueled artificial hearts: long term effects of intracorporeal strontium 90-americium 241-beryllium sources. Sandberg GW Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:194-6, 1969

Irradiation effect of collagen degradation. Weeks PM. **Surg Forum** 20:498-9, 1969

Surgical aspects of radiation enteritis. Localio SA, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 129:1163-72, Dec 69

Radiation effects on human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Sato C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 100:375-81, Apr 70

Effect of irradiation on bound water in mouse thymus. Kawamura F, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 16:33-7, Jun 69

Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells, 3. Age-response based on proliferative capacity of the transplanted cells in each period of cell cycle treated with x-irradiation. Kobayashi J, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 16:171-5, Dec 69

Studies on fractionated irradiation. II. Effect of fractionation of irradiation with a constant dose and overall time on mitosis of Ehrlich tumor cells. Kobayashi J, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 16:45-8, Jun 69

Studies on fractionated irradiation. IV. Effect on suppression of mitosis of the interval between fractionated irradiation. Kobayashi J, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 16:53-5, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on fractionated irradiation. 3. Determination of the most effective interval between first and second treatments from the effect on mitosis of Ehrlich tumor cells. Kobayashi J, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 16:49-52, Jun 69

Studies on fractionated irradiation. I. Response of mitotic cells in tumors to fractionated irradiation with different doses and intervals. Moriguchi K, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 16:39-43, Jun 69

Effects of uranium on rabbit renal tubules. Bowman FJ, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:391-9, Mar 70

The growth, reproduction, longevity, and histopathology of rats fed gamma-irradiated carrots. Tinsley IJ, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:306-17, Mar 70

Response of cells to high-intensity pulsed radiation and possibilities for measuring oxygen diffusion times in cells. Epp ER. Trans NY Acad Sci 32:253-61, Feb 70

The expression of induced sterility in Glossina austeni. Curtis CF. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:186, 1970

Mechanism whereby platelets support the endothelium. Wojcik JD, et al. Transfusion 9:324-35, Nov-Dec 69

Effects of allogenic lymphocytes on induction of tolerance in antilymphocyte globulin-treated x-irradiated rats. Chatterjee SN, et al. Transplantation 10:197-9, Aug 70

X-ray effects on rejection of transplanted fins in the fish, Oryzias latipes. Egami N, et al. Transplantation 8:300-3, Sep 69

Prolongation of heterotopic cardiac allografts in dogs by topical radiation. Gergely NF, et al. Transplantation 9:193-202, Mar 70

Effect of ^{32}P chromium phosphate on immune reactions and phagocytic activity in rats. Kinnaert P, et al. Transplantation 9:457-62, May 70

Measurement of graft-versus-host reactions on the chorioallantoic membrane of the chicken. Longenecker BM, et al. Transplantation 9:544-57, Jun 70

Effector mechanisms of skin homograft rejection in agammaglobulinemic chickens. Perey DY, et al. Transplantation 9:8-17, Jan 70

Cycloheximide- and radiation-induced division delay in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7635. Bacchetti S, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 238-40, Dec 69

The effect of x rays on the uptake of 3H-leucine in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7635. Bacchetti S, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 240-1, Dec 69

Electron spin resonance studies of gamma-ray irradiated dinucleotides at 77 degrees-K. ANL-7635. Bernhard WA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 253-4, Dec 69

The response of ANL beagles to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma rays at 5 to 35 R-day. IV. Bacteriologic findings. ANL-7635. Brennan PC, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 99, Dec 69

Comparative effects of neutrons and x-rays on Drosophila melanogaster oocytes and oogonia. ANL-7409. Dickerman RC. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 146-50, 1967

Recovery and modification of radiation-induced division delay in developing sea urchin eggs. ANL-7615. Failla P. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 25-32, Jul 68

Effect of whole-body X irradiation on liver beta-glucuronidase activity. ANL-7409. Feinstein RN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 65-6, 1967

Organ and tissue weights and catalase activities in a species of wild duck. Possible relationship to radiation sensitivity. ANL-7635. Feinstein RN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 18-20, Dec 69

Effect of whole-body x radiation on flavoprotein enzymes. ANL-7635. Feinstein RN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 20-1, Dec 69

Cerium-144--toxic manifestations in beagle dogs. ANL-7409. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 260-5, 1967

The response of ANL beagles to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma rays at 5 to 35 R-day. V. Pathology. ANL-7635. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 102, Dec 69

Gravity compensation and intracellular periodicities in X-irradiated Vicia seedlings. ANL-7409. Gordon SA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 100-2, 1967

Observations on the interaction of gravity and ionizing radiation on nuclei in the roots of Vicia faba. ANL-7635. Gordon SA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 313-7, Dec 69

Duration of life daily 60Co gamma irradiation: report on survival and incidence of tumors. ANL-7635. Grahn D, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 1-9, Dec 69

Effects of hibernation on radiation sensitivity. ANL-7409. Jaroslow BN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 207-8, 1967

Radiosensitivity of intestinal crypt cells in ground squirrels during arousal from hibernation. ANL-7635. Jaroslow BN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 39-41, Dec 69

Effects of cell size and DNA synthesis on radiation sensitivity of Escherichia coli. ANL-7635. Krisch RE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 174-5, Dec 69

X-ray sensitivity of synchronized Chinese hamster cells irradiated during hypoxia. ANL-7409. Kruuv J, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 5-6, 1967

Mutation in continuous cultures. I. Repair of UV-induced lethal and mutational lesions. ANL-7635. Kubitschek HE. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 165-7, Dec 69

Effects of single-dose, whole-body irradiation on cell renewal in rodent intestine. ANL-7409. Lesher S, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 194-5, 1967

Cell proliferation in the intestinal epithelium of Peromyscus leucopus after 1, 3, 10, and 35 days' exposure to 56 R-day whole-body 60Co gamma irradiation. ANL-7409. Lesher S, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 193-4, 1967

Ionizing radiation and behavior. ANL-7409. Morris DD, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 235-7, 1967

Sensitivity of acatalasemic mice to radiation-induced motivation. ANL-7635. Morris DD, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 16-7, Dec 69

The response of the beagle dog to 60Co gamma radiation. I. Determination of the LD50-30 and description of associated changes. ANL-7409. Norris WP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 257, 1967

Measurement of physiologic parameters of the dog using radiotelemetry. Factors influencing body temperature. ANL-7409. Norris WP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 267-70, 1967

The response of ANL beagles to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma rays at 5 to 35 R-day. II. Estimation of the LD50 at 35 R-day. ANL-7635. Norris WP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 95, Dec 69

The response of ANL beagles to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma rays at 5 to 35 R-day. I. Survical and clinical observations. ANL-7635. Norris WP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 94-5, Dec 69

The response of the beagle dog ot 60Co gamma radiation. II. The response of beagle dogs to continuous exposure to 60Co gamma rays. ANL-7409. Poole CM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 258-9, 1967

A comparison of hemopoietic response at three age levels in beagles given near-lethal doses of cesium-137. ANL-7409. Rehfeld CE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 254-5, 1967

The response of ANL beagles to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma rays at 5 to 35 R-day. 3. Hematology. ANL-7635. Rehfeld CE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 96-9, Dec 69

Strain differences in the response of the mouse skeleton to external beta irradiation. ANL-7615. Simmons DJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 116-20, Jul 68

Radiation survival in mammalian cells in culture as a function of age in the generation cycle. ANL-7409. Sinclair WK. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 1-2, 1967

X-radiation survival in mammalian cells and inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. ANL-7409. Sinclair WK. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 2-3, 1967

The combined lethal effect of hydroxyurea and x-rays on Chinese hamster cells in vitro. ANL-7409. Sinclair WK. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 3-4, 1967

Effect of cysteamine upon the x-ray response of Chinese hamster cells during the generation cycle. ANL-7409. Sinclair WK. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 12-3, 1967

Protection by cysteamine of cells sensitized by hydroxyurea to x radiation. ANL-7635. Sinclair WK. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 233-4, Dec 69

Sensitization of Chinese hamster cells to x-rays by N-ethylmaleimide. ANL-7635. Sinclair WK. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 236-8, Dec 69

Recovery from sublethal damage induced by X irradiation in cysteamine protected Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7635. Sinclair WK. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 232-3, Dec 69

Interaction of x rays and ultraviolet light in mammalian cells. ANL-7635. Sinclair WK, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 244-5, Dec 69

Effects of ionizing radiations on duration of life in the chicken. Progress report. ANL-7409. Stearner SP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 201, 1967

Ultrastructural studies of the vascular endothelium in the irradiated chick embryo. ANL-7409. Stearner SP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 197-201, 1967

Protection against early radiation injury to the microvasculature. ANL-7635. Stearner SP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 30-4, Dec 69

Early radiation injury to the microcirculation: relation to mortality. ANL-7635. Stearner SP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 39, Dec 69

Resistance to early circulatory death in the irradiated chicken: effect of split exposures. ANL-7635. Stearner SP. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 35-8, Dec 69

Proliferative capacity of pig kidney cell clones several years after irradiation. ANL-7409. Stroud AN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 204-7, 1967

The investigation of radiation-induced chromatid gaps by the electron microscope and a scanning electron analyzing microscope. ANL-7409. Stroud AN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 87-8, 1967

The ultrastructure of normal hemopoietic cells from dog bone marrow. ANL-7635. Tahmisian TN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 110-4, Dec 69

Modifications of antibody formation in rabbits. ANL-7409. Taliaferro WH, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 208-10, 1967

Modifications of antibody formation. ANL-7635. Taliaferro WH, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 44-6, Dec 69

Response of the beagle thyroid to localized x-irradiation. ANL-7409. Taylor JA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 265-7, 1967

Biochemical changes in the interscapular brown adipose tissue of rats during the cold acclimation process. Effect of ionizing radiation on growth of brown fat. ANL-7409. Thomson JF, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 39-46, 1967

Characterization of photoreactive processes in bacteria. ANL-7635. Tyler SA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 86-8, Dec 69

Mutagenesis in bacteria by visible light. ANL-7409. Webb RB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 139-42, 1967

Developmental delay and lethality studies of x-irradiated Tribolium castaneum eggs. ANL-7635. Yang TC, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 47-8, Dec 69

The lethal effects of monoenergetic neutrons and 60Co gamma rays on tribolium castaneum. ANL-7635. Yang TC, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 50-2, Dec 69

Effects of X irradiation on some physical properties of a developing tribolium. ANL-7635. Yang TC, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 49-50, Dec 69

Mitotic delay and chromosomal aberrations induced by X rays in synchronized Chinese hamster cells in vitro. ANL-7409. Yu CK, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 8-10, 1967

Cytological studies on cysteamine protected Chinese hamster cells in vitro. ANL-7635. Yu CK, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 245-7, Dec 69

Polyploidy induced by x rays during the generation cycle of synchronized Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7635. Yu CK, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 247-8, Dec 69

Comparative metabolism of 237Pu and 239Pu in beagles. BNWL-1050. Bair WJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.17+, Jan 70

Exposure of beagles to Oak Ridge U308 ash. BNWL-1050. Bair WJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.46+, Jan 70

Plutonium-americium ratios in beagles after inhalation of 239PuO2 and 239PuF4. BNWL-1050. Bair WJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.21+, Jan 70

Plutonium inhalation studies, (a series of lectures given in Japan in 1969 at the invitation of the Japanese Atomic Energy Commission). BNWL-1221. Bair WJ. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.1-8+, Feb 70

Nitrobenzene radical ions as indicators for reducing species formed during radiolysis of amino acid solutions. BNWL-715. 2. Diebel RN. US AEC Battelle Northwest 161-3, Oct 68

Immunocompetence of beagles exposed to 238PuO2 and 239PuO2. BNWL-1050. Dilley JV. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.14+, Jan 70

Removal of inhaled 239PuO2 from rats. BNWL-1050. Dilley JV. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.11+, Jan 70

Effect of DTPA on inhaled 239PuF4 in beagles. BNWL-1050. Dilley JV. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.14+, Jan 70

Pulse-radiolysis studies of FD&C blue no. 1 using 2 MeV swept-beam electrons. BNWL-715. 2. Felix WD. US AEC Battelle Northwest 163-8, Oct 68

Radiation chemistry of aerated, aqueous solutions of p-aminobenzoic acid. BNWL-715. 2. Felix WD. US AEC Battelle Northwest 168-76, Oct 68

Accumulation of 65Zn by pelagic crustaceans. BNWL-1050. Fowler SW, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.17+, Jan 70

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase values in hematopoietic disorders of swine. BNWL-1050. Hackett PL, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.29+, Jan 70

Hematology and clinical chemistry of 90Sr-fed swine. BNWL-1050. Hackett PL, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.13+, Jan 70

Serum protein studies in irradiated animals. BNWL-1050. Howard EB, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.20+, Jan 70

Strontium-90 swine tissue culture studies. BNWL-1050. Howard EB, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.23+, Jan 70

Immunosuppressive effect of chronic strontium-90 ingestion by miniature swine. BNWL-1050. Howard EB, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.19+, Jan 70

The radiation-induced bleaching of FD&C blue no. 2 in aqueous solution and its use in measuring the oxidizing abilities of amino-acid free radicals. BNWL-715. 2. Kalkwarf DR. US AEC Battelle Northwest 158-9, Oct 68

Long-lived organic radicals formed by irradiation of FD&C blue no. 2 and thionine in aqueous solution. BNWL-715. 2. Kalkwarf DR. US AEC Battelle Northwest 152-4, Oct 68

Breed comparison of 90Sr effects in miniature swine. BNWL-1050. McClanahan BJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.26+, Jan 70

Chromosomal effects of 90Sr in miniature swine. BNWL-1050. McClanahan BJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.17+, Jan 70

Effect of age and physicochemical form on plutonium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

toxicity and metabolism in the rat. BNWL-1050. Mahlum DD, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.3+, Jan 70
Beta irradiation of swine skin: an experimental design. BNWL-1050. Mahlum DD, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.17+, Jan 70
The use of total body phosphorus as a measure of bone mass. BNWL-715. 2. Palmer HE.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 217-20, Oct 68
Fetal dosimetry in 90Sr-fed swine. BNWL-1050. Palmer RF, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.9+, Jan 70
Dosimetry aspects of chronically fed 90Sr swine. BNWL-1050. Palmer RF, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.3+, Jan 70
Radioiodine in sheep and swine. BNWL-1050. Palmer RF, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.14+, Jan 70
Chronic effects of inhaled 239PuO2 in beagles. BNWL-1050. Park JF, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.3+, Jan 70
Acute toxicity of inhaled 238PuO2 in beagles. BNWL-1050. Park JF, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.6+, Jan 70
Irradiation effects on semiconductor detectors and components. BNWL-715. 1. Philipp LD, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 15-20, Jun 68
Concentration of 239PuO2 particles within phagocytic cells. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.25+, Jan 70
Distribution of alpha energy in alveoli following deposition of 239PuO2 particles. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.40+, Jan 70
Maintenance of phagocytic function following 239PuO2 particle administration. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.29+, Jan 70
Distribution of inhaled 239PuO2 particles within pulmonary macrophages. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.35+, Jan 70
Removal of inhaled 239PuO2 by lung washing. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.18+, Jan 70
Age dependence of radioiodine metabolism and toxicity in rats. BNWL-1050. Sikov MR, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.7+, Jan 70
Effect of promethium concentration on deposition and removal in the rat. BNWL-1050. Smith VH.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.5+, Jan 70
Removal of firmly bound promethium from the rat. BNWL-1050. Smith VH.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.3+, Jan 70
Comparative distribution of 238Pu and 239Pu in rats following inhalation of the oxide. BNWL-1050. Stuart BO. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.19+, Jan 70
Non-equilibrium tissue distribution of 238 and 234U, 239Th, 210Pb, and 210Po in beagles after inhalation of uranium ore. BNWL-1050. Stuart BO.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.49+, Jan 70
Long-term retention and translocation of inhaled 106Ru-106RhO2 in beagles. BNWL-1050. Stuart BO.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.43+, Jan 70
Chronic exposure of hamsters and beagles to simulated uranium mine atmosphere pollutants. BNWL-1050. Stuart BO. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.51+, Jan 70
Interspecies comparison of gastrointestinal radiation effects. BNWL-1050. Sullivan MF, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.12+, Jan 70
Interpreting counting data for internally deposited plutonium. BNWL-715. 1. Swinth KL.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-15, Jun 68
Intestinal radiation injury in miniature swine. BNWL-1050. Wachholz BW, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.9+, Jan 70
Effect of electro-aerosol inhalation on pulmonary clearance of 239PuO2 in rats. BNWL-1050. Wehner AP. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.19+, Jan 70
Effect of electrostatic charging and electrostatic fields on survival times of x-irradiated mice. BNWL-1050. Wehner AP. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.19+, Jan 70
Radiation physics. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 52-4, Feb 70
Pacific Northwest Laboratory annual report for 1968 to the USAEC Division of Biology and Medicine. I. Life sciences. 1. Biological sciences. BNWL-1050.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-207, Jan 70
Strontium-90 studies in miniature swine. BNWL-1050.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.1+, Jan 70
The disposition of inhaled plutonium. IV. Long-term 239PuO2 studies. BNWL-1221.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.13+, Feb 70
The disposition of inhaled plutonium. I. Comparison of chemical forms. BNWL-1221.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.1-2+, Feb 70
The disposition of inhaled plutonium. 3. Pulmonary retention of 238Pu microspheres. BNWL-1221.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.1-4+, Feb 70
In vivo counting of plutonium in dogs. BNWL-1221.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.1+, Feb 70
Plutonium inhalation studies. Technology used in plutonium inhalation studies. History of program. BNWL-1221.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.1-1+, Feb 70
Cellular interactions with plutonium particles. BNWL-1221. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.1+, Feb 70
Biological effects of inhaled plutonium. BNWL-1221.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.1+, Feb 70
The disposition of inhaled plutonium. II. Effect of particle size. 23PuO2--short term studies. BNWL-1221.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.1-3+, Feb 70
Brookhaven National Laboratory. Publications, July 1, 1968-June 30, 1969. BNL 50169 (AS-23).
US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab 189-234, 1 Jul 69
Annual report, July 1, 1968. Brookhaven National Laboratory. BNL 50106 (AS-22).
US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab 1-224, 1 Jul 68
RBE studies with monoenergetic neutrons. A. Opacification studies. NYO-2740-6. Bateman J, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 235-7, 1 Jan 69
Swine, sheep and beef cattle phase. Bell MC.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 82-6, Oct 69
Late effects of irradiation in large animals. ORO-672. Brown DG, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 43-61, Oct 69
Late effects of whole-body gamma irradiation on the work performance and related physiology of Shetland ponies. ORO-672. Brown DG.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 62-3, Oct 69
Early effects of 14 Mev neutron irradiation in swine. ORO-672. Brown DG.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 70-2, Oct 69
The effect of minute intensity of 60-Co-gamma radiation on the mortality of swine. ORO-672. Brown DG. US AEC Div Techn Inform 68-9, Oct 69
Final report. 90-day subacute oral toxicity studies on radiation-pasteurized foods (strawberries, apples and pears). TID-25230. Calandra JC, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-153, Sep 65
Effects of very soft x-rays on bacterial spores. NYO-2740-6. Clark BC, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 327-44, 1 Jan 69
The induction of physiological changes by treating the embryo and early fetus of cow and sheep. Cragle RG.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 40-2, Oct 69
Growth and toxin production of Clostridium botulinum types E, nonproteolytic B, and F in nonirradiated and irradiated fisheries products in the temperature range of 38 degrees to 72 degrees F. TID-24881. Eklund MW, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-86, Nov 67
Effects of radiation upon the reproductive system. ORO-672. Erickson BH.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 23-33, Oct 69
A study of the effect of ionizing radiation on resistance, germination, and toxin synthesis of Clostridium botulinum spores, types A, B, and E. COO-1095-3. Graikoski JT, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-100, Dec 64
A study of the effect of ionizing radiation on resistance, germination, and toxin synthesis of Clostridium botulinum spores, types A, B, and E. TID-25179. Graikoski JT, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-47, Jun 63
A study of the effect of ionizing radiation on resistance, germination, and toxin synthesis of Clostridium botulinum spores, types A, B, and E. TID-25178. Graikoski JT, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-29, Jun 62
Radiation effects on bacteria and bacteriophage. NYO-2740-6. Hill RF.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 269-318, 1 Jan 69
Tissue culture. ORO-672. McFee AF.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 64-5, Oct 69
Effect of prenatal irradiation of rats on growth. ORO-672. Martin PG.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 12-20, Oct 69
Radioiodine and dairy cattle. ORO-672. Miller JK.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 87-92, Oct 69
Somatic changes in the fetus. ORO-672. Murphree RL.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 3-11, Oct 69
The effect of gamma rays on haddock and clams inoculated with Clostridium botulinum, type E. TID-24885. Nickerson JT, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-61, Jan-Dec 64
Lifetime reproduction herd. ORO-672. Reynolds RA.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 34-9, Oct 69
A note on the radiation response of systems that are inactivated in associated absorption events. NYO-2740-6. Rossi HH.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 319-26, 1 Jan 69
Substances formed by irradiation action on animals. Souto JC. US AEC Div Techn Inform 66-7, Oct 69
Physiological studies on Clostridium botulinum, type F. TID-24780. Walls NW.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-75, Mar-Nov 65
Growth characteristics of type E Clostridium botulinum in the temperature range 34 to 50 degrees F. TID-24779. US AEC Div Techn Inform 117, 14 Jan 66
An autoradiographic study of the distribution of inhaled radionuclides in the respiratory tract of the beagle dog. LF-41. Barnes JE.
US AEC Lovelace Found 88-93, Nov 69
Tissue distribution, excretion and dosimetry of inhaled 106Ru citrate in the beagle dog. LF-41. Boecker BB, et al. US AEC Lovelace Found 111-6, Nov 69
Retention and distribution of 137Cs in the beagle dog following inhalation of 137Cs in fused montmorillonite clay particles. LF-41. Boecker BB, et al. US AEC Lovelace Found 105-10, Nov 69
Cytogenetic and other effects of 144Ce in Chinese hamsters. LF-41. Brooks AL, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 192-202, Nov 69
60Co-induced metaphase chromosome aberrations in Chinese hamster liver cells. LF-41. Brooks AL, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 185-91, Nov 69
Tissue distribution of 99Mo in the beagle dog after inhalation of aerosols of various chemical forms. LF-41. Cuddihy RG, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 117-20, Nov 69
Analog simulation of the biological behavior of inhaled radionuclides. LF-41. Cuddihy RG.
US AEC Lovelace Found 136-45, Nov 69
Relationship between particle size and respiratory deposition of 140La-labeled aerosols in the beagle dog. LF-41. Cuddihy RG, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 82-7, Nov 69
Some studies on the behavior of intravenously injected and inhaled 95Nb(V) oxalate in the beagle dog. LF-41. Kanapilly GM, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 121-9, Nov 69
Metabolism and toxicity of 241Am in the Chinese hamster. LF-41. McKay LR, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 203-7, Nov 69
Effect of repeated zymosan injection upon retention of inhaled particles in rats. LF-41. Thomas RG.
US AEC Lovelace Found 101-4, Nov 69
Retention and tissue distribution of 171Tm in the rat following intravenous injection of 171TmCl3. LF-41. Thomas RL, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 130-5, Nov 69
Radiation ecology. ORNL-4446.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 41-162, Oct 69
Pulse radiolysis of cysteine, cystine, and DNA. UCLA 12-724. Al-Thannon AA, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 75, 30 Jun 69
Effects of ionizing radiation on the biochemical differentiation of the rat brain. UCLA 12-724. De Vellis J, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 83, 30 Jun 69
Effect of ionizing radiation on hormonal induction of enzymes in the developing and adult rat brain, and in an established line of glial cells. UCLA 12-724. De Vellis J, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 84, 30 Jun 69
Radiation sensitivity of rodent species. UCLA 12-724. French NR.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 19, 30 Jun 69
Ionizing radiation and leukemogenesis in thymus grafts. UCLA 12-724. Hays EF.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 69-70, 30 Jun 69
Gamma-radiolysis of saturated fatty acids. Identification and characterization of dehydrodimeric products. UCLA 12-724. Howton DR, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 29-30, 30 Jun 69
X-ray induced binding of N-ethyl maleimide to DNA in aqueous solutions. UCLA 12-724. Johansen I, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 76, 30 Jun 69
Influence of fallout irradiation and environmental factors on vegetation of the Nevada test site. UCLA 12-724. Romney EM, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 6-8, 30 Jun 69
Studies of natural populations of Crotaphytus wislizenii in Rock Valley. UCLA 12-724. Turner FB, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 3, 30 Jun 69
Effect of chloride ions on the gamma-radiation induced destruction of nucleic acid bases in aqueous solution. UCLA 12-724. Ward JF, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 79, 30 Jun 69
An electron paramagnetic resonance study of irradiated frozen aqueous sugar solutions. UCLA 12-724. Zimbrick JD, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 74-5, 30 Jun 69
Pulse radiolysis studies on 5-bromouracil and 5-bromouracil substituted DNA. UCLA 12-724. Zimbrick JD, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 73, 30 Jun 69
Semiannual progress report for the period ending December 31, 1968. UCLA 12-706.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 1-89, 31 Dec 68
Report of the bioassay program--July 1968 through June 1969. UCRL-19354. Low-Beer AD, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 1-10, Aug 69
Research with the primate equilibrium platform in a radiation environment. SAM-TR-68-81. Barnes DJ.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-8, Aug 68
Behavioral and circulatory responses to x-irradiation delivered at 200 rads per minute to whole body and trunk only. SAM-TR-68-111. Chapman PH.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Sep 68
Stress response as a predictor of radiosensitivity in primates. SAM-TR-68-122. Hamilton HE, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Nov 68
Detection of biologic changes in animals exposed to low levels of ionizing radiation. SAM-TR-69-41. Maciasr FM, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-16, Nov 69
The effects of ultraviolet radiation on the eye. SAM-TR-69-10. Pitts DG, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-120, Feb 69
Dose rate effect on LD50-30 in mice exposed to cobalt-60 gamma irradiation. SAM-TR-68-97. Traynor JE, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, Oct 68
Effect of x-irradiation (0.6-2.4 kR) on cation activated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ATPases from subcellular fractions of rat brain. NRDL-TR-68-128. Cummins JT, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-13, 12 Nov 68

New staining technique for spleen nodules. A comparison of Do's. NRDL-TR-69-5. Larsen RM, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-18, 28 Jan 69

Residual injury in the erythropoietic system of sheep after Co60 gamma radiation. NRDL-TR-69-9. Ng H, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-24, 18 Feb 69

Recovery of sheep after whole-body irradiation: a comparison of changes in radiosensitivity after either acute or protracted exposure. NRDL-TR-69-4. Page NP, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-33, 25 Nov 68

Cellular response of mice to infection with Pasteurella tularensis (LVS) following continuous exposure to low dose rate gamma radiation. NRDL-TR-68-146. Silverman MS, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-19, 13 Dec 68

Hematological response in sheep given protracted exposures to 60Co gamma radiation. NRDL-TR-69-6. Still ET, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-20, 28 Jan 69

Gastric mucosa after irradiation. II. Inhibition of gastrin-stimulated acid secretion (pH 3.0) in relation to translocase activity. NRDL-TR-68-148. Vaughan BE, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-13, 20 Dec 68

The absence of photoreversible pyrimidine dimers in the RNA of ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus. Carpenter JM, et al. Virology 39:542-7, Nov 69

Radio-induced mutants of the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of rous sarcoma virus. Goldé A. Virology 40:1022-9, Apr 70

Photochemical alterations in ribonucleic acid isolated from ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus. Tao M, et al. Virology 39:534-41, Nov 69

The reproductive and cell-transforming capacities of avian sarcoma virus B77: inactivation with UV light. Toyoshima K, et al. Virology 42:163-70, Sep 70

Effect of interferon on the course of spontaneous and radiation-induced renal lesions in the RF-Un mouse. Guttman PH, et al. Vox Sang 17:279-88, Oct 69

Investigation on anti-leukocyte antibodies in sera of irradiated patients. Suzuki K. Yonago Acta Med 13:133-44, Aug 69

Alterations in virus distribution in mouse mammary carcinoma after irradiation, colchicine and androgen. Yamane I. Yonago Acta Med 13:193-207, Dec 69

[Investigations on oncogenic transformation, induction of DNA-synthesis and t-antigen formation by UV-irradiated simian virus (SV-) 40] Seemayer N, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:123-32, 1969

Influence of x-irradiation on enzyme induction: phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the liver of irradiated mice. Berndt J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1534-7, Dec 69

Structural and functional changes in DNA after exposure to hydrogen atoms and gamma radiation. Jung H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1565-73, Dec 69

[Sterilization by radiation of materials from polyvinylchloride and polyethylene] Opletal Z. Cesk Farm 18:532-4, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Attempt to use the methods of electronic paramagnetic resonance (EPR) for the determination of the effect of chronic irradiation on the level of cystine in nail keratin] Grozdanovič F, et al. Cesk Fysiol 18:103, Jun 69 (Cze)

[Reactivity changes following irradiation] Jansa P, et al. Cesk Radiol 24:202-7, Sep 70 (Cze)

[Physiologic reactions following large-dose infrared radiation] Kaderávek F. Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:24-8, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. I. Treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Andersen V, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:575-80, 19 Mar 70 (Dan)

[Radiation-induced osteogenic sarcoma] Dige U. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1271-4, 2 Jul 70 (Dan)

[Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. II. Immunosuppressive treatment in kidney transplantation] Weeke E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:580-5, 19 Mar 70 (Dan)

[Experimental data concerning cellular recovery and repopulation of tumors following fractionated irradiation] Barendsen GW. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2170-1, 29 Nov 69 (Dut)

[Effect of radiation on connective tissue] Rantanen JH. Duodecim 85:1130-6, 1969 (Fin)

[Problems concerning radiotherapy and curietherapy in dentistry] Urth A. Acta Stomat Belg 66:273-328, 1969 (162 ref.) (Fre)

[Pollution of working environments and cancer. Radioactive air pollution and pulmonary contamination] Maisin JR. Acta Tubere Belg 58:608-17, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Progress of radiobiologic knowledge and radiotherapy of cancer] Tubiana M. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:507-22, 1970 (Fre)

[Action of x-irradiation on chicken egg-laying] Brard E. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:99-105, 1968 (Fre)

[Cytogenetic and hematologic evolution of an infant irradiated in utero] Jalbert P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:185-94, Feb 69 (Fre)

[The eye and the ionizing radiations] Haye C. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:249-53, Mar 70 (24 ref.) (Fre)

[Vigilance and nyctohemeral rhythms in the rat. Induced variations in the irradiated animal] Cier A, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:73-80, 1970 (Fre)

[Ultraviolet irradiation of ribosomes: action spectrum of inactivation of the synthesis function] Ekert B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:275-7, 19 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Comparison of the x-ray sensitivities of thymidine, transforming DNA and bacteria] Apelgot S, et al. Biophysik 6:25-33, 1969 (Fre)

[Action of ionizing radiations and sulfhydryl radioprotective substances on the synthesis of nuclei acids] Goutier R, et al. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:795-837, 1967 (Fre)

[Sterilization of quails by x-rays and inter-racial gonad grafts] Brard E, et al. Bull Biol France Belg 103:313-21, 1969 (Fre)

[Photoregulation of reproduction in Japanese quail Coturnix coturnix japonica] Tixier-Vidal A. Bull Biol France Belg 103:495-505, 1969 (Fre)

[Chromatography study of irradiated plasma lecithins] Dousset N, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1013-20, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Action of gamma radiation on thymine in aqueous and aerated solution measured at 200 rads] Teoule R, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 3:927-32, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Preliminary study of the effects of uniform magnetic field on the blood] Bresson Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:612-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Delayed chiasmatic manifestations after hypophysiolysis] Bessière E, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:905-10, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Effect of vaccination with irradiated Plasmodium berghi on the phagocytic activity of the reticulo endothelial system during plasmodium infection of the rat] Biozzi G, et al. Bull WHO 42:163-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Irradiation in vitro of the mouse gastrula Hensen's node region] Benoit J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:724-7, 11 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Action of x-rays on the regeneration of iect tarsus] Bullière D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:898-901, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Detection by thermoluminescence of sensitization of oxygen by excited protoporphyrin] Canva J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:731-3, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Origin and meiotic behavior of haploid petunia] Cornu A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:310-3, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Some effects of gamma rays on ribosomal particles 30 S] Ekert B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3148-51, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Action of ultraviolet irradiation on tritiated thymidine incorporation in HeLa cell nuclei in synchronized cultures] Firket H. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1230-1, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Study of ponderal modifications of spleen as a function of dose of irradiation in irradiated, protected or unprotected mice] Frossard H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:442-5, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Study of the behavior of normal and irradiated bone marrow by a technic of intra-ocular transplant] Go RL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3144-7, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Tautomeric forms of cytosine and cytidine in solution] Hélène C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:861-4, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Influence of gamma irradiation of A. flavus spores on aflatoxin B1 production] Jemmali M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2271-3, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Localized incorporation of thymidine after ultraviolet micro-irradiation of the nucleus] Moreno G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:988-9, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Demonstration of tetrazolium blue reduction by epidermal chloroplasts in the presence and absence of carbon dioxide gas, in clear red (662 nm) or dark red (720 nm) light] Mouravieff I. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:828-9, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Biologic action of natural irradiation: study of the growth of Paramecium aurelia and Paramecium caudatum in a subterranean laboratory] Planel H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1697-700, 29 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Radiolysis of thymine in aereated aqueous solution. Identification of acetylurea among the radioformed substances] Teoule R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:656-8, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of plasmatic lipoproteins in the rat after irradiation] Raisonnier A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:20-5, 1970 (Fre)

[The differentiation of rosettes in the central nervous system in the chick embryo exposed to the action of x-rays] Xavier Morato MJ, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:218-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Electromyographic examination of striated muscle in the guinea pig after Co-60 irradiation] Faes MH, et al. Electromyography 9:229-35, May-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Electrophysiological aspects of irradiated muscles and nerves] Rosselle N, et al. Electromyography 8:273-9, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Chromosome aberrations observed in human blood cells irradiated in vitro with different beams of fast electrons (35 MeV). (Possible radiotherapeutic implications)] Feremans W. Europ J Cancer 3:209-15, Aug 67 (Fre)

[Transplacental passage of fission and activation products] Légaré JM. Hospital (Rio) 74:687-98, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Protection of mice against the lethal action of low output ionizing radiations] Caneghem P van. Int J Radiat Biol 16:51-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Late lesions in the lung of the rat after general irradiation. Histochemical and ultrastructure observations] Caulet T, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:269-76, 1970 (Fre)

[Radiosensitivity of mouse fetal liver stem cells during multiplication] Duplan JF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:297-301, 1970 (Fre)

[Effects of gamma rays on the ribosomes of E. coli] Ekert B, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:47-59, 1970 (Fre)

[Tumorigenic effect of x-rays on Drosophila after partial irradiation of the non-segmented eggs] Gheilelovitch S. Int J Radiat Biol 16:15-26, 1967 (Fre)

[Microbiologic evolution under radiation: phenotype of a radiation resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K12 induced and selected by successive exposures to 60 C0 gamma radiation] Mouton RF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:237-48, 1970 (Fre)

[Instability in alkaline solution of radiation-induced oligodesoxynucleotides] Simon M. Int J Radiat Biol 16:167-82, 1969 (Fre)

[Kinetics of the micronuclei of the kidney after irradiation and unilateral nephrectomy. Effect of cystamine] Smoliar V. Int J Radiat Biol 16:227-31, 1969 (Fre)

[Photochemical inactivation of folic acid in the presence of riboflavin and its inhibition by ascorbic acid] Reusser P. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:64-72, 1970 (Fre)

[On the effects of radiation on man. II. Chromosome aberrations induced by radiations] Léonard A. J Belg Radiol 51:23-8, 1968 (Fre)

[On the effects of radiation on man. I. The effects on gonads and genetic effects] Léonard A. J Belg Radiol 51:16-22, 1968 (Fre)

[Delayed action of a general irradiation on the rat lung. Ultrastructural and histochemical study] Caulet T, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:41-8, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Physical parameters characterizing the selective thermal damage of mitochondria in micro-irradiation by laser] Salet C, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:193-205, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Recovery of cytoplasm and of the motive force during restoration of cyclosis in Nitella after irradiation] Gillet C. Protoplasma 67:269-78, 1969 (Fre)

[Effects of ionizing radiations on serum proteins of the duckling] Paulov S, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:215-22, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Radioautographic procedures and their value in research (3d part)] Pfister A, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:267-88 conci, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Our radiographic examinations: their possible genetic consequences] Rousseau C. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:1383-92, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Fetopathy related to radiation] Lefebvre J. Un Med Canada 97:299-301, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Alterations in spermiogenesis of Locusta migratoria migratorioides after Corpora allata implantation and after irradiation] Cantacuzène AM, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:351-64, 1970 (Fre)

[Hypothalamo-hypophysial system of thyroidectomized rats bearing intraocular thyroid grafts] Stošić N, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:554-69, 1969 (Fre)

[Study of lipids in maternal and fetal liver and of esterified fatty acids in serum after whole body irradiation of pregnant rats with 800 R] Haude W, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:259-68, 1969 (Ger)

[Thrombelastographic study of cancer patients' blood after administration of irradiated and non-irradiated blood coagulation factors (radiohematologic and radiobiologic study with AHG, EACA, protaminsulfate, ACC-76, vitamin K-1 and thrombin)] Stamm H, et al. Agressologie 10:65-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)

[UV inactivation of herpes simplex virus from cell cultures treated with 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 5-iododeoxyuridine] Schneweis KE. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:203-11, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of ultraviolet light on epidermal DNA synthesis] Born W. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:466-71, 1970 (Ger)

[Is Rottier's theory on UV-erythema at 250 nm correct?] Burckhardt W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:462-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of ultraviolet rays on the skin] Nagy G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:471-6, 1970 (Ger)

[The so-called erythema effect curve] Schwarz K, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:466, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of ionizing radiations on the hearing and balance organ] Westernhagen B von, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:109-20, 1969 (Ger)

[Some factors affecting the radiosensitivity of moulds] Münzner R. Arch Mikrobiol 64:349-56, 1969 (Ger)

[Cellular aspects of immunology] Fischer H. Arzneimittelforschung 20:165-7, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Has O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside a protective effect in irradiated and non-irradiated tissue?

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Models: punch-test on rabbit's ear by Heite and tearing-test on the abdominal skin of the guinea pig] Klemm J.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:817-21, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Effect of actinomycin C on organs of the fetoplacental unit depending on their functional state] Mitznegg P.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:476-8, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Ciliary body irradiation with fast electrons in therapy-resistant aphacic glaucoma] Genée E, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:387-91, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of 2,4,6-triethylene-imino-s-triazine and x-rays on chick embryo phosphatases] Tempel K, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:299-302, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Morphological changes of ova of Ascaridia galli and Heterakis gallinarum induced by ultraviolet rays] Dubinský P. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 24:595-600, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of vacuum and irradiation on Escherichia coli] Bücker H, et al. **Biophysik** 6:69-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Different mechanisms of radiation-inactivation as a function of dose and physiologic parameters. Discrepancies between theoretical interpretation of dose-effect curves and biological facts] Fritz-Niggli H, et al. **Biophysik** 6:46-62, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron spin resonance studies of the reaction kinetics of radiation-induced free radicals of cholesterol] Hellinger O, et al.
Biophysik 6:193-206, 1970 (Ger)

[Electron spin resonance of free radicals in x-irradiated cholesterol and 5,6-dihydrocholesterol] Hellinger O. **Biophysik** 6:63-8, 1969 (Ger)

[ESR studies on x-irradiated leucine salts. 3. Structure of radicals in irradiated single crystals of L-leucine, HBr and L-leucine,DBr] Lassmann G, et al.
Biophysik 6:76-84, 1969 (Ger)

[Photolysis of C-S bonds in proteins] Müller HG.
Biophysik 6:190-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Inactivation and radical formation following UV-irradiation of trypsin in suspension] Nemec HW.
Biophysik 6:301-14, 1970 (Ger)

[Electron spin resonance studies of radiation-induced radicals of alpha-D-glucose, beta-D-glucose and D-glucuronic acid] Neubacher H.
Biophysik 6:161-72, 1969 (Ger)

[Reaction kinetics of radiation-induced free radicals of glycyl-DL-valine and DL-valyl-glycine during heat treatment and UV-irradiation] Schnepel GH.
Biophysik 6:315-26, 1970 (Ger)

[Production of chemiluminescences in aqueous Tli-salt solutions by x-rays] Steffen G, et al.
Biophysik 6:123-36, 1969 (Ger)

[Luminescence of aqueous solutions of Tli-salts following irradiation with 10 MeV electron pulses] Steffen G, et al. **Biophysik** 6:137-44, 1969 (Ger)

[Dark reactivation following UV- or x-irradiation in Saccharomyces: effect of cell concentration, the effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and of different dyes upon dark reactivation] Umlauf C, et al.
Biophysik 6:275-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Electrolyte metabolism of rat bone marrow cells following partial body irradiation and administration of the cytostatic agent Proresid] Löhr E.
Blut 20:382-92, 1970 (Ger)

[Influence of reinfused UV-irradiated autologous blood on histochemically demonstrated enzymes in dog muscles] Kagel KO, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:472-9, Aug 69 (Ger)

[On the biologic effect of laser rays] Mester E, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:68-73, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)

[Modification of lipoperoxides of the human skin surface by ultraviolet rays in vitro and in vivo] Meffert H, et al. **Derm Mschr** 155:948-54, 1969 (Ger)

[Radiation effects on hearing aids] Meister FJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1375, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Radiation effects on the face and oral cavity] Rapp HJ, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:357-62, May 70 (Ger)

[The blood supply to skin grafts as affected by detrimental and promoting factors] Schottke C, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:508-12, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Tumor surgery in the aged] Schüle H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:161-4, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Results of the influence of ionizing radiation on the lens with facial reference to the interpretation of their metabolism using factor analysis] Bergeder HD.
Docum Ophthal 27:176-82, 1969 (Ger)

[On antagonistic behavior of the light stimulus-evoked cortical potential (VEP) in humans] Hellner KA, et al.
Experientia 26:850, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Change in the growth kinetics of Ehrlich ascites tumors of differeing ploidy following x-irradiation] Lennartz KJ, et al.
Experientia 26:897-8, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Electroretinogram of the isolated cat retina during incremental stimuli] Lützow A von, et al.
Experientia 26:848-9, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Wave length discriminators in the intracranial pineal organ of Rana catesbyana] Morita Y.
Experientia 25:1277, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Histochemical demonstration of carbohydrates in guinea pig brains following irradiation with fast electrons (17 meV)] Arndt B, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:564-9, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Density measurement of contrast media in radiation of various energy] Paschke KG, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:262-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Removal of the thyroid gland in rats by thyroidectomy and iodine isotope administration] Rudolph H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:730-4, May 69 (Ger)

[Radiobiologic studies on the significance of protraction on the test subject of Vicia faba equina] Schirren CG, et al. **Hautarzt** 20:494-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Chromosome aberrations caused by ionizing rays] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 41:295-7, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Remarks on the article "The intratubal irradiation of the Eustachian tube with radioactive strontium (Sr 90-Y 90)"] Thullen A. **HNO** 18:94-5, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Light-induced cleavage of water in a model of photosynthesis] Metzner H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1586-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Light scattering and viscosity measurements on partly denatured thymus DNA] Schurz J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:843-53, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Photosensitivity of methylene blue reduction by NADPH and NADH] Tönz O.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1483-7, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Protective effect of D2O against heat-damaged ascites tumor cells] Wenzel M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:737-40, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Cellular proliferation, cicatrization and pigmentation following photocoagulation (experiments with rabbits)] Gloor BP.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:633-48, May 69 (Ger)

[Epidermal reactions in tracer studies using tritium-thymidine] Born W.
Klin Wschr 47:885-7, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Variations in lipid metabolism as the basis of a tolerance test after long-term radiation exposure] Adámek M, et al. **Krebsarzt** 24:306-11, 1969 (Ger)

[The influence of gamma-irradiation on the activities of several starch degrading enzymes in resting and germinating rye seeds. I. The activity of alpha and beta amylase] Bancher E, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 2:413-8, 1970 (Ger)

[The influence of gamma-irradiation on pantothenol and calcium pantothenate in acqueous solution] Washütti J. **Mikrochim Acta** 1:164-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Time relationships of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in humans] Schmid E, et al.
Mutat Res 8:599-611, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)

[Action dichroism of chloroplast movement of Mougeotia in blue light] Haupt W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:642, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Anticipation potentials in the visual cortex and frontal lobe] Vatter O, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:91, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Corticosteroid changes in rats and mice during the 1st hours following x-irradiation] Flemming K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:228-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of high-energy radiation on the hydrolytic resistance of glass containers] Hüttenrauch R.
Pharmazie 25:270-1, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Study of radiation-sterilized drugs and their aqueous solutions] Pandula E, et al.
Pharmazie 25:254-8, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Damage and recovery of cultured cells after x-ray treatment] Schäfer D.
Protoplasma 67:237-47, 1969 (Ger)

[Protracted influence of triated thymidine on development of chick embryos] Schuppler J.
Protoplasma 68:457-70, 1969 (Ger)

[The excretion of purine bases in the urine and the C14-glycine incorporation in rats under normal, carcinoma and irradiation conditions. 2] Bogomazov MJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:709-14, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies of the course of leukocyte concentrate during and after therapeutic irradiation] Choné B, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:489-503, 1969 (Ger)

[The dependence of the biological effect on the macrospatial energy distribution for unilateral effect of external ionizing radiation] Darenskaja NG, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:519-27, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the resistance of hemoglobin] Gerhardt P.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:407-11, 1969 (Ger)

[The function of the adrenal cortex in rhesus monkeys after whole body irradiation] Gončarov NP.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:547-52, 1969 (Ger)

[Late regeneration of the human bone marrow cells after intensive irradiation] Klare KH, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:609-12, 1969 (Ger)

[Experimental study on the influence of whole body irradiation on the antibody producing system] Malberg K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:403-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Determination of the functional effects of single radiation doses by means of an objectivation test] Schmitzer G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:553-69, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of low-dose x-rays on the CNS. Role of the compound factor "dosage-distance". The two-phage character of the dynamics of CNS changes in rabbits (1966) following irradiation using 50R (x-radiation)] Vasculescu T, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:451-64, 1969 (Ger)

[The reducing properties of subfractions of the rat liver after x-ray irradiation] Wagner H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:613-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Principles of the effect and use of functional radiotherapy] Schlunghaum W.
Radiologe 10:47-50, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Precision of the mathematical and graphical corrections to the depth dosage curve for the absorption of airy tissue] Chvojka Z.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:267-70, 1969 (Ger)

[Neutron physical measurements on 2 cytostatic agents] Szirmai E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:315-20, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Radiation effects on biological membranes] Bergeder HD. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 9:100-14, 1969 (Ger)

[Radiation effects on the structure of the cell] Braun H.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:81-99, 1969 (Ger)

[Behavior of the peripheral blood picture and the plasma protein fractions after therapeutic radioisotope incorporation] Pfannenstiel P.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:49-66, 1969 (Ger)

[The importance of border rays for radiation research. 1. Presentation of discrepancy between direct and indirect radiation influence on the resistance of the cells in the skin. Definition of the radiation induced epitheliolysis as alarm reaction of the deeper situated tissue cells nonadapted to the radiation] Becker O.
Strahlentherapie 138:586-91, Nov 69 (Ger)

[The epidermal DNA synthesis of the guinea pig flank following x-irradiation] Born W.
Strahlentherapie 138:749-53, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The influence of the radium dose on the urinary tract] Claus HG, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:545-8, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the problem of irradiation in hyperthermia] Fochem K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:247-50, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Metabolism of nicotinamide coenzymes following total-body irradiation. I. Catabolism of NAD and excretion of its metabolites] Gerber GB, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:724-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the metabolism of tryptophan in normal and irradiated isolated perfused organs. I. Tryptophan catabolism by the isolated perfused rat liver] Gerber GB, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:620-5, May 69 (Ger)

[Influence of ionizing radiation on the carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes] Gerhardt P.
Strahlentherapie 138:602-6, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of ionizing radiation on erythrocytes. I. Review of the literature, original material and methods of examination] Gerhardt P.
Strahlentherapie 137:300-14, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the relative biological effect of 14 MeV neutrons on laboratory animals and HeLa cells] Graul EH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:699-708, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the amount of proteins, RNA and DNA and on the number of cell nuclei in the liver of newborn mice] Heim F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:742-8, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Studies of the DNA content of nuclei of neutrophilic granulocytes in the guinea pig under a single total body irradiation with 600 R] Horst-Meyer H zur, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:229-31, Aug 69 (Ger)

[The effect of small irradiation doses and dose effectivity on the embryonal development of mammals] Langendorff H.
Strahlentherapie 138:181-5, Aug 69 (Ger)

[D2O and the radiation sensitivity of catalase] Lohmann W.
Strahlentherapie 138:739-41, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The proliferation of mammal cells in vitro and their reaction to X-rays. II. Phenomena of non lethal damage] Miltenburger HG.
Strahlentherapie 138:595-601, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Electron deep therapy using pendulum irradiation. II. Characteristic criteria of dose distribution in the Alderson phantom] Rassow J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:385-93, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Studies of the effect of x-irradiation on the content of oxidized and reduced glutathione in various rat organs] Rathgen GH.
Strahlentherapie 138:232-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the radio-cytostatic combination therapy. 5. Syncytostatic studies on 5-fluorouracil, Natulan and Proresid] Ringleb D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:680-4, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Influence of radiation-induced electrolyte changes on the metabolism. II. Studies on the K+ and Na+ dependent acetate utilization of yeast] Rink H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:489-95, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Recovery of the immunological response following thymectomy and irradiation] Rosenthal M.
Strahlentherapie 137:596-611, May 69 (Ger)

[Restoration of immunological functions following thymus irradiation in radiation chimera] Schnyder T.
Strahlentherapie 137:578-95, May 69 (Ger)

[The content of free amino acids in the liver and in the blood plasma after partial body irradiation of the liver] Stähler F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:239-46, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Reaction of stimulated plasma albumin synthesis to partial irradiation of the liver: demonstrated by the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incorporation of tritium-leucine] Stähler F. **Strahlentherapie 138:449-56, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Change in normal irradiation resistance of mice kept for several days in hypoxia. Function and reaction to irradiation of hemapoietic tissues. 2. Erythropoiesis] Tribukait B. **Strahlentherapie 138:457-70, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Histological studies following experimental grid irradiation] Unger E. **Strahlentherapie 138:346-54, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Organ weight, protein content and esterase activity of the liver following whole-body irradiation of rats with reference to functional morphological aspects] Valet G, et al. **Strahlentherapie 137:734-41, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Catalase activity of kidney, spleen and testis homogenates in nonirradiated and whole-body irradiated male mice] Vodicka I. **Strahlentherapie 137:730-3, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Regeneration and proliferation kinetics of normal and x-irradiated transitional epithelium in the rat] Schreiber H, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:30-44, 1969 (Ger)**

[Periodic variation in size of the ellipse phenomenon during intermittent exposure of the eye to light] Welpe E. **Z Biol 116:253-6, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Importance of the spleen in radiology--recent results] Diethelm L, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:501-5, 15 Aug 69 (24 ref.) (Ger)**

[The effect of x-rays on regenerative processes in the brain of Ambystoma mexicanum] Richter W. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:316-41, 1968 (Ger)**

[Production of ion radicals in irradiated single crystals of adenine hydrochioride and adenosine-5'-monophosphate] Hüttermann J. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1648-9, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Optomotor experiments on Musca with linearly polarized light] Kirschfeld K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 25:228, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Radiation-induced free radicals in organophosphorus compounds. 3. Formation and conversion of primary radicals in trichlorphon irradiated at 77 degrees K] Lassmann G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1381-4, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Radiation-induced free radicals in organophosphorus compounds. II. Structure of free radicals in trichlorphon following x-irradiation at room temperature] Lassmann G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1375-80, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Distribution of radiation-induced radicals in some hexoses] Neubacher H. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1184-5, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Dependence of the relative biological efficiency of high energy deceleration radiation upon the layer of matter irradiated] Stähler F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1633-40, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Photic stretching on bimolecular lipid-pigment membranes] Ullrich HM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1342, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of external concentration and light on the passive uptake of ions in plants] Weigl J. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1667-8, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Strongyloidiasis of the rabbit: trials of active immunization with x-irradiated filariform larvae of Strongyloides papillosus] Geyer E. **Z Parasitenk 33:164-76, 1969 (Ger)**

[Biologic effects of ionizing radiation and their consequences for medical practice] Wagner G. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:168-77, 1969 (Ger)**

[Radiation exposure and radiation protection in radiodiagnosis in dentistry] Sonnabend E. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1062-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Variation of the germination type in various Ustilaginales due to x-rays] Săvulescu A, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:293-8, 24 May 69 (Ger)**

[Activation of Aspergillus niger strains. I. Formation of mutants by repeated irradiation with UV light] Seichertová O, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:558-63, 1969 (Ger)**

[The catalase activity of radioresistant and radiosensitive strains of Escherichia coli B] Ang O, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:19-27, May 68 (Ger)**

[The effect of combined treatment with irradiation, heating and antimicrobial agents on spores of Bacillus subtilis] Bomar MT. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:519-25, May 70 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the implantation of P32 and S35 in the genital organs of the rat and its dependence on short wave irradiation] Hofmann D, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 91:593-607, 10 May 69 (Ger)**

[Radiosterilization of an ophthalmic ointment containing hydrocortisone and chloramphenicol. II. Study of ointment bases] Hangay G. **Acta Pharm Hung 40:75-80, Mar 70 (Hun)**

[Radio-sterilization of a hydrocortisone acetate and chloramphenicol containing ophthalmic ointment. I. Study of hydrocortisone acetate and chloramphenicol] Hangay G. **Acta Pharm Hung 40:17-24, Jan 70 (Hun)**

[Acute changes of the CNS caused by the effect of ionizing rays: study of edema] Cervos-Navarro J. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:307-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Morphologic aspects of the non-tumoral laryngeal tissues struck by the radiation beam during carcinoma therapy with betatrone accelerated electrons] Buratti C. **Ann Laring 67:809-27, 1968 (Ita)**

[The mitotic index of myeloid cells in irradiation dosimetry] Giraldi A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:473-90, May 68 (Ita)**

[Interference of immunological factors in the antitumoral activity of sarcolysine] Bonmassar E, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:215-28, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Immunity of Ehrlich's ascites cells obtained by cell radiation] Melan F, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:285-99, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Stability of various pharmaceutical preparations to the effect of gamma rays] Fontani F, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 108:801-9, Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Action of radiations on the central nervous system. IX. Changes in the Na+ and K+ concentration] Avellone S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1845-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Action of radiations on the central nervous system. 8. Changes of the acetylcholine content] Avellone S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1843-5, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Sensitivity of neuroblasts cultured in vitro to ionizing radiations] Carlesi O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:996-8, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Elastin composition of human skin chronically exposed to the sun] Cerimele D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:107-9, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Spleen homogenate in conditions of blockage of the reticuloendothelial system in the mouse. II. Radioprotective activity] Cifaldi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2002-3, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Factors influencing the formation of endogenous hematopoietic colonies in the spleen of the mouse after panirradiation. I. Effects of dexamethasone] Cittadini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:88-91, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Factors influencing the formation of endogenous hematopoietic colonies in the spleen of the mouse after panirradiation. II. Effects of stress due to cold and of hormones] Cittadini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:91-4, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Effects of hematoporphyrin on radiosensitivity in vitro of ATPC+ tumor cells] Cittadini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1298-301, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Comparative analysis of the heat resistance of vegetative and cystic forms of Azotobacter] Craxi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1856-60, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Action of dithiothreitol in irradiated rats after treatment with NEM] Falconi C. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1998-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Chronology of the degeneration of cells in mitosis induced with high doses of roentgen rays (20--100000 r)] Olivo OM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:790-4, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Action of phytohemagglutinin and RNA on hepatic cells of rats after irradiation] Roveta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:443, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Correlations between the specific weight, refraction index and osmolarity of the urine of irradiated rats] Scoppa P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2219-22, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Mitosis of fibroblasts cultured in vitro after roentgen irradiation of 20,000 r] Valentini AF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:787-9, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Effects of continuous exposure to radioactive phosphorus (P32) in ionic form. Research on the damage induced in primary cultures on human gastric and mammary carcinoma] Ferrero B, et al. **Cancro 20:724-70, 1967 (Ita)**

[Effects of continuous exposure to radioactive phosphorus (P32) in ionic form. Research on the damage induced in continuous KB cell cultures] Ferrero B, et al. **Cancro 20:694-723, 1967 (Ita)**

[Use of a radioisotope method in the study of the effects of acute panirradiation on hemocatheresis] Gaudino F. **Chir Ital 20:1728-45, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Aldolase activity of the plasma after roentgen irradiation of the blood in vitro] Nunziante Cesàro A, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli) 51:43-51, Jan 68 (Ita)**

[On chromosome radioprotection in vitro: tests with methionine, aspartic acid, leucine and lysine. II.] Romito S. **Fracastoro 62:576-81, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)**

[On chromosome radioprotection in vitro: tests with cysteine and thioctic acid. I.] Romito S. **Fracastoro 62:571-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Enzyme activity in irradiated skin. Cytochrome oxidase and monoamine oxidase] Csrmely E, et al. **G Ital Derm 45:151-3, Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Ultrastructural changes in bone marrow lympho-monocytic and myeloblastic elements in whole-body irradiated rats under different conditions] Notario A, et al. **Haematologica 54:269-89, 1969 (Ita)**

[Growth and fertility of rats fed an irradiated diet. Findings after administration according to different daily formulas and analysis of the influence of various factors] Biagini C, et al. **Minerva Med 60:3862-75, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Changes of the properties of plasma substitutes afterirradiation. Research on the possibility of reduction of the damage] Biagini C, et al. **Minerva Med 60:3912-21, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Changes of the bromatologic characteristics of alimentary fats irradiated with gamma rays of cobalt-60] Cico L, et al. **Minerva Med 60:3876-88, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Activity "in vitro" of antibiotics after irradiation with gamma rays of cobalt-60] Curatola G, et al. **Minerva Med 60:3903-11, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Effects of irradiation with gamma rays of cobalt-60 on injectable solutions of cyanocobalzmin and hydroxycobalamin] De Sanctis C, et al. **Minerva Med 60:3889-902, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Effects of high doses of gamma radiations of cobalt-60 on foods and drugs. Introduction to experimental research done] Musilli C. **Minerva Med 60:3857-61, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Effects of high doses of gamma radiation of cobalt-60 on foods and drugs. Considerations on the research activities and the experimental results obtained in the years 1964-1969] Musilli C. **Minerva Med 60:3922-7, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Action of ellagic acid on the time and intensity of hemorrhage in irradiated rats] Pasotti C, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4954-8, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Effects of ionizing radiations on the human kidney. Clinical, functional and renal biopsy studies] Bollini V, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 15:297-300, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Influence of photocoagulation with lasers on protein concentration of the aqueous humor] Nastri G, et al. **Minerva Oftal 10:153-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Changes of temperature in intraocular tissues and fluids in conventional photocoagulation] Sbordone G, et al. **Minerva Oftal 10:156-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Influence of photocoagulation with lasers on some electrolytes of intraocular fluids] Sbordone G, et al. **Minerva Oftal 10:161-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of ionizing radiations on lymphocytes from adults and newborn infants, cultured in vitro in presence of phytohemagglutinin] Marchese GS, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:2018-23, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Ultrastructural changes of the cardiac muscle cells after pan-irradiation] Boccardi S, et al. **Minerva Radiol 13:633-8, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[LDH, GOT, MDH and LAP isoenzymes in renal tissue of normal and total-body irradiated rats] Notario A, et al. **Minerva Radiol 14:499-509, Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Changes in the myocardial soluble proteins and lipids following total roentgen-irradiation in white rats] Notario A, et al. **Minerva Radiol 12:454-63, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Electrophoretic behavior of some enzymatic proteins (LDH, GOT, LAP, G6PD) of the liver and heart of the albino rat panirradiated with various methods] Notario A, et al. **Minerva Radiol 14:443-53, Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Ultrastructural changes of the myocardium in the white rat exposed to total-body roentgen-irradiation] Notario A, et al. **Minerva Radiol 14:394-403, Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Electrophoretic behavior of cellular soluble proteins of the normal and irradiated kidney in rats] Slaviero GE, et al. **Minerva Radiol 13:287-91, May 68 (Ita)**

[Quantities and measuring units in radiodiagnostic dosimetry] Bossi R, et al. **Nunt Radiol 34:295-306, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Post-radiotherapy pulmonary disease. Radiological and scintigraphic findings] Gianaardi G, et al. **Nunt Radiol 34:1111-24, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Comparative experimental study of alterations induced in cutaneous tissues of guinea pigs treated by Compton-radiations and other kinds of soft radiations] Mazzola S, et al. **Nunt Radiol 34:1143-62, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Comparative study of the changes in the elimination of 17-ketosteroids in male rats after surgical and radiation-induced castration and histologic study of the testes irradiated with scalar doses] Ferri GG, et al. **Quad Radiol 33:139-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Influence of irradiation of the thymic region in homologous skin transplants in rats] Flores D'Arcais R, et al. **Quad Radiol 34:389-97, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Comparative experimental study of the effects of pan-irradiation in air and in hyperbaric oxygenation] Bini F, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:3-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Effects of ultraviolet light on the thermoluminescence of LiF] Corinaldesi A, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:383-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Microangiographic studies of the kidney of guinea pigs irradiated with fast electrons at 20 MeV] Nicolato A, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:14-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[The chromolipoid pigments of the thymus of normal and irradiated rats; histochemical and submicroscopic observations] Nicolato A, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:75-106, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Radiotherapy and immunological phenomena in the evolution of Ehrlich's tumor] Juliani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 54:556-73, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[On the leukocyte reaction in Ehrlich's ascites tumor and its changes induced with panirradiation and pretreatment with cyclophosphamide] Piccotti F, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:966+, 1968 (Ita)**

[A comparative study of the effects of x-ray and cyclophosphamide (endoxan) on the hematopoietic tissue in mice] Ito T, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap 31:1082-104, Nov 68 (Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experimental studies of the effect of 95Zr-95Nb on mice. 4. Effect of the internal irradiation of subcutaneously injected 95Zr-95Nb on the reproductive organs and fetus] Morishige T. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:68-76, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Abnormalities of chromosomes in children treated with x-ray irradiation] Komiya H. **Acta Paediat Jap 73:2027-31, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Protein synthesis in the lens and its disturbance. 2. Accumulation of 14C-L-leucine by x-irradiated and naphthalenefed rabbit lenses] Koyama T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:747-52, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Electron microscopic studies of rabbit retina irradiated with fast neutrons] Oishi T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1623-31, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Changes in the cornea and in the crystalline lens caused by 6Mvp x-ray radiation] Sekine T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:753-8, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix--the effects of irradiation of lymph nodes] Hata Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:65-8, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Dynamics and histological study of radiation effects on vascular anastomosis] Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 72:528-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on radiosensitivity of cells in vitro] Toyoshi K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1469-73, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Early effects of radiation on the gastric mucosa] Hirose F. **Jap J Cancer Clin 16:628-33, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Electron microscopic study of the radiation effect on cultured cells with various radiosensitivity--melanoma cells and Hela S3 cells] Kasuga T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 16:639-50, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Sensitization of radiation effects] Matsudaira H. **Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:27-33, Nov 69 (79 ref.) (Jap)**

[Analysis of radiation effect on the cultured cell (Culb-TC)] Sakka M, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 16:623-7, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Effect of irradiation on the central nervous system] Tsuya A. **Jap J Cancer Clin 16:658-63, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the irradiation effects on normal organs. 1. The influences of gamma-ray irradiation on the renal function in rabbit] Fujiwara K. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:460-7, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Experimental castraction by irradiation] Haisa Y. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:647-53, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[The studies of radiosensitizer. I.] Hashi M. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:611-21, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[The studies of radiosensitizer. II] Hashi M. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:622-5, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[The effects of in vitro 60Co-gamma-irradiation on 51Cr-labeled red blood cells] Ishikawa D, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1501-6, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Media and surviving fraction of X-irradiated HeLa S3 cells] Masuda K. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1484-7, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Relationship between radiosensitivity and cell cycle time in 5 lines ascites hepatoma] Matsuzawa T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:315-8, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Radiosensitivity of agregated tumor cells] Matsuzawa T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:319-21, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Influence of radiation on the liver as demonstrated by scintillation scanning] Nagase K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 30:167-77, 25 May 70 (Jap)**

[Recovery and accumulation of radiation effects at low dose-rate in Sarcophaga pupae] Sakka M. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1405-7, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Combined effect of fast neutrons and gamma-rays in mice] Takeshita K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1320-6, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[An experimental study on development of radiation induced malformation in mice] Tamaki N. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:261-83, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[The experimental and clinical studies on the effects of local cooling irradiation] Watanabe M. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:284-303, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of ionizing radiation on the central nervous tissue] Yamano K. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:597-610, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Radiation and carcinogenesis; with special reference to radiation damage of DNA and its repair] Horikawa M, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) 15:485-94, Apr 70 (56 ref.) (Jap)**

[DNA chain division by irradiation and its rejoining] Tsuboi A. **Protein (Tokyo) 15:818-25, Jul 70 (44 ref.) (Jap)**

[Nervous system and radiation--special reference to several expositions] Tsuya A. **Rinsho Hosha 15:717-26, Oct 70 (26 ref.) (Jap)**

[Dynamics of transplanted lymphocytes in totally irradiated animals] Seki M. **Saishin Igaku 24:1418-25, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Radiosensitivity of the lymphocyte] Ueno Y. **Saishin Igaku 24:1382-9, Jul 69 (87 ref.) (Jap)**

[Studies on the understanding of the problem of radiologic-cytostatic combination treatment. I.] Ringleb D. **Strahlentherapie 135:597-601, May 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on enzymes] Pihl A, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:224-8, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)**

[Dose of ionizing radiation after administration of neohydrin labeled with Hg197 or Hg203] Baltrukiewicz Z. **Acta Physiol Pol 21:107-19, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Radiation effects on fetus] Rudnicki T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 21:121-33, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Metabolism of homologous albumin labelled with 131-J in x-ray irradiated rats] Rzendowska F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 21:535-42, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)**

[Studies on the influence of x-irradiation on tooth primordia in the golden hamster (Mesocritus Auratus) in early stages of development] Piękoś B. **Folia Med Cracov 11:471-514, 1969 (Pol)**

[The influence of x-rays upon the mitotic activity and DNA synthesis in the endometrial gland epithelium in mice] Jonek J, et al. **Ginek Pol 41:375-86, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[The ribonucleic acid synthesis in endometrial epithelium in mice after x-ray irradiation of the whole body] Konecki J, et al. **Ginek Pol 41:387-94, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Delayed effect of irradiation of baby mice with gamma radiation. I. Radiation cataract] Gajewski AK, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:187-92, 1970 (Pol)**

[Reactivation within the poxvirus group. 3. Reactivation of thermally inactivated vaccinia virus irradiated by ultraviolet rays] Mazur B. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:175-82, 1969 (Pol)**

[Some radiobiologic aspects of the ionizing radiation effect on fetus development] Mularek O. **Pat Pol 21:45-54, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)**

[Formation of protons in the tissues of rats with transplantable Guerin epithelioma] Wszolek B, et al. **Pat Pol 20:371-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Changes in the number of nuclear particles observed in relation to the time elapsing after interruption of vital processes] Wszolek B, et al. **Pat Pol 20:379-82, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Nuclear reactions evoked by low-energy deuterons in the atom nuclei of emulsion exposed to the liver of rats with transplantable Guerin epithelioma] Wszolek B, et al. **Pat Pol 20:367-70, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)**

[The influence of bis (-3-hydroxypropyl) trisulfide on the peripheral blood in rats irradiated with large doses of X-rays] Zebro T, et al. **Pat Pol 21:225-36, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)**

[Radiolymphography with application of I-131 (I. Technical problems)] Skalska-Vorbrodt J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:709-14, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Effect of small X-ray doses on preserved blood] Szotor M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 34:427-34, May-Jun 70 (Pol)**

[Effect of baths and inhalation of radon water of Swieradów on the radioactivity of human blood and urine] Glowiak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1955-7, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Adsorption of short-living beta-radioactive radon-decay products (radium B and radium C) by the skin surface of patients during baths in the spring "Jerzy" in Ladek-Zdrój] Rotnicki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1764-6, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Shiels' method in the evaluation of qualitative changes in lymphocytes of employees exposed to ionizing radiation] Zuk A. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1264-7, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Factors damaging the embryo in the early period of development] Maszkiewicz W. **Wiad Lek 22:1975-80, Nov 69 (Pol)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the growth of Trichomonas vaginalis] Jędrzejczak W. **Wiad Parazyt 15:277-8, 1969 (Pol)**

[Changes occurring in the composition of the vaginal bacterial flora accompanying Trichomonas vaginalis in women treated with gamma- and x-rays] Slowakiewicz E, et al. **Wiad Parazyt 15:449-51, 1969 (Pol)**

[Preliminary data on the activity of ionizing radiation on fertile eggs of Triatomideos-Rhodnius prolixus] Machado JO, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 77:203-7, Jan 70 (Por)**

[Radiation effects on benign lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus] Lacorte JG, et al. **Mem Inst Cruz 66:181-95, 1968 (Por)**

[Radiations] Alves Filho M. **Rev Brasil Med 25:26-7, Jan 68 (Por)**

[Therapeutic agents which modify the structural stability of the macromolecules of the connective tissue] Velican C. **Med Intern (Bucur) 21:771-80, Jul 69 (61 ref.) (Rum)**

[Improvement of the mechano-physical properties of methyl polymethacrylate by polymerization in infrared light] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:357-64, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)**

[Action of ultraviolet rays on nucleic acids and their constituents] Cruceanu A. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:217-38, 1969 (133 ref.) (Rum)**

[Elimination of multiple drug resistance in Escherichia coli culture by aurantin and UV rays] Brodinova NS, et al. **Antibiotiki 15:244-7, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Radio-protective properties of prodigiozan in experiment] Chertkov KS, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:1026-30, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Combined effect of nitrous acid, ultraviolet rays, streptomycin and chlortetracycline on Actinomyces aureofaciens] Veselova SI. **Antibiotiki 14:698-702, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Combined effect of diethylsulfate fumes and roentgen rays on Act. antibioticus--producer of oleandomycin] Zharova NI, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:973-7, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Microvesiculation, vacuolization and vesicle-formation in capillary endothelium in normal and irradiated animals] Alekseev OV, et al. **Arkh Anat 56:110-5, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[On age radiosensitivity of the mouse ovary] Gubareva AV, et al. **Arkh Anat 56:57-60, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of irradiation on regenerating nerve apparati of the skeletal muscle] Popova MF, et al. **Arkh Anat 57:45-50, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of several extreme factors on the structure of the vascular system] Prives MG. **Arkh Anat 58:9-19, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Development of feathers from squama of the hindlimb in chick embryos after x-irradiation] Puchkov VF. **Arkh Anat 57:105-11, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in Peyer's patches from incorporated Ce144 isotopes] Tokin IB, et al. **Arkh Anat 58:45-53, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Study of free radicals in gamma-irradiated starch by the electron paramagnetic resonance technic] Abagian GV, et al. **Biofizika 12:820-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Action of modifying agents on free radicals in irradiated enzymes as related to their inactivation by radiation. Effect of oxygen] Aripova DF, et al. **Biofizika 12:206-14, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Study of irradiated interferon by biological and EPR methods] Bostandzhian MG, et al. **Biofizika 12:1092-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Analysis of ESR spectra of wheat seeds irradiated during anoxia] Dobretsova TB, et al. **Biofizika 11:1082-4, 1966 (Rus)**

[Effect of a magnetic field on unicelluiar infusoria (Paramecium caudatum st.)] Dolgopol'skaia MA, et al. **Biofizika 12:1109-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[EPR spectra of lyophilized irradiated micro-organisms] Kononenko KI, et al. **Biofizika 13:1036-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Electron structure of the radicals of gamma-irradiated glycine and tyrosine and their photoinduced reactions] Krugliak IuA, et al. **Biofizika 13:401-12, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[H-D exchange reactions of free radicals in irradiated crystals of d,l-serine] Lebedev IaS, et al. **Biofizika 12:338-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Recombination of unpaired electrons in irradiated proteins and polypeptides] L'vov KM. **Biofizika 12:347-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Nature of paramagnetic centers and their photochemical transformations in a monocrystal of L-tyrosine hydrochloride irradiated at 77 degrees K] Pasoian VG, et al. **Biofizika 15:12-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Nature of paramagnetic centers and mechanism of their phototransformations in gamma-irradiated monocrystal of glycine] Pasoian VG, et al. **Biofizika 13:600-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Determination of molecular weight of the enzyme and non-enzyme proteins of bacterial membranes employing radiation inactivation and disk-electrophoresis] Ostrovskii DN, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:993-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of irradiation and cortisone on the dissemination of Ehrlich carcinoma metastases] Berkovich ML, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:89-93, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Adrenocorticotropin synthesis in the hypophyses of normal and irradiated rats in vitro] Bezdrobnyi IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:49-51, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Detection of serum C- and Cx-reactive protein following the effect of ultra-high frequency waves on the body] Chukhlovin BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:53-5, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[The structure of deoxyribonucleoprotein in the spleen and lungs of mice at early periods following irradiation and the administration of urethane] Grigorovich NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:41-4, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Mitogenetic irradiation of animal cardiac muscle] Gurvich AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:56-8, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Mitogenetic irradiation of partially de-afferented cardiac muscle] Gurvich AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:55-9, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Several aspects of acetylcholine metabolism in the sympathetic ganglia of an irradiated organism] Klimovskaia LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:50-3, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Catecholamine metabolism in sympathetic ganglia during stimulation of the preganglionic fibers of irradiated animals] Klimovskaia LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:38-41, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Non-thermal effect of microwaves on the rhythm of cardiac contractions in the frog] Levitina NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:64-6, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of x-irradiation on the progeny of rats irradiated with a dose of 200 R on the 9th day of embryonic development] Nikonov AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:94-7, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Recording the phenomenon of nonsyngenetic stem cell inactivation using the local hemolysis in agar reaction] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:70-3, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of external gamma-irradiation on antibody producing cells by the Erne method] Petrova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:68-9, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Stimulation of gamma M- and gamma G-antibody

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

biosynthesis in the irradiated organism] Prokopenko LG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:74-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Role of nonspecific globulins in the biosynthesis of antibodies] Prokopenko LG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:77-80, Apr 66 (Rus)
[An increase in the biological activity of hypothalamic extracts in the early periods following exposure to ionizing radiation] Smirnova NP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:25-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The distribution of transplanted bone marrow cells and the development of foci of donor's hematopoiesis in irradiated recipients] Zaitseva KK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:107-11, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A change in the radiosensitivity of the spermatogenic epithelium of several generations of mice while contained in an area of elevated background radiation] Zhorno LIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:82-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Catalase and cytochromoxidase activity in plants of different radiosensitivity] Babaeva MK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1198-201, 11 Feb 68 (Rus)
[Probable cause of high radiosensitivity of cells (radiosensitivity of DNA synthesis) at the period of S interphase] Ivanov II.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:963-4, 1 Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of chloramphenicol on the growth of roots of seedlings irradiated with high doses of x-rays] Ivanov VB.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:217-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of radiation on the secretion of adrenocorticotropic hormone by the hypophysis] Kharitonova LV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:946-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of metal oxides on photolysis of aliphatic amino acids] Khenokh MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:715-8, 21 Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of ultraviolet rays on ribonuclease in ethylene glycol solutions] Komolova GS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:241-4, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Appearance of latent injuries in the macrostructure of serum proteins following treatment with ionizing radiation] Makarchenko AF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:963-5, 1 Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of x-irradiation on the adaptive function of "soluble" RNA of Azotobacter] Miroshnichenko GP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:463-6, 11 Sep 67 (Rus)
[The protective action of propylgallate in the radiolysis of aqueous DNA solutions] Nadzhimiddinova MT, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1354-7, 21 Oct 68 (Rus)
[Protein synthesis in the early development of the groundling after inactivation of nuclei by irradiation] Neifakh AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:253-6, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Synthesis of protein in the embryonic development of the sea urchin following nuclei inactivation] Neifakh AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:493-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Increased radio-resistance of immunocompetent cells in previously irradiated mice] Petrov RV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:462-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Thermogenesis of irradiated yeast cells in the process of regeneration of their reproductive capacity] Platonov AL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:209-12, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Determination of the regeneration capacity of axoloti extremities suppressed by x-irradiation, by the method of tissue heterotransplantation] Polezhaev LV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:754-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of the phosphorescence of some tissues by phosphorescence microscopy] Poliakov IaS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:209-11, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of roentgen irradiation on the functional activity of isolated neurons of the hippocampus] Popova LA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:758-60, 1968 (Rus)
[The functional state of cells in the brain cortex of prenatally irradiated rats] Shliafer TP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:502-4, 11 Jul 67 (Rus)
[Variations of radiosensitivity and SH-group content in the early stages of embryogenesis of Misgurnis fossilis] Smirnova IB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:915-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effects of gamma-irradiation on cytochrome b and c content in thymocyte nuclei] Tarshis MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:234-6, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Radiation effects on the permeability of thymocyte nuclear membranes] Tarshis MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:700-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity of the natural DNA-RNA complex from seed embryos] Tokarskaia VI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:482-5, 11 May 68 (Rus)
[The effects of radiation on the synthesis of ribosomal and DNA-like RNA from seed embryos] Tokarskaia VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:211-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Lysosome activation in the secreting neurons of the hypothalamus] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:478-81, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Effect of cystamine on functional state of gastrointestinal tract of healthy and irradiated rats] Krasnykh IG, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:696-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Data on the functional stability of electro-mechanical coupling in striated muscle fibers] Zhukov EK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:563-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Change in the amino acid composition of meat protein in gamma irradiaon] Fomin AA.
Gig Sanit 34:60-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Radiation heating of industrial premises with infrared rays] Malysheva AE, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:84-90, Oct 69 (32 ref.) (Rus)
[Data on the biological action of small amounts of natural uranium in water] Novikov IuV, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:54-61, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Morphological and histochemical changes in the organism of animals exposed to infrared radiation] Osintseva VP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:16-20, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Experience in application of the cytological method of studying the sexual cycle in experimental animals to the field of hygiene] Rezanov II.
Gig Sanit 34:56-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of work and rest schedule under exposure to electromagnetic radiation at continuously operating radio stations] Fukalova PP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:15-20, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The effect of intermittent infrared radiation on the status of natural immunological reactivity of workers] Zelentsova SP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:22-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The role of the thymus in the immunity of mature animals] Koval'chuk LV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:259-68, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Luminescence-microscopy study of radiation damage in lymphocyte nuclei] Manteifel' VM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:192-203, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Fluorescence cytochemical detection of DNA injury in irradiated lymphocytes] Meisel' MN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:767-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of local irradiation on regenerative processes in skeletal muscles after mechanical trauma] Popova MF, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:269-76, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The stability of Nadsoniella nigra to shortwave electromagnetic irradiation] Ruban EL, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:402-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical and histological changes in the heart at early periods after its local irradiation] Lushnikov EF.
Kardiologiia 10:101-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves on healing of donor regions] Bachurin VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:40-2, May 68 (Rus)
[Endothelium of the lymphatic capillaries of the internal organs in normal conditions and under the effect of small doses of radioactive iodine in experiments] Mal'ko VI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:58-63, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The functional status of the heart under chronic exposure to ionizing radiation] Saitanov AO.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:22-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex during radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Abdullaeva IA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:19-23, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Distribution of radon daughter products in the organism subsequent to radon procedures and its effect of the irradiation of organs and tissues] Andreev SV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:31-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Specificity of the biological action of high-energy protons] Benevolenskii VN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:9-15, May 68 (Rus)
[Basic problems of human radiation cytogenetics] Bochkov NP, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:70-80, Nov 68 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[The behavior of Cs137 in the mammalian organism] Buldakov LA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:42-53, Sep 67 (275 ref.) (Rus)
[Remote results of irradiation of the mid-brain in man] Domshiak MP, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:19-24, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Estrogen excretion in female roentgenologists and x-ray laboratory technicians] Gelashvili KD.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of the combined fractional effect of external and internal radioiodine irradiation] Golikov VIa, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:42-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Assessment of the state of health and principles of placement for persons subjected to the action of ionizing radiation] Gus'kova AK, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the lungs during the effect of single hot particles (experimental study)] Kitaev EM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:52-6, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Aldosterone contents in those working with radiation sources] Kog IA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:9-12, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Radiation loads in x-ray diagnostic examinations of patients with congenital hip dislocation] Koroleva TM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:37-42, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria after administration to the organism of indicator quantities of P 32 and Au 198] Korzhov VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:85-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Norepinephrine and epinephrine excretion in persons working with different sources of ionizing radiation] Kozan IA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:71-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of roentgen and gamma irradiation on hematopoiesis (review of the foreign literature)] Kozinets GI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:72-80, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of vasomotor disturbances during radiotherapy of neuro-endocrine metabolic forms of diseases of the hypothalamic region] Kryzhenko TV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:23-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Reparative processes in the mucous membrane of the small intestine in local and total irradiation] Lebedeva GA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:36-42, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Biological effect of tritium oxide in prolonged introduction into the organism] Liaginskaia AM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:61-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Morphological changes and metabolic disorders in the heart muscle in local and whole-body experimental irradiation] Lushnikov EF.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:65-70, Jun 69 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of thrombocytes in prolonged exposure of rats to small amounts of Mn-54] Lysogorov NV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:42-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of total and individual proteins in endocrine glands of irradiated animals] Molotkov OV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:47-53, May 68 (Rus)
[Early changes in the peripheral blood after the effects of x-ray long-wave irradiation] Murzenko DI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:87-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-irradiation on skeletal development of the extremities in mice embryos] Neverova LG.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:57-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes in vascular permeability in simultaneous radiation and combined therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Paviova TD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:34-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Physical parameters determining the biological action of ionizing radiations on the cellular level] Popov VI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:47-52, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Injury of bone marrow after local irradiation of tumor and administration of chrysomalline] Potapov SL.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:23-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Radiophosphen] Pravdina GM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:82-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Hematological disorders in chronic radiation effects] Sokolov VV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:24-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Indices of hemostasis in radiotherapy of cancer of the lung] Strashinin AI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:6-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[State of the endocrine system in experimental animals with chronic radiation injury] Streltsova VN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:83-92, Oct 67 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[Injury and restoration under radiation effects] Strel'tsova VN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:68-85, Jan 69 (117 ref.) (Rus)
[Quantitative assessment of the effects of the combined action of x-irradiation and chrysomallin on the skin of mice] Sviatukhin MV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:72-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the skeleton after radiotherapy] Tager IL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:25-31, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of dosage created in water by electrons and positrons with 5, 10 and 15 MeV energy] Tarutin IG, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:78-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Study of chromosome abettations in peripheral blood leukocytes after therapeutic irradiation] Tsaranova LI. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:23-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Secondary disease following transplantation of homologous bone marrow to irradiated animals] Tumanian MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:71-3, May 67 (Rus)
[The reaction of a dermo-epidermal autotransplant to x-irradiation] Volodina GI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:75-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in bone tissue and several endocrine organs under the influence of thorium dioxide] Zedgenidze GA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:46-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Blood vitamin C levels in dogs at a late period after gamma- and gamma-neutron irradiation] Zgurskaia GN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:82-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of oxidized oleic acid on sterine content in yeast organisms] Gal'tsova RD.
Mikrobiologiia 38:408-11, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of a radiomimetic substance (methyldichlordiethylamine) on fat and sterine biosynthesis by yeast] Larikova GA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:1030-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Increase of radioresistance in the colicinogenic strain of E. coli M-17 (V, B, E)] Pershina ZG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:103-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Radiation sensitivity of the RNA-containing phage MS2 during its intracellular growth] Vinetskii IuP.
Mikrobiologiia 38:98-102, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of laser beam on bone (preliminary report)] Talyshinskii RR.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:38-41, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Blood system reactions under chemical and radiochemical effects] Gol'dberg DI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:26-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes of reactivity in animals irradiated by ionizing radiation] Gorizontov PD.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:5-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of esculamin on the permeability of the cell nucleus membrane and mitochondria in irradiated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

animals] Gorizontova MP.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:22-5, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Role of embryonal trauma of the brain in the organization of epileptiform activity] Kolomeitseva IA, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:12-8, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[The radioembriologic effect and its importance in pathology] Piontkovskii IA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:13-20, Nov-Dec 67 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The distribution and elimination of hydrocortisone-4-C-14 in intact and gamma irradiated rats] Fedotov VP, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:71-4, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Incorporation of methionine-S35 into the structure of the hypothalamo-hypophysial system in irradiated and thyroidectomized rats] Popov AP.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:104-10, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Survival and restoration of hemopoiesis in irradiated mice following homotransplantation of fresh and cadaveric bone marrow from several genetically different donors] Butomo NV.
Probl Gematol 14:28-31, May 69 **(Rus)**
[State of hematopoiesis after the effects of ionizing radiation] Kurdybailo FV, et al.
Probl Gematol 14:33-6, Oct 69 **(Rus)**
[Transplantation of bone marrow from several donors to dogs irradiated with a dose of 1000 R] Novikova MN, et al. **Probl Gematol** 14:24-8, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Some basic peculiarities of ionizing radiation effects on the submolecular DNP-system] Andrianov VT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:608-10, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[The effect of radiotoxins on the potato X-virus] Anokhin VM.
Radiobiologiia 10:458-60, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[One abnormal phenomenon of radiobiologic effect] Avakian TsM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:935-7, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Changes in hematopoiesis and decrease in testicle weight of the rat under various conditions of uneven x-ray irradiation] Avetisov GM.
Radiobiologiia 9:367-72, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the activity of respiratory enzymes in animals with various radiosensitivities] Balmukhanov SB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:373-7, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of strontium 90 on hematopoiesis in rats under conditions of higher intake of dietary fluorine and calcium] Belousova OI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:297-300, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Recovery from radiation injury in cotton seed during the process of long-term storage] Berezina NM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:438-41, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Radiosensitivity of corn and barley in various periods of development after chronic gamma-irradiation] Berezina NM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:932-4, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Recovery from radiation injury in cotton seeds under the effects of high temperature] Berezina NM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:262-5, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Diverse earlychanges in rats under the action of minimal blastogenous doses of Strontium 90] Berezovskii BS.
Radiobiologiia 8:594-9, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of pyridoxine on cholesterol contents in the blood serum of irradiated rabbits] Bogacheva EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:621-2, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of gamma-radiation on the yield structure of plants] Bogdashevskaia OV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:281-4, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of adrenal gland extirpation and administration of hormone preparations to intact and adrenalectomized animals on radiation changes in perimural digestion] Bulbuk GA.
Radiobiologiia 9:69-74, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Features of the higher nervous activity of dogs, chronically irradiated at an early age with incorporated radiophosphorus] Chervinskaia AF.
Radiobiologiia 10:59-64, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Radiation disorders of nucleic metabolism at various phases of ontogenesis of wheat grown from irradiated seed] Chopiak AM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:893-9, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
properdin system of intact and irradiated rabbits] Danilova TG. **Radiobiologiia** 9:620-2, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Investigation of protein biosynthesis disorders in microsomes in acute radiation lesions] D'iachenko AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:507-9, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of preventive administration of cystamine on the bioelectric activity of certain regions of the brain] Diner LD, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:289-93, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Postradiation disorders of ascorbic acid distribution in the guinea pig under conditions of experimental hypothyreosis] Dolgova Zla, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:300-2, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[State of perimural digestion in rats after several variants of partial irradiation] Domanskii Vlu.
Radiobiologiia 7:866-71, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood of birds following fast neutron irradiation] Drianovskii P, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:542-7, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Some data on the changes in the synaptic endings of the solar plexus under the effect of general x-ray irradiation] Dumbrova NE.
Radiobiologiia 9:41-5, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Interpretation of the results of fractionated irradiation] Eidus LKh.
Radiobiologiia 9:584-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ionizing radiation, sulfhydryl compounds and hypoxia on the phosphorylation of thymidine in the thymus gland and spleen of the rat] Filippovich IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:800-5, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of gamma-irradiation of various plant seeds on the metabolism of tyrosine, phenylalanine and 3,4-dioxyphenylalanine in plant shoots] Fomenko BS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:129-33, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Changes of enterochromaffin cells and serotonin contents during primary reaction in irradiated rats] Fomina GS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:518-21, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[The relation between various congenital properties of epithelium of ectodermal origin and the effect of local x-irradiation] Funshtein LV.
Radiobiologiia 10:441-4, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[High radiosensitivity of the biosynthesis of mitochondrial DNA] Galkin AP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:21-5, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Hydrolytic enzyme activity in the small intestine in the early periods of postnatal life in antenatally irradiated rats] Gavrilov RI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:342-5, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Levels of free radicals in tissues of rats irradiated with gamma rays and fast neutrons] Gaziev AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:441-4, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[The biological effectiveness of protons and gamma-rays for pre-sowing irradiation of carrot seeds] Gertsuskii DF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:94-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Zinc levels in the rat testis after general lethal and chronic x-ray irradiation] Ginzburg MB.
Radiobiologiia 9:98-100, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[EPR method of study of the free-radical state in DNA during low temperature radiolysis] Golikov VP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:346-54, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Chemical nature of lipid radiotoxins] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:497-506, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Change in the radiosensitivity of peroxidase after forming an enzyme-substrate complex with hydrogen peroxide] Gorbunova VG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:167-70, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[X-ray morphoses of the macrotrichia Drosophila melanogaster after irradiation of the larvae and pupa at various stages of development] Gornaeva GF.
Radiobiologiia 9:151-3, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of gamma-radiation on soluble proteins in the leaves of peas] Grodzinskii DM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:916-21, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Apical domination and regeneration in vegetating plants after gamma-irradiation] Grodzinskii DM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:249-56, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Role of nervous mechanisms in the appearance of a higher sensitivity of the hemato-encephalic barrier to histamine and acetylcholine after the effects of small doses of x-radiation] Gromakovskaia MM.
Radiobiologiia 7:893-9, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Oxygen aftereffect in irradiation of barley seed at low temperature] Gudkov IN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:883-7, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of various doses of Co60 gamma-rays on the metabolism of carbon (C14) absorbed in the process of photosynthesis] Ibragimov AP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:922-5, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Radiation effects on larval stages of caterpillars of Ernestia kühniella] Iusifov NI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:510-3, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Several physico-chemical changes in DNA extracted from organs of irradiated rats] Ivannik BP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:7-14, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ionizing radiation on DNA in liver tissue of white rats during ontogenesis] Ivanov II, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:171-4, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the reproductive capacity of blood vessel endothelium] Ivanov IuV.
Radiobiologiia 10:124-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
mice and rats after local irradiation] Kabakov EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 7:199-203, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of fractionated irradiation on the viability of yeast cells] Kabakova NM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:300-3, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of radiotoxins on the synthesis of nuclear RNA and proteins in HeLa cells] Kalendo GS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:483-7, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Synchronizing effect of gamma radiation on HeLa cells] Kalendo GS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:913-5, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative evaluation of postradiation recovery of yeast cells from lethal injury] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:258-62, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative regularities in postradiation recovery of yeast cells with various manifestations if radiobiologic effect] Kapul'tsevich IuG.
Radiobiologiia 7:913-5, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of radioactive contamination of the soil on pine and fir seedlings] Karaban' RT, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:275-80, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Survival of soil microorganisms after gamma-irradiation of the soil] Kashkina GB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:263-6, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of chronic irradiation on the microflora of gamma-field soil] Kashkina GB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:460-2, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Postirradiation changes in soil microorganism populations] Kashkina GB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:908-12, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[A simplified method of predicting the effect of radiation when irradiating cereal seeds with ionizing radiation] Kavats GE.
Radiobiologiia 10:426-8, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the mitotic activity of corneal epithelial cells in experimental animals after chronic gamma-irradiation in small doses] Keizer SA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:857-9, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the postradiation increase in liver glycogen levels in the rat] Kendysh IN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:243-6, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[On the secondary role of adrenal cortex hormones in the mechanism of induction of postradiation synthesis of glycogen in the liver] Kendysh IN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:31-5, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Contemporary state of the problem of radiosensitivity and several directions of the study in this area] Kerkis IuIa. **Radiobiologiia** 7:251-7, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the effect of gamma rays and radiotoxins on the self-luminescence of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Khakimov PA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:506-9, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of radiation on the process of secretion of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) from the anterior lobe of the hypophysis into the blood] Kharitonova LV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:316-8, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Postradiation changes in bone marrow cells of mice and rats in incubation in vitro] Khariamova LA.
Radiobiologiia 8:366-71, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the size of colonies in the spleen formed from irradiated and incubated bone marrow cells] Khariamova LA.
Radiobiologiia 10:369-72, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Some peculiarities of weight changes in growing animals following irradiation] Kholin VV.
Radiobiologiia 8:519-22, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[Investigation of the mechanism of immunogenesis stimulation following radiation effects] Kiselev PN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:540-2, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Depressant effect of the serum of irradiated animals on phagocytic reaction] Klemparskaia NN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:930-1, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the embryohistogenesis of somatic musculature in mice] Klishov AA.
Radiobiologiia 7:235-9, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Restoration of the status of the fetus and placenta after irradiation] Kogan VE.
Radiobiologiia 8:385-90, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[The activity of elements of the visual cortex of animals irradiated at the midpoint of embryogenesis] Kolomeitseva IA.
Radiobiologiia 10:400-3, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Nature of the free radicals in the lipids of irradiated rats] Kolomiitseva IK, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:294-5, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Combined effect of ultraviolet and x-ray irradiation on ribonuclease] Komolova GS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:614-7, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Regularities in the changes of activity of several rat liver enzymes after total single-dose irradiation (histoenzymologic research)] Kondrat' VS.
Radiobiologiia 9:218-22, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Fluorescent cytochemical study of the effect of gamma rays and radiotoxins on Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma cells] Kondratenko VG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:418-24, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Causes of radiation activation of polypheno oxidase in plants] Korolev NP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:279-82, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Nucleic acid fractions in bone marrow in normal state and after x-irradiation in vivo] Kritskii GA.
Radiobiologiia 7:193-8, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
on chromosomal apparatus] Krogulevich RE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:644-7, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of gamma-irradiation on the bases, glucophosphate chains and hydrogen bonds of DNA of various nature in water solutions] Krushinskaia NP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:339-45, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of anticoagulation system in experimental radiation injury in rats] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:536-9, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of gamma irradiation of wheat seeds on the biosynthesis of thiamine] Kulesha Ia, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:267-70, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of presowing irradiation of wheat seed on the biosynthesis of thiamine in 5-day seedlings (experiments with use of vitamin B1 fragments)] Kulesha Ia, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:888-92, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Radiosensitivity of developing embryos of the tench (Tinca tinca L.)] Kulikov NV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:391-5, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Decrease of radiosensitivity of embryos of the line

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tinca tinca L. following irradiation] Kulikov NV, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:637-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Accumulation of several isotopes by living and dead tissues of fresh-water plants] Kulikov NV, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:271-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the content of DNA and histones in the nuclei of plant cells] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:103-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of gamma-radiation on the respiration of thymocyte nuclei] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:116-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Mutagenic effect of radiotoxins] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:456-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-irradiation on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in newborn rats during the 1st few days] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:531-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Postradiation recovery of plants after washing of irradiated seeds with urea solutions] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:640-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Postradiation recovery of seeds] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:909-12, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[LDH isozymes in the brains of developing rats following gamma-irradiation during embryogenesis] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:338-41, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Study of radiotoxins of a quinoid nature] Laprun IB, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:831-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The interrelationship between unconditioned interoceptive reflexes at various periods following irradiation] Lapshin NA. Radiobiologiia 10:390-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Positive reaction of the plasma with autoerythrocyte lysate in relation to irradiation dose and S, beta aminoethylisothiuronium administration] Lavrenchik EI. Radiobiologiia 8:565-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Formation of specific and nonspecific immunoglobulins in lymphoid cells of guinea pigs subjected to x-ray irradiation following the administration of the antigen] Lebedev KA, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:36-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of external gamma-irradiation of higher water plants on their accumulation of Sr 90, Cs 137, Ce 144] Leinerte MP. Radiobiologiia 9:427-32, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effects of cysteamine on radiosensitivity of various lines of mice and nonprotein SH-group contents in the hemopoietic tissue] Le Suan Tu. Radiobiologiia 9:630-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Esterases of the pancreas and duodenum in rats subjected to x-rays and thiophosphamide] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:313-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The level of free fatty acids in rat blood serum after roentgen irradiation] Levitskiĭ AP. Radiobiologiia 8:923-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Transferral of tritium oxide from mother to fetus and peculiarities of development of the rat offspring during prenatal and postnatal life] Liaginskaia AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:859-62, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On reasons for the differences of opinion in the evaluation of the radiosensitivity of the central nervous system among researchers using the conditioned reflex and labyrinth methods] Livshits NN. Radiobiologiia 7:790-800, Sep-Oct 67 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Combined effect of acceleration and ionizing radiation on higher nervous activity and the functional state of the vestibular analyzer] Livshits NN, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:46-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Duration of breaks and preservation of acute radiation injuries of chromosomes in cultures of fibroblasts of Chinese hamster stabilized by low temperature incubation] Lubennikova EI, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:816-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of roentgen rays on the growth-stimulating properties of liver extract of the adult hen] Machablishvili ShP. Radiobiologiia 8:921-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Radiation heating of biological objects during gamma-irradiation] Makhlis FA, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:298-301, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Suppression of the tendency toward aggregation of gamma-irradiated lysozyme after treatment by mercaptoethylamine] Maksimov VI, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:355-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Chronic gamma ray irradiation of rats in variable daily exposures] Malakhovskiĭ VN, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:523-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of irradiation by neutrons of middle-range energy on the contents of gamma-aminobutyric acid in large cerebral hemispheres] Malashko VI. Radiobiologiia 8:622-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of immunobiological reactivity of dogs at remote periods following ionizing radiation] Mal'tsev VN, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:623-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-irradiation on antibody formation in spleen cells in culture in vivo] Man'ko VM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:229-34, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Several aspects of the effect of x-irradiation on the condensation of the DNP-system] Martynov EV, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:163-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The nature and kinetics of water-soluble plant radiotoxin formation] Merkulov AS, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:37-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Correlation of viability in non-irradiated and irradiated E. coli B, growing in various nutrient media] Miasnik MN, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:247-50, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The nature of the effect of temperature of incubation on the survival of E. coli B. irradiated with gamma rays] Miasnik MN, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:830-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes of norepinephrine and epinephrine content in tissues of irradiated animals] Minaev PF, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:625-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of local irradiation of the heart region with hard inhibitory irradiation with boundary energy of 4.3 Mev on the enzymatic activity of heart muscle proteins and blood serum in the rabbit] Mochalova IN, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:363-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of irradiated sperm DNA to DNAase I] Moiseenko EV. Radiobiologiia 9:15-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
Primary characteristics of a supramolecular DNA lesion] Moiseenko EV. Radiobiologiia 9:177-82, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of inhibitors of the oxidative and substrate phosphorylation on ATP synthesis, the value and speed of postradiation recovery of yeasts treated by gamma irradiation] Mosin AF. Radiobiologiia 9:500-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of excitation transmission in vegetative ganglion under the effect of ionizing radiation and its role in the internal organ regulation] Mtskhvegadze AV. Radiobiologiia 9:544-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on presynaptic terminals] Mtskhvetadze AV. Radiobiologiia 10:130-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Direct and indirect effect of irradiation on the transmission of the stimulus in the upper neck sympathetic ganglion of cats] Mtskhvetadze AV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:624-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity of membranes of isolated nuclei of nerve and glial cells] Nadareĭshvili KSh, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:396-402, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in basic and induced electric activity in visual system of the brain of irradiated rabbits] Nadareĭshvili KSh, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:548-59, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of radiation contracture of the striated muscles] Nadareĭshvili KSh, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:214-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The comparative radiosensitivity of the membranes of isolated nuclei extracted from various organs and tissues] Nadareĭshvili KSh, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:364-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effects of AET on the ova of Misgurnus fossils under the action of gamma-irradiation and radiotoxins] Neustroev GV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:588-93, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Study of C-x-reactive protein, glutamic-pyruvic and glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase under the effect of strontium 90] Nevstrueva MA, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:189-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Simultaneous effect of gamma irradiation and heat shock on the seed of Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh] Nikolov ChV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:442-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline, acetylcholine, nicotine, pentamine and histamine on blood pressure in rabbits with an experimentally induced hypercholesteremia and following ionizing radiation] Nikulin AA, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:618-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of change in the permeability of the membrane structures of the cell under the effect of ionizing radiation] Ozerskiĭ MI. Radiobiologiia 9:189-93, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of x-ray irradiation on the sodium-ion permeability of the seaweed Nitella flexilis] Ozerskiĭ MN. Radiobiologiia 9:120-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in enterochromaffin cells of the rat intestine at early periods after irradiation] Pankratova GG, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:822-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of radioprotector AET (S,beta-aminoethylisothiuronium Br.HBr) on the growth and development of barley during high doses of gamma-irradiation of cesium 137] Panoian RE. Radiobiologiia 9:134-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the osmotic stability of leukocytes after irradiation administration of bone marrow and sinestrol] Pareĭshvili EA, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:835-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-radiation on corn kernels and pea seeds] Pertsovskiĭ ES, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:926-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of radiation dosage on the survival and recovery of yeast cells] Petin VG, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:492-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the regularities of inactivation and restoration of yeast cells after alpha- and gamma-irradiation] Petin VG. Radiobiologiia 9:421-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The role of postirradiation restoration in the radioresistance of bacteria of different strains] Petin VG, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:416-21, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Some remote sequelae of radiations effect on the embryo] Piontkovskiĭ IA. Radiobiologiia 9:547-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on DNA and DNP using the luminescent method] Pisarevskiĭ AN, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:3-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dependence of the effect of the distance of x-ray irradiation on tobacco mosaic virus reproduction in tobacco leaves upon the dose and time intervals between irradiations and level of infection of the leaves] Pod'iapol'skaia TS. Radiobiologiia 9:123-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of x-irradiation on the dynamics of preventive properties of the blood serum of rabbits immunized against thyphoid fever] Pogosian MO. Radiobiologiia 8:569-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Unresolved problems of marine radiation ecology] Polikarpov GG. Radiobiologiia 10:242-52, Mar-Apr 70 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of radiation on membrane capacity of cells under irradiation in medium with diverse potassium contents] Polivoda BI. Radiobiologiia 9:488-91, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of trace elements on sensitivity of seeds to fast fission neutrons] Ponomarev GV. Radiobiologiia 8:448-52, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experiment in the comparative study of the effect of several radioactive isotopes on the epithelium of the duodenum in the rat] Ponomareva TV, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:452-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Role of organic peroxides in the initial processes of radiation disease in animals] Popov AS. Radiobiologiia 7:825-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the complex dependence of dose on growth intensity in cell cultures in vitro after external alpha-irradiation] Popov AS, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:290-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of uranium on the growth and developmental of plants and the relationship between its accumulation and its concentration in the growth medium] Prister BS, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:138-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[SH-group levels in the spinal cord of intact and irradiated animals] Reva AD, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:411-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of general x-ray irradiation on the migration of bone marrow cells after their subcutaneous administration] Revis VA. Radiobiologiia 9:439-41, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of defects in the macromolecular organization of DNA caused by ionizing radiation] Riabchenko NI, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:253-61, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The destabilizing and denaturing effect of ionizing radiation on the secondary structure of desoxyribonucleic acid] Riabchenko NI, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:171-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the manifestation of radiation stimulation] Riza-Zade RR, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:98-102, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Coefficient of respiration control and ultrastructure of liver mitochondria in irradiated mice] Romantsev EF, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:213-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Formation of tissue doses from strontium 90 in the calf skeleton dependent upon calcium levels in the diet] Sarapul'tseva IA, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:860-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Features of similarity and difference in the biochemical effect of radiation and radiomimetic substances] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:840-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Activity changes of several oxidation-reduction enzymes in plants with various radiosensitivity] Seisebaev AT, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:257-61, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of incorporated radioactive isotopes of strontium, cesium, and cerium on cardiac activity in rats] Sel'tser VK. Radiobiologiia 7:302-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria in irradiated animals] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:362-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[New developments in radiation genetics of mammals] Shapiro NI, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:167-77, Mar-Apr 70 (130 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of chemical protectors and ethyienimine on bacterial survival and on the elastoviscous properties of DNA isolated from irradiated bacteria] Shekhtman IaL, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:806-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hydrogen ion concentration in incubated eggs stored after gamma-irradiation] Shkeir SD. Radiobiologiia 10:437-40, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Aerobic glycolysis of irradiated rat thymocytes] Slozhenikina LV, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:350-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Some data on the mechanism of the radiobiological effects of the dose rate of irradiation] Smirnov OP. Radiobiologiia 7:289-93, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Disturbances in the neurosecretory function of the hypothalamus in the 1st hours after the effect of ionizing radiation] Smirnova NP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:194-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Dimerization of DNA pyrimidine bases of HeLa cells in ultraviolet irradiation and removal of dimers during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reparation in the dark] Soifer VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:275-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Radioactivity of the ringed seal] Sokolova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:460-2, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity of single- and double-strand DNA solutions] Struchkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:609-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Study of the character of radiation injury of submolecular DNA using the method of hydrodynamic shift] Struchkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 7:819-24, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The role of single breaks in the mechanism of action of ionizing radiation on supramolecular DNA in the cell] Struchkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:787-95, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of some isoenzymes in the rat blood serum and liver in acute radiation lesions] Surinov BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:522-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of sublethal doses of penetrating radiation on the distribution of radioactive iron compounds in the organs and tissues of guinea pigs] Tagi-zade SB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:81-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative changes in cells of hematopoietic organs under the action of ionizing radiation] Tarakhtii EA. **Radiobiologiia** 8:514-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the radiation-sensitizing effect] Tarasenko AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:198-211, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Deoxyprimidine of blood clot as an index of radiation damage] Tereshchenko OIa. **Radiobiologiia** 9:629-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Increase of DNA fragments with higher levels of et al. **Radiobiologiia** 7:938-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the permeability of nucleoprotein monolayers under the influence of x-rays] Tongur AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:9-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet rays on monolayer separation surfaces of lipovitellin] Tongur AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:283-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Dependence of cytogenetic lesions on the dosage. I. Effect of the dosage during gamma irradiation (Co-60) of resting pea seeds] Tsarapkin LS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:589-95, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the macromolecular organization of DNA and DNP] Tseitlin PI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 7:658-69, Sep-Oct 67 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[Biochemical changes in the rabbit lung following plutonium inhalation] Tseveleva IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:535-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of RNA synthesis during the restoration of regenerative capacity of the extremities of the axoloti supressed by x-radiation] Tuchkova SIa. **Radiobiologiia** 9:183-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Morphophysiological characteristics of adrenal glands in the white rat under the conditions of chronic administration of strontium 90] Tuzhilkova TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 7:906-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Possible mechanism of the restorative effect of endotoxin in irradiation] Uchitel' IIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 7:221-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the functional state of the neuromuscular synapses of frogs] Ul'ianitskaia AE. **Radiobiologiia** 10:54-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Physiological analysis of the role of the synapse in disorders of neuromuscular apparatus disorders in irradiation] Ul'ianitskaia AE. **Radiobiologiia** 8:403-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of irradiation on the composition of iRNA in the early embryogenesis of Misgurnus fossilis] Umanskii SR. **Radiobiologiia** 8:347-53, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Radioinactivation of DNA ability to inhibit the transformation of Bacillus subtilis] Usakovskaia TS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:611-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of radiotoxins on the fetal development of the sea urchin] Vainson AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:457-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ATP and DNP on chromosome damage in cells of barley seed germs after gamma-irradiation and the effects of fast neutrons] Valeva SA. **Radiobiologiia** 7:285-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in bacterial cell sensitivity to ultraviolet and gamma-irradiation with aging] Vilenchik MM. **Radiobiologiia** 10:450-2, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of certain protective substances on the survival of the offspring and viscosity of DNA in irradiation of loach sperm] Vinogradova ID, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:811-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Role of dose rate in gamma irradiation of potatoes before planting] Voropaev IuV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:635-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A study of the direct and distant action of radiation on bone marrow] Vygodskaia AL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:372-80, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the histamine-histaminase system during chronic administration of radionuclide mixtures] Zapol'skaia NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:615-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of pentoxyl on the antibody formation activity of liver and spleen explantates of irradiated animals] Zolotnikova GP. **Radiobiologiia** 9:383-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of some amino acids and vitamins in prolonged irradiation] Zotova MG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:567-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of x-rays on the delayed responses of rabbits] Gelashvili NA. **Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi)** 15:64-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the background electrocorticogram and evoked responses of the rabbit cerebral cortex during photostimulation in the course of irradiation] Nadareishvili KSh, et al. **Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi)** 15:321-32, 1968 (Rus)
[An attempt to analyze the electrical potentials of the cerebral cortex by means of local x-irradiation] Roitbak AI, et al. **Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi)** 15:173-92, 1968 (Rus)
[Protector effect of AET on the small intestine epithelium in irradiated mice. 1. Effect of the protector on the crypt cell population, mitotic activity and frequency of chromosomal aberrations] Barkan RS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:1419-26, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Protective action of AET on small intestine epithelium in irradiated mice. II. Effect of the protector on cells in various phases of the mitotic cycle] Barkan RS. **Tsitologiia** 12:127-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Post-radiation simultaneous recovery of yeast cells from sublethal and lethal injury] Barsukov VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:658-65, May 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the ultraviolet fluorescence intensity of irradiated cells under conditions of a total absorption of exciting irradiation] Brumberg IE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:509-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Sorption of an active dye--procion bright red--by organ tissues of white rats subjected to acute irradiation]
[Association of marker chromosomes in cultures of monkey peripheral blood leukocytes under normal conditions and after irradiation] Dzhemilev ZA. **Tsitologiia** 12:534-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of x-radiation on cell differentiation] Frankfurt OS. **Tsitologiia** 12:123-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Sensitivity to x-irradiation of several dehydrogenases in paramecia adapted to lower temperatures] Kovaleva NE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:1266-74, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Resistance of the fungus Pullularia pullulans to the lethal and mutagenic action of ultraviolet and x-rays] Koval'tsova SV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:233-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of fractionation in x-irradiation of meristem cells] Paribok VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:525-33, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Study of postradiation damage to the submolecular structure of DNA during different radiation conditions] Pinto RI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:343-51, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Study of increased levels of ultraviolet fluorescence and blue luminescence in L-fibroblast cultures after a single exposure to x-irradiation] Protsenko MI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:214-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Kinetics of photoreactivation in Escherichia coli B-rWP 2 and B S-1 successively irradiated with alpha- and ultraviolet rays] Zavol'naia ES. **Tsitologiia** 12:220-32, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Degree of photoreactivity and sensitivity to UV rays in Escherichia coli previously irradiated with alpha-particles] Zavol'naia ES. **Tsitologiia** 12:64-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Morphological aspects of the effect of ionizing radiation on antibody formation] Lebedev KA. **Usp Sovr Biol** 67:68-78, Jan-Feb 69 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[Action of some factors in space flight on the central nervous system] Livshits NN, et al. **Usp Sovr Biol** 67:256-72, Mar-Apr 69 (39 ref.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of raising the radiosensitivity of cells by chemical compounds] Pelevina II, et al. **Usp Sovr Biol** 68:55-71, Jul-Aug 69 (136 ref.) (Rus)
[Radio-ecology of terrestrial vertebrates] Sokolov VE. **Usp Sovr Biol** 67:235-55, Mar-Apr 69 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in the testis in white rats exposed to single and chronic low and moderate doses of gamma rays] Keizer SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:53-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of regional lymph nodes on condition of skin homotransplant in rabbits] Kirpatovskii ID, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:75-7, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of the dosage microdistribution factor on the effect of irradiation of the thyroid gland] Klassovskii IuA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:25-30, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Primary mechanism of action of radiation on the cellular and molecular level] Sokolov NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 37:12-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of epilatory doses of x-ray irradiation on the morphological and protein composition of the blood] Malyshev AM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:63-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The status of the eye in patients with erythremia in relation to radioactive phosphorus therapy] Kozyreva AL, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 80:71-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on upper respiratory tract and olfactory analysor] Ostapkovich VE. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:51-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of gamma rays emitted by Co60 on the viability of Nosema apis spores] Grobov OF, et al. **Veterinariia** 46:87-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of exposure to ultra-high frequency waves on immunobiologic reactivity] Vartanov SA. **Voennomed Zh** 11:52-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of erythemic ultraviolet irradiation on the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes and lysozyme content in the blood serum] Baronenko VA, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:448-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A study of bood serum and myocardial proteins in animals following exposure to microwaves] Grigor'ian DG. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:52-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Proteins of the brain and blood serum of animals subjected to the effect of microwaves] Grigor'ian DG. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:510-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Participation of the sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous systems in the mechanism of action of microwaves on the absorptive capacity of the knee joint] Iatsenko MI. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:158-61, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in arterial pressure and external respiration of animals when subjected to an ultra-high frequency electromagnetic field (microwave)] Komarova LA. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:503-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Activity of certain oxidation-reduction enzymes in the liver of healthy rats in oral administration of radon-containing water (histochemical study)] Rekkandt AA, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 35:146-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of tissue proteins in rats during internal use of radon water] Roitblat LM. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:401-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of various doses of microwave therapy on the protein composition of blood serum in patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Troshina ED.
[Effect of high energy radiation on the activity of cytochrome oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase in liver mitochondria and heart muscle of rats] Dement'eva TA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:535-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of x-irradiation on activity of the protein synthetizing system in regenerating rat liver at early periods after partial hepatectomy] Khanson KP, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:584-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on antibody and unspecific gamma-globulin synthesis in mouse spleen cells] Mikhailova AA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:128-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the inclusion of C-14 amino acids in the proteins of the nuclei and the deoxyribonucleoprotein of the cells of rat tissues] Nikol'skii AV, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 16:259-62, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of x-irradiation on the differentiation of epidermoid cancer cells in mice] Frankfurt OS. **Vop Onkol** 16:55-8, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of a dose of synestrol on the development of changes in irradiated ovaries] Gubareva AV. **Vop Onkol** 16:85-6, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of preliminary x-irradiation on resorption of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)-anthracene in mouse skin] Turusov VS. **Vop Onkol** 15:45-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the blood under the effects of radioactive phosphorus and ultraviolet irradiation] Iatsula GS. **Vrach Delo** 9:102-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Mechanism of neuro-humoral regulation in incorporated irradiation with relatively small doses of ionizing radiation] Mil'ko VI. **Vrach Delo** 1:2-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some biochemical indices of the energy and water-salt metabolism in the brain of irradiated animals] Poliachenko LIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:78-80, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Change in the electric conductivity of the skin in irradiation by an optic quantum generator (LASER)] Sidorik EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:136-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The radiosensitivity of the inductive and productive phases of antibody formation] Nikolaev AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:117-22, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The effect of incorporated radioisotopes on infectious processes and immunologic reactions (review of the literature)] Shubik VM. **Zh Mikrobiol** 47:52-60, May 70 (126 ref.) (Rus)
[A radio-resistant pigmented bacterial culture isolated from atomic reactor water] Siniiova NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:94-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Age peculiarities of the activation of maturation divisions in oocytes of mammals] Bocharov IuS, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 30:367-73, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Bioantioxidizers and oxygen toxicity as factors of physicochemical autoregulation] Zhuraviev AI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28:441-8, Jul-Aug 67 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of laser radiation on the neck tissue of albino rats, on tumors removed from patients and on the inoculated cell cultures of laryngeal cancer. II] Kolomiichenko AI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:28-35, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Morphological and histochemical foundation for the possibility of early surgical intervention in the neck, following irradiation of the larynx with various doses of penetrating radiation (Experimental studies)] Tsyganov AI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:36-43, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Conditioned cardiac reflexes and the functional and morphological state of cortical neurons under the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

action of electromagnetic fields of superhigh frequencies] Iakovleva MI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:973-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of latency and magnitude of conditoned reflexes and of intersignal reflexes in the course of extinction in normal and antenatally irradiated rats] Semagin VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:425-30, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of telecobalt therapy on the content of lipoprotein lipase in plasma] Novaković R, et al. **Med Pregl 22:149-53, 1969 (Ser)**

[New clinical and experimental tests using irradian] Stamm H, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:91-2, 1968 (Spa)**

[Various radiobiological considerations on therapeutic castration of women] Marin Gorriz F. **An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:51-89, 1968 (Spa)**

[CROMOSOME STUDIES OF RADIOLOGISTS AND RADIOLOGY TECHNICIANS] Zapata Gayón M del C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol 26:43-51, Apr 69 (Spa)**

[Various characteristics of fixed L forms of Agrobacterium tumefaciens induced by ultraviolet radiation] Cabezas de Herrera E, et al. **Microbiol Esp 20:131-42, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)**

[Post-telecobalt therapy changes in the bladder] Ghirlanda JM, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 36:209-18, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)**

[Effects of protein deficiency on the erythropoietic repopulation from shield femur in irradiated mice] Scaro JL. **Rev Esp Fisiol 25:119-24, Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Fourteen years after Bikini: the long-term effects of radioactive fallout] Nelson A. **Lakartidningen 65:1779-84, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)**

[The medical aspects of the use of lasers] Tengroth B. **Lakartidningen 65:4893-6 passim, 4 Dec 68 (Swe)**

[Liver changes following radiotherapy] Lidgren L. **Nord Med 83:242-4, 19 Feb 70 (Swe)**

[Effect of batyl alcohol and DNA hydrolysates on changes in some blood parameters in animals, irradiated by fast neutrons] Chebotar'ov Elu, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:846-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)**

[Bio-electric potentials of the cerebral cortex in rabbits under the effect of an electromagnetic field of low radio-frequency] Ershova LK, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:777-80, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)**

[Hemopoiesis under the effect of electromagnetic waves] Gorodetskaia SF, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:805-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)**

[Effect of blood loss on the general reactivity of the body to radiation] Karchevs'kii AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:129-31, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)**

[Effect of roentgen radiation on the activity of symmetric sections of cerebral cortex in dogs] Medianik IA. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:781-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)**

[Change in cholinesterase activity under the effect of small doses of radioactive iodine] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:90-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)**

[Changes in cholinergic regulation under the effect of small doses of incorporated radioactive substances] Mil'ko VI. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:797-804, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)**

[Effect of x-rays and radial acceleration on the composition of water-soluble proteins in blood serum, heart and muscles] Ivaniura IA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:444-7, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Study of the migration of lymphocytes of the bone marrow into the thymus of mice following x-irradiation] Gibertini G, et al. **Riv Biol 62:411-61, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)**

[Effect of x-rays on the mouse thymus gland. 3. Localization of acid phosphatases at the level of Hassall's corpuscles] Gibertini G. **Riv Biol 61:273-92, Apr-Sep 68 (Mul)**

[Radioprotective action of versene on gamma irradiated bacteriophages] Masironi R, et al. **Riv Biol 61:35-49, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)**

[Effect of some factors on the radiosensitivity of the amoeba and reparation of radiolesions] Skreb Y. **Arh Hig Rada 19:391-6, 1968 (Cro)**

[Experiments for testing the effect of roentgen irradiation on animal skin from great distance for therapeutical purposes] Betetto M. **Med Pregl 22:441-6, 1969 (Cro)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Joint lethal effects of actinomycin D and radiation in mice. Smith WW, et al. **Cancer Res 30:51-7, Jan 70**

The modification of post-irradiation DNA degradation in Escherichia coli B/r. Cramp WA, et al. **Radiat Res 41:312-25, Feb 70**

RADIATION GENETICS (G1, G3)

Human genetics studies in areas of high natural radiation. I. Methodology. Freire-Maia A. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:175-212, Apr 69**

Strontium metabolism with special consideration of genetic effects. Crissman JD, et al. **Aeromed Rev 1:1-24, Jan 70 (37 ref.)**

Ultraviolet-induced mutation and DNA repair. Witkin EM. **Ann Rev Microbiol 23:487-514, 1969 (103 ref.)**

Mechanisms of radiation mutagenesis in cellular and subcellular systems. Bridges BA. **Ann Rev Nucl Sci 19:139-78, 1969 (215 ref.)**

Radiation treatment of foods. II. Public health significance of irradiation-recycled Salmonella. Epps NA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:338-44, Feb 70**

Germination-induced repair of single-strand breaks of DNA in irradiated Bacillus subtilis spores. Terano H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:66-71, 24 Sep 69**

Lethal and mutagenic lesions induced by ionizing radiations in E. coli and DNA strand breaks. Munson RJ, et al. **Biophysik 6:1-5, 1969**

Radiation hazards from diagnostic radiology. A repeat survey over a small area. Matthews JC, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:814-7, Nov 69**

Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of irradiated foods and food components. Schubert J. **Bull WHO 41:873-904, 1969 (141 ref.)**

The effects of x-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. Fox DP. **Chromosoma 20:413-41, 1967**

The effects of x-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. 3. The chromatid aberration types. Fox DP. **Chromosoma 20:386-412, 1967**

Irradiation of differentiating mouse oocytes. Slizynski BM. **Curr Mod Biol 3:35-8, Oct 69**

Kinetics of two-break aberration production by X-rays in human leukocytes. Bender MA, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:241-6, 1969**

Differential transmission of translocations induced in spermatogonia of mice by irradiation. Ford CE, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:447-70, 1969**

Chromosomal aberrations in cultured leukocytes from pigs derived from X-irradiated semen. Zartman DL, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:355-68, 1969**

Modification of nucleolar expression following laser micro-irradiation of chromosomes. Berns MW, et al. **Exp Cell Res 60:133-8, Apr 70**

XY females caused by x-irradiation. Anders A, et al. **Experientia 25:871, 15 Aug 69**

A new strain of Aspergillus niger producing citric acid. Das A, et al. **Experientia 25:1211, 15 Nov 69**

Modifications with chelating agents of the effects of gamma-ray fractionated exposures on chromosome aberrations. Moutschen-Dahmen J, et al. **Experientia 25:998-1000, 15 Sep 69**

A correlation between the ability to withstand high temperatures and radioresistance in Drosophila melanogaster. Parsons PA. **Experientia 25:1000-1, 15 Sep 69**

Photodynamic inactivation and reversion in Fusarium species with acriflavine. Singh UP. **Experientia 26:547, 15 May 70**

Induction of respiration-deficient mutants by ultraviolet radiation in a synchronous yeast cell culture. Kováčová V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:554-6, 1969**

Effect of inhibition of DNA synthesis on u.v. sensitive Bs strains of Escherichia coli. Green MH, et al. **Genet Res 14:111-9, Oct 69**

Multiple-step recovery from heritable lethal sectoring in yeast. James AP, et al. **Genetics 62:533-41, Jul 69**

A genetic analysis of the killer-prune (K-pn) locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Lifschytz E, et al. **Genetics 62:353-8, Jun 69**

Experimental studies on spermiogenesis in Drosophila. Meyer GF. **Genetics 61:Suppl:79-92, 1969**

Genetic control of radiation sensitivity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Resnick MA. **Genetics 62:519-31, Jul 69**

Some components of x ray-induced crossing over in females of Drosophila melanogaster. Roberts PA. **Genetics 63:387-404, Oct 69**

Organization of normal chromosomes and post-irradiation changes in meiotic cells. Sotelo JR, et al. **Genetics 61:Suppl:53-67, 1969**

Genetic effects of spermatogonial irradiation on growth and age at sexual maturity in rats. Taylor BA, et al. **Genetics 63:441-54, Oct 69**

The frequency of X ray-induced dominant and recessive lethal mutations in the rat. Taylor BA, et al. **Genetics 63:455-66, Oct 69**

Effect of radiation on competitive ability in Drosophila melanogaster. Weisbrot DR. **Genetics 62:819-25, Jul 69**

Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on heterozygous diploids of Aspergillus nidulans. I. UV-induced mitotic crossing over. Wood S, et al. **Genetics 62:507-18, Jul 69**

Radiation-induced gynogenesis and androgenesis in fish. Purdom CE. **Heredity (London) 24:431-44, Aug 69**

Sperm utilisation and radiation sensitivity in Drosophila melanogaster. Slizynski BM. **Heredity (London) 24:660-5, Nov 69**

The influence of x-ray dose and time of its delivery in vitro on the yield of chromosomal aberrations in the peripheral blood lymphocytes. Bajerska A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 16:467-81, 1969**

The influence of temperature at irradiation in vitro on the yield of chromosomal aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Bajerska A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 16:483-93, 1969**

Chromosome aberrations and other effects produced by 90Sr-90Y in chinese hamsters. Brooks AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 16:545-61, 1969**

Effects of gamma-radiation on eggs of Dacus zonatus (Saunders). Bughio AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 16:183-92, 1969**

Quantitative study of radiation effects in phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated leukocyte cultures. Conard RA. **Int J Radiat Biol 16:157-65, 1969**

Effect of temperature on x-ray induced cell lethality and chromosomal aberrations. Dewey WC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 18:91-3, 1970**

An approach to the study of genetic effects from the 14N(n,p)14C reaction for thermal neutrons. Ecochard R. **Int J Radiat Biol 17:439-48, May 70**

Assessment of rat thyroid as a radiobiological model of the effects of x-irradiation on cell proliferation and DNA synthesis in vivo. Greig WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 16:211-25, 1969**

Transcription on irradiated DNA. Hagen U, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 16:597-601, 1969**

The effect of post-irradiation centrifugation on chromosome aberations in Vicia faba. Jakob KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:519-24, 1969**

Rejoining of x-ray-induced breaks in the DNA of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells in vitro. Matsudaira H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:575-81, 1969**

On the radioprotective effect of hydrogen sulphide in Drosophila melanogaster. Matter BE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:557-62, 1969**

The relative biological effectiveness of different kinds of radiations on chromosome aberrations in Nigella damascena seed. Moutschen J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:525-40, 1969**

The repair time of chromosome breaks induced by pulsed x-rays on ultra-high dose-rate. Prempree T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:571-4, 1969**

Cytogenetical study of bone-marrow in man after a single local gamma-irradiation: dose- and time-relationships. Pyatkin EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 16:535-43, 1969**

Dominant lethal mutations after irradiation of mouse spermato- gonia with 600 R of x-rays. Schröder JH. **Int J Radiat Biol 16:377-87, 1969**

Radiosensitizing effect of extract from germinating barley seeds. Sharma B. **Int J Radiat Biol 17:15-8, 1970**

An inverse relationship between activity and radiation resistance in mice. Spalding JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 17:291-2, 1970**

Ultraviolet-induced reversions of Salmonella his frameshift mutations. Kanazir DT, et al. **J Bact 101:649-51, Feb 70**

R factors improving survival of Escherichia coli K-12 after ultraviolet irradiation. Marsh EB Jr, et al. **J Bact 100:128-39, Oct 69**

Effect of R factors and other plasmids on ultraviolet susceptibility and host cell reactivation property of Escherichia coli. Siccardi AG. **J Bact 100:337-46, Oct 69**

Escherichia coli ras locus: its involvement in radiation repair. Walker JR. **J Bact 99:713-9, Sep 69**

Sterilization of boll weevils with combinations of chemosterilants and x-rays, gamma rays, thermal neutrons, or fast neutrons. Klassen W, et al. **J Econ Entom 62:1204-16, Oct 69**

Neuro-muscular tests of aging in Hiroshima subjects. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **J Geront 24:276-83, Jul 69**

Chromosomal translocation heterozygotes in the house fly. Egg hatch, sex ratios, and transmission to progeny of 193 translocations. Wagoner DE, et al. **J Hered 60:301-4, Sep-Oct 69**

Differentiation of rosette-forming cells from myeloid stem cells. Edwards GE, et al. **J Immun 105:719-29, Sep 70**

Transformation of African green monkey kidney cells by irradiated adenovirus 7-simian virus 40 hybrid. Jensen F, et al. **J Virol 2:173-7, Mar 68**

Properties of simian virus 40 rescued from cell lines transformed by ultraviolet-irradiated simian virus 40. Kit S, et al. **J Virol 4:585-95, Nov 69**

Differences in the response of Long-Evans, Sprague-Dawley, Wistar, and Sherman rats to x-ray induced increases in litter size. Hahn EW, et al. **Lab Anim Care 19:720-3, Oct 69**

The influence of heterochromatin, inversion-heterozygosity and somatic pairing on x-ray induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Becker HJ. **Molec Gen Genet 105:203-18, 1969**

Chromosome chromatid rearrangements resulting from the mitotic crossing-over between sister-chromatids in ring chromosomes of Creptis capillaris. Dubinin NP, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 104:331-8, 15 Aug 69**

A characteristic difference of radiosensitivity between phage containing single- and double-stranded nucleic acid. Hotz G. **Molec Gen Genet 102:364-6, 1968**

Similarities between a UV-sensitive mutant of yeast and bacterial mutants lacking excision-repair ability. Kilbey BJ, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 104:253-7, 3 Jul 69**

Genetic analysis of a mutant of Bacillus subtilis producingitraviolet-sensitive spores. Munakata N. **Molec Gen Genet 104:258-63, 3 Jul 69**

Specificity for spontaneous and induced forward

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mutation at several gene loci in Aspergillus nidulans. Alderson T, et al. Mutat Res 8:255-64, Sep-Oct 69

A time-specific effect of UV-irradiation on cells progressing from G2 into metaphase. Barranco SC, et al. Mutat Res 9:524-6, May 70

Factors influencing chromosome aberration yields in the human peripheral leukocyte system. Bender MA, et al. Mutat Res 8:383-99, Sep-Oct 69

Variations in radiosensitivity during the cell cycle in a marsupial cell line. Bick YA, et al. Mutat Res 8:613-22, Nov-Dec 69

Radiation-sensitive mutants of T4D. I. T4y: a new radiation-sensitive mutant; effect of the mutation on radiation survival, growth and recombination. Boyle JM, et al. Mutat Res 8:431-9, Nov-Dec 69

Radiation-sensitive mutants of T4D. II. T4y: genetic characterization. Boyle JM. Mutat Res 8:441-9, Nov-Dec 69

Nonrandom rejoining in the formation of chromatid interchanges: variations through the cell cycle and the effect of chromosome pairing. Brewen JG, et al. Mutat Res 8:401-8, Sep-Oct 69

Radiation--sensitive and recombinationless mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Eisenstark A, et al. Mutat Res 8:497-504, Nov-Dec 69

Studies on the induction of transiocations in mouse spermatogonia. 3. Effects of X-irradiation. Evans EP, et al. Mutat Res 9:501-6, May 70

Induction of deletions in X-chromosomes of Drosophila. Falk R. Mutat Res 10:61-6, Jul 70

Induced recessive lethals in the ring X-chromosome of Drosophila. Falk R. Mutat Res 10:53-60, Jul 70

Egg production and embryo lethality for habrobracon from Biosatellite II and associated postflight vibration experiments. Grosch DS. Mutat Res 9:91-108, Jan 70

Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single flashes. IV. Mutations affecting the number of photoreactivating enzyme molecules in E. coli cells. Harm W. Mutat Res 8:411-5, Sep-Oct 69

On the formation of chromosomal aberrations. Heddle JA, et al. Mutat Res 9:117-26, Jan 70

X-ray mutagenesis in the silkworm with special reference to the induction of whole-body and mosaic mutations. Inagaki E, et al. Mutat Res 9:109-16, Jan 70

Non-randomness in the distribution of Co-gamma-ray-induced gaps between chromosomes in Vicia faba. Lazányi A. Mutat Res 8:422-3, Sep-Oct 69

Persistence of chromosome rearrangements induced in male mice by x-irradiation of pre-meiotic germ cells. Léonard A, et al. Mutat Res 9:127-33, Jan 70

A mutant of Escherichia coli K12 exhibiting varying ultraviolet sensitivities depending on the temperature of incubation after irradiation. II. Cross-sensitivity, recovery in liquid and genetic analysis. Morimyo M, et al. Mutat Res 8:467-79, Nov-Dec 69

Comparison of radiosensitivity among different silkworm strains with respect to the killing effect on the embryos. Murakami A. Mutat Res 8:343-52, Sep-Oct 69

Different modes of loss of photoreversibility of mutation and lethal damage in ultraviolet-light resistant and sensitive bacteria. Nishioka H, et al. Mutat Res 8:215-28, Sep-Oct 69

Frequency of x-ray-induced crossing-over in structurally different types of chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster females. Puro J. Mutat Res 8:303-16, Sep-Oct 69

Radiation-induced chromosome damage in human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. I. RBE and dose-rate studies with fast neutrons. Scott D, et al. Mutat Res 8:367-81, Sep-Oct 69

Cytogenetic radiosensitivity and chiasma frequency in wild-living male mice. Searle AG, et al. Mutat Res 9:137-40, Jan 70

DNA synthesis in sensitive and resistant mutants of Escherichia coli B after ultraviolet irradiation. Smith KC. Mutat Res 8:481-95, Nov-Dec 69

The influence of a mutation to UV and x-ray sensitivity on the gamma-ray induction of reversion to prototrophy in E. coli. Stern MG. Mutat Res 8:416-8, Sep-Oct 69

Partial and total sex-chromosome loss induced by X-rays in mature spermatozoa of Drosphila melanogaster. Traut H, et al. Mutat Res 9:489-99, May 70

The radiation sensitivity of nuclease mutants in Neurospora crassa. Uno I, et al. Mutat Res 8:239-46, Sep-Oct 69

On the nature of Y chromosome fragments induced in Drosophila melanogaster females. I. Immature oocytes. Williamson JH. Mutat Res 8:327-35, Sep-Oct 69

Effects of liquid holding on the induction of mutations in an ultraviolet-sensitive strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Wohlrab G, et al. Mutat Res 8:265-75, Sep-Oct 69

Inhibitory effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on the repair of gamma-ray-induced lesions in barley chromosomes. Yamamoto K, et al. Mutat Res 8:424-7, Sep-Oct 69

Inhibition by caffeine of the repair of gamma-ray-induced chromosome breaks in barley. Yamamoto K, et al. Mutat Res 8:428-30, Sep-Oct 69

X-ray mutagenesis of cultured Chinese hamster cells. Bridges BA, et al. Nature (London) 226:184-5, 11 Apr 70

Biological and physical dosimetry after a radiation accident. Dolphin GW, et al. Nature (London) 227:165, 11 Jul 70

Presence of an additional metacentric chromosome in AKR-TIALD leukaemic cells. Legrand E, et al. Nature (London) 225:737-8, 21 Feb 70

Strontium-90 and infant mortality. Lindop P, et al. Nature (London) 224:1257-60, 27 Dec 69

Mutants in phototaxis of Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr. Nature (London) 227:745-6, 15 Aug 70

Does hydroxyurea inhibit chromosome repair in cultured human lymphocytes? Prempree T, et al. Nature (London) 224:603-4, 8 Nov 69

Genetic effects of 131-I in mice. Reddi OS. Nature (London) 227:961-2, 29 Aug 70

Bone marrow transplantation in irradiated monkeys: chromosome aberrations in donor cells. Udalov GA, et al. Nature (London) 226:956-8, 6 Jun 70

Physiological and genetic implications of selective mutation by light at 320-400 nm. Webb SJ, et al. Nature (London) 224:1123-5, 13 Dec 69

A genetic within-strain difference in radiation sensitivity in the RFM mouse. Spalding JF, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:201, Jan 70

Toxicity of high levels of zinc-65 to avian embryos. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 48:1460-2, Jul 69

Evolution of fitness. V. Rate of evolution of irradiated populations of drosophila. Ayala FJ. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:790-3, Jul 69

Age response to x-radiation of murine lymphoma cells synchronized in vivo. Mauro F, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:686-91, Jul 69

A clonal analysis of determination in Antennapedia a homoeotic mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:176-83, Sep 69

The dynamics of life, 3. Mechanisms of nonsurvival and the relation of dose size. Stover BJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:672-6, Jul 70

Cyclic labeling of mammalian cell DNA after x-irradiation: labeling with specific precursors. Sanders JL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:362-6, Oct 69

Inhibition by chloroquine of UV repair in E. coli B. Yielding KL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:999-1001, Mar 70

Aberrations in leukocyte chromosomes of personnel occupationally exposed to low levels of radiation. Brown JK, et al. Radiat Res 40:534-43, Dec 69

Induction of recessive lethal mutations underweightlessness in the Neurospora experiment on the biosatellite II mission. De Serres FJ, et al. Radiat Res 43:452-9, Aug 70

Ultraviolet-light irradiation of mouse L cells: effects on cells in the DNA synthesis phase. Domon M, et al. Radiat Res 40:414-29, Nov 69

Influences of a circadian rhythm and mitotic delay from tritiated thymidine on cytokinetic studies in hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Gibbs SJ, et al. Radiat Res 40:588-600, Dec 69

Study of the inflexion of x-radiation survival curves for synchronized cell populations of the green alga (Oedogonium cardiacum). Horsley RJ, et al. Radiat Res 40:440-9, Nov 69

A statistical evaluation of Sparrow et al.'s relationship of Do to chromosome volume. Kaufman GE, et al. Radiat Res 42:181-7, Apr 70

Dose-response relationship for translocations induced by x-irradiation in spermatogonia of mice. Leonard A, et al. Radiat Res 40:276-84, Nov 69

Chromosomal aberrations in a radiation accident. Dosimetric and hematological aspects. Schneider GJ, et al. Radiat Res 40:613-7, Dec 69

Proliferation kinetics of mouse L-P59 cells irradiated with ultraviolet light: a time-lapse photographic study. Thompson LH, et al. Radiat Res 41:183-201, Jan 70

Effect of x-irradiation on gene function in bacteriophage T4. Wallace SS, et al. Radiat Res 43:379-92, Aug 70

Chromosomal aberrations induced by plasma from irradiated patients: an indirect effect of X radiation. Further observations and studies of a control population. Littlefield LG, et al. Radiology 93:879-86, Oct 69

Mosaic mutants: absence in a eucaryotic organism. Field A. Science 168:843-4, 15 May 70

Delayed radiation effects in atomic-bomb survivors. Major observations by the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission are evaluated. Miller RW. Science 166:569-74, 31 Oct 69 (42 ref.)

Estimation of the genetic risk resulting from the treatment of women with 131-Iodine. Sobels FH. Strahlentherapie 138:172-7, Aug 69

Mammalian genetics: An unusual occurrence of XXY tortoise males and presumed XY-XY mosaic. ANL-7409. Grahn D, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 111-3, 1967

Mammalian genetics: genetics of viability in the mouse. I. Reproduction performance. ANL-7409. Grahn D, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 108-9, 1967

Mammalian genetics: Determination of the radiation-induced mutation rate for sex-linked recessive lethals and visible autosomal genes in the mouse. ANL-7409. Grahn D, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 110-1, 1967

Genetics of the "mottled" alleles on the X-chromosome of the mouse. ANL-7635. Grahn D, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 154-6, Dec 69

RBE studies with monoenergetic neutrons. B. Genetic effects on drosophila. NYO-2740-6. Gonzalez FW. US AEC Div Techn Inform 238-54, 1 Jan 69

Radiation effects on bacteria and bacteriophage. NYO-2740-6. Hill RF. US AEC Div Techn Inform 269-318, 1 Jan 69

Radiobiology. NYO-2740-6. Rugh R. US AEC Div Techn Inform 345-79, 1 Jan 69

Monoenergetic neutron experiments with Tradescantia inflorescences. NYO-2740-6. Underbrink AG. US AEC Div Techn Inform 255-68, 1 Jan 69

The UV sensitivity of some early-function temperature-sensitive mutants of phage T4. Baldy MW. Virology 40:272-87, Feb 70

Genetic X-radiation damage to Drosophila germ cells under different conditions. Yoon JS. Yonsei Med J 10:25-36, 1969

[Chromosomal dosimetry on swine lymphocytes irradiated "in vitro" by 60 cobalt] Haag J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:87-9, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Comparison of the x-ray sensitivities of thymidine, transforming DNA and bacteria] Apelgot S, et al. Biophysik 6:25-33, 1969 (Fre)

[Cytological study of a Y chromosome-autosome transiocation in the mouse] Léonard A, et al. Experientia 25:876-7, 15 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Repair of nuclear changes induced in rat liver by one x-irradiation] Barbason H. Int J Radiat Biol 16:233-40, 1969 (Fre)

[Tumorigenic effect of x-rays on Drosophila after partial irradiation of the non-segmented eggs] Gheilovitch S. Int J Radiat Biol 16:15-26, 1967 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of the mortality and sterility induced in Drosophila melanogaster by U.V. irradiation of the pole cells of the egg. II. Sterilizing action] Moreno F. Int J Radiat Biol 16:451-65, 1969 (Fre)

[On the effects of radiation on man. I. The effects on gonads and genetic effects] Léonard A. J Belg Radiol 51:16-22, 1968 (Fre)

[On the effects of radiation on man. II. Chromosome aberrations induced by radiations] Léonard A. J Belg Radiol 51:23-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Genetic future of man] Pfändler U. J Genet Hum 17:441-51, Oct 69 (Fre)

[UV action on genetic recombination after irradiation of polar cells of female Drosophila, heterozygous for markers localised on chromosome 3] Prudhommeau C, et al. Mutat Res 8:317-28, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[The effects of mutations towards ultraviolet sensitivity in yeast] Zakharov IA, et al. Mutat Res 9:31-9, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Effects in vivo of ionizing radiations on human chromosomes] Mouriquand C, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:117-28, Jan-Feb 70 (115 ref.) (Fre)

[Chromosome aberations and ionizing radiations] Berger R. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:375-81, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Chemical sensitization of radiation injury in rat embryos] Michel C, et al. Experientia 25:1135-6, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[The effect of trypaflavine alone and in combination with visible light on chromosomes of HeLa cells and human leukocytes] Buchinger G. Humangenetik 7:323-36, 1969 (Ger)

[Mutagenic effect of repeated x-irradiation] Micke A. Naturwissenschaften 56:40, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies of radiation-induced genome mutations in bone marrow cells] Kämmerer H, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:647-53, 1969 (Ger)

[The radiosensitivity of various developmental stages of germ-cells in Drosophila melanogaster and its influencing by chemical substances] Magdon E, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:413-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Microautoradiographic studies on the incorporation of 5-bromouracil-deoxyriboside (BUDR) into the germ cells of Drosophila malanogaster] Benes L, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:742-8, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Gonad dose and genetic irradiation hazard in cobalt teletherapy] Fuchs G, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:178-80, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Effect of x-rays on the development of the male genital primordia of drosophila] Schweizer P. Strahlentherapie 137:749-59, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Influence of 5-azacytidine on reversion rate and UV-sensitivity of Escherichia coli K12 strains with different UVR-genes] Grunow R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:537-42, May 70 (Ger)

[Rates of DNA synthesis in a radiation-sensitive Saccharomyces mutant after UV or x-ray irradiation] Jannsen S, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1310-5, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Effect of oxygen on chromosome aberrations induced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by ionizing radiations in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Piccotti F, et al. **Minerva Radiol 14:510-6, Nov 69 (Ita)**

[The use of the mutagenic effect of the antineoplastic antibiotics bruneomycin and rubomycin in the selection of a lincomycin producer] Lapchinskaia OA. **Antibiotiki 15:494-500, Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Combined effect of ultrasound fluctuations and some mutagens ofn the producer of the lincomycin strain UF-914] Lapchinskaia OA, et al. **Antibiotiki 15:401-3, May 70 (Rus)**

[Formation of callus in offspring from chronically irradiated animals] Dokuchaeva NF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:98-100, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Transfer and integration of markers of chromosome segment Try-His E. coli K-12 after x-irradiation] Pekhov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:90-2, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Bacterial DNA nucleotide composition and their sensitivity to gamma rays] Samoilenko II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:43-6, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of ultraviolet irradiation with lambda 260 and 288 m-mu on cells with different organisational levels] Arman IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:467-70, 1969 (Rus)**

[Protective effect of cysteamine on chromosome aberrations in human peripheral blood leukocytes irradiated in vitro] Berlin LB. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:985-8, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Repair of damaged DNA and the induction of mutants with changed DNA composition win Escherichia coli and Bacterium paracoli] Gauze GF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:983-6, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of resting seeds of Crepis capillaris with varying water content] Nemtseva LS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:218-20, 1 May 67 (Rus)**

[Nature of the formation of free radicals and chromosome mutations in seeds induced by gamma-rays in relation to the physiological condition of the seed] Nuzhdin NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1410-2, 21 Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of one-time irradiation with varying dose rates and fractionated irradiation of barley seeds on the yield of chromosome aberrations] Nuzhdin NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1169-71, May 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of seed ripeness on the number of chromosomal aberrations in gamma-irradiated barley] Nuzhdin NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:966-8, 1 Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of laser radiation of wavelength 6328 A in sprouts of Allium fistulosum L] Rabkin BM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1471-2, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Analysis of the DNA--RNA complex from embryonal seeds by cesium chloride density gradient before and after irradiation] Tokarskaia VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:464-7, May 70 (Rus)**

[The relative efficiciency of gamma- and UV rays in obtaining haploid seeds in the tomato Lycopersicon esculentum Mill] Turkov VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:486-7, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)**

[A yeast mutant highly sensitive to ultraviolet rays] Zakharov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1417-8, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Increased spontaneous mutability in ultraviolet sensitive yeast mutants] Zakharov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:470-2, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)**

[The use of genetic control of the effect of occupational hazards] Borodkin PA. **Gig Sanit 34:43-6, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Basic problems of human radiation cytogenetics] Bochkov NP, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:70-80, Nov 68 (69 ref.) (Rus)**

[Modification of properties of staphylococci after repeated gamma-irradiation] Tumanian MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 39:112-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of temperature shock on the rate of chromosomal aberrations induced by irradiation of resting seeds] Ataian RR. **Radiobiologiia 8:603-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of ultraviolet rays on the biosynthesis of DNA in the epidermis] Bogutskii BV, et al. **Radiobiologiia 10:25-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Protein fractions and sulfhydryl groups in cells of Ehrlich ascites tumor with secondary increased radioresistance] Efimov ML, et al. **Radiobiologiia 9:359-62, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[The ability of the chromatid bridges of C. capillaris and Vicia faba to break during the first hours following gamma-irradiation] Eliseenko NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia 10:404-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the reproductive capacity of blood vessel endothelium] Ivanov IuV. **Radiobiologiia 10:124-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Lesions of vascular endothelium caused by ionizing irradiation] Ivanov IuV. **Radiobiologiia 9:310-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Radioecologic studies in the region of the Mururoa atoli (Tuamotu islands)] Kolesnikova AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia 9:139-43, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of radiotoxins] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:456-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Photoreactivation and UV-reactivation of photochemical damage to bacteriophage FKh-174] Likhacheva NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia 10:409-15, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Some debatable aspects of the problem of postradiation recovery of chromosomes] Luchnik NV. **Radiobiologiia 8:408-17, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Genetic control of radiation sensitivity in E. coli] Miasnik MN. **Radiobiologiia 10:262-74, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of puromycin ad 5-fluoro-2'-desoxyuridine on the process of chromosome abberation formation in irradiation seeds] Mitrofanov IuA, et al. **Radiobiologiia 9:271-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Action of radioprotective substances under conditions of fractionated irradiation. 6. Protection against chromosome injury during small doses of irradiation] Ol'shevskaia OP, et al. **Radiobiologiia 9:58-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[The combined effect of the radioprotector AET and gamma-irradiation in obtaining chlorophyll mutations in barley] Panoian RE. **Radiobiologiia 9:328-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Radiation disorders of the genetic information in cells] Shal'nov MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:698-714, Sep-Oct 67 (85 ref.) (Rus)**

[New developments in radiation genetics of mammals] Shapiro NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 10:167-77, Mar-Apr 70 (130 ref.) (Rus)**

[Effect of irradiation of flax-fiber plants and seeds on the appearance of mutations with agriculturally valuable indications and properties] Sharov IIa. **Radiobiologiia 9:277-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Expression of the forked Drosophila melanogaster mutation under the effect of x-rays at various stages of ontogenesis] Svetlov PG, et al. **Radiobiologiia 9:155-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[The role of endogenous thiols in the protection of the cell chromosome apparatus by cysteamine] Tarasenko AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia 10:373-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[The inactivating and mutagenic effect of slow protons on T1 phage] Troitskiĭ NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia 10:446-50, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[The effect of fractionated doses in irradiation of dormant pea seeds with Co60 gamma rays] Tsarapkin LS, et al. **Radiobiologiia 10:89-93, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Dependence of cytogenetic lesions on the dosage. I. Effect of the dosage during gamma irradiation (Co-60) of resting pea seeds] Tsarapkin LS, et al. **Radiobiologiia 9:589-95, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of combined irradiation on the frequency of chromosome aberrations and mitotic activity in the epithelium of the small intestine of rats] Zhorno LIa. **Radiobiologiia 10:122-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Dependence of chromosome aberration yield in human lymphocytes irradiated in vitro on the culturing period with phytohemagglutinin] De la Vega R, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:600-3, May 69 (Rus)**

[Comparative radiosensitivity of 2 amoeba strains] Kal'nii VS. **Tsitologiia 11:768-71, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Stimulation of DNA synthesis by x-irradiation of HeLa culture] Paribok VP, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:469-75, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[The influence of preganglionic sympathectomy on the radiosensitivity of chromosomes in the corneal epithelium of mice] Polianskaia GG. **Tsitologiia 11:888-91, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Effects of the intervals between irradiation and mitosis stimulation on the number of chromosome damages in human lymphocytes] Vega R de la, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:877-80, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in the course of gametogenesis as a possible result of radiation disintegration of the endocrine system] Persov GM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:45-53, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Current tasks of radiation genetics of mammals and man] Kerkis IuIa. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 37:17-23, 1967 (Rus)**

[Primary mechanism of action of radiation on the cellular and molecular level] Sokolov NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 37:12-6, 1967 (Rus)**

[Mutagenesis induced by UV-irradiation in strains of B. subtilis varying in their sensitivity to UV-irradiation and their capacity for transformation] Likhoded LIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:5-7, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of reactions of the nuclear apparatus of yeast cells to radiation] Fofanova KA. **Zh Obshch Biol 28:116-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Biological effect of the combined action of gamma rays and space flight factors on barley seeds] Nuzhdin NI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol 28:397-412, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-irradiation on the population dynamics and sex ratio in model populations of Drosophila melanogaster] Zurabian AS. **Zh Obshch Biol 30:374-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Fertility of auxotrophic mutants of various E. coli serotypes obtained by means of UV-irradiation] Generalov OV. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:78-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)**

[Radiation effect on X-virus accumulation and potato development] Moskovets SN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:47-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)**

[Submicroscopic structure of a radiation mutant] Pasechnik AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:345-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on bone growth in the proximal part of the pectoral limb] Horák J, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl) 25:393-401, 1970 (Slo)**

RADIATION INJURY (C14)

Human genetics studies in areas of high natural radiation. I. Methodology. Freire-Maia A. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:175-212, Apr 69**

Long-term cytogenetic and clinical control of a child following intrauterine irradiation. Kučerová M. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:353-61, Aug 70**

Radiation plotting guide to space mission planning and in-flight assessment. Pickering JE. **Aerospace Med 41:688, Jun 70**

Rectovaginal fistula. A review of 20 years' experience in a community hospital. Given FT Jr. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:41-6, 1 Sep 70**

Clinical significance of postirradiation dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Wentz WB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:812-7, 15 Mar 70**

The effect of radiation on the lung and bronchial tree. Boushy SF, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:284-92, Feb 70**

The management of the teeth, bone, and soft tissues in patients receiving treatment for oral cancer. Stein JJ, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:257-68, Feb 70**

Radiation proctocolitis. Incidence and clinical features. Möller C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:94-100, 1970**

Vaginal fistulae following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Nieminen U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:90-3, 1970**

Toxicity of ozone, oxygen, and radiation. Menzel DB. **Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:379-94, 1970 (87 ref.)**

Reporting radiation incidents. Carpenter RL. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:1, Jul 70**

Microwave injury. Telles NC, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:127, Jul 70**

Thorium dioxide granuloma of the neck. A diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Leden H von. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:520-3, Jun 70**

Radiation retinopathy after the application of a cobalt plaque. Report of three cases. Bedford MA, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 54:505-9, Aug 70**

Large artery damage after x radiation. Johnson AG, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:937-9, Dec 69**

Radiation carcinogenesis. Warren S. **Bull NY Acad Med 46:131-47, Mar 70 (33 ref.)**

Changes in acute radiation hazards associated with changes in exposure geometry. Clifford CE, et al. **Health Phys 18:217-25, Mar 70**

A case of accidental inhalation of protactinium-231 and actinium-227. Newton D. **Health Phys 15:11-7, Jul 68**

Eye injuries in some modern radiation environments. Armstrong CE. **J Amer Optom Ass 41:55-62, Jan 70**

Studies on the fertility of radiologists. Czeizel A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci 1:145-51, Apr 69**

Abnormalities in children exposed to x-radiation during various stages of gestation: tentative timetable of radiation injury to the human fetus. I. Dekaban AS. **J Nucl Med 9:471-7, Sep 68**

Pulmonary fibrosis following radiotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma and Hodgkin's disease. Seydel HG, et al. **Maryland Med J 18:61-2, Oct 69**

Television sets and radiation hazard. **Med J Aust 2:56, 11 Jul 70**

Cardiovascular radiation syndrome. Fajardo LF, et al. **New Eng J Med 283:374, 13 Aug 70**

Occupational health nursing and the nuclear age. Doran WT. **Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:26-8, Jul 70**

Role of radiation therapy in the primary management of breast cancer. Fletcher GH, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer 4:242-56, 1970**

The carcinogenic hazards of ionizing radiation in diagnostic and therapeutic radiology. Stein JJ. **Progr Clin Cancer 4:231-41, 1970**

Radiological exposure during cardiologic examination of the newborn. Jansweijer CJ. **Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:109-14, 1970**

The clinical and radiographic aspects of radiation osteitis. Bragg DG, et al. **Radiology 97:103-11, Oct 70**

Contribution to the radiometry of contamined wound and burn. Beneš A, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:275-81, 1969**

Hiroshima-Nagasaki. Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission perseveres in sensitive studies. Boffey PM. **Science 168:679-83, 8 May 70**

The gross radiation changes of the vagina. Griffin NB. **Southern Med J 61:1052-6, Oct 68**

Ethiopathogenesis of bronchogenic pulmonar carcinoma in miners from uranium mines. Kusák V. **Strahlentherapie 138:549-55, Nov 69**

The laser eye hazard. Landers MB 3d. **Survey Ophthal 14:338-41, Jan 70**

Surface contoured diode applications. BNWL-715. 1. Swinth KL. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 41-3, Jun 68**

[Cytogenetic and clinical sequellae of intrauterine radiation exposure in a girl, 4 years and 6 months after exposure] Kučerová M. **Cesk Pediat 25:185-8, Apr 70 (Cze)**

[Leukopenia] Hansen NE. **Tandlaegebladet 73:267-73, Apr 69 (Dan)**

[Dental lesions caused by irradiation] Mikkelsen L, et al. **Tandlaegebladet 72:910-6, Oct 68 (Dan)**

[Cytogenetic and hematologic evolution of an infant irradiated in utero] Jalbert P, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 26:185-94, Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Exposure of human beings to natural and artificial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sources of ionizing radiations] Rodier J, et al. **Maroc Med** 49:75-91, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Reactions and complications following radiotherapy of gynecologic cancers] Merz WR, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 89:449-60, May 69 (Fre)
[Radiation exposure of humans in establishments with bright artificial lighting] Münch W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 237:520-37, 1970 (Ger)
[The blood supply to skin grafts as affected by detrimental and promoting factors] Schottke C, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:508-12, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Changes in lymphography due to surgical operation and ionizing radiation. Regeneration of the lymphatic system] Ludvik W, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 110:307-21, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Prenatal radiation damage of the bone system by ionizing radiation] Szántó D. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 110:886-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Endangering of the eye by modern radiotherapy of tumors near the eye] Kleberger KE, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 154:401-10, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Radiologic side-effects. Introduction] Scheer KE. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:991-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Late radiation effects in thorotrast deposits] Wenz W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:1008-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of the space distribution of absorbed energy on the development of radiation injury during ionizing radiation from outside] Darenskaja NG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 11:27-34, 1970 (Ger)
[The radiation stress of the bones in radiotherapy of uterus carcinoma] Czalkowski PM. **Strahlentherapie** 138:337-45, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Internal contamination with tritium] Minder W. **Strahlentherapie** 137:700-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Thorotrast damage. Review and report of 3 cases] Barousch R. **Wien Med Wschr** 119:681-5, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Biologic effects of ionizing radiation and their consequences for medical practice] Wagner G. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 62:168-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Late radionecrosis] Becher M, et al. **Zbl Allg Path** 112:482-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Radioactive contamination and biological decay period] Avio CM. **Minerva Med** 60:3944-74, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Effects of ionizing radiations on the human kidney. Clinical, functional and renal biopsy studies] Bollini V, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 15:297-300, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Thrombodynamographic study on the behavior of the blood coagulation process in patients treated with cobalt teletherapy] Casassa PM, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 13:65-75, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Early cutaneous changes in therapeutic irradiation with accelerated electron beams] De Marzi S, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 33:903-16, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Myelopathy caused by ionizing radiations] Smaltino F, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 33:917-35, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Rib fractures in radiation therapy of pulmonary neoplasms] Vitale V, et al. **Quad Radiol** 34:207-19, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Crisis-phenomenon found in the recovering process of atomic bomb radiation sickness] Ota M. **Iryo** 24:381-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Radiation neuropathies] Tsuya A, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:510-8, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Iatrogenic disorders in radiotherapy] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 14:533-8, Jul 69 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Mucosal bone disorders after radiotherapy of mouth cancer] Horiuchi J, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 14:622-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Occupational chronic radiation injury: the case involving the late Mr. Masaaki Nagao] Sasaki K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 15:712-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Effect of X-rays and gamma radiation on the heart] Dziuk E. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1201-6, Aug 69 (31 ref.) (Pol)
[Bilateral renal dysplasia in an infant] Mazurek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:1725-9, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Radiation injury in surgeons] Sirotko AI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:117, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of changes in the blood system in acute radiation sickness] Baisogolov GD. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:19-26, May 69 (Rus)
[Early changes of the nervous system in radiotherapy in patients with malignant diseases] Fliper TV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:26-33, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The mechanism of late radiation cytopenia] Gorbarenko NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:28-32, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of the state of health and principles of placement for persons subjected to the action of ionizing radiation] Gus'kova AK, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:3-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Local radiation injury of the head] Gus'kova AK, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:26-32, May 69 (Rus)
[Late results of radiotherapy of trichomycosis patients] Malyshev AM. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:75-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Symposium on "Remote sequelae of injuries caused by osteotropic radionucleotides"] Moskalev IuI. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:59-74, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The state of the cardiovascular system in radiotherapy of cancer of the lower 3d of the esophagus] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:36-42, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Acute radiation injury of the hands] Orlov VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:53-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the working conditions and health status of medical roentgenologists] Soldatova VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:73-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Deep burns by x-rays] Ogienko VS. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:77-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of long-term action of high-frequency magnetic irradiation in man] Fofanov PN. **Sovet Med** 31:107-10, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Immediate reactions and complications following use of inhibitory high-energy radiation in oncologic patients] Gadelov AA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:57-60, 1969 (Rus)
[The condition of the bones following radiotherapy of cutaneous hemangiomas in children] Svistunova TM. **Vop Onkol** 16:112-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Cytologic studies in the diagnosis and evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of radiation injuries of the urinary bladder] Zhuraviev AV, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:44-50, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinical variants of nervous system radiation injuries following incorporation of short-lived radioactive substances] Ulitovskii DA. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 13:623-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Chronic hazards of ionizing radiation] Jovičić B. **Med Glas** 22:125-8, May 68 (Ser)
[Occupations and leukemia] Jovičić B. **Med Glas** 22:456-61, Dec 68 (Ser)
[Chromosome aberrations and changes in mitosis following combined therapy with radioiodine ans x-ray irradiation] Schwanitz G, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 18:327-38, Jun 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

The level of radium in human blood forty years after ingestion. Lucas HF Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:637-45, Mar 70
Chromosomal aberrations in a radiation accident. Dosimetric and hematological aspects. Schneider GJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:613-7, Dec 69
[The status of leukopoiesis in leukopenia in persons exposed to small doses of ionizing radiation] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:42-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of ionizing radiation combined with other injuries. Messerschmidt O, et al. **Acta Anaesth Belg** 19:308-14, 1968
Chromosome aberrations and malignant disease among A-bomb survivors. Bloom AD, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:641-4, Apr 70
Reproductive factors associated with radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas. Sooby DL, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 60:636-9, Sep 70
Radiation myelopathy. Eyster EF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 32:414-20, Apr 70
Thyroid neoplasia as late effect of exposure to radioactive iodine in fallout. Conard RA, et al. **JAMA** 214:316-24, 12 Oct 70
Late consequences of early skin reactions. Chu FC, et al. **Radiology** 94:669-72, Mar 70
[Radiation cataract. Review] France A. **Cesk Oftal** 26:118-27, Mar 70 (47 ref.) (Cze)
[Televisors and ionizing beams. Protection of television viewers and manufacturing personnel] Penotet M. **Arch Mal Prof** 30:139-42, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Generalized thorotrastosis after ascending pyelography] Siebenthal J de, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1919-22, 23 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Urine-flow disorders as complication following radiotherapy] Breit A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:644-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Fibulo-ulnar hypoplasia with spherical ankle joint, radiation defects and synostoses] Henssge J, et al. **Z Orthop** 107:502-16, Mar 70 (Ger)
[A review on the borderline between A-bomb cataract and other lenticular opacities with special reference to future research areas] Sugimoto S. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 21:237-44, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Problem of treatment of wounds and their combination with acute radiation sickness] Semenov VA. **Ortop Travm Protez** 31:88-92, Jan 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Regional lung function in patients with local pulmonary radiation reaction studied by isotope techniques. Bake B, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 50:235-44, 1969
Clinico-laboratory and cytogenetic observations of persons subjected to professional irradiation with gamma-neutron sources. Donev I, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:197-204, Aug 69
Volume dose and integral damage in various radiotherapeutic techniques. Hattori H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:404-9, Oct 69
Medical surveillance following radiation over-exposure. Hill SM. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 20:28-30, Jan 70
Determination of dose distribution following non-uniform exposure to a critical assembly. BNWL-1159. McConnon D. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 3-6, Sep 69
LRL participation at the 5th Oak Ridge Nuclear Accident Dosimetry Intercomparison. UCRL-50007-69-1. Griffith RV, et al. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore)** 27-34, Jan-Apr 69
[Shiels' method in the evaluation of qualitative changes in lymphocytes of employees exposed to ionizing radiation] Zuk A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1264-7, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Changes in the nervous system under the occupational influence of ionizing radiation] Barabanova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:69-74, Apr 69 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of radiation injuries of the liver with the aid of scanning] Zubovskii GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:18-25, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and diagnosis of delayed radionecrosis of the brain (according to materials from megavolt roentgenotherapy of intracranial neoplasms)] Samoilov VI. **Vop Neirokhir** 33:10-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-physiologic methods of studying the asthenic syndrome in persons coming into contact with ionizing radiation] Glazunov IS, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:667-73, 1969 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture of myelopathy developing after radiation therapy] Okhrimenko NN, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:674-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Symptoms of nervous system lesions in acute local radiation injury] Panov AG, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:975-8, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled clinical study of metopimazine and perphenazine in treatment of radiation nausea and vomiting. Chu FC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 10:800-9, Nov-Dec 69
[Treatment of local and generalized radiation side-effects] Kärcher KH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:993-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Local therapy of bladder radiation injuries] Bauer KM. **Med Welt** 17:790-2, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The present status of decorporation and its practical application] Möhrle G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 9:67-73, 1969 (Ger)
[External treatment of local irradiation reactions with a corticoid-antibiotic-vitamin combination] Kleibel F. **Strahlentherapie** 138:209-12, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Medical therapy of the patient with malignant pulmonary neoplasms exposed to 42 MeV irradiation with the betatron] Garbagna P, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 34:1395-401, Nov 68 (Ita)
[A case of delayed post-irradiation ulceration cured by nonspecific stimulation of the organism] Dobrek Z. **Nowotwory** 19:229-31, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of radiation injuries of the skin with dibunol] Disvetova VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:43-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of skin injuries with cygerol ointment in radiation therapy] Noskov AG. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:55-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine phosphokinase and other serum enzymes during radiotherapy. Comparison of cardiac vs noncardiac irradiation. Muggia FM, et al. **JAMA** 211:1345-50, 23 Feb 70

ETIOLOGY

Ocular complications after therapeutic irradiation. Macfaul PA, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 54:237-47, Apr 70
Intestinal injuries incidental to irradiation of uterine cancer. Schmitz RL, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 27:279, Jul 69
Pacific Northwest Laboratory annual report for 1968 to the USAEC Division of Biology and Medicine. Volume II: physical sciences. 3. Instrumentation. BNWL-1051. Porter NS, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 1-48, Jul 69
[Seriography and cinematography in the diagnostic examination of lower urinary tract in children with reference to radiation hazards] Abraham J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 25:229-34, May 70 (Cze)
[Ultraviolet and solar radiation] Heinz K. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl**:75-94, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of lesions from radioactive isotopes of cesium] Kirillov SA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:20-5, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Biological and physical dosimetry after a radiation accident. Dolphin GW, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:165, 11 Jul 70

HISTORY

A debt of gratitude. Scott J. **Radiography** 36:5-12, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Interspecies radiotoxicological correlations and extrapolation of animal data to man. Slouka V. Strahlentherapie 138:213-7, Aug 69
[The role of various biochemical disorders in the parhogenesis of radiowave disease] Pavlova IV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:20-3, Mar 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Irradiated humans· microbial flora, immunoglobulins, complement (C'3), transferrin, agglutinins, and bacteriocidins. Balish E, et al. Radiat Res 43:729-56, Sep 70

OCCURRENCE

Chest roentgenograms in rheumatoid arthritis: Hiroshima-Nagasaki. Nakata H, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:819-24, Apr 70
Preliminary analysis of cases with abnormal white counts among radiation workers in United Arab Republic Atomic energy establishment. Nazif KM, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:63-74, 1969
The characteristics and treatment of carcinoma of the thyroid occurring subsequent to irradiation. Wilson SM, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:127, May 70
A search for late radiation effects among men who served as x-ray technologists in the U. S. Army during World War II. Miller RW, et al. Radiology 96:269-74, Aug 70
Delayed radiation effects in atomic-bomb survivors. Major observations by the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission are evaluated. Miller RW. Science 166:569-74, 31 Oct 69 (42 ref.)
[Frequency and incidence of radioisotope incorporation in Nordrhein-Westfalen] Rahm G. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:73-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Cases of atomic bomb radiation cataract in the last 10 years] Fujinaga Y. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:233-6, Mar 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Relative sensitivity of various areas of the retina to laser radiation. Lappin PW, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:350-4, Sep 70
Aspects of carcinogenesis in solar damaged skin. Mitchell RE. Aust J Derm 11:14-29, Apr 70
Radiation hazards to eyes in industry. Pandit YK. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:202-6, Dec 68
Mast cell identification of radiation fistulas. Graham RM, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:505-7, Oct 68
Whole-lung irradiation for metastatic tumor. Margolis LW, et al. Radiology 93:1173-9, Nov 69
Implantable nuclear power sources for artificial organs. I. Physiologic monitoring and pathologic effects. Sandberg GW Jr, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:172-9, 1970
[Ultrastructural data on the human retina under the influence of light] Radnót M, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:460-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Quantitative evaluation of biologic damage produced by irradiation] Mrbie G, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:445-63, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Ophthalmologic findings following high-dose tele-gamma-radiation. Clinical and histological observations] Cullmann B, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:82-104, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiation vasculopathy] Zollinger HU. Path Europ 5:145-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphologic aspects of the non-tumoral laryngeal tissues struck by the radiation beam during carcinoma therapy with betatrone accelerated electrons] Buratti C. Ann Laring 67:809-27, 1968 (Ita)
[Radiation nephritis] Takamiya H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1577-86, May 70 (Jap)
[The condition of the neural elements of the skin in patients with chronic radiation ulcers] Kostiukovskii IM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:25-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of radiation stress on the skeletal bones during the treatment of lymphogranulomatosis patients] Val'kovich ZI, et al. Vop Onkol 16:55-61, Apr 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary gland in acute radiation sickness under experimental conditions] Bezdrobnyí IuV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:63-72, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Glucose absorption by the gastrointestinal tract in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix] Gabelov AA, et al. Vop Onkol 16:52-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Bodily oxygenation in persons working with sources of ionizing radiation for long periods] Lysina GG. Vrach Delo 6:100-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

What you should know about radiation hazards. Rummerfield PS, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:780-6, Apr 70
Bronchopulmonary lavage for removal of inhaled insoluble materials from the lung. Pfleger RC, et al. Dis Chest 56:524-30, Dec 69
Protective devices in a laser environment. Swope CH. J Amer Optom Ass 41:50-4, Jan 70
Some comments on the properties of absorptive lenses. Williams DR. J Amer Optom Ass 41:82-92, Jan 70
Eleven steps to safer diagnostic x-ray. Kehr LE. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:310-2, Aug 70
The avoidance of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible after extraction of a number of teeth in a patient given radiotherapy for oral carcinoma. Narang R, et al. Oral Surg 29:656-9, May 70
Experimental therapy of intestinal radiation reactions in patients undergoing abdominal irradiation. Neumeister K. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:843-5, 1969
Peroral irradiation of carcinoma of the oral tongue. Fayos JV, et al. Radiology 93:387-94, Aug 69
Frontal attack on radiation. Budinger TF. Science 168:315, 17 Apr 70
Frontal attack on radiation. Sonnenblick BP. Science 168:315-6, 17 Apr 70
[Experiment with a new medullary radioprotector] Bonnevie, et al. Lyon Med 221:533-7, 9 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Medical surveillance of CERN personnel exposed to ionizing radiations] Diss JP. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:122-30, Feb 68 (Fre)
[The risks of ionizing radiations in space flight with human crews. II. Preliminary observations on the biologial damage caused by radiations in space] Agati G, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:335-46, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The risks of ionizing radiations in space flight with human crews. I. Notes on ionizing radiations in extra-atmospheric space] Agati G, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:324-34, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effects of Pantosin on radiation therapy] Tedo T. Iryo 23:945-50, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Calculation of the dosage of preparations reducing the deposit of Sr90 in the organism] Dubrovina ZV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:28-31, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of skin injuries with cygerol ointment in radiation therapy] Noskov AG. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:55-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The method of individual photodosimetric control in roentgenodiagnostic rooms] Bal'sevich SIa, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:73-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological findings in radiation-induced enteritis and colitis. A review of 30 cases. Mason GR, et al. Clin Radiol 21:232-47, Jul 70
[Influence of chronic radiation on the results of thrombelastographic examinations (TEG)] Kriklava J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:761-3, Jul 70 (Cze)

SURGERY

Four-extremity radiation necrosis. Surgical management. Schenck RR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:729-34, Jun 70
Definitive treatment of radiation necrosis. 5-year results in 77 patients. Barber HR, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:344-50, Mar 70
[Plastic surgery of the cheek in a case of radionecrosis of the mandible and the surrounding soft parts] Willems A. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 105:47-9, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Surgical possibilities of skin-soft part grafting in radiation injury] Georg H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:998-1006, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibilities of reparative surgery in cutaneous lesions caused by radiations] Ambroggio G, et al. Minerva Chir 25:412-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of wounds in combined injuries] Pišćević S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:438-42, Sep 69 (Cro)

THERAPY

Emergency handling of radiation accident cases. Prepared by the United States Atomic Energy Commission in cooperation with the American Medical Association, 1969. Industr Med Surg 39:87-8, Jan 70
[Treatment of post-irradiation edema in the course of X-ray therapy of laryngeal cancer by means of nonspecific stimulation] Dobrek Z, et al. Nowotwory 19:285-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Bone marrow autotransplantation in radiotherapy] Gabelov AA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:9-14, 1968 (Rus)
[Stimulation of hematopoiesis in radiation-induced leukopenias] Randova LI. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:70-1, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Problems of the pathogenesis and experimental therapy of radiation sickness in works of Soviet pathophysiologists during the past 50 years] Gorizontov PD. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:32-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

URINE

Utility of urinary total gonadotrophins excretion determination after acute irradiations by penetrating rays. Popescu HI, et al. Radiat Res 40:544-51, Dec 69
[Desoxycytidinuria in subjects exposed to professional radiation hazards] Grozdanović J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:759-60, Jul 70 (Cze)

VETERINARY

Ionizing radiation as a source of veterinary malpractice and negligence actions. Hannah HW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1397, 15 May 70
[Diagnosis of acute radiation sickness in swine herds] Mehlhorn G. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:419-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Nonspecific allergic reactions in sheep in chronic radiation sickness] Kruglov VT, et al. Veterinariia 1:44-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

RADIATION INJURY, EXPERIMENTAL (C14)

Miniature pig incapacitation and performance decrement after mixed gamma-neutron irradiation. Chaput RL, et al. Aerospace Med 41:290-3, Mar 70
Role of spermatogonia in the repair of the seminiferous epithelium following x-irradiation of the rat testis. Dym M, et al. Amer J Anat 128:265-82, Jul 70
Experimental radiation-induced heart disease. I. Light microscopic studies. Fajardo LF, et al. Amer J Path 59:299-316, May 70
Effects on renal function: x-radiation combined with systemic actinomycin D. Concannon JP, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:141-8, Jan 70
Whole-body gamma irradiation of newborn pigs: the LD 50-30. Case MT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:113-5, Jan 70
US Air Force permissible exposure levels for laser irradiation. Carpenter JA, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:171-6, Feb 70
Ocular damage thresholds for the helium-neon laser. Lappin PW. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:177-83, Feb 70
Thresholds of laser eye hazards. Vassiliadis A, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:161-70, Feb 70
Laser-induced cataract. Clinical observations. Leibowitz HM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:608-12, May 70
The effect of Synkavit on the teratogenic activity of x radiation; a preliminary report. Packer AD, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:36-9, Jan 70
Endocrine changes in two strains of mice exposed to constant illumination. Murthy AS, et al. Endocrinology 86:914-7, Apr 70
Competitive repopulation of lethally irradiated mice with cells of various genotypes. Rejzková J. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:346-53, 1969
Survival of labelled and non-labelled platelets in the lethally irradiated dog; an evaluation of the 51-chromium method. Kummer H, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:226-35, Apr 70
Ocular hazards of the Q-switched erbium laser. Lund DJ, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:463-70, Jun 70
Anterior chamber measurements on CO2 laser corneal irradiation. MacKeen D, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:366-71, May 70
Histochemical changes in lens epithelium of rabbits after x-irradiation. Richards RD, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:116-21, Feb 70
Effect of X irradiation on the mandibular condyle. Furstman LL. J Dent Res 49:419-27, Mar-Apr 70
Ischemia of the lung due to ionizing radiation: quantitative studies. Johnson PM, et al. J Nucl Med 11:491-5, Aug 70
The effect of portacaval transposition on radiation nephritis-induced hypertension in the dog. Schwartz DT, et al. Lab Invest 21:426-33, Nov 69
Induction of translocations in mouse spermatogonia by X-ray doses divided into many small fractions. Lyon MF, et al. Mutat Res 9:219-23, Feb 70
Investigations on the effect of laser radiation on the dental pulp in rabbits. Jesionowski M. Pol Med J 9:468-74, 1970
Some effects of serum on peripheral leukocyte count and mouse thymus after exposure to x-ray. Hodes ME, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:771-5, Nov 69
Studies on the mechanism of the stimulatory effect of lethally irradiated cells on tumor inocula. Yatvin MB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1123-8, Apr 70
Effects of feeding 90Y-labeled fallout simulant to sheep. Bell MC, et al. Radiat Res 43:71-82, Jul 70
Effect of regional shielding on bacterial endocarditis in x-irradiated rats. Highman B, et al. Radiat Res 43:691-7, Sep 70
Effect of exposure rate on the gastrointestinal LD50 of mice exposed to 60Co gamma rays or 250 kVp x-rays. Krebs JS, et al. Radiat Res 42:601-13, Jun 70
Changes in the rat intestine after x-irradiation of exteriorized short segments of ileum. Osborne JW, et al. Radiat Res 43:131-42, Jul 70
Modification of radiation injury in blood, bone marrow, and spleen by long-term postirradiation hypoxic hypothermia. Praslička M, et al. Radiat Res 40:490-502, Dec 69
A radiation effect from metabolixm of tritiated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thymidine. Van de Riet WG, et al.
Radiat Res 43:416-28, Aug 70
Preliminary estimate of the hazard from ingestion of tritiated thymidine. Wade L Jr, et al.
Radiat Res 43:403-15, Aug 70
Demonstration of the effect of irradiation on canine bowel using in vivo photographic magnification angiography. Bosniak MA, et al.
Radiology 93:1361-8, Dec 69
The repopulation of irradiated bone marrow by the infusion of stored autologous marrow. Gerdes AJ, et al. Radiology 94:441-5, Feb 70
Vascular alteration in the irradiated rabbit kidney. A microangiographic study. Scanlon GT.
Radiology 94:401-6, Feb 70
Hydrocephaly following fetal X irradiation. Senyszyn JJ, et al. Radiology 93:625-34, Sep 69
The reproductive capacity of rhesus monkeys following x-irradiation of the ovaries. Baker TG, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:355-60, Sep 69
Effect of a mixture of chemical protectors against X-irradiation induced testis injury in mice. Léonard A, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:614-8, Nov 69
Radiation and wound healing. A study of the gain of collagen content in the damaged skin of irradiated rats. Stajic J, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:361-4, Sep 69
Quantitiative study of vascular response in irradiated wounds. Dotto CA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:875-8, May 70
Protection against early radiation injury to the microvasculature. ANL-7635. Stearner SP, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 30-4, Dec 69
Final report. 90-day subacute oral toxicity studies on radiation-pasteurized foods (strawberries, apples and pears). TID-25230. Calandra JC, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-153, Sep 65
Toxicity of inhaled 90Y fused clay in beagle dogs. I. LF-41. Barnes JE, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 46-58, Nov 69
Toxicity of inhaled 144Ce fused clay in beagle dogs. LF-41. Boecker BB, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 19-35, Nov 69
Toxicity of inhaled 137CsCl in the beagle dog. II. LF-41. Boecker BB, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 36-45, Nov 69
Toxicity of inhaled 90SrCl2 in beagle dogs. 3. LF-41. Boecker BB, et al. US AEC Lovelace Found 1-7, Nov 69
Toxicity of inhaled 91YCl3 in beagle dogs. 3. LF-41. Boecker BB, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 15-8, Nov 69
Toxicity of inhaled 144CeCl3 in beagle dogs. 3. LF-41. Boecker BB, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 8-14, Nov 69
A model for the behavior of labeled fused clay particles following inhalation by rats. LF-41. Thomas RG.
US AEC Lovelace Found 94-100, Nov 69
The effect of epithelial remnant and whole organ grafts of thymus in thymectomized irradiated mice. UCLA 12-724. Hays EF.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 64-5, 30 Jun 69
An evaluation of deoxycytidinuria in the subhuman primate as a radiation biodosimeter. LA-4223. Murray A 3d.
US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 1-7, 16 Oct 69
Attempt to clone marrow cells in spleens of lethally irradiated rhesus monkeys. SAM-TR-69-74. Eltringham JR, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, Nov 69
[Biochemical changes in the serum of non-irradiated and irradiated dogs following i.v. administration of AET] Arient M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1470-8, Nov 69 (Cze)
[The development of dorsal feathers in the chick embryo studied by means of x-irradiation] Mauger A.
Develop Biol 22:412-32, Jul 70 (Fre)
[On the effects of radiation on man. II. Chromosome aberrations induced by radiations] Léonard A.
J Belg Radiol 51:23-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of radioresistance in various animals. Perspectives thus opened in radioprotection] Niaussat P.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:243-66, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Time dependent course of acute brain edema after radiation] Cervós-Navarro J.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:43-51, 21 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Cutaneous microcirculation and ionizing rays] Klemm J. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:377-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Some changes in the gingival connective tissue in acute radiation sickness. Experimental study] Slateva M, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:896-903, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Significance of radiation-induced modifications in the comparative teratology of the nervous system. Cross-sectional analysis] Ostertag B.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:239-54, 1970 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the radiation injuries in the mandibles of full grown rabbits. I. Morphological and histochemical findings] Grimm G.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:307-35, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on renal radiation damage following the use of 203Hg] Schmidt KJ, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:407-14, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of the production of experimental cataract by means of addition of subliminal injuries] Hockwin O.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:481-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Mucous degeneration of corneal epithelial cells following X-irradiation] Berger J.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:827-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the large intestine of the rat following local and whole body irradiation] Arenz F, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:365-74, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Mutual tolerance induction in preliminary treatment with subletha doses of nitrogen mustard gas or irradiation] Egert G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:675-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on combined lesions. 13. Influence of whole-body irradiation and open skin wounds on the effectiveness of Evipan and Epontol] Messerschmidt O, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:626-33, May 69 (Ger)
[Proliferation of mammalian cells in vitro and their reaction to irradiation. I. Experimental methods and measurements in nonlethal radiation injuries] Miltenburger HG.
Strahlentherapie 138:429-44, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Genesis of radiation-induced brain abnormalities in the rat (autoradiographic studies)] Wegner G.
Strahlentherapie 138:496-505, Oct 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of bone marrow and spleen cell infusions on tumour growth and irradiation damage in rats] Metzler A von. Z Krebsforsch 72:312-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the lethal effect of X and gamma radiation on B spermatogonia of the mouse] Bianchi M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:39-47, 1969 (Ita)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the heart. Experimental research] Bruscagli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:315-28, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radiosensitivity after panirradiation at different hours of the day] Cappelli B, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:858-68, 1967 (Ita)
[Survival after whole-body irradiation: analysis of the frequency distribution] Cappelli B, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:851-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural changes of the cardiac muscle cells after pan-irradiation] Boccardi S, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:633-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Comparative experimental study of alterations induced in cutaneous tissues of guinea pigs treated by Compton-radiations and other kinds of soft radiations] Mazzola S, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1143-62, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radioprotection with 2-hydroxy-methyl-thiophene in mice treated with lethal doses of x-rays] Falconi C, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:393-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of chemical protective drugs against ionizing radiation damage to rabbit lens] Noma T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:509-10, May 69 (Jap)
[Combined effect of fast neutrons and gamma-rays in mice] Takeshita K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1320-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[The course of healing of mandibular fractures in radiation sickness] Bobrowski A.
Czas Stomat 23:547-54, May 70 (Pol)
[Effect of soft Roentgen rays on cutaneous nervous elements in rabbits] Pawlowski A, et al.
Pat Pol 20:357-65, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Dynamics of the transformations in the venous bed under conditions of disturbed blood outflow and acute radiation sickness] Khudaiberdyev RI, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:64-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Radiation changes in the endothelium of the major vessels] Nikiforova EN, et al.
Arkh Anat 58:59-64, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of the radiation effects in duodenal cells exposed to cerium] Tokin IB.
Arkh Anat 58:28-40, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the cardiac muscle of dogs in acute radiation injury] Bespalova LA.
Arkh Pat 31:70-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of administration of suspensions of homologous tissue on the mortality of irradiated mice] Klemparskaia NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:27-9, May 69 (Rus)
[The radiation vulnerability of the nuclear structures of monkey bone marrow cells] Kosichenko LP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:101-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Biological action of 120 Mev protons] Moskalev IuI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:53-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of x-rays on the development of rat embryos and placentas after irradiation on the 9th day of pregnancy] Nikonov AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:85-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Some features of nerve trunk regeneration in relation to the phase of acute radiation lesion] Ryss IaI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:115-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Changes in mouse bone marrow cell populations after single and repeated x-irradiation] Barakina NF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:213-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of local anesthesia on blood electrolytes in irradiated animals] Riazantsev VA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:73-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Certain peculiarities of hematologic changes in the crush syndrome in irradiated animals] Ul'ianov MI.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:58-61, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Several general changes in the body caused by irradiation by optical quanta generators] Semenov AI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:9-12, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Increasing the effectiveness of ionizing radiation by inhibitors-antioxidants] Afanas'ev GG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:333-44, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Radiation sensitizing action of halogen substituted thimidine analogs] Pelevina II, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:345-52, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Remote sequelae of radiation on the blood system] Akoev IG. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:21-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the development of experimental endomyocarditis] Aver'ianova LA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:55-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Several quantitative regularities in the restoration processes after radiation injury] Gorlov VG.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:78-81, Mar 67 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in nerve formations and mucous membrane of the gastro- intestinal tract at remote periods after irradiation] Lebedev VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:3-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Effect of Ethionium on oxidation-reduction processes in radiation ulcers of the skin] Moldovan VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:49-52, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The effect of S-2-aminoethylisothiuronium on the development of sclerotic changes in the kidneys of irradiated animals] Nurgaliev K.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:31-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Injury and restoration under radiation effects] Strel'tsova VN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:68-85, Jan 69 (117 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of cystamine and mexamine on certain indices of hemostasis in irradiated rats] Vorob'ev SIa, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:64-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Radiation inhibition of post-traumatic nerve regeneration] Zhutaev IA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:35-40, Aug 69 (Rus)
[An experiment in passive transmission of heliotrin liver disease in rats by live spleen cells] Levin GS.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:39-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the adrenal gland cortex reactivity on the course and outcome of the experimentally induced radiation sickness] Fedotov VP, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:68-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the effect of x-ray and gamma irradiation on the survival of rats subjected to varying exposure] Avetisov GM.
Radiobiologiia 8:381-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Certain morphologic and functional changes in dogs at remote periods after acute radiation injury] Chebotarev EE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:850-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative characteristics of damaging effect of external beta irradiation of rats] Darenskaia NG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:579-83, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Daily fluctuation in radiosensitivity of mice] Darenskaia NG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:891-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Reparation of the cell structure in connection with tissue radiosensitivity in the meristem of barley roots after the comparative effects of gamma-irradiation and radiotoxins] Filippova NF.
Radiobiologiia 9:462-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of oxidated oleic acid on the chromosomal apparatus of bone marrow cells] Graevskaia EE.
Radiobiologiia 8:920-1, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A hemopoietic defect in dogs as a case of uneven total irradiation] Kalandarova MP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:137-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Status of red blood and hemodynamics in inhalation injury of rats due to ammonium plutonium pentacarbonate] Kalmykova ZI.
Radiobiologiia 8:925-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of folic acid on inosinic acid synthesis in the hyaloplasm of hepatic cells after irradiation] Khalikov SK, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:295-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Relationship between the level of fluorine and calcium in the diet and resistance of animals to the effects of gamma radiation] Knizhnikov VA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:429-33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The recovery of cells from injuries induced by ionizing radiation: various comparative aspects] Korogodin VI. Radiobiologiia 7:728-43, Sep-Oct 67 (62 ref.) (Rus)
[Investigation of protective properties of aryl-substituted triazel and tetrazol] Kuliabko PN, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:633-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The radiosensitivity of tench (Tinca tinca L.) embryos at various stages of development] Kulikov NV.
Radiobiologiia 10:127-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Electrolytic composition of the blood plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits irradiated after preventive administration of cystamine] Kuzovkov AG, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:425-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Transferral of tritium oxide from mother to fetus and peculiarities of development of the rat offspring during prenatal and postnatal life] Liaginskaia AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:859-62, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of penicillins on the sorptive function of the reticuloendothelial system in acute radiation sickness in white mice] Maleta IuS.
Radiobiologiia 7:876-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of radiotoxins from the liver of rats subjected to gamma irradiation on substrate and hormonal induction of tryptophan pyrrolase] Mel'nikova SK, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:880-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The role of the adrenal cortex in the mechanism of the radiation-protective action of testosterone] Moroz BB, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:458-60, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Biologic effect of polonium 210 after intratracheal administration] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:886-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[The relative biological effectiveness (RBE) of tritium oxide] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 10:422-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Sensitivity of gonad tissue to ionizing radiation under conditions of deep hypothermia] Novikov GB, et al. **Radiobiologiia 10:119-21, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[The problem of the neuroradioembryologic effect] Piontkovskiĭ IA. **Radiobiologiia 7:781-9, Sep-Oct 67 (52 ref.) (Rus)**

[Changes in retinal neurons in rabbits subjected to ionizing radiation] Ryzhanovskaia SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia 9:307-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the rat to beta-irradiation from incorporated strontium 90 related to age and sex] Shvedov VD. **Radiobiologiia 9:325-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Hypophysis, adrenal glands and the thyroid gland in radiation sickness caused by internal irradiation] Tkachev AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:872-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Regeneration of stomach muscles following mechanical trauma in different periods of radiation sickness] Verzhbitskaia NI. **Radiobiologiia 8:529-34, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[An experimental study of the efficacy of cystamine in prolonged exposure of rats to gamma rays] Zeliakova DI. **Radiobiologiia 8:434-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Biological action and kinetics of the elimination of tritium oxide in dogs] Zhuraviev VF, et al. **Radiobiologiia 9:450-1, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Interaction between genetically varied somatic (lymphoid) cells transplanted to lethally irradiated recipients] Petrov RV, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:1149-61, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of mitotic activity in the epithelium of the rectum in acute radiation sickness] Svetikova KM. **Tsitologiia 12:247-50, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Cytogenetic sequelae of whole-body and local irradiation in bone marrow cells of mice] Bikkulov RI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:80-3, 1968 (Rus)**

[The ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus of the rat in radiation injury] Dedov II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:38-45, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[The functional status of the pituitary-adrenal system and radioresistance] Tiiunov LA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:18-24, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[The early reactions in the thyroid gland following whole-body gamma irradiation] Tkachev AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:58-61, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Correlation of the reactions of adrenal cortex and medulla to irradiation] Tkacheva GA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:33-8, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Neuro-endocrine disintegration in radiation syndrome] Voĭtkevich AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:5-14, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the adrenal glands in internal irradiation of the organism] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:15-7, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Histopathology of radiation-induced retinitis] Kanbaĭ GG. **Vestn Oftal 3:63-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Some indices in sheep after total gamma-irradiation] Kalugin VV, et al. **Veterinariia 46:59-61, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Several features of conditioned reflexes from the visual analyzer of dogs subjected to the action of ionizing radiation on the 20th day of embryogenesis] Arzumanov IuL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:906-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of changes in the ultrastructure of the nerve cells of the upper cervical sympathetic ganglion in rabbit after radiation] Ferents AI. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:789-96, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)**

[Reactive changes in the neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus and some endocrine glands in dogs following radiation sickness] Genis ED, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:95-100, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)**

[Effect of blood loss on the general reactivity of the body to radiation] Karchevs'kiĭ AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:129-31, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)**

[Submicroscopic changes in marrow cells during radiation sickness caused by radioactive strontium] Khomutovs'kiĭ OA. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:79-89, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)**

[Effect of some factors on the radiosensitivity of the amoeba and reparation of radiolesions] Skreb Y. **Arh Hig Rada 19:391-6, 1968 (Cro)**

BLOOD

Individual differences in the stress response of mice and their relationship to the differences in radiation tolerance. Vácha J, et al. **Med Exp (Basel) 19:58-63, 1969**

Evidence for a toxic substance of bacterial origin in the blood of irradiated mice. Wilson R, et al. **Radiat Res 41:89-103, Jan 70**

Bone marrow changes following blood replacement from irradiated donors. Souto J, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci 32:441-7, Apr 70**

Peripheral leukocyte changes in sheep after blood replacement from irradiated donors. Souto J, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci 32:428-40, Apr 70**

The response of beagle dogs to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma-rays at 5-35 R-day. II. Survival and clinical observations. ANL-7535. Norris WP, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 156-7, Dec 68**

Hematology and clinical chemistry of 90Sr-fed swine. BNWL-1050. Hackett PL, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.13+, Jan 70**

Histopathology of 90Sr-induced hematopoietic disorders in swine. BNWL-1050. Howard EB, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.11+, Jan 70**

[Activity of fibrinase in rats irradiated with gamma-rays] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:30-2, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of the chronic action of small doses of ionizing radiation on the blood system of a growing organism] Fokina TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:41-4, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Reaction of the hematopoietic system to hemorrhage at remote periods after convalescence from radiation sickness] Shmeleva NI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:21-3, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the influence of tissue preparations on the organism of laboratory animals exposed to irradiation] Shchegiov SM. **Cesk Radiol 24:215-26, Sep 70 (Rus)**

[The effect of local and general anesthesia on the state of activity of cholinesterase and blood electrolytes in combined radiation injury] Aripov UA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:63-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Mechanism of disorders in blood clot retraction in acute radiation disease] Ishmukhametova DN. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:89-92, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Leukocytes with degenerative disorders during chronic irradiation of animals] Keĭzer SA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:53-7, 1968 (Rus)**

[Hematopoiesis in dogs in late time periods after massive irradiation and bone marrow transplantation] Novikova MN, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:54-60, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Mechanism of hemostatic effect of preserved blood in experimental disorders of functional status of blood coagulation system] Giants RM, et al. **Probl Gemat 12:29-34, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[The nature of the early blood sugar reaction in an irradiated organism] Barkalaia AI. **Radiobiologiia 10:386-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Disorders in the binding of adrenal cortex hormones with plasma proteins in radiation sickness] Fedotov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:306-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Fraction content of serum proteins in late periods after chronic irradiation with ionizing radiation] Fokina TV, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:846-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the morphologic state of the peripheral blood in rats after plutonium 239 injury by inhalation] Kudasheva NP. **Radiobiologiia 7:900-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the osmotic stability of leukocytes under normal conditions and in experimental radiation sickness] Loginova TG. **Radiobiologiia 10:70-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Some quantitative changes in thrombocytopoietic system in acute radiation sickness] Rudakov IA. **Radiobiologiia 9:617-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in the migratory activity of leukocytes in dog with acute radiation sickness] Vinogradova VG. **Radiobiologiia 10:65-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the hemoglobin structure in rats] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:536-40, 1969 (Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

A pathway to pulmonary fibrosis: an ultrastructural study of mouse and rat following radiation to the whole body and hemithorax. Adamson IY, et al. **Amer J Path 58:481-98, Mar 70**

The nature of latent cerebral irradiation damage and its modification by hypertension. Hopewell JW, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:161-7, Mar 70**

Vertebral malformations in chicks caused by x-radiation during their embryonic development. Lecyk M, et al. **Experientia 25:983-4, 15 Sep 69**

Auto-allergic reactions following internal irradiation of the liver. Wordsworth OJ, et al. **Immunology 17:977-90, Dec 69**

Mechanisms of injury for radiation-induced decrease in cold tolerance. Phillips RD. **J Appl Physiol 28:821-5, Jun 70**

[The course of pulmonary ascariasis in an irradiated organism. I. Influence on viability, body weight and variations in the number of blood elements] Radvan R. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:519-32, 1969 (Cze)**

[The course of pulmonary ascariasis in an irradiated organism. 3. Attempt at therapy] Radvan R. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:545-56, 1969 (Cze)**

[The course of pulmonary ascariasis in an irradiated organism. II. Influence on tissue changes and on the occurrence of bacteria in organs] Radvan R, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:533-43, 1969 (Cze)**

[The possibility of participation of the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon in the pathogenesis of the hemorrhagic syndrome in radiation sickness] Volodin VM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:663-71, 1969 (Ger)**

[The hemorrhagic syndrome in radiation sickness. II. Experimental study of the radioprotective effect of cystamine and treatment with nucleic acids of homologous bone marrow on coagulation and fibrinolysis in rats exposed to lethal x-ray doses] Cutcudache C, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 16:169-77, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)**

[The effect of hyaluronidase, hyaluronic acid and several other substances on post-radiation experimental bacteremia] Alaverdian MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:51-3, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Histologic changes in the ovary following its irradiation] Gubareva AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:61-3, May 69 (Rus)**

[The development of thermal inflammation in acute radiation sickness] Romanovskaia LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:31-4, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[The sensitivity of mice irradiated with x-rays to acute hypoxia] Sheikovnikov IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:52-4, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of burns on the permeability of the tissue-vascular barriers of various organs of rats subjected to general gamma-irradiation in a sublethal dose] Stepanov EP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:48-52, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[The possibility of preventing and treating the hemorrhagic syndrome in acute radiation sickness by acting on the infection and the intoxication evoked by it] Kiselev PN, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:73-5, May 67 (Rus)**

[Late sequelae in iodine 131 injuries] Strel'tsova VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:17-28, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Infection of the vitreous body in experimental combined penetrating wounds of the eye] Paramei VT. **Oftal Zh 22:71-2, 1967 (Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of radiation combined injuries (crush syndrome and acute radiation disease)] Semenov VA, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 31:11-7, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation and radioprotectors on serum antihyaluronidase activity and tissue permeability in rats] Fedorova TA, et al. **Radiobiologiia 10:359-63, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The importance of the conditioned reflex method in neuroradiology] Semagin VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:11-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of EACA on the postirradiation hemocoagulation defect. Pospíšil J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:527-42, 1967**

The local protective effect of potassium chloride on the depilatory action of x-rays in young mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Experientia 26:299-300, 15 Mar 70**

Protective effect of sodium fluoroacetate on haemopoietic stem cells of irradiated mice. Vacek A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 16:129-36, 1970**

Effect of carotenoid pigments on sublethal radiation injury in rats. Bamji MS. **Indian J Exp Biol 7:178-80, Jul 69**

Study of the therapeutic effect on irradiated mice of substances contained in RNA preparations. Ebel JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 16:201-9, 1969**

Studies on radiorestorative chemicals and their clinical application. Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 30:178-83, 25 May 70**

The relation between the mitogenic and therapeutic actions of milk and sodium caseinate in x-irradiated mice. Rixon RH, et al. **Radiat Res 40:601-12, Dec 69**

The influencing of post-traumatic haemorrhage by ellagic acid in rats whole-body irradiated with 600 R. Pospíšil J, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:607-10, Nov 69**

Protective effect of soybean trypsin inhibitor against early radiation mortality. ANL-7409. Stearner SP, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 202-4, 1967**

Pulmonary lavage with saline and DTPA plus saline as a therapeutic measure for beagle dogs exposed to a 144Ce-labeled CsCl aerosol. LF-41. Pfleger RC, et al. **US AEC Lovelace Found 214-20, Nov 69**

[Protective effect, toxicity and mechanism of action of associations of radio-protective substances] Maisin JR. **Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 8:149-85, 1968 (Fre)**

[Therapy of lethal radiation injury with Actihaemyin an animal experiment] Barth G, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:714-23, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of food preservatives on the survival rate of rats following whole-body irradiation. 1. Hexamethylene tetramine, 2. Na-benzoate, 3. Nipagin-M (methylene ester of paraoxybenzoic acid)]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Peters KW, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:724-32, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Experimental and clinical research on the action of a special thymus extract in leukopenia appearing during radiotherapy] Coucourde F, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3516-23, 25 Aug 70 **(Ita)**
[Studies of pharmacological effects against radiation damage. 4. Effect of the inosine and the neuzym.] Nakajima N, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:400-6, Jul 69 **(Jap)**
[Effect of iproniazid on the post-irradation syndrome] Zaczek-Modzelewska T.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:75-91, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Effectiveness of antibiotics under conditions of exposure to prolonged low intensity gamma-irradiation] Zeliakova DI.
Antibiotiki 15:519-22, Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of antibiotics on changes in the immunologic specificity of PROTEINS IN ACUTE RADIATION SICKNESS] Mil'man MSh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:85-7, Nov 66 **(Rus)**
[The effect of complex cobalt compounds on the process of muscle tissue regeneration in irradiated animals] Seifullin FKh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:93-7, May 67 **(Rus)**
[The effect of rosmaricin on mice in acute radiation sickness] Grishaenkov VM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:69-70, May 67 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic effect of desoxyribonucleic acid and nucleotides in experimental radiation sickness] Mazurik VK.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:74-84, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of oxathiol on the state of the liver and kidneys in chronic radiation sickness caused by an administration of polonium 210] Mikhailovich SM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:43-51, Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic efficacy of high-polymer heterologous DNA in acute radiation sickness in dogs] Rogacheva SA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:44-9, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of radiation-protective substances on the early radiation reaction of the hypophyseal-adrenal system] Borisova LIa.
Radiobiologiia 9:246-8, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of a large dose of ionizing radiation on dehydrogenase activity in the rat brain. Kozik M.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:163-78, 1969
Serum intestinal alkaline phosphatase in rats after 800 R whole-body or regional x-irradiation. Highman B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1201-6, Apr 70
[Behavior of aspartate aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.1) and alanine aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.2) in rat serum during the course of acute radiation syndrome following whole body X-irradiation] Rösler B.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:89-101, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase (EC 4.1.2.13) and phosphoglucoisomerase (ES 5.3.1.9) in rat serum following whole body x-irradiaion] Rösler B. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 11:73-84, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the histochemical changes in experimental corneal trauma by ultraviolet rays and on the prevention of photophthalmia] Hamerski W.
Klin Oczna 39:537-42, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Serum guanine deaminase activity in normal subjects and during hepatotropic effects] Federov NA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:539-41, 1969 **(Rus)**
[A study of the activity of certain lysosome enzymes in the liver of irradiated animals] Arkhipov AS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:915-7, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[The cytochemistry of succinate oxidoreductase in various regions of the mouse brain following total x-irradiation] Palashchenko LD, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:28-31, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Induced enzymes and ionizing radiation. I. Changes in the activity of tryptophan pyrrolase in rats following irradiation] Popov PG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:32-6, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Succinate dehydrogenase activity in various animal tissues following the action of penetrating radiation] Satkhozhina EA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:105-8, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Genetic effects of 131-I in mice. Reddi OS.
Nature (London) 227:961-2, 29 Aug 70
[On the role of sulfhydryl groups in determining natural radiosensitivity and its artificial variation] Graevskii EIa.
Radiobiologiia 7:715-27, Sep-Oct 67 (161 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The role of microbial intoxication in the pathogenesis of the "intestinal syndrome" of acute radiation sickness] Kiselev PN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:395-9, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
The problem of postradiation recovery in the light of the theory of radiotoxins] Kuzin AM.
Radiobiologiia 7:744-50, Sep-Oct 67 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Problems of the pathogenesis and experimental therapy of radiation sickness in works of Soviet pathophysiologists during the past 50 years] Gorizontov PD.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:32-41, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. 3. Recovery from the effects of radiation illustrated by dermal BCG lesions; resistance of pulmonary alveolar macrophages to radiation illustrated by tuberculosis produced by the airborne route. Dannenberg AM Jr, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:91-108, Jan 70
Hypothermia, radiation, and the immune response. Yin E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1207-11, Apr 70
Radiosensitivity of immunologically competent cells. Price GB, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 32:453-7, Apr 70
[Change in serum proteins in rats with radiation sickness] Kashkin KP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:57-61, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Autoimmune process in acute radiation sickness and effect of antibiotics on its development] Mil'man MSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:38-41, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Effect of antibiotics on changes in the immunologic specificity of PROTEINS IN ACUTE RADIATION SICKNESS] Mil'man MSh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:85-7, Nov 66 **(Rus)**
[Reactivity of the organism following the combined effect of ultraviolet and long-wave x-irradiation] Liberman AN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:62-3, Sep 67 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the appearance of incomplete autoantibodies detected by the Coombs' test in singly and repeatedly irradiated animals] Ivanov AA.
Radiobiologiia 9:324-5, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of single- and double-exposure irradiation of animals or the complement consumption reaction and the complement function of the blood serum] Ivanov AA. **Radiobiologiia** 9:232-5, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[A study of eluates of tissue of irradiated animals] Klemparskaia NN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:931-3, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Nonspecific serologic reaction in polonium 210 injuries of the organism] L'vitsyna GM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:388-92, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the duration of the inductive phase of antibody formation in irradiated animals on the period of postirradiation recovery of lymphoid tissue] Nikolaev AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:933-4, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of certain radiation-protective agents on sensitivity of irradiated animals to bacterial endotoxin] Pustovalov IuI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:876-9, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Ch'an's reaction and the determination of cytotoxins in rats after the administration of radioactive substances] Shal'nova GA.
Radiobiologiia 9:266-70, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Status of resistance to infection in mice exposed to tritium oxide] Shal'nova GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:872-5, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Data towards the study of the role of autoantibodies in radiation injury caused by the effects of internal irradiation] Shubik VM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:378-82, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[Urine proteins in acute radiation sickness in animals] Zedgenidze GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:354-61, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Patterns in the development of the plasma cell reaction and smallpox immunity in irradiated animals] Kamalian LA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:574-9, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Retention of cobalt in experimentally induced kidney disease. Studies of 60Co in irradiated and sublimate-poisoned mouse kidney. Salmi HA, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:208-14, Jun 69
The metabolism of different immunoglobulin classes in irradiated mice. II. Role of the gut. Bazin H, et al.
Immunology 18:361-8, Mar 70
Alterations in mucopolysaccharide-compounds of tear and that of cornea's epithelium, caused by ultraviolet radiation. Tapasztó I, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:343-7, 1969
A study of some metabolic requirements for repair of sublethal irradiation damage. Ashby RR, et al.
Radiology 93:895-9, Oct 69
[Incorporation of 3H-leucine into embryonic mouse brain rudiments after whole body irradiation] Wegner G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:42-3, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment studies of the pathogenesis of the acute intestinal radiation syndrome. 1. Nucleic acid metabolism after partial body x-ray irradiation] Finck W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:619-36, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the concentration of nonesterified fatty acids in the blood and in the antioxidative activity of liver lipids in mice of different strains in the normal state, following radiation injury, and with La leukosis] Arkhipova GV, et al.
Biofizika 12:560-3, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[The thrombopiastic activity of different layers of the vascular wall in radiation sickness] Andrushko IA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:29-32, May 67 **(Rus)**
[The interaction of tissues and active dye at different stages in the development of acute radiation sickness] Dolgov EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:39-42, May 70 **(Rus)**
[The effect of total gamma-irradiation on the synthesis of tissue protein] Ivanov II, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:47-9, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[The relationship between the concentration of ascorbic acid in radiosensitive tissues and the dose of ionizing radiation (gamma-rays)] Lavrov BA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:46-50, Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of oxygen inhalation on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria in irradiated animals] Shamrai EF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:41-4, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Kinetics of the changes in free radical concentration in different organs of animals with developing radiation disease] Emanuél' NM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:733-4, 21 Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Correlation between the content of sulfhydryl groups in hemopoietic tissue and the radiosensitivity of mice of different lines during their postnatal development] Le ST, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:965-8, 1 Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Radiosensitivity and total content of sulfhydryl groups in hemopoietic tissues of mammals] Le Suan Tu, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:227-9, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[Absorption, distribution and excretion of C14-dimecarbine in healthy and irradiated animals] Byrikhin VI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:44-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Significance of the disturbance of oxidative resynthesis of macroergic phosphates in the course of radiation lesions] Voskoboinikov GV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:832-43, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**
[State of acid mucopolysaccharides in the meninges in acute radiation sickness] Izmailova GM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:86-7, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Ca and P metabolism following local irradiation of the long tubular bones] Shurygin VP.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:56-8, Sep 67 **(Rus)**
[Activity level of enzyme synthesis and decay of TMP in irradiated rats] Beliaeva EM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:184-8, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Various experimental data concerning changes in gas exchange in white rats under the influence of ionizing radiation] Chulkova ON.
Radiobiologiia 10:74-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Early disorders of protein biosynthesis in acute radiation sickness] D'iachenko AG.
Radiobiologiia 8:796-9, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of blood and organ saturation of ascorbic acid and riboflavin in radiation sickness] Egorova ND.
Radiobiologiia 9:199-203, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[An analysis of current concepts concerning the physico-chemical mechanisms of the participation of oxygen in radiation injuries] Eidus LKh.
Radiobiologiia 7:678-88, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Biological effect of products of oxidation at the anode of various phenols (on a theory of the formation of radiotoxins)] Fomenko BS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:319-21, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Levels of zinc in the pancreas and blood sugar in rats during late periods after the effect of ionizing ratiation] Fridliand IB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:321-3, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Zinc levels in the rat testis after general lethal and chronic x-ray irradiation] Ginzburg MB.
Radiobiologiia 9:98-100, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the concentration of free radicals during the course of radiation sickness development] Kovalenko OA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:355-8, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[The role of biologically active substances (radiotoxins) in radiation sickness] Kudriashov IuB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:212-29, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Levels of noradrenalin and adrenalin in the tissues of macaco monkeys which died of acute radiation sickness] Kulinskii VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:444-7, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**
[A study of the role of lymphoid tissue in post-radiation hyperexcretion of deoxycytidine, deoxyuridine and thymidine by use of specific antisera] Mazurik VK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:346-9, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Certain mechanisms of reaction of the adrenal cortex in rats subjected to injury by polonium-210] Moroz BB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:846-9, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of sinestrol on glycogen levels of neutrophils in the spleen of irradiated mice] Ogandzhanian EE.
Radiobiologiia 7:211-3, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[RNA synthesis in the liver and spleen of white rats in the early stages of acute radiation sickness] Paskevich IF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:19-24, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the incorporation of P32 into the calcified tissue proteins of August rats] Prokhonchukov AA.
Radiobiologiia 10:108-11, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Primary physico-chemical mechanisms of radiation injury] Tarusov BN.
Radiobiologiia 7:670-7, Sep-Oct 67 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of irradiation on excretion of deoxycytidine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and thymidine in monkeys] Tereshchenko OIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:863-6, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemistry of the adrenal gland in subacute radiation sickness from incorporated polonium 210] Tkacheva GA. **Radiobiologiia** 9:87-93, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Several parallels between the incorporation of cerium 144 and its biological effect] Tokin IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:454-6, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of total lipids and cholesterol in the small intestine and lungs of irradiated rats] Vinogradova MF. **Radiobiologiia** 7:179-83, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of accumulation of neutral red under the effect of cystamine in the organs of irradiated mice during the period of recovery] Zherebchenko PG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:843-5, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[The effect of radiation sickness on tissue thromboplastin activity] Zubairov DM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:432-4, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Change in the content of SH-groups in the heart muscle of rats with acute radiation sickness] Movsesian MA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 7:3-5, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Role of the adrenal glands in the change in the amount of certain electrolytes of heart muscle in irradiated animals] Sarukhanov AG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:34-9, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute radiation damage on protein biosynthesis in isolated liver mitochondria of albino rats] Galkin AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:296-300, 1969 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The gastrointestinal microflora of irradiated mice. I. Relationship of mucosa and microflora in weanling mice. Livstone EM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:439-47, Jun 70

The gastrointestinal microflora of irradiated mice. II. Effect of oral antibiotic administration on the colonic flora and survival of adult mice. Livstone EM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:448-54, Jun 70

[State of the autoflora in rats subjected to polonium 210] Kuz'mina TD. **Radiobiologiia** 7:204-10, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Endogenous infection in rats subjected to injury by polonium-210 and cerium-144] Shal'nova GA. **Radiobiologiia** 8:867-71, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Weight change and mortality of rats after abdominal proton and roentgen irradiation. A comparative investigation. Sténson S. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 8:423-32, Oct 69

Radiosensitivity of mice exposed to various temperatures and low-dose rate radiation. Levan H, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:1033-5, Oct 70

The relationship between the mortality of whole animals and the survival curve for single cells. Gilbert CW. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:287-90, 1969

The interpretation of split-dose survival data: recovery factor and "pre-damage reversal fraction". Kiefer J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:297-300, 1969

The mortality and body weight response of male Wistar rats in the lethal x-ray dose range. Tsuchihashi S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 10:133-8, Sep-Dec 69

Minimum number of hemopoietic cells needed to preserve life in mice. Ueno Y, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:90-1, Feb 69

The dynamics of life, 3. Mechanisms of nonsurvival and the relation of dose size. Stover BJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:672-6, Jul 70

Radioprotective effect of sodium fluoroacetate in mice. Novák L, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:430-9, Nov 69

Acute mortality of mice and rats exposed to 14 MeV neutrons. Strike TA. **Radiat Res** 43:679-90, Sep 70

Hemopoietic stem-cell number and radiosensitivity: radioprotection with phenylhydrazine. Smith LH. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 32:448-52, Apr 70

The response of beagle dogs to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma-rays at 5-35 R-day. II. Survival and clinical observations. ANL-7535. Norris WP, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 156-7, Dec 68

Early radiation injury to the microcirculation: relation to mortality. ANL-7635. Stearner SP, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 39, Dec 69

The effect of minute intensity of 60-Co-gamma radiation on the mortality of swine. ORO-672. Brown DG. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 68-9, Oct 69

Lifetime reproduction herd. ORO-672. Reynolds RA. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 34-9, Oct 69

Early mortality from inhaled 90SrCl2, 91YCl3 and 144CeCl3 and intravenously injected 137CsCl in beagle dogs. LF-41. McClellan RO, et al. **US AEC Lovelace Found** 59-60, Nov 69

Mortality rates in irradiated rodent populations. UCLA 12-724. French NR, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 19-20, 30 Jun 69

Dose rate effect on LD50-30 in mice exposed to cobalt-60 gamma irradiation. SAM-TR-68-97. Traynor JE, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-7, Oct 68

[Correlation between phagocytosis index K and survival in irradiated mice] Flemming K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:611-3, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Studies on combination injuries. The life expectancy of mice, who were exposed to skin burns in different time intervals previous and following whole body irradiation] Messerschmidt O, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:619-26, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Radiobiological studies of mice with high energy bremsstrahlunof 3-GeV] Zywietz F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:709-13, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Radio-protective properties of prodigiozan in experiment] Chertkov KS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:1026-30, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Biological effect of braking-effect high energy radiation in radiotherapy] Shantyr' VI. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:54-8, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Origin of the lung macrophage. Evidence derived from radiation injury. Bowden DH, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 88:540-6, Nov 69

Early effects of monoenergetic low-energy electrons on pig skin. Lippincott SW, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 89:416-26, May 70

Studies in rabbits of cellular mechanisms accounting for enhancement of diet-induced atherosclerosis by x-irradiation. Tiamson E, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:175-84, Apr 70

The enzymehistochemical maturation of the cerebellar cortex of rats after early postnatal x-irradiation. Ebels EJ. **Histochemie** 22:25-35, 1970

Experimental study of post-irradiation renal pathology in rabbits. Grewal S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 23:602-6, Nov 69

Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. I. Effects of whole body radiation on dermal tuberculous lesions in rabbits: development, histology, and histochemistry. Kambara T, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:53-78, Jan 70

Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. II. Effect of whole body radiation on the number of pulmonary alveolar macrophages and their levels of hydrolytic enzymes. Meyer OT, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:79-90, Jan 70

Histopathological effects of ionizing radiation on the planarian, Dugesia tigrina. Mix MC, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:693-707, Jul 69

New ocular hazard of mode locking in CW lasers. Smart D, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1149-50, 12 Sep 70

Pituitary cytology of rats with Leydig-cell tumors induced by low-level testicular irradiation. Lindsay S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:523-6, Jun 70

Radiation hypertension and nephrosclerosis. Wachholz BW, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:39-56, Jan 70

Pathology. ORO-672. Johnson DF, et al. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 78-81, Oct 69

An analysis of the carcinogenic risk from an insoluble alpha-emitting aerosol deposited in deep respiratory tissue: addendum. UCRL-50387. Geesaman DP. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley)** 1-11, 9 Oct 68

S-2-(3-aminopropylamino) ethyl phosphorothioic acid hydrate as a radioprotectant in rodents and primates. SAM-TR-68-120. Stork EJ, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-6, Oct 68

[Late lesions in the rat lung following whole-body irradiation. II. Morphological and cytochemical studies using electron microscopy] Adnet JJ, et al. **Path Europ** 5:179-97, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Late lesions in the rat lung following whole-body irradiation. I. Histochemical studies] Caulet T, et al. **Path Europ** 5:164-78, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the brain in guinea pigs and rats during the latent period of irradiation reaction] Lierse W, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 112:151-68, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the relative biological effect of 14 MeV neutrons on laboratory animals and HeLa cells] Graul EH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:699-708, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Radiation changes of thyroid gland blood capillaries] Voitkevich AA, et al. **Arkh Pat** 31:43-51, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the spleen and thymus of mice subjected to local irradiation with massive doses of roentgen rays during their growth] Goncharenko IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:103-7, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the liver during destruction by Sr90] Lebedeva GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:118-21, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[The state of the lysosomes in the cells of the nervous system under various influences] Manina AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:91-3, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Electron-microscopic study of a compensatory-hypertrophied adrenal gland under conditions of general irradiation by Co60 gamma rays] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 182:969-70, 1 Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Lysosome activation in the secreting neurons of the hypothalamus] Voitkevich AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:478-81, 11 Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the mucous membrane of the nasal cavity in acute and chronic experimental radiation sickness] Ostapkovich VE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:45-7, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[The condition of the epithelium of the trachea following its fractional x-irradiation and tracheotomy in rabbits] Funshtein LV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:31-5, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the intestines following long-term administration of Ce144 into the gastrointestinal tract] Lavrent'ev LN, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:61-2, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

[Morphological aspects of the injury and restoration processes in the combined effect of external and internal irradiation] Lavrent'ev LN. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:76-8, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Endotoxins in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic syrome in acute radiation sickness] Volodin VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:29-35, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in rat lungs after inhalation of large doses of plutonium 239 soluble compounds] Antonchenko GP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:75-80, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Morpho-functional changes in the rat thyroid gland during the latent period of strontium-90 destruction with a minimal blastomogenic dose] Berezovskii BS. **Radiobiologiia** 10:434-7, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Lesions of vascular endothelium caused by ionizing irradiation] Ivanov IuV. **Radiobiologiia** 9:310-2, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the number of epithelial cells on small intestinal villi in irradiated mice] Kononenko AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:209-12, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Several parallels between the incorporation of cerium 144 and its biological effect] Tokin IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:454-6, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Reactive changes in the cortical substance of the adrenal glands in the rat under conditions of internal irradiation of the organism] Truupyl'd AIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:393-8, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Alterations in the mucosa of the nasal cavity of rabbits in chronic radiation sickness evoked by prolonged administration of radioactive iron (Fe-56)] Ostapkovich VE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 27:33-6, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced phagocytic function in vivo after whole body irradiation. Sijvić VS. **Experientia** 26:83-4, 15 Jan 70

The phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system of mice following whole-body x-irradiation. Flemming K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:1-14, Jan 70

[Animal experiment studies of the pathogenesis of the acute intestinal radiation syndrome. 2. Intestinal absorption after partial body irradiation] Finck W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:637-46, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Role of the hypophysis in the reaction of the adrenal cortex to irradiation] Patalova VN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:27-30, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of blood platelet participation in the maintenance of vascular wall resistance] Shiriaev VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:53-4, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Regenerative ability of gastric tissues in acute radiation sickness] Stankevich NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:80-4, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of glandular parenchyma of the adenohypophysis in mice surviving acute radiation disease under conditions of partial marrow screening] Kashchenko LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:960-2, 1 Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Post-tetanic changes in the orthodromic radicular response in non-narcotized rats after x-irradiation of the spinal cord and compensation] Semagin VN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 191:1427-9, 21 Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dehydrocholic acid on bile secretion in experimental radiation sickness] Skakun NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:579-82, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in vascular permeability, and blood sugar and catecholamine content under the effects of x-rays and radical acceleration in rabbits] Lazar' AF. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:84-5, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[State of the endocrine system in experimental animals with chronic radiation injury] Streltsova VN. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:83-92, Oct 67 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[State of the neurosecretory system of the hypothalamus in radiation injury of dogs] Bibikova AF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:407-10, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal glands under the combined effect of thermal burn and general gamma-irradiation] Gubskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:223-7, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[The state of the cholino- and adrenoreactive systems of the monkey brain in radiation sickness] Khasabova VA. **Radiobiologiia** 10:111-5, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[The comparative effect of the action of 25 MEV high energy betatron and Co60 radiation on the functional state of several glands of internal secretion] Pegel' VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:49-53, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Compensation in radiation injuries of the embryonic brain] Semagin VN. **Radiobiologiia** 9:204-8, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[The morphologic correlates of functional shifts in the central nervous system according to the results of research into glio-neuronal interrelations] Aleksandrovskaia MM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 19:156-61, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the higher nervous activity of rhesus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Peters KW, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:724-32, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical research on the action of a special thymus extract in leukopenia appearing during radiotherapy] Coucourde F, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3516-23, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Studies of pharmacological effects against radiation damage. 4. Effect of the inosine and the neuzym.] Nakajima N, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:400-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Effect of iproniazid on the post-irradation syndrome] Zaczek-Modzelewska T.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:75-91, 1967 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of antibiotics under conditions of exposure to prolonged low intensity gamma-irradiation] Zeliakova DI.
Antibiotiki 15:519-22, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on changes in the immunologic specificity of PROTEINS IN ACUTE RADIATION SICKNESS] Mil'man MSh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:85-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The effect of complex cobalt compounds on the process of muscle tissue regeneration in irradiated animals] Seifullin FKh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:93-7, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of rosmaricin on mice in acute radiation sickness] Grishaenkov VM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:69-70, May 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of desoxyribonucleic acid and nucleotides in experimental radiation sickness] Mazurik VK.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:74-84, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of oxathiol on the state of the liver and kidneys in chronic radiation sickness caused by an administration of poionium 210] Mikhailovich SM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:43-51, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutic efficacy of high-polymer heterologous DNA in acute radiation sickness in dogs] Rogacheva SA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:44-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of radiation-protective substances on the early radiation reaction of the hypophyseal-adrenal system] Borisova LIa.
Radiobiologiia 9:246-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of a large dose of ionizing radiation on dehydrogenase activity in the rat brain. Kozik M.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:163-78, 1969
Serum intestinal alkaline phosphatase in rats after 800 R whole-body or regional x-irradiation. Highman B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1201-6, Apr 70
[Behavior of aspartate aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.1) and alanine aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.2) in rat serum during the course of acute radiation syndrome following whole body X-irradiation] Rösler B.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:89-101, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase (EC 4.1.2.13) and phosphoglucoisomerase (ES 5.3.1.9) in rat serum following whole body x-irradiaion] Rösler B. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 11:73-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the histochemical changes in experimental corneal trauma by ultraviolet rays and on the prevention of photophthaimia] Hamerski W.
Klin Oczna 39:537-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Serum guanine deaminase activity in normal subjects and during hepatotropic effects] Federov NA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:539-41, 1969 (Rus)
[A study of the activity of certain lysosome enzymes in the liver of irradiated animals] Arkhipov AS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:915-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The cytochemistry of succinate oxidoreductase in various regions of the mouse brain following total x-irradiation] Palashchenko LD, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:28-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Induced enzymes and ionizing radiation. I. Changes in the activity of tryptophan pyrrolase in rats following irradiation] Popov PG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:32-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Succinate dehydrogenase activity in various animal tissues following the action of penetrating radiation] Satkhozhina EA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:105-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Genetic effects of 131-I in mice. Reddi OS.
Nature (London) 227:961-2, 29 Aug 70
[On the role of sulfhydryl groups in determining natural radiosensitivity and its artificial variation] Graevskii ElA.
Radiobiologiia 7:715-27, Sep-Oct 67 (161 ref.) (Rus)
[The role of microbial intoxication in the pathogenesis of the "intestinal syndrome" of acute radiation sickness] Kiselev PN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:395-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
The problem of postradiation recovery in the light of the theory of radiotoxins] Kuzin AM.
Radiobiologiia 7:744-50, Sep-Oct 67 (59 ref.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Problems of the pathogenesis and experimental therapy of radiation sickness in works of Soviet pathophysiologists during the past 50 years] Gorizontov PD.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:32-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. 3. Recovery from the effects of radiation illustrated by dermal BCG lesions; resistance of pulmonary alveolar macrophages to radiation illustrated by tuberculosis produced by the airborne route. Dannenberg AM Jr, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:91-108, Jan 70
Hypothermia, radiation, and the immune response. Yin E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1207-11, Apr 70
Radiosensitivity of immunologically competent cells. Price GB, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 32:453-7, Apr 70
[Change in serum proteins in rats with radiation sickness] Kashkin KP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:57-61, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Autoimmune process in acute radiation sickness and effect of antibiotics on its development] Mil'man MSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:38-41, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on changes in the immunologic specificity of PROTEINS IN ACUTE RADIATION SICKNESS] Mil'man MSh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:85-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Reactivity of the organism following the combined effect of ultraviolet and long-wave x-irradiation] Liberman AN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:62-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the appearance of incomplete autoantibodies detected by the Coombs' test in singly and repeatedly irradiated animals] Ivanov AA.
Radiobiologiia 9:324-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of single- and double-exposure irradiation of animals or the complement consumption reaction and the complement function of the blood serum] Ivanov AA. **Radiobiologiia** 9:232-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A study of eluates of tissue of irradiated animals] Klemparskaia NN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:931-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Nonspecific serologic reaction in polonium 210 injuries of the organism] L'vitsyna GM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:388-92, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Dependence of the duration of the inductive phase of antibody formation in irradiated animals on the period of postirradiation recovery of lymphoid tissue] Nikolaev AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:933-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of certain radiation-protective agents on sensitivity of irradiated animals to bacterial endotoxin] Pustovalov IuI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:876-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Ch'an's reaction and the determination of cytotoxins in rats after the administration of radioactive substances] Shai'nova GA.
Radiobiologiia 9:266-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Status of resistance to infection in mice exposed to tritium oxide] Shai'nova GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:872-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Data towards the study of the role of autoantibodies in radiation injury caused by the effects of internal irradiation] Shubik VM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:378-82, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Urine proteins in acute radiation sickness in animals] Zedgenidze GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:354-61, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Patterns in the development of the plasma cell reaction and smallpox immunity in irradiated animals] Kamalian LA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:574-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Retention of cobalt in experimentally induced kidney disease. Studies of 60Co in irradiated and sublimate-poisoned mouse kidney. Salmi HA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 8:208-14, Jun 69
The metabolism of different immunoglobulin classes in irradiated mice. II. Role of the gut. Bazin H, et al.
Immunology 18:361-8, Mar 70
Alterations in mucopolysaccharide-compounds of tear and that of cornea's epithelium, caused by ultraviolet radiation. Tapasztó I, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:343-7, 1969
A study of some metabolic requirements for repair of sublethal irradiation damage. Ashby RR, et al.
Radiology 93:895-9, Oct 69
[Incorporation of 3H-leucine into embryonic mouse brain rudiments after whole body irradiation] Wegner G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:42-3, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies of the pathogenesis of the acute intestinal radiation syndrome. 1. Nucleic acid metabolism after partial body x-ray irradiation] Finck W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:619-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the concentration of nonesterified fatty acids in the blood and in the antioxidative activity of liver lipids in mice of different strains in the normal state, following radiation injury, and with La leukosis] Arkhipova GV, et al.
Biofizika 12:560-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The thromboplastic activity of different layers of the vascular wall in radiation sickness] Andrushko IA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:29-32, May 67 (Rus)
[The interaction of tissues and active dye at different stages in the development of acute radiation sickness] Dolgov EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:39-42, May 70 (Rus)
[The effect of total gamma-irradiation on the synthesis of tissue protein] Ivanov II, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:47-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The relationship between the concentration of ascorbic acid in radiosensitive tissues and the dose of ionizing radiation (gamma-rays)] Lavrov BA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:46-50, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen inhalation on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria in irradiated animals] Shamrai EF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:41-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Kinetics of the changes in free radical concentration in different organs of animals with developing radiation disease] Emanuél' NM, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:733-4, 21 Sep 68 (Rus)
[Correlation between the content of sulfhydryl groups in hemopoietic tissue and the radiosensitivity of mice of different lines during their postnatal development] Le ST, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:965-8, 1 Oct 68 (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity and total content of sulfhydryl groups in hemopoietic tissues of mammals] Le Suan Tu, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 175:227-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Absorption, distribution and excretion of C14-dimecarbine in healthy and irradiated animals] Byrikhin VI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:44-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Significance of the disturbance of oxidative resynthesis of macroergic phosphates in the course of radiation lesions] Voskoboinikov GV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:832-43, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[State of acid mucopolysaccharides in the meninges in acute radiation sickness] Izmailova GM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:86-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Ca and P metabolism following local irradiation of the long tubular bones] Shurygin VP.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:56-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Activity level of enzyme synthesis and decay of TMP in irradiated rats] Beliaeva EM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:184-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Various experimental data concerning changes in gas exchange in white rats under the influence of ionizing radiation] Chulkova ON.
Radiobiologiia 10:74-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Early disorders of protein biosynthesis in acute radiation sickness] D'iachenko AG.
Radiobiologiia 8:796-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of blood and organ saturation of ascorbic acid and riboflavin in radiation sickness] Egorova ND.
Radiobiologiia 9:199-203, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[An analysis of current concepts concerning the physico-chemical mechanisms of the participation of oxygen in radiation injuries] Eidus LKh.
Radiobiologiia 7:678-88, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Biological effect of products of oxidation at the anode of various phenols (on a theory of the formation of radiotoxins)] Fomenko BS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:319-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Levels of zinc in the pancreas and blood sugar in rats during late periods after the effect of ionizing ratiation] Fridiland IB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:321-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Zinc levels in the rat testis after general lethal and chronic x-ray irradiation] Ginzburg MB.
Radiobiologiia 9:98-100, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of free radicals during the course of radiation sickness development] Kovalenko OA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:355-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The role of biologically active substances (radiotoxins) in radiation sickness] Kudriashov IuB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:212-29, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Levels of noradrenalin and adrenalin in the tissues of macaco monkeys which died of acute radiation sickness] Kulinskii VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:444-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[A study of the role of lymphoid tissue in post-radiation hyperexcretion of deoxycytidine, deoxyuridine and thymidine by use of specific antisera] Mazurik VK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:346-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Certain mechanisms of reaction of the adrenal cortex in rats subjected to injury by poionium-210] Moroz BB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:846-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of sinestrol on glycogen levels of neutrophils in the spleen of irradiated mice] Ogandzhanian EE.
Radiobiologiia 7:211-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[RNA synthesis in the liver and spleen of white rats in the early stages of acute radiation sickness] Paskevich IF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:19-24, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the incorporation of P32 into the calcified tissue proteins of August rats] Prokhonchukov AA.
Radiobiologiia 10:108-11, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Primary physico-chemical mechanisms of radiation injury] Tarusov BN.
Radiobiologiia 7:670-7, Sep-Oct 67 (32 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of irradiation on excretion of deoxycytidine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and thymidine in monkeys] Tereshchenko OIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:863-6, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemistry of the adrenal gland in subacute radiation sickness from incorporated polonium 210] Tkacheva GA. **Radiobiologiia** 9:87-93, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Several parallels between the incorporation of cerium 144 and its biological effect] Tokin IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:454-6, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of total lipids and cholesterol in the small intestine and lungs of irradiated rats] Vinogradova MF. **Radiobiologiia** 7:179-83, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of accumulation of neutral red under the effect of cystamine in the organs of irradiated mice during the period of recovery] Zherebchenko PG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:843-5, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[The effect of radiation sickness on tissue thromboplastin activity] Zubairov DM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:432-4, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Change in the content of SH-groups in the heart muscle of rats with acute radiation sickness] Movsesian MA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 7:3-5, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Role of the adrenal glands in the change in the amount of certain electrolytes of heart muscle in irradiated animals] Sarukhanov AG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:34-9, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute radiation damage on protein biosynthesis in isolated liver mitochondria of albino rats] Galkin AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:296-300, 1969 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The gastrointestinal microflora of irradiated mice. I. Relationship of mucosa and microflora in weanling mice. Livstone EM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:439-47, Jun 70

The gastrointestinal microflora of irradiated mice. II. Effect of oral antibiotic administration on the colonic flora and survival of adult mice. Livstone EM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:448-54, Jun 70

[State of the autoflora in rats subjected to polonium 210] Kuz'mina TD. **Radiobiologiia** 7:204-10, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Endogenous infection in rats subjected to injury by polonium-210 and cerium-144] Shal'nova GA. **Radiobiologiia** 8:867-71, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Weight change and mortality of rats after abdominal proton and roentgen irradiation. A comparative investigation. Sténson S. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 8:423-32, Oct 69

Radiosensitivity of mice exposed to various temperatures and low-dose rate radiation. Levan H, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:1033-5, Oct 70

The relationship between the mortality of whole animals and the survival curve for single cells. Gilbert CW. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:287-90, 1969

The interpretation of split-dose survival data: recovery factor and "pre-damage reversal fraction". Kiefer J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:297-300, 1969

The mortality and body weight response of male Wistar rats in the lethal x-ray dose range. Tsuchihashi S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 10:133-8, Sep-Dec 69

Minimum number of hemopoietic cells needed to preserve life in mice. Ueno Y, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:90-1, Feb 69

The dynamics of life, 3. Mechanisms of nonsurvival and the relation of dose size. Stover BJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:672-6, Jul 70

Radioprotective effect of sodium fluoroacetate in mice. Novák L, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:430-9, Nov 69

Acute mortality of mice and rats exposed to 14 MeV neutrons. Strike TA. **Radiat Res** 43:679-90, Sep 70

Hemopoietic stem-cell number and radiosensitivity: radioprotection with phenylhydrazine. Smith LH. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 32:448-52, Apr 70

The response of beagle dogs to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma-rays at 5-35 R-day. II. Survival and clinical observations. ANL-7535. Norris WP, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 156-7, Dec 68

Early radiation injury to the microcirculation: relation to mortality. ANL-7635. Stearner SP, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 39, Dec 69

The effect of minute intensity of 60-Co-gamma radiation on the mortality of swine. ORO-672. Brown DG. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 68-9, Oct 69

Lifetime reproduction herd. ORO-672. Reynolds RA. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 34-9, Oct 69

Early mortality from inhaled 90SrCl2, 91YCl3 and 144CeCl3 and intravenously injected 137CsCl in beagle dogs. LF-41. McClellan RO, et al. **US AEC Lovelace Found** 59-60, Nov 69

Mortality rates in irradiated rodent populations. UCLA 12-724. French NR, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 19-20, 30 Jun 69

Dose rate effect on LD50-30 in mice exposed to cobalt-60 gamma irradiation. SAM-TR-68-97. Traynor JE, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-7, Oct 68

[Correlation between phagocytosis index K and survival in irradiated mice] Flemming K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:611-3, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Studies on combination injuries. The life expectancy of mice, who were exposed to skin burns in different time intervals previous and following whole body irradiation] Messerschmidt O, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:619-26, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Radiobiological studies of mice with high energy bremsstrahlunof 3-GeV] Zywietz F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:709-13, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Radio-protective properties of prodigiozan in experiment] Chertkov KS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:1026-30, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Biological effect of braking-effect high energy radiation in radiotherapy] Shantyr' VI. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:54-8, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Origin of the lung macrophage. Evidence derived from radiation injury. Bowden DH, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 88:540-6, Nov 69

Early effects of monoenergetic low-energy electrons on pig skin. Lippincott SW, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 89:416-26, May 70

Studies in rabbits of cellular mechanisms accounting for enhancement of diet-induced atherosclerosis by x-irradiation. Tiamson E, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:175-84, Apr 70

The enzymehistochemical maturation of the cerebellar cortex of rats after early postnatal x-irradiation. Ebels EJ. **Histochemie** 22:25-35, 1970

Experimental study of post-irradiation renal pathology in rabbits. Grewal S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 23:602-6, Nov 69

Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. I. Effects of whole body radiation on dermal tuberculous lesions in rabbits: development, histology, and histochemistry. Kambara T, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:53-78, Jan 70

Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. II. Effect of whole body radiation on the number of pulmonary alveolar macrophages and their levels of hydrolytic enzymes. Meyer OT, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:79-90, Jan 70

Histopathological effects of ionizing radiation on the planarian, Dugesia tigrina. Mix MC, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:693-707, Jul 69

New ocular hazard of mode locking in CW lasers. Smart D, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1149-50, 12 Sep 70

Pituitary cytology of rats with Leydig-cell tumors induced by low-level testicular irradiation. Lindsay S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:523-6, Jun 70

Radiation hypertension and nephrosclerosis. Wachholz BW, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:39-56, Jan 70

Pathology. ORO-672. Johnson DF, et al. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 78-81, Oct 69

An analysis of the carcinogenic risk from an insoluble alpha-emitting aerosol deposited in deep respiratory tissue: addendum. UCRL-50387. Geesaman DP. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley)** 1-11, 9 Oct 68

S-2-(3-aminopropylamino) ethyl phosphorothioic acid hydrate as a radioprotectant in rodents and primates. SAM-TR-68-120. Stork EJ, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-6, Oct 68

[Late lesions in the rat lung following whole-body irradiation. II. Morphological and cytochemical studies using electron microscopy] Adnet JJ, et al. **Path Europ** 5:179-97, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Late lesions in the rat lung following whole-body irradiation. I. Histochemical studies] Caulet T, et al. **Path Europ** 5:164-78, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the brain in guinea pigs and rats during the latent period of irradiation reaction] Lierse W, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 112:151-68, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the relative biological effect of 14 MeV neutrons on laboratory animals and HeLa cells] Graul EH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:699-708, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Radiation changes of thyroid gland blood capillaries] Voitkevich AA, et al. **Arkh Pat** 31:43-51, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the spleen and thymus of mice subjected to local irradiation with massive doses of roentgen rays during their growth] Goncharenko IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:103-7, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the liver during destruction by Sr90] Lebedeva GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:118-21, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[The state of the lysosomes in the cells of the nervous system under various influences] Manina AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:91-3, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Electron-microscopic study of a compensatory-hypertrophied adrenal gland under conditions of general irradiation by Co60 gamma rays] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 182:969-70, 1 Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Lysosome activation in the secreting neurons of the hypothalamus] Voitkevich AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:478-81, 11 Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the mucous membrane of the nasal cavity in acute and chronic experimental radiation sickness] Ostapkovich VE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:45-7, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[The condition of the epithelium of the trachea following its fractional x-irradiation and tracheotomy in rabbits] Funshtein LV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:31-5, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the intestines following long-term administration of Ce144 into the gastrointestinal tract] Lavrent'ev LN, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:61-2, Sep 67 **(Rus)**

[Morphological aspects of the injury and restoration processes in the combined effect of external and internal irradiation] Lavrent'ev LN. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:76-8, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Endotoxins in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic syrome in acute radiation sickness] Volodin VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:29-35, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in rat lungs after inhalation of large doses of plutonium 239 soluble compounds] Antonchenko GP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:75-80, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Morpho-functional changes in the rat thyroid gland during the latent period of strontium-90 destruction with a minimal blastomogenic dose] Berezovskii BS. **Radiobiologiia** 10:434-7, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Lesions of vascular endothelium caused by ionizing irradiation] Ivanov IuV. **Radiobiologiia** 9:310-2, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Cnanges in the number of epithelial cells on small intestinal villi in irradiated mice] Kononenko AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:209-12, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Several parallels between the incorporation of cerium 144 and its biological effect] Tokin IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:454-6, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Reactive changes in the cortical substance of the adrenal glands in the rat under conditions of internal irradiation of the organism] Truupyl'd AIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:393-8, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Alterations in the mucosa of the nasal cavity of rabbits in chronic radiation sickness evoked by prolonged administration of radioactive iron (Fe-56)] Ostapkovich VE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:33-6, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced phagocytic function in vivo after whole body irradiation. Sijivić VS. **Experientia** 26:83-4, 15 Jan 70

The phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system of mice following whole-body x-irradiation. Flemming K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 7:1-14, Jan 70

[Animal experiment studies of the pathogenesis of the acute intestinal radiation syndrome. 2. Intestinal absorption after partial body irradiation] Finck W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:637-46, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Role of the hypophysis in the reaction of the adrenal cortex to irradiation] Patalova VN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:27-30, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of blood platelet participation in the maintenance of vascular wall resistance] Shiriaev VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:53-4, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Regenerative ability of gastric tissues in acute radiation sickness] Stankevich NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:80-4, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of glandular parenchyma of the adenohypophysis in mice surviving acute radiation disease under conditions of partial marrow screening] Kashchenko LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:960-2, 1 Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Post-tetanic changes in the orthodromic radicular response in non-narcotized rats after x-irradiation of the spinal cord and compensation] Semagin VN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 191:1427-9, 21 Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dehydrocholic acid on bile secretion in experimental radiation sickness] Skakun NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:579-82, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in vascular permeability, and blood sugar and catecholamine content under the effects of x-rays and radical acceleration in rabbits] Lazar' AF. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:84-5, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[State of the endocrine system in experimental animals with chronic radiation injury] Streltsova VN. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:83-92, Oct 67 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[State of the neurosecretory system of the hypothalamus in radiation injury of dogs] Bibikova AF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:407-10, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal glands under the combined effect of thermal burn and general gamma-irradiation] Gubskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:223-7, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[The state of the cholino- and adrenoreactive systems of the monkey brain in radiation sickness] Khasabova VA. **Radiobiologiia** 10:111-5, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[The comparative effect of the action of 25 MEV high energy betatron and Co60 radiation on the functional state of several glands of internal secretion] Pegel' VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:49-53, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Compensation in radiation injuries of the embryonic brain] Semagin VN. **Radiobiologiia** 9:204-8, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[The morphologic correlates of functional shifts in the central nervous system according to the results of research into glio-neuronal interrelations] Aleksandrovskaia MM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 19:156-61, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the higher nervous activity of rhesus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

macaques following general gama irradiation] Khasabova VA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:730-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Correlation of electrophysiologic and conditioned reflex indices in radiation sickness] Khasobova VA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:982-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Radioprotective effects of phytourease. Hlavaty V, et al. Experientia 26:84-6, 15 Jan 70
Radioprotective effect of phytohemagglutinin in mice. Stefani S. Experientia 26:80-1, 15 Jan 70
The effect of continuous oral administration of taurine in mice after whole body irradiation. Tsuchiya T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:540-6, Aug 69
Frontal attack on radiation. Reynolds WH. Science 168:315, 17 Apr 70
Radioprotection with 2-(1 decylamino) ethanethiosulfuric acid in the rhesus monkey. SAM-TR-68-110. Pauli RM, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, Sep 68
[Hyperoxic modification of the protective action of hypothermia during irradiation of mice] Prasilička M, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:898-905, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of chemical radiation-protective agents on rabbit eyes following the exposure to fast neutrons (15 meV neutrons)] Neubauer H, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:453-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Chemical radiation protection of rabbit eyes following exposure to 60Co gamma rays] Rüther W, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:232-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect of a single tetrahydrofolic acid administration on the survival time of rats after x-ray whole body irradiation. Preliminary report] Schünzel G, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:685-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of the electrophoretic serum protein pattern in roentgen irradiated rabbits. IV. Protection from radiation damage by intravenous lysozyme therapy associated with ionizing treatment] De Serio N, et al. Quad Radiol 33:125-37, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[A study on the relations between glutathione and X-ray cataract] Hoshi Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:211-34, Mar 70 (Jap)
[The studies of protective effect of inosine against radiation injury] Ueda H. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1465-73, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effect of oxygen-enriched inspired air on the survival of mice irradiated with 500, 550 and 600 R] Ryżewski J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:521-33, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Prevention of death from radiation sickness in rats by screening a part of the bone marrow during irradiation] Gronskaia NF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:27-30, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of BCG vaccine on the results of Co60 gamma-ray irradiation of rats] Moskalev IuI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:35-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Antimetabolites in the treatment and prevention of radiation sickness] Danysz A, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of desympathization on the radiosensitivity of normal tissue] Kirov C. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:69-72, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenal gland extirpation and administration of hormone preparations to intact and adrenalectomized animals on radiation changes in perimural digestion] Bulbuk GA. Radiobiologiia 9:69-74, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The relationship between the protective effect of hypoxia and the strength of the radiation dose] Bychkovskaia IB, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:135-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Chemical prevention of the immediate and delayed effects of high energy proton irradiation in a wide range of doses] Iarmonenko SP, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:83-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Quantitative characteristics of the radioprotective effect of mexamine] Iarmonenko SP, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:78-82, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Use of streptomycin and its combination with cystamine for prevention of acute radiation sickness] Iusipov VS. Radiobiologiia 9:635-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The radioprotective effect and methemoglobin formation during simultaneous use of sulfur-containing protectors and para-aminopropiophenone] Kuznetsov VI, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:444-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of anoxia applied at various times on the appearance of chromosome aberrations caused by gamma rays] Luchnik NV, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:62-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Action of radioprotective substances under conditions of fractionated irradiation. 6. Protection against chromosome injury during small doses of irradiation] Ol'shevskaia OP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:58-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Combined application of chemical protectors and local hypoxia in the prevention of radiation sickness] Semenov LF, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:917-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The influence of the dose strength of gamma-irradiation on the radioprotective effectiveness of beta-mercaptoethylamine-hydrotartrate] Tikhomirova MV, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:132-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Relation between the anti-radiation activity of aminothiols (cystamine), the dose of the preparation and the duration of its use under various conditions of gamma-irradiation] Vasin MV, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:380-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of antioxidants on sheep in radiation sickness] Usov GP. Veterinariia 45:61-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The state of the organs of the gastrointestinal tract of macaque monkeys in acute radiation sickness according to roentgenologic findings] Lemberg AA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:64-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Roentgenological changes in the skeleton of sacred baboons after prolonged gamma-irradiation] Simavonian VG, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:36-40, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the kidneys and internal secretion glands in animals injured by Po210 and treated with hormones] Strel'tsova VN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:40-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Condition of the nerve suture depending upon suturing materials in combined nerve trunk injury] Demchuk AI. Vrach Delo 5:90-2, May 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Marrow infusions in dogs given midlethal or lethal irradiation. Thomas ED, et al. Radiat Res 41:113-24, Jan 70
[The therapeutic effect of bone marrow following irradiation of mice with high energy protons] Zaretskaia IuM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:38-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Dependence of the effect of bone marrow transplantation in radiation sickness upon the quantity of cells transplanted] Butomo NV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:27-31, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of convalescent blood in acute radiation sickness] Chevlytko AA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:21-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Effect of radioisotope protectors, chemotherapy and bone marrow on the condition of irradiated animals] Izvekova AV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:41-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of bone marrow transfusion in relation to the degree of genetic affinity of donor and recipient] Muksinova KN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:11-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Transplantation of bone marrow in irradiated monkeys] Chertkov IL, et al. Probl Gemat 14:36-47, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Preparation, freezing and transplantation of cadaveric bone marrow] Kovalenko PP, et al. Probl Gemat 13:45-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Transplantation of fresh and preserved autologous bone marrow cells to lethally irradiated dogs] Novikova MN, et al. Probl Gemat 13:16-21, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Reactivity of animals surviving acute radiation sickness due to screening of a part of bone marrow and following its autotransplantation to the blood canal] Kozlova NV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:628-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the features of radiation sickness following partial or uneven body irradiation and the possibility of using bone marrow autografts] Stelin GS. Radiobiologiia 7:751-65, Sep-Oct 67 (87 ref.) (Rus)
[Future perspectives of bone marrow transplantation] Butomo NV. Voennomed Zh 12:23-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

URINE

[Research on the increase in taurine excretion after irradiation in mice] Streffer C, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:733-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The relationship between the excretion of deoxyuridine, thymidine and beta-aminoisobutyric acid by rats and the radiation dose and length of time following total irradiation] Mazurik VK, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:43-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Effects of 131-I thyroid irradiation damage, thyroxine, and thiocyanate on radioiodine metabolism in dairy cows. Miller JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:677-83, May 69
[Biological action and kinetics of accumulation of strontium-90 in the organism of cattle] Kruglov VT, et al. Veterinariia 46:50-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

RADIATION MONITORING (E1, G3)

Radiobiological concepts for manned space missions. Pickering JE. Aerospace Med 41:159-65, Feb 70
Radiation monitoring on Project Mercury. Schaefer H. Aerospace Med 40:1509-16, Dec 69
The measurement of acceleratory produced stray neutron spectra. Holeman GR. Amer J Public Health 60:1824-34, Sep 70
A filter paper method for monitoring radioactivity in sucrose density gradients. Timourian H, et al. Anal Biochem 35:87-90, May 70
A rapid solvent extraction method for the determination of caesium-137 in environmental materials. Flynn WW. Anal Chim Acta 50:365-73, Jun 70
Leak testing of radioactive sources. Ashton T. Brit J Radiol 42:945, Dec 69
Radioiodine therapy to out-patients - the contamination hazard. Buchan RC, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:479-82, Jul 70
Cumulative radiation dose records. Henshaw ET. Brit J Radiol 42:716-7, Sep 69
Radiation doses received by staff in British hospitals and their relation to maximum permissible doses. Langmead WA, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:279-80, Apr 70
Radiation hazards from diagnostic radiology. A repeat survey over a small area. Matthews JC, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:814-7, Nov 69
Dose monitoring methods in medical linear accelerators. Sutherland WH. Brit J Radiol 42:864, Nov 69
Evaluation of radium contamination in aircraft instrument repair facilities. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 36:1-37, May 69
A method for leak testing radium sources. Angleton GM. Health Phys 18:160-2, Feb 70
Extended period monitoring of x radiation from electron microscopes. Baliance PE. Health Phys 18:297, Mar 70
Comments on personnel dosimeters. Brady WJ. Health Phys 18:91-3, Jan 70
A derivation of the "factor of 700" for 131-I. Burnett TJ. Health Phys 18:73-5, Jan 70
Apparent discrepancies in results from a major commercial supplier of film badges. Crosby EH. Health Phys 18:93-4, Jan 70
Natural and fallout radioactivity in the soil. De Bortoli MC, et al. Health Phys 17:701-10, Nov 69
Direct counting of hair samples for 32P activation. Hankins DE. Health Phys 17:740-2, Nov 69
Counting of broken sulfur pellets and increasing the counting efficiency of sulfur pellets. Hankins DE. Health Phys 17:628-9, Oct 69
Latent image fading in personnel monitoring neutron film. Kahle JB, et al. Health Phys 17:735-6, Nov 69
Measurement of environmental radiation intensity with thermoluminescent CaSO4:Dy. Mejdahl V. Health Phys 18:164-7, Feb 70
A simple statistical test for significance of environmental radioactivity data. Miller WR. Health Phys 17:736-8, Nov 69
A study of the variations found in plutonium urinary data. Moss WD, et al. Health Phys 17:571-8, Oct 69
Whole-body counting and bioassay determinations made on accelerator workers. Patterson HW, et al. Health Phys 17:621-5, Oct 69
An automatic laundry monitor as a tool for keeping the contamination level within prescribed limits. Vaane JP, et al. Health Phys 17:729-30, Nov 69
Uranium cases showing long chest burden retention--an updating. West CM, et al. Health Phys 17:781-91, Dec 69
Radiocontamination of the environment and its effects on the mother and fetus--3. I. Retention of cesium 137 during pregnancy: an inter-laboratories study. Sternberg J, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:351-62, Jun 70
The question of radiation exposure to the hand from handling 99mTc. Neil CM. J Nucl Med 10:732-4, Dec 69
Sulfur-35 and beryllium-7 in ground level air at Aspendale. Hicks BB. Nature (London) 224:172, 11 Oct 69
Inter-hemispheric transfer of fresh debris from French nuclear tests in 1968. Sotobayashi T, et al. Nature (London) 224:1096-7, 13 Dec 69
Recommendations for personnel monitoring in diagnostic radiology. Bushong SC, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:91-7, Jan 70
Radiation protection and dose measurements in contact therapy. Garsou JL. Phys Med Biol 15:220, Jan 70
Comparison of personnel exposure from isotopes used in brachytherapy. Orton CG, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:219-20, Jan 70
Utilization of boron loaded nuclear emulsions in water for monitoring environmental neutrons. Shapiro J, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:216-7, Jan 70
Alpha radioactivity in coal mine drainage in western Pennsylvania. Caldwell RD, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:725-9, Dec 68
Cesium-137 concentrations in Eskimos, Spring 1968. Eckert JA, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:219-25, May 70
Evaluation of emissions from radium dial watches. Klein HF, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:7-9, Jan 70
Plutonium and strontium-90 in precipitation, August 1966 through March 1967. Levine H, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 8:574-6, Oct 67

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Environmental surveillance around nuclear power reactors. Lieberman JA, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:325-32, Jul 70
Offsite radiological surveillance for Project Gasbuggy June 1967-July 1968. McBride JR. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:535-46, Dec 69
Tritium body burden of children, 1967-1968. Moghissi AA, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:227-31, May 70
Environmental levels of radioactivity in Utah following Operation Pinstripe. Pendleton RC, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:65-7, Feb 70
Zirconium-95 in Utah vegetation produced during the 1966 growing season. Pendleton RC, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:277-81, Jun 70
Cesium-137 concentrations in Alaskans during the spring of 1967. Rechen HJ, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:705-17, Dec 68
Diet model for measuring radioactivity exposure through food--pilot study. Steinkamp RC, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 8:565-73, Oct 67
II. Water. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:251, May 70
3. Mexican Air Monitoring Program, November 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:258-9, May 70
4. Pan American Air Sampling Program, January 1970. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:259-60, May 70
2. Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Program, January 1970. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:257, May 70
1. Estimated daily intake of radionuclides in California diets, October-December 1968 and January-March 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:248-50, May 70
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission Installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:264-7, May 70
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission Installations. 2. Savannah River Plant, January-June 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:268-75, May 70
1. Radiation Alert Network, January 1970. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:254-6, May 70
4. Pan American air sampling program, November 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:163-4, Mar 70
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 2. Feed Materials Production Center, January-June 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:175-6, Mar 70
2. Canadian air and precipitation monitoring program, November 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:161, Mar 70
1. Radiation Alert Network November 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:158-60, Mar 70
Radioactivity in Florida waters, 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:154-5, Mar 70
3. Mexican air monitoring program, July and August 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:162-3, Mar 70
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 1. Atomics International, January-June 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:171-4, Mar 70
Offsite surveillance around the Nevada test site, July-December 1965. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:165-8, Mar 70
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:85-93, Feb 70
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:95-103, Feb 70
Radionuclide analysis of Coast Guard supplies. January 1968-July 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:83-4, Feb 70
Milk surveillance, october 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:69-81, Feb 70
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:569-76, Dec 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:37-45, Jan 70
Radionuclides in institutional diet samples April June 1969. Bureau of radiological health. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:22-4, Jan 70
Diagnostic dental x rays and the patient--an overview. Bureau of radiological health. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:1-5, Jan 70 (24 ref.)
Radiation alert network September 1969. Bureau of radiological health U.S. public health service. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:30-6, Jan 70
Radioactivity in Minnesota municipal water supplies January-June 1969. Division of environmental sanitation Minnesota Department of Health. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:26-7, Jan 70
Milk Surveillance, September 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:11-21, Jan 70
Alpha radioactivity in Colorado uranium mines 1961-1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:577, Dec 69
Evaluation of radium-226 in total diet samples, 1964 to June 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:547-9, Dec 69
Strontium-90 in human bone, October-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:578-80, Dec 69
Radioactivity in California waters, January-June 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:566-8, Dec 69
Strontium-90 in tri-city diets, August-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:562-3, Dec 69
Milk surveillance, August 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:551-61, Dec 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission Installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:581-5, Dec 69
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States April 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:508-9, Nov 69
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:515-22, Nov 69
Tritium in surface water network January-June 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:513-4, Nov 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at atomic Energy Commission INSTALLATIONS. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:526-34, Nov 69
Environmental survey of uranium mill tailings pile, Tuba City, Arizona. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:475-87, Nov 69
Milk surveillance, July 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:489-99, Nov 69
Radioactivity in Minnesota municipal supplies July-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:510-1, Nov 69
Iodine-131 in bovine thyroid January-February 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:523-5, Nov 69
Carbon-14, tritium, and plutonium-239 in milk and total diet July 1965 to December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:500-5, Nov 69
Radiostrontium in tap water July-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:512, Nov 69
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States March 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:452-3, Oct 69
Radionuclides in institutional diet samples January-March 1969 and annual summary 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:446-50, Oct 69
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:455-66, Oct 69
Radiostrontium in milk, January-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:445-6, Oct 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at atomic energy commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:467-73, Oct 69
Radionuclides in Alaskan caribou and reindeer March--May 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:764-6, Dec 68
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, June 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:750-2, Dec 68
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:766-71, Dec 68
Alpha radiation exposure levels in underground uranium and other mines. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:719-23, Dec 68
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:756-63, Dec 68
Section I. Milk and food. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:730-47, Dec 68
Radioactivity in surface waters of the Colorado River Basin, 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:752-5, Dec 68
3. Air and deposition. Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:349-55, Jul 70
IV. Other data. Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission Installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:357-65, Jul 70
I. Milk and food. Milk surveillance, March 1970. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:333-43, Jul 70
II. Water. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:345-8, Jul 70
I. Milk and food. Milk surveillance, February 1970. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:283-93, Jun 70
1. Radionuclides in institutional diet samples, July-September 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:294-6, Jun 70
Strontium-90 in human bone, July-September 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:316-8, Jun 70
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 2. National Reactor Testing Station, July-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:321-3, Jun 70
Radioactivity in New York surface water, January-June 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:301-4, Jun 70
2. Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Program, February 1970. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:309, Jun 70
3. Air and deposition. Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. 3. Pan American Air Sampling Program, February 1970. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:310, Jun 70
Iodine-131 in bovine thyroids, summary of program operations, 1963-1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:313-5, Jun 70
3. Air and depositon. Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. 4. Tritium in precipitation, January-June, 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:310-1, Jun 70
3. Air and deposition. Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. 5. Plutonium in airborne particulates and precipitation, July-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:311-2, Jun 70
3. Air and deposition. Radioactivity in airborne particles and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:305-8, Jun 70
2. Strontium-90 in tri-city diets, January-December 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:297-9, Jun 70
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 1. Mound Laboratory, January-June 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:319-21, Jun 70
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 3. Paducah Plant, January-June 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:213-5, Apr 70
3. Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:199, Apr 70
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 2. Neutron devices department, January-June 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:212-3, Apr 70
2. Canadian air and precipitation monitoring program, December 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:203, Apr 70
Mexican air monitoring program, September and October 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:204-5, Apr 70
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 4. Portsmouth Area Gaseous Diffusion Plant, January-June 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:216-7, Apr 70
Pan American air sampling program, December 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:205-6, Apr 70
I. Radiation Alert Network. December 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:200-2, Apr 70
National and international milk surveillance. Radiol Health Data Rep 8:578-82, Oct 67
IV. Other data. Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission Installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 8:613-9, Oct 67
3. Air and deposition. Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 8:605-12, Oct 67
Food and diet surveillance. Radiol Health Data Rep 8:591-9, Oct 67
II. Water. Radiol Health Data Rep 8:600-4, Oct 67
State milk surveillance activities. Radiol Health Data Rep 8:583-91, Oct 67
Irradiation effects on semiconductor detectors and components. BNWL-715. 1. Philipp LD, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 15-20, Jun 68
Improvements in raindrop charge measuring system. BNWL-715. 1. Ratcliffe CA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 61-4, Jun 68
Interpreting counting data for internally deposited plutonium. BNWL-715. 1. Swinth KL. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-15, Jun 68
Development in the tidal volume air measurement. BNWL-715. 1. Wilbur RL. US AEC Battelle Northwest 38-41, Jun 68
Internal depositions of radionuclides in man. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. US AEC Battelle Northwest 40-2, Feb 70
In-cloud scavenging. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. US AEC Battelle Northwest 14-6, Feb 70
Radioanalytical procedure development. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. US AEC Battelle Northwest 17-9, Feb 70
Radioactive fallout rates and mechanisms. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. US AEC Battelle Northwest 20-7, Feb 70
Evaluation of radiological conditions in the vicinity of Hanford for 1967. BNWL-983. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-87, Mar 69
Nuclear safety quarterly report, February, March, April, 1968 for Nuclear Safety Branch of USAEC Division of Reactor Development and Technology. BNWL-885. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-120, Oct 68
Cesium-137 in various Chicago foods, (collection month January, 1969). HASL-207. Brar SS, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab III2-5, 1 Apr 69
Cesium-137 in various Chicago foods (collection month April, 1969). HASL-210. Brar SS, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab 3:70-3, 1 Jul 69
Cesium-137 in various Chicago foods. (Collection month October, 1968). HASL-204. Brar SS, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab 3:2-5, 1 Jan 69
Radium-226 in the diet in three United States cities. HASL-207. Fisenne IM, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I2-4, 1 Apr 69
Sr90 in surface air over the North Atlantic Ocean. HASL-204. Freudenthal P. US AEC Health Safety Lab I98-108, 1 Jan 69
Gross gamma-ray activity profiles over northern Chile: August-October 1968. HASL-204. Gustafson PF. US AEC Health Safety Lab I63-74, 1 Jan 69
Possible evidence of radioactivity from Southern Hemisphere nuclear tests in surface air over the central United States. HASL-204. Gustafson PF, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I75-7, 1 Jan 69
Summary of 137Cs in the Chicago area 1965-1968. HASL-204. Gustafson PF, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I78-80, 1 Jan 69
Sr90 and Pb210 in the upper stratosphere. HASL-207. Krey PW. US AEC Health Safety Lab I14-28, 1 Apr 69
High altitude balloon sampling program. HASL-207. Krey PW, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab II61-98, 1 Apr 69
Project airstream. HASL-207. Krey PW, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab II9-60, 1 Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sr90 stratospheric inventories 1967-1968. HASL-210. Krey PW, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I45-75, 1 Jul 69
High altitude balloon sampling program. HASL-204. Krey PW, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab II127-55, 1 Jan 69
Project airstream. HASL-210. Krey PW, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab II6-47, 1 Jul 69
Project airstream. HASL-204. Krey PW, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab II9-126, 1 Jan 69
Strontium-90 in human vertebrae. Results for 1968. HASL-210. Rivera J.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I76-89, 1 Jul 69
HASL diet studies: third quarter 1968. HASL-204. Rivera J. US AEC Health Safety Lab II6-8, 1 Jan 69
The seasonal stratospheric distribution of plutonium-238 and strontium-90, March through November 1967. HASL-204. Telegadas K.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I2-16, 1 Jan 69
The global Sr90 budget. HASL-207. Volchok HL.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I29-32, 1 Apr 69
Fallout of Pu-238 from the SNAP-9A Burnup. IV. HASL-207. Volchok HL.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I5-13, 1 Apr 69
The quality of radiochemical analyses in the HASL surface air sampling program, 1963-1967. HASL-204. Volchok HL, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I28-46, 1 Jan 69
Sr90 in surface air; 1963-1967. HASL-204. Volchok HL, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I17-27, 1 Jan 69
Worldwide deposition of Sr90 through 1968. HASL-210. Volchok HL. US AEC Health Safety Lab I2-12, 1 Jul 69
Health and Safety Laboratory Fallout Program quarterly summary report, (December 1, 1968 through March 1, 1969). HASL-207.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I1-IV8, 1 Apr 69
Euratom Joint Nuclear Research Centre. ISPRA Establishment. HASL-207.
US AEC Health Safety Lab III35-9, 1 Apr 69
Environmental radioactivity in New Zealand and results of extended monitoring of fallout from French nuclear tests in the Pacific. HASL-207.
US AEC Health Safety Lab III6-34, 1 Apr 69
HASL fallout program data. HASL-204.
US AEC Health Safety Lab II1-5, 1 Jan 69
HASL fallout program data. HASL-210.
US AEC Health Safety Lab II1-5, 1 Jul 69
Appendix to Health and Safety Laboratory. Fallout program quarterly summary report. (December 1, 1968 through March 1, 1969). HASL-207 app.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-361, 1 Apr 69
Appendix to Health and Safety Laboratory. Fallout program quarterly summary report. (September 1, 1968 through December 1, 1968). HASL-204 app.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-363, 1 Jan 69
Euratom joint nuclear research centre, ISPRA establishment. HASL-210.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 3:74-8, 1 Jul 69
Appendix to Health and Safety Laboratory--fallout program--quarterly summary report. (March 1, 1969 through June 1, 1969). HASL-210 app.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-384, 1 Jul 69
Department of health quarterly report October-December 1968. Environmental radioactivity in New Zealand and results of extended monitoring of fallout from French nuclear tests in the Pacific. HASL-210. US AEC Health Safety Lab 3:2-69, 1 Jul 69
Euratom joint nuclear research centre, ISPRA establishment. Protection service site survey and meteorology section. Quarterly report. HASL-204.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 3:31-5, 1 Jan 69
Department of Health quarterly report, April-June 1968. Environmental radioactivity in New Zealand and results of extended monitoring of fallout from French nuclear tests in the Pacific. HASL-204.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 3:6-30, 1 Jan 69
Environmental monitoring report: July-December 1969 and 1969 summary. MLM-1616. Anderson HF, et al.
US AEC Mound Lab 1-50, 2 Mar 70
Environmental monitoring report: January-June 1969. MLM-1615. Anderson HF, et al.
US AEC Mound Lab 1-41, Jan-Jun 69
Latent image fading in personnel neutron monitoring film exposed to a moderated 238PuO2 source. MLM-1570. Arnett EN.
US AEC Mound Lab 1-7, 10 Jan 69
Radiation dosimetry research. ORNL-4446.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 225-77, Oct 69
Beta radioactivity in environmental air and precipitation at Los Alamos, New Mexico, for 1968. LA-4133. Kennedy WR, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 1-13, 8 May 69
Report of the bioassay program--July 1968 through June 1969. UCRL-19354. Low-Beer AD, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 1-10, Aug 69
A monitoring system for sewage effluent. UCRL-50007-69-2. Cate JL, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 29-38, May-Aug 69
A rapid method for determining position of sodium iodide crystal in the detector can. UCRL-50007-69-2. Griffith RV.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 44-7, May-Aug 69
The LRL badge for personnel monitoring. UCRL-50007-69-2. Jones DE, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-13, May-Aug 69
Automatic reading system for the LRL TLD personnel dosimetry badges. UCRL-50007-69-2. Petrock KF, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 14-9, May-Aug 69
Electronics for automated TLD reader system. UCRL-50007-69-2. Shapiro EG.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 20-8, May-Aug 69
Hazards control progress report No 34. UCRL-50007-69-2.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-60, May-Aug 69
Comparative evaluation of the radiation environment in the biosphere and in space. NAMI-1054. Schaefer HJ. US NASA 1-19, Dec 68
[A method for measuring the dose of radiation absorbed] Claes FH, et al.
J Belg Radiol 51:29-39, 1968 (Dut)
[Radioactive pollution, origins, measuring technics and protection methods] Boulenger R.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:479-86, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Radioprotection in installations where plutonium is handled. Measurement of contamination of people] Colard J. J Belg Radiol 53:56-65, 1970 (Fre)
[Results of the international comparative study of measurements made in the European Community with anthropogammameters] Smeets J, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 13:292-300, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative evaluation of biologic damage produced by irradiation] Mrbie G, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:445-63, Aug 69 (Fre)
[The radiation field in working with yttrium 87-strontium 87+m-column and with strontium 87m] Grebe SF, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:685-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Results of yearly dosage measured with environmental and personnel dosimeters at the Karlsruhe Nuclear Research Center] Kiefer H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:696-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Problems of monitoring radiation protection systems of the staff in intracavitary gynecological radiotherapy] Török I, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:677-84, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Long-lasting radioactivity at high altitude. (January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1968)] Keck G, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:290-2, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Statistical considerations on the Italian network for monitoring the radioactivity of the air] Mastinu GG, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 14:17-23, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[On the possibilities of methods of determining the beta-activity of preparations with the use of cylindrical counters in the conduct of radiation-hygienic control] Chugunov VV.
Gig Sanit 34:85-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Background radiation level in mine shafts and pits in the Georgian SSR] Gabuniia GSh.
Gig Sanit 34:48-52, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Radiation safety of the population in the vicinity of atomic reactors] Konstantinov IuO, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:46-50, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Measuring human whole-body radioactivity] Gabuniia RI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:82-93, 1967 (51 ref.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Advanced radiation safety training course for monitors. UCRL-50789. Eger KJ, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-42, 12 Dec 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Transistorised, battery-operated 'door-post' radiation alarm monitor, with audible and visual warnings. Kemp LA.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:433-8, Oct 69
Calibration methods in operational practice. Perry KE.
Brit J Radiol 43:78, Jan 70
The results of personnel monitoring as an index of instrument adequacy. Smith EE.
Brit J Radiol 43:78, Jan 70
Plutonium lung monitor using a thin NaI(T1) crystal of large area. Ishihara T, et al.
Health Phys 17:669-78, Nov 69
Experience with a commercial film badge service. Schimmerling W, et al. Health Phys 15:73-82, Jul 68
Large area proportional counter for assessment of plutonium lung burden. Tomitani T, et al.
Health Phys 18:195-206, Mar 70
Catheter semiconductor radiation detector for continuous measurement of cardiac output. Ueda H, et al. J Nucl Med 10:713-21, Dec 69
Thermoluminescent dosimeter of LiF incorporated in silicone rubber. Bassi P, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 13:276-81, Oct-Dec 69
A comparison of lithium fluoride and film for personal dosimetry of X- and gamma radiations. Busuoli G, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 13:265-70, Oct-Dec 69
Calibration of beta-ray survey instruments at protection levels. Owen B.
Phys Med Biol 15:138, Jan 70
Electronic monitoring of nanosecond pulses from a field emission electron source. McDonald J, et al.
Radiat Res 43:514-24, Sep 70
Electronic design and construction of a noble gas atmospheric tracer system. BNWL-715. 2. Lashock JJ.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 30-3, Oct 68
Pacific Northwest Laboratory annual report for 1968 to the USAEC Division of Biology and Medicine. Volume II: physical sciences. 3. Instrumentation. BNWL-1051. Porter NS, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-48, Jul 69
Neutron area monitor for the positive ion Van de Graaff generator facility. BNWL-715. 1. Sheen EM, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 54-60, Jun 68
Radiation instrumentation--radiological chemistry. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. US AEC Battelle Northwest 31-9, Feb 70
Low voltage x-ray generator dosimetry. NYO-2740-6. Clark BC, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 167-98, 1 Jan 69
A tritium proportional counter with gamma compensation. UCRL-50007-69-1. Block S, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-5, Jan-Apr 69
Temperature dependence of a plutonium x-ray survey instrument. UCRL-50007-69-1. Hoeger TO, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 14-8, Jan-Apr 69
The detection of tritiated water using a plastic-scintillator flow cell. UCRL-50007-69-1. Prevo CT, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 22-6, Jan-Apr 69
[On the properties of germanium detectors for gamma spectrometry] Adams F.
J Belg Radiol 51:40-8, 1968 (Dut)
[Substantiation of the choice of dosimetric and radiometric equipment used in sanitary-hygienic practice] Liarskii PP, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:74-81, Nov 69 (Rus)
[An indicator of x-irradiation with a miniature transistorized Si (Li) detector] Petrushkov AA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:47-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The method of individual photodosimetric control in roentgenodiagnostic rooms] Bal'sevich SIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:73-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Absolute calibration of beta-gamma sources. Adam G, et al. Health Phys 17:731-2, Nov 69
Guides limiting the release of radionuclides by the Savannah River Plant. Evans AG, et al.
Health Phys 15:57-65, Jul 68
Updating of the 250-kV exposure calibration facilities at the National Bureau of Standards. Loevinger R.
Radiology 94:197, Jan 70

RADIATION PROTECTION (G3)

Modification of effects of proton and gamma radiation on the rectal mucous membrane by localypoxia. Sténson S.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:115-28, Apr 70
The current experimental approach to the radiological problems of spaceflight. Conclusions. Janni J, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1565-7, Dec 69
How to protect patient and physician during x-ray examinations. 1. Effects of radiation.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:113-28, Jan 70
How to protect patient and physician during x-ray examinations. 2. Responsible use of diagnostic x-rays.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:105-22, Feb 70
A preliminary study of national health hazards from lasers. LaNier M, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:60-8, Jan-Feb 70
Changing patterns in radiological health. Barber DE.
Amer J Public Health 59:2251-6, Dec 69
Standards needs in controlling radiation exposure of the public. Snow DL.
Amer J Public Health 60:243-9, Feb 70
The management of the teeth, bone, and soft tissues in patients receiving treatment for oral cancer. Stein JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:257-68, Feb 70
US Air Force permissible exposure levels for laser irradiation. Carpenter JA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:171-6, Feb 70
Licensing of radioactive materials in industry. Ely TS.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:200-2, Aug 70
Laser light. A new visual art and a new occupational hazard. Goldman L.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:145, Feb 70
Plans and goals of the Laser Safety Conference. Goldman L.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:148, Feb 70
Progress in laser safety in biomedical installations. Goldman L.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:193-6, Feb 70
The eye problem in laser safety. Ham WT Jr, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:156-60, Feb 70 (12 ref.)
2d International Laser Safety Conference. Welcome from the Public Health Service. Hansen CA.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:146-7, Feb 70
Lasers in metalworking and electronic industries for processing materials and components. Hardway GA.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:188-92, Feb 70
An operational safety program for ophthalmic hazards of microwave. LaRoche LP, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:350-5, Mar 70
The place of federal law in laser safety. Moore RT.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:203-6, Feb 70
Recommendations of the Second International Laser Safety Conference. Powell CH.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:207-11, Feb 70
Developments in laser instrumentation and calibration. Rockwell RJ Jr.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:149-55, Feb 70
Design considerations for laser eye protection. Swope CH. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:184-7, Feb 70
Laser safety. Workshop summaries and recommendations. Skin.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:200, Feb 70
Laser safety. Workshop summaries and recommendations. Eye.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:197-9, Feb 70
Laser safety training programs.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:202, Feb 70
Radioiodine therapy to out-patients - the contamination hazard. Buchan RC, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:479-82, Jul 70
The philosophy and practice of standardisation for health physics purposes at the National Physical Laboratory. Campion PJ. Brit J Radiol 43:77, Jan 70
A review of physical quantities and units available for radiation protection purposes. Greening JR.
Brit J Radiol 43:76, Jan 70
Protection of the eye in megavoltage radiotherapy. Jackson W. Brit J Radiol 42:710-2, Sep 69
Eye protection in cobalt 60 teletherapy beams. Jones CH. Brit J Radiol 43:73-4, Jan 70
Radiation doses received by staff in British hospitals and their relation to maximum permissible doses. Langmead WA, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:279-80, Apr 70
Radiation hazards from diagnostic radiology. A repeat survey over a small area. Matthews JC, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:814-7, Nov 69
Medical supervision of radiation workers. Oliver R. Brit J Radiol 43:497-8, Jul 70
Calibration methods in operational practice. Perry KE. Brit J Radiol 43:78, Jan 70
The development of the quantitative bases for radiation protection. Pochin EE.
Brit J Radiol 43:155-60, Mar 70
I.C.R.P. and patient exposure. Rowley KA.
Brit J Radiol 42:789, Oct 69
The results of personnel monitoring as an index of instrument adequacy. Smith EE.
Brit J Radiol 43:78, Jan 70
Concepts relating to the measurement of radiological effects at protection levels. Vennart J.
Brit J Radiol 43:76, Jan 70
Too much protection? Brit Med J 1:180, 25 Jul 70
Earlier recovery of lymphopoiesis and immunological response by bone marrow shielding after leukemogenic irradiation in mice. Sato C. Gann 60:393-400, Aug 69
Apparent discrepancies in results from a major commercial supplier of film badges. Crosby EH. Health Phys 18:93-4, Jan 70
Health physics considerations in the use of radioactive foils for gas chromatography detectors. Howley JR, et al. Health Phys 18:76-8, Jan 70
Radiation safety problems with the double isotope assay of aldosterone. LeBlanc AD, et al. Health Phys 18:78-9, Jan 70
Accidental extremity exposures from analytical x-ray beams. Matthews JD. Health Phys 18:75-6, Jan 70
Ionizing radiation: benefits versus risks. Morgan KZ. Health Phys 17:539-45, Oct 69
Health physics in the use of non-ionizing radiations. Oliver R. Health Phys 18:85-6, Jan 70
Radiation protection provided by standard passenger buses. Summers RL, et al. Health Phys 18:87, Jan 70
Federal responsibility in radiological health. Hanlon JJ. Industr Med Surg 39:105-8, Feb 70
X rays and the dental profession. Taylor LS.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:885-8, Oct 69
Radiation hygiene and its practice in dentistry as related to film viewing procedures and radiographic interpretation. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Wuehrmann AH.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:346-56, Feb 70
Eleven steps to safer diagnostic x-ray. Kehr LE.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:310-2, Aug 70
Safety in the chemical laboratory. LX. Radiation safety in the x-ray diffraction lab. Wilson FC.
J Chem Educ 47:A97-8 passim, Feb 70
A means of reducing radiation exposure form technetium generator operations. Barnett HD, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:180-1, Apr 70
Enhancement of radioresistance in mice treated with diphenylhydantoin. Levan H, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1178-9, Aug 70
Preventive medicine in the nuclear submarine programme. Lambert RJ.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:176-82, Spring 70
[Response to criteria for the designation of persons working with unsealed radioactive substances. Bush D. Nature (London) 227:1150-1, 12 Sep 70
Defence of criteria for the designation of persons working with unsealed radioactive substances. Hughes D. Nature (London) 227:1151, 12 Sep 70
Protection from radiation. Thomson W.
Nurs Times 66:720-1, 4 Jun 70
The effect of protective aprons in dental roentgenography. Bean LR Jr, et al.
Oral Surg 28:505-8, Oct 69
Recommendations for personnel monitoring in diagnostic radiology. Bushong SC, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:91-7, Jan 70
Radiation protection and dose measurements in contact therapy. Garsou JL.
Phys Med Biol 15:220, Jan 70
Medical physics in Britain. Gunn WF, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:220, Jan 70
New problems in the regulation of ionizing radiation. Harris TW, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:217-8, Jan 70
Ambiguity of the term "quality factor". Neufeld J.
Phys Med Biol 15:218, Jan 70
Health physics in relation to the use of non-ionizing radiations. Oliver R. Phys Med Biol 15:217, Jan 70
Co-operative programmes in medical physics. Shalek RJ. Phys Med Biol 15:220, Jan 70
Effect of regional shielding on bacterial endocarditis in x-irradiated rats. Highman B, et al.
Radiat Res 43:691-7, Sep 70
Offsite radiological surveillance for Project Gasbuggy June 1967-July 1968. McBride JR.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:535-46, Dec 69
Milk surveillance, August 1969.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:551-61, Dec 69
Radiation protection of the reproductive organs during radiography of the hip joints. McGlone WE.
Radiol Techn 41:277-9, Mar 70
Radiation safety. Radiation safety information important to technologists. McMahon JC.
Radiol Techn 41:358-9, May 70
Radiation safety. McMahon JC.
Radiol Techn 41:305-6, Mar 70
Minimizing radiation exposure of patients and personel. Winkler NT. Radiol Techn 41:142-9, Nov 69
The gonadal exposure of boys and young men treated with inverted "Y" fields: its reduction and genetic significance. Jackson HL, et al.
Radiology 96:181-6, Jul 70
Wasted x-rays. McClenahan JL.
Radiology 96:453-8, Aug 70
Radiation resistance and sensitivity of mice transferred by foster nursing. Uphoff DE.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:303-4, Mar 70
Skin simulants for studies of protection against intense thermal radiation. Davies JM.
Rev Sci Instrum 41:1040-9, Jul 70
Radiation at home.
Roy Soc Health J 89:2 passim, Jan-Feb 69
Radiation protection at the National Nuclear Research Centre, Pelindaba. Basson JK, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1181-7, 27 Sep 69
Gofman and tamplin: harassment charges against AEC, Livermore. Boffey PM. Science 169:838-43, 28 Aug 70
Reactors and the public good. Hull AP, et al.
Science 166:686 passim, 7 Nov 69
Visual requirements and eye protection for the lunar astronauts. Fitch RC.
Sightsav Rev 39:197-202, Winter 69
Brookhaven National Laboratory. Publications, July 1, 1966-June 30, 1967. BNL 50057 (AS-21).
US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab 175-218, 1 Jul 67
Brookhaven National Laboratory. Publications, July 1, 1968-June 30, 1969. BNL 50169 (AS-23).
US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab 189-234, 1 Jul 69
Breakdown protection circuit for proportional chambers. NYO-2740-6. Bengtsson LG, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 199-206, 1 Jan 69
Radiation physics. ORNL-4446.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 163-223, Oct 69
Health Physics Division annual progress report for period ending July 31, 1969. ORNL-4446.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-339, Oct 69
Neutron scattering in the hazards control low-scatter cell. UCRL-50007-69-2. Boggs JV.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 47-60, May-Aug 69
Hazards control progress report No. 33 (January-April 1969). UCRL-50007-69-1.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-64, Jan-Apr 69
Hazards control progress report No 34. UCRL-50007-69-2.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-60, May-Aug 69
Comparative evaluation of the radiation environment in the biosphere and in space. NAMI-1054. Schaefer HJ. US NASA 1-19, Dec 68
[Study of personal exposure to ionizing radiation during heat catheterization] Kukačka R.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1251-5, Oct 69 (Cze)
[A method for measuring the dose of radiation absorbed] Claes FH, et al.
J Belg Radiol 51:29-39, 1968 (Dut)
[Radioactive pollution, origins, measuring technics and protection methods] Boulenger R.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:479-86, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[The status of protection against ionizing radiations in Belgium] Bacq ZM.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:351-61, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of ponderal modifications of spleen as a function of dose of irradiation in irradiated, protected or unprotected mice] Frossard H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:442-5, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Action of natural ionizing radiations on the reproduction of metazoa: studies on Drosophila melanogaster] Planel H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:755-8, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a delay in development of Drosophila melanogaster by diminution of ambiant natural radioactivity] Planel H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:865-8, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)
[The patient and x-rays used for diagnosis] Buffard P, et al. Cah Med 11:889-92, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[The coordination of dental radiological installations and the protection of the personnel: know your obligations] Charmot C.
Chir Dent France 40:37-42, 13 May 70 (Fre)
[Panoramic radiographic examination of the jaw. Radiation exposure of the patient] Herlin J.
Inform Dent 52:3029-38, 9 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Radioprotection in installations where plutonium is handled. Measurement of contamination of people] Colard J. J Belg Radiol 53:56-65, 1970 (Fre)
[Editorial. Roentgen, radiographs and radiation]
J Canad Dent Ass 36:166, May 70 (Fre)
[Results of the international comparative study of measurements made in the European Community with anthropogammameters] Smeets J, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 13:292-300, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of radioresistance in various animals. Perspectives thus opened in radioprotection] Niaussat P.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:243-66, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Medical surveillance of CERN personnel exposed to ionizing radiations] Diss JP.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:122-30, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Radiotherapeutic and radiobiologic problems of lens protection in children] Halama J.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:209-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiation protection in the operating room] Betz B, et al. Chirurg 40:398-402, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Testing of dental roentgen apparatuses to their radiation safety by means of the Röpak method] Babor R, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:577-85, 1970 (Ger)
[Medical experience on board of nuclear ships] Tidow R. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1112-7, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Specifity of the radioprotective effect of cholinomimetics and the participation of cholinergic mechanisms in the chemical radiation protection] Effler K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:445-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Development of radiography in the operating room, progress and dangers] Plaats GJ van der.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:227-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical viewpoints on radiation protection in the handling of unsealed radioactive material] Heilriegel W. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:1-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Hazards and supervisory precautions in the handling of unsealed radioactive material in radioisotope technical workshops] Keller H.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:29-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Essential points for the safety in handling of radiopharmacological agents and radioactively labeled pharmacological agents] Ladner HA.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:20-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure in practically important incorporation processes] Oberhausen E.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:45-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Organisatory and constructional viewpoints on radiation protection in furnishing a nuclear medical department] Schumacher W.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:10-6, 1969 (Ger)
[The radiation field in working with yttrium 87-strontium 87+m-column and with strontium 87m] Grebe SF, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:685-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure of radiological personnel during contrast media investigations of the gastrointestinal tract under amplifier-television examination] Schulte-Brinkmann W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:186-96, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Problems of monitoring radiation protection systems of the staff in intracavitary gynecological radiotherapy] Török I, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:677-84, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure and radiation protection in radiodiagnosis in dentistry] Sonnabend E.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1062-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Current status of protection from ionizing radiations

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in radiodiagnosis] Lurà A, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:225-65, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Exposure of children under 18 years of age to ionizing radiations] Bazzano E, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 14:24-30, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Conditioning of radioactive liquid waste produced in the reprocessing of irradiated nuclear fuel. The ESTER program] Bocola W, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 14:7-16, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary considerations on the conditioning of liquid wastes with high activity produced in the reprocessing of irradiated nuclear combustibles] Bocola W, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 13:282-91, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Problems of radiation protection after increase of the intensity of the Frascati electrosynchrotron] Ladu M, et al. **Minerva Fisiconuci 14:1-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)**
[Radiation protection and problems connected with the project in the nuclear field] Paggi A.
Minerva Fisiconuci 14:44-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[The Nuclear Medicine Service. Organizational and technical aspects] Lin S.
Minerva Med 60:4063-81, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The risks of ionizing radiations in space flight with human crews. II. Preliminary observations on the biological damage caused by radiations in space] Agati G, et al. **Minerva Radiol 13:335-46, Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Current trends in protection against radiations in radiological diagnosis] Bagni B, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:460-7, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Notes on protection against ionizing radiation in the dental office] Negro CG, et al.
Minerva Stomat 19:72-5, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Considerations on the various radiotherapeutic methods in malignant tumors of the floor of the mouth] Marigo A, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:373-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Practical evaluation of exposure doses in the patient and in radiological personnel in radiologic diagnosis, using thermoluminescence dosimetry] Busuoli G, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:427-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The oncogenic risk in the use of ionizing radiations for diagnostic purposes] Lenarduzzi G, et al.
Tumori 54:63-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Shielding of high energy (10-30 MeV) accelerator] Noda H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1381-8, Feb 70 (Jap)
[The problem of radiological protection of out patients] Kieszkowski Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:281-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Radiological protection conditions in the management of Co-60 teletherapy equipment, Gravicert] Pęszyński J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 34:421-5, May-Jun 70 (Pol)**
[Medical physics in oncology] Gwiazdowski B.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1939-42, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Prevention of death from radiation sickness in rats by screening a part of the bone marrow during irradiation] Gronskaia NF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:27-30, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Future prospects of radiation hygiene] Burnazian AI, et al. **Gig Sanit 34:8-14, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Characteristics of work and rest schedule under exposure to electromagnetic radiation at continuously operating radio stations] Fukalova PP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:15-20, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Various recommendations for the arrangement and equipment of storage rooms for portable gamma units] Ivanov VS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:43-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[A study of the indications of the SRP-2 ("Kristall") radiometer in measuring the strength of x-ray and gamma radiation dosage] Balon ZP, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:58-60, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Differential antiradiation protection of the organism in patients with tumors] Iarmonenko SP.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:16-22, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Protective device in intravenous administration of radioactive isotopes] Khripta FP.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:83-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Graphic-analytic substantiation of planning structural radiation protection in gammatherapy mobile units] Stavitskii RV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:48-53, Feb 69 (Rus)
[New method for storage and transportation of preserved blood at low and high temperatures and also for the protection of blood from radioactive emissions] Lipnitskii IF.
Probl Gemat 15:55-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The relationship between the protective effect of hypoxia and the strength of the radiation dose] Bychkovskaia IB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:135-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Relationship between the level of fluorine and calcium in the diet and resistance of animals to the effects of gamma radiation] Knizhnikov VA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:429-33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of radiation protection] Konstantinova MM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:230-41, Mar-Apr 70 (109 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of trace elements on sensitivity of seeds to fast fission neutrons] Ponomarev GV.
Radiobiologiia 8:448-52, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Measuring human whole-body radioactivity] Gabuniia RI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:82-93, 1967 (51 ref.) (Rus)
[Emergency situations in radiation hygiene] Terman AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:43-7, 1969 (Rus)**
[Current tasks of radiation genetics of mammals and man] Kerkis Iula.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 37:17-23, 1967 (Rus)
[The method of individual photodosimetric control in roentgenodiagnostic rooms] Bal'sevich SIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:73-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[More on the radiation exposure of physicians of radiodiagnostic rooms] Moreinis E.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:88-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Charts of the radiation environment in x-ray diagnostic rooms] Sokolov IuN, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:78-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Sources of roentgen irradiation in military radio-electronic equipment (review of the literature)] Ermolaev EA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:59-62, Feb 70 (7 ref.) (Rus)
[Radiation protection in the calibration of dosimetric instruments] Sobol' IS.
Voennomed Zh 3:58-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Practical radiation. Methods for protection and their factors] Fitzgerald GM.
ADM 26:567-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Control of doses in workers exposed to ionizing radiation] Cerovac H.
Arh Hig Rada 19:315-21, 1968 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Radiological emergency operations. TID-2498.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-219, 1969
Radiological emergency operations. TID-24919.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-425, 1969

INSTRUMENTATION

Accuracy attainable in operational use of health physics instruments. Langmead WA.
Brit J Radiol 43:78, Jan 70
Thermoluminescent dosimeter of LiF incorporated in silicone rubber. Bassi P, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 13:276-81, Oct-Dec 69
A comparison of lithium fluoride and film for personal dosimetry of X- and gamma radiations. Busuoli G, et al. **Minerva Fisiconuci 13:265-70, Oct-Dec 69**
[Cesium 137 in the therapy of tumors of the central nervous system. Accessories for conformation of the beam] Vaghi MA, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:27-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effect of absorber on the production of hollow-out as well as concave beam focus in conformation radiotherapy] Morita K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:356-61, Jul 70 (Jap)

RADIATION-PROTECTIVE AGENTS (D13)

Study of the therapeutic effect on irradiated mice of substances contained in RNA preparations. Ebel JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 16:201-9, 1969**
On the radioprotective effect of hydrogen sulphide in Drosophila melanogaster. Matter BE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:557-62, 1969
Alpha-amidrazonium thiosulfates as potential antiradiation agents. Fridinger TL, et al.
J Med Chem 12:1114-5, Nov 69
Chemical treatment and cement fixation of radioactive wastes. Christenson CW, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1343-50, Jul 70
Methyl octadecadienoates as protectors against inactivation of alkaline phosphatase by gamma-radiation. Akiya T, et al.
Lipids 4:398-400, Sep 69
A characteristic difference of radiosensitivity between phage containing single- and double-stranded nucleic acid. Hotz G. **Molec Gen Genet 102:364-6, 1968**
Cysteine protection against the morphologic effects of x-irradiation on mouse spleen. Bari WA.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:205-18, 1968
Tyrosine and thyronine analogs and inhibitors of the dye-sensitized photoinactivatioof lysozyme. Glad BW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1278-80, Sep 69**
Indirect radioprotection by sulfhydryl compounds: A model chemical system. Loman H, et al.
Radiat Res 42:437-45, Jun 70
Marrow infusions in dogs given midlethal or lethal irradiation. Thomas ED, et al.
Radiat Res 41:113-24, Jan 70
Radioprotective action of cysteamine with respect to radiation produced alterations in the intestinal absorption of glucose. Lluch M, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 24:147-8, Sep 68
Indolylalkylamines as radioprotectants.
SAM-TR-68-144. Stork EJ, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Oct 68
[Radioprotective action of trimipramine] Uray Z, et al.
Agressologie 11:135-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Action of ionizing radiations and sulfhydryl radioprotective substances on the synthesis of nuclei acids] Goutier R, et al.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:795-837, 1967 (Fre)
["Highly polymerized" DNA in the treatment of bone marrow aplasia after radiotherapy or chemotherapy] Proux C, et al. **Sem Ther 43:552-3, Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Radioprotection by bee venom] Kanno I, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1494-500, Mar 70 (Jap)
[The influence of bis-(3-hydroxypropyl) trisulfide on survival of mice and rats after large doses of roentgen irradiation] Szczepkowski T, et al.
Pat Pol 21:215-23, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[The influence of bis (-3-hydroxypropyl) trisulfide on the peripheral blood in rats irradiated with large doses of X-rays] Zebro T, et al.
Pat Pol 21:225-36, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Study of the interaction of serum albumin and glycyl-tryptophan free radicals with radioprotective substances] Sapezhinskii II, et al.
Biofizika 12:794-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The protective action of propylgallate in the radiolysis of aqueous DNA solutions] Nadzhimiddinova MT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1354-7, 21 Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Antimetabolites in the treatment and prevention of radiation sickness] Danysz A, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of some chemical agents for protecting the skin during radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Kazhiaeva UI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:8-11, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of prophylactic inhalation of pentacine on remote results of Pu-239 inhalation] Koshurnikova NA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:29-34, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Stability of pigmented fungi Stemphylium botryosum Wallr and Cladosporium cladosporivides (Freis) de Vries towards gamma-irradiation] Mirchink TG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:865-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The method of determining the efficacy of radiation-protective agents] Gorizontov PD, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:80-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of "structural" protection of DNP by several protectors] Andrianov VT, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:302, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Antiradiomimetic effects of some natural combinations. 1. Composite preparations and individual glycosides of ginseng roots] Brekhman II, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:613-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Investigation of protective properties of aryl-substituted triazel and tetrazol] Kuliabko PN, et al. **Radiobiologiia 9:633-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Certain aspects of protecting nucleoproteins from the effects of ionizing radiation] Pisarevskii AN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:339-46, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of chemical protectors and ethylenimine on bacterial survival and on the elastoviscous properties of DNA isolated from irradiated bacteria] Shekhtman IaL, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:806-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Effect of neurolytic substances on the activity of sulfur-containing radioprotective preparations] Strelkov RB.
Radiobiologiia 7:939-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of some pharmacological substances on the toxicity and radioprotective effect of sulfur containing protectors] Strel'nikov IuE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:553-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Radioprotective effect of acclimatization to hypoxia in combination with cysteamine and extracts from ginseng root] Vasil'ev GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:570-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of certain protective substances on the survival of the offspring and viscosity of DNA in irradiation of loach sperm] Vinogradova ID, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:811-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Thermostimulated exoelectronic emission of hemoglobin bound with some aminothiols] Vladimirov VG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:610-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Radioprotective effect of salts of S-alkyl substituted derivatives of isothiourea during individual and complex application] Zherebchenko PG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:582-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of continuous oral administration of taurine in mice after whole body irradiation. Tsuchiya T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:540-6, Aug 69
[Experiment with a new medullary radioprotector] Bonnevie, et al. **Lyon Med 221:533-7, 9 Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Calculation of the dosage of preparations reducing the deposit of Sr90 in the organism] Dubrovina ZV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:28-31, Jan 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Pulse radiolysis of selenium-containing radioprotectors. I. Selenourea. Badiello R, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:1-14, 1970

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Organic disulfides and related substances. 28. Analogs of o-(2-protoaminoethyldithio) benzoate as

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antiradiation drugs. Field L, et al. J Med Chem 13:317-9, Mar 70
Potential antiradiation agents. 3. N-substituted aminoethanethiosulfuric acids. Klayman DL, et al. J Med Chem 13:251-4, Mar 70
Antiradiation compounds. 13. 1-(dithioacetic acid)-pyridinium betaines. Foye WO, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:114-6, Jan 70

METABOLISM

[Oxygen regime in the brain tissue of albino rats after injection of radioprotective substances] Streikov RB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:49-51, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Distribution of cystaphos in animals with tumors] Airapetian GM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:58-65, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of mexamine on the distribution of S 35-cystaphos in the organism and analysis of the protective effect of the complex of these protectors] Airapetian GM, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:416-20, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The metabolism of sulfur-containing radiation protective agents in the human and animal organism] Golubentsev DA, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:33-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Chemical state and content of radioprotector in some rat tissues at early time-intervals after cystamine administration] Koshcheenko NN, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:69-72, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modifying effects of cysteamine on experimental radiation lesions of the brain. Hassler O. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:369-78, Aug 70
Protective agents modifying biological effects of radiation. A selective review. Carr CJ, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:88-98, Jul 70 (77 ref.)
New data on the toxic and radioprotective effect of cysteine on Escherichia coli 15 T- cells. Nagy Z, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:65-71, 1970
Bacterial endocarditis. Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide in x-irradiated and nonirradiated rats. Highman B, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:645-52, Dec 69
Differential radioprotection by glutathione of two growth functions in the hydroid Campanularia flexuosa. Wermuth JF, et al. Biol Bull 137:375-83, Oct 69
The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on x-ray conditioned saccharin aversion. Chaddock TE. Experientia 26:164-5, 1970
Radioprotective effects of phytourease. Hlavaty V, et al. Experientia 26:84-6, 15 Jan 70
The radioprotective effects of psychotropic drugs. Locker A, et al. Experientia 26:771, 1970
The local protective effect of potassium chloride on the depilatory action of x-rays in young mice. Pospíšil M, et al. Experientia 26:299-300, 15 Mar 70
Radioprotective effect of phytohemagglutinin in mice. Stefani S. Experientia 26:80-1, 15 Jan 70
Protective effect of sodium fluoroacetate on haemopoietic stem cells of irradiated mice. Vacek A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:129-36, 1970
The protection of DNA against ionizing radiation by actinomycin D in vitro. Kollmann G, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:121-8, 1969
Body temperature as an indicator of the radioprotective effect of sodium fluoroacetate in mice. Sikulová J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:587-90, 1970
X-ray effects on the glycolytic regulatory enzymes in rat thymocytes and their modification by cysteamine. Yamada T. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:113-20, Sep-Dec 69
Experimental studies in local radioprotection of the skin. Rainov A, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:23-32, 1968
The protective action of carotenoids on fluorescence of chlorophyll b. Frackowiak D, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:559-63, Jun 70
Correlation between the radioprotective effect of some substances with neurotropic action and inhibition of the respiratory enzymes. Pora EA, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:202, Jan 70
Urinary deoxycytidine levels: an index of radiochemical protection in sublethally irradiated rats. Wrede DE, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:201, Jan 70
Effects of radiation on asynchronous and synchronized L cells under energy deprivation. Baker ML, et al. Radiat Res 42:320-30, May 70
Radioprotective effect of sodium fluoroacetate in mice. Novák L, et al. Radiat Res 40:430-9, Nov 69
Toxicity and radioprophylactic action of 2-mercaptoethylguanidine and its derivatives in mice and in HeLa S3 cells. Takagi Y, et al. Radiat Res 42:79-89, Apr 70
Radioprotective effect of a chemical mixture in rats. Wang RI, et al. Radiat Res 40:310-6, Nov 69
H 3-thymidine distribution in the chromosomes of mammalian bone marrow cells after administration of various radioprotectors. Brasch J. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:419-28, 1969
Effect of a mixture of chemical protectors against X-irradiation induced testis injury in mice. Léonard A, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:614-8, Nov 69
Hemopoietic stem-cell number and radiosensitivity: radioprotection with phenylhydrazine. Smith LH. Trans NY Acad Sci 32:448-52, Apr 70
Protective effects of certain agents against x irradiation in mammalian cells. ANL-7635. Sinclair WK. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 234-6, Dec 69
S-2-(3-aminopropylamino) ethyl phosphorothioic acid hydrate as a radioprotectant in rodents and primates. SAM-TR-68-120. Stork EJ, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Oct 68
Some heterocyclic nitrogenous compounds as radioprotectants for hematological levels in x-irradiated mice. Roushdy HM, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:80-7, Jan 70
[Radioprotection and pyridine nucleotides] Hilgertova J, et al. Agressologie 11:71-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Protective effect, toxicity and mechanism of action of associations of radio-protective substances] Maisin JR. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 8:149-85, 1968 (Fre)
[Has O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside a protective effect in irradiated and non-irradiated tissue? (Models: punch-test on rabbit's ear by Heite and tearing-test on the abdominal skin of the guinea pig] Klemm J. Arzneimittelforschung 20:817-21, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Recent results of research on the effect of chemical substances during irradiation of higher organisms] Langendorff H. Arzneimittelforschung 20:527-31, Apr 70 (53 ref.) (Ger)
[Spleen homogenate in conditions of blockage of the reticuloendothelial system in the mouse. II. Radioprotective activity] Cifaldi S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2002-3, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Spleen homogenate in conditions of blockage of the reticuloendothelial system in the mouse. I. Erythrostimulating activity] Cifaldi S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2000-1, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Action of dithiothreitol in irradiated rats after treatment with NEM] Falconi C. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1998-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On chromosome radioprotection in vitro: tests with methionine, aspartic acid, leucine and lysine. II.] Romito S. Fracastoro 62:576-81, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On chromosome radioprotection in vitro: tests with cysteine and thioctic acid. I.] Romito S. Fracastoro 62:571-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the electrophoretic serum protein pattern in roentgen irradiated rabbits. IV. Protection from radiation damage by intravenous lysozyme therapy associated with ionizing treatment] De Serio N, et al. Quad Radiol 33:125-37, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Radioprotection with 2-hydroxy-methyl-thiophene in mice treated with lethal doses of x-rays] Falconi C, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:393-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of chemical protective drugs against ionizing radiation damage to rabbit lens] Noma T. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:509-10, May 69 (Jap)
[Whole body autoradiographic studies on radioprotective action of 5-hydroxytryptamine. II. The effect of 5-HT on incorpolation of 14C-thymidine and some labelled compounds in tissues] Kashima M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:67-76, Apr 70 (Jap)
[The studies of protective effect of inosine against radiation injury] Ueda H. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1465-73, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Radio-protective properties of prodigiozan in experiment] Chertkov KS, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1026-30, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The neurologic component in the mechanism of action of radiation protective substances] Streikov RB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:101-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Attenuation of radiation injuries in mice by the Vi antigen of S. typhi and colibacterin (Escherichia coli M-17)] Ivanitskaia AF. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:701-4, 21 Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of cystamine on functional state of gastrointestinal tract of healthy and irradiated rats] Krasnykh IG, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:696-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of sulfur-containing radiation-protective agents and indolylalkylamines on the evacuatory function of the stomach] Tank LI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:456-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of cygerol on healing of operative and burn wounds (experimental and clinical study)] Shorlulan PM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:16-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Several problems in the method of studying the effect of radiation-protective agents] Bychkovskaia IB. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:69-77, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of radioisotope protectors, chemotherapy and bone marrow on the condition of irradiated animals] Izvekova AV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:41-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of cystamine and mexamine on certain indices of hemostasis in irradiated rats] Vorob'ev SIa, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:64-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Photoprotecting action of a pigment from Nadsoniella nigra] Liakh SP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:862-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of mexamine on the distribution of S 35-cystaphos in the organism and analysis of the protective effect of the complex of these protectors] Airapetian GM, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:416-20, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of radioprotectors on the state of the intestinal vessels (according to vital staining data)] Altukhova LN. Radiobiologiia 9:305-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Change in oxygen tension and oxidation-reduction potential in various organs of mice during the effects of radioprotectors] Dobrovol'skii NM. Radiobiologiia 7:240-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of radiation-protective agents (adrenaline, morphine, sodium nitrite) on the level of protein sulfhydryl groups in the bone marrow cells in mice] Dontsova GV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:630-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the role of sulfhydryl groups in determining natural radiosensitivity and its artificial variation] Graevskii EIa. Radiobiologiia 7:715-27, Sep-Oct 67 (161 ref.) (Rus)
[The anti-radiation effect of actinomycin-D in experiments with plants] Grodzinskii DM, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:453-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Differentiated change in radiation sensitivity of normal and tumorous cells] Iarmonenko SP, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:188-97, Mar-Apr 70 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Certain aspects of radiation protection] Konstantinova MM, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:230-41, Mar-Apr 70 (109 ref.) (Rus)
[The role of the adrenal cortex in the mechanism of the radiation-protective action of testosterone] Moroz BB, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:458-60, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Action of radioprotective substances under conditions of fractionated irradiation. 6. Protection against chromosome injury during small doses of irradiation] Ol'shevskaia OP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:58-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of certain radiation-protective agents on sensitivity of irradiated animals to bacterial endotoxin] Pustovalov IuI, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:876-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid on tissue oxygen levels in connection with its effect on the radiosensitivity of the animal] Rogozkin VD, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:26-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Biochemical mechanisms of action of radioprotective drugs] Romantsev EF. Radiobiologiia 7:689-97, Sep-Oct 67 (81 ref.) (Rus)
[State of the blood vessels of the brain under the effect of radioprotectors] Semenov LF, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:242-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of separate and combined administration of 5-methoxytryptamine and cystaphos on the formation of endogenous colonies of lood-forming tissue in the spleens of irradiated mice] Zaitseva KK, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:236-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Studies of radioprotective action of polymer salt of cystamine and sulphopropyl ester of dextran] Trushina MN, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:195-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[ATP synthesis and respiration of rat thymus nuclei in normal conditions and under the action of a radioprotector] Zhulanova ZI, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:396-400, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Radioprotective action of versene on gamma irradiated bacteriophages] Masironi R, et al. Riv Biol 61:35-49, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the protective function of the carotenoid pigments of Sarcina lutea. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:419-28, Jun 70
Failure of conjugated octaene carotenoids to protect a mutant of Sarcina lutea against lethal photosensitization. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:555-7, Jun 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radioprotection and recovery by dithiothreitol. Falconi C, et al. Experientia 26:172-3, 1970
The influence of certain radioprotective chemicals in the mouse's response to tourniquet injury. Einheber A, et al. J Trauma 10:322-30, Apr 70
Protective effect of soybean trypsin inhibitor against early radiation mortality. ANL-7409. Stearner SP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 202-4, 1967
Radioprotection with 2-(1 decylamino) ethanethiosulfuric acid in the rhesus monkey. SAM-TR-68-110. Pauli RM, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, Sep 68
[Clinical trial of a radioprotective medicine: geranyl-hydroquinone in radiotherapeutic treatments] Rousseau J, et al. Sem Ther 43:470-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Effect of chemical radiation-protective agents on rabbit eyes following the exposure to fast neutrons (15 meV neutrons)] Neubauer H, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:453-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Chemical radiation protection of rabbit eyes following exposure to 60Co gamma rays] Rüther W, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:232-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect of a single tetrahydrofolic acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administration on the survival time of rats after x-ray whole body irradiation. Preliminary report] Schünzel G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:685-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of lethal radiation injury with Actihaemyin an animal experiment] Barth G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:714-23, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of food preservatives on the survival rate of rats following whole-body irradiation. 1. Hexamethylene tetramine, 2. Na-benzoate, 3. Nipagin-M (methylene ester of paraoxybenzoic acid)] Peters KW, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:724-32, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effects of Pantosin on radiation therapy] Tedo T.
Iryo 23:945-50, Jul 69 (Jap)
[The effect of rosmaricin on mice in acute radiation sickness] Grishaenkov VM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:69-70, May 67 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of skin injuries with cygerol ointment in radiation therapy] Noskov AG.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:55-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of radiation-protective substances on the early radiation reaction of the hypophyseal-adrenal system] Borisova LIa.
Radiobiologiia 9:246-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation and radioprotectors on serum antihyaluronidase activity and tissue permeability in rats] Fedorova TA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:359-63, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Quantitative characteristics of the radioprotective effect of mexamine] Iarmonenko SP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:78-82, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Chemical prevention of the immediate and delayed effects of high energy proton irradiation in a wide range of doses] Iarmonenko SP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:83-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The radioprotective effect and methemoglobin formation during simultaneous use of sulfur-containing protectors and para-aminopropiophenone] Kuznetsov VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:444-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Combined application of chemical protectors and local hypoxia in the prevention of radiation sickness] Semenov LF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:917-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The influence of the dose strength of gamma-irradiation on the radioprotective effectiveness of beta-mercaptoethylamine-hydrotartrate] Tikhomirova MV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:132-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

RADIATION-SENSITIZING AGENTS (D13)

The radiomimetic effect of actinomycin C on tumors of glial origin cultured in vitro. Kaluža J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:220-4, 1970
Some properties of 2,2,6,6-tetra methyl-4-piperidinol N-oxyl, a sensitising agent for anoxic Escherichia coli. Emmerson PT. Brit J Radiol 43:429, Jun 70
Enhancement of x-ray damage in HeLa cells by exposure to lucanthone (Miracil D) following radiation. Bases R. Cancer Res 30:2007-11, Jul 70
Radio-sensitization with iodine compounds. I. Examination of damage in deoxyribonucleic acid with Bacillus subtilis transformation system by irradiation in the presence of potassium iodide. Kada T, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:407-18, May 70
Radiosensitizing effect of extract from germinating barley seeds. Sharma B. Int J Radiat Biol 17:15-8, 1970
Studies on the chemical basis of cellular radiosensitization by 5-bromouracil substitution in DNA. II. Pulse- and steadystate radiolysis of bromouracil-substituted and unsubstituted DNA. Zimbrick JD, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:525-34, 1969
Studies on the chemical basis of cellular radiosensitization by 5-bromouracil substitution in DNA. I. Pulse- and steady-state radiolysis of 5-bromouracil and thymine. Zimbrick JD, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:505-23, 1969
Oxygen enhancement ratio and RBE of helium ions on mouse lymphoma cells. Feola JM, et al.
Radiat Res 40:400-13, Nov 69
The oxygen effect of pi-mesons in Vicia faba. Raju MR, et al. Radiat Res 41:135-44, Jan 70
Radiosensitization by N-ethyl maleimide--a model chemical system. UCLA 12-724. Ward JF, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 77, 30 Jun 69
A mechanism for N-ethyl maleimide radiosensitization. UCLA 12-724. Ward JF, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 76-7, 30 Jun 69
[Radiosensitivity of resting seeds of Crepis capillaris with varying water content] Nemtseva LS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:218-20, 1 May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of N-ethylmaleimide and para-chlormercuribenzoate on the radiosensitivity of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Gusareva EV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:52-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Continuous intra-arterial injection of various radiation sensitizing agents in cancer of the upper jaw] Sakai S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1042-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Application of radiosensitizers] Egawa J.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:387-92, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation methods for new clinical technics] Shigematsu Y. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:404-5, Apr 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Labelled compound related to synkavit and its uptake in certain human tumours studied by radio-isotope scanning. Marrian DH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:221-46, Jun 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A metabolic control for the enhancement of radiation response. Biaglow JE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:405-11, Feb 70
Enhancement of the lethal effect of 2,2'-dichlorodiethylamine on Escherichia coli by thiol-binding agents. Titani Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:310-6, 12 May 70
Radiosensitization of Escherichia coli B-r by showdomycin. Titani Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:367-9, 18 Nov 69
A single-plate screening test for potential radiosensitisers of hypoxic bacteria. Hewitt HB, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:153, Feb 70
The effect of Synkavit on the teratogenic activity of x radiation; a preliminary report. Packer AD, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:36-9, Jan 70
Radiosensitization of Shigella flexneri and Escherichia coli by methyl hydrazine, indane trione and acriflavine. Cramp WA.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:559-67, 1970
Spin-quenching by oxygen of a radiosensitizing nitroxide free radical in aqueous solution. Jones WB, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:591-3, 1970
Radio-sensitization with iodine compounds. II. Studies on mutant strains of Escherichia coli K12 resistant to radiation-induced toxic products from iodoacetic acid, potassium iodide or potassium iodate. Kada T.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:419-30, May 70
The effect of copper on the radiosensitivity of bacteria. Kirschner I, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:81-5, 1970
Radiation sensitizers in ultra-violet irradiation of cellular systems. Ortu-Buselliu MA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:393-6, 1969
Nitrous oxide as a sensitizer of bacterial spores to x-rays. Powers EL, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:501-14, 1970
Enhancement of damage to Escherichia coli strain B-R after ultraviolet and gamma irradiation. Forage AJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:329-36, Dec 69
Is radiosensitization of tumour cells by N-ethylmaleimide caused by its ability to bind the non-protein -SH groups in the cells? Klímek M, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:209-12, 1970
Single-strand breaks in DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells produced by methyl hydrazine. Moroson H, et al.
Radiat Res 40:351-65, Nov 69
A discussion of the oxygen effect based upon the two-component theory of radiation. Wideröe R.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:20-31, 1970
Sensitization of Chinese hamster cells to x-rays by N-ethylmaleimide. ANL-7635. Sinclair WK.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 236-8, Dec 69
Pulse radiolysis studies on 5-bromouracil and 5-bromouracil substituted DNA. UCLA 12-724. Zimbrick JD, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 73, 30 Jun 69
[Recent results of research on the effect of chemical substances during irradiation of higher organisms] Langendorff H.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:527-31, Apr 70 (53 ref.) (Ger)
[Chemical sensitization of radiation injury in rat embryos] Michel C, et al.
Experientia 25:1135-6, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Effects of hematoporphyrin on radiosensitivity in vitro of ATPC+ tumor cells] Cittadini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1298-301, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Action of dithiothreitol in irradiated rats after treatment with NEM] Falconi C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1998-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Sensitization of radiation effects] Matsudaira H.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:27-33, Nov 69 (79 ref.) (Jap)
[Sensitization of radiation effects] Watanabe N.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:34-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The studies of radiosensitizer. I.] Hashi M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:611-21, Sep 69 (Jap)
[The studies of radiosensitizer. II] Hashi M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:622-5, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Increasing the effectiveness of ionizing radiation by inhibitors-antioxidants] Afanas'ev GG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:333-44, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Radiation sensitizing action of halogen substituted thimidine analogs] Pelevina II, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:345-52, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Differentiated change in radiation sensitivity of normal and tumorous cells] Iarmonenko SP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:188-97, Mar-Apr 70 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the radiation-sensitizing effect] Tarasenko AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:198-211, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Possibilities of raising the radiosensitivity of cells by chemical compounds] Pelevina II, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 68:55-71, Jul-Aug 69 (136 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies of the toxicity and radiosensitising activity of triacetoneamine-N-oxyl in mice. Hewitt HB, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:91-6, Feb 70
Radiosensitization of endometrial adenocarcinoma by means of medroxyprogesterone. Bonte J, et al.
Cancer 25:907-10, Apr 70
Radiopotentiating action of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in a xenografted human colonic carcinoma. Goldenberg DM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:510-2, Jun 70
Effect of radiation-sensitizing agents in radiation therapy of mouse mammary carcinoma. Suit HD, et al.
Radiology 94:189-95, Jan 70
Hyperbaric oxygen as an adjunct to radiation therapy. Lindberg R. Texas Med 66:54-7, Aug 70
[Radiotherapy of malignant tumors in children, with special reference to the sensitizing effect of actinomycin D] Egawa J.
Jap J Cancer Clin 137-43, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Application of radiosensitizer, 5-bromodeoxyuridine, to head and neck tumors] Tanaka Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:765-75, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Radiosensitation of ascitic lymphosarcoma NKLy cells by chloral hydrate 4 (N,N-di(beta-oxyethyl) aminomethyl) 2,6-ditretbutylphenol] Afanas'ev GG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:890-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Use of thyrostatic preparations to reduce the radioresistance of toxic goiter during radioiodine treatment] Livergant IuE, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:9-11, Jul 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Studies of the toxicity and radiosensitising activity of triacetoneamine-N-oxyl in mice. Hewitt HB, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:91-6, Feb 70

RADIATION SICKNESS see under RADIATION INJURY (C14)

RADIATION SYNDROME see under RADIATION INJURY (C14)

RADICAL NECK DISSECTION (E4)

New method of plastic operation of pharyngoesophageal tract in case of extensive laryngectomy because of cancer. Lukovskyi LA, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:157-65, 1970
Free grafts of the spinal accessory nerve during radical neck dissection. Anderson R, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:796-9, Nov 69
Multipurpose incision for neck dissection after irradiation. Nickell WB, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:354-5, Mar 70
The place of neck dissection in the management of parotid tumors. Perzik SL, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:355-8, Sep 70
Spinal accessory nerve in radical neck dissections. Roy PH, et al. Amer J Surg 118:800-4, Nov 69
The versatile deltopectoral skin flap in reconstruction about the head and neck. Sherlock EC, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:744-51, Nov 69
The fluorescein test in postirradiation surgery. A preliminary report. Goode RL, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:526-8, Jun 70
The current status of block dissection of the neck in the treatment of oral cavity cancer. Fleming WB.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:238-40, Feb 70
A clinical study and the surgical management of two hundred and fifty cases of tubercular cervical lymphadenitis. Mulay SG, et al.
J Laryng 84:781-94, Aug 70
Pre-operative radiation therapy as an adjunctive measure to radical neck dissection: a histopathologic study. Hora JF. Laryngoscope 79:1921-49, Nov 69
New incision in the dissection of the lymphatic system of the neck. Tesárek T.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:435-9, 1969
Carotid sinus reflex during radical neck dissection. Hendrickson M. Southern Med J 62:1195-7, Oct 69
[Graft of internal jugular vein in bilateral recesses of the neck] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:459-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Analytic study of total parotidectomy combined with monoblock cervical lymph node curettage] Bénévant RG. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:509-23, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study on the morphology of the thoracic duct in radical neck dissection] Magata M.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1220-35, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Morpho-functional disorders following resection of the internal jugular vein after excision of cervical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymph nodes] Costinescu N, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:87-97, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Radical dissection of the neck. Basic principles and technic] Cerisola JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:401-10, 26 Apr 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Involvement of peripheral nerves in radical neck dissection. Swift TR. Amer J Surg 119:694-8, Jun 70
Chylous fistula. Fitz-Hugh GS, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:543-7, Jun 70
Gustatory sweating after radical neck dissection. Myers EN, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:534-42, Jun 70
Carotid artery protection by pedicled omental wrapping. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:57-60, Jan 70

RADICULAR CYST (C2, C4)

[Case of an extensive radicular cyst] Iinuma T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:685-8, Sep 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Ameloblastoma of the maxilla with probable origin in a residual cyst. Lee FM. Oral Surg 29:799-805, Jun 70
[Malignant radicular cyst associated with lung neoplasm] Gergel L, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:375-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Fibrinolytic activity in radicular cysts] Yamamoto H.
Shikwa Gaku 70:435-47, Mar 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Treatment of internal resorption--involving lateral root perforation--by immediate root resection technique. Case report. Vajda TT. Aust Dent J 14:325-6, Oct 69
Bone lesions of endodontic origin. Bhaskar SN.
Dent Clin N Amer 521-33, Nov 67
[The formation of sterile granulomas] Dongen GK van.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:743-4, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Lateral radicular cyst on an invaginated living tooth] Pons J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:437-44, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Postoperative radicular cyst--correlation between radical operation of the frontal sinus and formation of radicular cyst] Asai R, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1038-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Similar mandibular lesions in twins: a case report. Baird ES. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:13-4, Sep 69

OCCURRENCE

Cysts of the jaws: a statistical analysis. Cabrini RL, et al. J Oral Surg 28:485-9, Jul 70

PATHOLOGY

A new rationale for the management of periapical granulomas and cysts: an evaluation of histopathological and radiographic findings. Lalonde ER. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1056-9, May 70
A case of an extensive radicular cyst. Iinuma T, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:33-9, Jan-Feb 70
[Electron microscopic studies on the fine structure of radicular cysts] Becker R, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1037-45, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

A new rationale for the management of periapical granulomas and cysts: an evaluation of histopathological and radiographic findings. Lalonde ER. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1056-9, May 70
Radicular and residual cysts of the jaws. A long term roentgenographic study following cystectomies. Ahlström U, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:111-7, 1969

SURGERY

Surgical endodontics. Siracuse JT.
Ann Dent 29:18-22, Spring 70
Treatment of internal resorption--involving lateral root perforation--by immediate root resection technique. Case report. Vajda TT. Aust Dent J 14:325-6, Oct 69
Radicular and residual cysts of the jaws. A long term roentgenographic study following cystectomies. Ahlström U, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:111-7, 1969
Conservative reduction of large periapical lesions. Freedland JB. Oral Surg 29:455-64, Mar 70
[Radicular-dental cysts] Misipo E.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:1179-90, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Follow-up studies on maxillary cysts] Eskici A.
Oest Z Stomat 67:230-4, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)
[The single-stage surgical treatment of exacerbated chronic periodontitis, granuloma and cysts of single rooted teeth] Uzunov D.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:40-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

A new rationale for the management of periapical granulomas and cysts: an evaluation of histopathological and radiographic findings. Lalonde ER. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1056-9, May 70
[Syndesmo-corono radicular abnormalities and reimplantations] Landais H.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:13-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

RADIESTHESIA (E2)

[Radiesthesia scientifically demonstrated as a physiological physical phenomennon] Schang PJ.
Bull Acad Vet France 42:219-21, May 69 (Fre)

RADIO (L)

see also related
RADIO WAVES (H)

The need to limit radio and television dosage. Schusdek A. Amer J Psychiat 127:539-40, Oct 70
High risk patients monitored by means of a very high frequency radio link. Hosp Manage 109:48, Apr 70
National publicity for Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Public Information. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1377-8, Jun 70
Telemetry-medical command in coronary and other mobile emergency care systems. Nagel EL, et al.
JAMA 214:332-8, 12 Oct 70
Radio in postgraduate medical education.
Med J Aust 1:1080-1, 30 May 70
Environmental research: newspaper pollution.
Nature (London) 227:12, 4 Jul 70
Drug ads on tv and radio. Levine RA.
New Eng J Med 282:1378-9, 11 Jun 70
Hams in bed. Woolley FE. Nurs Times 66:1310-1, 8 Oct 70
Findlay physician plays leading role in MARCO, worldwide information exchange via "ham" radio. Dennis M. Ohio Med J 65:967-8, Oct 69
[The effect of radiophonic emissions on the radiological appearance of the digestive tract in children] Kowalski R.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:827-33, 1969 (Fre)
[The status of the visual apparatus in workers engaged in visual control of radio parts] Shakhova NV, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:12-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Sources of roentgen irradiation in military radio-electronic equipment (review of the literature)] Ermolaev EA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:59-62, Feb 70 (7 ref.) (Rus)

RADIO-HIPPURAN see under IODOHIPPURIC ACID

(D2, D13)

RADIO WAVES (H)

see also related
RADIO (L)

Central hypoventilation; long-term ventilatory assistance by radiofrequency electrophrenic respiration. Glenn WW, et al.
Ann Surg 172:755-73, Oct 70
Orientation of human and avian erythrocytes in radio-frequency fields. Griffin JL.
Exp Cell Res 61:113-20, Jul 70
On narrow-band FM noise as a masking noise. Glaser EM. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:658-9, Feb 70
Sterilization by radiofrequency induction heating: a method for the in situ sterilization of vessels in automatic bacteriological apparatus. Trotman RE. J Appl Bact 32:297-300, Sep 69
A demand radiofrequency cardiac pacemaker. Holcomb WG, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:493-9, Sep 69
A radiotelemetry transmitter for monitoring heart rate of humans engaged in physical activity. Glaser RM, et al. Res Quart 40:640-2, Oct 69
Percutaneous radio frequency cervical cordotomy. Reliability and safety of low anterior approach indicates usefulness to debilitated patients. Sturman RH. Rhode Island Med J 52:616-8, Nov 69
[Action of short waves on the formation of anti-organ antibodies. I. Formation of auto- and heteroantibodies in animals immunized with heterologous heart muscle tissue] Iliesco M, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:765-74, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Animal experiment studies on the problem of irradiation in hyperthermia] Fochem K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:247-50, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Protein metabolism changes during the chronic action of 10 centimeter waves of low intensity] Nikogosian SV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:56-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Changes in, and calculation of the intensity of short-wave electromagnetic fields in populated sites] Dumanskiĭ IuD, et al. Gig Sanit 34:116-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic and morphological changes in the organism under the effect of ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves] Lysina GG, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:29-32, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of work and rest schedule under exposure to electromagnetic radiation at continuously operating radio stations] Fukalova PP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:15-20, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The role of various biochemical disorders in the parhogenesis of radiowave disease] Pavlova IV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:20-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[A nomogram for calculating power flux density in the remote zone of an ultrahigh frequency field] Shindriaev AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:56-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetry in the study of the function of the female genitalia] Davydov SN, et al.
Sovet Med 33:39-44, 1970 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The radio frequency electromagnetic field as a hygienic factor] Dumanskiĭ IuD.
Vrach Delo 11:101-3, Nov 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radio-frequency thrombosis of vascular malformations with a transvascular magnetic catheter. Taren JA, et al. Science 168:138-41, 3 Apr 70

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT (G3)

Relationship between fallout and trends in infant and fetal mortality. Bond VP.
Amer J Public Health 60:803, May 70
Relationship between fallout and trends in infant and fetal mortality. Tompkins E.
Amer J Public Health 60:803, May 70
Professor Sternglass, fallout and infant mortality.
Amer J Public Health 59:2129, Dec 69
Some aspects of environmental radioactivity research. Cigna AA. Arh Hig Rada 20:25-38, 1969
Fallout concentrations in cattle grazing highly contaminated range. Blincoe C, et al.
Health Phys 17:559-64, Oct 69
Natural and fallout radioactivity in the soil. De Bortoli MC, et al. Health Phys 17:701-10, Nov 69
Effective half-times of 85Sr and 134Cs for a contaminated pasture. Krieger HL, et al.
Health Phys 17:811-24, Dec 69
Retention of a fallout simulant containing 134Cs by pine and oak trees. Witherspoon JP, et al.
Health Phys 17:825-9, Dec 69
Transfer of fallout Cesium-137 from feed to meat of cattle. Johnson JE, et al. J Anim Sci 29:695-9, Nov 69
Accumulation of strontium-90 in human teeth as a result of nuclear fall-out. Starkey W.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:170-5, Spring 70
Thyroid neoplasia as late effect of exposure to radioactive iodine in fallout. Conard RA, et al.
JAMA 214:316-24, 12 Oct 70
Histological changes in the thyroid gland by injection of radioactive rainwater to mice in pregnancy. Tanaka T, et al. Mie Med J 18:279-83, Jan 69
Long-lived gamma-ray emitting nuclide silver-108m found in Pacific marine organisms and used for dating. Folsom TR, et al. Nature (London) 227:941-3, 29 Aug 70
Strontium-90 and infant mortality. Lindop P, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1257-60, 27 Dec 69
Inter-hemispheric transfer of fresh debris from French nuclear tests in 1968. Sotobayashi T, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1096-7, 13 Dec 69
Simulated fallout effects on livestock. ORO-672. Bell MC, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:73-7, Jan 70
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 11:37-45, Jan 70
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission Installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:581-5, Dec 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at atomic Energy Commission INSTALLATIONS.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:526-34, Nov 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at atomic energy commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:467-73, Oct 69
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:756-63, Dec 68
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:766-71, Dec 68
Behavior of fallout 137Cs in aquatic and terrestrial environments. ANL-7615. Gustafson PF, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 229-31, Jul 68
Evaluation of radiological conditions in the vicinity of Hanford January-June, 1968. BNWL-1135. Wooldridge CB. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-53, Aug 69
Iron-55 in the human population of the world. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. US AEC Battelle Northwest 28-30, Feb 70
Radioactive fallout rates and mechanisms. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. US AEC Battelle Northwest 20-7, Feb 70
External radiation levels on Bikini Atoll--May, 1967. HASL-190. Beck HL, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-79, Dec 67

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gamma dose rates at Rongelap Atoll, 1954-1963. UWFL-91. Held EE.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-16, May 65
Atoll soil types in relation to the distribution of fallout radionuclides. UWFL-92. Held EE, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-37, Aug 65
Health and Safety Laboratory. Fallout program. Quarterly summary report. (June 1, 1969 through September 1, 1969). HASL-214. Hardy EP Jr, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-150, 10 Oct 69
Comments on fallout correlations made by Dr. Ernest Sternglass. HASL-214. Harley JH.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I-2-14, 10 Oct 69
The estimation of global deposition from surface air radioactivity. HASL-214. Kleinman MT, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I-15-28, 10 Oct 69
Streak model predictions. HASL-214. Krajewski B.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I-35-52, 10 Oct 69
Radiosensitivity of certain perennial shrub species based on a study of the nuclear excavation experiment, palanquin, with other observations of effects on the vegetation. Rhoads WA, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 5-42, May 69
Sr-90 to Ca ratios in the U. S. diet from 1954 to 1959. HASL-214. Rivera J.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I-29-34, 10 Oct 69
Radionuclides and lead in surface air. HASL-214. Volchok HL, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab D1-79, 1 Oct 69
Worldwide deposition of Sr90 through 1968. HASL-210. Volchok HL. **US AEC Health Safety Lab II2-12, 1 Jul 69**
Plutonium isotopes in monthly precipitation. HASL-207. **US AEC Health Safety Lab II2-5, 1 Apr 69**
HASL fallout program data. HASL-214.
US AEC Health Safety Lab II-1-7, 10 Oct 69
Euratom Joint Nuclear Research Centre. Ispra establishment. Protection Service. Site Survey and Meteorology Section. Quarterly report. HASL-214.
US AEC Health Safety Lab III-6-11, 10 Oct 69
Deposition of plutonium isotopes at selected sites. HASL-214. **US AEC Health Safety Lab C1-4, 1 Oct 69**
Radiostrontium deposition at Atlantic Ocean weather stations. HASL-214.
US AEC Health Safety Lab B1-11, 1 Oct 69
Sr90 and Sr89 in monthly deposition at world land sites. HASL-214. **US AEC Health Safety Lab A1-288, 1 Oct 69**
Appendix to Health and Safety Laboratory Fallout Program quarterly summary report. (June 1, 1969 through Sept. 1, 1969). HASL-214.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-392, 1 Oct 69
Radiostrontium in milk and tap water. HASL-214.
US AEC Health Safety Lab E1-8, 1 Oct 69
HASL fallout program data. HASL-210.
US AEC Health Safety Lab II1-5, 1 Jul 69
HASL fallout program data. HASL-204.
US AEC Health Safety Lab II1-5, 1 Jan 69
Appendix to Health and Safety Laboratory. Fallout program quarterly summary report. (December 1, 1968 through March 1, 1969). HASL-207 app.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-361, 1 Apr 69
Euratom joint nuclear research centre, ISPRA establishment. HASL-210.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 3:74-8, 1 Jul 69
Appendix to Health and Safety Laboratory--fallout program--quarterly summary report. (March 1, 1969 through June 1, 1969). HASL-210 app.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-384, 1 Jul 69
Department of Health quarterly report, April-June 1968. Environmental radioactivity in New Zealand and results of extended monitoring of fallout from French nuclear tests in the Pacific. HASL-204.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 3:6-30, 1 Jan 69
Department of health quarterly report October-December 1968. Environmental radioactivity in New Zealand and results of extended monitoring of fallout from French nuclear tests in the Pacific. HASL-210. **US AEC Health Safety Lab 3:2-69, 1 Jul 69**
Euratom joint nuclear research centre, ISPRA establishment. Protection service site survey and meteorology section. Quarterly report. HASL-204.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 3:31-5, 1 Jan 69
Appendix to Health and Safety Laboratory. Fallout program quarterly summary report. (September 1, 1968 through December 1, 1968). HASL-204 app.
US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-363, 1 Jan 69
Ecology of the Nevada test site. UCLA 12-724. Beatley JC, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 17-8, 30 Jun 69
Influence of fallout irradiation and environmental factors on vegetation of the Nevada test site. UCLA 12-724. Romney EM, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 6-8, 30 Jun 69
Prediction of the maximum dosage to man from the fallout of nuclear devices. 3. Biological guidelines for device design. UCRL-50163. Burton CA, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 1-21, 19 Jun 68
Distribution and redistribution of airborne debris from the Schooner event. UCRL-50718. Anspaugh LR, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 6-34, 22 Jul 69
Biological availability in the dog of some radionuclides produced by a nuclear event. UCRL-50703. Chertok RJ, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-5, 20 Nov 69
Biological availability to pigs of radionuclides in Schooner debris. UCRL-50718. Chertok RJ, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 59-64, 22 Jul 69
Summary of parachute-borne air sampling program on Schooner. UCRL-50718. Cohen JJ.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 38-42, 22 Jul 69
Ecological studies at far-out locations. UCRL-50718. Grabske RJ, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 70-1, 22 Jul 69
Studies in aquatic biology. UCRL-50718. Harrison FL, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 65-9, 22 Jul 69
Studies on radionuclide and mass partitioning according to particle size and class. UCRL-50718. Heft RE, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 35-7, 22 Jul 69
Radioecological studies. UCRL-50718. Koranda JJ, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 43-56, 22 Jul 69
Preshot prediction of the biological significance of radionuclides produced in the Schooner detonation. UCRL-50718. Ng YC.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 5, 22 Jul 69
Biological availability to dairy cows of radionuclides in Schooner debris. UCRL-50718. Potter GD, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 57-8, 22 Jul 69
Bio-medical division preliminary report for Project Schooner. UCRL-50718.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-73, 22 Jul 69
[Sodium-22 deposit by rain in the year 1968] Müh H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:211, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Artificial radioactivity in the biological environment of humans as a result of nuclear weapon tests from 1961 to 1967] Csupka S.
Z Ges Hyg 15:120-4, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Radioactivity of the air in 1962-1964 and 1964-1967 fallout in Rostock] Schulze HA, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:665-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Statistical considerations on the Italian network for monitoring the radioactivity of the air] Mastinu GG, et al. **Minerva Fisiconuci 14:17-23, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)**
[Radioactive contamination and biological decay period] Avio CM.
Minerva Med 60:3944-74, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Radioecologic studies in the region of the Mururoa atoll (Tuamotu islands)] Kolesnikova AN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:139-43, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[ASIC PRINCIPLES OF PROTECTING ANIMALS WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION] Il'in VG, et al.
Veterinariia 5:96-100, May 69 (Rus)
[Fourteen years after Bikini: the long-term effects of radioactive fallout] Nelson A.
Lakartidningen 65:1779-84, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Age determination of nuclear debris by the activity ratio of zirconium-95 to niobium-95. Mamuro T, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:126-32, Sep-Dec 69
Radioecology of cesium-137 and strontium-90 in a forest. Yamagata N, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:107-12, Sep-Dec 69
The application of solid state detectors to environmental and biological problems. BNWL-715. 2. Cooper JA, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 119-22, Oct 68
Levels of 55Fe in humans, animals and food 1964-1967. BNWL-715. 2. Palmer HE, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 142-7, Oct 68
Iron-55 levels in humans living in Richland, Washington (1964-1967). BNWL-715. 2. Palmer HE, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 148-9, Oct 68
A portable laboratory. BNWL-715. 2. Rieck HG, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 135-9, Oct 68
[Measurement of radioactive iodine in fall-out over Norway, and calculations of somatic effects]
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:688-91, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Radioactive fallout in Moscow during 1962-1967] Zykova AS, et al. **Gig Sanit 34:66-70, Sep 69 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An investigation of radioactivity in incinerator ash. Brown RC, et al. **J Occup Med 12:173-7, May 70**
Gofman and tamplin: harassment charges against AEC, Livermore. Boffey PM. **Science 169:838-43, 28 Aug 70**

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (G3)

see also related
WATER POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE (G3)

Microbial degradation of aromatic hydrocarbons used as reactor coolants. Catelani D, et al.
Experientia 26:922-3, 15 Aug 70
Retention of 51Cr, 59Fe, 60Co, 65Zn, 85Sr, 95Nb, 141mIn and 131-I by the Atlantic croaker (Micropogon undulatus). Baptist JP, et al.
Health Phys 18:141-8, Feb 70
Results of a domonstration and other studies of the disposal of high level solidified, radioactive wastes in a salt mine. Bradshaw RL, et al.
Health Phys 18:63-7, Jan 70
Investigation on sorption of strontium and caesium by soils of Borg El-Arab district. Farah MY, et al.
Health Phys 17:711-5, Nov 69
Transfer of radioisotopes between detritus and benthic macroinvertebrates in laboratory microecosystems. Wiihm JL. **Health Phys 18:277-84, Mar 70**
Chemical treatment and cement fixation of radioactive wastes. Christenson CW, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1343-50, Jul 70
Underground radioactivity.
Nature (London) 227:330-1, 25 Jul 70
Trapping system for radioactive gas. Corrigan KE, et al.
Radiology 96:571-3, Sep 70
Evaluation of radiological conditions in the vicinity of Hanford for 1967. BNWL-983.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-87, Mar 69
Nuclear safety quarterly report, February, March, April, 1968 for Nuclear Safety Branch of USAEC Division of Reactor Development and Technology. BNWL-885. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-120, Oct 68**
Health Physics Division annual progress report for period ending July 31, 1969. ORNL-4446.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-339, Oct 69
[Conditioning of radioactive liquid waste produced in the reprocessing of irradiated nuclear fuel. The ESTER program] Bocola W, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 14:7-16, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary considerations on the conditioning of liquid wastes with high activity produced in the reprocessing of irradiated nuclear combustibles] Bocola W, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 13:282-91, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Radioactive contamination and biological decay period] Avio CM.
Minerva Med 60:3944-74, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Radiation safety of the population in the vicinity of atomic reactors] Konstantinov IuO, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:46-50, Dec 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An investigation of radioactivity in incinerator ash. Brown RC, et al. **J Occup Med 12:173-7, May 70**
Radioactive waste disposal. ORNL-4446.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-40, Oct 69

RADIOACTIVITY (H)

Beta-radioactivity of herbs from the region of Balkans Central Sredna Gora. Genkov D.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:15-8, 1969
On the yearly course of radon and thoron inductions and the long lasting radioactivity of aerosols in Plovdiv. Genkov D, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:214-21, 1969
Changes in the natural beta radioactivity of the atmospheric aerosols in Plovdiv in connection with some meteorologic factors. Stefanova M, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:206-13, 1969
Estimation of gamma-ray dose from neutron-induced radioactivity in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Hashizume T, et al. **Health Phys 17:761-71, Dec 69**
Studies on the bone marrow of those exposed to the A-bomb in Hiroshima by autoradiography. Araki F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:247-52, Dec 69**
Gamma ray spectrometry of the natural radioactivity in the airborne dust. Oki I, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:78-82, Jun 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity in Utah following Operation Pinstripe. Pendleton RC, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 11:65-7, Feb 70
Evaluation of a mercury-203 exposure. Scott LM.
Radiology 93:338 passim, Aug 69
Recent publications related to radionuclide studies. HASL-204. **US AEC Health Safety Lab IV1-11, 1 Jan 69**
Recent publications related to radionuclide studies. HASL-210. **US AEC Health Safety Lab IV1-10, 1 Jul 69**
[Long-lasting radioactivity at high altitude. (January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1968)] Keck G, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:290-2, Sep 69 (Ger)
[In memory of Maria Curie (on the 100th anniversary of her birth)] (Curie M), Lovisatti N.
Quad Radiol 33:121-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the distribution of radioisotopes by whole body autoradiography. XVII. Distribution of radioactivity after application on the mucous membranes of local anesthetic, 3-H-2-Methyl-2-n-propylamino-o-propionotoluidide hydrochloride (3-H-LA-012)] Takahashi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1457-63, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Effect of baths and inhalation of radon water of Swieradów on the radioactivity of human blood and urine] Glowiak B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1955-7, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Study of natural radioactivity of man] Gabuniia RI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:77-84, May 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[New clinical and experimental tests using irradian] Stamm H, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madrid)** 7:91-2, 1968 (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of arsenic in biological material by radioactivation analysis. Thomas J, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 496:23+, 1968

INSTRUMENTATION

Licensing of radioactive materials in industry. Ely TS. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:200-2, Aug 70

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY (E1)

A simple method for the autoradiography of soluble isotopes. Autoradiography of soluble materials. Brasch J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:421-7, 1969

Studies on kinetics of human leucocytes in vivo with 3H-thymidine autoradiography. 3. Lymphocytes, plasma cells, and monocytes. Murakami I, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap** 32:391-6, Jun 69

Studies on kinetics of human leucocytes in vivo with 3H-thymidine autoradiography. II. Eosinophils and basophils. Murakami I, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap** 32:384-90, Jun 69

The application of autoradiography to the study of soluble compounds. Appleton TC. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl** 8:115+, 1968

Contribution of histoautoradiography to the study of nucleic acids and proteins in cells. Bassleer R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl** 8:53-72, 1968 (139 ref.)

Detection of DNA by an autoradiographic method after "staining" with radioactive actinomycin D and high-resolution autoradiography. Geuskens M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl** 8:135-6, 1968

The preparation and use of polyvinylidenechloride protective films in autoradiography. Keyser A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl** 8:359+, 1968

A new stain for analyzing autoradiographs. Pfeiffer HH. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl** 8:349+, 1968

A simple method for determination of absolute "specific acitivity" in individual cells. Ritzén M. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl** 8:275-8, 1968

Basic nuclear aspects of autohistoradiography (with suggestions concerning color autoradiography). Van der Borght O. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl** 8:15-21, 1968

Immunohistological studies on human diabetic and non-diabetic eyes. II. Autoradiography using I-125-labelled insulin and application of histochemical procedures. Larsen HW, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 47:956-71, 1969

A simple method for preparing polyacrylamide gels for autoradiography. Daniels MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 35:544-5, Jun 70

Application of low-temperature autoradiography to studies of the uptake and metabolism of volatile anesthetics in the mouse. 3. Halothane. Cohen EN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 31:553-9, Dec 69

The interpretation of autoradiographs. Rogers AW. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:269-71, 1969

Clinical, cytogenetic and autoradiographic studies in 10 cases with rare chromosome disorders. I. Cases 1 and 2. Moore MK, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 12:265-9, Dec 69

Autoradiographic studies of human chromosomes. 3. Segregation of the no. 13 chromosomes in one family. Simpson JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 12:171-6, Sep 69

Detection and isolation of radionuclide-accumulating bacteria by autoradiography. Kokke R, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 35:121-8, 1969

Electron microscope autoradiography with special reference to the problem of resolution. Uchida K, et al. **Arch Histol Jap** 31:291-320, Mar 70

An autoradiographic assessment of the effect of fluoride on the uptake of 3H-proline by amellast in the rat. Kruger BJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:103-8, Feb 70

The effect of fixation on the autoradiographic grain count. Kruger BJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 14:1125-7, Sep 69

An autoradiographic investigation of bone remodelling in the rat calvarium grown in organ culture. Lewis EA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:769-76, Aug 70

Autoradiographic evaluation of gingival response to injury. 3. Surgical trauma in mature rats. Stahl SS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:537-47, Jun 70

Autoradiographic studies with tritiated thymidine on cervical mucosa and endometrium. Tortora M. **Arch Ostet Ginec** 73:15-23, Jan-Feb 68

Autoradiography of diffusible compounds in human nonnucleated erythrocytes: studies with tritiated glucose and adenine. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **Blood** 35:624-36, May 70

Radioautographic studies of the lymphocytic bone marrow. Griffiths DA. **Blood** 34:696-700, Nov 69

The kinetics of cellular proliferation in human tissues. Determination of duration of DNA synthesis using double labeling autoradiography. Fabrikant JI. **Brit J Cancer** 24:122-7, Mar 70

Suppression of background on long exposure of autoradiographic stripping film. O'Callaghan C, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 42:862-3, Nov 69

Autoradiographic studies of healing phosphate deficiency rickets in rats. Parsons V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:157, 1970

Experimental corneal calcification: a radioautographic and histochemical study. Ocumpaugh DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 69:162-71, Mar-Apr 70

Re-evaluation of the quantity of DNA in cell nucleus of two animal species by microspectrophotometry and autoradiography. Inui N, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 35:280-93, Jun 70

Localization of insulin in mouse tissues using fluorescence microscopy and light microscope and high resolution autoradiography. Maggi V, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:67-78, Apr 69

Uptake of 3H-leucine in the brain of the female rat and its change after castration. Yaginuma T, et al. **Endocr Jap** 16:591-8, Dec 69

Mechanisms for abnormally slow release of some thyroid radioiodine; an autoradiographic study. Loewenstein JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:143-50, Jul 70

Tissue distribution of chlorpromazine studied by microautoradiography. Hackman CR, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:59-66, Jan 70

Excitation and axonal flow: autoradiographic study on motoneurons intracellularly injected with a 3H-amino acid. Lux HD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 10:197-204, 1970

Autoradiographic methods in enzyme cytochemistry. IV. The cellular and ultrastructural localisation of organophosphate-sensitive esterases in mouse liver and kidney. Barnard EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:405-18, Jun 70

Mean, geometric mean, or median grain count in cell cycle studies. Fried J. **Exp Cell Res** 59:447-51, Mar 70

Critical evaluation of specificity in electron microscopical radioautography in animal tissues. Monneron A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 56:179-93, Aug 69

Microspectrophotometry and autoradiography in the study of DNA values of cells in tissue culture. Potter CG. **Exp Cell Res** 61:141-6, Jul 70

3H-thymidine mediated and delayed nuclear labeling in frog lens epithelium. Evidence for reutilization of DNA precursors. Rafferty NS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 59:249-58, Feb 70

Localization by autoradiography of phospholipid synthesis in rabbit atherosclerotic aorta. Day AJ, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 11:263-74, Dec 69

Bacterial localization: the use of an autographic method for the study of infectious processes in mice. Tubaro E, et al. **Experientia** 26:445-6, 15 Apr 70

Method for the visualization of grains in light microscope autoradiographs. Fakan F, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 18:52-4, 1970

Preparation of tissues for localization of sex hormones by autoradiography. 3. A critical evaluation of the method using freeze drying, osmium tetroxide vapour fixation and Epon embedding. Attramadal A. **Histochemie** 19:110-24, 1969

Periodic acid-Schiff reaction combined with quantitative autoradiography of 3H-thymidine- or 35S-sulfate-labelled epithelial cells of colon. Sawicki W, et al. **Histochemie** 19:288-94, 1969

Relationships between antibodies and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 3. Coprecipitation and radioautography of 125I-labeled antigen-antibody complexes for detection of antibodies to myelin basic protein. Lisak RP, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 37:621-9, 1970

An autoradiographic method for demonstrating alkaline phosphatase in tissues. Gibbs JE. **Int J Appl Radiat** 20:798-800, Nov 69

Autoradiographic detection of iodine-131 using polaroid film. Jackson DD, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 20:742-3, Oct 69

Electron microscopic radioautographic detection of sites of protein synthesis and migration in liver. Ashley CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:237-49, Nov 69

Formation of cell coat material for the whole surface of columnar cells in the rat small intestine, as visualized by radioautography with L-fucose-3H. Bennett G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 46:409-16, Aug 70

A radioautographic study of the utilization of deoxycytidine for the formation of deoxyribonucleic acid-thymine in lymphocytes. Osogoe B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 46:403-5, Aug 70

Radioautographic visualization of the incorporation of galactose-3H and mannose-3H by rat thyroids in vitro in relation to the stages of thyroglobulin synthesis. Whur P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 43:289-311, Nov 69

Autoradiography of thin-layer radiochromatograms using Polaroid film. Tio CO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 48:555-7, 6 May 70

Autoradiographic demonstration of DNA synthesis in selected epithelial tissues in male rats. England MC Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:1219-23, Nov-Dec 69

Incorporation of 3H thymidine into damaged pulp of rat incisors. Feit J, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:783-6, Jul-Aug 70

Thymidine-3H study of developing tooth germs and osteogenic tissue. Scott BL. **J Dent Res** 48:753-60, Sep-Oct 69

Autoradiographic evaluation of gingival response to injury: V. Surgical trauma in low-protein-fed mature rats. Stahl SS, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:537-45, May-Jun 70

Autoradiographic evaluation of gingival response to injury. IV. Surgical trauma in low-protein-fed young adult rats. Stahl SS, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:725-32, Jul-Aug 70

The radioautographic localization of 125-I-labelled bovine parathyroid hormone. De Kretser DM, et al. **J Endocr** 46:507-10, Apr 70

Identification of bullet holes by neutron activation analysis and autoradiography. Krishnan SS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 13:519-27, Oct 68

Incorporation of 3H-thymidine into mitochondria: localization of autoradiographic label to individual mitochondria. Green MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:354-60, May 70

A technique for the radioautography of germ cells in whole mounts of seminiferous tubules. Huckins C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:848-51, Dec 69

Autoradiographic detection of antigens in cells using tritium-labeled antibodies. Ostrowski K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:490-7, Jul 70

Localization of hormones by autoradiography and other histochemical techniques. A critical review. Stumpf WE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:21-9, Jan 70 (76 ref.)

Loss of proteins and other macromolecules during preparation of cell cultures for high resolution autoradiography. Quantitation by a micromethod. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:565-73, Aug 70

Some new aspects of efficiency of electron microscopic autoradiography with tritium. Vrensen GF. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:278-90, Apr 70

Autoradiographic method for quantitation of deposition and distribution of radiocalcium in bone. Riggs BL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:520-8, Mar 70

A slide holder for autoradiography. Cox SC. **J Nucl Med** 11:49, Jan 70

Relative function of the "hot" autonomous thyroid nodule: double and single isotope autoradiographic studies. Miller JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 10:691-6, Nov 69

An autoradiographic study of the rat gingival response to chemical injury. Weiss R, et al. **J Periodont** 40:457-61, Aug 69

The origin of the cells constituting arterial intima thickening. An experimental autoradiographic study with the use of H3-thymidine. Hassler O. **Lab Invest** 22:286-93, Apr 70

In situ labeling of popliteal lymph node cells with tritiated thymidine in rats with allergic adrenalitis. Werdelin O, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:144-9, Aug 70

Autoradiography. **Med J Aust** 1:982, 16 May 70

Autoradiographic detection of molecular hybrids between RNA and DNA in tissue sections. Buongiorno-Nardelli M, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:946-8, 7 Mar 70

Autoradiography in the scanning electron microscope. Paul D, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:488-9, 1 Aug 70

Factors relating to the use of tritiated thymidine in the autoradiographic interpretation of tumor proliferation. Smiler DG. **Oral Surg** 29:120-9, Jan 70

Autoradiographic evaluation of periapical responses to pulpal injury. II. Mature rats. Stahl SS, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:270-4, Feb 70

Pulpal repair following operative procedures. Radioautographic demonstration with tritiated thymidine. Zach L, et al. **Oral Surg** 28:587-97, Oct 69

Electronmicroscopic and autoradiographic studies of normal and denervated endplates. Waser PG, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 31:157-69, 1969

The preoperative localization of parathyroid tumors. Potchen EJ, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer** 4:160-74, 1970

Multiple amounts of DNA related to the size of chloroplasts. II. Comparison of electron-microscopic and autoradiographic data. Herrmann RG, et al. **Protoplasma** 69:365-72, 1970

The kinetics of cellular proliferation in normal and malignant tissues. XI. Estimation of DNA synthesis time in human tissues. Fabrikant JI. **Radiology** 95:691-3, Jun 70

Labelling of the rat thymus by intramediastinal injection of tritiated thymidine. Sainte-Marie G, et al. **Rev Canad Biol** 28:205-8, Sep 69

Nonphotographic alpha autoradiography and neutron-induced autoradiography. Becker K, et al. **Science** 167:1370-2, 6 Mar 70

Intracranial drug implants: an autoradiographic analysis of diffusion. Grossman SP, et al. **Science** 166:1410-2, 12 Dec 69

A two-level autoradiographic emulsion tank for easy filling and dipping in total darkness. Haissig BE. **Stain Techn** 44:253-5, Sep 69

Labelling nuclei of progressively developing pollen mother cells and pollen with tritiated thymidine in Tradescantia. Marimuthu KM. **Stain Techn** 45:105-8, May 70

Autoradiographic studies on heart muscle cells in normal rats. Sasaki R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 100:1-13, Jan 70

A method for determining deoxyribonucleic acid synthetic time and mitotic time of heart muscle by autoradiographic technique. Sasaki R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 100:15-21, Jan 70

Autoradiography of soluble metabolites in red blood cells. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 9:314-6, Nov-Dec 69

Application of cellulose nitrate films for alpha autoradiography of bone. ANL-7615. Cole A, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 1-3, Jul 68

Autoradiographic studies on incorporation of amino

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acids in the muscular phase of trichinellosis. Kozar Z, et al. **Wiad Parazyt 15:662-6, 1969**

Autoradiographic evidence for epithelial origin of glucose-rich components of the basement membrane (basal lamina) and basement lamella in the skin of Fundulus heteroclitus. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Z Zellforsch 106:398-411, 1970**

Autoradiographic study of the incorporation of tritiated cholesterol into the zona reticularis of the rat adrenal cortex. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Z Zellforsch 102:205-13, 1969**

[The use of photographic emulsions in autoradiography] Claes FH. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:23-39, 1968 (Fre)**

[Radioautography associated to electron microscopy] Granboulan P. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:137, 1968 (Fre)**

[An autoradiographic method for electron microscopy. Photography problems--resolution] Rechenmann RV, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:139+, 1968 (Fre)**

[Autoradiographic studies of human chromosomes. VII. 5 cases of familial t(DqDq)] Grouchy J de, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 13:19-37, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Radioautographic study of the development of the virus 3 of the frog (FV3) on renal cells of calf fetus] Guir J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:95-101, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Radioautographic study of dentinogenesis in electron microscopy using tritiated proline in the cat] Frank RM. **Arch Oral Biol 15:583-96, Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Quantitative radioautography of amelogenesis in electron microscopy using tritiated proline in the cat] Frank RM. **Arch Oral Biol 15:569-81, Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Localization of calcium at the level of chloroplasts of oat leaf (Avena sativa L) by a very high resolution trace-autoradiography method] Rechenmann R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1525-7, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Application of radioautography associated with immuno-enzymatic technics for the study of antigens and antibodies] Wicker R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:431-3, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Radioautographic procedures and their value in research (3d part)] Pfister A, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:267-88 conci, Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Various experiences in the use of electron microscopic radioautography] Weber H. **Acta Biol Med German 22:159-67, 1969 (Ger)**

[Silver grain count with the incident light-microscope photometer. Contribution to quantitative autoradiography] Dörmer P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:163+, 1968 (Ger)**

[Autoradiographic determination of tritium-tagged soluble carbohydrates in histological sections and in thin layer chromatograms] Engels W. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:323-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Autoradiography of substances soluble in water] Feinendegen LE. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:107+, 1968 (Ger)**

[Suitability of photographic emulsions for electron microscopy radioautography] Fischer HA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:155+, 1968 (Ger)**

[Application of autoradiography in electron microscopy. 2. Technics of autoradiography] Fromme HG. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:86-125, 1969 (Ger)**

[The application of autoradiography to electron microscopy. I. Introduction and principles] Fromme HG. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:135-70, 1969 (Ger)**

[Use of autoradiography in electron microscopy. 3. Biological applications and final observations] Fromme HG. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:261-94, 1970 (Ger)**

[Autoradiographic study of the agreement between autoradiograms after incubation of tissue samples with 3H thymidine and after injection of 3H thymidine] Helpap B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:99+, 1968 (Ger)**

[Comparative autoradiographic and quantitative radiochemical studies on the same material] Lindner J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:177+, 1968 (Ger)**

[Survey of autoradiography methods and results in the determination of generation time and division phases of animal cells with tagged thymidine] Maurer W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:73-87, 1968 (Ger)**

[Technic of electron optical radioautography in biology. I] Neumann D. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:191-213, 1969 (Ger)**

[Technique of the electron optical autoradiography in biology. II] Neumann D. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:217-37, 1969 (Ger)**

[Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of tritiated atropine in human and animal skin] Stüttgen G, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:89-96, 1969 (Ger)**

[Investigation on resorption of the endolymph in the inner ear of the guinea pig. II. Experiments with radioactive labeled substances and autoradiographic evaluation] Rudert H. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:156-70, 1969 (Ger)**

[Volumetric (and radioautographic) studies of the mouth mucosa in the day and night rhythm] Kirschner H. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:208-10, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Resolving power of electron microscope autoradiography] Bachmann L, et al. **Histochemie 15:234-50, 1968 (Ger)**

[A method for quantitative evaluation of autoradiographs based on transmitted light microphotometry] Fischer HA, et al. **Histochemie 15:84-92, 1968 (Ger)**

[An in vitro method for the autoradiographic determination of the cell kinetics of erythroblasts in animals and humans] Klein HO, et al. **Histochemie 21:369-82, 1970 (Ger)**

[Distribution of technetium-99m and iodine-131 in the gastric mucosa. Microhistoautoradiography method using water-soluble isotopes] Meier-Ruge W, et al. **Histochemie 19:147-54, 1969 (Ger)**

[Determination of silver grain size in autoradiographs, using incident and transmitted light] Mertz M. **Histochemie 17:128-37, 1969 (Ger)**

[Exposition and development of autoradiographic preparations] Schaper W, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:126-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Autoradiographic investigation of whether the uptake of labeled thymidine under in vivo conditions is comparable to in vitro uptake by tissue samples] Helpap B, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:102-18, 1969 (Ger)**

[Autoradiography with labelled alien colloids as an examination method for the determination of permeation] Marek H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:575-8, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Studies of drug distribution by means of whole animal autoradiography] Duhm B, et al. **Z Klin Chem 7:105-6, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Autoradiographic studies of the changes in cell kinetics and incorporation rate of 3H-thymidine after applying cyclophosphamide to different Ehrlich ascites tumors] Lennartz KJ, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 73:110-21, 1969 (Ger)**

[Possibilities and significance of removal of the film in autoradiographic preparations] Zipper J. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:307-14, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Separation on Sephadex and radioimmunoelectrophoresis of anti-insulin antibodies in the blood of guinea pigs] Brucchieri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:834-7, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Radioautographic studies with electron microscope on localization of radioactive iodine in cardiac and skeletal muscle] Canese MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:189-91, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Labeling in vitro and autoradiographic identification of liver cells in active DNA synthesis] Fagiolo U. **Epatologia 14:229-35, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Autoradiographic and autohistoradiographic study for the clinical and physiopathological evaluation of thyroid swellings] Bertolotti A. **Policlinico [Chir] 75:48-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[DNA replication in the salivary glands of the newborn rat: autohistoradiographic study] Farnararo A, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat 24:1341-4, Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Distribution of 125-I-HCG in the rat's organs using radioautography] Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:405-6, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Cell proliferation and cell differentiation of the epidermis. Quantitative analysis of epithelialization by 3H-thymidine autoradiography] Inoue S. **J Jap Orthop Ass 43:581-95, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Autoradiographic investigation on the mucous membrane of non-inflammatory, inflammatory and neoplastic tissue from the head and neck regions--application to determination of therapeutic effects in cancer] Takane H. **J Otolaryng Jap 73:811-24, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[The whole body autoradiographic studies on the distribution of radioisotopes. XX. The distribution of 3H-quatacaine in cat following intrathecal injection] Sakuma M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:675-82, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the distribution of radioisotopes by whole body autoradiography. XVII. Distribution of radioactivity after application on the mucous membranes of local anesthetic, 3-H-2-Methyl-2-n-propylamino-o-propionotoluidide hydrochloride (3-H-LA-012)] Takahashi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1457-63, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Experimental study on application of antineoplastic drugs using autoradiography] Saito T, et al. **Saishin Igaku 24:1782-4, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Method of obtaining a monogranular photolayer for electron autoradiography] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Pat 32:82-6, 1970 (Rus)**

[Study of C-14 absorption by fish larvae through autoradiography] Fedorova GV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1205-6, 11 Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of leukocytes of peripheral blood and in the focus of aseptic inflammation] Komarovich NI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:238-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of the retinal regeneration in the newt (Triturus cristatus)] Mitashov VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1510-3, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Experimental radioautography of bone tissue] Minasian VA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 15:45-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Radioautographic studies of the liver of albino rats subjected to whole body vibration] Iakubovich TG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:58-60, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Autoradiography in nodular goiters and their malignant transformation] Altybaev UA. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:59-64, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Determination of activity of tritium in a biological preparation by means of autoradiography] Kortukov EV. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:66-9, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Double-labelling of cells with H 3-thymidine at various stages of the mitotic cycle] Lubennikova EI, et al. **Tsitologiia 12:133-6, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Analysis of hyperplasia of dermal epithelium with the use of trace histoautoradiography] Funshtein L, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 43:18-21, May 69 (Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of S35-methionine metabolism in the kidneys in relation to peculiarities of nutrition and age] Lebedeva EA. **Vop Pitan 29:42-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Autoradiographic methods in the study of the membranous labyrinth of the cochlea] Anichin VF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:20-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Autoradiographic studies on the distribution pattern of neuroleptics, antidepressives and hallucinogens in rat brain] Hopf A, et al. **German Med Monthly 14:36-8, Jan 69 (Mul)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Innovations in processing and exposure control in radioautography. Hall RG Jr. **Experientia 26:110-1, 15 Jan 70**

A compact apparatus for liquid emulsion autoradiography in total darkness. Barnawell EB, et al. **Stain Techn 45:40-1, Jan 70**

The expandable loop: an improved wire-loop device for producing thin photographic films suited to autoradiographic electron microscopy. Telford JN. **Stain Techn 44:259-60, Sep 69**

[A new device for the dipping method in autoradiography] Suzuki H. **Jap J Clin Path 18:232-4, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of malignant rectal tumors by contact radiometry and photoballoon autoradiography] Modestov VK, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:56-8, Mar 69 (Rus)**

RADIOBIOLOGY (G1)

see also related
NUCLEAR MEDICINE (G2)

Formula for the effect on roentgen ray depth dose of a change in focal distance. Jackson W. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:279-93, Aug 69**

Radiation plotting guide to space mission planning and in-flight assessment. Pickering JE. **Aerospace Med 41:688, Jun 70**

Radiobiological measurements with californium w52. Hall EJ. **Brit J Radiol 43:263-6, Apr 70**

Hypoxia in radiobiology. Moore JL, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:583-6, Aug 70**

A study of free radicals occurring in tumorous female breast tissue and their implication to detection. Wallace JD, et al. **Cancer 25:1087-90, May 70**

Production of free radicals in DNA and inactivation of its biological activity by gamma-rays. Hoff AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 17:459-65, May 70**

Radiobiological terminology. Alper T, et al. **Nature (London) 224:625-6, 8 Nov 69**

Quantitative aspects of recovery. Angleton GM, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:205, Jan 70**

Negative pi-mesons from TRIUMF for radiobiology and radiotherapy. I. Physical aspects. Batho HF, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:141-2, Jan 70**

The time factors in radiobiology. Emery EW. **Phys Med Biol 15:199, Jan 70**

Use of the Blunck-Leisegang energy-loss theory in correlating radiobiological effects. Hilbert JW, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:204-5, Jan 70**

Negative pi-mesons from TRIUMF for radiobiology and radiotherapy. II. Biological and medical aspects. Korneisen RO, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:206-7, Jan 70**

Delta rays and RBE theory. Roesch WC, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:204, Jan 70**

Biological effects of small doses of radiation. Rossi HH. **Phys Med Biol 15:204, Jan 70**

Physical interaction events and cellular radiobiology. Tobias CA. **Phys Med Biol 15:199-200, Jan 70**

From target-theory to molecular radiobiology. Zimmer KG. **Phys Med Biol 14:545-53, Oct 69**

Cell biology of clinical significance in radiotherapy. Kaplan HS. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:281-7, 1970**

Radiobiology's contribution to radiotherapy: promise or mirage? Failla Memoral Lecture. Kaplan HS. **Radiat Res 43:460-76, Aug 70**

Radiobiological treatment planning in radiotherapy. Spring E, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:662-9, Dec 69**

The Janus radiobiology program. ANL-7635. Ainsworth EJ. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 91-2, Dec 69**

BIM 130. A computer program for neutron-gamma radiobiology. ANL-7409. Frigerio NA, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 243-7, 1967**

Hit theory. BNWL-715. 2. Roesch WC. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 181-6, Oct 68**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pacific Northwest Laboratory Annual Report for 1967 to the USAEC Division of Biology and Medicine. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-715. 2. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 1-225, Oct 68

Brookhaven National Laboratory. Publications, July 1, 1968-June 30, 1969. BNL 50169 (AS-23). **US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab** 189-234, 1 Jul 69

Brookhaven National Laboratory. Publications, July 1, 1966-June 30, 1967. BNL 50057 (AS-21). **US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab** 175-218, 1 Jul 67

Annual report on research project (radiation physics, biophysics, and radiation biology), January 1, 1969. NYO-2740-6. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 1-379, 1 Jan 69

Health Physics Division annual progress report for period ending July 31, 1969. ORNL-4446. **US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab** 1-339, Oct 69

Radiation ecology. ORNL-4446. **US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab** 41-162, Oct 69

University of California. Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology. Semiannual progress report for the period ending June 30, 1969. UCLA 12-724. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 1-87, 30 Jun 69

University of California. Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology. Publications and reports (January 1, 1969 through June 30, 1969). UCLA 12-724. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** x-xvi, 30 Jun 69

Semiannual progress report for the period ending December 31, 1968. UCLA 12-706. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 1-89, 31 Dec 68

Annual report, University of Rochester, atomic energy project, brief description of research papers accepted for publication during 1968. UR-49-1070. **US AEC Univ Rochester** 1-129, 1968

[Radiobiology at C.E.N. a Mol] Maisin J. **Bull Acad Roy Med Belg** 7:363-74, 1967 **(Fre)**

[Presence of free radicals in frog heart] Rybak B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:635-8, 4 Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Magnetic fields and biology] Miro L. **Presse Therm Climat** 105:110-1, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Questions of general radiobiology. 8. On the conceptual value of the "action zone" in radiobiology] Casati A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 54:574-83, Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[ESR study of free radicals appearing during UV irradiation of germinating seeds] Strigutskiĭ VP, et al. **Biofizika** 12:737-9, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the changes in free radical concentration in different organs of animals with developing radiation disease] Emanuél' NM, et al. **Dokl Akad. Nauk SSSR** 182:733-4, 21 Sep 68 **(Rus)**

[Discovery and study of a new kind of ESR signals characteristic of some neoplastic tissues] Saprin AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 181:1520-3, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Coefficients of strontium 90 accumulation by living and sea plants] Baranova-Ryndina DD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:468-72, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Levels of free radicals in tissues of rats irradiated with gamma rays and fast neutrons] Gaziev AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:441-4, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of free radicals during the course of radiation sickness development] Kovalenko OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:355-8, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of external gamma-irradiation of higher water plants on their accumulation of Sr 90, Cs 137, Ce 144] Leĭnerte MP. **Radiobiologiia** 9:427-32, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the biological effect of radioactive isotopes] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:825-9, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the absorbed dose of beta-irradiation in small sphere-like hydrobionts] Parchevskaia DS. **Radiobiologiia** 9:281-5, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[A decrease in DNA yield following deproteinization of UV- or gamma-irradiated solutions of deoxyribonucleoprotein. II. Damage formation] Sklobovskaia MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:332-7, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[The sensitivity of the irradiated DNA of various bacteriophages (T4r, T7, lambda and B3) to a hydrodynamic shift] Strazhevskaia NB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:429-31, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of T2 and lambda phage DNA molecule double break formation when irradiated in solution and the radiobiologic role of these breaks] Struchkov VA. **Radiobiologiia** 10:323-31, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Experience in creating an information-search language in medical radiology and radiobiology] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:64-6, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Radio-ecology of terrestrial vertebrates] Sokolov VE. **Usp Sovr Biol** 67:235-55, Mar-Apr 69 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[International seminar of radiobiologists] Il'in VG. **Veterinariia** 46:95-6, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Radiotherapy and radiobiological studies] Wideröe R. **Acta Iber Radiol Cancer** 23:165-87, Apr-Jun 68 **(Spa)**

[Clinical radiobiology--does it exist?] Rubinstein E. **Lakartidningen** 66:5113-6, 3 Dec 69 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Walter M. Dale, M.D., D.Sc. (1894-1969). (Dale WM), Wakefield J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 15:opassimposite 497, 1969

[The development of radiobiology in the USSR during the 50 years of Soviet power] Kuzin AM. **Radiobiologiia** 7:643-57, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Bubble chamber pictures as a means of demonstrating radiation distribution in biological systems. Krebs AT. **Radiology** 96:635-8, Sep 70

[Development of a proton beam synchrocyclotron with energy from 100 to 200MeV for medico-biological research] Dzhelepov VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:54-8, Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[A Soviet gamma-apparatus for radiation studies in biology and medicine] Zhukov BG, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:47-52, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Use of the "Stebel" gamma apparatus in experimental radiobiology] Ratner TG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:453-5, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

RADIOCHEMISTRY (H)

A critical study of the DEAE paper disc technique used in radiochemical enzyme assays. Roberts RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 34:582-90, Apr 70

Principles and underlying radiation chemistry. Boag JW. **Brit J Radiol** 42:795-6, Oct 69

Molecules in microtime. Porter G. **Brit J Radiol** 42:801-4, Nov 69

Colloid filtration as a preparative method for the radiochemical analysis of biological samples. Kanapilly GM, et al. **Health Phys** 17:579-91, Oct 69

Study of microscopic degradation in teeth. Despain RR, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:876-83, Jul-Aug 70

Improvements in the preparation of 99mTc-labeled macroaggregated ferrous hydroxide (Tc-MAFH). Boyd RE. **J Nucl Med** 11:517, Aug 70

Organic radiopharmaceuticals labeled with isotopes of short half-life. I. 11C-1-dopamine hydrochloride. Christman DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:474-8, Aug 70

Free-radical production by heavy ions at 77 degrees-K and its relation to the thermal spike theory. Henriksen T, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:1-11, Jul 70

Radiation chemistry of gelatin gels containing ferricyanide. Stein G, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:25-33, Jul 70

A simple method of correcting 99Mo breakthrough from a 99mTc-99Mo generator. Lo HH, et al. **Radiology** 93:1198-9, Nov 69

Brookhaven National Laboratory. Publications, July 1, 1968-June 30, 1969. BNL 50169 (AS-23). **US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab** 189-234, 1 Jul 69

Brookhaven National Laboratory. Publications, July 1, 1966-June 30, 1967. BNL 50057 (AS-21). **US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab** 175-218, 1 Jul 67

University of California. Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology. Semiannual progress report for the period ending June 30, 1969. UCLA 12-724. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 1-87, 30 Jun 69

[Comparative autoradiographic and quantitative radiochemical studies on the same material] Lindner J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl** 8:177+, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Electron spin resonance spectroscopy of some radiation-induced free radicals of DL-valine, N-acetyl-DL-valine and glycyl-DL-valine] Schnepel GH. **Biophysik** 6:145-60, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Radiochemical methods in clinical chemistry] Rosa U. **Minerva Med** 61:3255, 28 Jul 70 **(Ita)**

[H-D exchange reactions of free radicals in irradiated crystals of d,l-serine] Lebedev IaS, et al. **Biofizika** 12:338-40, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the formation of free radicals in the frog's neuron under the effects of cold] Kol's OR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:1200-1, 11 Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Changes in animal cerebral tissue respiration, sulfhydryl group and free radical concentration during anemia formation and hyperbaric oxygenation] Leonov AN, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:40-3, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Current status of radiation chemistry of water and aqueous solutions] Pikaev AK. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 37:54-60, Jun 67 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid method for wet combustion and scintillation counting of 14C-labeled organic materials. Watson GR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 33:356-65, Feb 70

Design and performance of a pulse radiolysis system capable of picosecond time resolution. Bronskill MJ, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 41:333-40, Mar 70

[A tissue equivalent radiation calorimeter for measurement of the energy dose in aqueous solutions] Wojtech L, et al. **Biophysik** 6:345-56, 1970 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Radiochemicals: quality control. Merrill EJ. **Science** 169:719, 21 Aug 70

RADIODERMATITIS (C12, C14)

Methotrexate and the ultraviolet light inflammation in the guinea pig. Möller H. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:225-30, 1970

[Spectrofluorimetric determination of bergapten and citropten in bergamote oils] Chambon P, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 27:635-8, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Post-radiotherapeutic late diffuse alopecia without clinical radiodermatitis] Rollier R. **Lyon Med** 223:464, 15 Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Complex treatment of late radiation injuries of the skin by use of prodigiozan] Bardychev MS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:943-7, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Some results of a study of radiation injury of the skin and paths for further resolution of this problem] Babaiants RS. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:11-6, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Late consequences of early skin reactions. Chu FC, et al. **Radiology** 94:669-72, Mar 70

[Cervico-facial sequelae of a case of radiodermatitis] Hemous G. **Ann Chir Plast** 13:192-6, Sep 68 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[External treatment of local irradiation reactions with a corticoid-antibiotic-vitamin combination] Kleibel F. **Strahlentherapie** 138:209-12, Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations on cutaneous cicatrization with F.I. 6321-N (trofodermin)] Molinari L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 24:177-87, 15 Feb 69 **(Ita)**

[Skin lesions caused by roentgen irradiation and treatment by the biopreparation "Spedian-2"] Kalinichenko NI. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:60-1, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ethionium on oxidation-reduction processes in radiation ulcers of the skin] Moldovan VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:49-52, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Diatomite treatment of late ulcerous dermal x-ray lesions] Kaiantyrskaia MA, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:112-5, May 68 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Rectosigmoid lesions secondary to high-energy radiotherapy] Garbagna P, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 14:381-7, Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[Disseminated dermatitis after radiation therapy--report of 6 cases] Kiyono K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 14:944-50, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Conditions of the development of radiation cancer (an analysis of 39 observations] Kozlova AV. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:3-12, May 69 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous lesions of lupus erythematosus induced by monochromatic light. Freeman RG, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:677-82, Dec 69

Chronic solar dermatosis--an electronmicroscopic study of the epidermis. Mitchell RE. **Aust J Derm** 10:75-91, Aug 69

Comparison of the observed results of irradiation on the skin with those expected from an idealized model. Archambeau JO, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:285-97, Nov 69

[Radiation and cutaneous elastic tissue] Ledoux-Corbusier M. **Arch Belg Derm Syph** 23:149-57, 1967 **(Fre)**

[Histopathological and developmental study of chronic occupational radiodermatitis of the fingers] Lagrot F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:866-78, 14 Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes of the epidermis following ultraviolet irradiation] Nagy G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:627-39, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mediation of radiation erythema. Hirabayashi K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:85-91, 1967

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental studies in local radioprotection of the skin. Rainov A, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 47:23-32, 1968

Electron-beam technique and skin reaction of postoperative irradiation of axilla and supraclavicular nodes in breast carcinoma. Khan FR, et al. **Radiology** 95:417-20, May 70

[Artificial protection against light. II. Studies on the effectiveness of weakened UV radiation] Witteis W, et al. **Aesthet Med (Berlin)** 18:149-52, 20 Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Current status of protection from ionizing radiations in radiodiagnosis] Lurà A, et al. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna)** 141:225-65, Jul-Sep 69 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of skin damaged by radiation. Vrabec R. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 9:79, 1967

[Surgical therapy of late radiation injuries of the skin] Petres J, et al. **Aesthet Med (Berlin)** 18:109-14, 20 May 69 **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Intermediate flapping in radiation damaged skin] Sommer P.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:408-13, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of reparative surgery in cutaneous lesions caused by radiations] Ambroggio G, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:412-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[On plastic dermatologic surgery in the treatment of cutaneous lesions of the limbs of different origin] Mazzocchi S, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:185-95, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of radiation skin ulcers] Bardychev MS.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:20-2, Mar 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY (E1)

see also related
CONTRAST MEDIA (D13)

A modified nomographic aid for x-ray cephalopelvimetry. Friedman EA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1110-5, 1 Dec 69
Applications of radiodermatography to human and primate studies. Garn SM, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:109-14, Jul 70
Computerized operation in the diagnostic radiology department. Barnhard HJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:828-35, Jul 70
The value of Polaroid radiography today--a reappraisal. DePoto DW, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 107:881-3, Dec 69**
The central x-ray beam in stereotaxis. Fox JL.
Amer J Roentgen 110:166-9, Sep 70
The neonatal period. Glazer N.
Amer J Roentgen 108:649-51, Mar 70
Beam quality measurements in diagnostic roentgenology. Trout ED, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:624-7, Jul 70
Exposure rates from diagnostic x-ray units. McCullough EC, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:448-9, Jul 70**
I.C.R.P. and patient exposure. Rowley KA.
Brit J Radiol 42:789, Oct 69
Unnecessary x-rays? Constable HA.
Brit Med J 1:564, 28 Feb 70
Unnecessary x-rays? Gans B. **Brit Med J 1:564, 28 Feb 70**
Mass radiography. Kendall EJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:495, 21 Feb 70
Mass radiography. Tilsley GN, et al.
Brit Med J 1:495, 21 Feb 70
Mass radiography. Wallace-Jones DR, et al.
Brit Med J 1:495, 21 Feb 70
Neutron radiography. **Brit Med J 4:125, 18 Oct 69**
Some physical factors affecting radiographic image quality: their theoretical basis and measurement. Bates LM.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 38:1-100, Aug 69
The technic x-ray histochemistry applied to neurohistology. Bell MA.
Experientia 25:837-41, 15 Aug 69
Determination of focal-spot characteristics of microfocus x-ray tubes. Sakuma S, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:335-9, Sep-Oct 69
Portal radiography in cobalt teletherapy. Faerber GO.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:239-46, Nov 69
Routine roentgenographic examinations. Kirsh IE.
JAMA 213:300, 13 Jul 70
X-ray viewing box in your living room. Silverman JJ.
JAMA 211:663, 26 Jan 70
Legacy of röntgen: risk versus benefits. Siber FJ.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:34-5, Jan-Mar 70
Ownership of x-ray films. McKellar CC.
Med J Aust 2:521, 6 Sep 69
The role of radiology in forensic pathology. Fatteh AV, et al. **Med Sci Law 9:27-30, Jan 69**
Radiological concepts in the evaluation of heart disease. II. Lester RG.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 38:7-12, Feb 69
How to convert used developing fluid into usable money. Breitling M, et al. **Mod Hosp 113:155, Dec 69**
Radiographic identification of commonly used implanted pacemakers. Walter WH 3d, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1230-1, 27 Nov 69
The future of diagnostic radiology.
New Zeal Med J 70:111-2, Aug 69
Contributions by special television devices to progress in electron microscopy and radiology. Oosterkamp WJ. **Phys Med Biol 15:191, Jan 70**
Contrast perception in imaging systems. Rao GU.
Phys Med Biol 15:179-80, Jan 70
The central problem in the study of radiographic image quality. Rossmann K. **Phys Med Biol 15:179, Jan 70**
Resolution contrast and dose reduction performance of electronic radiography systems. Sashin D, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:190-1, Jan 70
A method for predicting body doses arising from diagnostic radiography. Vacirca SJ, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:219, Jan 70
The effect of a finite exposure slit in determining the modulation transfer function. Villafaña T, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:180, Jan 70
Effects of selective filtration on radiographic quality and resultant reduction in radiation exposure determined by TLD. Watts FC.
Phys Med Biol 15:218, Jan 70
Radiographic observation of the indwelling venous catheter. Fellows KE Jr. **Postgrad Med 47:61-2, Apr 70**
The place of radiodiagnosis in medical education: methods. Bull J. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:835-7, Aug 70**
The place of radiodiagnosis in medical education: objectives. Craig JO.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:833-4, Aug 70
The place of radiodiagnosis in the undergraduate medical curriculum. Smart G.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:837-8, Aug 70
How objective are tests? Cousland HC.
Radiography 36:69-70, Mar 70
Are training objectives objectionable? Cousland HC.
Radiography 35:293-4, Dec 69
County radiographer for Caithness. Cowell PB.
Radiography 35:268, Nov 69
The patient today. Cureton MM.
Radiography 35:265-6, Nov 69
Dietetics and radiography. Hanna J.
Radiography 36:35-9, Feb 70
Teaching aid for skull radiography. Longden N.
Radiography 36:89-91, Apr 70
Some thoughts on the organisation and management of a school of radiography. Swain JR.
Radiography 36:81-5, Apr 70
The mechanism of perception. Hebb DO, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:393-401, Dec 69
Perception of the roentgen image: applications of signal detectability theory. Lusted LB.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:435-45, Dec 69
Search behavior. Thomas EL.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:403-17, Dec 69
Roentgen image perception--a personal survey of the problem. Tuddenham WJ.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:499-501, Dec 69
Survey results of the use of x rays in the healing arts specialties in North Dakota, 1964-1968. Kraeger JA, et al. **Radiol Health Data Rep 11:117-28, Mar 70**
Automation in diagnostic radiology--a critique. Demy NG, et al. **Radiology 93:698-701, Sep 69**
Color coding of x-ray films for efficient retrieval. Miller ER, et al. **Radiology 94:685-6, Mar 70**
Point spread-function, line spread-function, and modulation transfer function. Tools for the study of imaging systems. Rossmann K.
Radiology 93:257-72, Aug 69
Comparison between gammagraphy and roentgenography. Lopez-Majano V.
Rev Allerg 23:697-709, Sep 69
The possible role of hospital radiology departments in cross infection and antibiotic-resistant bacterial mutagenesis. Haskin ME, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:945-52, Aug 70
Stab wound sinography. Trimble C.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1217-21, Dec 69
Chromatoroentgenography conducted by means of medical x-ray color film. Takahashi S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 101:199-203, Jun 70
[Computers when making roentgen diagnosis] Laasonen EM. **Duodecim 85:1356-62, 1969 (Fin)**
[The reliability of roentgenologic diagnosis] Pietila K.
Duodecim 86:72-4, 1970 (Fin)
[Opacification technic of the rat vascular system] Chérigié E, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:603-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Radiological images after Pean-type gastrectomy] Elbim A, et al. **Atlas Radiol Clin 53:1-4, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)**
[The patient and x-rays used for diagnosis] Buffard P, et al. **Cah Med 11:889-92, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)**
[Polychromatic radiology as a method of a tissue-selective detail reproduction in X-ray color televisioa] Backmund H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:400-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Modulation transfer function for the evaluation of the image quality of X-ray television. Studies from the clinical point of view] Lissner J.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:87-99, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Computer use in radiologic diagnosis] Hegewald H.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:673-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of further improvement of photographic information storage for x-ray diagnosis] Volke C.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:233-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Contrast media research and the significance of its results for roentgen diagnosis] Becker K, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 22:242-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Information capacity of x-ray pictures] Kanamori H.
Roentgenpraxis 22:175-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of scattered radiation on the illumination picture] Mika N, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 22:247-54, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Principle of a compact x-ray department] Vuorinen P, et al. **Roentgenpraxis 22:217-8, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Development of radiography in the operating room, progress and dangers] Plaats GJ van der.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:227-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Limits of diagnosis possibilities in the x-ray image] Ruckensteiner E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1156-8, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Newest methods in medicine. Storage of transillumination scenes--electronic subtractions--automatic control--progressive ways of nutrition--data processing] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:291-4, 16 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Use of a plastic scintillator with reflecting varnish, coupled with a saline fluorescent screen, in making color radiographs] Pozzi L.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:3-10, 1968 (Ita)
[The role of radiology in social medicine] Gallina F, et al. **Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:457-67, May-Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Current status of protection from ionizing radiations in radiodiagnosis] Lurà A, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:225-65, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Current trends in protection against radiations in radiological diagnosis] Bagni B, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:460-7, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Quantities and measuring units in radiodiagnostic dosimetry] Bossi R, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:295-306, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Uses of the Bayes theorem (of the probability of causes) in radiologic diagnosis with electronic computers] Giaccai L.
Nunt Radiol 34:1317-29, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Practical evaluation of exposure doses in the patient and in radiological personnel in radiologic diagnosis, using thermoluminescence dosimetry] Busuoli G, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:427-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Roentgencinevideography. Technics and notes on dosimetry problems] Vignolini R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:224-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Symposium: experimental use of x-ray television] Ebine S, et al. **Iryo 23:377-81, 1969 (Jap)**
[Automated reading of X ray films] Umegaki Y.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2953-64, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis by x-ray television] Tachiiri H, et al.
Naika 24:220-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[An estimation of roentgenographic system with entropy] Nishizawa K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:213-5, 25 May 70 (Jap)
[Television applied to roentgen diagnosis. 2. Trial manufacture of a television-subtraction apparatus. I. Its fundamental experiment] Shinozaki T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:376-82, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Television applied to roentgen diagnosis. 3. Trial manufacture of a television-subtraction apparatus. II. Its clinical application] Shinozaki T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:383-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Application of computers in the field of radiation medicine] Tachiiri H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:777-83, Oct 69 (Jap)
[The problem of radiological protection of out patients] Kieszkowski Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:281-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Problems of hygiene in X-ray diagnosis centers] Prochaski B. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:827-8, 1969 (Pol)**
[Experience in the use of electroroentgenography in clinical practice] Kuntsevich D, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:88-90, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Estrogen excretion in female roentgenologists and x-ray laboratory technicians] Gelashvili KD.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Lead contamination of x-ray rooms and personnel protection measures] Berkovich BD, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:84-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Radiation dosage in x-ray examinations in obstetrics and gynecology] Demidkin PN, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:56-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Method and technic of gammagraphy in radiation therapy of malignant neoplasms] Pereslegin IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:80-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Perspectives and directions in the development of radiodiagnosis] Sokolov IuN, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:8-22, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[An information retrieval system for the radiographic archive] Vlasov PV.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:88-95, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of equipment for showing transparencies and diapositives in daylight at roentgenological lectures] Zakharov BI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:88-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of a negotoscope-showcase in practical studies at a medical institute] Zakharov BI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:74-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The future prospects of application of electrorentgenography] Daniiin EN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:31-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of television in x-ray diagnosis] Pozmogov AI.
Vrach Delo 5:6-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Large x-ray materials--problem and challenge] Soila P.
Nord Med 83:585-8, 7 May 70 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation hazards from diagnostic radiology. A repeat survey over a small area. Matthews JC, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:814-7, Nov 69
Necrotizing proctitis caused by injection of barium into the wall of the rectum: report of a case. Altobelli JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 13:333-5, Jul-Aug 70**
Ionizing radiation: benefits versus risks. Morgan KZ.
Health Phys 17:539-45, Oct 69
Age-distribution of cancers caused by obstetric x-rays and their relevance to cancer latent periods. Stewart AM, et al. **Lancet 2:4-8, 4 Jul 70**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The carcinogenic hazards of ionizing radiation in diagnostic and therapeutic radiology. Stein JJ. **Progr Clin Cancer 4:231-41, 1970**

The menstrual cycle, pregnancy and diagnostic radiology. **S Afr Med J 44:40-50, 17 Jan 70**

[The problem of the "radiological risk due to ionizing radiations" in pneumophthisiological radio-diagnosis. (Review)] Martinotti G. **Minerva Radiol 13:639-51, Nov 68 (120 ref.) (Ita)**

[The oncogenic risk in the use of ionizing radiations for diagnostic purposes] Lenarduzzi G, et al. **Tumori 54:63-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Intrauterine radiation during X-ray examination of pregnant women, and abortus provocatus] Devik F. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:392-6, 15 Feb 70 (97 ref.) (Nor)**

[A case of congenital hypoplasia of the femur in a child] Wieczorkiewicz B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 42:731-3, Jun 70 (Pol)**

[Deep burns by x-rays] Ogienko VS. **Ortop Travm Protez 29:77-8, May 68 (Rus)**

[Morphologic study of the disks after diskography] Furman ME. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:35-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Iatrogenic diseases caused by radiation] Vera R, et al. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:127-32, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Pediatric radiology. A statistical analysis with reference to the present and future need of radiologic examination of children] Egeblad M. **Ugeskr Laeg 131:1666-8, 25 Sep 69 (Dan)**

[A classification index in radiodiagnosis] Lefebvre J. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:331-2, 1970 (Fre)**

HISTORY

Dr. Harold O. Peterson. (Peterson HO), Rigler LG. **Minn Med 52:1927-8, Dec 69**

Roentgen alchemy. II. Preece JW. **Oral Surg 28:830-43, Dec 69**

The history of neuroradiology. Bull JW. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:637-43, Jun 70**

British X-ray patents, 1896-1900. Ramsey LJ. **Radiography 35:285-91, Dec 69**

[Awaiting Roentgen] Lachapèle A. **J Belg Radiol 51:222-9, 1968 (Fre)**

[The 1st systematic radioscopies by L. Keisch (Lyons, Desgenettes Military Hospital, 1897)] Camelin A. **Lyon Med Suppl:173-4, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[The development of medical roentgen research] Gerhardt P. **Roentgenpraxis 22:231-41, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[On the 50th anniversary of Soviet roentgeno-radiology] **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:3-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[History of fluorography] Arustamian SA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:86-90, 1969 (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electronic improvement of radiographs. Roth FJ, et al. **German Med Monthly 14:493-5, Oct 69**

A device for ensuring identical orientation of the images on a Pho-gamma 3 camera and an attached storage oscilloscope. Walton PW. **J Nucl Med 11:516, Aug 70**

Ownership of x-ray films. McKellar CC. **Med J Aust 2:1079, 22 Nov 69**

Modifications upon existing x-ray machine simulator. Moss CE Jr, et al. **Radiol Techn 42:15-6, Jul 70**

X-ray sensitometer for screen-film combinations used in medical radiology. Haus AG, et al. **Radiology 94:673-8, Mar 70**

A new roentgen-ray localization technique. Bronson NR 2d, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:828-9, Jul-Aug 70**

[A new reinforced type of foil in roentgenology] Hartung K, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:232-3, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Theoretic considerations on X-ray image transmission systems] Pfeiler M. **Elektromed Biomed Techn 14:8-14, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Improvement of angular adjustments in x-ray apparatus] Auert G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:229-31, 1969 (Ger)**

[Image quality test for video amplifier and television units] Dümmling K. **Roentgenpraxis 22:190-205, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Rotatory multidirectional x-ray TV apparatus (all-purpose-gyro x-ray TV apparatus] Kurokawa Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 16:547-8, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Macroroentgenography in twentyfold magnification taken by means of 50 mu focal spot x-ray tube and evaluation of its reduced image] Sakuma S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 30:205-9, 25 May 70 (Jap)**

[Partial automation of spot radiography with the ARD-2--110 K4 x-ray machine] Adel'finskiĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:86-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Determining expenditures for roentgenological examination] Kochetova GP, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:78-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Some supplementary instruments for the x-ray diagnostic apparatus "TURd-1000"] Zhirnov AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:92-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Repeats--an aspect of departmental management. Bourne D. **Radiography 35:257-61, Nov 69**

Standardization of diagnostic x-ray generators. Gilbertson JD, et al. **Radiology 93:1033-6, Nov 69**

The central problem in the study of radiographic image quality. Rossmann K, et al. **Radiology 96:113-8, Jul 70**

[A few remarks on the output of different types of x-ray machinery used in Czechoslovakia. Verification of the correctness of regulation par. 4, article 10. "Guidelines on hygienic conditions for roentgenologic working places of health establishments"] Kukačka R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:1321-3, Oct 69 (Cze)**

[With reference to the article of V.P. Vikturinaia, L.N. Gorelovaia, and F.I. Glezin "Method of determining load standards in x-ray diagnostic rooms] Bogdanov LN. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:71-2, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Charts of the radiation environment in x-ray diagnostic rooms] Sokolov IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:78-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Misuse and abuse of diagnostic x-ray. Hahn DR, et al. **Amer J Public Health 60:250-4, Feb 70**

The role of radiology in the identification of human remains: report of a case. Mann GT, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc 8:67-8, Oct 68**

Wasted x-rays. McClenahan JL. **Penn Med 72:107-8, Nov 69**

Wasted x-rays. McClenahan JL. **Radiology 96:453-8, Aug 70**

[Use of x-rays in quantitative histology] Höhling HJ. **Hippokrates 40:859-65, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[The frequency of the use of radiography in radiologic clinics of the general therapeutic network] Izakson VB. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:84-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Radiography of live venomous snakes. Samji ZM. **Radiography 36:57-9, Mar 70**

Veterinary radiographic facilities. Douglas SW, et al. **Vet Rec 86:116-25, 31 Jan 70**

RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL (E1, E6)

Never discard x-ray records. Parker WS. **Amer J Orthodont 56:597-603, Dec 69**

A state program for reducing radiation exposure from dental x-ray machines. Travis KL, et al. **Amer J Public Health 60:1522-7, Aug 70**

Radiographic duplication for endodontists. Fischler HA. **Ann Dent 29:4-7, Spring 70**

The orthopantomograph: development and application. Barton EJ. **Aust Dent J 15:151-6, Jun 70**

The x-ray negative tooth. Elfenbaum A. **Dent Dig 75:415-7, Oct 69**

Labiolingual profile radiographs of anterior teeth. Roxburgh LM, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:275-8, Apr 70**

Duplicating and dodging in copying radiographs. Seidler B. **Dent Radiogr Photogr 43:12-8, 1970**

Exposure and dose. Alcox RW. **J Amer Dent Ass 80:270, Feb 70**

Analysis of panoramic survey. Johnson CC. **J Amer Dent Ass 81:151-4, Jul 70**

X rays and the dental profession. Taylor LS. **J Amer Dent Ass 79:885-8, Oct 69**

Mortality and radiation exposures of Massachusetts dentists. Warren S, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 80:329-34, Feb 70**

Radiation hygiene and its practice in dentistry as related to film viewing procedures and radiographic interpretation. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Wuehrmann AH. **J Amer Dent Ass 80:346-56, Feb 70**

Revised American Dental Association Specification No. 22 for intraoral dental radiographic film adopted. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Amer Dent Ass 80:1066-8, May 70**

Panoramic radiography in a hospital dental service. Karmiol M, et al. **J Canad Dent Ass 36:184-8, May 70**

Comparison of bisecting angle and parelleling methods of intraoral radiology. Bean LR. **J Dent Educ 33:441-5, Dec 69**

Letter to the editor: mandatory use of panorex. Berry HM Jr. **J Oral Surg 27:669, Aug 69**

Dental x-rays are important. Valentino MF. **New York J Dent 40:172-3, May 70**

Panoramic radiography of the edentulous jaws--a survey of 100 patients. Barclay JK, et al. **New Zeal Dent J 66:53-60, Jan 70**

The effect of protective aprons in dental roentgenography. Bean LR Jr, et al. **Oral Surg 28:505-8, Oct 69**

A phantom head for teaching dental radiography. Clarke RE, et al. **Oral Surg 30:497-500, Oct 70**

Dosimetric evaluation of thirty dental facilities in Massachusetts. Measurement of workload related to exposure to environs. Kline AB Jr, et al. **Oral Surg 29:44-58, Jan 70**

Abnormalities noted on panoramic radiographs. Morris CR, et al. **Oral Surg 28:772-82, Nov 69**

Samarium filters for dental radiography. Richards AG, et al. **Oral Surg 29:704-15, May 70**

Rectification and high-speed dental radiography. Thomas JG, et al. **Oral Surg 29:216-9, Feb 70**

Panoramic localization. Turk MH, et al. **Oral Surg 29:212-5, Feb 70**

Comparative thermoluminescent dosimetry of intraoral periapical radiography. Weissman DD, et al. **Oral Surg 29:376-86, Mar 70**

Procedure for lining open-end dental x-ray cylinders with lead foil. Wuehrmann AH. **Oral Surg 30:64-5, Jul 70**

Results of a program directed toward reduction of dental x-ray exposure. Rosenthal RB, et al. **Radiol Health Data Rep 11:109-15, Mar 70**

Diagnostic dental x rays and the patient--an overview. Bureau of radiological health. **Radiol Health Data Rep 11:1-5, Jan 70 (24 ref.)**

The use of an orthopantomograph as a pantomograph. Mattila K, et al. **Suom Hammasiaak Toim 66:171-6, 1970**

A comparison of the orthopantomograph and the cephalostat in respect of their reproduction of angles between the fragments of the ascending ramus in transverse osteotomy. An experimental study. Eliasson S, et al. **Svensk Tandlak T 63:123-9, Feb 70**

Oral radiographic diagnosis with 125I-panoramic technique and conventional intra-oral technique. A methodological study. Henrikson CO, et al. **Svensk Tandlak T 63:181-92, Mar 70**

[The usefulness of Panoramix x-ray technic for orthodontic diagnosis] Es C van, et al. **Nederl T Tandheelk 77:308-16, Aug-Sep 70 (Dut)**

[Simplifications in darkroom technics] Poel AC van de. **Nederl T Tandheelk 77:151-5, Apr 70 (Dut)**

[The exposure timetable] Poel AC van de, et al. **Nederl T Tandheelk 76:881-93, Dec 69 (Dut)**

[The projection of the interdental septum on the roentgen picture] Poel AC van de. **Nederl T Tandheelk 76:821-31, Nov 69 (Dut)**

[Radiography in pedodontics] Poel AC van de, et al. **Nederl T Tandheelk 77:258-63, Jul 70 (Dut)**

[Radiographic record of the use of the expansion method with calcium oxide] Deidier R, et al. **Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 27:85-93, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Dental panoramic radiography as a procedure for detection of "dental foci"] Deguilhem M. **Arch Mal Prof 31:258-9, Apr-May 70 (Fre)**

[The coordination of dental radiological installations and the protection of the personnel: know your obligations] Charmot C. **Chir Dent France 40:37-42, 13 May 70 (Fre)**

[Panoramic radiographic examination of the jaw. Radiation exposure of the patient] Herlin J. **Inform Dent 52:3029-38, 9 Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Editorial. Roentgen, radiographs and radiation] **J Canad Dent Ass 36:166, May 70 (Fre)**

[Total radiography of the jaws with sub-mastoid projection] Bertaut M. **Orthodont Franc 40:115-8, 1969 (Fre)**

[Radiography of prosthetic and implant materials using sources at our disposal] Benoit P, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Mid France 28:12-8, 1970 (Fre)**

[Panoramic extra-oral radiography in stomatology] Lambert A, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:323-31, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Dental radiology: analytic study of recent advances (1967-1968)] Perrelet L. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1349-74, 1969 (Fre)**

[Testing of dental roentgen apparatuses to their radiation safety by means of the Röpak method] Babor R, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:577-85, 1970 (Ger)**

[The preparation of individual, periodic-identical intraoral roentgenograms of orthodontically movable teeth] Heideborn O. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:406-7, 1970 (Ger)**

[From the study group for roentgenology of the German Dental Society. Nomenclature and terminology] **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:924-8, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Experiences in the manufacture of teleradiographies in patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis with regard to radiographic practice and technic] Strassl H. **Oest Z Stomat 67:296-301, Aug 70 (Ger)**

[5-year-experience with the extension-cone-parallel ing roentgenologic technic] Guldener PH, et al. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:139-62, 1970 (Ger)**

[Radiation exposure and radiation protection in radiodiagnosis in dentistry] Sonnabend E. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1062-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[The endodontic diagnosis--comparison of shadows] Redtenbacher K. **ZWR 79:156-8, 25 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Current status of protection from ionizing radiations in radiodiagnosis] Lurà A, et al. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:225-65, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Notes on protection against ionizing radiation in the dental office] Negro CG, et al. **Minerva Stomat 19:72-5, Feb 70 (Ita)**

[The radiographic rapid develop rs in practical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dentistry] Castagnola L, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 12:27-33, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Frequency response function (MTF) of intraoral radiographic systems--static and moving focus] Irie Y.
Shikwa Gaku 70:778-802, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Panoramix in radiological dental diagnostics] Jarząb G. Czas Stomat 23:1063-6, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Teaching roentgenology and radiology at the Department of Stomatology of the School of Medicine] Beletskii VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:35-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Enlarged panoramic radiography and panoramic tomography and their use in stomatology] Rabukhina NA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:57-61, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The importance of lateral radiography of the alveolar process in the detection of retained upper anterior teeth] Sanchez Torres J, et al.
ADM 26:341-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[X-rays, their dynamics and handling] Fitzgerald GM.
An Esp Odontoestomat 29:209-23, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Our radiographic examinations: their possible genetic consequences] Rousseau C.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:1383-92, Dec 69 (Fre)

HISTORY

Roentgen alchemy. II. Preece JW.
Oral Surg 28:830-43, Dec 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Documentation of tooth movement by means of panoral radiography. Hauck RM.
Amer J Orthodont 57:386-92, Apr 70
Radiographic localisation of buried roots. Leonard TS.
Brit Dent J 128:36, 6 Jan 70
[View box--do it yourself] Poel AC van de.
Nederl T Tandheelk 77:324-6, Aug-Sep 70 (Dut)
[The roentgen picture in the diagnosis of occlusion with reference to the temporomandibular joint] Egli U. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1220-46, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The long-cone x-ray technic for the prognosis of the breadth of crowns of not yet erupted premolars] Herren P, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:480-98, May 70 (Ger)
[Panoramic radiograms executed with an apparatus with intraoral ampoule] De Biase S, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:995-1010, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Panoramix in dentistry and stomatology] Marano P, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:349-60, Sep 69 (Ita)

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY (E5)

Studies on ACTH-binding antibodies: characterization of immunological specificities. Aubert ML, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:521-36, Nov 69
Studies on the specificity of the radioimmunoassay of luteinising hormone. Buckler JM, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:545-61, Mar 70
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of insulin. Ceska M, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:111-25, May 70
A radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone in man. II. Measurement of parathyroid hormone concentrations in human plasma by means of a radioimmunoassay for bovine hormone. Lequin RM, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:655-66, Apr 70
A radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone in man. I. Development of a radioimmunoassay for bovine PTH. Schopman W, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:643-54, Apr 70
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of estrogens in biological fluids. Abraham GE, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:332+, 1970
Radioimmunoassays employing double antibody techniques. Midgley AR Jr, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:247-54, 1969
Radioimmunoassay of steroids. Midgley AR Jr, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:320+, 1970
Radioimmunoassay of estrone and estradiol. Mikhail G, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:347+, 1970
Computer analysis of radioligand assay and radioimmunoassay data. Rodbard D, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:79+, 1970
Comparative studies of LH levels in plasma and unconcentrated urine determined by radioimmunoassay and haemagglutination inhibition. Thomas K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:75-89, 1969
Radioimmunoassays employing immunosorbents. Wide L. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:207-21, 1969
Measurement of human placental lactogen by microcomplement fixation. Comparison with radioimmunoassay. Varma SK, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:472-6, 1 Jun 70
Clinical experience with human growth hormone immunoassay by a two-antibody method. Ewer RW, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:461-7, Oct 69
Radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone. Urbach GD, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:413-6, Oct 69
Radioimmunoassay of rheumatoid factor. Franchimont P, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:483-90, Oct 69
A radioimmunoassay for quantifying carbonic anhydrase isozymes in crude lysates. Headings VE, et al. Biochem Genet 4:285-95, Apr 70
Chromatography and radioimmunoassay of angiotensin II and metabolites in blood. Cain MD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:322-4, 11 Nov 69
Determination of plasma digoxin levels by radioimmunoassay. Chamberlain DA, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:558, Jul 70
Plasma digoxin concentrations in patients with atrial fibrillation. Chamberlain DA, et al.
Brit Med J 3:429-32, 22 Aug 70
Measurement of plasma digoxin concentration by radioimmunoassay. Evered DC, et al.
Brit Med J 3:427-8, 22 Aug 70
Measuring digoxin. Brit Med J 3:416-7, 22 Aug 70
Radioimmunoassay of plasma insulin in dogs and monkeys: application of the dextran-coated charcoal separation method. Wilson RD, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:264-70, Oct 69
Modified solid-phase (tube) radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone. Bala RM, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:803-14, Sep 69
Laboratory application of the dextran-coated-charcoal radioimmunoassay of insulin. Poznanski N, et al.
Clin Chem 15:908-18, Sep 69
Antibody-coated tube method for radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone. Catt KJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 27:267-79, Feb 70
Measurement of parathyroid hormone in man by radioimmunoassay. Buckle RM.
Clin Sci 37:875-6, Dec 69
The application of the radioimmunoassay techniques for determining serum levels of digoxin. Chamberlain DA, et al. Clin Sci 37:572, Oct 69
Saturation analysis. Ekins R. Clin Sci 37:570, Oct 69
Radioimmunoassay techniques. Greenwood FC.
Clin Sci 37:571, Oct 69
Immunoradiometric assay of polypeptide hormones. Hales CN. Clin Sci 37:571, Oct 69
Problems of TSH immunoassay. Hall R, et al.
Clin Sci 38:18P, Mar 70
A consideration of methods of insulin assay. Ashford WR, et al. Diabetes 18:828-33, Dec 69
A semiautomated technic for radioimmunoassay. Double antibody assay of insulin. Haas ML, et al.
Diabetes 19:127-31, Feb 70
Immunological studies of the A and B chains of insulin. Touber JL, et al. Diabetes 19:409-19, Jun 70
A sensitive double antibody radioimmunoassay for human growth hormone (HGH): levels of serum HGH following rapid tolbutamide infusion. Boden G, et al.
Diabetologia 3:413-21, Oct 67
Insulin in bile. The effect of monosaccharides and hypoglycaemic agents. Boyns AR, et al.
Diabetologia 5:304-8, Oct 69
Insulin in bile: studies on the effect of bile acids on the radioimmunoassay of insulin. Jeffcoate SL.
Diabetologia 4:281-5, Nov 68
Dextran-coated charcoal immunoassay of insulin. Keane PM, et al. Diabetologia 4:339-44, Dec 68
Serum insulin in acromegaly. Comparative investigations by a radio-immunological method and the biological methods using adipose and muscle tissue. Liebermeister H, et al.
Diabetologia 4:195-202, Aug 68
Radioimmunoassay of insulin in urine. Rubenstein AH, et al. Diabetologia 3:453-9, Oct 67
A simple method for the assay of guinea pig anti-insulin serum. Wright PH, et al. Diabetologia 2:178-88, Nov 66
Radioimmunoassay for bovine prolactin in plasma. Johke T. Endocr Jap 16:581-9, Dec 69
Evaluation of angiotension II metabolism in sheep by radioimmunoassay. Cain MD, et al.
Endocrinology 86:955-64, May 70
Patterns of circulating luteinizing hormone and their relation to plasma progesterone levels during the menstrual cycle of the Rhesus monkey. Monroe SE, et al. Endocrinology 87:453-5, Sep 70
A radioimmunoassay for rhesus monkey luteinizing hormone (RhLH). Monroe SE, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1012-8, May 70
Radioimmunoassay of serum levels of luteinizing hormone throughout the estrous cycle in pigs. Niswender GD, et al. Endocrinology 87:576-80, Sep 70
Formation of a hybrid molecule from subunits of human bovine luteinizing hormone. Reichert LE Jr, et al. Endocrinology 87:534-41, Sep 70
Immunological cross-reactivity between monkey and human thyroid stimulating hormone as determined by radioimmunoassay: a rapid procedure for purifying labeled 125I-TSH. Wherry FE, et al.
Endocrinology 86:769-73, Apr 70
A modified coated-charcoal immunoassay for measuring insulin release in vitro. Telib M.
Endokrinologie 54:281-3, 1969
Radioimmunoassay of peptide hormones. Berson SA, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:545-54, 20 Sep 69 (13 ref.)
Progress in radioimmunoassay of gastrin. Grossman MI.
Gastroenterology 58:124, Jan 70
Studies with antibodies to gastrin. Radioimmunoassay in human serum and physiological studies. McGuigan JE, et al. Gastroenterology 58:139-50, Feb 70
Radioimmunoassay of gastrin. Yalow RS, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:1-14, Jan 70
On antibodies to gastrin: concerning their production, behavioural characteristics, and uses. McGuigan JE.
Gut 11:363-7, Apr 70 (24 ref.)
A radioimmunoassay for gastrin in human serum. Young JD, et al. Gut 10:950, Nov 69
Solid phase radioimmunoassay of human beta 1C globulin. Askenase PW, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:29-41, Jan 70
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for human growth hormone. Experience with antiserum-coated assay-tubes. Baumann JB, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:699-713, Sep 69
Influence of the purification of 125-I-iodinated thyrotropin on the sensitivity of the radioimmunoassay. Goistein-Golaire J, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 21:17-20, Jan 70
Comparison of three methods for human growth hormone immuno-assay. Moloney M, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 8:469-73, Oct 69
Measurement of plasma aldosterone by radioimmunoassay. Bayard F, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:1-6, Jul 70
Effect of circulating fragments of angiotensin II on radioimmunoassay in arterial and venous blood. Cain MD, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1639-43, Dec 69
A method of solid phase radioimmunoassay utilizing polypropylene discs. Crosignani PG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:153-60, Feb 70
A method of solid phase radioimmunoassay utilizing polypropylene discs. Crosignani PG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:111-8, Jan 70
Application of a radioimmunoassay for angiotensin I to the physiologic measurements of plasma renin activity in normal human subjects. Haber E, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1349-55, Oct 69
Human growth hormone levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Linfoot JA, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:230-2, Aug 70
A radioimmunoassay for plasma aldosterone. Mayes D, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:682-5, May 70
Studies of an in vitro binding reaction between thyroid microsomes and long acting thyroid stimulator globulin (LATS). I. Development of solid-state competitive binding radioassay methods for measurement of antimicrosomal and antithyroglobulin antibodies. Mori T, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:119-33, Aug 70
On the concentration of radioimmunoassayable FSH circulating in blood throughout human pregnancy. Parlow AF, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:213-4, Aug 70
Correlation of serum follicular stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) as measured by radioimmunoassay in disorders of sexual development. Penny R, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1847-52, Oct 70
Radioimmunoassay of human plasma retinol-binding protein. Smith FR, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1754-61, Sep 70
Use of activated charcoal in the radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone in plasma. Jacobs HS.
J Clin Path 22:710-7, Nov 69
The development of a radioimmunoassay for oxytocin: sensitivity of the assay in aqueous buffer solution, specificity and the dissociation of immunological and biological activity. Chard T, et al.
J Endocr 46:533-42, Apr 70
Camparison between the bioassay and radioimmunoassay of calcitonin in plasma of several species. Lequin RM, et al. J Endocr 45:309-10, Oct 69
Plasma growth hormone concentrations in sheep measured by radioimmunoassay. Wallace AL, et al.
J Endocr 47:21-36, May 70
Measurement of IgA levels in human cord serum by a new radioimmunoassay. Faulkner W, et al.
J Immun 105:786-90, Sep 70
Sandwich solid phase radioimmunoassays for the characterization of human immunoglobulins synthesized in vitro. Salmon SE, et al.
J Immun 104:665-72, Mar 70
Detection of Australia antigen and antibody by means of radioimmunoassay techniques. Walsh JH, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:550-4, May 70
Assessment of damage to I-131-labeled parathyroid hormone by chromatoelectrophoresis and adsorption onto dextran-charcoal. Buckle RM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:46-53, Jul 70
Urinary cortisol excretion determined by competitive protein-binding radioassay: a test of adrenal cortical function. Meikle AW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:803-12, Nov 69
Radioimmunoassay of peptides lacking tyrosine. Newton WT, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:886-92, May 70
Rapid calculation of radioimmunoassay results. Rodbard D, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:770-81, Nov 69
Quantitative aspects of the measurement of native secretion granule insulin. Steffes MW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:950-60, Dec 69
A radioimmunoassay for bradykinin in plasma and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synovial fluid. Talamo RC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:816-27, Nov 69
The radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone. Najjar SS. J Med Liban 22:675-85, 1969
Actual aspects of the radioimmunological determination of plasma ACTH. Aubert ML, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 13:37-42, Jan-Jun 69
Radioimmunoassays. General principles. Felber JP, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 13:1-9, Jan-Jun 69
A radioimmunoassay for human plasma thyrotropin and its application in thyroid disease. Lemarchand-Béraud T. J Nucl Biol Med 13:14-25, Jan-Jun 69
Radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone. Molinatti GM, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 13:26-36, Jan-Jun 69
Radioimmunoassay of pancreozymin cholecystokinin in human serum. Young JD, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:743-5, Dec 69
Radioimmunoassay of gastrin in human serum using antiserum against pentagastrin. Young JD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:746-8, Dec 69
Radioimmunoassay measurement of luteinizing hormone excretion rates following bilateral oophoctomy. Orr AH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:207-13, Mar 70
ABC of endocrinology. VI. The thyroid gland. Catt KJ. Lancet 1:1383-9, 27 Jun 70
Radioimmunoassay of gastrin in human serum. Hansky J, et al. Lancet 2:1388-90, 27 Dec 69
The clinical utility of radioimmunoassays for serum follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH). Ryan RJ, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:1049-59, Jul 70
Radioimmune assay for histocompatibility antigens. Foschi GV, et al. Nature (London) 225:853, 28 Feb 70
Determination of therapeutic and toxic serum digoxin concentrations by radioimmunoassay. Smith TW, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1212-6, 27 Nov 69
Suppressive action of norethisterone enanthate and acetate on gonadotropin. (FSH and LH) levels. Radioimmunoassay in eugonadal and postmenopausal women. Franchimont P, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:93-100, Jul 70
Placental lactogen in maternal serum as an index of fetal health. Josimovich JB, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:244-50, Aug 70
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of human placental lactogen. Leake NH, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:471-7, Oct 69
Human placental lactogen. An index of placental function. Singer W, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:222-32, Aug 70
Determination of serum luteinizing hormone (SLH) by radioimmunoassay in disorders of adolescent sexual development. Guyda HJ, et al.
Pediat Res 3:538-44, Nov 69
Insights about diabetes and hyperinsulinism gained from the insulin immunoassay. Seltzer HS.
Postgrad Med 46:72-8, Nov 69
Radioimmunoassay for the measurement of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate. Steiner AL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:367-73, Sep 69
The radioimmunoassay of circulating carcinoembryonic antigen of the human digestive system. Thomson DM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:161-7, Sep 69
A technique for immunoassay of human IgG. Bombardieri S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1366-9, Apr 70
Radio-immunoassay of gastrin using antiserum to porcine gastrin. Chan Yip BS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:380-5, Jun 70
Mechanism of specificity in radioimmunoassay for human FSH after HCG adsorption of antisera. Faiman C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:691-5, Nov 69
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for sheep growth hormone. Trenkle A.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1018-22, Mar 70
Role of radiology in endocrine diagnosis. Dingman JF, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:187-91, Aug 67
Radioimmunoassay of anterior pituitary hormones. Selenkow HA, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 5:317-31, Aug 67
The pathophysiology and bio-assay of the renin-angiotensin system. Meyer BJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:375-80, 28 Mar 70
Radio-immunoassay--competetive protein-binding assay--saturation analysis. Norman N.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:1-4, Aug 70
Radioimmunoassay for angiotensin-II to be used in direct conjunction with renin assay. Poulsen K. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:285-90, Oct 69
Estimation of plasma renin concentration using radioimmunoassay of angiotensin. II. Poulsen K. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:291-300, Oct 69
Radioimmunoassay of gastrin: specificity of gastrin antisera. Jeffcoate SL.
Scand J Gastroent 4:457-61, 1969
Solid-pse radioimmunoassay of protein biosynthesis. Sox HC Jr, et al. Science 168:1467-8, 19 Jun 70
Morphine: radioimmunoassay. Spector S, et al.
Science 168:1347-8, 12 Jun 70
Comparison of competitive protein binding radioassay of cortisol to double isotope dilution and Porter Silber methods. Beitins IZ, et al. Steroids 15:765-76, Jun 70
Radioimmunoassay of plasma estrone and estradiol. Mikhail G, et al. Steroids 15:333-52, Mar 70
Measurement of gastrin in the gastrointestinal mucosa by radio-immunoassay. Charters AC, et al.
Surg Forum 20:310-1, 1969
Extraction of plasma insulin in radioimmunoassay for removal of nonspecific inhibitor and of circulating insulin antibody. Oneda A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:75-84, Jan 70
Coated charcoal radioimmunoassay for plasma insulin. SAM-TR-68-127. Strong GM, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Nov 68
A rapid radioimmunoassay for measuring nanogram levels of antigens. Levin AS, et al.
Vox Sang 18:459-66, May 70
[Radioimmunological technics for the determination of gonadotropins] Wagner V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:145-7, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Immunological aspects of ACTH] Croughs RJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:55-61, 10 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Radioimmunologic assay of angiotension II] Angles d'Auriac G, et al. Acquis Med Recent 187-96, 1969 (Fre)
[General principles of radio-immunologic determinations] Franchimont P.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:3-14, 1970 (70 ref.) (Fre)
[Application of the method of separation by talc to the radioimmunologic determination of somatotropic hormone] Strauch G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:41-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Radioimmunological assay of thyrotropic hormone in thyroid pathology] Beckers C, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:291-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay] Tchobroutsky G.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:717-28, Nov 69 (91 ref.) (Fre)
[Information supplied by the radio-immunologic determination of the plasma somatotropic hormone during fasting and after administration of insulin, arginine and glucose per os in 14 cases of nanism in child. Demonstration of an isolated somatotropin deficiency in 2 cases] Josso N, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:507-21, May 69 (Fre)
[Radioimmunological system for the determination of the antidiuretic hormone] Menard J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1053-6, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)
[A method of radioimmunological determination of glucagon involving separation by charcoal and dextran] Leclercq-Meyer V, et al.
Diabetologia 6:121-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Radioimmunologic determination of angiotensin I and angiotensin II in human plasma] Vallotton MB.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:184-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Purification and radioimmunologic determination of rheumatoid factor] Suteanu S, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:295, 1968 (Fre)
[Technic of plasma insulin determination by radio-immunochemistry] Bizollon CA, et al.
Lyon Med 219:565-82, 25 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Radioimmunologic study of natural and synthetic glucagon and similar synthetic peptides] Assan R, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:757-62, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Radioimmunologic characterization of glucagon in digestive tissues of various animal species] Assan R, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:747-55, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Radio-immunologic determination of plasma ACTH] Vague P, et al. Presse Med 78:848, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Modification of the Hales-Randle procedure for the radioimmunoassay of insulin] Quabbe HJ.
Diabetologia 5:101-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Specificity of the radioimmunoassay for determination of luteinizing hormone in bovine blood] Schams D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:41-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Principles of radioimmunologic methods for determination of protein hormones with special attention to insulin] Bottermann P.
Z Klin Chem 7:105, Jan 69 (Ger)
[A new principle for the quantiative determination of high molecular weight antigens (junction test) and its application to tetanus toxin, serum albumin and ovalbumin] Habermann E.
Z Klin Chem 8:51-5, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Radioimmunologic determination of growth hormone in human plasma] Quabbe HJ.
Z Klin Chem 7:259-68, May 69 (Ger)
[Determination of gonadotropins, using radioisotopes] Solbach HG. Z Klin Chem 7:109, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Radiochemical methods in clinical chemistry] Rosa U.
Minerva Med 61:3255, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)
[The radioimmunological determination of pituitary thyrostimulin] Zoppetti G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3304-11, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Solid phase radioimmunologic dosage of chorionic and hypophyseal luteinizing gonadotropin] Pala A.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:155-62, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Correlation between radioimmunoassay and bioassay of urinary human chorionic gonadotropin] Ishizuka N, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:644-9, Aug 69 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Comparison of radioimmunoassay and bioassay of urinary luteinizing hormone] Seki K, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:638-43, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Parathyroid hormone in the blood. II. Radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone] Fujita T, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 46:73-8, 20 Apr 70 (Jap)
[New rapid radioimmunoassay using anti-human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) polymerized by glutaraldehyde] Isojima S, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:1635-9, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[New rapid radioimmunoassay using an immunoadsorbent (polymerized anti-HCG)] Isojima S, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:595-8, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone and its clinical application] Okaia Y.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:635-44, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Method of radioimmunoassay of luteinizing hormone in human blood] Setaishi C, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:933-8, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Determination of human urinary luteinizing hormone by radioimmunoassay (double antibody method)] Yoshihara T.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:273-91, 20 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of LH in the pituitary gland and in the serum of rats] Fukada N, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:249-50, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Determination of urinary LH using radioimmunoassay] Ishizuka N, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:678-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Immunological analysis of chorionic gonadotropins with special reference to the study of the prognosis of chorionic diseases using radioimmunoassay] Matsuo K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1333-41, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Quantitative analysis of gastrin--radioimmunoassay and bioassay] Masuda H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:131-42, Jan 70 (70 ref.) (Jap)
[Symposium on progress in clinical immunochemistry. 1. Radioimmunoassay of insulin in blood and its clinical application] Baba S.
Jap J Clin Path 18:75-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Symposium on progress in clinical immunochemistry. 2. Radio-immunoassay of human growth hormone and its clinical application] Okada Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:80-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Various problems in radioimmunoassay theory of radioimmunoassay and methodological observation] Berson SA, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:724-35, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassays of peptide hormones] Kokot F.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:251-9, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Evaluation of various methods of separation of free insulin from insulin bound to antibodies in the radiommunological method of determination of blood insulin. II] Lawecki J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:623-8, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Determination of insulin and human growth hormone in the blood by the radioimmunological method. I] Lawecki J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:617-22, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Use of a carbon-dextran suspension for the radioimmunologic determination of growth hormone] Balabolkin MI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:28-32, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Radioimmunoassay methods of determining somatotropin in the blood serum] Balabolkin MI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:107-15, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Insulin radioimmunoassay. Modifications of the Yalow-Berson method] Lázaro-Martinez ME, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 26:21-6, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Radioimmunological method of growth hormone determination by double antibodies] Jelavić N.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:763-71, Jul 69 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Simple determination method of a minute volume of insulin by radioimmunoassay kit, "Radiosorb-I"] Baba S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:693-8, Aug 69 (Jap)

STANDARDS

Principles for the assessment of the reliability of radioimmunoassay methods (precision, accuracy, sensitivity, specificity). Midgley AR Jr, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:163-84, 1969
Reproductibility of estimates: use of standards and reference reagents. Cotes PM. Clin Sci 37:571, Oct 69
Collaborative study of estimates by radioimmunoassay of insulin concentrations in plasma samples examined in groups of five or six laboratories. Cotes PM, et al.
J Endocr 45:557-69, Dec 69
Characterization of antisera for human follicle-stimulating hormone radioimmunoassay. Cargille CM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:1030-40, Jun 70

RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC (E1)

Determination of the corticosterone content of rat organs and tissues by the method of 14C-acetic acid anhydride derivatives. Fazekas IG, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:407-12, 1969
Effect of carotid and vertebral angiography on the cerebral circulation studied with intravenous isotopes. Preliminary report. Bergström K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:602-7, 1969
Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subarachnoid hemorrhage. Zingesser LH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:573-88, 1969**
Water balance and extravascular lung water measurements in surgical patients. Gump FE, et al. **Amer J Surg 119:515-8, May 70**
An isotope dilution procedure for detection and quantitative estimation of phenylthiohydantoins released in the Edman degradation. Laursen RA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:663-7, 6 Nov 69**
Limitations of the enzymic-isotope dilution method for the assay of metabolites. Gander JE. **Biochim Biophys Acta 201:179-84, 24 Feb 70**
The value of isotopic labelling studies in the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia by ECIB. Field EO, et al. **Brit J Haemat 17:409, Oct 69**
Isotope dilution in drug analysis. Curry SH. **Brit J Pharmacol 39:250P-251P, May 70**
Validity studies of the radioactive microsphere method for the study of the distribution of cardiac output, orn blood flow, and resistance in the conscious rhesus monkey. Hoffbrand BI, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 3:426-32, Oct 69**
A sensitive double-isotope derivative assay for norepinephrine and epinephrine. Normal resting human plasma levels. Engelman K, et al. **Circ Res 26:53-7, Jan 70**
Assay of serum vitamin B12 levels by saturation analysis. Green R, et al. **Clin Sci 37:571-2, Oct 69**
A double isotope procedure for the determination of progestins in rat ovarian vein blood. Sliteri PK, et al. **Endocrinology 82:837-43, Apr 68**
The validity of the indicator dilution method for measuring the capillary diffusion capacity for 51Cr-EDTA in hyperaemic skeletal muscle. Lassen NA, et al. **Europ J Clin Invest 1:118-23, Aug 70**
Measurement of tritium in neat plasma and urine with a toluene/triton X-100/hyamine 10-X scintillant. Whyman AE. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:81-6, Feb 70**
Continuous infusion indicator-dilution measurement of blood flow in the dog forelimb. Overbeck HW, et al. **J Appl Physiol 29:67-70, Jul 70**
Dynamics of uptake of estrogens and androgens by human endometrium. Application of a double isotope perfusion technique. Gurpide E, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5159-69, 10 Oct 69**
Appraisal of the double isotope dilution techniques for the measurement of plasma aldosterone. Bayard F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 75:347-54, Feb 70**
Comparison of inulin and chromium-EDTA spaces in the nephrectomized baboon. Virgilio RW, et al. **J Surg Res 10:370-6, Aug 70**
A modified isotopic dilution method for measuring the serum vitamin B 12 level. Shum HY, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1144-7, 6 Jun 70**
Regional cerebral blood flow in tumor-patients. Paivolgyi R. **Minerva Neurochir 13:231-2, 1969**
Analogue simulation studies of isotope-dilution process through circulatory system. Ishii Y, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:152, Jan 70**
Usefulness of the measurement of the muscle blood flow in the extremities using 133Xe. Galus K. **Pol Med J 8:1069-77, 1969**
Determination of blood flow in muscles using radioactive xenon (133Xe) in cases of progressive muscular dystrophy. Kapuścińska B, et al. **Pol Med J 9:506-11, 1970**
Intra-operative blood flow measurements with the xenon washout technique. Lewis DH. **Progr Surg 8:74-101, 1970 (37 ref.)**
Radioisotope assessment of steroid hormone secretion. Blaufox MD. **Radiol Clin N Amer 5:231-8, Aug 67**
Radioisotope dilution techniques for measurement of body composition in health and disease. Morgan AP, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer 5:193-204, Aug 67**
Radioisotopes in liver and pancreatic disease. Numerof P. **Radiol Clin N Amer 8:115-23, Apr 70**
Thymus and node labelling by intramediastinal injection of tritiated tracers and its bearing on present concepts of lymphocyte cytokinetics. Sainte-Marie G, et al. **Scand J Haemat 7:163-76, 1970**
Comparison of competitive protein binding radioassay of cortisol to double isotope dilution and Porter Silber methods. Beitins IZ, et al. **Steroids 15:765-76, Jun 70**
Evaluation of radiosulfate as a measure of functional and total extracellular fluid. Douglas GJ, et al. **Surg Forum 20:34-6, 1969**
Circulation of pedicle flaps studied by tissue clearance of 99mTc-pertechnetate. Schnur P, et al. **Surg Forum 20:513-4, 1969**
Blood loss in orthopedic operations: comparative studies in 19 major orthopedic procedures utilizing radioisotope labeling and an automatic blood volume computer. Gardner RC. **Surgery 68:489-91, Sep 70**
[Symposium concerning methods of estimation of blood circulation in extremities during muscle work. 2. Isotope clearance technic: scanning of muscle blood circulation during work] Clausen JP, et al. **Nord Med 83:94, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)**
[Cerebral blood flow determined by xenon 133 in cerebrovascular lesions with ischemic focus and its clinico-angiographic correlations] D'Amico P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:597-601, 1969 (Fre)**
[Curves of radioisotope dilution recovered in humans by 2 selective detectors in located precordial posture] Baillet J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:138-43, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Measurement of cardiac volumes by radioisotope dilution technic] Besse P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:126-36, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Gamma-angiocardiogram] Delomez M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:120-5, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Principles of radiocardiography. Isotopes used. Normal results] Kellershohn C. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:102-9, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Clinical application of radiocardiography in the study of valvular cardiopathies and of left-right and right-left shunts] Vacheron A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:109-14, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Study of the peripheral degradation of thyroid hormones by an external measuring method] Demeester-Mirkine N, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:336-40, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Measurement of circulating central blood volume and of lung transit time by radiocardiography in left-right shunts] Di Matteo J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 62:160-72, Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Comparative study of pulmonary examinations with scintiscanning, isotope angiopneumography and bronchospirometry] Gernez-Rieux C, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:795-811, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Renal clearances by measurement of total and plasma radioactivity of radioisotopes] Borner E, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:410-4, Apr-May 70 (Fre)**
[Analysis of compartments of hippuran I 131 after a single injection in the dog: preliminary results] Chapman A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:939-46, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Estimation of glomerular filtration by plasma decrease of EDTA51 Cr using 2 late blood samples] Favre H, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:929-33, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Measurement of the indirect clearance of DTPA 140 La without taking urine in edematous patients. Preliminary note] Funck-Brentano JL, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:933-9, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Use of isotopes in clearance measurements] Mirouze J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:907-28, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Arteritis of lower limbs and local muscular output with xenon 133. Presentation of an isotopic method of vascular exploration] Bonneton G, et al. **Lyon Chir 66:262-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**
[Isotopic study with radiochromium 51 and radioiron 59 of von Jaksch-Luzet syndrome (anemia with myelemia in rachitic children)] Orsini A, et al. **Pediatrie 23:17-28, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Effect of diuretic treatment on body composition in liver cirrhosis: radioisotope dilution study of the effect of amiloride (MK-870)] Quoidbach A, et al. **Praxis 58:1197-201, 23 Sep 69 (Fre)**
[The importance of the isotope radiocardiogram in mitral diseases] Barzin J, et al. **Rev Med Liege 23:135-44, 1 Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Clinical use of xenon-133 for determination of regional cerebral blood flow during carotid arteriography] Mathieu R, et al. **Un Med Canada 96:749-53, Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Measurement of testosterone in pig and bovine peripheral blood with a double-isotope derivative dilution method] Hoffmann B, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:377-84, Jun 70 (Ger)**
[Intestinal iron absorption. Studies with the 59Fe feces excretion method and the 59Fe-51Cr dilution method] Uthgenannt H, et al. **Med Klin 65:167-70, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Local blood circulation of the brain and vascular reactivity in intracranial vascular diseases. Studies with 16 detectors according to the isotope clearance method] Brock M, et al. **Radiologe 9:451-3, Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Simultaneous determination of different body fluid spaces] Boner A, et al. **Z Klin Chem 7:293-8, May 69 (Ger)**
[Study of the distribution of thyroxine-I-131 in humans. I. Disappearance from the vascular compartment] Busnardo B, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:161-77, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Study of the body compartments with an isotope dilution technic using multiple tracers. I. Values in normal subjects] Mantero F, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:253-69, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Determination of the exchangeable insulin pool in humans with the dynamic isotope dilution method] Scandellari C, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:283-91, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Evaluation of coronary flow in humans by injection of radio-iodinated albumin macroaggregates] Reale A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:44-5, 1968 (Ita)**
[Study of bronchial circulation with radio-iodinated albumin macroaggregates and pulmonary scintigraphy] Reale A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:66-7, 1968 (Ita)**
[Possibilities of study of pulmonary blood flow in cardiopathic patients. Scintiscanning, rheographic and radiocardiographic studies] Sorrentino F, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:40-3, 1968 (Ita)**
[Radioisotope technics in the semeiology of hepatopathies] Bestagno M. **Minerva Med 61:3153-71, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)**
[Conceptual importance and clinical significance of the various methods of cardio-respiratory functional exploration with radioactive tracers] Cellerino AF, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4089-94, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)**
[Radioisotope technics in the diagnosis of osteoarthropathies] Sannazzari GL, et al. **Minerva Med 61:3198-213, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)**
[The use of electronic computers in studies with radionuclides] Turco GL, et al. **Minerva Med 61:3256-67, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)**
[Diagnosis of left-right shunts by radioisotope determination of the circulation time] Tarolo GL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 56:1-22, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Determination of urinary estrogen in abnormal pregnancy by isotope dilution method] Abe I. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:359-68, Apr 70 (Jap)**
[Determination of urinary estrogen during normal pregnancy by isotope dilution method] Abe Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:563-72, May 69 (Jap)**
[Thiopental-35S: synthesis, isotope dilution analysis and metabolism in rat] Kunugi A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1199-204, Sep 69 (Jap)**
[Determination of estrogens in male urine using radioisotopes and Ittrich's fluorometry] Tanaka H. **Jap J Urol 60:1125-42, Dec 69 (Jap)**
[Assessment of regional lung function with the use of intravenous injection of Xenon-133] Meissner H, et al. **Gruzlica 38:521-9, 1970 (Pol)**
[Use of radioactive Xenon (133Xe) for the investigation of the influence of glucose and insulin upon blood flow at rest in muscle tissue. 3] Graban W. **Pol Przegl Radiol 34:269-76, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)**
[Radioisotope technics of evaluation of protein loss into the alimentary tract] Mikolajków A. **Pol Przegl Radiol 34:277-80, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The application of catheter-type semiconductor radiation detector (CASRAD) to the pulmonary function studies. Mori M, et al. **Jap Heart J 11:345-64, Jul 70**

RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY (E1)

Experimental isotope renography as a means of localizing ureteric obstruction. Lindgren I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:332-6, Jul 70**
Scintillation camera in pediatric renal disease. Shuler SE, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 120:115-21, Aug 70**
Isotope renography during pregnancy. Nieminen U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:67-70, 1970**
Radioisotope renography in acute renal failure. Singh SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:1969-74, Oct 69**
Intrarenal collateral circulation. Pastershank SP. **J Canad Ass Radiol 21:105-7, Jun 70**
A region-of-interest system to reduce tissue background in renograms. Farmelant MH. **J Nucl Med 11:267-8, Jun 70**
Interrelationship between hydration, urine flow, renal blood flow and the radiohippuran renogram. Razzak MA, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:672-5, Nov 69**
Estimation of residual urine and urine flow rates without urethral catheterization. Strauss BS, et al. **J Nucl Med 11:81-4, Feb 70**
Renal isotope clearance by external monitoring and feedback technique. A new catheter-free clearance method. Christiansen N, et al. **J Urol 104:26-35, Jul 70**
Computerized compartmental renograms to study kidney function. Linnemann RE, et al. **J Urol 103:532-8, May 70**
Scintillation camera renography in the identification of an uncommon renal transplant complication. Wilkinson RH Jr, et al. **J Urol 104:36-40, Jul 70**
The use of dynamic renal imaging studies in the management of renal transplant recipients. Sziklas JJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 126:43-50, Jan 70**
Nephrography and nephroscintiscanning in tuberculosis of the kidneys. Sheyretova E, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:13-20, 1969**
Theoretical considerations concerning mathematical models of radioisotope renography. Doroszewski J, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 8:283-96, 31 Oct 69**
Radiography and isotope tests in medical diseases of the kidney. Beiler DD, et al. **Penn Med 73:56-63, Jan 70**
Computer assisted radiorenography: a system for on line collection, processing and retrieval of renogram data. Knopp R, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:154, Jan 70**
An assessment of Anderson-Hynes pyeloplasty by radioisotope renography. Davies RJ, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1123-4, Nov 69**
The renogram and renal scintigram in clinical medicine. Figueroa JE. **Southern Med J 63:129-34, Feb 70**
Effect of ampicillin on the radioiodohippurate renogram. Waugh WH, et al. **Southern Med J 63:167-70, Feb 70**
Continuous recording of renal isotope clearance by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

external monitoring during general anesthesia. Wagenknecht LV, et al. **Urol Int** 25:105-13, 1970
[Changes in the Iodine 131-hippurane nephrogram in chronic pyelonephritis and glomerulonephritis] Andreew I. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:160-5, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Nuclear medical examination results in polycystic kidney degeneration] Hennig K, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2137-43, 6 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Isotope nephrography as a test for the restoration of kidney function following acute kidney failure] Muschmov D. **Deutsch Gesundh** 25:443-6, 13 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of vascular degenerative kidney complications, especially of the Kimmelstiel-Wilson glomerulosclerosis] Andreew I. **Deutsch Med J** 20:655-6, 5 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Influence of aberrant vessels on isotope nephrography] Deininger HK, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:397-406, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Infusion urography and isotope nephrography in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children] Preuss HJ, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 110:39-48, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The significance of the transport time of 131-I hippuran in radioisotope nephrogram] Trapp P, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:649-64, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine and functional diagnosis in clinical nephrology] Eigler J. **Internist (Berlin)** 10:346-51, Sep 69 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Significance of nuclear medical examination in kidney neoplasms. Nuclear medical and angiographic examinations in 32 patients] Fröhlich G. **Med Welt** 9:354-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Computer nephrography. A program for automatic evaluation and presentation of clinical findings in the isotope nephrogram] Winkler C, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 8:154-65, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of inflammatory renal changes using isotope nephrography] Bettenhäuser K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:801-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of isotope nephrography in the diagnosis of endemic nephropathy in Bulgaria] Michailov V, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:813-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Isotope nephrography in the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis] Mitrov G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 11:45-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The isolated retardation of the curve maximum in the isotope nephrogram] Laub J, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 22:183-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Early operation on prostatic adenoma; isotope nephrographic examinations] Büscher HK. **Urologe** 8:228-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes for the diagnosis of space occupying processes of the kidneys] Haubensak K, et al. **Urologe** 8:135-7, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Renovascular hypertension and isotope diagnosis] Erd W, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 49:56-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Radionephrography and renal scintigraphy] Nuic M. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:223-30, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Isotope nephrography during pregnancy] Fischer W, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 92:81-96, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Isotope nephrography in the gynecologic clinic] Hajek A, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:447-52, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Radiorenogram with substraction of the blood activity] Gazsó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:1825-6, 2 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Isotope renography in children with orthostatic proteinuria] Siegler J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 110:2685-9, 16 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Changes in the radionephrogram during hypotension induced with trimethaphan camphorsulfonate. Experimental study in normotensive and hypertensive dogs] Benedetti-Valentini F J, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 9:31-44, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The radionephrogram in isthmic coarctation of the aorta. Pre- and post-operative findings] Palermo F, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 8:271-83, 1968 (Ita)
[The radionephrographic study of renal regional circulation during relative pharmacologic hypotension. Importance in the diagnosis and prognosis of nephrovascular hypertension] Semprebene L, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 8:299-314, 1968 (Ita)
[The use of radioisotope technics in the study of the congenital polycystic kidney] Vianello A, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 9:81-95, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the diagnostic accuracy of some parameters of evaluation of the radionephrographic curve] Vianello A, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 9:211-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Analytical study of the correlations between some nephrographic parameters and some renal function tests] Pozza G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 41:229-54, 1968 (Ita)
[The radionephrogram in the long-term control of pregnancy nephropathies] Balocco G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 125:876-81, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the use of DTPA-In 113m in the study of the kidney] Abbati A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:989-93, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Renal uptake curves with chlormeridrin-Hg 203 and renal function in diabetes mellitus (preliminary note)] Carnovale M, et al. **G Geront** 16:797-800, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Studies of radioactivity in puerperal milk exposed to radionephrographic examination with hippuran-I-131] Andriani A, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:118-21, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Radionephrographic study of renal function in the first days of the puerperium] Andriani A, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:30-6, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of urographic and isotope studies in female genital pathology] Balocco G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:641-52, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Radionephrography in gynecologic diagnosis] Ferraris G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:691-3, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[The radionephrogram in gestoses] Lualdi M, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 21:1553-63, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Morphofunctional study with radioisotopes in renal tuberculosis] Cugudda E, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:1158-67, 21 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Nephrological functional and morphological diagnosis with radioisotopes] Mombelli L. **Minerva Med** 60:4123-40, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The use of electronic computers in studies with radionuclides] Turco GL, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3256-67, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)
[The radionephrogram in pregnant women of the 3d trimester. Renal functional changes before parturition and at various distances from parturition] Caresano G, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 13:766-70, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ascending pyelography in the light of recent advances in urologic diseases diagnosis] Cunico SC, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 18:363-75, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Renography in the study of the actual or presumed urographically excluded kidney] Miceli R, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 24:147-76, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Simultaneous determination of glomerular filtrate and renal plasmatic flow by the radioisotope method] Martinenghi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 54:250-68, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Measurement of hippuran I-131 clearance in association with radionephrography] Meldolesi U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 54:498-511, May 68 (Ita)
[The use of renography in medico-legal evaluation of damage to renal function] Pitzorno I, et al. **Zacchia** 5:555-68, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[A basic study of 131I-hippuran renogram] Ishibashi A. **Jap J Urol** 61:372-97, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Comparison of renal examinations among scintillation camera and others] Ishikawa D, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:1335-48, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Importance of radioisotope scanning of kidneys in the diagnosis and treatment of the impatency of urinary tracts] Baranowska B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:Suppl 6a:923+, 1970 (Pol)
[Comparison of results of isotope renography with renal function tests] Gembicki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:161-3, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of isotope renography in the diagnosis of nephrological and urological cases] Wojtczak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:1045-7, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Radiorenography in uterine carcinoma: effect of radiotherapy] Patrício MB, et al. **Arq Pat** 39:139-46, Dec 67 (Por)
[Radioisotope renography in patients suffering from atherosclerosis] Maksimova IL, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:45-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of renograms with I-131-hippuran] Danichev DR. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:20-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in patients with cancer of the cervix] Danichev VR, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:89-90, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in lymphogranulomatosis and chronic leukemia] Gorbadeĭ NK, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:62-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Renography in polycythemia vera] Gorbadeĭ NK, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:28-32, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative assessment of functioning kidney parenchyma with the use of whole body radiometry] Kotliarov EV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:48-52, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Renography in tuberculosis of the kidney and urinary tract] Krasovskiĭ AP, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:54-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of I-131 hippuran for assessing kidney function in cardiovascular diseases] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:65-70, May 68 (Rus)
[Clinical use of the mathematical model of labelled hippuran metabolism in the organism] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:54-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in patients with diabetes mellitus] Oganesova VT, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:44-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Scanning the liver and kidneys in focal diseases of the liver] Shievkov BA. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:36-41, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in children with diseases of the kidney] Soskin AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:70-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Interpretation of radioisotope renography data] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:40-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Spontaneous changes and several possible mistakes in the evaluation of radioiisotope renograms] Tsfasman AZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:47-53, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Isotope renography and scanning in kidney tuberculosis] Bagdasarov MB. **Probl Tuberk** 48:16-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Radioisotopic methods in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the urinary tract] Mochalova TP. **Probl Tuberk** 48:11-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Study of renal hemodynamics by the isotope renoangiography method] Gleizer IuIa. **Ter Arkh** 40:74-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Contemporary methods to study the functional-morphologic state of the kidneys using radioactive isotopes (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Gleizer IuIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:8-20, 1969 (90 ref.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography and kidney scanning in nephrologic and urologic diseases] Modestov VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:88-94, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Functioning of the kidneys on the basis of radioisotope renography in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Tsfasman AZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:85-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography and scanning in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Epshtein IM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 32:54-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Disorders of urodynamics in chronic pyelonephritis according to the data of isotope rentgenography] Velikanov KA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 34:3-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic and radioisotope examination of the excretory function of the kidneys] Soskin AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:45-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in cancer of the female genital organs] Mel'nikova LN, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:39-43, 1970 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renograms in urolithiasis, complicated by chronic renal insufficiency] Frenkel' VKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:14-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Determination of reflex disorder of renal function in patients with urinary calculi by the radioisotope renographic method] Gasparian AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 11:1-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Comparison of isotope renography and renal scanning data in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Velikanov KA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:11-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Personal experience with radioisotope renography in children] Kotevska R, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 15:255-6, 1969 (Ser)
[Changes in the radioisotope nephrogram in urinary infection] Sadikario A, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 15:219-27, 1969 (Ser)
[Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of radionephrogramm] Najdanović B. **Med Pregl** 22:285-8, 1969 (Ser)
[Significance of the morphology of radionephrographic curves] Najdanović B. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:595-603, May 69 (Ser)
[Renal exploration with radioactive drugs] Zorrilla Dendarieta JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 117:217-26, 15 May 70 (Spa)
[Isotope renography. Its value in the study and case finding of renal diseases] Pantaleo-Gandais M. **Rev Venez Urol** 21:13-61, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Simple apparatus for teh rapid measurement of the gradient of the "second segment" of the radionephrogram] Lin S, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 9:59-66, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)

STANDARDS

[Study of age factors in standard renograms] Tsuchida T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:470-3, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

RADIOISOTOPE SCANNING (E1)

Lymphoscintigraphy in the surgery of gynecologic cancer. Lagrutta J, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 25:535-40, 1969
Experiences with myeloscintigraphy. Voutilainen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 45:583-93, 1969
Isotope cisternography and ventriculography. Alker GJ Jr, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:589-96, 1969
Abnormal cerebrospinal fluid dynamics as studied by isotope subarachnoid scintigraphy. Kilgore BB, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:626-34, 1969
Labelled compound related to synkavit and its uptake in certain human tumours studied by radio-isotope scanning. Marrian DH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 8:221-46, Jun 69
Liver scan in the diagnosis of liver hernia. Armstrong RG, et al. **Amer Fam Physician GP** 1:87, Apr 70
Detection of left atrial thrombi. Scintillation scanning after administration of 131-I rabbit antibodies to human fibrinogen. Spar IL, et al. **Amer Heart J** 78:731-9, Dec 69
Radioisotope cardiac pool scanning. Assessment of its value in clinical practice. Winship WS, et al. **Amer Heart J** 80:3-10, Jul 70
Scintiangiocardiography in children. Rapid sequence visualization of the heart and great vessels after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intravenous injection of radionuclide. Graham TP Jr, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:387-94, Apr 70
Isotope cisternography and ventriculography. Glasauer FE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:109-14, Aug 70
Significance of peritoneoscopy in the presence of hepatic space-occupying lesions by liver scan. Villa F, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:474-7, May 70
Extension of the head for orbital scanning in proptosis. Kramer SG, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:284-96, Feb 70
Diagnosis of splenic infarction by scintillation scanning with Hg203-bromomercurihydroxypropane (Hg203-BMHP). Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:761-3, Aug 70
Dual isotope pancreatic imaging utilizing the Anger camera and Tc99m sulfur colloid. Bergeron DA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:764-8, Aug 70
Scintiangiography of cerebral arteriovenous malformations and aneurysms. Binet EF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:707-13, Aug 70
Ghost images as artifacts in gamma camera scans. Bramlet RC. Amer J Roentgen 109:676-81, Aug 70
Perfusion brain scans and the anatomic lesions encountered: a correlation. Briz-Kanafani S, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:686-91, Aug 70
Internal distribution and absorbed dose calculations for radioactive indium liver and lung scanning agents. Brookeman VA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:735-41, Aug 70
Experience with parathyroid scintigraphy. Colella AC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:714-23, Aug 70
Evaluation of chest masses in children with early and delayed radionuclide angiography. Conway JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:575-81, Mar 70
Pitfalls in liver photoscans. Covington EE. Amer J Roentgen 109:745-8, Aug 70
The accuracy of liver photoscans. Covington EE. Amer J Roentgen 109:742-4, Aug 70
Sr85 scintimetry of the hip in osteoarthritis and osteonecrosis. Crutchlow WP. Amer J Roentgen 109:803-12, Aug 70
Renal scanning for detection of renovascular hypertension. DiOrio VJ Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:769-75, Aug 70
Stack scanning: guides to viewing. Dockray KT. Amer J Roentgen 108:412-5, Feb 70
Stack scanning: simultaneous multi-film photo-recording of isotope scans. Dockray KT, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:416-23, Feb 70
Jejunal intussusception demonstrated by Tc99m pertechnetate and abdominal scanning. Duszynski DO, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:729-32, Aug 70
Se75 selenomethionine isotope lymphography in lymphoma: correlation with lymphangiography. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:793-802, Aug 70
Serial brain scanning with radioactive xenon and scintillation camera. Handa J, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:701-8, Aug 70
Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) scanning: cisternography. James AE Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 110:74-87, Sep 70
Radionuclide imaging in the detection and differential diagnosis of craniopharyngiomas. James AE Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:692-700, Aug 70
Scintiphotography of regional myocardial blood flow in the normal and infarcted heart. Johnson PM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:708-15, Apr 70
Liver scanning in patients with suspected or proven cancer. Lin SR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:98-101, Jan 70
The influence of treatment on the survival of patients with hepatic metastases diagnosed by liver scanning. Mansfield CM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:749-54, Aug 70
Evaluation of regional perfusion and ventilation using xenon 133 and the scintillation camera. Mishkin FS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:60-70, Jan 70
Advantages of producing a minified scan image. Mishkin FS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:682-5, Aug 70
Placental imaging with indium 113m. Mishkin FS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:776-9, Aug 70
Correlation of angiography and isotope scanning in abdominal diseases of children. Nebesar RA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:323-40, Jun 70
False positive brain scan associated with febrile convulsions. Nusynowitz ML, et al. Amer J Roentgen 110:71-3, Sep 70
Abdominal lymph node scintiscanning with radioactive gold (Au198) for evaluation and treatment of patients with lymphoma. Pearlman AW. Amer J Roentgen 109:780-92, Aug 70
Lung scanning in the assessment of respiratory disease in children. Pendarvis BC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:313-21, Oct 69
Regional pulmonary function in man. Quantitative transmission radiography as an adjunct to lung scintiscanning. Potchen EJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:724-8, Apr 70
Sr85m scans in children with extraosseous pathology. Samuels LD. Amer J Roentgen 109:813-9, Aug 70
Transmission scintigraphy in the evaluation of subphrenic abscess. Volpe JA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:733-4, Aug 70
Current research in nuclear medicine. Hickey lecture, 1970. Wagner HN Jr. Amer J Roentgen 109:669-75, Aug 70
Brain scanning as an aid to surgery for strokes. Brinkman CA. Amer J Surg 119:452-4, Apr 70
Radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of liver abscess. Pai ST, et al. Amer J Surg 119:330-3, Mar 70
Diagnosis of destructive emphysema by scintigraphy. Ernst H, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:274-9, Aug 70
Lung scanning in the preoperative assessment of carcinoma of the bronchus. Fraser HS, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:349-58, Mar 70
Variability of lung scans following pulmonary embolization. A concept of regional pulmonary ischemia of functional origin. Isawa T, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:207-17, Feb 70
Lung scintigraphy and pulmonary function studies in obstructive airway disease. Isawa T, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:161-72, Aug 70
Salivary gland scintigram in inflammatory disease. Fletcher MM, et al. Amer Surg 35:765-72, Oct 69
The role of pulmonary scanning in the diagnosis of congenital lobar emphysema. Mauney FM Jr, et al. Amer Surg 36:20-7, Jan 70
The role of gammacinematography in thyroid surgery. Tuohimaa E. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn Suppl 166:1+, 1969
Experiences with the use of lung perfusion scanning and pulmonary angiography in thromboembolism diagnosis. Varpela E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:Suppl 164:1+, 1969
Measurement of joint inflammation. A radioisotopic method. Dick WC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:135-7, Mar 70
The use of radioactive gold 198 liver scan in the diagnosis of basilar thoracic lesions. Mason GR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:189-94, Feb 70
Limitations of lung scanning in pulmonary embolism. Thomas TV. Ann Thorac Surg 9:280-1, Mar 70
Restoration of blood flow after pulmonary embolism. Winebright JW, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:241-7, Feb 70
Evaluation of the transplated lung with angiography and xenon 133 scanning. Walker EL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:56-61, Jul 70
99m-technetium scintiphotography in arthritis. II. Its nonspecificity and clinical and roentgenographic correlations in rheumatoid arthritis. McCarty DJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:21-32, Jan-Feb 70
99m-technetium scintiphotography in arthritis. I. Technic and interpretation. McCarty DJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:11-20, Jan-Feb 70
Differences between lesions in cerebral scanning. Sephton RG, et al. Aust Radiol 13:337-41, Nov 69
The optimum measurement of selenium-75 for pancreas scanning. Steven LW, et al. Aust Radiol 13:418-20, Nov 69
Radioisotopes in clinical practice. Croft DN, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:493-500, 12 Dec 69
Surface counting in the assessment of sites of red cell destruction. Szur L. Brit J Haemat 18:591-6, Jun 70
Count rate analysis as an adjunct to the 75Se-selenomethionine pancreas scan. Agnew JE, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:762-9, Oct 69
Brain scanning--one more investigatn? Ambrose J. Brit J Radiol 42:791, Oct 69
The chemical form of cyclotron-produced 18F used in bone scintigraphy. Chaudhri MA, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:534-6, Aug 70
Placental localisation. Cryer M, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:205-8, Mar 70 (41 ref.)
False positive liver scans caused by disease processes in adjacent organs and structures. Freeman LM, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:651-6, Sep 69
Pyrogen-free 113Inm scanning agents. Garnett ES, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:709-10, Sep 69
The use of 99Tcm antimony sulphide colloid for liver scanning: its preparation and some clinical and experimental observations. Hawkins LA, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:657-61, Sep 69
Isotopic angiography using a gamma camera. Howey S. Brit J Radiol 42:949, Dec 69
The use of technetium 99M and carbon 11 in placentography. Jacoby H, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:790-1, Oct 69
Measurement of gastric emptying using the scintillation camera and 129Cs. Jones T, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:537-41, Aug 70
The cardiopulmonogram: a tracer technique to evaluate intrapulmonary shunting. Kazem I, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:662-6, Sep 69
The comparative values of investigating the thorax by arteriographic and scanning techniques with particular reference to pulmonary embolism. Kerr IH, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:790, Oct 69
A comparison of ultrasonic and isotope scanning in the diagnosis of liver disease. McCarthy CF, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:100-9, Feb 70
Value of scintigraphic and duodenographic assessments of pancreatic morphology. McCarthy DM. Brit J Radiol 42:790, Oct 69
Use of a gamma-camera as a whole-body counter. Richards AR, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:287, Apr 70
The use of short-lived isotopes in medical diagnosis. Scheer KE. Brit J Radiol 42:641-50, Sep 69
PVP-stabilised indium sulphide colloid for liver and spleen scanning. Szymendera J, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:944-5, Dec 69
Abdominal radionuclide aortography with the gamma scintillation camera. Tori G, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:344-8, May 70
Use of 99m technetium-sulphur colloid scan prior to intraperitoneal instillation of radioisotopes for therapy purposes. ViGario GD, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:582-3, Aug 70
The comparison of liver scanning and arteriography. Wood EJ. Brit J Radiol 42:789-90, Oct 69
Radio-isotope scanning in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Charlesworth D, et al. Brit J Surg 57:413-7, Jun 70
The detection of skeletal metastases from mammary cancer by gamma camera scintigraphy. Galasko CS. Brit J Surg 56:757-64, Oct 69
The value of pre- and postoperative scanning in liver echinococcosis. Kourias B, et al. Brit J Surg 57:178-83, Mar 70
Liver scanning in surgical practice. Watson A, et al. Brit J Surg 57:405-8, Jun 70
Liver scanning. Gheorghescu B. Brit Med J 1:501, 21 Feb 70
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. A correlative study of the clinical, scan, and angiographic findings. Poulose KP, et al. Brit Med J 3:67-71, 11 Jul 70
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Stack BH. Brit Med J 3:345, 8 Aug 70
Placental localization by isotope scanning with 113mIn. Results in 200 patients. Wright FW. Brit Med J 2:436-9, 13 Jun 70
Lung scanning. Brit Med J 4:634-5, 13 Dec 69
Disturbance of blood brain barrier in a case of encephalomyelopathy. Leins PA, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:74-7, Apr 70
Quantitative bone scintigraphy in orthopaedics using a multiparameter analysis chain and a computer. Blanquet P, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:133, 1970
The 131-I ortho-iodohippurate photoscan in human renal allografts. Dossetor JB, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1373-8, 20 Jun 70
Scanning with macroaggregates of human serum albumin in visceral arteriography. Johnson PM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:97-101, 4 Oct 69
The quantitative measurement of tubular chlormerodrin binding as an index of renal function: a study of 400 cases. Tabern DL, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:601-7, 26 Sep 70
Development and applications of quantitative and computer-analyzed counting and scanning. Laughlin JS, et al. Cancer 25:395-405, Feb 70
Status of bone scanning for bone metastases in breast cancer. Rubin P, et al. Cancer 24:1338-44, Dec 69
Therapeutic response of intracranial Hodgkin's disease documented by brain scanning. Thompson RW, et al. Cancer 24:981-4, Nov 69
Radioisotope scanning in experimenal lung transplantation. Mitchell RI, et al. Chest 57:468-74, May 70
Clinically deceptive massive pulmonary embolism. Parmley LF Jr, et al. Chest 58:15-23, Jul 70
Pulmonary artery agenesis Diagnosis with ventilation and perfusion scintiphotography. Gluck MC, et al. Circulation 41:859-67, May 70
Lung scanning. Wagner HN Jr. Clin Notes Resp Dis 8:3-13, Winter 69
Radioisotopic evaluation in oncology. Girolamo RF. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:398-422, Jun 69 (19 ref.)
F, Sali S: Radioisotopic evaluation in oncology. Girolamo RF. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:398-422, Jun 69 (19 ref.)
Rectally administered radio-iodide in the detection of hepatic metastases. Gillespie PJ, et al. Clin Radiol 21:266-9, Jul 70
Direct comparison of a small gamma camera with a rectilinear scanner for thyroid scintigraphy. Harvey RF. Clin Radiol 21:261-5, Jul 70
Scintillation scanning ina community hospital a review. IV. Kay CJ. Conn Med 34:103-6, Feb 70
Scintillation scanning in a community hospital: A review. 3. Kay CJ. Conn Med 33:703-5, Nov 69
Scintillation scanning in a community hospital. A review. II. Kay CJ. Conn Med 33:643-6, Oct 69
The use of radioisotopes in the study of the pulmonary circulation. López-Majano V. Cor Vasa 12:27-37, 1970
Rectal evaluation with radioactive phosphorus. Lanza FL, et al. Geriatrics 25:96-102, Apr 70
Diagnostic value of liver imaging. Wilkinson RH. Geriatrics 25:198 passim, May 70
Gastric scanning with technetium 99m. Fridrich R. German Med Monthly 14:621, Dec 69
Perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs in patients with silicosis or silicotuberculosis. Schröder H, et al. German Med Monthly 14:551-2 passim, Nov 69
Experiences with data processing to separate the images in pancreatic scanning. Charlesworth D, et al. Gut 11:261-7, Mar 70
Significance of increased "splenic uptake" on liver scintiscanning. Eddleston AL, et al. Gut 10:711-6, Sep 69
Measurement of duodenal tryptic activity and 75Se-selenomethionine pancreatic scanning

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

compared as tests of pancreatic function. McCarthy DM, et al. Gut 10:913-20, Nov 69
Large defect on liver scan caused by extrahepatic mass. Koch DF, et al. Illinois Med J 136:570-1, Nov 69
Renal excretion of 75-Se-diseleno-di-N-valeric acid. Brody KR, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:38-40, Jan 70
Radioisotope scanning in the primary carcinoma of the liver. Chiang TC, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:27-8, Jan 70
A simple and safer 113m-In colloid preparation for scanning the liver. Sewatkar AB, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:36-8, Jan 70
The production of 177-Sb-labelled potassium antimonyl tartrate for medical use. Thakur ML, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:33-6, Jan 70
Construction and testing of a thorax-lung phantom to aid in scintiphotograph interpretation. Carbonell AM, et al. Invest Radiol 4:275-85, Jul-Aug 69
Isotope scanning in intraarterial infusion chemotherapy. Erjavec M, et al. Invest Radiol 5:122-5, Mar-Apr 70
Imaging distribution of radioactivity within the human body. II. Collimator point response function effects in optimum data processing. Farrell RA, et al. Invest Radiol 5:103-10, Mar-Apr 70
Appearance of normal peripheral joints by scintiphotography. Glickman MG, et al. Invest Radiol 5:50-8, Jan-Feb 70
Scintiphotographic evaluation of arthritis activity. Sholkoff SD, et al. Invest Radiol 4:207-14, Jul-Aug 69
Evaluation of radionuclide sources for transmission scanning. Sorenson JA. Invest Radiol 5:92-102, Mar-Apr 70
Human thyroid growth. A scan study. (Preliminary report). Spencer RP, et al. Invest Radiol 5:111-6, Mar-Apr 70
Diagnosis of meningioma by radioisotopic and thermal scans. Treves S, et al. Invest Radiol 4:333-4, Sep-Oct 69
Use of scintillation scanning for the early detection of bone involvement by squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa: preliminary report. Mashberg A, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1151-9, Nov 69
Reappraisal of pulmonary embolic-infarctive pathology. Shtasel P. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:561-72, Feb 70
Cerebral blood flow measurement by external isotope detection of 131Cs. Weiner DE. J Appl Physiol 27:556-60, Oct 69
85Strontium scintimetry of the spine. Deflore JC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:21-38, Jan 70
Pulmonary rectilinear scan with visualization of the great vessels: a possible source of error in interpretation. Bachynski JE. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:259-61, Dec 69
Radionuclide carotid blood flow evaluation with the gamma-ray scintillation camera. Rosenthall L. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:255-8, Dec 69
Estimation of spleen weight from posterior radioisotope scans. Samuels LD. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:192-3, Sep 69
Radioisotopic thyroidolymphography in patients with Graves' disease. Kriss JP. J Clin Endocr 31:315-23, Sep 70
Uptake of technetium 99-pertechnetate in a primary thyroid carcinoma: need for caution in evaluating nodules. Steinberg M, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:800-3, Jun 70
The effect of portal pressure on splenic scan in bilharzial hepatosplenomegally. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:887-96, 1968
The use of carbon-coated gold particles for lung scanning. el-Saadani AM, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:903-16, 1968
Selenomethionine selenium-75 scintiscanning of the pancreas. Chen CC, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:341-9, 28 Jul 69
A study of the normal livers using technetium 99 m sulfide colloid and scintillation camera. Chen CC. J Formosan Med Ass 69:64-79, 28 Feb 70
Indium, a versatile scanning agent. Chua GT. J Indiana Med Ass 63:223-5, Mar 70
Spatial recording of disappearance constants of xenon-133 washout from the lung. MacIntyre WJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:701-12, Oct 70
X-ray of the monh. J Maine Med Ass 60:233, Oct 69
Radioactive brain scanning in the management of cerebrovascular disease. Marshall J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:201-4, Apr 70
Technetium-99m pertechnetate brain scans in the detection of subdural hematomas: a study of the age of the lesion as related to the development of a positive scan. Cowan RJ, et al. J Neurosurg 32:30-4, Jan 70
Intracranial arteriovenous malformations: clinical review and evaluation of brain scans. Kelly DL Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 31:422-8, Oct 69
A case of oligodendroglioma studied with technetium-99m pertechnetate, the scintillation camera, and multiplane tomographic gamma-ray scanner. Technical note. Wei WC, et al. J Neurosurg 31:474-8, Oct 69
The scintigraphic determination of regional lung perfusion. Giuntini C, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 12:146-51, Oct-Dec 68
Malignant lymphoma demonstrated with 75Se-selenomethionnine and selective intra-arterial injection of 131I-macroaggregated human serum albumin. Ashburn WL, et al. J Nucl Med 11:92-4, Feb 70
Scintillation scanning of malignant melanomas with radioiodinated quinoline derivatives. Beierwaltes WH, et al. J Nucl Med 9:489-91, Sep 68
Abnormal brain scan in eosinophilic granuloma of the skull. Benua RS. J Nucl Med 11:89-91, Feb 70
Pancreas scanning with 75Se-selenomethionine and 198Au using digital-data-processing techniques. Blanquet PC, et al. J Nucl Med 9:486-8, Sep 68
Melanoma detection with radioiodoquine. Biois MS. J Nucl Med 9:492-3, Sep 68
Diagnostic efficacy of a radioiodinated chloroquine analog in patients with malignant melanoma. Boyd CM, et al. J Nucl Med 11:479-86, Aug 70
Lung scanning using 99mTc-labeled macroaggregated ferrous hydroxide (Tc-MAFH) as the perfusion agent. Boyd RE, et al. J Nucl Med 10:737-9, Dec 69
99mTc-iron hydroxide aggregates for lung scanning. Bruno FP, et al. J Nucl Med 11:134-7, Mar 70
A hydraulic positioning bed for radioisotope imaging. Buchanan DL. J Nucl Med 11:265-8, Jun 70
Stereoscintiphotography. Charkes ND, et al. J Nucl Med 9:494-6, Sep 68
Choice of isotope for thyroid scanning. Charkes ND. J Nucl Med 9:504-5, Sep 68
Absolute measurement of whole-body potassium by gamma-ray spectrometry. Cohn SH, et al. J Nucl Med 11:239-46, Jun 70
Liver scanning: analysis of 2,500 cases of amebic hepatic abscesses. Cuarón A, et al. J Nucl Med 11:435-9, Jul 70
Scintillation camera patient-picture orientation. Dratz AF, et al. J Nucl Med 11:144-5, Mar 70
Comparison of techniques for obtaining the vertex view in brain scanning. Gliday DL, et al. J Nucl Med 11:503-7, Aug 70
Placental localization by inhalation of radioactive carbon monoxide. Glass HI, et al. J Nucl Med 9:468-70, Sep 68
Rapid heart pool scanning. Goodyear ML. J Nucl Med 11:514-5, Aug 70
A simplified method for the preparation of indium-DTPA brain scanning agent. Hill T, et al. J Nucl Med 11:28-30, Jan 70
Scintigraphic patterns of large and small pulmonary emboli. James AE Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 11:214-6, May 70
81mKr generator and its uses in cardiopulmonary studies with the scintillation camera. Jones T, et al. J Nucl Med 11:118-24, Mar 70
Transmission technique used for positioning for cerebral blood flow. Jump BJ. J Nucl Med 10:708, Nov 69
Comparison of 131-I-macroaggregated liver scanning and selective hepatic arteriography. Kirkham BC, et al. J Nucl Med 11:196-202, May 70
Comparison of rectilinear vertex and transverse section views in brain scanning. Kuhl DE, et al. J Nucl Med 11:2-8, Jan 70
Scanning mediastinal lymph nodes. Langhammer H, et al. J Nucl Med 10:749-51, Dec 69
Mapping myocardial mass and regional coronary blood flow by external monitoring of 42K or 86Rb clearance. Love WD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:702-7, Nov 69
Chemistry, common sense and indium scanning agents. Mardell R, et al. J Nucl Med 11:470-1, Jul 70
Combined superior vena cava obstruction and pericardial effusion demonstrated by radioisotopic angiocardiography. Matin P, et al. J Nucl Med 11:78-80, Feb 70
Spleen scanning using ACD-damaged red cells tagged with 51Cr. Mayer K, et al. J Nucl Med 11:455-8, Jul 70
Failure to detect 131-I positive thyroid metastases with 99mTc. Meighan JW, et al. J Nucl Med 11:173-4, Apr 70
Absorbed dose calculations for 113mIn placental scanning. Merwe EJ van der, et al. J Nucl Med 11:31-5, Jan 70
On the differential method of image focusing. Metz CE. J Nucl Med 11:142-4, Mar 70
Programs aimed at the development of a radiopharmaceutical for adrenal scanning. Nagai T. J Nucl Med 11:217-8, May 70
Placenta scanning with 113mIn. Niehoff RD, et al. J Nucl Med 11:15-8, Jan 70
"Hot spots" in lung scans. Preston DF, et al. J Nucl Med 11:422-5, Jul 70
Lung imaging with the pinhole anger camera. Quinlan MF, et al. J Nucl Med 9:497-8, Sep 68
A contrast efficiency function for quantitatively measuring the spatial-resolution characteristics of scanning systems. Rollo FD, et al. J Nucl Med 11:53-60, Feb 70
Estimation of spleen size in sickle cell anemia. Sanuels LD, et al. J Nucl Med 11:12-4, Jan 70
Quantitative assessment of scanning-system parameters. Schulz AG, et al. J Nucl Med 11:61-8, Feb 70
Low-cost precision linear scanning table. Searle GL, et al. J Nucl Med 10:709, Nov 69
The value of "pre-load" doses of stable mercury prior to radioactive brain scan procedures: a negative report. Selby JB, et al. J Nucl Med 11:440-2, Jul 70
A new technique to denature red cells for spleen scanning. Sharma SM, et al. J Nucl Med 11:228-32, Jun 70
Scan evidence of hepatic "refunction" after tumor irradiation. Spencer RP, et al. J Nucl Med 11:140-1, Mar 70
131Ba: an intermediate-lived radionuclide for bone scanning. Spencer RP, et al. J Nucl Med 11:95-6, Feb 70
Healing rate of hepatic amebic abscesses: theory and scan measurements. Spencer RP, et al. J Nucl Med 11:452-4, Jul 70
Quantitative measurement of radioactivity. Stekelenburg LM van, et al. J Nucl Med 11:179, Apr 70
A phantom study of the variables in myocardial scanning with 131Cs. Tieman J, et al. J Nucl Med 11:36-40, Jan 70
Effect of pleural fluid on the appearance of the lung scan. Tow DE, et al. J Nucl Med 11:138-9, Mar 70
Scintillation camera in the evaluation of renal transplants. Weiss ER, et al. J Nucl Med 11:69-77, Feb 70
The lung scan in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Welch MH, et al. J Nucl Med 10:687-90, Nov 69
Iron kinetics and whole-body scanning of iron using less than 5 microCi of 59Fe. Wincheli HS, et al. J Nucl Med 11:181-2, Apr 70
Visualization of tumors in humans using 67Ga-citrate and the Anger whole-body scanner, scintillation camera and tomographic scanner. Wincheli HS, et al. J Nucl Med 11:459-66, Jul 70
Sequential determinations of the in situ distribution of 131-I-labeled tetracycline in cats using the scintillation camera. Wolfangel RG, et al. J Nucl Med 10:697-701, Nov 69
99mTc-ferric hydroxide macroaggregates for pulmonary scintiphotography. Yano Y, et al. J Nucl Med 10:683-6, Nov 69
Placental localization. A comparison of the Doppler ultrasound method with that of radioactive carbon monoxide and the gamma camera. Hakim CA. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:625-6, Jul 70
Placental localization using 113m-Indium and a portable scintillation detector: a comparison with Doppler ultrasound. Wood SM, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:139-44, Feb 70
Limitations of scintillation scanning. Charkes ND. J Pediat 77:350-4, Aug 70
Thyroid scintiscans in children and adolescents with chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis. Hung W, et al. J Pediat 77:302-4, Aug 70
Scintillation scanning in the diagnosis of hepatic abscess in children. O'Mara RE, et al. J Pediat 77:211-5, Aug 70
The binary spleen: a radioisotopic scan sign of splenic pseudocyst. Pearson HA, et al. J Pediat 77:216-20, Aug 70
Rapid diagnosis of pericardial effusion with Tc-99m pertechnetate. Samuels LD, et al. J Pediat 76:125-8, Jan 70
Placental localization with radioactive iodine--131: review of isotopic and radiologic methods of localization. Whitten J, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 63:749-52, Sep 70
Tension hepatothorax diagnosed by rapid scintiphotography. Jallah EM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:283-6, Feb 70
Urinary particle dynamics and vesicoureteral reflux in the human. Corriere JN Jr, et al. J Urol 103:599-602, May 70
Assessment of function in the transplanted kidney with 131-I hippuran. Rodriguez-Antunez A, et al. J Urol 103:574-6, May 70
A diagnostic approach in detecting renal and urinary tract disease. Schlegel JU, et al. J Urol 104:2-10, Jul 70
Painful Baker's cysts. Differential diagnosis by scintillation scanning with technetium Tc 99m. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. JAMA 210:553-5, 20 Oct 69
Comparative liver scanning. Technetium sulfide Tc 99m vs gold Au 198. Cantor RE, et al. JAMA 211:1677-80, 9 Mar 70
Scanning malignant neoplasms with gallium 67. Edwards CL, et al. JAMA 212:1182-91, 18 May 70
Normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Role of cisternography in diagnosis. James AE Jr, et al. JAMA 213:1615-22, 7 Sep 70
Cancer of the urogenital tract: prostatic cancer. Comment: the detection of occult metastatic cancer by radioactive bone scans. Rubin P. JAMA 210:1079-81, 10 Nov 69
The scintigraphic appearance of the liver after operation. Siber FJ, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:71-6, Apr-Jun 70
Radiation dose in isotope encephalography. Harbert JC, et al. Lancet 1:954-5, 2 May 70
Measurement of gastric emptying time with a gamma camera. Harvey RF, et al. Lancet 1:16-8, 3 Jan 70
Perfusion lung scans in patients with inoperable primary lung cancer. Tauxe WN, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:337-46, May 70
The use of the scintillation camera in organ scanning. Hunter OB Jr, et al. Med Ann DC 38:587-91 passimf, Nov 69
Radioisotope scanning of the pancreas. McGill DB, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:881-8, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Placental localization with indium scanning. Andrews JT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:220-2, 31 Jan 70
Blood-pool scanning of the heart as a diagnostic aid. Andrews JT, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:755-7, 11 Oct 69
Liver scanning in the diagnosis and management of hepatic amoebic abscess. Morris J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1301-3, 27 Dec 69
Screening of thyroid nodules. Elias EG. **Med Trial Techn Quart** 15:73-6, Sep 68
Brain and visceral scanning. Flaxman N. **Med Trial Techn Quart** 15:67-75, Dec 68
Isotope subarachnoidography with 197Hg and 203Hg-chlormerodrin. Bricolo A, et al. **Minerva Neurochir** 13:237-41, 1969
Brain scanning in cerebrovascular diseases. Carteri A, et al. **Minerva Neurochir** 13:221-8, 1969
Brain hemispheric scanning with MAAI. Conforti P, et al. **Minerva Neurochir** 13:229-30, 1969
Isotope scanning of tumors of the posterior fossa. Lombardi G, et al. **Minerva Neurochir** 13:233-4, 1969
Four years of experience in scanning brain lesions. Paoletti P, et al. **Minerva Neurochir** 13:212-20, 1969
Pulmonary function evaluation with 133xenon. Medina JR, et al. **Minn Med** 52:1455-9, Sep 69
Radioisotope encephalography and brain tumors. Spalding DG. **Missouri Med** 66:867-71 passim, Nov 69
Radionuclide procedures in placental localization. Wilkinson RH Jr. **N Carolina Med J** 30:442-7, Nov 69
Nephrography and nephroscintiscanning in tuberculosis of the kidneys. Sheyretova E, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 48:13-20, 1969
The importance of spleen scintigraphy in malignant lymphomas. Füzy M, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:447-50, 1969
Scintigraphy and angiography in primary tumours of bones and joints. (Correlations, limits and possibilities). Kolář J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:265-72, 1970
A behavioral evaluation of brain-scan estimates of lesion size. Boller F, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 20:852-9, Sep 70
Prognostic criteria for cerebrospinal fluid shunting from isotope cisternography in communicating hydrocephalus. McCullough DC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 20:594-8, Jun 70
The ventilatory lung scan in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. DeNardo GL, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:1334-6, 11 Jun 70
Preoperative diagnosis of choledochal cyst by hepatoscintography. Williams LE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:85-6, 9 Jul 70
Hepatic scanning and angiography. Complementary diagnostic procedures. Freeman LM, et al. **New York J Med** 70:2007-9, 1 Aug 70
Five years of experience with technetium-99m sulfur colloid. Hauser W, et al. **New York J Med** 70:848-54, 1 Apr 70
Lung scanning in detecting pulmonary embolic disease. Johnson PM, et al. **New York J Med** 69:2870-4, 15 Nov 69
Hypofunctioning enlargements of thyroid. Silver CE, et al. **New York J Med** 70:2319-22, 15 Sep 70
[Differential diagnosis of intracranial lesions by Tc-99 m brain scintigram. Takeda K. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 30:124-52, 25 May 70
Experimental study on the detectability of liver tumor by scanning, with special reference to gamma-energy of the nuclides. Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:502-12, Aug 69
Epidermoid cyst of the spleen. Diagnosis by photoscanning. Ansingh HR, et al. **Northwest Med** 66:461-3, May 67
Diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. **Northwest Med** 69:Suppl:44-58, May 70
Determination of calcium accretion by external measurements of 47Ca. Harmut M, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 8:187-95, 15 Jul 69
On some problems of using low-energy gammemitters in scintillation scan techniques. Krasznai I, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 8:220-31, 31 Oct 69
Sensitivity and resolution in radioisotope scanning. A report to the International Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements. MacIntyre WJ, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 8:99-146, 15 Jul 69
Scintigraphy of symptomless metastases of mammary cancer in the spine. Malinowska J, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 8:179-86, 15 Jul 69
Comparison of diagnoses obtained with a scanner and a gamma camera and their correlation with some liver function tests in liver scintigraphy. Rissanen PM, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 8:366-74, 31 Dec 69
Lymphoscintigraphy with technetium sulphur colloid. Zwol DE van. **Nuclearmedizin** 8:297-300, 31 Oct 69
The value of placental localization prior to amniocentesis. Pauls F, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:175-7, Feb 70
Radioisotopic scintillation scanning and the diagnosis of hepatic metastases. Sali S, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:846-50, Dec 68
The scannogram of the thyroid following partial, subtotal or total thyroidectomy. Robinson E, et al. **Oncology** 24:81-90, 1970
Radioisotope cardiac pool scanning in children. Winship WS, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:996-1002, Jun 70
Brain scanning: an evaluation. Jackson GL, et al. **Penn Med** 73:46-8, Mar 70
Conditions for high resolution radioisotope scanning. Barber DC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 14:675-6, Oct 69
Methods for determining the penetration and scatter fractions for radioisotope imaging systems. Beck RN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:164-5, Jan 70
Tape recording as an adjunct for simultaneous multiradionuclide imaging. Ben-Porath M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:158-9, Jan 70
Direct interconnection of a gamma camera to a small digital computer for dynamic studies. Bentley RE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:215, Jan 70
Analysis of imaging techniques using digitally simulated scans. Brill AB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:164, Jan 70
Distribution and dosimetry of 113mIn colloid used for bone marrow scanning. Colombetti LG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:174, Jan 70
Modulation transfer function and its application to radioisotope scanning. Cradduck TD. **Phys Med Biol** 15:149, Jan 70
A statistical analysis of brain scans using a small computer. Dowsett DJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:216, Jan 70
111-In: production, radionuclidic purity, and dosimetry of a new radio-pharmaceutical for lymphatic scanning. Finston RA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:173, Jan 70
Development and application of multiple nuclide scanning. Freed B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:159, Jan 70
Conditions for high resolution radioisotope scanning. Gillespie FC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 14:673-4, Oct 69
A simple method of improving data display in colour scans. Gillespie PJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:166-7, Jan 70
A simple method for obtaining dynamic quantitative information from the gamma camera. Holroyd AM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 14:631-8, Oct 69
Fundamental limitations on the sensitivity and resolution of gamma-ray imaging systems. Keller EL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:165, Jan 70
Measurement of regional function of organs by computer-derived clearance-scans. MacIntyre WJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:149-50, Jan 70
The development and application of a quantitative scintiscanning technique. Owen GM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:164, Jan 70
Resolution recovery in radioisotope scans. Pizer SM. **Phys Med Biol** 15:208, Jan 70
Detection of abnormalities in brain scans by computer analysis. Popham MG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:215, Jan 70
Conditions for high resolution radioisotope scanning. Sharma RR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 14:670-3, Oct 69
Computer analysis of 42K scan data reveals areas of coronary insufficiency. Smith RO, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:151, Jan 70
Regional pulmonary dynamics using a multicrystal rectilinear scanner and a small general purpose computer. Smoak WM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:215, Jan 70
A hybrid display system for computer processed scintigrams. Wilensky S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:214, Jan 70
99m Technetium scanning of the stomach. Mikołajków A. **Pol Med J** 9:559-65, 1970
Renal scintiscanning. A review. Davies ER. **Postgrad Med J** 46:52-62, Jan 70 (61 ref.)
The additional role of the scan in the diagnosis of cerebral tumours. Morley JB, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol** 6:145-7, 1969
Pancreatic scanning. Bouchier IA. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:885-6, Sep 69
Technical improvements in renal scanning. Byrom H, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:331-6, Apr 70
The application of radioisotopes in diagnostic procedures in the clinical laboratory. Heller LI. **Proc Virchow Med Soc NY** 25:152-69, 1966
Gammaencephalography in cerebral vascular accidents. Oeconomos D. **Progr Brain Res** 30:201-9, 1968
The preoperative localization of parathyroid tumors. Potchen EJ, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer** 4:160-74, 1970
Studies with radioactive copper (64Cu and 67Cu): abdominal scintiscans in patients with Wilson's disease. Osborn SB, et al. **Quart J Med** 38:467-74, Oct 69
Bone scanning: principles, technique, and interpretation. Charkes ND. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 8:259-70, Aug 70
Role of radiology in endocrine diagnosis. Dingman JF, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 5:187-91, Aug 67
Radioisotopes in liver and pancreatic disease. Numerof P. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 8:115-23, Apr 70
Parathyroid scintiscanning. Potchen EJ, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 5:267-75, Aug 67
Computer processing of the roentgen image. Selzer RH. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 7:461-71, Dec 69
The use of radionuclides for demonstration of pancreatic and hepatic abnormalities. Siber FJ, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 8:99-113, Apr 70
Basic concepts of a rectilinear scanner. Cherico VV. **Radiol Techn** 42:91-3, Sep 70
Positioning of infants and children for brain scans. Perry TM. **Radiol Techn** 42:17-22, Jul 70
Scanners and cameras in nuclear medicine. Voorhis MW. **Radiol Techn** 42:72-5, Sep 70
Perfusion studies with technetium-99m human albumin microspheres (HAM). Burdine JA, et al. **Radiology** 95:101-7, Apr 70
Indium-113m radiopharmaceuticals for multipurpose imaging. Burdine JA Jr. **Radiology** 93:605-10, Sep 69
Radioisotope ventriculography in the Arnold-Chiari malformation. Castellino RA, et al. **Radiology** 93:817-21, Oct 69
Radionuclide coronary angiography and myocardial blood flow. Christensen EE, et al. **Radiology** 95:497-503, Jun 70
Cirrhosis and the hepatic photoscan. Cohen MB. **Radiology** 93:1139-44, Nov 69
Radionuclear (75Se) identification of tumor in children with neuroblastoma. D'Angio GJ, et al. **Radiology** 93:615-7, Sep 69
Brain scanning and intracranial inflammatory disease. Davis DO, et al. **Radiology** 95:345-6, May 70
99mTc-iron hydroxide aggregates. Evaluation of a new lung-scanning agent. Davis MA. **Radiology** 95:347-52, May 70
99mTc sulfide colloid scanning for bone lesions. DuSault LA, et al. **Radiology** 94:161-6, Jan 70
Diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma with combined scanning technique. Freeman LM, et al. **Radiology** 95:127-8, Apr 70
Anatomic localization in isotope photoscans. The radiophotoscan. Gaikin BM, et al. **Radiology** 96:195-8, Jul 70
Evaluation of ytterbium-169 diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid as a brain-scanning agent. Gilday DL, et al. **Radiology** 93:1129-34, Nov 69
111In for imaging: lymph node visualization. Goodwin DA, et al. **Radiology** 94:175-8, Jan 70
Quantitative analysis of liver scan data as an aid to diagnosis. Grassman ED, et al. **Radiology** 95:517-23, Jun 70
Quantitative color scintiphotography with the digital autofluoroscope. Grossman BL, et al. **Radiology** 94:529-33, Mar 70
Technetium-99m DTPA: a new radiopharmaceutical for brain and kidney scanning. Hauser W, et al. **Radiology** 94:679-84, Mar 70
Is field size enlargement with divergent and pinhole collimators acceptable? Hayes M. **Radiology** 95:525-8, Jun 70
Abnormal isotope cisternography in sympatomatic occult hydrocephalus. A correlative isotopic-neuroradiological study in 130 subjects. Heinz ER, et al. **Radiology** 95:109-20, Apr 70
Visualization of renal structure and function with chelated radionuclides. Hosain F, et al. **Radiology** 93:1135-8, Nov 69
Construcion of a functional image from spatially localized rate constants obtained from serial camera and rectilinear scanner data. Kaihara S, et al. **Radiology** 93:1345-8, Dec 69
Experimental pancreatic scanning: preliminary results using intra-arterial 75Se-selenomethionine and hormone stimulation. Kupic EA, et al. **Radiology** 93:1376-9, Dec 69
A display and storage system for radionuclide images. Langan JK, et al. **Radiology** 93:1197-8, Nov 69
Quantification of image studies obtained with a scintillation (Anger) camera. Loken MK, et al. **Radiology** 95:505-16, Jun 70
Regional pulmonary function evaluation using xenon 133, a scintillation camera, and computer. Loken MK, et al. **Radiology** 93:1261-6, Dec 69
Cerebrospinal fluid scanning and ventricular shunts. Matin P, et al. **Radiology** 94:435-8, Feb 70
Tomographic techniques in radioisotope imaging with a proposal of a new device: the tomoscanner. Miraldi F, et al. **Radiology** 94:513-20, Mar 70
Increased early radionuclide activity in the nasopharyngeal area in patients with internal carotid artery obstruction: "hot nose". Mishkin FS, et al. **Radiology** 96:77-80, Jul 70
Inhalation and perfusion radionuclide studies of pediatric chest disease. Robinson AE, et al. **Radiology** 93:1123-8, Nov 69
Intra-arterial radionuclide cerebral angiography. Rosenthall L, et al. **Radiology** 95:325-32, May 70
Cerebral transit of pertechnetate given intravenously. Rosenthall L, et al. **Radiology** 94:521-7, Mar 70
Observations on the use of 99mTc albumin macroaggregates for detection of thrombophlebitis. Rosenthall L, et al. **Radiology** 94:413-6, Feb 70
Angiography and scanning in liver disease. Rossi P, et al. **Radiology** 96:553-62, Sep 70
Sensitivity of brain scanning in the detection of arteriovenous malformations. Shishikura A, et al. **Radiology** 97:95-8, Oct 70
99mTc localization in the choroid plexus. Silberstein AB, et al. **Radiology** 95:529-32, Jun 70
The autofluoroscope and 133-Xe in dynamic studies of pulmonary perfusion and ventilation. Toffolo RR, et al. **Radiology** 94:692-6, Mar 70
113m in (aluminum) hydroxide particles for lung scanning. Trow RS, et al. **Radiology** 93:611-4, Sep 69
Graft rejection after lung transplantation. A

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radiologic-pathologic study in the baboon. Tsai SH, et al. **Radiology** 94:121-5, Jan 70

A new radiopharmaceutical for cisternography: chelated ytterbium 169. Wagner HN Jr, et al. **Radiology** 95:121-5, Apr 70

Assessment of regional lung function and its clinical applications by the combined use of lung scan and gamma densigraphy. Zelefsky MN, et al. **Radiology** 94:167-74, Jan 70

Computerized dynamic scintigraphy of the lungs. De Roo MJ, et al. **Respiration** 26:408-24, 1969

Correlation between differential spirometry and radiographic and gammagraphic methods. Lopez-Majano V. **Respiration** 27:261-75, 1970

Comparison between gammagraphy and roentgenography. Lopez-Majano V. **Rev Allerg** 23:697-709, Sep 69

Radioiodine scans in diagnosis of carcinoma of the thyroid. Kendall LW, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 27:57, Jan-Feb 70

Pulmonary scanning--its value and validity. Shoop JD. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 67:37-42, Feb 70

Quantitative liver scintigraphy: method, preliminary results and limitations. Kiebooms LL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 44:981-6, 29 Aug 70

The renogram and renal scintigram in clinical medicine. Figueroa JE. **Southern Med J** 63:129-34, Feb 70

A logical approach to the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Poulose KP, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:226-30, Feb 70

The application of liver scan to the diagnosis of esophageal varices. Rogers AI, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:950-3, Aug 70

Strontium-85 scintimetry in the study of skeletal complications of renal transplantation. Crutchlow WP, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:458-60, 1969

Lung scanning and differential bronchospirometry: a comparative study. Isawa T, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:230-1, 1969

Tissue distribution of radiosulfate toluidine blue. Lindenauer SM, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:78-80, 1969

Radioactive detection of experimental abscesses. Robinson RG, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:58-60, 1969

Abscess detection by radioactive chromium labeled autologous white blood cells. Deysine M, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:216-20, Aug 70

Serial scans of liver regeneration after hemihepatectomy in children. Samuels LD, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:453-7, Sep 70

The visualization of Meckel's diverticulum with 99mTc-pertechnetate. Jewett TC Jr, et al. **Surgery** 68:567-70, Sep 70

Lung scanning in diseases of the cardio-pulmonary circulation. Tow DE, et al. **Ther Umsch** 27:44-50, Jan 70

Basic physiopathological patterns of perfusion and inhalation pulmonary scintigraphy. Ferrari M, et al. **Thorax** 24:695-702, Nov 69

Radioactive scanning in the analysis of unilateral exophthalmos. Schlesinger EB, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 73:1005-12, Sep-Oct 69

The large extracellular space of scalp: its relationship to brain scanning and cranial impedance plethysmography. Oldendorf WH. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass** 94:316-8, 1969

Scintillography, thermography and ultra sound in diagnosis. Williams ES. **Trans Med Soc London** 85:166-72, 1969 (12 ref.)

Clinical experience using 51Cr-beta-glycerophosphate complex for tumor scanning. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Tumori** 56:55-8, Jan-Feb 70

The uptake of radioactive cesium and myocardial scan in the transplanted heart. Carr EA Jr, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 35:151-4, Jul-Sep 69

Rates of deposition of airborne radionuclides in the Alaskan environment. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 5-7, Feb 70

Physical and radiological chemistry of ocean solutions. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 8-13, Feb 70

Geochemical Ocean Section Study (GEOSECS). II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 11-3, Feb 70

Lung scintigraphy and pulmonary function studies in obstructive airways disease. UCLA 12-724. Isawa T, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 60-1, 30 Jun 69

Localization of 99m technetium pertechnetate in brain tumor cell cultures. UCLA 12-724. Kennady JC, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 54-5, 30 Jun 69

Comparative assessment of brain tumors by angiography scanning and the scintillation camera. UCLA 12-724. Kennady JC, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 52-4, 30 Jun 69

Assessment of the cerebral microvasculature in seizure disorders. UCLA 12-724. Kennady JC. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 56-7, 30 Jun 69

Labeling albumin with Indium-113m. UCLA 12-724. MacDonald NS, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 57-8, 30 Jun 69

Technetium lung scanning. UCLA 12-724. Surprenant EL, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 47, 30 Jun 69

Thromboscintigraphy--thrombosis demonstrated by scintiscanning. UCLA 12-724. Webber MM, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 48-9, 30 Jun 69

Thrombophlebitis--demonstration by scintiscanning. UCLA 12-724. Webber MM, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 47, 30 Jun 69

Labeling albumin with technetium 99m. UCLA 12-724. Yamada H, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 58-9, 30 Jun 69

Angioscanography in malignancy. Katsube Y, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 14:33-9, Feb 70

[Indium-113m for heart, liver and placenta scintigraphy] Klopper JF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:1135-8, 13 Sep 69 (Afr)

[Radioisotopic localization of the placenta] Svetoslevova E, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia)** 9:66-73, 1970 (67 ref.) (Bul)

[The mercury radioisotope scanning test in myocardial ischemia induced by ligation of the coronary artery] Málek P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:542-5, 29 May 70 (Cze)

[Symposium on brain scanning. The relation of the scanning results to the sort of pathologic process and localization] Busch H. **Nord Med** 83:765-6, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)

[Brain scanning with 99mTc] Hornnes N. **Nord Med** 83:326-31, 12 Mar 70 (Dan)

[Symposium on brain scanning. Scanning in the neuromedical department] Melsen S, et al. **Nord Med** 83:766, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)

[Symposium on brain scanning. Scanning with 197Hg Neohydrin] Paulson OB, et al. **Nord Med** 83:765, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)

[Study of the pulmonary circulation using radioisotope scanning] Evenblij H, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:636-9, 11 Apr 70 (Dut)

[Current developments in isotopes diagnosis] Kooman A. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1820-4, 11 Oct 69 (Dut)

[Radiopharmaceutical agents. 3. Radioisotope scanning of organs. I] Woldring MG. **Pharm Weekbl** 105:529-36, 1 May 70 (Dut)

[Radiopharmaceutical agents. IV. Radioisotope scanning of organs. II] Woldring MG. **Pharm Weekbl** 105:585-93, 22 May 70 (Dut)

[Scintigraphy in lung cancer diagnostics] Ala-Kola L. **Duodecim** 86:91-7, 1970 (Fin)

[Radioisotope cisternography in posttraumatic hydrocephalus. Contribution to the study of pathological dynamics of the LCR] Martini T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:635-44, 1969 (Fre)

[Scintigraphic exploration of the salivary glands] Janssens A. **Acta Stomat Belg** 67:25-75, 1970 (Fre)

[Pulmonary scintigraphy in the study of the ventilation-perfusion ratio: initial results and attempt at functional and anatomic correlation based on examination of 150 case reports] Dumon G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 7:105-12, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Contribution of the cerebral gammagraphy to the diagnosis of abscess] Akerman M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 12:915-27, 1969 (Fre)

[Angiography of the hepatic scintigraphic lacuna] Hernandez C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 12:629-54, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of the Compton scattering on scintigraphic scanning resolution] Morin PP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 11:49-66, 1968 (Fre)

[Utilization of strontium 85 in diagnosis of bone metastases] Robillard J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 11:507-13, 1968 (Fre)

[Hepatic scintigraphy with technetium] Perreau P, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 57:317-28, Apr-May 68 (Fre)

[Cerebral scintigraphy. Comments on a series of 750 patients] Julien J, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:405-14, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Scintigraphic aspects of the lung after bronchologic interventions] Windheim K. **Bronches** 18:413-26, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Pinguecula; its relation to cutaneous elastic tissue disorders (autofluorescence and action of elastase)] Berthelon S, et al. **Bull Soc Belg Ophtal** 149:449-64, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Gamma-encephalography in Dakar] Bresson Y, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 14:603-11, 1969 (Fre)

[Ocular scintigraphy] Bessière E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 68:879-84, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Angiography and scintigraphy in respiratory pathology] **Cah Med** 11:473-99, 30 May 70 (Fre)

[Scintigraphy of the pancreas. Its value in surgery and its limitations] Doutre LP, et al. **Chirurgie** 96:500-5, 6 May 70 (Fre)

[Scintigraphy with selenomethionine in acute pancreatitis. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Leger L, et al. **Chirurgie** 96:573-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Cardiovascular scintigraphy. 1. Isotopic angiocardiography] Bouckaert A. **Coeur Med Intern** 7:97-107, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Semiology of pulmonary scintigraphy] Hugues FC, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 7:109-31, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Contribution of scintigraphy to the study of long-term results of operations for liver hydatid cysts] Kourias B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 99:493-502, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Attempt at quantification in pulmonary scintigraphy: external counting, its application in medico-surgical pneumology] Bernadou M, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:25-33, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Concordances between pulmonary scintiscanning and bronchospirometry] Bohner C, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 21:769-84, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[The place of radioisotope aerosols in pulmonary scintigraphic examination (study based on 350 examinations)] Dumon G, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 21:785-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Is it possible to diagnose and to localize a pulmonary malignant tumour with radioisotopes? Result of an experience with mercury 197] Fréour P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:803-14, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Comparative study of pulmonary examinations with scintiscanning, isotope angiopneumography and bronchospirometry] Gernez-Rieux C, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 21:795-811, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Scintiscanning with radioactive iodine. Intravenous administration. Method and results] Gest J, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 21:721-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Pulmonary scintiscanning and bronchospirometry in pneumological practice] Guignon JP, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 21:827-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Utility of combined pulmonary scintigraphy for the study of respiratory function] Herzog H, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:35-41, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Pulmonary scintiscans with 197HgCl-2. Clinical results] Isaac R, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 24:225-36, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Pulmonary radioisotope scanning with 197HgCl2 during neoplastic and infectious diseases of the lung. Interpretation of the images] Isaac R, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:771-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Clinical study of scintiscanning with iodine 131] Kateb E, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 21:727-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Importance of pulmonary scintigraphy using 197 HgCl2 in the diagnosis of intra-pulmonary round images] Lamy P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 24:159-66, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Importance of pulmonary scintiscanning in respiratory physiopathology] Laval P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 21:813-26, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Comparative results of pulmonary scintiscanning, angiopneumography and bronchospirometry in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Lévi-Valensi P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 21:755-68, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Pulmonary scintiscanning with injection of radioactive iodine and mercury. Clinical conclusion] Monod O, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 21:745-53, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Pulmonary scintiscanning with injection of radioactive iodine and mercury. Introduction] Monod O. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 21:717-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Pulmonary scintiscanning with Hg Cl 2-197] Raynaud C, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 21:735-43, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Value of scintigraphy for the determination of the functional value of kidney in the hydronephrosis due to the junction syndrome] Camey M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:Suppl 12:420+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Use of radioisotopes in pulmonary functional exploration] Guerrin F, et al. **Lille Med** 15:540-8, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Pancreatic scintigraphy with electronic abstraction of hepatic image] Prior C, et al. **Lyon Chir** 66:87-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Radioisotope scanning compared with other methods of investigation in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatic diseases] Levrat M, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:1287-94, 28 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Pulmonary scintigraphy. New method of exploration] Ollagnier MC, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:331-59, 3 Sep 67 (Fre)

[Our personal experience in the use of 99m technetium in radioisotope scanning of the thyroid] Bernard PJ, et al. **Marseille Med** 107:395-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of malignant pulmonary tumors by scintiscanning with mercury isotopes] Monod O. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 94:205-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Reader of radiochromatography Scanner II] **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:585-6, May 70 (Fre)

[99m Technetium pertechnetate for barin photo-scintigraphy] Akerman M. **Presse Med** 78:937-44, 22 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Pulmonary scintigraphy. Value and limitations of the method. Prognostic value] Guerin RA, et al. **Presse Med** 78:115-20, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Practical value of endolymphatic radiotherapy. Isotopic lymphography] Guerin RA, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1983-6, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Isotopic localization of the placenta] Henrion R, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1323-6, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Scintigraphy in acute pancreatitis] Leger L, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1441-2, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Erythrocyte labeling by technetium 99m. Its value in clinical use] Nouel JP, et al. **Presse Med** 78:73-4, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Pulmonary scintigraphy] Thibault P. **Presse Med** 77:2096, 25 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Isotopic localization of the placenta in utero:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

camparison of 2 methods] Chosson J.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:711-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Place of pulmonary angiography and scintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute forms of pulmonary embolism] Delaye J, et al. **Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:41-5, 1969 (Fre)**
[Thyroid scintigraphy] Guinet P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:115+, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy: comparison with radiologic, functional and anatomic records] Oliagnier C, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:1-20, 15 Jan 68 (Fre)
[Can pulmonary scintigraphy actually be substituted for discrete bronchospirometry in the functional survey of chronic bronchopneumopathy? (15 cases, 13 of pulmonary tuberculosis and 2 of suppurative bronchiectasis)] Ioannou J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:77-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Place of scintigraphy with Anger's camera in the functional respiratory record of pulmonary tuberculosis] Molina C, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:529-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of radioisotopes for the diagnosis of central nervous system diseases] Gauthier G.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1458-60, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Gamma encephalography in aged persons] Oberson R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1847-52, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Brain scintigraphy with radioactive macro-aggregated albumin and Tc99m pertechnate. Comparison of results] Haas JP, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:608-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Camera-scintigraphy of the salivary glands with technetium 99m-pertechnetate] Kessler L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:329-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic findings in meniscopathies] Dreyer J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:355-61, 1969 (Ger)**
[Studies on the pathophysiological principles of brain scintigraphy using Tc99m pertechnate] Zeidler U, et al. **Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 213:200-14, 28 Apr 70 (Ger)**
[Experimental results and perspectives of functional scintigraphy in pulmonology] Adam WE, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:132-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Determination of distribution disorders using double-lung scintigraphy] Nolte D, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:147-53, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Lung scintigraphy] Schlungbaum W.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:197-217, 1969 (Ger)
[Lung scintigraphy in various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Simon K.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:217-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of quantitative evaluation methods in perfusion lung scintigraphy] Weimann G, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:139-47, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Functional interpretation of lung scintigraphic findings] Windheim K von.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:220-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Liver scintigraphy as an aid in surgical diagnosis and therapy] Herfarth C, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:60-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Functional disturbances of the spleen in hemoblastoses--scintigraphic demonstration and clinical significance] Hennig K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:389-93, 27 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Results of scintigraphic examinations in kidney neoplasms] Hennig K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1610-5, 21 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic importance of liver scintigraphy] Berndt H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2003, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Determination of liver metastases by liver function tests and their visualization using radioisotopes] Dembski JC, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:313-6 passim, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Heart and blood vessels] Feine U, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:31-2, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[New methods for the diagnosis of thromboses] Fernholz HJ, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1697-700, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic cold nodes and the malignant goiter] Schacht U, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1521-3 passim, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic importance of liver scintigraphy] Umek H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2003-4, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Use of a computer for input and output control of scintigrams] Habermehl A, et al.
Elektromedizin 15:15-25, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Simple method for the preparation of Tc99m sulfur colloid for liver scintigraphy] Akhtar M.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:271-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of finger bone absorption using a 125-I profile scanner. Quantitative method for the diagnosis of osteoporosis] Börner W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:378-87, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic evaluation of the pancreatic function from intestinal 75Se radioactivity] Deininger HK, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:420-6, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Basic principles for stomach scintigraphy with technetium 99m and first experience in routine clinical work] Fridrich R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:328-36, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic documentation of Sjogren's syndrome] Gelinsky P, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:266-70, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Processing of gamma camera scintograms with a multiple channel store, computer and color television system] Heiss WD, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:108-17, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the 99m-technetium-iron complex for renal scintigraphy--a comparison with mercury preparations] Hennig K, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:366-74, Sep 68 (Ger)
[A new procedure for the evaluation of scintigrams using a television subtraction apparatus] Hühn EA.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:734-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Mediastinal lymph node scintigraphy in animal experiments by indirect pulmonary isotope lymphography] Langhammer H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:798-804, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Brain scintigraphy using Hg197 Chlormerodrin in children] Lincke HO.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:16-28, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The cerebral serial scintigraphy. Results in 208 patients] Rosler H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:467-80, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Carcinoma blockage of central bronchi without poststenotic obstructive atelectasis with unilateral perfusion throttling and collateral circulation in the pulmonary circulatory system (comparison of native and tomographic findings with the perfusion scintigram)] Schulze W.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:43-54, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Bone scintigraphy using 87mSr and 85Sr] Umek H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:209-14, Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Nuclear medical localization of the placenta] Weber J.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:427-36, Sep 69 (Ger)
[New methods in nuclear medicine for placenta localization] Heep J, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:24-37, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on placentar localization using ultrasonics and radioisotopes] Hicki EJ, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:316-27, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The use of scintigraphy in orthopedics] Dahmen G.
Hippokrates 41:285-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Nuclearmedical tumor diagnosis] Winkler CG.
Internist (Berlin) 10:365-70, Sep 69 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic control in patients with osteoporosis using a I-125 profile scanner] Börner W, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1115-6, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[113mIndium ethylenediaminetetraacetate (EDTA) and renal scintigraphy (preliminary clinical experience)] Hör G, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:550-1, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Erythrocyte marking. A contribution to splenic scintigraphy] Becher R, et al.
Med Welt 14:611-4, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Significance of nuclear medical examination in kidney neoplasms. Nuclear medical and angiographic examinations in 32 patients] Fröhlich G.
Med Welt 9:354-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Connection and on-line operation of a scintiscanner with a digital computer. 3. Output program and results] Habermehl A, et al.
Meth Inform Med 8:209-14, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Method of preparation of a 99mTc-tin complex for renal scintigraphy] Charamza O, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 8:301-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Combined scintigraphy of the spleen and kidneys using 197Hg BMHP] Gotta H, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 8:166-78, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Initial results of scintigraphy of skeletal diseases with 99m Technetium-iron-(II)-complex] Habighorst LV, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 8:211-9, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Significance of lung scintigraphy in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Novak D, et al.
Prax Pneumol 24:31-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Primary tuberculosis in the lung scintigram] Simon K.
Prax Pneumol 24:479-85, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Interpretation of lung scintigraphy in relation to physiopathology] Holan T, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:363-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of cervical lymph node scintigraphy] Michailov V, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:769-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibilities of lung scintigraphy in silicosis] Michailov V, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:529-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Examination of the first lymph node satellites of the hypopharynx using indirect isotope lymphography] Németh G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:779-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the parotid gland and its diseases by means of camera scintigraphy and sialography] Schmidt W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:695-704, 1969 (Ger)
[Simple procedure for the improvement of gamma camera pictures] Schneider C, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:51-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Possibilities of lung scintigraphy using a 4096 channel iron-core memory] Würdinger H.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:799-800, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibilities of diagnosis of diffuse, inhomogenous liver lesions in liver scintigrams] Zubovski GA, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:705-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative pyelographic and nephroscintigraphic studies in hypertensive patients] Hundeshagen H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:261-8, 1969 (Ger)**
[Changed osseous mineral content in X-ray pictue and scintigram] Bessler W.
Radiologe 9:154-62, May 69 (Ger)
[Angiographic and scintigraphic examinations of various rare bone tumors] Dietheim L, et al.
Radiologe 9:311-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis with isotopes in diseases of the posterior cranial fossa] Hirschbiegel H, et al.
Radiologe 9:481-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Angiographic and brain scintigraphic findings in cerebral infarction] Marx P, et al.
Radiologe 9:428-31, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Significance of information of densitometric and scintigraphic studies of brain tissue in decreased circulation] Piepgras U, et al.
Radiologe 9:448-51, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Radioisotope selection in nuclear medical diagnosis from the viewpoint of minimal radiation exposure] Winkler C.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:17-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Accuracy of scintigraphic diagnosis of liver metastases. Comparison of autopsy findings] Georgi M, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:157-61, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[The radiation field in working with yttrium 87-strontium 87+m-column and with strontium 87m] Grebe SF, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:685-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic reliability of various radiologic examination methods in kidney neoplasms] Hallwachs O, et al. **Urologe 8:138-43, May-Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Radioisotopes for the diagnosis of space occupying processes of the kidneys] Haubensak K, et al.
Urologe 8:135-7, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Combined use of venous and retrograde arterial lung scintigraphy and contrast medium angiography in diseases with increased arterial collateral supply of the lungs] Just H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:336-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Localization of cerebral processes in the EEG and brain scan] Schmoigl S, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:393-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Nuclear medical diagnosis in thyroid diseases] Brase A. **Z Allgemeinmed 44:174-84, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Nuclear medical diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Creutzig H. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:235-7, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Nuclear medical diagnosis of cardiovascular and lung diseases] Hundeshagen H.
Z Allgemeinmed 44:185-90, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes for the diagnosis of liver diseases] Hundeshagen H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:231-4, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Radionephrography and renal scintigraphy] Nuic M.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:223-30, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of brain tumors] Scharfetter F, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1199-202, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Brain scintigram in ambulatory brain tumor diagnosis] Zeidler U. **Z Allgemeinmed 44:170-3, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Scintigraphic and ergospirographic study results in lung sarcoidosis (Boeck's disease)] Hennig K, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:227-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the spleen in hemoblastoses] Hennig K, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:513-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Significance of perfusion scintigraphy within the framework of pulmonary function diagnosis] Smidt U, et al. **Z Klin Chem 7:109, Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Clinical viewpoints on the significance and technic of nuclear-medical methods in necrosis of the femur head] Fassbender CW, et al.
Z Orthop 107:75-93, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of slowly growing gliomas] Müke R, et al. **Zbl Neurochir 31:51-9, 1970 (Ger)**
[Possibilities and problems of radioisotope diagnostics in cerebral diseases] Wilcke O.
Zbl Neurochir 30:61-72, 1969 (Ger)
[The use of MAA-I-131 in intra-arterial administration in the scintigraphic examination of neoplasms of the pelvis] Bevilacqua L, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:371-82, 1968 (Ita)
[The scintigraphic study of cerebral blood flow with Tc99m and the gamma-camera] Casamassima F, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:5-17, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic examination of the spleen with Tc99m labeled colloidal sulfur] Ferlin G.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:225-35, 1968 (Ita)
[Attempted visualization of a pheochromocytoma with Tc99m] Ferlin G, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:313-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radioactive strontium-Sr87m in the scintiphotographic and scintigraphic examination of osseous lesions] Ferlin G, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:97-107, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy: advantages and limitations of photoscintigraphy with closed circuit television enhancement and color scintigraphy] Macri C, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:285-97, 1968 (Ita)
[Pelvic angio-scintigraphy with intra-arterial infusion of MAA-I-131 in the diagnosis of the spread and recurrence of female genital tumors] Onnis A, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:117-26, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Splenic scintigraphic: evaluation of methods of evaluation in relation to their clinical use] Scandellari C, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:45-58, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[The gamma-comera in scintigraphic examination of the perimedullary subarachnoid spaces] Senin U, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:67-80, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Scintigraphy with neohydrin-Hg203 in cerebral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vascular diseases] Vianello A, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:19-30, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The use of radioisotope technics in the study of the congenital polycystic kidney] Vianello A, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:81-95, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intracarotid MAA-I 131 neurosurgical diagnosis] Conforti P, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:176-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the possibility of differential diagnosis of infiltrating carcinoma of the thyroid gland by means of scintiscanning with I 131] Bertolotti A.
Ann Ital Chir 44:759-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy] Itri GB.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:143-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning of the internal mammary lymph nodes with Au-198. Experimental studies and clinical use] Rossi R, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 94:33-51, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of pellagra. Scintiscanning of the liver] Caletti G, et al. **Arch Ital Derm Vener** 35:419-46, 1969 (Ita)
[Utility of the scintigraphic method in thyroid pathology] Berrettini B.
Arch Ital Laring 76:7-15, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning and personal experience with thyroid surgery and pathology] Di Lauro E, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:323-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning in medicine and in physiology of the thyroid gland] Di Lauro E, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:225-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic study of the pancreas] Barbieri LL, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:345-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[New diagnostic possibilities of the scintillation camera in urology] Ferlin G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 41:437-66, 1968 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic findings in renal tuberculosis] Carratù L, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 24:618-41, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Pulmonary scintiscanning in chronic left ventricular insufficiency] Geraci E, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:58-65, 1968 (Ita)
[Modern diagnostic methods for placenta localization] Marsilietti GC.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:127-54, 1968 (Ita)
[Placental scintigraphy with In-113] Varagnolo C, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:239-45, 1968 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the use of DTPA-In 113m in the study of the kidney] Abbati A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:989-93, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Limits of hepatic uptake of NaI-131 in the diagnosis of hepatic metastasis] Bricco GF, et al.
Cancro 22:187-200, 1969 (Ita)
[Skeletal scintiscanning with Sr85 in the search for osseous metastases of neoplasms of the female genital system] Doria-Miglietta F, et al.
Cancro 20:393-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Correlation between the degree of radioactivity, morphology and dimensions of the scintigraphic imagea of various types of cerebral tumors] Andrioli GC, et al. **Chir Ital** 20:1756-65, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cerebral scintiscanning with indium 113m (In 113m)] Carteri A, et al. **Chir Ital** 20:1746-55, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic methods in the study of secondary pathological changes of pulmonary vascularization] Gaudino F. **Chir Ital** 20:1695-727, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotope functional diagnosis of nodular goiters] Gaudino F, et al. **Chir Ital** 20:1670-94, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pre- and post-operative functional and scintigraphic study in some surgical thyroid diseases] Latteri S, et al. **Chir Ital** 20:386-407, Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the scintigraphic aspect of cerebral metastasis] Galli G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:734+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning of the pancreas in pancreatitis] Galli G.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:706+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Extrahepatic fixation of radioactive colloids in scintigraphic aspects of hepatic diseases of surgical nature] Reina A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:632+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Criteria of diagnostic evaluation of postperative cerebral scintiscanning] Bazzan A, et al.
Fracastoro 62:549-56, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The use of compounds labeled with radioindium in clinical scintigraphic diagnosis] Cabassa N, et al.
Fracastoro 62:231-43, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Renal scintiscanning and curves of urinary and hematic activity in the renal, peripheral and hepatic areas in presenile and senile gout] Carnovale M, et al.
G Geront 17:627-30, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Renal uptake curves with chlormeridrin-Hg 203 and renal function in diabetes mellitus (preliminary note)] Carnovale M, et al.
G Geront 16:797-800, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy in pulmonary silicosis] Calabrese U, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:250-64, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Perspectives in the use of technetium 99m (Tc 99m) in the morphological and functional study of the stomach] Marenco G, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 16:23-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of urographic and isotope studies in female genital pathology] Balocco G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:641-52, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical importance of localization of the placenta with radioisotopes] Chosson J, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:835-41, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning of the placenta with radioactive indium] Moneta E, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:48-70, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Radiographic and scintigraphic exploration of pelvis in delimitating the spread of neoplasms of the cervix uteri with a view to controlled radiosurgical treatment] Varagnolo C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:157-61, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Radioisotope technics in the semeiology of hepatopathies] Bestagno M.
Minerva Med 61:3153-71, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Contribution of isotopes to thyroid gland surgery] Biancalana L, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4106-10, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic studies in chronic pancreatitis] Centi Colella A, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3214-20, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hot thyroid nodules] Cottino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3221-31, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Morphofunctional study with radioisotopes in renal tuberculosis] Cugudda E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1158-67, 21 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Contribution of radioisotope technics to the morphological diagnosis of the lung] Engiaro GC, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4082-8, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Radioisotope technics in the diagnostic and physiopathological study of thyroid dysgenesis] Ferrini O, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3232-42, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of the central nervous system] Fieschi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3191-7, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Roentgen diagnosis in cancerology] Lupo M.
Minerva Med 60:3176-87, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Nephrological functional and morphological diagnosis with radioisotopes] Mombelli L.
Minerva Med 60:4123-40, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Recording systems in scintiscanning technics] Pepe L.
Minerva Med 61:3182-90, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic and metabolic findings and pulmonary distribution of a new radioiodized lipid tracer in pulmonary physiopathology] Pescetti G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2519-37, 6 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Pulmonary scintiscanning] Picotto G.
Minerva Med 61:319-20, 27 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Radioisotope technics in the diagnosis of osteoarthropathies] Sannazzari GL, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3198-213, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Pulmonary scintiscanning: indications and results] Spinelli-Ressi F.
Minerva Med 61:2195-205, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of renal masses with the gamma-ray camera and double radioactive tracers] Tori G, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:2505-18, 6 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Possibility of the use of cerebral scintigraphy for diagnosis of ocular and neuro-ophthalmic tumoral diseases using neohydrin labeled with Hg203] Filippone C, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:234-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic studies of the lymphatics of the vocal cord with colloidal Au 198] Fiori-Ratti L, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:287-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Usefulness of renal color scanning in pediatric pathology] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:335-49, 18 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Use of scintigraphic color scanning with In113m in pediatrics] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1847-55, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Color scintiscanning with Tc99m in the diagnosis of meningeal hemorrhages in pediatrics] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:2247-53, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy of the myocardium] Ballaira L.
Minerva Radiol 14:488-93, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Use of technetium in thyroid scintigraphy] Crema GL, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 14:484-7, Nov 69 (Ita)
[A method of presenting scintigraphic data: a colored iso-chart] Sannazzari GL, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:151-5, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Nephrotomography and nephroscansiography in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Zaccone G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:808-12, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The importance of scintigraphic studies of the liver in Pick's syndrome] Ascarelli AA, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:937-45, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Positive oncological scintigraphy with mercury bichloride (HgC1 2-197)] Canossi GC, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1347-75, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning "patterns" of diffusion of colloidal Au198 in the study of the lymphatic system of the head and neck in oncologic pathology] De Campora E, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 34:763-76, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Limitations of scintigraphic demonstration of hepatic nodules] Del Vecchio E, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:667-84, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Various scintigraphic aspects of the spleen in rheumatoid arthritis] Falcetti E, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:995-1007, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic studies of the lymphatic system of the nose with colloidal Au198] Senin U, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:817-29, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Ascending pyelography in the light of recent advances in urologic diseases diagnosis] Cunico SC, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:363-75, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the semiological value of hepatic scintiscanning with Au 198 in the diagnosis of echinococcal cysts of the liver] Leggeri A, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 77:92-115, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy in pancreatitis. II. Fixation and distribution of selenomethionine-Se75] Troncone L, et al. **Policlinico [Med]** 77:1-23, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Hepatoscintigraphy] Pericoli F.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:756-64, 3 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with isotope placentography (in black and white and color)] Roncuzzi R, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:951-66, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Modern methods of radiological examination in gastric pathology. Arteriography of the celiac tripod and scanning with radioactive technetium] Lenarduzzi G, et al. **Quad Radiol** 34:367-87, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the relative blood flow of both lungs by intravenous injection of macroaggregates of radio-iodated serum albumin (MAA-I 131) and linear scanning of the thorax] Bagliani G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:542-55, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Lymph node scanning of the latero-cervical chain] Minutoli A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:971-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Findings of scintigraphic semeiology in hepatic cirrhosis] Tesauro P, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1391-411, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Renal scintigraphy in the light of the most recent methodological advances] Ventura S, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:79-87, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Scintillographic scanning of the joints by means of human serum albumin labelled with I-131] Di Vittorio S, et al. **Reumatismo** 20:108-10, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy with Sr 85 in articular tissue pathology] Sanguineti M, et al.
Reumatismo 20:169-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning in myocardial infarct using Cs 131] Ballaira L.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:955+, 1968 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning in myocardial infarct using "Mercuroscan"] Ballaira L.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:947+, 1968 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning in the diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis] Masi R, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:935+, 1968 (Ita)
[Value and limitations of scintiscanning with strontium 85 in diagnosis of bone diseases] Panicucci F, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:324-39, 1968 (Ita)
[On the instrumental diagnosis of obstructive and sub-obstructive diseases of the lumbar and sacral regions of the spinal cord] Signorini E, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:275-88, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy of the brain] Kakehi H, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:499-508, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Radioxenon brain scanning with a gamma scintillation camera] Handa J, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:289-93, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Brain scanning using a gamma camera. (PHO-gamma 3)] Handa J, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1331-42, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Brain scanning - with special reference to the comparison of 203Hg-neohydrin and 99mTc-pertechnetate] Hayakawa R.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:685-96, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Isotope diagnosis of thyroid tumors] Oyamada H.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:717-25, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Investigations on pancreatic scan with Se75-selenomethionine (morphological observation)] Urasaki M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:597-610, 25 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical observation or scintigrams with strontium-85 in maxillary diseases] Kitamura K.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:762-76, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Visualization of the lesion in cancer of the upper jaw using a scintillation camera] Kubota T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1068-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of malignant tumors using 67-Ga-citrate in the field of otorhimolaryngology]
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1066-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Pancreas-scanning agents. I. Reinvestigation on the distribution of tritiated berberine hydrochloride in mouse pancreas] Tamemasa O, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:405-7, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Resectability of primary liver cancer and its diagnosis--evaluation of the liver scanning] Terawaki A, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:112-8, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Scinticamera] Torizuka K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:3001-19, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Radioisotopic diagnosis] Saito H.
Jap J Clin Path 17:781-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Studies of 131I-diethylstilbestrol diphosphate. Its biologic distribution and feasibility of prostatic scintiscanning] Miki M, et al.
Jap J Urol 61:592-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Organ scanning in internal medicine] Saito T, et al.
Naika 24:227-33, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Measurement of organ blood flow volume by radioisotopes] Torizuka K, et al.
Naika 24:234-42, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Myocardial scanning with Cs-131] Ajisaka H.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:663-90, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Lung scintiphotograms of children suffering from bronchial asthma] Hishida T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1223-33, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the detection of liver tumor using a scintillation camera] Inakura M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1113-34, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Comparison of renal examinations among scintillation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

camera and others] Ishikawa D, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1335-48, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Isotope diagnosis of intracranial diseases] Kakehi H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:773-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Differential scan] Maeda T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:287-90, Jun 70 (Jap)
[A preparation of 113mIn sulfur colloid for bone marrow and liver scanning] Mishima T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:91-4, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Influence of radiation on the liver as demonstrated by scintillation scanning] Nagase K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:167-77, 25 May 70 (Jap)
[The resolution of the scintiscanner and the reduction of unsharpness in scintigrams by Fourier transformation] Okumura Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1327-31, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Measurement of mean cranial circulation time by the external counting technic using radioisotope] Kikuchi T. Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:189-201, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Use of myelo-scintigram in traumatic brachial nerve plexus injury] Furuta A, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:543-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Statistical observation on scintigrams of the liver] Hatakeyama T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:504-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[RI-angiography using 113m in Fe ascorbc acid and a scinticamera] Hisada K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:709-16, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Reading of radioisotope scanning of the lung by 131-I-MAA] Ishikawa D, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:18-29, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Recording of bone marrow changes by bone marrow scanning] Kanno I, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:800-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of malignant tumors with 67Ga-citrate. 1. Scintigram of lung cancer] Kinoshita F, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:583-97, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of phlebography using radioisotope] Miyamae T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:737-44, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Scintigram of various kinds of tumors with 67Ga-citrate] Miyamae T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:598-608, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of liver scintigraphy in liver disorders] Nakatani K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:578-85, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Radioisotope scanning in pediatric surgery] Okawa H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:555-68, Aug 70 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Radiological diagnosis of benign hepatic tumors] Shibata S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:569-82, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Comparison of thyroid angiography and the results of thyroid gland function tests] Takahashi M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:175-88, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Brain scintigram of non-neoplastic intracranial diseases] Takeda K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:928-38, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Dynamic observations of the major blood vessels using a scintillation camera] Tanaka Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:727-36, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Application of RI-angiography to the qualitative diagnosis of liver cancer] Tonami N, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:118-25, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Scintigrams of the normal placenta] Tsuchida T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:655-61, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of lateral scintigrams of the liver] Tuchida T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:510-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical value of scintillation scanner and camera in the brain scintillation test] Watanabe K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:918-27, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Interpretation of hepatic scintigram] Watanabe K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:881-90, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of bone scanning with 85Sr, with special reference to bone metastasis] Watanabe K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:326-37, May 70 (Jap)
[Use of T-99 for scanning of the salivary glands] Chomicki OA, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:109-14, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of gallbladder diseases] Toth Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:143-9, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Value of radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of liver cirrhosis] Toth Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:219-24, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Radioisotope scintiliography in the diagnosis of liver abscess] Toth Z.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1740-5, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Theoretical evaluation of the scintigraphic method of "cold tumor" diagnosis using a simplified physical model of the examination of body organs] Malesa J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:151-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Analysis of gamma radiation energy absorption phenomenon applied to the scintigraphic technique of body organ examination] Malesa J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:805-11, 1969 (Pol)
[Significance of radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of rare focal changes in the liver] Toth Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:121-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Cumulation of strontium-85 in various types of bone neoplasms] Wojciechowski JM, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:143-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Scanning of the stomach by means of Technetium 99m] Mikolajków A.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1225-7, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Radioisotope scintigraphy in the diagnosis of hepatic neoplasms] Toth Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:713-6, 18 May 70 (Pol)
[Scintigraphy of the lungs] Neymark S.
Wiad Lek 22:2129-32, 1 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Radioisotope tests routinely used in medicine] Rocha AF da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1269-81, Oct 69 (Por)
[Scintigraphic image of liver cirrhosis] Rocha AF da.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1135-9, Apr 68 (Por)
[Histologic aspects and radioisotope scanning of the liver in liver transplantation] Bevilacqua RG, et al.
Rev Paul Med 72:289-302, Jun 68 (Por)
[Anatomical and scintigraphic correlations in hepatic and biliary pathology] Gheorghe N, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:143-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Value of scintiscanning in the investigation of a urographically silent kidney] Ioanescu N, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1127-36, Sep 69 (Rum)
[Anatomical and scintigraphic comparisons in diagnosis of some proteinurias] Manasia M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1233-9, Oct 69 (Rum)
[Gamma-encephalographic findings in intracranial neoplastic processes] Baran T, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:499-506, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Cerebral scintigraphy with Tc99m] Pop T, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:443-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Value and limitations of pulmonary examinations with radioisotopes] Raiciulescu N, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:107-15, 1969 (23 ref.) (Rum)
[Radioisotope scanning of the lungs in surgical clinical practice] Makarenko TP, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:69-76, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of kidney scanning in arterial hypertension] Zlotkovskaia EIu.
Kardiologiia 9:110-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning of the liver in alveococcosis] Sheffer RIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:127-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of scannopulmonography for the differential diagnosis of cancer and chronic inflammatory processes] Shikhman ShM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:59-64, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Subtotal resection of the thyroid gland under control of radiometric biopsy] Anikandrov BV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:5-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Liver scanning in cirrhosis] Sheffer RIa, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:58-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Radioactive isotopes in the diagnosis of gallbladder diseases] Struchkov VI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:8-12, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning of the lungs] Afanas'eva VS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:25-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of echinococcosis of the liver] Andrukovich AI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:79-83, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning of the lungs in the surgical clinic] Neimark II, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:105-11, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Morphological evaluation of the results of renal scanning] Serov VV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:20-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of simultaneous tests of the liver, using classical methods, laparoscopy, puncture biopsy and scanning] Tashev TA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:5-12, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic value of radioisotopic scanning in liver alveococcosis] Sheffer RIa, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:531-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of spleen scanning] Aripov AIa.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:32-40, May 67 (Rus)
[Scanning in experimentally induced lung abscesses and pulmonary artery embolisms] Baichorov EO.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:11-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of scanning to evaluate the effectiveness of therapy in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Baramidze TG, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:49-54, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Scanning of the lymphatic system of the neck with the aid of colloidal Au198] Chufistov ME.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:17-23, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Selection of optimal parameters for scanning on the MB-7101 gamma-scintichart of Hungarian manufacture] Daniiin AA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:38-41, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Scanning in echinococcosis of the liver] Demidas VV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:25-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[New radioactive isotopes in clinical diagnosis. A review of the journal, "Journal of Nuclear Medicine"] Fateeva MN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:71-5, Apr 70 (20 ref.) (Rus)
[Several problems in the method of color scanning of the kidney] Gleizer IuIa, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:92-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Assessment of the reliability of the results of radioisotope diagnosis of tumors] Gurtovoi GK, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:58-62, May 68 (Rus)
[Identification of focal lesions on scannograms] Ignat'ev UV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:43-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Scanning of the salivary glands] Iudin LA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:23-30, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Radioisotope placentography (review of the foreign literature)] Kholin VV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:69-73, Feb 69 (26 ref.) (Rus)
[Combined use of scanning and puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of stomach cancer metastasis to the liver] Konovalov NI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:41-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of decompensated toxic adenoma of the thyroid gland] Kotliarov EV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:38-44, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Use of heat-treated erythrocytes marked with Tc99m for radioisotope scanning of the spleen] Kulikova MM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:42-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning of the heart cavities] Kuznetsov NS, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:55-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning in lung neoplasms] Maistorski A, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:3-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A study of erythropoiesis in leukemia by means of scanning of the body (Fe59)] Mendeleev IM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:57-61, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Complex application of P32 and I-131 in the diagnosis of Hashimoto's disease and Riedel's thyroiditis] Obukhov NV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:18-21, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Radiocholecystography] Sedov VV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:11-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Preparation of information for determining the functioning tissue of the organ before radioisotope scanning] Serebrianyi EG, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:53-7, May 68 (Rus)
[A method of objective evaluation of the scannogram (discussion)] Serebrianyi EG.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:44-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Scanning in alveococcosis of the liver] Sheffer RIa, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:17-20, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Scanning in chronic suppurative processes in the lungs] Shikhman SH, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:3-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Scanning the liver and kidneys in focal diseases of the liver] Shlevkov BA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:36-41, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of gallbladder diseases] Slavnov VN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:38-43, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Scanning of the spleen with the aid of Hg-197 mercurohydroxypropane] Soskin AM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:13-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope method in the study of circulation and ventilation disorders in nonspecific lung diseases] Streikov MM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:6-13, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Method of contrasting scannograms] Tarasov VM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:62-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Roentgeno-radiologic diagnosis of tumors of the parathyroid gland] Tarkaeva VN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:44-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Use of erythrocytes labelled with Tc99m-pertechnetate for scanning the cavities of the heart] Turaev RN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:15-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Strontium-85 in the diagnosis of bone neoplasms] Zarkevich NF, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:24-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of polycystic kidneys] Zolotarev II, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:24-32, May 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of radiation injuries of the liver with the aid of scanning] Zubovskii GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:18-25, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the factor of dynamic nonsharpness on scannographic information] Zubovskii GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:41-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Interrelation of radioisotopic examination of patients with eye neoplasms and sources of possible errors] Pakhomova AI, et al. Oftal Zh 23:423-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of tumors of the bone system] Knysh IT, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:18-23, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Method of calculating the scannographic area and the weight of thyroid gland on the electron calculating machine] Oganesian NM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:104-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Various aspects of radiological studies in hematology] Fainshtein FE, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:3-10, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of radioactive iron in clinical hematology] Mendeleev IM. Probl Gemat 13:14-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Various problems in the use of radioactive scanning of liver and spleen in hematology] Soboleva SS, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:24-30, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Isotope renography and scanning in kidney tuberculosis] Bagdasarov MB.
Probl Tuberk 48:16-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Radioisotopic methods in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the urinary tract] Mochalova TP.
Probl Tuberk 48:11-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Quantitative nephroscanning] Gleizer IuIa, et al.
Sovet Med 33:140-2, Apr 70 (Rus)
[A study of the remote results of the treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine, using radioisotope indicators] Soskin AM.
Sovet Med 32:33-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Radioactive isotopes in scanning of the gallbladder] Spesivtseva VG, et al. Sovet Med 32:26-30, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Examination of the lungs by the scanning method] Struchkov VI, et al. Sovet Med 31:10-5, May 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Value of kidney scanning in the surgical treatment of hydronephrosis] Zolotarev II, et al. **Sovet Med 31:88-92, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Color scanning in the diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid gland] Kaliuzhnyĭ IT, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:57-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Combined use of radioisotope scanning, puncture biopsy and splenoportography in the diagnosis of chronic liver diseases] Andrukovich AI, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:71-5, May 69 (Rus)**

[Contemporary methods to study the functional-morphologic state of the kidneys using radioactive isotopes (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Gleĭzer Iulia, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:8-20, 1969 (90 ref.) (Rus)**

[Radioisotope renography and kidney scanning in nephrologic and urologic diseases] Modestov VK, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:88-94, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Value of radioisotope scanning in urology and nephrology] Soskin AM, et al. **Ter Arkh 40:73-6, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Radioisotope study of the status of the liver in persons who have sustained viral hepatitis] Soskin AM, et al. **Ter Arkh 42:22-6, May 70 (Rus)**

[Use of color scanning in the diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Ter Arkh 40:81-4, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Radiophotoscanning of the kidneys] Bagdasarov MB. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:49-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Radioisotope study of the liver in urologic patients] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:24-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Radioisotope renography and scanning in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Epshtein IM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:54-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Clinical-roentgenologic-scannographic correlations in diseases of the middle lobe of the right lung] Naĭmark DA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:20-5, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Radioisotope investigations of the esophagus in surgical clinic] Rusanov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 104:29-35, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Radioisotope scanning of the liver in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in alveococcosis] Sheffer RIa, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 103:17-9, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Radioisotope scanning of the lung in complex investigation of patients with pulmonary pathology] Stonogin VD, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:17-20, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Value of scanning in determination of the functional capacity of thyroid gland tissue] Tochilin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:65-8, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Hepatoscanography] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:42-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[The radioisotope method of examination] Gamaleia AN, et al. **Voennomed Zh 10:25-30, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Scanning the lymphatic routes of the pelvis and retroperitoneal space using colloidal gold Au-198] Chupin IIa, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:33-8, 1970 (Rus)**

[Indirect radioisotope lymphography in oncourology and oncogynecology] Dubovyĭ ED, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:60-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[Radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Kliucharev BV, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:21-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[Spleen scanning in the diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis] Kulikova MI. **Vop Onkol 15:15-20, 1969 (Rus)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Zhuk AG. **Vop Onkol 15:101-2, 1969 (Rus)**

[Thyroid gland scanning in late periods after surgery] Kal'chenko II, et al. **Vrach Delo 4:36-40, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Comparison of isotope renography and renal scanning data in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Velikanov KA, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:11-4, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Pancreatic gammagraphy at the present time] Del Olmo J, et al. **Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 23:15-22, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)**

[Value of radioisotope scanning of the brain. 240 findings] Touya E, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:325-39, 1968 (Spa)**

[Radioactive isotopes in the diagnosis of cerebral pathologic processes] Joseph K, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:71-7, 1968 (Spa)**

[Myeloradioisotope scanning. Possibility of its use for diagnosis] Joseph K, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:62-70, 1968 (Spa)**

[System of isotope subtraction. Use in selective gammagraphy of the pancreas] Lasa Pérez D, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:9-16, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Indirect lymphography with radioactive colloids in otorhinolaryngology] Vega MF. **Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:1-8, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Perfusion gammagraphy of the brain] Maass R. **Gac Med Mex 98:253-8, Feb 68 (Spa)**

[Brain scanning in the diagnosis of intracraneal tumors] Velasco-Suárez MM, et al. **Gac Med Mex 98:239-52, Feb 68 (Spa)**

[Use of placental radioisotope scanning as a diagnostic help in obstetrics] Ahued Ahued JR, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 26:241-9, Aug 69 (Spa)**

[Pulmonary gammagraphy] Lopez-Majano V. **Hospital (Rio) 76:1899-909, Dec 69 (Spa)**

[Evaluation of the scanning methods to determine thyroid gland weight "in vivo"] Mas FR, et al. **Medicina (B Air) 30:157-64, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)**

[Value of brain scintiliography in the diagnosis of intracranial processes] Dujovny M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:721-5, 20 Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Diagnosis of brain metastasis using nucleide stable metals] Ottino CA. **Prensa Med Argent 56:1288-92, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)**

[Radioisotope scanning diagnosis of renal abnormalities] Gotta H, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:261-2, Sep 69 (Spa)**

[Clinical radioisotope scanning] Rodríguez Antúnez A. **Rev Clin Esp 109:1-10 contd, 15 Apr 68 (Spa)**

[Renal exploration with radioactive drugs] Zorrilla Dendarieta JM. **Rev Clin Esp 117:217-26, 15 May 70 (Spa)**

[Morphologic demonstration of the spleen and kidneys using mercuryhydroxypropane-acetate marked with Hg 197 (AMHP-Hg 197)] Crespo Diez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:5-23, Jan 68 (Spa)**

[Contribution of the hepatogram to the diagnosis of liver diseases] Lopez O, et al. **Rev Med Chile 93:219-23, May 65 (Spa)**

[Diagnostic value of pulmonary radioisotope scanning] Stevenson C, et al. **Rev Med Chile 97:701-7, Nov 69 (Spa)**

[Basic physiological models of pulmonary radioisotope scanning by perfusion and inhalation] Ferrari M, et al. **Torax 18:22-30, Mar 69 (Spa)**

[Comparative study between oxygen consumption and radioisotope "scanning" of each lung in emphysema] Ferrari M, et al. **Torax 17:105-9, Jun 68 (Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of hydatid cyst on the posterior surface of the liver. Diagnostic value of radioisotopes scanning] Puig R, et al. **Torax 18:63-7, Mar 69 (Spa)**

[Localization of disorders of pulmonary ventilation by gammagraphy with the aid of inhalation of 99mTc colloid] Hupka J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 52:688-98, 1969 (Slo)**

[Simultaneous gammagraphic examination of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion using radioisotopes] Hupka J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 54:3-13, 1970 (Slo)**

[Radioisotope placentography] Sochor J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 53:556-61, May 70 (Slo)**

[Use of pulmonary gammagraphy in infants and toddlers with recurrent bronchopulmonary disorders] Michaličková J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 16:294-7, Mar 70 (Slo)**

[Percutaneous renal biopsy using kidney scintigraphy] Mydlík M, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 16:465-71, May 70 (Slo)**

[Surgical verification of reliability of diagnosis of liver diseases by comparative use of radioisotopes and roentgenologic findings] Katarinić B, et al. **Med Arh 23:13-24, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)**

[Comparison of laparoscopic and scintigraphic data in various chronic liver diseases] Gašparov A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 26:346-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal hemoptysis in pulmonary embolism probably precipitated by pulmonary scanning. Report of a case and suggested precautions. Roberts HJ. **Angiology 21:270-4, Apr 70**

INSTRUMENTATION

Serial brain scanning and studies of cerebral blood flow with gamma-camera in cerebrovascular lesions. Narva EV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:247+, 1970**

Computer analysis of scintillation camera pictures. A storage, display and processing device (Nukab's gammascope). Slifverskiöld BP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:244+, 1970**

Regional cerebral perfusion with the image internsifier camera. Preliminary studies. Johnson PM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:615-25, 1969**

Remote control of the automatic 35 mm. film camera on the Nuclear Chicago gamma camera. Prince JR, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 109:833-4, Aug 70**

A whole-body radiation counter for laboratory animals. Bocci V. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:709-18, 1967**

The collywobbler--a moving collimator image-processing device for stationary detectors in radioisotope scanning. Wilks RJ, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:705-9, Sep 69**

A system for recording and displaying radioisotope scan data. Dyer GR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:93-104, Feb 70**

Collimator characteristics for radioisotope scanning. Tsialas SP, et al. **J Nucl Med 11:100-6, Mar 70**

Body potassium measurements with a total-body counter. Tyson I, et al. **J Nucl Med 11:255-9, Jun 70**

Performance and clinical uses of low cost, high sensitivity whole-body monitors. Boddy K, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:162, Jan 70**

A semi-quantitative ektacolour organ imaging system. Czerwonka OR, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:166, Jan 70**

Collimators for radio-isotope scanning. Follett DH. **Phys Med Biol 14:667-8, Oct 69**

Computer automated scintiscanning system. Genna S, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:214, Jan 70**

A spiral path mechanical scintiscanning system. Gregg EC. **Phys Med Biol 15:170, Jan 70**

International development of scintigraphic instrumentation. Hine GJ. **Phys Med Biol 15:169-70, Jan 70**

Collimators for radio-isotope scanning. Hušák V. **Phys Med Biol 14:669-70, Oct 69**

A gamma camera (the abergammascope) for fine resolution scanning using an image intensifier. Mallard JR, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:170-1, Jan 70**

"Time-of-flight" gamma-ray camera of large dimensions. A progress report. Marinelli LD, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:160, Jan 70**

Properties of a low background large-volume NaI(Tl) rota-scan whole-body counter. Naversten Y, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:163, Jan 70**

The use of physiological triggers for dynamic and static anger camera studies. Smith EM, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:169, Jan 70**

Linear scanning device for whole-body counting and profile scanning. Sorenson JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:161, Jan 70**

An image intensifier isotope camera capable of pulse-height discrimination. Ter-Pogossian MM. **Phys Med Biol 15:149, Jan 70**

The University of Michigan-Bendix scintillation camera. Thomas FD, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:171, Jan 70**

Quantitative profile scanning for the measurement of organ radioactivity. Tothill P. **Phys Med Biol 15:161-2, Jan 70**

Collimator parameters for scintigraphy. Tsialas SP, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:166, Jan 70**

Some factors contributing to the uniformity of response in a scanning design of a shadow shield whole-body counter. Warner GT, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:162, Jan 70**

A digital computer data acquisition, display, and analysis system for the gamma camera. Bruno FP, et al. **Radiology 96:658-61, Sep 70**

A "kit" for preparation of high specific-activity 99mTc albumin for cisternography and blood-pool imaging. Cooper JF, et al. **Radiology 95:533-7, Jun 70**

A 70-mm recording system for the Anger camera. Hayt DB, et al. **Radiology 93:691-3, Sep 69**

A real-time isoactivity contour plotter for rectilinear scanners. Johnson PM, et al. **Radiology 96:193-5, Jul 70**

The Mark 3 Scanner: a compact device for multiple-view and section scanning of the brain. Kuhl DE, et al. **Radiology 96:563-70, Sep 70**

A new image display and analysis system (IDA) for radionuclide imaging. Natarajan TK, et al. **Radiology 93:823-7, Oct 69**

Evaluation of collimator performance. Lötter MG, et al. **S Afr Med J 44:986-9, 29 Aug 70**

Application of whole body counting to the measurement of vitamin B12 absorption with reference to achlorhydria. Finlayson ND, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 4:397-405, 1969**

Biophysical instrumentation and methodology. High speed sectioning scanner. UCLA 12-724. Cassen B, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 37-9, 30 Jun 69**

[Use of the scintillation camera for routine nuclear medical diagnosis] Marczinkowski N, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:99-107, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[1st use of the Chicago PHO-gamma nuclear scintillation camera in Greece] Konstantiniou K, et al. **Minerva Med 61:1869-73, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Study on a portable scanner] Manmoto M. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:654-62, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Localization of the placenta with the help of the gamma-ray scintillation camera and indium (113mIn)] Sundsfjord JA, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1687-9, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)**

[Ring focusing collimators for scanning] Ispenkov EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:59-61, May 67 (Rus)**

[A background interception and color scanning block for the GT-60 gamma-topograph] Khripta FP, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:53-7, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Use of scintillation chambers in radioisotopic diagnosis] Osipov IS. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:62-6, May 67 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the properties of focusing collimators] Pavlov VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:78-82, Jun 70 (Rus)**

[A method of contrasting scanograms on "Ural-3" computer] Serebrianyi EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:61-6, 1968 (Rus)**

[Experience in the scanning of the liver on the Soviet gamma topograph GT-60] Volodina GI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:58-9, Sep 68 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy of brain scanning. Comparison with other procedures for brain tumor detection. Wang Y. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:645-9, 1969**

Elimination of collimator artifacts in scintillation-camera images. Bramlet RC. **Radiology 94:417-9, Feb 70**

[Standardization of thyroid scintigraphy] Joseph K, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 44:193-7, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

A monitor with a restraining unit for determining radioiodine activity in canine thyroid glands. Foreman RE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1303-7, Jul 70
Thyroid scanning in the diagnosis of thyroid neoplasia in two dogs. Hightower D, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:734-40, 15 Mar 70

RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY (E2)

Gastro-intestinal function after abdominal cobalt irradiation. Ratzkowski E, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:417-32, Dec 68
Early carcinoma of the vocal cords. Kilovoltage results; telecobalt 60 dosimetry. (A preliminary report). Feder BH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:269-77, Feb 70
Effectiveness of radiation therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus. A retrospective study. Frazier AB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:830-4, Apr 70
Beam-shaping platforms and the skin-sparing advantage of Co60 radiation. Ibbott GS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:193-6, Jan 70
Pilot study of dose fractionation in carcinoma of the base of the tongue: uninterrupted vs. split-course irradiation. Marcial VA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:30-6, Jan 70
The response of chronic lymphocytic leukemia to treatment by extracorporeal irradiation of the blood, assessed by isotope-labeling procedures. Field EO, et al. Blood 36:87-97, Jul 70
Total body irradiation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia: incidence and duration of remission. Johnson RE. Cancer 25:523-30, Mar 70
Postoperative treatment of carcinoma of the breast with telecesium. Bluhm HW, et al. Int Surg 52:290-300, Oct 69
Portal radiography in cobalt teletherapy. Faerber GO. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:239-46, Nov 69
The influence of the curved surface on the decrement lines for telecobalt-beams. Debois JM. J Belg Radiol 52:140-2, 1969
The bone marrow dose in tele-radiotherapy in Japan. Miyakawa T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:368-84, Jul 70
Computerization of cobalt-60 teletherapy. Bukovitz AG, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:213-4, Jan 70
Short-course radiation therapy in carcinoma of the lung. Abramson N, et al. Radiology 96:627-30, Sep 70
Three-dimensional dose distribution in cobalt-60 teletherapy of the head and neck. Mansfield CM, et al. Radiology 93:401-4, Aug 69
A method for varying the effective angle of wedge filters. Tatcher M. Radiology 97:132, Oct 70
Combined telecobalt and 5-fluorouracil therapy in carcinoma of the pancreas: a report of 97 cases. Falkson G, et al. S Afr Med J 44:444-9, 11 Apr 70
A source of error in pelvic dosimetry. Ryall RD, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1493-5, 13 Dec 69
[Effect of the lung tissue penetration of useful radiation fascicles on dosage distribution in radiotherapeutic plans for cobalt teletherapy] Chvojka Z. Cesk Radiol 24:39-43, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Treatment of inoperable lung neoplasms with telecobalt and association of telecobalt with cyclophosphamide (endoxan)] Goffin JC, et al. Acta Clin Belg 22:271-84, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of air cavities on the isodoses of telecobalt and telecesium beams] Debois JM. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:869-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Automation of irradiation in external radiotherapy] Lalanne CM. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:639-49, 1968 (Fre)
[New acquisitions in radiotherapy] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:807-27, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Cesium teletherapy of malignant tumors in the head-neck region. Indications and preliminary results] Wieland C, et al. Radiologe 10:63-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Dose computation for telecobalt therapy using a computer] Leetz HK. Roentgenpraxis 22:257-65, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Combination treatment of pulmonary metastasis using radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Assmann H. Strahlentherapie 137:670-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Gonad dose and genetic irradiation hazard in cobalt teletherapy] Fuchs G, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:178-80, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Dose distribution following wedge filter application in cesium 137 teletherapy] Kuttig H, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:571-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Biaxial telecobalt pendular irradiation of the para-aortic lymph nodes] Rödel K, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:641-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Telecobalt pendulum irradiation of the thoracic wall following mastectomy] Schmidt-Hermes HJ. Strahlentherapie 137:646-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with cesium teletherapy of malignant tumors] Wieland C, et al. Ther Gegenw 109:860-1 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The use of the computer in radiotherapy. II. Construction of tables of isodose curves for cobalt teletherapy] Milanesi R, et al. Fracastoro 62:557-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The use of the computer in radiotherapy. I. Calculation of the percent dose at the axis in cobalt teletherapy] Milanesi R, et al. Fracastoro 62:309-19, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Thrombodynamographic study on the behavior of the blood coagulation process in patients treated with cobalt teletherapy] Casassa PM, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:65-75, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical statistical considerations on 221 patients treated with cobalt teletherapy for breast neoplasms at the Centro Oncologico in Biella] Cugini A, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:76-88, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The use of the shutter angle programmer in cyclic cobalt teletherapy. I. Changes of the isodose curves with the exclusion of opposite symmetrical segments] Dall'Acqua R. Minerva Radiol 14:436-42, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Long term results of telecobalt therapy of malignant bladder tumors] Savino G. Minerva Radiol 13:793-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical indications and limitations of the use of wedge-shaped filters in fixed-field cobalt teletherapy] Sosso A. Minerva Radiol 13:48-64, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical observations on 62 cases of tumors of the parotid gland treated with cesium therapy] Borghi A, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:789-801, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of the levels of kinetic cobalt teletherapy for apparatuses with different values of source distance-rotation axis] Del Vecchio E, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:777-88, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the various radiotherapeutic methods in malignant tumors of the floor of the mouth] Marigo A, et al. Quad Radiol 33:373-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical survey on radiocobalt teletherapy of 139 bladder neoplasms] Milani F, et al. Quad Radiol 33:467-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the ethmoid bone. (Clinical case studies)] Cecchetti E, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:441-58, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cesium 137 in the therapy of tumors of the central nervous system. Accessories for conformation of the beam] Vaghi MA, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:27-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effect of absorber on the production of hollow-out as well as concave beam focus in conformation radiotherapy] Morita K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:356-61, Jul 70 (Jap)
[A follow-up study of the postoperative telecobalt-therapy for breast cancer] Toyozumi F. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:365-75, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Dosimetry in teletherapy for cancer. Calculation method by computers] Yasukochi H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1047-58, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Combined gamma therapy in a patient with extensive vaginal endometriosis] Abduliaev VD, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:66-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of dose fields in various methods of remote radiation therapy of tumors of the upper jaw] Baimukhanov SB, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:20-31, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Errors in undertaking a program of mobile radiation teletherapy] Belotserkovskiĭ SE. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:31-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Gamma teletherapy of a patient with mesonephroma of the retroperitoneal space] Chunin VA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:64-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Preoperative gamma therapy of cancer of the cardial portion of the stomach] Dedkov IP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:8-13, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Methods of programmed irradiation of malignant tumors when using mobile methods of gamma teletherapy] Ermakov VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:77-80, May 70 (Rus)
[Selection of a program of rotation irradiation in remote gammatherapy] Galina LS. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:62-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A method of calculating the structure of the dose field in rotation gamma therapy] Galina LS. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-10, May 67 (Rus)
[Activity of alkaline phosphatase of neutrophils in remote gamma therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Goriacheva LL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:15-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The method of constructing diagrams of transverse body section for radioisotope teletherapy] Kalinichenko MA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:12-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Economic analysis of the use of gamma equipment in radiotherapy] Kochetova GP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:4-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Obtaining volumetric dose fields in radiotherapy with the use of digital computers] Krongauz AN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:26-31, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Calculating total dosage distribution on the "MINSK-2" digital computer] Kvasov VA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:15-21, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Programmed control of radiotherapy equipment] Marova IuM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:11-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Selection of conditions for long-range gamma therapy of malignant tumors of the palatine tonsils] Matveeva TN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:12-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Device for the formation of shaped fields in telegammatherapy] Morozov AI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:12-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Calculation of the optimal time of using therapeutically a radioisotope source of irradiation] Sul'kin AG, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:63-6, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The use of the method of critical points for planning telegammatherapy in cancer of the esophagus] Zholkiver KI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:58-64, May 69 (Rus)
[Prospects for the utilization of cesium isotopes in telecurietherapy of oncological patients] Ruderman AI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:49-53, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of compensating prismatic filters in irradiating inclined surfaces] Lun' KK. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:70-1, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The technic of gamma teletherapy of tumors of the urinary bladder through a wedge-shaped lead filter] Pereslegin IA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:82-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of telecobalt therapy on the content of lipoprotein lipase in plasma] Novaković R, et al. Med Pregl 22:149-53, 1969 (Ser)
[Post-telecobalt therapy changes in the bladder] Ghirlanda JM, et al. Rev Argent Urol 36:209-18, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric ulceration following cobalt teletherapy. Estimation of the tolerance dose. Sylvén B, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:183-8, Jun 69
[Dental lesions caused by irradiation] Mikkelsen L, et al. Tandlaegebladet 72:910-6, Oct 68 (Dan)
[On the therapy of irradiation-induced leukopenia with Esberitox] Pohl P. Med Klin 64:1546-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Rib fractures in radiation therapy of pulmonary neoplasms] Vitale V, et al. Quad Radiol 34:207-19, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Intercomparison of absorbed dose in cobalt 60 teletherapy using mailed LiF dosimeters. Pfalzner PM, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:379-88, Oct 68
An automatic patient-contour measuring apparatus. Lanzl LH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:162-71, Jan 70
The construction of compensators for cobalt teletherapy. Khan FM, et al. Radiology 96:187-92, Jul 70
[Telecobalt and other supervoltage apparatus] Kitabatake T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:54-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Radiological protection conditions in the management of Co-60 teletherapy equipment, Gravicert] Pęszyński J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:421-5, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Selection of a line drawing for a highly mobile gamma therapy apparatus] Atovm'ian AE, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:28-31, May 70 (Rus)
[Use of wedge-shaped filters in gamma teletherapy of tumors of the parotid salivary gland] Dar'ialova SL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:25-30, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The current state of introduction of mobile methods of irradiation into clinical practice] Ratner TG, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:35-7, May 70 (Rus)
[The development of radioisotope therapy apparatus] Sul'kin AG. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:16-9, May 70 (Rus)

RADIOISOTOPES (D1)

Current handling procedures of radiopharmaceuticals in U.S. hospitals. Jones FE. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:38-49, Jan 70
Cercariophagic activity of guppy fish (Lebistes reticulatus) detected by cercariae labeled with radioselenium (75Se). Knight WB, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:620-5, Jul 70
Statistical analysis of data from countercurrent distribution. V. The isotope effect. Kirdani RY, et al. Anal Biochem 35:13-22, May 70
An improved method for simultaneous measurement of red-cell, plasma, and extracellular fluid volume with radioactive tracers. Albert SN. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:973-7, Nov-Dec 69
Radioactive drugs. Wenzel M. Angew Chem [Eng] 9:175-6, Feb 70
The preparation of bromine-82 and iodine-131 labelled polystyrene microspheres with diameters from 0.1 to 30 microns. Black A, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 13:87-100, Apr 70
Measurement of blood flow through organs and tissues with inert gases. Harper AM. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:126-7, Mar 70
Experimental observations of intracorporeal strontium 90-americium 241/beryllium sources simulating radiation fields from nuclear-powered artificial hearts. Sandberg GW Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:401-9, May 70
Detection and isolation of radionuclide-accumulating bacteria by autoradiography. Kokke R, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:121-8, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Licensing of radioactive materials in industry. Ely TS. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:200-2, Aug 70**

Interpretation of tracer data. Hearon JZ. **Biophys J 9:1363-70, Nov 69**

The chemical form of cyclotron-produced 18F used in bone scintigraphy. Chaudhri MA, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:534-6, Aug 70**

Measurement of cardiac output with indium 113m-labelled transferrin. Hosain P, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:931-3, Dec 69**

Interpretation of tracer data: some factors which reduce the number of terms in the specific activity functions in n-pool systems. Mann J, et al. **Bull Math Biophys 31:473-86, Sep 69**

Computer-based derivation of rate equations for enzyme-catalyzed reactions. II. Rate equations for isotopic exchange. Schulz AR, et al. **Canad J Biochem 48:922-34, Aug 70**

The comparative measurement of splenic blood flow using 133xenon and an electromagnetic flowmeter. Biendis LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 4:44-9, Jan 70**

Effect of stretch on blood flow in dog skeletal muscle evaluated by simultaneous 133Xenon clearance and direct recording methods. Gimiette TM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 3:88-91, Jan 69**

Measurement of blood flow in the right and left coronary artery beds in humans and dogs using the 133Xenon technique. Pitt A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 3:100-6, Jan 69**

A computer program for metabolism studies of labelled drugs. Strolin-Benedetti M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 2:461-8, Oct 69**

210Pb and 210Po in tissues of some Alaskan residents as related to consumption of caribou or reindeer meat. Blanchard RL, et al. **Health Phys 18:127-34, Feb 70**

Seasonal variations of radium-D (lead-210) in ground level air in India. Joshi LU, et al. **Health Phys 15:67-71, Jul 68**

A method for simultaneous electrolyte investigations in man using 77Br, 43K and 24Na. Skrabal F, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:183-91, Apr 70**

Preparation of metabolizable radioactive human serum albumin microspheres for studies of the circulation. Zolle I, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:155-67, Mar 70**

Evaluation of radionuclide sources for transmission scanning. Sorenson JA. **Invest Radiol 5:92-102, Mar-Apr 70**

Studies of the circulation with radioactive microspheres. Wagner HN Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol 4:374-86, Nov-Dec 69 (111 ref.)**

Effects of internal irradiation of the mammary gland with 144cerium-144praseodymium. Swanson EW, et al. **J Dairy Sci 53:46-51, Jan 70**

Radionuclide marking of canine fetuses for studying ontogeny of the immune response. Stone JM, et al. **J Immun 104:1562-4, Jun 70**

Pancreas scanning with 75Se-selenomethionine and 198Au using digital-data-processing techniques. Blanquet PC, et al. **J Nucl Med 9:486-8, Sep 68**

An on-line computer system for the nuclear medicine laboratory. Brown DW, et al. **J Nucl Med 11:203-7, May 70**

NM-MIRD pamphlet 6: radionuclide decay schemes and nuclear parameters for use in radiation-dose estimation. 2. Dillman LT. **J Nucl Med Suppl 4:7-32, Mar 70**

A dual-spectrometer system for high-efficiency imaging of multi-gamma-emitting nuclides with the Anger gamma camera. Goodwin DA, et al. **J Nucl Med 11:221-3, May 70**

Short-lived radioisotopes: an overlooked factor? King RE, et al. **J Nucl Med 9:499-501, Sep 68**

Placental localization using 113m-Indium and a portable scintillation detector: a comparison with Doppler ultrasound. Wood SM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:139-44, Feb 70**

Macroscopic definition of ideal behavior of tracers. Hoshiko T, et al. **J Theor Biol 26:315-20, Feb 70**

Scanning malignant neoplasms with gallium 67. Edwards CL, et al. **JAMA 212:1182-91, 18 May 70**

Gasmyelography with radioactive isotopes. Simkovics M, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 13:242-4, 1969**

Cosmogenic radionuclide production rates in argon in the stratosphere. Young JA, et al. **Nature (London) 227:160-1, 11 Jul 70**

Dose distributions of fast neutrons from thick target 9Be (d,n) 10B reaction. Inada T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:520-8, Aug 69**

Purity tests of 68Ge-68Ga generators. Barrall RC, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:168, Jan 70**

111-In: production, radionuclidic purity, and dosimetry of a new radio-pharmaceutical for lymphatic scanning. Finston RA, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:173, Jan 70**

New formulation of earlier results in the kinetic theory of tracers: application to various problems in metabolism. Kellershohn C. **Phys Med Biol 15:148-9, Jan 70**

Differential absorption by organic substances using 109Cd radiation. Kosnik LT, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:160, Jan 70**

Experience with a physics cyclotron for radionuclide production. Myers WG. **Phys Med Biol 15:167, Jan 70**

An automatic display of the position of an inert radio-active pill used to measure gut transit times. Perry BJ. **Phys Med Biol 15:169, Jan 70**

Radionuclide production for medical use with a small, versatile cyclotron. Tilbury RS, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:167, Jan 70**

Dual radionuclide procedures in in vivo measurements. Trott NG, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:158, Jan 70**

Usefulness of the measurement of the muscle blood flow in the extremities using 133Xe. Galus K. **Pol Med J 8:1069-77, 1969**

Commission on analytical radiochemistry and nuclear materials. An enquiry into the purity of commercial radiochemicals. **Pure Appl Chem 21:87-90, 1970**

Radioisotopes and thyroid function: current trends. Quinn JL 3d, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer 5:249-53, Aug 67**

Simultaneous determination of 59Fe, 51Cr and 125I activity in mixed ampies. Harper JW, et al. **Radiol Techn 41:244-8, Jan 70**

Trapping system for radioactive gas. Corrigan KE, et al. **Radiology 96:571-3, Sep 70**

Gamma-gamma coincidence detector. Powell MD, et al. **Radiology 94:197, Jan 70**

What's behind a label? Goldman I. **Science 167:237, 16 Jan 70**

Frustrations of misiabeling. Prescott DM. **Science 168:1285, 12 Jun 70**

Simulated radiation fields from plutonium-238-fueled artificial hearts: long term effects of intracorporeal strontium 90-americium 241-beryllium sources. Sandberg GW Jr, et al. **Surg Forum 20:194-6, 1969**

Circulation of pedicle flaps studied by tissue clearance of 99mTc-pertechnetate. Schnur P, et al. **Surg Forum 20:513-4, 1969**

Platelet incorporation of labelled adenosine and adenosine diphosphate. Salzman EW, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:304-15, 15 Nov 69**

Implantable nuclear power sources for artificial organs. I. Physiologic monitoring and pathologic effects. Sandberg GW Jr, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:172-9, 1970**

Lethal and genetic effects of radioisotope decay in bacteriophages and bacteria. ANL-7635. Krisch RE, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 175-6, Dec 69**

Nuclear techniques in medical science. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 45-9, Feb 70**

Rates of deposition of airborne radionuclides in the Alaskan environment. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 5-7, Feb 70**

Iron-55 in the human population of the world. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 28-30, Feb 70**

Radiation instrumentation--radiological chemistry. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 31-9, Feb 70**

Inhalation hazards to uranium miners. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-4, Feb 70**

Pacific Northwest Laboratory annual report for 1968 to the USAEC Division of Biology and Medicine. I. Life sciences. 1. Biological sciences. BNWL-1050. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-207, Jan 70**

Recent publications related to radionuclide studies. HASL-214. **US AEC Health Safety Lab IV-1-11, 10 Oct 69**

Studies on radionuclide and mass partitioning according to particle size and class. UCRL-50718. Heft RE, et al. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 35-7, 22 Jul 69**

Steroid assays with radioactive isotopes, with special emphasis on the estimation of urinary aldosterone. Degenhart HJ. **Z Klin Chem 7:105, Jan 69**

[Dosimetric control in brachycurie therapy by the means of 'escargot' isodoses] Schlienger M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:282-8, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Isotopes in exploration of the cardiovascular system] Besse P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:257-68, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Isotope generators] Cohen G. **Cah Med 11:926-7, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)**

[The biological bases of the detection of malignant tumors by selective fixation of radioactive indicators] Plagne R, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:1036-53, Dec 69 (222 ref.) (Fre)**

[Blood circulation in the human Achilles tendon measured with Xenon-133] Fossgreen J. **Acta Rheum Scand 15:67-71, 1969 (Ger)**

[Procedure for the quantitative determination of osseous mineral content using radioisotopes. II. 2-isotope method] Rassow J, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:155-63, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Procedure for the quantitative determination of the osseous mineral content using radioisotopes. I. Strüter HD, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:499-506, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Hemodynamic function studies with radioactive tracers] Mundschenk H, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:199-211, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Clinical viewpoints on radiation protection in the handling of unsealed radioactive material] Heliriegel W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:1-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Hazards and supervisory precautions in the handling of unsealed radioactive material in radioisotope technical workshops] Keller H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:29-45, 1969 (Ger)**

[Essential points for the safety in handling of radiopharmacological agents and radioactively labeled pharmacological agents] Ladner HA. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:20-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Frequency and incidence of radioisotope incorporation in Nordrhein-Westfalen] Rahm G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:73-81, 1969 (Ger)**

[Radioisotope selection in nuclear medical diagnosis from the viewpoint of minimal radiation exposure] Winkler C. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:17-20, 1969 (Ger)**

[Scintigraphic study of the pancreas] Barbieri LL, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:345-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Basic concepts of physics for the interpretation of the curative effect of radioactive mineral waters] Messina B, et al. **Clin Ter 50:251-80, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Study by means of radionuclides of alterations in intestinal absorption and so-called protein-losing gastro-enteropathies] Spinelli-Ressi F. **Minerva Gastroent 14:157-67, Jul-Sep 68 (75 ref.) (Ita)**

[Radioisotopes in nipiology] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Nipiol 18:143-8, Sep-Oct 68 (52 ref.) (Ita)**

[Study of muscular flux by means of Xe-133 in patients with obstructive arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Problems regarding intra-operative control] Sampietro G, et al. **Nunt Radiol 34:1137-42, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Functional exploration of the renal vascular system by means of radioactive tracers. Problems regarding nephrovascular hypertension] Semprebene L. **Nunt Radiol 34:1023-45, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Scintigraphy in pancreatitis. II. Fixation and distribution of selenomethionine-Se75] Troncone L, et al. **Policlinico [Med] 77:1-23, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)**

[New prolactin assay methods using radioisotopes] Kimura H. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:387-94, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Determination of dynamics of blood coagulation factors using radioisotopes] Maekawa T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 16:Suppl 16:125+, 1969 (Jap)**

[Experimental technic of radioisotopes in biochemistry. 2. Recent progress in application of radioisotopes] Hashimoto T, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) 15:283-94, Apr 70 (62 ref.) (Jap)**

[Experimental method using radioisotopes in the field of biochemistry. 1. Recent progress on the use of radioisotopes] Hashimoto T, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) 15:212-9, Mar 70 (39 ref.) (Jap)**

[RI-angiography using 113m in Fe ascorbc acid and a scinticamera] Hisada K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 14:709-16, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Regional circulation by labelled microspheres] Kaihara S, et al. **Saishin Igaku 24:2277-82, Nov 69 (28 ref.) (Jap)**

[Effect of plasma proteins on the dynamics of circulation of labelled progesterone and cortisol in sheep] Stupnicki R. **Acta Physiol Pol 21:15-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Isotope studies on in vitro behavior of labelled silver (110Ag) and zinc (65Zn) used as a main component of amalgam as a contribution to effective prevention of secondary caries] Stawiński K, et al. **Czas Stomat 22:1109-20, Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Mutation and monazite gravel] Briquet Júnior R. **Rev Paul Med 71:285-90, Dec 67 (Por)**

[A study of the effect of noradrenaline on cerebral blood flow using krypton-85] Harper AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:59-62, May 70 (Rus)**

[On the possibilities of methods of determining the beta-activity of preparations with the use of cylindrical counters in the conduct of radiation-hygienic control] Chugunov VV. **Gig Sanit 34:85-7, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[The labeled atom method in hygienic studies] Iudina TV, et al. **Gig Sanit 34:59-64, Jul 69 (35 ref.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of radioactive aerosols in the atmosphere of the premises of the Novo-Voronezh NPS] Arkhangel'skaia IG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:41-3, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[The clinical value of radiopneumography with Xe-133] Agranat VZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:29-35, 1968 (Rus)**

[A method for sterilizing closed radioactive isotopes] Iakhontov NE, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:58-61, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Use of Cu64 in the diagnosis of hepatolenticular degeneration] Lapchenkov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:40-3, May 67 (Rus)**

[Use of radioxenometer RKP-1 for radioisotope diagnosis of diseases and injuries of the spinal cord and spine] Liass FM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:44-6, May 67 (Rus)**

[Symposium on "Remote sequelae of injuries caused by osteotropic radionucleotides"] Moskalev IuI. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:59-74, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Nomogram for determining residual radioactivity] Puskunov LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:36-8, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Accumulation of several isotopes by living and dead

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tissues of fresh-water plants] Kulikov NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 7:271-4, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of the biological effect of radioactive isotopes] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:825-9, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[A method of radioisotopic study of tissue permeability] Tsiliurik IT. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:84-6, Jul 67 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic use of radioisotopes] Shishkina VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:88-91, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[New clinical and experimental tests using irradian] Stamm H, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madrid)** 7:91-2, 1968 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parenteral radiopharmaceuticals. Meyers EL. **Bull Parenteral Drug Ass** 24:76-82, Mar-Apr 70
The effect of increasing exposures of the 10-B(n,alpha)7-Li reaction on the skin of man. Archambeau JO. **Radiology** 94:179-87, Jan 70
An autoradiographic study of the distribution of inhaled radionuclides in the respiratory tract of the beagle dog. LF-41. Barnes JE. **US AEC Lovelace Found** 88-93, Nov 69
Tissue distribution, excretion and dosimetry of inhaled 106Ru citrate in the beagle dog. LF-41. Boecker BB, et al. **US AEC Lovelace Found** 111-6, Nov 69
Tissue distribution of 99Mo in the beagle dog after inhalation of aerosols of various chemical forms. LF-41. Cuddihy RG, et al. **US AEC Lovelace Found** 117-20, Nov 69
Analog simulation of the biological behavior of inhaled radionuclides. LF-41. Cuddihy RG. **US AEC Lovelace Found** 136-45, Nov 69
Relationship between particle size and respiratory deposition of 140La-labeled aerosols in the beagle dog. LF-41. Cuddihy RG, et al. **US AEC Lovelace Found** 82-7, Nov 69
Some studies on the behavior of intravenously injected and inhaled 95Nb(V) oxalate in the beagle dog. LF-41. Kanapilly GM, et al. **US AEC Lovelace Found** 121-9, Nov 69
Early mortality from inhaled 90SrCl2, 91YCl3 and 144CeCl3 and intravenously injected 137CsCl in beagle dogs. LF-41. McClellan RO, et al. **US AEC Lovelace Found** 59-60, Nov 69
Retention and tissue distribution of 171Tm in the rat following intravenous injection of 171TmCl3. LF-41. Thomas RL, et al. **US AEC Lovelace Found** 130-5, Nov 69
Annual report of the Fission Product Inhalation Program Lovelace Foundation for medical education and research, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108. September 1968 through September 1969. LF-41. **US AEC Lovelace Found** 1-249, Nov 69
[The treatment of epitheliomas with a mold containing radio-iridium. Dosimetry with a computer and early clinical results] Sinistrero G, et al. **G Ital Derm** 45:104-5, Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of breast carcinoma by intra-arterial route with microspheres of radioactive resin] Caldarola L. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1252-9, 31 Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Biological and clinical problems in radiant lymphography in gynecological neoplasms] Ragni N, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1473-83, 1 Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Endocurietherapy of epidermoid carcinomas of the internal surface of the cheek] Pierquin B, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 15:241-6, Jul-Aug 70 **(Rum)**
[Protective device in intravenous administration of radioactive isotopes] Khripta FP. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:83-4, Feb 70 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the absorbed doses of beta-radiating radioactive isotopes in the gastrointestinal tract] Pravdin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:10-7, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Intralymphatic irradiation] Esteban Velasco J. **Acta Oncol (Madrid)** 8:143-53, Jul-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The oncogenic risk in the use of ionizing radiations for diagnostic purposes] Lenarduzzi G, et al. **Tumori** 54:63-72, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrometry for determination of isotopic mixtures with special regard to biological and clinical investigations. Sjöstrand U, et al. **Acta Soc Med Upsal** 74:219-46, 1969
Analysis of radioactively labelled compounds of pharmacological interest by gas-liquid radiochromatography. Hazelton HR, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:236P-237P, May 70
The use of 1,2-cycloheptanedionedioxime (heptoxime) in the determination of nickel radionuclides. Beasley TM. **Health Phys** 17:743-5, Nov 69
Sources of 210Pb in uranium miners. Holtzman RB. **Health Phys** 18:105-12, Feb 70
Rapid separation of strontium and barium. Taylor RW, et al. **Health Phys** 15:25-9, Jul 68
Age determination of nuclear debris by the activity ratio of zirconium-95 to niobium-95. Mamuro T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 10:126-32, Sep-Dec 69
Long-lived gamma-ray emitting nuclide silver-108m found in Pacific marine organisms and used for dating. Folsom TR, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:941-3, 29 Aug 70
Radionuclide assay using calibrated ionization chambers. Goodier I. **Phys Med Biol** 15:133, Jan 70
The application of solid state detectors to environmental and biological problems. BNWL-715. 2. Cooper JA, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 119-22, Oct 68
Determination of individual rare earth radionuclides following a rapid group separation by high resolution gamma spectrometry. BNWL-715. 2. Jackson PO. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 4-9, Oct 68
The determination of trace levels of U, 230Th, 210Pb, and 210Po in soft tissues. BNWL-1051. Jackson PO, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 1-6, Jun 69
Determination of trace levels of uranium, 230Th, 210Pb, and 210Po in soft tissues. BNWL-1050. Jackson PO, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 3.56+, Jan 70
Radionuclide distribution in salmon. BNWL-715. 2. Jenkins CE. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 11-7, Oct 68
Radionuclide distribution in the Alaskan Arctic ecosystem. BNWL-1051. Jenkins CE, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 14-7, Jun 69
The determination of particulate 210Po, 210Pb, 55Fe and lead and iron in a North Pacific ocean depth profile. BNWL-715. 2. Langford JC. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 23-6, Oct 68
An analytical procedure for 210Pb and total Pb in biological samples. BNWL-715. 2. Langford JC. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 27-9, Oct 68
Automatic real-time air monitoring of 85Kr utilizing the 4096 memory of a multiparameter analyzer. BNWL-715. 2. Ludwick JD, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 34-9, Oct 68
Trace element content and the specific activity of several radionuclides in silver salmon liver. BNWL-715. 2. Rancitelli LA, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 47-52, Oct 68
Neutron activation analysis of biological tissue: neutron self-shielding errors. BNWL-715. 2. Rancitelli LA, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 68-72, Oct 68
Radionuclide concentrations in Columbia river estuarine organisms. BNWL-1051. Robertson DE, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 44-9, Jun 69
Non-equilibrium tissue distribution of 238 and 234U, 239Th, 210Pb, and 210Po in beagles after inhalation of uranium ore. BNWL-1050. Stuart BO. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 3.49+, Jan 70
Radionuclides and lead in surface air. HASL-214. Volchok HL, et al. **US AEC Health Safety Lab** D1-79, 1 Oct 69
[In vivo determination of the content of K40, Th232, Cs137, Ra226 and Co60 radioisotopes in the human body using a whole body counter] Gabunija RI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:755-62, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the distribution of radioisotopes by whole body autoradiography. XVII. Distribution of radioactivity after application on the mucous membranes of local anesthetic, 3-H-2-Methyl-2-n-propylamino-o-propionotoluidide hydrochloride (3-H-LA-012)] Takahashi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1457-63, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[The fundamental study on whole-body counter] Omori T. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:691-701, Sep 69 **(Jap)**
[A method of determining Pb210] Lisachenko EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:59-61, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of the concentration of volatile isotopes in blood by liquid scintillation counting. Smith AL, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 21:171-5, Mar 70
Interpretation of isotopic data obtained from blood-borne compounds. Gurpide E, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:707-18, Jun 70
Depletion of 18F from blood flowing through bone. Costeas A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:43-5, Jan 70
The radiation dose received from indium-113m in the blood pool. Cato J. **Phys Med Biol** 15:174, Jan 70
[Determination of glomerular clearance with radioactive metal complexes without urine analysis] Molnár G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:199-203, 25 Jan 70 **(Hun)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid isotope determination as an ancillary study to brain scanning. Haines GL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 19:1064-72, Nov 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclotron production of carrier-free gallium-67. Hupf HB, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 21:75-9, Feb 70
Fluorine-18 production for medical use by helium-3 bombardment of water. Tilbury RS, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 21:277-81, May 70 (14 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Some effects of data error in the analysis of radiotracer data. Myhill J. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 7:443-52, Dec 68
Radio-isotopes and regional blood flow. Rees JR. **Brit Heart J** 32:137-41, Mar 70
Pyrogen-free 113Inm scanning agents. Garnett ES, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 42:709-10, Sep 69
Quantitation of aortic valvular insufficiency using radioactive tracers. An experimental study in vitro. Hildner FJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 18:27-38, Spring 70
The role of radioactive isotopes in the diagnosis of gastro-intestinal disease. Powell LW. **Med J Aust** 2:359-63, 16 Aug 69
Pulmonary Function. A study in the baboon using xenon-133 and a scintillation camera. Tsai SH, et al. **Minn Med** 52:1893-7, Dec 69
Distribution and dosimetry of 113mIn colloid used for bone marrow scanning. Colombetti LG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:174, Jan 70
Present status and future prospects of radioisotopes in the diagnosis and therapy of cancer. King ER, et al. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:301-26, 1970
The application of radioisotopes in diagnostic procedures in the clinical laboratory. Heller LI. **Proc Virchow Med Soc NY** 25:152-69, 1966
Simultaneous venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 clearance in patients with arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. An attempt to evaluate the blood flow in skin and muscle. Petersen FB, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 3:20-5, 1969
Simultaneous venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 clearance measurements on the calf of the leg after repeated exercise in patients with arteriosclerosis. Concluding remarks on the use of the two methods. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 3:26-30, 1969
Venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 muscle clearance measured simultaneously on the calf in patients with obliterative arterial disease. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 3:14-9, 1969
Prediction of tissue loss in experimental frostbite with radioactive xenon. Summer DS, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:417-23, Sep 70
[Current developments in isotopes diagnosis] Kooman A. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1820-4, 11 Oct 69 **(Dut)**
[Radiopharmaceutic agents. I] Woldring MG. **Pharm Weekbl** 105:305-15, 13 Mar 70 **(Dut)**
[Method of individual study of pulmonary clearance in animals by means of radioactive aerosols] Lefèvre G, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:669-78, Dec 68 **(Fre)**
[Functional diagnosis in hematology using radioisotopes] Fischer J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 10:351-9, Sep 69 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear medicine and functional diagnosis in cardiology, angiology and pulmonology] Hoffmann G. **Internist (Berlin)** 10:359-65, Sep 69 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear medicine and encocrinology] Oberdisse K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 10:325-39, Sep 69 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear medical tests in gastro-enterology] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 10:339-46, Sep 69 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte survival time in thrombocytopenias] Schulz K, et al. **Med Klin** 65:443-50, 6 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Examination of cerebrovascular circulation using radioisotopes] Hacker H. **Radiologe** 9:407-14, 11 Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Radioisotopes in the diagnosis of hematologic diseases] Pixberg HU. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:217-22, 20 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Radioisotopes in clinical hematology, II] Fischer J. **Z Klin Chem** 7:106-7, Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Clinical diagnosis and radioisotopes] Krüskemper HL. **Z Klin Chem** 7:108, Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Radioisotopes in clinical hematology. I] Stich W, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:109-10, Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Intestinal absorption and excretion with radioisotopes] Strohmeyer G. **Z Klin Chem** 7:110-1, Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Radioisotope technics in the semeiology of hepatopathies] Bestagno M. **Minerva Med** 61:3153-71, 21 Jul 70 **(Ita)**
[Conceptual importance and clinical significance of the various methods of cardio-respiratory functional exploration with radioactive tracers] Cellerino AF, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:4089-94, 17 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Radioisotopes in the study of hemodynamics. New method of investigation of cardiac dynamics and evaluation of regional flow with Xe133 in arteriopathic subjects] Della Corte M, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3172-81, 21 Jul 70 **(Ita)**
[Contribution of radioisotope technics to the morphological diagnosis of the lung] Englaro GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:4082-8, 17 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Radioisotope diagnosis of the central nervous system] Fieschi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3191-7, 21 Jul 70 **(Ita)**
[Possibilities and limitations of nuclear medicine in infantile diagnosis] Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:4095-105, 17 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Nephrological functional and morphological diagnosis with radioisotopes] Mombelli L. **Minerva Med** 60:4123-40, 17 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Current possibilities in the diagnosis of tumors with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radioisotopes] Riccioni N, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4153-65, 17 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Radiochemical methods in clinical chemistry] Rosa U.
Minerva Med 61:3255, 28 Jul 70 **(Ita)**
[Radioisotope diagnosis and therapy in hematology] Sacchetti C, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4141-52, 17 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Radioisotopes in the dynamic and functional study of pulmonary ventilation, perfusion and diffusion] Semprebene L, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 76:235-84, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Radioisotope diagnosis of neoplasms] Kinoshita F.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:679-80, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Radiopharmaceuticals] Kashima M.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:758-61, 25 Mar 70 **(Jap)**
[Radioisotopic diagnosis] Saito H.
Jap J Clin Path 17:781-9, Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Radioisotope tests routinely used in medicine] Rocha AF da, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:1269-81, Oct 69 **(Por)**
[On the use of labeled polypeptide hormones] Simionescu L.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:177-80, 1970 **(Rum)**
[Documentation of radioisotope diagnostic studies] Lindenbraten LD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:38-41, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Conditions of radioisotope diagnosis in the Hungarian People's Republic] Zubovskii GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:85-6, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic use of radioisotopes in the clinical aspects of internal diseases] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Sovet Med 32:119-29, Apr 69 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Study of regional ventilation of the lungs with radioactive xenon] Tsygankov AT.
Ter Arkh 41:57-60, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Advances in radioisotope diagnosis in gastroenterology] Uzbekskoĭ AN, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:84-93, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Experience with purity tests of 113Sn-113mIn generators. Colombetti LG, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:717-24, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Retention of 51Cr, 59Fe, 60Co, 65Zn, 85Sr, 95Nb, 141mIn and 131-I by the Atlantic croaker (Micropogon undulatus). Baptist JP, et al.
Health Phys 18:141-8, Feb 70
Transfer of radioisotopes between detritus and benthic macroinvertebrates in laboratory microecosystems. Wilhm JL. **Health Phys** 18:277-84, Mar 70
Distribution of caesium, rubidium and potassium isotopes in the dog and measurement of coronary flow. Matthews CM, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 13:49-63, Jan-Jun 69
Absorbed dose from radionuclides. Hine GJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:468-9, Jul 70
Long-term effects of indium administration in rats. Usher MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:155-7, Apr 70
Automatic collector of samples for determining isotope washout curves in muscle tissues. Garcéa M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 311:278-82, 1969
Interspecies radiotoxicological correlations and extrapolation of animal data to man. Siouka V.
Strahlentherapie 138:213-7, Aug 69
Urinary calculi and their retention of radionuclides in the beagle dog. ANL-7409. Kaspar LV, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 255-7, 1967
Studies of radiation-induced changes. Toxicity and metabolism of radionuclides: program objectives and introduction. ANL-7635. Norris WP.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 93-4, Dec 69
An inhalation apparatus for human metabolism studies. BNWL-1051. McConnon D.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 220-2, Jun 69
Long-term retention and translocation of inhaled 106Ru-106RhO2 in beagles. BNWL-1050. Stuart BO.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.43+, Jan 70
Swine, sheep and beef cattle phase. Bell MC.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 82-6, Oct 69
A brief review of 210Pb metabolism. HASL-204. Cohen N, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I81-97, 1 Jan 69 (41 ref.)
Biological availability in the dog of some radionuclides produced by a nuclear event. UCRL-50703. Chertok RJ, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-5, 20 Nov 69
Biological availability to pigs of radionuclides in Schooner debris. UCRL-50718. Chertok RJ, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 59-64, 22 Jul 69
Studies in aquatic biology. UCRL-50718. Harrison FL, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 65-9, 22 Jul 69
Biological availability to dairy cows of radionuclides in Schooner debris. UCRL-50718. Potter GD, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 57-8, 22 Jul 69
[Isotope technic in absorption studies on the nasal mucosa] Naumann WH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:443-6, 22 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Radioactive contamination and biological decay period] Avio CM.
Minerva Med 60:3944-74, 10 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[On the "observed ratios" Sr90-Ca and Cs137-K between diet and human milk] Caiapaj GG, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:383-94, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ita)**
[Transfer of radioactive substances from the mother to the fetus] Ovcharenko EP.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:61-9, Feb 69 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Redistribution of radioactive substances in the human body in a chamber without background] Sereda MG, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:35-40, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Accumulation of strontium 89 and manganese 54 by hyponeustonal crustaceans Pontella mediterranea Cl] Beliaeva OI. **Radiobiologiia** 9:329-31, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of barium 140 and promethium 147 behavior in the organism after intratracheal administration] Dobriakova GV.
Radiobiologiia 9:101-2, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the accumulation of radioactive barium and yttrium in the animal skeleton on the level of calcium in the diet] Dubrovina EV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:927-9, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Unresolved problems of marine radiation ecology] Polikarpov GG.
Radiobiologiia 10:242-52, Mar-Apr 70 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Accelerated elimination of radioactive substances from the organism (a review of the literature)] Koval' IuF. **Voennomed Zh** 10:38-41, Oct 69 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Radioactive xenon tissue clearance: standardization for measurement of peripheral blood flow. Corman LA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:233-8, Jun 70
Radionuclidic assay procedures for radiopharmaceuticals used at the National Institutes of Health. Cliggett PA, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:168, Jan 70

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Nuclear medicine in Danish hospital services in 1969. Statistical reports] Kristensen K.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:598-602, 19 Mar 70 **(Dan)**
[Nuclear medicine. USA 1969--Denmark in the '70's? A pharmaceutical chemist's impressions from a journey] Kristensen K.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:591-7, 19 Mar 70 **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radioisotopes in clinical practice. Croft DN, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:493-500, 12 Dec 69
Suitable radioactive sources. Stephenson SK.
Brit J Radiol 42:952, Dec 69
Radiation and isotopic therapy for prostatic cancer. Lutterbeck EF. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:53-7, Sep 69
Radioactive antibody--a possible antitumour agent? Gaylarde PM. **Lancet** 1:1119, 23 May 70
Thyrotoxicosis: drugs, surgery, or radioiodine?
Lancet 2:944, 1 Nov 69
Radioisotopes. Changing concepts in therapy. Giroiamo RF. **Minn Med** 53:379-82, Apr 70
Present status and future prospects of radioisotopes in the diagnosis and therapy of cancer. King ER, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:301-26, 1970
[Ionizing radiations. Principles and applications in the treatment of gynecologic cancers] Raimondi S, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:411-27, May 69 **(Fre)**
[Physico-theoretical and technical bases of 192 Ir interstitial radiotherapy] Sinistrero G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:574-82, Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[Tomography as an aid in dosimetry in interstitial radiotherapy] Sinistrero G, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:76-9, Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic possibilities of iridium 192 in especially extensive skin tumors] Sinistrero G, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:410, Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Prospects of interstitial radioisotopotherapy with P32 and Ir192 in radiosurgical therapeutic association in advanced cervix carcinoma] Marsiletti GC, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:154-5, 15 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Cancer: modern therapeutic concepts for the disease of the century] Caldarola L.
Minerva Med 60:4903-5, 3 Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Radioisotope diagnosis and therapy in hematology] Sacchetti C, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4141-52, 17 Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[New possibilities of treatment of cancer of the ovary] Zoltán I. **Minerva Med** 61:64-70, 31 Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Further results of radiobismuth therapy of infantile lymphoblastic leukemia] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:289-95, 11 Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Use of Bi206 in the treatment of leukemia in children. Preliminary experience] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1374-9, 13 Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Therapy with internally administered radioactive isotopes] Anno Y.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:103-6, Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Beta-therapy of inflammatory diseases of the sclera] Dubovyĭ ED, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:17-23, Sep 68 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of different methods of treatment of fungoid mycosis (review of the literature)] Kalamkarian AA.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:10-9, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Studies of radiation-induced changes. Toxicity and metabolism of radionuclides: program objectives and introduction. ANL-7635. Norris WP.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 93-4, Dec 69

RADIOLOGY (G2)

Fifty-second annual meeting of the American Radium Society. Hauser H. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:412-6, Jun 70
Neuroradiology: its relationship to other professional radiologic services. Holman CB.
Amer J Roentgen 107:660-2, Nov 69
The seventy-first annual meeting of the American Roentgen Ray Society. Roach JF.
Amer J Roentgen 109:637-8, Jul 70
International Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements (ICRU). Abridged report submitted by Lauriston S. Taylor to the International Executive Committee of the XIIth International Congress of Radiology--Tokyo, 1969.
Amer J Roentgen 108:862-3, Apr 70
A simple colour code system for indexing a radiological museum. Bloom RA, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:274-7, Apr 70
Careers in radiology. Snyder RE.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:831-3, Sep 68
A study of radiology departments. McEwin R.
Med J Aust 2:283-6, 8 Aug 70
The remote-control fluroscope, the rapid processor, and departmental design. Campbell RE, et al.
Med Radiogr Photogr 44:42-7, 1968
Subspecialization in radiology. Kieffer SA.
Minn Med 52:1917-9, Dec 69
Batman joins the fight against frightening children in the x-ray suite. **Mod Hosp** 113:94-5, Oct 69
The future of diagnostic radiology.
New Zeal Med J 70:111-2, Aug 69
The carcinogenic hazards of ionizing radiation in diagnostic and therapeutic radiology. Stein JJ.
Progr Clin Cancer 4:231-41, 1970
The ICR Technical Exhibition, Tokyo, October, 1969. Claisse D, et al. **Radiography** 36:111-5, May 70
ISRRT Fourth World Congress, Tokyo, October, 1969. Frank M. **Radiography** 36:107-10, May 70
The scientific exhibition of the Fourth World Congress of the ISRRT. Stockley SM, et al.
Radiography 36:116-8, May 70
The darkroom in the x-ray department. Whittaker LR.
Radiography 36:87-8, Apr 70
The radiologic technologist in basic medical research. Fuhs HH. **Radiol Techn** 41:337-40, May 70
Check list for newly appointed x-ray department supervisors. Growick S. **Radiol Techn** 41:239-43, Jan 70
Radiation safety. McMahon JC.
Radiol Techn 41:305-6, Mar 70
Computer data-processing activities related to independent billing. Davis DA.
Radiology 94:541-9, Mar 70
Form and substance. Eyler WR.
Radiology 94:206, Jan 70
Applications of systems analysis in a diagnostic radiology department. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al.
Radiology 97:17-25, Oct 70
The Radiological Society of North America. Gilmore JH. **Radiology** 94:703-4, Mar 70
Fifty-fifth Scientific Assembly and Annual Meeting. The Radiological Society of North America, Inc. Gilmore JH. **Radiology** 93:440-1, Aug 69
Trailer-park radiology. Scatliff JH, et al.
Radiology 93:1109-12, Nov 69
Radiology and organ transplantation. New Horizons for Radiologists Lecture. Starzl TE, et al.
Radiology 95:3-18, Apr 70 (35 ref.)
Report to the International Executive Committee of the Twelfth International Congress of Radiology from the International Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements (ICRU). **Radiology** 95:451-4, May 70
The role of the radiologist.
S Afr Med J 44:961-2, 29 Aug 70
Pacific Northwest Laboratory annual report for 1969 to the USAEC Division of Biology and Medicine. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 1-61, Feb 70
Pacific Northwest Laboratory annual report for 1968 to the USAEC division of biology and medicine. Volume II: physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1051. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 1-226, Jun 69
[Electronic data processing in radiology]
S Afr Med J 44:961, 29 Aug 70 **(Afr)**
[Report on the 12th International Congress of Radiology (ICR) in Tokyo] Holý J.
Cesk Radiol 24:229-33, Sep 70 **(Cze)**
[Comparative study of life span of radiologists and physicians of other specialties] Doyon-Godiniaux F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 12:1009-14, 1969 **(Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Faculty of Medicine of Paris, Chair of Electroradiology: inaugural lecture] Lefebvre J. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:2802-8, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Equipping an x-ray department. Use of remote control examination apparatus] Laurent Y, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 110:745-55, May 69 (Ger)
[Automated recording of findings in radiology] Kraus R, et al. **Med Welt** 1:48-50, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Medical radiology and physical-technological progress] Zdansky E. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 100:249-57, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The Nuclear Medicine Service. Organizational and technical aspects] Lin S. **Minerva Med** 60:4063-81, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)
[60th meeting of the Padua radiologists' association] **Quad Radiol** 34:283-8, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[61st meeting of the Padua radiologists' association] **Quad Radiol** 34:289-92, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Discussion. Opening of the 12th International Congress of Radiology] Adachi T, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 15:377-84, May 70 (Jap)
[Ideal form of the department of radiology] Yasukochi H. **Rinsho Hosha** 15:367-76, May 70 (Jap)
[Changes in the nervous system under the occupational influence of ionizing radiation] Barabanova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:69-74, Apr 69 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the working conditions and health status of medical roentgenologists] Soldatova VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:73-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the 70th birthday of Professor E.D. Dubovoi, distinguished scientist of the Ukrainian SSR] (Dubrovskii ED), **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:88-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Work expenditure of physician roentgenologists in certain examinations] Iakhnich IM, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:31-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of roentgenodiagnostic departments and rooms of city therapeutic-preventive institutions] Polianskaia ZM. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:27-31, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in creating an information-search language in medical radiology and radiobiology] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 29:64-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Contemporary state and future paths of development of roentgenology and radiology in Bulgaria] Khadzhidekov G. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 45:99-102, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[More on the radiation exposure of physicians of radiodiagnostic rooms] Moreinis E. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:88-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pediatric radiology] Toussaint-Aragón E. **Gac Med Mex** 100:372-9, Apr 70 (Spa)

EDUCATION

The value of radiologic-pathologic correlation in the education of the radiologist. Theros EG. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:235-57, Oct 69
The role of the radiologic physicist in residency training. Van Epps EF. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:198-200, May 70
Laser safety training programs. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:202, Feb 70
Closed-circuit television in teaching diagnostic radiology. Davidson JK, et al. **Brit J Med Educ** 4:23-8, Mar 70
Organization of undergraduate radiologic teaching in a small medical centre. MacEwan DW, et al. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 20:206-9, Sep 69
Teaching treatment planning with animated films. Wright DJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:212, Jan 70
The place of radiodiagnosis in medical education: methods. Bull J. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:835-7, Aug 70
The place of radiodiagnosis in medical education: objectives. Craig JO. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:833-4, Aug 70
The place of radiodiagnosis in the undergraduate medical curriculum. Smart G. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:837-8, Aug 70
Are training objectives objectionable? Cousland HC. **Radiography** 35:293-4, Dec 69
Teaching aid for skull radiography. Longden N. **Radiography** 36:89-91, Apr 70
Report on an educational exhibition. Perera TW, et al. **Radiography** 36:3-4, Jan 70
Some thoughts on the organisation and management of a school of radiography. Swain JR. **Radiography** 36:81-5, Apr 70
The use of the pre-examination work programme in the school curriculum. White G. **Radiography** 36:25-8, Feb 70
Perception related to learning radiology in medical school. Squire LF. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 7:485-97, Dec 69
New horizons in the technical and educational systems of radiologic technology. Cahoon JB. **Radiol Techn** 42:83-90, Sep 70
The training of therapeutic radiologists. Del Regato JA. **Radiology** 95:703-4, Jun 70
Medical school radiology teaching and examination methods. Johnson TH Jr. **Radiology** 93:443-6, Aug 69
The core of radiological learning. O'Loughlin BJ. **Radiology** 93:942-4, Oct 69
Radiology comes of age. Annual oration in memory of Warren W. Furey, M.D., 1898-1958. Rigler LG. **Radiology** 95:245-55, May 70
Radiological emergency operations. TID-2498. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 1-219, 1969
Radiological emergency operations. TID-24919. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 1-425, 1969
[Teaching roentgenology and radiology at the Department of Stomatology of the School of Medicine] Beletskii VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:35-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experience in improving the qualifications of radiologists and radiological laboratory assistants in regional and district hospitals] Ermak VT, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:57-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Method of conducting in a medical institute practical exercises in roentgenology and radiology using elements of programmed instruction] Beletskii VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:102-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of a universal information-teaching device in the teaching of roentgenology and radiology] Iakhontov NE, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:104-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of equipment for showing transparencies and diapositives in daylight at roentgenological lectures] Zakharov BI. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:88-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

A debt of gratitude. Scott J. **Radiography** 36:5-12, Jan 70
Vincent Marvin Ravel, M.D. 1914-1969. (Ravel VM), Clayton RS. **Radiology** 93:449-50, Aug 69
Erwin Beck, M.D., F.A.C.R. 1909-1968. (Beck E), Etter LE. **Radiology** 93:448-9, Aug 69
Radiology comes of age. Annual oration in memory of Warren W. Furey, M.D., 1898-1958. Rigler LG. **Radiology** 95:245-55, May 70
John D. Camp, M.D. 1898-1969. (Camp JD), Scanlan RL, et al. **Radiology** 93:447-8, Aug 69
[Beginnings of the Olomouc radiology] Slavětínský M. **Cesk Radiol** 24:227-8, Sep 70 (Cze)
[History of teaching of radiology at the medical faculty of Charles University in the years 1899-1939] Solovjev M. **Cesk Radiol** 23:286-8, Nov 69 (Cze)
[The place of radiology in modern medicine] Leroux G. **J Belg Radiol** 51:230-3, 1968 (Fre)
[The history of the Société Belge de Radiologie] Masy S. **J Belg Radiol** 51:164-6, 1968 (Fre)
[The birth of Lyonese radiology] Pinet A, et al. **Lyon Med Suppl**:169-70, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Introductory observations on radiology in the history of medicine] Benassi E. **Minerva Med** 60:3331-41, 12 Sep 69 (Ita)
[In memory of Giuseppe Giavedoni (1880-1917), professor of the radiological school of Padua] (Giavedoni G), Sirica S. **Quad Radiol** 34:505-11, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Development of radiology in the University of Niigata] Nozaki S, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 15:303-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[25th anniversary of Polish radiology] Zawadowski W. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 33:365-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[50th anniversary of the Kharkov Scientific Research Institute of Medical Radiology] Shantyr' VI. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:7-19, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Development of roentgenology and radiology in the Ukrainian SSR] Shevchenko IT. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:9-15, Apr 70 (Rus)
[History of the organization and development of roentgenology and radiology in medical universities of the USSR] Iakhnich IM. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 45:102-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[From the history of Russian roentgenoradiology] Iakhontov NE, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:96, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Development of roentgenology in Latvia] Mazur KIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 45:106-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[15 years of activity of the Scientific Society of roentgenologists and radiologists of the Belorussian SSR] Sosina BM, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:104, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The 1st institution of Soviet roentgenology and radiology] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:99-104, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of Soviet roentgeno-radiology] **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 42:3-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Equipment necessary in departments of radiology in large and medium-sized National Hospitals] Imaoka M, et al. **Iryo** 23:389-93, 1969 (Jap)
[Determining the optimal amount of roentgenodiagnostic equipment for standardized therapeutic institutions] Mamin RG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:24-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Hospital staff functioning as x-ray technicians. Brown MR. **Canad Hosp** 47:65-7, Aug 70
Studies on the fertility of radiologists. Czeizel A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1:145-51, Apr 69
Radiology. Responsibilities and opportunities. Gedgaudas E. **Minn Med** 52:1913-5, Dec 69
A new look at the administrative assistant for the department of radiology. Racioppe LA. **Radiol Techn** 42:76-9, Sep 70
Observations on the manpower shortage in radiology. Abrams HL. **Radiology** 96:671-4, Sep 70
The radiology administrator. Felson B, et al. **Radiology** 97:191-4, Oct 70
An appraisal of the role of a department chief in these changing times. Robbins LL. **Radiology** 95:701-2, Jun 70
[Radiology crisis: an economic waste to diminish the need for expansion of the x-ray departments] Falk B. **Lakartidningen** 67:3273-6, 15 Jul 70 (Swe)

RADIOMETRY (E1)

The use and comparative study of dose measurement media in animal experiments. Various media in animal irradiations. Niki I. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:201-9, 1969
Development of media suitable for dose measurement. Dose measurement media. Niki I. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:195-9, 1969
Dosimetry of irregular fields in cobalt 60 therapy. Aral IM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 9:24-32, Feb 70
Whole-body measurements on the distribution of mercury-203 in humans after oral intake of methylradiomercury nitrate. Falk R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 9:55-72, Feb 70
Dose rate measurements in bladder and rectum. Intracavitary radiation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Joelsson I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 8:343-59, Oct 69
Pelvic dosimetry during radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Johansson JM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 8:360-72, Oct 69
Effective dimensions of roentgen tube focal spots based on measurement of the modulation transfer function. Rao GU, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 9:362-8, Aug 70
Spectrometry for determination of isotopic mixtures with special regard to biological and clinical investigations. Sjöstrand U, et al. **Acta Soc Med Upsal** 74:219-46, 1969
Techniques used for the calculation of space radiation dose. Case R. **Aerospace Med** 40:1455-61, Dec 69
Space radiation dosimetry. Holly F, et al. **Aerospace Med** 40:1462-75, Dec 69
The current experimental approach to the radiological problems of spaceflight. Conclusions. Janni J, et al. **Aerospace Med** 40:1565-7, Dec 69
Radiation plotting guide to space mission planning and in-flight assessment. Pickering JE. **Aerospace Med** 41:688, Jun 70
An evaluation of current methods of predicting space radiation doses by comparing dose rate calculations with Gemini-IV, OV1-2, OV1-4, and OV1-9 experimental measurements. Radke G. **Aerospace Med** 40:1557-64, Dec 69
A projection chest phantom for in vivo dosimetry. Waite DA, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 31:322-6, May-Jun 70
Internal distribution and absorbed dose calculations for radioactive indium liver and lung scanning agents. Brookeman VA, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:735-41, Aug 70
Clinical determination of regional pulmonary function during normal breathing using xenon 133. Miller JM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:218-29, Feb 70
Counting quenched liquid scintillation samples using an outside-the-instrument gamma source and an external standard channels ratio method. Takahashi IT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 35:411-23, Jun 70
Chemiluminescence in liquid scintillation counting. Woods AH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 36:268-72, Aug 70
Determination of plutonium in biological materials by extraction and liquid scintillation counting. Keough RF, et al. **Anal Chem** 42:419-21, Mar 70
Low-level counting of environmental krypton-85 by liquid scintillation. Shuping RE, et al. **Anal Chem** 41:2082-3, Dec 69
Intraosseous phlebography and tracer injections in femoral neck fractures. Hulth A. **Angiology** 21:413-20, Jun 70
Chemiluminescence in dosimetry. Kubal J. **Arh Hig Rada** 20:131-41, 1969
The optimum measurement of selenium-75 for pancreas scanning. Steven LW, et al. **Aust Radiol** 13:418-20, Nov 69
An elementary theory leading to non-linear dose-risk relationships for radiation carcinogenesis. Wright JK, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 23:547-53, Sep 69
Radiation dose to the patient in cardiac radiology. Ardran GM, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:391-4, Jun 70
Applications of the whole-body counter in total-body neutron activation analysis. Chamberlain MJ, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:287-8, Apr 70
An experimental examination of a general cavity theory using a solid state dosemeter. Chan FK, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:54-61, Jan 70
Calibration of E.I.L. thin-walled ionisation chambers at

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

low x-ray energies. Clayton CB, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:149-50, Feb 70**

Rem-meters. Dennis JA. **Brit J Radiol 43:77, Jan 70**

Use of whole-body counting in follow-up of patients with thyroid carcinoma. Edmonds CJ, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:287, Apr 70**

A survey of pocedures including dosimetry and comparative merits. Ellis RE. **Brit J Radiol 42:789, Oct 69**

Oxygenation and radiation response at extremes of dose-rate. Fox M. **Brit J Radiol 42:797, Oct 69**

Use of whole-body counters in application of the occupancy principle to clinical probems. Gillespie FC, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:287, Apr 70**

A review of physical quantities and units available for radiation protection purposes. Greening JR. **Brit J Radiol 43:76, Jan 70**

The use of a whole-body counter in the measurement of chronic blood loss with studies in hiatus hernia, ulcerative colitis and partial gastrectomy. Holt JM, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:286, Apr 70**

High sensitivity whole-body counter measurement of body potassium in normal and pathological states. Jasani BM, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:284, Apr 70**

Phantoms and tissue-equivalent materials. Jones DE. **Brit J Radiol 43:76-7, Jan 70**

Dose conversion factors for use with ionisation dosemeters for 6 to 35 MeV electron beams. Kartha M, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:549-53, Aug 70**

On the estimation of survival curve parameters for the cells of organised tissues in vivo from split dose data. Lange CS. **Brit J Radiol 43:152, Feb 70**

Exposure rates from diagnostic x-ray units. McCullough EC, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:448-9, Jul 70**

Dose-rate effects associated with sub-lethal damage. Oliver R. **Brit J Radiol 42:797, Oct 69**

The reduction of radiation and exposure time in mammography. Price JL, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:251-5, Apr 70**

Use of a gamma-camera as a whole-body counter. Richards AR, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:287, Apr 70**

Dose-rate effects in radiation damage to chromosomes and genes. Savage R. **Brit J Radiol 42:796, Oct 69**

Pitfalls in the use of chromosome aberration analysis for biological radiation dosimetry. Sharpe HB. **Brit J Radiol 42:943-4, Dec 69**

Concepts relating to the measurement of radiological effects at protection levels. Vennart J. **Brit J Radiol 43:76, Jan 70**

The se of a whole-body counter in plasma protein turnover and distribution studies. Wraight EP. **Brit J Radiol 43:286, Apr 70**

Solid state dosimetry. Young TO. **Brit J Radiol 43:77, Jan 70**

Mass radiography. Deasy JB. **Brit Med J 3:48, 4 Jul 70**

Measurement of scattered radiation to body areas during radiotherapy of basal-cell epitheliomas. Petratos MA, et al. **Derm Int 8:10-3, Jan-Mar 69**

Continuous recording of dermal exudative reactions. Baumgarten A, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 140:219-24, 1970**

Localization of cerebral processes by the EEG and cranial scan. Schmoigl S, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:323-4, Mar 70**

Radiation dose to the respiratory tract of uranium miners--a review of the literature. Walsh PJ. **Environ Res 3:14-36, Jan 70 (47 ref.)**

A method of analyzing sodium-22 retention as determined by whole-body counting: a useful clinical tool. Baer L, et al. **Exp Med Surg 26:144-51, Mar 68**

Liquid scintillation counting medium for aqueous samples. Kennedy JF. **Experientia 25:1120, 15 Oct 69**

Human chromosome aberrations induced by radiation, chemicals and viruses. Radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in man: a possible biological dosimeter. Heddle JA. **Fed Proc 28:1790-3, Nov-Dec 69**

Tentative method of analysis for gross alpha radioactivity content of the atmosphere. 11301-06-69T. Schleien B, et al. **Health Lab Sci 7:Suppl:102-4, Jan 70**

Tentative method of analysis for gross beta radioactivity content of the atmosphere. 11302-01-69T. Shleien B, et al. **Health Lab Sci 7:Suppl:105-7, Jan 70**

An empirical build-up formula. Arras JM. **Health Phys 17:738, Nov 69**

Basic gamma-ray dosimetry. Attix FH. **Health Phys 15:49-56, Jul 68**

Radiophotoluminescence dosimetry bibliography II. Becker K. **Health Phys 17:631-6, Oct 69**

Dosimetric properties of CaF2:Dy. Binder W, et al. **Health Phys 17:613-8, Oct 69**

Sequential statistics applied to radiation measurement. Blincoe C. **Health Phys 17:679-84, Nov 69**

The possibility of studying "skyshine" phenomena of gamma radiaton on laboratory scale. Bottino A, et al. **Health Phys 17:773-9, Dec 69**

In vivo dosimetry by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Brady JM, et al. **Health Phys 15:43-7, Jul 68**

A calorimeter for absorbed dose measurements at low dose rates. Fleming DM. **Health Phys 18:135-9, Feb 70**

Additivity of neutron and gamma-ray exposures for TLD dosimeters. Goldstein N, et al. **Health Phys 18:157-8, Feb 70**

Ultraviolet-induced changes in residual thermoluminescence from gamma-irradiated lithium fluoride. Gower RG, et al. **Health Phys 17:607-11, Oct 69**

Counting of broken sulfur pellets and increasing the counting efficiency of sulfur pellets. Hankins DE. **Health Phys 17:628-9, Oct 69**

Estimation of gamma-ray dose from neutron-induced radioactivity in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Hashizume T, et al. **Health Phys 17:761-71, Dec 69**

Radiation doses resulting from the ingestion of tritiated thymidine by the rat. Lambert BE, et al. **Health Phys 15:3-9, Jul 68**

Measurement of environmental radiation intensity with thermoluminescent CaSO4:Dy. Mejdahl V. **Health Phys 18:164-7, Feb 70**

In vivo gamma-spectrometric investigation of thorium body burdens in the Egyptian monazite area. Morsy SM, et al. **Health Phys 18:263-6, Mar 70**

Evaluation of the Fricke dosimeter with other dosimetry systems. Oiler WL, et al. **Health Phys 17:653-9, Nov 69**

Thermoluminescent response of CaF2: Mn mixed with organic liquids in thermal and fast neutron fields. Puite KJ. **Health Phys 17:661-7, Nov 69**

Average doses to the radiologist in contrast-media studies of the gastrointestinal tract, lower extremity venography and urethrocystography. Rytilä A, et al. **Health Phys 18:123-5, Feb 70**

Experimental determination of the distribution of dose rate around punctiform radioactive particles. Schmidt-Burbach GM. **Health Phys 18:295-6, Mar 70**

Calculated and experimentally determined neutron dose conversion factor for Californium. Stone DR, et al. **Health Phys 18:69-71, Jan 70**

Linearity of TLD response curves. Watson CR. **Health Phys 18:168-9, Feb 70**

A simplified method for the measurement of tritium, carbon-14 and calcium-45 concentrations in blood plasma. Chaudhuri BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:1278-81, Jul 69**

Liquid scintillation counting: data analysis and computers. Carroll CO, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:261-9, May 70**

Precise measurement of the half-life of 49 Ca. Hansen JW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:335-8, Jun 70**

An ultrasensitive method for the determination of low levels of respiratory 14CO2 by liquid scintillation counting. Kearns DS. **Int J Appl Radiat 20:821-4, Dec 69**

Low-level counting by liquid scintillation. II. Applications of emuisions in tritium counting. Lieberman R, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:319-27, Jun 70**

A simple and inexpensive chemical radiation dose indicator. Moos WS, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:177-8, Mar 70**

A liquid activation dosimetry system for 14-7 MeV neutrons. Nicholson PW. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:105-7, Feb 70**

Use of glucose solutions in cobalt-6- gamma ray dosimetry. Russell RD. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:143-6, Mar 70**

Determination of the concentration of volatile isotopes in blood by liquid scintillation counting. Smith AL, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:171-5, Mar 70**

Measurement of tritium in neat plasma and urine with a toluene/triton X-100/hyamine 10-X scintillant. Whyman AE. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:81-6, Feb 70**

Early detection of injury after nitrogen mustard (HN2) therapy: the radioiron disappearance rate as a dosimeter. Woods AH, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:213-7, Apr 70**

The interpretation of split-dose survival data: recovery factor and "pre-damage reversal fraction". Kiefer J. **Int J Radiat Biol 16:297-300, 1969**

Whole body counting for appraisal of radiation risk in thorium dioxide delineation of brain abscess cavity. Weber PM, et al. **Int Surg 52:365-73, Nov 69**

Loss of measured activity of inulin-14C and a corrective technique. Gennari FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 28:105-7, Jan 70**

Estimation of estrone and estradiol in low level urines using electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. Knorr DW, et al. **J Clin Endocr 31:409-16, Oct 70**

Measurement of plasma aldosterone by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Nicolis GL, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:1519-25, Dec 69**

Standardized annular assay of dual radioisotopes on a well type sodium iodide crystal. Bell TK. **J Clin Path 23:336-8, May 70**

Use of Triton X-100 scintillant in a simple method for the simultaneous assay of 55Fe and 59Fe by liquid scintillation counting. Campbell CB, et al. **J Clin Path 23:304-8, May 70**

In vitro discrimination of iodine 131 and chromium 51. Saif M, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 52:378-85, 1969**

Dosimetry of 132I. Charkes ND. **J Nucl Med 10:752, Dec 69**

NM-MIRD pamphlet 6: radionuclide decay schemes and nuclear parameters for use in radiation-dose estimation. 2. Dillman LT. **J Nucl Med Suppl 4:7-32, Mar 70**

Accurate whole-body quantitation of 131-I retention by counting a scatter window. Gibbs WD, et al. **J Nucl Med 11:487-90, Aug 70**

Use of a miniature GM counter and a whole body counter in the study of potassium transport by the colon of normal, sodium-depleted and adrenalectomized rats in vivo. Barnaby CF, et al. **J Physiol (London) 205:647-65, Dec 69**

Radiation dose in isotope encephalography. Harbert JC, et al. **Lancet 1:954-5, 2 May 70**

Problems of radiation dosimetry in endolymphatic therapy with radioactive isotopes. Pfannenstiel P, et al. **Lymphology 2:160-6, Dec 69**

Biological and physical dosimetry after a radiation accident. Dolphin GW, et al. **Nature (London) 227:165, 11 Jul 70**

Intercomparison of high energy electrons and x-rays in Japan by use of Fricke dosimeter. Antoku S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1294-303, Jan 70**

Dose distributions of fast neutrons from thick target 9Be (d,n) 10B reaction. Inada T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:520-8, Aug 69**

The absorbed dose in a whole body from 44keV, 105keV x-rays and 60Co gamma-rays. Kumamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 30:117-23, 25 May 70**

The bone marrow dose in tele-radiotherapy in Japan. Miyakawa T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 30:368-84, Jul 70**

Dosimetric evaluation of thirty dental facilities in Massachusetts. Measurement of workload related to exposure to environs. Kline AB Jr, et al. **Oral Surg 29:44-58, Jan 70**

Comparative thermoluminescent dosimetry of intraoral periapical radiography. Weissman DD, et al. **Oral Surg 29:376-86, Mar 70**

Intercomparisons of FeSO4 dosemeter solutions, and the use of such solutions for a postal dosimetry service. Ahmed SA, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:135, Jan 70**

Conditions for high resolution radioisotope scanning. Barber DC, et al. **Phys Med Biol 14:675-6, Oct 69**

Depth dose distributions in a tissue equivalent phantom from a contact point source of 14 Mev neutrons. Battist L, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:144, Jan 70**

Relative sensitivity of thermoluminescent dosemeters to cobalt-60 radiation and to electrons in the energy range 10-35 Mev. Binks C. **Phys Med Biol 15:134, Jan 70**

An ultra sensitive 123I thyroid uptake system utilizing peak: scatter organ depth correction. Branson B, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:159, Jan 70**

The radiation dose received from indium-113m in the blood pool. Cato J. **Phys Med Biol 15:174, Jan 70**

Fast-neutron facility for biological exposures in an Argonaut reactor: design, tissue dosimetry and neutron spectrometry. Davids JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol 14:573-84, Oct 69**

Ferrous sulphate G-values in 0-8 and 0-1N H2SO4. Day MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol 14:665-7, Oct 69**

Specific absorbed fractions for photon point sources within a scattering medium. Ellett WH. **Phys Med Biol 14:615-26, Oct 69**

Neutron yields and dose rates from charged particle-gas target interactions producing monoenergetic neutrons. Gifford BR, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:141, Jan 70**

The prediction of dose due to an internal radioisotope by application of the occupancy principle. Gillespie FC, et al. **Phys Med Biol 14:639-44, Oct 69**

Radionuclide assay using calibrated ionization chambers. Goodier I. **Phys Med Biol 15:133, Jan 70**

The dosimetry of irradiations of Chlamydomonas cells with high LET radiations from a Van de Graaff accelerator. Holt PD. **Phys Med Biol 14:563-72, Oct 69**

Electron beam depth dose distribution evaluation. Jacobson A, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:146, Jan 70**

Alpha-particle incidence in small targets. James AC, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:39-46, Jan 70**

The Bragg peak of a 160 Mev proton beam. Koehler AM. **Phys Med Biol 15:143, Jan 70**

Differential absorption by organic substances using 109Cd radiation. Kosnik LT, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:160, Jan 70**

Ferrous sulphate G-values for X-rays of "effective" energy 48 and 25 keV. Law J. **Phys Med Biol 14:607-14, Oct 69**

Exposure calculation at points on and near the axis of a linear radium source. Leung PM, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:146, Jan 70**

Microdosimetry for a pi meson beam. Lucas AC, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:143, Jan 70**

The relative importance of leakage and scatter in megavoltage installation design. McEwan AC. **Phys Med Biol 14:659-60, Oct 69**

A low-cost shadow-shield whole body counter for the analysis of radioactive body burdens in radiation workers--design criteria and experience. Massé FX, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:216, Jan 70**

Precision whole body counting of 59Fe in humans. Palmer HE, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:163, Jan 70**

Determination of in vivo distribution of radioactivity using high energy resolution germanium detectors. Parker RP, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:171, Jan 70**

Neutron yields and spectra from various targets bombarded by 16 Mev deuterons. Parnell CJ. **Phys Med Biol 15:141, Jan 70**

Dosimetry studies of cyclotron-produced neutron beams. Pinkerton A, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:142, Jan 70**

Experiments for precise dosimetry with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thermoluminescence. Pohlit W.
Phys Med Biol 15:136, Jan 70

Activities of the Medical Internal Radiation Dose (MIRD) committee. Smith EM.
Phys Med Biol 15:172, Jan 70

The use of the reciprocity theorem for estimation of dose. Snyder WS. **Phys Med Biol 15:172, Jan 70**

In vivo dosimetry by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Swartz HM, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:137, Jan 70

Determination of dose equivalent for Monte Carlo analysis of pulse-height spectra. Turner JE, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:205, Jan 70

A method for predicting body doses arising from diagnostic radiography. Vacirca SJ, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:219, Jan 70

Effects of selective filtration on radiographic quality and resultant reduction in radiation exposure determined by TLD. Watts FC.
Phys Med Biol 15:218, Jan 70

Measured delta ray dose around a charged particle beam. Wingate CL, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:143, Jan 70**

Absolute measurements of radioactivity using the 4pi beta-gamma coincidence method. Wood M.
Phys Med Biol 15:133, Jan 70

Chemical dosimetry with doped poly(halostyrene) film. Harrah LA. **Radiat Res 41:229-46, Feb 70**

A thermodynamic formulation of radiation dose rate. Johnson HA, et al. **Radiat Res 43:504-13, Sep 70**

Thermoluminescence response of LiF to reactor neutrons. Reddy AR, et al.
Radiat Res 40:552-62, Dec 69

Conductimetric dosimetry: a calorimetric method for measuring high-intensity pulsed radiation. Schmidt KH, et al. **Radiat Res 40:473-83, Dec 69**

Estimation of absorbed doses in the cell nucleus after incorporation of 3H- or 14C-labeled thymidine. Tägder K, et al. **Radiat Res 41:202-16, Jan 70**

Simultaneous determination of 59Fe, 51Cr and 125I activity in mixed amples. Harper JW, et al.
Radiol Techn 41:244-8, Jan 70

Simultaneous determination of 59Fe, 51Cr, and 125-I activity in mixed samples. Harper JW, et al.
Radiol Techn 41:244-8, Jan 70

Microdosimetry of charged particles in low atomic number materials. Baily NA, et al.
Radiology 94:196, Jan 70

Evaluation of roentgen exposure in mammography. I. Six views. Gilbertson JD, et al.
Radiology 95:383-94, May 70

Three-dimensional dose distribution in cobalt-60 teletherapy of the head and neck. Mansfield CM, et al.
Radiology 93:401-4, Aug 69

Preliminary evaluation of absorbed dose in mammography. Six views. Palmer RC, et al.
Radiology 95:395-7, May 70

Calculation of percentage depth doses for irregular radiation fields employed in radiotherapy. Roux PL le. **S Afr Med J 44:990-3, 29 Aug 70**

Radiation dose with the orthometric view in x-ray pelvimetry. Villiers PD de.
S Afr Med J 44:820-2, 11 Jul 70

Contribution to the radiometry of contamined wound and burn. Beneš A, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:275-81, 1969

The application of whole-body counting to studies of the turnover of 131I-labelled plasma proteins. Mouridsen HT, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:379-85, Jun 69

Retention of orally administered 47Ca in man measured in a whole-body counter. Sjöberg HE, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:67-71, Aug 70

An automatic isodose recorder. Anttila P, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:417-22, Oct 69

Computation of distribution of absorbed dose and absorbed dose rate from a scanning electron beam. Rozenfeld M, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:651-9, Dec 69**

Regularization unfolding for two dimensions: progress report. ANL-7615. Abu-Shumays IK.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 95-7, Jul 68

Regularization unfolding in low gamma-ray activity measurements. I. Evaluation for one-dimensional scanning. ANL-7615. Clemente GF, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 87-95, Jul 68

Dosimetry of small 252Cf sources in a human phantom. ANL-7635. Frigerio NA, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 146-8, Dec 69

Tissue equivalent phantoms for standard man and muscle. ANL-7635. Frigerio NA, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 141-6, Dec 69

Instruments and materials for studies of depth dose distribution. ANL-7635. Frigerio NA, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 139-41, Dec 69

Geometric factors for gamma-ray dosimetry in cylinders. ANL-7409. Hubbard LB, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 248-50, 1967

Gamma-ray dosimetry of nonuniformly distributed internal emitters. ANL-7409. Hubbard LB, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 250-3, 1967

Cerenkov radiation and liquid scintillation counting. ANL-7635. Kisieleski WE.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 152-3, Dec 69

Examination of beta spectra in a liquid scintillation counter coupled to a multichannel analyzer. ANL-7635. Klein PD, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 216-7, Dec 69

Radiation dosage in x-ray examinations of oral structures. ANL-7409. Rosenberg HM, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 287-8, 1967

The response of selected thermoluminescent materials to fast neutron exposures. BNWL-1080. Endres GW, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-16, Jul 69**

Neutron dosimetry with activation filters and TLD. BNWL-1159. Kocher LF, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 35-49, Sep 69

Activation of body sodium following low neutron exposures. BNWL-1159. McConnon D.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-2, Sep 69

Determination of dose distribution following non-uniform exposure to a critical assembly. BNWL-1159. McConnon D.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3-6, Sep 69

Precision whole body counting of 59Fe in humans. BNWL-1051. Palmer HE, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 213-20, Jun 69

A method to eliminate the reduced counting efficiencies at the ends of travel for scanning type whole body counters. BNWL-1051. Palmer HE, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 205-6, Jun 69

Dosimetry aspects of chronically fed 90Sr swine. BNWL-1050. Palmer RF, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.3+, Jan 70

Delta rays of high-energy heavy particles. BNWL-715. 2. Roesch WC. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 189-93, Oct 68**

Dependence of plutonium x-ray counting on isotopic composition. BNWL-715. 1. Swinth KL.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 29-38, Jun 68

Measurement of the photon to alpha ratio for plutonium isotopes. BNWL-715. 1. Swinth KL.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 20-9, Jun 68

A method of quantitative thermoluminescence. BNWL-1050. Watson CR.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.32+, Jan 70

Dosimetry of strontium-90 in swine bones. BNWL-1050. Watson CR, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.7+, Jan 70

Radiation dosimetry. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 50-1, Feb 70

Internal depositions of radionuclides in man. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 40-2, Feb 70**

Dosimetry technology studies 1968. BNWL-1159.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-67, Sep 69

Distribution of radiation from a 14 MEV neutron source in and near structures. CEX-65-13. Cheka JS.
US AEC Civil Eff Test Oper 1-33, May 69

External radiation levels on Bikini Atoll--May, 1967. HASL-190. Beck HL, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-79, Dec 67

Dosimetry of monoenergetic neutrons. Calculation of parameters of dosimetric significance in monoenergetic neutron irradiations. NYO-2740-6. Bengtsson LG, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 99-107, 1 Jan 69

Gas multiplication chambers for radiation measurements. NYO-2740-6. Bengtsson LG, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 6-31, 1 Jan 69

Estimation of dose equivalent from proportional chamber current variation. NYO-2740-6. Bengtsson LG. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 145-65, 1 Jan 69**

Measurement of 60Co spectra. NYO-2740-6. Dicello JF, et al. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 131-5, 1 Jan 69**

Dosimetry of monoenergetic neutrons for Tradescantia. NYO-2740-6. Goodman LJ, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 96-8, 1 Jan 69

Gamma dose rates at Rongelap Atoll, 1954-1963. UWFL-91. Held EE.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-16, May 65

Measurement of W (energy per ion-pair) at low photon energy in various gases. NYO-2740-6. Srdoc D.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 136-43, 1 Jan 69

Carbon-14 measurements in the atmosphere. HASL-214.
US AEC Health Safety Lab III-44-80, 10 Oct 69

Radiation dosimetry research. ORNL-4446.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 225-77, Oct 69

Radiation physics. ORNL-4446.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 163-223, Oct 69

Internal dosimetry. ORNL-4446.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 279-305, Oct 69

Health Physics Division annual progress report for period ending July 31, 1969. ORNL-4446.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-339, Oct 69

An evaluation of deoxycytidinuria in the subhuman primate as a radiation biodosimeter. LA-4223. Murray A 3d.
US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 1-7, 16 Oct 69

Report of the bioassay program--July 1968 through June 1969. UCRL-19354. Low-Beer AD, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 1-10, Aug 69

LRL participation at the 5th Oak Ridge Nuclear Accident Dosimetry Intercomparison. UCRL-50007-69-1. Griffith RV, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 27-34, Jan-Apr 69

A simple field method for tritium bioassay using a proportional counter. UCRL-50007-69-2. Hodgkins DJ, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 38-43, May-Aug 69

In vivo detection of 90Sr from bremsstrahlung with thin NaI (Tl) crystal detectors. UCRL-50007-69-1. Lindeken CL, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 19-21, Jan-Apr 69

Overburden attenuation measurements for 239Pu-241Am using the FIDLER detector. UCRL-50007-69-1. Tinney JF, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 6-13, Jan-Apr 69

Hazards control progress report No 34. UCRL-50007-69-2.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-60, May-Aug 69

Large area proton beams for radiobiologic research from the NASA-SREL synchrocyclotron. I. Investigation of the nominal 300-Mev primary beam. II. Ivestigation of the nominal 600-Mev primary beam. SAM-TR-68-79. Blake KR.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-29, Dec 68

Calibration and evaluation of the USAFSAM whole-body counter. SAM-TR-69-67. Taboada J.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-11, Nov 69

Dose rate effect on LD50-30 in mice exposed to cobalt-60 gamma irradiation. SAM-TR-68-97. Traynor JE, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, Oct 68**

Nuclear emulsion measurements of the astronauts' radiation exposure on Apollo VII. NAMI-1060. Schaefer HJ, et al. **US NASA 1-12, Feb 69**

[Study of personal exposure to ionizing radiation during heat catheterization] Kukačka R.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1251-5, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Effect of the lung tissue penetration of useful radiation fascicles on dosage distribution in radiotherapeutic plans for cobalt teletherapy] Chvojka Z. **Cesk Radiol 24:39-43, Jan 70 (Cze)**

[A method for measuring the dose of radiation absorbed] Claes FH, et al.
J Belg Radiol 51:29-39, 1968 (Dut)

[Current developments in isotopes diagnosis] Kooman A. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:1820-4, 11 Oct 69 (Dut)**

[Radioactive pollution, origins, measuring technics and protection methods] Boulenger R.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:479-86, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Determination of [3H]-thymidine incorporated in DNA by liquid scintillation counting in aqueous medium or on Whatman glass discs. Compariso of 2 methods] Recondo AM de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:390-2, 1969 (3 REF.) (Fre)

[Panoramic radiographic examination of the jaw. Radiation exposure of the patient] Herlin J.
Inform Dent 52:3029-38, 9 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Attempt at quantification in pulmonary scintigraphy: external counting, its application in medico-surgical pneumology] Bernadou M, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:25-33, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Determination of Vitamin B 12 in various proprietary drugs by means of atomic absorption photometry] Mandrou B, et al.
J Pharm Belg 25:3-25, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Results of the international comparative study of measurements made in the European Community with anthropogammameters] Smeets J, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 13:292-300, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Reader of radiochromatography Scanner II]
Path Biol (Paris) 18:585-6, May 70 (Fre)

[Spectrum analysis of gamma-counting ratio of neutron irradiated salicyl-quinine-lithium combination] Szirmai E, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:101-5, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Experiments on the determination of quality of optimal radiation for the irradiation of the limbs of large animals] Hartung K, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:86-8, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Radiometry of electron microscopical preparations] Müller G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:544-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Radiation exposure in femoral neck surgery] Seeger W, et al. **Chirurg 40:553-6, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Testing of dental roentgen apparatuses to their radiation safety by means of the Röpak method] Babor R, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z 25:577-85, 1970 (Ger)

[Uncertainty of measurements due to the limited length of a detector] Mauderli W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:267-73, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Procedure for the quantitative determination of the osseous mineral content using radioisotopes. I. Strüter HD, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:499-506, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Current experiences with LiF thermoluminescence dosimetry in the radium treatment of cervix carcinomas] Weise W, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:126-34, 1969 (Ger)

["Construction effect" during high energy irradiation in the GeV range] Zywietz F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:330, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Simultaneous double isotope studies with the Anger scintillation camera] Lange D.
Nuclearmedizin 8:375-86, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Influence of the space distribution of absorbed energy on the development of radiation injury during ionizing radiation from outside] Darenskaja NG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:27-34, 1970 (Ger)**

[The dependence of the biological effect on the macrospatial energy distribution for unilateral effect of external ionizing radiation] Darenskaja NG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:519-27, 1969 (Ger)**

[Tendencies in the construction of whole body counters] Dreutler U, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:429-36, 1969 (Ger)**

[In vivo determination of the content of K40, Th232, Cs137, Ra226 and Co60 radioisotopes in the human body using a whole body counter] Gabunija RI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:755-62, 1969 (Ger)**

[Isodose measurements on Stallard's cobalt 60 eye applicators. II. General computation of depth doses for circular area activities and the measurement of isodoses for the applicators CKA 8-11] Rassow J, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:32-46, 1970 (Ger)**

[Lithium fluoride thermoluminescence dosimetry in clinical practice] Pychlau P. **Roentgenpraxis 22:165-74, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Blood volume determination by means of R131-IHSA. Measurement of radioactivity in blood or plasma?] Lévy J. **Schweiz Med Wschr 100:451-6, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Radiation exposure in practically important incorporation processes] Oberhausen E. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:45-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[The influence of the radium dose on the urinary tract] Claus HG, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:545-8, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Deviations of individual dose distribution from standard dose distribution. 1. 2 and 4 axial pendulum radiation of the small pelvis] Eichhorn HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:560-70, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[X-ray spectrum and dose intensity of the color television ballast triode] Hasl GJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:506-11, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Dose distribution following wedge filter application in cesium 137 teletherapy] Kuttig H, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:571-5, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[UV irradiation measurement with the Resist method. 3. UV global radiation at the Equator, in Central Europe and in the far North] Lotmar R. **Strahlentherapie 138:251-4, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[The significance of measuring x-ray spectra in diagnostics] Mika N, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:760-4, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Analogous system for composite isodoses in multifield irradiation] Pape UL. **Strahlentherapie 138:576-85, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Contribution to film dosimetry of high energy rays. I. Choice of suitable film-developer combinations by study of gradation and precision in 60Co-gamma irradiation] Rassow J, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:149-56, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[The reaction of fast electrons following obligne incidence on the body surface] Vogel KH. **Strahlentherapie 138:556-9, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on the behavior of fast electrons in relation to the requirements of radiotherapy. 3. Behavior of fast electrons encountering distorted and molded surfaces] Vogel KH. **Strahlentherapie 138:398-403, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Scintigraphy of the thyroid gland in inflammatory processes of soft tissues of the neck] Seyss R. **Wien Med Wschr 119:845, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Photosynthesis in green plants. I. Experiments with H218O and K218O and K2C18O3 on Chlorella pyrenoidosa Chick] Budzikiewicz H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1147-52, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Biologic effects of ionizing radiation and their consequences for medical practice] Wagner G. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:168-77, 1969 (Ger)**

[Use of lithium fluoride thermoluminescence for radiation measurement in roentgen therapy of cervix cancer] Weise W, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 91:1625-31, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[The mitotic index of myeloid cells in irradiation dosimetry] Giraldi A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:473-90, May 68 (Ita)**

[The use of the computer in radiotherapy. II. Construction of tables of isodose curves for cobalt teletherapy] Milanesi R, et al. **Fracastoro 62:557-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Determination of the activity of fission products] Amadesi P, et al. **Minerva Fisiconuci 13:271-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Comparative examination of the measurements of thermal flux depression] Fassò A. **Minerva Fisiconuci 13:313-20, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Experience with the shielded whole body counter of the Instituto di Radiologia of the University of Rome] Bompiani C, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4111-22, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[K40 in the human body in relation to absorbed doses] Guidetti A, et al. **Minerva Med 61:689-93, 21 Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Quantities and measuring units in radiodiagnostic dosimetry] Bossi R, et al. **Nunt Radiol 34:295-306, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Practical evaluation of exposure doses in the patient and in radiological personnel in radiologic diagnosis, using thermoluminescence dosimetry] Busuoli G, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:427-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Effects of ultraviolet light on the thermoluminescence of LiF] Corinaldesi A, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:383-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Changes in an 18 MeV x-ray beam in hyperbaric oxygenation radiotherapy] Belletti S. **Radiol Med (Torino) 54:491-7, May 68 (Ita)**

[Determination of the cardiac ventricular volumes by means of radiocardiographic method with the use of 2 tracers] Martinenghi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 54:68-82, Jan 68 (Ita)**

[Roentgencinevideography. Technics and notes on dosimetry problems] Vignolini R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 54:224-9, Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Dose fractionation] Kawamura F, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:13-6, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Measurement of absorbed dose of high energy radiations using an ionization chamber--theoretical considerations] Kawashima K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:626-32, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[The computation of dose distribution and its evaluation by digital computer for the intracavitary irradiation of uterine cervix cancer] Machida T. **Nippon Acta Radiol 30:33-45, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[The fundamental study on whole-body counter] Omori T. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:691-701, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Depth-dose measurements of high-energy electrons by various methods] Onai Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1474-83, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[An analysis of dose distributions in the thorax in 4.3 MV x-ray rotation with the use of a digital computer] Onai Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1313-9, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Some characteristics of commercially available TLD] Takaku Y. **Nippon Acta Radiol 30:291-5, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Dosimetry in teletherapy for cancer. Calculation method by computers] Yasukochi H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1047-58, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Therapeutic results and radiometry of 90Sr applicator in pterygium and beta-rat cataract] Yamada E. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:33-41, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Experimental technic of radioisotopes in biochemistry. 2. Recent progress in application of radioisotopes] Hashimoto T, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) 15:283-94, Apr 70 (62 ref.) (Jap)**

[Method of representation of isodose curves by the film dosimetry] Mitsuda H, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 15:706-11, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[In vivo dosimetry] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 15:455-63, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Dose of ionizing radiation after administration of neohydrin labeled with Hg197 or Hg203] Baltrukiewicz Z. **Acta Physiol Pol 21:107-19, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Scintigraphic evaluation of the so-called cold spot thickness applying the single-channel collimator] Malesa J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 34:409-14, May-Jun 70 (Pol)**

[Correlation between the thickness of the so-called cold spot and the density of scintillation counts forming the scintigraphic image of this spot] Malesa J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 34:403-8, May-Jun 70 (Pol)**

[Experience in measuring low activity levels] Borovkov II. **Gig Sanit 34:61-4, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[A method of determining Pb210] Lisachenko EP, et al. **Gig Sanit 34:59-61, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Measuring the layer of half-dose decrease in short-range roentgenotherapy] Akatkin OA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:57-9, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Microdosimetry] Balamutov VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:81-9, Apr 70 (6 ref.) (Rus)**

[Dosimetric characteristics of lead grids for roentgen and gamma therapy] Berlovskiĭ AIa. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:80-1, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Calculation of the spectral distribution of secondary gamma radiation in an homogenous phantom on a digital computer] Chernitsova TP. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:53-7, May 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of detector size on the accuracy of the determination of the dosage field] Denisenko ON, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:67-72, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Linear programming in telegammatherapy of bronchogenic cancer] Diatlova NN. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:8-12, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Determination of ionized energy absorption in a chamber] Ermakov IA. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:58-61, 1968 (Rus)**

[Measuring the absorbed energy of deceleration radiation and of beams of fast electrons with a graphite calorimeter] Ermakov IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:65-71, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Method of correcting standard isodose curves for x-ray irradiation in pulmonary inhomogeneity] Fadeeva MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:49-53, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Scintillation method of spectrometry of small amounts of radioactive elements in large-volume samples] Fedorov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:54-8, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Assessment of the tissue-equivalence of substances in the area of X-ray irradiation] Forolova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:43-7, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Conversion efficiency of tissue-equivalent scintillators for long-wave x-ray irradiation] Frolova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:80-2, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Peculiarities of dosimetric characteristics of sources of long-wave roentgen radiation] Frolova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:64-7, May 69 (Rus)**

[Determination of absorbed doses of long-wave x-radiation using tissue-equivalent plastic scintillators] Frolova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:57-61, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Analog EVM "Dose" for the calculation of dose fields] Golovan VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-8, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Dosimetry in intratissular administration of Au-198 in granules with platinum covering] Iakhontov NE, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:55-8, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Calculation of the integral dose in static (local) x- and gamma-irradiation] Iurtaev BP. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:30-42, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Calculation of doses and concentration of radiation in the biaxial pendulum method for roentgen therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Ivanitskaia EP, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:53-8, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Use of the TsVM, BESM-3M and "MIR" computers in calculating dosage distribution for nylon threads with Co60 granules] Karp LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:7-11, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Clinical and dosimetric assessment of radiotherapy with beams of heavy charged particles of high energies] Konnov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:68-80, May 69 (Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment of functioning kidney parenchyma with the use of whole body radiometry] Kotliarov EV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:48-52, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Transistorized dosimetry of long-wave x-radiation] Kozlov VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:61-3, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Clinical dosimetry and radiation technology] Krongauz AN. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:9-11, May 70 (Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the possibility of determining organic iodine in tissue by the whole body-radiometry method] Kulagin VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:62-4, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Dosimetric requirements for the accuracy of roentgenometric studies in radiotherapy] Kuznetsov EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:67-70, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Determination of absorbed doses of vrious types of irradiation according to the number of recorded particles and mean energy of the acting spectrum] Liapidevskiĭ VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:72-8, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Method of radiometry of the entire body in studies of iodine metabolism] Liass FM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:33-7, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Radioisotope study of the concentration function of the gallbladder] Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:42-6, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Methods of calculating the dose field] Lur'e AI. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:44-6, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Calculation of dose distribution in heterogenic media] Lur'e AI. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:24-8, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Computation method of determining dosage overloads in the exponential regularity of elimination considering physical decay] Malykhin VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:65-9, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[The effectiveness of collection of ions in dosimetry of impulse radiation] Mil'shtein RS. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:82-5, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[The precision of dosimetric calculations in intracavitary radiotherapy] Mil'shtein RS. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:42-5, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Spatial distribution of absorbed doses of beta irradiation in a tissue-equivalent medium] Narkevich BIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:50-4, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Use of the statistical trials method and linear programming in calculating optimal dosage fields in heterogeneous media] Parfenov EN, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:50-8, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Intracavitary measurements of absorbed doses] Petushkov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:52-5, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Physical parameters determining the biological action of ionizing radiations on the cellular level] Popov VI. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:47-52, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Relationship between the integral absorbed dose and conditions of irradiation] Pospelova II. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:74-7, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[A mathematical method of determining the integral absorbed dose of dispersed radiation] Pospelova II. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:38-42, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Semi-empiric method of calculating the integral dose in therapy using high energy ionizing radiation] Pospelova II. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:53-7, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the absorbed doses of beta-radiating radioactive isotopes in the gastrointestinal tract] Pravdin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:10-7, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Nomogram for determining residual radioactivity]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Puskunov LI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:36-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Dosimetry of neutron beams of "fast" reactor by chemical and thermoluminescent techniques] Riabukhin IuS, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:66-73, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Determination of absorbed doses in the diagnostic use of labelled compounds by measuring total radioactivity] Sereda MG.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:65-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the direct and indirect methods of tissue dosimetry of incorporated isotopes in acute poisoning] Shamov VP, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:35-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Calculation of shaping filters by the method of superimposed dose fields] Sinitsyn RV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:89-94, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The choice of equivalent materials for dosimetric measurements] Sinitsyn RV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:20-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of depth doses along the axis of the beam in clinical dosimetry] Sinitsyn RV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:13-20, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Model material from paraffin and polyethylene] Skoropad IuD.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:71-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Distribution of dosage created in water by electrons and positrons with 5, 10 and 15 MeV energy] Tarutin IG, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:78-9, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[Distribution of depth doses of bremsstrahlung with marginal energy of 25 MeV in heterogenic medium] Tsybul'skii BA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:70-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Methods of formation of the dose field of electromagnetic radiation with a threshold energy of 25 MeV] Tsybul'skii BA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:24-30, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of absorbed doses in roentgenoscopy of the organs of the thoracic cavity in children] Ul'ianov AI. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:56-63, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Determination of integral absorbed doses in tissue from beta-applicators by the method of chemical dosimetry] Vakhlakova TV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:78-81, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Registration of the tritium activity with the aid of roentgen film] Vdovenko VM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:81-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Use of the method of whole body radiometry in the study of iron metabolism in leukemias and iron-deficiency anemias] Gorobets VF, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:19-24, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of radioactive iron in clinical hematology] Mendeleev IM. **Probl Gemat 13:14-9, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Cybernetic methods for studying dynamics of radioisotope accumulation by some sea organisms] Bachurin AA. **Radiobiologiia 8:600-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Measurement of absorbed doses using a ferrosulfate dosimeter] Darenskaia NG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:153-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[System of uninterrupted control of the gamma-n-field of the VVR-M reactor's vertical channel] Postnikov LN. **Radiobiologiia 9:144-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Some data on the mechanism of the radiobiological effects of the dose rate of irradiation] Smirnov OP.
Radiobiologiia 7:289-93, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A method of radioisotopic study of tissue permeability] Tsiliurik IT.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:84-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of malignant rectal tumors by contact radiometry and photoballoon autoradiography] Modestov VK, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:56-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Isodoses in the use of electronic-optical amplifiers, roentgenotelevision and roentgenocinematography] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:65-73, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Roentgenometry with the utilization of a standard measure and fluorograms] Sadof'ev AI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:69-75, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Study of radiation loads in radiological examination of the chest by direct measurement of integral absorbed doses] Shevohenko IT, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:68-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Control of doses in workers exposed to ionizing radiation] Cerovac H.
Arh Hig Rada 19:315-21, 1968 (Cro)
[Semiconductive detectors of ionizing radiation] Gugić P. **Arh Hig Rada 20:385-97, 1969 (42 ref.) (Cro)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Neutron radiation produced by the 32 MeV roentgen beam of a medical betatron. Löfgren KE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:247-56, Jun 70
International comparisons of ionization chambers for absolute measurements of the roentgen at photon energies of about 1 MeV. Rakow A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:144-54, Apr 70
A lithium borate thermoluminescent dosimetry system for radiologic physics dosimetry. Almond PR, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:197-200, Jan 70
Construction of a pressure-resistant flow cell of high efficiency for scintillation counting with accelerated amino acid analysis. White FH Jr, et al.
Anal Biochem 34:560-7, Apr 70
A dose reader using thermally stimulated exoelectron emission from lithium fluoride crystals. Lillicrap SC.
Brit J Radiol 43:277-8, Apr 70
A compact counting system utilizing integrated circuits and a solid state detector. Chester J, et al.
Health Phys 18:191-4, Mar 70
Response of thermoluminescent dosimeters to 15 MeV electrons and 60Co gamma rays. Ehrlich M.
Health Phys 18:287-9, Mar 70
A simple photographic film dosimeter of low energy dependence. Tait GW. **Health Phys 18:289-93, Mar 70**
Measurement of periodicity in 32P concentration in breast tumors with an automated integral counting technique. Burch WM.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:66-9, Jan 70
Continuous measurements of radioiodide accumulation in thyroid slices. Jortay AM, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 21:247-52, May 70
4-pi plastic-scintillator whole-body counter for clinical use. Delwaide PA. **J Nucl Med 11:19-24, Jan 70**
A density discriminator for use in radiation dosimetry by photographic film. Cliff KD.
J Sci Instrum 2:867-70, Oct 69
Measurement of gastric emptying time with a gamma camera. Harvey RF, et al. **Lancet 1:16-8, 3 Jan 70**
A radiation power calorimeter and a radiation force meter for small ultrasonic beams. Van den Ende H.
Med Biol Engin 7:411-7, Jul 69
Instantaneous and continuous measurement of 14C-labeled substrate oxidation to 14CO2 by human surgical biopsy specimens: an ionization chamber method. Davidson WD, et al.
Metabolism 18:1026-32, Dec 69
Thermoluminescent dosimeter of LiF incorporated in silicone rubber. Bassi P, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 13:276-81, Oct-Dec 69
A comparison of lithium fluoride and film for personal dosimetry of X- and gamma radiations. Busuoli G, et al. **Minerva Fisiconucl 13:265-70, Oct-Dec 69**
The Walter Reed multiple crystal whole body counter. Bass BG, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:163, Jan 70**
Clear Perspex H.X. as a reference dosemeter for electron and gamma radiation. Berry RJ, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:585-96, Oct 69
A large-area, thin-window gas proportional counter for use as a portable 3H monitor. Block S, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:172-3, Jan 70
Performance and clinical uses of low cost, high sensitivity whole-body monitors. Boddy K, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:162, Jan 70
A whole-body counter with an invariant response to radionuclide distribution and body size. Cohn SH, et al. **Phys Med Biol 14:645-58, Oct 69**
A ferrous sulphate dosemeter independent of photon energy in the range from 25 keV up to 50 MeV. Frankenberg D. **Phys Med Biol 14:597-605, Oct 69**
A versatile controller for thermoluminescence read-out systems. Gall A, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:661-4, Oct 69
The use of solid-state detectors for the routine evaluation of diagnostic x-ray equipment. Goodwin PN, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:183, Jan 70**
The use of small, cylindrical parallel plate (pancake type) ionization chamber to calibrate high energy x-ray and electron beams. Holt JG, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:134, Jan 70
Present and future activities in radiation dosimetry at NPL. Jennings WA. **Phys Med Biol 15:132, Jan 70**
Plastic irradiation vessels for ferrous sulphate dosimetry. Law J. **Phys Med Biol 15:117-20, Jan 70**
An improved TLD reader. McCall RC, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:148, Jan 70
A nanosecond electron pulse current monitor. McDonald J, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:140, Jan 70**
Properties of a low background large-volume NaI(Tl) rota-scan whole-body counter. Naversten Y, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:163, Jan 70
Photodisintegration in oxygen and energy calibration of electron accelerators. Ovadia J, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:140, Jan 70
Towards optimization of the crossed-wire spark chamber for the evaluation of radio-chromatograms. Perry BJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:170, Jan 70**
Thermoluminescent dosemeter using newly-developed materials. Sakamoto H. **Phys Med Biol 15:139, Jan 70**
The calculation of the effects of edge and septal penetration on the point source response of a multihole focusing collimator. Simons HA.
Phys Med Biol 15:165, Jan 70
Linear scanning device for whole-body counting and profile scanning. Sorenson JA, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:161, Jan 70
Operational count ratemeters and their application to nuclear medicine. Tanaka E.
Phys Med Biol 15:29-38, Jan 70
Some factors contributing to the uniformity of response in a scanning design of a shadow shield whole-body counter. Warner GT, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:162, Jan 70
Design and construction of a new whole-body counting system. Wolf R, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:161, Jan 70**
Accelerator pulsed field dosimetry. Zurakowski PR.
Phys Med Biol 15:142, Jan 70
Energy deposition spectra of 14C beta radiation in a uniform medium. Braby LA, et al.
Radiat Res 43:499-503, Sep 70
Proton dosimetry: measurement of depth doses from 185-MeV protons by means of thermoluminescent LiF. Carlsson CA, et al. **Radiat Res 42:207-19, May 70**
A ferrous sulfate mini-dosimeter. Kartha M.
Radiat Res 42:220-31, May 70
Experimental technique of measurement of microscopic energy distribution in irradiated matter using Rossi counters. Srdoč D.
Radiat Res 43:302-19, Aug 70
Data acquisition, a digital computer display, and analysis system for a scintillation camera. Bruno FP, et al. **Radiology 94:197-8, Jan 70**
A comparison study of the anatomical differences between three RANDO phantoms. Campbell DW, et al.
Radiology 94:198-9, Jan 70
Trapping system for radioactive gas. Corrigan KE, et al.
Radiology 96:571-3, Sep 70
Standardization of diagnostic x-ray generators. Gilbertson JD, et al. **Radiology 93:1033-6, Nov 69**
A simplified dual-probe thyroid-uptake system. Mantel J, et al. **Radiology 93:687-91, Sep 69**
Gamma-gamma coincidence detector. Powell MD, et al.
Radiology 94:197, Jan 70
A radiation instrument calibration system. Trout ED, et al. **Radiology 93:1027-32, Nov 69**
A live time controlled scanning rate for a whole body counter. Sveum ME, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 40:1616-7, Dec 69
"Time-of-flight" gamma-ray camera of large dimensions. ANL-7615. Marinelli LD, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 81-7, Jul 68
Improved construction of radioactive phantoms with arbitrary source distribution. ANL-7615. May H, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 76-81, Jul 68
A tissue equivalent proportional counter for measuring doses due to neutron radiation. BNWL-1159. Endres GW, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 7-30, Sep 69**
A two-dimensional scanning whole body counter. BNWL-1051. Langford JC, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 207-12, Jun 69
In vivo measurements of gamma emitters with a solid state detector. BNWL-1159. McConnon D.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 6, Sep 69
Pacific Northwest Laboratory annual report for 1968 to the USAEC Division of Biology and Medicine. Volume II: physical sciences. 3. Instrumentation. BNWL-1051. Porter NS, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-48, Jul 69
Surface contoured diode applications. BNWL-715. 1. Swinth KL. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 41-3, Jun 68**
Nuclear techniques in medical science. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 45-9, Feb 70
In vivo counting of plutonium in dogs. BNWL-1221.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.1+, Feb 70
Breakdown protection circuit for proportional chambers. NYO-2740-6. Bengtsson LG, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 199-206, 1 Jan 69
Low voltage x-ray generator dosimetry. NYO-2740-6. Clark BC, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 167-98, 1 Jan 69
The measurement of dose equivalent using paired ionization chambers. NYO-2740-6. Goodman LG, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 144, 1 Jan 69
Wall-less proportional counters. NYO-2740-6. Gross W, et al. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 113-30, 1 Jan 69**
Tissue-equivalent counter and gas flow system. NYO-2740-6. Srdoc D, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 108-12, 1 Jan 69
[On the properties of germanium detectors for gamma spectrometry] Adams F.
J Belg Radiol 51:40-8, 1968 (Dut)
[Gammaencephalography in non-neoplastic conditions] Deisenhammer E, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 23:399-405, 10 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Advantages and use of precise high frequency power measurements of dosage used as short wave therapy] Koenig G.
Elektromed Biomed Techn 14:98-103, May 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of determination of dose distribution of linear gamma ray sources with an electronic analog device] Pentchev P, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:533-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Whole body scintillation counter for medical use--construction and possibilities of use] Jahns E.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:238-41, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Further research on the use of photoresistance as an x-ray detector] Lanzi G, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:141-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Transmitting ionization dosimeter] Takei C.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:362-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[An ionization type survey meter using an integral circuit] Takei C.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:210-2, 25 May 70 (Jap)
[On the possibilities of methods of determining the beta-activity of preparations with the use of cylindrical counters in the conduct of radiation-hygienic control] Chugunov VV.
Gig Sanit 34:85-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Substantiation of the choice of dosimetric and radiometric equipment used in sanitary-hygienic practice] Liarskii PP, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:74-81, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experimental study of thimble-type ionization for roentgen and gamma radiation] Archakov AA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:60-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[A study of the indications of the SRP-2 ("Kristall") radiometer in measuring the strength of x-ray and gamma radiation dosage] Balon ZP, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:58-60, Feb 69 (Rus)
["Course and hardness" of wall ionization chambers in measuring x-ray radiation of 10 to 200 keV] Balon ZP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:43-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[An instrument for localization of brain neoplasms during surgery with the use of P32] Desiatnikov VM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:41-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A study of the field of gamma-irradiation from grid- and wedge-type filters using a miniature transistorized Si(Li) detector] Deviatykh IuN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:46-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experimental determination of the absorbed energy with the aid of graphite colorimeter] Ermakov IA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:47-53, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Some optic features of tissue-equivalent scintillators used for clinical dosimetry] Frolova AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:64-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The position of pickups of a multidetector counter in measuring total radioactivity in man] Gabuniia RI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:38-42, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The use of combined (fluorescent and transistor) detectors in clinical dosimetry] Glezin FI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:14-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A study of iron metabolism using a multidetector gamma spectrometer and a low-background chamber] Gorobets VF, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:23-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Measurement of doses of roentgen in radiation with the aid of IFK-2,3M cassets] Kozlov VF, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:77-80, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Controlled flexible beta-probe for contact radiometry in lung diseases] Krishtafovich AA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:72-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of radioxenometer RKP-1 for radioisotope diagnosis of diseases and injuries of the spinal cord and spine] Liass FM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:44-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Dosimeter with a miniature Si (Li) semiconductor detector] Meshcheriakov AB, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:53-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Rectoradiometry in the diagnosis of cancer of the prostate] Mukhitdinov BN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:79-80, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Auxiliary equipment for radiotherapy departments] Nikulin IuP, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:38-40, May 70 (Rus)
[Measurement of integral absorbed doses with a parallel plate chamber of extrapolation type] Pospelova NI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:59-63, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of a transit chamber for the determination of focal dose in rotation irradiation] Ratner TG, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:20-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The processing of gamma-spectra of the counter for measuring total radioactivity] Sereda MG.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:42-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Redistribution of radioactive substances in the human body in a chamber without background] Sereda MG, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:35-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Determination of I-131 in the thyroid gland and the whole body with the aid of 4pi counter] Shapiro EL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:85-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of the DFM-1 dosimeter in the clinical dosimetry of Co60 gamma irradiation] Skoropad IuD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:59-64, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Unit for whole-body radiometry] Vanin VIa, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:60-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A study of phototechnical Ft-11 film for dosimetric purposes] Vasil'eva EIu.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:55-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Use of recording systems with dual output in determining absorbed dosage in a dispersing medium] Volkov NG, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:38-42, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Increasing the effectiveness of the low background radiation device (UMF-1500 m)] Zotov VG, et al.
Veterinariia 5:103-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Radiation protection in the calibration of dosimetric instruments] Sobol' IS.
Voennomed Zh 3:58-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

International Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements. Report to the International Executive Committee of the XIIth International Congress of Radiology Tokyo 1969.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:379-83, Aug 70
The philosophy and practice of standardisation for health physics purposes at the National Physical Laboratory. Campion PJ. Brit J Radiol 43:77, Jan 70
The development of the quantitative bases for radiation protection. Pochin EE.
Brit J Radiol 43:155-60, Mar 70
The specification of thorium-X activity: the e.s.u. to curie conversion. Schales F, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:471-8, Jul 70
Inadequacy of an external standard in correcting for quenching in liquid scintillation counting of tritiated water in biological material. Springell PH.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:743-6, Oct 69
A unified system of standards in the field of ionizing radiations. Campion PJ. Phys Med Biol 15:131, Jan 70
A reference service for electron dosimetry. Ellis SC.
Phys Med Biol 15:133, Jan 70
Calorimetric absorbed dose standards at the National Bureau of Standards. Loevinger R, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:136, Jan 70
Protection-level beta-ray dose-rate calibrations. Owen B. Phys Med Biol 15:132-3, Jan 70
A secondary standard protection-level x-ray dose-rate meter. Read L. Phys Med Biol 15:132, Jan 70
Updating of the 250-kV exposure calibration facilities at the National Bureau of Standards. Loevinger R.
Radiology 94:197, Jan 70
Criteria used to estimate radiation doses received by persons living in the vicinity of Hanford. 2.
BNWL-1019. Essig TH, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-28, Apr 69

RADIOPAQUE MEDIA see CONTRAST MEDIA

(D13)

RADIOTHERAPY (E2)

Laterally scattered radiation used in superficial roentgen therapy. Barbieri PL, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:480-6, Dec 69
Large dimensional multifocus radiation source in subcutaneous sieve therapy. Klami P, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:471-9, Dec 69
Further investigations of physical aspects of multiple field radiation therapy. Faw FL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:184-92, Jan 70
Preoperative ECIB in human renal transplantation. Rosengren B, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:411, Oct 69
A simulator for treatment planning--clinical problems. Baker JW, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:794, Oct 69
Survival of mammalian cells in confluent culture ("stationary phase") irradiated under aerobic and hypoxic conditions: its implications for radiotherapy. Berry RJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:719, Sep 69
A contouring device for use in radiation treatment planning. Clarke HC. Brit J Radiol 42:858-60, Nov 69
Clinical uses of 4-pi therapy. Ellis F.
Brit J Radiol 42:951-2, Dec 69
Design aspects with particular reference to image viewing and recording. Farmer FT.
Brit J Radiol 42:794-5, Oct 69
A survey of therapy simulators. Innes G.
Brit J Radiol 42:795, Oct 69
The clinical application of electron beam therapy with energies up to 10 MeV. Jackson SM.
Brit J Radiol 43:431-40, Jul 70
4-pi irradiation: the Cathetron. Joslin CA.
Brit J Radiol 42:952, Dec 69
The medical viewpoint. Stewart MA.
Brit J Radiol 42:794, Oct 69
Use of 99m technetium-sulphur colloid scan prior to intraperitoneal instillation of radioisotopes for therapy purposes. ViGario GD, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:582-3, Aug 70
Combined cancer radiotherapy and chemotherapy: The relevance of cell population kinetics and pharmacodynamics. Andrews JR.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:313-24, Dec 69
The value of lymphography to the radiotherapist. Macdonald JS. Clin Radiol 20:447-52, Oct 69
T.V. viewing in radiotherapy and continuing education. O'Connor RF. J Maine Med Ass 61:158-60, Aug 70
Hypoxic cell population in human tumor and its implication to radiotherapy. Urano M, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:14-9, Mar 70
Prevention of estrogen-induced gynecomastia by external irradiation. Wolf H, et al.
J Urol 102:607-9, Nov 69
Creatine phosphokinase and other serum enzymes during radiotherapy. Comparison of cardiac vs noncardiac irradiation. Muggia FM, et al.
JAMA 211:1345-50, 23 Feb 70
Radioisotopes. Changing concepts in therapy. Girolamo RF. Minn Med 53:379-82, Apr 70
Computer aids hospitals in radiation treatment plans. Gray PJ. Mod Hosp 113:95-7, Nov 69
Negative pi-mesons from TRIUMF for radiobiology and radiotherapy. I. Physical aspects. Batho HF, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:141-2, Jan 70
"Instant" radiotherapy treatment planning using optronic computing. Keane BE.
Phys Med Biol 15:145, Jan 70
Negative pi-mesons from TRIUMF for radiobiology and radiotherapy. II. Biological and medical aspects. Kornelsen RO, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:206-7, Jan 70
A treatment planning x-ray suite. Pope RA, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:145, Jan 70
The training of therapeutic radiologists. Del Regato JA.
Radiology 95:703-4, Jun 70
Irradiation as an immunosuppressive agent in organ transplantation. King ER, et al.
Radiology 93:297-306, Aug 69
Further studies in lymphokinetic considerations of lymphography and intralymphatic therapy. Koehler PR, et al. Radiology 95:399-401, May 70
Radiobiological treatment planning in radiotherapy. Spring E, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:662-9, Dec 69
The reversibility of dog cardiac allograft rejection. Graham WH, et al. Surg Forum 20:145-7, 1969
[The new specialist education: radiotherapy] Hammer-Jacobsen E.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2184-6, 4 Dec 69 (Dan)
[New acquisitions in radiotherapy]
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:807-27, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Practical value of endolymphatic radiotherapy. Isotopic lymphography] Guerin RA, et al.
Presse Med 77:1983-6, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Inaugural lesson of the Radiotherapy Chair] Closon J.
Rev Med Liege 23:653-65, 1 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Principles of the effect and use of functional radiotherapy] Schlungbaum W.
Radiologe 10:47-50, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Our experience with the 15 and 18 betatron radiotherapy in bladder carcinoma] Janoušek Z, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:247-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in medicine and surgery] Borromei A. Minerva Anest 36:138-41, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Possibilities of reparative surgery in cutaneous lesions caused by radiations] Ambroggio G, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:412-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Indications and results of betatherapy of the rhinopharyngeal cavity with Crowe's probe in infants] Ciambellotti E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1299-301, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Automation of external irradiation and optimization of the planes of treatment by means of an electronic computer. Proposed "conversational" system] Massenti S, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:61-72, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Combined use of bleomycin and radiation] Terashima T. J Jap Med Ass 62:142-4, 15 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Practice in treatment planning] Kitagawa T.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:85-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Maintenance of patients during radiation therapy] Murakami K.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:113-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Biological aspects of cells] Tobe T.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:8-12, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy] Umegaki Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1228-31, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effect of radiotherapy on the urinary amino acids] Abe M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:23-32, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Fundamental studies on laser radiation therapy] Iida H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:411-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Application of computers in the field of radiation medicine] Tachiiri H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:777-83, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with taurine in radiotherapy] Nishida H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:672-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Effect of baths and inhalation of radon water of Swieradów on the radioactivity of human blood and urine] Glowiak B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1955-7, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in organ transplantation] Angelescu N.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:793-801, Jul 69 (33 ref.) (Rum)
[A kinetic method for the comparison of the efficiency of various means of treating chronic myeloleukemia] Emanuél' NM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:234-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Radiation injury in surgeons] Sirotko AI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:117, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Measuring the layer of half-dose decrease in short-range roentgenotherapy] Akatkin OA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:57-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Extracorporeal irradiation of blood and lymph] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:67-74, 1968 (39 ref.) (Rus)
[Analog EVM "Dose" for the calculation of dose fields] Golovan VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The development of technical facilities for radiation therapy] Gordon VI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:12-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Dosimetric requirements for the accuracy of roentgenometric studies in radiotherapy] Kuznetsov EA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:67-70, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Radioactive colloid solutions for betatherapy] Mikheev NB, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:74-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of x-ray contrast substances on the dose field] Mul'shtein RS, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:38-40, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of skin injuries with cygerol ointment in radiation therapy] Noskov AG.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:55-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Use of a transit chamber for the determination of focal dose in rotation irradiation] Ratner TG, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:20-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Distribution of depth doses along the axis of the beam in clinical dosimetry] Sinitsyn RV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:13-20, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The possibility of using antibodies as carriers of neutron-capturing nuclides in neutron capture therapy] Skoropad IuD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:53-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Method and technic of gammagraphy in radiation therapy of malignant neoplasms] Pereslegin IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:80-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Critical résumé of radiotherapy with hyperbaric oxygenation] Wideröe R.
Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 23:189-99, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Radiotherapy and radiobiological studies] Wideröe R.
Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 23:165-87, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Triiodothyronine uptake test in gynecologic radiation therapy. Laakso L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:189-92, Jun 69
Significant factors in red cell mass changes after fractionated local radiotherapy. Levitt SH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:199-207, Jun 69
The effect of radiation on the lung and bronchial tree. Boushy SF, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:284-92, Feb 70**
Calcification of the basal ganglia following radiation therapy. Harwood-Nash DC, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:392-5, Feb 70
Complications in 831 patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the intact uterine cervix treated with 3,000 rads or more whole pelvis irradiation. Strockbine MF, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:293-304, Feb 70
Carcinoma of the thyroid after external radiation to the neck in adults. Block MA, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:764-9, Nov 69
Radiation angiokeratoma following grenz radiation. Abe Y, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:294-6, Sep 69**
The fluorescein test in postirradiation surgery. A preliminary report. Goode RL, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:526-8, Jun 70
Multiple sclerosis after x-radiation. Activation by treatment of metastatic glomus tumor. McMeekin RR, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:617-21, Nov 69**
Preservation of ovarian function in pelvic radiation for Hodgkin's disease. Trueblood HW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:236-7, Mar 70
A study on time- and radiation-dependent changes in the frequency of lymphocytes with chromosome aberrations in the circulation, following multiple exposures of the pelvis to gamma-irradiation. Tamura H, et al. **Blood 36:43-51, Jul 70**
Radiation retinopathy after the application of a cobalt plaque. Report of three cases. Bedford MA, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:505-9, Aug 70
Ocular complications after therapeutic irradiation. Macfaul PA, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 54:237-47, Apr 70**
Irradiation changes in the intestinal tract. Dodge OG.
Brit J Radiol 42:798, Oct 69
Large artery damage after x radiation. Johnson AG, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:937-9, Dec 69**
Late effects of radiation -- the radiotherapist's problem. Stewart JG. **Brit J Radiol 42:797-8, Oct 69**
The lung. Sutton M. **Brit J Radiol 42:798, Oct 69**
Urological problems following treatment of ovarian carcinoma. Hadfield GJ. **Brit J Urol 41:676-81, Dec 69**
Chromosomal damages in circulating lymphocytes induced by therapeutic irradiation. Matsubara S.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:261-88, Dec 69
Radiation-induced skin cancer of the head and neck. Martin H, et al. **Cancer 25:61-71, Jan 70**
Origin of undifferentiated neoplasm from verrucous epidermal carcinoma of oral cavity following irradiation. Proffitt SD, et al. **Cancer 26:389-93, Aug 70**
Radiation-induced sarcoma after treatment of breast cancer. Senyszyn JJ, et al. **Cancer 26:394-403, Aug 70**
Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in the aged. Badib AO, et al. **Geriatrics 25:108-12, Jan 70**
Radiation-induced thyroid disease. McHardy-Young S.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:353-61, 1969
Breast neoplasms in women treated with x rays for acute postpartum mastitis. A pilot study. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 43:803-11, Oct 69**
Radiation myelopathy. Eyster EF, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:414-20, Apr 70
Thyroid cancer following 131-I therapy of hyperthyroidism. Lima JB, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:46-8, Jan 70
Clinical path conference. Uremia after Wilms's tumor therapy. **Minn Med 53:303-8, Mar 70**
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31-1970.
New Eng J Med 283:191-201, 23 Jul 70
Definitive treatment of radiation necrosis. 5-year results in 77 patients. Barber HR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:344-50, Mar 70
Intestinal injuries incidental to irradiation of uterine cancer. Schmitz RL, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:279, Jul 69
The characteristics and treatment of carcinoma of the thyroid occurring subsequent to irradiation. Wilson SM, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:127, May 70**
Complications of radiotherapy for carcinoma of the bladder. Ram MD. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:93-5, Jan 70**
Obturator by-pass technique in post-irradiation arterial disease. Sales JE, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:624-6, Jun 70
Late consequences of early skin reactions. Chu FC, et al. **Radiology 94:669-72, Mar 70**
Radiation-induced major vascular occlusion in a patient cured of widespread metastases of nasopharyngeal origin. Gross L, et al. **Radiology 93:664-6, Sep 69**
Whole-lung irradiation for metastatic tumor. Margolis LW, et al. **Radiology 93:1173-9, Nov 69**
Changes in the transverse cardiac diameter following mediastinal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Pierce RH, et al. **Radiology 93:619-24, Sep 69**
Para-aortic lymph node irradiation in cervical carcinoma. Silberstein AB, et al.
Radiology 95:181-4, Apr 70
The gross radiation changes of the vagina. Griffin NB.
Southern Med J 61:1052-6, Oct 68
Volume dose and integral damage in various radiotherapeutic techniques. Hattori H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:404-9, Oct 69
Late effects of human lung irradiation in some disreactive conditions. Mancini AM, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:685-93, Jun 69
Surgical aspects of radiation enteritis. Localio SA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1163-72, Dec 69
[Cytogenetic and clinical sequellae of intrauterine radiation exposure in a girl, 4 years and 6 months after exposure] Kučerová M.
Cesk Pediat 25:185-8, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Postirradiation pneumonitis following combined therapy for malignant pulmonary tumors] Teichmann V. **Rozhl Chir 49:108-13, Mar 70 (24 ref.) (Cze)**
[Treatment of nausea resulting from radiotherapy with metochlorpramide] Thommesen P.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2081-3, 27 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Esophageal mycoses after irradiation for cancers of the O.R.L. region. 3 cases] Gignoux M, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:535-40, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Radiological appearances of lymphographies performed after irradiation] Markovits P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:835-47, 1969 (Fre)
[Changes in the small intestine after pelvic irradiation in cancer of the cervix uteri] Schraub S.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:587, 1970 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic and hematologic evolution of an infant irradiated in utero] Jalbert P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:185-94, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Epithelioma developing on an angioma treated with curietherapy 33 years previously] Dollfus MA, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:227-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Late diffuse post-radiotherapeutic alopecia without clinical radiodermatitis] Rollier R.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:901-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Radiotherapeutic pleuro-pericarditis and lung] Akoun G, et al. **Coeur Med Intern 9:151-8, Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Pleuro-pericarditis after radiotherapy for breast cancer] Akoun G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:333-42, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Should we irradiate vesical tumors or not?] Kehayas P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:467-82, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Neck fractures and coxo-femoral post-radiotherapeutic necrosis] Mourgues G de, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:241-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Experiment with a new medullary radioprotector] Bonnevie, et al. **Lyon Med 221:533-7, 9 Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Post-radiotherapeutic late diffuse alopecia without clinical radiodermatitis] Rollier R.
Lyon Med 223:464, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Gastric cancer after irradiation of the celiac region] Leger L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:454-6, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Paralysis of the brachial plexus in breast cancer] Castaigne P, et al.
Presse Med 77:1801-4, 22 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Reconstructive surgery of the face and ear in cobaltotherapy patients] Baron F, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:304-14, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Study of tissues after radiotherapy with a view of reconstructive surgery after cancer] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:221-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Radiologic aspects of cobalt treated lung] Ponthus P, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:546-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Reactions and complications following radiotherapy of gynecologic cancers] Merz WR, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:449-60, May 69 (Fre)
[Beta radiotherapy of eustachian tube swellings. 2500 applications. 23 years' analysis] Bourdial J.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2871-83, 14 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Radiotherapeutic cardiomyopathy. Pathogenic mechanism due to autoantibodies] Giard P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:923-8, 20 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Algodystrophy of the upper limb during radio-iodine treatment] Vignalou J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2460-3, 8 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Distant hazards of the treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine] Bricaire H, et al.
Therapeutique 46:9-12, Jan 70 (Fre)
[The effects of x-ray therapy, heated lymphangiography and a combination of both on function of the lungs] Kröpelin K, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:177-85, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Irradiation as trigger or indicator of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in lymphocytic leukemia]
Weinreich J. **Blut 16:81-5, Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Arteriography before and after tumor irradication] Breit A. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:329-44, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[The gross radiation changes of the vagina] Griffin NB.
Gynaek Rundsch 8:36-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiation cataract after treatment with peteosthor (thorium X)] Honegger H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:890-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Anemia following spinal irradiation] Körbler J.
Strahlentherapie 137:694-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of radiation-induced leukopenia with Esberitox] Pohl P.
Ther Gegenw 109:902 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Late radionecrosis] Becher M, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 112:482-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Complications in the radiotherapy of cervix carcinoma] Hittmair A.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1139-47, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Malignant ovarian neoplasm following radiocastration for a non-tumoral lesion] Kese G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1136-9, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri in a 28-year-old woman with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Kese G.
Zbl Gynaek 91:215-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Costal fractures in patients with operated and irradiated mammary cancer] Cheli C, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:284-302, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Persisting chromosome aberrations of leukocytes caused by radiotherapy for gynecological cancer] Nappi R, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:313-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Metallic osteosynthesis and physical and exercise therapy: indications and risks] Vespasiani A.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:893-901, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prevention of lesions of the urinary tract in combined radio-surgical therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Ferraris G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:148-51, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Urinary complications in combined radiosurgical therapy of carcinoma of the portio] Mangioni C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:152-4, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical results of the associated use of a thymus extract (Leukotrophin) as an anti-leukopenic agent in radiotherapy and chemotherapy of neoplastic diseases] Banfi F, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3818-24, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the therapeutic use of a thymus extract with antileukopenic action] Bernasconi C.
Minerva Med 61:3796-804, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Experimental and clinical research on the action of a special thymus extract in leukopenia appearing during radiotherapy] Coucourde F, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3516-23, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Study of the action of a thymus extract on leukopenia caused by therapeutic irradiation] Di Guglielmo L, et al. **Minerva Med 61:3805-10, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)**
[The protective action of a thymus extract on hematopoiesis in patients treated with intense radiation and cytostatic therapy] Orecchia C, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3825-36, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Early cutaneous changes in therapeutic irradiation with accelerated electron beams] De Marzi S, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:903-16, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Study of the immunological blood-coagulation changes caused by radiotherapy in subjects with neoplasms] Di Lella V, et al. **Nunt Radiol 34:1403-15, Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Post-radiotherapy pulmonary disease. Radiological and scintigraphic findings] Giannardi G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1111-24, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Myelopathy caused by ionizing radiations] Smaltino F, et al. **Nunt Radiol 33:917-35, Aug 67 (Ita)**
[The oncogenic risk in radiotherapy] Ratti A, et al.
Tumori 54:73-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effects of Pantosin on radiation therapy] Tedo T.
Iryo 23:945-50, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Case of the cervical esophagus developing cancer after radiotherapy] Kobayashi S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:567-70, Jun 69 (Jap)
[5 cases of radiation induced myelitis] Egawa J, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:758-63, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Iatrogenic disorders in radiotherapy] Fukuda M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:533-8, Jul 69 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Disseminated dermatitis after radiation therapy--report of 6 cases] Kiyono K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:944-50, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Antiphlogistics against complications from radiotherapy]
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1295, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Effect of X-rays and gamma radiation on the heart] Dziuk E.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1201-6, Aug 69 (31 ref.) (Pol)
[Hypothyroidism following radioiodine therapy] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:25-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Immediate results and complications of combined radiation therapy of the uterine cervix] Failleeva EP, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:3-8, Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Early changes of the nervous system in radiotherapy in patients with malignant diseases] Fliper TV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:26-33, Sep 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bone marrow autotransplantation in radiotherapy] Gabelov AA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:9-14, 1968 (Rus)

[The effect of batylol on leukopoiesis in patients who have undergone roentgenotherapy] Gurevich IB, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:54, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Quantitative evaluation of bone marrow injuries in local irradiation] Iarmonenko SP, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:25-31, Oct 69 (Rus)

[State of the organs and system after radiotherapy of thyroid cancer] Ivanitskaia VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:27-32, Apr 70 (Rus)

[The condition of the neural elements of the skin in patients with chronic radiation ulcers] Kostiukovskiĭ IM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:25-9, 1968 (Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of radiation injury of the spinal cord in the treatment of malignant tumors] Kozlova AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:7-12, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Conditions of the development of radiation cancer (an analysis of 39 observations)] Kozlova AV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:3-12, May 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of vasomotor disturbances during radiotherapy of neuro-endocrine metabolic forms of diseases of the hypothalamic region] Kryzhenko TV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:23-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Late results of radiotherapy of trichomycosis patients] Malyshev AM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:75-6, May 67 (Rus)

[The state of the cardiovascular system in radiotherapy of cancer of the lower 3d of the esophagus] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:36-42, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[A mathematical method of determining the integral absorbed dose of dispersed radiation] Pospelova II.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:38-42, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Changes in bone tissue following radiation therapy of cancer of the esophagus] Savchenko ED, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:41-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Late radiation cancer of the skin] Stiop LD.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:8-12, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the skeleton after radiotherapy] Tager IL, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:25-31, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Study of chromosome abettations in peripheral blood leukocytes after therapeutic irradiation] Tsaranova LI. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:23-7, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of radiotherapy on migration of leukocytes in the oral cavity] Zolotarev AE.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:10-1, Jan 69 (Rus)

[2 cases of development of leukemia 5-6 years after roentgenotherapy of chromophobic adenoma of the pituitary] Masiova NP, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:54-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

[The relationship between the protective effect of hypoxia and the strength of the radiation dose] Bychkovskaia IB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:135-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Importance of radiotherapy in the pathogenesis of chondroperichondritis in laryngeal cancer] Litkevich ON. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:83-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Development of bone-cartilage exostoses in a child following x-ray treatment of warts of the right hand] Poliakov GM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:102-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Glucose absorption by the gastrointestinal tract in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix] Gabelov AA, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:52-8, 1970 (Rus)**

[The role of the microbial factor complicating the course of radiation reactions in patients with malignant tumors] Sokolova NM, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:21-3, 1970 (Rus)

[The condition of the bones following radiotherapy of cutaneous hemangiomas in children] Svistunova TM.
Vop Onkol 16:112-7, 1970 (Rus)

[The effect of radiation stress on the skeletal bones during the treatment of lymphogranulomatosis patients] Val'kovich ZI, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:55-61, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the upper urinary tract during combined treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Vekhova LI, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:72-5, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Cytologic studies in the diagnosis and evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of radiation injuries of the urinary bladder] Zhuraviev AV, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:44-50, 1970 (Rus)

[Clinical variants of nervous system radiation injuries following incorporation of short-lived radioactive substances] Ulitovskiĭ DA.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:623-30, 1968 (Rus)

[The effect of oxygen on the status of blood gases in oncological patients receiving radiation therapy] Baran LA, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:41-4, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Symptoms of nervous system lesions in acute local radiation injury] Panov AG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:975-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Iatrogenic diseases caused by radiation] Vera R, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:127-32, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Late sequelae of therapeutic irradiation for benign conditions in childhood] Fendel H, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:291-6, 1970 (Mul)

[Experiments for testing the effect of roentgen irradiation on animal skin from great distance for therapeutical purposes] Betetto M.
Med Pregl 22:441-6, 1969 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and indication of radiotherapy] Umegaki Y. **Iryo 23:14-5, 1969 (Jap)**

HISTORY

Radiation therapy: the past, the present, the future. Janeway Lecture, 1969. Buschke F.
Amer J Roentgen 108:236-46, Feb 70

Foundation of cancer treatment in Queensland. (Jackson ES), Clarke BL.
Med J Aust 2:1271-4, 20 Dec 69

Radiobiology's contribution to radiotherapy: promise or mirage? Failla Memoral Lecture. Kaplan HS.
Radiat Res 43:460-76, Aug 70

INSTRUMENTATION

Applicators for remote afterloading technique for optimum pelvic dose distribution in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Joelsson I, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:233-46, Jun 70

Body contour for radiotherapy. Brown DE.
Brit Med J 3:345, 8 Aug 70

Prosthetic stent for gold-grain implant to the floor of the mouth. Nethery WJ, et al.
J Prosth Dent 23:81-7, Jan 70

Uterine cervix marker. Delcios L.
Radiology 93:695-7, Sep 69

A modified Stockholm radium applicator for the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Wang CC, et al. **Radiology 96:631-4, Sep 70**

[GammaMed, a new contact irradiation apparatus for interstitial, intracavitary and intraoperative tumor treatment. Physico-technical principles] Sauerwein K. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:847-50, 1969 (Ger)**

[The use of a mechanical conformator in the radiotherapy of cavernous angiomas. (Technical note)] Caretti G, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:420-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Cesium 137 in the therapy of tumors of the central nervous system. Accessories for conformation of the beam] Vaghi MA, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:27-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Therapy by sealed small sources] Fujita J.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:58-61, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Radiotherapy simulator] Irie G.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:62-5, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Radiotherapy equipment with an accelerator] Takahashi S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:43-7, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Bremsstrahlung and electron radiation therapy of cerebellar medulloblastoma in children] Khkhlova VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:38-42, May 69 (Rus)**

[Auxiliary equipment for radiotherapy departments] Nikulin IuP, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:38-40, May 70 (Rus)

[Characteristics of convergent irradiation with gamma-devices "Vol'fram" and "Rokus"] Ruderman AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:61-72, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Current radiation therapy and problems in its technical equipment] Ruderman AI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:3-8, May 70 (Rus)

[Graphic-analytic substantiation of planning structural radiation protection in gammatherapy mobile units] Stavitskiĭ RV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:48-53, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Use of ocular applicators with beta radiation sources in the treatment of malignant eye tumors] Krasnov ML, et al. **Vestn Oftal 82:12-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Conditions for operating the "Luch-2" apparatus] Karelin ON, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:548-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The role of the Regional Medical Programs in the care of cancer patients. Sloan MH.
Amer J Roentgen 108:9-13, Jan 70

Simplified treatment planning procedures and the concept of normalized tissue dose. Rao UV.
Strahlentherapie 137:654-62, Jun 69

VETERINARY

A preliminary evaluation of Rn222 gamma radiation therapy in horses. Dixon RT.
Aust Vet J 45:389-94, Sep 69

RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE (E1, E2)

Dosimetry of irregular fields in cobalt 60 therapy. Aral IM, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:24-32, Feb 70

Clinical trials in radiotherapy and the merits of high energy protons. Graffman S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:1-23, Feb 70

Formula for the effect on roentgen ray depth dose of a change in focal distance. Jackson W.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:279-93, Aug 69

Dose distribution from intracavitary radium and supplementary external irradiation with regard to topography of lymph nodes in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Joelsson I, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:33-54, Feb 70

Applicators for remote afterloading technique for optimum pelvic dose distribution in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Joelsson I, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:233-46, Jun 70

High energy electron beam treatment planning for betatron 10-24 MeV. Nelson RF.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:73-80, Feb 70

Determination of tumour dose by transmission measurements in Roentgen rotation treatment of the oesophagus. Nordberg UB.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:401-16, Dec 68

Dose rates and field homogeneity of Siemens 42 MeV betatron. Rassow J.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:331-42, Aug 69

Dosimetric studies of mantle fields in cobalt 60 therapy of malignant lymphomas. Svahn-Tapper G.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:190-204, Jun 70

Early carcinoma of the vocal cords. Kilovoltage results; telecobalt 60 dosimetry. (A preliminary report). Feder BH, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:269-77, Feb 70**

Patient dose calculation. Hale J.
Amer J Roentgen 108:201-5, Jan 70

Moving strip irradiation in the treatment of extensive neoplastic disease in the chest. Mincer F, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:278-83, Feb 70

Carcinoma of cervix: the use of an integrated system of treatment using a linear intracavitary radiation source and external irradiation. Newall J, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:305-11, Feb 70

Variation of 60Co back-scatter factors with different machines. Almond PR, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:717, Sep 69

Three or five fractions per week for breast cancer. Cohen L. **Brit J Radiol 43:74-5, Jan 70**

Iso-effect v isodose in treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Ellis F, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:718, Sep 69**

Three or five fractions per week: treated on alternate treatment days. Ellis F, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:715-6, Sep 69

Third progress report on the British Institute of Radiology fractionation study on 3F-week or 5F-week treatment of larynx and pharynx. Ellis F, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:558-60, Aug 70

Theoretical considerations in the optimisation of dose distribution in radiation therapy. Fischer JJ.
Brit J Radiol 42:925-30, Dec 69

Three or five fractions per week for breast cancer. Fowler JF, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:499-500, Jul 70**

Microscopic dose distribution from 125-I in the toxic thyroid gland and its relation to therapy. Gillespie FC, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:40-7, Jan 70**

Dose conversion factors for use with ionisation dosemeters for 6 to 35 MeV electron beams. Kartha M, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:549-53, Aug 70**

Rectangular moulds--a footnote to Paterson-Parker. Porter EH. **Brit J Radiol 43:445-7, Jul 70**

Measurement of dose to thyroid carcinoma metastases from radio-iodine therapy. Scott JS, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:256-62, Apr 70

Late effects of radiation -- the radiotherapist's problem. Stewart JG. **Brit J Radiol 42:797-8, Oct 69**

Dose monitoring methods in medical linear accelerators. Sutherland WH.
Brit J Radiol 42:864, Nov 69

A general expression for megavoltage central axis depth doses. Thomas RL. **Brit J Radiol 43:554-7, Aug 70**

Automatic source positioning for Cathetron treatments. Twiss DH, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:48-53, Jan 70

Experimental tests of corrections for tissue inhomogeneities in radiotherapy. Young ME, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:349-55, May 70

The treatment of persistent knee effusions with intra-articular radioactive gold: preliminary report. Topp JR, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 102:709-14, 11 Apr 70**

Primary management of advanced lymphosarcoma with radiotherapy. Johnson RE, et al.
Cancer 25:787-91, Apr 70

Radiosensitivity testing; a modern adjuvant in the treatment of cervical cancer. Cohen CJ, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:335-53, Jun 69 (23 ref.)

Experimental radiotherapy of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma with 15 meV neutrons and 300 kV x-rays. II. Effects of ractionated treatments, applied five times a week for several weeks. Barendsen GW, et al.
Europ J Cancer 6:89-109, Apr 70

Experimental radiotherapy of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma with 15 MeV neutrons and 300 kV x-rays. I. Effects of single exposures. Barendsen GW, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:373-91, Sep 69

Changes in acute radiation hazards associated with changes in exposure geometry. Clifford CE, et al.
Health Phys 18:217-25, Mar 70

The influence of the curved surface on the decrement lines for telecobalt-beams. Debois JM.
J Belg Radiol 52:140-2, 1969

Short-lived radioisotopes: an overlooked factor? King RE, et al. **J Nucl Med 9:499-501, Sep 68**

Oral cancer; precision per oral cone therapy. Castigliano SG, et al.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:35-46, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiation treatment results in brain tumours. Jedlička P, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:283-91, 1970
General principles of radiation treatment of tumour of the central nervous system. Topol O. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 17:273-81, 1970
Soft-tissue sarcoma. Treatment with methotrexate and radiation. Brenner SM, et al. **New York J Med** 70:855-60, 1 Apr 70
Some important parameters for computer-produced isodose information around distributed radium sources. Adams GD. **Phys Med Biol** 15:213, Jan 70
An analogue system for rapid treatment planning. Adams RB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:212, Jan 70
Linear and parametric programming applied to radiation treatment planning. Bahr GK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:210, Jan 70
Human depth-dose estimates in multidirectional gamma-ray fields. Beck WL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:144, Jan 70
In vivo dosimetry using extruded lithium fluoride rods. Bloch P. **Phys Med Biol** 15:148, Jan 70
In vivo dosimetry in high-energy electron therapy. Boone ML, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:147, Jan 70
Computerization of cobalt-60 teletherapy. Bukovitz AG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:213-4, Jan 70
Comparison of computer generated depth doses. Clifton JS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:210, Jan 70
The calculation of absorbed dose from exposure measurements: practical problems in dosimetry. Cunningham JR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:71-7, Jan 70
Calculation of dose in a single beam using scatter-air ratios. Cunningham JR. **Phys Med Biol** 15:211, Jan 70
Dose delivery around local therapeutic radiation fields. Garsou JL. **Phys Med Biol** 15:147, Jan 70
Isocentric dosimetry for the 6 Mv radiotherapy linear accelerator. Golden R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:147, Jan 70
The application of computers to treatment planning dose calculations. Holt JG. **Phys Med Biol** 15:208-9, Jan 70
The use of ionization chambers in high energy electron dosimetry. Kartha M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:134-5, Jan 70
Bone marrow dosimetry in a 60Co irradiated tissue-equivalent human phantom. Kerelakes JG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:146, Jan 70
A data acquisition system for use with a digital computer in radiotherapy treatment planning. King RJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:211, Jan 70
Doses in the brain, eyes and thyroid of children from 60-110 Kvp x-ray epilation for tinea capitis. Lee W, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:219, Jan 70
Fast neutron central axis depth dose equation. McGinley PH. **Phys Med Biol** 15:121-3, Jan 70
Comparison of personnel exposure from isotopes used in brachytherapeutic. Orton CG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:219-20, Jan 70
Radiation dosimetry of intralymphatic radiotherapy. Owen GM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:173-4, Jan 70
P-N junction detectors as x- and gamma-ray dosemeters in the range 0.01-1 rad-min. Parker RP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:137-8, Jan 70
Investigations on the reliability of the basic computational model in a program for the calculation of three-dimensional dose distributions in radiotherapy. Rosenow UF. **Phys Med Biol** 15:211, Jan 70
Computation of distribution of absorbed dose and absorbed dose rate from a scanning electron beam. Rozenfeld M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:140, Jan 70
Computerized patterns of dose distribution in the radium treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Spira J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:212-3, Jan 70
Utilization of the Dartmouth time-sharing computer for clinical treatment planning. Sternick ES, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:213, Jan 70
Errors in the dosimetry of gold-198 therapy. Syed IB. **Phys Med Biol** 15:145, Jan 70
Internal conversion coefficients for absorbed dose calculations. Widman JC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:99-106, Jan 70
Teaching treatment planning with animated films. Wright DJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:212, Jan 70
The effect of increasing exposures of the 10-B(n,alpha)7-Li reaction on the skin of man. Archambeau JO. **Radiology** 94:179-87, Jan 70
In vivo dosimetry with extruded lithium fluoride rods. Bloch P. **Radiology** 96:425-7, Aug 70
Radiation fractionation as applied to murine colony-forming cells in differing proliferative states. Chaffey JT, et al. **Radiology** 93:1167-72, Nov 69
External beam treatment-planning with the programmed console. Holmes WF. **Radiology** 94:391-400, Feb 70
The intracavitary irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix uteri, using a linear distribution of sources. Holodny EI, et al. **Radiology** 97:127-31, Oct 70
The extension of the concept of tissue-air ratios (TAR) to high-energy x-ray beams. Holt JG, et al. **Radiology** 96:437-46, Aug 70
The adaptation of a table-top computer to complete cobalt-60 radiation therapy dosimetry and treatment planning. I. Dosimetric calculation. Koplow H, et al. **Radiology** 93:1113-6, Nov 69
Low-density inhomogeneity corrections for 22-MV x-ray therapy. Leung PM, et al. **Radiology** 94:449-51, Feb 70
Reticulum-cell sarcoma. II. Radiation dosage for each type. Newall J, et al. **Radiology** 94:643-7, Mar 70
Patient dosimetry in the electron treatment of large superficial lesions. Page V, et al. **Radiology** 94:635-41, Mar 70
Physical and dosimetric aspects of the radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas. I. The mantle technique. Page V, et al. **Radiology** 96:609-18, Sep 70
Physical and dosimetric aspects of the radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas. II. The inverted-Y technique. Page V, et al. **Radiology** 96:619-26, Sep 70
Carcinoma of the tonsil: sequential comparison of four treatment modalities. Perez CA, et al. **Radiology** 94:649-59, Mar 70
Dosimetry of fast neutron beams from a small medical cyclotron. Pinkerton A, et al. **Radiology** 96:131-6, Jul 70
Extradural spinal cord compression by tumor. II. High daily dose experience without laminectomy. Rubin P, et al. **Radiology** 93:1248-60, Dec 69
Performance of a new 4 MeV standing wave linear accelerator. Sable M, et al. **Radiology** 97:169-74, Oct 70
Split-dose radiotherapy for bladder carcinoma. 94 cases treated from 1960 through 1966. Scanlon PW, et al. **Radiology** 97:141-8, Oct 70
Ultrasonic scanning in radiotherapy treatment planning. Smith EH, et al. **Radiology** 96:433-5, Aug 70
Quantitative measurement of the increase in dose adjacent to voids during irradiation of a lucite phantom by high-energy electron beams. Starchman DE, et al. **Radiology** 94:451-2, Feb 70
Ten-year experience with linear accelerator irradiation of cancer of the nasopharynx. Thompson RW, et al. **Radiology** 97:149-55, Oct 70
Single-dose radiation therapy in the palliation of metastatic disease. Vargha ZO, et al. **Radiology** 93:1181-4, Nov 69
Calculation of percentage depth doses for irregular radiation fields employed in radiotherapy. Roux PL le. **S Afr Med J** 44:990-3, 29 Aug 70
A source of error in pelvic dosimetry. Ryall RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:1493-5, 13 Dec 69
Airy tissue correcting factor calculation. Dubinin I, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 12:303-6, 1969
Determination of integral doses in a non-homogeneous medium. Dubinin I. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** [Suppl] 12:263-6, 1969
Pion cancer therapy: positron activity as an indicator of depth-dose. Taylor MC, et al. **Science** 169:377-8, 24 Jul 70
Volume dose and integral damage in various radiotherapeutic techniques. Hattori H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:404-9, Oct 69
Depth dose computations in slab, cylindrical and anthropomorphous phantoms. ANL-7635. Frigerio NA. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 138-9, Dec 69
Instruments and materials for studies of depth dose distribution. ANL-7635. Frigerio NA, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 139-41, Dec 69
Optimum beam energy and geometry for neutron capture therapy. ANL-7635. Frigerio NA. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 135-7, Dec 69
Dosimetry studies for a fast neutron therapy beam. NYO-2740-6. Goodman LJ, et al. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 32-95, 1 Jan 69
[Problems in fractionated irradiation in the clinic] Kok G. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:2171-4, 29 Nov 69 **(Dut)**
[Study of the distribution of doses around aligned point sources. Application in gynecologic radium therapy] Dutreix A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 7:389-400, Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Dosimetric control in brachycurie therapy by the means of 'escargot' isodoses] Schlienger M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 9:282-8, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Effects of air cavities on the isodoses of telecobalt and telecesium beams] Debois JM. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 12:869-74, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Contribution to dosimetry in cobalt therapy. Graphic methods of establishment of isodose curves. Fixed fields and cyclotherapy] Dutou L. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 12:929-63, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Dosimetry of needles of iridium 192. Theoretical study with computers] Paine C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 12:549-55, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Determination of the dose delivered to the submaxillary lymph nodes from the endocurietherapy of cancers of the oral cavity] Sahatchiev A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 13:559-65, 1970 **(Fre)**
[A clinical therapeutic study of irradiating tonsil neoplasms with 20 MeV photon or electron beams] Flamant R, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 3:169-81, Aug 67 **(Fre)**
[Should we irradiate vesical tumors or not?] Kehayas P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:467-82, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[High single-dose irradiation] Kärcher KH. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 110:388-91, Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[The influence of patient's girth and pelvic bones on dose distribution in multiaxial pendulum irradiation of gynecologic tumors] Richter J. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 11:17-25, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of dosimetric characteristics for the medical proton beam of the Laboratory or Nuclear Problems of the United Institute of Nuclear Research in stationary field irradiation and quantum irradiation] Vajnberg MS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 11:1-9, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Fine screen radiation of the parametrium. (High focal doses with a simple conventional therapy method)] Seidel K. **Radiologe** 10:59-62, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Dose computation for telecobalt therapy using a computer] Leetz HK. **Roentgenpraxis** 22:257-65, Nov 69 **(Ger)**
[Calculation of integral doses in radiotherapy with a cobalt bomb] Dubinin I, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 12:293-301, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Precision of the mathematical and graphical corrections to the depth dosage curve for the absorption of airy tissue] Chvojka Z. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** [Suppl] 12:267-70, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Depth determination of retroperitoneal lymph nodes] Georgi M. **Strahlentherapie** 138:293-9, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the understanding of problems of radiologic cytostatic combination treatment. 6. Further syncytostatic studies with 5-fluorouracil, natulan and proresid] Ringleb D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:218-23, Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the behavior of fast electrons in relation to the requirements of radiotherapy. 3. Behavior of fast electrons encountering distorted and molded surfaces] Vogel KH. **Strahlentherapie** 138:398-403, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Indications and results of clinical radiotherapy] Kärcher KH. **Wien Klin Wschr** 81:925-7, 19 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Use of lithium fluoride thermoluminescence for radiation measurement in roentgen therapy of cervix cancer] Weise W, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:1625-31, 13 Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy in neoplasms of the tongue and floor of the mouth (methods, limits, indications, results)] Bonomini B. **Ann Laring** 67:114-30, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[The use of plesioroentgenotherapy with 2 tangential opposite fields in the treatment of superficial cavernous angioma. (Technical note)] Teofoli B, et al. **Arch Ital Derm Vener** 35:161-4, 1968 **(Ita)**
[The use of the computer in radiotherapy. II. Construction of tables of isodose curves for cobalt teletherapy] Milanesi R, et al. **Fracastoro** 62:557-70, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[The use of the computer in radiotherapy. I. Calculation of the percent dose at the axis in cobalt teletherapy] Milanesi R, et al. **Fracastoro** 62:309-19, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Considerations and critical data on the therapy of cutaneous angiomatous formations] Cofano AR. **G Ital Derm** 45:144-50, Mar 70 **(Ita)**
[The treatment of epitheliomas with a mold containing radio-iridium. Dosimetry with a computer and early clinical results] Sinistrero G, et al. **G Ital Derm** 45:104-5, Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Physico-theoretical and technical bases of 192 Ir interstitial radiotherapy] Sinistrero G, et al. **Minerva Derm** 42:574-82, Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[Tomography as an aid in dosimetry in interstitial radiotherapy] Sinistrero G, et al. **Minerva Derm** 43:76-9, Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[New methods of supplementary radioisotope use in gynecological oncology] Davitti L, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:229-41, 15 Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[The use of the shutter angle programmer in cyclic cobalt teletherapy. I. Changes of the isodose curves with the exclusion of opposite symmetrical segments] Dall'Acqua R. **Minerva Radiol** 14:436-42, Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Clinical indications and limitations of the use of wedge-shaped filters in fixed-field cobalt teletherapy] Sosso A. **Minerva Radiol** 13:48-64, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Comparison of the levels of kinetic cobalt teletherapy for apparatuses with different values of source distance-rotation axis] Del Vecchio E, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 34:777-88, Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Clinico-statistical and therapeutic observations of 371 cases of malignant neoplasms of the tonsil] Borghi A, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital** 36:174-207, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Considerations on the various radiotherapeutic methods in malignant tumors of the floor of the mouth] Marigo A, et al. **Quad Radiol** 33:373-96, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[Clinico-statistical survey on radiocobalt teletherapy of 139 bladder neoplasms] Milani F, et al. **Quad Radiol** 33:467-83, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**
[Radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the ethmoid bone. (Clinical case studies)] Cecchetti E, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 23:441-58, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**
[Intracavitary radium therapy in bronchial carcinoma. (Technical notes and preliminary clinical applications)] Miceli R, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 24:81-98, Mar-Apr 69 **(Ita)**
[Radiotherapy of primary cancer of the vagina] Rimondi C, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:205-23, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Cesium 137 in the therapy of tumors of the central nervous system. Plans for therapy] Vaghi MA, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:177-204, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Cesium 137 in the therapy of tumors of the central nervous system. Accessories for conformation of the beam] Vaghi MA, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:27-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Changes in an 18 MeV x-ray beam in hyperbaric oxygenation radiotherapy] Belletti S. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:491-7, May 68 (Ita)

[Study of dose fractionation for 15 MeV electrons] Belletti S, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:584-93, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the tongue (anterior two-thirds). Possibilities of the use of high-energy electrons] Jucker C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:167-88, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Automation of external irradiation and optimization of the planes of treatment by means of an electronic computer. Proposed "conversational" system] Massenti S, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:61-72, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Spatial distribution of the dose around the Ogier-Scarpa uterovaginal applicator obtained by electronic calculation methods. Clinical considerations] Renzi R, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:352-67, May 68 (Ita)

[Computer calculation of dose distributions] Onai Y. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:66-70, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Computers in the radiotherapy dosage computation] Umegaki Y. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:71-5, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Radiotherapy of periodical fraction with massive dose for secondary squamous cell carcinomas of the neck] Inoue T. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1253-65, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Sensitivity of cavity ionization chamber for fast neutrons and gamma-rays] Matsuzawa H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1030-7, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Studies on a choice of dosage in radiotherapy of skin cancer] Swierzowa J, et al. Nowotwory 19:279-83, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)

[Further studies upon the interdependence between the dose and the irradiation time in the treatment of neoplasms of the lymphatic system] Skolyszewski J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:263-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

[Esophageal dose estimations utilizing the thermoluminescence method in rotation radiotherapy] Szymczyk W, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:821-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Fractionation of radiation doses in the treatment of skin cancer] Hliniak A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1934-6, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)

[Uneven distribution of radiation in remote gamma therapy of malignant tumors] Aliev BM. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:8-15, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Distribution of dose fields in various methods of remote radiation therapy of tumors of the upper jaw] Balmukhanov SB, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:20-31, Jun 67 (Rus)

[The dose distribution in time in radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Balmukhanov SB, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-14, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Errors in undertaking a program of mobile radiation teletherapy] Belotserkovskiĭ SE. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:31-5, May 70 (Rus)

[Dose distribution in eccentric rotation gamma irradiation] Belov SA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:86-93, May 70 (Rus)

[Dosimetric characteristics of lead grids for roentgen and gamma therapy] Berlovskiĭ AIa. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:80-1, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Dose field formation on proton beam accelerator ITEF] Blokhin SI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:64-8, May 70 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of dosimetric characteristics of sources of long-wave roentgen radiation] Froiova AV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:64-7, May 69 (Rus)

[Selection of a program of rotation irradiation in remote gemmatherapy] Galina LS. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:62-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

[A method of calculating the structure of the dose field in rotation gamma therapy] Galina LS. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-10, May 67 (Rus)

[Trends of research on specialized analog computers for calculating dosage distribution] Golovan VA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:32-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Gamma-therapy of esophageal cancer with Cs137] Guseva IL. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:9-13, Sep 68 (Rus)

[The significance of the dosage rate of irradiation in close range roentgenotherapy of skin cancer] Iablenik EB. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:32-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Calculating deep tissue dosage by the statistical trial method in irradiation with a broad neutron beam] Ivanov VN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:47-50, Mar 69 (Rus)

[The Monte Carlo method as applied to the calculation of absorbed radiotherapy doses] Ivanov VN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:81-6, May 70 (Rus)

[The method of constructing diagrams of transverse body section for radioisotope teletherapy] Kalinichenko MA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:12-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Consideration of the heterogenicity of the body in electron therapy of tumors] Khvan GV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:54-63, May 70 (Rus)

[Linear programming in selecting optimal conditions for irradiation] Klepper LIa. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:69-76, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Selection of the optimal physical and dynamic conditions of irradiating malignant tumors] Klepper LIa, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:64-73, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Optimal placement of radioactive preparations in intratissular therapy of malignant tumors] Klepper LIa, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:79-85, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Formation of uniform dose fields of inhibiting high energy radiation by means of "equalized" targets] Kovalev VP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:49-54, May 70 (Rus)

[Mathematical interpretation of the generalized task of selecting the optimal plan of irradiating malignant tumors] Krongauz AN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:85-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

[The role and possibilities of use of electronic computers in clinical dosimetry] Krongauz AN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:4-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Obtaining volumetric dose fields in radiotherapy with the use of digital computers] Krongauz AN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:26-31, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Clinical dosimetry and radiation technology] Krongauz AN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:9-11, May 70 (Rus)

[Calculating total dosage distribution on the "MINSK-2" digital computer] Kvasov VA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:15-21, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Mean absorbed doses in the body of patients in intra-tissue administration of Au-198] Linchevskaia GA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:84-91, May 68 (Rus)

[Choice of the therapeutic dose in treatment of thyreotoxicosis with I-131] Livergant IuE. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:48-55, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Selection of conditions for long-range gamma therapy of malignant tumors of the palatine tonsils] Matveeva TN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:12-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

[The precision of dosimetric calculations in intracavitary radiotherapy] Mil'shtein RS. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:42-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

[The effect of the dimensions of the field of radiation in gamma therapy of malignant tumors of the larynx] Moskovskaia NV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:14-20, 1968 (Rus)

[Intracavitary gamma therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri based on the afterloading principle] Paviov AS, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Radiotherapy dosage in different technics of rentgenotherapy of highmoritis and angioma of the cranial vault bones] Podliashuk EL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:46-51, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Relationship between the integral absorbed dose and conditions of irradiation] Pospelova II. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:74-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Clinico-dosimetric preparation of a patient for irradiation] Ruderman AI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:40-3, May 70 (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity of human malignant melanomas] Sakhatuiev A, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:35-40, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Choice of optimal methods of irradiation in intratissue, intracavitary remote and combined x-ray therapy] Sinitsyn RV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:60-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Calculation of shaping filters by the method of superimposed dose fields] Sinitsyn RV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:89-94, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Therapeutic results and experience in the use of digital computers in planning radiotherapy with linear programming] Sinitsyn RV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:59-63, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Automatic linear programming for selection of optimal irradiation methods] Sinitsyn RV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:38-44, Mar 69 (Rus)

[The dose field created by a proton beam in an irradiated body] Vainberg MSh, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:69-73, May 70 (Rus)

[Radiotherapy dosage in the radiotherapy of orbit diseases] Vainshtein ES, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:38-46, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Measuring the dosage of neutron irradiation in therapy using the linear accelerator and betatron] Volmianskiĭ EI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:68-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

[The use of the method of critical points for planning telegammatherapy in cancer of the esophagus] Zholkiver KI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:58-64, May 69 (Rus)

[Selection of the optimal dosage fields in radiotherapy] Ignat'ev UV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:91-5, 1968 (Rus)

[The use of special analog computers for calculating dosage fields in radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Ushakov VB, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:86-91, 1968 (Rus)

[Clinico-functional and dosimetric substantiation for the development of a conservative method of radiotherapy of patients with dermatomycoses] Belkin BG. Vestn Derm Vener 42:52-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Substantiation of multifield x-ray irradiation of the hypophysis] Apasov GN, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:83-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of cancer of the esophagus with the aid of high energy] Gerasimiak VG, et al. Vop Onkol 15:89-90, 1969 (Rus)

[An analysis of the radiosensitivity of sarcoma M-1 by the method of varying the regime of irradiation] Kublik LN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:64-72, 1969 (Rus)

[Morphological and histochemical foundation for the possibility of early surgical intervention in the neck, following irradiation of the larynx with various doses of penetrating radiation (Experimental studies)] Tsyganov AI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:36-43, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Some complications in high-energy therapy] Rodriguez de Quesada B, et al. Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 23:23-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

[Relation of dosage-time in radiotherapy] Fowler JF, et al. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:154-71, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

[Radiophysical studies: irradiation of ornithine aspartate in the Siemens training reactor SUR 100] Szirmai J, et al. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:172-4, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

[Results of utilization of new fractional division in the radiation of tumors. Clinical studies] Marin Gorriz F. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:561-79, 1969 (Spa)

[Radiotherapy of the tumors of the mandible] Pasquinelli V, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:15-37, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

An automatic patient-contour measuring apparatus. Lanzl LH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:162-71, Jan 70

An investigation into the use of commercially available ionization chambers for absorbed dose calibrations of high energy x-rays and electron beams. Almond PR, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:135, Jan 70

An automated thermoluminescent dose-measuring system. Kartha M, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:137, Jan 70

An inexpensive portable dose-doserate meter. Walton PW. Phys Med Biol 15:139, Jan 70

A comparison study of the anatomical differences between three RANDO phantoms. Campbell DW, et al. Radiology 94:198-9, Jan 70

A signal plotter operated remotely under the control of a small computer. Glenn W, et al. Radiology 94:198, Jan 70

A cesium applicator for the treatment of skin cancer. Le Roux PL, et al. Radiology 96:157-60, Jul 70

[Possibility of photographic determination of isodose curves in high energy therapy by a new method based on the use of a photoelectric darkness detector] Franco L. Minerva Radiol 13:156-61, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Thermoluminescence dosimeter] Szymczyk W, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:813-20, 1969 (Pol)

[Dosimeter with controlled energy dependence] Denisenko ON, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:58-61, Sep 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Real time dose distribution display by digital computer. Inamura K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:315-33, Jul 70

A secondary standard therapy-level x-ray exposure meter. Kemp LA. Phys Med Biol 15:132, Jan 70

RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH ENERGY (E2)

The betatron and its medical application. Szirmai E, et al. Acta Med Okayama 24:237-47, Apr 70

Clinical trials in radiotherapy and the merits of high energy protons. Graffman S, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:1-23, Feb 70

Field control in roentgen therapy with a 5 MeV linear accelerator by means of television. Malvén R, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:462-6, Dec 68

High energy electron beam treatment planning for betatron 10-24 MeV. Nelson RF. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:73-80, Feb 70

Effectiveness of radiation therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus. A retrospective study. Frazier AB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:830-4, Apr 70

Radical radiation therapy of chordoma. Pearlman AW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:332-41, Feb 70

Esophagogastrectomy versus radiation therapy for midesophageal carcinoma. Wilson SE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:195-202, Sep 70

Protection of the eye in megavoltage radiotherapy. Jackson W. Brit J Radiol 42:710-2, Sep 69

Eye protection in cobalt 60 teletherapy beams. Jones CH. Brit J Radiol 43:73-4, Jan 70

A simulator for treatment planning - - physical problems. Jones JC, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:794, Oct 69

Dose conversion factors for use with ionisation dosemeters for 6 to 35 MeV electron beams. Kartha M, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:549-53, Aug 70

Californium 252 as an external source of neutrons for radiotherapy treatment. Lawson RC. Brit J Radiol 42:714-5, Sep 69

A general expression for megavoltage central axis depth doses. Thomas RL. Brit J Radiol 43:554-7, Aug 70

Experimental tests of corrections for tissue

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhomogeneities in radiotherapy. Young ME, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:349-55, May 70**
Postoperative irradiation for ovarian carcinoma with the cobalt-60 moving strip technique. Delclos L, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynec 12:993-1002, Dec 69**
Experimental radiotherapy of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma with 15 meV neutrons and 300 kV x-rays. II. Effects of ractionated treatments, applied five times a week for several weeks. Barendsen GW, et al. **Europ J Cancer 6:89-109, Apr 70**
Experimental radiotherapy of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma with 15 MeV neutrons and 300 kV x-rays. I. Effects of single exposures. Barendsen GW, et al. **Europ J Cancer 5:373-91, Sep 69**
Palliative radiotherapy in carcinoma of lung. I. Relief of occlusion of main bronchus. Ochsner SF. **J Louisiana Med Soc 122:104-6, Apr 70**
A proposal for the management of Hodgkin's disease at The University of Alabama Medical Center Birmingham, Alabama. Brascho DJ, et al. **J Med Ass Alabama 39:1107-12, Jun 70**
Comment: supervoltage radiation therapy--promise vs fulfillment. Rubin P. **JAMA 210:333-5, 13 Oct 69**
Combined 5-fluorouracil and supervoltage radiation therapy of locally unresectable gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG, et al. **Lancet 2:865-7, 25 Oct 69**
External megavoltage radiation therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Woods W. **Med J Aust 2:61-5, 11 Jul 70**
An analogue system for rapid treatment planning. Adams RB, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:212, Jan 70**
An investigation into the use of commercially available ionization chambers for absorbed dose calibrations of high energy x-rays and electron beams. Almond PR, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:135, Jan 70**
In vivo dosimetry in high-energy electron therapy. Boone ML, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:147, Jan 70**
The use of ionization chambers in high energy electron dosimetry. Kartha M, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:134-5, Jan 70**
The relative importance of leakage and scatter in megavoltage installation design. McEwan AC. **Phys Med Biol 14:659-60, Oct 69**
An approximation for estimating Compton scatter from a cuboid phantom. McEwan AC. **Phys Med Biol 14:627-30, Oct 69**
Measurement of changes in the oxygen and carbon concentration of tissues during fractionated high energy x-ray treatment. Spring E, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:23-8, Jan 70**
Hodgkin's disease clinical trial. Nickson JJ, et al. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:77-81, 1970**
The present status and future of megavoltage radiation therapy. Stein JJ. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:293-300, 1970**
The present place of radiation therapy in the management of esophageal cancer. Pearson JG. **Progr Clin Cancer 4:257-71, 1970**
Carcinoma of the cervix treated by external irradiation alone. Castro JR, et al. **Radiology 95:163-6, Apr 70**
An operative staging system and a megavoltage radiotherapeutic technic for cerebellar medulloblastomas. Chang CH, et al. **Radiology 93:1351-9, Dec 69**
Malignant tumors of the ovary managed with postoperative megavoltage irradiation. Elcios L, et al. **Radiology 93:659-63, Sep 69**
The relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons for mammalian tissues. Field SB. **Radiology 93:915-20, Oct 69**
Megavoltage radiation therapy and lymphangiography in ovarian cancer. Hanks GE, et al. **Radiology 93:649-54, Sep 69**
The extension of the concept of tissue-air ratios (TAR) to high-energy x-ray beams. Holt JG, et al. **Radiology 96:437-46, Aug 70**
Electron-beam technique and skin reaction of postoperative irradiation of axilla and supraclavicular nodes in breast carcinoma. Khan FR, et al. **Radiology 95:417-20, May 70**
Patient dosimetry in the electron treatment of large superficial lesions. Page V, et al. **Radiology 94:635-41, Mar 70**
Dosimetry of fast neutron beams from a small medical cyclotron. Pinkerton A, et al. **Radiology 96:131-6, Jul 70**
Oophoropexy: a means of preserving ovarian function following pelvic megavoltage radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Ray GR, et al. **Radiology 96:175-80, Jul 70**
Tissue-air ratios for rotational therapy with 32-MeV x rays. Starchman DE, et al. **Radiology 96:127-9, Jul 70**
Quantitative measurement of the increase in dose adjacent to voids during irradiation of a lucite phantom by high-energy electron beams. Starchman DE, et al. **Radiology 94:451-2, Feb 70**
Computation of distribution of absorbed dose and absorbed dose rate from a scanning electron beam. Rozenfeld M, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:651-9, Dec 69**
Electron therapy with 6 MeV linear accelerator. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:645-50, Dec 69**
Keloid scars. Analysis of 89 patients. King GD, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 50:595-8, Jun 70**
[Chromosome aberrations observed in human blood cells irradiated in vitro with different beams of fast electrons (35 MeV). (Possible radiotherapeutic implications)] Feremans W. **Europ J Cancer 3:209-15, Aug 67 (Fre)**
[A clinical therapeutic study of irradiating tonsil neoplasms with 20 MeV photon or electron beans] Flamant R, et al. **Europ J Cancer 3:169-81, Aug 67 (Fre)**
[Radiotherapy of bronchial cancer] Vieten H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:514-21, 1969 (Ger)**
[Electron therapy in sarcoma] Lissner J. **Med Klin 64:2362-5, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Comparison of dosimetric characteristics for the medical proton beam of the Laboratory or Nuclear Problems of the United Institute of Nuclear Research in stationary field irradiation and quantum irradiation] Vajnberg MS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:1-9, 1970 (Ger)**
[Appropriate use of electron irradiation and Co60 gamma irradiation in malignant growth therapy] Ott A. **Roentgenpraxis 22:283-303, Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Calculation of integral doses in radiotherapy with a cobalt bomb] Dubinin I, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:293-301, 1969 (Ger)**
[Limitation of the concept "high-energy radiotherapy"] Chvojka Z. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:259-62, 1969 (Ger)**
[Methodical contribution to high energy radiotherapy of the vulvar carcinoma] Halama J, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:129-36, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Deep electrontherapy using pendulum radiation. I. Basic preliminary studies on static fields using 43-MeV-electrons] Rassow J. **Strahlentherapie 138:267-85, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Electron deep therapy using pendulum irradiation. II. Characteristic criteria of dose distribution in the Alderson phantom] Rassow J, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:385-93, Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Indications of radiotherapy (180-300 kV) from the viewpoint of megavolttherapy] Scherer E, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:513-21, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[The reaction of fast electrons following obligne incidence on the body surface] Vogel KH. **Strahlentherapie 138:556-9, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Studies on the behavior of fast electrons from the viewpoint of radiotherapeutic requirements. I. Behavior of fast electrons in the presence of stepwise graduated tissue formations or tissue spaces] Vogel KH. **Strahlentherapie 138:142-8, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Studies on the behavior of fast electrons from the viewpoint of radiotherapeutic requirements. II. Behavior of fast electrons during the encountering of grooved surfaces, a wedge-like prominent tissue formation and obliquely arranged cylindrical hollow spaces] Vogel KH. **Strahlentherapie 138:286-92 contd, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Indications and results of clinical radiotherapy] Kärcher KH. **Wien Klin Wschr 81:925-7, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)**
[High energy radiotherapy in the treatment of vesical neoplasms] Berra S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol 42:299-312, 1969 (Ita)**
[Current status of radiotherapy in cancerology] Piemonte M. **Minerva Med 60:3188-92, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)**
[Possibility of photographic determination of isodose curves in high energy therapy by a new method based on the use of a photoelectric darkness detector] Franco L. **Minerva Radiol 13:156-61, Mar 68 (Ita)**
[Clinico-statistical observations on 62 cases of tumors of the parotid gland treated with cesium therapy] Borghi A, et al. **Nunt Radiol 34:789-801, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Treatment of keloids with electrons accelerated by the betatron] Colosimo M, et al. **Nunt Radiol 34:607-22, Jul 68 (Ita)**
[Medical therapy of the patient with malignant pulmonary neoplasms exposed to 42 MeV irradiation with the betatron] Garbagna P, et al. **Nunt Radiol 34:1395-401, Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Considerations on the various radiotherapeutic methods in malignant tumors of the floor of the mouth] Marigo A, et al. **Quad Radiol 33:373-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Microangiographic studies of the kidney of guinea pigs irradiated with fast electrons at 20 MeV] Nicolato A, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:14-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Changes in an 18 MeV x-ray beam in hyperbaric oxygenation radiotherapy] Belletti S. **Radiol Med (Torino) 54:491-7, May 68 (Ita)**
[Study of dose fractionation for 15 MeV electrons] Belletti S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 54:584-93, Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the tongue (anterior two-thirds). Possibilities of the use of high-energy electrons] Jucker C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 56:167-88, Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Superhigh voltage irradiation on the bladder tumor] Katume M, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 16:371-83, Aug 70 (Jap)**
[Electron beam radiotherapy] Kimura S. **Jap J Cancer Clin 16:400-1, Apr 70 (Jap)**
[Conformation therapy technique with a 6MeV linear accelerator for cervical cancer. Clinical application] Kitagawa T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1052-5, Dec 69 (Jap)**
[Conformation therapy technique with a 6MeV linear accelerator for cervical cancer. Treatment planning] Mori T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1047-51, Dec 69 (Jap)**
[Improvement of electron beam radiation technic] Nakano M. **Jap J Cancer Clin 16:368-76, Apr 70 (Jap)**
[Residual lesions following external high energy radiation therapy] Kakehi M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 30:296-301, Jun 70 (Jap)**
[Shielding of high energy (10-30 MeV) accelerator] Noda H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1381-8, Feb 70 (Jap)**
[An analysis of dose distributions in the thorax in 4.3 MV x-ray rotation with the use of a digital computer] Onai Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1313-9, Jan 70 (Jap)**
[Fundamental studies on the 6 MeV linac electron therapy] Tasuno I, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1162-72, Dec 69 (Jap)**
[Electron beam therapy of hemangioma] Ashizawa A, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 15:518-27, Jul 70 (Jap)**
[Dose field formation on proton beam accelerator ITEF] Blokhin SI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:64-8, May 70 (Rus)**
[Measuring the absorbed energy of deceleration radiation and of beams of fast electrons with a graphite calorimeter] Ermakov IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:65-71, Mar 70 (Rus)**
Effecacity of treatment of cancer of the lung with Co60 and braking-effect irradiation with 4,3 MeW energy] Gladinova TS, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:8-12, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Clinical and dosimetric assessment of radiotherapy with beams of heavy charged particles of high energies] Konnov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:68-80, May 69 (Rus)**
[Semi-empiric method of calculating the integral dose in therapy using high energy ionizing radiation] Pospelova II. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:53-7, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[The present state of and prospects for neutron and neutron-- capture therapy] Riabukhin IuS. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:74-6, May 70 (Rus)**
[Morphological changes of cancer in betatron irradiation with 25 MeV] Savchenko ED, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-9, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[Biological effect of braking-effect high energy radiation in radiotherapy] Shantyr' VI. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:54-8, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Method of electron therapy of brain tumors] Smirnov RV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:28-34, Mar 67 (Rus)**
[Experience with the clinical use of the linear accelerator] Strashinin AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:43-7, May 69 (Rus)**
[The dose field created by a proton beam in an irradiated body] Vainberg MSh, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:69-73, May 70 (Rus)**
[Measuring the dosage of neutron irradiation in therapy using the linear accelerator and betatron] Volmianskii EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:68-9, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Therapy of long tubular bone sarcomas using the 25 MeV betatron longitudinal irradiation technic] Lagunova IG. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:253-8, 1969 (Rus)**
[Megavolt radiation therapy of localized forms of malignant lymphomas] Paviov AS, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:71-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Perspectives for the use of high-energy protons in the treatment of malignant tumors] Ruderman AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:85-92, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Evolution and radiological treatment of spino-cellular lymphatic metastasis] Gil y Gil C. **Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 23:29-55, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)**
[Some complications in high-energy therapy] Rodriguez de Quesada B, et al. **Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 23:23-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone marrow depression in the pelvis after megavoltage irradiation. A study with radioisotope scanning. Kjeligren O, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:849-55, 15 Nov 69**
Complications in 831 patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the intact uterine cervix treated with 3,000 rads or more whole pelvis irradiation. Strockbine MF, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:293-304, Feb 70**
Serum amylase as a measure of salivary gland radiation damage. Hyperamylasaemia following fractionated exposure to 4 MV X rays delivered in high pressure oxygen, and effects of certain steroids on this response. Van den Brenk HA, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:688-700, Sep 69**
Visceral complications of supervoltage radiotherapy for carcinoma of the bladder. Ram MD. **Brit J Surg 57:409-12, Jun 70**
Radiotherapeutic response of plasma cell tumors associated with monoclonal gammopathy. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer 26:110-3, Jul 70**
Therapeutic irradiation of the chest and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electrocardiographic changes. Biran S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 20:433-9, Oct 69
Postirradiation sarcoma. Including 5 cases after X-ray therapy of breast carcinoma. Hatfield PM, et al. **Radiology** 96:593-602, Sep 70
[Ophthalmologic findings following high-dose tele-gamma-radiation. Clinical and histological observations] Cullmann B, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 179:82-104, 1969 (Ger)
[On the therapy of irradiation-induced leukopenia with Esberitox] Pohl P. **Med Klin** 64:1546-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Ocular changes caused by treatment of neoplasms of the maxillary sinus by means of Betatron fast electrons. Histological study of 2 enucleated eyeballs] Cionini L, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 54:395-407, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Rectosigmoid lesions secondary to high-energy radiotherapy] Garbagna P, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 14:381-7, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the cornea and in the crystalline lens caused by 6Mvp x-ray radiation] Sekine T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 74:753-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Radiation neuropathies] Tsuya A, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:510-8, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Supervoltage radiation therapy of the stomach carcinoma. 1. The side reactions and the complications of the massive tumor dose irradiation] Asakawa H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:1304-12, Jan 70 (Jap)
[The clinical picture and diagnosis of delayed radionecrosis of the brain (according to materials from megavolt roentgenotherapy of intracranial neoplasms)] Samoilov VI. **Vop Neirokhir** 33:10-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Immediate reactions and complications following use of inhibitory high-energy radiation in oncologic patients] Gadelov AA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 15:57-60, 1969 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Dose rates and field homogeneity of Siemens 42 MeV betatron. Rassow J. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 8:331-42, Aug 69
Properties of beams from the SL75 linear accelerator. Naylor GP. **Brit J Radiol** 42:951, Dec 69
The stability of the x-ray beam from an 8 MV linear accelerator designed for radiotherapy. Naylor GP, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:414-9, Jun 70
Medical 6 MeV linear accelerator made in Japan. Kitabatake T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 32:359-77, Mar 70
Scattering foil device for high-energy electron-beam therapy. Okumura Y, et al. **Radiology** 93:667-70, Sep 69
[Symposium: treatment of malignant tumor using a high energy radiation generator] Kusumoto G, et al. **Iryo** 23:374-7, 1969 (Jap)
[Electron therapy with 6 MeV linear accelerator] Shigematsu Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:1288-93, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Fundamental studies on the 6 MeV linac electron therapy] Tasuno I, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:1162-72, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Ways of improving Soviet medical electron accelerators] Aleksandrov NN. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:44-5, May 70 (Rus)
[The use of existing heavy charged particle accelerators for radiation therapy and the designing of new ones] Dzhelepov VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:19-28, May 70 (Rus)
[Results of combined radiotherapy of patients with cancer of the uterine cervix uteri with the use of a linear accelerator] Gabelov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:3-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[A new betatron for medical purposes] Gel'perin BB. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:46-8, May 70 (Rus)
[A proton beam accelerator ITEF for radiation therapy] Khoroshkov VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:58-62, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of a 5 MeV therapeutic linear accelerator] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:32-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The properties of beams from the SL75 linear accelerator. Franks CI. **Brit J Radiol** 42:951, Dec 69
The use of ionization chambers for the absorbed dose calibration of high energy electron beam therapy units. Almond PR. **Int J Appl Radiat** 21:1-3, Jan 70
[Sndardized irradiation planning for telecobalt and ultra hard deceberation radiation in bladder tumors] Kriester A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:729-36, 1969 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

A survey of high-energy radiotherapeutic machines in Japan. Kitabatake T, et al. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 17:201-7, Dec 69

RADIUM (D1)

Evaluation of radium contamination in aircraft instrument repair facilities. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health]** 36:1-37, May 69
A method for leak testing radium sources. Angleton GM. **Health Phys** 18:160-2, Feb 70
Radium-226 effects on the mucopolysaccharides of cartilage. Tsai HC, et al. **Health Phys** 18:71-3, Jan 70
Application of 18F to image 226Ra-induced bone lesions. Goldman M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:208-13, May 70
Exposure calculation at points on and near the axis of a linear radium source. Leung PM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:146, Jan 70
The comparative toxicity of 226Ra, 239Pu, 228Th, 228Ra, and 90Sr to leukocytes of beagles. Dougherty JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:56-70, Jul 70
Evaluation of emissions from radium dial watches. Klein HF, et al. **Radiol Health Data Rep** 11:7-9, Jan 70
Comparison of irradiation by californium 252 and radium on the skin of swine. Atkins HL, et al. **Radiology** 96:161-5, Jul 70
Radium-226 in the diet in three United States cities. HASL-207. Fisenne IM, et al. **US AEC Health Safety Lab** I2-4, 1 Apr 69
[Axiomatics in the law of radioactive decay] Busch M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:593-4, Nov 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of radium treatment on the enzyme content of vaginal fluid in cervical cancer. Goldberg DM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1192-6, 15 Dec 69
Use of local anesthesia for radium implantation. Olson JR Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:839-41, Aug 70
Prognostic importance of the intracavitary radium arrangement in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Bosch A, et al. **Radiology** 95:175-80, Apr 70
Afterloading vaginal irradiators. Delclos L, et al. **Radiology** 96:666-7, Sep 70
A modified Stockholm radium applicator for the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Wang CC, et al. **Radiology** 96:631-4, Sep 70
[Sources of spherical cesium 137 of reduced volume and nominal unique activity for gynecologic curietherapy] Cardis R. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 11:93-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Betatherapy of tubal swelling. 2,500 applications. 23 year follow-up] Bourdial J. **Therapeutique** 46:515-26, May 70 (Fre)
[Beta therapy of the rhinopharyngeal cavity with the Crowe and Burnam catheter] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna)** 41:337-48, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Value of extended and programmed endocavitary radiotherapy (Co60-Cs137-Ra) by use of the Vecchietti applicator in the radiosurgical treatment of cervix carcinoma] De Salvia D, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:155-7, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Intracavitary radium therapy in bronchial carcinoma. (Technical notes and preliminary clinical applications)] Miceli R, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 24:81-98, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Spatial distribution of the dose around the Ogier-Scarpa uterovaginal applicator obtained by electronic calculation methods. Clinical considerations] Renzi R, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec** 23:352-67, May 68 (Ita)
[Physical aspects and clinical estimation of the modified Paris method of uterine cervix cancer treatment by means of radium] Domaradzka-Woźniak A. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk)** 14:7-52, 1969 (Pol)
[Localization of the gynecological applicators during radium therapy of cervix cancer] Krześniak J, et al. **Nowotwory** 19:239-44, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Endocurietherapy of epidermoid carcinomas of the internal surface of the cheek] Pierquin B, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 15:241-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications in 831 patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the intact uterine cervix treated with 3,000 rads or more whole pelvis irradiation. Strockbine MF, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:293-304, Feb 70
Radiographic development of skeletal lesions in man many years after acquistion of radium burden. Hasterlik RJ, et al. **Radiology** 93:599-603, Sep 69
[Epithelioma developing on an angioma treated with curietherapy 33 years previously] Dollfus MA, et al. **Bull Soc Belg Ophtal** 146:227-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Value of anti-infection prophylaxis during radium treatment of cervix cancer: trial of methacycline] Dargent D, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1647-52, 17 Dec 67 (Fre)
[The influence of fever during radiotherapy on the 5-year survival numbers of cervix carcinoma 1954-1961] Weishaar J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 138:323-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Rectosigmoid lesions secondary to high-energy radiotherapy] Garbagna P, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 14:381-7, Sep 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Sources of 210Pb in uranium miners. Holtzman RB. **Health Phys** 18:105-12, Feb 70
Evaluation of radium-226 in total diet samples, 1964 to June 1967. **Radiol Health Data Rep** 10:547-9, Dec 69
The concentration of radium, thorium, and uranium by tropical algae. ANL-7615. Edgington DN, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 3-18, Jul 68

BLOOD

The level of radium in human blood forty years after ingestion. Lucas HF Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:637-45, Mar 70

HISTORY

[Marie Curie-Sklodowska (1867-1934)] (Curie-Sklodowska M), Bénard H. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 151:528-34, 7 Nov 67 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Non-uniformity in the retention of the alkaline earths in animals and man. ANL-7615. Lloyd E. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 49-53, Jul 68
[Adsorption of short-living beta-radioactive radon-decay products (radium B and radium C) by the skin surface of patients during baths in the spring "Jerzy" in Ladek-Zdrój] Rotnicki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1764-6, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of 226Ra and 239Pu on the dental root canal of the dog. Taylor GN, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:924-7, Sep-Oct 69
[The effect of internal irradiation (Sr90 and Ra226) upon the karyologic pattern of bone marrow cells] Baerska A, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:36-41, Sep 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Malignancy from radium. Loutit JF. **Brit J Cancer** 24:195-207, Jun 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preoperative radium in treatment of carcinoma corporis uteri. Rauramo L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 3:115+, 1969
Dose distribution from intracavitary radium and supplementary external irradiation with regard to topography of lymph nodes in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Joelsson I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 9:33-54, Feb 70
Efficacy of primary radiation in carcinoa of the endometrium. Preliminary study of unselected material from a specific region in the north of Sweden. Kjellgren O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 9:102-14, Apr 70
Radium and external irradiation versus radium and operation for early invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Villasanta U. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:498-505, 15 Feb 70
Carcinoma of cervix: the use of an integrated system of treatment using a linear intracavitary radiation source and external irradiation. Newall J, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:305-11, Feb 70
Rectangular moulds--a footnote to Paterson-Parker. Porter EH. **Brit J Radiol** 43:445-7, Jul 70
Radiosensitization of endometrial adenocarcinoma by means of medroxyprogesterone. Bonte J, et al. **Cancer** 25:907-10, Apr 70
The value of adjuvant irradiation in the treatment of endometrial carcinoma stage I, group I. Vongtama V, et al. **Cancer** 25:45-9, Jan 70
The treatment of hyperkeratosis and early carcinoma of the vocal cords by interstitial irradiation. Macbeth R. **J Otolaryng Soc Aust** 3:11-9, Mar 70
Combined radium therapy and radical hysterectomy with pelvic lymphadenectomy in treatment of invasive cancer of the cervix. Villasanta U. **Obstet Gynec** 32:6-10, Jul 68
Some important parameters for computer-produced isodose information around distributed radium sources. Adams GD. **Phys Med Biol** 15:213, Jan 70
Retreatment of persistent and recurrent carcinoma of the cervix with irradiation. Jones TK Jr, et al. **Radiology** 95:167-74, Apr 70
A critical look at points A and B in the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix. Testa ER, et al. **Radiology** 94:199, Jan 70
[Study of the distribution of doses around aligned point sources. Application in gynecologic radium therapy] Dutreix A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 7:389-400, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Problems concerning radiotherapy and curietherapy in dentistry] Urth A. **Acta Stomat Belg** 66:273-328, 1969 (162 ref.) (Fre)
[New acquisitions in radiotherapy] **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:807-27, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Recurrence and metastases of cervical and uterine cancer treated with a combination of radium and surgery] Dargent M, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:186-97, 15 Feb 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Drug therapy of ankylosing spondylitis] Louyot P, et al. Rev Rhum 37:281-307, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Current experiences with LiF thermoluminescence dosimetry in the radium treatment of cervix carcinomas] Weise W, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:126-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of benign hemorrhages in gynecology using radium] Michalica W, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:539-44, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Radium sensitivity and the success of cervix carcinoma operation] Králová A, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:406-10, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Tomography as an aid in dosimetry in interstitial radiotherapy] Sinistrero G, et al. Minerva Derm 43:76-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The use of radioactive microspheres in intra-arterial administration in the treatment of pelvic tumors in advanced stages] Caldarola L, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1497-516, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Primary malignant tumors of the female genital system appearing years after radiation treatment for malignant neoplasms of the genital system] Grattarola R, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:242-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Serum mucoproteins (SMP) in relation to radical surgery with or without preoperative radium therapy for uterine neoplasms] Palazzetti P, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1491-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[New possibilities of treatment of cancer of the ovary] Zoltán I. Minerva Med 61:64-70, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Indications and results of betatherapy of the rhinopharyngeal cavity with Crowe's probe in infants] Ciambelliotti E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1299-301, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the various radiotherapeutic methods in malignant tumors of the floor of the mouth] Marigo A, et al. Quad Radiol 33:373-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the internal surface of the cheek] Perra L. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:43-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of primary cancer of the vagina] Rimondi C, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:205-23, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the tongue (anterior two-thirds). Possibilities of the use of high-energy electrons] Jucker C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:167-88, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Beta therapy of cutaneous angiomas] Passerini A, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:870-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Radiumtherapy in carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Tavares MA. Arq Pat 40:121-6, Dec 68 (Por)
[Results of combined radiotherapy of patients with cancer of the uterine cervix uteri with the use of a linear accelerator] Gabelov AA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:3-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Evolution and radiological treatment of spino-cellular lymphatic metastasis] Gil y Gil C. Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 23:29-55, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

RADIUS (A2)

Bone erosion in relation to subcutaneous rheumatoid nodules. Dorfman HD, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:69-73, Jan-Feb 70
Acrylic granuloma of the radius after a lucite prosthesis to replace the broken scaphoid bone. Follow-up of sixteen years. Burman M. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:81-8, Apr 69
A new factor in the etiology of ulnar drift. Shapiro JS. Clin Orthop 68:32-43, Jan-Feb 70
Parosteal lipoma of the radius: a case report. Schweitzer G. S Afr Med J 44:648-9, 30 May 70
[Connatal chondromyxoid fibroma of the radius] Dihlmann W, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:759-61, May 69 (Ger)
[3 cases of congenital radioulnar synostosis] Kato T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:804-10, 1970 (Jap)
[A case of inveterate isolated dislocation of the distal radio-ulnar joint] Kwiatkowski C. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:703-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Giant cell tumor of the bone] Floareş G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:491-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Case of aseptic necrosis of the styloid process of the radial bone] Kleĭman EI. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:83-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Solitary myeloma of the radius with lymph node metastasis] Kuznetsova IP. Vop Onkol 16:104-7, 1970 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Ventriculoradial dysplasia in a mongoloid infant. Koivikko A. Ann Clin Res 2:79-81, Mar 70
The anatomy of congenital radial dysplasia. Its surgical and functional implications. Skerik SK, et al. Clin Orthop 66:125-43, Sep-Oct 69
Congenital hemimelia (agenesis) of the radius in a dog and a cat. Lewis RE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1892-7, 15 Jun 70
Scoliosis associated with congenital deficiencies of the upper extremity. Makley JT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:279-87, Mar 70
Radial meromelia. The deformity and its treatment. Bora FW Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:966-79, Jul 70
Congenital absence of the radius and associated anomalies. Schweitzer G. Med J Aust 2:78-82, 11 Jul 70
Madelung's deformity: observations in 17 patients. Feiman AH, et al. Radiology 93:1037-42, Nov 69
[Congenital upper radiocubital synostosis. 3 cases] Creyssel J, et al. Lyon Chir 66:175-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of the preventive treatment of the Volkmann's syndrome] Petit P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:763-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Bilateral congenital absence of the patella] Laboccetta F, et al. Minerva Med 61:1320-3, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic results of radial deficiency] Shimizu J, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1379-80, Nov 69 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Statistical observations of plus and minus variants of the distal end of the ulna versus the radius] Tajima T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1472-3, Nov 69 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Experimental limb disuse and bone blood flow. Semb H. Acta Orthop Scand 40:552-62, 1969

INJURIES

Clinical experience with a new compression plate "DCP". Allgöwer M, et al. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 125:Suppl:45-61, 1969
The Monteggia lesion. A review of 159 cases. Boyd HB, et al. Clin Orthop 66:94-100, Sep-Oct 69
Radial perilunar dislocation. Report of a case. Shaw JC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:556-8, Apr 70
Irreducible radiocarpal dislocation. A case report. Weiss C, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:562-4, Apr 70
Radial perilunar dislocation. Reports of a case. Shaw JC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:556-8, Apr 70
Dislocation of the head of the radius associated with fracture of the upper end of the ulna in children. Theodorou SD. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:700-6, Nov 69
Reversal of the radial head during reduction of fracture of the neck of the radius in children. Wood SK. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:707-10, Nov 69
Irreducible posterolateral elbow dislocation: report of a rare case. Pawlowski RF, et al. J Trauma 10:260-6, Mar 70
[Monteggia's fracture] Mlčoch R. Rozhl Chir 49:401-6, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Operative treatment of Monteggia fractures] Molnár I, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:501-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Accompanying injuries in Monteggia fracture] Napieralski K. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:507-15, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Surgical experience in old Monteggia's fracture] Ataka A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:522-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Remote results of treatment of traumatic epiphysiolysis of the distal end of bones of the forearm] Babich FI. Ortop Travm Protez 30:32-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of fracture of the diaphysis of the ulnar bone combined with dislocation of the capitellum of the radial bone in children] Ginzburg SO, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:94-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Rare case of isolated traumatic dislocation of the distal radio-ulnar joint] Maar D. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:292-5, Oct 69 (Slo)

METABOLISM

Nucleic acids in regenerating rabbit bone. Deutsch A, et al. Clin Orthop 69:239-44, Mar-Apr 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic determination of calcium concentration of skeletal bone with double-beam apparatus. Astrand K, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:479-96, Nov 69
Clinical investigation in metabolic bone disease. Quantitative measurements of bone mineral. Evens RG, et al. Invest Radiol 4:364-9, Nov-Dec 69
Destructive lesion of the proximal radius. Benedict KT Jr. JAMA 212:464-5, 20 Apr 70

SURGERY

Triceps transfer to restore elbow flexion. A study of fifteen patients with paralytic lesions and arthrogryposis. Carroll RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:239-44, Mar 70
Synovectomy of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Report of five cases. Torgerson WR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:371-5, Mar 70
[Congenital upper radiocubital synostosis. 3 cases] Creyssel J, et al. Lyon Chir 66:175-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Shortening of the radius in Kienboeck's disease. Study of 2 cases] Harase M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1474-5, Nov 69 (Jap)

RADIUS FRACTURES (C14)

Isolated fractures of the proximal end of the radius in children epidemiology, treatment and prognosis. Henrikson B. Acta Orthop Scand 40:246-60, 1969
Injuries to the wrist. Conwell HE. Clin Sympos 22:3-30, 1970
[Juxta-articular radius fractures. Surgical method of repair by axial nailing] Pichard R. Bull Acad Vet France 40:447-51, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Percutaneous fixation of fractures of the lower extremity of the radius. Technic, indications and results] Comtet JJ, et al. Lyon Med 220:309-12, 25 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Classification and treatment of Monteggia fractures. Apropos of 38 cases] Trillat A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:639-57, 1969 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Carpal tunnel syndrome due to a small displaced fragment of bone. Report of a case. Kinley DL, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 35:215-21, Oct 68
Multiple fractures in one upper extremity. Minn Med 53:543-50, May 70
Resection of the head of the ulna in posttraumatic dysfunction of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Lugnegård H. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:65-9, 1969
[Changes in the soft parts due to injuries of peripheral epiphysis of the radius] Teisinger P, et al. Cesk Radiol 24:136-9, May 70 (Cze)
[Gas gangrene] Gregersen HN. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1475-7, 28 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Post-traumatic defects of the styloid process of the ulna after an isolated fracture of the distal radius] Fischer E. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:687-92, Nov 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Cartilage extract in treatment of fractures in rabbits. Herold HZ, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:317-24, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Typical and atypical radius fractures] Bouma S. Nederl T Geneesk 114:368-74, 28 Feb 70 (Dut)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Anatomy of the typical radius fracture. Radiometric studies] Sturm G. Anat Anz 125:1-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Reassessment of radiological criteria in the evaluation of treatment in the loco typico radius fractures] Szwarnowiecka I, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:277-81, 1970 (Pol)
[Mineral component of the bone in the process of reparative regeneration] Landa VA. Ortop Travm Protez 31:33-7, May 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

The effect of delayed internal fixation on fracture healing. An experimental study. Piekarski K, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:543-51, 1969
Slipped upper femoral epiphysis, clinical examinations concerning the aetiology. Sorensen KH. Acta Orthop Scand 40:686, 1969
Fractured radial head (case P63). Canad Med Ass J 103:385-6, 15 Aug 70
Use of ASIF compression plates in selected shaft fractures of the upper extremity. A preliminary report. Naiman PT, et al. Clin Orthop 71:208-16, 1970
[Surgical treatment after failure of conservative treatment of fractures of the lower extremity of the radius. Statistical study of 89 cases] Comtet JJ, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 34:505-24, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Stabilization of the lower radial epiphysis by double radiocubital fixation] Ectors P, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 34:553-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Original method of bloodless reduction of severe fractures of the head of the radius in children] Feray C. Presse Med 77:2155-6, 27 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Surgery of distal radius fractures] Hermann P. Mschr Unfallheilk 73:321-4, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Acrylic prostheses in the treatment of fractures of the distal extremity of the radius. Critical revision of results] Caruso I, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:291-308, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Fractures of the distal epiphysis of the radius in the department's cases] Bielski T, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:805-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Specific treatment of radius fractures of the Smith-Linhardt type] Chromy W, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:787-91, 1969 (Pol)
[Dysfunction of the elbow joint in children after inveterate fractures in the elbow areas treated surgically] Kowalski W. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:761-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Fractures of the distal epiphyses of the forearm]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Krężel T.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:803-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Correlation of results of treatment in fractures of the distal end of the radius and type of injury] Szwarnowiecka I, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:793-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Late results of ambulatory treatment of radius fractures in the typical area] Teleszyński Z, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:799-801, 1969 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of bones of the forearm and its results] Dem'ianov VM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:1-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Rational surgical approaches in fracture of the head and neck of the radius] Fadeev GI.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:60-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis of the forearm bones] Faddeev DI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:79-83, Mar 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Non-union of fractures of the forearm in adults, prevention and treatment. Ferraiouli EB.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:432-5, Dec 69
Reversal of the radial head during reduction of fracture of the neck of the radius in children. Wood SK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:707-10, Nov 69
[Defective pseudarthrosis of the lower 3d of the radius] Trýb R, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:441-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[A new technic for the experimental study in dogs of medical therapy of fractures] Mees G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:28-39, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Juxta-articular forearm fractures] Böhler J.
Chirurg 40:198-203, May 69 (Ger)
[Simple method for reducing Colles' fracture] Giambelli G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:184-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Results of treatment of fractures of the neck of the radius and of epiphysiolysis at the proximal end of the radius in children] Ożga A, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:283-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Long-term results of the therapy of fractures of distal radial epiphysis] Tukallo K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:201-7, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Treatment of radius fractures of typical localization] Bialik IF. Ortop Travm Protez 30:58-60, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Late results of treatment in multiple (combined) fractures of the long tubular bones of the upper extremities] Elkin PA.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:23-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Dependence of the outcome of treatment of radius fractures in the usual place on the method of immobilization] Navrotskiĭ DS.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:53-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

RADON (D1)

A preliminary evaluation of Rn222 gamma radiation therapy in horses. Dixon RT.
Aust Vet J 45:389-94, Sep 69
The exposure of United Kingdom miners to radon. Duggan MJ, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:106-9, Apr 70
On the yearly course of radon and thoron inductions and the long lasting radioactivity of aerosols in Plovdiv. Genkov D, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:214-21, 1969
The measurement of the size spectrum and charge to total ratio of condensation nuclei having naturally occurring radon daughter products attached to them. Soilleux PJ. Health Phys 18:245-54, Mar 70
The pulmonary dose from 220Rn received by indigenous rodents of the Morro Do Ferro, Brazil. Drew RT, et al. Radiat Res 42:270-81, May 70
[Experimental pulmonary cancer in rats after inhalation of radon associated with nonradioactive dust] Perraud R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2594-5, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[Variations in lipid metabolism as the basis of a tolerance test after long-term radiation exposure] Adámek M, et al. Krebsarzt 24:306-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Background radiation level in mine shafts and pits in the Georgian SSR] Gabuniia GSh.
Gig Sanit 34:48-52, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Balneotherapy of patients with eczema, neurodermatitis and psoriasis with radon spring water of the Mironovka Spa] Zhupan AI.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:83-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of radon-containing water from the Shalgiia spring on the cardiovascular system in patients with dermatosis] Akimochkina RG, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:72, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in radon-balneological therapy of atherosclerosis in middle aged and aged patients] Belinskiĭ VP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:70, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in the utilization of the Moscow radon laboratory] Gusarov II.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:75-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A study of the radioluminescence of radioactive water with low concentration of radon] Kaznacheev VP, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:25-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Possible artifacts in studying the alpha-radioluminescence of radon-containing water in the visible spectrum] Puchkov VV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:27-33, 1969 (Rus)
[Activity of certain oxidation-reduction enzymes in the liver of healthy rats in oral administration of radon-containing water (histochemical study)] Rekkandt AA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:146-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of tissue proteins in rats during internal use of radon water] Roĭtblat LM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:401-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osteodystrophy after inhalation of radon-222. Wegener K. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:179, 1970
[Inhalation hazard in radon baths] Halík J.
Strahlentherapie 138:205-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the activity of radon daughter samples by weighted least squares. Raabe OG, et al.
Health Phys 17:593-605, Oct 69
A study of the two-filter method for radon-222. Thomas JW, et al. Health Phys 18:113-22, Feb 70
Radon-222 in the North Atlantic trade winds: its relationship to dust transport from Africa. Prospero JM, et al. Science 167:974-7, 13 Feb 70
[Measuring dosage absorbed by a trachea model under conditions of the radon-containing atmosphere of a polymetallic ore mine] Kirichenko VN, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:66-71, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Methods of technologic control of the content of radon in water in radon laboratories and therapeutic baths] Andreev SV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:166-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Adsorption of short-living beta-radioactive radon-decay products (radium B and radium C) by the skin surface of patients during baths in the spring "Jerzy" in Ladek-Zdrój] Rotnicki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1764-6, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Distribution of radon daughter products in the organism subsequent to radon procedures and its effect of the irradiation of organs and tissues] Andreev SV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:31-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Metabolism of nucleic acids and catecholamines in internal use of radon water] Rakhmanova TB.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:37-43, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The role of mineral and organic components of mineral waters in the mechanism of their action on digestive organs] Vasilenko IuK.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:27-31, Jan 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Incidence of second cancers after radon seed therapy for cervix cancer. Graham J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:453-61, Dec 68
Carcinoma of the tonsil: sequential comparison of four treatment modalities. Perez CA, et al.
Radiology 94:649-59, Mar 70
[Effects of low dose radium emanation of Yoshida sarcoma in the rat] Karrer K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:481-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of atherosclerotic patients with radon-carbon dioxide baths at the Khmel'nik health resort] Belinskiĭ VP, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:151-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of subacute lumosacral radiculitis with Belaia Tserkov radon baths] Klimenko LM.
Vrach Delo 7:91-3, 1967 (Rus)

RAILLIETINA see under CESTODA (B1)

RAILLIETINIASIS (C1)

VETERINARY

On the occurrence of Railietina (R) celebensis (janicki, 1902) in rats in Bombay with special reference to its zoonotic importance. Niphadkar SM, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:816-8, Sep 69

RAILROADS (J)

Survey of reportable industrial accidents for one year in Easter Rly. Workshop at Liluah, Calcutta (West Bengal). Chatterjee NL, et al.
Indian J Public Health 13:36-42, Jan 69
Compensation claims for coronary disease in the railroad industry. New Eng J Med 283:289-94, 6 Aug 70
British Railways Medical Service. Howkins TP.
Nurs Times 66:18-20, 1 Jan 70
Major railway accidents. Grant JS.
Trans Soc Occup Med 20:22-4, Jan 70
[Occupational and environment analysis of railway employees with myocardial infarct] Kasti O.
Med Klin 64:1911-7, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Functional and organic gastrointectinal disorders as related to irregular and disproportionate working and meal hours in the railway service] Kradolfer H.
Praxis 58:1013-6, 19 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Considerations of railway traffic safety in prescribing drugs] Veress L, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:504-7, 1 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Epidemiological studies of the morbidity of the employees of the Azienda Trasporti Municipali di Bologna] Tonelli E, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:232-70, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the capillaries of the lower limbs using isotopic I-131 in railway engine drivers while working] Biskup E.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:3-18, 1967 (Pol)
[Considerations on some cases of pneumoconiosis caused by apatite in railroad workers] Creţeanu G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:837-42, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[The risk of disease caused by apatite in railroad transportation] Pîslaru V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:961-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Reduction of the noise of railway traffic and of rheostat tests of Diesel locomotives] Bobin EV.
Gig Sanit 34:94-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Physiological-hygienic characteristics of the work of subway engineers] Podoba EV, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:17-22, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Laundering coverals that have been contaminated by creosote] An AS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:61, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The status of industrial injuries at the railroad car and locomotive depot of the Orlov division of the Moscow Order of Lenin Railroad] Kazakov VI.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:60-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Relationship between data of preventive examinations and morbidity based on clinical attendance and temporary disability of railroad workers] Davidovich VR.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:7-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Certain indices of incidence of influenza among railroad workers during the epidemic outbreak of 1969] Fridlib IM. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:24-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Organization of outpatient service to railroad workers in diseases with temporary loss of work capacity] Fridlib IM. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:43-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in studying morbidity with temporary disability among railroad workers] Fridlib IM.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:38-41, 1968 (Rus)
[Morbidity with temporary disability among railroad workers, determined on the basis of the number of patients] Spiridonov PA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:26-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in railway workers of locomotive brigades. 1. Incidence of arterial hypertension] Vilkovyskiĭ AL, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:33-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[State veterinary sanitation inspection of transportation on the occasion of the anniversary of the Soviet regime] Kasparov GA.
Veterinariia 44:23-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Ensuring protection of animal husbandry shipments] Red'ko AS. Veterinariia 44:43-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary sanitary control in the Belorussian railroad] Savin GI. Veterinariia 44:29-31, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in reducing industrial injuries at the Novocherkas Electric Locomotive Plant] Krapiva VM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:11-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Train toilets a risk for health for personnel--in certain way even for passengers]
Lakartidningen 65:4001, 9 Oct 68 (Swe)

RAIN see under WEATHER (G3)

RANULA (C2, C4)

CONGENITAL

Congenital ranula. Redpath TH.
Oral Surg 28:542-4, Oct 69

SURGERY

Bilateral ranulas: report of case. Mandel L, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:621-2, Aug 70
[Therapeutic experience with giant tumors of the oral floor] Yamada F, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:452, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Ranula] Miyoshi Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:795-7, Oct 69 (Jap)

RAPE (I)

Patterns of response among victims of rape. Sutherland S, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:503-11, Apr 70
Sexual assaults on women and girls. Hayman CR.
Ann Intern Med 72:277-8, Feb 70
Estrogen therapy after rape? Paulshock B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:961, Jun 70
Some psychological aspects of seduction, incest, and rape in childhood. Lewis M, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:606-19, Oct 69
Synopsis of rape for the Florida examiner. Feegel JR.
J Florida Med Ass 56:729-30, Sep 69
Examining the sexual assault victim. Schiff AF.
J Florida Med Ass 56:731-9, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Statutory rape of an insane person. Perr IN. J Forensic Sci 13:433-41, Oct 68
Modification of the Berg acid phosphatase test. Schiff AF. J Forensic Sci 14:538-44, Oct 69
Rape: a complex management problem in the pediatric emergency room. Lipton GL, et al. J Pediat 75:859-66, Nov 69
Medical assessment of the sexually assaulted female. Ringrose CA. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:59-61, Dec 68
Sexual assault on women and girls in the District of Columbia. Hayman CR, et al. Southern Med J 62:1227-31, Oct 69
[Medico-legal considerations on the presence of a "tampax" in the vaginal orifice during a rape] L'Epée P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:180-1, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Expertise in sex crimes] Djordjić R, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:159-66, Feb 69 (Ser)

RAPID EYE MOVEMENTS see under SLEEP, REM

(F1, G1)

RARE BOOKS (L)

Some early reminiscences. Ortmayer M. Gastroint Endosc 16:201, May 70
Sir Thomas Browne, Thomas le Gros, and the first edition of Pseudodoxia Epidemica, 1646. (Browne T), (Le Gros T), Huston KG. J Hist Med 25:347-8, Jul 70
Gout and rheumatism at the Reynolds Historical Library. Ball GV. J Med Ass Alabama 38:216-20, Sep 68
The physician as a medical book collector. Attempts at solving the acquisition problem. Kirsner AB. Med Times 98:109-13, May 70
The book of accidents: designed for young children. Published in New Haven in 1830. Cone TE Jr. Pediatrics 46:138-9, Jul 70
Our prize possessions. De Jong HE. Rhode Island Med J 52:677-9, Dec 69

RAT-BITE FEVER (C1)

Rat-bite fever. Report of three cases. Cole JS, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:979-81, Nov 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Rat-bite fever at Albert Einstein Medical Center. Arkless HA. Penn Med 73:49, Jun 70

RATIONALIZATION see under DEFENSE

MECHANISMS (F1, F2)

RATS (B2)

see also related
RODENT CONTROL (G3)

Further studies on the uptake of androgen by some organs of the male rat. Tveter KJ. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:489-98, Mar 70
Autosomal polymorphism in Donryu strain rats. Masuji H. Acta Med Okayama 24:81-91, Feb 70
Opsonizing and bactericidal effects of sera from gnotobiotic and conventionalized rats on 32P-labelled E. coli. Midtvedt T, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:1-5, 1970
Some antitumor agents derived from benzaldehyde nitrogen mustards. Fiorvall L. Acta Pharm Suec 7:87-104, Apr 70
Dynamics of parasitic equilibrium in cotton rat filariasis. Bertram DS. Advances Parasit 4:255-319, 1966 (91 ref.)
Ultraviolet-absorbing urinary components. II. Mentally retarded children and abnormal rats. Lis AW, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:786-92, May 70
Warfarin metabolism and vitamin K requirement in the warfarin-resistant rat. Hermodson MA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1316-9, Nov 69
Natural infection of Rattus rattus by Trypanosoma cruzi in Panamá. Edgcomb JH, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:767-9, Sep 70
Copulatory behaviour of rats (Rattus norvegicus) as a function of prior copulatory experience. Dewsbury DA. Anim Behav 17:217-23, May 69
Role of vibrissae for depth perception in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Schiffman HR, et al. Anim Behav 18:290-2, May 70
Sialodacryoadenitis in the rat. A light and electron microscopic study. Jonas AM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:613-22, Dec 69
Sclerosis of the mesenteric arteries of rats. Its relation to longevity and inheritance. Opie EL, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:306-13, Apr 70
The relation of rat strain to tissue response in experimental lathyrism. Paik WC, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:316-9, Oct 70
Cytochromes of ovary mitochondria: effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Cooper JM, et al. Biochem J 117:24P-25P, Apr 70
The effect of galactose toxicity on growth of the developing rat brain. Haworth JC, et al. Brain Res 21:385-90, 29 Jul 70
Sympathetic nerve development in the brown adipose tissue of the rat. Derry DM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:160-8, Mar 70
Gastric hyposection produced in rats by long-term oral administration of glycopyrrolate. Kowalewski K, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:157-9, Mar 70
Domestic rats as carriers of leptospires and salmonellae in Eastern Canada. McKiel JA, et al. Canad J Public Health 61:336-40, Jul-Aug 70
The somatic chromosomes of a wild population of rats: numerical polymorphism. Badr FM, et al. Chromosoma 30:465-75, 1970
Y chromosome replication and chromosome arrangement in germ line cells and sperm of the rat. Bianchi NO, et al. Chromosoma 28:370-8, 1969
Receptors for angiotensin I and II. Goodfriend TL, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:163+, Jul 70
The effects of feeding and various hormones on the glucose tolerance of the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Brodoff BN, et al. Diabetologia 3:167-70, Apr 67
[Diabetic syndrome in sand rats. 3. Observations on adipose tissue and liver in the non-diabetic stage. De Fronzo R, et al. Diabetologia 3:140-2, Apr 67
The sand rat (Psammomys obesus) as an experimental animal in studies of diabetes mellitus. Hackel DB, et al. Diabetologia 3:130-4, Apr 67
Diabetic syndrome in sand rats. IV. Morphologic changes in islet tissue. Like AA, et al. Diabetologia 3:143-66, Apr 67
Diabetic syndrome in sand rats. II. Variability and association with diet. Miki E, et al. Diabetologia 3:135-9, Apr 67
Improved procedure of pinealectomy in rat. Hsieh KS, et al. Endocr Jap 16:477-8, Aug 69
Polymorphism in the somatic chromosomes of Neotoma micropus Baird, the plains woodrat. Baker RJ, et al. Experientia 26:426-8, 15 Apr 70
Complement with 38 chromosomes in 2 South American populations of Rattus rattus. Bianchi NO, et al. Experientia 25:1111-2, 15 Oct 69
The karyotype of the black rat (Rattus rattus L.). Another population with a 38-chromosomes complement. Capanna E, et al. Experientia 26:422-5, 15 Apr 70
Spontaneous thyroiditis in laboratory rats. Hajdu A, et al. Experientia 25:1325-7, 15 Dec 69
Isomorphic sex-chromosomes in two Venezuelan populations of the spiny rat, genus Proechimys (Rodentia, Caviomorpha). Reig OA, et al. Experientia 26:201-2, 1970
Changes in the lipolytic activity of the arterial wall in albino rats. II. Effect of ascorbic acid. Milenkov H, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:191-4, 1969
Effects of catalase inhibitors on the ultrastructure and peroxidase activity of proliferating microbodies. Legg PG, et al. Histochemie 22:262-76, 1970
Involvement of Rattus blanfordi (rodentia: Muridae) in the natural cycle of Kyasanur Forest disease virus. Rajagopalan PK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:999-1002, Jun 69
On the occurrence of Rallietina (R) celebensis (janicki, 1902) in rats in Bombay with special reference to its zoonotic importance. Niphadkar SM, et al. Indian Vet J 46:816-8, Sep 69
Induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Paterson PY, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:26-40, 1970
Catheterization of arteries in rats. Ekelund L, et al. Invest Radiol 5:69-74, Jan-Feb 70
Exacerbation of spontaneously occurring arteriosclerosis in breeder rats following chronic treatment with cortisone. Wexler BC. J Atheroscler Res 9:267-77, May-Jun 69
The dependence of post-reproduction arteriopathy in rats on diet. Zíhoř Z, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:279-82, May-Jun 69
Effect of insulin and acute diabetes on plasma FFA and ketone bodies in the fasting rat. Bieberdorf FA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1685-93, Sep 70
A quantitative study of the Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the albino rat. Armstrong DM, et al. J Comp Neurol 139:449-56, Aug 70
Larval nematodes from fish of the subfamily Anisakinae and gastro-intestinal lesions in mammals. Young PC, et al. J Comp Path 79:301-13, Jul 69
Helminthic infection of the brown rat. Rattus norvegicus (Berkenhout, 1769) in U.A.R. Fahmy MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:147-53, 1969
Helminthic infection of the climbing rat. Rattus rattus (Linneaus, 1758) in U.A.R. Rifaat MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:119-25, 1969
Note on the evaluation of the efficacy of raticidae. Radová E. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:511-5, 1967
A body capacitor-olfactometer for squirrels and rats. Howard WE, et al. J Mammal 50:771-6, Nov 69
Pyrolysis of 16-methylene 17-oxygenated-20-keto steroids. IV. Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-1,3,5(10)-estratrieno[17,16-c]-2'-methylfuran. Popper TL, et al. J Med Chem 13:564-5, May 70
Seasonal periodicity of ectoparasites of Rattus rattus tanezumi Temminck from Taiwan. Murrell KD, et al. J Med Entom 7:367-70, 30 May 70
Hydronephrosis in mouse, rat, and man. Wallace ME, et al. J Med Genet 4:73-82, Jun 67
Prevention of post-operative infanticide in newborn rats. Hajman S. J Med Lab Techn 27:202, Apr 70
Comparative toxicity studies on glucuronide-forming compounds in icteric and nonicteric newborn Gunn rats. Yeary RA. J Pediat 77:139-42, Jul 70
Effect of adrenergic receptor-blocking drugs in pregnancy in rats. Sethi A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:551-4, Apr 70
Spontaneous lenticular changes in the rat. Balazs T, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:215-9, Apr 70
Modified intravenous injection technique in rats. Barrow MV. Lab Anim Care 18:570-1, Oct 68
Nicotinamide deficiency and thalidomide: potential teratogenic disturbances in Long-Evans rats. Fratta ID. Lab Anim Care 19:727-32, Oct 69
Survival of adrenalectomized Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats. Hahn EW. Lab Anim Care 19:724-6, Oct 69
Establishment of a hysterectomy-derived pathogen-free breeding nucleus of BLU: (LE) rats. Kappel HK, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:738-41, Oct 69
Spontaneous pathologic findings in Long-Evans rats. Kihlstrum JM, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:710-5, Oct 69
Normal biological values for Long-Evans rats. Kozma CK, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:46-55, Oct 69
Methoxyflurane anesthesia of laboratory rats. Molello JA, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:581-3, Oct 68
The interrelationships of the endocrine and hemopoietic systems in the Long-Evans rat. Pillero SJ. Lab Anim Care 19:702-9, Oct 69
Spontaneous Tyzzer's disease in a rat. Stedham MA, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:743-6, Aug 70
Resistance to experimental bacterial infection among different stocks of rats. Stratman SL, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:742-5, Oct 69
The origin of the Long-Evans rat and a review of the inheritance of coat colors in rats (Rattus norvegicus). Weisbroth SH. Lab Anim Care 19:733-7, Oct 69
A new device for collecting blood from rats. Wright BA. Lab Anim Care 20:274-5, Apr 70
A large efficient isolator for holding germfree rats. Yale CE, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:749-55, Aug 70
Hodgkin's disease: a possible experimental model in rats. Gilliman T, et al. Lancet 2:1421-2, 27 Dec 69
Warfarin-resistant rats. Lancet 1:987-8, 9 May 70
Rats march on. Nature (London) 227:1289, 26 Sep 70
Two new species of the sucking lice (Hoplopleuridae, Anoplura) from Rattus (Muridae, Rodentia) in Thailand. Kim KC. Parasitology 58:701-7, Aug 68
The role of the spleen in relation to natural and acquired immunity to infections of Babesia rodhaini in the rat. Phillips RS. Parasitology 59:637-48, Aug 69
Reproduction of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat intestine. Phillipson RF. Parasitology 59:961-71, Aug 69
Developmental biochemistry--a relevant endeavor. Borden Award address. Kretchmer N. Pediatrics 46:175-86, Aug 70 (26 ref.)
The effect of environment on the response to injury in the rat. Stoner HB. Postgrad Med J 45:555-8, Aug 69
Rat free towns. The strategy of area control. Drummond DC. Roy Soc Health J 90:131-3 passim, May-Jun 70
[Ixodes randrianasoloi sp. n. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) parasite of Rattus rattus (Rodentia) in Madagascar] Uilenberg G, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:93-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Presence of A cells in rat fetal pancreas] Perrier H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:841-3, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)
[A device for stereotaxic brain operations on the rat] Andreas K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:621-5, 1969 (Ger)
[2 corpora lutea of rats on top of each other] Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:377, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Intensive rat control--element of optimum protection against epidemics] Uecker E. Mh Veterinaermed 24:897-901, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[A congenital cataract in the rat. I. Lens changes during the first 14 days] Kern R, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:255-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Some aspects of health menace control] Henke G. Z Ges Hyg 15:305-9, May 69 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[A new N balance cage for rats] Rufeger H. Z Tierphysiol 23:217-23, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Pathogenicity of vaccinia virus for the rat] Jandásek L. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:172-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of changes in the blood sugar curve in Amanita phalloides poisoning] Valiini R, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:233-46, 1968 (Ita)
[Results of an experiment in rat extermination in the port of Genoa] De Flora S, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:160-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Comparative effects of pure chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol succinate on respiration and glycolysis of rat liver homogenate] Munglu C, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:281-5, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[The concentration of thiocyanates and ammonia in the blood of various laboratory animals] Astakhova TV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:49-50, Jun 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Various patterns in the changes of the osmotic activity of blood with extreme influences acting upon the body] Gubskiĭ VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:38-40, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Electrode implanting into the rat brain] Oleshko NN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:641-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Determining benzene and dinitrile perfluorocarbonic acid in loading chambers by the gas-liquid chromatographic method] Iavorovskaia SF, et al. Gig Sanit 34:94-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Gonadotropic action of phthalic anhydride] Protsenko EI. Gig Sanit 35:105-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Culturing mycobacteria of human and rat leprosy] Abdirov ChA. Vestn Derm Vener 42:33-40, Feb 68 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Experience in rat control in animal husbandry sites] Bogush AA. Veterinariia 45:88-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Rat control with bactocoumarin at slaughterhouses and cold storage plants] Ponomarev BP, et al. Veterinariia 45:103-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Identification of Salmonella used for rat control] Streikov NM, et al. Veterinariia 45:88-90, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Work experience in rat control] Terent'ev VF, et al. Veterinariia 3:41-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Zoocoumarin sodium salt for rat control] Trakhanov DF. Veterinariia 45:101-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Incidence of rats in Guayaquil] García Rizzo C. Rev Ecuat Hig 25:297-305, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Susceptibility of Rattus norvegicus and Rattus rattus frugivorus from the city of Recife to Pasteurella pestis] Mello MD de. Rev Brasil Malar 21:37-48, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The small pyramidal neuron of the rat cerebral cortex. The perikaryon, dendrites and spines. Peters A, et al. Amer J Anat 127:321-55, Apr 70
Further observations concerning the proprioceptive innervation of the tensor tympani muscle. Candiollo L, et al. Anat Anz 125:161-5, 1969
The Purkinje cell cilium. Del Cerro MP, et al. Anat Rec 165:127-30, Oct 69
Axon caliber related to neurofilaments and microtubules in sciatic nerve fibers of rats and mice. Friede RL, et al. Anat Rec 167:379-87, Aug 70
Fine structural study of rat molar cementum. Jande SS, et al. Anat Rec 167:439-63, Aug 70
Morphology of alveolar lining layer. Kikkawa Y. Anat Rec 167:389-400, Aug 70
Special structural features of the rat portal vein. Ts'ao CH, et al. Anat Rec 166:529-39, Mar 70
Surface protrusions from the ependymal cells of the median eminence. Matsui T, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:429-36, 1968
A study on the cytoarchitecture of taste buds of rat circumvallate papillae. Uga S. Arch Histol Jap 31:59-72, Nov 69
The fasciculus cinguli in the rat. Domesick VB. Brain Res 20:19-32, 20 May 70
Volume and dry weight of cells in the epithelium of rat cheek and palate. Meyer J, et al. Growth 34:57-73, Mar 70
A study of the T system in rat heart. Forssmann WG, et al. J Cell Biol 44:1-19, Jan 70
The fine structure of von Ebner's gland of the rat. Hand AR. J Cell Biol 44:340-53, Feb 70
An experimental silver study of the ascending projections of the central gray substance and adjacent tegmentum in the rat with observations in the cat. Chi CC. J Comp Neurol 139:259-72, Jul 70
Observations on initial segments of axons in the prepyriform cortex of the rat. Westrum LE. J Comp Neurol 139:337-56, Jul 70
Morphology of molar teeth and occlusion in young rats. Hunt HR, et al. J Dent Res 49:508-14, May-Jun 70
Ultrastructure of rat mammary-gland anlagen in vivo and after culture with hormones. Ceriani R, et al. J Exp Zool 174:79-99, May 70
A note on the ascending projections of the trapezoid fibers in the rat. Sukardi E. J Hirnforsch 11:315-23, 1969
Fine structure of the apex of absorptive cell from rat small intestine. Brunser O, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:291-311, May 70
The unusual nature of root formation in molar teeth of the laboratory rat. Lester KS. J Ultrastruct Res 28:481-506, Sep 69
Electron microscopic study on the rat extraocular muscle. Kimura M. Wakayama Med Rep 13:111-22, Mar 69
Microdissection study of the length of different tubular segments of rat superficial nephrons. Wahl M, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:128-34, 1969
Studies on morphology, nucleic acids and polysaccharides of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in developing rat. Czewłyk T. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:457-68, 1969
[Ultrastructure of the anterior and retrochiasmatic portions of the supraoptic nucleus in the rat] Picard D, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:539-49, 1968 (Fre)
[Lymphatic microcirculation in the mouse and the rat, with a film] Godart S, et al. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:859-81, 1967 (Fre)
[Embryonic origin and secretory differentiation of calcitonin cells (C cells) in the fetal rat thyroid. Electron microscopic study] Stoeckel ME, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:251-68, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies of the paraflocculus of rodents. Observations on the evolution of the paraflocculus] Brauer K. Anat Anz 125:128-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Anatomy of external oculomotor muscls and levator muscle of the upper eyelid in rats (Rattus nervegicus Berkenhout 1769)] Tilgner S. Anat Anz 125:496-511, 1969 (Ger)
[Structure of the rat renal glomerulus. Scanning electron microscopic study] Buss H, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:79-92, 1969 (Ger)
[The postnatal development of the rat harderian gland. I. Light microscopic observations] Müller HB. Z Zellforsch 100:421-38, 17 Sep 69 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Karyotypes of Malayan rats (Rodentia-Muridae, genus Rattus Fischer). Sen YH. Chromosoma 27:245-67, 1969
The chromosomes of the hispid cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus, from two localities in Venezuela. Kiblisky P. J Mammal 50:810-1, Nov 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth and liver response of chicks and rats to carbon tetrachloride and ethanol. Friedman L, et al. Poult Sci 49:298-309, Jan 70

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the retina of the albino rat. Braekevelt CR, et al. Amer J Anat 127:281-301, Mar 70
Strain-differences in the skeletal development in the fetus of mice and rats. Hoshino K. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 16:59-68, 1968
Strain difference in organogenesis in some strains of mice and rats. Ogawa T. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 16:51-8, 1968
Prenatal growth of the rat. Sikov MR, et al. Growth 34:1-14, Mar 70

ENZYMOLOGY

The oxidative enzymes in the wall of the small and large intestine of young rats during postnatal development. Kubát K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:75-85, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the retina of the albino rat. Braekevelt CR, et al. Amer J Anat 127:281-301, Mar 70
Comparative electron microscopic study of development of hyaloid and retinal capillaries in albino rats. Braekevelt CR, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:1032-46, Jun 70
Dissociation of phenomena associated with birth in Long-Evans rats. Barrow MV. Biol Neonate 15:61-4, 1970
Postnatal neurogenesis in the caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens septi in the rat. Das GD, et al. Brain Res 21:122-7, 30 Jun 70
Computer analysis of growth of rats. Grover NB, et al. Growth 34:145-52, Jun 70
Allometry of body weight and tail length in studies of catch-up growth in rats. Mosier HD Jr. Growth 33:319-30, Dec 69
The effect of light intensity on the breeding and development of rats and golden hamsters. Weihe WH, et al. Int J Biometeor 13:69-79, Jun 69
A longitudinal study of the growth of the black-hooded rat: methods of measurement and rates of growth for skull, limbs, pelvis, nose-rump and tail lengths. Hughes PC, et al. J Anat 106:349-70, Mar 70
The assessment of skeletal maturity in the growing rat. Hughes PC, et al. J Anat 106:371-402, Mar 70
Nickel toxicity in young growing mice. Weber CW, et al. J Anim Sci 28:620-3, May 69
Cholinergic modulation of adrenergic arousal in the developing rat. Fibiger HC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:384-9, Sep 70
A laboratory colony of the Polynesian rat, Rattus exulans. Egoscue HJ. J Mammal 51:261-6, May 70
Comparative studies of litters obtained from Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rat stocks. Curley JJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:716-9, Oct 69
[Study of biogenesis of mitochondrial enzymes of the hepatocyte during development of rat] Lévy M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:578-80, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Energetic utilization of tripropionine by growing rats] Vermorel M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:400-2, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Postnatal development of the adrenal cortex in the rat] Seebach HB von, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:411-7, 1969 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Species variation in antibody response. I. Quantitation of bactericidal antibody production to S. typhimurium in rats and mice. Ielasi A, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:689-99, Dec 69
Immunological relationship between five congenic lines of rats and their parental strains. Stark O, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:1-11, 1970

METABOLISM

Vitamin D esters: non-specific storage form of vitamin D in the rat. Fraser DR. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:17-9, 1969
Effect of concentration on the intestinal absorption of l-lysine in ageing rats. Pénzes L. Exp Geront 4:223-30, Dec 69
Transfer of bilirubin through the liver of Gunn rats. Okolicsányi L, et al. Experientia 26:733-4, 1970
Blindness resulting from vitamin A deficiency in albino and pigmented guinea pigs and rats. Lewin DR, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:270-83, 1970
Animal endogenous triglycerides. 3. Swine, rat and chicken liver: comparison with adipose tissue. Anderson RE, et al. Lipids 5:171-9, Feb 70
Animal endogenous triglycerides. II. Rat and chicken adipose tissue. Bottino NR, et al. Lipids 5:165-70, Feb 70
A correction for maintenance nitrogen in the determination of net protein utilization of the proteins. Rao MN. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:193-7, 1969
Quantitation of functional differences between the two segments of the rat proximal tubule in the handling of chlorphenol red and hippuran-131I. Sottiural V, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:193-201, Jul 70

PHYSIOLOGY

POTASSIUM EXCHANGE IN RAT VENTRICULAR MYOCARDIUM: its relation to rate of stimulation. Blesa ES, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:747-54, Sep 70
Effect of some brain lesions on septal intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Boyd ES, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:734-41, Sep 70
Aggressive behavior in the rat: effects of isolation, and olfactory bulb lesions. Bernstein H, et al. Brain Res 20:75-84, 20 May 70
The haemoglobin concentration of peripheral and central blood of the laboratory rat. Doell BH, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:503-9, May 70
Electrocardiographic studies in the rat in physiological and pathological states. Cooper DK. Cardiovasc Res 3:419-25, Oct 69
The effect of mating on the longevity of male rats. Drori D, et al. Exp Geront 4:263-6, Dec 69
Thyroid status and life span of the corpus luteum in the ewe and rat. Freeman ME, et al. J Anim Sci 29:479-82, Sep 69
Limitation of fetus number in the rat, mouse and rabbit. Johnson AD. J Anim Sci 30:978-83, Jun 70
Thyroxine administration and reproduction in rats. Schultze AB, et al. J Anim Sci 30:774-6, May 70
Minimal oxygen consumption in the female rat, some new definitions and measurements. Denckla WD. J Appl Physiol 29:263-74, Aug 70
Previous sexual experience and olfactory preference for novel versus original sex partners in rats. Carr WJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:216-22, May 70
Differences in the response of Long-Evans, Sprague-Dawley, Wistar, and Sherman rats to x-ray induced increases in litter size. Hahn EW, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:720-3, Oct 69
Effects of handling and the light-dark cycle on time of parturition in the rat. Plaut SM, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:447-53, Jun 70
Strain differences for preoptic stimulation of ovulation in cyclic, spontaneously persistent-estrous, and androgen-sterilized rats. Everett JW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:98-108, 1970
A model for the regulation of ovulation in the rat. Schwartz NB. Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:1-55, 1969 (146 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Species differences of the effects of x-irradiation upon the rat and mouse embryo. Hoshino K, et al. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 17:25-34, 1969
Variation of rat radiosensitivity with increased oxygen partial pressure of inspired gas. Zelac RE, et al. Health Phys 18:227-31, Mar 70
Motor activity in vitro of rat small intestine following whole-body x-irradiation. Kagnoff MF. Radiat Res 42:565-76, Jun 70
Effect of age and physicochemical form on plutonium toxicity and metabolism in the rat. BNWL-1050. Mahlum DD, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.3+, Jan 70
Removal of firmly bound promethium from the rat. BNWL-1050. Smith VH. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.3+, Jan 70
Effect of promethium concentration on deposition and removal in the rat. BNWL-1050. Smith VH. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.5+, Jan 70
Comparative distribution of 238Pu and 239Pu in rats

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

following inhalation of the oxide. BNWL-1050. Stuart BO. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.19+, Jan 70

RAUSCHER VIRUS (B4)

Induction of lymphatic leukaemia in BALB/c mice from the original isolate of Rauscher virus. Fieldsteel AH, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:806-13, Dec 69

Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue: histological and ultrastructural studies of germinal centers and their relation to leukemogenesis. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:1748-63, Jun 70

Transmission of Rauscher leukemia in mice. Mirand AG, et al. Experientia 25:829-30, 15 Aug 69

Characteristics of a tumor cell line and virus derived from hamster tumors induced by Rauscher leukemia virus-transformed hamster embryo cells. Rhim JS, et al. Int J Cancer 5:28-38, 15 Jan 70

Autoimmune disease in New Zealand Black mice infected with Rauscher leukemia virus. Siegel BV, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:189-93, Jul 70

Myelofibrosis in rats experimentally infected with a murine leukaemia virus. Van Gorp LH, et al. J Path 97:235-40, Feb 69

Immunosuppression, interferon inducers, and leukemia in mice. Hirsch MS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:309-13, May 70

Evidence of an inhibitor of Friend leukaemia. Jasmin C, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:56-60, Jan 70

The action of triaziquon in the treatment of Rauscher leukemia. Seidel HJ. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:325-8, Mar 70

Replication of defective and competent forms of murine sarcoma virus in mouse cell cultures. Fischinger PJ, et al. Virology 41:233-43, Jun 70

[Study of levels of hybridization between the RNA of Rauscher leukemogenic virus and the DNA of different murine cells] Emanoil-Ravicovitch R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1903-5, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Properties of very active murine leukemogenic virus inhibitor] Raynaud M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:578-80, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)

[On clones deriving from cellular line chronically infected with Rauscher virus] Geraldes A, et al. Europ J Cancer 3:203-7, Aug 67 (Fre)

[Studies on mouse leukemia viruses. II. Demonstration of a virus-specific hemagglutinin] Schäfer W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1324-31, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Shifts in the macromolecular structure of the hematopoietic tissue chromatin of line BALB-c mice during induction of Rauscher leukemia] Grigorovich NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:87-90, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Group and type specific antigens of Rauscher viral leukemia] Engel'gardt NV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:76-84, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The structure of the RNA of RNA-containing tumor viruses. Bader JP, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 51:105-13, 1970

Deoxycholate releases RNA from Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Smith JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1039-42, Sep 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of Rauscher virus-induced leukemia by L-asparaginase. Campbell WF, et al. Life Sci 8:1033-40, 15 Oct 69

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in virions of RNA tumour viruses. Baltimore D. Nature (London) 226:1209-11, 27 Jun 70

DNA-directed DNA polymerase activity in oncogenic RNA viruses. Spiegelman S, et al. Nature (London) 227:1029-31, 5 Sep 70

Characterization of the products of DNA-directed DNA polymerases in oncogenic RNA viruses. Spiegelman S, et al. Nature (London) 227:563-7, 8 Aug 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Continuous viral multiplication and neoplastic transformation in cell lines established from spleen of mice with Rauscher leukemia. Miyoshi I, et al. Gann 60:583-90, Oct 69

Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue. II. Antigen-stimulated germfree and conventional BALB-c mice. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1132-41, Sep 70

A quantitative study on transformation of hamster embryo cells in vitro by murine sarcoma viruses (Harvey and Moloney). Ting RC, et al. Virology 39:194-203, Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocompetence of leukemic murine lymphoblasts: ultrastructure, virus and globulin production. Trujillo JM, et al. Cancer Res 30:540-5, Feb 70

Viral induced immunity to syngeneic Rauscher murine leukemia cells, in the absence of allogeneic inhibition. Cohen MH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:261-5, Oct 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of Rauscher leukemia virus from large volumes of seeded cow's milk and from infected murine spleens. Larkin EP, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:64-8, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Synthesis of the RNA of RNA-containing tumor viruses. I. The interval between synthesis and envelopment. Bader JP. Virology 40:494-504, Mar 70

PATHOGENICITY

Enhancement of murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) infection and tumorigenesis in vivo by coinfection with Rauscher leukemia virus. Turner W, et al. Cancer Res 29:1956-60, Nov 69

Infection of human embryonic cell cultures with the Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Wright BS, et al. Cancer Res 29:1886-8, Oct 69

Neoplastic transformation of rat embryo cells induced in vitro by Rauscher leukemia virus. Rhim JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:914-20, Mar 70

RAUWOLFIA (B6, D2, D5, D6)

Second degree A-V block with concealed conduction. A study on the isolated rabbit and foetal human heart perfused with toxic doses of propranolol, ajmaline and procaine amide. Brusca A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:64-82, 1969

[N-demethyl ajmaline] Bellet P, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 28:245-9, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic significance of ajmaline in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Gibert-Queraltó J, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:231-5, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of stabilized auricular fibrillation with venous infusion of ajmaline in high doses combined with potassium aspartate] Fabris C. G Clin Med 49:520-40, May 68 (Ita)

[Prolongation of the antifibrillatory action of ajmaline] Gendenshtein EI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:61-3, Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of ajmaline in dosage forms] Sobiczewska M, et al. Pharmazie 25:334-5, May-Jun 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Experience with the ajmaline test in the diagnosis of myocarditis] Milleck D. Deutsch Gesundh 25:107-9, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Rauwolfia and nervous diseases (historical notes)] Gelmetti P. Policlinico [Prat] 75:565-8, 22 Apr 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action of ajmaline on neuromuscular junction. Manani G, et al. Agressologie 11:275-82, 1970

The influence of pharmacological blockade of presynaptic and postsynaptic adrenergic structures on electrically induced arrhythmias of the guinea-pig atria. Grodzińska L. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:347-55, 1969

[Influence of active antiarrhythmia substances on refractory period and contractility of guinea pig atria] Heeg E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:244-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of ajmaline on ECG, hemodynamics and metabolism in man] Benda L, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:421-6, Oct 66 (Ger)

[The influence of rauwolfia alkaloids on the field of interoreceptors] Hoffmeister F, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:46-51, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic interference with neuromuscular block induced with thiamine] Manani G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:59-73, 1968 (Ita)

[Action of ajmaline on the rat electrocardiogram] Valora N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:65-7, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Study of the antibathmotropic effect of ajmaline] Valora N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:369-73, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Behavior of oxidoreduction in the myocardial tissue after ajmaline administration. Experimental study] Cutrona E. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:215-8, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Pharmacology of N-propyl-ajmaline bromide (NPAB)] Gendenshtein EI. Farmakol Toksik 33:303-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Trial of a new central and peripheral vaso-regulator therapeutic agent: DF 69] Laveant-Hebrard C, et al. Therapeutique 46:805-6, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias with N-propyl-ajmaline-bitartrate] Wegehaupt R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:938-42, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Results of clinical trials of raubasin] Weidinger P. Med Welt 10:403-8, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of resumption of sinus rhythm in chronic atrial fibrillation. (Clinical contribution)] Fabris C, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:208+, 1968 (Ita)

[Treatment of ectopic rhythms with intravenous ajmaline] Aimici C, et al. Clin Ter 46:557-61, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Rheoencephalographic changes in cerebral vascular diseases in the aged treated with the association of Raubasine and ergot alkaloids] Pasoli CA, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:267-71, Apr 70 (Ita)

[Ajmaline in the therapy of cardiac arrhythmias. Description of 17 cases] Piancone RM. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:46-50, Jan 70 (Ita)

[A case of ventricular tachycardia treated successfully with ajmaline] Poliak-Korkus B, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2145-8, 1 Dec 69 (Pol)

[Double auricular and ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Cotoi S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:757-60, Jun 70 (Rum)

TOXICITY

[Pharmacology of N-propyl-ajmaline bromide (NPAB)] Gendenshtein EI. Farmakol Toksik 33:303-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS see under RAUWOLFIA (B6, D2, D5, D6)

RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS see under YOHIMBANS (D2)

RAUWOLSCINE see under YOHIMBANS (D2)

RAVOCAINE see PROPOXYCAINE (D6)

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE (C8)

[Arterial diseases of the upper limb] Di Maria G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:185-9, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Raynaud's syndrome] Sakaguchi S. J Jap Med Ass 62:11-22, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)

[Acute vascular pathology of the arm] Ciesco P, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1766-7, 14 Nov 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:696, Jun 70

CRST syndrome and "neuropathic" arthropathy. Karten I. Arthritis Rheum 12:636-8, Dec 69

Familial idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Raynaud's phenomenon. Ellis JP, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1277-8, 12 Dec 69

[Multiple vascular disorders in a patient with visceral lupus erythematosus] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:581-3, 1969 (Fre)

[Scleroderma en plaques and en gouttes with arterial pulmonary hypertension] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:216-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Arteritis of the upper limbs and Raynaud's syndrome (30 cases)] Rettori R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:504-12, 1969 (Fre)

[Arterial ischemic syndrome associated with plasma cryoprecipitation and cutaneous porphyria in adults] Gorin N, et al. Presse Med 78:1111-2, 16 May 70 (Fre)

[CRST syndrome (calcinosis cutis--Raynaud's phenomenon--sclerodactylia--telangiectasis)] Ohm OJ. Nord Med 83:268-70, 26 Feb 70 (Nor)

[Scleroderma, pulmonary hypertension and Raynaud's syndrome] Duciós F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:223-33, Apr 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Unilateral Raynaud's phenomenon caused by cervical-first rib anomalies. Swinton NW Jr, et al. Amer J Med 48:404-7, Mar 70

[Significance of the borderline forms in collagen diseases] Georgescu C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:241-7, 1970 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Reserpine in Raynaud's disease and phenomenon. Short-term response to intra-arterial injection. Willerson JT, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:17-27, Jan 70
Skin temperature changes in Raynaud's disease after griseofulvin. Charles CR, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:331-6, Mar 70
Intra-arterial administration of reserpine. Its use in patients with Raynaud's disease or Raynaud's phenomenon. Romeo SG, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:825-9, May 70
Phenformin and ethyloestrenol for Raynaud's disease. Fearnley GR, et al. Lancet 2:1203, 29 Nov 69
Phenformin and ethyloestrenol for Raynaud's disease. Fearnley GR, et al. Lancet 2:906-7, 25 Oct 69
Phenformin and ethyloestrenol for Raynaud's disease. Menon IS, et al. Lancet 2:1135, 22 Nov 69
Reserpine in Raynaud's phenomenon. Lancet 2:454, 29 Aug 70
[Treatment of Raynaud's syndrome] Wouda AA. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2078-80, 15 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Raynaud's phenomena of carpal origin. Recovery of a gangrenous form of Raynaud's disease with a local corticotherapy in the carpal canal] Rageot E, et al. Angeiologie 22:233-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Peripheral arterial disease--in the field of internal medicine] Seki K. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:854-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Raynaud's phenomenon and carpal tunnel syndrome] Kulbertus H, et al. Acta Clin Belg 22:325-31, 1967 (Fre)
[Occupational vasoneurosis in medical instrument grinders] Kákosy T, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2159-63, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Raynaud's syndrome caused by vibrational trauma] Alberti N, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:123+, 1968 (Ita)
[Rheographic evaluation of peripheral vascular damage in workers using vibrating instruments] Macchioni P, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:103-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Occupational vascular neuroses in workers with pneumatic hammers] Tričković K, et al. Arh Hig Rada 20:295-304, 1969 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of cryoprecipitation. 3. Hemodynamic and metabolic adaptation to a circulating single component cryoglobulin. Sargent AU, et al. Amer J Med 48:54-62, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

A study of the anatomical substrate of occupational microangiopathy caused by vibrating instruments. Pellegrini P, et al. Med Lavoro 59:180-208, Mar 68
[The CRST syndrome (carcinosis, Raynaud's disease, sclerodactylia, and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia)] Rev Clin Esp 110:542-3, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Observations on the behavior of the sphygmic wave during intravenous infusion of creatinolo-O-phosphate in heart disease patients] Melloni GF, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:314-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Plethysmographic measurement of digital blood flow in Raynaud's phenomenon caused by vibrating tools] Casula D, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:386-98, Jun 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

The technique and results of upper limb sympathectomy. Haxton H. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:27-34, Jan-Feb 70
[Cervico-thoracic sympathectomy] Canestri A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1811-4, 28 Nov 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Upper-limb resympathectomy. Haxton HA. Brit J Surg 57:106-8, Feb 70

REACTION TIME (F3)

Stimulation of the human brain. Spontaneous and evoked electroencephalographic responses. Heath RG, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:116-24, 1968
Effect of thalamocortical activation on recruiting responses. II. Peripheral and central neural stimulation. Velasco M, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:188-99, 1968
Effect of thalamocortical activation on recruiting responses. 3. Reticular lesions. Velasco M, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:271-82, 1968
Can we see and hear at the same time? Some recent studies of intersensory facilitation of reaction time. Bernstein IH. Acta Psychol (Amst) 33:21-35, 1970
The organization of component decisions in visual search. Lehtiö PK. Acta Psychol (Amst) 33:93-105, 1970
The effect of preceding and following auditory stimuli on response times to visual stimuli. Nickerson RS. Acta Psychol (Amst) 33:5-20, 1970
Regularities in the occurrence of periodic variations in the reaction times of "inextinguishable" conditioned motor avoidance reflexes in rats. Hecht K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:144-5, 1970
Variations in the periodicity of conditioned reactivity due to disturbances. Treptow K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:145-6, 1970
The achilles reflex time in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rosenthal A. Amer J Dis Child 119:249-51, Mar 70
Effect of adaptation level on response speed of normal and retarded individuals. Kellas G, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:533-6, Jan 70
Reaction-time and response variability of normal and retarded individuals. Kellas G. Amer J Ment Defic 74:409-14, Nov 69
Some effects of stimulus-exposure time on choice-reaction time. Christ RE. Amer J Psychol 83:264-71, Jun 70
Effects of frequency on identification and naming of objects. Wingfield A. Amer J Psychol 81:226-34, Jun 68
Memory-scanning: mental processes revealed by reaction-time experiments. Sternberg S. Amer Sci 57:421-57, Winter 69
Delayed response deficit by cryogenic depression of frontal cortex. Fuster JM, et al. Brain Res 20:85-90, 20 May 70
Donders' c-reactions and irrelevant stimulus variety. Gordon IE. Brit J Psychol 61:359-63, Aug 70
Seven-minute rhythms in stable avoidance conditioning. Hecht K, et al. Cond Reflex 4:89-102, Apr-Jun 69
[The influence of conditioned reactions on verbal reaction time in a picture naming task. Bisiach E, et al. Cortex 6:97-101, Mar 70
Simple and choice reaction time following severe head injury. Miller E. Cortex 6:121-7, Mar 70
Changes in the form of the cerebral evoked response related to the speed of simple reaction time. Bostock H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:137-45, Aug 70
Human evoked potentials as a function of stimulus information content in an expectancy-reaction time situation. Buck MD. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:705-6, Sep 69
Correlation of electroencephalographic, reaction time and auditory thresholds on 24 hour recording. Corvaian JC. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:696, Sep 69
Thalamo-cortical components of reaction time. Ganglberger JA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:328, Mar 70
Motor performance and sensory-evoked potentials. Karlin L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:307-13, Mar 70
A neurophysiological study of sleep paralysis in narcoleptic patients. Nan'no H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:382-90, Apr 70
Cortical steady potential shifts during delayed response performance by monkeys. Rosen SC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:684-5, Sep 69
Comparison of indicator components and push-button recommendations. Chambers JB, et al. Ergonomics 13:401-20, Jul 70
The effects of "stress fatigue" on performance in a simulated driving situation. Heimstra NW. Ergonomics 13:209-18, Mar 70
The effects of hypoxia on choice reaction time and movement time. Ledwith F. Ergonomics 13:465-82, Jul 70
An operational analysis of a continuous ball throwing and catching task. Whiting HT. Ergonomics 13:445-54, Jul 70
Vigilance, the psychological refractory period, and brain stem multiple-unit activity. Goodman SJ. Exp Neurol 27:139-50, Apr 70
Coupling effects and performance in viligance tasks. Hatfield JL, et al. Hum Factors 12:351-9, Aug 70
EEG changes and reaction time upon equiprobable distribution of the foreperiods. Angelov A. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:69-84, 1969
Structure of the transition period of the motor reactions upon discrete increase of the load. Kosarov D. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:47-52, 1969
Structural diagram of the control system of isometric motor reactions. Tankov NT. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:53-9, 1969
Effect of forward visual masking on recognition speed. Vassilev A. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:85-92, 1969
Reaction time, distractibility, and overinclusive thinking in psychotics. Payne RW, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:112-21, Apr 67
Effects of hypoxia on voluntary response time to peripherally loca ted visual stimuli. Kobrick JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:444-8, Oct 70
Relationship between perceptual style and driver reaction to an emergency situation. Barrett GV, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:169-76, Apr 68
Differential effect of noise on tasks of varying complexity. Boggs DH, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:148-53, Apr 68
Effects of withheld reinforcement on timing behavior of rats with limbic lesions. Caplan M. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:119-35, Apr 70
Anatomical organization of septal projections in maintenance of DRL behavior in rats. Macdougall JM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:568-75, Aug 69
Modification of signal analyzer for evaluating latency histograms of two events simultaneously. Skvaril J, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 14:47-8, Jul 70
Simple reaction time: effects associated with age, preparatory interval, incentive-shift, and mode of presentation. Elliott R. J Exp Child Psychol 9:86-107, Feb 70
Invariance in the reaction time classification of same and different letter pairs. Blake RR, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:133-7, Jul 70
Comparison of the effect of auditory versus visual stimulation on information capacity of discrete motor responses. Breen WW, et al. J Exp Psychol 82:395-7, Nov 69
Cortical slow-wave and cardiac rate responses in stimulus orientation and reaction time conditions. Connor WH, et al. J Exp Psychol 82:310-20, Nov 69
Choice response times as functions of intralist similarity, stimulus type, and number of equally probable alternatives. Gholson B, et al. J Exp Psychol 82:581-3, Dec 69
Sequential dependencies in letter search. James CT, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:56-60, Jul 70
Effects of the intensity of auditory and visual ready signals on simple reaction time. Kohfeld DL. J Exp Psychol 82:88-95, Oct 69
Effects of heat stress on the performance of two tasks running concurrently. Provins KA, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:40-4, Jul 70
Analysis of sequential effects in choice reaction times. Remington RJ. J Exp Psychol 82:250-7, Nov 69
Mental arithmetic and the uncertainty effect in choice reaction time. Schvaneveldt RW, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:111-7, Jul 70
Neuro-muscular tests of aging in Hiroshima subjects. Hollingsworth DR, et al. J Geront 24:276-83, Jul 69
Heart rate changes in a reaction time experiment with young and aged subjects. Morris JD, et al. J Geront 24:269-75, Jul 69
The effect of extensive practice on age differences in reaction time. Murrell FH. J Geront 25:268-74, Jul 70
Reaction time for pediatric audiometry. Rapin I, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:203-17, Mar 70
Latency of echoic verbal responses by three-year-old children. Saxman JH, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:232-8, Jun 70
Problems set by the study of the reaction time in sport physiology. Chignon JC, et al. J Sports Med 10:43-4, Mar 70
Delayed responses of ganglion cells in the frog retina: the influence of stimulus parameters upon the discharge pattern. Varjú D, et al. Kybernetik 6:112-9, Jul 69
A programmed reaction timer for psychological research. Rowan D. Med Biol Engin 7:307-15, May 69
Effect of item similarity on the speed of memory search. Wilcox L, et al. Nature (London) 227:1152-3, 12 Sep 70
A behavioral evaluation of brain-scan estimates of lesion size. Boller F, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:852-9, Sep 70
Alpha blocking latency and reaction time in schizophrenics and normals. Cromwell RL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:195-201, Aug 69
Moving and nonmoving visual stimuli: a reaction time study. Fairbank BA Jr. Percept Motor Skills 29:79-82, Aug 69
Intrasensory effects in simple reaction time: a re-analysis of Rubinstein's data. John ID. Percept Motor Skills 24:1222, Jun 67
Hemispheric differences in reaction time to verbal and non-verbal stimuli. Karp E, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:475-80, Oct 69
Relationship between EEG activation and reaction time. Surwillo WW. Percept Motor Skills 29:3-7, Aug 69
Effect of a border on reaction time to onset and offset stimulation in the fovea. Versteeg A. Percept Motor Skills 31:235-8, Aug 70
Anticipatory heart-rate changes: environmental vs self-produced mediation of the time between a warning stimulus and the required response. Sanders RM, et al. Psychol Rep 25:871-4, Oct 69
Reaction-times of methadone treated ex-heroin addicts. Gordon NB. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:337-44, 1970
Phasic heart rate changes in reaction time and time estimation. Johnson HJ, et al. Psychophysiology 6:351-7, Nov 69
Reaction time of single motor units. Thysell RV. Psychophysiology 6:174-85, Sep 69
The physiological concomitants of reaction time performance as a function of preparatory interval and preparatory interval series. Webb RA, et al. Psychophysiology 6:389-403, Jan 70
Comparison of reaction-movement times from four

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

following inhalation of the oxide. BNWL-1050. Stuart BO. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.19+, Jan 70

RAUSCHER VIRUS (B4)

Induction of lymphatic leukaemia in BALB/c mice from the original isolate of Rauscher virus. Fieldsteel AH, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:806-13, Dec 69

Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue: histological and ultrastructural studies of germinal centers and their relation to leukemogenesis. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:1748-63, Jun 70

Transmission of Rauscher leukemia in mice. Mirand AG, et al. Experientia 25:829-30, 15 Aug 69

Characteristics of a tumor cell line and virus derived from hamster tumors induced by Rauscher leukemia virus-transformed hamster embryo cells. Rhim JS, et al. Int J Cancer 5:28-38, 15 Jan 70

Autoimmune disease in New Zealand Black mice infected with Rauscher leukemia virus. Siegel BV, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:189-93, Jul 70

Myelofibrosis in rats experimentally infected with a murine leukaemia virus. Van Gorp LH, et al. J Path 97:235-40, Feb 69

Immunosuppression, interferon inducers, and leukemia in mice. Hirsch MS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:309-13, May 70

Evidence of an inhibitor of Friend leukaemia. Jasmin C, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:56-60, Jan 70

The action of triaziquon in the treatment of Rauscher leukemia. Seidel HJ. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:325-8, Mar 70

Replication of defective and competent forms of murine sarcoma virus in mouse cell cultures. Fischinger PJ, et al. Virology 41:233-43, Jun 70

[Study of levels of hybridization between the RNA of Rauscher leukemogenic virus and the DNA of different murine cells] Emanoil-Ravicovitch R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1903-5, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Properties of very active murine leukemogenic virus inhibitor] Raynaud M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:578-80, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)

[On clones deriving from cellular line chronically infected with Rauscher virus] Geraldes A, et al. Europ J Cancer 3:203-7, Aug 67 (Fre)

[Studies on mouse leukemia viruses. II. Demonstration of a virus-specific hemagglutinin] Schäfer W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1324-31, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Shifts in the macromolecular structure of the hematopoietic tissue chromatin of line BALB-c mice during induction of Rauscher leukemia] Grigorovich NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:87-90, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Group and type specific antigens of Rauscher viral leukemia] Engel'gardt NV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:76-84, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The structure of the RNA of RNA-containing tumor viruses. Badet JP, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 51:105-13, 1970

Deoxycholate releases RNA from Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Smith JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1039-42, Sep 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of Rauscher virus-induced leukemia by L-asparaginase. Campbell WF, et al. Life Sci 8:1033-40, 15 Oct 69

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in virions of RNA tumour viruses. Baltimore D. Nature (London) 226:1209-11, 27 Jun 70

DNA-directed DNA polymerase activity in oncogenic RNA viruses. Spiegelman S, et al. Nature (London) 227:1029-31, 5 Sep 70

Characterization of the products of DNA-directed DNA polymerases in oncogenic RNA viruses. Spiegelman S, et al. Nature (London) 227:563-7, 8 Aug 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Continuous viral multiplication and neoplastic transformation in cell lines established from spleen of mice with Rauscher leukemia. Miyoshi I, et al. Gann 60:583-90, Oct 69

Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue. II. Antigen-stimulated germfree and conventional BALB-c mice. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1132-41, Sep 70

A quantitative study on transformation of hamster embryo cells in vitro by murine sarcoma viruses (Harvey and Moloney). Ting RC, et al. Virology 39:194-203, Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocompetence of leukemic murine lymphoblasts: ultrastructure, virus and globulin production. Trujillo JM, et al. Cancer Res 30:540-5, Feb 70

Viral induced immunity to syngeneic Rauscher murine leukemia cells, in the absence of allogeneic inhibition. Cohen MH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:261-5, Oct 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of Rauscher leukemia virus from large volumes of seeded cow's milk and from infected murine spleens. Larkin EP, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:64-8, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Synthesis of the RNA of RNA-containing tumor viruses. I. The interval between synthesis and envelopment. Bader JP. Virology 40:494-504, Mar 70

PATHOGENICITY

Enhancement of murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) infection and tumorigenesis in vivo by coinfection with Rauscher leukemia virus. Turner W, et al. Cancer Res 29:1956-60, Nov 69

Infection of human embryonic cell cultures with the Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Wright BS, et al. Cancer Res 29:1886-8, Oct 69

Neoplastic transformation of rat embryo cells induced in vitro by Rauscher leukemia virus. Rhim JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:914-20, Mar 70

RAUWOLFIA (B6, D2, D5, D6)

Second degree A-V block with concealed conduction. A study on the isolated rabbit and foetal human heart perfused with toxic doses of propranolol, ajmaline and procaine amide. Brusca A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:64-82, 1969

[N-demethyl ajmaline] Bellet P, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 28:245-9, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic significance of ajmaline in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Gibert-Queraltó J, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:231-5, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of stabilized auricular fibrillation with venous infusion of ajmaline in high doses combined with potassium aspartate] Fabris C. G Clin Med 49:520-40, May 68 (Ita)

[Prolongation of the antifibrillatory action of ajmaline] Gendenshtein EI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:61-3, Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of ajmaline in dosage forms] Sobiczewska M, et al. Pharmazie 25:334-5, May-Jun 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Experience with the ajmaline test in the diagnosis of myocarditis] Milleck D. Deutsch Gesundh 25:107-9, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Rauwolfia and nervous diseases (historical notes)] Gelmetti P. Policlinico [Prat] 75:565-8, 22 Apr 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action of ajmaline on neuromuscular junction. Manani G, et al. Agressologie 11:275-82, 1970

The influence of pharmacological blockade of presynaptic and postsynaptic adrenergic structures on electrically induced arrhythmias of the guinea-pig atria. Grodzińska L. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:347-55, 1969

[Influence of active antiarrhythmia substances on refractory period and contractility of guinea pig atria] Heeg E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:244-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of ajmaline on ECG, hemodynamics and metabolism in man] Benda L, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:421-6, Oct 66 (Ger)

[The influence of rauwolfia alkaloids on the field of interoreceptors] Hoffmeister F, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:46-51, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic interference with neuromuscular block induced with thiamine] Manani G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:59-73, 1968 (Ita)

[Action of ajmaline on the rat electrocardiogram] Valora N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:65-7, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Study of the antibathmotropic effect of ajmaline] Valora N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:369-73, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Behavior of oxidoreduction in the myocardial tissue after ajmaline administration. Experimental study] Cutrona E. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:215-8, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Pharmacology of N-propyl-ajmaline bromide (NPAB)] Gendenshtein EI. Farmakol Toksik 33:303-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Trial of a new central and peripheral vaso-regulator therapeutic agent: DF 69] Laveant-Hebrard C, et al. Therapeutique 46:805-6, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias with N-propyl-ajmaline-bitartrate] Wegehaupt R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:938-42, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Results of clinical trials of raubasin] Weidinger P. Med Welt 10:403-8, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of resumption of sinus rhythm in chronic atrial fibrillation. (Clinical contribution)] Fabris C, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:208+, 1968 (Ita)

[Treatment of ectopic rhythms with intravenous ajmaline] Almici C, et al. Clin Ter 46:557-61, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Rheoencephalographic changes in cerebral vascular diseases in the aged treated with the association of Raubasine and ergot alkaloids] Pasoli CA, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:267-71, Apr 70 (Ita)

[Ajmaline in the therapy of cardiac arrhythmias. Description of 17 cases] Piancone RM. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:46-50, Jan 70 (Ita)

[A case of ventricular tachycardia treated successfully with ajmaline] Poliak-Korkus B, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2145-8, 1 Dec 69 (Pol)

[Double auricular and ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Cotoi S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:757-60, Jun 70 (Rum)

TOXICITY

[Pharmacology of N-propyl-ajmaline bromide (NPAB)] Gendenshtein EI. Farmakol Toksik 33:303-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS see under RAUWOLFIA (B6, D2, D5, D6)

RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS see under YOHIMBANS (D2)

RAUWOLSCINE see under YOHIMBANS (D2)

RAVOCAINE see PROPOXYCAINE (D6)

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE (C8)

[Arterial diseases of the upper limb] Di Maria G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:185-9, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Raynaud's syndrome] Sakaguchi S. J Jap Med Ass 62:11-22, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)

[Acute vascular pathology of the arm] Ciesco P, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1766-7, 14 Nov 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:696, Jun 70

CRST syndrome and "neuropathic" arthropathy. Karten I. Arthritis Rheum 12:636-8, Dec 69

Familial idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Raynaud's phenomenon. Ellis JP, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1277-8, 12 Dec 69

[Multiple vascular disorders in a patient with visceral lupus erythematosus] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:581-3, 1969 (Fre)

[Scleroderma en plaques and en gouttes with arterial pulmonary hypertension] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:216-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Arteritis of the upper limbs and Raynaud's syndrome (30 cases)] Rettori R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:504-12, 1969 (Fre)

[Arterial ischemic syndrome associated with plasma cryoprecipitation and cutaneous porphyria in adults] Gorin N, et al. Presse Med 78:1111-2, 16 May 70 (Fre)

[CRST syndrome (calcinosis cutis--Raynaud's phenomenon--sclerodactylia--telangiectasis)] Ohm OJ. Nord Med 83:268-70, 26 Feb 70 (Nor)

[Scleroderma, pulmonary hypertension and Raynaud's syndrome] Duclós F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:223-33, Apr 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Unilateral Raynaud's phenomenon caused by cervical-first rib anomalies. Swinton NW Jr, et al. Amer J Med 48:404-7, Mar 70

[Significance of the borderline forms in collagen diseases] Georgescu C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:241-7, 1970 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Reserpine in Raynaud's disease and phenomenon. Short-term response to intra-arterial injection. Willerson JT, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:17-27, Jan 70
Skin temperature changes in Raynaud's disease after griseofulvin. Charles CR, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:331-6, Mar 70
Intra-arterial administration of reserpine. Its use in patients with Raynaud's disease or Raynaud's phenomenon. Romeo SG, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:825-9, May 70
Phenformin and ethyloestrenol for Raynaud's disease. Fearnley GR, et al. Lancet 2:1203, 29 Nov 69
Phenformin and ethyloestrenol for Raynaud's disease. Fearnley GR, et al. Lancet 2:906-7, 25 Oct 69
Phenformin and ethyloestrenol for Raynaud's disease. Menon IS, et al. Lancet 2:1135, 22 Nov 69
Reserpine in Raynaud's phenomenon. Lancet 2:454, 29 Aug 70
[Treatment of Raynaud's syndrome] Wouda AA. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2078-80, 15 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Raynaud's phenomena of carpal origin. Recovery of a gangrenous form of Raynaud's disease with a local corticotherapy in the carpal canal] Rageot E, et al. Angeiologie 22:233-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Peripheral arterial disease--in the field of internal medicine] Seki K. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:854-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Raynaud's phenomenon and carpal tunnel syndrome] Kulbertus H, et al. Acta Clin Belg 22:325-31, 1967 (Fre)
[Occupational vasoneurosis in medical instrument grinders] Kákosy T, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2159-63, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Raynaud's syndrome caused by vibrational trauma] Alberti N, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:123+, 1968 (Ita)
[Rheographic evaluation of peripheral vascular damage in workers using vibrating instruments] Macchioni P, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:103-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Occupational vascular neuroses in workers with pneumatic hammers] Tričković K, et al. Arh Hig Rada 20:295-304, 1969 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of cryoprecipitation. 3. Hemodynamic and metabolic adaptation to a circulating single component cryoglobulin. Sargent AU, et al. Amer J Med 48:54-62, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

A study of the anatomical substrate of occupational microangiopathy caused by vibrating instruments. Pellegrini P, et al. Med Lavoro 59:180-208, Mar 68
[The CRST syndrome (carcinosis, Raynaud's disease, sclerodactylia, and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia)] Rev Clin Esp 110:542-3, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Observations on the behavior of the sphygmic wave during intravenous infusion of creatinolo-O-phosphate in heart disease patients] Melloni GF, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:314-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Plethysmographic measurement of digital blood flow in Raynaud's phenomenon caused by vibrating tools] Casula D, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:386-98, Jun 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

The technique and results of upper limb sympathectomy. Haxton H. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:27-34, Jan-Feb 70
[Cervico-thoracic sympathectomy] Canestri A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1811-4, 28 Nov 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Upper-limb resympathectomy. Haxton HA. Brit J Surg 57:106-8, Feb 70

REACTION TIME (F3)

Stimulation of the human brain. Spontaneous and evoked electroencephalographic responses. Heath RG, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:116-24, 1968
Effect of thalamocortical activation on recruiting responses. II. Peripheral and central neural stimulation. Velasco M, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:188-99, 1968
Effect of thalamocortical activation on recruiting responses. 3. Reticular lesions. Velasco M, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:271-82, 1968
Can we see and hear at the same time? Some recent studies of intersensory facilitation of reaction time. Bernstein IH. Acta Psychol (Amst) 33:21-35, 1970
The organization of component decisions in visual search. Lehtiö PK. Acta Psychol (Amst) 33:93-105, 1970
The effect of preceding and following auditory stimuli on response times to visual stimuli. Nickerson RS. Acta Psychol (Amst) 33:5-20, 1970
Regularities in the occurrence of periodic variations in the reaction times of "inextinguishable" conditioned motor avoidance reflexes in rats. Hecht K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:144-5, 1970
Variations in the periodicity of conditioned reactivity due to disturbances. Treptow K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:145-6, 1970
The achilles reflex time in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rosenthal A. Amer J Dis Child 119:249-51, Mar 70
Effect of adaptation level on response speed of normal and retarded individuals. Kellas G, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:533-6, Jan 70
Reaction-time and response variability of normal and retarded individuals. Kellas G. Amer J Ment Defic 74:409-14, Nov 69
Some effects of stimulus-exposure time on choice-reaction time. Christ RE. Amer J Psychol 83:264-71, Jun 70
Effects of frequency on identification and naming of objects. Wingfield A. Amer J Psychol 81:226-34, Jun 68
Memory-scanning: mental processes revealed by reaction-time experiments. Sternberg S. Amer Sci 57:421-57, Winter 69
Delayed response deficit by cryogenic depression of frontal cortex. Fuster JM, et al. Brain Res 20:85-90, 20 May 70
Donders' c-reactions and irrelevant stimulus variety. Gordon IE. Brit J Psychol 61:359-63, Aug 70
Seven-minute rhythms in stable avoidance conditioning. Hecht K, et al. Cond Reflex 4:89-102, Apr-Jun 69
[The influence of conditioned reactions on verbal reaction time in a picture naming task. Bisiach E, et al. Cortex 6:97-101, Mar 70
Simple and choice reaction time following severe head injury. Miller E. Cortex 6:121-7, Mar 70
Changes in the form of the cerebral evoked response related to the speed of simple reaction time. Bostock H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:137-45, Aug 70
Human evoked potentials as a function of stimulus information content in an expectancy-reaction time situation. Buck MD. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:705-6, Sep 69
Correlation of electroencephalographic, reaction time and auditory thresholds on 24 hour recording. Corvalan JC. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:696, Sep 69
Thalamo-cortical components of reaction time. Gangiberger JA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:328, Mar 70
Motor performance and sensory-evoked potentials. Karlin L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:307-13, Mar 70
A neurophysiological study of sleep paralysis in narcoleptic patients. Nan'no H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:382-90, Apr 70
Cortical steady potential shifts during delayed response performance by monkeys. Rosen SC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:684-5, Sep 69
Comparison of indicator components and push-button recommendations. Chambers JB, et al. Ergonomics 13:401-20, Jul 70
The effects of "stress fatigue" on performance in a simulated driving situation. Heimstra NW. Ergonomics 13:209-18, Mar 70
The effects of hypoxia on choice reaction time and movement time. Ledwith F. Ergonomics 13:465-82, Jul 70
An operational analysis of a continuous ball throwing and catching task. Whiting HT. Ergonomics 13:445-54, Jul 70
Vigilance, the psychological refractory period, and brain stem multiple-unit activity. Goodman SJ. Exp Neurol 27:139-50, Apr 70
Coupling effects and performance in viligance tasks. Hatfield JL, et al. Hum Factors 12:351-9, Aug 70
EEG changes and reaction time upon equiprobable distribution of the foreperiods. Angelov A. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:69-84, 1969
Structure of the transition period of the motor reactions upon discrete increase of the load. Kosarov D. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:47-52, 1969
Structural diagram of the control system of isometric motor reactions. Tankov NT. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:53-9, 1969
Effect of forward visual masking on recognition speed. Vassilev A. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:85-92, 1969
Reaction time, distractibility, and overinclusive thinking in psychotics. Payne RW, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:112-21, Apr 67
Effects of hypoxia on voluntary response time to peripherally loca ted visual stimuli. Kobrick JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:444-8, Oct 70
Relationship between perceptual style and driver reaction to an emergency situation. Barrett GV, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:169-76, Apr 68
Differential effect of noise on tasks of varying complexity. Boggs DH, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:148-53, Apr 68
Effects of withheld reinforcement on timing behavior of rats with limbic lesions. Caplan M. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:119-35, Apr 70
Anatomical organization of septal projections in maintenance of DRL behavior in rats. Macdougall JM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:568-75, Aug 69
Modification of signal analyzer for evaluating latency histograms of two events simultaneously. Skvaril J, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 14:47-8, Jul 70
Simple reaction time: effects associated with age, preparatory interval, incentive-shift, and mode of presentation. Elliott R. J Exp Child Psychol 9:86-107, Feb 70
Invariance in the reaction time classification of same and different letter pairs. Blake RR, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:133-7, Jul 70
Comparison of the effect of auditory versus visual stimulation on information capacity of discrete motor responses. Breen WW, et al. J Exp Psychol 82:395-7, Nov 69
Cortical slow-wave and cardiac rate responses in stimulus orientation and reaction time conditions. Connor WH, et al. J Exp Psychol 82:310-20, Nov 69
Choice response times as functions of intralist similarity, stimulus type, and number of equally probable alternatives. Gholson B, et al. J Exp Psychol 82:581-3, Dec 69
Sequential dependencies in letter search. James CT, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:56-60, Jul 70
Effects of the intensity of auditory and visual ready signals on simple reaction time. Kohfeld DL. J Exp Psychol 82:88-95, Oct 69
Effects of heat stress on the performance of two tasks running concurrently. Provins KA, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:40-4, Jul 70
Analysis of sequential effects in choice reaction times. Remington RJ. J Exp Psychol 82:250-7, Nov 69
Mental arithmetic and the uncertainty effect in choice reaction time. Schvaneveldt RW, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:111-7, Jul 70
Neuro-muscular tests of aging in Hiroshima subjects. Hollingsworth DR, et al. J Geront 24:276-83, Jul 69
Heart rate changes in a reaction time experiment with young and aged subjects. Morris JD, et al. J Geront 24:289-75, Jul 69
The effect of extensive practice on age differences in reaction time. Murrell FH. J Geront 25:268-74, Jul 70
Reaction time for pediatric audiometry. Rapin I, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:203-17, Mar 70
Latency of echoic verbal responses by three-year-old children. Saxman JH, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:232-8, Jun 70
Problems set by the study of the reaction time in sport physiology. Chignon JC, et al. J Sports Med 10:43-4, Mar 70
Delayed responses of ganglion cells in the frog retina: the influence of stimulus parameters upon the discharge pattern. Varjú D, et al. Kybernetik 6:112-9, Jul 69
A programmed reaction timer for psychological research. Rowan D. Med Biol Engin 7:307-15, May 69
Effect of item similarity on the speed of memory search. Wilcox L, et al. Nature (London) 227:1152-3, 12 Sep 70
A behavioral evaluation of brain-scan estimates of lesion size. Boller F, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:852-9, Sep 70
Alpha blocking latency and reaction time in schizophrenics and normals. Cromwell RL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:195-201, Aug 69
Moving and nonmoving visual stimuli: a reaction time study. Fairbank BA Jr. Percept Motor Skills 29:79-82, Aug 69
Intrasensory effects in simple reaction time: a re-analysis of Rubinstein's data. John ID. Percept Motor Skills 24:1222, Jun 67
Hemispheric differences in reaction time to verbal and non-verbal stimuli. Karp E, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:475-80, Oct 69
Relationship between EEG activation and reaction time. Surwillo WW. Percept Motor Skills 29:3-7, Aug 69
Effect of a border on reaction time to onset and offset stimulation in the fovea. Versteeg A. Percept Motor Skills 31:235-8, Aug 70
Anticipatory heart-rate changes: environmental vs self-produced mediation of the time between a warning stimulus and the required response. Sanders RM, et al. Psychol Rep 25:871-4, Oct 69
Reaction-times of methadone treated ex-heroin addicts. Gordon NB. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:337-44, 1970
Phasic heart rate changes in reaction time and time estimation. Johnson HJ, et al. Psychophysiology 6:351-7, Nov 69
Reaction time of single motor units. Thysell RV. Psychophysiology 6:174-85, Sep 69
The physiological concomitants of reaction time performance as a function of preparatory interval and preparatory interval series. Webb RA, et al. Psychophysiology 6:389-403, Jan 70
Comparison of reaction-movement times from four

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

variations of the upright stance. Cotten DJ, et al. Res Quart 41:196-9, May 70
Figural reversal rate and personal tempo. Künnapas T. Scand J Psychol 10:27-32, 1969
Temporal summation and refractoriness in hypothalamic reward neurons as measured by self-stimulation behavior. Smith NS, et al. Science 169:782-5, 21 Aug 70
[Analysis of maximal velocity of movements of various type executed on simple and disjunctive visual stimulation] Adamec A. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:308-9, 1969 (Cze)
[Relation between the level of spinal cord excitability and the conditional probability of the execution signal during the period preparatory to a motor response] Requin J, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:347-65, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Reaction time to a sound partially masked by 2 simultaneous sounds situated on both sides of the 1st sound] Chocholle R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:246, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of sex on times of reaction] Rougier G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:212, 1970 (Fre)
[The psychological study of changes in the reaction readiness due to stress in asthmatic children] Geréb G, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:223-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Reaction times resulting from signal insertions as a function of the complexity of the goal-oriented action] Moog W. Arch Ges Psychol 121:121-47, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Linear systems with controlled statistical impulse generators] Dörrscheidt GJ. Kybernetik 6:81-96, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Influence of diurnal changes and training on reaction time in choice reactions] Aschoff JC, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R65-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of significance gradation within a visual signal availability on the rate of information processing] Schneider H. Z Psychol 176:183-210, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of the order of succession of types of stimuli and the type of apparatus used on the duration of simple reaction times to visual and acoustic stimuli] Braja M. Ig Mod 62:297-314, 1969 (Ita)
[Determination of simple reaction time to visual and acoustic stimuli under conditions of noise interference] Witecki K. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1012-5, 6 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Reaction time and behavior disorders in adolescents] Dosios A, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 15:111-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[The latent period of blinking reflexes in man in response to stimulation of the eyes by an air current] Khomeriki TL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:16-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Neurophysiological mechanisms of delayed responses] Oniani TN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:657-63, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Slow potentials and inhibition of somatosensory cortex neurons in kittens] Dzhavrishvili TD. Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:193-204, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of x-rays on the delayed responses of rabbits] Geiashvili NA. Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:64-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Some factors determining the readiness of equipment operators for emergency action] Egorov AS, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:49-51, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Reaction time in experimental studies of the mentally ill (review of the literature)] Banshchikov VM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:762-7, 1969 (80 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of acoustic signal duration on the latency of a voluntary motor response] Avakian RV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1037-45, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the reactions of the lateral geniculate body following multiple application of photic stimuli] Beteleva TG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1052-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of a method of correlation for evaluating the activity of the human cerebral cortex under normal and pathological conditions] Borisova TP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:681-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of discriminating elementary and complex components in form recognition by carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Karas' AIa, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:404-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Time relations between the excitability and inhibition of antagonistic muscles] Koz'mian EI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:125-33, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The dynamics of the latent period of primary evoked responses during the process of defensive conditioned reflex formation in dogs] Naumova TS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:202-11, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the parameters of evoked potentials in the formation of the differentiating process] Naumova TS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:650-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[A method of studying the latent period of the motor reflex in man] Perevedentseva SA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:653-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The lability of nervous processes in persons of different age and sex] Perevedentseva SA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:200-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The inhibiting effect of an extra-stimulus as a function of the timing of its preceding and concurrent action in pairings] Popova EI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:765-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the latent periods of unconditioned responses to signal and reinforcing stimuli] Pressman IaM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:395-403, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Control with prediction in the motor and electroencephalographic reactions of man] Sokolov EN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:83-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the physiologic effect of a word on the state of excitability of the motor analyzer] Vlasova MM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:616-25, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxygen reduction and reaction time in hypoxic and normal drivers. Ramsey JM. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:597-601, May 70
Experimental human exposure to carbon monoxide. Stewart RD, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:154-64, Aug 70
Behavioral effects of marihuana. Experimental studies. Clark LD, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:193-8, Sep 70
Marihuana, ethanol, and dextroamphetamine. Mood and mental function alterations. Hollister LE, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:199-203, Sep 70
The effect of nitrous oxide on reaction time and cerebral evoked potential. Jarvis MJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:254P-255P, May 70
The effects of ethyl alcohol on temporally spaced responding in humans. McMillan DE. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:159-65, Feb 70
Effect of phenothiazines on reaction time in schizophrenics. Heid JM, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:209-13, Feb 70
[Usefulness of following-up tests as means of study of the substances modifying the behavior: study of the action of desmethylimipramine] Parquet PJ, et al. Lille Med 15:549-53, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Amantadine-HCl and its effect on driving ability] Seus H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:274-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Influence of active antiarrhythmia substances on refractory period and contractility of guinea pig atria] Heeg E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:244-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Auditory reaction time after amphetamine administration] Barbera S, et al. Boll Mal Orecch 87:250-3, 1969 (Ita)

REACTIVE SITE see BINDING SITES (G1)

READING (L)

see also related
ALEXIA (C10, F2)

The relationship of available instructional reading materials to deficiency in reading achievement. Hargis CH. Amer Ann Deaf 115:27-9, Jan 70
Predicting the reading achievement of junior high school EMR children. Nelson CM, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:415-20, Nov 69
Spatial visualization, reading, spelling, and mathematical abilities in second- and third-grade children. Punwar A. Amer J Occup Ther 24:495-9, Oct 70
Controlling eye-dominant hemisphere relationship as factor in reading ability. Helveston EM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:96-100, Jul 70
Word recognition as a function of locus in the four lateral visual fields; the lota phenomenon. Koetting JF. Amer J Optom 47:56-66, Jan 70
The typoscope by Charles F. Prentice. Mehr EB. Amer J Optom 46:885-7, Nov 69
Refractive errors, reading performance, and school achievement among Eskimo children. Young FA, et al. Amer J Optom 47:384-90, May 70
Behavioral effects of marihuana. Experimental studies. Clark LD, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:193-8, Sep 70
A study of difficulties in reading and understanding the Junior Eysenck personality inventory. Cookson D. Brit J Educ Psychol 40:8-14, Feb 70
Certain antenatal, perinatal, and developmental variables and reading retardation in middle-class boys. Lyle JG. Child Develop 41:481-91, Jun 70
A comparative study of rate characteristics in cleft palate and noncleft palate speakers. Lass NJ, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:275-83, Jan 70
Helping a child learn to read at home. "Choral reading can be an effective method with most children". Kay RE. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:484-6, Aug 70
"Why Johnny's parents don't read." An analysis of indigent parents' comprehension of health education materials. Wingert WA, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:655-60, Nov 69
A case of reading epilepsy with observations on the effect of sleep deprivation and fasting on eeg correlates. White JC. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:510-3, May 70
Even versus uneven right-hand margins and the rate of comprehension in reading. Gregory M, et al. Ergonomics 13:427-34, Jul 70
An investigation of the psycholinguistic functioning of deaf adolescents. Moores DF. Exceptional Child 36:645-52, May 70
The effects of positive and negative reinforcement and test anxiety on the reading performance of male elementary school children. Cotler S. Genet Psychol Monogr 80:29-50, Aug 69
A speech read-only memory store for blind programmers. Ingham KR. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:157-8, Apr 70
Human factors underlying the design of reading aids for the blind. Nye PW. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:97-100, Apr 70
An experimental personal reading machine for the blind. Parrish EA Jr, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:158-61, Apr 70
Factors relating to mirror-reading ability. Mowrer D. J Amer Optom Ass 41:163-8, Feb 70
Skimming lists of food ingredients printed in different brightness contrasts. Poulton EC. J Appl Psychol 53:498-500, Dec 69
A remedial reading program for vocational clients. Hallenbeck PN, et al. J Rehab 35:33-4, Jan-Feb 69
The influence of prosody on stuttering adaptation. Besozzi TE, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:818-24, Dec 69
Speechreading and the synthesis of distorted printed sentences. Bode DL, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:115-21, Mar 70
Rate alterations in oral reading. Gilbert JH, et al. Lang Speech 12:192-201, Jul-Sep 69
Conversion of a typewritten or printed text into speech--a new method of typewriting and reading for the blind. Surian A, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:423-7, Jul 69
Interaction effects in parafoveal letter recognition. Bouma H. Nature (London) 226:177-8, 11 Apr 70
Relative importance of reading readiness factors as perceived by various teacher groups. Anderson HE Jr, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:899-902, Jun 67
Diagnostic reading test for the blind. Berger A, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:850, Jun 67
Auditory and visual perceptual skills related to the reading performance of disadvantaged boys. Bruininks RH. Percept Motor Skills 29:179-86, Aug 69
Auditory-visual and tactual-visual integration in relation to reading ability. Ford MP. Percept Motor Skills 24:831-41, Jun 67
Critique of Heron's directional-reading conflict theory of scanning. Fudin R. Percept Motor Skills 29:271-6, Aug 69
Eye movements during search through printed lists. Gordon IE. Percept Motor Skills 29:683-6, Dec 69
Personality factors and self-concept dimensions associated with proof reading ability. Hasler KR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1294, Jun 67
Performance of disabled and normal readers on the Bender-Gestalt, Auditory Discrimination Test, and visual-motor matching. Lingren RH. Percept Motor Skills 29:152-4, Aug 69
Mood as a confounding variable in eye dominance, field dependence and reading. Nadien M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:277-8, Aug 69
Reliability of the Higgins-Wertman test of visual closure. Rusch RR. Percept Motor Skills 30:879-85, Jun 70
Note on the visual recognition of words. Smith OW, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:83-6, Aug 69
Embossing arabic letters and numbers on new raised-line polyethylene paper: an aid for the blind. Barr RL. Science 169:94-5, 3 Jul 70
Social isolation, activeness and leisure reading among the blind. Guterman SS. Soc Sci Med 3:349-61, Jan 70
The problem of older non-readers. Horn J, et al. Spec Educ 59:23-5, Sep 70
Planning strategy for reading. Moyle D. Spec Educ 59:10-3, Jun 70
Comparison of saccadic eye movements during fixation and reading. Cunitz RJ, et al. Vision Res 9:683-93, Jun 69
[The graphemic system in dyslexic children] Strigiioni L. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:217-23, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Multidimensional experimental analyses of the legasthenic syndrome] Knabe G. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:570-612, 1969 (Ger)

READING DISABILITY see DYSLEXIA (F2)

REAGENTS see under INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

RECALL see under MEMORY (F1)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RECEPTORS, DRUG (G1)

Functional possibilities for communication and coding of neuronal properties and interactions. Segundo JP. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:340-2, 1968 (45 ref.)
Angiotensin receptors. Lin SY, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1319-28, May 70
Modulator theory of adrenergic receptor mechanism: vessels of the dog hindlimb. Szentiványi M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:869-75, Mar 70
Receptor mechanisms. Burgen AS. Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:7-18, 1970 (121 ref.)
Relationships between stereostructure and pharmacological activities. Portoghese PS. Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:51-76, 1970 (162 ref.)
Alpha excitatory, alpha inhibitory and beta inhibitory adrenergic receptors in the guinea-pig stomach. Guimarães S. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:188-201, May 69
Cholinoceptive sites in rat sympathetic ganglia. Hancock JC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:111-20, Mar 70
Four classes of steroid identified by their interaction with mineralocorticoid receptors in the toad bladder. Alberti KG, et al. Biochem J 115:45P, Dec 69
Relationships between chemical structure and affinity for acetylcholine receptors. Abramson FB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:207-33, Sep 69
Inhibition of rabbit intestine mediated by alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Bowman WC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:399-415, Feb 70
Temperature modulation of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the isolated frog heart. Buckley GA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:394-8, Feb 70
Two types of adrenoreceptor in the isolated frog heart. Buckley GA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:522P-523P, Oct 69
Actions of phenylephrine on beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig trachea. Chahl LA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:41-51, Sep 69
How long does a molecule stay on the receptor? Explanation of a paradox. Colquhoun D. Brit J Pharmacol 39:215P-216P, May 70
Observations on the sub-division of beta-adrenoreceptors in the circulation of the dog. Ekue JM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:184P-185P, May 70
The uptake of cardiac glycosides by intestinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig in relation to digitalis receptors. Godfraind T, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:345-52, Feb 70
Evidence for separate receptors for melanophore stimulating hormone and catecholamine regulation of cyclic AMP in the control of melanophore responses. Goldman JM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:160-6, May 70
Drug receptor inactivation: a new kinetic model. Gosselin RE. Brit J Pharmacol 39:215P, May 70
Beta-receptors in human isolated smooth muscle. Hedges A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:547P-548P, Oct 69
Change from agonism to antagonism in the action of some oxytocin analogues: interpretation by a receptor model. Krejčí I, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:217P-218P, May 70
An amino-acid receptor in the guinea-pig ileum. Lewis GP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:213P-214P, May 70
The pharmacology of the cholinoceptor in muscle preparations of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. Natoff IL. Brit J Pharmacol 37:251-7, Sep 69
Disulphide bond reduction in nicotinic receptors. Rang HP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:538P-539P, Oct 69
Characterisation of adrenergic receptors in human ureter. Malin JM Jr, et al. Brit J Urol 42:171-4, Apr 70
Relaxation methods for the determination of drug receptor affinities. Tallarida RJ, et al. Bull Math Biophys 32:65-9, Mar 70
Abnormal estrogen metabolism and tissue estrogen receptor proteins in breast cancer. Lemon HM. Cancer 25:423-35, Feb 70
The binding of estradiol-17beta to human breast cancers and other tissues in vitro. Johansson H, et al. Cancer Res 30:692-8, Mar 70
Prospects in endocrinology for chemotherapy. Lipsett MB. Cancer Res 29:2408-11, Dec 69
In vitro characterization of adrenergic receptors controlling skin gland secretion in two anurans Rana pipiens and Xenopus laevis. Benson BJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:857-64, 1 Sep 69
An electrophysiological approach to drug-receptor mechanisms. Werman R. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:997-1017, 15 Sep 69 (37 ref.)
Beta-adrenergic stimulation and insulin release in dogs following HB 419. Sirek OV, et al. Diabetologia 5:207-10, Aug 69
Insulin protection against fat cell receptor inactivation by trypsin. Czech MP, et al. Endocrinology 87:191-4, Jul 70
Estradiol "receptors" in hypothalamus and anterior pituitary gland: inhibition of estradiol binding by SH-group blocking agents and clomiphene citrate. Kahwanago I, et al. Endocrinology 86:1319-26, Jun 70
Effects of autonomic blocking agents on growth hormone, insulin, free fatty acids and glucose in baboons. Werrbach JH, et al. Endocrinology 86:77-82, Jan 70
Stimulation of alpha- and beta-receptors in the isolated rat jejunum. Minamidate A. Experientia 26:755-6, 1970
Synthesis and fate of immunological surface receptors on cultured Burkitt lymphoma cells. Osunkoya BO, et al. Int J Cancer 4:159-65, 15 Mar 69
On the site of action of bottromycin A2. Kinoshita T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:311-2, Jun 70
Nuclear estradiol receptor in rat anterior hypophysis. Kato J, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:871-2, Jun 70
Specific glucocorticoid receptors in thymus cells. Localization in the nucleus and extraction of the cortisol-receptor complex. Wira C, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3436-8, 10 Jul 70
Pressor effects of neurohypophysial peptides in the eel, Anguilla anguilla L., with some reference to their interaction with adrenergic and cholinergic receptors. Chan DK, et al. J Endocr 45:161-74, Oct 69
A soluble androgen receptor in the cytoplasm of rat prostate. Mainwaring WI. J Endocr 45:531-41, Dec 69
Threshold and receptor reserve in the action of neurohypophyseal peptides. A study of synergists and antagonists of the hydroosmotic response of the toad urinary bladder. Eggena P, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:250-71, Aug 70
A comparison of some stereochemical requirements of the acetylcholinesterase and muscarinic receptor areas. Cocolas GH, et al. J Med Chem 13:299-301, Mar 70
Electronic factors in drug-receptor interactions. Martin YC. J Med Chem 13:145-7, Jan 70
The absence of a significant histamine receptor reserve in vascular smooth muscle. Cook DA. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:63-4, Jan 70
Differentiation of beta-adrenoreceptors by the use of blocking agents. Farmer JB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:145-6, Feb 70
Concerning the histamine receptor (H1). Rocha e Silva M. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:778-80, Nov 69
Evidence for intranuclear receptor sites for cortisol in lymphatic tissue. Lang RF, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:294-304, Feb 70
Actions of dibenamine on adrenergic beta-receptors in cat's papillary muscle (molecular pharmacological studies on drug-receptor interaction systems in drug action IX). Kimura M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:16-22, Mar 70
Mode of action of partial agonists on the taenia caecum of the guinea pig and drug-receptor theory. Takagi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:520-34, Dec 69
Purification of histamine receptor in cat small intestinal muscle. I. Specificity of labeling histamine receptor with radioactive dibenamine. Takagi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:272-86, Jun 70
Beta-adrenergic receptors in various organs. Takagi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:92-101, Mar 70
Gastrin, cholecystokinin, and secretin act on one receptor. Grossman MI. Lancet 1:1088-9, 23 May 70
Evidence for a central noradrenaline receptor stimulation by clonidine. Andén NE, et al. Life Sci 9:513-23, 1 May 70
Subcellular distribution and possible nature of the binding for 14C-dibenamine and 14C-propanolol in the CNS. De Robertis E, et al. Life Sci 8:1247-62, 1 Dec 69
Stereospecific drug action and receptor theory. Gordis E. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:223-6, May-Jun 70
Evidence against a presynaptic action of acetylcholine during ganglionic transmission. Brown DA, et al. Nature (London) 226:958-9, 6 Jun 70
Catecholamine chemical species at the adrenergic receptors. Larsen AA. Nature (London) 224:25-7, 4 Oct 69
Binding activity of oestrogen receptors destroyed by iodination. Puca GA, et al. Nature (London) 225:1251-2, 28 Mar 70
Simultaneous acquisition of metamorphic response and hormone binding in Xenopus larvae. Tata JR. Nature (London) 227:686-9, 15 Aug 70
Localization of beta-receptors in the circulatory tract. Charbon GA, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:168-9, 1970
A muscarone-binding material in electroplax and its relation to the acetylcholine receptor. II. Dialysis assay. O'Brien RD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:438-45, Feb 70
Estrogen "receptors" in brain: an unsolved problem. Whalen RE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:681-5, Jul 69
Stimulation of renal vascular "alpha-receptors" with isoproterenol. DiSalvo J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1435-8, Apr 70
The adrenergic receptors. Sapeika N. S Afr Med J Suppl:3-6, 6 Dec 69
Lesions of central norepinephrine terminals with 6-OH-dopamine: biochemistry and fine structure. Bloom FE, et al. Science 166:1284-6, 5 Dec 69
Ontogeny of the estrogen receptor during early uterine development. Clark JH, et al. Science 169:76-8, 3 Jul 70
Prostaglandin receptor site: evidence for an essential role in the action of luteinizing hormone. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. Science 169:883-6, 28 Aug 70
Aldosterone receptor sites in tissues and cells of salamander, chicken, goldfish and mouse. Cameron IL, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:367-80, Summer 69
The nature of the adrenergic receptors in isolated human bronchi. Guirgis HM, et al. Thorax 24:613-5, Sep 69
Drug receptors and drug classification. Schild HO. Triangle 9:132-7, 1969
[Circulating and tissue receptors of estradiol and progesterone] Gueriguian JL, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:445-52, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Complex by charge transfer. Study of interaction between procaine or tetracaine and thiamine] Cuisinaud G, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:687-90, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Binding sites and primary mechanisms of action of estrogens] Beck JP, et al. Annee Biol 9:77-101, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Extraction from electric tissue of gymnotus of a protein presenting several typical properties characteristic of the physiological receptor of acetylcholine] Changeux JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2864-7, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Action of fluoride sterols in the binding of 17-beta-estradiol to heifer uterine cytoplasmic receptor] Guilleux JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1027-30, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[RNA polymerase of heifer uterus. Stimulation by the cytoplasmic receptor of estradiol] Hough D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:603-6, 10 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a compound of low molecular weight associated with 5-hydroxytryptamine-3H in rat brain] Jouan P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:244-7, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Multiple forms of uterine cytoplasmic receptor of estradiol. Behavior on "Sephadex" column and in saccharose gradients in the presence or absence of estradiol] Menahem M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1940-3, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Steroid hormone receptors, present state of knowledge] Rochefort H. Path Biol (Paris) 18:775-94, Aug-Sep 70 (219 ref.) (Fre)
[The rate of action of cholinergic agonists in guinea-pig isolated atria] Bieger D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:218-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Blockade of the postganglionic sympathetic nerve fiber mediated by nicotinic receptors] Löffelholz K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:271-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Adhesion of the glycoside molecule to specific binding sites] Lüllmann H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:277-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiment on determination of the number of acetylcholine receptors in guinea pig intestinal and heart muscle] Tschöpe E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:318-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Binding of phlorhizin to the brushborder fraction of rat kidney] Bode F, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:53-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Theory of phytodrug-receptor-reciprocal action. A model on molecular level] Barth A, et al. Pharmazie 25:420-33, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Drug effect and receptor theory] Böhm K. Ther Gegenw 106:1140 passim, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Receptors of the mammalian intestine] Umrath K, et al. Z Biol 116:269-76, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Estrogen binding protein in the uterus and serum--"two step mechanism"] Kawashima T. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:453-60, Jun 70 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Reflexogenous reactions of the parietal and visceral pleura in systemic and pulmonary arterial pressure and in venous pressure] Klementowska W. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:185-97, 1967 (Pol)
[Localization of choline-reactive systems in various segments of the brain and in the adrenal medulla and myocardium of rats] Komissarov IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:70-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The form of the concentration-effect curve and the quaternary structure of the receptor] Khromov-Borisov NV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:214-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Molecular bases of the action of drugs] Severin SE. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:53-63, 1968 (Rus)
[Pharmacology of synaptic transmission] Zakusov VV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:43-53, 1968 (Rus)
[Significance of the functional state of the effector system in the action of neuro-hormonal agents] Manukhin BN. Zh Obshch Biol 30:356-66, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Drug interaction on the receptor level] Boréus LO. Lakartidningen 65:Suppl I:46+, 18 Mar 68 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for beta-receptor activation produced by halothane in normal man. Price HL, et al. Anesthesiology 2:389-95, May 70
Decreased dihydrotestosterone retention by preputial gland nuclei from the androgen insensitive pseudohermaphrodite rat. Bullock L, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:113-5, Jul 70
A kinetic model for the action of xylocaine on receptors for acetylcholine. Steinbach AB. J Gen Physiol 52:162-80, Jul 68
On the measurement of the affinity of partial agonists

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

for receptors. Waud DR.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:117-22, Nov 69
On the site of action of hemicholinium-3 at the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation with special reference to its multiple presynaptic actions. Takagi H, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:359-67, Jul 70
[Structure-effect relations in tertiary and quaternary pyrrolidine-carbinol esters and pyrrolidinol esters] Freese D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:494-501, Apr 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The sensitivity of the arterial and venous coronary circulation to KCN. Condorelli S, et al.
Angiology 20:517-9, Oct 69

RECEPTORS, NEURAL (A8)

Unit responses in the cochlear nucleus of the rat to noise and tones. Moller AR.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:289-98, Mar 70
Influence of muscle vibration on balance in man. A preliminary report. Eklund G.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:113-7, 1969
Activation of pain pathways in animals. Mahan PE, et al.
Amer J Anat 128:235-8, Jun 70
Adrenergic receptors and ggeographic variation in Rana pipiens chromatophore responses. Hadley ME, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:72-7, Jul 70
A spider's vibration receptor: its anatomy and physiology. Walcott C. Amer Zool 9:133-44, Feb 69
Choiinoceptive sites in rat sympathetic ganglia. Hancock JC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:111-20, Mar 70
Propioceptive stimulus in the ergulation of pulmonary ventiiation in man. Cardus D.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 8:26-31, Jul-Sep 69
Efferent system of lateral-line organ of fish. Hashimoto T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:405-21, 15 Mar 70
Mechanoreceptor function in the razor clam: sensory aspects of the foot withdrawal reflex. Olivo RF. Comp Biochem Physiol 35:761-86, 15 Aug 70 (39 ref.)
Factors influencing the metabolic actions of catecholamines. Haugaard N.
Fed Proc 29:1373-4, Jul-Aug 70
Neurotrophic dependence of the lateral-line sensory organs of the newt, Triturus viridescens. Jones DP, et al. J Exp Zool 171:433-42, Aug 69
The effect of sodium replacement on the electroretinogram recorded from the cockroach ocellus. Atwood MW.
J Insect Physiol 15:1887-96, Oct 69
Water vapour and carbon dioxide receptors in Aedes aegypti. Kellogg FE. J Insect Physiol 16:99-108, Jan 70
Mechanism of stimulation of type J pulmonary receptors. Paintal AS.
J Physiol (London) 203:511-32, Aug 69
Osmic staining of amphibian and gastropod photoreceptors. Eakin RM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:619-41, Mar 70
Ultrastructure of an electroreceptor (mormyromast) in a mormyrid fish, Gnathonemus petersii. II. Szabo T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:473-90, Mar 70
The relationship between desensitization and the metaphilic effect at cholinergic receptors. Rang HP, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:383-90, Jul 70
On the mechanism of desensitization at cholinergic receptors. Rang HP, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 6:357-82, Jul 70
The conformation of cholinergic molecules at nicotinic nerve receptors. Chothia C, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:477-82, Mar 70
Neurophysiological coding for the perception of color. Festinger L.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:26-34, 1970
Ultrastructural studies of the blood fluke--schistosoma mansoni. 3. The nerve tissue and sensory structures. Silk MH, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 34:93-104, Dec 69
Visual receptive fields of neurons in inferotemporal cortex of the monkey. Gross CG, et al.
Science 166:1303-6, 5 Dec 69
Receptor potentials from hair cells of the lateral line. Harris GG, et al. Science 167:76-9, 2 Jan 70
[Effect of the pH of the duodenum and stimulation of the mechanoreceptors of the stomach on the bioelectric potentials of the stomach] Smoldas J. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:306-11, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Regeneration of the specific cutaneous receptor organs of the lateral line in the electric fish Gymnotus carapo] Denizot JP, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:249-55, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Cholinergic receptor in the neuromuscular junction. Intervention of a lipoprotein] Lievremont M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:23-33, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Variations of propagated electric activity, during mechanical stimulation, from receptors to stretching of the leg of locust, schistocerca gregaria] Coillot JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:249, 1969 (Fre)
[Sensory inputs and synaptic connections in the insect CNS. Experimental degeneration in the antennal afferent pathway in the supraesophageal ganglia of flies and cockroaches] Boeckh J, et al.
Z Zellforsch 103:429-46, 1970 (Ger)
[On renal transplantation. Renal vasomotor changes in rejection and alpha-receptor blocking] Cortesini C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2091-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Antagonism between Ba++ and Ca++ in the ampullar receptors of the frog] Rapuzzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:54-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Existence of beta-adrenergic receptors in the renal circulation] Novelli GP, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:765-77, Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the possible structural identity of cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Preliminary study with the electron microscope] Ormea F, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:622-3, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Evolution of structure, cytochemical and functional organization of the sense organs] Vinnikov IaA.
Arkh Anat 58:21-35, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Reparative regeneration of the neuroreceptor apparatus of rabbit ear skin under the influence of various biostimulators] Akramovskaya AD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:97-101, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Means of calculating the density of the receptor number in any field according to the frequency of the impulses generated by them] Balanter BI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:120-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Possible routes for the influence of vibration on the motor activity of chick embryos] Sviderskaia GE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:7-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Paths for transmission of influences from duodenal receptors to motor controls in the large intestine] Vorob'eva NM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:13-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Central transformation of impulses sent by the head receptors to the neurons of wing muscles in the locust] Sviderskii VL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:486-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Lability of the proprioceptive reflex arc of different muscles under normal conditions and during changes in functional loading] Grigor'ev NR.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1348-53, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Contemporary concepts on the nature of the cholinoreceptors] Golikov SN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:67-85, 1970 (103 ref.) (Rus)
[Motor reactions of the large intestine following stimulation of receptors in the upper segments of the gastro-intestinal tract with nutrients] Vorob'eva NM.
Vop Pitan 28:58-61, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex reorganization of the activity of the glucoreceptors of the hypothalamus] Kotliar BI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:882-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Microspectrophotometry and the photoreceptor of Phycomyces I. Wolken JJ. J Cell Biol 43:354-60, Nov 69
[Pharmacological determination of the nature of beta adrenergic receptor involved in stimulation of insulin secretion: importance of the beta 2 receptor] Loubatières A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3321-4, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[The presence and type of metal in the active center of smooth muscle beta-adrenoreceptors] Komissarov IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:55-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The extra-ocular light receptors of the squids Todarodes and Illex. Baumann F, et al.
Brain Res 21:275-9, 14 Jul 70
A contribution to the study of the joint receptors of the frog (Rana temporaria L.). Páč L.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:46-51, 1970
Cibarial stretch receptors in the tsetse fly (Glossina austeni) and the blowfly (Calliphora erythrocephala). Rice MJ. J Insect Physiol 16:277-89, Feb 70
The accuracy of the patterns of connexions of the first- and second-order neurons of the visual system of Calliphora. Horridge GA, et al.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 175:69-82, 17 Feb 70
[Anatomic and functional study of a new receptor structure in relation with antenna in ants] Masson C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:346-9, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Systematic studies of the somatic and visceral receptors and the vegetative ganglia using the gold chloride technic] Lambertini G.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:228+, 1969 (Ger)
[The filiform papilla in man as a tactile sense organ. Light and electron microscopic studies] Kunze K.
Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 41:3-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Differencies in the incidence, distribution and structure of receptors in various large joints of the extremities of vertebrates] Skienská A.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:249-59, 1969 (Ger)
[Light microscopic studies of the sense receptors of trematodes] Rohde K.
Z Parasitenk 30:252-77, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[On the presence of nervous structures in the capsule of some sensory extensions and in the nerve trunk] Loffredo Sampaolo C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:308-10, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Aspects of nerve expansions in the astragalo-calcanean joint] Grosso FM.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:545-50, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Development of adrenergic innervation in the puppy kidney. McKenna OC, et al.
Anat Rec 167:115-25, May 70
A neurite-receptor complex in the avian lung: electron microscopical observations. Cook RD, et al.
Experientia 25:1162-4, 15 Nov 69
Morphological and pharmacohistochemical characteristics of adrenergic retinal neurons of some mammals. Ehinger B, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:295-305, 1969
Organization of vertebrate retinas. Dowling JE.
Invest Ophthal 9:655-80, Sep 70 (66 ref.)
Structure of warm fiber terminals in the pit membrane of vipers. Terashima SI, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:494-506, Jun 70
Surface view of the guinea pig otolithic membrane. A scanning electron microscopic observation. Kellerhals B, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 32:65-73, 1970
Sense-cell structure and interspecies comparisons of polarized-light absorption in arthropod compound eyes. Shaw SR. Vision Res 9:1031-40, Sep 69
The sensory papilla X-organ in Boreomysis arctica (Kroyer) (Crustacea Malacostraca Mysidacea). Dahl E, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:88-97, 1 Oct 69
The structure of a photoreceptor organelle in the eye of Pterotrachea mutica. Dilly PN.
Z Zellforsch 99:420-9, 1969
The fine structure of the compound sense organs on the cirri of Nereis diversicolor. Dorsett DA, et al.
Z Zellforsch 97:512-27, 1969
A study on the fine structure of the saccular macula of the gold fish. Hama K. Z Zellforsch 94:155-71, 1969
The fine structure of the mandibular sensory receptors in the brackish water calanoid copepod Gladioferens pectinatus (Brady). Ong JE.
Z Zellforsch 97:178-95, 23 May 69
Light, fluorescence, and electron microscopic studies on the pineal organ of the pike, Esox lucius L., with special regard to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Owman C, et al. Z Zellforsch 107:522-50, 1970
Fine structure of photoreceptor cells in the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. Röhlich P, et al.
Z Zellforsch 104:345-57, 1970
[Extraretinal photoreceptors in the pineal body of birds] Oksche A.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:495-507, 1968 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the so-called outer limiting membrane in the human retina] Spitznas M.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:44-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Cytology and function of the nudibranch rhinophores] Storch V, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:528-36, 1969 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the nuchal organs of Eurythoë complanata (Pallas) (Amphinomidae, Polychaeta)] Storch V, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:411-20, 17 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural observations on statocysts in Limax maximus, Limax flavus, and Arion empiricorum (Pulmonata)] Wolff HG.
Z Zellforsch 100:251-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural study of neural receptors of the penis in pigs] Goglia G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:651, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Fine structure of the nonciliated olfactory cells in the pike perch Lucioperca lucioperca] Filiushina EE, et al. Arkh Anat 56:79-82, May 69 (Rus)
[Receptor endings of dendrites of Dogiel's cell type II in the large intestine of the cat] Lukashin VG.
Arkh Anat 56:63-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of quinine on the ampullar receptors of the isolated posterior semicircular canal of the frog. Harada Y.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:200-5, Mar 70
Adrergic receptors in the guinea pig trachea and lung. Persson H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:49-56, 1970
Tachyphylaxis and toxicity of 5HT in anaesthetized rats. Tammisto T, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:461-8, 1969
Metabolic actions in intestinal smooth muscle associated with relaxation mediated by adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptors. Andersson R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:244-61, Jun 70
Quantitative evaluation of effects of exogenous amines on contractility of human myometrium in vitro. Sullivan SF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:139-49, 1 May 70
Correlation of calorigenesis with other beta-1 receptor mediated responses to catecholamines. Arnold A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:381-7, Jun 69
Direct agonistic and antagonistic effects of ergotamine on vertebrate melanophores. Goldman JM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:239-46, Feb 70
Effect of norepinephrine on myocardial metabolism before and after beta receptor blockade. Giaviano VV, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:135-42, Aug 69
The actions of selective beta-receptor antagonists on the guinea pig trachea. Levy B, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 11:67-74, 1 Jul 70
Are beta-receptors involved in the uptake by cardiac

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sympathetic nerves of infused and released noradrenaline? Picken GM, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:171-6, Nov 69
Pharmacological characteristics of adrenergic receptors. Furchgott RF. Fed Proc 29:1352-61, Jul-Aug 70
Selective interactions with beta adrenergic receptors. Levy B, et al. Fed Proc 29:1362-4, Jul-Aug 70
Effect of morphine on cholinergic receptors. Agarwal SL, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:59-63, Jan 69
Evidence for biogenic amine receptors in toad sciatic nerves. Sabelli HC, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:495-513, Dec 69
Acute toxic effects of chloroquine on the cat retina. Berson EL. Invest Ophthal 9:618-28, Aug 70
Canine ureteral responses to autonomic receptor stimulation. Bentley PE, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1046-8, Jun 70
Lipolysis by human adipose tissue: the role of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and adrenergic receptor sites. Burns TW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:983-97, Jun 70
Structure--activity relations. I. A series of antagonists of acetylcholine and histamine at the postganglionic receptors. Bowden K, et al. J Med Chem 13:225-30, Mar 70
Adrenergic mechanism responsible for submandibular salivary glandular hypertrophy in the rat. Brenner GM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:166-75, May 70
Analysis of beta receptor drug interactions in isolated rabbit atrium, aorta, stomach and trachea. Bristow M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:52-61, Jan 70
Adrenergic receptors in heart muscle: relations among factors influencing the sensitivity of the cat papillary muscle to catecholamines. Kaumann AJ. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:383-98, Jun 70
The effect of calcium depletion on the combination of agonists and competitive antagonists with alpha adrenergic and histaminergic receptors of rabbit aorta. Tuttle RR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:255-63, Oct 69
Separation of the effects of alpha and beta adrenergic receptor stimulation on taenia coli. Weisbrodt NW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:272-80, Dec 69
Isoaminile as inhibitor of muscarinic and nicotinic ganglionic receptors. Bastos WP, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 4:39-44, 1970
Lack of evidence for M- and D-serotonin receptors in the cat's isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Statkov PR. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:176-80, 1969
Some evidence for the involvement of adrenergic sites in the memory trace. Roberts RB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:310-3, Jun 70
[Current status of knowledge concerning adrenergic beta receptor inhibitors] Malcolm J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:260-79, 1970 (Fre)
[Action of alpha and beta receptors antagonists on gastric ulcerations caused in rats by phenylephrine hydrochloride] Djahanguiri B, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:121-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Analysis of cardiac beta-receptors. Studies by means of dose-effect-curves of isoprenaline, propranolol and KL 255] Holtermann W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:8-12, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The influence of rauwolfia alkaloids on the field of interoreceptors] Hoffmeister F, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:46-51, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Beta adrenergic receptors in hyperglycemia and in induced hypoglycemia] Giovannelli G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1169-87, 1967 (Ita)
[Effects of some anesthetics on the spontaneous motility of the portal vein in rats] Musinu C. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:273-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Beta-adrenergic receptors and negative inotropic effect of adrenaline on the isolated frog heart] Pamfili B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:82-4, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Action of choline on the discharge of lingual receptors. I. Response to the intravascular administration of choline chloride and sodium acetate] Rapuzzi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:812-4, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Interaction between cysteine and acetylcholine in the lingual receptors of the frog] Rapuzzi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:57-9, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Action of choline on the discharge of lingual receptors. II. Effect of ATP and of chemical stimulation of the receptors on the action of choline] Violante A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:814-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Synthesis and biological activity of alpha-alkyl-substituted 1-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol] Conte U, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:237-47, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Catecholamines and adrenergic drugs. Pharmacodynamics and clinical aspects of anesthesiology] Giardina B, et al. Minerva Anest 34:670-81, May 68 (Ita)
[Anesthetic drugs and adrenergic receptors] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:556-60, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Local propranolol blocking of the beta-adrenergic receptors of the sinoatrial node during intravenous infusion of isoproterenol. Experimental research] Mezzacapo B, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1074-9, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor activities of adrenaline on the isolated trachea] Otorii T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:551-7, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor activities of noradrenaline on isolated trachea] Otorii T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:558-64, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[The effect of ovarian hormones on the receptors of the pregnant uterus] Kryzhanovskaia-Kapiun EF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:10-3, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of cholinomimetics, biogenic amines and their antagonists on the local anesthetic effect] Slivko SF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:53-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of tetracyclin on the processes of calcification of the otoliths in the developing chick embryo. Balsamo G, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:327-32, Nov 69
The pattern of neurogenesis in the retina of the rat. Morest DK. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 131:45-67, 1970
[Development of incapsulated receptors of the parietal peritoneum in human ontogenesis] Kaznacheev NN. Arkh Anat 58:89-91, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Gradients of the anlage of the temporal follicles in the sturgeon] Dragomirov NI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:762-4, 21 Jul 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Experimental histochemical study of certain dehydrogenases in the receptors of Vater-Pacini. Chouchkov HN. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1449-52, 1969
Histological and histochemical studies on the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) olfactory mucosa. Shantha TR, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:291-319, 1970
[Character and distribution of ATP-ase activity in a suspension of photoreceptor outer segments and in rhodopsin extract] Fedorovich IB, et al. Biofizika 13:449-55, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Functional development of the tactile pad receptor system. Kasprzak H, et al. Exp Neurol 26:439-46, Mar 70
[Development of incapsulated receptors of the parietal peritoneum in human ontogenesis] Kaznacheev NN. Arkh Anat 58:89-91, Mar 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Comparative histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides in the ampullary sense organs of weakly electric fish: Gnathonemus petersii (Mormyridae), Gymnotus carapo (Gymnotidae) and Gymnarchus niloticus (Gymnarchidae)] Denizot JP. Histochemie 23:82-90, 1970 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Status of the receptors of several internal organs in ischemic injuries of the lumbar-sacral spinal ganglia] Kurkovskii VP, et al. Arkh Anat 56:63-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Some morphological aspects of sound perception in birds. Jahnke V, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:583-601, Jun 69
Studies on the relaxing actions mediated by stimulation of adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptors in taenia coli of the rabbit and guinea pig. Andersson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:372-84, Nov 69
Two inhibitory reflexes to the abdominal stretch receptors of the crayfish. Jansen JK, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:29A-30A, May-Jun 69
Studies of the damped oscillatory response of the auditory frequency analyzer. Moller AR. Acta Physiol Scand 78:299-314, Mar 70
Hair discs and Pacinian corpuscles functionally associated with the carpal tactile hairs in the cat. Nilsson BY. Acta Physiol Scand 77:417-28, Dec 69
Structure and function of the tactile hair receptors on the cat's foreleg. Nilsson BY. Acta Physiol Scand 77:396-416, Dec 69
Characteristics of receptors and afferent fibers of the forelimb interosseous nerve of the cat. Silfvenius H. Acta Physiol Scand 79:6-23, May 70
Slowly adapting muscle receptors in man. Vallbo AB. Acta Physiol Scand 78:315-33, Mar 70
Evidence for brain Na receptors controlling renal Na excretion and plasma renin activity. Mouw DR, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:822-32, Sep 70
The otoliths and their examination. Botros G. Ann Otol 79:307-20, Apr 70
Nerve impulses recorded from dentine in the cat. Matthews B. Arch Oral Biol 15:523-30, Jun 70
Presence of beta-adrenergic receptors in urinary bladder of dog and cat: response to isoproterenol. Gregg RA, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:88-94, Feb 70
Linear systems analysis of the Limulus retina. Dodge FA, et al. Behav Sci 15:24-36, Jan 70
Intracellular recording from paramedian reticular neurons monosynaptically excited by stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve. Homma S, et al. Brain Res 18:185-8, 17 Feb 70
Receptive fields in visual systems. Jacobs GH. Brain Res 14:553-73, Aug 69 (90 ref.)
Receptor potentials. Arden GB. Brit Med Bull 26:125-9, May 70 (22 ref.)
Adrenergic receptors in human veins. Beck JR, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1297-9, 6 Jun 70
Steady potential and electrical activity of the anterior hypothalamus during stimulation of peripheral thermoreceptors. Glebova NF. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:94-5, Jul 70
Steady potential and EEG in man during temperature changes in the trigeminal area. Starobinets MK, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:94, Jul 70
The sense of flutter-vibration evoked by stimulation of the hairy skin of primates: comparison of human sensory capacity with the responses of mechanoreceptive afferents innervating the hairy skin of monkeys. Merzenich MM, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:236-60, 1969
Cerebellar projections of the masticatory and extraocular muscle proprioception. Azzena GB, et al. Exp Neurol 27:151-61, Apr 70
Cutaneous reflexes and pathways affecting them in the monkey, Macaca mulatta. Chambers WW, et al. Exp Neurol 28:243-56, Aug 70
Dermatomes and skin innervation density in the cat's tail. Reid KH. Exp Neurol 26:1-16, Jan 70
Presynaptic depolarization of lingual and glossopharyngeal nerve afferents induced by stimulation of trigeminal proprioceptive fibers. Sauerland EK, et al. Exp Neurol 28:344-55, Aug 70
Location of the neurons innervating tendon spindles of masticator muscles. Smith RD. Exp Neurol 25:646-54, Dec 69
Behavioral evaluation of the tactile pad receptor system in hairy skin of the cat. Tapper DN. Exp Neurol 26:447-59, Mar 70
Projections from the buccal cavity to brain stem sites involved in feeding behavior. Wyrwicka W, et al. Exp Neurol 27:512-9, Jun 70
Receptive fields of single cells of a marsupial visual cortex of Didelphis virginiana. Christensen JL, et al. Experientia 26:43-4, 15 Jan 70
Masticatory proprioception in reptilians (Caiman sclerops). Desole C, et al. Experientia 26:376-7, 15 Apr 70
Insulin and adrenergic receptors. Ashmore J. Fed Proc 29:1386-7, Jul-Aug 70
Adrenergic receptors for metabolic responses in skeletal and smooth muscles. Brody TM, et al. Fed Proc 29:1375-8, Jul-Aug 70
Adrenergic receptors for catecholamine effects on tissue electrolytes. Daniel EE, et al. Fed Proc 29:1410-25, Jul-Aug 70
Adrenergic receptors mediating metabolic responses. Introductory remarks. Ellis S. Fed Proc 29:1350-1, Jul-Aug 70
Dihydroergotamine, propranolol and the beta adrenergic receptors of fat cells. Fain JN. Fed Proc 29:1402-7, Jul-Aug 70
Adrenergic receptors for metabolic responses in adipose tissue. Himms-Hagen J. Fed Proc 29:1388-401, Jul-Aug 70
Adrenergic receptors for metabolic responses in the liver. Hornbrook KR. Fed Proc 29:1381-5, Jul-Aug 70
Adrenergic receptors for metabolic effects in muscle. Kvam DC. Fed Proc 29:1379-80, Jul-Aug 70
Adrenergic receptors for metabolic responses in the heart. Mayer SE. Fed Proc 29:1367-72, Jul-Aug 70
Characteristics of adrenergic receptors in lipid mobilization in the rat. Mühlbachová E. Fed Proc 29:1365-6, Jul-Aug 70
A linear approximation of the transfer function of pulmonary mechanoreceptors of the frog. McKean TA. J Appl Physiol 27:775-81, Dec 69
Evidence of deep-body thermoreceptor response to intra-abdominal heating of the ewe. Rawson RO, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:813-20, Jun 70
Central neuronal response to the activation of osmoreceptors in the osphradium of Aplysia. Stinnakre J, et al. J Exp Biol 51:347-61, Nov 69
Spectral sensitivities of color receptors in the compound eye of the cockroach Periplaneta. Mote MI, et al. J Exp Zool 173:137-45, Feb 70
The spectral sensitivities of single cells in the median ocellus of Limulus. Nolte J, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:636-49, Nov 69
Electrophysiological demonstration that cockroach tibial tactile spines have separate sensory axons. Chapman KM, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:2103-15, Nov 69
Ventral phasic mechanoreceptors in the cockroach abdomen. Kehler JG, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:483-97, Mar 70
Response of cutaneous sensory units with unmyelinated fibers to noxious stimuli. Bessou P, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:1025-43, Nov 69
Spinal neurons specifically excited by noxious or thermal stimuli: marginal zone of the dorsal horn.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Christensen BN, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:293-307, Mar 70
Static properties of cold receptors in nasal area of cats. Hensel H, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:271-5, Mar 70
Response of trigeminal ganglion neurons to thermal stimulation of oral-facial regions. II. Temperature change response. Poulos DA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:518-26, Jul 70
Response of trigeminal ganglion neurons to thermal stimulation of oral-facial regions. I. Steady-state response. Poulos DA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:508-17, Jul 70
Chemical and electrical synaptic connexions between cutaneous mechanoreceptor neurones in the central nervous system of the leech. Baylor DA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:591-609, Aug 69
Warm receptors in the nasal region of cats. Hensel H, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:99-112, Sep 69
Cerebral pathways in reflex muscular inhibition from type J pulmonary receptors. Kalia M.
J Physiol (London) 204:92P-93P, Oct 69
Vagal deflation reflexes mediated by lung irritant receptors. Mills JE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:137P, Oct 69
Epipharyngeal receptors responding to mechanical stimulation. Nail BS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:91-8, Sep 69
A study on the contraction of spleen strips in kids and dogs, with special reference to the cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Takano S.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:563-8, Dec 69
The electrical responses of the retinal receptors and the lamina in the visual system of the fly Musca. Scholes J. Kybernetik 6:149-62, Sep 69
Role of neck proprioceptors for the maintenance of dynamic bodily equilbrium in the squirrel monkey. Igarashi M, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1713-27, Oct 69
Evidence for thermosensitive elements in the femoral vein. Thompson FJ, et al. Life Sci 9:309-12, 15 Mar 70
The occurrence of an anal proprioceptor in the decapod crustacea Homarus gammarus (L.) (syn. H. vulgaris M.Ed.) and Nephrops norvegicus (Leach). Winlow W, et al. Life Sci 9:93-7, 22 Jan 70
Early receptor potential at sub-zero temperatures. Giulio L, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:569, Nov 69
Static behaviour of cold receptors in the trigeminal area. Hensel H, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:153-4, 1969
Interactions between taste receptors in the frog tongue. Taglietti V, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:139-48, 1969
Sensory mechanisms in mammalian teeth and their supporting structures. Anderson DJ, et al.
Physiol Rev 50:171-95, Apr 70 (163 ref.)
Mechanoreceptor function. Catton WT.
Physiol Rev 50:297-318, Jul 70 (97 ref.)
Effect of oxytocic preparations upon the contractility of the isolated rats uterus and the bioelectric phenomena after blocking of the beta-receptors. Urban J, et al. Pol Med J 9:478-84, 1970
Effect of blockade of adrenergic alpha-receptors on the activity of preparations stimulating and inhibiting the contraction of the rat uterus. Urban J, et al.
Pol Med J 9:485-90, 1970
The effects upon respiration of distension of the pulmonary vein-atrial junctions. Ledsome JR, et al.
Resp Physiol 9:86-94, Apr 70
Somatovisceral pathway: rapidly conducting fibers in the spinal cord. Fields HL, et al.
Science 167:1729-30, 27 Mar 70
Extraretinal light perception: entrainment of the biological clock controlling lizard locomotor activity. Underwood H, et al. Science 170:190-3, 9 Oct 70
Harderian gland: an extraretinal photoreceptor influencing the pineal gland in neonatal rats? Wetterberg L, et al. Science 167:884-5, 6 Feb 70
Pre-excitatory inhibition in the stirnorgan of the bullfrog. Hamasaki DI. Vision Res 9:1305-7, Oct 69
Interreceptor coupling in ommatidia of drone honeybee and locust compound eyes. Shaw SR.
Vision Res 9:999-1029, Sep 69
[Study on the osmoreceptor mechanism of the liver. Effects of partial vagotomy] Haberich FJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:310, 1969 (Fre)
[Functional characteristics of receptor fields of the optic tectum of pigeons] Jassik-Gerschenfeld D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:169, 1970 (Fre)
[Slow electric potentials of lingual surface during activation of gustatory receptors in frogs] Rapuzzi G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:206-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Slow electric potentials of tongue surface and chemical mediation at the level of gustatory receptors in frogs] Rapuzzi G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:207-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Microphysiological study of heterosegmentary and heterosensory convergences at the level of dorsal cornua of the spinal cord in cats] Rivot JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:389, 1969 (Fre)
[Analysis of autoactivities of electroreceptors of a mormyrus and their "stability"] Souza FP de.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:266, 1969 (Fre)
[Directional characteristics of the primary afferents in otolith organs with intact efferent innervation] Giesen M, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:49-56, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Mechanosensitive C-fibers in cutaneous nerves] Zimmermann M. Pflueger Arch 312:R103-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Difference between muscular and cutaneous regional circulation as a function of the alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in humans] Pratesi F, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:47-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Importance of alkaline earth cations for the discharge of frog ampullar receptors. II. Action of Mg++] Bruschi ML, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:809-11, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Importance of alkaline earth cations for the discharge of frog ampullar receptors. I. Action of Ca++] Rapuzzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:806-8, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[On cutaneous mechanoreception in twins] Gedda L, et al. Minerva Derm 42:650, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electroneurographic studies of some mechanoreceptors of the uterus and its ligaments] Raschi F. Minerva Ginec 20:1351-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Classical psychophysics and contemporary psychophysiology] Beretta A.
Sist Nerv 20:70-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Cervical proprioceptors and the development of visual and labyrinthine reflexes] Hinoki M.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:134-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Reflex manifestation ofhe optic organ and labyrinth and the deep cervical receptor] Hine S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:420-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Electric responses of the posterior membranaceous ampulla of the guinea pig, with special reference to the role of microphonic potentials in the stimulation receptor mechanism] Inoue Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:353-78, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Adrenergic receptors and cardiac membrane potential] Hirakawa S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:873-8, Apr 70 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Reflexogenous reactions of the parietal and visceral pleura in systemic and pulmonary arterial pressure and in venous pressure] Klementowska W.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:185-97, 1967 (Pol)
[Relations between the spectral sensitivity curves and responses of the optic nerve] Mihalaş GI.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:179-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Sensitivity of the adrenergic receptors and mechanisms of redistribution of the catecholamine reserves] Nicolescu-Catargi A.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:383-6, 1969 (Rum)
[Neuroendocrinology of the periventricular structures] Nicolescu-Catargi A.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:181-3, 1969 (Rum)
[Early receptor potentials of the retina] Demirchoglian GG, et al. Biofizika 13:538-41, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Phenomenon of time summation and accumulation in the human cutaneous sensory system] Matoian DS.
Biofizika 12:1115-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Red light receptors of flies and color vision of Drosofila melanogaster] Mazokhin-Porshniakov GA, et al. Biofizika 11:1034-41, 1966 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the biophysics of photoreception] Ostrovskiĭ MA, et al.
Biofizika 12:877-92, Sep-Oct 67 (139 ref.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous activity of the first central neurons of the ascending paths of skin sensitivity] Piatigorskiĭ BIa. Biofizika 12:516-23, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative regularities in reflex activity of the movement analyser] Stoma MF.
Biofizika 13:699-705, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Study of synaptic transmission between photoreceptor and horizontal cell by electric stimulations of the retina] Trifonov IUA.
Biofizika 13:809-17, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The role of antidromal influences in the peripheral interaction of tactile receptors] Esakov AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:7-11, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A method of adequately controlled mechanoreceptor stimulation] Il'inskiĭ OB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:100-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Reflex influences from receptors of the abdominal organs on the blood-filling of the spleen (under chronic experimental conditions)] Krichevskaia IP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The respiratory rhythm of thoracic cutaneous and venous receptor impulses] Kukkonen MI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:14-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the excitability of the interoceptors of the small intestine during anaphylaxis (according to electrophysiologic research)] Lebedeva VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:44-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Blocking of skin and venous receptors by cold] Olimpienko TS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:15-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the reflex responses of the spinal cord to urinary bladder stimulation in normal subjects and in pathology] Pavlovich NV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:23-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Fatigue of renal receptors (according to electrophysiological data)] Pines IuL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:16-21, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The over-all bioelectrical response of muscle mechanoreceptors under the influence of various parameters of vibration] Shubchinskiĭ VD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The role of alpha- and beta-receptors in the origin of experimental myocardial necrosis] Vedeneeva ZI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:50-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Tissue localization of osmoreceptors] Velikanova LK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:13-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Unit nature of the adequate stimulus for the mechanoreceptors of the atrium] Iasinovskaia FP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:237-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Mechanism of activation of subcutaneous vessel receptors] Minut-Sorokhtina OP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:741-4, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Electric activity in receptors concerned with flight maintenance in the locust] Sviderskiĭ VL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1230-3, 11 Feb 67 (Rus)
[New data on the peculiarities of interoceptive and exteroceptive afferent impulsation] Bulygin IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:995-1002, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Upper respiratory tract mechanoreceptors and reflexes from them to laryngeal muscle] Fel'berbaum RA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:738-44, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Inhibitory efferent effects of the vagus and splanchnic nerves on small intestine receptors] Itina LV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1260-71, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The influence of skeletal muscle proprioceptor impulses on the functional state of the respiratory center] Kozlova VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:759-63, May 70 (Rus)
[Cardiac osmoreceptors] Luchkin IuN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1302-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the constrictor effect of blood at an elevated temperature on arterial vessels] Manuilov IA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:742-50, May 70 (Rus)
[Significance of receptor stimulation for nasal muscle activity in the rabbit] Marevskaia AP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:529-37, May 69 (Rus)
[Visceral vessel responses to stimulation of cardiac receptors] Zaritskiĭ GV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1171-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Adrenoreceptors and structure of their active centers] Komissarov IV.
Usp Sovr Biol 67:452-64, May-Jun 69 (82 ref.) (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of cercal receptors of Orthoptera] Lapitskiĭ CP.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:129-35, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of action of the electrical factor in the aeroion complex] Skorobogatova AM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:418-23, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Dark spot detectors in the frog retina and their role in the organization of alimentary behavior] Pigarev IN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:170-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Various neurophysiological findings of sensory substitution] Bach-y-Rita P.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:125-31, 1968 (Spa)
[Efferent regulation of the sensory receptors] Alcocer-Cuarón C, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:379-92, Mar 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of blocking of the adrenergic beta receptors with propranolol on peripheral arterial circulation in normal and pathological conditions: rheographic study] Nicita-Mauro V, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:49-52, 1968 (Ita)
[Etiological mechanism of tremor in the diencephalon. Existence of proprioceptive neuron in the subthalamic area] Tsubokawa T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:589-98, 1 May 70 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The spectral sensitivities of single receptor cells in the lateral, median, and ventral eyes of normal and white-eyed Limulus. Nolte J, et al.
J Gen Physiol 55:787-801, Jun 70
[The interrelationship between unconditioned interoceptive reflexes at various periods following irradiation] Lapshin NA.
Radiobiologiia 10:390-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

RECEPTORS, STRETCH see under
NEUROMUSCULAR SPINDLES (A2, A8)
RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF BONE see
OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA (C3)
RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF NERVE see
NEUROFIBROMATOSIS (C2)

RECOMBINATION, GENETIC (G1)

Aneusomy by recombination: a possible example involving the E18 chromosome. Richardson HB Jr, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:117-24, Apr 69
Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. V. Effect of edeine on F+ cells. Piekarowicz A, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:15-22, 1969
Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. X. The role of donor DNA and of excision-repair mechanism in genetic recombination. Piekarowicz A. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 2:3-12, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Estimation of the recombination fraction between the protan and deutan loci. Fraser GR.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:593-9, Nov 69
The genetic linkage relations of adenylate kinase: further data on the ABO-AK linkage group. Weitkamp LR, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:600-5, Nov 69
Genetic recombination between plaque-purified mutants of influenza A-NWS and A-2-Singapore viruses. Vonka V, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:361-9, 1970
Repair mechanism in irradiated cells. Krsmanović-Simić D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 20:143-54, 1969
The mechanism of genetic recombination. Whitehouse HL. Biol Rev 45:265-315, May 70 (194 ref.)
Future influenza vaccines and the use of genetic recombinants. Kilbourne ED. Bull WHO 41:643-5, 1969
Genetic control of flanking marker behaviour in an allelic cross of Neurospora crassa. Thomas PL, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:558-66, Sep 69
Interacting effects of sodium monohydrogenarsenate and selenocystine on crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Walker GW, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:677-88, Sep 69
Linkage of a temperature-sensitive locus to the streptomycin region and its use in recombination studies with streptomycin mutants of Bacillus subtilis. McDonald WC.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1287-91, Nov 69
Function of gene 32-protein, a new protein essential for the genetic recombination and replication of T4 bacteriophage DNA. Alberts BM.
Fed Proc 29:1154-63, May-Jun 70
Sexual and parasexual analysis of Ustilago violacea. Day AW, et al. Genet Res 14:195-221, Dec 69
Effect of a recA gene on cell division and capsular polysaccharide production in a lon strain of Escherichia coli. Green MH, et al.
Genet Res 14:159-62, Oct 69
Recombination events that span sites within neighbouring gene loci of Neurospora. Murray NE. Genet Res 15:109-21, Feb 70
The bearing of mutant and cross specificity on the pattern of intragenic recombination. Paszewski A, et al. Genet Res 14:33-43, Aug 69
Effects of deletion mutations on high negative interference in T4D bacteriophage. Berger H, et al. Genetics 63:1-5, Sep 69
Kinetics of f transfer and recombinant production in F+ times F- matings in Escherichia coli K-12. Curtiss R 3d, et al. Genetics 63:39-52, Sep 69
Probability of F integration and frequency of stable Hfr donors in F+ populations of Escherichia coli K-12. Curtiss R 3d, et al. Genetics 63:27-38, Sep 69
F+ strains of Escherichia coli K-12 defective in Hfr formation. Curtiss R 3d, et al. Genetics 63:7-26, Sep 69
The detection of complementation map clusters by computer analysis. Gillie OJ, et al.
Genetics 63:329-47, Oct 69
A new kind of fertility variant in Streptomyces coelicolor. Hopwood DA, et al.
Genetics 62:461-77, Jul 69
Genetics of Sordaria fimicola. VII. Gene conversion at the G locus in interallelic crosses. Kitani Y, et al. Genetics 62:23-66, May 69
Related and unrelated changes in conversion and recombination frequencies with temperature in Sordaria fimicola, and their relevance to hybrid-DNA models of recombination. Lamb BC.
Genetics 62:67-78, May 69
A system for screening of rare events in genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Lifschytz E, et al.
Genetics 62:343-52, Jun 69
Fine-structure mapping and mutational studies of gene controlling yeast cytochrome c1. Parker JH, et al.
Genetics 62:9-22, May 69
A possible example of a gene affecting allelic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Sheldon BL, et al. Genetics 63:155-65, Sep 69
Intragenic recombination at the mtr locus of Neurospora with segregation at an unselected site. Stadler DR, et al. Genetics 63:291-316, Oct 69
One way to think about gene conversion. Stahl FW.
Genetics 61:Suppl:1-13, 1969
Genetic analysis of the control of number and pattern of scutellar bristles in Drosophila melanogaster. Whittle JR. Genetics 63:167-81, Sep 69
Identifying recombinational lethals in Drosophila melanogaster. Batten JL, et al.
Heredity (London) 24:445-55, Aug 69
The analysis of exchanges in Tritium-labelled meiotic chromosomes. 1. Craig-Cameron T, et al.
Heredity (London) 25:223-32, May 70
Genetic control of recombination in Schizophyllum commune: specific and independent regulation of adjacent and non-adjacent chromosomal regions. Simchen G, et al. Heredity (London) 24:369-81, Aug 69
Genetic control of recombination in Schizophyllum commune: the occurrence and significance of natural variation. Stamberg J.
Heredity (London) 24:361-81, Aug 69
Recognition of altered deoxyribonucleic acid in recombination. Heiling RB. J Bact 100:224-30, Oct 69
Genetic exchange between Escherichia coli strains in the mouse intestine. Jones RT, et al.
J Bact 103:71-80, Jul 70
Thymineless death in Escherichia coli 15T- and recombinants of 15T- and Escherichia coli K-12. Medoff G, et al. J Bact 102:213-6, Apr 70
Molecular recombination between R-factor deoxyribonucleic acid molecules in Escherichia coli host cells. Nisioka T, et al. J Bact 103:166-77, Jul 70
Genetic analysis of recombination-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 carrying rec mutations cotransducible with thyA. Willetts NS, et al.
J Bact 100:923-34, Nov 69
Characteristics of some multiply recombination-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Willetts NS, et al. J Bact 100:231-9, Oct 69
Genetic recombination in Coprinus. II. Its relations to the synaptinemal complexes. Lu BC.
J Cell Sci 6:669-78, May 70
Recombination in H1, the gene determining the flagellar antigen-i of Salmonella typhimurium; mapping of H1 and fla mutations. Joys TM, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:267-75, Oct 69
Transductional analysis of colicin E2 refractory mutants of Escherichia coli K12 in which refractivity is associated with recombination deficiency. Threlfall EJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:vi, Nov 69
Antigenic composition of recombinant virus strains produced from human and avian influenza A viruses. Easterday B, et al. J Gen Virol 5:83-91, Jul 69
Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants and the construction of a preliminary genetic map for influenza virus. Mackenzie JS.
J Gen Virol 6:63-75, Jan 70
Genetic analysis of the R locus in Mormoniella. Roozen KJ, et al. J Hered 60:269-71, Sep-Oct 69
Linkage of serum esterase and tottering in the mouse. Tsuji S, et al. J Hered 60:221-2, Jul-Aug 69
Enzymic joining of polynucleotides. VII. Role of the T4-induced ligase in the formation of recombinant molecules. Anraku N, et al.
J Molec Biol 46:467-79, 28 Dec 69
Transformation and transduction in Bacillus subtilis: evidence for separate modes of recombinant formation. Dubnau D, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:155-79, 28 Oct 69
Integrative and excisive recombination by bacteriophage lambda: evidence for an excision-specific recombination protein. Echols H.
J Molec Biol 47:575-83, 14 Feb 70
Chromosome transfer during bacterial mating. Moody EE, et al. J Molec Biol 48:209-17, 14 Mar 70
Complementary action of recombination and excision in the repair of ultraviolet irradiation damage to DNA. Radman M, et al. J Molec Biol 49:203-12, 14 Apr 70
Recombination in bacteriophage lambda. 3. Studies on the nature of the prophage attachment region. Signer ER, et al. J Molec Biol 46:543-63, 28 Dec 69
Recombination of non-chromosomal genes in Chlamydomonas: assortment of mitochondria and chloroplasts? Margulis L.
J Theor Biol 26:337-42, Feb 70
Comparative studies with tox plus and tox minus corynebacteriophages. Holmes RK, et al.
J Virol 5:783-4, Jun 70
Molecular recombination in T4 bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Tertiary structure of early replicative and recombining deoxyribonucleic acid. Kozinski AW, et al. J Virol 1:758-70, Aug 67
Molecular recombination in T4 bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Single-strand breaks and exposure of uncomplemented areas as a prerequisite for recombination. Kozinski AW, et al.
J Virol 1:1193-202, Dec 67
Parental to progeny molecular recombination with bacteriophage T7. Miller RC Jr. J Virol 2:157-9, Feb 68
Genetic recombination in Klebsiella pneumoniae. An approach to genetic linkage mapping. Matsumoto H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:129-41, Mar 70
Deficiency of double mutant recombinants in crosses of phage T4. Fisher KM, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 106:139-50, 1970
Genetic factors affecting allelic recombination at the histidine-3 locus of Neurospora crassa. Jha KK.
Molec Gen Genet 105:30-7, 1969
Comparison of the effects of ultraviolet light and ethylmethanesulphonate upon the frequency of mitotic recombination in yeast. Parry JM.
Molec Gen Genet 106:66-72, 1969
Spontaneous deletion formation in several classes of Escherichia coli mutants deficient in recombination ability. Anderson CW. Mutat Res 9:155-65, Feb 70
Radiation-sensitive mutants of T4D. I. T4y: a new radiation-sensitive mutant; effect of the mutation on radiation survival, growth and recombination. Boyle JM, et al. Mutat Res 8:431-9, Nov-Dec 69
Recombination in Escherichia coli. 3. Mapping by the gradient of transmission. De Haan PG, et al.
Mutat Res 8:505-12, Nov-Dec 69
Radiation--sensitive and recombinationless mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Eisenstark A, et al.
Mutat Res 8:497-504, Nov-Dec 69
Sensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium recombinationless (rec) mutants to visible and near-visible light. Eisenstark A.
Mutat Res 10:1-6, Jul 70
Abnormal frequencies of spontaneous mitotic recombination in uvsB and uvsC mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Jansen GJ.
Mutat Res 10:33-41, Jul 70
T4 bacteriophage gene 32: a structural protein in the replication and recombination of DNA. Alberts BM, et al. Nature (London) 227:1313-8, 26 Sep 70
Somatic translocation of antibody genes. Gally JA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:341-8, 25 Jul 70 (85 ref.)
Linkages between genes for coat colour and resistance to warfarin in Rattus norvegicus. Greaves JH, et al.
Nature (London) 224:284-5, 18 Oct 69
Crossing-over within the HL-A system. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F, et al.
Nature (London) 224:75-6, 4 Oct 69
Biochemical and genetic studies of recombination proficiency in Escherichia coli. I. Enzymatic activity associated with recB+ and recC+ genes. Barbour SD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:955-61, Apr 70
Biochemical and genetic studies of recombination proficiency in Escherichia coli. II. Rec+ revertants caused by indirect suppression of rec- mutations. Barbour SD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:128-35, Sep 70
A mechanism for genetic recombination generating one parent and one recombinant. Boon T, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:573-7, Oct 69
Distinctive features and comparative value of the genetic markers defining the behaviour of poliovirus towards different selective inhibitors. Horodniceanu F, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:78-81, 1969
Chromosomal effects of mitomycin, a potential recombinogen in mammalian cell genetics. German J, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:409-18, Summer 69
A study of recombination between the H-2 (histocompatibility) locus and loci closely linked with it in the house mouse. Pizarro O, et al.
Transplantation 9:207-18, Mar 70
Carcinogenesis by RNA sarcoma viruses. XII. A quantitative study of infection of rat cells in vitro by avian sarcoma viruses. Altaner C, et al.
Virology 40:118-34, Jan 70
Genetic recombination in bacteriophage f1: transfer of parental DNA to the recombinant. Boon T, et al.
Virology 41:444-52, Jul 70
Pyrimidine dimer-induced enhancement of recombination among lambda bacteriophages. Cordone L, et al. Virology 41:166-9, May 70
Multiple recombination mechanisms in bacteriophage P2. Lindahl G. Virology 39:861-6, Dec 69
Chromosome mobilization in rec-merodiploids of Escherichia coli K12 following infection with bacteriophage lambda. Mizuuchi K, et al.
Virology 39:467-81, Nov 69
Hybridization between different genera in the Enterobacteriaceae. Baron LS.
Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:9-17, 1969
Genetic analysis of "somatic" cells in filamentous fungi. Pontecorvo G.
Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:1-8, 1969
A study of high mutability involving two loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Yoon JS.
Yonsei Med J 9:155-62, 1968
[Importance of Podospora anserina for the study of recombination problems] Marcou D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:759-62, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Study of mitotic conversions at level of ad-9 gene in Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Adondi G, et al.
Mutat Res 9:41-58, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Somatic recombination in a heterocaryon of the ascomycete Podospora anserina] Blaich R.
Naturwissenschaften 57:47, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Immunogenetic studies of microorganisms. 27. Recombination of Salmonella groups G, R and U having blood group active antigens] Kishi K.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:93-7, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Immunogenetic studies of microorganisms. 26. Recombination between Salmonella B group and G, R or U groups having blood group active antigens] Kishi K. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:87-92, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[The genetic structure of recombinants selected from crosses of pathogenic serotypes 026:B6 and O20:B145 E. coli] Generalov OV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:89-92, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Immunogenicity and sensitizing properties of sexual recombinants of E. coli and Sh. flexneri] Motavkina NS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:74-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Defective mutants of the sex factor in E. coli K-12 cells] Pekhov AP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:93-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Transfer and integration of markers of chromosome segment Try-His E. coli K-12 after x-irradiation] Pekhov AP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:90-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The rate of spontaneous mutational process in strains of Bacillus subtilis with impaired recombination ability] Prozorov AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1422-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Relation between the number of recombinants and r-function of donor phage DNA in yields from individual cells during phage transformation]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Avdienko ID, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:291-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of actinomycin D and diepoxybutane on recombination of two closely linked loci in Hordeum. Sinha RP, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:745-51, Sep 69
Formation of transferable drug resistance factor by recombination between resistance determinants and transfer factors. Kameda M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:255-62, Sep 69
[Interbacterial transfer of episomal (RTF) resistance to antibiotics in mice] Tereshin IM, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:749-53, Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of heterochromatin, inversion-heterozygosity and somatic pairing on x-ray induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Becker HJ.
Molec Gen Genet 105:203-18, 1969
[UV action on genetic recombination after irradiation of polar cells of female Drosophila, heterozygous for markers localised on chromosome 3] Prudhommeau C, et al. Mutat Res 8:317-26, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The effect of ultraviolet irradiation with lambda 260 and 288 m-mu on cells with different organisational levels] Arman IP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:467-70, 1969 (Rus)

RECORDS (N4)

A short history of the registry of medical technologists of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists. Montgomery G. Amer J Clin Path 53:433-46, Apr 70
The coupon system in an ongoing family planning program. Cernada G, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:2199-208, Dec 69
The Bristol Bladder Tumour Registry. Miller A, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:Suppl:1-64, Feb 69
Computer-assisted follow-up register for the north-east of Scotland. Hedley AJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:556-8, 28 Feb 70
Specialists' register and consultation benefit in New Zealand. Brit Med J 4:290-2, 1 Nov 69
Newfoundland hospital saves 4,500 dollars on printed forms. Canad Hosp 47:28, Mar 70
The Glasgow linked system of child health records. Richards ID, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:357-67, Jun 70
Problems faced in conducting a blindness survey in a developing country. Said ME, et al.
E Afr Med J 47:97-105, Feb 70
The hospital engineer's report to the administrator. Lamothe OG. Hospitals 43:96-8 passim, 16 Dec 69
The value of food purchasing reports. Willis JR. Hospitals 43:87-9, 16 Dec 69
Record for prescription order renewals.
J Amer Pharm Ass 10:280-1, May 70
A national bacteremia registry. Martin CM.
J Infect Dis 120:495-6, Oct 69
Forms and reforms. Mourin KA.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:114-20, Feb 70
Register of interpreters. Dickson JW.
Lancet 2:832, 17 Oct 70
Hospital staffing structure. Doran FS.
Lancet 2:1010-1, 8 Nov 69
Retention fee demand by G.M.C. Grieve J.
Lancet 2:373, 15 Aug 70
The registry of tumors in lower animals. Harshbarger JC. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:XI-XVI, Jul 69
PHS 2805--an evolution of a form--FD 2294. Verhulst HL, et al.
Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull 1-6, May-Jun 69
Rights of parents and children. Hessel SJ.
New Eng J Med 283:156, 16 Jul 70
Amniocentesis registry. Kihara H.
New Eng J Med 282:1274, 28 May 70
Rights of parents and children. Rowe DS.
New Eng J Med 283:156-7, 16 Jul 70
A hospital program for the detection and registration of abusd and neglected children. Rowe DS, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:950-2, 23 Apr 70
Designing a behaviour graph. MacArthur CH.
Nurs Times 66:911-4, 16 Jul 70
For nurses--please copy. Nurs Times 65:1507, 27 Nov 69
How much could we learn? Justification for establishing a registry for pulpal pathology. Stanley HR. Oral Surg 29:265-9, Feb 70
Physical therapy records. Anderson LR.
Phys Ther 50:1187-97, Aug 70
Cancer of the stomach in Utah--an analysis of 637 cases. Dixon JA, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:47-50, Apr 70
The physician and tumor registries. Smart CR.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:51-4, Jun 70
Ischaemic heart disease registers.
WHO Chron 24:11-3, Jan 70
Must a Wisconsin physician report?
Wisconsin Med J 69:24, Jan 70
[Drug side effect registration in Danmark] Juul P.
Nord Psykiat T 23:314-9, 1969 (Dan)
[Registration of side effects] Ravn J.
Nord Psykiat T 23:304-6, 1969 (Dan)
[The introduction and use of the data technic for registration in the blood donor service] Högman CF.
Bibl Haemat 32:165-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Registration of adverse effects in drug therapy] Skobba TJ. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:6-9, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Congenital malformations and drugs]
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:505, 1 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Subregister of births in the district of São Paulo] Milanesi ML, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 2:23-8, Jun 68 (Por)
[Veterinary rating of stud bulls] Sliaev AM.
Veterinariia 9:88-90, Sep 69 (Rus)
[10 years of the Swedish cancer register] Ericsson J, et al. Lakartidningen 65:1648-53, 17 Apr 68 (Swe)
[Dalby studies. 3. Registration of care requirements in non-institutional care] Haglund G, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3655-7, 12 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Secret rules no hindrance for physicians to register young drug addicts] Roosenlit R.
Lakartidningen 67:3356-9, 22 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Registration of medicament side effects in Finland] Airaksinen MM. Nord Psykiat T 23:319-25, 1969 (Swe)
[Drug side effect registration in Sweden] Westerholm B. Nord Psykiat T 23:306-14, 1969 (Swe)

HISTORY

The people of York: 1538-1812. Cowgill UM.
Sci Amer 222:104-12, Jan 70

RECOVERY ROOM see under INTENSIVE CARE UNITS (N2)

RECREATION (E2)

Physical recreation, an old-new dimension in helping the emotionally disturbed child. Mann L, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 22:131-5, Jul-Aug 68
Sleep and activity patterns at South Pole station. A preliminary report. Shurley JT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:385-9, May 70
WARCEY--a community's answer to its exceptional children's recreational needs. Syberson F.
Exceptional Child 36:125-6, Oct 69
Recreation for the geriatric psychiatric patient. Pearson HJ. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1158, Dec 69
The application of Premack's generalization on reinforcement to the management of classroom behavior. Wasik BH.
J Exp Child Psychol 10:33-43, Aug 70
Recreation, responsibility, and the rehabilitation process. Avedon EM. J Rehab 35:28-9, Jan-Feb 69
Activity as a tool in group therapy. Bell RW.
Perspect Psychiat Care 8:84-91, Mar-Apr 70
The state hospital golf course. Bigelow N, et al.
Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:321-35, 1968
Recreation counseling. A challenge to rehabilitation. O'Morrow GS. Rehab Lit 31:226-33, Aug 70
The goal is mobility. Lauder R.
Rehab Rec 10:8-15, Sep-Oct 69
Recreation preference and temperament. Ibrahim H.
Res Quart 41:145-54, May 70
[Psychiatric therapy in geriatrics] Paul-Hus G.
Laval Med 38:596-602, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Recreation care in the medical and public health officer's expert opinion] Friedrich H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:301-5, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Difficulties in sending children to health resort and recreation centers] Hein H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:179-83, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Recreation in the city] Bakács T.
Z Ges Hyg 15:729-33, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Work and spare time for teachers--an empiric study] Lehmann EM. Z Ges Hyg 15:204-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Recreational areas in microregions] Khromov IuB.
Gig Sanit 34:69-73, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Sociodemographic and economic aspects of workers rest and recreation] Romanov NE.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:160-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

RECRUITS see under MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

RECTAL DISEASES (C4)

Rectal stone. Report of a case. Lieber A, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:287-90, Mar 70
Clinical crse of ulcerative proctosigmoiditis. Nugent FW, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:321-6, Apr 70
Ulcer of rectum. Brit Med J 1:251, 2 May 70
Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum. September-October, 1968. Rowe RJ, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:162-73, Mar-Apr 70
Review of the literature on Diseases of the colon and rectum, January-February, 1969. Rowe RJ, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:346-53, Jul-Aug 70
Strange ulcers of the rectum. Haubrich WS.
Gastroint Endosc 16:200, May 70
Solitary ulcer of the rectum. Madigan MR, et al.
Gut 10:871-81, Nov 69
Solitary ulcer of the rectum. Lancet 1:345, 14 Feb 70
Anorectal tuberculosis. Logan VS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1227-30, 12 Dec 69
Benign solitary ulcer of the rectum--a report of 5 cases. Jalan KN, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:143-7, 1970
[Hyperplastic tuberculosis of the rectum] Nieminen S, et al. Duodecim 85:1473-6, 1969 (Fin)
[Ano-rectal gonococcia] Soullard J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:Suppl 7-8:31+, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[An unusual case of isolated rectal gangrene] Guivarc'h M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:518-25, 1969 (Fre)
[Pseudotumoral granulomatous rectitis] Rognon LM, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:63-6, 1968 (Fre)
[2 cases of paradoxal Crohn's disease with banal anal or deceptive rectal onset. Evolutive exacerbations following local manipulations. Ascendent development with late involvement of the ileum] Parturier-Albot M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3296-305, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of recto-colic melanosis] Palmo A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4171-5, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Hypertrophic tuberculosis of the rectum]
Medicina (B Air) 27:330, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Massive proctorrhagia in colonic diverticular diseases. 20 cases] Gutiérrez Blanco H.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1115-23, 8 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Anorectal veneral diseases] Lentini J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:339-55, 1 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Simple ulcers of colon and rectum] Ruiz Ochoa V, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1467-73, Dec 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pediatric ano-rectal problems. Ditkowsky SP.
Amer J Proctol 21:275-9, Aug 70
[Adverse effects of antibiotics. 2] Kuemmerle HP.
Ther Gegenw 106:869-76, Jul 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Exsanguinating stercoral ulceration. Milliser RV, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:485-8, May 70
Urinary retention associated with infection in the ischiorectal and supralevator spaces. Cassell P.
Brit J Surg 56:918-20, Dec 69
Urogenital evaluation of patients with colorectal disorders. Dowd JB.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:729-35, Jun 70
[Incontinence following anal and rectal atresia. Surgical possibilities and results of therapy] Hecker WC, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2202-5, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pain clinic for diseases of the colon, rectum and anus] Suzuki F. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:1-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[The ano-genital syndrome] Bieniak B.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:935+, 1970 (Pol)
[Peutz-Jeghers' syndrome] Ladoux JE.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1395-9, 1 Sep 67 (Spa)
[Constipation produced by ailments of the colon and rectum] Gama Carpio JP.
Prensa Med Mex 34:245-53, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pelvic hematoma masquerading as rectal abscess: report of a case. Swerdlow DB, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:341-3, Jul-Aug 70
Routine proctosigmoidoscopy--its value as a screening procedure. Hart DL, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:274-5 passim, Jul 70
[Endoscopic study of recto-sigmoid melanosis] Debray C, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:33-4, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Essential ano-rectal pain] Chabanon MR.
J Med Lyon 50:1049-59, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis and ambulatory care of proctological diseases] Arnold K.
Chirurg 41:145-50, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Real diseases in the outpatient clinic] Borm D, et al.
Med Klin 65:597-600, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Observations on 1091 rectoscopic examinations] Saracco C, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 14:230-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Rectal trichuriasis. Diagnosis and treatment in pediatrics] Marques AN, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:549-59, Aug 68 (Por)
[Rectorrhagias. Diagnosis using the routine proctology tests] Tosta de Souza VC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:469-77, Feb 68 (Por)
[Colonic rectal hemorrhage] Muñiz Gonzalez J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:231-6, Feb 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Short-term treatment of "mobile" ano-rectal diseases] Herr T.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1214-5, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical use of a new drug association in suppository form in some ano-rectal diseases] Petterino E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3401-6, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Dihydroxy-dimethyl-diphenyl-methane disulfonic acid and its applications in various ano-rectal diseases] Albuquerque CM de.
Rev Brasil Med 26:763-4, Dec 69 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Local hydrocortisone therapy in ambulatory proctology] Geller AN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:116-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Pathogenisis of congenital anal, rectal and colonic anomalies] Cast Añeda Velasco H.
Prensa Med Mex 34:259-67, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Urological problems following treatment of ovarian carcinoma. Hadfield GJ. Brit J Urol 41:676-81, Dec 69
Rectal perforations during administration of barium enemas: report of three cases. Geigle CF.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:29-30, Jan-Feb 70
Massive rectal bleeding in a malingering patient. Seijffers MJ, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:347-50, Sep-Oct 69
Chagas disease of the colon and rectum. Todd IP, et al. Gut 10:1009-14, Dec 69
Rectal bleeding from gastric tissue in the rectum. Sugarman GI, et al. Lancet 1:251, 31 Jan 70
Rectal obstruction by postperforated colonic abscess. Dietz MW. Southern Med J 63:327-9, Mar 70
[Problem of anorectal function of myelomeningocele] Cuendet A. Ann Chir Infant 10:81-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and nosology of rectal ulcers] Parturier-Albot M, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:987-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Rectosigmoid lesions secondary to high-energy radiotherapy] Garbagna P, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:381-7, Sep 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Generalized juvenile gastrointestinal polyposis. A hereditary syndrome. Sachatello CR, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:699-708, May 70

PATHOLOGY

Fatal disseminated cytomegalic inclusion disease in an adult presenting with a lesion of the gastrointestinal tract. Nakoneczna I, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 47:124-8, Feb 67
Macrophages of the rectal lamina propria in children. Yunis E, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:580-91, May 70
Technique for suction biopsy of the rectal mucosa. Dick AP, et al. Gut 11:182-4, Feb 70
Anemia, azotemia, and rect bleeding in a middle-age female. Klion FM.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:415-22, Sep-Oct 69
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the rectum] Klein H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1141-4, 12 Jun 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Rectal calculus. Thompson R, et al.
Radiology 96:411-2, Aug 70

REHABILITATION

The relationship between some proctological problems and rehabilitation medicine. Leichtentritt KG.
Amer J Proctol 20:429-38, Dec 69

SURGERY

Control of rectal postoperative pain by use of long-lasting steroids. Maillard LW.
Amer J Gastroent 53:259-63, Mar 70
Preoperative evaluation of the surgical patient. Swinton NW, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:175-93, May-Jun 70
Perirectal gas gangrene. Schreiber G.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 26:84-8, 1967
Juvenile polyps of the colon and rectum in children. Holgersen L, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:222, May-Jun 70
[Unusual rectal colonic cases] Ceulemans G, et al.
T Gastroent 12:549-55, 1969 (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of rectocolic polyposis: 2 recent cases] Luccioni F, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1123, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Sphincterotomie according to Eisenhammer in benign anal distress] Rüedi TP, et al.
Chirurg 41:150-4, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Some advances in the field of anorectal surgery] Steizner F. Chirurg 41:155-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The use of a tampon of gelatin sponge in anal surgery] Puricelli C, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:153-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the use of protracted-action Marcaine in proctologic surgery] Saba G, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:548-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Soave's procedure for the treatment of benign rectal stenosis] Ishii T, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:14-5, Mar 70 (Jap)
[4 cases of rectal and anal stricture] Sawasaki S, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:16-7, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Iatropathogenic diseases from surgery of the colon, rectum and anal canal] Haddad J.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:313-20, Sep 69 (Por)
[Analgesia after minor proctological operations] Zhorov VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:86-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The length of hospital stays and outpatient treatment following proctologic surgery] Khostikoev GZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:119-22, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Surgery of stricture of the ampullar part of the rectum] Bereznitskiĭ SA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:41-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Principles of anorectal surgery of the pregnant and puerperal patient] Ruiz Moreno F.
Cir Cir 36:46-57, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Anorectal surgery in pregnancy and puerperium] Ruiz Moreno F. Prensa Med Mex 34:254-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Indications for epontal in proctology] Garcín-Donas Bono A, et al. Rev Esp Anest 16:507-13, Oct 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of actinomycosis. Manheim SD, et al. JAMA 210:552-3, 20 Oct 69
[Ischiorectal abcesses. Rectopelvic fistula. Treatment] Petrozzi CA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1377-80, 12 Sep 69 (Spa)

RECTAL FISTULA (C4)

[Urethro-rectal fistulae] Wesolowski S.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1595, Nov 69 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Physiopathologic and surgical bases for the classification of ano-rectal fistulas] Haddad J.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:305-8, Jul 69 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis of the rectum with recto-ileal fistula. A case report. Mehta AR. J Postgrad Med 15:45-8, Jan 69
[Recto-enteroiliac fistula in cancer of the rectum] Smirnov VE.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:102-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Cancerous transformation of rectal fistula] Nazarov LU, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:75-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The origin of anorectal fistulas. Hill JR.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:211-5, Jul 70
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of complex rectal fistula] Mandziuk VD.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:29-34, May 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Ischiorectal abcesses. Rectopelvic fistula. Treatment] Petrozzi CA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1377-80, 12 Sep 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Post-operative recto-prostatic fistula. Kilpatrick FR, et al. Brit J Urol 41:649-54, Dec 69
[Fistula of the duodenum, jejunum, ileum, colon and rectum appearing after, and in direct connection with, prior radical surgical treatment of the intestine] Huyghe J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:47-59, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Anastomotic rectocolonic fistula] Marengo ER, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:531-3, 15 May 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of rectal fistula and therapeutic policies] Tsuchiya S, et al.
Shujutsu 24:972-84, Aug 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of incomplete internal rectal fistula] Tuidzhanov KhK, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:51-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Fistulography in the diagnosis of rectal fistulas] Tuidzhanov KhK, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:64-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgery of rectal anomalies with presentation of the relationship between the colonic muscular sleeve and the puborectalis muscle. Soave F.
J Pediat Surg 4:705-12, Dec 69
Current concepts of surgical treatment of anorectal fistula. Lawson TC Jr.
Southern Med J 63:708-10, Jun 70
[Closure of vesicovaginal and vesicorectal fistulas using teflon felt (animal experimental studies 3)] Kelámí A, et al. Urologe 9:52-5, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Follow-up results of our modified Whitehead's hemorrid surgery] Sakihara H, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:44-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Application of construction of an artificial anus through the sphincter for the repair of urethrorectal fistula] Sato S, et al. Shujutsu 24:413-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Radical operation of anal fistula with a sliding skin graft] Tokunaga Y, et al.
Shujutsu 24:427-31, Apr 70 (Jap)
[A case of a high extrasphincteral rectal fistula of gunshot origin] Kapitan VP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:76, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Therapy of high ano-rectal fistulas] Kartavin VA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:77-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of pararectal fistulas] Madridskaia SI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:66-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of complex rectal fistula] Mandziuk VD.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:29-34, May 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Physiopathology of rectal fistula and therapeutic policies] Tsuchiya S, et al.
Shujutsu 24:972-84, Aug 70 (Jap)

RECTAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. The author's own observations. Debicki K, et al.
Amer J Proctol 20:373-8, Oct 69
The significance of multiple adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum. Devitt JE, et al.
Ann Surg 169:364-7, Mar 69
Twenty years of gastrointestinal carcinoids. Kuiper DH, et al. Cancer 25:1424-30, Jun 70
Carcinoids of the large intestine. Rosato FE, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:211-4, May-Jun 70
Cancer of the colon and rectum--general aspects, diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. A review. Scudamore HH.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:105-14, Mar-Apr 69 (73 ref.)
Carcinoma of the colon. Prakash A, et al.
Int Surg 52:329-36, Oct 69
Adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Baker RR, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:225-32, Oct 69
Rectosigmoid carcinoid tumor. Report of a fatal case discovered during the puerperium. Matthews NE.
Ohio Med J 66:579-82, Jun 70
Carcinoma of the rectum and colon. A continuing challenge. De Dombal FT.
Practitioner 203:626-33, Nov 69
Cancers of the gastrointestinal tract: trends in method of treatment and patient survival. Moss NH, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:459-67, 1970
A time for progress in the management of colonic and rectal carcinoma. Burdette WJ.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:691-3, Apr 70
[A case of villous tumor of the rectum, water-electrolyte imbalance and protein metabolism disorder] Kalcheva V.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:304-5, 1969 (Bul)
[Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. General review apropos of 3 cases] Malvy P, et al.
Ann Chir 23:1095-102, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Analytic study of statistics on 200 rectocolic adenomas in adults] Duhamel J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:677-88, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumor of the rectum. Apropos of a case] Sarles JC, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:278, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Recent data on rectal cancer. Apropos of the report of Mr. Fasano] Albot.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:41-5, 2 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Cancer of the rectum. Classical and modern aspects of its treatment] Francillon J.
Lyon Chir 66:155-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Ano-rectal melanoblastoma] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 223:761-2, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Morphological and histochemical description of chordomas. Considerations on a case of malignant chordoma with metastasis] Capelli A, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:46-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in the study of metastases from neoplasms of the pelvic organs. 2. Results obtained in the study of metastasis locations of rectal neoplasms] Reina A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:643-51, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Metastasis of rectal neoplasms to the spinal medulla] Passeri S, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 12:230-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Neurinoma of the rectum] Condorelli B, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:121-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Polyps in colon and rectum] Fretheim B.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:905-8, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Endometriosis of the rectum and surrounding organs] Ryzhikh AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:107-12, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Rectal cancer. Generalities] Aloise PR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1082-6, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Findings on the malignant degeneration of rectocolonic adenoma] Dubra CC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1411-4, 1 Sep 67 (Spa)
[Cancer of the sigmoid and rectum] Garriz RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:505-7, 10 May 68 (Spa)
[Hypersecretory hairy tumors of the recto-sigmoid] Casal MA.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:910-2, Jun-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Rectal reticulosarcoma] Monaco I, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:461-9, Mar 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rectal cancer from axle grease? Bock OA, et al. Brit Med J 1:233-4, 24 Jan 70

CLASSIFICATION

Staging of colonic and rectal carcinomas: a review of ten years' experience at a private hospital. Smith DL, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:302-7, Jul-Aug 70

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with metastatic adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Straatsma GW, et al. Alaska Med 11:113-6, Sep 69
Carcinoma associated with tuberculous anorectal fistula. Flint FB, et al. Amer J Surg 120:397-9, Sep 70
Multiple (five) primary malignant lesions. Healy MJ, et al. Amer J Surg 119:343-7, Mar 70
Extraosseous multiple myeloma: a cause of intestinal obstruction. Elias EG, et al. Ann Surg 170:857-61, Nov 69
Villous tumours of the rectum associated with severe fluid and electrolyte disturbance. Lee RO, et al. Brit J Surg 57:197-201, Mar 70
Perforation complicating adenocarcinoma of colon and rectum. Devitt JE, et al. Canad J Surg 13:9-12, Jan 70
The high-risk factors in ulcerative colitis. A guide to selection of patients for surgical treatment. Watts JM. Med J Aust 1:1060-4, 23 May 70
Crohn's disease of the colon with carcinoma of the rectum. Kipping TA, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:753, Aug 70
Anterolateral chordotomy for intractable pain in carcinoma of the rectum. O'Connell JE. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1223-5, 12 Dec 69
General management of intractable pain in advanced carcinoma of the rectum. Robbie DS. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1225, 12 Dec 69
Unique vascular colon stenoses. Dietz MW. Radiology 93:385-6 passim, Aug 69
Giant villous adenoma of the rectum with severe electrolyte imbalance. Cook JM, et al. W Virginia Med J 65:328-9, Oct 69
[Hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita] Djajadiningrat AP, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:639-41, 11 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Rectosigmoid villous tumors with hydroelectrolytic disorders] Langeron P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:5-23, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Prolapse of a large adenomatous rectal mucous polyp following retrograde contrast radiography of the colon] Heger N, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:852-3, Dec 69 (Ger)
[A case report of Gardner's syndrome] Muta N, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1507-9, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Intestinal obstruction due to cancer of the colon and rectum (systematic approach)] Haddad J, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:229-34, May 69 (Por)
[Recto-enteroiliac fistula in cancer of the rectum] Smirnov VE. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:102-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Villous adenoma, electrolyte depletion] Marchese MJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1381-2, 12 Sep 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Punch biopsy of tumors of the rectum and pararectal area. Baron JI. Amer J Proctol 20:347-50, Oct 69
Diffuse cavernous haemangioma of the rectum and sigmoid colon. Stening SG, et al. Brit J Surg 57:186-9, Mar 70
The importance of routine sigmoidoscopic examination in asymptomatic patients. Rasgon IM. CA 19:339-43, Nov-Dec 69
Adenocarcinoma of the prostate simulating primary rectal malignancy. Olsen BS, et al. Cancer 25:219-22, Jan 70
Cancer of the colon and rectum--general aspects, diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. A review. Scudamore HH. Dis Colon Rectum 12:105-14, Mar-Apr 69 (73 ref.)
Cavernous hemangioma of the rectum: an unusual case. Vallette FN. Dis Colon Rectum 13:344-5, Jul-Aug 70
Routine proctosigmoidoscopy--its value as a screening procedure. Hart DL, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:274-5 passim, Jul 70
Colorectal cancer: six interesting case reports. Serino GS. Med Times 98:88-98, Mar 70
The curious clyster. A strange rectal tumor. McQuarrie DG. Minn Med 53:727-9, Jul 70
Evaluation of routine barium enema and proctosigmoidoscopy before hernia repair. Patton JJ, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:145, Mar-Apr 70
[Rectal neurofibromatosis] Novák J, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:223-5, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Impedance in the endoscopy of rectal neoplasms] Setka J, et al. Sborn Lek 72:89-93, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Cancer of the rectum. An assessment of the primary results and the possibility of earlier diagnosis] Jessing P, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2063-9, 27 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Ano-rectal melanoblastoma] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:254-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Real diseases in the outpatient clinic] Borm D, et al. Med Klin 65:597-600, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Tumors of colon and rectum] März E, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1108-11, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Errors in the early recognition of rectal cancer and their prevention] Herczeg T. Orv Hetil 110:1693-7, 20 Jul 69 (Hun)
[The use of MAA-I-131 in intra-arterial administration in the scintigraphic examination of neoplasms of the pelvis] Bevilacqua L, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:371-82, 1968 (Ita)
[Rectorrhagias. Diagnosis using the routine proctology tests] Tosta de Souza VC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:469-77, Feb 68 (Por)
[Changes in the electrolyte balance of the blood, temperature and concentration of active hydrogen ions in patients with viliose tumors of the rectum and large intestine] Inoiatov IM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:30-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The characteristics of pain in various stages of cancer of the rectum] Martynenko AM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:55-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic differences between two forms of colloid cancer of the rectum and sigmoid colon] Berezkin DP, et al. Vop Onkol 15:25-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of cancer of the rectum] Karapetian RM, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:84-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Diagnostic advantages of rectoscopic examination] Brkić Dj, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:297-302, May 69 (Ser)
[Negative findings, negative radiography of the colon--in spite of that rectal neoplasm] Samenius B. Nord Med 84:935, 18 Jul 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical study of mitomycin C (NSC-26980) in colorectal cancer. Ansfield FJ. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:287-9, Oct 69
Comparative response of carcinoma of the rectum and carcinoma of the colon to fluorinated pyrimidine therapy. Moertel CG, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:283-5, Oct 69
Metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Response to hepatic infusion. A review. Donegan WL, et al. Missouri Med 67:163-8, Mar 70
A five year progress report on the effectiveness of intraluminal chemotherapy. Cole DR, et al. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 56:150-64, 1968
The use of chemotherapy in advanced carcinoma of the rectum. McKinna JA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1225-6, 12 Dec 69
[Drug therapy in colonic and rectal cancer] Cardoen G, et al. T Gastroent 13:54-63, 1970 (Dut)
[Attempt at regional chemotherapy by the sequential method in the treatment of colo-rectal cancers beyond normal therapy] Rauber G, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:135-44, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Evaluation of cytostatic effects in rectal tumors] Agresti A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1201-9, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The functional state of the peripheral blood granulocytes of oncologic patients during regional chemotherapy] Kushnareva NI. Lab Delo 10:624-8, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Primary adenocarcinoma of the rectovaginal septum arising from endometriosis. Report of a case. Young EE, et al. Cancer 24:597-601, Sep 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple familial polyposis of the colon and rectum. Galard-Paris JM. Amer J Proctol 21:41-55, Feb 70
Familial multiple polyposis. A statistical study of a large Kentucky kindred. Asman HB, et al. Cancer 25:972-81, Apr 70
[Diffuse recto-colic polyposis] Pisani P, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1338-50, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Case of familial polyposis of thiarge intestine] Nishimurm, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:488-92, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Familial polyposis of the colon in Norway] Otnes B, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1481-3, 1 Oct 69 (Nor)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune responses to human tumour antigens. Hodkinson M, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:510-4, Sep 69
Skin-reactive soluble antigen from intestinal cancer-cell-membranes and relationship to carcinoembryonic antigens. Hollinshead A, et al. Lancet 1:1191-5, 6 Jun 70

METABOLISM

Villous adenocarcinoma of the rectum with severe electrolyte derangement. Ariaratnam T, et al. J Irish Med Ass 63:43-5, Feb 70

MORTALITY

Adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Results of therapy in a community hospital. Gazzaniga AB, et al. Amer J Surg 120:62-5, Jul 70
The survival rate of patients with advanced rectal cancer. Bussey HJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1221-3, 12 Dec 69
[Postoperative mortality following radical operations for rectal cancers] Górski C, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1481-6, Nov 69 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Malignant tumors of the colon and rectum. Incidence, distribution, and pathology in 110 cases. Montañez O, et al. Amer J Proctol 21:267-70, Aug 70
Surgical management of multiple polyposis. The problem of cancer in the retained bowel segment. Moertel CG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:521-6, Apr 70
Prevalence of undiagnosed cancer of the large bowel found at autopsy in different races. Berg JW, et al. Cancer 25:1076-80, May 70
Colorectal cancers in Jamaica: a review (1958-1967). Gilmour J. Dis Colon Rectum 12:357-63, Sep-Oct 69
American Cancer Society plans for a long-range study of colonic and rectal cancer. Hammond EC. Dis Colon Rectum 13:108-11, Mar-Apr 70
Periodic executive examinations. Comparison of sigmoidoscopy, electrocardiographic findings, and evaluation of follow-up on recommendations made. Lohrenz FN, et al. Industr Med Surg 39:157-8, Mar 70
[Clinical observations on 98 cases of rectal cancer at the Department of Surgery directed by Professors Maki and Ouchi] Sujiyama Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:554-60, Jun 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanoma of the anus-rectum. Palma F. Amer J Proctol 21:271-4, Aug 70
Characteristics of variants of colorectal carcinoma that do not metastasize to lymph nodes. Spratt JS Jr, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:243-6, May-Jun 70
Carcinoma in colonic and rectal polyps. Veidenheimer MC, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:194-200, May-Jun 70
Tumour giant cells in rectal carcinoma. Chang AR, et al. J Path 101:65-6, May 70
Rectal tumefactions in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L). Sutherland DJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:453-8, Jul 69
Squamous cell carcinoma of rectum. Higton DI. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:754, Aug 70
Focally malignant adenomatous polyps of the colon and rectum. Silverberg SG. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:103-14, Jul 70
[Metastatic carcinoma of the penis] Ongenae D, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:403-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Greatly undifferentiated, small cell bronchial carcinoma-like carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Karoussos KE. Zbl Allg Path 112:274-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Early cancer of the large intestine] Hojo K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:228-32, 1970 (Jap)
[Early minute cancer of the rectum] Tsushima K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1021-4, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Gardner's syndrome] Puig R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:831-6, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A physiological study of isolated human tumours. McKinna JA. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:77-91, Feb 70
[Observations on the pH behavior of the rectal mucosa in normal and pathologic conditions] Jori GP, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1307-11, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological detection of early carcinoma and pre-malignant lesions of the colon and rectum. Welin S. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:278-86, Sep 69
RPC of the month from the AFIP. Goldberg HI, et al. Radiology 96:447-52, Aug 70
[Villous tumor of the rectum] Capon R. J Belg Radiol 52:A11-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Lymphography in cancer of the rectum] Gregl A, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:272-84, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Hemoblastosic localizations in the colon and rectum. Radiological observations in 18 cases] Bergonzini R, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1215-39, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The value of transcavernosa phlebography in the study of pelvic neoplasms in males] Agati G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:833-46, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Radiodiagnostics of the cancer of the rectum] Kulicz A. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:387-94, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Association of gas contrast examination and tomography in the diagnosis of cancer of the rectum] Kramar OP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:56-61, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pelvic phlebography in the diagnosis of the extent of rectal cancer] Ganichkin AM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:58-63, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of malignant rectal tumors by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contact radiometry and photoballoon autoradiography] Modestov VK, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:56-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Autoradiography in the diagnosis of rectal cancer] Mukhtidinov VN, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:23-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of the lateral position in roentgenological examination of the large intestine] Rostislavina OA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:31-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[X-ray criteria for the operability of patients with cancer of the rectum and large intestine] Shekhter IA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:49-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Presacral pneumopelviography in cancer of the rectum] Brailavskii IF. Vop Onkol 15:30-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis by lymphography and personal experiences] Cergolern S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:651-9, Jun 69 (Ser)

RADIOTHERAPY

Observations on preoperative irradiation of rectosigmoid carcinoma. Allen CV, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:136-40, Jan 70
Palliative radiation therapy in patients with cancer of the colon and rectum. Whiteley HW Jr, et al. Cancer 25:343-6, Feb 70
Palliative radiation therapy in patients with localized cancer of the colon and rectum. Stearns MW Jr, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:112-5, Mar-Apr 70
A controlled study of preoperative irradiation in cancer of the sigmoid colon and rectum. Preliminary report. Roswit B, et al. Radiology 97:133-40, Oct 70
[Place of irradiation in conservative treatment of limited cancer of the rectum and anus] Papillon J. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:211-27, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The use of radioactive microspheres in intra-arterial administration in the treatment of pelvic tumors in advanced stages] Caldarola L, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1497-516, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Combined treatment of cancer of the rectum] Pavlov AS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:67-74, May 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Malignant melanoma of the anal canal. Report of two cases. Nyqvist A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:730-2, 1969
Treatment of cancer of the rectum and anal region by local surgery. Todd J. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:228-31, Mar 68
Pelvic exenteration. Bricker EM. Advances Surg 4:13-72, 1970 (52 ref.)
Complications after radical operations for cancer of the rectum and colon. Rygick AN, et al. Amer J Proctol 20:343-6, Oct 69
Adenocarcinoma of the rectal ampulla and rectosigmoid: comparison of the abdomino-perineal and anterior resections for cure. Yerasimides TG, et al. Amer J Proctol 20:422-8, Dec 69
Observations on preoperative irradiation of rectosigmoid carcinoma. Allen CV, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:136-40, Jan 70
The second colorectal cancer. A retrospective analysis of the value of extended colonic resection. Gruber R, et al. Amer J Surg 119:652-4, Jun 70
Low anterior resection in cancer of the rectum. Kratzer GL, et al. Amer J Surg 119:649-51, Jun 70
An improved surgical approach to carcinoma of the rectum. Lipton S, et al. Amer J Surg 120:410-3, Sep 70
The perineoabdominal operation. An improved operation for rectal cancer. Markowitz AM. Amer J Surg 119:599-602, May 70
Recto-sigmoid carcinoma and pull-through procedure. Grimson KS, et al. Amer Surg 38:14-9, Jan 70
Carcinoma of the colon, rectum, and anus. Franklin R, et al. Ann Surg 171:811-8, Jun 70
Argentaffin cell carcinoma of the rectum: two case reports. Smith ER. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:401-4, May 70
Ardomino-anal pull-through resection of the rectum. Kennedy JT, et al. Brit J Surg 57:589-96, Aug 70
Intralymphatic 5-fluorouracil and radioactive gold as an adjuvant to surgical operation for colorectal carcinoma. Adams JT, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:201-6, May-Jun 70
Cancer of the rectum ten to twenty years after treatment. Quan SH. Dis Colon Rectum 13:26-8, Jan-Feb 70
Deductions regarding the pull-through operation, based on subjective reactions described by the patients. Ratzer GL. Dis Colon Rectum 12:386-7, Sep-Oct 69
Viability of cancer cells penetrating tissues during operations for cancer of the rectum. Rygick AN, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:351-6, Sep-Oct 69
Current techniques in surgical management of cancer of the colon and rectum. Rhoads JE. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:455-8, 1970
Problems in radical surgery in the pelvis. Ungley HG. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:413-8, Apr 70
An unusual case of postoperative tetanus. Segel J, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1556-7, 27 Dec 69
Postoperative chemotherapy for prognostically poor mammary, bowel and renal carcinoma. Bateman JC. Southern Med J 63:715-20, Jun 70
A technic for mid- and upper rectal lesions. Hibbert WA Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:1500-1, Dec 69
[Rectal melanoblastoma] Kořenek J. Cas Lek Cesk 109:672-3, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Degree and safety in radical surgery for rectal carcinoma] Bureš Z. Rozhl Chir 49:33-8, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Villous adenomas of the colon and the rectum with electrolyte disturbances. McKittrick-Wheelock's syndrome] Kloer HW. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1646-9, 25 Sep 69 (Dan)
[250 cases of rectal and sigmoid tumors] Vandamme JP, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:821-38, Oct 68 (Dut)
[Results of abdominoperineal amputation for rectal cancer using 2 surgical teams] Farah A, et al. Ann Chir 23:1103-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[The urethrovesical complications of the surgery of extended exeresis of cancer of rectum] Cukier J. Cah Med 11:57-62, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Sacral approach to villous tumors of the rectal ampulla] Adloff M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:19-26, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Urinary and genital complications after radical surgical intervention for rectosigmoid carcinoma] Gallizia G. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:711-30, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Prostatic adenomectomy and exeresis of the rectum for cancer. Defense of a single surgical intervention] Loygue J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:490-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum] Lavigne JC. Rev Med Liege 24:766-8, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Carcinomatous rectal polyps in the upper rectum] Richard A. Med Welt 47:2615-8, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical management of rectal carcinoma] Ruëff FL, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1133-40, 12 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment of rectal carcinoma] Blecha J Jr, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:29-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Tumors of colon and rectum] März E, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1108-11, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Results of radical operation of rectal carcinoma in relation to the tumor size (Dukes' stages A to D)] Nitzsche L. Zbl Chir 94:994-7, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Successfully treated case of primary double cancer of the stomach and rectum] Aoyagi K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:587-91, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Rectal cancer] Kajitani T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1156-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Follow-up studies of cancer of the colon and rectum] Jinnai D, et al. Shujutsu 24:54-64, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Surgery of rectal cancer] Menjo M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:77-84, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Postoperative complications of rectal cancer] Watanabe H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:615-21, Jun 70 (Jap)
[A huge hemangioma of the rectum] Litwin M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1760-2, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Anesthesia in major proctologic surgical operations] Zhorov VI. Eksp Khir Anest 14:65-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Synchronous extirpation of the rectum for cancer] Aleksandrov VB, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:63-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Combined treatment of cancer of the rectum] Pavlov AS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:67-74, May 70 (Rus)
[Emergency relaparotomy after abdomino-perineal and abdominal operations for cancer of the rectum and large intestine] Ryzhikh AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:21-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Abdominoperineal extirpation of the rectum with lowering of the sigmoid to the perineum and creation of an artificial sphincter] Smirnov VE. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:51-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Use of peranal decompression intubation in operations of the rectum and large intestine] Militarev IuM. Sovet Med 32:83-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Free plastic reconstruction of the perineal wound following excision of the rectum] Amelina OP. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:83-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Topographo-anatomic basis for radical surgery in cancer of the ampullary region of the rectum in men] Korchagina TA. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:66-70, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Synchronized 2-team operations in rectal cancer] Mel'nikov RA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:64-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Late results of the surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Ryzhikh AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:82-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[X-ray criteria for the operability of patients with cancer of the rectum and large intestine] Shekhter IA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:49-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of extensive cancer of the rectum] Fain SN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:93-8, 1969 (Rus)
[25 years' experience with conservative surgery for cancer of the rectum and sigmoid colon] Kholdin SA. Vop Onkol 16:10-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Complications following radical surgery on the rectum and large intestine for cancer] Militarev IuM, et al. Vop Onkol 16:73-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Rectal carcinomas] Andruet JL. Prensa Med Argent 57:711-2, 12 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Quenu-Miles surgical technic for the treatment of rectal cancer] Stescobich D. Prensa Med Argent 55:411-8, 26 Apr 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Analysis of 830 cases of rectal adenocarcinoma. 1. Progressively improved results of treatment. Thomas WH, et al. Conn Med 33:569-70, Sep 69
Cancer of the rectum: an analysis of 171 patients in a community hospital. Tamoney HJ Jr, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:308-15, Jul-Aug 70
Fulguration of rectal carcinoma. Decker GA. S Afr J Surg 7:179, Oct-Dec 69
[Radiosurgical combination in rectal cancer] Fasano JJ. Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:34-40, 2 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Cancer of the rectum. Classical and current aspects of its treatment. II] Lyon Chir 66:230-4, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

RECTAL PROLAPSE (C4)

Spontaneous ileal evisceration through the anus due to rectosigmoid rupture. Eisen J. Amer J Surg 119:758-9, Jun 70
Complete prolapse of the rectum in the adult. Moore HD. Ann Surg 169:368-75, Mar 69
The descending perineum syndrome. Hardcastle JD. Practitioner 203:612-9, Nov 69
[Anatomic lesions of total prolapse of the rectum. (Critical study of 32 rectopexies in African adults)] Piquard B. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:532-47, 1969 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Rectal prolapse. Kirkley WH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:20-1, 1 Sep 70

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of rectal prolapse in children with injections of 30 per cent saline solutions. Kay NR, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:334-7, Jun 70

ETIOLOGY

Rectal prolapse. Causation and surgical treatment. Theuerkauf FJ Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:819-35, Jun 70
[Operatory surprises in surgical treatment for prolapse] Seguy B. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:509-11, Sep 70 (Fre)
[A method for experimental production of rectal prolapse] Mildenberger H, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:275-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Prolapse of a large adenomatous rectal mucous polyp following retrograde contrast radiography of the colon] Heger N, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:852-3, Dec 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Rectal prolapse. Causation and surgical treatment. Theuerkauf FJ Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:819-35, Jun 70
Results of using monofilament nylon in Thiersch's operation for rectal prolapse. Baker WN. Brit J Surg 57:37-9, Jan 70
One hundred consecutive cases of complete prolapse of the rectum treated by operation. Küpfer CA, et al. Brit J Surg 57:482-7, Jul 70
The use of five-millimeter Mersilene woven strip in the Thiersch operation. Cerrito LC. Dis Colon Rectum 12:344-6, Sep-Oct 69
Massive rectal prolapse. A suggested method of surgical repair. Rosser SB. J Nat Med Ass 62:221-3, May 70
Experience with the Ripstein procedure for massive rectal prolapse. Sawyers JL. Southern Med J 63:639-41, Jun 70
The surgical treatment of rectal procidentia. Frykman HM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1225-30, Dec 69
The surgical treatment of rectal procidentia. Frykman HM, et al. Surgery 129:1225-30, Dec 69
[Rectal prolapse] Cardoen G, et al. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:5-9, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of rectal prolapse by the liberation-suspension procedure. Apropos of 18 cases] Bertrand P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:740-3, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Statistical study of 246 operations for genital prolapse] Rochet Y, et al. Lyon Chir 66:279-85, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Follow-up results of our modified Whitehead's hemorrid surgery] Sakihara H, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:44-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Reconstructive surgery of prolapse of the bladder, uterus and rectum] Sindo K, et al. Shujutsu 23:1196-201, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Surgical key points in rectal prolapse] Menjo M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:599-605, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Strangulation of the small intestine loop following A. G. Radziyevsky and Zerenin--Kümmell's surgery for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prolapse of the rectum] Maksimchuk DK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:70-1, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of rectal prolapse using Lahaut's technic] Aguirre C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:275-7, 10 Apr 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Therapeutic experience in rectal prolapse ani at our department] Isomoto H, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:29-30, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Clinical observation and treatment of rectal prolapse] Tsuchiya S, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:26-9, Mar 70 (Jap)

VETERINARY

[An improved method of proctectomy in animals] Kolushov NP. Veterinariia 46:69-70, Jun 69 (Rus)

RECTOCOLITIS see under COLITIS (C4)

RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA (C4, C6)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumoseptostratigraphy of the pelvic region. Technics and cases] Amici F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:139-54, Feb 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Rectovaginal fistula. A review of 20 years' experience in a community hospital. Given FT Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:41-6, 1 Sep 70
Surgery of rectal anomalies with presentation of the relationship between the colonic muscular sleeve and the puborectalis muscle. Soave F.
J Pediat Surg 4:705-12, Dec 69
Current concepts of surgical treatment of anorectal fistula. Lawson TC Jr.
Southern Med J 63:708-10, Jun 70
[Surgical treatment of anus vaginalis] Navratil E, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:756-9, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

[A simple and effective method for the treatment of small rectovaginal fistulas] Sikkel A.
Nederl T Verlosk 70:358-63, Aug 70 (Dut)

RECTUM (A3)

Dose rate measurements in bladder and rectum. Intracavitary radiation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Joelsson I, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:343-59, Oct 69
Removal of exotic foreign objects from the abdominal orifices. Benjamin HB, et al.
Amer J Proctol 20:413-7, Dec 69
Rectal examination and the heart.
Brit Med J 4:319-20, Nov 69
Rectally administered radio-iodide in the detection of hepatic metastases. Gillespie PJ, et al.
Clin Radiol 21:266-9, Jul 70
Rectal evaluation with radioactive phosphorus. Lanza FL, et al. Geriatrics 25:96-102, Apr 70
The effect of the natural climate of the Sahara and controlled climate on the rectal temperature and cardiorespiratory activities of Friesian cattle and water buffaloes. Kamal TH, et al.
Int J Biometeor 13:275-85, Dec 69
Dissecting microscopy of rectal mucosa. Bank S, et al.
Lancet 1:64-5, 10 Jan 70
Measurement of rectal electrical potential difference as an instant screening-test for hyperaldosteronism. Edmonds CJ, et al. Lancet 2:624-7, 26 Sep 70
[Method and results of Ratzkowski's rectal radioiodine test in liver metastases. Critical study] Horák Z, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 8:266-74, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Value of rectal examination in diseases of the prostatic gland] Marberger H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1210-3, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Rectal absorption of novalgin in rabbits] Ther L.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:725-32, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Ano-rectal digital examination] Campioni N.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:26-9, 1 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Large stercoral stones in the rectum] Janiszewski T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:581-5, 1 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Foreign bodies in the rectum and its injuries] Chuvilkin AV. Sovet Med 32:145-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Management of congenital anorectal malformations in India. Taneja OP, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:47-54, Jan 70
Duplications of the rectum. MacLeod JH, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:133-7, Mar-Apr 70
Congenital anorectal malformations. An experience based on 50 cases. Pathak IC, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:370-9, Oct 69
Anorectal anomalies: a suggested international classification. Santulli TV, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:281-7, Jun 70
Anorectal abnormality in children. Wilkinson AW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1234-6, 12 Dec 69
[Congenital anal and rectal malformations in girls: 93 cases] Pellerin D, et al.
Ann Chir 23:513-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Congenital anal and rectal malformations in boys: 119 cases] Pellerin D, et al.
Ann Chir 23:505-12, May 69 (Fre)
[3 cases of colonic or rectal duplication] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 9:103-10, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Ano-rectal atresia] Romualdi P.
Bull Soc Int Chir 26:393-411, Jul-Aug 67 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

The diagnostic value of mucosubstances in rectal biopsies from patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Filipe MI, et al. Gut 11:229-34, Mar 70
[Change of temperature of the liver, rectal and skin temperature in dogs with pyrogenal fever] Kadykov BI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:57-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anorectal anatomy in vivo. Its surgical application. Granet E. Int Surg 53:348-53, May 70
[Topographic anatomy of the rectum and anus] Onizuka A. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:1-4, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Topographo-anatomic basis for radical surgery in cancer of the ampullary region of the rectum in men] Korchagina TA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:66-70, Sep 69 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Demonstration of changes in the basement membrane of the rectal mucosa in patients with diabetic metabolic condition] Missmahl HP.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:392-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Blood supply of the colon, rectum and anal canal] Yamase K. Shujutsu 23:936-45, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pathways of venous outflow in the human rectum] Datsun IG. Arkh Anat 57:90-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Further studies of the kinetics of rectal epithelium in normal subjects and patients with ulcerative or granulomatous colitis. Spencer RJ, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:406-8, Nov-Dec 69
Cell renewal in the human rectum. In vitro autoradiographic study on active ulcerative colitis. Bleiberg H, et al. Gastroenterology 58:851-5, Jun 70
Scanning electron microscopy. A new method in the study of rectal mucosa. Kavin H, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:426-32, Sep 70
Dissecting microscopy of rectal mucosa. Walker-Smith JA. Lancet 1:1121, 23 May 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of neostigmine and atropine on motor activity of ileum, colon, and rectum of anaesthetized subjects. Wilkins JL, et al. Brit Med J 1:793-4, 28 Mar 70
Measurement of electrical potentials of the human rectum and pelvic colon in normal and aldosterone-treated patients. Edmonds CJ, et al.
Gut 11:330-7, Apr 70

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of sensory innervation in the human rectum in prenatal ontogenesis] Shliakhtin GV.
Arkh Anat 58:56-64, Jan 70 (Rus)

INJURIES

Surgical management of traumatic injuries of the colon and rectum. Ganchrow MI, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:515-20, Apr 70
Hazards of temperature taking. Brit Med J 3:4-5, 4 Jul 70
Necrotizing proctitis caused by injection of barium into the wall of the rectum: report of a case. Altobelli JA, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:333-5, Jul-Aug 70
Meningitis complicating perforating wounds of the colon and rectum in combat casualties. Ganchrow MI, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:297-301, Jul-Aug 70
Complete loss of the anus and rectum due to crushing injury to the pelvis--treatment using a reversed ileal loop: report of a case. Tumolo MA.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:34-8, Jan-Feb 70
Perforation of infant rectum.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:409-10, Jun 70
Injuries of the colon and rectum diagnosis--treatment. Dodds JJ. J Tenn Med Ass 63:113-6, Feb 70
Rectal perforation by thermometer. Merenstein GB.
Lancet 1:1007, 9 May 70
Rectal perforation by thermometer. Shaw EB.
Lancet 1:416, 21 Feb 70
The curious clyster. A strange rectal tumor. McQuarrie DG. Minn Med 53:727-9, Jul 70
Rectal thermometer-induced pneumoperitoneum in the newborn. Report of two cases. Greenbaum EI, et al. Pediatrics 44:539-42, Oct 69
[Iatrogenic colon perforations] Siebbeles HW.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:225-7, 31 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Unusual sport injury] Orojan I, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:571-2, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Diagnosis and treatment of closed injuries of the intraperitoneal portion of the rectum] Fidrus EI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:35-40, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Rectal injuries caused by uterine curettage] Astiz JM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1398-9, 12 Sep 69 (Spa)
[Anorectal injuries] Alvarado Cerna R.
Prensa Med Mex 34:227-38, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Sharp injury of the chest through the rectum] Malinský L. Rozhl Chir 48:561-2, Dec 69 (Slo)

INNERVATION

[Status of the receptors of several internal organs in ischemic injuries of the lumbar-sacral spinal ganglia] Kurkovskii VP, et al. Arkh Anat 58:63-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Development of sensory innervation in the human rectum in prenatal ontogenesis] Shliakhtin GV.
Arkh Anat 58:56-64, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Anatomo-histological structure of the sympatic nervous system in the esophagus and the rectum of the nematode Ascardia galli (Schrank, 1788)] Segida GV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:575-87, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Absorption and excretion of drugs. XL. Enhancement of the rectal absorption of pharmaceutical amines with lauryl sulfate and saccharinate anions. Kakemi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1641-50, Aug 69
Failure of the human rectum to absorb electrolytes and water. Devroede GJ, et al. Gut 11:438-42, May 70
[Drugs for rectal application. IV. Absorption of rectally administered drugs] Chalabala M, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:489-92, Nov 69 (47 ref.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of an Escherichia coli-Shigella flexneri hybrid in the intestinal tract of Macaca mulatta. Wynne ES, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:731-3, May 70
Yeast flora in mother and child. A mycological-clinical study of women followed up during pregnancy, the puerperium and 5-12 months after delivery, and of their children on the 7th day of life and at the age of 5-12 months. Pedersen GT.
Danish Med Bull 16:207-20, Aug 69
Gonorrhea--frequently unrecognized reservoirs. Pariser H, et al. Southern Med J 63:198-201, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Fatal necrosis of the left colon following iliofemoral thromboendarterectomy. Case report. Svane S.
Acta Chir Scand 135:723-9, 1969
Macrophages of the rectal lamina propria in children. Yunis E, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:580-91, May 70
The histopathology of acute intestinal amebiasis. A rectal biopsy study. Prathap K, et al.
Amer J Path 60:229-46, Aug 70
Further studies of the kinetics of rectal epithelium in normal subjects and patients with ulcerative or granulomatous colitis. Spencer RJ, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:406-8, Nov-Dec 69
Ultrastructure of the rectal wall in Hunter's syndrome. Eisner B. Gastroenterology 58:856-62, Jun 70
Gastric tissue in the rectum. Lord PH, et al.
Lancet 1:566-7, 14 Mar 70
Rectal bleeding from gastric tissue in the rectum. Sugarman GI, et al. Lancet 1:251, 31 Jan 70
The value of rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of Crohn's disease. Dyer NH, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:491-6, 1970
Fibrinolytic activity in the normal and inflamed rectal mucosa. Kwaan HC, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:441-5, 1969
A review of rectal biopsy. Massey EW.
Southern Med J 63:315-7, Mar 70 (15 ref.)
[Pathologic aspects of Crohn's disease of the colon. Apropos of 3 cases] Albot G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3307-17, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Histochemical changes in the rectal mucosa after ureterosigmoidostomy] Sommo G, et al.
Pathologica 59:447-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Acutely recurring paraproctitis] Selivanov VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:112-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Water and solute uptake by rectal pads of Periplaneta americana. Wall BJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1208-15, Apr 70
Recent studies of colonic and rectal motor action. Mann CV, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:225-30, May-Jun 70
Transmucosal electrical potentials of human rectum and pelvic colon. Edmonds CJ, et al.
Gut 10:1044, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The transmucosal electrical potential difference across the human rectum in vivo following perfusion of different electrolyte solutions. Dalmark M. Scand J Gastroent 5:421-6, 1970

The transmucosal electrical potential difference of rectum in the unanesthetized man. Dalmark M. Scand J Gastroent 5:277-82, 1970

[Motility of the sigmoid colon and rectum. Contribution to the physiopathology of chagasic megacolon] Gama AH. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:137-56, May 67 (69 ref.) (Por)

[The physiologic mechanisms of polypnea development] Slepchuk NA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:771-4, May 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rectal motility patterns in infants and children with aganglionic megacolon. Suster G, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:494-7, Jun 70

Rectal and colonic studies after resection of the sigmoid for diverticular disease. Parks TG. Gut 11:121-5, Feb 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of effects of proton and gamma radiation on the rectal mucous membrane by localypoxia. Sténson S. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:115-28, Apr 70

Effects of proton and roentgen radiation on the rectum of the rat. Sténson S. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:263-78, Aug 69

Radiation proctocolitis. Incidence and clinical features. Möller C, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:94-100, 1970

[Regeneration of the large intestine of the rat following local and whole body irradiation] Arenz F, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:365-74, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Diurnal rhythm of mitotic activity in the epithelium of the rectum in acute radiation sickness] Svetikova KM. Tsitologiia 12:247-50, Feb 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The retrorectal soft tissue space in children: normal variations and appearances in granulomatous colitis. Eklöf O, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:624-7, Mar 70

[Radiological study of the sigmoid and the recto-sigmoid junction. Value of the oblique ray] Lescut J, et al. Lille Med 15:554-8, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Contrast meal retention in a blind ending rectum] Hemmati A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:419-20, Mar 69 (Ger)

[On the use of the semiaxial cranio-caudal projection in the study of the rectum and sigmoid] Gherardini P, et al. Friuli Med 23:965-76, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Dorso-ventral projection with cranio caudal inclination in the study of the sigmoid and rectum] Balestra E. Quad Radiol 34:247-61, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Dynamic observation of the lymphatic system of the rectum] Miyashita F, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:25-6, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Anatomy of the rectum and pararectal cellular tissue] Bratslavskiĭ IF. Arkh Anat 57:97-100, Dec 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Resection of rectal mucosa without proctectomy as an adjunct to abdominoperineal resection for nonmalignant conditions. Dinbar A, et al. Amer J Surg 120:59-61, Jul 70

Single stage proctocolectomy for severe ulcerative COLITIS. Comparison with less extensive surgical procedures. Scott HW Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:87-94, Jan 70

Posterior sphincterotomy and rectal myotomy in the management of Hirschsprung's disease. Thomas CG Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:796-810, May 70

Anastomotic dehiscence after anterior resection of rectum and sigmoid. Goligher JC, et al. Brit J Surg 57:109-18, Feb 70

Ardomino-anal pull-through resection of the rectum. Kennedy JT, et al. Brit J Surg 57:589-96, Aug 70

Urological complications of rectal surgery. Rankin JT. Brit J Urol 41:655-9, Dec 69

The results of ileorectal anastomosis at St Mark's Hospital from 1953 to 1968. Baker WN. Gut 11:235-9, Mar 70

Ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis: technique and early results. Hughes ES. Gut 10:952, Nov 69

An objective view of the late results after ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Watts JM. Gut 10:952-3, Nov 69

Anatomic and physiologic alterations following transplantation of hemisected trigone into rectum. Tank ES, et al. Invest Urol 7:451-9, May 70

[Sexual dysfunction after rectal operations] Ceulemans G. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:21-6, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)

[Use of the mucoretractor in surgery of the distal part of the rectum] Po HL. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1910-2, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)

[Results of ileorectal or low ileosigmoid anastomosis after total or subtotal colectomy] Mialaret J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:173-81, 19 Mar 68 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of congenital absence of the vagina. Rectal plastic surgery with 2 teams] Cognat M, et al. Int Surg 52:494-7, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Rectocolpoplasty by the exclusion of the rectal ampulla with the preservation of the anal canal and colo-rectal anastomosis] Soustelle J, et al. Presse Med 76:2349-51, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Cystometric studies after rectum amputation] Schröder H, et al. Chirurg 41:163-6, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Advances in the functional diagnosis of ureteral-intestinal anastomosis in bladder exstrophy] Gdanietz K, et al. Z Urol 62:915-20, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Duhamel's rectovesicoplasty, with special reference to the comparison with the Bourque-Vernet method] Hisazumi H, et al. Shujutsu 23:1192-7, Sep 69 (Jap)

[New radical surgery of Hirschsprung's disease--incision of the rectal muscle and resection of the colon] Kasai M, et al. Shujutsu 23:1203-9, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Panproctocolectomy of ulcerative colitis] Maki T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:521-33, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Urological complications in surgery of the colon and rectum] Hjort E. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:924-6, 10 May 67 (Nor)

[Preliminary study of delayed follow-up of patients with subtotal colectomy and cecorectal anastomosis for the treatment of megacolon in the adult] Kiss DR, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1-7, Jul 69 (Por)

[Replacement of the sigmoid and rectum by the small intestine] Petrov VP. Eksp Khir Anest 13:26-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Changes in chloride and glucose absorption in ileorectotransplantation] Petrov VP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:880-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Intra- and extraperitoneal ruptures of the rectum] Deviatov VIa. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:76-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Ileocolorectoplasty] Korotkiĭ VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:76-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Different methods of replacement of the rectum by sections of the ileum and anatomic-morphological changes in the ileal graft (experimental study)] Korotkiĭ VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:57-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Ileorectal anastomosis with ileal loop] Zavaleta DE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1367-71, 12 Sep 69 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental justification of the entero-coloplasty and the entero-rectoplasty] Sarkisian EKh, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:3-9, 1969 (Rus)

RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE see under LARYNGEAL NERVES (A8)

RED CROSS (N3)

Morgue duty. Sexton HM. Amer J Nurs 70:1054-6, May 70

A visit to the Soviet Red Cross. Wright DW. Bristol Medicochir J 84:53-5, Apr 70

Red Cross blood and hepatitis. Kliman A. New Eng J Med 282:101-2, 8 Jan 70

British Red Cross--100 years young. Evagorou D. Nurs Times 66:1276-7, 1 Oct 70

Red Cross air mercy service. Silber W. S Afr Med J 44:175-6, 14 Feb 70

The Red Cross air-mercy service. Silber W. S Afr Med J 43:1272, 11 Oct 69

[Danish organizations employed in work in under-developed countries] Stokholm JP, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1297-300, 2 Jul 70 (Dan)

[Report on experiences of the utilization of first aid services of the German Red Cross on the occasion of the German Sport Festival from May 29, to June 1, 1968 in Berlin] Illing J. Anaesthesist 18:Suppl:18-9, Apr 69 (Ger)

[German Red Cross health service] Lindemann H. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:353-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)

[From the experience in tuberculosis control of the work of the organization of the Red Cross of the Russian Federation] Vasil'ev LG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:3-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Jubilee of the Polish Red Cross] Aleksandrowicz J. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:369-70, Jun 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

Franco-Prussian War 1870-1871: voluntary aid for the wounded and sick. Swain VA. Brit Med J 3:514-7, 29 Aug 70

[The Polish Red Cross in the Plotrkow province during the German occupation] Kępińska-Bazylewicz H. Przegl Lek 26:136-41, 1970 (Pol)

[Solferino-1859--the beginning humanitarian idea of Red Cross] (Dunant JH), Biernacki T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1539-41, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)

[History of the establishment of the Soviet Red Cross in the Far East] Shchupak BN. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:64-70, 1969 (Rus)

[The role of Soviet society in caring for wounded servicemen] Selivanov VI. Voennomed Zh 5:78-83, May 70 (Rus)

[The 100th anniversary of the Red Cross] Lotova EI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:20-3, Dec 67 (Rus)

[V. I. Lenin and public participation in health services] (Lenin VI), Vasil'ev LG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:19-24, Apr 70 (Rus)

RED NUCLEUS (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology and cytoarchitecture of the red nucleus of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa). Otabe JS, et al. J Comp Neurol 138:373-89, Mar 70

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of neuroglial cells and pericytes in the primate red nucleus and substantia nigra. King JS, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:309-21, 1970

DRUG EFFECTS

The relationship between barbiturate-induced activities in the cerebellum and the red nucleus of the rabbit. Gogolák G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:67-73, Jul 70

Pharmacological properties of feline red nucleus. Davis R, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:475-88, Sep 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase in the feline red nucleus. McLennan H. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:489-90, Sep 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional organization of the anterior red nucleus. O'Brien JH, et al. Brain Res 21:345-65, 29 Jul 70

Red nuclear and interposate nuclear excitation of pontine nuclear cells. Tsukahara N, et al. Brain Res 19:295-8, 14 Apr 70

[Short-latent interstitiospinal and rubrospinal synaptic influences on alpha-motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:3-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Participation of the red nucleus in the performance of instrumental conditioned reflexes in dogs] Ioffe ME. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:923-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Postsynaptic potentials in spinal motoneurons under rubro-spinal influences] Kostiuk PG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:497-504, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The interaction of paired neurons in the ventro-lateral thalamus of cats] Marko LA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:134-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

REDUCTASES see under OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

REFERENCE BOOKS (L)

A comparison of three current classification systems for mental retardation. Wilson PT, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:428-35, Nov 69

Selected reference aids for small medical libraries. Duncan HF. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:134-58, Apr 70

Reference sources for nursing. Nurs Outlook 18:47-52, Apr 70

Complexity-simplicity, experience, and ratings of a textbook. Eisenman R. Percept Motor Skills 29:958, Dec 69

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION (N4)

Program and services of an educational consultant or supervisor in a school for the deaf. Braucht P. Amer Ann Deaf 112:60-3, Mar 67

A mental health consultant at work. Adamson FK. Amer J Nurs 70:2164-6, Oct 70

The occupational therapist as consultant. Mazer JL. Amer J Occup Ther 23:417-21, Sep-Oct 69

Our new role challenge: the occupational therapy consultant. Pochert L. Amer J Occup Ther 24:106-10, Mar 70

Learning problems and the occupational therapist. Walker L. Amer J Occup Ther 24:24-7, Jan-Feb 70

Factors affecting the outcome of child psychiatric consultations. Davidson PO, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:774-8, Oct 69

Follow-up study of suicidal patients seen in emergency room consultation. Bogard HM. Amer J Psychiat 126:1017-20, Jan 70

Referral, utilization, and staffing patterns of a metal health service in a prepaid group practice program in New York. Goldensohn SS, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:689-97, Nov 69

Psychiatric consultations for psychiatrists. Grotjahn M. Amer J Psychiat 126:932-7, Jan 70

Psychiatric television consultation for the mentally

retarded. Menolascino FJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:515-20, Oct 70
Community needs and how they relate to the school health program: S.H.A.R.P.--the needed ingredient. Campbell MT, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:507-14, Mar 70
Psychiatric consultation for a local welfare center. Liben F. Amer J Public Health 59:2013-21, Nov 69
Some factors influencing the outcome of consultation. Robbins PR, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:524-34, Mar 70
Psychiatric referral from a general practice. Hopkins P, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1163-74, Oct 69
Psychiatric referral of patients in a venereal diseases clinic. Pedder JR. Brit J Vener Dis 46:54-7, Feb 70
Emergency admissions to a general medical unit: a survey of the accompanying letters, with recommendations. Barnes PK, et al.
Brit Med J 4:424-5, 15 Nov 69
Consultant--by any other name. Librach IM.
Brit Med J 1:570, 28 Feb 70
Hospital staffing structure. Medhurst G, et al.
Brit Med J 1:239, 24 Jan 70
Analysis of an open electrocardiograph referral service for family doctors. Morgans CM, et al.
Brit Med J 1:41-3, 3 Jan 70
Hospital staffing structure. Shipman JJ.
Brit Med J 1:239-40, 24 Jan 70
Unheard voices. Brit Med J 2:125-6, 18 Apr 70
The consultant physician. Brit Med J 1:421-3, 14 Feb 70
Specialists' register and consultation benefit in New Zealand. Brit Med J 4:290-2, 1 Nov 69
A scoliis-prevalence survey in Minnesota. Kane WJ, et al. Clin Orthop 69:216-8, Mar-Apr 70
The nursing referral program in a V.A. hospital. Elder EM, et al. Delaware Med J 41:303-5, Oct 69
Intraprofessional communications. Hollander LN.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:233-40, Apr 70
Why people consult the dentist. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 76:146-8 passim, Mar 70
Experts and clients: the problem of structural strain in psychiatric consultations. Bergen BJ, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:396-402, Jun 70
The psychiatric referral. Von Brauchitsch H.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:205-14, Fall 68
A mental health courts and corrections unit. McDonough LB.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:390-2, Dec 69
School dental inspection: motivation achieved by four different methods of referral. Parfitt D.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:32-4, Jan 70
White psychiatrist's racism in referral practices to black psychiatrists. Harrison PA, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 62:278-82, Jul 70
A pathologist looks at screening. Kopp JB.
J Occup Med 12:270-1, Jul 70
When you don't need a psychologist. Hearon EH.
J Rehab 35:20-1, Nov-Dec 69
Mental health consultation to school personnel: attitudes of school administrators and consultant priorities. Berkovitz IH. J Sch Health 40:348-54, Sep 70
Effectiveness of follow-up of health referrals for school health services under two different administrative patterns. Patterson J. J Sch Health 39:687-92, Dec 69
The law and ethics of the referred case. Porter AR.
J Small Anim Pract 10:391-5, Sep 69
Follow-up of patients referred for termination of pregnancy. Pare CM, et al. Lancet 1:635-8, 28 Mar 70
Psychiatric referral from general practice. Wing JK, et al. Lancet 1:722, 4 Apr 70
Consultant opinion. Young D. Lancet 1:312-3, 7 Feb 70
Psychiatric referral from general practice. Lancet 1:602-3, 21 Mar 70
What is a normal consultation? Smith RJ.
Med J Aust 1:1230, 13 Jun 70
Psychiatric referrals in a general hospital. White W, et al. Med J Aust 1:950-4, 9 May 70
What's your verdict? Med Times 97:41 passim, Nov 69
Personality characteristics of mental health center patients classified by referral source. Apostal RA, et al. Ment Hyg 54:295-7, Apr 70
Mental health consultation with a paramilitary youth program. Port DM. Ment Hyg 53:513-20, Oct 69
Community referrals to: a university psychiatric outpatient clinic. Neal DL, et al.
Mich Med 69:397-401, May 70
Doctors' pay: cash for consultants.
Nature (London) 226:993-4, 13 Jun 70
Reports from consultants. Cournoyer RJ.
New Eng J Med 282:106, 8 Jan 70
Re-referrals from child psychiatry clinic. Outcome. Wiener JM, et al. New York J Med 70:775-8, 15 Mar 70
Human relations in nursing consultation. Pollak O, et al.
Nurs Forum 9:84-9, 1970
Study of basic physical therapy education. V. Request (prescription or referral) for physical therapy. Worthingham CA. Phys Ther 50:989-1031, Jul 70
The mental health specialist as consultant in a chronic disease hospital. Stanton D, et al.
Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:282-96, 1968
Psychiatric consultations in a general hospital. Papastamou PA. Psychosomatics 11:57-62, Jan-Feb 70
Some dynamics of the referral process. Cubelli GE.
Rehab Lit 31:200-2, Jul 70
[The emergency and out-patient psychiatry consultation in the general hospital] Ménard BS, et al.
Laval Med 40:874-80, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Genetic advice] Pestel M.
Presse Med 78:1069-70, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[Services the practitioner may expect of new psychiatric consultations in clinics of the Office Public d'Hygiène Sociale] Schweich M, et al.
Sem Ther 44:81-3, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Cooperation between clinical intensive care units with forensic and toxicologic laboratories of institutes for forensic medicine in the treatment of acute poisoning] Arnold W.
Anaesthesist 18:353-8, Nov 69 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Definition of the term "consilium"] Hqueisen F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1740, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Guidelines for referral to ambulatory examination for psychosomatic disorders] Hau TF, et al.
Brit Med 40:766-9, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experiences of medical consultation by telephone] Samuel K. Z Allgemeinmed 45:959-60, 20 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of the composition of persons referred to antitubercular dispensaries by the established general medical system] Levin VR, et al.
Sovet Med 33:135-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Several problems in carrying out planning and consulting activities] Nagornyĭ LA.
Vrach Delo 9:112-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Organization of a republican consultative polyclinic] Kerimov BL.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:15-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Efficiency statistics of cardiologic dispensary establishments] Knappe J, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1791-3, 18 Sep 69 (Ger)

REFLEX (E1, F1, G1)

Visual fixation reflex: behavioral properties and neural mechanism. Dreher B, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:359-83, 1969
Early diagnosis of 8th nerve tumours by acoustic reflex tests. Anderson H, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:232-7, 1969
Simultaneous recording of changes in relative impedance and air pressure during acoustic and non-acoustic elicitation of the middle-ear reflexes. Lidén G, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:208-17, 1969
Impedance measurements. Probe-tone intensity and middle-ear reflexes. Terkildsen K, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:205-7, 1969
Control of respiration in newborn babies. I. The development of the Hering-Breuer inflation reflex. Bodegård G, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:567-71, Nov 69
Experimental model of massive pulmonary embolism in the rat. Kenedi I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:343-9, 1969
Bilateral interaction of vagal vasomotor reflexes. Such G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:257-70, 1969
Elicitation of reflex vagal relaxation of the stomach from pharynx and esophagus in the cat. Abrahamsson H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:172-8, Sep-Oct 69
Reciprocal control of spontaneous activity and reflex effects in static and dynamic flexor gamma-motoneurones revealed by an injection of DOPA. Bergmans J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:106-24, Sep-Oct 69
Changes in the sensitivity of the baroreflex in muscular exercise. Cunningham DJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:16A-17A, Jun 70
Excitability of phrenic motoneurones to afferent input from lower intercostal nerves in the spinal cat. Decima EE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:580-91, Apr 69
Intercostal-to-phrenic reflexes in the spinal cat. Decima EE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:568-79, Apr 69
Descending monosynaptic and reflex control of gamma-motoneurones. Grillner S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:592-613, Apr 69
Is the tonic stretch reflex dependent on suppression of autogenic inhibitory reflexes? Grillner S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:13A-14A, Jun 70
Two inhibitory reflexes to the abdominal stretch receptors of the crayfish. Jansen JK, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:29A-30A, May-Jun 69
Effect of reflexes of somatic afferents on the adrenergic outflow to the stomach in the cat. Jansson G. Acta Physiol Scand 77:17-22, Sep-Oct 69
Reflex responses induced by stimulation of hypoglossal afferents. Lindquist C, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:234-40, Sep-Oct 69
A reply to criticism of the hypothesis that the group II afferents contribute excitation to the stretch reflex. Matthews PB. Acta Physiol Scand 79:431-3, Jul 70
The influence of individually differing intensity of the unconditioned stimulus on the elaboration of discrimination. Janoš O.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:286-8, 1969
Reflex epilepsy--observation in humans with implanted electrodes in brainstem and thalamus. Nashold BS Jr, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:181-2, 1970
Facilitation, inhibition and habituation of the vestibular responses. Monnier M, et al.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:28-55, 1970 (63 ref.)
Aeromedical consultation service case report: clinical entities mimicking vasovagal syncope. Zizic TM, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:196-200, Feb 70
Demand pacing and carotid sinus syncope. Voss DM, et al. Amer Heart J 79:544-7, Apr 70
Sweating capacity of neonates. Nicotine-induced axon reflex sweating and the histamine flare. Green M, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:725-32, Nov 69
An open-loop analysis of the aortic arch barostatic reflex. Allison JL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1576-84, Dec 69
Hypothalamic control of baroreceptor reflexes. Gebber GL, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:124-31, Jan 70
Metabolic and reflex influences on pulmonary vasomotion. Grand MG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:654-61, Mar 70
Sino-aortic reflexes and arterial pH, PO2, and PCO2 in wakefulness and sleep. Guazzi M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1623-7, Dec 69
Reflex responses from aortic baroreceptors. Hainsworth R, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:423-9, Feb 70
Central nervous system modulation of baroceptor reflexes. Hockman CH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1681-9, Dec 69
Cardiac vagal efferent activity and heart period in the carotid sinus reflex. Katona PG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1030-7, Apr 70
A renorenal vasoconstrictor reflex induced by acetylcholine. MacFarlane MD.
Amer J Physiol 218:851-6, Mar 70
Reflex control of heart rate in the unanesthetized dog. Scher AM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:780-9, Mar 70
Initiation of reflex swallowing from the naso- and oropharynx. Sinclair WJ.
Amer J Physiol 218:956-60, Apr 70
Central inhibition of the defense reaction. Tuttle RS, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:23-9, Jul 70
Mesenteric vasoactivity associated with eating and digestion in the conscious dog. Vatner SF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:170-4, Jul 70
Reflex pulmonary hypertension and systemic hypotension after microsphere pulmonary embolism: a myth. Williams GD, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:925-30, Dec 69
The effect of trigeminal resection on reflex bronchoconstriction after nasal and nasopharyngeal irritation in man. Kaufman J, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:768-9, May 70
The central organization of the baroreceptor reflexes. Gebber GL. Anesthesiology 32:193-5, Mar 70
The effect of changing heart rate on blood flow, power dissipation, and resistance in the common carotid artery of man. Wilcox BR, et al.
Ann Surg 171:24-30, Jan 70
Cerebellar inhibitory control of the vestibular reflex pathways to primary afferents. Cangiano A, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 107:341-64, Aug 69
Dissociation of electrocortical activity and somatic reflexes during rabbit hypnosis. Carli G.
Arch Ital Biol 107:219-34, Aug 69
Electrically induced monosynaptic and polysynaptic reflexes involving the same motoneuronal pool in the unrestrained cat. Lund S, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 108:130-53, Jan 70
Alteration of the orbicularis oculi reflex by pontine lesions. Study in multiple sclerosis. Kimura J.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:156-61, Feb 70
Gustatory sweating after radical neck dissection. Myers EN, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:534-42, Jun 70
Changes in alpha and gamma motoneuron excitability with respiration. Bishop B, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:383-90, Jul 70
Observations on the reflex response to muscle vibration in man and its voluntary control. Marsden CD, et al. Brain 92:829-46, 1969
The grasp reflex and perseveration. Shahani B, et al.
Brain 93:181-92, 1970
Subcortical origin of rabbit hypnosis. Carli G.
Brain Res 14:753-5, Aug 69
Modulation of spontaneous and reflex activity of the jaw musculature by orbital cortical stimulation in the freely-moving cat. Chase MH, et al.
Brain Res 19:117-26, 1 Apr 70
Labyrinthine and neck reflexes recorded from spinal single motoneurons in the cat. Ehrhardt KJ, et al.
Brain Res 19:87-104, 1 Apr 70
Cerebellar inhibition of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in rabbit and cat and its blockage by picrotoxin. Ito M, et al. Brain Res 17:524-6, 3 Feb 70
Excitatory and inhibitory components of somato-sympathetic reflex. Iwamura Y, et al.
Brain Res 16:351-8, Dec 69
Spontaneous and reflex discharge of a sympathetic nerve during "para-sleep" in decerebrate cat. Iwamura Y, et al. Brain Res 16:359-67, Dec 69
Contribution of unmyelinated afferent excitation to sympathetic reflexes. Koizumi K, et al.
Brain Res 20:99-106, 20 May 70
Climbing fibers of cat cerebellum: modulation of activity during sleep. Marchesi GF, et al.
Brain Res 17:145-8, 6 Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Involvement of protein synthesis in the fixation of spinal reflexes in the newborn rat. Palmer GC, et al. Brain Res 17:372-5, 20 Jan 70

Afferent nerve groups and sympathetic reflex pathways. Sato A, et al. Brain Res 14:575-87, Aug 69

Effects of spino-bulbo-spinal reflex volleys on flexor motoneurons of hindlimb in the cat. Shimamura M, et al. Brain Res 16:333-49, Dec 69

Composition of the corticofugal reflex. Towe AL, et al. Brain Res 16:530-4, Dec 69

Ankle reflex timing as a screening procedure for the detection of hypothyroidism. Mucklow JC, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:16-7, Feb 70

Studies on the centrally acting muscle relaxants: the spinal reflex and the spinal gamma-aminobutyric acid level in young chickens. Kudo Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:591-5, Mar 70

Bulbar and suprabulbar control of the cardiovascular autonomic effects during arterial hypoxia in the rabbit. Uther JB, et al. Circ Res 26:491-506, Apr 70

Impending Volkmann's contracture following minor trauma to the palm of the hand. A theory of pathogenesis. Gardner RC. Clin Orthop 72:261-4, Sep-Oct 70

The deep-breath-venoconstriction reflex. Browse NL, et al. Clin Sci 37:125-35, Aug 69

The role of circulating catecholamines in arterial baroceptor reflexes in the dog and in man. Hodge RL, et al. Clin Sci 37:69-77, Aug 69

The axon reflex in Helix pomatia. Wilgenburg H van. Curr Mod Biol 3:1-3, Oct 69

Development of reflexes from skin grafts in Rana pipiens: influence of size and position of grafts. Baker RE, et al., Develop Biol 22:476-94, Jul 70

Feeding reflexes in infancy. Brown JK. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:641-3, Oct 69

Automatic visual pursuit in infants born normally and in asphyxia. Gatev V, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:595-600, Oct 69

An electrophysiological study of spinal reflex activity in normal man during sleep. Dimitrijević M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:553, Nov 69

Changes in the flexion reflex with repetitive cutaneous stimulation in spinal man. Dimitrijevic MR, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:721-2, Sep 69

Stretch reflex and shortening reaction. A quantitative analysis of phasic and tonic stretch reflex in clinical states of spasticity and rigidity. Essien E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:719, Sep 69

Polysynaptic and monosynaptic reflexes evoked in the short head of the femoral biceps in normal man. Hugon M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:89, Jan 70

The averaged photopalpebral reflex in man. Inanaga K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:665, Sep 69

Anal sphincter electromyography. Ruskin AP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:713, Sep 69

A study of axon reflexes in some neurological disorders. Sawhney BB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:220, Aug 70

Normal human flexor reflexes. Shahani B, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:725, Sep 69

Latency variation of single human motoneurones in the H-reflex. Trontelj J. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:723, Sep 69

Electrocortical and autonomic balance induced by vegetative afferents. Wawernia E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:639, Dec 69

The H-reflex study with high frequency stimulation. Ioku M, et al. Electromyography 9:219-27, May-Jul 69

The H-reflex elicited by tetanization in the hand muscle. Ioku M. Electromyography 8:305-10, Aug-Oct 68

Effect of fusimotor stimulation on the reflex response of spinal alpha motoneurons to sinusoidal stretching of the muscle. Anastasijević R, et al. Exp Neurol 25:559-70, Dec 69

Interaction of spinal and supraspinal mechanisms during voluntary innervation of human muscle. Angel RW, et al. Exp Neurol 28:230-42, Aug 70

Cutaneous reflexes and pathways affecting them in the monkey, Macaca mulatta. Chambers WW, et al. Exp Neurol 28:243-56, Aug 70

Afferent vagal modulation of brain stem somatic reflex activity. Chase MH, et al. Exp Neurol 27:534-44, Jun 70

The influence of vagal afferent fiber activity on masticatory reflexes. Chase MH, et al. Exp Neurol 27:545-53, Jun 70

Effects of spinal cord lesions on cutaneously elicited reflexes in the decerebrate cat. Tonic bulbospinal and spinobulbar inhibitory systems. Dougherty M, et al. Exp Neurol 26:551-70, Mar 70

Discharges from utricular receptors in the cat. Gernandt BE. Exp Neurol 26:203-19, Jan 70

H reflex depression by soleus sinusoidal stretching and facilitation by voluntary contraction. Delwaide PJ, et al. Experientia 25:1152-3, 15 Nov 69

Vasomotor reflexes from muscles in the spinal cat. Kučera J. Experientia 25:1267-8, 15 Dec 69

Observation on the newborn: a study of 10,000 consecutive live births. Aiyar RR, et al. Indian Pediat 6:729-42, Nov 69

Effects of differing states of attention on acoustic reflex activity and temporary threshold shift. Durrant JD, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:907-13, Oct 69

Contralateral remote masking and the aural reflex. Gjaevenes K, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:918-23, Oct 69

Comparative axon reflex responses in familial dysautonomia. Green M, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:790-2, Jun 70

Reflex pulmonary vascular response to distention of lung vessels and left heart. Lloyd TC Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:318-22, Sep 70

A diagnostic sign in fourth and fifth lumbar disc surgery. The so-called jerk reflex. Dawson GR Jr. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1660, Dec 69

Autonomic reflexes and vascular reactivity in experimental scurvy in man. Abboud FM, et al. J Clin Invest 49:298-307, Feb 70

The role of skin and muscle resistance vessels in reflexes mediated by the baroreceptor system. Beiser GD, et al. J Clin Invest 49:225-31, Feb 70

Comparison of the reflex reactivity of skin and muscle veins in the human forearm. Zelis R, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1870-7, Oct 69

Spinal cord representation of the micturition reflex. Oliver JE Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:329-46, Nov 69

The milk-ejection reflex: a neuroendocrine theme in biology, myth and art. Folley SJ. J Endocr 44:x-xx, Aug 69

Component vicarious processes: the orienting reflex. Simon S, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:126-32, Jul 70

Behavioral reflexes in Rana catesbeiana and Rana clamitans with large skin grafts. Baker RE. J Exp Zool 173:129-35, Feb 70

The quadriceps stretch reflex in human spasticity. Burke D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:216-23, Apr 70

Critical duration for the pupillary light reflex. Webster JG. J Opt Soc Amer 59:1473-8, Nov 69

A discussion of non-acoustic methods of eliciting the middle-ear muscle reflexes. Macrae JH. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:102-5, Mar 70

Motor behavior of small for gestational age newborn infants. Michaelis R, et al. J Pediat 76:208-13, Feb 70

A spinocerebellar climbing fibre path activated by the flexor reflex afferents from all four limbs. Larson B, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:641-9, Aug 69

The direct and crossed components of the reflex increase in phrenic nerve activity following stimulation of the carotid body chemoreceptors in the dog. McQueen DS, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:131P+, Oct 69

Vagal deflation reflexes mediated by lung irritant receptors. Mills JE, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:137P, Oct 69

Ejaculatory reflex and luteal activity induction in Mus musculus. McGill TE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:215-20, Mar 70

Responses to electrical and reflex autonomic stimulation in dogs with cardiac transplantation before and after reinnervation. Kontos HA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:382-92, Mar 70

Reflex vagal negative inotropic effects on dog ventricle. Iriuchijima J. Jap Circ J 33:1570, Dec 69

Considerations of the efferent nervous mechanism of the vago-vagal reflex relaxation of the stomach in the dog. Ohga A, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:116-30, Mar 70

Vibratory stimulation of muscles and stretch reflex. Homma S, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:309-19, 15 Jun 70

The effect of the intrinsic mucosal reflex upon the propagation of intestinal contractions. Hukuhara T, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:824-33, Dec 69

Asymmetry of the superficial abdominal reflex in normal subjects. Teasdall RD. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:276-8, May 70

Bedside diagnosis of the myasthenic syndrome. Ashby P, et al. Lancet 2:425-6, 22 Aug 70

Syncope after prostatic massage. Lieberman A. New Eng J Med 282:515, 26 Feb 70

Alexander Forbes and his achievement in electrophysiology. (Forbes A), Eccles JC. Perspect Biol Med 13:388-404, Spring 70

Recording of spinal reflexes evoked by dorsal root stimulation in unanesthetized free moving cats. Erbel F, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:208-12, 1970

A descending sympathoinhibitory tract in the ventrolateral column of the cat. Illert M, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:343-60, 1969

Central pathways of reflex discharges in the cervical sympathetic trunk. Kirchner F, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:1-11, 1970

An analysis of the reflex activity in the cervical sympathetic trunk induced by myelinated somatic afferents. Schmidt RF, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:175-98, 1970

The reflex influence of a group of slowly conducting vagal afferents on alpha and gamma discharges in cat intercostal nerves. Schmidt T, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:333-45, 1970

A reflex-controlled automatic anaesthesia device for animal use. Håkansson CH, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:559-62, Oct 69

Mechanical vibration of skeletal muscles. Johnston RM, et al. Phys Ther 50:499-505, Apr 70

Effects of cooking on the ankle jerk and H-response. Urbscheit N, et al. Phys Ther 50:1041-9, Jul 70

Effect of four hours' oligaemia of the brain on reflex activity and the resistance of the rat central nervous system to ischaemia during ontogenesis. Jílek L, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:291-4, 1969

Pneumatic registration of vestibulospinal reflexes. Spector M. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 32:11-6, 1970

Nasal reflexes. Angeli James JE, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1287-93, 12 Dec 69

Cardiovascular reflexes and the intrarenal regulation of sodium excretion. Mills IH, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1116-8, Nov 69

Cardiovascular reflexes and the control of aldosterone production and sodium excretion. Wilson RJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1257-8, 12 Dec 69

Synaptic function in the fish spinal cord: dendritic integration. Diamon J, et al. Progr Brain Res 31:201-9, 1969

Vagal deflation and inflation reflexes mediated by lung irritant receptors. Widdicombe JG, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:153-63, Apr 70

Nervously-mediated changes in tracheal volume on medullary stimulation of dogs. Stein JF, et al. Resp Physiol 9:348-55, Jun 70

The diving reflex in rabbit, sheep and newborn lamb and its afferent pathways. Tchobroutsky C, et al. Resp Physiol 8:108-17, Dec 69

Physiological studies on the regulatory mechanism of the circulation by the baroreceptor-mediated reflexes. Seki Y. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:1-14, Oct 69

Neuronal mechanisms of habituation and dishabituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Castellucci V, et al. Science 167:1745-8, 27 Mar 70

Neuronal correlates of habituation and dishabituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Kupfermann I, et al. Science 167:1743-5, 27 Mar 70

Habituation and dishabituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Pinsker H, et al. Science 167:1740-2, 27 Mar 70

Carotid sinus reflex during radical neck dissection. Hendrickson M. Southern Med J 62:1195-7, Oct 69

A method for dissociating neural and humoral influences on gastric and pancreatic secretion. Chung R, et al. Surg Forum 20:346-8, 1969

The site of action of carbon dioxide on cerebral circulation. Kindt GW, et al. Surg Forum 20:419-21, 1969

Studies of the ocular countertorilion reflex. Nelson JR. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:314-6, 1969

The pupillary light reflex. Its clinical significance. Breazile JE, et al. Vet Med 65:770-3, Aug 70

Effect of reduced retinal illuminance on the pupillary near reflex. Roth N. Vision Res 9:1259-66, Oct 69

The influence of age and retinal illumination on the pupillary near reflex. Schäfer WD, et al. Vision Res 10:179-91, Feb 70

Retention of habituation of the Moro reflex in human newborns. Feaster S. W Virginia Med J 66:74 passim, Mar 70

[Reflexive extension of arms following a sudden release of palmar pressure in infants] Říčký J. Cesk Pediat 25:424-6, Sep 70 (Cze)

[Comparative study on the chemical composition of the nasal mucus during secretion of reflex and allergic origin] Mélon J. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:158-64, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)

[The naso-lacrymal reflex in cranial injuries. Its value. Its pitfalls] Debain JJ, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:609-18, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

[Analysis of some intrinsic intestinal reflex characteristics] Abbadessa S, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:787-96, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Direct muscular resnses (M) and reflexes (H) evoked by singe and repetitive electric impulses] Călcîanu G. Electromyography 9:17-25, Jan-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Effects of attention tests of different levels on spinal reflexes in humans] Bathien N. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:209, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of the stimulation of nerves of the cat forelimb on some lumbar reflexes] Djalali E, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:270, 1969 (Fre)

[Inspiratory reflex induced by pneumothorax, thoracic compression and anaphylactic asthma] Koller EA, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:175, 1970 (Fre)

[Does a myotatic reflex of the diaphragm induced by sudden expiration exist?] Sklidal J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:215, 1970 (Fre)

[Hering-Breuer respiratory reflex in rats, effect of bicarbonate of soda mineral waters] Debray C, et al. Presse Therm Climat 106:56-68, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Approach to the physiopathology of spasticity: the Hoffmann reflex and vibrations applied to the Achilles tendon] Delwaide PJ. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:72-4, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Polysynaptic and monosynaptic reflexes evoked in the biceps femoris caput breve muscle in normal man] Hugon M. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:492-4, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Assymetric tonic reflex of the neck and cerebral motor disorder. Influence of the position of the head on muscular activity and streching reflex of brachial biceps and triceps in integrated electromyography]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pfeiffer J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:553-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The effect of immediate stimulation of the hippocampus on reflex reactions in animals] Tevzadze VG. Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:86-96, 1968 (Geo)
[Spatial and temporal summation of pupilliomotor contraction upon light stimulation in man] Alexandridis E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:12-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Reflex connections of the upper and lower respiratory tract] Bíňa K, et al. HNO 18:73-4, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Binocular vision and oculomotor muscle reflex correcting the abnormal ocular position] Sobański J, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:174-83, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Death due to carotid sinus reflex] Stumpfe KD. Med Klin 64:2396-9, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Parasympathetic and sympathetic component of the reflex during static loading of the carotid sinus] Grützmacher J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:240-1, 1969 (Ger)
[A simple method for examination of the cornea reflex] Albert HH. Nervenarzt 41:347-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Reflex behavior in cerebral death] Bronisch FW. Nervenarzt 40:592-3, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Primitive forms of neurosychological attitude] Grosch H. Nervenarzt 40:68-75, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Grasping reflex of the foot and its significance in a series of cerebral decomposition symptoms] Linden J. Nervenarzt 40:497-500, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Reflex activation of pretibial muscle spindles by spindle afferents] Haase J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 311:168-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Interference of cardiovascular responses and affective behavior of cats during electric stimulation of limbic structures and role of the blood pressure in different behavior patterns] Heinemann H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R113-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Muscle spindle afferents in humans during mechanically elicited proprioceptive reflexes] Krott HM, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R105, 1969 (Ger)
[Dorsal root potential and dorsal root reflex during dual stimulation and its effect upon the monosynaptic reflex] Latinski R, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R106, 1969 (Ger)
[Postganglionic sympathetic reflexes following somatic nerve stimulation] Sato A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R110, 1969 (Ger)
[Activity increases in primary flexor muscle spindle afferents of cats during tetanic stimulation of extensor reflex afferents] Schlegel HJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 311:159-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of spinal and peripheral temperature on the reflex tension of "red" and "pale" muscles] Stelter WJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:1-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Chemoreflexes from the lungs] Witzleb E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R59, 1969 (Ger)
[The reflex blood circulation regulation of the healthy awake human in induced changes of the venous supply of the heart] Doenecke P, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:246-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Anal reflex in the electromyogram of bladder and intestinal sphincter muscles] Allert ML, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:281-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Peak value, latency period and peak time of the human galvanic pupillary reflex as a function of the amplitude of a rectangular stimulating pulse of current] Weipe E. Z Biol 116:247-53, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Exteroceptive skin reflexes in premature infants] Vlach V, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:53-73, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Polygraphic studies of exteroceptive reflexes in premature infants] Weinmann HM, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 107:74-86, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The lingo-mental reflex in mental retardation] Liggio F. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:870-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic mechanisms in bruxism. I. Effect of the activity of the encephalic centers on the muscle tone regulation in bruxism] Baldinetti V, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:657-77, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Vagal afferent pathways and reflex regulation of pre-stomach motility in sheep] Beghelli V, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 20:145-60, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Veno-arterial reflexes in the limbs] Armenio S.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:118-24, 1967 (Ita)
[The arterio-capillary reflex in the lung of humans during occlusion of a primary bronchus. Scintigraphic, rheographic and oximetric studies] Mistretta A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:119-20, 1968 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic findings on the behavior of the oculo-cardiac reflex in relation to age, sex and heart rate] Ciucci BM, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:131-42, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Fourier's analysis in the evaluation of pupillary dynamics] Morone G, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:92-102, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Importance of the aortic sinus reflexes in the control of arterial pH, pO 2, and pCO 2 during wakefulness and sleep] Guazzi M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:108-11, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Electric activity of the colon in man: study of the gastro-colic reflex] Pisano M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:829-32, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Action of respiratory vagal reflexes on different inspiratory muscles] Sant'Ambrogio G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:99-101, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Eyelid orbicular reflex time and simple optical reaction time in subjects aged between 17 and 77] Wyss V. G Geront 16:855-62, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of trigemino-facial reflexes in various stages of sleep] Messina C.
Sist Nerv 20:239-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Neuronal organization of the vestibulo-ocular reflex arc] Baker RG, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:100-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Cervical proprioceptors and the development of visual and labyrinthine reflexes] Hinoki M.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:134-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Alpha-gamma linkage in the vestibulospinal tract] Hongo T.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:122-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Characteristics of vestibular and cupular reflexes reacting to mechanical stimuli as natul inputs] Suzuki J.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:107-14, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Splanchnic-motor reflex with its reflex center in the brain stem] Aoki M.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:545-54, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Reflex manifestation ofhe optic organ and labyrinth and the deep cervical receptor] Hine S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:420-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of the muscle reflex of the auditory ossicle] Ono Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1020-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical study of ear ossicle muscle reflex elicited by acoustic stimulation--determination of ear canal pressure] Ono Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:837-47, Jul 70 (Jap)
[On the pyloro-corporic inhibitory reflex via vago-vagal pathway] Neya T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:505-11, 31 Aug 69 (Jap)
[From pulmonary artery trunk reflex to organ vagotonia theory--steps in our studies and its background] Takino M.
Saishin Igaku 25:980-92, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Reflex time and thyroid function] Heiberg A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1246-7, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Influence of transection of the thoracolumbar spinal cord on the oliguric-hypertensive reflex from the urinary bladder] Kiersz J.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:763-72, 1969 (Pol)
[Crasp reflex in children with hemiparesis and its importance in rehabilitation of the hand] Szelożyńska K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:573-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[The reflex of the celiac plexus] Mendes CM.
Rev Brasil Anest 18:12-24, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Electric activity of skeletal muscles and some physiological reflexes in normal newborns and after intrauterine hypoxia] Antonova TG, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:77-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Mathematical modelling of regulatory mechanisms functioning at the entry of the spinal cord reflex arc] Maksimenko LA. Biofizika 13:502-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Analog study of mechanisms of reflex inhibition with participation of Renshaw cells] Motsnyĭ PE, et al.
Biofizika 12:170-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Change in the functional role of spinal segments subjected to acoustic stimulation and its role in involuntary movement] Pal'tsev EI, et al.
Biofizika 12:1064-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative regularities in reflex activity of the movement analyser] Stoma MF.
Biofizika 13:699-705, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The state of calcium and sulfhydryl groups in frog spinal cord motor neurons under reflex stimulation] Aleĭnikova TV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:10-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of sound and light stimuli on the electrical activity of the muscles of newborn children] Antonova TG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:10-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Activity of neurons of the bulbar pressor structures in the presence of reflexes from the mechanoreceptors of the urinary bladder and afferent fibers of the tibial nerve] Blinova AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:8-12, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The effect of stimulation of a region of the brain stem evoking walking on ascending reflexes in mesencephalic cats] Budakova NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:7-11, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Interoceptive and nociceptive pressor reflexes evoked by the action of potassium chloride on the tissues of the hindlimb] Chernilovskaia PE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:10-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Reflexes to the heart in chronic stimulation by pain] Daniiov GE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:24-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Postnatal development of congenital rhythmic movements of the limbs of rabbits induced by stimulation of the skin] Deribin LN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:18-22, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Synaptic processes in motor neurons in the course of viscero-somatic reflexes] Duda P, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:3-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Reflexes from the mechanoreceptors of the upper respiratory tract to the heart in experimental myocarditis] Fel'berbaum RA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:33-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Role of the reticular formation in regulation of the interoceptive reflex reactions of the stomach and small intestine] Guska NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:14-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Circulation in the posterior portion of the hypothalamus and in the cerebral cortex under reflex influences] Kalashnikov IuV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:19-22, May 70 (Rus)
[The latent period of blinking reflexes in man in response to stimulation of the eyes by an air current] Khomeriki TL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:16-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of bile secretion and excretion] Konstantinov MV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:21-3, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Supraspinal control of synaptic processes during viscero-motor reflexes] Kostiuk PG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Reflex influences from receptors of the abdominal organs on the blood-filling of the spleen (under chronic experimental conditions)] Krichevskaia IP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Biochemical shifts in the brain in the presence of reflexes causing dystrophy of the mucous membrane of the stomach] Moreva EV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:49-52, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Reflex variations in the tonus of the splenic vessels] Pal'gova LE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:10-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the reflex responses of the spinal cord to urinary bladder stimulation in normal subjects and in pathology] Pavlovich NV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:23-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative investigation of vestibulo-vegetative reflexes under experimental conditions] Poliakov BI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:19-22, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Suprasegmentary control of the intraspinal pathways of viscero-motor reflexes] Preobrazhenskiĭ NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Intersegmentary routes of the visceralmotor reflexes of the spinal cord] Preobrazhenskiĭ NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Individual changes in cardiac rhythm during an inspiration test in comparison with a controlled oculo-cardiac reflex] Pshenichnyĭ IP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:16-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Trigger mechanisms of intestinal secretion] Tambovtsev AN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:19-22, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Paths for transmission of influences from duodenal receptors to motor controls in the large intestine] Vorob'eva NM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:13-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Reticular and nociceptive influences on the polysynaptic extensor reflex] Zilov VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:9-12, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The descending structural changes in spinal segments under electric stimulation of the hind radical C6] Iontov AS, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1017-20, Aug 68 (Rus)
[New data on the mechanism of the overall effect of local anesthetics] Pravdich-Neminskaia TV.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:70-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in sympathetic nerve bioelectrical activity in chemoreflexes from the pericardium] Agnaev AK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:693-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Reflexes from the mammary gland to the thyroid gland] Azimov GI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1215-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of changes in adrenaline-like substances in the blood due to interoceptive and extenoceptive effects] Bulygin IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1233-41, Oct 69 (Rus)
[New data on the peculiarities of interoceptive and exteroceptive afferent impulsation] Bulygin IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:995-1002, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The role of high-threshold skin fibers in regulating processes on reflex polysynaptic arch input] Dneprovaia TF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:454-60, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Inhibition of reflex responses at the level of segmentary internuncial neurons] Evdokimov SA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1342-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Upper respiratory tract mechanoreceptors and reflexes from them to laryngeal muscle] Fel'berbaum RA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:738-44, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Deglutitive muscle proprioreception] Filaretov AA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:552-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of depression of the inhibitory Hering-Breuer reflex] Frankshtein SI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:764-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Antidromic inhibition of reflex responses of the frg spinal cord] Galashina AG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1395-400, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A method of manetic recording and subsequent direct introduction of reflexometric information into an electronic computer] Gavrikov KV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1481-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Lability of the proprioceptive reflex arc of different muscles under normal conditions and during changes in functional loading] Grigor'ev NR.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1348-53, Nov 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Inhibitory efferent effects of the vagus and splanchnic nerves on small intestine receptors] Itina LV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1260-71, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Sinocarotid pressor reflexes and coronary circulation] Khomazhok AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1105-10, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Stimulation spread to the eye muscles in amphibia] Korovina MV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:538-43, May 69 (Rus)
[Flexor reflex functional stability and its dependence on suprasegmentory influences] Kosheleva GG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:521-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Correlation between the rhythms of cerebral biocurrents and realization of lactation reflex in cows] Liubimov EI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1199-203, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The electrical activity of the abdominal sympathetic plexus in the presence of unconditioned interoceptive reflexes] Nozdrachev AD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:711-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Vascular reactions during ileal chemoreflexes and pressor sino-carotidal reflex] Samoilenko AV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:329-36, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Central representation of the unconditioned food reflex] Vakoliuk NI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:290-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A rapid phase of osmoregulation and osmoregulating reflex] Velikanova LK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1208-14, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of the afferent pathways of reflex effect from the heart on systemic vascular tone during changes in coronary blood flow volume] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:109-15, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Anatomical structure of different parts of the stomach and their reflex function] Chislovskiĭ KI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:23-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Reflex syncope states] Korovin AM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:151-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Data on a comparative assessment of the effect of fever and overheating of the organism on the latent period of spinal reflex] Lindenbraten VD.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:57-60, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the course of hypothermia and changes of excitability of respiratory and vasomotor center in dogs to which a pain trauma was inflicted preliminarily] Ozmidova IV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:49-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Significance of thermic stimuli for afferent impulsation of the testis] Vartapetov BA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:97-102, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Nervous reflex mechanisms of regulation of respiration in excessive intrapulmonary pressure] Safonov VA.
Usp Sovr Biol 63:272-88, Mar-Apr 67 (132 ref.) (Rus)
[Cardiocardial reflexes as self-regulating mechanism of the heart] Udel'nov MG, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 61:230-46, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[A method of determination of the pupillary reflex by use of electronic optics] Varanovskiĭ IaM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:94-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The role of afferent reflexes in the preservation of the function of spinal reflex arches in repeated regional impairment of the blood circulation] Kosheleva GG.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:114-23, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effect of training of the flexor carpi ulnaris in man on the change in the optimal stimulus strength evoking the maximum amplitude of the F-wave] Shabanov AI.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 2:160-1, May 68 (Rus)
[Nystagmic reaction in connection with study of vestibular-vegetative reflexes] Poliakov BI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:14-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of a panel reflexograph in assessing the effect of pulsed vibrations on the organism] Cherniuk VI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:99-101, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Graphic characteristics of the Marinesco-Radovici reflex in hypertensive disease] Kudriavtseva EF.
Vrach Delo 4:103-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Data on the study of tonsillo-cerebrovascular reflexes] Perervina LN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:32-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Testing the state of excitability of the spinal centers of a pair of antagonistic muscles] Baranov-Krylov IN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:889-91, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Unconditioned and conditioned reflexes in reversible (cold) exclusion of the cat neocortex] Belenkov NIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:512-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Features of the neural mechanisms of regulating unconditioned reflexes in the cardiovascular system during ontogenesis] Beliaeva ZV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1058-66, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular reflex formation in children] Beliaeva ZV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:467-73, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of cerebral fornix stimulation on the dynamics of conditioned and unconditioned secretory food reflexes] Gavrilova LH.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:959-64, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of unilateral destruction of the medial thalamus on conditioned and unconditioned alimentary secretory reflexes] Gavrilova LN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:220-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the partcipation of the cerebral hemispheres and optic thalamus in the organization of food conditioned and unconditioned reflexes] Gavrilova LN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:225-32, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The intensity of an unconditioned stimulus as a factor contributing to the resistance of avoidance reflexes to extinction] Ivanova NG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:937-43, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
["Non-extinction" of avoidance reflexes] Ivanova NG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1116-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Manifestations of pathologic explosiveness evoked by stimulation of hypothalamic structures] Kostenetskaia NA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:249-55, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Memory and the conditioned reflex] Kruglikov RI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:167-78, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Food and defense reactions in lower simians following destruction of the gyrus cinguli] Lagutina NI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:76-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The course of a food reflex in dogs following electrical stimulation of the anterior group of hypothalamic nuclei] Lapina IA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:952-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Interaction of conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in guinea pigs during ontogenesis] Malakhovskaia DB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:244-50, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of acute disengagement of joint sensivity on the execution of precise instrumental reflexes] Ovsiannikov AS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:739-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[A method of studying the latent period of the motor reflex in man] Perevedentseva SA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:653-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The liability of nervous processes in persons of different age and sex] Perevedentseva SA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:200-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Involvement of locomotor synergy in choice responses in dogs] Popova EI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:965-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the latent periods of unconditioned responses to signal and reinforcing stimuli] Pressman IaM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:395-403, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[A method of studing an unconditioned defensive reflex to a thermal stimulus in young children] Semenova LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:753-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the orienting reflex during formation of a system of motor conditioned reflexes in man] Sizan EP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:561-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Interaction between the swallowing reflex and an artificially created excitation site in the sensorimotor cortex of the rabbit] Vasil'eva VM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1119-20, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the electroencephalogram during orienting and food procuring reflexes to a chain stimulus in rabbits] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:395-403, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Structural organization of the sexual reflex] Vozova TM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:545-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Reproduction of a rapid precise movement] Zaikind MS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:965-73, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Correlation between the sensitivity of the kinesthetic and visual analyzers in man] Zav'ialov AV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:38-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Electromyographic study of the bulbocavernous reflex in normal and pathological conditions] Aranda L, et al. Neurocirugia 27:248-50, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Reflexes in water at zero degree] Jara Michael O. Neurocirugia 27:105-9, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Gastrocolic reflex] Freytes MA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1214-20, Dec 67 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Retrobulbar block for oculocardiac reflex: duration of protection by common local anesthetics. Defalque RJ.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:998-1003, 1969
Experiments upon the reflex mechanism of massive pulmonary embolism. Kenedi I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:351-6, 1969
Analysis of nicotine-induced vascular reflexes in the dog. Tokar RL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:406-18, Jun 69
Reflex responses of the vascular system and renal sympathetic efferents induced by potassium ions injected into the superior mesenteric artery and the effect of tonic baroreceptor inflow thereon. Khayutin VM, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:829-54, Dec 69
Effects of atropine and propranolol on baroreflex in man during rest and exercise. Gribbin B, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:553, Jul 70
Mephenesin, methocarbamol, chlordiazepoxide and diazepam: actions on spinal reflexes and ventral root potentials. Crankshaw DP, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:148-56, Jan 70
Neurophysiologic alterations induced by vincristine (NSC-67574). Tobin W, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:519-26, Jun 68
Reflex cardiovascular effects of epicardial stimulation by acetylstrophanthidin in dogs. Sleight P, et al.
Circ Res 25:705-11, Dec 69
Effect of L-dopa alone and in combination with an extracerebral decarboxylase inhibitor on blood pressure and some cardiovascular reflexes. Watanabe AM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:740-6, Sep-Oct 70
Effects of pentobarbital sodium anesthesia and neurohumoral agents on the cardiac orienting reflex. Teitelbaum HA, et al. Cond Reflex 5:6-26, Jan-Mar 70
Effects of sympathetic blocking substances on the diving reflex of ducks. Kobinger W, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:289-95, Sep 69
The antagonism of the effects of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine of spinal reflexes by adrenergic blocking agents. Baker RG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:224-31, May 70
The effects of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine on spinal reflex activity. Baker RG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:212-23, May 70
Pharmacologic blockade of reflex vasodilatation: effects on postulated neurohumoral mechanisms. Boerth RC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:52-61, Mar 70
Effect of carbachol on reflex vasomotor stimulation. Chandra O, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:627-8, Dec 69
Inhibition of spinal polysynaptic reflex and augmentation of muscle contraction by 2-ethyl-4-ethylamino-6-methoxy-s-triazine. Chiba S.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:451-9, Sep 69
Effects of bulbocapnine on spinal reflexes of anesthetized and spinal rats. Matsushita A, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:237-45, Jun 70
Effect of 2-chloro-11 (4'-methyl) piperazinodibenzo (b, f) (1, 4)-thiazepine on somatic reflexes in cat. Sharma JN, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:268-74, Jun 69
Drug-induced depression of gamma efferent activity. I. Peripheral reflexogenic effect of nicotine. Ginzel KH, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:151-67, Mar 70
Locus of central depressant action of tybamate. Tseng TC, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:211-8, May 70
Spinal reflexes in cat after intravenous saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin. Evans MH. Toxicon 7:131-8, Sep 69
[Time requirement for changes in the cardiac and circulatory reflexes due to local administration of adrenaline at the carotid sinus] Kalkoff W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:561-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of sympathetic inhibiting antihypertensive agents on the dip reflex] Kobinger W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:256-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood pressure and renal blood flow during the carotid sinus reflex in unanesthetized dogs. Comparative studies on the influence of Na-pentobarbital anesthesia and surgical preparation upon the reflex response] Kirchheim H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 315:159-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Electric induction of sneezing reflex in humans combined with studies on the pharmacologic modification of reflex threshold] Breuninger H.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:112-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of stimulation of the caudate nucleus on paroxysmal spinal activity induced by various drugs] Amato G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:177-80, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[The effect of retrobulbar injection of xylocain on the oculo-cardiac reflex in operation for strabismus under inhalation anesthesia] Kozaki M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:818-21, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Action of diazepam on the spinal cord reflex, with special reference to dorsal root reflex] Yoshino T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:315-25, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Effects of diazepam and oxazepam on the long dorsal root reflex] Yoshino T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:351-8, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Pharmacological study of propanidid, with special reference to the effect on the coronary circulation, myocardium and spinal cord reflex] Ueno F, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:823-30, Sep 69 (Jap)
[The significance of central adrenergic processes in the mechanism of nitroglycerin action on the sympathetic tonus and vasomotor reflexes] Kaverina NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:51-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The importance of central monoaminergic mechanisms in the effect of pharmacologic substances on the reflex reactions of the heart]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kaverina NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:59-64, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The excitatory effect of acetylcholine on the reflexogenic zone of the epicardium and pericardium of vagotomized animals] Maliarenko IuE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:3-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of several depriming substances on the evoked reflex pyramidal response] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:55-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of the serotonin-reactive structures of the glossomandibular reflex] Temenchuk EV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:7-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of propranolol on central processes of regulation of blood circulation] Bendikov EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:678-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Central mechanisms determining the character of catecholamine effect on sympathetic tonus and vasomotor reflex] Butuzov VG, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:533-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Uniform electrocorticogram distribution during thiopental anesthesia] Gargasas LG, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:142-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Role of autoregulation of vessels in effect of neurotropic vasodilator agents] Kisin IE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:673-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Mean frequency of extremes and mean amplitude of electrocorticogramm in dynamics of thiopental anesthesia. (Data of chronic and acute experiments)] Mitskene V, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:3-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pharmacological study of the role of depolarization of dorsal root fibers in long-lasting inhibition of flexor monosynaptic reflexes] Sverdlov IuS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1271-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic analysis of orientation reflex and its disappearance following acoustic afferentiation] Bajić M.
Med Pregl 22:159-64, 1969 (Ser)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The interrelationship between unconditioned interoceptive reflexes at various periods following irradiation] Lapshin NA.
Radiobiologiia 10:390-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

REFLEX, ABNORMAL (C10, E1)

On the significance of studying the anal reflex in some proctologic diseases. Aminev AM, et al.
Amer J Proctol 20:339-42, Oct 69
Hypersensitivity to light, muscle tonus discrepancies. A follow-up report. Rosenblith JF, et al.
Biol Neonate 15:217-28, 1970
Involvement of RNA synthesis in the fixation of abnormal reflexes in the newborn rat. Palmer GC, et al. Exp Neurol 26:263-74, Feb 70
The role of skin areas adjacent to extensor muscles in motor neurone excitability: evidence bearing on the physiology of Babinski's response. Gassel MM.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:121-6, Feb 70
Abnormal reflex cutaneous vasomotor response in hemiplegics. Broe GA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1099-102, 30 May 70
The ciliospinal response in man. Reeves AG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1145-52, Dec 69
Prosthetic treatment for a patient with a hypersensitive palate. Bay M.
New Zeal Dent J 66:177-9, Apr 70
Effects of two phenothiazines on the Achilles-tendon reflex. Bajjaly FL, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:417-25, 1969
Plantar response in the newborn. Milligan J.
W Virginia Med J 66:79, Mar 70
[Achilles reflex in thyroid dysfunction] Urgancioglu I, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:486-92, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Advanced forms of multiple sclerosis; 3 anatomo-clinical observations, 2 presenting amyotrophia and absent tendon reflexes] Schott B, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:221-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the synergic mandibular and eyelid closure reflex in space occupying processes of the central nervous system] Richwien R.
Beitr Neurochir 15:257-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Areflexia: a non-obligatory sign in "dissociated" brain death] Duven HE, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1346-8, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[A new position reflex in the early diagnosis of brain damage in newborn infants and infants] Vojta V.
Z Orthop 107:1-11, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The corneomandibular reflex] Memoli G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:132-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Congenital and hereditary ophthalmoplegia externa. (Clinical and electrooculographic study)] Toselli C, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 44:127-52, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Corneo-mandibular reflex] Wicentowicz Z.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:633-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Some autonomic reflexes in patients with alopecia areata, studied during the course of treatment] Rybakova ML. Vestn Derm Vener 42:10-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of symptoms of oral automatism] Bystritskii SE, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:40-1, Jan 70 (Rus)
[On the facial reflexes of patients with diseases of the nervous system] Buletsa BA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:689-92, 1969 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the reflex interaction between the visual and skin temperature analyzers in patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Kurilova LM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1163-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Extinction of the Babinski phenomenon in children] Tyiitskaia T.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1504-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Disorders of somatognosis in injury of nondominant hemisphere] Gospavić J.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:209-15, Feb 69 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

[Congenital gustolacrimal syndrome complicated with bilateral Duane's syndrome and gustolacrimal reflex, with special emphasis on the etiology] Uemura Y, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:755-60, Sep 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Determination of reflex disorder of renal function in patients with urinary calculi by the radioisotope renographic method] Gasparian AM, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:1-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Babinski's symptom in lateral amyotrophic sclerosis] Zavalishin IA. Vrach Delo 10:50-2, Oct 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Reversal of the glabellar reflex in Parkinsonism by L-dopa. Klawans HL Jr, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:423-7, Oct 69
Autonomic hyper-reflexia--suppression with alpha-adrenergic blocking agents. Sizemore GW, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:795, 2 Apr 70

ENZYMOLOGY

[An increase in phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in white rats predisposed to audiogenic epilepsy] Kolpakov VG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:750-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Autonomic hyperreflexia in urologic surgery. Nieder RM, et al. JAMA 213:867-9, 3 Aug 70
[Sympathetic reflex induced by experimental coronary occlusion] Mailiani A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:111-3, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The myotatic reflex. Clinico-physiological aspects of spasticity and contracture. Herman R.
Brain 93:273-312, 1970

THERAPY

Autonomic hyperreflexia in urologic surgery. Nieder RM, et al. JAMA 213:867-9, 3 Aug 70

REFLEX, CONDITIONED (F1)

Mechanism and localization of conditioned inhibition. (Pavlov IP), Asratian EA.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:271-91, 1969
Studies on the nature of recent memory. Baldwin BA, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:293-318, 1969
The effect of cardiac sympathectomy on inhibitory and excitatory cardiac conditioned reflexes in cats. Diaz R, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:51-62, 1969
Effects of alimentary reflexes on motor gastric acitivity. Glavcheva L, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:63-74, 1969
The avoidance reflex reinforced with food. Soltysik S.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:201-13, 1969
The effect of "partial reinforcement" on classical and instrumental conditioned reflexes acquired under continuous reinforcement. Soltysik S, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:29-49, 1969
An electrical correlate to a permanent increase of antigravity activity. Davidovich AG, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:265-70, 1968
Discriminative learning in mesencephalic rats. Markel E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:271-6, 1969
Learning phenomena in mesencephalic rats. Markel E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:265-70, 1969
Conditional reflex activation of the sympathetic cholinergic vasodilator nerves in the dog. Boime P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:58-67, Sep-Oct 69
Conditional reflexes and learning machines. Reader AV. Acta Psychol (Amst) 34:98-105, Sep 70
The effect of stagnation hypoxia on the development of conditioned and unconditioned reflex activity. Stoilov S, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:284-5, 1969
Evocation of vestibular nystagmus with the technique of conditioned reflexes. Interferences between specific and nonspecific vestibular stimulations. Arslan M, et al. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:63-6, 1970
Conditioned reflex salivary secretion in man. Holland R, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:761-7, Aug 70
Reciprocal inhibition therapy and classical conditioning in the treatment of insomnia. Evans DR, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:323-5, Sep 69
Conditional avoidance in frogs and salamanders. Russek M. Boi Estud Med Biol 26:121-8, Oct 69
Pharmacological aid for faecal incontinence. Kaplan BJ.
Brit Med J 2:113, 11 Apr 70
Neuroendocrine and behavioral correlates of constitutional differences. Corson SA, et al.
Cond Reflex 4:265-86, Oct-Dec 69
Conditional reflexes and sensory-evoked epilepsy: the nature of the therapeutic process. Forster FM.
Cond Reflex 4:103-14, Apr-Jun 69
Conditioned interhemispheric transfer by cerebral tetanization. Giurgea C, et al.
Cond Reflex 4:243-56, Oct-Dec 69
The organization of motivated and conditioned reflex processes. Lissák K. Cond Reflex 4:145-54, Jul-Sep 69
Pavlovian phenomena in conditioned acceleration--stimulus summation. Riess D.
Cond Reflex 4:257-64, Oct-Dec 69
Habituation of the orienting reflex during sleep. Firth HW. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:211, Feb 70
The role of some subcortical structures of the brain in the forming of internal conditioned inhibition. Surorov NF.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:708, Sep 69
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the mucosa and musculature of the duodenum and stomach of rats with alimentary-conditioned reflex. Balan M, et al. Experientia 25:1033, 15 Oct 69
Microstructure of certain motor conditioned-reflectory reactions in dogs. Raditcheva N. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:61-7, 1969
Hippocampal lesions and the cardiac component of the orienting response in the rat. Crowne DP, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:748-55, Dec 69
Nonconditionability of flexor reflex in the chronic spinal dog. Lloyd AJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:576-9, Aug 69
Conditioned diminution of the UCR: differences between the human eyeblink and the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Hupka RB, et al.
J Exp Psychol 83:45-51, Jan 70
Study on the activity of neuro-muscular unit in conditioned reflex in dog's defensive response. Hori Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:712-21, Dec 69
Electroencephalographic studies on the lever-pressing behavior rewarded by food. Miyamoto K, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 20:81-96, Dec 69
Possible relationships between orienting and diving reflexes. Goodman DA, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1153-5, 21 Mar 70
Schizophrenia as a genetic morphism. James WH.
Nature (London) 225:1153, 21 Mar 70
Role of the limbic system in conditioned reflexes. Bittman E, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R112-3, 1969
The extinction of a certain type of avoidance reaction in rats. Bílková J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:463-7, 1969
To what does the orienting response respond?
Bernstein AS. Psychophysiology 6:338-50, Nov 69
Generalization of inhibition in the orienting response. Geer JH. Psychophysiology 6:197-201, Sep 69
Cephalic vasomotor and heart rate measures of orienting and defensive reflexes. Raskin DC, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:149-59, Sep 69
Effects of stimulus order and novelty on orienting responses. Zimny GH, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:166-73, Sep 69
Conditioned aversion treatment of alcoholics.
Stojiljković S. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:900-4, Dec 69
[Experimental conditions and technics of various methods of nonverbal conditioned reflexology in psychopathology] Agathon M.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:301-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Pain inhibition by means of hypnotic suggestion (physiologic study utilizing the conditioned reflex method)] Paterson AS, et al.
Can Anesth 17:617-22, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Effects of median, posterior, middle or anterior thalamic lesions, on the retention of a defensive conditioning in rats] Alexinsky T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:197, 1969 (Fre)
[Correlations between the noise level and conditioned reflex performance] Hecht K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:133-43, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of aversive training on the subsequent elaboration of a conditioned flight reflex] Kunz F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:111-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Cortico-subcortical relationships in the process of formation of conditioned reflexes and conditioned inhibition] Bajić MV.
Pflueger Arch 312:R111-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of conditioned reflexes on the activity of alpha-amylase in the saliva of healthy children] Kleinbaum H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 107:279-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of paroxysmal discharges and temporal epileptogenic lesions on conditioned reflex responses

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in man] Zappoli R.
Riv Neurobiol 14:289-91, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Conditioned reflex to the sound and the autonomic center] Shimazu T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1614-20, May 70 (Jap)
[Plasticity of spinal preparation and aftereffect changes in reflex excitability] Klukowska L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:629-38, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Effect of temperature on the time of fixation of memory traces during training of a headless insect] Veprintsev BN, et al.
Biofizika 13:531-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Training of the isolated snail brain] Veprintsev BN, et al. Biofizika 12:943-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A simple buzzer for physiological research] Rozenblat VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:125, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Effect of neurotropic substances with central action on the conditioned reflex hypersecretion of ACTH] Ryzhenkov VE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:62-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Neurophysiological mechanisms of delayed responses] Oniani TN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:657-63, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Heat activity of the cerebral senso-motor zone in the motor conditioned reflex] Perov IuM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:474-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The possibility of developing reflex action to small concentrations of butyl alcohol with the use of conditioned inhibition] Khachaturian KhM, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:60-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of certain modifications of the method of studying conditioned reflex activity in albino rats] Vinogradov PB.
Gig Sanit 34:69-72, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Restoration of stereotype of conditioned reflexes in dogs following a 2-hour clinical death under conditions of deep hypothermia] Pavlova TIa, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:67-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Features of the higher nervous activity of dogs, chronically irradiated at an early age with incorporated radiophosphorus] Chervinskaia AF.
Radiobiologiia 10:59-64, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[On reasons for the differences of opinion in the evaluation of the radiosensitivity of the central nervous system among researchers using the conditioned reflex and labyrinth methods] Livshits NN.
Radiobiologiia 7:790-800, Sep-Oct 67 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[A study of temporary associations (conditioned reflexes) in protozoa (critical review)] Seravin LN.
Tsitologiia 11:859-80, Jun 69 (74 ref.) (Rus)
[Participation of cortical somato-sensory projection neurons in the formation of a conditioned defense reflex] Shvyrkov VB.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:80-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of neurotization on the distribution of support systems in the cat brain] Levtova FA, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:592-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Forced movements in hyperkinesis patients during formation of conditioned motor reflexes] Usov AG.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:522-30, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of indopan on the higher nervous activity of dogs] Khruleva LN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:389-94, 1970 (Rus)
[The conditioned reflex and the structural organiztion of the signal stimulus analyzer] Adrianov OS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:847-59, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of high degrees of oxygen deficiency on the rapidity of restoration of chain reaction conditioned motor reflexes] Agadzhanian NA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:42-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The systemic activity of the higher regions of the brain and various questions concerning the control of human movements] Alekseev MA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:786-97, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The significance of the association areas of the cerebral cortex in the formation of complex conditioned reflex connections in cats] Aliev DM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:921-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of removing the association and auditory regions of the cerebral cortex on the manifestation of previously elaborated conditioned reflexes to complex stimuli] Aliev DM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:194-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of various degrees and periods of cooling on the higher nervous activity and autonomic functioning of rats] Altukhov GV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:788-93, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Participation of the caudate nuclei in the conditioned reflex activity of dogs] Andreev LN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:809-15, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The interaction between differentiating and extinguishing inhibition against a background of transmarginal inhibition] Andreeva VN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:643-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of successive inhibition according to electroencephalographic indices] Andreeva VN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:386-93, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The formation of inactive foci of excitation during the elaboration of defensive conditioned reflexes in dogs] Aronova ZA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:540-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of unilateral conditioned inhibition on motor reflexes formed upon proprioceptive stimulation of half of the tongue] Aronova ZA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:879-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Several features of conditioned reflexes from the visual analyzer of dogs subjected to the action of ionizing radiation on the 20th day of embryogenesis] Arzumanov IuL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:906-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some important problems in the development of I. P. Pavlov's teaching] Aspatian EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:953-64, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The functional architecture of instrumental conditioned reflexes] Asratian EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:577-88, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The mechanism of conditioned reflex formation] Asratian EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:741-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Stable and local electrophysiologic manifestation of the conditioned reflex] Asratian EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:896-908, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Estimation of the probability of errors in conditioned reflex formation in a random environment] Atnagulov RIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:524-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Participation of rabbit visual cortex neurons in a conditioned reflex to time] Bagdonas A, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:791-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Generalized changes in the bioelectrical activity of the brain during conditioned reflex formation] Belenkov NIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:142-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The role of the posterior colliculi of the corpora quadrigemina in realizing the orienting reflex] Belenkov NIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:43-61, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Interhemispheric synthesis of antagonistic conditioned reflexes] Bianki VL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:928-36, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The significance of the coordinated functioning of the hemispheres in analysis of a moving stimulus] Bianki VL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:280-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The properties of hemispheric functional asymmetry in the presence of a difference in the spatial localization of the conditioning and testing stimuli] Bianki VL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:50-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The nature and types of interhemispheric interrelations (according to the results of experiments with spreading depression)] Bianki VL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:441-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[An electrophysiologic study of conditioned responses to time in humans] Bonfitto M, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:179-86, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex switching-over] Borykaev RK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:973-85, Nov-Dec 67 (62 ref.) (Rus)
[Speed of conditioning and brain RNA renovation after injection of a homologous RNA of trained rats] Bozhko GKh.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1085-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Structural-functional features of the ascending systems of internal and external analyzers] Bulygin IA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:963-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The role of the anterior colliculi in the course of conditioned reflexes to visual stimuli in dogs] Burakova NS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:737-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The formation of motor-alimentary (situational) conditioned reflexes to various visual stimuli in dogs] Burakova NS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:437-42, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Effect of combinations of light and electroshock on planaria] Cherkashin AN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:266-73, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Conditioned reflexes in planaria and experiments with regeneration] Cherkashin AN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1110-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Instinctive and conditioned reactions in cats with removed amygdaloid nuclei] Cherkes VA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:70-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A method of studying direct cortical responses under conditions of chronic experimentation on dogs] Chilingarian LI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1085-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of conditioned reproduction of persistent experimental hyperkinesis in dogs] Danilov IV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:979-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[An analysis of the functional localization of the overstrain of nervous processes during interference] Danilova LK, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:58-63, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The formation and structure of food conditioned reflexes on the basis of stimulation of the amygdala complex] Danilova LK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:419-26, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of destruction of hippocampal ribonucleic acid on chain conditioned reflexes in rats] Danilova RA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:427-31, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The role of the relative strength of the components of an unconditioned stimulus in the functioning of dissimilar binary conditioned reflexes] Daurova FK, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:387-94, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[An automatic device for collision of the alimentary and defensive reflexes in dogs] Davydov BI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:571-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Changes in motor reaction threshold to direct electrical stimulation of the cortex during fading and restoration of a conditioned food reflex] Davydova EK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:531-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in excitability in the motor cortical area in the process of food conditioning during stimulation] Davydova EK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1002-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A physiological analysis of the graphic activity of children] Denisova ZV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:986-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Features of the formation, alteration and switching of conditioned reflexes with regard to time in man] Dmitriev AS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:20-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the conditioned reflex to time after school in children of different ages] Dmitriev AS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:413-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in a group of electrophysiological indices upon disruption of the rhythmic system of conditioned motor reactions in man] Dubronravova IS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:647-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic characteristics of a dynamic stereotype] Dumenko VN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:187-95, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Electrographic data in the systemic activity of the dog cerebral cortex (for example, a stereotype of motor-defensive conditioned reflexes)] Dumenko VN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:14-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Influence of bilateral adrenalectomy on motor defensive and alimentary conditioned reflexes in dogs] Filippova AG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:556-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Formation of a delayed reaction under conditions of stability and instability of a trace pause] Firsov LA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:976-81, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of summation effects during the action of conditioned and indifferent stimuli] Fomicheva EE.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1063-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A special case of development of an inert focus of excitation in dogs] Fomicheva EE.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:522-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of a low frequency alternating magnetic field on elaboration of electro-defensive conditioned reflexes in white rats] Gagoshidze NSh, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:172-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Motor conditioned reflexes following destruction of the pyramidal tract and medial lemniscus] Gambarian LS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:48-54, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of the functional organization of avoidance reactions] Gasanova RL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:451-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of cerebral fornix stimulation on the dynamics of conditioned and unconditioned secretory food reflexes] Gavrilova LH.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:959-64, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Localization of inert motor reactions in the structures of dogs' brains] Gavrilova LN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:70-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The effect of unilateral destruction of the medial thalamus on conditioned and unconditioned alimentary secretory reflexes] Gavrilova LN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:220-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[On the partcipation of the cerebral hemispheres and optic thalamus in the organization of food conditioned and unconditioned reflexes] Gavrilova LN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:225-32, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[A disorder in spatial auditory analysis in dogs after ablation of the cortex of one cerebral hemisphere] Georgieva NB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:539-41, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[On the fate of sucking reflexes in dogs] Gerd MA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:240-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The effect of destruction of the posterior colliculi of the lamina quadrigemina on previously developed conditioned reflexes] Goreva OA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:145-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the role of the posterior colliculi in the analysis of acoustic stimuli] Goreva OA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1022-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Quantitative characteristics of phase relations in gs with varying conditioned reflex activity characteristics] Gromova KI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:362-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Conditioned cardiac reflexes and the functional and morphological state of cortical neurons under the action of electromagnetic fields of superhigh frequencies] Iakovleva MI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:973-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The effect of ultra-high frequency electromagnetic fields on conditioned reflex regulation of cardiac activity and respiration] Iakovleva MI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:418-24, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Participation of the red nucleus in the performance of instrumental conditioned reflexes in dogs] Ioffe ME.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:923-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The food-getting conditioned reflex system of rabbits after destruction of the nuclei of the optic thalamus] Iordanis KA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:554-62, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[The role of defensive excitation in extinguishing avoidance reflexes] Ivanova NG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:221-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Formation of conditioned reaction from the olfactory analyser in young rabbits under conditions of natural reinforcement] Kalinina EI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:996-1000, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Electroencephalogram changes during intersignal reactions] Kaliuzhnyĭ LV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:174-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Changes in electrical activity and conditioned reflex activity in lateral hypothalamus disorders in rabbits] Kaliuzhnyĭ LV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:37-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[EEG changes in the course of food-procuring conditioning to a rhythmic photic stimulus and in some forms of external and internal inhibition] Kaliuzhnyĭ LV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:951-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Copper concentration in parotid gland saliva taking into account the function of both of them] Kas'ianov VM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:886-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The role of ecologic factors in the formation of conditioned reflex tone in the cerebral hemispheres] Katinas VIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:625-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[The significance of interhemispheric interaction in delayed reactions to acoustic stimuli] Kevanishvili ZSh, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:59-63, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Regularities of extinction of conditioned reflexes elaborated at a different degree of probability of reinforcement] Khananashvili MM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1061-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The interaction between 2 systems of situational conditioned reflexes] Khananashvili MM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:478-84, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Various results of research into complex forms of conditioned motor reflexes in animals in the physiology laboratories of the Soviet Union] Khanashvili MM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:860-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the higher nervous activity of rhesus macaques following general gama irradiation] Khasabova VA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:730-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Correlation of electrophysiologic and conditioned reflex indices in radiation sickness] Khasobova VA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:982-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Effect of producing the defense conditioned reflex on local high amplitude oscillation of biopotentials in the cortex and subcortical formations of the rabbit brain] Knipst IN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:193-202, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The effect of heat, pregnancy, birth and lactation on the conditioned reflex activity of cows] Kokorina EP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:817-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Characteristics of a focus of latent excitation arising during formation of a unilateral delayed reflex] Kolosova TE.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:969-75, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Features of the interaction of unilateral conditioned reflexes during their simultaneous and sequential elicitation] Kolosova TE.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:11-47, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Features of the consequences of using unilateral differentiation] Kolosova TE.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:609-15, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Classification of temporary connection systems at various functional levels of cortical activity] Kol'tsova MM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:589-95, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Electrographic expression of human trace-conditioned reflexes to signals of different modality] Konovalov VF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:29-36, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[A microelectrode study of conditioning to time] Kopytova FV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1023-33, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Changes in single neuron activity in the motor cortical zone induced by combination of an acoustic stimulus with extracellular polarization] Kopytova FV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1075-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The effect of differentiation on a positive conditioned reflex] Kotel'nikova VI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1112-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Level of excitation: its reflection in the electroencephalogram and correlation with behavioral reactions in the rabbit] Kotliar BI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:611-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Conditioned reflex reorganization of the activity of the glucoreceptors of the hypothalamus] Kotliar BI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:882-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Electroencephalographic correlates of conditioned alimen- tary behavior in the structures of the limbic system] Kotliar BI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:42-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[A method of studying conditioned reifexes in fish] Krasnov SK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:362-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[The variability of conditioned reflexes in dogs with regard to the typologic features of their higher nervous activity] Krasuskiĭ VK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:404-10, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Morphophysiologic studies of the effect of indopan on the process of higher nervous activity] Krivitskaia GN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:648-54, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Duration of motor responses] Kruglikov RI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1121-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Participation of nucleic acids in the formation of conditioned connections (according to data from ontogenetic research)] Krylov OA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1015-22, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Brain M-cholinoreactive structures and conditioned reflex activity] Krylov SS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:541-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[The generalizing function of a word in various functional states of the cerebral cortex in children] Kuprits GE.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:627-33, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the inhibiting effect of the neostriate bodies on the conditioned reflex activity of the lower apes] Kuraev GA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:747-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Transformation of a conditioned reflex with regard to time] Kurmaeva AO.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:43-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Dispersion analysis of the background and evoked electrical activity during conditioned reflex activity] Kutuev AB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:548-50, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Background and evoked electrical activity of the central structures of the cat visual analyzer during conditioned reflex activity] Kutuev AB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:34-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Food and defense reactions in lower simians following destruction of the gyrus cinguli] Lagutina NI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:76-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The conditioned reflex activity of dogs during elaboration of reflexes to pure tones in the range 530-15,000 hertz] Lazuko NN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:443-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of conditioned reactions to mimic articulatory and acoustic components of verbal stimuli in children during the first year of their life] Liakh GS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1069-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Electrographic manifestation of trace conditioned reflexes elaborated to stimulation of the nonspecific thalamus] Liubchinskiĭ EB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:519-21, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Automatic feeding for studying instrumental conditioned reflexes in dogs] Losev II, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:181-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Delay of conditioned stimuli when using the motor-alimentary method] Lozhkin NI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:10-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[The conditioned reflex activity of rats thyroidectomized at various periods of ontogenesis] Makarenko NV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:432-40, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Interaction of conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in guinea pigs during ontogenesis] Malakhovskaia DB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:244-50, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Strengthening of the respiratory component of differentiation under the effects of jerky accelerations] Marukhanlian EV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1115-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Dynamics of formation of new conditioned reaction systems by rats, based on previously elaborated temporary connections] Matysiak Ia.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:961-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[On the role of the interconnection between the genetic apparatus and the physiological function of the neuron in the mechanism of conditioned reflexes and mory] Meerson FZ, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:274-91, Mar-Apr 66 (122 ref.) (Rus)

[Changes in the components of emotional reactions in dogs during potential reinforcement of conditioned stimuli and extinction of conditioned reflexes] Menitskiĭ DN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:876-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[On the structural-functional features of the closing of conditioned reflex connections upon auditory stimulation] Mering TA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:579-87, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Role of thalamic formations, especially the medial geniculate body, in closing conditioned reflexes] Mering TA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:464-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of hippocampus destruction on the conditioned reflex activity of animals] Mering TA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:219-23, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Regulation of the general functional state of the brain following injury to non-specific structures] Meshcheriakov VA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:534-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[The role of training in strengthening conditioned connections in hemispherectomized pigeons] Miliutina LA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:637-42, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Experimental studies with regard to learning theory and psychopathology] Miller NE.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:249-65, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Local prepotential, spreading impulse and closing of a temporary connection] Mnukhina RS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:212-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[On the relationship between the rate of reversal of conditioned reflexes and lability of nerve processes in people of various ages] Moldavskaia SI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:260-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The role of an unconditioned food stimulus in the autoregulation of complex rhythmic systems of nervous processes] Murav'eva NP.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:944-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Generalization and specialization of strong conditioned reflexes in the rhythmic systems of dogs with various typologic features] Murav'eva NP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:385-94, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Organization of long duration (systemic) nerve processes of the brain] Murav'eva NP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:209-17, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The dynamics of the latent period of primary evoked responses during the process of defensive conditioned reflex formation in dogs] Naumova TS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:202-11, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Analogs of evoked potentials and their relationship to intersignal responses in the formation of a defensive conditioned reflex] Naumova TS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:410-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of amplitudes of evoked potentials in the cortical auditory and visual projection areas of dogs in the course of defensive conditioning] Naumova TS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:984-93, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The influence of the thermal factor in the extinction of a complex exterointeroceptive conditioned reflex] Nesterenko LS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:140-1, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the conditioned reflex activity of rats of various ages under the influence of rotation] Nudman SI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:550-1, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Influence of various accelerations on the conditioned activity of rats] Nudman SI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:566-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Conditioned reflex influences on the threshold of the human skin analyzer] Pankratov MA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:71-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[The effect of hippocampus destruction on conditioned reflex switching in white rats] Pigareva ML.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:801-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[A method of studying electro-defensive conditioned reflexes of the search type] Podol'skiĭ IIa, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:756-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Trace secretory conditioned reflexes in dogs] Podol'skiĭ IIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1007-15, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The inhibiting effect of an extra-stimulus as a function of the timing of its preceding and concurrent action in pairings] Popova EI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:765-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[An instrumental motor reflex elaborated with food reinforcement under conditions of satiety] Popova EI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:992-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[The relationship between the functional state of the central nervous system and the time of day] Popova LA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:210-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[The dynamics of evoked potential parameters of various parts of the surface of the dog auditory cortex during elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex] Popova NS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:770-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Dynamics of evoked potential parameters in different regions of the visual cortex and surrounding cortical fields in dogs during defensive conditioning] Popova NS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:940-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The relationship between the summation reaction and the conditioned reflex] Pressman IaM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:569-77, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Influence of vitamin B 12 on conditioned activity in anemic dogs] Pshonik AT, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1029-36, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The dynamics of conditioned salivation in the presence of a short conditioned stimulus to dogs of different nervous system types] Pyshina SP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:137-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Functional organization of conditioned excitation evoked by a short conditioned stimulation] Pyshina SP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:459-63, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The oragnization of cortical mechanisms for completing conditioned motor connections] Rabinovich MIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:3-14, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Trace responses in the human sensory-motor cortex during elaboration of conditioned connections] Raeva SN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:544-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Classical and instrumental conditioned reflexes] Razran G.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:407-12, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Conditions for disappearance of "spontaneous" intersignal reactions] Rozin MI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:235-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Temperature of the cerebral cortex in dogs in experiments with periodic feeding (conditioned reflexes to time)] Rozin MI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:563-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Extinction of conditioned reflexes in switching-over] Rudenko LP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:162-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The significance of reinforcement in conditioned activity] Rudenko LP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:264-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[The mechanism of conditioned reflex switching] Rudenko LP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:794-800, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[A conditioned reflex formed to stimulation of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus] Sakhiulina GT, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:729-30, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Electrophysiologic expression of conditioned reflexes of delay formed to intermittent-delayed stimulation of a specific thalamic nucleus in cats] Sakhiulina GT, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:528-30, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Nervous mechanisms of "voluntary movements" in anthropoid apes (chimpanzees)] Schastnyĭ AI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:387-92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of the length of the interval on previously worked out stereotyped situational conditioned reflexes in dogs] Selivanova AT, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:347-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Dynamics of latency and magnitude of conditoned reflexes and of intersignal reflexes in the course of extinction in normal and antenatally irradiated rats] Semagin VN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:425-30, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The functional role of the hippocampus in the formation and preservation of complex systems of conditioned reflexes] Semenova TP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:483-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Defensive motor conditioned reflexes in dogs following complete hemispherectomy] Serkov FN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:417-25, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The effect of caffeine on positive and inhibitory interoceptive conditioned reflexes from the intestine] Shapovalova KB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:629-36, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Amplitudinal dynamics of primary and associative responses during conditioned reflex activity] Shugalev NP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:499-505, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Responses of rabbit cerebral cortex neurons in the early stages of defensive conditioning to a rhythmic light] Shul'gina GI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:778-87, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The role of the thalamic nuclei in conditioned reflex activity] Shustin NA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:588-95, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Dynamics of changes in the indications of shifts in the level of the constant potential in closure of a conditioned connection] Shvets TB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:27-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of anticipatory and unconditioned excitations in the rabbit somato-sensory cortex following elaboration of a conditioned defense reflex] Shvyrkov VB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:3-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The effect of adaptation to heat on various forms of internal and external inhibition] Sidorova LM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:213-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Manifestations of conditioning to time in dogs during ontogenesis] Sirotskiĭ VV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:166-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The cardiac component of a conditioned feeding reflex in puppies with different types of nervous systems in early ontogenesis] Sirotskiĭ VV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:79-84, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Changes in arterial blood pressure induced by food conditioned reflexes in puppies, depending on the typological peculiarities of their nervous system] Sirotskiĭ VV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:431-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the orienting reflex during formation of a system of motor conditioned reflexes in man] Sizan EP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:561-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Control with prediction in the motor and electroencephalographic reactions of man] Sokolov EN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:83-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Influence of the hypothalamus on the conditioned reflex activity of reptiles (Varanus griseus)] Sollertinskaia TN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:473-82, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The role of associative (parietal) zones of the cerebral cortex of dogs in conditioned reflex activity] Sovetov AN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:57-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Auto-reinforcement as a cause of non-extinction of various conditioned reflexes] Sribner VA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1080-1, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Forward and backward connections in alimentary conditioned reflexes] Struchkov MI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:18-26, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Possible neurophysiologic mechanisms of internal inhibition] Supin AIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:100-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Changes in situational conditioned reflexes in dogs following damage to the caudate nuclei] Syrenskiĭ VI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:602-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Effect of ablation of the dorsal region of the hippocampus on food conditioned reflexes of the cat] Tartygin NA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:203-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[A bilateral temporary connection during elaboration of a conditioned motor defensive reflex to a food stimulus] Tashmukhamedova MI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:541-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Quantitative changes in nuclear RNA in the cerebellum and in the cerebral cortex of rats at different stages of conditioned reflex elaboration] Timkin VN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:968-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Kinetic changes in the n-RNA of the hippocampus, cerebellum and cerebral cortex of rats in the process of learning] Timkin VN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:185-90, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[The nature of changes in the biopotentials of the cerebral cortex and subcortical structures of the dog in conditioned reflex reproduced hyperkinesias] Tkachenko EI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:196-202, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[The effect of temporal association of sound and light stimuli on the distribution of cortical evoked potentials] Tkachenko NN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:243-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[A method of conditioned reflex study of levo-dextrolateral orientation] Tkhorzhevskiĭ VV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:892-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The effect of a hyperoxic environment at normal atmospheric pressure on the elaboration of conditioned reflexes in rats] Troshikhin GV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:538-40, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The relationship between the motor and secretory components of the food conditioned reaction during the ontogenesis of puppies] Troshikhin VA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:734-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Development of excitatory and inhibitory processes in ontogenesis of white rats] Troshikhin VA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:989-95, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The skin analyzer as a model in the study of the ecologo-biologic adequacy of the stimulus] Trubachev VV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:782-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[The effect of lesions of the dorsal hippocampus on the defense reactions of rats] Tsagareli SN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:214-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Rabbit food-getting conditioned reflexes following administration of ribonuclease in different portions of the dorsal region of the hippocampus] Tushmalova NA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:519-23, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Central representation of the conditioned food reflex] Vakoliuk NI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:228-33, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Electrophysiological investigation into the excitability of central projections of the conditioned stimulus following the reversal of an inhibitory signal into a positive one] Vanetsian GL.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1113-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Comparative electrographic characteristics of trace conditioned reflexes in man with short and long intervals between conditioned and reinforcing stimuli] Vasil'eva VM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:603-10, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of the level of excitability of the cerebral cortex on unconditioned reflexes] Vasil'eva ZA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:731-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[A viscerochemical conditioned reflex to a driving reaction] Vasilevskaia NE.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1004-15, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of stimulation of the amygdaloid body on alimentary motor conditioned reflexes in the ontogenesis of dogs] Vavilova NM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:240-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of extirpation of the dorsal region of the hippocampus on motoralimentary conditioned reflexes in the ontogenesis of dogs] Vavilova NM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:148-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of the autonomic components of complex motor reflexes of reticular origin] Vediaev FP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1034-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of a strong conditioned reflex system on a newly formed system in the free motor activity of dogs] Volkova VD.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:3-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The role of ribonucleic acid in the process of retaining temporary connections] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:3-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[EEG data on the mechanism of chain food-procuring conditioned reflexes] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1064-71, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The comparative physiology of conditioned reflexes] Voronin LG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:869-79, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Inclusion of sensory-motor cortex neurons in a temporary connection during reinforcement of a conditioned signal by stimulation of the pyramidal tract in awake rabbits] Zakharov VF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1074-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The significance of the quality of the stimulus in the formation of conditioned responses under normal and pathological conditions] Zakharova NN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:381-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The inertness of conditioned reactions to relative and absolute attributes of stimuli] Zakher Iuia.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1106-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Formation of a "primary" reflex to a relative property of the stimulus in monkeys] Zakher Iuia.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:393-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Conditioned switching over of the action of "relative" and absolute stumuli in monkeys] Zakher Iuia.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:994-1001, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Dissociation of conditioned reflexes to "absolute" and "relative" stimuli during reversal of the signal significance in monkeys] Zakher IuR.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:218-24, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Segmental reflexes in a conditioned reflex experiment with dogs] Zalkind MS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:216-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The mechanism of conditioned inhibition formation in the ontogenesis of dogs] Zeval'd RG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:256-63, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The frontal area of the cerebral cortex and viscero-mechanical conditioned reflexes] Zubkova NA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:596-601, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Fonic bioelectric activity of the cortex and subcortical formations and its changes under various peripheral afferency] Bajić M. Med Pregl 21:355-61, 1968 (Ser)
[Effect of roentgen radiation on the activity of symmetric sections of cerebral cortex in dogs] Medianik IA.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:781-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)
[Onesided conditioned reflexes and mechanisms of asymetrical activity in the cerebral hemisphere] Skiairov IaP.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:613-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)
[The effect of removal of sex glands upon main properties of the higher nervous system in dogs in early and remote periods after castration] Tikhomirova LD, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:729-35, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)
[Some results and prospects of the study of various types of higher nervous activity] Troshikhin VO.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:170-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)
[Results of a study of higher nervous activity in animals considering age factors] Troshikhin VO.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:723-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of pituitary hormones (ACTH and ACTH analogues) and corticosteroid on the central nervous system in rats and chicks. Electrophysiological and behavioural studies. Korányi L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:73-82, 1969
The effect of drugs on conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Medek A, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:276-7, 1970
Psychopharmacology and conditioned reflexes. Gantt WH. Cond Reflex 5:109-18, Apr-Jun 70
Study on the subacute neurotoxic effect of methoxy-aethyl mercury chloride (MEMC) in rats. Lehotzky K, et al. Med Lavoro 59:241-9, Apr 68
[Dependence of pharmacologic effects on the noise level] Hecht K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:121-32, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of isatin on the conditioned flight reflex of rats] Hirschfeld P, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:217-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Elaboration of conditioned flight reflex under the effect of a cobalt focus in rat cerebellum] Langer R, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:819-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Conditioned reflex function in experimental lymphogenic encephalopathy and its therapeutic modification by coumarin from Melilotus officinalis] Zoltán OT, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:415-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Combined effect of chlorpromazine and ethanol] Molenda R.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:93-107, 1967 (Pol)
[The effect of cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids and protein on the formation and maintenance of defensive conditioned reflexes] Dergachev VV, et al.
Biuli Eksp Biol Med 63:10-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the transfer of hormone effects from the posterior hypothalamus to the cerebral cortex] Amiragova MG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1186-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Relation between anticorazol and antiamidopyrine effect of minor tranquilizing agents] Kuzina NV.
Farmakol Toksik 33:159-63, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Comparative and cross tolerance to some tranquilizers of the phenothiazine series by a conditioned-reflex test] Lebedeva MN.
Farmakol Toksik 32:389-92, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of aziprine on the central nervous system] Ponomareva AG.
Farmakol Toksik 32:403-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of neuroleptics of phenothiazine series on the summation of impulses in central nervous system] Zakusov VV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:643-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in various functions of the cerebral cortex under ether anesthesia] Aganiants EK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:449-57, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of psychotomimetics on the conditioned reflex activity and electroencephalogram of monkeys] Baryshnikov II, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:35-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The higher nervous activity of rats and the turnover of cerebral ribonucleic acid following administration of harmine] Bozhko GKh, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:813-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of an intraventricular injection of ribonuclease on rat conditioned reflexes] Danilova RA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:350-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the use of caffeine for determining the strength of the excitatory process in dogs] Krasuskaia NA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:233-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of piridrol on the conditioned reflexes and behavior of dogs in an experimental defensive situation] Mekhedova AIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:807-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in higher nervous activity in rats under the influence of various regimes of air ionization] Shandala MG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:154-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Influence of hydrocortisone administration on conditioned reflex activity in dogs] Sokolova EV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:559-60, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Conditioned reflexes in Baikal planaria, Podopiana olivacea K. following an injection of ribonuclease] Tushmalova NA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:359-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The method of water conditioned relexes and its application in resolving several disputed problems in the physiology of thirst] Voronova NI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:825-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of antibrain cytotoxic serum on the conditioned reflex activity of animals in connection with typological peculiarities of their higher nervous activity] Vovk SI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:737-44, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor conditional reflexes and word associations in retarded children. Sersen EA, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:495-501, Jan 70

REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC (G1)

The achilles reflex time in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rosenthal A.
Amer J Dis Child 119:249-51, Mar 70
Electrically induced monosynaptic and polysynaptic reflexes involving the same motoneuronal pool in the unrestrained cat. Lund S, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 108:130-53, Jan 70
Nerve conduction velocity and H-reflex studies in two groups of severely retarded children. Stimson CW, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:626-31, Nov 69
Monosynaptic and disynaptic reticulospinal actions on lumbar motoneurons of the rat. Shapovalov AI, et al.
Brain Res 21:249-63, 14 Jul 70
A possibly monosynaptic component of the dorsal root potential. Van Harreveld A, et al.
Brain Res 19:105-16, 1 Apr 70
Reflex amplitudes and increasing mental load. Brunia CH. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:320, Sep 70
Modifications of the curve of recruitment of the Hoffman reflex by vibration or sinusoidal stretching of the sural triceps. Delwaide PJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:89, Jan 70
Cutaneous nociceptive reflexes in humans. Gassel MM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:716-7, Sep 69
Mononeuron excitability in man: a novel method of evaluation by modulation of tonic muscle activity. Gassel MM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:190-5, Aug 70
Conduction velocity, electromyography and H-reflex studies after phenol nerve block for the management of spasticity. Khalili AA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:714, Sep 69
Effects of thalamic stimulation and thalamotomy on the H reflex. Laitinen LV, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:586-91, Jun 70
The influence of hypoxia on synapses of the spinal cord. Löyning Y.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:206-7, Aug 70
EEG flattening and spinal reflex excitability. Reichenmiller HE, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:623, Dec 69
Slow stretching of human triceps surae by a pneumatic device. Delwaide PJ, et al.
Electromyography 9:399-405, Nov-Dec 69
Relationship between the H reflex and the tendon jerk response. Herman R.
Electromyography 9:359-70, Nov-Dec 69
Phasic changes in muscular and reflex activity during non-REM sleep. Pivik T, et al.
Exp Neurol 27:115-24, Apr 70
Tenotomy and the spinal monosynaptic reflex. Robbins N, et al. Exp Neurol 27:66-75, Apr 70
Enhanced synaptic effectiveness following prolonged changes in synaptic use. April RS, et al.
Experientia 25:1272-3, 15 Dec 69
Spinal reflex activity during acute hypoxia in normal and chronic altitude-exposed cats. Piwonka RW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:96-104, Jul 70
Inhibition of flexion reflex by rewarding or aversive central stimulation. Hansen EL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:65-8, Sep 69
A critical review of evidence concerning long-loop reflexes excited by muscle afferents in man. Gassel MM. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:358-62, Jun 70
Interactions between voluntary and postural mechanisms of thehuman motor system. Gottlieb GL, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:365-81, May 70
Discrimination of different spinal monosynaptic pathways converging into reticular neurons. Udo M, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:227-38, Mar 70
Presynaptic inhibition of the monosynaptic reflex by vibration. Gillies JD, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:329-39, Nov 69
Cholinergic properties of spino-bulbo-spinal reflex inhibition. Barnes CD.
Neuropharmacology 9:185-90, May 70
Monosynaptic action from the rubrospinal tract on last order interneurons of segmental reflex pathways to motoneurons. Baldissera F, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R107, 1969
Excitatory postsynaptic potential and monosynaptic reflex discharge of spinal motoneurons during anoxic insult. Lloyd DP.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:628-9, Jul 70
The low frequency depression of rat monosynaptic reflex. Kaizawa J, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:383-94, Apr 70
The low frequency depression of rat monosynaptic reifex. Kaizawa J, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:383-94, Apr 70
The monosynaptic origin of the fast synchronous wave

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in rat spinal reflex. Kaizawa J, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:115-25, Feb 70
[Relation between the level of spinal cord excitability and the conditional probability of the execution signal during the period preparatory to a motor response] Requin J, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:347-65, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Reflex excitability and recurrent inhibition of tonic alpha-motoneurons before and after intercollicular decerebration] Haase J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R106-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Dorsal root potential and dorsal root reflex during dual stimulation and its effect upon the monosynaptic reflex] Latinski R, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R106, 1969 (Ger)
[Hoffmann's monosynaptic reflex (H) and direct motor response (M) from the tonic and phasic muscles in drug-induced Parkinson's syndrome] Zakrzewska F. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:159-68, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Disappearance of vestibular-spinal effects during voluntary movement organization] Kots IaM, et al.
Biofizika 13:818-26, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Monosynaptic reflex changes during development of nerve dystrophy] Igon'kina SI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:48-50, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Damage to different kinds of inhibition of monosynaptic reflexes in the course of development of local tetanus] Ado AD, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1216-9, 11 Feb 68 (Rus)
[Dependence of recurrent inhibition on conditions of antidromal and orthodromal stimulation] Pushkarev IuP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1210-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of the anterior lobe of the cerebellum on the monosynaptic reflex reactions of the spinal cord in precollicular cats] Amatuni AS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1098-105, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Participation of the gamma-loop in the organization of voluntary movement] Kots IaM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:862-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Motor pre-setting in man under conditions of choice] Ovsiannikov AV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:525-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Lysergic acid diethylamide: antagonism of supraspinal inhibition of spinal reflexes. Clineschmidt BV, et al.
Brain Res 16:296-300, Nov 69
The action of para-methoxyphenylethylamine (PMPEA) on monosynaptic reflex transmission in the cat. Walker RJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:106-16, Jan 70
Comparative study of the actions of nicotine and succinylcholine on the monosynaptic reflex and spindle afferent activity. Ginzel KH, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:515-33, Dec 69
Cerebral pathways in reflex muscular inhibition from type J pulmonary receptors. Kalia M.
J Physiol (London) 204:92P-93P, Oct 69
[Synaptic action of barbiturates. 1. Mechanism of depression of monosynaptic reflex] Yokota T.
Jap J Anesth 19:289-94, Mar 70 (Jap)
[An electrophysiological analysis of the functional interaction of serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid on the segmentary level of the spinal cord] Romanova GA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:47-50, Oct 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acute effects of x-radiation on spinal cord motoneurons. A functional and ultrastructural study in the cat. Carregal EJ, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:89-103, Jul 70

REFLEX, PSYCHOGALVANIC see GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE (E1, F1, F3)

REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY (C10)

"Minor" causalgia. White JC.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:743, Jun 70
A civilian experience with causalgia. Wirth FP Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:633-8, Jun 70
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Review of 140 cases. Pak TJ, et al. Minn Med 53:507-12, May 70
[Current problems in chronic coxopathy. II. Idiopathic decalcification of the hip] Coste F.
Rev Rhum 36:517-21, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Control of the knowledge of the mechanism of bruxism. II. Disorders of neurovegetative homeostasis in bruxism--conclusions--therapy] Baldinetti V, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:745-54, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Participation of the sympathetic nervous system in the origin of experimental reflex dystrophy of the liver] Korkhov VV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:19-22, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The algodystrophies caused by antituberculous chemotherapy. Study of 24 cases] Renier JC, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:605-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Algodystrophic syndrome of antitubercular chemotherapy (25 cases)] Tuchais E, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:781-92, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Isoniazide induced fibrosing arthropathy ("Algodystrophy")] Gemperli R.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:151, 1969 (Ger)
[Isoniazid-induced fibrotic arthropathy ("algodystrophy")] Gemperli R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1762-5, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Causalgia; reflex sympathetic nerve dystrophy. Ruben JE. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:39-44, Sep 69

ETIOLOGY

Reflex inhibition of the quadriceps elicited from a subperiosteal tumour of the femur. Stener B.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:86-91, 1969
Severe reflex algodystrophy (Sudeck's atrophy) as a complication of myelography: report of two cases. Morettin LB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 110:156-8, Sep 70
[Algodystrophy and diabetes mellitus (12 personal cases)] Lequesne M.
Rev Rhum 37:237-44, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Algodystrophy of the upper limb during radio-iodine treatment] Vignalou J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2460-3, 8 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Algodystrophy of the upper limb during the treatment with radioactive iodine] Vignalou J, et al.
Therapeutique 46:645-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic dystrophy extremities] Hartviksen K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1043-6, 10 May 70 (Nor)
[Manifestations of a rheumatic type caused by antituberculosis chemotherapy] Anastasatu C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:557-60, May 69 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. A clinical, histological, histochemical and experimental study. Folkerts JF, et al. Confin Neurol 31:145-75, 1969

THERAPY

[Contributions to ultrasonic therapy in rheumatology] Georgescu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:489-96, Apr 68

REFLEX, TENDON (E1)

Use of the Achilles-tendon reflex in thyroid clinical investigation. Jonckheer M, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:175-84, Jan 70
"Functional isolation" as a general mode of nervous activity. Frankstein SI, et al.
Brain Res 19:483-5, 4 May 70
The effects of lesions of the dorsomedial nucleus of the thalamus upon habituation of the flexor reflex response in the rat. Griffin JP.
Brain Res 19:421-6, 4 May 70
The knee tendon reflex and the function of the thyroid gland. Fogh J, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:171-3, Jun 69
The recovery cycle of the Hoffmann reflex during alertness. Brunia CH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:427, Apr 70
Reflex amplitudes and increasing mental load. Brunia CH. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:320, Sep 70
Neuronal mechanisms of the Achilles tendon jerk and of the ischemic hind-limb rigidity. Fujimori B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:717, Sep 69
Somato-sensory responses evoked by tendon taps in normal adults and neurologic patients. Hrbková M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:669, Sep 69
Relationship between the H reflex and the tendon jerk response. Herman R.
Electromyography 9:359-70, Nov-Dec 69
The Achilles tendon reflex as an aid in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases. Narita S, et al.
Fukushima J Med Sci 15:85-96, May 69
The duration of achilles reflex--an index of thyroid function. Singh S, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:292-8, May 70
Methods of tendon jerk reinforcement. The role of muscle activity in reflex excitability. Ott KH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:541-7, Dec 69
The Achilles reflex time in thyroid disorders. Costin G, et al. J Pediat 76:277-82, Feb 70
Evidence that the secondary as well as the primary endings of the muscle spindles may be responsible for the tonic stretch reflex of the decerebrate cat. Matthews PB. J Physiol (London) 204:365-93, Oct 69
Effects of hemorrhagic hypotension and shock on the central nervous functions. Stretch and crossed extension reflexes. Mori S, et al.
J Surg Res 10:299-314, Jul 70
The effect of exercise on the Achilles tendon reflex time. Cheah JS, et al. Med J Aust 1:1050-1, 23 May 70
Clinical experience with the ankle reflex test. Martin FI, et al. Med J Aust 1:759-63, 11 Apr 70
Reflex-arc latency measurements in newborn infants and children. Eisengart MA. Pediatrics 46:28-35, Jul 70
Investigations into the fluctuations of proprioceptive reflexes in man. II. Fluctuations of the patellar tendon reflex and their relation to vegetative rhythms during controlled respiration. Schmidt-Vanderheyden W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 317:72-83, 1970
Investigations into the fluctuations of proprioceptive reflexes in man. I. Fluctuations of the patellar tendon reflex and their relation to the vegetative rhythms during spontaneous respiration. Schmidt-Vanderheyden W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 317:56-71, 1970
Effects of cooking on the ankle jerk and H-response. Urbscheit N, et al. Phys Ther 50:1041-9, Jul 70
The action of tryptamine on the dog spinal cord and its relationship to the agonistic actions of LSD-like psychotogens. Martin WR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:242-57, 1970
Recording and assessment of the Achilles tendon reflex as a rapid diagnostic test of thyroid function. Zamrazil V, et al. Rev Czech Med 16:49-59, 1970
The Achilles tendon reflex time as a parameter of thyroid function. Cheah JS, et al.
Singapore Med J 10:272-9, Dec 69
[Electrokymographic registration of the tendon reflex] Hrazdirová V. Cesk Neurol 33:1-5, Jan 70 (Cze)
[New method of recording the Achilles reflexogram] Bisschop G de, et al.
Marseille Med 105:274-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Achilles reflex in thyroid dysfunction] Urgancioglu I, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:486-92, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Advanced forms of multiple sclerosis; 3 anatomo-clinical observations, 2 presenting amyotrophia and absent tendon reflexes] Schott B, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:221-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Normal values of the achilles tendon reflex time in the child] Imbach P.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:463-73, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Usefulness of Achilles tendon reflex time in the diagnosis of thyroid gland function] Portheine H, et al. Med Welt 37:2008-12, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Peripheral parameters: basal metabolism, cholesterol, Achilles tendon reflex in the diagnosis of thyroid function] Eiff AW von.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1572-5, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Value of the Achilles reflexogram for evaluation of thyroid function] Pencea V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1211-4, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Interaction of spinal reflex arches of human legs as a reflection of locomotor synergy] Pal'tsev EI.
Biofizika 12:915-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Functional reorganization of the interactions of spinal structures in connection with the performance of involuntary movements] Pal'tsev EI.
Biofizika 12:277-84, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The response to time organized by periodic stimulation of tendon reflex] Pal'tsev EI, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1220-3, 11 Feb 68 (Rus)
[The method of testing the Achilles tendonal reex] Vengerov BZ. Sovet Med 31:135, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The Achilles reflexogram: new diagnostic aid and exponent of therapeutic efficacy] García Bermejo JM, et al.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 20:7-29, 1968 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

The Achilles reflex thyroid function test: evaluation of a new instrument. Nordyke RA, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:419-23, Jun 70
An apparatus for isometric study of the human knee jerk. Davis CM, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:705-6, May 70

REFLEXOTHERAPY (E2)

Management of intractable pain by neural therapy. Gerzner LF. Med J Aust 1:1051-4, 23 May 70
[Reflex therapy of spasmodic paralyses] Stary O, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:680, Jun 67 (Fre)

REFRACTION, OCULAR (E1)

Tonus of the ciliary muscle during sleep. Berggren L, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1149-55, 1969
Method of extending the range of the keratometer. Miller D, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:931-3, Nov 69
Cylinder dioptometry. Ben-Tovim N.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:260-71, Sep 70
Refraction determined electrophysiologically. Responses to alternation of visual contours. Miliodot M, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:272-8, Sep 70
Studies in refraction. I. The precision of retinoscopy. Safir A, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:49-61, Jul 70
Children's eyes. Brit Med J 3:60, 11 Jul 70
Presbyoptic correction. el-Arabi M.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:223-5, 1968
The difficulty in correcting astigmatism. el-Arabi M.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:219-22, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Medical eye care is only partial visual care. Tannebaum S. J Amer Optom Ass 40:695-6, Jul 69
Refraction of the harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben 1777). Piggins DJ. Nature (London) 227:78-9, 4 Jul 70
Calculation of total refractive ocular power and refractive lens power: an ultrasonic-optical procedure. Rivara A, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:202-10, 1969
A study of the refractive state of a group of American Pueblo Indians. Levy WJ, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:40-2, Sep 69
Retinoscopy and eye size. Glickstein M, et al. Science 168:605-6, 1 May 70
Don't let the shutterbug bite you. Milder B. Survey Ophthal 14:336-7, Jan 70
If all girls were Miss America ... Milder B. Survey Ophthal 14:115-7, Sep 69
The problem of the undependable cylinder. Roth N. Survey Ophthal 14:112-5, Sep 69
A note on the refraction and image formation of the rat's eye. Block MT. Vision Res 9:705-11, Jun 69
[Preliminary results on the electroretinographic study of monkey baboons] Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:83-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Metric relations of the limbic distances of straight, horizontal eye muscles to the size of the strabismal angle, refraction and the age of the patient] Hentsch R. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:162-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies between the sie of fixation, difference in refraction and the strabismic angle in amblyopia with eccentric fixation] Graemiger A, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:649-61, May 69 (Ger)
[Influence of photocoagulation on the refractive index and glucose content of the aqueous humor and vitreous body] Apponi Battini G, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:71-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The prediction of the progress of myopia] Nakajima A, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:898-907, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Refractive states and dynamics of the intraocular pressure. I. Statistical analysis in the eyes of intraocular pressure below 25 mmHg] Nakamura Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:317-27, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Refractive states and dynamics of the intraocular pressure. II. Statistical analysis in the group of patients with suspected glaucoma] Nakamura Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:328-36, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Studies on myopia considering hereditary tendency. 3. Correlation between accommodative changes of intraocular distances and annual changes in refractive components] Suzuki K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2262-71, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Refractive index distribution in the primate crystalline lens and its schematic eye] Nakao S, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:533-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Actual effect of a contact lens-tear film system on a corneal vertex refraction] Hosaka A, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:79-82, 1969 (Jap)
[5-year-follow-up results of refraction status in school children] Inatomi A. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:279-84, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Use of anesthetics in refraction tests for children] Maruo T, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:264-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Adaptation and readaptation of the functional possibilities of various kinds of ocular refraction in predominantly visual types of work and the prevention of ophthalmic causes of work accidents] Carapancea M. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:323-30, 1970 (Rum)
[Use of amizil for cycloplegia in selection of glasses for school age children] Shakhmaev GG. Oftal Zh 24:604-6, 1969 (Rus)
[A brief statistical analysis of the development of ocular refraction in schoolchildren in the Zhlobin Region] Losev NA. Vestn Oftal 81:84-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Several negative aspects of spectacle correction of aphakia] Marinchev VN, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:24-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A new method of subjective testing of refraction (dynamorefractometry)] Radzikhovskiĭ BL. Vestn Oftal 80:9-13, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Relation between refraction, visual acuity and strabismus] Pavišić Z, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:237-53, 1968 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Servo-controlled infrared optometer. Cornsweet TN, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 60:548-54, Apr 70
[Skiascopy using diaphragm-masked and point sources of light] Radzikhovskiĭ BL. Vestn Oftal 82:61-3, 1969 (Rus)

REFRACTIVE ERRORS (C11)

Refractive errors, reading performance, and school achievement among Eskimo children. Young FA, et al. Amer J Optom 47:384-90, May 70
Binocular reading additions for low vision. Report of 120 cases. Fonda G. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:294-9, Mar 70
Optical and geometric problems in fitting. Cochet P, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 9:307-30, Summer 69
[Excessive refraction curve of the human eye and its causes] Gernet H, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:423-32, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Magnification in ophthalmoscopy. I. Theory of magnification in direct ophthalmoscopy] Rassow B. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:114-29, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acomodation disorders during treatment with tuberculostatics] Honegger H, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:371-80, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Drug influences on the visual organs and traffic] Gramberg-Danielsen B. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:410-6, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Anisometropia and amblyopia in Duane's syndrome. Kirkham TH. Amer J Ophthal 69:774-7, May 70
The refractive state of the eye and mental retardation. Manley JN, et al. Amer J Optom 47:236-41, Mar 70
[Retinal detachment and ocular refraction] Spitznas M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1205-9, 29 May 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cylinder dioptometry. Ben-Tovim N. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:260-71, Sep 70
Meridional refractometry. II. Data reduction. Brubaker RF, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:570-3, May 70
[Direct skiascopy by ophthalmoscope and refraction in children] Julou J. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:861-5, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Dependence of skiascopic results on the refractive status of the examiner] Schulte D. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:191-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Adaptation and readaptation of the functional possibilities of various kinds of ocular refraction in predominantly visual types of work and the prevention of ophthalmic causes of work accidents] Carapancea M. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:323-30, 1970 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of Hudelo syndrome (refraction disorders in relation to a chalazion)] Dolifus MA. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:26-9, Jan 70 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Transmission of refractive errors within Eskimo families. Sorsby A, et al. Amer J Optom 47:244-9, Mar 70

OCCURRENCE

The axial length of the eye of normal subjects and of patients with retinal detachment. Grignolo A, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:118-27, 1969
Possible effects of visual demand on refractive error. Childress ME, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 41:348-53, Apr 70
[Frequency of ocular changes in premature infants] Möller DE. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:654-61, May 70 (Ger)
[Vision and work] Noyszewska-Wyleżyńska K. Klin Oczna 39:635-6, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acuity-luminance function for extreme refractive error. Luria SM, et al. Amer J Optom 47:205-11, Mar 70

SURGERY

Keratomileusis. Ryan F. Nurs Times 66:325-7, 12 Mar 70

THERAPY

Patient selection and fitting procedures for contact lenses. Cochet P, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 9:331-87, Summer 69
Eikonometer measurements in anisometropes with spectacles and contact lenses. Arner RS. J Amer Optom Ass 40:712-5, Jul 69
Conract lens therapy in infants and children: preliminary report of cases. Brady HR. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:165-7, Oct 69
Prescribing of low dioptric powers in spectacles. Oliver DS, et al. Southern Med J 62:1412-4, Nov 69
The managment of anisometropia. Gettes BC. Survey Ophthal 14:433-5, Mar 70
[Correction of refraction anomaly in children] Kozaki M, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:270-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Work experience of the Department for Vision Preservation of Children at the Uzhgorod District Clinical Hospital (1964-1966)] Segeda LN. Oftal Zh 23:391-4, 1968 (Rus)

REFRACTORY PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY) see under REACTION TIME (F3)

REFRESHER COURSES see under EDUCATION, CONTINUING (I)

REFRIGERATION (E5, J)

see also related HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED (E3)

Extended low-temperature storage of a highly lethal Plasmodium berghei strain. Schneider MD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:173-9, Jan 70
Selective physiologic amputation: a valuable adjunct in preparation for surgical operation. Still JM Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:143-51, Jan 70
Simple method for collection of samples from a frozen food. Adams DM, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:878, May 70
Preservation of the anoxic heart with a metabolic inhibitor and hypothermia. Kamiyama TM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:596-9, May 70
Experimental study of some techniques for extra-corporeal kidney-storage. Fontaine JL, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:115-22, Jan-Feb 69
Bacterial growth in refrigerated, vacuum-packed luncheon meats. Kempton AG, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:287-97, May 70
A low cost program device for automatic control of laboratory refrigerators. Cernusca A, et al. Cryobiology 6:404-8, Mar-Apr 70
Experimental study of the blood-brain barrier in the frozen cerebral cortex. Dereymaeker A, et al. Europ Neurol 3:293-302, 1970
Hazards in the use of liquefied gas refrigerants in irradiation experiments. McLaren KG. Int J Appl Radiat 20:735-8, Oct 69
The keeping quality of pasteurized egg. Wood EC, et al. J Appl Bact 32:403-7, Dec 69
Health considerations in the use of organic reactor coolants. Weeks JL, et al. J Occup Med 12:246-52, Jul 70
[Ascorbic acid in fruits preserved by cold, in air and in controled atmosphere] Ulrich R, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:B287-322, 1970 (92 ref.) (Fre)
[Study of ultrastructure of mitochondrial sheath of middle piece of bull spermatozoa, before and after freezing] Kann ML. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3292-4, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Preservation of the liver. Compared effect of hypothermia and of the hypothermia-hyperbaria association] Chapuis Y, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:399-412, Oct 69 (Fre)
[In vitro survival of the rabbit uterus for 270 hours by hypothermia at -3 degree C in glycerol-Tyrode and hyperbaric oxygen] Bonito M, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:379-88, May 68 (Fre)
[Kidney function in preservation by hypothermic perfusion] Sachweh D, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:82-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Simple storage of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Hilz H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:341-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the findings of the hygienic bacteriological study of deep frozen food and ice-cream] Adam W. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:323-6, 1970 (Ger)
[In vitro survival of the human uterus and fallopian tube by hypothermia at -3 degree C in glycerol-Tyrode and hyperbaric oxygen] Bonito M, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:361-9, May 68 (Ita)
[Bacterial contamination of ground meat stored under refrigeration] Burzyńska H, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:271-80, 1969 (Pol)
[Protective properties of dimethyl sulfoxide on bone marrow cells during quick freezing to minus 79 degrees C] Kapichnikov MM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:94-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Biological state of skin preserved at low temperatures] Saburova IV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:50-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparative tests of media for storing refrigerated bull's sperm] Balashov NG, et al. Veterinariia 46:81-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Control of the sanitary status of refrigeration plants] Fedotov PM. Veterinariia 2:29-30, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on sperm in deep cooling] Parusov VP, et al. Veterinariia 46:72-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Rat control with bactocoumarin at slaughterhouses and cold storage plants] Ponomarev BP, et al. Veterinariia 45:103-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple biological freezer for use sith wide-necked liquid nitrogen refrigerators. Bellamy G. J Med Lab Techn 27:154-6, Apr 70
A refrigerator-freezer for the differential storage of human blood. Miya F, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:207-9, Sep 69

REFRIGERATION ANESTHESIA see ANESTHESIA, REFRIGERATION (E3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

REFSUM'S SYNDROME (C10, C13)

Accumulations of phytanic acid in Refsum's disease. Kark RA, et al. Lancet 2:1140, 22 Nov 69
[At the meeting point of lipidosis and hereditary neuropathies: Refsum's disease] Wolf LM, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:549-58, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Refsum's disease] Girard PF, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:243-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Refsum's disease] Dumas JL. Presse Med 77:2085-90, 25 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Refsum's disease. Case report with ophthalmological data] Rougier J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:99-103, Mar 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Refsum's disease. Clinical and biochemical evolution under a phytol-free diet. Complementary biochemical studies. Supplement of the 1966 report] Wolf LM, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:89-95, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Discussion of a case of Refsum's disease] Márcuţiu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 15:19-26, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Phytanic acid in patients with Refsum's syndrome and response to dietary treatment. Steinberg D, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:75-87, Jan 70
The stereochemistry of phytanic acid in Refsum's syndrome. Lough AK. Lipids 5:201-3, Feb 70
Refsum's disease: defective oxidation of phytanic acid in tissue cultures derived from homozygotes and heterozygotes. Herndon JH Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1034-8, 6 Nov 69
Oxidation of phytanic acid as related to Refsum's disease. Tsai SC. New York J Med 69:3149-52, 15 Dec 69
[Biochemical study of Refsum's disease] Sezille G, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:551-8, May 70 (57 ref.) (Fre)
[Refsum's syndrome (Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis) and phytic acid] Thiele OW. Hippokrates 41:255-6, Jun 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Skin changes in Refsum's syndrome. Mitchell DM, et al. Brit J Derm 82:422-3, Apr 70
[Refsum's disease. Histological, ultrastructural and biochemical study of a peripheral nerve biopsy. Addendum to the report of 1966] Fardeau M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:185-96, Mar 70 (Fre)

REFUSE DISPOSAL (G3)

Some effects of organic wastes on aquatic insects in impounded habitats. Steelman CD, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:397-400, Mar 70
Portable sampler for microorganisms in incinerator stack emissions. Armstrong DH. Appl Microbiol 19:204-5, Jan 70
Occupa,onal dermatoses of solid waste workers. Gellin GA, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:510-5, Apr 70
Results of a domonstration and other studies of the disposal of high level solidified, radioactive wastes in a salt mine. Bradshaw RL, et al. Health Phys 18:63-7, Jan 70
The art and the science of waste ,disposal. Gee DA. Hosp Manage 108:50-2, Nov 69
Food waste disposers and contamination. Jopke WH, et al. Hosp Progr 50:47-52, Oct 69
Paper refuse-sack system improves hospital's waste-disposal system. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 46:43-5, Dec 68
Waste handling. Hart FC. Hospitals 44:80-3, 1 May 70
Disposing of disposables. Hospitals 43:78-82, 1 Nov 69
Acceptance of sanitary composting in rural areas. Srivastava PK. Indian J Public Health 13:30-5, Jan 69
Incinerators. Hannah HW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:531, 1 Mar 70
Fly production in relation to refuse disposal in recreational areas. Mathis W, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1288-91, Dec 69
The third pollution--solid waste. Teague RE. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:413-4, Jul 70
Leaching from simulated landfills. Qasim SR, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:371-9, Mar 70
Solid waste composting. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1185-8, Jun 70 (13 ref.)
Sludge treatment, disposal, and utilization. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:934-49, Jun 70 (119 ref.)
Environmental quality: its significance in our society. Barclay WR. JAMA 213:1890-2, 14 Sep 70
Milk-bottle problem. Tomalin EF. Lancet 2:575-6, 12 Sep 70
Survey your garbage, then burn it. Kaiser ER. Mod Hosp 114:134-6, May 70
See new solutions to disposal problem. Mod Hosp 115:148-52, Aug 70
Swords into rubbish. Nature (London) 227:647-8, 15 Aug 70
A method for the treatment of animal wastes to control ammonia and other odors. Seltzer W, et al. Poult Sci 48:1912-8, Nov 69
Mechanical refuse disposal. Hinton JB. Roy Soc Health J 89:267-70, Nov-Dec 69
Plastics in refuse. Roy Soc Health J 89:259, Nov-Dec 69
The domestic solid waste problem in Virginia. Shanholtz MI. Virginia Med Monthly 96:670-1, Nov 69
[Study of risks inherent in industries treating refuse and sewage] Desbaumes P. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:131-6, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Neutralization of solid and fluid town refuse by means of compostation with special consideration of the destruction of ascarides] Almási P, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:125-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of settlement waste for utilization] Ramin E. Z Ges Hyg 15:341-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Activity of microorganisms during composting] Ibrahim I. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:42-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Regional planning: systems for incineration of urban solid wastes] Tincolini P, et al. Ig Mod 62:373-412, 1969 (Ita)
[Modern aspects of incineration of urban solid waste] Tincolini P. Ig Mod 61:235-50, 1968 (Ita)
[Refuse decontamination in the Far North] Dorogovtsev VA. Gig Sanit 34:108-10, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Organization of refuse disposal in Novokuibyshevsk] Kuznetsov IV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:72-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Collection, transportation and final disposal of garbage] Yáñez Correa A. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:530-5, Dec 67 (Spa)

REGENERATION (G1)

Observations on the development and regeneration of tail epidermis in Hemidactylus bowringi (Gray). Liu HC, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:549-83, 1969
On the question of regeneration of articular cartilage in case of damage or in arthroplasty. Lavrishtsheva GI, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:109-17, 1970
On the regeneration of Mytilus gills after partial rejection of gills. Taguchi K, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:137-44, Sep 69
Regeneration of the rat gastrocnemius muscle from sibling and non-sibling muscle fragments. Carlson BM. Amer J Anat 128:21-31, May 70
Shift toward anaerobic glycolysis in the regenerating rat kidney. Ash SR, et al. Amer J Path 60:385-402, Sep 70
An electron microscopic study of the regenerating adrenal gland during the development of adrenal regeneration hypertension. Nickerson PA, et al. Amer J Path 57:335-64, Nov 69
Development of regenerative ability in the lizard, Lacerta vivipara. Bryant SV, et al. Amer Zool 10:167-73, May 70
Relationship between the tissue and epimorphic regeneration of muscles. Carlson BM. Amer Zool 10:175-86, May 70
Origin of the regeneration blastema in polychaete annelids. Hill SD. Amer Zool 10:101-12, May 70
Induced regeneration of hindlimbs in the newborn opossum. Mizell M, et al. Amer Zool 10:141-55, May 70
Differentiation during regeneration caused by migration of repressors in bioelectric fields. Rose SM. Amer Zool 10:91-9, May 70
Studies on regeneration of the lizard's tail. Simpson SB Jr. Amer Zool 10:157-65, May 70
Effects of electrical fields upon regeneration in the metazoa. Smith SD. Amer Zool 10:133-40, May 70
Origin and differentiative capacities of cells in the blastema of the regenerating salamander limb. Steen TP. Amer Zool 10:119-32, May 70
Amphibian limb regeneration and its relation to nerves. Thornton CS. Amer Zool 10:113-8, May 70
The regeneration of a limb muscle in the axoloti from minced fragments. Carlson BM. Anat Rec 166:423-34, Mar 70
Electromyographic and histological studies on the regeneration of motor nerve endings in dogs. Miyazaki K. Arch Jap Chir 38:581-96, 1 Jul 69
Histone changes during degeneration and regeneration of the pancreas. Fitzgerald PJ, et al. Biochem J 117:711-4, May 70
Restoration of regenerative ability in ligated stems of Tubularia in an electric field. Rose SM. Biol Bull 138:344-53, Jun 70
Regeneration in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a histological and histochemical study. Mastaglia FL, et al. Brain 92:809-18, 1969
Regeneration of elastin in the ligamentum nuchae of the dog. Mills K, et al. Canad J Surg 12:476-84, Oct 69
Electron microscopic study of the mantle of normal and regenerating Helix. Saleuddin AS. Canad J Zool 48:409-16, May 70
The collagenolytic enzyme of the regenerating limb of the Newt triturus viridescens. Dresden MH, et al. Develop Biol 22:129-37, May 70
Regeneration of lepidotrichia and actinotrichia in the tailfin of the teleost Tilapia mossambica. Kemp NE, et al. Develop Biol 22:321-42, Jun 70
Regeneration in amphibians and reptiles. Bryant SV. Endeavour 29:12-7, Jan 70
Gas chromatographic measurement of peripheral plasma 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in adrenal regeneration hypertension. Rapp JP. Endocrinology 86:868-77, Mar 70
Cell division during dedifferentiation and redifferentiation in the regenerating isolated gastrodermis of Hydra. Davis LE. Exp Cell Res 60:127-32, Apr 70
Macromolecular synthesis during regeneration in Blepharisma determined by specific inhibitors and incorporation of 14C-tracers. Giese AC. Exp Cell Res 61:91-102, Jul 70
Ultrastructural elements in experimental intimal thickening. I. Electron microscopic study of the development and cellular elements of intimal proliferation. Veress B, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:200-11, Oct 69
The effect of abdominal wounding on the rate of tissue regeneration. Joseph J, et al. Experientia 26:66-7, 15 Jan 70
Renal regeneration in chloroform-poisoned male mice of strain C3H-He treated with di-sodium versenate. Kruś S, et al. Experientia 26:750-1, 1970
Induced regeneration of plants in tissue cultures of Brassica oleracea. Lušťinec J, et al. Experientia 26:919-20, 15 Aug 70
Regeneration of limbs in adult Rana ridibunda ridibunda ridibunda Pallas. Michael MI, et al. Experientia 26:920-1, 15 Aug 70
Evolution of nucleic acids and proteins in the course of regeneration in an oligochaete (Aulophorus furcatus). Picciochi PG. Experientia 25:881-2, 15 Aug 69
Biochemical mechanisms involved in regeneration. Introductory remarks. Fitzgerald PJ. Fed Proc 29:1429-32, Jul-Aug 70
Pancreas acinar cell regeneration. VII. Phosphate content of nuclear histones during pancreas degeneration and regeneration. Marsh WH, et al. Fed Proc 29:1433-8, Jul-Aug 70
Polyamine synthesis in rapidly growing tissues. Snyder SH, et al. Fed Proc 29:1575-82, Jul-Aug 70
Mechanism of regeneration of yeast protoplasts. VII. Electron microscopy of growing and regenerating protoplasts of Nadsonia elongata. Havelková M. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:462-9, 1969
Regenerative possibilities of endometrium after interruption of pregnancy according to vacuum-excochleation method. Andreev D. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:227-31, 1969
The effect of AC field frequency on the regeneration axis of Dugesia tigrina. Marsh G. Growth 33:291-301, Sep 69
Alkaline phosphatase activity in the regenerating limb of the adult newt Triturus pyrrhogaster. Inoue S, et al. Gunma J Med Sci 17:11-30, Dec 69
A comparison of carneal epithelium regeneration in normal and buphthalmic rabbits. Harris TM, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:122-30, Feb 70
The bladder volume in dogs following removal of vesical mucosa. Connolly JG, et al. Invest Urol 7:487-92, May 70
Ureteral regeneration. The effects of wrapping with silastic sheeting. Shires TK, et al. Invest Urol 7:290-8, Jan 70
Skeletal muscle autotransplantation and regeneration. Allbrook D. J Anat 106:195, Jan 70
The effects of tissue mass and functional demand on compensatory growth of the avian salt gland. Jephcott JJ, et al. J Anat 106:405, Mar 70
A quantitative study of smooth muscle regeneration in the taenia of the guinea pig caecum. McGeachie JK. J Anat 106:196, Jan 70
Normal and regenerating skeletal muscle fibres in Pietrain pigs. Muir AR. J Comp Path 80:137-43, Jan 70
Cell populations in skeletal muscle after regeneration. Church JC. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:531-7, Apr 70
Gut and nerve-cord interaction in sabellid regeneration. Fitzharris TP, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:279-93, Sep 69
The cellular mechanism of the formation of a regeneration blastema of fresh-water planaria, Dugesia dorotocephala. I. The behavior of cells in a tiny body fragment isolated in vitro. Betchaku T. J Exp Zool 174:253-79, Jul 70
Alteration of nucleolar ultrastructure in iris epithelial cells during initiation of Wolffian lens regeneration. Dumont JN, et al. J Exp Zool 174:187-203, Jun 70
Survival and limb regeneration of hypophysectomized newts with pituitary xenografts from larval axolotls, Ambystoma mexicanum. Tassava RA. J Exp Zool 171:451-8, Aug 69
The effect of nerve growth factor on limb regeneration in Ambystoma. Weis JS, et al. J Exp Zool 174:73-8, May 70
Activation of DNA replication in the iris epithelium by lens removal. Yamada T, et al. J Exp Zool 171:425-32, Aug 69
A histological study of the regenerative response in a lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Zika JM. J Exp Zool 172:1-8, Sep 69
A histological and histochemical study of skeletal muscle regeneration in polymyositis. Mastaglia FL, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:471-87, May 70
Ultrastructural and histochemical correlations of experimental muscle regeneration. Reznik M, et al. J Neurol Sci 11:167-85, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dark adaptation: free opsin or regeneration rate? Baker HD, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:124P+, Oct 69
Expansion mechanisms of the partially cystectomized bladder: an experimental study in rabbits. Goldstein AM, et al. J Urol 104:413-7, Sep 70
Comparative studies of the regeneration of HeLa cell receptors for poliovirus T1 and coxsackievirus B3. Levitt NH, et al. J Virol 1:693-700, Aug 67
Nucleic acid synthesis in the regenerating nephron following injury with mercuric chloride. Cuppage FE, et al. Lab Invest 21:449-57, Nov 69
Factors which contribute to aortic fibrous repair in rats fed beta-aminopropionitrile. Paik WC, et al. Lab Invest 22:28-35, Jan 70
Ultrastructural evidence for regeneration of heart--muscle cells after experimental myocardial infarction. Wilcken DE, et al. Lancet 2:21-3, 4 Jul 70
Supernumerary heads in Hydra viridis. Shostak S, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:739-50, Jul 69
Neurotrophic control of protein synthesis in the regenerating limb of the newt, Triturus. Lebowitz P, et al. Nature (London) 225:824-7, 28 Feb 70
Cell division during regeneration in Hydra. Park HD, et al. Nature (London) 227:617-9, 8 Aug 70
Distribution of ribosomal RNA in fusing myoblasts. Ross KF, et al. Nature (London) 226:545-7, 9 May 70
Histochemical identification of sulfated and non-sulfated mucopolysaccharides in regenerating forelimbs of adult urodeles. Procaccini DJ, et al. Oncology 24:313-7, 1970
Regenerative changes in rat tongue muscle following crushing injury. Standish SM, et al. Oral Surg 30:87-98, Jul 70
Regeneration in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. A histological electron-microscopic and histochemical study. Mastaglia FL, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:93-106, 1969
The regeneration gradients and the effects of budding, feeding, actinomycin and R Nase on reconstitution in Hydra attenuata Pall. Kass-Simon G. Rev Suisse Zool 76:565-99, Jun 69
Regeneration of bladder epithelium after mucosal denudation (stripping) in guinea pigs. An interim report. Hansen RI, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:208-13, 1969
Visual cells. Young RW. Sci Amer 223:80-91, Oct 70
Regenerative calcium release within muscle cells. Ford LE, et al. Science 167:58-9, 2 Jan 70
Inhibition of hydroid aging in Campanularia flexuosa. Toth SE. Science 166:619-20, 31 Oct 69
Experimental synovial regeneration: enzymatic and morphologic correlation. Rosenthal RE, et al. Surg Forum 20:452-3, 1969
Host repopulation of the endothelium in allografts of kidneys and aorta. Williams GM, et al. Surg Forum 20:293-4, 1969
Esophageal mucosal regeneration following experimental prosthetic replacement of the esophagus. Leininger BJ, et al. Surgery 67:468-73, Mar 70
Adaptation of functioning and bypassed segments of ileum during compensatory hypertrophy of the gut. Tilson MD, et al. Surgery 67:687-93, Apr 70
Regeneration and lymphomagenesis in thymus reticular cell grafts on the presence of Gross virus. UCLA 12-724. Hays EF. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 65-6, 30 Jun 69
[Role of neurosecretion during regeneration and asexual reproduction of freshwater planaria] Lender T. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:463-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Regeneration of neurosecretory cells and of the sinus gland after partial ablation of the ocular peduncle of Pachygrapsus marmoratus (Fabricius)] Vernet G. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:261-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Histochemical investigation of lipids during cephalic regeneration of the oligocheta Eisenia foetida (Sav.)] Lechenault H. Ann Histochim 14:189-98, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Regeneration of the electric organ in Gymnotus carapo (Pisces)] Baillet-Derbin C. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:387-92, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Histological and infrastructural study in the lombrician Eisenia foetida, of regression of the genital system during cephalic regeneration] Chapron C. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:113-23, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Regeneration of the specific cutaneous receptor organs of the lateral line in the electric fish Gymnotus carapo] Denizot JP, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:249-55, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Qualitative cell differentiation during thoracic appendages regeneration in Blabera craniifer (Insect Dictyoptera)] Bullière D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1141-4, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Regeneration and endocrine factors in insects] Bullière D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:353-6, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Study in the oligochaetous Eisenia foetida of morphallaxis phenomena which are demonstrated in the previous digestive duct during cephalic regeneration] Chapron C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1362-4, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pancreatic regeneration? Some paradoxical facts] Leger L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 97:307-20, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The determinism of regional specificity in the regenerates of appendages in the cockroach Blabera craniifer] Bullière D. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:323-35, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The significance of multiple regenerates in insects] Bullière D. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:337-57, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Histoautoradiographic studies on the rhythmical synthesis of DNA in growing tissues] Hübner K. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:281+, 1968 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on regeneration and canceration] Oehlert W. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:257+, 1968 (Ger)
[Radioautographic studies on the metabolism of cellular proliferation in the parenchyma of liver and kidney of the rat] Stöcker E. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:205+, 1968 (Ger)
[Physiological regeneration of vaginal epithelium] Janoušek F. Arch Gynaek 208:215-23, 11 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in the basal layer of pig epidermis during epidermal regeneration. Preliminary results] Karásek J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:133-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the protein synthesis activity of epidermal cells during regeneration of the extremities in urodeles] Darda S, et al. Experientia 25:1321-2, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Daily rhythms of cell proliferation in the kidney] Heine WD, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:94-5, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the kidney after tubular damage by pteridine derivatives] Brade W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:222, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the regenerating rat cornea following heat coagulation of the epithelium] Borst RH. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:186-201, 1969 (Ger)
[Histonics. Tissue degradation and regeneration] Thiele E. Stoma (Heidelberg) 23:79-92, May 70 (Ger)
[Relationships between brain regeneration and matrix tissue in amphibia] Richter W. Verh Anat Ges 63:547-54, 1969 (Ger)
[The importance of the epithelial regeneration and differentiation for the normal and pathological function of the small intestine] Eder M. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:45-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Cellular proliferation in the anterior hypophysis during liver and kidney regeneration] Stöcker E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:436-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Regeneration and proliferation kinetics of normal and x-irradiated transitional epithelium in the rat] Schreiber H, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:30-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of regenerating protoplasts of Polystictus versicolor] Strunk C. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:205-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Meniscus regeneration] Schneider J. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:113-28, 1969 (Ger)
[The aminergic nervous system in the regenerating foregut of Lineus sanguineus Rathke (Nemertini)] Reutter K. Z Zellforsch 102:283-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Wound healing after kidney puncture biopsy. I. Regeneration process of the epithelium] Ditscherlein G. Zbl Allg Path 112:343-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the atrophic testis due to fluoracetamide] Mazzanti L, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:227-39, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On the morphogenesis of the regenerating mesencephalon in larvae of Xenopus laevis] Filoni S. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:89-109, 1969 (Ita)
[Nerve tissue regeneration in the tail of adult urodelan amphibia] Marini M. Riv Neurobiol 14:16-45, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Regeneration of the central nervous tissue: tissue culture studies] Suyeoka O, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:365-73, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies on restitution of the rabbit parathyroid gland] Tanaka S, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:666-70, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Radioautographic study of epithelial regeneration of the tracheal mucosa] Nagano Y. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:264-73, 1969 (Jap)
[Regeneration of synovial membrane removed previously because of rheumatoid arthritis] Teleszyński Z, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:211-2, 1970 (Pol)
[Role of leukocytes and histiocytes in the regeneration of damaged skeletal muscles in rabbit] Kurasz S. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:139-58, 1967 (Pol)
[Organ's capacity for compensatory reaction to injury] Bukhonova AI. Arkh Anat 57:101-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Reparation processes in asexual multiplication and regeneration of planaria Dugesia tigrina] Krichinskaia EB, et al. Arkh Anat 57:48-51, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Various directions in the study of regeneration] Polezhaev LV. Arkh Anat 57:92-103, Nov 69 (Rus)
[New developments in the discussion on the problem of regeneration] Sarkisov DS. Arkh Anat 57:93-101, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Differentiation and regeneration on the subcellular level] Voĭtkevich AA, et al. Arkh Anat 58:38-44, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Regeneration of the lymphatic capillaries and vessels] Zerbino DD. Arkh Anat 57:10-20, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Forms of intracellular regeneration] Sarkisov DS. Arkh Pat 32:40-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Immunocytochemical characteristics in reparative regeneration of the myocardium] Skuba ND. Arkh Pat 31:39-44, 1969 (Rus)
[Restorative processes in the adrenal cortex] Voĭtkevich AA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:15-23, 1969 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[Regeneration of the cartilage of an intervertebral disk after its dissolution with papain] Zaĭtseva RL, et al. Arkh Pat 31:84-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B 12 and combined effect of vitamin B 12 and thyroidin on the thyroid gland in rats during reparative regeneration following surgical trauma] Deli' TR. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:91-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Lymph node regeneration following transplantation] Didukh MS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:84-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Proliferation of cells of the large salivary glands of the rat in reparative regeneration] Gusak PP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:106-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Acid phosphatase activity in the regenerating skin of rats under conditions of adrenalectomy and hyperfunction of the adrenals] Kadilov EV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:114-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Antibody formation in the regenerated spleen] Kharlova GV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:74-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The origin of regenerating mouse spleen cells (experiments with tagged chromosomes)] Kharlova GV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:76-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Antigenic properties of regenerating muscle tissue] Khudaidatov IS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:103-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Regenerative and compensatory phenomena in the pancreas after resection] Poliak RI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:95-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Participation of the epithelium of the rete testis in the process of reparative regeneration of the testis in guinea pigs] Raĭtsina SS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:77-81, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Regenerative capacity of the rat pancreas at different ages] Sidorova VF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:79-83, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Regenerative ability of gastric tissues in acute radiation sickness] Stankevich NV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:80-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the anode of a constant intermittent current on the regenerative process in skeletal muscle] Tiurlikova LP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:71-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Significance of light and darkness for the regeneration of the crystalline lens in Triturus taeniatus] Borsuk RA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1500-3, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)
[Regeneration of the eye retina in Anura during the period of metamorphosis] Dabagian NV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:746-9, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)
[Variation in ATP and respiration level in regenerating extremities of Ambystoma mexicanum] Faustov VS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:728-30, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Thermogenesis of irradiated yeast cells in the process of regeneration of their reproductive capacity] Platonov AL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:209-12, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Tissue induction by Levander's method] Polezhaev LV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:225-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Regeneration of crystalline lens in Limnaea stagnalis] Popov VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:963-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The role of tissue interactions in the regeneration processes of skeletal muscle] Dankova AA. Eksp Khir Anest 14:45-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of regenerating bone tissue on the transplantative activity of muscular tissue] Dankova AA. Eksp Khir Anest 14:33-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experimental model for the quantitative and qualitative assessment of regeneration of tendon tissue] Sheinberg SIa. Eksp Khir Anest 13:46, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Intracellular regeneration] Korochkin LI. Kardiologiia 9:148-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Stimulation of myocardial regeneration] Krymskiĭ LD. Kardiologiia 9:143-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial regeneration] Levkova NA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:145-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[On various approaches to the study of reparative reactions of the myocardium] Liozner LD. Kardiologiia 9:141-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Attempt to study of regeneration of myocardium in rats by immunomorphologic method] Rukosuev VS. Kardiologiia 9:106-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Remarks on my article "Problems of the stimulation of myocardial regeneration and ways of its solution"] Sarkisov DS. Kardiologiia 9:136-43, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Several quantitative regularities in the restoration processes after radiation injury] Gorlov VG. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:78-81, Mar 67 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[Injury and restoration under radiation effects]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Strel'tsova VN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:68-85, Jan 69 (117 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasonics on bone tissue regeneration (experimental study)] Gol'dblat VI.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:57-61, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Combined effect of DOCA and hydrocortisone on the post-traumatic regeneration of the skin] Bukhonova AI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:107-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic characteristics of the reparative and restorative processes following necrectomy and homoplasty in experimental tuberculous ostitis] Bobylev VP. Probl Tuberk 47:77-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of mesothelial regeneration in rats] Diment AV. Tsitologiia 12:41-50, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of DNA biosynthesis in pigment epithelium during eye restitution after surgical removal of the retina in adult pectinate tritoms] Mitashov VI. Tsitologiia 11:434-46, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Compensatory regeneration of vascular walls under conditions of disorders of venous outflow] Esipova IK. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:8-12, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Intracellular regenerative processes and some problems of pathology] Sarkisov DS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:12-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Regeneration of the lymphatic vessels following surgical injuries] Zerbino DD, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:37-42, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The regenerative potentialities of the cornea and the advantages of peripheral lamellar keratoplasty] Puchkovskaia NA. Vestn Oftal 81:10-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Regeneration of the synovial membrane after synovectomy of the knee joint in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis and the relation between this process with the clinical results of surgery] Trofimova MG.
Vop Revm 10:55-61, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Degenerative-dystrophic and reactive-regenerative changes in neural fibers during repeated injury of neural trunk] Trach SS.
Vrach Delo 5:91-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Basic problems in post-traumatic skin regeneration] Khanin AA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:13-6, 1969 (59 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of the immunogenesis system in regulation of regeneration processes in internal organs] Babaeva AG. Zh Obshch Biol 30:304-16, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Plant regeneration and principles of its classification] Iusufov AG. Zh Obshch Biol 28:64-75, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Ways of studying regenerating heart muscle] Polezhaev LV.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:427-39, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Asexual reproduction, somatic embryogenesis and regeneration] Tokin BP.
Zh Obshch Biol 30:18-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Regeneration of the treachea and bronchi in alloplasty with certai synthetic materials] Kolomiitsev AK, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:20-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Conditioned reflexes in planaria and experiments with regeneration] Cherkashin AN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 16:1110-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Further details on the relations between regeneration and neurosecretion in Dugesia lugubris] Liotti FS, et al. Riv Biol 61:167-83, Apr-Sep 68 (Mul)
[Relations between the nervous system and regeneration in planarians. 3. Observations on the differentiation of the nervous system and appearance of neurosecretory activity in Dugesia lugubris embryos] Liotti FS, et al.
Riv Biol 61:185-222, Apr-Sep 68 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of infused materials upon the regeneration of newt limbs. I. Blastemal extracts in denervated limb stumps. Deck JD, et al.
Develop Biol 20:332-48, Oct 69
Effects ov actinomycin D on the distal end regeneration in Hydra vulgaris Pallas. Datta S, et al.
Experientia 26:855-6, 15 Aug 70
Modification of regeneration in Dugesia tigrina by actinomycin D. Ansevin KD, et al.
J Exp Zool 172:349-61, Nov 69
Effect of salt concentration on regeneration rate in Blepharisma acclimated to high salt levels. Hilden S, et al. J Protozool 16:419-22, Aug 69
Cilia regeneration in Stentor: inhibition, delay and abnormalities induced by griseofulvin. Margulis L, et al. J Protozool 16:660-7, Nov 69
Reversible inhibition of cilia regeneration in Stentor coeruleus by isopropyl-n-phenyl carbamate. Banerjee S, et al. Nature (London) 224:180-1, 11 Oct 69
Cockroach leg regeneration: effects of ecdysterone in vitro. Marks EP, et al. Science 167:61-2, 2 Jan 70
[Tissue regeneration, a new trend in the treatment of tendinitis] Huard C.
Therapeutique 45:878-81, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Could wound regeneration be manipulated? With a short reference on the calculation possibility of cytociastic methods in malignoma therapy] Baron H.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1584-8, Sep 69 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[The influence of local therapy on the healing tendency and microbial colonization in indolent ulcer] Luger A, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:765-74, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies upon the influence of vitamin B12 on the retinae. 1. The effects of vitamin B12 upon the regeneration of visual purple] Miyaura K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1719-27, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Effect of thyreostimulating hormone on the regeneration of the thyroid gland in hypophysectomized rats] Shlykov IP.
Arkh Pat 31:38-43, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of several vegetotropic poisons on the mitotic activity of regenerating gastric mucous membrane epithelium] Kontsevoi VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:98-100, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Reparative processes in the adrenal cortex under the influence of ACTH and prednisolone] Poluéktov AI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:33-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of complex cobalt compounds on the process of muscle tissue regeneration in irradiated animals] Seifullin FKh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:93-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the process of tendon regeneration and the degree of its fusion with surrounding tissues (experimental study)] Edel'shtein GL, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:79-83, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ascorbic acid on the thyroid gland regeneration] Shlykov IP.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:75-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of somatotropin on the thyroid gland regeneration in hypophysectomized rats] Shlykov IP.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:69-74, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Reparation of the cell structure in connection with tissue radiosensitivity in the meristem of barley roots after the comparative effects of gamma-irradiation and radiotoxins] Filippova NF.
Radiobiologiia 9:462-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The possibility of stimulating physiological regeneration of the nerve tissue of the brain in mammals] Reznikov KIu.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:186-98, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of cesium-137 gamma rays on regeneration in tubularia. Slaughter M, et al.
Biol Bull 138:194-9, Apr 70
The effect of x-irradiation and beryllium nitrate upon implant-induced supernumerary limb formation in the newt. Carlson BM. Oncology 24:31-47, 1970
Influence of time of x-irradiation on the regenerative process after localized bone marrow depletion. Patt HM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:627-31, Feb 70
[Action of x-rays on the regeneration of lect tarsus] Bullière D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:898-901, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Late regeneration of the human bone marrow cells after intensive irradiation] Klare KH, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:609-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the large intestine of the rat following local and whole body irradiation] Arenz F, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:365-74, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Determination of the regeneration capacity of axoloti extremities suppressed by x-irradiation, by the method of tissue heterotransplantation] Polezhaev LV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:754-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of local irradiation on regenerative processes in skeletal muscles after mechanical trauma] Popova MF, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:269-76, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Reparation of the cell structure in connection with tissue radiosensitivity in the meristem of barley roots after the comparative effects of gamma-irradiation and radiotoxins] Filippova NF.
Radiobiologiia 9:462-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Apical domination and regeneration in vegetating plants after gamma-irradiation] Grodzinskii DM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:249-56, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of RNA synthesis during the restoration of regenerative capacity of the extremities of the axoloti supressed by x-radiation] Tuchkova SIa.
Radiobiologiia 9:183-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Regeneration of stomach muscles following mechanical trauma in different periods of radiation sickness] Verzhbitskaia NI.
Radiobiologiia 8:529-34, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

REGIONAL BLOOD FLOW (G1)

Blood flow in subcutaneous fat tissue in patients with diabetes mellitus. Häggendal E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:49-53, Jan-Feb 70
Experimental investigation on the control of spinal cord circulation. IV. The effect of spinal or cerebral compression on the blood flow of the spinal cord. Palleske, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:29-41, 21 Apr 70
Experimental investigations on the regulation of the spinal cord circulation. 3. The regulation of the blood flow in the spinal cord altered by oedema. Palleske H.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:319-27, 1969
Measurement of human uterine cervical blood flow by local hydrogen gas clearance. Klingenberg I, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:455-69, 1969
Measurement of blood flow in human myometrium by local hydrogen clearance. Klingenberg I.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:470-8, 1969
Peripheral and myometrial circulation in pregnancy. Studies in normal, toxaemic and diabetic pregnancies with venous occlusion plethysmography and 133xenon tissue clearance. Jansson I.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl] 8:Suppl 8:1-32, 1969
Forearm and myometrial blood flow in toxaemia of pregnancy studied by venous occlusion plethysmography and 133xenon clearance. Jansson I.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl] 8:Suppl 8:33+, 1969
Studies on the circulatory pathophysiology of trauma. I. Effect of acute soft tissue injury on nutritional and non-nutritional shunt flow through the hindleg of the dog. Lewis DH, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 41:17-36, 1970
Studies on the circulatory pathophysiology of trauma. II. Effect of acute soft tissue injury on the passage of macroaggregated albumin (131-I) particles through the hindleg of the dog. Lewis DH, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:37-43, 1970
Experimental limb disuse and bone blood flow. Semb H.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:552-62, 1969
Effect of local venous congestion on adrenocortical function. 3. Adrenal cortical and medullary blood flow. Monos E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:321-30, 1969
Pressor activity of renal venous blood in anaesthetized dogs. Takács L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:211-8, 1969
Non-uniform blood flow in the left ventricular wall of dogs measured by the Xe-133 wash-out technique. Andersen H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:376-82, Jul 69
Differentiated interaction between the hypothalamic defence reaction and baroreceptor reflexes. I. Effects on heart rate and regional flow resistance. Djojosugito AM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:376-85, Mar 70
Hyperosmolality and vasodilatation in human skeletal muscle. Lundvall J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:224-33, Sep-Oct 69
Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of breath-holding. Paulev PE.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 324:1+, 1969
Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Zingesser LH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:573-88, 1969
Myometrial blood flow studies in carcinoma of the corpus uteri. A preliminary report on the clearance method using xenon 133. Nyström C, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:193-8, Jun 69
Regional differences in vasomotor reactivity to emotional load. Kellerová E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:300-1, 1969
Cardiac output and coronary blood flow during steady state hypoxia. Lamb LE, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1060-4, Oct 69
Left ventricular coronary flow, metabolism, and performance in mild congenital heart disease with increased left ventricular flow or pressure. Frank MJ, et al. Amer Heart J 79:20-7, Jan 70
The nature of intercoronary arterial flow in the normal heart. Hammond GL, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:559-68, Oct 69
Alterations in left atrial transport and mitral valve blood flow resulting from aortic regurgitation. Nolan SP, et al. Amer Heart J 79:668-75, May 70
Relation of shunt flow and right ventricular pressure to heart valve structure in atrial septal defect. Okada R, et al. Amer Heart J 78:781-95, Dec 69
Velocity of coronary sinus blood flow as an indicator of coronary arterial flow. Stein PD, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:202-9, Aug 70
Heterogeneity of coronary blood flow in human coronary artery disease and experimental myocardial infarction. Klocke FJ, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:782-90, Dec 69
Comparison between uterine, upper vaginal, lower vaginal, and digital pulse. Bercovici B, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:414-8, 1 Jun 67
Arterial blood flow into the human intervillous space. Burchell RC. Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:303-11, 1 Jun 67
Uterine blood flow and oxygen consumption of the pregnant uterus of the Macaca mulatta. Cotter JR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1191-5, 15 Apr 70
Uterine blood flow during early ovine pregnancy. Greiss FC Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:30-8, 1 Jan 70
Fluorescein studies of normal choroidal circulation. Archer D, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:543-54, Apr 70
Validation of use of xenon 133 to measure intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Blaufox MD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:440-4, Aug 70
Magnesium deficiency and distribution of blood in the rat. Dagirmanjian R, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1464-7, May 70
An isotopic method for instantaneous measurements of effective renal blood flow. Gagnon JA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:180-6, Jan 70
Dynamics of uterine circulation in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Ladner C, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:257-63, Jan 70
Nutritional effects on blood flow in adipose tissue of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

unanesthetized rats. Mayerle JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1694-8, Dec 69
Total and regional cerebral blood flow in unanesthetized dogs. Roth JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:96-101, Jul 70
Effect of acute respiratory acidosis on mesenteric circulation of dogs. Tashkin DP, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1549-58, Dec 69
Effect of perfusion pressure on coronary flow and oxygen usage of nonworking heart. Weisfeldt ML, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:95-101, Jan 70
Scintiphotography of regional myocardial blood flow in the normal and infarcted heart. Johnson PM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:708-15, Apr 70
Relationship between biliary tract distention and the blood flow in the aorta and right coronary and renal arteries. Corbitt JD Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 120:14-5, Jul 70
Gastric blood flow. I. Its distribution during gastric distention. Edlich RF, et al. Amer J Surg 120:35-7, Jul 70
Femoral arteriovenous fistula. Lee BY, et al. Amer J Surg 120:390-2, Sep 70
Pulmonary changes following ischemia of the lower extremities and their treatment. Stallone RJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:813-23, Dec 69
Uterine blood flow and oxygen uptake during maternal hyperventilation in monkeys at cesarean section. Parer JT, et al. Anesthesiology 32:130-5, Feb 70
Circadian periodicity of calf blood flow in subjects with intermittent claudication. Bartoli V, et al. Angiology 21:215-23, Apr 70
Limb volume and blood flow changes during the menstrual cycle. I. Limb volume changes during the menstrual cycle. Keates JS, et al. Angiology 20:618-23, Nov 69
Limb volume and blood flow changes during the menstrual cycle. II. Changes in blood flow and venous distensibility during the menstrual cycle. Keates JS, et al. Angiology 20:624-7, Nov 69
Intramedullary blood flow through arthrodesis-treated joints. Lemperg RK, et al. Angiology 21:368-74, Jun 70
Renal venous washout time as a measure of renal blood flow. Heleilä T, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:277-9, Dec 69
Intraoperative effects of sympathectomy on ipsi- and contralateral blood flow in lower limb arterial reconstruction. Scheinin TM, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:280-5, Dec 69
Systemic circulation: local control. Mellander S. Ann Rev Physiol 32:313-44, 1970 (158 ref.)
A physiological study of isolated human tumours. McKinna JA. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:77-91, Feb 70
Tissue circulation problems in anaesthesia. Sewell IA. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:132-4, Mar 70
Whole body and splanchnic blood flow and oxygen consumption measurements in patients with intraperitoneal infection. Gump FE, et al. Ann Surg 171:321-8, Mar 70
Pancreatic blood flow and its relationship to insulin secretion during extracorporeal circulation. Mandelbaum I, et al. Ann Surg 170:753-8, Nov 69
Peripheral blood flow in experimental frostbite. Sumner DS, et al. Ann Surg 171:116-23, Jan 70
Tissue respiration in various sites of the hypophyseal portal system in some mammals. Akmayev IG. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:17-23, 1968
Choroidal blood flow. Pressure-flow relationships. Friedman E. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:95-9, Jan 70
Fundus cinephotography during gravitational stress. Leverett SD Jr, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:223-31, Feb 70
Vasomotor responses to laryngeal nerve stimulation. Shin T, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:257-61, Mar 70
Quantitation of gastric arteriovenous blood flow, by the microsphere clearance technique. Buchin RF, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:579-81, Nov 69
Intestinal mucosal lesion in low-flow states. I. A morphological, hemodynamic, and metabolic reappraisal. Chiu CJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:478-83, Oct 70
Intestinal mucosal lesion in low-flow states. II. The protective effect of intraluminal glucose as energy substrate. Chiu CJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:484-8, Oct 70
In vivo demonstration of junctional blood flow disturbance by hot wire anemometry. Gutstein WH, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:485-96, May-Jun 70
Microscopic observations of capillaries during hypovolemic shock in the dog. Honegger H. Bibl Haemat 33:364-6, 1969
Metabolic disorders, renal and hepatic blood flow in shock and the effect of infusion fluids on parameters of acid-base balance. Zimmermann WE. Bibl Haemat 33:408-24, 1969
Transcutaneous measurement of blood flow by ultrasound. Yao ST, et al. Biomed Engin 5:230-3, May 70
Factors determining the location of vessel block and redistribution of blood flow. Ryan TJ. Biorheology 6:258, Jan 70
Radio-isotopes and regional blood flow. Rees JR. Brit Heart J 32:137-41, Mar 70
Regional blood flow measurement in clinical practice. McDowall DG. Brit J Anaesth 41:761-77, Sep 69
The vascularisation of Brown-Pearce carcinoma implanted in rabbit liver. Shivas AA, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:638-43, Sep 69
Availability of oxygen in tissue remote from major injury. Zederfeldt BH, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:15-21, Jan-Feb 68
Blood flow in different areas of the gastrointestinal tract in the anesthetized dog. Goodhead B. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:787-90, Sep 69
Nonuniform distribution of microspheres in blood flowing through a medium-size artery. Phibbs RH, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:415-21, Jun 70
Regional distribution of blood flow in the bat (Myotis lucifugus) during arousal from hibernation. Rauch JC, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:269-73, May 70
The effect of moderate exercise on the regional distribution of blood flow in the rat. Stevens ED. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:771-80, Sep 69
Validity studies of the radioactive microsphere method for the study of the distribution of cardiac output, orn blood flow, and resistance in the conscious rhesus monkey. Hoffbrand BI, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:426-32, Oct 69
Regional circulatory responses to the Valsalva maneuver. Earnest JB, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:26-33, Jul-Sep 68
Selective bronchial arteriography and bronchial blood flow; correlative study. Miyazawa K, et al. Chest 57:416-22, May 70
Total and regional coronary blood flow measured by radioactive microspheres in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Domenech RJ, et al. Circ Res 25:581-96, Nov 69
Similarity of blood flow in the normal and the sympathectomized dog hind limb during graded exercise. Donald DE, et al. Circ Res 26:185-99, Feb 70
Parasympathetic control of coronary blood flow in dogs. Feigl EO. Circ Res 25:509-19, Nov 69
Redistribution of cardiac output during hemorrhage in the unanesthetized monkey. Forsyth RP, et al. Circ Res 27:311-20, Sep 70
Circulatory changes during stressful stimuli in rhesus monkeys. Forsyth RP, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:13-20, Jul 70
Effects of carotid sinus nerve stimulation on the coronary circulation of the conscious dog. Vatner SF, et al. Circ Res 27:11-21, Jul 70
Intrarenal distribution of blood flow in man. A new analytical method for dye-dilution curves. Takeuchi J, et al. Circulation 42:347-60, Aug 70
Angiographic and histologic studies of the vascularization of peripheral nerve tumors. Stener B, et al. Clin Orthop 66:113-24, Sep-Oct 69
Renal blood flow in patients with hypertension. Lasefoged J, et al. Clin Sci 37:253-62, Oct 69
The effect of local heating on blood flow through the testes of some Australian marsupials. Setchell BP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:675-7, 15 Nov 69
The influence of blood flow on freezing and thawing rates of living tissues. Rothenborg HW. Cryobiology 6:512-4, May-Jun 70
Cutaneous circulation in rabbits and humans befor, during, and after cryosurgical procedures measured by xenon-133 clearance. Rothenborg HW. Cryobiology 6:507-11, May-Jun 70
Diabetogenic action of alloxan following temporary interruption of arterial blood flow to pancreas in rats. Bilic N, et al. Diabetes 19:81-4, Feb 70
Correlation between regional cerebral flow (rCBF) and EEG frequency spectrum. Suig IA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:621-2, Dec 69
Intestinal motor activity and blood flow. Jacobson ED, et al. Gastroenterology 58:575-9, Apr 70 (31 ref.)
On gastric mucosal blood flow. Jacobson ED. Gastroenterology 58:424, Mar 70
Neurohormonal control of gastric blood flow. Jansson G, et al. Gastroenterology 58:425-9, Mar 70
Splanchnic blood flow during anesthesia. Savolainen VP. Int Anesth Clin 7:369-91, Summer 69 (26 ref.)
Clinical limitations to use of xenon for measurement of myocardial blood flow. Baltaxe HA, et al. Invest Radiol 4:317-22, Sep-Oct 69
Effect of increased bone blood flow on bone metabolism. Preliminary report. Rockoff SD, et al. Invest Radiol 4:230-5, Jul-Aug 69
Studies of the circulation with radioactive microspheres. Wagner HN Jr, et al. Invest Radiol 4:374-86, Nov-Dec 69 (111 ref.)
Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversible hydroureteronephrosis in dogs. 3. Effects of one hour of unilateral ureteral occlusion upon UV, COsm, TcH2O, CNa, CPAH, FF, and RBFKr of intact kidneys. Finkle AL, et al. Invest Urol 7:215-31, Nov 69
Effect of hypothalamic temperature waveforms on peripheral blood flow in the baboon. Kastella KG, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:499-507, Oct 70
Effect of training on total and regional blood flow and metabolism in paddlers. Klassen GA, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:397-406, Apr 70
Peripheral involvement in thermoregulatory response to an imposed heat debt in man. Nadel ER, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:484-8, Oct 69
Effect of normo- and hyperbaric oxygenation on resting and postexercise calf blood flow. Reich T, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:275-8, Mar 70
A model for measuring renal blood flow from plasma disappearance of iodopyracet. Wilson DM, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:79-88, Jan 70
The microvascular pattern of the rotator cuff. Rathbun JB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:540-53, Aug 70
A water-filled body plethymograph for the measurement of pulmonary capillary blood flow during changes of intrathoracic pressure. Kawakami Y, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1237-51, Jun 70
Continuous infusion indicator dilution measurement of limb blood flow and vascular response to magnesium sulfate in normotensive and hypotensive men. Overbeck HW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1944-57, Oct 69
Diminution of bone blood flow and capillary network in rats during aging. Hruza Z, et al. J Geront 24:315-20, Jul 69
Cutaneous blood flow in psoriasis measured by 133-Xenonlearance. Nyfors A, et al. J Invest Derm 54:381-5, May 70
Skin blood flow in scleroderma. Coffman JD. J Lab Clin Med 76:480-4, Sep 70
Albumin macroaggregates and measurements of regional blood flow: validity and application of particle sizing by Coulter counter. Richmond DR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:336-46, Feb 70
A feasibility study of a screening test for abnormalities of carotid blood flow using Technetium-99m. Britton KE. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:379-82, Oct 69
Regional blood flow in the normal cerebral hemisphere. Wilkinson IM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:367-78, Oct 69
Direction of blood flow in the primate cervical spinal cord. Fried LC, et al. J Neurosurg 33:325-30, Sep 70
The scintigraphic determination of regional lung perfusion. Giuntini C, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 12:146-51, Oct-Dec 68
Distribution of caesium, rubidium and potassium isotopes in the dog and measurement of coronary flow. Matthews CM, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 13:49-63, Jan-Jun 69
Radioactive xenon tissue clearance: standardization for measurement of peripheral blood flow. Corman LA, et al. J Nucl Med 11:233-8, Jun 70
Mapping myocardial mass and regional coronary blood flow by external monitoring of 42K or 86Rb clearance. Love WD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:702-7, Nov 69
Consecutive determination of cardiac output and renal blood flow by external monitoring of radioactive isotopes. Razzak MA, et al. J Nucl Med 11:190-5, May 70
Determination of renal plasma flow by a single injection of 131-I-orthoiodohippurate and two blood samples: evaluation of the precision of this method. Vityé B, et al. J Nucl Med 10:735-8, Dec 69
Evaluation of postischemic blood flow changes by volume measurements. Storen G. J Oslo City Hosp 19:145-62, Sep-Oct 69
The effect of nicotine on effective and total coronary blood flow in the anesthetized closed-chest dog. Leb G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:138-44, May 70
Auditory and illumination effects on visual closure as predicted from brain blood-shift theory. Mullozzi AD Jr. J Psychol 75:177-84, Jul 70
The significance of bronchial artery flow in the hilar-stripped lung. Kellum JM, et al. J Surg Res 10:225-8, May 70
Nutrient renal blood flow and its distribution in the unanesthetized dog. Steiner SH, et al. J Surg Res 10:133-46, Mar 70
Coronary blood flow in acute experimental pulmonary embolization. Symbas PN, et al. J Surg Res 10:377-84, Aug 70
Healing of severed human arterial ends and re-establishment of circulation without arterial suture. Douglas B. J Tenn Med Ass 63:572-5, Jul 70
Servocontrolled computation of instantaneous aortic blood flow from aortic blood pressure. Suga H, et al. Jap Heart J 11:45-56, Jan 70
Redistribution of intrarenal blood flow in the patients with chronic renal disease. Takeuchi J, et al. Jap Heart J 11:309-24, Jul 70
[Studies on the hygiene of underwear clothing. 5. Relationship between the restrictive pressure and variation of peripheral blood stream when wearing elbow covers. Ono S. Jap J Hyg 24:391-5, Aug 69
Interaction of age and exercise on the heart and its blood supply. Bloor CM, et al. Lab Invest 22:160-5, Feb 70
Assisting venous return. Johnson HD. Lancet 1:999, 9 May 70
Regional cerebral blood flow in tumor-patients. Palvolgyi R. Minerva Neurochir 13:231-2, 1969
Plethysmographic forearm blood flow studies in maintenance hemodialysis patients with radial arteriovenous fistulae. Hurwich BJ. Nephron 6:673-8, 1969
Regional cerebral blood flow measurement with small probes. I. Evaluation of the method. McHenry LC Jr, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:1193-206, Dec 69
Clinical evaluation of "quantitative" rheoencephalography. Masucci EF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:642-8, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cardiac hypertrophy and blood flow. Lorenz RP, et al. New Eng J Med 283:263-4, 30 Jul 70
The blood flow through the human calf during rhythmic exercise. Pool J. Pflueger Arch 314:171-2, 1970
The relation of tissue pressure to disturbances in muscle blood flow. Reneman RS, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:173-4, 1970
The significance of photoelectric plethysmography, thermography and venous occlusion plethysmography in the investigation of the peripheral circulation. Wouda AA. Pflueger Arch 314:172-3, 1970
Pressure and flow relations in canine aortic pulmonary artery shunts. Aaron A, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:194, Jan 70
Haemodynamics of regional arterial isolation--application of hydraulic engineering principles. Moss G, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:193-4, Jan 70
Some problems of the microcirculation of the kidney. Gömöri P. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:193-204, Mar 70
Determination of blood flow in muscles using radioactive xenon (133Xe) in cases of progressive muscular dystrophy. Kapuścińska B, et al. Pol Med J 9:506-11, 1970
Cnical studies in circulatory adaptation to stress. Lippmann HI. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:133-48, 1966
Intra-operative blood flow measurements with the xenon washout technique. Lewis DH. Progr Surg 8:74-101, 1970 (37 ref.)
A comparison of physiological and psychological measurements on anxious patients and normal controls. Kelly D, et al. Psychophysiology 6:429-41, Jan 70
Radionuclide coronary angiography and myocardial blood flow. Christensen EE, et al. Radiology 95:497-503, Jun 70
Venous pulsations in the upper arm studied with plethysmographic technique. Jonson B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:131-40, Sep 69
Washout of 133Xenon after intramuscular injection and direct measurement of blood flow in skeletal muscle. Tönnesen KH, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:71-81, Jan 70
Transperitoneal exchange. II. Peritoneal blood flow estimated by hydrogen gas clearance. Aune S. Scand J Gastroent 5:99-104, 1970
Exchange circulation of the small intestine on controlled bleeding in the rat. Nylander G. Scand J Gastroent 4:121-5, 1969
Regional hypoxia and distribution of pulmonary blood flow. Abraham AS, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:33-6, 1970
The value of blood flow measurements in acute arterial surgery. Cronestrand R, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:48-51, 1969
Simultaneous venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 clearance in patients with arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. An attempt to evaluate the blood flow in skin and muscle. Petersen FB, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:20-5, 1969
The venous drainage of the foot. Jacobsen BH. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:22-4, Jul 70
Adrenal blood flow and corticosteroid secretion in hemorrhagic shock. Mack E, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:65-71, Jul 70
The influence of vagotomy on superior mesenteric artery blood flow. Tibblin S, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1231-4, Dec 69
Effects of sinus nerve stimulation on arterial resistance and flow patterns of specific vascular beds. Resnicoff SA, et al. Surgery 66:755-61, Oct 69
Surgery for acute myocardial infarction: coronary flow and heart work during total circulatory support. Skinner DB, et al. Surgery 68:128-35, Jul 70
Detection of bronchial blood flow from earpiece dye-dilution curve. Katori R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:127-33, Feb 70
Bronchial blood flow in pulmonary tuberculosis. Katori R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:135-42, Feb 70
Behavioral correlates of blood flow and myoglobin concentration in skeletal muscle in cat. Reis DJ, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:326-8, 1969
Physiologic study of the uterine venous drainage of the pregnant rhesus monkeys. Battaglia FC, et al. Yale J Biol Med 42:218-28, Dec 69
Circulatory responses to asphyxia in pregnant and fetal animals: a comparative study of Weddell seals and sheep. Elsner R, et al. Yale J Biol Med 42:202-17, Dec 69
[Blood flow through the leg following exercise as a functional test in vascular occlusion of the extremities. Influence of individual physical fitness] Hlavová A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:545-9, 29 May 70 (Cze)
[Measurement of renal venous blood flow in man, using the local thermodilution technic] Hornych A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:483-9, 15 May 70 (Cze)
[Regional pulmonary function in patients with mitral stenosis in relationship to hemodynamic findings] Jebavý P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1534-41, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Peripheral circulation in acute heart attacks] Přerovský I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:497-502, 15 May 70 (Cze)
[Nervous system regulation of muscular circulation] Hudlická O. Cesk Fysiol 18:397-433, May 70 (330 ref.) (Cze)
[Effective liver perfusion and extraction fractions of Bengal red I-131 in various pathologic conditions] Bláha V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:107-16, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Active and passive drop in uterine perfusion during labor] Brotánek V. Cesk Gynek 35:176-7, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Placental circulation in situ] Stembera ZK, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:158-60, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Regional cerebral blood supply. Collective review] Kvičala V. Cesk Neurol 32:249-59, Sep 69 (64 ref.) (Cze)
[Experimental measurement of renal blood flow. Applications to renal perfusion] Fontaine JL, et al. Angiology 20:642-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Isotopes in exploration of the cardiovascular system] Besse P, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:257-68, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Coronary flow determination by the thermodilution method] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:173-82, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Blood sequestration] Larcan A, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:171-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Study of ovarian circulatory dynamics in the dog] Brun G, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:181-90, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study of revascularization of the bronchial tree of a grafted lung] Milhiet H, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:339-46, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Variations as a function of time of liver radioactivity after administration of a particular isotope by venous route. 3. Study of the curves obtained during liver cancer] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 14:778-88, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic detection of venous flow of the lower extremities] Balas P. Phlebologie 22:183-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Doppler effect and angiological data of the lower extremity] Lauliac M, et al. Phlebologie 22:173-81, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Variations in the circulatory rate of ghe human cortex during sleep] Goas JY, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:159-76, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effect of labyrinth stimulation on the blood circulation of the cerebellar cortex] Poor G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:108-14, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Modern fluorescent technic for cutaneous microcirculatory studies] Hauck G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:371-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Function of the boundary between cutis and epidermis in the cutaneous extracapillary circulation] Schumann J. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:367-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Labyrinthine blood circulation following transection and stimulation of the cervical sympathetic nerve] Jacobsen J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:544-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies for the correlation of circulatory and metabolic magnitude in arterial occlusion of the extremities in man] Alexander K, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 60:261-310, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Role of extravascular factors in the regulation of coronary circulation] Novikova EB. Arzneimittelforschung 20:439-40, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Varisizing intertrochanteral derotation osteotomy in Perthes' disease] Girod G. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:419-25, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Determination of glomerular filtration and effective renal plasma flow. Testing of a simplified single injection procedure] Weidmann P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2685-9, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Covariance analysis on the phenomenon of entopically visible bloodflow] Baurmann H, et al. Docum Ophthal 27:188-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of skin and muscle perfusions in chronic arterial occlusions associated with intermittent claudication with special reference to active exercise therapy. Studies using Hensel's fluvograph] Koppelmann J. Ergebn Chir Orthop 51:9-27, 1968 (75 ref.) (Ger)
[Functional distribution compartments of bone perfusion and the perfusion capacities of femur and tibia] Polster J. Ergebn Chir Orthop 51:66-104, 1968 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[New aspects of circulatory disorders of the lower extremities] Fischer H. Hautarzt 20:443-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine and functional diagnosis in cardiology, angiology and pulmonology] Hoffmann G. Internist (Berlin) 10:359-65, Sep 69 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of measured values in the entoptic examination of healthy and glaucomatous eyes] Sayegh F, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:253-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Possible drainage pathways of sclerosing agents in varicosis] Dunant JH, et al. Med Welt 42:2293-4, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of the skin and muscle blood flow in the extremities in progressive scleroderma] Klüken N, et al. Med Welt 42:2284-8, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of local blood flow using hydrogen electrochemically produced in the tissue] Lübbers DW, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:311, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Method of organ blood flow measurement, using argon as inert gas] Cott LA, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R12-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Medullary blood glow, total renal blood flow and cortico-medullary gradients in rats with experimental renal hypertension] Girndt J, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:30-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative blood flow measurements on the rat kidney for the reproducibility of Kr-85 clearance curves] Schulz V, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:206-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative measurements of coronary blood flow by means of the argon inert gas method and the pressure difference procedure] Tauchert M, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R13-4, 1969 (Ger)
[New method for evaluation of the kidney function test with p-aminohippuric acid] Medgyesi G, et al. Pharmazie 24:480-1, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Arterial flow reversal in obstruction of the brachiocephalic trunk] Dorndorf W, et al. Radiologe 9:414-5, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Local differencies of the myocardial blood flow in the inner and outer layers of the left ventricle measured by xenon133 clearance in the dog] Kaltenbach M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:272-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Measurement of the coronary blood flow with argon-foreign gas method in the patient] Rau G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:385-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of electric double stimulation of the heart on coronary blood circulation] Schwarzkopf HJ, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:272-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Arterial circulatory disturbances in indolent ulcer] Baričević J, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:807-10, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Rheo-plethysmographic studies in varicose complex] Dumitriu R, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:707-12, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Physiology and pathophysiology of the circulation in the lower extremities] Pirker E, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:611-2, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Skin changes in the leg in connection with the venostatic syndrome] Popchristov P, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:649-55, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Different vasomotor responses in muscular and acral skin blood vessels of the upper and lower extremity] Kellerová E, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:917-25, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of the morphocilliogram in changes of position of the lower limbs (observations in aged patients)] Cirenei F. Acta Geront (Milano) 19:186-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[The radionephrographic study of renal regional circulation during relative pharmacologic hypotension. Importance in the diagnosis and prognosis of nephrovascular hypertension] Semprebene L, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:299-314, 1968 (Ita)
[Arterious blood flow regulator devices in the human gallbladder] Casali AM. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:99-104, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Proposed standardization of carotid sphygmography] Garello L, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:1-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Difference between muscular and cutaneous regional circulation as a function of the alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in humans] Pratesi F, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:47-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Vasomotor changes in the superior mesenteric region in response to local reductions of flow] Baccelli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:123-4, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Characteristics of vasodilation in the region of the external iliac artery during stretching and other types of spontaneous movement of the hindlimb, in non-anesthetized cats] Mancia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:121-2, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the systemic and regional circulation in cardiac decompensation during muscular work] Perrelli G, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:183-92, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of methods for the determination of hepatic flow. I. Experimental and clinical study in normal conditions] Mattioli F, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:445-67, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the reduction of regional blood flow in old age] Massoni G, et al. G Geront 16:985-95, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Hepato-portal hemodynamics in experimental hemorrhagic shock. 1. Variations induced by integrating the blood volume with blood, blood and Rinter-lactate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) and low molecular weight dextran (LMWD)] Foti F, et al. G Ital Chir 24:753-69, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Plethysmographic measurement of digital blood flow in Raynaud's phenomenon caused by vibrating tools] Casula D, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:386-98, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the local peripheral blood flow in senile arteriosclerotic or diabetic arteriopathies] Dughera L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:570-8, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the peripheral arterial flow in patients after disobliterative and by-pass surgery in basal conditions and after anesthesia of the sympathetic system] Ghiringhelli C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:464-76, May 68 (Ita)
[On the possibility of comparative measurement of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peripheral blood flow. Analysis made on the first lead of the peripheral segmental plethysmogram] Grassi T, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:174-84, Mar 70 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the peripheral regional circulation in sclerotic and diabetic arteriopathy. Analysis of peripheral sphygmography and longitudinal rheography] Macchioni P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:399-404, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Changes in the hematic flow detected by electromagnetic flowmeter after termino-terminal arterial anastomosis. Experimental study] Donini I, et al. Minerva Chir 23:332-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Radioisotopes in the study of hemodynamics. New method of investigation of cardiac dynamics and evaluation of regional flow with Xe133 in arteriopathic subjects] Della Corte M, et al. Minerva Med 61:3172-81, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)

[Simultaneous determination of glomerular filtrate and renal plasmatic flow by the radioisotope method] Martinenghi C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:250-68, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Photoplethysmographic evaluation of circulatory changes during telecobaltotherapy of pulmonary neoplasms with digital hippocratism or with Pierre Marie syndrome] Zangara A, et al. Reumatismo 20:185-90, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on membrane potentials in skeletal muscle in circulatory disorders] Nagakura T. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:237-54, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Cerebral circulation in acute intracranial hypertension--study using continuous fluorescent angiography] Owada T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:247-55, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Effect of stellate ganglion block on carotid blood flow and its relation to cerebral circulation] Sugiura K. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:33-41, Jan 70 (Jap)

[A study on blood flow in the ophthalmic artery with an ultrasonic Doppler technique (preliminary report)] Taniguchi H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:556-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Regional blood flow in the cortex and medulla of the kidney measured by double thermocouple method--physiological and pharmacological studies] Takahashi I, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:228-35, 20 May 69 (Jap)

[Changes of blood flow of the carotid artery and the vertebral artery measured by the electromagnetic rheometer] Nagai H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:966, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Renal blood flow in endotoxin shock] Sasaki Y. Jap J Anesth 19:716-28, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Relationship between the peak amplitude of the volume pulse and the blood flow in the digits of the healthy as well as patients with peripheral vascular diseases] Konishi M, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:480-3, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Problems in temporary arrest of aortic circulation in the surgery of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Matsumoto A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:543-50, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Myocardial circulation] Abe H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:77-81, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Regional circulation by labelled microspheres] Kaihara S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2277-82, Nov 69 (28 ref.) (Jap)

[Measurements of regional cerebral blood flow] Nagai H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1301-11, Jun 70 (42 ref.) (Jap)

[Intrarenal blood flow--demonstration of plasma skimming by beta-spectrography and morphological studies of contracture of the blood vessels] Takeuchi T. Saishin Igaku 25:1697-704, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Significance of splenic blood flow volume in portal hypertension, with special reference to idiopathic portal hypertension] Ueda H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1740-9, Aug 69 (Jap)

[New Matas' test using the regional cerebral blood flow measurement with Xe133] Yoshida K, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1326-31, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Perioperative hemodynamic studies in vascular surgery] Myhre HO, et al. Nord Med 84:1088-9, 20 Aug 70 (Nor)

[Muscle blood flow determination with radioactive xenon (133Xe) in cases of primary muscular dystrophy] Kapuściñska B, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:601-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

[Effect of therapy with the Swieradow radon water on the tissue blood flow determined by radioactive xenon] Halawa B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1880-1, 8 Dec 69 (Pol)

[The interrelationship between changes in oxygen tension and regional blood flow to the tissues in acute hypoxia] Gurevich MI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:31-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Corneal temperature as an index of the intensity of circulation in the anterior segment of the eye] Lychkovskiĭ LM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:16-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

[An electrometric method of uninterrupted registration of the blood flow volume rate and dynamics of blood-filling of the human lungs] Mazhbich BI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:118-21, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Zonal changes in cerebral cortical circulation during adequate stimulation in chronic experiments] Ryzhova NM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:9-13, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Thermometry of the small intestine--an index of disorder and restoration of circulation in the superior mesenteric artery] Chuprakova Kla, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:43-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics in parallel hypothermic perfusion] Kharnas SSh, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:79-84, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the results of the measurement of blood flow through the vessels of resting skeletal muscles] Levtov VA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:751-8, May 70 (Rus)

[Changes in regional blood flow upon electrical stimulation of the reticular vasomotor formation of the medulla oblongata] Vyshatina AI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:733-41, May 70 (Rus)

[Methods of studying vascular thermoregulatory reactions in the extremities using thermemeters] Azhevskiĭ Pla, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:34-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the electric activity of the cerebral cortex in reversible disorders of coronary circulation] Petukhova IV. Kardiologiia 9:88-91, Sep 69 (Rus)

[More important features of microcirculation during traumatic shock] Seleznev SA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:28-34, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Study of regional cerebral circulation] Zharov EI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:73-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

[State of venous circulation after fracture of the shin] Karetnikov AD. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:64-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Circulatory pathologic physiology in obliterating diseases of the arteries] Semenkov SA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:34-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Regional vascular tonus in strokes] Votchal BE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:74-81, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the caliber of retinal vessels under the action of diadynamic currents applied onto cervical sympathetic nodes and sinocarotid formations] Dukhina MA, et al. Oftal Zh 23:430-3, 1968 (Rus)

[Changes of the tissue circulation in nodular toxic goiter] Pamputis NP. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:35-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Determination of the circulation rate in deep veins of lower extremities by radioactive tracing] Iarygin IuZ. Sovet Med 31:122-6, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Importance of the phenomenon of regional leukocytosis in the diagnosis of chronic tonsillitis] Churkina TV. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:60-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Limits of exclusion from circulation of blood vessels of internal organs and possibilities of their supplementary vascularization in pathologic conditions and surgical interventions] Leites AL. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:5-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Compensatory regeneration of vascular walls under conditions of disorders of venous outflow] Esipova IK. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:8-12, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Mechanisms of autoregulation of regional and zonal circulation] Marshak ME. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:17-23, 1968 (Rus)

[Anesthesia in iliac perfusion in extensive surgery in oncological patients] Koriukin VM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:88-91, Feb 70 (Rus)

[The role of afferent reflexes in the preservation of the function of spinal reflex arches in repeated regional impairment of the blood circulation] Kosheleva GG. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:114-23, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Changes of the blood flow in conjunctival vessels of the eyeball in arterioscleroses] Daktaravichene EI. Vestn Oftal 82:57-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Disorder of the acid-base equilibrium of the blood in regional ischemia of the extremities] Popov VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:20-2, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Methods of studying the cerebral circulation under clinical conditions] Chikovani OK. Vop Neirokhir 33:53-6, Nov-Dec 69 (52 ref.) (Rus)

[Methodology and significance of the renal blood flow determination in patients with collagen diseases] Sysoev VF, et al. Vop Revm 9:31-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

[Regional arterial pressure and tonus of the blood vessels in disease involvement of the nervous system at various levels] Shantyr' II. Vrach Delo 11:42-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

[The status of the regional temporal pressure and the pain syndrome in acute and chronic sinusitis and otitis] Frenkel' AB, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 26:4-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Method of direct measurement of blood circulation in the liver] Siman J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:481-3, Oct 69 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

[Clinical use of xenon-133 for determination of regional cerebral blood flow during carotid arteriography] Mathieu R, et al. Un Med Canada 96:749-53, Jun 67 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Blood circulation in the kidney of the cat under halothane anaesthesia. Wstermark L, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:185-206, 1969

The mechanism of action of aminophylline upon cerebral vascular disorders. Skinhoj E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:129-40, 1970

Arterio-venous anastomoses in the kidney. I. Renal blood flow following the infusion of serum albumin. Gömöri P, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:201-10, 1969

The effect of secretin and pancreozymin on pancreatic blood flow in the conscious and anesthetized dog. Aune S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:406-14, Aug 69

Renal autoregulation during infusion of noradrenaline, angiotensin and acetylcholine. Kiil F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:10-23, May-Jun 69

Role of autoregulation in maintaining glomerular filtration rate at large urine flow. Kiil F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:24-39, May-Jun 69

The effect of nicotine on the coronary circulation of dogs. Ross G, et al. Amer Heart J 79:96-102, Jan 70

The effect of diazoxide on coronary blood flow. Scott JC, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:865-9, Dec 69

Cerebral and renal vascular smooth muscle responses to adenosine. Buyniski JP, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1660-4, Dec 69

Intrarenal blood flow and PAH extraction during angiotensin infusion. Carrière S, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1708-15, Dec 69

Effects of secretory inhibitors on mucosal blood flow in nonsecreting stomach of conscious dogs. Cowley DJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:270-4, Jan 70

Effect of estrogen and progesterone on uterine blood flow of castrate sows. Dickson WM, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1431-4, Nov 69

Effect of sino-aortic denervation on regional circulatory responses to cyanide. Krasney JA. Amer J Physiol 218:56-63, Jan 70

Effect of carbon dioxide on renal blood flow. Norman JN, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:672-6, Sep 70

Cardiovascular effects of secretin. Ross G. Amer J Physiol 218:1166-70, Apr 70

Role of osmolarity, K+, H+, Mg++, and O2 in local blood flow regulation. Scott JB, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:338-45, Feb 70

Cholinergic control of cochlear blood flow. Suga F, et al. Ann Otol 78:1081-90, Oct 69

Hemodynamic responses to glucagon: an experimental study of central, visceral and peripheral effects. Kock NG, et al. Ann Surg 171:373-9, Mar 70

Influence of dextran upon renal blood flow in normovolemic and hypovolemic animals treated with adrenergic blocking agents. Wideman FE, et al. Ann Surg 170:731-6, Nov 69

Mesenteric blood flow response to glucagon administration. Kock NG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:280-3, Mar 70

Cardiac and renal blood flow. Comparison of the effects of isoproterenol, phenozybenzamine, and levarterenol. Neely WA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:249-52, Mar 70

Blood flow in the intact extremity. A comparison of the effects of intravenous administration of glucose and dextran 40. Stetz JJ Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:589-93, Nov 69

Splanchnic hemodynamic responses to glucagon. Tibblin S, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:84-9, Jan 70

Effect of lidoflazine on coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in anesthetized and unanesthetized dogs. Takenaka T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:351-4, Mar 70

The effect of catecholamine infusions on myocardial blood flow, metabolic heat production and on general haemodynamics, before and after alprenolol (H56-28), in anaesthetized cats. Parratt JR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:554-71, May 70

Effects of glucagon on myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary blood flow in man and in dog. Manchester JH, et al. Circulation 41:579-88, Apr 70

Distribution of blood flow in the renal cortex during saline loading. Munck O, et al. Clin Sci 38:699-712, Jun 70

Effect of some adrenoneagtive agents on collateral coronary circulation. Pichugin VV. Cor Vasa 11:85-92, 1969

The effects of beta-receptor agonists and antagonists on regional blood flow. Charbon GA, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:21-6, Jan 70

Improvement of blood circulation in experimental skin flaps by phentolamine. Norberg KA, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:36-8, Oct 69

Role of hemodynamic changes in the effect of furosemide on the renal concentrating mechanism. Stowe NT, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:246-52, Feb 70

Gastric mucosal blood flow following damage by ethanol, acetic acid, or aspirin. Augur NA Jr. Gastroenterology 58:311-20, Mar 70

Effect of bradykinin and acetylcholine on renal circulation in hemorrhagic shock. Experimental studies in dogs with cineradiography and electromagnetic flowmeter. Scheinin TM, et al. Invest Radiol 5:46-9, Jan-Feb 70

Does renal blood flow rise or fall in response to diatrizoate? Sherwood T, et al. Invest Radiol 4:327-8, Sep-Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of bovine growth hormone on zinc-65 metabolism and prostatic blood flow of intact, testosterone treated, and castrated adult male Chacma baboons. Schoonees R, et al. Invest Urol 8:103-15, Jul 70

Effects of nitroglycerin on flow after partial constriction of the coronary artery. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:17-22, Jul 70

Effects of dibenzyline upon catecholamine levels in arterial tissue and plasma and upon peripheral blood flow measurements in the anesthetized dog. Clauss RH, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:394-9, Sep-Oct 69

Effect of potassium chloride on testinal blood flow. Chou CC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:729-41, May 70

An evaluation of the vasodilation produced by mephentermine and certain other sympathomimetic amines. Caldwell RW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:297-309, Apr 70

Differential effect of furosemide on renal and limb blood flows in the conscious dog. Ludens JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:300-6, Feb 70

Beta-adrenergic blocking property of 1-3-methoxy-omega-(1-hydroxy-1-phenylisopropylamino)-propiophenone-HCL (D 563) in femoral circulation. Sakai K. Jap J Pharmacol 20:306-7, Jun 70

Glucagon and the heart. Rosenblum R. Lancet 2:421, 22 Aug 70

Cochlear blood flow in response to vasodilating drugs and some related agents. Suga F, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1956-79, Nov 69

Improvement in renal blood flow of rejecting renal allografts during heparin infusion. Clyne DH, et al. Med J Aust 1:522-4, 14 Mar 70

Effect of papaverine on regional blood flow in focal vascular disease of the brain. McHenry LC Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1167-70, 21 May 70

Localization of beta-receptors in the circulatory tract. Charbon GA, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:168-9, 1970

Blood flow and volume distribution following alpha adrenergic blockade. Baker CH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1282-4, Apr 70

Effects of vasoactive drugs on blood flow and oxygen utilization in septic tissue. Hermreck AS, et al. Surg Forum 20:17-8, 1969

The effect of noradrenaline and phenoxybenzamine on the renal response to hemorrhage. Bell G, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:813-20, May 70

Gastric blood flow and its distribution during indomethacin administration. Edlich RF, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:789-93, May 70

Vascular responses to potassium ion. Levowitz BS, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:979-88, Nov 69

Effect of chlorpromazine on peripheral blood flow. Kilman JW. Surgery 66:886-90, Nov 69

Dissociation of the hyperglycemic and vascular effects of glucagon. Tibblin S, et al. Surgery 67:816-25, May 70

Studies on dental blood flow in dogs. Adler R, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:699-703, Nov 69

[Feto-placental circulation following oxytocin and MTO] Stembera ZK, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:83-4, Mar 70 (Cze)

[The action of thyrotropin on blood flow and radioiodine accumulation in the rat thyroid gland: the effect of age, sex and blockade with dried thyroid] Kapitola J, et al. Sborn Lek 71:283-8, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Effect of cardiazol and strychnine on the circulatory rate of the cerebellar cortex] Kopa J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:115-24, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the effect of coronary dilators on the coronary blood circulation in man] Hilger HH, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:441-2, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Effect of thermoregulation on drug-induced increase of blood circulation] Hohn H. Arzneimittelforschung 20:524-7, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Effect of ortho-(beta-diethylaminoethoxy)phenylpropiophenone x HCl (etafenone) on the dynamics, metabolism, O2-utilization and coronary flow of Heart] Kukovetz WR. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1672-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Stimulation of adrenergic beta-receptors in the heart of normal and reserpinized guinea pigs by oxyfedrine] Kukovetz WR, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1562-6, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Screening of substances with coronary vasodilator action] Lenke D. Arzneimittelforschung 20:655-67, May 70 (Ger)

[Regional cerebral blood flow in severe brain damage and its change by aescin studied with xenon 133] Mundinger F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1123-8, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Coronary blood flow and oxygen consumption of human heart under the effect of hexobendine] Rudolph W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:637-47, May 70 (Ger)

[Effect of carbochromen on some parameters of myocardial metabolism] Sargorodskij BM, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:448-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Antagonism of circulation effect of adenosine by theophylline] Schaumann W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:372-7, Mar 70 (Ger)

["Extracoronary" effect of carbochromen on the circulation] Votčal BE, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:442-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

[The effect of low molecular dextran on lower-leg blood flow in normal subjects and patients with peripheral arterial circulation disorders] Gottstein U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1955-9, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)

[The effect of contrast media injection into the aortic bulb on myocardial circulation. Coronarogram and myocardial terminal blood flow] Felix R, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:511-9, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Dihydroergocristin-blood flow in the limbs-increase of the venous tone] Ehringer H. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:81-6, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Effect of euphylline on renal blood circulation and function] Paquet KJ. Klin Wschr 47:1053-5, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[The effect of a trimethoxybenzoic acid derivative on the coronary circulation in the human] Behrenbeck DW, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:287-92, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of estrogens or estrogen-gestagen combinations, as e.g. ovulation inhibitors on the peripheral venous circulation] Hohlweg W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:811-7, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Fluvographic studies with a vasodilating xanthine derivative] Schafé KM, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:419-24, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Changes in velocity of the rheographic wave in the lower limbs induced by butydrine in normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:851-8, 1968 (Ita)

[Changes in velocity of the rheographic wave induced by adrenaline administered by means of slow intravenous infusion in normal subject] Di Renzi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:859-67, 1968 (Ita)

[Effect of a beta-blocking agent on peripheral arterial circulation in basal conditions and after postural changes of the limbs. Rheographic study. I. Normal and hypertensive subjects] Del Guercio R, et al. Clin Ter 49:259-67, May 69 (Ita)

[Effects of dichloroethanoate of diisopropylammonium on systemic and regional circulation in the dog] Granata L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:314-29, Apr 70 (Ita)

[Behavior of renal blood flow during penthrane anesthesia. Experimental contribution] Albonico C, et al. Minerva Anest 34:888-94, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of 2 fluorinated anesthetics on the peripheral regional circulation] Bertieri AL, et al. Pathologica 59:451-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effect of inhalation anesthetics on blood flow volume of the renal artery] Suzuki M. Jap J Anesth 18:586-98, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Pharmacological study of propanidid, with special reference to the effect on the coronary circulation, myocardium and spinal cord reflex] Ueno F, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:823-30, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Effects of pentaerythritol tetranitrate on coronary circulation] Yoshimura S, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:183-6, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Study on the effect of glucose and insulin on the muscle blood flow at rest using radioactive Xenon (Xe-133). II. Effect of glucose and insulin on the muscle blood flow at rest] Graban W. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:127-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

[Effect of dextran 40 000 on vascular blood flow in surgical patients] Manicki J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1997-9, Dec 69 (Pol)

[Role of autoregulation of vessels in effect of neurotropic vasodilator agents] Kisin IE, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:673-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on arterio-venous difference of content of ethanol-amine, cholesterine and blood flow volume rate in the brain and common carotid artery] Mirzoiak SA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:538-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of prednisolone on the blood supply of heart] Seliverstov SA. Farmakol Toksik 33:193-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Some indices of effect of suprastin on cerebral circulation] Trafimenko SP. Farmakol Toksik 32:542-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of noradrenaline and adrenaline on blood volume of the organs and tissue] Bernshtein VA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:94-100, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Double-channel stabilizer of regionary arterial pressure with parallel registration of blood flow velocity] Gaevyĭ MD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:891-4, Jul 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Cutaneous microcirculation and ionizing rays] Klemm J. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:377-81, 1970 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the implantation of P32 and S35 in the genital organs of the rat and its dependence on short wave irradiation] Hofmann D, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:593-607, 10 May 69 (Ger)

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS (N3)

Regional medical program applications of instructional media in continuing education. Carnes PE. Alabama J Med Sci 7:216-20, Apr 70

A community mental health center, regional medical program, and joint planning. Leopold RL, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1718-26, Jun 70

Dentistry's role in Regional Medical Programs. Bawden JW. Amer J Public Health 60:844-7, May 70

The role of the Regional Medical Programs in the care of cancer patients. Sloan MH. Amer J Roentgen 106:9-13, Jan 70

An interuniversity program for rehabilitation in regional medical programs. Burk RD, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:159-63, Mar 70

A pulmonary disease program for Arizona. DuVal MK. Arizona Med 27:19, Jul 70

Coordination of regional libraries with Regional Medical Program projects. Kefauver DF. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:325-9, Jul 70

Kansas Regional Medical Program Library Services. Schaffer DB. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:311-5, Jul 70

An overview of RMP library activities: present and future. Schneider AK. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:316-9, Jul 70

The Task Force Report on the cost of health services in Canada: one man's opinion. Houston CJ. Canad Med Ass J 103:615-8, 26 Sep 70

Federal health programs contributing to the control of breast cancer. Olson SW. Cancer 24:1132-6, Dec 69

James Ewing Society, 1940-1970, presidential address. The implications of the report of the Warren Cole committee. Robbins GF. Cancer 26:557-9, Sep 70

The Lani Booth Pediatric Pulmonary Center and Regional Pediatric Pulmonary Program. Shim WK, et al. Hawaii Med J 29:203-4, Jan-Feb 70

Hospital involvement in Regional Medical Programs. O'Bryan RM. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:307-12, Winter 68

The Illinois Regional Medical Program for heart disease, cancer and stroke. Adams W. Illinois Med J 135:166-9, Feb 69

Dietetics in regional medical programs. Conley VL, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 57:219-24, Sep 70

What the regional medical program can do for individual physicians. Hampton HP. J Florida Med Ass 57:57, Jan 70

The role of the Florida Regional Medical Program in medical education. Larimore GW. J Florida Med Ass 56:878-9, Nov 69

Indiana Regional Medical Program. Leamnson GF. J Indiana Med Ass 62:1339-43, Nov 69

SAMA's summer in Kentucky: a preliminary evaluation. Steinman D, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:164-9 passim, Mar 70

Major difficulties in successful mental health program development on community level. Duval AM. J Med Ass Georgia 59:121-3, Mar 70

Cancer control. Wammock H. J Med Ass Georgia 59:192-3, May 70

Regional Medical Programs: a view from the federal level. Schmidt AM, et al. J Med Educ 43:828-34, Jul 68

Alleviating fragmented systems of health care: the Regional Medical Programs. Yarborough RW. J Med Educ 45:411-4, Jun 70

The future of planning: the Comprehensive Health Planning Program and the Regional Medical Program. Aycock EK. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:266-9, Jul 70

State and district health planning--the roles of Regional Medical Program, comprehensive health planning and the physician. Moseley V. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:205-15, Jun 70

Continuing education for nurses: a South Carolina Regional Medical Program challenge. Urey BI. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:232-3, Jun 70

Regional stroke recovery and rehabilitation center. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:228-9, Jun 70

The South Carolina Regional Medical Program organization and progress. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:199-204, Jun 70

Motivation in dental health education and the Regional Medical Program. Strauss WT. J Sch Health 40:365-7, Sep 70

The Regional Medical Program: the unicentral (rural) region. Castle CH. Med Clin N Amer 54:19-28, Jan 70

The Regional Medical Program: the multicentral (urban) area. Paul O. Med Clin N Amer 54:29-33, Jan 70

Hospitals haven't taken the part they should in regional programs. Olson S. Mod Hosp 113:98-101, Dec 69

The North Carolina Regional Medical Program Report of the Cancer Division. Simmons Patterson FM, et al. N Carolina Med J 31:142-50, Apr 70

Massachusetts medical society. The tri-state regional medical program. Welch CE. New Eng J Med 283:930-2, 22 Oct 70

Automated regional cancer registry. Ausman RK, et al. New York J Med 70:532-6, 15 Feb 70

The maternity and infant care program. Pearse WH. Obstet Gynec 35:114-9, Jan 70

Greater Delaware Valley Regional Medical Program. Lafferty CA. Penn Med 73:68-70, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Regional Medical Programs. Chatterjee M.
Postgrad Med 47:183-6, Jun 70
Regional Medical Programs; mountain states. Popma A.
Postgrad Med 48:299-302, Sep 70
A comparison of regional medical programs and comprehensive health planning. Nordstrom JR, et al.
S Dakota J Med 23:39-43, Mar 70
The developing relationship between the two Virginia medical schools and the Virginia Regional Medical Program. Hunt WB Jr, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:604-8, Oct 69
The opportunity offered by Regional Medical Programs. Murrell TW Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:609, Oct 69
Regional Medical Programs--an assessment. Olson SW.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:590-4, Oct 69
The Virginia Regional Medical Program. Perez ER.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:595-603, Oct 69
The responsibilities of medicine in advancing our health care system. Wilbur DL.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:583-9, Oct 69
[Regional health planning] Bellanti F, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:943-56, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The provincial physician: yesterday, today and tomorrow] Canalis A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1463-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The regional structure of the World Health Organization: tasks and activities of the regional offices] Latailiade LM.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:721-34, 1969 (Ita)
[Determination of the need for new beds for general hospitals in the framework of the regional hospital program provided for in the law of 12 February 1968, No. 132] Piscione P.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1611-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Institutional trends and organizational criteria for mass detection of cancer of the uterus at the provincial level. Our experience in the province of Parma] Spreafichi F.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1091-116, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Planning and organization of therapeutic and preventive service to the rural population in the valley and mountain regions of Kirghizia] Churakov VI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:28-32, May 70 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Regional Medical Program consultant. Wilhelm IJ.
Phys Ther 50:692-3, May 70

REGIONALIZATION see under HEALTH AND

WELFARE PLANNING (I, N3)

REGITINE see PHENTOLAMINE (D5)

REGRESSION (F1, F2)

Regression as an intervening mechanism: a system-theoretical approach. Mezei A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:560-7, 14 Oct 69
Regression in reasoning? Wason PC.
Brit J Psychol 60:471-80, Nov 69
Management of children's emotional reactions to severe body damage (burns). Loomis WG.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:362-7, Jun 70
Ego functioning and regression in college students. Catlin R.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:17-34, 1970
Clinical regression compared with defense organization. Winnicott DW.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:3-15, 1968
The history of Freud's concepts of regression. (Freud S), Jackson SW.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:743-84, Jul 69
Further experimental studies of dynamic propositions in psychoanalysis. On the function and meaning of regressive thinking. Silverman LH.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:102-24, Jan 70
Psychosexual and ego regression in the male transsexual. Golosow N, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:328-36, Oct 69
Regressed patients in group therapy. Maurin JT.
Perspect Psychiat Care 8:131-5, May-Jun 70
Self-induced age regression: a therapeutic technique for breaking a repression block. Woody RH.
Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:344-8, 1968
Comparison of age matched regressed patients on the Minimal Social Behavior Scale. Haney JR, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:104, Aug 70
[Regression at the time of relating dreams] Bonaccorsi MT, et al. Laval Med 40:844-6, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study of operative regressions in a group of schizophrenics. Study of the concept of length] Donati A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:109-27, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on operative regressions in a group of schizophrenics. Study of preservation of concepts of substance, weight and volume] Donati A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:79-108, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Structures of schizophrenic forms of expression. Bilig O.
Psychiat Quart 44:187-222, 1970

REGURGITATION, AORTIC VALVE see AORTIC

VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

REGURGITATION, GASTRIC (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

[Mendelson's syndrome. A case of recovery in extremis] Henrot-Eymery C, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:483-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Hiccups and merycism in current gastroenterologic practice] Alary MR.
J Med Lyon 50:1005-11, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Duodenocholedochal reflux manifesting by symptoms simulating peptic ulcer of the duodenal bulb] Galica W.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:641-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Esophagitis caused by reflux. Bases for its surgical treatment] Mammoni OH.
Prensa Med Argent 56:785-9, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The efficacy of cricoid pressure in preventing regurgitation of gastric contents. Fanning GL.
Anesthesiology 32:553-5, Jun 70
[Prevention of vomiting and regurgitation during anesthesia and in the post-operative period] Consorti P, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:549-57, 1967 (Ita)
[Radiological picture of the stomach following partial resection by the Nissen method] Kulicz A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:621-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Prevention of regurgitation in emergency surgery] Shpunt MA.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:85-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Use of the "water test" for the demonstration of gastro-esophageal reflux] Moroń K, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:431-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Gastroesophageal reflux. Bombeck CT, et al.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:68-75, Apr 70
An operative technique for the control of reflux following esophagogastrostomy. Pearson FG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:668-77 passim, Nov 69
[A technical aid in difficult abdominal fundoplication] Künzli HF.
Helv Chir Acta 36:607-10, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Surgery of Barsony-Teschendorf syndrome] Ishigami K, et al.
Shujutsu 24:151-6, Jan 70 (Jap)

REHABILITATION (E2, G2, N2)

see also related
DISABILITY EVALUATION (E1, N2)
HALFWAY HOUSES (N2)

Decision making oriented counseling in the role of the rehabilitation therapist. Goldin GJ.
Amer Correct Ther J 22:21-4, 1968
The role of corrective therapy in the hospital based home care program. Kurasik S.
Amer Correct Ther J 24:59-60, Mar-Apr 70
The function of a physical medicine and rehabilitation department in a general hospital. Otterland A, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 22:8-13, 1968
Educational therapy for the hospitalized neuropsychiatric patient. Quint HW.
Amer Correct Ther J 22:14-7, 1968
Corrective therapy survey, 1969. Smith WC.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:167-70, Nov-Dec 69
Role of corrective therapy in the rehabilitation of immediate post-operative fitting of lower extremity amputee. Surdyk F, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 22:32-5, 1968
Functions of corrective therapy in a Veterans Administration nursing care unit. Turner DJ.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:185-6, Nov-Dec 69
Colostomy rehabilitation. Secor SM.
Amer J Nurs 70:2400-1, Nov 70
An upper extremity prosthetic training arm. Bailey RB.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:357-9, Jul-Aug 70
Special report. Eleventh world congress of the international society for rehabilitation of the disabled (ISRD). Dickinson GL.
Amer J Phys Med 49:163-76, Jun 70
Orthopaedic surgery and rehabilitation. Langenskiöld A.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:185, 1969
CARE-Medico in the Dominican Republic. Berkeley J.
Appl Ther 11:485-9, Sep 69
Effect of disability compensation. Disability symptoms and motivation for treatment. Fowler DR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:719-25, Nov 69
The problem-oriented medical record in rehabilitation. Dinsdale SM, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:488-92, Aug 70
The written language of rehabilitation medicine: meanings and usages. Good R.
Arch Phys Med 51:29-36, Jan 70
Measurement of time in a standardized test of patient mobility. Jebsen RH, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:170-5, Mar 70
And now to carry the torch of Aesculapius. Krusen FH.
Arch Phys Med 50:709-12, Dec 69
Correlation of psychologic variables and progress in physical rehabilitation. I. Degree of disability and denial of illness. Rozillo RH, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:227-33, Apr 70
Evaluation of functional levels of patients during and following rehabilitation. Scranton J, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:1-21, Jan 70
A new use for the rehabilitation process--introspection. Spencer WA.
Arch Phys Med 51:187-97, Apr 70
Changes in methods and relationships necessary within rehabilitation. Spencer WA.
Arch Phys Med 50:566-80, Oct 69
Meeting a need. Stillwell GK.
Arch Phys Med 50:489-94, Sep 69
New Congress president. (Gersten JW),
Arch Phys Med 50:543-4, Sep 69
Prosthetics and orthotics--U.S.A.--1969. Fishman S.
Artif Limbs 13:1-3, Spring 69
Restoration of laryngeal function after laryngectomy. Experimental research in animals. Serafini I.
Bibl Otorhinolaryng 16:95-122, 1969
Comprehensive statewide planning, a rehabilitation blueprint for 1975. DeSimone AS.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:290-3, Aug 69
Canadian Rehabilitation Council for the Disabled. Armstrong KS.
Canad J Public Health 61:149-51, Mar-Apr 70
Teaching of rehabilitation medicine. Gingras G.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1385-7, 20 Jun 70
Task groups in the therapy of mental patients. Daniels DN.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:186-94, 1969
Correlation of psychological variables and progress in physical rehabilitation. Fogel ML, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:593-601, Sep 69
Imaginative rehabilitation--ECF patients enjoy active social program. Hochderffer J.
Hospitals 43:60-3, 16 Oct 69
Comprehensive services. Wilson JA.
Hospitals 44:44-9, 1 May 70
The decade of rehabilitation: observations on the Eleventh World Congress on Rehabilitation. Gerstle WJ.
Industr Med Surg 39:109-13, Feb 70
Team approach to the rehabilitation and remotivation of the elderly hospitalized veteran. MacNeal HP.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1138-9, Dec 69
Three vital considerations in geriatric rehabilitation. Wheeler PC, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:303-9, Apr 70
Manipulative therapy at the bedside. Stookey JR.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1255-64, Aug 69
A positive approach to rehabilitation. Helfand AE, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:239-43, Jun 70
Mode of address and patient satisfaction in rehabilitation: an experimental study. Bolton B, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 11:215-9, Sep 70
Attitude of rehabilitation patients towards the wheelchair. Antler L, et al.
J Psychol 73:45-52, Sep 69
Recreation, responsibility, and the rehabilitation process. Avedon EM.
J Rehab 35:28-9, Jan-Feb 69
Escape from confinement. Dreifuss K.
J Rehab 35:15-7, Jan-Feb 69
The clergyman as an allied health professional. Gregg RA, et al.
J Rehab 36:37-9, Jul-Aug 70
Rehabilitation and the ombudsman. Hansen CE.
J Rehab 36:25-6, Mar-Apr 70
Rehabilitation has outlived its usefulness. Hipkens TP.
J Rehab 36:12-6, Mar-Apr 70
Must we flunk earth? Hughes HE.
J Rehab 36:17-9, Mar-Apr 70
Rehabilitating women in jail. Ketterling ME.
J Rehab 36:36-8 passim, May-Jun 70
Professional antitherapy. Kutner B.
J Rehab 35:16-8, Nov-Dec 69
Rehabilitation counseling in a dyad. McPhee WM, et al.
J Rehab 35:18-21, Jan-Feb 69
Home economists help handicapped homemakers. Nelson JB.
J Rehab 35:14-5, Nov-Dec 69
Powerless in a power-sensitive rehabilitation establishment: a theory of homebound neglect. Rusalem H.
J Rehab 36:19-21, May-Jun 70
Disability: a re-conceptualization. Salomone PR.
J Rehab 36:14-8, Jul-Aug 70
Challenge to the rehabilitation field: juvenile delinquency. Scarpitti FR.
J Rehab 35:27-30, Nov-Dec 69
Nursing aspects of geriatric rehabilitation. Ashely PJ.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 1:28-32, Jul 69
Social problems in geriatric rehabilitation. Bagnall MK.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 1:39-44, Jul 69
Medical aspects of geriatric rehabilitation. Irvine RE.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 1:24-7, Jul 69
Physiotherapy in geriatric rehabilitation. Morrison M.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 1:33-5, Jul 69
Admissions to the alcoholic rehabilitation unit of Crownsville State Hospital. Mestanas GS.
Maryland Med J 19:101-2, Mar 70
The care of the child with a long-term handicap. Rendle-Short J.
Med J Aust 2:604-6, 20 Sep 69
Computer's basic plans help doctors initiate rehabilitation regimen. DeSanders N.
Mod Hosp 113:97-100, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Provision of rehabilitation services to the physically impaired in ghetto health programs. Anderson AD. New Eng J Med 282:222-3, 22 Jan 70
Old is beautiful. Dupuis PH. Nurs Outlook 18:24-7, Aug 70
Rehabilitation of the upper extremity amputee. Martin N. Nurs Outlook 18:50-1, Feb 70
What's stopping you? Nurs Outlook 18:25, Feb 70
Rehabilitation in the patient's home. Brompton AW. Nurs Times 66:174-7, 5 Feb 70
Focus on Dundee. Somewhere new for the old. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 66:904-5, 16 Jul 70
Hams in bed. Woolley FE. Nurs Times 66:1310-1, 8 Oct 70
Rehabilitation in a changing world. Talbot HS. Paraplegia 7:146-52, Nov 69
Rehabilitation by esthetic cosmetic plastic surgery. White WL. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:76-9, Jul 70
Progressive ambulation (mobility). Stolov WC. Postgrad Med 47:229-35, May 70
Some aspects of rehabilitation. Du Plessis GM. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:76-9, Jan-Apr 68
Re-thinking rehabilitation. Public Health 84:113-6, Mar 70
New dimensions in rehabilitation services for the physically and socially handicapped. Campbell A. Rehab Lit 31:162-70, Jun 70
Some dynamics of the referral process. Cubelli GE. Rehab Lit 31:200-2, Jul 70
Behavior modification in a workshop. Olshansky S. Rehab Lit 30:263-8, Sep 69
Recreation counseling. A challenge to rehabilitation. O'Morrow GS. Rehab Lit 31:226-33, Aug 70
Rehabilitation homes--opportunities of personal satisfaction. Pumphrey R. Rehab Lit 31:171-2 passim, Jun 70
Educational therapy. Past, present, and future. Rudd JL, et al. Rehab Lit 31:98-102, Apr 70
The rehabilitation process--as viewed from the inside. Remarks addressed to the allied health professions. Swartz FM. Rehab Lit 31:203-4 passim, Jul 70
A commitment to service in rehabilitation: a statement of a philosophy. Turiello AM. Rehab Lit 31:138-9, May 70
Operant conditioning in a sheltered workshop. Further data in support of an objective and systematic approach to rehabilitation. Zimmerman J, et al. Rehab Lit 30:326-34, Nov 69
Summary of a happening. Allan WS. Rehab Rec 10:27-8, Sep-Oct 69
The basics of rehabilitation funding. Copeland WC. Rehab Rec 10:19-21, Sep-Oct 69
Making research work for disabled people. Where we stand on research utilization. Engstrom GA. Rehab Rec 10:28-32, Nov-Dec 69
Making research work for disabled people. Translating theory into practice. Havelock RG. Rehab Rec 10:24-7, Nov-Dec 69
Plastic surgery and the public offender. Kurtzberg RL, et al. Rehab Rec 8:11-3, Mar-Apr 67
A preview of the migrant as a rehab client. Reul MR. Rehab Rec 10:1-7, Nov-Dec 69
Behavior settings may afect rehab client. Shontz FC. Rehab Rec 8:37-40, Mar-Apr 67
Consumer involvement in rehabilitation. Thursz D. Rehab Rec 10:1-4, Sep-Oct 69
[Thoughts on rehabilitation] Dahlerup JV. Ugeskr Laeg 132:163-5, 22 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Rehabilitation--a philosophy? Impressions from the 11th World Congress of the International Society for Rehabilitation of the Disabled in Dublin, 13-19 September 1969] Poulsen H. Ugeskr Laeg 132:168-9, 22 Jan 70 (Dan)
[The significance of rehabilitation in orthopedic surgery] Langenskiöld A. Duodecim 85:767-71, 1969 (Fin)
[Occupational rehabilitation after an accident covered by common law] L'épée P, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:491, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Motor rehabilitation of the aged] Cuny G, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1487-92, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Psycho-social rehabilitation of the aged] Hugonot R, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1483-5, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Special therapies in the aged] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1441-63, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Civilian and military medical rehabilitation] Nigst H. Praxis 58:890-2, 15 Jul 69 (Fre)
[L'Hôpital Thermal des Armées of Lamalou-Les-Bains: double mission] Combes F. Presse Therm Climat 106:93-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation in a thermal treatment environment at Aix-les-Bains. Tentative conclusions from more than 10 years' experience] Deslous-Paoli P. Presse Therm Climat 106:83-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Current concept of functional rehabilitation] Balthazar-Letawe D, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:791-3, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Functional rehabilitation and thermal cures] Fontan M. Sem Ther 44:100-2, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Maritime climate therapy. History of therapeutic cruises and sanatoria aboard ship] Jordan H. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:9-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Community psychiatry and rehabilitation in England] Dilling H. Nervenarzt 41:277-86, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The technic of immediate and early provision] Bähler A. Praxis 58:1377-9, 28 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of rehabilitation and the performance of occupational therapy with geriatric patients] Rühland W. Z Alternsforsch 22:129-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Medico-social prospects for the physically handicapped in Italy] Catania G, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:99-130, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On health assistance to the aged sick: possibilities and limitations] Franzini C. G Geront 17:651-6, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Considerations and proposals for the organization of an ergotherapy service for disabled patients] Amici F Jr. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:327-54, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Preliminary notes on the acoustic study of walking] Golino M, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:71-8, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Physical medicine and rehabilitation in Italy] Pizzetti M, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:311-44, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Socio-medical studies on the present medical care system-analysis of patient's problem in the course of illness from the onset to social re-entry] Nagura M, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:510-25, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Laws concerning welfare of the disabled and related problems. I. General theory] Imada H. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:147-54, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Modern views on the rehabilitation of disabled persons (Psychologico-social interpretation)] Hulek A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1424-6, 16 Sep 69 (1$ ref.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the rehabilitation of patients in nursing homes after heart surgery] Zera E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:730-3, 18 May 70 (Pol)
[Social service in rehabilitation] Valentim PP. Rev Brasil Med 26:744-5, Dec 69 (Por)
[Ways of development of rehabilitation in traumatology and orthopedics] Volkov MV. Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The role of rehabilitation in present-day surgery] Bregadze IL, et al. Sovet Med 31:137-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Climatotherapy and problems of rehabilitation] Boksha VG. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:115-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of rehabilitation and physical medicine] Doinov M. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:171-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Social and working arrangements for the mentally ill and handicapped in the USSR] Melekhov DE. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:161-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of the laryngectomized. Social and labor problems. Methods of rehabilitation. Personal experiences] López Táppero J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:561-9, 1969 (Spa)
[Current problems in functional, neurological and speech rehabilitation in Spain] Moya G. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:643-54, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Physical therapy and rehabilitation of cervical spondylitis] Poal JM. Rev Esp Reum 12:142-6, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Industrial health care in the limelight (4). There are many possibilities of rehabilitation] Heijbel CA. Lakartidningen 67:2774-80, 10 Jun 70 (Swe)
[Rehabilitation--an urgent speciality] Lakartidningen 66:4740-1, 12 Nov 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute axillary vein thrombosis following prolonged use of stand-alone: report of case. Flores AM, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:239-41 passim, Apr 70

EDUCATION

A university examines its resources with implications for rehabilitation medicine today. Rowlett JD. Amer Correct Ther J 22:112-4, Jul-Aug 68
An interuniversity program for rehabilitation in regional medical programs. Burk RD, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:159-63, Mar 70
Project: service through inservice. Hyer RJ, et al. Ment Retard 7:22-4, Oct 69
A seminar in doctor-patient relationships in a rehabilitation medicine setting. Linder R. Psychosomatics 10:354-9, Nov 69
The basis of residency training in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Abramson AS. Southern Med J 63:695-9, Jun 70

HISTORY

Rehabilitation. Affeldt JE. Calif Med 111:120-6, Aug 69
A decade of progress. Hunt J. J Rehab 35:9-12, Jan-Feb 69
[Development of the theory and practice of the education and training of children with hearing defects in the USSR] Neiman LV. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:57-65, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Cultural-educational work in military hospitals during World War II] Podobed IM. Voennomed Zh 2:16-9, Feb 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Oxygen uptake in normal and handicapped subjects, in relation to speed of waing beside velocity-controlled cart. Corcoran PJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:78-87, Feb 70
Use of track table for upper extremity exercises. Hammond JL, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:242-4, Apr 70
[Enterprise-leader, inventor and physician] Uddén P. Lakartidningen 65:5014-8, 11 Dec 68 (Swe)

MANPOWER

Paramedical education in Israel. Adler E. Arch Phys Med 50:700-3, Dec 69
Paramedical education in the field of rehabilitation in Canada. Jousse AT. Arch Phys Med 50:695-9, Dec 69
Paramedical education in rehabilitation in South America. Saldias EG. Arch Phys Med 50:704-8, Dec 69
Preventive therapist could fill major need in rehabilitation. Park WE. Geriatrics 25:35 passim, Jul 70

NURSING

Adjustable reclining wooden chair with fixed armrests. Canad J Occup Ther 36:108-9, Autumn 69

STANDARDS

Government and rehabilitation agencies: a creative partnership. Javits JK. J Rehab 36:10-1, Mar-Apr 70
Program evaluation--the insider's concern. Clark AD. Ment Retard 7:61-2, Dec 69

UTILIZATION

19th John Stanley Coulter Memorial Lecture. The delivery of rehabilitation services. Erdman WJ 2d. Arch Phys Med 51:63-8, Feb 70
The delivery of rehabilitation services. Rusalem H, et al. Rehab Rec 10:22-6, Sep-Oct 69

REHABILITATION CENTERS (N2)

The Blind Rehabilitation Program at the Veterans Administration Center Togus, Maine. Mahaney JJ. Amer Correct Ther J 24:47-9, Mar-Apr 70
Self-medication for a rehabilitation ward. Johnson EW, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:300-3, May 70
Follow-up study of cardiac patients on a rehabilitation service. Tobis JS, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:286-90, May 70
The role of the general practitioner in support of an alcoholic rehabilitation hostel. Pollak B. Brit J Addict 65:19-24, May 70
The stoma rehabilitation clinic. Rowbotham JL. Dis Colon Rectum 13:59-61, Jan-Feb 70
A review of services offered through the IMC network. Aserlind L. Exceptional Child 35:267-75, Dec 68
IMC innovative projects in progress. Ensminger EE. Exceptional Child 35:287-94, Dec 68
An overview of the IMC network. McCarthy JJ. Exceptional Child 35:263-6, Dec 68
Evaluation as a responsibility of the IMC network. Moss MH. Exceptional Child 35:303-6, Dec 68
Translating results of research and demonstration into action: project coordination. Olshin GM. Exceptional Child 35:307-10, Dec 68
The future of the IMC's. Reid WR, et al. Exceptional Child 35:319-20, Dec 68
Satellite programs: a status report. Rotberg JM. Exceptional Child 35:279-86, Dec 68
Development of new instructional materials in the IMC network. Ward T. Exceptional Child 35:299-301, Dec 68
An alcoholic treatment center in a community general hospital. Mann GA. Hosp Progr 50:125-8, Oct 69
Establishing a prosthetic clinic in an acute-care facility. Stern M, et al. Hosp Top 48:49-50 passim, Jan 70
Stroke center speeds recovery. Davis AE. Hospitals 44:54-6, 16 Jan 70
A satellite unit. Elliott MW. Hospitals 44:65-8, 16 May 70
A geriatric day ward in an English hospital. Andrews J, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:378-86, May 70
The role of chaplain in a rehabilitation center--why and how? Long RM, et al. J Rehab 35:31-2, Nov-Dec 69
Beyond the buyer-seller relationship. Smits SJ. J Rehab 36:27-8, Mar-Apr 70
Antismoking clinic: report of an experience and comparison with published results. Hepper NG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:189-96, Mar 70
Alcoholism. An alcoholic treatment center. An interim report on the planning and implementation within a community. Mann GA. Minn Med 53:455-7, Apr 70
Computer's basic plans help doctors initiate rehabilitation regimen. DeSanders N. Mod Hosp 113:97-100, Nov 69
Help for the handicapped. The rehabilitation hospital as a community service. Grogono BJ. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:127-30, Oct 69
Putting together the pieces. Portman RO. Nurs Times 66:1176-7, 10 Sep 70
Rosary Hall. An AA-oriented hospital alcoholic care unit. Mascarenhas E, et al. Ohio Med J 66:812-4, Aug 70
[Our experience with rehabilitation nurseries] Březina Z. Cesk Pediat 25:402, Aug 70 (Cze)
[4 years' functioning of a post-cure psychiatric center

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

connected with a hospital ward] Borenstein P, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:583-92, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The rehabilitation and the social centers at the National Administrative headquarters of Renault plants in Billancourt] Mirot F. Arch Mal Prof 29:216-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Toulouse and regional organization of the rehabilitation of the motor-infirm child] Cahuzac M, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:393-400, 26 May 70 (Fre)
[Methods and results of rehabilitation of tuberculosis patients] Gürich W. Prax Pneumol 24:382-91, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The early rehabilitation service in a regional general hospital] Catania G, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:417-55, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Advances in the care of the subnormal in Holland and Denmark: study tour from 15 September to 15 October, 1968] Matarazzo F. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1633-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The treatment of minors in rehabilitational institutions] Santarsiero G. Minerva Med 61:3002-12, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Nipiological Institutes and medical rehabilitation] Romita F, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:159-62, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Organization of aid to children suffering from cerebral palsy] Nikitina M. Pediatriia 49:63-7, 1970 (Rus)
[A psychiatric rehabilitation clinic] Rost S. Lakartidningen 66:3193-9, 6 Aug 69 (Swe)

MANPOWER

The nurse therapist in a rehabilitation setting. Martin N, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1694-7, Aug 70

STANDARDS

["Reactivation" therapy] López-Ibor Aliño J. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:117-25, Apr 69 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

19th John Stanley Coulter Memorial Lecture. The delivery of rehabilitation services. Erdman WJ 2d. Arch Phys Med 51:63-8, Feb 70

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

(E2, N2)

see also related
EMPLOYMENT (N1)
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS (N2)

Improving counseling for the mentally handicapped. Hartlage LC. Amer Correct Ther J 22:127-8, Jul-Aug 68
WARF: a scale for measuring job-readiness behaviors. Bitter JA, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:616-21, Mar 70
Vocational evaluation and successful placement of psychiatric clients in a vocational rehabilitation program. Distefano MK Jr. Amer J Occup Ther 24:205-7, Apr 70
Five years later: a followup study of compehensive vocationally oriented pyschotherapy. Shore MF, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:769-73, Oct 69
Chronic airway obstruction, respiratory insufficiency, and gainful employment. Petty TL, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:71-8, Jul 70
Hemophilia. Some vocational aspects. Katz AH. Bibl Haemat 34:203-8, 1970
Problems in the vocational development of the hemophilic individual. Rusalem H. Bibl Haemat 34:209-13, 1970
The Lincoinshire rehabilitation scheme. Price JH, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1043-8, Sep 69
Rehabilitation. Affeldt JE. Calif Med 111:120-6, Aug 69
The need for functional rehabilitation in multiple sclerosis. Boines GJ. Delaware Med J 42:121-3, May 70
The doctor's concept of industrial rehabilitation. Blackadder ES. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:81-5, Apr 70
Prisoner-volunteers work with profoundly retarded men. Abrams AL. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:336-8, Winter 70
Preparing former patients for jobs. Sturm IE, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:68, Feb 70
Community-hospital-industrial-rehabilitation-placements: CHIRP. Frost ES. Int Psychiat Clin 6:381-97, 1969
Rehabilitation and employment of the mentally restored. Posner B. Int Psychiat Clin 6:399-408, 1969
A selected bibliography on work evaluation. Allison K, et al. J Rehab 36:40-1, Jan-Feb 70
Vocational evaluation and work adjustment: vocational development companions. Barton EH Jr. J Rehab 36:35-7, Jan-Feb 70
Group counseling in vocational adjustment. Bass RD. J Rehab 35:25-8, Jan-Feb 69
Mobilization for Maturity. Cummings V, et al. J Rehab 35:37-8, Jan-Feb 69
Vocational evaluation and client responsibility. Genskow JK. J Rehab 36:16-8, May-Jun 70
A job therapy clinic. Greenwald F. J Rehab 35:10-2, Nov-Dec 69
Vocational rehabilitation and NRA. Hansen HH. J Rehab 36:2, Sep-Oct 70
When you don't need a psychologist. Hearon EH. J Rehab 35:20-1, Nov-Dec 69
An overview of work evaluation. Hoffman PR. J Rehab 36:16-8, Jan-Feb 70
Person-to-person rehabilitation. Howell AR. J Rehab 36:26-8, Jul-Aug 70
Workshops and disadvantaged black youth: challenge and opportunity. Krantzler M. J Rehab 36:27-9, May-Jun 70
The relationship of work evaluation to work adjustment training. Leshner SS. J Rehab 36:32-4, Jan-Feb 70
Communication and concept formation. McElwain GM. J Rehab 35:19-20, Nov-Dec 69
The laryngectomee: obstacles to vocational rehabilitation. Masson RL. J Rehab 36:33-4 passim, Jul-Aug 70
The role of theory in vocational rehabilitation. Matlin N, et al. J Rehab 35:22-4 passim, Nov-Dec 69
Vocational assessment--theory and models. Neff WS. J Rehab 36:27-9, Jan-Feb 70
Work and rehabilitation. Neff WS. J Rehab 36:16-22, Sep-Oct 70
Vocational evaluation: research and implications. Overs RP. J Rehab 36:18-21, Jan-Feb 70
A work-study program; after two years of implementation. Payne JS, et al. J Rehab 35:13-4, Jan-Feb 69
The deaf are not dumb. Power M. J Rehab 35:26, Nov-Dec 69
Basic assumptions underlying work sample theory. Pruitt WA. J Rehab 36:24-6, Jan-Feb 70
The vocational rehabilitation act related to the blind. The hope, the promise-and the reality. Risley BL, et al. J Rehab 36:26-31, Sep-Oct 70
Definitions, objectives, and goals in work evaluation. Roberts CL. J Rehab 36:12-5, Jan-Feb 70
Separation anxiety as a factor in rehabilitation. Rosenthal BS. J Rehab 36:19-20, Jul-Aug 70
The interdependence of public and voluntary rehabilitation agencies in histroic perspective. Rusalem H, et al. J Rehab 36:34-6, Sep-Oct 70
Toward a common understanding of vocational evaluation. Sankovsky R. J Rehab 36:10-2, Jan-Feb 70
A look at evaluation of VR counselor performance. Silver DL. J Rehab 35:13-4, Nov-Dec 69
Eligibility--an evolving concept. Smith EN. J Rehab 36:23-5, Sep-Oct 70
Vocational evaluation: research and implications for maximizing human potential. Spergel P. J Rehab 36:21-4, Jan-Feb 70
The cutting edge of rehabilitation. Switzer ME. J Rehab 36:48-50, Sep-Oct 70
The expanding scope of services. Thomas RE. J Rehab 36:37-40, Sep-Oct 70
A future for vocational evaluation? Walker RA. J Rehab 36:38-9, Jan-Feb 70
Trends affecting the future of the vocational rehabilitation movement. Whitten EB. J Rehab 36:41-4, Sep-Oct 70
Disadvantaged individuals and rehabilitation. Whitten EB. J Rehab 35:2, Jan-Feb 69
A community program directed at breaking the poverty-retardation cycle. Williams NL, et al. J Rehab 36:35-6, Jul-Aug 70
Child care. One of many occupational programs for adolescent handicapped children. Hanson RM, et al. J Sch Health 40:370-2, Sep 70
Young male prostitutes. The physician's role in social rehabilitation. Gandy P, et al. JAMA 212:1661-6, 8 Jun 70
A modern cardiac aphorism. Anderson DE. Med J Aust 1:769-71, 11 Apr 70
Community interaction with the Job Corps. Macht LB. Ment Hyg 53:521-4, Oct 69
Criteria for adult community programming in mental retardation. Usdane WM. Ment Retard 7:43-6, Dec 69
The human potential. Resnick R. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:9-10, Apr 70
Major injuries and rehabilitation. Schappert-Kimmijser J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:434-8, 1969
Post-medical rehabilitation, why and how? Schendel FJ van. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:439-40, 1969
Employment of the handicapped. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 48:191-6, Jul 70
Correlation between the quick test (QT) and the WAIS verbal scale in the rehabilitation setting. Cull JG, et al. Psychol Rep 27:105-6, Aug 70
Successful rehabilitation as a function of client status. Tosi DJ, et al. Psychol Rep 27:37-8, Aug 70
Industrial engineering in vocational rehabilitation. A look to the future. Hovater AK, et al. Rehab Lit 30:322-5, Nov 69
Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled resident in rural areas. Hulek A. Rehab Lit 30:258-62, Sep 69
Differential use of the work situation in the sheltered workshop. Lustig P. Rehab Lit 31:39-42 passim, Feb 70
A case of counseling and confrontation with test performances. Siskind G. Rehab Lit 31:74-6, Mar 70
Helping all the handicapped. State planning and vocational rehabilitation. Stern WF, et al. Rehab Lit 31:66-73 passim, Mar 70
Social restoration of hospitalized psychiatric patients through a program of special employment in industry. Walker R, et al. Rehab Lit 30:297-303, Oct 69
[The coronary disease patient and his occupation. Psychosomatic survey (preliminary study)] Luminet D, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:69-77, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic possibilities in paralysis of the brachial plexus. Results of occupational rehabilitation] Comtet JJ, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:732-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Role of the personnel medical departmental service. Rehabilitation of handicapped workers] Paraut C, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:336-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Various data and results on functional rehabilitation of the recently blind] Chambret, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:322-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Occupational rehabilitation in chronic evolutive polyarthritis. Our experience at the Heures Claires de Spa] Henrard A. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:352-60, 1967 (Fre)
[Organization of the Institute Médico-Pédagogique in relation to the socio-occupational future of the mentally retarded] Dutoit-Desreumaux B, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:99-118, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hospital psychiatry and the occupational reeducation of mental patients] Achaintre, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:657-62, 30 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Reclassification of the mentally handicapped in labor services] Andlauer P, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:677-8, 30 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Function and results of a post-cure clinic for the reeducation of mental patients (111 cases)] Bouvet A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:679-83, 30 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Acceptance and reclassification of mental patients in industry. Difficulties of the encounter between the industrial physician and the mental patient] Doury-Landon, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:683-9, 30 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Experiment in professional placement of athetosic adolescents] Formica M. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:291-306, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Lyons experiment at putting cerebral palsy patients to work] Kohler C, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:307-14, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Special rehabilitation methods for the seriously handicapped] Ode H, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:217-22, Apr 69 (Ger)
[New ways in occupational rehabilitation of mental patients. Principles from the view point of employment administration] Hülsmann P. Nervenarzt 41:131-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Significance of psychohygiene in rehabilitation] Laberke JA. Ther Gegenw 109:690 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Vocational rehabilitation of the handicapped in rural areas] Hulek A. Z Ges Hyg 15:781-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Vocational rehabilitation of cardiac and circulatory disorders in rural areas] Rozsáhegyi I. Z Ges Hyg 15:786-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Results in the rehabilitation of patients with diseases of the supportive and locomotive system in Hungary] Tarnóczy M. Z Ges Hyg 15:793-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The development of sheltered work--a special social rehabilitation task in the GDR] Tillmann I, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:721-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of mitral commissurotomy for purposes of vocational rehabilitation] Pizzetti F. Arch Ital Chir 93:428-40, 1967 (Ita)
[Social and rehabilitation problems in myocardial infarct] Palma A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1278-83, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Re-socialization and work in penitentiary environments. I. Criteria of selection] Ferrari M. Rass Neuropsichiat 21:165-72, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Data on the physical recuperation and social rehabilitation of 220 subjects with sequels of acute anterior poliomyelitis] Crispino L, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:407-26, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Problems on medium-degree mental retardates: methods of work training] Giliberti Tincolini V, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:105-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Vocational and social rehabilitation in tuberculosis] Nauman A. Gruzlica 38:1-13, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Mental abilities of rheumatic patients and their suitability for occupational training under defined sanatorium conditions] Kozlowska I, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:355-63, 1969 (Pol)
[Late clinical results in 170 patients operated on for mitral stenosis. Their return to work] Coman-Kund W, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:587-97, May 68 (Rum)
[Principles and methods of vocational rehabilitation of patients following myocardial infarct] Matusova AP, et al. Kardiologiia 10:14-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Trends of the scientific work of the Institute of Restorative Surgery, Prosthesis and Vocational Rehabilitation in Sofia] Nikolaev VI. Ortop Travm Protez 28:80-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Training in operation of a typewriter with the feet in high bilateral amputation of the arms] Sokolov BA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:60-2, Nov 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Occupational training of tuberculous patients at an antituberculous institution] Airapetov LD. Probl Tuberk 47:15-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Occupational rehabilitation of freshly detected active pulmonary tuberculosis patients (dispensary case findings)] Solov'eva VA, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:7-10, 1970 (Rus)
[Vocational rehabilitation in tuberculous handicapped] Puzankov PA. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:35-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The value of sanatorium-health resort therapy in the neuropsychological, physical and vocational-economic rehabilitation of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Danilov IuE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:108-15, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Occupational rehabilitation of disabled persons with diseases of circulatory organs] Kotov AP, et al. Vrach Delo 10:107-11, Oct 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

The State-Federal partnership. Lamborn E. J Rehab 36:10-5, Sep-Oct 70

MANPOWER

Changing rehabilitation manpower utilization. Newman E. J Rehab 36:45-8, Sep-Oct 70
The professional in vocational evaluation. Rosenberg B. J Rehab 36:30-2, Jan-Feb 70
Making research work for disabled people. Clark MF. Rehab Rec 10:32-6, Nov-Dec 69
Making research work for disabled people. A state director looks at RUS. Hall VL. Rehab Rec 10:36-7, Nov-Dec 69

REIMPLANTATION (E4)

Successful reimplantation of autogenous parathyroid tissue. Matsuura H, et al. Amer J Surg 118:779-82, Nov 69
Nerve regeneration after replantation of severed arms. White JC. Ann Surg 170:715-9, Nov 69
The problems of limb replacement. McNeill IF, et al. Brit J Surg 57:365-77, May 70
Functional result after extremity replantation. Williams GR, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:30-4, Jan-Feb 69
Bronchial arterial circulation restored after reimplantation of canine lung. Pearson FG, et al. Canad J Surg 13:243-50, Jul 70
The reimplanted lung. Payne WS. Chest 58:94-5, Aug 70
Effects of various agents on tumor-bearing implants in bone. Enneking WF, et al. Clin Orthop 67:231-42, Nov-Dec 69
Bronchial arterial circulation restored after reimplantation of canine lung. Pearson FG, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:243-50, 1969
The vascular determinants of reversible rejection. Osteen RT, et al. J Surg Res 10:245-51, Jun 70
Factors affecting the outcome of 100 ureteral reimplantations. done for vesicoureteral reflux. Nanninga J, et al. J Urol 102:772-7, Dec 69
The effect of autotransplantation of the lung on pulmonary vascular resistance. Mattila S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:11-4, 1970
Pulmonary mechanics and surfactant measurement in canine lungs following reimplantation. Lincoln JC, et al. Thorax 25:180-4, Mar 70
Limb replantation. An experimental model. Reich MP, et al. Vasc Surg 4:7-18, Mar 70
[Functional status of the heart 2 years following isotopic transplantation] Bednařík B, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:27-32, Jan 70 (Cse)
[Reimplantation of amputated limbs] Balas P, et al. Lyon Chir 66:226-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The exchange of fingers (pollicization) with utilization of the index finger as transplant] Pitzler K. Chirurg 40:473-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The innervation of the bronchial glands in reimplanted dog lungs] Bildmcke S, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:474-86, 17 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experimental reimplantation of the heart] Schober KL, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1553-6, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Successful replantation of a completely amputated arm] Vogt BP. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:124-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Successful reimplantation of an amputated arm] Dugiello H, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:319-24, 1970 (Pol)
[Reimplantation of amputated foot] Jankau O, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1973, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Blood coagulation in experimental reimplantation and homotransplantation of the lung] Gerasimenko NI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:11-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Replantation of the forearm] Degen IL. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:101-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Extensive scalping wound of the head] Deomidov VA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:76, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Implantation of the auricular concha in a 5-year-old girl] Lushin AS. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:101, May 70 (Rus)
[A case of healing of a part of the external ear that had been cut off] Chernyi Ela. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:95-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Refixation of a subtotaly removed foot of a 6-year-old boy] Haga T, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4732-4, 12 Nov 69 (Swe)
[Amylase and phosphorylase activities of muscles of replanted dog extremities] Zubenko PM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:523-5, 1969 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Causes of depressed pulmonary function following reimplantation of the canine lung. Duvoisin GE, et al. Chest 58:102-6, Aug 70

MORTALITY

Influence of surgical technique on the results of pulmonary reimplantation. Duvoisin GE, et al. Chest 58:96-102, Aug 70

REIMPLANTATION, TOOTH see TOOTH

REIMPLANTATION (E4, E8)

REINDEER (B2)

The disappearance rate in reindeer of famphur an organophosphorus parasiticide. Erne K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:209-18, 1970
A note on the somatic Y chromosome of reindeer (Rangifer tarandus L.). Gustavsson I, et al. Acta Vet Scand 10:44-7, 1969
Observations of 1st instar larvae of nostril fly (cephenomyia trompe l.) in the eye of reindeer and their relation to keratitis in this animal. Rehbinder C. Acta Vet Scand 11:338-9, 1970
Hematologic values of some arctic mammals. Dieterich RA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:604-6, 1 Sep 70
Radionuclides in Alaskan caribou and reindeer March--May 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:764-6, Dec 68
[Prevention of necrobacillosis of reindeer calves] Baradiev BN. Veterinariia 46:43-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Baytex in edemageniasis in reindeer] Briushinin PI. Veterinariia 45:51-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Experience in eradication of brucellosis in reindeer] Golovko ID. Veterinariia 46:35, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Controlling tuberculosis of the Siberian stag] Kapustin LA, et al. Veterinariia 46:33-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in reindeer calves in brucellosis] Klimontov MI, et al. Veterinariia 46:31-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Baĭteks in edemagenesis of reindeer] Kurzaev GM. Veterinariia 10:54-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Monieziasis of reindeer calves] Kuznetsov NG. Veterinariia 44:64-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Morphocycline in necrobacillosis of reindeer] Masiukhin BV. Veterinariia 9:39, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling hypodermyiasis in reindeer] Nepoklonov AA, et al. Veterinariia 45:60-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[An experimental study of tuberculosis of the Siberian stag] Nikanorov BA. Veterinariia 46:34-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Duration of retention of morphocycline in the body of reindeer] Pisarenko NI. Veterinariia 9:63-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of microbes, isolated in necrobacillosis of reindeer, to morphocycline] Pisarenko NI, et al. Veterinariia 9:108-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Protecting reindeers from the gadfly] Poliakov VA. Veterinariia 45:91-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Seasonal variations in the activity of gadfly attacks on reindeer] Savel'ev DV. Veterinariia 45:53-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The use of agar-tissue preparation in raising reindeer] Silkov AM. Veterinariia 45:61, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in experimental infection of reindeer calves with leptospirosis] Valova GP, et al. Veterinariia 45:33-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Brucellosis in wild reindeer] Zabrodin VA. Veterinariia 45:45-6, Oct 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Energy metabolism of barren ground caribou (Rangifer tarandus). McEwan EH. Canad J Zool 48:391-2, Mar 70
[Vitamin A content of the liver of wild animals. 1. Levels of vitamin A in the livers of wild ruminants] Brüggemann J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:249-59, 1970 (Ger)

REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

The avoidance reflex reinforced with food. Soltysik S. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:201-13, 1969
Reinforecement and-or transference in hypnosis and psychotherapy: a hypothesis. Wickramasekera I. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:137-40, Jan 70
Self-evaluative responses in adolescent retardates. Brodsky G, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:792-5, May 70
Motivational differences: cultural-familial retardates vs. normal subjects on expectancy for failure. MacMillan DL. Amer J Ment Defic 74:254-8, Sep 69
Behavior therapy of anorexia nervosa: effectiveness of activity as a reinforcer of weight gain. Blinder BJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1093-8, Feb 70
Thermal reinforcement and thermoregulatory behaviour in the lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis: an operant technique. Kemp FD. Anim Behav 17:446-51, Aug 69
Some preliminary observations on the role of the telencephalon in food-reinforced behaviour in the goldgish, Carassius auratus. Savage GE. Anim Behav 17:760-72, Nov 69
Effect of immediate negative reinforcement on vigilance performance and electroencephalogram. Krković A, et al. Arh Hig Rada 20:1-9, 1969
The treatment of compulsive handwashing using reinforcement principles. Bailey J, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:327-9, Sep 69
Performance on a token economy psychiatric ward: a two year summary. Lloyd KE, et al. Behav Res Ther 8:1-9, Feb 70
The application of reinforcement and participant modeling procedures in the treatment of snake-phobic behavior. Rimm DC, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:369-76, Nov 69
Changes in cortical and tegmental evoked responses to sensory stimuli reinforced by electrical stimulation of the area of recording. Caviedes E, et al. Brain Res 19:249-61, 14 Apr 70
Postreinforcement electrocortical synchronization and enhancement of cortical photic evoked potentials during instrumentally conditioned appetitive behavior in the cat. Hackett JT, et al. Brain Res 15:447-64, Oct 69
Light reinforcement in relation to pre-test illumination. Williams DI, et al. Brit J Psychol 61:379-81, Aug 70
Modification of conceptual style preference by differential reinforcement. Baird RR BEE HL. Child Develop 40:903-10, Sep 68
A possible biological analogue of the reinforcement contr.l device in self-organizing systems. Buerger AA. Cond Reflex 5:52-61, Jan-Mar 70
The effect of reinforcement on preferences for simple classification concepts. Pendergrass VE. Cond Reflex 4:199-211, Jul-Sep 69
Reinforcing desired behavior with periodontal patients. Ferris RT, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 14:279-85, Apr 70
Developing desired patient behavior. Winslow EK, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 14:269-78, Apr 70
Stimulant self-administration by animals: some comparisons with opiate self-administration. Thompson T, et al. Fed Proc 29:6-12, Jan-Feb 70
Using love in behavior therapy. Bartz WR, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:333-4, Winter 70
Humans as reinforcing stimuli in schizophrenic performance. Gelburd AS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:195-8, Apr 70
Modification of performance on the rod-and-frame test through token reinforcement procedures. McAllister LW. J Abnorm Psychol 75:124-30, Apr 70
Rats prefer signaled reinforcing brain stimulation to unsignaled ESB. Cantor MB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:183-91, May 70
Intragastric reinforcement effect. Holman GL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:432-41, Nov 69
Differential rates of discrimination learning reinforced by medial versus lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Keesey RE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:544-51, Aug 69
Light reinforcement in four taxa of deermice (Peromyscus). King JA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:22-8, Apr 70
Anterior limbic cortex and partial reinforcement effects on acquisition and extinction of a runway response in rats. Lass DH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:17-24, Sep 69
Hippocampal lesions and the frustration effects in rats. Swanson AM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:562-7, Aug 69
The application of Premack's generalization on reinforcement to the management of classroom behavior. Wasik BH. J Exp Child Psychol 10:33-43, Aug 70
Effects of conditioned appetitive stimuli on the acquisition and extinction of a runway response. Bolles RC, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:138-40, Jul 70
Transfer of eyelid conditioning from instrumental to classical reinforcement and vice versa. Grant DA, et al. J Exp Psychol 82:503-10, Dec 69
Reinforcing "displaced aggression" and dominance hierarchy in white rats. Tsai LS, et al. J Gen Psychol 83:97-105, Jul 70
Feedback utilization styles of paranoid patients. Hilf FD, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:491-5, Dec 69
Model presentation and reinforcement--an effective method for teaching oral hygiene skills. Zaki HA, et al. J Periodont 41:394-7, Jul 70
Limited sensory and social deprivation and operant control of affiliation and deference responses. Suinn RM. J Project Techn 33:535-8, Dec 69
Internal versus external control of reinforcement and awareness in a conditioning task. Ude LK, et al. J Psychol 73:63-7, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A programmed approach to operant audiometry for low-functioning children. Bricker DD, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:312-20, Nov 69

A total token economy. Roberts CL, et al. Ment Retard 8:15-8, Feb 70

Some effects of a hallucinogenic compound (cyprenorphine hydrochloride; M 285) on the light reinforced behaviour of rats. Lowe G, et al. Nature (London) 224:1226, 20 Dec 69

The application of learning principles in pediatric practice. Stedman DJ. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:427-36, May 70

Effects of reinforcement on motor learning and retention by mentally retarded. Auxter D. Percept Motor Skills 29:99-104, Aug 69

Rigidity: a function of reinforcement history. Bry PM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:118, Aug 69

Establishing and increasing verbalizations in a deaf schizophrenic child through the use of contingent visual-color reinforcement. Fineman KR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:647-52, Oct 69

Beliefs in internal-external control of reinforcement and participation in group and individual sports. Lynn RW, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:551-3, Oct 69

"Reinforcement and non-reinforcement in Rogerian psychotherapy:" a reply. Truax CB. Percept Motor Skills 29:701-2, Dec 69

Instrumental conditioning of the rat cardiac control systems. Fields C. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:293-9, Feb 70

Positive conditioned reinforcement from aversive situations. Lolordo VM. Psychol Bull 72:193-203, Sep 69 (28 ref.)

Consolidation disruption and inhibition in classical conditioning. Ost JW. Psychol Bull 72:379-83, Dec 69

Reduction of facial gestures through loss of token reinforcers. Weisberg P, et al. Psychol Rep 26:227-30, Feb 70

Reinforcement as consolidation. Landauer TK. Psychol Rev 76:82-96, Jan 69

Parsimonious biological models of memory and reinforcement. Pfaff D. Psychol Rev 76:70-81, Jan 69

Preferences for morphine in rats: validation of an experimental model of dependence. Stolerman IP, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:137-50, 1970

Fixed-ratio and fixed-interval control of responding, using noxious stimuli: effects of methylphenidate and reserpine. Stretch R, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:89-104, 1969

Reinforcement of alcoholism: schedule control of solitary drinking. Keehn JD. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:28-39, Mar 70

Use of the reinforcement survey schedule with alcoholics. Keehn JD, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:602-15, Sep 70

An evaluation of the effect of various reinforcers used as motivators in swimming. Rushall BS, et al. Res Quart 40:540-5, Oct 69

Rats' preference for earned in comparison with free food. Carder B, et al. Science 167:1273-4, 27 Feb 70

Reinforcement of competing behavior during extinction. Leitenberg H, et al. Science 169:301-3, 17 Jul 70

l-delta-9-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol in pigeons: tolerance to the behavioral effects. McMillan DE, et al. Science 169:501-3, 31 Jul 70

[Reinforcement by means of eye contact: An experimental study] Holzkamp K. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:538-60, 1969 (Ger)

[The intensity of an unconditioned stimulus as a factor contributing to the resistance of avoidance reflexes to extinction] Ivanova NG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:937-43, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Formation of conditioned reaction from the olfactory analyser in young rabbits under conditions of natural reinforcement] Kalinina EI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:996-1000, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Regularities of extinction of conditioned reflexes elaborated at a different degree of probability of reinforcement] Khananashvili MM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1061-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The role of an unconditioned food stimulus in the autoregulation of complex rhythmic systems of nervous processes] Murav'eva NP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:944-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[An instrumental motor reflex elaborated with food reinforcement under conditions of satiety] Popova EI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:992-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Functional organization of conditioned excitation evoked by a short conditioned stimulation] Pyshina SP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:459-63, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The significance of reinforcement in conditioned activity] Rudenko LP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:264-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Auto-reinforcement as a cause of non-extinction of various conditioned reflexes] Sribner VA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1080-1, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Comparative electrographic characteristics of trace conditioned reflexes in man with short and long intervals between conditioned and reinforcing stimuli] Vasil'eva VM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:603-10, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Inclusion of sensory-motor cortex neurons in a temporary connection during reinforcement of a conditioned signal by stimulation of the pyramidal tract in awake rabbits] Zakharov VF. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1074-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Formation of a "primary" reflex to a relative property of the stimulus in monkeys] Zakher IuIa. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:393-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

REINFORCEMENT SCHEDULE (F1)

The effect of "partial reinforcement" on classical and instrumental conditioned reflexes acquired under continuous reinforcement. Soltysik S, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:29-49, 1969

Effects of brain serotonin manipulations on multiple schedule performance in the rat. Rosen AJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:299-308, Aug 69

The effects on extending the CS-UCS interval of the effectiveness of the conditioning treatment for nocturnal enuresis. Peterson RA, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:351-7, Nov 69

Effects of withheld reinforcement on timing behavior of rats with limbic lesions. Caplan M. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:119-35, Apr 70

Relationship of ITI to acquistion of serial visual discriminations following temporal rhinencephalic resection in monkeys. Correll RE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:464-9, Mar 70

Effects of differential and nondifferential reinforcement on generalization test performance by cats. Warren JM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:709-12, Dec 69

Discriminative responding on associated mixed and multiple schedules as a function of food and ICS reinforcement. Sadowsky S. J Exp Anal Behav 12:933-45, Nov 69

Reinforcement of eye movement with concurrent schedules. Schroeder SR, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:897-903, Nov 69

Preference for immediate versus delayed noxious stimulation and the concimitant GSR. Maltzman I, et al. J Exp Psychol 83:76-9, Jan 70

Effects of discrete-trials reinforcement frequency and changes in reinforcement frequency on preceding and subsequent fixed-ratio performance. Platt JR, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:95-104, Jul 70

Response latency as a function of interstimulus interval in conditioned eyelid discrimination. Vandament WE. J Exp Psychol 82:561-5, Dec 69

Inadequacies of the acquisition responses of mental patients on an FI schedule. Kroeker LL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:723-9, Dec 69

Effect of time-out from positive reinforcement on aggressive behavior in young children. Gentry WD. Psychol Rep 26:283-8, Feb 70

Schedule-induced licking and polydipsia. Keehn JD. Psychol Rep 26:155-61, Feb 70

Awareness in verbal conditioning: objective assessment and automatic strengthening. Leftwich J, et al. Psychol Rep 25:51-9, Aug 69

Differential eyelid conditioning as a function of CS-UCS interval and distance separating the CSS. Vandament WE. Psychol Rep 25:407-11, Oct 69

Analysis of drug effects on multiple fixed ratio 33-fixed interval 5 min in pigeons. Bignami G, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:310-32, 1969

A behavioral and pharmacological analysis of reinforcement withdrawal. Heise GA, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:345-68, 1970

Psychopharmacological action of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Layden TA, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:198-202, 1970

Behavioral effects of arecoline in rats. Pradhan SN, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:49-58, 1970

Fixed-ratio and fixed-interval control of responding, using noxious stimuli: effects of methylphenidate and reserpine. Stretch R, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:89-104, 1969

Effects of morphine on behavior maintained by four simple food-reinforcement schedules. Thompson T, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:182-92, 1970

The effects of d-amphetamine on schedule-controlled water licking in the squirrel monkey. Wuttke W. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:70-82, 1970

Many responses per food reward with free food present. Neuringer AJ. Science 169:503-4, 31 Jul 70

REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL (F1)

The effect of social feedback on chronic schizophrenic patients. Shader RI, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:196-9, Mar 70

Effects of teacher attention and a token reinforcement system in a junior high school special education class. Broden M, et al. Exceptional Child 36:341-9, Jan 70

Short-term operant conditioning of adolescent offenders on socially relevant variables. Schwitzgebel RL. J Abnorm Psychol 72:134-42, Apr 67

Affiliative therapy with young adolescents. Hilgard JR, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:577-605, Oct 69

Schizomimetic conditions and schizophrenia. Chapman LJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:646-50, Dec 69

Behavior modification of overeating in a psychiatric population. Harmatz MG, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:583-7, Oct 68

Reduction of social anxiety through modification of self-reinforcement: an instigation therapy technique. Rehm LP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:565-74, Oct 68

An experimental procedure for the modification of psychotic behavior. Rutner IT, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:651-3, Dec 69

Number of reinforcements, conditioned leadership, and expectancy of reward. Jaffee CL, et al. J Soc Psychol 76:49-53, Oct 68

A behavior modification approach to head banging. Harmatz MG, et al. Ment Hyg 53:590-3, Oct 69

Experimental manipulation of sense of competence. Dietze D, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:785-6, Jun 67

Perceived similarity to parents as related to responsivity to social reinforcement. Ward WD, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:951-7, Dec 69

Internal-external locus of control and the practice of birth control. MacDonald AP Jr. Psychol Rep 27:206, Aug 70

Relationship of locus of control to self-actualization. Wall JB. Psychol Rep 27:282, Aug 70

Emotional support. Rosillo RH, et al. Psychosomatics 11:194-6, May-Jun 70

Reinforcement of alcoholism: schedule control of solitary drinking. Keehn JD. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:28-39, Mar 70

Social reinforcement and complex motor performance. Roberts GC, et al. Res Quart 41:175-81, May 70

REINFORCEMENT, VERBAL (F1)

Effects of verbal and consumable reinforcement combinations on concept learning in the mentally retarded. Insalaco C. Amer J Ment Defic 74:709-10, Mar 70

Evaluative feedback and aspiration statements of schizophrenics and normals. Attkisson CC, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:303-7, Jun 70

Verbal conditioning of psychopaths as a function of experimenter-subject sex differences. Stewart DJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:90-2, Feb 70

Vicarious reinforcement effects on extinction. Hamilton ML. J Exp Child Psychol 9:108-14, Feb 70

The effects of test anxiety, sex of subject, and type of verbal reinforcement on maze performance of elementary school children. Cotler S, et al. J Personality 38:216-34, Jun 70

Components of creativity, verbal conditioning, and risk taking. Eisenman R. Percept Motor Skills 29:687-700, Dec 69

Experimenter and subject variables in verbal conditioning. Etaugh CF. Psychol Rep 25:575-80, Oct 69

Conditioning and generalization of hostile verbalization. Hopper AE, et al. Psychol Rep 25:255-9, Aug 69

Awareness in verbal conditioning: objective assessment and automatic strengthening. Leftwich J, et al. Psychol Rep 25:51-9, Aug 69

Emotional support. Rosillo RH, et al. Psychosomatics 11:194-6, May-Jun 70

REITER'S DISEASE (C1, C3, C6, C11)

Reiter's disease. (Clinical and histopathological studies). Volpi U, et al. Ann Ottal 94:120-32, Feb 68

Reiter's syndrome. Ford DK. Bull Rheum Dis 20:588-91, Jan 70

[Clinical aspects of Reiter's disease] Kim TV. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:136-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Skin and mucosal manifestations of Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Grosshans E, et al. Rhumatologie 21:101-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Central nervous attacks in Reiter's syndrome] Kiempel K. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 106:283-99, 1970 (Ger)

[Reiter's disease complicated with dermatitis atrophicans] Kubicz J. Przegl Derm 56:639-44, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

[Clinical picture of Reiter-Wegener syndrome complicated by leptotrichosis sepsis] Lev NA, et al. Ter Arkh 41:95-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Reiter's symptom complex with paralysis of the cricoarytenoid joints] Volfson VZ. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:109, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Gonococcal arthritis. Kushner I.
Med Times 98:111-6, Jun 70
[A large pustular arthropathic psoriasis with coronary crisis] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:214-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Reiter's syndrome] Jevtić Z, et al.
Reumatizam 17:59-60, 1970 (Cro)
[Reiter's disease] Mićić R, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:499-504, Oct 69 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Mycoplasmas and arthritis. Sharp JT.
Arthritis Rheum 13:263-71, May-Jun 70
Reiter's disease. Brit Med J 4:576-7, 6 Dec 69
Reiter's syndrome--an infection-induced defect in inflammation. Stone OJ. Derm Int 7:137-40, Jul-Sep 68
[Behcet's disease and Reiter's syndrome. Observations on the possibility of a common etiology] Eftimescu N.
Derm Mschr 155:344-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenesis of chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Bruckner I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:519-32, May 69 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Myxovirus antibody increases in human connective tissue disease. Phillips PE, et al.
Science 168:982-4, 22 May 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Inclusion conjunctivitis and Reiter's syndrome in a married couple. Chlamydia infections in a series of both diseases. Dawson CR, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:300-6, Mar 70
Mycoplasmas and "non-specific" genital infection. II. Clinical aspects. Dunlop EM, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:274-81, Dec 69

THERAPY

Treatment of Reiter's syndrome. Ford DK.
Mod Treatm 6:1140-5, Sep 69

RELA see CARISOPRODOL (D5)

RELAPSING FEVER (C1)

Relapsing fever at Masaka Hospital. Sezi CL.
E Afr Med J 47:176-8, Mar 70
Outbreak of tick-borne relapsing fever in Spokane County, Washington. Thompson RS, et al.
JAMA 210:1045-50, 10 Nov 69

DIAGNOSIS

Borrelia in Boston. Goodman RL, et al.
JAMA 210:722-3, 27 Oct 69

METABOLISM

Respiratory and acid-base changes during the crises in relapsing fever. Warrell DA, et al.
Clin Sci 37:567, Oct 69

OCCURRENCE

Louse-borne relapsing fever. Bryceson AD, et al.
Quart J Med 39:129-70, Jan 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiorespiratory disturbances associated with infective fever in man: studies of Ethiopian louse-borne relapsing fever. Warrell DA, et al.
Clin Sci 39:123-45, Jul 70

RELAXATION (E2)

Idle hands and giddy minds; our psychological and emotional unpreparedness for free time. Martin AR.
Amer J Psychoanal 29:147-56, 1969
A reply to Wolpe's critique regarding self-produced and drug-produced relaxation. Davison GC, et al.
Behav Res Ther 8:107-8, Feb 70
The comparative effectiveness of pairing aversive imagery with relaxation, neutral tasks and muscular tension in reducing snake phobia. Nawas MM, et al.
Behav Res Ther 8:63-8, Feb 70
Comments on: "systematic desensitization: expectancy change or counterconditioning? Rimm DC.
Behav Res Ther 8:105-6, Feb 70
Systematic desensitization, muscle relaxation and visual imagery in the counterconditioning of four-year-old phobic child. Tasto DL.
Behav Res Ther 7:409-11, Nov 69
Emotional conditioning and cognitions: a rejoinder to Davison and Valins. Wolpe J.
Behav Res Ther 8:103-4, Feb 70
Variables affecting Wolpean systematic desensitization. Jameson JS, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:41-7, Feb 70 (24 ref.)
Relaxation and sleep induced by warming of preoptic region and anterior hypothalamus in cats. Roberts WW, et al. Exp Neurol 25:282-94, Oct 69
A note on relaxation treatment groups in studies of systematic desensitization. McReynolds WT.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:561-2, Oct 69
The termination of an LSD 'freak-out' through the use of relaxation. Sunn RM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 26:127-8, Jan 70
Comparative studies of the adrenergic relaxations in the excised jejunum of rat, evoked by nicotine, tyramine, histamine, calcium and transmural stimulation; with a special reference to the catecholamine release. Fujimoto K.
Kobe J Med Sci 15:71-105, Jun 69
Relaxation on record. Martin IC.
Lancet 2:1340, 20 Dec 69
A simple method of relaxation. Yorkston NJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1319-21, 20 Dec 69
Feedback technique for deep relaxation. Green EE, et al. Psychophysiology 6:371-7, Nov 69
[Language and body (considerations after the seminar on relaxation)] Lafforgue J, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:199-214, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Relaxing in therapeutic trends in psychiatry] Angel JM, et al. J Med Lyon 49:349-50 passim, 5 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Relaxation] Lemaire JG, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 105:73-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Relaxation] Picot A, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:260-5, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Maritime climate therapy. Relaxation therapy on board ship] Graul B.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:179-81, 1969 (Ger)
[The human unloading reflex and its analysis] Struppler A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:155-67, 1969 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Selection of criteria for automatization of relaxation] Gigauri VS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:34-8, 1968 (Rus)

RELAXIN (D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fertility of ram spermatozoa frozen by the pellet method. 3. The effects of insemination technique, oxytocin and relaxin on lambing. Salamon S, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:409-23, Aug 70
Effect of ovarian hormones upon milk yield in the rat. Know FS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:135-7, Jan 70

RELAXING FACTOR see MUSCLE RELAXING FACTOR (D12)

RELIEF WORK see under DISASTERS (G3)

RELIGION (K, N1)

Religion and ethnicity in leukemia. Graham S, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:266-74, Feb 70
Religion and occupational achievement. Jackson EF, et al. Amer Sociol Rev 35:48-63, Feb 70
Glossolalia: speaking in tongues in four cultural settings. Goodman FD. Confin Psychiat 12:113-29, 1969
A proposal for ecumenical efforts to serve the aged. Butler RN. Hosp Progr 51:94-8, Aug 70
Long-range financial planning: a must for religious communities. Trubac ER. Hosp Progr 50:72-82, Dec 69
Religious-ethnic differences in alcohol consumption. Wechsler H, et al. J Health Soc Behav 11:21-9, Mar 70
MMPI correlates of religiousness in late adolescent college students. Mayo CC, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:381-5, Nov 69
The role of chaplain in a rehabilitation center--why and how? Long RM, et al. J Rehab 35:31-2, Nov-Dec 69
To know is to understand. Copeland OE.
Nurs Times 66:Suppl:36, 26 Feb 70
Dogmatism, religion, and religiosity, a review and re-evaluation. Kilpatrick DG, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:895-7, Jun 70
Religious correlates of death anxiety. Templer DI, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:15-22, Feb 70
Drunkenness and religious conversion in a Mexican village. Kearney M.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:132-52, Mar 70
Religious aspects and theology in therapeutic abortion. Herndon JE. Southern Med J 63:651-4, Jun 70
The deification of time. Brandon SG.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:485-97, 1970
[Religious roots of alcoholism] Demogeot C, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:337-48, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Place of religion in the services aiding the I.M.C] Meier M. Arch Ital Pediat 25:171-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of ideologies] Coimbra de Matos A.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:894-7, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Dancing on red hot coals] Panow K.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1432-5, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Theology of reason. Recent trends in the envangelic theology (demythization)] Bormann C von.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:753-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Pastoral constitution "gaudium et spes" and the future of the world] Hauser R.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:734-52, 1969 (Ger)

RELIGION AND MEDICINE (K)

A multivariate analysis of sociopsychological factors in monks with myocardial infarctions. Caffrey B.
Amer J Public Health 60:452-8, Mar 70
Does prayer preserve? Roland CG.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:580-1 passim, Apr 70
The physiology of faith. Edmondson JS.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1339-41, Nov 69
The physiology of faith. Tewfik GI.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1342-3, Nov 69
The physician. Priest, craftsman or philosopher? Veith I. Calif Med 113:20-6, Sep 70
Why should administrators support pastoral service in the hospital? Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 47:42-3, Mar 70
The public health nurse and the parish minister. Wilson CR. Canad J Public Health 61:112-4, Mar-Apr 70
The religious factor in pediatric care. Kepler MO.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:128-30, Mar 70
Executive Director's report of the Catholic Hospital Association. Casey TJ. Hosp Progr 51:34-6, Aug 70
Establishing a department of religion in a non-catholic community. Judith Marie Sister.
Hosp Progr 51:54-5, Apr 70
A department of religion administrative manual. Lang MR. Hosp Progr 51:88-92, Aug 70
Dynamics of a department of pastoral care. Morrison DA. Hosp Progr 51:94-5 passim, May 70
Four views of organ transplants. Clergyman says "moral problems" stem from emotion, not ethics. McCleave P. Hospitals 43:53-4, 1 Nov 69
Chaplains and long-term care. Mitchel M.
Hospitals 44:36-9, 1 Aug 70
Prescription for the minister. Walters OS.
Illinois Med J 136:258-60, Sep 69
A commission on health science and society. Mondale WF. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1092-6, Dec 68
The problem of population explosion and its control: psychological, religious and educational aspects. Sachs BC. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:799-802, Sep 68
The clergyman as an allied health professional. Gregg RA, et al. J Rehab 36:37-9, Jul-Aug 70
Religion and the family doctor. Hunt JH.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:199-206, Oct 69
Troubled waters. Southgate MT.
JAMA 213:1182-3, 17 Aug 70
Religion and medicine. Steele R.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:21-4, 20 Sep 69
Mental integrity and the nature of life. Welford AT.
Med J Aust 1:1135-8, 6 Jun 70
Store-front churches in the inner city. Sata LS, et al.
Ment Hyg 54:256-60, Apr 70
Medical education: the place of religion in learning the art. Kepler MO. Nebraska Med J 55:420-1, Jul 70
The second Galileo tragedy. Heilman L.
Obstet Gynec 32:867-8, Dec 68
Management of patients with terminal cancer. II. Lirette WL, et al. Postgrad Med 47:202-6, Jan 70
Aspects of refusal of blood transfusion. Goetsch C.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:114-20, 1967
Indigenous medical beliefs and practices in Bamako, a Moslem African city. Imperato PJ.
Trop Geogr Med 22:211-20, Jun 70
[Yakushi-nyorai--the Buddha of medicine. Reflexions on an old Japanese cypress-wood sculpture] Schramm G. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:363-4, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Pastoral course concerning aged patients] Franzini C.
G Geront 17:823-32, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Some episodes of the Gaspel in the scientific interpretation of an English physician of the eighteenth century] (Mead R), Bettica-Giovannini R.
Minerva Med 61:542-8, 10 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Hildegard of Bingen, sibyl of the Rhine. Recollection of an unusual episode in medieval convent medicine and its comparison with the vicissitude of Teresa Neumann] (Hildegard), (Neumann T), Ferrari-Sacco A, et al. Minerva Med 61:633-52, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[General pathology and therapeutics in the Bible and the Talmud] Hermann H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:54-9, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Diets in the Bible and the Talmud] Hermann H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:175-86, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Legal medicine in the Bible and the Talmud] Hermann H. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:400-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[General assistance to patients in the Bible and the Talmud] Hermann H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:584-96, Dec 69 (Spa)
[The medicine of Carlos de Sigüenza and Sister Juana Inés de la Cruz. Contribution to the baroque thought of 17th century Mexico] (De Sigüenza C), (De la Cruz I), Fernández del Castillo F.
Gac Med Mex 100:20, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Blood transfusion and Jehovah's witnesses] Dalenius E. Lakartidningen 67:206-7, 14 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Blood transfusion: religious faith versus medical ethic] Fernström U.
Lakartidningen 66:4834-6, 19 Nov 69 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Opinions of the American aborigines. Robertson W.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:742-4, Sep 70
Religion of a doctor. Browne T. Minn Med 53:134, Feb 70
Balthasar (Isaak) Orobio de Castro, M.D. (1620-1687). Marrano physician and theologic disputant. (Orobio de Castro B), Ober WB.
New York J Med 70:1321-8, 1 Jun 70
Do miracles happen? Bowers DM.
Nurs Times 66:330-2, 12 Mar 70
Thracian origin of Asclepius, god of healing. Bakardjiew W. Ther Hung 17:144-6, 1969
[The magic remedy of a theosophist doctor] (Jacques LA), Desjardins E.
Un Med Canada 98:444-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Face of a helper in need. Hagiography, iconography and patronage of St. Barbara] Vossmerbäumer R, et al.
Med Mschr 24:60-3, Feb 70 (Ger)

RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY (F1, K)

The physiology of faith. Edmondson JS.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1339-41, Nov 69
The physiology of faith. Tewfik GI.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1342-3, Nov 69
The physiology of faith. White HV.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1341-2, Nov 69
Pastoral counseling. Pacella BL.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:93-8, 1969
A further contribution to the "Kernel of Truth" in Schreber's delusional system. (Schreber DP), Niederland WG.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:740-8, Oct 68
Religious biographies and professional characteristics of psychotherapists. Marx JH, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 10:275-88, Dec 69
[Semantic study of religious ideas] Strien PJ van, et al.
Nederl T Psychol 24:541-50, Sep 69 (Dut)
[The modern church and psychologic sciences] Schaller AJ. Laval Med 39:256-65, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The religious character and religious behavior of the primary depressive personality] Gneist J.
Confin Psychiat 12:164-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Noogenic psychosis] Lenz H.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:241-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

HISTORY

The history of witchcraft: a review with some psychiatric comments. Anderson RD.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1727-35, Jun 70
[Suicide as a problem of philosophy and theology. Attempt towards a historical presentation] Lungershausen E, et al.
Confin Psychiat 12:185-204, 1969 (Ger)

RELIGION AND SCIENCE (K)

Metaphysics: God is a gerund. McGrath WB.
Arizona Med 27:107-8, Apr 70

HISTORY

And then there were nine. (Babbage C), Schneider HA.
Perspect Biol Med 12:514-28, Summer 69

RELIGION AND SEX (K)

The keepers of the bed. Castration and religion. Derbes VJ. JAMA 212:97-100, 6 Apr 70
Religious preference, practice, and personal sexual attitudes and behavior. Sutker PB, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:835-41, Jun 70
[The temples of Khajuraho] Fiore A.
Minerva Med 61-8, 16 Oct 69 (Ita)

HISTORY

Historical analysis of religion and sex. Carswell RW.
J Sch Health 39:673-84, Dec 69

REMEDIAL TEACHING (F1, I)

Follow-up of summer program. Arthur D.
Canad J Occup Ther 36:136-40 passim, Winter 69
Second stage teaching problems in a public school class for emotionally disturbed children. Turner RM, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:144-56, Jan 70
A remedial reading program for vocational clients. Hallenbeck PN, et al. J Rehab 35:33-4, Jan-Feb 69
Instant colour photography for teaching deaf children. Lesser R, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:95-9, Apr 70
Planning strategy for reading. Moyle D.
Spec Educ 59:10-3, Jun 70

RENAL ARTERY (A7)

Spontaneous rupture of a renal artery associated with pregnancy. Thomas GP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:628-9, 15 Feb 70
Effect of osmolarity on canine renal vascular resistance. Gazitúa S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1216-23, Oct 69
Relationship between biliary tract distention and the blood flow in the aorta and right coronary and renal arteries. Corbitt JD Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:14-5, Jul 70
Renal vasculitis and Bowen's disease. Yaffee HS.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:372-3, Mar 70
Arteriosclerosis of the renal artery in repeatedly bred male and female rats. Wexler BC.
Atherosclerosis 11:383-400, May-Jun 70
Renal artery rupture in a pregnant woman with neurofibromatosis. Tapp E, et al.
J Path 97:398-402, Feb 69
The effect on excretion of water and electrolyte of infusions of renal extracts into the renal artery. De Bono E, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:32P-33P, Sep 69
Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula and aneurysm in a solitary kidney due to needle biopsy: case report. Ochsner TG, et al. J Urol 102:378-82, Oct 69
Experimental renal arteriovenous fistula. Secrest AJ.
J Urol 102:552-5, Nov 69
Renal-clip hypertension. Birkenhäger WH, et al.
Lancet 1:564, 14 Mar 70
Ergotamine poisoning producing renal arterial spasm. Fedotin MS, et al. New Eng J Med 283:518-20, 3 Sep 70
Intrarenal arterial calcification: roentgen appearance and significance. Seshanarayana KN, et al.
Radiology 95:145-7, Apr 70
Clinical evaluation of the phonorenogram for the diagnosis of occlusive renal artery disease. Kiser WS, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:150-61, 1968
[Renal artery aneurysm after nephrectomy] Arvis G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:808-13, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Traumatic arterio-venous renal fistula. Apropos of a case after "hepatic" biopsy] Moulonguet A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:221-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Calcified aneurysm of the renal artery] Truc E, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:860-2, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of reno-caval fistula after nephrectomy of the right kidney. Iconographic documents] Vieville C.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:211-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta associated with anuria produced by unilateral renal infarction and contralateral contracted kidney] Goette B.
Beitr Path Anat 139:275-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Pressure measurement in the renal artery] Esch I, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:45-52, 1968 (Ger)
[On the nephrotoxic action of repeated injections of contrast medium during selective renal arteriography] Grazi S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:789-98, 1967 (Ita)
[Renal angiography in the anatomical definition of intraparenchymal pyelic vascular impressions] Porta E, et al. G Ital Chir 24:59-83, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Fibromuscular hyperplasia of the cervical segment of the internal carotid arteries. Case complicated with aneurysms of the intracranial arteries and internal carotid artery] Handa J, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:191-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Surgery of renal artery aneurysm] Momose G, et al.
Shujutsu 24:37-43, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Determination of intrarenal blood flow in normal and in autotransplanted kidneys by means of radioactive xenon 133Xe] Graban W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:699-708, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Morphologic characteristics of the vessels of the renal fibrous capsule in gravitational overloading] Kuprianova NV. Arkh Anat 57:57-63, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the gravitational overloading in the cranio-caudal direction on the vessels of the kidney] Selivanova LM. Arkh Anat 57:52-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Thrombosis and embolism of the renal artery] Khomenko VF, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:50-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the renal artery] Lopatkin NA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:25-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Cyst of the renal sinus and aneurysm of the renal artery. Surgical finding] Bernardi R, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:166-7, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Aneurysm of the renal artery] García AE, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:62-5, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Extrapulmonary vascular bands and webs. Stirling GA, et al. Ann Surg 169:308-15, Mar 69
An unusual renal arterial anomaly: common origin of arteries to the lower poles. Levine ND.
Brit J Radiol 43:66-7, Jan 70
Renal blood supply originating from the medial sacral vessels. A case report. Sabbagh A, et al.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:114-5, Dec 69
Plastic reconstruction in the treatment of urinary-tract obstruction caused by aberrant renal arteries. Gaca A.
German Med Monthly 14:433-4 passim, Sep 69
Intrarenal collateral circulation. Pastershank SP.
J Canad Ass Radiol 21:105-7, Jun 70
Angiographic demonstration of renal artery origins of the testicular arteries in a case of horseshoe kidney. Dew AB, et al. J Urol 103:274-6, Mar 70
Abdominal symptoms in obstructive urinary tract disease. Vogl A.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:149-52, 1965
Anomalous and parasitic arterial blood supply in the abdomen. Ruzicka FF Jr, et al.
Radiology 96:261-8, Aug 70
Small intrarenal arterial malformation as a cause of hypertension in a child. White AA, et al.
Radiology 95:139-40, Apr 70
Renal blood supply originating from the medial sacral vessels. A case report. Sabbagh A, et al.
Vasc Surg 4:19-20, Mar 70
[Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the kidney vessels] Michel JR, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:701-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension secondary to a vascular aorto-renal abnormality in a child] Jean R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:1055-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of aberrant vessels on isotope nephrography] Deininger HK, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:397-406, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Familial hypertension and horseshoe kidney] Vianello A, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:247-52, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Renal vascular changes as the cause of hypertension] Cospite M, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:939-49, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cerebral juxta-basal telangiectasia complicated by unilateral hypoplasia of the renal artery] Hashimoto T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:916-21, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Hydronephrosis caused by an anomalous vessel. Prognosis and treatment] De la Peña A, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:146-62 contd, Mar 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Diameter of the renal artery and kidney function in patients with parenchymatous renal disease, renal artery stenosis and renal carcinoma. Ofstad, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:553-60, Dec 69
The clinical significance of communication between abdominal splanchnic arteries. Verstraete M, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:160-76, 1970
[The branches of the abdominal aorta in the guinea pig] Perneczky A. Anat Anz 125:443-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiodiagnosis of inflammatory changes and vascular kidney diseases. Results of renal arteriography in the light of histopathological studies. I. Anatomy of renal arteries] Rajszys R.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:647-62, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Connections of interarterial bordering zones with the pelvic-caliceal system of the kidney] Tapfer KhKh.
Arkh Anat 57:66-73, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Several histological characteristics of renal arteries and veins in humans] Alekseevskikh IuG.
Arkh Pat 31:42-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Arterial anatomy of the human kidney] Fefer SA.
Rev Argent Urol 37:182-202, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Renal circulation, the renal artery] Simón MP, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:43-5, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of endothelial cells of toad arteries. Piezzi RS, et al. Anat Rec 165:229-31, Oct 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Renal angiography under the influence of vasopressin and bradykinin. Carlsson B, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:161-6, May 70
Vasodilator action of parathyroid hormone used as bioassay. Charbon GA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:296-303, Apr 69
Renal vascular effect of dipyridamole: potentiation of norepinephrine and adenosine. Hashimoto K, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:385-8, 1970
Does renal blood flow rise or fall in response to diatrizoate? Sherwood T, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:327-8, Sep-Oct 69
Alpha-adrenergic blocking action of norephedrinetheophylline (NET) observed in the renal vascular response. Sakai K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:194-8, Jun 69
Epinephrine effect in the vascular pattern of a renal lipoma. Schield PN. Radiology 95:657-8, Jun 70
Pharmacological studies on reflex renal vasodilatation. Matsushita S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:51-7, Sep 69
[Changes induced with cadmium, zinc and lead in renal and peripheral vascular resistance in anesthetized rabbits] Chiappino G, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:522-33, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of inhalation anesthetics on blood flow volume of the renal artery] Suzuki M.
Jap J Anesth 18:586-98, Jul 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

Surgical treatment for traumatic renal arteriovenous fistulas. Merkel FK, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:438-41, Sep 70
Injuries to renal vessels by blunt trauma in children. Jevtich MJ, et al. J Urol 102:493-6, Oct 69
Rupture and thrombosis of the renal artery following abdominal trauma. Liedberg CF, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:297-300, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Problem lesions in adrenal surgery. Young JD Jr, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:130-7, 1968
[Traumatic occlusion of the a.renalis in the remaining kidney] Rongian E. Nord Med 84:1023, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)

INNERVATION

Cause of renal injury in kidneys obtained from cadaver donors. Belzer FO, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:467-77, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative measures of the severity of hypertensive nephrosclerosis. Tracy RE. Amer J Epidem 91:25-31, Jan 70
Arterial degeneration and glomerular hyalinization in the kidney of monocrotaline-intoxicated rats. Carstens LA, et al. Amer J Path 60:75-92, Jul 70
Lipid accumulation in renal arterioles due to platelet aggregate embolism. Moore S, et al. Amer J Path 58:283-93, Feb 70
Glomerular and vascular "insudative" lesions of diabetic nephropathy: electron microscopic observations. Salinas-Madrigal L, et al. Amer J Path 59:369-97, Jun 70
Experimental ischemic renal arterial necrosis with resolution. Terry BE, et al. Amer J Path 58:69-83, Jan 70
Experimental obstructive nephropathy in the pig. 3. Renal artery changes in experimental hydronephrosis, with special reference to renal artery stenosis due to fibromuscular hyperplasia. Matz LR, et al. Brit J Urol 41:Suppl:36-41, Dec 69
Electron microscopic studies of acute tubular necrosis. Vascular changes in the rat kidney after subcutaneous injection of glycerin. Suzuki T, et al. Lab Invest 23:29-38, Jul 70
Microangiography of the renal vasculature following ischemia. Brodman R, et al. Surg Forum 20:46-8, 1969
Clinico-pathologic conference. Haley R, et al. Texas Med 66:82-92, Mar 70
[Histological findings in stenosis of the renal arteries] Obiditsch-Mayer I. Wien Z Inn Med 49:67, 1968 (Ger)
[Renal arteriosclerosis in the aged demonstrated by percutaneous renal biopsy] Niwa T, et al. Jap Circ J 33:1171-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on renal transplantation. Histological studies of the blood vessels] Iwasa Y. Jap J Urol 61:103-34, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Histopathological study of cerebrovascular disorders. 2. Comparative study on cerebro-renal arteries] Sato Y. Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:38-44, 1970 (Jap)
[Bilateral renal arterial stenosis due to fibromuscular hyperplasia--case report] Shinozaki T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:285-93, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Vascular changes in chronic pyelonephritis] Czekala Z, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:669-76, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Magnesium ion blockade of regional vasoconstriction. Levowitz BS, et al. Ann Surg 172:33-40, Jul 70
Experimental studies on the cerebral hemorrhage in rabbits induced by the constriction of bilateral renal arteries. Nakamura K, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:743-51, Jun 70
Renal and hepatic inactivation of angiotensin in rats: influence of sodium balance and renal artery compression. Leary WP, et al. Clin Sci 38:573-82, May 70
Effects of renal artery constriction and subsequent contralateral nephrectomy on the blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and plasma renin substrate concentration in rabbits. Romero JC, et al. Lab Invest 22:581-7, Jun 70
[Preliminary study on the flow determination in the renal artery by local thermodilution] Lambert PP, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:285-8, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Behavior of the arterial blood pressure of the dog before and after unilateral kidney artery clamping] Brattström A, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:253-63, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The intrarenal vascular alterations in experimental chronic pyelonephritis and their relationship to the development of hypertension. Ljungqvist A, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:569-82, 1969
Circulatory and humoral changes in the reversal of renovascular hypertension in sheep by unclipping the renal artery. Funder JW, et al. Circ Res 27:249-58, Aug 70
Renal vascular resistance measured during reconstruction of the stenosed renal artery. Engell HC. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:145-50, 1969
Early regional vascular responses to hemorrhage and reinfusion in dogs. Brobmann GF, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:409-16, Sep 70
[Measurement of the pressure gradient in renal artery stenosis] Beránek I, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:48-56, Jan 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Microangiography of the renal vessels in rabbit. Comparison of different methods. Wendelin H, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:49-56, Jan 70
Renal angiography under the influence of vasopressin and bradykinin. Carlsson B, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:161-6, May 70
Techniques and results with arteriograms in human renal allotransplants. Choi S, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:155-60, May 70
Angiographic demonstration of acute renal hemorrhage. Cornell SH. Amer J Roentgen 109:549-52, Jul 70
The effect of glucagon on renal hemodynamics and renal arteriography. Danford RO. Amer J Roentgen 108:665-73, Apr 70
Polyarteritis nodosa with bilateral renal artery aneurysms and perirenal haematomas: angiographic and nephrotomographic features. Peterson C Jr, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:62-6, Jan 70
Renal arteriography in the pediatric age group. Macpherson RI, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:271-9, Dec 69
Angiography in polycystic disease of the kidneys. Cornell SH. J Urol 103:24-6, Jan 70
Virilizing adrenal adenoma: report of a case investigated angiographically. Kupic EA, et al. J Urol 103:3-4, Jan 70
Incomplete renal angiography: the naked calyx sign. Siegelman SS, et al. J Urol 103:27-30, Jan 70
Angiographic appearance of renal papillary-tubular adenocarcinomas. Weiss RM, et al. J Urol 102:661-4, Dec 69
Weakness and backache. Misa RS. Minn Med 52:1643-4, Oct 69
Renal angiography in urology. Obata K. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:55-86, Jul 69
The arteriographic diagnosis of renal parenchymal diseases. Gill WM Jr, et al. Radiology 96:81-4, Jul 70
Roentgen-guided infarctions of kidneys and lungs. A potential therapeutic technic. Lalli AF, et al. Radiology 93:434-5, Aug 69
Errors in angiographic diagnosis of renal masses. Meaney TF. Radiology 93:361-6, Aug 69
Selective renal arteriography in Hodgkin's disease of the kidney. A case report. Williams LH, et al. Radiology 93:1059-60, Nov 69
[Pharmacodynamic test in renovasographic diagnostics] Věšín S. Cesk Radiol 24:99-106, May 70 (Cze)
[Radiological aspects of renovascular hypertension] Mulder JD. Nederl T Geneesk 114:501-4, 21 Mar 70 (Dut)
[A case of angio-myolipoma of the kidney revealed by an encysted hematoma. Arteriographic study] Poilleux J, et al. Ann Chir 24:311-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Selective renal arteriography in renal contusions (13 cases)] Grasset D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:142-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Complications in various arteriographic examination methods] Belán A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:57-64, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Renal arteriovenous fistula after kidney biopsy] Chvojka J. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:585-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Renal periarteritis nodosa of the kidney in the renovasogram] Czekala Z. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:393-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical findings of the simultaneous occurrence of arteriovenous aneurysms in the systemic and pulmonary circulatory system (case report of arteriovenous aneurysms in lung and kidney)] Hauch HJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:410-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Semiselective renal layer aortography] Hettler MG. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:799-819, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Angiography of renal hamartoma together with a contribution on postoperative organ angiography] Isfort A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:231-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Unusual angiographic finding of a renal reticulum sarcoma] Jobst PH, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:450-1, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Angiographic differentiation of acute renal trauma] Mutzenbach P, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:374-83, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Vertebral osteomyelitis following renovasography?] Rehm A. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:286-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Structure of the kidney pelvis angioma in renovasography. Unilateral kidney hemorrhage] Romaniuk PA. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:457-62, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Angiographic results in non-tuberculous inflammatory kidney diseases] Willmann HJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:437-46, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of abscesses in the region of the kidney by means of renal angiography and direct puncture] Voegeli E. Radiologe 10:87-93, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic reliability of various radiologic examination methods in kidney neoplasms] Haliwachs O, et al. Urologe 8:138-43, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of renal angiography in renal hypertension secondary to pyelonephritis] Sakurai T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:59-65, Feb 70 (Jap)
[The technique of selective renal angiography] Ivanov AV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:55-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Limitations of the diagnostic possibilities of renal angiography] Lopatkin NA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:63-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Renal angiography--roentgencine] Diaz GE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:420-1, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Extracorporeal renal arteriography] Fefer S. Rev Argent Urol 36:222-4, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Horseshoe kidney--selective arteriography] Gotta C, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:404-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Renal cancer--selective arteriography] Gotta C, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:400-3, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Renal arteriography--normal anatomy] Martella MO, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:385-90, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Selective arteriography in medical nephropathies] Rostagno R, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:409-13, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Renal artery stenosis] Bergentz SE, et al. Lakartidningen 67:3383-96, 22 Jul 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

Blood flow through the collateral vascular network of the kidney after acute ligation of the renal artery. Eliška O. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:55-8, 1970
A modification of the aorto-renal by-pass technique. Malan E, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:440-3, Nov-Dec 69
Surgical treatment of renal arteriovenous fistulas: report of 5 cases. Tynes WV, et al. J Urol 103:692-8, Jun 70
Ruptured renal artery aneurysm with survival. Rundles WR, et al. Southern Med J 62:1379 passim, Nov 69
Renal artery anastomosis with the Nakayama ring. Mogil RA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1207-12, Dec 69
Renal artery anastomosis with the Nakayama ring. Mogil RA, et al. Surgery 129:1207-12, Dec 69
[Auto-transplantation of kidney for arterial hypertension of vascular etiology] Gil-Vernet JM, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:469+, Dec 69 (Fre)

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION (C8)

Mechanism of the fall in blood pressure after "unclamping" in rats with Goldblatt-type hypertension. Liard JF, et al. Experientia 26:743-5, 1970
Acute renal artery occlusion. Shabanah F, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:489-94, Sep 70
[Aldosterone metabolism and renal hemodynamics during renal artery stenosis] Kaufmann W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:124-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in the time of the pressor response to noradrenaline after stenosis of the renal arteries in cats with an intact sympathetic system and in totally sympathectomized cats] Guazzi M. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1207-11, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Celiac-mesenteric insufficiency in the aged subject: angiographic observations and clinical considerations] Cicala V, et al. G Geront 17:631-46, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Bilateral kidney arterial stenosis with kidney insufficiency and extreme salt retention] Bengtsson U, et al. Lakartidningen 66:5074-7, 3 Dec 69 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Postischaemic renal failure and intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Bálint P, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:203-14, 1969
Hypertension associated with tumors adjacent to renal arteries. Weidmann P, et al. Amer J Med 47:528-33, Oct 69
Aorto-iliac occlusive disease. Extension cephalad to origin of renal arteries, with surgical considerations and results. Gomes MM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:161-6, Aug 70
Renal artery stenosis. Brit J Clin Pract 24:233, Jun 70
Intracranial aneurysm associated with fibro-muscular hyperplasia of renal and internal carotid arteries. Handa J, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:483-5, Jul 70
Transient hypertension caused by segmental renal artery occlusion. Benraad HB, et al. Brit Med J 4:408-10, 15 Nov 69
Hypertension in a case of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Wallis K, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 25:147-53, Apr 70
Intimal hyperplasia of the aorta and renal vessels in an infant with hypertension. Formby D, et al. J Path 98:205-8, Jul 69
Renal-artery stenosis and hypertension. Lancet 2:1343-4, 20 Dec 69
Renovascular hypertension in children. Leumann EP, et al. Pediatrics 46:362-70, Sep 70
Renovascular hypertension due to bilateral renal arterial stenosis. Matter BJ, et al. Southern Med J 63:135-7, Feb 70
[Intra-renal collateral circulation and localized cortical atrophy in reno-vascular arterial hypertension] Ecoiffier J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:97-110, 1970 (Fre)
[Multiple vascular disorders in a patient with visceral

lupus erythematosus] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:581-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Renal infarct due to complete obliteration of the left renal artery] Boisbeunet P.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:862-3, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[A case of hypertension due to unilateral obstructive thrombosis of the renal artery] Gallizia G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:874-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Surgical-treatment of arterial hypertension due to complete obstruction of the renal artery] Possati L, et al. Lyon Chir 66:13-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of arterial hypertension caused by renal artery stenosis and solitary kidney] Saubier EC, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:54-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Fibromuscular dysplasia and arterial hypertension] Dufault C, et al.
Un Med Canada 99:248-57, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Total fibrosis of the renal medulla in unilateral ischemic renal atrophy] Backmann L, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:509-15, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Renal vascular changes as the cause of hypertension] Cospite M, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:939-49, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of juvenile hypertension associated with abnormal course of the abdominal artery and bilateral renal artery obstruction] Kuboshima K, et al.
Naika 24:789-94, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Surgical therapy of hypertension, with special reference to hypertension caused by vascular diseases] Ueno A, et al. Naika 24:655-62, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension by means of differential renal function studies] Filipecki S.
Kardiol Pol 12:215-20, 1969 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Collateral circulation accompanying renal artery stenosis] Kaniowski T, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:471-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Unilateral renal arterial hypertension. Etiological aspects] Taiaşman-Niculescu P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:585-92, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Surgery of renovascular hypertension as a consequence of arteriosclerotic stenosis of the renal arteries] Khundadze SSh, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:101-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of hypertension due to occlusion of the renal artery] Maslova NP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:147-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Takayasu's arteriopathy with renovascular localization] Zajarás S, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:490-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Nephrogenous hypertension] Sánchez Sañudo L, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:39-42, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Sclerotic ring around the renal artery in scleroderma--malignant hypertension] Bergentz SE, et al. Lakartidningen 65:4216-8, 23 Oct 68 (Swe)
[Non-atheromatois renal arterial stenosis in renovascular hypertension] Seili M, et al.
Angiologia 21:205-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential renal function studies in the diagnosis of renal hypertension. Dossetor JB, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:500-4, 14 Mar 70
Clinical evaluation of the phonorenogram for the diagnosis of occlusive renal artery disease. Kiser WS, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:150-61, 1968
The ultrasonic velocity detector for determining vascular patency in renal homografts. Strandness DE Jr, et al. Transplantation 8:296-8, Sep 69
[Comparative considerations on the indications and methods of investigation of cause of death to an understanding of renal arteriostenosis] Schollmeyer P, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:129-34, 1967 (Ger)
[Pressure measurement in the renal artery] Esch I, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:45-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiorenogram with substraction of the blood activity] Gazsó J, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1825-6, 2 Aug 70 (Hun)
[The radionephrographic study of renal regional circulation during relative pharmacologic hypotension. Importance in the diagnosis and prognosis of nephrovascular hypertension] Semprebene L, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:299-314, 1968 (Ita)
[On the clinical meaning of urography with intravenous infusion of urea (wash-out test) in arterial hypertension due to stenosis of the renal artery] Grazi S, et al. Cuore Circ 52:26-40, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Nephrovascular arterial hypertension. New concept of "compensated stenosis of the renal artery". New methods of diagnosis and prognosis of the disease] Durand D, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2345-60, 26 May 70 (Ita)
[Pre- and postoperative scintigraphic investigation in the anatomo-functional study of hypertensive stenosis of the renal artery] Garusi GF, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:230-49, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Traumatic occlusion of the a.renalis in the remaining kidney] Rongian E. Nord Med 84:1023, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Present limitations in the diagnosis of renal artery hypertension] Chaliu A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1837-9, 12 Dec 69 (Spa)
[Renal artery stenosis] Bergentz SE, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3383-96, 22 Jul 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Pressor effects of noradrenaline and tyramine in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension and renovascular hypertension] D'Amelio G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4891-8, 3 Dec 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Renin activity content in various tissues od dogs under different physiopathological states. Hayduk K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:252-5, May 70
[Histochemical studies on the effect of partial adrenal anemia on enzymatic reactions] Staszyc J, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:768-72, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental obstructive nephropathy in the pig. 3. Renal artery changes in experimental hydronephrosis, with special reference to renal artery stenosis due to fibromuscular hyperplasia. Matz LR, et al. Brit J Urol 41:Suppl:36-41, Dec 69
Thrombosis of the renal artery secondary to trauma. Prince JC, et al. J Urol 102:670-4, Dec 69
Renal artery stenosis with hypertension in Fanconi's cytopenia. Vowels M, et al.
Med J Aust 1:173-7, 24 Jan 70
Renal artery stenosis due to abdominal aortic aneurysm. Lowenthal MN, et al.
Postgrad Med J 44:928-30, Dec 68
Aortic dissection and the left renal artery. Siegelman SS, et al. Radiology 95:73-8, Apr 70
Renal artery thrombosis following blunt trauma: report of four cases. Grablowsky OM, et al.
Surgery 67:895-900, Jun 70
[Bilateral pheochromocytoma and unilateral stenosis of the renal artery in children: operation, recovery, electron microscope study] Seringe P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:194-207, 2 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Severe arterial hypertension, stenosis of the renal artery, a disorder of glycoregulation and the contraceptive pill] Bour H, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 9:239-43, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Pheochromocytoma and nephrovascular hypertension. Considerations on 4 cases] Benedetti-Valentini F J, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1307-15, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Bilateral renal arterial stenosis due to fibromuscular hyperplasia--case report] Shinozaki T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:285-93, Apr 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Exchangeable sodium, water spaces and aldosteronuria in some cases of reno-vascular hypertension] Campanacci L, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:237-50, 1968 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental ischemic renal arterial necrosis with resolution. Terry BE, et al.
Amer J Path 58:69-83, Jan 70
Reversal of ischemic tubular atrophy. Nawar T, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:529-32, Apr 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1970.
New Eng J Med 283:253-9, 30 Jul 70
Microangiography of the renal vasculature following ischemia. Brodman R, et al. Surg Forum 20:46-8, 1969
Vascular lesions in human allotransplantated kidneys. Rossmann P, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:61-75, 1970
[Histological findings in stenosis of the renal arteries] Obiditsch-Mayer I. Wien Z Inn Med 49:67, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diameter of the renal artery and kidney function in patients with parenchymatous renal disease, renal artery stenosis and renal carcinoma. Ofstad, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:553-60, Dec 69
Kidney function after renal arterial embolism. Fergus JN, et al. Brit Med J 4:587-90, 6 Dec 69
Effect in the conscious dog of constriction of the renal artery to a sole remaining kidney on haemodynamics, sodium balance, body fluid volumes, plasma renin concentration and pressor responsiveness to angiotensin. Bianchi G, et al. Clin Sci 38:741-66, Jun 70
Renal hemodynamics and function in response to renal artery occlusion in canine and primate kidneys. Hinshaw LB, et al. Invest Urol 7:422-32, Mar 70
Physiologic consequences of renal arterial stenosis. Dustan HP.
New Eng J Med 281:1348-54, 11 Dec 69 (49 ref.)
Renal vascular volume, blood flow, and resistance in hypertension and renal arterial stenosis. Pedersen F, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:291-9, Jun 69
[Measurement of the pressure gradient in renal artery stenosis] Beránek I, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:48-56, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Collateral circulations in renal artery stenoses] Moldenhauer W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:255-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Preformed and surgically induced collateral circulation of the kidney with throttled blood circulation] Hallwachs O, et al.
Urologe 9:48-51, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Functional value in renal arteriostenosis as an indication of the significance of the sodium gradient in the macula densa to high pressure formation] Eigler FW, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:134-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Collateral circulation in hypertensive stenosis of the renal artery] Camerini F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:193-208, Mar 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic evaluation of renal infarction: a laboratory study and clinical correlation. Scatliff JH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:674-90, Apr 70
Arteriographic pitfalls in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Foster JH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:792-801, Dec 69
Vascular notching of ureter.
New York J Med 70:1211-2, 15 May 70
Renal artery embolism. Diagnosis and prognosis. Nummi P, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:59-63, 1969
[Radiological aspects of renovascular hypertension] Mulder JD.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:501-4, 21 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Intra-renal collateral circulation and localized cortical atrophy in reno-vascular arterial hypertension] Ecoiffier J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:97-110, 1970 (Fre)
[Semeiologic value of arteriographic signs in stenosis of the renal arteries] Ecoiffier J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:689-700, 1968 (Fre)
[Practical current importance of intravenous urography in the diagnosis of surgically curable renovascular hypertension] Fournier A, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:889-902, 1969 (Fre)
[The urea wash-out test. Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Laval-Jeantet M.
Presse Med 77:1771-2, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Intravenous urography in reno-vascular hypertension] Michel JR, et al.
Presse Med 77:1861-4, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Arteriographic functional diagnosis in partial Goldblatt mechanism] Hancken G, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:250-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Functional urography after angioplastic surgery in clinical cases of vascular nephrogenous hypertension] Zgliczyński SL, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:243-54, 1969 (Ger)
[The value of rapid sequence urography and the mannitol wash-out urography test in renovascular hypertension] Kaneko M, et al.
Radiologe 10:100-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Radiologic investigation in the diagnosis of reno-vascular hypertension] Moretti S, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:669-80, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Potentiated nephrourography using the selective arterial approach] Catalano D, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:128-38, Feb 70 (Ita)
[The value of wash-out as compared with other radiological methods in the diagnosis of nephrovascular and renal hypertension] Michelassi PL, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:113-27, Feb 70 (Ita)
[The role and value of radiological examination in the diagnosis of renal hypertension] Rădulescu D, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1137-44, Sep 69 (Rum)
[Occulsion of the left renal artery. Diagnostic value of spermatic vein phlebography] Nadal MA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:58-7, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Radiological diagnosis of renal artery infarct] Volpacchio JL.
Rev Argent Urol 38:407-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Selective renal arteriography] Mendez DP.
Rev Venez Urol 21:253-311, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Renal vein renin activity in the prognosis of surgery for renovascular hypertension. Amsterdam EA, et al.
Amer J Med 47:860-8, Dec 69
Collateral circulatio in stenosis of the renal artery: a peroperative study. Engeli HC.
Ann Surg 171:533-7, Apr 70
Renal vein renin studies in a patient with renal hilar pheochromocytoma and renal artery stenosis. Van Way CW 3d, et al. Ann Surg 172:212-7, Aug 70
Intimal dissection of the abdominal aorta secondary to renal bypass graft. Lang EK.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:110-1, Apr 70
Characteristics of renovascular hypertension. Munck O, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:288-300, Dec 68
Renal vascular resistance measured during reconstruction of the stenosed renal artery. Engeli HC. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:145-50, 1969
Renal artery stenosis and hypertension. I. Surgical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment. Bergentz SE, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:229-34, 1969
[Operation for renovascular hypertension in bilateral renal disease] Engell HC, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:623-7, 26 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Continued experience in the treatment of renovascular hypertension] Dongen RJ van.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1922-3, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Surgically curable hypertension of renal origin] Giard P. J Sci Med Lille 85:601-14, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Value of separate hemodynamic exploration and of plasma renin activity for the surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Safar M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:974-83, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Surgical curability criteria for hypertension with renal artery lesion. Discriminant analysis of 43 cases] Fournier A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:675-85, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Renovascular hypertension. II. Isotopic nephrogram, intravenous urography, gradients of pressure, renal biopsy, renin activity in renal venous blood. Results of surgery] Maxwell MH.
Presse Med 78:1409-14, 24 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Value of the separate hemodynamics exploration and of the plasma renin activity for the surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Safar M, et al.
Presse Med 78:261-4, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of stenosis of the renal arteries] Schriber K, et al. Chirurg 40:438-41, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Intraoperative indications for reconstruction of the renal vessels] Piza F.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:62-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Interpretation of the evolutive pattern of nephro-vascular hypertension caused by a monolateral arterial lesion in relation to the choice of correct surgical treatment] Durand D, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:1442-4, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of nephrovascular hypertension] Ruberti U, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:349-59, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Arteriosclerotic renovascular hypertension: treatment by splenorenal anastomosis] Otero NR, et al. Rev Paul Med 75:121-6, Aug 69 (Por)
[Surgery of renovascular hypertension as a consequence of arteriosclerotic stenosis of the renal arteries] Khundadze SSh, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:101-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Experimental partial hepatectomy. Technic in 2 surgical steps] Figueroa MA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:925-7, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Management of acute and subacute renal artery occlusion. Thomas TV. Amer Heart J 80:430-1, Sep 70

URINE

Urinary oxygen tension. Laboratory and clinical observations. Martin DC. Invest Urol 5:580-90, May 68
[Urine kallikrein levels and some indices of kidney function] Nekrasova AA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:12-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

RENAL ARTERY STENOSIS see under RENAL

ARTERY OBSTRUCTION (C8)

RENAL CALICES see under KIDNEY PELVIS (A5)

RENAL CORTICAL NECROSIS see KIDNEY

CORTEX NECROSIS (C8)

RENAL FAILURE, ACUTE see KIDNEY FAILURE,

ACUTE (C8)

RENAL FAILURE, CHRONIC see KIDNEY

FAILURE, CHRONIC (C8)

RENAL PAPILLITIS, NECROTIZING see KIDNEY

PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C8)

RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS (C6, C13)

[Functional exploration of glycoregulation in renal diabetes] Assan R, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:385-406, 1968 (72 ref.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Kidney dysfunction and obesity] Sauer M, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:464-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Xanthine stones and xanthinuria. Case report] Terhorst B. Z Urol 62:37-44, Jan 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Use of human genetic variation to study membrane transport of amino acids in kidney. Scriver CR. Amer J Dis Child 117:4-12, Jan 69 (58 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Case of severe oxalosic nephropathy] Buffa D. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:545-54, Dec 68 (Ita)

RENAL VEINS (A7)

Record survival of siblings with familial Mediterranean fever, phenotypes 1 and 2. Hurwich BJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:308-11, Feb 70
Hodgkin's disease causing a reversible nephrotic syndrome by compression of the inferior vena cava. Piessens WF, et al. Cancer 25:880-4, Apr 70
Collateral circulation, renal function and histology after experimental obstruction of renal veins. Threefoot SA, et al. Chest 58:249-60, Sep 70
Nonsurgical management of thrombosis of bilateral renal veins and inferior vena cava in a newborn infant. Seeler RA, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:543-7, Sep 70
Renal vein thrombosis and the nephrotic syndrome: a case report with protein selectivity studies. Trygstad CW, et al. J Pediat 76:681-6, Jun 70
Renal vein thrombosis. Lathem JE.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:106-10, Apr 70
Experimental renal arteriovenous fistula. Secrest AJ. J Urol 102:552-5, Nov 69
Nonoperative treatment of unilateral renal vein thrombosis in the newborn. Beiman AB, et al. JAMA 211:1165-8, 16 Feb 70
Treatment of renal vein thrombosis in the newborn. Fraley ED, et al. JAMA 212:1377, 25 May 70
[Measurement of renal venous blood flow in man, using the local thermodilution technic] Hornych A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:483-9, 15 May 70 (Cze)
[Nephrotic syndrome in unilateral renal vein thrombosis] Skalník L, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:183-7, Feb 70 (Cze)
[A case of effective spontaneous splenorenal derivation during a case of portal cavernoma] Dommergues JP, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:533-42, May 70 (Fre)
[Traumatic arterio-venous renal fistula. Apropos of a case after "hepatic" biopsy] Moulonguet A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:221-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Venous local extension in cancer of the kidney] Viard H, et al. Lyon Chir 66:18-24, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Various applications of vena cava occlusion phlebography in the study of subhepatic renal veins and control of portacaval anastomosis] Gilliot C.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:129-46, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Spleno-renal venous anastomoses associated with hepatic cirrhosis] Batzenschlager A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2891-8, 14 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Thrombosis of renal veins in newborn infants] Pochon JP. Praxis 58:1599-602, 9 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic infarction of the kidney and thrombosis of the renal veins and inferior vena cava in the newborn. (Anatomo-pathological study of 3 cases)] Baldi F, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:371-401, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Renal venous thrombosis in newborn infants of healthy mothers. Report of 12 cases, with 3 diagnosed in life and 1 survival] Manissadjian A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:20-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Morphologic characteristics of the vessels of the renal fibrous capsule in gravitational overloading] Kuprianova NV. Arkh Anat 57:57-63, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the gravitational overloading in the cranio-caudal direction on the vessels of the kidney] Selivanova LM. Arkh Anat 57:52-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Nephrotic syndrome in bilateral thrombosis of the renal veins] Dikshtein EA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:51-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Result of accidential ligature of the v. renalis] Claes G, et al. Nord Med 84:924, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical implications of retroaortic left renal vein. Thomas TV. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:738-40, Jun 70
The circumaortic left renal vein. Angiographic appearance. Kottra JJ, et al.
Radiology 95:141-3, Apr 70
[Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the kidney vessels] Michel JR, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:701-10, 1968 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On the course of the branches of the left renal vein] Gilliot C, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A196-202, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Several histological characteristics of renal arteries and veins in humans] Alekseevskikh IuG.
Arkh Pat 31:42-6, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Potentiation of renovascular constrictive action of norepinephrine and adenosine by dipyridamole] Yasuda K. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:261-5, 1970 (Jap)

INJURIES

Surgical treatment for traumatic renal arteriovenous fistulas. Merkel FK, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:438-41, Sep 70
[Traumatic rupture of a vein of the renal pedicle associated with renal injury and disinsertion of the calix. Apropos of 2 cases] Cukier J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 97:331-40, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome due to unilateral thrombosis of injured renal veins] Giard P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 87:119-41, Feb 69 (Fre)

INNERVATION

[A monoaminergic mechanism in the avian renal portal system. Histochemical and cytophotometric study] Doležel S, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:527-35, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Diagnostic and predicative value of renal vein renin activity in renovascular hypertension. Kaufman JJ, et al. J Urol 103:702-11, Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental studies on renal transplantation. Histological studies of the blood vessels] Iwasa Y. Jap J Urol 61:103-34, Feb 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of superficial and deep areas of the cat kidney; with comments on plasma skimming in the interlobular arteries. Nissen OI.
Danish Med Bull 16:Suppl III:1+, Apr 69
Fibrinolytic system, fibrinogen degradation products and soluble fibrin monomer complexes of renal venous and aortal blood. Nowak A, et al.
Experientia 25:996-7, 15 Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal function and a technic for venography after left renal vein ligation. DeLaurentis DA, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:41-5, Jul 70
Renal transplantation. Fletcher EW.
Brit Med J 1:427, 14 Feb 70
Renal angiography; past and present, with special reference to the forward venogram. Youngstrom KA.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:104-8, Mar 70
Epinephrine-assisted renal venography in renal vein thrombosis: report of two adolescents with nephrotic syndrome. Gyepes MT. Radiology 94:426, Feb 70
Epinephrine-assisted renal venography in renal vein thrombosis: report of two adolescents with nephrotic syndrome. Gyepes MT, et al. Radiology 93:793-7, Oct 69
Selective occlusive renal phlebography in man. Takaro T, et al. Radiology 94:589-97, Mar 70
[Occlusive caval phlebography: technic of exploring renal veins, subhepatic veins and portacaval anastomosis] Gilliot C.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:25-37, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous gastro-renal and spleno-renal venous anastomoses: occlusive caval phlebography study] Gilliot C, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:39-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Cavography, indirect and direct nephrophlebography following intra-arterial adrenaline administration and their application in renal carcinoma] Cen M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1251-4 passim, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Renal arteriovenous fistula after kidney biopsy] Chvojka J.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:585-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Renal venography] Katsube Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:397-403, Jun 70 (Jap)
[The technique of selective renal angiography] Ivanov AV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:55-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Renal phlebography--radiological anatomy] Salvidea JC, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:391-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Renal function and a technic for venography after left renal vein ligation. DeLaurentis DA, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:41-5, Jul 70
Spleen effluent manipulations: some biologic possibilities. Wilcox LD, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:269-74, Mar 70
Successful removal of thrombus from renal vein after renal transplantation. Clarke SD, et al.
Brit Med J 1:154-5, 17 Jan 70
Surgical treatment of renal arteriovenous fistulas: report of 5 cases. Tynes WV, et al.
J Urol 103:692-8, Jun 70
Renal vein ligation. Jennings ER, et al.
JAMA 213:1905, 14 Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Renal-portal venous shunt for the correction of pressor-induced hypertension. Cohen LA, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:103-4, 1969

Selective portal decompression. Britton RC, et al. **Surgery** 67:104-13, Jan 70

[Thrombosis of the renal vein and vena cava in kidney neoplasms. Diagnosis and surgical treatment] Scetbon V. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:585-606, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Methods of venous evacuation of the kidney after ligature of the left renal vein] Bérard P, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:781-5, Sep-Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[Renoportal anastomosis in portal hypertension] Saubier EC, et al. **Lyon Chir** 66:25-8, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Section of left renal vein in aorto-renal surgery] Viard H, et al. **Lyon Chir** 66:68-70, Jan-Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[A case of portal hypertension due to extrahepatic block treated by splenorenal anastomosis] Mestiri S, et al. **Tunisie Med** 47:37-41, Jan-Feb 69 **(Fre)**

[Termino-terminal spleno-renal anastomosis. Surgical technic] Gaimarini D, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:745-54, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Posterior pregnancy with splenorenal shunt. Report of a case and literature review] Yáñez Aguilar V, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 24:217-22, Aug 68 **(Spa)**

RENESE see POLYTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

RENIN (D9)

A comparison of renin obtained from pregnant uterus and kidney of the dog. Carretero OA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:689-92, Mar 70

Specificity of the renin-like enzyme of rabbit uterus. Ryan JW. **Biochem J** 116:159-60, Jan 70

The renin-like enzyme of rabbit uterus. Ryan JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:386-96, 4 Nov 69

Pseudorenin. A new angiotensin-forming enzyme. Skeggs LT, et al. **Circ Res** 25:451-62, Oct 69

The effect of intravenous antirenin injection on chronic experimental and acute renin-induced hypertension in dogs. Hill RW, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:404-10, May 70

[Renin, angiotensin, aldosterone and arterial hypertension. I] Maxwell MH. **Presse Med** 77:1857-9, 26 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system from the pathophysiological viewpoint] Werning C, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:1247-55, 1 Dec 69 (161 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of reaction kinetics with standardized human renin on 4 purified animal renin substrates] Dahlheim H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 317:344-58, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Reaction kinetic studies on angiotensin formation, using human renin and purified angiotensinogens from 5 different species] Dahlheim H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R88-9, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Reaction velocity of the enzymatic formation of angiotensin in vitro as a function of the electrolyte composition of the incubation medium] Dahlheim H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 310:137-49, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Renin-angiotensin research] Keutel HJ. **Urologe** 8:242-6, Sep-Oct 69 (119 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of disturbance of liver function on the renin-angiotensin system] Koczorek KR, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 33:95-6, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Renin and angiotensin] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 16:21-32, 1970 (63 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Absence of renin in kidneys of elasmobranchs and cyclostomes. Nishimura H, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:911-5, Mar 70

Chemical determination of hog kidney renin by an automated method. Levine M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 34:366-75, Apr 70

Effects of differently induced renal ischaemia and of ureteral ligation on kidney renin and blood pressure. Jelínek J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:84-8, Jan 70

Response of kidney and salivary gland G-6-PD and renin to adrenalectomy, angiotensin, bradykinin and meralluride. Capelli JP, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:707-14, Dec 69

Determination of renin in the corpuscles of Stannius of the teleost. Sokabe H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 14:510-8, Jun 70

The effect of hypoxia on the renin-angiotensinogen system. Gould AB, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:443-7, May 70

The quantification of renin liberated in vitro from rat kidney slices. Braverman B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:67-71, May 70

Strain and sex differences in renin content of rat kidneys. Conradi K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:984-6, Dec 69

[Changes of the pressoactive substance extractable from both kidneys of rats with hypertension induced by complete ligation of the aorta between the renal arteries] Corsini A, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 6:Suppl 6:72-84, Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[In vitro experimental studies on the renin-angiotensin system and corticosteroid biosynthesis in the rats] Kobayashi S. **Folia Endocr Jap** 45:800 passim, 20 Nov 69 **(Jap)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Genetic influence on the renin-angiotensin system. Evidence for a renin inhibitor in hypertension-prone rats. Iwai J, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:543-57, 1 Mar 70

Inhibitory effect of rabbit bile on renin angiotensinogen reacton system. Hiwada K, et al. **Jap Circ J** 33:1231-3, Nov 69

[Synthesis of antirenin active peptides. I] Ide A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:850-8, Jul 70 **(Jap)**

[Renin inhibitors] Kokubu T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:561-74, 10 Mar 70 (38 ref.) **(Jap)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Renin production and release by rat kidney slices. De Vito E, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:1042-5, Oct 70

BLOOD

Catecholamines, renin and aldosterone in postural hypotension. Hedeland H, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 62:399-410, Nov 69

On the mechanism of renin stimulation. The effect of postural change, salt depletion and exercise. Nielsen I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 186:493-7, Dec 69

The postural plasma renin activity response in essential hypertension and primary hyperaldosteronism. Nielsen I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 186:265-72, Oct 69

Experimentally induced changes in plasma angiotensinogen and plasma renin. Studies on normal, nephrectomized, ureterligated, hypoxic, partially corticectomized or medullectomized and renal or spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bing J, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 77:389-98, 1969

Renal function, renin activity and endogenous vasoactive substances in cirrhosis. Barnardo DE, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 15:419-25, May 70

Increased plasma renin activity, secondary aldosteronism, and hypertension. Chauvel PJ, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:159-63, Feb 70

Renal vein renin activity in the prognosis of surgery for renovascular hypertension. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Amer J Med** 47:860-8, Dec 69

Renal venous renin in hypertension. Bourgoignie J, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:332-42, Mar 70

Hypokalemia with normal blood pressure, aldosterone and renin levels secondary to a renal or adrenal tumor. Fichman MP, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:509-14, Apr 70

The uteroplacental complex. Its role in alterations of renin activity in human pregnancy. Smith RW, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:1129-31, 1 Dec 69

Evidence for brain Na receptors controlling renal Na excretion and plasma renin activity. Mouw DR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:822-32, Sep 70

The relationship of blood pressure to hospitalization, dietary sodium and serum renin in essential hypertension. Bloomfield DK, et al. **Angiology** 21:75-82, Feb 70

Suppressed plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Roles of plasma volume, blood pressure, and sympathetic nervous system. Jose A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:9-16, Jan 70

Hypertension induced by oral contraceptives containing estrogen and gestagen. Effects on plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion. Weinberger MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 71:891-902, Nov 69

Effect of furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide on plasma renin activity in man. Peltola P, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 48:122-4, 1970

Renal vein renin studies in a patient with renal hilar pheochromocytoma and renal artery stenosis. Van Way CW 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:212-7, Aug 70

Renin levels in nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumour). Report of a renin secreting tumour. Mitchell JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 45:376-84, Jun 70

Lead intoxication: its effect on the renin-aldosterone response to sodium deprivation. Sandstead HH, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:356-63, Mar 70

Plasma renin activity as a more specific diagnostic aid for renal infarction. Arakawa K, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:830-4, May 70

Renin and acute renal failure. Barnardo DE. **Brit Med J** 1:565-6, 28 Feb 70

Renin and acute renal failure: studies in man. Brown JJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:253-8, 31 Jan 70

Renin and acute renal failure. Dempster WJ. **Brit Med J** 1:497-8, 21 Feb 70

Relevance of salt, water, and renin to hypertension in chronic renal failure. Stokes GS, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:126-9, 18 Jul 70

Renin and renal failure. **Brit Med J** 1:250-1, 31 Jan 70

Renin inactivation by human plasma. Regoli D. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:350-8, Jun 70

Effects of high temperature and acute diuresis on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of mascula densa and plasma renin activity in rats. Rojo-Ortega JM, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:837-40, Oct 69

The relationship between plasma renin and aldosterone in normal man. Michelakis AM, et al. **Circ Res** 27:Suppl 1:185+, Jul 70

Effect of methyldopa on plasma renin activity in man. Mohammed S, et al. **Circ Res** 25:543-8, Nov 69

Regulation of arterial pressure in the anephric state. Coleman TG, et al. **Circulation** 42:509-14, Sep 70

Functional correlates of plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Dustan HP, et al. **Circulation** 41:555-67, Mar 70

Plasma renin activity in end-stage kidney disease. Gutkin M, et al. **Circulation** 40:563-74, Oct 69

Plasma renin activity in patients with coarctation of the aorta. A comment on the pathogenesis of prestenotic hypertension. Werning C, et al. **Circulation** 40:731-7, Nov 69

Proposition for an international angiotensin standard for renin measurement in human plasma. Hollemans HJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 27:99-103, Jan 70

Effect in the conscious dog of constriction of the renal artery to a sole remaining kidney on haemodynamics, sodium balance, body fluid volumes, plasma renin concentration and pressor responsiveness to angiotensin. Bianchi G, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:741-66, Jun 70

The natriuresis of fasting: relationship to changes in plasma renin and plasma aldosterone concentrations. Chinn RH, et al. **Clin Sci** 39:437-55, Sep 70

The influence of the pituitary gland on sodium conservation, and plasma renin and renin substrate concentrations in the rat. Goodwin FJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:2P-3P, Jan 70

Renal sodium handling and responsiveness of plasma renin levels in hypertension. Jerums G, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:79-90, Aug 69

Abnormal renal haemodynamics and renin suppression in hypertensive patients. Schalekamp MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:101-10, Jan 70

Renin, aldosterone and electrolytes in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Bliddal J, et al. **Danish Med Bull** 17:153-7, May 70

Radioimmunoassay of the components of the renin-angiotensin system. Poulsen K. **Danish Med Bull** 17:193-8, Aug 70 (31 ref.)

Evaluation of angiotension II metabolism in sheep by radioimmunoassay. Cain MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:955-64, May 70

Influence of the pituitary gland on sodium conservation, plasma renin and renin substrate concentrations in the rat. Goodwin FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:824-34, Apr 70

Influence of diethylstilbestrol on the renin-angiotensin system of male rats. Menard J, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:774-80, Apr 70

Increase in plasma renin level and aldosterone excretion in response to bethanidine sulfate (Esbatal) in a patient with renovascular hypertension. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:253-64, 1969

Studies on catecholamines, renin and aldosterone following Catapresan (2-(2,6-dichlor-phenylamine)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride) in hypertensive patients. Hökfelt B, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:389-97, 1970

The importance of the renin angiotensin system in hypertension due to coarctation of the aorta. Werning C, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 35:75-85, Nov 69

Plasma renin activity and blood pressure before and after renal denervation. Mogil RA, et al. **Invest Urol** 7:442-7, Mar 70

Influence of dietary potassium on plasma renin activity in normal man. Diuhy RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:299-302, Mar 70

Application of a radioimmunoassay for angiotensin I to the physiologic measurements of plasma renin activity in normal human subjects. Haber E, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1349-55, Oct 69

Disappearance rate of endogenous renin from the plasma after bilateral nephrectomy in humans. Hannon RC, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1420-4, Nov 69

Effects of sodium loading, sodium depletion and posture on plasma aldosterone concentration and renin activity in hypertensive patients. Luetscher JA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1310-8, Oct 69

Effects of chronic potassium deficiency on plasma renin activity. Abbrecht PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1510-6, Aug 70

Abnormally sustained aldosterone secretion during salt loading in patients with various forms of benign hypertension; relation to plasma renin activity. Collins RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1415-26, Jul 70

Effect of adrenocorticotrophic and growth hormones on aldosterone production and plasma renin activity in chronically hypophysectomized sodium-deficient rats. Palkovitis M, et al. **J Endocr** 47:243-50, Jun 70

Genetic influence on the renin-angiotensin system. Evidence for a renin inhibitor in hypertension-prone rats. Iwai J, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:543-57, 1 Mar 70

Split renal function studies versus renal vein renins: a comparison in diagnosis and treatment in renal vascular hypertension. Cerny JC, et al. **J Urol** 102:529-31, Nov 69

Diagnosis of renal hypertension using renal activity and renal vein pressor assay. Chapman WH, et al. **J Urol** 103:549-53, May 70

Renin assays in hypertension: the use of peripheral renin as a screening test. Chapman WH, et al. **J Urol** 104:362-4, Sep 70

Peripheral renin and blood pressure changes following complete unilateral ureteral occlusion. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. **J Urol** 104:89-92, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Plasma renin activity and levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Michelakis AM, et al. JAMA 213:83-5, 6 Jul 70
Relationship between serum renin concentration, renal renin content, and juxtaglomerular apparatus in hypertensive patients. Saruta T, et al. Jap Circ J 33:913-9, Sep 69
Increased plasma renin activity after peritoneal dialysis. Takeuchi J, et al. Jap Heart J 11:121-9, Mar 70
Effects of renal artery constriction and subsequent contralateral nephrectomy on the blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and plasma renin substrate concentration in rabbits. Romero JC, et al. Lab Invest 22:581-7, Jun 70
Interrelations between arterial pressure, fluid-volumes, and plasma-renin concentration in the course of acute glomerulonephritis. Birkenhäger WH, et al. Lancet 1:1086-7, 23 May 70
Plasma renin in congestive heart failure in man. Vandongen R, et al. Med J Aust 1:215-7, 31 Jan 70
Plasma renin activity in hypertensive diseases. Itasaka Y. Nagoya J Med Sci 33:31-45, Jul 70
Evidence of renin release or production in splanchnic territory. Ganten D, et al. Nature (London) 226:551-2, 9 May 70
A study of the renin-angiotensin system in patients with severe chronic renal insufficiency. Kotchen TA, et al. Nephron 7:317-30, Jul 70
Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Goodman AD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1435-9, 25 Dec 69
Plasma renin activity in coarctation of the aorta. Guntheroth WG, et al. Pediatrics 46:316-7, Aug 70
Peripheral and renal vein plasma renin activity in coarctation of the aorta. Strong WB, et al. Pediatrics 45:254-9, Feb 70
Renal venous blood renin level in patients with renovascular hypertension. Januszewicz W, et al. Pol Med J 9:531-8, 1970
Hypertension and hyperaldosteronism with low plasma renin concentration: analysis of a series of eighty-two patients. Brown JJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1258-60, 12 Dec 69
Renin activity content in various tissues od dogs under different physiopathological states. Hayduk K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:252-5, May 70
Plasma renin concentrations in cases with renovascular hypertension. Kallmeyer JC, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1198-9, 27 Sep 69
Estimation of plasma renin concentration using radioimmunoassay of angiotensin. II. Poulsen K. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:291-300, Oct 69
Radioimmunoassay for angiotensin-II to be used in direct conjunction with renin assay. Poulsen K. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:285-90, Oct 69
Suppressed plasma renin activity in in hypertensive patients--its evaluation for the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. Maebashi M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:393-405, Dec 69
[The clinical significance of plasma renin and angiotensin measurement] Fyhrquist F. Duodecim 86:715-8, 1970 (Fin)
[Prognostic value of intravenous urography, renal arteriography, specific kidney function exploration, and plasma renin activity in renovascular hypertension] Fournier A, et al. Acquis Med Recent 7-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of renin activity and aldosterone secretion in 7 cases of adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Sassard J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:822-30, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Aldosterone secretion rate and plasma renin activity in a case of pseudo-hypoaldosteronism] Pham-Huu-Trung, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:603-15, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Determination of plasma renin during the menstrual cycle, normal pregnancy and pregnancy complications in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Cession G. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:287-94, 1967 (Fre)
[Prognostic value of plasma renin activity in renovascular hypertension] Meyer P, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:933-4, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Inverse variations of plasma renin and angiotensinogen concentrations in normal and bilaterally nephrectomized subjects] Rosset E, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:186-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of the constriction of inferior vena cava on the plasma renin concentration and the Na-K ratio in urine] Geral JP. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:298, 1969 (Fre)
[Plasma renin activity and blood pressure equilibrium in patients under substitution hemodialysis] Barjon P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:348-57, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Value of separate hemodynamic exploration and of plasma renin activity for the surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Safar M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:974-83, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Plasma renin activity in arterial hypertension of renal origin. Value of collecting by multiple selective catheterization] Sassard J, et al. Lyon Med 223:1167-80, 14 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Value of the separate hemodynamics exploration and of the plasma renin activity for the surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Safar M, et al. Presse Med 78:261-4, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[A test for assessing the responsiveness of plasma renin activity] Meurer KA, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1404-7, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Plasma-renin in acute and chronic kidney insufficiency and hemodialysis] Schröder E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2262-7, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Plasma renin activity in pheochromocytoma] Werning C, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:117-8 passim, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Significance of the renin-angiotensin system in the hypertension of aortic coarctation] Werning C, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:188, 1969 (Ger)
[Renin-angiotensin system in hypervolemia simulated by immersion] Korz R, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1263-8, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Renin and aldosterone in idiopathic edema] Werning C, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1256-63, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of prolonged hydrochlorothiazide administration on the plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion rate in normal persons] Werning C, et al. Klin Wschr 47:318-24, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of 2,6-dichlorphenylamino-imidazoline-HCl on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in rats] Rosenthal J, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R85-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Hereditary periodic adynamia. Studies on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Noseda G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:33-7, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Hypertension in terminal chronic uremia: a new indication for determination of the renin activity in blood?] Hodier J. Ther Umsch 26:661-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Renin and juxtaglomerular apparatus in unilateral nephrectomized rats] Meyer D, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:401-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of renin in renovascular hypertension] Egert H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:52-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of plasma renin activity after orthostatism and following reclining rest position in normal persons] Werning C, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:996-1001, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the mechanism of ADH production. VI. Activation of plasmatic precursor of ADH after incubation with renal cortical extracts with renin activity] Condorelli M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:284-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Exchangeable sodium, water spaces, blood renin and arterial pressure in a group of chronic uremics in periodic hemodialytic therapy, undergoing binephrectomy] Romagnoli GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:1197-206, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system: effect of the hypertensive agents on plasma renin activity and clinical application, especially in screening of primary aldosteronism and other simialr diseases] Suzuki T. Jap Circ J 34:187-97, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Significance of determination of renin-angiotensin system in hypertension] Arakawa K, et al. Naika 24:610-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Renin and erythropoietin in various diseases] Shirakura T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1164-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Renin level in the blood of renal veins in patients with renovascular hypertension] Januszewicz W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1241-9, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Intravenous infusion of angiotensin following surgical treatment of arterial hypertension] Janukowicz-Lorenz H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1700-2, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Fundus oculi and renin activity in venous blood in patients with occlusive renal hypertension and hypertensive disease] Bronshtein RI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:49-55, Mar 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human renin. Lucas CP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:689-700, Oct 70
[Purification and immunospecificity of isorenin from the mouse submaxillary gland] Werle E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1441-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Hypothesis: renin and angiotensin as a mechanism of diuretic-induced antidiuresis in diabetes insipidus. Brown JJ, et al. Acquis Med Recent 197-217, 1969
An unusual type of hypokalaemic alkalosis with a disturbance of renin and aldosterone. Desmit EM, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:75-94, May 70
Renin uptake and excretion by liver in the rat. Horky K, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:387-90, Aug 70
Effects of corticosteroids on plasma angiotensinogen and renin activity. Nasjletti A, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1396-400, Nov 69
A method for determination of renin activity in dog's plasma and renal tissue. Granger P, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:457-62, Jul 70
Renin activity and norepinephrine, cation, and water contents of cardiovascular tissue of dogs with congestive heart failure, and ascites. Hayduk K, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:463-8, Jul 70
Renin inactivation by human plasma. Regoli D. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:350-8, Jun 70
Effect of ganglion-blocking agents on renin release in hypertensive patients. Kaneko Y, et al. Circ Res 27:97-103, Jul 70
Renin, aldosterone, and hypertension. The hepatic metabolism of renin and aldosterone. A review with new observations on the hepatic clearance of renin. Schneider EG, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:175+, Jul 70
The role of renin in the exaggerated natriuresis of hypertension. Krakoff LR, et al. Circulation 42:335-46, Aug 70
Evidence for impaired hepatic inactivation of renin in cirrhosis and a portal venous source of renin activity in man. Barnardo DE, et al. Clin Sci 37:876-7, Dec 69
Influence of isoproterenol, hydralazine and phentolamine on the renin activity of plasma and renal cortex of rats. Peskar B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:394-6, Mar 70
The clearance of renin from the peripheral plasma of the marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula. Reid IA, et al. J Endocr 45:121-9, Sep 69
Diagnostic and predicative value of renal vein renin activity in renovascular hypertension. Kaufman JJ, et al. J Urol 103:702-11, Jun 70
Renin activity in human uterus. Geelhoed GW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:479-84, Feb 70
Renin activity content in various tissues od dogs under different physiopathological states. Hayduk K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:252-5, May 70
Renal function and the renin-angiotensin system in the isolated perfused dog kidney. Berkowitz H, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:140-1, Mar-Apr 70
Evolution of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in the vertebrate kidneys. Sokabe H, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:867-85, Fall 69
[Renin activity in mother and fetus during labor] Hampl J, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:166-8, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Does renin play a rôle in the pathogenesis of renal hypertension?] Verniory A, et al. Acquis Med Recent 23-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Renin-angiotensin system in pathology] Barjon P. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1-16, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Inactivation of endogenous renin and of various types of enogenous renin in rats] Haefeli L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:311, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of bilateral nephrectomy on the renin-angiotensin system in man] Devaux C, et al. Nephron 6:612-27, 1969 (Fre)
[Variations in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and in the antidiuretic hormone induced within 5 days by a contraceptive drug. Rapid action of a contraceptive drug on the hormones controlling water and salt metabolism] Menard J, et al. Presse Med 78:415-9, 21 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Renin, angiotensinase and converting enzyme determinations on single microdissected juxtaglomerular apparatus and parts of the nephron] Granger P, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R87-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of electrolytes on renin release from kidney cortex silices] Karsunky KP, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R89, 1969 (Ger)
[Endocrine function of the kidney. Renal renin] Ionescu-Tirgoviste C. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:927-36, Aug 69 (82 ref.) (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in sensitivity to angiotensin and renin. Studies on normal, nephrectomized, ureterligated, hypoxic, partially corticectomized or medullectomized and renal or spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bing J. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:609-16, 1969
Effect of anti-angiotensin II on blood pressure and sensitivity to angiotensin and renin. Studies on normal, nephrectomized, ureterligated, continuously angiotensin infused, and renal hypertensive rats. Bing J, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:6-18, 1970
On the pressor effect of angiotensin and renin before and after nephrectomy in dogs. Freire-Maia L. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:202-9, 1969
Augmentation of pressor response to renin and increased renin release in rats with mercuric chloride intoxication and with bilateral ureteral ligation. Hirasawa K. Jap Circ J 33:1059-64, Oct 69
The effect of immunity to renin on the renal response to saline infusions in dogs. Wisenbaugh PE, et al. Lab Invest 22:411-6, May 70
Active water-insoluble derivative of renin. Seki T, et al. Nature (London) 225:864-5, 28 Feb 70
Renal hypertension and renin hypertension in intact and in adrenalectomized rats. De Jong W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:71-5, Oct 69
Effect of an oral contraceptive agent on blood pressure response to renin. Douglas BH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1142-4, Apr 70
Effects of estrogens on pressor responses to angiotensin and renin. Nasjletti A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:407-9, Feb 70
[Influence of renin and cyproheptadine on thirst] Haefeli L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:163-4, 1970 (Fre)
[The renin-angiotensinogen reaction with different concentrations of urea] Ripa R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:135-7, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Action of ACTH and hydrocortisone on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

renin-angiotensinogen reaction] Ripa R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:133-5, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Estrogens and the renin-angiotensinogen reaction] Ripa R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:130-3, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Edema and ascites following the ligation of both ureters in rats. Stoerk HC, et al.
Amer J Path 58:51-67, Jan 70
Stimulation of ADH release by the renin-angiotensin system. Bonjour JP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1555-9, Jun 70
A phylogenetic study of the renin-angiotensin system. Capelli JP, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1171-8, Apr 70
Analysis of role of renin-angiotensin system in autoregulation of glomerular filtration. Gagnon JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:491-6, Aug 70
Effects of corticosteroids on plasma angiotensinogen and renin activity. Nasjletti A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1396-400, Nov 69
Role of renin in acute postural homeostasis. Oparil S, et al. Circulation 41:89-95, Jan 70
The role of the renin-angiotensin system in the control of aldosterone in man. Boyd GW, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1253-4, 12 Dec 69
The role of the renin-angiotensin system in the control of aldosterone secretion. Slater JD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1251-3, 12 Dec 69
The pathophysiology and bio-assay of the renin-angiotensin system. Meyer BJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:375-80, 28 Mar 70
[Inactivation of endogenous renin and of various types of enogenous renin in rats] Haefeli L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:311, 1969 (Fre)
[Physiological relations between secretion of aldosterone and the renin-angiotensin system. Bibliographic review] Deheneffe J.
Rev Med Liege 23:46-55, 15 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Effect of sodium depletion on experimental renal hypertension and renin activity in rats] Miksche L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:283-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Kidney and blood pressure regulation] Muller AF, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:16-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Maintenance of blood pressure, with special reference to renin-angiotensin system] Yamamura Y, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1374-86, Dec 69 (33 ref.) (Jap)

SECRETION

Renin secretion in vitro from rat kidney cortex slices. 1. Influence of glucose on renin secretion. Božović L, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:550-4, Mar 69
The renin-angiotensin system in experimental cirrhosis. Dévényi I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:125-31, 1970
Renin relationships in congestive cardiac failure, treated and untreated. Brown JJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:329-42, Sep 70
Renin secretion in essential and accelerated hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al.
Amer J Med 47:855-9, Dec 69
Interrelationships of renin and aldosterone in a patient with hypoaldosteronism. McGiff JC, et al.
Amer J Med 48:247-53, Feb 70
Plasma renin level in hepatic cirrhosis. Relaton to functional renal failure. Schroeder ET, et al.
Amer J Med 49:186-91, Aug 70
Release of renin by rat kidney slices. De Vito E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1036-41, Oct 70
Renin release, renal autoregulation, and sodium excretion in the dog. Fojas JE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:464-8, Aug 70
Direct effects of potassium on renin secretion and renal function. Vander AJ. Amer J Physiol 219:455-9, Aug 70
Abnormal responsiveness of the renin aldosterone system to acute stimulation in patients with essential hypertension. Williams GH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:317-26, Mar 70
Hypertension in young females receiving anovulatory steroids. Lansing AM. Ann Surg 171:731-4, May 70
Renin levels in nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumour). Report of a renin secreting tumour. Mitchell JD, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:376-84, Jun 70
Plasma-renin activity in three human heart transplants. Biron P, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:282-3, 1 Aug 70
Reduction of renin-release by puromycin. Bunag RD, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:213-6, Apr 70
Effects of adenosine compounds on renal function and renin secretion in dogs. Tagawa H, et al.
Circ Res 26:327-38, Mar 70
The release of renin into the renal circulation of the anaesthetized dog. Hosie KF, et al.
Clin Sci 38:154-74, Feb 70
Effect of pentolinium on ACTH stimulation of renin release. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al.
Endocrinology 87:430-1, Aug 70
Adrenal steroid secretion and a renal-pressor system in the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Taylor AA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:321-33, Apr 70
The effect of altered sodium concentration in the distal nephron segments on renin release. Cooke CR, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1630-8, Sep 70
Circulatory changes and renin secretion in sheep in response to feeding. Blair-West JR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:15-30, Sep 69
Renin secretion in renal hypertension. Warren DJ, et al.
Lancet 1:159-62, 24 Jan 70
Micropuncture studies of the basis for protection of renin depleted rats from glycerol induced acute renal failure. Thiel G, et al. Nephron 7:67-79, 1970
Lack of increased renin-angiotensin activity in rats with spontaneous hypertension. Koletsky S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1187-90, Sep 70
Effect of acetylcholine on renin secretion in salt-depleted dogs. Tagawa H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1087-90, Dec 69
Sympathetic control of renin release. Gregory JG, et al.
Surg Forum 20:525-6, 1969
The role of renin in coarctation of the aorta. Van Way CW, et al. Surg Forum 20:207-9, 1969
Experimental coarctation of the aorta: effects of diminished pulse pressure on renin activity, juxtaglomerular granulation, and angiotensin sensitivity. Wechsler A, et al.
Surg Forum 20:210-1, 1969
[Renin secretion] Meyer P, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 247-51, 1967 (Fre)
[The renin-angiotensin system] Haïat R, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 6:447-53, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Influence of hemorrhage on renin secretion by grafted kidney in dogs] Sassard J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:398, 1969 (Fre)
[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in 2 cases of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome] Fontenaille C, et al.
Presse Med 78:965-8, 25 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Renin, angiotensin, aldosterone and arterial hypertension. II] Maxwell MH.
Presse Med 77:2107-10, 25 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system from the clinical viewpoint] Siegenthaler W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:411-8, 20 Feb 70 (138 ref.) (Ger)
[Renin-secreting tumor (juxtaglomerular cell tumor)] Hoshimo T. Saishin Igaku 24:2561-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Fluorescent method of studying the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidneys] Konovalov OV.
Arkh Pat 31:78-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The renin--angiotensin--aldosterone system] Markov KhM. Kardiologiia 9:132-41, Sep 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pressor responsiveness to renin and angiotensin in renal hypertensive rats. Aoki K, et al.
Nephron 6:484-97, 1969

RENNIN (D9)

Prochymosin and chymosin (prorennin and rennin). Foltmann B. Biochem J 115:3P-4P, Nov 69
The rennin-sensitive bond of bovine kappa-casein. Macdonald CA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:139-43, 28 Apr 70
Rennet susceptibility of casein micelle fractions of buffalo milk obtained by differential ultracentrifugation. Sabarwal PK, et al.
Indian J Biochem 7:73-5, Mar 70
Protease composition of a rennet substitute from Bacillus subtilis and properties of its component proteases. Puhan Z. J Dairy Sci 52:1372-8, Sep 69

ANALYSIS

Distrububion of rennin in the calf stomach. Immunohistochemical study. Nagakubo I, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:151-7, Jul 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the preparation of water-insoluble derivatives of rennin and chymotrypsin and their use in the hydrolysis of casein and the clotting of milk. Green ML, et al. Biochem J 115:183-90, Nov 69

METABOLISM

Action of rennin on heat-sterilized milk. Hindle EJ, et al. Biochem J 115:19P-20P, Nov 69
Primary phase of rennin action on whole milk. Sinkinson G, et al. Biochem J 115:19P, Nov 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of milk coagulation by a rennet of plant origin as a function of temperature] Tsouli J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:396-9, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)

RENOGRAPHY see RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY

(E1)

REOVIRUS (B4)

Murine disease induced by avian reovirus. Phillips PA, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:277-84, Jun 70
Purification and properties of reovirus ribonucleic acid. Iglewski WJ, et al. J Virol 1:302-7, Apr 67
Reovirus-directed ribonucleic acid synthesis in infected L cells. Shatkin AJ, et al.
J Virol 1:24-35, Feb 67
Structural units of reovirus ribonucleic acid and their possible functional significance. Watanabe Y, et al.
J Virol 1:665-77, Aug 67
Structural studies on reovirus: discontinuities in the genome. Millward S, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:422-9, Feb 70
Some morphological features of bluetongue virus. Bowne JG, et al. Virology 40:903-11, Apr 70
The step in cellular DNA synthesis blocked by reovirus infection. Ensminger WD, et al.
Virology 39:935-8, Dec 69
Immunofluorescent localization of double-stranded RNA in reovirus-infected cells. Silverstein SC, et al.
Virology 41:564-6, Jul 70
Studies on the in vitro transcription of reovirus RNA catalyzed by reovirus cores. Skehel JJ, et al.
Virology 39:822-31, Dec 69
[Structure and multiplication mechanism of reovirus] Koide F.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:764-76, Jun 70 (65 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Absence of adenine-rich ribonucleic acid from purified infectious reovirus 3. Krug RM, et al.
J Virol 4:642-50, Nov 69
Characterization of bluetongue virus ribonucleic acid. Verwoerd DW, et al. J Virol 5:1-7, Jan 70
Single-stranded oligonucleotides from reovirus type 3. Bellamy AR, et al. Virology 40:808-19, Apr 70
Polypeptide components of virions, top component and cores of reovirus type 3. Smith RE, et al.
Virology 39:791-810, Dec 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of reovirus type 2 by a combination of chloroform and moderate temperature. Engler R, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:940-1, Nov 69
[The effect of pronase and trypsin on a murine reo-3-virus] Kaaden OR.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:408-12, 1970 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Four base-specific nucleoside 5'-triphosphatases in the subviral core of reovirus. Kapuler AM, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1209-13, 28 Mar 70
Chain initiation by reovirus RNA transcriptase in vitro. Levin DH, et al. Nature (London) 227:603-4, 8 Aug 70
Properties of RNA transcriptase in reovirus subviral particles. Levin DH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:890-7, Jul 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ibaraki virus, an agent of epizootic disease of cattle resembling bluetongue. 3. Experimental inoculation of cell cultures, embryonated eggs and laboratory animals. Matumoto M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:99-109, Mar 70
The reovirus replicative cycle: conservation of parental RNA and protein. Silverstein SC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:275-81, Sep 70
Studies on the intracellular synthesis of reovirus-specified proteins. Zweerink HJ, et al.
Virology 41:501-18, Jul 70
[Structure and multiplication mechanism of reovirus] Koide F.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:764-76, Jun 70 (65 ref.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reovirus antibodies in animals in India. George S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2001-6, Nov 69
Reovirus antibodies in Delhi. Kalra SL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2036-9, Nov 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viral flora of the gastrointestinal tract of newly imported juvenile chimpanzees. Berquist KR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1123-7, Jun 70
Feline viruses: isolation, characterization, and pathogenicity of a feline reovirus. Scott FW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:11-20, Jan 70
Application of freeze-etching method to the study of reovirus-infected LLC-MK2 cells. Rozee KR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:997-1000, Jun 70
Feline viruses. IV. Isolation and characterization of feline panleukopenia virus in tissue culture and comparison of cytopathogenicity with feline picornavirus, herpesvirus, and reovirus. Scott FW, et al. Corneli Vet 60:165-82, Apr 70
Observations on latent bluetongue virus infection in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cattle. Luedke AJ, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1871-9, 15 Jun 70
Persistent viruria due to reovirus in a patient treated for Hodgkin's disease in a protected environment. Edmonson JH, et al. J Infect Dis 121:438-41, Apr 70
[Isolation of viruses from the bile of patients with infectious hepatitis] Proskuriakova NB.
Vop Virus 15:93-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Transcription of the genomes of type 1 and type 3 reoviruses. Prevec L, et al. J Virol 2:289-97, Apr 68
Selective inhibition of reovirus ribonucleic acid synthesis by cycloheximide. Watanabe Y, et al. J Virol 1:36-44, Feb 67
Synthesis of reovirus structural proteins. Loh PC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1034-7, Dec 69

PATHOGENICITY

Feline viruses: isolation, characterization, and pathogenicity of a feline reovirus. Scott FW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:11-20, Jan 70
Sensitivity of baby hamster kidney (BHK 21-C 13) cells to enteric viruses. Brief report. Muazzam MG, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:405-7, 1970
Inhibition of synchronized cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during Newcastle disease virus, mengovirus, or reovirus infection. Ensminger WD, et al. J Virol 5:672-6, Jun 70
Pathogenicity of avian reovirus and its influence on the infection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Kaji T, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:49-57, Summer 70
Association of murine leukaemia virus from a mouse lymphoma (2731-L) with reovirus type 3 infection. Levy JA, et al. Nature (London) 225:949-50, 7 Mar 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet devitalization of eight selected enteric viruses in estuarine water. Hill WF Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:805-12, May 70

REOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Experimental reovirus infection in monkeys. I. Clinical and virological studies. Masiliamony RP, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:446-52, Apr 70
[Further virological research in acute respiratory diseases of childhood] Andreoni O, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:159-62, Mar 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Murine disease induced by avian reovirus. Phillips PA, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:277-84, Jun 70
Hydrocephalus in mice inoculated neonatally by the oronasal route with reovirus type 1. Phillips PA, et al.
Science 168:858-9, 15 May 70

METABOLISM

Cellular DNA and protein synthesis in reovirus-infected L cells. Ensminger WD, et al.
Virology 39:357-60, Oct 69

OCCURRENCE

Serologic evidence of bluetongue in wild ruminants of North America. Trainer DO, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2007-11, Nov 69

VETERINARY

Feline viruses: isolation, characterization, and pathogenicity of a feline reovirus. Scott FW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:11-20, Jan 70
Pathogenicity of avian reovirus and its influence on the infection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Kaji T, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:49-57, Summer 70
[Reo-3 infection in white mice] Kaaden OR, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:364-78, 1969 (Ger)

REPRESSION (F1, F2)

Freud's repressed feelings about Athena on the Acropolis. (Freud S), Abbott JA.
Amer Imago 26:355-63, Winter 69
The validity of the polygraph with hypnotically induced repression and guilt. Weinstein E, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1159-62, Feb 70
Repression-sensitization and Maudsley personality inventory scores: response sets and stress effects. Dana RH, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:263-9, Sep 69
Reports of emotional experience by sensitizers and repressors during an interview transaction. Merbaum M, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:101-5, Apr 67
A note on the complexity surrounding a temporary use of denial. Siegman AJ.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:372-8, Apr 70
The repression-sensitization scale, dreams, and dream associations. Robbins PR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 26:219-21, Apr 70
Use of avoidance and vigilance by repressors and sensitizers. Hoffman HE.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:91-6, Feb 70
Relationship of manifest anxiety to repression-sensitization on the MMPI. Sullivan PF, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:763-4, Dec 69
Relationship of sensitization-repression dimension to daydream behavior types. Wagman M.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1251-4, Jun 67
Repressiveness as factor in subliminal activation of brain and verbal responses. Shevrin H, et al.
Psychiat Dig 31:37, Jul 70
Self-induced age regression: a therapeutic technique for breaking a repression block. Woody RH.
Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:344-8, 1968
Repression, resistance, and recall of the past: some reconsiderations. McGuire MT.
Psychoanal Quart 39:427-48, Jul 70
The unrememberable and the unforgettable. Passive primal repression. Frank A.
Psychoanal Stud Child 24:48-77, 1969
Leveling-sharpening: its relation to repression-sensitization and memory. Lewinsohn PM, et al. Psychol Rep 27:211-4, Aug 70

COMPLICATIONS

Degree of repression and frequency of psychosomatic symptoms. Reyher J, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:559-62, Apr 70

REPRESSOR GENES see GENES, REGULATOR (G1)

REPRODUCTION (G1)

Pre-biological evolution. Quispel A.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:291-315, 1968
Prostaglandins in reproductive physiology. Speroff L, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1111-30, 1 Aug 70 (80 ref.)
Reproductive effects of the mammalian pineal. Reiter RJ, et al. Amer Zool 10:247-58, May 70 (76 ref.)
Ovarian morphological and functional changes in reproductively senescent hamsters. Thorneycroft IH, et al. Anat Rec 165:349-54, Nov 69
The endocrine basis of breeding behaviour in the feral pigeon (Columba livia). I. Effects of exogenous hormones on the pre-incubation behaviour of intact males. Murton RK, et al.
Anim Behav 17:286-306, May 69
Investigations on the role of visual stimuli in the egg-laying and resting behaviour of Papilio demoleus L. (papilionidae, lepidoptera). Vaidya VG.
Anim Behav 17:350-5, May 69
Mating behavior and reproduction of the lone star tick, Ambiyomma americanum. Gladney WJ, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:1036-9, Jul 70
Reproduction in two females with Down's syndrome. Masterson JG, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:38-41, Mar 70
Reproduction. Armstrong DT.
Ann Rev Physiol 32:439-70, 1970 (274 ref.)
Endocrine control of reproduction in decapod Crustacea. Adiyodi KG, et al.
Biol Rev 45:121-65, May 70 (150 ref.)
Mammalian reproductive data fitted to a mathematical model. Sheps MC, et al. Biometrics 25:529-35, Sep 69
Effect of severe underfeeding upon the reproductive performance of bull. I. Feed intake and physiological index changes. Bielański W, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:623-5, 1969
Effect of severe underfeeding upon the reproductive performance of bull. 3. Sexual behaviour. Laszczka A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:631-4, 1969
Effect of severe underfeeding upon the reproductive performance of bull. II. Semen characteristics. Laszczka A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:627-9, 1969
Reproductive disorders in sheep. Caries AB.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:245-53, Jun 69
Reproductive disorders in the cow. Davis RK.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:241-3, Jun 69
Reproductive disorders of the cow, with special reference to artificial insemination. Karlberg G.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:231-40, Jun 69
Reproductive disorders in the horse. Mainati G.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:255-8, Jun 69
Morphology of the pineal body of wild house sparrows (Passer domesticus) in relation to reproduction and age. Ralph CL, et al. Canad J Zool 47:1205-8, Nov 69
Reproductive performance of three genetic strains of female mink visually isolated after breeding. Gilbert FF, et al. Cornell Vet 60:135-8, Jan 70
The motivation for reproduction and the new population dimensions of Ghana. Ampofo DA.
E Afr Med J 47:217-22, Apr 70
Steroid biosynthetic enzymes and the regulation of mammalian reproduction. Hagerman DD.
Environ Res 3:145-61, Mar 70
Effect of limb disability on lousiness of mice. V. Hierarchy disturbance on mutual grooming and reproductive capacities. Lodmell DL, et al.
Exp Parasit 27:184-92, Apr 70
Vaginal cytology and reproduction in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Hutchinson TC.
Folia Primat (Basel) 12:212-23, 1970
The "golden" mulatta macaque (Macaca mulatta): developmental and reproduction characteristics in a controlled laboratory environment. Pickering DE, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:161-6, 1969
Reproductive cycles of the mangabey Cercocebus albigena. Rowell TE, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 12:264-72, 1970
The menstrual cycle and sexual behaviour in a troop of free ranging chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Saayman GS. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:81-110, 1970
Cell types in the distal lobe of the pituitary of the West African rainbow lizard, Agama agama (L.). Eyeson KN.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:357-67, Apr 70
The role of the thyroid in reproduction of the West African lizard, Agama agama. Eyeson KN.
Gen Comp Endocr 15:1-5, Aug 70
Changes in the corpuscle of Stannius during the spawning journey of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Heyl HL. Gen Comp Endocr 14:43-52, Feb 70
Reproductive performance of female rats after hypothalamic lesions. Gupta SR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2225-31, Dec 69
Variation in calving interval in Tharparkar, Hariana and Malvi cows. Johar KS, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:223-7, Mar 70
Studies on reproductive characters of Ongole cattle. I. Age at first calving, intercalving period and sex ratio. Rao AR, et al. Indian Vet J 46:679-84, Aug 69
Studies on female reproduction in Murrah buffaloes. William C, et al. Indian Vet J 46:773-7, Sep 69
Current bibliographic index of mammalian reproduction. X. Int J Fertil 14:315-29, Oct-Dec 69
Effects of liberal concentrate feeding on reproduction in dairy cattle. Morrow DA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1946-54, 15 Dec 69
Effects of vitamin E and selenium deficiencies in sheep fed a purified diet during growth and reproduction. Buchanan-Smith JG, et al. J Anim Sci 29:808-15, Nov 69
Reproductive performance of 2-year-old Hereford and Angus heifers as influenced by pre- and post-calving energy intake. Dunn TG, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:719-26, Nov 69
Reproductive capacity of beef bulls. IV. Changes in sexual behavior and semen characteristics among successive ejaculations. Foster J, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:245-52, Feb 70
Some postpartum reproductive phenomena in the domestic rabbit. Harned MA, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:785-8, Jun 69
Effect of supplemental vitamin A on the performance of beef cows and their calves. Meacham TN, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:428-33, Aug 70
Influence of programmed circadian temperature changes on the reproductive performance of rabbits acclimated to two different temperatures. Rich TD, et al. J Anim Sci 30:960-5, Jun 70
Influence of programmed circadian temperature changes on the reproductive performance of ewes. Rich TD, et al. J Anim Sci 30:966-9, Jun 70
Repeatability and heritability of components of reproductive efficiency in fine-wool sheep. Shelton M, et al. J Anim Sci 30:1-5, Jan 70
Reproductive performance of western and Dorset X Western ewes under a fall-lambing program. Thrift FA, et al. J Anim Sci 28:734-41, Jun 69
Marginal protein deficiency during the reproductive cycle in rats: influence on body weight and development of skulls and teeth of offspring. Shaw JH. J Dent Res 49:350-8, Mar-Apr 70
Acid phosphatase activity in viable and regressing rat corpora lutea. Smith JA, et al.
J Endocr 47:167-76, Jun 70
Influence of adrenalectomy in female rats on reproductive processes including effects on the foetus and offspring. Thoman EB, et al.
J Endocr 46:297-303, Mar 70
Observations on reproduction in Leggadina (Rodentia, muridae). Taylor JM, et al. J Mammal 51:10-7, Feb 70
Physiological bases of family planning. A. Physiological bases of reproduction related to conception control. Ryan KJ. J Med Educ 44:Suppl 2:57-59, Nov 69
Dietary and genetic control of the expression of autogenous reproduction in Aedes atropalpus (Coq.) (Diptera: Culicidae). O'Meara GF, et al.
J Med Entom 7:328-34, 30 May 70
Lactation and reproductive histories of breast cancer patients in Boston, 1965-66. Salber EJ, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1013-24, Nov 69
Sodium metabolism and its requirement during reproduction in female rats. Ganguli MC, et al.
J Nutr 99:225-34, Oct 69
Qualitative adequacy of a chemically defined liquid diet for reproducing germfree mice. Pleasants JR, et al.
J Nutr 100:498-508, May 70
Plastogamy in foraminifera: Glabratella ornatissima (Cushman). Lipps JH, et al.
J Protozool 16:422-5, Aug 69

Mating types in Glaucoma scintillans. Nakata A.
J Protozool 16:689-92, Nov 69
Mating types in Stentor coeruleus. Webb TL, et al.
J Protozool 16:758-63, Nov 69
Reproductive behaviour in the sheep and pig after transplantation of the ovary. Binns RM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:356-7, Nov 69
Preliminary observations on the reproductive cycle of male fallow deer (Dama dama L.). Chapman DI, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:1-8, Feb 70
Effects of unrestricted feeding during oestrus on reproduction in the underfed female rat. Cooper KJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:293-301, Jul 70
Interference with reproduction in water buffalo by intra-uterine devices. Janakiraman K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:499-507, Aug 70
Reproduction in Camelidae. Novoa C.
J Reprod Fertil 22:3-20, Jun 70 (67 ref.)
The influence of prolactin on the reproductive activity of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Renzoni A. J Reprod Fertil 22:365-8, Jul 70
Reproductive cycles of two Cercopithecus monkeys. Rowell TE. J Reprod Fertil 22:321-38, Jul 70
Reproductive cycle of the female five-striped Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Seth P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:211-22, Nov 69
Generation time and intrinsic rates of natural increase in wildebeeste (Connochaetes taurinus albojubatus Thomas). Watson RM.
J Reprod Fertil 22:557-61, Aug 70
Ageing and reproduction in the female mammal with particular reference to the rabbit. Adams CE.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 12:1-16, Mar 70
Ageing and reproduction in the male. Bishop MW.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 12:65-87, Mar 70 (121 ref.)
The ageing uterus and its influence on reproductive capacity. Finn CA.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 12:31-8, Mar 70
Reproduction at menarche and menopause in women. Francis WJ.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 12:89-96, Mar 70 (48 ref.)
The ageing ovary and its influence on reproductive capacity. Jones EC.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 12:17-30, Mar 70
IV. Reproductive endocrinology. Catt KJ.
Lancet 1:1097-104, 23 May 70 (24 ref.)
Egg production and embryo lethality for habrobracon from Biosatellite II and associated postflight vibration experiments. Grosch DS.
Mutat Res 9:91-108, Jan 70
Gonadal development and reproductive activity of the cichlid fish Tilapia leucosticta (Trewavas) in an equatorial lake. Hyder M.
Nature (London) 224:1112, 13 Dec 69
Reproductive cycle of a neotropical insectivorous bat, Myotis nigricans. Wilson DE, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1155, 21 Mar 70
The function of prostaglandins in reproduction. Moghissi KS, et al.
Obstet Gynec Survey 25:281-96, Mar 70 (99 ref.)
The production, transfer and assimilation of spermatophores by Entobdella soleae, a monogenean skin parasite of the common sole. Kearn GC.
Parasitology 60:301-11, Apr 70
Reproduction of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat intestine. Phillipson RF.
Parasitology 59:961-71, Nov 69
Alternation of generations in man. Davis WH.
Perspect Biol Med 13:264-6, Winter 70
The influence of maternal diet on egg size and progeny performance in meat-type hens. Aitken JR, et al.
Poult Sci 48:596-601, Mar 69
Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys. Balloun SL, et al.
Poult Sci 48:171-6, Jan 69
The effect of gold thioglucose on food consumption and reproduction of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Carpenter JW, et al.
Poult Sci 48:574-8, Mar 69
Effect of delayed maturity and carcass fat on reproductive performance of broiler breeder pullets. Fuller HL, et al. Poult Sci 48:801-9, May 69
Sexual maturity and subsequent reproductive performance of white leghorn chickens subjected to different parts of the light spectrum. Harrison P, et al.
Poult Sci 48:878-83, May 69
Reproductive development and response of white leghorn pullets subjected to increasing day-lenghts at different ages. Harrison PC, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1021-6, May 69
Reproductive development and response of white leghorn pullets subjected to increasing day-lengths at different ages. Harrison PC, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1021-6, May 69
The effect of high holding and housing temperatures on hatchability of chicken eggs. el-Jack MH, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1013-8, May 69
Reproductive performance of turkeys subjected to blackout versus brownout restricted light conditions. Leighton AT Jr, et al. Poult Sci 48:505-14, Mar 69
Estimates of changes in plasma cholesterol and protein in relation to certain reproductive traits in female breeder turkeys. Mukherjee TK, et al.
Poult Sci 48:2081-6, Nov 69
The effect of calcium-deficient diet on the reproductive organs of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Nevalainen TJ. Poult Sci 48:653-9, Mar 69
Effect of a limited time feeding system on reproductive performance of heavy breed pullets. Schumaier G, et al. Poult Sci 48:949-53, May 69
Reproduction in white leghorn males fed various levels of dietary calcium. Wilson HR, et al.
Poult Sci 48:798-801, May 69
Effect of wave length of light on growth and reproduction in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Woodard AE, et al.
Poult Sci 48:118-23, Jan 69
The Agricultural Research Laboratory operated by the University of TennesseeAgricultural Experiment Station for the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. annual progress report. January 1-December 31, 1968. ORO-672. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:1-191, Jan 70
Studies on copulation of some sarcophagid flies (Diptera). Taxonomic importance of some features of male and female genitalia. Lopes H de S, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 28:295-301, Sep 68
Mating behaviour of Trichophyton mentagrophytes varieties paired with Arthroderma benhamiae mating types. Padhye AA, et al. Sabouraudia 7:178-81, Oct 69
Sexual reproduction on Geotrichum candidum. Butler EE, et al. Science 169:481-2, 31 Jul 70
Reproductive physiology of marsupials. Sharman GB.
Science 167:1221-8, 27 Feb 70
Some interrelations of reproduction and hibernation in mammals. Wimsatt WA.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:511-49, 1969
Blood intake in the reproductive cycles of Glossina austeni Newst. in relation to pupal weight. Boyle JA.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:186, 1970
Patterns of human reproduction.
WHO Chron 24:112-4, Mar 70
[Czechoslovak sexology 1961-1970] Melian J.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:585, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Current views on the onset of sexual maturity] Presl J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 18:279-89, Jan 70 (90 ref.) (Cze)
[Principal problems of human reproduction] Horský J.
Cesk Gynek 35:137-40, Apr 70 (8 ref.) (Cze)
[Social and economic factors influencing reproduction] Svarcová H. Cesk Gynek 35:182-4, Apr 70 (Cze)
[International sexological symposium] Vojta M.
Cesk Gynek 35:244-5, May 70 (Cze)
[Role of neurosecretion during regeneration and asexual reproduction of freshwater planaria] Lender T. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:463-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Free 21 trisomy in mother and daughter] Rethoré MO, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:42-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Photoperiodic regulation of sexual activity in male and female rabbits] Walter MR, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:773-80, 1968 (Fre)
[On oviparous reproduction of Hydromantes italicus strinatii Aellen (Urodela, Plethodontidae)] Durand J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:854-6, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)
[The constancy of breeding interval in cattle as a breeding measure] Brodauf H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:398-402 passim, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Fresh water sponges as sites for hatching of the brood of a fish] Kilian EF, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:333, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The life history of the toad, Bufo bufo (L.); the orientation problem] Heusser H.
Rev Suisse Zool 76:443-518, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Relations between body size and litter size in the domestic dog] Kaiser G, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 76:656-73, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The effect of smoking on the reproductive ability in man and woman] Schirren C, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:175-82, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Trauma and evaluation of damage to reproductive capacity in women] Polastri P.
Minerva Ginec 21:1564-9, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Research on Ceratopogonidae in the region of Grosseto. 3. Observation on the biology of alates of Leptoconops irritans and Leptoconops (Holoconops) kerteszi] Bettini S, et al.
Riv Parassit 30:311-8, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Influence of temperature on fecundity, longevity and reproductive capacity of Macrocheles peniculatus Berlese (Acari, Mesostigmata)] Filipponi A, et al.
Riv Parassit 30:295-310, Dec 69 (Ita)
[The accessory glands of female reproductive organs in Gryllus campestris L.] Dallai R.
Sperimentale 117:283-97, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure and reproductive function of the adenohypophysis in teleostei] Yamamoto K, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:512-21, Jun 69 (56 ref.) (Jap)
[Variation in the electromyogram of the rat uterus in vivo during reproductive stages read by the extracellular induction method] Maruoka R.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:27-36, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Demonstration plan used in the study of human reproduction in the district of São Paulo] Silva EP.
Rev Saude Publica 2:10-22, Jun 68 (Por)
[Reparation processes in asexual multiplication and regeneration of planaria Dugesia tigrina] Krichinskaia EB, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:48-51, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Morphophysiologic characteristics of the hypophysis in the round fish (Gobius melanostomus pallas) in connection with the reproductive cycle] Moiseeva EB.
Arkh Anat 56:89-96, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Resistance of ciliated epithelium to the injurious effects of hypo- and hypertonia during the reproductive period in grass frogs] Dregol'skaia IN.
Tsitologiia 12:178-81, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Spawning-associated changes in the fine structure of the nucleus and nucleolus of the hepatic cell in Pacific Ocean salmon] Maksimovich AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1393-400, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The role of stud rams in the transmission of vibrio infection] Luchko MA, et al.
Veterinariia 1:97-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The reproductive capacity of cows] Medvedev GF, et al. Veterinariia 45:74-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of the reproductive function in Gissar sheep on the basis of blood indices] Shodiev USh.
Veterinariia 46:78-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Microclimate, health and productivity]
Veterinariia 46:1-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Asexual reproduction, somatic embryogenesis and regeneration] Tokin BP.
Zh Obshch Biol 30:18-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effects of the physiological state of insect parents on their progeny] Visent Labeiri.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:30-49, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Reproductive self-destruction as an ecological factor (Ecological results of the genetic interaction of populations)] Zasiavskii VA.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:3-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Roe count in the common roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) the red-eye (Scardinius erythrophalmus L.) and the white bream (Blicca bjoerkna L.) from the Virt drainage canal] Sedlár J, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:859-63, 1969 (Slo)
[Sex chromatin frequency variations in the reproductory age and menopause] Tajmírová O, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:480-7, Apr 70 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Physiological effects of the pineal gland in androgen-sterilized female rats. Reiter RJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:667-78, Apr 70
Dieldrin toxidosis: rat reproduction. Harr JR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:181-9, Jan 70
Effect of an organic phosphorus systemic insecticide on reproductive performance in rats. Rumsey TS, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2209-14, Dec 69
Effect of prenatal administration of androgen on the reproductive function in female rats. Ogawa S, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:599-607, Dec 69
Induction of spawning and oocyte maturation by L-methyl-adenine in starfishes. Kanatani H.
Exp Cell Res 57:333-7, Oct 69
Effects of two metabolites of norethynodrel on reproductive performance of female rats. Baggett B, et al. Fertil Steril 21:68-72, Jan 70
Another chapter in the zinc story.
Food Cosmet Toxic 8:319-23, Jun 70
Effect of protein level during pregnancy and lactation on plasma amino acid profile of swine. Lucas EW, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:429-32, Sep 69
Thyroxine administration and reproduction in rats. Schultze AB, et al. J Anim Sci 30:774-6, May 70
Histological changes in the cow following progestogens. Smallwood CM, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:761-5, Jun 69
Some hydroxynitrosamino aliphatic acid derivatives as insect reproduction inhibitors. Kenaga EE.
J Econ Entom 62:1006-8, Oct 69
The influence of carbon and nitrogen nutrition on growth and sterol-induced sexuality of Pythium sp. PRL 2142. Child JJ, et al.
Mycologia 61:1096-105, Nov-Dec 69
Marked DDE impairment of mallard reproduction in controlled studies. Heath RG, et al.
Nature (London) 224:47-8, 4 Oct 69
The performance of adult female Japanese quail on linoleic acid deficient diets. Calvert CC.
Poult Sci 48:975-8, May 69
The effect of reserpine on reproductive performance of Japanese quail. Gilbreath JC, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1316-9, Jul 69
The effect of high levels of dietary DDT on egg production, mortality, fertility, hatchability and pesticide content of yolks in Japanese quail. Smith SI, et al. Poult Sci 48:1000-4, May 69
Reproduction in white leghorn males fed various levels of dietary calcium. Wilson HR, et al.
Poult Sci 48:798-801, May 69
Pesticides and the reproduction of birds. Peakall DB.
Sci Amer 222:72-8, Apr 70
Heme requirement for reproduction of a free-living nematode. Hieb WF, et al. Science 168:143-4, 3 Apr 70
Pigeon control by chemosterilization: population model from laboratory results. Sturtevant J.
Science 170:322-4, 16 Oct 70
Food and Drug Administration Advisory Committee on Protocols for Safety Evaluations. Panel on reproduction report on reporduction studies in the safety evaluation of food additives and pesticide residues. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:264-96, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Metabolic priciples of the reproductive function and its development. Effects of various trace elements from the viewpoint of physiology and pathophysiology of multiplying] Pařízek J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:140-2, Apr 70 (26 ref.) (Cze)
[The effect of ethyl urethane and cyclophosphamide on reproduction and oxygen consumption of Leptospira semaranga (Veldrat S 173)] Burger G.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:365-77, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of caprolactam on the reproductive function of white rats] Khadzhieva ED.
Gig Sanit 34:25-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison of the brood pattern of crossovers in Drosophila males induced by three methylnitrosocompounds and radiation. Ondřej M.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:225-9, 1970
Effect of gamma irradiated avian semen on reproductive performance. Hyre HM, et al.
Poult Sci 48:737-8, Mar 69
Strontium-90: effects of chronic ingestion on farrowing performance of miniature swine. Clarke WJ, et al.
Science 169:598-600, 7 Aug 70
Reproductive performance of Wistar rat following internal Co60 irradiation at low dose levels. Srivastava PN, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:634-6, May 69
Mammalian genetics: genetics of viability in the mouse. I. Reproduction performance. ANL-7409. Grahn D, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 108-9, 1967
Lifetime reproduction herd. ORO-672. Reynolds RA.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 34-9, Oct 69
Effects of low-level chronic gamma radiation on the population dynamics of desert rodents. UCLA 12-724. French NR.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 18, 30 Jun 69
Studies of natural populations of Crotaphytus wislizenii in Rock Valley. UCLA 12-724. Turner FB, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 3, 30 Jun 69
[Action of natural ionizing radiations on the reproduction of metazoa: studies on Drosophila melanogaster] Pianel H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:755-8, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Experimental studies of the effect of 95Zr-95Nb on mice. 4. Effect of the internal irradiation of subcutaneously injected 95Zr-95Nb on the reproductive organs and fetus] Morishige T.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:68-76, Feb 70 (Jap)

REPTILES (B2)

The saurian and ophidian colliculi posteriores of the midbrain. Senn DG. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:114-20, 1969
The epiphyseal complex in fish and reptiles. Hoffman RA. Amer Zool 10:191-9, May 70 (56 ref.)
Functional anatomy of the heart of reptiles. White FN.
Amer Zool 8:211-9, May 68
Mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus and jaw muscle proprioception in reptilians. Desole C, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 108:121-9, Jan 70
A comparative study of histidase activity in amphibian, avian, reptilian and mammalian epidermis. Baden HP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:889-94, 1 Sep 69
The chromosomes of the order Crocodilia. Cohen MM, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 9:81-105, 1970
Regeneration in amphibians and reptiles. Bryant SV.
Endeavour 29:12-7, Jan 70
Electroanesthesia of green iguanas (Iguana iguana). Northway RB. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1034, 1 Oct 69
Medical care of reptiles. Wallach JD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1017-34, 1 Oct 69
Morphological and biophysical identification of fibrous proteins in the amniote epidermis. Baden HP, et al.
J Exp Zool 174:225-32, Jun 70
The bulbus cardis and its septa in Sphenodon punctatus. Hart NH. J Morph 129:369-74, Nov 69
Tooth replacement patterns in young Caiman sclerops. Miller WA, et al. J Morph 130:501-9, Apr 70
Protein digestion and amino acid absorption in the cayman. Coulson RA, et al. J Nutr 100:810-26, Jul 70
Blood parasites of some reptiles of the Pacific northwest. Clark GW, et al.
J Protozool 16:578-81, Aug 69
Neoplasms of blood cell origin in poikilothermic animals; a review. Dawe CJ.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:7-28, Aug 68 (101 ref.)
Characterization of reptilian cell lines established at incubation temperatures of 23 to 36 degrees. Clark HF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1039-47, Mar 70
Studies on the morphology of the monocercomonad flagellates from reptiles in India. I. Parasites of snakes. Krishnamurthy R. Riv Parassit 29:1-16, Mar 68
[Study of the reptilian kidney. Histoenzymological study on the kidney of Colubridae] Arvy L.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:27+, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative study of hemipenis formation in embryos of the blind-worm (Anguis fragilis L.) and the green lizard (Lacerta viridis Laur.) and the single copulator organ of the Moroccan tortoise (Testudo iberica. Schr.)] Raynaud A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1989-92, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)
[On the composition of some dinosaur proteins] Wyckoff RW.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1489-91, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Contribution of cytochemistry to comparative hematology: reptile blood] Maupin B, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:663-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The occurrence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in poikilotherm animals] Heuschmann-Brunner G.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:136-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Salmonella in exotic animals outside zoological gardens. A contribution to the epidemiology of salmonellosis] Manz D, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:53-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative anatomical study of the general architectonic of the sacral vertebrae] Trevisi M, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:249-94, 1967 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Accumulation of carotenoids in Filariae (Nematodes, Filarioidea) from a chameloen (Chamaeleo oustaleti) Reptilia, Chamaeleonidae)] Frank W, et al.
Z Parasitenk 30:199-206, 9 May 68 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative histology of dermal sclerifications in reptiles. Moss ML. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:510-33, 1969
Lens fiber junction systems of reptiles and birds. Yamasaki H. Arch Histol Jap 32:41-50, Jun 70
Three-colour fluorescent labelling method for calcified tissues in a reptile, Caiman crocodilus. Kariyama M, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1349-50, Nov 69
Quantitative morphology of cold-blooded lungs: amphibia and reptilia. Tenney SM, et al.
Resp Physiol 9:197-215, May 70
[Histologic data on the endocrine pancreas of Lepidosaurians (reptiles)] Gabe M.
Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 42:3-61, 1970 (Fre)
[Conus papillaris of reptiles. I. Ultrastructure in the saurian (Anguis fragilis, Anguidae)] Anh JN.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:97-110, 1969 (Fre)
[Liquor contacting neurons in the paraventricular nucleus] Vigh-Teichmann I, et al.
Z Zellforsch 103:483-501, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative anatomic characteristics of the blood supply to the heart] Shmerling MD, et al.
Arkh Anat 56:66-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Labyrinthine fenestrae in lower vertebrates (amphibia and reptilia)] Bystrenin VA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:59-64, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Histophysiologic properties of the subcommissural organ in Typhlops vermicularis Merrem] Koceva V.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:357-64, 1969 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

Evolutionary and systematic significance of crocodilian nesting habits. Greer AE.
Nature (London) 227:523-4, 1 Aug 70

DRUG EFFECTS

M-99 as an immobilizing agent in poikilotherms. Wallach JD, et al. Vet Med 65:163-7, Feb 70

EMBRYOLOGY

[Effects of testosterone propionate, administered early, on urogenital apparatus development in the blind worm embryo (Anguis fragilis L.)] Raynaud A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2570-3, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Comparative histochemistry and electron microscopy of the eosinophil leucocytes of vertebrates. I. A study of avian, reptile, amphibian and fish leucocytes. Kelényi G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:405-22, 1969
Nitrogen excretion in the tuatara, Sphenodon punctatus. Hill L, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:453-68, 1 Nov 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Erythropoiesis in peripheral blood of tuatara (Sphenodon punctatus) and turtle (Malaclemys terrapin). Engelbert VE, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:209-12, Mar 70
Some aspects of electrolyte and water balance in three estuarine reptiles, the diamondback terrapin, American and "salt water" crocodiles. Dunson WA.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:161-74, 15 Jan 70
Masticatory proprioception in reptilians (Caiman sclerops). Desole C, et al.
Experientia 26:376-7, 15 Apr 70
Acid-base balance in transition from water breathing to air breathing. Howell BJ.
Fed Proc 29:1130-4, May-Jun 70
Central vascular shunts and their control in reptiles. White FN. Fed Proc 29:1149-53, May-Jun 70
Respiratory patterns in crocodilian reptiles. Naifeh KH, et al. Resp Physiol 9:31-42, Apr 70
Acid-base balance in the transition from water breathing to air breathing. Howell BJ.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 270-5, Jan 70

RESEARCH (H)

see also related
INFORMATION SERVICES (L)
OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

Use of computers in medicine with special emphasis on its use in the orthopaedic clinic. Fabry G.
Acta Orthop Belg 36:255-71, Mar-Apr 70
Muffling the information explosion by throttling self-serving advertisers. Schoenfeld MR.
Amer Heart J 79:433, Mar 70
The conditions for human nutritional research in Sweden. Isaksson B. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:953-5, Jul 70
Ins and outs of research: problem to publication. Pruden EL, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:209-26, May 70
Mental retardation as an extension of the developmental laboratory. Haywood HC.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:5-9, Jul 70
Research strategies and research goals in the scientific study of the mentally subnormal. Heal LW.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:10-5, Jul 70
Nurse-researcher the crucial hyphen. McBride MA, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1256-60, Jun 70
Research in occupational therapy. Ethridge DA, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:490-4, Oct 70
Summaries of vision science translations. Hirsch MJ.
Amer J Optom 46:862-4, Nov 69
Population and sample: a major problem in psychiatric research. Chassan JB.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:456-62, Apr 70
Research and the black backlash. Comer JP.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:9-11, Jan 70
Thirty-nine years of pharmaceutical research. De Haen P. Amer J Pharm 141:99-103, May-Jun 69
New treatment as a stimulus for replication of research. Braceland FJ.
Amer J Psychiat 126:711-2, Nov 69
The military: a valuable arena for research and innovation. Brown DE Jr.
Amer J Psychiat 127:511-2, Oct 70
Current status of population research in schools of public health. Gabrielson IW, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:913-8, May 70
Committee on Research Policy: report of the chairman, 1969. Amer J Public Health 60:555-6, Mar 70
The cooperative clinical research program of the National Cancer Institute. Foye LV Jr.
Amer J Roentgen 108:14-8, Jan 70
Current research in nuclear medicine. Hickey lecture, 1970. Wagner HN Jr.
Amer J Roentgen 109:669-75, Aug 70
Immunology in gastrointestinal research and patient care. McGuigan JE. Amer J Surg 119:111-7, Feb 70
Federal research problems. Dubridge LA.
Amer Sci 57:546-52, Winter 69
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 2. Special problems of medical disciplines. Psychiatry: methods and processes for investigation of drugs. Alexander L.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:344-50, 21 Jan 70
A study of one prison population and its response to medical research. Arnold JD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:463-70, 21 Jan 70
Fetology: medical and ethical implications of intervention in the prenatal period. Ayd FJ Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:376-81, 21 Jan 70
Some "new men of power": the case of biomedical research scientists. Barber B.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:519-22, 21 Jan 70
Definitions of "life" and "death" for medical science and practice. Beecher HK.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:471-4, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 3. Special problems of related professions. Control and surveillance of investigational drugs. Carlin HS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:442-51, 21 Jan 70
Should a government agency regulate ethical behavior? Confrey EA. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:528-32, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 6. Social responsibility through communication. Control through public response. Cousins N. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:573-5, 21 Jan 70
The nurse as investigator and member of the research team. Ellis R. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:435-41, 21 Jan 70
A sociological perspective on organ transplantation and hemodialysis. Fox RC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:406-28, 21 Jan 70
Community information program for tissue and organ donation. Frye WW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:560-3, 21 Jan 70
Regulation of clinical research by the state. Grad FP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:533-45, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 2. Special problems of medical disciplines. Conditions of use of hazardous substances in clinical research. Hayes WJ Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:357-61, 21 Jan 70
Prior-treatment effects on open-field emotionality: the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

need for representative design. Henderson ND. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:860-8, 30 Jul 69
The medicolegal framework for clinical research in medicine. Hirsh BD. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:308-15, 21 Jan 70
Clinical research in achieving the right to health. James G. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:301-7, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 2. Special problems of medical disciplines. Introductory remarks. Kark RM. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:336, 21 Jan 70
Conducting investigational drug studies for industry. Kohlstaedt KG. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:496-502, 21 Jan 70
Protecting participants in human studies. Ladimer I. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:564-72, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 6. Social responsibility through communication. Concluding remarks. Ladimer I. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:584-93, 21 Jan 70
Drug evaluation problems in academic and other contexts. Lasagna L. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:503-8, 21 Jan 70
After-dinner address: ethical theories and human experimentation. Leake CD. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:388-96, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 5. Professional controls--internal and external. Federal law and patient consent. Ley HL Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:523-7, 21 Jan 70
Pediatrics: proper utilization of children as research subjects. Lowe CU. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:337-44, 21 Jan 70
Ethical problems and solutions for clinical research in human nutrition. Mann GV. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:351-6, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 3. Special problems of related professions. Introductory remarks. Mead M. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:397, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 1. Ethical and legal base lines for professions and community. Fundamental and changing moral concepts. O'Donnell TJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:316-8, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 6. Social responsibility through communication. Introductory remarks. Ritts RE Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:558-9, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 6. Social responsibility through communication. Panel discussion. Ritts RE Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:576-83, 21 Jan 70
Human experimentation, transplantation, and the law. Sadler AM Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:546-54, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 3. Special problems of related professions. Serving investigator, patient, and community in research studies. Savard RJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:429-34, 21 Jan 70
Ethics in cooperative clinical trials. Shaw LW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:487-95, 21 Jan 70
The two sides of the coin in the regulation of experimental medicine. Visscher MB. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:319-29, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 4. Experience in design, conduct, and evaluation of research. Introductory remarks. Willey RR. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:461-2, 21 Jan 70
Reducing the hazards of human experiments through modifications in research design. Zeisel H. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:475-86, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal AND ETHICAL CONCEPTS FOR HUMAN RESEARCH. 4. Experience in design, conduct, and evaluation of research. Panel discussion. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:509-17, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 5. Professional control--internal and external. Panel discussion. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:555-7, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 1. Ethical and legal base lines for professions and community. Panel discussion. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:330-5, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 2. Special problems of medical disciplines. Panel discussion. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:382-7, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 3. Special problems of related professions. Panel discussion. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:452-60, 21 Jan 70
Challenges in drug evaluation in man. Lasagna L. Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:413-20, 1970 (16 ref.)
Research in medicine. The surgeon's opportunity, commitment and contribution. Kay AW. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 47:61-77, Aug 70
Carbon monoxide research--recent and remote. Goldsmith JR. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:118-20, Aug 70
Planning of research on effectiveness of psychotherapy. Fiske DW, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:22-32, Jan 70
The changing emphasis in clinical research. 3. Follow-up report for the years 1965-1969. Feinstein AR, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:885-91, May 70
How can change in methods and interrelationships within the health care industry be brought about? Ellwood PM Jr. Arch Phys Med 50:549-55, Oct 69
Need for research in surgical and medical considerations dealing with prosthetics and orthotics. Aitken GT. Artif Limbs 11:22-3, Autumn 67
Need for research in fundamental biomechanical studies. Pearson JR. Artif Limbs 11:24-7, Autumn 67
A large portable isolation cabinet for poultry-disease research. Brewer RN, et al. Avian Dis 13:746-52, Nov 69
Computer programs for autonomic research. Wilson RS, et al. Behav Sci 15:380-5, Jul 70
Thrombosis. Stengle JM. Blood 35:867-8, Jun 70
Methodology in psycholinguistics research. Wingfield A. Brit J Disord Commun 4:117-26, Oct 69
The future of paediatric care in Britain. The relevance of research to paediatric care. Davis J. Brit J Med Educ 3:329-30, Dec 69
A clinically orientated strategy in individual-centred research. Shapiro MB. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:290-1, Sep 69
Research in the field of psychiatry. Shepherd M. Brit Med J 4:161-3, 18 Oct 69
Northwick Park Hospital and Clinical Research Centre. II. Architectural solutions. Brit Med J 3:577-80, 5 Sep 70
Northwick Park Hospital and Clinical Research Centre. I. Plans and practice. Brit Med J 3:576-7, 5 Sep 70
M.R.C. and the universities. Brit Med J 1:178-9, 25 Jul 70
Investigational antimicrobial agents. Davis A. Calif Med 111:376-7, Nov 69
A guide to developments in caries research. Street C, et al. Canad J Public Health 61:132-6, Mar-Apr 70
Editorial. Caring and counting. Alderton HR. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:243-4, Jun 70
Responsibilities of the association in a changing world: presidential address. Cantarow A. Cancer Res 30:1913-7, Jul 70
The American Cancer Society and Cancer Research Origins and Organization: 1913-1943. Triolo VA, et al. Cancer Res 29:1615-40, Sep 69
Gambling aspects in medicine. VII. The racing results--what the odds mean. Castle WM. Cent Afr J Med 15:217-8, Sep 69
Gambling aspects of medicine. VI. The race itself--the ideas behind a medical significance test. Castle WM. Cent Afr J Med 15:193-4, Aug 69
International drug fads and clinical vigilance. Soffer A. Chest 57:213-4, Mar 70
Clinical biostatistics. 3. The architecture of clinical research. Feinstein AR. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:432-41, May-Jun 70
Clinical biostatistics. II. Statistics versus science in design of experiments. Feinstein AR. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:282-92, Mar-Apr 70
Clinical biostatistics. V. The architecture of clinical research (concluded). Feinstein AR. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:755-71, Sep-Oct 70
Clinical biostatistics. IV. The architecture of clinical research (continued). Feinstein AR. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:595-610, Jul-Aug 70
Opening speech by the deputy minister of health, Uganda, the Hon. S. W. Uringi, M.P. at the 19th Annual Conference of the Association of Physicians of East Africa. Uringi SW. E Afr Med J 47:122-3, Mar 70
Rise and demise of the senate subcommittee on government research. Brezina DW. Fed Proc 29:1821-9, Sep-Oct 70
Use of rare and threatened species of nonhuman primates as subjects in biomedical research. Cass JS. Fed Proc 29:1590, Sep-Oct 70
Support of basic biomedical research. Marston RQ. Fed Proc 29:1591-4, Sep-Oct 70
Some aspects of nutritional trace element research. Mertz W. Fed Proc 29:1482-8, Jul-Aug 70
Research report 1967-1969 of the Institute of Experimental Biology and Genetics. Hašek M. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:278-302, 1970
A challenge to clinical investigators. Chalmers TC. Gastroenterology 57:631-5, Dec 69
The proper study. Davenport HW. Gastroenterology 58:590-1, Apr 70
Basic research in gerontology. Comfort A. Gerontologia (Basel) 16:48-64, 1970 (71 ref.)
On the issue of relevance in research. Eisdorfer C. Gerontologist 10:5-10, Spring 70
The aging patient and the future. The implications of research for medical practice. Eisdorfer C. Gerontologist 10:62-7, Spring 70
Integration of research and practice in creating a continuum of care for the elderly. Liebowitz B, et al. Gerontologist 10:11-7, Spring 70
The status of research in applied social gerontology. Gerontological Society Committee on Research and Development Goals in Social Gerontology. Gerontologist 9:1-90, Winter 69
Imperatives of health services research. Greenlick MR. Health Serv Res 4:259-63, Winter 69
Health services research and development. Sanazaro PJ. Health Serv Res 5:7-11, Spring 70
Research program for nurses. Lindeman CA, et al. Hospitals 44:89-91, Jun 70
Research problems and priorities in developing countries. Udani PM. Indian Pediat 5:161-3, Apr 68
Research strikes forth in new directions. 3. Sanders HJ. Industr Med Surg 38:325-38, Oct 69
Report of the Commission on Dental Research 1968-69. Int Dent J 20:64-6, Mar 70
Some methodological developments in contemporary scientific research in hypnosis. Gravitz MA, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:167-79, Jul 69
The hospital treatment of the schizophrenic patient. Research design and training programs. Michels R. Int J Psychiat 8:740-3, Oct 69
The hospital treatment of the schizophrenic patient. Economy in treatment with economy in research. Ostow M. Int J Psychiat 8:744-7, Oct 69
The use and meaning of psychiatric records: a research note. Smith JO, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:129-35, Spring 69
Study of nursing care--the first two years of a research project. McFarlane JK. Int Nurs Rev 17:101-9, 1970
Research in nursing in the United Kingdom. Simpson HM. Int Nurs Rev 17:99-100, 1970
Nursing research. Simpson HM. Int Nurs Rev 17:110-34, 1970
Sleep research and basic neurophysiology. Hobson JA. Int Psychiat Clin 7:1-12, 1970 (28 ref.)
The scientific study of sleep and dreams. Hursch CJ. Int Psychiat Clin 7:387-402, 1970
Study wakefulness. Study the rest-activity cycle. Don't just study sleep. Kleitman N. Int Psychiat Clin 7:381-4, 1970
Suggestions for urgently needed research. Shapiro A. Int Psychiat Clin 7:384-6, 1970
The public (scientific) study of private events. Stoyva JM. Int Psychiat Clin 7:355-68, 1970
Methods for research on sleep deprivation and sleep function. Wilkinson RT. Int Psychiat Clin 7:369-81, 1970
Adrenergic blockade as a research tool in clinical medicine. Shanks RG. Irish J Med Sci 3:247-69, Jun 70
Advancement of dentistry through Army research. Knapp MJ. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1388-94, Dec 69
Dental research--it benefits the dentist and the public. Medcalf GE. J Amer Dent Ass 81:309-13, Aug 70
Research in preventive dentistry. Sumnicht RW. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1193-201, Nov 69 (126 ref.)
Research in dental materials. Swartz ML. J Amer Dent Ass 79:901-17, Oct 69 (197 ref.)
Graduate research training supported by the National Institute of Dental Research. Van Kirk LE. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1441-6, Dec 69
H. M. Fullmer to leave NIDR for Alabama research post. (Fullmer HM), J Amer Dent Ass 80:754, Apr 70
Editorial. Fifty years of dental research at NBS. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1290, Dec 69
Potentialities for research on mechanisms of aging. Hrachovec JP. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1039-43, Nov 69
Psychoanalysis today. Bak RC. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:3-23, Jan 70
Public health aspects of quarantine programs in animals used in biomedical research. Simmons ML. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2160-1, 15 Dec 69
Biomedical research and national policy. Smith LH Jr. J Clin Invest 49:1301-4, Jun 70
Research and development. Martin NH. J Clin Path 22:628-33, Nov 69
A note on relative efficiency in clinical trials. Chassan JB. J Clin Pharmacol 10:359-60, Sep-Oct 70
Editorial. R.S.V.P. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 37:189 passim, May-Jun 70
Effect of research involvement in public health issues on attitudes of students. Ramirez A, et al. J Dent Educ 34:165-7 passim, Jun 70
Presidential inaugural address: comprehensiveness, too, in research on oral health and disease prevention. Dummett CO. J Dent Res 48:985-9, Nov-Dec 69
Keynote address: Future of research in the health sciences. Egeberg RO. J Dent Res 49:Suppl 49:905+, Sep-Oct 70
Research in oral disease: portents for the future. Hillenbrand H. J Dent Res 48:1059-62, Nov-Dec 69
Presidential inaugural address: the next 50 years--new goals. Rovelstad GH. J Dent Res 49:Suppl 49:961+, Sep-Oct 70
Dental schools of the world. J Dent Res 48:Suppl:13-31, Sep 69
Biographical directory of members of the International Association of Dental Research. J Dent Res 48:Suppl:1-209, Sep 69
Proceedings of Forty-Eighth General Session of the International Association for Dental Research held in New York, New York, March 16-19, 1970. J Dent Res 49:Suppl 49:911+, Sep-Oct 70
The methodology of formulating research plans (an aide to research workers in medical sciences). Hammoud EI. J Egypt Med Ass 52:470-85, 1969
Psychiatric diagnosis: a review of research. Frank GH. J Gen Psychol 81:157-76, Oct 69 (212 ref.)
The subject as a source of bias in psychological research. Lester D. J Gen Psychol 81:237-48, Oct 69 (59 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Compound criteria in gerontological research. Carp FM. J Geront 24:341-7, Jul 69
Some interferon research in the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Baron S. J Infect Dis 120:398-400, Sep 69
Remarks on special emphasis programs of the national institute of allergy and infectious diseases. Davis DJ. J Infect Dis 121:231-3, Feb 70
Clinical investigation of new antimicrobial agents. Finland M. J Infect Dis 120:620-9, Nov 69
Biological and medical research in Maine: a survey. Rand PW. J Maine Med Ass 61:7-12, Jan 70
Has clinical research failed in its public trust? Sanford JP. J Maine Med Ass 61:1-3, Jan 70
Biomedical research. Cooper JA. J Med Educ 45:250, Apr 70
A perspective on research in medical education. Miller GE. J Med Educ 45:694-9, Sep 70
Health services research and development. Sanazaro PJ. J Med Educ 45:725-30, Oct 70
How far down the path have we gone? Visscher MB. J Med Educ 45:119-20, Feb 70
The foundation for research and education in sickle cell disease. A prospectus. Francis YF, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:200-3, May 70
Psychiatric inpatient research. Social system and planning issues. Almond R, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:398-407, Nov 69
Chronic disease research. Its importance to the national economy. Hanlon JJ. J Occup Med 12:30-3, Feb 70
Audiosensitization: potential screening method for drugs affecting the CNS. Iturrian WB, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1046-7, Jul 70
Volunteering for a high-demand, low-reward project: sex differences. Spiegel D, et al. J Project Techn 33:513-7, Dec 69
Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Phillips RW. J Prosth Dent 23:665-90, Jun 70 (140 ref.)
Exploring some myths in research design. Robinson G. J Sch Health 40:335-8, Sep 70
Stuttering, 1970: where do we stand? Wingate ME. J Speech Hearing Res 13:5-8, Mar 70
Current use of nonhuman primates in biomedical research. Goodwin WJ. Lab Anim Care 20:329-32, Apr 70
Trends in microbiological investigations on the nonhuman primate (possible association with parasitological programs). Kalter SS. Lab Anim Care 20:333-6, Apr 70
Introduction and concept for a nonhuman primate parasite workshop. Kuntz RE. Lab Anim Care 20:324-8, Apr 70
Pertinent literature sources and the desirability for establishment of a center for nonhuman primate parasites. Myers BJ. Lab Anim Care 20:407-9, Apr 70
Laboratory animal facilities and resources supporting biomedical research 1967-1968. Trum BF, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:795-869, Aug 70
Transformation at "the Fund". Lancet 1:988, 9 May 70
The place of research in surgical education. Trede M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:83-7, 1970
Major complications following combat injury. The contribution of surgical research in delineating the problems and improving therapy. McNamara JJ, et al. Med Ann DC 39:349-51, Jul 70
Problems of experimental research in the urban ghetto. Kegeles SS. Med Care 7:395-405, Sep-Oct 69
Medical research--a continuing challenge. Derrick EH. Med J Aust 1:829-32, 25 Apr 70
Data processing for a research project. McLeod GR. Med J Aust 2:1066-9, 22 Nov 69
Problems of new drugs. Med J Aust 1:625-6, 28 Mar 70
Encouragement for research into mental retardation. Med J Aust 2:260, 8 Aug 70
Genes, mortality and research. Med J Aust 1:1133-4, 6 Jun 70
Research in clinical medicine. Jin LK. Med J Malaya 24:83-4, Dec 69
Has anyone seen my pertinent variable? Kenefick DP. Ment Hyg 53:657-60, Oct 69
Genesis, growth, and therapy of tumors: mathematical models. Bühler WJ. Meth Inform Med 9:53-7, Jan 70 (68 ref.)
Laboratory animal science and biomedical research. Hoag WG. Mich Med 68:1239-42, Dec 69
Surgical research in the United States Army (Japan, Communication Zone) II. Matsumoto T, et al. Milit Med 134:1415-22, Nov 69
The National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation and chronic respiratory disease in children and adolescents. Herndon JF. Minn Med 52:1389-91, Sep 69
Scientific responsibility. Siekevitz P. Nature (London) 227:1301-3, 26 Sep 70
Teaching and scientific research. Symons MC. Nature (London) 223:353-4, 26 Jul 69
A cure for cancer research. Nature (London) 226:1078-9, 20 Jun 70
Will the chickens come home to roost? Nature (London) 227:1281-2, 26 Sep 70
What is it all for? Nature (London) 227:1004-5, 5 Sep 70
Bureaucracy at its best. Kelley JW. Nebraska Med J 55:19, Jan 70
On medical priority. Klein R. New Eng J Med 281:1073, 6 Nov 69
Proper publication of research. Marwick CS. New Eng J Med 281:1311, 4 Dec 69
Dr. Perry's protest (concluded). Nelson RL. New Eng J Med 283:879-80, 15 Oct 70
Medical research as "measured against the needs of all". Weller TH. New Eng J Med 283:537-9, 3 Sep 70
Editorial. Patient-oriented dental-health care in research. Asgis AJ. New York J Dent 40:119-20, Apr 70
Recent research. Bibby BG. New Zeal Dent J 66:12-21, Jan 70
Research in the meat industry. Law NH. New Zeal Vet J 17:137-42, Aug 69
Research in family practice: its development in Nova Scotia. MacPherson IG, et al. Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:107-8, Jun 70
Research in family medicine: Newfoundland commentary. Parsons ML. Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:110-1, Jun 70
Some critical issues in nursing research. Downs FS. Nurs Forum 8:393-404, 1969
This I believe--about nursing research. Diers D. Nurs Outlook 18:50-4, Nov 70
Overview of nursing research 1955-1968. 3. Abdellah FG. Nurs Res 19:239-52, May-Jun 70
Overview of nursing research 1955-1968. II. Abdellah FG. Nurs Res 19:151-62, Mar-Apr 70
Overview of nursing research 1955-1968. I. Abdellah FG. Nurs Res 19:6-17, Jan-Feb 70
Faculty research development at Yale. Diers D. Nurs Res 19:64-71, Jan-Feb 70
Values and vicissitudes of the scientist nurse. Ellis R. Nurs Res 19:440-5, Sep-Oct 70
A case for interdisciplinary research. Notter LE. Nurs Res 19:195, May-Jun 70
Nursing research and the future. Notter LE. Nurs Res 19:99, Mar-Apr 70
The electron microscope in biomedical research. Dougherty E 3d. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:22-3, Apr 70
Clinical and basic research projects, their planning and support. Church LE. Oral Surg 29:282-90, Feb 70
Childhood injury control: who will take what action. Suggestions for national priorities. Harrison SL. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:891-2, Nov 69
Reach to Recovery Program. II. Penn Med 72:120, Nov 69
Experimenter bias or task bias? Dana JM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:8, Aug 69
Problems of multidisciplinary conferences, research teams, and journals. Kubie LS. Perspect Biol Med 13:405-27, Spring 70
Sirtori C--the new frontiers of science. (Sirtori C), Perspect Biol Med 13:231-54, Winter 70
Let's reduce the understanding gap. II. The method: what and why? Gonnella C. Phys Ther 50:382-5, Mar 70
Development of a research section. Moffroid MT, et al. Phys Ther 49:1208-14, Nov 69
Ethical principles and problems in clinical research. Lindeboom GA. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:411-4, Apr-May 70
Broad and ethical principles in research. Richardson J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:399-404, Apr-May 70
Avian bioclimate chambers for research--with a note on panting thresholds in adult leghorn hens. Wilson WO, et al. Poult Sci 48:1085-90, May 69
Some reflections on stimulation of the human brain. aughan HG Jr. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:66-77, 1969
The sociology of innovation in medicine. Cooper JD. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1208-10, 12 Dec 69
On psychodynamics and clinical research methodology. Chassan JB. Psychiatry 33:94-101, Feb 70
The human subject in psychological research. Schultz DP. Psychol Bull 72:214-28, Sep 69
Clinical psychopharmacological research in Czechoslovakia. Vinař O. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:14-21, Oct 69
The use of fish, especially goldfish, in alcohol research. Ryback RS. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:162-6, Mar 70
Making research work for disabled people. Clark MF. Rehab Rec 10:32-6, Nov-Dec 69
Making research work for disabled people. Where we stand on research utilization. Engstrom GA. Rehab Rec 10:28-32, Nov-Dec 69
Making research work for disabled people. A state director looks at RUS. Hall VL. Rehab Rec 10:36-7, Nov-Dec 69
Making research work for disabled people. Translating theory into practice. Havelock RG. Rehab Rec 10:24-7, Nov-Dec 69
Researc within and upon the community mental health center. Levinson DJ. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:281-8, 1969
Problems of interpretation in research on family processes and schizophrenia, or the life, death and rebirth of clinical concepts. Mishler EG. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:168-78, 1969
Reducing variability in international research. Tsung-Yi Lin. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:47-61, 1969
Differential evaluation: channeling our satisfactions and dissatisfactions. Williams RH. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:307-17, 1969
A study of intact classes. Baumgartner TA. Res Quart 40:632-4, Oct 69
Reminiscences concerning the use of ameroid cylinders and other modalities in research. Berman JK. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:155-69, May-Jun 70
Japan II: University turmoil is reflected in research. Boffey PM. Science 167:147-50 passim, 9 Jan 70
Two-way benefits of defense research. Eirich FR. Science 167:1196, 27 Feb 70
Harvard genetics researcher quits science for politics. Glassman JK. Science 167:963-4, 13 Feb 70
Italy: political turmoil kills plan for first doctoral program. Greenberg DS. Science 168:683-4, 8 May 70
The Institute of human biology of Papua-New Guinea. Hornabrook RW. Science 167:146-7, 9 Jan 70
Pesticide research: industry, USDA pursue different paths. Kramer JR. Science 166:1383-6, 12 Dec 69
Biomedical engineering. Rushmer RF, et al. Science 167:840-4, 6 Feb 70
Changing dynamics in research and development. Thiemann H. Science 168:1427-31, 19 Jun 70
Space program: more time for biomedical research? Walsh J. Science 167:1469-71, 13 Mar 70
Prevention of blindness through research. Newell FW. Sightsav Rev 39:131-5, Fall 69
Surgical research--1975. Jordan GL Jr. Southern Med J 63:501-5, May 70
Medical research in Norway. General considerations and basic medical research. Brodal A. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:Suppl:1161-9, 30 May 70
Clinical research. Haugen HN. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:Suppl:1169-73, 30 May 70
Socio-medical, psychiatric, and epidemiological research. Sundby P. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:Suppl:1174-5, 30 May 70
Trends in teratologic research. Epilogue to the Third International Conference on Congenital Malformations. Warkany J. Teratology 3:89-91, Feb 70
Biological and medical research division. Annual report, 1969. ANL-7635. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 1-331, Dec 69
Annual report, July 1, 1968. Brookhaven National Laboratory. BNL 50106 (AS-22). US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab 1-224, 1 Jul 68
Radiological research accelerator facility. NYO-2740-6. Goodman LJ, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 209-34, 1 Jan 69
Radiation dosimetry research. ORNL-4446. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 225-77, Oct 69
International work in cardiovascular diseases. 2. Research. WHO Chron 23:395-404, Sep 69
Regional research on poultry physiology in the United States. Miller EC. World Poult Sci J 25:322-6, Oct-Dec 69
[Medical Research Council] S Afr Med J 43:1210, 4 Oct 69 (Afr)
[Value of experimental work in medicine] Horn V. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:10-2, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Report on the transactions of CIOMS on medical research, its organization and direction] Hořejší J. Cas Lek Cesk 109:92-4, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Problems of planning and directing of research in the area of medical sciences] Servít AZ. Cas Lek Cesk 109:10-3, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Various methodological lessons from the works of V.I. Lenin for scientificwork] (Lenin VL), Kotvald T. Cesk Zdrav 18:145-50, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Value of research activity] Rasmussen PN. Ugeskr Laeg 132:756-9, 16 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Research objectives and the assigning of priority to research means] Güttler F. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1650-2, 1970 (Dan)
[The basis and aims of medical research] Arstila AU. Duodecim 86:595-603, 1970 (Fin)
[Current situation of medical research in Finland] Hyyppä M. Duodecim 86:585-94, 1970 (Fin)
[Planning of medical research in Finland] Kulonen E. Duodecim 86:5-9, 1970 (Fin)
[Medical science and "rat science"] Niemi M. Duodecim 86:268-9, 1970 (Fin)
[The importance of information service for research] Turunen S. Duodecim 86:604-9, 1970 (Fin)
[The organization of a research laboratory in pharmaceutical industry] Fishburn AG. Ann Pharm Franc 28:93-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Research the overseas Pasteur Institutes] Mercier P. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:135-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Work of the Commission Informatique de l'INSERM] Bull Inst Nat Sante 24:1087-150, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The role of fundamental biochemical research in medicine, as exemplified by gout] Florkin M. Bull WHO 41:961-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Present state of neurophysiological research on hunger and thirst] Chapot G. Maroc Med 47:433-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Medical records, instrument of clinical research] Mérier G. Praxis 58:1217-21, 23 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Current research in experimental medicine] Mornex R. Presse Med 78:1115-8, 16 May 70 (Fre)
[Quality medicine, university teaching and scientific research] Roskam J. Rev Med Liege 22:620-6, 1 Nov 67 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Basic scientific medical research and applied research] Roskam J.
Rev Med Liege 25:128-34, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Importance of research in expansion of the French pharmaceutical industry] De Vernejoul R.
Therapeutique 45:249-54, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Medical research in Tunisia] Nabli B.
Tunisie Med 45:295-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Actual problems of brain research] Müller W.
Beitr Neurochir 16:18-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Establishment of a section for tumor research and experimental pathology at the Max-Planck Institute for Brain Research and its tasks] Spatz H.
Beitr Neurochir 16:7-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Organization of psychiatric research: clinic-research arrangement] Ploog D.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:177-99, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Pharmacopsychology and drug research] Dülker H.
Med Mschr 22:50-61, Feb 68 (Ger)
["Cancer research give reason for optimism"]
Munchen Med Wschr 112:4, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Are instruction, research and patient care compatible tasks of as academic instructor?] Studer H.
Praxis 58:1298-300, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Inadmissible animal studies in elementary psychiatric research] Ernst K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:347-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Power and responsibility of biological research] Cramer F. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:481-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Prerequisites of cooperative research in psychiatry] Szewczyk H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1113-20, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Action of the World Health Organization in the field of coordination of research on malignant tumors] Higginson J. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:539-46, 1969 (Ita)
[Automation and computers in medicine and in hospitals. Stages of a journey to the Unites States of America] Angelino PF.
Minerva Med 60:4052-6, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The views of the Italian Medical Syndicate] D'Amato FC. Minerva Med 61:1463-5, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Principles of selection of control groups in clinical and prophylactic trials] Magnus K.
Nord Med 82:1465-70, 20 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Impressions from a toxicological research center in the USA. New aspects in environmental health] Norseth T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1531-3, 15 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Usefulness of the miniature pig in biomedical studies] Jelowicka J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1330-1, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Prospects of development of various medical problems] Czyżewski K.
Przegl Lek 25:621-5, 1969 (Pol)
[New scientific activities] Pagano-Botana HJ.
Hospital (Rio) 77:213-5, Jan 70 (Por)
[Need for a regulation incentive in clinical research] Pagano-Botana HJ.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2183-6, Dec 69 (Por)
[The student should do scientific research] Moraes IN.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:325-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)
[Planning of scientific research in the field of pharmacy in 1970] Senov PL.
Farmatsiia 19:6-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The methodology of scientific work] Mikhailov FA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:3-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Scientific research on the problem "Trauma, traumatism and orthopedic diseases" during 1968] Dvorkin AM.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:67-74, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the Kiev Scientific-Research Institute of Orthopedics] Shumada IV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:78-82, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Methodologic bases of experimentation (the researcher and his work)] Gorizontov PD.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:3-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Preparation of scientific cadres] Petrov IR.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:91-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Long-range planning of scientific research in pediatrics] Studenikin MIa, et al.
Pediatriia 49:5-11, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Approaches to the selection of persons able to conduct scientific activity in the field of medicine (in reference to the article by E. S. Antipenko)] Gaikin VA. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:52-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Scientific work in polyclinic therapeutic institutions] Grossman IaL. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:45-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of the "NAIRI" small digital computer in investgative work in medical institutions] Timashev AM. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:44-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The status and tasks of organizing the practical utilization of research results in scientific institutions of the Minstry of Public Health, USSR] Zhdanov DA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:3-14, 1968 (Rus)
[Measures for increasing the efficacy of the work of scientific organizations and accelerating the utilization in the public economy of the achievements of science and technology]
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:3-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Measures for the further improvement of public health and development of medical science in the USSR] Sovet Zdravookhr 27:3-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Methodic and methodologic problems in dentistry. Planning and coordinating scientific research] Prokhonchukov AA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:79-87, Mar-Apr 70 (129 ref.) (Rus)
[Methodical and methodological problems in dentistry: planning and programming of scientific research. 1] Prokhonchukov AA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:51-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Illustrations in scientific investigations] Shepel' OG.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:59-63, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Introducing scientific achievements into the practice of forensic medical expert institutions] Grishchenko OA, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 13:40-1, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Coordination of scientific research on forensic medicine and practical application of the results] Panfilenko OA.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:11-3, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Introduction of the achievements of medicolegal science into the practice of expertise] Prozorovskii VI, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:3-10, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Application of computer technology in physiological investigations] Babskii EB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:3-13, 1968 (Rus)
[Correlation of experiment and theory in medicine] Raiskina ME, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:21-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Some basic trends, results and prospectives of scientific-research at the Chair of Dermatologic and Venereal Diseases of the Patrice Lumumba University of Friendship of Peoples] Babaiants RS.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Main trends of current scientific study of the pathogenesis of occupational skin diseases] Dolgov AP. Vestn Derm Vener 43:7-11, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Scientific activity of the Department of Dermatology and Venereal Diseases of the Leningrad Sanitary-Hygiene Medical Institute for the period 1963-1968] Gorbovitskii SE, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Theoretic and practical aspects of the scientific activity of the Gor'kii Institute of Dermatology and Venereology] Kochura OD, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:9-14, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The main achievements of the Central Scientific-Research Dermatovenereological Institute (CDVI) in the field of scientific investigations in dermatology] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-14, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Some results and prospects of research work of the Chair of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Donetsk Medical Institute] Torsuev NA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:11-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Plan of scientific research during 1968 on the problem: "scientific foundations of dermatology and venereology"] Turanov NM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:3-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Some basic results of the scientific activities of the Moscow Scientific Research Ear, Nose and Throat Institute for the past 5 years] Bobrovskii NA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:40-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The main results of scientific research conducted by the Leningrad Scientific Research Institute of Ear, Nose, Throat and Speech for the last 5 years] Chepurnaia NV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:9-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[How to construct a program for scientific research] Akatov VA. Veterinariia 5:106-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Results of research on avian diseases at the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Fomina AIa. Veterinariia 45:15-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Science and production] Ivkin NS.
Veterinariia 45:12-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The main trends of research in animal physiology (on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Moscow Veterinary Academy)] Parshutin GV.
Veterinariia 10:65-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Research trends in the control of infectious diseases of animals] Poddubskii IV.
Veterinariia 45:11-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Results of the conference on coordination of Scientific-research work in veterinary medicine in the member countries of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance] Poddubskii IV, et al.
Veterinariia 44:120-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Scientific research on diseases of swine at the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Pritulin PI.
Veterinariia 45:13-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[To increase the effectiveness of scientific research]
Veterinariia 46:1-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine]
Veterinariia 45:4-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Scientific research in veterinary medicine in the USA]
Veterinariia 46:97, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Scientific work of physicians of the Baltic Military District] Viliunov GA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:10-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Scientific research in the field of physiotherapy and balneology in the Czechoslovakian People's Republic during 1967-1968] Bonda J, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:77-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Scientific research activity of the Institute of Balenology and Physiotherapy at Bucharest in 1967-1968] Teleki N.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:177-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Biophysical research in Siet balneology and physiotherapy] Zhuraviev AI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:9-17, 1969 (Rus)
[The planning of scientific research in neurosurgery] Arutiunov AI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:1-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The methodologic problems of modern pathology] Petlenko VP, et al. Vop Onkol 15:3-15, 1969 (Rus)
[Data on scientific research on problems of joint diseases in 1968] Astapenko MG.
Vop Revm 8:16-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Scientific research on arthrology planned for the year 1969] Astapenko MG.
Vop Revm 9:84-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The plan of scientific research work for 1969 on the problem "rheumatism and other collagen diseases in childhood"] Dolgopolova AV, et al.
Vop Revm 9:82-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Plan of scientific research on rheumatology in the USSR for 1968] Nesterov AI, et al.
Vop Revm 8:19-27, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[The plan of research on rheumatism in the USSR for the year 1969] Nesterov AI, et al.
Vop Revm 9:79-82, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Main trends in the study of enzymes in medicine at the present stage] Gromashevskaia LL, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:1-8, Aug 68 (41 ref.) (Rus)
[Problems of organization of scientific research in the medico-sanitation department] Kitel' VS, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:123-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Organization of study of side effects of drugs in therapeutic institutions] Severova Ela, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:16-20, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The status and prospects for development of scientific research on the fundamental problems of otorhinolaryngology] Bobrovskii NA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:1-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Several current problems in planning scientific research in the area of the physiology of higher nervous activity] Lange KA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:184-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Scientific research under underdeveloped conditions] Labouriau LF. Acta Cient Venez 20:149-50, 1969 (Spa)
[Present status of research on Chagas' disease in Peru] Cornejo-Donayre A.
An Fac Med Lima 50:465-72, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Address of the President of the Mexican Academy of Surgery] Robles C. Cir Cir 36:1-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Outstanding contributions of physiological research] Alonso de Florida F.
Gac Med Mex 98:290-338, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Responsibility of the physician concerning research in man] Dreyer MS.
Prensa Med Argent 57:124-8, 20 Mar 70 (Spa)
[Clinical research--a review] Adams-Ray J.
Lakartidningen 67:837-41, 18 Feb 70 (Swe)
[Preparedness for medical catastrophes. 5. Organization of research] Gästrin U.
Lakartidningen 65:1221-2, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)
[How to sell medical research?] Osterberg S.
Lakartidningen 65:3796-8, 25 Sep 68 (Swe)
[Bror Rexed about environmental health: We need imaginative researchers] Rexed B.
Lakartidningen 66:5257-62, 10 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Research administration at the highest level] (Engström A), Ullén JO.
Lakartidningen 65:1311-4, 27 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Results of studies of current problems of endocrinology at the Institute A.A. Bogomolets Institute of Physiology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukranian SR] Komissarenko VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:186-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

Training for research. Hoagland H.
Biol Psychiat 2:77-8, Apr 70
The James Ewing lecture. Categorical approach to cancer control: the state of the art. Copeland MM.
Cancer 26:598-605, Sep 70
[Further education. 8. Research education-coordination-interest clash?] Bjurstam N, et al. Lakartidningen 67:3880-3, 26 Aug 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

Clinical science, research, and academic advancement. Wintrobe MM. Ann Intern Med 72:741-6, May 70
On clinical medicine with notes from the diary of a part-time researcher. Vogl A.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:39-60, Jan 70
Measuring, testing, inventing, and developing: fifty years of dental research at the National Bureau of Standards. Bishop EM.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:1300-10, Dec 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. The founding editor (1919-1935). (Gies WJ), Orland FJ. J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H9-10, Sep 69
The 50 year history o the Journal of Dental Research. The Board of Editors, the Advisory Editorial Board

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and the final page. Orland FJ.
J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H20-1, Sep 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. The interim editor (1935). (Rosebury T), Orland FJ.
J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H11, Sep 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. Orland FJ. J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H1-30, Sep 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. The longest editor (1936-1958). (Robinson HB), Orland FJ. J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H12-3, Sep 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. The newest editor. (Mitchell DF), Orland FJ.
J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H16, Sep 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. The last editor of the first 50 years (1958-1969). (Orland FJ), Orland FJ.
J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H14-5, Sep 69
A brief history of the NAMRU-3 Medical Zoology program. Hoogstraal H.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:70-94, 1968
Development of research on the nutrition of the population of Slovakia. Kajaba I.
Rev Czech Med 15:185-97, 1969
[Teaching and research activities of the Institute for Social Medicine in Olomouc (under Professor Matoušek's leadership)] Kučerová V.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:885-7, 4 Sep 70 (Cze)
[In retrospect] Zülch KJ.
Beitr Neurochir 16:14-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Work report] (Tönnis W),
Beitr Neurochir 16:9-13, 1970 (Ger)
[General trends of scientific research in general and communal hygiene during the past 10 to 15 years] Krotkov FG, et al. Gig Sanit 35:11-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The activity of the Institute of Experimental Medicine during the first decade of the Soviet regime] Bazanov VA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:69-73, 1968 (Rus)
[Stages of scientific research and prospectives of development of pediatric otorhinolaryngology in the USSR] Shcherbatov II.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:40-9, Mar-Apr 70 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[The All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine looks forward to the 50th anniversary of the October Revolution] Shchurevskiĭ VE.
Veterinariia 44:8-11, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The science of the physiology and pathology of animal reproduction on the occasion of the anniversary of the October Revolution] Voloskov PA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:77-80, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Nutritional science in Hungary (on the 20th anniversary of the State Institute of Nutrition in Hungary)] Shosh I.
Vop Pitan 29:89-90, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin's concern for scientists] Daniushevskiĭ SM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:3-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A century of investigations on anaerobics] Linzenmeier G.
Rev Clin Esp 110:507-12, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Influence of scientific studies in economic and social development] Martínez Báez M.
Salud Publica Mex 12:77-85, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

MANPOWER

[Approaches to the selection of persons capable of conducting scientific activity in the field of medicine] Antipenko ES. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:21-7, 1969 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The World Health Organization's medical research activities. Med J Aust 2:882-4, 1 Nov 69
Some methodological issues in research. Batey MV. Nurs Res 19:511-6, Nov-Oct 70

RESEARCH PERSONNEL (M, N2)

Psychiatrist's role in psychiatric research. Stein M. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:481-9, Jun 70
Cancer hazards in the laboratory.
Brit Med J 3:298-9, 8 Aug 70
Comprehensive health care and the researcher. Sanazaro PJ. J Med Educ 45:486-9, Jul 70
The radiologic technologist in basic medical research. Fuhs HH. Radiol Techn 41:337-40, May 70
[Value of research activity] Rasmussen PN.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:756-9, 16 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Scientific research and pedagogic research] Gosset J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:237-41, 17 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Education of the professor and the researcher in Latin America] Neghme A.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:521-4, Dec 69 (Por)
[Mission of the scientist] Bianco JM.
Acta Cient Venez 19:92-5, 1968 (Spa)
[Responsibility of the scientist] (Texera D), Gamero A.
Acta Cient Venez 19:89-91, 1968 (Spa)

EDUCATION

The Cambridge post-graduate course in nutrition. Kodicek E, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:173-6, 1969

RESEARCH SUPPORT (H, N3)

Tears in Valhalla--the National Institutes of Health. Lesse S. Amer J Psychother 23:569-71, Oct 69
Advantages and dangers of government support for medical research. Extract from an address to the John Morgan Society. (Richards AN),
Ann Intern Med Suppl 8:74-5, Nov 69
Federal monies and more doctors.
Ann Intern Med 73:133-4, Jul 70
Financial support and faculty staffing in departments of preventive medicine. A survey of the Association of Teachers of Preventive Medicine. Entwisle G.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:655-60, May 70
Psychiatry, mental health, and society: a view of the future. Yolles SF. Biol Psychiat 1:5-12, Jan 69
Medical research activities overseas. Dammin GJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:351-60, May 70
Hard issues and soft data in the social sciences.
Canad Med Ass J 103:389-90, 15 Aug 70
We need programs for chronic airway obstruction. Petty TL. Chest 57:204, Feb 70
Answers to a congressman's questions. Comroe JH.
Circ Res 25:501-3, Oct 69
Science and the Federal government: which way to go. Handler P. Fed Proc 29:1069-97, May-Jun 70
Education and training in gerontology--1970. II. Anderson TE, et al.
Gerontologist 10:153-60, Summer 70
Idea: resource pool. Howell M, et al.
Hospitals 43:69-70, 16 Nov 69
The support of research by the American College of Dentists. Scott DB. J Amer Coll Dent 37:201-5, Jul 70
8.6 million dollars in NIH grants to dental schools.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:321, Aug 70
National expenditures for biomedical research.
Berliner RW, et al. J Med Educ 45:666-78, Sep 70
Factors in determining the level of biomedical research support. Carey WD. J Med Educ 45:661-5, Sep 70
Health manpower and research support. Endicott KM.
J Med Educ 45:679-83, Sep 70
The support of research by the American College of Dentists. Scott DB. J Psychol 75:201-5, Jul 70
The fine art of research grantsmanship in school health education. Knezevich SJ.
J Sch Health 40:179-86, Apr 70
Direction for health service research. Hardie M.
Lancet 2:475, 29 Aug 70
A health services research council?
Lancet 1:281-2, 7 Feb 70
Cancer: research prevents prevention.
Nature (London) 226:1190-1, 27 Jun 70
Cancer research: few bets on viruses.
Nature (London) 227:5, 4 Jul 70
Another echo of received doctrine.
Nature (London) 226:587-8, 16 May 70
Senator Mansfield, his mark. (Mansfield M),
Nature (London) 225:1177, 28 Mar 70
National Science Foundation: glad hand from Mr. Daddario. Nature (London) 226:104, 11 Apr 70
More grumbling about Mansfield.
Nature (London) 225:1185-6, 28 Mar 70
Slimming at the institute of cancer research.
Nature (London) 224:1247-8, 27 Dec 69
MRC-university symbiosis.
Nature (London) 228:106, 10 Oct 70
Signs of stringency.
Nature (London) 227:1284-5, 26 Sep 70
Continuing debate about backdoor science.
Nature (London) 227:1291-2, 26 Sep 70
NERC grows on. Nature (London) 225:1180, 19 Sep 70
Mr. Young's last year.
Nature (London) 227:1078, 12 Sep 70
Helpmeet for academic research.
Nature (London) 227:322-3, 25 Jul 70
MRC comes clean. Nature (London) 227:324, 25 Jul 70
Pernicious relevance.
Nature (London) 227:222-3, 18 Jul 70
Grumbles at Dr DuBridge.
Nature (London) 227:769-70, 22 Aug 70
Congress deaf to prophecies.
Nature (London) 227:653-4, 15 Aug 70
Dr. McElroy claims his crown.
Nature (London) 227:545-6, 8 Aug 70
Grant development. Steen WD.
Phys Ther 50:1217-9, Aug 70
Suggested future financing of mosquito research. Cavanaugh AL.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:41-2, 27 Jan 69
Advocates and opponents of medical research. Abelson PH. Science 166:1579, 26 Dec 69
Cancer research: Senate consultants likely to push for planned assault. Bazell RJ. Science 170:304-5, 16 Oct 70
Contraceptive technology: advances needed in fundamental research. Carter LJ.
Science 168:805-9, 15 May 70
The R&D depression in the United States. Dedijer S.
Science 168:344-5, 17 Apr 70
New policy for the government-university partnership. Dupree AH. Science 169:131, 10 Jul 70
HEW decentralizers exempt research. Goldhaber SZ.
Science 168:1557, 26 Jun 70
Research priorities: new program at NSF reflects shift in values. Greenberg DS. Science 170:144-6, 9 Oct 70
Nixon advisers call for better integrated science support. Gruchow N. Science 168:954, 22 May 70
Tektite: expectations and costs. Starck WA 2d, et al.
Science 169:1264-5, 25 Sep 70
Science policy: budget cuts prompt closer look at the system. Walsh J. Science 168:802-5, 15 May 70
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund. Past accomplishments and future programs. Sodeman WA.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:5-10, 1968
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund. Sodeman WA.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:11-9, 1969
Federal support of education and research: policy issues and national needs. Marston RQ.
Yale J Biol Med 42:1-10, Aug 69
[Report on cancer research conditions]
Ugeskr Laeg 132:522-4, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Research and its resources in the Finnish universities. Opening address of the II annual meeting of Finnish Medical Societies] Järnefelt J.
Duodecim 84:1152-5, 1968 (Fin)
[Establishment of the Regional Library of Medicine for South America]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:540-1, Jun 68 (Spa)
[The Nordic secretariat for Arctic medical research] Forsius H. Nord Med 82:1248-9, 2 Oct 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

Dr. Richards as Chairman of the Committee on Medical Research. (Richards AN), Keefer CS.
Ann Intern Med Suppl 8:61-70, Nov 69

RESERPINE (D2, D5, D6)

Relationships between headache and amine changes after administration of reserpine to migrainous patients. Curzon G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:555-61, Dec 69
Dissolution characteristics of reserpine-polyvinylpyrrolidone co-precipitates.
Bates TR. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:710-2, Oct 69
Some physical factors affecting the enhanced blepharoptotic activity of orally administered reserpine-cholanic acid coprecipitates. Stoll RG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1457-9, Dec 69
A study on the decomposition of reserpine. I.
Hakkesteegt TJ. Pharm Weekbl 105:801-13, 17 Jul 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reserpine in Raynaud's disease and phenomenon. Short-term response to intra-arterial injection.
Willerson JT, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:17-27, Jan 70
Intra-arterial administration of reserpine. Its use in patients with Raynaud's disease or Raynaud's phenomenon. Romeo SG, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:825-9, May 70
Centrally mediated peripheral hypotensive effects of reserpine and hydralazine when perfused through the isolated in situ cat brain. Ingenito AJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:210-20, Dec 69
Studies upon the mechanism of reserpine-induced arrest of egg transport in the mouse oviduct. I. The effect of hormone replacement. Kendle KE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:429-34, Dec 69
Reserpine in Raynaud's phenomenon.
Lancet 2:454, 29 Aug 70
Effect of reserpine injections in migrainous and normal control subjects, with estimations of urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Tandon RN, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1073-9, Nov 69
[Treatment of arterial hypertension by diuretic sulfamide-reserpine association. 20 cases] Pauchant AM, et al. Lille Med 15:145-52, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Significance of catecholamines for analgesic effect of morphine] Vedernikov IuP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:154-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic schizophrenics using high doses of reserpine] Rodríguez Suárez FJ, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:556-92, Nov 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced bronchospasm. Diamond L.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:215-6, May-Jun 70
Bronchospasm after reserpine. Segal MS.
New Eng J Med 281:1426-7, 18 Dec 69

ANALYSIS

Studies on the subcellular distribution of [3H]reserpine. Wagner LA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:875-6, Dec 69
Semiautomated fluorometric and colorimetric methods for the determination of reserpine in single tablets. Kabadi BN, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1127-31, Sep 69
A study on the decomposition of reserpine. II.
Hakkesteegt J. Pharm Weekbl 105:829-41, 24 Jul 70
[Separation and determination of reserpine, ethyl flavon-7-oxyacetate, papaverine hydrochloride and

mixture of vitamin C] Trevisani I, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:515-8, Aug 69 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacological studies with N-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl-heptamethylene imine (N-1157), a new antidepressant agent. Pálosi E, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1882-7, Nov 69
Restoration of tyramine responses by bretylium, BW392C60, bethanidine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors in reserpine-treated rats. Clarke DE.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:1-11, Jan 70
Blockade of reserpine-induced gonadal inhibition in the female rat by iproniazid. Chatterjee A.
Endokrinologie 54:189-92, 1969
Interaction between reserpine and desmethylimipramine. Glover AB, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 11:163-8, 15 Jul 70
Prevention of the reserpine effect on rat salivary gland noradrenaline by inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase. Jonason J.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:93-5, Feb 70
Effect of the adrenergic neurone blocker, beta-TM10, on the depletion of noradrenaline induced by denervation or reserpine. Hennemann HM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:363-71, 1970
Reversal by pargyline of reserpine block of induced ovulation--direct ovarian effects. France ES.
Neuroendocrinology 6:77-89, 1970
Assessment of anti-reserpine and anti-apomorphine activities of some psychic energizers in pigeons. Gupta GP, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:255-9, 1969
[Comparison of pharmacological activity and toxicity of the antidepressants niaiamide, pheneizine and iproniazide] Lapin IP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:526-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacological properties of new antidepressive agent azaphen] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:656-62, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Study of "medical headaches". 6. Discussion of the relative incidence found with the reserpine induction test] Nattero G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1090+, 1968 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Different localization of reserpine and tyramine within the 5-hydroxytryptamine organelles of blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al.
Experientia 25:923-4, 15 Sep 69
[Stereotaxic study of the effect of L-tyrosine on cerebral reactivity to direct electric stimulation on reserpinated animals] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 10:249-59, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of ascorbic acid in the prevention of adrenal hypertrophy and ovarian inhibition in reserpinized rats. Bardhan NR, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:278-80, 1969
Effects of the intraventricular administration of some hypotensive drugs on the arterial blood pressure and respiratory movements. Cuparencu B, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:799-812, 1969
Protection of the neostriatal dopamine stores against reserpine by local treatment with metatyramine. Andén NE, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:39-48, 1970
Acute neuromuscular transmission failure in vas deferens after reserpine. Euler US von.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:255-6, May-Jun 69
Potentiation of adrenergic cardiovascular effects of two quaternary nicotine analogues by reserpine. Euler US von, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:459-64, Apr 70
Effect of chlorpromazine, mepyramine, prenylamine and reserpine of 5-hydroxytryptamine content and fine structure of rat peritoneal mast cells incubated in vitro. Jansson SE.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:420-30, Mar 70
Subcellular distribution of 3H-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of mouse atrium--effect of reserpine, monoamine oxidase and tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition. Jonsson G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:344-57, Nov 69
Effect of reserpine on accommodation and pupil diameter in monkeys (Macaca irus). Törnqvist G.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:565-7, Apr 69
Excretion of O-methylated and desaminated metabolites of catecholamines after the administration of nortriptyline and reserpine. Ryšánek K, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:256-7, 1970
The influence of reserpine and phenobarbital on the metabolism of morphine. Zábojníkovś M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:302-3, 1969
Granulated vesicles in sympathetic nerve endings in the pineal gland: observations on the effects of pharmacologic agents by electron microscopy. Duffy PE, et al. Amer J Anat 128:97-115, May 70
The effect of chronic reserpine administrated on vanilmandelic acid excretion, blood pressure and pulse rate in normal men. Davidson MB, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:405-11, Jun 70
Change in calcium dependence of isolated arteries after reserpine. Pegram BL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1736-41, Dec 69
Effect of reserpine and phenobarbital on the metabolism of 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Mustala OO, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:291-7, 1969
The effect of reserpine on the regional 5-hydroxytryptamine content of the rat gastrointestinal tract. Penttilä A.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:99-104, 1969
Phentolamine-induced hyperglycaemia in the rabbit. Calvey TN. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:100-4, Jan 69
On the mechanism of reversal of reserpine action by pargyline hydrochloride. Chopra YM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:47-56, Sep 69
Influence of reserpine and guanethidine on the chronotropic effect of sympathomimetics on isolated rat atria. el-Hawary MB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:279-86, Dec 69
Effect of reserpine, alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, p-chlorophenylalanine and pargyline on levorphanol-induced running activity in mice. Hollinger M. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:419-24, Jun 69
Behavioural action and tranquillizing effect of reserpine, diazepam and hydroxyzine. Molinengo L, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:217-31, Jul 69
Behavioral and norepinephrine-depleting effects of disulfiram in reserpine-pretreated rats. Moore KE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:413-22, Aug 69
Effect of reserpine and other drugs on the CNS and lethal effects of hyperbaric oxygen in mice. Oliver JH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:215-23, Feb 70
A study of digoxin, thyroxine and reserpine interrelationship. Phansalkar AG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:44-8, Nov 69
The influence of reserpine, propranolol, and adrenal medullectomy on the hyperglycemic actions of theophylline and caffeine. Strubelt O.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:215-24, May 69
Reserpine-ouabain antagonism in the guinea pig ileum. Bartsokas SC, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:724-5, May 70
A reassessment of the mechanism of reserpine-produced sedation. Millard SA, et al.
Biol Psychiat 1:219-25, Jul 69
Histochemical alterations of sympathetic ganglia of the rat after reserpine administation. Mytilineou C.
Biol Psychiat 1:61-72, Jan 69
Effect of reserpine on the turnover of glutamate, glutamine, aspartate and GABA labeled with [1-14C]acetate in caudate nucleus, thalamus and sensorimotor cortex(cat). Berl S, et al.
Brain Res 14:683-95, Aug 69
Acid metabolites of monoamines in avian brain; effects of probenecid and reserpine. Ahtee L, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:72-85, Jan 70
The effects of iproniazid and reserpine on the accumulation of granular vesicles and noradrenaline in constricted adrenergic nerves. Banks P, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:10-8, Sep 69
The pharmacological nature of the response of the reserinized guinea-pig vas deferens to postganglionic nerve stimulation. Bell C.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:52-6, Sep 69
The promotion of phenolic alcohol formation in man by reserpine and ethanol. Carter SB, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:200P-202P, May 70
Dissociation of potentiation of isoprenaline by cocaine from inhibition of uptake in cat spleen. Davidson WJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:175-81, May 70
The effect of reserpine on the pressor responses to angiotensin in the conscious cat. Day MD, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:414-27, Jun 70
Histamine formation in rat gastric mucosa and lung after injecting reserpine or adrenaline. Rosengren E, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:659-65, Nov 69
Nonspecific supersensitivity of the guinea-pig vas deferens produced by decentralization and reserpine treatment. Westfall DP.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:110-20, May 70
The effect of reserpine treatment and decentralization on the ion distribution in the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Westfall DP.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:121-7, May 70
The effect of decentralization and reserpine-treatment on the sensitivity of the isolated vas deferens of the guinea-pig to stimulant drugs. Westfall DP.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:514P-505P, Oct 69
Amphetamine-stimulated release of the antidiuretic hormone from cut infundibular axons of reserpinized rats. Lesnik H. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:59-61, 1970
Models for reserpine effects on normal and brain-operated animals on a continuous reinforcement bar pressing schedule. Reilly KD.
Bull Math Biophys 31:713-25, Dec 69
Effect of cardiac sympathectomy, reserpine, and environmental temperatures on the catecholamine levels in the chicken heart. Lin YC, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:182-4, Mar 70
Potentiation of norepinephrine-induced activation of cardiac phosphorylase by theopylline and reserpine. McNeill JH.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:149-51, Feb 70
Effect of histalog, insulin and reserpine on gastric emptying and secretion in man. Khan H, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:74-7, 1 Nov 69
Effects of reserpine on calcium levels in cardiac tissue of mice. Clower BR, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:64-7, Jan 69
The effect of reserpine on the vesicle content of Helix aspersa cerebral ganglia. Curtis DJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:835-40, 1 Sep 69
Effects of central acting drugs on serum and pituitary prolactin levels in rats. Lu KH, et al.
Endocrinology 87:667-72, Oct 70
Failure of reserpine in blocking the LH action of human chorionic gonadotrophin in the amphibian. Chatterjee A, et al. Endokrinologie 54:15-6, 1969
Release of 3H-metaraminol by adrenergic nerve stimulation in reserpine-treated rats. Almgren O, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:344-6, Mar 70
Relationship between ouabain-induced arrhythmia in the rabbit and tissue catecholamines. Ciofalo FR.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:281-8, Mar 70
Drug induced changes in the distribution of 14C5-HT in the pithed reserpinized rat. Fozard JR.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:248-57, Sep 69
Uptake and retention of 3H-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerve terminals after reserpine and axotomy. Häggendal J, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:411-5, 1970
Uptake and accumulation of 3H-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of rat iris. Effect of reserpine, monoamine oxidase and tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition. Jonsson G, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:58-72, Oct 69
Modification of the central hypotensive effect of alpha-methyldopa by reserpine, imipramine and tranylcypromine. Kale AK, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:120-3, Jan 70
The effect of reserpine pretreatment on myocardial damage associated with simulated intracranial hemorrhage in mice. McNair JL, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:1-6, Jan 70
Amine-induced cardiac phosphorylase a after reserpine-triiodothyronine pretreatment. McNeill JH. Europ J Pharmacol 7:235-8, Sep 69
Tissue catecholamines, blood glucose and plasma free fatty acids after combined treatment with reserpine and diuretics. Neuvonen PJ, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:180-5, Aug 69
Effect of reserpine on the uptake of 1,2-3H-testosterone by mouse prostate glands. Thomas JA, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:361-3, Dec 69
Interactions between amphetamine and reserpine in vitro. Laporte J, et al. Experientia 25:1161-2, 15 Nov 69
The effect of reserpine on smooth muscle. Ganguly DK.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:81-2, Jan 69
Normal rate of 3H norepinephrine uptake by isolated iris of rabbits injected with reserpine and pargyline. Herr B, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:463-9, Sep 69
Effect of reserpine and p-chlorophenylalanine on the electrocorticogram of unrestrained rats during short and long recording sessions. Pirch JH.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:535-48, Dec 69
Effects of reserpine upon catecholamine levels in arterial tissue and plasma and upon peripheral blood flow measurements in the anesthetized dog. Terry EN, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:287-90, Jul-Aug 69
Recovery of noradrenaline in adrenergic axons of rat sciatic nerves after reserpine treatment. Dahlström A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:633-8, Oct 69
A comparison of the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine immunosympathectomy and reserpine on the cardiovascular reactivity in the rat. Finch L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:354-60, May 70
The action of desipramine on noradrenaline depletion by reserpine in the vas deferens of the rat in vivo. Jane F, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:381-3, May 70
The subcellular distribution of (+)-amphetamine and (plus or minus)-p-chloroamphetamine in the rat brain as influenced by reserpine. Pfeifer AK, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:687-9, Oct 69
Comparative effects of reserpine on the sleep cycle of man and cat. Hoffman JS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:190-8, Dec 69
The mechanism of action of guanethidine on the isolated mammalian heart. Piuchino S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:44-9, Nov 69
The mode of sodium dependency of the adrenergic neuron amide carrier. Evidence for a second, sodium-dependent, optically specific and reserpine-sensitive system. Sugrue MF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:239-45, Dec 69
Studies upon the mechanism of reserpine-induced arrest in egg transport in the mouse oviduct. II. Comparative effects of some agents with actions on smooth muscle and tissue amines. Kendle KE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:435-41, Dec 69
Effects of reserpine and desipramine on the uptake and subcellular distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rabbit brain stem after intravenous administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Segawa T.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:87-91, Mar 70
Mechanism of secretion from the adrenal medulla. IV. The fate of the storage vesicles following insulin and reserpine administration. Viveros OH, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:69-82, Jan 69
Antagonistic effects of tryptamine and beta-phenylethylamine on the behaviour of rodents. Saavedra JM, et al. Nature (London) 226:868, 30 May 70
Modification of some actions of guanethidine by the acute administration of reserpine. Guimarães S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:119-30, 1970
The role of the hypothalamo-pituitary system in the mechanism of action of reserpine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on antibody production. Devoino LV, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:67-72, Jan 70
The effect of reserpine on reproductive performance of Japanese quail. Gilbreath JC, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1316-9, Jul 69
Neurally mediated increase in dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Molinoff PB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:453-8, Jun 70
The effect of sympathomimetic amines on radiation-induced tolerance to pentobarbital in the rat. Miletich DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:403-5, Jun 70
The effect of neurohumoral drugs on the fixation of spinal reflexes and the incorporation of uridine into the spinal cord. Palmer GC, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:59-69, 1970
Behavior "recovery" during chronic reserpine treatment: effect of dose of reserpine. Pirch JH.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:253-60, 1969
The effect of reserpine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on paradoxical sleep in the monkey. Reite M, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:12-7, 1969
Potentiation of opioid-induced cataracts by catecholamines injected into the mouse brain. Smith AA. Psychopharmacologia. (Berlin) 16:313-7, 1970
Fixed-ratio and fixed-interval control of responding, using noxious stimuli: effects of methylphenidate and reserpine. Stretch R, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:89-104, 1969
The acute effects of reserpine on the sleep-wakefulness cycle in rabbits. Tabushi K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:240-52, 1969
Excretion of vanyliglycol in human urine under dietary control, and during treatment with antibiotics, disulfiram, a monoamineoxidase inhibitor, alphamethyldopa and reserpine. Borud O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:251-5, May 70
Alteration of calcium mediated effects in mice by reserpine. Carrier O Jr, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:381-8, Summer 69
Stimulation of DOPA14C incorporation into melanoma tissue by chlorpromazine and reserpine. Saunders RN, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:434-41, Mar 70
Effect of nialamide on reserpine-induced catecholamine depletion of the pigeon adrenal medulla. Ghosh I, et al. Z Biol 116:256-60, Aug 69
Cytomorphological alterations of mossy fiber boutons of the hippocampus produced by 3-acetylpyridine, methoxypyridoxine, reserpine, and iproniazid. Niklowitz WJ. Z Zellforsch 101:192-202, 1969
The depletion of the granules of argyrophile cells of dog duodenum by reserpine. Singh I.
Z Zellforsch 107:111-8, 1970
[Method of assessment of facial edema and attempt to influence post-extraction edema by reserpine] Ochonský P, et al. Cesk Stomat 70:38-45, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Effect of reserpine on nuclear elaborative activity of ganglionic neurons. Study of the sympathetic, plexiform and spinal ganglia in cats] Seite R, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:265-80, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Study with electron microscope of the effect of reserpine on tubero-hypophyseal system in mice] Heriant M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2689-91, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Metabolic action of pargyline in dogs] Triner L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:419+, 1969 (Fre)
[Does reserpine stimulate the medullary vasomotor centers?] Donnet V, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:1079-82, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Age dependence of the actions of sympathomimetics upon the gas metabolism of rats. I. Caloriegenic action of noradrenaline and its influencing by pre-treatment with cocaine, guanethidine or reserpine] Müller D, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:819-29, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental pigeon beriberi and the effect of reserpine] Aigner A.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:339-43, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of 2-amino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-propyl-thiazole(5,4-c)pyridine, an antihypertensive and sedative substance, on the noradrenaline storage in the heart of guinea pigs] Honjo T, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:845-50, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of the electrocardiogram of normal rats and of rats pretreated with various drugs and then perfused with metochlopramid] Marmo E, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:551-62, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Fine structure and content of catecholamine of the carotid body of the rat following a single injection of reserpine] Niedorf HR, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:113-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of the effect of drugs on the uptake of alpha-methylnoradrenaline by noradrenaline and dopamine containing neurones in rats treated with reserpine] Lorez HP.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:241-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies of ethacrynic acid. IV. Influence of ethacrynic acid on diuresis induced with water overloading in rats and interaction with reserpine] Baggio G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:434-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies of ethacrynic acid. VI. Influence on body temperature of rats exposed to cold] Baggio G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1313-4, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Effects of reserpine on the number of circulating platelets and platelet adhesiveness in vitro] Bologna E. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1035-7, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Antagonistic action of reserpine and bretylium against electrocardiographic changes induced with pitressin in rats] Setti L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:414-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan and reserpine on the Na, K, Mg, Ca and Cl content of 3 cerebral areas in the rabbit: cortex, caudate nucleus and paleothalamic nuclei] Rizzoli AA.
Riv Neurobiol 14:262-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Influence of propranolol and other drugs on ouabain poisoning, with special reference to the relation to heart rate] Yamada K.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:490-500, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Combined effect of acetylcholine, chlorpromazine, reserpine, atropine, dihydroergotamine and ethanol on organ temperature] Molenda R, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:766-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Growth rate of young rats in relation to the effect of catecholamines on their metabolism] Elantsev AB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:97-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The importance of central monoaminergic mechanisms in the effect of pharmacologic substances on the reflex reactions of the heart] Kaverina NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:59-64, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of reserpine on the digestive tract of experimental animals] Shmeikal V.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:64-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of reserpine on the process of mobilization of a glycogen depot in the myocardium during hypoxia] Larionov NP.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 175:251-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Pharmacological analysis on the participation of serotonin in the secretory function of the stomach] Grechishkin LL.
Farmakol Toksik 33:328-32, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of DOPA and reserpine on development of neurogenic gastric dystrophy] Zabradin ON.
Farmakol Toksik 32:559-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Reserpine inhibition of the development of transplantation immunity] Devoino LV, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:33-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on extraction of blood sugar by the brain in dogs receiving Aminazin and reserpine] Genes SG, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:19-22, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Role of adrenergic mediation in the effect of reserpine upon the pituitary-adrenal system] Shaliapina VG.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:60-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the hypothalamic regulation of the gonadotropin function of the hypophysis under the effect of some neurotropic agents] Sokolova EV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:60-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Stress and compensatory hypertrophy of the adrenal glands in conditions of prolonged reserpine administration] Vunder PA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:82-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some adrenolytics and the acid RNAse activity in mitochondria of large hemisphere tissue] Nechaeva GA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:389-93, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Combined action of diazepam, alpha-methyldopa and reserpine on the effect of pentamethylenetetrazole in mice] Díez Altares MC, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:338-44, 1969 (Spa)
[Studies of the dynamics of evoked potentials in the cerebral cortex under the effect of Rausedyl (reserpine)] Daniliuk VP.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:12-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Glutamic, asparaginic and gamma-aminobutyric acid contents of rat brain tissue during overheating and following administration of Transamine and reserpine] Kozlov NB, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:519-22, 1969 (Ukr)
[Effect of pretreatment with reserpine on the reactivity of the isolated rat stomach] Kovalčík V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:247-53, 1969 (Slo)

POISONING

[Fatal case of reserpine poisoning] Landyshev IuS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:141-2, Oct 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Resnick JS, et al.
Amer J Med 47:831-6, Nov 69
Inhibiting effect of reserpine and female sensitivity in hepatic tumor induction with 2,7-diacetamidofluorene in SMA-Ms strain mice. Kozuka S. Cancer Res 30:1384-6, May 70
A new combination of hypotensive drugs (reserpine, dihydralazine, furosemide and triamterene) for the treatment of arterial hypertension without risk of hypopotassaemia. Kalliomäki JL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:344-50, Jun 69
Comparison of bethanidine, alpha-methyldopa, and reserpine in essential hypertension. Gibb WE, et al.
Lancet 2:275-7, 8 Aug 70
Effects of imipramine and reserpine in depression. Carney MW, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:349-50, 1969
[Reserpine therapy of periodic vomiting and abdominal pain in children] Solc J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:199-200, Apr 70 (Cze)
[The effect of reserpine on experimental traumatic swelling and on swelling after surgical extraction of the lower 3d molar with the effect of Ketazon] Ochonský P, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:291-6, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Alpha-methyl-dopa (Aldomet) and reserpine (Serpasil). Treatment of gravid hypertension] La Selve A, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1369-75, 20 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Clinical action in vascular pathology of the limbs, of an original association of raubasine and 711 SE] Bouret G, et al. Lille Med 15:Suppl 2:440+, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Furosemide-reserpine association in the treatment of arterial hypertension (37 cases)] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 15:Suppl 2:432+, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of L652 in the treatment of arterial hypertension: 50 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:135-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Activity of a new complex antihypertensive agent: 1200 S] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:126-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of an antihypertensive agent: antipressin] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:143-6, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of a new reserpine derivative: bietaserpine] Marriq J.
Marseille Med 104:883-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of tenserilix] Meyer P, et al.
Therapeutique 46:567-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Therapy of essential hypertension with Saltubol] Hirsch W, et al.
Ther Gegenw 108:859-60 passim, Jun 69 (Ger)
[DCR-515 (Brinerdin) in ambulatory treatment of hypertension] Vorburger C, et al.
Ther Umsch 27:188-94, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of a combination of ergot alkaloids, reserpine and salidiuretics in the therapy of hypertension] Esch I. Wien Z Inn Med 49:292-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Ambulatory therapy of hypertension with briserin] Jüptner H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1392-4, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of hypertensive disease "in the vascular sclerosis phase" with furosemide and reserpine. Clinico-statistical and hematochemical considerations] Levi GF, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:188-93, Mar 70 (Ita)
[New theories and clinal demonstratioof the activity and usefulness of chlorthalidone-reserpine in the treatment of hypertensive diseases] Pinacci U, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:139-48, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Use of the association of furosemide and reserpine in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Molaschi M, et al. Minerva Med 61:953-60, 10 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of the hypotensive action of the association of furosemide and reserpine] Poletti T.
Minerva Med 61:2713-21, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Data on therapy of Syndenham's chorea. Case records of the Clinica Pediatrica of Geno during the period 1955-1966] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:201-12, 28 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and management of Cushing' syndrome based on our 28 cases, with special reference to combined therapy of 60Co irradiation of the hypothalamus and reserpine] Miura K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1366-78, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic findings in hemiballism and hemichorea] Kato T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2312-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Hypotensive effect of Terbolan in renal diseases] Galus K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1127-33, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of a new hypotensive drug--Briserin] Kędrowa S.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:184-5, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Modern therapy of the stabilization of essential hypertension by using a new drug combination: Bridina] Bernik V.
Hospital (Rio) 76:589-99, Aug 69 (Por)
[Clinical results with a new combination of drugs] Godoy LF, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1563-71, Nov 67 (Por)
[Clinical test using a combination of reserpine and gamma-aminobutyric acid] Rodrigues JM.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1855-7, Nov 69 (Por)
[Effect of DCR-515 essental arterial hypertension of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

moderate severity(preliminary communition)] Vichi FL, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:99-108, Jul 69 (Por)
[Tranquilization and facilitation of conditioning with the administration of a combination of gamma amino-butyric acid (Gaba) and reserpine] Vieira FJ, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:383-92, Jul 69 (Por)
[Effectiveness of a compound preparation (DCR 515) in the treatment of arteri hypertension (double blind test)] Maximilian V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:297-305, Mar 70 (Rum)
[Medicinal recalibration of the nasal fossae in ozena] Mülfay V.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:45-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Maximum consumption of oxygen and work capacity in patients with essential arterial hypertension after treatment] Enescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:495-504, 1969 (Rum)
[Use of reserpine as a lactogenic substance] Mazhbits IA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:70-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Variation in the pharmacotherapeutic effects of reserpine and serotonin in dicaine poisoning in adults and newborn mice] Zykov AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:64-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics changes during treatment of hypertensive patients with reserpine and Depressin] Lebedeva ZG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:57-63, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of reserpine on various circulation indices in hypertensive disease] Spiridonova MV.
Sovet Med 31:134-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Indices of hemodynamics in patients with hypertension during treatment with heparin and its combination with reserpine] Drozdov DD, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:143-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Ismelin and depressin in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Panikarskii VG, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:33-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of reserpine and dibazol in the combined treatment of rheumatism in children] Demchenko LO, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:12-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

Cytologic effects of reserpine on hepatocytes. An ultrastructural study of drug toxicity. Winborn WB, et al. Lab Invest 23:216-29, Aug 70
[Effect of neonatal treatment with reserpine on thyroid function] Caviezel F, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:511-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Late endocrine effect of neonatal reserpine treatment on male rats] Caviezel F, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:517-22, 1967 (Ita)

RESERPINE DERIVATIVES see under YOHIMBANS (D2)

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS (N1)

Hospital discharges in relation to area of residence. Gruer R. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:124-8, May 70
Trends in non-resident hospital staff in Scotland. Reid EA. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:55-9, Apr 70
Patient origin study. An analysis of data on Maine towns, populations, hospitals and admissions. Ackor J, et al. J Maine Med Ass 61:111-3, Jun 70
Homeless men. Lancet 2:138-9, 18 Jul 70
The effect of distance in determining hospital admission rates. Mellsop GW.
Med J Aust 2:814-7, 18 Oct 69

RESIDENCY, MEDICAL see under INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY (I)

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (N2)

Ex-addict hostel at Lewisham.
Brit Med J 3:731-2, 27 Sep 69
Accredited long-term care facilities.
Hospitals 44:Suppl 2:273+, 1 Aug 70
Powerless in a power-sensitive rehabilitation establishment: a theory of homebound neglect. Rusalem H. J Rehab 36:19-21, May-Jun 70
Where shall they live? Jordan P, et al.
Lancet 1:896, 25 Apr 70
Care of the mentally subnormal. Kushlick A.
Lancet 2:1196-7, 29 Nov 69
Permanent care of elderly people in institutions. Lefroy RB. Med J Aust 2:707-12, 4 Oct 69
Behavior incidents in a state residential institution for the mentally retarded. Dayan M.
Ment Retard 8:29-31, Feb 70
Inservice training for non-professional personnel in a mental retardation center. Johnson D, et al.
Ment Retard 7:10-3, Oct 69
Criteria for priority admission to state residential facilities for the mentally retarded. Pinder S.
Ment Retard 7:17-21, Oct 69
Normalization, de-humanization, and conditioning--conflict or harmony? Roos P.
Ment Retard 8:12-4, Aug 70
The emergency role of the residential facility in the treatment & care of the community retardate. Sluyter FV. Ment Retard 7:45-8, Oct 69
The asthmatic child in a residential school. 1. Scott ME.
Nurs Times 65:1492-3, 20 Nov 69
Mental subnormality--three patterns of care.
Nurs Times 66:889, 9 Jul 70
Rehabilitation homes--opportunities of personal satisfaction. Pumphrey R.
Rehab Lit 31:171-2 passim, Jun 70
[SOS children's villages] Dunovský J.
Cesk Psychiat 66:229-31, Aug 70 (Cze)

STANDARDS

Arrangements for physician services to residents in nursing and personal care homes, United States--May-June 1964. Solon JA, et al.
Vital Health Statist 12:1-42, Feb 70

RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY (N1)

Geographical mobility and mental disorder. Chesteen HE Jr, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:31-4, Jan 70
Mortality, morbidity and voluntary change of residence by older people. Lawton MP, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:823-31, Oct 70
Smoking, air pollution, bronchitis, and population mobility. Acheson RM, et al.
Lancet 760:1340-1, 20 Jun 70
Analysis of mobility and change in a longitudinal sample. Carrington RA.
Public Health Rep 85:49-58, Jan 70

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT (F3, N2)

The role of occupational therapy in a children's inpatient psychiatric unit. Barker P, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:431-6, Sep-Oct 69
Changes in IQ of schizophrenic children during residential treatment. Goldfarb W, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:673-90, Dec 69
The therapeutic utilization of emotions and attitudes evoked in the caretakers of disturbed children. Borowitz GH. Brit J Med Psychol 43:129-39, Jun 70
Medical and legal problems in the treatment of delinquent girls in Scotland. II. Sexually transmitted disease in girls in custodial institutions. Robertson DH, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:46-53, Feb 70
Termination of residential treatment of children with emphasis on the process with the parents. Hirschberg JC. Bull Menninger Clin 33:364-9, Nov 69
Mental illness and hospital usage in the elderly: a random sample followed up. Kay DW, et al.
Compr Psychiat 11:26-35, Jan 70
A comparison of three types of residential treatment programs for adolescents. Lucero RJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:181-2, Jun 70
The surrogate society: a new approach to rehabilitation. Grimberg M.
J Rehab 36:34-5, May-Jun 70
Toward a technology of child care for children in residence. Alt H. Ment Hyg 53:564-74, Oct 69
Behavior incidents in a state residential institution for the mentally retarded. Dayan M.
Ment Retard 8:29-31, Feb 70
The changing role of volunteers in a residential facility for the mentally retarded. Ludtke RH, et al.
Ment Retard 7:13-6, Dec 69
Twenty predictions about the future of residential services in mental retardation. Wolfensberger W.
Ment Retard 7:51-4, Dec 69
Every day on an inpatient ward for psychotic children. Brunstetter RW. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:204-27, 1968
[Selection of patients for admission to a day-care clinic as an alternative to stationary treatment in a regional hospital] Jungjohann EE.
Nervenarzt 40:82-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of freedom in the stationary treatment of mental patients. A statistical evaluation of incidents in a psychiatric hospital] Koester H. Nervenarzt 40:421-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Social psychiatric installations with or without separation of the sexes? Problems and experience with the establishment of a common ward for the men and women] Kretz H.
Nervenarzt 40:176-83, Apr 69 (Ger)

RESIDUAL CYST see under ODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

RESINAT see under ION EXCHANGE RESINS (D13)

RESINS (D13)

Annual bands in synthetic-resin-mounted microscopic slides. Hollander DH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:142-4, Mar 70
Gums and mucilages. Aspinall GO.
Advances Carbohyd Chem 24:333-79, 1969 (161 ref.)
The NYU transparent socket fabrication procedure. Grilie T, et al. Artif Limbs 13:13-30, Autumn 69
A new resin system restorative designed for universal anterior and posterior applications: report of a clinical study. Wibblesman G.
Dent Dig 75:492-5, Dec 69
Release of carbon monoxide from acrylic and polycarbonate plastics. Rodkey FL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:554-5, Oct 69
A restorative pedodontic practice without amalgam. Mack ES. J Dent Child 37:428-34, Sep-Oct 70
Scanning electron microscope study of composite restorative materials. Lee HL Jr, et al.
J Dent Res 49:149-58, Jan-Feb 70
Dichlorvos-impregnated resin strands for control of chicken lice on laying hens. Kunz SE, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:263-6, Feb 70
Evaporated tungsten oxide as a stripping agent for monolayer-cultured cells embedded in epoxy resins. Kushida H, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 19:191-2, 1970
The effect of free fatty acids on resin uptake of tri-iodothyronine from human, rat, rabbit and guinea-pig serum and human serum albumin. Nathanielsz PW. J Endocr 45:489-93, Dec 69
Radioparent polyester resins in the reconstruction of human skeletal specimen material. Ford BJ.
Radiography 36:20-2, Jan 70
[Endoarterial therapy of cancer by radioactive resin microspheres] Caldarola L, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:640-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Simultaneous imprints and occlusion by biting in autopolymerizing resin] Ferrat, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 28:19-22, 1970 (Fre)
[Isolation of protease inhibitors by water-insoluble trypsin-cellulose resins] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:571-4, May 70 (Ger)
[On the use of a rapidly hardening (Biobond) in emergency operations for intracerebral hematoma caused by rupture of an intracranial aneurysm] Zotti G, et al. Friuli Med 24:123-35, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the treatment of renal tumors with microspheres of radioactive resins] De Nunno R Jr, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:131-40, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[A new product made of selfpolymerizing resin andquartz (Adaptic) as filling material]
Prayer-Galletti F, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:1145-54, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Interaction of drugs with polymers. VII. On the mechanism of tablet disintegration by crosslinked gum arabic] Hirata G.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:661-4, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Microdetermination of 131-I-T3 resin sponge uptake] Hashimoto S, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:653-4, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Growth of renal epithelium, cardiac muscle and mesothelium on several alloplastic materials] Boiko AF. Arkh Anat 56:67-71, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A study of the products of thermal decomposition of polyamide resin] Babina MD, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:52-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Migration of hydrocarbons of the heavy fraction of coal resins in the soil] Perov OV.
Gig Sanit 34:77-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Bronchoscopic findings on the healing of the major bronchial stump following alloplasty] Tiukhtin NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:54-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in preventing occupational dermatosis due to canipholy] Lipskaia MI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:38-42, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Improving the working conditions in glass plastics industry] Danilov VI, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:115-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of constipation and colitis by the bismuth subnitrate--karaya gum association] Gisselbrecht H, et al. Lyon Med 223:951-8, 3 May 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of breast carcinoma by intra-arterial route with microspheres of radioactive resin] Caldarola L.
Minerva Ginec 20:1252-9, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypokalemic metabolic alkalosis due to Carter's little pills. Ramirez B, et al. Conn Med 34:169-70, Mar 70
Hyperaluminaemia from aluminum resins in renal failure. Berlyne GM, et al. Lancet 2:494-6, 5 Sep 70
[On occupational pathology and its prevention in the production of phenolic, ureic and melamine resins] Armeli G, et al. Med Lavoro 59:534-9, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Occupational skin diseases in furniture enterprises and their prevention] Karagezian MA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:53-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Examination of the chemical composition of propolis I. Isolation and identification of the 3,4-dihydroxycinnamic acid (caffeic acid) from propolis. Cizmárik J, et al. Experientia 26:713, 1970
Anacardium occidentale gum. I. Immunochemical and hydrolytic studies. Bose S, et al.
Indian J Biochem 7:68-72, Mar 70
The identification of paint resins and other polymeric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

materials from the infra red spectra of their pyrolysis products. Smalldon KW.
J Forensic Sci Soc 9:135-40, Dec 69
Structure in embedding media for electron microscopy. Balyuzi HH, et al.
Nature (London) 227:489-90, 1 Aug 70
[Identification of toxic resins of cannabis] Chambon P, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:739-42, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Guaiacum resin. 2. Main constituents of "guaiaconic acid"] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:545-54, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Use of thin-layer chromatography for analysis of resinous products] Filatova AS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:47-9, Jun 70 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Water-insoluble enzymes. Synthesis of a new carrier and its utilization for preparation of insoluble derivatives of papain, trypsin, and subtilopeptidase A. Goldstein L, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2322-34, 26 May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Low antibiotic potency of isohumulone. Teuber M. Appl Microbiol 19:871, May 70
Histopathologic response of the human dental pulp to restorative resins. Suarez CL, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:793-800, Apr 70
The effect of tragacanth on the permeability of ascites tumour cells. Flahavan E, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:37P-38P, Nov 69
Analgesic effect of the gum resin of Boswellia serata Roxb. Kar A, et al. Life Sci 8:1023-8, 1 Oct 69
Tissue reaction to root canal fillings with plastic cements. Erausquin J, et al. Oral Surg 29:91-101, Jan 70
The effects of sodium alginate and other untested polymers on radiostrontium retention in the rat. Light JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1259-64, Apr 70
[Trial use of coniferous needles against bothriocephaliasis in white amur fish] Klenov AP.
Veterinariia 5:56-7, May 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Evaluation of a tensile test for direct filling resins. Eden GT, et al. J Dent Res 49:428-34, Mar-Apr 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Attapulgite-guar gum association in the treatment of colopathy] Felix H.
Therapeutique 46:23-6, May 70 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Thermoplastic resins decomposition. Cleary WM. Industr Med Surg 39:129-31, Mar 70
[Mechanism of the fetus damaging effect of tragacanth] Frohberg H, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:268-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanism of the fetotoxic effect of tragacanth] Frohberg H, et al. Arch Toxik 25:268-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Data on the toxicology of anthracenetoluolphenolformaldehyde resin] Nagornyĭ PA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:33-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Effect of furan resins on the skin and the status of allergy in persons engaged in their production] Nazyrov GN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:19-22, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of urea-formaldehyde resins and glues on their base on the skin] Dueva LA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:49-54, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Carcinogenic effects in the production of acetone and phenol (pyrolytic resins)] Antonov AM, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:80-2, May 70 (Rus)
[Skin damaging and resorptive effect of mastics made from epoxide and coumaron resins] Volodchenko VA.
Vrach Delo 9:95-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

RESISTOPEN see OXACILLIN (D3)

RESORCINOL (D2)

[Synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-3-amino-7-hydroxycoumarin from S-methyl-l-cysteine and resorcinol by crystalline-beta-tyrosinase. Ueno T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 206:476-9, 10 Jun 70
A modified semi-automated resorcinol method for the determination of inulin. Steele TH.
Clin Chem 15:1072-8, Nov 69
A simultaneous estimation method of DNA and RNA by the orcinol reaction and a study on the reaction mechanism. Endo Y.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:629-33, May 70
An improvement of Weigert's resorcin fuchsin stain. Matsuzaki M. Kumamoto Med J 22:133-9, 30 Sep 69
Resorcin fuchsin staining of neurosecretory cells. McGuire SR, et al. Stain Techn 44:235-7, Sep 69
The fusion of captan [N-(trichloromethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide)] with resorcinol. Pomerantz I, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 60:5307-10, Dec 69
[Clinical trial of Alupent (Th. 152) in aerosol applicator in spasmodic respiratory syndromes] Ollagnier C, et al. Lyon Med 220:787-90, 6 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic changes induced by mathaproterenol (Alupent)] Novelli GP, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:349-70, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Use of 2,4-dinitrosoresorcin for spot analysis of drug preparations] Zaputriaev BA, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:71-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of metaproterenol and isoproterenol aerosols: spirometric evaluation after two months' therapy. Chervinsky P, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:611-6, Dec 69
Effect of orciprenaline on school absenteeism in asthma. Bogdan A. Arch Dis Child 44:743-6, Dec 69
[Drug induced bronchospasmolysis as double blind trial in whole body plethysmography] Woitowitz HJ.
Med Welt 16:738-45, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Airway resistance and intrathoracic gas volume after inhalation of a hydroxyphenyl derivative or orciprenaline (Th 1165a)] Nolte D.
Respiration 27:396-405, 1970 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the contractility of the uterus in threatened premature labor using orciprenaline (Alupent). Preliminary report] Cobo E, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:111-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Thin layer chromatographic separation of pyrocatechol, hydroquinone, resorcin, pyrogallol and phloroglucin] Thielemann H.
Pharmazie 25:271, Apr 70 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonism between oxytocin and Th 1165a in isolated rat uterus] Brugger AJ, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 24:121-5, Sep 68 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of orsellinic acid and penicillic acid produced by Penicillium fennelliae Stolk. Van Eijk GW.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:497-504, 1969

METABOLISM

[The metabolism of drugs. 68. Metabolic fate of metaproterenol. (1)] Tatsumi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:639-43, May 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of some sympathomimetic bronchodilator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on contractions of the cat soleus muscle. Bowman WC, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:37-49, Jan 70
The effect of terbutaline (PINN) 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-(t-butylamino)-ethanol on the choledochoduodenal sphincter. Liedberg G, et al.
Experientia 26:388-9, 15 Apr 70
A comparison of the beta-adrenoreceptor stimulant properties of isoprenaline, with those of orciprenaline, salbutamol, soterenol and trimetoquinol on isolated atria and trachea of the guinea pig. Farmer JB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:61-3, Jan 70
Relation between the duration of pancardiac asystole and the post-asystolic atrial cycle and the effects of orciprenaline on the atrioventricular conduction in a patient wieh 2: 1 A-V block and intermittent cardiac standstill. Nakamoto K. Jap Circ J 33:823-32, Aug 69
[Effect of some sympathomimetic amines on the coronary resistance in the dog heart in situ during heart beat and asystole] Bassenge E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:343-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The effects of inotropic substances on the heart dynamics and peripheral blood circulation] Schüren KP, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:206-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of pulmonary arterial pressure in cardiopathic patients exposed to Alupent infusion in the pulmonary artery] Sarno A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:82-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenergic and adrenolytic drugs on the degranulation of pancreatic beta cells due to tolbutamide in rats. 1] Tessitore V, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:19-27, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of bronchodilator drugs on the peak expiratory flow rate of asthmatic patients: oral orciprenaline and terbutaline (KWD 2019). Mattila MJ, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:298-302, 1969
The metaproterenol (orciprenaline) in the treatment of the symptomatic complete heart block. De Saint Pierre G. Mal Cardiovasc 9:135-43, 1968
Sympathomimetic drugs in acute viral bronchiolitis. Their effect on pulmonary resistance. Phelan PD, et al. Pediatrics 44:493-7, Oct 69
[Pharmacological studies on the therapy of pulmonary hypertension in humans] Behrenbeck DW, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:126-32, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of Tranquo-Alupent in asthmatic syndrome] Gentschy E, et al.
Ther Gegenw 108:1298 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with a complex asthma therapy] Messerich J.
Ther Gegenw 106:1601-2 passim, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Drug therapy in circulatory arrest] Enenkel W.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:404-12, Oct 66 (Ger)
[The use of metaproterenol in the treatment of fetal distress] Cosmi EV, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:402+, 1968 (Ita)
[On the use of metaproterenol in post-perfusion syndromes and in secondary shock. (Presentation of 2 cases)] Josi G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:153-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the therapy of some grave complications of recent myocardial infarct] Tuveri A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:571-5, 1967 (Ita)
[The use of a new bronchodynamic drug by aerosol administration in asthmatic bronchitis and emphysema patients. Study of the respiratory function] Cardaci G, et al.
Clin Ter 44:533-41, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with Alupent in pediatrics] Taccone F. Riv Clin Pediat 81:605-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

TOXICITY

[Allergic contact eczema caused by resorcinol] Ketel WG van. Nederl T Geneesk 114:905-7, 30 May 70 (Dut)

URINE

3,5-Dihydroxyphenylpropionic acid, a further metabolite of sinapic acid. Griffiths LA.
Experientia 26:723-4, 1970

RESORTS see HEALTH RESORTS (G3)

RESPIRATION (G1)

see also related
APNEA (C5, C17)
BREATHING EXERCISES (E2)
DYSPNEA (C17)

Addition of mechanical dead space during I.P.P.B. with the predicted vital capacity as the guide. Feldt-Rasmussen M, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:294+, 1969
Change in PaO2 during artificial ventilation with added dead space. Johansen SH, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand 13:241-6, 1969
Respiratory physiology during infancy and childhood. Karlberg P. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:10-7, 1969
Dead space, compliance and venous admixture during heart surgery. Norlander O, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand 13:143-71, 1969
The elderly patient after anaesthesia and surgery. Renck H. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 34:1+, 1969
On the effects of cutaneous stimulations upon EEG, respiratory and muscular activities of frog. Sato K.
Acta Med Nagasaki 14:14-27, Oct 69
The EEG after circulatory and respiratory arrest. Jorgensen EO.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:279+, 1970
Combined action of laryngeal muscles. Konrad HR, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:646-9, Jun 69
Adenoids. Their effect on mode of breathing and nasal airflow and their relationship to characteristics of the facial skeleton and the denition. A biometric, rhino-manometric and cephalometro-radiographic study on children with and without adenoids. Linder-Aronson S.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 265:Suppl 265:1+, 1970
Continuous registration of the CO2 contents in expired air (capnography) in the inhalative provocation of children. I. Acetylcholine provocation of asthmatic school-age children. Murányi L, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:133-54, 1969
Effect of moderate hypoxia and hypercapnia on ventilation at rest and during exercise. Andik I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:299-305, 1969
Changes of oxygen tension (available oxygen, aO2) in rat brain while breathing gas mixtures of different O2 and CO2 concentrations. Szelényi Z.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:65-71, 1970
Pulmonary function and G-stress during inhalation of 100 percent oxygen. Barr PO, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:7-16, Sep-Oct 69
Pulmonary diffusing capacity limiting human performance at altitude. Blomqvist G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:284-7, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Respiratory sensitivity to acute hypoxia in goat kids born at high altitude. Mines AH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:439-41, Dec 69
Pulmonary gas exchange as influenced by G-induced shifts in central blood volume. Rosenhamer G. Acta Physiol Scand 78:404-9, Mar 70
The significance of variations in breathing behaviour in speech and at rest. Skarbek A. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:217-58, 1969
Influence of carbon dioxide tension othe angiographic appearance of intracranial tumours. Grange RA, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:292-9, 1969
Motility of diaphragm in children with bronchial foreign bodies. Theander G. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:113-29, Mar 70
EEG studies of 100 healthy adults--changes evoked by deep breathing. Stein J, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:175-84, 1967
Mechanisms of respiratory oscillations of the heart rate in man. Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:154, 1970
Respiratory movements in chronic schizophrenics. Tan BK. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:183-4, 1970
Spirometric measurement of ventilation. Buckingham WB. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:33-43, 1966
Compartments of lung volume and their physiologic significance. Kory RC. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:13-32, 1966
Deleterious effects of cigarette smoking and 100 percent oxygen on aircrew members in high performance aircraft. Browning WH. Aerospace Med 41:39-42, Jan 70
Physiological endpoints in acceleration research. Coburn KR. Aerospace Med 41:5-11, Jan 70
Work capacity in hyperbaric environments without hyperoxia. Cook JC. Aerospace Med 41:1133-5, Oct 70
Accidental decompression: a new philosophy for the transports of the 1970's. Holm AP, et al. Aerospace Med 41:277-82, Mar 70 (21 ref.)
Effects of various respiratory maneuvers on the physiological response to angular acceleration. Lipana JG, et al. Aerospace Med 40:976-80, Sep 69
Apparatus for kinetic studies of the reactions of air revitalization chemicals with water vapor and gaseous carbon dioxide. Petrocelli AW, et al. Aerospace Med 41:1203-4, Oct 70
Pulmonary gas exchange and urinary electrolyte excretion during saturation-excursion diving to pressure equivalent to 800 and 1000 feet of seawater. Schaeffer KE, et al. Aerospace Med 41:856-64, Aug 70
Improvements in oxygen intake capacity resulting from sports and exercise training programs: a review. Cureton TK. Amer Correct Ther J 23:144-7, Sep-Oct 69 (42 ref.)
The effect of acute thermal stress on general and pulmonary hemodynamics in the cardiac patient. el-Sherif N, et al. Amer Heart J 79:305-17, Mar 70
Animal breath data for estimating the exposure of humans to chlorinated hydrocarbons. Boettner EA, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:437-42, Sep-Oct 69
Use of expired air-carbon monoxide for carboxyhemoglobin determinations in evaluating carbon monoxide exposures resulting from the operation of gasoline fork lift trucks in holds of ships. Breysse PA, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:477-83, Sep-Oct 69
Determination of lactose intolerance by breath analysis. Calloway DH, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:811-5, Nov 69
Cerebral venous and arterial blood gases during Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Gotoh F, et al. Amer J Med 47:534-45, Oct 69
Heat inhibition breathing in the newborn. Goodlin RC. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:939-41, 15 Mar 70
Respiration during transient perfusion of vertebral arteries with hypocapnic blood. Dutton RE, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1178-82, Oct 69
Oxygen conservation during submergence apnea in a diving mammal, the nutria. Ferrante FL. Amer J Physiol 218:363-71, Feb 70
Panting in heated cross-circulated dogs. Hales JR, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1389-93, May 70
Effect of sodium pyruvate infusion on acid-base balance and gas exchange in the dog. Karetzky MS, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1472-6, Nov 69
Pulmonary arteriovenous admixture. Improvement with albumin and diuresis. Skillman JJ, et al. Amer J Surg 119:440-7, Apr 70
Arterial-alveolar difference for carbon dioxide tension by a rebreathing technique. Battistini A, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:824-30, Dec 69
Effect of varying respiratory waveforms on distrubution of inspired gas during artificial ventilation. Bergman NA. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:518-25, Oct 69
On-line computerized spirometry in 738 normal aduits. Dickman ML, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:780-90, Dec 69
Effects of air pollution on school absences and differences in lung function in first and second graders in Berlin, New Hampshire, January 1966 to June 1967. Ferris BG. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:591-606, Oct 70
To sigh or not to sigh. Housley E, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:611-4, Apr 70
Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide after removal of chronic upper airway obstruction. Ingram RH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:645-7, Oct 70
Distribution of pulmonary ventilation in disabled southern West Virginia coal miners. James RH. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:715-20, May 70
Prior smoking as a determinant of the distribution of pulmonary ventilation. James RH. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:105-7, Jan 70
An evaluation of model systems for studying the pulmonary responses to inhaled materials. Kilburn KH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:632-8, Apr 70
An evaluation of model systems for studying the pulmonary responses to inhaled materials. Kilburn KH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:2-8, Apr 70
Pulmonary diffusing capacity. A comparison of the Filley and the end-tidal method. Kuperman AS, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:507-12, Oct 69
Breath sounds and distribution of pulmonary ventilation. Leblanc P, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:10-6, Jul 70
Arterial blood gases, alveolar-arterial oxygen difference, and physiologic dead space in children and young adults. Levison H, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:972-4, Jun 70
Pulmonary function, ventilatory control, and respiratory complications in quadriplegic subjects. McKinley AC, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:526-32, Oct 69
Effect of intravenous sodium bicarbonate on ventilation, gas exchange, and acid-base balance in patients with chronic pulmonary insufficiency. Mithoefer JC, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:846-51, Dec 69
Reversibility of airway obstruction in chronic obstructive lung disease. Pande JN, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:371-6, Mar 70
Decrease in pulmonary diffusing capacity during exercise in chronic obstructive lung diease. Suero JT, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:608-10, Apr 70
Ventilatory changes with Bochdalek-type diaphragmatic hernia. Pecora DV. Amer Surg 36:372-4, Jun 70
Effect of altered ventilation patterns on compliance during cardiopulmonary bypass. Ellis EL, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:947-52, Nov-Dec 69
Considerations in anesthetic management for animal experimentation. Short CE. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:125-31, Jan-Feb 70
Oxygen, uptake, transport, and tissue utilization. Waltemath CL. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:184-203, Jan-Feb 70 (186 ref.)
Arterial blood oxygenation during and after endotracheal suctioning in the apneic patient. Boutros AR. Anesthesiology 32:114-8, Feb 70
Atelectasis: Effect on distribution of ventilation and perfusion. Colgan FJ, et al. Anesthesiology 2:433-9, May 70
The effects of anesthesia and pulmonary ventilation on blood loss during elective therapeutic abortion. Cullen BF, et al. Anesthesiology 32:108-13, Feb 70
Effect of anatomic shunt on physiologic deadspace-to-tidal volume ratio--a new equation. Kuwabara S, et al. Anesthesiology 31:575-7, Dec 69
A ventilating attachment for the fiber-optic bronchoscope. Spoerel WE. Anesthesiology 32:561-2, Jun 70
Failure of shallow ventilation to produce pulmonary shunting in the anesthetized dog. Stone JG, et al. Anesthesiology 32:338-42, Apr 70
Mouth breathing and malocclusion: quantitative technique for measurement of oral and nasal air-flow velocities. Rasmus RL, et al. Angle Orthodont 39:296-302, Oct 69
Respiratory gas exchange after open-heart surgery. Kokkola K, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:22-6, May 69
Respiratory gas exchange in pulmonary tuberculosis. Poppius H, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:27-31, May 69
Expirogram and gas distribution in pulmonary tuberculosis. Poppius H. Ann Clin Res 1:88-9, May 69
Observations on spiracular behavior in Aedes mosquitoes. Krafsur ES, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:684-91, May 70
Spiracular esponses of Aedes mosquitoes to carbon dioxide and oxygen. Krafsur ES, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:691-6, May 70
Limitation of expiratory flow in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Relation of clinical characteristics, pathophysiological type, and mechanisms. Duffell GM, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:365-74, Mar 70
Postexercise hyperhistaminemia, dermographia, and wheezing. Mathews KP, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:241-9, Feb 70
The ventilatory response to acute base deficit in humans. Time course during development and correction of metabolic acidosis. Pierce NF, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:633-40, May 70
The uptake of inhaled gases by the nose. Brain JD. Ann Otol 79:529-39, Jun 70
Maximum nasal inspiratory flow and nasal resistance. Bridger GP, et al. Ann Otol 79:481-8, Jun 70
Electron microscopic observations of nasal epithelium after experimental alteration of airflow. Hilding DA, et al. Ann Otol 79:451-60, Jun 70
Deposition and clearance of inhaled particles in the human nose. Lippmann M. Ann Otol 79:519-28, Jun 70
Physiologic relationships of the upper and lower airways. Ogura JH. Ann Otol 79:495-8, Jun 70
Respiration. Mitchell RA. Ann Rev Physiol 32:415-38, 1970 (96 ref.)
The work of breathing: potential for clinical application and the results of studies performed on 100 normal males. Ballantine TV, et al. Ann Surg 171:590-4, Apr 70
Physiologic changes due to aspiration pneumonitis. Moseley RV, et al. Ann Surg 171:73-6, Jan 70
An analysis of pulmonary function following non-thoracic trauma, with recommendations for therapy. Proctor HJ, et al. Ann Surg 172:180-9, Aug 70
The influence of adjuvant ventilators in the respiratory effort of acutely ill patients. Continuous measurement by digital computer. Puryear GH, et al. Ann Surg 170:900-9, Dec 69
Recovery of pulmonary ventilation after thoracic wounding. Jolly PC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:282-5, Sep 68
Coordination of ventilation and perfusion. Peters RM. Ann Thorac Surg 6:570-90, Dec 68 (9 ref.)
Tracheostomy cuff ilation synchronously timed with inspiration. Rainer WG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:384-7, Apr 70
The effect of large fluid loads on lung mechanics and work. Terzi RG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:16-24, Jul 68
Ventilatory function in subjects with childhood asthma who have become symptom free. Blackhall MI. Arch Dis Child 45:363-6, Jun 70
Effects of feeding on respiratory mechanics of healthy newborn infants. Russell G, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:325-7, Jun 70
Cigarette smoking, occupational dust exposure, and ventilatory capacity. Bouhuys A, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:793-7, Dec 69
Influence of gas density and viscosity on the work of breathing. Glauser SC, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:654-60, Nov 69
Cardiorespiratory and metabolic effects in men on the South Polar Plateau. Guenter CA, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:630-7, Apr 70
Experimental studies of inhaled materials. A basis for respiratory models. Morrow PE. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:466-70, Sep 70
The autonomic nervous system and breathing. Widdicombe JG, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:311-29, Aug 70 (145 ref.)
Pharyngeal wall motion in esophageal speech. Kelsey CA, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:167-72, Aug 70
Changes in alpha and gamma motoneuron excitability with respiration. Bishop B, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:383-90, Jul 70
Physical fitness in young women with idiopathic scoliosis before and after an exercise program. Nachemson AL, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:95-8 passim, Feb 70
Immediate, early, and prolonged lung function after autotransplantation. A serial study. Benfield JR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:52-5, Jul 70
Comparison of cardiorespiratory changes in surviving and nonsurviving shock dogs. Kim SI, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:275-9, Mar 70
Evaluation of the transplated lung with angiography and xenon 133 scanning. Walker EL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:56-61, Jul 70
The effect of flurothyl and electroshock on pulmonary diffusion. Rozman RS, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 2:20-2, Apr-May 70
Intrapulmonary venous admixture in the respiratory distress syndrome. Murdock AI, et al. Biol Neonate 15:1-7, 1970
The biology and comparative physiology of thermal panting. Richards SA. Biol Rev 45:223-64, May 70 (335 ref.)
Cardio-pulmonary apparatus exhibition. Biomed Engin 5:29-32, Jan 70
Generalised covariance analysis with unequal error variances. Ashford JR, et al. Biometrics 25:715-24, Dec 69
Regional pulmonary function in patients with mitral stenosis in relation to haemodynamic data. Jebavý P, et al. Brit Heart J 32:330-6, May 70
Measurement of inspired and expired oxygen and carbon dioxide. Burton GW. Brit J Anaesth 41:723-30, Sep 69 (67 ref.)
A new unidirectional valve to study steady state gas exchange. Catchlove RF. Brit J Anaesth 42:641-4, Jul 70
Distribution of ventilation in the supine position. Jones JG. Brit J Anaesth 42:388-96, May 70
A simple method for the evaluation of O2-CO2 relationships in the gaseous phase. Leigh JM. Brit J Anaesth 41:791, Sep 69
Arterial oxygenation and physiological deadspace during anaesthesia. Effects of ventilation with a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pressure preset ventilator. Morgan M, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:379-87, May 70

A method for the continuous display of oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide output. Raper JM, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:790, Sep 69

The cardiorespiratory effects of haemorrhage and overtransfusion in dogs. Sykes MK, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:573-84, Jul 70

Sympatho-adrenal, respiratory and metabolic changes during trichloroethylene anaesthesia. Unni VK, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:429-33, May 70

Breath-holding and the sensations due to chemical and mechanical stimuli to breathing. Godfrey S. Brit J Dis Chest 63:177-92, Oct 69 (30 ref.)

An investigation of the efficiency of the oral airway and a technique for improving the airway in the early post-operative period following mandibular osteotomy. Barton PR, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 8:16-26, Jul 70

An all-glass small animal metabolism unit with "fail safe" air supply and 14CO2 collection device for long term continuous radiorespiration studies. Duncombe WG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:238P-239P, May 70

A psychophysiological study of breathing behaviour. Skarbek A. Brit J Psychiat 116:637-41, Jun 70

Effect of personality on alveolar ventilation in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Clark TJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:273-5, 31 Jan 70

Blood, urine, and breath levels after rapid intravenous infusion of ethanol. Dundee JW, et al. Brit Med J 3:552-4, 5 Sep 70

Getting the Act right. Brit Med J 4:695-6, 13 Dec 69

Respiration and heart rhythm. Brit Med J 4:514-5, 29 Nov 69

Mechanical work of breathing in asthmatic patients. Hedstrand U. Bronches 18:368-72, Sep-Oct 68

Electromyographic activity of the human Genioglossus muscle in response to respiration and to positional changes of the head. Sauerland EK, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:69-73, Apr 70

A respiratory adaptation of the Ama. Igarashi A. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:327-41, Dec 69

Effects of exercise on respiratory responses under high atmospheric pressure. Oiwa H. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:223-7, Sep 69

Ventilation in patients anaesthetized for laparoscopy. Desmond J, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:378-87, Jul 70

Positive expiratory pressure plateau: improved gas exchange during mechanical ventilation. McIntyre RW, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:477-86, Nov 69

Controlled ventilation in the treatment of status asthmaticus in children. Rhine EJ, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:129-34, Mar 70

The reliability and usefulness of the Suwa nomogram in patients in respiratory failure. Stoyka WW. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:119-28, Mar 70

Ventilation in anemia and polycythemia. Cropp GJ. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:382-93, Jun 70

Cue screening, cognitive elaboration, and heart-rate change. Adamowicz JK, et al. Canad J Psychol 24:240-8, Aug 70

Cardiovascular and respiratory changes during sleep in normal and hypertensive subjects. Bristow JD, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:476-85, Oct 69

Primitive origins of the respiratory-heart rate relationship: respiratory heart relationship in an elasmobranch. Amend JF, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 8:93-101, Jan-Mar 70

Propioceptive stimulus in the ergulation of pulmonary ventilation in man. Cardus D. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 8:26-31, Jul-Sep 69

Variants of the respiratory-heart rate response in sheep. Norton PK, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:58-70, Oct-Dec 68

Causes of depressed pulmonary function following reimplantation of the canine lung. Duvoisin GE, et al. Chest 58:102-6, Aug 70

The effect of cold air inhalation on respiratory gas exchange during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hsieh YC, et al. Chest 57:18-21, Jan 70

Cystic fibrosis in young adults: an overlooked diagnosis, with emphasis on pulmonary function and radiological patterns. Tomashefski JF, et al. Chest 57:28-36, Jan 70

The ejection click of valvular pulmonic stenosis. Hultgren HN, et al. Circulation 40:631-40, Nov 69

Effects of inspiration, expiration, and apnea upon pacemaking and block in atrial fibrillation. Urbach JR, et al. Circulation 42:261-9, Aug 70

Some characteristics of oral and nasal air flow during plosive consonant production. Emanuel FW, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:249-60, Jan 70

Airflow a pressure in syllable production by cleft palate individuals. Machida J, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:222-38, Jan 70

Speech, intraoral air pressure, nasal airflow--before and after pharyngeal flap surgery. Subteiny JD, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:68-90, Jan 70

Respiratory volumes in normal and cleft palate speech. Warren DW, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:449-60, Oct 69

Guidelines to management of some respiratory problems. Ahlgren EW. Clin Anesth 3:198-209, 1968 (23 ref.)

Breath acetone and blood sugar measurements in diabetes. Barnett D, et al. Clin Sci 37:570, Oct 69

The deep-breath-venoconstriction reflex. Browse NL, et al. Clin Sci 37:125-35, Aug 69

Change in pulmonary ventilation in different postures. Clarke SW, et al. Clin Sci 37:357-69, Oct 69

The relationship between gas exchange and changes in blood lactate concentrations during exercise. Clode M, et al. Clin Sci 37:263-72, Oct 69

Changes of chest configuration during breathing in children with reversible airways obstruction. Connolly NM, et al. Clin Sci 37:567, Oct 69

The responses to exercise in boys aged 9-15 years. Gadhoke S, et al. Clin Sci 37:789-801, Dec 69

Influence of bronchomotor tone on maximal expiratory flow rates. Gardiner AJ, et al. Clin Sci 38:18P-19P, Mar 70

Oscillations in expiratory gas flow during a forced vital capacity manoeuvre. Glaister DH, et al. Clin Sci 37:567-8, Oct 69

The marriage of Fick and Bohr arranged by computer. Godfrey S. Clin Sci 38:31P, May 70

The effect of expiratory flow rate on regional lung emptying. Jones JG, et al. Clin Sci 37:343-56, Oct 69

Respiratory and acid-base changes during the crises in relapsing fever. Warrell DA, et al. Clin Sci 37:567, Oct 69

Hypoxemia in the presence of adequate pulmonary ventilation in post-operative open-cardiotomy patients. Tam W, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:57-73, Dec 69

Respiration during song in the canary (Serinus canaria). Calder WA. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:251-8, 15 Jan 70

The respiratory energetics of two species of stream caddis fly larvae in relation to water flow. Feldmeth CR. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:193-202, 15 Jan 70

Respiratory response of turtles (Pseudemys scripta) to changes in arterial blood gas composition. Frankel HM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:535-46, 15 Nov 69

Changes in respiratory activity and body temperature of the severely heat-stressed ox and sheep. Hales JR. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:975-85, 15 Dec 69

Respiration of Cecropia moth (Hyalophora cecropia L.) larvae. Schroeder L, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 35:953-7, 15 Aug 70 (8 ref.)

A computers system for respiratory parameters. Wald A, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:411-29, Oct 69

Contribution to a better differentiation between normal and pathological values of lung function indices in asthmatic children. Blažek F, et al. Cor Vasa 12:138-42, 1970

Editorial. Breathholding spells in children. Dent Dig 76:394, Sep 70

Physical training and the pulmonary diffusing capacity. Hanson JS. Dis Chest 56:488-93, Dec 69

Study of the respiratory frequency during sleep in relation to the amplitude of the R wave of the ECG. Stamatoiu I, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:100, Jul 70

Experimental pathology after respiration and injection of various fluorocarbon liquids. Golian F, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:249-62, 1968

Respiratory responses of the conscious dog to severe heat stress. Hales JR, et al. Experientia 25:818-9, 15 Aug 69

A comparative approach to fish respiration. Hughes GM. Experientia 26:113-22, 1970 (57 ref.)

Recording and analysis of sounds produced by human lungs during respiration. Nachman R, et al. Experientia 25:1040-1, 15 Oct 69

Cerebrospinal fluid pH, pCO2 and bicarbonate of the conscious dog, under exposure to high ambient temperature. Pieschka K, et al. Experientia 25:1266, 15 Dec 69

Deposition and removal of carbon particles by fluorocarbon breathing. Boren HG. Fed Proc 29:1737-9, Sep-Oct 70

Peripheral control of avian respiration. Fedde MR. Fed Proc 29:1664-73, Sep-Oct 70 (78 ref.)

Acid-base balance in transition from water breathing to air breathing. Howell BJ. Fed Proc 29:1130-4, May-Jun 70

Cardiorespiratory adaptations in the transition from water breathing to air breathing. Introduction. Johansen K. Fed Proc 29:1118-9, May-Jun 70

Required properties of a liquid for respiration. Kylstra JA. Fed Proc 29:1724, Sep-Oct 70

Long-term survival of dogs after breathing oxygenated fluorocarbon liquid. Modell JH, et al. Fed Proc 29:1731-6, Sep-Oct 70

Survival and histopathologic changes in lungs of hamsters following synthetic liquid breathing. Patel MM, et al. Fed Proc 29:1740-5, Sep-Oct 70

Surfactant and alveolar surface forces after breathing of an inert fluorinated liquid. Ruefer R. Fed Proc 29:1813-5, Sep-Oct 70

Discussion on liquid breathing. Fed Proc 29:1753-4, Sep-Oct 70

Morphological measurements on the gills of fishes in relation to their respiratory function. Hughes GM. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:78-95, 1970

Human growth and pulmonary function of a high altitude Peruvian Quechua population. Frisancho AR. Hum Biol 41:365-79, Sep 69

Thoracic impedance gradient with respect to breathing. Khalafalla AS, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:191-8, Jul 70

A study of ventilatory functions and arterial blood gases in tropical eosinophilia. Mathur KS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:1-4, Jan 69

Diurnal and day to day variations in ventilatory capacity and vital capacity in healthy adults. Thiruvengadam KV, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:19-25, Jan 69

The blood pressure and respiratory responses on two opposing stimulations in chloraloosed cats. Gogate MG, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2106-17, Nov 69

Breath-holding attacks. The role of psychological factors and iron therapy. Paul R, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:271-7, Aug 69

Effect of varying intra-luminal pressures in different visceras on blood pressre and respiration in dog. Rao VS. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:217, Oct 68

Physiology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Nadel JA. Industr Med Surg 39:119-21, Mar 70

An ultrasensitive method for the determination of low levels of respiratory 14CO2 by liquid scintillation counting. Kearns DS. Int J Appl Radiat 20:821-4, Dec 69

A comparison of physical and chemical methods for the determination of respiratory quotient. Benadé AJ, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 28:193-6, 1970

The Chattanooga school children study: effects of community exposure to nitrogen dioxide. 1. Methods, description of pollutant exposure, and results of ventilatory function testing. Shy CM, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:539-45, Aug 70

Roentgenographic measurement of sacroiliac respiratory movement. Mitchell F Jr. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1033-4, Jun 70

Effect of increased airway resistance on ventilation and gas exchange during exercise. Cerretelli P, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:597-600, Nov 69

Cardiac output in middle-aged patients determined with CO2 rebreathing method. Clausen JP, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:337-42, Mar 70

Dead space during artificial ventilation: gas compression and mechanical dead space. Crossman PF, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:94-7, Jan 70

Inhaled argon boluses in man. Cumming G, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:447-51, Oct 69

Diffusing capacity of the lung in Caucasians native to 3,100 m. DeGraff AC Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:71-6, Jul 70

Pulmonary function studies in sickle cell disease. Femi-Pearse D, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:574-7, May 70

Effect of 2 months' undersea exposure to N2-O2 at 2.2 Ata on lung function. Fisher AB, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:70-4, Jan 70

A simplified measurement of respiratory resistance by forced oscillation. Goldman M, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:113-6, Jan 70

Mechanics of respiration during submersion in water. Hong SK, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:535-8, Oct 69

Ovine physiological responses to elevated ambient carbon dioxide. Hoover WH, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:32-5, Jul 70

Respiratory sensitivity of rat brain-stem surface to chemical stimuli. Hori T, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:721-4, Jun 70

Ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in cats living at high altitude. Hornbein TF, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:834-6, Dec 69

Role of muscle spindles in lower extremities in breathing during bicycle exercise. Hronbein TF, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:476-9, Oct 69

Site of airway closure in excised dog lungs: histologic demonstration. Hughes JM, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:340-4, Sep 70

Factors affecting trapped gas volume in perfused dog lungs. Hughes JM, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:332-9, Sep 70

A new instrument for measuring rib movement. Jordanoglou J, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:501-4, Apr 70

Effect of carbon dioxide on oxygen uptake during hyperventilation in normal man. Karetzky MS, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:8-12, Jan 70

Influence of body position on regional pulmonary arterial-venous shunts in intact dogs. Katori R, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:288-96, Sep 70

Electrostatic ballistogram: analysis of electrical fields about the human body. Keefe JF, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:89-91, Jan 70

Effect of respiratory pattern on alveolar gas exchange. Knelson JH, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:328-31, Sep 70

Effect of hypnosis on total respiratory compliance. Lith P van, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:804-6, Dec 69

Circulatory and respiratory responses to postural changes in the hemorrhagic dog. Liu CT, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:460-4, Oct 69

Serial studies of factors influencing airway dynamics during recovery from acute asthma attacks. McFadden ER Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:452-9, Oct 69

Pleural surface pressure in dogs. McMahon SM, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:881-5, Dec 69

Maximal VO2, ventilation, and heart rate of Olympic speed skating candidates. Maksud MG, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:186-90, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pulmonary venous admixture before, during, and after halothane: oxygen anesthesia in man. Marshall BE, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:653-7, Nov 69

Effect of expiratory flow rate on emptying of lung regions. Millette B, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:587-91, Nov 69

Ventilatory responses of awake normal goats during acute and chronic hypoxia. Mines AH, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:826-31, Jun 70

Directional valves for multiple gas collections. Mohler JG, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:765-6, Nov 69

Ventilation and arterial blood gas changes induced by pursed lips breathing. Mueller RE, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:784-9, Jun 70

Respiratory blood gases and pH in two species of unanesthetized monkeys. Munson ES, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:108-9, Jan 70

Pressure drop and fluid flow regime of air inspired into the human lung. Olson DE, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:482-94, Apr 70

Distribution component of alveolar-arterial oxygen pressure difference in man. Overfield EM, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:634-6, Nov 69

Respiratory gas exchange in normal men breathing 0.9 per cent oxygen in helium at 31.3 Ata. Overfield EM, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:471-5, Oct 69

Role of carotid body in hyperpnea due to stimulation of muscle receptors in the dog. Parida B, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:519-22, Oct 69

Effect of vagal blockade on regulation of breathing in conscious dogs. Phillipson EA, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:475-9, Oct 70

Gaseous diffusion between airways and alveoli in the human lung. Power GG. J Appl Physiol 27:701-9, Nov 69

Evidence of deep-body thermoreceptor response to intra-abdominal heating of the ewe. Rawson RO, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:813-20, Jun 70

Increased alveolar-arterial oxygen difference during simulated high-altitude exposure. Reeves JT, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:658-61, Nov 69

Increased recovery of rats' respiration following profound hypothermia. Rogers PD, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:58-63, Jul 70

A metabolic-environmental chamber for the study of unusual breathing atmospheres. Rosenbaum BJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:892-4, Dec 69

Exercise-induced hyperpnea and uniformity and efficiency of pulmonary ventilation. Rusher JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:63-9, Jan 70

Cardiorespiratory responses to exercise at a simulated seawater depth of 1,000 feet. Salzano J, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:34-41, Jan 70

Restoration of volume-pressure curves with a lecithin fog. Shannon DC, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:470-3, Apr 70

Pulmonary diffusing capacity and the capillary bed during Valsalva and Müller maneuvers. Smith TC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:826-33, Dec 69

Ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia in rabbits after denervation of peripheral chemoreceptors. Sorensen SC. J Appl Physiol 28:836-9, Jun 70

Ventilatory responses to acute and chronic hypoxia in goats after sinus nerve section. Sorensen SC, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:832-5, Jun 70

Regional dispersion of volume-to-ventilation ratios in the lung of man. Suda Y, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:480-5, Oct 70

Formation of whole number ratios of heart rate and breathing frequency. Weiss HR, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:350-4, Sep 70

Impedance pneumograph recording across the arms. Weltman G, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:907-9, Dec 69

Dynamics of ventilation and heart rate in response to sinusoidal work load in man. Wigertz O. J Appl Physiol 29:208-18, Aug 70

Nature of pleural space of dogs. Wunder CC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:637-43, Nov 69

Relation between VO2 max and body temperature in hot humid air conditions. Wyndham CH, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:45-50, Jul 70

Respiratory mechanics and dust exposure in byssinosis. Bouhuys A, et al. J Clin Invest 49:106-18, Jan 70

Observations on a model of proliferative lung disease. II. Description of pulmonary gas exchange and comparison of Fick and dye cardiac outputs. Caldwell PR, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1311-5, Jul 70

The effects of abnormal sympathetic nervous function upon the ventilatory response to hypoxia. Edelman NH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1153-65, Jun 70

A water-filled body plethymograph for the measurement of pulmonary capillary blood flow during changes of intrathoracic pressure. Kawakami Y, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1237-51, Jun 70

Hypoxic ventilatory drive in normal man. Weil JV, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1061-72, Jun 70

Growth, physiological responses, and evidence of toxicity in yearling dairy cattle grazing different grasses. Jacobson DR, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:575-87, May 70

Suppression of the gag reflex by exaggerated respiratory movements. Chaffee RB, et al. J Dent Res 49:572-5, May-Jun 70

Comparison of simultaneous airflow-pressure measurements and cephalometric technics for evaluation of normal and cleft palate patients. 3. Palatopharyngeal competency. Quigley LF Jr. J Dent Res 49:93-9, Jan-Feb 70

The relation of respiratory changes in the horizontal QRS and T-wave axes to movement of the thoracic electrodes. Dougherty JD. J Electrocardiol 3:77-85, 1970

A functional analysis of the aquatic and aerial respiratory movements of an African lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus, with reference to the evolution of the lung-ventilation mechanism in vertebrates. McMahon BR. J Exp Biol 51:407-30, Nov 69

Respiratory and heart rate components of attention. Porges SW, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:497-503, Sep 69

Ear stoppies. A defense against snoring. Boulware MH. J Florida Med Ass 57:36, May 70

Differences among age and sex groups with respect to cardiovascular conditioning and reactivity. Shmavonian BM, et al. J Geront 25:87-94, Apr 70

Mercaptans and dimethyl sulfide in the breath of patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Effect of feeding methionine. Chen S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:628-35, Apr 70

Volatile fatty acids in the breath of patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Chen S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:622-7, Apr 70

Analysis of organic compounds in human breath by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Jansson BO, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:961-6, Dec 69

Pulmonary function testing for the general hospital and physician. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Ass Alabama 39:555-62, Dec 69

Lung diffusing capacity response to exercise in sarcoidosis. A physiologic study. Young RC Jr, et al. J Nat Med Ass 61:508-13, Nov 69

Respiration and the cerebrospinal fluid in experimental cerebral concussion. Grubb RL Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 32:320-9, Mar 70

A study of mortality, symptoms, and respiratory function in humans occupationally exposed to oil mist. Ely TS, et al. J Occup Med 12:253-61, Jul 70

Ventilatory response to hypercapnia in acutely and chronically phrenicotomized rabbits. Camporesi E, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:134P+, Oct 69

The effect of raising arterial blood pressure on ventilation in man. Cunningham DJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:89P, Oct 69

Hypothalamic temperature and the regulation of respiration of the ox exposed to severe heat. Findlay JD, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:651-63, Aug 69

Fast response recording of respiratory movements suitable for work capacity tests. Hamley EJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:73P-74P, Oct 69

Recovery of spontaneous respiration in rats following hypothermia. Hillman H, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:87P-88P, Oct 69

The incidence of snoring as a sleep problem in parents. Seiler ER. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:247, Apr 70

Similarities between glossopharyngeal breathing and injection methods of air intake for esophageal speech. Weinberg B, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:25-32, Feb 70

Some physiological determinants to autonomic responsivity to sound. Hogan DH. J Speech Hearing Res 13:130-46, Mar 70

Cardiorespiratory performance of Finnish university students. Komi PV, et al. J Sports Med 10:6-18, Mar 70

Comparison of the functional, circulatory and respiratory capacity in girl gymnasts and swimmers. Sprynarová S, et al. J Sports Med 9:165-72, Sep 69

Pulmonary changes following hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation in baboons. Buckberg GD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:450-60, Mar 70

The dynamic nature of collateral ventilation. Chen C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:518-29, Apr 70

On-line digital analysis of respiratory mechanics and the automation of respirator control. Hilberman M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:821-8, Dec 69

Serial perfusion and ventilation studies following reimplantation of the lung using xenon 133, pulmonary angiography, and bronchography. Lincoln JC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:108-15, Jul 70

Respiratory mechanics in patients with inhalation burns. Garzon AA, et al. J Trauma 10:57-62, Jan 70

On the remarkable inhibition of baker's yeast respiration with co-existence of sorbic acid and thiamine or its derivative. Harada K, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:271-7, 10 Sep 69

Breathholding spells in children. Differentiation from epileptic attacks. Livingston S. JAMA 212:2231-5, 29 Jun 70 (23 ref.)

Physiological identification of variation sources of transthoracic electrical impedance during breath holding. Hukushima Y. Jap Heart J 11:74-90, Jan 70

Respiratory changes during transcendental meditation. Allison J. Lancet 1:833-4, 18 Apr 70

Transfer factor in asthma. Palmer KN. Lancet 1:723, 4 Apr 70

Respiratory response to acoustic excitation of mice. Criborn CO. Life Sci 9:13-20, 1 Jan 70

The first breath. Avery ME. Maryland Med J 19:101-2, Jan 70

Is a man who is pulseless and has stopped breathing dead? Stojic B. Med J Aust 2:571, 13 Sep 69

Pulmonary function and radiographic changes in 598 workers with varying duration of exposure to asbestos. Bader ME, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:492-500, Jul-Aug 70

Effect of insulin on mitochondrial respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation of alloxan diabetic rats. A possible new action of insulin on liver mitochondria. Katsumata K, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:45-53, Jul 69

The pattern of respiratory compensation in chronic uraemic acidosis. The influence of dialysis. Ypersele de Strihou C v, et al. Nephron 7:37-50, 1970

The blunted ventilatory response to hypoxia in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Edelman NH, et al. New Eng J Med 282:405-11, 19 Feb 70

Gas exchange abnormalities in mild bronchitis and asymptomatic asthma. Levine G, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1277-82, 4 Jun 70

The lung's "quiet zone". Mead J. New Eng J Med 282:1318-9, 4 Jun 70

Dyspneic dispute. Nicholson D. New Eng J Med 282:345, 5 Feb 70

Dyspneic dispute. Robin ED. New Eng J Med 282:345, 5 Feb 70

Regional ventilation and perfusion after lung transplantation in patients with emphysema. Stevens PM, et al. New Eng J Med 282:245-9, 29 Jan 70

Obstetric analgesia and anesthesia. Recent trends and advances. Bonica JJ. New York J Med 70:2079-84, 15 Aug 70

Measurement of the diaphragmatic contribution to a breath. Josenhans WT, et al. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:152, Oct 69

The effect of nasal and oral breathing upon nasopharyngeal oxygen concentrations. Waligora BM. Nurs Res 19:75-8, Jan-Feb 70

Artificial ventilation. 1. Normal respiratory mechanism and function. Quarrell EJ. Nurs Times 66:1289-91, 8 Oct 70

Habitual mouthbreathing and its effect on gingival health. Alexander AG. Parodontologie 24:49-55, Jun 70

A study of the development of human circadian periodicity. Bryan GT, et al. Pediat Res 4:63-70, Jan 70

Ventilatory studies in healthy infants. Phelan PD, et al. Pediat Res 3:425-32, Sep 69

Chemoreceptor reflexes in the newborn infant: effect of CO2 on the ventilatory response to hypoxia. Brady JP, et al. Pediatrics 45:206-14, Feb 70

The effects of immersion and temperature on respiration in newborn lambs. Harned HS Jr, et al. Pediatrics 45:598-605, Apr 70

Excitation of expiratory neurones adjacent to the nucleus ambiguus by carotid sinus baroreceptor and trigeminal afferents. Gabriel M, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:1-10, 1969

Automated analysis of the impulse pattern of canine respiratory brain stem neurons during reflex influencing of respiration by pressoreceptors, chemoreceptors and pulmonary afferents. Klüssendorf D, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R58-9, 1969

Respiratory response to arterial H+ at different levels of arterial PCO2 during hyperoxia or hypoxia. Natsui T. Pflueger Arch 316:34-50, 1970

The effects of hypothermia on the ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in dogs. Natsui T. Pflueger Arch 314:156, 1970

Investigations into the fluctuations of proprioceptive reflexes in man. I. Fluctuations of the patellar tendon reflex and their relation to the vegetative rhythms during spontaneous respiration. Schmidt-Vanderheyden W, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:56-71, 1970

Investigations into the fluctuations of proprioceptive reflexes in man. II. Fluctuations of the patellar tendon reflex and their relation to vegetative rhythms during controlled respiration. Schmidt-Vanderheyden W, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:72-83, 1970

Regional pulmonary dynamics using a multicrystal rectilinear scanner and a small general purpose computer. Smoak WM, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:215, Jan 70

Total nitrogen and protein nitrogen, DNA content and dry weight of rat brain during ontogenesis in relation to the respiratory rate. Mourek J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:104-12, 1968

The relationship between the predicted maximum oxygen uptake (Vo max) and the age of subjects employed in various professions. Kozlowski S, et al. Pol Med J 8:1303-11, 1969

Methods for recording heart rate and respiratory rate by radio telemetry and by direct wiring and for recording body temperature in chickens. Dorminey RW, et al. Poult Sci 48:729-30, Mar 69

Stridor in a paediatric department. Arthurton MW. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:712-4, Jul 70

Disordered respiratory function in emphysema. Cumming G. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1027-9, Oct 69

Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to cooling of the medulla oblongata of the cat. Chai CY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:763-7, Jul 70

Personality and respiratory responses to sound and light. McCollum M, et al. Psychophysiology 6:291-300, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of soccer training and detraining upon selected cardiac and metabolic measures. Fardy PS. Res Quart 40:502-8, Oct 69

The effect of the abdomen on the vertical gradient of pleural surface pressure. Agostoni E, et al. Resp Physiol 8:332-46, Mar 70

The perception of some sensations associated with breathing. Bakers JH, et al. Resp Physiol 10:85-92, Jul 70

Hypoxia, ventilation, PCO2 and exercise. Bhattacharyya NK, et al. Resp Physiol 9:329-47, Jun 70

Decreased ventilatory response to hypoxia during acute polycythemia in the calf. Bisgard GE, et al. Resp Physiol 7:369-82, Oct 69

Theoretical considerations on the response of lung tissue to the acceleration of gravity. Brandi G. Resp Physiol 9:356-70, Jun 70

Comparison of ventilatory and circulatory flow rates between animals in various physiological conditions. Dejours P, et al. Resp Physiol 9:108-17, May 70

Direct and rebreathing estimates of the O2 and CO2 pressures in mixed venous blood. Denison D, et al. Resp Physiol 7:326-34, Oct 69

Control mechanisms determining rate and depth of respiratory movements. Euler C von, et al. Resp Physiol 10:93-108, Jul 70

Gas exchange between air and water and the ventilation pattern in the electric eel. Farber J, et al. Resp Physiol 9:151-61, May 70

Pulmonary diffusing capacity in the dog as influenced by anesthesia and ventilatory regime. Fukuma S, et al. Resp Physiol 8:311-31, Mar 70

Blood gas transport properties in gill and lung forms of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Gahlenbeck H, et al. Resp Physiol 9:175-82, May 70

Normal arterial gas tensions and pH and the breathing frequency of the electric eel. Garey WF, et al. Resp Physiol 9:141-50, May 70

Alveolar to mixed venous PCO2 difference under conditions of no gas exchange. Gurtner GH, et al. Resp Physiol 7:173-87, Aug 69

The rate of the chloride shift of respiration studied with a rapid filtration method. Hemingway A, et al. Resp Physiol 10:1-9, Jul 70

Ventilatory responses to peripheral nerve stimulation at different times in the respiratory cycle. Howard P, et al. Resp Physiol 7:389-98, Oct 69

The effect of environmental temperature on respiratory ventilation in the pig. Ingram DL, et al. Resp Physiol 8:1-12, Dec 69

Respiration in a primitive air breather, Amia calva. Johansen K, et al. Resp Physiol 9:162-74, May 70

Vector analysis of rib movement. Jordanoglou J. Resp Physiol 10:109-20, Jul 70

Respiration of man during exercise at high altitude: highlander vs lowlander. Lahiri S, et al. Resp Physiol 8:361-75, Mar 70

The effects upon respiration of distension of the pulmonary vein-atrial junctions. Ledsome JR, et al. Resp Physiol 9:86-94, Apr 70

Gas transport and oxygen storage capacity in some pinnipeds and the sea otter. Lenfant C, et al. Resp Physiol 9:277-86, May 70

Respiration in the fresh water turtle, Chelys fimbriata. Lenfant C, et al. Resp Physiol 8:261-75, Mar 70

Respiratory functions, buffer system, and electrolyte concentrations of blood during human pregnancy. Lucius H, et al. Resp Physiol 9:311-7, Jun 70

Respiratory patterns in crocodilian reptiles. Naifeh KH, et al. Resp Physiol 9:31-42, Apr 70

Respiratorresponse to hypoxia with hypocapnia or normocapnia and to CO2 in hythermic dogs. Natsui T. Resp Physiol 7:188-202, Aug 69

Mechanics of ventilation in the pilot whale. Olsen CR, et al. Resp Physiol 7:137-49, Aug 69

Influence of arterial pressure on the initiation of respiration in fetal sheep. Pagtakhan RD, et al. Resp Physiol 8:98-107, Dec 69

Gas exchange in the domestic fowl during spontaneous breathing and artificial ventilation. Piiper J, et al. Resp Physiol 9:234-45, May 70

Uneven ventilation within and between regions of the normal measured with nitrogen-13. Rosenzweig DY, et al. Resp Physiol 8:86-97, Dec 69

Analysis of gas exchange in the avian lung: theory and experiments in the domestic fowl. Scheid P, et al. Resp Physiol 9:246-62, May 70

Flow patterns in models of the human bronchial airways. Schroter RC, et al. Resp Physiol 7:341-55, Oct 69

The effect of lung ventilation on blood flow to the lungs and body of the amphibian, Xenopus laevis. Shelton G. Resp Physiol 9:183-96, May 70

Nervously-mediated changes in tracheal volume on medullary stimulation of dogs. Stein JF, et al. Resp Physiol 9:348-55, Jun 70

Effect of wallows on diurnal and gestational variations in the respiratory frequency of pregnant sows. Steinbach J. Resp Physiol 10:64-73, Jul 70

Effect of CO2 on O2 transport, O2 uptake and blood lactate in hypoxia of anesthetized dog. Takano N. Resp Physiol 10:38-50, Jul 70

Pulmonary diffusing capacity for O2 in the anesthetized rat breathing spontaneously. Turek Z, et al. Resp Physiol 8:169-76, Jan 70

Effect of slope and shape of dissociation curve on pulmonary gas exchange. West JB. Resp Physiol 8:66-85, Dec 69

Effect of body temperature on the ventilatory response to exercise. Whipp BJ, et al. Resp Physiol 8:354-60, Mar 70

A low-resistance flow meter for wide-range ventilatory measurement. Wigertz O. Resp Physiol 7:263-70, Aug 69

The influence of temperature on the respiratory properties of iguana blood. Wood SC, et al. Resp Physiol 10:20-9, Jul 70

Effect of exercise and disease on the pulmonary ventilation and circulation. Joshi RC, et al. Respiration 27:212-27, 1970

Influence of ventilation and transfer of gases on blood gases in pulmonary insufficiency. Lopez-Majano V. Respiration 27:329-44, 1970

The origin of postural variations of human lung volumes as explained by the effects of age. Parot S, et al. Respiration 27:254-60, 1970

Increased N2 alveolar slope in silicosis. Stanescu DC, et al. Respiration 27:228-35, 1970

Washout of anatomical dead space for alveolar hypoventilation: preliminary case report. Stresemann E, et al. Respiration 26:424-34, 1969

Effect of itting, hypox, and breath-holding on the distribuion of pulmonary biood in man. ArboreliuM Jr, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:261-9, Oct 69

On the prediction of pulmonary diffusing capacity with a steady state carbon monoxide method in chronic lung diseases. Gabriel S. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:377-81, Dec 69

Mechanical work of breathing in normal subjects analysed with a computer technique. Hedstrand U. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:83-9, Aug 69

A method for determination of pulmonary elastic recoil and resistance at a regulated flow rate. Jonson B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:115-25, Sep 69

A flow-regulating valve for use in respiratory physiology. Jonson B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:127-30, Sep 69

Pulmonary function investigations on 1011 school children using Wright's Peak Flow meter. Juhl B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:355-61, Jun 70

Ventilatory efficiency, capacity and lung volumes in healthy children. Kjellman B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:19-29, Feb 69

Regional hypoxia and dependent airway closure. Cumming G, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:37-41, 1970

Relation between rebreathing CO-diffusing capacity of the lung and unequal ventilation. Kreukniet J. Scand J Resp Dis 51:49-54, 1970

Pulmonary gas exchange at rest and during exercise in chronic bronchitis. Simonsson BG, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:245-58, 1969

Diaphragmography during forced inspiration and expiration. Hellström PE. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 70:Suppl 70:1-75, 1969

Relationship of mechanics of ventilation to lung volumes in children and young adults. Kamel M, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:125-34, 1969

Physiological responses of infant rats to separation from their mothers. Hofer MA. Science 168:871-3, 15 May 70

Respiration and deep diving in the bottlenose porpoise. Ridgway SH, et al. Science 166:1651-4, 26 Dec 69

Ventilatory function in pregancy. Cameron SJ, et al. Scot Med J 15:243-7, Jul 70

The relation between arterial oxygen tension and diffusing capacity in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Karetzky MS. Southern Med J 63:206-9, Feb 70

Respiratory gas exchange following fractures: the role of fat embolism as a cause of arterial hypoxemia. Benoit PR, et al. Surg Forum 20:214-6, 1969

Bilateral carotid endarterectomy with attempted preservation of carotid body function. Hickey RF, et al. Surg Forum 20:418-9, 1969

Lung scanning and differential bronchospirometry: a comparative study. Isawa T, et al. Surg Forum 20:230-1, 1969

Respiratory, hemodynamic, and angiographic characteristics of transplanted lungs after three to twelve months. Richards KU, et al. Surg Forum 20:221-2, 1969

Noninvasive automatic patient monitoring. Rosi PS, et al. Surg Forum 20:234-6, 1969

Effect of shock on atelectatic pulmonary shunting. Wahrenbrock EA, et al. Surg Forum 20:223-5, 1969

Effect of ventilatory methods and patterns on physiologic shunt. Ashbaugh DG. Surgery 68:99-104, Jul 70

Determination of ventilatory insufficiency by mixed venous carbon dioxide measurement using rebreathing techniques in surgical patients. Baue AE, et al. Surgery 68:477-84, Sep 70

Acute respiratory pathophysiology after hemorrhagic shock. Bryant LR, et al. Surgery 68:512-9, Sep 70

Breath sounds. Forgacs P. Thorax 25:255, Mar 70

A comparison of pulmonary function in bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis. Palmer KN, et al. Thorax 25:101-4, Jan 70

Patterns of breathing in health and disease. Tanser AR. Thorax 25:255, Mar 70

Augmented ventilation by synchronous phrenic nerve stimulation. Bilgutay AM, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:213-7, 1970

Development in the tidal volume air measurement. BNWL-715. 1. Wilbur RL. US AEC Battelle Northwest 38-41, Jun 68

Pulmonary lavage and respiratory function parameters in beagle dogs. LF-41. Dubin SE, et al. US AEC Lovelace Found 209-13, Nov 69

Normal respiratory parameters of unanesthetized beagle dogs. LF-41. Pickrell JA, et al. US AEC Lovelace Found 182-4, Nov 69

Ventilation in pulmonary arterial occlusion. UCLA 12-724. Poe ND. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 45-6, 30 Jun 69

Diaphragm and abdominal muscle activity during induced hypotension. Bishop B. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 22-8, Jan 70

Effect of increased airway resistance on ventilation and gas exchange during exercise. Cerretelli P, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 117-22, Jan 70

Mixed venous PO2, (PCO2,) ph and cardiac output during exercise in trained subjects. Cruz JC, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 110-6, Jan 70

Mixed venous blood gas tensions and cardiac output by "bloodless" methods; Recent developments and appraisal. Farhi LE, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 151-9, Jan 70

Effects of ventilation-perfusion inequality on elimination of inert gases. Farhi LE, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 166-74, Jan 70

Elimination of inert gas by the lung. Farhi LE. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 63-73, Jan 70

Diffusive and convective movement of gas in the lung. Farhi LE. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 46-61, Jan 70 (33 ref.)

Analysis of alveolar gas exchange in the presence of soluble inert gases. Farhi LE, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 81-95, Jan 70

Alveolar to mixed venous PCO2 difference under conditions of no gas exchange. Gurtner GH, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 96-109, Jan 70

Changes in mixed venous oxygen tension at rest and exercise during exposure to altitude. Haab P, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 123-4, Jan 70

Mechanics of respiration during submersion in water. Hong SK, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 29-35, Jan 70

Acid-base balance in the transition from water breathing to air breathing. Howell BJ. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 270-5, Jan 70

Readjustment in distribution of alveolar ventilation and lung perfusion in the newborn. Ledbetter MK, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 196-201, Jan 70

Effect of gas density on mechanics of breathing. Maio DA, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 15-21, Jan 70

The relationship between thorax and lung: A review. Rahn H. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-14, Jan 70 (25 ref.)

Gas exchange in gas gills of diving insects. Rahn H, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 287-306, Jan 70

Maintenance of underwater gas bubbles: How seaweed solves the problem. Van Liew HD. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 310-1, Jan 70

Graphic analysis of aggregates of linear and exponential processes. Van Liew HD. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 276-86, Jan 70

The effect on pulmonary functions of rapid compression in saturation-excursion dives to 1000 feet. USNSMC-573. Dougherty JH Jr, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-8, 15 Mar 69

[Conditions for the occurrence of cyclic respiratory activity (CRA)] Stejskal L. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:119-26, 1970 (Cze)

[Relation of the orthostatic reaction in pulmonary diffusing capacity to the hemodynamics of the small circulation] Jebavý P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:854-63, 28 Jul 70 (Cze)

[Atmospheric pressure and gas exchange] Zajíc F. Cas Lek Cesk 109:849-53, 28 Jul 70 (Cze)

[Use of a piezoresistant transducer in respiratory physiology] Kunc L. Cesk Fysiol 18:439-40, May 70 (Cze)

[The problem of abnormal mouth breathing] Skaloud F. Cesk Pediat 25:446-7, Sep 70 (Cze)

[Various indicators of respiratory function in healthy children during their 1st days of life] Sorokin EP. Cesk Pediat 25:197-9, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Influence of regular re-education on the respiratory function in patients with ankylosing spondyloarthritis] Poláková Z, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:64-8, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Biological variations of respiratory function in old age in relation to lifelong physical activities] Eiselt E. Vnitrni Lek 16:273-8, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Variations of alveolar ventilation following pulmonary resection] Feikel H, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:257-62, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Alveolar respiration and dead space in mitral stenoses during rest and exercise] Janota M, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:263-72, Mar 70 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Alveolar ventilation and dead space in pulmonary silicosis and their relation to various other respiratory function values] Koval Z, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:232-41, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Significance of alveolar ventilation and dead space in respiratory pathophysiology] Navrátil M.
Vnitrni Lek 16:209-23, Mar 70 (63 ref.) (Cze)
[Development of respiration in the newborn, influence of glucose and external environment] Přibylová H.
Vnitrni Lek 16:279-97, Mar 70 (Cze)
[On the psychophysiology of respiration] Luminet D.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:123-72, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effect of artificial ventilation on blood circulation] Du Cailar J, et al. Agressologie 10:55-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[he snoring] Bouchet JM.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:605-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Respiration in the newborn. Recall of some concepts of physiology] Crance JP, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:165-73, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Nyctohemeral rhythm of respiratory exchange in the frog] Kayser C.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:371-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Circulatory and ventilatory reactions in vagotomized rats subjected to anaphylactic shock] Savić VS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:493-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Ventilatory and diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide measured at steady state] Booz J.
Arch Int Physiol 77:939-43, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Direct inscription of ventilatory mechanics work by a tension multiplier] Deroanne R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:953-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
["Alveolar motor force" according to Tiffeneau and Drutel in workers exposed to lampblack] Raucher C, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:491-4, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration of respiratory movements in lamb fetus in utero during the last month of gestation] Meriet C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2462-4, 20 May 70 (Fre)
[Limitation of the use of an oxygen-hydrogen mixture for deep dives with saturation] Michaud A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:497-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Electromyography of the diaphragm in man] Delhez L.
Electromyography 8:253-5, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Autonomous respiratory electromyography using simple or double memorization] Delhez L, et al.
Electromyography 10:69-84, Jan-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of electromyography to the analysis of respiratory movements and diagnosis of changes in ventilatory motor function] Delhez L.
Electromyography 10:85-91, Jan-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary diffusion during muscular exercise] Pirnay F, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 28:31-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Respiratory function normal after double therapeutic pneumothorax and triple iterative exeresis. Physiopathologic interpretation of this unusual result] Aubriot G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:759-69, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pedagogics of phonatory breathing] Le Huche F.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:247-54, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Terminal branch of capnigram and oxygram] Bargeton D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:205, 1969 (Fre)
[Variability of maximum output in the part of expiration independent of the effort] Clément J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:248, 1969 (Fre)
[Analysis of ventilation regime by means of autonomous memorized electromyography] Deroanne R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:263, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of a light muscular work on the course of recuperation period] Didier JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:267, 1969 (Fre)
[Fall of PaO2 in rabbits, during respiration of O2-normoxical inert gas mixtures in hyperbaric conditions] Guillerm R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:307-8, 1969 (Fre)
[The mechanical ventilatory energy during muscular exercise in altitude] Jacquemin C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:320-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Inspiratory reflex induced by pneumothorax, thoracic compression and anaphylactic asthma] Koller EA, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:175, 1970 (Fre)
[Oxygen deficiency during moderat muscular exercise in normoxia and acute hypoxia] Lattre J de, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:333-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Respiratory quotient during moderate muscular exercise in hypoxia and normoxia] Lattre J de, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:332-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of oxygenation on the ventilatory response to CO2 in humans at high and low altitude] Lefrançois R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:335-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Modifications of ventilation and cardiac frequency during muscular exercises of various intensity in dogs] Osman H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:363-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Does a myotatic reflex of the diaphragm induced by sudden expiration exist?] Skládal J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:215, 1970 (Fre)
[Changes in the external respiration indices in patients with fast evolving silicosis] Tzolov C, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:220-4, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Cardiac output and pulmonary blood volume in patients with asthmatic bronchopathy: influence of respiratory mechanics on pulmonary blood volume] Georges R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:1075-106, 1968 (Fre)
[Current aspects of the respiratory physiology and physiopathology of children. Introduction] Geubelle F. Poumon Coeur 25:1035-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Normal values of pulmonary mechanics obtained by measurement of the transpulmonary pressure associated with interruption of the air current] Roberts M, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:423-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Cardio-respiratory changes in the cat in hyperbaric oxygen atmosphere] Giry P, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 105:113-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of the Mont-Dore aspiration treatment on respiratory function in guinea pigs and antibody formation in rabbits] Robert AM.
Presse Therm Climat 106:36-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Cineradiographic study of hypnic Pickwickian respiration] Schwartz BA, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:677-8, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Study of the respiration frequency during sleep based on the "R" wave amplitude in the electrocardiogram] Stamatoiu I, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:337-42, Sep 69 (Fre)
[The functional results of the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Désert R, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:424-35, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Physiopathological effects of altitude on athletes] Fayala M. Tunisie Med 46:485-95, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The course of acetone elimination in the expiratory air in cyclists prior to, during and after a specific laboratory stress] Walther A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:117-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibilities for using thermo-anemometry in otorhinolaryngology. Principles and methods] Olariu B, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:177-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Changes of pulse- and respiratory rate and of pulse-respiratory quotient in endogenous eczema] Breucker G.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:81-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Comparison of pulse, respiratory rate and blood pressure of crew and eczema patients] Jordan H.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:91-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Respiratory problems in heart surgery] Dudziak R.
Anaesthesist 19:9-16, Jan 70 (120 ref.) (Ger)
[Electroanalgesia] Smith RH, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:207-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The blood components of the whole diffusion capacity and the pulmonary capillary system] Daum S, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:156-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Ratio irregularities of VA-Q and DL-Q] Heidenreich J, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:159-64, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diffusion disorders in primary chronic polyarthritis and lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Loddenkemper R, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:230-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Intrapulmonary right-to-left shunt in lung and heart diseases] Mürtz R.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:71-82, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary circulation and gas exchange] Thews G, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:27-45, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Restoration of nasal breathing with a prosthetic device (plastic tube) in injuries to the supporting structure of the nose] Banger E.
DDZ 23:484-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
["Respiratory sound audiometry"] Kumpf W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1416-7, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Synchronization of circulation with respiration. The problem of constancy during repeated determination] Hinderling P.
Helv Paediat Acta 25:219-22, Apr 70 (Ger)
[A panorama-mask suited for rhinomanometry] Bachmann W, et al. HNO 18:21-2, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Reflex connections of the upper and lower respiratory tract] Bíša K, et al. HNO 18:73-4, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Venous tone and blood flow in cutaneous vessels during intermittent forced inspiration or expiration] Mai KW, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 28:239-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of smoking on disturbed ventilation in bronchitis] Kaatzsch H.
Med Klin 64:2196-9 passim, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Circadian rhythm of the bronchial resistance] Vyličil P, et al. Med Welt 40:2183-7, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Advantages of phonation adjusted to respiratory rhythm. Air consumption and respiratory expansion] Muhar F. Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:77-95, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of wetting on the intrapulmonary gas-exchange] Takumi Y.
Nagoya Med J 15:281-312, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Microphone and summation potentials of the avian ear during N2 breathing] Necker R.
Naturwissenschaften 56:143-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Influence of the vagus on the central pH response of respiration] Berger W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R56-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect on respiration and circulation of high potassium concentrations (100meq-l) in the cerebrospinal fluid] Berndt J, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R55-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Apparent O2 diffusion capacity in man during hypoxia (13.0 percent, 10.4 percent)] Dahners H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R50-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Miscalculation of respiratory impulses during sinus nerve stimulation] Kiwull P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R60-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Fine variation of the oxygen isotopes 32-O2 and 34-O2 in human expired air] Muysers K, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R52, 1969 (Ger)
[Is there a nitrogen elimination by the human lung?] Muysers K. Pflueger Arch 317:157-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Localization and demarcation in the lower brain stem of the dog of a closed population of neurons active during expiration] Philipp U, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R57-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Role of "specific" and non-specific afferent fibers in the drive of respiration, studied by stimulation and blockade of afferent fibers in decerebrate cats] Schläfke ME, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:189-205, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative determination of VA-Q and DLO2-Q from steady state values and alveolar wash-in processes following sudden changes in the concentration of inspiratory gases] Schmidt W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R51, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect upon the functional dead space of physiologic variations in the ventilation-perfusion ratio with time] Standfuss K.
Pflueger Arch 317:198-227, 1970 (Ger)
[Magnitude and significance of pial gas exchange] Stosseck K, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R149, 1969 (Ger)
[Respiratory evaluation and preparation of patients for surgery] Baumann HR, et al.
Praxis 58:1670-7, 23 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The pathophysiology of CO2-retention in obstructive bronchopulmonary disease] Herberg D, et al.
Respiration 27:236-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Hyperventilation and hypovolemia in competitive sports in median altitudes. The role of hypoxia in "breakdowns" during the Olympic Games 1968 in Mexico City] Bühlmann AA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1886-94, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of diaphragm movement and intra-abdominal pressure on liver circulation] Waldschmidt J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:114-21, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hemodyniamics in pulmonary artery angiogram and lung scintigraphy. Effects of alveolar respiratory gas tension] Felix R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:341-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Respiration and psyche] Harrer G.
Wien Med Wschr 119:884-7, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Respiratory changes of hemodynamic time periods] Auinger W. Wien Z Inn Med 49:131-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Various aspects of spirographic studies of cavernostomized patients] Kandt D, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:187-93, 1969 (Ger)
[A mechanical regulator of subatmospheric pressure. Example of low pressure method in the infrared absorption analysis of expiratory CO2 pressure in cats] Spangenberg EF, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:214-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Respiratory modification of cardiodynamics contingent upon the myocardial status and efficiency of the heart] Hensage R.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:403-7, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Inspiratory heart sound and murmur accentuation] Wagner G. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:983-90, Sep 69 (Ger)
[With what degree of reliability can therapeutic results be judged using rhinomanometry today?] Bachmann W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:109-11, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on peripheral circulation. (Rheographic studies in basal conditions and during postural stress)] Di Pretoro L, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:85-97, 1968 (Ita)
[Rapid carbon dioxide analyzer for emergency situations] Serra R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:681-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Apnea of the newborn in relation to the type of labor and delivery, birth weight and parity of the mother] Cappello F.
Arch Ostet Ginec 74:311-28, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Research on respiratory function in chronic bronchopneumopathies and its changes in relation to special therapies] Marchionni R, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:506-15, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limits of respiratory re-education before and after intervention for destroyed lung] Vagnoni G, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:565-70, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Changes in Snyder's predispostion to caries index in mouth breathing children] Fabris U, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:201-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of congenital choanal atresias] Amatulli G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:407-14, 1967 (Ita)
[Intrapulmonary distribution of gas in physiologic and pathological conditions in school age children] Rosti D. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:612-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Statistico-critical review of possible relations between circulation rate and nasal or oral respiration] Rinaldi L. Boll Mal Orecch 87:36-50, 1969 (Ita)
[Relation between circulation rate and deep nasal and mouth respiration] Rinaldi L.
Boll Mal Orecch 87:57-74, 1969 (Ita)
[Elimination in human alveolar air of 1,1,1-trichloroethane after exposure to concentrations of 600 p.p.m. for 3 hours] Gazzaniga G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:97-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A vagal mechanism of regulation of pulmonary ventilation: increase of the depth of respiration immediately after occlusion of the respiratory passages] Milic-Emili J, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:45-7, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[The vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow in relation to the state of expansion of the lung] Patti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1864-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Dynamic resistance of the thoracic wall] Saibene F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:816-9, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Action of respiratory vagal reflexes on different inspiratory muscles] Sant'Ambrogio G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:99-101, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Respiratory function and sports] Maugeri S. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:1-13, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic and respiratory function changes in a case of giant ovarian cystoma] Allaria B, et al. Minerva Anest 36:132-3, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Changes in the arterioveous O2 gradient following to intravenous administration of methyldiazepinone] Barile C, et al. Minerva Anest 35:838-41, Aug 69 (Ita)
[The operative risk related to the respiratory function of candidates for pulmonary exeresis] Serrano S. Minerva Anest 36:89-96, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Turbulent flow of expired gas in the normal subject and in chronic obstructive pneumopathies] Berengo A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1715-24, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Increase in the alveolar concentration of CO 2 as a function of the inhomogeneity of distribution of ventilation and of the ventilation-perfusion ratio in normal subjects and in chronic obstructive pneumopathies] Berengo A, et al. Minerva Med 61:3451-6, 18 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Neonatal respiration (pneumotachographic evaluation). I. The 1st breath] Ballario R, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1593-605, 11 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Neonatal respiration. (Pneumotachygraphic study). 3. Subjects in their 5th day of life] Benso L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:244-51, 4 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Research on respiratory mechanics in chronic nonspecific lower respiratory diseases] Rambaldi M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1-26, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of constitution, body surface area, chest circumference and spirometry data in comparison of samples of menstruating and non-menstruating girls] Prosperi P, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:812-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathological criteria for the medico-legal evaluation of damage to the respiratory function in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Chini A, et al. Zacchia 5:195-231, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Respiration and circulation of neonates and infants] Nagayama T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1312-36, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Reduction of vital capacity after segmental pneumonectomy and thoracoplasty] Mimura H, et al. Iryo 23:928-33, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Effect of air pollution on pulmonary ventilation. 8. Results of the field study on the middle school students in polluted and non-polluted areas in Hokkaido] Nagahama F, et al. Iryo 24:401-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis and treatment of snoring] Takahashi H. Iryo 23:1349-56, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Causative mechanism of gasping in acute asphyxia in a new born puppy] Mori T, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1404-10, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Electromyographical studies of crico-thyroid muscle with respiratory function] Suzuki M. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1172, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Supplementary examinations of D.W. Warren's analog study on nasopharyngeal closure, oral inner pressure and pressure-flow in the nasal cavity and its application] Yamaoka M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:71-82, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Effect of the air volume in the lung on the electrocardiogram. Experimental studies on the origin of electrocardiographic changes in pulmonary emphysema] Okada A. Jap Circ J 33:1193-201, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Effect of ultrasonic nebulization on ventilatory mechanics] Goto Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:1041-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Bronchodilator used in the breathing therapy. 2. Ventilatory function] Goto Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:535-44, May 70 (Jap)
[Study on upper airway clearance during general anesthesia radiographic study] Kawada S. Jap J Anesth 18:599-609, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Dolphin-like respiration] Kumazawa M, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:745-52, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Discussion on the paper, "The normoventilation during artificial ventilation"] Suwa K. Jap J Anesth 18:1004-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Changes in vectorcardiogram and space cardiogram due to under- or over-ventilation] Hiroki T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1408-11, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Respiratory physiology of pulmonary fibrosis, with special reference to pneumoconiosis] Nagahama F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1802-10, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Continuous measurement of expiratory O2 and CO2 and its application. Determination of CO2 partial pressure in the mixed venous blood and pulmonary blood volume] Nakabayashi T. Jap J Clin Med 27:2883-91, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of lactase deficiency by exhaled air counting method using C14-lactose] Ueda H, et al. Naika 24:725-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Ventilation of the paranasal cavity] Nagoshi Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:409-19, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Chemical regulation of respiration] Honda Y. Protein (Tokyo) 14:1387-98, Dec 69 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[Influence of vibration on the body function] Kurauchi Y. Shikwa Gaku 70:93-105, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Objective evaluation of immediate postoperative respiratory control] Shibata S, et al. Shujutsu 23:1324-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Effect of oxygen-enriched inspired air on the survival of mice irradiated with 500, 550 and 600 R] Ryżewski J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:521-33, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Effect of tuberculin on the ventilation parameters in tuberculous patients] Kurgan J. Gruzlica 38:293-303, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Physiological evaluation of the physical performance of patients with acquired valvular disease] Kozlowski S, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:299-305, 1969 (Pol)
[The influence of health resort factors on cardiorespiratory functions and physical fitness in women] Motyka K, et al. Pat Pol 21:169-81, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Respiratory escape] Kiczka K, et al. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:179-84, 1967 (Pol)
[Respiration escape. (The investigations on the bioelectric activity of phrenic nerve during the stimulation of central end of nervus vagus)] Kiczka K. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski Suppl 21:1-79, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of light training on the behavior of various circulatory and respiratory parameters in students of the medical academy] Kordecki B, et al. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:157-62, 1967 (Pol)
[Hemostatic equilibrium of pCO2 in spontaneous and controlled respiration] Arias A. Rev Brasil Anest 20:102-13, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)
[Effect of medium altitudes on the electrocardiogram and the aerobic capacity of boxers] Dumitru C, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:415-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Free radical state during respiratory processes and phosphorylation in mitochondria] Brzhevskaia ON, et al. Biofizika 11:1076-82, 1966 (Rus)
[Pulmonary volume in temporary stay at high altitude] Akhmedov KIu. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:18-21, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Significance of the mechano- and chemoreceptors of the sinocarotid zones in the regulation of respiration and blood circulation] Ardashnikova LI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:3-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[State of excitability of the respiratory center in animals following pneumonectomy] Cherkasskiĭ LP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:23-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The significance of cholinergic mediation in the central regulation of respiration] Denisova GA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:9-12, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The respiratory rhythm of thoracic cutaneous and venous receptor impulses] Kukkonen MI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:14-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The impulse activity of the inspiratory and expiratory neurons of the medulla oblongata in hypo- and hyperoxia] Kulik AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:15-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of hyper- and hypocapnia on the impulse activity of the inspiratory and expiratory neurons of the reticular formation of the medulla oblongata] Kulik AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:10-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of respiratory and cardiovascular reflex changes in the lungs following intrapulmonary burns from steam] Looga RIu. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:31-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Rheopneumography (impedance pneumography)] Luk'ianov EK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:120-1, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The connection between the phases of the respiratory cycle and fluctuations in the biopotentials of the rabbit brain] Myshkin IIu. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:11-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Disturbance of the character of respiratory movements in children with brain tumors and their normalization under the influence of artificial ventilation] Nikolaeva NF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:27-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Quantitative investigation of vestibulo-vegetative reflexes under experimental conditions] Poliakov BI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:19-22, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Blood pressure in the right ventricle of the heart with increased pressure in the upper respiratory tract of the dog] Popkov VL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:14-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Individual changes in cardiac rhythm during an inspiration test in comparison with a controlled oculo-cardiac reflex] Pshenichnyĭ IP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:16-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The activity of respiratory neurons in the absence of respiratory movements] Soshnikov EI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:7-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The influence of vagotomy on external respiration during death and in the restorative period following clinical death] Tolova SV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:34-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged exposure to a hyperoxic atmosphere on gas exchange in white mice] Troshikhin GV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:46-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The role of respiration and glycolysis in the energy supply of the process of reticulocyte maturation in mammals] Samardakova AG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:241-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Theoretical and practical aspects of so-called diffusion respiration (review of the literature)] Danilin MA. Eksp Khir Anest 14:87-9, Jan-Feb 69 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in the function of external respiration and the gas status of the blood in patients with patent atrioventricular canal] Zodelava ZL, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:74-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Acute hypoxia tolerance after prolonged exposure of animals to hyperoxic atmospheres] Agadzhanian NA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1487-92, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Excitation of the abdominal muscles and diaphragm during vomiting] Baichenko PI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:558-62, May 69 (Rus)
[Mechanical properties of the lungs in relation to sex and age] Bobrova MV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1257-60, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The role of the temporal lobe cortico-limbic structures in regulating respiration in man] Bondar' VP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:480-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of pulmonary smooth musculature tonus in inspiration and expiration] But VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:853-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The role of the tonus of respiratory tract smooth musculature in the regulation of pulmonary acinar ventilation] But VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:765-70, May 70 (Rus)
[Changes in intracranial pressure, its pulse and respiratory waves after intravenous infusions of a hypertonic solution] Dansker VL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1295-301, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Involvement of nasal muscles in respiration and olfactory analyzer activity in rabbits] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1278-86, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of vagotomy on lung ventilation in quiet and forced respiration] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1118-24, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vagotomy on respiratory periods during quiet and enforced respiration] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:320-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Proprioceptive information, muscle fatigue, and control of cardiac activity and respiration during exercise] Mateev D, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1308-14, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of respiratory center stimulation by respiration with resistance] Raevskiĭ VS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1335-41, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The physiologic mechanisms of polypnea development] Siepchuk NA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:771-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of electric stimulation of medulla oblongata structures on the cardiovascular system] Smirnov KA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1406-14, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The origin of respiratory intracranial pressure waves] Vaĭnshteĭn GB. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1384-92, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Technic of studying the nature of respiration of laboratory animals] Ishchuk IG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:60-1, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Functional disturbances of external respiration and acid-base equilibrium in chronic suppuration and tumors of the lung] Antelava NV, et al. Grudn Khir 11:64-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Determining alveolar ventilation and assessing the relationship of ventilation to pulmonary circulation] Apsit SO, et al. Grudn Khir 11:32-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The state of the external respiration in mitral stenosis patients and its study using the Karin and Samardzhiev spirograph] Danev. Grudn Khir 10:81-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Bioelectrical activity of the respiration muscles following surgery on the lungs] Dolina OA, et al. Grudn Khir 11:73-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Relationship between bronchospirographic and rheographic data in patients with cancer of the lung] Goncharova IM, et al. Grudn Khir 11:68-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of respiratory and blood gases by the method of gas chromatography] Keda BI, et al. Grudn Khir 11:106-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The functional surgical operability of patients with primary lung cancer] Khoranov AKh. Grudn Khir 12:85-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Maximum pulmonary ventilation and ventilatory reserve in patients with chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs under conditions of selective obturation spirometry] Kukosh VI, et al. Grudn Khir 12:82-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the respiratory apparatus in disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kuziukovich PM, et al. Grudn Khir 10:92-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[External respiratory function in tubercular patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with chronic bronchopleurothoracic fistula and residual cavities after pulmonary resection] Nefedov VB, et al. Grudn Khir 11:86-92, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of the results of electrokymographic and morphologic changes of the lungs in certain diseases of the respiratory organs] Rizaev M. Grudn Khir 12:74-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[External respiration in the early period following pulmonary resection] Struchkov VI, et al. Grudn Khir 12:62-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Functional state of the organs of external respiration in acute lung abscess according to spirographic studies] Struchkov VI, et al. Grudn Khir 11:53-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[External respiration in rib fractures and the dynamics of its restoration during the process of treatment] Struchkov VI, et al. Grudn Khir 11:37-44, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the indices of external respiration, gas exchange and energy expenditure in man in conditions of weightlessness] Kas'ian II, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:20-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Changes in external respiration and gas metabolism during the early postoperative period following mitral commissurotomy] Iakimets LS, et al. Kardiologiia 8:116-20, Dec 68 (Rus)

[The role of the biochemical composition of arterial and mixed venous blood in the regulation of pulmonary hemodynamics and the metabolic function of the lungs in diseases of the heart] Solov'ev GM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:28-39, Jul 69 (Rus)

[The clinical significance of indices of external respiration in patients with surgical diseases of the lungs] Drobkov LZ. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:56-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[External respiration after gastric resection and cholecystectomy in patients older than 50 years] Leont'eva NS. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:75-80, Mar 70 (Rus)

[The effect of complications of the early postoperative period on the function of external respiration in thoracic patients] Butenko AT. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:77-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Clinical physiology of respiration] Dembo AG. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:11-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

[The dynamics of cardiac contraction in the respiratory phase of respiration in patients with hypertension] Khomaziuk IN. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:42-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

[External respiratory function in physical load in patients recuperating from pneumonia] Shchubraeva LV. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:127-30, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Contractile function of the myocardium and external respiration in radiotherapy of cancer of the esophagus and upper stomach] Sidorovich SKh, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:22-6, Feb 69 . (Rus)

[Radioisotope method in the study of circulation and ventilation disorders in nonspecific lung diseases] Streikov MM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:6-13, Sep 69 (Rus)

[External respiration and acid-base equilibrium of the blood in children with congenital funnel chest] Bogdanovich IA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:66-9, May 69 (Rus)

[External respiration and oxygen gas exchange in burns] Ginzburg RL, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:40-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

[External respiratory function in patients with severe scoliosis] Rits IA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:48-54, Apr 69 (Rus)

[The effect of bilateral vestibular deafferentation on the development of orthostatic collapse] Beikaniia GS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:18-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Mechanisms for the origin of periodic respiration] Raevskiĭ VS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter. 12:60-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Effects of changed gaseous media on the tolerance to cross-directed overloads] Vasil'ev PV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:9-13, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Indices of external respiration and metabolism processes in children with congenital infundibuliform deformation of the chest] Bogdanovich IA, et al. Pediatriia 48:36-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Lung volumes in healthy children 5-16 years of age] Boĭko AN. Pediatriia 49:46-50, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Spirographic assessment of the function of external respiration] Ogorodnik DM. Pediatriia 48:72-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Partial rheopneumography in evaluation of external respiration] Batkin IZ. Sovet Med 32:14-9, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The status of external respiration in patients with bronchial asthma] Ershov AI, et al. Sovet Med 32:69-74, 1969 (Rus)

[Functional status of the organs of external respiration in patients with coronary insufficiency] Nechaev SI. Sovet Med 32:28-33, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Some indices of external respiration in patients with chronic pneumonia] Shkuro IE. Sovet Med 32:33-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Some indices of external respiration in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Suleeva LK, et al. Sovet Med 32:143-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

[External respiratory function in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Tereshchenko LM, et al. Sovet Med 33:141-3, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the oxygen saturation of the blood and changes in the composition of alveolar air in the presence of human subjects at high altitudes after acclimatization to mountainous climate] Agadzhanian NA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:17-20, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[State of bronchial patency and residual volume of the lungs in patients with chronic pneumonia in comparison with data of bronchologic examination] Agov BS, et al. Ter Arkh 41:64-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Lung volumes in patients with heart valve defects] Andreev VM. Ter Arkh 40:41-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

[The relation between changes in the indices of external respiration in chronic pneumonia patients and the stage and phase of the disease] Anisimova NA. Ter Arkh 40:42-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Total pulmonary volume and residual air in scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Balabaeva PN. Ter Arkh 40:79-81, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Changes of the indices of external respiration in patients with leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis depending upon the degree of anemia] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. Ter Arkh 41:19-23, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The physical work capacity of patients with chronic non-specific inflammatory processes of the lungs in their early stages] Damir AM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:88-93, Dec 68 (Rus)

[External respiration in ischemic heart disease] Gusman SM, et al. Ter Arkh 42:46-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Changes in arterial pressure, gas composition of the blood and expired air in patients with hypertensive disease under the effects of intragastric administration of oxygen] Khlybov GN, et al. Ter Arkh 41:48-51, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Internal respiration in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Meshcheriakova NK. Ter Arkh 42:61-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Use of the prolonged hyperventilation test in patients with cardiosclerosis] Seliuminova NIa. Ter Arkh 41:71-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Changes in external respiration and myocardium during the hypoxemic test and physical exertion. 3] Teslenko ZhA, et al. Ter Arkh 41:60-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Respiratory activity in pulmonary emphysema patients] Tetenev FF. Ter Arkh 40:29-35, Nov 68 (Rus)

[External respiration in obesity] Zaslavskiĭ ML. Ter Arkh 41:113-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Pulmonary emphysema in the light of functional data] Zhdanova NS, et al. Ter Arkh 42:63-6, May 70 (Rus)

[Objective study of respiratory sounds using frequency analysis] Zislin DM, et al. Ter Arkh 41:108-13, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Conditions of breathing of invertebrates in soils of various zones] Byzova IuB. Usp Sovr Biol 66:267-75, Sep-Oct 68 (63 ref.) (Rus)

[Nervous reflex mechanisms of regulation of respiration in excessive intrapulmonary pressure] Safonov VA. Usp Sovr Biol 63:272-88, Mar-Apr 67 (132 ref.) (Rus)

[Neuron organization of the respiratory center] Belova TI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:76-80, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Principles of organization and activity of the respiratory center] Klosovskiĭ BN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:10-22, 1969 (Rus)

[The value of indices of external respiration in comissurotomy] Mursalova RA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:27-31, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Function of the external respiration in prolonged threshold angular accelerations] Fomin VS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:84-9, May 70 (Rus)

[Criteria of tolerance of stimulation of Coriolis] Galle RR, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:8-14, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Etiology of stertor] Shevtsov VM. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:53-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Determining certain indices of pulmonary respiration by the electrokymography method (statidensigraphy) in bronchial asthma] Gurskaia TK. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:51-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the depth of the tomographic layer of the lungs as a function of the phase of respiration] Rapis IuD. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:38-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[External respiration at the remote period after resection of the lung for tuberculosis (radiological study)] Varnovitskiĭ GI, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:35-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Some problems of the mechanism of respiration in the practice of exercise therapy] Izakson KhA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:339-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Rational respiration during exercise therapy in patients with diseases of the cardiovascular system] Izakson KhA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:167-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the effect of massage and its individual manipulations on the processes of gas exchange in healthy people] Komarova LA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:436-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Temperature of the expired air in healthy subjects and in several lung diseases] Doroshenko II. Vrach Delo 4:87-91, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Determining the vital capacity of the lungs] Futorianskiĭ IaI. Vrach Delo 10:146-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Roentgen physiology of respiration] Kamenetskiĭ MS. Vrach Delo 11:74-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Bodily oxygenation in persons working with sources of ionizing radiation for long periods] Lysina GG. Vrach Delo 6:100-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Changes in oxygen supply of organism in hypertension in dependence of age and sex of patients] Rubaĭ IN. Vrach Delo 5:76-7, May 69 (Rus)

[External respiration in patients with spontaneous non-specific pneumothorax] Shataliuk BP. Vrach Delo 12:65-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Determination of the strength of exhalation on the basis of pneumotachometric data] Simochkina ZA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:131-2, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Indices of external respiratory function in patients with rheumatism] Soboleva MS. Vrach Delo 9:38-41, Sep 69 (Rus)

[EEG activation of temporal lobe epilepsy patients by the hyperventilation method and various findings on the mechanism of its action] Beĭn BN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:698-702, May 70 (Rus)

[The state of the external respiration in strokes] Smirnov VA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1778-82, 1969 (Rus)

[State of respiration and bronchial patency in relation to pathological changes of the nasal cavity in boxers and wrestlers] Romanenko MI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:66-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[A modification of transducers based on the principle of imbalance of an electric resistance bridge for studying peculiarities of breathing in singers] Trinos VA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:123, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The effect of ultra-high frequency electromagnetic fields on conditioned reflex regulation of cardiac activity and respiration] Iakovleva MI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:418-24, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Strengthening of the respiratory component of differentiation under the effects of jerky accelerations] Marukhanian EV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1115-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[The dynamics of the autonomic components of complex motor reflexes of reticular origin] Vediaev FP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1034-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Respiration and surgical hemorrhage] Flores Sevilla J, et al. Rev Esp Anest 16:454-63, Oct 69 (Spa)

[Smoking and pulmonary diseases (5): ventilationary capacity and smoking habits for 1913 man years] Wilhelmsen L. Lakartidningen 67:402-3, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)

[Estimation of respiration work and respiration minute volume--discription of methods] Jonson B, et al. Nord Med 84:1062, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)

[Estimation of respiration work and respiration minute volume during rest and work. Preliminary clinical experience] White T, et al. Nord Med 84:1062, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)

[Periodic changes in cardiac activity and vascular tonus in healthy subjects] Khomaziuk IM. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:49-54, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

[On the regulation of the oxygen regime of the organism during muscular activity] Koichinskaia AZ. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:231-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

[Regulation of the parameters of oxygen metabolism of the organism at an early age] Lauér NV. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:222-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

[Evolution of the respiratory function] Sirotinin NN. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:193-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

[Some indices of external and tissue respiration in children in the interval periods of bronchial asthma] Migal' VG, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:9-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

[Further observations on the behavior of the respiratory quotient in the fasting albino rat] Ciucci Dolcini B. Riv Biol 61:245-54, Apr-Sep 68 (Mul)

[Oxygen diffusing capacity of the lungs in healthy persons] Bakija D, et al. Pluc Bolest Tuberk 21:190-206, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Levallorphan and meperidine mixtures. A dose-response study of the ventilatory sensitivity to carbon dioxide. Rouge JC. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:87-96, 1969

Effects of the intraventricular administration of some hypotensive drugs on the arterial blood pressure and respiratory movements. Cuparencu B, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:799-812, 1969

Cardiorespiratory and central nervous effects of angiographic contrast media. Zsebök Z, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:293-307, 1969

Evidence against the role of the peripheral chemoreceptors in the diving bradycardia in ducks. Holm B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:44A-45A, Jun 70

The effect of decloxizine and ephedrine on the peak expiratory flow of asthmatic patients. A double blind

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study. Muittari A, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:695-7, Jul-Oct 68
Correcting arterial hypoxemia by oxygen therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Effect on ventilation and hemodynamics. Sukumalchantra Y, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:838-52, Dec 69
Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of dopamine on septic shock in the monkey. Guenter CA, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:335-9, Aug 70
Mechanisms of intra-arterial Kplus-induced cardiovascular and respiratory responses. Liu CT, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:969-73, Oct 69
Acute effects of nebulization of N-acetylcysteine on pulmonary mechanics and gas exchange. Rao S, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:17-22, Jul 70
The effects of very low doses of nebulized isoproterenol, nebulized saline, and intravenous isoproterenol on blood gases in patients with chronic ronchitis. Stone DJ, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:511-7, Apr 70
The reversal of pentazocine-induced respiratory depression. Doran BR, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:202-9, Apr 70
The effects of modern intravenous local analgesics on respiration during partial neuromuscular block in man. Telivuo L, et al. Anaesthesia 25:30-5, Jan 70
Respiratory depression: narcotic versus narcotic-tranquilizer combinations. Reier CE, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:119-24, Jan-Feb 70
Pulmonary diffusing capacity and gas exchange during halothane anesthesia. Bergman NA.
Anesthesiology 32:317-24, Apr 70
The effects of halothane and atropine on total respiratory resistance in anesthetized man. Brakensiek AL, et al. Anesthesiology 33:341-4, Sep 70
The effects of anesthesia and 100 per cent oxygen on the functional residual capacity of the lungs. Don HF, et al. Anesthesiology 32:521-9, Jun 70
Pulmonary mechanics during general anesthesia: V. Status asthmaticus. Gold MI, et al.
Anesthesiology 2:422-8, May 70
The respiratory effects of meperidine and propiomazine in man. Hoffman JC, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:325-31, Apr 70
Ventilatory reserve in the dog during partial curarization. Johansen SH, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:322-7, Sep 70
Flight and respiration responses in house flies following topical application of sterilization levels of tepa. Skelton TE, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:770-3, May 70
Effect of bronchodilator drugs on the peak expiratory flow rate of asthmatic patients: oral orciprenaline and terbutaline (KWD 2019). Mattila MJ, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:298-302, 1969
A comparison of the lethal and respiratory effects of morphine in Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats. Isom GE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:130-8, Nov 69
The effect of inhalation of epinephrine aerosols in the dog. Loux JJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:304-14, Apr 69
Bronchopulmonary and cardiac effects of hydrocortisone. Oskoui M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:314-25, Jun 69
The influence of propranolol on cardiovascular function in conscious and anaesthetized horses. Tavernor WD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:89-99, Jul 69
Pharmacology of N-(2-picolyl)-N-phenyl-N-(2-piperidinoethyl)amine (TAT-3), a new antitussive agent. Kasé Y, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1916-27, Dec 69
Respiratory effects of pentazocine and pethidine in patients anaesthetized with halothane and oxygen. Davie I, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:113-8, Feb 70
The ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during partial paralysis with tubocurarine. Rigg JR, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:105-8, Feb 70
The effect of intravenous isoprenaline, salbutamol and adrenaline on cardiorespiratory function in the dog. Sykes MK, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:558, Jun 70
Effects of gallamine on spontaneous ventilation during general anaesthesia. Tobias MA, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:633-5, Jul 70
Comparison of cardiorespiratory effects of isoprenaline and salbutamol in patients with bronchial asthma. Warrell DA, et al.
Brit Med J 1:65-70, 10 Jan 70
Lung mechanics and blood gases during anaesthesia with spontaneous respiration. Louzada NL, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:370-7, Jul 70
Acute effects of ethanol ingestion on the response to submaximal and maximal exercise in man. Blomqvist G, et al. Circulation 42:463-70, Sep 70
The effects of inhibition of carbonic anhydrase with dichlorphenamide on ventilatory control at rest and on exercise in normal subjects. Chiesa A, et al.
Clin Sci 37:689-706, Dec 69
The effect of aminophylline on the respiration and pulmonary circulation. Ježek V, et al.
Clin Sci 38:549-54, May 70
Heart rates, breathing rates and the effects of atropine and acetylcholine on white-footed mice (Peromyscus sp.) during daily torpor. Morhardt JE.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:441-57, 15 Mar 70
Effect of doxapram hydrochloride on unanesthetized subjects and patients with mild central nervous system (CNS) depression. Henschel EO, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:142-9, Mar 70
The behavioural, cardiovascular and respiratory actions of morphine-N-oxide in the dog. Fennessy MR.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:261-8, Dec 69
The effect of an analeptic "Micoren" on blood gases and central haemodynamics in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Pande JN, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:31-4, Jan 69
A preliminary study of the pharmacological actions and toxicity of "Cerbera Odollam". Guruswami MN, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:82-7, Feb 70
Pharmacological investigations of Ipomoea digitata Linn. Matin MA, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:479-82, Sep 69
Cardiopulmonary effects of methacholine in asthmatic and normal subjects. Grieco MH, et al.
J Allerg 45:195-207, Apr 70
Simultaneous evaluation of cardiorespiratory and analgesic effects of intravenous analgesia in combination with local anesthesia. Everett GB, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:926-31, Oct 70
Oxygen, carbon dioxide, and pH responses in arterial blood of dogs given analgesic, neuroleptanalgesic, and ataractic agents. Short CE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1406-10, 15 May 70
Growth and reproductive performance of bulls and heifers fed purified and natural diets. II. Effect of diet and urea on electrocardiograph and respiratory patterns. Rumsey TS, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:659-66, May 69
Acute effects of inhaled isoproterenol on the mechanical characteristics of the lungs in normal man. McFadden ER Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 49:779-90, Apr 70
The effects of etorphine and of morphine on respiration, blood carbon dioxide tension, and carbon dioxide sensitivity in the conscious rabbit. Pleuvry BJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:814-25, Dec 69
Observations on the cardiovascular and respiratory effects of guaiacol glycerol ether in conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Tavernor WD, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 11:177-84, Mar 70
Respiratory effects of methoxyflurane, halothane and diethyl ether in infants and children. Kato R.
Nagoya Med J 15:131-53, Oct 69
Ventilating bronchoscopy under general anesthesia. Objective appraisal by blood gas studies. Barman AA, et al. New York J Med 69:3012-4, 1 Dec 69
Ventilatory response to oscillating and non-oscillating PaCO2 in the anesthetized cat. Fenner A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 318:108-16, 1970
The effects of sodium fluoroacetate on the respiratory exchange in mice and rats. Novák L, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:97-103, 1968
Hyperventilation following the injection of propanidid in dogs. Harnik E. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1018-9, Oct 69
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of harmine. Slotkin TA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:662-4, Feb 70
The effect of amitriptyline on pulmonary ventilation and the mechanics of breathing. Avni J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:184-92, 1969
Chlorpromazine and ethanol combination. Effects on respiration, random motor activity and conditioned avoidance-escape in mice. Berger HJ.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:862-9, Dec 69
An investigation of the actions of the neuromuscular blocking agent, dipyrandium iodide, on cardiovascular and respiratory function in the horse. Lees P, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:428-34, Sep 69
Influence of potassium on the respiratory response to changes in CSF pH. Berndt J, et al.
Resp Physiol 8:177-90, Jan 70
Influence of calcium and magnesium on the respiratory response to changes in CSF pH. Berndt J, et al.
Resp Physiol 7:216-29, Aug 69
Ventilatory response to muscle spindle stimulation by succinylcholine in cats. Gautier H, et al.
Resp Physiol 7:383-8, Oct 69
The influence of acetylcholine inhalation on cardiopulmonary function during exercise in patients with lung disease. Lukeš M, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:1-10, 1970
A detailed study of the cardiopulmonary response to ketamine and its blockade by atropine. Traber DL, et al. Southern Med J 63:1077-81, Sep 70
The use of doxapram hydrochloride with intravenous anesthetics in horses. I. Short CE, et al.
Vet Med 65:157-60, Feb 70
An evaluation of doxapram hydrochloride to control respiration in dogs during and after inhalation anesthesia. Short CE, et al. Vet Med 65:787-90, Aug 70
Effect of azaperone on the blood pressure and pulmonary ventilation in pigs. Clarke KW.
Vet Rec 85:649-51, 6 Dec 69
[Study of decloxizine activity by measurement of peak expiratory flow] Detry JM.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:653-60, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with a new synthetic bronchodilator: decloxizine] Geubelle F, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:724-41, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ventilatory mechanics and study of a bronchodilator] Geubelle F.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:705-9, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of effects of decloxizine on air passage resistance in chronic bronchitis patients] Installe E, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:756-64, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on orthomethoxybenzeneboronic acid] Caujolle F, et al.
Agressologie 10:155-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic studies of pentaerythritol di (para methylbenzeneboronate)] Caujolle F, et al.
Agressologie 10:145-53, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Effect of morpholinylethoxy-3 methyl-4 (2'naphthyl)-6 pyridazine (Agr 614) on ventilation in the rabbit] Laborit G, et al.
Agressologie 11:269-73, 1970 (Fre)
[Limitations of the indirect methods of evaluation of guinea-pig bronchomotor reactions] Marcelle R.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:406-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Analeptic cardiorespiratory properties of the combination of 2-ethyl-3,3-diphenyl-propen-(2)-yl-amine-gluconate and heptaminol chlorhydrate] La Barre J.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:515-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Action upon respiration of alkaloid extracts of Fritillaria imperialis from Iran] Etessami S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 61:453-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of intra-venous fensperide in reversible obstructive ventilatory disorders. Measurement of parameters of respiratory mechanics] Galy P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:395-8, 15 May 70 (Fre)
[Effects of Karion, prethcamide and dimefline on respiration and blood circulation] Biró Z, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:329-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of the effect of decloxizine on respiratory resistance of patients with obstructive bronchopulmonary disease] Herberg D.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:752-5, Jul-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Test of activity of bronchodilatory effective substances with whole body plethysmography] Uhl O.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:710-23, Jul-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Beta receptor blockaders and the mechanics of breathing] Jäger L, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:48-54, 1969 (Ger)
[The respiratory effect of the antifibrinolytic agent PAMBA] Klink K, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:167-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Postoperative elimination of pain following upper abdominal surgery. Anesthetics, intercostal block and epidural anesthesia and their effect on respiration] Holmén A, et al. Anaesthesist 18:298-303, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Spasmolytic effect and effects on blood circulation and respiration of a new dioxolan-derivative (BR 18)] Felix W.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1860-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the pharmacodynamics of carbochromen] Nitz RE. Arzneimittelforschung 20:433-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Demonstration of respiration stimulating effect of PB 89 in CO2-reinhalation test on pulmonary healthy persons] Nolte D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1914-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Studies on 1-(6'-chloro-3'-methyiphenoxy)-3-tert.-butylaminopropane-2-oihydrochloride (KL 255). 3. Effect of intrevenous administration on the normal and fully digitalized organism] Waterloh E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1704-10, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Toxicity problems with respect to angiographic contrast media] Zsebök ZB, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:157-62, May 70 (Ger)
[Circulation and respiration in cyanide poisoning and therapy with ferrihemoglobin-forming and cobalt compounds] Offterdinger H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:289, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of vitamin C on energy metabolism, circulatory and ventilatory functions under stress] Kirchhoff HW. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:184-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect and mutual influence of oxyfedrin and propranolol on cardiovascular dynamics and ventilation] Sternitzke N, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:153-60, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the mechanical behavior of the lung in rats induced by the administration of chloramphenicol] Cornia G, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:380-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Side effects induced by drug combinations] Castellani L.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1005-10, 1967 (Ita)
[Analeptic action of N,N,N-trimethyl-2(3-benzisoxazolyloxy)ethylammonium iodide] Piccinin GL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1104-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Calorigenic effect of catecholamines] Cattarini Mastelli O, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:1056-72, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Selectivity of beta-adrenergic compounds. I. Studies on 3,4-dioxyphenylpropanol- and butanolamines] Grana E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:1038-55, Dec 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The use of analeptics in geriatric anesthesia] Stori T. **Friuli Med 23:75-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Effects of the continous paracervical block on the acid-base equilibrium of fetuses and on the clinical state of the newborn infants] Cosmi EV, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:609-14, Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Study of the changes of respiratory mechanics induced by administration of drugs in patients with bronchial asthma. II. Aminophylline] Balbi L, et al. **Minerva Med 61:1345-9, 4 Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Clinical, respiratory functional, bacteriological and immunological observations on the use of Bisolvon] Bernardini V, et al. **Minerva Med 60:3514-20, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Clinico-instrumental evaluation of the changes induced in respiratory function by inhalation of a spray of adrenaline-atropine-papaverine] Galluppi F, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4746-9, 28 Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Effect of 2 beta-blocking agents, propranolol and 39.089-BA, on the ventilatory function of asthmatics] Vitale P, et al. **Policlinico [Med] 75:111-28, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Effects of anesthetics. (2) Effects of ether, halothane and cyclopropane on the action of autonomic drugs on the circulatory and respiratory mechanism] Chye CR. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:518-28, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. 8. Activity of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno(2,3-c)pyridine (Y-3642) on central nervous system, respiration and cardiovascular system and the isolated organ] Nakanishi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:329-34, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Neuroleptanesthesia; effect of premedication of droperidol-meperidine on pulmonary ventilation] Fujita T, et al. **Jap J Anesth 19:953-61, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[Effects of propanidid on respiratory dynamics] Goto Y, et al. **Jap J Anesth 18:1458-62, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Clinical experience and cardiovascular and respiratory effects of intravenous injection of azabicycline] Morikawa S, et al. **Jap J Anesth 19:962-7, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[Effect of deseril inhalation on respiratory disorders in allergic bronchial asthma] Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:12-4, 5 Jan 70 (Pol)**

[Effects of Doxapram on respiration and the electrical activity of the phrenic nerve] Eugênio AG. **Rev Brasil Anest 20:4-16, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)**

[Neuropharmacological tests of the respiratory and convulsant effects of Doxapram chloride] Nicoletti RL, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest 20:15-26, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)**

[Pharmacological study of rubomycins B and C] Baumshtein VE. **Antibiotiki 14:730-3, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[The 2-phase effect of strophanthin on conjugated respiration] Kondrashova MN. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 179:468-71, 21 Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Pharmacologic properties of 2 new derivatives of unsaturated amino alcohols] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:202-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Pharmacology of N-propyl-ajmaline bromide (NPAB)] Gendenshtein EI. **Farmakol Toksik 33:303-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Experimental study of the pharmacological effect of oxyphenamate] Gorshkova VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:264-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Synthesis, pharmacological properties and effect upon monoamine oxidase activity of some sydnoneimines] Iashunskii VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:297-302, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Pharmacology of dimethylaminoethyl ester of diphenylethoxyacetic acid hydrochloride--estocin] Kingisepp GIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:710-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Anticoagulative activity of salts of rare-earth elements] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:205-10, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Mean frequency of extremes and mean amplitude of electrocorticogramm in dynamics of thiopental anesthesia. (Data of chronic and acute experiments)] Mitskene V, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:3-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Pharmacological effect of mexamine at different routes of its administration to intact dogs] Shashkov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:278-82, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Changes in external respiration in patients with hypertensive disease under the influence of treatment] Davidovich NIa, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:38-42, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Possible mechanism of cysteamine effect on respiration, oxidative phosphorylation and rat liver mitochondria ultrastructure] Kozyreva EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia 9:558-66, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Role of local anesthesia in the cleaning of the bronchial tree of patients with lung suppurations] Lokhvitskii SV, et al. **Sovet Med 33:44-9, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of ganglioblockador (hexonium B) on blood circulation and function of external respiration in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Landysheva IV, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:39-45, 1969 (Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline, ephedrine, and atropine on the function of the organs of external respiration in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shpyneva LV. **Ter Arkh 41:34-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[The effect of inhibitors of respiration and photosynthesis on the resting potential of Nitella cells and its photoinduced changes] Andrianov VK, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:1014-20, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Respiratory mechanics and acid-base condition of blood in neuroleptanalgesia] Natanson MG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:72-8, 1968 (Rus)**

[The reactivity of the respiratory apparatus in rheumatism and certain collagenoses] Balabaeva PN. **Vop Revm 8:65-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Effects of tromexan on cellular respiration and glucose consumption] Romo E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 25:175-80, Sep 69 (Spa)**

[Influence of beta receptor blockaders with antimuscarin effects on the respiration resistance--Sotalol (MJ 1999)] Ringqvist I. **Nord Med 84:1062-3, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)**

[The ventilation protective effect of noradrenaline in chronic tuberculosis patients] Vrtiš J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:84, 12 Jan 70 (Slo)**

HISTORY

Introduction: Paul Bert commemorative issue. Dejours P. **Resp Physiol 9:5-8, May 70**

A study of aquatic life from the laboratory of Paul Bert. A review of "La Vie dans les Eaux" by Paul Regnard, Paris 1891. Fenn WO. **Resp Physiol 9:95-107, May 70**

[The discovery of respiration] Katona F. **Orv Hetil 110:2708-11, 16 Nov 69 (Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapidly responding oxygen electrode for respiratory gas sampling. Friesen WO, et al. **J Appl Physiol 29:258-9, Aug 70**

[Determination of the type of respiration with the aid of electroacoustic converters] Bozhkova Z. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:60-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immediate respiratory changes resulting from olfactory stimulation by x-rays. Cooper GP. **Radiat Res 43:105-11, Jul 70**

[Changes in arterial pressure and external respiration of animals when subjected to an ultra-high frequency electromagnetic field (microwave)] Komarova LA. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:503-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL (E2)

Change in PaO2 during artificial ventilation with added dead space. Johansen SH, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand 13:241-6, 1969**

Clinical experiences with the Takaoka respirator. Stoffregen J, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:287+, 1969**

Acute respiratory failure in the surgical patient. Pontoppidan H, et al. **Advances Surg 4:163-254, 1970 (136 ref.)**

The long-term prognosis for patients resuscitated after cardiac arrest. A follow-up study. Dupont B, et al. **Amer Heart J 78:444-9, Oct 69**

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. I. Grossman JI, et al. **Amer Heart J 78:569-72, Oct 69**

Effect of varying respiratory waveforms on distrubution of inspired gas during artificial ventilation. Bergman NA. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:518-25, Oct 69**

Atelectasis following tracheal suction in infants. Brandstater B, et al. **Anesthesiology 31:468-73, Nov 69**

Resistance breathing (blow bottles) and sustained hyperinflations in the treatment of atelectasis. Colgan FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology 32:543-50, Jun 70**

A simple method of measuring oxygen consumption in man with controlled ventilation. Lucier ER, et al. **Anesthesiology 33:112-4, Jul 70**

Avoidance of hypoxemia during endotracheal suction. Urban BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology 31:473-5, Nov 69**

The resistance to airflow caused by heat and moisture exchanger and by artificial airways. Heinonen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:32-5, 1969**

The mechanical and chemical influences of artificial ventilation on the circulation. Prys-Roberts C. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:136, Mar 70**

An assessment of methods of humidification of inspired gas. Hayes B, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 42:94-104, Feb 70**

The effect of variations in end-expiratory inflation pressure on cardiorespiratory function before and after open-heart surgery. Seed RF, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 42:488-96, Jun 70**

Influenza and respiratory failure. Gerson G. **Brit Med J 1:233, 24 Jan 70**

Prolonged endotracheal intubation, a valuable alternative to tracheostomy. Lindholm CE. **Bronches 18:398-408, Sep-Oct 68**

Positive expiratory pressure plateau: improved gas exchange during mechanical ventilation. McIntyre RW, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:477-86, Nov 69**

Negative pressure artificial respiration: use in treatment of respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Linsao LS, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 102:602-6, 28 Mar 70**

Negative pressure artificial respiration: use in treatment of respiratory failure of the newborn. Stern L, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 102:595-601, 28 Mar 70**

Commentary: the use of assisted ventilation in the therapy of hyaline membrane disease. Behrman RE. **J Pediat 76:169-73, Feb 70**

Negative pressure assisted ventilation in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Stahlman MT, et al. **J Pediat 76:174-82, Feb 70**

Intracaval electrophrenic stimulation. II. Studies on pulmonary mechanics, surface tension, urine flow, and bilateral phrenic nerve stimulation. Daggett WM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:98-107, Jul 70**

Predicting the need for ventilatory assistance. Redding JS, et al. **Maryland Med J 19:53-7, Feb 70**

The effectiveness of respiratory and cardiac resuscitation as a first aid measure. Copplestone JF. **New Zeal Med J 70:302-5, Nov 69**

Artificial ventilation. 1. Normal respiratory mechanism and function. Quarrell EJ. **Nurs Times 66:1289-91, 8 Oct 70**

Exchange transfusion versus assisted ventilation for drug-induced respiratory depression. Asnes RS, et al. **Pediatrics 44:619, Oct 69**

Indications for mechanical ventilation in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Reynolds EO. **Pediatrics 46:193-202, Aug 70**

The mathematics of controlled ventilation. Murphy TW, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:151, Jan 70**

Pulmonary diffusing capacity in the dog as influenced by anesthesia and ventilatory regime. Fukuma S, et al. **Resp Physiol 8:311-31, Mar 70**

Gas exchange in the domestic fowl during spontaneous breathing and artificial ventilation. Piiper J, et al. **Resp Physiol 9:234-45, May 70**

Adequate cardio-respiratory functions in mechanically ventilated dog. Poyart CF, et al. **Resp Physiol 9:318-28, Jun 70**

Oxygen tension in arterial blood during assisted ventilation in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Zieliński J. **Respiration 27:162-75, 1970**

The management of respirator treatment. Norlander OP, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:289-300, Apr-Jun 70**

[Mechanical pulmonary ventilation in the face-down position during surgery for intervertebral disk displacement] Skácel J, et al. **Rozhl Chir 49:182-7, Apr 70 (Cze)**

[Results of treatment of hyaline membrane disease of the newborn infant with artificial respiration] De Bruijne JI, et al. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:252-60, Dec 69 (Dut)**

[Artificial repiration in fat embolism] Schluter HJ, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:1926-7, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)**

[Results of artificial respiration therapy in hyaline membrane disease of the premature infant] Bruijne JI de, et al. **Nederl T Verlosk 69:392-400, Oct 69 (Dut)**

[Artificial ventilation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Mattila MA. **Duodecim 85:753-7, 1969 (Fin)**

[Effect of artificial ventilation on blood circulation] Du Cailar J, et al. **Agressologie 10:55-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Emergency cardio-respiratory resuscitation. Study of 69 cases] Florent C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:541-92, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**

[On the role of the bronchologist in respiratory assistance] Lahoz F, et al. **Bronches 18:315-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Indications and results of assisted ventilation in neonatal respiratory distress of pulmonary origin. 100 cases] Ponté C, et al. **Lille Med 15:380-4, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Assisted respiration in the emergency surgical treatment of severe congenital cardiopathy in the newborn and infants] Carcassonne M, et al. **Pediatrie 25:417-23, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Treatment of severe broncho-alveolitis in children by prolonged tracheal intubation and artificial ventilation. 30 cases] Joly JB, et al. **Pediatrie 23:877-93, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Practical problems of humidification in artificial ventilation] Constantin B. **Poumon Coeur 26:109-14, 1970 (Fre)**

[Psychologic and social problems raised by long term respiratory assistance: return of patients to home] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:349-69, Aug 69 (Fre)**

[The place of artificial respiration in neurology and toxicology] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:467-85, Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Value of spectrophotometric microdetermination of oxyhemoglobin in cardiorespiratory resuscitation of the newborn and infants] Joly JB, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:671-7, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Respiratory and cardiac resuscitation] Pattay J. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:878-83, Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Assisted ventilation and dimefline (apropos of 15 cases)] Gautier J, et al. **Therapeutique 45:921-5, Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Cardio-respiratory resuscitation] Johnson R, et al. **Un Med Canada 96:673-6, Jun 67 (Fre)**

[Contribution of the laboratory in the control of respiratory equilibrium] Soucy R. **Un Med Canada 96:1100-6, Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Efficiency of rebreathing method as ventilation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

control in the intensive care unit] Bachofen M, et al. Anaesthesist 18:249-50, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Final remark on postoperative ventilation following surgery under neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA)] Benzer H, et al. Anaesthesist 18:166, May 69 (Ger)
[Methods of control in artificial respiration. Possibilities of pneumotachographic function analysis of respirators and monitoring of artificial respiration] Benzer H, et al. Anaesthesist 18:169-80, Jun 69 (Ger)
[A method for calculation of compliance during artificial respiration with the Engström respirator] Kalff G, et al. Anaesthesist 18:68-70, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Assisted respiration in fat embolism] List WF, et al. Anaesthesist 18:215-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative respiration following surgery under neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA)] Schleusing M. Anaesthesist 18:165-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Artificial respiration in manifest tetanus] Schorer R, et al. Anaesthesist 18:117-22, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A severe percutaneous poisoning with parathion (E 605)] Prinz HJ. Arch Toxik 24:318-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Respiration laryngoscopy--a constituent of current laryngoscopic diagnosis] Brandt RH. HNO 17:313-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Respiratory insufficiency from the anesthesiologist's point of view] Briem A. Wien Med Wschr 119:877-81, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonale changes following artificial long-term respiration] Theuring F, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:553-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Basic questions of resuscitation] Péter V. Fogorv Szemle 63:105-11, Apr 70 (Hun)
[Problems in anesthesia and resuscitation in patients with thoracic injuries] Sterzi-Barolo A. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:285+, 1968 (Ita)
[Mechanical artificial respiration and intra-ocular pressure] Trifogli L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:107+, 1968 (Ita)
[Prolonged parenteral feeding in resuscitation. Metabolic behavior of subjects treated with glucides only] Carbonera D, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:832-40, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Antibiotic sensitivity in vitro of germs isolated from the aspirated bronchus of patients exposed to prolonged controlled ventilation] Carbonera D, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:822-31, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary ventilation with intermittent positive and negative pressure in chronic obstructive emphysema] Forte PL, et al. G Clin Med 49:303-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Resuscitation problems caused by serious respiratory insufficiency in a case of multiple costal injuries with lesion of the pulmonary parenchyma] Astuti R, et al. Minerva Anest 36:134-7, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Personal contribution to the intensive treatment of respiratory insufficiency due to tetanus in children] Fiandri MT. Minerva Anest 35:780-8, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Resuscitation in acute poisoning by organo-phosphoric esters. (Clinical study)] Gismondi A, et al. Minerva Anest 36:220-9, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Advantages and dangers of naso-tracheal intubation in respiratory resuscitation of children] Ruggerini R, et al. Minerva Anest 36:146-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Prolonged automatic respiration and bronchial obstruction. Experience with a new "expectorant" in a Resuscitation Department] De Medici M, et al. Minerva Med 60:3571-4, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary experiences with the treatment of asphyctic newborn infants with the use of a mechanical respirator with intermittent negative pressure] Gaioni L, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:747-58, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Panel discussion. Long-term artificial respiration treatment] Fujita M, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:1152-60, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Endobronchial anesthesia--with special reference to pulmonary blood flow and blood gases during the ventilation of one lung] Okazaki K, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:966-72, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Discussion on the paper, "The normoventilation during artificial ventilation"] Suwa K. Jap J Anesth 18:1004-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Carbon monoxide poisoning. 1. Resuscitation by hyperbaric oxygenation] Takeya H, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:172-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Management of respiratory insufficiency] Yoshida T. Jap J Clin Path 18:495-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
Acute severe pneumonephelosis. Treatment with combination of artifical respiration and massive corticotherapy. Report of a case] Ribeiro-Netto A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1197-205, Apr 68 (Por)
[Takaoka's respirator used in altitude. Preliminary report] Castaños CC. Rev Brasil Anest 18:5-11, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Respiratory insufficiency in tetanus. Characteristics and control using artificial respiration] Dureux JB, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 19:335-64, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Treatment of the dying asthmatic] Jouval Júnior H, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 19:301-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[Choice of the regimen of artificial respiration in puerperants subjected to intratracheal anesthesia] Federmesser KM, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:40-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Apparatus for artificial respiration in laboratory animals] Gaevyĭ MD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:121-3, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Assimilation of an imposed rhythm by the respiratory neurons of the medulla oblongata] Kulik AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:3-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Disturbance of the character of respiratory movements in children with brain tumors and their normalization under the influence of artificial ventilation] Nikolaeva NF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:27-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Use of artificial respiration and respiratory analeptics to prevent death from tetracaine poisoning] Zykov AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:77-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery on a single lung] Bogush LK, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:70-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Construction of a dynamic model of the pCO2 ventilatory canal in artificial ventilation of the lungs] Dabrinian TM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:50-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of artificial ventilation of the lungs and of myorelaxants on the acid-base equilibrium and metaboli in muscles] Grinev MM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:56-60, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of endotracheal anesthesia and controlled respiration on the dynamics of heart contraction during surgery] Grinshpun EL, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:70-2, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Prolonged artificial ventilation of patients with acute respiratory insufficiency following lung surgery] Kibrik BS. Eksp Khir Anest 12:80-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Use of respirators in lung surgery] Bogush LK, et al. Grudn Khir 10:104-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Artificial ventilation of the lungs during thoracic surgery and anesthesia in patients with disseminated pneumosclerosis] Akhlamov EA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:43-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Artificial respiration in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Iurevich VM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:60-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Artificial ventilation of the lungs and therapeutic anesthesia in resuscitation of a patient with severe asthmatic crisis] Vorob'ev VM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:132-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Electric reaction of the respiratory muscles to various modes of operation of the artificial respiration equipment] Doroshchuk VP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:48-53, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience with respiratory resuscitation in severe forms of botulism] Popova LM, et al. Ter Arkh 41:96-104, May 69 (Rus)
[Brain metabolism in patients with heart defects during combined ether-air anesthesia with controlled respiration under the hyperventilation regime] Gevel' GIa, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:112-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Inflation of the lungs in complex therapy of children with suppurative pleurisy] Kushch NL, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:92-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Continuous artificial respiration in botulism] Marchenko LA. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:115-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Many years of artificial ventilation in respiratory muscle paralysis following acute poliomyelitis] Popova LM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:12-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Respiratory resuscitation in nervous system diseases] Popova LM. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:551-5, 1969 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumopericardium: A complication of prolonged ventilation. Cohen S, et al. Anesthesiology 2:465-7, May 70
Relationship on hypoproteinemia and prolonged mechanical ventilation to the development of pulmonary insufficiency in shock. Gutierrez VS, et al. Ann Surg 171:385-93, Mar 70
Hyperventilation. Lewis GM, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:362, Apr 70
Continuous ventilation and oedema. Styles J, et al. Brit Med J 3:522, 29 Aug 70
Pneumothorax during infant resuscitation. Miller RD, et al. JAMA 210:1090-1, 10 Nov 69
Prolonged oxygen therapy and mechanical ventilation. Associated pulmonary abnormalities. MacDonald GF, et al. Minn Med 52:1745-8, Nov 69
[Anatomical lesions following tracheotomy and artifical respiration] Forster E, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1089-94, Oct 67 (Fre)
[6 cases of fatal hemorrhage in tracheotomized patients under artificial respiration] Toty L, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1137-43, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Cerebral vascular accidents in chronic respiratory insufficiency patients during resuscitation] Chasson J, et al. Marseille Med 104:837-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Bilateral tension-pneumothorax during anesthesia with artificial respiration in infants] Pintér A. Anaesthesist 18:227, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Histological changes induced in the respiratory system with prolonged automatic artificial respiration. (Anatomoclinical study)] Beccia F, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:110+, 1968 (Ita)
[Alkalizing therapy in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Fiaschetti T, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:201+, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental findings on diaphanous lung due to assisted respiration with mechanical respirators] Rocchi V, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:535-41, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Poisoning of 2 women performing artificial respiration in a case of poisoning with sodium and copper cyanides] Grudziński W. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1367-8, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[A rare case of a foreign body in the bronchus in a patient under artificial respiration after pericardectomy] Khodanova RN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:69, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical evaluation of a new silastic tracheostomy tube for respiratory support of infants and young children. Haller JA Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:915-22, Jun 70
The effect of inadequate entrained gas flow on the cyclator ventilator. Farman JV. Brit J Anaesth 41:994-8, Nov 69
A fluid-logic timed-flow ventilator. Leith DE. J Appl Physiol 28:378-9, Mar 70
Investigation of the nine most commonly used resuscitator bags. Carden E, et al. JAMA 212:589-92, 27 Apr 70
[Vaporizer fixation] Rohlfs R. Anaesthesist 18:199, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Endotracheal glove. A practical, efficient and economical method to inflate it and to keep it inflated] Saraiva RE. Rev Brasil Anest 18:115-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[New device for mixing oxygen-air] Takaoka K, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 18:110-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Method of artificial respiration in curarized mice] Kravchuk LA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:117-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Apparatus for artificial respiration and laryngoscope for small animals] Babinkov VI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:77-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Concerning sweet dreams, health, and quiet breathing. Bergman NA. Anesthesiology 32:297-8, Apr 70

RESPIRATORS (E2, E5)

Clinical experience of disinfection of the engström respirator by ultrasonic nebulized ethyl alcohol. Guilers K, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:247-54, 1969
Clinical experiences with the Takaoka respirator. Stoffregen J, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:287+, 1969
Performance of dust respirators against a fibrous dust. Weeks TJ, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:290-3, May-Jun 70
The effect of compliance and airway resistance change on oxygen delivery by pressure-cycled respirator. Winn WR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:107-11, Jul 70
Sterilization of ventilators. Baskett PJ. Anaesthesia 24:646-8, Oct 69
An automated inhaler. Sugden JK. Anaesthesia 25:142-3, Jan 70
Disposable fiberglass filter to counter bacterial contamination of intermittent positive pressure breathing equipment. Dyer ED, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:140-7, Jan-Feb 70
Controlled normocarbia during IPPV with the Emerson anesthetic ventilator. Baraka A, et al. Anesthesiology 32:369-71, Apr 70
A simple portable ventilator for emergency resuscitation. Carden E. Anesthesiology 32:269-71, Mar 70
A simply constructed automatic pressure-relief valve. Linker GS, et al. Anesthesiology 32:563-4, Jun 70
A simple method of measuring oxygen consumption in man with controlled ventilation. Lucier ER, et al. Anesthesiology 33:112-4, Jul 70
Fail-safe apneic control in the Bird ventilator. Sladen A, et al. Anesthesiology 33:111-2, Jul 70
Respirators for protection against asbestos. Luxon S. Ann Occup Hyg 13:41, Jan 70
The influence of adjuvant ventilators in the respiratory effort of acutely ill patients. Continuous measurement by digital computer. Puryear GH, et al. Ann Surg 170:900-9, Dec 69
Volume limited paediatric respirator. Lewey GR, et al. Biomed Engin 4:419-22, Sep 69
A ventilation system for an intensive care unit. Carden E. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:433-6, Sep 69
Controlled ventilation in the treatment of status asthmaticus in children. Rhine EJ, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:129-34, Mar 70
Artificial gill (cellophane-membrane coil dialyzer) in respiratory insufficiency. Awad JA, et al. Canad J Surg 13:272-8, Jul 70
Artificial gill (cellophane-membrane coil dialyzer) in respiratory insufficiency. Awad JA, et al. Canad J Surg 13:273-8, Jul 70
An auxiliary lung. Zingg W. Canad J Surg 13:279-84, Jul 70
Artificial gill (cellophane-membrane coil dialyzer) in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

respiratory insufficiency. Awad JA, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:273-8, 1969**
An auxiliary lung. Zingg W. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:279-84, 1969**
Contaminated resuscitators: fatal threat to newborns. Fierer J, et al. **Hosp Top 46:77-9, Oct 68**
Ethylene oxide sterilization. Benarde MA, et al. **Hospitals 44:62-4, 1 May 70**
A portable laboratory respirator. Shepherd AP Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol 28:223-4, Feb 70**
The place of respirators in the coronary care unit. Tysinger DS Jr. **J Med Ass Alabama 39:355-60, Oct 69**
Oxygen therapy in paediatrics--an evaluation of the methods of administration. Tan Siew Geok G. **J Singapore Paediat Soc 10:43-7, Apr 68**
Control of inspired oxygen concentration in pressure cycled ventilators. Lewinsohn GE, et al. **JAMA 211:961-3, 9 Feb 70**
Portable ventilator-incubator. Blake AM, et al. **Lancet 2:25, 4 Jul 70**
Pseudomonas in ventilators. Cartwright RY, et al. **Lancet 1:40, 3 Jan 70**
A transistorized electrophrenic respirator. Mahler Y, et al. **Med Biol Engin 7:419-21, Jul 69**
Evaluation of a new portable resuscitator with self-contained oxygen supply (the "Oxymask"). Burkhart JW, et al. **Med J Aust 2:688-91, 4 Oct 69**
Respirator management in hyaline membrane disease. Stern L. **Pediatrics 46:313-4, Aug 70**
The rebreathing tube. Beach FX. **Practitioner 204:688-90, May 70**
The mechanical respirator and the pediatric patient. Rashad KF. **Surg Clin N Amer 50:781-5, Aug 70**
[Experimental study of various oxygenators in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Awad JA, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 99:297-314, Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Use of potassium superoxide in the individual respiratory apparatus in closed circuit] Ducros H. **Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:67-87, Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Constant volume respirators--constant pressure respirators. Prototypes--advantages and inconveniences] Grégoire F. **Un Med Canada 96:1094-9, Sep 67 (Fre)**
[Respirator monitors] Roth F. **Anaesthesist 18:13-6, Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Rebreathing during use of Ruben valves] Vogel H, et al. **Anaesthesist 18:247-9, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Construction of a breathing valve with low resistance] Temming J, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 28:49-54, 1969 (Ger)**
[Importance of absorption phenomena in relation to the purity of oxygen in a gaseous state] Marangoni C, et al. **Riv Med Aero 32:281-95, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Experimental study on a new respirator, Narkose-Spiromat 650] Amaha K, et al. **Jap J Anesth 18:1451-7, Dec 69 (Jap)**
[Effect of ultrasonic nebulization on ventilatory mechanics] Goto Y, et al. **Jap J Anesth 18:1041-7, Nov 69 (Jap)**
[Introduction of the Benson respirator] Heshiki Y, et al. **Jap J Anesth 19:311-6, Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Function and the use of the Bennett(MA-1)respirator] Yokota T, et al. **Jap J Anesth 19:304-10, Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Behavior of arterial blood gases during assisted respiration with respirator in patients with chronic respiratory failure. I. Behavior of partial tension of carbon dioxide (PaCO2)] Zieliński J. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:39-45, 1970 (Pol)**
[Takaoka's respirator used in altitude. Preliminary report] Castaños CC. **Rev Brasil Anest 18:5-11, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)**
[Ether anesthesia and mechanical respiration in cataract extraction] Silva RM da, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest 18:35-40, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)**
[Apparatus for artificial respiration in laboratory animals] Gaevyĭ MD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:121-3, Aug 66 (Rus)**
[Use of the DP-2 apparatus for artificial pulmonary ventilation of small laboatory animals] Romanov VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:125, May 70 (Rus)**
[Use of respirators in lung surgery] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir 10:104-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Respiratory resuscitation in nervous system diseases] Popova LM. **Bratisl Lek Listy 52:551-5, 1969 (Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heat and moisture exchanger as a potential cause of undue resistance to breathing. Heinonen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:176-9, 1969**
The evolution of tracheal injury due to ventilatory assistance through cuffed tubes: a pathologic study. Cooper JD, et al. **Ann Surg 169:334-48, Mar 69**
[A case of explosion of the DP-2 apparatus during surgery with endotracheal anesthesia and automatic respiration] Smirnov NM. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:75-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of inhalation systems] Pokorný J. **Rozhl Chir 49:215-7, Apr 70 (Cze)**

HISTORY

Milestones in chest surgery. (Von Mikulicz J), (Brunn H), (Graham EA), (Gibbon JH), Eloesser L. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:157-65, Aug 70**

INSTRUMENTATION

An intermittently closed anaesthesia circuit. Ruben H. **Acta Anaesth Scand 14:71-5, 1970**
Anew pressure relief (safety) valve. A special unit designed for miniature ventilators. Carden E. **Anaesthesia 25:411-7, Jul 70**
A modified two-way union for double lumen tube. Salt RH. **Anaesthesia 25:418-9, Jul 70**
A minimally traumatic, intermittently inflated endotracheal cuff. Lauria JI, et al. **Anesthesiology 31:578-81, Dec 69**
Fluorocarbon liquid oxygenator. Dundas DF. **Fed Proc 29:1771-2, Sep-Oct 70**
A mechanical respirator for control of liquid breathing. Moskowitz GD. **Fed Proc 29:1751-2, Sep-Oct 70**
Volume-limited intermittent cuff inflation for long-term respiratry assistance. Arens JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:837-41, Dec 69**
On-line digital analysis of respiratory mechanics and the automation of respirator control. Hilberman M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:821-8, Dec 69**
A vertical-type constant flow inhalation chamber for rats. Magos L, et al. **Lab Pract 19:725-7, Jul 70**
Respiratory alarm monitor. Ford PM, et al. **Lancet 2:246-7, 1 Aug 70**
[Principles and realization of a new valve of our conception for controlled ventilation of premature and young infants] Neidhardt A. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:713-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**
[A new automatic microrespirator (Minivent). Preliminary note on our experience] Dekleva J, et al. **Chir Ital 20:636-48, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[The Blease respirator series] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:1189-97, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Disign and function of a fluidic respirator, MERA FA-30] Inoue M, et al. **Jap J Anesth 19:900-6, Aug 70 (Jap)**
[Evaluation of a time-cycled respirator with a new design] Ito M. **Jap J Anesth 19:772-83, Jul 70 (Jap)**

STANDARDS

Activities of the AIHA-ACGIH Respirator Committee during the past three years. Revoir WH. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:221-4, Mar-Apr 70**
An evaluation of hand-operated self-inflating resuscitation equipment. Redick LF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:28-32, Jan-Feb 70**
Safety and performance of anesthesia and ventilatory equipment. Meyer JA, et al. **Anesthesiology 32:473-4, May 70**
Hazards of the valved Y-piece. White CW Jr. **Anesthesiology 32:567, Jun 70**
Performance and acceptance of respirator facial seals. Burgess WA, et al. **Ergonomics 13:455-64, Jul 70**
Assessment of two comparable ventilators, the drager assistor 641 and the bird mark 7. Coroneos NJ. **Med J Aust 2:130-2, 18 Jul 70**

UTILIZATION

[Clinical use of mechanical respirators] Pinto Saraiva PA. **Rev Brasil Anest 18:45-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)**

VETERINARY

A C14 collection system for cattle and its effect on EKG and respiratory patterns. Rumsey TS. **J Anim Sci 28:38-43, Jan 69**
Three miniature lung ventilators. Hall LW, et al. **Vet Rec 85:432-7, 18 Oct 69**

RESPIRATORY ACIDOSIS see ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY (C5)

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME (C5, C16)

see also related
HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE (C5, C16)

The Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Case report and review of literature. Lehman DH. **Calif Med 111:298-304, Oct 69**
Roentgenogram of the month. Late respiratory distress in a premature infant. Rao PS. **Chest 57:495-6, May 70**
The Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Furman E. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:104-10, Sep 69**
Some aspects of neonatal paediatrics. Maciaurin JC. **Scot Med J 14:321-8, Sep 69**
[Wilson-Mility syndrome: a case] Fontaine G, et al. **Acta Paediat Belg 22:372-90, 1968 (Fre)**
[Idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Clinical, biological and therapeutic study] Vert P, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:174-84, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Value of spectrophotometric microdetermination of oxyhemoglobin in cardiorespiratory resuscitation of the newborn and infants] Joly JB, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:671-7, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)**
[Clinical symptoms and biochemical changes in the respiratory distress syndrome] Mentzel H. **Deutsch Med J 21:261-3, 5 Mar 70 (Ger)**
[Pediatric guiding principles. 30. Respiratory distress syndrome of premature and newborn infants in the pediatric hospital] Rothmaier G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1021-5, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)**

BLOOD

Erythropoietin levels in cord blood of control infants and infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Stoutenborough KA, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 58:121-4, Mar 69**
Comparison of arterial and arterialized capillary blood in infants with respiratory distress. Banister A. **Arch Dis Child 44:726-8, Dec 69**
[Premature newborn hyperbilirubinemia. Its correlation with respiratory distress, degree of maturity and acid-base equilibrium. Effect of phlebociysis] Savignoni PG, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 76:547-56, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory distress. Reversible severe cyanosis of the newborn--a manifestation of the respiratory distress syndrome. Mattioli L, et al. **J Kansas Med Soc 71:93-6 passim, Mar 70**
Spontaneous pneumopericardium in the newborn infant. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Pediat 76:614-6, Apr 70**
Kernicterus: high incidence in premature infants with low serum bilirubin concentrations. Gartner LM, et al. **Pediatrics 45:906-17, Jun 70**
The critically ill child: respiratory arrest and its sequelae. Smith RM. **Pediatrics 46:108-16, Jul 70**

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn infants. I. New clinical scoring system (RDS score) with acid--base and blood-gas correlations. Downes JJ, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:325-31, Jun 70**
Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn infants. II. Technic of catheterization of umbilical artery and clinical results of treatment of 124 patients. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:332-7, Jun 70**
Respiratory distress in the newborn. Swischuk LE. **Postgrad Med 46:233-5, Sep 69**
[Congenital tuberculosis in a premature infant deceased of respiratory distress] Grün G, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:203-6, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Apnoea after THAM administration in the newborn. Roberton NR. **Arch Dis Child 45:206-14, Apr 70**
The effect of bradykinin on the course of respiratory distress syndrome. Sweet AY. **Biol Neonat 14:8-18, 1969**
Treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. Sodium bicarbonate and glucose solution. Blumberg ML. **New York J Med 69:2549-55, 1 Oct 69**
The need for further research in retrolental fibroplasia. Patz A. **Sightsav Rev 40:7-11, Spring 70**
[Use of low molecular weight dextran solutions in the treatment of neonatal distress] Devriendt A. **Acta Anaesth Belg 19:193-201, 1968 (Fre)**
[The association of theophylline, papaverine and methylatropine in the treatment of the idiopathic respiratory syndrome in premature infants] Mengarda G. **Minerva Pediat 20:1940-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Clinical experiences in the treatment of children with cephaloridine] Tverdal TM. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1391-4, 1 Jul 70 (Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzyme inhibitor concentrations in the respiratory distress syndrome. Evans HE, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:359-63, Mar 70**

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory distress in the newborn infant due to blood aspiration in infants delivered by cesarean section. Pender CB. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:711-7, Mar 70**
Spontaneous hemothorax in the newborn: another cause for respiratory distress. Aaron BL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 9:258-62, Mar 70**
The role of perinatal stress and prematurity in the pathogenesis of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Nelson CA. **J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:889-95, Oct 68**
An unusual cause of neonatal respiratory obstruction: heterotopic pharyngeal brain tissue. Cohen AH, et al. **J Pediat 76:119-22, Jan 70**
Spontaneous neonatal pleural effusion. Yancy WS, et al. **J Pediat Surg 2:313-9, Aug 67**
Neonatal respiratory distress secondary to mediastinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bronchogenic cyst. Case report. Dupont JR, et al. **Missouri Med** 67:174-5, Mar 70

Transplacental hemorrhage presenting as severe fetal distress. Report of a case. Farabow WS, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:212-4, Aug 70

An accessory lobe of lung in a newborn. Klein ZL. **Pediatrics** 45:118-22, Jan 70

[Acute respiratory distress and bronchogenic cyst in the newborn] Beau A, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 10:495-503, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Respiratory distress in the newborn infant due to massive inhalation of the amniotic fluid. 65 cases] Kachaner J, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 26:743-68, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Respiratory distress due to amniotic inhalation] Ponté C, et al. **Pediatrie** 24:994-5, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Studies of the presence of Mycoplasma in newborn infants and sucklings with respiratory syndrome] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:608-10, Mar 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Wilson-Mikity syndrome in discordant twins. Angella JJ, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 55:121-3, Feb 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Fibrinogen and fibrinolysis in the respiratory distress syndrome: observation during the first day of life. Karitzky D, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 59:281-7, May 70

Anti-IgG agglutinins in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Hardie G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 44:747-56, Dec 69

METABOLISM

Calcium and phosphorus homeostasis on the first day of life. Hohenauer L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 15:49-56, 1970

Some metabolic aspects of the ill premature infant with the respiratory distress syndrome. Davis JA, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 24:609-32, Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory pathology in the immediate postnatal period. Ballabriga A, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 59:497-504, Sep 70

PATHOLOGY

Hyaline membranes in bronchial-artery supplied areas of the human neonatal lung. A microangiographical and histological study. Grant CA, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 59:208-10, Mar 70

Microscopy of the pulmonary alveolar lining layer in rabbits and perinatal infants. DeSa DJ. **J Path** 99:57-66, Sep 69

[Autopsy case of Wilson-Mikity syndrome] Furuta N, et al. **Iryo** 23:1455-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood viscosity in newborn infant and diagnosis and treatment of hyperviscous states. Mackintosh T. **Arch Dis Child** 44:781-2, Dec 69

Effect of acute hypoxia on blood pressure and electroencephalogram of newborn babies. Roberton NR. **Arch Dis Child** 44:719-25, Dec 69

Intrapulmonary venous admixture in the respiratory distress syndrome. Murdock AI, et al. **Biol Neonate** 15:1-7, 1970

Pulmonary fluid content in infants with respiratory distress. DeSa DJ. **J Path** 97:469-78, Mar 69

Physiologic studies on infants with Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Ventilation-perfusion abnormalities and cardiac catheterization angiography. Krauss AN, et al. **J Pediat** 77:27-36, Jul 70

[The variations of arterial tensions in oxygen and carbonic anhydride in premature during respiratory distress. Effects of 40 percent oxygen administration] Dodion J. **Pediatrie** 25:161-72, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Respiratory distress in newborn infants: study of PO-2; therapeutic indications] Pierson M, et al. **Pediatrie** 24:100-1, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Arterial pO2 modified by Complamin in hyaline membrane disease and aspiration syndromes of premature and term infants] Keuth U, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:81-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylaxis of idiopathic neonatal respiratory distress (I.R.D.). Influence of alkalinization in the delivery room] Marchal C, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 17:196-202, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The pulmonary vascular pattern in idiopathic respiratory distress. A micro-angiographic study. Ivemark BI, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 76:203-14, 1969

Respiratory distress in the newborn; value of roentgenography in diagnosis and prognosis. Finnegamn LP, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:212-7, Mar 70

Simultaneous frontal and lateral chest roentgenograms on low birth weight infants. Grossman H, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:550-6, Mar 70

Transient respiratory distress of the newborn (TRDN). A temporary disturbance of a normal phenomenon. Swischuk LE. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:557-63, Mar 70

X-ray of the month. **J Maine Med Ass** 61:76, Apr 70

Roentgen examination in the evaluation of the newborn infant with respiratory distress. Capitanio MA, et al. **J Pediat** 75:896-908, Nov 69

[Radiological investigation of neonatal distress. Results of the picture without preparation] Gros C, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 17:582-93, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Roentgen diagnosis in pediatric intensive care] Sommerkamp B, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:295, Apr 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Intensive care of small premature infants. I. Clinical findings and results of treatment. Vapaavuori EK, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 59:353-62, Jul 70

Intratracheal pressure recording during assisted ventilation of the newborn infant with respiratory insufficiency. Vapaavuori E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 2:136-42, Jun 70

A long-term partial bypass oxygenation system. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 8:297-311, Oct 69

Volume limited paediatric respirator. Lewey GR, et al. **Biomed Engin** 4:419-22, Sep 69

Respiratory distress syndrome. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:365 passim, May 70

The role of the bronchologist in respiratory care. Remarks on indications and technics for mechanical ventilation in lung disease. Holmdahl MH. **Bronches** 18:308-14, Sep-Oct 68

Negative pressure artificial respiration: use in treatment of respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Linsao LS, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 102:602-6, 28 Mar 70

Negative pressure artificial respiration: use in treatment of respiratory failure of the newborn. Stern L, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 102:595-601, 28 Mar 70

Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn infants. II. Technic of catheterization of umbilical artery and clinical results of treatment of 124 patients. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:332-7, Jun 70

Resuscitation of the newborn. Danon M. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:455-63, Jan 70

Intermittent mask and bag therapy: an alternative approach to respirator therapy for infants with severe respiratory distress. Gruber HS, et al. **J Pediat** 76:194-201, Feb 70

Positive pressure ventilation in the newborn infant: the use of a face mask. Helmrath TA, et al. **J Pediat** 76:202-7, Feb 70

Effects of prolonged positive-pressure ventilation in infancy. Barnes ND, et al. **Lancet** 2:1096-9, 22 Nov 69

The resurgence of retrolental fibroplasia. De Leon AS, et al. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 17:309-22, May 70

Exchange transfusion versus assisted ventilation for drug induced respiratory depression. Asnes RS. **Pediatrics** 45:717, Apr 70

Exchange transfusion versus assisted ventilation for drug-induced respiratory depression. Asnes RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:619, Oct 69

The critically ill child: respiratory arrest and its sequelae. Smith RM. **Pediatrics** 46:108-16, Jul 70

Exchange transfusion versus assisted ventilation for drug induced respiratory depression. Werthmann MW. **Pediatrics** 45:716-7, Apr 70

Management of the respiratory distress syndrome. Stoneman ME, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:485-7, May 70

Retrolental fibroplasia--a continuing program. Alfano JE. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 74:18-27, Jan-Feb 70

Response of distressed infants to partial bypass lung assist. Dorson W Jr, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:345-51, 1970

Immediate treatment of respiratory distress in the newborn. Roberts P, et al. **Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc** 35:7-11, 1967

[Artificial ventilation in hyaline membrane disease. Technics and results] Martin-Bouyer G, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:417-35, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Assisted ventilation in the treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress and of amniotic inhalation of newborns. Recorded results in 75 cases] Ponté C, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:73-84, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Assisted ventilation in the treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress and amniotic inhalation of the newborn infant. Results recorded in 75 cases] Ponté C, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 26:1159-60, 1969 (Fre)

[Current treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome of newborn and premature infants. Personal experiences] Salle B, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 22:60-2, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Indications and results of assisted ventilation in neonatal respiratory distress of pulmonary origin. 100 cases] Ponté C, et al. **Lille Med** 15:380-4, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Metabolic and circulatory resuscitation of normally formed infants born at term] Martin C. **Sem Ther** 44:166-9, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Late sequelae following intermittent positive-pressure respiration in severe idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Hof R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1853-61, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of severe disorders of homeostasis in some pediatric diseases, mainly in respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn] Boda D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:132-7, 18 Jan 70 (Hun)

[Peritoneal dialysis in the distress syndrome of the newborn] Vargha G. **Orv Hetil** 111:1617, 5 Jul 70 (Hun)

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation for resuscitation and treatment of severe hypoxic state of the newborn] Kostin ED, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:46-51, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Drainage bed for the newborn] Hermann M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 66:3146-7, 6 Aug 69 (Swe)

[02-treatment in the neonatal period. Viewpoints with reference to a case of the Wilson-Mikity syndrome and retrolental fibroplasia] Finnström O. **Nord Med** 82:1471-4, 20 Nov 69 (Swe)

RESPIRATORY FAILURE see RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY (C5)

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Continuous registration of CO2 contents of expired air (capnography) in the inhalative provocation of children. II. Acetylcholine provocation of asthmatic children under seven years of age. Murányi L, et al. **Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung** 10:155-9, 1969

Continuous registration of the CO2 contents in expired air (capnography) in the inhalative provocation of children. I. Acetylcholine provocation of asthmatic school-age children. Murányi L, et al. **Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung** 10:133-54, 1969

Detection of respiratory impairment in pilots. Catlett GF, et al. **Aerospace Med** 40:1252-7, Nov 69

Energy expenditure of pilots flying cargo aircraft. Kaufman WC, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:591-6, Jun 70

Circulatory and respiratory responses to postural changes in the vagotomized dog. Liu CT, et al. **Aerospace Med** 41:654-7, Jun 70

The reliability of selected cardio-respiratory endurance field tests with adolescent female populations. Doolittle TL, et al. **Amer Correct Ther J** 23:135-8, Sep-Oct 69

Comparison of three methods of eliciting maximal exertion. Tolson H, et al. **Amer Correct Ther J** 24:85-7, May-Jun 70

The use of the digital computer in the study of patients during exercise-induced stress. Elliott SE, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:215-22, Feb 70

Evaluation of regional perfusion and ventilation using xenon 133 and the scintillation camera. Mishkin FS, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:60-70, Jan 70

Regional pulmonary function in man. Quantitative transmission radiography as an adjunct to lung scintiscanning. Potchen EJ, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 108:724-8, Apr 70

The inelastic saclike component versus the slow time constant component of the distribution of ventilation by stage of respiratory dysfunction. Findings in patients. Brody AW, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:526-42, Oct 70

Lung scintigraphy and pulmonary function studies in obstructive airway disease. Isawa T, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:161-72, Aug 70

Pulmonary diffusing capacity. A comparison of the Filley and the end-tidal method. Kuperman AS, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:507-12, Oct 69

Clinical determination of regional pulmonary functon during normal breathing using xenon 133. Miller JM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:218-29, Feb 70

Expirogram and gas distribution in pulmonary tuberculosis. Poppius H. **Ann Clin Res** 1:88-9, May 69

Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in welders. Fogh A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 12:213-8, Oct 69

Postoperative respiratory insufficiency: physiological studies with therapeutic implications. Neely WA, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:679-85, May 70

Hormones and pulmonary effects of tobacco. Carrillo LR, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:149-53, Aug 70

Pulmonary function studies. Aid to diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Bass H, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 126:266-8, Aug 70

Evaluation of disability in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Diener C, et al. **Arizona Med** 27:66-8, Apr 70

Assessment of bronchodilator drugs on asthmatic out-patients by daily measurements of the peak expiratory flow rate. Heaf PJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1927-9, Dec 69

Sickness absence and ventilatory capacity of workers exposed to sulphuric acid mist. Williams MK. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:61-6, Jan 70

Regional lung function in patients with obstructive

lung diseases. Gaziano D, et al.
Brit Med J 1:330-3, 9 May 70
Advances in asthma. Pulmonary function tests in diagnosis and management. Hughes DT.
Brit Med J 4:356-9, Nov 69
The gas washout determination under a symmetry assumption. Evans JW.
Bull Math Biophys 32:59-63, Mar 70
Objective functional improvement in chronic airway obstruction. Petty TL, et al. Chest 57:216-23, Mar 70
Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn infants. I. New clinical scoring system (RDS score) with acid--base and blood-gas correlations. Downes JJ, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:325-31, Jun 70
Respiratory function after lung transplantation in man with a 10-month survival. Vermeire P, et al.
Clin Sci 38:9P-10P, Feb 70
A computers system for respiratory parameters. Wald A, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:411-29, Oct 69
The application of gas chromatography and numerical computers in research on the function of the cardio-respiratory system. Goszcz W.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:365-408, 1969
Pulmonary function evaluation. Van Dellen TR.
Illinois Med J 138:55-6, Jul 70
Pulmonary function evaluation. Van Dellen TR.
Image (New York) 138:55-6, Jul 70
Measurement of mixed venous oxygen tension by a modified rebreathing procedure. Cerretelli P, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:707-11, May 70
Comparison of single-breath and indicator-dilution measurement of cardiac output. Gilbert R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:119-22, Jul 70
A modified ballistic method for measuring axial mass displacement caused by breathing. Josenhans WT, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:679-84, May 70
The distribution of abnormal lung function in kyphoscoliosis. Shannon DC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:131-44, Jan 70
Validity and reliability of a multistage exercise test for older men and women. Barry AJ, et al.
J Geront 24:284-91, Jul 69
Pulmonary function testing for the general hospital and physician. VI. Total lung volume and interpulmonary mixing. Tysinger DS Jr.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:1113-20, Jun 70
Pulmonary function testing for the general hospital and physician. Tysinger DS Jr.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:658-66, Jan 70
Pulmonary function testing for the general hospital and physician. Tysinger DS Jr.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:555-62, Dec 69
Pulmonary function testing for the general hospital and physician. Tysinger DS Jr.
J Med Ass Alabama 40:106-12, Aug 70
Pulmonary function testing for the general hospital and physician. 3. An introduction to pulmonary function testing. Tysinger DS Jr.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:756-60, Feb 70
Effects of percutaneous cervical cordotomy on pulmonary function. Rosomoff HL, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:620-7, Dec 69
The application of catheter-type semiconductor radiation detector (CASRAD) to the pulmonary function studies. Mori M, et al.
Jap Heart J 11:345-64, Jul 70
Pulmonary function studies in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Haddad RG, et al.
Med Ann DC 39:14-6, Jan 70
Helium dilution studies of lung volumes. Chan KY.
Med J Malaya 24:138-44, Dec 69
The pulmonary function laboratory. Role in the evaluation of pulmonary disease in children. Chernick V. Minn Med 52:1445-8, Sep 69
Pulmonary Function. A study in the baboon using xenon-133 and a scintillation camera. Tsai SH, et al.
Minn Med 52:1893-7, Dec 69
Pulmonary function studies using radioisotope xenon-133. Holloway R, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1118-9, 27 Jun 70
Screening tests of pulmonary function. Comroe JH Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1249-53, 28 May 70
Regional pulmonary function evaluation using xenon 133, a scintillation camera, and computer. Loken MK, et al. Radiology 93:1261-6, Dec 69
Assessment of regional lung function and its clinical applications by the combined use of lung scan and gamma densigraphy. Zelefsky MN, et al.
Radiology 94:167-74, Jan 70
Ergometric reproducibility of the cardiopulmonary response to exercise. Bolonchuk WW.
Res Quart 40:845-7, Dec 69
The Snider match test. Abramowitz S, et al.
Rev Allerg 23:696, Sep 69
The "normal" vital capacity. Leiner GC, et al.
Rev Allerg 24:342-3, Apr 70
Pulmonary function studies. Leiner GC, et al.
Rev Allerg 23:833, Nov 69
The indirect maximal voluntary ventilation. Leiner GC, et al. Rev Allerg 23:797-8, Oct 69
Ventilatory efficiency, capacity and lung volumes in healthy children. Kjellman B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:19-29, Feb 69
Respiratory function tests in normal adult Chinese in Singapore. Chuan PS, et al.
Singapore Med J 10:265-71, Dec 69
Evaluation of respiratory status in surgical patients. Schwaber JR. Surg Clin N Amer 50:637-44, Jun 70
Respiratory function measurements in a cohort of medical students. Lawther PJ, et al.
Thorax 25:172-7, Mar 70
Continuous recording of the work of breathing and its clinical application. Takishima T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:107-14, Feb 70
Lung scintigraphy and pulmonary function studies in obstructive airways disease. UCLA 12-724. Isawa T, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 60-1, 30 Jun 69
[Diffusion capacity (DLCO) and its components (DM and Vc) in persons after ornithosis pneumonia] Tlustý L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1245-51, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Criteria of the efficiency of the cardiac and pulmonary system] Cermák J.
Vnitrni Lek 15:1145-51, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Wright's peak flow meter in the assessment of respiratory tract obstruction] Tammeling GJ, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2133-9, 29 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Contribution to the standardization of functional tests for purposes of epidemiologic surveys] Minette A.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:568-77, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Trial of total and unilateral evaluation of the pulmonary ventilation and circulation using a rheographic method] Benoist MR, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:524-33, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary functional exploration. What the general practitioner can expect from it] Arouete A.
Bruxelles Med 47:927-38, 1 Oct 67 (Fre)
[New normal values in exploration of pulmonary function by body plethysmography] Amrein R, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:245-62, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Importance of pulmonary scintiscanning in respiratory physiopathology] Laval P, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:813-26, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Stabilization of signals in respiratory mass spectrometry] Bargeton D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:117-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Form of spontaneous expiration in man] Bargeton D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:118+, 1970 (Fre)
[Ventilatory effects of chronic pulmonary desafferentation in awake dogs] Bouverot P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:134, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of single and iterative insufflations on the elementary electromyogram of human diaphragm] Delhez L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:145, 1970 (Fre)
[Modifications of gas exchange during moderate muscular exercise in transitory regimen] Lattre J de, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:179+, 1970 (Fre)
[Ventilatory mechanics during maximum muscular exercise in hyperbaric environment] L'Huillier JR, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:182, 1970 (Fre)
[Estimation of pulmonary diffusion capacity for oxygen in man at rest, by means of hypoxic rebreathing method] Micheli JL, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:194-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of age on closure of peripheral airways] Ruff F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:213, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative study of various methods of exploration of pulmonary proprioceptivity in awake humans] Varene P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:423-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Functional evaluation tests in normal subjects] Rulli V, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:421-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Measurement of the variations of thoracic impedance in the study and monitoring of respiration in premature infants] Dubois O, et al.
Pediatrie 25:387-415, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary volume and ventilatory capacity in children: current report] Geubelle F.
Poumon Coeur 25:1039-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmonary volume of healthy children, from 5 to 16 years old, of different ethnic origins] Geubelle F, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:1065-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmonary volumes of healthy girls and boys, from 5 to 16 years of age] Geubelle F, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:1051-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Basic information supplied by pulmonary function tests] Thibault P. Presse Med 78:233-6, 28 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Current value of vital capacity in biotypological examination of young adults] Guillermand J.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:191-216, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Measurement of "badly ventilated spaces" and correlation with levels of blood gases and alveolo-arterial gradients] Gayrard P, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:521-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Practical respiratory function tests before thoracic surgery in pulmonary tuberculotics from Plateau d'Assy (advantages and limitations)] Joly H, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1007-13, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Place of scintigraphy with Anger's camera in the functional respiratory record of pulmonary tuberculosis] Molina C, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:529-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the ventilatory compartments by the method of helium dilution] Morere P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2103-7, 26 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Respiratory function in heart diseases] Roy JC.
Un Med Canada 97:1798-802, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Contribution of the laboratory in the control of respiratory equilibrium] Soucy R.
Un Med Canada 96:1100-6, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Maritime climate therapy. Pulmonary function in patients with bronchial asthma] Lazarus P.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:141-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Efficiency of rebreathing method as ventilation control in the intensive care unit] Bachofen M, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:249-50, Aug 69 (Ger)
[A method for calculation of compliance during artificial respiration with the Engström respirator] Kalff G, et al. Anaesthesist 18:68-70, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Ergometry in small children. Oxygen uptake, respiratory volume and respiratory rate during physical activity] Klimt F, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 180:114-28, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experiments with N-acetylcysteine, a new mucolytic] Leupold W.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:508-11, 13 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Significance of respiratory limit value for the degree of pulmonary efficiency decrease] Selig R.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:321-4, 13 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Impairment of ventilatory functions following unilateral multiple rub fractures] Kappey F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:257-61, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Continuous recording of low frequencies, especially of instanteneous human respiratory frequency] Büktas U, et al.
Elektromed Biomed Techn 14:14-20, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine and functional diagnosis in cardiology, angiology and pulmonology] Hoffmann G.
Internist (Berlin) 10:359-65, Sep 69 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment results in bronchial cancer with reference to indications for surgery by means of various pulmonary function tests] Zimmermann WE, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:535-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary function in general practice] Kühner L. Prax Pneumol 21:746-53, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Electrothoracography. A new simple method to examine the muscular respiratory performance and to establish objectiveness in dyspnea] Bergsmann O.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:49-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of the simple titrimetric carbon dioxide determination method in the evaluation of pulmocardial function] Dénes S.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:712-4, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Significance of perfusion scintigraphy within the framework of pulmonary function diagnosis] Smidt U, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:109, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Circulatory and respiratory functions in 40 to 60-year-old men during an ergometric work load of 1 Watt-kg body weight] Winkler G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:814-23, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Respiratory function tests in scoliosis patients] Nagy G, et al. Z Orthop 105:166-71, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Combined cardiorespiratory studies for the evaluation of resistance in old age] Schwarczmann P, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1804-7, 2 Aug 70 (Hun)
[The problem of monitoring during therapeutic treatment in the hyperbaric chamber] Brusadelli S, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:363+, 1968 (Ita)
[Cardiorespiratory tolerance tests: practical uses for determination of work capacity] Sessa T, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:116-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Change in lung volume during pregnancy] Saia B, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:327-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathologic respiratory evaluation in subjects engaged in underwater activities] Ravara AM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:396-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Mechanical behavior of ventilation in patients with congestive cardiac insufficiency: influence of the therapy] Solinas E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:521-4, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Relations between respiratory function and the radiological picture of asbestosis] Poggi G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:33-42, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Effect of thoracotomy and pulmonary exeresis on various spirometric tests and parameters] Perusi O.
Fracastoro 61:61-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cardiorespiratory reserve in the aged person] Cherchi A, et al. G Geront 17:999-1016, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Proposed method for practical evaluation of cardiovascular and respiratory functional reserves in aged subjects] Sdraffa L, et al.
G Geront 17:691-703, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Conceptual importance and clinical significance of the various methods of cardio-respiratory functional exploration with radioactive tracers] Ceilerino AF, et al. Minerva Med 60:4089-94, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Neonatal respiration. Pneumotachographic study. II. Subjects from 5 to 10 hours old] Ballario R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:133-50, 21 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Neonatal respiration. (Pneumotachygraphic study). 3. Subjects in their 5th day of life] Benso L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:244-51, 4 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Spirographic determination in pediatrics. Determination of various indexes of respiratory function in 68 normal children and in 32 children with bronchial asthma (preliminary note)] Giordano S, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1856-63, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Radioisotopes in the dynamic and functional study of pulmonary ventilation, perfusion and diffusion]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Semprebene L, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 76:235-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of gases by gas chromatography---application to the testing of cardiopulmonary function] Fujiwara T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:745-52, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Methods in pulmonary function tests] Kasagi A.
Jap J Clin Path 18:481-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Determination of pulmonary function in pneumoconiosis] Kodama M.
Jap J Clin Path 18:498-500, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Present state of the respiratory function test room--with special reference to the tests for gas exchange] Makino M.
Jap J Clin Path 18:501-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical role of respiratory function tests] Murao M.
Jap J Clin Path 18:469-70, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Respiratory function tests and diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency] Osaki Y.
Jap J Clin Path 18:487-94, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Respiratory function tests and pathological anatomy in obstructive lung diseases] Yamanaka A.
Jap J Clin Path 18:471-80, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of exercise test before and after lung surgery] Ishiwata H.
Kekkaku 45:133-42, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of pulmonary function for anesthesia and surgery] Aochi O, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:409-18, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of exertion tolerance in chronic pulmonary diseases] Deloff L, et al. Gruzlica 38:43-51, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Paralysis of the phrenic nerve as intraoperative complication during resection of lung tissue. II. Results of late respiratory function tests] Góralczyk J, et al. Gruzlica 37:529-34, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Pulmonary nitrogen clearance as a method of determination of uniformity of ventilation] Vertun B.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:375-7, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Comparison of the adequacy of various methods of testing exertion for the evaluation of the efficiency of the respiratory and circulatory system] Brysiewicz K.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:37-52, 1967 (Pol)
[Pulmonary function tests in diffuse interstitial lung diseases. IV] Lemle A.
Rev Brasil Med 27:199-205, Apr 70 (Por)
[Pulmonary function test in diffuse interstitial lung diseases. I. Main interstitial lung diseases] Lemle A.
Rev Brasil Med 26:732-7, Dec 69 (Por)
[Pulmonary function tests] Rodrigues MS.
Rev Brasil Med 25:559-61 concl, Aug 68 (Por)
[Pulmonary function tests. Functional changes in the main chronic pulmonary diseases. VI] Rodrigues MS.
Rev Brasil Med 25:494-8 contd, Jul 68 (Por)
[Pulmonary function test. I] Rodrigues MS.
Rev Brasil Med 25:61-7 contd, Jan 68 (Por)
[Effect of increased oxygen concentration on maximum effort in patients with chronic pneumopathies] Bălănescu DF, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:451-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Dynamic pulmonary resistance measured by the interrupted air current method (comparison with the data obtained with the esophageal tube method] Duțu S, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:51-61, 1970 (Rum)
[Aspects of aerobic capacity in junior athletes] Szögy A, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:149-54, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Pulmonary bi-functional tests. Method of apnea test with carbon monoxide] Teculescu D, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:481-90, 1969 (Rum)
[Research on the validity of certain tests used for evaluation of work capacity] Zamfirescu NR, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:213-21, 1969 (Rum)
[The bronchomotor test. Changes of intrapulmonary distribution of inspired gas] Teculescu D, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1201-10, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Respiratory dynamics in asthenic neuroses. I. Spirographic findings in patients with asthenic neuroses] Bernthal I, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:77-88, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[An electrometric estimation of the amount of air in a unit volume of the functioning lung] Mazhbich BI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:115-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Pneumotachographic characteristics of pulmonary ventilation in resuscitation by the V.N. Leichitskiĭ method] Kivilo M.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:115-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The clinical value of radiopneumography with Xe-133] Agranat VZ, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:29-35, 1968 (Rus)
[A rapid method of determining oxygen consumption in small animals] Afanasovich VE, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:77-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of asthmatic dyspnea in young children, its diagnosis and prognosis according to the results of respiratory function studies] Anokhin MI.
Pediatriia 48:45-51, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Functional ventilation test with the use of a bronchodilatator (ephedrine) in children] Armatonov RG, et al. Pediatriia 48:41-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Indices of external respiration and metabolism processes in children with congenital infundibuliform deformation of the chest] Bogdanovich IA, et al.
Pediatriia 48:36-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experiences in the use of electron pneumography in pediatrics] Kitikar' FK, et al.
Pediatriia 49:50-2, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Assessing lung function in infants during the first months of life] Svetlova AK, et al.
Pediatriia 49:38-41, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Phonorespirography and perspectives of its use] Klebanov MA. Ter Arkh 41:57-63, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Results of oxyhemographic study at the time of Stange's test] Laane Ela.
Ter Arkh 42:69-72, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of certain indices of the function of the external respiratory system in patients with bronchial asthma] Sidorenko EN.
Ter Arkh 41:91-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Study of regional ventilation of the lungs with radioactive xenon] Tsygankov AT.
Ter Arkh 41:57-60, 1969 (Rus)
[The use of impedance pneumography for assessing respiratory function in infants in surgery and anesthesiology] Isakov IuF, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:88-91, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of difficult nasal respiration on the function of external respiration in patients older than 50 years] Gorlina AA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:47-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Function of external respiration in hypertension] Kravchenko NM. Vrach Delo 8:140-1, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Methods to determine external respiratory function in the 1st stage of anthraco-silicosis] Timchenko TM.
Vrach Delo 7:99-102, 1967 (Rus)
[Significance of the upper respiratory tract in adaptive and compensatory reactions of the human respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Fel'berbaum RA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:23-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Respiratory function in acute pneumonia in children] Camprag B, et al. Med Glas 22:423-7, Dec 68 (Ser)
[Functional and morphological correlation in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Figueroa Casas JC, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:171-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Estimation of respiration work and respiration minute volume--discription of methods] Jonson B, et al.
Nord Med 84:1062, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Estimation of respiration work and respiration minute volume during rest and work. Preliminary clinical experience] White T, et al.
Nord Med 84:1062, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Localization of disorders of pulmonary ventilation by gammagraphy with the aid of inhalation of 99mTc colloid] Hupka J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:688-98, 1969 (Slo)
[Hemodynamic examinations in pneumology] Mešič J, et al. Pluc Bolest Tuberk 21:264-74, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)
[Evaluation of the process of pulmonary lesions by means of tests] Laban M, et al.
Tuberkuloza 20:225-31, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Mouth breathing and malocclusion: quantitative technique for measurement of oral and nasal air-flow velocities. Rasmus RL, et al.
Angle Orthodont 39:296-302, Oct 69
Impedance pneumograph. Hill DW, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:794, Sep 69
A system to give a measured volume of gas during first part of inspiration. Dawson A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:242-3, Feb 70
Directional valves for multiple gas collections. Mohler JG, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:765-6, Nov 69
The respiratory jacket. A new method for measuring respiration. Milner AD. Lancet 1:80-1, 11 Jul 70
Time delay technique in respiratory instrumentation. Leeming MN, et al. Resp Physiol 7:399-402, Oct 69
Twin thermocouples for registration of breathing-rate. Gundersen J.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:299-301, May 70
The measurement of animal lung function utilizing a capacitance respirometer. AMRL-TR-68-175. Barrow RE, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 103-11, Dec 68
[Exercise tests for young children, using a walking belt] Klimt F, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:317-21, 13 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Respiratory function tests by spirocomputer] Nishimoto Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2937-43, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Measuring the arterial blood pressure and respiration by means of mechano-electronic transducers] Korczak K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:599-609, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Role of pneumotacography in the study of lung function in childhood] Camprag D, et al.
Med Pregl 21:387-91, 1968 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Investigation of the lung flotation technique for determining pulmonary respiration in the Japanese quail. Green J, et al. Brit Poult Sci 11:403-6, Jul 70
Acid-base and blood gas studies in horses. II. Tracheal end-tidal and arterial blood gas tensions in horses. Littlejohn A. Res Vet Sci 10:263-6, May 69
Clinical studies on 4 newborn throughbred foals suffering from convulsions with special reference to blood gas chemistry and pulmonary ventilation. Rossdale PD. Res Vet Sci 10:279-91, May 69

RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY (C5, C14)

Pulmonary sensitivity to nitrofurantoin. Evans S.
Brit Med J 1:235, 24 Jan 70
Pulmonary sensitivity to nitrofurantoin. Juby BA.
Brit Med J 1:236, 24 Jan 70
Allergic alveolitis. Brit Med J 1:708, 21 Mar 70
Pulmonary sensitivity to nitrofurantoin.
Brit Med J 4:704, 20 Dec 69
Pulmonary hypersensitivity reactions. Ziskind MM, et al. Clin Notes Resp Dis 9:3-10, Summer 70
Psychosomatic aspects of respiratory disorders. Stein M, et al. Postgrad Med 47:137-41, May 70
[Pulmonary disease induced by inhalation of organic antigens] Chrétien J.
Acquis Med Recent 103-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative study on the chemical composition of the nasal mucus during secretion of reflex and allergic origin] Méion J.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:158-64, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study on housing conditions of allergic and nonallergic children] Alexander F, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:854-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of respiratory allergy to dust] Ferriere A, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:875-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Professional respiratory allergies due to exotic woods] Ganse W van.
Arch Mal Prof 29:205-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Pituitary snuff taker's lung] Bütikofer E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:97-101, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Principles of allergies with special consideration of the mucous membrane of the respiratory tract] Scheiffarth F.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:141-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Allergic manifestations caused by papain in workers in the pharmaceutical industry] Nava C.
Med Lavoro 60:732-7, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Bacterial allergy in chronic paranasal sinusitis] Miyashita H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:304-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Allergic pulmonary disease and bronchial asthma] Lange-Nielsen F.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:592-5, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Etiology and evolution of bronchial asthma in children in Morocco] Romański B.
Pediat Pol 45:311-7, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Role of allergy in chronic hypertrophic rhinitis] Gobeev AB.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:71-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in a child. Slavin RG, et al. J Pediat 76:416-21, Mar 70
[Sinusitis and bronchial asthma in childhood] Vizzoni L, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:907-9, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Chronic paranasal sinusitis and allergy] Okuda M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:306-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Allergic aspergillosis of the lung] Krakówka P, et al.
Gruzlica 38:79-89, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Allergic inflammation of the bronchias, 1 of the causes of bronchitis spastica] Walczyński Z.
Wiad Lek 23:1175-9, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)
[The bronchomotor test. Changes of intrapulmonary distribution of inspired gas] Teculescu D, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1201-10, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Bronchial asthma and urticaria caused by sensitization to animal dander (review and report of 4 cases)] Domínguez Lázaro AR, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:136-43, 31 Jan 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on the allergenic fungal spores of the Delhi, India, metropolitan area. Clinical aspects. Shivpuri DN, et al. J Allerg 44:204-13, Oct 69
Hypersensitivity to organic dusts. Beall GN.
Northwest Med 69:42-3, Jun 70
The value of skin testing for the diagnosis of pulmonary aspergillosis and of hypersensitivity to aspergillus fumigatus. Ciszek J. Pol Med J 9:400-4, 1970
[Tests with extracts of allergens] Voorhorst R.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:137-42, 24 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Value of early responses to skin tests in fungal respiratory allergy] Charpin J, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 9:251-61, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Aero-fungal inventory of the environment of 55 asthmatic patients. Study of the correlations with allergologic report] Mallet JR, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2007-14, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pathology of professional respiratory diseases except silicosis] Lob M. Ther Umsch 27:10-6, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic significance of inhalative bronchial tests in bronchial asthma and asthmoid bronchitis] Debelic M.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:275-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Allergic, interstitial pneumopathies] Bütikofer E.
Ther Umsch 27:4-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of the specific cutaneous response of the immediate type to Dermatophagoides culinae in patients with cutaneous and clinical hypersensitivity

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to environmental dust] Noferi A.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:190-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of respiratory allergic diseases] Cruchaud S.
Med Lavoro 59:213-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Indications and possibilities of the bronchomotor test in the etiological diagnosis of allergic asthma] Seropian E, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:751-6, Jun 70 (Rum)
[Differential diagnosis of allergic diseases of the lungs] Oifebakh MI, et al. Ter Arkh 42:53-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Use of hand punched cards in the study of allergic rhinosinusopathy] Gol'dman II.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:44-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Mechanism of drug action in the therapy of respiratory allergy. Schild HO.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:437, Jul-Aug 70
[Comparison of various new antihistaminics] Bijl WJ van der. Nederl T Geneesk 114:358-60, 21 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Therapeutic testing of Amynoral in respiratory allergy syndrome of children] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:520-3, May 67 (Fre)
[Allergic diseases of the ENT-area--report of experiences in allergy consultation] Rempt E.
HNO 18:68-71, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Semi-depot-extracts in the specific desensitization of allergic diseases of the respiratory organs] Wüthrich B. HNO 18:67-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Current therapeutic possibilities with semi-depot-allergen extracts in the specific treatment of inhalation allergies] Wüthrich B, et al.
Med Welt 10:400-3, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Specific desensitization or treatment with depot steroids in allergic disorders?] Wortmann F.
Ther Umsch 26:711-3, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Anaphylactic reactions to alpha-chymotrypsin] Romaşcanu G, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:111-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[The use of the antihistaminic H.S. 592 in the treatment of some allergic diseases] Longhin S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:175-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of a new antihistaminic, derivative of benzhydryl ether (HS 592), in various allergic diseases] Stroescu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:365-9, 1969 (Rum)
[Clinical use of synthetic corticotropin in allergy] Pérez Martin J. Alergia (Mex) 17:125-9, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Clinical trial of a new antihistaminic for allergic rhinitis] Axelsson A.
Lakartidningen 67:3105-8, 1 Jul 70 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary allergic aspergillosis. Golbert TM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:395-403, Mar 70
Clinical hypersensitivity to cigarette smoke. Savel H.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:146-8, Aug 70
House dust allergy, mites and their fungal associations. Sinha RN, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:300-1, 1 Aug 70
Wood dust allergy. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:707 passim, Dec 69
Infective asthma. Morrison-Smith J.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:404, Jul-Aug 70
Allergic alveolitis in malt workers.
Lancet 1:345-6, 14 Feb 70
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to contamination of an air conditioner. Banaszak EF, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:271-6, 6 Aug 70
Antigenic dusts and respiratory disease. Lowell FC.
New Eng J Med 281:1012-3, 30 Oct 69
H,persensitivity pneumonitis: "pandora's box". Salvaggio JE. New Eng J Med 283:314-5, 6 Aug 70
Timber dust. Sosman AJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:345, 5 Feb 70
Hypersensitivity to wood dust. Sosman AJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:977-80, 30 Oct 69
Timber dust. Van Ganse WF.
New Eng J Med 282:344-5, 5 Feb 70
The house dust mite. Deamer WC.
Northwest Med 69:39, Jun 70
Modes of therapy in emotional aspects of respiratory dysfunction. Steinhardt MJ.
Psychosomatics 11:169-72, May-Jun 70
Allergic alveolitis in maltworkers. A clinical, mycological, and immunological study. Channell S, et al. Quart J Med 38:351-76, Oct 69
Some pathogenic and clinical problems in nasosinusal allergy. Lăzeanu M, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:62-8, Jul-Sep 69
Atopic symptoms caused by tobacco hypersensitivity. Zussman BM. Southern Med J 61:1175-9, Nov 68
Mushroom worker's lung. Jackson E, et al.
Thorax 25:25-30, Jan 70
[What does an allergenic extract of house dust contain? Results of a chemical and immunochemical study] Kraewinkels-Versie R.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:898-904, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The place of food sensitivity in respiratory tract allergy] Duchaine J. Maroc Med 47:655-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Allergy to poliens of cupressacea] Aubert J, et al.
Marseille Med 107:39-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical and immunological studies of a case of pigeon breeder's disease] Hany A, et al.
Praxis 58:1206-10, 23 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Mycogenic allergy. Mould and fungus spores as cause of allergic respiratory disease] Virchow C.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2508-10, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Allergic manifestations caused by sensitivation of the nasal mucosa and upper respiratory system] Aulisio GA, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:65-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Role of microbial infection in nasal allergy] Fujita Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:1367-81, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Symposium: pollen allergy] Ishisaki T, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:404-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Immediate and delayed reactions by fractions from extracts of Candida. II. The respiratory responses in guinea pigs] Kabe J, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:199-206, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Pollinosis. 3. Ezo-yomogi (Artemisia montana) pollinosis in Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan] Wagatsuma Y, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:980-90, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Mushroom (Cortinellus shiitake) spore allergy] Shichijo K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:575-84, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Advances in pulmonology. Lung diseases caused by hypersensitivity to inhaled organic dust] Droszcz W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:177-81, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Flora and allergenic pollen in the republic of Mexico] Cueva Velázquez J.
Alergia (Mex) 17:99-110, Feb 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Study of the predisposing factors in bronchial asthma] Popescu IG, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:193-8, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitization to house dust, bacteria and fungi in byssinosis. Gavrilescu N, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:26-31, 1969
The effects of ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and sulfur dioxide on the experimentally induced allergic respiratory disorder in guinea pigs. I. The effect on sensitization with albumin through the airway. Matsumura Y. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:430-7, Sep 70
Separate summary for serum proteins in allergic diseases. Barr SE, et al. Ann Allerg 27:533-40, Nov 69
Antigenic relationship of various house dust antigens. Hanissian AS, et al. Ann Allerg 27:571-4, Nov 69
Clinical and immunopathological basis of allergic alveolitis. Pepys J.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:398, Jul-Aug 70
Cross-reactivity in primary respiratory allergy to castorbean (Ricinus communis). Layton L, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:67-75, 1970
The effect of menstruation on immediate skin reactions in patients with respiratory allergy. Ozkaragöz K, et al. J Asthma Res 7:171-5, Jun 70
Allergy. Pulmonary hypersensitivity reactions to inhaled organic dusts. Pepys J.
Trans Med Soc London 85:44-9, 1969
[Clinical aspects and immunochemistry of allergic reactions of the respiratory system and the skin] Findeisen DG.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:182-95, 1969 (Ger)
[The importance of infection for respiratory allergies. V. The factors of specific and unspecific immunity in the patient serum] Zavázal V, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:22-8, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of workers producing enzyme washing powders. Newhouse ML, et al.
Lancet 1:689-93, 4 Apr 70
Seasonal respiratory allergy in Windhoek: the pollen and fungus factors. Ordman D.
S Afr Med J 44:250-3, 28 Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of pulmonary biopsy in bird-breeder disease. Interstitial pneumopathy of hypersensitivity] Basset F, et al.
Presse Med 78:699-703, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cytologic studies of the composition of inflammatory exudates in allergic patients with the Rebuck skin window technic] Wehnert W.
Frankfurt Z Path 77:168-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies of the mastocytes of human lynph nodes in diseases with an immuno-allergic mechanism] Leahu S.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:249-56, 1970 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of asthma in childhood and its value in the prevention of respiratory allergy in later life. Ordman D. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:406-7, Jul-Aug 70
Control of allergy and humidity in secretory otitis media of children: an analysis of 423 cases. Sale CS.
Southern Med J 63:1042-6, Sep 70
[The pollen calendar for Lyons (1963-1966)] Touraine R, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 9:25-33, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

To observe but not to perceive. Brown EA.
Rev Allerg 23:911-6, Dec 69
[A new therapy for thermal crisis] Casaubon RA.
Presse Therm Climat 105:120-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Respective value of thermal and climatic therapies and desensitization in treatment of respiratory allergy in children] Delaitre, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 105:240-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Results of specific desensitization with aqueous allergen extracts] Werner M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:877-82, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Specific hyposensitizing therapy in respiratory syndromes. (Case studies)] Pontano O, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:71-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic possibilities of specific hyposensitization by means of scarification with the Blaumoutier method] Zina G, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:486-7, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of nasal allergy] Takayanagi C.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:2159-80, Dec 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

[The pneumonia of Uri: an allergic pneumonia due to moldy hay in cattle] Nicolet J, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:252-3, 1969 (Fre)

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY (C5)

Artificial gill (cellophane-membrane coil dialyzer) in respiratory insufficiency. Awad JA, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:272-8, Jul 70
Artificial gill (cellophane-membrane coil dialyzer) in respiratory insufficiency. Awad JA, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:273-8, Jul 70
Mechanical problems of the airway. Lopez G, et al.
Clin Anesth 3:8-22, 1968 (24 ref.)
Artificial gill (cellophane-membrane coil dialyzer) in respiratory insufficiency. Awad JA, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:273-8, 1969
Experimental studies on acute strangulated intestinal obstructions in germfree animals. Shirota A, et al.
Int Surg 53:223-9, Mar 70
Management of pulmonary insufficiency. Sackner MA.
Med Ann DC 38:487-9, Sep 69
Respiratory failure. Flenley DC.
Scot Med J 15:61-72, Feb 70
Postoperative respiratory failure. Didier EP, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1071-81, Oct 69
[Favorable prognosis of postoperative respiratory insufficiencies depends especially on early resuscitation] Lareng L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:631-41, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Effects of bronchial deobstruction by bronchoscopy on gas levels in arterial blood in patients with chronic bronchial diseases] Bonsignore G, et al.
Bronches 18:377-87, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of bronchoscopy in rapidly appearing and evolving respiratory insufficiency in silicotic patients] Mihai V, et al.
Bronches 18:409-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Anesthesia-resuscitation of severe respiratory insufficiency] Cara M.
Cah Anesth 17:725-37, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Anesthesia in 2 cases of respiratory insufficiency] Clot C. Cah Anesth 16:205-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Emergency surgery in severe physiologic distress] Geoffroy P, et al.
Cah Anesth 17:157-91 passim, Mar 69 (Fre)
[A new case of traumatic rupture of the left diaphragmatic cupola complicated by acute respiratory insufficiency due to mobile rib in a patient with multiple injuries due to a road accident] Pinaud JB. J Chir (Paris) 97:369-72, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Respiratory emergencies] Brun J.
J Med Lyon 47:1018-27, 20 Jun 66 (Fre)
[Alcoholic heart: beri-beri and cardiomyopathy] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:409-18, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Place of chronic bronchitis and respiratory insufficiency in Sécurité Sociale disability in rural environment] Coudray P, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:1126-32, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical considerations on hypoxic states during general anesthesia] Magrini M.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:131+, 1968 (Ita)
[Histopathogenetic considerations on a case of laryngeal chondrosarcoma] Milanesi I.
Ann Laring 67:767-76, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of respiratory function in experimental autotransplant of the lung] Navarra S, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1171-87, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of post-narcosis respiratory depression] Stori T. Friuli Med 23:25-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The tracheobronchial syndrome] Biancardi A, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:1134-40, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Automatic artificial respiration in a case of acute pulmonary miliary tuberculosis] Canali E, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:737-40, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The "postoperative paller-hyperthermia syndrome".

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Apropos of 3 cases] Breschi F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4209-21, 24 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of various physico-chemical constants in respiratory insufficiency in newborns and infants] Madon E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2291-6, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Respiratory insufficiency--etiology and treatment] Mikami R.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:892-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[The battle of respiration] Biundi E.
Rev Brasil Med 25:5-12, Jan 68 (Por)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of chronic respiratory insufficiency in asthma and pulmonary emphysema] Lahoz F. Rev Clin Esp 110:387-96, 15 Sep 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

The effect of dichlorphenamide on blood and cerebrospinal fluid acid-base state in chronic ventilatory failure. Lane DJ, et al.
Clin Sci 39:391-406, Sep 70
Red-cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and creatine levels in patients with red-cell mass deficits or with cardiopulmonary insufficiency. Valeri CR, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1452-5, 25 Dec 69
[PaCO2, PaO2, SaO2 and blood pH variations during day and night in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Vysloužil Z, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:252-5, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in 100 cases of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Haas C, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:1063-72, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Plasmatic electrolytes during chronic respiratory insufficiency] Grassi V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:514-7, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The study of normal and pathological hemoglobins in infants and young children] Bărbuță R, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:323-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Red blood composition in pulmonary insufficiency] Karapata AP. Sovet Med 32:36-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Blood gas composition in patients with cerebral circulatory disorders in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Popov'ian MD.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1015-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Plasma electrolyte and erythrocyte variations in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Ondrejička M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:394-404, Apr 70 (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The effect of dichlorphenamide on blood and cerebrospinal fluid acid-base state in chronic ventilatory failure. Lane DJ, et al.
Clin Sci 39:391-406, Sep 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse effects of sodium colistimethate. Manifestations and specific reaction rates during 317 courses of therapy. Koch-Weser J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:857-68, Jun 70
Severe respiratory depression after pentazocine administration: two case reports. Rigas SC.
Brit J Anaesth 42:547, Jun 70
The effect of propranolol on the onset of breathing at birth. Tunstall ME. Brit J Anaesth 41:792, Sep 69
[Severe rhythm troubles, ajmaline and acute respiratory insufficiency (1 case)] Poggi L, et al.
Marseille Med 105:881-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Respiratory insufficiency revealing polyvinylpyrrolidone infiltration] Pageaut G, et al.
Path Europ 5:232-42, 1970 (Fre)
[Curare-like action of antibiotics and potentiation of curares by antibiotics] Weill M, et al.
Therapie 23:879-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[A rare anesthesiological problem: the alveolar hypoventilation syndrome of central origin] Verucchi P, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:475-82, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Collapse after penicillin injection] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:324-5, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Various complications caused by antibiotics] Funtova LV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:94-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Ventilatory problems with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Lewis MA, et al. Anaesthesia 24:571-80, Oct 69
Influenza and respiratory failure. Stoddart JC.
Brit Med J 1:97, 10 Jan 70
Pulmonary injury associated with thermal burns. Stonehh, et al. Surgery 129:1242-6, Dec 69
[Respiratory disorders in acute intermittent porphyria conditionning vital prognosis. A case report] Lareng L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:851-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Auricular arrhythmias during acute broncho-pulmonary infections and in acute respiratory insufficiency] Warembourg H, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:167-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax in patients with severe respiratory insufficiency] Monod O, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:191-204, Feb-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Role of chronic bronchitis in the development of chronic cardio-pulmonary complex] Sosnowski W.
Lille Med 12:836-40, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic studies in acute decompensation in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:1306-19, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Thromboses of the heart and of large pulmonary vessels associated with tuberculous respiratory insufficiency with hyperfibrinemia and blood hypercoagulability (anatomo-clinical record)] Brun J, et al. Lyon Med 218:579-93, 1 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Cerebral vascular accidents in chronic respiratory insufficiency patients during resuscitation] Chasson J, et al. Marseille Med 104:837-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of meprobamate in a group of patients with respiratory insufficiency of average severity] Dubois de Montreynaud JM, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:199-211, 1970 (Fre)
[Ponto-cerebellar angle syndrome caused by meningeal carcinomatosis with severe intracranial hypertension and respiratory arrest. Development 4 months after ventriculo-jugular drainage] Thierry A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:89-94, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Respiratory insufficiency and heart] Leibetseder F.
Wien Med Wschr 119:895-6, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical findings in chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] Lombardo F, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:796+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[EEG in pulmonary encephalopathy] Yanagida H, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:974-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[On transitory brain-stem symptoms in patients with decompensated chronic respiratory insufficiency] Ionescu M. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:107-10, 1970 (Rum)
[External respiration and its correction prior to the surgical treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Ugraitskiĭ IaA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:46-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Intracranial hypertension in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Neimark EZ.
Sovet Med 33:109-11, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Function of external respiration in hypertensive disease] Kapustina LI. Vrach Delo 4:82-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular syndromes in chronic pulmonary insufficiency] Portugal Alvarez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 109:107-16, 30 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Pulmonary ventilation disorders in children with glandular-pulmonary calcifications] Sičević S, et al.
Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:123-30, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital lobar emphysema of the lung. Clinical and anatomopathological considerations on a case] Pecchiai L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2179-83, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of respiratory impairment in pilots. Catlett GF, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1252-7, Nov 69
Hyperventilatory hypoxemia. A common pattern of respiratory insufficiency in surgical patients. Garzon AA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:293-9, Oct 70
Pulmonary function and surgery. Todd AC.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:866-75, May 70
Predicting the need for ventilatory assistance. Redding JS, et al. Maryland Med J 19:53-7, Feb 70
Simplified bedside evaluation of respiratory insufficiency. Kass I, et al.
Postgrad Med 47:78-83, Mar 70
Determination of ventilatory insufficiency by mixed venous carbon dioxide measurement using rebreathing techniques in surgical patients. Baue AE, et al. Surgery 68:477-84, Sep 70
[Transient picture of ventilatory restriction in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis in the stage of circulatory decompensation] Ouředník A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:257-61, 13 Mar 70 (Cze)
[Importance of functional examinations for the differential diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency] Dvořiková V. Vnitrni Lek 15:1156-60, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Value of the GO2 gradient of the expiratory and alveolar air (A-E)CO2 for the diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency in silicosis] Navrátil M.
Vnitrni Lek 16:472-9, May 70 (Cze)
[Detection of complications. Problems of detection of respiratory insufficiency during epidemiologic surveys] Minette A, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:521-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Comparative results of pulmonary scintiscanning, angiopneumography and bronchospirometry in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Lévi-Valensi P, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:755-68, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Methodical peculiarities and possibilities of errors in the diagnosis of central respiratory disturbances] Seeger W, et al. Beitr Neurochir 15:302-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency] Herberg D.
Wien Med Wschr 119:888-92, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The role of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of respiratory tract stenosis in infancy] Hirschberg J, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1939-43, 16 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Bronchoscopy in infant] Kallay F, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:3059-62, 28 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Respiratory insufficiency in the newborn. Symptomatology and radiological diagnosis] Bellini F, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:215-21, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Respiratory function tests and diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency] Osaki Y.
Jap J Clin Path 18:487-94, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Alveolar CO2 and O2 after voluntary apnea in healthy persons and in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Szreder W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1187-91, Aug 69 (Pol)
[The bronchomotor test. Changes of intrapulmonary distribution of inspired gas] Teculescu D, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1201-10, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Assessment of the degree of respiratory insufficiency in children with chronic pneumonia] Kuznetsova TD, et al. Pediatriia 48:11-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Significance of functional methods of investigation in the diagnosis and therapy of respiratory insufficiency in neonates and infants] Kuznetsova TD, et al.
Pediatriia 48:65-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Demonstration of the obstructive component of ventilatory insufficiency during performance of different pulmonary function tests by the intubation-less method] Gavrilova NI.
Probl Tuberk 47:34-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Hypercapnia and other early signs in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] De Velasco JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:427-34, 15 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Pulmonary respiratory insufficiency: relation between the conscious state, arterial oxygen saturation, pH and pCO2 in blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Liste Jiménez D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:51-8, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Papilledema as a symptom of respiratory encephalopathy and chronic pulmonary heart disease] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:37-50, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Plethysmographic evaluation of obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Ruiz de Andrés S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 114:107-16, 31 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Comparative study between oxygen consumption and radioisotope "scanning" of each lung in emphysema] Ferrari M, et al. Torax 17:105-9, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Obstructive syndrome in spirographic finding] Stevanović M. Med Glas 23:56-9, Jan-Apr 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary arteriovenous admixture. Improvement with albumin and diuresis. Skillman JJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:440-7, Apr 70
The case against the use of respiratory stimulants. Bickerman HA, et al. Chest 58:53-6, Jul 70
The use of "respiratory stimulant" drugs. Woolf CR.
Chest 58:49-53, Jul 70
The effect of an analeptic "Micoren" on blood gases and central haemodynamics in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Pande JN, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:31-4, Jan 69
Respiratory depression in the coma of myxedema: treatment with ethamivan intravenously. Schneider PJ. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:985-90, Oct 69
Polymyxin Bduced respiratory paralysis reversed by intravenous calcium chloride. Levi RA.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:380-7, Sep-Oct 69
[New method to influence ventilatory disorders in infants and children] Szanto I, et al.
Agressologie 10:183-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Advantages of delayed-action intermittent corticotherapy in the treatment of asthma and chronic respiratory insufficiency] Fréour P, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1137-8 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Use of a new respiratory analeptic, piperidino-methyl-cyclohexane (camphosulfonate) (S.D. 210.37) in ventilatory insufficiency and as a recovery agent in anesthesiology] Boissier JR, et al.
Cah Anesth 16:75-83, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Use in pneumological therapy of a new injectable antibiotic: thiamphenicol glycinate] Charpin J, et al.
Marseille Med 104:383-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Treatment of obstructive bronchopathies with long-acting tetracosactide (synthetic corticostimuline)] Uzzan D, et al.
Presse Med 77:1485-6, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Study of intra-venous fensperide in reversible obstructive ventilatory disorders. Measurement of parameters of respiratory mechanics] Galy P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:395-8, 15 May 70 (Fre)
[Corticotherapy with a delayed acting injectable product in pneumology] Touraine R, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:827-34, 15 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Do diuretics have any value in treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency?] Germouty J, et al.
Sem Ther 44:31-4, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Role of ventilatory analeptics in treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Germouty J, et al.
Sem Ther 44:457-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Experimentation with diniprofylline in geriatrics] Fourcaud G, et al.
Therapeutique 46:307-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Assisted ventilation and dimefline (apropos of 15 cases)] Gautier J, et al.
Therapeutique 45:921-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[New isoprenaline-derivative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-1-hydroxy-2-1(4-hydroxyphenyl)-isopropyl-aminoethane. Th 1165 a) in therapy of acute cardiovascular and respiratory emergencies] Schuster HP, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1905-14, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of respiratory insufficiency in chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Nagorny S. Prax Pneumol 24:349-56, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Aerosols in the treatment of obstructive pulmonary disease] Stadeler HJ, et al.
Prax Pneumol 23:618-25, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Results of treatment with intrabronchial instillation of cephalothin in grave respiratory insufficiency] Brusadelli S, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:399+, 1968 (Ita)
[Preliminary experience with parenteral N-acetyl-L-cysteine in resuscitation] Ciocatto E, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:599-605, May 68 (Ita)
[Personal contribution to the intensive treatment of respiratory insufficiency due to tetanus in children] Fiandri MT. Minerva Anest 35:780-8, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Marcaine (Lac 43) perfusion treatment of respiratory insufficiency caused by thoracic pain] Samele Acquaviva E, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:129-31, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new analeptic, doxapram hydrochloride ("Doxapril"), in post-anesthetic respiratory depression] Vetrò A.
Minerva Anest 36:180-3, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with a new cardioactive combination: Teostellarid] Cavazzuti F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:405-18, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new substance with secretolytic action] Bontà L.
Minerva Med 60:3525-44, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-experimental studies of the mucolytic action of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride, in oral and parenteral administration, in acute and chronic pneumopathies] Carnimeo N, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3557-64, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Doxapram in respiratory depressions caused by neuroleptoanalgesia of type II] Petterino E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3382-9, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on a recent preparation with bronchial secretolytic action] Santilli E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3583-93, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Vandid in the treatment of exacerbations of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Nowak S.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:277-83, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Effect of euphylline on the contractile function of the myocardium and external respiration in patients with pulmonary and pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency] Synchuk LV. Vrach Delo 9:56-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ventilatory failure. Etiology and clinical forms. Williams MH Jr, et al. Amer J Med 48:477-83, Apr 70
Complications of endotracheal intubation. Twigg HL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:452-4, Jul 70
Late onset of respiratory insufficiency after poliomyelitis. A preliminary communication. Hamilton EA, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:223-9, Feb 70
Respiratory failure in shock. Bredenberg CE, et al. Ann Surg 169:392-403, Mar 69
Circulating factors in the etiology of pulmonary insufficiency and right heart failure accompanying severe sepsis (peritonitis). Clowes GH Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:663-78, May 70
Relationship on hypoproteinemia and prolonged mechanical ventilation to the development of pulmonary insufficiency in shock. Gutierrez VS, et al. Ann Surg 171:385-93, Mar 70
Postoperative respiratory insufficiency: physiological studies with therapeutic implications. Neely WA, et al. Ann Surg 171:679-85, May 70
Present-day risk of thoracotomy in patients with compromised pulmonary function. Bryant LR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:140-4, Aug 70
Problem of aortic vascular rings and other anomalies of the aortic arch. DelPizzo A.
Brit J Anaesth 41:898-903, Oct 69
Respiratory insufficiency in acute myocardial infarction. Cherniack RM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:84-6 passim, 18 Oct 69
Pulmonary disability in the Klippel-Feil syndrome. A study of two siblings. Baga N, et al.
Clin Orthop 67:105-10, Nov-Dec 69
The obstructive lobe syndrome. Logan GB, et al.
J Asthma Res 7:119-25, Mar 70
Postoperative respiratory insufficiency. Ellison RG.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:393-6, Sep 69
The causes of progressive pulmonary insufficiency in surgical patients. Collins JA.
J Surg Res 9:685-704, Dec 69 (203 ref.)
Acute respiratory failure in infants following cardiovascular surgery. Downes JJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:21-37, Jan 70
Respiratory failure from contralateral pneumothorax and atelectasis. Harbord RP, et al.
JAMA 213:1179-81, 17 Aug 70
Topics in clinical medicine: serious complications and sudden death in the Pickwickian syndrome. MacGregor MI, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:279-95, May 70
Pulmonary lesions encountered during the Vietnam conflict. Briscoe EG, et al.
Med Ann DC 39:205-7 passim, Apr 70
An unusual case of bronchial obstruction. Flynn GJ.
Med J Aust 2:968, 8 Nov 69
Pulmonary failure in asthma and cystic fibrosis. Rydberg JS. Minn Med 52:1529-36, Sep 69
Postoperative pulmonary insufficiency in cardiac surgery and its treatment. Iyomasa Y, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 32:417-27, Mar 70
Localization of the respiratory motor pathway in the upper cervical spinal cord following percutaneous cordotomy. Fox JL.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1115-8, Nov 69
Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease and its treatment. Drage CW.
Postgrad Med 47:183-9, Apr 70
Defective endotracheal tube demonstrated on chest roentgenogram. A case report. Pearson KD.
Radiology 95:304, May 70
Advanced respiratory failure due to disturbances of diaphragmatic movement. Huettemann U, et al.
Respiration 27:363-76, 1970
Pulmonary injury associated with thermal burns. Stone HH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1242-6, Dec 69
Ventilation in pulmonary arterial occlusion. UCLA 12-724. Poe ND.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 45-6, 30 Jun 69
[Allergic alveolitis in pigeon breeders] Jongerius CM. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2130-1, 22 Nov 69 (Dut)
[On the significance of global ergospirometry in the evaluation of physical incapacity of anthracosilicotic patients] Pirnay F, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:591-607, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of major infections in newborn infants (experience at a resuscitation center)] Joly JB, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:561-75, May 68 (Fre)
[Farmer's lung with severe pulmonary hypertension] Levy A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:338-43, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Respiratory neuroses] Tessier R, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1787-804, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Respiratory movement of tracheal bifurcation in case of pleural adhesion and diaphragmatic paralysis] Steinmann P. Bronches 20:104-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Value of respiratory rehabilitation in thoraco-abdominal surgery] Salmon A, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:296-300, 1968 (Fre)
[Mixed porphyria with skin manifestations having preceded neurologic manifestations by 4 months: sudden respiratory insufficiency; necessity for artificial respiration; quadriplegic sequellae] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 218:294-5, 20 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary histiocytosis X in adults] Charpin J, et al.
Marseille Med 105:217-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Respiratory disorders in the handicapped with motor dysfunction] Jaeger-Denavit O, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:1121-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency of gibbous patients] Ohresser P, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:165-82, 1970 (Fre)
[Respiratory manifestations of atrophic chronic polychondritis] Grilliat JP, et al.
Presse Med 77:1455-6, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Late respiratory insufficiency in recovered pulmonary tuberculous patients] Galy P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:361-75, 15 May 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative anatomic study of chronic obstructive broncho-pneumopathy: initial results. Individualization of forms with disseminated bronchiolostenosis] Bignon J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:207-44, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and delayed respiratory insufficiency in 2 young persons] Petite J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:303-10, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Cardiorespiratory insufficiency in kyphoscoliosis] Rousselin L, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:290-303, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical signs of acute respiratory insufficiency in chronic pulmonary cases] Sadoul P.
Un Med Canada 98:1859-69, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The syndrome of shock lungs] Döile W.
Internist (Berlin) 10:371, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Ductus arteriosus enlarged by aneurysm as cause of massive bronchial obstruction in a newborn] Ekström G, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:392, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The effect of hemodynamic changes in congenital heart defects on the lung function of the infant] Riegel K. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:133-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Anomalies of the aortic arch as urgent indication for diagnosis and surgery in infancy] Vietor KW, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:178, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Abnormal course of the left pulmonary artery with entwining of the right stem-bronchus and trachea as the underlaying cause of ventilatory inhibition] Molz G. Thoraxchirurgie 17:203-13, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Respiratory insufficiency caused by obstruction of the upper respiratory tract] Hibler N.
Wien Med Wschr 119:892-4, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Severe respiratory insufficiency due to bronchiectasis and bronchiolectatic emphysema in children] Dietzsch HJ, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:65-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Development of aneurysm of the cuffed intratracheal tube] Knoch V, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:392, 15 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Bronchologic studies in diseases with respiratory disorders of the asthmatic type (based on 703 cases of asthmatic children)] Székely E, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2031-4, 31 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Etiopathogenesis of post-anesthesia respiratory depression] Barusco G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:285-304, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis and treatment of respiratory insufficiency after operations with extracorporeal circulation] Mastrostefano MP, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:275+, 1968 (Ita)
[Unusual case of respiratory obstruction caused by a tracheal tube] Papi B.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:493-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cardio-respiratory syndrome in obesity from resuscitation and anesthesia point of view. II. Clinical and physiopathological findings] Stori T, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:391-401, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cardio-respiratory syndrome in obesity from the resuscitation and anesthesia point of view. I. Nosologic and pathogenetic limits] Stori T, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:377-89, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Research on respiratory function in chronic bronchopneumopathies and its changes in relation to special therapies] Marchionni R, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:506-15, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of ventilatory physio-mechanics in evaluation of functional damage caused by destroyed lung] Capone M, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:113-24, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency caused by laryngeal diseases in children] Foroni G, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:645-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Bronchopneumonia caused by petroleum, complicated by pneumatocele] Biasini GC, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:106-11, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathological and therapeutic problems of respiratory insufficiency in shock patients] Zaffiri O, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:379-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and pathogenic aspects of acute bronchopneumopathies caused by inhalation of irritating gases] Santorelli E.
Med Lavoro 60:561-5, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Resuscitation problems caused by serious respiratory insufficiency in a case of multiple costal injuries with lesion of the pulmonary parenchyma] Astuti R, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:134-7, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Postoperative complications causing respiratory insufficiency in thoraco-pulmonary surgery] Balestra L, et al. Minerva Anest 36:101-10, Feb 70 (Ita)
[On some cases of acute respiratory insufficiency caused by obstruction of the respiratory passages] Cetrullo C, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:206-13, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Respiratory insufficiency in the injured] Cetrullo C.
Minerva Anest 36:121-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Postoperative respiratory deficiency in abdominal surgery] Ebbli C. Minerva Anest 36:111-5, Feb 70 (Ita)
[High subarachnoid (C5-C8) anesthetic block as a complication of stellate ganglion infiltration. Description of a case] Maritano M, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:594-8, May 68 (Ita)
[Mobile thoracic flaps] Nanni Costa P.
Minerva Anest 36:116-20, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Respiratory insufficiency in esophageal surgery. Postoperative problems of anesthesia and resuscitation: case reports] Viganoni C, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:149-60, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Desquamative interstitial pneumopathy] Quarti ML, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2175-8, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary complications in general surgery and their relation to respiratory functional findings] Brettoni B, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:51-8, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Changes in respiratory function after simultaneous bilateral denervation of the pulmonary hili. (Experimental studies in dogs)] Meletti M, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 77:116-36, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Reticulohistiocytosis. Radiological considerations on the pulmonary manifestations] Castagnone D, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:52-60, Jan 70 (Ita)
[2 cases of congenital hyperplasia of the thyroid] Baldi F, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:356-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Laryngeal respiratory disturbance in children from the developmental standpoint of the larynx] Nagoshi Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:506-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Respiratory disorders in patients with severe cerebral injuries] Katsurada K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:346-56, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Respiratory disturbances in severely wounded patients, with special reference to changes immediately after the trauma] Sugimoto T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:345-50, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Shock lung] Sugimoto T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:457-62, Apr 70 (Jap)
[A case of chronic respiratory insufficiency of central origin] Nowak S.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:273-6, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Disorder of the external respiration in patients with chronic bronchitis and pneumoconiosis due to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effects of cereal dust] Mavrina EA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:34-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Respiratory insufficiency following surgery with artificial circulation in young children with congenital heart defects (etiology, clinical picture and therapy)] Konstantinov BA, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:24-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Respiratory insufficiency in patients with rheumatic defects of the mitral valve] Arakcheev AI.
Kardiologiia 8:110-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Condition of the function of external respiration and some disorders of gas exchange in patients with acute leucosis] Krasovskii II, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:23-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Respiratory disorders following injuries of the skull and brain] Kustov NA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:99-103, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Methods to determine external respiratory function in the 1st stage of anthraco-silicosis] Timchenko TM.
Vrach Delo 7:99-102, 1967 (Rus)
[Arrhythmia during acute stress in pulmonary heart disease] Mijušković B, et al.
Tuberkuloza 20:361-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

Christianus Helwich on difficulty of respiration (Augsburg, 1722). (Helwich C), Jarcho S.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:34-8, Jan 70

METABOLISM

[Iron metabolism in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Neuwirtová R, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:441-8, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Hyposideremia in respiratory insufficiency patients] Verstraeten JM, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:1153-69, 1968 (Fre)
[Electrolytes and acid-base equilibrium in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Comparison of arterial blood and the cerebrospinal fluid] Grassi V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:517-21, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effect of the production of lactate on the plasma level of nonesterified fatty acids in man] Matone S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1173-7, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Intracellular ionic changes in chronic respiratory insufficiency of pulmony origin in acute failure] Marchiaro G, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:245-9, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Lactic acidosis in resuscitation] Zuccaro GM, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:259-64, Mar 69 (Ita)

MORTALITY

Pre-operative respiratory function tests and postoperative mortality. A study of patients undergoing surgery for carcinoma of the bronchus. Gerson G. Brit J Anaesth 41:967-71, Nov 69
Survival of acute respiratory failure.
Nebraska Med J 54:701-2, Oct 69

NURSING

Home care of chronic respiratory disease.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:46-7, Apr 70

OCCURRENCE

Studies of chronic (nontuberculous) lung disease in New Guinea populations. The nature of the disease. Woolcock AJ, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:575-90, Oct 70
[Broncho-respiratory disorders. Epidemiological study in the population of a large city] Fréour P.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:605-10, 21 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic study of chronic bronchitis and respiratory insufficiency: prevalence in a sample of women 30 to 70 years of age] Coudray P, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:769-80, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Bronchorespiratory symptomatology in an urban population] Fréour P, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1139-52, Dec 67 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological findings in respiratory failure. Goblet cell metaplasia, alveolar damage, and myocardial infarction. Karpick RJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:189-97, Feb 70
[Respiratory insufficiency and cellular anoxia] Perret C. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:55-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural findings of respiratory muscles in a case of Pickwick syndrome] Martini M, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:208-14, Mar 68 (Ita)
[A suspected case of acute insufficiency of the lung with autopsy findings] Okutsu M, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:697-703, Sep 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of respiratory failure in a patient with viral (varicella) pneumonia. Finucane KE, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:949-58, Jun 70
Changes in functional residual capacity during respiratory failure. Ramachandran PR, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:359-69, Jul 70
Diaphragm activity in obesity. Lourenço RV.
J Clin Invest 48:1609-14, Sep 69
Cardiac evaluation in renal and pulmonary insufficiency. Mostert JW, et al.
New York J Med 70:1196-206, 15 May 70
The function of the heart muscle in respiratory insufficiency. Daum S, et al.
Respiration 26:387-407, 1969
Influence of ventilation and transfer of gases on blood gases in pulmonary insufficiency. Lopez-Majano V.
Respiration 27:329-44, 1970
Oxygen tension in arterial blood during assisted ventilation in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Zieliński J. Respiration 27:162-75, 1970
[Coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Moret PR, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1168-74, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Biochemical modifications associated with respiratory insufficiency] Cornil A, et al.
Bruxelles Med 47:549-69, 21 May 67 (Fre)
[Hepatic involvement during acute respiratory decompensation of chronic broncho-pneumopathies] Lamisse F, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1097-108, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[On the effects of respiratory conditions on gastric pH in situ] Guerrin F, et al.
Lille Med 13:176-85, Feb 68 (Fre)
[EEG changes during acute respiratory failurin chronic pulmonary patients] Laxenaire-Aug MC, et al.
Respiration 27:345-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Significance of respiratory limit value for the degree of pulmonary efficiency decrease] Selig R.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:321-4, 13 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of various beta-receptor blockaders on ventilation in patients with obstructive respiratory tract disease. Comparative studies] Wettengel R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1816-21, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Relationships between pulmonary arterial pressure and arterial blood gas in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Muiesan G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:121-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes of acid-base equilibrium in medical practice. Physiopathological premises and personal case studies] Ladi MP.
Minerva Med 60:4595-614, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Several hemodynamic indices in the early stages of respiratory insufficiency according to polycardiographic and electrocardiographic data] Brodskaia AM. Ter Arkh 41:54-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of difficult nasal respiration on the function of external respiration in patients older than 50 years] Gorlina AA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:47-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Usability of the rebreathing method for determination of PCO2 in patients with reduced alveolar ventilation] Redhammer R. Vnitrni Lek 16:316-22, Apr 70 (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Principles in treatment of severely injured patients. Shires GT, et al. Advances Surg 4:255-324, 1970
Hypoxemia in the presence of adequate pulmonary ventilation in post-operative open-cardiotomy patients. Tam W, et al.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:57-73, Dec 69
Ventilation effects of the Harrington procedure for the treatment of scoliosis. Hamilton F, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1067-72, Jun 70
[Interpretation of spirographic results] De Coster A, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:557-67, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Technic and control of bronchial toilette in very ill patients] Wiesner B, et al.
Bronches 18:364-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Prevention of respiratory insufficiency in thoracic surgery] Mereto GC, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:142-5, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Respiratory complications after abdominal surgery: therapeutic and diagnostic value of bronchodilator-secretolytic-expectorant preoperative treatment] Capria V, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3549-56, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Respiratory insufficiency in tetanus. Characteristics and control using artificial respiration] Dureux JB, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 19:335-64, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Prevention of certain respiratory disorders following surgery by administration of ethylnorantifeine] Udalov SK, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:54-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Control of acute respiratory insufficiency in acute trauma associated with multiple fractures of the ribs] Golenko SI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:119-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Early tracheostomy in traumatic lesions of the thorax and skull] Dvali LG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:91-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Upper respiratory tract obstruction in infants and children. Dunbar JS.
Amer J Roentgen 109:227-46, Jun 70
Roentgenologic findings in post-shock and postoperative pulmonary insufficiency. Joffe N.
Radiology 94:369-75, Feb 70
[Differential diagnosis of medial shadow displacements in the newborn] Dietzsch HJ.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:391-6, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Radiologic symptoms of lung diseases with respiratory insufficiency] Eliegast H.
Wien Med Wschr 119:881-4, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

The effect of physical training in girls with idiopathic scoliosis. Bjure J, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:325-33, 1969
Rehabilitation in chronic obstructive lung diseases. Smith CL. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:137-43, Sep 69

SURGERY

Experimental repair of tracheo-laryngomalacia. Lapidot A, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:505-7, Jun 70
[The importance of otorhinolaryngology in the treatment of acute and chronic exacerbated respiratory insufficiency] De Vido G, et al.
Ann Laring 67:757-66, 1968 (Ita)
[Surgical management of pulmonary hypofunction due to pulmonary tuberculosis] Kano Y.
Naika 24:811-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Prospects in the use of isolated heterologous lung in the treatment of acute pulmonary insufficiency] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:97-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Extension of indications for tracheotomy] Cinoti V.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:781-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

THERAPY

Respiratory care in infants.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:94-6, 1969
Acute respiratory failure in the surgical patient. Pontoppidan H, et al.
Advances Surg 4:163-254, 1970 (136 ref.)
Air transport of patients in respiratory failure. Byrd RB, et al. Aerospace Med 41:934-7, Aug 70
Long-term continuous oxygen therapy in chronic airway obstruction. Mortality in relationship to cor pulmonale, hypoxia, and hypercapnia. Neff TA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:621-6, May 70
Clinical evaluation of a new silastic tracheostomy tube for respiratory support of infants and young children. Haller JA Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:915-22, Jun 70
Arteriovenous perfusion with a disposable bubble oxygenator for the temporary support of respiration. Awad JA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:535-45, Dec 68
An experimental model for evaluating support systems in acute respiratory distress. James DE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:36-43, Jan 70
The "28 percent" Venturi mask in obstructive airway disease. Bedon GA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:106-13, Jan 70
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: considerations in treatment, from acute respiratory failure to long-term outpatient care. Dines DE.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:205-13, May 68
Cardio-respiratory arrest during dental anaesthesia. Robinson JS. Brit Dent J 128:323-35, 7 Apr 70
Treatment of respiratory failure due to chronic lung disease by intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Finnegan P, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:856-67, Oct 69
Influenza and respiratory failure. Gerson G.
Brit Med J 1:233, 24 Jan 70
Respiratory failure in chest wall injuries. Loder RE.
Brit Med J 1:234-5, 24 Jan 70
Influenza and respiratory failure. Price DG, et al.
Brit Med J 1:233, 24 Jan 70
The influenza epidemic. Tchen KT.
Brit Med J 1:429-30, 14 Feb 70
Effect of controlled oxygen therapy on arterial blood gases in acute respiratory failure. Warrell DA, et al.
Brit Med J 1:452-5, 23 May 70
The role of the bronchologist in respiratory care. Remarks on indications and technics for mechanical ventilation in lung disease. Holmdahl MH.
Bronches 18:308-14, Sep-Oct 68
Prolonged endotracheal intubation, a valuable alternative to tracheostomy. Lindholm CE.
Bronches 18:398-408, Sep-Oct 68
Chest physiotherapy: a physiological assessment during intermittent positive pressure ventilation in respiratory failure. Laws AK, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:487-93, Nov 69
An auxiliary lung. Zingg W.
Canad J Surg 13:279-84, Jul 70
Intermittent positive-pressure breathing in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lefcoe N, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:279-81, 1 Aug 70
Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Weiss EB, et al.
DM 1-58, Nov 69 (83 ref.)
EEG prediction of outcome after resuscitation from cardiac or respiratory arrest. Binnie CD, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:105, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An auxiliary lung. Zingg W.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:279-84, 1969
Intensive respiratory care: advances in management of patients with obstructive pulmonary disease. Beck GJ, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:39-46, Jan 70
Resuscitation of the newborn. Danon M.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:455-63, Jan 70
Ventilation and arterial blood gas changes induced by pursed lips breathing. Mueller RE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:784-9, Jun 70
A breathing room--for the patient with a chronic obstructive lung disease. Connolly MR.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:40, Feb 70
Modern concepts in treatment of respiratory insufficiency. Shaw GB.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:13-6, Jan 70
Effects of prolonged positive-pressure ventilation in infancy. Barnes ND, et al. Lancet 2:1096-9, 22 Nov 69
Intermittent positive pressure breathing for home care. Glass P, et al. New York J Med 70:841-3, 1 Apr 70
Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease and its treatment. Drage CW.
Postgrad Med 47:183-9, Apr 70
Nitrous fumes pneumonitis--a therapeutic rationale, treatment of respiratory failure by intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Wright JN.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:85-102, Jan-Apr 69
The management of respirator treatment. Norlander OP, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:289-300, Apr-Jun 70
Acute respiratory failure. Winter PM, et al.
Sci Amer 221:23-9, Nov 69
Oxygen administration by ventimask in patients with respiratory failure. Chuan PS.
Singapore Med J 10:178-81, Sep 69
Management of acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Weill H, et al.
Southern Med J 63:90-5, Jan 70
An analysis of pulmonary function following penetrating pulmonary injury with recommendations for therapy. Proctor HJ, et al. Surgery 68:92-8, Jul 70
[Acute laryngitis stridulosa] Buchmann G, et al.
Nord Med 82:1177-80, 18 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Treatment of respiratory function disorders in fat embolism] Ponsen RJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:931-3, 30 May 70 (Dut)
[How to supervise a patient with respiratory insufficiency] Germouty J, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:519-21, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the role of the bronchologist in respiratory assistance] Lahoz F, et al.
Bronches 18:315-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the role of bronchoscopy in the treatment and prevention of acute and subacute respiratory insufficiency] L'Allemand H.
Bronches 18:344-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Our experience in the bronchologic treatment of acute and subacute respiratory insuffiency] Mangiulea V, et al. Bronches 18:351-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Bronchial deobstruction, essential step in treatment of respiratory insufficiency in thoracic surgery] Schülke K, et al. Bronches 18:373-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Value of the use of lipid solutions in resuscitation for respiratory and cardio-respiratory distress] Andrieu G, et al. Cah Anesth 17:319-30, Apr 69 (Fre)
[The place of respiratory physical therapy in the management of pulmonary obstructive syndrome] Aepli R. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:44-54, 1969 (Fre)
[Management of acute respiratory insufficiency of chronic bronchitides using prolonged endotracheal intubation] Poli S, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:137-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental study of various oxygenators in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Awad JA, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:297-314, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Reflections on a superacute myasthenic respiratory insufficiency treated by resuscitation and thymectomy] Boudouresques J, et al.
Marseille Med 104:741-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Psychologic and social problems raised by long term respiratory assistance: return of patients to home] Giroud M, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:349-69, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic bronchitis by prolonged endotracheal intubation] Poli S, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1733-8, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)
[How to supervise a patient with respiratory insufficiency] Germouty J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:519-21, 8 May 70 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous oxygenation in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency. Preliminary experimental studies] Awad JA, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:1771-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Respiratory resuscitation] Lépine C, et al.
Un Med Canada 98:1876-82, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Respiration problems] Beer R, et al.
Chirurg 40:151-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Baumann HR.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:136, 1969 (Ger)
[Intensive therapy of acute respiratory insufficiency] Haimágyi M, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 10:209-16, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Measures for resuscitation in respiratory function disorders] Israng HH.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:Suppl 1:32-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The rationale of breathing therapy in obstructive respiratory disorders] Debelic M, et al.
Prax Pneumol 23:695-701, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Baumann HR.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1730-3, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Respiratory insufficiency from the anesthesiologist's point of view] Briem A.
Wien Med Wschr 119:877-81, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of respiratory insufficiency] Witek F.
Wien Med Wschr 119:901-3, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Basic questions of resuscitation] Péter V.
Fogorv Szemle 63:105-11, Apr 70 (Hun)
[The problem of monitoring during therapeutic treatment in the hyperbaric chamber] Brusadelli S, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:363+, 1968 (Ita)
[Acute exogenous intoxications. (Physiopathological premises and trends in treatment)] Gasparetto A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:284+, 1968 (Ita)
[Prevention and intensive treatment of complications after cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Marino B, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:325-47, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prolonged parenteral feeding in resuscitation. Metabolic behavior of subjects treated with glucides only] Carbonera D, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:832-40, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experience of several years of resuscitation] De Bonis B, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:251-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Pulmonary ventilation with intermittent positive and negative pressure in chronic obstructive emphysema] Forte PL, et al. G Clin Med 49:303-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Intensive therapy in geriatrics] Varricchio M, et al.
G Geront 17:729-34, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Use of gentamicin in acute and chronic pulmonary inflammation associated with severe respiratory insufficiency in the course of resuscitative treatment] Fava E, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:106-10, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Problems of resuscitation in grave septicemic intoxications] Bianchetti L, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:1141-6, Nov 69 (Ita)
[A severe case of traumatic respiratory insufficiency] Bini M, et al. Minerva Anest 34:614-25, May 68 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to resuscitation and care of the myasthenic patient] Caroli GC, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:141-7, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Sequelae of inadequate treatment of non-severe thoracic injuries] Piazza L, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:606-13, May 68 (Ita)
[Problems of intestinal canalization in neonatal resuscitation] Trompeo M, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:382-5, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Prolonged automatic respiration and bronchial obstruction. Experience with a new "expectorant" in a Resuscitation Department] De Medici M, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3571-4, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Prolonged therapy of chronic cor pulmonale] Stein G.
Minerva Med 61:495-7, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Intensive therapy in the geriatric clinic] Cicala V, et al. Omnia Med 47:289-318, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary experiences with the treatment of asphyctic newborn infants with the use of a mechanical respirator with intermittent negative pressure] Galoni L, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:747-58, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Circulatory and respiratory emergencies in the ambulatory dental practice] Huober G.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:536-51, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Disturbances in fetal homeostasis and neonatal resuscitation. II. Evaluation of the clinical conditions of the infant at birth and treatment of neonatal function disturbances] Cosmi EV, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:1-37, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Respiratory disorders in the aged] Kanagami H.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:898-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Management of respiratory insufficiency] Yoshida T.
Jap J Clin Path 18:495-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Respiratory resuscitation (personal experience)] Dyduszyński A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:92-4, 19 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Use of artificial respiration and respiratory analeptics to prevent death from tetracaine poisoning] Zykov AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:77-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Prolonged artificial ventilation of patients with acute respiratory insufficiency following lung surgery] Kibrik BS. Eksp Khir Anest 12:80-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The possibility of reducing acute respiratory insufficiency with the use of veno-venous perfusion (experimental study)] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:75-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Prolonged pulmonary ventilation following heart surgery] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:52-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of obstructive respiratory insufficiency in children in resuscitation and intensive care departments] Manevich AZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:57-62, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Tracheostomy in acute injury and acute vascular pathology of the central nervous system] Panchulidze IA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:126-31, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Artificial respiration in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Iurevich VM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:60-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Resuscitation in acute respiratory insufficiency in the course of chronic lung diseases] Kassil' VL, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:137-41, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Many years of artificial ventilation in respiratory muscle paralysis following acute poliomyelitis] Popova LM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:12-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Respiratory resuscitation in nervous system diseases] Popova LM. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:551-5, 1969 (Slo)

URINE

[Urinary aldosterone in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Initial observations] Longhini E, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:276-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Catecholamine excretion in patients with chronic pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency] Detsik IuI.
Vrach Delo 10:46-9, Oct 68 (Rus)

RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS (B4)

Respiratory syncytial virus infection of the newborn. Neligan GA, et al. Brit Med J 3:146-7, 18 Jul 70
[Studies on respiratory syncytial (RS) virus] Kudo I.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:110-34, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Several forms of respiratory virus diseases observed in children in Leningrad] Kaplan AS, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:607-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[A study of epidemics caused by respiratory syncytial virus in young children] Morozenko MA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:38-44, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Stabilizing effect of inorganic salts on RS virus. Yamamoto K. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:337-9, Oct 69
Interferon and respiratory syncytial virus. Gardner PS, et al. Lancet 1:574-5, 14 Mar 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of respiratory syncytial (RS) virus in HEp-2 cell cultures. Difference in effect of proflavine and actinomycin-D. Hornsleth A.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:637-45, 1969
Inactivation of respiratory syncytial virus in air. Rechsteiner J. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:238, 1969
Organ cultures in evaluation of antiviral drugs. I. Virus infection in trachea explants as potential model systems for evaluation of antiviral drugs against respiratory viruses. Herbst-Laier R.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:379-96, 1970
Kinetics of the respiratory syncytial virus growth cycle in HeLa cells. Levine S, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:122-32, 1969
[Multiplication of respiratory-syncytial-virus in lung cell cultures of tortoises of the species Testudo graeca] Schindarov L, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:313-21, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experience in culturing RS virus] Maiorova LP.
Lab Delo 12:732-6, 1969 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A puzzling respiratory virus. Brit Med J 1:317, 7 Feb 70
The use of cough-nasal swabs in the rapid diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection by the fluorescent antibody technique. McQuillin J, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:283-92, Jun 70
Differentiation of actively and passively acquired complement-fixing antibodies in infants with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Jacobs JW, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:313-24, May 70
Fluorescent cell counting as an assay method for respiratory syncytial virus. Schieble JH, et al.
J Virol 1:494-9, Jun 67
Serum complement in acute bronchiolitis. Ana PP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:499-503, Jun 70
Identification of respiratory syncytial virus antigens by agar gel diffusion and immunoelectrophoresis. Forsyth BR. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:568-72, Feb 70
[The antigenic behavior of established cell lines and their varied usefulness for the production of a complement-fixing respiratory syncytial virus antigen] Brunnemann H, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:275-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Quick antiserum preparation for the virus CF-test. Immunisation of rats with enteroviruses (ECHO and Coxsackie) and respiratory syncytial (RS) viruses] Adam D. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:470-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Antibody complement fixation for respiratory syncytial virus and adenovirus and hemagglutination inhibition of para-influenza viruses 1, 2 and 3 in a Brazilian children population] Candeias JA.
Rev Saude Publica 2:44-67, Jun 68 (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus infections in children. Clinical comparison of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

overlapping outbreaks of influenza A2-Hong Kong-68 and respiratory syncytial virus infections. Hoekstra RE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:14-6, Jul 70
A respiratory syncytial virus of bovine origin. Paccaud MF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:327-42, 1970
Speculation on pathogenesis in death from respiratory syncytial virus infection. Gardner PS, et al. Brit Med J 1:327-30, 7 Feb 70
R.S.V. infections and infant deaths. Urquhart GE, et al. Brit Med J 3:110, 11 Jul 70
Infectious disease epidemiology. Viruses associated with bronchiolitis and croup during 1969. Brandt CD. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:193-4, Jun 70
Respiratory syncytial virus isolation by combined continuous flow-isopycnic banding centrifugation. Cline GB, et al. J Virol 1:659-64, Aug 67
[Etiology of acute respiratory infections in infants. Virological and serological studies] Schumacher H. Z Kinderheilk 107:191-201, 1969 (Ger)
[Acute pneumopathies and infections caused by respiratory syncytial virus. Case reports] Pauluzzi S, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:965-79, 22 Jul 68 (Ita)
[The etiology of sporadic respiratory infections in young children] Morozenko MA, et al. Sovet Med 31:75-9, May 68 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[Role of the respiratory syncytial virus in the etiology of respiratory infections in children] Ivančević Z. Acta Med Iugosl 22:90-6, 1968 (Cro)

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (A4)

Cytodites therae N. sp from the respiratory passages of the black-billed cuckoo in North America (Sarcoptiformes: Cytoditidae). Hyland KE. Acarologia 11:597-601, Nov 69
Pathologic quiz case 1. DeSanto LW, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:306-8, Mar 70
Speleognathopsis galli--a respiratory mite of the fowl in Papua and New Guinea. Talbot NT. Aust Vet J 45:582-3, Dec 69
Radiation dose to the respiratory tract of uranium miners--a review of the literature. Walsh PJ. Environ Res 3:14-36, Jan 70 (47 ref.)
Respiratory obstruction in children in Nigeria. O'Leary P. J Irish Med Ass 63:223-5, Jun 70
[Hering-Breuer respiratory reflex in rats, effect of bicarbonate of soda mineral waters] Debray C, et al. Presse Therm Climat 106:56-68, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Obstruction of the respiratory tract by foreign bodies] Porges P, et al. Anaesthesist 18:373, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the effect of noise on the cardiorespiratory efficiency] Semczuk B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:83-5, 19 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Human embryo respiratory tract organ cultures] Gorlunova AG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:108-11, May 70 (Rus)
[Classification of the coefficients of retention of aerosol particles in the respiratory organs] Bad'in VI. Gig Sanit 34:49-53, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The temperature of exhaled air and the conditioning function of the respiratory apparatus in healthy miners and those with pneumoconiosis] Agarkov FT, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:31-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-physiological studies of the effect of mountainous climate conditions on the functioning of the respiratory apparatus] Mel'nichuk SP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:120-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Respiratory obstruction in children in Nigeria. O'Leary P. J Irish Med Ass 63:223-5, Jun 70
Thoracic surgical emergencies in the newborn. Othersen HB Jr. Southern Med J 63:903-6, Aug 70
[Radiologic technics of exploration of congenital abnormalities of the respiratory tract] Chevrot L, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:347-55, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary circulation time and its fractions in various physio-pathologic conditions of the respiratory system] Fabbrocini V. Arch Tisiol 23:187-207, Mar 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spiracles of adult Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) and tir phylogenetic significance. II. Thoracic spiracles and adjacent sclerites. Ritcher PO. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1388-98, Nov 69
A contribution to the internal anatomy and histology of the bat tick Ornithodoros kelleyi Cooley and Kohls, 1941. II. The reproductive, muscular, respiratory, excretory, and nervous systems. Sonenshine DE. J Med Entom 7:289-312, 30 May 70

CYTOLOGY

[The fine structure of the cuticle of respiratory organs in some arthropods] Peters W. Z Zellforsch 93:336-55, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

A method for the quantitative assessment of compounds affecting respiration in conscious mice: effect of four selected respiratory stimulants. Pickering RW. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:12-5, Jan 70
A review of studies on the pharmacology of the expectorants and inhalants. Boyd EM. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:55-60, Jan 70
Action of antibiotics on respiratory tract. II. Dicloxacillin. Benzi G, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1198-200, Aug 70
Inhaled anisaldehyde and respiratory tract fluid. Boyd EM, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:345-52, 1970
[Sodium bicarbonated water: the pancreas and respiration] Debray C, et al. Presse Therm Climat 104:237-42, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical experiments with N-acetylcysteine, a new mucolytic] Leupold W. Deutsch Gesundh 24:508-11, 13 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the inhalatory effect of tributyl tin chloride in a subchronic test] Gohlke R, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:97-104, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Influence of polyvinyl chloride (P.C.V.) dust on rat respiratory system] Popow J. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 24:5-48, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparative assessment of methods of determining the threshold of irritating action of trichloroacetic acid chloranhydride (CATA) in acute experiments on small animals] Maksimov GG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:20-2, Jul 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lysozyme of the mucosa of the respiratory pathways, their microbial flora and early post-intubation complications] Libman BG, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:72-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Ontogenetic development of the respiratory and cardiovascular systems in rats under conditions of training (mechanism of vagal tonus initiation)] Rozanova VD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1327-34, Nov 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin E-mediated respiratory responses of subhuman primates. Reproducibility and effect of certain pharmacologic agents. Patterson R, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:412-21, Sep 70
[Allergic manifestations caused by sensitivation of the nasal mucosa and upper respiratory system] Aulisio GA, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:65-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Specific local immunity] Aiuti F. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:339-68, Apr 68 (Ita)

INJURIES

Respiratory tract injury: a guide to management following thermal and smoke injury. Beal DD, et al. Laryngoscope 80:25-35, Jan 70
Respiratory tract injury associated with burns. Alpert S, et al. New York J Med 70:1633-7, 15 Jun 70
Trauma to the larynx and upper respiratory tree. Shumrick DA. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 52:29-37, Apr-May 69
[Thermal burn of the respiratory tract] Oura T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:35-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Barotrauma of the respiratory tract in explosion of anesthetic equipment] Lukash AA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:47-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The adrenergic innervation in the esophagus and respiratory tract of the rabbit. Nishimura T, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:444-52, Apr 69
Control of respiration in newborn babies. I. The development of the Hering-Breuer inflation reflex. Bodegård G, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:567-71, Nov 69
Pattern of discharge of respiratory neurons during systemic vasomotor waves. Cherniack NS, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1375-83, Nov 69
[Afferentation from the upper respiratory tract to the branches of the trigeminal nerve] But VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:13-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the basic hemodynamic parameters during stimulation of the upper respiratory tract] Povzhitkov MM, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:121-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Reduced evaporation from rodents during prolonged water restriction. Haines H, et al. Life Sci 8:1063-8, 1 Oct 69
An inhalation apparatus for human metabolism studies. BNWL-1051. McConnon D. US AEC Battelle Northwest 220-2, Jun 69
[Study on diffusion of vaporous I-131 compounds via respiratory organs] Gorodinskii SM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:23-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriology of the respiratory tract in various pathological conditions. Krajina Z, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:453-9, Apr 69
Evaluation of a selective medium for isolation of Haemophilus from respiratory cultures. Klein M, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:97-106, Mar 70
Factors influencing the establishment of the neonatal bacterial flora. I. The role of host factors. Evans HE, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:514-9, Oct 70
Affinity for glycoproteins of bacteria found in the respiratory tract in cystic fibrosis. Saggers BA, et al. J Clin Path 23:262-5, Apr 70
Respiratory viruses. Tyrrell DA. J Clin Path 21:Suppl 2:6-9, 1968
Bacterial interference. I. Its occurrence among the respiratory tract flora and characterization of inhibition of group A streptococci by viridans streptococci. Sanders E. J Infect Dis 120:698-707, Dec 69
Morphogenesis of avian infectious bronchitis virus and a related human virus (strain 229E). Becker WB, et al. J Virol 1:1019-27, Oct 67
Growth and intracellular development of a new respiratory virus. Hamre D, et al. J Virol 1:810-6, Aug 67
A study of staphylococci isolated from the upper respiratory tract of different animal species. Hájek V, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:60-73, Dec 69
[The occurrence of viruses in the respiratory tract of healthy subjects] Naundorf H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:594-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Lysozyme of the mucosa of the respiratory pathways, their microbial flora and early post-intubation complications] Libman BG, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:72-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Microbiologic and immunologic studies of man under Antarctic conditions. I. Changes in the human microflora during winter] Tashpulatov RIu. Zh Mikrobiol 46:141, Nov 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Nuclear inclusions in injured respiratory epithelium] Ernst G. Path Europ 4:370-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathological study of the respiratory tract at the air-polluted area in Yokkaichi] Yamagiwa H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1955-65, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Condition of the mucosa of upper respiratory tract and ears in workers in cement factories in Rejowiec and Chelm Lubelski] Chrapka J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1629-31, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Status of the mucous membrane of the respiratory tract in asbestos industry workers] Ivanovskaia TM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:51-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes in the respiratory organs in para-influenza (according to section and experimental data)] Anisimova IuN. Pediatriia 49:13-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Lesions of upper respiratory tract in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and their therapy] Skurkovich GV. Probl Gematol 15:57-60, Jan 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory mechanics with lower body negative pressure (LBNP). A simulation of the erect posture. Potanin C, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1101-4, Oct 69
Cardiorespiratory characteristics and adaptation to high altitudes. Mazess RB. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:287-78, Mar 70
The effects of halothane and atropine on total respiratory resistance in anesthetized man. Brakensiek AL, et al. Anesthesiology 33:341-4, Sep 70
Experimental studies of inhaled materials. A basis for respiratory models. Morrow PE. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:466-70, Sep 70
Respiratory characteristics of the hemoglobin-free fish Chaenocephalus aceratus. Hemmingsen EA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:733-44, 15 Apr 70
Tonic function of respiratory muscles in passive changes of body position. Zajic F, et al. Cor Vasa 11:237-50, 1969
Physiologic monitoring of the surgical patient. Fetzer JA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:907-16, May 70
Effect of increased airway resistance on ventilation and gas exchange during exercise. Cerretelli P, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:597-600, Nov 69
A simplified measurement of respiratory resistance by forced oscillation. Goldman M, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:113-6, Jan 70
Direct writeout of total respiratory resistance. Hyatt RE, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:675-8, May 70
Effect of hypnosis on total respiratory compliance. Lith P van, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:804-6, Dec 69
Serial studies of factors influencing airway dynamics during recovery from acute asthma attacks. McFadden ER Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:452-9, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gaseous diffusion between airways and alveoli in the human lung. Power GG. J Appl Physiol 27:701-9, Nov 69
Recording of the respiratory process in mice without strain on the respiratory organs. Criborn CO. Life Sci 8:1351-8, 1 Dec 69
A method for ventilatory measurements in subjects 1 month--5 years of age: Normal results and observations in disease. Doershuk CF, et al. Pediat Res 4:165-74, Mar 70
Airway closure as a function of age. Anthonisen NR, et al. Resp Physiol 8:58-65, Dec 69
Measurement of respiratory inertance in anesthetized subjects. Bergman NA. Resp Physiol 9:65-73, Apr 70
Counter-current heat exchange in the respiratory passages: effect on water and heat balance. Schmidt-Nielsen K, et al. Resp Physiol 9:263-76, May 70
Experimental requirements for the toxicological evaluation of tobacco smoke in the respiratory system. Dalhamn T, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:273-80, 1969
Panting in dogs: unidirectional air flow over evaporative surfaces. Schmidt-Nielsen K, et al. Science 169:1102-4, 11 Sep 70
Effect of respiratory obstruction on the arterial and venous circulation in animals and man. Negus VE, et al. Thorax 25:1-10, Jan 70
Review of physiological measurement techniques for applicability to space flight conditions. NASA CR-1277. Fraser TM. US NASA 1-245, Feb 69 (352 ref.)
[Whole-body plethysmography--a modern method for the determination of pulmonary function] Feuereisl R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:633-8, 26 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Direct inscription of the maximum pressure-volume diagram of the thoraco-pulmonary apparatus in kinetic conditions] Deihez L, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:951-2, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Examinations of the effect of Aptin and Dociton on the broncho motoric in normal subjects and patients with obstructive respiratory diseases] Wettengel R, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:190-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The mucous membrane of the middle ear as a part of the respiratory organ] Gušić B. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:123-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Nasal resistance measurements on the action of oral decongestants] Arentzschild O von, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:877-81, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Functional aspects of the respiratory system in the aged] Clemente R. Minerva Med 61:1085-95, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Symposium on the introduction of rheology into internal medicine. Rheology of the respiratory system] Takishima T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1326-31, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Blood pressure in the right ventricle of the heart with increased pressure in the upper respiratory tract of the dog] Popkov VL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:14-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The role of the tonus of respiratory tract smooth musculature in the regulation of pulmonary acinar ventilation] But VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:765-70, May 70 (Rus)
[Upper respiratory tract mechanoreceptors and reflexes from them to laryngeal muscle] Fel'berbaum RA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:738-44, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some reactions of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems of cosmonauts in the orbital flight of the space ship "Voskhod-2"] Kas'ian II, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:104-15, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Physiological principles of creating analogous models of the circulatory and respiratory systems] Shumakov VI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:21-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the upper respiratory tract in adaptive and compensatory reactions of the human respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Fel'berbaum RA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:23-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Autonomic type changes induced in humans by emotional stress] Grimak LP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:408-12, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Lung surgery and its repercussions on respiratory function] Checa Ceballos J. Rev Clin Esp 116:137-50, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Smoking and pulmonary diseases (4): clinical physiological studies] Popplus H. Lakartidningen 67:397-401, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Effect of stimulation of the vagus nerve on the electric activity of the respiratory muscles] Nuridzhanova AA. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:19-26, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory function in pulmonary thromboembolic disease. Kafer ER. Amer J Med 47:904-15, Dec 69
Respiratory function in moderate schistosomal infection. Effect of chemotherapy. Fuleihan FJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:651-61, Nov 69
Limitation of expiratory flow in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Relation of clinical characteristics, pathophysiological type, and mechanisms. Duffell GM, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:365-74, Mar 70
Pathophysiological relationship between the upper and lower airways. Drettner B. Ann Otol 79:499-505, Jun 70
The clinical physiology and pathology of the nasal airways and of their adjoining air-filled cavities. Williams HL. Ann Otol 79:513-8, Jun 70 (57 ref.)
Cigarette smoking and changes in respiratory findings. Comstock GW, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:50-7, Jul 70
The mechanism of decreased specific airway conductance in man during hypercapnia caused by inhalation of 7 per cent CO2. Sterling GM. Clin Sci 37:539-48, Oct 69
Cardiorespiratory disturbances associated with infective fever in man: studies of Ethiopian louse-borne relapsing fever. Warrell DA, et al. Clin Sci 39:123-45, Jul 70
Obesity and respiratory stress. Wilson RH, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:465-9, Nov 69
Disproportionately severe breathlessness in chronic bronchitis. Burns BH, et al. Quart J Med 38:277-94, Jul 69
Factors influencing the intensity of the Breuer-Hering inspiration-inhibiting reflex. Bouverot P, et al. Resp Physiol 8:376-84, Mar 70
An analysis of pulmonary function following penetrating pulmonary injury with recommendations for therapy. Proctor HJ, et al. Surgery 68:92-8, Jul 70
[Maximal expiratory flow rates in healthy children and children with mucoviscidosis] Zapletal A, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:323-36, Apr 70 (Cze)
[On the psychophysiology of respiration] Luminet D. Acta Neurol Belg 69:123-72, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary circulation time and its fractions in various physio-pathologic conditions of the respiratory system] Fabbrocini V. Arch Tisiol 23:187-207, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Senile physiopathology of urologic patients. I. The cardiocirculatory and respiratory system] Musiani R. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1541-53, 1967 (Ita)
[Recent research on the physiopathological effects of acceleration and deceleration. I. Physiopathological effects of longitudinal, centripetal accelerations, decelerations, fibrations, weightlessness] Rossanigo F, et al. Minerva Med 60:3975-88, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Neuropsychiatric (physiological and pathological), psychological and psychosomatic problems of underwater hyperbarism. I. Hydrostatic pressure, temperature, psychosensory changes caused by immersions in apnea, oxygen and air] Ricci GC. Riv Neurobiol 14:224-56, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Capacity for work in patients with initial pneumoconiotic changes] Marek K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1015-8, 6 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Reflexes from the mechanoreceptors of the upper respiratory tract to the heart in experimental myocarditis] Fel'berbaum RA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:33-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Significance of functional changes of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in preoperative care and anesthesia in children with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Kaplan MM, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:43-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The condition of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in middle-aged pulmonary tuberculosis patients during treatment with pneumoperitoneum and chemical preparations] Korneiko GM. Probl Tuberk 47:10-3, 1969 (Rus)
[The status and function of external respiration in patients with mitral stenosis] Mursalova RA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:27-32, Oct 69 (Rus)
[State of the ear and upper respiratory tract in preschool children with cleft palate] Kuznetsova IL. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88-9, 1969 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The pulmonary dose from 220Rn received by indigenous rodents of the Morro Do Ferro, Brazil. Drew RT, et al. Radiat Res 42:270-81, May 70
An autoradiographic study of the distribution of inhaled radionuclides in the respiratory tract of the beagle dog. LF-41. Barnes JE. US AEC Lovelace Found 88-93, Nov 69
Relationship between particle size and respiratory deposition of 140La-labeled aerosols in the beagle dog. LF-41. Cuddihy RG, et al. US AEC Lovelace Found 82-7, Nov 69
[The status of the upper respiratory tract and function of the olfactory analyzer in personnel working with nuclear accelerators] Ostapkovich VE. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:112-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on upper respiratory tract and olfactory analysor] Ostapkovich VE. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:51-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tantalum radiography of the respiratory tract in dogs. Pickard RE, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:85-7, Jan 70
The mechanism of changes in form of the cervical airway in infancy. Ardran GM, et al. Med Radiogr Photogr 44:26-38 passim, 1968
[Radiologic technics of exploration of congenital abnormalities of the respiratory tract] Chevrot L, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:347-55, 1970 (Fre)
[Rentgenological data on the respiratory and cardiocirculatory system in patients with infectious arthritis] Sadof'ev AI. Vop Revm 9:22-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

SECRETION

Effects of a mucoevacuant on mucus and respiratory tract fluid. A control study in immature cats. Goldhamer RE, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:586-96, May 70

SURGERY

Bronchotomy: the safe solution for an impacted foreign body. Carter R. Ann Thorac Surg 10:93-4, Jul 70
[Pulmonary aspiration of fluids and solids] Kinyon GE. Rev Esp Anest 16:368-72, Jul 69 (Spa)

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES (C5)

Fiber glass reinforced plastics. Associated occupational health problems. Lim J, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:540-4, Apr 70
The Canadian Tuberculosis and Respiratory Disease Association. Jeanes CW, et al. Canad J Public Health 61:152-5, Mar-Apr 70
We need programs for chronic airway obstruction. Petty TL. Chest 57:204, Feb 70
Acute respiratory diseases. Stuart-Harris CH. J Clin Path 21:Suppl 2:1-5, 1968
Sarcoidosis of the upper respiratory tract. Page JR, et al. J Laryng 83:1005-11, Oct 69
The National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation and chronic respiratory disease in children and adolescents. Herndon JF. Minn Med 52:1389-91, Sep 69
Chronic respiratory diseases in children. Kendig EL Jr. Minn Med 52:1363-7, Sep 69
The Chronic Respiratory Program in the Minnesota Crippled Children Services. Norval MA. Minn Med 52:1391-3, Sep 69
Respiratory acidosis and alkalosis. Tomashefski JF. Mod Treatm 6:261-77, Mar 69
[Mucoceles of the paranasal sinus] Tchédomir I, et al. Lille Med 12:795-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Ventilatory repercussions of scoliosis in children. Its changes under treatment with ortheses of the Milwaukee type] Lacheretz M, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:659-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Respiratory disorders in premature infants] Doray BH. Un Med Canada 98:1870-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Pneumology, an important specialty] Lépine C. Un Med Canada 98:1851-2, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Survey on medical education in general and pneumology in particular] Massey DG. Un Med Canada 98:1950-2, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Recommendations of the committee for lung diseases and tuberculosis on the definition of chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma and pulmonary emphysema] Deutsch Gesundh 24:2485-91, 24 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Work in a hot and humid environment. Findings in workers in a pasta factory] Pinto A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:164-74, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Limitations and permissions for flight on air lines] Monti A. Minerva Med Suppl 78:17+, 25 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Recent trend in the study of respiratory disorders] Gomi J. Naika 25:87-91, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Recent trend in geriatrics, with special reference to respiratory diseases] Harasawa M. Naika 25:58-66, Jan 70 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[An attempt at classifying endoscopic pictures in children with chronic diseases of the respiratory tract] Cherian Z, et al. Gruzlica 38:856-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Amyloidosis of the respiratory system] Staniszewski J. Wiad Lek 23:985-9, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract in childhood] Likhachev AG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:1-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the upper respiratory tract in isoprene rubber production workers] Mitin IuV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:79-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Upper respiratory tract in workers of the chlorsilane shop in organic silicon plants] Riabina VP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:59-62, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Ammonia in the blood in children. 2. The amount of ammonia in the blood in children with various diseases] Matsuura K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:2045-54, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Serum lipid, lipoprotein and cholesterol contents in various respiratory tract diseases] Wofniak-Zuber H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:212-3, 9 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Concentration of penicillin in blood, urine and sputum in patients with chronic inflammatory respiratory diseases during intramuscular administration] Sazonov VF. Antibiotiki 15:174-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic obstructive lung disease in Japanese poison gas workers. Nishimoto Y, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:173-9, Aug 70
Respiratory impairment in workers exposed to "safe" levels of toluene diisocyanate (TDI). Peters JM, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:364-7, Mar 70
Respiratory symptoms and washing powders. Newhouse M. Brit Med J 3:46-7, 4 Jul 70
A study of mortality, symptoms, and respiratory function in humans occupationally exposed to oil mist. Ely TS, et al. J Occup Med 12:253-61, Jul 70
Enzyme washing powders and respiratory disease. Fletcher CM. Lancet 1:890, 25 Apr 70
Beryllium poisoning. Higgins IT.
Med Times 96:25-34, Jan 68
A controlled study of workers handling organic diisocyanates. Hill RN.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:375, Apr 70
[Retention of freons in the lungs and respiratory passages. Research done on men and animals] Paulet J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 30:101-20, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Occupational diseases of workers cleaning the smokestacks of petroleum furnaces] Poli P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:435-45, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Respiratory complications of drugs] Déry R.
Laval Med 39:594-600, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Displacement of soda lime in a model experiment] Gmyrek G, et al. Anaesthesist 18:51-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Attention. Talcum inhalation is dangerous to life] T Norsk Laegeforen 90:714, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)
[A rare complication in the early period following anesthesia] Panfilov DG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:129, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A case of destruction of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract by "Astra" detergent] Krasheninnikov VF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:105, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of respiratory diseases developing in workers under their working conditions] Tsolov Kh.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:7-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cough fracture of ribs in infants with dyspnoea. Kopcsányi I, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:93-8, 1969
The relationship of the physiology of disease to flight safety. Barron CI.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:206-10, Aug 70
Pulmonary oedema in lung disease. McCredie RM.
Brit Heart J 32:66-70, Jan 70
Guidelines to management of some respiratory problems. Ahlgren EW.
Clin Anesth 3:198-209, 1968 (23 ref.)
Loss of protein in the sputum. A study of 50 cases. Desai JK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:413-6, Jul 69
Cardiac problems in obstructive respiratory disease--cor pulmonale. Gray FD Jr.
Mod Treatm 6:248-60, Mar 69
Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease and its treatment. Drage CW.
Postgrad Med 47:183-9, Apr 70
[Respiratory disorders in acute intermittent porphyria conditionning vital prognosis. A case report] Lareng L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:651-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Functional respiratory disorders and tetany] Touraine MR. Lyon Med 218:1605-15, 17 Dec 67 (Fre)
[EEG changes during acute respiratory failurin chronic pulmonary patients] Laxenaire-Aug MC, et al.
Respiration 27:345-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical signs of acute respiratory insufficiency in chronic pulmonary cases] Sadoul P.
Un Med Canada 98:1859-69, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Studies of the spread of infection caused by influenza virus A2-Hong Kong 68 in patients with acute undifferentiated respiratory disorders (Sept. 1968--Sept. 1969)] Colonnello F, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:777-81, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Studies of the presence of Mycoplasma in newborn infants and sucklings with respiratory syndrome] Benso L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:608-10, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the respiratory tract and postintubation complications] Libman BG.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:72-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Combined course of intestinal coli-infection and acute respiratory diseases in young children] Lazareva NA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:16-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Etiology of intestinal disorders in young children with acute respiratory diseases] Savchenko ZI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:13-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Non-surgical acute abdomen in respiratory tract diseases] Mazzei CM.
Prensa Med Argent 57:196-201, 27 Mar 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The palpated (and observed), repeated, forced maximal expiration in physical diagnosis. Brody AW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:880-5, Dec 69
Electron microscopy of sputum. Kory RC, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:385-94, Mar 70
The use and results of diagnostic and therapeutic bronchoscopies in a prison population. Baker LM.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:846-50, Mar 70
The use of cough-nasal swabs in the rapid diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection by the fluorescent antibody technique. McQuillin J, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:283-92, Jun 70
Mobilization and examination of respiratory secretions for the diagnosis and treatment of chest diseases. Cohen BM. J Maine Med Ass 61:69-75, Apr 70 (63 ref.)
Mucocele of the sphenoid sinus presenting as an intrasellar mass. Case report. Simms NM, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:708-10, Jun 70
Assessing the sputum. Medici T, et al.
Lancet 1:620-1, 21 Mar 70
Chronic respiratory disease in children. Cushing RT.
Minn Med 52:1759 passim, Nov 69
Problems of obstructive disease. Motley HL.
Mod Treatm 6:233-47, Mar 69
Nosology of chronic obstructive lung disease. Chodosh S. New Eng J Med 282:1493, 25 Jun 70
Examination of sputum cells. Chodosh S.
New Eng J Med 282:854-7, 9 Apr 70
Nosology of chronic obstructive lung disease. Wolinsky H, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1493, 25 Jun 70
Evaluation of respiratory status in surgical patients. Schwaber JR. Surg Clin N Amer 50:637-44, Jun 70
[Primary amyloidosis of the respiratory tract] Kašpárek L, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:182-5, Aug 70 (Cze)
[The problem of abnormal mouth breathing] Skaloud F.
Cesk Pediat 25:446-7, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Wright's peak flow meter in the assessment of respiratory tract obstruction] Tammeling GJ, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2133-9, 29 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Contribution to the standardization of functional tests for purposes of epidemiologic surveys] Minette A.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:568-77, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[New possibilities in laryngo-bronchoscopy with Ektachrome EF 125 ASA 16 mm film] Chamouard JL.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:63, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Attempt at quantification in pulmonary scintigraphy: external counting, its application in medico-surgical pneumology] Bernadou M, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:25-33, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Utility of combined pulmonary scintigraphy for the study of respiratory function] Herzog H, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:35-41, Jan 68 (Fre)
[The importance of the physical factor in the evaluation of the aged subject] Melançon J.
Laval Med 38:603-9, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy. New method of exploration] Ollagnier MC, et al.
Lyon Med 218:331-59, 3 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Etiologic record of consultation in pneumo-phthisiology. Study of its results in nontuberculous respiratory disorders] Chane T.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:516-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Conceptual importance and clinical significance of the various methods of cardio-respiratory functional exploration with radioactive tracers] Cellerino AF, et al. Minerva Med 60:4089-94, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis using a fiberscope--the respiratory organs] Ikeda S, et al. Naika 24:284-91, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Significance of cellular paratypias in bronchial secretion] Zajączkowska J, et al.
Gruzlica 38:751-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Localization of disorders of pulmonary ventilation by gammagraphy with the aid of inhalation of 99mTc colloid] Hupka J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:688-98, 1969 (Slo)
[Use of pulmonary gammagraphy in infants and toddlers with recurrent bronchopulmonary disorders] Michaličková J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:294-7, Mar 70 (Slo)
[Evaluation of disability and working capacity in dispensary practice] Vasić D.
Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:364-8, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term and short-term effects of oral prethcamide in chronic ventilatory failure. Brewis RA, et al.
Brit Med J 2:764-6, 27 Jun 70
The effect of isoproterenol on airway obstruction in cystic fibrosis. Featherby EA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:835-8, 25 Apr 70
Effect of bromhexine on ventilatory capacity in patients with a variety of chest diseases. Gent M, et al.
Lancet 2:1094-6, 22 Nov 69
Drugs on the horizon. De Haen P.
New York J Med 70:1777-82, 1 Jul 70
A delayed-release theophylline-noscapine formulation for the relief of airways obstruction. Darke CS, et al.
Practitioner 204:276-81, Feb 70
Advances in the treatment of respiratory disorders. Heaf PJ. Practitioner 203:453-9, Oct 69 (21 ref.)
Determining the reversibility of airway obstruction. Klein RC. Southern Med J 63:312-4, Mar 70
[The relationship between blood aminophylline levels and the effect of aminophylline as a bronchodilator in CARD patients (chronic aspecific respiratory disease)] Kolk HG van der, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2040-6, 15 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Pro and con of continous antibiotic treatment of patients with chronic aspecific respiratory disease (CARD)] Roosenburg JG.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1405-8, 22 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Therapeutic study of a tetracycline hydrochloride and alpha-amylase combination] Broustet A, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1945-50, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Use of anti-inflammatory agents, particularly oxolamine and benzydamine, in respiratory diseases] Silvestrini B. Bruxelles Med 50:204-10, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Action of aminothiazoline camphorate in respiratory pathology] Macquet V, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:1122-5, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Activity of injectable thiophenicol on bronchopulmonary infections] Macquet V, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:1294-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of respiratory disorders in supra-mesocolic abdominal surgery] Rouzaud R, et al.
Marseille Med 104:387-95, 1967 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications and results of the use of a noncortisone anti-inflammatory, niflumic acid, in respiratory disease. 50 cases] Germouty J.
Sem Ther 44:480-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study of the effect of decloxizine on central CO2 sensitive respiratory regulation of lung disease patients and arterial CO2 pressure in patients with bronchial obstruction and alveolar hypoventilation] Herberg D.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:643-6, Jul-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-experimental examination of different propellant gas combinations in a corticoid dosed aerosol] Uhl O.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1748-51, Oct 69 (Ger)
[6 years of therapy with Bisolvon] Günthner W.
Ther Gegenw 109:34 passim, Jan 70 (64 ref.) (Ger)
[Antihistamic Tavegil in allergies of upper respiratory tract and itching dermatoses] Maiss HJ.
Ther Gegenw 108:1469 passim, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experience with a combination of auxiloson and bisolvon in diseases of the respiratory tract following multilocular findings] Mertens H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1222-5, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Initial clinical experiences on the effect of rifampicin] Canella C, et al. G Clin Med 50:863-74, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution on rifomycin] Marabini B, et al.
G Clin Med 50:881-7, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with the use in pneumology of a new analgesic-antiinflammatory drug] Liotti G.
Minerva Med 61:469-78, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Current perspectives in the control of bronchial asthma. Synacthen Depot] Cardoso R.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1439-54, Oct 69 (Por)
[KAT-256 as an antitussive agent in bronchoscopy and bronchography] Vieira JD.
Hospital (Rio) 74:561-5, Aug 68 (Por)
[Isoproterenol in acute chronic pneumopathy] Silveira IC da, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:488-93, Aug 69 (Por)
[Treatment of patients with pulmonary and cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Dubilei VV, et al.
Sovet Med 32:146-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of respiratory tract diseases with BF-autovaccines] Gorgiev TB, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:74-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Clinical experiences with a new balsam-tetracycline preparation] Martínez Sardá J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:539-59, Oct 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of blood enzymes in respiratory diseases in early childhood] Barsegian RG, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:70-3, 1970 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Hsia DY, et al.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:174-202, 1966
The retropharyngeal soft tissues in young infants with hypothyroidism. Grünebaum M, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:543-5, Mar 70
Complications of total gastrectomy. Sanchez RE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:136-9, Feb 70
Effects of percutaneous cervical cordotomy on pulmonary function. Rosomoff HL, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:620-7, Dec 69
Life stress and respiratory illness. Jacobs MA, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:233-42, May-Jun 70
The recognition of industrial pulmonary disease. McKerrow CB. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:84-90, Jul 69
[Study on the relationship between humidity of homes and chronic respiratory symptoms in children] Varekamp H, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:352-5, 21 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Pollution in working places. Introduction] Uytdenhoef A, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:443-58, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[The place of artificial respiration in neurology and toxicology] Giroud M, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:467-85, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Acute respiratory tract diseases among military

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

personnel. Etiologic aspects in 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968] Thabaut A, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:37-52, Feb 70 (Fre)
[New aspects of Steinert's disease] Jéquier M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:317-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Atmospheric pollution and its role in respiratory pathology] Fournier P.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2371-4, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of hyperbaric oxygentherapy] Boccaletti E, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:1-28, 1968 (Ita)
[Problems of respiratory resuscitation in surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis with thymectomy] Cattani C, et al. Minerva Anest 35:947-57, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Respiratory tract changes in collagen diseases] Alè G.
Minerva Med 61:2258-72, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Effects of medical damage of respiratory tract soiling] Eilertsen E. Nord Med 83:774, 11 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in the city of Cracow. XIV. Correlation between absenteeism due to respiratory tract diseases and some environmental conditions] Jędrychowski W.
Przegl Epidem 24:231-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Systemic diseases coexisting with rheumatoid arthritis] Andronescu M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1231-40, Oct 68 (Rum)
[The effect of untreated and sterilized grain dust on the respiratory organs] Stepanov SA.
Gig Sanit 34:107-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Status of the cardiovascular system and external respiration in persons recovering from tetanus] Borisko AS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:36-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of involvement of the internal organs in burns] Moichanov NS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:16-22, May 70 (Rus)
[External respiratory function in patients with severe scoliosis] Rits IA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:48-54, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Atmospheric contamination and respiratory pathology. Medical studies] Freire A.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1649-65, May 70 (Spa)
[The lung in mesenchyma diseases] Podesta HA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:166-84, 27 Mar 70 (Spa)
[Smoking and health. 2. Functional and structural changes in the respiratory organs] Birath G.
Lakartidningen 65:4345-50 passim, 30 Oct 68 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The pattern of inheritance of alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency and associated pulmonary disease. Richardson RH, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:619-25, Nov 69
[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae] Sobral F da C, et al.
Arq Pat 40:109-19, Dec 68 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal antibodies in respiratory and gastrointestinal disease. Tomasi TB Jr, et al.
Advances Intern Med 16:401-25, 1970 (111 ref.)
Immunological mechanisms in allergic diseases of the lungs. Pepys J. J Clin Path 21:Suppl 2:127+, 1968
[Level of serum immuno-globulin (IgG, IgA, IgM) in various respiratory diseases and its relation to serum protein fractions] Yamazaki J.
Jap J Allerg 18:594-605, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Role of anti-lung antibodies in the pathogenesis of diseases of respiration organs] Botvin'eva VV.
Arkh Pat 32:77-83, 1970 (102 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Status of the acetylating ability of the organism and excretion of 4-pyridoxinic acid with the urine in chronic diseases of respiratory organs in children] Mirzoev GI, et al. Pediatriia 49:65-71, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The relationship between the lipoprotein metabolism of patients with chronic bronchopulmonary diseases and the stage of the process and degree of pulmonary insufficiency. I] Kungurov IA.
Ter Arkh 40:36-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in patients hospitalized with acute respiratory illness. Lind K, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:6-14, 1970
Bacterial flora and their sensitivity to antimicrobial agents in respiratory disorder with productive cough. Store SD, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:61-70, Apr 69
A respiratory virus study in Great Britain: review and evaluation. Hope-Simpson RE, et al.
Progr Med Virol 11:354-407, 1969 (40 ref.)
[Acute respiratory diseases caused by Coxsackie virus A 21] Gajić S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:177-9, Apr 70 (Cro)

MORTALITY

Mortality follow-up of a postal survey of cardiorespiratory disease. Lambert PM.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:62, Feb 70
R.S.V. infections and infant deaths. Urquhart GE, et al.
Brit Med J 3:110, 11 Jul 70
A critical evaluation of influenza surveillance. Langmuir AD, et al. Bull WHO 41:393-8, 1969
Air pollution and human health. Lave LB, et al.
Science 169:723-33, 21 Aug 70
[Mortality due to respiratory diseases in Cracow and other Polish towns in the years 1959-1967] Milewska L, et al. Przegl Lek 26:360-3, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)

NURSING

Home care of chronic respiratory disease. Cherniack RM, et al. Maryland Med J 18:87-8, Oct 69
Public health nursing care of chronically ill children. McGarry IT. Minn Med 52:1393-7, Sep 69

OCCURRENCE

Chronic respiratory disease among pulp mill workers in an arctic area in Northern Finland. Huhti E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:433-44, Jun 70
Disease patterns and vaccine-response studies in isolated Micronesian populations. Brown P, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:170-5, Jan 70
Respiratory symptoms in British coal miners. Ashford JR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:370-81, Sep 70
Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in welders. Fogh A, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 12:213-8, Oct 69
Episodic air pollution in metropolitan Boston. A trial epidemiological study. Heimann H.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:230-51, Feb 70
Clinical evaluation of the respiratory system in cotton workers. Szymczykiewicz KE, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:110-4, Jul 70
The prevalence of chronic respiratory disease in the male physicians of London, Ontario. Lefcoe NM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:381-5, 28 Feb 70
A survey of respiratory disease among New York City postal and transit workers. 2. Ventilatory function test results. Densen PM, et al.
Environ Res 2:277-96, Jul 69
Temporary disability to work caused by diseases of the upper respiratory tract in the tobacco industry of Plovdiv. Sekerova N.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:46-54, 1969
Follow-up of incidence of acute upper tract diseases and influenza by means of a computer. Vobecký J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:43-51, 1970
Hospital beds and cigarette smoking. Ball K.
Lancet 2:48, 4 Jul 70
Health effects from exposure to air pollutants. Paulus HJ. Minn Med 52:1369-72, Sep 69
Chronic respiratory disease in children. Warwick WJ.
Minn Med 52:1359, Sep 69
Air pollution and human health. Lave LB, et al.
Science 169:723-33, 21 Aug 70
[Acute respiratory tract diseases among military personnel. Etiologic aspects in 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968] Thabaut A, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:37-52, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Environmental factors and personal behavior as causes of diseases of the respiratory organs] Schär M.
Respiration 26:Suppl:5-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Morbidity of electric welders in 2 industrial complexes] Cascini F, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:282-96, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical studies of the prevalent causes of illness in aged patients hospitalized in the united hospitals of Rome] Calcopietro M, et al.
G Geront 17:611-26, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Public health hazards (air pollution) and upper respiratory tract diseases] Mitsuyoshi Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:649-52, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Epidemiology of chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in Poland] Sawicki F.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:443-7, 30 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in the city of Cracow. 13. Pilot study in a workshop] Cholewa L, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:225-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in the city of Cracow. XII. The value of measurements of vital capacity and the radiopianimetric index in the diagnosis of chronic bronchitis] Wysocki M, et al.
Przegl Epidem 24:219-24, 1970 (Pol)
[Chronic nonspecific respiratory tract diseases in Cracow inhabitants. X. Statistical analysis of air pollution by smoke and sulfur dioxide]
Przegl Epidem 23:435-45, 1969 (Pol)
[Chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in the Cracow population. XI. Cross section study]
Przegl Epidem 23:539-49, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on upper respiratory tract and olfactory analysor] Ostapkovich VE.
Vestn Otorinolarng 30:51-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Diseases of the respiratory organs in agricultural workers. Etiological and epidemiological studies] Spevak-Marinković LJ, et al.
Med Pregl 22:11-4, 1969 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

[Neurologic manifestations and histological lesions in a lipoid proteinosis (Urbach-Wiethe disease)] Fau R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:101-9, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Analysis of bronchial and pulmonary lesions and quantitative estimation of emphysematous destruction in chronic obstructive broncho-pneumopathy: discussion apropos of an anatomo-clinical case with minor emphysema] Levame M, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:281-98, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Survey of 311 autopsy cases in Konodai National Hospital] Oshima H, et al. Iryo 24:233-6, Mar 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Emphysema with little airway obstruction. Colp C, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:615-9, Apr 70
The effects of ultrasonic aerosols on the total respiratory resistance of the intubated patient. Cheney FW, et al. Anesthesiology 2:456-8, May 70
Effect of personality on alveolar ventilation in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Clark TJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:273-5, 31 Jan 70
Changes of chest configuration during breathing in children with reversible airways obstruction. Connolly NM, et al. Clin Sci 37:567, Oct 69
Evaluation of pulmonary function in chronic diseases with references to preoperative assessments and effects of major surgery. Kamat SR.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:5-18, Jan 69
Physiological disturbances in acute respiratory disease. Robinson JS.
J Clin Path 21:Suppl 2:119+, 1968
Effects of humidity in inspired air on airway resistance and functional residual capacity in patients with respiratory diseases. Josenhans WT, et al.
Respiration 26:435-42, 1969
Lung scintigraphy and pulmonary function studies in obstructive airways disease. UCLA 12-724. Izawa T, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 60-1, 30 Jun 69
[Distribution of bronchial resistance in obstructive pneumopathy and in dogs subjected to an induced collapse of the trachea] Herzog H, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:239-57, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Respiratory physiopathology of children: recent concepts] Jean R, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 105:230-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Radiologic, functional and anatomic evaluation of total pulmonary capacity in normal persons and associated with chronic broncho-pneumopathy] Even P, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:269-80, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Anatomo-electrocardiographic comparisons of 50 patients with chronic broncho-pneumopathy] Rochemaure J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:261-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic findings during bronchospirometry] Giraldi N, et al.
Cardiol Prat 19:211-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Role of pneumotacography in the study of lung function in childhood] Camprag D, et al.
Med Pregl 21:387-91, 1968 (Ser)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Respiratory complications after abdominal surgery: therapeutic and diagnostic value of bronchodilator-secretolytic-expectorant preoperative treatment] Capria V, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3549-56, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Work hygiene when using carbathion for sterilizing hothouses] Nesterova MF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:44-6, Mar 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The nasal and cervical airway in sleep in the neonatal period. Ardran GM, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:537-42, Mar 70
Obstruction of pulmonary airway. Neuhauser EB.
Postgrad Med 46:67-9, Sep 69
[Radiologic picture of visceral tularemia] Katunaric D.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:43-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Angiography of bronchial circulation] Goffrini P, et al.
Bronches 19:392-409, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Anatomo-radiologic comparisons in emphysema and chronic obstructive broncho-pneumopathy] Khoury F, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:245-60, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Foreign body in respiratory tract in childhood, diagnosis and therapy] Dietzsch HJ, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:491-9, 13 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Radiological examination in respiratory pathology of the newborn] Barbaccia F.
Minerva Med 61:2245-57, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Valsalva's maneuver in radiology] Piazza G.
Quad Radiol 33:397-411, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiological diagnosis in pediatrics] Rusescu A, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:135-45, Mar 69 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of chronic pulmonary obstructive disease. Flax HJ. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:173-6, Apr 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Respiratory rehabilitation. Knapp ME.
Postgrad Med 47:263-7, May 70

SURGERY

Surgical therapy in neonatal air-block syndrome. Grosfeld JL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:392-401, Sep 70
[Urgent thoracic surgery in respiratory tract diseases] Huzly A. Chirurg 40:347-52, Aug 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: considerations in treatment, from acute respiratory failure to long-term outpatient care. Dines DE.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:205-13, May 68
The role of the bronchologist in respiratory care. Remarks on indications and technics for mechanical ventilation in lung disease. Holmdahl MH.
Bronches 18:308-14, Sep-Oct 68
Conference on respiratory therapy. Hofford JM, et al.
Delaware Med J 42:99-101, Apr 70
The Lani Booth Pediatric Pulmonary Center and Regional Pediatric Pulmonary Program. Shim WK, et al. Hawaii Med J 29:203-4, Jan-Feb 70
The use and results of diagnostic and therapeutic bronchoscopies in a prison population. Baker LM.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:646-50, Mar 70
Mobilization and examination of respiratory secretions for the diagnosis and treatment of chest diseases. Cohen BM. J Maine Med Ass 61:69-75, Apr 70 (63 ref.)
Mist therapy: rationale and practice. Parks CR.
J Pediat 76:305-13, Feb 70 (42 ref.)
Inhalation and mist tents in cystic fibrosis.
Lancet 2:891-2, 25 Oct 69
Combined respiratory and coronary care with a brief description of 1,600 consecutive admissions to an intensive-care unit. Robinson JS, et al.
Med J Aust 2:124-7, 18 Jul 70
Aerosol therapy. Levine ER.
Mod Treatm 6:361-70, Mar 69
Some practical aspects of chronic respiratory diseases in children. Gillespie CT.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:91-3, 28 May 70
Mechanical removal of secretions: an approach to respiratory care. Wenning AS.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:96-8, 28 May 70
Mist therapy reconsidered-humidified tents vs. high humidity room, further comment. Griffiths JC, et al.
Pediatrics 44:773-4, Nov 69
[Treatment of respiratory function disorders in fat embolism] Ponsen RJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:931-3, 30 May 70 (Dut)
[On the role of the bronchologist in respiratory assistance] Lahoz F, et al.
Bronches 18:315-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Marlioz] Dezani M.
Presse Therm Climat 106:106-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Rhino-bronchial weakness and the Cauterets sulfur cure] Flurin R.
Presse Therm Climat 105:59-63, 1968 (Fre)
[Pre-and postoperative respiration therapy with patient monitored respirators] Just OH.
Anaesthesist 18:244-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of viral respiratory diseases] Cairella M.
Clin Ter 44:269-72, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On oxygenotherapy in respiratory troubles of the newborn] Calò S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1003-7, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Respiration with intermittent positive pressure in the therapy of respiratory diseases. Clinical experience] Barreto Fonseca J de P.
Rev Brasil Anest 18:50-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[The anesthesiologist and inhalation therapy with I.P.P.R.] Fonseca JP de.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:403-15, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Effect of complex therapy on the course of recurrent respiratory and pulmonary diseases in childhood at the climatic health resort Stós] Juhász J.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:18-23, Feb 70 (Slo)

URINE

[Concentration of penicillin in blood, urine and sputum in patients with chronic inflammatory respiratory diseases during intramuscular administration] Sazonov VF. Antibiotiki 15:174-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Viral antibody patterns in laboratory dogs with respiratory disease. Binn LN, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:697-702, Apr 70
Effect of lincomycin and spectinomycin on airsacculitis of turkey poults. Hamdy AH, et al.
Avian Dis 13:721-8, Nov 69
Nasal bacterial flora of calves in healthy and in pneumonia-prone herds. Magwood SE, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:237-43, Oct 69
Nomi virus, a virus isolated from an apparently new epizootic respiratory disease of cattle. Inaba Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:246-8, May 70
Ampicillin as therapy in canine upper respiratory disease. Baker RF, et al. Vet Med 65:855-7, Sep 70
[Prevention and therapy of chronic respiratory tract diseases in swines using drugs] Pionait H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:473-4 passim, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS (C1, C5)

Surveillance of acute viral respiratory diseases in children. Vihma L.
Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 192:1-52, 1969
Respiratory infections: new viruses and new techniques. Waterson AP.
Anglo German Med Rev 5:31-6, Oct 69
Respiratory syncytial virus infection of the newborn. Neligan GA, et al. Brit Med J 3:146-7, 18 Jul 70
Adenovirus infections in Manitoba. Wilt JC, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:269-72, 14 Feb 70
Viral respiratory diseases. Armstrong D.
Clin Notes Resp Dis 7:3-11, Winter 68
Upper respiratory tract infections. Verma IC.
Indian J Pediat 36:130-7, Apr 69 (25 ref.)
The influence of the site of infection on the immune response to group A streptococci. Kaplan EL, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1405-14, Jul 70
Epidemiology and natural history of respiratory infections in children. Court SD.
J Clin Path 21:Suppl 2:30-7, 1968
Acute infection of the lower respiratory tract in children. Emery JL. J Clin Path 21:Suppl 2:108+, 1968
Epidemiology of respiratory infection in adults. Higgins PG. J Clin Path 21:Suppl 2:23-9, 1968
Epidemiological methods for studying acute respiratory disease. Miller DL.
J Clin Path 21:Suppl 2:17-22, 1968
Virulence of respiratory viruses. Tyrrell DA.
J Gen Microbiol 59:18, Dec 69
Respiratory obstruction in children in Nigeria. O'Leary P. J Irish Med Ass 63:223-5, Jun 70
Tuberculosis of the upper respiratory tract. Chodosh PL, et al. Laryngoscope 80:679-96, May 70
Respiratory viral disease. Wilt JC, et al.
Manitoba Med Rev 49:168-74, Jun-Jul 69
Air pollution and obstructive respiratory disease in children. Charamonte LT, et al.
New York J Med 70:394-8, 1 Feb 70
Acute viral respiratory diseases. Jones MC.
Nurs Times 66:82-4, 15 Jan 70
Stridor in a paediatric department. Arthurton MW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:712-4, Jul 70
Sendai virus infection of rats as a convenient model of acute respiratory infection. Tyrrell DA, et al.
Vet Rec 86:164-5, 7 Feb 70
[Epidemiology of nonbacterial respiratory infections (results of 3-year survey in a general hospital)] Dropsy G, et al. Cah Med 11:695-704, 30 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Chronic bronchopulmonary infections in children] Rivard G. Un Med Canada 98:1932-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Studies of nasal carriers of Staphylococcus aureus in the diabetic and non-diabetic population] Paini A, et al. Ig Mod 61:197-201, 1968 (Ita)
[Comments on cold. How and why seasonal diseases appear that are caused by so-called "colds" (excluding infections caused by influenza viruses)] Meciani L.
Minerva Med 61:1209-22, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Virological and serological study of acute respiratory tract infections in children] Suzuki H.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1982-96, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Mixed acute respiratory virus infections in young children] Aliab'eva MN, et al.
Pediatriia 49:6-10, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory study of different variants of hospitalization of children with acute respiratory virus infections] Ketiladze ES, et al.
Pediatriia 49:6-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Mycoplasma pneumonia infection in children and adults. Association of infections caused by mycoplasma pneumonia and several respiratory viruses] Dreizin RS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:29-35, 1968 (Rus)
[Cryptococcosis of the upper respiratory tract] Kunel'skaia VIa, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:89-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Case of tracheobronchomegaly] Brodskiĭ OB, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:99-100, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[State of the upper respiratory tract and age characteristics in the development of accessory nasal sinuses in young children] Gingol'd AI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:35-41, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinical course of acute respiratory infections in children caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Iakimanskaia KI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:3-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Respiratory viral infections in children]
Arch Argent Pediat 66:231-41, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Principal symptom: persisting undetermined elevations of the blood sedimentation rate] Heüveldop KH.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2086-90, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Infections caused by respiratory viruses in children of São Paulo. II. Adenovirus: isolation and serological study] Takimoto S, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:348-57, Sep-Oct 69 (Por)
[The study of normal and pathological hemoglobins in infants and young children] Bărbuță R, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:323-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Blood serotonin contents in patients with respiratory tract infections] Dubilei PV.
Ter Arkh 42:36-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium in acute respiratory diseases in early childhood] Trembovila SI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:38-41, Sep 69 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in the meningeal syndrome in children with viral respiratory infection] Minasian ZhM, et al. Pediatriia 47:84-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of certain flotation reagents on the otolaryngological organs] Kiskachi SS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:74-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Infective asthma. Morrison-Smith J.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:404, Jul-Aug 70
Attack rates of acute nephritis after type 49 streptococcal infection of the skin and of the respiratory tract. Anthony BF, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1697-704, Sep 69
Ventricular tachycardia associated with echovirus infection. Meehan WF, et al. JAMA 212:1701-3, 8 Jun 70
Vesiculopustular eruption with mycoplasma infection. Teisch JA, et al. JAMA 211:1694-7, 9 Mar 70
Postmortem observations on Fischer rats with leukemia and other disorders. Davey FR, et al.
Lab Invest 23:327-34, Sep 70
Sudden deafness--a local manifestation of systemic disorders: fat emboli, hypercoagulation and infections. Jaffe BF. Laryngoscope 80:788-801, May 70
Hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Fatal case after operation for intussusception as complication of upper respiratory tract infection. Maki S, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 19:157-73, Dec 68
Back pain, renal failure, and abnormal infusion pyelogram. Bruno MS.
New York J Med 70:869-79, 1 Apr 70
Contributions to the study of myocardial involvement during viral pneumopathies of sucklings. Mihaica E, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:7-11, Jul-Sep 69
[Flare-up of toxoplasmosis caused by corticosteroid therapy of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Pennoit H, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1288-91, 1 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Chronic bronchitis and infection] Fouquet J, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:279-83, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Respiratory virosis and pulmonary or pleural tuberculosis (53 cases of intermixed virosis-tuberculosis)] Migueres J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:796-810, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Focally induced bronchial asthma in childhood] Wedler E. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:440-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic significance of smell in diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Rüdiger W.
Med Welt 9:340-5, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Staphylococcal sepsis associated with influenza virus A2 infection] Sueri L, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:247-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Rhinosinusal pathology in chronic respiratory diseases in childhood a in mucoviscidosis] Romani U, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 19:237-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical patterns of shock caused by infection in internal medicine] Maldacea F.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1441-8, 28 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cutaneous manifestations of pyocyanic infection in the newborn] Castello MA, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 24:127-46, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Viral infections of the respiratory tract and attacks of asthma] Sato A. Jap J Allerg 19:207-17, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Case of mucormycosis secondary to upper respiratory infection] Sasaki H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:43-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of patients with bronchial asthma treated in the District Hospital at Kielce in 1961-1965] Marzec M, et al. Przegl Lek 25:524-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Digestive manifestations in respiratory diseases caused by viruses in infants and children] Schuster T, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:433-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Viral diseases with respiratory and digestive manifestations] Suciu O, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:137-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Significance of virus infection in the exacerbation of chronic pneumonia in children] Makarova AP, et al.
Pediatriia 49:22-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Condition of the cardiovascular system in patients with acute respiratory diseases as judged by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electrocardiographic and mechanocardiographic studies] Beliaev AI. Sovet Med 32:62-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The significance of infection of respiratory organs in the mechanism of sensitization of patients with bronchial asthma] Bulatov PK.
Sovet Med 32:27-31, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of infectious-allergic myocarditis] Bubenina NI. Ter Arkh 41:62-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Use of interferon for prevention of hospital infection in departments for respiratory diseases] Ketiladze ES, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:3-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Enteritis and enterocolitis in viral respiratory infections] Tsinzerling AV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:20-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Primary rheumocarditis] Gomel'skiĭ SM.
Vop Revm 8:66-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Chronic infections of the upper respiratory organs in children and their effect on the bronchial tree] Nikolić P, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:451-4, Apr 69 (Ser)
[Non-surgical acute abdomen in respiratory tract diseases] Mazzei CM.
Prensa Med Argent 57:196-201, 27 Mar 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Transtracheal aspiration. Pecora DV.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:99, Mar 70
Virus infections in children. Clinical comparison of overlapping outbreaks of influenza A2-Hong Kong-68 and respiratory syncytial virus infections. Hoekstra RE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:14-6, Jul 70
Acute respiratory diseases: investigative methods. Grist NR. J Clin Path 21:Suppl 2:10-6, 1968
A comparative study of methods for the diagnosis of respiratory virus infections in childhood. Sturdy PM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:659-70, Dec 69
Diagnosis of respiratory infections by an immunofluorescent technique. MacWilliam K, et al. Lancet 1:102-3, 11 Jul 70
Assessing the sputum. May JR. Lancet 1:361, 14 Feb 70
Experiences in laboratory diagnosis of parainfluenza viruses in routine medical practice. Herrmann EC Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:177-88, Mar 70
[Immunoelectrophoresis in children suffering from acute and chronic recurrent infections of the respiratory ducts] Blau HJ, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2143-6, 6 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Tasks and activity of problem Commission on Viral Diseases of the Respiratory Tract] Starke GG, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1852-5, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Detection of mycoplasma infection in routine laboratory testing] Wik R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:888-9, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Usefulness of the hemagglutination inhibition test and the complement fixation test for detection of Sendai virus antibodies] Sandow D, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:598-602, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Isolation of Mycoplasmas from the pharynx of 257 children] Miduila M, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:573-6, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of serological technics in the study of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Serra P.
G Mal Infett 20:606-11, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Problems of collecting specimens for the diagnosis of respiratory infection] Matsumoto K.
Jap J Clin Path 18:Suppl:19, Sep 70 (Jap)
[The course of acute respiratory disease in early childhood depending on the causative agent] Barchuk BF, et al. Pediatriia 47:25-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Cytological study of the upper respiratory tract epithelium in acute respiratory viral diseases] Liarskaia TIa, et al. Sovet Med 33:55-60, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative clinical study of acute respiratory virus diseases] Ketiladze ES.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:22-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Characteristics of acute respiratory diseases caused by M. pneumoniae in children] Piskareva NA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:30-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Assessment of some methods of laboratory diagnosis of acute respiratory diseases of the viral etiology in young children] Kolesnikova IN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of respiratory-syncytial virus infection in newborn infants and young children] Ritova VV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:3-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of acute respiratory diseases] Trinus EK. Vrach Delo 7:109-12, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the alpha 2 globulin and tetracycline fluorescence test in malignant diseases of the respiratory system] Mazzei CM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:55-62, 1 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Diagnostic value of pulmonary radioisotope scanning] Stevenson C, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:701-7, Nov 69 (Spa)
[Clinical characteristics of respiratory infections caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Petričević I, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:837-45, Aug 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

The John Barnwell Lecture. The chemotherapy of bacterial respiratory infections. Crofton J.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:841-59, Jun 70 (115 ref.)
The antiviral activity of the isoquinolines famotine and memotine in respiratory infections in man. Williamson GM, et al. Bull WHO 41:665-70, 1969
Probit analysis of clinical data as a means for comparing antibiotic efficacies. Bellomo G, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:35-44, 1970
Doxycycline in children's respiratory tract infections. Valkeakari T. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:111-7, 1970
Response of staphylococcal respiratory infections to dicloxacillin. Nathan LA.
Illinois Med J 137:290-2, Mar 70
Evaluation of sodium colistimethate aerosol in gram-negative infections of the respiratory tract. Rose HD, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:274-81, Jul-Aug 70
Cephalexin: a new cephalosporin derivative. Bieder L, et al. Med J Aust 1:1153, 6 Jun 70
A combination of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in upper respiratory infection. McGuinness BW.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:99-101, Nov 69
The treatment of acute respiratory infections in childhood. Carré IJ. Practitioner 204:55-63, Jan 70
Erythromycin in lower respiratory infections.
Practitioner 204:315-7, Feb 70
The possible chemotherapy of respiratory virus diseases. Tyrrell DA.
Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 294-319, 1969 (52 ref.)
[Analysis of therapy of acute upper respiratory diseases in steelworkers of Kladno] Perlík F, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:241-6, 1969 (Cze)
[Test of a new combination with a terramycin and myrtin base for anti-infective therapy (apropos of 56 cases)] Fourrier A, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:1275-81, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pediatric value of "F.F. 65" in treatment of upper respiratory tract infections] Gnamey DK, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:9-12, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Clinic trial of 16.091 R.P. in the treatment of some inflammatory states] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 224:161-7, 20 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Trial of tetracycline cyclohexylsulfamate in the treatment of acute infection of the respiratory tract in children and infants] Raffi A, et al.
Lyon Med 223:1039-41, 17 May 70 (Fre)
[Association of an antibiotic, tetracycline hydrochloride with an antiedemic agent, oxolamine benzylate, in pediatric therapy] Raveau MJ.
Lyon Med 219:23-31, 7 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Etamocycline for bronchopulmonary diseases] Chenebault J. Maroc Med 49:126-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Rifampicin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Beeuwkes H, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:507-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Is there a place for rifampicin in the treatment of bacterial bronchopulmonary infections?] Maesen FP, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:193-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Low dose sulfoamide therapy in infectious diseases] Pignide L. Sem Ther 43:458-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Sensitivity to ampicillin of proteus causing broncho-pulmonary infections] Benard Y, et al.
Therapeutique 46:699-700, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[A new broad-spectrum antibiotic of the group of beta-lactamines] Melekian B, et al.
Therapeutique 46:751-3, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Experience report on the use of a new medium spectrum antibiotic in pediatrics] Russ D.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:400-1, Mar 70 (Ger)
[What is certain in the therapy of unspecific lung diseases?] Marx HH.
Internist (Berlin) 10:464-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment results with a new long-term sulfonamide in pediatric practice] Baetgen D.
Med Mschr 23:368-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of bacterial infections in infants and children. Report of 171 cases treated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazol] Keuth U, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:802-6, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Antibiotic treatment of broncho-pulmonary infections] Lode H.
Prax Pneumol 24:65-81, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of catarrhal infections or influenza-like diseases with Fiobrol] Krueger GA.
Ther Gegenw 108:1760-2 passim, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of respiratory tract diseases. Experiences with a Rondomycin combination preparation] Protivinsky R.
Ther Gegenw 108:738 passim, May 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with doxycycline in pediatrics] Tietze HU, et al. Ther Gegenw 108:1778-80 passim, 1969 (Ger)
[Our experience with the pediatric use of rifampicin] Durand P.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:413-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Antibiotic sensitivity in vitro of germs isolated from the aspirated bronchus of patients exposed to prolonged controlled ventilation] Carbonera D, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:823-31, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Aerosol ampicillin microbial diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Lovino G, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:326-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the use of the association of acetylcysteine and thiamphenicol glycinate in some pediatric pulmonary diseases] Loscialpo Ramundo D.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:43-56, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Early clinical experiments with a new synthetic anti-inflammatory agent] Annoni G.
Clin Ter 48:9-51, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of sepsis in infants with an association of erythromycin and chloramphenicol] Caruso F.
Clin Ter 48:341-8, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and pharmacologic findings on a complex salt of phenethicillin and tetracycline] De Bac C, et al.
Clin Ter 46:339-64, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical research on the therapeutic effectiveness of a combination of sulfamethoxazole and a pyrimidine derivative. Comparison with the association of penicillin and streptomycin] Magliulo E, et al.
Clin Ter 52:417-31, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Use of gentamicin in acute and chronic pulmonary inflammation associated with severe respiratory insufficiency in the course of resuscitative treatment] Fava E, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:106-10, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical effect of doxicycline in chronic and acute aspecific bronchopathies in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Perna G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:111-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Guaiacolglycolate of mepicycline in pneumology] Cascone A. Minerva Med 61:536-41, 10 Feb 70 (Ita)
[On the activity of erythromycin: clinical study of 135 cases] Casoni I, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3133-6, 29 Aug 69 (Ita)
[The new antibiotic Rifampicin in the therapy of infectious diseases with special reference to acute respiratory tract infections] Galeone A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4903-11, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in pediatric practice] Scarzella M.
Minerva Med 60:4838-9, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the nephrotoxicity of cephaloridine: deductions from clinical use of the substance] Verzetti G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2779-86, 23 Jun 70 (Ita)
[The use of the association of tetracycline hydrochloride with pancreatic proteolytic enzymes in pediatrics] Berdondini F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:2284-7, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Controlled observations on the effectiveness of certain broad spectrum antibiotic compounds in pediatrics] Biundo S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:951-9, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[The association of proteolytic enzymes (alpha-chymotrypsin-trypsin) with tetracycline in the treatment of acute inflammations in children. Oral absorption of the enzymes] Cattarozzi G.
Minerva Pediat 29:2060-5, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of an association of benzydamine and tetracycline] Garau A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:501-4, 3 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Possible clinical use of benzydamine in infections] Spirito L. Minerva Pediat 20:960-5, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Effect of trans-pi-oxocamphor on cough, and respiratory rales and its action mechanism] Homma H, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:364-73, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Eperience with oral rifampicin in respiratory act infecti, ariet fever and bacillary dysentery] Ito T, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:374-83, 20 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical results with hetacillin in respiratory tract infections] Kawamata K.
Jap J Antibiot 22:308-10, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study on demethylchlortetracycline (Ledermycin) dry syrup in pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:197-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Effect of cephalexin on respiratory tract infection] Tsujimoto T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 23:199-202, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of chronic respiratory infections and severe bacterial infections--instillation of massive dosage of penicillin and cephalosporin C group antibiotics. II. Laboratory investigation] Matsumoto K, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1915-21, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of chronic respiratory infections and severe bacterial infections--instillation of penicilin and cephalosporin C group antibiotics in massive dosage. 1. Clinical investigation] Matsumoto K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1750-61, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of cephalexin (Lilly) in oto-laryngological infections by a double blind method] Sawaki S.
Saishin Igaku 25:1556-62, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Vibramycin treatment of respiratory and urinary tract diseases] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1223-8, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Sulfadimethoxine (Madribon) in the treatment of infections in children] Slowikowski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1501-5, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Use of the combination oxytetracycline + ephedrine + ipecacuanhin in the treatment of respiratory infections in children] Filgueiras JM.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2129-34, Dec 69 (Por)
[Use of erythromycin suppositories in the treatment of otorhinolaryngologic infections in children] Ganança MM. Hospital (Rio) 73:1215-9, Apr 68 (Por)
[Clinical studies of a double molecular combination antibiotic-balsamic] Raffui M.
Hospital (Rio) 77:713-21, Feb 70 (Por)
[Clinical study of a balsam-enzyme-tetracycline combination in inflammatory disorders of the respiratory and female genital system] Ugolini O.
Hospital (Rio) 74:851-8, Sep 68 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of genitourinary and respiratory tract infections in adults with potassium hetacillline by oral therapy] Zelasco JF, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:57-68, Jan 70 (Por)
[Sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from children hospitalized for respiratory tract infections, to 13 antibiotics] Elias A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:275-82, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[2 cases of drug side effects] Kriazhimskaia TP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:145-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Use of interferon in prophylaxis and treatment of acute respiratory viral infections in children] Loginova EM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:10-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Therapy of acute catarrhs and other inflammatory diseases of the upper respiratory tract by local application of antibiotic morphocycline] Pigulevskiĭ DA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:7-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Cephaloridine. Clinical study on 100 cases] Rechniewsky C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:187-93, 22 Mar 68 (Spa)
[New therapeutic resource in respiratory pyocyanosis] Rubinstein P, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:817-20, 26 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Clinical tests of a new antibiotic (Sevimine) in respiratory and urinary infections of chronic patients] Peñn y Barquin J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:198-205, 15 Feb 68 (Spa)
[1st case of chronic bronchopneumopathy caused by pseudomonas, treated in Spain with carbenicillin] Avello Garcà F, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 17:170-3, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of infection in premature infants with a new tetracycline: doxycycline] Forti G, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:271-82, Dec 67 (Mul)
[Treatment of respiratory infections with alpha-6-deoxyoxytetracycline (doxycycline) or vibramycin] Shah JR, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 6:162-84, Sep 68 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Alkaline phosphatase in segmented neutrophilic granulocytes in children with bronchial asthma] Górecka M, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1393-8, Oct 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Etiologic and clinical aspects of acute respiratory diseases in children. Adams JM.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:166-73, 1966
Infections in 18,000 infants and children in a controlled study of respiratory tract disease. I. Adenovirus pathogenicity in relation to serologic type and illness syndrome. Brandt CD, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:484-500, Dec 69
Experimental feline viral rhinotracheitis in the germfree cat. Hoover EA, et al.
Amer J Path 58:269-82, Feb 70
Acute respiratory disease associated with pulmonary involvement in military servicement in The Netherlands. A serologic and bacteriologic survey, January 1967 to January 1968. Hers JF, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:499-506, Oct 69
Risk of contamination from the anesthesia circle absorber: an evaluation. Dryden GE.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:939-43, Nov-Dec 69
Characteristics of a paravaccinia virus from cattle. Castrucci G, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:315-30, 1970
Mycoplasma and respiratory tract infections (a preliminary report). Dusaj M, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:122-6, Jul 69
Malnutrition, infection and child growth in Jamaica. Miall WE, et al. J Biosoc Sci 2:31-44, Jan 70
Effect of lack of gravity on airborne infection during space flight. Knight V, et al. JAMA 214:513-8, 19 Oct 70
Group B coxsackieviruses as respiratory viruses. Hable KA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:170-6, Mar 70
Respiratory complications of ataxia-telangiectasia. Ament ME. New Eng J Med 281:1019, 30 Oct 69
Respiratory complications of ataxia-telangiectasia. Ammann AJ. New Eng J Med 281:1019, 30 Oct 69
Pulmonary infection due to rhinovirus type 13. Craighead JE, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1403-4, 18 Dec 69
Klebsiella pneumoniae respiratory infection in children. Arthur AB, et al.
New Zeal Med J 70:78-83, Aug 69
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in lower respiratory illness. Gallagher DJ, et al.
New Zeal Med J 71:280-2, May 70
The replete pediatrician and the etiology of lower respiratory tract infections. Presidential address to the Society for Pediatric Research. Denny FW.
Pediat Res 3:464-70, Sep 69
Tracheobronchomegaly. Fider F, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:147-55, 1969
[Infection and antibiotic therapy in respiratory manifestations of mucoviscidosis] Hennequet A.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:223-30, 2 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Factors favoring bronchial infection in chronic bronchitis] Gernez-Rieux C, et al.
Lille Med 12:1177-82, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Etiology of acute respiratory diseases in military personnel] Thabaut A.
Presse Med 78:1061-2, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[Mycobacterium xenopei cause of pulmonary diseases and contaminating agent] Bretey J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:337-48, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary mycobacteriosis caused by Mycobacterium avium. A recent case] Piéron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1369-72, 26 Apr 70 (Fre)
[ECHO virus 8(1) as cause of a group disease in a children's unit] Adamczyk B, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:547-50, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the "types" of staphylococci isolated from the rhinopharynx of hospital personnel and patients of a hospital] Zerboni R, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:480-7, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The etiologic significance of different adenovirus serotypes in various clinical forms of respiratory tract diseases] Kiseleva IA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:560-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Etiological structure of viral respiratory diseases in children under 7] Dubov NS, et al.
Pediatriia 48:14-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of chronic infectious respiratory tract diseases] Dubileĭ VV, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:94-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Antibody deficiency syndrome. Acquired agammaglobulinemia. Theoretical findings and a case report] Babini DS, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:347-53, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recurrent respiratory infections in a family with immunoglobulin A deficiency. Vassallo CL, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:245-51, Feb 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent respiratory infections in a family with immunoglobulin A deficiency. Vassallo CL, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:245-51, Feb 70
Chronic toxicity of NO2 in squirrel monkeys. 3. Effect on resistance to bacterial and viral infection. Henry MC, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:566-70, May 70
Immunologic response of young patients with asthma and-or recurrent respiratory infections to aerosol influenza immunization. Waldman RH, et al.
J Asthma Res 7:191-7, Jun 70
Changes in IgA and IgG concentrations in nasal secretions prior to the appearance of antibody during viral respiratory infection in man. Butler WT, et al.
J Immun 105:584-91, Sep 70
Effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor (LPF) on the appearnace of antibodies in mice infected with influenza virus. Iwasaki T, et al.
J Immun 104:1293-4, May 70
Individual variability in antibody response of human volunteers to infection of the upper respiratory tract by coxsackie A21 virus. Magee WE, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:127-38, Sep 70
Recurrent respiratory tract infection due to isolated absence of IgA: report of a case. Chia BL, et al.
Med J Malaya 24:215-7, Mar 70
Antigenic variation among strains of rhinovirus type 51. Stott EJ, et al. Nature (London) 224:1311-2, 27 Dec 69
[Immunoglobulin A (IgA) in the sputum of unspecific respiratory tract infection] Medici T, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:149, 1969 (Ger)
[Virological and serological study of acute respiratory tract infections in children] Suzuki H.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1982-96, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Acute respiratory tract infections in children. 3. Immunological study of acute respiratory tract infections in children] Ueji M.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1209-14, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Repeated upper respiratory tract infections among children and immune globulin--study of etiology of recurrent otitis media] Kataura A.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:845-50, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Role of immunological disorders in recurrent upper respiratory tract infections in children] Soboczyński A. Otolaryng Pol 24:113-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of acute respiratory diseases on the duration of immunity following immunization with polyvalent vaccines and mono-pertussis vaccine] Firsenkov LF.
Sovet Med 32:121-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Intradermal tests with microbial allergens in protracted and chronic respiratory tract diseases in children] Grishkii IG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:20-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Some indicators of organic reactivity in acute respiratory diseases in children] Aliab'ieva MM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:9-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Lactoferrin and respiratory tract infections in infancy] Wiersbitzky S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:97-103, 1969 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of nicotinic acid metabolism in acute respiratory diseases] Starshov PD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:138-42, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Certain indices of electrolyte metabolism in acute respiratory diseases in young children] Sarycheva SIa, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:15-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

A selective method for the isolation of Haemophilus in material from the respiratory tract. Hovig B, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:676-84, 1969
Diplococcus pneumoniae bacteremia. Heidrich FJ Jr.
Amer J Dis Child 119:12-7, Jan 70
An outbreak of acute respiratory disease in Trinidad associated with para-influenza viruses. Bisno AL, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:68-77, Jan 70
Viruses, Mycoplasma pneumoniae and bacteria associated with lower respiratory tract disease among infants. Mufson MA, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:192-202, Feb 70
Scotochromogens and pulmonary disease. Five years' experience at a pulmonary disease center with report of a case. Gracey DR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:959-63, Jun 70
Beta-hemolytic streptococcal and concurrent infections in adults and children with respiratory disease, 1958 to 1969. Mogabgab WJ.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:22-34, Jul 70
Haemophilus influenzae as a respiratory pathogen. May JR. Anglo German Med Rev 5:117-24, Oct 69
Usefulness of gram stain and routine and quantitative culture of sputum in patients with and without acute respiratory infection. Bartlett RC, et al.
Conn Med 34:347-51, May 70
Correlation of the etiology and clinical findings of upper respiratory disease. Considine R, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1023-4, Jun 70
Course of air-borne infection caused by B virus (Herpesvirus simiae). 3. Immunofluorescence findings in some organs of rabbits infected with large doses of B-virus aerosol. Benda R, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:307-12, 1969
Pulmonary clearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Southern PM Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:548-59, Oct 70
Lung tap in childhood. Bacteria, viruses, and mycoplasmas in acute lower respiratory tract infections. Hughes JR, et al.
Pediatrics 44:477-85, Oct 69
[Respiratory viruses in the etiology of acute diseases in hospitalized children] Samánková L, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:19-21, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Etiology of acute respiratory infections in infants. Virological and serological studies] Schumacher H.
Z Kinderheilk 107:191-201, 1969 (Ger)
[Occurrence of mycoplasmas in pharyngeal swabs] Bredt W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:538-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Adenovirus 6 as the cause of epidemics] Procházka D, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:331-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Sensitivity to staphylomycin of the bacterial flora isolated from expectorate in the course of various bronchopneumopathies] Gialdroni Grassi G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 14:70-4, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Antibifidus streptococci. 3. Clinical observation of children with antibifidus streptococci and the conclusion of the study] Nishihara K.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:148-58, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Pathogenic microorganisms and their transition--bacteria and fungi] Sekine O, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:Suppl:17, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Methods of studying the microbial invasion of the pharynx, nose and mouth cavity in several respiratory infections (review of the literature)] Trifonov VI.
Lab Delo 5:306-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Multiple serologic responses in respiratory virus infections in children] Arnaudova V, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:54-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of angina in acute respiratory viral diseases in children] Kazarin VS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:46-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Isolation of viruses from the leukocytes of patients with acute respiratory infections] Mitchenko VP, et al. Vrach Delo 9:100-2, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the relationship between staphylococcus and Candida carrier state in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory tract] Levina EL.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:116-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Hemolytic streptococcus infection. Etiology, carrier rate, normal Aso levels] Muñoz J, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:33-8, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Role of the respiratory syncytial virus in the etiology of respiratory infections in children] Ivančević Z.
Acta Med Iugosl 22:90-6, 1968 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Airborne transmission of respiratory infection with coxsackievirus A type 21. Couch RB, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:78-86, Jan 70
An outbreak of respiratory infection in children associated with rhinovirus types 16 and 29. Wulff H, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:304-11, Oct 69
Surveillance of acute respiratory virus infections in

general practice. Martin KW, et al. Brit Med J 4:342-3, Nov 69
Rhinovirus infections in Glasgow in 1962-66. Stott EJ. Bull WHO 41:947-52, 1969
Infectious disease epidemiology. Streptococcal surveillance during March 1970. Margileth AM, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:194-5, Jun 70
Chest infection in childhood. Highman JH. Clin Radiol 21:52-61, Jan 70
Mycoplasma pneumoniae. One year's experience in an urban practice. MacLean DW. Scot Med J 14:312-20, Sep 69
[The "cold-antibody-positive" infections in childhood. A clinical, radiological, hematological and immunohematological study] Wiersbitzky S, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 8:123-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Epidemic of respiratory tract diseases in newborn infants due to ECHO 11 virus] Hercík L, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:18-27, 1970 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of interepidemic vaccination against influenza] Studynka G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:144-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Further virological research in acute respiratory diseases of childhood] Andreoni O, et al. G Mal Infett 21:159-62, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Epidemiological studies of infections caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae and types 1 and 2 of Mycoplasma hominis in an open healthy population] Colonnelio F. G Mal Infett 20:524-30, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Epidemiological studies of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Serra P. G Mal Infett 20:530-3, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Incidence of A and B influenza viruses in acute respiratory diseases of 301 children hospitalized between January 1963 and September 1968. Serologic study] Bertolini L, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:984-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study on acute respiratory tract infections in children. 2. Virological and seroepidemiological study on acute respiratory tract infections in children] Uechi M. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1022-32, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Study on acute respiratory tract infections in children. 1. Clinical epidemiological study on acute respiratory tract infections in children] Uechi M. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1011-21, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Public health hazards] Saruta N. J Otolaryng Jap 72:635-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Intradepartmental infection in a children's clinic] Bóbr J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1452-5, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Epidemic of respiratory tract infection in young children caused by type 3 adenovirus] Czerska M, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:451-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Aspects of specific morbidity in a closed collectivity of infants] Braunstein L, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:339-46, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Experience in determining the economic loss due to angina, chronic tonsillitis and acute catarrh of the upper respiratory tract] Perebatova MA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:26-33, 1969 (Rus)
[Prevalence of influenza and other acute respiratory diseases in the USSR and GDR from 1964 to 1967] Antonova IV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:50-4, 1968 (Rus)
[M. pneumoniae infections in Thuringia] Vitsleb V, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:18-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Several forms of respiratory virus diseases observed in children in Leningrad] Kaplan AS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:607-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[A study of epidemics caused by respiratory syncytial virus in young children] Morozenko MA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:38-44, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Acute pharyngeal infections in children and their relation to heart and kidney diseases] Nikolić P, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:733-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)
[Recurrent infections of the respiratory tract in children] Kjellman B. Lakartidningen 67:129-32, 7 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Peculiarities in occurrence of staphylococcal infections of the respiratory tract in children's hospitals] Filipenko LI. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:20-1, 1968 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes in virus infections of the lower respiratory tract in children. Aherne W, et al. J Clin Path 23:7-18, Feb 70
[Incidence and significance of giant cells in the lung. 3. Classification of giant cell pneumopathies] Wöckel W, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:297-309, 1969 (Ger)
[Autopsy of the lung in respiratory tract infections] Nozawa Y, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:Suppl:21, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Pathological anatomy of disseminated pseudomonas infections (a fatal case)] Guimarães RC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:2113-24, Dec 69 (Por)
[Morphologic changes in the thymus gland in several infections in children] Gusman BS. Arkh Pat 31:55-61, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Children with acute respiratory tract infections. An electrocardiographic survey. Scott LP 3d, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:111-3, Feb 70
Defense mechanisms against viruses in the upper respiratory tract. Bang FB, et al. Ann Otol 79:489-94, Jun 70
[Electroencephalographic study in children with respiratory viral infections] Kand MN, et al. Pediatriia 47:28-32, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Some indicators of the condition of the cardiovascular system in acute respiratory diseases of children] Prevars'ka OD. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:7-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Respiratory viruses. Lerner AM. Ann Intern Med 71:860-1, Oct 69
Control of streptococcal respiratory infections. Hill HR, et al. Med Times 98:87-95, Jul 70
Control of acute mycoplasmal and viral respiratory tract disease. Chanock RM. Science 169:248-56, 17 Jul 70
[Respiratory infections in an industrial community. Study of the clinical results with a perlingual vaccine; apropos of 208 observations] Vieux N. Arch Mal Prof 29:223-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Present day concern for prevention of respiratory virus diseases] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:273-80, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Prophylaxis of acute respiratory and enterovirus infections in child collectives] Strutsovskaia AL, et al. Pediatriia 48:10-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Basic directions in the prevention of influenza and other respiratory virus infections] Smorodintsev AA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:3-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Preventive and therapeutic action of amantadine in acute respiratory diseases] Matkovskiĭ VS, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:17-20, Jan 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic infection in childhood. A helpful x-ray finding. Lachman R. Postgrad Med 47:61-3, Jan 70
[Angiography of bronchial circulation] Goffrini P, et al. Bronches 19:392-409, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Complex mass radiography of the respiratory tract (1st experience with a mass sinus x-ray in the scope of mass chest x-ray)] Brasch C, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:33-8, 1969 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of tracheobronchomegaly (Mounier-Kuhn syndrome)] Bandalin BN, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:96-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of staphylococcal lesions of the lung in children] Bibliuk II, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:31-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Enzyme therapy of inflammatory diseases of oral- and pharyngeal cavity] Keller F, et al. Ther Gegenw 106:663-4 passim, May 67 (Ger)
[Some clinico-statistical aspects of intensive therapy in infants] Meliá P. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:507-15, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Treatment of non tuberculous respiratory tract infections] Cicero R. Prensa Med Mex 34:Suppl:84-93, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Experimental feline viral rhinotracheitis in the germfree cat. Hoover EA, et al. Amer J Path 58:269-82, Feb 70
Neutralizing antibody in experimentally induced respiratory infection in calves. Gates GA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:217-24, Feb 70
Characteristics of a paravaccinia virus from cattle. Castrucci G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:315-30, 1970
A respiratory syncytial virus of bovine origin. Paccaud MF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:327-42, 1970
The isolation of picornaviruses from cats with respiratory disease. Spradbrow PB, et al. Aust Vet J 46:105-8, Mar 70
The isolation of mycoplasmas from cats with respiratory disease. Spradbrow PB, et al. Aust Vet J 46:109-10, Mar 70
Equine herpesviruses. I. Isolation and characterisation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus and other equine herpesviruses from horses. Studdert MJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:83-9, Mar 70
Virus diseases of the respiratory tract of cats. 1. Isolation of feline rhinotracheitis virus. Studdert MJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:99-104, Mar 70
Coexistence of antibodies against chronic respiratory disease, infectious laryngotracheitis, and infectious bronchitis on poultry farms of Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, and Madras. Malik BS, et al. Avian Dis 13:695-9, Nov 69
A report on outbreaks of respiratory disease in chicken in andhra pradesh with particular reference to infectious laryngotracheitis. Ahmed Z, et al. Indian Vet J 46:646-50, Aug 69
Studies on Escherichia coli strains isolated from chronic respiratory disease of poultry in India. Kulkarni MN, et al. Indian Vet J 47:95-103, Feb 70
Serological evidence of infectious laryngotracheitis, infectious bronchitis and chronic respiratory disease of poultry aroung Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh). Sharma SN, et al. Indian Vet J 47:466-9, Jun 70
SV-5-like parainfluenza virus in dogs. Appel MJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1778-81, 15 Jun 70
Some respiratory virus and mycoplasma infections of animals. Darbyshire JH, et al. J Clin Path 21:Suppl 2:61-92, 1968
Influence of method of infection on the pathogenesis of infectious laryngotracheitis. Purcell DA, et al. J Comp Path 79:285-91, Jul 69
A method for the collection of throat specimens from laboratory primates for the rapid identification of respiratory infections. Snyder SB, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:518-20, Jun 70
Fungal flora of the avian respiratory tract. Garg DN, et al. Poult Sci 48:339-41, Jan 69
Furaltadone and tylosin tartrate in the control of experimentally induced chronic respiratory disease complex in chickens. Matzer N. Poult Sci 48:701-5, Mar 69
Feline rhinovirus: characterization of an isolate. (brief report). Karpas A, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:91-3, Feb 69
[Serological characteristics of enteroviruses isolated from pig lungs] Vežníková D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:59-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Viruses of the respiratory tract in cats] Bürki F, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:385-90, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Respiratory tract diseases in calf and cattle herds] Gregorović V, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:213-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Respiratory tract diseases as a herd problem in swine husbandry] Pionait H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:183-91, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Attempts to isolate Mycoplasma in the course of respiratory infections in swine] Scatozza F. G Mal Infett 20:594-606, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Isolation and identification of herpesvirus from cattle] Bodon L, et al. Veterinariia 46:42-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in chick colisepticemia] Shubin VA, et al. Veterinariia 45:48-51, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Focusing greater attention on prevention of avian respiratory diseases] Vinokhodov OV, et al. Veterinariia 46:35-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

RESPIRATORY TRACT NEOPLASMS (C2)

Respiratory obstruction in children in Nigeria. O'Leary P. J Irish Med Ass 63:223-5, Jun 70
Solitary plasmacytoma of the oral cavity and upper respiratory tract. Bergman F. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:405-11, 1969
[Distant bone metastasis in cancer of superior aerodigestive tracts] Cotin G, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:241-60, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Plasmocytoma of respiratory apparatus] Vidal J, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:589-605, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Apparently primary extralymphatic lymphogranuloma. Anatomo-clinical findings in 15 personal cases chosen from 221 biopsies of lymphogranuloma] Trentini GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:545-641, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Multiple malignant tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. (Case reports)] Bolla A, et al. Cancro 20:807-24, 1967 (Ita)
[Neoplasms of the upper part of the digestive tract and upper respiratory tract in patients at the Institute of Oncology in Cracow] Skolyszewski J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:525-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Surgery of regional metastasis of cancer of the upper respiratory tract] Paches AI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:72-6, May 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental studies on the effect of initial doses of DMBA on the respiratory tract of Syrian golden hamsters] Dontenwill W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:248-50, 1970 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

["Cancer-chronic lymphoid leukemia" association. 27 cases extracted from a series of 365 cases of chronic lymphoid leukemia and review of the literature] Coeur P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:791-813, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of extrapulmonary lesions by sputum cytology. McGrew EA. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:347-8, Nov 69
[Heparin precipitable fraction (HPF) in malignant tumors of the respiratory tract] Blaszczyk M, et al. Gruzlica 38:321-8, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Instrument for taking material from the upper respiratory tract for cytologic examination]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Timoshev NP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:107-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the alpha 2 globulin and tetracycline fluorescence test in malignant diseases of the respiratory system] Mazzei CM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:55-62, 1 Mar 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experiences with the use in pneumology of a new analgesic-antiinflammatory drug] Liotti G.
Minerva Med 61:469-78, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)

MORTALITY

Geoaphic and secular variation n mortality from malignant disease in Oklahoma 1956-1965. Assal NR, et al. J Okla Med Ass 62:424-33, Sep 69
[Lung cancer mortality and atmospheric pollution in selected Polish cities] Just J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:515-26, 1969 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[On biopsy studies in otorhinolaryngology. Statistical data] Di Brino M, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:888-906, 1967 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Cylindromas of upper respiratory and digestive tract] Andreevski A.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:207-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of DNA in the nuclei of the oral epithelial cells in patients with respiratory tract epitheliomas] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:715-20, Jun 70 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiography of bronchial circulation] Goffrini P, et al.
Bronches 19:392-409, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiologic aspects of cobalt treated lung] Ponthus P, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:546-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Case of osteoma of the frontal sinus] Orita Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:193-7, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Morpho-functional disorders following resection of the internal jugular vein after excision of cervical lymph nodes] Costinescu N, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:87-97, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[A device for endotracheal narcosis for radical surgical intervention in the upper respiratory tract region] Smirnov NM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:106-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Chemotherapy in papilloma tosis of the respiratory tract] Voznesenskaia IA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:65-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

RESPONSE LATENCY see REACTION TIME (F3)

RESPONSE TIME see under REACTION TIME (F3)

REST (E2)

Metabolism and distribution of IgG in patients confined to prolonged and strict bed-rest. Ahlinder S, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:267-70, Apr 70
The treatment of contusion of the eye. Zetterström B.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:784-91, 1969
Thermoregulation in rest and exercise. Nielsen B.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 323:1+, 1969
EEG studies of healthy population--normal rhythms of resting recording. Simonová O, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:543-51, 1967
Prevention of bedrest induced orthostatism by 9-alpha-fluorohydrocortisone. Bohnn BJ, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:495-9, May 70
Renal function, water and electrolyte exchange during bed rest with daily exercise. Fuller JH, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:60-72, Jan 70
Oral temperature in relation to inflight work-rest schedules. Harris DA, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:723-7, Jul 70
Cardiac output and coronary blood flow during progressive recumbent exercise. Lamb LE, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1238-43, Nov 69
Ultrasonic determination of left ventricular wall motion in normal man. Studies at rest and after exercise. Kraunz RF, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:36-43, Jan 70
Resting level of physical activity in obese females. Greenfield NS, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1418-9, Nov 69
Effects of atropine and propranolol on baroreflex in man during rest and exercise. Gribbin B, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:553, Jul 70
The management of spontaneous pneumothorax. Seremetis MG. Chest 57:65-8, Jan 70
Analysis of R-R intervals in patients with atrial fibrillation at rest and during exercise. Bootsma BK, et al. Circulation 41:783-94, May 70
EEG changes under different conditions. Simonova O, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:627, Dec 69
Implications for organization of activities. Kleitman N.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:13-4, 1970
Hepatic and adrenal degradation of cholesterol during rest and muscular activity. Malinow MR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:323-7, Sep 70
Effect of normo-and hyperbaric oxygenation on resting and postexercise calf blood flow. Reich T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:275-8, Mar 70
Impairment of peripheral glucose utilization in normal subjects by prolonged bed rest. Lipman RL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:221-30, Aug 70
Correlation between cardiac output and electrocardiogram at rest and after exercise in ischemic heart disease. Kimura N, et al.
Jap Heart J 11:325-33, Jul 70
Mobile arm rests. Henderson PN, et al.
Med J Aust 1:720-1, 4 Apr 70
Rest and exercise in hepatitis. Chalmers TC.
New Eng J Med 281:1421-2, 18 Dec 69
Effect of bed rest upon urinary estriol excretion. Courey NG, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:178-83, Feb 70
Effect of oxygen at high pressure at rest and during severe exercise. Banister EW, et al.
Resp Physiol 10:74-84, Jul 70
[Early ambulation after myocardial infarct] Lamers HJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2253-6, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)
[The effect of 4 weeks training in the low pressure chamber (2250 and 3450m) on the erythrocytes during rest and during maximal ergometer stress] Samek L, et al. Blut 20:156-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Sense and nonsense of bed rest as a therapeutic measure] Brüschke G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2465-7, 24 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The instructiveness of various sizes of pulses on the individual pulse behaviour with mental work] Klotzbücher E, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:307-22, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Is a prolonged bedrest in the treatment of myocardial infarct necessary?] Haviar V, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:367-71, 1968 (Ger)
[The behavior of the systolic pressure gradient in patients with aortic valve stenosis during rest and work] Schmutzler H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:178-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of prolonged physical inactivity on carbohydrate tolerance] Günther O, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:814-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Influence of thermal stress on flicker and blinker tests in man during rest] Spioch FM.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:1007-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
["Work--fatigue--rest". II] Papierkowski J.
Przegl Lek 25:677-81, 1969 (Pol)
[Resting and casual blood pressure and body structure in boys] Kopczyński J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:575-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Determination of the functional state of the myocardium at rest and following dosed physical loading in healthy children] Umarova ZK.
Pediatriia 49:41-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Medical aspects of the problem of rest] Danilov IuE, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:54-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Estimation of respiration work and respiration minute volume during rest and work. Preliminary clinical experience] White T, et al.
Nord Med 84:1062, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Psychophysiological studies of some aspects of fatigue and rest] Bujas Z.
Arh Hig Rada 19:301-14, 1968 (49 ref.) (Cro)

REST VERTICAL DIMENSION see under

VERTICAL DIMENSION (E6)

RESTAURANTS (J)

Malady in G. The Chinese restaurant signdrome. Peterson DR. Northwest Med 68:845-6, Sep 69
N. B. Health department.
Rhode Island Med J 53:160, Mar 70
[Hygienic problems in restaurants] Neuner A, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:332-41, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Chinese restaurant syndrome caused by sodium-L glutamate intoxication] Freundt KJ.
Hippokrates 41:274-5, Jun 70 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[On certain shortcomings in the planning of public catering institutions and food stores] Makarkin AI.
Gig Sanit 34:89-90, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On instruction of food industry, public catering and food store workers in the minimum standards of hygiene] Terent'ev IM. Gig Sanit 34:90-1, Feb 69 (Rus)

RESTIFORM BODIES see under MEDULLA

OBLONGATA (A8)

RESTORER GENES see under GENES,

SUPPRESSOR (G1)

RESUSCITATION (E2)

Resuscitation of the newborn. Finster M.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:86+, 1969
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. II. Grossman JI, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:709-14, Nov 69
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. I. Grossman JI, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:569-72, Oct 69
Pre-hospital coronary care. The mobile coronary care unit. Pantridge JF, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:666-73, Nov 69
"Death" from lightning and the possibility of living again. Taussig HB. Amer Sci 57:306-16, Autumn 69
Long-term study of patients successfully resuscitated following cardiac arrest. Minuck M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:115-8, Jan-Feb 70
Pulmonary function after resuscitation from near-drowning. Butt MP, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:275-7, Mar 70
Resuscitation in a case of severe thoraco-abdominal injury. Lahdensuu M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:247-8, 1969
Hypothermia in the resuscitation of severely asphyctic newborn infants. A follow-up study. Ehrström J, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:40-9, May 69
Serial blood gas studies during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Fillmore SJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:465-9, Apr 70
Mask vs intubation in resuscitation. Murphy KF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:338-9, Aug 70
External cardiac resuscitation in a community hospital. A three-year experience. Jeresaty RM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:588-92, Nov 69
Airway problems. Fonkalsrud EW.
Arizona Med 26:149-51, Feb 69
Eight years' experience with the use of modified fluid gelatin for resuscitation. Picard P, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:522-4, 1969
A year's experience with a mobile coronary resuscitation unit. Dewar HA, et al.
Brit Med J 4:226-9, 25 Oct 69
Death and resuscitation. Emrys-Roberts M.
Brit Med J 4:364-5, Nov 69
Device for continuous monitoring of cerebral activity in resuscitated patients. Maynard D, et al.
Brit Med J 4:545-6, 29 Nov 69
Beach rescue trolley. Middleton GW.
Brit Med J 1:231, 24 Jan 70
E.E.G. and survival. Poole E. Brit Med J 3:346, 8 Aug 70
Drowning. Its clinical sequelae and management. Rivers JF, et al. Brit Med J 2:157-61, 18 Apr 70
Resuscitation at road accidents. Snook R.
Brit Med J 4:348-50, Nov 69
The influenza epidemic. Tchen KT.
Brit Med J 1:429-30, 14 Feb 70
Guidelines to management of some respiratory problems. Ahlgren EW.
Clin Anesth 3:198-209, 1968 (23 ref.)
Management of cardiac and respiratory arrest in children. A survey of major principles of therapy. Anthony CL Jr, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:647-54, Nov 69
Cardiac arrest and resuscitation. McCall MM.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:84-95, Dec 69
The autoperfusing heart-lung preparation. A vehicle for the preservation of the resuscitated cadaver heart. Tam W, et al.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:9-16, Dec 69
Temporary suspension of animation using total body perfusion and hypothermia: a preliminary report. Klebanoff G, et al. Cryobiology 6:121-5, Sep-Oct 69
On the numerical relation between reanimation patients, patients with dissociated brain death and potential organ donors in a reanimation centre. Bessert I, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:210-1, Aug 70
EEG prediction of outcome after resuscitation from cardiac or respiratory arrest. Binnie CD, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:105, Jul 70
Interest of electrophysiology in reanimation and resuscitation. Bostem FH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:647-8, Sep 69
EEG and reanimation. Hirsch H.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:629, Dec 69
The role of electroencephalography in resuscitation. Kubicki S.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:623, Dec 69
Brain glycogen of the recovering asphyxiated monkey newborn. Rivera A Jr, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:309-15, Feb 70
Adequate training of nurses in coronary care and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Myler RK.
Hosp Progr 49:55 passim, Jan 68
Cardiac resuscitation program. Kowal JS, et al.
Hospitals 44:77-80, 16 May 70
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the elderly. McGraw WC. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:159-62, Dec 69
Resuscitation of the newborn. Danon M.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:455-63, Jan 70
Successful cardiac resuscitation by external cardiac massage and mouth-to-mouth breathing. Desai JR, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:391-2, 16 Apr 69
Resuscitation of the newborn. Smith RE, et al.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:417-22, Aug 70
The resuscitation and initial management of the severely injured. Boyd DR, et al.
J Occup Med 12:262-6, Jul 70
The oxygen uptake and pulmonary blood flow during resuscitation from asphyxia in foetal and adult sheep. Bolton DP, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:417-34, Nov 69
Defective adaptor delays resuscitation. Chamberlain DA, et al. Lancet 1:188, 24 Jan 70
The fist as external cardiac pacemaker. Copperman IJ.
Lancet 2:611, 19 Sep 70
Resuscitation ambulances. Pantridge JF, et al.
Lancet 1:250, 31 Jan 70
Resuscitation ambulances. Parker WS.
Lancet 1:415, 21 Feb 70
The fist as an external cardiac pacemaker. Wild JB, et al. Lancet 2:436-7, 29 Aug 70
Problems in the management of drowning victims. Redding JS, et al. Maryland Med J 19:58-61, Feb 70
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the pediatric patient. Pilapil VR. Milit Med 134:1510-5, Dec 69
Anesthesiologist's role in modern cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Program in teaching hospital. Evers W, et al. New York J Med 70:2003-6, 1 Aug 70
When death is inexorable. Andree RA, et al.
Science 169:717, 21 Aug 70
Preservation of cation exchange mechanism in the revived dog cadaver heart. McCord CW, et al.
Surg Forum 20:143-5, 1969
The distribution of body fluids following hemorrhage and resuscitation in combat casualties. Doty DB, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:453-8, Mar 70
Resuscitation in the delivery room. Sawyer HP Jr.
Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 21:57-69, 1967
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in nasopharyngeal surgery] Tesařík J.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:24-8, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Resuscitation and intensive care during the immediate postoperative period] Spaček B.
Rozhl Chir 49:171-6, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Effect of a stroke to the heart region on the electric heart activity shortly after heart arrest] Váňa S.
Vnitrni Lek 15:858-63, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Cardiac arrest. Distribution and therapeutic results in 160 cases] Askgaard B.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1752-7, 9 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Favorable prognosis of postoperative respiratory insufficiencies depends especially on early resuscitation] Lareng L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:631-41, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Indications, in anesthesia and resuscitation, for various analeptics during cardiogenic shock] Lekieffre J.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:723-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Indications, in anesthesia-resuscitation, for various analeptics during obstetrical shock] Mai van Dau C.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:743-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Activity of the resuscitation unit of the hospital centre of Toulon] Tari A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:141-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Indications, in anesthesia-resuscitation, for various analeptics during per-operative hypotension] Viars P.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:733-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular analeptics in respiratory resuscitation] Voisin C, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:763-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of major infections in newborn infants (experience at a resuscitation center)] Joly JB, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:561-75, May 68 (Fre)
[Can we improve the first aid in cases of drowning on oceanic beaches? Results of medical first aid by means of a helicopter given by Bordeaux Respiratory Resuscitation Center during 1969 summer] Dupoux J, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1639-70, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Emergency treatment in drowning] Dupoux J, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1673-80, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Resuscitation and treatment of poisoning] Rolly G, et al. Bruxelles Med 49:247-54, Apr 69 (Fre)
[On 3 current problems of hospital policy] Bariéty M.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:243-7, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Report on main activities of a center of polyvalent surgical resuscitation] Baumann J, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:357-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Functioning and 1st results of a polyvalent resuscitation center in a pediatric department] Desbuquois G, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:641-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[First aid and resuscitation at the place of the accident and during transport] Ahnefeld FW, et al.
Cah Anesth 16:843-52, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Use of intravenous betamethasone phosphate in resuscitation] Bernard JP, et al.
Cah Anesth 16:691-710, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Donation of organs and medical resuscitation] Cachera JP. Cah Anesth 18:269-79, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The resuscitation of the donor and the receiver on the occasion of renal homotransplantation] Chapman A, et al. Cah Anesth 18:281-91, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Acute accidents caused by heat] De la Bastaie PR, et al. Cah Anesth 17:239-65, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Emergency perspectives in France] Delahaye-Plouvier G.
Cah Anesth 16:855-66, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Frontiers between life and death] Hutschenreuter K.
Cah Anesth 18:143-53, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Use of catheters and arteriovenous shunts in medico-surgical resuscitation] Jacobs C.
Cah Anesth 17:267-90, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Thoracic injuries] Saint-Maurice JP.
Cah Anesth 16:321-37, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Anesthesia-resuscitation problems of the multi-injured during the 1st 3 days of hospitalization] Serre L. Cah Anesth 16:487-90, May 68 (Fre)
[Problems of resuscitation posed by fat embolisms] Virenque C. Cah Anesth 16:5-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[The resuscitator and death]
Cah Anesth 17:125-54 passim, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of asphyxia] Lepercq G.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:255-60, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Physiopathologic principles of resuscitation in cardiac surgery] Chapelle M, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 7:527-38 passim, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation during intestinal transplantation] Baur O, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:349-56, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Role of the resuscitation in cases of 2 post-otitic meningo-encephalitic complications] Baron F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:481-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Respiratory emergencies] Brun J.
J Med Lyon 47:1018-27, 20 Jun 66 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular emergencies] Delahaye JP, et al.
J Med Lyon 47:1028-40, 20 Jun 66 (Fre)
[Toxicologic emergencies] Roche, et al.
J Med Lyon 47:1043-9, 20 Jun 66 (Fre)
[Resuscitation in cardiac arrest after myocardial infarct. Case report] Boisvert M, et al.
Laval Med 38:727-31, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Material for circulatory assistance. Attempts of resuscitation by assisted circulation] Marion P, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:70-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Organization project for a comprehensive neonatal resuscitation center] Minkowsky A.
Pediatrie 23:496-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Organization of neonatal resuscitation stations] Thieffry S. Pediatrie 23:487-95, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Respiratory resuscitation during cerebrovascular accidents. What are its indications? What results can be expected?] Géraud J, et al.
Presse Med 76:1757-8, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Moral limitations of resuscitation] Mollaret P, et al.
Presse Med 77:1541-4, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)
[The resuscitator and death] Monnerot-Dumaine.
Presse Med 76:2368, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Retrospective and prospective aspects in medical resuscitation] Vic-Dupont V.
Presse Med 76:1787, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Resuscitation of newborn infants in the 1st hours] Canet J.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:557-64, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Tracheotomy in resuscitation (1327 tracheotomized patients)] Castaing R, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:529-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Practical principles of resuscitation of the newborn in severe asphyxia] Cordey R.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:394-403, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Frequency and clinical details of pulmonary thromboembolism in polyvalent and respiratory resuscitation] Pariente R, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:619-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Respiratory and cardiac resuscitation] Pattay J.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:878-83, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Metabolic and circulatory resuscitation of normally formed infants born at term] Martin C.
Sem Ther 44:166-9, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Organization of the Resuscitation Center at Turin University] Ciocatto E.
Anaesthesist 18:295-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[A study of resuscitation (based on 59 personal internal medical cases)] Csapó G.
Anaesthesist 18:154-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Recommendations in first aid treatment of emergency patients] Hutschenreuter K.
Anaesthesist 18:227-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Reply to the recommendation of the German Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation on training of nurses and orderlies for anesthesia service and intensive care] Kucher R, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:280, Aug 69 (Ger)
[A severe percutaneous poisoning with parathion (E 605)] Prinz HJ. Arch Toxik 24:318-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Heart arrest and resuscitation] Bircks W, et al.
Chirurg 40:157-62, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Problems of resuscitation. From the experience of an emergency hospital] Gillmann H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:437-41, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Resuscitation time of the heart] Kübler W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1279-85, 5 Jun 70 (90 ref.) (Ger)
[Encephalopathies in vita reducta] Grohne S, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 10:430-42, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Problems and definition of clinical death] Wiemers K.
Internist (Berlin) 10:181-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Reanimation of newborn infants] Franke W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:Suppl 1:24-32, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Measures for resuscitation in respiratory function disorders] Israng HH.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:Suppl 1:32-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute circulatory standstill] Dudziak R.
Ther Gegenw 106:1263-73, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology and treatment in drowning accident] Lick RF, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:985-6 passim, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The reversible death. Lew Landau and the problem of resuscitation] (Landau L), Püllmann A.
Ther Gegenw 106:415-28, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Preischemic stress and resuscitation time of the heart] Spieckermann PG, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:358-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Basic questions of resuscitation] Péter V.
Fogorv Szemle 63:105-11, Apr 70 (Hun)
[Resuscitation in cerbrocranial injuries] Kiss J.
Orv Hetil 110:2317-27, 5 Oct 69 (85 ref.) (Hun)
[The moment of death in the individual in artificial survival] Fava E, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:507+, 1968 (Ita)
[Resuscitation of the gravely burned patient. (Presentation of a borderline case)] Galetti P, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:519+, 1968 (Ita)
[Acute exogenous intoxications. (Physiopathological premises and trends in treatment)] Gasparetto A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:284+, 1968 (Ita)
[Emergency resuscitation and accident control legislation] Mangiavacchi E.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:177-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Acute poisonings in the aged] Mastrostefano MP, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:312+, 1968 (Ita)
[2 cases of severe convulsive state after resuscitation for cardiogenic circulatory arrest. Therapeutic effect of intravenous thiopental] Morellato R.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:171-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the percutaneous approach to deep venous trunks in anesthesia and resuscitation. (Technical notes and personal experience). II. Our cases. Considerations and conclusions] Papi B, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:481-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Problems in anesthesia and resuscitation in patients with injuries of the locomotor system] Pollazzon G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:134+, 1968 (Ita)
[Resuscitation in comatous states of a toxinfectious and metabolic nature] Sarcinelli L, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:327+, 1968 (Ita)
[Therapy of cardiac arrest. (Experimental study)] Scrascia E, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:39-64, 1968 (Ita)
[Problems in anesthesia and resuscitation in patients with thoracic injuries] Sterzi-Barolo A.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:285+, 1968 (Ita)
[Sinusal cardiac arrest. Presentation of a case treated with external cardiac massage (ECM) for 50 minutes before complete resumption of cardiac activity] Valli B. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:526+, 1968 (Ita)
[Organization of first adi services and intra- and extra-hospital resuscitation and intensive care units in France] Porzi U, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:877-87, 1969 (Ita)
[Anesthesia as a resuscitation remedy in otorhinolaryngology, in general complications caused by local anesthetics, in acute asphyxia and in tracheal-bronchial-esophageal foreign bodies] Di Lauro A, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:1-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experience of several years of resuscitation] De Bonis B, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:251-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Reanimation of patients with liver diseases] Ciocatto E, et al. Epatologia 14:405-21, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of post-narcosis respiratory depression] Stori T. Friuli Med 23:25-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Resuscitation and intensive therapy in grave gunshot wounds] Beiugi A, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:1147-59, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Problems of resuscitation in grave septicemic intoxications] Bianchetti L, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:1141-6, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Practical method for the fast determination of the acid base condition of the blood during resuscitation] Bianchetti L, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:560-3, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in medicine and surgery] Borromei A. Minerva Anest 36:138-41, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to resuscitation and care of the myasthenic patient] Caroli GC, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:141-7, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Resuscitation in acute poisoning by MAOI drugs] Cattaneo AD. Minerva Anest 34:1122-4, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Conventional therapy and current trends in resuscitation of the patient with hepatic coma] Cattaneo AD. Minerva Anest 34:1125-37, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary experience with parenteral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

N-acetyl-L-cysteine in resuscitation] Ciocatto E, et al. Minerva Anest 34:599-605, May 68 (Ita)
[Clinical findings in a case of cerebral adipose embolism in a patient with multiple injuries, from the viewpoint of anesthesia and resuscitation] Di Pierro A. Minerva Anest 35:53-7, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Resuscitation in acute poisoning by organo-phosphoric esters. (Clinical study)] Gismondi A, et al. Minerva Anest 36:220-9, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Tracheostomy in reanimation. Surgical technic, choice of the cannule, treatment and care of the tracheotomy patient for the prevention of serious complications] Pacelli L, et al. Minerva Anest 35:36-52, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Dexamethasone-21-phosphate in anesthesia, analgesia and resuscitation. Clinical contribution] Rossano C, et al. Minerva Anest 36:20-31, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Problems of intestinal canalization in neonatal resuscitation] Trompeo M, et al. Minerva Anest 34:382-5, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Current trends of resuscitation in acute barbiturate poisoning] Ulleri G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1101-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Iatrogenic damage in metabolic reanimation] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 36:230-6, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Resuscitation in poisoning by industrial products] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1117-21, Oct 68 (Ita)
[18th French conference on anesthesia and resuscitation (La Baule, 26-28 June 1968)] Zaffiri O. Minerva Anest 34:1019-22, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Lactic acidosis in resuscitation] Zuccaro GM, et al. Minerva Anest 35:259-64, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Resuscitation of the fetus] Spanio P. Minerva Nipiol 18:61-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in maxilliofacial surgery] Nanni Costa P. Minerva Stomat 18:668-76, Dec 69 (Ita)
[The importance of the control of acid-base equilibrium in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Fiaschetti T, et al. Policlinico [Med] 75:262-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Disturbances in fetal homeostasis and neonatal resuscitation. II. Evaluation of the clinical conditions of the infant at birth and treatment of neonatal function disturbances] Cosmi EV, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:1-37, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Study of cardiac resuscitation--aspects of acid-base balance] Kawaguchi T, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:942-7, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Asphyxia--appraisal of the limitation of resuscitation] Yasuda K, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:1469-74, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Practice of resuscitation of the newborn] Murata F. Sanfujin Jissai 19:123-32, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Principles of resuscitation procedures] Zochowski RJ, et al. Czas Stomat 22:833-42, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Cardiac resuscitation: achievements and perspectives] Aleksandrow W. Kardiol Pol 13:1-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Resuscitation in neurology] Brzecki A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:59-64, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[High-energy phosphates in the heart during resuscitation] Dolata W, et al. Pat Pol 20:479-85, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Resuscitation results in operative room] Wolowicka L, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:429-34, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Medical causes of cardiac arrest; results of resuscitation and prospects of prevention] Aleksandrow W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1488-90, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Respiratory resuscitation (personal experience)] Dyduszyński A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:92-4, 19 Jan 70 (Pol)
[The results of resuscitation in acute myocardial infarction] Skubiszyńska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:690-2, 11 May 70 (Pol)
[Organizing of resuscitation] Zagrobelny Z. Pol Tyg Lek 25:463-6, 30 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Evaluation of cardiological resuscitation on the basis of personal observations] Zera E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1126-7, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Central venous pressure in medical resuscitation] Cotoi S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1193-200, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation for resuscitation and treatment of severe hypoxic state of the newborn] Kostin ED, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:46-51, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Optimal means of delivering blood in resuscitation by means of the heart-lung machine] Bozh'ev AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:31-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The function of the thyroid gland in the early post-resuscitation period] Efremova NM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:23-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Microcirculation in the liver during lethal asphyxia and subsequent resuscitation] Evtushenko AIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:28-31, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the kidney function after clinical death] Kidanov NM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:34-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Experimental treatment of terminal states caused by blood loss by using artificial circulation] Neimark II, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:36-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Use of artificial circulation for reviving animals following long-term clinical death under conditions of deep hypothermia] Soboleva VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:14-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The influence of vagotomy on external respiration during death and in the restorative period following clinical death] Tolova SV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:34-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Use of extracorporeal circulation in experimentally induced terminal states] Anteiava NV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:85-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A method of intraosseous blood injection in experimental terminal states and clinical death] Atiasov NI. Eksp Khir Anest 14:77-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Design of anesthesiology and resuscitation departments] Dovgilevich GA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:80-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Ophthalmologic studies in resuscitation of the organism with artificial circulation after prolonged clinical death] Drize LA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:77-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Synthesis of myocardial proteins during cessation and restoration of the vital activity of the organism] Konikova AS, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:68-72, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The goals in the field of resuscitation] Negovskiĭ VA. Eksp Khir Anest 15:57-63, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in patients with acute renal failure] Ognatanian KT, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:72-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Future perspectives of the sue of an analog model of the complex of physiological systems of the organism in resuscitation] Shumakov VI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:51-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in involvement reactions during dying and reanimation in animals] Ianvareva IN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1203-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experimental substantiation of biological extracorporeal oxygenation] Gerasimenko NI, et al. Grudn Khir 11:83-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Actual problems in the organization and effectiveness of prehospital resuscitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Zil'berman DB, et al. Kardiologiia 10:37-44, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Resuscitation following a wound of the common carotid artery] Egorov DI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:136-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The function of the liver in the restorative period after reanimation] Kosonogov LF. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:116-20, May 69 (Rus)
[Experience with clinical resuscitation] Petrov BA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:7-14, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Auxiliary extracorporeal circulation for resuscitation] Radushvich VP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:3-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Auxiliary perfusion in several terminal conditions] Radushkevich VP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:48-52, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A case of successful resuscitation in disorder of vitally important functions of the organism] Bel'skaia TP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:145-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Sudden death in acute myocardial infarct and problems of resuscitation] Ganelina IE. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:112-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Resuscitation in acute respiratory insufficiency in the course of chronic lung diseases] Kassil' VL, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:137-41, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Roentgenological changes in the lungs in persons resuscitated after drowning] Khomiakov IuS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:134-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Artificial ventilation of the lungs and therapeutic anesthesia in resuscitation of a patient with severe asthmatic crisis] Vorob'ev VM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:132-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Resuscitation and surgical management of combined mechanical injuries complicated by traumatic shock] Shalimov AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:69-74, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Technic of experimental resuscitation of dogs with a variant of the method of extracorporeal circulation using S. S. Briukhonenko's autojector pump and a live parabiotic donor] Adamenko NP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:69-71, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of blood dilution with plasma substitutes on the restoration of vital functions following resuscitation with artificial circulation] Bozh'ev AA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:17-21, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Endogenous fatty globulinemia and embolism and certain disorders of microcirculation of the liver under these conditions] Evtushenko AIa. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:42-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Concerning the nature of toxemia in clinical death and subsequent resuscitation] Fedorova KN, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:69-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Technic of the experimental method in resuscitation of dogs using Bruikhonenko's artificial circulation method] Iankovskiĭ VD, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:72-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[25 years' experience with the experimental use of artificial circulation for resuscitation] Iankovskiĭ VD. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:6-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pathophysiology and therapy of the period of recuperation after resuscitation] Negovskiĭ VA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:3-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Role of brain edema in the restoration of neurologic function in resuscitation following mechanical asphyxia] Novoderzhkina IS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:72-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Cerebral electrical activity in resuscitation by the artificial circulation method following long-term cardiac arrest] Portnoi VF, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:12-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the duration of clinical death and of the period of dying on the functional status of the liver] Shapiro VM. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:32-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Adrenal gland function during the post-resuscitation period] Volkov AV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:22-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The functional significance of the amygdaloid nucleus of the brain in the pathology of the restoration period after prolonged circulatory arrest] Volkov AV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:43-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Resuscitation of children in acute drug poisoning using the method of forced diuresis] Rudakov AF. Pediatriia 49:20-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Organization of resuscitation service in a hospital] Bel'skaia TP, et al. Probl Gemat 14:60-1, May 69 (Rus)
[Current state of Soviet anesthesiology and reanimation] Darbinian TM. Sovet Med 32:3-7, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of resuscitation of a child after clinical death] Generalov AI, et al. Sovet Med 31:153-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Organization and role of anesthesiological and resuscitation services in a specialized multipurpose clinical hospital] Sologub VK, et al. Sovet Med 32:147-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Work experience of a reanimation department] Negovskiĭ VA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:20-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience with respiratory resuscitation in severe forms of botulism] Popova LM, et al. Ter Arkh 41:96-104, May 69 (Rus)
[Actual problems in the resuscitation of newborns] Petrov-Maslakov MA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:88-94, 1969 (Rus)
[Principles of resuscitation under first aid conditions (on the 10th anniversary of the resuscitation service of the Leningrad first aid station)] Stankuzevich NA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:104-10, May 70 (Rus)
[Work experience in reanimation] Demidov KA, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:86-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Problems of resuscitation in obstetrics] Baksheev NS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:54-60, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative changes in the levels of macroergic phosphorus compounds and changes in ATP-ase activity in the cerebral cortex of dogs while dying and in the early restorative period of resuscitation from the age viewpoint] Sarkisian AA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:67-72, 1970 (Rus)
[A case of long survival after cardiopulmonary reamination in repeated heart arrest] Milenković S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:87-95, Jan 69 (Ser)
[Clinical evaluation of the newborn. Resuscitation method] Di Bartolo I. Arch Argent Pediat 66:349-54, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of death and indications for resuscitation of children and adolescents] Rubin A. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:177-85, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Anesthesiology and resuscitation. Concept and evolution in our country] Galdo Seco A. Rev Esp Anest 15:649-51, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Cardiovascular monitoring in resuscitation] Guéry J. Rev Esp Anest 15:665-73, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Valium in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Seoane de Lucas A, et al. Rev Esp Anest 15:582-7, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Pharmacological service in animation of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Treshins'kii AI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:12-21, Jan-Feb 70 (50 ref.) (Ukr)
[Prescriptions in reanimation department] Zakharchenko GM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:9-11, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Current status of resuscitation by artificial circulation] Iankovs'kiĭ VD. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:677-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)
[Clinical death and resuscitation in coronary disease] Apostolski A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:625-7, Dec 69 (Cro)
[Resuscitation after acute accidental hypothermia and acute drug poisoning] Cosić V, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:547-51, Nov 69 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe bacterial infections acquired during respiratory resuscitation of the newborn] Olive D, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:185-94, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Angiographic autopsy study of pulmonary thromboembolism and respiratory resuscitation] Bignon J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:597-618, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic possibilities in resuscitation] Arrien Echevarri A. Rev Esp Anest 15:652-65, Oct 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

On the resuscitation of the apparently dead. Payne JP. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:98-107, Aug 69
Closed-chest cardiac resuscitation at the end of the 18th century. Julian DG, et al. Brit Heart J 32:555, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reminiscences of cardiac resuscitation. (Beck CS), Rev Surg (Phila) 27:77-86, Mar-Apr 70
[Description of the resuscitating mouth to mouth in the edict of 1775 concerning the management of emergency cases] Jonecko U, et al. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:183-92, 1969 (Pol)
[The development of the science of resuscitation in the USSR] Negovskiĭ VA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:41-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple portable ventilator for emergency resuscitation. Carden E. Anesthesiology 32:269-71, Mar 70
The treatment of the cardiac arrest emergency. Davidson J. Brit J Anaesth 42:553-6, Jun 70
Hazard of self-inflating resuscitation bags. Cartwright RY, et al. Brit Med J 4:302, 1 Nov 69
Hazard of self-inflating resuscitation bags. Loveday R, et al. Brit Med J 4:111, 11 Oct 69
Resuscitation ambulances. Binning R. Lancet 1:195, 24 Jan 70
Neonatal resuscitation table. Hutchison IL. New Zeal Med J 70:175-8, Sep 69
[New model of hyperbaric room for resuscitation] Ciocatto E, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1185-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pneumotachographic characteristics of pulmonary ventilation in resuscitation by the V.N. Leichitskiĭ method] Kivilo M. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:115-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[First aid equipment for patients with heart arrest] Avello García F, et al. Rev Esp Anest 17:136-40, Jan 70 (Spa)

NURSING

The new graduate in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Feeley EM. Amer J Nurs 70:1304-7, Jun 70
Resuscitation and the nurse. 1. Measures she can take. Morley A, et al. Nurs Times 66:814-5, 25 Jun 70
The nurse and machine-dependent patient. Morley A, et al. Nurs Times 66:849-52, 2 Jul 70
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Implications and responsibilities for the occupational health nurse. Holder BJ. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:13-5, Aug 70

RETENTION see under MEMORY (F1)

RETICULAR FORMATION (A8)

[Reticular formation] Menini C, et al. Cah Med 11:715-39, 30 Jun 70 (140 ref.) (Fre)
[Consolidation and preservation of mnesic trace: respective effects of reticular stimulation] Lecomte P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:334-5, 1969 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hypothalamo--reticular conections in the rat. Petrovický P. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:385-96, 1967
A Golgi study of the descending medial forebrain bundle. Millhouse OE. Brain Res 15:341-63, Oct 69

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The blood supply of "typical" nerve cells of various nuclei of the brain stem reticular formation] Bakhitova LM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:113-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The gigantocellular reticular region and its spinal afferents: a light and electron microscope study in the cat. Bowsher D, et al. J Anat 106:23-36, Jan 70
[Cytoarchitecture and cytochemistry of the reticular nucleus in the caudal pons in rabbits] Abramowicz S. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:217-29, 1970 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bradycardic effect of propranolol administered into the central nervous system. Lavy S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:257-66, Apr 70
Effects of glycine, beta-alanine and GABA, and their interaction with strychnine, on brain stem neurones. Hösli L, et al. Brain Res 16:293-5, Nov 69
A correlation of EEG, reticular multiple unit activity and gross behavior following various antidepressant agents in the cat. IV. Wallach MB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:563-73, Dec 69
Reticular multiple unit activity during a progression of states induced by CNS excitants. 3. Winters WD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:514-22, Nov 69
Reticular stimulation and chlorpromazine. Phillips MI, et al. Science 168:1122-3, 29 May 70
Discharge patterns of single reticular neuron synchronized with electrocortical spike induced by pentetrazol. Fukuda T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:31-7, Jan 70
[Antitussive study on conscious rabbits. II. Inhibition of the cough center] Savini EC, et al. Therapie 23:491-509, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the effects of physostigmine and methamphetamine on the thalamo-cortical response] Kuno K. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:565-85, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Effects of aminophylline on irritability and sensitivity of respiratory center and on pulmonary hemodynamics] Nagano F. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1179-90, 10 Nov 69 (Jap)
[The relationship between the effect of metamysil and glypin on the hippocampus and reticular formation of the mesencephalon and the permeability of the histo-hematological barriers] Borodkin IuS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:259-63, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of cholinolytic agents on spontaneous and evoked activity of cortical neurons] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:515-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Central depressive effect of amyl and cyclohexyl ethers of carbaminic acid] Nikolova M. Farmakol Toksik 32:530-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of neuroleptics of phenothiazine series on the summation of impulses in central nervous system] Zakusov VV. Farmakol Toksik 32:643-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the human motor trigeminal complex and accessory facial nucleus and their topographic relations with the facial and abducens nuclei. Jacobs MJ. J Comp Neurol 138:161-94, Feb 70
[Development of nonspecific nuclei of the rabbit optic thalamus deriving from the dorsal thalamus] Belova TI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:100-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Cyanosis caused by immaturity of the respiratory center] Dambrosi RG. Prensa Med Argent 57:58-9, Mar 70 (Spa)

INJURIES

[Experimental cerebral incarceration in the reticular formation of the frontal pole] Escolar J, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:489-500, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Cytoarchitecture and cytochemistry of the reticular nucleus in the caudal pons in rabbits] Abramowicz S. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:217-29, 1970 (Pol)
[Electrostimulation of brainstem different parts and its effect on composition of cerebrospinal fluid and cerebral blood] Kuzovkov AG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:842-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[The relationship between the character and degree of the destruction of nerve cells in the cuneate nucleus of the midbrain reticular formation and the features of their blood supply] Gannushkina IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:115-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in brain tissue following electrolytic destruction of the reticular nucleus of the midbrain tectum] Konovalova IG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:895-900, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mesencephalic conditioned evoked potentials. Adám G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:179-82, 1969
Electrophysiological studies on the mechanism of progesterone action in the rat. Endröczi E. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:83-93, 1969
Rhythmic spontaneous nerve impulse activity in the reticular formation. Skvařil J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:143, 1970
Control of gamma efferents through the reticular activating system. Harris FA. Amer J Occup Ther 23:397-409, Sep-Oct 69
Septal and reticular influences on cortical evoked response recovery functions. Shagass C, et al. Biol Psychiat 2:3-18, Jan 70
Spinal electrogram: synchronizing and desynchronizing influences of the brainstem. Brust-Carmona H, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 26:131-7, Oct 69
Preoptic hypnogenic focus and mesencephalic reticular formation. Bremer F. Brain Res 21:132-4, 30 Jun 70
Quantified unit background activity in the waking cat during paralysis, anesthesia and cochlear destruction. Buchwald JS, et al. Brain Res 15:465-82, Oct 69
Hyperthermia in midpontine lesioned cats. Connor JD, et al. Brain Res 15:590-3, Oct 69
EEG and behavioral correlates of learning in cats with lesions in the mesencephalic reticular formation. Majkowski J, et al. Brain Res 21:301-4, 14 Jul 70
Characteristics of unit responses in nucleus reticularis thalami. Schlag J, et al. Brain Res 21:286-8, 14 Jul 70
Electrocortical desynchronization during functional blockade of the mesencephalic reticular formation. Skinner JE. Brain Res 22:254-8, 27 Aug 70
Correlation of prostaglandin release from the cerebral cortex of cats with the electrocorticogram, following stimulation of the reticular formation. Bradley PB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:151-7, Sep 69
Contralateral projection of some cells of the lateral reticular nucleus. Crichlow EC. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:569-72, Aug 70
Rate of release of amino acids from the cerebral cortex in the cat as affected by brainstem and thalamic stimulation. Jasper HH, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:889-905, Oct 69
Studies on the cholinergic system of the reticular formation. Baust W, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:675, Sep 69
Induced neuron activity and principle of modulation and selectivity. Sommer-Smith JA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:519, May 70
Effects of acetylcholine and atropine upon reticular excitation of cortical neurons. Spehlmann R. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:675, Sep 69
Cerebral vasomotor responses to stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus and mesencephalic reticular formation. Sterman-Marinchescu C. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:655, Sep 69
ACTH release evoked by electrical stimulation of brain stem and limbic system sites in the cat: The absence of ACTH release upon infundibular area stimulation. Redgate ES. Endocrinology 86:806-23, Apr 70
Synaptic action of the fastigiobulbar impulses upon neurones in the medullary reticular formation and vestibular nuclei. Ito M, et al. Exp Brain Res 11:29-47, 1970
Cortical influence on single neurons of the lateral reticular nucleus of the cat. Bruckmoser P, et al. Exp Neurol 26:239-52, Feb 70
Effects of peripheral, rubral, and fastigial stimulation on neurons of the lateral reticular nucleus of the cat. Bruckmoser P, et al. Exp Neurol 27:388-98, Jun 70
Vigilance, the psychological refractory period, and brain stem multiple-unit activity. Goodman SJ. Exp Neurol 27:139-50, Apr 70
Excitatory connection from lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation sites to escape sites in medullary reticular formation. Keene JJ, et al. Exp Neurol 28:155-66, Jul 70
Effects of subthalamic lesions on peripheral and central arousal thresholds in cats. Lindsley DF, et al. Exp Neurol 26:109-19, Jan 70
Rotatory head response evoked by stimulating and destroying the interstitial nucleus and surrounding region. Mabuchi M. Exp Neurol 27:175-93, May 70
Prolonged changes in central nervous system activity produced by somatic and reticular stimulation. Melzack R, et al. Exp Neurol 25:416-28, Nov 69
Afferent and central activating effects of histamine on the brain. Monnier M, et al. Experientia 25:1297-8, 15 Dec 69
Effect of electrical stimulation of the medial mid-brain reticular formation and administration of ACTH on the plasma electrolytes. Kar B, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:80-8, Jul 67
Respiratory sensitivity of rat brain-stem surface to chemical stimuli. Hori T, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:721-4, Jun 70
Effects of stimulation of midbrain tegmentum on performance of a brightness discrimination in the rat. Walley RE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:33-9, Sep 69
Effect of contact lens on sensory, motor and autonomic nervons system. Hamano H, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:Suppl:72, 1969
Regenerative loop. McCulloch WS. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:54-8, Jul 69
Long inhibitory and excitatory pathways converging onto cat reticular and Deiters' neurons and their relevance to reticulofugal axons. Ito M, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:210-26, Mar 70
Discrimination of different spinal monosynaptic pathways converging into reticular neurons. Udo M, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:227-38, Mar 70
Centrally-induced coughs in the cat. Kasé Y, et al. Life Sci 9:49-59, 1 Jan 70
Cholinergic properties of spino-bulbo-spinal reflex inhibition. Barnes CD. Neuropharmacology 9:185-90, May 70
Role of the limbic system in conditioned reflexes. Bittman E, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R112-3, 1969
Nervously-mediated changes in tracheal volume on medullary stimulation of dogs. Stein JF, et al. Resp Physiol 9:348-55, Jun 70
[Control of mesencephalic reticular cls through the sensorimotor cortex in the cat] Buser P, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:83-95, 1969 (Fre)
[Functional study on the control of dynamic and static fusimotor fiber activity by the mesencephalic, pontine and bulbar reticular formations in the cat] Vedel JP, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:325-45, 1969 (Fre)
[Control of the dynamic and static fusimotor fiber activity by the mesencephalic reticular formation in the cat] Vedel JP, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:307-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of the stimulation of the nucleus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

parabrachialis medialis on the discharge of bulbar respiratory cells] Bertrand F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:127, 1970 (Fre)
[Sensorial properties of reticular formation of the caudal bulb in cats] Bowsher D.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:234, 1969 (Fre)
[Release of rhythmic after discharges by single electric stimuli in the subcortical structures of the rat] Klingberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:441-4, 1969 (Ger)
[The modification of evoked cortical potentials by stimulation of reticular formation] Schmidt J.
Acta Biol Med German 22:217-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Excitant and depressant effects of microelectrophoretically applied amino acids on the activity of single brain stem neurons] Hösli L, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R121-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Role of "specific" and non-specific afferent fibers in the drive of respiration, studied by stimulation and blockade of afferent fibers in decerebrate cats] Schläfke ME, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:189-205, 1969 (Ger)
[Transformation of acoustic stimuli into information and knowledge] Koch C.
Arch Ital Laring 76:371-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Reaction of the regenerated recurrent laryngeal nerve in the vocal cord elicited by electric stimulation of the respiratory center in the medulla oblongata] Kurozumi S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:440-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[The content of some phosphoric compounds in antagonistic muscles; role of the reticular formation in their homeostasis] Dorogan D, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:241-8, 1969 (Rum)
[State of excitability of the respiratory center in animals following pneumonectomy] Cherkasskiĭ LP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:23-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Posterior root respiratory afferent impulses during respiration under conditions of excessive intrapulmonary oxygen tension] Chernova GG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:30-4, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The significance of cholinergic mediation in the central regulation of respiration] Denisova GA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:9-12, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The role of the brain stem reticular formation in the mechanism of fever development] Gorbatsevich LI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:45-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Role of the reticular formation in regulation of the interoceptive reflex reactions of the stomach and small intestine] Guska NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:14-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of cholinergic substances on the bioelectric activity of the limbic system] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:55-60, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Assimilation of an imposed rhythm by the respiratory neurons of the medulla oblongata] Kulik AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:3-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The impulse activity of the inspiratory and expiratory neurons of the medulla oblongata in hypo- and hyperoxia] Kulik AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:15-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of hyper- and hypocapnia on the impulse activity of the inspiratory and expiratory neurons of the reticular formation of the medulla oblongata] Kulik AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:10-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Steady polarization potentials of the medulla, spinal cord and skeletal muscles of frogs after deafferaentation of the respiratory center] Lupandin IuV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-6, May 67 (Rus)
[The role of cholinoreactive elements in the ascending reticular system on the mechanism of blocking the activation of the adrenergic electroencephalographic reaction by cholinolytics] Pastukhov IuF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:55-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Short-latency reticulospinal synaptic projections on alpha-motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The evoked potentials of the reticular formation of the medulla oblongata and their changes under corticofugal influences] Shchel'tsyn LK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:3-6, May 70 (Rus)
[The activity of respiratory neurons in the absence of respiratory movements] Soshnikov EI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:7-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Reticular and nociceptive influences on the polysynaptic extensor reflex] Zilov VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:9-12, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Reciprocal interrelations between the hippocampus and the reticular formation under conditions of electronarcosis] Anokhin PK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:934-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Ascending effects of "reticular" neurons of the coarse cell nucleus of the frog's medulla oblongata] Karpenko LD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1517-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The correlated response of "mute" neurons] Kogan AB.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1288-91, 11 Aug 68 (Rus)
[Respiratory center response to CO2 under conditions of high altitude] Akhmedov KIu, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1348-54, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The role of the temporal lobe cortico-limbic structures in regulating respiration in man] Bondar' VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:480-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Influence of activation of the midbrain reticular formation on seizure activity] Danelia DS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1334-41, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Bioelectric cerebral activity in chronic nociceptive (pain) stimuli] Danilov GE.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1444-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Certain interrelated reactions of mother and fetus caused by midbrain reticular formation stimulation in pregnant animals] Imnadze TE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:508-15, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The influence of skeletal muscle proprioceptor impulses on the functional state of the respiratory center] Kozlova VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:759-63, May 70 (Rus)
[Role of the central nervous system in regulation of lipid metabolism in rabbits] Markov KhM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:375-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Cholinergic structures of the bulbar vasomotor center] Povzhitkov MM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1287-94, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of respiratory center stimulation by respiration with resistance] Raevskiĭ VS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1335-41, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Influence of the hypothalamus on the reticular formation of the brain stem] Shevchenko DG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:414-21, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in regional blood flow upon electrical stimulation of the reticular vasomotor formation of the medulla oblongata] Vyshatina AI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:733-41, May 70 (Rus)
[Influence of paleocerebellum on the excitability of mesencephalic reticular formations and certain limbic structures] Zaitsev IuV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:777-82, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Interrelation of cortical and reticular effects on lateral hypothalamic neurons] Zilov VG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1436-43, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Interrelation of cortical and hypothalamic influences in single midbrain reticular formation neurons] Zilov VG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1326-33, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Mechanisms for the origin of periodic respiration] Raevskiĭ VS.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:60-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The interrelationship between the caudate nucleus and the nonspecific structures of the optic thalamus and midbrain] Butkhuzi SM.
Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:205-16, 1968 (Rus)
[Topography of responses in the mesencephalic reticular formation] Kadzhaia DV.
Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:163-72, 1968 (Rus)
[The interaction between the cerebral cortex and several subcortical formations] Narikashvili SP.
Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:128-62, 1968 (84 ref.) (Rus)
[Principles of organization and activity of the respiratory center] Klosovskiĭ BN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:10-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Reticular formation of the brain stem and its connections with the sensory system (review)] Bazarov VG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:112-6, Jan-Feb 68 (51 ref.) (Rus)
[The response of external geniculate body neurons during exclusion of the reticular formation] Beteleva TG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:353-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Structural-functional features of the ascending systems of internal and external analyzers] Bulygin IA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:963-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The influence of the long-term action of vestibular and optokinetic stimuli on the flickering light driving response in the rabbit brain] Gordeeva NP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:494-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Cholinergic mechanisms of a reticulo-cortical evoked potential] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:480-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of midbrain reticular formation stimulation on the activity of rabbit motor cortex neurons] Kalinin PI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:528-31, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Electroencephalogram changes during intersignal reactions] Kaliuzhnyĭ LV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:174-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the total electrical activity of various levels of the visual analyzer under the influence of caloric stimulation of the rabbit vestibular system] Kamenkovich VM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:912-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of producing the defense conditioned reflex on local high amplitude oscillation of biopotentials in the cortex and subcortical formations of the rabbit brain] Knipst IN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:193-202, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of changes in the functional state of the cortex and activating system of the brain stem on detection of weak auditory signals] Kostandov EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:634-42, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The electrical activity of the reticular system during formation of a food-getting conditioned reflex] Kotliar BI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:485-90, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Background and evoked electrical activity of the central structures of the cat visual analyzer during conditioned reflex activity] Kutuev AB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:34-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Regulation of the general functional state of the brain following injury to non-specific structures] Meshcheriakov VA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:534-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Influence of reticular stimulation on responses of the associative area of the cerebral cortex in cats] Narikashvili SP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1009-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Results of electrophysiological studies of cortical regulation of the activity of subcortical-stem formations] Narikashvili SP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:925-31, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Several characteristics of the "stress" rhythm of the rabbit electroencephalogram] Poletaeva II.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:134-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Neuronal activity of the rabbit sensory-motor cortex upon stimulation of the reticular formation of the midbrain] Riabinina MA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:846-52, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Evoked responses in the reticular formation and the visual cortex during increased excitability of the reticular formation of the midbrain] Riabinina MA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:679-703, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The interoceptive effects on the electroencephalogram of animals of different phylogenetic levels] Tagiev ShK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:149-55, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the evoked activity of rat cortical and reticular formation neurons during functional exclusion of the caudate nucleus] Tolkunov BF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:488-94, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The dynamics of the autonomic components of complex motor reflexes of reticular origin] Vediaev FP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1034-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Fonic bioelectric activity of the cortex and subcortical formations and its changes under various peripheral afferency] Bajić M. Med Pregl 21:355-61, 1968 (Ser)
[On functional interactions between the cerebral cortex and some subcortical formations] Sérkov PM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:602-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathology in diffuse projection system preventing brainstem-electrode arousal from traumatic coma. McLardy T, et al. Confin Neurol 31:219-25, 1969
[Activity of respiratory center during asphyxiation--changes in efferent discharge of the phrenic nerve and electroencephalography] Fukuhara T.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:525-33, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Effect of the reticular formation of the mesencephalon on the adrenal cortex hormone formation in stress] Kuntsevich MV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:61-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Pathology of the hypothalamus and the reticular formation of the brain stem in patients with status epilepticus] Karlov VA, et al.
Sovet Med 32:75-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Alterations of the functional state of the inspirator neurons in the respiratory center under anemic hypoxia] Siniaia MS.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:163-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the reticular formation on the blood coagulation system in patients with syringomyelia] Vygovskaia VP. Vrach Delo 7:83-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of preventive administration of cystamine on the bioelectric activity of certain regions of the brain] Diner LD, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:289-93, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

RETICULIN (D10)

ANALYSIS

Lung scleroproteins in age and emphysema. Johnson JR, et al. Chest 57:239-44, Mar 70
Silver staining of collagen and reticulin fibres and crebral capillaries by means of physical development. Gallyas F. J Micr 91:119-24, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Histochemistry of various structural proteins and polysaccharides of the epiglottis and arytenoids in relatively normal conditions] Litkevich ON.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:76-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

RETICULOCYTES (A11)

Circulating reticulocytes in normal adults as determined y the new methylene blue method. Deiss A, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:481-4, Apr 70
Hematologic responses of mice subjected to continuous hypoxia. Myirea KC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1145-9, Apr 70
Mycosis fungoides? Sezary syndrome. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:244-6, Feb 70
The release of 5S RNA from reticulocyte ribosomes. Zehavi-Willner T.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:161-9, 8 Apr 70
Attachment of reticulocyte ribosomes to erythroid cell membranes in vitro. Burka ER, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:459-63, 3 Feb 70
Factors in the partition of red blood cells in aqueous dextran-polyethylene glycol two-phase systems. Walter H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:507-14, 15 Oct 68
The misused reticulocyte. Hillman RS, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:313-5, Oct 69
Haemolysis and erythropoiesis. II. Reticulocytosis and rate of haemoglobin rise in haemolytic and deficiency anaemias. Sánchez-Medal L, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:343-50, Oct 69
Cell-free hemoglobin synthesis. II. Characteristics of the transfer ribonucleic acid-dependent assay system. Gilbert JM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2342-9, 10 May 70
Physics and physiology of transferrin. Aisen P.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:213-22, May-Jun 70
Deacylated tRNA-phe binding to a reticulocyte ribosomal site for the initiation of polyphenylalanine synthesis. Culp WJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1431-8, Aug 69
Translational control of in vitro hemoglobin synthesis. Anderson WF, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:585-8, 1969
The sudden rise in platelets and reticulocytes in sickle cell crises. Sar A van der.
Trop Geogr Med 22:30-40, Mar 70
[Contribution to the study of the blood corpuscles and hemopoietic organs by fluorescence microscopy. I. Demonstration of reticulocytes in blood smears stained with acridine orange] Capri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1898-900, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the value of erythroblastosis and reticulosis in the post-natal diagnosis of ABO hemolytic disease] Gilardi G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:855-66, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Reticulocytosis in the course of arthritis rheumatica progressiva] Palka Z, et al.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:217-22, 1969 (Pol)
[Disproportion between serum iron levels and its reserves in patients with pernicious anemia at the time of reticulocyte crisis] Apollonova LA, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:57-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Isoelectric point of ribonucleoproteids of reticular cell cultures sensitivend resistant to enteroviruses during viral infection] Khesli IaE, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1559-67, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Lead contamination of x-ray rooms and personnel protection measures] Berkovich BD, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:84-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of macrocytosis production in relation to the dosage and form of administration of erythropoietin] Carmena AO, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 26:43-6, Mar 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric study of the secondary structure of ribonucleic acid isolated from the smaller and larger ribosomal subparticles of rabbit reticulocytes. Cox RA. Biochem J 117:101-18, Mar 70
The effect of pancreatic ribonuclease on rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes and its interpretation in terms of ribosome structure. Cox RA.
Biochem J 114:753-67, Oct 69
On a messenger ribonucleoprotein complex from rabbit reticulocytes. Burny A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:228-31, 17 Sep 69
Ultrastructural characteristics of siderocytes in swine. Hammond E, et al. Lab Invest 21:292-7, Oct 69
Mouse hemoglobin from bone marrow, spleen, and peripheral blood cells. Kraus LM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:322-7, May 70
Characterization of messenger RNA for hemoglobin. Hunt JA, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:579-84, 1969
[Nucleotide composition of ribosomal RNA] Gazarian KG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:714-6, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

A possible structure of the rabbit reticulocyte ribosome. An exercise in model building. Cox RA, et al. Biochem J 114:769-74, Oct 69
The localization of the hemoglobin messenger RNA on the 40-S ribosomal subunit of rabbit reticulocyte polysomes. Holder JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:210-20, 19 Mar 70
Evolution of the polyribosome distribution during in vivo reticulocyte maturation. Marbaix G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:322-5, Apr 70
Proteins of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomal subunits. Gould HJ. Nature (London) 227:1145-7, 12 Sep 70
Molecular weight and chain length of rabbit reticulocyte rRNA. Hunt JA.
Nature (London) 226:950-2, 6 Jun 70
Adenine-rich polymer associated with rabbit reticulocyte messenger RNA. Lim L, et al.
Nature (London) 227:710-2, 15 Aug 70
Reticulocytes and ribosomes. Schnitzer B.
New Eng J Med 281:1130-1, 13 Nov 69
[Electron microscopic study of ultrastructure of monomer ribosomes from rabbit reticulocytes] Rosenthal S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:723-7, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

A study of the effects of reaction with formaldehyde on some optical and physical properties of reticulocyte ribosomes. Cox RA. Biochem J 114:743-51, Oct 69
Mode of action of siomycin. Tanaka K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:13-9, Jan 70
[Spleen homogenate in conditions of blockage of the reticuloendothelial system in the mouse. I. Erythrostimulating activity] Cifaldi S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2000-1, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalatic activity of immature and mature red blood cells in Japanese acatalasemia (difference between Japanese and Swiss acatalasemia). Ogata M, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 23:421-8, Oct 69
Ribonuclease activity in the reticulocyte cell-free system. Burka ER.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:139-45, 21 May 70
Enzymatic synthesis of carbonic anhydrases by human reticulocytes. Meyers NL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:176-85, 19 Nov 69
Purification and properties of a nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase from red cells of the rabbit. Chern CJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5489-95, 25 Oct 69
RNase activity in erythroid cell lysates. Burka ER.
J Clin Invest 48:1724-32, Sep 69
Mechanism of activation by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate of a protein phosphokinase from rabbit reticulocytes. Tao M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:408-14, Sep 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vivo effects on maturation time of rabbit reticulocytes in the circulation. Cividalli L, et al.
Brit J Haemat 19:243-50, Aug 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic structure of cell surfaces. An immunoferritin study of the occurrence and topography of H-2' theta, and TL alloantigens on mouse cells. Aoki T, et al.
J Exp Med 130:979-1001, 1 Nov 69
Presence of HL.A antigens on human reticulocytes as demonstrated by electron microscopy. Silvestre D, et al. Nature (London) 228:67-8, 3 Oct 70
[Demonstration of aldolase immunologic cross reaction material (CRM) in rabbit erythrocyte and reticulocyte hemolysates] Mennecier F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:742-5, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)
[On the problem of mechanism of direct Coombs' test in reticulocytosis] Zotikov EA, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:40-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Cellular changes in the spleen following administration of various antigens to animals] Mikhailova TN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:94-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

tRNA-dependent transiational control of in vitro hemoglobin synthesis. Anderson WF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:456-62, 7 Aug 69
Poly r-U directed ambiguous amino acid incorporation in the rabbit reticulocyte system. Bose KK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:179-85, 24 Sep 69
The synthesis of mouse hemoglobin beta-chains in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system programmed with mouse reticulocyte 9S RNA. Lockard RE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:204-12, 8 Oct 69
An effect of pactamycin on the initiation of protein synthesis in reticulocytes. Macdonald JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1-8, 9 Oct 70
The ability of exogenous heme to restore globin synthesis in reticulocytes with impaired heme formation. Pońka P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:817-24, 20 Feb 70
Separation of two factors, M1 and M2, required for poly U dependent polypeptide synthesis by rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes at low magnesium ion concentration. Shafritz DA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:721-7, 20 Feb 70
GSH oxidation and protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Zehavi-Willner T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:37-42, 13 Jul 70
Two fractions required for cell-free protein synthesis with components from rabbit reticulocytes. Cohen BB. Biochem J 115:523-7, Nov 69
The initiation of haemoglobin synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Rahmimoff H, et al.
Biochem J 115:113-24, Oct 69
Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in rabbit reticulocytes. Characterization and regulatory aspects. Kabat D.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4160-75, 13 Oct 70
Control of hemoglobin synthesis at the translation level. Nascent polypeptide chain distribution on rabbit reticulocyte polyribosomes. Luppis B, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4175-9, 13 Oct 70
Human carbonic anhydrase B: biosynthesis by reticulocytes in vitro. Edwards JA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:280-2, 19 Mar 70
Metabolic and molecular heterogeneity of marrow ferritin. Gabuzda TG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:50-4, 11 Nov 69
Phosphorylation of nuclear proteins in avian erythrocytes. Gershey EL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:519-25, 23 Dec 69
The effect of metal attachment to human apotransferrin on its binding to reticulocytes. Kornfeld S. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:25-33, 11 Nov 69
Selective utilization of nonformylatable species of methionyl-tRNA's from Escherichia coli and yeast in a reticulocyte cell-free system. Takeishi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:559-61, 18 Feb 70
Ferrioxamine iron in rabbit reticulocyte heme synthesis. Gerianc MD, et al. Blood 35:493-5, Apr 70
Defective synthesis of an unstable haemoglobin: haemoglobin Koln (beta 98 Val-Met). White JM, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:195-209, Feb 70
Alpha- and beta- peptide chain synthesis in sideroblastic anaemia. White JM, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:607-8, Dec 69
Variation in the availability of transferrin-bound iron for uptake by immature red cells. Fletcher J.
Clin Sci 37:273-97, Oct 69
The coding properties of multiple tRNA for valine and leucine in hemoglobin synthesis. Galizzi A.
Europ J Biochem 10:561-8, Oct 69
Initiation of hemoglobin synthesis with rabbit and E. coli tRNA in a reticulocyte cell-free system. Gonano F, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:7-11, Nov 69
Inhibition of protein synthesis in the reticulocytes by aminoacyl adenosine. Harbon S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:375-83, Apr 70
The influence of ribosomal factors during the maturation of reticulocytes. Herzberg M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:148-53, Nov 69
The dissociation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes into subparticles active in protein synthesis. Nolan RD, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:96-101, Aug 69
Reticulocytes and plasma iron turnover in man. Ganzoni AM. Europ J Clin Invest 1:84-9, Aug 70
Ribosomal subunits in rabbit reticulocytes under different conditions of polyribosome disaggregation. Freedman ML, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:480-2, Jun 70
Acetylation in vitro of para-aminobenzoic acid by unparasitized and Plasmodium berghei parasitized rat reticulocytes. Cenedella RJ, et al.
Exp Parasit 25:142-5, Aug 69
Inhibition by fusidic acid of transferase II in reticulocyte protein synthesis. Tanaka N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:459-63, Mar 70
Inhibitory effects of mycotoxins on the protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Ueno Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:419-22, Sep 69
Studies on the 'interchangeability of one of the mammalian and bacterial supernatant factors in protein biosynthesis. Krisko I, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6117-23, 25 Nov 69
Ferritin metabolism in reticulated-siderocytes. Deiss A, et al. J Clin Invest 49:517-23, Mar 70
Hemolysis of "stress" reticulocytes: a source of erythropoietic bilirubin formation. Robinson SH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1025-34, May 70
Stimulation of globin synthesis: relative responsiveness of reticulocytes and nucleated erythroid cells. Waxman HS.
J Clin Invest 49:701-7, Apr 70
Effect of sulphydryl inhibition on the uptake of transferrin-bound iron by reticulocytes. Fielding J, et al. J Clin Path 22:677-9, Nov 69
Detection of an inhibitor of hemoglobin synthesis in rat plasma. Molinari PF, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:466-71, Sep 70
Effect of organic iron compounds on the iron uptake of reticulocytes in vitro. Szilagyi G, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:275-82, Feb 70
Biosynthesis of cholesterol in rabbit reticulocytes and its exchange with plasma. Sloviter HA, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:82-6, Mar 70
Protein synthesis in cell-free systems from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reticulocytes of thalassaemic patients. Fuhr J, et al. Nature (London) 224:1305-7, 27 Dec 69
Role of methionine in the initiation of haemoglobin synthesis. Jackson R, et al. Nature (London) 227:672-6, 15 Aug 70
Factors for the initiation of haemoglobin synthesis by rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Prichard PM, et al. Nature (London) 226:511-4, 9 May 70
Factor dependent binding of methionyl-tRNAs to reticulocyte ribosomes. Shafritz DA, et al. Nature (London) 227:918-20, 29 Aug 70
Jumping on the bandwagon. Nature (London) 227:999-1000, 5 Sep 70
Evidence for a proposed initiation complex for protein synthesis in reticulocyte polyribosome profiles. Hoerz W, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1206-13, Aug 69
A stimulation by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate of amino acid activation and polymerization in reticulocyte hemolysates. Maikin M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:973-80, Nov 69
Intracellular pH in mature and immature rabbit red cells. Calvey TN. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:238-52, Jul 70
The ribosome cycle in a reconstituted cell-free system from reticulocytes. Adamson SD, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:547-54, 1969
The role of ribosomal subunits in mammalian cells. Baglioni C, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:555-65, 1969
The sequence of reactions leading to the synthesis of a peptide bond on reticulocyte ribosomes. Hardesty B, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:331-45, 1969
Synthesis of myosin on heterologous ribosomes. Heywood SM. Sympos Quant Biol 34:799-803, 1969
Translational control in hemoglobin synthesis. Rabinovitz M, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:567-78, 1969
Initiation of the alpha chain of rabbit hemoglobin. Wilson DB, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:313-7, 1969
[Rabbit hemoglobin: a varient resulting from allelomorphism and not from an ambiguity: Hb a 29 Val replaced by Leu] Schapira G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:216-21, 1969 (Fre)
[14CO2 biosynthesis from [3-14C]serine in red blood cells] Rapoport S, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:207-12, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Incorporation of radioactive amino acids into the alpha and beta chains of hemoglobin in systems of different complexities] Kritsman MG, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:212-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The role of respiration and glycolysis in the energy supply of the process of reticulocyte maturation in mammals] Samardakova AG, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 183:241-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Metabolic-chemical profile of reticular monocyte-like cells in patients with acute leukemia] Luganova IS, et al. Probl Gemat 13:3-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the synthesis of actinomycin D sensitive and actinomycin D resistant RNA fractions in lymphocytes and reticulocytes of the spleen in secondary immunologic response] Van'ko LV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:52-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reticulocyte generation time and rate of discharge from the marrow. Griffiths DA, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:13-20, 1970
[The effect of erythropoietin and somatotropic hormone on the reticulocyte maturation time in vitro] Engelbrecht HM, et al. Biut 19:385-93, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the short-lived reticulocytes by use of the in Vitro labeling method] Nagai K, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 31:967-72, Nov 68 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

NAD biosynthesis in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes after whole-body x-irradiation. Ababei L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:563-73, 1969

TRANSPLANTATION

Effects of short-term epithelial reticular cell and whole organ thymus grafts in neonatally thymectomized mice. Hays EF, et al. J Exp Med 130:847-57, 1 Oct 69

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM (A10)

see also related HISTIOCYTES (A11)

Studies on the relationship between the function of reticuloendothelial system and the hematopoiesis. II. Experimental studies on 59Fe ferrokinetics in the induced hematological disorders of mice. Hasegawa M. Acta Med Okayama 23:209-18, Jun 69
Extra-hepatic derivation of Kupffer cells during oestrogenic stimulation of parabiosed mice. Kinsky RG, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:438-47, Oct 69
Plasmodium chabaudi and Plasmodium vinckei: phagocytic activity of mouse reticuloendothelial system. Lucia HL, et al. Exp Parasit 25:319-23, Aug 69
Mechanism of reticuloendothelial system blockade produced by antilymphocyte serum. Sheagren JN, et al. J Immun 105:634-41, Sep 70
Computerization of information on RES. Garrieli ER. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:349-78, Oct 70
Repeated stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system and the development of plasma-cell dyscrasias. Penny R, et al. Lancet 1:77-8, 10 Jan 70
Reticular neoplasms of SJL/J mice. McIntire KR. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:49-58, Aug 69
Combined reticuloendothelial stimulation and long-term, intermittent DTPA therapy in poisoning by polymeric plutonium. ANL-7409. Rosenthal MW, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 180, 1967
[Classification of lymphocytic-hysto-reticular tissue diseases] Ginesta JR. Prensa Med Argent 57:192-3, 27 Mar 70 (Por)
[The effect of the inhibited absorptive function of the reticuloendothelial system on the sensitivity of white mice to plague toxin] Efremova MF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:63-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Some morpho-histochemical aspects of the pathogenesis of tonsillitis] Fedotov AF, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:14-23, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Active bone marrow distribution in the monkey. Taketa ST, et al. Life Sci 9:169-74, 8 Feb 70

CYTOLOGY

A combined histochemical procedure to distinguish between mesenchymal and epithelial reticular cells in the rat thymus under the light microscope. Bácsy E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:123-8, 1970
Influence of hypophyseal intermediate lobe tissue and colloid on the reticuloendothelial cells of the liver. Body WH. Experientia 26:72-4, 15 Jan 70
The fine structure of the mammalian lymphoreticular system. Carr I. Int Rev Cytol 27:283-348, 1970 (411 ref.)
Properties of the human reticular cell. Davidson AE, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:P7-8, Feb 70
Fine structure of the splenic red pulp of man and untreated or antigen-stimulated rabbits. Harui M. Kobe J Med Sci 15:107-30, Sep 69
[Phagocytosis of erythroblasts by bone marrow reticular cells in rats with chronic heliotrine poisoning] Levin GS, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:58-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Normal reticuloendothelial system (morphological entity or functional status of the connective tissue)?] Polak M. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 3:1-31, 1969 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory effect of oral polyethylene glycol 4000 on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system, related to tumour transplantation in mice. Hartveit F. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:639-45, 1969
The effect of chlorambucil on the recovery of the reticuloendothelial system after India ink blockade. Megirian R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:170-8, Sep 69
Relationship of phagocytic activity to pathogenicity of mouse hepatitis virus as affected by triolein and cortisone. Lavelle GC, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:475-80, Oct 69
Effects of RES "blockade" on antibody formation. 3. Proliferative capacity of antigen-reactive stem cells in carbon-treated mice after transfer to irradiated recipients. Friedman H, et al. Immunology 18:883-95, Jun 70
Biological effects of pokeweed mitogen. Lozzio BB, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:266-81, 1969
Suppression of reticuloendothelial function in the rat with cyclophosphamide. Sharbaugh RJ, et al. J Bact 100:117-22, Oct 69
Reticuloendothelial stimulation and drug metabolism. Barnes DW, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:684-94, Jun 70
Evaluation of the mechanism of glucan-induced stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system. Di Luzio NR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:731-42, Jun 70
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XX. Restoration of x-irradiation phagocytic damage by endotoxin or polyadenylic-polyuridylic acids. Paul BB, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:743-53, Jun 70
Effect of injected zymosan on inhalation of particulates. Thomas RG, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:606-22, Oct-Dec 69
A.L.S. and reticuloendothelial blockade. Kinnaert P, et al. Lancet 2:1250-1, 6 Dec 69
Reticuloendothelial blockage and A.L.S. Luzio NR, et al. Lancet 1:309, 7 Feb 70
On some morphologic changes in the reticulo-endothelial system under the influence of Vitestrol, a synthetic estrogen. Raichev I, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:15-22, 1968
Attempted suppression of the interferon response in the mouse. Borden EC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:865-9, Jul 70
The immunosuppressive effect of RES "blockade" with ethyl stearate emulsion on cellular formation of antibody to sheep erythrocytes. Melnick HD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:423-7, Feb 70
Depression of phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system by antilymphocytic serum. Pisano JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:517-23, Nov 69
Evaluation of the mechanism of action of a progestin on endometrial andenocarcinoma. Anderson DG. Surg Forum 20:411-3, 1969
Effect of dilantin in mice. I. Changes in the lymphoreticular tissue after acute exposure. Krüger G. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:297-311, 1970
[Spleen homogenate in conditions of blockage of the reticuloendothelial system in the mouse. II. Radioprotective activity] Cifaldi S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2002-3, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Spleen homogenate in conditions of blockage of the reticuloendothelial system in the mouse. I. Erythrostimulating activity] Cifaldi S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2000-1, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of pyrimidine derivatives on the phagocytic ability of the reticuloendothelial system and effectiveness of levomycetin therapy of experimental infection] Alekhin EK, et al. Antibiotiki 15:540-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of penicillins on the sorptive function of the reticuloendothelial system in acute radiation sickness in white mice] Maleta IuS. Radiobiologiia 7:876-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of lymphoid tissues in the human embryo and early fetus. Kyriazis AA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:348-53, Oct 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical changes in galactosidase and glucuronidase in the reticuloendothelial system of the neonatal rat. Esterly JR, et al. Lab Invest 21:497-504, Dec 69
[Acid phosphatase activity of liver cells as an index of activity of the reticuloendothelial system during traumatic shock in rabbits] Kościolek E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:681-91, 1969 (Pol)
[Histochemical study of phosphatases in immunogenesis] Tatishvili NI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:72-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histochemical changes in galactosidase and glucuronidase in the reticuloendothelial system of the neonatal rat. Esterly JR, et al. Lab Invest 21:497-504, Dec 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of RES "blockade" on antibody formation. II. Cytokinetics of the secondary haemolysin response and suppressed immunological "memory" in mice treated with carbon particles. Sabet TY, et al. Immunology 17:535-50, Oct 69
Phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by hepatic reticuloendothelial cells. An ultrastructural study. Horn RG, et al. Lab Invest 21:406-14, Nov 69
Plasma-cell dyscrasia following prolonged stimulation of reticuloendothelial system. Rosenblatt J, et al. Lancet 1:301-2, 7 Feb 70
[Effect of vaccination with irradiated Plasmodium berghi on the phagocytic activity of the reticulo endothelial system during plasmodium infection of the rat] Biozzi G, et al. Bull WHO 42:163-8, 1970 (Fre)
[The total phagocytic activity of the histiocytic system for colloidal carbon submitted to a treatment with an autolysate of bacterial proteins] Carcò FP, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:71-80, 1969 (Ita)
[The phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system for colloidal carbon in rats undergoing a treatment with vitamin B complex, with cyanocobalamin, with hydroxycobalamin and with cobamamide] Magliulo E, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:81-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Influence of Bacillus subtilis on the course of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs evoked by the strain of drug-resistant bacilli] Fafrowicz B. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:345-76, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system by Freund's adjuvant, in experimental Chagas' disease] Andrade SG, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:229-35, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Immunologic reactivity of diploid cultures of rabbit reticular cells] Kokorin IN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:24-8, 1969 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Patterns in the development of the plasma cell reaction and smallpox immunity in irradiated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

animals] Kamalian LA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:574-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Modification of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by prior loading of the reticuloendothelial system with carbon particles. Stenger RJ, et al.
Amer J Path 57:689-706, Dec 69
Metabolic and molecular heterogeneity of marrow ferritin. Gabuzda TG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:50-4, 11 Nov 69
A quantitative method for measuring the uptake of colloidal carbon by mouse tissues. Sijivić VS.
Experientia 25:1004-6, 15 Sep 69
Cellular basis for synthesis of the fourth component of guinea-pig complement as determined by a haemolytic plaque technique. Littleton C, et al.
Immunology 18:693-704, May 70
Parenteral iron overload. Organ and cell distribution in rats. Pechet GS. Lab Invest 20:119-26, Jan 69
Clearance of coagulation and fibrinolysis products by the reticuloendothelial system. Walsh RT, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 36:Suppl 36:83-97, 1969
[The spleen and iron metabolism] Pannacciulli I.
Minerva Med 61:1253-5, 28 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Granulopexic activity of the reticulohistiocytary system in chronic CCl4 poisoning studied with Au198] Diomede-Fresa V, et al.
Pathologica 59:289-94, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration of splenic metallophilic cells in bacterial infectious disease. Katsura S, et al.
Acta Path Jap 20:127-39, Feb 70
Intracellular localization of human amyloid by fluorescence and electron microscopy.
Zucker-Franklin D, et al. Amer J Path 59:23-41, Apr 70
Morphological studies of the Kupffer cells in tumor-bearing hosts through the silver impregnation. Katsura S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:381-92, Dec 69
[Peculiarities of reticulosis due to trypan blue injections in castrated male rats] Papacharalampous NX. Zbl Allg Path 112:327-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Histiocytic reaction development in lymph nodes of anemic partners in murine homoparabiosis] Pesce VD, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:225-7, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Histopathological studies on the mechanism of carcinogenesis in mice by 20-methylcholanthrene. Especially on the relationship between cutaneous reticuloendothelial membrane and malignant tumor formation] Miura M.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:396-411, 1969 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of Kupffer's cells and cellular infiltrate in liver tissue of children with viral hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Shumkina OB, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:25-32, 1969 (Rus)
[The role of hepatic Kupfer cells in transplanted leukemia] Ermakova FB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:73-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Reactive and systemic lesions of the reticular tissue in liver cirrhosis] Bondar' ZA, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:27-31, May 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reticuloendothelial activity related to age and sex in mice. Hartveit F, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:161-3, 1969
Effect of pregnancy and hypertension on reticuloendothelial activity. Douglas BH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:44-7, 1 May 70
Electron microscopy of the spleen. II. Phagocytosis of colloidal carbon. Burke JS, et al.
Amer J Path 58:157-81, Jan 70
The actvity of mouse Kupffer cells following intravenous injection of T4 bacteriophage. Inchley CJ.
Clin Exp Immun 5:173-87, Jul 69
Evidence of local participation of reticuloendothelial cells in the genesis of amyloid. A review. Werdelin O.
Danish Med Bull 16:101-4, Apr 69
Role of reticulo-endothelial system in the mechanism of cobalt chloride induced blood cholesterol rise. Pachauri SP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:234-5, Oct 69
Effect of Thiotepa upon clearance of radioactive gold colloid by the reticuloendothelial system. Pratt HW 2d, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1024, Jun 70
Reticuloendothelial system phagocytic function in naturally acquired human malaria. Sheagren JN, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:481-7, Mar 70
Preparation of 125I-labeled microaggregated human serum albumin for use in studies of reticuloendothelial function in man. Briner WH.
J Nucl Med 9:482-5, Sep 68
Redistribution and elimination of intravenously injected latex particles in mice. Adlersberg L, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:536-60, Oct-Dec 69
Reticuloendothelial aspects of invertebrate pathology. Summary. Bang FB.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:217-9, Feb 70
The reticuloendothelialystem of tunicates. Freeman G.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:183-94, Feb 70
Tissue localization studies in evaluating the functional role of the RES. Munson AE, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:366-74, Mar 70
Biphasic response of the reticuloendothelial system (RES) induced by pyran copolymer. Munson AE, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:375-85, Mar 70
Liver blood flow and intravascular colloid clearance alterations following partial hepatectomy. Saba TM.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:406-17, Mar 70
Radiolabeled latex particles ithe investigation of phagocytosis in vivo: clearance curves and histological observations. Singer JM, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:561-89, Oct-Dec 69
The pericardial cells of insects: analogue of the reticuloendothelial system. Wigglesworth VB.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:208-16, Feb 70
Essential relationship between the lymphoid system, immunity, and malignancy. Good RA, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:41-58, Jul 69 (156 ref.)
Evaluation of reticuloendothelial system phagocytic activity during systemic Candida albicans infection in mice. Bird DC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:34-7, Jan 70
Influence of altered reticuloendothelial function on vascular clearance and tissue distribution of S. enteritidis endotoxin. DiLuzio NR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:686-90, Nov 69
Further evidence of the role of the reticuloendothelial system in the maintenance of vascular integrity. Glass K, et al. Surgery 66:709-14, Oct 69
Reticuloendothelial function and blood coagulation in rats. Pechet L, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:508-12, 31 Dec 69
Accumulaon of macromolecular particles in the reticuloendothelial system (RES) mediated by platelet aggregation and disaggregation. Van Aken WG, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:496-507, 31 Dec 69
Radioalbumin microaggregates for reticuloendothelial organ scanning and function assessment. UCLA 12-724. Yamada H, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 62-3, 30 Jun 69
[Behavior of liquid silicones (dimethylpolysiloxane silicone liquid of 350 centistoke viscosity) injected into animals] Ben-Hur N, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 12:243-6, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Study of phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in axenic and holoxenic newborn mice] Dobrek Z, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:556-8, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Influence of the reticulo-endothelial system on metabolism and absorption of steatogenic alcohols in the rat] Gaillard D, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:399-402, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The effect of micromolecular products resulting from hydrolysis of bacterial proteins on the phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system (RES)] Tomuş L, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:501-10, 1969 (Rum)
[Phagocytic function of the S.R.E. using radioisotope trcers and their diagnostic applications] Garcia Gonzalez MT.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:1-41, 1968 (91 ref.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the relationship between the function of reticuloendothelial system and the hematopoiesis. I. Experimental studies on the RES functions using 51Cr-labelled heat-damaged iso-erythrocytes in the induced hematological disorders of mice. Hasegawa M. Acta Med Okayama 23:125-36, Apr 69
Sequestration of heat-injured erythrocytes in perfused spleens of acute myelogenous leukemic rats as a measure of reticuloendothelial system function. Dornfest BS, et al. Cancer Res 30:665-73, Mar 70
Enhanced phagocytic function in vivo after whole body irradiation. Sijivić VS. Experientia 26:83-4, 15 Jan 70
The production of disseminated histoplasmosis in the mouse: the eff4ects of changes in reticulo-endothelial function. Berry CL. J Path 97:441-57, Mar 69
The phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system of mice following whole-body x-irradiation. Flemming K, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:1-14, Jan 70
Reticuloendothelial activity in choline-deficient or carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Spratt MG, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:355-65, Mar 70
Alterations in reticuloendothelial function by infection with attenuated Venezuelan equine encephalitis (VEE) virus. Staab EV, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:342-8, Oct 70
On the significance of the latent period of Masugi nephritis in rabbits. II. Effect of "stimulation" and "blockade" of the reticulo-endotherial system (RES) on the development of glomerulonephritis. Shibata S.
Jap J Exp Med 39:287-300, Jun 69
Reticulo-endothelial system (RES)-function and shock-sensitivity. Lázár G, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:287-92, 1969
Inability of plasma from patients with neoplassia to support macrophage recognition of foreignness. Pisano JC, et al.
Nature (London) 226:1049-50, 13 Jun 70
Depression and stimulation of host defense mechanisms after severe burns. Lemperle G.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:435-40, May 70
Reticuloendothelial activity of New Zealand black mice. Morton JI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1055-9, Mar 70
Mechanism mediating reticuloendothelial system depression after surgery. Saba TM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1132-6, Apr 70
Participation of the reticulohistiocytic system in experimental metastasizing. Chiricuţă I, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:3-6, Jul-Sep 69
[Response of the RES to Mycobacterium tuberculosis (BCG) and Corynebacterium parvum in mice of different strains] Stiffel C, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:280-93, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The effect of blocking of the reticuloendothelial system on experimental liver cirrhosis in animals] Fleischer J, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:44-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of colloid of human radioiodinated serum albumin (CAI-131) in the study of the granulopexic capacity and blood flow of the chirrotic liver] Riccardi A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:853-69, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes and cells of the reticulo-endothelial system, and antibody formation in mice under conditions of lowered atmospheric pressure] Durnova GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:80-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Determination of blood flow in the liver and the state of the reticuloendothelial system in patients with liver cirrhosis by use of radioactive colloidal gold (Au198)] Frenkel' VKh, et al.
Sovet Med 31:119-22, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Different damages influencing the reticuloendothelial systems function] Schildt B.
Nord Med 84:966, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation and the phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system. II. Mechanism of RES stimulation after irradiation. Sijivić VS.
Brit J Exp Path 51:140-8, Apr 70
Radiation and the phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system. I. Enhancement of RES function in x-irradiated mice. Sijivić VS.
Brit J Exp Path 51:130-9, Apr 70
The proliferative and phagocytic capacity of the reticuloendothelial system of sublethally irradiated mice. Fred RK, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:453-70, Apr 70
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XX. Restoration of x-irradiation phagocytic damage by endotoxin or polyadenylic-polyuridylic acids. Paul BB, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:743-53, Jun 70
Effects of fractionated irradiation (3x200R) on the phagocytic function of the RES in rats. Antonijevic M.
Strahlentherapie 138:378-84, Sep 69
[Radioautographic procedures and their value in research (3d part)] Pfister A, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:267-88 concl, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effect of penicillins on the sorptive function of the reticuloendothelial system in acute radiation sickness in white mice] Maleta IuS.
Radiobiologiia 7:876-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS (C2, C9)

Pulmonary histiocytosis X. A review of 18 patients with reports of 6 cases. Weber WN, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:280-9, Oct 69
Lipogranuloma of bone: report of three cases. Tredwell SJ, et al. Canad J Surg 12:420-5, Oct 69
Solitary eosinophilic granuloma in bone. Fowles JV, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:238-43, May 70
Histiocytosis. X. A report on three cases of solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the mandible. Smith I.
J Dent Ass S Afr 24:321-3, Oct 69
Unusual histiocytic lesion of the mandible: report of case. Quinn JH, et al. J Oral Surg 28:528-30, Jul 70
Histiocytic reticulosis. A review of 20 patients in the paediatric age range. Henderson JI.
Med J Aust 2:485-8, 6 Sep 69
[Subacute malignant reticulosis] Ongenae D.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:435-40, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a cutaneo-pulmonary form of histiocytosis] Tessier JF, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1837-44, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Hodgkin's-like animal reticulopathies. Their significance for the study of human disease] Hoerni B, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:37-54, Jan-Mar 70 (76 ref.) (Fre)
[Hyperplastic histiocyte reticulosis in a unique infiltrated patch with a 12-year course] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:146-8, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Medio-facial giant cell reticulo-histiocytoma] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:509-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Cutaneous malignant reticulopathies (treatment excepted)] Michel PJ.
Rev Lyon Med 16:619-26, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Considerations on a case of malignant reticulosis of the small intestine with malabsorption and paraproteinemia diagnosed by means of peroral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

biopsy] Vannini P, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:173-86, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Critical contribution to the study of histiocytoses in childhood] Fornara P.
Minerva Pediat 20:2253-83, 3 Nov 68 (300 ref.) (Ita)
[Histiocytosis X] Nagasawa J.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2174-5, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Case suspected to be Sézary's syndrome] Suzuki A, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1193-202, May 70 (Jap)
[Acute form of histiocytosis X in a 7-year-old child] Lewandowska J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:736-7, 18 May 70 (Pol)
[Acute leukemic reticulohistiocytosis] Wasik F, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:169-74, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[2 cases of histiocytosis-X] Burdea M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:995-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects of systemic proliferation of giant cells (giant cell reticulosis)] Geller LI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:17-21, Jun 69 (116 ref.) (Rus)
[Cytogenetic and histocytochemical study of the reticular cells in patients with acute reticulosis] Korenevskaia MI, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:27-30, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The state of peripheral blood and bone marrow in children with reticulohistiocytosis] Nebol'sina LI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:71-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Tumorous reticulosis] Efremenko GV.
Vrach Delo 10:9-11, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Primary reticulosis of the skin] Il'in IM, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:148-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Hematologic aspects of malignant reticulosis] Morel P. Rev Lyon Med 16:611-8, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hemocoagulation in reticulosis] Berbentseva LF.
Lab Delo 8:461-4, 1969 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Disseminated histiocytosis X. Rogers L, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1149-54, Nov 68

COMPLICATIONS

An autopsy case of macroglobulinemia Waldenström associated with atypical lympho-reticulosis. Kimoto T, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:431-42, Jun 69
Vertebra plana due to histiocytosis X: serial studies. Kieffer SA, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:241-50, May 69
Poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans. Wolf DJ, et al.
Cancer 25:682-6, Mar 70
Histiocytic reaction in dysgammaglobulinemia and congenital rubella. Claman HN, et al.
Pediatrics 46:89-96, Jul 70
[Fixed scarlatiniform erythema with congestive spurts symptomatic of chronic lymphoreticular hemopathy] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 223:271-2, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Follicular mucinosis associated with a reticulosis difficult to classify] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 222:835-9, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary histiocytosis X in adults] Charpin J, et al.
Marseille Med 105:217-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Anatomical and clinical study of an acute cerebral and ocular reticulosis having caused a clinical uveoencephalitis] Fau R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:330-6, May 69 (Fre)
[Malignant reticulosis chacterized by febrile icterus] Hofstetter JR, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:306, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Malignant reticulosis with eosinophilic leukemoid] Maaz E. Z Ges Inn Med 24:770-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Cutaneous reticulosis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Description of a clinical case] Pelfini C, et al. G Ital Derm 45:35-41, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Normocholesteremic generalized cutaneous xanthomatosis planum in a patient with Waldenstroem's macroglobulinemic lymphoreticulosis] Rabbiosi G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:666-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Reticulohistiocytosis. Radiological considerations on the pulmonary manifestations] Castagnone D, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:52-60, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Ocular involvement in reticulosis-report of the clinical course and histopathologic feature of a case with neuroretinitis] Uyama M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:316-26, Apr 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of diabetes insipidus, one of familial origin and other by histiocytosis X, treated with chlorpropamide] Santiago Corchado M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:55-66, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital histiocytosis X. Reid MJ, et al.
Calif Med 111:275-8, Oct 69

DIAGNOSIS

Predominantly cerebral forms of histiocytosis-X. A reappraisal of "Gagel's hypothalamic granuloma", "granuloma infiltrans of the hypothalamus" and "Ayala's disease" with a report of four cases. Kepes JJ, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:77-98, 1969
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Vaithianathan T, et al. Amer J Clin Path 47:160-5, Feb 67
Macrophages of the rectal lamina propria in children. Yunis E, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:580-91, May 70
Reticuloendotheliosis with Niemann-Pick type foam cells in bone marrow and spleen. Vitale LF, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 90:218-21, Sep 70
Reticuloendotheliosis with blue-staining granules. A disease resembling Niemann-Pick's with Sjogren's Syndrome. Román Irizarry LA, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:230-7, May 68
Eosinophilic ulcer of the tongue report of two cases and review of the literature. Shapiro L, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:242-50, 1970
Histiocytosis X. Jones JC, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:461-9, Jun 70
Histiocytosis in two pigs and a cow: conditions resembling lipid storage disorders in man. Sandison AT, et al. J Path 100:207-10, Mar 70
[Histiocytosis X in otorhinolaryngology] Drastík J.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:49-55, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Hematodermia: a malignant reticulosis? Lymphogranulomatosis with epithelioid cells?] Harmel L, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:161-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Pericardial histiocytosis? An exceptionally abundant chronic effusion of the pericardium] Scherpereel P, et al. Lille Med 15:402-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Onset of reticulosis?] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 218:993-4, 29 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Disseminated forms of histiocytosis. X. 10 cases] Farriaux JP, et al. Pediatrie 25:359-75, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Malignant reticulosis characterized by febrile icterus] Hofstetter JR, et al. Praxis 58:1565-9, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[The 3 age groups of pulmonary histiocytosis X] Thibault P. Presse Med 78:529-30, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)
[A new case of histiocytosis X. Considerations on the osseous lesions of the disease] Dreiser R, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:225-31, Mar 70 (Fre)
[A case of acute malignant leukemia-like reticuloendotheliosis] Pilotti G.
Minerva Pediat 20:2300-6, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Primary histiocytosis of lungs in children] Depowski M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1105-8, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects and course of primary reticulosis of the skin] Rakhmanov VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:12-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Vinblastine for adult histiocytosis X. Tennant FS Jr.
JAMA 210:2284, 22 Dec 69
Combined treatment of leukaemias and reticuloses.
Lancet 2:757-8, 10 Oct 70
[Course of a reticulosis in infancy] Braune M.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:295, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Remission of acute histiocytosis with lung involvement after treatment with vinblastine and prednisone] Stopyrowa J, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:343-8, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Evident malignant reticulosis with subacute course] Krykowski E, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1787-92, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes found in total lactodehydrogenase (LDH) and its isoenzymes in the reticuloendothelial system (RES) and in leukemia] Balanzó J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:15-8, 15 Jan 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Midline lethal granuloma complicated by thrombocytopenia and pancreatitis. Gandhi B, et al.
Mich Med 69:493-7, Jun 70
[Follicular mucinosis. Appearance of malignant reticulosis after 20 years of evolution] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:544-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Old exfoliative erythroderma currently changing into malignant reticulosis, with recent appearance of an acrospiroma and of a malignant parotid tumor (3rd presentation)] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:526-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Pautrier-Woringer lipo-melanic reticulosis with severe onset, symptomatic of reticulosarcomatosis] Biez F, et al. Lyon Med 222:829, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Malignant reticulopathy with palatine localization] Ferrando JM.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:899-902, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Parapsoriasis in plaques evolving to systemic reticulosis] Sapuppo A.
Minerva Derm 43:141-50, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Tumor transformations in macroglobulinemic reticulosis] Mokeeva RA, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:8-13, Feb 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ultrastructure of familial lipochrome histiocytosis. Clawson CC, et al. Lab Invest 22:294-300, Apr 70
[Familial lymphohistiocytosis] Fauchier C, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:51-61, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Hereditary chronic reticulosis in hepatosplenoadenomegalic form] Polonovski C, et al.
Pediatrie 23:81-98, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Familial reticuloendotheliosis in early infancy] Weissbach G, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:196-209, 1970 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of phytohemmaglutinin on the lymphocyte culture in the course of certain lymphoproliferative and reticuloproliferative diseases. I. Blastic transformation] Rożynkowa D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1570-7, Dec 69 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Topography of organ lesions in reticuloblastomatoses] Shtern RD. Probl Gemat 13:17-23, Oct 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Case report with electron microscopic study. Zawadzki ZA, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:50-7, 1969
Pathological studies on malignant reticulosis. Nagai K, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:417-30, Jun 69
Recent progress in the knowledge of histiocytosis X. Basket E, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:150-1, Feb 70
Histiocytosis X (Letterer-Siwe disease) with involvement of the inner ear. Cohn AM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:24-9, Jan 70
Ultrastructure of familial lipochrome histiocytosis. Clawson CC, et al. Lab Invest 22:294-300, Apr 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:917-25, 16 Apr 70
Histiocytosis. Bor S, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1013-4, Oct 69
Multiple reticulohistiocytosis. Swart E, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1014-5, Oct 69
Clinicopathologic conference. Daniel CR, et al.
Texas Med 66:100-7, Feb 70
Splenogenous malignant reticulosis. Fukuda T.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:197-206, Oct 69
[Lipid histiocytosis of the spleen in idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Couderc P, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:309-17, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[3 cases of disseminated reticulosis in children. Pathologic anatomy of pulmonary localizations] Hopfner C, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:91-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[A recent case of reticulosis X studies by optic and electron microscopy] Grislain JR, et al.
Pediatrie 24:87-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[A new case of histiocytosis X. Considerations on the osseous lesions of the disease] Dreiser R, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:225-31, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Bilateral pallido-peduncular reticulosis and necrosis] Constantinidis J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 106:223-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Mast cell reticulosis in cats. 1] Saar C, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:449-56, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Importance of histopathology in the diagnosis of reticuloendotheliosis] Hornstein O.
Hautarzt 20:210-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of reticulosis due to trypan blue injections in castrated male rats] Papacharalampous NX. Zbl Allg Path 112:327-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Histiocytosis X with multiple cutaneous and mucous locations. Apropos of 2 clinical cases] Montagnani A, et al. Minerva Derm 42:660-3, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical-histological and critical thoughts on histiocytosis X suggested by the study of a case with mandibular localization] Coronelli E, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 50:299-311, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Ocular involvement in reticulosis-report of the clinical course and histopathologic feature of a case with neuroretinitis] Uyama M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:316-26, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Changes in the stomach in reticulosis] Rybakova NI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:75-9, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reconstitution of vertebral height in histiocytosis X: a long-term follow-up. Nesbit ME, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1360-8, Oct 69
[Microvascular system in skin reticuloses] Ryan TJ.
Cesk Derm 45:97-102, 1970 (Cze)
[Study of erythropoiesis in patients with reticulosis] Naumova GA, et al. Probl Gemat 13:24-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of transformation of lymphocytes in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Braude NI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:65-74, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital sclerosis in histiocytosis X. Nesbit ME Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 110:123-8, Sep 70
Histiocytosis X. A fatal case with unusual pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

manifestations. Clark RL, et al.
Radiology 95:631-2, Jun 70
[Radiologic diagnosis of histiocytosis X] Takahashi M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:641-54, Sep 70 (37 ref.) (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

Calcification of the basal ganglia following radiation therapy. Harwood-Nash DC, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:392-5, Feb 70
[Modern roentgen therapy in dermatology] Schwarzwald M.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:95-102, 1969 (Cro)

THERAPY

Therapy of histiocytosis X. Winkelmann RK, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:169-75, Feb 70
Histiocytosis X. Jones JC, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:461-9, Jun 70
[Pseudosarcoidosic histimonocytic reticulosis: treatment by intravenous corticotherapy with blood transfusions] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 218:291-2, 20 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Pautrier's lipomelanic reticulosis, apparently primary, treated by blood transfusions] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 218:292-3, 20 Aug 67 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Histiocytosis in two pigs and a cow: conditions resembling lipid storage disorders in man. Sandison AT, et al. J Path 100:207-10, Mar 70
The avian leukosis complex. Helmboldt CF, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:29-42, Aug 68
Spontaneous hematopoietic neoplasms of the domestic cat. Nielsen SW.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:73-94, Aug 69
Spontaneous hematopoietic tumors of dogs. Squire RA.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:97-116, Aug 69
[Fatal outcome of a bromsulphalein injection in a dog] Kasbohm C, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 83:251-3, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Mast cell reticulosis in cats. I] Saar C, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:438-44, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-anatomic characteristics of leukemia and reticulosis of cattle] Kudriavtseva TP.
Veterinariia 45:42-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Detection of cell clones in the bone marrow of cattle in leukemia] Mutuzkin LI.
Veterinariia 44:35-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

RETICULUM (A13)

[Experience in the use of a magnetic probe] Latyshev IuA. Veterinariia 45:76, Sep 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Colouration of the mucosa of the fore-stomachs of buffalo-calves and presence of iron containing pigment in the epithelium. Tiwari GP, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:1046-8, Dec 69

INJURIES

[Diagnosis and therapy of traumatic reticulitis] Gertsen PP. Veterinariia 45:71-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Efficacy of surgical treatment of traumatic reticulitis] Itkin BZ, et al. Veterinariia 2:73-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Actinomycosis of the reticulum in a bull]
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:136-7, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)

RETICULUM CELL-LIKE SARCOMA, YOSHIDA see

SARCOMA, YOSHIDA (C2)

RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA see SARCOMA,

RETICULUM CELL (C2)

RETINA (A9)

see also related
ANGIOID STREAKS (C11)
ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY (E1)

Photocoagulation after Fankhauser and Lotmar. Some clinical experience with a new apparatus. Linder B.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:86-90, 1970
X-chromosomal recessive retinoschisis in the Region of Pori. An ophthalmo-genetical analysis of 103 cases. Vainio-Mattila B, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1135-48, 1969
Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Criswick VG, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:578-94, Oct 69
Combination four-dot light. Muenzler WS.
Amer J Ophthal 69:1080, Jun 70
Symposium: Sensory Adaptations in Strabismus. Anomalous retinal correspondence in different positions of gaze. Awaya S, et al.
Amer Orthopt J 20:28-35, 1970
Symposium: Sensory Adaptations in Strabismus. Retinal correspondence in the "A" or "V" pattern. Helveston EM, et al. Amer Orthopt J 20:22-7, 1970
Symposium: Sensory Adaptations in Strabismus. A reevaluation of diagnostic methods for retinal correspondence. Romano PE, et al.
Amer Orthopt J 20:13-21, 1970
Symposium: Sensory Adaptations in Strabismus. Conclusion. Von Noorden GK.
Amer Orthopt J 20:36-8, 1970
Symposium: Sensory Adaptations in Strabismus. Introduction: the phase-difference haploscope. Von Noorden GK. Amer Orthopt J 20:7-12, 1970
Photocoagulation in congenital retinoschisis. Brockhurst RJ.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:158-65, Aug 70
The peripheral eyeground in hronic respiratory disease. Gottlieb F, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:611-9, Nov 69
The retina and optic nerve. L'Esperance FA Jr.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:771-94, Jun 70 (140 ref.)
Hereditary retinoschisis and early hemeralopia. A report of two cases. MacVicar JE, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:629-36, May 70
Hemorrhagic macrocyst of the retina. Mistaken for malignant melanoma of the choroid. Ruiz RS.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:588-90, May 70
Studies in refraction. I. The precision of retinoscopy. Safir A, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:49-61, Jul 70
Significance of pigment dispersion following cryoretinopexy: scotomata and atrophy. Abraham RK, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:455-61, 1969
A method for measuring the relative strengths of induced chorio-retinal adhesions. Foulds WS.
Bibl Ophthal 79:436-9, 1969
Comments on chorio-retinal reaction consequent on exposure to high power helium-neon C.W. Laser and on the mechanism of laser tissue reactions. Manson N, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:462-6, 1969
Retina under the magnifying glass.
Brit Med J 1:436-7, 23 May 70
Melanocytoma of the optic disc. Kamel S.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:303-8, 1969
Retinal migraine. Carroll D. Headache 10:9-13, Apr 70
Thermal and mechanical mechanisms in laser damage to the retina. Marshall J.
Invest Ophthal 9:97-115, Feb 70
Abnormal retinal correspondence, evaluation of the diagnostic procedures. Garg MK, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:242-4, Dec 69
Examination of fluorescein retinal photographs by the scanning microdensitometer. Donaldson KA, et al.
J Biol Photogr Ass 38:75-8, Apr 70
Familial occurrence of congenital retinal blindness and developmental renal lesions. Dekaban AS.
J Genet Hum 17:289-96, Oct 69
Angiomatosis retinae (von Hippel's disease). Grizzard HT, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 63:34-6, Jan 70
Delayed responses of ganglion cells in the frog retina: the influence of stimulus parameters upon the discharge pattern. Varjú D, et al.
Kybernetik 6:112-9, Jul 69
Solar retinopathy. Lancet 1:284, 7 Feb 70
Central serous retinopathy: a preliminary report of 33 cases. Eu-sen VO. Med J Malaya 24:18-20, Sep 69
Abnormal electroretinogram from a Drosophila mutant. Cosens DJ, et al.
Nature (London) 224:285-7, 18 Oct 69
Retinal images from distant objects: the premises for an interpretation. Naylor EJ, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1129-30, 13 Dec 69
Carotenoid bilayer lipid membrane model for the visual receptor. Tien HT, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1107-8, 13 Dec 69
Retinal hazard of phototherapy. Dantzker DR.
New Eng J Med 282:1048, 30 Apr 70
Juxtapapillary retinal angiomatosis--histology of congenital glaucoma--transverse ischaemic optic nerve necrosis in neuroblastoma. Manschot WA.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:326-9, 1970
Cryotherapy in the management of senile retinoschisis. Dobbie JG.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1047-60, Nov-Dec 69
Senile retinoschisis. Relationship to cystoid degeneration. Foos RY.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:33-51, Jan-Feb 70
Argon laser slit-lamp retinal photocoagulation. Little HL, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:85-97, Jan-Feb 70
Changes in the posterior pole following successful reattachment of the retina. Sarin LK, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:75-9, Jan-Feb 70
The use of cryosurgery in the treatment of fundus lesions other than detachments. Welch RB.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1035-40, Nov-Dec 69
Vitreoretinal disease; mechanisms and treatment. Brockhurst RJ.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 52:17-28, Apr-May 69
Electro-retino-encephalography in Leber's tapeto-retinal dystrophy. Firat T.
Turk J Pediat 11:51-6, Apr 69
Your diagnosis, please. Gelatt KN.
Vet Med 64:871 passim, Oct 69
Effect of reduced retinal illuminance on the pupillary near reflex. Roth N. Vision Res 9:1259-66, Oct 69
[Ocular symptoms observed in Silverman's syndrome (battered-child syndrome)] Aron JJ, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:533-46, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pericentral pigmented retinopathy. Clinical contribution] Miglior M, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:447-56, May 69 (Fre)
[Biomicroscopy of the fundus oculi] Bonamour G.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:435-48, May 69 (Fre)
[Ocular fluorescence angioscopy] Coscas G, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:269-82, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Mariotte's spot in binocular vision] Dubois-Poulsen A.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:487-90, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Leber's stellar retinopathy] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:470-9, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Evolution of the retinopathy of Bright's disease treated with renal transplantation (apropos of 21 cases)] Meunier A, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:346-64, 1967 (Fre)
[Retinal lipemia in carbohydrate-dependent hypertriglyceridemia manifested during a diabetic coma] Ardouin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:778-86, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Complementary note on a familial case of chorioretinal astrophia gyrata: probable correlation with Alder's anomaly] Collier M.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:353-5, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The retinal ruptures without detachment and their treatment by photocoagulation] Gerhard JP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1176-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[The effect of the retinal coagulation by Laser rays in comparison with regular photocoagulation] Leuenberger A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1179-82, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Value of the combination ERG and EOG in diseases of the choroid and retina] Perdriel G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:14-20, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Color retinography in current ophtalmology] Surugue MP. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1077-81, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Presence of degenerated retinal fibers in the supra-optic hypothalamic region of the duck following section of the optic nerve] Bons N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1535-8, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[The determination of the energy density necessary to obtain retinal photocoagulation] Dubois-Poulsen A, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:698-710, 1969 (Fre)
[Practical significance of fluororetinography] Babel J.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:503-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Retinal angioma and fluorography] Calmettes L, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:223-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Semeiologic value of dysoric retinopathy during periarteritis nodosa with an unusual onset] Calmettes L, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:416-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[A flash-stimulating apparatus for biological studies] Kaschowitz H.
Acta Biol Med German 22:411-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Semiology of partial recovery from retinopathy in premature infants] Lemmingson W.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:488-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Retinoschisis as complication and cause of retinal detachment] Liesenhoff H.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:522-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Optical retinal image in reflected light] Röhler R.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:378-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Peripheral beitlike atrophy of the retina in retinal detachment] Slezak H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:31-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Fundus pulverulentus] Slezak H, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:176-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical evidence of an early stage of retinal damage by electric welding arc in rabbits] Walther G, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:189-97, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of vitreo-retinal degeneration] Hauschild E, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:628-43, May 70 (Ger)
[Bilateral idiopathic retinoschisis in a 4-year-old boy] Stepanik J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:55-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Von Hippel-lindau disease with spinal symptomatic and double kidney pelvis and ureter] Kartin P, et al.
Nervenarzt 40:333-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of drug induced injuries of the retina and optic nerve] Brückner R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:245-72, 1969 (Ger)
[A new etiopathogenetic trend in angiospastic central serous retinopathy] Chiampo L, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1561-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of retinal angiomatosis (Von Hippel's disease) in childhood] Campana G.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:139-46, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Further acquisitions in the pathogenesis and therapy of central serous retinopathy. Retinal fluorescence angiography and treatment with lasers] Orzalesi N, et al. Boll Oculist 48:471-90, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Influence of photocoagulation on the refractive index

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and glucose content of the aqueous humor and vitreous body] Apponi Battini G, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:71-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Patchy pigmentation of the retina. Clinical and electroretinographic study] Volpi U, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:228-33, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The problem of cystinosis not associated with phospho-gluco-aminic renal diabetes. Presentation of an infantile clinical case with ocular symptoms including chorio-retinopathy] Matteini M, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:495-518, 1968 (Ita)
[Three cases of v. Hippel disease] Kojima K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2633-48, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Hematoma under the retinal pigment epithelium presumed to be a malignant melanoma of the choroid] Uyama M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:692-4, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Rubella retinopathy and findigs in fundus fluorescence angiography] Kogure M, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:1009-16, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Review of the literatures on congenital anomaly and inflammation of the retina, 1967-68] Oda I, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:439-58, Jun 70 (183 ref.) (Jap)
[Retinoschisis] Bartkowska-Orlowska M.
Klin Oczna 39:249-57, 1969 (Pol)
[Developmental anomalies of the retina and vitreous body (dysplasia retinae, plica retinae congenita, corpus vitreum hyperplasticum persistens)] Mondelski S, et al. Klin Oczna 39:187-94, 1969 (Pol)
[Problem of onomatology in some retinal processes] Orlowski WJ. Klin Oczna 39:195-201, 1969 (Pol)
[Retinal holes and blood vessels] Szczypiński J.
Klin Oczna 39:235-40, 1969 (Pol)
[Progressive chorioretinal dystrophy (choriolderemia) traced through 3 generations] Cherkunov BF, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:70-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Precise projection on the sclera of fragments and retinal ruptures viewed by the ophthalmoscope] Fridman FE, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:64-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Clinical and morphological characteristics of the retinal limbus in aged] Topalova AV.
Vestn Oftal 82:88-90, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of changes in retina and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in newborns with intracranial birth injuries] Mitiukov VA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:86, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Complications on the part of the eyes during employment of psychotropic drugs (review of the foreign literature)] Gol'dovskaia IL.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:935-9, 1969 (82 ref.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Peripapillary staphyloma with respiratory pulsation. Sugar HS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:895-7, Nov 69
Zonular traction tufts o the peripheral retina in cadaver eyes. Foos R.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:620-32, Nov 69
Chorioretinal changes, juxtapapillary staphyloma, and retinal detachment in the collie. Freeman HM, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 79:111-7, 1969
Formation of orbital cyst with microphthalmos. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:227-34, 1969
Unusual type of opaque nerve fibres. Rahman AM.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:167-8, 1968
Opaque nerve fibres on the optic disc and retina. Siam AL. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:163-6, 1968
Fundus flavimaculatus. Report of a case and review of the literature. Narasayya KA, et al.
Int Surg 53:258-61, Apr 70
Binocular interaction in the formation of specific intertectal neuronal connexions. Gaze RM, et al.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 175:107-47, 7 Apr 70
Chromosome analysis in Leber's tapeto-retinal dystrophy. Firat T. Turk J Pediat 11:127-31, Jul 69
[Spasma-in-flexion syndrome, callosal agenesis, chorioretinal abnormalities] Aicardi J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:1103-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of eccentric fixation] Pigassou R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:304-14, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Retinal dysplasia. Morphological identity of the retinal dysplasia syndrome (Reese) and D (13-15) trisomy syndrome (Patau)] Iwig M.
Zbl Allg Path 112:492-504, 1969 (Ger)
[Case of encephalo-retinal-splanchnic dysplasia] Tosi P, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:95-120, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Presence of regression phenomena in abiatio falciformis retinae] Bardelli AM, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:33-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Retinal dysplasia syndrome (Reese-Blodi): report of 4 cases and review of the literature] Suzuki K, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:327-38, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

The molecular organization of nerve membranesI. Isolation and characterization of plasma membranes from the retinal axons of the squid: an axoiemma-rich preparation. Fischer S, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:1-15, May 70
Mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) of the retina: identification, distribution and possible biological role. Berman ER. Bibl Ophthal 79:5-31, 1969
Lipids of ocular tissues. II. The phospholipids of mature bovine and rabbit whole retina. Anderson RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:367-73, 10 Mar 70
Autoradiographic localization of [3H]retinol and derivatives in rat retina. Sherman BS.
Exp Eye Res 10:53-7, Jul 70
Retinal and optic nerve serotonin and retinal degeneration as influenced by photoperiod. O'Steen WK. Exp Neurol 27:194-205, May 70
Effect of alloxan diabetes on the fatty acid composition of the retina. Futterman S, et al.
Invest Ophthal 8:542-4, Oct 69
Molecular localization of frog retinal receptor photopigment by electron microscopy and low-angle X-ray diffraction. Blasie JK, et al.
J Molec Biol 39:407-16, 14 Feb 69
Planar liquid-like arrangement of photopigment molecules in frog retinal receptor disk membranes. Blasie JK, et al. J Molec Biol 39:417-39, 14 Feb 69
Localization of rhodopsin antibody in the retina of the frog. Dewey MM, et al.
J Molec Biol 39:395-405, 14 Feb 69
Retinal oil globule counts and distributions in two species of turtles: Pseudemys scripta elegans (Wied) and Chelonia mydas mydas (Linnaeus). Granda AM, et al. Vision Res 10:79-84, Jan 70
[Cytochemical study of 5i sub-retinal fluids] Liotet S, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:397-406, May 69 (Fre)
[Gangliosides of the calf retina] Kostic D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1632-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Distribution of RNA in various types of retina cells and its meaning] Edel S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:284, 1969 (Fre)
[Determination of rhodopsin and its resynthesis in homogenates of retina] Ostapenko IA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1028-33, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pathophysiological morphology of the pigment epithelium and its importance for retinal structures and functions. Meier-Ruge W.
Bibl Ophthal 79:32-50, 1969 (71 ref.)
A note on the problem of retinal projections to the inferior pulvinar nucleus of primates. Campos-Ortega JA, et al. Brain Res 22:126-30, 12 Aug 70
The distribution of retinal fibres in the brain of the pig. Campos-Ortega JA. Brain Res 19:306-12, 14 Apr 70
An abnormal retinogeniculate projection in Siamese cats. Guillery RW. Brain Res 14:739-41, Aug 69
The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). VI. Structure of retina. Nagy AR, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:367-70, Mar 70
Topography of the retina and striate cortex and its relationship to visual acuity in rhesus monkeys and squirrel monkeys. Rolls ET, et al.
Exp Brain Res 10:298-310, 1970
Retinal structure in a deep-sea fish, Sternoptyx diaphana, Hermann. Locket NA.
Exp Eye Res 9:22-7, Jan 70
Structure of the retinae of the principal eyes of jumping spiders (Salticidae: dendryphantinae) in relation to visual optics. Land MF.
J Exp Biol 51:443-70, Nov 69
Microglia in the monkey and rabbit retina. Vrabec F.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:217-24, Apr 70
Light-induced changes in the structure of the retinal rod membrane. Weale RA.
J Physiol (London) 204:123P+, Oct 69
On visualizing one's own retina with the aid of a pocket torch. Sterrett G. Med J Aust 2:521, 6 Sep 69
Eye dominance in the visual cortex. Blakemore C, et al.
Nature (London) 225:426-9, 31 Jan 70
The tiered retina of Dytiscus: a new type of compound eye. Horridge GA, et al.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 175:83-94, 17 Feb 70
Retinal tapetum lucidum: a novel reflecting system in the eye of teoeosts. Arnott HJ, et al.
Science 169:478-80, 31 Jul 70
Selectivity in two retinal staining techniques. Moreland JD. Vision Res 10:205-6, Feb 70
[Anatomy and histology of the retina] Babel J, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:257-75, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The vitreoretinal marginal layer and its significance to the pathogenesis of retinal detachment] Gärtner J.
Buech Augenarst 53:109-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the retina of Central European fresh water fishes] Dathe HH.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:289-319, 1969 (Ger)
[Retino-tegmental projections in the swamp turtle (Emys orbicularis)] Nomokonova LM.
Arkh Anat 56:74-9, May 69 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Oxygen supply to the retina from the retinal and choroidal circulations at normal and increased arterial oxygen tensions. Dollery CT, et al.
Invest Ophthal 8:588-94, Dec 69
Microcirculation of the peripapillary retina. Henkind P.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:890-7, Sep-Oct 69
[Ultrastructural changes in retinal ischemia (ophthalmic artery occlusion of the rat eye)] Sakai T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1566-602, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Studies of retinal circulation with fluorescein fundus angiography] Matsui K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:483-95, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Changes in the retrobulbar segment of the central retinal artery and embolism of its branch in the course of arteriosclerosis] Wawer P, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:551-5, 1970 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Retinal recovery from exposure to light. Kuwabara T.
Amer J Ophthal 70:187-98, Aug 70
Fine structure of the canine eye: retina. Shively JN, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1339-59, Aug 70 (68 ref.)
Dendritic fields of the retinal ganglion cells in the cat. Honrubia FM, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:221-6, Aug 70
Scanning electron microscopy of vertebrate visual receptors. Lewis ER, et al. Brain Res 15:559-62, Oct 69
Deep-sea fish retinas. Locket NA.
Brit Med Bull 26:107-11, May 70 (29 ref.)
Retinal ultrastructure and pattern recognition logic. Pedler CM, et al. Brit Med Bull 26:119-24, May 70
Early stages in the reaggregation of embryonic chick neural retina cells. Sheffield JB, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:462-6, Oct 69
The interphotoreceptor matrix: electron microscopic and histochemical observations on the vertebrate retina. Röhlich P. Exp Eye Res 10:80-6, Jul 70
Irreversible lysosomal damage induced by chloroquine in the retinae of pigmented and albino rats. Abraham R, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:185-200, Apr 70
Organization of vertebrate retinas. Dowling JE.
Invest Ophthal 9:655-80, Sep 70 (66 ref.)
Axon terminals in the visual system of dark-reared rats measured and counted by electron microscopy. Cragg BG. J Anat 106:206-7, Jan 70
Histological staining properties of procion yellow M4RS. Payton BW. J Cell Biol 45:659-62, Jun 70
Some observations on the Kolmer's crystalloid of the human retina. Uga S, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:153-7, 1969
Fine structure of the visual system of the honeybee (Apis mellifera). I. The retina. Varela FG, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:236-59, Nov 69
Isolation of a protein responsible for aggregation of avian embryonic cells. Daday H, et al.
Nature (London) 226:970-1, 6 Jun 70
Electroretinographic and ganglion cell sensitivity in the isolated rat retina. Weinstein GW.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:691-9, 1969
The fine structure of the sense organs of the cephalopod mollusc Nautilus. Barber VC, et al.
Z Zellforsch 102:293-312, 1969
The structure of a photoreceptor organelle in the eye of Pterotrachea mutica. Dilly PN.
Z Zellforsch 99:420-9, 1969
Ultrastructural changes during early development of retinal ganglion cells in Xenopus. Fisher S, et al.
Z Zellforsch 104:165-77, 1970
Ultrastructure of the surface of the epithelial cells in the rat retina. Hansson HA.
Z Zellforsch 105:242-51, 1970
Scanning electron microscopy of the rat retina. Hansson HA. Z Zellforsch 107:23-44, 1970
Osmium tetroxide-zinc iodide reactive sites in the photoreceptor cells of the retina of the rat. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:203-11, 1969
The fine structure of the retina of the honey bee drone. An electron microscopical study. Perrelet A.
Z Zellforsch 108:530-62, 1970
Intercellular junctions in the developing neural retina of the chick embryo. Sheffield JB, et al.
Z Zellforsch 104:405-18, 1970
[Ultrastructure of retinal horizontal cells in man] Dieterich CE.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:152-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphology and function of the pigment epithelium of the dog. An electron microscope study] Hebel R.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:115-28, 1970 (Ger)
[Paracrystalline structures in the outer plexiform layer of the human retina] Matsusaka T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:54-5, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Observations on Kolmer's crystalloid in the human retina] Uga S, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:933-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Structure of internal layers of the retina in dolphins] Shibkova SA. Arkh Anat 57:68-74, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Reaction of horizontal cells of carp retina during ouabain inhibition of K-Na-activated ATPase] Ostrovskiĭ MA, et al.
Biofizika 12:1037-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Kinetics of the changes of dry weight of ganglion cell nuclei under light stimulation of chicks at different ages] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:217-20, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Temperature sensitivity of the G2 period of the mitotic cycle in different cell populations of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

one-day-old rats] Lebedeva GS.
Tsitologiia 11:815-23, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of DNA biosynthesis in pigment epithelium during eye restitution after surgical removal of the retina in adult pectinate tritons] Mitashov VI.
Tsitologiia 11:434-46, Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Studies on electrical activities of the mammalian retina and optic nerve in vitro. II. The mode and site of action of iodoacetic acid upon the in vitro preparation of rabbit's retina. Honda Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:302-16, Apr 70
Chronic fluoride ingestion in rabbits. Absence of ocular effects. Bloome MA, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:354-6, Mar 70
Inhibition of alcohol dehydrogenase by aminophenoxyalkanes: a possible mechanism of their retinotoxicity. Nimmo-Smith RH.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:206P-207P, May 70 (6 ref.)
Acute toxic effects of chloroquine on the cat retina. Berson EL. Invest Ophthal 9:618-28, Aug 70
On very short wavelength electroretinography. An original technique of diagnosis in infraclinical synthetic antimalarial retinopathies. Alfieri R, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:661-8, 1969
Phenothiazine retinopathy. Boet DJ.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:574-82, 1969
Effect on the ERG of injecting N-ethyl maleimide into the eye after light adaptation. Buckser S.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:633-46, 1969
Experimental studies of the effect of dithizone on the electro-retinogm and the electro-oculogram in rabbits. François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:472-7, 1969
The early detection of chloroquine retinopathy with the Friedmann visual field analyser. Friedmann AI.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:583-91, 1969
Acquired color vision defects secondary to retinal drug toxicity. Grützner P.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:592-604, 1969
Changes in human ERG induced by intravenous alcohol. Jacobson JH, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:669-77, 1969
Influences of some drugs on the ERG of the isolated rabbit retina. Lützow A von, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:647-52, 1969
Drug induced retinopathy. Meier-Ruge W.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:561-73, 1969 (115 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopic studies on the long term effects of sodium glutamate on the rat retina. Hansson HA. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:357-67, 1970
Ultrastructural studies on the long term effects of sodium glutamate on the rat retina. Hansson HA. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 6:1-11, 1970
[Effects of anthocyanosides on photoreceptors. Cytoenzymatic aspects] Wegmann R, et al.
Ann Histochim 14:237-56, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Comparative action of sodium iodate on electroretinogram (E.R.G.) of frogs and rabbits] Veil C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:424-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Ophthalmological supervision of patients treatment with synthetic anti-malarials: electroretinographic demonstration of toxic retinal impregnation] Rampon S, et al. Rev Rhum 37:233-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The effects of phospholipase A on the retina of albino rabbit. 1. Light and electron microscopic observation of visual cells] Fujisaki H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1654-62, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological and histological studies on the rabbit retina affected after daily administration of small doses of sodium iodate or sodium 1-glutamate] Imaizumi S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:896-901, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic observation on the rabbit retina treated with long term daily administration of small dose of sodium iodate or sodium 1-glutamate] Kobayashi H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:902-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[A positive potential superimposed upon the A-wave of the albino rabbit ERG. Effects of intravitreal injection of several chemicals on the ERG] Morita Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:936-43, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the electroretinogram of the isolated rabbit retina. 3. Effects of the water-soluble B vitamins] Nagayama R.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2765-72, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on influence of ammonia solution on rabbit retina. II. Electron microscopic findings] Sae Ieb Q.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:349-65, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on influence of ammonia solution on rabbit retina. I. Histopathological and histochemical findings] Sae Ieb Q.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:341-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on influence of ammonia solution on rabbit retina. II. On electron microscopic findings] Sai Ieb Q.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:99, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Influence of estrogens on the cytochemical structure of the guinea pig's retina] Niebrój TK.
Klin Oczna 40:469-73, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of amino esters of glycolic and acetic acid on the adoption of light flashing rhythms by rabbits retina] Kal'ning SA.
Farmakol Toksik 33:173-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the eye membranes of pigs in the subconjunctival introduction of various doses of fibrinolysin] Kolushchinskaia RF, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:79-81, 1967 (Rus)
[Ophthalmodynamometry in sclerosis and retinal sclero-hypertonias. Their modifications under the effects of dipyridamole] Cuéllar-Suárez A, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:387-417, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Retinal and iatrogenic accidents due to aspirin] Sédan J. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:272-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the retina of the albino rat. Braekevelt CR, et al. Amer J Anat 127:281-301, Mar 70
Retinal elements in an amorphous twin. Gupta IM, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:707-10, Oct 69
Development of the retinal pigment epithelium, choriocapillaris and Bruch's membrane in the albino rat. Braekevelt CR, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:124-31, Jan 70
Tissue culture studies of the embryonal chicken retina. Barr-Nea L, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:447-57, Jun 70
The fine structure of nuclear alterations in retinoblastoma and in the developing human retina: in vivo and in vitro observations. Popoff N, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:535-49, Dec 69
[Development of the enzyme pattern of the rat retina] Wolff HH. Histochemie 17:11-29, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic study of the retinal regeneration in the newt (Triturus cristatus)] Mitashov VI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1510-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A study on the distribution of alkaline phosphatase in certain retinal locales of snake and varanus and its functional significance in the visual processes. Tewari HB, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:309-20, 1970
Induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic neural retina in vitro by inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Moscona AA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:943-9, 5 Jun 70
Regulation of glutamine synthetase in the embryonic neural retina in organ culture. Weissman H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:260-5, 9 Oct 70
Isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the outer segments of the retina. Etingof RN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:728-31, 1969
The steroid induction of glutamine synthetase in chick embryo retinas in culture. A possible role of corticosteroid-binding globulin. Reif-Lehrer L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:310-7, 18 Nov 69
Use of phenazine methosulphate (PMS) in the histochemical localization of lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) in the retina. Graymore CN, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:375-8, Oct 69
A histochemical study of oxidative enzymes in rat retina damaged by visible light. Hansson HA.
Exp Eye Res 9:285-96, Apr 70
L-Glutamine D-fructose 6-phosphate amidotransferase from bovine retina. Mazien RG, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:1-11, Jan 70
Dehydrogenase studies on the adult cat retina. Rees R.
J Anat 106:194, Jan 70
Nuclear cytidine 5'-monophosphosialic acid synthetase. Kean EL. J Biol Chem 245:2301-8, 10 May 70
Induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic retina: its dependence on cell interactions. Morris JE, et al.
Science 167:1736-8, 27 Mar 70
Cholinesterase and acid phosophatase in the rabbit's retinae following severance of the optic nerve. Moon BY, et al. Yonsei Med J 10:48-55, 1969
[pH-dependent acid phosphatase enzyme patterns in the cat retina] Blank M.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:8-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical distribution of malate dehydrogenase in the rabbit retina] Walther G.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:57-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Development of the enzyme pattern of the rat retina] Wolff HH. Histochemie 17:11-29, 1969 (Ger)
[Polysaccharide synthesized by enzyme activities in the visual cells of the rat retina--an electron microscopic study] Amemiya T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2718-26, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Cytochemical and electron microscopic demonstration of polysaccharide synthesized by enzyme activities in synapses of the rat retina] Amemiya T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:286-94, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Studies on retinal lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. 3. Effect of hormones on retinal lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in rats] Matsuda H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1691-705, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Ultracytochemical studies of ATPase activities around the internal limiting membrane] Miki H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1643-53, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical and electron microscopic study of the phosphorylase system in the retina] Amemiya T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:44-53, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Distribution of succinate dehydrogenase in the optic analyzer of the monkey (Rhesus macaque)] Busniuk MM, et al. Arkh Anat 56:22-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Mitochondrial hexokinase of retina: distribution, activation, elution] Etingof RN, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1034-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity of external segments of the retina and digitonin extracts of rhodopsin] Etingof RN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:234-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[ATP-ase activity of the external segments of the retina] Etingof RN, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1542-9, Dec 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the retina of the albino rat. Braekevelt CR, et al. Amer J Anat 127:281-301, Mar 70
The growth of guinea pig retina in vitro. Favata BV.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:636-8, Nov 69
A correlation of ultrastructure and function in the developing retina oof the frog tadpole. Nilsson SE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:87-102, Jan 70
[Development of the enzyme pattern of the rat retina] Wolff HH. Histochemie 17:11-29, 1969 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the eye retina in Anura during the period of metamorphosis] Dabagian NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:746-9, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)
[Mitochondria development in the lamprey's photoreceptor ellipsoids] Govardovskii VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:499-502, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the relationship between the ploidy of the nuclei of the pigmented epithelium of the retina and its growth and differentiation in tritons and frogs] Stroeva OG, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:177-85, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Self-induced solar retinopathy by patients in a psychiatric hospital. Anacierio AM, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:731-6, May 70
Laser-induced pathology of the rabbit retina--comparison of three radiation wavelengths. Kent PR, et al. Amer J Optom 46:847-54, Nov 69
U-shaped retinal tear. Associated with a presumed malignant melanoma of the choroid. Bedford MA, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:200-2, Mar 70
A histochemical study of oxidative enzymes in rat retina damaged by visible light. Hansson HA.
Exp Eye Res 9:285-96, Apr 70
[Slit lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. VII] Eisner G.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:211-29, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of catgut buckling following traumatic retinal detachment] Vasil'eva SF.
Oftal Zh 22:32-7, 1967 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Method for permanent in situ display of retinal nerve fiber layer anatomy. Laties AM.
Amer J Ophthal 70:284-6, Aug 70
Dendritic fields of the retinal ganglion cells in the cat. Honrubia FM, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:221-6, Aug 70
Morphological and pharmacohistochemical characteristics of adrenergic retinal neurons of some mammals. Ehinger B, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:295-305, 1969
a new interpretation. Guillery RW THE LAMINAR D.
J Comp Neurol 138:339-66, Mar 70
Electrophysiological tracings of intraretinal optic nerve fibers in the cat. Ogawa T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:215-22, Jul 69
The pattern of neurogenesis in the retina of the rat. Morest DK. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 131:45-67, 1970
Adrenergic neurons in teleost retina. Ehinger B, et al.
Z Zellforsch 97:285-97, 23 May 69
Adrenergic retinal neurons of some new world monkeys. Ehinger B, et al.
Z Zellforsch 100:364-75, 17 Sep 69
Scanning electron microscopic studies on the synaptic bodies in the rat retina. Hansson HA.
Z Zellforsch 107:45-53, 1970
Synaptic relationships in the plexiform layers of carp retina. Witkovsky P, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:60-82, 1969
[An inclusion body with a regular pattern in a synapse of the outer plexiform layer of the dog's retina] Hebel R. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:38-43, 1970 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the so-called outer limiting membrane in the human retina] Spitznas M.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:44-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Fine structural changes of retinal nervous elements in human diabetics] Taniguchi Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1354-66, Aug 69 (Jap)
[A study of the course of the direct afferent paths of the visual analyzer by local injury to the optic retina] Bregvadze IA.
Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:309-14, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

In vivo influence of light or darkness on the GABA

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

system in the retina of the frog (Rana pipiens). Graham LT Jr, et al. Brain Res 20:379-88, 15 Jun 70
Metabolic survival of the isolated retina. Graymore CN. Brit Med Bull 26:130-3, May 70 (73 ref.)
Further experiments treating the effect of flowing and stationary solutions upon retinal sodium diffusion. Buckser S. Curr Mod Biol 3:265-8, Jul 70
Induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic retina. Effects of partial and complete inhibition of RNA synthesis on enzyme accumulation. Alescio T, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:342-6, Aug 70
The ATP content of the retina in relation to the blood circulation. Oberhoff P, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:329-32, 1969
Autoradiographic studies on the metabolism of the retinal pigment epithelium. Young RW, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:524-36, Jul 70
Light-induced alterations in retinal pyruvate and high-energy phosphates, in vivo. Lolley RN. J Neurochem 16:1469-76, Oct 69
Some metabolic disturbances of the retina due to the effect of natrium fluoride. Vanýsek J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:684-90, 1969
Photoproducts of rhodopsin bleaching in the isolated, perfused frog retina. Frank RN. Vision Res 9:1415-33, Dec 69
[Regeneration of rhodopsin in the isolated retina of Rana exculenta] Baumann C. Pflueger Arch 312:R132, 1969 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography of phospholipids of the retina. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the phospholipids of the rabbit retina during sodium fluoride poisoning] Piccinelli B, et al. Minerva Oftal 11:115-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Cytochemical and electron microscopic study on phosphoryiase in the choroid and pigment epithelium of the retina. II. Glycogen synthesized from glucose-1-phosphate by phosphoryiase in the pigment epithelium of the retina] Amemiya T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1683-90, Sep 69 (Jap)
[The effect of lipoperoxides on respiration of rabbit retina] Hiramitsu T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1706-10, Sep 69 (Jap)
[An experimental study on cryoretinopexy. 1. Influence of retinal tissue respiration] Sugita T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1755-64, Sep 69 (Jap)
[An experimental study of the effect of vitamin B-12 on the tissue respiration of retina] Teshima T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1711-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the influence of several kinds of scleral implant operations for retinal detachment upon the tissue of the eye. 1] Inoue T. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:925-31, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Dynamics of DNA biosynthesis in pigment epithelium during eye restitution after surgical removal of the retina in adult pectinate tritons] Mitashov VI. Tsitologiia 11:434-46, Apr 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Localized and disseminated fungus growth in the inner organs. I. Aspergillus fumigatus in the lung and Candida albicans in the eye] Rieth H. Mykosen 13:205-6, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the histology of tissue destruction produced by surface diathermy and psychrodiathermy in the rabbit eye. Rosengren B, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1156-62, 1969
Orbital tumors and retinal folds. Amemiya T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:677-81, May 69
Rubella retinopathy. A progressive disorder. Collis WJ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:33-5, Jul 70
Foveolar splinter and macular wisps. Daily L. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:406-11, Apr 70
Ocular histopathology in pulseless disease. Font RL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:784-8, Dec 69
Enclosed bays of the ora serrata. Relationship to retina tears. Spencer LM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:421-5, Apr 70
The cryosurgical adhesion. Lincoff H, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:414-35, 1969
Staining of experimentally-induced chorio-retinal lesions with Disulphine blue and Evans blue. Oliver M, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:569-71, Aug 70
Cotton-wool spots in the eyes. Brit Med J 3:361-2, 15 Aug 70
Study and photography of the ora serrata. Siam AL. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:149-52, 1968
Cotton-wool spots in diabetic retinopathy. Kohner EM, et al. Diabetes 18:691-704, Oct 69
Development of sickle cell retinopathy. Okun E. Docum Ophthal 26:374-81, 1969
Proliferation of the juxtapapillary retinal pigment epithelium simulating malignant melanoma. Vogel MH, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:461-81, 1969
Ocular histopathologic changes in a case of a-beta-lipoproteinemia (Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome). Von Sallmann L, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:451-60, 1969
Oxygen-induced visual cell degeneration in the rabbit. Bresnick GH. Invest Ophthal 9:372-87, May 70
Retinal dystrophy in the rat--a pigment epithelial disease. Herron WL, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:595-604, Dec 69
Observations on cultures of rabbit retina infected with vaccinia and herpes simplex virus. Kristensson K, et al. J Gen Virol 6:41-9, Jan 70
The disturbance of the carbohydrate metabolism and the specific retinal lesions of rats fed with a high fat, and high calory diet. Katsumata K. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:407-16, Mar 70
Morpho-histological evidence of the clinical picture of the retina in eye contusion. Antelava JN. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:329-31, 1969
Some aspects of the comparative pathology of oxygen toxicity in the retina. Ashton N. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:54-71, 1970
Metachromatic leucodystrophy. Cogan DG, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:2-17, 1970
Clinical demonstrations. François J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:105-11, 1970
Pathological and ultrastructural aspects of the cotton-wool spot. Ashton N. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1271-6, 12 Dec 69
Microcirculatory changes and the cotton-wool spot. Dollery CT. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1267-9, 12 Dec 69
Diabetic retinopathy. Hawkins WR. Texas Med 65:38-43, Jan 69
The cryosurgical adhesion. II. Lincoff H, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:98-107, Jan-Feb 70
Choroideremia: a clinical and pathologic review. McCulloch C. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:142-95, 1969
Experimental hypertensive retinopathy in the monkey. Ashton N, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:167-86, 1969
Scanning electron microscopy of the retina in vitamin A-deficient rats. Hansson HA. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:368-79, 1970
Structure of the cat's retina after occlusion of the retinal circulation. Stone J. Vision Res 9:351-6, Mar 69
Fleck retina. Kurimoto S, et al. Yonago Acta Med 13:123-32, Aug 69
[Pathologic anatomy of senile macular degeneration] Casanovas J. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:895-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Ocular manifestations of generalized ganglliosidosis including the MG 1 (Norman-Landing disease)] Seringe P, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:113-28, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenic and therapeutic significance of the study of experimental siderosis] Quéré MA. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:756-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural modifications of the consecutive retina by an atrophy due to optic nerve compression] Leuenberger P. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:157-65, 1970 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and histology of sclerotic areas and retinal fissures in "idiopathic" retinal detachment] Pau H. Buech Augenarzt 53:94-108, 1970 (Ger)
[Phagocytotic activity of the pigment epithelium after photocoagulation. (On the question of the origin of macrophages in the retina)] Gloor BP. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:105-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Internoretinal fibroplasia] Brandt HP, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:804-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Histological changes following scleral buckling operation for retinal detachment] Paul W, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:40-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Histochemistry of sodium iodate and sodium iodoacetate retinopathy] Birrer L. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:176-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultramicroscopic findings in the pigment epithelium of human eyes after perforating injuries] Lerche W, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:376-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Fine structure of Bruch's membrane in vitamin A deficiency and urethan intoxication] Amemiya T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1008-15, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Vitamin A deficiency and the inner retina. An electron microscopic study] Amemiya T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:751-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the blood-retinal barrier. II. Acridine orange fundus photography of experimental retinal degeneration on rabbits] Kuwamoto K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:659-65, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on drug-induced retinal degeneration. I. Early stages of experimental chloroquine retinopathy] Nasu K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1663-73, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Structure and function of the Müller cells in the human retina. I. Reactions of the Müller cells in the degenerating retina] Uga S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1632-42, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic observations on degenerating photoreceptor synapses of C3H (rodless) mice] Okuda K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:475-82, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Histochemical study of freezing on the rabbit eye] Ooashi W. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:6-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[An ophthalmoscopic and histologic study on macroglobulinaemia] Tsukahara I, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:327-30, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Dysplasia of the retina, hypoplasia and aplasia of the uvea. (Anatomopathological investigations)] Abramowicz I. Klin Oczna 40:103-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Behavior of the retina in malignant melanoma of the choroid. (Histological studies)] Abramowicz I. Klin Oczna 40:563-5, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of Coats disease (clinical and pathologic picture)] Sobieska-Ciarowa H. Klin Oczna 40:233-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Histopathology of radiation-induced retinitis] Kanbai GG. Vestn Oftal 3:63-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The rabbit's electro-oculogram. Francois J, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:984-90, 1969
Colour specific features of visual cortical responses in man evoked by monochromatic flashes. Cigánek L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:82-92, May-Jun 69
Long-term effects of high intensity flashes on the ERG of the rabbit. Knave B. Acta Physiol Scand 78:478-90, Apr 70
Studies on electrical activities of the mammalian retina and optic nerve in vitro. I. Factors affecting activities of the retina. Honda Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1865-99, Oct 69
Static perimetric technique believed to test receptive field properties. II. Adaption of the method to the quantitative perimeter. Enoch JM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:126-37, Jul 70
Static perimetric technique believed to test receptive field properties. I. Extension of Westheimer's experiments on spatial interaction. Enoch JM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:113-26, Jul 70
Electrical activity of the human retina in vitro. Honda Y, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:925-9, Nov 69
Entoptic phenomena with continuous wave lasers. Asmus J, et al. Amer J Optom 47:18-23, Jan 70
Clinical aspects of retinal integration. Peckham RH. Amer J Optom 47:227-32, Mar 70
The relative value of stereopsis as a function of viewing distance. Schor CM, et al. Amer J Optom 46:805-9, Nov 69
Dynamic motor factors in determining effects of retinal image feedback reversal and delay. Smith KU, et al. Amer J Optom 47:372-83, May 70
Inversion and delay of he retinal image: feedback systems analysis of the classical problem of space perception. Smith KU. Amer J Optom 47:175-204, Mar 70 (40 ref.)
Physiological evidence for color receptors in the eye of a butterfly. Post CT Jr, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1497-8, Nov 69
Sympathetic influences on the dark-discharge of the retina in the freely moving cat. Mascetti GG, et al. Arch Ital Biol 107:158-66, Jul 69
Changes in resting activity of retinal ganglion cells produced by electrical stimulation of the cervical sympathetic trunk. Mascetti GG, et al. Arch Ital Biol 107:167-74, Jul 69
Optics and visual physiology. Carr RE. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:238-51, Aug 70 (130 ref.)
Binocular fusion. Effect of breaking on the human visual evoked response. Kawasaki K, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:25-8, Jul 70
Linear systems analysis of the Limulus retina. Dodge FA, et al. Behav Sci 15:24-36, Jan 70
Variations of retinal and cortical on and off responses to weak and strong chromatic stimuli in the rabbit. Monnier M, et al. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:116-27, 1970
An electrochemical model for depolarization of a retinula cell of Limulus by a single photon. Bass L, et al. Biophys J 10:1-19, Jan 70
On binocular flicker and the correlation of activity of "corresponding" retinal points. By C.S. Sherrington. (Sherrington CS), Brit J Psychol 1:26-60, 1966
The variation of the intensity of visual sensation with the duration of the stimulus. By W. McDougall. (McDougall W), Brit J Psychol 1:151-89, 1966
Receptor potentials. Arden GB. Brit Med Bull 26:125-9, May 70 (22 ref.)
The functional examination of the macular and perimacular region with the aid of flicker-fusion thresholds. Babel J, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:248-56, 1969
Interaction effects of retinal locus and pulvinar stimulation on photic evoked potentials. Kohn HM. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:417, Apr 70
A method of measuring the potentials evoked by simultaneous stimulation of different retinal regions. Regan D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:314-9, Mar 70
Simultaneous analysis of potentials evoked by focal illumination of two retinal areas by flicker and pattern stimuli; application to migraine and to visual field investigations. Regan D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:105-6, Jul 70
Binocular single vision and depth discrimination. Receptive field disparities for central and peripheral vision and binocular interaction on peripheral single units in cat striate cortex. Joshua DE, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:389-416, 1970
Time courses of excitation and inhibition in retinal ganglion cells. Vareia FG, et al. Exp Neurol 26:53-9, Jan 70
Holographic recording of a retina using a continuous wave laser. Calkins JL, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:458-62, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The kinetic and static function of binocular disparity. Motor fusion at constant disparity. Crone RA. Invest Ophthal 8:557-60, Oct 69

Retinal illumination during indirect ophthalmoscopy: subsequent dark adaptation. Dawson WW, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:89-96, Feb 70

Retinal function in an isolated, perfused mammalian eye. Gouras P, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:388-99, May 70

Electroretinography: Some basic principles. Gouras P. Invest Ophthal 9:557-69, Aug 70

The human electroretinogram and occipital potential in response to focal illumination of the retina. Jacobson JH, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:545-56, Oct 69

Electroretinographic studies in normal Indian population. Malik SR, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:41-7, Apr 69

How to select a retinoscope. Allen MJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:920-3, Sep 69

On the evaluation of central retinal function. Carter JH.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:618-23, Jul 70

Movements of the retinae of jumping spiders (Salticidae: dendryphantinae) in response to visual stimuli. Land MF. J Exp Biol 51:471-93, Nov 69

Prismatic adaptation under scotopic and photopic conditions. Graybiel AM, et al.
J Exp Psychol 85:16-22, Jul 70

Proximal negative response of frog retina. Burkhardt DA. J Neurophysiol 33:405-20, May 70

Sensitivity distribution and spatial summation within receptive-field center of retinal on-center ganglion cells and transfer function of the retina. Creutzfeldt OD, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:654-71, Sep 70

Transfer characteristics of excitation and inhibition in cat retinal ganglion cells. Maffei L, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:276-84, Mar 70

Intracellular responses of the Müller (glial) cells of mudpuppy retina: their relation to b-wave of the electroretinogram. Miller RF, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:323-41, May 70

Receptive-field organization of the catfish retina: are at least two lateral mechanisms involved? Naka KI, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:625-42, Sep 70

Response of retinal cells to moving spots: intracellular recording in Necturus maculosus. Werblin FS.
J Neurophysiol 33:342-50, May 70

Retinal-temperature increases produced by intense light sources. Mainster MA, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 60:264-70, Feb 70

Chromatic contrast and visual sensitivity: evidence for disparate mechanisms. Sternheim CE.
J Opt Soc Amer 60:694-9, May 70

Transfer characteristics of the antagonistic regions of the retinal receptive fields. Cervetto L, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:121P+, Oct 69

Antidromic responses of orthodromically identified ganglion cells in monkey retina. Gouras P.
J Physiol (London) 204:407-19, Oct 69

The electrical responses of the retinal receptors and the lamina in the visual system of the fly Musca. Scholes J. Kybernetik 6:149-62, Sep 69

Spread of responses in the cerebral cortex to meaningful stimuli. Burns BD, et al.
Nature (London) 225:469-70, 31 Jan 70

Action spectrum of the human early receptor potential. Carr RE, et al. Nature (London) 225:88-9, 3 Jan 70

Algebraic summation of centre and surround inputs to retinal ganglion cells of the cat. Enroth-Cugell C, et al.
Nature (London) 226:458-9, 2 May 70

Interocular transfer of suppressive effects of retinal image displacement. MacKay DM.
Nature (London) 225:872-3, 28 Feb 70

Elevation of visual threshold by displacement of retinal image. Mackay DM. Nature (London) 225:90-2, 3 Jan 70

Mislocation of test flashes during saccadic image displacements. MacKay DM.
Nature (London) 227:731-3, 15 Aug 70

Electrophysiological correlate of binocular depth perception in man. Regan D, et al.
Nature (London) 225:92-4, 3 Jan 70

Adaptation in the isolated rat retina. Weinstein GW, et al. Nature (London) 227:957-9, 29 Aug 70

Early receptor potential at sub-zero temperatures. Giulio L, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:569, Nov 69

Effects of optic nerve section on the double-flash ERG in unanaesthetised rabbits. A study of centrifugal influences on the ERG. Hasselt P van.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:65-70, 1969

Symposium: the transmission of information by the retina under normal and pathological conditions.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:75-84, 1970

A quantitative analysis of the spatial summation of excitation within the receptive field centers of retinal neurons. Grüsser OJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 319:101-21, 1970

Scotopic and mesopic light adaptation in the cat's retina. Sakmann B, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:168-85, 1969

The inhibition of retinal ganglion cells by catecholeamines and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Straschill M, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:45-54, 1969

Perceptibility gradients for tachistoscopic patterns: sensitivity or saliency? Harcum ER.
Psychol Rev 77:332-7, Jul 70

Observations on the 'surround' properties of the receptive fields of frog retinal ganglion cells. Keating MJ, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:129-42, Apr 70

Lateral inhibition and geometric illusions. Coren S.
Quart J Exp Psychol 22:274-8, May 70

Color vision and color coding. Hurvich LM, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:12-25, 1970

Photoperiodically significant photoreception in sparrows: is the retina involved? Underwood H, et al.
Science 167:298-301, 16 Jan 70

Visual receptor potential: modification by injected current in the limulus lateral eye. Wulff VJ, et al.
Science 168:1351-3, 12 Jun 70

The colors of Benham's top under metameric illuminations. Campenhausen C von.
Vision Res 9:677-82, Jun 69

Topography of the retinal projection upon the superior colliculus of the cat. Feldon P, et al.
Vision Res 10:135-43, Feb 70

The sensing of retinal size. Gogel WC.
Vision Res 9:1079-94, Sep 69

Optic nerve population responses to transretinal electrical stimulation. Lederman RJ, et al.
Vision Res 9:1041-52, Sep 69

An elemental theory of induction. Marsden AM.
Vision Res 9:653-63, Jun 69

Duality of conduction mechanism in bipolar cells of the frog retina. Murakami M, et al.
Vision Res 10:1-10, Jan 70

The relation of visual field defects to retinotectal topography in teleost fish. Schwassmann HO, et al.
Vision Res 10:29-42, Jan 70

Studies on the mass receptor potential of the isolated frog retina. I. General properties of the response. Siliman AJ, et al. Vision Res 9:1435-42, Dec 69

Studies on the mass receptor potential of the isolated frog retina. II. On the basis of the ionic mechanism. Siliman AJ, et al. Vision Res 9:1443-51, Dec 69

Cortical and retinal spectral sensitivity of the hooded rat. Sokol S. Vision Res 10:253-62, Mar 70

Rectification in the goldfish retina: analysis by sinusoidal and auxiliary stimulation. Spekreijse H.
Vision Res 9:1461-72, Dec 69

Comparison of the intraretinal b-wave and d.c. component in the area centralis of cat retina. Steinberg RH. Vision Res 9:317-31, Mar 69

High-intensity effects on slow potentials and ganglion cell activity in the area centralis of cat retina. Steinberg RH. Vision Res 9:333-50, Mar 69

Sensitization by annular surrounds: sensitization and dark adaptation. Teller DY, et al.
Vision Res 9:1481-9, Dec 69

[Retinal physiology] Stangos N.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:361-75, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Localization by intracellular coloration of various types of response to the light in the eye of drones] Bertrand D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:126-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Recent aspects of physiology of primary visual tract in vertebrates] Imbert M.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:3-59, 1970 (379 ref.) (Fre)

[Subjective geometry of stripe-pattern afterimages] Hajos A, et al.
Arch Ges Psychol 121:266-84, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The significance of vitreo-retinal relationship to the pathogenesis and treatment of retinal detachment] Klöti R. Buech Augenarzt 53:76-93, 1970 (Ger)

[Statistical methods for the determination of diverging variance sensitivity for spectral wave-lengths in various areas of the retina] Böhringer R, et al.
Docum Ophthal 27:206-11, 1969 (Ger)

[Neurophysiology of motion perception. Motion-sensitive and direction-specific neurons in the visual system] Grusser OJ, et al.
Ergebn Physiol 61:178-265, 1969 (272 ref.) (Ger)

[Spatial and temporal summation of pupilliomotor contraction upon light stimulation in man] Alexandridis E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:12-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Tilt angle of the ellipse phenomenon in the monocular visual field at frequencies of 81-104 cps] Welpe E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:72-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Frequency properties of the off-inhibition in the receptive field center of cat retinal on-center-neurons] Büttner C, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R133-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of stimulus field size on the rhythmical activation of retinal neurons by light flashes in cats] Büttner U, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R133, 1969 (Ger)

[Coding of light stimuli by retinal ganglion cells] Fischer B, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R135-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Continuity of center and surround in retinal ganglion cells of the light-adapted cat retina] Fischer B, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R135, 1969 (Ger)

[Influencing of neuronal reaction of geniculate on-center neurons by retinal off-center-neurons] Freund HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R137-8, 1969 (Ger)

[The measurement of modulation transfer function of the living human eye in reflected light] Röhler R, et al. Vision Res 9:407-28, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Electroretinographic response during changes induced by intraocular pressure] Caramazza R, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1485-508, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Retinal image, retinal correspondence, angular and morphoscopic visual acuity according to the Gestalt psychology] Carlevaro G.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:245-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Changes of post-synaptic activity of the neurons of the lateral geniculate nucleus following diffuse retinal stimulation] Maekawa K, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:622-31, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[The ERG of the albino rat: a new early positive potential in the albino rat ERG] Hasui I.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:802-25, Jun 69 (Jap)

[The electrical phenomena in the visual pathway occur in response to direct electrical stimulation of the retina] Kondo N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:965-71, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the local electric response of the human retina. I. An instrument for stimulating local retinal areas in various photic conditions] Nagata M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:388-94, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic studies on the blood-retinal barrier and the blood-aqueous barrier] Shiose Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1606-22, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Early receptor potential and retinal degeneration. 1. Studies on the early receptor potential in the developing retina of the normal chick] Takahashi K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:920-6, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Relation between the AC character and the ERG wave] Tamura O, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1916-9, Oct 69 (Jap)

[A study of electroretinogram evoked by localized retinal stimulus in rabbits] Tamura O, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:944-8, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the influence of retinal stimulation due to luminous stimuli on the living body. 4. Fluctuations of total-cholesterol and ester, and the fraction of lipoprotein in blood] Hayashi Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:79-95, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Study on the influence of stimulation of the retina with light on rabbits. I. On changes of blood sugar] Hayashi Y. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1115-24, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the blood-retinal barrier. IV. Fluorescence microscopy of the rabbit retina with acridine orange] Kuwamoto K. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:161-7, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Central and peripheral vision] Melanowski WH.
Klin Oczna 39:911-5, 1969 (Pol)

[The importance of a wide pupil in the examination of the retinal function] Mondelski S.
Klin Oczna 40:331-6, 1970 (Pol)

[The effect of light pulsation on the biological activity of the retina] Stanioch W, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:561-4, 1969 (Pol)

[Results of electroretinographic studies with an adaptation to the light of a mercury lamp of 100 and 6000 HZ pulse frequency] Stanioch W, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:325-9, 1970 (Pol)

[Relations between the spectral sensitivity curves and responses of the optic nerve] Mihalaş GI.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:179-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

[Early receptor potentials of the retina] Demirchoglian GG, et al. Biofizika 13:538-41, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Some aspects of the biophysics of photoreception] Ostrovskiĭ MA, et al.
Biofizika 12:877-92, Sep-Oct 67 (139 ref.) (Rus)

[Application of acid-base indicators to the study of pH changes during the illumination of outer segments of the retina and rhodopsin] Shukoliukov SA, et al.
Biofizika 15:112-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Study of synaptic transmission between photoreceptor and horizontal cell by electric stimulations of the retina] Trifonov IUA.
Biofizika 13:809-17, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Radioautographic study of the functional activity of different retina cells] Utina IA, et al.
Biofizika 12:941-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Retina potentials in a flowing liquid] Val'tsev VB.
Biofizika 11:1095-6, 1966 (Rus)

[The significance of the functional state of the retina in the secondary induction of the cornea] Popov VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1469-72, 21 Apr 67 (Rus)

[Normal electroretinogram indices in children and methods of its registration] Koval'chuk NA.
Oftal Zh 25:60-1, 1970 (Rus)

[Processing ov visual information in the retina of vertebrates] Byzov AL.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 39:55-63, Jul 69 (Rus)

[The role of adrenoreactive structures in conduction of a signal in the retina of frogs] Val'tsev VB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:535-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the electroretinogram b-wave in cats under rhythmic photic stimulation] Fokin VF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1035-43, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Dark spot detectors in the frog retina and their role in the organization of alimentary behavior] Pigarev IN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:170-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Total electrical response recovery cycles in the visual system of cats] Shevelev IA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:626-33, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[A change in the sign of the local electroretinogram of isolated carp retinas] Trifonov IuA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:359-61, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the afferent flow arising in the cat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

visual system during the exclusion of light] Val'tsev VB, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:90-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory retinal relationships in 100 consecutive cases of heterotropia. A comparative clinical study. Burian HM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:16-20, Jul 70
Spontaneous foveal diplopia with peripheral fusion. The coexistence of two angles of anomaly. Consequences for the theory of abnormal retinal correspondence. Crone RA, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:143-7, Aug 70
Long-term effects of transsphenoidal hypophysectomy on growth hormone, renal function and eyeground in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Teuscher A, et al.
Diabetes 19:502-18, Jul 70
Evoked visual, somato-sensory and retinal potentials in photosensitive epilepsy. Broughton R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:373-86, Oct 69
Symposium: the transmission of information by the retina under normal and pathological conditions.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:75-84, 1970
The filling-in process in patients with retinal scotomata. Gerrits HJ, et al.
Vision Res 9:439-42, Mar 69
[The ERG value in the interpretation and prognosis of quinine poisoning] Vancea P, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:653-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Retinal correspondence in secondary divergent strabismus] Jacobi KW.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:193-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Anomalous retinal correspondence in strabismus with special reference to strabismus with a small angle] Krzystkowa K.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:145-57, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Changes of the rest potential in retina and choroid diseases] Mackensen G, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:422-30, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Determination of retinal visual acuity in cataracts] Goldmann H, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:175-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Electroretinographic findings in amaurotic idiocy] Schmidt B.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:678-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of ethyl alcohol on the electroretinogram] Manfredini U, et al. Ann Ottal 94:155-60, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Correlation between the ERG, and EOG and the electrical excitability (continued)] Nagaya T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1968-78 contd, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Correlation between the ERG the EOG and the electrical excitability, especially in acute optic neuritis] Nagaya T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:952-7, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of an electrical phosphene tester, developed by Fujii] Tamai A, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:407-14, May 70 (Jap)
[Anomalous retinal correspondence and microstrabismus] Uemura Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:198-206, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Possibilities of the photostress method in assessing the functional status of the retina] Marinchev VN, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:58-61, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relative sensitivity of various areas of the retina to laser radiation. Lappin PW, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:350-4, Sep 70
Laser irradiation of retinal tissue. Marshall J, et al.
Brit Med Bull 26:156-60, May 70 (27 ref.)
Eyes and cosmic rays. Finch BE.
Brit Med J 3:405, 15 Aug 70
A lipid histochemical study of the rat retina damaged by visible light. Hansson HA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 10:64-70, Jul 70
Discrimination characteristics of the turtle's retinal ganglion cells. Lipetz LE, et al.
Experientia 26:373-4, 15 Apr 70
New ocular hazard of mode locking in CW lasers. Smart D, et al. Nature (London) 227:1149-50, 12 Sep 70
Intracellular responses to light from cat pigment epithelium: origin of the electroretinogram c-wave. Steinberg RH, et al.
Nature (London) 227:728-30, 15 Aug 70
[The differentiation of rosettes in the central nervous system in the chick embryo exposed to the action of x-rays] Xavier Morato MJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:218-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural data on the human retina under the influence of light] Radnót M, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:460-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Electroretinogram of the isolated cat retina during incremental stimuli] Lützow A von, et al.
Experientia 26:848-9, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Cellular proliferation, cicatrization and pigmentation following photocoagulation (experiments with rabbits)] Gloor BP.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:633-48, May 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of rabbit retina irradiated with fast neutrons] Oishi T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1623-31, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Radiophosphen] Pravdina GM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:82-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in retinal neurons in rabbits subjected to ionizing radiation] Ryzhanovskaia SA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:307-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Histopathology of radiation-induced retinitis] Kanbaĭ GG. Vestn Oftal 3:63-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Current position of prophylaxis for retinal lesions. Fison L. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:515-8, 1969
The mechanism of the cryosurgical adhesion. Lincoff H.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:99-112, 1969
[Laser coagulation in the retinal surgery] Geeraets WJ.
Buech Augenarzt 53:25-31, 1970 (Ger)
[The Goldmann contact glass in cryocoagulation of the retina] Bangerter A, et al.
Docum Ophthal 26:711-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Mycotic panophthalmitis following retinal surgery] Landolt E, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:237-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Problem of drainage of the space between the neuro-epithelial layer and the pigmentary layer of the retina] Oriowski WJ. Klin Oczna 40:355-60, 1970 (Pol)

RETINAL DEGENERATION (C11)

see also related
AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY (C10, C13, F2)

Retinal and optic nerve serotonin and retinal degeneration as influenced by photoperiod. O'Steen WK. Exp Neurol 27:194-205, May 70
Circinate choroidal sclerosis. Schocket SS, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:527-33, May-Jun 70
[Juvenile unilateral peripapillary degeneration] Collier M. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:355-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Leber's aneurysmal retinitis in subjects of the female sex] Valvo A, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1530-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Polymorphic macular degeneration (Braley)] Tsukahara I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:187-9, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Review on the retina in 1968. Degeneration of the retina] Miyata M, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:949-59, Dec 69 (208 ref.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

3. Experimental degeneration of the rabbit retina induced by hemoglobin injection into the vitreous. Regnault FR. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:470-4, Apr 70
Some metabolic disturbances of the retina due to the effect of natrium fluoride. Vanýsek J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:684-90, 1969
[Several cases of retinal damage caused by synthetic antimalarials] Ardouin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:803-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[2 cases of ocular disorders due to a synthesized antimalarial] Sobrepere G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:403-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Studies on drug-induced retinal degeneration. I. Early stages of experimental chloroquine retinopathy] Nasu K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1663-73, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Studies on drug-induced retinal degeneration. 2. Changes in fine structures of inner layers of the retina in experimental chloroquine retinopathy] Nasu K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:909-13, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Toxic effect of nivaquine] Wróblowa W.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1387-8, 9 Sep 69 (Pol)
[The significance of the retinal nucleic acid and protein content in evaluating the side effects of miotics on the eyes] Artem'ev NI, et al. Oftal Zh 24:573-7, 1969 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pigment dispersion in a case of Alport's syndrome. Davies PD. Brit J Ophthal 54:557-61, Aug 70
Medullary cystic disease with macular degeneration. Price JD, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:165-7, Jan 70
Senile retinoschisis. Relationship to cystoid degeneration. Foos RY.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:33-51, Jan-Feb 70
[Tubulo-interstitial nephropathy in children with tapeto-retinal degeneration (Senior's syndrome. (1 case)] Fontaine JL, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:459-70, May 70 (Fre)
[Tapeto-retinal degeneration with severe heart rhythm disorder] Bernard R, et al.
Pediatrie 22:739-40, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Ocular myopathy and tapeto-retinal degeneration] Cordier J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:162-4, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Oculo-renal syndrome with primary hypogonadism and obesity] Cotrozzi G.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:539-52, 1968 (Ita)
[Unilateral pigmentary degeneration of the retina] Filippovich BA. Vestn Oftal 81:86-7, 1968 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Bilateral multiple congenital pits in the optic disc with opaque nervefibres and maculopathy. Malik SR, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:117-9, Jun 69
[Vitelliform degeneration of the macula. A new clinical aspect of vitelliform disks] Levy JP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:144-54, Jan 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Leber's congenital tapetoretinal degeneration.
Francois J. Int Ophthal Clin 8:929-47, Winter 68
[Electrooculographic findings in senile macular degeneration] Dvořák J, et al.
Cesk Oftal 26:83-9, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Differential diagnosis of senile macular degeneration] Bessière E.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:889-94, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Visual function in Stargardt's disease. Physiopathologic deductions] Bessière E, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:463-77, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiography in senile macular degeneration] François J, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:497-508, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of senile macular degeneration] Streiff EB. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:871-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Classification of vitreo-retinal and chorio-retinal degeneration in relation to retinal detachment] Ricci A. Bibl Ophthal 79:183-205, 1969 (Fre)
[Fluorescence angiogram of the choroid] Kenyeres P.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:800-2, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Electroretinographic changes in senile macular degeneration] Trimarchi F.
Ann Ottal 94:268-72, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Peripheral retinal degeneration] Yaoeda H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:48-53, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Ophthalmochromoscopy in cystoid degeneration of the retina] Vodovozov AM.
Vestn Oftal 81:50-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience with Cosaldon in the treatment of circulatory disorders in the ophthalmological practice] Stark H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:104-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of prolonged treatment with anthocyanosides on light sensitivity] Zavarise G.
Ann Ottal 94:209-14, Feb 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

An intraretinal worm. Report of a case of macular retinopathy caused by invasion of the retina by a worm. Price JA Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:768-70, Jun 70
Cellular proliferation on the vitreous surface after photocoagulation. Gloor BP.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:99-113, 1969
Auto-photocoagulation in patients with Leber's disease. Senus AH van.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:121-3, 1970
[Pathogenesis of senile macular degeneration] Ardouin M. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:903-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Retino-choroidal pigmented paravenous degeneration] Ardouin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:742-4, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Gröndblad-Strandberg syndrome with macula degeneration without angioid streaks] Reny A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:155-60, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Retinal degeneration in rat. Its dependence on intensity of illumination and vitamin A in food] Stötzer H, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:811-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Secondary pigment degeneration of the retina following measles] Hentsch R, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:706-12, May 69 (Ger)
[Macular edema following cataract extraction] Keeri G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:850-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Blindness in measles with consequent pigmentation disorder of the retina] Bückiers M.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:274-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Epiretinal fibroplasia and massive pre-retinal retraction] Gloor BP.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:227-36, 1970 (31 ref.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hemiplegic migraine, retinal degeneration, deafness, and nystagmus. Young GF, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:201-9, Sep 70
Hereditary hyaloideoretinal degeneration and palatoschisis. Balen AT van, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:152-62, Feb 70
Hereditary retinoschisis and early hemeralopia. A report of two cases. MacVicar JE, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:629-36, May 70
Choroideremia (progressive chorioretinal degeneration). Francois J.
Int Ophthal Clin 8:949-64, Winter 68
Hereditary chorioretinal degeneration and metabolic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disturbances. Francois J.
Int Ophthal Clin 8:911-27, Winter 68 (50 ref.)
Hereditary hyaloideo-retinal degeneration and palatoschisis. Falger EL, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:384, 1970
Abnormal findings relatives of patients with juvenile hereditary macular degeneration (Stargardt's disease). Merin S, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:1-10, 1970
[Wagner's syndrome: electro-oculography and color sense] Pinckers A.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:569-78, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Association of chronic tubulo-interstitial nephropathy and of tapeto-retinal degeneration. Genetic study] Bois E, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:471-81, May 70 (Fre)
[Heredity of senile macular degeneration] François J.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:899-902, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Early macular heredo-degeneration; Best's disease and vitelliform disk] Zanen J, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:493-508, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[A case of vitelliform disk of the macula] Boissin JP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:30-3, Jan 70 (Fre)
[System degeneration of the geniculo-calcarine optic pathways in spinocerebellar heredo-ataxias] Bogaert L van, et al. J Genet Hum 17:275-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Heredofamilial aspects of lattice degeneration of the retina] Cambiaggi A. Boll Oculist 48:36-45, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Crystalline ectopia and pigmented retinopathy] Bardelli AM, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:197-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Wagner's disease] Mozhaĭtsev BN.
Vestn Oftal 81:69-70, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Leber's retinal disease] Bijedić M.
Med Arh 17:55-8, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Experimental degeneration of the rabbit retina induced by iodoacetic acid. A study of the ultrastructure, the rhodopsin cycle and the uptake of 14C-labeled iodoacetic acid. Orzalesi N, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:246-53, Apr 70

OCCURRENCE

[Essential pigmentary degenerations of the macular region] Busacca A.
Docum Ophthal 26:566-73, 1969 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Reticular cystoid degeneration of the peripheral retina. Foos RY, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:392-403, Mar 70
Experimental degeneration of the rabbit retina induced by iodoacetic acid. A study of the ultrastructure, the rhodopsin cycle and the uptake of 14C-labeled iodoacetic acid. Orzalesi N, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:246-53, Apr 70
The polymorphous manifestations of Best's disease (vitelliform eruptive disease of the retina). Falls HF.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:265-82, 1969
Choroideremia: a clinical and pathologic review. McCulloch C. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:142-95, 1969
[Pathologic anatomy of senile macular degeneration] Casanovas J.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:895-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Histopathologic examination of a Leber's congenital tapeto-retinal degeneration associated with keratoconus and nephropathy] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 147:411-26, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Study of pathologic pigmentations observed in tapeto-retinal degeneration] Amalric P.
J Genet Hum 17:231-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Internoretinal fibroplasia] Brandt HP, et al.
Klin Mbl. Augenheilk 155:804-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the blood-retinal barrier. II. Acridine orange fundus photography of experimental retinal degeneration on rabbits] Kuwamoto K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:659-65, May 69 (Jap)
[Structure and function of the Müller cells in the human retina. I. Reactions of the Müller cells in the degenerating retina] Uga S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1632-42, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Drusen of the choroid in a young man] Omelianowicz-Endraszkowa, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:735-7, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal dystrophy in the rat--a pigment epithelial disease. Herron WL, et al.
Invest Ophthal 8:595-604, Dec 69
Recovery of the human early receptor potential during dark adaptation in hereditary retinal disease. Berson EL, et al. Vision Res 10:219-26, Mar 70
[Functional and electrophysiologic explorations during senile macular degeneration] Perdriel G.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:877-80, Dec 69 (Fre)
["Visual evoked responses" in the optic cortex of macular degeneration] Bider E.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:187-95, 1970 (Ger)
[Retinal damage by visible light as reflected in the ERG change] Aoyagi T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:927-35, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Early receptor potential and retinal degeneration. 1. Studies on the early receptor potential in the developing retina of the normal chick] Takahashi K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:920-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Studies on retinitis pigmentosa. 28. Rhodopsin contents and ERG findings of experimental retinal degeneration and hereditary retinal dystrophy in mice] Yamazaki I, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1801-13, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Status of the retinal vessels in patients with retinal pigmentary degeneration] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:533-5, 1969 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experimental degeneration of the retina and glutathione] Osada K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:199-210, Mar 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fluoresceinic angiography during senile macular degeneration] Coscas G.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:881-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Value of fluorescein angiography for revealing macular lesions: 2 cases of senile degeneration in aphakic patients] Bouchet GC, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:920-5, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Involvement of the retinal capillaries in senile macular degeneration (fluorescein-angiographic study)] Steinbach PD.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:710-5, May 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Treatment of humid macular degenerations by photocoagulation. Value of angioscopy under fluorescent light] Haut J, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:147-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of senile macular degeneration] Haut J.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:909-15, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Cystic diskiform degeneration of the macula treated by photocoagulation] Haut J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:949-51, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Conservation of partial visual acuity in various patients with faint electroretinographic traces] Voisin J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:1025-7, Dec 68 (Fre)

VETERINARY

The British Veterinary Association-Kennel Club progressive retinal atrophy scheme. Barnett KC.
Vet Rec 86:588-92, 16 May 70
The progressive retinal atrophy scheme. Black L.
Vet Rec 85:694-5, 13 Dec 69

RETINAL DETACHMENT (C11)

Juvenile retinal detachment. Gailloud C, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 79:152-82, 1969 (61 ref.)
Juvenile retinal detachment. Hilton GF, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 79:325-41, 1969
Experimental retinal detachment and reattachment: I. Methods, clinical picture and histology. Machemer R, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:80-90, 1969
Vitreoretinal disease; mechanisms and treatment. Brockhurst RJ.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 52:17-28, Apr-May 69
[Retinal detachment] Bec P, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:71-90 contd, Jan 70 (193 ref.) (Fre)
[17 cases of retinal detachent in children] Farnarier G, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:277-90, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Cytochemical study of 51 sub-retinal fluids] Liotet S, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:397-406, May 69 (Fre)
[Personal experience with juvenile retinal detachment] Massin M, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 79:342-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Classification of vitreo-retinal and chorio-retinal degeneration in relation to retinal detachment] Ricci A. Bibl Ophthal 79:183-205, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical findings and therapy of retinal detachment in children] Hollwich F, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:495-504, 1969 (Ger)
[Retinoschisis as complication and cause of retinal detachment] Liesenhoff H.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:522-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and clinical findings of retinal detachment in adolescents] Utermann D.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:476-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of the evaluation of questionnaires on retinal detachment] Roszmann H.
Docum Ophthal 27:81-9, 1969 (Ger)
[A clinical report of 210 eyes with retinal detachment] Furukawa J, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:367-74, May 70 (Jap)
[Review on the retina in 1967--retinal detachment] Sakaue E, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:423-38, Jun 69 (149 ref.) (Jap)
[Retinal holes and blood vessels] Szczypiński J.
Klin Oczna 39:235-40, 1969 (Pol)
[Retinal detachment in aphakia] Cunha SL.
Rev Brasil Oftal 28:93-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[An experimental model of retinal detachment in rabbits] Petropavlovskaia GA, et al.
Vestn Oftal 82:83-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral retinal detachment occurring in the immediate postpartum period after methylergonovine and oxytocin administration. Gombos GM, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:680-2, Dec 69
[Retinal detachment from miotic therapy] Heimann K, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:98-104, 1970 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Attempts at differentiating retinal detachments on the basis of cytological pictures of the subretinal fluid] Laszczyk WA. Klin Oczna 39:227-30, 1969 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

The incidence of juvenile detachment of the retina as a cause of blindness. Friedmann AI.
Bibl Ophthal 79:206-8, 1969
Retinal detachment in retrolental fibroplasia (RLF). Tasman W. Bibl Ophthal 79:371-6, 1969
Regression of choroidal folds. Kroll AJ, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:515-26, May-Jun 70
[Retinal detachment with congenital spondylo-epiphysial dysplasia] Witmer R, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 79:390-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Peripheral beltlike atrophy of the retina in retinal detachment] Siezak H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:31-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Report on a case of retinal detachment with secondary retinochorioiditis] Asayama R, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:384-6, May 70 (Jap)
[Central flat detachment and pseudohole with optic pit treated with diathermy] Mizuno K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:378-83, May 70 (Jap)
[Retinochoriopathy and adrenocortical crisis in Addison's disease. (Pathological investigations)] Abramowicz I. Klin Oczna 40:99-101, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of acute ocular hypotonia in the course of extensive retinal detachment] Fryczkowski A.
Klin Oczna 40:93-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Visual field in retinal detachment] Wieszczyczyńska M. Klin Oczna 40:505-11, 1970 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Ablatio falciformis] Barsewisch B von.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:481-7, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

On the prognostic value of intraocular pressure in treatment of retinal detachment. Ehlers N, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:181-5, 1970
Clinical electroretinography in detachment of the retina. Karpe G, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:633-41, 1969
Correlation of naturally occurring detachments with long-term retinal detachment in the owl monkey. Aaberg TM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:640-50, Apr 70
Transilluminator using fibre ray lighting. Moore JG.
Brit J Ophthal 53:711-3, Oct 69
Vitreous flow time test in cases of retinal detachment. Its importance from the prognostic and therapeutic point of view. el-Ruby AM.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:297-8, 1969
Retinal detachment in children. Siam AL.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:159-64, 1969
Spontaneous uveal effusion. Simpson ER, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 5:41-5, Jan 70
Retinal detachment as the initial manifestation of carcinoma of the lung. Jarrett WH 2d, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:52-8, Jan-Feb 70
[Examination of retinal detachment by ultrasonography in cases of transparency of the optic media] Weekers R, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 147:449-58, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Echographic aspects of scleral sacs. Experimental study (preliminary note)] Flament J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:165-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[First symptoms of retinal detachment] Dufour R, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 105:59-62, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pseudomelanosarcoma of the choroid] Jaubert F, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:414-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The electroretinogram (ERG) in retinal detachment] Hommer K. Buech Augenarzt 53:131-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of retinal detachment] Linnen HJ.
Buech Augenarzt 53:49-54, 1970 (Ger)
[Foveate papilla with central retinal detachment] Meyer HJ.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:797-806, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Examination of the fundus oculi and methods of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

localization in retinal detachment. II] Hańczyc P.
Klin Oczna 40:427-31, 1970 (Pol)
[Examination of the fundus oculi and methods of localization in retinal detachment. I] Hańczyc P.
Klin Oczna 40:423-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Fluorescein angiography in retinal detachment. Preliminary report] Mondelski S.
Klin Oczna 39:231-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects of traumatic retinal detachment] Sukariavichus KA. Oftal Zh 24:356-9, 1969 (Rus)
[A table for determining projections of retinal rupture on the sclera] Kudriashova ND.
Vestn Oftal 80:73-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Monocular ophthalmoscopy of inverted image ans its diagnostic value in retinal detachment] Carreras y Matas M. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 28:71-4, Mar 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Silicone injection into the vitreous in hopeless cases of retinal detachment. Rosengren B.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:757-60, 1969
Retinal detachment. Mortimer CB.
Appl Ther 12:23, May 70
[Influence of biological glue on experimental retinal detachment] Szczypiński J.
Klin Oczna 39:279-83, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Choroidal nodules and retinal detachments in rheumatoid arthritis. Improvement with fall in immunoglobulin levels following prednisolone and cyclophosphamide therapy. Hurd ER, et al.
Amer J Med 48:273-8, Feb 70
Retinal detachment after manipulation of magnetic foreign body. Amalong RJ.
Amer J Ophthal 70:10-3, Jul 70
Perforation of the globe during strabismus surgery. Gottlieb F, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:151-7, Aug 70
Inward collapse of an eye. Hawkins WR.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:385-6, Sep 70
Experimental retinal detachment. Agarwal LP, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 79:106-10, 1969
Experimental detachment of the retina and its effect on the intraocular fluid dynamics. Foulds WS.
Bibl Ophthal 79:51-63, 1969
Retinal detachment in juveniles (ages 1 to 20 years). Hapland CD. Bibl Ophthal 79:242-8, 1969
The role of trauma in juvenile retinal detachment. Hudson JR. Bibl Ophthal 79:235-48, 1969
Juvenile retinal detachment at the Barraquer Clinic. Muiños A, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:284-93, 1969
Retinal detachment in children. Siam AL.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:159-64, 1969
Bilateral retinal detachment accompanying renal insufficiency secondary to obstructive uropathy. Hornblass A, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:384-6, Oct 69
Traumatic retinal detachment: etiologic and pathologic considerations. Haik HM, et al.
Southern Med J 63:12-7, Jan 70
[Experiences with juvenile retinal detachment] Guillaumat L, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:256-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Juvenile retinal detachments over a 12-year period at the Rome Ophthalmological Clinic] Pannarale MR.
Bibl Ophthal 79:221-34, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of orbito-cavernous circulatory disorders in the genesis of anterior retino-choroid displacement] Biervacque A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:1056-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Anatomo-pathologic examination of a case of developed Coats' retinitis] Larmande A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:402-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[An unusual case of traumatic retinal detachment] Nectoux R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:327-31, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Annular anterior detachment of the choroid and retina following a carotid-cavernous fistula] Woillez M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:819-22, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Annular inflammatory detachment. Apropos of a new case] Woillez M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:822-7, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Retinal detachment in children] Meyer-Schwickerath G. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:470-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Juvenile retinal detachment and retinoschisis] Hruby K. Bibl Ophthal 79:311-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Malignant retinal detachment] Witmer R.
Bibl Ophthal 79:518-24, 1969 (Ger)
[The vitreoretinal marginal layer and its significance to the pathogenesis of retinal detachment] Gärtner J.
Buech Augenarzt 53:109-30, 1970 (Ger)
[The significance of vitreo-retinal relationship to the pathogenesis and treatment of retinal detachment] Klöti R. Buech Augenarzt 53:76-93, 1970 (Ger)
[Retinal detachment] Hagedoorn A.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:658-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Accidents as the cause of the development of retinal detachment] Hollwich F.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:582-90, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Retinal detachment in congenital spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia] Lalive d'Epinay S, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:810-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Indirect trauma as cause of retinal detachment] Sachsenweger R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:575-82, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Aphakia-retinal detachment] Witmer R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:667-72, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of bilateral retinal detachment in eclampsia] Bach C, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:322-5, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[A report of three cases with retinal detachment following prophylactic photocoagulation] Sakaue E.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:395-403, May 70 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of traumatic retinal detachment] Sukariavichus KA. Oftal Zh 24:356-9, 1969 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Juvenile sex-linked retinoschisis. Harris GS.
Bibl Ophthal 79:363-70, 1969
Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in premature twins. Jungschaffer OH, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 79:377-80, 1969
Three brothers with juvenile retinoschisis. Pischel K.
Bibl Ophthal 79:381-9, 1969
The role of heredity in retinal detachment. Francois J.
Int Ophthal Clin 8:965-98, Winter 68 (95 ref.)
[Hereditary diseases with retinal detachment] Manschot WA.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2260-1, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)
[A case of familial retinal detachment] Desvignes MP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:221-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of the familial retinal detachment] Thomas C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1166-70, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Familial occurrence of retinal detachment] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:51-5, 1970 (Pol)

HISTORY

[Achievements of Ukrainian ophthalmologists in the treatment of retinal detachment] Filatov SV, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:522-6, 1967 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoelectrophoresis of subretinal fluid proteins in spontaneous retinal detachment] Fojudzki E, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:813-9, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Glucose level in the subretinal fluid in spontaneous retinal detachment] Kałużny J, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:219-25, 1969 (Pol)
[Level of protein and protein fractions in the subretinal fluid in retinal detachment] Akhmeteli LM. Vestn Oftal 81:61-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The higher frequency of retinal detachment in the right eye. Merin S. Amer J Ophthal 70:312, Aug 70
Survey of statistics on juvenile detachment. Dufour R.
Bibl Ophthal 79:358, 1969
Juvenile detachment in Denmark. Edmund J.
Bibl Ophthal 79:294-310, 1969
Retinal detachments in children. Fenton PJ, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 79:249-55, 1969
[A statistical analysis of essential features of retinal detachment in adolescents and children] Liesenhoff H. Bibl Ophthal 79:274-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Retinal detachment and ocular refraction] Spitznas M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1205-9, 29 May 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Enclosed bays of the ora serrata. Relationship to retina tears. Spencer LM, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:421-5, Apr 70
Experimental retinal detachment and reattachment: II. Electron microscopy. Kroll AJ, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 79:91-105, 1969
Changes in the retina in old detachment. Siam AL.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:171-2, 1968
Vitreous changes associated with retinal detachment. Siam AL. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:173-6, 1968
A photographic investigation of simple retinal detachment. Rosen E.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:331-42, 1969
[Fluorescein angiography in juvenile retinal detachment] Amairic P.
Bibl Ophthal 79:394-406, 1969 (Fre)
[Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of retinal detachment] Hervouet F.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:25-53, 1970 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and histology of sclerotic areas and retinal fissures in "idiopathic" retinal detachment] Pau H. Buech Augenarzt 53:94-108, 1970 (Ger)
[Peripheral belt-like retinal atrophy in retinal detachment] Siezak H.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:217-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on experimental retinal detachment] Fujino T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1728-54, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Histopathological studies on retinal detachment surgery. 3. Scleral buckling operations with polyviol plomb and silicone rod] Miyake T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:273-85, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Observations of the posterior vitreous in retinal detachment] Mishima K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:910-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Value and principles of photographic documentation in retinal detachment] Bernardczykowa A.
Klin Oczna 39:829-35, 1969 (Pol)
[Suitability of the so-called "sandwich" method in the histopathological examination of the eyeball] Laszczyk WA, et al. Klin Oczna 39:859-61, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The axial length of the eye of normal subjects and of patients with retinal detachment. Grignolo A, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 79:118-27, 1969
The electroretinogram of juvenile patients with retinal detachment. Rendahl I. Bibl Ophthal 79:351-7, 1969
[Experimental retinal detachment in monkeys. II. ERG of the detached and reattached retina] Hamasaki D, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:511-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Electroretinogram in eyes predisposed to retinal detachment] Makabe R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:450-2, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Ocular hydrodynamics in retinal detachment (tonographic investigation)] Manfredini U.
Ann Ottal 94:181-6, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the ERG on the experimental retinal reattachment] Honda S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:948-71, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies of the ERG on experimental retinal reattachment] Honda S.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:932, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Condition of the blood-aqueous barrier in retinal detachment examined by means of a fluorescein test] Pecoidowa K, et al. Klin Oczna 39:209-17, 1969 (Pol)
[Dark adaptation in retinal detachment] Ważyński D.
Klin Oczna 40:181-3, 1970 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of aphakic detachment by a method of extraction designed for the purpose and the prevention of myopic detachment by contact lenses. Stuart-Black Kelly T. Bibl Ophthal 79:542-9, 1969
The prevention of retinal detachment by the control of myopia by micro lenses. Stuart-Black Kelly T.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:Suppl:22-32, 1969
[The cerclage of the eyeball based on the Arruga technic. Preoperative preventive time of the retinal detachment in the surgery of the cataract] Algan B, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1170-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Experiences with a laser-photocoagulator (American Optical Co.)] Leuenberger A.
Buech Augenarzt 53:62-9, 1970 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation in retinal detachment] Krudysz J.
Klin Oczna 40:279-83, 1970 (Pol)

SURGERY

Experimental scleral buckling of the posterior pole using tissue adhesive. Long RS, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:419-22, Mar 70
Giant retinal tears. II. Experimental production and management with intravitreal air. Machemer R, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:1022-9, Dec 69
Giant retinal tears. I. Clinical management with intravitreal air. Norton EW, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:1011-21, Dec 69
A survey of retinal detachment surgeons on the use of cryotherapy or diathermy. Welch RB.
Amer J Ophthal 69:749-54, May 70
Cataract extraction following retinal detachment surgery. Ackerman AL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:41-4, Jul 70
Silicone injection in retinal detachment. Cockerham WD, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:704-12, Jun 70
Vitreous surgery. 3. Intraocular balloon: instrument report. Couvillion GC, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:713-4, Jun 70
Retinal detachment. 360 degree scleral buckling as a primary procedure. Criswick VG, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:641-50, Nov 69
Anterior segment changes following the scleral buckling procedure. Fiore JV Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:284-7, Sep 70
Vitreous surgery. IV. Intraocular balloon: clinical application. Freeman HM, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:715-21, Jun 70
Giant retinal dialysis and tear. Surgical repair. Howard RO, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:312-5, Sep 70
Cryomarcation line and pigment migration after retinal cryosurgery. Sudarsky RD, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:395-401, Apr 70
Macular pucker following retinal detachment surgery. Tanenbaum HL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:286-93, Mar 70
Haemaccel as a vitreous substitute. Oosterhuis JA.
Bibl Haemat 33:543-52, 1969
Significance of pigment dispersion following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cryoretinopexy: scotomata and atrophy. Abraham RK, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:455-61, 1969
Silicone injection in retinal detachment. Cockerham W, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:525-40, 1969
Retinal detachment surgery; a comparison of diathermy and cryosurgery. Hilton GF, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:440-8, 1969
Retinal detachment in children: surgical experience. Johnston GP, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:209-20, 1969
Therapy of retinal detachment complicated by massive preretinal fibroplasia. Long-term follow-up of patients treated with intravitreal liquid silicone. Okun E, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:563-71, 1969
Lamellar undermining, diathermy and tissue transplantation versus cryotherapy and full-thickness scleral buckling. Okun E, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:554-62, 1969
A new instrument for use in retinal detachment surgery. Chawla HB. Brit J Ophthal 54:494-5, Jul 70
Fascia lata rack for retinal detachment surgery. Henderson PN, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:138-40, Feb 70
Tarsus as buckling material in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A. Brit J Ophthal 53:691-3, Oct 69
Late results of cerciage operation for retinal detachment. Romem M, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:490-1, Jul 70
Scleral indentation without resection. Rubinstein K, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:773-7, Nov 69
Use of photocoagulation for the prophylaxis and treatment of retinal detachment. Abdin G. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:357-60, 1968
Management of unusual cases of retinal detachment. Labib MA, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:149-58, 1969
Combined undermined-edge lamellar scleral resection overlying the retinal tear and arruga cerciage in surgery of retinal detachment. Mortada A, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:181-5, 1968
Study, management and prognosis of retinal detachment. el-Naggar AM, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:341-56, 1968
Vitreous flow time test in cases of retinal detachment. Its importance from the prognostic and therapeutic point of view. el-Ruby AM. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:297-8, 1969
Retinal detachment in children. Siam AL. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:159-64, 1969
Encircling light coagulation barrage in prophylaxis against retinal detachment. Siam AL. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:177-9, 1968
Serous detachment of the macula. Schneider RJ. Canad J Ophthal 5:117-26, Apr 70
Cryofixatioe with vitreous excision. A suggestion for the management of some cases of traumatic retinal detachment. Shea M, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:339-45, Oct 69
Use of computer in the study of retinal disease and retinal detachment. Hagler WS, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 59:102-4, Mar 70
The use of solid carbon dioxide in retinal detachment surgery. Oosterhuis JA. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:112-9, 1970
Progress in the management of detached retina. Shafer DM. Sightsav Rev 39:209-14, Winter 69
Effect of epithelial denudation on corneal swelling in humans. Hagler WS, et al. Southern Med J 62:1180-2, Oct 69
Diathermy versus cryothermy: a comparative study in the treatment of retinal detachments. Hamilton RS, et al. Southern Med J 63:17-9, Jan 70
Evolution of a surgical technic for retinal detachment. Vallotton WW, et al. Southern Med J 63:20-6, Jan 70
Clinical and histopathologic evaluation of preserved fascia lata implants. Vucicevic ZM, et al. Surg Forum 20:488-90, 1969
Unanticipated posterior freezing. A hazard in retinal cryosurgery. Banks WS 3d, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:80-4, Jan-Feb 70
Current management of giant retinal breaks. II. Freeman HM, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:59-74, Jan-Feb 70
The cryosurgical adhesion. II. Lincoff H, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:98-107, Jan-Feb 70
Present status of cryotherapy in retinal detachment surgery. Norton EW. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1029-34, Nov-Dec 69
Changes in the posterior pole following successful reattachment of the retina. Sarin LK, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:75-9, Jan-Feb 70
Oklahoma umbilical tape needle. Tan BG. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:442-3, Mar-Apr 70
Oklahoma spreader and threader for silicone band. Tan BG. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:439-41, Mar-Apr 70
Giant retinal tears. II. Experimental production and management with intravitreal air. Machemer R, et al. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:394-414, 1969
Giant retinal tears. I. Clinical management with intravitreal air. Norton EW, et al. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:374-93, 1969
Contraversial aspects of modern retinal detachment surgery. Brockhurst RJ. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 52:38-47, Apr-May 69
Cryopexy for improved results in the prophylaxis of retinal detachment. Abraham RK, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:297-311, 1969
Posterior segment cryotherapy. Havener WH. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 22:28-34, Spring 69
[Cryo-coagulation in the treatment of retinal detachment] Charamis J, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:265-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Transcleral cryocoagulation in the treatment of retinoschisis and hemorrhages of the vitreous body of the eye] Haut J. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:61-2, Jan 70 (Fre)
[The pocket-resection. Technical adaptation of the surgery of retinal detachment] Jezegabel C, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:593-5, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Indications and results of operative treatment of retinal detachment in diabetic subjects] Pannarale MR. Bibl Ophthal 79:511-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of retinal detachment by cryopexy] Watillon M. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 147:459-70, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Influence of examination methods and surgical technics on the results in retinal detachment] Gerhard JP. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:961-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[The two-stage operation in retinal detachment] Meyer-Schwickerath P. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1115-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Retinopexy by cryocoagulation in the treatment of retinal detachment] Papageorgiou MA. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:301-14, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Scleral pouches in detachment of the retina] Peyreblanques J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1050-1, Nov 67 (Fre)
[New conjunctival approach for surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Saracco JB, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:393-4, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Current status of vitreous body substitution in retinal detachment] Hruby K. Bibl Ophthal 79:128-35, 1969 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Cases of juvenile retinal detachment at the Zurich clinic (1961-1967)] Klöti R. Bibl Ophthal 79:316-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Cryogenic surgery in retinal detachment] Böke W. Buech Augenarzt 53:32-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Development and use of the eyeball shortening and buckling operations, especially plombage suturing] Custodis E. Buech Augenarzt 53:1-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Cryocoagulation as seen through the Goldmann contact lens] Hilsdorf C. Buech Augenarzt 53:55-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Vitreous body substitute in retinal detachment] Hruby K. Buech Augenarzt 53:42-8, 1970 (Ger)
[The vertical hemicerciage, a new method of surgery of difficult cases of retinal detachment with macula foramen] Liesenhoff H. Buech Augenarzt 53:70-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Tendencies in the retinal detachment surgery] Meyer-Schwickerath G. Buech Augenarzt 53:17-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative experimental studies on the degree of scleral shrinking in electrocoagulation and cryotherapy] Matthäus W, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:147-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrooculographic investigations in retinal detachment] Schmidt B. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:20-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental production of giant retinal tears and their therapy by intraocular airtamponade] Einleitung A. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:1-12, 1970 (Ger)
[Prognosis of retinal detachment in aphakic eyes] Pau H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:786-92, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Histological changes following scleral buckling operation for retinal detachment] Paul W, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:40-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative fluorescence angiogram in retinal detachment] Sarmela T, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:330-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Results with the silver clamp in retinal detachments due to macular tears] Klöti R. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:210-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Late results of Arruga's "epuatorial cerciage"] Lommatzsch P, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:117-25, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of exudative annular cyclitis] Peralta S. Ann Ottal 94:1556-60, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Histopathological studies on retinal detachment surgery. II. Equatorial ring operation (Arruga)] Miyake T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:187-98, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Histopathologicol studies on retinal detachment surgery. I. Scleral shortening operation] Miyake T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:121-32, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Histopathological studies on retinal detachment surgery. 3. Scleral buckling operations with polyviol plomb and silicone rod] Miyake T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:273-85, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Thrombophlebitis of left-iliofemoal vein developing as a systemic complication after retinal detachment surgery] Hattori Y. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:375-7, May 70 (Jap)
[The effect of Metoclopramide on ocular operation] Hijikata F, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1100-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the influence of several kinds of scleral implant operations for retinal detachment upon the tissue of the eye. 1] Inoue T. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:925-31, Oct 69 (Jap)
[About a technique of drainage of Subretinal fluid] Kishimoto M. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:404-6, May 70 (Jap)
[The use of light coagulation in conjunction with surgical procedures for retinal detachment] Kurimoto S, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:387-94, May 70 (Jap)
[Surgery for retinal detachment--retinopexy with diathermy] Kato K, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:492-503, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic cases of traumatic retinal detachment] Maruyama K. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:111-24, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Present state of cryosurgery] Mizuno K. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:960-8, Dec 69 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Overcauterization of retinal detachment] Otsuka J. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:761, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Case of severe postoperative complication in the treatment of retinal detachment] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al. Klin Oczna 40:419-22, 1970 (Pol)
[Qualitative examinations of visual acuity by the Amsler test in patients with retinal detachment] Bernardczykowa A. Klin Oczna 39:821-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of retinal detachment with a macular hole] Bernardczykowa A. Klin Oczna 39:289-95, 1969 (Pol)
[Method of preventing a hemorrhage to the vitreous body in the course of retinal detachment surgery] Kotania W, et al. Klin Oczna 40:361-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Postoperative care in retinal detachment] Krudysz J. Klin Oczna 40:273-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Experimental surgery of scleral infolding. (Histological evaluation)] Laszczyk WA, et al. Klin Oczna 39:263-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Scleral infolding in treatment of severe cases of retinal detachment] Orlowski WJ. Klin Oczna 39:269-77, 1969 (Pol)
[Problem of drainage of the space between the neuro-epithelial layer and the pigmentary layer of the retina] Orlowski WJ. Klin Oczna 40:355-60, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of retinal detachment surgery in the years 196501967] Przybyl K, et al. Klin Oczna 39:297-302, 1969 (Pol)
[Coefficient of scleral rigidity in eyes with detached retina] Szczypiński J, et al. Klin Oczna 39:203-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Postoperative period of patients submitted to general anesthesia for the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Leitão FB, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 19:276-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[Effectiveness of heat impression surgery of the sclera in repeated surgical interventions for detached retina] Filatov SV. Oftal Zh 25:56-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of biological fillings for retinal detachment] Lupan DS. Oftal Zh 23:453-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Treatment of traumatic retinal detachment in children] Tokareva BA, et al. Oftal Zh 24:278-80, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of dura mater for invagination of the sclera] Arkhangel'skaia EP, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:55-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of recurrent retinal detachment] Grishina VS, et al. Vestn Oftal 6.61-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of scleral indentation in retinal detachment with the use of autologous tissue seals] Lupan DS. Vestn Oftal 82:49-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Surgical and postoperative complication of retinal detachment] Perez HA, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 42:331-66, Nov 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

A method for measuring the relative strengths of induced chorio-retinal adhesions. Foulds WS. Bibl Ophthal 79:436-9, 1969
Retinal detachment surgery; a comparison of diathermy and cryosurgery. Hilton GF, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:440-8, 1969
Ultrasound in retinal detachment surgery. Karlin DB. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1061-76, Nov-Dec 69
[Medical applications of "aeronautic" equipment: example of "therapeutic" utilization of the centrifuge] Demange J. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:465-76, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Experiments with subretinal implantation of fibrin in the therapy of retinal detachment] Orlowski WJ. Klin Oczna 39:285-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Current possibilities and indications of substitution of the vitreous body. (Review)] Oláh Z. Cesk Oftal 25:364-5, Nov 69 (7 ref.) (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Chorioretinal changes, juxtapapillary staphyloma, and retinal detachment in the collie. Freeman HM, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:111-7, 1969
Correction of retinal detachment in a dog. Rubin LF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:461-4, 15 Aug 70

RETINAL HEMORRHAGE (C11, C17)

Purtscher's retinopathy: a clinicohistopathological correlation. Pratt MV, et al. Survey Ophthal 14:417-23, Mar 70
[On retinal hemorrhage in the newborn] Stefanini U, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:110-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants] Evsiukova IE. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:87, Sep 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Sequelae to preretinal haemorrhage in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Taylor E. Brit J Ophthal 53:627-9, Sep 69
The incidence of retinal haemorrhages in severe anaemia. Foster RM. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:99-101, 1970
[Case of red-green dyschromatopsia in a patient with posttraumatic hemorrhagic retinopathy] Barrea E. Minerva Oftal 10:51-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Studies on effects of retrobulbarly administered adenosine-5'-monophosphate on serous central retinitis, retinal hemorrhage and commotio retinae] Nakatani H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1183-90, Dec 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Intraocular haemorrhage following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Fahmy JA, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:550-9, 1969
Central retinal vein occlusion following peritoneal dialysis. Pratt MV, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:337-40, Sep 70
Septic retinitis due to injection of a homemade alcoholic beverage. Eichner HL, et al. JAMA 213:1644-6, 7 Sep 70
Roth's spots. Silverberg HH. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:77-9, Jan-Feb 70
Retinal hemorrhage at high altitude. Frayser R, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1183-4, 21 May 70
[Traumatic fat embolism. Clinical, ophthalmoscopic and development correlations apropos of 21 cases] Lazorthes G, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:457-82, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Obstruction of a branch of the central retinal vein and tuberculin hyperallergy] Emery MM. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:359-62, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Coagulation and hemostatic disorders associated with retinal and vitreous, vascular accidents: results of a systematic survey] Rouher F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:331-44, Mar 68 (Fre)
[First symptoms of retinal detachment] Dufour R, et al. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 105:59-62, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Ocular symptoms and manifestations in vitamin B12 deficiencies. Comments on bilateral optic neuropathies] Crousaz G de. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:295-306, 1969 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic maculopathy in the right eye of a 32-year-old man] Hruby K. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:654-6, 1969 (Ger)
[The problem of hemorrhage and venous stasis in the drusen papilla] Otradovec J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:21-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Ocular symptoms in a case of essential cryoglobulinemia] Ponte F, et al. Boll Oculist 47:503-17, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis and recurrent retino-vitreal hemorrhages in young subjects. (hemophilia and pseudohemophilia in Eales disease)] Crolle G, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:221-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Genesis of retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants] Evsiukova II, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:61-5, May 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Retinal and conjunctival haemorrhage in the newborn. Baum JD, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:344-9, Jun 70
[Various findings on the fundus oculi of newborn infants] Ishikawa K, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:364-6, May 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental hypertensive retinopathy in the monkey. Ashton N, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:167-86, 1969

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Method of preventing a hemorrhage to the vitreous body in the course of retinal detachment surgery] Kotania W, et al. Klin Oczna 40:361-5, 1970 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Remarks about fluorescence angiographic findings in retinal periangiitis (Eales)] Baurmann H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:145-50, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Cryotherapy of Eales' disease and Coats' disease] Haut J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:182-4, Feb 70 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Retinopathy in anemic cats. Fischer CA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1415-27, 15 May 70

RETINAL PIGMENTS (D10)

Butterfly-shaped pigment dystrophy of the fovea. Deutman AF, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:558-69, May 70
Cryomarcation line and pigment migration after retinal cryosurgery. Sudarsky RD, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:395-401, Apr 70
The pathophysiological morphology of the pigment epithelium and its importance for retinal structures and functions. Meier-Ruge W. Bibl Ophthal 79:32-50, 1969 (71 ref.)
Chemistry of the active site of rhodopsin. Akhtar M, et al. Biochem J 115:607-8, Nov 69
Spectroscopic model for the visual pigments. Influence of microenvironmental polarizability. Irving CS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:858-64, 17 Feb 70
Chromophore transfer from lipid to protein in bovine rhodopsin. Kimbel RL Jr, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1817-20, 14 Apr 70
Determination of the chromophoric binding site in native bovine rhodopsin. Poincelot RP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1809-16, 14 Apr 70
Pigment dispersion in a case of Alport's syndrome. Davies PD. Brit J Ophthal 54:557-61, Aug 70
Some recent work on visual pigments. Dartnall HJ. Brit Med Bull 26:175-8, May 70 (40 ref.)
Development of the retinal pigment epithelium, choriocapillaris and Bruch's membrane in the albino rat. Braekeveit CR, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:124-31, Jan 70
Planar liquid-like arrangement of photopigment molecules in frog retinal receptor disk membranes. Blasie JK, et al. J Molec Biol 39:417-39, 14 Feb 69
Dark adaptation: free opsin or regeneration rate? Baker HD, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:124P+, Oct 69
Fine structure of the visual system of the honeybee (Apis mellifera). I. The retina. Varela FG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:236-59, Nov 69
Hydrogen ion uptake by oxygen atoms released from rhodopsin molecules on illumination. Fujishita S. Jap J Physiol 19:455-64, Aug 69
Absorptivity and quantum yeild of bleaching in bovine visual pigment 500. Heller J. Nature (London) 225:636-7, 14 Feb 70
Charge delocalization in the prosthetic group of visual pigments. Patel DJ. Nature (London) 224:799-800, 22 Nov 69
Relationship between absorption spectrum and molecular conformations of 11-cis-retinal. Sperling W, et al. Nature (London) 224:590-4, 8 Nov 69
The visual pigment of a chimaeroid fish. Crescitelli F. Vision Res 9:1407-14, Dec 69
Spectral sensitivity of retinal screening pigment migration in the frog. Liebman PA, et al. Vision Res 9:377-84, Mar 69
[Retinal physiology] Stangos N. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:361-75, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Secondary pigment degeneration of the retina following measles] Hentsch R, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:706-12, May 69 (Ger)
[Blindness in measles with consequent pigmentation disorder of the retina] Bücklers M. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:274-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Patchy pigmentation of the retina. Clinical and electroretinographic study] Volpi U, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:228-33, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on retinitis pigmentosa. XXVII. Effects of visible light, lipoperoxide and other degenerative agents on visual protein] Kawamura Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1789-800, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Effects of degenerative agents to the retina, SH inhibitor and lipoperoxide upon the rhodopsin model] Kawamura Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:33-5, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Character and distribution of ATP-ase activity in a suspension of photoreceptor outer segments and in rhodopsin extract] Fedorovich IB, et al. Biofizika 13:449-55, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Spectral studies of ATP-ase activity of digitonin extract of rhodopsin] Ostrovskiĭ MA, et al. Biofizika 13:793-800, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Application of acid-base indicators to the study of pH changes during the illumination of outer segments of the retina and rhodopsin] Shukoliukov SA, et al. Biofizika 15:112-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity of external segments of the retina and digitonin extracts of rhodopsin] Etingof RN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:234-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Unilateral pigmentary degeneration of the retina] Filippovich BA. Vestn Oftal 81:86-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Partial absence of ommochromes in a strain of Anopheles atroparvus with red eyes] Laudani U, et al. Riv Biol 62:395-409, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

Microspectrophotometric study of the compound rhabdom in the moth (Manduca sexta) eye. Carlson SD, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:26A, May-Jun 69
Structure of the glycopeptide from bovine visual pigment 500. Heller J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:864-9, 17 Feb 70
Phospholipid composition and extractability of bovine rod outer segments and rhodopsin micelles. Poincelot RP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1820-5, 14 Apr 70
Biochemical aspects of the visual process. VI. The lipid composition of native and hexane-extracted cattle rod outer segments. Borggreven JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:374-81, 10 Mar 70
Fatty acid composition of bovine rod outer segments and rhodopsin. Poincelot RP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:382-5, 10 Mar 70
Pigments in anomalous colour vision. Rushton WA. Brit Med Bull 26:179-81, May 70
Molecular localization of frog retinal receptor photopigment by electron microscopy and low-angle X-ray diffraction. Blasie JK, et al. J Molec Biol 39:407-16, 14 Feb 69
Localization of rhodopsin antibody in the retina of the frog. Dewey MM, et al. J Molec Biol 39:395-405, 14 Feb 69
Is retinal-phosphatidyl ethanolamine the chromophore of rhodopsin? Anderson RE. Nature (London) 227:954-5, 29 Aug 70
Rhodopsin content of frog photoreceptor outer segments. Bownds D, et al. Nature (London) 225:870-2, 28 Feb 70
Molar absorbance coefficient of rhodopsin. Bridges CD. Nature (London) 225:1258-9, 19 Sep 70
Molar absorbance of cattle rhodopsin. Daemen FJ, et al. Nature (London) 225:1259-60, 19 Sep 70
A "deep sea rhodopsin" in a mammal. Lythgoe JN, et al. Nature (London) 227:955-6, 29 Aug 70
Electroretinographic and ganglion cell sensitivity in the isolated rat retina. Weinstein GW. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:691-9, 1969
Visual pigments of the burbot, Lota lota, and seasonal changes in their relative proportions. Beatty DD. Vision Res 9:1173-83, Oct 69
The visual pigments of several species of birds. Silliman AJ. Vision Res 9:1063-77, Sep 69
[Photopigments of human cones] Le Grand Y. Docum Ophthal 26:257-63, 1969 (Fre)
[Studies on retinitis pigmentosa. 28. Rhodopsin contents and ERG findings of experimental retinal degeneration and hereditary retinal dystrophy in mice] Yamazaki I, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1801-13, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Studies of the behavior of pigment cells in the course of an experimental injury to the anterior segment of the rabbit's eye] Manna F, et al. Klin Oczna 40:313-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Determination of rhodopsin and its resynthesis in homogenates of retina] Ostapenko IA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1028-33, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Production of outer segments from photoreceptor cells of the retina and determination of rhodopsin in a suspension of segments] Shchukoliukov SA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:122-5, Sep 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and assembly of the rod outer segment membrane system. Formation and fate of visual pigment in the frog retina. Hall MO, et al. J Molec Biol 45:397-406, 28 Oct 69
Dark adaptation and the rate of pigment regeneration. Rushton WA, et al. Vision Res 9:1473-9, Dec 69
[Regeneration of rhodopsin in the isolated retina of Rana exculenta] Baumann C. Pflueger Arch 312:R132, 1969 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spectrum and purity of bovine rhodopsin. Shichi H. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1973-7, 28 Apr 70
Linkage of retinal to opsin and absence of phospholipids in purified frog visual pigment 500. Hall MO, et al. Nature (London) 225:637-8, 14 Feb 70
13-desmethyl rhodopsin and 13-desmethyl isorhodopsin: visual pigment analogues. Nelson R, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:531-8, Jun 70
Thermal stability of rhodopsin extracted with Triton X-100 surfactant. Johnson RH, et al. Vision Res 10:85-93, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Experimental degeneration of the rabbit retina induced by iodoacetic acid. A study of the ultrastructure, the rhodopsin cycle and the uptake of 14C-labeled iodoacetic acid. Orzalesi N, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:246-53, Apr 70

Blindness resulting from vitamin A deficiency in albino and pigmented guinea pigs and rats. Lewin DR, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:270-83, 1970

Autoradiographic studies on the metabolism of the retinal pigment epithelium. Young RW, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:524-36, Jul 70

Photoproducts of rhodopsin bleaching in the isolated, perfused frog retina. Frank RN. Vision Res 9:1415-33, Dec 69

Visual pigments of the vitamin A-deficient rat following vitamin A2 administration. Yoshikami S, et al. Vision Res 9:633-46, Jun 69

[Cytochemical and electron microscopic study on phosphorylase in the choroid and pigment epithelium of the retina. II. Glycogen synthesized from glucose-1-phosphate by phosphorylase in the pigment epithelium of the retina] Amemiya T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1683-90, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Effects of lipoperoxides on rhodopsin and its regeneration] Oguchi N. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:891-5, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Biochemical bases of light reception] Etingof RN. Usp Sovr Biol 64:425-43, Nov-Dec 67 (122 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Mechanism of effect of rhodopsin on enzymatic activity (inactivation of lactate dehydrogenase)] Etingof RN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1183-5, May 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Action spectrum of the human early receptor potential. Carr RE, et al. Nature (London) 225:88-9, 3 Jan 70

Visual cells. Young RW. Sci Amer 223:80-91, Oct 70

Absorption spectra and function of the coloured oil drops in the pigeon retina. King-Smith PE. Vision Res 9:1391-9, Nov 69

[Experimental studies upon the influence of vitamin B12 on the retinae. 1. The effects of vitamin B12 upon the regeneration of visual purple] Miyaura K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1719-27, Sep 69 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The kinetics of intermediate processes in the photolysis of bovine rhodopsin. I. A re-examination of the decay of bovine lumirhodopsin-497. Rapp J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:119-30, 27 Jan 70

Histologic evaluation of ophthalmoscopically subvisible retinal laser exposures. Lappin PW, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:537-42, Jul 70

Reversible visual pigment changes in tadpoles exposed to light and darkness. Bridges CD. Nature (London) 227:956-7, 29 Aug 70

Preparation and properties of new visual pigment analogues from 5,6-dihydroretinal and cattle opsi. Blatz PE, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:1-15, Jan 70

[Regeneration of rhodopsin in the isolated retina of Rana exculenta] Baumann C. Pflueger Arch 312:R132, 1969 (Ger)

RETINAL VESSELS (A7)

Atheromatous ulceration in major neck vessels as a cause of cerebral embolism. Wood EH, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:520-36, 1969

Comparison of methods of measuring vessel widths on retinal photographs and the effect of fluorescein injection on apparent retinal vessel calibers. Hodge JV, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:1060-8, Dec 69

Central retinal vein occlusion following peritoneal dialysis. Pratt MV, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:337-40, Sep 70

Fluorescein angiography in experimental ocular hypertension. Swietliczko I, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:351-63, Sep 70

Fundus cinephotography during gravitational stress. Leverett SD Jr, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:223-31, Feb 70

Fluorescence angiography of the fundus vessels in aortic coarctation. Eisalo A, et al. Brit Heart J 32:71-5, Jan 70

Radiation retinopathy after the application of a cobalt plaque. Report of three cases. Bedford MA, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:505-9, Aug 70

Occlusion of the retinal artery in two cases of orbital granuloma. Godfrey RC. Brit J Ophthal 53:703-6, Oct 69

Serum immunoglobulins in retinal vasculitis. Koliopoulos JX, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:233-6, Apr 70

Ischaemia in vein occlusions. Mapstone R. Brit J Ophthal 54:312-5, May 70

The Soliman Lecture. Recent advances in ophthalmic therapeutics. Abboud I. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:1-10, 1969

More lights on occlusion of the central retinal vein. el-Massri A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:133-48, 1969

Blood dyscrasias and central retinal vein occlusion. Rahman AM. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:187-95, 1968

Retinal vein thrombosis and its treatment with Hemoclar. Siam AL. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:257-61, 1968

The rarity of hypertensive retinopathy in the African. Cent Afr J Med 15:191, Aug 69

Occlusion of the central retinal artery as an arteriographic accident. David M, et al. Confin Neurol 31:327-9, 1969

Embolism of central retinal artery originating from mitral valves (mitral stenosis) (case report). Kulshreshtha OP, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:270-2, Dec 69

A pilot scheme for the early detection of potential hypertension and cardiac infarction. 3. Retinal photography. Law TS. J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:112-4, Spring 70

Treatment of central retinal vein thrombosis with ancrod. Bowell RE, et al. Lancet 1:173-4, 24 Jan 70

Light on obscurations. Lancet 2:350-1, 15 Aug 70

Lipemia retinalis: microcirculatory changes and lipid studies in a family. Chazan BI, et al. Metabolism 18:978-85, Dec 69

Retinal micro-aneurysmata. François J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:273-83, 1969

Fluorescein fundus angiography in chloroquine retinopathy. Oosterhuis JA, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:615-30, 1969

Retinal vein thrombosis with peripheral venous thrombosis and thrombocytopenia. Kalhan SC, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:910-1, Sep 69

The retinal circulation in hypertension and diabetes. Dollery CT. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 44-59, 1969 (34 ref.)

Cilioretinal artery occlusion in a patient with suspected subacute bacterial endocarditis. Schocket S, et al. Southern Med J 63:1-4, Jan 70

Unilateral complications in diabetic retinopathy. Behrendt T, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:28-32, Jan-Feb 70

Changes in the posterior pole following successful reattachment of the retina. Sarin LK, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:75-9, Jan-Feb 70

Structure of the cat's retina after occlusion of the retinal circulation. Stone J. Vision Res 9:351-6, Mar 69

[Therapeutic management of retinal arterial thrombosis] Ganem J. Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:1047-51, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Ocular fluorescence angioscopy] Coscas G, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:269-82, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Fluorescein angiography] Gilson M. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:97-112, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Retinal vascular changes in Fuchs' complicated heterochromia] Bonnet M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:285-9, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Retinocerebellar angiomatosis (Von Hippel-Lindau disease): a case] Cordier J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:951-8, Oct 67 (Fre)

[A new case of retinal arterial obliteration repermeabilized with streptokinase] Coscas G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:59-62, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Retinal periphlebitis and toxoplasmosis] Hermann P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:739-41, Sep 67 (Fre)

[The dextran of low molecular weight in the treatment of vascular retinal complications] Thomas C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1163-5, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Bilateral thrombosis of the retinal veins associated with Ebstein's disease] Viallefont H, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:380-2, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of thrombosis of the central retinal vein by anticoagulants or by thrombolytics] Ottolander GJ den, et al. Phlebologie 23:73-4, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Experimental obstruction of the retinal and choroid vessels in monkeys] Klöti R. Bibl Ophthal 79:64-79, 1969 (Ger)

[Adverse effects of ovulation inhibitors at the retinal venous system and optic nerve] Hollwich F, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:830-7, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Bilateral optic neuritis and occlusion of the superior mucular arteriole in a 24-year-old woman] Höpping W, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:847-50, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Thrombolytic treatment of acute vascular occlusions in ophthalmology] Lohse K, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:167-74, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Retinal circulatory disorders due to ovulation inhibitors] Neubauer H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:838-45, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Postoperative fluorescence angiogram in retinal detachment] Sarmela T, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:330-5, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Critical evaluation of measured values in the entoptic examination of healthy and glaucomatous eyes] Sayegh F, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:253-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Retinal artery occlusion and indirect trauma] Stams A. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:77-9, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Effect of ovulation inhibitors on the visual organ] Thiel HL. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:845-7, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Ophthalmological and internal medical examinations of 226 patients who had recovered from myocardial infarct] Niedermeier S. Med Klin 64:2265, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)

[The problem of hemorrhage and venous stasis in the drusen papilla] Otradovec J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:21-30, 1970 (Ger)

[Oral contraceptives and ocular complications] Caffi M. Ann Ottal 94:149-54, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Electroretinographic response during changes induced by intraocular pressure] Caramazza R, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1485-508, Dec 68 (Ita)

[A new etiopathogenetic trend in angiospastic central serous retinopathy] Chiampo L, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1561-6, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Platelet aggregation in retinal venous thrombosis and its modification by pharmacological agents] Mazza C, et al. Ann Ottal 94:161-7, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Platelet aggregation in venous thrombosis of the retina] Mazza C, et al. Ann Ottal 94:133-9, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Orbital phlebography in venous retinal thrombosis] Palmieri L, et al. Ann Ottal 94:99-111, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Leber's aneurysmal retinitis in subjects of the female sex] Valvo A, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1530-6, Dec 68 (Ita)

[On a case of embolism of the central retinal artery in a subject with systemic lupus erythematosus] Filippone C, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:506-16, 1967 (Ita)

[Calcific aortic valvular stenosis and retinal embolism. Clinical observations] Catelli P. Cardiol Prat 19:303-5, Aug 68 (Ita)

[On the reduction of regional blood flow in old age] Massoni G, et al. G Geront 16:985-95, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Aspects of cerebral hemodynamics during controlled hypotension. Study of the ophthalmic vessels] Guerrieri S, et al. Minerva Anest 35:188-91, Feb 69 (Ita)

[The treatment of retinal venous thrombosis with an association of SP54 (Fibrase) and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate (Diedi)] Cantadori E, et al. Minerva Oftal 11:126-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Thromboelastographic findings in occlusive retinal syndromes] De Biasi R, et al. Minerva Oftal 11:117-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Vascular retrobulbar neuritis. Pathogenetic interpretation in relation to the vascularization of the optic nerve] Morra M. Minerva Oftal 10:75-81, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Studies on retinal artery occlusion. 11. Results of treatment] Imamura T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1486-94, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Leucocytes emigration through the blood vessels in dog retina: an electron microscopic study] Iyoda T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:850-67, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Clinical evaluation on the leakage of fluorescein dye from pathologic blood vessel of the retina] Matsuyama M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1529-44, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Periarteritis retinalis segmentalis. Report of a case] Nakamura K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:419-22, 10 May 70 (Jap)

[Occlusion of the central retinal artery after several surgical operations. Report of three cases] Nakamura K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:886-93, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Review on the retina in 1968. Retinal vascular diseases] Matsui M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:1-24, Jan 70 (206 ref.) (Jap)

[Hemorrhagic glaucoma (anatomopatological study)] Abramowicz I. Klin Oczna 40:223-5, 1970 (Pol)

[Correlation between the pressure of the central retinal vein and of the cerebrospinal fluid] Domżalowa B, et al. Klin Oczna 39:849-53, 1969 (Pol)

[Attempt of initial approach to the problem of central retinal vein thrombosis] Karpiński H, et al. Klin Oczna 40:45-9, 1970 (Pol)

[Value of sympatholytic compounds in treatment of retinal changes caused by vascular disorders] Kożuchowska-Włodarska I. Klin Oczna 40:37-43, 1970 (Pol)

[Retinal holes and blood vessels] Szczypiński J. Klin Oczna 39:235-40, 1969 (Pol)

[Effect of gravitational overloading on the vessels of the retina in the rabbit] Savinova LI. Arkh Anat 57:36-41, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the caliber of retinal vessels under the action of diadynamic currents applied onto cervical sympathetic nodes and sinocarotid formations] Dukhina MA, et al. Oftal Zh 23:430-3, 1968 (Rus)

[Prolonged ambulatory anticoagulant treatment of patients with thromboembolic lesions of the retinal vessels] Efetova TM. Oftal Zh 23:604-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Tonographic and gonioscopic studies in retinal vein thrombosis] Kobozeva OI. Oftal Zh 23:594-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Effect of depression on the arterial pressure in the central retinal artery in patients with hypertensive disease] Guseĭnov AK. Ter Arkh 40:60-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

[State of eye blood vessels in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Meshalkin EN, et al. Vestn Oftal 6:21-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Angiophotometry of the retinal vessels in glaucoma] Palamarchuk GS. Vestn Oftal 6:25-30, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Seasonal distribution of acute circulatory disorders in the system of retinal vessels] Rokitskaia LV, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:53-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in diastolic pressure in the central retinal artery in patients with hypertension during treatment at the Ust'-Kachka health resort] Marsov PE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:220-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The importance of the temporo-brachial and retino-brachial coefficients in the diagnosis and prognosis of cerebral strokes] Shchupak SI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:857-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Involvement of the uvea and retinal veins in neurological diseases with special reference to multiple sclerosis] Bachmann H, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:522-34, Oct 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Abnormal emergences and divisions of the central retinal artery on the papilla] Bonamour G. Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:639-49, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Double papilla of the optic nerve] Arkin W, et al. Klin Oczna 39:611-4, 1969 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Changes in the hydroxyproline, hexosamine and sialic acid of the diabetic human and beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile-treated rat retinal vascular systems. Heath H, et al. Diabetologia 3:515-8, Dec 67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinal vasoconstriction in premature infants with increased arterial oxygen tensions. Baum JD, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:350-3, Jun 70
Vascular density coefficients in normal human retina and relationship to distance from disc. Toussaint D, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:281-5, Mar 70
Blood supply of the ciliary ganglion in the rhesus monkey. Eliášová M. Brit J Ophthal 53:753-9, Nov 69
The marginal plasma zone in the retinal microcirculation. Bulpitt CJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:207-12, Apr 70
An electron microscopical demonstration of the permeability of cerebral and retinal capillaries to ions. Casley-Smith JR. Experientia 25:845-7, 15 Aug 69
Microcirculation of the peripapillary retina. Henkind P. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:890-7, Sep-Oct 69
[Normal ultra-microscopic images of the human choroid and retina] Bessière E, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:744-7, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The coefficient of vascular density in the normal human retina as a function of the distance from the papilla] Danis P, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:31-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Measurement in the fundus by Mikuni's eye piece attached to the Bausch and Lomb ophthalmoscope] Mikuni M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:618-26, May 69 (Jap)
[Retinal microcirculation--characteristic features of architecture and structure of retinal blood vessels and of retinal hemodynamics] Ikui H. Saishin Igaku 25:1714-23, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Morphological studies of retinal vascularization in cats. II. Characteristics of the vascular tree] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al. Klin Oczna 39:177-85, 1969 (Pol)
[Morphological studies of retinal vascularization in cats. I. Methodological experiments] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al. Klin Oczna 39:171-6, 1969 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

[Characteristic structures of retinal blood vessels. 1. Desmosomal myo-myojunctions found occurring between adjacent smooth muscle cells in the tunica media of retinal artery] Ikui H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:337-40, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Cellular structures found in the media of dog retinal arterioles] Iyoda T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:724-37, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Ultrastructural differences between the choriocapillaries and retinal capillaries on the human eye] Matsusaka T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1603-5, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Microstructure of retinal capillaries] Matsusaka T. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:659-73, Aug 70 (68 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Paradoxical differences in retinal vessel diameters and the effect of inspired oxygen. Mailer CM. Canad J Ophthal 5:163-8, Apr 70
The effects of oxygen on retinal circulation. Ramalho PS, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:506-12, 1969
[Scope of ocular therapy based on normalization or induced alteration of aqueous function and retention] Fritz A. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:473-96, 1969 (Fre)
[Dextran of low molecular weight (rheomacrodex) in the treatment of retinal circulatory disorders] Antoine F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1156-63, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Experience with Cosaldon in the treatment of circulatory disorders in the ophthalmological practice] Stark H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:104-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of Glyvenol on the blood circulation of the retina] Velický J. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:577-80, 1969 (Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

Retinal angiogenesis in the human embryo. Ashton N. Brit Med Bull 26:103-6, May 70 (38 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative electron microscopic study of development of hyaloid and retinal capillaries in albino rats. Braekevelt CR, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:1032-46, Jun 70

INJURIES

Purtscher's retinopathy: a clinicohistopathological correlation. Pratt MV, et al. Survey Ophthal 14:417-23, Mar 70

INNERVATION

[Histochemical studies of retinal blood vessels] Fukuda M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1389-403, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Glial tissues found in the walls of the arterioles and venule in dog retina] Iyoda T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2773-90, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Nerve fibers of blood vessels found in the arterioles and in the joint-adventitia of an arterio-venous crossing in human retina] Wakui K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:16-24, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Nerve fibers of blood vessels found in the adventitia of a small arteriole in the human retina] Wakui K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:920-7, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Ending-like nerve axons and wandering vesicles in the adventitia of an arteriole in human retina] Wakui K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:567-81, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Nerve axons which contact blood vessel walls in the nerve fiber layer of the dog retina] Yoda T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:843-9, Jul 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Calcific emboli of the retinal and ciliary arteries. Baghdassarian SA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:372-5, Mar 70
Angiopathy of retinal vessels in diabetic mice. Kaczurowski M. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:316-20, Sep 70
The effects of photo- and laser coagulation on the retinal vasculature. A comparative study. Wood LW, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:499-505, Oct 69
Degeneration of intramural pericytes in diabetic retinopathy. Addison DJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:264-6, 31 Jan 70
An electron microscopic study of retinal capillaries of normal and spontaneously diabetic Chinese hamsters. Ghosh M, et al. Canad J Ophthal 5:187-93, Apr 70
Effects of hypoxia on the retinal vasculature of the alloxan-diabetic mouse. Kirker GE, et al. Canad J Ophthal 5:169-74, Apr 70
The retinal vasculature of the Chinese hamster: a preliminary study. Federman JL, et al. Diabetologia 6:186-91, Jun 70
Lymphostatic retinal haemangiopathy. Várkonyi T, et al. Experientia 26:67-8, 15 Jan 70
Microcirculation in young adults with cystic fibrosis: retinal and conjunctival vascular changes in relation to diabetes. Chazan BI, et al. J Pediat 77:86-92, Jul 70
Some aspects of the comparative pathology of oxygen toxicity in the retina. Ashton N. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:54-71, 1970
Vessel measurements in diabetic fundi. Wallace J. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:788-91, Aug 70
Branch venous thrombosis--a pathological report. Rabinowicz IM, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:191-210, 1969
[Ocular lesions in primary familial amyloidosis (a syndrome associating opacities of the vitreous body, vascular lesions of the retina and an amyloid neuropathy)] Franceschetti AT, et al. J Genet Hum 17:349-66, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Biomicroscopy of Leber's miliary aneurysmatic retinopathy] Siezak H. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:516-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical and morphological investigations of the fundus of patients with chronic progressive hypertension] Marquardt R. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:20-31, 1969 (Ger)
[On the thickening of arteriolar wall in retinal arteriolosclerosis] Ito S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1405-28, Sep 69 (Jap)
[An electron microscopic study on neovascularisation in the retina] Yamanobe R, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2664-72, Dec 69 (Jap)
[A concept of "capillarosclerosis retinae". 2. Pathological changes of the capillaries in the retina of the eyes in various diseases] Nomura T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:879-85, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Significance of biomicroscopic studies of the retinal vessels for the evaluation of head injury and brain concussion] Domfal T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:185-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Fundus oculi and renin activity in venous blood in patients with occlusive renal hypertension and hypertensive disease] Bronshtein RI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:49-55, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Histomorphologic studies of experimental glaucoma (changes in the vessels and optic nerve elements of the eye)] Lipovetskaia EM, et al. Oftal Zh 22:52-6, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma-skimming in retinal vessels induced by artificial oxygenation. Lemmingson W. Biorheology 5:75-8, Mar 68
Study of the retinal circulation. I. Effect of light. Morris DA, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:99-106, Feb 70
[Microdensitometric study of fluorescence angiograms of the retinal vessels] Eisner G. Docum Ophthal 26:146-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the blood-retinal barrier and the blood-aqueous barrier] Shiose Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1606-22, Sep 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Photocoagulation in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. A preliminary report. Larsen HW. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:667-75, 1969
Occlusion of the central retinal artery. A follow-up. Lorentzen SE. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:690-703, 1969
Experimental retinal branch vein occlusion. Kohner EM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:778-825, May 70
Peripapillary staphyloma with respiratory pulsation. Sugar HS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:895-7, Nov 69
[Interpretations of vascular findings on the eye] Lösche W. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:719-22, May 69 (Ger)
[Functional test of retinal blood vessels due to the photography of the fundus. 3. Retinal vessel-changes in hypertensive fundus] Kogo M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:529-36, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Some problems on fundus changes of hypertensive diseases] Irinoda K. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1069-73, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological studies upon occlusion of the central retinal artery] Nagaya T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:197-202, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Retinal vascular reactivity in patients with essential hypertension] Nakano O. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:593-602, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Status of the retinal vessels in patients with retinal pigmentary degeneration] Novokhatskii AS, et al. Oftal Zh 24:533-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Prognostic significance of pressure in retinal capillaries in patients with simple glaucoma] Dobromyslov AN, et al. Vestn Oftal 3:19-22, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Tone of the retinal vessels in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Vervel'skaia VM. Vestn Oftal 80:49-53, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Circulatory disorder in both retinas in a patient with syndrome of prolonged compression of an extremity] Indeikin EN. Voennomed Zh 7:73-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The dynamics of arterioretinal pressure in patients with coronary atherosclerosis and postinfarct cardiosclerosis during health resort-climatic therapy] Petrova IE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:311-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Pressure in the central artery of the retina in the presence of cerebral arterial aneurysms before and after surgery] Dudova TG. Vop Neirokhir 33:46-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein angiography in retinal arterial branch obstructions. David NJ, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:43-55, Jan 70
Origin of the peripapillary vascular network. Gitter KA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:249-51, Feb 70
Fluorescein angiography in Eales' disease. Theodossiadis G. Amer J Ophthal 69:271-7, Feb 70
A study on the central retinal vein occlusion. 3. Fluorescein angiographic findings in site of venous obstruction. Yoshioka H, et al. Kurume Med J 16:169-77, 1969
Fluorescein angiography of the ocular fundus. Kearns TP. Med Clin N Amer 52:853-69, Jul 68
Fluorescein angiography in papilloedema and Pseudo-Papilloedema. Oosterhuis JA, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:96-110, 1969
Fundus angiography in man by intracarotid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administration of dye. Kuivin S, et al.
Southern Med J 63:998-1000, Sep 70
[Fluorescein angiography in occlusion of retinal central artery] Blagojevic, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:339-53, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiography in juvenile retinal detachment] Amalric P.
Bibl Ophthal 79:394-406, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution of fluorescent angiography to the study of normal and pathologic retinal circulation] Weekers R, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 147:403-11, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)
[How can one avoid bad fluorescent angiographies?] Amalric MP.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1107-13, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Retinal fluoroscopy in the diagnosis of cerebral death] Lobstein A, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:349-58, 1969 (Fre)
[Diabetic retinopathy: study on the action of l'o-beta-hydroxyethylrutoside for retinal fluoresceinography] Pometta D, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:170-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Value of retinal fluorescent angiography in vascular disorders] Gilson M.
Rev Med Liege 25:149-52, 1 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiographic study of retinal vein thrombosis] Kimura S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1559-65, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Fluorescein angiographic studies on retinal changes in hypertensives. 1. Fluorescein angiographic findings of some retinal vascular changes] Matsumoto K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1545-58, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Studies of retinal circulation with fluorescein fundus angiography] Matsui K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:483-95, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Fluoresceinangiographic study of retinal circulation in primary glaucoma] Batrachenko IP.
Vestn Oftal 3:22-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

RETINALDEHYDE see under VITAMIN A

(D10, D11)

RETINITIS (C11)

[Leber's aneurysmal retinitis in subjects of the female sex] Valvo A, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1530-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study of retinitis centralis--slit-lamp microscopy, fluorescein fundus angiography and photocoagulation in retinitis centralis] Tsukahara I.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:608-18, Aug 69 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Coats' retinitis exudativa externa] Przybyl-Erefiska K, et al. Klin Oczna 40:557-62, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of Ceats disease (clinical and pathologic picture)] Sobieska-Clarowa H.
Klin Oczna 40:233-6, 1970 (Pol)

BLOOD

[Dynamics of plasma kinin in eye diseases and effects of anti-kinin agents with special reference to retinal and uveal diseases] Miyanaga Y, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:644-8, Aug 70 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Central serous retinitis. A follow-up study. Norholm I.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:890-9, 1969
[Retinitis punctata albescens and heredo-ataxia] Bianca S, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:661-8, Jul 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Fluorescein angiography of retinitis punctata albescens. Shimotori M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:439-44, 10 May 70
[Exsudative retinitis ("icing-like" retinitis)] Lemmer K. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:673-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Retinitis punctata albescens--an observation with fluorescence fundus angiography] Makabe R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:114-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiogram of the choroid] Kenyeres P.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:800-2, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Retinitis circinata therapeutically influenced by uropancreozymin] Veselá R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:740-2, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Effect of adenosine monophosphate on retinitis centralis] Kurimoto S, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:841-50, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Dynamics of plasma kinin in eye diseases and effects of anti-kinin agents with special reference to retinal and uveal diseases] Miyanaga Y, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:644-8, Aug 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Renal retinopathy. el Bayadi G.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:39-44, 1968
Arterioscierotic retinopathy. Fatouh FM.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:45-6, 1968
Toxaemic retinopathy of pregnancy. Kamel S.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:47-51, 1968
Retinopathy in primary macroglobulinaemia. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:197-203, 1968
Septic retinitis due to injection of a homemade alcoholic beverage. Eichner HL, et al.
JAMA 213:1644-6, 7 Sep 70
[Post-measles neuro-retinitis in children] Ardouin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:718-24, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Retinal candidiasis: a recent case] Viallefont, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:373-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Ocular involvement in reticulosis-report of the clinical course and histopathologic feature of a case with neuroretinitis] Uyama M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:316-26, Apr 70 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Retinitis punctata albescens and heredo-ataxia] Bianca S, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:661-8, Jul 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Coats disease. Hamdy E.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:361-3, 1968
[Comparison of results obtained from various macular exploratory methods in a condition following central serous retinitis] Chabot J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:925-33, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Anatomo-pathologic examination of a case of developed Coats' retinitis] Larmande A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:402-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Histopathology of radiation-induced retinitis] Kanbai GG. Vestn Oftal 3:63-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroencephalographical observations of patients with retinitis centralis] Kandori F, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:446-50, Jun 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

Essential hypertension retinopathy in U.A.R. Effect of recent medical treatment. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:31-8, 1968
[Cryotherapy of Eales' disease and Coats' disease] Haut J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:182-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Xenon light-exposure as a treatment of central serous retinopathy] Kanagawa M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:451-3, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Photocoagulation of central serous retinopathy] Uyama M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:454-74, Jun 70 (Jap)

RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA (C11)

Sector retinitis pigmentosa. Krill AE, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:977-87, Jun 70
Unilateral complications in diabetic retinopathy. Behrendt T, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:28-32, Jan-Feb 70
[Pigmentary degeneration in symmetrical sectors of the retina] Pasco M.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:481-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Biochemical aspects of mucopolysaccharidoses and theories concerning their pathogenesis] Broveili A, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:19-33, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Urinary acid mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexes in children. 2. Urinary acid mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexes in Hunter's syndrome] Ri T.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:137-47, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Case report of Cockayne-Neill's syndrome and clinical observation] Ueno T, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:415-22, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)

BLOOD

[Biochemical studies on the pathogenesis on retinitis pigmentosa. 2. The concentration of GSH in blood of patients with retinitis pigmentosa] Matsuura K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1783-8, Sep 69 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Apropos of tapeto-retinal pharmaco-genetic degeneration] Algan B, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1151-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Electroretinography in quinidine poisoning. Contribution to the pathogenesis of retinitis pigmentosa] Stein HJ.
Med Welt 17:774-8, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Histochemistry of sodium iodate and sodium iodoacetate retinopathy] Birrer L.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:176-94, 1970 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Familial hemiplegic migraine, retinal degeneration, deafness, and nystagmus. Young GF, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:201-9, Sep 70
Retinitis pigmentosa, haemangioma, diabetes mellitus, psoriasis, hypertension. Wright MG, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:628, Jun 70
[Unusual tubular disorder with hypopotassemia and retinitis pigmentosa in a 9-year-old girl] Raška B, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:285-8, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Cochleo-vestibular aspects of retinitis pigmentosa] Russo C, et al. Ann Laring 67:174-85, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of retinitis pigmentosa and progressive mental deterioration in an 11-year-old girl] Gościńska Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:727-30, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Hemianopsic type retinitis pigmentosa] Victoria V, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:251-7, Sep 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescein angiography in retinitis pigmentosa. Krill AE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:826-35, May 70
A chemical method for the antenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses. Matalon R, et al.
Lancet 1:83-4, 10 Jan 70
[2 cases of grouped pigmentation of the retina. Diagnostic problems] Stanescu B, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:55-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of unilateral pigmentary retinopathy] Dufour J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:411-3, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Biochemical differentiation of Hurler's and Hunter's diseases by fracionation of heparitin sulfate] Maroteaux P.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:203-5, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiography in pigmentary retinal dystrophy] Vannas S, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:673-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Late Hurler's disease. Ulirich-Scheie syndrome, mucopolysaccharidosis V] Rampini S.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1769-78, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Fundamental study on the treatment of retinitis pigmentosa] Matsushita K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2570-613, Nov 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Studies on retinitis pigmentosa. XXVII. Effects of visible light, lipoperoxide and other degenerative agents on visual protein] Kawamura Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1789-800, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Studies on pathogenesis of retinitis pigmentosa] Mizuno K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2534-69, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on the pathogenesis of retinitis pigmentosa] Yamamoto K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2497-533, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Studies on retinitis pigmentosa. 28. Rhodopsin contents and ERG findings of experimental retinal degeneration and hereditary retinal dystrophy in mice] Yamazaki I, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1801-13, Sep 69 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with bilateral symmetrical sectoral pigmentary retinal lesion. Fledelius H, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:14-22, 1970
Familial hemiplegic migraine, retinal degeneration, deafness, and nystagmus. Young GF, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:201-9, Sep 70
Early receptor potential in dominantly inherited retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:412-30, Apr 70
The early receptor potential in sex-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:58-63, Jan 70
Hereditary renal disease,retinitis pigmentosa and other anomalies. Asmal AC.
S Afr Med J 43:1033-6, 16 Aug 69
Usher's syndrome--a premium on prevention. Vernon M. Sightsav Rev 39:152, Fall 69
[Usher's syndrome (association of familial pigmented retinopathy and deafness) 2 cases in a family] Michel M, et al. Pediatrie 23:948-51, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Crystalline ectopia and pigmented retinopathy] Bardelli AM, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:197-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis] Durand P, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:279-300, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Genetic study of retinitis pigmentosa in Japan] Tanabe U.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1777-82, Sep 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Characterization of the factor deficient in the Hunter syndrome by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Cantz M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:936-42, 5 Jun 70
Correction of cellular metachromasia in cultured fibroblasts in several inherited mucopolysaccharidoses. Danes BS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:357-64, Sep 70
The defect in Hurler and Hunter syndromes. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Deficiency of specific factors involved in mucopolysaccharide degradation. Fratantoni JC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:360-6, Sep 69
Inborn errors of mucopolysaccharide metabolism. Neufeld EF, et al. Science 169:141-6, 10 Jul 70
[Studies on retinitis pigmentosa. XXIX. Microspectrophotometry of DNA in normal and degenerated retinal cell] Miyata M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:914-9, Aug 70 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

The relative frequency of the Hurler and Hunter syndromes. McKusick VA. New Eng J Med 283:853-4, 15 Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the rectal wall in Hunter's syndrome. Eisner B. Gastroenterology 58:856-62, Jun 70
[Study of pathologic pigmentations observed in tapeto-retinal degeneration] Amairic P. J Genet Hum 17:231-9, Oct 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early receptor potential in dominantly inherited retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:412-20, Apr 70
Cone and rod responses in a family with recessively inherited retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:288-97, Sep 70
The electrically evoked response (EER) of the visual system. II. Effect of adaptation and retinitis pigmentosa. Potts AM, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:605-12, Dec 69
Recovery of the human early receptor potential during dark adaptation in hereditary retinal disease. Berson EL, et al. Vision Res 10:219-26, Mar 70
[Intracorporal rhythm in patients with retinitis pigmentosa] Akabane N. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1765-76, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological study on the retinitis pigmentosa] Imaizumi K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2347-496, Nov 69 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Usher's syndrome--a premium on prevention. Vernon M. Sightsav Rev 39:152, Fall 69
[Experimental studies upon the influence of vitamin B12 on the retinae. II. The influence of vitamin B12 on the evolution of experimental retinitis pigmentosa by NaIO] Miyaura K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:260-7, Mar 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Surgery of Tamesis in retinitis pigmentosa. Murthy GR. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:639-40, Nov 69

THERAPY

[Conservation of partial visual acuity in various patients with faint electroretinographic traces] Voisin J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:1025-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic therapy of patients with retinitis pigmentosa] Chokova IB. Oftal Zh 24:343-7, 1969 (Rus)

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of chondroitin sulfate A and C in Hunter's syndrome. Onisawa J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:144-7, 14 Apr 70

RETINOBLASTOMA (C2)

Chromosomal analysis of a human retinoblastoma. Mark J. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:124-35, 1970
Spontaneous resolution of probable retinoblastoma. Brockhurst RJ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:388-9, Sep 70
Malignant tumors of the eye. Smith TR. CA 19:360-3, Nov-Dec 69
The practical management of retinoblastoma. Ellsworth RM. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:462-534, 1969
[Dermatoglyphics in retinoblastoma] François J, et al. J Genet Hum 17:367-88, Oct 69 (Fre)
[True scleral staphyloma with rare localization in a child with glioma of the second eye] Andrzejewska W. Klin Oczna 40:399-402, 1970 (Pol)
[Retinoblastoma] Ortiz Gonzáiez JM, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 33:79-91, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Glioma of the surgically treated retina and sexual precocity] Neimann N, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1145-50, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Retinoblastoma and hypopyon] Rosselet E, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:139-44, 1970 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual retinoblastoma. Mortimer CB. Appl Ther 12:22, May 70
Retinoblastomas initially misdiagnosed as primary ocular inflammations. Stafford WR, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:771-3, Dec 69
Unusual presentations of retinoblastoma. Schuster SA, et al. Southern Med J 63:4-8, Jan 70
[The usefulness of the echography in the differential diagnosis of tumor and pseudo-glioma] Psilas K, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:753-63, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Echography of retinoblastoma] Till P, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:203-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Benign and malignant tumours of the eyes and their adnexae in childhood with special reference to retinoblastoma] Milićević M. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:670-80, May 70 (Ger)
[Pseudo-uveitis due to retinoblastoma. Contribution to clinical demonstration and pathology] Sommer P, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:844-50, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ultra-acoustic diagnosis of retinoblastomas] Barkhash SA, et al. Oftal Zh 23:419-23, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Retinoblastoma and deletion D (14) syndrome. Wilson MG, et al. J Med Genet 6:322-7, Sep 69
Genetics and retinoblastoma. Veale AM. Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal 21:33-9, 1969
[Bilateral retinal cancer in 2 female twins] Baron A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:387-95, Mar 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Retinoblastomas with DNA precipitation. Mullaney J. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:454-6, Oct 69
[Biochemical aspects of ocular tumors. Content of Na, K, Ca, Mg, P, and Cu in retinoblastoma and invasive basal cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva and values of these minerals in the eye tissues] Jorge FB de, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:35-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Microtubules in retinoblastoma. Albert DM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:296-9, Feb 70
Ultrastructural changes of retinal pigment epithelium in response to invading retinoblastoma. Farkas TG, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:56-65, Jan 70
The nature of retinoblastoma. I. Photoreceptor differentiation: a clinical and histopathologic study. Ts'o MO, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:339-49, Mar 70
The nature of retinoblastoma. II. Photoreceptor differentiation: an electron microscopic study. Ts'o MO, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:350-9, Mar 70
The Flexner-Wintersteiner rosettes in retinoblastoma. Ts'o MO, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:664-71, Dec 69
Tissue culture study of human retinoblastoma. Albert DM, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:64-72, Jan 70
The fine structure of nuclear alterations in retinoblastoma and in the developing human retina: in vivo and in vitro observations. Popoff N, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:535-49, Dec 69
[Late cases of retinoblastoma] Damaske E, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:837-44, Dec 69 (Ger)
[An electron microscopic study on neovascularisation in the retina] Yamanobe R, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2664-72, Dec 69 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in retinoblastoma. An analysis of 230 cases. Cassady JR, et al. Radiology 93:405-9, Aug 69
Osteogenic sarcoma following radiotherapy for retinoblastoma. Yoneyama T, et al. Radiology 93:1185-6, Nov 69
[Our 1st experience with cobalt 60 irradiator in the therapy of retinoblastomas] Kremlička L. Cesk Oftal 26:238-41, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Conservative treatment of retinoblastoma. 7-year statistics] Raverdino E. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:200-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Employment of beta-rays with 106Ru-106Rh applicators in the therapy of retinoblastoma] Lommatzsch P. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:662-9, May 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Treatment of retinoblastoma with cryopexy; a follow-up report. Rubin ML. Bibl Ophthal 79:550-3, 1969

THERAPY

[Goals and results of our retinoblastoma department] Höpping W. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:192-200, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of retinoblastoma (1960-1968)] Lommatzsch P. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:231-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Progress and limits in the current therapy of ocular tumors. I. Retinoblastoma therapy] Pannarale MR, et al. Boll Oculist 47:77-91, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Retinoblastoma--biopsy, re-resection of the remaining optic nerve end and Co60 therapy] Otsuka T. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:433, May 70 (Jap)

RETINOL see VITAMIN A (D10, D11)

RETIREMENT (N1)

The human need for an appointment with tomarrow. Bogdonoff MD. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:635-6, Nov 69
Retirement. Brit Dent J 128:473-4, 19 May 70
A study of workload before and after retirement at the age of 65 years. Lunn JE, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:255-7, Nov 69
Work overseas after retirement. Martin DJ. Brit Med J 1:503, 21 Feb 70
Canadian Medical Association Retirement Savings Plan. Kirkpatrick GJ. Canad Med Ass J 102:215, 31 Jan 70
Acceptance of congregated life in a retirement village. Beckman RO. Gerontologist 9:281-5, Winter 69
Normative attitudes toward the aged role among migrant and nonmigrant retirees. Bultena G, et al. Gerontologist 9:204-8, Autumn 69
Does a wife retire? Heyman DK. Gerontologist 10:54-6, Spring 70
Adaptation to retirement. Maddox GL. Gerontologist 10:14-8, Spring 70
Health and adjustment in retirement. Shanas E. Gerontologist 10:19-21, Spring 70
The physician's role in retirement counseling. Verwoerdt A. Gerontologist 10:22-6, Spring 70
Health patterns of aged migrant retirees. Bultena GL. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1127-31, Dec 69
Retirement. Sherman ED. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:780-91, Oct 70
Geriatrics: an emerging challenge for the health professions. Sherman ED. J Canad Dent Ass 36:60-4, Feb 70
The Professional Provident Society of South Africa. The new income tax rates and the value of retirement annuity assurance. Kohler WH. J Dent Ass S Afr 25:29-30, Jan 70
Hiatus in "meaning": disengagement for retired professors. Acuff G, et al. J Geront 25:126-8, Apr 70
The relationship of occupational status to friendship ties in three planned retirement communities. Bultena GL. J Geront 24:461-4, Oct 69
Alienation and the will to live. Ellison DL. J Geront 24:361-7, Jul 69
Validating thresholds using industrial records. Enterline PE. J Occup Med 12:34-7, Feb 70
The social aspects of senescence. Bayne JR. Laval Med 38:610-4, Jun 67
Reflections on an early retirement. Bowell S. Nurs Times 65:1649, 25 Dec 69
Planning ahead for retirement. Hart GR. Phys Ther 50:737-42 passim, May 70
Planning retirement to the country. Bousfield G. Practitioner Suppl 8:3-5, Apr 69
Psychosomatic problems of military retirement. Bellino R. Psychosomatics 10:318-21, Sep-Oct 69
The new income tax rates and the value of retirement annuity assurance. Kohler WH. S Afr Med J 44:96, 24 Jan 70
Why doctors seldom retire. Rogers P. Southwest Med 51:82-3, Apr 70
The truth about "retirement" plans for the self-employed physician--or--which shell is the pea under? Clayton RS. Texas Med 65:70-2 passim, Dec 69
Preparation for retirement. Anderson WF. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:124-7, Oct 69
Pitfalls of retirement a baker's dozen of ways to avoid them. Fair EW. Vet Med 64:922-3, Oct 69
[Factors influencing comfort and contentment of residents of pensioners' homes] Nováková H, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:415-20, 1969 (Cze)
[Medico-social problems of the "3rd age". Retirement villages and homes for the aged] Lambert E. Arch Mal Prof 29:213-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Work activity of physicians of retirement age] Eremina ZI. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:33-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Socioeconomic prerequisites for continuity of work activity of physicians of retirement age] Eremina ZI. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:44-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Participation of persons of retirement age in socially productive work in Kazakhstan] Milen'kii FI. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:37-40, 1969 (Rus)

RETROGNATHISM (C16)

[Six-year studies in elementary school with Simon's gnathostatic models: comparisons between skeletal- and retro-gnathism in relation to dentition, vertical and horizontal changes in the face and body growth] Isshiki Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 70:220-45, Feb 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Incidents in the course of orthodontic treatment]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mpaltas NG.
Stomatologia (Athen) 27:29-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Gre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hard- and soft-tissue profile radiographs with one exposure. Wooten JW, et al. Oral Surg 30:374-7, Sep 70
[The morphology of mandibular prognathism and maxillary retrognathism in teleradiography (results in 172 Class 3)] Hotz R, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:497-504, Jul 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical correction of facial deformity. Hovell JH.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:92-107, Feb 70
An extreme case of bird-face. Case report. Egyedi P.
Aust Dent J 14:319-24, Oct 69
Surgical management of mandibular deformities. Smyiski PT. J Canad Dent Ass 35:645-53, Dec 69
Evaluation of sagittal split-ramus osteotomy in 17 patients. White RP Jr, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:851-5, Nov 69
Surgical correction of bimaxillary protrusion and mandibular retrusion. Lyons BM.
Oral Surg 30:1-6, Jul 70
Orthodontic and surgical correction of malocclusion. Matthews D, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:534-46, May 70
[Transversal osteotomy of the maxilla in the treatment of sequelae of fractures during infancy (maxillary endognathism and false mandibular prognathism)] Freidel C, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:519-24, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Restoration of normal occlusal relationships between the dental arches by operations on the alveolar processes of the jaws] Gotte P.
Acta Chir Ital 25:569-90, 1969 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Clinical experiences with treatment of cases of anterior malocclusion with inhibited growth of the maxilla] Czarnecka B.
Czas Stomat 23:467-74, Apr 70 (Pol)

RETROGRADE DEGENERATION see under NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)

RETROGRADE OBTURATION (E6)

[Apical resection and retrograde obturation with amalgam] Mitsis F.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:1231-6, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Retrograde obturation without resection of the apex of the root] Müller F.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:201-3, 1970 (Ger)

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA (C11, C16)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular hazards in oxygen therapy. The William MacKenzie Memorial Lecture, Glasgow 27th October, 1967. Ashton N. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:707, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal detachment in retrolental fibroplasia (RLF). Tasman W. Bibl Ophthal 79:371-6, 1969
The need for further research in retrolental fibroplasia. Patz A. Sightsav Rev 40:7-11, Spring 70
[Acute keratoconus as a complications of retrolental fibroplasia] Karel I. Cesk Oftal 25:347-51, Nov 69 (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

Retrolental fibroplasia (RLF) diagnosis and prevention. Magie JJ, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:337-9, Mar 70
[Clinical picture of retrolental fibroplasia in children with eye pathology] Grigor'eva VI, et al.
Vestn Oftal 3:13-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Free-radical damage in retrolental fibroplasia. Slater TF, et al. Lancet 2:467, 29 Aug 70
[Clinical aspects of retrolental fibroplasia] Kittel V.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:792-803, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Epiretinal fibroplasia and massive pre-retinal retraction] Gloor BP.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:227-36, 1970 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[02-treatment in the neonatal period. Viewpoints with reference to a case of the Wilson-Mikity syndrome and retrolental fibroplasia] Finnström O.
Nord Med 82:1471-4, 20 Nov 69 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

The resurgence of retrolental fibroplasia. De Leon AS, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:309-22, May 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Retrolental fibroplasia: management of oxygen therapy. Baum JD, et al.
Brit Med Bull 26:171-4, May 70 (48 ref.)
Retrolental fibroplasia (RLF) diagnosis and prevention. Magie JJ, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:337-9, Mar 70
Retrolental fibroplasia--a continuing program. Alfano JE.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:18-27, Jan-Feb 70

RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS (C17)

Retroperitoneal fibrosis. Jones JH, et al.
Amer J Med 48:203-8, Feb 70
Case of malignant retroperitoneal fibrosis. Gane NG, et al. Cent Afr J Med 16:104-6, May 70
Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis.
New York J Med 70:972-3, 15 Apr 70
Problems of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Preez HM du.
S Afr Med J 44:27-34, 10 Jan 70
[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: histochemical and ultrastructural study of a case] Mathis P, et al.
Ann Chir 22:1047-55, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on a recent case of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Perrotin J, et al.
Ann Chir 24:237-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Extensive idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Auvert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:274-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous recovery from retroperitoneal fibrosis (a case)] Steg A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:813-20, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] López Engelking R. Cir Cir 37:269-91, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complications of methysergide therapy: retroperitoneal fibrosis, mitral regurgitation, edema, and hemolytic anemia. Slugg PH, et al.
JAMA 213:297-8, 13 Jul 70
Primam non nocere. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 97:252-4, Oct 69
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond's disease), manifestation of possibly genetically caused, sometimes methysergide induced, multifocal fibrosclerosis] Dölle W.
Internist (Berlin) 10:245, Jun 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Two autopsy cases of renal hypertension with hydronephrotic pyelonephritis due to fibrous retroperitonitis. Tanaka R, et al.
Acta Path Jap 19:239-50, May 69
Recurrent hydronephrosis, retroperitoneal fibrosis and eosinophilia in a patient with previous evidence of Loeffler's infiltrate in the lungs. Viskoper JR, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1071-6, Sep-Oct 69
Ureteropyelostomy for relief of single ureteral obstruction due to retroperitoneal fibrosis in a patient with ureteral duplication. Amar AD.
J Urol 103:296-7, Mar 70
Retroperitoneal fibrosis; presenting as acute iliofemoral thrombophlebitis. Larson RE, et al.
Minn Med 53:251-5, Mar 70
An unusual manifestation of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Warkentin JH. Radiology 93:1313-4, Dec 69
[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. A case with acute anuria in a patient with bilateral double kidney] Dreikorn K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1431-6, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Fibrous mediastinitis and idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Voog R, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:13-24, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Ureteral compression due to idiopathic retroperitoneal sclerosis] Cibert J, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:485-500, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Compression of the terminal aorta by retroperitoneal fibrosis] Langeron P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:427-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Personal experience in the surgical treatment of periureteric fibrosis] Fortunelli D, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:1-25, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Frančišković V, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1063-9, 1969 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant retroperitonel fibrosis presenting as a vascular emergency. Piper JV.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:3901, Sep 69
Abdominal fibrodysplasia and polyposis coli. Hughes LE. Dis Colon Rectum 13:121-3, Mar-Apr 70
Retroperitoneal malignancy masquerading as benign retroperitoneal fibrosis. Nitz GL, et al.
J Urol 103:46-9, Jan 70
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond's Syndrome)] Dörken H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1981-3, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond's disease] Giertler R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:821-5, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Metabolism of methysergide and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Bianchine JR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:252-4, Aug 70

PATHOLOGY

[On the so-called "Ormond syndrome". Anatomo-clinical study of 4 cases of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Borri M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:77-96, Aug 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Retroperitoneal fibrosis: extraretroperitoneal lesions. Report of three unusual areas of involvement. Hissong SL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:776-86, Dec 69
X-ray of the month. J Maine Med Ass 61:90, May 70
Pelvic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Case report. Griffin WT, et al. Missouri Med 67:29-31 passim, Jan 70
An unusual manifestation of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Warkentin JH. Radiology 93:1313-4, Dec 69
[Differential diagnostic separation of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Honkomp J, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:663-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On the so-called "Ormond syndrome". Anatomo-clinical study of 4 cases of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Borri M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:77-96, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of obstructive uropathies (with special refernece to Ormond's disease)] Masin G, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:298-302, 1969 (Ser)
[Mediastinal, retroperitoneal fibrosis]
Lakartidningen 67:20-7, 1 Jan 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis (3 cases treated by total ileo-ureteroplasty)] Fregevu Y, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:683-99, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

RETROPERITONEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Adenocarcinoma of bronchial epithelium arising in a retroperitoneal benign cystic teratoma. Lie JT. Cancer 24:576-80, Sep 69
Benign lymphoma. Angiofollicular lymph-node hyperplasia. Lietz H, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:20-2, Jan 69
An unusual case of pheochromocytoma. Thoroughman JC, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 59:143-6, Apr 70
Retroperitoneal tumours. A review of 134 cases. Gill W, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:213-21, Jul 70
Liposarcoma of the retroperitoneum. Twenty year experience. Kay S. Med Times 98:172-5, Jan 70
Retroperitoneal leiomyomatosis following hysterectomy. Maskery PJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:55-6, Jan 70
Functioning phaeochromocytoma of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Hendry DT.
S Afr Med J 44:564-5, 9 May 70
[2 cases of retroperitoneal tumors. Anatomical and vascular changes of the liver] Camatte R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:276-7, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)
[2 voluminous right retroperitoneal tumors. Post-operative recovery after 30 days of anuria. Procedures of study. Discussion] Reboul H, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 60:38-52, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of neurinoma with retroperitoneal site in malignant evolution] Eusebi V, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:76-86, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal tumors (clinical note)] Berardi T, et al. G Ital Chir 24:167-76, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On a case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the psoas muscle] De Medici A, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:19-29, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal tumor in an elderly nullipara] Bocci F. Minerva Ginec 20:719-22, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma in an 11-year-old girl] Elio Fonti F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:309-20, 20 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangiomas. Anatomoclinical considerations] Centore F.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:673-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal tumors] Kasai Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:481-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis, and treatment of retroperitoneal teratoid tumors in children] Bukhny AF. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:123-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[A case of giant lymphangioma of the retroperitoneal space] Petrov VI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:72-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal fibroma] Tiunder EO, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:126-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Retroperitoneal schwannoma] Garcia AE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:86-96, Jun-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Pararenal tumor. 2 observations] Montenegro LC, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:197-9, Sep 69 (Spa)
[A case of retroperitoneal cyst] Ferrando J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:113-8, Jan 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

[On the appearance of a cryoglobulin after intraperitoneal administration of Bayol F in BALB-c mice] Fantini F, et al. Reumatismo 19:378-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Large retroperitoneal myelolipoma associated with acute myelogenous leukemia. Burrows S, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:733-6, Dec 69
Recovery of ureteric function after ureterolysis in malignant retroperitoneal disease. Abercrombie GF, et al. Brit J Surg 57:511-2, Jul 70
[Retroperitoneal tissue diseases and their ureteral complications] Bhandari R, et al. Acta Urol Belg 36:441-8, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of sympathoma with arterial hypertension] Farriaux JP, et al. Lille Med 12:914-23, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Angina abdominalis due to the compression of the anteria mesenterica superior by a tumor. A case report] Borm D, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1145-7, 12 Jun 70 (Ger)
[An unusual case of chronic mediastinopericarditis] Hueber EF, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:203-9, May 66 (Ger)
[Latent anemias in patients with cancer] Markin SP, et al. Probl Gemat 13:44-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Retroperitoneal fibrosarcoma in a 2-year-old child] Vasil'ev VV, et al. Arkh Pat 32:66-8, 1970 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic laparotomy and splenectomy for staging Hodgkin's disease. Lowenbraun S, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:655-63, May 70
A new method of demonstrating tumours in the retroperitoneal lymphatic system. Göbbeler T, et al. German Med Monthly 14:511-2, Oct 69
Retroperitoneal malignancy masquerading as benign retroperitoneal fibrosis. Nitz GL, et al. J Urol 103:46-9, Jan 70
Temporal arteritis. A case with abdominal aortitis presenting as a malignancy. Stevens JC, et al. Minn Med 53:623-5, Jun 70
[Cases of retroperitoneal tumors diagnosed as appendicitis] Tasev Kh, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:296-7, 1969 (Bul)
[Giant lymphomas] Festen C, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1918-9, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Retroperitoneal dysontogenetic malignent tumor] Adam G, et al. Zbl Chir 94:373-5, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal neurinoma of the small pelvis simulating an interligamental ovarian tumor] Jaworski E. Wiad Lek 22:2011-3, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of tumors and cysts of the retroperitoneal space in children] Manevich VL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:53-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of extraorganic retroperitoneal tumors] Cherkes VL. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:44-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Scanning the lymphatic routes of the pelvis and retroperitoneal space using colloidal gold Au-198] Chupin IIa, et al. Vop Onkol 16:33-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal tumors. Large liposarcoma] Alférez Villalobos C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 114:157-62, 31 Jul 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial aspects of germinal cell tumors. (Cases in 2 brothers)] Beltrami CA, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:267-73, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Teratomas--a clinico-statistical study. Anees AM, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:261-5, May 70

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of collision tumor. Indo K, et al. Acta Path Jap 20:79-86, Feb 70
CPC No.230(II) at the Second Tokyo National Hospital. Iryo 24:677-9, Aug 70
Paraganglioma. Gupta OP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:249-50, 1 Sep 69
Retroperitoneal seminomas without evidence of primary growth. Veraguth P, et al. Oncology 24:193-209, 1970
[Retroperitoneal seminoma] Jayet A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:265-72, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal male chorioepithelioma, apparently primary, in reality secondary to a microscopical testicular tumor] Aron E, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:953-5, 20 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal tumor, a case report--hemangioma with lymphocytic infiltration] Kiyoshima S, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:10-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of retroperitoneal rhabdomyosarcoma] Otsuka Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:65-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Retroperitoneal neoplasm (angiosarcoma)] Horie A. Jap J Clin Path 18:43-4, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Retroperitoneal neoplasm] Usuku G. Jap J Clin Path 18:42-3, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Case report of chorioepithelioma in a male and the clinical statistics of the cases in Japan] Muranaka H, et al. Naika 25:537-46, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of liposarcoma with the retroperitoneal region suspected to be the original site] Takahashi T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:974-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Nonchromaffin paraganglioma with retroperitoneal localization] Sobański A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1412-3, 16 Sep 69 (Pol)
[The morphology of tumors of the sympathetic nervous system] Dikshtein EA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:22-8, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neuroglycopenic syndrome due to a suspected extrapancreatic tumor] Agnoli A, et al. Sist Nerv 20:387-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of angiography in the surgical treatment of large retroperitoneal tumours. Monro JL. Brit J Clin Pract 24:235-8, Jun 70
An unusual abdominal mass in an infant--a case for diagnosis. Snarr JW, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:53-6, Mar 70
The anteriorly migrating abdominal arota: a sign of retroperitoneal tumor. Cimmino CV. Radiology 94:149-50, Jan 70
A new roentgenographic method of measuring the retrogastric and retroduodenal spaces: statistical evaluation of reliability and diagnostic utility. Poole GJ. Radiology 97:71-81, Oct 70
Carbon dioxide contrast studies in retroperitoneal masses. Anderson EE, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:147-9, 1968
[Vascular exploration in retroperitoneal tumors in children] Ingelrans P, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:93-102, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Lymphography as a contribution to the diagnosis of melanoma] Röder K. Deutsch Gesundh 25:164-7, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Comparative angiographic and lymphographic studies in retroperitoneal tumor manifestations] Röder K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:975-80, 22 May 69 (Ger)
[Extragastric growing leiomyosarcoma] Zwicker H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:708-10, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Lymphography for the diagnosis of retroperitoneal metastases of malignant testicular neoplasms] Hilweg D, et al. Urologe 8:143-50, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic localization of a lesion of the thoracic duct with lymphadenography] Popdimitrov Z, et al. Cancro 21:523-8, 1968 (Ita)
[The value of transcavernosa phlebography in the study of pelvic neoplasms in males] Agati G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:833-46, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Contrast radiography of the inferior vena cava in tumors of the kidneys and retroperitoneal space] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:110-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Aortography in retroperitoneal metastasis of hypernephroid cancer of the kidney after nephrectomy] Kuchinskiĭ GA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:11-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Angiographic diagnosis of kidney tumors and their retroperitoneal metastasis] Porstmann W, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:37-47, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Value of aortography in the diagnosis of non-organic retroperitoneal tumors] Kuchinskiĭ GA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:66-71, Nov 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Combined irradiation modalities in the therapy of malignant lymphoma with chylothorax. Case report. Fleischman AH, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:184-90, Oct 69
[Intraoperative radiotherapy of abdominal tumors. 3. Intraoperative irradiation to carcinoma of the colon and retroperitoneal tumors] Abe M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1488-93, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Gamma teletherapy of a patient with mesonephroma of the retroperitoneal space] Chunin VA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:84-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Radiation therapy for inoperable tumors of the peritoneal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Kozlova AV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:8-13, Jun 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

The value of angiography in the surgical treatment of large retroperitoneal tumours. Monro JL. Brit J Clin Pract 24:235-8, Jun 70
Retroperitoneal mass. Beal JM. Illinois Med J 137:604-8, Jun 70
[Giant benign neural retroperitoneal tumor] Cheynel J, et al. Lyon Chir 66:158-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Severe complication in the course of surgical removal of retroperitoneal sympathicoblastoma] Bervar M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:175-6, Apr 70 (Cro)

THERAPY

Retroperitoneal seminoma (germinoma) without evidence of testicular involvement. Bliss WR, et al. Amer J Surg 120:363-6, Sep 70
Thrombocytopenic purpura after blood transfusion. Nicholls RJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:581-2, 6 Jun 70
Primary retroperitoneal tumours. Bek V. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:253-63, 1970

URINE

A case of neuroblastoma in an adult with raised catecholamines. Hale JE. Brit J Surg 57:551-3, Jul 70

VETERINARY

Retroperitoneal osteosarcoma in a dog. Salm R, et al. Vet Rec 85:651-3, 6 Dec 69

RETROPERITONEAL SPACE (A3)

Müllerian cyst of the retroperitoneum. Steinberg L, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:963-4, 15 Jul 70
Periureteral lipomatosis: case report. Bender L, et al. J Urol 103:293-5, Mar 70
Femoral neuropathy secondary to retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Cianci PE, et al. JAMA 210:1100-1, 10 Nov 69
Concealed haemorrhage into the psoas sheath. A variety of silent abdominal apoplexy. Dawson-Butterworth K. Practitioner 204:691-3, May 70
Polyarteritis nodosa as a cause of perirenal and retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Capps JH, et al. Radiology 94:143-6, Jan 70
Left testicular vein varices simulating retroperitoneal lymph-node enlargement. Gerlock AJ. Radiology 93:873-4, Oct 69
Massive retroperitoneal adrenal hemorrhage. Lawson DW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:989-94, Nov 69
Auxiliary homotransplantation of the porcine liver into the retroperitoneal space. Novak V, et al. Surgery 67:678-86, Apr 70
[Retroperitoneal space--a potential area of postoperative complications] Hruška V. Rozhl Chir 49:101-4, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Retroperitoneoscopy. An endoscopic method for inspection and bioptic examination of the retroperitoneal space] Bartel M. Zbl Chir 94:377-83, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[A case of wolffian cyst of the retroperitoneal space] Esposito S, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:651-60, 1969 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma] Stellini L, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:409-17, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal echinococcal cyst. (Clinical case)] Bianca T, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:144+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of retroperitoneal echinococcosis] Fochi B, et al. Osped Ital Chir 21:193-7, Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the concept of mesenchymoma (based on the data of tumors of the retroperitoneal space)] Pugacheva GK. Arkh Pat 31:28-32, 1969 (Rus)
[Mesenchymomas of the retroperitoneal space] Pugacheva GK. Arkh Pat 31:47-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of tumors and cysts of the retroperitoneal space in children] Manevich VL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:53-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Surgical technics in traumatic retroperitoneal hemorrhages] Andrienko GA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:76-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Hydatid cyst of the retroperitoneal space causing intestinal obstruction associated with multiple perforations of the cecum] Fed'ko SV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:74-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of Treitz' hernia] Lutsenko IuE, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:69-70, May 68 (Rus)
[Strangulation of the small intestine in Treitz's hernia] Sin'kevich VP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:81-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of abdominal lymph node tuberculosis] Gotman LN. Probl Tuberk 47:55-8, 1969 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Retroperitoneal duodenal rupture caused by blunt abdominal trauma] Pázolt HJ. Zbl Chir 94:835-40, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous isolated traumatic rupture of the retroperitoneal region of the duodenum in a 4-year-old child] Sibgatulin NZ. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:139, Jul 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[Retroperitoneal right suppurated cystic collection of amebian origin] Plessis J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:443-8, 15 May 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

A new roentgenographic method of measuring the retrogastric and retroduodenal spaces: statistical evaluation of reliability and diagnostic utility. Poole GJ. Radiology 97:71-81, Oct 70
[Rentgeno-anatomical picture of the retroperitoneal space in lateral projection in pneumoperitoneum] Tiurin EI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:16-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Retroperitoneal ureteroileal conduit. Harrower HW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:414-8, Mar 70
Retroperitoneal approach for aortic surgery. Experience with 75 consecutive cases. Taheri SA, et al. Vasc Surg 3:144-8, Sep 69
[Intraperitoneal anesthesia] Cattaneo AD, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:1172-4, Nov 69 (Ita)

RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES (E5)

On the consequences of matching in retrospective studies with special regard to the calculation of relative risks. Taube A, et al.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:1-16, 1969
Matching and design efficiency in retrospective studies. Miettinen OS. Amer J Epidem 91:111-8, Feb 70
Estimation of relative risk from individually matched series. Miettinen OS. Biometrics 26:75-86, Mar 70
Success rate in root canal therapy. A retrospective study of conventional cases. Harty FJ, et al.
Brit Dent J 128:65-70, 20 Jan 70
Paget's disease of the breast. Ashikari R, et al. Cancer 26:680-5, Sep 70
Recollections of childhood. A study of the retrospective method. Yarrow MR, et al.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 35:1-83, 1970

REVERIN see ROLITETRACYCLINE (D3)

REVERSAL LEARNING (F1)

Black-white discrimination performance in frontal rats. Dąbrowska J, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 30:19-32, 1970
Reversal learning in instrumental reactions in intact, orbito-frontalectomized and callosotomized cas. Golda V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:270-1, 1969
The nature of nonlimbic learning. Pribram KH, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:765-72, Dec 69
Effects of training procedures on transfer of observing and instrumental responses in discriminative reversals. Shepp BE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:522-7, Nov 69
Unilateral frontal lesions and learning by rhesus monkeys. Warren JM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:498-505, Nov 69
Transfer from perceptual pretraining as a function of number of task dimensions. Tighe LS, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:494-502, Dec 69
Some effects of novelty and overtraining on the reversal learning of retardates. Turrisi FD, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:389-401, Oct 69
Low oxygen tension and discrimination reversal. Gunter R, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:415-24, Oct 69
Fixation produced by conflict. Karsh EB.
Science 168:873-5, 15 May 70
[On the relationship between the rate of reversal of conditioned reflexes and lability of nerve processes in people of various ages] Moldavskaia SI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:260-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

REVONAL see METHAQUALONE (D6)

REWARD (F1)

Impairments on locomotor task involving spatial opposition between cue and reward in frontally ablated monkeys. Stępień I, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 30:1-12, 1970
Effects of verbal and consumable reinforcement combinations on concept learning in the mentally retarded. Insalaco C.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:709-10, Mar 70
Effect of reward value on the expectancy of an event in EMR subjects. Piper TJ.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:537-40, Jan 70
Effects of drive and training on extinction after self-stimulation and food reward. Olds ME, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:208-13, Jul 70
Arousal, reward and learning. Berlyne DE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 159:1059-70, 30 Jul 69
Supression and recovery of a response in humans as a function ofreward and punishment. Vogel-Sprott M, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:223-31, Sep 69
Changes in self-stimulation preference as a function of incentive of alternative rewards. Phillips AG, et al.
Canad J Psychol 24:289-97, Aug 70
Effects of teacher attention and a token reinforcement system in a junior high school special education class. Broden M, et al. Exceptional Child 36:341-9, Jan 70
The effects of positive and negative reinforcement and test anxiety on the reading performance of male elementary school children. Cotler S.
Genet Psychol Monogr 80:29-50, Aug 69
Positive and negative reinforcement with short- and long-term hospitalized schizophrenics in a probability learning situation. McInnis TL, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:157-62, Apr 67
Word association learning by chronic schizophrenics on a token economy ward under conditions of reward and punishment. Panek DM. J Clin Psychol 26:163-7, Apr 70
Analysis of the copulation-reward properties of posterior hypothalamic stimulation in male rats. Caggiula AR.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:399-412, Mar 70
Sodium amobarbital and effects of frustrative nonreward. Gray JA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:55-64, Sep 69
Incentive shift performance in cingulectomized rats. Gurowitz EM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:476-81, Mar 70
Conditioned motivational patterns in instrumental responding of rats. Zamble E.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:536-43, Nov 69
The hyperkinetic child: effect of incentives on the speed of rapid tapping. Stevens DA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:56-9, Feb 70
Recency and summation effects of nonreward in children. Davidson NH, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 10:16-27, Aug 70
Oddity preference by mental retardates. Dickerson DJ, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 10:28-32, Aug 70
Paid with tokens, mental patients show improvement.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:482, Nov 69
Choice freedom and confirmation of incentive expectancy as determinants of attitude change. Holmes JG, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 14:39-45, Jan 70
Arousal of ingroup-outgroup bias by a chance win or loss. Rabbie JM, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 13:269-77, Nov 69
Volunteering for a high-demand, low-reward project: sex differences. Spiegel D, et al.
J Project Techn 33:513-7, Dec 69
Number of reinforcements, conditioned leadership, and expectancy of reward. Jaffee CL, et al.
J Soc Psychol 76:49-53, Oct 68
Electroencephalographic studies on the lever-pressing behavior rewarded by food. Miyamoto K, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 20:81-96, Dec 69
Advantages and disadvantages of nongrading. Barritt ER, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:40-1, Apr 70
Magnitude of reward and reward value in male retardates. Blount WR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:931-42, Jun 67
Effects of token reinforcement in a therapeutic camp. Forehand R, et al. Psychol Rep 25:349-50, Oct 69
Consequences of absolute and relative qualitative and quantitative sucrose-incentive reductions in the albino rat. Prytula RE, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:843-53, Jun 70
Olfactory stimuli and the "pseudo-extinction" effect. Deutsch ME. Science 169:402, 24 Jul 70
Fixation produced by conflict. Karsh EB.
Science 168:873-5, 15 May 70
Discrimination by rats of conspecific odors of reward and nonreward. Morrison RR, et al.
Science 167:904-5, 6 Feb 70
Many responses per food reward with free food present. Neuringer AJ. Science 169:503-4, 31 Jul 70
Temporal summation and refractoriness in hypothalamic reward neurons as measured by self-stimulation behavior. Smith NS, et al.
Science 169:782-5, 21 Aug 70
Olfactory stimuli and the "pseudo-extinction" effect. Wasserman EA, et al. Science 169:402, 24 Jul 70

RH FACTORS (D12)

The urinary excretion of oestriol in pregnancies with Rh-immunisation. Lundvall F, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:497-504, 1969
LDH isoenzymes in serum, urine and amniotic fluid in Rh-immunization and in normal pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:141+, 1969
A clinical study of the autoanalyzer method for prenatal antibody evaluation and screening. Cramer AD, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:355-63, Mar 70
ABO and Rh incompatibility. I. Fetal and neonatal mortality aith ABO and Rh incompatibility. Some new interpretations. Cohen BH.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:412-40, Jul 70
ABO and Rh incompatibility. II. Is there a dual interaction in combined ABO and Rh incompatibility? Cohen BH. Amer J Hum Genet 22:441-52, Jul 70
CW (RHW) inheritance in an Amish isolate. Pruden EL, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:277-82, Jun 70
The significance of rhesus antibodies in liquor amnii. Dalton NT. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:925-32, 15 Jul 70
Epistatic selection in the rhesus and MNS blood groups. Turner JR. Ann Hum Genet 33:197-206, Oct 69
Inoculation of animals with anti-D immunoglobulin used for prophylaxis of hemolytic disease of the newborn. I. Titers of immune antiglobulin antibodies in the blood serum of rabbits inoculated with human anti-D immunoglobulin used in serologic incompatibility in the Rh system. Skorczyński M, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:151-6, 1970
The timing of Rhesus immunization and the prevention of antibody response using anti-Rh immune globulin. Bishop GJ, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:228-31, Nov 69
The relationship of transplacental haemorrhage to rhesus immunisation. Robinson M, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:232-5, Nov 69
Perinal mortality associated with mode of induction of labour in R-immunized patients. Townsend L, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:183-7, Aug 69
Hematological observations on the anemia associated with blood type Rhnull. Sturgeon P.
Blood 36:310-20, Sep 70
The correlation between IgM anti-D and 'saline agglutination' of D-positive cells by anti-D sera. Hopkins DF. Brit J Haemat 17:597-602, Dec 69
Differences between Rh(D) negative subjects in response to Rh(D) antigen. Mollison PL, et al.
Brit J Haemat 19:257-66, Aug 70
Maternal Rh immunization. Allan TM.
Brit Med J 4:301, 1 Nov 69
Rhesus sensitization and abortion. Clarke CA, et al.
Brit Med J 4:743-4, 20 Dec 69
Rh haemolytic disease. Recent advances in Rh isoimmunization prevention. Finn R.
Brit Med J 2:219-20, 25 Apr 70
Primary immunization of Rh-negative volunteers. Gunson HH, et al. Brit Med J 1:593-5, 7 Mar 70
A study on the antigen G in the Rh system. Brown EJ.
Canad J Med Techn 31:207-13, Dec 69
Clinical evaluation of Rho(D) immune globulin (human) in Canada. Bryant EC, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:82-3, 13 Dec 69
The effect of anti-D IgG on D-positive recipients. Chown B, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1161-4, 30 May 70
Prevention of Rh immunization.
Canad Med Ass J 103:180-1, 18 Jul 70
Solution of the Rh-Hr nomenclature problem. Wiener AS. Exp Med Surg 27:306-15, 1969
The effect of anti-D immunoglobulin in Rh-positive persons. A review of the effects of accidental administration of anti-D immunoglobulin. Niederhoff H, et al. German Med Monthly 14:501-4, Oct 69
Segregation and linkage analyses of twelve blood and serum group systems. Heiken A, et al.
Hum Hered 19:419-32, 1969
The equilibrium constants of anti-D immunoglobulin preparations made from pools of donor plasma. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. Immunology 18:347-51, Mar 70
The importance of antibody concentration, binding constant, and heterogeneity in the suppression of immunity to the Rh factor. Pollack W, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:320-36, 1970
The zeta potential and hemagglutination with Rh antibodies. A physiochemical explanation. Pollack W, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:482-96, 1970
Frequency and distribution of ABO and RHO(D) blood groups in Shiraz. Mohallatee EA, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1081-2, Sep-Oct 69
Distribution of ABO and Rh blood groups among Cree Indians at Fort George, Quebec. Lacroix L, et al.
J Hered 60:271-2, Sep-Oct 69
Gamma G erythrocyte autoantibodies: comparison of in vivo complement coating and in vitro "Rh" specificity. Eyster ME, et al. J Immun 105:221-6, Jul 70
Study of Rh iso-immunisation in pregnant women. Singh KN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:362-6, 16 Apr 69
New method for control of immunologic problems from the Rh-incompatible pregnancy. White CA.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:13-5, Jan 70
Prevention of maternal Rh sensitization: anti-Rh immune globulin. Wilson WB.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:53-6, Feb 70
Intensive plasmapheresis as a therapeutic measure in Rhesus-immunised women. Clarke CA, et al.
Lancet 1:793-8, 18 Apr 70
Human peripheral blood leucocytes forming rosettes with Rhesus (D) isoantigen. Elson CJ, et al.
Lancet 1:798-800, 18 Apr 70
The threat of Rh immunisation from abortion. Freda VJ, et al. Lancet 2:147-8, 18 Jul 70
Rhesus-antibody development after abortion. Jorgensen J. Lancet 2:1253-4, 6 Dec 69
Significance of HL-A cytotoxic antibodies in Rh haemolytic disease. Tovey GH, et al.
Lancet 1:1234-5, 6 Jun 70
Rh immunisation and abortion. Lancet 2:141, 18 Jul 70
Primary and secondary response in relation to the initial detection of anti-Rho (D) in Rh-negative mothers at risk. Bishop GJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:863-8, 28 Mar 70
Disappearance of anti-D antibody without

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reappearance during a subsequent pregnancy at risk. Bishop GJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:726-7, 4 Apr 70
Titres, activity or survival? The quantitation of anti-Rh (D) gamma globulin. Simmons RT. Med J Aust 2:920-2, 1 Nov 69
Interrelation of serum cholesterols, ABO-Rh blood groups and body fat. Banerjee B, et al. Med J Malaya 24:41-4, Sep 69
The fate of the monkey and the criminal. Visscher RD, et al. Mich Med 68:1133-6, Nov 69
Anti-Rh activity of human gamma G4 proteins. Frame M, et al. Nature (London) 225:641-3, 14 Feb 70
Current concepts--RHo gam in Rh sensitization. Anderson WR. Nebraska Med J 54:784-6, Dec 69
Rh sensitization after tubal pregnancy. Aborjaily AN. New Eng J Med 281:1076, 6 Nov 69
Assessment of Rh disease by ratios of bilirubin to albumin and hemopexin to albumin in amniotic fluid. Muller-Eberhard U, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1163-7, 21 May 70
Evaluation of fetal hemolysis. Odell GB. New Eng J Med 282:1204-5, 21 May 70
No excuse for Rh failure. Robertson WO. Northwest Med 68:925 passim, Oct 69
Antibodies of Rh isoimmunization. Dibbern HH, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:805-12, Dec 68
Responses to Rh challenge. Gusdon JP Jr. Obstet Gynec 34:744-6, Nov 69
High-titer anti-D plasma for the prevention of Rh isoimmunization. Hamilton EG. Obstet Gynec 36:331-40, Sep 70
Estriol excretion with erythroblastosis. Mandelbaum B, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:570-3, Apr 70
The value of placental localization prior to amniocentesis. Pauls F, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:175-7, Feb 70
Responses to Rh challenge. Queenan JT. Obstet Gynec 34:747-9, Nov 69
Studies on chemical inhibition of the rhesus antigen-antibody reaction. Scott JS, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:351-7, Mar 70
Responses to Rh challenge. Visscher RD, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:746-7, Nov 69
Rho (D) immune prophylaxis. A double-blind cooperative study. White CA, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:341-6, Sep 70
Management of incompatibility in pregnancy according to optical density measurements of the amniotic fluid and serological tests. Lozińska D, et al. Pol Med J 9:774-81, 1970
Frequency of blood groups of the ABC and Rho(D) system in patients with viral hepatitis, cirrhosis of the liver, bile stones, pancreatitis, urolithiasis and ulcerative colitis. Veselý KT. Rev Czech Med 16:60-71, 1970
Quantification of antibody adsorption by cells and tissue residues. Reif AE, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:192-4, Feb 70
Anti-C as a naturally-occurring antibody. Beck M, et al. Transfusion 8:387-8, Nov-Dec 68
Antenatal transplacental hemorrhage. Case report. Grobbelaar BG, et al. Transfusion 10:76-8, Mar-Apr 70
Suppression of primary Rh-immunization by anti-Rh. Keith L, et al. Transfusion 10:142-7, May-Jun 70
The nature of Rh blocking antibodies. Prager MD, et al. Transfusion 10:67-75, Mar-Apr 70
Another example of phenotype Rh. Senhausr DA, et al. Transfusion 10:89-92, Mar-Apr 70
Clearance of Rh-positive foetal erythrocytes from the blood of Rh-negative adults by intravenously applicable immunoglobulin G anti-D. Börner P, et al. Vox Sang 17:362-74, Nov 69
The rapid papainisation of red cells for the detection of Rh antibodies. Izatt MM, et al. Vox Sang 17:157-60, Aug 69
Rh antibodies in liquor amnii. Murray S. Vox Sang 17:306-9, Oct 69
Rapid clearance of Rh positive blood during experimental Rh immunisation. Woodrow JC, et al. Vox Sang 17:349-61, Nov 69
[Rh isoimmunization during the 1st pregnancy] Křikal Z, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:481-3, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Significance of abortion and pregnancy interruption for the passage of fetal erythrocytes and anti Rh (D) antibody formation] Křikal Z, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:359-60, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Immunoprophylactic treatment of rhesus-negative women in Denmark] Andersen J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1927-9, 6 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn using anti-rhesus (D) gamma globulin] Borst-Eilers E. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:243-51, Dec 69 (Dut)
[Prenatal prediction of the severity of rhesus antagonism] Kool MJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:529-30, 21 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn by use of anti-rhesus (D) immunoglobulin] Borst-Eilers E. Nederl T Verlosk 69:383-91, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn] Nevanlinna HR. Duodecim 85:986-1003, 1969 (Fin)
[Histocompatibility and rhesus disease] Moulinier J, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:919-24, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Current value of the Kleihauer test apropos of the prevention of fetomaternal isoimmunization] Carrière M, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:69-76, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Study of bilirubin in amniotic fluid associated with fetomaternal isoimmunization at Dakar] Correa P, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:262-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Prevention of gravid Rhesus isoimmunization] Mingeot R, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:275-87, 1968 (Fre)
[Phenotypic expression of Rz chromosomes of the rhesus system (study of Chipaya population of High-Andes)] Ruffié J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2489-91, 20 May 70 (Fre)
[Practical problems posed by the prevention of Rh sensitization by immunologic methods] Althoff W, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:773-83, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Blood incompatibility between mother and child] Stockmann J. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:275-91, 1969 (Fre)
[Current management during pregnancy of a woman immunized against the Rhesus factor] Boreau T. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:445-52, 1969 (Fre)
[1st attempts of prevention of rhesus isoimmunization] Lepage F, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:229-35, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Practical realization of the prevention of Rh immunisation] Pinon F, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:469-78, 1969 (Fre)
[Mechanism of rhesus iso-immunisation and of its prevention] Ravina JH. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:461-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Prevention of fetomaternal immunization] Mahon R. Maroc Med 48:63-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Fetal risk during Rhesus iso-immunization] Blanc B, et al. Marseille Med 105:935-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of fetal accidents in Rhesus iso-immunization] Piana L, et al. Marseille Med 105:943-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Functioning anomaly of Rh locus in myelofibrosis] Mannoni P, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:381-7, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Prevention and anticipation of Rhesus isoimmunization] Ravina JH, et al. Presse Med 77:1511-3, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Have the citro-flavonoids and the derivatives of adrenochrome still a place in the prevention of feto-maternal immunization and perinatal hemolytic disease?] Mahon R, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:39-43, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Prevention at the regional level of the feto-maternal immunization by anti-Rh gamma globulin] Moulinier J, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:33-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hyperimmunization of blood donors for the production of anti-Rh (D) gamma globulin] Archer GT, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:341-50, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Anti-Rh antibodies in the amniotic fluid] Biermé S, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:299+, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative measurements of agglutination percentages with anti-Rh standard] Cartron JP, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:65-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn with human anti-RH-D immunoglobulin] Hollán SR. Rev Franc Transfus 12:319-39, Sep 69 (47 ref.) (Fre)
[Present genetic conception of the Rh system] Jouvenceaux A. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:51-64, 1969 (17 ref.) (Fre)
[Neonatal thrombopenia and hemolytic disease of the newborn due to Rh incompatibility] Malinvaud G, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:277-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Discovery of antigen V in a French Canadian family] Matte J, et al. Un Med Canada 99:838-40, May 70 (Fre)
[Immune-tolerance to blood-group antigens in animal experiments] Dördelmann P, et al. Arch Gynaek 208:72-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The prenatal analysis of amniotic fluid as a basis for the therapy of Rh-erythroblastosis] Mast H. Bibl Haemat 32:66-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Prevention of Rh sensitization by means of anti D application] Schneider J. Bibl Haemat 32:113-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Artificial blood specific Rh immunization with subsequent pregnancy] Schlegel L, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:168-70, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Rhesus sensitization following abortion] Finger H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1025-8, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Faulty determination of MNSs and Fy(a) factors as well as rhesus factors CcDEe in aged blood samples] Oepen I. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichti Med 66:130-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of Du] Brandstädter W, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:402-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Unusual Rh pattern in a family due to interference with antigen construction] Gallasch E, et al. Humangenetik 8:340-7, 1970 (Ger)
[The distribution of Rh (D) factors in first-born and later-born children] Kircher W. Humangenetik 7:356-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Prevention of rhesus sensitization using immunoglobulin-anti-D] Stampfli K. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:256-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Temrature sensitivity of Rh antigens. An observation with practical and theoretical consequences] Schneider W, et al. Med Welt 16:749-51, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Prevention of Rh sensitization using immunoglobulin anti-D] Stampfli K, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1519-21, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Current status of the Rh immunization prevention using anti-D immunoglobulin in Austria] Bergmann H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:738-43, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The importance of central care of Rh-sensitized women for the prophylaxis of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Holtorff J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:629-47, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Is a wrong determination of the maternal blood group following fetomaternal macrotransfusion possible?] Preisler O, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1225-7, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The possibility of the use of Rh positive blood in the treatment of haemolytic disease of the newborn caused by Rh isoimmunization] Pataki L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1967-70, 24 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Accident of an immunized donor] Sátori O, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2526-7, 26 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Immunological problems in feto-neonatal hemolytic disease caused by Rh isoimmunization] Di Stefano M, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:84-93, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The antimetabolites in isoimmunization caused by materno-fetal Rh blood group incompatibility] Brigato G,' et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:271-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Immunosuppression of anti-Rh antibodies: mechanism of action and times of administration of the anti-D immunoglobulins] Carretti N. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:181-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of anti-D gamma globulins in the prevention of Rh isoimmunization] Gasparri F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1881-4, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effect in vivo of anti-D gamma globulin on Rh-positive fetal erythrocytes] Massi GB, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1884-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of the presence of anti-D antibodies in the blood of a pregnant woman with the Du variant of the Rh factor] Della Rocca L, et al. Clin Ter 50:481-2, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[New technic for the determination of the Du variant in the Rh system] Della Rocca L, et al. Clin Ter 49:595-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Distribution of Rh factors in the population of the province of Forli] Martuzzi Veronesi F. Endocr Sci Cost 30:440-9, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Serum prophylaxis of Rh isoimmunization. Findings in 70 cases] Dambrosio F, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:220-3, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[New information about the prevention of Rh isoimmunization] Tesauro G. Minerva Ginec 20:847-50, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Prognostic and therapeutic criteria in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia with and without isoimmunization. Personal cases] Gandolfo Caramello MT, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1606-15, 11 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by Rh isoimmunization in first-born children] Lange MM, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:623-4, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Prophylaxis of Rh isoimmunization] Policlinico [Prat] 75:188-90, 5 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Modern views concerning maternal-fetal incompatibility caused by Rh factors] Colizzi E. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1063-71, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Blood typing in Western Sicily. Distribution of phenotypes, genes and genotypes of the ABO and Rh blood groups in a large sample of the population of Palermo and the province. Immunohematological and statistical study] Russo G, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:176-96, 1967 (Ita)
[Antibodies in the amniotic fluid of isoimmunized patients] Carapella-De Luca E, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 24:147-51, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of antibodies in isoimmunization in pregnancy] Massi GB, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 24:201-7, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Prevention with gamma globulin of Rh isoimmunization: current problems. Review] Spensieri S, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:792-800, 11 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Prophylaxis of hemolytic disease of the newborn--administration of anti-Rho (D) IgG] Shirakawa K. Jap J Clin Med 28:1905-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Management of pregnant women with Rh incompatibility] Adachi T. Sanfujin Jissai 19:421-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Prevention of rhesus immunization by anti D gammaglobulin] Froyshov O. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:772-7, 15 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Rh-typing. The use of new test serums with high protein content] Orjasaeter H, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1875-8, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to incompatibility of the Rhc subgroup] Marks-Zakrzewska A, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1429-31, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Serologic incompatibility with regard to Rh factor in parents and between mother and fetus and its consequences in the years 1960-1968] Tompolski C, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:633-5, 4 May 70 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results of blood group determinations using diluted agglutination pastes] Brodziński W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1803-6, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[The results of erroneous determination of the Rh factor in pregnancy] Jaworski E. Wiad Lek 23:965-8, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Distribution of ABO and Rh blood groups in virus hepatitis] Sowa J. Wiad Lek 23:275-7, 15 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Blood groups and Rh factor in the city of São Carlos, State of São Paulo] Seixas AS, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1303-4, Apr 68 (Por)
[Morphologic characteristics of chorionic villi in pregnant women during incompatibility with the fetus for antigenic blood factors of the ABO and Rhesus systems] Egorov AS, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:66-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Prevention of rhesus-sensitization] Persianinov LS, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:7-12, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Significance of paternal rhesus-genotype determining for the diagnosis of isoantigenic incompatibility of maternal and fetal blood] Umbrumiants DV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:35-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Use of peritoneal dialysis in uremia, caused by transfusion of rhesus incompatible blood] Andreev DP. Probl Gemat 13:46-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Obtaining and study of antirhesus gamma-globulin] Antonian AK. Probl Gemat 14:57-60, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Use of polyvinylpyrrolidone for preparation of standard anti-Rh sera] Ashkenazi AIa. Probl Gemat 13:49-52, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Obtainment of antirhesus sera of high titer by immunizing sensitized donors] Bashlai AG, et al. Probl Gemat 15:55-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Appearance of anti-c (anti-hr') antibodies in combination with anti-leukocyte antibodies in patient with hemophilia] Burlachenko IS, et al. Probl Gemat 13:49-51, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Free donorship as a source for obtaining antirhesus sera] Gurevich SE, et al. Probl Gemat 14:58-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of plasmapheresis on rhesus-antibody titer] Ivanov LV, et al. Probl Gemat 15:61-2, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Significance of the groups (according to the ABO system) of standard erythrocytes and standard sera in isoserological studies] Uspenskaia OV. Probl Gemat 14:8-13, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Agglutinating pastes for determining blood groups (A, B and O) and the Rhesus factor] Brodzinskiĭ V, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:27-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of Rh-incompatibility of the mother and fetus] Umbrumiants DV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:59-62, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Remote after-effects of hemolytic diseases in newborn, caused by the ABO- and Rh-incompatibility in the blood of mother and fetus] Nersisian VM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:82-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Hematologic diagnosis of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Martín Villar J, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:285-93, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Determination of ABO and Rh-Hr systems in 350 half-breeds in the Hospital Dos de Mayo] Quesada Velásquez N. An Fac Med Lima 50:491-9, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Intrauterine exchange transfusion in cases of iso-immunization] Zárate H, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:221-34, Aug 69 (Spa)
[A case of iso-immunization to Rh factor treated successfully with trans-umbilical intrauterine blood transfusion. Clinical and morphological study] Keymer E, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:382-6, 1968 (Spa)
[Hemolytic Rh disease in Vizcay (current preventive possibilities)] Goti JL. Rev Clin Esp 109:37-46, 15 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Immunoprophylaxis against Rh-immunization] Bartsch F, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3289-95, 13 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Hereditary aspects of the Rh factor] Dukić M. Med Glas 23:35-8, Jan-Apr 69 (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antepartum and postpartum use of passive Rh antibodies. Clayton EM Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:704-9, 1 Jul 70

ANALYSIS

Automated blood group serology. Tovey GH. J Clin Path 22:Suppl 3:34-8, 1969
Immune and naturally occurring antibodies detected in a general hospital blood bank. Thomas HN, et al. Med J Aust 1:944-6, 9 May 70
The detection of the Rh antigens C, Cw, c, D, E, e and the antigen S of the MNSs system, in bloodstains. Lincoln PJ, et al. Med Sci Law 8:288-95, Oct 68
Differences in Rh type between age groups of leukaemia patients. De George FV. Nature (London) 226:168-9, 10 Oct 70
The epidemiology of severe haemolytic disease of the newborn. Kinnock S, et al. New Zeal Med J 71:76-83, Feb 70
[Errors and disagreements in the determination of factor RhO (D)] Ducos J, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:81-91, 1969 (Fre)
[Difficulties of determination of factor C of the Rh-system when it is associated to factor E in certain phenotypes] Ruffié J, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:71-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Family differencies in the the prognosis of rhesus iso-immunization] Poláček K. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:109-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Agglutinating pastes for determination of ABO and Rh blood groups in the mass screening requirements of health service] Brodziński W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1271-6, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Possibility of antenatal diagnosis of the rhesus properties of the fetus] Umbrumiants DV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:25-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Dried blood serum used for determination of antirhesus antibodies and their titer] Burenkova LV. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:11-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of the umbilical cord as a blood reservoir for determining the blood group and Rh factor of the newborn infant] Gomez J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1111-4, 8 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Practical problems of preventing Rh sensitization using immunological methods] Althoff W, et al. Rev Clin Esp 114:515-24, 30 Sep 69 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Blood typing studies in American Indians: misclassification of RZ phenotypes. Layrisse Z, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:465-70, May 70

HISTORY

Karl Landsteiner, M.D. History of Rh-Hr blood group system. (Landsteiner K), Wiener AS. New York J Med 69:2915-35, 15 Nov 69

RHABDITOIDEA (B1)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nematodes from the banks of still and running waters. VI. Rhabditida from sewer. Khera S. J Helminth 43:347-63, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the selective toxicity. VII. Nematocidal activities of thiol esters. Noguchi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1179-84, Sep 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of inactive enzyme molecules in ageing organisms. Gershon H, et al. Nature (London) 225:1214-7, 19 Sep 70

RHABDITOIDEA INFECTIONS see under NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

RHABDOMYOMA (C2)

[Primary muscular tumors of the lung] Stigliani R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:447-72, May 68 (Ita)
[Benign tumors of the tongue. Observations and considerations on the more unusual forms] Galetti G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:353-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Malignant rhabdomyoma of the kidney (clinico-anatomopathological contribution)] D'Antonio G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1204-10, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Left ventricular rhabdomyoma: a rare cause of subaortic stenosis in the newborn infant. Kuehl KS, et al. Pediatrics 46:464-8, Sep 70
[A case of primary multiple rhabdomyoma of the heart] Marković Z, et al. Med Arh 23:21-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary rhabdomyoma of the heart. Hakosalo J, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:149, Feb 70

ETIOLOGY

Rhabdomyomatosis (nodular glycogenic infiltration) of the heart in guinea-pigs. Vink HH. J Path 97:331-4, Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

Benign rhabdomyoma of the vagina. Ceremsak RJ. Amer J Clin Path 52:604-6, Nov 69
Rhabdomyoma. Light and electron microscopic study of a case with intranuclear inclusions. Wyatt RB, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:32-9, Jul 70
Rhabdomyoma of the lip. Light and electron microscopical observations. Tandler B, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:118-27, Feb 70
[Congenital cardiac rhabdomyoma. Report of a case] Villegas González J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:576-82, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Congenital cardiac rhabdomyoma in a pig. Omar AR. Path Vet (Basel) 6:469-74, 1969

RHABDOMYOSARCOMA (C2)

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the pericardium. Ota G, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:223-8, May 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart. A case report. Mäkelä V, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:71-4, 1970
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the larynx. Report of a case. Batsakis JG, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:136-40, Feb 70
Cultivation in vitro of cells derived from a human rhabdomyosarcoma. McAllister RM, et al. Cancer 24:520-6, Sep 69
Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma in pregnancy. Oiurin O. Cancer 24:1013-6, Nov 69
Bladder sarcoma. The presentation of three cases. Souto CA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1603-12, May 68
Testicular tumours in children. Pratap VK, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:76-81, Jun 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart (case report). Margolis J, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:183-7, Feb 70
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the paratesticular tissues in children. Report of eight cases. Burrington JD. J Pediat Surg 4:503-10, Oct 69
Polypoid rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in children. Jarman WD, et al. J Urol 103:227-31, Feb 70
Rhabdomyosarcoma of uterine corpus. Report of 2 cases. Middlebrook LF, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:537-42, Oct 68
Tumors of the skeletal muscles and liposarcomas--management and end results. Horn RC Jr, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:803-10, 1970
Experimental data on cellular recovery and repopulation in tumours after fractionated irradiation. Barendsen GW. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:374-5, 1970
The oxygen effect and recovery in neutron-irradiation of tumours and normal tissue. Broerse JJ, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:377-8, 1970
Polypoid rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in children. Jarman WD, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:80-4, 1969
[Paranephretic tumor] Vrancken J. Acta Urol Belg 36:304-15, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Embryonal sarcoma in children (6 cases)] Virenque J, et al. Ann Chir 22:979-85, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma] François J, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:525-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Botryoid sarcoma of the ear] Bouchayer M, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 349-52, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Primary muscular tumors of the lung] Stigliani R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:447-72, May 68 (Ita)
[On a case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the psoas muscle] De Medici A, et al. Minerva Chir 25:19-29, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit. Anatomoclinical study] Balestrazzi E, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:262-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Botryoid sarcoma of the uterus in childhood. (Review of the literature and description of a case)] Bellone F, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:317-24, 11 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Botryoid sarcoma of the bladder] Loktev NA. Arkh Pat 31:75-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Obtaining transplantable clone lines of rat tumors] Ivashkevich LG, et al. Vop Onkol 16:78-84, 1970 (Rus)
[Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma] Manzitti E, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:310-4, Oct 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Down's syndrome associated with an intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma and relative hypopituitarism. Foley JF, et al. Nebraska Med J 53:384-8, Aug 68
[Polypoid obstruction of the bladder neck in childhood: report of 2 cases] Simas W, et al. Rev Paul Med 75:371-82, Dec 69 (Por)
[Case of association of lymphadenosis with rhabdomyosarcoma] Chernova RS, et al. Probl Gemat 13:43, Feb 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of metastatic myosarcomas. Hajdu SI, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:545-51, Oct 69
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Mikulowski P, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:282-90, 1969
Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma in an infant. Sood GC, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:203-5, Mar 70
Clinical pathological conference. Cornell Vet 60:142-55, Jan 70
[On a case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterus] Robecchi A. Cancro 20:411-22, 1967 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Response of a transplantable rhabdomyosarcoma to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cyclophosphamide therapy with special reference to differences in male and female mice. Suntzeff V, et al. Cancer 25:728-33, Mar 70

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear primary to so-called medullomyoblastoma of brain. Haglund S, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:143-51, Jan-Feb 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Arginase activity in nickel sulfide-induced rat tumors. Hebert GJ, et al. Cancer 25:1134-41, May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor antigens. I. Immunological studies of tissue and tumor antigens and serum protein production by a mouse rhabdomyosarcoma and mammary adenocarcinoma. Phillips ME. Int Arch Allerg 37:54-66, 1970

METABOLISM

[Cytochemical characteristics of a granular form of cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein in induced rhabdomyoblastomas in rats] Erenpreis IaG, et al. Arkh Anat 56:11-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Carnosine and anserine formation in tumors in vitro] Lebedeva SB. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:65-7, 1969 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Tumors of the marmoset produced by Rous sarcoma virus. Levy BM, et al. Cancer Res 29:2237-48, Dec 69

MORTALITY

Mixed tumors and carcinosarcomas of the uterus evaluated five years after treatment. Schaepman-van Geuns EJ. Cancer 25:72-7, Jan 70

Prognosis in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Sutow WW, et al. Cancer 25:1384-90, Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

Three cases of rhabdomyosarcoma originated from relatively unusual sites. Tanaka T, et al. Acta Path Jap 20:103-10, Feb 70

Gliomyosarcoma of the cerebrum. Report of a unique case. Goldman RL. Amer J Clin Path 52:741-4, Dec 69

The ultrastructure of rhabdomyosarcoma. Horvat BL, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:555-64, May 70

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (botryoid type) of the vagina. A clinicopathologic review. Hilgers RD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:484-502, 1 Jun 70 (106 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the ear; a cause for suppurative ear diseases in children. Gross CW, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:609-16, Nov 69

Autoradiographic analysis of the cell cycle of five solid human tumours in vitro. Kucheria K. Brit J Cancer 24:283-9, Jun 70

Changes in mitochondrial ultrastructure in nickel sulfide-induced rhabdomyosarcoma. Basrur PK, et al. Cancer 25:1142-52, May 70

Ultrastructure of a transplantable murine rhabdomyosarcoma. Reznik M, et al. Cancer Res 30:601-10, Mar 70

Electron-microscope investigation of experimental rhabdomyosarcoma. Friedmann I, et al. J Path 97:375-82, Feb 69

Paired cisternae in human tumor cells. Hanaoka H, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:323-33, Aug 70

Carcinosarcoma of the prostate with metastasis of both elements: case report. Haddad JR, et al. J Urol 103:80-3, Jan 70

A case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma with unusual presentation. Tan NT, et al. Singapore Med J 10:187-90, Sep 69

[Experimental data concerning cellular recovery and repopulation of tumors following fractionated irradiation] Barendsen GW. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2170-1, 29 Nov 69 (Dut)

[Botryoid sarcoma of the kidney] Güttner J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:680-6, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Histological findings of the rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Martinazzi M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:969-82, Oct 68 (Ita)

[A rare observation of malignant rhabdomyoma in the tonsillar region] Pezzarossa G. Arch Ital Laring Suppl:59-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Necropsy case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma associated with extensive tumor embolism in the pulmonary artery and pulmonary aspergillosis] Fukuda M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:52-6, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of retroperitoneal rhabdomyosarcoma] Otsuka Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:65-8, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of primary orbital rhabdomyosarcoma] Saito K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:745-8, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of the mandibular region] Osada K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:389-92, May 70 (Jap)

[Changes in the motor and sensory nerve endings of the gastrocnemius muscle during development of induced rhabdomyosarcoma within it] Lebedeva LN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:95-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

[An experimental-histologic and pathomorphologic study of various soft tissue sarcomas] Zhudina AI, et al. Vop Onkol 16:46-54, May 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological aspects of the botryoides sarcoma of the infantile urinary bladder] Alberti GP, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:408-12, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in soft tissue sarcomas. Rubenfeld S, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:342-7, Feb 70

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder. Holmes A. Brit J Urol 41:604-5, Oct 69

Experimental radiotherapy of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma with 15 meV neutrons and 300 kV x-rays. II. Effects of ractionated treatments, applied five times a week for several weeks. Barendsen GW, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:89-109, Apr 70

Experimental radiotherapy of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma with 15 MeV neutrons and 300 kV x-rays. I. Effects of single exposures. Barendsen GW, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:373-91, Sep 69

SURGERY

Acute pulmonary edema during anesthesia and operation in a healthy young patient. Stoelting RK. Anesthesiology 33:366-9, Sep 70

Sarcoma botryoides: radical treatment by pelvic excenteration with 11 years survival. Moonen WA, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 22:1-6, 1970

Pancreatic malignancy in children. Grosfeld JL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:370-5, Sep 70

Sarcomas of the calvaria; surgical experience with 14 patients. Thompson JB, et al. J Neurosurg 32:534-8, May 70

Soft tissue sarcoma in children. Sulamaa M, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:520-5, Oct 69

[Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the mitral valve surgically treated by removal and replacement by a Starr's valve] Saint-Florent G de, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:433-44, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Rhabdomyosarcoma brachii in a 12-year-old girl] Kluczyńska T. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:379-80, 1970 (Pol)

[Evaluation of surgical results in the treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma] Witwicki T, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:679-84, 1969 (Pol)

THERAPY

Management of orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Dayto GO Jr, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:906-9, Nov 69

Immunological factors in human sarcomas and melanomas: a rational basis for immunotherapy. Morton DL, et al. Ann Surg 172:740-9, Oct 70

Combined therapy in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma: an analysis of 42 cases. Grosfeld JL, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:637-45, Dec 69

Successful chemotherapy for childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Sutow WW, et al. Texas Med 66:78-81, Apr 70

[Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma] François J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:307-23, 1969 (Fre)

RHENIUM (D1)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in conductances of frog sartorius fibers produced by CO_2, ReO_4^-, and temperature. Sperelakis N. Amer J Physiol 217:1069-75, Oct 69

Differential effects in the rat thyroidectomy, propylthiouracil and other goitrogens on plasma insulin and thyroid weight. Jolin T, et al. Endocrinology 87:99-110, Jul 70

RHEOLOGY (H)

Influence of absolute flow rate and rouleau formation on plasma skimming in vitro. Palmer AA. Amer J Physiol 217:1339-45, Nov 69

Mucus rheology. Relevance to mucociliary clearance. Litt M. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:417-23, Sep 70

The measurement and significance of the urinary flow rate. Beck AD, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:99-102, Aug 69

Flow through a collapsible tube. Experimental analysis and mathematical model. Katz AI, et al. Biophys J 9:1261-79, Oct 69

Rheological properties of large arteries. Azuma T, et al. Biorheology 6:248-9, Jan 70

Model studies of the hydrodynamic characteristics of the erythrocyte and of the erythrocyte-wall interaction. Bugliarello G, et al. Biorheology 6:244-5, Jan 70

Slow viscous flow of a sphere along a deformable tube. Chow TS, et al. Biorheology 6:307-14, Apr 70

Some problems in hemorheology. Copley AL. Biorheology 6:247-8, Jan 70

Rheological significance of species differences in erythrocyte deformability. Gregersen MI, et al. Biorheology 6:249, Jan 70

Vortex trails behind a cylinder in ox blood. Halikas GC. Biorheology 6:189-99, Jan 70

Rheological properties of sea urchin eggs. Hiramoto Y. Biorheology 6:201-34, Jan 70 (133 ref.)

Theinetics of flowing dispersions in non-Newtonian media. Mason SG. Biorheology 6:253, Jan 70

Determination of parameters of a material obeying Casson's equation by some rheometers. Murata T, et al. Biorheology 5:95-102, Jul 68

Rheological properties of sputum. Nagaoka S, et al. Biorheology 6:250-1, Jan 70

Hydrodynamic behavior of an elastic rod-like particle in Poiselle flow. Nishimura J, et al. Biorheology 6:253, Jan 70

Fluid flow in the tissue spaces. Nisimaru Y, et al. Biorheology 6:247, Jan 70

Effect of slip on the rheology of a composite fluid: application to blood. Nubar Y. Biorheology 4:133-50, Sep 67

Pulsatile flow of suspensions through tubes. Takano M, et al. Biorheology 6:254, Jan 70

Drag forces in Bingham plastics. Whitmore RL. Biorheology 6:254, Jan 70

Fluid dynamics of anaerobic fermentation. Delente J, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:631-46, Jul 69

The rheological effects of substrate-additives on fermentation yields. Moo-Young M, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:725-30, Jul 69

Increased oxygen mass transfer rates from single bubbles in microbial systems at low reynolds numbers. Wise DL, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:647-81, Jul 69

Biorheology and blood flow. Zingg W, et al. Canad J Surg 13:177-82, Apr 70 (14 ref.)

Effect of stream velocity on bacterial deposition and growth. Rodbard S, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:68-74, Jan 69

Rheological evidence for the existence of dissociated macromolecular complexes in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Ferguson J, et al. Clin Sci 37:739-50, Dec 69

Linear systems analysis in the study of fluid dynamics in the eye. Lawrence C, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:50-60, 1969

Analysis of three-dimensional flow birefringence models, with a note on the effects of catheters and needles on vessel flow. Crowe WJ Jr, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:199-206, Jul 70

Comment on "a mathematical model for the pressure-flow relationship in a segment of vein". Peskin CS, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:270-1, Jul 70

Hemorheology, plasma expanders, and nutritional blood flow. Groth CG. Int Anesth Clin 7:239-60, Summer 69

Resistance to two-phase gas-liquid flow in airways. Clarke SW, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:464-71, Oct 70

Zinc oxide-eugenol cements. I. The effect of atmospheric conditions on rheological properties. Batchelor RF, et al. J Dent Res 48:883-7, Sep-Oct 69

The microrheology of red blood cell suspensions. Goldsmith HL. J Gen Physiol 52:5Suppl-28s, Jul 68

A simplified method for electrical impedance monitoring in brain tumor localization; technical note. Becker DP, et al. J Neurosurg 32:375-7, Mar 70

Some observations on the circulation of phenosulfonpthalein in cerebrospinal fluid: normal flow and the flow in hydrocephalus. Milhorat TH, et al. J Neurosurg 32:522-8, May 70

The effect of glucocorticoids on CSF flow in dogs. Weiss MH, et al. J Neurosurg 32:452-8, Apr 70

The flow of granular solids through circular orifices. Harwood CF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:721-30, Nov 69

Pressure flow relations in branched tubes. Pedley TJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:114P+, Oct 69

Use of a hot-film velocity probe for cardiovascular studies. Seed WA, et al. J Sci Instrum 3:377-84, May 70

The rheological behavior of synovial fluid and its possible relation to joint lubrication. Caygill JC, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:507-16, Sep 69

Fluid mechanics of the mitral valve. Bellhouse BJ, et al. Nature (London) 224:615-6, 8 Nov 69

Rheological simulation of synovial fluid by a synthetic polymer solution. Nuki G, et al. Nature (London) 224:1118-9, 13 Dec 69

Rheological studies on dispersions of polyvinylpyrrolidone. II. Effect of some pharmaceutical additives. Kassem MA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:28-41, Jan 70

Rheological studies on dispersions of polyvinylpyrrolidone. I. General flow characteristics. Kassem MA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:18-27, Jan 70

Rheological studies on dispersions of methyl hydroxyethyl cellulose (Tylose MH 1000). I. General flow characteristics. Kassem MA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:345-54, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rheology of blood. Errill EW.
Physiol Rev 49:863-88, Oct 69 (49 ref.)
Mechanics of red-cell motion through very narrow capillaries. Fitz-Gerald JM.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:193-227, 18 Nov 69
Hydraulic ram consisting of collapsible vessels. Rodbard S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:450-2, Nov 69
Erythrocyte-tube wall interactions in laminar flow of blood suspensions. Keller KH, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:42-7, 1970
Prosthetic and fascia lata valves: hydrodynamics and clinical results. Liotta D, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:244-51, 1970
[Glycerin esters of some higher fatty acids as pharmaceutic aids. IV. Rheologic characteristics] Lichnerová I, et al. Cesk Farm 18:369-72, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Theoretical aspects concerning microcirculation rheology apropos of a capillary model] Stoltz JF, et al.
Agressologie 11:111-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Study of various blood rheological properties using a capillary viscosimeter] Stoltz JF, et al.
Agressologie 11:119-25, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Rheologic properties of blood in capillaries of very small diameter] Barras JP.
Angeiologie 21:43-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The rheologic properties of food products] Scott-Blair GW. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:79-93, 1969 (Fre)
[Objective methods for estimating the texture of food products] Thomas G.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:95-117, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of the method of wetting of particles on the rheologic properties and physical stability of sulfamide suspensions] Moës A.
Pharm Acta Helv 45:101-10, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Rheology of expectoration. Materials and methods] Aiache JM, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:35-49, 1970 (Fre)
[Rheologic study of sputum] Molina C, et al.
Presse Med 78:1576, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Importance of peripheral rheography in the study of arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Warembourg H, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:14-29, 1968 (Fre)
[The flow behavior of alginate impression materials] Schwickerath H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:553-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of surface-active substances (SAS) on the structure rheological properties of ointment bases and release velocity of drugs. 1. Effect of Tween 80 on vaselinum album] Christoff K.
Pharmazie 22:251-3, May 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities of use of polyethylene oxides as ointment bases. 1. Studies on the composition of ointment bases from polyethylene oxides with a mol. wt. of 400-1500] Christov K, et al.
Pharmazie 25:344-8, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Uro-rheography. A new method of urine flow measurement in the ureter using heat conducting elements (preliminary report)] Lutzeyer W, et al.
Urologe 8:208-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Studies about the preparation of ointments of suitable rheological properties] Erös I, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 40:64-9, Mar 70 (Hun)
[Comparative study of the rheological properties of various mucilages] Pávics L.
Acta Pharm Hung 40:52-9, Mar 70 (Hun)
[Studies on the influence of various ultrasonic characters on phaco-emulsification effects. IV. An experiment on the microstreaming produced around the ultrasonic vibrating tip] Obazawa H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:618-24, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Symposium on the introduction of rheology into internal medicine. Rheological approach to medical problems] Azuma T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1321-5, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Symposium on the introduction of rheology into internal medicine. Some experimental methods in biorheology] Fukada E.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1317-20, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Symposium on the introduction of rheology into internal medicine. Rheology of thrombus formation] Kikuchi A.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1351-5, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Symposium on the introduction of rheology into internal medicine. Blood coagulation in rheology] Matsuoka M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1344-50, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Symposium on the introduction of rheology into internal medicine. Rheology of the pulmonary circulation] Nakamura Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1338-43, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Symposium on introduction of rheology into internal medicine. A review on rheology] Oka S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1313-6, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Symposium on the introduction of rheology into internal medicine. Conclusion] Saito S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1356-64, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Symposium on the introduction of rheology into internal medicine. Rheology of the respiratory system] Takishima T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1326-31, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Symposium on the introduction of rheology into internal medicine. Rheology of the central circulatory system. Method of quantitative measurement of the scierotic grade of the aorta and its reliability based on clinical and pathological findings] Yoshimura S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1332-7, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Blood rheology, with special reference to its significance in clinical internal medicine] Isogai Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2097-118, Oct 69 (111 ref.) (Jap)
[Rheography of the liver in diabetes mellitus and thyrotoxicosis] Piatakovich FA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:45-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Normal rheogramm of lung] Lanina EA.
Vrach Delo 5:132-4, May 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A multiplying microviscometer for blood. Jacobs HR.
Biorheology 6:237, Jan 70
Design and evaluation of a pressure attachment for a rotational rheometer. Vora KR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1012-6, Jul 70
[Determination of very high yield points of pharmaceutical products by means of modified Haake-consistometer] Münzel K, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 45:111-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

RHEUMATIC FEVER (C1, C3, C17)

Experimental arthritis in man and rabbit dependent upon serum anti-immunoglobulin factors. Rawson AJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:188-94, 10 Dec 69
The natural history of acute rheumatism. Perry CB.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:471-6, Sep 69
Rheumatic fever. Markowitz M.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:268-82, Oct 69
Studies of acute rheumatic fever in the adult. The epidemiology of rheumatic heart disease. Homma M.
Jap Circ J 33:1497-8, Dec 69
Rheumatic fever. A changing disease. Ferencz C.
Med Times 97:112-22, Nov 69
Acute rheumatic fever in 1969. McCue CM.
Med Times 98:89-104, Jan 70
[Prognosis of patients with rheumatic fever 30 years ago and today] Fleischhans B, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:864-9, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Acute articular rheumatism in the adult] Laaban J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:201-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[How to recognize and treat the subacute or chronic polyarthritis due to bacterial allergy] Periès L, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:469-76, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of rheumatic fever in adults and in children] Honma M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1683-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Activity of rheumatic fever between acute attacks] Kwapińska B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:535-7, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Clinical characteristics of atypical neurologic pathology in the active phase of rheumatism] Demidova PV, et al. Sovet Med 33:139-40, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A study of the clinical aspects of recurrent rheumatism] Badokin VV, et al.
Vop Revm 8:68-71, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The plan of scientific research work on the problem "Rheumatism and Other Collagen Diseases in Childhood" for 1968-1970] Dolgopolova AV.
Vop Revm 8:27-31, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Advantages of the Soviet classification of rheumatism] Gefter LI.
Vop Revm 10:39-42, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Achievements and problems in the study of rheumatism in children] Kovaleva EV.
Vop Revm 10:3-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Pregnancy complications in women with rheumatism] Ovakimian ES. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:74-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes in rheumatic fever] Doneva V, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:459-68, 1969 (Ser)

BLOOD

Significance of serum haptoglobin in rheumatic fever. Bernstein SH, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1133-7, Nov-Dec 69
[Comparative evaluations of the antistreptolysin and antistreptodornase titers. I. Acute rheumatic fever] Romito S. Fracastoro 62:614-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Rheumatic fever and blood groups of the ABO system. Review of literature combined with statistical analysis] Gualandri V, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:713-23, Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the diagnostic value and the theoretical interest of the simultaneous performance of numerous different tests for the detection of the rheumatoid factor in serum] Daneo V, et al.
Reumatismo 19:403-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Serum iron and copper levels in adults in active rheumatic disease] Kędracka J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1800-2, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Studies of the changes of fibrinolytic activity in rheumatic diseases] Duțu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:189-98, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Serum complement value in acute articular rheumatism in children] Tudoranu A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:553-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[The heparin precipitable fraction of plasma in the diagnosis of rheumatism and infectious arthritis activity] Lazovoĭ VP, et al.
Lab Delo 11:671-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Antistreptolysin-O specificity in tuberculosis] Myslavskaia IS. Probl Tuberk 47:76-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Role of protein-carbohydrate compounds in the detection of activity of rheumatism] Frol'kis AV, et al. Ter Arkh 40:36-41, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of coagulation indicators in the assessment of activity of the rheumatic process (as additional tests)] Goriachkin IaKh.
Ter Arkh 40:41-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Comparative action of prednisolone, triamcinolone and dexamethasone on hemostatic function in rheumatic patients] Mit'kin AF, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:38-40, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The hexosamine and protein-bound hexose content of the blood of patients with rheumatism] Privalenko MN. Ter Arkh 40:48-53, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Globulin factor of capillary permeability in rheumatism] Vorob'ev IV, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:21-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Activity of the fibrin stabilizing factor in several diseases in children] Alekseenko IF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:90, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Significance of oxyhemographic study in children with rheumatism] Maksakova EN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:88-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Blood serum haptoglobin in children with rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis] Alimova MM, et al.
Vop Revm 8:51-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic activity and fibrinogen level in rheumatism in children] Anisimov AV.
Vop Revm 8:60-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Blood fibrinolytic system in patients with rheumatism with various kinds of complex treatment] Gritsiuk AI.
Vop Revm 8:79-83, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of rheumatic anemia] Krylov AA, et al.
Vop Revm 8:52-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Study of blood lymphocytes in patients with rheumatism in autoculture. Phenomenon of "spontaneous" transformation] Lozovoĭ VP, et al.
Vop Revm 10:16-21, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
Blood ceruloplasmin levels--an additional index of the activity of the rheumatic process] Mikunis RI, et al.
Vop Revm 9:58, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[The level of fibrin-stabilizing factor in the blood of patients with rheumatism] Panchenko VM.
Vop Revm 8:56-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Antifibrinolytic activity of the blood in rheumatic patients] Panchenko VM, et al.
Vop Revm 8:85-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of antirheumatic preparations (effect of antirheumatic drugs on the level of nicotinamide adeninedinucleotide in blood)] Sigidin IaA, et al. Vop Revm 8:11-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in blood coagulation factor 3 in rheumatism] Vinogradov NI. Vop Revm 8:83-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Value of haptoglobins in rheumatic fever in childhood] Doneva V, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:113-9, 1969 (Ser)
[Observation of antistreptolysin O titration in true rheumatics] Bošmanský K.
Cesk Pediat 25:463-4, Sep 70 (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

Criteria of rheumatic fever. Davis E.
Lancet 1:1043-5, 16 May 70
Criteria of rheumatic fever. Davis E.
Lancet 2:665-6, 26 Sep 70
[Clinical variants of the course of rheumatism in children] Volovik AB.
Vop Revm 8:48-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Jaccoud's arthritis. Post-rheumatic fever complication--not rheumatoid arthritis. Levin EB.
Calif Med 112:19-22, Apr 70
Anxiety in children with rheumatic fever. Relation to route of prophylaxis. Thomas LA, et al.
JAMA 212:2080-5, 22 Jun 70
Tonsillectomy after rheumatic fever.
Lancet 1:708, 4 Apr 70
The intracardiac pacemaker in acute rheumatic myocarditis. Alsop RF.
New Eng J Med 281:1075-6, 6 Nov 69
The role of tonsils in predisposing to streptococcal infections and recurrences of rheumatic fever. Feinstein AR, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:285-91, 5 Feb 70
Tonsils, rheumatic fever and health delivery. Wannamaker LW. New Eng J Med 282:336-7, 5 Feb 70
Transient complete A-V block in two siblings during acute rheumatic carditis in childhood. Stocker FP, et al. Pediatrics 45:850-6, May 70
[Rheumatoid pneumopathy (acute articular rheumatism)] Carvalhal SS, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:597-603, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Rheumatic diseases, course--prognosis--working capacity] Franke M.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1309-12, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Rheumatic fever and the nervous system. (Clinico-nosographic and pathogenetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

considerations)] Stella L, et al.
Osped Psichiat 37:315-32, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Case of chronic rheumatic fever with subcutaneous nodules and annular erythema in an adult] Kondo K, et al. J Jap Med Ass 62:454-7, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of causative factors of carditis in rheumatic fever] Watanabe N.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1690-4, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Polymorphism of chronic rheumatism in children. Notes on some clinical cases] Petrescu-Coman V, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:99-110, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Abscess of the spleen as a complication of rheumatic endocarditis] Penenkov BL, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:64-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic manifestations in children during the active phase of rheumatism] Kovaleva EV, et al. Pediatriia 48:30-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Diseases of the organs of respiration in children with rheumatism at various periods of time from 1927 to 1967] Kovaleva EV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:8-12, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Rheumatism and cerebral vasculitis] Panov AG, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:432-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Vascular lesions of the extremities in rheumatism] Abramova NA, et al.
Vop Revm 8:46-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Vasculitis of the brain in rheumatism in children] Aleksandrova NI. Vop Revm 9:31-3, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Combination of rheumatism with infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Kessel' VP.
Vop Revm 8:91-3, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of strokes in patients with rheumatism] Markov DA, et al.
Vop Revm 8:44-51, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Secretory function of the stomach in rheumatic patients and the effect of complex hormon therapy] Akimova TF. Vrach Delo 8:28-30, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Thrombovasculitis in rheumatism] Kondilenko AG, et al. Vrach Delo 9:23-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Characteristic histomorphologic features of rheumatic lung diseases] Luzina NI.
Vrach Delo 3:83-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Clinical-angiographical study of cerebral circulatory disorders in rheumatism] Perervina LN, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:69-72, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Vascular sclerosis in rheumatism] Vinogradov NI.
Vrach Delo 4:72-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Rheumatic cerebral pachymeningitis] Eliseenko VI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1479-83, 1969 (Rus)
[Rheumatic pneumonia] Rozenbaum DB, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:31-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Streptococcal infections in actual rheumatics during Pendepon prophylaxis] Bošmanský K.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:321-8, Mar 70 (Slo)
[Postrheumatic Jaccoud's arthropathy] Bošmanský K, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:69-76, Apr 70 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Rheumatic fever--1970. Current concepts. Luckstead EF, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:97-100, Mar 70
Complete heart block complicating hyperthyroidism. Stern MP, et al. JAMA 212:2117-9, 22 Jun 70
Criteria of rheumatic fever. Lynfield J.
Lancet 2:361-2, 15 Aug 70
[Investigation of inflammatory rheumatic diseases by tests of cutaneous allergy and therapeutic applications: assessment of 10 years] Recordier AM, et al. Rev Rhum 36:453-61, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in children with rheumatic fever] Miltényi M, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:458-60, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Acute and recurrent rheumatic fever. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects, differential diagnosis] Goetzeler A. Ther Gegenw 108:991-1000, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of bacterially infected sera on the antistreptolysin-O-content] Naumann G, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:622-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic errors in rheumatic fever] Iandolo C.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:5786, 4 May 70 (Ita)
[Steffen's test performed in the serum and auricle during Bouillaud's disease. Correlations and significance] Capurso A, et al.
Reumatismo 20:249-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Problems of the ASLO value in orthopedic diagnosis] Sonozaki H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:249-55, 1970 (Jap)
[Clinical and histologic aspects of trafuril test in children with rheumatic fever] Urban J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:569-72, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Considerations on non-specific inhibitors of streptolysin "O"] Burdea M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:725-30, Jun 69 (Rum)
[Research on the C-reactive protein levels in diagnostic tests for Bouillaud-Sokolski rheumatism in children] Tiriea I, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:531-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Blood streptase in the diagnosis of rheumocarditis in patients suffering from cardiac failure at remote postoperative periods] Golubev IS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:21-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Dynamic observations of children with suspected rheumatism] Kuznetsov AI, et al.
Pediatriia 48:25-30, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Long-term observations of children with rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis] Zelenova TA.
Pediatriia 48:37-42, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Test-resistance to streptase in the diagnosis of torpidly progressing rheumatic process in patients before and after mitral commissurotomy] Malinovskii NN, et al. Sovet Med 33:69-72, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The functional status of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems as an index of activity of the rheumatic process in children] Merzliak EI.
Sovet Med 32:104-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diffderential diagnosis of rheumatism and cholecysto-cardial syndrome] Movshovich BL. Ter Arkh 40:80-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of primary rheumocarditis] Nesterov AI, et al. Ter Arkh 40:15-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Observations on peculiarities of the course of rheumatism in industrial workers] Zaĭtseva MP.
Ter Arkh 41:78-81, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Haptoglobin determination in the diagnosis of the activity of rheumatism in children] Gavriushova LP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:41-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of primary rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis in children] Kuz'mina NN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:12-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of rheumatism in children, based on data of a children's clinic] Dolgopolova AV.
Vop Revm 9:23-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of the duration of myocardial repolarization in acute rheumatism] Korytnikov KI.
Vop Revm 8:13-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The value of determining heparin plasma cold precipitate in patients with rheumatism] Lesnichii AV. Vop Revm 8:58-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of primary rheumocarditis and infectious-allergic (nonspecific) myocarditis] Maksimov VA. Vop Revm 10:52-4, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Theoretical, clinical and methological aspects of early diagnosis and prevention of rheumatism] Nesterov AI. Vop Revm 9:3-11, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of rheumatism and determination of its activity] Nesterov AI.
Vop Revm 8:3-10, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical aspects of rheumatism in Algerian adolescents] Reutskiĭ IA.
Vop Revm 9:33-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Disorders of cardiac rhythm in primary rheumatism in children] Ternova TI.
Vop Revm 7:48-52, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and criteria of the activity of the rheumatic process] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al.
Vop Revm 9:54-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Polarographic test in patients with rheumatism] Zan'kova VG. Vop Revm 9:23-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinical diagnosis of the activity of the rheumatic process in the polyclinic and the hospital] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. Vop Revm 8:9-13, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the state of streptococcal allergy in rheumatic patients] Protchenko PZ, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:43-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Waljdman's test in the diagnosis of rheumatic fever] Ristić M. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:67-74, Jan 69 (Ser)
[Differential diagnosis of rheumatic fever] Popadić M, et al. Reumatizam 16:199-200, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Glucocorticoids in rheumatic fever and rheumatoid arthritis. Hvidberg E.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 500:Suppl 500:23+, 1969 (30 ref.)
The treatment of acute rheumtism in childhood. Steen RE. Practitioner 204:109-16, Jan 70
[Paramethasone acetate in pediatrics] Maillard E, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:1129-33, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Personal results with indomethacin treatment] Gaspardy G, et al. Rhumatologie 19:287-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Treatment with steroids of 204 acute cases of rheumatic fever] Gilbert G, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:1083-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Steroid therapy in rheumatic fever] Boos R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1582, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Prevention of rheumatic cardiopathies] Condorelli L.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:169-214, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of pyruvemia during corticoid therapy] Baroncelli PG, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2143-7, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of aminoaciduria before and after prolonged corticosteroid treatment in some diseases in childhood] Zoratto E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:443-50, 25 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Changes of lymphocytic RNA during corticoid therapy in immunological pathology] Pavari E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 82:1-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Rheumatic heart disease--in adults] Kawakita S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:830-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Indication and administration of anti-inflammatory steroid hormones] Kosane M.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1745-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Rheumatic heart disease--in pediatrics] Okuni M.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:832-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Rheumatic fever] Shiokawa Y.
Naika 25:1366-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Fibrinolytic activity and fibrinogen level in children with rheumatic fever treated or not treated with prednisone] Szydlowski E, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1399-403, Oct 69 (Pol)
[The course and results of treatment of children with rheumatic fever in the light of personal observations] Wilkoszewski E, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:513-22, May 70 (Pol)
[20 years of corticoid therapy in rheumatic diseases] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1027-35, Sep 69 (Rum)
[Primary results of continuous (annual) bicillin-aspirin prophylaxis of rheumatism recurrences in adults] Mikhailova IN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:17-21, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the insular apparatus in children with rheumatism, treated with glucocorticoids] Astvatsatrian VA, et al.
Pediatriia 48:34-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experiences with the ambulatory care of patients with rheumatism at an urban medical district office] Gordon IuN. Sovet Med 31:118-22, May 68 (Rus)
[Clinical microbiologic and immunologic indicators in seasonal bicillin prophylaxis of rheumatic fever relapses] Labinskaia AS, et al.
Sovet Med 31:57-62, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Complications in the gastrointestinal tract during antirheumatic therapy] Iasinovskiĭ MA, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:17-25, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of corticosteroids on the vectorcardiogram] Kuznetsova OD. Ter Arkh 40:93-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of rheumatic patients with various antirheumatic drugs] Bagirova VV.
Vop Revm 8:80-2, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Variants of the complex therapy of rheumatism in children in relation to peculiarities of the clinical manifestations of the disease] Borisova TP, et al.
Vop Revm 9:33-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hemocoagulation and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with rheumatism treated with prednisolone] Krutovskaia OV.
Vop Revm 9:36-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the indices of the renal functional state in patients with rheumatism in the active phase during various methods of treatment] Mishenin ID, et al.
Vop Revm 9:83-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[The effect of antirheumatic therapy on free blood heparin levels] Mum'kin AF, et al.
Vop Revm 7:35-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the clinical use of the national steroid preparation Solasodin] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:47-50, May 68 (Rus)
[Cardiotonic effect of an indigenous antirheumatic agent, Solasodine] Malinovskaia VS.
Vrach Delo 12:123-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[State of the heart valve apparatus in patients with rheumatism following antirheumatic treatment] Sledzevskaia IK. Vrach Delo 7:29-32, 1967 (Rus)
[Corticoid therapy of rheumatic fever (modern views and personal experience)] Ristić M.
Med Glas 22:466-71, Dec 68 (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Comparison of the serum enzymatic activity of AspAT, AlAT and ALD with selected indices of the activity of the rheumatic process] Torbicka E.
Pediat Pol 44:813-21, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Enzymatic phenomenon of LE cells in the course of rheumatic fever in children] Gębala A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1261-4, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Activity of aspartic and alanine transaminases in the blood serum in patients with rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis] Erofeev VN.
Vop Revm 8:89-91, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The significance of changes in the activity of certain enzymes in rheumatism and infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Kupchinskas IuK, et al.
Vop Revm 8:85-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Glycogenase activity in active and inactive rheumatism] Pospelova AV.
Vop Revm 8:58-60, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Relationship between streptococcal infection and rheumatic fever. Kawakita S, et al.
Jap Circ J 33:1499-503, Dec 69
Differences between streptococcal infections of the throat and of the skin (second of two parts). Wannamaker LW.
New Eng J Med 282:78-85, 8 Jan 70 (65 ref.)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis with articular and encephalic manifestations] Galmiche P, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:545-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Allergic rheumatism. Role of the hemolytic Streptococcus A] Coste F, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:441-51, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Acute and recurrent rheumatic fever. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects, differential diagnosis] Goetzeler A. Ther Gegenw 108:991-1000, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Natural history and therapeutic concepts of acute rheumatic fever] Feinstein AR.
Clin Ter 48:307-18, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Mechanism of attack of rheumatic fever, with special

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reference to myocarditis] Terawaki T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1358-70, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on rheumatic fever] Terawaki T, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:190-204, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Data towards the anatomic substantiation of the spread of infection from the tonsils and pharynx to the heart] Andriushin IuN.
Arkh Anat 56:45-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Data on the etiologic relation between rheumatism, pharyngitis and chronic tonsillitis] Stkliankin IE.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:73-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Factors predisposing to the development of rheumatism] Devaitene IuI.
Vop Revm 8:76-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The cross-reaction of group A streptococci with heart tissue and its relation to induced autoimmunity in rheumatic fever. Kaplan MH.
Bull Rheum Dis 19:560-7, May 69
A study of the pathogenesis of rheumatic fever, glomerulonephritis and other autoimmune diseases triggered by infection. Adams DD.
Clin Exp Immun 5:105-15, Jul 69
[Synovial inflammation induced experimentally by immunological procedures] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:427-34, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Autoantibodies in infantile pathology: immunofluoromorphological studies in sections of cardiac and skeletal muscular tissue] Vaccaro R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2187-90, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Relationships between rheumatic fever and distribution of ABO blood groups. Studies of 234 subjects] Bonvini E, et al.
Reumatismo 20:550-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Formation of anti-myocardial antibodies in the palatal tonsil during acute articular rheumatism] Ricci V, et al. Valsalva 44:82-95, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Streptococcal antigen-antibody complex and rheumatic fever] Terawaki T.
Saishin Igaku 25:1895-901, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Streptococcal infection, post-streptococcal diseases and antistreptolysin O level in correlation with other clinical and biological parameters in patients in the department of internal diseases in 1964-1966] Gruszecki L, et al. Przegl Lek 25:687-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Morphologic manifestations of allergy of the immediate and delayed type in the cardiovascular system in experimental models of rheumatism] Akhnazorova VD. Arkh Pat 31:46-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphology of autoallergic changes in leukocytes in rheumatism] Smolenskii GA, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:57-61, 1969 (Rus)
[A factor agglutinating tanned erythrocytes] Golod IS.
Lab Delo 11:676-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The leukolytic properties of the blood of children with rheumatism] Zlatkovskaia GI, et al.
Lab Delo 11:673-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Choice of glucocorticoid dosage for suppression of autoimmunity in rheumatism] Levin AI, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:19-23, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Data on the physiological concept of autoimmunity] Monaenkov AM. Ter Arkh 41:17-25, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Clinical-immunological comparisons in rheumatic patients] Smirnova IuM.
Ter Arkh 40:25-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunological peculiarities of rheumatism in its current course in children] Chekalova GD.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:27-30, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Reactions of the cells of the lymphoid complex of tonsillar tissue in the immunogenesis of rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis in children] Nadezhdina EA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:14-20, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A study of lymphocytes sensitized to heart tissue in patients with rheumatism] Borisova AM, et al.
Vop Revm 8:72-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Studying antigens of heart tissue] Borodiiuk NA, et al.
Vop Revm 8:32-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Completed phagocytosis in rheumatic patients] Finogenova LG. Vop Revm 7:66-72, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)
[Humoral anticardiac autoantibodies in different clinical forms of rheumatism and tonsilliogenic affections of the heart] Levin AI, et al.
Vop Revm 8:21-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of neuropsychic disorders in rheumatism (clinico-immunological study)] Makeev GA.
Vop Revm 8:36-42, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Current problems of the immunology of rheumatism] Monaenkov AM. Vop Revm 7:36-45, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Immunologic characteristics of the activity of rheumatism] Rapoport ZhZh.
Vop Revm 8:3-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Change in the indices of completed phagocytosis and blood bactericidal activity in rheumatism in children on a background of hormone-drug therapy] Sidorenko PI. Vop Revm 8:26-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Present aspects of cardiac autoimmunity] Duheille J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:417-23, 31 Dec 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Serum iron level and total iron binding capacity (TIBC) in children with rheumatic fever.
Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:107-14, 1970
[Acid-base equilibrium in the course of treatment of rheumatic fever in children] Korycka A, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:413-22, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Serotonin metabolism in rheumatic patients] Kainova AS, et al. Vop Revm 7:56-61, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence and erythromycin susceptibility of penicillin-resistant Viridans streptococci in rheumatic fever patients on oral penicillin prophylaxis. Paterson PY, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:323-5, 1968
Hemolytic streptococci and immune response in children with rheumatic fever. Koshi G, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1347-60, Jul 69
[Role of streptococcus in the development of rheumatism and its recurrence among the inhabitants of rural localities] Bobyiev VIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:55-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Rheumatic fever, streptococcal glomerulonephritis and streptococcal infections] Doneva V, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:449-57, 1969 (Ser)

MORTALITY

[The mortality of children in the course of rheumatic fever on the basis of data from 4 Warsaw hospitals] Kozicka-Polak I, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:523-9, May 70 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Some aspects of epidemiology and surveillance of rheumatic fever. Sitaj S, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 16:30-9, 1970
Acute rheumatic fever in Shiraz, Iran. Its prevalence and characteristics in two socioeconomic groups. Gharib R. Amer J Dis Child 118:694-9, Nov 69
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Puerto Rico. A review. García Palmieri MR.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:330-42, Jul 68
Rural housing and rheumatic fever. Piper GW.
Canad J Public Health 61:122-5, Mar-Apr 70
Decreasing incidence of a history of acute rheumatic fever in chronic rheumatic heart disease. Vendsborg P, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:332-40, 1968
Some aspects of the epidemiology of streptococcal infections, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Egypt. Sorour AH, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:152-64, 1968
A community-wide study of acute rheumatic fever in adults. Epidemiologic and preventive factors. Gordis L, et al. JAMA 210:862-5, 3 Nov 69
Epidemiology of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Japan. Shiokawa Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 33:1490-6, Dec 69
Contrasting epidemiology of acute rheumatic fever and acute glomerulonephritis. Bisno AL, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:561-5, 10 Sep 70
The chaning pattern of heart disease in Glasgow school children. Rogen AS. Scot Med J 14:387-8, Nov 69
[History of acute articular rheumatism and of rheumatic cardiopathies in the tropics] Sankale M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:472-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute articular rheumatism and rheumatic cardiopathy in French Polynesia] Barbotin M, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:178-89, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Rheumatism and its cardiac localizations in the African Negro (418 cases observed over a 6-year period in Dakar)] Sankalé M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3015-27, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Changes in the clinical picture of rheumatic fever in Greece in the last 10 years (1959-1968)] Papaioannou AC, et al. Minerva Med 61:1879-84, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart diseases] Kawakita S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1643-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[The occurrence of rheumatic fever in tropical countries] Kissi AK. Pediat Pol 45:611-4, May 70 (Pol)
[Epidemiology of rheumatism in the Daghestan ASSR] Abdulpatakhov DD. Ter Arkh 40:24-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Incidence of "common cold" diseases, temporary disability and the medico-hygienic status at several light industry plants of Vitebsk] Pinchuk AL.
Ter Arkh 42:48-50, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of climate, geographical and economic conditions on the course of rheumatism] Abdulpatakhov DD. Vop Revm 9:72-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of rheumatism in the Yaroslavl region] Bobyiev VI. Vop Revm 10:72-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Rheumatism in workers in the iron-mining industry] Kats IM. Vop Revm 9:67-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Sokolsky-Bouillaud disease in Greater Kabilia of Algeria] Nikolov GS.
Vop Revm 8:45-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Morbidity of rheumatism (febris rheumatica) in a territory of a population of 100,000] Urbanek T, et al.
Vop Revm 8:32-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Long-term population study on the incidence of rheumatic fever in a selected geographical area] Urbánek T. Ed Lek Prac 7:3-93, 1969 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

[A case of rheumatic fever with pulmonary and renal changes] Dudek W, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:261-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes of the skeletal muscles during inflammatory rheumatism] Bercovici S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:575-8, May 69 (Rum)
[Contemporary concepts of the morphology of rheumatism] Strukov AI.
Kardiologiia 8:3-15, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Liver disease in children with active rheumatism (according to needle biopsy data)] Likhachev AA.
Pediatriia 48:36-40, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the central nervous system in different forms of rheumatism] Gloriozova TG.
Vop Revm 8:18-21, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Several characteristics of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in various periods of pregnancy in patients with recurring rheumocarditis] Gorodkov VN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:43-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in apparently healthy children and in those with rheumatic fever] Krymova LIa.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:19-23, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of early tonsillectomy on renal function in rheumatism] Maksimova EI.
Sovet Med 31:136-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Some indices of the blood coagulation system in dynamic studies in children with rheumatism] Briazgunov IP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:24-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparative examination of the contractile function of the heart in healthy children and in those with chronic intoxications and rheumatism] Oskolkova MK, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:7-13, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes of the renal function in children with rheumatism] Sergeeva KM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:30-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Functional condition of the adrenal cortex during the active phase of rheumatism in children] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:20-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Functional condition of external respiration in children during active phase of rheumatism] Zakharova LS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:69-71, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The reactivity of the respiratory apparatus in rheumatism and certain collagenoses] Baiabaeva PN.
Vop Revm 8:65-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Electrocardiogram and state of the contractile function of the ventricular myocardium dependent upon the activity of the rheumatic process] Kokhanovich MV, et al.
Vop Revm 9:59-64, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the indices of the renal functional state in patients with rheumatism in the active phase during various methods of treatment] Miahenin ID, et al.
Vop Revm 9:83-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[A study of the functional status of the myocardium in children with rheumatism] Zasukhina VN, et al.
Vop Revm 8:6-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Indices of external respiratory function in patients with rheumatism] Soboleva MS.
Vrach Delo 9:38-41, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Rheumatic fever and physical education] Doneva V, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:469-78, 1969 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rheumatic fever prophylaxis--a method for detecting lapses from continuous oral medication. Larsen AA, et al. Canad J Public Health 61:325-8, Jul-Aug 70
Prevention of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Rheumatic fever and rheumatic art disease study group. Circulation 41:A1-15 passim, May 70
How long should prophylaxis against rheumatic fever be continued? Ayoub EM.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:503-4, Sep 70
Oral hygiene and Beta-hemolytic streptococcal carrier states during penicillin prophylaxis for rheumatic fever. Shapiro S, et al. J Oral Med 25:18-20, Jan-Mar 70
Why patients don't follow medical advice: a study of children on long-term antistreptococcal prophylaxis. Gordis L, et al. J Pediat 75:957-68, Dec 69
Is rheumatic fever necessary?
JAMA 214:361-2, 12 Oct 70
Prevention of rheumatic fever. Spagnuolo M.
Med Times 98:121-6, Apr 70
Tonsils and rheumatic fever. Feinstein AR, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:814, 2 Apr 70
Tonsils and rheumatic fever. Rapkin RH.
New Eng J Med 282:814, 2 Apr 70
The community's responsibility for rheumatic-fever prevention. Stollerman GH.
New Eng J Med 283:872-3, 15 Oct 70
[Epidemiology and prevention of recurrence of rheumatic fever] Bretschneider R, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:111-5, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[General directions for prevention and therapy of rheumatic fever] Cuore Circ 54:30-4, Feb 70 (Ita)
[On prevention of rheumatic fever in childhood] Gini E. Minerva Pediat 22:578-80, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Studies on skin reaction to streptococcal anatoxin in school age children with a view to the prevention of rheumatic fever] Gabbrielli G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:687-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Prevention of relapse of rheumatic fever and its result] Watanabe K, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1773-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Prolonged-action properties of bicillin-5 in preventing of recurrent rheumatic fever in adults] Bolotina AIu, et al. Sovet Med 32:39-42, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Tetracycline in the prevention of rheumatism] Kupchinskas IuK, et al. Sovet Med 31:139-40, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Work experience of a regional cardiorheumatologic center] Abdulpatakhov DD. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:37-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Rheumatism prevention in a rural area] Aleĭnikov VF, et al. Ter Arkh 41:54-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Possibility of discontinuation of seasonal bicillin prophylaxis of rheumatism after 5 years] Bolotina IuA, et al. Ter Arkh 41:50-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Complications in bicillin-medicinal prevention of recurrences of rheumatism] Gordon IuN. Ter Arkh 40:15-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Immunomicrobiological indices in patients with rheumatism in seasonal bicillin prophylaxis] Labinskaia AS, et al. Ter Arkh 42:50-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Immediate and long-term results of bicillin prophylaxis of rheumatism relapses in pregnancy] Kovalenko GM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:59-61, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Primary prevention of rheumatism in children in a boarding school] Bariybaeva NA, et al. Vop Revm 9:59-61, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Results of year-round bicillin-aspirin prevention of rheumatism recurrence in children and adults] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. Vop Revm 9:40-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Improving the method of prevention rheumatism relapse] Bolotina AIu, et al. Vop Revm 8:42-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Long-term prevention of rheumatism] Kogan KM, et al. Vop Revm 9:44-50, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of allergic reactions in bicillin therapy for the prevention of rheumatic exacerbations] Kuvaldina OA. Vop Revm 8:83-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Organization of rheumatism control during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Leĭtes BG. Vop Revm 7:45-53, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Clinical changes in the lei of free autoantibodies to heart tissue in rheumatic children under seasonal and year-round preventive Bicillin therapy] Livanov MI, et al. Vop Revm 9:55-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of anti-relapse treatment on kidney function in patients with rheumatism] Maksimova EI. Vop Revm 8:59-61, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Theoretical, clinical and methological aspects of early diagnosis and prevention of rheumatism] Nesterov AI. Vop Revm 9:3-11, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Significance of prevention of relapses of rheumatism in pregnant women by combined bicillin therapy] Rybkina NF. Vop Revm 8:75-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness in using various methods of bicillin prevention in a children's rheumatic sanatorium] Shokh BP, et al. Vop Revm 10:65-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Experience of the Kuĭbyshevskiĭ regional cardiorheumatologic center in the prevention of rheumatism] Shtoporova AI, et al. Vop Revm 10:69-72, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of rheumatism in children] Volovik AB. Vop Revm 7:17-24, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Comparative data on the efficiency of various methods of preventing rheumatism] Gordon IuN. Vrach Delo 7:55-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The epidemiology and prevention of tonsillitis and rheumatism. I. The various patterns of the epidemiologic process in tonsillitis among the urban population of different climatic zones] Beliakov VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:23-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of rheumatic fever and its reccurrence] Dambrosi RG. Prensa Med Argent 55:42-5, 1 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Progress in the control of childhood rheumatism in the Ukraine in 50-years] Rudnev IM. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:3-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

REHABILITATION

[Rheumatic heart damage and rehabilitation of children with this lesion] Wilkoszewski E, et al. Pediat Pol 44:805-11, Jul 69 (Pol)
[The fate of children with rheumatic fever following rehabilitation in sanatoria] Mielczarek H. Pol Tyg Lek 25:972-4, 29 Jun 70 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Rheumatic mitral valve diseases in adolescence. Clinical evaluation and surgical approach in 86 cases] Adolfo Mata L, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:612-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

A day hospital for children with rheumatic fever. Spagnuolo M, et al. Pediatrics 45:276-82, Feb 70
[Therapy in rheumatic fever] Südhof H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2007, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[On a period of 8 years of activity (1961-1969) at the first Rumanian sanatorium for after care of rheumatic diseases in children of Mircesti-Iasi] Hurmuzache T, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:167-76, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Our experience in dispensary work with rheumatic children] Pohl A, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:541-52, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Organization of therapeutic exercise groups in schools for rheumatism children] Nisinman EP. Pediatriia 48:56-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic and preventive action of combined use of anti-rheumatic agents and health resort factors in diseases of the joints] Iasinovskiĭ MA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:3-11, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Application of ultraviolet erithemotherapy to stimulate resistance of the organism in children with protracted course of rheumatism] Kustareva KS, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:125-30, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The method of therapeutic gymnastics in patients with rheumatism in the active phase] Shepet MA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:161-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of the efficacy of the rheumatic fever therapy in children] Dolgopolova AV, et al. Vop Revm 9:36-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Differentiated sanatorial treatment of patients with rheumatism dependent upon the clinical form and degree of the activity of the process] Grinberg BM, et al. Vop Revm 9:64-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional status of the nervous system in patients with rheumatism in the inactive phase under the effect of sanatorium-climatologic therapy] Klimenko AV. Vop Revm 8:67-71, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Some principles in health resort and sanatorium treatment of rheumatism, other collagen diseases and arthritis] Nesterov AI, et al. Vop Revm 10:8-12, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Some results in the treatment of children with rheumatism at a local sanatorium] Pishchik VA, et al. Vop Revm 9:70-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Scientific bases of sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with rheumatism] Tatevosov SR, et al. Vop Revm 10:26-30, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)

URINE

[Excretion of 5-HIAA in 24-hr urine of children affected with rheumatic diseases] Szajner-Milart I. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:205-16, 1968 (Pol)
[Excretion of oxyproline and proline in children with the 1st attack of rheumatism] Zherebtsova ES. Pediatriia 49:62-4, Jun 70 (Rus)

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (C1, C8)

Rheumatic pulmonary valve disease. Vela JE, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:12-8, Jan 69
Rheumatic heart disease epidemiology. II. Colorado's high-risk low-socioeconomic region in 1960. Morton WE, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:113-20, Aug 70
Anatomically isolated aortic valvular disease. The case against its being of rheumatic etiology. Roberts WC. Amer J Med 49:151-9, Aug 70
Rheumatic carditis in children. Schmidt R. Med Times 98:191-3, Jun 70
Heart disease in pregnancy. Veray FX, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:424-31, Sep 68
Rheumatic heart disease. Walker CH. Practitioner 204:225-37, Feb 70 (16 ref.)
[Prognosis of patients with rheumatic fever 30 years ago and today] Fleischhans B, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:864-9, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Observation of mitral disease in Felty's type of progressive polyarthritis] Hrnčíř Z, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:1119-24, Nov 69 (Cze)
["Rheumatoid" carditis] Schilling F. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:785-6, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Mechanism of attack of rheumatic fever, with special reference to myocarditis] Terawaki T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1358-70, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Studies on rheumatic fever in the adult] Tsuneda J. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:212-22, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Problems of subclinical rheumatic carditis] Okuni M. Jap J Clin Med 28:1678-82, Jun 70 (24 ref.) (Jap)
[Mass control of rheumatic heart disease] Takashina Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1701-10, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Rheumatic tricuspid valve defects. Diagnosis and indications for surgery] Wasniewska M, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:65-79, 1970 (Pol)
[Climate therapy and menstruation in adolescents with rheumatism] Kazunin FA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:70, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The importance of pulmonary hypertension in the outcome of pregnancy and labor in patients with heart defects] Potapova TIa. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:50-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Condition of children born to mothers with heart diseases] Tsybul'skaia IS. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:42-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Status of acid-base equilibrium of the blood in fetuses and newborn infants mothers with mitral valve defect of rheumatic etiology] Nikolaeva ND. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:75-9, May 70 (Rus)
[The extent of circulatory disturbances in mothers with rheumatic disease of the heart and the state of their children] Romanova EP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:45-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Advantages of the Soviet classification of rheumatism] Gefter LI. Vop Revm 10:39-42, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Controversial questions in "rheumatic heart disease"] Shamarin PI. Vop Revm 7:73-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The course of pregnancy and labor in rheumatic heart disease] Ambarzhanian RS. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:98-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes in rheumatic fever] Doneva V, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:459-68, 1969 (Ser)
[Heart findings in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Analysis of 112 cases] Vukotić D. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:559-69, Jun 69 (Ser)
[State of intrauterine fetus in pregnant women with rheumatic heart disease (based on phonocardiographic data)] Gutman LB. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:45-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Micrometric indices of fibrinoid substance in the placenta in heart disease of rheumatic etiology] Lutsenko GE. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:40-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Studies on serum seromucoids in juvenile rheumatism. Wishawy AG, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:865-74, 1969
[Study of heparin 35 maximum sedimentation rate in cardiovascular diseases] Pawlotsky Y, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1155-67, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Behavior of blood lactic acid in congenital and acquired heart diseases in the childhood] Barbero S. Minerva Pediat 21:2266-74, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Serum iron and copper levels in the course of active rheumatic disease with heart involvement and coexisting circulatory insufficiency] Kédracka J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1960-2, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Serum level of neuraminic acid in the course of coronary insufficiency in children with rheumatic fever] Sowińska J, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:341-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies of the changes of fibrinolytic activity in rheumatic diseases] Duțu A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:189-98, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Evaluation of the results of postoperative treatment of various diseases of the heart and lungs by the electroretractography method] Koblov LF. Eksp Khir Anest 12:49-52, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Formation and destruction of erythrocytes in patients with rheumatic heart disease (studies with the aid of radioactive chromium)] Tarasov AN. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:87-90, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Role of protein-carbohydrate compounds in the detection of activity of rheumatism] Frol'kis AV, et al. Ter Arkh 40:36-41, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of coagulation indicators in the assessment of activity of the rheumatic process (as additional tests)] Goriachkin IaKh. Ter Arkh 40:41-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Globulin factor of capillary permeability in rheumatism] Vorob'ev IV, et al. Ter Arkh 40:21-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Erythropoietic activity of the blood serum in patients with rheumatic heart defects] Krylov AA. Vop Revm 8:88-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Protein-carbohydrate components of the blood serum in patients with recurrent rheumocarditis with circulatory insufficiency] Privalenko MN, et al. Vop Revm 8:41-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A study of antistreptohyaluronidase and antistreptolysin-O in the blood serum of rheumatic patients before and after surgical correction of acquired heart defect] Shmeriing LA, et al. Vop Revm 8:81-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with rheumatic heart disease in the process of health-resort treatment] Bochorishvili TI, et al. Vrach Delo 8:73-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in red blood cells in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Krylov AA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:11-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of the blood in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Mikunis RI. Vrach Delo 1:40-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Hemolytic syndrome in patients with rheumatic valvular disease] Mikeš A, et al. Med Pregl 22:5-9, 1969 (Ser)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

[Terminology of rheumatic heart disease] Gefter LI. Vrach Delo 9:148-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of significant coronary artery disease in rheumatic valvular heart disease. Coleman EH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:401-4, Apr 70

Arthritis and the heart. Cosh JA. Bristol Medicochir J 84:145-51, Oct 69

Editorial. Aortic valve involvement in rheumatic heart disease. Banerjea JC. Indian Heart J 20:123-6, Apr 68

Myocardial infarction in established rheumatic valvular disease. Bisht DB. Indian Heart J 20:440-6, Oct 68

Serious arrhythmias during labor and delivery in women with heart disease. Spritzer RC, et al. JAMA 211:1005-7, 9 Feb 70

Transient visual obscurations in chronic rheumatic heart-disease. Swash M, et al. Lancet 2:323-6, 15 Aug 70

Pacemaker in rheumatic myocarditis. Friedland SW. New Eng J Med 281:1489, 25 Dec 69

Right-bundle-branch block in rheumatic heart disease. Friedlich AL. New Eng J Med 282:1046, 30 Apr 70

Right-bundle-branch block in rh .umatic heart disease. Rabinowitz SH. New Eng J Med 282:1046, 30 Apr 70

Electrocardiograms of the month: Rheumatic heart disease and pneumonectomy. Rubin IL, et al. New York J Med 70:1775-6, 1 Jul 70

Subacute bacterial endocarditis complicating pregnancy. Rosenberg K. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:132-5, 1965

Renal artery embolus: a case report. McGreevy JV, et al. S Dakota J Med 23:11-5, Jul 70

The collagen diseases: Clues as to their etiology. Bruetsch WL. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:232-4, 1969

[Rheumatic diseases, course--prognosis--working capacity] Franke M. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1309-12, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Favorable evolution of staphylococcal septicemia with endocarditis and thrombosing arteriopathy of the left humeral and left median cerebral arteries in a subject with rheumatic mitral valve disease] Piazza M, et al. G Mal Infett 21:702-3, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Complete atrioventricular block during rheumatoid arthritis in an elderly patient. Difficulties in the etiopathogenetic interpretation] Giovanelli E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:439-46, May 68 (Ita)

[Polycentric studies of immediate and long-term prognosis of cardioversion] Rovelli F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:283-300, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Study on the frequency of the association of Mediterranean hemopathy with rheumatic valvulopathies] Tannoia N, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:939-42, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Rheumatoid pericarditis] Kwapińska B. Kardiol Pol 12:333-41, 1969 (Pol)

[An anatomoclinical case] Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:67-8, Feb 68 (Por)

[Respiratory insufficiency in patients with rheumatic defects of the mitral valve] Arakcheev AI. Kardiologiia 8:110-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Electroimpulse therapy of auricular arrhythmia in patients with rheumatic mitral defects of the heart] Maiat VS, et al. Kardiologiia 9:48-57, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Changes in blood cholinesterase activity in patients with heart defects accompanied by auricular fibrillation treated by electric defibrillation] Mikheeva LI, et al. Kardiologiia 8:85-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the course of myocardial infarct in patients with heart defects] Nesterov VS, et al. Ter Arkh 41:83-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Associated forms of rheumatism and infectious arthritis] Orlov-Morozov AV. Ter Arkh 41:81-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

[The value of function tests in the diagnosis of renal lesions in patients with rheumatic heart defects and arterial hypertension] Sharapov UB, et al. Ter Arkh 41:94-100, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Clinical-roentgenologic diagnosis of pulmonary lesions in primary rheumocarditis of children] Lepskaia ES, et al. Vop Revm 8:52-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Arterial hypertension of the lesser circulation in rheumatic mitral stenosis in children] Maksakova EN, et al. Vop Revm 8:32-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

[Affection of the lungs in rheumatism] Pain GA, et al. Vrach Delo 5:35-9, May 68 (Rus)

[Tricuspid disease. IV. Liver anatomy and portal liver hemodynamics] Jiménez Romo F. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:231-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Atrial septal defect associated with mitral stenosis. The Lutembacher syndrome revisited. Steinbrunn W, et al. Amer J Med 48:295-302, Mar 70

Rheumatoid heart disease. Kirk J, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:680-1, Nov 69

Continuous murmur due to the combination of rheumatic mitral stenosis and a rare type of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Halpern BL, et al. Circulation 42:165-70, Jul 70

Masked rheumatic myocarditis in an elderly male. Margolis J, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1163-5, Dec 69

Differential diagnosis of rheumatic valvular heart disease by means of esophageal phonocardiograms recorded at the levels of left atrium and great vessels. Falencik M. Pol Med J 9:322-9, 1970

Insidious rheumatic carditis and athletic activities. Vassallo L. Postgrad Med J 45:738-40, Nov 69

[Specifity of Steffen's antihuman globulin consumption test in rheumatic carditis] Heiderimann G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:776-9, 24 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in children with rheumatic fever] Miltényi M, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:458-60, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Auscultation of the heart in active rheumatic carditis] Blömer H. Ther Gegenw 106:459-68, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Practical usefulness of the lanatoside C test in the diagnosis of rheumatic carditis] Palma A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:416-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Electrocardiogram and heart sound in rheumatic carditis] Iijima M. Jap J Clin Med 28:1655-61, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Definition and diagnostic standard of rheumatic heart disease] Toshima H. Jap J Clin Med 28:1650-4, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Differential diagnosis of rheumatic valvular disorders by means of the esophageal phonocardiography registered at the levels of the left atrium and the great vessels] Falencik M. Kardiol Pol 12:167-75, 1969 (Pol)

[Differential diagnosis of the chief rheumatic heart defects with use of a computer] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:19-25, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of functional and several organic heart murmurs in children] Shamsiev SSh, et al. Kardiologiia 9:111-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of rheumatic stenosis of the right and left atrioventricular passages] Masik MG. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:101-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

[The course of rheumatism in elderly persons] Dolgikh NK, et al. Ter Arkh 40:46-50, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Tonsilio-cardiac syndrome and its differential diagnosis in relation to primary rheumatism with the use of a computer] Mutin SS. Ter Arkh 41:74-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Clinical picture and course of rheumocarditis in middle-aged and elderly patients (clinico-anatomic study)] Osman MA. Ter Arkh 41:52-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Criteria of prognosis in rheumatic defects of the heart] Shamarin PI. Ter Arkh 40:31-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Clinical variants of mitral stenosis in rheumatism in children] Churakova TP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:31-6, May 69 (Rus)

[Some indices of the rheumatic process activity in primary rheumocarditis in children] Bisiarina VP, et al. Vop Revm 9:53-5, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

[Indications of the activity and clinical criteria of primary rheumocarditis] Ievieva LV, et al. Vop Revm 7:44-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)

[Some problems of differential diagnosis of rheumatic and nonrheumatic heart lesions] Iurenev PN, et al. Vop Revm 8:15-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of primary rheumocarditis] Mutin SS, et al. Vop Revm 8:56-60, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of rheumatism and determination of its activity] Nesterov AI. Vop Revm 8:3-10, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm in primary rheumatism in children] Ternova TI. Vop Revm 7:48-52, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)

[Polycardiografic analysis of the heart systolic phase in children with rheumatism involving the mitral valve] Volchanskiĭ EI. Vop Revm 8:64-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

[The electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of rheumatic activity] Casellas Bernat A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:381-9, Jul 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Unfavourable cardiovascular effects of propranolol] Lega P, et al. Clin Ter 45:461-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Action of atropine on cardiac chronotropism and dromotropism] Antoncecchi E. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:390-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Clinico-electrocardiographic aspects of the use of cardiac glycosides in children] Reznik BIa, et al. Pediatriia 48:41-3, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Effect of small doses of heparin in a complex tatment of patients with pneumocarditis on the blood coagulation and fibrinolytic system] Aizenberg AA, et al. Sovet Med 32:33-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Use of cocarboxylase in some diseases of the cardiovascular system in children] Tamm LIa. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:60-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Variants of the complex therapy of rheumatism in children in relation to peculiarities of the clinical manifestations of the disease] Borisova TP, et al. Vop Revm 9:33-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Assessment of the efficacy of therapy of patients with relapsing rheumatism, taking into consideration the degree of activity of the disease] Mikhnev AL, et al. Vop Revm 9:28-31, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rheumatic heart disease in children] Baszczyński J, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:255-60, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Etiological mechanism of rheumatic heart disease, from the bacteriological and immunological viewpoint] Kotani S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1717-36, Jun 70 (40 ref.) (Jap)

[Etiological mechanism of rheumatic heart disease, from the pathological viewpoint] Otaka Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:1711-6, Jun 70 (15 ref.) (Jap)

[Etiological mechanism of rheumatic heart disease from the clinical standpoint] Shiokawa Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:1737-44, Jun 70 (21 ref.) (Jap)

[Analysis of causative factors of carditis in rheumatic fever] Watanabe N. Jap J Clin Med 28:1690-4, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Cardiac syndrome caused by chronic focal infection] Ruppa IaM. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:49-53, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Primary rheumocarditis] Gomel'skiĭ SM. Vop Revm 8:66-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

[Involvement of the myocardium in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Speranskaia IE. Vop Revm 8:72-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of rheumatism in children] Chebotar'ova VD. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:7-10, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibody in rheumatic and nonrheumatic bacterial endocarditis. Ayoub EM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:322-32, Aug 70

Rheumatic heart disease from the standpoint of streptococcal antibodies. Kumagai N. Jap Circ J 33:1505-9, Dec 69

[Current status of cardiac autoimmunity] Duheille J, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1091-8, 15 Dec 67 (Fre)

[Formation of anti-myocardial antibodies in the palatal tonsil during acute articular rheumatism] Ricci V, et al. Valsalva 44:82-95, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Antimyocardial antibodies and the evolution of myocardial and coronary pathology] Stanicu L, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:713-8, Jun 70 (Rum)

[Blood serum anti-gamma globulins in children with chronic tonsillitis and rheumatism] Fokina TV, et al. Sovet Med 32:3-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Humoral anticardiac autoantibodies in different clinical forms of rheumatism and tonsillogenic affections of the heart] Levin AI, et al. Vop Revm 8:21-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Autoimmune aspects of the pathogenesis of rheumocarditis] Monaenkov AM, et al. Vop Revm 7:24-31, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)

[Characteristics of autoimmune processes in rheumocarditis in children] Nadezhdina EA, et al. Vop Revm 8:37-42, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of incomplete antitissue antibodies to heart tissue in the serum of patients with rheumatism with the aid of immunosorbent] Sisenko VI, et al. Vop Revm 8:83-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

[Antigenic stimulation and its dynamics depending on the stage of activity of the process and the results of treatment of rheumatism] Smirnova IuM. Vop Revm 8:26-32, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Reaction of leukoagglutination and leukolysis in the dynamics of the rheumatic process] Vaisman SG. Vrach Delo 8:13-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Some immunological indices in pregnant women with rheumatic heart disease and their fetus] Ambardzhanian RS. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:77-81, 1969 (Rus)

[Present aspects of cardiac autoimmunity] Duheille J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:417-23, 31 Dec 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Potassium and sodium metabolism in patients with rheumatic heart disease during treatment with carbon dioxide baths] Riazantsev KM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:247-51, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Serotonin metabolism in rheumatic patients] Kainova AS, et al. Vop Revm 7:56-61, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Grand multiparity and rheumatic heart disease. Handjani AM, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:210-3, Aug 68

OCCURRENCE

Some aspects of epidemiology and surveillance of rheumatic fever. Sitaj S, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 16:30-9, 1970

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Puerto Rico. A review. García Palmieri MR. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:330-42, Jul 68

Decreasing incidence of a history of acute rheumatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fever in chronic rheumatic heart disease. Vendsborg P, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:332-40, 1968
Rheumatic heart disease epidemiology. 3. The San Luis Valley prevalence study. Morton WE, et al. Circulation 41:773-81, May 70
Rheumatic heart disease in Kurnool. A clinico-pathological study. Reddy CR, et al. Indian Heart J 20:149-56, Apr 68
Some aspects of the epidemiology of streptococcal infections, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Egypt. Sorour AH, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:152-64, 1968
Studies of acute rheumatic fever in the adult. The epidemiology of rheumatic heart disease. Homma M. Jap Circ J 33:1497-8, Dec 69
Epidemiology of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Japan. Shiokawa Y, et al. Jap Circ J 33:1490-6, Dec 69
Rheumatic heart disease in Osaka children. Takashina Y, et al. Jap Circ J 33:1521-5, Dec 69
Blood-groups and heart-disease in Bristol. David TJ. Lancet 1:570, 14 Mar 70
The chaning pattern of heart disease in Glasgow school children. Rogen AS. Scot Med J 14:387-8, Nov 69
[Follow-up study of patients with acute rheumatic disease. II. Cardiac aspects] Losekoot G, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1646-9, 18 Oct 69 (Dut)
[History of acute articular rheumatism and of rheumatic cardiopathies in the tropics] Sankale M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:472-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute articular rheumatism and rheumatic cardiopathy in French Polynesia] Barbotin M, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:178-89, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Rheumatism and its cardiac localizations in the African Negro (418 cases observed over a 6-year period in Dakar)] Sankalé M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:3015-27, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart diseases] Kawakita S. Jap J Clin Med 28:1643-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Epidemiology of rheumatic heart disease. Occurrence of heart diseases among students between 7 to 14 years of age in São Paulo municipality] Silva WN de, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 22:235-42, Oct 69 (Por)
[Acute pharyngeal infections in children and their relation to heart and kidney diseases] Nikolić P, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:733-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)
[Peculiarities of rheumatic heart defects in Ethiopia] Vukotić D. Reumatizam 16:243-9, 1969 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Renal lesions in rheumatic heart disease. Fahmy SA. J Egypt Med Ass 52:524-37, 1969
Auricular biopsies in rheumatic mitral stenosis. A histopathologic study of 264 cases. Pai AM, et al. J Postgrad Med 15:176-86, Oct 69
Auricular biopsies in rheumatic mitral stenosis. A histopathologic study of 264 cases. Pai AM, et al. J Postgrad Med 14:176-86, Oct 69
[Clinical picture and course of rheumocarditis in middle-aged and elderly patients (clinico-anatomic study)] Osman MA. Ter Arkh 41:52-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Lysosomes of the myocardium in rheumocarditis] Mul'diiarov PIa. Vop Revm 9:14-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unsteady state measurement of oxygen transfer in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al. Clin Sci 39:21-37, Jul 70
[Duration of electrical systole in rheumatic carditis] Hrom S. Pol Tyg Lek 25:532-4, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in patients with rheumatic mitral defects of the heart (electrokymographic study)] Aseeva LG. Kardiologiia 9:70-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of hemodynamic changes in combined rheumatic mitral defects of the heart in middle-aged and aged persons] Danilov AA. Kardiologiia 10:74-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and state of the liver in patients with rheumatic heart diseases with circulatory insufficiency] Gorbachenkov AA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:19-28, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Thromboembolic complications, the coagulation and fibrinolytic blood system in heart defects with pronounced circulatory insufficiency] Gritsiuk AI. Kardiologiia 9:21-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of the change in the terminal part of the ventricular complex of the electrocardiogram in rheumatic heart disease] Oberemchenko IaV. Kardiologiia 9:78-88, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Roentgenokymographic study of cardiac function in children with rheumatism and circulatory insufficiency] Sokolova KF, et al. Kardiologiia 10:78-82, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Narrow-band spectral phonocardiography and the results of frequent analysis of cardiac tones and murmurs in arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis and rheumatic heart defects] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al. Kardiologiia 10:93-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Determination of hemodynamics using I 131-albumin in circulatory insufficiency] Trusov VV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:35-41, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Some indices of pulmonary capacity and ventilation in pregnant women with combined mitral defects of the heart] Borovkov NN. Sovet Med 33:139-40, 1970 (Rus)
[Various aspects of hemodynamics in children with rheumocarditis and heart valve diseases] Mamedova LG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:44-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Coronary circulation of patients with rheumatic heart defects in the compensatory stage] Damir AM, et al. Vop Revm 7:31-5, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)
[Disorder of myocardial contractility in primary rheumocarditis] Gavalova RF. Vop Revm 8:16-22, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Electrocardiogram and state of the contractile function of the ventricular myocardium dependent upon the activity of the rheumatic process] Kokhanovich MV, et al. Vop Revm 9:59-64, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Electrokymographic study of the heart in primary rheumocarditis] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al. Vop Revm 7:52-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)
[Pulse wave velocity in rheumatic heart disease] Chuvikina VT. Vrach Delo 9:72-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Pigmentary function of the liver in several diseases of the respiratory and circulatory systems] Frankfurt AI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:39-42, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The urea excreting function of the kidneys in cardiac insufficiency] Konopko TF. Vrach Delo 12:54-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in ventricular hypertrophy in patients with rheumatic heart defects] Pomerantsev VP. Vrach Delo 5:73-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of blood flow velocity in children with heart defects against the background of a rheumatic process] Galstian AA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:61-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the heart function following irritation of the pharynx] Loseva DV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:36-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Rheumatic fever and rheumatic art disease study group. Circulation 41:A1-15 passim, May 70
Special address of "an approach to the prevention against rheumatic heart disease". Maekawa M. Jap Circ J 33:1528-7, Dec 69
Prognosis and chemoprophylaxis of rheumatic heart disease. Oda T. Jap Circ J 33:1511-5, Dec 69
Prevention of rheumatic valvular heart disease. Okuni M. Jap Circ J 33:1517-20, Dec 69
Rheumatic heart disease: prevention and control. WHO Chron 24:22-4, Jan 70
[Prevention of rheumatic cardiopathies] Condorelli L. Mal Cardiovasc 9:169-214, 1968 (Ita)
[Prevention, especially of recurrence, of rheumatic heart disease] Oda T. Jap J Clin Med 28:1695-700, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Our experience in dispensary work with rheumatic children] Pohl A, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:541-52, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Work experience of a regional cardiorheumatologic center] Abdulpatakhov DD. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:37-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Efficacy of primary prophylaxis of rheumatism in rural population] Gurvits LM. Ter Arkh 42:52-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Long-term prevention of rheumatism] Kogan KM, et al. Vop Revm 9:44-50, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Results of 10-year ambulatory observations of children with primary rheumocarditis] Kuz'mina NN, et al. Vop Revm 9:68-72, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Significance of prevention of relapses of rheumatism in pregnant women by combined bicillin therapy] Rybkina NF. Vop Revm 8:75-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinical peculiarities of recurrent rheumocarditis] Fridliand LM, et al. Vrach Delo 9:27-30, Sep 69 (Rus)
[State of the heart valve apparatus in patients with rheumatism following antirheumatic treatment] Sledzevskaia IK. Vrach Delo 7:29-32, 1967 (Rus)
[Development of cardiorheumatologic service to the population in the RSFSR] Sergeev AV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:3-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cardiometric indices in the diagnosis of certain acquired heart defects] Sidarenko LN, et al. Grudn Khir 12:27-32, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Types of configuration of the heart in rheumatic defects] Amosov NM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:75-80, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Several x-ray indices of the state of the right atrium in rheumatic heart disease in children] Narina FP. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:90-1, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

A modern cardiac aphorism. Anderson DE. Med J Aust 1:769-71, 11 Apr 70
[Rheumatic heart damage and rehabilitation of children with this lesion] Wilkoszewski E, et al. Pediat Pol 44:805-11, Jul 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Natural history and management of chronic rheumatic endocarditis. Goodwin JF. Bristol Medicochir J 84:107-14, Oct 69
Rheumatic heart disease: the development of surgical techniques over the past 20 years. Sellors TH. Bristol Medicochir J 84:115-9, Oct 69
Long-term follow-up of direct current cardioversion after cardiac surgery with special reference to quinidine. Gunning JF, et al. Brit Heart J 32:462-6, Jul 70
When to operate on the rheumatic mitral valve. Lancet 1:279-80, 7 Feb 70
[Cesarean section and mitral-aortic commissurotomy in patients iwth pulmonary edema] Golovko VD, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:72-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Mortality following repeated surgery on the heart for rheumatic defects] Akhmetov AM, et al. Grudn Khir 10:28-30, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of potassium balance disturbances by parenteral administration of large doses of potassium chloride in patients operated upon under conditions of extracorporeal circulation. 2] Solov'ev GM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:60-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Character of rheumatic relapses after surgical correction of mitral stenosis] Volynskiĭ ZM, et al. Kardiologiia 10:67-71, May 70 (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of mitral stenosis in children and adolescents] Abdullaev GI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:12-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Test-resistance to streptase in the diagnosis of torpidly progressing rheumatic process in patients before and after mitral commissurotomy] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. Sovet Med 33:69-72, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Complications during mitral comissurotomy and their control] Osipovskiĭ LV, et al. Sovet Med 31:26-31, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of recurrent carditis in surgical treatment of patients with rheumatic heart disease] Morozova LI. Vrach Delo 11:47-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of rheumatic cardiopathy] Mozziconacci P, et al. Therapeutique 45:374-81, Apr 69 (Fre)
[On a period of 8 years of activity (1961-1969) at the first Rumanian sanatorium for after care of rheumatic diseases in children of Mircesti-Iasi] Hurmuzache T, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:167-76, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Differential therapy of primary and recurrent rheumocarditis] Anokhin VN, et al. Vop Revm 9:69-73, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Differentiated sanatorial treatment of patients with rheumatism dependent upon the clinical form and degree of the activity of the process] Grinberg BM, et al. Vop Revm 9:64-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of polyclinical treatment of patients with rheumatism in different seasons of the year at Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Kolosova AP, et al. Vop Revm 9:76-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

RHEUMATIC NODULE (C3)

COMPLICATIONS

Intraspinal rheumatoid nodule causing nerve root compression. Case report. Friedman H. J Neurosurg 32:689-91, Jun 70
[Case of chronic rheumatic fever with subcutaneous nodules and annular erythema in an adult] Kondo K, et al. J Jap Med Ass 62:454-7, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

"Pseudorheumatoid" nodules in children: report of 10 cases. Burrington JD. Pediatrics 45:473-8, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Auricular biopsies in rheumatic mitral stenosis. A histopathologic study of 264 cases. Pai AM, et al. J Postgrad Med 14:176-86, Oct 69

RHEUMATISM (C3, C17)

Closed-circuit television in the teaching of rheumatology. Holroyde DJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:199-200, Mar 70
The natural history of acute rheumatism. Perry CB. Ann Rheum Dis 28:471-6, Sep 69
Career structure in rheumatology. Scott JT. Ann Rheum Dis 28:662-8, Nov 69
Recurrent Schönlein-Henoch syndrome. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:342-3, Sep 70
The 1969 Interim Meeting of the American Rheumatism Association. Dubois EL, et al. Bull Rheum Dis 20:592-5, Feb 70
Economic aspects of arthritis and rheumatism. Brooks RG, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:42-3, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anaphylactoid purpura. Sethi AS, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:178-84, May 69
Encouragement for membership Ohio Rheumatism Society. Moskowitz RW. Ohio Med J 65:1021-3, Oct 69
Clinical features and prognosis in 77 adults with vasculitis. Cream JJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:817-8, Aug 70
Rheumatology as a specialty in medicine. A personal appraisal. Duthie JJ. Scot Med J 15:165-8, May 70
[XII. International rheumatological congress in Prague] Läznička M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:179-82, 13 Feb 70 (Cze)
[A few perspectives concerning problems of rheumatic diseases] Lenoch F.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:249-57, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Various prospects concerning the problem of rheumatic diseases] Lenoch E.
Vnitrni Lek 16:644-8, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Meteorology and rheumatismal pain] Nagant De Deuxchaisnes.
Acta Tubere Belg 58:787-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Rheumatic manifestations in diseases of the colon and small intestine] Lejeune E.
J Med Lyon 50:1811-20, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Rheumatology colloquium]
Lyon Med 218:497-556, 24 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Rheumatology: uncertainty and hope] Saudan Y.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:863-77, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Palindromic rheumatism (contribution of 16 cases and general review)] Renier JC, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:583-96, Nov 69 (78 ref.) (Fre)
[Rheumatologic glossary: abbreviations, signs, unusual or obscure syndromes or diseases with or without names of persons, and synonyms (3d series)] Françon F. Rhumatologie 19:333-43, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Computerized records in rheumatology] Horak W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:72-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The place of rheumatology among medical specialties] Brühl W. Pol Tyg Lek 25:513-4, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)
[A case of rheumatic purpura] Gaspar NK, et al.
An Brasil Derm 43:327-8, Dec 68 (Por)
[Polymorphism of chronic rheumatism in children. Notes on some clinical cases] Petrescu-Coman V, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:99-110, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Changes in phagocytic activity of leukocytes and total immunological reactivity in certain forms of neurorheumatism during the period of sanatorium-climatic therapy] Likhterman BV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:138-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The plan of scientific research work for 1969 on the problem "rheumatism and other collagen diseases in childhood"] Dolgopolova AV, et al.
Vop Revm 9:82-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis and specific prevention of rheumatism in light of the data of the etiology and immunology of the disease] Ioffe VI.
Vop Revm 9:31-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Achievements and problems in the study of rheumatism in children] Kovaleva EV.
Vop Revm 10:3-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Main results of development of the problems of rheumatology in the USSR in 1967] Nesterov AI, et al.
Vop Revm 8:7-15, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Plan of scientific research on rheumatology in the USSR for 1968] Nesterov AI, et al.
Vop Revm 8:19-27, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[The plan of research on rheumatism in the USSR for the year 1969] Nesterov AI, et al.
Vop Revm 9:79-82, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Dialectic materialism--the methodological basis of further development of rheumatology] Tustanovskiĭ AA. Vop Revm 8:3-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Rheumatology in the last decades] Tichy H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:162-76, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Inguinocrural algesia in rheumatology] De Dalmases-Gosé R, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:338-43, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Social aspects of chronic rheumatism] De Usobiaga JL.
Rev Esp Reum 12:297-8, Jan 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Turnover of serum globulins. UCLA 12-724. MacDonald NS, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 50-1, 30 Jun 69
[Immediate effect of Aix thermal treatment on various circulating blood elements in rheumatics] Jacqueline F, et al. Sem Ther 44:473-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Behavior of the fractionation curve of blood acid mucopolysaccharide in various rheumatic diseases] Ghirardo G, et al.
Reumatismo 20:118-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the changes of fibrinolytic activity in rheumatic diseases] Duțu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:189-98, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Diphenylamine reaction and sialic acid content in pathologic foci of the oral cavity in patients suffering from rheumatism] Smoliar NI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:32-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The content and activity of basic components of kinin system in blood serum of patients with rheumatism] Paskhina TS, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:152-61, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Immunohematologic characteristics of rheumatism] Dashtaiants GA, et al.
Vop Revm 8:57-60, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Blood fibrinogen indices of rheumatic patients as a function of the functional status of the thyroid gland] Chernous ES. Vrach Delo 10:34-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Ceruloplasmin dynamics during various degrees of activity of the rheumatic process and non-specific polyarthritis] Mikunis RI, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:22-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation state in children with rheumatism] Konovova VK.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:18-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Amino nitrogen and glutamine content in the blood of children in different courses of rheumatism] Kostiurina GM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:16-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Diphenolamine reaction in urine and serum in rheumatism in children] Kuz'menko ND.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:26-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Content of microelements (iron, copper, cobalt and zinc) in the blood of children with rheumatism] Vandzhura RP.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:14-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Analysis of C-reactive protein, serum fibrinogen and Mallen's reaction in rheumatism and other childhood diseases] Voronina RG, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:21-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rheumatism and chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Good AE. Ann Intern Med 72:752-3, May 70
[Pseudorheumatism in removal of corticosteroids in asthmatics] T Norsk Laegeforen 90:37, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)

CLASSIFICATION

Epidemiology of rheumatic disorders: problems in classification. Wood PH.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:189-93, Feb 70
[Correctness of the term "nonchoreic forms of neurorheumatism" in children and adolescents (introduction to discussion)] Kuĭlkovskiĭ AG.
Sovet Med 32:108-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Advantages of the Soviet classification of rheumatism] Gefter LI.
Vop Revm 10:39-42, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Development of the field of the morphology of rheumatism] Orlovskaia GV, et al.
Vop Revm 7:30-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of rheumatism in children] Volovik AB.
Vop Revm 7:17-24, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Facial nerve palsy with anaphylactoid purpura. Kaplan JM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:452-3, May 70
Rheumatic syndromes in Kahler's disease. Meijers KA.
Folia Med Neerl 12:194-200, 1969
Leukaemia and the rheumatic diseases. Leavesley GM, et al. Med J Aust 2:799-800, 18 Oct 69
[Rheumatic lesions of the sacroiliac joint] Blécourt JJ de, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:413-9, 7 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Follow-up study of patients with acute rheumatic disease. II. Cardiac aspects] Losekoot G, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1846-9, 18 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Compression of the nerve trunces of the limbs in rheumatologic diseases] Desproges-Gotteron R.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:997-1002, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Ocular manifestations of rheumatism] Ravault MP.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:855-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Etiologic survey of Schönlein-Henoch rheumatoid purpura] Leiong M, et al.
Pediatrie 23:481-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Digital rheumatism in dermatological diseases] Gigante D. Rev Rhum 37:113-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Tenosynovectomy on the rheumatic hand] Julliard A.
Rev Rhum 36:399-402, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Abdominal apoplexy. Observation of a clinical case as a complication of Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Metzl J, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:573-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Urology and rheumatic diseases of various types] Madersbacher H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:977-85, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On a case of Schonlein-Henoch's purpura] Ghislanzoni G. G Ital Derm 45:165-6, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Correlation between collagen diseases rheumatic diseases, malignant tumors, infectious diseases and palsy] Mizushima Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1750-5, Jun 70 (58 ref.) (Jap)
[Rheumatic pneumonitis--its relationship to pulmonary fibrosis] Ogima I, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1818-23, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Devic's syndrome of rheumatic etiology] Gaj T, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:659-62, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[The influence of disturbances of the masticatory system on temporomandibular arthropathies in the course of rheumatic diseases] Karolakowska W.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:153-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Body posture in 1369 rheumatic patients(443 men, 926 women, 4, 627 postural defects)] Nava P, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1013-43, Apr 68 (Por)
[Characteristics of the clinical forms of nervous system disorders in children with rheumatism] Mirtovskaia VN. Sovet Med 33:115-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Forms of combined pneumoconiosis and rheumatism in coal miners] Liubomudrov VE, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:61-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Current characteristics of the course and clinical manifestations of rheumatic diseases of the nervous system in children and adolescents] Kuĭlkovskiĭ AG.
Vop Revm 9:50-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Rheumatic diencephalic syndrome] Speranskiĭ NI, et al. Vop Revm 9:64-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet neurology in the study of rheumatic lesions of the nervous system] Tsuker MB, et al. Vop Revm 10:21-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of the causes of temporary disability among rheumatic patients included in the dispensary list] Bolotina AIu, et al. Vrach Delo 9:19-23, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Dystrophic myotonia] Estraikh LIa.
Vrach Delo 6:148-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of various immunologic indices in patients with rheumatic psychoses] Shevaleva IV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1230-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Rheumatoid lung. Pleuropneumopathies complicated with arthropathic rheumathologic manifestations. Personal experience] Fossati CJ.
Rev Esp Reum 12:409-27, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Ocular changes in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Blagojević M, et al. Reumatizam 17:81-8, 1970 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Rheumatic manifestations of some connective-tissue diseases. Boyle AC. Ann Phys Med 10:201-8, Feb 70
Laboratory tests in musculoskeletal disorders. Alexander WR. Rep Rheum Dis 38:1-3, Oct 69
Thermography in rheumatology.
Rheumatol Phys Med 10:310-1, Aug 70
[Liquid crystals in thermography] Gros C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:333-42, 1970 (Fre)
[Current problems on chronic coxopathy. I. Differential diagnosis of chronic coxitis and coxarthroses] Coste F.
Rev Rhum 36:505-15, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Thermography of rheumatismal disorders of the hand and wrist] Gros C, et al.
Rhumatologie 20:51-64, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Rheumatism and dorsalgias--rheumatologic point of view] Saudan Y. Ther Umsch 26:486-92, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of the albumin and dextran sulfate methods for the specification of the antistreptolysin reaction in rheumatology] Tichy H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2089-90, 30 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Practical value of serological studies in rheumatology] Winer J, et al. Ther Umsch 26:525-33, Sep 69 (Ger)
[A frequently overlooked diagnosis, causes and consequences] Schönberger M.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:994-7, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the sensitivity, value and reliability of serologic rheumatism tests] Schmidt K, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:20-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of loose body test and fluorescence procedure in rheumatism] Zabel H.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:454-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Abdominal symptoms in the Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome (contribution to the differential diagnosis of acute abdomen in children)] Wässer S, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1535-9, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Assessment of the significance of criteria used in epidemiological studies of rheumatic diseases] Brühl W. Pol Tyg Lek 25:539-41, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Electromyography studies of rheumatic diseases] Sadowska-Wróblewska M.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:740-2, 18 May 70 (Pol)
[Latex-gammaglobulin reaction. Micromethod using shallow dishes with beakers] Lăzărescu ME.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:379-82, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Method of studying allergy in rheumatism] Karapata AP. Lab Delo 5:300-3, 1970 (Rus)
[The differential diagnosis of chronic rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis in children] Kuznetsov AI.
Pediatriia 47:72-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Remote catamnesis of patients with rheumatism with aparoxysmal course] Liubavin IaG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:55-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of prerheumatic states in workers with focal infections] Bulatov PK, et al.
Vop Revm 9:78-81, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Determination of rheumatic and infectious arthritis activity by studying the heparin sedimented fraction of the blood psma] Lozovoĭ VP, et al.
Vop Revm 9:22-3, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-diagnostic value of changes in the level of neuraminic acid in patients with rheumatism] Privalenko MN. Vop Revm 8:68-71, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Blood and urine acid mucopolysaccharides in evaluating the activity of rheumatism] Fedorishko SS.
Vrach Delo 6:18-21, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of rheumatic course detected during prophylactic observations] Ivashchenko PI.
Vrach Delo 5:140-1, May 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Indomethacin--its rightful place in treatment. Smyth CJ. Ann Intern Med 72:430-2, Mar 70 (21 ref.)
Therapeutic activity of 4-allyloxy-3-chlorophenylacetic acid. Lambotte F.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:569-71, Apr 70
Local corticosteroid injections in diseases of the locomotor system. Fosagreen J, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:409-12, Oct 69
Fenclozic acid. Lancet 1:662-3, 28 Mar 70
Evolution of steroids and their value in the control of rheumatic disease. Polley HF.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:1-12, Jan 70
Influence of antirheumatic therapy on urinary 5-oxiidolacetic acid content in rheumatic patients. Rashev M, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:1-5, 1969
Clinical observations with mydocalm and rheumicalm in various rheumatic diseases. A preliminary report. Dürrigl T, et al. Ther Hung 17:114-9, 1969
[Meprotixol--a new antirheumatic drug] Kogstad O, et al. Nord Med 83:725-7, 1970 (Dan)
[Administration of fortal in rheumatology] David-Chaussé J, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1151-2 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive agents in rheumathology] Dorfmann H, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1014-6, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in inflammatory rheumatism] Sèze S de, et al.
J Med Liban 22:207-21, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of Inadrox in rheumatologic practice] Sambin P. J Med Lyon 50:663-8, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Our masters, the patients] Françon F.
J Sci Med Lille 85:577-80, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Paramethasone acetate in pediatrics] Maillard E, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:1129-33, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Percutaneous dexamethasone in rheumatology] Jeanneret J, et al. Lyon Med 221:671-6, 23 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Niflumic acid in the treatment of rheumatic disease] Lejeune E, et al. Lyon Med 223:635-40, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Local injections of a micro-crystalline suspension of paramethasone acetate in every-day rheumatology practice] Berato J, et al.
Marseille Med 105:995-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Intra-articular nivaquine in rheumatology] Bouvenot G, et al. Marseille Med 105:853-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Niflumic acid in rheumatology (100 cases)] Hawthorn E, et al. Marseille Med 105:75-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new long-acting salicylate] Isemein L, et al. Marseille Med 104:379-82, 1967 (Fre)
[Trial of acetic (methyl-10-phenothiazinyl) acid in rheumatology] Recordier AM, et al.
Marseille Med 106:531-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of indocin in rheumatology (based on personal experience)] Diaz R, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:633-50, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Niflumic acid in rheumatology] Vignon G, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:573-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[A.N.P. 3260 in rheumatology] Vignon G, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:627-31, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Avafortan in rheumatology] Vignon G, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:319-28, 30 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Results of controlled trial of metiazinic acid (16091 RP) in rheumatic pelvi-spondylitis, coxarthrosis and psoriatic rheumatism] Sèze S de, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:709-13, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Critical study of the reinforcement of the adrenal glands at the end of several moths of corticotherapy] Chevallier J, et al.
Rhumatologie 20:65-75, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Study of niflumic acid in non-inflammatory osteo-articular diseases] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al. Rhumatologie 19:311-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Practice of the treatment with anti-inflammatory agents in rheumatology] Laurent F.
Therapeutique 46:47-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Electrometric demonstration of hypersensitivity to antirheumatic drugs] Vlček F.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:207-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Synthetic corticosteroids in medical practice--a new 6 alpha-fluoridized corticosteroid] Zetti J.
Deutsch Med J 21:281-7, 5 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of muscular rheumatic pain with Oiuprin] Risse S. Hippokrates 40:686-7, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Circulatory stimulation in rheumatic patients] Dobrowolski L. Med Welt 2:83-5, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Fast and reliable relief from pain during treatment of rheumatic diseases] Krueger GA.
Med Welt 4:149-53, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Antirheumatics. 40] Mayr E.
Pharm Prax 12:265-7 concl, Dec 69 (64 ref.) (Ger)
[Antirheumatic drugs. 40] Mayr E.
Pharm Prax 10:234-40 contd, 1969 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of rheumatism] Walther J.
Ther Gegenw 106:1471-2 passim, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Gold therapy of rheumatic diseases II. Disk-electrophoretic serum protein analysis following gold application] Altmann H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:952-5, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Gold therapy of rheumatic diseases I. Comparative studies in gold content of blood serum following application of sanocrysin and aurodetoxin] Eberl R, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:950-2, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of sideremia in subjects treated with salicylate] Pecora P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:58-61, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Early clinical experiments with a new synthetic anti-inflammatory agent] Annoni G.
Clin Ter 48:9-51, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical findings and considerations on the use of indomethacin in rheumatic diseases and in various morbid conditions] D'Agostino L, et al.
Clin Ter 44:25-42, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Pain and its therapy in rheumatic diseases] Dudley Hart F. Clin Ter 44:197-204, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new synthetic product: diethanolamine pyruvate o-ethoxybenzoil-hydrazone associated with vitamins B1, B6 and B12 and with di-isopropylammonium dichloroethanoate in the treatment of rheumatic and neuritic pain syndromes] Faldini A, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:51-6, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The immunosuppressive agents in rheumatology] Dorfamnn H, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4711-4, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Research on the antirheumatic action of a new nonsteroid antiphlogistic drug, butoxyphenyl-acethydroxamic acid] Spotorno N, et al. Reumatismo 20:172-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[General corticosteroid therapy of rheumatic diseases] Kåss E. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1277-8, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Dynamics of osmium elimination after chemical synovectomy of the knee with osmic acid] Ludwicki K, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:31-4, 1970 (Pol)
[New orientation in the long-term treatment of rheumatic processes. Preliminary note] Bianchi W, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:605-11, Feb 70 (Por)
[Use of paracetamol-phenylbutazone combination in rheumatic diseases of professional motorists] Mattos H de. Hospital (Rio) 74:543-8, Aug 68 (Por)
[Use of oxyphenylbutazone in rheumatic diseases] Roimicher S, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:477-80, Jul 68 (Por)
[Medical therapeutic management of chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Stoia I.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:579-82, May 69 (Rum)
[Abdominal syndrome in rheumatism and its treatment] Gefter LI.
Sovet Med 32:151-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Progress, failures and complications of hormonal drug therapy of patients with lingering rheumatism] Mikhnev AL, et al. Ter Arkh 41:32-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Indocid in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Arsev D, et al. Vop Revm 10:46-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage after tonsillectomy in patients with rheumatism] Gerber VKh, et al.
Vop Revm 9:75-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[The mechanism of change in blood coagulability in the treatment of rheumatic patients with prednisolone in combination with aspirin] Ionov IuV.
Vop Revm 8:80-4, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of corticosteroid action in rheumatism] Kupchinskas IuK, et al.
Vop Revm 8:72-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Criteria for comparative assessment of the efficacy of basic antirheumatic agents] Nesterov AI, et al. Vop Revm 8:20-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Effect of butadion on the gastric excretion of neutral red in patients with rheumatism and infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Todorenko AD.
Vrach Delo 9:69-72, 1967 (Rus)
[Indomethacin in rheumatic diseases] Ibarra J, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:212-4, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Flufenamic acid. Double-blind clinical tests in repeated series during 2 and one-half years] López Prats JL, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:215-6, Oct 68 (Spa)
[New pyrazole derivatives in the treatment of rheumatism] Luis de Usobiaga J.
Rev Esp Reum 12:222-4, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Trimethylgallic ester of phenylbutazone, new derivative of phenylbutazone] Marqués J, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:229-32, Oct 68 (Spa)
[1st clinical test in rheumatology using a new derivative of phenylbutazone (trimethylgallic ester of phenylbutazone)] Pelegrín Navarro A.
Rev Esp Reum 12:225-8, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Clinical results in the treatment of rheumatic diseases using flufenamic acid] Peña González A.
Rev Esp Reum 12:217-8, Oct 68 (Spa)
[New ways of applying betamethasone] Sans Solá L, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:263-6, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Combination of ketophenylbutazone (Ketason), oxyphenbutazone and proteolytic enzymes in rheumatic diseases] France O.
Rev Med Chile 96:531-4, Aug 68 (Spa)
[The pharmacotherapy of rheumatoid diseases (2): the action of anti-rheumatic drugs on the synthesis of certain connective tissue components] Boström H. Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 3:53-5, 13 Oct 69 (Swe)
[The pharmacotherapy of rheumatoid diseases (3): clinical pharmacological points of view] Edström B, et al. Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 3:56-61, 13 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Effectiveness of reserpine and dibazol in the combined treatment of rheumatism in children] Demchenko LO, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:12-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Use of anabolic hormones in the combined treatment of rheumatism in children] Gorodets'ka EG, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:10-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Changes in the gastric mucosa by peroral antirheumatic drugs] Arsov D, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 23:86-93, 1969 (Cro)
[Why, when and how to use corticosteroids in rheumatic diseases] Dürrigl T, et al.
Liječn Vjesn 90:959-64, 1968 (Cro)
[Personal experiences of local use of methyl-prednisolone acetetate in various rheumatic diseases] Budimir M, et al.
Reumatizam 17:15-9, 1970 (Cro)
[Positive and negative effects of cytostatic therapy in rheumatic patients] Krampač I.
Reumatizam 17:51-4, 1970 (Cro)
[First peronal experiences with indocid-suppositories] Mezulić L. Reumatizam 17:6-8, 1970 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of blood acid phosphatase levels in patients with rheumatism (several perspectives in the clinical study of lysosomal permeability)] Sigidin IaA, et al. Ter Arkh 41:59-64, Nov 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hypersensitivity and infection in the pathogenesis of the rheumatic diseases. Walton KW.
Int Rev Exp Path 6:285-374, 1968 (424 ref.)
Rheumatic disorders in general practice: incidence and aetiology. Bywaters EG.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract Suppl 3:1-3, Nov 69
Contributions to thnosologic and clinical study of inflammatory rheumatism of biliary origin. Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Rom Med Rev 14:18-20, Jan-Mar 70
[The cardiovascular system and odontology] Lepoivre M, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:495-506, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Rheumatism in severe obesity patients] Françon F, et al. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:33-46, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Subacute inflammatory rheumatism due to secondary syphilis] Kahn MF, et al.
Presse Med 78:750, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome after smallpox vaccination] Wässer S, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 37:299-303, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Focal infection in the ear-nose-throat region in rheumatic-type diseases] Hussl B.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:727-30, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Case of peptostreptococcal subacute bacterial endocarditis with PDA] Sawada S, et al.
Naika 24:969-73, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Etiological effect of posture defects of the feet in rheumatism (Conclusions based on analysis of 1,000 pedographs)] Seda H.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1655-79, Dec 67 (Por)
[Manifestations of a rheumatic type caused by antituberculosis chemotherapy] Anastasatu C, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:557-60, May 69 (Rum)
[Etiopathogenesis of chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Bruckner I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:519-32, May 69 (Rum)
[Contributions to the nosological and clinical study of inflammatory rheumatism of biliary origin] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:561-4, May 69 (Rum)
[Certain complications in myocardial infarct and autoallergy (postinfarction syndrome and collagenoses)] Moiseev SG, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:40-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Basic results in the experimental study of the pathogenesis of rheumatism (review of the literature)] Evseev VA.
Vop Revm 9:22-31, Jan-Mar 69 (56 ref.) (Rus)
[Rheumatic disorders of connective tissue and cartilage in radiography, in cases of chronic recurrent pharyngitis] Haller K, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:390-6, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Pathogenesis of rheumatism in children] Chebotar'ova VD.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:7-10, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Twins with rheumatic diseases. Dixon AS.
Bristol Medicochir J 84:125-9, Oct 69
[Familial occurrence of "palindromic rheumatism"] Krarup NB. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1794-6, 16 Oct 69 (Dan)

HISTORY

The London Hospital department of physical medicine and rheumatology. Tegner WS, et al.
Ann Phys Med 10:218-22, Feb 70
Gout and rheumatism at the Reynolds Historical Library. Ball GV. J Med Ass Alabama 38:216-20, Sep 68
[Study and control of rheumatic diseases during the last 20 years] Seidel K.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1848-52, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Beginnings of experimental research of rheumatism in Russia] (Popow IP), Palkin M.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1601-3, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Historical synthesis of rheumatism from antiquity to modern times] Daglio P.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:363-71, May-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Outline of the service and organizational and therapeutic activities of the Polish Balneological Institute (1948-1950) and of the Cracow Branch of the Institute of Rheumatology in 1951-1966] Sokolowski A. Przegl Lek 25:559-61, 1969 (Pol)
[At the source of the experimental study of rheumatism in Russia] Palkin ME.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:161-5, 1970 (Rus)
[An outline of the development of rheumatology in Soviet Lithuania] Danis IuK, et al.
Vop Revm 7:15-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)
[The study of rheumatism in the Ukraine] Iasinovskiĭ MA. Vop Revm 7:24-30, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Remote stages in the development of pediatric rheumatology during the 50 years of Soviet rule] Kovaleva EV. Vop Revm 7:7-11, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)
[The main stages of development of Soviet rheumatology and its future perspectives] Nesterov AI. Vop Revm 7:3-11, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical and experimental study on the mode of correlation between rheumatic disease and ABO blood groups] Bonvini E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:929-39, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Use of immunodiffusion (RID) for quantiative evaluation of immunoglobulins in the rheumatological field] Biddau A, et al.
Reumatismo 20:545-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of a new microscopic finding in articular fluid: neutrophil phagocytic macrophages] Marmont A.
Reumatismo 20:155-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Streptococcal infection, post-streptococcal diseases and antistreptolysin O level in correlation with other clinical and biological parameters in patients in the department of internal diseases in 1964-1966] Gruszecki L, et al. Przegl Lek 25:687-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Antinuclear factors. Clinical and humoral correlations; diagnostic importance] Purice S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1205-40, Oct 69 (Rum)
[Incidence of adenovirus antibodies in patients with various clinical forms of chronic rheumatism] Athanasiu P, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:179-83, 1969 (Rum)
[A common antigen of human cardiac tissue and streptococcus] Mazina NM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:92-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Comparative serologic characteristics of rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Smirnova AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:89-92, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Forms of autoallergy in rheumatism and their dynamics in the course of therapy] Levin AI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:135-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Autoimmune mechanism in the development of rheumatism] Sachkov VI, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:54-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Study of immunology of rheumatism] Nesterov AI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:51-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Some data of an immunological study of rheumatism development] Ioffe VI, et al.
Vop Revm 9:9-14, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Reaction of leukoagglutination and leukolysis in the dynamics of the rheumatic process] Vaĭsman SG.
Vrach Delo 8:13-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Alterations of some factors of non-specific immunity in chronic tonsillitis in patients with various degrees of rheumatism activity] Grinevich IuA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:17-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Rheumatic symptoms and cholesterol deposits.
Bennett KR. New Eng J Med 283:263, 30 Jul 70
Rheumatic symptoms and cholesterol deposits. Bland JH. New Eng J Med 283:263, 30 Jul 70
[Acid mucopolysaccharides. Value of their urinary determination in rheumatology] Acquaviva P, et al.
Marseille Med 107:467-72, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Interferon production in patients with internal diseases] Solov'ev VD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:16-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Electrolytes of the blood and gastric juice in rheumatism and their changes under the effect of combined hormone-drug therapy] Akimova TF.
Vop Revm 8:64-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with rheumatism] Iurenev PN, et al. Vop Revm 8:12-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Changes in certain indices of oxygen balance in patients with active rheumatism (based on polargraphic data, oxygen level of the blood and rate of blood flow] Lautsevichus LZ, et al.
Vop Revm 8:17-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[The molecular level of pathological processes in connective tissue in rheumatism] Tustanovskiĭ AA.
Vop Revm 9:7-13, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Studies of amine nitrogen level and its dynamics in patients with rheumatism] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al.
Vop Revm 9:46-52, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Experience with use of the indirect fluorescence test for detecting Coxsackie A13 virus carrier state] Iavorovskaia VE, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:615-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Epidemiological study of streptococcal carrier state in the 3rd District of Sofia] Pilosof T, et al.
Vop Revm 9:19-21, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Study of mortality as a method of assessing the efficacy of controlling rheumatism] Zhiugzhda AIu, et al. Vop Revm 9:38-41, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Digest of data on the rheumatic diseases. 2. Recent trends in sickness absence and mortality.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:324-9, May 70
Rheumatic disorders in general practice: incidence and aetiology. Bywaters EG.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract Suppl 3:1-3, Nov 69
Epidemiological studies and their relevance to the clinical rheumatologist. Hamilton EB.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:197-8, Feb 70
Chronic rheumatism in hospital patients in Nigeria. Alele CO. W Afr Med J 18:149-59, Oct 69
[Study on the prevalence of chronic rheumatic diseases in Czechoslovakia using the two-step screening technic] Pavelka K.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:81-7, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Acclimatization and clinical peculiarities of some internal diseases in the Arctic] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:10-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Data on the occurrence of rheumatism in organized collectives] Leites BG, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:13-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the occurrence of rheumatism among the rural population of the Buryat ASSR] Munkoev IuV. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:42-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Occurrence of rheumatism in children in Omsk according to attendance data] Bisiarina VP, et al.
Vop Revm 9:81-3, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of rheumatism in the Yaroslavl region] Bobylev VI. Vop Revm 10:72-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[The incidence of rheumatism in Velikie Luki and in the rural Kun'ia Region (Pskov District) (based on thorough processing of hospital visit records for 1959 and complete examinations for 1962-1963)] Kobelev MM. Vop Revm 9:54-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The epidemiology of rheumatism in the Soviet Union] Nesterov AI, et al. Vop Revm 9:66-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Incidence of rheumatism during the past 8 years (1955-1962) based on data of the Kamensk-Ural'sk City Hospital No. 6 of the Sverdlovsk District] Panina AM.
Vop Revm 8:84, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Occurrence of rheumatism in children in Sosnivka county and its control organization in local conditions] Balan DIa.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:28, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Rheumatic diseases in Ethiopia. Peculiarities of rheumatoid arthritis] Vukotić D.
Reumatizam 17:97-105, 1970 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[A case of eumatic lung (clinical and anatomo-pathological study)] Mulier M, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:427-38, Jun 67 (Fre)
[The synovial membrane and inflammatory rheumatisms] Certonciny A.
Rhumatologie 19:295-309, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Synovial fluid in various rheumatic diseases] Gangl A, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:382-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of the skeletal muscles during inflammatory rheumatism] Bercovici S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:575-8, May 69 (Rum)
[Morphological changes in the central nervous system in different forms of rheumatism] Gloriozova TG.
Vop Revm 8:18-21, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the large veins in rheumatism] Vinentsova TP.
Vop Revm 9:11-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the pulmonary artery and its branches in rheumatism] Lemberskaia EIa.
Vrach Delo 11:58-61, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Pancreatitis in rheumatism] Nikonenko TN.
Vrach Delo 5:16-9, May 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermography and rheumatology. Cosh JA, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 10:342-8, Aug 70
Quantitative thermography. Ring EF, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 10:337-41, Aug 70
[Diencephalic disease in rheumatism (therapy)] Mikheev VV, et al. Vop Revm 9:31-3, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with rheumatism] Liashko NA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:71-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Certain aspects of organization of the action against rheumatic diseases in Poland. Brühl W, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:141-51, 1970
[Follow-up study of patients with acute rheumatic disease. I. Prevention and recurrence] Stoppelman MR, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1841-6, 18 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Study and control of rheumatic diseases during the last 20 years] Seidel K.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1848-52, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Campaign against rheumatism during 2 years] Otto H.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:377-86, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Principles of organization of rheumatism control in Poland] Dworakowska H.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:546-8, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Actual problems in the prevention of rheumatism] Iasinovskiĭ MA. Vop Revm 9:40-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Efficacy of various methods of bicillin-aspirin prevention of relapse of rheumatism in Uzbekistan] Karabaeva RA. Vop Revm 8:65-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the control of rheumatism among the rural population of the Jaroslavl region] Kurmaeva ME. Vop Revm 9:84-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Organization of the control of rheumatism and the role of Institute of Rheumatology in the improvement of its form and methods] Leites BG, et al.
Vop Revm 9:80-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Experience of the Kuĭbyshevskiĭ regional cardiorheumatologic center in the prevention of rheumatism] Shtoporova AI, et al.
Vop Revm 10:69-72, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the efficacy of seasonal bicillin-medication prevention of recurrence of rheumatism] Zharskaia FS.
Vop Revm 8:77-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Study of mortality as a method of assessing the efficacy of controlling rheumatism] Zhiugzhda AIu, et al. Vop Revm 9:38-41, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[State and prospectives of rheumatism control in children in Kiev] Khomenko PV, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:29-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Progress in the control of childhood rheumatism in the Ukraine in 50-years] Rudnev IM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:3-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Rheumatoid forefoot] Coste F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:1-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Radio-clinical study of alkaptonuric rheumatism] Rousseau J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:849-61, 1969 (28 ref.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation and resettlement of patients suffering from rheumatical disorders. Daniel JW.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract Suppl 3:29-32, Nov 69
[Muscular rehabilitation in rheumatology] Delcambre B, et al. Lille Med 13:768-77, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Current problems in functional rehabilitation of patients with chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Stroescu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:601-4, May 69 (Rum)

SURGERY

The role of orthopedic surgery in the rheumatic diseases. Stillman JS. Bull Rheum Dis 20:568-73, Sep 69

THERAPY

Rheumatism treatment centres in Britain--Bath ancient and modern. Cosh JA, et al.
Ann Phys Med 10:167-74, Nov 69
Cost-benefit analysis of patients treated at a rheumatism centre. Brooks RG.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:655-61, Nov 69
Splints for the rheumatoid hand. Williams JG.
Brit Med J 1:106, 10 Jan 70
[Functional medicine in seaside climate] Bagot R.
Presse Therm Climat 104:142-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Fangotherapy] Walter H.
Presse Therm Climat 105:171-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Current problems in chronic coxopathy. 3. Current treatment of coxarthrosis] Coste F.
Rev Rhum 36:523-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Use of ultrasound in rheumatology] Georgesco A, et al.
Rhumatologie 19:139-43, Apr 67 (Fre)
[An advantageous combination in rheumatology: physical therapy and thermal cures] Forestier F.
Sem Ther 43:244-6, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Immediate effect of Aix thermal treatment on various circulating blood elements in rheumatics] Jacqueline F, et al. Sem Ther 44:473-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Foundations and therapeutic aspects of high-frequency treatment] Rusch D, et al.
Ther Gegenw 108:1441-2 passim, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of the reaction between leukocytes and gamma globulins in rheumatic patients treated with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fango-balneo-therapy] Giordano M, et al.
Reumatismo 20:553-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[National symposium on creno-rheumatology]
Reumatismo 20:289-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Criteria of the effectiveness of sanatorial therapy of children with rheumatism] Volkova EI, et al.
Pediatriia 49:67-70, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities and changes in the hospitalization of the urban and rural population of the Lithuanian SSR in relation to rheumatism] Gargasas LV.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:38-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Some principles in health resort and sanatorium treatment of rheumatism, other collagen diseases and arthritis] Nesterov AI, et al.
Vop Revm 10:8-12, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Role of a rheumatological dispensary in the system of Soviet public health in Leningrad] Rassvetaev VN, et al. Vop Revm 9:42-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Scientific bases of sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with rheumatism] Tatevosov SR, et al.
Vop Revm 10:26-30, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Specialized service to patients with hypertension, myocardial infarct and rheumatism] Burikhin TN, et al. Vrach Delo 7:1-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Means of improving treatment of patients with rheumatism] Mikhnev AL, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:51-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Ambulatory care of rheumatic patients in an urban polyclinic] Golovchiner IE.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:12-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Initial results of the work of the rheumatologic service in the Buryat Autonomous Socialist Soviet Republic] Munkoev IuV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:11-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Current results in therapy and diagnosis of chronic rheumatic diseases. (Report from Great Britain)] Ivković L. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:514-5, Oct 69 (Cro)

URINE

Influence of antirheumatic therapy on urinary 5-oxiidolacetic acid content in rheumatic patients. Rashev M, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:1-5, 1969
[Excretion of 5-HIAA in 24-hr urine of children affected with rheumatic diseases] Szajner-Milart I.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:205-16, 1968 (Pol)
[A new attempt at estimating the activity of the rheumatic process: the influence of urine on the reduction of the molybdates] Krzymień H.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:916-8, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Excretion of oxyproline and proline in children with the 1st attack of rheumatism] Zherebtsova ES.
Pediatriia 49:62-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Diphenolamine reaction in urine and serum in rheumatism in children] Kuz'menko ND.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:26-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Treatment of rheumatism and rheumatic arthritis in bovines with 'Unalgen'. Pandey RS.
Indian Vet J 47:177-80, Feb 70

RHEUMATISM, MUSCULAR see FIBROSITIS (C3)

RHEUMATISM, PERI-EXTRA-ARTICULAR see POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (C3)

RHEUMATOID FACTOR (D12)

The reaction of rheumatoid factor with various animal IgG globulin. Winblad S, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 15:200-5, 1969
The hyperviscosity syndrome, polysynovitis, polymyositis and an unusual 13S serum IgG component. Abruzzo JL, et al.
Amer J Med 49:258-64, Aug 70
The rheumatoid rosette. A diagnostic test unifying seropositive and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Bach JF, et al. Amer J Med 49:213-22, Aug 70
Adaptation of the Bozicevich Trichinella bentonite flocculation test for the diagnosis of amebiasis. Tupasi TE, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:43-8, Jan 70
Rheumatoid factors and their biological significance. Introduction. Bartfeld H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:3, 10 Dec 69
Binding properties of monoclonal gammaG-antiglobulin factors with human gamma G. Cerottini JC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:76-83, 10 Dec 69
Rheumatoid factors and the structure and function of gammaM antibodies. Chavin SI, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:84-92, 10 Dec 69
Rheumatoid factor and kinin generation. Epstein WV, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:173-87, 10 Dec 69
Rheumatoid factors and their biological significance. Introduction. Epstein WV.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:4, 10 Dec 69
The role of rheumatoid (antiglobulin) factors in hemolytic anemia). Goldberg LS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:122-5, 10 Dec 69
GammaM rheumatoid factors reacting with nitrophenyl groups and denatured deoxyribonucleic acid. Hannestad K. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:63-75, 10 Dec 69
Structural and conformational specificity of the antigen for rheumatoid factor. Henney CS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:52-62, 10 Dec 69
The interaction of soluble immune complexes with rheumatoid factors. Lightfoot RW Jr, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:104-10, 10 Dec 69
Rheumatoid factors and their biological significance. Summary. Vaughan JH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:204-7, 10 Dec 69
Relation of rheumatoid factor to intracellular inclusions. Vaughan JH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:111-21, 10 Dec 69
The joint-fluid gammaG-globulin complexes and their relationship to intraarticular complement dimunition. Winchester RJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:195-203, 10 Dec 69
Rheumatoid factor and the fixation of complement. Zvaifler NJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:146-60, 10 Dec 69
Heart disease in patients with seropositive rheumatoid arthritis; a controlled autopsy study and review. Bonfiglio T, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:714-9, Dec 69 (44 ref.)
Arthritis and drugs; the ongoing quest to reveal its causes. II. Sanders HJ.
Industr Med Surg 38:290-308, Sep 69
Autoantibodies in the Carterton population survey. The prevalence of thyroid and gastric antibodies, antinuclear and rheumatoid factors, in a probability based population sample. Couchman KG, et al.
J Chronic Dis 23:45-53, Jun 70
Biological significance of rheumatoid factor.
Lancet 1:1034-5, 16 May 70
Studies on the reactions of rheumatoid and normal sera with undigested and papain-or pepsin-digested human gammaglobulins. Swierczyńska Z, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:117-25, 1969
[Sero-negative polyarthritis] Rubens-Duval A.
J Med Liban 22:271-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Thoughts on cases presented. Allergy and rheumatoid arthritis] Coste F. Rev Rhum 36:477-80, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Behavior of the rheumatoid factor under long-term penicillamine therapy in primary chronic polyarthritis and lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Prohaska E. Wien Z Inn Med 47:196-202, May 66 (Ger)
[Rheumatoid factor--functional protein structure anomaly] Kühn RA.
Z Rheumaforsch 29:14-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of the rheumatoid factor on phagocytic activity of leukocytes] Bakos L, et al.
Vop Revm 9:16-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Anticomplementary reactions and their relation to some auto-immune phenomena in syphilitic infection. Lassus A, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:519-23, 1969
The occurrence of two IgG, earlier unknown, in joint fluid and serum from rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary report. Svartz N.
Acta Med Scand 187:303-4, Apr 70
On the presence of rheumatoid factor in joints before and after synovectomy. Goldie I.
Acta Rheum Scand 16:114-20, Apr 70
A new hemagglutination test for rheumatoid factors. Cathcart ES, et al. Amer J Clin Path 54:209-13, Aug 70
Comparison of three serological tests in adult rheumatoid arthritis and Still's disease (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis). Ansell BM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:21-9, 10 Dec 69
Distribution of rheumatoid factor activity in nonrheumatoid states. Bartfeld H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:30-40, 10 Dec 69
A longitudinal study of rheumatoid factors in a New England town. Cathcart ES, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:41-51, 10 Dec 69
Methods of measurement of rheumatoid factor. Waller M. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:5-16, 10 Dec 69
Significance of positive tests for rheumatoid factor in the prognosis of rheumatoid arthritis. A follow-up study. Cats A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:254-60, May 70
Comparison of a new latex slide test with the sensitized sheep cell test. Eastmond CJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:336-7, May 70
Rheumatoid factors in families. Lawrence JS, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:269-74, May 70
Relationship of infection to rheumatoid factor in the population. Lawrence JS.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:196-7, Mar 70
Radioimmunoassay of rheumatoid factor. Franchimont P, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:483-90, Oct 69
An automated test for rheumatoid factor. Stevens RW, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:257-62, May-Jun 70
Serological reactions of the rheumatoid factors. Waller M. Arthritis Rheum 12:543, Oct 69
Rheumatoid factor, vascular damage, and hypertension. Ebringer A. Brit Med J 3:110, 11 Jul 70
Low incidence of rheumatoid factor and autoantibodies in Nigerian patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Greenwood BM, et al. Brit Med J 1:71-3, 10 Jan 70
Immune complexes in rheumatoid synovitis: a mixed staining immunofluorescence study. Bonomo L, et al.
Immunology 18:557-63, Apr 70
Rheumatoid-factor-like substance and antistreptolysin O antibody in leprosy serum. Significance in erythema nodosum leprosum. Abe M, et al.
Int J Leprosy 35:336-44, Jul-Sep 67
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis--a serologic survey of 200 consecutive patients. Bluestone R, et al.
J Pediat 77:98-102, Jul 70
Hidden rheumatoid factor in seronegative nodular rheumatoid arthritis. Bluestone R, et al.
Lancet 2:878-9, 25 Oct 69
Elevated IgG antiglobulins in patients with seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Torrigiani G, et al.
Lancet 1:14-6, 3 Jan 70
Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia with high-titre rheumatoid factor treated with D-Penicillamine. Hrnčíř Z, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:183-7, 1970
Immunoglobulins with activity of rheumatoid factor in patients with ulcerative colitis. Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:551-6, 1969
Serum sulfhydryl levels and rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Kosaka S.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:349-58, Apr 70
[Purification and radioimmunologic determination of rheumatoid factor] Suteanu S, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:295, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the rheumatoid factor in aged subjects] Bied JC, et al. Lyon Med 224:79-85, 13 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Phenomenon of e rheumatoid bow. I. New method of detection of the rheumatoid factor at cellular level] Bach JF, et al. Presse Med 78:301-6, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)
[The chromatography of rheumatoid arthritis serums on Sephadex G 200] Geriach D, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:172-81, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Dissociation tests of serum protein fractions with special reference to the rheumatoid factor] Götz H, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:328-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Standardization of the chemical demonstration of rheumatoid factor] Otto R, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 29:1-14, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Frequency of rheumatoid factors and antinuclear antibodies in 100 aged subjects living in a home for the aged] Judica-Cordiglia A, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 18:141-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Some humoral characteristics of experimental amyloidosis: anti-gamma factors (rheumatoid factor) cryoglobulinemia and metachromasia of the precipitate] Bianchi V, et al.
Reumatismo 20:78-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Results of 1000 RA-test performed in a nonrheumatologic environment in unselected patients] Cerrato O, et al.
Reumatismo 20:87-90, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Characterization of rheumatoid factors and anti-gammaglobulin factors with gel filtration of the immunoglobulins M on agarose] Pipitone V, et al.
Reumatismo 20:581-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Characteristics of rheumatoid factors and anti-gammaglobulin factors with immunochromatography on polysterol] Pipitone V, et al. Reumatismo 20:575-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Latex-gammaglobulin reaction. Micromethod using shallow dishes with beakers] Lăzărescu ME.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:379-82, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Comparative characteristics of seronegative seropositive infectious non-specific polyarthritis] Babasova AD. Ter Arkh 40:24-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Immunologic reactivity in infectious non-specific (evolutive) polyarthritis] Sheffer AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:33-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Localization of rheumatoid factor in synovial tissue in infectious arthritis] Kazakova IS, et al.
Vop Revm 7:67-73, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic studies of rheumatoid factor among the rural population of Bulgaria] Tsonchev VT, et al.
Vop Revm 8:10-2, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Comparison of 2 methods for the determination of rheumatoid factor in euglobin fractions in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Berović Z, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:225-8, Feb 69 (Ser)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rheumatoid anti Gm gactors with specificity for the pFc' subfragment of human immunoglobulin G. Natvig JB, et al. Nature (London) 225:855-7, 28 Feb 70
[In vitro inhibition of rheumatoid factor caused by chloroquine and gold salt] Houli J, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 26:748, Dec 69 (Por)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of rheumatoid factor activity and cryoglobulins in primary and secondary syphilis. Lassus A. Int Arch Allerg 36:515-22, 1969
[Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis (current state of the problem)] Dreyfus P, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1017-9, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

Paraproteinemia and cryoglobulinemia associated with atypical glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome. Porush JG, et al.
Amer J Med 47:957-64, Dec 69

Circulating rheumatoid and antinuclear factors in asbestos workers. Turner-Warwick M, et al.
Brit Med J 3:492-5, 29 Aug 70

[Simultaneous occurrence of rheumatoid factor and paraprotein IgG-L in the serum of patients with liver cirrhosis (analysis with gel filtration--Sephadex G-200)] Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1403-7, 14 Nov 69 (Cze)

[Analysis of the rheumatoid factor with gel filtration (Sephadex G-200) in chronic hepatopathies] Tichý M, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:312-7, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Histopathological aspects of the liver and immunological considerations on 2 cases of lepromatous leprosy] Cirri GP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:701-33, May 68 (Ita)

[On the diagnostic value and the theoretical interest of the simultaneous performance of numerous different tests for the detection of the rheumatoid factor in serum] Daneo V, et al.
Reumatismo 19:403-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[On familial aspects of rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatoid factor] Robecchi A, et al.
Reumatismo 19:370-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[On rheumatoid chronic polyarthritis with negative serologic reactions] Robecchi A, et al.
Reumatismo 19:359-69, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Physiopathologic fundamentals and laboratory diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Lopez Pastor A.
Med Trop (Madrid) 44:298-310, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Positive latex agglutination test on the cerebrospinal fluid. Preliminary communication. Lund-Olesen K.
Danish Med Bull 16:46-7, Feb 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Histamine-releasing activity of rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid serum and synovial fluid. Broder I, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:126-39, 10 Dec 69

METABOLISM

Catabolism and synovial transport of rheumatoid factor. Bluestone R, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:47-55, Jan 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions among rheumatoid factors, gammaG antibodies, lymphocytes, and phagocytes. Messner RP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:93-104, 10 Dec 69

STANDARDS

International reference preparation of rheumatoid arthritis serum. Anderson SG, et al.
Bull WHO 42:311-8, 1970

RHEUMATOID NODULE (C3)

COMPLICATIONS

Choroidal nodules and retinal detachments in rheumatoid arthritis. Improvement with fall in immunoglobulin levels following prednisolone and cyclophosphamide therapy. Hurd ER, et al.
Amer J Med 48:273-8, Feb 70

Bone erosion in relation to subcutaneous rheumatoid nodules. Dorfman HD, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:69-73, Jan-Feb 70

DIAGNOSIS

Rheumatoid-like nodules presenting as "pump bumps" in a patient without rheumatoid arthritis. Sturgill BC, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:175-80, Mar-Apr 70

Epidermoid cysts simulating rheumatoid nodules in the olecranon region. Wilson JT, et al.
JAMA 214:593-5, 19 Oct 70

MICROBIOLOGY

[Studies of the isolation of Mycoplasmas and on the antibody response in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Marcolongo F, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:576-85, Jun 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Cytoplasmic lamellar inclusions resembling tissue mast cel granules in suspected rheumatoid lung disease. Bischoff MB, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:593-8, Nov 69

"Rheumatoid" nodules in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hahn BH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:49-58, Jan 70

Histopathological and histochemical comparative studies on fibrinoid necrosis. Maldyk E.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:101-9, 1969

[Clinical picture of rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid nodules] Maldyk H, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:333-9, 1969 (Pol)

RHINENCEPHALON see under LIMBIC SYSTEM

(A8)

RHINITIS (C5)

Rhinocerebral and otologic mucormycosis. Bergstrom L, et al. Ann Otol 79:70-81, Feb 70

[Posterior nasal catarrh] Sarfati W.
Presse Therm Climat 104:120-2, 1967 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Histamine and histaminpexic capacity of the serum in patients with rhinosinusopathies] Baeva VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:55-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cytological changes of the nasal mucosa and nasal secretion in persons working with methylmercoptophos] Sadrieva RV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:94-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[An alkaline earth sulfated water in the therapy of rhinogenic hypoacusia] Precerutti G.
Boll Mal Orecch 87:51-6, 1969 (Ita)

[Effectiveness of Fucidin against the drug-resistant staphylococci; highly drug resistant paranasal sinusitis accompanied by necrotic rhinitis] Yamaguchi M.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:529-34, Jul 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Nasal secretion as an indicator of the functional state of the mucosa] Kellner G, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:456-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of necrotic rhinitis] Kitamura T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:2081-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Specificity of skin tests in rhinosinusopathies of infectious-allergic nature] Vershigora AE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:68-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Symptomatic therapy of influenza rhinitis in ferrets by topical application of compounds. Haff RF.
J Allerg 45:163-77, Mar 70

An oral combination of antihistamines and nasal decongestants. Nelson LS, et al.
Minn Med 53:149-51, Feb 70

[Stringan: decongestant and nasal anti-inflammatory agent] Truffer E.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:419-26, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Experimental studies on the effect of various mucosa decongesting nose drops] Knothe J, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2384-8, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Treatment results with dioxopromethazine nose drops] Knothe J, et al.
Pharmazie 25:121-4, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Chronic rhinitis and its treatment] Jacobi KH.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1004-7, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Nasal resistance measurements on the action of oral decongestants] Arentsschild O von, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:877-81, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Results of a new oral therapy in rhinitis and rhinopharyngitis] Cordone G.
Clin Ter 50:133-41, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)

[Effect of betamethasone on rhinitis--evaluation by sequential methods] Watanabe Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:311-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Clinical evaluation of the preparations rhinophenazol and rhinazin] Semczuk B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1281-4, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Mucopolysaccharide metabolism in patients with rhinopathy and rhinosinusitis treated by means of endonasal ionophoresis of hydrocortisone] Filatov VF. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:44-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Electrocardiographic changes during the treatment with corticosteroids in patients with allergic nose diseases] Lipson IuP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:92-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Clinical experience with the HS-592 in the dysreactive, allergy and exudative processes in E.N.T.] Sánchez Garcín J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:645-57, 1969 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Ventilatory capacity during exposure to western red cedar. Gandevia B.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:59-63, Jan 70

Occupational asthma and rhinitis due to western (Canadian) red cedar (Thuja plicata). Milne J, et al.
Med J Aust 2:741-4, 11 Oct 69

Some pathogenic and clinical problems in nasosinusal allergy. Lăzeanu M, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:62-8, Jul-Sep 69

[Failure to intervention on the tonsils and adenoid growths] Debain JJ.
Presse Therm Climat 104:123-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Role of allergy in chronic hypertrophic rhinitis] Gobeev AB.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:71-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Microflora of the nasal mucosa and sensitivity to staphylococcal antigen in patients with rhinosinusopathies] Grinevich LK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:15-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Vitamin E metabolism in nasal and paranasal diseases] Kaku Y. J Otolaryng Jap 73:182-201, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Certain indices of histamine metabolism in patients with various forms of chronic rhinitis and sinusitis] Zeveleva ZA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:24-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Cytological peculiarities of nasal secretion in miners] Brofman AV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:54-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Cryosurgery in chronic rhinitis. Ozenberger JM.
Laryngoscope 80:723-34, May 70

[Surgical treatment of chronic hypertrophic rhinitis in the presence and absence of allergy] Gobeev AB.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:36-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of patients with vasomotor rhinitis with hydrocortisne phonophoresis] Nikolaevskaia VP, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:56-9, May 70 (Rus)

[Postoperative intranasal calcium chloride electrophoresis in comparison with other methods of treatment in patients with polypous rhinosinusitis] Tarasov DI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:243-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Clinical and experimental data on the effect of Transcarpathian hydrogen sulfide mineral water of "Sinyak" resort on the motility of the cilia of ciliated epithelium of the mucous membrane] Mashkarinets IV. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:54-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Crenotherapy in rhinobronchitis] Mozota Sagardia JR.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:599-622, 1969 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Electron microscopic demonstration of the causative agent of inclusion body rhinitis in pigs. Valíček L, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:593-7, Sep 69

[Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: isolation of the virus at the occasion of an enzootic observed in the department of Aube] Charton A, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 43:123-9, Mar 70 (Fre)

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC see HAY FEVER (C5, C14)

RHINITIS, ATROPHIC (C5)

[Electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of serum proteins and secretion of the nasal mucosa in ozena] Kossowski S, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:513-6, 1969 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Experience in otolaryngological work at a specialized school for children with rhinolalia] Nosikovker IuE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:100-1, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Rapid diagnosis of rhinoscleroma and ozena using infrared spectroscopy] Vershigora AE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:90-1, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of atrophic rhinitis] Albernaz PL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:463-7, Feb 68 (Por)

[Medicinal recalibration of the nasal fossae in ozena] Mülfay V.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:45-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

[A case of clinical cure of ozena with cyclophosphane] Zaslavskii IE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:85, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Ozena; pathogenetic studies] Precerutti G, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch 87:171-80, 1969 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[Cytological peculiarities of nasal secretion in miners] Brofman AV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:54-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray and operative findings in the region of paranasal sinuses in patients with ozaena. Cerný E. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:159-64, 1969
[Clinical roentgenological picture of atrophic chronic rhinitis with fetor (ozena)] Mros B, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:989-90, 22 May 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

[On the treatment of ozenatous atrophic rhinitis with grafts of silicone sponge and liquid Elicon] Tripodi D. Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:23-8, 1968 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Simplified comprehensive method of treating genuine ozena by aeroionization of negative polarity and intramuscular injections of sterilized serum] Grobshtein SS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:91-2, Mar-Apr 67 (38 ref.) (Rus)
[Luminescence of the mucous membrane in atrophic rhinopharyngitis before and after hydroaeroionotherapy] Grobshtein SS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:9-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Experimental transmission of atrophic rhinitis in pigs. Effect of diet. Kemeny LJ, et al. Cornell Vet 60:502-17, Jul 70
Lesions of nasal turbinates in swine atrophic rhinitis. Maeda M, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:193-202, Winter 69
[Recent experiences with atrophic rhinitis] Obel AL. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:208-10, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. 1. Relationship between the disease and bacterial flora of the nasal cavity] Ogata M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:185-99, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Data on a study of the etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine] Ulikol'skiĭ VV, et al. Veterinariia 45:34-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the control of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine] Nitsmane AK. Veterinariia 46:31-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Certain problems of the etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine] Tikhonov LI. Veterinariia 2:41-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

RHINOPHYMA see under ROSACEA (C12)

RHINOPLASTY (E4)

Rhinoplasty in adolescence. Bloom SM. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:66-70, Jul 70
Correction of deviated nose. Interim septal surgery vs combined approach. Parisier SC. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:60-5, Jul 70
Composite grafts in nasal surgery. Walter CD. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:622-30, Nov 69
Rhinoplasty in adolescence. Wright WK, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:99, Jul 70
Some applications of the naso-labial flap in reconstruction of the nose and lips. Heybroek G. Brit J Plast Surg 23:26-9, Jan 70
Evaluation of polyethylene tubing to reduce post-rhinoplasty oedema and ecchymoses. Yates JA, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 23:36-8, Jan 70
Psychiatric aspects of cosmetic nasal operations. Hay GG. Brit J Psychiat 116:85-97, Jan 70
Diastasis of the orbicularis oris muscle in repaired unilateral clefts of the lip. Climo MS. Cleft Palate J 6:316-22, Jul 69
Special problems in full rehabilitation of the nasal base and upper lip in single and double clefts. Neuner O. Cleft Palate J 6:384-98, Oct 69
Correction of nasal deformities accompanying unilateral cleft lip. Spira M, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:112-23, Jan 70
Functional and aesthetic aspects of rhinoplasty. Quinn HJ Jr. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:312-8, Oct 69
Fenestrated hemostat for cheiloplasty. Combined with implantation of Silastic in saddle nose. Seltzer AP. J Nat Med Ass 62:36-7, Jan 70
Nose and chinplasty. Seltzer AP. J Nat Med Ass 61:522-3 passim, Nov 69
Operative reduction of the size of a nose (rhinomiosis). Joseph J, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:178-83, Aug 70
Secondary corrective rhinoplasty. Millard DR. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:545-57, Dec 69
Rotation of parts of alar cartilages to correct saddle nose deformities. Nicholson JL. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:92-5, Jan 70
Rhinoplasty. A short description of one hundred cases. (Shah TM), Pinto CJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:171-8, Feb 70
The split-cartilage tip technique of rhinoplasty. Safian J. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:217-20, Mar 70
An expanded approach to the patient seeking rhinoplasty. Pollock WJ. Southern Med J 63:96-7, Jan 70
Use of composite grafts in reconstruction of the nasal rim. Sherlock EC. Southern Med J 62:1192-4, Oct 69
[Esthetic reduction of the nose] Molenaar A, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:804-7, 9 May 70 (Dut)
[Treatment of depressions of the osteocartilagenous framework of the nose] Vrebos J. Acta Chir Belg 67:798-820, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Functional and corrective nasal surgery] Champy M. Ann Chir Plast 14:145-52, 1969 (Fre)
[The naso-frontal rotation flap] Marchac D. Ann Chir Plast 15:44-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Survey on inplants in the treatment of saddle nose] Pech A, et al. Ann Chir Plast 15:38-43, 1970 (Fre)
[Extra-mucosal rhinoplasty. Its indications] Pollet J, et al. Ann Chir Plast 15:61-3, 1970 (Fre)
[A composite graft for repair of the nostril. Taking of the graft with cartilage rim] Pollet J, et al. Ann Chir Plast 15:67-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Rhinoplasty in man] Senechal G, et al. Ann Chir Plast 15:34-7, 1970 (Fre)
[A new bone graft procedure in the treatment of saddle nose] Senechal G. Ann Chir Plast 13:167-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Rhinoplasty in military environment] Pazat P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:384-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Problems due to rhinoplasty in man] Sénéchal G. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:368-71, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Osteotomies in the corrective rhinoplasty] Willemot J. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:593-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[3 years of practice in of vigilance anesthesia in O.R.L. surgery] Escat M, et al. Cah Anesth 16:713-25, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Functional surgery of the nose: the plastic surgeon's viewpoint] Gosserez M, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:281-3, May 69 (Fre)
[Septorhinoplasty: general principles and comparison with other rhinoplasty methods] Perrin C. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:277-9, May 69 (Fre)
[The deviated nose] Willemot J. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:731-4, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Vertical subnasal bone graft in primary osteoplasty for hare lip. Improvement of the appearance of the nose and better maxillofacial development] Delaire J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:553-60, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Operative treatment of nose-tip lesions] Pitanguy I, et al. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:233-4, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Error possibilities in rhinoplasty] Walter C. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:594-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Supplementation of rhinoplasty by implantation in the chin region] Bruck HG, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:516-9, 1969 (Ger)
[15 years experience in the reconstruction of saddlenose with the use of bone chips] Bruck HG. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:548-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Lowering the bridge of the nose] Baud C. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 32:29-39, 1970 (Ger)
[Congenital flat nose and its correction] Meyer R, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:808-11, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Autogenous rib cartilage in rhinoplasty] Ivánkievicz D, et al. Fogorv Szemle 63:111-4, Apr 70 (Hun)
[About the reconstruction of the nose with a mandibular-mastoid-retroauricular graft] Maggiore LD. Minerva Derm 42:655-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Technical trends in septoplasty] Fruttero F. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:44-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Correction of hump nose associated with microgenia] Rossi E, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 77:75-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Rhinoplasty] Rossi E, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 76:302-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Corrective surgery of the nostrils, septum and the tip of the nose in patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Köle H. Riv Ital Stomat 25:285-93, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Method of handling the inferior muscle of the nasal septum during plastic surgery of the nose] Furukawa M. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1032-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Fatal case of stomach ulcer perforation in a patient undergoing total rhinoplasty for defects of the external nose due to excision of a nasal tumor--importance of the general care of patients undergoing lengthy multi-stage reconstructive surgery] Isobe F, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:143-9, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Our experiences in nasal reconstruction] Nara T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:158-61, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Progress of reconstruction of the auricle] Goto T. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:551-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Reparative surgery of the face, with special reference to the nose] Ogino Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:749-55, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Lateral osteotomy in rhinoplasty. Simplified technic] Psillakis JM, et al. Rev Paul Med 74:125-30, Mar 69 (Por)
[Our experience in corrective rhinoplasty (in almost 500 operations performed)] Muntenescu M, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:255-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[Removal of angiofibroma of the external nose with simultaneous plastic repair with lyophilized homologous cartilage] Chumakov FI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:89-90, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Restoration of the skin-covered portion of the internasal septum] Krikun LA. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:54-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Significance of large nasal cartilages in the operative reduction of a long nose] Kuskova NA. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:91-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Giant rhinophyma in an 89-year-old patient] Gilliarovskaia GB. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:106-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Operative technique in deformations of the bony part of the nose] Krikun LA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:79-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Osteotome for the removal of bony protrusions and hook of the nose] Tkachenko VN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:111-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of the profile] Albertengo A, et al. An Cir (Rosario) 33:17-24, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The mucoid cyst, unusual complications of rhinoplasty] Mouly R. Ann Chir Plast 15:153-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Sequelae of esthetic surgery of the base of the nose] Pollet J, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:185-99, Sep 67 (Fre)

HISTORY

Two new methods of rhinoplasty. Israel J. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:80-3, Jul 70
On restoring sunken noses without scarring the face. (Weir RF), McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:382-92, Apr 70
Successful attempt of reconstruction of a nose from a completely separated piece of skin from the leg, by Prof. Dr. Bünger, Marburg, Germany. (Journal der Chirurgie and Augenheilkunde, 4: 569, 1822). Translated from the German by Dr. Hans May. (Bünger CH), McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:486-90, Nov 69
Commentary: The first free bone graft to the nose. (Israel J), McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:83-4, Jul 70
The correction of angular deformities of the nose by a subcutaneous operation. (Roe JO), Plast Reconstr Surg 45:283-7, Mar 70
The deformity termed "pug nose" and its correction, by a simple operation: John O. Roe, M.D., Rochester, N.Y. (Reprinted from The Medical Record, June 4, 1887). (Roe JO), Plast Reconstr Surg 45:78-83, Jan 70
[On the art of repairing noses: the Vianeo family and the Magia Tropaensium] Tripodi D. Valsalva 44:54-6, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Surgical results of nasal cancer. Total reconstruction] Appiani Sotomayor E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:526-30, 15 May 70 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Instruments for rhinoplasty. Safian J. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:288-9, Mar 70

RHINOSCLEROMA (C1, C5, C12)

[A case of scleroma of the maxilla with a malignant clinical course] Gridnev VA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:111-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[C-reactive protein in scleroma patients] Fainshtein BA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:103, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the determination of the diphenylamine reaction in the serum of scleroma patients] Manzhura NP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:54-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of rhinolaryngoscleroma] Grimaud R, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:341-2, May 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Rhinoscleroma or rhinophyma?] Hadders HN, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:374-8, 28 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Anatomoclinical and therapeutic aspects of a case of scleroma of the respiratory tract] Marin I, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:225-30, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[The indirect hemagglutination test in the diagnosis of scleroma. 1. Preparation and study of the erythrocyte scleroma diagnosticum] Chekotilo AM. Lab Delo 9:555-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of pathohistological and cytological methods in the diagnosis of scleroma] Kniga AN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:27-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Early manifestations of scleroma] Miakinnikova MV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:87-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Rapid diagnosis of rhinoscleroma and ozena using infrared spectroscopy] Vershigora AE. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:90-1, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Results of streptomycin therapy in scleroma in the years 1966-1967. Klonowski S. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:15-9, Jan 70
[Late results of streptomycin treatment of rhinoscleroma in the years 1956-1965] Klonowski S. Otolaryng Pol 24:143-9, 1970 (Pol)
[The basis for the treatment of patients with scleroma] Sudoma AS. Vrach Delo 10:91-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Cyclophosphan in the treatment of scleroma respiratorium] Alengoz NG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:56-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Use of dimethyl sulfoxide in scleroma] Bariliak RA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:49-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Current state of knowledge on the etiology of rhinoscleroma] Zaryckij LA, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:106-12, 1970 (131 ref.) (Pol)
[Pathogenesis and pathogenetic therapy of scleroma] Derepa KP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:15-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Late results of serological studies of patients treated with streptomycin for rhinoscleroma in the years 1956-1965] Klonowski S. Otolaryng Pol 24:135-41, 1970 (Pol)
[Activity of the properdin system in patients with scleroma] Izraitel' NA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:54-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Blood and urine trace elements (copper and manganese) in patients with scleroma] Bondarenko VS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:53-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative changes in the content of the extracellular fluid in scleroma] Sudoma AS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:90-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunochemistry of the capsular polysaccharide of a gram negative bacillus isolated from 4 cases of rhinoscleroma. 2. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:89-91, Apr-Jun 68
Inmunochemistry of the Capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:7-10, Jan-Mar 68
[Sensitivity of Klebsiella of scleroma to kanacin] Sakhelashvili NA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:64-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Some observations on rhinoscleroma. Talvalkar GV. J Postgrad Med 15:69-76, Apr 69
[Clinical aspects of scleroma based on data from a field trip] Bariliak RA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:49-54, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Materials of an expedition in a scleroma focus in Volyn region] Kraĭzman ShN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:74-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Incidence of scleroma of the respiratory tract in the Transcarpathian region] Petretskiĭ VV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:67-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Fluorescent microscopy of scleromatous granuloma cells] Bariliak RA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:51-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pathohistological changes of the blood vessels of tissue in scleroma] Dal' MK. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:23-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Heterogenicity of the preventive properties of immune sera and its relationship to the type of antibodies] Krasil'nikov AP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:69-75, Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Modern treatment of scleroma and its clinical aspects] Bariliak RA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:9-13, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and pathogenetic therapy of scleroma] Derepa KP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:15-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Dispensary service and therapy of patients with scleroma of the upper respiratory tract in the Volynsk region] Kraĭzman ShN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:97-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Examination of catecholamines in the urine of scleroma patients in the dynamics of the disease process] Kirillova KN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:56-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

RHINOSPORIDIOSIS (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

Rhinosporidium granuloma of the conjunctiva with scleral ectasia. Lamba PA, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:565-8, Aug 70
Rhinosporidiosis manifesting as an unusual scleral staphyloma. Rao PN, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:59-63, Apr 69
Phinosporidiosis of the urethra. A case report. Kutty MK, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:338-40, Sep 69

OCCURRENCE

A report on rhinosporidiosis. Mukherjee AL. Indian J Derm 15:59-61, Jan 70
Rhinosporidiosis in Western Orissa. Nanda BK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:489-92, 16 Nov 69

RHINOSPORIDIUM (B5)

CYTOLOGY

Rhinosporidium seeberi; a preliminary study of the morphology and life cycle. Grover S. Sabouraudia 7:249-51, Feb 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histochemical studies of Rhinosporidium seeberi. Bader G, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:76-86, 1970

RHINOVIRUS (B4)

An outbreak of respiratory infection in children associated with rhinovirus types 16 and 29. Wulff H, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:304-11, Oct 69
The rhinoviruses of man. Fiala M, et al. Arizona Med 27:1-6, May 70 (67 ref.)
Some biophysical properties of isolated rhinoviruses. Střížová V, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:221-9, 1970
Hunting common cold viruses by some new methods. Tyrrell DA. J Infect Dis 121:561-71, May 70
Biophysical studies on rhinovirus and poliovirus. I. Morphology of viral ribonucleoprotein. McGregor S, et al. J Virol 2:149-54, Feb 68
Pulmonary infection due to rhinovirus type 13. Craighead JE, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1403-4, 18 Dec 69
The rhinoviruses of man. Fiala M, et al. Northwest Med 69:Suppl:1-6, May 70 (67 ref.)
Rhinovirus replication in suspension cultures of HeLa cells. Thomas DC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:62-5, Jan 70
[Present day concern for prevention of respiratory virus diseases] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:273-80, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of four new rhinovirus serotypes. Phillips CA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:933-5, Sep 70

DRUG EFFECTS

The antiviral activity of isoquinoline drugs for rhinoviruses in vitro and in vivo. Reed SE, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:346-52, May 70
Effect of magnesium on replication of rhinovirus HGP. Fiala M, et al. J Virol 1:489-93, Jun 67
Rhinovirus inhibition by 3-substituted triazinoindoles. Gwaltney JM Jr. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1148-54, Apr 70
[The effect of pancreatin on multiplication and plaque formation by rhinoviruses] Konstantinova LA, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:633-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Organ cultures in evaluation of antiviral drugs. I. Virus infection in trachea explants as potential model systems for evaluation of antiviral drugs against respiratory viruses. Herbst-Laier R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:379-96, 1970
The possible value of certain cells for the propagation of respiratory viruses. Votava M, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:253-6, 1970
Factors affecting the growth of Rhinovirus 2 in suspension cultures of L132 cells. Stott EJ, et al. J Gen Virol 6:15-24, Jan 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of serum pooling schemes for identification of large numbers of viruses. Kenny GE, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:439-45, Apr 70
Evidence for protective effect of an inactivated rhinovirus vaccine administered by the nasal route. Perkins JC, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:319-26, Oct 69
Absence of heterologous antibody responses in human volunteers after rhinovirus vaccination. (Brief report). Stott EJ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:89-92, 1969
Reciprocal neutralizing cross-reaction between rhinovirus types 9 and 32. Cooney MK, et al. J Immun 105:531-3, Aug 70
Analysis of the neutralizing activity in nasal wash and serum following intranasal vaccinaion with inactivated type 13 rhinovirus. Knopf HL, et al. J Immun 104:566-73, Mar 70
Antigenic variation among strains of rhinovirus type 51. Stott EJ, et al. Nature (London) 224:1311-2, 27 Dec 69
Immunogenicity of rhinoviruses. Cooney MK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:645-50, Feb 70
Antigenic variation of rhinovirus type 22. Schieble JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:329-33, Jan 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Atypical pneumonia in young men with rhinovirus infections. George RB, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:1073-8, Dec 69
Atraumatic nasal biopsy for studies of respiratory virus infection in volunteers. Douglas RG Jr, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:340-3, 1968
Rhinovirus infections in chronic bronchitis: isolation of eight possibly new rhinovirus serotypes. Scott EJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:109-17, Aug 68
Experiences in laboratory diagnosis of rhinovirus infections in routine medical practice. Person DA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:517-26, Jul 70
Experimental infection of gibbons with rhinovirus. Pinto CA, et al. Nature (London) 224:1310-1, 27 Dec 69
Properties of rhinovirus plaque mutants. Conant RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:677-82, Jul 70
Antigenic variation of rhinovirus type 22. Schieble JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:329-33, Jan 70
Feline rhinovirus: characterization of an isolate. (brief report). Karpas A, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:91-3, Feb 69
[Clinical picture of Rhinovirus infection in adus] Stagulov KZ, et al. Sovet Med 32:81-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of rhinovirus common colds in human voluteers. Douglas RG Jr. Ann Otol 79:563-71, Jun 70
Oral administration of rhinoviruses grown at different temperatures in human diploid cells. (Briefeport). Draper CC, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:93-6, 1969
Rhinovirus infection of vervet monkeys. A model of human rhinovirus disease. Martin GV, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:516-9, Oct 69

RHIZOBIUM (B3)

Stability of D-methionine adapted strains of Rhizobium meliloti. Hamdi YA. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:85-6, 1969
Rhizobia (with particular reference to relationships with host plants). Dixon RO. Ann Rev Microbiol 23:137-58, 1969 (100 ref.)
Intergeneric transformation between Rhizobium and Azotobacter. Sen M, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:533-40, 1969
Reaction of airborne Rhizobium meliloti to some environmental factors. Won WD, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:555-7, Oct 69
Orientation of clay particles sorbed on bacteria possessing different ionogenic surfaces. Marshall KC. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:472-4, 1969
A plant wilting factor from Rhizobium spp. Hubbell DH. Canad J Microbiol 16:269-71, Apr 70
The mutation of some virulent rhizobiophages into the temperate form. Kleczkowska J. Canad J Microbiol 15:1055-9, Sep 69
Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus parasitizing Rhizobium in Western Australia. Parker CA, et al. J Appl Bact 33:253-5, Mar 70
Effect of Azotobacter chroococcum and tryptophan on the inoculation of soybean (Glycine max (L.) Merril) with Rhizobium japonicum. Guzmán I, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:133-6, Jul-Sep 69
[Relations between higher plants and bacteria in a synthetic rhizosphere. I. Development of higher plants in sterile agar culture with soil bacteria under lack of nitrogen] Günther-Haack A, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:486-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical study of bacteriophages of 2 polylysogenic cultures of Rhizobium faseoli] Moskalenko LN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:489-91, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Lysogeny of the bean nodule bacterium Rhizobium phaseoli] Moskalenko LN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:340-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Symbiotic nitrogen fixation] Valdés-Ramírez M. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:163-73, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Relationship among different Rhizobium strains determined by phage lysis. Staniewski R. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:3-12, 1970

CYTOLOGY

[The fimbriae of Rhizobium lupini 1-50, sta] Mayer F. Arch Mikrobiol 68:179-86, Oct 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of the herbicide trifluralin on nitrogen-fixation in Rhizobium and Azotobacter and on nitrification. Hamdi YA, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:53-8, 1969

The effect of urea on spheroplast formation in Rhizobium. Strzelcowa A. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:23-4, 1970

Sensitivity of Rhizobium species to certain fungicides. Affifi NM, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:121-8, 1969

Mode of action of viomycin on Rhizobium meliloti. Jordan DC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1005-12, Sep 69

[Interspecific transformations of Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Rhizobium leguminosarum] Kern H. Arch Mikrobiol 66:63-8, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

An endogenous electron carrier for the nitrogenase system of Rhizobium bacteroids. Yoch DC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:838-42, 12 Mar 70

The regulation of some enzymes involved in ammonia assimilation by Rhizobium japonicum. Fottrell PF, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:211-4, Dec 69

[Dehydrogenase activity of the effective and non-effective Rhizobium strains] Kretovich VL, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:307-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Effect of temperatures on the activity of some enzymes and synthesis of biomass in nodule bacteria] Zaremba VP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:208-13, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pigmented variants of Rhizobium. Isolation, genetical constitution, heat- and U.V.-resistance. Gilliberg BO. Arch Mikrobiol 69:260-5, 1969

Competition between two somatic serotypes of Rhizobium japonicum used as double-strain inocula in varying proportions. Skrdleta V, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:25-8, 1969

Infection thread formation as a basis of nodulation specificity in Rhizobium--strawberry clover associations. Li D, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1133-6, Oct 69

Effect of manganese and zinc ions on the growth of Rhizobium. Wilson DO, et al. J Bact 102:729-32, Jun 70

[Auxin content, auxin catabolism and growth of Rhizobium] Rigaud J. Arch Mikrobiol 66:29-33, 1969 (Fre)

[Sensitivity of Rhizobium meliloti to ultra-violet light and nitrosomethylurea] Parfiĭskaia AN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:313-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The somatic antigens of two strains of Rhizobium trifolii. Humphrey B, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:411-25, Dec 69

Immunochemical relationships of certain capsular polysaccharides of Klebsiella, pneumococci and Rhizobia. Heidelberger M, et al. J Immun 104:1321-8, Jun 70

Determination of the soybean root-nodule origin by the Ouchterlony method. Skrdleta V. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:111-5, 1969

METABOLISM

Studies on the respiration of efficient and inefficient strains of Rhizobium. Magu SP, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 68:355-61, 1969

Transformation in Rhizobium japonicum. Marečková H. Arch Mikrobiol 68:113-5, Oct 69

The relationship between nitrogen fixation and the production of HD from D2 by cell-free extracts of soya-bean nodule bacteroids. Turner GL, et al. Biochem J 115:529-35, Nov 69

Inhibition by viomycin of cell-free protein synthesis in sensitive and resistant strains of Rhizobium meliloti. Alexander DC, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1092-4, Nov 69

Effect of seed treatment with fungicides and antibiotic aureofungin on nodulation by Rhizobium in groundnut. Mukewar PM, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 12:75-80, 1970

Effect of biotin on fatty acids and phospholipids of biotin-sensitive strains of Rhizobium japonicum. Bunn CR, et al. J Bact 102:24-9, Apr 70

Gluconate catabolism in Rhizobium japonicum. Keele BB Jr, et al. J Bact 101:698-704, Mar 70

Metabolism of some polyols by Rhizobium meliloti. Martinez De Dreis G, et al. J Bact 103:97-103, Jul 70

[A mutation provoking adenine auxotrophy and loss of nitrogen fixation power in Rhizobium meliloti] Dénarié J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2464-6, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Relations between higher plants and bacteria in a synthetic rhizosphere. II. The use of agar as culture medium in the study of the rhizosphere in connection with the nitrogen budget of higher plants] Apel P, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:494-9, 1968 (Ger)

[A rapid method for selection of nodule bacterial strains with different ability for production of free pyridoxine] Parfiĭskaia AN. Mikrobiologiia 37:1128-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Sensitivity of Rhizobium meliloti to ultra-violet light and nitrosomethylurea] Parfiĭskaia AN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:313-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

RHIZOPUS (B5)

Unusual surgical infections. Gas gangrene necrotizing fasciitis phycomycosis synergistic bacterial gangrene. Andrews EC, et al. Texas Med 65:44-9, Oct 69

[Method for determination of bacterial mobility by culture on Rhizopus nigricans] Năstoiu IV. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:259-63, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyruvate carboxylase of Rhizopus nigricans and its role in fumaric acid production. Overman SA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:457-63, 22 Oct 69

Some properties of a lipase from Rhizopus arrhizus. Separation of a glycopeptide bound to the enzyme. Séméria M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:598-610, 1969

Studies on mold protease. 3. Some physiochemical properties and amino acid composition of Rhizopus chinensis acid protease. Tsuru D, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:415-20, Mar 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemolytic activity of Rhizopus nigricans and Rhizopus arrhizus. Fujiwara A, et al. Mycopathologia 40:131-8, 1970

METABOLISM

Transformation of progesterone by Rhizopus nigricans REF 129 as influenced by modification of the fermentation medium. el-Refai AM, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 43:2878-84, Sep 70

Transformation of progesterone by Aspergillus niger 100 and Rhizopus nigricans REF, 129. Sallam L, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 43:1239-42, Apr 70

The influence of dimethyl sulphoxide on metabolic activity of ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells and microorganisms. Drohnica L, et al. Experientia 26:506-8, 15 May 70

Stereochemistry of microbiological hydroxylation. 3. Hydroxylation of 3-benzoyl-3-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane with Rhizopus arrhizus. Novel chromic acid oxidations of substrate and product. Johnson RA, et al. J Org Chem 34:3834-7, Dec 69

Preliminary characterization of the hemolysin of Rhizopus Nigricans. Fujiwara A, et al. Mycopathologia 40:139-44, 1970

Microbiological transformations. I. Hydroxylation of progesterone at c-11 by rhizopus nigricans and penicillium oxalicum. Abd-Elsamie ME, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:173-82, 1969

[Hydroxylation of progesterone by Rhizopus nigricans in the presence of chloramphenicol] Nguyen-Dang T. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2035-7, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Hydroxylation of progesterone by Rhizopus nigricans] Nguyên-Dang T. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:520-2, 1969 (Fre)

[The microbial degradation of the 1,4-oxathiin derivative, 2,3-dihydro-5-carboxanilido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiin (DCMO)] Wallnöfer P. Arch Mikrobiol 64:319-26, 1969 (Ger)

RHODANINE see under THIAZOLES (D2)

RHODIUM (D1)

METABOLISM

Long-term retention and translocation of inhaled 106Ru-106RhO2 in beagles. BNWL-1050. Stuart BO. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.43+, Jan 70

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS (B3)

Quantitative dissolution of the membrane and preparation of photoreceptor subunits from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Loach PA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:724-33, 17 Feb 70

[Substructure and taxonomy of Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa] Weckesser J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:346-58, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Sucrose-gradient centrifugation of chromatophorous material from Athiorhodaceae. Hansen TA, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:243-5, 1969

Quantitative estimation of bacteriochlorophyll in situ. Sojka GA, et al. Arch Biochem 136:578-80, Feb 70

Isolation and composition of a photosynthetic reaction center complex from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Reed DW. J Biol Chem 244:4936-41, 25 Sep 69

Optical rotatory dispersion of some c' and cc' cytochromes. Yong FC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2457-64, 10 May 70

23 s precursor ribosomal RNA of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Marrs B, et al. J Molec Biol 49:297-317, 28 Apr 70

Active center fractions from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides strain Y. (de Klerk). Jolchine G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:650-3, Oct 69

[Fatty acid composition of whole cells, thylakoids and lipopolysaccharides of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Schröder J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:273-80, 1969 (Ger)

[The in vivo spectrum as taxonomic characteristic in distribution studies of Athiorhodaceae] Biebl H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:425-52, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

On ultrastructures in Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa and Rhodospirillum tenue. Boer WE de. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:241-2, 1969

[The occurrence of helical arranged ribosomes of Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Tauschel HD, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:377-86, 1969 (Ger)

[Demonstration of DNA of bacteria and plastic biological structures by means of freeze etching] Giesbrecht P. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:198-221, 1968 (Ger)

[Structure of the flagellum apparatus of Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Tauschel HD. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:468-70, 1970 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of cells of two species of purple serobacteria] Cherni NI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:479-84, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Ultrafine cell structure of the parent strain and of the pigmented mutant of Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Solov'eva ZhV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:109-11, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential induction of fraction I and fraction II of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides under various incubation conditions. Tuboi S, et al. Arch Biochem 138:155-9, May 70

Occurrence and properes of two types of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Tuboi S, et al. Arch Biochem 138:147-54, May 70

Mechanism of catalase induction in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: the effects of acridine, acriflavin, and diphenylamine. Shanmugam KT, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 69:206-15, 1969

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent formate dehydrogenase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Yoch DC, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:182-8, 1969

NADH and AMP as allosteric effectors of ribulose-5-phosphate kinase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Rindt KP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:357-64, 7 Aug 69

Coproporphyrinogenase activity in extracts from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Tait GH. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:116-22, 24 Sep 69

Properties of ferrochelatase in micro-organisms adapting to changes in growth conditions. Jones MS, et al. Biochem J 116:19P, Feb 70

Activation of delta-aminolaevulate synthetase in extracts of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Marriott J, et al. Biochem J 117:609-13, Apr 70

Occurrence of both a-type and o-type cytochromes as the functional terminal oxidases in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Sasaki T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:284-91, 3 Mar 70

Citrate synthase. A regulatory enzyme from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Eideis L, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2937-45, 10 Jun 70

Pyruvate carboxylase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Payne J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:97-101, Nov 69

[The cytochrome oxidase system of light-anaerobically and dark-aerobically grown cells of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Klemme JH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 68:326-54, 1969 (Ger)

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in autotrophic microorganisms. I. Regulation of the synthesis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Euglena gracilis and Rhodopseudomonas spheroides

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

depending on the culture conditions] Ohmann E, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:557-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in autotrophic microorganisms. II. Regulation of activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Euglena gracilis and Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Ohmann E, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:37-53, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of aromatic photometabolism in Rhodopseudomonas palustris by fatty acids. Dutton PL, et al. Arch Biochem 136:228-32, Jan 70
Carbohydrate metabolism in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata: enzyme titers, glucose metabolism, and polyglucose polymer synthesis. Eideis L, et al. Arch Biochem 140:75-89, Sep 70
The oxidation and reduction of pyridine nucleotides by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum. Jones OT, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 72:48-59, 1970
Mechanism of catalase induction in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: role of porphyrin excretion. Shanmugam KT, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 69:197-205, 1969
Multiple light-induced reactions of cytochromes b and c in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Jones OT. Biochem J 114:793-9, Oct 69
Photosynthetic membrane development in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: incorporation of bacteriochlorophyll and development of energy transfer and photochemical activity. Cellarius RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:234-44, 21 Oct 69
Light-induced reactions of photosynthetic bacteria. I. Reactions in whole cells and in cell-free extracts at liquid nitrogen temperatures. Kihara T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:196-204, 1970
Evidence for a reductive pathway for the anaerobic metabolism of benzoate. Guyer M, et al. J Bact 99:906-7, Sep 69
Reductive pentose cycle and formate assimilation in Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Stokes JE, et al. J Bact 100:890-4, Nov 69
A coupling factor in bacterial photophosphorylation. Baccarini-Melandri A, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1224-6, 10 Mar 70
Transfer of energy from reaction center to light harvesting chlorophyll in a photosynthetic bacterium. Zankel KL. Photochem Photobiol 10:259-66, Oct 69
[The development of the photosynthetic apparatus in dark cultures of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Drews G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:12-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Oxidative phosphorylation by membrane fragments from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Klemme JH. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:461-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Carbon dioxide assimilation by Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Cherniad'ev II, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:670-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The conditions of hydrogen formation by Rhodopseudomonas sp] Gogotov IN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:161-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Studies on the light-induced cytochrome oxidation in the photosynthetizing purple bacteria Rhodopseudomonas sp] Rubin AB, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:372-81, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Assimilation of acetate by Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Cherniad'ev II, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:24-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of carbon source on amino acid content in proteins of photosynthesizing bacteria] Malofeeva IV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:82-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Hydrogen excretion and carbon assimilation by purple bacteria in relation to light intensity] Gogotov IN. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 183:954-6, 1 Dec 68 (Rus)

RHODOPSIN see under RETINAL PIGMENTS (D10)

RHODOSPIRILLUM (B3)

Studies with Triton X-100 treated electron transport particles from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Boll M. Arch Mikrobiol 71:1-8, 1970
ctothiorhodospira halophila: a new species of the genus Ectothiorhodospira. Raymond JC, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 69:121-6, 1969
Linkages in the walls of Rhodospirillum rubrum and its bacilliform mutants. Newton JW. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:534-7, 15 Oct 68
[Gel electrophoresis studies on thylakoid subunits from Rhodospirillum rubrum] Biedermann M. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1182, Oct 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Sucrose-gradient centrifugation of chromatophorous material from Athiorhodaceae. Hansen TA, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:243-5, 1969
Isolation and chemical properties of two c-type cytochromes of Rhodospirillum molischianum. Dus K, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1984-90, 28 Apr 70
Comparative study of physicochemical properties of two c-type cytochromes of Rhodospirillum molischianum. Flatmark T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1991-6, 28 Apr 70
Low potential titration of the fluorescence yield changes in photosynthetic bacteria. Cramer WA. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:54-9, 16 Sep 69
Bromothymol blue and bromocresol purple as indicators of pH changes in chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Jackson JB, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:226-37, Sep 69
Two different pigments capable of light-induced absorbance change at near infra-red region in chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Okayama S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:19-29, Jul 70
Optical rotatory dispersion of some c' and cc' cytochromes. Yong FC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2457-64, 10 May 70
[Membrane proteins in Rhodospirillum rubrum] Oelze J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 69:12-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The bacteriochlorophyll content and protein composition of thylakoids of Rhodospirillum rubrum during morphogenesis of the photosynthetic apparatus] Oelze J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:154-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Fatty acid composition of whole cells, thylakoids and lipopolysaccharides of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Schröder J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:273-80, 1969 (Ger)
[The in vivo spectrum as taxonomic characteristic in distribution studies of Athiorhodaceae] Biebl H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:425-52, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

On ultrastructures in Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa and Rhodospirillum tenue. Boer WE de. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:241-2, 1969

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of deoxycholate on enzymes with electron transport function from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Boll M. Arch Mikrobiol 68:191-200, 1969
On the binding of mammalian cytochrome c in NADH- and succinate-cytochrome c-reductase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Boll M. Arch Mikrobiol 67:141-6, 1969
Glutathione reductase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Boll M. Arch Mikrobiol 66:374-88, 1969
Effects of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphoric acid on certain light-induced reactions and on ATPase activity of isolated chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Chaudhary AH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:238-46, 24 Apr 70
Two reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenases from the photosynthetic bacterium, Rhodospirillum rubrum. Horio T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5899-909, 10 Nov 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The effect of light intensity and oxygen pressure on the differentiation of membranes in Rhodospirillum rubrum] Oelze J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:189-98, 21 Apr 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in Rhodospirillum rubrum. 3. Properties of a NADH dehydrogenase solubilized from electron transport particles. Boll M. Arch Mikrobiol 69:301-13, 1969
Studies on the respiratory system of aerobically (dark) and anaerobically (light) grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Thore A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:378-96, 1969
Effect of oligomycin on NADH oxidation and its coupled phosphorylation with the particulate fraction from dark aerobically grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yamashita J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:304-14, 1969
On the use of bromthymol blue as an indicator of internal pH changes in chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Gromet-Elhanan Z, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:261-5, 8 Oct 69
5-Amino-4-hydroxyvaleric acid: a new intermediate in 5-aminolevulinate metabolism of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Shigesada K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:135-41, 8 Apr 70
A novel sequence for phytoene dehydrogenation in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Davies BH. Biochem J 116:93-9, Jan 70
Alternative pathways of spirilloxanthin biosynthesis in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Davies BH. Biochem J 116:101-10, Jan 70
Effect of ammonium salts, amines and antibiotics on proton uptake and photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Brilier S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:263-72, 1970
Light- and chemically-induced oxidation-reduction reactions in chromatophore fractions of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Fowler CF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:276-83, 3 Mar 70
Isolation and characterization of the membranes from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Ketchum PA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:141-61, 1970
Bacteriochlorophyll, fatty-acid, and protein synthesis in relation to thylakoid formation in mutant strains of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Oelze J, et al. J Bact 101:689-74, Mar 70
The function of ubiquinone-10 both in the electron transport system and in the energy conservation system of chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yamamoto N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:587-98, Apr 70
Structural studies on bacterial carotenoids and their biosynthetic implications. Davies BH. Pure Appl Chem 20:545-53, 1969
[Synthesis of storage material from pyruvate by Rhodospirillum rubrum] Bosshard-Heer E, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:61-75, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of reserve material on the ATP level of Rhodospirillum rubrum in anaerobic dark culture] Schön G. Arch Mikrobiol 68:40-50, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of cultural conditions on the ATP-, ADP- and AMP-pool of Rhodospirillum rubrum] Schön G. Arch Mikrobiol 66:348-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Contents of fatty acids in light cultures of Rhodospirillum rubrum during the synthesis of thylakoids] Schröder J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 69:20-33, 1969 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative kinetic behavior of the photoinduced EPR signal observed in whole cells and cell free preparations of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Corker GA, et al. Arch Biochem 137:75-83, Mar 70
[Hydrogen excretion and carbon assimilation by purple bacteria in relation to light intensity] Gogotov IN. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 183:954-6, 1 Dec 68 (Rus)

RHOMBENCEPHALIC SLEEP see under SLEEP, REM (F1, G1)

RHUBARB (B6, D7)

ANALYSIS

[Achievement of a tannin-free extract from Rhizoma rhei] Gstirner F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:339-45, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Single determination of anthra-aglucones and anthramonoglucosides in Rhizoma rhei] Gstirner F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:1-6, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Cathartic effect of rhubarb. 1. Isolation of the most active principle from the rhubarb cultivated in Japan and the combined effect of various cathartic drugs] Tsurumi K, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:649-56, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)

RHUS (B6)

[Chemical study of plants in Venezuela] Nakano T. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 34:163-79, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The chemistry of Rhus striata ("manzanillo"). Nakano T, et al. Planta Med 18:260-5, May 70

RHUS DERMATITIS see under POISON IVY DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

RIB FRACTURES (C14)

[Resuscitation problems caused by serious respiratory insufficiency in a case of multiple costal injuries with lesion of the pulmonary parenchyma] Astuti R, et al. Minerva Anest 36:134-7, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Large floating segment of fractured ribs treated for 3 weeks with automatic artificial respiration] Canali E, et al. Minerva Anest 34:731-6, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Symmetrical bilateral fracture of the 1st rib] Castellano E, et al. Minerva Med 61:747-52, 24 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Fracture of the 1st rib] Carattoni A, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:129-34, Apr 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Herniation of lung. Krishnamurthi MV, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:35-6, Jan 69
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology: stridor three months after chest trauma. New York J Med 70:787-9, 15 Mar 70
[A new case of traumatic rupture of the left diaphragmatic cupola complicated by acute respiratory insufficiency due to mobile rib in a patient with multiple injuries due to a road accident] Pinaud JB. J Chir (Paris) 97:369-72, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Artificial postmortem fat embolism] Sack K, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:24-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Microbiological considerations on a clinical case] Cucchi L, et al. Chir Ital 20:1630-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Sequelae of inadequate treatment of non-severe thoracic injuries] Piazza L, et al. Minerva Anest 34:606-13, May 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Marcaine (Lac 43) perfusion treatment of respiratory insufficiency caused by thoracic pain] Samele Acquaviva E, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:129-31, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Crush injury of the chest: treatment with positive endotracheal pressure. 45 cases] Ribeiro-Dias A, et al.
Rev Paul Med 74:301-8, Jun 69 (Por)
[Control of acute respiratory insufficiency in acute trauma associated with multiple fractures of the ribs] Golenko SI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:119-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Injuries of the liver with multiple fractures of the ribs] Nemchenko VV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:67, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Avusion of the upper extremity together with the scapula and acromial end of the clavicle combined with rib fracture] Tabatadze KG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:125-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Isolated fracture of the 1st rib with subluxation of the sternal end of the clavicle] Sidorowicz J.
Wiad Lek 22:2225-7, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of closed rib fractures] D'iachenko PK, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:87-94, Jun 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cough fracture of ribs in infants with dyspnoea. Kopcsányi I, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:93-8, 1969
Rickets with multiple fractured ribs in a premature infant. Keipert JA. Med J Aust 1:672-5, 28 Mar 70
Fracture of ribs in tropical eosinophilia. Annamalai A, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:881, 1969
[Costal fractures in patients with operated and irradiated mammary cancer] Cheli C, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:284-302, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Isolated fractures of the 1st rib by indirect injury] Tedeschi A.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:411-20, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Rib fractures in radiation therapy of pulmonary neoplasms] Vitale V, et al.
Quad Radiol 34:207-19, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Case of fracture of the 1st costal bone caused by muscular actions] Hisatomi T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:228-30, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Pathologic rib fracture due to metastasis of urinary bladder cancer] Nechiporenko AZ, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:70-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Impairment of ventilatory functions following unilateral multiple rub fractures] Kappey F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:257-61, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[External respiration in rib fractures and the dynamics of its restoration during the process of treatment] Struchkov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:37-44, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fatigue fracture of the first rib. Blichert-Toft M.
Acta Chir Scand 135:675-8, 1969
[Isolated fractures of the 1st rib] Humplík M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:307-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
Rib fracture caused by golf] Okuda K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:606-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Isolated fracture of the 1st rib] Eilertsen E.
Nord Med 83:773, 11 Jun 70 (Nor)

SURGERY

[Flail chest] Dor J.
Lyon Chir 64:569-86, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Therapy of traumatic injury of the thorax. Intermittent positive breathing therapy of multiple rib fractures] Mima T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:241-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of rib fractures] Selivanov VP, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:26-30, Sep 69 (Rus)

RIBOFLAVIN (D10, D11)

Some characteristics of riboflavin chemiluminescence. Towner RD, et al. Arch Biochem 137:102-8, Mar 70
[Solvent effect on fluorescence of fat-soluble riboflavin derivatives. Yagi K, et al.
Arch Biochem 134:500-5, Nov 69
Chemiluminescence elicitation from an O2 and-or HOOH complex of the riboflavin-copper(I)-chelate. Stone MO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:502-10, 7 Aug 69
Ribonflavin-catalyzed dehydrogenation of dihydrophthalates in the dark. Weatherby GD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:351-4, 20 Jan 70
Riboflavin-catalyzed photooxidative decarboxylation of dihydrophthalates. Weatherby GD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:344-50, 20 Jan 70
The nature of the biochemical lesion in avian renal riboflavinuria. 3. The isolation and characterization of the riboflavin-binding protein from egg albumen. Farrell HM Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:433-42, 23 Dec 69
Effect of certain additives on the photochemistry of riboflavin. Shin CT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:297-302, Mar 70
Biological activities of riboflavin-dibutyrates in rats. Masushige S, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:266-70, 10 Sep 69
Preparation and enzymic hydrolysis of riboflavin diesters. Tanaka T, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:261-5, 10 Sep 69
[Photochemical inactivation of folic acid in the presence of riboflavin and its inhibition by ascorbic acid] Reusser P.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:64-72, 1970 (Fre)
[Stabilization of medicinal compounds by the use of charge transfer. 2. Inhibition of photodecomposition of riboflavine tetrabutyrate by methylsubstituted benzene derivatives and its mechanism] Okano T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1032-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Stabilization of medicinal compounds by the use of charge transfer. 1. Inhibition of photodecomposition of riboflavine by pyrazolone derivatives and its mechanism] Okano T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:716-23, Jun 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of thyroid hormone induction of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in riboflavin deficiency. Wolf G, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1347-53, Jun 70
Direct incorporation of orally administered riboflavin tetranicotinate into portal blood of rabbit. Ohkawa H, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:185-6, 10 Jun 69
[Preferential utilization of high doses of vitamin C in association with riboflavin] Brégeat P, et al.
Therapeutique 45:255-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Use of B6, B1, B12 vitamins in polyneuritis due to the use of isonicotinic acid hydrazine] Selaimen F, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:467-72, Feb 70 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Thiamine and riboflavin retention in cooked variety meats. Noble I. J Amer Diet Ass 56:225-8, Mar 70
The inhibitory effect of tungstate on the assay of riboflavin by Lactobacillus casei (ATCC 7469) and its reversal by molybdate. Owen EC, et al.
Lab Pract 19:591-2, Jun 70
The influence of sex-linked barring and rate of feathering genes, and of stock, upon egg riboflavin and vitamin B12. Collins WM, et al.
Poult Sci 49:432-9, Mar 70
[Polarographic determination of ascorbic acid folic acid and riboflavin] Kruze IE.
Farmatsiia 18:59-63, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Thiamine and riboflavin in black currants] Chepurko VK. Vop Pitan 29:78-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A comparative study of various methods of determining riboflavin in food products] Stepanova EN, et al. Vop Pitan 28:14-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination of riboflavin in drug mixtures] Shakh TsI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:37-44, 1969 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism between perazine and flavine on the NAD-kinases of rat brain and liver. Fernandes M. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:41-8, 1970

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stereospecificity of the enzymatic synthesis of the o-xylene ring of riboflavin. Beach RL, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2913-6, 6 May 70
Biosynthesis of riboflavin. Formation of 2,5-diamino-6-hydroxy-4-(1'-D-ribitylamino)pyrimidine in a riboflavin auxotroph. Bacher A, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4647-52, 25 Sep 70
Biochemical and genetic classification of riboflavine deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oltmanns O, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:306-13, 1969
[Conversion of C8 of guanine to a 1 carbon unit during biosynthesis of riboflavin] Hayes DH, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1187-98, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Purine metabolism and riboflavin formation in microorganisms. II. Purine metabolism and riboflavin synthesis of a purine deficiency mutant of Candida guilliermondii (Cast.) Lang. et G] Nieden K zur, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:235-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Purine metabolism and riboflavin production in microorganisms. VI. The effect of L-valine on the flavinogenesis of Candida guilliermondii (Cast.) Lang. et G] Schlee D, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:77-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Riboflavin production by some mycobacteria species on a medium with n-hexadecane] Mil'ko ES, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:264-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Production and liberation of riboflavin from the mycelium of Eremothecium ashbyii in the presence of cyanein and amphotericin B] Baráth Z, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:684-90, 1969 (Slo)

BLOOD

The relationship between whole blood riboflavine levels and results of riboflavine saturation tests in normal and pathological conditions in man. Clarke HC.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:238-45, 1969
The vitamin status of elderly denture wearers. Mäkilä E. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:81-9, 1970
Direct incorporation of orally administered riboflavin tetranicotinate into portal blood of rabbit. Ohkawa H, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:185-6, 10 Jun 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The relationship between whole blood riboflavine levels and results of riboflavine saturation tests in normal and pathological conditions in man. Clarke HC.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:238-45, 1969

METABOLISM

Regulation of riboflavin-metabolizing enzymes in riboflavin deficiency. Fass S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:988-91, Oct 69
Renal excretion of riboflavin in the dog. Jusko WJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1046-53, Apr 70
Bacterial degradation of riboflavin. VII. Studies on the bacterial decomposition of 6,7-dimethylquinoxaline-2,3-diol. Barz W, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 67:128-40, 1969
Drug transport. II. The effect of various cations on the passive transfer of drugs across the everted rat intestine. Mayersohn M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 196:296-304, 1970
Synthesis of riboflavin nucleotides by mature human erythrocytes. Mandula B, et al. Blood 36:491-9, Oct 70
Metabolites of riboflavine in milk, urine and tissues of animals in relation to alimentary symbiotic bacteria. Owen EC, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:45-60, Mar 70
Metabolism of riboflavine in germ-free and conventional rabbits. Owen EC, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:259-67, Mar 70
Pharmacokinetic aspects of biliary excretion. Dose dependency of riboflavin in rat. Nogami H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:228-34, Feb 70
Effect of flavin compounds on glutathione reductase activity: in vivo and in vitro studies. Beutler E.
J Clin Invest 48:1957-66, Oct 69
Pharmacokinetic evidence for saturable renal tubular reabsorption of riboflavin. Jusko WJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:765-72, Jun 70
Riboflavin distribution and elimination in two functionally anephric human patients. Jusko WJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:566-7, Apr 70
Effect of age on intestinal absorption of riboflavin in humans. Jusko WJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:487-90, Apr 70
Riboflavin nutritional status of rats suffering from essential fatty acid deficiency. Bhat KS, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:149-53, 10 Jun 70
Studies on fatty acid esters of flavins. VI. Incorporation of riboflavin part of riboflavin tetrabutyrate-2-14C into flavin nucleotides in the organs of rat. Yagi K, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:155-9, 10 Jun 69
Riboflavin metabolism. Rivlin RS.
New Eng J Med 283:463-72, 27 Aug 70 (109 ref.)
Riboflavin--transport and excretion.
Nutr Rev 27:285-7, Oct 69 (4 ref.)
Riboflavin absorption and excretion in the neonate. Jusko WJ, et al. Pediatrics 45:945-9, Jun 70
A study of cultures of rumen anaerobic bacteria in the presence of excess riboflavine (vitamin B2). Hobson PN, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:53A-54A, Sep 69
[Effects of dietary lipid content on the requirements of 4 B group vitamins by rats] Carré L, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:241-50, 1969 (Fre)
[The effect of radiant heat on the metabolism of certain vitamins] Pushkina NN, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:113-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of flavin accumulation in cultures of Candida guilliermondii growing on media with different iron content] Shavlovskii GM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of blood and organ saturation of ascorbic acid and riboflavin in radiation sickness] Egorova ND.
Radiobiologiia 9:199-203, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Blood and urine riboflavin concentration dynamics in larynx cancer patients] Kitsmaniuk ZD.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:80-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of ATP Riboflavin, Succinate, and Glutamate in vitro on the haemolytic action of Chlorpromazine. Popov CS, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 23:221-4, 1970
Effect of protein and riboflavin on plasma amino acids

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and hepatic riboflavin-coenzymes in the rat. Lakhanpal RK, et al. J Nutr 99:497-501, Dec 69
Influence of riboflavin, choline, inositol and niacin on the hepatic biosynthesis of cholesterol of albino rats kept on a high cholesterol diet. Chakrabarti CH, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:204-7, 10 Sep 69
Effect of administration of thiamine, riboflavin, ascorbic acid and vitamin A to students on their pantothenic acid contents in serum and urine. Koyanagi T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:357-62, Aug 69
Effect of some vitamins on nitrite oxidation by Nitrobacter agilis. Tandon SP, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:1-6, 1969

RADIATION EFFECTS

Application of a conversion factor in a photodecomposition fluorimetric method for determination of riboflavine in urine. Clarke HC. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:246-51, 1969
Effect of electronic cookery on thiamine and riboflavin in buffered solutions. Van Zante HJ, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 56:133-5, Feb 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Burning-feet syndrome. Case due to malabsorption and responding to riboflavine. Lal CS, et al. Brit Med J 2:151-2, 18 Apr 70
Effect of flavin compounds on glutathione reductase activity: in vivo and in vitro studies. Beutler E. J Clin Invest 48:1957-66, Oct 69
Riboflavin protection against azo dye hepatoma induction in the rat. Lambooy JP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:192-4, May 70
[Clinical observations on the activity of phosphatidylcholine, thiamine, riboflavin and nicotinamide in chronic liver diseases] Cairella M, et al. Clin Ter 50:323-55, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

URINE

The spectrophotometric determination of riboflavine in urine. Wahba N. Analyst 94:904-8, Oct 69
The urinary excretion of metabolites of riboflavine by man. West DW, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:889-98, Nov 69
Application of a conversion factor in a photodecomposition fluorimetric method for determination of riboflavine in urine. Clarke HC. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:246-51, 1969
Effect of aureomycin on the nutritional status of the B-vitamins in humans. Doiphode NG, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:58-63, 1970
Effect of probenecid on renal clearance of riboflavin in man. Jusko WJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:473-7, Apr 70
[Excretion of thiamine and riboflavin in the urine] Veselý KT. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:365-73, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Effect of superetherified cottonseed oil on the urinary excretion of some of the B complex vitamins by humans] Kuvaeva NB, et al. Vop Pitan 28:31-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

RIBOFLAVIN DEFICIENCY (C13)

Inhibition of thyroid hormone induction of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in riboflavin deficiency. Wolf G, et al. Endocrinology 86:1347-53, Jun 70
Strachan's syndrome. A nutritional disorder of the nervous system. Cuetter AC. Proc Weekly Seminar Neurol 18:20-7, Jan 68
Organ culture of limb buds from riboflavin-deficient and normal rat embryos in normal and riboflavin-deficient media. Shepard TH, et al. Teratology 3:163-7, May 70

BLOOD

The effect of riboflavin deficiency on erythropoiesis. Alfrey CP, et al. Seminars Hemat 7:49-54, Jan 70

COMPLICATIONS

Increased susceptibility of riboflavin deficient rats to galactose cataract. Srivastava SK, et al. Experientia 26:250, 15 Mar 70
Angular cheilosis. Its relation to the vertical dimension in occlusion and to Candida albicans. Glantz PO, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 63:545-9, Aug 70

DIAGNOSIS

Method for the detection of a biochemical riboflavin deficiency. Stimulation of NADPH2-dependent glutathione reductase from human erythrocytes by FAD in vitro. Investigations on the vitamin B2 status in healthly people and geriatric patients. Glatzle D, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:166-83, 1970

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of riboflavin-metabolizing enzymes in riboflavin deficiency. Fass S, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:988-91, Oct 69
Glutathione reductase activity in red blood cells and riboflavin nutritional status in humans. Bamji MS. Clin Chim Acta 26:263-9, Nov 69

ETIOLOGY

Burning-feet syndrome. Case due to malabsorption and responding to riboflavine. Lal CS, et al. Brit Med J 2:151-2, 18 Apr 70
[Pathogenesis of vitamin deficiency in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Iakoviev TN. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:51-4, May 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hepatic metabolites and cofactors in riboflavin deficiency and calorie restriction. Burch HB, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:409-15, Aug 70
Effects of corticoids and of adrenalectomy on free amino acid nitrogen concentrations of liver, muscle and plasma in riboflavin deficiency. Chatterjee AK, et al. Endokrinologie 54:184-8, 1969
FFECT OF VITAMIN B 1 and B 2 avitaminosis on certain hepatic enzyme activities and protein biosynthesis in rats. Pandit VI, et al. Enzymologia 38:111-9, 27 Feb 70
Studies on relationships between riboflavin and folate. Pasquali P, et al. Experientia 25:1031-2, 15 Oct 69
Biosynthesis of folate coenzymes in riboflavin-deficient rats. Bovina C, et al. J Nutr 99:320-4, Nov 69

RIBONUCLEASE (D9)

Cell for spectrophotometric titrations with small volumes. Auld DS, et al. Anal Biochem 34:262-74, Mar 70
The optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of ribonuclease and its subtilisin modified derivatives. Herskovits TT, et al. Arch Biochem 135:452-4, Dec 69
Molecular aggregation of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease induced by substrate. Marzotto A, et al. Arch Biochem 137:373-8, Apr 70
Effect of ribonuclease on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Delihas N. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:905-10, 5 Jun 70
Resistance of E. coli ribosomal 5S RNA to degradation by ribonuclease in reconstituted ribosomal particles. Forget BG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:114-22, 8 Apr 70
A general method for the isolation of labelled peptides from affinity-labelled proteins. Givol D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:825-30, 20 Feb 70
The reaction of 2'(3')-O-bromoacetyluridine with ribonuclease A. Pincus M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1049-55, 27 Mar 70
Proton magnetic resonance studies on ribonuclease T1. Rüterjans H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:247-53, 8 Oct 69
Ribonuclease activity in rat bone marrow nuclei. Sierralta W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:50-6, 9 Oct 70
Physical properties of ribosomal ribonucleic acid isolated from bacteria deficient in ribonuclease I. Cammack KA, et al. Biochem J 117:745-55, May 70
The effect of pancreatic ribonuclease on rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes and its interpretation in terms of ribosome structure. Cox RA. Biochem J 114:753-67, Oct 69
Studies on a nucleoprotein prepared from rat liver polysomes by digestion with T1 ribonuclease. Hawtrey AO. Biochem J 113:643-50, Jul 69
Synthesis of ribonuclease-resistant ribonucleic acid by fowl-plague-virus-induced ribonucleic acid polymerase. Mahy BW, et al. Biochem J 114:64P, Oct 69
Study of the thermal denaturation of ribonuclease A by differential thermal analysis and susceptibility to proteolysis. Winchester BG, et al. Biochem J 117:299-307, Apr 70
The state of the tyrosines of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease in ethylene glycol and glycerol. Bello J. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4535-41, Nov 69
The state of the tyrosines of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease in urea-sulfate solutions. Bello J. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4550-9, Nov 69
Thermodynamics of protein denaturation. Effect of pressu on the denaturation of ribonuclease A. Brandts JF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1038-47, 17 Feb 70
Kinetic study of the diffusion of ribonuclease across a liquid-liquid interface. England J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1553-6, 31 Mar 70
Relations of reactivity to structure in pancreatic ribonuclease. II. Positions of residues alkylated in certain conditions by bromoacetate. Goren HJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:974-83, 17 Feb 70
Relation of reactivity to structure in pancreatic ribonuclease. I. An analysis of the various reactions with bromoacetate in the pH range 2-7. Goren HJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:959-73, 17 Feb 70
Oligonucleotide pattern after pancreatic ribonuclease digestion and the 3' and 5' termini of 5S ribonucleic acid from HeLa cells. Hatlen LE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4989-5005, Dec 69
The estimation of molecular weights in mixtures of two proteins by the meniscus depletion method. Jeffrey PD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4597-606, Nov 69
Ethoxyformylation of proteins. Reaction of ethoxyformic anhydride with alpha-chymotrypsin, pepsin, and pancreatic ribonuclease at pH 4. Melchior WB Jr, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:251-8, 20 Jan 70
Immunochemistry of staphylococcal nuclease. II. Inhibition and binding studies with sequence fragments. Omenn GS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:313-21, 20 Jan 70
Immunochemistry of staphylococcal nuclease. I. Physical, enzymatic, and immunological studies of chemically modified derivatives. Omenn GS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:304-12, 20 Jan 70
Influences of pH and substrate analogs on ribonuclease T1 fluorescence. Pongs O. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2316-22, 26 May 70
Use of venom exonuclease at low pH for preparation of mononucleoside diphosphates. Richards GM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4858-65, Dec 69
Thermodynamics of the denaturation of ribonuclease by guanidine hydrochloride. Salahuddin A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1342-7, 17 Mar 70
Ion-induced water-proton chemical shifts and the conformational stability of macromolecules. Schleich T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1059-66, 3 Mar 70
Effects of divalent cations on activity and specificity of streptococcal nucleases B and D. Tavernier PE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2846-52, 7 Jul 70
A calorimetric study of thermally induced conformational transitions of ribonuclease A and certain of its derivatives. Tsong TY, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2666-77, 23 Jun 70
A ribonuclease from Physarum. Biochemical properties and synthesis in the mitotic cycle. Braun R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:87-98, 19 Nov 69
Polypeptide synthesis with ribonuclease-digested ribosomes. Cahn F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:512-20, 1970
Structure of Escherichia coli ribosomes: effect of ribonuclease on the 30-S and 50-S subunits. Godson GN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:489-501, 15 Apr 70
Kinetic properties of iodinated ribonuclease A. Hammes GG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:604-6, 18 Mar 70
Action of ribonucleases T1, T2, and U2 on dinucleoside monophosphates containing 7-deazapurine base. Hashimoto J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:535-6, 18 Feb 70
Synthesis and ribonuclease degradation of dinucleoside monophosphates containing a thionucleoside. Irie S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:289-95, 1970
Nuclease-protected RNA segments in rat liver ribosomes. Petrović S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:271-2, 19 Nov 69
Purification and characterization of fully deuterated enzymes. Rokop S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:707-15, 1969
Synthesis of diribonucleoside monophosphates by use of a nonspecific ribonuclease from Bacillus subtilis. Saito M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:299-303, 16 Dec 69
Purification and properties of leaf ribonuclease from sugar cane. Tang WJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:300-7, 15 Aug 70
Research on the carbohydrate-peptide linkage of porcine pancreatic ribonuclease. Tsuruo T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:544-59, 31 Mar 70
Research on the carbohydrate-peptide linkage of whale pancreatic ribonuclease W2. Tsuruo T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:560-3, 31 Mar 70
Purification and properties of a ribonuclease from Avena leaf tissues. Wyen NV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:588-97, 1969
Spectroscopic studies on the configurational structures of ribonuclease T 1. Yamamoto Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:522-31, 23 Jun 70
Pancreatic ribonuclease-poly G complexes: complete inhibition of poly U hydrolysis. Preiss JW, et al. Biophys J 9:1223-32, Oct 69
Quasi-elastic light scattering by diffusional fluctuations in RNase solutions. Rimai L, et al. Biophys J 10:20-37, Jan 70
Sedimentation of ribosomal ribonucleic acid from ribonuclease treated and untreated ribosomes. Rodgers A. Biopolymers 9:843-64, 1970
Action of T1 ribonuclease on Escherichia coli ribosomes and their subunits. Ehresmann C, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:577-82, Apr 70
5'-P-forming exonuclease from Actinomyces sp. of coelicolor group, strain No. 5 (exonuclease A 5). Purification and some properties. Tatarskaya RI, et al. Europ J Biochem 15:442-9, Sep 70
Attempts of chemical modification of threonine and serine residues in RNase A. Marzotto A, et al. Experientia 26:833-4, 15 Aug 70
Interaction of a peptide with antibody to oxidized ribonuclease. Isagholian LB, et al. Immunochemistry 7:167-74, Feb 70
Induction of tolerance to poly-DL-alanyl ribonuclease in adult rats. Scott DW, et al. Immunochemistry 7:357-62, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Molecular aggregates of ribonucleases. Some enzymatic properties. Libonati M.
Ital J Biochem 18:407-17, Nov-Dec 69
Volume changes accompanying the titration of some chemically modified ribonuclease preparations. Krausz LM. J Amer Chem Soc 92:3168-73, 20 May 70
Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. II. A method for synthesis of protected ribooligonucleotides using a ribonuclease. Ohtsuka E, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:3445-51, 3 Jun 70
Studies on the photooxidation of Ribonuclease T1. Irie M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:69-79, Jul 70
Studies on the state of tryptophan residue in ribonuclease T1 and carboxymethyl ribonuclease T1. Irie M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:31-7, Jul 70
pH dependence of the RNase T1 action on nucleoside 2',- 3'-cyclic phosphates. Irie S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:163-70, Aug 70
Trinitrophenylation of ribonuclease T1. Kasai H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:591-7, Nov 69
Interaction of uridine-2'(3'),5'-diphosphate withibonuclease A and carboxymethylribonuclease A. Sawada F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:415-8, Sep 69
The structure and function of ribonuclease T1. 8. Reaction of 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide with the single tryptophan residue in ribonuclease T1. Takahashi K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:541-7, Apr 70
Alkylation of ribonuclease A with some N-substituted haloacetamides. Takahashi K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:249-51, Aug 70
Specificity of RNase U2. Uchida T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:91-102, Jan 70
Photooxidation of ribonuclease T1 in the presence of substrate analog. Waku K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:63-7, Jul 70
The specific nonenzymatic cleavage of bovine ribonuclease with hydroxylamine. Bornstein P, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4854-6, 25 Sep 70
The interaction of ribonuclease with metal ions. 3. Gel filtration studies on the relationship between cupric ion and cytidylic acid binding. Breslow E, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1527-36, 10 Apr 70
A study of the role of histidine residue 46 in staphylococcal nuclease by solid phase peptide synthesis. Chaiken IM, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2337-41, 10 May 70
A solid phase synthetic study of structure-function relationships in the amino-terminal region of staphylococcal nuclease. Chaiken IM, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4718-23, 25 Sep 70
Topography of the active site of staphylococcal nuclease. Affinity labeling with diazonium substrate analogues. Cuatrecasas P.
J Biol Chem 245:574-84, 10 Feb 70
Acid ribonucleases of lysosomal and soluble fractions from rat liver. Futai M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4951-60, 25 Sep 69
The interaction of ribonuclease with metal ions. IV. Role of the alpha-amino group in cupric ion binding. Girotti AW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3066-74, Jun 70
The primary structure of porcine pancreatic ribonuclease. I. The distribution and sites of carbohydrate attachment. Jackson RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:624-36, 10 Feb 70
The primary structure of porcine pancreatic ribonuclease. II. The amino acid sequence of the reduced S-aminoethylated protein. Jackson RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:637-53, 10 Feb 70
Purification of synthetic ribonuclease S-peptide derivatives by specific complex formation on columns of ribonuclease S-protein bound to agarose. Kato I, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5849-55, 10 Nov 69
Studies on the conformation and proteolytic susceptibility of rat and bovine pancreatic ribonucleases. Klee WA, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1227-32, 25 Mar 70
The synthesis and breakdown of nucleic acids in mammalian cells transformed by oncogenic viruses. I. Purification and properties of an endonuclease from baby hamster kidney cells transformed by polyoma virus. Koh JK, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4698-707, 25 Sep 70
Residue specificity of a ribonuclease which hydrolyzes polycytidylic acid. Levy CC, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3257-62, Jun 70
Application of ribonuclease T1 to the synthesis of oligoribonucleotides of defined base sequence. Mohr SC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6566-76, 25 Dec 69
An extracellular nuclease from Serratia marcescens. II. Specificity of the enzyme. Nestle M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5219-25, 10 Oct 69
An extracellular nuclease from Serratia marcescens. I. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. Nestle M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5213-8, 10 Oct 69
Modification of the single tryptophan residue of staphylococcal nuclease by a new mild oxidizing agent. Omenn GS, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1895-902, 25 Apr 70
Synthetic studies of structure-function relationships in staphylococcal nuclease. Synthetic analogues of fragment P2. Ontjes DA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6316-22, 10 Dec 69
The primary structure of porcine pancreatic ribonuclease. 3. The disulfide bonds. Phelan JJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:654-61, 10 Feb 70
Hydrogen exchange in proteins as a measure of solvent exclusion due to ligands. Nuclease and myoglobin. Schechter AN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4981-8, 25 Sep 69
Antibody combining sites to a series of peptide determinants of increasing size and defined structure. Schechter B, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1438-47, 25 Mar 70
The three-dimensional structure of ribonuclease-S. Interpretation of an electron density map at a nominal resolution of 2 A. Wyckoff HW, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:305-28, 25 Jan 70
RNase activity in erythroid cell lysates. Burka ER.
J Clin Invest 48:1724-32, Sep 69
Enzyme-activation by antibody. II. The distribution of activating antibody in chromatographic fractions of ribonuclease antisera and their competition with inhibiting antibody for enzyme sites. Pelichová H, et al. J Immun 104:195-202, Jan 70
Enzyme activation by antibody. I. Fractionation of immune sera in search for an enzyme activating antibody. Suzuki T, et al. J Immun 103:1366-76, Dec 69
High molecular weight fragments of R17 bacteriophage RNA produced by pancreatic ribonuclease. Thach S, et al. J Molec Biol 45:451-65, 14 Nov 69
The radiation sensitivity of nuclease mutants in Neurospora crassa. Uno I, et al.
Mutat Res 8:239-46, Sep-Oct 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and binding sites of enzymes. XII. A conformational equilibrium in staphylococcal nuclease involving a histidine residue. Markley JL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:645-51, Mar 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and binding sites of enzymes. X. Preparation of selectively deuterated analogs of staphylococcal nuclease. Putter I, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1396-403, Dec 69
Radiation produced aggregation in crystalline preparations of ribonuclease, lysozyme, and trypsin. Stevens CO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:951-6, Dec 69
Translation of R-17 RNA fragments. Gesteland RF, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:707-16, 1969
Conformational changes of biopolymers. 3. Pulsed NMR studies of conformational changes in ribonuclease. ANL-7409. Blears DJ, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 23-4, 1967
[Stepwise synthesis of oligonucleotides. VI. The enzymatic synthesis of 5'-O-(alpha-n-butoxyethyl)-dinucleoside monophosphates] Zhenodarowa SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:8-12, 19 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Stepwise synthesis of oligonucleotides. V. The enzymatic synthesis of diribonucleoside monophosphates of unspecified base sequences] Zhenodarowa SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:1-7, 19 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Quenching of protein fluorescence. II. Tyrosine residues in ribonuclease] Burshtein EA.
Biofizika 13:718-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of extracellular RNA-depolymerase from Aspergillus clavatus] Bezborodova SI, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1129-36, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Extracellular ribonuclease of Bacillus glutinosus] Leshchinskaia IB, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1113-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[A study of ribonuclease activity in phosphatidprotein coacervate] Oparin AI, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 179:976-8, 1 Apr 68 (Rus)
[Structure-forming effect of proteins on coacervation in the potassium oleate-water-KCl system] Oparin AI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 183:719-21, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Rabbit food-getting conditioned reflexes following administration of ribonuclease in different portions of the dorsal region of the hippocampus] Tushmalova NA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:519-23, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pharmacological activity and toxicity of nucleases] Lapik AS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:210-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of several enzyme tests in vaginal fluid as aids to the diagnosis of invasive and preinvasive cervical cancer. Goldberg DM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:465-71, 1 Jun 70
Ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activity in hyaluronidase preparations. Margolis RU, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:77-81, May 70
A rapid staining technique for detection of RNase after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Wilson CM.
Anal Biochem 31:506-11, 1 Oct 69
Aggregation-dissociation equilibria of the hen's egg-white ribonuclease. De Moor M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:547-8, Aug 69
The thermal perturbation method for the estimation of exposed tyrosines of proteins. I. Ribonuclease in aqueous glycol, glycerol, and enaturants. Bello J.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4542-50, Nov 69
Titration of ribonuclease T1. Iida S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3897-902, Oct 69
Studies on the localization of rat liver mitochondrial 5'-endonuclease. Morais R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:38-45, 16 Sep 69
Analysis of the vibrational structure in the near-ultraviolet circular dichroism and absorption spectra of tyrosine derivatives and ribonuclease-A at 77 degrees K. Horwitz J, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2119-29, 8 Apr 70
Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. II. Effect of whole body radiation on the number of pulmonary alveolar macrophages and their levels of hydrolytic enzymes. Meyer OT, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:79-90, Jan 70
Polymorphonuclear exudate cells and pulmonary alveolar macrophages. 3. Deoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease: properties and quantitative assay in macrophages from tuberculous and control inbred rabbits. Meyers OT, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:15-31, Jan 70
Studies of the aromatic circular dichroism of Staphylococcal nuclease. Omenn GS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:923-30, Nov 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and binding sites of enzymes. XI. Characterization of selectively deuterated analogs of staphylococcal nuclease. Putter I, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:395-401, Feb 70
[Application of tritiation in solution to the conformation study of ribonuclease] Noyer M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:552-3, Aug 69 (Fre)
[A new E. coli RNase] Hamida FB, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1545, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of certain sides of mechanism of action of chloramphenicol on genetic transformation of streptococci] Klimov AN, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:212-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Ribonuclease activity of saliva in healthy persons, stomach cancer, food poisoning and bacterial dysentery] Adigamov LF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:49-53, Dec 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

High purification of the RNase inhibitor from rat liver by affinity chromatography. Gribnau AA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1064-8, 27 Mar 70
Intracellular ribonuclease of Bacillus subtilis; specific inhibition by ATP and dATP. Yamasaki M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:430-6, 22 Oct 69
Effect of denatured DNA's on Salmonella typhimurium ribonuclease I. Mukopadhyay AK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:232-4, 17 Sep 69
The stability of ribonuclease inhibitor from guinea-pig liver. Sirakov LM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:572-5, 16 Dec 69
Studies on the inactivation of whale pancreatic ribonclease W1 with iodoacetate. Terao T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:45-55, 14 Jan 70
ATP-inhibited ribonuclease of Bacillus subtilis. II. Effect of adenosine triphosphate and other compounds. Yamasaki M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:475-83, 1970
A ribonuclease from the microsomes of wheat germs. Lanzani GA, et al. Enzymologia 32:236-40, 31 May 67
On the extraction of ribonucleic acid with template activity from barley embryos using diethyl pyrocarbonate as nuclease inhibitor. Fedorcsák I, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:450-8, Oct 69
A mechanism of the irreversible inactivation of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease by diethylpyrocarbonate. A general reaction of diethylpyrocarbonate . A general reaction of diethylpyrocarbonate with proteins. Wolf B, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:519-25, Apr 70
Differential effects of cycloheximide and Trenimon on alkaline ribonuclease and on ribonuclease inhibitor in human amnion cells. Hilz H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1475-8, Nov 68
Studies on the function of ribonuclease inhibitor in rat liver. Moriyama T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:151-6, Aug 69
The structure and function of ribonuclease T1. IX. Photooxidation of ribonuclease T1 in the presence of rose bengal. Takahashi K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:833-9, Jun 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and binding sites of enzymes. 8. Inhibitor binding to ribonuclease. Meadows DH, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:491-511, 14 Nov 69
Ribonuclease V of Escherichia coli requires ribosomes and is inhibited by drugs. Kuwano M, et al.
Nature (London) 226:514-6, 9 May 70
The effect of polyvinylsulfate on the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. Goldstein EA, et al.
Virology 41:382-4, Jun 70
[Nuclease inhibitors in animal tissues] Griffaton G.
Biol Med (Paris) 57:1-22, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Purification of a natural alkaline ribonuclease inhibitor present in certain tissue extracts of rat liver] Buri JF, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1701-3, 29 Oct 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

An active variant of staphylococcal nuclease containing norleucine in place of methionine. Anfinsen CB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5149-52, 10 Oct 69
[Culture medium dependency of nuclease biosynthesis in proteus strains] Bieber J, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:327-9, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD

Acid and alkaline ribonucleases of plasma. Farkas WR. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:740-3, 1969
Effect of endotoxin on the serum ribonuclease activity in rats. Kutas V, et al. J Bact 100:550-1, Oct 69
[Serum ribonuclease activity in patients with simple or toxic goiter] Maiolepszy E, et al. Przegl Lek 25:742-5, 1969 (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of an enzyme. Denkewalter RG, et al. Amer Sci 57:389-409, Winter 69
Synthetic ribonuclease and the future. Exp Med Surg 26:185-6, 1968
The synthesis of biologically active peptides and proteins. Merrifield RB. JAMA 210:1247-54, 17 Nov 69
The synthesis of an enzyme. Hirschmann R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:145-51, Apr 70
[Ribonuclease synthesis] Ravina A. Presse Med 77:1418, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of an alkaline ribonuclease from human placenta. Bardoń A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:119-26, 1969
Purification and characterization of bovine aorta ribonucleases. Lewis R GAMBLE W. Biochem J 115:95-101, Oct 69
ATP-inhibited ribonuclease of Bacillus subtilis. I. Purification and general properties. Yamasaki M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:463-74, 1970
Affinity chromatography of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Wilchek M, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:491-4, Dec 69
Isolation and characterization of nuclease mutants in Neurospora crassa. Ishikawa T, et al. Genetics 63:75-92, Sep 69
Studies on rat liver ribonucleases. II. Partial purification of the alkaline ribonucleases from mitochondria. ANL-7409. Rahman Y. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 66-7, 1967

METABOLISM

The cytological indicators of root growth. VI. Changes of ribonuclease activity in the cells of root segments. Maróti M. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:263-8, 1969
Histochemical studies on ribonuclease activity in the adipose tissue of rat. Diculescu I, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:59-69, 1969
Controlled enzymatic cleavage of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid yielding uniform-size fragments. Sela I. Arch Biochem 138:323-8, May 70
Ribonuclease activity and nucleic acid and protein metabolism in the testes of zinc-deficient rats. Somers M, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1277-82, Oct 69
Suppression of hepatic ribonuclease during phenobarbital stimulation of drug metabolism. Louis-Ferdinand RT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:811-6, 20 Feb 70
Pancreatic enzymes of the African lungfish Protopterus aethiopicus. Reeck GR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1398-403, 17 Mar 70
Ribonuclease activity in the reticulocyte cell-free system. Burka ER. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:139-45, 21 May 70
Synthesis of guanylyl-(3',5')-nucleosides and oligoguanylic acids by ribonuclease N1. Koike T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:257-63, 22 Oct 69
Cleavage of high-molecular-weight DNA-like RNA by a nuclease present in 30-S ribonucleoprotein particles of rat liver nuclei. Niessing J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:484-92, 1970
Synthetic action of ribonuclease T1. Podder SK. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:455-62, 1970
Ribonuclease activity in guinea pig prostate and seminal vesicles. Sirakov LM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:364-70, 15 Apr 70
Effect of fluoride on ribosomes and ribonuclease from corn roots. Chang CW. Canad J Biochem 48:450-4, Apr 70
Activity and location of two enzyme fractions during the culture cycle of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Rock GD, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:187-91, Mar 70
Studies on an acid ribonuclease from corticoid-sensitive 9alpha-fluoroprednisolone-treated lymphosarcoma P1798: changes in heat inactivation kinetics of the enzyme due to steroid treatment. Biswas S, et al. Cancer Res 30:827-9, Mar 70
Biochemical aspects of leukemia virus-induced immunosuppression: effect of Friend disease virus on spleen nucleases and nucleic acids. Chakrabarty AK, et al. Cancer Res 30:617-24, Mar 70
Effect of starvation of intact and adrenalectomized mice bearing lymphosarcoma P1798 on tumor regression and ribonuclease activity. Wiernik PH. Cancer Res 30:280-2, Feb 70
Bursts of incorporation into RNA and ribonuclease activities associated with induction of morphogenesis in Pharbitis. Gressel J, et al. Develop Biol 22:31-42, May 70
Effect of isoproterenol on ribonuclease activity of salivary glands. Barka T. Exp Cell Res 61:290-4, Aug 70
Ribonuclease activity in various states of thyroid function. Maiolepszy E. Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:89-99, 1970
Systemic effect of mouse leukemia on RN-ase and its inhibitor of host liver and spleen. Nagao M, et al. Gann 60:279-85, Jun 69
Nucleases activity in different segments of the human digestive tube compared to the incidence of carcinomas (histochemical study). Fort L, et al. Histochemie 20:150-8, 1969
Differential effects of cycloheximide and Trenimon on alkaline ribonuclease and on ribonuclease inhibitor in human amnion cells. Hilz H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1475-8, Nov 68
Relaxation spectra of ribonuclease. VII. The interaction of ribonuclease with uridine 2',3'-cyclic phosphate. Del Rosario EJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1750-3, 25 Mar 70
Oligonucleotide studies. 3. Optical rotatory dispersion of seven trinucleotides obtained from ribonuclease T1 digests. Inoue Y, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 89:5701-6, 25 Oct 67
Models of ribonuclease action. II. Specific acid, specific base, and neutral pathways for hydrolysis of a nucleotide diester analog. Usher DA, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:4699-712, 29 Jul 70
Photooxidation of ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Irie M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:569-72, Oct 69
The influence of the mode of nutrition on the digestive system of Ochromonas malhamensis. Stoltze HJ, et al. J Cell Biol 43:396-409, Dec 69
Host-controlled restriction of T-even bacteriophages: relation of endonuclease I and T-even-induced nucleases to restriction. Molholt B, et al. J Virol 2:313-9, Apr 68
The effect of chloroquine on the enzymatic hydrolysis of nucleic acids. Whichard LP, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:548-56, Sep 70
Ribonuclease V of escherichia coli. I. Dependence on ribosomes and translocation. Kuwano M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:693-700, Oct 69
Proteolytic digestion rates for altered enzymes. Stevens CO, et al. Radiat Res 41:362-74, Feb 70
Ribonuclease V of Escherichia coli: susceptibility of heated ribosomal RNA and stability of R17 phage RNA. Kuwano M, et al. Science 168:1225-6, 5 Jun 70
Studies on rat liver ribonucleases. 3. Studies on biological functions of rat liver ribonuclease. ANL-7409. Rahman Y. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 67-8, 1967
Properties of the products of UTP incorporation by cell-free extracts of leaves infected with bromegrass mosaic virus or with broadbean mottle virus. Semal J. Virology 40:244-50, Feb 70
[Ribonucleic acid of parainfluenza vius type 3] Dubois MF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:307-14, 1970 (Fre)
[Action of T1 ribonuclease on ribosomal RNA in 30, 50 and 70S particles from Escherichia coli ribosomes] Ehresmann C, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1544-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of corn ribonuclease activity of a heat treatment carried out on live, very humid grain] Multon JL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:763-6, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Effect of acute avitaminosis C on the activity of acid and alkaline ribonucleases in guinea pigs] N'Diaye-Buisson F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:625-7, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscope localization of the activity of certain nucleases in ultrathin serial sections] Zotikov L, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:642-63, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Characterization of staphylococcal nuclease] Scharmann W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1042-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The active center of ribonuclease T1. Current chemical modification studies] Takahashi K. Protein (Tokyo) 14:1127-42, Dec 69 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies of activity of ribonuclease in the serum and urine in subjects genetically related to patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:873-5, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Effect of thyroid gland hypofunction on the liver glycogenesis and RNA-ase activity] Kovtuniak NA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:64-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A study of the activity of certain lysosome enzymes in the liver of irradiated animals] Arkhipov AS, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:915-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Microelements and nucleic acids] Shkol'nik MIa. Usp Sovr Biol 67:3-23, Jan-Feb 69 (191 ref.) (Rus)
[Hydrolytic enzymes in a cell culture infected by smallpox vaccine virus] Linitskaia GL, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:418-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Some adrenolytics and the acid RNAse activity in mitochondria of large hemisphere tissue] Nechaeva GA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:389-93, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Features of the utilization of parenterally administered labelled enzymes in tumor-affected bodies of animals] Korotkina RN. Vop Onkol 15:55-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Ribonuclease participation in the mechanism of the body's defense against viruses in tick-borne encephalitis] Glukhov BM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:45-8, 1970 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ribonuclease-sensitive infectivity of chikungunya virus from BHK21 cells infected with the virus. Igarashi A. Biken J 13:39-42, Mar 70
The elekctrokinetic surfaces of human cells of lymphoid origin and their ribonuclease susceptibility. Weiss L, et al. Cancer Res 30:90-4, Jan 70
Effect produced by inhibitors of RNA synthesis on mitosis. González-Fernández A, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:320-6, Jun 70
Prevention of origin of adenosine effect in nucleolus under influence of RNase and pepsine. Půža V, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:22-6, Jan 70
Effect of RN-ase treatment on Yoshida sarcoma thymidine kinase. Toide H, et al. Gann 61:255-62, Jun 70
Ribonuclease-susceptible charged groups at the surface of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Weiss L, et al. Int J Cancer 4:626-35, 15 Sep 69
Evaluation of the immunosuppressive properties of ribonuclease complexes. Davis RC, et al. J Immun 103:1029-37, Nov 69
Degradation of polyuridylic acid by ribonuclease II: protection by ribosomes. Castles JJ, et al. J Molec Biol 40:1-17, 28 Feb 69
The immuhosuppressive effects of ribonuclease complexes in vivo and in vitro. Davis RC, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:43-52, Jan 70
Ribonuclease sensitivity of Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsids. Acheson NH, et al. J Virol 5:714-7, Jun 70
Structure and function of bacteriophage R17 replicative intermediate ribonucleic acid. II. Properties of the parental labeled molecule. Erikson RL, et al. J Virol 1:523-8, Jun 67
Effect of ribonuclease on rat liver parenchymal cells. Kumar BV, et al. Life Sci 8:1103-9, 15 Oct 69
The regeneration gradients and the effects of budding, feeding, actinomycin and R Nase on reconstitution in Hydra attenuata Pall. Kass-Simon G. Rev Suisse Zool 76:565-99, Jun 69
[Influence of intracortical injection of ribonuclease on learning visual discrimination in rats] Jaffard R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:322, 1969 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and constitution of nuclear bodies in plasmocytes] Simar LJ. Z Zellforsch 99:235-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of blood group substance decomposing enzyme and ribonuclease on ABO blood group antigen of the ribosome] Ikemoto S. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:295-7, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Mechanism of action of actinomycin D and ribonuclease on the biosynthesis of antibodies and other proteins in the case of secondary response in vitro] Konstantinova IV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:942-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Inhibition of RNA synthesis and reproduction of tick-encephalitis virus under the influence of ribonuclease] Salganik RI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1473-5, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)
[Hereditary changes in amoeba induced by ribonuclease] Kalinina LV. Zh Obshch Biol 30:80-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of an intraventricular injection of ribonuclease on rat conditioned reflexes] Danilova RA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:350-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Conditioned reflexes in Baikal planaria, Podoplana olivacea K. following an injection of ribonuclease] Tushmalova NA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:359-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of light upon ribonuclease activity of etiolated Lupinus albus hypocotyls. Acton GJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:144-55, 19 Mar 70
Investigation of the quantum yield of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of ribonuclease. MacKnight ML, et al. Experientia 26:255-6, 15 Mar 70
Dye-sensitized photooxidation as a tool for determining the degree of exposure of amino acid residues in proteins. The methionyl residues in ribonuclease A. Jori G, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3375-83, 10 Jul 70
[Photolysis of C-S bonds in proteins] Müller HG. Biophysik 6:190-2, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of ultraviolet rays on ribonuclease in ethylene glycol solutions] Komolova GS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:241-4, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on enzyme solutions at low temperatures] Komolova GS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:711-3, 21 May 67 (Rus)
[Combined effect of ultraviolet and x-ray irradiation on ribonuclease] Komolova GS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:614-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Inhibition of RNA synthesis and reproduction of tick-encephalitis virus under the influence of ribonuclease] Salganik RI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1473-5, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)
[Treatment with ribonuclease of serous meningitis in children] Sichko ZhV. Pediatriia 48:42-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Inter- and post-reproductive spread of fixed rabies virus infection in vivo] Maksimovich MB, et al.
Vop Virus 14:717-22, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Ribonuclease treatment of patients with viral serous meningitis] Lobzin VS, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:38-41, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of proteinase and nuclease in the combined treatment of postoperative wounds and radiation-complications in patients with laryngeal cancers] Beremeenko KN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:44-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Pharmacological activity and toxicity of nucleases] Lapik AS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:210-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

RIBONUCLEIC ACID see RNA (D10)

RIBOSE (D11)

Studies on poly adenosine diphosphate-ribose. 8. A method for purification of poly adenosine diphosphate-ribose. Shima T, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1327-30, 25 Mar 70
Furanose ring conformation in nucleosides and nucleic acids. Wilson HR, et al. J Molec Biol 46:585-9, 28 Dec 69
Hydrolysis of purine and pyrimidine ribosides and 2-deoxyribosides with liquid hydrogen fluoride. Adler M, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:206-12, May-Jun 70
[Magnetic susceptibility of complexes of trivalent iron with guanine chloride, guanosine and ribose] Moshkovskii IuSh, et al.
Biofizika 12:324-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral administration of D-ribose in diabetes mellitus. Steinberg T, et al. Diabetes 19:11-6, Jan 70

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer quantitative chromatography of arabinose, ribose and xylose in the presence of other sugars. Bell DJ, et al. J Chromatogr 49:469-72, 24 Jun 70
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the structure and interractions of nucleic acid derivatives in solution. C. Assignment and conformational properties of ribose hydroxyl protons. ANL-7635. Davies DB, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 248-50, Dec 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of ribose and of adenine nucleotides containing oxygen-18. Follmann H, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:671-7, 11 Feb 70

METABOLISM

Inhibition of aminoimidazole ribotide biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium by aminotriazole. Hulanicka D, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:127-33, 1969
Fate of 3H-ribose in the rat as detected by radioautography. Gonçalves RP, et al.
Anat Rec 165:543-57, Dec 69
Distribution and metabolism of the periodate oxidation product of 9-beta-D-ribosyl-6-methylthiopurine. Bell JP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2103-14, Sep 69
Regulation of ribose metabolism in Escherichia coli. 3. Regulation of ribose utilization in vivo. David J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:68-78, 14 Apr 70
Regulation of ribose metabolism in Escherichia coli. I. The ribose catabolic pathway. David J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:45-55, 14 Apr 70
Regulation of ribose metabolism in Escherichia coli. II. Evidence for two ribose-5-phosphate isomerase activities. David J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:56-67, 14 Apr 70
Influence of ribose donors on the action of 5-fluorouracil. Kessel D, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1749-54, Oct 69
[Incorporation of P32 into nucleotides of thymus nuclei incubated with ribose and glucose] Dancheva KI.
Biokhimiia 34:980-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal changes during ribose-induced hypoglycemia. Ginsburg J, et al.
Diabetes 19:23-7, Jan 70
Effect of D-glucose or D-ribose on the turnover of glucose in pancreatectomized dogs maintained on a matched intraportal infusion of insulin. Ishiwata K, et al. Diabetes 18:820-7, Dec 69
[The effect of carbohydrates on neomycin biosynthesis] Levitov MM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:425-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

RIBOSOMES (A11)

Rapid separation of ribosomal RNA by sucrose density gradient centrifugation with a fixed-angle rotor. Vedel F, et al. Anal Biochem 35:54-9, May 70
Escherichia coli ribosomes: recent developments. Schlessinger D, et al.
Ann Rev Microbiol 23:387-426, 1969 (238 ref.)
Electron microscopy of bacterial ribosomal subunits. Nanninga N. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:235, 1969
Polyribosomes of cells abortively or productively infected with adenovirus, papovavirus, or their hybrid. Rapp F, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:255-68, 1969
Ribosomes: development of some current ideas. Schlessinger D. Bact Rev 33:445-53, Dec 69
Thermal instability of tetrahymena ribosomes: effects on protein synthesis. Byfield JE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:806-12, 20 Nov 69
Resistance of E. coli ribosomal 5S RNA to degradation by ribonuclease in reconstituted ribosomal particles. Forget BG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:114-22, 8 Apr 70
Nucleotide sequence of a ribosome attachment site of bacteriophage f2 RNA. Gupta SL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:883-8, 5 Jun 70
Species specificity of ribosomal proteins in eucaryotic and procaryotic organisms. Sarkar PK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:767-70, 20 Nov 69
Possible structural homologies among 30S ribosomal proteins. Slobin LI.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:470-8, 11 May 70
Physical characterization of ribosomes from purified mitochondria of yeast. Stegeman WJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:69-76, 8 Apr 70
Preparation and some properties of active subunits from rat liver ribosomes. Terao K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:80-5, 6 Jan 70
The release of 5S RNA from reticulocyte ribosomes. Zehavi-Willner T.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:161-9, 8 Apr 70
Genetic and biochemical studies of actidione sensitivity in Drosophila. Marzluf GA.
Biochem Genet 3:229-38, Jun 69
A possible structure of the rabbit reticulocyte ribosome. An exercise in model building. Cox RA, et al. Biochem J 114:769-74, Oct 69
Isolation of ribosomes from the cell walls of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Jervis L, et al.
Biochem J 114:62P, Oct 69
Isolation of ribosomes from cell-wall preparations of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Jervis L, et al.
Biochem J 117:505-7, Apr 70
Ribosome particles in yeast mitochondria. Vignais PV, et al. Biochem J 116:26P-27P, Feb 70
Properties of the inactive ribosomal components in rat liver and hepatoma. Webb TE, et al.
Biochem J 115:575-82, Nov 69
Attachment of reticulocyte ribosomes to erythroid cell membranes in vitro. Burka ER, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:459-63, 3 Feb 70
Polyuridylic acid directed binding of phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid to mammalian 40S ribosomal subunits. Castles JJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1909-16, 28 Apr 70
Oligonucleotide pattern after pancreatic ribonuclease digestion and the 3' and 5' termini of 5S ribonucleic acid from HeLa cells. Hatlen LE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4969-5005, Dec 69
Detachment of ribosomes from dog pancreas polysomes without concurrent polypeptide synthesis. Breillatt J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:531-48, 16 Dec 69
Sedimentation roperties of polyribosomes, ribosomes and ribosomal subunits from Crithidia oncopelti. Cross GA. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:470-7, 15 Apr 70
Structure of Escherichia coli ribosomes: effect of ribonuclease on the 30-S and 50-S subunits. Godson GN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:489-501, 15 Apr 70
Stepwise dissociation of rat-liver ribosomes into core particles and split proteins. Grummt F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:540-2, 18 Feb 70
Formation of aggregates of the small subunits of chloroplast ribosomes. Gualerzi C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:551-3, 22 Oct 69
Complementation on ribosomes between aspartate transcarbamylase mutants of Neurospora. Issaly AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:501-11, 1970
Studies on the binding of tetracycline to ribosomes. Last JA. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:506-14, 16 Dec 69
Characterization of ribosomes from the phycomycetes, Rhizopus arrhizus and Pythium debaryanum. Lewis J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:194-202, 21 Jan 70
High-molecular-weight artifacts in RNA extracted from Blastocladiella at elevated temperatures. Lovett JS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:319-27, 16 Dec 69
Protein-ribonucleic acid interactions in ribosomes. Möller W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:381-90, 22 Oct 69
Interaction of informational macromolecules with ribosomes. II. Binding of tissue-specific RNA's by ribosomes. Naora H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:196-206, 21 May 70
Ionic strength-induced conformational transformations in isolated calf thymus nuclear ribosomes. Papaphilis AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:545-8, 18 Feb 70
Nuclease-protected RNA segments in rat liver ribosomes. Petrović S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:271-2, 19 Nov 69
Enrichment of Bacillus subtilis DNA in the sequences for ribosomal RNA. Sgaramella V.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:466-72, 16 Dec 69
Characterization of 5.8-S RNA from a complex with 26-S ribosomal RNA from Arbacia punctulata. Sy J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:86-94, 21 Jan 70
The synthesis and processing of ribosomal RNA precursor molecules in yeast. Taber RL Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:317-25, 1969
An attempt to concentrate ribosomal RNA cistrons in Bacillus subtilis by Millipore filtration. Takahashi H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:214-6, 17 Sep 69
Low-angle x-ray diffraction maxima from ribosomes. Venable JH Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:493-500, 1970
Thermal stability of ribosomes and RNA from Thermus aquaticus. Zeikus JG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:512-20, 15 Apr 70
The disruption of polyribosomes by sonication. Zylber EA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:230-6, 19 Mar 70
The effect of high ionic strength on monomers, polyribosomes, and puromycin-treated polyribosomes. Zylber EA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:221-9, 19 Mar 70
Ribosome biosynthesis in cultured lymphocytes: II. The roie of ribosomal RNA production in the initiation and maintenance of lymphocyte growth. Rubin AD. Blood 35:706-20, May 70
On the mechanism of messenger RNA binding by E. coli 70 S ribosomes. Krahn PM, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:682-91, Jun 70
Thermal stability of ribosomes from a psychrophilic and a mesophilic yeast. Nash CH, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1116-8, Sep 69
Variation in the activity of nucleolar organizers and their ribosomal gene content. Miller L, et al.
Chromosoma 28:430-44, 1969
Cytological localization of DNA complementary to ribosomal RNA in polytene chromosomes of Diptera. Pardu ML, et al. Chromosoma 29:268-90, 1970
Structure, function and in vitro reconstitution of escherichia coli ribosomes. Traub P.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 52:1-93, 1970 (395 ref.)
On the duplication of ribosomal RNA cistrons in Chinese hamster cells. Amaldi F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:419-23, Dec 69
The distribution of polysomes, ribosomes and ribosomal subunits in exponential-phase cells of Bacillus licheniformis. Dijk-Salkinoja MS van, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:474-82, Feb 70
Action of T1 ribonuclease on Escherichia coli ribosomes and their subunits. Ehresmann C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:577-82, Apr 70
Separation of large quantities of ribosomal subunits by zonal ultracentrifugation. Eikenberry EF, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:113-6, Jan 70
Ionic effects on the ribosomal quaternary structure. Ghysen A, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:132-6, 1 Mar 70
Relationship between sites 1,2 and acceptor, donor sites for the binding of aminoacyl tRNA to ribosomes. Igarashi K, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:41-6, 1 May 70
Thyroid cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles of very high size containing messenger-like and ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Lissitzky S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:104-12, Jan 70
Evolution of the polyribosome distribution during in vivo reticulocyte maturation. Marbaix G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:322-5, Apr 70
Characterization of protein bound to rapidly-labelled RNA in polyribosomes from rat liver. Olsnes S.
Europ J Biochem 15:464-71, Sep 70
The second Sir Hans Krebs Lecture. Informosomes. Spirin AS. Europ J Biochem 10:20-35, Aug 69
Nucleolar organization and ribosome formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Nilsson JR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 60:361-72, Jun 70
Distribution of ribosomes in the egg of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Pucci-Minafra I, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:167-78, Oct 69
Visualization of ribosomes by freeze-etching. Wartiovaara J, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:403-6, Aug 70
Association of viral ribonucleoprotein with polysomes. Bukrinskaya AG, et al.
Experientia 25:1132-3, 15 Nov 69
Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in salivary glands

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of Rhynchosciara angelae larvae during development. Armelin HA, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:351-60, 1969
Some aspects of the bobbed problem in Drosophila. Atwood KC. Genetics 61:Suppl:319-27, 1969
The genes for ribosomal RNA during oögenesis. Gall JG. Genetics 61:Suppl:121-32, 1969
Amplication of ribosomal cistrons in the heterochromatin of acheta. Lima-De-Faria A, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:145-59, 1969
Extrachromosomal nucleolar genes in amphibian oocytes. Miller OL Jr, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:133-43, 1969
Equilibrium variations in the redundancy of rDNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Ritossa FM, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:305-17, 1969
Association of native ribosomal subunits from ascites cells in presence of poly U. Mandal RK. Indian J Biochem 6:90-2, Jun 69
Biogenesis of 50S ribosomes in E. coli: characterization of 43S precursors. Mangiarotti G, et al. Ital J Biochem 19:83-8, Jan-Feb 70
Binding of blasticidin S to ribosomes. Kinoshita T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:288-90, Jun 70
On the site of action of bottromycin A2. Kinoshita T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:311-2, Jun 70
Merodiploid ribosomal loci arising by transformation and mutation in pneumococcus. Ravin AW, et al. J Bact 101:38-52, Jan 70
Polysome stability in relaxed and stringent strain of Escherichia coli during amino acid starvation. Sells BH, et al. J Bact 102:666-71, Jun 70
In vitro interaction of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds with Escherichia coli ribosomes: dissociation of 70S ribosome. Miyazawa F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:325-7, Feb 70
Functional sites of transfer RNA for the binding to messenger RNA-ribosome complex. Shimizu N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:373-87, Mar 70
Studies on the mechanism of action of gougerotin. 3. Enhancement of enzymatic binding of phenylalanyl-tRNA to ribosomes by gougerotin. Yukioka M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:241-7, Aug 69
Structural analysis of nucleolar precursors of ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Studies on the 5'-terminal and alkali-resistant dinucleotides of nucleolar high molecular weight ribonucleic acid. Choi YC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1954-61, 25 Apr 70
Hydrolysis of guanosine 5'-triphosphate associated wh binding of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Gordon J. J Biol Chem 244:5680-6, 25 Oct 69
Codon-specific binding of deacylated transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Levin JG. J Biol Chem 245:3195-202, Jun 70
Structural analysis of nucleolar precursors of ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Comparative hybridizations of nucleolar and ribosomal ribonucleic acid with nucleolar deoxyribonucleic acid. Quagliarotti G, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1962-9, 25 Apr 70
Studies on the primary structure of ribosomal 28 S ribonucleic acid and its nucleolar precursors. Isolation of an electrophoretically homogeneous fragment rich in guanylic and cytidylic acids. Wikman J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5471-80, 25 Oct 69
Chloroplast structure and function in ac-20, a mutant strain of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. 3. Chloroplast ribosomes and membrane organization. Goodenough UW, et al. J Cell Biol 44:547-62, Mar 70
Polyribosomes from Tetrahymena. Hartman H, et al. J Cell Biol 44:676-8, Mar 70
Observations on the association of helical polyribosomes and filaments with vincristine-induced crystals in Earle's L-cell fibroblasts. Krishan A, et al. J Cell Biol 43:553-63, Dec 69
The assembly of ribosomes. Nomura M, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:241+, Oct 69
Effects of antibiotics on bacterial lysis and intracellular ribosomes. Kugot M. J Gen Microbiol 57:xxv-xxvi, Aug 69
Immunosuppressive potency of antiserum to thymus glands prepared with ribosomal fraction. Nagaya H, et al. J Immun 104:511-3, Feb 70
Isolation and identification of egg ribosomes of the housefly, Musca domestica. Gadallah AI, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1245-8, Jul 70
Translation and translocation of defined RNA messengers. Erbe RW, et al. J Molec Biol 39:441-60, 14 Feb 69
Ribosomal protein synthesis during and after amino acid starvation in relaxed and stringent bacteria. Goodman D, et al. J Molec Biol 40:247-60, 14 Mar 69
Stability of different ribosomal complexes with initiator transfer RNA and synthetic messenger RNA. Grunberg-Manago M, et al. J Molec Biol 40:33-44, 28 Feb 69
Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomes from Neurospora crassa: characterization of their subunits. Küntzel H. J Molec Biol 40:315-20, 14 Mar 69
Molecular weights of some HeLa ribosomal RNA's. McConkey EH, et al. J Molec Biol 39:545-50, 14 Feb 69
Electron microscopy of loosened 50 s ribosomal subunits of Bacillus subtilis. Nanninga N. J Molec Biol 48:367-71, 14 Mar 70
Proteins of chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomes. Odintsova MS, et al. J Molec Biol 40:503-6, 28 Mar 69
Polyribosomes of Escherichia coli. I. Effects of monovalent cations on the distribution of polysomes, ribosomes and ribosomal subunits. Phillips LA, et al. J Molec Biol 40:279-88, 14 Mar 69
Polyribosomes of Escherichia coli. II. Experiments to determine the in vivo distribution of polysomes, ribosomes and ribosomal subunits. Phillips LA, et al. J Molec Biol 45:23-38, 14 Oct 69
Conservation of the structure of ribosomal RNA during evolution. Pinder JC, et al. J Molec Biol 40:289-98, 14 Mar 69
The redundancy of ribosomal and transfer RNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schweizer E, et al. J Molec Biol 40:261-77, 14 Mar 69
Ribosomal mutations affecting efficiency of amber suppression. Strigini P, et al. J Molec Biol 47:517-30, 14 Feb 70
Presence of two sets of ribosome-specific transfer factors in the cell-free extracts from the non-photosynthetic alga Prototheca zopfii. Tiboni O, et al. J Molec Biol 47:467-76, 14 Feb 70
Codon recognition: the allosteric ribosome hypothesis. Woese CR. J Theor Biol 26:83-8, Jan 70
Studies on the fine structure of large subunits of ribosomes from mouse liver. Florendo NT, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:1-6, Jan 70
Biogenesis of ribosomes in Plasmodium berghei. Tokuyasu K, et al. Milit Med 134:1032-8, Sep 69
Genetic studies of the ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. I. Mutants and strains having 30s ribosomal subunit with altered protein components. Takata R, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:113-21, 13 Oct 69
A genetic analysis of a mutant of Escherichia coli with a defect in the assembly of ribosomes. Turnock G. Molec Gen Genet 104:295-312, 15 Aug 69
Nucleotide sequences of sections of 16S ribosomal RNA. Ehresmann C, et al. Nature (London) 227:1321-3, 26 Sep 70
Observations on the primary structure of the 23S ribosomal RNA from E. coli. Feliner P, et al. Nature (London) 225:1131-2, 21 Mar 70
Initiator protein dependent binding of messenger RNA to ribosomes. Greenshpan H, et al. Nature (London) 224:331-5, 25 Oct 69
Sequence of a ribosome binding site in bacteriophage Q-beta-RNA. Hindley J, et al. Nature (London) 224:964-7, 6 Dec 69
Assembly mapping of 30S ribosomal proteins from E. coli. Mizushima S, et al. Nature (London) 226:1214, 27 Jun 70
Distribution of ribosomal RNA in fusing myoblasts. Ross KF, et al. Nature (London) 226:545-7, 9 May 70
Reticulocytes and ribosomes. Schnitzer B. New Eng J Med 281:1130-1, 13 Nov 69
Ribosomal RNA homologies among distantly related organisms. Bendich AJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:349-56, Feb 70
The mechanism of messenger RNA translocation through ribosomes. Culp W, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:388-95, Sep 69
Deacylated tRNA-phe binding to a reticulocyte ribosomal site for the initiation of polyphenylalanine synthesis. Culp WJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1431-8, Aug 69
Selective translation of T4 template RNA by ribosomes from T4-infected Escherichia coli. Hsu WT, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:345-51, Sep 69
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XI. Antibiotic effects on phenylalanyl-oligonucleotide binding to ribosomes. Pestka S. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:709-14, Oct 69
Peptide chain termination. V. The role of release factors in mRNA terminator codon recognition. Scolnick EM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1235-41, Dec 69
Peptide chain termination. VII. The ribosomal and release factor requirements for peptide release. Tompkins RK, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:702-8, Mar 70
Location of the genes for 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA in the genetic map of Escherichia coli. Yu MT, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:26-31, Sep 70
Structure of the ribosome. Spirin AS. Progr Biophys 19:133-74, 1969 (187 ref.)
The ribosome cycle, nucleoli, and cytoplasmic nucleoloids in the meiocytes of Lilium. Dickinson HG, et al. Protoplasma 69:189-200, 1970
Altered ribosomal protein in streptomycin-dependent Escherichia coli. Birge EA, et al. Science 166:1282-4, 5 Dec 69
Ribosomes from spores of Bacillus cereus T. Feinsod FM, et al. Science 168:991, 22 May 70
Structure of RNA in ribosomes. Hartman KA, et al. Science 170:171-3, 9 Oct 70
Approaches to the genetics of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Apirion D, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:117-28, 1969
Ribosome initiation and the mode of action of neomycin in the direct translation of single-stranded fd DNA. Bretscher MS. Sympos Quant Biol 34:651-3, 1969
The transfer RNA binding site of the 30 S ribosome and the site of tetracycline inhibition. Craven GR, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:129-37, 1969
A structural requirement for codon-anticodon interaction on the ribosome. Dube SK, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:161-6, 1969
The contrasting role of strA and ram gene products in ribosomal functioning. Gorini L. Sympos Quant Biol 34:101-9, 1969
Physical and functional heterogeneity of E. coli ribosomes. Kurland CG, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:17-24, 1969
Structure and function of ribosomes and their molecular components. Nomura M, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:49-61, 1969
The in vivo distribution of bacterial polysomes, ribosomes, and ribosomal subunits. Phillips LA, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:243-53, 1969
Ribosomal conformation changes during subunit dissociation and reassociation. Sherman MI, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:220-2, 1969
The genetics of ribosomes in Bacillus subtilis. Smith I, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:85-9, 1969
A model of the functioning ribosome: locking and unlocking of the ribosome subparticles. Spirin AS. Sympos Quant Biol 34:197-207, 1969
Nucleotide sequences of the ribosomal binding sites of bacteriophage R17 RNA. Steitz JA. Sympos Quant Biol 34:621-30, 1969
The chemical and genetic structure of bacterial ribosomes. Sypherd PS, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:77-84, 1969
Studies on the assembly of ribosomes in vitro. Traub P, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:63-7, 1969
Rapidly labeled RNA associated with ribosomes of tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Babos P. Virology 39:893-900, Dec 69
The participation of sendai virus ribonucleoprotein in virus-specific polysome formation. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. Virology 39:705-20, Dec 69
Replication of bacteriophage ribonucleic acid: alterations in polyribosome patterns in Escherichia coli infected with amber mutants of bacteriophage R17. Phillips LA, et al. Virology 39:781-90, Dec 69
Loss of ribosomes in Nicotiana glutinosa L. infected with lettuce necrotic yellows virus. Randles JW, et al. Virology 41:459-64, Jul 70
Polyribosomes in thin sections of Leishmania donovani. Chatterjee SN, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:232-4, Feb 70
The inner configuration of the tetramers of crystalized ribosomes as related to the shape of the ribosomal components. Noorduyn NJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:459-64, 1969
[Action of T1 ribonuclease on ribosomal RNA in 30, 50 and 70S particles from Escherichia coli ribosomes] Ehresmann C, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1544-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Spleen polysomes from BALB-C mice. Effects of immunization and thymectomy] Lebre P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1095-109, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Presence of long polysomes in sheep thyroid. Study by sections and positive staining technic] Keyhani E. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1885-8, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Ribosomes bound to a membrane system in an enterobacteria Proteus P-18] Krembel J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1349-52, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of action of monocationic salts on dissociation of ribosomes of rat liver. Physico-chemical and functional properties of obtained sub-units] Reboud AM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:241-3, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative studies of the proportion of free and membrane-bound ribosomes in the exocrine pancreatic cell during development] Hach P, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:685-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of ultrastructure of monomer ribosomes from rabbit reticulocytes] Rosenthal S, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:723-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The occurrence of helical arranged ribosomes of Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Tauschel HD, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:377-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Ribosome agglutination in hepatitis. Studies based on preparatory ultracentrifugation] Reinhardt F, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:213-9, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On lack of an antibody response in rats treated with cells and ribosomes from Yoshida's ascitic tumor] Gabbrielli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1894-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Symposium: ribosome] Funagoshi H, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:382-91, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Further data on the biosynthesis of proteins] Ghyka G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:63-85, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Isolation of highly purified cytoplasmic ribosomes of animal cells] Chudinova IA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1021-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Preparation of rat liver polyribosomes in large quantities] Leitin VL, et al. Biokhimiia 34:839-48, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Ribosome isolation from a highly-purified fraction of chloroplasts extracted in an organic medium] Kirichenko EB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:981-3, 1 Feb 67 (Rus)
[The ergastoplasm of neurosecretory cells] Voitkevich AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:197-200, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Structural transformations of ribosomes] Gavrilova LP, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:826-40, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Model of a functioning ribosome--locking and unlocking of ribosome subunits] Spirin AS.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:169-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Ribosomes of different subcellular fractions of Azotobacter vinelandii] Kolesnikov AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:321-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Ribosomal proteins and methods of their study] Garber MB.
Usp Sovr Biol 65:341-61, May-Jun 68 (53 ref.) (Rus)
[Ribosome structure] Spirin AS.
Usp Sovr Biol 63:323-41, May-Jun 67 (94 ref.) (Rus)
[Virus specific polysomes in cells infected with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Ershov FI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:551-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the reconstitution of rat liver ribosomes from different types of core particles and split proteins. Grummt F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:937-40, 1969
Ribosomal proteins. VII. Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for fingerprinting of ribosomal proteins. Kaltschmidt E, et al.
Anal Biochem 36:401-12, Aug 70
Differences in the ribosomal protein of free and membrane bound polysomes of chick embryo cells. Fridlender BR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:247-53, 24 Apr 70
An analysis of the ribosomal ribonucleic acids of Escherichia coli by hybridization techniques. Avery RJ, et al. Biochem J 115:395-403, Nov 69
A new approach to the analysis of hybridization of bacterial nucleic acids. Analysis of the ribosomal ribonucleic acids of Bacillus subtilis. Avery RJ, et al.
Biochem J 115:383-94, Nov 69
Physical properties of ribosomal ribonucleic acid isolated from bacteria deficient in ribonuclease I. Cammack KA, et al. Biochem J 117:745-55, May 70
A spectrophotometric study of the secondary structure of ribonucleic acid isolated from the smaller and larger ribosomal subparticles of rabbit reticulocytes. Cox RA. Biochem J 117:101-18, Mar 70
The effect of pancreatic ribonuclease on rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes and its interpretation in terms of ribosome structure. Cox RA.
Biochem J 114:753-67, Oct 69
Studies of newly synthesized ribosomal ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Fry M, et al.
Biochem J 115:295-305, Nov 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid hybridization. Annealing and quantitative recovery of intact ribosomal ribonucleic acid molecules from hybrids. Fry M, et al. Biochem J 115:287-94, Nov 69
Studies on a nucleoprotein prepared from rat liver polysomes by digestion with T1 ribonuclease. Hawtrey AO. Biochem J 113:643-50, Jul 69
Differential stability of 28s and 18s rat liver ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Venkov PV, et al.
Biochem J 115:91-4, Oct 69
The proteins in membrane and cytoplasmic ribosomes of Streptococcus fecalis. An extra protein in the 50-S subparticles of cytoplasmic ribosomes. Brown DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:522-37, 31 Mar 70
Differences among the ribosomal RNA's of various mammals. Eliceiri GL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:543-4, 18 Feb 70
Species specificity of ribosomal proteins from chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomes of higher plants. Electrophoretic studies. Gualerzi C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:203-13, 21 Jan 70
Comparative electrophoretic studies on the protein of chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomes of spinach leaves. Gualerzi C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:170-86, 17 Sep 69
The localization of the hemoglobin messenger RNA on the 40-S ribosomal subunit of rabbit reticulocyte polysomes. Holder JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:210-20, 19 Mar 70
Sedimentation properties of ribosomal particles in Dictyostelium discoideum. Iwabuchi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:211-3, 17 Sep 69
Isolation and characterization of Euglena gracilis cytoplasmic and chloroplast ribosomes and their ribosomal RNA components. Rawson JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:368-80, 22 Oct 69
Isolation and sucrose density gradient centrifugation of ribosomal and mitochondrial RNA from yeast. Steinschneider A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:405-8, 1969
Chemical heterogeneity of ribosomal protein of Escherichia coli examined by electrofocusing. Weller DL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:508-21, 31 Mar 70
Sedimentation of ribosomal ribonucleic acid from ribonuclease treated and untreated ribosomes. Rodgers A. Biopolymers 9:843-64, 1970
Nucleotide sequences in a protected area of the 16S RNA within 30S ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Feilner P, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:583-8, Apr 70
Isolation and characterisation of polysomes and polysomal RNA from radish leaves. Pearson JA.
Exp Cell Res 57:235-9, Oct 69
Electrophoretic comparison of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial ribosomal proteins from Neurospora crassa. Gualerzi C.
Ital J Biochem 18:418-25, Nov-Dec 69
Purification and isolation of active mammalian ribosomal subunits. Dickman SR.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:253-6, Oct 69
Ribosome fractionation by gel filtration. Stenesh J, et al. J Chromatogr 47:108-10, 18 Feb 70
Column chromatography of ribosomal RNA, rapidly labelled RNA and DNA on benzoylated DEAE-cellulose. Maxwell IH.
J Gen Microbiol 58:v-vi, Nov 69
Factors affecting ribosome isolation from adult crickets, Acheta domesticus. Kaulenas MS.
J Insect Physiol 16:813-24, May 70
Mitochondrial ribosomal RNA from Aspergillus nidulans: characterization of a novel molecular species. Edelman M, et al.
J Molec Biol 49:67-83, 14 Apr 70
A naturally occurring 43 s ribosomal precursor particle in Escherichia coli: nature and ribonucleic acid composition. Forget BG, et al.
J Molec Biol 48:409-19, Mar 70
Relationship between HeLa cell ribosomal RNA and its precursors studied by high resolution RNA-DNA hybridization. Jeanteur P, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:305-24, 28 Oct 69
Properties of the ribosomal RNA precursor in Xenopus laevis; comparison to the precursor in mammals and in plants. Loening UE, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:353-66, 28 Oct 69
Polysomes containing infecting viral genome in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Kiho Y.
Jap J Microbiol 14:291-302, Jul 70
Comparative study of histones and ribosomal basic proteins of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Mehta NG, et al.
Life Sci 8:1127-34, 15 Oct 69
Genetic studies of the ribosomal proteins in Escherichia. coli. II. Altered 30s ribosomal protein component specific to spectinomycin resistant mutants. Dekio S, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 105:219-24, 1969
Proteins of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomal subunits. Gould HJ. Nature (London) 227:1145-7, 12 Sep 70
Molecular weight and chain length of rabbit reticulocyte rRNA. Hunt JA.
Nature (London) 226:950-2, 6 Jun 70
Adenine-rich polymer associated with rabbit reticulocyte messenger RNA. Lim L, et al.
Nature (London) 227:710-2, 15 Aug 70
Effects of lysine or valine starvation on ribosome subunit balance in HeLa cells. Maden BE.
Nature (London) 224:1203-5, 20 Dec 69
A factor promoting dissociation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Miall SH, et al.
Nature (London) 228:1050-2, 13 Jun 70
Scattered arrangement of the bacterial ribosomal cistrons. Purdom I, et al.
Nature (London) 227:239-42, 18 Jul 70
Polyribosome isolation in the presence of diethyl pyrocarbonate. Weeks DP, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:1291-4, Sep 69
Dissociation of 70S ribosomes: some properties of the dissociating factor from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli. Bade EG, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:654-60, Oct 69
Polytropic montage: ribosomes examined in a tissue section. Hart RG, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:402-8, Feb 70
Evidence for a proposed initiation complex for protein synthesis in reticulocyte polyribosome profiles. Hoerz W, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1206-13, Aug 69
Cytoplasmic extraction: polyribosomes and heterogenous ribonucleoproteins without associated DNA. Fromson D, et al. Science 168:266-7, 10 Apr 70
Electrophoretic patterns of ribosomal proteins from liver and hepatomas. Chiarugi VP, et al.
Sperimentale 118:475-82, Nov-Dec 68
Ribosomal proteins of E. Coli: stoichiometry and implications for ribosome structure. Traut RR, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:25-38, 1969
Amino acid sequence analysis of human ribosomal proteins. ORNL-4419. Breillatt JP, et al.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 15-6, 1969
[Isolation and characterization of oviduct polysomes from laying hens] Gerlinger P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1157-69, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration in sedimentation supernatant of ribosomes of a precursor 5S RNA pool] Galibert F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:851-3, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Molecular state of ribonucleic acids in the endoplasmic membranes of spleen cells] Lèbre P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:734-6, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the species specificity of ribonucleic acids from cell nuclei and ribosomes by DNA with RNA hybridization] Junghahn I, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:591-602, 1969 (Ger)
[Isolation of polysomes from procaryotics and eucaryotics] Averkamp KH, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1182, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ribosomal proteins] Horstmann HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1167, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ribosomal proteins from E. coli and yeast; isolation and characterization] Kaltschmidt E.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1166-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Isolation and characterization of a ribosomal iron protein fraction] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1164, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometry studies on chloroplast ribosomes] Düvel D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:45, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Ferritin--companion protein or integrating ribosomal component?] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:372, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Ribosomal proteins. II. Dissociation of the chromoprotein fraction from rat liver ribosomes by means of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Domschke W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:67-72, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Ribosomal proteins. I. Reversible separation of iron-containing chromoproteins from rat liver ribosomes] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:61-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Nucleic acids in chloroplasts. 3. Demonstration of a low molecular weight RNA fraction in the chloroplast ribosomes of Allium porrum and Zea mays] Ruppel HG. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1467-75, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Preparation of ribosomes from brain and cerebral tumors] Viale GL, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:125-30, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins from chloroplasts and cytoplasm] Odintsova MS, et al. Biokhimiia 34:667-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of the ABO system blood group antigens in the subcellular fractions of tissues and transplantable human cells] Zykov IuV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:43-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Nucleotide composition of ribosomal RNA] Gazarian KG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:714-6, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Study of the ribosomes of the chloroplasts and cytoplasm of pea shoots by cesium chloride density gradient] Svetailo EN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:714-7, 21 May 67 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids in various organells of the protozoon Strigomonas oncopelti] Zaitseva GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:967-70, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of amino acid composition of ribosomal proteins in the processus of cell development and in relation to biological origin] Zaitseva GN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:905-10, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Position of the initiator and peptidyl sites in the E. coli ribosome. Kuechler E, et al.
Nature (London) 225:920-4, 7 Mar 70

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of sulfhydryl reagents on rat liver ribosomes and polyribosomes. Dunn AJ.
Arch Biochem 136:203-11, Jan 70
Effect of ribonuclease on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Delihas N.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:905-10, 5 Jun 70
Changes in mitochondrial structure and ribosomal activity in muscle as a consequence of the interaction between a glucocorticoid and some anabolic steroids. Bullock GR, et al. Biochem J 115:47P, Dec 69
A study of the effects of reaction with formaldehyde on some optical and physical properties of reticulocyte ribosomes. Cox RA. Biochem J 114:743-51, Oct 69
Effect of polyamines on the stability of brain-cortex ribosomes. Datta RK, et al.
Biochem J 114:847-54, Oct 69
Mescaline-induced changes of brain-cortex ribosomes. Effect of mescaline on the hydrogen-bonded structure of ribonucleic acid of brain-cortex ribosomes. Datta RK, et al.
Biochem J 117:969-80, May 70
Mescaline-induced changes of brain-cortex ribosomes. Effect of mescaline on the stability of brain-cortex ribosomes. Datta RK, et al.
Biochem J 117:961-8, May 70
Accumulation of inhibitors of protein synthesis after valine starvation. II. Effect on polyphenylalanine synthesis and the binding of phenylalanyl transfer RNA. Daneo-Moore L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:145-55, 19 Nov 69
Effects of potassium deficiency on mammalian ribosomes. Näslund PH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:237-47, 19 Mar 70
Structural studies on Escherichia coli ribosomes. 3. Denaturation and sedimentation of ribosomal subunits unfolded in urea. Roberts ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:184-93, 21 Jan 70
Metal ions and ribosomal conformation. Tal M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:76-86, 19 Nov 69
Poly U stimulation of single ribosomes and of ribosomes engaged in polysomes of sea urchin eggs and embryos. Vittorelli ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:408-11, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of fluoride on ribosomes and ribonuclease from corn roots. Chang CW.
Canad J Biochem 48:450-4, Apr 70
Polyribosome disaggregation in rat liver following administration of tannic acid. Reddy JK, et al.
Cancer Res 30:58-65, Jan 70
The controlled dissociation of proteins from rat liver ribosomes by potassium chloride. Clegg JC, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:149-57, 1 Mar 70
Localization of sensitivity to kanamycin and streptomycin in 30 S ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Masukawa H.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:612-23, Dec 69
Thiostrepton, an inhibitor of 50S ribosome subunit function. Weisblum B, et al. J Bact 101:1072-5, Mar 70
Rapidly reversible dissociation of polysomes in Escherichia coli by n-butanol. Hori M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:705-9, Nov 69
The degradation of ribosomal RNA in E. coli by mitomycin C and AF-5, preferential inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Kato N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:175-84, Feb 70
Resistance of active yeast ribosomes to dissociation by KCl. Martin TE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1504-6, 25 Mar 70
The effects of antibiotics on the interaction of T-factor, aminoacyl-tRNA and ribosomes. Hill RN.
J Gen Microbiol 58:8, Nov 69
Detachment of ribosomal proteins by salt. II. Some properties of protein-deficient particles formed by the detachment of ribosomal proteins. Atsmon A, et al. J Molec Biol 45:125-35, 14 Oct 69
Polyribosome metabolism in Escherichia coli treated with chloramphenicol, neomycin, spectinomycin or tetracycline. Gurgo C, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:205-20, 28 Oct 69
Protein synthesis with Escherichia coli ribosomes altered in conformation by monovalent cations. Maruta H, et al. J Molec Biol 46:513-22, 28 Dec 69
Detachment of ribosomal proteins by salt. I. Effect of conditions on the amount of protein detached. Spitnik-Elson P, et al. J Molec Biol 45:113-24, 14 Oct 69
Effect of sodium fluoride on protein synthesis in HeLa cells: inhibition of ribosome dissociation. Vesco C, et al. J Molec Biol 47:335-52, 14 Feb 70
Ribosome-granular material complexes in human leukemic lymphoblasts exposed to vinblastine sulfate. Krishan A. J Ultrastruct Res 31:272-81, May 70
Polyribosomal disaggregation induced by puromycin and its reversal with time. An ultrastructural study of mouse liver. Reid IM, et al. Lab Invest 23:119-27, Jul 70
Dynamics of liver cell injury and repair. I. Spontaneous reformation of the nucleolus and polyribosomes in the presence of extensive cytoplasmic damage induced by ethionine. Shinozuka H, et al.
Lab Invest 23:253-67, Sep 70
Mechanism of inhibition of ribosomes by streptomycin. Modolell J, et al. Nature (London) 224:345-8, 25 Oct 69
Breakdown of rat liver polyribosomes by benzene. Tryfiates GP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:644-6, Jul 70
Hyperphenylalaninemia: disaggregation of brain polyribosomes in young rats. Aoki K, et al.
Science 168:129-30, 3 Apr 70
Induction of helical arrays of ribosomes by vinblastine sulfate in Escherichia coli. Kingsbury EW, et al.
Science 166:768-9, 7 Nov 69
[Morphometric studies of the membrane-bound and free ribosomes and polysomes of mouse liver following actinomycin application] David H.
Acta Biol Med German 22:787-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of blood group substance decomposing enzyme and ribonuclease on ABO blood group antigen of the ribosome] Ikemoto S.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:295-7, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[The effect of chlormaphenicol on the dissociation and reassociation of E. coli ribosomes] Gorkina NB, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:168-72, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Polysomes in cells infected by Newcastle disease virus] Zhdanov VM.
Vop Virus 14:868-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The possible involvement of peptidyl transferase in the termination step of protein biosynthesis. Vogel Z, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5161-8, Dec 69
Interaction of ribosomes and the cell envelope of Escherichia coli mediated by lysozyme. Patterson D, et al. J Bact 101:584-91, Feb 70
Polyribosomes of the histidine operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Bagdasarian M, et al.
J Molec Biol 48:53-65, 28 Feb 70
Alkaline phosphodiesterase activity of goat brain cortex ribosomes. Datta RK, et al.
J Neurochem 16:875-87, Jun 69
Daily rhythms in hepatic polysome profiles and tyrosine transaminase activity: role of dietary protein. Fishman B, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:677-82, Oct 69
Ribonuclease V of escherichia coli. I. Dependence on ribosomes and transiocation. Kuwano M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:693-700, Oct 69
DNA polymerase activities associated with smooth membranes and ribosomes from rat liver and hepatoma cytoplasm. Baril EF, et al.
Science 169:87-9, 3 Jul 70
The peptidyl transferase activity of ribosomes. Monro RE, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:357-68, 1969
Induction of TMV-RNA replicase-like activity in cell-free systems. Sela I. Virology 41:558-61, Jul 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formation of helical polyribosomes in poliovirus-infected cells of the 37 RC line. Djaczenko W, et al. J Cell Biol 45:173-7, Apr 70
Biosynthesis of 50 s ribosomal subunit in Escherichia coli. Osawa S, et al. J Molec Biol 40:321-51, 28 Mar 69
Structure and function of Escherichia coli ribosomes. VI. Mechanism of assembly of 30 s ribosomes studied in vitro. Traub P, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:391-413, 28 Mar 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic properties of ribosomes from animal tissues. Bielka H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:K1-3, 1968
Immunochemical studies of ribosomal proteins using passive hemagglutination techniques. Alberghina FA, et al. Experientia 25:1256-7, 15 Dec 69
Studies with polysomes obtained from rabbits during the immune response to ragweed antigen. Spitzer RH, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:361-75, 1970
Isolation and partial characterization of an immunogenic moiety obtained from Salmonella typhimurium. Venneman MR, et al.
J Bact 100:140-8, Oct 69
Serological comparison of ribosomal and viral components. Krywienczyk J, et al.
J Invertebr Path 15:165-72, Mar 70
Immunity induced by ribosomal extracts from Staphylococcus aureus. Winston S, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:66-73, Jul 70
Antibacterial immunity induced by ribosomal vaccines. Winston SH, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:13-24, Jul 70
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. 3. Immunochemical analyses of ribosomes from different tissues and species of animals. Noll F, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 106:106-13, 1970
Antibodies to homologous RNA in the rabbit following stimulation by exogenous RNA. Lamon EW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:968-70, Sep 70
[Antigenic properties of ribosomal proteins from animal tissues] Noll F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:K 15-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunologic studies with antisera against isolated ribosomal proteins from 30S and 50S-subunits from E. coli] Stöffler G.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1166, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Immunological analysis of ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis and Brucella melitensis] Galdiero F, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:208-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[ABO blood group antigens of the human liver ribosome] Ikemoto S.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:291-4, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Antigenic specificity of the bovine liver ribosome] Ikemoto S. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:287-90, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Regulation of the transfer of amino acids to ribosomes by testosterone in the seminal vesicle of the rat. Tóth M, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:339-48, 1969
Loss of ribosomal protein in E. coli during magnesium starvation. Fenske H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:37-45, 1969
Regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis. Sakiyama S, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:207-18, 1969
Function of membrane-bound ribosomes in globin synthesis. Burka ER, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:221-30, 20 Nov 69
Inhibition of messenger ribonucleic acid attachment to ribosomes. II. Proposed mechanisms for the design of novel antiviral agents. Grollman AP.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:36-40, 1968
The effect of chain length on the binding of polyuridylic acid to ribosomes. Castles JJ.
Arch Biochem 134:53-8, Oct 69
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. IX. Effect of antibiotics on translocation and peptide bond formation. Pestka S.
Arch Biochem 136:89-96, Jan 70
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. 8. Survey of the effect of antibiotics of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-puromycin formation: possible mechanism of chloramphenicol action. Pestka S. Arch Biochem 136:80-8, Jan 70
Biosynthesis of growth hormone in ribosomal preparations of bovine anterior pituitary tissue. Robertson MC, et al. Arch Biochem 136:372-82, Feb 70
Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. 8. Protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of mouse as a function of muscular dystrophy. Srivastava U. Arch Biochem 135:237-43, Dec 69
Binding of N-acetylphenylalanyl tRNA to ribosomes--comparison with the binding of phenylalanyl tRNA. Suzuka I, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:430-5, Feb 70
The functional characterization of ribosomes from rat liver mitochondria. Ashwell MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:204-11, 24 Apr 70
Synthesis and assembly of ribosomal proteins at the onset of pyrimidine starvation. Beatty BG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:99-107, 9 Oct 70
Formation of the ribosome-G factor-GDP complex in the presence of fusidic acid. Bodley JW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:437-43, 22 Oct 69
On the specificity of the two ribosomal binding sites: studies with tetracycline. Bodley JW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:463-8, 7 Aug 69
Poly r-U directed ambiguous amino acid incorporation in the rabbit reticulocyte system. Bose KK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:179-85, 24 Sep 69
Preferential synthesis of beta lactoglobulin by the bound polyribosomes of the mammary gland. Gaye P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:266-72, 9 Oct 70
The effect of incubation with puromycin on the dissociation of rat liver ribosomes into active subunits. Lawford GR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:143-50, 24 Sep 69
Independent initiation of translation of two bacteriophage f2 proteins. Lodish HF.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:127-36, 24 Sep 69
Formation of a ternary complex between yeast aminoacyl-tRNA binding factor, GTP, and aminoacyl-tRNA. Richter D.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:864-70, 12 Mar 70
Separation of two factors, M1 and M2, required for poly U dependent polypeptide synthesis by rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes at low magnesium ion concentration. Shafritz DA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:721-7, 20 Feb 70
Translation of MS2 RNA by ribosomes from different bacterial species. Szer W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1154-60, 27 Mar 70
The functional characterization of mitoribosomes from rat liver and Krebs 2 ascites-tumour-cell mitochondria. Ashwell M, et al.
Biochem J 116:25P-26P, Feb 70
Comparison of the abilities of free and membrane-bound polyribosomes isolated from exponential-phase cells of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens to incorporate amino acids into protein. Coleman G.
Biochem J 115:863-4, Dec 69
Further similarities between chloroplast and bacterial ribosomes. Ellis RJ. Biochem J 116:28P-29P, Feb 70
Studies on the conversion of 60s yeast ribosomes into a 50S component. Ghosh N. Biochem J 115:1005-7, Dec 69
Amino acid incorporation by ribosomes and polyribosomes from wheat chloroplasts. Hadziyev D, et al. Biochem J 116:111-24, Jan 70
Some aspects of phenylalanine incorporation in deuterium oxide (D20) substitution for water (H20) in polyuridylic acid-directed ribosomal protein biosynthesis. Lewin S, et al.
Biochem J 117:20P-21P, Apr 70
Growth hormone and the binding of aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid to liver ribosomes. Liew CC, et al.
Biochem J 114:63P-64P, Oct 69
The role of polyribosomes in the biosynthesis of glycoprotein. Robinson GB.
Biochem J 115:1077-8, Dec 69
Binding and translation of turnip-yellow-mosaic-virus ribonucleic acid by skeletal-muscle ribosomes from normal and diabetic rats. Rolleston FS, et al.
Biochem J 117:899-905, May 70
Ribosomal protein pools and the assembly of ribosomes in Escherichia coli. Cozzone A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4709-16, Dec 69
Ribosome-catalyzed ester formation. Fahnestock S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2477-83, 9 Jun 70
Regulation of the in vivo synthesis of the polypeptide chain elongation factors in Escherichia coli. Gordon J.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:912-7, 17 Feb 70
Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in rabbit reticulocytes. Characterization and regulatory aspects. Kabat D.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4160-75, 13 Oct 70
Mitochondria-associated ribonucleic acid of the HeLa cell. Effect of ethidium bromide on the synthesis of ribosomal and 4S ribonucleic acid. Knight E Jr.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5089-93, Dec 69
Control of hemoglobin synthesis at the translation level. Nascent polypeptide chain distribution on rabbit reticulocyte polyribosomes. Luppis B, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4175-9, 13 Oct 70
Protein biosynthesis in the testis. V. Concerning the mechanism of stimulation by follicle-stimulating hormone. Means AR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4293-8, Nov 69
Peptide chain elongation; indications for the binding of an amino acid polymerization factor, guanosine 5'-triphosphate--aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid complex to the messenger-ribosome complex. Skoultchi A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:508-14, 3 Feb 70
Metabolically induced shifts in the translational

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

efficiency of yeast spheroplast polysomes. Vessey DA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2923-30, 7 Jul 70
Ribosomal changes related to changes in the rate of growth in Neurospora crassa mycelia. Alberghina FA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:576-8, 16 Dec 69
Characterization and cell-free activity of polyribosomes isolated from baby hamster kidney cells. Ascione R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:478-88, 15 Apr 70
A study of lymph node polysomes and proteins during antibody production. Becker MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:224-35, 21 Jan 70
Polypeptide synthesis with ribonuclease-digested ribosomes. Cahn F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:512-20, 1970
Ribosomal subunits in Dictyostelium discoideum. The effect of an ionic detergent and a nonionic detergent. Ceccarini C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:66-72, 17 Sep 69
Selective measurement of the synthesis and metabolic stability of messenger RNA in 3T3 mouse cells. Cheevers WP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:449-61, 15 Apr 70
"Free" and membrane-bound ribosomes, and nature of products formed by isolated tobacco chloroplasts incubated for protein synthesis. Chen JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:207-19, 21 May 70
Methylation of transfer RNA and of ribosomal RNA in rat liver in the intact animal and the effect of carcinogens. Craddock VM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:351-69, 16 Dec 69
The cell-free synthesis of ribosomal proteins on small polysomes. Flessel CP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:587-8, 1970
Turnover of protein and RNA of liver ribosomal components in normal and cortisol-treated rats. Hanoune J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:214-23, 21 Jan 70
Binding of 5-S ribosomal RNA to unfolded 50-S ribosomes in Escherichia coli. Hosokawa K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:248-51, 19 Nov 69
Factors influencing the isolation of a polyribosomal system from rat liver and its ability to incorporate [14C]amino acids. Huston RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:220-39, 21 May 70
Role of messenger RNA in binding of peptidyl transfer RNA to 30-S and 50-S ribosomal subunits. Jonák J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:421-34, 18 Feb 70
Synthesis of myoglobin by muscle polysomes. Kagen LJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:523-30, 16 Dec 69
Skeletal muscle ribosomal proteins: general characteristics and effect of diabetes. Low RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:190-202, 11 Nov 69
Selective inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by a non-specific inhibitor, 2,4-dinitrophenol. Mackedonski VV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:462-9, 15 Apr 70
Ribosome degradation and the degradation products in starved Escherichia coli. II. Changes in base sequence of ribosomal RNA during degradation induced by phosphate and magnesium starvation. Maruyama H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:166-75, 21 Jan 70
Ribosome degradation and the degradation products in starved Escherichia coli. I. Comparison of the degradation rate and of the nucleotide pool between Escherichia coli B and Q-13 strains in phosphate deficiency. Maruyama H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:159-65, 21 Jan 70
Ribosome degradation and the degradation products in starved Escherichia coli. 3. Ribosomal RNA degradation during the complete deprivation of nutrients. Maruyama H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:176-83, 21 Jan 70
Amino acid incorporation by cytoplasmic polysomes from wheat leaves. Mehta SL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:515-22, 16 Dec 69
Resistance of liver polysomes to ATP deficiency in the male rat. Oler A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:161-9, 17 Sep 69
Glycoprotein synthesis by membraneound ribosomes and smooth membranes in kidney. Priestley GC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:154-60, 17 Sep 69
Non-conservative processing of ribosomal precursor RNA in yeast. Retèl J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:286-8, 21 Jan 70
Characteristics of the methylation in vivo of ribosomal RNA in yeast. Retèl J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:370-80, 16 Dec 69
Ribosome formation in rat liver: evidence for post-transcriptional control. Rizzo AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:109-22, 19 Nov 69
Changes in RNA synthesis associated with differentiation (sporulation) in Physarum polycephalum. Sauer HW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:410-21, 16 Dec 69
Synthesis of ribosomal RNA during sea urchin development. 3. Evidence for an activation of transcription. Sconzo G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:435-40, 18 Feb 70
Regulation of mammalian ribosome synthesis by amino acids. Shields R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:521-30, 15 Apr 70
Studies on the binding of phenylalanyl transfer RNA to rat-liver ribosomes. Siler J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:123-9, 19 Nov 69
Reactions of N-acetylphenylalanyl transfer RNA with rat-liver ribosomes. Siler J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:130-7, 19 Nov 69
Studies on the kinetics of peptidyl transfer RNA translocase from rat liver. Siler J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:138-44, 19 Nov 69
Requirements for ribosomal peptide bond-forming activity in the fragment reaction. Silverstein E.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:402-4, 1969
Novel method for measuring polyuridylic acid binding to ribosomes. Smolarsky M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:447-52, 18 Feb 70
Synthesis of the 60-S ribosomal subunit in yeast. Taber RL Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:99-108, 19 Nov 69
Effect of cycloheximide on the synthesis and modification of ribosomal RNA in Neurospora crassa. Viau JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:190-5, 21 May 70
The inality of polyamines to maintain ribosome structure and function. Weiss RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:502-11, 15 Apr 70
Polysomes patterns in E. coli and K12 at various growth rates. Varrichio F.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1547-8, 1969
The regulation of protein synthesis in nephrotic rat kidney ribosome preparations. Nicholls DM, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:308-15, Mar 70
32P distribution in oligonucleotides of 28 S ribosomal RNA of the Novikoff hepatoma and normal rat liver. Wikman J, et al. Cancer Res 30:773-5, Mar 70
Collagen biosynthesis. A review. Fernández-Madrid F.
Clin Orthop 68:163-81, Jan-Feb 70 (75 ref.)
Polysomes and RNA synthesis during early development of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Firtel RA, et al. Develop Biol 21:87-104, Feb 70
Regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis and its bearing on the bobbed phenotype in Drosophila melanogaster. Mohan J, et al. Develop Biol 22:495-512, Jul 70
Inhibitor of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Xenopus laevis embryos. Shiokawa K, et al.
Develop Biol 16:389-406, Oct 67
Effect of cortisol in vivo on amino acid incorporation into protein by rat liver ribosomes in vitro. Omata S, et al. Endocr Jap 16:569-76, Dec 69
Effects of cortisone on ribosomal RNA synthesis in rat liver. Loeb JN, et al. Endocrinology 86:1033-40, May 70
Effects of 17-beta-estradiol on polypeptide synthesis by guinea pig uterine ribosomes. Suvatte AB, et al.
Endocrinology 87:641-5, Oct 70
Influence of subcellular RNA fractions of rat livers of normal, fasted and re-fed, and actinomycin treated animals, on the amino acid incorporation in vitro. Roels de Schryver MP, et al.
Enzymologia 37:203-15, 30 Sep 69
The coding properties of multiple tRNA for valine and leucine in hemoglobin synthesis. Galizzi A.
Europ J Biochem 10:561-8, Oct 69
The influence of ribosomal factors during the maturation of reticulocytes. Herzberg M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:148-53, Nov 69
Nascent subribosomal particles in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:238-46, Apr 70
Puromycin sensitivity of ribosomal label after incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids into isolated mitochondria from Neurospora crassa. Neupert W, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:585-8, Oct 69
The dissociation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes into subparticles active in protein synthesis. Nolan RD, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:96-101, Aug 69
Specificity in the binding of Escherichia coli ribosomes to natural messenger RNA. Revel M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 16:117-22, Sep 70
Ribosomal subunits in rabbit reticulocytes under different conditions of polyribosome disaggregation. Freedman ML, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:480-2, Jun 70
Dissociation studies on the 80 S ribosome from Pisum sativum. Phillips M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 61:365-70, Aug 70
The relationship of ribosomal activity to lymphoid tissue histology in Borrelia infection. Feisenfeld O, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:225-34, Apr 70
Cardiac muscle and liver ribosomes of the rat: the influence of laparotomy and laparotomy combined with adrenalectomy. Kölbel F, et al.
Experientia 26:361-2, 15 Apr 70
Action of thiamine on protein and nucleic acid metabolism. II. Ribosome function and properties. Julien J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1635-46, Dec 69
Action of thiamine on protein and nucleic acid metabolism. I. Synthesis of ribosomes and messenger RNA during recovery from thiamine starvation in Lactobacillus viridescens. Kersten H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1619-34, Dec 69
Non-enzymic binding of aminoacyl-tRNA and peptidyl transferase reaction in an in-vitro system with poly-U-linked rat liver ribosomes. Kramer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1340-6, Nov 69
Fate of nuclear RNA. Niessing J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:777, Jul 70
Retention of functional coding properties by polyribosomes in the x-irradiated mammalian cell. Tobey RA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:487-92, May 70
Spiramycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Decrease in spiramycin-accumulation and the ribosomal affinity of spiramycin in resistant staphylococci. Shimizu M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:63-7, Feb 70
Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Decrease of spiramycin-binding to 50S ribosomal subunit in macrolide resistant strains of staphylococci. Shimizu M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:467-8, Sep 70
Polyribosomes from Bacillus subtilis during amino acid starvation in the presence and in the absence of actinomycin. Bariati S. J Bact 101:925-30, Mar 70
Regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Harvey RJ. J Bact 101:574-83, Feb 70
Regulation of protein synthesis in zoospores of Blastocladiella. Schmoyer IR, et al.
J Bact 100:854-64, Nov 69
A mutant of Bacillus subtilis appearing to have a temperature sensitive defect in the ribosomes. Kanamitsu O, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:353-61, Mar 70
Ribosomal RNA degradation and the degradation products in starved Escherichia coli. IV. The cellular components excreted into the media during different deprivation conditions. Maruyama H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:559-65, Apr 70
Differential synthesis of ribosomal subunits during development in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Mizukami Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:501-4, Mar 70
Ribosomal ribonucleic acid wastage in resting and growing lymphocytes. Cooper HL.
J Biol Chem 244:5590-6, 25 Oct 69
The initiation of T4 deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent beta-glucosyltransferase synthesis in vitro. Gold LM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5100-4, 10 Oct 69
Release of transfer ribonucleic acid from ribosomes. A G factor and guanosine triphosphate-dependent reaction. Ishitsuka H, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3346-51, 10 Jul 70
Studies on the interchangeability of one of the mammalian and bacterial supernatant factors in protein biosynthesis. Krisko I, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6117-23, 25 Nov 69
Regulation of protein synthesis in developing mouse brain tissue. Alteration in ribosomal activity. Lerner MP, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1388-93, 25 Mar 70
The biosynthesis of protamine in trout testis. II. Polysome patterns and protein synthetic activities during testis maturation. Ling V, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3035-42, Jun 70
Tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid-dependent amino acid incorporation in a wheat embryo system in vitro. Formation of a ribosome-messenger "initiation" complex. Marcus A.
J Biol Chem 245:962-6, 10 Mar 70
The function of pseudouridylic acid in transfer ribonucleic acid. II. Inhibition of amino acyl transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complex formation by ribothymidylyl-pseudouridylyl-cytidylyl-guanosine 3'-phosphate. Ofengand J, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6241-53, 25 Nov 69
Organization of polysomes from pre-existing ribosomes in chick oviduct by a secondary administration of either estradiol or progesterone. Palmiter RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:833-45, 25 Feb 70
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. VII. The role of the 3'-hydroxyl-terminal end of transfer ribonucleic acid for interaction with ribosomes and ribosomal subunits. Pestka S. J Biol Chem 245:1497-503, 25 Mar 70
Binding of transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Comparison of the nonenzymatic binding of aminoacylated and deacylated transfer ribonucleic acid. Philipps GR. J Biol Chem 245:859-68, 25 Feb 70
Controlled proteolysis of nascent polypeptides in rat liver cell fractions. I. Location of the polypeptides within ribosomes. Blobel G, et al.
J Cell Biol 45:130-45, Apr 70
Ribosomal subunit exchange in Dictyostelium purpureum. Ceccarini C, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:428-30, Aug 70
Ribosome synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kumar A. J Cell Biol 45:623-34, Jun 70
Activation in vitro of rat liver polyribosomes. Von der Decke A. J Cell Biol 43:138-47, Oct 69
Reversible inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis in HeLa by lucanthone (Miracil D) with continued synthesis of DNA-like RNA. Bases R, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:283-94, Dec 69
Protein synthesis, microsomes, and polyribosomes in oral tissues. Nelson RC, et al.
J Dent Res 48:857-62, Sep-Oct 69
Synthesis and maturation of ribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli. Adesnik M, et al.
J Molec Biol 46:281-303, 14 Dec 69
Synthesis and assembly of ribosomal protein into 50 s subunits during recovery from chloramphenicol treatment. Davis FC Jr, et al.
J Molec Biol 39:503-21, 14 Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Synthesis and assembly of ribosomal protein into 50 s subunits during recovery from methionine starvation. Davis FC Jr, et al. J Molec Biol 49:527-31, 28 Apr 70
Synthesis and properties of ribosomal RNA in Drosophila. Greenberg JR.
J Molec Biol 46:85-98, 28 Nov 69
Co-ordinated synthesis of some ribosomal proteins and ribosomal RNA in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Hallberg RL, et al. J Molec Biol 46:393-411, 28 Dec 69
Initiation of polyribosome formation in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Huang AS, et al.
J Molec Biol 47:275-91, 14 Feb 70
Synthesis of nuclear and chromosomal proteins on light polyribosomes during cleavage in the sea urchin embryo. Kedes LH, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:337-51, 28 Oct 69
Kinetic studies of the in vivo exchange of ribosome subunits in Bacillus megaterium. Kelley WS, et al.
J Molec Biol 50:171-81, 28 May 70
Pipe line model of the ribosome cycle. Kelley WS, et al.
J Molec Biol 50:182-3, 28 May 70
In vitro synthesis of T4 bacteriophage head protein using polysomes of T4-infected Escherichia coli. Klagsbrun M, et al. J Molec Biol 48:421-36, Mar 70
Ribosomal RNA synthesis in plants. Leaver CJ, et al.
J Molec Biol 49:671-80, 14 May 70
Regulation of protein synthesis in HeLa cells: translation at elevated temperatures. McCormick W, et al. J Molec Biol 39:315-33, Jan 69
Effects of valine deprivation on ribosome formation in HeLa cells. Maden BE, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:265-75, 28 Oct 69
Fate of ribosomal proteins after the degradation of ribosomal RNA's within the magnesium-starved cells of Escherichia coli. Maruta H, et al.
J Molec Biol 49:693-6, 14 May 70
Electron microscopic studies on the biosynthesis of the 50 s ribosomal subunit in Escherichia coli. Matsuura S, et al. J Molec Biol 47:383-91, 14 Feb 70
Ribosomes from erythromycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli Q13. Otaka E, et al.
J Molec Biol 48:499-510, Mar 70
Interaction of polypeptide chain elongation factors with rat liver ribosomal subunits. Rao P, et al.
J Molec Biol 46:447-57, 28 Dec 69
Ribosomal RNA precursors in plants. Rogers ME, et al.
J Molec Biol 49:681-92, 14 May 70
Biogenesis of 50 s particles in exponentially growing Escherichia coli. Sells BH, et al.
J Molec Biol 47:155-67, 28 Jan 70
A reversible change in the ability of Escherichia coli ribosomes to bind to erythromycin. Teraoka H.
J Molec Biol 48:511-5, Mar 70
Binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes programmed with bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Voorma HO, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:423-8, 28 Oct 69
Properties of RNA fractions from nuclei of brain cells which stimulate incorporation of amino acids by brain ribosomes. Samli MH, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1565-80, Dec 69
Changes in polysomes of the developing rat brain. Yamagami S, et al. J Neurochem 17:721-31, Jun 70
Protein feeding of rats after protein starvation: Incorporation of amino acid into polypeptide by skeletal muscle polyribosomes. Decken A von der, et al. J Nutr 100:623-30, Jun 70
Polyribosomes and unstable messenger RNA: a stochastic model of protein synthesis. Singh UN.
J Theor Biol 25:444-60, Dec 69
Sequential changes in bulk renal protein and polyribosomes in the acutely obstructed mouse kidney. Paulson DF, et al. J Urol 103:257-61, Mar 70
Inhibition of host cell ribosomal ribonucleic acid methylation by foot-and-mouth disease virus. Ascione R, et al. J Virol 4:727-37, Nov 69
Effect of bacteriophage R17 infection on host-directed synthesis of ribosomal ribonucleates. Hudson JB, et al. J Virol 1:529-37, Jun 67
Synthesis, transport, and morphogenesis of type adenovirus capsid proteins. Velicer LF, et al.
J Virol 5:338-52, Mar 70
Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Relation between spiramycin-binding to ribosome and inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in a heat inducible-resistant mutant. Shimizu M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:155-62, Mar 70
Spiramycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. The stoichiometry of spiramycin-binding to ribosomes from spiramycin-sensitive, intermediate- and high-resistant strains. Shimizu M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:177-8, Mar 70
Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Correlation between spiramycin-binding to ribosomes and inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in cell-free system. Shimizu M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:215-9, May 70
Energy metabolism and synaptosomal protein synthesis. Morgan IG, et al. Life Sci 8:79-84, 15 Jan 69
Protein synthesis on free and endoplasmic reticulum-bound polysomes of rat brain. Sellinger OZ, et al. Life Sci 8:1083-8, 15 Oct 69
Interaction of E. coli G factor with the 50S ribosomal subunit. Bodley JW, et al.
Nature (London) 227:60-1, 4 Jul 70
Initiator codons in eukaryotes. Brown JC, et al.
Nature (London) 226:610-2, 16 May 70
Control of synthesis and wastage of ribosomal RNA in lymphocytes. Cooper HL.
Nature (London) 227:1105-7, 12 Sep 70
Regulatory factor for the transcription of the ribosomal genes in amphibian oocytes. Crippa M.
Nature (London) 227:1138-40, 12 Sep 70
Synthesis of 5S ribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli after rifampicin treatment. Doolittle WF, et al.
Nature (London) 228:125-9, 10 Oct 70
Role of methionine in the initiation of haemoglobin synthesis. Jackson R, et al.
Nature (London) 227:672-6, 15 Aug 70
Temperature sensitive alteration of 30S subunits demonstrated by in vitro reassociation of functional ribosomes. Kang SS.
Nature (London) 225:1132-3, 21 Mar 70
Ribonuclease V of Escherichia coli requires ribosomes and is inhibited by drugs. Kuwano M, et al.
Nature (London) 226:514-6, 9 May 70
Specificity in bacterial protein synthesis: role of initiation factors and ribosomal subunits. Lodish HF.
Nature (London) 226:705-7, 23 May 70
Mutations affecting the size of the nucleolus in Xenopus laevis. Miller L, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1108-10, 12 Sep 70
Factors for the initiation of haemoglobin synthesis by rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Prichard PM, et al.
Nature (London) 226:511-4, 9 May 70
Translation of phage Qbeta mRNA: a test of the two-site model for ribosomal function. Roufa DJ, et al.
Nature (London) 227:567-70, 8 Aug 70
Chain initiation in primitive protein synthesis: a 60S intermediate in the formation of active 70S ribosomes. Schreier MH, et al.
Nature (London) 227:128-33, 11 Jul 70
Factor dependent binding of methionyl-tRNAs to reticulocyte ribosomes. Shafritz DA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:918-20, 29 Aug 70
Control of translation of T4 phage: altered ribosome binding at R17 initiation sites. Steitz JA, et al.
Nature (London) 226:824-7, 30 May 70
Effects of gibberellin and cytokinins on the activity of photosynthetic enzymes and plastid ribosomal RNA synthesis in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Treharne KJ, et al.
Nature (London) 228:129-31, 10 Oct 70
The S1 factor in peptide chain elongation. Waterson J, et al. Nature (London) 227:34-8, 4 Jul 70
Protein-deficient ribosomes in chloramphenicol-treated Escherichia coli. Young RM, et al. Nature (London) 227:604-6, 8 Aug 70
Slower progress now.
Nature (London) 227:1297, 26 Sep 70
Ribosomes: released from chains.
Nature (London) 226:1002-3, 13 Jun 70
Diet and protein synthesis. Nutr Rev 28:25-6, Jan 70
The ribosomes of pear fruit. Their synthesis during the climacteric and the age-related compensatory response to ionizing radiation. Ku LL, et al.
Plant Physiol 45:401-7, Apr 70
In vitro synthesis of different categories of specific protein by membrane-bound and free ribosomes. Ganoza MC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1370-6, Aug 69
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosomes complexes. XII.
Phenylalanyl-oligonucleotide binding to E. coli ribosomes: necessity for a free amino group. Hishizawa T, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:523-30, Jun 70
SV40-specific RNA in the nucleus and polyribosomes of transformed cells. Lindberg U, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1089-96, Apr 70
Synthesis of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains by the free ribosomes of a mouse plasma cell tumor. Lisowska-Bernstein B, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:425-32, Jun 70
Evolution of the transcription unit of ribosomal RNA. Perry RP, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:609-16, Mar 70
The utilization of genes for ribosomal RNA, 5S RNA, and transfer RNA in liver cells of adult rats. Quincey RV, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:981-8, Nov 69
Immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion. 3. Incorporation of glucosamine into immunoglobulin on polyribosomes. Sherr CJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:381-7, Sep 69
The chain growth rate of T4 lysozyme in vitro. Wilhelm JM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:388-94, Feb 70
Ribosome specificity of protein synthesis in vitro. Ciferri O, et al.
Progr Nuci Acid Res 10:121-44, 1970 (91 ref.)
Ribosome structure and function emergent. Kurland CG. Science 169:1171-7, 18 Sep 70
Aurintricarboxylic acid and initiation factors of wheat embryo. Marcus A, et al. Science 167:1735-6, 27 Mar 70
The ribosome cycle in a reconstituted cell-free system from reticulocytes. Adamson SD, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:547-54, 1969
The role of ribosomal subunits in mammalian cells. Baglioni C, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:555-65, 1969
Altered ribosomes in antibiotic-resistant mutants of E. coli. Bollen A, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:95-100, 1969
Peptide chain termination, codon, protein factor, and ribosomal requirements. Caskey T, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:479-88, 1969
An in vivo block in the initiation of protein synthesis. Friedman H, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:255-60, 1969
Studies on the assembly of ribosomes in vivo. Guthrie C, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:69-75, 1969
The sequence of reactions leading to the synthesis of a peptide bond on reticulocyte ribosomes. Hardesty B, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:331-45, 1969
Synthesis of myosin on heterologous ribosomes. Heywood SM. Sympos Quant Biol 34:799-803, 1969
Studies of ribosomal subunit exchange. Kaempfer R, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:209-20, 1969
Interaction of tRNA with ribosomes--binding and release of tRNA. Kaji A, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:167-77, 1969
Regulation of translation and transcription of messenger RNA during early embryonic development. Kedes LH, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:717-23, 1969
Further studies on bacterial polypeptide elongation. Lucas-Lenard J, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:455-62, 1969
A unitary mechanism for the several effects of streptomycin on the ribosome. Modolell J, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:113-6, 1969
Studies on the peptidyl tRNA translocase from rat liver. Moldave K, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:347-56, 1969
5 S RNA and the assembly of bacterial ribosomes. Monier R, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:139-48, 1969
Initiator protein dependent binding of messenger RNA to the ribosome. Revel M, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:261-75, 1969
Polyribosome metabolism in growing and nongrowing Escherichia coli. Schlessinger D, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:231-42, 1969
Streptomycin and ribosome conformation changes. Sherman MI, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:109-11, 1969
Some requirements and characteristics of the fragment reaction. Silverstein E.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:366-8, 1969
Proteins associated with ribosomes in T4-infected E. coli. Smith FL, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:91-4, 1969
On the catalytic center of peptidyl transfer: a part of the 50 S ribosome structure. Staehelin T, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:39-48, 1969
The ribosome dissociation factor and the ribosome-polysome cycle. Subramanian AR, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:223-30, 1969
On the mechanism of coded binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes: number and properties of sites. Swan D, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:179-96, 1969
Nascent bacteriophage-specific proteins on polysomes of E. coli cells infected with R17 bacteriophage. Truden JL, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:694-6, 1969
The function of 80 S ribosomal subunits and effects of some antibiotics. Vazquez D, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:369-75, 1969
The control of macromolecular synthesis in bacteria. ANL-7409. Ecker RE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 51-2, 1967
Coordinate synthesis of ribosomal and nonribosomal ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. BNWL-1050. McLaughlin JD, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.6+, Jan 70
Ribosomal precursors and ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. BNWL-1050. Matchett WH.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.3+, Jan 70
Biochemical studies on adenovirus multiplication. XVII. Ribosome synthesis in uninfected and infected KB cells. Raskas HJ, et al. Virology 40:893-902, Apr 70
Isolation of a ribosome-dependent guanosine triphosphatase from yeast. Albrecht U, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:285-7, Mar 70
[On ribosomes, fashioners of protein synthesis] Policard A.
Biol Med (Paris) 59:1-17, Jan-Feb 70 (96 ref.) (Fre)
[Cellular sites of glycoprotein biosynthesis] Louisot P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:455-70, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pool and addition order of ribosomal proteins in biogenesis of E. coli ribosomes] Marchis-Mouren G, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1497-504, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the action of 2 antibiotics, actinomycin and toyocamycin on ribosomal protein synthesis in L cells] Manteuil S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:543-6, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Comparison of the biosynthesis of ribosomal and messenger RNA in a mammalian cell in the exponential growth phase and in the stationary phase] Tiollais P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1577-80, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Maturation and integration of 5 S RNA during the biosynthesis of ribosomal 50 S particles] Galibert F, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:281-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The effect of anions on protein biosynthesis in the cell-free system of Escherichia coli] Brux B, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:213-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Change in a ribosomal iron protein fraction during experimental carcinogenesis] Domschke W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1164-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Peptidyl transfer to human ribosomes and their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subunits from spleen, tonsils and tumors] Neth R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1167, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Human protein synthesis. 3. Preparation of ribosomes, transfer RNA and aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthetases from surgical and biopsy material] Neth R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1514-24, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Polysomes in Bacillus subtilis: influence of amino quinones and quinone antibiotics on the synthesis and stability of mRNA] Wanke H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1162-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Influence of hepatotropic carcinogens upon a ribosomal ferritin fraction] Domschke W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:564-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Polysomes in germinating pollen] Schrauwen JA, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:424, Aug 69 (Ger)
[DNA, RNA and protein synthesis] Covi A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:218-30, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Aggregations of ribosomes of the salivary glands of the rat under various functional conditions] Baroni E, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1165-70, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of the ribosome fractions of gliomas] Viale GL, et al. Sist Nerv 20:104-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Interaction of Newcastle disease virus RNA with chick embryo ribosomes] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1158-67, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The connection between ribonucleoprotein and ribosomes] Bukrinskaia AG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:464-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Incorporation of C-14-glycine and C-14-leucine by cell-free system from the silk excreting gland of Bombyx mori L] Gumilevskaia NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:472-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Inclusion of adenine-8-C14 into the ribosomes and polyribosomes of germinating conidia and mycelium of a Neurospora crassa 28610 Ad. strain deficient in adenine] Kritskiĭ MS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:703-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Peptide derivatives of ribosomal RNA from the silk secreting gland of the silkworm] Terganova GV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:474-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Study of ribonucleic acids labelled with short-life radioisotopes and the ribosomes associated with membranes in synchronized culture of Azotobacter vinelandii] Zaĭtseva GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1431-4, 21 Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of protein biosynthesis by ribosomes in Escherichia coli] Korotiaev AI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:205-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of a soluble fraction and ribosomes in the fidelity of poly U translation in bacterial cell-free systems. Chomczyński P, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 16:379-87, 1969
The two site model of ribosomal function: a test using degenerate serine codons in bacteriophage f2 mRNA. Roufa DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:231-7, 24 Apr 70
The dissociation and association behaviour of yeast ribosomes. Walters JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:453-63, 18 Feb 70
A comparison of ribosomal gene amplification in uni- and multinucleolate oocytes. Vincent WS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:240-50, Oct 69
Degradation of polyuridylic acid by ribonuclease II: protection by ribosomes. Castles JJ, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:1-17, 28 Feb 69
Functional interdependence of ribosomal components of Escherichia coli. Apirion D, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:794-9, Jul 69
A proposed common allosteric mechanism for active transport, muscle contraction, and ribosomal translocation. Hill TL.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:267-74, Sep 69
The role of ribosomal conformation in protein biosynthesis: the streptomycin-ribosome interaction. Sherman MI, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1388-95, Dec 69
[On the mechanism of ribosome function. The hypothesis of locking-unlocking of subparticles] Spirin AS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1467-70, 21 Apr 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of adrenalectomy on the response of rat liver polyribosomes to wholebody gamma radiation. Yatvin MB. Experientia 26:253-4, 15 Mar 70
Breakdown of ribosomal RNA caused by ionizing or ultra-violet irradiation of several bacterial strains. Pečevsky-Kućan I, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:163-71, 1970
Retention of functional coding properties by polyribosomes in the x-irradiated mammalian cell. Tobey RA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:487-92, May 70
Effects of ionizing radiation on the ribosomal system in relation to intracellular repair of radiation damage. Romani RJ, et al. Radiat Res 41:216-25, Jan 70
[Ultraviolet irradiation of ribosomes: action spectrum of inactivation of the synthesis function] Ekert B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:275-7, 19 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Some effects of gamma rays on ribosomal particles 30 S] Ekert B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3148-51, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effects of gamma rays on the ribosomes of E. coli] Ekert B, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:47-59, 1970 (Fre)

RIBS (A2)

Clear-cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. Three additional cases. Dutra FR. Cancer 25:942-6, Apr 70
Adrenalcorticosteroid and salicylate actions on human and canine haversian bone formation and resorption. Jett S, et al. Clin Orthop 68:301-15, Jan-Feb 70
Congenital atypical benign chondroblastoma of a rib. Kadeli BM, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:46-52, Feb 70
Chloroma. Report of a patient with unusual rib lesions. Austin JH. Radiology 93:671-2, Sep 69
[Costo-clavicular compression syndrome and thoracic surgery] Homan van der Heide JN, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:369-72, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Motor and vasomotor disorders of the upper extremity after thoracoplasty in relation to costo-scalaneous compression] Latarjet M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:375-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[31 primary rib tumors. 16 so-called benign tumors--15 malignant tumors] Merlier M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:211-3, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Primary tumors of the ribs] Personne C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:203-10, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Cancer of the upper pole of the stomach with osteolytic metastasis of a right rib] Witte J de.
J Belg Radiol 51:53-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of pregnancy on the development of osteochondroma] Chastrusse L, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:565-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Costochondritis, a diagnostic trap in abdominal diseases] Medrea B, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:559-62, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Correction of the nose with autogenic rib cartilage transplantation] Mühler G. HNO 17:294-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Rib lesions due to irritative suture material] Oschatz R. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:327-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias in cartilaginous exostosis of the 1st rib] Diwok K, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:630-3, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Non-ossifying costal fibroma] Deriu GP, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:827-45, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Primary tumors of the thoracic wall] Bordone N, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:816-50, 1968 (Ita)
[Sterno-costal-clavicular dislocation in essential dorsal kyphosis] Mezzadra G, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:294-305, 1968 (Ita)
[Right unilateral costal erosions associated with transposition of the great vessels, without coarctation of the aortic arch] Malara D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:51-5, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Therapy of Ewing's tumor] Kuroda Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:571-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Case of Ewing's sarcoma of the rib] Nakamura R, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1161-3, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Case report of primary Ewing's sarcoma of the rib and review of the literature] Nakayama T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:583-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Esophageal stenosis in a dog caused by osteoblastic osteosarcoma (its similarity to human cases)] Montano A, et al. Arq Pat 41:271-7, Aug 69 (Por)
[Pathologic rib fracture due to metastasis of urinary bladder cancer] Nechiporenko AZ, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:70-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Giant-cell tumor (osteoblastoclastoma) of the rib] Lipkina OS, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:84-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On pathologic restructuring of the first rib] Zatsepin ST, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:81, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On complications in the course of single and multiple osseo-cartilaginous exostoses] Selivanov VP.
Vop Onkol 15:8-12, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of cancer metastasis from the larynx to the rib] Ukrainskiĭ EV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:102-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Rib neoplasms] Červeňanský J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:173-7, Jun 70 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. A new familial developmental disorder. McNicholl B, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:421-4, Jun 70
Tumor of the neck caused by cervical rib. Kleinfeld G, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:25-6, May 70
Polydactyly/imperforate-anus/vertebral-anomalies syndrome. Kaufman RL, et al. Lancet 1:841, 18 Apr 70
Supernumerary right intrathoracic rib. Heller RM, et al. Postgrad Med 48:71-3, Sep 70
Supernumerary thoracic ribs. Foley WJ, et al.
Radiology 93:1333-4, Dec 69
Transthoracic rib. Shoop JD.
Radiology 93:1335-6, Dec 69
[Thoracic breach due to aplasia or costal anomalies] Fèvre M, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 9:153-66, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Vascular complications due to anomalies of the 1st rib] Jalbert AL, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:379-83, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Abnormalities in the attachment of the ribs at the sternum level] Beauvieux J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A191-2, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Complete left-side accessory rib--a rare abnormality] Strietzel M.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:980-3, 22 May 69 (Ger)
[Observation of a human sternum with insertion of the 3d rib in the region of sternal angle (sternum hyiobatoideum)] Voboril Z, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 61:201-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Gorlin's syndrome: study of the radiological aspects] Mazzola S, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1269-80, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Thoracic out-let compression syndrome caused by abnormality of ribs--first rib syndrome] Ono K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:385-93, May 70 (Jap)
[A case of ventricular septal defect associated with other developmental anomalies] Gola A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:939-41, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Congenital intercostal accretion] Firsov GI.
Arkh Anat 58:82-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[11-rib variant in the human thorax] Kurashev RI.
Arkh Anat 57:89-90, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Disorders of cerebrovascular circulation caused by an accesory rib] Voronin OV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:52-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hypoplasia of the 1st ribs] Kurashev RI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:98-100, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Natural thorium in human bone. ANL-7615. Lucas HF Jr, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 56-8, Jul 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy and function of expanded ribs in certain edentates and primates. Jenkins FA Jr.
J Mammal 51:288-301, May 70
Variations in the surface area and volume of bone in cross sections taken from a single human rib. ANL-7615. Lloyd E.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 53-5, Jul 68
[Changes of bone volume and bone structure in human ribs and their relationship to age and sex] Olah AJ, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:584-602, 1969 (Ger)
[Magnifying-glass microscopic studies on the fixation of broad abdominal muscles and diaphragm on the costal arch] Weber H. Anat Anz 126:91-107, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the human rib cartilage. 2. A histological study of the human rib cartilage in relation to aging] Nishino K. Kekkaku 45:185-90, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Determination of the body lenght of newborn infants based on the length of the long bones and the 3rd rib] Prohić H, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1041-6, Oct 69 (Ser)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Control of a bleeding intercostal aneurysm with the aid of partial pump-oxygenator bypass. Anagnostopoulos CE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:358-60, Oct 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Changing body wall and rib defects after local application of nitrogen mustard to different mediolateral portions of rib-forming levels of two-day chick embryos. Sweeney RM, et al.
Teratology 2:199-219, Aug 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Rib development in chick embryos analyzed by means of tantalum foil blocks. Sweeney RM, et al.
Amer J Anat 126:127-49, Oct 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Determination of sex by costal cartilage calcification. Navani S, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:771-4, Apr 70
[Growth activity of the rib epiphyseal cartilage. Experimental study on the problem of osteocartilaginous junction transplantation] Kluzák R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:321-6, Dec 69 (Cze)

INJURIES

Bronchiectasis and rib fracture. Clinical conference on pulmonary disease from Northwestern University Medical Center. Kettel LJ, et al. Chest 57:79-83, Jan 70
[Isolated luxation in the costo-vertebral joint of the 11th rib] Wesseling B. Zbl Chir 95:26-7, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Bone metabolism in the parameter of the secondary osteon of the rib] Takahashi H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:283-98, Apr 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Tetracycline-based measurements of the bone dynamics in the rib of a girl with hyperphosphatasia. Jett S, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:325-38, Winter 68
[Intercostal transdiaphragmatic hernia] Pataro EF.
Prensa Med Argent 56:972-3, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

A new instrument for measuring rib movement. Jordanoglou J, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:501-4, Apr 70
Thoracoabdominal mechanics in elderly men. Rizzato G, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:457-60, Apr 70
Vector analysis of rib movement. Jordanoglou J. Resp Physiol 10:109-20, Jul 70
[The topography of stresses in the rib ring under static load] Buguev GT.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:8-10, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Age-related changes in the physico-mechanical parameters of bone tissue] Obysov AS, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:13-5, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relative contribution of rib cage and abdomen-diaphragm to the variation of lung volume in emphysema. Marazzini L, et al.
Respiration 27:105-19, 1970

RADIOGRAPHY

Rib lesions in rheumatoid disease. Johnson C, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:269-70, Apr 70
A simple method to demonstrate the ribs and sternum. Morris L, et al. Clin Radiol 21:320-2, Jul 70
[Changes in the ribs in myelomatous disease] Rybakova NI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:58-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Self-retaining costal arch retractor. Braastad FW.
Amer J Surg 119:356, Mar 70
Anterior approach for excision of the first rib. Surgical technique. Nelson RM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:30-5, Jan 70
Letter to the editor: approach for removal of the 1st rib in the thoracic outlet syndrome. Pecora DV.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:282, Mar 70
Prevention of sternotomy wound disruptions by use of figure-of-eight pericostal sutures. Taber RE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:367-9, Oct 69
Costoclavicular syndrome: relief by infraclavicular removal of first rib. Brodsky AE, et al.
Southern Med J 63:50-8, Jan 70
[Surgical treatment of the thoracic outlet compression syndrome] Brummelkamp WH.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1919-21, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[33 primary rib tumors] Merlier M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:160-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Bone and joint correction of rib hump] Bazilevskaia ZV. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:85-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Artery island composite rib grafts for mandibular replacement. Strauch B, et al.
Surg Forum 20:516-7, 1969
Motion picture: perineal rib graft for male stress incontinence. Hinman F Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:18-9, 1969
[On Paget's disease of bone. (Treatment with osseous autograft)] Banna P, et al.
Chir Ital 20:523-42, Jun 68 (Ita)

RICE (B6, J)

Nutritive value of potato vs. rice protein. Chang YO, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:565-8, Dec 69
Efficacy of bleomycin in the protection of rice sheath blight disease. Shimura M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:166-7, Mar 70
Rice pollen asthma. Matsumura T, et al.
J Asthma Res 7:7-16, Sep 69
Rice-based protein mixtures: immune and hepatic responses in rats. Piedad-Pascual F, et al.
J Nutr 100:389-96, Apr 70
Mutagen-induced variability in protein characters in Oryza sativa. Siddiq EA, et al. Mutat Res 10:81-4, Jul 70
Fine flexuous threadlike particles in cells of plants and insect hosts infected with rice hoja blanca virus. Shikata E, et al. Virology 39:635-41, Dec 69
Bacteriological and chemical studies in rice straw compost. IV. Effect of nitrate nitrogen. Zayed MN, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:516-21, 1969
[Rice pollen asthma. II. Cross antigenicity between rice pollen and other grass pollens] Kimura T, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:1005-16, Dec 69 (Jap)
[On the distribution of Cd in biological materials. 1. Human hair and rice straw] Ishizaki A, et al.
Jap J Hyg 24:375-9, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Decontamination of sewage on rice fields] Koltypin IuA. Gig Sanit 34:74-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Mass development of algae on the rice fields of Kuban] Morar' SN.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:691-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of nitrogen-fixing bacteria in the soils of the southern Ukrainian SSR with rice culture] Debrivna IE.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:181-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Rice revolution. Brit Med J 1:128-9, 17 Jan 70
[Chloro-biphenyl poisonings--gas-chromatographic detection of chloro-biphenyls in rice-oil and biological materials] Kojima T, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 23:415-20, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Determination of microgram amounts of mercury in rice] Hordyńska S, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:391-401, 1969 (Pol)
[Colorimetric determination of residual propanide and its toxic metabolite, 3,4-dichloraniline, in rice] Novikova KF, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:59-63, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Determining amine nitrogen in the study of the susceptibility of proteins to attack by proteolytic enzymes] Smirnova GA, et al.
Vop Pitan 29:87-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Phytochrome action in Oryza sativa L. 3. The separation of photoperceptive site and growing zone in coleoptiles, and auxin transport as effector system. Furuya M, et al.
Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:62-76, Jun 69

POISONING

Poisoning due to an oily by-product of rice-bran similar to chick edema disease. I. Occurrence and toxicity test. Kohanawa M, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:213-9, Winter 69
Poisoning due to an oily by-product of rice-bran similar to chick edema disease. II. Tetrachlorodiphenyl as toxic substance. Kohanawa M, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:220-8, Winter 69
Pathological changes of poisoning in chickens due to dark-oil, and oily by-product of rice-bran. Shoya S, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:229-40, Winter 69
[Studies on the causative substances of rice oil poisoning] Sekita H, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:20-3, 1969 (Jap)

RICINOLEIC ACID see under FATTY ACIDS (D11)

RICINUS (B6)

see also specific
CASTOR OIL (D7, D11)

Fatty acids as model systems for the action of Ricinus leaf extract on higher plant chloroplasts and algae. Cohen WS, et al. Arch Biochem 135:21-7, Dec 69
Cross-reactivity in primary respiratory allergy to castorbean (Ricinus communis). Layton L, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:67-75, 1970
The inhibitory effect of crystalline ricin in Ehrlich ascites tumor. Lin JY, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 69:53-7, 28 Jan 70
Abrin and ricin: new anti-tumour substances. Lin JY, et al. Nature (London) 227:292-3, 18 Jul 70
[XXII. On seed proteins. Toxin and agglutinin from Ricinus: purification and composition]
Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:990-4, Aug 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Purification of ricin from Ricinus communis. Lin JY, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 69:48-52, 28 Jan 70

CYTOLOGY

Developmental studies on glyoxysomes in Ricinus endosperm. Gerhardt BP, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:94-102, Jan 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Variation in ascorbic acid content & ascorbate-oxidase activity during germination in dark of gamma-irradiated castor seeds. Thanki RJ, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:277-9, Oct 69
Developmental studies on glyoxysomes in Ricinus endosperm. Gerhardt BP, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:94-102, Jan 70

RICKETS (C3, C13)

Pseudo vitamin D-deficiency rickets. Suster P, et al.
J Pediat 76:937-9, Jun 70
Vitamin D-resistant rickets: clinical experience with 41 typical familial hypophosphatemic patients and 2 atypical nonfamilial cases. Stickler GB, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:197-218, Mar 70
[Rickets: apropos of 53 cases] Pereira VL, et al.
Laval Med 38:650-63, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Effects of vitamin D and calcium on the tubular reabsorption of phosphates in avitaminic rachitic children] Hatemi S, et al.
Pediatrie 25:5-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Late deficiency rickets (apropos of 12 cases)] Paupe J, et al. Therapeutique 45:859-62, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Dynamics and severity of rickets in children raised in nurseries in Sverdlovsk and Sverdlovsk region] Ostrovskaia LM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:91, Feb 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum sialic acid in rickets and osteomalacia. Gupta AK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:428-31, Aug 69
[Blood manganese content in children with rickets] Miakisheva LS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:86-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Parathyroid adenomas in chronic rickets. Thomas WC Jr, et al. Amer J Med 49:404-7, Sep 70
Rickets with multiple fractured ribs in a premature infant. Keipert JA. Med J Aust 1:672-5, 28 Mar 70
Growth in resistant rickets.
Nutr Rev 28:63-5, Mar 70 (4 ref.)
Deficiency type rickets associated with precocious puberty, mental retardation and phthisis bulbi. Hirooka M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:9-24, May 70
[Osteopetrosis with rachitism. Apropos of a case with anatomopathological studies] Paupe J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2451-61, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Association of deprivations in calcium and vitamin D with the view of inducing ricketts in rats] Raoul Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:205-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Value of a massive dose of vitamin D and parathyroid hormone in treatment of rachitic hypocalcemia in young infants] Frederich A, et al.
Pediatrie 23:29-45, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Isotopic study with radiochromium 51 and radioiron 59 of von Jaksch-Luzet syndrome (anemia with myelemia in rachitic children)] Orsini A, et al.
Pediatrie 23:17-28, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of rachitic tetany: controlled experiment with various combinations of vitamin D2, intravenous calcium infusions and parathyroid hormone] Vaccari A, et al. Pediatrie 23:47-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Study of osseous puncture biopsy of rachitic anemia] Willemin-Clog L, et al.
Pediatrie 23:5-15, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Repeated, multidisciplinary surgical approach in spinal cord compressions due to rachitic origin] Werner A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:295-308, 1969 (Fre)
[Anemia occurring in the rachitic infant] Khati B, et al.
Tunisie Med 45:235-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[A case of non-hereditary odontogenesis imperfecta] Pagnacco A, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:560-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Variety of electroencephalographic and clinical responses to ACTH treatment in infantile epilepsy] Prosperi P. Riv Clin Pediat 81:248-50, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Rickets and the pathology of the dento-maxillary apparatus in children] Grivu O, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:507-13, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

The search for pre-clinical rickets. Ng SH.
Clin Sci 38:17P, Mar 70
Was Virchow right about Neandertal? Ivanhoe F.
Nature (London) 227:577-9, 8 Aug 70
Nutritional rickets among indigent children in Houston. Nichols BL Jr, et al.
Texas Med 66:74-7, Apr 70
[Prognostic value of certain blood indices in rickets] Barsegian RG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:88, Mar 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Nephrotoxic effect of vitamin D therapy in vitamin D refractory rickets. Moncrieff MW, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:571-9, Oct 69
25-hydroxycholecalciferol: effects in idiopathic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Balsan S.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:45-6, 1970
Autoradiographic studies of healing phosphate deficiency rickets in rats. Parsons V, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:157, 1970
Biological activity of 25-hydroxyergocalciferol in rats. Suda T, et al. J Nutr 100:1049-52, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of administration of oral neutral phosphate in hypophosphatemic rickets. Menking M, et al.
J Pediat 75:1001-7, Dec 69
Primary vitamin D refractory rickets. Bělobrádková J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:325-9, 1969
[Renewal of vitamin D] Royer P.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:453-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Anti rickets substances in plants. Presence of cholecalciferol] Raoul Y, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:641-57, 18 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Variations in blood vitamin D activity after muscular injection of a small dose of vitamin D2 in normal children and in idiopathic vitamin-resistant rickets] Balsan S, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:594-602, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Use of vitamin D and dihydrotachysterol in medicine] Courvoisier B. Ther Umsch 26:629-32, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Current trends in the treatment of rickets] Gatti R, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:112-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Rickets resistant to vitamin D in a 5-year-old girl] Bartkowiak K, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1429-32, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)
[The effect of videin D3 therapy of children with rickets] El'chaninov GM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:91-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Results of therapy of rickets with videin] Rokhlenko EI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:84-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Biological activity of the products of phototransformation of rat skin sterols] Datsenko ZM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:418-20, 1969 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative histochemistry of rachitic rat cartilage enzyme activity during healing induced by vitamin D and starvation. Dixit PK.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:411-7, Jun 69

ETIOLOGY

Jejunal diverticulosis with malabsorption leading to osteomalacia and probable rickets. Jones CR, et al.
Geront Clin (Basel) 12:80-7, 1970
The molecular conception of rickets pathogenesis. I. Clinical research. Nordio S, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:193-222, 1968 (119 ref.)
The molecular conception of rickets pathogenesis. II. Experimental research. Nordio S, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:223-38, 1968
Nutritional rickets in Sydney. Lipson A.
Med J Aust 1:1221-3, 13 Jun 70
Vitamin D dependency. Scriver CR.
Pediatrics 45:361-3, Mar 70
[Hypophosphatemic vitamin--resistant rickets. Study of 6 cases] Fontaine G, et al.
Lille Med 14:688-92, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Vitamin D deficiency rickets after vitamin D hypersensitivity with subcutaneous fat necrosis in the newborn period] Wehinger H.
Z Kinderheilk 107:42-52, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of bone changes in glycogenosis. II. Role of magnesium in the development of bone changes and the relationship of magnesemia to plasma lipid level] Halikowski B, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:293-8, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of bone changes in glycogenosis. I. Nephrogenic rickets in type I glycogenosis] Halikowski B, et al. Pediat Pol 45:285-91, Mar 70 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Severe familial hypophosphatemic rickets. Normal growth following early treatment. Schoen EJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:58-61, Jul 70
An unusual hereditary osteomalacic disease--pseudo-vitamin-D deficiency. Birtwell WM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1222-8, Sep 70
The small intestine in vitamin D dependent rickets. Hamilton R, et al. Pediatrics 45:364-73, Mar 70
[Familial occurrence of vitamin D resistant rickets (mother and 2 sons)] Pelikán L, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:122-5, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Vitamino-resistant Prader's rickets. Metabolic study of 3 children of the same family] Sereni F, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:953-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Hereditary pseudo-vitamin D deficiency rickets] Fanconi A, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:423-47, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Familial hypophosphatemia in 3 females of 3 consecutive generations] Koukourakis G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:59-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

HISTORY

Childhood rickets: revival of an ancient menace. Burke EC. Minn Med 52:1821-3, Nov 69
Rickets (and osteomalacia), nutritional and metabolic (1919-69). Dent CE. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:401-8, Apr 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of phagocytosis in rickets. Ströder J, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:288-92, May 70
[Antibody formation in rickets] Ströder J, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1285-6, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the formation of antibodies in rats with rickets] Ströder J, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 107:165-74, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Development and healing of rickets in rats. I. Studies with tritiated thymidine and nutritional considerations. Simmons DJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 68:251-60, Jan-Feb 70
Development and healing of rickets in rats. II. Studies with tritiated proline. Simmons DJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 68:261-72, Jan-Feb 70
Further observatons on external calcium and phosphorus balance studies in rickets. Agarwal RR, et al. Indian Pediat 6:391-7, Jun 69
Jejunal absorption of aminoacids in nutritional rickets. Woodd-Walker RB, et al. Lancet 2:1428, 27 Dec 69
Effects of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in patients with familial hypophosphatemia and vitamin-D-resistant rickets. Earp HS, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:627-30, 17 Sep 70
The effect of vitamin D on absorption of calcium and the template activity of chromatin in intestines of rats and chicks. Nutr Rev 28:21-3, Jan 70
[Vitamino-resistant Prader's rickets. Metabolic study of 3 children of the same family] Sereni F, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:953-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Hypophosphatemic vitamino-resistant rickets. Study of 6 cases] Fontaine G, et al.
Pediatrie 25:43-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Calcium absorption disorders in pseudo vitamin D deficiency rickets]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1585, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Incorporation and distribution of calcium, phosphorus and sulfur in the rachitic epiphyseal plate] Riede UN, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:256-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Evaluation of calcic homeostasis by rapid intravenous infusion in the newborn, the normal infant and infants affected by rachitogenic tetany] Livini E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1201-5, 9 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Biochemical analysis in cases of rickets-like osteopathies] Bittner K, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:443-50, Apr 70 (Pol)
[The part played by copper and molybdenum in phosphorus-calcium metabolism during rickets (in experiments and clinical practice)] Kolomiitseva MG, et al. Vop Pitan 28:31-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Rickets and sudden death in the infant and small child] Trube-Becker E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:278-82, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Deficiency rickets in New York. Dissociation between urinary hydroxyproline and glycylproline with treatment. Saville PD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:341-3, Feb 70
Childhood rickets: revival of an ancient menace. Burke EC. Minn Med 52:1821-3, Nov 69
Survey of clinical rickets in the infant population in Cape Town, 1967-1968. Robertson I.
S Afr Med J 43:1072-6, 30 Aug 69
The return of infantile rickets to Britain. Arneil GC.
World Rev Nutr Diet 10:239-61, 1969
[Natural UV radiation and the occurrence of rickets in an industrial area] Müller H, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:271-82, Jun 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Osteoblasts and osteoclasts in bone marrow aspirated from children with rickets. Barak Y.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:363-8, Jul 70
Mitochondrial granules in the normal and rachitic rat epiphysis. Matthews JL, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 5:91-9, 1970
[Anatomical substratum of anemia in rickets. Study by bone puncture-biopsy] Cavaroc M, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:265-72, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The development and healing of rickets in rats. II. Studies with tritiated proline. ANL-7615. Simmons DJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 120-9, Jul 68
[Pathophysiological changes in vitamin-D-resistant rickets] Mueller KH, et al.
Z Orthop 105:74-83, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The effect of a rachitogenic regimen on the function of the rat adrenal cortex] Natanson AO, et al.
Vop Pitan 29:46-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Follow-up study of clinical rickets in Cape Town infants. Robertson I. S Afr Med J 44:368, 21 Mar 70
[Prevention of rickets in newborn infants] Wolf H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1530-2, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Rickets and "late rickets". Etiology and possibilities of current prevention] Brandau G.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:418-22, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The necessity of general rickets prevention] Harnapp O. Paediat Grenzgeb 8:29-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Rachitis--prevention] Schmid F.
Ther Gegenw 106:643-4 passim, May 67 (Ger)
[Rachitis and rachitis prevention] Swoboda W.
Wien Med Wschr 119:679-81, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Rickets prevention in premature children] Andreeva VG, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:21-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Rickets and its prevention] Duma H, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:165-73, 1969 (Ser)
[Our experiences with early prolonged prevention of rachitis] Hadžić I, et al.
Med Arh 23:25-42, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

THERAPY

[Therapeutic experience in vitamin D resistant rickets] Yamada Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:538-44, Jul 70 (Jap)

URINE

The effects of actinomycin D on the increased total hydroxyprolinuria in healing rachitic rats. Parsons V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:252-7, 18 Nov 69
[Excretion of diamines in human urine. I. Excretion of di- and polyamines in urine of healthy persons of various age groups, in urine of patients with cystinuria, cystinelysinuria and enteropathy, malabsorption, enteritis and vitamin D deficiency rickets] Kohne E, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:214-20, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Rickets and osteodystophia fibrosa in foxes fed a high horsemeat ration. Gorham JR, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1331-3, 1 May 70
[Comparative radiologico-photometric and biopsy-chemical examinations for the early diagnosis of rickets in cattle] Priboth W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:233-7, 1969 (Ger)

RICKETS, RENAL (C3, C6, C13)

[Rel rickets] Svorc J. Cesk Pediat 25:249, May 70 (Cze)
[Rickets: apropos of 53 cases] Pereira VL, et al.
Laval Med 38:850-63, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Renal osteodystrophy] Montandon A.
Ther Umsch 26:633-9, Nov 69 (20 ref.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Massive calcium therapy in renal tubular disease and hyperchloremic renal acidosis (vitamin resistant renal rickets)] Bernik V.
Hospital (Rio) 74:607-24, Aug 68 (Por)

METABOLISM

Bone-cell metabolism in uremia.
JAMA 210:1274-5, 17 Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

[3 cases of renal rickets and resulting bone changes] Harada H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1379-88, Apr 70 (Jap)

RICKETTSIA (B3)

Rickettsiae (as organisms). Ormsbee RA.
Ann Rev Microbiol 23:275-92, 1969 (158 ref.)
Heterogenous populations of C. burneti and selection analysis of them. Genig VA.
Bull Soc Path Exot 62:476-93, May-Jun 69
Plaque assay system for several species of Rickettsia. McDade JE, et al. J Bact 99:910-2, Sep 69
Hyalomma (Hyalommina) rhipicephaloides Neumann (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae): its identity, hosts, and ecology, and Rickettsia conori, R. prowazeki, and Coxiella burneti infections in rodent hosts in Egypt.
Hoogstraal H, et al. J Med Entom 4:391-400, Nov 67
Ehrlichia canis--the causative agent of a haemorrhagic disease of dogs? Huxsoll DL, et al.
Vet Rec 85:587, 22 Nov 69
[Incidence of Q fever in Central Africa] Maurice Y, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:721-37, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of symbionts in oocytes of Ornithodorus moubata, Murray (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) following simultaneous glutaraldehyde-osmium fixation and subsequent treatment with uranyl acetate (triple fixation)] Hecker H. Experientia 26:874-7, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[A study of the ability of the ticks Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi Nutt. et W. and H. neumanni D. to act as rickettsia carriers in experimental conditions] Beilkova NP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:981-3, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Establishment of spontaneous infection of Haemaphysalis concinna Koch ticks with D. sibiricus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rickettsia in the Altay Region] Iastrebov VK. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:105-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Heterogenic populations of Rickettsiae burneti and their selective analysis] Genig VA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:40-51, 1969 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Structural organization of Rickettsia] Gudima OS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:35-40, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Determination of antibiotic susceptibility of Rickettsiae and Chlamydiae in BS-C-1 cell cultures. Barker LF. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:425-8, 1968
Action of interferon and its inducers aginst nonviral infectious agents. Vilček J, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:69-77, Jul 70 (66 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Propagation and growth cycle of Rickettsia quintana in a new liquid medium. Mason RA. J Bact 103:184-90, Jul 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification of complement-fixing antigens of Rickettsia orientalis by ether extraction. Kobayashi Y, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:942-52, Nov 69
Rickettsial antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Field EJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:30-2, 3 Jan 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a microtatobiote from patients with hemolytic-uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and from mites in the United States. Mettler NE. New Eng J Med 281:1023-7, 6 Nov 69
Tropical canine pancytopaenia and Ehrlichia canis infection. Seamer J, et al. Vet Rec 86:375, 28 Mar 70
[Selective concentration of bacteria and rickettsiae by means of polycondensation immunosorbents] Shakhanina KL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:140-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Serologic evidence of Rickettsia canada infection of man. Bozeman FM, et al. J Infect Dis 121:367-71, Apr 70

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII (B3)

Hyalomma (Hyalommina) rhipicephaloides Neumann (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae): its identity, hosts, and ecology, and Rickettsia conori, R. prowazeki, and Coxiella burneti infections in rodent hosts in Egypt. Hoogstraal H, et al. J Med Entom 4:391-400, Nov 67
[Experimental substantiation of the existence of infraforms in Rickettsia prowazekii] Golinevich EM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:56-63, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on cytoplasmic substance of Rickettsia prowazekii. I. Some chemical properties and serological activity of the isolated preparations] Frygin C. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:399-409, 1969 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of temperature on the viability of R. prowazeki in the N-7 buffer. Becia E. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:289-94, 1969

IMMUNOLOGY

[Purified soluble antigen of R. prowazekii (the chemical anti-typhoid vaccine)] Golinevitch H, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 33:229-58, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Study on the cytoplasmic substance of Rickettsia prowazekii. II. Immunogenic activity of the preparations obtained] Frygin C. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:34-41, 1970 (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of immunofluorescent complement fixation test in infections caused by Rickettsia prowazekii and Rickettsia mooseri] Lewińska Z, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:157-65, 1969 (Pol)
[Antibodies to Rickettsia prowazekii in inhabitants of Warsaw having occupational contact with animal products] Wojciechowska L, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:405-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Use of a modification of the indirect hemagglutination test for titrating antigens obtained from Rickettsia prowazekii and immune serums] Vinogradov VIa, et al. Lab Delo 7:425-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Chemical exanthematous typhus vaccine. I. Immunogenic substance of Rickettsia prowazekii, its preparation and characteristics] Golinevich EM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:63-77, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[Male rats infected in an unapparent manner with strain 5 R. prowazeki, can transmit the infection during fecundation to females and induce in them pregnancy disorders] Giroud P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:361-3, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Increase in virulence of the Rickettsiae prowazekii vaccine strain E by its passage in the lungs of white mice. I] Balaeva HM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:51-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Increase in virulence of the vaccine strain E Rickettsiae prowazekii during its passage in guinea pigs. II] Baleava NM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:17-22, 1970 (Rus)

RICKETTSIA RICKETTSII (B3)

Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Laboratory infection in a vaccinated individual. Calia FM, et al. JAMA 211:2012-4, 23 Mar 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tests on ticks from wild birds collected in the eastern United States for rickettsiae and viruses. Clifford CM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:1057-61, Nov 69

RICKETTSIA TSUTSUGAMUSHI (B3)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plaque assay for Q fever and scrub typhus rickettsiae. McDade JE, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:963-5, Jun 70

RICKETTSIA TYPHI (B3)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Diagnostic value of immunofluorescent complement fixation test in infections caused by Rickettsia prowazekii and Rickettsia mooseri] Lewińska Z, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:157-65, 1969 (Pol)

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES (C1)

[Inapparent rickettsial infections and reproduction disorders] Giroud A, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:503-6, 17 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Rickettsiosis, neorickettsiosis and the pregnancy-puerperium state] Baron F, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:20-34, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[A probable case of exanthematic fever of the purpureous-pustulous group in Cambodia] Jolly M, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:760-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Role of rickettsiosis and neo-rickettsiosis in obstetrical pathology] Jahier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1730-1, 26 May 70 (Fre)
[Undetected chronic viral infections. II. Rickettsial and pararickettsial infections with latent chronic evolution] Athanasiu P, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:35-51, 1969 (191 ref.) (Rum)
[Rickettsial primary mesenteric lymphadenitis. Etiological study] Guțu E, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:287-301, 1969 (Rum)
[Studies at the Institutul de inframicrobiologie "Șt. S. Nicolau" on chronic rickettsial and pararickettsial infections in humans] Surdan C, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:265-73, 1970 (Rum)
[Present status of infectious diseases. I. Diseases caused by viruses and rickettsias] Campillo-Sainz C. Gac Med Mex 98:558-61, May 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Rickettsiosis and the lymphocytes] Iseri Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1648-55, Aug 69 (73 ref.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Rickettsial antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Grist NR. Brit Med J 1:363-4, 7 Feb 70
The effect of Eperythrozoon coccoides infection or splenectomy, or both, on the infection with a Peru strain of Trypanosoma cruzi in mice. Suntharasamai P, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:167, 1970
[Acute superficial cutaneous gangrene and rickettsial disease] Aupaix M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:548-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Ocular changes caused by an unapparent rickettsiosis] Giroud A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1069-77, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Current problems of zoonoses: rickettsiosis caused by fox bite with retinal arterio-venous obliteration. Venous thrombosis during sheep ecthyma, intra-ocular arachnida] Royer J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:275-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Rickettsial primary mesenteric lymphadenitis] Gutzu E, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:752-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The Rumanian contribution to the study of latent human infections due to rickettsiae and pararickettsiae (cardiovascular diseases; vascular dermatoses; ophthalmopathies; some pathological aspects of pregnancy)] Surdan CT. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:737-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[A case of sero-fibrinous pleurisy of rickettsial etiology] Delloue M, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:542-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Rickettsial endometritis, cause of spontaneous and recurrent abortion] Museteanu C. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:425-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Sylvian artery thrombosis during infection by a neorickettsial strain (Bedsonia group) of bacteria] Garcin R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:301-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Non-tumoral lymphopathy in children] Bulgarelli R. Minerva Pediat 20:709-28, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of R. Mooseri rickettsial disease, of possible occupational origin in a house painter] Ducroiset B. Arch Mal Prof 29:710-2, Dec 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic evidence of Rickettsia canada infection of man. Bozeman FM, et al. J Infect Dis 121:367-71, Apr 70

OCCURRENCE

Brucellosis, treponematosis, rickettsiosis, and psittacosis in Surinam. A serological survey. Kooy P. Trop Geogr Med 22:172-8, Jun 70
[Rickettsial diseases of North Cameroon; epidemiological study] Maurice Y, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:341-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the specificity and results of an immunofluorescent study of infection among wild rodents and Ixodes ticks by the agent of North Asian tick-borne rickettsiosis] Gol'din RB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:31-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Multiple sclerosis and rickettsial diseases. Histologic kinship of multiple sclerosis and the cerebral nodule of von Prowazek-Popoff] Le Gac P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:874-7, 6 Feb 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[A method of setting up Jerne's reaction with rickettsial antigens] Iablonskaia VA. Zh Mikrobiol 46:23-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Non-endoparasite transmission of salmon poisoning disease of dogs. Bosman DD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1907-10, 15 Jun 70
Feline infectious anaemia: is it widespread? Heath JS, et al. Vet Rec 86:23, 3 Jan 70
[Serologic findings of rickettsiosis in Western France] Le Guyon R, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:554-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of rickettsial keratoconjunctivitis in cattle] Bazhanov NS, et al. Veterinariia 46:42-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Eperythrozoonosis of sheep in the Northern Caucasus (preliminary report)] Nikol'skii SN, et al. Veterinariia 46:46-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

RIDA see under SCRAPIE (C1, C10, C15)

RIFAMPICIN see under RIFOMYCIN (D3)

RIFAMPIN see under RIFOMYCIN (D3)

RIFOMYCIN (D3)

Structure-activity relationships of rifamycin derivatives. Sensi P. Acta Tubere Belg 60:258-65, 1969
Ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus luteus (Micrococcus lysodeikticus). IV. Effect of rifampicin and oligomers on the homopolymer-directed reaction. Straat PA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:926-31, 17 Feb 70
Similarity of Tetrahymeana and mammalian RNA polymerases based on rifampicin resistance. Byfield JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:610-3, 15 Apr 70
Rifampicin resistance of RNA polymerase in the binary complex with DNA. Sippel AE, et al. Europ J Biochem 16:152-7, Sep 70
[Rifampicin, a new antitubercular bactericide] Thibault P. Presse Med 78:501-2, 28 Feb 70 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo bactericidal activity of rifampicin in combination with other antimycobacterial agents. Nitti V, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:356-65, 1969
Rifamycin antibiotics in chronic purulent bronchitis. Citron KM, et al. Lancet 2:982-3, 8 Nov 69
Rifampicin in treatment of experimental tuberculosis in mice. Batten J. Tubercle 50:294-8, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rifampicin in daily and intermittent treatment of experimental murine tuberculosis, with emphasis on late results. Grumbach F, et al.
Tubercle 50:280-93, Sep 69
[Rifomycin in continuous and intermittent combined treatment of experimental tuberculosis in mice] Grumbach F. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:390-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparison between regimes of rifampicin-isoniazid administered daily and administered twice a week (initial results of a comparative study conducted in 4 medical services of the Parisian region)] Decroix G, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:751-68, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Combined rifampicin-ethambutol therapy of resistent pulmonary tuberculosis. Effectiveness of various rifampicin doses in combination with ethambutol] Hetrick C, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1830-3, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Monotherapy and combined therapy using rifampicin in 156 tuberculous patients] Laumen F.
Prax Pneumol 24:158-68, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the therapeutic use of rifampicin at the sanatorial hospital G. Ciaccio in Catanzaro] Gangemi G, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:441-50, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The oral use of rifampicin in 10 cases of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Soregaroli E, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:14-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Modifications in chemotherapy] Jaroszewicz W.
Gruzlica 38:693-704, 1970 (Pol)
[Clinical experimentation with a new antibiotic: the rifampicin] Ferreira EB, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:525-41, Feb 69 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Jaundice after rifampicin. Lees AW, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 64:90-5, Apr 70
Rifampicin-induced immune thrombocytopenia.
Blajchman MA, et al. Brit Med J 3:24-6, 4 Jul 70
Capreomycin, ethambutol and rifampicin. Clinical experience in Manchester. Wilson TM.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:33-42, 1969
[Jaundice during treatment with rifampicin (12 cases)] Lesobre R, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:393-403, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary note on blood iron level changes in tuberculous patients treated with thioamides-isoniazid and rifomycin-isoniazid combinations] Guillermand J, et al.
Therapie 25:137-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Rifampicin and liver damage] Sehm G.
Prax Pneumol 24:439-42, Jul 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Laboratory investigation of rifampin. Eidus L, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:296-9, Oct 69
Improved differential spectrophotometric determination of rifamycins. Pasqualucci CR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:685-7, May 70
[Rifomycin levels in the lung and tuberculous lesions in man] Canetti G, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:315-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Chemical and microbiological determination of the liberation of antitubercular agents from emulsion and suspension systems. 1. Streptomycin sulfate, rifamycin SV sodium, DL-cycloserine] Maa Bared AG, et al. Pharmazie 25:161-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Automation of a differential method for determination of B and SV rifomycins] Cavatorta L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 25:303-11, May 70 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of rifamycine. Liersch M, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:243, 1969

BLOOD

Comparison of rifampicin serum concentrations in men, following drug administration before or after breakfast. Hussels H. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:270-5, 1969
Rifampicin blood levels in man. Verbist L.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:288-98, 1969
Study on rifampicin. I. Penetration into the bone in man after single dose of 750 mg. Vacek V, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:217-9, Jul 70
Impaired renal function and serum levels of rifamide. McGeachie J, et al. Scot Med J 15:257-60, Jul 70
[Study of plasma levels of rifomycin and their variations (440 analyses)] Constans P, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:299-314, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of rifampicin as sole therapy. Study of serum levels] Brouet G, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:27-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Rifampicin: initial study of plasma levels during prolonged treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Constans P, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:991-1006, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Procedure for concentration determination of the new antibiotic rifampicin in serum] Hussels HJ.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:195-204, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Rifampicin transfer through the placenta. (Determination of the drug in the maternal and fetal serum and in the amniotic fluid)] Termine A, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 28:431-9, 1968 (Ita)

HISTORY

[From the rifomycin complex to rifampicin. A short history of the birth of a new drug] Monaldi V.
Arch Tisiol 23:267-70, Apr 68 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of rifamycin SV from a mutant Streptomyces mediterranei strain. Lancini G, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:637-8, Dec 69
Isolation and structure of rifamycin L and its biogenetic relationship with other rifamycins. Lancini GC, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:369-77, Aug 69

METABOLISM

Study on rifampicin. I. Penetration into the bone in man after single dose of 750 mg. Vacek V, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:217-9, Jul 70
[Pharmacokinetics of rifomycin] Curci G, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:276-87, 1969 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Recent investigations on the biological properties of rifampicin. Furesz S. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:266-9, 1969
Rifampicin-susceptibility and rifampicin-resistance in mycobacteria. Manten A, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:329-34, 1969
Sensitivity test of M. tuberculosis against rifampicin: a short report. Schröder KH.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:335-40, 1969
The "in vitro" activity of rifampicin compared with ethambutol, capreomycin and isoniazid. Steinbrück PW. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:413-6, 1969
Mechanism of rifampicin action on mycobacterial cells. Consideration to the potentiation problem of antimycobacterial treatment. Trnka L.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:356-65, 1969
The antimycobacterial activity of rifampicin "in vitro". Zierski M, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:341-7, 1969
Rifampin: antibacterial activity in vitro and absorption and excretion in normal young men. Dans PE, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:120-32, Feb 70
Comparison of three mediums for rifampin-susceptibility tests of mycobacteria.
Karlson AG. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:765-7, May 70
Stability of rifampin in dimethylsulfoxide. Karlson AG, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:692-3, Oct 69
The effect of rifampin on the production of beta22 phage by Bacillus subtilis. Hemphill HE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:559-66, 6 Nov 69
Rifampicin inhibition of vaccinia replication. Mcausian BR. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:289-95, 8 Oct 69
The effect of rifamycin on RNA synthesis in the rat liver mitochondria. Shmerling ZG.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:965-9, 4 Dec 69
Micro-analysis of pure deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli. Action of heparin and rifampicin on structure and function. Neuhoff V, et al.
Biochem J 117:623-31, Apr 70
Rifampicin and the replication of the RNA-containing bacteriophage Q-beta. Bandle E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:551-3, 18 Feb 70
Effect of tetracycline, polymyxin B, and rifampin on phagocytosis. Hoeprich PD, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:418-22, May-Jun 70
A new group of ribamycin derivatives displaying activity against rifampicin-resistant mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Knüsel F, et al.
Experientia 25:1207-8, 15 Nov 69
The insensitivity of RNA synthesis to rifampicin in Neurospora mitochondria. Herzfeld F.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:658-60, May 70
News from the National Institutes of Health. Rifampicin. J Infect Dis 121:461-2, Apr 70
A new method for selecting RNA polymerase mutants. Austin S, et al. J Molec Biol 49:263-7, 14 Apr 70
Transcription of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli: rifampicin as an inhibitor of initiation. Mosteller RD, et al. J Molec Biol 48:525-31, Mar 70
Ribonucleic acid polymerase induced by vaccinia virus: lack of inhibition by rifampicin and alpha-amanitin. Costanzo F, et al. J Virol 5:266-9, Feb 70
Antiviral action of rifampicin. Lancet 1:399, 21 Feb 70
Anti-trachoma activity of rifampicin and rifamycin SV derivatives. Becker Y, et al.
Nature (London) 225:454-5, 31 Jan 70
Rifampicin and poxvirus replication. Ben-Ishai Z, et al.
Nature (London) 224:29-32, 4 Oct 69
Rifampicin inhibits focus formation in chick fibroblasts infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Diggelmann H, et al. Nature (London) 224:1277-9, 27 Dec 69
Synthesis of 5S ribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli after rifampicin treatment. Doolittle WF, et al.
Nature (London) 228:125-9, 10 Oct 70
Reversal of anti-viral effects of rifampicin. Katz E, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1050-1, 5 Sep 70
Rifampicin: a specific inhibitor of vaccinia virus assembly. Moss B, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1280-4, 27 Dec 69
Inhibition of vaccinia virus growth by 1-methyl-4-aminopiperazine. Thiry L, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1048-50, 5 Sep 70
Anti-poxvirus activity of rifampicin associated with hydrazone side chain. Zakay-Rones Z, et al.
Nature (London) 226:1162-3, 20 Jun 70
Formation of a vaccinia virus structural polypeptide from a higher molecular weight precursor: inhibition by rifampicin. Katz E, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:677-84, Jul 70
Genetic functions of the chloroplast of Chlamydomonas reinhardi: effect of rifampin on chloroplast DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Surzycki SJ.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1327-34, Aug 69
Biogenesis of vaccinia: separation of early stages from maturation by means of rifampicin. Nagaya A, et al.
Virology 40:1039-51, Apr 70
[Antimycobacterial activity of rifomycin in vitro in various media] Hennebert A.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:348-55, 1969 (Fre)
[Antimycobacterial activity of rifomycin: in vitro and in vivo studies] Tacquet A, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:366-89, 1969 (Fre)
[Resistance to rifampicin. In vitro and in vivo studies] Bouanchaud DH, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:763-7, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Experimental antitubercular activity of rifampicin, a derivative of rifamycin SV] Grumbach F, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:749-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hepato-biliary effects of the combination rifampicin-isoniazid. I. Histological study in rats] Hugues FC, et al.
Therapie 24:899-906, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Antibacterial effect of the combination rifampicin-EDTA on Pseudomonas and Proteus] Nezval J, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:548-51, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Rifampicin inhibitory titer in wild strains of Mycobacterium and Rifampicin serum concentrations in tuberculous patients] Hussels H, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:304-12, 1969 (Ger)
[New drugs. 3] Baumann D.
Pharm Prax 3:60-1, 1970 (Ger)
[Intermittent rifomycin therapy of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Daddi G, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 28:354-68, 1968 (Ita)
[Reports of the round table discussion on rifampicin. Introduction] Antognetti L.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:345-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study on rifamicin pharmacodynamics] Curci G, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:293-314, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Experimental evaluation of the antimycobacterial activity of rifampicin] Ninni A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:315-28, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Rifamicin in the studies of the Scuola Tisiologica in Naples] Nitti V. Arch Tisiol 23:271-92, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Side-effects of rifampicin on the lung] Cornia G.
G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:71-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Sensitivity "in vitro" of human tubercular mycobacteria and atypical mycobacteria to rifampicin] Mandier F, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:7-13, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Correlations between the biological properties and structure of rifampicin] Sensi P.
G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:40-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[General remarks on Rifampicin] Toscano F.
Minerva Med 60:4783-9, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Bacteriological studies on rifampicin, a new antibiotic] Nakazawa S, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:276-86, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Rifampicin] Midtvedt T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1913-4, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)
[The sensitivity of tubercle bacilli to rifampicin and determination of active drug serum level by means of vertical diffusion method] Strupczewska-Januszowa H. Gruzlica 38:497-500, 1970 (Pol)
[Preliminary studies on the determination of biologically active rifomycin using the platelet method] Strupczewska-Januszowa H.
Gruzlica 38:542-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Bacteriostatic effect of rifampicin (Rifampin) on Mycobacterium tuberculosis in vitro] Wofniak S, et al.
Gruzlica 37:983-9, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Use of new antibiotics in the treatment of Pseudomonas infections. I. In vitro tests] Pérez Urefia MT, et al. Rev Clin Esp 113:235-40, 15 May 69 (Spa)
[Antibacterial activity of rifampicin on faecal flora in rats] Bertazzoni E, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 6:125-33, Sep 68 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacology--toxicology: introductory remarks on rifampicin. Freerksen E.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:255-7, 1969
A cooperative study on rifampicin in original treatment of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Gyselen A, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:563-76, 1969
Controlled study on rifampicin in first treatment of fresh cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Kraan JK, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:557-62, 1969
Rifampicin in chronic polyresistant cases of pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tuberculosis. Meissner G.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:482-6, 1969
Rifampicin in newly detected, untreated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Meissner G.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:554-6, 1969
Rifampicin in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Investigations on clinical activity and side effects. Pickroth G, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:513-8, 1969
A comparison of rifampicin, ethambutol and PAS in short-term monotherapy. Preliminary results of the third cooperative study of the WATL. Schütz I.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:437-41, 1969
First experience with rifampicin in retreatment of resistant cases. Tousek J.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:478-81, 1969
Methods of clinical evaluation of rifampicin-activity. Trendelenburg F. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:432-6, 1969
Rifampicin activity "in vitro" and in established tuberculosis in mice. Verbist L.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:397-412, 1969
Combined treatment with rifampicin-ethambutol-capreomycin in chronic open pulmonary tuberculosis. Virchow C, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:466-70, 1969
The action of rifampin alone and in combination with other antituberculous drugs. Hobby GL, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:462-5, Sep 70
Chemotherapeutic activity of rifampin against gram-negative bacteria with reference to urinary-tract infection in rats. Konopka EA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:519-23, 1968
Use of a new rifamycin SV derivative in chronic urinary infections. Posada HR, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:101-3, Jan 70
Rifampicin (Rimactane) in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Willcox RR, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:145-8, Apr 70
Experimental and clinical studies on rifampicin in treatment of leprosy. Rees RJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:89-92, 10 Jan 70
Rifampicin in the retreatment and original treatment of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Gyselen A.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:60-3, Jun 70
Rifampicin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Nitti V. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:57-9, Jun 70
Rifampicin. Drug Ther Bull 8:11-2, 30 Jan 70
Rifampicin and ethambutol in the treatment of drug resistant and far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis (with a note on capreomycin). Pines A, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 63:82-5, Mar 70
Rifamycin antibiotics in chronic bronchitis. Citron KM, et al. Lancet 1:190, 24 Jan 70
Rifamycin antibiotics in chronic bronchitis. Gleckman R. Lancet 2:1424, 27 Dec 69
First results of treatment of leprosy with Rifadin. Leiker DL, et al. Leprosy Rev 41:25-30, Jan 70
Inhibition of rodent malaria in mice by rifampicin. Alger NE, et al. Nature (London) 227:381-2, 25 Jul 70
Rifapicin inhibition of trachoma agent in vivo. Becker Y, et al. Nature (London) 224:33-4, 4 Oct 69
Rifampin, new hope in the fight against tuberculosis. Koch-Weser D. New Eng J Med 283:655-6, 17 Sep 70
Rifampin in the treatment of drug-resistant mycobacterium tuberculosis infections. Vall-Spinosa A, et al. New Eng J Med 283:616-21, 17 Sep 70
Rifampicin in the treatment of drug-resistant tuberculosis. A report on 13 patients with pulmonary and one patient with renal disease. Engbaek HC, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:11-27, 1970
The suitability of new drugs for intermittent chemotherapy of tuberculosis. An experimental study. Dickinson JM.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:91-8, 1969
Capreomycin, ethambutol and rifampicin in apparently incurable pulmonary tuberculosis. Hellström PE, et al. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:69-74, 1969
Preliminary results of the Norwegian coordinated therapy project 1968-1969. Ovreberg K.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:65-8, 1969
Results of clinical studies with capreomycin, ethambutol and rifampicin in the Heckeshorn Hospital, Berlin. Radenbach KL.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:43-53, 1969
Hospital-based ambulatory treatment of tuberculosis with capreomycin, ethambutol, and-or rifampicin. Riska N. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:75-9, 1969
The requirement of capreomycin, ethambutol and rifampicin in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in Helsinki on the basis of resistance indications. Tani P.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:15-6, 1969
Clinical experience of the treatment of drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin combined with ethambutol and capreomycin. Wäre M, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:59-63, 1969
Rifampicin. Tubercle 50:318-20, Sep 69
[Incidence and significance of positive fluorescent bacilloscopy associated with negative cultures during treatment based on isoniazid or rifomycin in tubercular patients treated in the sanatorium] Augier J, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:417-29, 1969 (Fre)
[Our initial clinical experience with rifomycin] Böszörményi M, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:471-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of recent pulmonary tuberculosis with combined rifomycin-isoniazid] Constans P, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:545-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Rifomycin in treatment of tuberculosis with polyresistant mycobacteria: clinical and laboratory observations] Daddi G, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:442-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical results obtained by rifomycin treatment of patients with recent tuberculosis] Daddi G, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:521-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Resumption of treatment by rifomycin of resistant cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Destexhe GE.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:501-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Initial provisional record of treatment of relapses of active pulmonary tuberculosis with combined rifomycin, ethambutol and thiocarlide] Favez G, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:496-500, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic tuberculosis with ethambutol and prothionamide associated with rifomycin of capreomycin] Grassi C.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:450-4, 1969 (Fre)
[3 cases of treatment of advanced tuberculosis with multiresistant bacilli by combined rifomycin-ethambutol] Hennebert A.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:507-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Rifomycin in treatment of chronic tuberculosis with bacilli resistant to standard medications] Nitti V, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:455-65, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative study on rifomycin in resumption of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis cases with polyresistant bacilli] Prignot J, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:487-95, 1969 (Fre)
[Rifomycin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: preliminary note] Tacquet A, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:529-44, 1969 (Fre)
[Initial provisional record of a controlled trial of isoniazid-rifomycin-thiocarlide versus isoniazid-streptomycin-thiocarlide in active pulmonary tuberculosis not yet treated] Willa C, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:577-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Rifampicine. 1st results in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bernadou M, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1855-60, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[French experience with rifampicin] Brouet G.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:64-75, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Tuberculoid leprosy treated with rifampicin] Guilaine J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:749-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment with rifampicine of severe, polyresistant tuberculosis in sanatorial environment] Barrau L, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:305-18, 1970 (Fre)
[Rifampicin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Beeuwkes H, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:507-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Is there a place for rifampicin in the treatment of bacterial bronchopulmonary infections?] Maesen FP, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:193-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative bacteriological development in 2 groups of patients with severe pulmonary tuberculosis, 1 treated with a rifampicin-base combination, the other with an INH-base combination] Augier J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:414-23, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin] Brocard H, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:211-25, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of rifampicin as sole therapy. Study of serum levels] Brouet G, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:27-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[56 recent pulmonary tuberculosis cases treated with combined rifampicin-isoniazid in a controlled experiment] Constans P, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:145-62, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Bacteriologic test during rifampicin treatment] Ivaldy F. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:818-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by combined rifampicin-isoniazid-streptomycin, and return to work after the 45th day] Kreis B, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:1091-108, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Ethambutol, rifampicin: major tuberculostatics? (Review of the literature and 130 personal cases)] Martin-Lalande J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:95-111, Jan-Feb 69 (25 ref.) (Fre)
[Rifampicin; its value and its limitations in tuberculosis, chronic or of severe onset, with or without associated ethambutol] Tricoire J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:226-41, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Bacteriologic and radiologic development of 70 pulmonary tuberculosis patients treated with rifampicin] Weill G, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:279-82, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Reduction of fresh forms of pulmonary tuberculosis by the classical treatment and by combined antibiotics including rifampicin (comparative study of a personal survey)] Weill G, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:1119-25, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of antibacterial effect of rifampicin and cephaloridine on a model of E. coli pyelonephritis in rats] Prát V, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:554-7, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Progress in the treatment of tuberculosis. Isoniazid plus rifomycin plus myambutol equals standard therapy] Freerksen E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:139-41, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Reasons why rifampicin is not a clinically useful antiviral agent] Staehelin M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:970, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Combination therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis using rifampicin and ethambutol] Haegi V.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:81-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Rimactan. Experimental studies and clinical experience] Meyer-Rohn J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1646-50, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Rimactan (rifampicin) and anticoagulant therapy] Michot F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:583-4, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of certain biologic parameters of hepatic and renal function during therapy with rifomycin B diethylamide (rifamide) administered by venous infusion] Boccitto G, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 28:126-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical trials of rifampicin in otorhinolaryngological pathology] Borasi G.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:385-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in dermatology. Clinical trial] Cappelli E.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:397-401, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in the therapy of osteomyelitis] Cornacchia M, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:403-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in the treatment of chronic bronchitis] Cugudda E.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:351-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Our experience with the pediatric use of rifampicin] Durand P.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:413-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[The use of rifampicin in urology] Germinale T, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:423-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Observations on the use of rifampicin in infections of the biliary tract. Preliminary note] Marigo S, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:355-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in the therapy of gamma anhemolytic enterococcal infections] Meneghini P, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:359-64, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Monomedicinal treatment with rifampicin in acute and subacute non-tubercular infectious bronchopneumopathy] Ravazzoni C, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:365-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Effects of rifadin in obstetrics and gynecology] Repetti M, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:395-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical studies of the use of rifampicin in ophthalmology] Sanna G.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:391-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[The role of rifampicin in the treatment of recent tubercular processes] Catena E, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:329-52, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with the therapeutic effect of Rifampicin] Donato di Paola F, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:451-60, Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the comparative effectiveness of rifampicin and INI treatment in guinea pigs inoculated with repeated microdoses of bacilli] Fabbrocini V.
Arch Tisiol 23:435-40, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of Rifampicin] Filograna V. Arch Tisiol 23:477-80, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical observations on the use of Rifampicin in chronic cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis previously treated with and resistant to other drugs] Mauro G.
Arch Tisiol 23:461-6, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The place of Rifampicin in tuberculosis therapy] Monaldi V. Arch Tisiol 23:497-503, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in tuberculosis. Summary of the observations and discussion] Nitti V.
Arch Tisiol 23:487-96, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Rifamicin in the studies of the Scuola Tisiologica in Naples] Nitti V. Arch Tisiol 23:271-92, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The use of Rifampicin in the ambulatory treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Scozia A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:467-76, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with rifampicin] Turpini R, et al.
Clin Ter 44:305-15, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with rifomycin in pediatric surgery] Brillanti F. G Clin Med 50:892-5, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical findings on the use of AMP rifomycin in otorhinolaryngology] Canciullo D.
G Clin Med 50:965-70, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Initial clinical experiences on the effect of rifampicin] Canella C, et al. G Clin Med 50:863-74, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in the treatment of pulmonary emphysema] Faizoi M, et al.
G Clin Med 50:875-80, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of rifomycin in orthopedic surgery] Gui L, et al. G Clin Med 50:907-15, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Use of rifomycin in ophthalmology] Magni S, et al.
G Clin Med 50:904-6, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution on rifomycin] Marabini B, et al.
G Clin Med 50:881-7, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Initial clinical use of rifomycin in obstetrics and gynecology] Moggian G, et al.
G Clin Med 50:916-64, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with rifomycin in urologic patients] Musiari U, et al.
G Clin Med 50:971-92, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Rifomycin in pediatric care] Pellegrini U.
G Clin Med 50:888-91, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with rifomycin in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dermatologic and venereal diseases] Rasponi L. G Clin Med 50:896-903, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of chronic tuberculosis patients with ethambutol and protoionamide combined with rifampicin and capreomicin] Grassi C, et al. G Ital Chemioter 15:92-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in dermatology and venereology] Ayala L. G Ital Derm 44:665-72, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin] Baroni V. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:66-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical experiences with rifampicin in monotherapy of recent pulmonary tuberculosis] Briccarello L, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:75-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trials of rifampicin in tuberculosis: prearranged plan] Camurati E, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:68-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of rifampicin (R-AMP) in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Casalone G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:215-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary results obtained in the trial of rifampicin in the Consorzio provinciale antitubercolare in Turin] Concina E, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:102-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary findings on the use of rifampicin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Corda M, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:5-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[The clinical use of rifampicin in tuberculosis] Giuliano V. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:50-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical results obtained with rifampicin in tuberculosis] Iacono G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:64-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Action of rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis] Massola U, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:78-84, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiological results of rifampicin therapy in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Merenda P. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:105-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[The clinical use of rifampicin in tuberculosis] Moncalvo F. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:60-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin] Pozzi G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:17-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Note on a clinical trial of rifampicin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Robustelli Pisani F. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:85+, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical study of rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis] Sacerdoti C. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:32-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Humoral and bacteriological findings in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during rifampicin therapy] Stringa C. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:107-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tulini F. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:3-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of Rifampicin in orthopedics and traumatology] Bianchi-Maiocchi A. Minerva Med 60:4853-6, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Observations on the use of Rifampicinin dermatovenereology] Bonu G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4840-4, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Round table discussion of Rifampicin. Turin, 18 December 1968] De Mattia R. Minerva Med 60:4781-2, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in salmonellosis] Di Nola F, et al. Minerva Med 60:4796-802, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Data on the clinical use of Rifampicin in 24 patients with chronic diseases] Ferro GF, et al. Minerva Med 60:4793-5, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The new antibiotic Rifampicin in the therapy of infectious diseases with special reference to acute respiratory tract infections] Galeone A, et al. Minerva Med 60:4803-11, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The use of Rifampicin in surgery] Marconi R, et al. Minerva Med 60:4845-50, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of the use of Rifampicin in some acute diseases of the respiratory apparatus] Pino G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4819-37, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in pediatric practice] Scarzella M. Minerva Med 60:4838-9, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical results of Rifampicin in urological infections] Sesia G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4851-2, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in the therapy of salmonellosis] Toscano F, et al. Minerva Med 60:4790-2, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of rifampicin in the treatment of acute and chronic sepsis of the urogenital tract] Valentino RV. Minerva Urol 20:33-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical uses of Rifampicin in obstetrics and gynecology] Moggian G, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 53:339-87, May 69 (Ita)
[Eperience with oral rifampicin in respiratory act infecti, ariet fever and bacillary dysentery] Ito T, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:374-83, 20 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of rifampicin in bacillary dysentery] Nakazawa S, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:184-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Rifampicin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Unno R, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:416-22, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of Rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. A preliminary study. The results of Rifampicin treatment for advanced pulmonary tuberculosis resistant to conventional antituberculous drugs] Donomae I, et al. Kekkaku 45:251-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of Rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. A controlled trial on the clinical effects of chemotherapy with Rifampicin-INH-PAS and SM-INH-PAS for treatment of original cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Donomae I, et al. Kekkaku 45:257-62, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effect of Rifampicin on re-treatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kekkaku 45:227-35, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Rifampicin--a new antitubercular drug] Różewska M. Gruzlica 38:171-7, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Urinary infection in children] Heredia Duarte A, et al. Prensa Med Mex 34:204-10, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Activity of rifampicin in the infections of the respiratory tract] Acocella G, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 6:185-215, Sep 68 (Mul)

TOXICITY

[Experimental research on otovestibular toxicity of rifomycin] Kluyskens P. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:323-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of an antibiotic, rifampicin, on the prenatal development of rodents] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2147-9, 24 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hepato-biliary effect of the rifomycin-isoniazid combination. II. Histological study on tuberculized mice] Balea T, et al. Therapie 25:125-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hepato-biliary effect of the rifomycin-prothionamid combination. I. Histological study on the rat] Hugues FC, et al. Therapie 25:131-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

URINE

Simple procedures for checking rifampin in urine. Eidus L, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:738-9, Nov 69
Tolerance of rifampicin. Loudon HW, et al. Brit Med J 2:51, 4 Apr 70

RIFT VALLEY FEVER (C1)

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship between plaque assay and the mouse assay for titrating Rift Valley fever virus. Klein F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:909-14, Sep 70

VETERINARY

The clinical aspects of Rift Valley Fever virus in household pets. 3. Pathologic changes in the dog and cat. Mitten JQ, et al. J Infect Dis 121:25-31, Jan 70
The clinical aspects of Rift Valley Fever virus in household pets. II. Susceptibility of the cat. Walker JS, et al. J Infect Dis 121:19-24, Jan 70
The clinical aspects of Rift Valley Fever virus in household pets. I. Susceptibility of the dog. Walker JS, et al. J Infect Dis 121:9-18, Jan 70

RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS see under

ARBOVIRUS (B4)

RIGOR MORTIS (G1)

A comparison of shortening and Z line degradation in post-mortem bovine, porcine, and rabbit muscle. Henderson DW, et al. Amer J Anat 128:117-35, May 70
Differences in fibre size of histologically processed pre- and post-rigor mouse skeletal muscle. Hegarty PV. Life Sci [II] 9:443-9, 22 Apr 70
[Postmortem retention of a knife in the hand in suicide] Chomakov MI. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:51-2, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)

RILEY-DAY SYNDROME see AUTONOMIC

DYSFUNCTION (C10) -- FAMILIAL AND

GENETIC

RILEY VIRUS see under RNA VIRUSES (B4)

RINDERPEST (C1, C15)

Rinderpest and rinderpest-like diseases in India. Rao CK. Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1297-301, Nov-Dec 69
Rinderpest-like disease on the Island of Bali (Indonesia). Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1305-6, Nov-Dec 69
[Note on experimental bovine plague in the dromedary] Provost A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:293-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Consultative sub-regional meeting on rinderpest with the participation of F.A.O. and O.I.E. Terheran (Iran), December 16-18, 1969] Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1341-82, Nov-Dec 69 (Mul)

HISTORY

Professor Robert Koch in South Africa. (Koch R), James T. S Afr Med J 44:621-4, 23 May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of diffusible antigen from field cases of rinderpest in Nepal. Pyakural SN. Indian Vet J 47:377-80, May 70

OCCURRENCE

The rinderpest situation in Afghanistan. Khamosh MA. Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1293-5, Nov-Dec 69
Recent outbreak of rinderpest in Iran. Rafyi A, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1289-91, Nov-Dec 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Extension of the jp-15 rinderpest control campaign to Eastern Africa: the epizootiological background. Atang PG, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:161-70, Jun 69
Rinderpest and rinderpest-like diseases in Thailand. Subharngkasen S. Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1303-4, Nov-Dec 69
Studies on rinderpest culture vaccine. II. Factors influencing the accuracy of vaccine potency tests. Plowright W, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:502-8, Nov 69
[Principles of production of a mixed associated rinderpest-pleuropneumonia vaccine inoculated a single time] Provost A. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:7-10, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Note on the production of precipitating rinderpest antiserum] Provost A, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:159-60, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Duration of rinderpest virus elimination in cattle immunized with inactivated vaccine] Bourdin P. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:141-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Rinderpest protection induced in cattle by measles vaccine. Application to calves with passive immunity by maternal antibodies] Provost A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:145-64, 1968 (Fre)

RINDERPEST VIRUS (B4)

Effect of rinderpest vaccination of spermatogenesis in bulls. Narasimhan KS, et al. Indian Vet J 47:19-22, Jan 70
[Biological aspects of the multiplication of the plague virus of small ruminants or SRP virus on cell cultures] Laurent A. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:297-308, 1968 (Fre)
[Note on experimental bovine plague in the dromedary] Provost A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:293-6, 1968 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic response in monkeys inoculated with rinderpest and measles viruses. Yamanouchi K, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1831-5, Oct 69
Comparative immunofluorescent studies on measles, canine distemper, and rinderpest viruses. Immunofluorescence of measles, distemper, and rinderpest viruses. Yamanouchi K, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:90-100, 1970
A new method of evaluation of the potency of anti rinderpest serum. Sastry GA. Indian Vet J 47:7-14, Jan 70
The immunologic concept of heterotypic resistance. Prydie J. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1747-50, 15 Jun 70
[Some fundamental research on rinderpest virus. 2. Rinderpest haemagglutinin. Antigenic relationships of the rinderpest and measles viruses] Provost A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:33-48, 1968 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of Vero cells for titration of rinderpest virus and its neutralizing antibody. Mirchamsy H, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:545-6, Mar 70

RINGWORM see TINEA (C1, C12)

RIOTS (I)

see also related
VIOLENCE (F2)

Social activists and social change: the Chicago demonstrators. Miller PR. Amer J Psychiat 126:1752-9, Jun 70
Riots: psychologic techniques of prevention and control. Wachtel AS, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 62:1129-31, Dec 69
Riot control. Non-ideal gas. Nature (London) 226:95, 11 Apr 70
Chemical Mace. Mason AB. New Eng J Med 281:1431, 18 Dec 69
Chemical Mace. Pinkus JL. New Eng J Med 281:1431-2, 18 Dec 69
The liberal society, Black youths, and the ghetto riots. Boesel D. Psychiatry 33:265-81, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Determinants of Black politics: riots and the growth of militancy. Tomlinson TM. Psychiatry 33:247-64, May 70
On the function of criminal law in riot control. Goldstein J. Psychoanal Stud Child 24:463-87, 1969
Race relations and violence: a social psychiatric perspective. Spiegel JP.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:118-29, 1969
[Liability of the state in riot damages] Rieger HJ. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:186-8, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Mental conflicts and high school structure] Mahler E. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:772-95, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The dependence theme in the rebellion of students] Pohlen M. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:762-71, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Student revolts against civil society] Rüegg W. Ther Gegenw 108:871-2 passim, May 69 (Ger)

RISK-TAKING see under GAMBLING (F1, F2)

RISTOCETIN (D3)

Relative affinity of vancomycin and ristocetin for cell walls and uridine diphosphate-N-acetylmuramyl pentapeptide. Best GK, et al. J Bact 102:476-82, May 70
[Molecular weight and number of ionogenic groups of ristomycins and related antibiotics] Lomakina NN, et al. Antibiotiki 15:21-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

RITALIN see METHYLPHENIDATE (D6)

RITTER'S DISEASE see under DERMATITIS

EXFOLIATIVA (C12)

RNA (D10)

see also related
ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM (A11)
GENETIC CODE (G1)
MICROSOMES (A11)
NISSL BODIES (A8, A11)
NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION (G1)
RIBOSOMES (A11)

Immunological activity of ribonucleoproteins. II. Immune diffusion studies of ribonucleoproteins extracted from guinea pig liver. Merétey K, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:1-9, 1969
Differences in RNA from rat liver and hepatoma revealed by DNA-RNA hybridization. Mendecki J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:494-501, 7 Aug 69
The release of 5S RNA from reticulocyte ribosomes. Zehavi-Willner T.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:161-9, 8 Apr 70
Genetic and biochemical studies of actidione sensitivity in Drosophila. Marziuf GA.
Biochem Genet 3:229-38, Jun 69
Methods for the analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid hybridization data. Bishop JO, et al. Biochem J 115:361-70, Nov 69
Mitochondrial DNA. IV. Interaction of ribopolynucleotides with the complementary strands of chick-liver mitochondrial DNA. Borst P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:391-405, 22 Oct 69
RNA differences between spheruiating and growing microplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum as revealed by sedimentation pattern and DNA-RNA hybridization. Chet I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:559-68, 1970
Pronase and "immunogenic RNA". Inactivation of mouse anti-phage antibody with pronase. Herscowitz HB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:408-11, 17 Feb 70
Dissociation and reconstitution of 12-S toxin of Clostridium botulinum type E. Kitamura M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:564-71, 23 Dec 69
Further studies on the protein moiety in nuclear DNA-like RNA containing complexes. Krichevskaya AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:619-21, 23 Dec 69
High-molecular-weight artifacts in RNA extracted from Blastocladiella at elevated temperatures. Lovett JS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:319-27, 16 Dec 69
A simple procedure for the partial purification of yeast DNA homologous to ribosomal RNA. Lusby EW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:263-5, 21 May 70
Cross-linked DNA as template in the synthesis of RNA in vitro. Mamet-Bratley MD.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:422-33, 16 Dec 69
Protein-ribonucleic acid interactions in ribosomes. Möller W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:381-90, 22 Oct 69
Interaction of informational macromolecules with ribosomes. II. Binding of tissue-specific RNA's by ribosomes. Naora H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:196-206, 21 May 70
Nuclease-protected RNA segments in rat liver ribosomes. Petrović S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:271-2, 19 Nov 69
Interaction of histones and nucleic acids in vitro. Sluyser M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:490-9, 18 Feb 70
The effects of acidic proteins and RNA on the histone inhibition of the DNA-dependent RNA synthesis in vitro. Speisberg TC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:63-75, 19 Nov 69
Low-molecular-weight, methylated ribonucleic acid species in Chinese hamster cell fractions absorb to bentonite. Walters RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:525-7, 18 Feb 70
Extraction, separation and labeling with 14C-glucose of HeLa cell polyglucose, RNA and DNA and comparison of the molecular weights and buoyant densities of polyglucose from poliovirus-infected and noninfected cultures. Graves IL. Biopolymers 9:11-28, 1970
Infrared spectrum of a DNA-RNA hybrid. Higuchi S, et al. Biopolymers 7:909-16, Jun 69
Macrophages, RNAs and the immune response. Bishop DC, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 51:1-26, 1970 (126 ref.)
Thyroid cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles of very high size containing messenger-like and ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Lissitzky S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:104-12, Jan 70
Characterization of protein bound to rapidly-labelled RNA in polyribosomes from rat liver. Olsnes S.
Europ J Biochem 15:464-71, Sep 70
Dissociation of RNA-histone complexes by DNA. Speisberg TC, et al. Experientia 26:136-8, 1970
Molecular hybridization of RNA from chicken spleen cells after immunization. Stipek S, et al.
Experientia 26:411-2, 15 Apr 70
The genes for ribosomal RNA during oögenesis. Gall JG. Genetics 61:Suppl:121-32, 1969
Memory, imprinting, fixation, and trauma. I. Robinson G. J Asthma Res 7:75-99, Dec 69
The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. XVII. Multiple active sites of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Ishihama A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6680-9, 25 Dec 69
N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide. Reaction of the carcinogen with guanosine, ribonucleic acid, deoxyribonucleic acid, and protein following enzymatic deacetylation or esterification. King CM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6209-16, 25 Nov 69
Specific acylation of the guanine residues of ribonucleic acid. Shapiro R, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2633-9, 25 May 70
Resolution of RNA hydrolysis products by two-dimensional anion-exchange thin-layer chromatography. Santini G, et al.
J Chromatogr 49:560-2, 24 Jun 70
Factors affecting mammary gland cell numbers. Tucker HA. J Dairy Sci 52:720-9, May 69
An attempt to change memory and serum composition in old people by a daily supplement of dried baker's yeast. Dalderup LM, et al. J Geront 25:320-4, Oct 70
Conversion of non-immune rabbit spleen cells by ribonucleic acid of lymphoid cells from an immunized rabbit to produce IgG antibody of foreign light chain allotype. Bell C, et al. J Immun 105:541-56, Sep 70
The induction of bacteriophage-neutralizing antibody by mouse spleen immunogenic RNA. I. Preparation and properties of immunogenic RNA. Herscowitz HB, et al. J Immun 105:771-8, Sep 70
In vitro studies on longwave ultraviolet light-dependent reactions of the skin photosensitizer chlorpromazine with nucleic acids, purines and pyrimidines. Kahn G, et al.
J Invest Derm 55:47-52, Jul 70
Interaction of HeLa cell proteins with RNA. Baltimore D, et al. J Molec Biol 47:283-73, 14 Feb 70
Interaction of acriflavine with DNA and RNA. Chan LM, et al. J Molec Biol 40:491-5, 28 Mar 69
RNA transcribed from reconstituted nucleoprotein is similar to natural RNA. Gilmour RS, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:137-9, 28 Feb 69
Hybridization between rat liver DNA and complementary RNA. Melli M, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:117-36, 28 Feb 69
Polyribosomes of Escherichia coli. I. Effects of monovalent cations on the distribution of polysomes, ribosomes and ribosomal subunits. Phillips LA, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:279-88, 14 Mar 69
Conservation of the structure of ribosomal RNA during evolution. Pinder JC, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:289-98, 14 Mar 69
Competition hybridization by "pre-saturation" of HeLa cell DNA. Soeiro R, et al.
J Molec Biol 44:551-62, 28 Sep 69
Transfer agent of immunity. 3. Autoantibody formation by mouse spleen cells treated with immune ribonucleic acid preparation. Kawakami M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:247-54, Sep 69
Transfer agent of immunity. IV. Antibody formation against diphtheria toxin by an immune ribonucleic acid fraction. Kurashige S, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:41-7, Jan 70
Cross immunity of mouse mononuclear phagocytes induced by immunization and by transfer agent. Saito K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:277-81, Sep 69
Induction of the interferon mechanism by natural RNA. Billiau A, et al. Life Sci 9:69-78, 22 Jan 70
Effects of two TMV strains on the synthesis and stability of chloroplast ribosomal RNA in tobacco leaves. Fraser RS. Molec Gen Genet 106:73-9, 1969
Autoradiographic detection of molecular hybrids between RNA and DNA in tissue sections. Buongiorno-Nardelli M, et al.
Nature (London) 225:946-8, 7 Mar 70
Transmission of cytoplasmic determinants in amoebae by micro-injection of RNA-containing fractions. Hawkins SE. Nature (London) 224:127-9, 13 Dec 69
Distribution of ribosomal RNA in fusing myoblasts. Ross KF, et al. Nature (London) 226:545-7, 9 May 70
Specific deamination of RNA by sodium bisulphite. Shapiro R, et al. Nature (London) 227:1047-8, 5 Sep 70
RNA at Cold Spring Harbor.
Nature (London) 226:1093-6, 20 Jun 70
Antibodies to ribonucleic acid in systemic lupus erythematosus. Schur PH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1108-12, Aug 69
Promotion of activation of pepsinogen by polyanions including RNA and sulfated mucosubstances. Horowitz MI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:853-7, Mar 70
Antibodies to homologous RNA in the rabbit following stimulation by exogenous RNA. Lamon EW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:968-70, Sep 70
Double-helical polynucleotides: immunochemical recognition of differing conformations. Stollar BD.
Science 169:609-11, 7 Aug 70
Ribonucleic acid-mediated inhibition and enhancement of tumor growth in mice. Ramming KP, et al.
Surg Forum 20:106-9, 1969
Nucleotide sequence analysis of an enzymatically synthesized RNA corresponding to the 5'-terminal region of Q beta RNA. Billeter MA, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:635-46, 1969
A new cleavage method for the study of nucleotide sequences in RNA. Ho NW, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:647-50, 1969
The role of RNA as a growth factor for the cultivation of M. tuberculosis from patients after intensive and prolonged chemotherapy. Tarshis MS.
Tuberculology 24:6-9, Apr 67
[Effect of the acidic proteins from the nucleus on cell-free synthesis of hemoglobin and on RNAs] Kruh J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:549-62, 16 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Melting points of DNA-RNA molecular hybrids] Wegnez M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:617-9, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Data on the mechanism of metachromasia of plant nucleolar RNA through the intermediary of uranyl ions] Constantinesco DG.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:771-4, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Comparative activity of 2 types of ribonucleic acids (RNA). A serologic reaction applied to the study of tumors] Guarini G, et al.
Presse Med 77:1991-2, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Gene duplication and the evolution of proteins] Urbain J.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:735-40, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Alkaline hydrolysis of nucleic acids in tissue sections. II. Autoradiographic control of nucleic acid extraction] Petrat H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:320-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Precipitation of enterovirus antigens by polyanions. Brief report] Abel H, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:93-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the blood-retinal barrier. 3. Basic studies on acridine orange fundus photography] Kuwamoto K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1064-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Further remarks on the biochemical foundations of memory] Górski T, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:593-8, Sep-Oct 69 (32 ref.) (Pol)
[Further data on the biosynthesis of proteins] Ghyka G, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:63-85, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Quenching of ultrasonic waves in aqueous solutions of nucleic acids] El'piner IE, et al.
Biofizika 15:26-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dielectric relaxation in solutions of some biopolymers] Sedykh NV.
Biofizika 12:978-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Study of the role of adenine-uracil and guanine-cytosine pairs on the formation of the secondary structure of RNA] Tumanian VG, et al.
Biofizika 12:5-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Rna-dependent RNA-polymerase in the developing chick embr] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 175:473-6, 11 Jul 67 (Rus)
[The heterogeneity of natural DNA-RNA hybrids in seed embryos] Tokarskaia VI.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 175:733-6, 21 Jul 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of the DNA--RNA complex from embryonal seeds by cesium chloride density gradient before and after irradiation] Tokarskaia VI.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 191:464-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Stoichiometric reaction of rivanol-SO2 with RNA, treated with anhydrous acetic acid] Sherudilo AI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:154-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Isoelectric point of ribonucleoproteids of reticular cell cultures sensitivend resistant to enteroviruses during viral infection] Khesii IaE, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1559-67, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Virus specific polysomes in cells infected with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Ershov FI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:551-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Speed of conditioning and brain RNA renovation after injection of a homologous RNA of trained rats] Bozhko GKh.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1085-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inducers of interferon and host resistance. VII. Antiviral efficacy of double-stranded RNA of natural origin. Nemes MM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:784-9, Nov 69

Effect of 24-hr perfusion with yeast RNA on canine kidney allografts. Belzer FO, et al. Transplantation 10:129-30, Jul 70

ANALYSIS

Histochemical properties of amniotic fluid cells. Stenbäck F, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:389-94, Jul 69

Studies on the mammary tumor agent (MTA). I. Comparative cytochemistry of nucleic acid and proteins in normal R3f, C57BL mammary glands, and in malignant cells of spontaneous mammary tumors of R3 and virusinduced tumors in C57BL. el-Fiky SM. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:356-67, 1970

Histochemical studies on the effect of some anaesthetics on rat liver. Ramadan MA, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:310-6, 1969

Cytophotometric measurements of nucleic acids in stem-cell leukemias; a trial of assessing intensity of proliferation of leukemic cells. Urasiński I. Acta Med Pol 10:273-90, 1969

The distribution on MAK columns of RNA isolated from metabolically different yeast strains. Lorenc R, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:21-4, 1969

Characterization of ovarian RNA. Extraction, fractionation by agarose-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, and labelling pattern of RNA species in the prepubertal rat ovary. Ahrén K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:379-89, Jul 70

Properties of RNA from giant axons of the crayfish. Andersson E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:491-502, Apr 70

Fractionation of chick embryo cell RNA on columns of poly-L-lysine coated kieselguhr. Bromley PA, et al. Anal Biochem 36:278-87, Aug 70

Improved methods for determination of RNA and DNA. Hatcher DW, et al. Anal Biochem 31:42-50, 1 Oct 69

Determination of 5,6-dihydrouridine in ribonucleic acid. Jacobson M, et al. Anal Biochem 34:459-69, Apr 70

Precision of RNA separation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lewicki PP, et al. Anal Biochem 33:273-8, Feb 70

A simplified MAK column procedure for separation of RNA subfractions. Modak MJ, et al. Anal Biochem 34:284-6, Mar 70

Selective quenching of RNA in aqueous solution: association of water to polar groups. Paus PN. Anal Biochem 31:502-5, 1 Oct 69

A rapid and simple method for separation and quantitation of ribonucleosides. Van den Bos RC, et al. Anal Biochem 35:32-4, May 70

Analysis of the RNA of Euglena gracilis on polyacrylamide gels. Schuit KE, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 71:79-88, 1970

The relation of the nucleic acids and nitrogen content of the thyroid tissue subcellular fractions to the synthesis of iodotyrosine in vitro. Degroot LJ, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 17:47-53, Jan 68

Mescaline-induced changes of brain-cortex ribosomes. Effect of mescaline on the hydrogen-bonded structure of ribonucleic acid of brain-cortex ribosomes. Datta RK, et al. Biochem J 117:969-80, May 70

Formation and processing of ribonucleic acid in subnuclear components of Chironomus tentans. Edström JE, et al. Biochem J 114:51P-52P, Oct 69

Characterization of rapidly labelled rat liver ribonucleic acid showing high affinity for columns of methylated albumin on kieselguhr. Kunz W, et al. Biochem J 116:563-7, Feb 70

Preparation, purification and analyses of thirteen alkali-stable dinucleotides from yeast ribonucleic acid. Trim AR, et al. Biochem J 116:589-98, Feb 70

Differential stability of 28s and 18s rat liver ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Venkov PV, et al. Biochem J 115:91-4, Oct 69

Comparison of the protein-synthesizing machinery in the skeletal muscle of normal and dystrophic Bar Harbor mice. Watts DC, et al. Biochem J 115:377-82, Nov 69

Extraction and characterization of newly synthesized RNA from whole cells and cellular fractions of Rhynchosciara angelae salivary glands. Armelin HA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:358-67, 22 Oct 69

Differences among the ribosomal RNA's of various mammals. Eliceiri GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:543-4, 18 Feb 70

Nucleoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles of rat liver. I. Selective degradation by nuclear nucleases. Faiferman I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:550-63, 15 Apr 70

Pseudouridine content of rapidly synthesized 4-S RNA from adrenal tumor cell cultures. Friedlander A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:272-4, 19 Mar 70

Rapidly labeled, polydisperse RNA in rat-liver cytoplasm: evidence that it is contained in ribonucleoprotein particles of heterogeneous size. Henshaw EC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:405-20, 18 Feb 70

Studies on ribosomal RNA from Tetrahymena by zone velocity sedimentation in sucrose gradients and base ratio analysis. Kumar A. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:326-31, 1969

Electrophoretic characterization of ribosomal RNA from Physarum polycephalum. Melera PW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:569-72, 1970

Isolation and characterization of Euglena gracilis cytoplasmic and chloroplast ribosomes and their ribosomal RNA components. Rawson JR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:368-80, 22 Oct 69

Species specificity of the low molecular weight nuclear RNA's. Rein A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:1-9, 17 Sep 69

Nucleic acid and protein content of purified endosymbiote particles of Paramecium aurelia. Soldo AT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:325-33, 15 Apr 70

Characterization of 5.8-S RNA from a complex with 26-S ribosomal RNA from Arbacia punctulata. Sy J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:86-94, 21 Jan 70

Isolation of hamster brain astroglia by in vitro cultivation and subcutaneous growth, and content of cerebroside, ganglioside, RNA and DNA. Shein HM, et al. Brain Res 19:497-501, 4 May 70

The effect of folate deficiency on neuronal RNA content. A quantitative cytochemical study. Haltia M. Brit J Exp Path 51:191-6, Apr 70

32P-Distribution in oligonucleotides of rapidly sedimenting nucleolar RNA's of hepatomas and normal rat liver. Yazdi E, et al. Cancer Res 29:1755-62, Oct 69

Phy-sico-chemical properties of chromosomal RNA in Chironomus tentans polytene chromosomes. Daneholt B, et al. Chromosoma 28:379-98, 1969

Cytological localization of DNA complementary to ribosomal RNA in polytene chromosomes of Diptera. Pardu ML, et al. Chromosoma 29:268-90, 1970

Molecular weights of hydra and planarian ribosomal RNA. Raff RA. Curr Mod Biol 3:250-2, Jul 70

Transplantation of RNA-labeled micromeres into animal halves of sea urchin embryos. A contribution to the problem of embryonic induction. Czihak G, et al. Develop Biol 22:15-30, May 70

Characterization of DNA-like RNA in the Ilyanassa embryo. Collier JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:281-91, Aug 69

Quantitative interference microscopy of polytene chromosomes. II. Cytochemical studies via ultramicrospectrophotometry. Paul JS, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:237-43, Feb 70

Quantitative interference microscopy of polytene chromosomes. I. Cytophysical studies on refractive index and dry mass concentration. Paul JS, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:227-36, Feb 70

Sedimentation characteristics of RNA from isolated yeast nuclei. Sillevis Smitt WW, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:440-6, Mar 70

The composition of extracted nuclei of developing frog embryos used as template material for RNA synthesis in vitro. Remington JA, et al. Experientia 26:178-9, 1970

The comparison of differences in reiterated sequences by RNA-DNA hybridisation. Robertson FW, et al. Genetics 63:369-85, Oct 69

Histochemistry of the placenta of the pig. Christie GA. Histochemie 12:208-21, 1968

Differences in ribonucleic acid populations of amphibian embryos measured by the hybridization method. Jantzen H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:579-87, May 70

Antigenically-induced changes in lymph nodes during the primary antibody response. Rifé U. Int Arch Allerg 36:538-45, 1969

Biochemical and morphological changes in bovine tubular genitalia during the estrous cycle. Hackett AJ, et al. J Anim Sci 29:35-8, Jul 69

A simultaneous estimation method of DNA and RNA by the orcinol reaction and a study on the reaction mechanism. Endo Y. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:629-33, May 70

A rapid method for the determination of the major-base composition of ribonucleic acid. Yoshida H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:737-8, Nov 69

Preparation and characterization of a plasma membrane fraction from isolated fat cells. McKeel DW, et al. J Cell Biol 44:417-32, Feb 70

Mitochondrial RNA from cultured animal cells. II. A comparison of the high molecular weight RNA from mouse and hamster cells. Montenecourt BS, et al. J Cell Biol 46:245-51, Aug 70

RNA in the periphery of rapidly proliferating mouse lymphoid cel's. Bennett M, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:183-90, Oct 69

Purification and isolation of active mammalian ribosomal subunits. Dickman SR. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:253-6, Oct 69

Incorporation of H3-uridine and the isolation and characterization of RNA from squid axon. Fischer S, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:155-62, Oct 69

Characterization of RNA molecules restricted to the nucleus in mouse L-cells. Shearer RW, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:97-106, Feb 70

Fractionation of oligonucleotide isopliths by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. Birnboim HC, et al. J Chromatogr 44:581-93, 11 Nov 69

Correlation between mammary nucleic acids of rats during immaturity and lactation. Hackett AJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1268-72, Aug 69

Experimental ischemia in monkeys. 3. Histochemical analysis of gingival epithelium. Itoiz ME, et al. J Dent Res 48:895-900, Sep-Oct 69

Effects of ovariectomy and ovarian hormones on RNA base ratios in specific rabbit brain areas. Eleftheriou BE, et al. J Endocr 46:331-40, Mar 70

Effects of amygdaloid lesions on regional brain RNA base ratios. Eleftheriou BE, et al. J Endocr 45:207-14, Oct 69

Relative growth, nucleic acid content and cell numbers of the brain in Octopus vulgaris (Lamarck). Packard A, et al. J Exp Biol 52:539-52, Jun 70

Selective removal of ribonucleic acid responsible for hyperbasophilia in rat liver parenchyma during azo dye carcinogenesis. Brière N. J Histochem Cytochem 18:498-503, Jul 70

A method for in situ cytophotometric estimation of absolute amount of ribonucleic acid using azure B1. Shea JR Jr. J Histochem Cytochem 18:143-52, Feb 70

The induction of bacteriophage-neutralizing antibody by mouse spleen immunogenic RNA. II. Evidence for the presence of phage antigen in immunogenic RNA. Herscowitz HB, et al. J Immun 105:779-82, Sep 70

Base ratios in RNA molecules of different sizes from a Balbiani ring. Daneholt B. J Molec Biol 49:381-91, 28 Apr 70

Mitochondrial RNA from cultured animal cells. Distinctive high-molecular-weight and 4 s species. Dubin DT, et al. J Molec Biol 48:279-95, 14 Mar 70

Mitochondrial ribosomal RNA from Aspergillus nidulans: characterization of a novel molecular species. Edelman M, et al. J Molec Biol 49:67-83, 14 Apr 70

Low molecular weight RNA in cell components of Chironomus tentans salivary glands. Egyházi E, et al. J Molec Biol 44:517-32, 28 Sep 69

Properties of the ribosomal RNA precursor in Xenopus laevis; comparison to the precursor in mammals and in plants. Loening UE, et al. J Molec Biol 45:353-66, 28 Oct 69

The effect of aging on the rat submandibular gland: an ultrastructural, cytochemical and biochemical study. Bogart BI. J Morph 130:337-51, Mar 70

Quantitative changes in uterine nucleic acids during the oestrous cycle in rats. Heald PJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:481-8, Apr 70

Alteration of the RNA-DNA ratio of rat liver associated with the prevention of AZO dye carcinogenesis by dietary chloramphenicol. Blunck JM. Life Sci 9:51-9, 8 Jan 70

The fractionation of RNA by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Loening UE. Meth Med Res 12:359-68, 1970

Studies on the biosynthesis of TMV. II. On the RNA synthesis of infected cells. Nilsson-Tillgren T. Molec Gen Genet 105:191-202, 1969

Structural comparison of 26S and 17S ribosomal RNA of yeast. Bos RC van den, et al. Nature (London) 225:183-4, 10 Jan 70

Molecular weight and chain length of rabbit reticulocyte rRNA. Hunt JA. Nature (London) 226:950-2, 6 Jun 70

Differences with age in nucleic-acid content of cell nuclei in human skin. Goerttler K, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:249-50, May 70

Functional changes of the RNA content in cellular components of the spinal cord. Haidariiu SH. Neuropat Pol 7:385-93, Jul-Sep 69

Characterization of rapidly labeled ribonucleic acid from dwarf peas. Johri MM, et al. Plant Physiol 45:348-57, Mar 70

Nucleic acids and protein-bound SH groups in liver cells of rats during chronic poisoning with carbon disulfide. Woyke M. Pol Med J 8:1411-24, 1969

Ribosomal RNA homologies among distantly related organisms. Bendich AJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:349-56, Feb 70

Influence of the estrous cycle on the nucleic acid content of the rat anterior pituitary. Convey EM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:878-80, Dec 69

The RNA of toxoplasma gondii. Remington JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:623-6, Feb 70

Sexual differences in the protein content of the hypothalamus in rats. Scacchi P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:845-8, Mar 70

Nucleic acid content of rat mammary gland nucleic during pregnancy, lactation, and involution. Simpson AA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:978-83, Dec 69

Induced preincubation aging of the avian egg and subsequent development of the embryo, as revealed by the DNA, RNA, and protein level of its spleen. Singal DP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:871-7, Dec 69

Hypophyseal nucleic acids: castration and thiouracil. Treloar OL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:968-70, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nucleic acid content of the intestinal mucosa in kwashiorkor. Konno T, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1527-8, 20 Dec 69

A biochemical-cellular-morphological explanation of the development of gastric ulcer in Shay rats. Mózsik G, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:633-40, 1969

Structure of RNA in ribosomes. Hartman KA, et al.
Science 170:171-3, 9 Oct 70

Nucleotide sequence of an RNA from cells infected with adenovirus 2. Ohe K, et al.
Science 167:879-81, 6 Feb 70

DNA and RNA measurements on thoracic duct lymphocytes of patients undergoing renal transplantation. Glen AC, et al.
Transplantation 9:83-92, Feb 70

RNA turnover studies in livers of suckling rats. Application of polyacrylamide gel to RNA separations. ANL-7635. Rahman YE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 220-4, Dec 69

Micro estimation of RNA by the cupric ion catalyzed orcinol reaction. UCLA 12-724. Lin RI, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 80, 30 Jun 69

Liver ultrastructure and RNA labelling after partial hepatectomy in protein-fed and protein-deprived rats. Stenram U, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 6:12-23, 1970

On the composition of the nucleolus with special reference to its filamentous structure. Ghosh S, et al.
Z Zellforsch 101:254-65, 1969

[Conditions of extraction and estimation of the nucleic acids of Sporotrichum schenckii, dimorphic fungus pathogenic for man. Application to the study of filamentous and levuriform phases] Bievre C de.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:694-707, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Stability of rat liver DNA-RNA complex] Sergeant A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:573-4, Aug 69 (Fre)

[40 S ribonucleoproteins from rat liver nuclei. II. Properties of the RNA of these particles] Moulé Y, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1139-56, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Particular form of restricted RNA from rat brain] Stevenin J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1546, 1969 (Fre)

[Particulate form of giant dRNA in the nuclei of rat brain] Stevenin J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:703-20, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Demonstration in sedimentation supernatant of ribosomes of a precursor 5S RNA pool] Galibert F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:851-3, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Analytic centrifugation of nucleic acid preparations in a cesium sulfate density gradient, in the presence of organic solvents] Hahn CW.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1035-7, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Molecular state of ribonucleic acids in the endoplasmic membranes of spleen cells] Lèbre P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:734-6, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Distribution of RNA in various types of retina cells and its meaning] Edel S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:284, 1969 (Fre)

[Ribonucleoproteinic non-ribosomal particles in cytoplasm of plasmacytoma in rats] Kempf J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:174, 1970 (Fre)

[Nucleotide composition of 28 S- and 18 S-RNA from nucleus and cytoplasm of the anterior pituitary lobe] Waltschewa LW.
Acta Biol Med German 23:203-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Alkaline hydrolysis of nucleic acids in tissue sections. I. Methodical bases] Geyer G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:269-76, 1970 (Ger)

[Qualitative and quantitative studies on loss of substance during formol and Carnoy fixation of human brain tissue] Schneider G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:227-42, 1967 (Ger)

[Cytophotometric RNA and protein determination in the membranous labyrinth of guinea pigs as a basis for the evaluation of protein metabolism and streptomycin ototoxicity] Kraus H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:551-7, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Effect of actinomycin C on organs of the fetoplacental unit depending on their functional state] Mitxnegg P.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:476-8, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Inhibition of anabolic effect of methenolone on renal tissue by beta-pyridylcarbinol] Schwarzlose W.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:481-2, Apr 70 (Ger)

[A method for the histochemical determination of RNA and DNA within the same cell] Kiefer G, et al.
Histochemie 20:1-10, 1969 (Ger)

[DNA- and RNA-content of mitochondria of Physarum polycephalum] Stockem W.
Histochemie 15:160-83, 1968 (Ger)

[Mitochondrial RNA from Locusta flight muscles] Kleinow W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1166, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The RNA content of ganglion cells of the central nervous system of rats weaned normally and prematurely] Nováková V, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:16-20, 1969 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies of the ovaries in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Csaba I, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 172:55-66, 1970 (Ger)

[Quantitative histochemical determination of the ribonucleic acid in the human vaginal epithelium during various developmental phases] Müller HG, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:87-108, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Nucleic acids in chloroplasts. 3. Demonstration of a low molecular weight RNA fraction in the chloroplast ribosomes of Allium porrum and Zea mays] Ruppel HG. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1467-75, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Gel electrophoresis of nucleic acid] Kawada I.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:1025-31, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Ribonucleic acid and proteins in animal cell nucleus] Muramatsu M.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:336-49, Apr 70 (124 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of preservative agents on the content of nucleic acids and proteins in animal cells in tissue culture. II. Effect of preservative agents on animal cells] Fitak B, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:698-710, 1969 (Pol)

[RNA content in the amniotic epithelium in normal pregnancy and in toxemia] Dudina AM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:50-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Cytochemical characteristics of a granular form of cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein in induced rhabdomyoblastomas in rats] Erenpreis IaG, et al.
Arkh Anat 56:11-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Cytochemical changes in fever and dinitrophenol hyperthermia] Gubin GD, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:49-53, 1969 (Rus)

[Activation analysis study of trace quantities of some heavy metals in DNA and RNA] Belokobyl'skiĭ AI, et al. Biofizika 13:950-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Erythrocyte RNA in leukosis] Sventsitskaia MB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:56-7, May 69 (Rus)

[Concentration of free amino acids, RNA and DNA in brain tissue following long term administration of aminazine] Zakharov SV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:42-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Separation of large blocks of sRNA by means of ion-exchange chromatography] Aksel'rod VD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:707-10, 21 May 67 (Rus)

[The effect of swimming of different duration on RNA content in neurons and neuroglia of motor and sensory parts of the spinal cord] Brumberg VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:228-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Changes in RNA in motor neurons and biopotentials of ventral roots under the influence of prolonged stimulation of the dorsal roots of the spinal cord of anesthesized frogs] Darinskiĭ IuA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:971-3, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)

[Nucleotide composition of ribosomal RNA] Gazarian KG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:714-6, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)

[Nucleic acids in various organells of the protozoon Strigomonas oncopelti] Zaĭtseva GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:967-70, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effect of thiopenthal anesthesia on the liver] Daniliak VIa. Farmakol Toksik 33:282-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of tubazid and phthivazid of the organism of rabbits, infected by tuberculosis] Sodikov ES, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:705-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Fluorescent methods of selective detection of RNA in different types of cells by means of the Schiff reaction] Khachaturov EN.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:353-62, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Study of the nucleic acid and glycogen content of postmortem bone marrow cells] Kiseleva MV.
Probl Gemat 13:49-51, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Correlation between the electrical activity and RNA content in the identified neuron of Limnea stagnalis L] Arakelov GG, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:865-70, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Functional significance of the trypanosomid kinetoplast in the light of cytochemical studies] Kallinikova VD. Tsitologiia 11:681-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[A method for the detection of ultramicroquantities of RNA in isolated cells] Maksimovskiĭ LF.
Tsitologiia 11:522-30, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of changes in the RNA content in spinal cord neurons and neuroglia during corasole-induced seizures and rest following seizures] Saudargene DS.
Tsitologiia 11:642-6, May 69 (Rus)

[Fractionation of nucleic acids on DEAE-Sephadex A-50] Broun RG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:82-90, 1969 (Rus)

[Structural studies of ribonucleic acids] Baev AA.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:81-5, 11 Nov 68 (Rus)

[Determination of admixtures of protein and aminoacid in DNA, RNA and ribonucleotide preparations by means of various methods] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:93-105, May 67 (Rus)

[Use of some histochemical and immunohistochemical methods in the study of nasal and paranasal sinus allergy] Gol'dman II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:57-62, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Advantages of large-scale RNA fractionation on calcium phosphate gel] Sieptsova LA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:193-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Alkaline phosphatase and RNA in the mucous membrane of the intestine of Rana temporaria during metamorphosis] Brodskiĭ RA.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:731-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Quantitative changes in nuclear RNA in the cerebellum and in the cerebral cortex of rats at different stages of conditioned reflex elaboration] Timkin VN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:968-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Nucleic acid content and viability of the wheat seeds] Serrano M, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:227-35, Dec 67 (Spa)

[Method for quantitative determination of the nucleic acid content of myocardium and skeletal muscles] Silakova AI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:318-25, 1969 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Recent investigations on the biological properties of rifampicin. Furesz S. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:266-9, 1969

Selective inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis in HeLa cells by nogalamycin, A dA:dT binding antibiotic. Ellem KA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:415-24, 1970

Nickel carbonyl inhibition of RNA synthesis by a chromatin-RNA polymerase complex from hepatic nuclei. Beach DJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:48-50, Jan 70

Effect produced by inhibitors of RNA synthesis on mitosis. González-Fernández A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 60:320-6, Jun 70

Cerebral protein synthesis inhibitors block long-term memory. Barondes SH.
Int Rev Neurobiol 12:177-205, 1970 (67 ref.)

[DNA replication under conditions of inhibited synthesis of RNA and protein (cytophotometric and autoradiographic study)] Gubenko IS, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:627-36, May 70 (Rus)

[Effect of inhibitors of nucleinic, protein synthesis and cell division on primary immunologic response] Uteshev BS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:62-70, 1970 (Rus)

[Effect of 6-azauridine on some processes induced by vaccinia virus in tissue culture] Galegov GA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:539-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of RNA synthesis by 9-aminoacridine in regenerating rat liver and cell culture. Mendecki J, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:253-62, 1969

Dynamics of ribonucleic acid (RNA) synthesis in the thyroid epithelial cells of normal and decapitated chicken embryos. Mess B, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:115-9, 1970

Autoradiographic studies on nuclear DNA and RNA synthesis in the adenohypophysis of castrated rats. Städtler F, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:324-38, Jun 70

The effect of cytosine arabinoside on nucleic acid synthesis in normal and leukaemic human leucocytes in vitro. Chan BW. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:321-7, 1969

Characteristics of the RNA synthesized in vitro by human erythroblasts. Torelli UL, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:1-12, 1970

Effect of cornin on nucleic acid synthesis during early development in sea urchin eggs. Kobayashi Y.
Acta Med Okayama 23:569-88, 1969

Suppression of erythropoiesis by actinomycin D. II. The change in RNA metabolism by actinomycin D administration. Okada S.
Acta Med Okayama 23:265-71, Aug 69

Regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis. Sakiyama S, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:207-18, 1969

Comparative in vivo studies of RNA synthesis in the fetal liver, placenta, and maternal liver. Hayashi TT, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1261-8, 15 Dec 69

Contribution of glomerular and tubular RNA synthesis to compensatory renal growth. Vančura P, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:78-83, Jul 70

Evidence for a discriminatory action of androgenic steroids on the synthesis of nucleolar ribonucleic acids in prostatic nuclei. Liao S.
Amer Zool 8:233-42, May 68

Effects of urecholine and atropine on canine pancreas slices. On incorporation of 14C-adenine and 14C-orotic acid into acid-soluble metabolites and RNA. Chou JY, et al. Arch Biochem 135:435-50, Dec 69

The formation of ribonucleic acid in yeast: hybridization of high molecular weight RNA species to yeast DNA. De Kit SR.
Arch Biochem 136:402-12, Feb 70

The effect of x-radiation on the incorporation of 14C-orotic acid into rapidly labeled nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA. Fausto N, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:231-6, Dec 69

The inner membrane of the rat liver mitochondrion as the site of incorporation of radioactively labeled precursors into nucleic acid and protein in vitro. Kalf GF, et al. Arch Biochem 134:103-12, Oct 69

Vitamin A and ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat intestine. Zile M, et al. Arch Biochem 140:210-4, Sep 70

RNA and protein synthesis in chick embryo lung cell monolayer cultures infected with influenza virus. Borland R, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:367-78, 1970

Synthesis of cellular and viral macromolecules under conditions of suboptimal temperature. Ghendon YZ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:7-15, 1970

Synthesis of macromolecules in epithelial cells of the cultured amphibian lens. IV. Requirement of DNA replication for the synthesis of RNA and protein during the "G2" period of the cell cycle. Stein GS, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:515-21, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the mode of action of vitamin D. Lawson DE. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:6-16, 1969 (32 ref.)
Abscisic acid induced changes in nucleotide composition of rapidly labelled RNA species of pear embryos. Khan AA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1069-75, 27 Mar 70
Growth and RNA synthesis in maize seedlings treated with ethyl methanesulfonate. Leffler HR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:224-30, 23 Jan 70
Long lasting changes in RNA synthesis in the forebrains of female rats treated with testosterone soon after birth. Shimada H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:423-30, 6 Feb 70
The effect of rifamycin on RNA synthesis in the rat liver mitochondria. Shmerling ZG. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:965-9, 4 Dec 69
Mechanism of TSH action: effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on RNA synthesis in isolated thyroid cells. Wilson BD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:217-24, 9 Oct 70
Developmental and regional variations in ribonucleic acid synthesis on cerebral chromatin. Bondy SC, et al. Biochem J 115:341-9, Nov 69
The effect of bisdioxopiperazines on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid and protein in growing mouse-embryo fibroblasts. Creighton AM, et al. Biochem J 114:58P, Oct 69
The effect of intraductal prolactin on protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis in the rabbit mammary gland. Fiddler TJ, et al. Biochem J 115:58P-59P, Dec 69
The effect of whole-body x-irradiation of guinea pigs on liver ribonucleic acid synthesis. Hidvégi EJ, et al. Biochem J 116:503-14, Feb 70
Ribonucleic acid synthesis and transport in animal cells at 27 degrees C. Horisberger M, et al. Biochem J 117:347-53, Apr 70
Studies on ribonucleic acid and homopolyribonucleotide formation in neuronal, glial and liver nuclei. Kato T, et al. Biochem J 116:599-609, Feb 70
Synthesis of ribonuclease-resistant ribonucleic acid by fowl-plague-virus-induced ribonucleic acid polymerase. Mahy BW, et al. Biochem J 114:64P, Oct 69
Co-ordination between membrane phospholipid synthesis and accelerated biosynthesis of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid and protein. Tata JR. Biochem J 116:617-30, Feb 70
Studies on the kinetics of ribonucleic acid chain initiation and elongation. Downey KM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2520-5, 9 Jun 70
Multiple ribonucleic acid polymerases and ribonucleic acid synthesis during sea urchin development. Roeder RG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2543-53, 9 Jun 70
Template specificity of isolated chromatin. Smith KD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4271-7, Nov 69
Rifampicin and the replication of the RNA-containing bacteriophage Q-beta. Bandle E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:551-3, 18 Feb 70
The mode of action of oestradiol. I. The transport of RNA precursors into the uterus. Billing RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:52-9, 17 Sep 69
The mode of action of oestradiol. II. The synthesis of RNA. Billing RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:60-5, 17 Sep 69
Unstable nuclear RNA synthesis following estrogen stimulation. Church RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:103-14, 21 Jan 70
RNA synthesis in Taper hepatoma and mouse-liver cells. Church RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:30-7, 17 Sep 69
Effect of rate and number of cell divisions on RNA synthesis. Flickinger RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:260-2, 21 May 70
Studies on RNA synthesis primed by damaged templates. II. Homopolyribonucleotide templates damaged by gamma-radiation. Goddard JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:139-46, 21 Jan 70
Studies on RNA synthesis primed by damaged templates. I. DNA templates damaged by deoxyribonuclease treatment and by gamma-radiation. Goddard JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:126-38, 21 Jan 70
Some effects of prolactin, insulin and hydrocortisone on RNA synthesis by mouse mammary gland, in vitro. Green MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:441-8, 15 Apr 70
Enzymatic RNA synthesis on irradiated DNA. Hagen U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:115-25, 21 Jan 70
Effect of polyriboinosinic acid on RNA chain initiation. Hunt D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:260-2, 19 Mar 70
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of nucleic acids synthesised during the early development of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Knowland JS. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:416-29, 15 Apr 70
Pool size and specific activity of UTP in isoproterenol-stimulated salivary glands. Malamud D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:258-61, 19 Nov 69
Isotope content of oligonucleotides of nuclear and nucleolar RNA of rat liver. Marks F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:340-50, 16 Dec 69
The uptake of nucleosides by cells in culture. II. Inhibition by 2-mercapto-1-(beta-4-pyridethyl)benzimidazole. Nakata Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:250-6, 22 Oct 69
The effect of cycloheximide on RNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Neal GE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:257-9, 21 May 70
A stimulating factor for DNA transcription from rat liver. Nohara H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:86-96, 21 May 70
Molecular aspect of action of endogenous erythropoietin. The effects of erythropoietic stimuli on synthesis of ribonucleic acids in rabbit bone marrow. Pavlov AD. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:156-64, 19 Nov 69
Non-conservative processing of ribosomal precursor RNA in yeast. Retèl J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:286-8, 21 Jan 70
Ribosome formation in rat liver: evidence for post-transcriptional control. Rizzo AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:109-22, 19 Nov 69
Hybridization studies with RNA synthesized by isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Saccone C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:373-81, 18 Feb 70
Polyphosphate in the life cycle of Physarum polycephalum and its relation to RNA synthesis. Sauer HW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:401-9, 16 Dec 69
Changes in RNA synthesis associated with differentiation (sporulation) in Physarum polycephalum. Sauer HW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:410-21, 16 Dec 69
Synthesis of ribosomal RNA in disaggregated cells of sea urchin embryos. Sconzo G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:441-6, 18 Feb 70
Synthesis of ribosomal RNA during sea urchin development. 3. Evidence for an activation of transcription. Sconzo G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:435-40, 18 Feb 70
Estrone stimulation of RNA synthesis in uterine nuclear preparations. Seshadri B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:566-8, 16 Dec 69
Amino acid deprivation of human cells: effects on RNA synthesis, RNA polymerase, and ribonucleoside phosphorylation. Smulson M. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:537-40, 18 Feb 70
The uptake of nucleosides by cells in culture. I. Inhibition by heterologous nucleosides. Steck TL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:237-49, 22 Oct 69
The synthesis and processing of ribosomal RNA precursor molecules in yeast. Taber RL Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:317-25, 1969
Changes in histone acetylation and RNA synthesis in the spleen of polycythemic mouse after erythropoietin injection. Takaku F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:396-400, 16 Dec 69
Enhanced DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and RNA synthesis in rat liver nuclei after administration of L-tryptophan. Veselý J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:614-6, 15 Apr 70
Effect of cycloheximide on the synthesis and modification of ribosomal RNA in Neurospora crassa. Viau JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:190-5, 21 May 70
The electrophoretic distribution of RNA synthesized in vitro by isolated rat liver nuclei. Younger LR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:168-74, 19 Mar 70
The biochemical role of naturally occurring polyamines in nucleic acid synthesis. Stevens L. Biol Rev 45:1-27, Feb 70
Ribosome biosynthesis in cultured lymphocytes: II. The role of ribosomal RNA production in the initiation and maintenance of lymphocyte growth. Rubin AD. Blood 35:708-20, May 70
The acridine-orange fluorescent method in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes in culture. Urbanczyk J, et al. Biut 20:233-7, Apr 70
Incorporation of RNA and protein precursors into embryonic nerve cells of Periplaneta americana cultured in vitro. Amaldi P. Brain Res 21:305-8, 14 Jul 70
Studies on in vitro RNA synthesis in rat brain nuclei: biphasic stimulation of RNA polymerase with ammonium sulfate. Dravid AR, et al. Brain Res 16:516-9, Dec 69
Influence of growth hormone on cerebral cortical RNA metabolism in immature hypothyroid rats. Geel SE, et al. Brain Res 22:63-72, 12 Aug 70
The incorporation of uridine into brain RNA during short experiences. Glassman E, et al. Brain Res 21:157-68, 14 Jul 70 (43 ref.)
CO2 anaesthesia inhibits RNA synthesis. Wasterlain CG. Brain Res 21:452-4, 29 Jul 70
Ribonucleic acid as affected by hepatocarcinogenesis. Dessev GN, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:597-615, Sep 69
Inhibition of the development of tolerance to morphine in rats by drugs which inhibit ribonucleic acid or protein synthesis. Cox BM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:157-70, Jan 70
Inhibitory effect of ethylhydrazide of podophyllic acid (SP-I) on growth of the P.H.A.-stimulated lymphocytes in culture. Urbanczyk J. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:14-6, Jan 68
Nickel carbonyl inhibition of RNA synthesis by a chromatin-RNA polymerase complex from hepatic nuclei. Beach DJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:48-50, Jan 70
The effect of croton oil pretreatment on skin tumor initiation in mice. Hennings H, et al. Cancer Res 29:1773-80, Oct 69
Acute changes in nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the mouse bladder epithelium induced by three bladder carcinogens. Lawson TA, et al. Cancer Res 30:1586-92, Jun 70
Interaction of aflatoxins B1 and G1 with tissues of the rat. Lijinsky W, et al. Cancer Res 30:2280-3, Aug 70
The effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene on the synthesis of nucleic acids in rapidly dividing hepatic cells in rats. Marquardt H, et al. Cancer Res 30:2000-6, Jul 70
Biochemical effects of mithramycin on cultured cells. Northrop G, et al. Cancer Res 29:1916-9, Nov 69
Stimulatory effect of ecdysterone on RNA synthesis in mouse liver. Otaka T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1883-8, Sep 69
Chromosomal control of foot pad development in Sarcophaga bullata. I. The puffing pattern. Bultmann H, et al. Chromosoma 28:120-35, 1969
Chromosomal RNA synthesis in polytene chromosomes of Chironomus tentans. Daneholt B, et al. Chromosoma 28:399-417, 1969
RNA synthesis in a Balbiani ring in Chironomus tentans salivary gland cells. Daneholt B, et al. Chromosoma 28:418-29, 1969
Multiple nucleoli and enhanced nucleolar activity in the nurse cells of the insect ovary. Ribbert D, et al. Chromosoma 27:178-97, 1969
Pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in the normal and hypertrophying rat heart. Relative importance of the de novo and "salvage" pathways. Matsushita S, et al. Circ Res 27:415-28, Sep 70
Nucleic acids in regenerating rabbit bone. Deutsch A, et al. Clin Orthop 69:239-44, Mar-Apr 70
Post-freeze-thaw viabilities of spleen slices by measurement of nucleic acid and protein syntheses. Henderson IW, et al. Cryobiology 6:249-56, Nov-Dec 69
Polysomes and RNA synthesis during early development of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Firtel RA, et al. Develop Biol 21:87-104, Feb 70
RNA synthesis during development of the male gametophyte of Tradescantia. Mascarenhas JP, et al. Develop Biol 21:475-90, Apr 70
Regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis and its bearing on the bobbed phenotype in Drosophila melanogaster. Mohan J, et al. Develop Biol 22:495-512, Jul 70
Synthesis of macromolecules in early mouse embryos cultured in vitro: RNA, DNA, and a polysaccharide component. Pikó L. Develop Biol 21:257-9, Feb 70
Cytoplasmic synthesis of RNA in the sea urchin embryo. Selvig SE, et al. Develop Biol 22:343-65, Jun 70
Inhibitor of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Xenopus laevis embryos. Shiokawa K, et al. Develop Biol 16:389-406, Oct 67
Pattern of RNA synthesis in isolated cells of Xenopus laevis embryos. Shiokawa K, et al. Develop Biol 16:368-88, Oct 67
Changes in RNA-, DNA- and proteinsynthetic activity during the formation of analfin processes in ethisterone-treated females of Oryzias latipes. Uwa H. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:77-87, Oct 69
Guanethidine effects on the metabolic response of the rat uterus to estrogen. Barnea A, et al. Endocrinology 86:909-11, Apr 70
Actinomycin D in vivo: paradoxical and nonspecific effects on adrenal cortex. Bransome ED Jr. Endocrinology 85:1114-28, Dec 69
Effects of ACTH and cyclic-AMP in vitro on incorporation of 3H-leucine and 14C-orotic acid into protein and RNA in the presence of an inhibitor of cholesterol side chain cleavage. Farese RV. Endocrinology 85:1209-12, Dec 69
Uridine uptake by rat uterus: Influence of injection route. Greenman DL. Endocrinology 87:716-22, Oct 70
Effect of estrone on RNA synthesis in preimplantation blastocysts of gonadotrophin-treated immature rats. Jacobson MA, et al. Endocrinology 86:982-7, May 70
Influence of trypsin on in vitro RNA synthesis by disrupted nuclei of rat and human uteri in different hormonal states. Katz J, et al. Endocrinology 87:294-301, Aug 70
Effects of cortisone on ribosomal RNA synthesis in rat liver. Loeb JN, et al. Endocrinology 86:1033-40, May 70
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the blastocyst and uterus during early pregnancy in the rat. Mohla S, et al. Endocrinology 87:383-93, Aug 70
A serum fraction with "sulfation factor activity" stimulates in vitro incorporation of leucine and sulfate into protein-polysaccharide complexes, uridine into RNA, and thymidine into DNA of costal cartilage from hypophysectomized rats. Salmon WD Jr, et al. Endocrinology 86:721-7, Apr 70
Lactational performance of rats injected with oxytocin, cortisol-21-acetate, prolactin and growth hormone during prolonged lactation. Thatcher WW, et al. Endocrinology 86:237-40, Feb 70
On the duplication of ribosomal RNA cistrons in Chinese hamster cells. Amaldi F, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:419-23, Dec 69
RNA synthesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Saccone C, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:61-5, Aug 69
Induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic retina.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of partial and complete inhibition of RNA synthesis on enzyme accumulation. Alescio T, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:342-6, Aug 70

On the mechanism of hormone action. 13. Stimulating effects of ecdysone, juvenile hormone and ions on RNA synthesis in fat body cell nuclei from Calliphora erythrocephala isolated by a filtration technique. Congote LF, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:338-46, Aug 69

Nucleoprotein changes and initiation of RNA synthesis in PHA stimulated lymphocytes. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:418-24, Aug 69

Requirements of ribonucleic acid synthesis for the formation of salivary gland specific proteins in larval Chironomus tentans. Doyle D, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:205-10, Oct 69

RNA metabolism in the macronucleus of Euplotes eurystomus during the cell cycle. Evenson DP, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:71-8, Jul 70

Macromolecular synthesis during regeneration in Biepharisma determined by specific inhibitors and incorporation of 14C-tracers. Giese AC. Exp Cell Res 61:91-102, Jul 70

The uptake of bases and their incorporation into RNA during the cell cycle of Schizosaccharomyces pombe in normal growth and after a step-down. Mitchison JM, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:411-22, Oct 69

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on macromolecular synthesis and early development in the mouse embryo. Monesi V, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:197-206, Feb 70

RNA and histone metabolism in small lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin. Monjardino JP, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:1-15, Apr 70

Critical evaluation of specificity in electron microscopical radioautography in animal tissues. Monneron A, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:179-93, Aug 69

Functionality of newly synthesized DNA as related to RNA synthesis during mitotic cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Rao B, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:269-74, Aug 69

Actinomycin binding properties of stimulated human lymphocytes. Ringertz NR, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:411-7, Aug 69

Comparison of 3H-cytidine and 3H-5-uridine as precursors of RNA. Schaer JC, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:449-52, Aug 69

On the regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in yeast. Schweizer E, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:239-44, Aug 69

A comparison of ribosomal gene amplification in uni- and multinucleolate oocytes. Vincent WS, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:240-50, Oct 69

Characterization of macromolecular synthesis in the epithelium of cultured rabbit lenses. Reddan JR, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:165-74, Jan 70

Cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid synthesis in the prereplicative phase of isoproterenol-induced cell proliferation. Sasaki T, et al. Exp Molec Path 13:25-35, Aug 70

Effect of unilateral enucleation on protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism of avian brain. Bondy SC, et al. Exp Neurol 27:344-52, May 70

Effect of potassium on hippocampal ribonucleic acid concentration. Izquierdo I, et al. Exp Neurol 25:626-31, Dec 69

Effect of unilateral visual deprivation by eyelid suturing on protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism of avian brain. Margolis FL, et al. Exp Neurol 27:353-8, May 70

Involvement of RNA synthesis in the fixation of abnormal reflexes in the newborn rat. Palmer GC, et al. Exp Neurol 26:263-74, Feb 70

Nucleic acid, amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism of nurse cell nucleoli in Musca domestica. Engels W, et al. Experientia 25:805-7, 15 Aug 69

Effect of actinomycin D on RNA and protein synthesis in regions of developing frog embryos. Flickinger RA. Experientia 26:778-9, 1970

Effects of phenethyl alcohol on influenza virus growth and macromolecular synthesis in chick embryo cells. Mahy BW, et al. Experientia 26:438-9, 15 Apr 70

Reparation at increased oxygen supply. Niinikoski J, et al. Experientia 26:247-8, 15 Mar 70

Changes in protein metabolism in proliferating and non-proliferating human acute leukaemia cells treated with actinomycin-D. Pileri A, et al. Experientia 25:862-3, 15 Aug 69

The composition of extracted nuclei of developing frog embryos used as template material for RNA synthesis in vitro. Remington JA, et al. Experientia 26:178-9, 1970

The use of actinomycin D in studies of nucleolar function. Rickinson AB, et al. Experientia 25:1251-3, 15 Dec 69

RNA synthesis in the sex chromosomes of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. I. Female. Schneider LK. Experientia 26:914-6, 15 Aug 70

Morphogenetic effects of follicle stimulating hormone: effects on the synthesis of nuclear RNA's by chick embryos. Sherbert GV, et al. Experientia 25:1130-1, 15 Nov 69

Differential RNA synthesis of eu- and heterochromatin in Microtus agrestis. Sieger M, et al. Experientia 26:103-4, 15 Jan 70

The effect of acridines on the synthesis of RNA in isolated nuclei and intact HeLa cells. Watts JW. Experientia 26:364-5, 15 Apr 70

Nucleoproteins in regulation of gene function. Dahmus ME, et al. Fed Proc 29:1255-60, May-Jun 70

Ribonucleic acid polymerase and the synthesis of RNA in mammalian cells. Goldberg ML. Fed Proc 29:1261-4, May-Jun 70

Action of adenosine on RNA of the nucleolus. Hroch M. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:59-65, 1970

Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in salivary glands of Rhynchosciara angelae larvae during development. Armelin HA, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:351-60, 1969

Nucleic acid synthesis in nurse cells of Rhynchosciara angelae Nonato and Pavan, 1951. Basile R. Genetics 61:Suppl:261-73, 1969

Physiological events in the course of the growth and differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi. Fernandes JF, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:213-28, 1969

Extrachromosomal nucleolar genes in amphibian oocytes. Miller OL Jr, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:133-43, 1969

Histone acetylation and RNA synthesis in rat liver regeneration. Pogo BG, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:373-9, 1969

Cortisol. Beato M. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:781, Jul 70

The insensitivity of RNA synthesis to rifampicin in Neurospora mitochondria. Herzfeld F. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:658-60, May 70

Activation of dormant cell nuclei. Ringertz NR. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:779, Jul 70

The mechanism of transcription. Seifert W. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:775-6, Jul 70

Organ-specific expression of gene activity. Threlfall G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:780, Jul 70

Biochemical studies on growth-inhibitory bisdioxopiperazines. I. Effect on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in mouse-embryo fibroblasts. Creighton AM, et al. Int J Cancer 5:47-54, 15 Jan 70

The nucleus: action of chemical and physical agents. Simard R. Int Rev Cytol 28:169-211, 1970 (230 ref.)

The distribution and renewal of RNA in retinal rods. Bok D. Invest Ophthal 9:516-23, Jul 70

The effect of actinomycin on RNA synthesis and phosphate uptake in isolated castor bean cotyledons. A tentative evaluation of the half-lives of mRNAs for some enzymes. Lado P, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:138-53, May-Jun 69

Ultraviolet irradiation of the vegetative cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Freim JO Jr, et al. J Bact 102:36-42, Apr 70

Temperature-sensitive yeast mutant defective in ribonucleic acid production. Hutchison HT, et al. J Bact 99:807-14, Sep 69

Effect of putative deoxyribonucleic acid inhibitors on macromolecular synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wehr CT, et al. J Bact 102:636-41, Jun 70

Template activity of partially dehistonized nucleohistones for DNA dependent RNA polymerase. Kurashina Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:661-5, May 70

Differential synthesis of ribosomal subunits during development in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Mizukami Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:501-4, Mar 70

Specific repression of chromatin-dependent RNA synthesis by silk gland histones. Yoshida M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:507-12, Apr 70

The effect of thyroxine on ribonucleic acid synthesis by premetamorphic tadpole liver cell suspensions. Blatt LM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4801-7, 25 Sep 69

Ribosomal ribonucleic acid wastage in resting and growing lymphocytes. Cooper HL. J Biol Chem 244:5590-6, 25 Oct 69

On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. VII. The relationship between stimulated deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and ribonucleic acid synthesis. Gross M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1632-6, 10 Apr 70

Biosynthesis and characteristics of brain protein and ribonucleic acid in mice subjected to neonatal infection or undernutrition. Lee CJ. J Biol Chem 245:1998-2004, 25 Apr 70

Inhibitory effects of cortisol and antibiotics on substrate entry and ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat thymocytes in vitro. Makman MH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2556-63, 25 May 70

Action of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in vitro on the uptake and incorporation of uridine into ribonucleic acid in ovariectomized rat uterus. Sharma SK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1513-9, 10 Apr 70

Ribonucleic acid biosynthesis of human cells during amino acid deprivation. Smulson ME, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5309-12, 10 Oct 69

Ribosome synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kumar A. J Cell Biol 45:623-34, Jun 70

Macromolecular synthesis in dogfish peripheral blood cells. Pedersont, et al. J Cell Biol 45:183-7, Apr 70

The nature and processing of ribosomal ribonucleic acid in a dinoflagellate. Rae PM. J Cell Biol 46:106-13, Jul 70

Oxygen uptake during the HeLa cell life cycle and its correlation with macromolecular synthesis. Robbins E, et al. J Cell Biol 43:629-33, Dec 69

Incorporation of H3-uridine and the isolation and characterization of RNA from squid axon. Fischer S, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:155-62, Oct 69

Macromolecular synthesis, differentiation and cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis, mating type I variety 1. Gavin RH, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:123-34, Oct 69

Movement of cytoplasmic proteins into nuclei induced to enlarge and initiate DNA or RNA synthesis. Merriam RW. J Cell Sci 5:333-49, Sep 69

RNA synthesis in te early embryogenesis of a fish (Misgurnus fossilis). Kafiani CA, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:295-308, Apr 69

The effect of noradrenaline on polyamine and RNA synthesis in the chick embryo. Caldarera CM, et al. J Endocr 46:115-6, Jan 70

Uptake of aldosterone by human skin and stimulation of RNA synthesis in the sweat gland in vitro. Dixon K, et al. J Endocr 45:231-44, Oct 69

Ultrastructural evidence for the stimulation of nuclear ribonucleic acid synthesis by oestradiol-17 beta in the vaginal epithelium of the ovariectomized mouse. Poilard I. J Endocr 47:143-8, Jun 70

Responses to immunization in the thymus of the adult mouse. Cohen EP, et al. J Exp Med 130:1161-74, 1 Nov 69

Synchronous oogenesis in Engystomops pustulosus, a neotropic anuran suitable for laboratory studies: localization in the embryo of RNA synthesized at the lampbrush stage. Davidson EH, et al. J Exp Zool 172:25-48, Sep 69

Biochemical genetics of Tribolium. I. The foundation population. Gall GA. J Exp Zool 173:225-9, Feb 70

Oogenesis in the suppressor of hairy-wing mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Nucleolar morphology and in vitro studies of RNA protein synthesis. Klug WS, et al. J Exp Zool 174:125-40, Jun 70

Nucleic acid synthesis in preimplantation rabbit embryos. I. Quantitative aspects, relationship to early morphogenesis and protein synthesis. Manes C. J Exp Zool 172:303-10, Nov 69

Nucleic acid deficiency in the prothanic homozygous mutant of creeper fowl. Wallace H, et al. J Exp Zool 172:245-52, Oct 69

Effect of actinomycin D on antigen synthesis during sea urchin development. Westin M. J Exp Zool 171:297-304, Jul 69

Studies on the regulation of lambda bacteriophage in an Escherichia coli in vitro system. Allin PE. J Gen Virol 6:343-53, Mar 70

Immunogenicity of human gamma globulin bound to macrophages after inhibition of RNA synthesis. Cruchaud A, et al. J Immun 104:1256-61, May 70

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in rabbit lymph node cells. Donahue HA, et al. J Immun 105:592-603, Sep 70

Studies of the host response to infectious disease: alterations of RNA metabolism in mouse tissues. Kehoe JM, et al. J Infect Dis 120:411-8, Oct 69

Effects of hormones on RNA and protein synthesis in the imaginal wing disks of the Ricini silkworm. Patel N, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:2141-9, Nov 69

Cellular response to ecdysone: RNA and protein synthesis in larval tissues of oak silkworm Antheraea pernyi. Sahota TS, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1649-54, Aug 70

DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis of pigment cells in culture. Kitano Y, et al. J Invest Derm 54:463-71, Jun 70

Synthesis of RNA in non-nucleate fragments of sea urchin eggs. Craig SP. J Molec Biol 47:615-8, 14 Feb 70

Synthesis and properties of ribosomal RNA in Drosophila. Greenberg JR. J Molec Biol 46:85-96, 28 Nov 69

Co-ordinated synthesis of some ribosomal proteins and ribosomal RNA in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Hallberg RL, et al. J Molec Biol 46:393-411, 28 Dec 69

Rate of nuclear ribonucleic acid turnover in sea urchin embryos. Kijima S, et al. J Molec Biol 40:235-46, 14 Mar 69

Ribosomal RNA synthesis in plants. Leaver CJ, et al. J Molec Biol 49:871-80, 14 May 70

Ribosomal RNA precursors in plants. Rogers ME, et al. J Molec Biol 49:681-92, 14 May 70

Differential metabolism of RNA in neuronal-enriched and glial-enriched fractions of rat cerebrum. Flangas AL, et al. J Neurochem 17:1237-45, Aug 70

Effects of hypophysectomy on RNA metabolism in rat brain stem. Gispen WH, et al. J Neurochem 17:751-61, Jun 70

Synthesis of RNA in neurons of the hypoglossal nerve nucleus, after section of the axon, in mice. Haddad A, et al. J Neurochem 16:865-8, Jun 69

The effect of spike activity versus synaptic activation on the metabolism of ribonucleic acid in a molluscan giant neurone. Kerneli D, et al. J Neurochem 17:1087-94, Jul 70

Synthesis of nuclear RNA in nerve and glial cells. Lovtrup-Rein H. J Neurochem 17:853-64, Jul 70

Newly synthesized RNA in nuclei isolated from nerve and glial cells. Lovtrup-Rein H, et al. J Neurochem 17:845-52, Jul 70

Effects of nerve stimulation on the metabolism of ribonucleic acid in a molluscan giant neurone. Peterson RP, et al. J Neurochem 17:1075-85, Jul 70

Pattern of RNA synthesis in rabbit cortex during sleep.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vitale-Neugebauer A, et al.
J Neurochem 17:1263-73, Aug 70
Effect of zinc deficiency and restricted feeding on protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism of rat brain.
O'Neal RM, et al. J Nutr 100:491-7, May 70
Differential requirement for de novo RNA synthesis in the starved-refed rat; inhibition of the overshoot by 8-azaguanine after refeeding. Szepesi B, et al.
J Nutr 99:449-58, Dec 69
Hydroxyanisole depigmentation: in-vitro studies. Riley PA. J Path 97:193-206, Feb 69
Effects of salicylate on the incorporation of orotic acid into nucleic acids of mouse tissues in vivo. Janakidevi K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:51-5, Jan 70
Incorporation of radioactive precursors into DNA and RNA of Plasmodium knowlesi in vitro. Gutteridge WE, et al. J Protozool 17:89-96, Feb 70
Effect of acetaldehyde on growth in succinate media and labeling RNA with 14C succinate in Polytomella caeca. Wise DL. J Protozool 17:183, May 70
On the structural organization of operon and the regulation of RNA synthesis in animal cells. Georgiev GP. J Theor Biol 25:473-90, Dec 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in cells infected with influenza virus. Borland R, et al. J Virol 2:33-9, Jan 68
Protein synthesis directed by an arbovirus. Friedman RM. J Virol 2:26-32, Jan 68
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with influenza virus. Nayak DP, et al.
J Virol 2:99-109, Feb 68
Foot-and-mouth disease virus-induced alterations of baby hamster kidney cell macromolecular biosynthesis: inhibition of ribonucleic acid methylation and stimulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis. Vande Woude GF, et al.
J Virol 5:458-63, Apr 70
Effect of infection with ribonucleic acid bacteriophage R23 on the inducible synthesis of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Watanabe H, et al.
J Virol 2:1400-7, Dec 68
Inhibition of host-cell protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis by Newcastle disease virus. Wilson DE.
J Virol 2:1-6, Jan 68
RNA-induced interference with animal virus infection. Dependence on cellular metabolic activity.
Matsuyama M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:303-9, Jul 70
Nucleic acid synthesis in the regenerating nephron following injury with mercuric chloride. Cuppage FE, et al. Lab Invest 21:449-57, Nov 69
Effects of actinomycin D on the synthesis of polydisperse, rapidly labelled, nucleoplasmic RNA in rat liver. Brossard M, et al. Life Sci 9:129-35, 8 Feb 70
Time sequence of macromolecule synthesis in experimental nephrosis. Marsh JB, et al.
Metabolism 19:392-9, May 70
Inhibition of cell growth and the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in HeLa cells by morphinans and related compounds. Noteboom WD, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:38-48, Jan 69
Biochemical and morphologic studies of lymphocystis disease. López DM, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:223-36, Jul 69
Control of synthesis and wastage of ribosomal RNA in lymphocytes. Cooper HL.
Nature (London) 227:1105-7, 12 Sep 70
Selective inhibition of a nuclear RNA polymerase in cells infected with frog virus. Costanzo F, et al.
Nature (London) 227:294-5, 18 Jul 70
Regulatory factor for the transcription of the ribosomal genes in amphibian oocytes. Crippa M.
Nature (London) 227:1138-40, 12 Sep 70
Increased incorporation of 14C-uridine into rat brain RNA as a result of novel electroshock. Gardner FT, et al. Nature (London) 225:1242-3, 19 Sep 70
Synthesis of early RNA in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli B. Grasso RJ, et al.
Nature (London) 224:882-5, 29 Nov 69
Histones and gene control. Johns EW, et al.
Nature (London) 226:650-1, 16 May 70
Dosage compensation and effect for RNA synthesis in chromosome puffs of Drosophila melanogaster. Korge G. Nature (London) 225:386-8, 24 Jan 70
Mutations affecting the size of the nucleolus in Xenopus laevis. Miller L, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1108-10, 12 Sep 70
Effects of an imprinting procedure on regional incorporation of tritiated uracil into chick brain RNA.
Rose SP, et al. Nature (London) 225:650-1, 14 Feb 70
Double-stranded RNA synthesized in animal cells in the presence of actinomycin D. Stern R, et al.
Nature (London) 226:612-6, 16 May 70
Effects of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on RNA and protein synthesis in cleavage stage mouse embryos. Tasca RJ, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1022-5, 14 Mar 70
Positive control of transcription by a bacteriophage sigma factor. Travers AA.
Nature (London) 225:1009-12, 14 Mar 70
Effects of gibberellin and cytokinins on the activity of photosynthetic enzymes and plastid ribosomal RNA synthesis in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Treharne KJ, et al.
Nature (London) 228:129-31, 10 Oct 70
Insensitivity of mitochondrial RNA synthesis to mengovirus infection in CHO cells. Vesco C, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1021-3, 6 Dec 69
Effect of lithium and thiocyanate on the nucleic acid-synthesis of tetrahymena. Volm M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:250, May 70
A method for the quantitation of mixed lymphocyte reactions. Mann P, et al.
New Zeal Med J 70:242-4, Oct 69
Effects of varying concentrations of formocresol on RNA synthesis of connective tissues in sponge implants. Straffon LH, et al.
Oral Surg 29:915-25, Jun 70
The action of parathyroid extract on the metabolism of ribonucleic acids in cultivated bone tissue. The parathyroid-hormone-induced stimulation of the uridine incorporation into the pool of RNA precursors and its inhibition by thyrocalcitonin. Van Wermeskerken RK.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:623-36, 1969
Role of RNA synthesis in the estrogen induction of a specific uterine protein. DeAngelo AB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:693-700, Jul 70
Mechanism of action of 2-mercapto-1(beta-4-pyridethyl)benzimidazole: a reversible inhibitor of interferon activity. Friedman RM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:104-9, Jan 70
Fractionation of phytohemagglutinin. I. Purification of the RNA and DNA synthesis-stimulating substances and evidence that they are not proteins. Goldberg ML, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:283-9, Sep 69
Translation-level control of amylase and protein synthesis by epinephrine. Grand RJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1081-8, Apr 70
Brain function and macromolecules. VI. Autoradiographic analysis of the effect of a brief training experience on the incorporation of uridine into mouse brain. Kahan BE, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:300-3, Feb 70
Evolution of the transcription unit of ribosomal RNA.
Perry RP, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:609-16, Mar 70
The utilization of genes for ribosomal RNA, 5S RNA, and transfer RNA in liver cells of adult rats. Quincey RV, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:981-8, Nov 69
RNA metabolism in goldfish brain during acquisition of new behavioral patterns. Shashoua VE.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:160-7, Jan 70
Dose-response of lymphocytes to purified, protein-free phytohemagglutinin: lack of metabolic inhibition with increasing concentrations. Goldberg ML, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:459-61, Jun 70
On relationships between induction of liver cancer with azo dyes and changes in nuclear RNA metabolism during carcinogenesis. Kizer DE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1174-7, Dec 69
Effect of insulin and growth hormone on rat uterine RNA synthesis. Miura S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:882-5, Mar 70
Effect of stimulation on pancreatic amylase secretion and nuclear RNA synthesis. Webster PD 3d.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1072-6, Dec 69
Effect of preganglionic stimulation upon RNA synthesis in the isolated sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Gisiger V, et al. Progr Brain Res 31:125-9, 1969
Protein and RNA inhibitors and protozoan habituation.
Gardner FT, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:430-3, 1970
Effects of x-irradiation on RNA and protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Kim SH, et al.
Radiat Res 42:577-89, Jun 70
Methoxy-9-ellipticine. II. Analysis in vitro of the mechanism of action. Garcia-Giralt E, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:539-41, May 70
[Synthesis of macromolecules in epithelial cells of the cultured amphibian lens. V. Effect of halogenated pyrimidines on mitosis and the synthesis of macromolecules. Stein GS, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:680-5, Aug-Sep 69
Hormonal control of protein synthesis. Tata JR.
Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 112-32, 1969 (52 ref.)
RNA and DNA puffs in polytene chromosomes of rhynchosciara: inhibition by extirpation of prothorax. Amabis JM, et al. Science 169:692-4, 14 Aug 70
Quinacrine: mechanisms of antimalarial action. Van Dyke K, et al. Science 169:492-3, 31 Jul 70
Altered nucleic acid synthesis in lymphocytes from patients with thermal burns. Daniels JC, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:783-8, May 70
Nucleolar 'cap' formation and carcinogenicity in 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and related compounds. Ross WB. Texas Med 65:52-6, Sep 69
RNA synthesis in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Babos P, et al. Virology 39:286-95, Oct 69
Synthesis of RNA in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-infected cells: effect of bromodeoxyuridine. Levinson WE, et al. Virology 42:221-4, Sep 70
Biochemical studies on adenovirus multiplication. XVII. Ribosome synthesis in uninfected and infected KB cells. Raskas HJ, et al. Virology 40:893-902, Apr 70
Action of microbial basic proteins on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids "in vitro". Dima VF.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:1-13, Dec 69
On the biochemical mechanism of tumorigenesis in mouse skin. II. Early effects on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids induced by initiating doses of DMBA and by promoting doses of phorbol-12.13-diester TPA.
Paul D, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:149-63, 1969
On the mechanism of hormone action. 18. Alterations of the nature of RNA synthesized in isolated fat body cell nuclei as a result of ecdysone and juvenile hormone action. Congote LF, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:279-84, Mar 70
Nuclear activity during oogenesis in sea urchins. II. Fine structural changes and patterns of RNA synthesis during meiotic prophases of Arbacia punctulata oocytes. Bal AK, et al.
Z Zellforsch 100:180-8, 1969
[The endometrium after ovariectomy and estrogen therapy--histochemical study] Delmon G, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:138-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Guanosine 5'-triphosphate (GTP) in 5'-terminal position of RNA during synthesis in HeLa cells and rat liver] Verbert A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:580-2, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Action of ionizing radiations and sulfhydryl radioprotective substances on the synthesis of nuclei acids] Goutier R, et al.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:795-837, 1967 (Fre)
[Initiation and discontinuous prolongation of RNA chains in vitro] Darlix JL, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1543, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of estradiol and its receptors on RNA biosynthesis in the nuclei isolated from the heifer uterus] Beziat Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1620-3, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Inhibition of synthesis of cellular DNA and RNA in KB cells infected by virus 3 of frog (FV3)] Braunwald J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2605-8, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of nucleic acid and protein metabolism of a growing and then regressing embryonic organ] Desveaux-Chabrol J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:126-9, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Determination, on histologic sections, of specific activities of H3-DNA and H3-RNA synthesized in vivo by normal and cancerous human tissues] Duprez A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:704-7, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[RNA polymerase of heifer uterus. Stimulation by the cytoplasmic receptor of estradiol] Hough D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:603-6, 10 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Evolution of nucleic acids in wing image disks of Pieris brassicae (L.) (Lepidoptera Pieridae) during the 5th larval stage] Lafont R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1599-602, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Study of nucleolar RNA synthesis in chicken fibroblasts during the eclipse phase of infection by Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin strain). High resolution autoradiographic study] Suskind G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1899-902, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Expression of genome in interspecific hybrids. Fidelity of transcription in the lethal crossing Arbacia lixula male X Paracentrotus lividus female] Denis H, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:86-93, 1 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cytochemical study of spermatogenesis in Lithobius forficatus L (Myriapoda Chilopoda)] Descamps M.
Histochemie 20:46-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Persisting extranucleolar RNA synthesis in the liver of rats treated with lasiocarpine. A high resolution autoradiographic study] Monneron A, et al.
Int J Cancer 5:55-63, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic studies of protein and nucleic acid metabolism of the liver after CC14 poisoning] Citoler P. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:315+, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of autoradiography in electron microscopy. 3. Biological applications and final observations] Fromme HG.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:261-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid synthesis during interphase] Lederer B, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:93-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Appearance of infectious ribonucleic acid during a one-step growth cycle of foot-and-mouth disease virus in pig kidney cells] Olechnowitz AF.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1313-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis with actinomycin and its recovery in different cell types of the mouse] Oehlert W, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 136:18-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Genetic regulation of protein biosynthesis] Ritter H.
Bibl Haemat 32:1-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis of ribonucleic acids] Weissmann C.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:46-56, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Function structures in oocyte nucleus of Locusta migratoria] Kunz W.
Chromosoma 20:332-70, 1967 (Ger)
[RNA and protein synthesis in the course of spermatocyte divisions of Pales ferruginea (Nematocera)] Petzelt C.
Chromosoma 29:237-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic investigation of RNA synthesis in mouse corneal epithelium] Łątkowska H, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:197-200, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of cyproterone acetate on DNA and RNA content, the incorporation of (14C) uridine into RNA, as well as the uptake of (14C)-testosterone into some organs of immature, male rats] Scheuer A, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1570-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[D2O as inhibitor of auxin-induced RNA synthesis] Dahlheim H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:89, Feb 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[In vivo studies on post-ischemic nucleotide, RNA and protein synthesis in kidney and brain] Marko P, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R90-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Ribonucleic acid synthesis in Drosophila larvae] Weideli H, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 76:788-97, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic study of RNA synthesis of the liver during CCl4 intoxication] Citoler P, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:341-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid and protein metabolism in lymphocyte cultures in healthy persons and patients with diseases of the lymphatic system. I. Methods and kinetic studies in healthy persons] Havemann K. Z Ges Exp Med 151:138-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Acute effects of barbital on the protein and nucleic acid metabolism of rat liver] Kröner H, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:8-13, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Growth parameters in normal and actinomycin-prolonged cell cycles of Tetrahymena] Cleffmann G. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1624-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Increased RNA synthesis in macrophages during phagocytosis of antigenic materials] Hartmann KU. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1317-23, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies with 3H-labeled precursors of nucleic acid synthesis of Candida albicans] Müller D, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:477-80, 1970 (Ger)
[RNA synthesis in rat liver mitochondria. 3. Some characteristics of the RNA synthesized by the mitochondria] Gadaleta MN, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2118-22, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[RNA synthesis in rat liver mitochondria. II. Properties of the system incorporating labeled nucleotides into mitochondrial ribonucleic acids] Saccone C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2115-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Action of some hormones on nucleoprotein biosynthesis in pregnancy. II. Tests with hydrocortisone] Orlandi C, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:195-212, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The action of some hormones on nucleoprotein biosynthesis in pregnancy. I. Tests with 3-5-3'-l-triiodothyronine] Orlandi C, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:174-85, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Nuclear RNA metabolism in the salivary glands of the rat: radioautographic study] Baroni E, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1337-40, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Autoradiographic study on RNA synthesis in rat embryonic and extraembryonic cells] Takano K, et al. Acta Anat Nippon 45:158-68, 1 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Panax Schinseng as a gonad and liver stimulant--with special reference to pharmacology of the effective component, prostisol] Shida K. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:773-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on RNA synthesis of the liver cells] Usui S. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:325-33, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Study on the action mechanism of estrogen and progesterone in the uterine tissue. 1. Reaction rate of nucleic acid synthesis] Moriyama I, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:517-25, May 69 (Jap)
[Structure of nucleohistone and its biological significance, with special emphasis on inhibition of RNA synthesis in vitro] Kurashina Y, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 15:2-9, Jan 70 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[The ribonucleic acid synthesis in endometrial epithelium in mice after x-ray irradiation of the whole body] Konecki J, et al. Ginek Pol 41:387-94, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Incorporation of radiophosphate into RNA of the yeasts, Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Gniazdowski M, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:425-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Autoradiographic study of RNA synthesis in sensory neurons of spinal ganglia] Mamatov AU. Arkh Anat 56:22-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Radioautographic study of the functional activity of different retina cells] Utina IA, et al. Biofizika 12:941-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of puromycin on the cytotoxic activity of immune lymphocytes in vitro] Brondz BD, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1168-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Synthesis of protein and RNA in rabbit liver after hemorrhage] Barmina EF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:23-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A study of protein and RNA synthesis by dividing acinar cells of the pancreas] Kazan'ev VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:90-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Protein and RNA synthesis in pigeon erythrocytes] Khuskivadze BK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:42-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The dynamics of myocardial RNA nucleotide composition during compensatory hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart] Meerson FS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:39-42, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of leukocytes of peripheral blood and in the focus of aseptic inflammation] Komarovich NI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:238-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of the nuclear RNA synthesis in intact embryos and isolated cells of Misgurnus fossilis] Kostomarova AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:493-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Time of synthesis of RNA in meiosis] Monakhova MA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:957-60, 1 Jul 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the nucleoli in the fibers of rat hypertrophied myocardium during blockage of the synthesis of RNA] Shnaper AL. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:254-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effects of radiation on the synthesis of ribosomal and DNA-like RNA from seed embryos] Tokarskaia VI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:211-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effects of some vitamins on the synthesis of nucleic acids and other phosphorus compounds in yeast cells in the lag phase] Zhukova SV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1438-40, 21 Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of beta mercaptoethylamine (MEA), aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) and cysteine on RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of the thymus in non-irradiated rats] Koshcheenko NN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:567-74, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Role of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the course of adaptation of an organism to a high degree of hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:819-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of para-aminobenzoic acid and folic acid on nucleic acid biosynthesis] Oointsova EN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:788-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of products of erythrocyte decomposition on protein and RNA synthesis in bone marrow] Bezrukov NV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:23-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in RNA and protein synthesis in the kidneys in posthemorrhagic and phenylhydrazine anemia] Pavlov AD. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:45-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of estrogens on the nucleic acid synthesis in the rat liver] Tishenina RS. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:89-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of androgens on the biosynthesis of the nuclear fractions of nucleic acids in the rat liver] Tishenina RS, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:100-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Radiation disorders of nucleic metabolism at various phases of ontogenesis of wheat grown from irradiated seed] Chopiak AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:893-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of radiotoxins on the synthesis of nuclear RNA and proteins in HeLa cells] Kalendo GS, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:483-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[RNA synthesis in the liver and spleen of white rats in the early stages of acute radiation sickness] Paskevich IF, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:19-24, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in retinal neurons in rabbits subjected to ionizing radiation] Ryzhanovskaia SA, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:307-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Interphase RNA synthesis in cells of regenerating liver in rats] Beliaeva ID, et al. Tsitologiia 11:447-52, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Study of sensitivity of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis during the individual stages of the mitotic cycle in cell cultures of the Chinese hamster] Epifanova OI, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1499-510, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Synthesis of nucleic acids during the life cycle of Opalina ranarum] Nilova VK, et al. Tsitologiia 11:721-30, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids in the neurons and neuroglia in different parts of the nervous system under the effects of antimetabolites in vivo] Pevzner LZ. Tsitologiia 11:856-64, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Electron microscope study of the macrogametes of Eimeria intestinalis (Coccidia)] Snigirevskaia ES. Tsitologiia 11:700-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid and protein synthesis during transition of cell cultures into stationary phase] Terskikh VV, et al. Tsitologiia 11:554-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Cytospectorphotometric study of RNA levels in cultivated nerve cells from adult rabbits] Zarkh EN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1099-104, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of erythropoietic stimuli on ribonucleic acid synthesis in bone marrow] Pavlov AD. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:253-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Neurosecretion, its formaton and endocrine realization] Voitkevich AA, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 65:285-309, Mar-Apr 68 (151 ref.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in cells of spleen of intact animals and in cells forming 19S-antibodies] Fuks BB, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:67-80, 1969 (Rus)
[Method of using actinomycin D to analyze the formation of virus-induced RNA] Kantorovich EN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:57-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the synthesis of actinomycin D sensitive and actinomycin D resistant RNA fractions in lymphocytes and reticulocytes of the spleen in secondary immunologic response] Van'ko LV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:52-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Some mechanisms of regulation of the synthesis and duration of existence of RNA in embryonic and differentiated tissues] Ashmarin IP. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 2:30-1, May 68 (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of variations of RNA concentration in neurons under the influence of various doses of acetylcholine] Ivanova AI. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:161-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of histones, protamine and actinomycin D and synthesis of brain RNA] Ashmarin IP, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:532-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of histones and actinomycin D on RNA synthesis in brain] Ashmarin IP, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:137-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Changes in RNA synthesis in tissue culture cells infected with myxoviruses] Gendon IuZ, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:526-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Role of hormones in enzymatic activity] Vázquez E. Ginec Obstet Mex 28:163-77, Aug 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Liver regeneration. Old and new concepts. Gentile JM, et al. Amer J Surg 120:2-6, Jul 70
[Nucleic acid (RNA and DNA) content in the blood of healthy children] Mirzamukhamedov MA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:84, May 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Role of RNA polymerase stimulating factor on chain initiation. Darlix JL, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:43-8, Nov 69
Inhibition of the growth of murine malignant melanoma with synthetic double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Barts RS, et al. Nature (London) 224:372-3, 25 Oct 69
Inhibitory effect of a synthetic interferon inducer on murine sarcoma and leukaemia virus infection in vitro. Sarma PS, et al. Nature (London) 224:604-5, 8 Nov 69
Induction of interferon by preparations of synthetic single-stranded RNA. Baron S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:67-74, Sep 69
Foot-and-mouth disease virus inhibition induced in mice by synthetic double-stranded RNA (polyriboinosinic and polyribocytidylic acids). Richmond JY, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:81-6, Sep 69
[Enzymatic synthesis of nucleic acids and chemical mutagenesis] Bogolavienskaia NV, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 64:25-52, Jul-Aug 67 (156 ref.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Types of high molecular weight RNA in embryos. Waddington CH. Nature (London) 224:269-70, 18 Oct 69
[Cellular RNA of low molecular weight] Larsen CJ. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:649-51, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Preface to a grammar of biology. 100 years of nucleic acid research] Chargaff E. Experientia 26:810-6, 1970 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple method for extraction of RNA from E. coli utilizing diethyl pyrocarbonate. Summers WC. Anal Biochem 33:459-63, Feb 70
Rapid separation of ribosomal RNA by sucrose density gradient centrifugation with a fixed-angle rotor. Vedel F, et al. Anal Biochem 35:54-9, May 70
A spectrophotometric study of the secondary structure of ribonucleic acid isolated from the smaller and larger ribosomal subparticles of rabbit reticulocytes. Cox RA. Biochem J 117:101-18, Mar 70
Isolation of mammalian RNA-DNA hybrids by hydroxylapatite fractionation and CsCl density centrifugation. Becker WM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:348-62, 18 Feb 70
Extraction of RNA from rat uterus. Joel PB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:328-39, 16 Dec 69
Cleavage of high-molecular-weight DNA-like RNA by a nuclease present in 30-S ribonucleoprotein particles of rat liver nuclei. Niessing J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:484-92, 1970
Isolation and sucrose density gradient centrifugation of ribosomal and mitochondrial RNA from yeast. Steinschneider A. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:405-8, 1969
Purification of Neurospora crassa endonuclease-resistant DNA-RNA hybrid. Fraser MJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:501-7, Apr 70
On the extraction of ribonucleic acid with template activity from barley embryos using diethyl pyrocarbonate as nuclease inhibitor. Fedorcsák I, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:450-8, Oct 69
Isolation and characterization of polysomes and polysomal RNA from radish leaves. Pearson JA. Exp Cell Res 57:235-9, Oct 69
Techniques for isolating and identifying myosin and heart muscle ribonucleic acids. UCLA 12-724. Desmond W, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 28, 30 Jun 69
Isolation and characterization of two species of double-stranded RNA from tobacco leaves doubly infected with tobacco necrosis and satellite tobacco necrosis viruses. Klein A, et al. Virology 42:269-72, Sep 70
[Ribonucleic acid of parainfluenza vius type 3] Dubois MF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:307-14, 1970 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Demonstration of bicatenar RNA in a cellular line transformed and chronically infected by murine sarcoma virus] Van Griensven L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1723-6, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Isolation of low-molecular weight (4S) RNA from the membranes of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum] Tulegenova LZ, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:712-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Interactions between RNA and DNA at nucleohistone formation. Agrell I. Acta Chem Scand 24:1085-7, 1970
RNA metabolism in seminal vesicle and prostate of immature rats following castration and androgen replacement. Fujii T, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:527-36, Mar 69
Contribution of histoautoradiography to the study of nucleic acids and proteins in cells. Bassleer R, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:53-72, 1968 (139 ref.)
Effect of hemicerebellectomy upon the cytochemistry of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus. I. Effects on RNA content and succinoxidase activity in Deiters' neurons at different post-operative intervals. Biomstrand C, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:1-5, Jul 70
Early effect of testosterone on RNA metabolism in submaxillary gland. Charreau EH.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:188-95, 1969
Suppression of uric acid formation from dietary nucleic acid with allopurinol. Bowering J, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1426-8, Nov 69
Chemical evidence for early but unsustained growth in the obstructed mouse kidney. Paulson DF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:872-5, Oct 70
Neurochemical changes in rats subjected neonatally to high altitude and electroshock. Petropoulos EA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1351-6, May 70
Biochemical aspects of metamorphosis: changes in RNA associated with the transition from ammonotelism to ureotelism. Kim KH, et al.
Amer Zool 8:243-55, May 68
The effects of sulfhydryl reagents on rat liver ribosomes and polyribosomes. Dunn AJ.
Arch Biochem 136:203-11, Jan 70
Rate of RNA turnover in rat liver in relation to intake of protein. Enwonwu CO, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:532-9, Jun 70
Characterization of rapidly labelled RNA associated with DNA in Chlorella. Beiderbeck R, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 67:256-72, 1969
Ribonuclease activity and nucleic acid and protein metabolism in the testes of zinc-deficient rats. Somers M, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1277-82, Oct 69
The uptake of [3H] uridine into the nucleic acids of rat uterus during early pregnancy. Heald PJ, et al.
Biochem J 117:65-71, Mar 70
Selective effect of hormones on nucleic acid metabolism during germination of pear embryos. Khan AA, et al. Biochem J 113:707-12, Jul 69
Modifications of ribonucleic acid by chemical carcinogens. II. In vivo reaction of N-2-acetylaminofluorene with rat liver ribonucleic acid. Agarwal MK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:503-8, 3 Feb 70
Methylation of transfer RNA and of ribosomal RNA in rat liver in the intact animal and the effect of carcinogens. Craddock VM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:351-69, 16 Dec 69
Turnover of protein and RNA of liver ribosomal components in normal and cortisol-treated rats. Hanoune J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:214-23, 21 Jan 70
Characteristics of the methylation in vivo of ribosomal RNA in yeast. Retèl J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:370-80, 16 Dec 69
Methylation of rat-liver RNA in vivo by methyl methanesulphonate. Whittle ED.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:381-8, 16 Dec 69
Studies of brain weight and RNA content after short periods of exposure to environmental complexity. Ferchmin PA, et al. Brain Res 20:49-57, 20 May 70
Differential labelling of ribonucleic acid in subfractions of rye (Secale cereale) leaf mitochondria. Rytel M, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:651-3, 1969
RNA and amine synthesis in the liver of rats given injections of thioacetamide. Fausto N.
Cancer Res 30:1947-52, Jul 70
Persistent binding of 2-acetylaminofluorene to rat liver DNA in vivo and consideration of the mechanism of binding of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to rat liver nucleic acids. Irving CC, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1799-804, Oct 69
32P distribution in oligonucleotides of 28 S ribosomal RNA of the Novikoff hepatoma and normal rat liver. Wikman J, et al. Cancer Res 30:773-5, Mar 70
Polytene chromosomes and nucleic acid metabolism during macronuclear development in Euplotes. Rao MV, et al. Chromosoma 29:246-54, 1970
Bursts of incorporation into RNA and ribonuclease activities associated with induction of morphogenesis in Pharbitis. Gressel J, et al.
Develop Biol 22:31-42, May 70
Changes upon fertilization in the distribution of RNA-containing particles in sea urchin eggs. Piatigorsky J, et al. Develop Biol 21:13-28, Feb 70
Conservation of base sequences in RNA for early development of echinoderms. Whiteley HR, et al.
Develop Biol 21:216-42, Feb 70
Reduced breakdown in vivo of liver microsomal ribonucleic acid and protein in rats treated with cortisone. Ottolenghi C, et al.
Endocrinology 86:949-54, May 70
Characterization of subcellular RNA fractions from rat liver after stimulation and inhibition of protein synthesis. Roels-de Schrijver MP, et al.
Enzymologia 33:259-73, 30 Nov 67
Cytophotometric study of nuclear proteins and nucleic acids in parenchymatous tissue of the orchid embryo. Alvarez MR. Exp Cell Res 57:179-84, Oct 69
Mycoplasma contamination of cell cultures: interference with 32P-labelling pattern of RNA. Markov GG, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:374-84, Oct 69
Biochemical and electron microscopic study of isolated yeast nuclei. Molenaar I, et al.
Exp Cell Res 60:148-56, May 70
The effect of diet on the composition of chromatin from young and old rats. Pyhtilä MJ, et al.
Exp Geront 5:21-9, Apr 70
Turnover of RNA in normal and secondarily epileptogenic rabbit cortex. Engel J Jr, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:221-38, Feb 70
Carcinogenic action of dimethylnitrosamine in trout not related to methylation of nucleic acids and protein in vivo. Krüger FW, et al.
Experientia 26:520-2, 15 May 70
Evolution of nucleic acids and proteins in the course of regeneration in an oligochaete (Aulophorus furcatus). Picciochi PG.
Experientia 25:881-2, 15 Aug 69
Aging in relation to auxin and RNA. Pilet PE.
Experientia 25:1036-7, 15 Oct 69
Polyamines and the accumulation of RNA in mammalian systems. Raina A, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1568-74, Jul-Aug 70
Comparison of the behaviour of nucleic acids in the liver cells of mice treated with large doses of various steroid compounds. Gruca S, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:325-38, 1969
Incorporation failure of 3H-pseudouridine into RNA by regenerating liver. Fukui N, et al.
Gann 60:605-7, Oct 69
Nucleic acid metabolism in the embryonic rat liver. Minguell J, et al. Growth 33:217-20, Sep 69
Fate of nuclear RNA. Niessing J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:777, Jul 70
tRNA methylases in the bovine lens. Kerr SJ, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:286-90, Apr 70
Renomesenteric venous shunt in the rat: effect on size and nucleic acid content of kidneys. Bump S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:225-6, Feb 70
Chemical and biochemical changes in subcellular fractions of guinea pig liver during infection with Coxiella burneti. Paretsky D, et al.
J Bact 102:334-40, May 70
Studies on the mechanism of decrease in the ribonucleic acid content in liver cells of fasted rats. I. Effect of starvation on ribonucleic acid degradating and synthesizing systems. Onishi T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:577-85, Apr 70
Nucleoside and ribonucleic acid metabolism in isolated bone cells. Effects of insulin and cortisol in vitro. Peck WA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2722-9, 25 May 70
Glucocorticoid action on rat thymus cells. II. Interrelationships between ribonucleic acid and protein metabolism and between cortisol and substrate effects on these metabolic parameters in vitro. Young DA. J Biol Chem 245:2747-52, 25 May 70
Metabolism of ribosomal precursor ribonucleic acid in kidney. Ab G, et al. J Cell Biol 46:362-9, Aug 70
Intranuclear accumulation of RNA resembling the smaller ribosomal RNA component. Bramwell ME.
J Cell Sci 6:53-72, Jan 70
RNase activity in erythroid cell lysates. Burka ER.
J Clin Invest 48:1724-32, Sep 69
Processing of 45 s nucleolar RNA. Weinberg RA, et al.
J Molec Biol 47:169-78, 28 Jan 70
Metabolic studies on mechanism of urethan action. IV. Influence of urethan on nucleic acid metabolism in rapidly proliferating tissues in vivo. Giri CP, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1103-7, Nov 69
Autoradiographic study of RNA in nerve fibres of embryonic sensory ganglia cultured in vitro under NGF stimulation. Amaldi P, et al.
J Neurochem 17:767-71, Jun 70
Evidence for RNA transport in rat optic nerve. Casola L, et al. J Neurochem 16:1037-41, Jun 69
Studies on the labelling patterns of RNA from cerebral cortex nuclei. Dutton GR, et al.
J Neurochem 16:989-97, Jun 69
Rhythmicity of RNA polymerase activity and RNA levels in nuclei of rat cerebral cortex. Merritt JH, et al. J Neurochem 17:1327-8, Aug 70
Interrelations of diet-induced changes in hexosemonophosphate shunt dehydrogenases with RNA metabolism in rat liver slices. De la Garza SA, et al. J Nutr 100:1027-32, Sep 70
Effect of diet on protein synthesis and nucleic acid levels in rat liver. Haider M, et al.
J Nutr 99:433-45, Dec 69
Distribution and metabolism of RNA in Entamoeba histolytica grown in CLG medium: autoradiographic and cytochemical observations. Sharma NN, et al.
J Parasit 56:473-9, Jun 70
Cell size, macromolecule composition, nuclear number, oxygen consumption and cyst formation during two growth phases in unagitated cultures of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Byers TJ, et al.
J Protozool 16:693-9, Nov 69
Inhibition of host cell ribosomal ribonucleic acid methylation by foot-and-mouth disease virus. Ascione R, et al. J Virol 4:727-37, Nov 69
The metabolism of ribonucleic acid in rat liver after phenobarbital administration. Cohen AM, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 6:540-7, Sep 70
DNA--RNA. Cavalieri LF.
Nature (London) 227:421, 25 Jul 70
Sexual differentiation of the brain: effects of testosterone on brain RNA metabolism in newborn female rats. Clayton RB, et al.
Nature (London) 226:810-2, 30 May 70
Central dogma of molecular biology. Crick F.
Nature (London) 227:561-3, 8 Aug 70
Nervous activity and RNA metabolism in the visual cortex of rat brain. Dewar AJ, et al.
Nature (London) 225:869-70, 28 Feb 70
Biochemical changes during learning in an insect ganglion. Kerkut GA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:722-3, 15 Aug 70
Partial failure of methylation and cleavage of 45S RNA in the blast cells of acute leukaemia. Torelli UL, et al.
Nature (London) 226:1163-5, 20 Jun 70
Nuclear pore flow rate. A characteristic for nucleocytoplasmic exchange of macromolecules and particles. Franke WW.
Naturwissenschaften 57:44-5, Jan 70
The dependence of hippocampal RNA levels on the frequency of afferent stimulation. Marichich ES, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:254, May 70
Mitochondrial nucleic acids and their relation to the biogenesis of mitochondria. Rabinowitz M, et al.
Physiol Rev 50:376-427, Jul 70 (295 ref.)
Trophic influence of sensory nerves on hair follicles in mice. Toksu EA. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:71-5, Jul 70
The action of parathyroid extract on the metabolism of ribonucleic acids in cultivated bone tissue. The flow of uridine through the acid-soluble pool of RNA precursors and the labelling of the various RNA species. Van Wermeskerken RK.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:607-22, 1969
Pharmacology and molecular biology of cancer chemotherapy. Weinstein IB.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:587-98, 1970 (85 ref.)
Induction of the interferon mechanism by single-stranded RNA: potentiation by polybasic substances. Billiau A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:790-6, Nov 69
Effect of diet and insulin on the morphology and TPNH generating enzyme activities of rat adipose tissue. Fábry P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:577-81, Feb 70
Mitosis induced in adult rat parotid following normal activity of the gland. Schneyer CA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:98-102, May 70
Ribonucleic acid metabolism of a single neuron: correlation with electrical activity. Berry RW.
Science 166:1021-3, 21 Nov 69
Autoradiographic studies on the incorporation of foreign DNA and RNA into kidney allografts. Lemperle G, et al. Surgery 67:332-7, Feb 70
RNA turnover studies in livers of suckling rats. Application of polyacrylamide gel to RNA separations. ANL-7635. Rahman YE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 220-4, Dec 69
Organ-specific estrogen-induced RNA synthesis resolved by DNA-RNA hybridization in the domestic fowl. UCLA 12-724. Hahn WE, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 80-1, 30 Jun 69
Loss of ribosomes in Nicotiana glutinosa L. infected with lettuce necrotic yellows virus. Randles JW, et al.
Virology 41:459-64, Jul 70
Studies on morphology, nucleic acids and polysaccharides of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in developing rat. Czewżyk T.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:457-68, 1969
[Inhibition of viral multiplication with chemically modified ribonucleic acids. II. Inhibition of the multiplication of an arbovirus (Sindbis virus) on chick embryo fibroblasts] Louisot P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:98-114, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Influence of aspirin on the metabolic activity of the ribonucleic acids of gastric and hepatic cells in the mouse] Bali JP, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:5-12, 1970 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural radioautography study of transfer in vitro of immunogenic RNA produced by macrophages which capture Salmonella typhimurium S endotoxin] Bona C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1145-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Basic cytoplasmic proteins during oogenesis in Eisenia foetida (Oligochaeta) and Lineus ruber (Nemertea)]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lechenault H.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:751-4, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Separation of metabolically distinct cell fractions from isolated rat hepatocytes] Castagna M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:211-22, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of histones and their role in chromosomic functions] Gajdos A.
Presse Med 78:240-2, 28 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Effects of physical exercise on the RNA content of the motor neurons] Du Bois AM, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 76:1055-63, 1969 (Fre)
[RNA dependent DNA synthesis following infection with RNA tumor viruses]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1625, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Demonstration of an RNA-dependent RNA replicase from immunologically competent cells by micro disk electrophoresis] Neuhoff V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:157-62, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Differences in the RNA composition of microsomes during differentiation (sporulation) of Physarum polycephalum (Myxomyceta)] Sauer HW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1178, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Biochemistry of memory storage] Domagk GF, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:152-62, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies of the pathogenesis of the acute intestinal radiation syndrome. 1. Nucleic acid metabolism after partial body x-ray irradiation] Finck W. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:619-36, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the amount of proteins, RNA and DNA and on the number of cell nuclei in the liver of newborn mice] Heim F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:742-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ribonucleic acid (RNA) metabolism of monocytes in vitro in normal subjects and in patients with sarcoidosis] Schmidt M, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:195-208, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of actinomycin D and 6-mercaptopurine on the metabolism of nucleic acids in the spleen of the rat after antigenic stimulation] Ringelmann R, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:11-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Characterization of RNA-fractions from rat spleens before and after stimulation] Ringelmann R, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:1-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the alkaline hydrolysis of nucleic acids in tissue sections. 3. Influence on the fluorochrome and diachrome staining of the cell nucleus and on the Feulgen reaction] Geyer G.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:575-81, 1969 (Ger)
[The nucleic acid metabolism in the rat spleen during primary and secondary immunization with soluble antigens] Ringelmann R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:444-51, May 68 (Ger)
[Changes of lymphocytic RNA during corticoid therapy in immunological pathology] Pavari E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 82:1-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Autoradiographic study on the dynamics of RNA metabolism of the young brain nerve cell. 1. RNA metabolism of the various young nerve cells] Yamamura H.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1283-9, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Autoradiographic study on the dynamics of RNA metabolism of the young brain nerve cell. II. Effect of experimental convulsion and steroid hormones on RNA metabolism of the nerve cell] Yamamura H.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1290-7, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on experimental keratoplasty. Mucopolysaccharide, R.N.A. and D.N.A. of the cornea] Suzuki T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:991-1007, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Action mechanism of the male hormone in the prostatic gland--from the aspect of RNA metabolism] Fujii T. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:561-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Biosynthesis and transformation of RNA in the spleen during the inductive phase of immunogenesis] Stanchev BD. Biokhimiia 34:1209-15, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Trace changes in neuronal RNA following a single functional load] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:103-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Level of activity of spinal cord motoneurons and changes in the RNA level in their cytoplasm in local tetanus] Geinisman Iula, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:27-31, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Concentration and nucleotide composition of nucleic acids in different parts of the dog heart during exclusion of extracardial parasympathetic influences] Kopteva LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:47-51, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Study of the nucleotide composition of the RNA of nerve cells in the n. supraopticus of the white rat at different stages of the estral cycle] Beliaev DK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:1195-7, 11 Jun 67 (Rus)
[Synaptic influences as reasons for quantitative variations in neuronal RNA] Geinisman Iula, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:232-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Studies of RNA in guinea pig brain. Fractional composition, intensity of turn-over and hybridization with DNA] Goncharova VP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1441-4, 21 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Incorporation of thymidine-H3 in brain cells of adult mice in normal conditions, following brain damage and after introduction of RNA into it] Reznikov KIu.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:467-9, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Changes in nucleic acid content in the myocardium damaged by diphtheria and stimulation of restoratove processes] Sadokova IE.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:246-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Peptide derivatives of ribosomal RNA from the silk secreting gland of the silkworm] Terganova GV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:474-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of nucleic acids in some organs following burn traumas] Borisova TA.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:31-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical and biometric indices of the state of intact and regenerated rat liver during pregnancy] Kovalenko NIa.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:5-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of ethanol on incorporation of H3-uridine in RNA of mice liver cells] Eletskii IuK, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:561-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the nucleic acid content and oxygen consumption of the liver in experimental acute peritonitis] Neiko EM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:64-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Kinetics of RNA quantitative changes in the Purkinje cells of the mouse cerebellum (cytospectrphotometric study)] Brodskii VIa, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1528-35, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of acetylcholine on RNA levels in the cytoplasm of cholinergic neurons in hypoxic hypoxia] Demin NN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1536-41, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric analysis of nucleic and protein metabolism in motor and sensory neurons of the spinal cord and its neuroglia in convulsions induced by corazole] Saudargene DS, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1275-86, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of 4-methyluracil on the nucleic acid content of muscles and liver under ordinary and intensified motor regime] Opeshchenko NI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:276-81, 1969 (Rus)
[The role of RNA in leukemogenesis] Butenko ZA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:30-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Alteration of the content of nucleic acids and responses of hair cell nuclei of Corti's organ in response to the action of sound] Anichin VF.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:3-10, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic aspects and content of RNA and DNA in the cancerous tumor and in the soft tissues of the larynx after radiotherapy] Iakobashvili IN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:60-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the metabolism of RNA and protein and in the structure of differentiation cells of the intestinal epithelium] Kazaryan KG, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:198-208, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Content of RNA in lymphocytes of tonsillar smears as indication of their functional activity] Ryndina AM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:56-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The higher nervous activity of rats and the turnover of cerebral ribonucleic acid following administration of harmine] Bozhko GKh, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 18:813-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the metabolism of mitochondrial phospholipids induced by synthetic estrogens] Brignone JA, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:156-62, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)
[Nuclear RNA-1 at various stages of hepatocancerogenesis] Korotkoruchko VP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:647-54, 1969 (Ukr)
[Interrelation between zinc and nucleic acids in vitamin A deficiency] Leutskii KM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:377-82, 1969 (Ukr)
[Nucleic acids in nuclei of skeletal muscles and myocardium under normal conditions and in experimental muscular dystrophy] Polishchuk SN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:611-7, 1969 (Ukr)
[Nucleic acid content of skeletal muscles and myocardium and of their nuclei from rabbits of various ages] Silakova AI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:371-6, 1969 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Entry and action of exogenous RNA on protein synthesis in the sea-urchin. Butros J.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:70-90, 1969
Suppression by RNA of human lymphocyte transformation. Rigby PG, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:94-8, 1969
Protection of C3H mice against BP8 tumour by RNA extracted from lymph-nodes and spleens of specifically sensitized mice. Preliminary communication. Kennedy CT, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:196-200, 1969
Studies on template-active ribonucleic acid from nuclei of insect pupae. Ilan J.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4825-31, Dec 69
Transfer of tumor immunity with ribonucleic acid. Pilch YH, et al. Cancer 26:630-7, Sep 70
Influence of subcellular RNA fractions of rat livers of normal, fasted and re-fed, and actinomycin treated animals, on the amino acid incorporation in vitro. Roels de Schryver MP, et al.
Enzymologia 37:203-15, 30 Sep 69
RNA induced anti-kidney auto-antibodies. Michelazzi L, et al. Experientia 25:1187-8, 15 Nov 69
Some effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and double stranded RNA, poly I poly C, on Friend leukemia in mice. Gericke D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:411-2, Mar 70
The effect of exogenous RNA extract on chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro. Sann A, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 23:509-17, Apr 70
The refractory state after induction of interferon with double-stranded RNA. Billiau A.
J Gen Virol 7:225-32, Jun 70
Conversion of non-immune spleen cells by ribonucleic acid of lymphoid cells from an immunized rabbit to produce gammaM antibody of foreign light chain allotype. Bell C, et al. J Immun 103:1196-211, Dec 69
Prospects for the use of double-stranded ribonucleic acid (poly I:C) inducers in man. Hilleman MR.
J Infect Dis 121:196-211, Feb 70 (59 ref.)
Properties of RNA fractions from nuclei of brain cells which stimulate incorporation of amino acids by brain ribosomes. Samli MH, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1565-80, Dec 69
Dietary protein level and uric acid metabolism in normal man. Bowering J, et al.
J Nutr 100:249-61, Feb 70
Inhibition of herpes simplex virus by synthetic double-stranded RNA (polyriboadenylic and polyribouridylic acids and polyriboinosinic and polyribocytidylic acids). Hamilton LD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:878-83, Nov 69
Histochemical study of the RNA-effect on the uteri of castrated mice. Yang SF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:485-9, Feb 70
Specificity of transfer of a learned response by intracisternal injection of brain extract from trained rats: negative findings. Griffiths RR, et al.
Psychol Rep 25:339-48, Oct 69
Memory and ribonucleic acid (RNA): transfer of an avoidance response. Lepore F, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:99-103, Aug 70
Yeast ribonucleic acid: analysis of effects on pole-climb avoidance behavior. Davidson AB, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:399-408, 1970
The suppression of human lymphocyte transformation (HLT) by RNA and phenylalanine. Rigby PG, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:424-6, Apr 70
Extinction in goldfish: facilitation by intracranial injection of RNA from brains of extinguished donors. Braud WG. Science 168:1234-6, 5 Jun 70
Mediation of immunity to tumor isografts in mice by heterologous ribonucleic acid. Ramming KP, et al.
Science 168:492-3, 24 Apr 70
The alteration of actinomycin D teratogenicity by hormones and nucleic acids. Elis J, et al.
Teratology 3:33-8, Feb 70
[Ultrastructural study of the blast transformation of guinea pig ganglionic lymphocytes under the action of immunogenic RNA] Bona C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1359-61, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Delayed shedding of kidney transplantates following in vitro-conditioning] Trabert E, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:160-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Action of phytohemagglutinin and RNA on hepatic cells of rats after irradiation] Roveta G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:443, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effect of heterogenic ribonucleic acids on the infection of cells by virus] Kapp Z, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:183-7, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of ribonucleic acid on hydroxyproline concentration in regenerating bone] Belous AM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:111-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of nucleic acids and amino acids on the photosemiconductive properties of organic polymers] Myl'nikov VS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:726-9, 21 Jul 67 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric study of DNA content in the nuclei of nerve cells of the cerebral cortex in normal rats and rats subjected to RNA introduction into the brain] Reznikov KIu.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:449-51, 11 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Organ specific effect of exogenous ribonucleic acid on the protein biosynthesis in bone tissue of experimental animals] Belous AM.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:28-33, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of cellular changes in spontaneous adenocarcinoma of the mammae in mice under the effects of RNA] Maistrenko AG, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1066-90, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effects of insulin and RNA on ribonucleoside di- and triphosphatases in liver nuclei and mitochondria of rabbits with alloxan-induced diabetes] Germaniuk IaL, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:170-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of yeast RNA on the outcome of experimental infection in mice] Zemskov VM.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:84-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The possibility of stimulating physiological regeneration of the nerve tissue of the brain in mammals] Reznikov KIu.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:186-98, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Recent acomplishments in hormone biochemistry. II. Inhibition of the gluconeogenic effect of cortisol through the mediation of ribonucleic acid and its derivatives] Laguna J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:634-9, May 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in cell culture. The independence of transcription and translation. Nebert DW, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:160-8, 10 Jan 70

Effect of protein-bound RNA associated with chick embryo chromatin on template specificity of the chromatin. Huang RC, et al.
J Molec Biol 39:365-78, Jan 69

Interanimal "memory" transfer: results from brain and liver homogenates. Frank B, et al.
Science 169:399-402, 24 Jul 70

[Preservation of an antigen in lysosome and RNA fractions of rabbit spleen and liver during antibody formation] Uchitel' IIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:12-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The effect of destruction of hippocampal ribonucleic acid on chain conditioned reflexes in rats] Danilova RA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:427-31, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Memory and the conditioned reflex] Kruglikov RI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:167-78, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Kinetic changes in the n-RNA of the hippocampus, cerebellum and cerebral cortex of rats in the process of learning] Timkin VN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:185-90, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Rabbit food-getting conditioned reflexes following administration of ribonuclease in different portions of the dorsal region of the hippocampus] Tushmalova NA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:519-23, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[The role of ribonucleic acid in the process of retaining temporary connections] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:3-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunological activity of ribonucleoproteins. 3. Changes in mammalian ribonucleoproteins upon the effect of whole body x-irradiation. Merétey K, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:11-7, 1969

[Sensitization of the internal photoeffect of ribonucleic acid by pigments of the chlorophyll type] Putseiko EK.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:455-8, 11 Mar 67 (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity of the natural DNA-RNA complex from seed embryos] Tokarskaia VI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:482-5, 11 May 68 (Rus)

[The effects of radiation on the synthesis of ribosomal and DNA-like RNA from seed embryos] Tokarskaia VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:211-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Autoradiographic study of RNA synthesis during the restoration of regenerative capacity of the extremities of the axoloti supressed by x-radiation] Tuchkova SIa.
Radiobiologiia 9:183-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the concentration of nucleic acids in organs of animals under the effect of roentgen rays] Vodop'ianova LG, et al.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:120-8, May 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Study of the therapeutic effect on irradiated mice of substances contained in RNA preparations. Ebel JP, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:201-9, 1969

R.N.A. therapy for pleural mesothelioma. Esposito S.
Lancet 2:1203-4, 29 Nov 69

Protection against herpes virus and encephalomyocarditis virus encephalitis with a double-stranded RNA inducer of interferon. Catalano LW Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:684-7, Feb 70

[Therapeutic trial on the spontaneous mammary cancer in the mouse: surgery plus synthetic RNA (poly A: poly U)] Lacour J, et al.
Chirurgie 96:364-8, 8-15 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Changes in learning capacity in a group psychotic patients treated with RNA] Donati A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1068-94, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Studies on the effect of interferon-inducing PI:C on herpetic keratitis] Negoro Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:133, Feb 70 (Jap)

[The effect of exogenous RNA and ultrasound on the healing of bone fractures in rats] Belous AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:85-8, May 69 (Rus)

[Use of ribonucleic acid in the insulin therapy of alloxan diabetes in rabbits] Germaniuk IaL, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:44-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Retarded rejection of renal transplants pretreated with nucleic acid] Largiadèr F, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:607-9, Dec 68 (Mul)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of interferon inducers of the double stranded RNA type. Leonard BJ, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1023-4, 6 Dec 69

RNA, BACTERIAL (D10)

Resistance of E. coli ribosomal 5S RNA to degradation by ribonuclease in reconstituted ribosomal particles. Forget BG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:114-22, 8 Apr 70

Interactions of transfer RNA from E. coli and methylated bovine serum alumin. Goldin H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:1013-8, 10 Sep 69

PMR studies of organic solvent denatured transfer RNA. Schweizer MP.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:871-7, 10 Sep 69

Examination of an equilibrium interpretation of deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid hybridization data. Bishop JO. Biochem J 116:223-8, Jan 70

Physical properties of ribosomal ribonucleic acid isolated from bacteria deficient in ribonuclease I. Cammack KA, et al. Biochem J 117:745-55, May 70

Levels of 5,6-dihydrouridine in relaxed and chloramphenicol transfer ribonucleic acid. Jacobson M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2513-9, 9 Jun 70

Chloroquine and synthesis of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acids. Conformational changes in tryptophanyl and tryptophan transfer ribonucleic acids. Muench KH.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4880-8, Dec 69

Structure of Escherichia coli ribosomes: effect of ribonuclease on the 30-S and 50-S subunits. Godson GN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:489-501, 15 Apr 70

Binding of 5-S ribosomal RNA to unfolded 50-S ribosomes in Escherichia coli. Hosokawa K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:248-51, 19 Nov 69

Pseudo-inhibitor of aminoacyl transfer RNA formation from Bacillus subtilis. Migita LK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:50-4, 19 Nov 69

Deoxyribonuclease-resistant DNA in the terminal stages of the RNA polymerase reaction. Novak RL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:279-81, 19 Nov 69

Enrichment of Bacillus subtilis DNA in the sequences for ribosomal RNA. Sgaramella V.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:466-72, 16 Dec 69

Infrared spectra of transfer RNA's. II. Formylmethionine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli in aqueous solution. Tsuboi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:23-8, 19 Nov 69

Thermal stability of ribosomes and RNA from Thermus aquaticus. Zeikus JG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:512-20, 15 Apr 70

Nucleotide sequences from specific areas of the 16S and 23S ribosomal RNAs of E. coli. Fellner P.
Europ J Biochem 11:12-27, Nov 69

Initiation of hemoglobin synthesis with rabbit and E. coli tRNA in a reticulocyte cell-free system. Gonano F, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:7-11, Nov 69

5S RNA. An analysis of possible base pairing schemes. Richards EG. Europ J Biochem 10:36-42, Aug 69

Sulfur-deficient transfer ribonucleic acid in a cysteine-requiring, "relaxed" mutant of Escherichia coli. Harris CL, et al. J Bact 100:1322-7, Dec 69

Replication of the RNA genome. August JT, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:187+, Oct 69

Formation and properties of an aminoacyl-tRNA-GTP-protein complex. Ravel JM, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:103+, Oct 69

Nucleic acid homologies between the A and T types of Pasteurella haemolytica. Biberstein EL, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1:105-8, Aug 68

Another species of ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Goldstein J, et al. J Molec Biol 39:383-7, Jan 69

Structure and function of Escherichia coli ribosomes. VI. Mechanism of assembly of 30 s ribosomes studied in vitro. Traub P, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:391-413, 28 Mar 69

Interpretation of DNA-RNA hybridization data. Bishop JO. Nature (London) 224:600-3, 8 Nov 69

Ribosomal RNA genes in bacteria: evidence for the nature of the physical linkage between 16S and 23S RNA genes in Bacillus subtilis. Colli W, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:642-9, Oct 69

Location of the genes for 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA in the genetic map of Escherichia coli. Yu MT, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:26-31, Sep 70

X-ray diffraction studies of crystalline transfer RNA. Bock RM, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:149-52, 1969

Genetically altered tRNA-Gly subspecies in E. coli. Carbon J, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:505-12, 1969

A structural requirement for codon-anticodon interaction on the ribosome. Dube SK, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:161-6, 1969

Transfer RNA crystals studied by x-ray diffraction. Kim SH, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:153-7, 1969

The chemical and genetic structure of bacterial ribosomes. Sypherd PS, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:77-84, 1969

Studies on the assembly of ribosomes in vitro. Traub P, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:63-7, 1969

[Identification of the properties of a 5S RNA synthesized by E. coli in the presence of chloramphenicol] Jordan B, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1541, 1969 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The distribution on MAK columns of nucleic acids isolated from different strains of mycobacteria. Michalska K, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 2:31-8, 1970

Ribonucleic acids of Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain A5969. Kirk RG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:287-93, Feb 69

A simple procedure for fractionation of transfer RNA. Egyházi E. Anal Biochem 33:120-4, Jan 70

Electrophoretic separation of bacterial RNA on polyacrylamide gel. Wójcicki J.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:744-6, 1969

Agrobacterium tumefaciens RNA in non-tumorous tomato cells. Stroun M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:652-7, 6 Nov 69

An analysis of the ribosomal ribonucleic acids of Escherichia coli by hybridization techniques. Avery RJ, et al. Biochem J 115:395-403, Nov 69

A new approach to the analysis of hybridization of bacterial nucleic acids. Analysis of the ribosomal ribonucleic acids of Bacillus subtilis. Avery RJ, et al.
Biochem J 115:383-94, Nov 69

Deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid hybridization. Annealing and quantitative recovery of intact ribosomal ribonucleic acid molecules from hybrids. Fry M, et al. Biochem J 115:287-94, Nov 69

Nucleic acids from Saprospira grandis: the absence of 2'-O-methyl RNA. Price AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:288-91, 21 Jan 70

Sedimentation of ribosomal ribonucleic acid from ribonuclease treated and untreated ribosomes. Rodgers A. Biopolymers 9:843-64, 1970

Isolation and analysis of the nucleic acids and polysaccharides from Clostridium welchii. Darby GK, et al. J Bact 103:159-65, Jul 70

Pyrimidine pools and macromolecular composition of pyrimidine-limited Escherichia coli. Dennis PP, et al.
J Bact 102:118-23, Apr 70

Comparison of lysyl-transfer ribonucleic acid species from vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus subtilis by methylated albumin-kieselguhr and reversed-phase chromatography. Vold BS. J Bact 102:711-5, Jun 70

Fractionation of ribonucleic acid and binding studies on columns of polylysine kieselguhr. Ayad SR, et al.
J Chromatogr 48:456-67, 6 May 70

The stability and cell content of penicillinase messenger RNA in Bacillus licheniformis. Davies JW.
J Gen Microbiol 59:171-84, Dec 69

Column chromatography of ribosomal RNA, rapidly labelled RNA and DNA on benzoylated DEAE-cellulose. Maxwell IH.
J Gen Microbiol 58:v-vi, Nov 69

A naturally occurring 43 s ribosomal precursor particle in Escherichia coli: nature and ribonucleic acid composition. Forget BG, et al.
J Molec Biol 48:409-19, Mar 70

23 s precursor ribosomal RNA of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Marrs B, et al.
J Molec Biol 49:297-317, 28 Apr 70

An iron-dependent modification of several transfer RNA species in Escherichia coli. Rosenberg AH, et al.
J Molec Biol 46:581-4, 28 Dec 69

Nucleotide sequences of sections of 16S ribosomal RNA. Ehresmann C, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1321-3, 26 Sep 70

Observations on the primary structure of the 23S ribosomal RNA from E. coli. Fellner P, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1131-2, 21 Mar 70

Nucleotide sequences present within the 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Fellner P, et al.
Nature (London) 225:26-9, 3 Jan 70

Cytokinins: distribution in transfer RNA species of Escherichia coli. Armstrong DJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:834-41, Jul 69

Translational complementarity of RNA transcripts of native and denatured B. subtilis DNA. Cassuto E, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:863-8, Jul 70

Some observations on the near ultraviolet circular dichroism of tRNA from E. coli. Scott JF, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:931-8, Nov 69

Rhapidosomes: absence of a highly 2'-O-methylated RNA component. Deik AS, et al.
Science 166:1646-7, 26 Dec 69

[Direct fluorometric determination of bacterial nucleic acids] Launay B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2614-7, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Methods of quantitative ribonucleic acid determination] Flossmann KD, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:417-21, 1969 (Ger)

[Study of certain sides of mechanism of action of chloramphenicol on genetic transformation of streptococci] Klimov AN, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:212-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Composition and various properties of RNA in Acetobacter suboxydans] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:972-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Characteristics of nuclear material from cells of Azotobacter vinelandii] Shanina NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:60-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Fractionation of nucleic acids on DEAE-Sephadex A-50] Broun RG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:82-90, 1969 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of bacterial growth by metal salts. A survey of effects on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

protein. Blundell MR, et al.
Biochem J 115:207-12, Nov 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interactions of small molecules with nucleic acids. I. Mode of action of anthramycin. Horwitz SB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:21-4, 1968

Synthesis of a factor stimulating transcription in outgrowing Bacillus cereus spores. Cohen A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:744-9, 20 Feb 70

The in vitro synthesis of 2'-omethylguanosine and 2-methylthio 6N (gamma,gamma, dimethylallyl) adenosine in transfer RNA of Escherichia coli. Gefter ML.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:435-41, 7 Aug 69

Early effects of Bdellovibrio infection on the syntheses of protein and RNA of host bacteria. Varon M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:518-25, 22 Oct 69

Inhibition of bacterial growth by metal salts. The accumulation of ribonucleic acid during inhibition of Escherichia coli by cobalt chloride. Blundell MR, et al.
Biochem J 115:213-23, Nov 69

Studies of newly synthesized ribosomal ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Fry M, et al.
Biochem J 115:295-305, Nov 69

RC gene control in Escherichia coli is not restricted to RNA synthesis. Sokawa Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:256-64, 21 Jan 70

Effect of furanomycin on the synthesis of isoleucyl-tRNA. Tanaka K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:244-5, 19 Nov 69

Polyribosomes from Bacillus subtilis during amino acid starvation in the presence and in the absence of actinomycin. Bariati S. J Bact 101:925-30, Mar 70

Control of deoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid synthesis in pyrimidine-limited Escherichia coli. Dennis PP, et al. J Bact 102:124-9, Apr 70

Regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Harvey RJ. J Bact 101:574-83, Feb 70

Regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli during diauxie lag: accumulation of heterogeneous ribonucleic acid. Jacobson LA.
J Bact 102:740-6, Jun 70

Continued expression of the ribonucleic acid control gene during inhibition of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis. Khan SR, et al.
J Bact 102:702-10, Jun 70

Inhibitor-induced shift-downs in Escherichia coli. Nazar RN, et al. J Bact 100:956-61, Nov 69

Incorporation of 5-diazouracil-2-14C into ribonucleic acids of Escherichia coli during division inhibition. Previc E, et al. J Bact 101:188-95, Jan 70

Some biological effects of carbamoyloxyurea, an oxidation product of hydroxyurea. Rosenkranz HS.
J Bact 102:20-3, Apr 70

Mutants of Escherichia coli with an altered tyrosyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Schlesinger S, et al. J Bact 100:167-75, Oct 69

Polysome stability in relaxed and stringent strain of Escherichia coli during amino acid starvation. Sells BH, et al. J Bact 102:666-71, Jun 70

The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. V. Characterization of a nucleotide associated with the stringent response. Cashel M, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2309-18, 10 May 70

Studies on 5-fluorouracil-containing ribonucleic acid. 3. Greatly reduced level of 5,6-dihydrouridine in fluorouracil-containing transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Kaiser II, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6707-8, 25 Dec 69

The relationship of protein synthesis to early transcriptive events in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli B. Lembach KJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1575-87, 10 Apr 70

Protein turnover in amino acid-starved strains of Escherichia coli K-12 differing in their ribonucleic acid control. Sussman AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6304-6, 25 Nov 69

Determinants of gene expression during viral development. Geiduschek EP, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:81-6, Oct 69

The induction of tRNA synthesis following T4 phage infection. Littauer UZ, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:71-80, Oct 69

Synthesis of protein and ribonucleic acid by starved Streptococcus lactis in relation to survival. Thomas TD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:363-9, Nov 69

Synthesis and maturation of ribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli. Adesnik M, et al.
J Molec Biol 46:281-303, 14 Dec 69

Genetic expression in bacteriophage lambda. 3. Inhibition of Escherichia coli nucleic acid and protein synthesis during lambda development. Cohen SN, et al. J Molec Biol 49:557-75, 14 May 70

Electron microscopic studies on the biosynthesis of the 50 s ribosomal subunit in Escherichia coli. Matsuura S, et al. J Molec Biol 47:383-91, 14 Feb 70

Biosynthesis of 50 s ribosomal subunit in Escherichia coli. Osawa S, et al. J Molec Biol 40:321-51, 28 Mar 69

Structural sites of RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Rouvière J, et al. J Molec Biol 46:413-30, 28 Dec 69

Synthesis of soluble ribonucleates in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage R17. Hudson JB, et al.
J Virol 2:124-8, Feb 68

Effect of bacteriophage R17 infection on host-directed synthesis of ribosomal ribonucleates. Hudson JB, et al. J Virol 1:529-37, Jun 67

Control of gene function in bacteriophage T4. I. Ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid metabolism in T4rII-infected lambda-lysogenic hosts. Sauerbier W, et al. J Virol 4:742-52, Nov 69

Biogenesis of ribosomes in Plasmodium berghei. Tokuyasu K, et al. Milit Med 134:1032-8, Sep 69

DNA synthesis in Lactobacillus acidophilus in the absence of RNA and protein synthesis: a study with rifampicin. Koukalová B.
Molec Gen Genet 105:140-51, 13 Oct 69

Effect of2,
2'-(9,10-anthrylenedimethylene)bis(2-thiopseudourea) on nucleic acid synthesis in bacteria. Saunders PP, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:335-44, Jul 70

Initiation of RNA synthesis: the function of sigma in the binding of RNA polymerase to promoter sites. Bautz EK, et al. Nature (London) 226:1219-22, 27 Jun 70

Synthesis of 5S ribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli after rifampicin treatment. Doolittle WF, et al.
Nature (London) 228:125-9, 10 Oct 70

Termination factor for RNA synthesis. Roberts JW.
Nature (London) 224:1168-74, 20 Dec 69

RNA polymerase and the shut-off of host RNA and protein synthesis in T4 phage infection. Su S, et al.
Nature (London) 225:62-3, 3 Jan 70

Polyriboadenylate polymerase and its relationship with RNA polymerase. Terzi M, et al.
Nature (London) 226:1052-4, 13 Jun 70

Formation of all stable RNA species in Escherichia coli by posttranscriptional modification. Pace B, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1097-104, Apr 70

5S RNA synthesized by Escherichia coli in presence of chloramphenicol: different 5'-terminal sequences. Forget BG, et al. Science 167:382-4, 23 Jan 70

Studies on the assembly of ribosomes in vivo. Guthrie C, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:69-75, 1969

5 S RNA and the assembly of bacterial ribosomes. Monier R, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:139-48, 1969

Coordinate synthesis of ribosomal and nonribosomal ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. BNWL-1050. McLaughlin JD, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.6+, Jan 70

Ribosomal precursors and ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. BNWL-1050. Matchett WH.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.3+, Jan 70

The metabolism of T4 phage ghost-infected cells. I. Macromolecular synthesis and ransport of nucleic acid and protein precursors. Duckworth DH.
Virology 40:673-84, Mar 70

Protein synthesis and the inhibition of host messenger ribonucleic acid production in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Ennis HL.
Virology 40:727-33, Mar 70

Moderate temperature effects on protein, ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid syntheses by Vibrio marinus, an obligately psychrophilic marine bacterium. Morita RY, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:269-73, 1968

[Showdomycin and biosynthesis of RNA non complementary to DNA. I] Beljanski M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:253-76, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Synthesis in bacteria of new RNA not copied from DNA] Beljanski M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:240-3, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Synthesis of stable RNA by a stringent Escherichia coli strain during specific amino acid deprivation] Gallbert F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:273-80, Apr 70 (Fre)

[The effect of antibiotics on the nucleic acid synthesis] Hartmann G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:224-32, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of antibiotics on nucleic acids and nucleic acid metabolism] Kersten W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:259-65, 1970 (Ger)

[Protein-synthesizing systems of thermophilic and psychrophilic bacteria] Krajewska E.
Postepy Biochem 16:119-44, 1970 (102 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of chloramphenicol on RNA synthesis in bacteria which adsorbed phage sheaths] Golub EI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:294-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A preparative scale fractionation of ribosomal RNA from its precursors. Lamborg MR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:405-14, 1970

Synthesis of peptidyl aminoacyl transfer RNA: a chemical method for the purification of transfer RNA's. Littauer UZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:29-49, 19 Nov 69

A simple method for isolating RNA from bacteria. Sauerbier W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:36-40, 21 Jan 70

"Step-down" cultures for the isolation of high-molecular-weight RNA. Wähnert U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:269-71, 19 Mar 70

Isolation and analysis of the nucleic acids and polysaccharides from Clostridium welchii. Darby GK, et al. J Bact 103:159-65, Jul 70

Technique for the isolation of ribonucleic acid-rich mutants from Escherichia coli. MacDonald RE.
J Bact 100:974-6, Nov 69

Purification of Escherichia coli pulse-labeled RNA by benzoylated DEAE-cellulose chromatography. Sedat J, et al. J Molec Biol 44:415-34, 28 Sep 69

Partial purification of native rRNA and tRNA cistrons from mycoplasma sp. (Kid). Ryan JL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1282-9, Aug 69

[Ribosomes of Escherichia coli. IV. Study of reversible dissociation of RNA 5S by unfolding of the sub-unit 50S] Reynier M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:607-19, 18 Jul 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

RNA metabolism in Streptomyces antibioticus; effect of 5-fluorouracil on the appearance of phenoxazinone synthetase. Jones GH, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:558-73, Apr 70

Isolation of 5-fluorouracil-containing 5S ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Kaiser II.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:569-73, 3 Feb 70

Coding properties of methyl-deficient phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Stern R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:10-8, 6 Jan 70

Ribosome degradation and the degradation products in starved Escherichia coli. 3. Ribosomal RNA degradation during the complete deprivation of nutrients. Maruyama H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:176-83, 21 Jan 70

Studies on the binding of phenylalanyl transfer RNA to rat-liver ribosomes. Siler J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:123-9, 19 Nov 69

Reactions of N-acetylphenylalanyl transfer RNA with rat-liver ribosomes. Siler J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:130-7, 19 Nov 69

Studies on the kinetics of peptidyl transfer RNA translocase from rat liver. Siler J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:138-44, 19 Nov 69

In vitro protein synthesis directed by R17 viral ribonucleic acid. II. On the fate of mRNA in the cell-free system. Igarashi SJ.
Canad J Biochem 47:1179-86, Dec 69

A unique antinucleic acid approach to the mass screening of antimalarial drugs. Van Dyke K, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:177-88, Mar 70

Uptake of Escherichia coli RNA by rat liver cells in suspension. Shanmugam G, et al.
Indian J Biochem 6:64-70, Jun 69

The degradation of nucleic acids by Cytophaga johnsonii. Greaves MP, et al.
J Appl Bact 33:380-9, Jun 70

Effect of actinomycin D on the transfer of ribonucleic acid from nucleus to cytoplasm in Lactobacillus acidophilus. Chai NC, et al. J Bact 101:1005-13, Mar 70

Decay of normal and 5-fluorouracil-substituted messenger ribonucleic acid of alkaline phosphatase in Escherichia coli. Yagil E, et al.
J Bact 100:1364-70, Dec 69

The degradation of ribosomal RNA in E. coli by mitomycin C and AF-5, preferential inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Kato N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:175-84, Feb 70

Ribosomal RNA degradation and the degradation products in starved Escherichia coli. IV. The cellular components excreted into the media during different deprivation conditions. Maruyama H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:559-65, Apr 70

Two species of Bacillus subtilis tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Biological properties and alteration in their relative amounts during growth. Arceneaux JL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5959-66, 10 Nov 69

Binding of transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Comparison of the nonenzymatic binding of aminoacylated and deacylated transfer ribonucleic acid. Philipps GR. J Biol Chem 245:859-68, 25 Feb 70

Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in T5-infected Escherichia coli. 3. Separation of low molecular weight ribonucleic acid species by disc electrophoresis on acrylamide gel columns. Sirbasku DA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2693-703, 25 May 70

Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in T5-infected Escherichia coli. II. Separation of high molecular weight ribonucleic acid species by disc electrophoresis on acrylamide gel columns. Sirbasku DA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2679-92, 25 May 70

Metabolism of macromolecules in bacteria treated with virginiamycin. Cocito C.
J Gen Microbiol 57:179-94, Aug 69

Degradation of cell constituents by starved Streptococcus lactis in relation to survival. Thomas TD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:347-62, Nov 69

Coding properties of two conformations of tryptophanyl-tRNA in Escherichia coli. Gartland WJ, et al. J Molec Biol 44:403-13, 28 Sep 69

Fate of ribosomal proteins after the degradation of ribosomal RNA's within the magnesium-starved cells of Escherichia coli. Maruta H, et al.
J Molec Biol 49:693-6, 14 May 70

Influence of ionic and nonionic materials on thermally-induced ribonucleic acid degradation and leakage in Staphylococcus aureus. Allwood MC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:180-3, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Scattered arrangement of the bacterial ribosomal cistrons. Purdom I, et al.
Nature (London) 227:239-42, 18 Jul 70
Natural release of nucleic acids from bacteria into plant cells. Stroun M, et al.
Nature (London) 227:607-8, 8 Aug 70
Slower progress now.
Nature (London) 227:1297, 26 Sep 70
Initiation and release of RNA by DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Millette RL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:701-8, Jul 70
On the mechanism of coded binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes: number and properties of sites. Swan D, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:179-96, 1969
[Metabolic stability of messenger RNA controlling the synthesis of various protein groups in E. coli] Cozzone A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1553-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of T1 ribonuclease on ribosomal RNA in 30, 50 and 70S particles from Escherichia coli ribosomes] Ehresmann C, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1544-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Maturation and integration of 5 S RNA during the biosynthesis of ribosomal 50 S particles] Galibert F, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:281-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Inhibitors of protein synthesis and their effect on the methylation of ribonucleic acids] Kersten H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:233-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Enzymologic studies of the degradation and re-utilization of ribonucleic acids of Escherichia coli] Anraku.
J Jap Biochem Soc 42:109-19, Mar 70 (100 ref.) (Jap)
[Change in the composition of the microbial mass of type A Cl. perfringens during the growth of cultures] Maiorova IP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:74-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Induction of bacterial genes during infection by phages] Golub EI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1186-9, 11 Feb 68 (Rus)
[Natural RNA-DNA complex in microorganism cells] Vladychenskaia NS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1212-4, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Study of ribonucleic acids labelled with short-life radioisotopes and the ribosomes associated with membranes in synchronized culture of Azotobacter vinelandii] Zaitseva GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1431-4, 21 Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Breakdown of ribosomal RNA caused by ionizing or ultra-violet irradiation of several bacterial strains. Pečevsky-Kučan I, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:163-71, 1970
[Effect of x-irradiation on the adaptive function of "soluble" RNA of Azotobacter] Miroshnichenko GP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:463-6, 11 Sep 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Immunologic activity of RNA and DNA of gram-negative bacteria] Herrmann R.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:152-61, 1968 (Ger)

RNA, MESSENGER (D10)

Sendai virus RNA as messenger RNA determining the synthesis of early virus specific proteins. Mekler LB, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:309-15, 1970
Regulations of penicillinase synthesis in Bacillus licheniformis: binding of inducer to cells, and the half-life of the messenger ribonucleic acid. Davies JW.
Biochem J 115:44P, Dec 69
On the mechanism of messenger RNA binding by E. coli 70 S ribosomes. Krahn PM, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:682-91, Jun 70
Thyroid cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles of very high size containing messenger-like and ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Lissitzky S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:104-12, Jan 70
The second Sir Hans Krebs Lecture. Informosomes. Spirin AS. Europ J Biochem 10:20-35, Aug 69
Some properties of bacteriophage messenger RNA's. Volkin E, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:409-28, 1969
Mechanism of release of maternal messenger RNA induced by fertilization in sea urchin eggs. Mano Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:611-28, May 70
Functional sites of transfer RNA for the binding to messenger RNA-ribosome complex. Shimizu N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:373-87, Mar 70
Regulation of lac messenger ribonucleic acid synthesis by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and glucose. Varmus HE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2259-67, 10 May 70
Transcriptional controls in developing bacteriophages. Szybalski W, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:33-70, Oct 69 (112 ref.)
Antibody response in rhesus monkeys and guinea pigs to inoculation with RNA derived from antigenically stimulated cell-free systems. Jacherts D, et al.
J Immun 104:746-52, Mar 70
Degradation of polyuridylic acid by ribonuclease II: protection by ribosomes. Castles JJ, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:1-17, 28 Feb 69
Translation and translocation of defined RNA messengers. Erbe RW, et al.
J Molec Biol 39:441-60, 14 Feb 69
Stability of different ribosomal complexes with initiator transfer RNA and synthetic messenger RNA. Grunberg-Manago M, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:33-44, 28 Feb 69
Polyribosomes and unstable messenger RNA: a stochastic model of protein synthesis. Singh UN.
J Theor Biol 25:444-60, Dec 69
Control of gene function in bacteriophage T4. I. Ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid metabolism in T4rII-infected lambda-lysogenic hosts. Sauerbier W, et al. J Virol 4:742-52, Nov 69
Comparison of RNA's transcribed in vivo from mitochondrial DNA of cytoplasmic and chromosomal respiratory deficient mutants. Fukuhara H, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 104:264-81, 3 Jul 69
Control of translation by T4 phage: altered binding of disfavoured messengers. Dube SK, et al.
Nature (London) 226:820-3, 30 May 70
Initiator protein dependent binding of messenger RNA to ribosomes. Greenshpan H, et al.
Nature (London) 224:331-5, 25 Oct 69
Formation of the initiation complex using muscle messenger RNAs. Heywood SM.
Nature (London) 225:696-8, 21 Feb 70
Specificity in bacterial protein synthesis: role of initiation factors and ribosomal subunits. Lodish HF.
Nature (London) 226:705-7, 23 May 70
The mechanism of messenger RNA translocation through ribosomes. Culp W, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:388-95, Sep 69
Peptide chain termination. V. The role of release factors in mRNA terminator codon recognition. Scolnick EM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1235-41, Dec 69
Role of initiation factors in the translation of messenger RNA. Brawerman G.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:307-12, 1969
Characterization of messenger RNA for hemoglobin. Hunt JA, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:579-84, 1969
Protein biosynthesis: studies using synthetic and viral mRNAs. Leder P, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:411-7, 1969
Regulation of in vitro translation of bacteriophage f2 RNA. Lodish HF, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:655-73, 1969
The effect of polyvinylsulfate on the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. Goldstein EA, et al.
Virology 41:382-4, Jun 70
Regulation of transcription of the lambda bacteriophage genome. Oda KI, et al.
Virology .39:901-18, Dec 69
[DNA, RNA and protein synthesis] Covi A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:218-30, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Study of the interaction of T-RNA with Mn2+ ions during heat denaturation by proton relaxation] Molin IuN, et al. Biofizika 12:337-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of messenger RNA's from bovine adenohypophysis] Todorov IN, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1048-57, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The messenger ribonucleic acid content of Bacillus subtilis 168. Midgley JE. Biochem J 115:171-81, Nov 69
On a messenger ribonucleoprotein complex from rabbit reticulocytes. Burny A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:228-31, 17 Sep 69
The localization of the hemoglobin messenger RNA on the 40-S ribosomal subunit of rabbit reticulocyte polysomes. Holder JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:210-20, 19 Mar 70
Proteins associated with rapidly-labelled nuclear RNA and their occurrence in rat-liver cytoplasmic fractions. Schweiger A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:317-24, 15 Apr 70
Messenger ribonucleic acid in the nucleolus. Brentani R, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:391-9, 1969
Statistical analysis of the base composition of genes using data on the amino acid composition of proteins. Ota T, et al. Genetics 64:387-95, Mar-Apr 70
A comparison between heterogeneous nuclear RNA and polysomal messenger RNA in HeLa cells by RNA-DNA hybridization. Soeiro R, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:467-75, Mar 70
The stability and cell content of penicillinase messenger RNA in Bacillus licheniformis. Davies JW.
J Gen Microbiol 59:171-84, Dec 69
Level of messenger RNA transcribed from the histidine operon in repressed, derepressed and histidine-starved Salmonella typhimurium. Venetianer P. J Molec Biol 45:375-84, 28 Oct 69
Unimpaired repressibility of transcription of the operator-proximal eighth of the first (E) gene of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli. Imamoto F.
Molec Gen Genet 105:298-305, 1969
Derivation of partial sequence of human beta chain messenger RNA from mutation data. Lanks KW.
Nature (London) 225:1244-5, 28 Mar 70
Adenine-rich polymer associated with rabbit reticulocyte messenger RNA. Lim L, et al.
Nature (London) 227:710-2, 15 Aug 70
A genetic assay for mRNA's of phage T4. Jayaraman R, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:198-204, Sep 69
[Studies on the species specificity of ribonucleic acids from cell nuclei and ribosomes by DNA with RNA hybridization] Junghahn I, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:591-602, 1969 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Early macromolecular changes after release of contact inhibition by the glass bead method. Kolodny GM.
Amer J Roentgen 108:736-46, Apr 70
Stimulation of lac mRNA synthesis by cyclic AMP in cell free extracts of Escherichia coli. Crombrugghe B de, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:894-901, 12 Mar 70
Hormonal regulation of translation inhibition requiring RNA synthesis. Ihle JN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:995-1001, 27 Mar 70
Possible selective genetic controls in synthesis of messenger ribonucleic acid by means of "paired" histones along the wide groove of the double helix of deoxyribonucleic acid. Lewin S.
Biochem J 117:19P-20P, Apr 70
Effect of 3',5'-AMP on a step after the transcription of the lactose messenger RNA. Aboud M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:638-40, 15 Apr 70
Selective measurement of the synthesis and metabolic stability of messenger RNA in 3T3 mouse cells. Cheevers WP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:449-61, 15 Apr 70
Unstable nuclear RNA synthesis following estrogen stimulation. Church RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:103-14, 21 Jan 70
The relationship between RNA and protein synthesis and the aggregation of Drosophila embryonic cells. Antley RM, et al. Develop Biol 22:282-97, Jun 70
Chromosomal basis of dosage compensation in Drosophila. I. Cellular autonomy of hyperactivity of the male X-chromosome in salivary glands and sex differentiation. Lakhotia SC, et al.
Genet Res 14:137-50, Oct 69
Action of thiamine on protein and nucleic acid metabolism. I. Synthesis of ribosomes and messenger RNA during recovery from thiamine starvation in Lactobacillus viridescens. Kersten H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1619-34, Dec 69
The effect of actinomycin on RNA synthesis and phosphate uptake in isolated castor bean cotyledons. A tentative evaluation of the half-lives of mRNAs for some enzymes. Lado P, et al.
Ital J Biochem 18:138-53, May-Jun 69
Stable messenger ribonucleic acid and germination of Myxococcus xanthus microcysts. Ramsey WS, et al.
J Bact 101:531-40, Feb 70
Temporal separation of transcription and translation in Neurospora. Turner JR, et al. J Bact 103:370-4, Aug 70
Control of beta-glucosyltransferase and lysozyme synthesis during T4 deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in vitro. Gold LM, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2255-8, 10 May 70
Reversible inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis in HeLa by lucanthone (Miracil D) with continued synthesis of DNA-like RNA. Bases R, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:283-94, Dec 69
Regulation of early mRNA formation in T-even phage infected bacteria: dependnce on protein synthesis. Bolund C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:xxxii, Aug 69
Regulation of RNA formation in T-even phage infected bacteria: shut-off of early mRNA synthesis. Sköld O.
J Gen Microbiol 57:xxxii, Aug 69
Biochemical studies on the multiplication of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. 3. Functional changes in infected cells, with reference to the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins. Shigematsu H, et al.
J Invertebr Path 14:308-15, Nov 69
Replication of the single-stranded DNA bacteriophage M13: messenger RNA synthesis directed by M13 replicative form DNA. Jacob E, et al.
J Molec Biol 46:359-63, 14 Dec 69
Orientation of transcription of the lac operon and its repressor gene in Escherichia coli. Kumar S, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:145-51, 28 Feb 69
Regulation of protein synthesis in HeLa cells: translation at elevated temperatures. McCormick W, et al. J Molec Biol 39:315-33, Jan 69
Regulation of protein synthesis directed by coliphage MS2 RNA. I. Phage protein and RNA synthesis in cells infected with suppressible mutants. Nathans D, et al.
J Molec Biol 39:279-92, Jan 69
Inhibition of translation of preformed lac messenger ribonucleic acid by T4 bacteriophage. Duckworth DH.
J Virol 5:653-5, May 70
Virus-specific ribonucleic acid synthesis in KB cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Flanagan JF.
J Virol 1:583-90, Jun 67
Transcription of the genomes of type 1 and type 3 reoviruses. Prevec L, et al. J Virol 2:289-97, Apr 68
Control of gene function in baceriophage T4. II. Synthes of messenger ribonucleiccid and proei after interrupting deoxyribonucleic acid replication and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glucosylation. Sauerbier W, et al.
J Virol 5:179-87, Feb 70
Metabolic properties of early and late vaccinia virus messenger ribonucleic acid. Sebring ED, et al.
J Virol 1:550-8, Jun 67
Selective gene transcription in bacteriophage T4 by putrescine. Shalitin C. J Virol 1:569-75, Jun 67
Synthesis of replicative form deoxyribonucleic acid and messenger ribonucleic acid by gene IV mutants of bacteriophage S13. Shieser R, et al.
J Virol 4:394-9, Oct 69
Molecular biology of carcinogenesis. 3. Relations between the two strands of DNA, the normal cell mRNA and the mRNA from virus-transformed cells, proving the existence of a genetic strand (gDNA) and an informational strand (iDNA) in duplex DNA. Valladares Y, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:283-98, 1968
The influence of the reading context upon the suppression of nonsense codons. Salser W.
Molec Gen Genet 105:125-30, 13 Oct 69
I-DNA: Its packaging into I-somes and its relation to protein synthesis during differentiation. Bell E.
Nature (London) 224:326-8, 25 Oct 69
Chain initiation by reovirus RNA transcriptase in vitro. Levin DH, et al. Nature (London) 227:603-4, 8 Aug 70
Traces of messenger DNA.
Nature (London) 224:307-8, 25 Oct 69
RNA synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. II. Evidence that a class of viral mRNA is derived from a high molecular weight precursor synthesized in the nucleus. Wagner EK, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:626-33, Oct 69
Regulation of translation and transcription of messenger RNA during early embryonic development. Kedes LH, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:717-23, 1969
Characterization of lysozyme messenger and lysozyme synthesized in vitro. Salser W, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:771-80, 1969
Protein synthesis and the inhibition of host messenger ribonucleic acid production in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Ennis HL.
Virology 40:727-33, Mar 70
[Synthesis of messenger RNA in the mammary glands of mice according to the hormonal state (gestation or lactation)] Sirakov L, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:365-71, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Messenger RNA synthesized after lambda prophage induction] Kourilsky P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1429-44, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparison of the biosynthesis of ribosomal and messenger RNA in a mammalian cell in the exponential growth phase and in the stationary phase] Tiollais P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1577-80, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Polysomes in Bacillus subtilis: influence of amino quinones and quinone antibiotics on the synthesis and stability of mRNA] Wanke H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1162-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Degeneration of the protein synthesis in the salivary glands of the rat under the effect of various antibiotics. II.] Masi PL, et al.
Arch Stomat (Napoli) 10:117-21, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Aggregations of ribosomes of the salivary glands of the rat under various functional conditions] Baroni E, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1165-70, Nov 69 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural sites of RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Rouvière J, et al. J Molec Biol 46:413-30, 28 Dec 69
Isolation of a cell membrane-DNA-nascent RNA complex from bacteria. Tremblay GY, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:65-76, 28 Feb 69

METABOLISM

Genetic expression in RNA phages. Ochoa S.
Acta Biol Med German 23:551-64, 1969
Inhibition of messenger ribonucleic acid attachment to ribosomes. II. Proposed mechanisms for the design of novel antiviral agents. Grollman AP.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:36-40, 1968
Protein synthesis during fungal spore germination. V. Evidence that the ungerminated conidiospores of Botryodiplodia theobromae contain messenger ribonucleic acid. Brambl RM, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:442-52, Apr 70
The effect of catabolite repression and of cyclic 3',5' adenosine monophosphate on the translation of the lactose messenger RNA in Escherichia coli. Aboud M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1023-32, 27 Mar 70
The synthesis of mouse hemoglobin beta-chains in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system programmed with mouse reticulocyte 9S RNA. Lockard RE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:204-12, 8 Oct 69
Translation of M52 RNA by ribosomes from different bacterial species. Szer W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1154-60, 27 Mar 70
Variations in the average lifetime of bacterial messenger ribonucleic acid with growth medium and temperature. Gray WJ, et al.
Biochem J 114:63P, Oct 69
Messenger RNA concentration and protein synthesis during T4 infection of Escherichia coli B. Kleppe RK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:202-10, 17 Sep 69
In vitro protein synthesis directed by R17 viral ribonucleic acid. II. On the fate of mRNA in the cell-free system. Igarashi SJ.
Canad J Biochem 47:1179-86, Dec 69
Efficiency of translation of messenger-RNA before and after fertilization in sea urchins. Humphreys T.
Develop Biol 20:435-58, Nov 69
Specificity in the binding of Escherichia coli ribosomes to natural messenger RNA. Revel M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 16:117-22, Sep 70
Regulation of the rate of amino acid incorporation into protein by rat liver cell sap components. Decken A von der. Exp Cell Res 56:309-18, Aug 69
Do the products of messenger RNA hydrolysis cause 'cloudy swelling'? Byfield JE.
Experientia 25:1159-61, 15 Nov 69
Bacteriophage T4 lysozyme mRNA. Gesteland RF, et al.
Genetics 61:Suppl:429-37, 1969
Decay of normal and 5-fluorouracil-substituted messenger ribonucleic acid of alkaline phosphatase in Escherichia coli. Yagil E, et al.
J Bact 100:1364-70, Dec 69
Cell-free hemoglobin synthesis. II. Characteristics of the transfer ribonucleic acid-dependent assay system. Gilbert JM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2342-9, 10 May 70
Tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid-dependent amino acid incorporation in a wheat embryo system in vitro. Formation of a ribosome-messenger "initiation" complex. Marcus A.
J Biol Chem 245:962-6, 10 Mar 70
Replication of the small coliphage M13: evidence for long-living M13 specific messenger RNA. Jaenisch R, et al. Nature (London) 227:59-60, 4 Jul 70
Polarity and the degradation of mRNA. Morse DE, et al.
Nature (London) 224:329-31, 25 Oct 69
Translation of phage Qbeta mRNA: a test of the two-site model for ribosomal function. Roufa DJ, et al.
Nature (London) 227:567-70, 8 Aug 70
Aberrant mRNA in Parkinsonism: support for hypothesis from studies with chloramphenicol. Stefanis CN, et al. Nature (London) 225:962-3, 7 Mar 70
Model for quantitative and qualitative control of mRNA translation in eukaryotes. Sussman M.
Nature (London) 225:1245-6, 28 Mar 70
The chain growth rate of T4 lysozyme in vitro. Wilhelm JM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:388-94, Feb 70
Ribonuclease V of Escherichia coli: susceptibility of heated ribosomal RNA and stability of R17 phage RNA. Kuwano M, et al. Science 168:1225-6, 5 Jun 70
Aurintricarboxylic acid and initiation factors of wheat embryo. Marcus A, et al. Science 167:1735-6, 27 Mar 70
The role of tRNA in translational control of specific mRNA during insect metamorphosis. Ilan J.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:787-91, 1969
Dynamics of synthesis, translation, and degradation of trp operon messenger RNA in E. coli. Morse DE, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:725-40, 1969
Initiator protein dependent binding of messenger RNA to the ribosome. Revel M, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:261-75, 1969
[Metabolic stability of messenger RNA controlling the synthesis of various protein groups in E. coli] Cozzone A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1553-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Problem of ambiguity during hemoglobin synthesis in rabbits: demonstration of RNA messenger specifically translating hemoglobin] Schapira G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1546-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Genic and plasmatic regulation of antibody synthesis] Jacherts D.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1162, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on template-active ribonucleic acid from nuclei of insect pupae. Ilan J.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4825-31, Dec 69
Influence of subcellular RNA fractions of rat livers of normal, fasted and re-fed, and actinomycin treated animals, on the amino acid incorporation in vitro. Roels de Schryver MP, et al.
Enzymologia 37:203-15, 30 Sep 69
In vitrosynthesis of alkaline phosphatase monomers directed by E. coli messenger. Dohan FC Jr, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:763-70, 1969

PHYSIOLOGY

The two site model of ribosomal function: a test using degenerate serine codons in bacteriophage f2 mRNA. Roufa DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:231-7, 24 Apr 70
Chain initiation during polypeptide synthesis in cell-free bacterial systems programmed with plant viral messengers. 3. A comparison with the phage RNA-directed system. Albrecht J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:504-16, 22 Oct 69
Role of messenger RNA in binding of peptidyl transfer RNA to 30-S and 50-S ribosomal subunits. Jonák J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:421-34, 18 Feb 70
Mechanisms controlling morphogenesis in developing teeth. Fitzgerald LR. J Dent Res 48:726-31, Sep-Oct 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

A radiobiological study of interferon formation effects of monochromatic U.V. rays and effects of U.V. rays on bromodeoxyuridine-substituted cells. Coppey J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:431-7, May 70
[Effect of irradiation on the composition of tRNA in the early embryogenesis of Misgurnus fossilis] Umanskii SR. Radiobiologiia 8:347-53, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

RNA, NEOPLASM (D10)

Differences in RNA from rat liver and hepatoma revealed by DNA-RNA hybridization. Mendecki J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:494-501, 7 Aug 69
Oligonucleotide pattern after pancreatic ribonuclease digestion and the 3' and 5' termini of 5S ribonucleic acid from HeLa cells. Hatlen LE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4989-5005, Dec 69
Similarity of cytokinin contents and electrophoretic banding patterns of tomato crown gall tumor and stem RNA's. Johnson TB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:521-4, 18 Feb 70
Transfer RNA-methylating enzymes in mammary carcinoma cells. Turkington RW, et al.
Cancer Res 30:650-7, Mar 70
5S RNA. An analysis of possible base pairing schemes. Richards EG. Europ J Biochem 10:36-42, Aug 69
Structural analysis of nucleolar precursors of ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Comparative hybridizations of nucleolar and ribosomal ribonucleic acid with nucleolar deoxyribonucleic acid. Quagliarotti G, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1962-9, 25 Apr 70
Studies on the primary structure of ribosomal 28 S ribonucleic acid and its nucleolar precursors. Isolation of an electrophoretically homogeneous fragment rich in guanylic and cytidylic acids. Wikman J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5471-80, 25 Oct 69
Molecular weights of some HeLa ribosomal RNA's. McConkey EH, et al. J Molec Biol 39:545-50, 14 Feb 69
Studies on the nuclear 4 to 7 s RNA of the Novikoff hepatoma. Moriyama Y, et al.
J Molec Biol 39:335-49, Jan 69
[Preferential fixation, in vitro, of L-arginine by certain RNAs of plant tumor tissues] Roussaux J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1118-20, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Delayed reaction of Hodgkin's disease lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin] Havemann K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1887-9, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Studies on Crocker sarcoma under the effect of alkylating agents. II. Cytochemistry of nucleic acids and proteins in malignant cells of sarcoma 180 after treatment with the antitumour drug DL-sarcolysine. el-Fiky SM, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:246-56, 1969
Studies on the mammary tumor agent (MTA). I. Comparative cytochemistry of nucleic acid and proteins in normal R3f, C57BL mammary glands, and in malignant cells of spontaneous mammary tumors of R3 and virusinduced tumors in C57BL. el-Fiky SM.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:356-67, 1970
Changes in the nucleotide compositions of nucleolar 45 S RNA of azo dye-induced hepatoma. Matsuhisa T, et al. Cancer Res 30:166, Jan 70
32P-Distribution in oligonucleotides of rapidly sedimenting nucleolar RNA's of hepatomas and normal rat liver. Yazdi E, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1755-62, Oct 69
Studies on nuclear 4.5 S ribonucleic acid III of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. el-Khatib SM, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3416-21, 10 Jul 70
A comparison between heterogeneous nuclear RNA and polysomal messenger RNA in HeLa cells by RNA-DNA hybridization. Soeiro R, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:467-75, Mar 70
Transfer RNA's in human leukemia. Gallo RC.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:149+, Oct 69
Fractionation of oligonucleotide isopliths by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. Birnboim HC, et al. J Chromatogr 44:581-93, 11 Nov 69
Relationship between HeLa cell ribosomal RNA and its precursors studied by high resolution RNA-DNA hybridization. Jeanteur P, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:305-24, 28 Oct 69
Low molecular weight RNA associated with 28 s nucleolar RNA. Prestayko AW, et al.
J Molec Biol 47:505-15, 14 Feb 70
Further studies on RNA fractions from normal and crown gall tumor tissue cultures of tobacco. Srivastava BI, et al. Life Sci 8:967-72, 15 Sep 69
Sedimentation properties of RNA species homologous to mitochondrial DNA in HeLa cells. Attardi B, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1079-83, 13 Dec 69
Overmethylated t-RNAs in human gliomas. Viale GL.
Riv Neurobiol 15:505-16, Jul-Sep 69
[Low molecular weight nuclear na from KB cells] Larsen CJ, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:649-68, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cytometric study of the cells of cerebral tumors] Sehrbundt HJ, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:704-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Nucleic acid activity of normal and tumor tissues in amphibians. I. Cold phenolic extraction] Zavanella T, et al. Cancro 21:477-96, 1968 (Ita)
[Nucleic acid activity of normal and tumor tissues in amphibians. II. Hot phenolic extraction] Zavanella T, et al. Cancro 21:497-510, 1968 (Ita)
[Basic problems of biochemistry of cerebral gliomas] Wender M. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:641-7, Sep-Oct 69 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Use of methods for determination of nucleic acids in cancer cell cultures in experiments in vitro for selection of antineoplastic antibiotics and study of their mechanism of action] Ivanilkaia LP, et al. Antibiotiki 14:895-900, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Cytochemical, fluorescence and electron microscope study of ribonucleic acid and mitochondria of cancer cells in vitro] Leikina MI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:87-90, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Nuclear ribonucleic acids of cancer cells] Piker EG, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:26-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the RNA of rat reticulosarcoma 321-KPC, obtained by the column chromatography method] Mir'em LM. Vop Med Khim 16:268-73, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mitochondria-associated ribonucleic acid of the HeLa cell. Effect of ethidium bromide on the synthesis of ribosomal and 4S ribonucleic acid. Knight E Jr. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5089-93, Dec 69
RNA synthesis in Taper hepatoma and mouse-liver cells. Church RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:30-7, 17 Sep 69
Cyclic variations in protein, DNA and ribosomal RNA synthesis in 6C3HED lymphoma cell cultures due to essential amino acid depletion. Eilem KA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:425-44, 1970
Selective inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by a non-specific inhibitor, 2,4-dinitrophenol. Mackedonski VV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:462-9, 15 Apr 70
Regulation of mammalian ribosome synthesis by amino acids. Shields R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:521-30, 15 Apr 70
Effect of 9 alpha-fluoroprednisolone and L-asparaginase on uridine incorporation into ribosomal RNA of P1798 lymphosarcoma. Stevens J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:332-9, 1969
Modifications in biochemical pathways produced by the Vinca alkaloids. Creasey WA. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:501-7, Jun 68
Influence of toyocamycin on avian leukemia myeloblasts: cell growth, ultrastructure, RNA synthesis, and elaboration of BAI strain A virus. Bonar RA, et al. Cancer Res 30:753-62, Mar 70
The dependence of DNA and RNA synthesis on protein synthesis in asparaginase-treated lymphoma cells. Eilem KA, et al. Cancer Res 30:515-27, Feb 70
Biochemical studies of cytokinetic changes during tumor growth. Harris JW, et al. Cancer Res 30:1937-46, Jul 70
Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on RNA synthesis in S-180 tumor cells. Hagemann RF. Experientia 25:1298-300, 15 Dec 69
The effect of acridines on the synthesis of RNA in isolated nuclei and intact HeLa cells. Watts JW. Experientia 26:364-5, 15 Apr 70
Inhibition of nucleolar and chromatin RNA synthesis in HeLa cells by excess thymidine. Fakan F. Histochemie 17:64-72, 1969
Structural analysis of nucleolar precursors of ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Studies on the 5'-terminal and alkali-resistant dinucleotides of nucleolar high molecular weight ribonucleic acid. Choi YC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1954-61, 25 Apr 70
Studies on the origin of a low molecular weight ribonucleic acid from human cells infected with adenoviruses. Ohe K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5320-32, 10 Oct 69
A comparison of the heterogeneous nuclear RNA of HeLa cells in different periods of the cell growth cycle. Pagoulatos GN, et al. J Cell Biol 44:476-83, Mar 70
Reversible inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis in HeLa by lucanthone (Miracil D) with continued synthesis of DNA-like RNA. Bases R, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:283-94, Dec 69
Virus-specific ribonucleic acid synthesis in KB cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Flanagan JF. J Virol 1:583-90, Jun 67
Mechanism of viral carcinogenesis by deoxyribonucleic acid mammalian viruses. IV. Related virus-specific ribonucleic acids in tumor cells induced by "highly" oncogenic adenovirus types 12, 18, and 31. Fujinaga K, et al. J Virol 1:576-82, Jun 67
Molecular biology of carcinogenesis. 3. Relations between the two strands of DNA, the normal cell mRNA and the mRNA from virus-transformed cells, proving the existence of a genetic strand (gDNA) and an informational strand (iDNA) in duplex DNA. Valladares Y, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:283-98, 1968
Double-stranded RNA synthesized in animal cells in the presence of actinomycin D. Stern R, et al. Nature (London) 226:612-6, 16 May 70
Pulse labeling of RNA of mammalian cells. Rovera G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:876-83, Apr 70
Mitochondrial RNA synthesis during mitosis. Fan H, et al. Science 168:135-8, 3 Apr 70
The RNA metabolism of nucleoli and mitochondria in mammalian cells. Penman S, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:535-46, 1969
[Characteristics of RNA synthesized in the presence of actinomycin D in mouse plasmacytoma] Kempf J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1121-38, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Determination, on histologic sections, of specific activities of H3-DNA and H3-RNA synthesized in vivo by normal and cancerous human tissues] Duprez A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:704-7, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of the biosynthesis of ribosomal and messenger RNA in a mammalian cell in the exponential growth phase and in the stationary phase] Tiollais P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1577-80, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Isotopic exploration of nucleic acid synthesis from 2 human liver epitheliomas] Duprez A, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:57-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Sensitivity test of antineoplastic drugs with its inhibitory effect on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids as an indicator] Higashi H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1778-82, Aug 69 (Jap)
[The mechanism of the antitumor effect of nitrosopropylurea (NPU)] Gorbacheva LB, et al. Vop Onkol 15:54-60, 1969 (Rus)
[The penetration of deoxyribonucleases into intact Ehrlich tumor cells and their effect on nucleic acid synthesis] Nuzhina AM, et al. Vop Onkol 16:99-103, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Various aspects of the problem of selectivity in the chemotherapy of cancer] Velousova AK. Vop Onkol 15:96-110, 1969 (133 ref.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple purification of HeLa chromatin associated RNA. DeFilippes FM. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:562-4, 18 Feb 70
Isolation and purification of a nuclear 4.4 S ribonucleic acid of the Novikoff hepatoma. Ro-Choi TS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1970-7, 25 Apr 70

METABOLISM

The RNA-overmethylation in brain tumours. Data and hypothesis. Perria L, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:257-64, 1969 (27 ref.)
Biochemical patterns in brain tumours. 3. Transfer ribonucleic acid. Viale GL. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:123-37, 1969
Cell-free transfer of leucine by transfer ribonucleic acid from mouse liver and plasma cell tumors into rabbit hemoglobin. Mushinski JF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:489-95, 3 Feb 70
The action of streptozotocin on mammalian cells. Bhuyan BK. Cancer Res 30:2017-23, Jul 70
Enzymes, nucleic acids, and lipids in human breast cancer and normal breast tissue. Hilf R, et al. Cancer Res 30:1874-82, Jun 70
Metabolism of an antineoplastic methylhydrazine derivative in a P815 mouse neoplasm. Kreis W. Cancer Res 30:82-9, Jan 70
Increased transfer RNA methylase activity in a liver tumor from chicks with Marek's disease. Mandel LR, et al. Cancer Res 29:229-31, Dec 69
Studies on the mechanism of template stability: cytoplasmic DNA-like RNA in hepatocellular carcinomas. Sladek NE, et al. Cancer Res 30:1598-604, Jun 70
The methylation of transfer RNA in vitro by extracts of normal and malignant tissue. Stewart MJ, et al. Cancer Res 29:1642-6, Sep 69
New species of hybridizable nuclear RNA in breast cancer cells. Turkington RW, et al. Cancer Res 30:1833-40, Jun 70
32P distribution in oligonucleotides of 28 S ribosomal RNA of the Novikoff hepatoma and normal rat liver. Wikman J, et al. Cancer Res 30:773-5, Mar 70
RNA metabolism in mammalian cells at elevated temperature. Warocquier R, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:362-70, Sep 69
Stimulation of amino acid incorporation into protein in vitro by various nuclear RNA fractions of the AH-130 hepatoma cells. Akino T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:533-9, Apr 70
Transfer RNA from tumor tissue. Hall RH. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:155, Oct 69
Phenylalanyl transfer RNA alteration in drug resistant Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Richie RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1156-61, Sep 70
[In vitro action of lysine-vasopressin on the concentration of ribo- and deoxyribonucleic acids in malignant cerebral tumors. New perspectives on the host-tumor relationship in cancerology] Bernard-Weil E, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:399-403, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Release of RNA from the Ehrlich carcinoma cells] Vinter VG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:68-71, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Radioautographic study of nucleic acids in lymphatic tissue in chronic lympholeukemia] Kogarko IN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:726-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Kinetic differences in the process of nucleic acid disintegration in spleen homogenates in normal conditions and in La leukemia transplantation] Kovtun IuT, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:269-74, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids in the cells of papillomatous and cancerous tumors of the larynx] Miroshnikova EZ, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:78-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A comparative study of DNA and RNA content in precancerous and cancerous lesions of the larynx] Mnukhina GM. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:74-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Nuclear RNA-1 at various stages of hepatocancerogenesis] Korotkoruchko VP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:647-54, 1969 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of 14C-leucine incorporation into protein in vitro by rapidly sedimenting nucleolar RNA from AH-130 hepatoma cells. Akino T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:867-9, Dec 69

RNA NUCLEOTIDYL- TRANSFERASES (D9)

The effect of prolonged incubation on RNA polymerase activity from surviving rat uteri. Nicolette JA. Arch Biochem 135:253-8, Dec 69
In vitro replication of viral RNA. Pace NR, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:519-39, Sep 68
DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from E. coli: studies on the role of sigma in chain initiation. Dunn JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:925-30, 10 Sep 69
Calf thymus RNA polymerases exhibit template specificity. Gniazdowski M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1033-40, 27 Mar 70
Reactivation of denatured RNA polymerase from E. coli. Lili UI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:930-5, 5 Jun 70
Transcription of the bacteriophage T4 template. Obligate synthesis of T4 prereplicative RNA in vitro. Brody EN, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1289-99, 17 Mar 70
Transcription of the bacteriophage T4 template. Detailed comparison of in vitro and in vivo transcripts. Brody EN, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1300-9, 17 Mar 70
Synthesis and chemical properties of monomers and polymers containing 7-methylguanine and an investigation of their substrate or template properties for bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid or ribonucleic acid polymerases. Hendler S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4141-53, 13 Oct 70
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism studies on Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Novak RL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1739-43, 14 Apr 70
Studies of nucleotide binding to the ribonucleic acid polymerase by equilibrium dialysis. Wu CW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4458-64, Nov 69
Studies of nucleotide binding to the ribonucleic acid polymerase by a fluoresence technique. Wu CW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4450-8, Nov 69
Studies with the RNA polymerase. 3. Enzymatic activity of the monomer form. Anthony DD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:156-67, 19 Mar 70
The effect of phytohemagglutinin on the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity of nuclei isolated from human lymphocytes. Handmaker SD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:95-102, 21 Jan 70
Properties of phage lambda DNA-RNA polymerase complexes isolated from Escherichia coli (lambda). Hayward WS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:58-74, 21 May 70
Formation of the complex between CCA-enzyme and transfer RNA. Honda H. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:587-9, 16 Dec 69
Deoxyribonuclease-resistant DNA in the terminal stages of the RNA polymerase reaction. Novak RL. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:279-81, 19 Nov 69
Amino acid deprivation of human cells: effects on RNA synthesis, RNA polymerase, and ribonucleoside phosphorylation. Smulson M. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:537-40, 18 Feb 70
Studies on the RNA polymerase-histone complexes. Spelsberg TC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:55-62, 19 Nov 69
RNA synthesis: divalent cation-related specificity in the initiation step. Wilson RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:412-5, 15 Apr 70
Role of RNA polymerase stimulating factor on chain initiation. Darlix JL, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:43-8, Nov 69
Kinetics of polymerization and phosphorolysis reactions of E. coli polynucleotide phosphorylase.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Role of oligonucleotides in polymerization. Godefroy T, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:236-49, Feb 70
Phosphorolysis of aminoacyl-tRNA by polynucleotide phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Kaufmann G, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:85-92, Jan 70
Factors affecting the activity of ribonucleic acid polymerase solubilized from rat liver nuclei. Effect on ionic strength, spermine and divalent ions with native and denatured deoxyribonucleic acid. Stirpe F, et al. Europ J Biochem 15:505-12, Sep 70
The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. XVII. Multiple active sites of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Ishihama A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6680-9, 25 Dec 69
Azotobacter vinelandii ribonucleic acid polymerase. IX. Alternating copolymer of inosinic and cytidylic residues-directed synthesis of alternating copolymer of guanylic and cytidylic residues. Karstadt M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:746-51, 25 Feb 70
Azotobacter vinelandii ribonucleic acid polymerase. X. Some physical properties of the alternating copolymers of inosinic and cytidylic residues and of guanylic and cytidylic acid residues. Karstadt M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:752-8, 25 Feb 70
Azotobacter vinelandii ribonucleic acid polymerase. 8. Pyrophosphate exchange. Krakow JS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5988-93, 10 Nov 69
The properties of 7-methylguanine-containing templates for ribonucleic acid polymerase. Ludlum DB. J Biol Chem 245:477-82, 10 Feb 70
The purification and characterization of adenosine triphosphate ribonucleic acid adenyltransferase from Pseudomonas putida. Payne KJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1378-87, 25 Mar 70
Ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus luteus. 3. The effect of substrate, metal ion, and temperature on the homopolymer-directed reaction. Straat PA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6263-9, 25 Nov 69
Location of the alanyl-tRNA synthetase recognition site in yeast tRNA-II-Ala. Chambers RW. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:179+, Oct 69
Studies on binding of RNA polymerase to DNA. Kameyama T, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:219+, Oct 69
Portrait of a gene. Miller OL Jr, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:225+, Oct 69
Studies of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Stevens A. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:205+, Oct 69
Electron microscopy of Escherichia coli polynucleotide phosphorylase molecules and polyribonucleotide formation. Valentine RC, et al. J Molec Biol 39:389-91, Jan 69
Control of gene function in bacteriophage T4. I. Ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid metabolism in T4rII-infected lambda-lysogenic hosts. Sauerbier W, et al. J Virol 4:742-52, Nov 69
Transcription of the bacteriophage T4 template: strand selection by E. coli RNA polymerase in vitro. Grau O, et al. Nature (London) 224:1105, 13 Dec 69
Change in the template specificity of RNA polymerase during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Losick R, et al. Nature (London) 224:35-7, 4 Oct 69
Reinitiation of RNA chain synthesis in vitro. Richardson JP. Nature (London) 225:1109-12, 21 Mar 70
Genetic functions of the chloroplast of Chlamydomonas reinhardi: effect of rifampin on chloroplast DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Surzycki SJ. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1327-34, Aug 69
[Subunits of structure and function of RNA polymerase] Ishihama A. Protein (Tokyo) 15:738-51, Jun 70 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Comparative study of coupled reaction kinetics in colloid models (coacervates)] Vasil'eva NV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:795-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Enzymatic synthesis of nucleic acids and chemical mutagenesis] Bogolavienskaia NV, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 64:25-52, Jul-Aug 67 (156 ref.) (Rus)
[Some mechanisms of regulation of the synthesis and duration of existence of RNA in embryonic and differentiated tissues] Ashmarin IP. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 2:30-1, May 68 (Rus)
[Amino acid effect on the exchange of terminal phosphate of ribonucleoside-5-diphosphate catalyzed by polynucleotide phosphorylase] Debov SS, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:431-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The factor-dependence of bacteriophage Q-beta RNA-polymerase. Gillis E, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:548-50, Aug 69
Micro-analysis of pure deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli. Action of heparin and rifampicin on structure and function. Neuhoff V, et al. Biochem J 117:623-31, Apr 70
Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: purification, subunit structure, and factor requirements. Burgess RR, et al. Fed Proc 29:1164-9, May-Jun 70
Separation and characterization of the subunits of ribonucleic acid polymerase. Burgess RR. J Biol Chem 244:6168-76, 25 Nov 69
Subunits of E. coli RNA polymerase in function and structure. Ishihama A. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:223-4, Oct 69
Studies on the functions of the RNA polymerase components by means of mutations. Khesin RB, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:243-61, 1969
Subunit composition of B. subtilis RNA polymerase. Avila J, et al. Nature (London) 226:1244-5, 27 Jun 70
Ribonucleic acid synthesis of vesicular stomatitis virus, II. An RNA polymerase in the virion. Baltimore D, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:572-6, Jun 70
[Structures and activities of polynucleotide phosphorylases] Thang MN. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1407-27, 1969 (Fre)
[Universal distribution of polynucleotide phosphorylase in bacteria] Thang MN, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:747-50, 11 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of an RNA-dependent RNA replicase from immunologically competent cells by micro disk electrophoresis] Neuhoff V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:157-62, Feb 70 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibition of influenza virus-induced ribonucleic acid polymerase by gliotoxin. Ho PP, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:68-71, 1968
Alpha-amanitin: a specific inhibitor of one of two DNA-pendent RNA polymerase activities from calf thymus. Kedinger C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:165-71, 6 Jan 70
No effect of guanidine on an improved in-vitro system for viral RNA polymerase. Koschel K. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:938-44, 4 Dec 69
The interaction of aflatoxin B1 with polynucleotides and its effect on ribonucleic acid polymerase. King AM, et al. Biochem J 114:679-87, Oct 69
Inhibition by alpha-amanitin of ribonucleic acid polymerase solubilized from rat liver nuclei. Novello F, et al. Biochem J 116:177-80, Jan 70
Ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus luteus (Micrococcus lysodeikticus). IV. Effect of rifampicin and oligomers on the homopolymer-directed reaction. Straat PA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:926-31, 17 Feb 70
The inactivation of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase by Mg2+ and nucleoside triphosphates and the reactivation by salt. Carroll RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:581-3, 1970
Mechanism of inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase by exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Sebesta K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:357-76, 1970
Rifampicin resistance of RNA polymerase in the binary complex with DNA. Sippel AE, et al. Europ J Biochem 16:152-7, Sep 70
Inhibition of RNA-polymerase by arginine-rich histone fractions. Clark PR, et al. Experientia 26:725-6, 1970
Template activity of partially dehistonized nucleohistones for DNA dependent RNA polymerase. Kurashina Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:661-5, May 70
A new method for selecting RNA polymerase mutants. Austin S, et al. J Molec Biol 49:263-7, 14 Apr 70
Effects of salicylate on RNA polymerase activity and on the incorporation of orotic acid and thymidine into the nucleic acids of rat foetuses in vitro. Janakidevi K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:249-52, Apr 70
Differential inhibition of RNA polymerase activities by salicylate in vitro. Janakidevi K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:58-9, Jan 70
Selective inhibition of a nuclear RNA polymerase in cells infected with frog virus. Costanzo F, et al. Nature (London) 227:294-5, 18 Jul 70
Specific action of alpha-amanitin on mammalian RNA polymerase protein. Jacob ST, et al. Nature (London) 225:60-2, 3 Jan 70
Recognition sites around the catalytic centre of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Spoor TC, et al. Nature (London) 227:57-9, 4 Jul 70
Specific inhibition of nuclear RNA polymerase II by alpha-amanitin. Lindell TJ, et al. Science 170:447-9, 23 Oct 70
The effect of polyvinylsulfate on the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. Goldstein EA, et al. Virology 41:382-4, Jun 70
Alpha-amanitin, a specific inhibitor of transcription by mammalian RNA-polymerase. Seifart KH, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1538-44, Dec 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alteration of RNA polymerase during transcription of phage lambda DNA "in vivo". Gariglio P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:945-51, 4 Dec 69
Enhanced DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and RNA synthesis in rat liver nuclei after administration of L-tryptophan. Veselý J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:614-6, 15 Apr 70
Transcription specificity of E. coli and T4 RNA polymerase. Hall BD, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1397-405, 1969
Phage-induced modification of valyl-tRNA synthetase. Neidhardt FC, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:87+, Oct 69
Ribonucleic acid synthesis by nuclei isolated from rats of different ages. Gibas MA, et al. J Geront 25:105-7, Apr 70
Deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in cells infected with influenza virus. Borland R, et al. J Virol 2:33-9, Jan 68
Induction of poxvirus ribonucleic acid polymerases. Pitkanen A, et al. J Virol 2:1363-7, Dec 68
Effect of actinomycin D on virus-induced ribonucleic acid polymerase formation in foot-and-mouth disease virus-infected baby hamster kidney cells. Polatnick J, et al. J Virol 1:1130-4, Dec 67
Synthesis of the virus-specific proteins of a conditionally lethal mutant of poliovirus under nonpermissive conditions. Ghendon YZ, et al. Virology 40:595-604, Mar 70
[Inhibition of RNA-polymerase in poliovirus by guanidine] La Colla P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1065-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Sites of action of Vinca-alcaloids in protein and nucleic acid metabolism of leukemic lymphocytes in vitro. 2] Warnecke P, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:67-74, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of transfer-RNA-nucleotidyltransferase from E. coli B. Miller JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1174-9, 27 Mar 70
Isolation of a RNA-dependent RNA polymerase from virus infected myeloblasts. Watson KF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:925-32, 4 Dec 69
Guinea-pig liver polynucleotide phosphorylase. Fitt PS, et al. Biochem J 116:309-11, Jan 70
A new method of large scale preparation of highly purified DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from E. coli. Zillig W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:221-4, Feb 70
Purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Tada M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:139-41, Jan 70
A new method for the large scale purification of Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. Burgess RR. J Biol Chem 244:6160-7, 25 Nov 69
Multiple forms of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in eukaryotic organisms. Roeder RG, et al. Nature (London) 224:234-7, 18 Oct 69
[Purification of turnip yellow mosaic virus replicase in a form depending on a template] Astier-Manifacier S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1039-42, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Control of RNA polymerase reactions in isolated nuclei and nucleoli. Hulbert RB, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:219-33, 1969
Nuclear RNA polymerase activity in acute hemodynamic overload in the perfused heart. Schreiber SS, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1305-9, Nov 69
Enhanced RNA polymerase activity in skeletal muscle undergoing hypertrophy. Sobel BE, et al. Arch Biochem 137:469-76, Apr 70
Different responses of soluble whole nuclear RNA polymerase and soluble nucleolar RNA polymerase to divalent cations and to inhibition by alpha-amanitin. Jacob ST, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:765-70, 20 Feb 70
Synthesis of ribonuclease-resistant ribonucleic acid by fowl-plague-virus-induced ribonucleic acid polymerase. Mahy BW, et al. Biochem J 114:64P, Oct 69
Multiple ribonucleic acid polymerases and ribonucleic acid synthesis during sea urchin development. Roeder RG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2543-53, 9 Jun 70
Similarity of Tetrahymeana and mammalian RNA polymerases based on rifampicin resistance. Byfield JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:610-3, 15 Apr 70
RNA polymerase activity during development of normal and hybrid amphibian embryos. Lievens A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:263-6, 19 Mar 70
Enzymatic polymerization of S4-methyl-4-thiouridine 5'-diphosphate by polynucleotide phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Scheit KH. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:445-54, 1970
RNA polymerase activity of erythroblasts isolated from regenerating or erythroblastosis-infected avian bone marrow. Staines RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:75-85, 21 May 70
Function of chloroplast DNA. II. Studies on DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity of tobacco chloroplasts. Tewari KK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:358-72, 1969
Studies on in vitro RNA synthesis in rat brain nuclei: biphasic stimulation of RNA polymerase with ammonium sulfate. Dravid AR, et al. Brain Res 16:516-9, Dec 69
Time course and dose-response characteristics of aflatoxin B1 effects on rat liver RNA polymerase and ultrastructure. Pong RS, et al. Cancer Res 30:294-304, Feb 70
Alteration of native DNA transcription by the mutagen

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydroxylamine. Taylor AT, et al.
Cancer Res 30:95-9, Jan 70
Association of decreased uridine and deoxycytidine kinase with enhanced RNA and DNA polymerase in mouse leukemic cells resistant to 5-azacytidine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Veselý J, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2180-6, Aug 70
The effect of prednisolone injected in vivo on RNA-polymerase activities in isolated rat thymus nuclei. Drews J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:231-7, Apr 70
In vitro studies with RNA polymerase. Detection of structural changes in formalin-fixed L cell nuclei at different stages of growth. Krause MO.
Exp Cell Res 61:444-50, Aug 70
Effect of erythropoietin on the activity of RNA polymerase. Perretta M, et al.
Experientia 26:594-6, 15 Jun 70
RNA polymerase activity in liver nuclei of intact and adrenalectomized gamma-irradiated mice. Yatvin MB.
Experientia 26:490, 15 May 70
Ribonucleic acid polymerase and the synthesis of RNA in mammalian cells. Goldberg ML.
Fed Proc 29:1261-4, May-Jun 70
RNA polymerase from eucaryotic cells. Seifart KH, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:776-7, Jul 70
The mechanism of transcription. Seifert W.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:775-6, Jul 70
Polynucleotide phosphorylase of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Malathi VG, et al.
Indian J Biochem 1:71-6, Jun 64
Properties of an aggregate ribonucleic acid polymerase from rat thymus and its response to cortisol injection. Nakagawa S, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1448-57, 25 Mar 70
Virus-induced RNA polymerase and synthesis of bromegrass mosaic virus in barley. Semal J, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:173-6, 1970
Replication of RNA viruses. X. Replication of a natural 6 s RNA by the Q-beta RNA polymerase. Banerjee AK, et al. J Molec Biol 45:181-93, 28 Oct 69
Replication of RNA viruses. 8. Direction of chain growth in the Q-beta RNA polymerase reaction. Banerjee AK, et al. J Molec Biol 40:445-55, 28 Mar 69
Rhythmicity of RNA polymerase activity and RNA levels in nuclei of rat cerebral cortex. Merritt JH, et al. J Neurochem 17:1327-8, Aug 70
Ribonucleic acid polymerase induced by vaccinia virus: lack of inhibition by rifampicin and alpha-amanitin. Costanzo F, et al. J Virol 5:266-9, Feb 70
Ribonucleic acid polymerase induced in cells infected with Sendai virus. Mahy BW, et al.
J Virol 5:663-71, Jun 70
Ribonucleic acid polymerase catalyzing synthesis of double-stranded arbovirus ribonucleic acid. Martin EM, et al. J Virol 1:97-109, Feb 67
Examination of the Qbeta-replicase reaction by sucrose gradient and gel electrophoresis. Pace NR, et al.
J Virol 1:771-8, Aug 67
Effect of trypsin and phytohemagglutinin on template capacity of mammalian nuclei for RNA polymerase. Weissmann G, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:192-205, May-Jun 70
Initiation of RNA synthesis: the function of sigma in the binding of RNA polymerase to promoter sites. Bautz EK, et al. Nature (London) 226:1219-22, 27 Jun 70
Performance of a bacterial RNA polymerase factor in an amphibian oocyte. Crippa M, et al.
Nature (London) 226:1243-4, 27 Jun 70
Chain initiation by reovirus RNA transcriptase in vitro. Levin DH, et al. Nature (London) 227:603-4, 8 Aug 70
Structural alteration of RNA polymerase during sporulation. Losick R, et al.
Nature (London) 227:910-3, 29 Aug 70
Involvement of a phage T4 sigma factor and an anti-terminator protein in the transcription of early T4 genes in vivo. Schmidt DA, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1012-6, 14 Mar 70
RNA polymerase mutants blocked in sporulation. Sonenshein AL, et al.
Nature (London) 227:906-9, 29 Aug 70
RNA polymerase and the shut-off of host RNA and protein synthesis in T4 phage infection. Su S, et al.
Nature (London) 225:62-3, 3 Jan 70
RNA polymerase sigma-factor and the selection of initiation site. Sugiura M, et al.
Nature (London) 225:598-600, 14 Feb 70
Polyriboadenylate polymerase and its relationship with RNA polymerase. Terzi M, et al.
Nature (London) 226:1052-4, 13 Jun 70
Positive control of transcription by a bacteriophage sigma factor. Travers AA.
Nature (London) 225:1009-12, 14 Mar 70
Molecular basis of bacterial sporulation.
Nature (London) 227:886-7, 29 Aug 70
The mechanism of messenger RNA translocation through ribosomes. Culp W, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:388-95, Sep 69
Bacillus subtilis mutant altered in spore morphology and in RNA polymerase activity. Doi RH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:404-10, Jun 70
Effect of the lambda repressor on the binding of RNA polymerase to DNA. Hayward WS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:962-9, Nov 69
Q-beta-replicase and E. coli transcriptase: requirements for substrate selection as revealed by a study of base analogs. Kapuler AM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:539-46, Jun 70
Properties of RNA transcriptase in reovirus subviral particles. Levin DH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:890-7, Jul 70
DNA-dependent synthesis of RNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: release and reinitiation of RNA chains from DNA templates. Maitra U, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:779-86, Oct 69
Initiation and release of RNA by DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Millette RL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:701-8, Jul 70
Effect of foot-and-mouth disease virus on protein synthesis and ribonucleic acid polymerase activity at various temperatures. Polatnick J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:5-8, May 70
Pathways through networks of branched DNA. Smithies O. Science 169:882-3, 28 Aug 70
Soluble RNA polymerase complex from poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Ehrenfeld E, et al.
Virology 40:840-6, Apr 70
Induction of TMV-RNA replicase-like activity in cell-free systems. Sela I. Virology 41:558-61, Jul 70
[Transcription by RNA polymerase of methylated DNA] Hirschbein L.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1543, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of 2 liver carcinogens on RNA-polymerase activity of isolated liver nuclei] Moulé Y, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1544, 1969 (Fre)
[RNA-dependent RNA-polymerase in Brassica chinensis L] Astier-Manifacier S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2587-90, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[RNA polymerase of heifer uterus. Stimulation by the cytoplasmic receptor of estradiol] Hough D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:603-6, 10 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Rna-dependent RNA-polymerase in the developing chick embr] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:473-6, 11 Jul 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nickel carbonyl inhibition of RNA synthesis by a chromatin-RNA polymerase complex from hepatic nuclei. Beach DJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:48-50, Jan 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Initiation by RNA polymerase on UV or x-ray damaged T7 DNA. Chessin H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:40-5, 6 Jan 70

RNA POLYMERASE see under RNA

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

RNA, SOLUBLE (D10)

Stabilization of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from yellow lupin seeds by transfer RNA. Kędzierski W, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 17:41-51, 1970
Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. VI. The crystal structure and conformation of dihydrouracil: a minor base of transfer-ribonucleic acid. Rohrer DC, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 26:546-53, 15 May 70
An ultrasensitive isotope dilution method for the determination of L-amino acids. Rubin IB, et al.
Anal Biochem 33:244-54, Feb 70
Formylation of methionyl-transfer RNA from prokaryotes and eukaryotes by Bacillus subtilis transformylase. Migita LK, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:457-63, Jun 70
The effect of substrates on the hydrogen-tritium exchange of the isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli. Vail J, et al. Arch Biochem 135:60-5, Dec 69
Studies on the role of factor Ts in polypeptide synthesis. Weissbach H, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:262-9, Mar 70
In vitro methylation of tRNA by extracts of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Wells C, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:409-14, Apr 70
Isolation of cytokinins from tRNA. Armstrong DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:451-6, 22 Oct 69
Proton magnetic resonance study of the interaction of amino acids and dipeptides with sRNA. Backer JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:871-4, 12 Mar 70
An inhibitor polyphenylalanine synthesis in t-RNA preparations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bichowsky-Slomnicki L.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:750-6, 20 Nov 69
On the specificity of the two ribosomal binding sites: studies with tetracycline. Bodley JW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:463-8, 7 Aug 69
Inactivation of the Tu-GTP recognition site in aminoacyl-tRNA by chemical modification of the tRNA. Chen CM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:190-8, 9 Oct 70
Stepwise removal of five nucleotides from 5'-half of yeast valine transfer RNA and its acceptor activity. Chuguev II, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:108-14, 9 Oct 70
Interactions of transfer RNA from E. coli and methylated bovine serum alumin. Goldin H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:1013-8, 10 Sep 69
Recovery of tyrosine acceptor activity by combining 3'-half molecule with stepwise degradation products of 5'-half molecule obtained from tyrosine tRNA. Hashimoto S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:777-84, 20 Nov 69
Fluorescence study of interactions between valyl- t RNA synthetase and valine-specific tRNA's from Escherichia coli. Hélène C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:393-8, 22 Oct 69
Peptidyl-tRNA. IX. The use of o-nitrophenylsulfenyl group as N-protecting group in the synthesis of peptidyl-tRNA. Lapidot Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:559-63, 20 Feb 70
PMR studies of organic solvent denatured transfer RNA. Schweizer MP.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:871-7, 10 Sep 69
Acceptor activity in homologous and heterologous combinations of half molecules from tRNA Phe yeast and tRNA Phe wheat. Thiebe R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:1024-31, 10 Sep 69
E. coli tyrosine transfer RNA: chemical modification of thiouridine to uridine. Walker RT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:907-14, 12 Mar 70
Hybridization of bean leaf leucyl-tRNA with nuclear DNA and with chloroplast DNA. Williams GR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:858-63, 5 Jun 70
Anticodon structure of GAA-specific glutamic acid tRNA from yeast. Yoshida M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:852-7, 5 Jun 70
Genetic and biochemical studies of actidione sensitivity in Drosophila. Marzluf GA.
Biochem Genet 3:229-38, Jun 69
Evidence for the absence of the terminal adenine nucleotide at the amino acid-acceptor end of transfer ribonucleic acid in non-lactating bovine mammary gland and its inhibitory effect on the aminoacylation of rat liver transfer ribonucleic acid. Herrington MD, et al. Biochem J 116:405-14, Feb 70
In vitro methylation of yeast serine transfer ribonucleic acid. Baguley BC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1645-9, 31 Mar 70
Chemical modification of yeast alanine transfer ribonucleic acid with a radioactive carbodiimide. Brostoff SW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2372-6, 26 May 70
Polyuridylic acid directed binding of phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid to mammalian 40S ribosomal subunits. Castles JJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1909-16, 28 Apr 70
Effect of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid on competition between guanosine 5'-triphosphate and guanosine 5'-diphosphate for binding to a polypeptide chain elongation factor from Escherichia coli. Cooper D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4289-92, Nov 69
Modifications of ribonucleic acid by chemical carcinogens. I. In vitro modification of transfer ribonucleic acid by N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Fink LM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:496-502, 3 Feb 70
Comparative study of polyribonucleotides in aqueous and glycol solutions. Green G, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:368-87, 20 Jan 70
General procedure for crystallization of transfer ribonucleic acid. Hampel A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1873-80, 28 Apr 70
N6-(delta-2-isopentenyl) adenosine. Biosynthesis in transfer ribonucleic acid in vitro. Kline LK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4361-71, Nov 69
Specificity of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases from Escherichia coli K12. Kondo M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4177-82, Oct 69
Chloroquine and synthesis of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acids. Tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli and tryptophanyladenosine triphosphate formation. Muench KH. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4872-9, Dec 69
Chloroquine and synthesis of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acids. Conformational changes in tryptophanyl and tryptophan transfer ribonucleic acids. Muench KH.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4880-8, Dec 69
Spin-labeling studies of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Schofield P, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2525-33, 9 Jun 70
Circular dichroism of valine and formylmethionine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli: effect of aminoacylation. Adler AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:183-90, 19 Mar 70
Peptidyl-tRNA. VII. Substrate specificity of peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase. De Groot N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:286-96, 1969
Valine transfer RNA. II. Kinetics of aminoacylation of the different species of valine transfer RNA in Bacillus subtilis. Heyman T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:71-8, 21 Jan 70
Formation of the complex between CCA-enzyme and transfer RNA. Honda H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:587-9, 16 Dec 69
Subunit structure and function of Micrococcus cryophilus glutamyl transfer RNA synthetase. Malcolm NL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:347-57, 22 Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pseudo-inhibitor of aminoacyl transfer RNA formation from Bacillus subtilis. Migita LK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:50-4, 19 Nov 69

Absolute requirement for transfer RNA in the activation of arginine by arginyl transfer RNA synthetase of yeast. Mitra SK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:222-4, 17 Sep 69

Further investigations of the multiple fractions of leucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase activity from Escherichia coli. Ray DK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:79-85, 21 Jan 70

Selective modification of 4-thiouridylate residue in Escherichia coli transfer RNA with cyanogen bromide. Saneyoshi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:389-99, 15 Apr 70

Recovery of transfer RNA functions by combining fragmented Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer RNA. Seno T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:285-303, 22 Oct 69

Polyamines and protein synthesis. V. Effect of salt solutions on aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. Takeda Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:406-11, 15 Apr 70

Infrared spectra of transfer RNA's. II. Formylmethionine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli in aqueous solution. Tsuboi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:23-8, 19 Nov 69

Fluorescence as a conformational probe of beef liver phenylalanine transfer RNA. Zimmerman TP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:151-60, 21 May 70

Synthesis of 2-thio-5-carboxymethyluridine methyl ester: a component of transfer RNA. Baczynskyj L, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1202-3, Dec 69

Interferon stimulation of methylase activity in L-cells. Rozee KR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:969-71, Aug 69

Transfer RNA methylase activities of SV40-transformed cells and cells infected with animal viruses. Kit S, et al. Cancer Res 30:528-34, Feb 70

Transfer RNA-methylating enzymes in mammary carcinoma cells. Turkington RW, et al. Cancer Res 30:650-7, Mar 70

The coding properties of multiple tRNA for valine and leucine in hemoglobin synthesis. Galizzi A. Europ J Biochem 10:561-8, Oct 69

Initiation of hemoglobin synthesis with rabbit and E. coli tRNA in a reticulocyte cell-free system. Gonano F, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:7-11, Nov 69

The stability of a codon transfer RNA complex. Högenauer G. Europ J Biochem 12:527-32, Feb 70

Relationship between sites 1,2 and acceptor, donor sites for the binding of aminoacyl tRNA to ribosomes. Igarashi K, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:41-6, 1 May 70

On the specificity of the reduction of transfer ribonucleic acids with sodium borohydride. Igo-Kemenes T, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:549-56, Oct 69

Phosphorolysis of aminoacyl-tRNA by polynucleotide phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Kaufmann G, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:85-92, Jan 70

Labeling of alpha-P of nucleoside triphosphates by in vivo incorporation of 32P in rat liver. Landin RM, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:68-72, Nov 69

Studies on methionyl transfer RNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K12. Amino acid composition and relation of sulfhydryl groups to enzyme activities. Lawrence FJ. Europ J Biochem 15:436-41, Sep 70

Beef pancreas tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Molecular weight, composition and spectral properties. Lemaire G, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:336-44, Sep 69

On the conformation of phenylalanine specific transfer RNA. Studies on size and shape of the molecule by x-ray small angle scattering. Pilz I, et al. Europ J Biochem 15:401-9, Sep 70

Purification and some properties of leucyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Vanhumbeeck J, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:213-8, Sep 69

In vitro action of polyvinylsulfate on acylation and methylation of nucleic acids. Abeels MJ. Experientia 26:483-4, 15 May 70

Tryptophanyl transfer RNA synthetase and expression of the tryptophan operon in the trpS mutants of Escherichia coli. Ito K, et al. Genetics 61:521-38, Mar 69

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. I. Synthesis of ribooligonucleotides using aromatic phosphoramidates as a protecting group. Ohtsuka E, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:3441-5, 3 Jun 70

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. II. A method for synthesis of protected ribooligonucleotides using a ribonuclease. Ohtsuka E, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:3445-51, 3 Jun 70

Sulfur-deficient transfer ribonucleic acid in a cysteine-requiring, "relaxed" mutant of Escherichia coli. Harris CL, et al. J Bact 100:1322-7, Dec 69

Mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with an altered glutamyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Murgola EJ, et al. J Bact 103:178-83, Jul 70

Protein synthesis during fungal spore germination. IV. Transfer ribonucleic acid from germinated and ungerminated spores. Van Etten JL, et al. J Bact 100:1182-6, Dec 69

Functional sites of transfer RNA for the binding to messenger RNA-ribosome complex. Shimizu N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:373-87, Mar 70

Studies on the mechanism of action of gougerotin. 3. Enhancement of enzymatic binding of phenylalanyl-tRNA to ribosomes by gougerotin. Yukioka M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:241-7, Aug 69

Th aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. II. Properties of an adenosine triphosphate-threonyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase complex. Allende CC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:93-101, 10 Jan 70

On the nature of the yeast phenylalanine tran- sfer ribonucleic acid synthetase recognition site. Dudock BS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2465-8, 10 May 70

Hydrolysis of guanosine 5'-triphosphate associated wh binding of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Gordon J. J Biol Chem 244:5680-6, 25 Oct 69

Enzymatic hydrolysis of N-substituted aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid in yeast. Jost JP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5866-73, 10 Nov 69

The interaction of seryl and of leucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases with their cognate transfer ribonucleic acids. Knowles JR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1407-15, 25 Mar 70

Structure and function of transfer ribonucleic acid. IV. Complexes between valyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and structurally modified transfer ribonucleic acid specific for valine. Lagerkvist U, et al. J Biol Chem 245:435-8, 25 Jan 70

Codon-specific binding of deacylated transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Levin JG. J Biol Chem 245:3195-202, Jun 70

Aminoacylation of Escherichia coli valine transfer ribonucleic acid by Neurospora crassa phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane hydrochloric acid and potassium cacodylate buffers. Effect of salts, dimethyl sulfoxide, ethanol, and 2-mercaptoethanol. Ritter PO, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2114-20, 25 Apr 70

Purification of five serine transfer ribonucleic acid species from Escherichia coli and their acylation by homologous and heterologous seryl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. Roy KL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1394-400, 25 Mar 70

Recognition sites in transfer RNA. Borek E. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:161, Oct 69

The assembly of ribosomes. Nomura M, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:241+, Oct 69

Formation and properties of an aminoacyl-tRNA-GTP-protein complex. Ravel JM, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:103+, Oct 69

Mutant tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acids. Abelson JN, et al. J Molec Biol 47:15-28, 14 Jan 70

Studies of the binding of ethidium bromide to transfer ribonucleic acid: absorption, fluorescence, ultracentrifugation and kinetic investigations. Bittman R. J Molec Biol 46:251-68, 14 Dec 69

Translation and translocation of defined RNA messengers. Erbe RW, et al. J Molec Biol 39:441-60, 14 Feb 69

Electron microscopy of transfer RNA. Froholm LO, et al. J Molec Biol 40:305-6, 14 Mar 69

Stability of different ribosomal complexes with initiator transfer RNA and synthetic messenger RNA. Grunberg-Manago M, et al. J Molec Biol 40:33-44, 28 Feb 69

Instability of a missense suppressor resulting from a duplication of genetic material. Hill CW, et al. J Molec Biol 39:563-81, 14 Feb 69

Binding of transfer RNA and arginine to the arginine transfer RNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. Mitra SK, et al. J Molec Biol 49:139-56, 14 Apr 70

Duplicate genes for tyrosine transfer RNA in Escherichia coli. Russell RL, et al. J Molec Biol 47:1-13, 14 Jan 70

Total synthesis of the gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Agarwal KL, et al. Nature (London) 227:27-34, 4 Jul 70

High-resolution x-ray diffraction by single crystals of mixtures of transfer ribonucleic acids. Blake RD, et al. Nature (London) 225:32-5, 3 Jan 70

Detailed molecular model for transfer ribonucleic acid. Levitt M. Nature (London) 224:759-63, 22 Nov 69

Primary structure of transfer RNA. Philipps GR. Nature (London) 223:374-7, 26 Jul 69

Use of phenylalanyl-tRNA--Guanosine-5'-triphosphate--TIu complex in peptide bond formation. Shorey RL, et al. Nature (London) 226:358-9, 25 Apr 70

Complementary oligonucleotide binding to the anticodon loop of fMet-transfer RNA. Uhlenbeck OC, et al. Nature (London) 225:508-10, 7 Feb 70

Next step for Khorana's gene. Nature (London) 227:13-4, 4 Jul 70

Deacylated tRNA-phe binding to a reticulocyte ribosomal site for the initiation of polyphenylalanine synthesis. Culp WJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1431-8, Aug 69

Luminescence and binding studies on tRNA-Phe. Eisinger J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:638-44, Mar 70

Synthetic spectroscopic models related to coenzymes and base pairs. VII. Stacking interactions in tRNA; the "bend" at dimethylguanosine. Iwamura H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1025-32, Apr 70

Synthetic spectroscopic models related to coenzymes and base pairs. IV. Stacking interactions in tRNA; the anticodon-adjacent base. Leonard NJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:352-9, Sep 69

Isoaccepting transfer RNA's of L-M cells in culture and after tumor induction in C3H mice. Yang WK, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1411-8, Dec 69

N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)adenosine: chemical reactions, biosynthesis, metabolism, and significance to the structure and function of tRNA. Hall RH. Progr Nucl Acid Res 10:57-86, 1970 (87 ref.)

Induced activation of amino acid activating enzymes by amino acids and tRNA. Mehler AH. Progr Nucl Acid Res 10:1-22, 1970 (70 ref.)

Transfer RNA and cell differentiation. Sueoka N, et al. Progr Nucl Acid Res 10:23-55, 1970 (149 ref.)

Photoinactivation of transfer RNA in the presence of acridine orange. Amagasa J, et al. Radiat Res 43:45-55, Jul 70

The cell machinery in its relation to biogenesis. Zuckerkandl E. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:369-74, Apr 70

Codon recognition by enzymatically mischarged valine transfer ribonucleic acid. Grunberger D, et al. Science 166:1635-7, 26 Dec 69

Cytokinin of wheat germ transfer RNA: 6-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-butenylamino)-2-methylthio-9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine. Hecht SM, et al. Science 166:1272-4, 5 Dec 69

Crystalline transfer RNA: the three-dimensional Patterson function at 12-angstrom resolution. Kim SH, et al. Science 166:1621-4, 26 Dec 69

Translational control of in vitro hemoglobin synthesis. Anderson WF, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:585-8, 1969

X-ray diffraction studies of crystalline transfer RNA. Bock RM, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:149-52, 1969

Genetically altered tRNA-Gly subspecies in E. coli. Carbon J, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:505-12, 1969

Enzymatic hydrolysis of N-acyl-aminoacyl transfer RNAs. Chapeville F, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:493-8, 1969

A structural requirement for codon-anticodon interaction on the ribosome. Dube SK, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:161-6, 1969

Nonsense triplets and mammalian transfer RNA. Keller W. Sympos Quant Biol 34:490-1, 1969

Transfer RNA crystals studied by x-ray diffraction. Kim SH, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:153-7, 1969

Further studies on bacterial polypeptide elongation. Lucas-Lenard J, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:455-62, 1969

Peptide chain elongation. Skoultchi A, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:437-54, 1969

A model of the functioning ribosome: locking and unlocking of the ribosome subparticles. Spirin AS. Sympos Quant Biol 34:197-207, 1969

Gamma-phosphoryl ester of glu-tRNA-GLN as an intermediate in Bacillus subtilis glutaminyl-tRNA synthesis. Wilcox M. Sympos Quant Biol 34:521-8, 1969

[Purification and some properties of Bacillus stearothermophilus leucyl-tRNA synthetase] Vanhumbeeck J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:560-1, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Melting points of DNA-RNA molecular hybrids] Wegnez M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:617-9, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Photochemistry to t-RNA-val-I] Favre A. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1542, 1969 (Fre)

[Purification of tryptophan tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas] Lemaire G, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:495-510, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Luminescence of valine-I transfer RNA] Pochon F. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1542, 1969 (Fre)

[Amino-acylation of Escherichia coli tRNA-1-Val by phenylalanine-tRNA synthetase of yeast] Taglang R, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:550-7, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Reversible inactivation of transfer ribonucleic acids with diketene] Erhardt F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:567-70, May 70 (Ger)

[Modification of serine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid by iodine] Hirsch R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:563-6, May 70 (Ger)

[Dissection and reconstitution of tRNA] Seno T. Protein (Tokyo) 15:1005-14, Sep 70 (66 ref.) (Jap)

[Acylation of 2 fractions of isoacceptor valine-tRNA by a single valyl-tRNA synthetase] Favorova OO, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1074-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Primary structure of valine transport RNA 1 in baker's yeast. Partial reconstruction of the molecule] Baev AA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:204-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Some data about the heterogeneity of transfer RNA from the silk-secreting gland of the silkworm Bombyx mori] Dynga LO, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1492-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Primary structure of valine transfer RNA I of baker's yeast. Nucleotide content and oligonucleotides in ribonuclease hydrolysates] Venkstern TV, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:459-62, 11 Mar 67 (Rus)

[Coding properties of serine transfer RNA of the silk gland of Bombyx mori] Zaitseva GN, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 180:488-91, 11 May 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

The distribution on MAK columns of nucleic acids isolated from different strains of mycobacteria. Michalska K, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 2:31-8, 1970
Aminoacyl synthetase and transfer ribonucleic acid patterns in normal and neoplastic tissues. Griffin AC. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:361-74, 1969
A simple procedure for fractionation of transfer RNA. Egyházi E. Anal Biochem 33:120-4, Jan 70
The presence of N-[9-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purin-6-ylcarbamoyl]threonine in serine, methionine and lysine transfer RNA's from Escherichia coli. Ishikura H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:990-5, 4 Dec 69
Uridin-5-oxy acetic acid: a new minor constituent from E. coli valine transfer RNA I. Murao K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:657-62, 20 Feb 70
A chromatographically different form of the formyl-accepting methionine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. Shugart L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:305-12, 8 Oct 69
Altered chromatographic properties of tRNA from chloramphenicol-treated Escherichia coli. Waters LC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:296-304, 8 Oct 69
Isolation and identification of four cytokinins from wheat germ transfer ribonucleic acid. Burrows WJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1867-72, 28 Apr 70
Nucleotide sequence of valine tRNA 1 from Escherichia coli B. Harada F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:590-2, 16 Dec 69
Minor dinocleotides of rat-liver transfer RNA. Rogg H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:16-22, 19 Nov 69
Isolation and characterization of N6-methyladenosine from Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA. Saneyoshi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:264-73, 22 Oct 69
Chromatographic differences between lysyl-tRNA's from avian tumor virus BAI strain A and virus transformed cells. Trávníček M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:283-5, 21 Jan 70
Chemical evidence for the presence of inosinic acid in the anticodon of an arginine tRNA of Escherichia coli. Wagner LP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:620-3, 15 Apr 70
Toxicological and antiproliferative effects of N6-(delta2-isopentenyl) adenosine, a natural component of mammalian transfer RNA. Suk D, et al. Cancer Res 30:1429-36, May 70
The nucleotide sequence of methionine transfer RNA-M. Cory S, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:177-94, Jan 70
Nucleotide sequences in a protected area of the 16S RNA within 30S ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Feliner P, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:583-8, Apr 70
The nucleotide sequences of tyrosine transfer RNAs of Escherichia coli. Goodman HM, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:461-83, Apr 70
Identification of sulfur-containing bases in transfer ribonucleic acids by phosphorescence spectroscopy. Hélène C, et al. Europ J Biochem 15:500-4, Sep 70
Adult and embryonic transfer RNA. Rennert OM, et al. Growth 34:209-14, Jun 70
Comparison of lysyl-transfer ribonucleic acid species from vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus subtilis by methylated albumin-kieselguhr and reversed-phase chromatography. Vold BS. J Bact 102:711-5, Jun 70
Comparison of the amino-acyl termini of the transfer RNA's from the silkgland and midgut of the silkworm. Matsuzaki K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:851-5, Jun 70
Cytokinins. Activity and identification in Staphylococcus epidermidis transfer ribonucleic acid. Armstrong DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2922-6, 10 Jun 70
Location of the alanyl-tRNA synthetase recognition site in yeast tRNA-II-Ala. Chambers RW. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:179+, Oct 69
Structure and reactivity of tRNA. Cramer F, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:163+, Oct 69 (48 ref.)
Transfer RNA's in human leukemia. Gallo RC. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:149+, Oct 69
An iron-dependent modification of several transfer RNA species in Escherichia coli. Rosenberg AH, et al. J Molec Biol 46:581-4, 28 Dec 69
Tryptophan tRNA of Escherichia coli. Hirsh D. Nature (London) 228:57, 3 Oct 70
Crystallographic study of formylmethionine tRNA from baker's yeast. Johnson CD, et al. Nature (London) 226:1246-7, 27 Jun 70
Derivation of the secondary structure of 5S RNA from its binding of complementary oligonucleotides. Lewis JB, et al. Nature (London) 225:510-2, 7 Feb 70
Crystallographic study of valine tRNA from yeast. Paradies HH, et al. Nature (London) 226:159-61, 11 Apr 70
Molecular structure of 1-methyl-4-thiouracil-9-methyladenine: unusual base pair in tRNA. Saenger W, et al. Nature (London) 227:1046-7, 5 Sep 70
Cytokinins: distribution in transfer RNA species of Escherichia coli. Armstrong DJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:834-41, Jul 69
Studies of transfer RNA tertiary structure by singlet-singlet energy transfer. Beardsley K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:39-46, Jan 70
The polyamine content of the tRNA of E. coli. Cohen SS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:669-76, Oct 69
Some observations on the near ultraviolet circular dichroism of tRNA from E. coli. Scott JF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:931-8, Nov 69
Overmethylated t-RNAs in human gliomas. Viale GL. Riv Neurobiol 15:505-16, Jul-Sep 69
Nucleic acid structure function relations. Bock RM. Science 170:351-5, 16 Oct 70
Cytokinin activity of ureidopurine derivatives related to a modified nucleoside found in transfer RNA. Dyson WH, et al. Science 170:328-30, 16 Oct 70
[Configuration of transfer RNA and mechanism of proflavin interaction] Wérenne J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:583-5, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Structural differences in specific tRNA] Beltchev B, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1540-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Relations between structure and function of transfer ribonucleic acids] Ebel JP. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2255-76, 1968 (124 ref.) (Fre)
[Subcellular distribution of various yeast and E. coli tRNA] Weil JH. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1479-96, 1969 (Fre)
[Establishment of nucleotide sequence of aspartate-t-RNA of barm] Keith G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:613-6, 10 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Cellular RNA of low molecular weight] Larsen CJ. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:649-51, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Structure and function of transfer RNA] Staehelin M. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:65-73, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Recent progress in the chemistry of minor constituents of transfer RNA. 1. The structure and distribution] Saneyoshi M. Protein (Tokyo) 15:251-64, Apr 70 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Recent progress in the chemistry of the minor constituents of transfer RNA. 2. The function] Saneyoshi M, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 15:671-85, May 70 (102 ref.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The in vitro synthesis of 2'-omethylguanosine and 2-methylthio 6N (gamma,gamma, dimethylallyl) adenosine in transfer RNA of Escherichia coli. Gefter ML. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:435-41, 7 Aug 69
Independent initiation of translation of two bacteriophage f2 proteins. Lodish HF. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:127-36, 24 Sep 69
Rates of aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthesis in vivo and in vitro by bean leaves. Hall TC, et al. Biochem J 117:853-9, May 70
Studies on the effect of cortisone on rat liver transfer ribonucleic acid. Agarwal MK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4806-12, Dec 69
Estimation of amino acids by an isotopic dilution procedure using the enzymatic synthesis of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Fernández MT de, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2280-5, 26 May 70
Molecular aspect of action of endogenous erythropoietin. The effects of erythropoietic stimuli on synthesis of ribonucleic acids in rabbit bone marrow. Paviov AD. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:156-64, 19 Nov 69
Effect of furanomycin on the synthesis of isoleucyl-tRNA. Tanaka K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:244-5, 19 Nov 69
Reaction of polycyclic hydrocarbon-cysteine conjugates with the aminoacyl-RNA synthetase system. Bucovaz ET, et al. Cancer Res 30:155-61, Jan 70
Gamma-glutamyl phosphate attached to glutamine-specific tRNA. A precursor of glutaminyl-tRNA in Bacillus subtilis. Wilcox M. Europ J Biochem 11:405-12, Dec 69
Control of deoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid synthesis in pyrimidine-limited Escherichia coli. Dennis PP, et al. J Bact 102:124-9, Apr 70
Characterization of altered forms of glycyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and the effects of such alterations on aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthesis in vivo. Folk WR, et al. J Bact 102:204-12, Apr 70
Methyl-deficient transfer ribonucleic acid and macromolecular synthesis in methionine-starved Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kjellin-Stråby K, et al. J Bact 100:679-86, Nov 69
Influence of methionine pool composition on the formation of methyl-deficient transfer ribonucleic acid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kjellin-Stråby K. J Bact 100:687-94, Nov 69
Role of isoleucyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in ribonucleic acid synthesis and enzyme repression in yeast. McLaughlin CS, et al. J Bact 100:579-84, Nov 69
Methyl-deficient transfer ribonucleic acid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Phillips JH. J Bact 100:895-700, Nov 69
Mutants of Escherichia coli with an altered tyrosyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Schlesinger S, et al. J Bact 100:167-75, Oct 69
Compositional variations in the common pentanucleotide from transfer ribonucleic acids of Escherichia coli. Chirikdjian JG, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1296-301, 25 Mar 70
Studies on 5-fluorouracil-containing ribonucleic acid. 3. Greatly reduced level of 5,6-dihydrouridine in fluorouracil-containing transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Kaiser II, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6707-8, 25 Dec 69
The methylation of transfer ribonucleic acid during regeneration of the liver. Tidwell T. J Cell Biol 46:370-8, Aug 70
The induction of tRNA synthesis following T4 phage infection. Littauer UZ, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:71-80, Oct 69
Transfer RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. II. Formation of tRNA from a precursor in vitro and formation of pseudouridine. Mowshowitz DB. J Molec Biol 50:143-51, 28 May 70
The redundancy of ribosomal and transfer RNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schweizer E, et al. J Molec Biol 40:261-77, 14 Mar 69
Mitochondrial-associated 4 S RNA synthesis inhibition by ethidium bromide. Zylber E, et al. J Molec Biol 46:201-4, 28 Nov 69
Synthesis of soluble ribonucleates in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage R17. Hudson JB, et al. J Virol 2:124-8, Feb 68
Asparaginyl-tRNA and resistance of murine leukaemias to L-asparaginase. Gallo RC, et al. Nature (London) 227:1134-6, 12 Sep 70
Induction of euglena transfer RNA's by light. Barnett WE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1261-8, Aug 69
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosomes complexes. XII. Phenylalanyl-oligonucleotide binding to E. coli ribosomes: necessity for a free amino group. Hishizawa T, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:523-30, Jun 70
The utilization of genes for ribosomal RNA, 5S RNA, and transfer RNA in liver cells of adult rats. Quincey RV, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:981-8, Nov 69
Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase reaction unique to early embryonic tissue of the mouse. Rennert OM. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:878-84, Jul 69
Bacteriophage induced transfer RNA in Escherichia coli. New transfer RNA molecules are synthesized on the bacteriophage genome. Daniel V, et al. Science 167:1682-8, 27 Mar 70
[Effect of erythropoietic stimuli on ribonucleic acid synthesis in bone marrow] Paviov AD. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:253-8, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Peptidyl transfer RNA. 8. The chemical synthesis of glycine and alanine containing oligopeptidyl transfer RNA. Lapidot Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:304-11, 22 Oct 69
Peptidyl transfer RNA. X. The chemical synthesis of peptidyl transfer RNA containing hydroxy amino acids. Rubinstein M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:183-9, 21 May 70
Preparation and characterization of synthetic peptidyl-aminoacyl-tRNA derivatives. Yankofsky SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:56-70, 21 Jan 70
In vitro protein synthesis directed by R17 viral ribonucleic acid. IV. Chemical synthesis of modified aminoacyl-tRNA. Igarashi SJ, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:123-31, Jan 70

CLASSIFICATION

Transfer RNA: A comparison by gel electrophoresis of the tRNA in HeLa cytoplasm, HeLa mitochondrial fraction, and E. coli. Knight E Jr, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1383-8, Aug 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of phenylalanine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid from baker's yeast. Haar F von der. Angew Chem [Eng] 9:533, Jul 70
Fractionation of transfer ribonucleic acid by counter double current distribution. Imura N, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4776-81, Dec 69
Isolation and properties of a transfer ribonucleic acid deficient in ribothymidine. Johnson L, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2823-31, 7 Jul 70
Separation of 5S RNA from other nucleic acids by polyamino acid kieselguhr column chromatography. Loeser R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2364-6, 26 May 70
Isolation and some properties of methionine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Schofield P. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1694-700, 14 Apr 70
A procedure for isolating transfer ribonucleic acid from human placenta. Abadom PN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:528-31, 18 Feb 70
Purification and properties of Escherichia coli methyl-deficient phenylalanine tRNA. Biezunski N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:382-93, 18 Feb 70
Synthesis of peptidyl aminoacyl transfer RNA: a chemical method for the purification of transfer RNA's. Littauer UZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:29-49, 19 Nov 69
Chromatography of nuclear 4-7-S RNA on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DEAE-sephadex columns. Moriyama Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:161-70, 21 May 70
Isolation of mammalian transfer RNA. Rogg H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:13-5, 19 Nov 69
A simple two-step procedure for the isolation of pure transfer RNA-Lys from Escherichia coli. Schofield P. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:253-4, 21 May 70
Use of reversed-phase column chromatography for rapid isolation and identification of formylmethionyl transfer RNA. Shugart L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:384-6, 1969
Partial purification and some properties of methionine transfer RNA of baker's yeast. Tsuzukida Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:573-9, Nov 69
The separation of isoaccepting transfer RNA's and the possible role of tRNA in regulation. Novelli GD. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:121+, Oct 69
A leucyl-transfer RNA specified by the amber suppressor gene Su6+. Gopinathan KP, et al. J Molec Biol 47:393-401, 14 Feb 70
Partial purification of native rRNA and tRNA cistrons from mycoplasma sp. (Kid). Ryan JL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1282-9, Aug 69
[Comparative estimation of some methods for isolating transport RNA from gopher liver] Nedovesova ZP. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:590-3, 1969 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Transfer ribonucleic acids. Zachau HG. Angew Chem [Eng] 8:711-27, Oct 69 (186 ref.)
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. IX. Effect of antibiotics on translocation and peptide bond formation. Pestka S. Arch Biochem 136:89-96, Jan 70
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. 8. Survey of the effect of antibiotics of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-puromycin formation: possible mechanism of chloramphenicol action. Pestka S. Arch Biochem 136:80-8, Jan 70
Binding of N-acetylphenylalanyl tRNA to ribosomes--comparison with the binding of phenylalanyl tRNA. Suzuka I, et al. Arch Biochem 136:430-5, Feb 70
4-Thiouridine-specific spin-labeling of E. coli transfer RNA. Hara H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:305-11, 23 Jan 70
Discrimination by rat liver aminoacyltransferase I against Met-tRNA-F. Moon HM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:170-6, 9 Oct 70
Formation of a ternary complex between yeast aminoacyl-tRNA binding factor, GTP, and aminoacyl-tRNA. Richter D. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:864-70, 12 Mar 70
Changes in leucyl-tRNA during spontaneous and induced metamorphosis of bullfrog tadpoles. Tonoue T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:81-8, 24 Sep 69
Methylation of ribonucleic acid in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Hay J, et al. Biochem J 117:21P, Apr 70
Growth hormone and the binding of aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid to liver ribosomes. Liew CC, et al. Biochem J 114:63P-64P, Oct 69
Modifications of ribonucleic acid by chemical carcinogens. II. In vivo reaction of N-2-acetylaminofluorene with rat liver ribonucleic acid. Agarwal MK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:503-8, 3 Feb 70
Quantitative variation in serine transfer ribonucleic acid during estrogen-induced phosphoprotein synthesis in rooster liver. Mäenpää PH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4926-35, Dec 69
Cell-free transfer of leucine by transfer ribonucleic acid from mouse liver and plasma cell tumors into rabbit hemoglobin. Mushinski JF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:489-95, 3 Feb 70
Hormonal effect on transfer ribonucleic acid methylases and on serine transfer ribonucleic acid. Sharma OK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2507-13, 9 Jun 70
Peptide chain elongation; indications for the binding of an amino acid polymerization factor, guanosine 5'-triphosphate--aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid complex to the messenger-ribosome complex. Skoultchi A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:508-14, 3 Feb 70
Coding properties of methyl-deficient phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Stern R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:10-8, 6 Jan 70
Regulatory significance of transfer RNA charging levels. I. Measurements of charging levels in livers of chow-fed rats, fasting rats, and rats fed balanced or imbalanced mixtures of amino acids. Allen RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:323-36, 22 Oct 69
Changes in leucyl- and tyrosyl-tRNA of soybean cotyledons during plant growth. Bick MD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:175-82, 19 Mar 70
Methylation of transfer RNA and of ribosomal RNA in rat liver in the intact animal and the effect of carcinogens. Craddock VM. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:351-69, 16 Dec 69
Accumulation of inhibitors of protein synthesis after valine starvation. II. Effect on polyphenylalanine synthesis and the binding of phenylalanyl transfer RNA. Daneo-Moore L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:145-55, 19 Nov 69
Incorporation of 35S into mammalian 4-S RNA. Eliceiri GL. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:387-95, 1970
Deacylation of aminoacyl transfer RNA: comparison of enzyme preparations from different tissues of the rabbit. Hendley DD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:312-22, 22 Oct 69
Role of messenger RNA in binding of peptidyl transfer RNA to 30-S and 50-S ribosomal subunits. Jonák J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:421-34, 18 Feb 70
Ethidium bromide and chloroquine inhibition of rat liver cell-free aminoacylation. Landez JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:276-9, 19 Nov 69
Nonparticipation of transfer RNA in the biosynthesis of polymyxin B. Monreal J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:280-2, 21 Jan 70
The indirect incorporation of pyrrolidone carboxylic acid into transfer ribonucleic acid. Rush EA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:41-55, 21 Jan 70
Reactions of N-acetylphenylalanyl transfer RNA with rat-liver ribosomes. Siler J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:130-7, 19 Nov 69
Studies on the kinetics of peptidyl transfer RNA translocase from rat liver. Siler J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:138-44, 19 Nov 69
Studies on the binding of phenylalanyl transfer RNA to rat-liver ribosomes. Siler J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:123-9, 19 Nov 69
Studies of the biogenesis of N2-dimethylguanylate. I. Generation of N2-dimethylguanylate when bulk Escherichia coli transfer RNA is used as a substrate for wheat embryo methyltransferases. Streeter DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:394-404, 18 Feb 70
An analysis in vivo of histidine transfer RNA during repression and derepression in Bacillus subtilis. Stulberg MP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:297-304, 1969
Selective utilization of nonformylatable species of methionyl-tRNA's from Escherichia coli and yeast in a reticulocyte cell-free system. Takeishi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:559-61, 18 Feb 70
An effect of temperature on the Bacillus subtillis transfer RNA's which respond to codons beginning with U and A correlation with cytokinin activity. Void BS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:396-404, 1970
Lack of in vitro binding of 3-methylhistidine to transfer RNA by aminoacyl ligases from skeletal muscle. Young VR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:297-300, 21 Jan 70
Differentiation of tRNA from L. luteus: changes in the course of seedling development. Legocki A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:7-13, 1970
On the universality of the mechanism of polypeptide chain initiation. Marcker KA, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1453-8, 1969
Transfer RNA patterns in livers of rats fed diets containing 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Goldman M, et al. Cancer Res 30:1677-80, Jun 70
Increased transfer RNA methylase activity in a liver tumor from chicks with Marek's disease. Mandel LR, et al. Cancer Res 29:229-31, Dec 69
Coding response of an altered phenylalanine transfer RNA from an Ehrlich ascites tumor. Taylor MW. Cancer Res 29:1681-4, Sep 69
A mutant of yeast with a defective methionyl-tRNA synthetase. McLaughlin CS, et al. Genetics 61:557-66, Mar 69
Non-enzymic binding of aminoacyl-tRNA and peptidyl transferase reaction in an in-vitro system with poly-U-linked rat liver ribosomes. Kramer G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1340-6, Nov 69
Two species of Bacillus subtilis tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Biological properties and alteration in their relative amounts during growth. Arceneaux JL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5959-66, 10 Nov 69
Mechanism of gene expression in Tenebrio molitor. Juvenile hormone determination of translational control through transfer ribonucleic acid and enzyme. Ilan J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1275-81, 25 Mar 70
Release of transfer ribonucleic acid from ribosomes. A G factor and guanosine triphosphate-dependent reaction. Ishitsuka H, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3346-51, 10 Jul 70
Studies on the interchangeability of one of the mammalian and bacterial supernatant factors in protein biosynthesis. Krisko I, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6117-23, 25 Nov 69
The function of pseudouridylic acid in transfer ribonucleic acid. II. Inhibition of amino acyl transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complex formation by ribothymidylyl-pseudouridylyl-cytidylyl-guanosine 3'-phosphate. Ofengand J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6241-53, 25 Nov 69
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. VII. The role of the 3'-hydroxyl-terminal end of transfer ribonucleic acid for interaction with ribosomes and ribosomal subunits. Pestka S. J Biol Chem 245:1497-503, 25 Mar 70
Binding of transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Comparison of the nonenzymatic binding of aminoacylated and deacylated transfer ribonucleic acid. Philipps GR. J Biol Chem 245:859-68, 25 Feb 70
Hormonal regulation of transfer ribonucleic acid and transfer ribonucleic acid-methylating enzymes during development of the mouse mammary gland. Turkington RW. J Biol Chem 244:5140-8, 10 Oct 69
Changes in the distribution of transfer ribonucleic acid species specifically induced by thyroxine. Yang SS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5081-3, 25 Sep 69
Transfer RNA from tumor tissue. Hall RH. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:155, Oct 69
The effects of antibiotics on the interaction of T-factor, aminoacyl-tRNA and ribosomes. Hill RN. J Gen Microbiol 58:8, Nov 69
Coding properties of two conformations of tryptophanyl-tRNA in Escherichia coli. Gartland WJ, et al. J Molec Biol 44:403-13, 28 Sep 69
Binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes programmed with bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Voorma HO, et al. J Molec Biol 45:423-8, 28 Oct 69
Transfer ribonucleic acid in KB cells infected with adenovirus type 2. Raška K Jr, et al. J Virol 5:464-9, Apr 70
The embryonic tRNA methylase reaction. Rennert OM. Life Sci [II] 9:277-83, 8 Mar 70
The effect of chloroquine on the enzymatic hydrolysis of nucleic acids. Whichard LP, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:548-56, Sep 70
Cytological and comparative biochemical studies on normal and neoplastic earthworm tissues. Hancock RL. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:593-643, Jul 69
Isolation and partial characterization of the transfer ribonucleic acid cistrons from Escherichia coli. Brenner DJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:448-51, 1 Aug 70
Initiator codons in eukaryotes. Brown JC, et al. Nature (London) 226:610-2, 16 May 70
N-acetyl-seryl-tRNA and polypeptide chain initiation during histone biosynthesis. Liew CC, et al. Nature (London) 226:414-7, 2 May 70
Formation of a ternary complex between formylatable yeast Met-tRNA, GTP and binding factor T of yeast and of E. coli. Richter D, et al. Nature (London) 225:1212-4, 19 Sep 70
Factor dependent binding of methionyl-tRNAs to reticulocyte ribosomes. Shafritz DA, et al. Nature (London) 227:918-20, 29 Aug 70
Cytoplasmic methionine transfer RNAs from eukaryotes. Smith AE, et al. Nature (London) 226:607-10, 16 May 70
The S1 factor in peptide chain elongation. Waterson J, et al. Nature (London) 227:34-8, 4 Jul 70
Making proteins in higher cells. Nature (London) 226:592-3, 16 May 70
Ribosomes: released from chains. Nature (London) 226:1002-3, 13 Jun 70
Phenylalanyl transfer RNA alteration in drug resistant Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Richie RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1156-61, Sep 70
Eukaryotes versus prokaryotes: an estimate of evolutionary distance. McLaughlin PJ, et al. Science 168:1469-71, 19 Jun 70
The transfer RNA binding site of the 30 S ribosome and the site of tetracycline inhibition. Craven GR, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:129-37, 1969
Interaction of tRNA with ribosomes--binding and release of tRNA. Kaji A, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:167-77, 1969
Structure and function of ribosomes and their molecular components. Nomura M, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:49-61, 1969
The role of an aminoacyl-tRNA-GTP-protein complex in polypeptide synthesis. Ravel JM, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:321-30, 1969
On the mechanism of coded binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes: number and properties of sites. Swan D, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:179-96, 1969
An historical account of protein synthesis, with current overtones--a personalized view. Zamecnik PC. Sympos Quant Biol 34:1-16, 1969
[Soluble ribonucleic acid from sheep mammary gland. II. Acceptor power] Petrissant G. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:869-89, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Behavior of N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA in a mammalian acellular system synthesizing polyphenylalanine] Reboud JP. Europ J Biochem 10:330-5, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of transfer RNA patterns in regenerating rat liver and growing rat liver tumors] Heller G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1167, Oct 69 (Ger)
[VI. Species specificity of transfer RNA and aminoacyl-transfer RNA-synthetases from human tissues and E. coli] Heller G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:483-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[sRNA methylase(s) from rat liver cell nuclei] Kahle P, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1163-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Human protein synthesis. 3. Preparation of ribosomes, transfer RNA and aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthetases from surgical and biopsy material] Neth R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1514-24, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Inhibitors of protein synthesis and their effect on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

methylation of ribonucleic acids] Kersten H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:233-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Aspecific methylation of t-RNA in cerebral tumors] Viale GL, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:182-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Transfer ribonucleic acid and cancer] Nishimura S. Protein (Tokyo) 15:350-9, Apr 70 (102 ref.) (Jap)
[Disorder of the acceptor function of trans- fer RNA's from rabbit liver in insulin insufficiency] Germaniuk IaL, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:28-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the ability of t-RNA of rabbit liver to accept amino acids during fasting] Matsuka GKh, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:655-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Aminoacylation of transport RNA in the livers of gophers during vigilance and sleep] Nedovesova ZP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:660-5, 1969 (Ukr)
[Specificity of the interaction of t-RNA and aminoacyl-t-RNA synthetase secreted by mammary tissue under various functional conditions] Semenova NA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:326-9, 1969 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Double-stranded RNAs (poly I:C) in the prevention of viral infections. Hilleman MR. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:109-24, Jul 70
tRNA-dependent translational control of in vitro hemoglobin synthesis. Anderson WF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:456-62, 7 Aug 69
Effect of peptidyl-tRNA on polyuridylate directed polypeptide synthesis. Igarashi SJ. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:133-7, Jan 70
Cell-free hemoglobin synthesis. II. Characteristics of the transfer ribonucleic acid-dependent assay system. Gilbert JM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2342-9, 10 May 70
Initiation of haemoglobin synthesis by methionyl-tRNA. Housman D, et al. Nature (London) 227:913-8, 29 Aug 70
Structure and function of E. coli formylmethionyl tRNA. I. Effect of modification of pyrimidine residues on aminoacyl synthetase recognition. Schulman LH. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:507-14, Jun 70
Intracellular enzyme behavior following soluble ribonucleic acid treatment of endotoxic shock in the dog. Okude S, et al. Surg Forum 20:20-2, 1969
The role of tRNA in translational control of specific mRNA during insect metamorphosis. Ilan J. Sympos Quant Biol 34:787-91, 1969

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of pseudouridylic acid in transfer RNA. 3. Inactivation of formylmethionine transfer RNA of E. coli by cyanoethylation with acrylonitrile. Siddiqui MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:156-64, 6 Jan 70
Polyamines and protein synthesis. IV. Stimulation of aminoacyl transfer RNA formation by polyamines. Takeda Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:917-24, 4 Dec 69
The separation of isoaccepting transfer RNA's and the possible role of tRNA in regulation. Novelli GD. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:121+, Oct 69
[Relations between structure and function of transfer ribonucleic acids] Ebel JP. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2255-76, 1968 (124 ref.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photochemistry of 4-thiouridine in Escherichia coli t-RNA Val1. Favre A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:266-71, 8 Oct 69
[Effect of x-irradiation on the adaptive function of "soluble" RNA of Azotobacter] Miroshnichenko GP, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:463-6, 11 Sep 67 (Rus)

RNA, TRANSFER see RNA, SOLUBLE (D10)

RNA, VIRAL (D10)

Self-replicating RNA in leukemic cells. Watanabe I, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:593-602, Aug 69
Elongated structures present in cells infected with influenza viruses. Archetti I, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:275-86, 1970
Homotypic and heterotypic interference among picornavirus ribonucleic acids. Rouhandeh H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:236-43, 1969
Nucleotide sequence of a ribosome attachment site of bacteriophage f2 RNA. Gupta SL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:883-8, 5 Jun 70
Translation of MS2 RNA by ribosomes from different bacterial species. Szer W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1154-60, 27 Mar 70
Transcription of the bacteriophage T4 template. Obligate synthesis of T4 prereplicative RNA in vitro. Brody EN, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1289-99, 17 Mar 70
Transcription of the bacteriophage T4 template. Detailed comparison of in vitro and in vivo transcripts. Brody EN, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1300-9, 17 Mar 70
Peptide mapping study of R17 coat protein synthesized in vitro. Burns DJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1310-7, 17 Mar 70
Specificity in self-assembly of bacteriophages Q beta and MS2. Ling CM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4464-9, Nov 69
Reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus: calorimetric and related studies. Srinivasan S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2173-80, 12 May 70
Circular dichroism studies on Mengo virus variants and their constituent ribonucleates. Kay CM, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:940-3, Aug 70
R17 coat protein interaction with multi-stranded R17 RNA. Knolle P, et al. Europ J Biochem 16:19-24, Sep 70
Prediction and explanation of chemical mutation sites. Nicholson I. Experientia 26:430-2, 15 Apr 70
Some properties of bacteriophage messenger RNA's. Volkin E, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:409-28, 1969
In vitro protein synthesis directed by R17 viral ribonucleic acid. IV. Chemical synthesis of modified aminoacyl-tRNA. Igarashi SJ, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:123-31, Jan 70
Tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid-dependent amino acid incorporation in a wheat embryo system in vitro. Analysis of the rate-limiting reaction. Marcus A. J Biol Chem 245:955-61, 10 Mar 70
Purification and properties of nascent f2 phage ribonucleic acid. Robertson HD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5790-800, 10 Nov 69
Replication of the RNA genome. August JT, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:187+, Oct 69
Studies of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Stevens A. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:205+, Oct 69
The interaction of Mengo virus ribonucleic acid with L, HeLa and human diploid cells: a comparative study. Tovell DR, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:253-62, Apr 70
Photoreactivation of ultraviolet irradiation-inactivated RNA from tobacco mosaic virus on white leaves of a variegated mutant of Xanthi tobacco. McLaren AD, et al. J Gen Virol 7:167-8, 1970
Electron microscopy of the RNA of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Reczko E, et al. J Gen Virol 7:65-9, Apr 70
Replication of foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid. Wild TF, et al. J Gen Virol 7:1-11, Apr 70
Studies on the bacteriophage MS2. VII. Structure determination of the longer polypurine sequences present in the pancreatic ribonuclease digest of the viral RNA. Jou WM, et al. J Molec Biol 40:187-201, 14 Mar 69
Preliminary classification of viruses based on quantitative comparisons of viral nucleic acids. Bellett AJ. J Virol 1:245-59, Apr 67
In vitro transformation by the adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. V. Virus-specific ribonucleic acid in cell lines transformed by the adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 and adenovirus 12-simian virus 40 transcapsidant hybrid viruses. Levin MJ, et al. J Virol 4:704-11, Nov 69
Biophysical studies on rhinovirus and poliovirus. I. Morphology of viral ribonucleoprotein. McGregor S, et al. J Virol 2:149-54, Feb 68
Factors influencing the enhancement of the infectivity of poliovirus ribonucleic acid by diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Pagano JS, et al. J Virol 1:891-7, Oct 67
Electron microscopy of the nucleic acid of mouse mammary tumor virus. Sarkar NH, et al. J Virol 5:230-6, Feb 70
Nucleic acid of rubella virus and its replication in hamster kidney cells. Sedwick WD, et al. J Virol 5:478-89, Apr 70
Characterization of an infectivity assay for the ribonucleic acid of bacteriophage MS2. Strauss JH Jr, et al. J Virol 1:711-6, Aug 67
Characterization of bluetongue virus ribonucleic acid. Verwoerd DW, et al. J Virol 5:1-7, Jan 70
Structural units of reovirus ribonucleic acid and their possible functional significance. Watanabe Y, et al. J Virol 1:665-77, Aug 67
Interaction between viral RNA and cellular components to tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Kiho Y. Jap J Microbiol 13:312-4, Sep 69
RNA-induced interference with animal virus infection. Dependence on cellular metabolic activity. Matsuyama M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:303-9, Jul 70
Molecular biology of carcinogenesis. II. Complementarity between cell and virus nucleic acids in viral carcinogenesis. Valladares Y, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:271-82, 1968
Sequence of a ribosome binding site in bacteriophage Q-beta-RNA. Hindley J, et al. Nature (London) 224:964-7, 6 Dec 69
Enzymatic binding of valine to the 3' end of TYMV-RNA. Pinck M, et al. Nature (London) 226:954-6, 6 Jun 70
Translation of RNA from encephalomyocarditis virus in a mammalian cell-free system. Smith AE, et al. Nature (London) 225:184-7, 10 Jan 70
DNA complementary to viral RNA in leukemic cells induced by avian myeloblastosis virus. Baluda MA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:329-36, Jun 70
Complementary nuclear RNA's of murine sarcoma-leukemia virus complex in transformed cells. Biswal N, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1372-9, Dec 69
Hybridization of RNA from Rous sarcoma virus with cellular and viral DNA's. Yoshikawa-Fukada M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:870-7, Nov 69
Enhancement of viral infectivity with DEAE-dextran: application to development of vaccines. Pagano JS, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:152-8, 1969
Implications of infectious nucleic acids in disease. Herriott RM. Progr Med Virol 11:1-15, 1969 (105 ref.)
Nucleotide sequences from fragments of R17 bacterophage RNA. Adams JM, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:611-20, 1969
Nucleotide sequence analysis of an enzymatically synthesized RNA corresponding to the 5'-terminal region of Q beta RNA. Billeter MA, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:635-46, 1969
Studies on the primary structure and the replication mechanism of bacteriophage RNA. Fiers W, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:697-705, 1969
Translation of R-17 RNA fragments. Gesteland RF, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:707-16, 1969
Studies on the nucleotide sequence of a ribosome attachment site of bacteriophage f2 RNA. Gupta SL, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:630-3, 1969
Protein biosynthesis: studies using synthetic and viral mRNAs. Leder P, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:411-7, 1969
Regulation of in vitro translation of bacteriophage f2 RNA. Lodish HF, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:655-73, 1969
Nucleotide sequences of the ribosomal binding sites of bacteriophage R17 RNA. Steitz JA. Sympos Quant Biol 34:621-30, 1969
The 5'-terminus of f2 RNA and the coat protein gene. Webster RE, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:675-85, 1969
Infection of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts by tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Aoki S, et al. Virology 39:439-48, Nov 69
A study of the mechanisms controlling the host range of plant viruses. II. The host range of hybrid viruses reconstituted in vitro and of free viral RNA. Atabekov JG, et al. Virology 41:108-15, May 70
Rapidly labeled RNA associated with ribosomes of tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Babos P. Virology 39:893-900, Dec 69
Formation, characterization, and some photochemical properties of a hybrid plant virus. Breck LO, et al. Virology 40:397-402, Feb 70
The participation of sendai virus ribonucleoprotein in virus-specific polysome formation. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. Virology 39:705-20, Dec 69
Observation on negatively stained tobacco ringspot virus and its two RNA-deficient components. Davison EM, et al. Virology 39:235-9, Oct 69
Infectivity and some physicochemical characteristics of rubella virus ribonucleic acid. Hovi T, et al. Virology 42:1-8, Sep 70
Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. 3. Reversible dissociation and reconstitution studies. Hull R. Virology 40:34-47, Jan 70
The relationship between the components of cowpea mosaic virus. 3. Location of genetic information for two biological functions in the middle component of CPMV. Jager CP de, et al. Virology 41:281-7, Jun 70
The structure of tobacco necrosis virus. I. The protein subunit and the nature of the nucleic acid. Lesnaw JA, et al. Virology 39:729-37, Dec 69
Regulation of transcription of the lambda bacteriophage genome. Oda KI, et al. Virology 39:901-18, Dec 69
Sequential reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus. Okada Y, et al. Virology 42:243-5, Sep 70
Replication of bacteriophage ribonucleic acid: alterations in polyribosome patterns in Escherichia coli infected with amber mutants of bacteriophage R17. Phillips LA, et al. Virology 39:781-90, Dec 69
Mutagenicity of alkyl and nitroso-alkyl compounds acting on tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. Singer B, et al. Virology 39:395-9, Nov 69
Immunofluorescent demonstration of double-stranded RNA in the cytoplasm of Sindbis virus-infected cells. Stollar BD, et al. Virology 42:276-80, Sep 70
Infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa spheroplasts by RNA from a pilus phage. Weppelman RM, et al. Virology 41:116-34, May 70
Wound tumor virus: purification and fractionation of the double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Wood HA, et al. Virology 40:329-34, Feb 70
[Ribonucleic acid of parainfluenza vius type 3] Dubois MF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:307-14, 1970 (Fre)
[Study with microcinematography of tissue culture cells in the normal state and after contamination with aphthous fever virus A 22 and its RNA] Tantaoui KK, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:67-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Inhibition of synthesis of cellular DNA and RNA in KB cells infected by virus 3 of frog (FV3)] Braunwald J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2605-8, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[Study of levels of hybridization between the RNA of Rauscher leukemogenic virus and the DNA of different murine cells] Emanoil-Ravicovitch R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1903-5, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Comparative activity of 2 types of ribonucleic acids (RNA). A serologic reaction applied to the study of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tumors] Guarini G, et al.
Presse Med 77:1991-2, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[RNA phage. On the structure of phage particles and its components] Nishihara T.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:658-70, May 70 (109 ref.) (Jap)
[Several structural characteristics of influenza viruses and possible ways to differentiate their nucleoproteins] Korniushenko NP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:70-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Molecular virology] Gershenzon SM.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 37:70-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Replicative intermediate form of RNA in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus] Zhdanov VM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:537-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The infectivity of Sendai virus ribonucleoprotein] Azadova NB, et al.
Vop Virus 14:431-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[A defective mutant of a thermotolerant strain of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Isolation and properties] Kapitsa OS, et al.
Vop Virus 14:397-403, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inducers of interferon and host resistance. VII. Antiviral efficacy of double-stranded RNA of natural origin. Nemes MM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:784-9, Nov 69

ANALYSIS

Studies on the chain length determination of large oligomers from MS2 RNA. Rushizky GW.
Anal Biochem 31:306-14, 1 Oct 69
Structures resembling viral ribonucleoprotein strands in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sinkovics JG.
Arthritis Rheum 13:194-5, Mar-Apr 70
An intracellular compoent associated with Chikungunya virus-specific RNA. Igarashi A, et al.
Biken J 12:107-18, Jun 69
A re-examination of the molecular weight of poliovirus RNA. Tannock GA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:298-304, 23 Jan 70
Isolation and characterization of terminal polynucleotide fragments from bacteriophage ribonucleic acids. Lee JC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:113-8, 6 Jan 70
Partial nucleotide sequences for three unique T1 ribonuclease fragments of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Lloyd DA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:932-8, 17 Feb 70
An RNA fraction from myeloblastosis virus having properties similar to transfer RNA. Carnegie JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:274-84, 22 Oct 69
Chromatographic differences between lysyl-tRNA's from avian tumor virus BAI strain A and virus transformed cells. Trávníček M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:283-5, 21 Jan 70
Temperature-sensitive mutation. IV. Induction and characterization of a ts-mutation in RNA-containing bacteriophage R17. Igarashi SJ, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:165-72, Mar 70
The structure of the RNA of RNA-containing tumor viruses. Bader JP, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 51:105-13, 1970
Properties of RNA containing bacteriophage f4. Modak MJ, et al. Experientia 25:1027, 15 Oct 69
A new approach to determination of the nucleotide sequence of a viral RNA. Billeter MA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:197+, Oct 69
Ribonucleic acid content of encephalomyocarditis virus. Burness AT. J Gen Virol 6:373-80, Mar 70
Dissection of vesicular stomatitis virus into the infective ribonucleoprotein and immunizing components. Cartwright B, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:19-32, Apr 70
Rubella virus-specific ribonucleic acids in infected BHK21 cells. Hovi T, et al. J Gen Virol 6:77-83, Jan 70
Poliovirus replicative intermediate: structural basis of infectivity. Bishop JM, et al.
J Molec Biol 46:235-49, 14 Dec 69
High molecular weight fragments of R17 bacteriophage RNA produced by pancreatic ribonuclease. Thach S, et al. J Molec Biol 45:451-65, 14 Nov 69
Base sequences of polypurine regions of the RNA's of bacteriophages R17 and M12. Thirion JP, et al.
J Molec Biol 47:193-203, 28 Jan 70
Electrophoretic characterization of foot-and-mouth disease virus-specific ribonucleic acid. Arlinghaus RB, et al. J Virol 4:712-8, Nov 69
Analysis of the ribonucleic acid of murine leukemia virus. Bader JP, et al. J Virol 4:454-9, Oct 69
Properties of 42S and 26S Sindbis viral ribonucleic acid species. Dobos P, et al. J Virol 4:429-38, Oct 69
Molecular weight of poliovirus ribonucleic acid. Granboulan N, et al. J Virol 4:475-9, Oct 69
Electron microscopic observations on the ribonucleic acid of murine leukemia virus. Kakefuda T, et al.
J Virol 4:460-74, Oct 69
Absence of adenine-rich ribonucleic acid from purified infectious reovirus 3. Krug RM, et al.
J Virol 4:642-50, Nov 69
Chromatography of arbovirus ribonucleic acid forms on columns of benzoylated-diethylaminoethyl cellulose. Stern R, et al. J Virol 4:356-63, Oct 69
Degradation of RNA of partially uncoated tobacco mosaic virus during extraction from tobacco leaves. Onda H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:221-6, May 70
Structural elements of viral ribonucleic acid and their variation. I. An adenine-rich and strain-specific segment in tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Mundry KW. Molec Gen Genet 105:361-77, 1969
Untranslated nucleotide sequence at the 5'-end of R17 bacteriophage RNA. Adams JM, et al.
Nature (London) 227:570-4, 8 Aug 70
Gene order in the bacteriophage R17 RNA: 5'-a protein-coat protein-synthetase-3'. Jeppesen PG, et al. Nature (London) 226:230-7, 18 Apr 70
Gene order of RNA bacteriophage M 12. Konings RN, et al. Nature (London) 226:604-7, 16 May 70
Nucleotide sequence from the polypeptide chain termination region of the coat protein cistron in bacteriophage R17 RNA. Nichols JL.
Nature (London) 225:147-51, 10 Jan 70
The 3'-terminus and the replication of phage RNA. Rensing U, et al. Nature (London) 224:853-6, 29 Nov 69
Self-annealing of subgroup 2 myxovirus RNAs. Robinson WS. Nature (London) 225:944-5, 7 Mar 70
Characterization of the products of DNA-directed DNA polymerases in oncogenic RNA viruses. Spiegelman S, et al. Nature (London) 227:563-7, 8 Aug 70
Polypeptide chain initiation: nucleotide sequences of the three ribosomal binding sites in bacteriophage R17 RNA. Steitz JA.
Nature (London) 224:957-64, 6 Dec 69
Structural studies on reovirus: discontinuities in the genome. Millward S, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:422-9, Feb 70
Immunochemical measurement of double-stranded RNA of uninfected and arbovirus-infected mammalian cells. Stollar V, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:993-1000, Apr 70
Polynucleotide sequence analysis by sequential base elimination: 3'-terminus of phage Q-beta RNA. Weith HL, et al. Science 166:1004-5, 21 Nov 69
Single-stranded oligonucleotides from reovirus type 3. Bellamy AR, et al. Virology 40:808-19, Apr 70
Some of the chemical properties of the tobacco etch virus and its protein and nucleic acid components. Damirdagh IS, et al. Virology 40:84-9, Jan 70
Evidence for the double-stranded nature of the RNA of Colorado tick fever virus, an ungrouped arbovirus. Green IJ. Virology 40:1056-9, Apr 70
The relationship between the components of cowpea mosaic virus. II. Further characterization of the nucleoprotein components of CPMV. Kammen A van, et al. Virology 41:274-80, Jun 70
Isolation and characterization of the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. Pons MW, et al.
Virology 39:250-9, Oct 69
Immunofluorescent localization of double-stranded RNA in reovirus-infected cells. Silverstein SC, et al.
Virology 41:564-6, Jul 70
The process of infection with coliphage T7. I. Characterization of T7 RNA by polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis. Summers WC.
Virology 39:175-81, Oct 69
[Studies of the structure of the aphthous fever virus and of the antigenicity of its protein fractions] Laporte J.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:47-55, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Peculiarities of the configuration of nucleic acids in viral particles] Tikhonenko TI.
Usp Sovr Biol 64:3-24, Jul-Aug 67 (103 ref.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inactivating effect of hydroxylamine on E. coli phages and the possibility of repair of the resultant damage. Vŕzdalová M. Int J Radiat Biol 16:147-55, 1969

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nucleo-cytoplasmic studies in the development of influenza virus in mammalian cells. Bell WC, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:128-37, 1969
Synthesis of cellular and viral macromolecules under conditions of suboptimal temperature. Ghendon YZ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:7-15, 1970
Replicative forms of Sendai virus RNA. Zhdanov VM, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:241-52, 1970
In vitro replication of viral RNA. Pace NR, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:519-39, Sep 68
Death and transfiguration of a problem. Lwoff A.
Bact Rev 33:390-403, Sep 69
Early in vitro and in vivo transcription of T4 DNA. I. Effect of phage T4 infection on RNA production in Escherichia coli. Colvill AJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:97-105, 21 May 70
Early in vitro and in vivo transcription of T4 DNA. II. The fidelity of in vitro transcription. Colvill AJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:106-11, 21 May 70
Reversal of N-methylisatin-beta-4',4'-dibutylthiosemicarbazone inhibition of poliovirus RNA synthesis by a photoproduct of actinomycin D. Pearson GD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:246-8, 19 Nov 69
Transfer RNA synthesis, methylation, and thiolation in Escherichia coli cells infected with phage T2. Smith DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:171-82, 21 May 70
Influence of toyocamycin on RNA synthesis in chick embryo cells noninfected and infected with strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Rŕman J, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1707-16, Sep 69
Replication of poliovirus RNA studied by gel filtration and electrophoresis. Oberg B, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:305-15, Dec 69
Phage-specific and host proteins in the replication of bacteriophage RNA. August JT, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1170-5, May-Jun 70
Continued expression of the ribonucleic acid control gene during inhibition of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis. Khan SR, et al.
J Bact 102:702-10, Jun 70
The relationship of protein synthesis to early transcriptive events in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli B. Lembach KJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1575-87, 10 Apr 70
Studies on the origin of a low molecular weight ribonucleic acid from human cells infected with adenoviruses. Ohe K, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5320-32, 10 Oct 69
Regulation of RNA formation in T-even phage infected bacteria: shut-off of early mRNA synthesis. Sköld O.
J Gen Microbiol 57:xxxii, Aug 69
Studies on the mechanism of vaccinia virus cytopathic effects: effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on early virus-induced cell damage. Babianian R. J Gen Virol 6:221-30, Feb 70
Virus nucleic acids formed in chick embryo cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Cartwright KL, et al. J Gen Virol 6:231-48, Feb 70
Inhibition of poliovirus RNA synthesis by supraoptimal temperatures. Fiszman MY, et al.
J Gen Virol 6:293-304, Feb 70
The fate of influenza virus RNA in cells treated with ultraviolet rays. Ghendon Y, et al.
J Gen Virol 6:249-55, Feb 70
A kinetic analysis of the synthesis in BHK 21 cells of RNAs specific for Semliki Forest virus. Kaariainen L, et al. J Gen Virol 5:251-65, Sep 69
Induced ribonucleic acids in cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Newman JF, et al.
J Gen Virol 5:305-13, Sep 69
The site of RNA synthesis of a cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus (CPV) in Malacosoma disstria. Hayashi Y, et al.
J Invertebr Path 16:150-1, Jul 70
Replication of RNA viruses. X. Replication of a natural 6 s RNA by the Q-beta RNA polymerase. Banerjee AK, et al. J Molec Biol 45:181-93, 28 Oct 69
Replication of RNA viruses. 8. Direction of chain growth in the Q-beta RNA polymerase reaction. Banerjee AK, et al. J Molec Biol 40:445-55, 28 Mar 69
Infectious nucleic acids of Escherichia coli bacteriophages. XI. Differentiation between conservatively and semiconservatively replicating RNA intermediates of the bacteriophage M12 by formaldehyde inactivation. Francke B, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:45-63, 28 Feb 69
Dependence of f2 bacteriophage RNA replication on amino acids. Friesen JD.
J Molec Biol 46:349-53, 14 Dec 69
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in vaccinia virus. II. Synthesis of polyriboadenylic acid. Kates J, et al.
J Molec Biol 50:19-33, 28 May 70
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in vaccinia virus. I. The mechanism of synthesis and release of RNA in vaccinia cores. Kates J, et al.
J Molec Biol 50:1-18, 28 May 70
Regulation of protein synthesis directed by coliphage MS2 RNA. I. Phage protein and RNA synthesis in cells infected with suppressible mutants. Nathans D, et al.
J Molec Biol 39:279-92, Jan 69
Length of RNA transcribed on the replicative form DNA of coliphage fd. Okamoto T, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:101-11, 14 Oct 69
Function of T4 gene 55. II. RNA synthesis by temperature-sensitive gene 55 mutants. Pulitzer JF, et al. J Molec Biol 49:489-507, 28 Apr 70
Rates of bacteriophage T4 RNA chain growth in vitro. Richardson JP. J Molec Biol 49:235-40, 14 Apr 70
Transcription during bacteriophage T4 development: a demonstration that distinct subclasses of the "early" RNA appear at different times and that some are "turned off" at late times. Salser W, et al.
J Molec Biol 49:271-95, 28 Apr 70
The process of infection with coliphage T7. 3. Control of phage-specific RNA synthesis in vivo by an early phage gene. Siegel RB, et al.
J Molec Biol 49:115-23, 14 Apr 70
Altered viral ribonucleic acid synthesis by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Eastern equine encephalitis virus. Zebovitz E, et al.
J Molec Biol 50:185-98, 28 May 70
Studies of base-sequence homology among some cytoplasmic deoxyriboviruses of vertebrate and invertebrate animals. Bellett AJ, et al.
J Virol 2:1374-80, Dec 68
Structure and function of bacteriophage R17 replicative intermediate ribonucleic acid. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Properties of the parental labeled molecule. Erikson RL, et al. J Virol 1:523-8, Jun 67

Virus-specific ribonucleic acid synthesis in KB cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Flanagan JF. J Virol 1:583-90, Jun 67

Replication of bacteriophage ribonucleic acid: some properties of native and denatured replicative intermediate. Franklin RM. J Virol 1:514-22, Jun 67

Replication of bacteriophage ribonucleic acid: some physical properties of single-stranded, double-stranded, and branched viral ribonucleic acid. Franklin RM. J Virol 1:64-75, Feb 67

Interferon action on parental Semliki forest virus ribonucleic acid. Friedman RM, et al. J Virol 1:1168-73, Dec 67

Replication of bacteriophage ribonucleic acid: analysis of the ultrastructure of the replicative form and the replicative intermediate of bacteriophage R17. Granboulan N, et al. J Virol 2:129-48, Feb 68

Host-virus interaction in ribonucleic acid bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli. I. Location of "late" MS2-specific ribonucleic acid synthesis. Haywood AM, et al. J Virol 4:364-71, Oct 69

Relationship between protein synthesis and viral deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Kates JR, et al. J Virol 1:110-4, Feb 67

Ribonucleic acid polymerase catalyzing synthesis of double-stranded arbovirus ribonucleic acid. Martin EM, et al. J Virol 1:97-109, Feb 67

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with influenza virus. Nayak DP, et al. J Virol 2:99-109, Feb 68

Examination of the Qbeta-replicase reaction by sucrose gradient and gel electrophoresis. Pace NR, et al. J Virol 1:771-8, Aug 67

Effect of actinomycin D on virus-induced ribonucleic acid polymerase formation in foot-and-mouth disease virus-infected baby hamster kidney cells. Polatnick J, et al. J Virol 1:1130-4, Dec 67

Control of gene function in baceriophage T4. II. Synthes of messenger ribonucleiccid and proei after interrupting deoxyribonucleic acid replication and glucosylation. Sauerbier W, et al. J Virol 5:179-87, Feb 70

Metabolic properties of early and late vaccinia virus messenger ribonucleic acid. Sebring ED, et al. J Virol 1:550-8, Jun 67

Selective gene transcription in bacteriophage T4 by putrescine. Shalitin C. J Virol 1:569-75, Jun 67

Reovirus-directed ribonucleic acid synthesis in infected L cells. Shatkin AJ, et al. J Virol 1:24-35, Feb 67

Synthesis of replicative form deoxyribonucleic acid and messenger ribonucleic acid by gene IV mutants of bacteriophage S13. Shleser R, et al. J Virol 4:394-9, Oct 69

Effect of the "ribonucleic acid control" locus in Escherichia coli on T4 bacteriophage-specific ribonucleic acid synthesis. Sköld O. J Virol 5:718-25, Jun 70

Biochemical studies on adenovirus multiplication. XVI. Transcription of the adenovirus genome during abortive infection of elevated temperatures. Warocquier R, et al. J Virol 4:423-8, Oct 69

Selective inhibition of reovirus ribonucleic acid synthesis by cycloheximide. Watanabe Y, et al. J Virol 1:36-44, Feb 67

Temperature-sensitive steps in the biosynthesis of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Zebovitz E, et al. J Virol 1:128-34, Feb 67

Two ways to protein. Lancet 2:31, 4 Jul 70

Time cycle for intracellular synthesis of mirine leukaemia virus. Okano H, et al. Nature (London) 224:77-8, 4 Oct 69

Formation of viral RNA-DNA hybrid molecules by the DNA polymerase of sarcoma-leukaemia viruses. Rokutanda M, et al. Nature (London) 227:1026-8, 5 Sep 70

Ribonucleic acid synthesis of vesicular stomatitis virus, II. An RNA polymerase in the virion. Baltimore D, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:572-6, Jun 70

On the biosynthesis and structure of double-stranded RNA in vaccinia virus-infected cells. Duesberg PH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:396-403, Sep 69

Mechanism of viral carcinogenesis by DNA mammalian viruses. VII. Viral genes transcribed in adenovirus type 2 infected and transformed cells. Fujinaga K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:375-82, Feb 70

Nonpermissive infections of mammalian cells: synthesis of inluenza virus genome in HeLa cells. Lerner RA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:544-51, Oct 69

Patterns of RNA synthesis in T5-infected cells. I. As studied by the technique of DNA-RNA hybridization-competition. Moyer RW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1249-56, Dec 69

RNA synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. II. Evidence that a class of viral mRNA is derived from a high molecular weight precursor synthesized in the nucleus. Wagner EK, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:626-33, Oct 69

Effect of actinomycin D on lactic dehydrogenase virus multiplication in mouse macrophages. DuBuy HG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1023-5, Mar 70

Interferon induction by heat-inactivated Semliki Forest virus. Goorha RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1142-7, Sep 70

Membranous structures associated with translation and transcription of poliovirus RNA. Caliguiri LA, et al. Science 166:885-6, 14 Nov 69

Translational control of MS2 RNA cistrons. Sugiyama T. Sympos Quant Biol 34:687-94, 1969

Synthesis of the RNA of RNA-containing tumor viruses. I. The interval between synthesis and envelopment. Bader JP. Virology 40:494-504, Mar 70

The low molecular weight RNAs of Rous sarcoma virus. I. The 4 S RNA. Bishop JM, et al. Virology 42:182-95, Sep 70

The role of cytoplasmic membranes in poliovirus biosynthesis. Caliguiri LA, et al. Virology 42:100-11, Sep 70

Guanidine inhibition of poliovirus: a dependence of viral RNA synthesis on the configuration of structural protein. Cooper PD, et al. Virology 40:480-93, Mar 70

Synthesis of the virus-specific proteins of a conditionally lethal mutant of poliovirus under nonpermissive conditions. Ghendon YZ, et al. Virology 40:595-604, Mar 70

The effect of phleomycin on poliovirus RNA replication. Hecht TT, et al. Virology 40:441-7, Mar 70

Specific requirement of serine for the growth of Newcastle disease virus. Ito Y, et al. Virology 39:277-85, Oct 69

Dynamics of poliovirus-specific RNA synthesis and the effects of inhibitors of virus replication. Noble J, et al. Virology 40:634-42, Mar 70

Hybridization studies with influenza virus RNA. Scholtissek C, et al. Virology 39:400-7, Nov 69

Synthesis in vivo of influenza virus plus and minus strand RNA and its preferential inhibition by antibiotics. Scholtissek C, et al. Virology 40:989-96, Apr 70

Studies on the in vitro transcription of reovirus RNA catalyzed by reovirus cores. Skehel JJ, et al. Virology 39:822-31, Dec 69

Biochemical studies on adenovirus multiplication. XV. Transcription of the adenovirus type II genome during productive infection. Thomas DC, et al. Virology 39:205-10, Oct 69

[Action of ethidium bromide on the development of vaccinia virus in baboon kidney cell cultures. II. Action on DNA and RNA synthesis of infected and noninfected cells] Raya JM, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:155-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Action of supraoptimal temperatures on transcription of the vaccinia virus genome] Stevenin J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:363-72, 18 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Demonstration of accumulation of infectious nucleocapsids of vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) in cytoplasm of chick fibroblasts] Deutsch V. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:273-6, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Kinetics of the development of Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin strain). Estimation of RNA synthesis time. Electron microscope autoradiography study] Rabotti GF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2291-4, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Inhibition of RNA synthesis and reproduction of tick-encephalitis virus under the influence of ribonuclease] Salganik RI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1473-5, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)

[Dependence of the influenza virus on the host cell and nucleic acid of influenza viruses] Bérri RD, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:64-70, 1968 (Rus)

[Virus-induced synthesis in preformed subcellular structures] Zhdanov VM, et al. Vop Virus 15:38-46, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sequence of the first 175 nucleotides from the 5' terminus of Qbeta RNA synthesized in vitro. Billeter MA, et al. Nature (London) 224:1083-6, 13 Dec 69

Reinitiation of RNA chain synthesis in vitro. Richardson JP. Nature (London) 225:1109-12, 21 Mar 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of infectious ribonucleic acid from a feline picornavirus. Adidinger HK, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:245-7, 1969

Preparation of an infectious ribonucleic acid derived from mouse brains infected with Israel turkey meningo-encephalitis virus. Nir Y. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:215-21, 1970

Further studies on an intracellular component associated with Chikungunya virus-specific RNA. Igarashi A. Biken J 12:161-8, Sep 69

Preparation of nascent RNA strands of the bacteriophage M12. Francke B, et al. Europ J Biochem 15:541-6, Sep 70

Cytoplasmic fractions associated with Semliki Forest virus ribonucleic acid replication. Friedman RM, et al. J Virol 1:374-83, Apr 67

Purification and properties of reovirus ribonucleic acid. Iglewski WJ, et al. J Virol 1:302-7, Apr 67

Isolation and properties of Newcastle disease virus nucleocapsid. Kingsbury DW, et al. J Virol 2:248-55, Mar 68

Isolation and partial characterization of nucleic acid of influenza virus. Nayak DP, et al. J Virol 1:1217-23, Dec 67

Isolation of double-stranded RNA from T4 phage infected cells. Jurale C, et al. Nature (London) 226:1027-9, 13 Jun 70

The mechanism of viral carcinogenesis by DNA mammalian viruses. VI. A new class of virus-specific RNA molecules in cells transformed by group C human adenoviruses. Fujinaga K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:255-62, Sep 69

Further extracellular Darwinian experiments with replicating RNA molecules: diverse variants isolated under different selective conditions. Levisohn R, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:805-11, Jul 69

Deoxycholate releases RNA from Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Smith JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1039-42, Sep 70

A rapidly fatal case of systemic lupus erythematosus: structures resembling viral nucleoprotein strands in the kidney and activities of lymphocytes in culture. Sinkovics JG, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:887-908, Fall 69

Purification and properties of Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsids. Acheson NH, et al. Virology 41:306-20, Jun 70

A temperature-sensitive mutant of TMV selected at high temperatures. Hariharasubramanian V. Virology 41:389-91, Jun 70

Separation of poliovirus specific RNA structures by analytical gelelectrophoresis. Koschel K. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1561-4, Dec 69

[Ribonucleic acid of parainfluenza vius type 3] Dubois MF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:307-14, 1970 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Genetic expression in RNA phages. Ochoa S. Acta Biol Med German 23:551-64, 1969

Controlled enzymatic cleavage of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid yielding uniform-size fragments. Sela I. Arch Biochem 138:323-8, May 70

Sendai virus RNA as messenger RNA determining the synthesis of early virus specific proteins. Mekler LB, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:309-15, 1970

Independent initiation of translation of two bacteriophage f2 proteins. Lodish HF. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:127-36, 24 Sep 69

A factor required for the translation of bacteriophage f2 RNA in extracts of T4-infected cells. Schedl PD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:631-7, 20 Feb 70

Binding and translation of turnip-yellow-mosaic-virus ribonucleic acid by skeletal-muscle ribosomes from normal and diabetic rats. Rolleston FS, et al. Biochem J 117:899-905, May 70

In vitro protein synthesis directed by R17 viral ribonucleic acid. 3. A new assay method for cell-free protein synthesis based on a phenylthiohydantoin procedure. Igarashi SJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:438-43, Apr 70

In vitro protein synthesis directed by R17 viral ribonucleic acid. II. On the fate of mRNA in the cell-free system. Igarashi SJ. Canad J Biochem 47:1179-86, Dec 69

Tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid-dependent amino acid incorporation in a wheat embryo system in vitro. Formation of a ribosome-messenger "initiation" complex. Marcus A. J Biol Chem 245:962-6, 10 Mar 70

RNA metabolism in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Adesnik M, et al. J Molec Biol 48:187-208, 14 Mar 70

Studies on the fate of parental bacteriophage RNA in the host. Engelberg H, et al. J Molec Biol 48:181-6, 28 Feb 70

Initiation of polyribosome formation in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Huang AS, et al. J Molec Biol 47:275-91, 14 Feb 70

Translational control of bacteriophage MS2 RNA cistrons by MS2 coat protein: affinity and specificity of the interaction of MS2 coat protein with MS2 RNA. Sugiyama T, et al. J Molec Biol 48:349-55, 14 Mar 70

Binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes programmed with bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Voorma HO, et al. J Molec Biol 45:423-8, 28 Oct 69

Incorporation of precursors into ribonucleic acid, protein, glycoprotein, and lipoprotein of avian myeloblastosis virions. Baluda MA, et al. J Virol 4:554-66, Nov 69

Denaturation and renaturation of viral ribonucleic acid. II. Characterization of the products resulting from annealing R17 ribonucleic acid with denatured replicative form or with denatured replicative intermediate. Iglewski WJ, et al. J Virol 1:804-9, Aug 67

Denaturation and renaturation of viral ribonucleic acid. I. Annealing R17 ribonucleic acid with denatured replicative form or with denatured replicative intermediate. Iglewski WJ, et al. J Virol 1:793-803, Aug 67

Virus-specific proteins synthesized in cells infected with RNA+ temperature-sensitive mutants of Sindbis virus. Scheele CM, et al. J Virol 5:329-37, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in virions of RNA tumour viruses. Baltimore D.
Nature (London) 226:1209-11, 27 Jun 70
Chain initiation by reovirus RNA transcriptase in vitro. Levin DH, et al. Nature (London) 227:603-4, 8 Aug 70
RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in virions of Rous sarcoma virus. Temin HM, et al.
Nature (London) 226:1211-3, 27 Jun 70
Central dogma reversed.
Nature (London) 226:1198-9, 27 Jun 70
Cancer: DNA from RNA template.
Nature (London) 226:1003-4, 13 Jun 70
Après Temin, le déluge.
Nature (London) 227:998, 5 Sep 70
Advice for teminizers.
Nature (London) 227:887, 29 Aug 70
A study on the transcription of the polyoma viral genome. Hudson J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:226-33, Jan 70
SV40-specific RNA in the nucleus and polyribosomes of transformed cells. Lindberg U, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1089-96, Apr 70
Demonstration of the universality of the genetic code in vivo by comparison of the coat proteins synthesized in different plants by tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Okada Y, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1189-95, Aug 69
The reovirus replicative cycle: conservation of parental RNA and protein. Silverstein SC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:275-81, Sep 70
Competitive inhibition of uridine incorporation by 6-azauridine in uninfected and mengovirus-infected Novikoff hepatoma cells. Korbecki M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:587-95, Nov 69
Ribonuclease V of Escherichia coli: susceptibility of heated ribosomal RNA and stability of R17 phage RNA. Kuwano M, et al. Science 168:1225-6, 5 Jun 70
Uncoating of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid after inoculation of tobacco leaves. Shaw JG.
Virology 42:41-8, Sep 70
[Inhibition of RNA-polymerase in poliovirus by guanidine] La Colla P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1065-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Interaction of Newcastle disease virus RNA with chick embryo ribosomes] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1158-67, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dimethylsulfoxide on the infectivity of aura virus ribonucleic acid. Brief report. De Martinez Segovia ZM. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:397-400, 1970
Double-stranded RNAs (poly I:C) in the prevention of viral infections. Hilleman MR.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:109-24, Jul 70
Interferon and interferon inducers in the treatment of malignancies. Levy HB.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:78-83, Jul 70
Biochemical and biological characteristics of carbethoxylated poliovirus and viral RNA. Oberg B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:430-40, 15 Apr 70
Infection of chick embryo fibroblasts with template active RNA from avian myeloblastosis virus. Hložánek I, et al. J Gen Virol 6:163-8, Jan 70
Antiviral activity of double stranded RNA from a virus isolated from Aspergillus foetidus. Banks GT, et al.
Nature (London) 227:505-7, 1 Aug 70
Antiviral activity of double stranded RNA and virus-like particles from Penicillium stoloniferum. Planterose DN, et al.
Nature (London) 227:504-5, 1 Aug 70
Homologous viral interference: induction by RNA from defective particles of vesicular stomatitis virus. Sreevalsan T. Science 169:991-3, 4 Sep 70
Translation of poliovirus RNA by an E. coli cell-free system. Rekosh D, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:747-51, 1969
Sugar-induced enhancement of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid infectivity. Kongsvik JR, et al.
Virology 40:655-64, Mar 70
[Interferon-inducing capacity of double-stranded RNA. II. Studies on Mengo virus replicatative intermediate] Falcoff R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:147-58, 21 Jan 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Chain initiation during polypeptide synthesis in cell-free bacterial systems programmed with plant viral messengers. 3. A comparison with the phage RNA-directed system. Albrecht J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:504-16, 22 Oct 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photohydration of uridine in the RNA of coliphage R17. I. Reductive assay for uridine photohydration. Cerutti PA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:731-8, Oct 69
Photohydration of uridine in the RNA of coliphage R17. II. The relationship between ultraviolet inactivation and uridine photohydration. Remsen JF, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:460-6, Feb 70
The absence of photoreversible pyrimidine dimers in the RNA of ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus. Carpenter JM, et al. Virology 39:542-7, Nov 69
Photochemical alterations in ribonucleic acid isolated from ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus. Tao M, et al. Virology 39:534-41, Nov 69

TOXICITY

[Infectivity of viral nucleic acids] Popescu MV.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:135-57, 1969 (251 ref.) (Rum)

RNA VIRUSES (B4)

Specific inhibition of influenza virus-induced ribonucleic acid polymerase by gliotoxin. Ho PP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:68-71, 1968
Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. IV. Sequential development of BVD viral antigen in cell cultures studied by immunofluorescence. Fernelius AL. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:1-12, 1969
Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. V. Morphology of characteristic particles studied by electron microscopy. Ritchie AE, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:369-89, 1969
Reference collection of strains of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Geering WA, et al.
Aust Vet J 46:76, Feb 70
Coexistence of antibodies against chronic respiratory disease, infectious laryngotracheitis, and infectious bronchitis on poultry farms of Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, and Madras. Malik BS, et al.
Avian Dis 13:695-9, Nov 69
The effects of in utero viral infection on embryonic, fetal, and neonatal survival: a comparison of SMEDI (porcine picorna) viruses with hog cholera vaccinal virus. Dunne HW, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:244-52, Oct 69
Bovine cerebellar hypoplasia apparently caused by BVD-MD virus. A case report. Ward GM.
Cornell Vet 59:570-6, Oct 69
A study of experimentally induced bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease in pregnant cows and their progeny. Ward GM, et al. Cornell Vet 59:525-38, Oct 69
On the structure of RNA tumor viruses. Duesberg PH.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 51:78-104, 1970 (81 ref.)
Additional studies on the effect of the lactate dehydrogenase virus on murine sex ratios. Crispens CG Jr. Experientia 25:1197-8, 15 Nov 69
Lactate dehydrogenase virus association with transplantable murine tumors. Crispens CG Jr.
Experientia 26:891-2, 15 Aug 70
Infection with viruses of the Tacaribe group in thymectomized mice. Parodi AS, et al.
Experientia 26:665-6, 15 Jun 70
Respiratory viruses. Tyrrell DA.
J Clin Path 21:Suppl 2:6-9, 1968
Factors affecting replication of the lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus (LDH virus) in peritoneal macrophage. Evans R.
J Gen Microbiol 57:xxi, Aug 69
Observations on the plaque assay of visna virus. Harter DH. J Gen Virol 5:157-60, Jul 69
Morphological and cytochemical studies on lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Dalton AJ, et al.
J Virol 2:1465-78, Dec 68
Role of interferon in enhanced replication of Newcastle disease virus in swine cells infected with hog cholera virus. Toba M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:303-5, Sep 69
Antiviral activity of double stranded RNA from a virus isolated from Aspergillus foetidus. Banks GT, et al.
Nature (London) 227:505-7, 1 Aug 70
Antiviral activity of double stranded RNA and virus-like particles from Penicillium stoloniferum. Planterose DN, et al.
Nature (London) 227:504-5, 1 Aug 70
Influence of a benign virus upon mouse leukemia during asparaginase therapy. Riley V.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:757-64, Aug-Sep 70
Group-specific antigen expression during embryogenesis of the genome of the C-type RNA tumor virus: implications for ontogenesis and oncogenesis. Huebner RJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:366-76, Sep 70
An electron microscopic study of rabbit syncytium virus. Brown RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:587-92, Feb 70
Neoplastic transformation and derivation of a focus-forming sarcoma virus in cultures of rat embryo cells infected with a murine osteosarcoma (FBJ) virus. Rhim JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1091-8, Dec 69
Asparaginase clearance: influence of the LDH-elevating virus. Riley V, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:38-42, Jan 70
Enzymatic cell-virus relations: lactate dehydrogenase and glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in normal and infected tissue cultures. Gaicu N, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:139-43, 1969
Nonproducer clones of murine sarcoma virus transformed BALB-3T3 cells. Aaronson SA, et al.
Virology 42:9-19, Sep 70
Discrete buoyant density distribution among RNA phages. Nishihara T, et al. Virology 39:360-2, Oct 69
Immunofluorescent demonstration of double-stranded RNA in the cytoplasm of Sindbis virus-infected cells. Stollar BD, et al. Virology 42:276-80, Sep 70
[Cellular alterations proper to viral infections] Lavillaureix J, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:21-46, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Role of host genes in infections of animal viruses, with special reference to RNA tumor viruses] Odaka T.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:996-1004, Sep 70 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[The lactate dehydrogenase-increasing agent in the plasma of mice or Riley's virus] Prahoveanu E.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:217-37, 1970 (Rum)
[Immunological studies with the Junin virus. II. Acquired immunity in guinea pigs with a formol-inactivated virus] Barrera Oro JG, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:279-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Inhibition of the secondary immune response in experimental hemorrhagic fever (Junin virus)] Parodi AS, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 30:137-40, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of the coat protein of the RNA phage ZR. Nishihara T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:403-13, Mar 70
Morphological comparison of Machupo with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: basis for a new taxonomic group. Murphy FA, et al.
J Virol 4:535-41, Oct 69
[Nucleotide sequence of RNA virus. 2] Harada F.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:812-4, Jun 70 (10 ref.) (Jap)
[Nucleotide chain of RNA viruses] Nishimura S.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1017-9, Oct 69 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Immunofluorescence and cytochemical studies of visna virus in cell culture. Harter DH, et al.
J Virol 1:1265-70, Dec 67
Serological relationship of the Tacaribe complex of viruses to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Rowe WP, et al. J Virol 5:289-92, Mar 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral activity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. I. Cell culture studies. Miller FA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:136-47, 1968
Antiviral properties of tetramethyldipicrylamine in vitro. Rosenbaum MJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:207-12, 1968
LL-S88-alpha, an antiviral substance produced by Aspergillus terreus. Trown PW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:225-8, 1968

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA polymerase activity associated with RNA tumor viruses. Hatanaka M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:143-7, Sep 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study of bovine virus diarrhea mucosal disease virus by plaque technique. Singh KV.
Canad J Comp Med 33:207-13, Jul 69
Morphogenesis of avian infectious bronchitis virus and a related human virus (strain 229E). Becker WB, et al.
J Virol 1:1019-27, Oct 67
Growth and intracellular development of a new respiratory virus. Hamre D, et al.
J Virol 1:810-6, Aug 67
Viruses in cell culture derived from human tumour patients. Todaro GJ, et al.
Nature (London) 226:1047-9, 13 Jun 70
Reptilian C-type virus: biophysical, biological, and immunological properties. Gilden RV, et al.
Virology 41:187-90, May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Visna and maedi virus antigen in infected cell cultures studied by the fluorescent antibody technique. Thormar H.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:296-302, 1969
Viral antibody patterns in laboratory dogs with respiratory disease. Binn LN, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:697-702, Apr 70
Differentiation of avian infectious bronchitis virus serotypes by immunofluorescence. Lukert PD.
Avian Dis 13:847-52, Nov 69
Host-specific antigens of lipid-containing RNA-viruses. Viruses as a carrier of cell-specific antigens. Drzeniek R, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:146-52, 1969
Serological reactions of bovine diarrhoea viruses with anticellular and antivirus sera produced in rabbits. Fernelius AL, et al. J Gen Virol 5:243-9, Sep 69
Direct complement fixation test with avian infectious bronchitis virus in chicken. Uppal PK.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:211-9, Jun 70
Serological relatedness of the ribonucleic acid-containing coliphages. Krueger RG.
J Virol 4:567-73, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antibody response in piglets by simultaneous inoculation with attenuated viruses of Japanese encephalitis and hog cholera. Sazawa H, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:112-3, Summer 69

[Immunologic identity of strains isolated in Central Africa and of Americano-European strains of mucous disease virus] Provost A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:133-6, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Absence of cross immunity due respectively to Connecticut and Massachusetts strains of fowl infectious bronchitis virus] Métianu T, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 34:141-53, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Study of species-specific cellular antigens in several RNA viruses by means of inducing immunologic tolerance to them in mice] Chepulis GK, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:42-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Immunization against Argentinian hemorrhagic fever using an attenuated strain of Junin virus. I. Modified strain of Junin virus. Immunization of guinea pigs] De Guerrero LB, et al. Medicina (B Air) 29:1-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vitro spread of hog cholera viral infection from cell to cell: demonstration of viral antigen in dividing cells. Pirtle EC. Amer J Vet Res 30:1909-12, Nov 69

In vitro spread of hog cholera vira infection from cell to cell: demonstration of viral antigen in cytoplasmic bridges. Pirtle EC. Amer J Vet Res 30:1913-9, Nov 69

Effects of avian infectious bronchitis virus (IBV) on tracheal organ cultures. Colwell WM, et al. Avian Dis 13:888-94, Nov 69

Studies on Australian infectious bronchitis virus. IV. Apparent farm-to-farm airborne transmission of infectious bronchitis virus. Cumming RB. Avian Dis 14:191-5, Feb 70

Coronaviruses, a new group of animal RNA viruses. Estola T. Avian Dis 14:330-6, May 70

Differentiation and detection of infectious bronchitis virus subtypes by immunofluorescence. Lucio B, et al. Avian Dis 14:9-24, Feb 70

A review of viruses recovered from dogs. Binn LN. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1672-7, 15 Jun 70

Contributions to the ecology of Colorado tick fever virus. Clark GM, et al. J Med Entom 7:189-97, Apr 70

Isolation and properties of two new RNA phates SP and FI. Miyake T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:375-82, Dec 69

Neoplastic transformation and derivation of a focus-forming sarcoma virus in cultures of rat embryo cells infected with a murine osteosarcoma (FBJ) virus. Rhim JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1091-8, Dec 69

[Isolation from graminaceae and green-flies (Homoptera Aphididae) of an RNA virus] Fraval A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:890-3, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Study with electron microscope of classical hog cholera virus in ultra-thin sections of cells infected in vitro] Scherrer R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:620-3, 10 Aug 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Gene order of RNA bacteriophage M 12. Konings RN, et al. Nature (London) 226:604-7, 16 May 70

Central dogma reversed. Nature (London) 226:1198-9, 27 Jun 70

Mapping the RNA phage. Nature (London) 226:212-3, 18 Apr 70

Après Temin, le déluge. Nature (London) 227:998, 5 Sep 70

Advice for teminizers. Nature (London) 227:887, 29 Aug 70

Effect of actinomycin D on lactic dehydrogenase virus multiplication in mouse macrophages. DuBuy HG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1023-5, Mar 70

PATHOGENICITY

Seroepidemiologic studies of coronavirus infection in adults and children. McIntosh K, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:585-92, Jun 70

Large-quantity production of chicken embryo tracheal organ cultures and use in virus and mycoplasma studies. Cherry JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:658-62, Apr 70

Carcinogenesis by RNA sarcoma viruses. XIV. Infection of stationary cultures with murine sarcoma virus (Harvey). Murray RK, et al. Int J Cancer 5:320-6, 15 May 70

Effect of persistent fibroma virus infection on susceptibility of cells to other viruses. Padgett BL, et al. J Virol 5:199-204, Feb 70

Oncogenes of RNA tumor viruses as determinants of cancer. Huebner RJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1087-94, Nov 69

Further studies on the replication of the lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus (LDH virus) in mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures. Evans R. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:831-6, Mar 70

Susceptibility of mice aged 0-14 days to infection with Junin virus. Mettler NE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1051-4, Sep 70

[Persistence and role of oncogenic RNA viruses in transformed cells] Vigier P. Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:3-12, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Enhancement, by addition of diethylaminoethyl-dextran, of the infectivity of ribonucleic acid from foot-and-mouth disease virus] Fayet MT. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:783-4, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

[RNA dependent DNA synthesis following infection with RNA tumor viruses] Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1625, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Size determination of hog cholera virus by means of gamma rays inactivation. Titoli F, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:597-600, 22 May 70

[Radiation sensitivity of the RNA-containing phage MS2 during its intracellular growth] Vinetskiĭ IuP. Mikrobiologiia 38:98-102, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ROBAXIN see METHOCARBAMOL (D5)

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER (C1)

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in children. Haynes RE, et al. J Pediat 76:685-93, May 70

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Monterey County, California. Everett ED, et al. Northwest Med 69:15-6, Jun 70

[On a case of probable Mediterranean eruptive fever] Martello G, et al. G Mal Infett 22:383, Jun 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Rocky Mountain spotted fever. A vascular disease. Hand WL, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:879-82, May 70

DIAGNOSIS

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Monterey County, California. Everett ED, et al. Calif Med 112:15-6, Jun 70

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction in Northern Asiatic tick-borne rickettsiosis with antigen obtained from tissue culture] Ivanova DP, et al. Lab Delo 12:719-20, 1969

Rocky mountain spotted fever. Neurological symptoms in the acute phase. Bell WE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:841-7, Sep 70

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of chloramphenicol acid succinate therapy of induced typhoid fever and rocky mountain spotted fever. DuPont HL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:53-7, 8 Jan 70

ETIOLOGY

Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Laboratory infection in a vaccinated individual. Calia FM, et al. JAMA 211:2012-4, 23 Mar 70

HISTORY

The insect vector as transmitter of disease. (Ricketts HT), Hirsch EF. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:292-6, Sep 69

METABOLISM

Tryptophan metabolism during infectious illness in man. Rapoport MI, et al. J Infect Dis 122:159-69, Sep 70

RODENT CONTROL (G3)

see also related RODENTICIDES (D3)

Developments in methods for the control of rodents. Bentley EW. Roy Soc Health J 90:129-30, May-Jun 70

Rat free towns. The strategy of area control. Drummond DC. Roy Soc Health J 90:131-3 passim, May-Jun 70

Rodent and bird pests. The duties and experience of a local authority. Saword AC. Roy Soc Health J 90:134-8 passim, May-Jun 70

[Intensive rat control--element of optimum protection against epidemics] Uecker E. Mh Veterinaermed 24:897-901, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

[New aspects on the problem of rat extermination] D'Arca SU, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:673-84, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Results of an experiment in rat extermination in the port of Genoa] De Flora S, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:160-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Disinfection of airplanes] Bitelli M. Minerva Med 60:3872-81, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Epidemiology and prevention of pest] Mello JB de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:793-8, Sep 68 (Por)

[Experience in rat control in animal husbandry sites] Bogush AA. Veterinariia 45:88-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

[The toxic effect of monofluorine on the organism of certain animals] Leont'ev AK. Veterinariia 46:64, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Rat control with bactocoumarin at slaughterhouses and cold storage plants] Ponomarev BP, et al. Veterinariia 45:103-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Identification of Salmonella used for rat control] Streikov NM, et al. Veterinariia 45:88-90, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Work experience in rat control] Terent'ev VF, et al. Veterinariia 3:41-3, 1970 (Rus)

[Zoocoumarin sodium salt for rat control] Trakhanov DF. Veterinariia 45:101-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

[The economic advantage of dusting the burrows of rodents with poisons] Magalian OM. Zh Mikrobiol 46:144-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Rodents control around the piers of Buenaventura, Colombia] Navia Bueno D, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:222-32, Sep 69 (Spa)

[Incidence of rats in Guayaquil] García Rizzo C. Rev Ecuat Hig 25:297-305, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)

RODENT DISEASES (C15)

Dynamics of parasitic equilibrium in cotton rat filariasis. Bertram DS. Advances Parasit 4:255-319, 1966 (91 ref.)

Erythropoietin assay with posthypoxic-polycythemic mice. Lewis JP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:891-3, May 70

Sclerosis of the mesenteric arteries of rats. Its relation to longevity and inheritance. Opie EL, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:306-13, Apr 70

Giant neutrophil granules in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome of man, mink, cattle and mice. Blume RS, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:271-4, Oct 69

Primary pulmonary involvement in rodents infected with Echinococcus multilocularis. Webster GA, et al. Canad J Zool 47:1412-3, Nov 69

Yolk sac tumors of the testis. Pierce GB, et al. Cancer 25:644-58, Mar 70

The mechanism of formation of certain ventricular septal defects. A new hypothesis. Shakibi JG, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:267-74, Winter 69

Electron microscopy of murine SJL-J disease. De Tkaczevski LZ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:533-47, 15 Jul 69

Spontaneous conjunctivitis and dacryoadenitis of mice. Wagner JE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1211-7, 1 Oct 69

Pasteurella pneumotropica abscess syndrome in a mouse colony. Weisbroth SH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1206-10, 1 Oct 69

Some observations on ectoparasites infesting domestic and commensal rodents in U.A.R. I. Fleas (Siphonaptera). Rifaat MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:97-118, 1969

Hyalomma (Hyalommina) rhipicephaloides Neumann (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae): its identity, hosts, and ecology, and Rickettsia conori, R. prowazeki, and Coxiella burneti infections in rodent hosts in Egypt. Hoogstraal H, et al. J Med Entom 4:391-400, Nov 67

Development of adult Echinococcus oligarthrus from hydatids of naturally infected agoutis. Sousa OE. J Parasit 56:197-8, Feb 70

Infectious megaenteron of mice. I. Manifestation and pathological observation. Muto T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:363-74, Dec 69

Nicotinamide deficiency and thalidomide: potential teratogenic disturbances in Long-Evans rats. Fratta ID. Lab Anim Care 19:727-32, Oct 69

Multiple malignant neoplasms in a golden hamster. A case report and literature survey. Kesterson JW, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:220-5, Apr 70 (21 ref.)

Spontaneous tumors in a colony of Mystromys albicaudatus (African white-tailed rat). Rantanen NW, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:114-9, Feb 70

Human infections with mouse favus in a rural area of South Australia. Brown GW, et al. Med J Aust 2:541-3, 13 Sep 69

New insights into the fine structure of rodent malarial parasites. Ladda RL. Milit Med 134:825-65, Sep 69

Morphology of cavian leukemia. Opler SR. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:65-72, Aug 69

Hematopoietic neoplasms of rats and mastomys. Snell KC. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:59-63, Aug 69

Further observations on the malaria parasite of the Himalayan flying squirrel. Dasgupta B, et al. Parasitology 59:733-6, Aug 69

An unusual form of fertilization in the malaria parasite of the Himalayan flying squirrel. Dasgupta B, et al. Parasitology 60:431-3, Jun 70

Reproduction of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat intestine. Phillipson RF. Parasitology 59:961-71, Aug 69

Hair loss in ovarian tumorigenic mice. Davis RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:434-6, Jun 70

[Autoimmune disease in mice of the NZB strain and in hybrids. Changes in the endocrine system and in the immunisability] Pop A, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:563-74, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Occurrence, diagnosis and pathology of latent infection with Kilham virus in laboratory mice] Kraus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GE, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1203-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Standardization of Plasmodium vinckei infections in NMRI mice] Fink E.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:420-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Possible isolation of the ectromelic virus in the course of experiments on suckling mice] Gheorghiu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:197-201, 1969 (Rum)
[Experimental infection with a Mexican strain of the causative agents of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dávalos Mata A, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:159-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Susceptibility of Rattus norvegicus and Rattus rattus frugivorus from the city of Recife to Pasteurella pestis] Mello MD de.
Rev Brasil Malar 21:37-48, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

BLOOD

The blood picture resulting from Nuttallia (=Babesia) rodhini and Nuttallia (=Babesia) microti infections in rats and mice. Nowell F.
Parasitology 59:991-1004, Aug 69
[The erythrogram during rodent malaria (Plasmodium berghei)] Dennig HK, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:110-22, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exacerbation of spontaneously occurring arterioisclerosis in breeder rats following chronic treatment with cortisone. Wexler BC.
J Atheroscler Res 9:267-77, May-Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous Tyzzer's disease in a rat. Stedham MA, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:743-6, Aug 70

CONGENITAL

congenital hydrocephalus in mice of strains BN and C57BL. Taraszewska A, et al. Pol Med J 9:187-95, 1970

DIAGNOSIS

Further studies on leptospirosis in small rodents and shrews in Finland. A report of investigation made in 1963-64. Rislakki V, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:133-5, 1970
Detection of latent murine nosematosis and growth of Nosema cuniculi in cell cultures. Bismanis JE.
Canad J Microbiol 16:237-42, Apr 70
Amyloidosis and dermatomycosis in C57 BL mice. Henderson JD Jr, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:680-4, 1 Sep 70
Tyzzer's disease in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Port CD, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:109-11, Feb 70

DRUG THERAPY

Attempts at chemotherapy of Echinococcus multilocularis infections in rodents. Lubinsky G.
Canad J Zool 47:1001-4, Sep 69
Control of mouse ectoparasites with resin vaporizer strips containing Vapona. Wagner JE.
Lab Anim Care 19:804-7, Dec 69
Inhibition of rodent malaria in mice by rifampicin. Alger NE, et al. Nature (London) 227:381-2, 25 Jul 70
[Vital fluorochrome staining of animal cell nuclei with a new fluorochrome] Lämmler G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:286, May 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme studies in the dystrophic mouse. Chattopadhyay SK, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:1-6, 1969
Esterase alterations in the liver of dystrophic mice. Tsuji S, et al. Experientia 26:547-8, 15 May 70

ETIOLOGY

Viral hemorrhagic encephalopathy of rats. II. Pathogenesis of central nervous system lesions. Cole CA, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:339-50, Mar 70
Experimentally induced predator chain transmission of Leptospira grippotyphosa from rodents to wild marsupialia and carnivora. Reilly JR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1443-8, Aug 70
Transmission of African horse-sickness in mice. Ozawa Y, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:331-6, 1970
Atypical fatal pulmonary botryomycosis in two guinea pigs due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bostrom RE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1195-9, 1 Oct 69
The dependence of post-reproduction arteriopathy in rats on diet. Záhoř Z, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:279-82, May-Jun 69
Experimental arthritis in mice with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Barden JA, et al. J Bact 100:5-10, Oct 69
Yersinia philomiragia sp. n., a new member of the Pasteurella group of bacteria, naturally pathogenic for the muskrat (Ondatra zibethica). Jensen WI, et al.
J Bact 100:1237-41, Dec 69
Aetiology of "yellow fat" disease (pansteatitis) in the wild rabbit. Howard AN, et al.
J Comp Path 79:329-34, Jul 69
Continuous high parasitemia in mice infectedith Babesia (Nuttallia) microti. Irvin AD, et al.
J Parasit 55:1190, Dec 69
Primary cystic infection with Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena in Meriones unguiculatus. Williams JF, et al. J Parasit 56:509-13, Jun 70
Rhabdomyomatosis (nodular glycogenic infiltration) of the heart in guinea-pigs. Vink HH.
J Path 97:331-4, Feb 69
Effect of noise in the animal house on seizure susceptibility and growth of mice. Iturrian WB, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:557-60, Oct 68
Pasteurella infection in irradiated hamsters. McKenna JM, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:443-6, Jun 70
[Infection experiments with the lungworm of the hedgehog, Crenosoma striatum] Lämmler G, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:87-100, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolation of Mycoplasma capable of producing polyarthritis in mice] Okano H, et al.
Jap J Bact 24:661-70, Dec 69 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Development of an open eyelid mutant in mus musculus. Stein KF, et al.
Develop Biol 16:315-30, Oct 67
Genetical control of the concentration of ME7 scrapie agent in mouse spleen. Dickinson AG, et al.
J Comp Path 79:363-6, Jul 69
Inheritance of audiogenic seizures in the rabbit. Hohenboken WD, et al. J Hered 61:107-12, Jun 70
Hereditary hairlessness in the montane vole. Pinter AJ, et al. J Hered 61:112-8, Jun 70
X-linked gene for testicular feminization in the mouse. Lyon MF, et al. Nature (London) 225:1217-9, 19 Sep 70

IMMUNOLOGY

California encephalitis and Powassan virus activity in British Columbia, 1969. McLean DM, et al.
Amer J Epidem 92:286-72, Oct 70
Some observations on the necessity for serological testing of rodent sera for Pasteurella pestis antibody in a plague control programme. Cavanaugh DC, et al.
Bull WHO 42:451-9, 1970
Murine leukemialike virus and the immunopathologic disorders of New Zealand black mice. Mellors RC.
J Infect Dis 120:480-7, Oct 69 (67 ref.)
The role of the spleen in relation to natural and acquired immunity to infections of Babesia rodhaini in the rat. Phillips RS. Parasitology 59:637-48, Aug 69
Studies on the immunity of albino mice to Trichuris muris. The stimulation of immunity by chemically abbreviated infections. Wakelin D.
Parasitology 59:549-55, Aug 69
Immunological studies of the Snell-Bagg pituitary dwarf mouse. Duquesnoy RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:201-6, Jan 70
[Studies of immunity against microfilaria of the species Dipetalonema viteae Krepkogorskaja 1933 in Meriones libycus and in the hamster] Weiss N.
Rev Suisse Zool 76:750-60, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Tegumentar leishmaniosis. Zoonosis of wild rodents in Amazonia] Guimarães FN, et al.
Mem Inst Cruz 66:151-68, 1968 (Por)

METABOLISM

Transfer of bilirubin through the liver of Gunn rats. Okolicsányi L, et al. Experientia 26:733-4, 1970
Blood glucose and liver glycogen content in male whirler mice. Sackler AM, et al.
Experientia 26:369-70, 15 Apr 70
Blindness resulting from vitamin A deficiency in albino and pigmented guinea pigs and rats. Lewin DR, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:270-83, 1970
Comparative toxicity studies on glucuronide-forming compounds in icteric and nonicteric newborn Gunn rats. Yeary RA. J Pediat 77:139-42, Jul 70
Long chain fatty acid formation: key step in myelination studied in mutant mice. Baumann NA, et al. Nature (London) 227:960-1, 29 Aug 70
Active transport of iron by intestine: selective genetic defect in the mouse. Manis J.
Nature (London) 227:385-6, 25 Jul 70
Histamine production by transplantable argyrophilic gastric carcinoid of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Hosoda S, et al. Science 170:454-5, 23 Oct 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral hemorrhagic encephalopathy of rats. I. Isolation, identification, and properties of the HER strains of rat virus. Nathanson N, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:328-38, Mar 70
The morphology and life-history of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) microti of the field-vole, Microtus agrestis. Molyneux DH.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:229-44, Jun 69
Hepatic cysticercosis in a mouse colony. Balk MW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:678-9, 1 Sep 70
Giardiosis in a wild mouse (Peromyscus leucopus) colony. Rothenbacher H, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:685-8, 1 Sep 70
Cerebrospinal nematodiasis in groundhogs (Marmota monax). Swerczek TW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:671-4, 1 Sep 70
Observations of the helminth parasites in beavers. Brenner FJ. J Mammal 51:171-3, Feb 70
Infectious megaenteron of mice. II. Detection of coliform organisms of an unusual biotype as the primary cause. Nakagawa M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:375-82, Dec 69
Spontaneous infection in ex-germfree guinea pigs due to Clostridium perfringens. Madden DL, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:454-5, Jun 70
Response of mice to Mycoplasma pulmonis injected alone and with an ascites tumor. Nelson JB.
Lab Anim Care 20:670-4, Aug 70
A survey of indigenous murine viruses in a variety of production and research animal facilities. Polley SM.
Lab Anim Care 20:643-50, Aug 70
Susceptibility of Microtus montanus to infection by Trypanosoma gambiense. Seed JR, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:657-61, Aug 70
The effects of cesarean derivation and foster nursing procedures on enzootic viruses of the LSH strain of inbred hamsters. Van Hoosier GL Jr, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:232-7, Apr 70
[Reo-3 infection in white mice] Kaaden OR, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:364-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Toxoplasma gondii in the European red-backed mouse] Kepka O.
Naturwissenschaften 56:378, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Adiaspiromycosis in Brazilian rodents. Report of a case in a Akodon aviculoides] Minami PS, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:221-3, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[1st finding of a rodent (Nectomys squamipes) naturally infested by Schistosoma mansoni, in the State of São Paulo (Brazil)] Rodrigues DC, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:306-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Por)
[Culturing mycobacteria of human and rat leprosy] Abdirov ChA.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:33-40, Feb 68 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of a strain of P. pseudotuberculosis Pf. isolated in a natural focus of plague in the northwest Pricaspian region in 1962. I. Method of isolation, morphology, serological properties and biochemical activity] Shtel'man AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:52-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Study of Brucella cultures isolated from mouse-like rodents and their ectoparasites] Taran IF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:70-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Leptospirosis: long-term surveillance on an Illinois farm. Schnurrenberger PR, et al.
Amer J Epidem 92:223-39, Oct 70
Natural infection of Rattus rattus by Trypanosoma cruzi in Panamá. Edgcomb JH, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:767-9, Sep 70
The susceptibility of muskrats and snowshoe hares to experimental infection with a chlamydial agent. Iversen JO, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:80-9, Jan 70
The prevalence rate of congenital heart disease in newborn gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). A preliminary report. Shakibi JG, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:241-6, Winter 69
Some outbreaks of salmonellosis in guinea pigs. Gupta BR, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1102-3, Dec 69
On the occurrence of Raillietina (R) celebensis (janicki, 1902) in rats in Bombay with special reference to its zoonotic importance. Nibhadkar SM, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:816-8, Sep 69
Salmonellosis in laboratory animals. Verma NS, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:1101-2, Dec 69
Helminthic infection of the house mouse Mus musculus (Cretzeschmar, 1826) in U.A.R. Fahmy MA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:183-7, 1969
Helminthic infection of the brown rat. Rattus norvegicus (Berkenhout, 1769) in U.A.R. Fahmy MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:147-53, 1969
Further evidence that Egypt is trichina-free. Rifaat MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:193-6, 1969
Helminthic infection of Cairo spiny mouse. Acomys cahirinus (E. Geoffroy, St. Hilaire, 1803) in U.A.R. Rifaat MA. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:177-82, 1969
Helminthic infection of the climbing rat. Rattus rattus (Linneaus, 1758) in U.A.R. Rifaat MA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:119-25, 1969
Heritable hydronephrosis in a mutant strain of brown Norway rats. Cohen BJ, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:489-93, Jun 70
Malformations in newborn mice. Davis RH.
Lab Anim Care 20:289, Apr 70
Observations on the life-cycle of Toxocara mackerrasae. Warren EG.
Parasitology 60:239-53, Apr 70
The spring peak of adiaspiromycosis due to Emmonsia crescens Emmons et Jellison 1960. Dvořák J, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:12-4, Feb 69
Strain C3H-A-vy-fB mice: ninety percent incidence of mammary tumors transmitted by either parent. Vlahakis G, et al. Science 170:185-7, 9 Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Murine typhus in Thailand. Sankasuwan V, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:639-43, 1969
Trichinellosis of rats and fur-animals in the surroundings of Gdańsk and Gdynia. Czarnowski A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:119-20, 1970
Incidence and effects of botfly parasitism in the Eastern chipmunk. McKinney TD, et al. Wildlife Dis 6:140-3, Jul 70
[Epidemiological study of rodent filariasis (Dipetalonema viteae Krepkogorskaja 1933) in Iran] Chamsa M, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:370-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of rabies in rats and mice] Scholz M, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:255-7, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Findings of aflatoxins in food rations and hepatoma incidence in mice] Guimarães JP, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:583-5, Feb 70 (Por)
[Natural foci of tularemia on the territory of the Orlovsk region] Azartsev AN. Zh Mikrobiol 46:137-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the specificity and results of an immunofluorescent study of infection among wild rodents and Ixodes ticks by the agent of North Asian tick-borne rickettsiosis] Gol'din RB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:31-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of natural foci of leptospirosis in central Priamur'e] Grannikova SA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:75-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The existence of local foci of tularemia in the Don delta] Semenov MIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:37-40, May 70 (Rus)
[The epidemiology of tsutsugamushi fever in the Primorsk region] Shaiiro MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:42-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Sialodacryoadenitis in the rat. A light and electron microscopic study. Jonas AM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:613-22, Dec 69
Diabetes mellitus in Mystromys albicaudatus. Packer JT, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:410-5, May 70
An electron microscopic study of retinal capillaries of normal and spontaneously diabetic Chinese hamsters. Ghosh M, et al. Canad J Ophthal 5:187-93, Apr 70
Carcinoma of the colon in a rat. Grasso P, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:415-9, Sep 69
Spontaneous thyroiditis in laboratory rats. Hajdu A, et al. Experientia 25:1325-7, 15 Dec 69
The hypothalamohypophyseal neurosecretory system in mice with vasopressin-resistant urinary concENTRATING DEFECTS. Naik DV, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:59-69, Aug 70
Granulosa cell tumour in a guinea pig. Jain SK, et al. Indian Vet J 47:563-4, Jul 70
Comparative pathology of ovarian neoplasms. 3. Germ cell tumours of canine, bovine, feline, rodent and human species. Dehner LP, et al. J Comp Path 80:299-306, Apr 70
Otitis media in the Trinidad tree porcupine (Coendou prehensilis). Pye A, et al. J Comp Path 80:243-6, Apr 70
Congenital eye defects in the mouse. 3. Lens opacity in NAW-wa-2+--+/Sp. Pierro LJ, et al. J Exp Zool 173:101-11, Jan 70
Spontaneous pathologic findings in Long-Evans rats. Kihlstrum JM, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:710-5, Oct 69
Appearance and distribution of ectromelia virus inclusion bodies in experimentally infected mice. Soave OA, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:499-501, Jun 70
Metastatic calcification in a guinea pig colony: a pathological survey. Sparschu GL, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:520-6, Oct 68
Cystic prostatic hypertrophy in 2 inbred lines of Syrian hamsters. Homburger F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:284-6, May 70
The growth patterns of spontaneous mouse tumors. Garb S, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:401-7, Summer 69
[Peculiarities of adiaspiromycosic infestation by Emmonsia crescens Emmons and Jellison, 1960, in Pitymys subteraneus (de Selys-Longchamps 1836) and Mustela nivalis nivalis L. 1766] Boisseau-Lebreuil MT. Mycopathologia 40:183-91, 1970 (Fre)
[Hypertrophy of the heart muscle in hereditary myopathy. Studies on the Syrian hamster in the electron microscopy picture] Bajusz E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:568-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Striated muscles in the brain] Zipper J. Zbl Allg Path 111:21-3, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High secretory activity in the pancreatic B cells of diabetic strain of the Japanese mouse. Yamada K, et al. Experientia 25:878, 15 Aug 69
Estrous cycle and age in mice of DSD strain affected with endometrial cystic hyperplasia. Honma S, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:44-5, Spring 70
Reticuloendothelial activity of New Zealand black mice. Morton JI, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1055-9, Mar 70
Congenital abnormalities of the uterus and their bearing on ovarian function (with three case reports on guinea-pigs). Bland KP. Vet Rec 86:44-5, 10 Jan 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Techniques used in the establishment and maintenance of a barrier mouse breeding colony. Christie RJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:544-9, Oct 68
Cross infection with eighteen pathogens among caged laboratory animals. Kruse RH, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:541-60, Jun 70
Control of mouse pinworms, Syphacia obvelata, utilizing dichlorvos. Wagner JE. Lab Anim Care 20:39-44, Feb 70
Active immunization against malaria (P. berghei). IV. Immunization with non-viable antigen. Jerusalem C. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:430-9, Dec 69

THERAPY

Renal disease in (NZB x NZW)F1 hybrid mice treated with anti-lymphocytic antibody. Denman AM, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:325-35, Mar 70

RODENT ULCER see under CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL (C2)

RODENTICIDES (D3)

Warfarin-resistant rats. Lancet 1:987-8, 9 May 70
Rats march on. Nature (London) 227:1289, 26 Sep 70
Developments in methods for the control of rodents. Bentley EW. Roy Soc Health J 90:129-30, May-Jun 70
[Some aspects of health menace control] Henke G. Z Ges Hyg 15:305-9, May 69 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[The economic advantage of dusting the burrows of rodents with poisons] Magalian OM. Zh Mikrobiol 46:144-5, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[A method of determining the fluoracetamide content of commercial products, dust and poison baits] Tunik AI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:7-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacological study of norbormide] Niu M. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:224-36, 1970 (Jap)

TOXICITY

The effect of crimidin on reproduction in hens. Dalgaard-Mikkelson S, et al. Acta Vet Scand 10:101-3, 1969
Note on the evaluation of the efficacy of raticidae. Radoví E. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:511-5, 1967
[The toxic effect of monofluorine on the organism of certain animals] Leont'ev AK. Veterinariia 46:64, Jun 69 (Rus)

RODENTS (B2)

Uukuniemi virus in small rodents. Kožuch O, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:163-6, Mar 70
Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum (PL) agents (Bedsonia, Chlamydia) in ticks, fleas, and native mammals in California. Eddie B, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:449-60, Nov 69
Evolutionary evidence for a regulator gene controlling the lactate dehydrogenase B gene in rodent erythrocytes. Shows TB, et al. Biochem Genet 3:525-36, Dec 69
Chromosome multiformity in the genus Ctenomys (Rodentia, Octodontidae). A progress report. Reig OA, et al. Chromosoma 28:211-44, 1969 (38 ref.)
Genetic inactivity of heterochromatin and heteropycnosis in Microtus agrestis. Sieger M, et al. Chromosoma 29:349-64, 1970
Organ weights and serum total cholesterol in the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys merriami). Robinson PF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:403-8, 1 Nov 69
Chromosomes of Peromyscus (Rodentia, Cricetidae). II. The Y chromosome of Peromyscus maniculatus. Kreizinger JD, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 9:52-70, 1970
Studies on rodent chromosomes. 3. The somatic chromosomes of the Indian gerbil, Tatera indica cuverii (Waterhouse). Rao SR, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:477-81, Dec 68
Helminths of mammals and birds of Israel. I. Helminths of Acomys spp. (Rodentia, Murinae). Greenberg Z. Israel J Zool 18:25-38, 1969
Incidence and distribution of domestic and commensal rodents in U.A.R. Rifaat MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:127-46, 1969
A comparative study of glucose preference in rodents. Wagner MW, et al. J Gen Psychol 82:17-34, Jan 70
Colorless hairtip, a new mutant in Peromyscus. Bowen WW, et al. J Hered 60:170-2, May-Jun 69
Studies on the life history and development of Cuterebra polita (Diptera: Cuterebridae) in four species of rodents. Capelle KJ. J Med Entom 7:320-7, 30 May 70
Salivary glands of heteromyid rodents, with a summary of the literature on rodent submandibular gland morphology. Flon H, et al. J Morph 131:179-93, Jun 70
Eimeria sprehni Yakimoff, 1934, and E. causeyi sp. n. (Protozoa: Eimeridae) from the Canadian beaver, Castor canadensis. Ernst JV, et al. J Parasit 56:30-1, Feb 70
The propagation of secondary cysts of Echinococcus granulosus in the Mongolian jird, Meriones unguiculatus. Schwabe CW, et al. J Parasit 56:80-3, Feb 70
A cage for measuring body weight changes in small wild rodents. Fertig DS, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:276-7, Apr 70
Observations on the laboratory breeding of the cricetine rodent Calomys callosus. Justines G, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:57-60, Feb 70
Laboratory rearing of the climbing rat, Tylomys nudicaudatus. Tesh RB, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:93-6, Feb 70
Variations in the DNA from two rodent families (Cricetidae and Muridae). Hennig W, et al. Nature (London) 225:915-9, 7 Mar 70
The morphology and biology of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) evotomys of the bank-vole, Clethrionomys glareolus. Molyneux DH. Parasitology 59:843-57, Nov 69
Adjuvants for the production of autoimmune thyroiditis in the rat. Twarog FJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:185-9, Jan 70
Ultrasonic signals from rodents. Sewell GD. Ultrasonics 8:26-30, Jan 70
Age of laboratory rodents at time of first fertile mating. ANL-7635. Camden RW, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 57-8, Dec 69
[Study of the system of cuticular ridges of 3 heligmosomid nematodes: Longistriata kinsellai n. sp., L. seurati Travassos and Darriba, 1929, L. hokkaidensis Chabaud, Rausch and Desset, 1963, parasites of rodents] Durette-Desset MC. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:617-24, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Redescription of the heligmosomid of the dormouse (Glis glis L.)] Durette-Desset MC. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:609-16, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[New morphological data on several heligmosome nematoda, parasites of rodents] Durette-Desset MC. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:37-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Parastrongyloides chrysochloris n. sp. parasitic strongyloid of an insectivore and of a rodent of equatorial Africa] Quentin JC. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:157-64, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Biologic cycle of Subulura williamingliisi, Quentin, 1965. Ontogenesis of the cephalic structures. Phylogenetic value of this characteristic in the classification of the Subuluridae nematoda] Quentin JC. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:451-83, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Ixodes nesomys sp. n. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) parasite of a Nadagascan rodent] Ullenberg G, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:97-100, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of adrenal glands of psammomys and merion with those of mouse] Chirvan-Nia P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:374-7, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Hypogenitalism in a male Iranian rodent, Ellobius lutescens Th.: action of serum gonadotropin treatments (pregnant mare serum: P.M.S.) on the genital system] Stefan Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1312-5, Oct 69 (Fre)
[The molars of the Anomalurus and of related animals, the arboreal rodents of Africa] Friant M. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:71-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Deletion and translocation of heterochromatic chromosome segments of Microtus agrestis] Pera F. Humangenetik 8:217-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Distribution of radiation-induced breaks in the sex chromosomes of Microtus agrestis] Schneider G, et al. Humangenetik 8:230-41, 1969 (Ger)
[The maturation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of nidicolous and nidifugous rodents] Ruch W. Rev Suisse Zool 76:519-63, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experimental infections with intestinal nematodes, cestodes and trematodes in Mastomys natalensis (Smith, 1834)] Lämmler G, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:166-202, 1968 (Ger)
[Synecological studies in natural disease reservoirs of the early summer meningoencephalitis virus of the Carpathian type] Kožuch O, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:293-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the ecology of the Central European tick-borne encephalitis virus in Northern Moravia] Nosek J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:81-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The possibility of application of graft reaction in the study of intra- and interpopulation variability in mammals] Siuziumova LM. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:942-4, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of the pathogen of tularemia from large-toothed red-basked vole (C. rufocanus Sundevall) and gamasid mite in southern Sakhalin] Beliaeva NS, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:618-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Determination of the depression level of some tissues and blood in hibernating and non-hibernating rodents] Volfenzon LG, et al. Tsitologiia 11:871-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Chlorophos toxicity in relation to nutria] Berdov AZ, et al. Veterinariia 46:64-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Non-icteric leptospirosis associated with water contaminated by muskrats] Poddubnyĭ VA, et al. Vrach Delo 4:123-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Massive multiplications of the water vole and their relation to solar activity] Panteleev PA. Zh Obshch Biol 28:649-57, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fine structure and development of the neck region of the mammalian spermatozoon. Fawcett DW, et al. Anat Rec 165:153-64, Oct 69
The chromosomes of two species of the genus Oryzomys (Rodentia-Cricetidae). Kiblisky P. Experientia 25:1338-9, 15 Dec 69
Histological and biochemical studies on the ovary and of progesterone levels in the systemic blood of the green acouchi (Myoprocta pratti). Rowlands IW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:533-45, Aug 70
Studies on the distribution of the JGI in the renal cortex of dogs and beavers. Rojo-Ortega JM, et al. Nephron 7:61-6, 1970
Comparative ultrastructure of the mammalian amnion. Wynn RM, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:759-74, Jun 68
[Origin of the dental design "Apodemus" (Rodentia, Mammalia)] Michaux J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:711-4, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Studies of the parafloccului of rodents. Observations on the evolution of the parafloccului] Brauer K. Anat Anz 125:128-42, 1969 (Ger)
[The diploic blood vessels of some rodents] Broccoli F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:243-6, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Evolution of the coracobrachial muscle in rodents in the light of the topography of the musculocutaneous nerve] Arlamowska-Palider A, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:141-7, 1970 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Precipitin test relationships among Argentinian species of the genus Ctenomys (Rodentia, Octodontidae). Roig VG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:665-72, 15 Aug 69
Chromosomes of the Asian chipmunk Eutamias sibiricus Laxmann (Rodentia: Sciuridae). Nadler CF, et al. Experientia 25:868-9, 15 Aug 69
[Rodents of the Middle Pleistocene in Ternifine (Algeria)] Jaeger JJ. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1492-5, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Systematics of hystricomorphous rodents and continental drift] Lavocat R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1496-7, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Chromosomes of the Asian chipmunk Eutamias sibiricus Laxmann (Rodentia: Sciuridae). Nadler CF, et al. Experientia 25:868-9, 15 Aug 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Constitutive heterochromatin during early embryogenesis of Microtus agrestis. Lee JC, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:339-41, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Oxygen conservation during submergence apnea in a diving mammal, the nutria. Ferrante FL. Amer J Physiol 218:363-71, Feb 70
Differential RNA synthesis of eu- and heterochromatin in Microtus agrestis. Sieger M, et al. Experientia 26:103-4, 15 Jan 70
Phylogenetic variation of rodent liver esterases. Holmes RS, et al. J Exp Zool 172:323-34, Nov 69
Maximal oxygen uptake in four species of small mammals. Pasquis P, et al. Resp Physiol 9:298-309, May 70
[Periodical modifications of lipids of the "brown fat" and of plasma in a hibernating animal, the lerot (Eliomys quercinus L.)] Ambid L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:198, 1969 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Urea and urinary concentrating ability in the mountain beaver Aplodontia rufa. Schmidt-Nielsen B, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1370-5, May 70
Hypoxia-induced torpor in pocket mice (genus: Perognathus). Hayden P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:167-79, 1 Mar 70
Respiratory metabolism and body water turnover rates of Perognathus formosus in its natural environment. Mullen RK. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:259-65, 15 Jan 70
Some physiological aspects of temperature regulation in the normothermic and torpid hispid pocket mouse, Perognathus hispidus. Wang LC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:275-93, 15 Jan 70
Calorigenic effect of noradrenaline in the Norwegian lemming, Lemmus lemmus (L.). Hissa R. Experientia 26:266-7, 15 Mar 70
The implantation of astocysts in the Russian steppe lemming (Lagurus lagurus). Aldeen KM, et al. J Exp Zool 173:63-77, Jan 70
The function of the tail as a fat storage depot in the beaver. (Castor canadensis). Aleksiuk M. J Mammal 51:145-8, Feb 70
Effects of sodium chloride on water consumption, weight, and survival in the woodrats, Neotoma micropus and Neotoma floridana. Birney EC, et al. J Mammal 51:372-5, May 70
Observations on reproduction in Leggadina (Rodentia, muridae). Taylor JM, et al. J Mammal 51:10-7, Feb 70
Ultrasonic communication in rodents. Sewell GD. Nature (London) 227:410, 25 Jul 70
[Cytological and autoradiographic study of the thyroid gland in some hibernating mammals. Thyroid activity and presence of C cells (calcitonin cells)] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 107:374-402, 1970 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation sensitivity of rodent species. UCLA 12-724. French NR. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 19, 30 Jun 69
Effects of low-level chronic gamma radiation on the population dynamics of desert rodents. UCLA 12-724. French NR. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 18, 30 Jun 69
Mortality rates in irradiated rodent populations. UCLA 12-724. French NR, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 19-20, 30 Jun 69

RODS AND CONES (A8, A9)

see also related
RETINAL PIGMENTS (D10)

Optical properties of photoreceptors. Weale RA. Brit Med Bull 26:134-7, May 70 (24 ref.)
Some studies of rod monochromatism: a dominant pedigree. Auerbach E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:643, Jun 70
Light-induced changes in the structure of the retinal rod membrane. Weale RA. J Physiol (London) 204:123P+, Oct 69
Osmic staining of amphibian and gastropod photoreceptors. Eakin RM, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:619-41, Mar 70
Biological membrane structure. II. A detailed model for the retinal rod outer segment membrane. Vanderkooi G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:233-8, Sep 70
The excitation of photoreceptors. Arden GB. Progr Biophys 19:371-467, 1969 (117 ref.)
Opponent color cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Pearlman AL, et al. Science 167:84-6, 2 Jan 70
[Rotation of external segments of photoreceptors in constant magnetic field] Chalazonitis N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:130-3, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)
[The mechanism of night vision in the 2-receptor model] Volkov NG, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:948-51, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Phospholipid composition and extractability of bovine rod outer segments and rhodopsin micelles. Poincelot RP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1820-5, 14 Apr 70
Biochemical aspects of the visual process. VI. The lipid composition of native and hexane-extracted cattle rod outer segments. Borggreven JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:374-81, 10 Mar 70
Fatty acid composition of bovine rod outer segments and rhodopsin. Poincelot RP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:382-5, 10 Mar 70
Proteins of visual pathways having varied retinal receptors in altered conditions of visual stimuli. Goswamy S, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:201-7, Oct 69
Is retinal-phosphatidyl ethanolamine the chromophore of rhodopsin? Anderson RE. Nature (London) 227:954-5, 29 Aug 70
Rhodopsin content of frog photoreceptor outer segments. Bownds D, et al. Nature (London) 225:870-2, 28 Feb 70
Molar absorbance of cattle rhodopsin. Daemen FJ, et al. Nature (London) 225:1259-60, 19 Sep 70
Phospholipid composition and extractibility of light- and dark-adapted bovine retinal rod outer segments. Poincelot RP, et al. Vision Res 9:647-51, Jun 69
[Photopigments of human cones] Le Grand Y. Docum Ophthal 26:257-63, 1969 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic demonstration of sodium in outer segments of photoreceptors in light and darkness] Govardovskiĭ VI. Tsitologiia 11:622-5, May 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cones of living amphibian eye: selective staining. Laties AM, et al. Science 168:1475-7, 19 Jun 70
Frog rod outer segments, investigated by the freeze-etching technique. Rosenkranz J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1356, Oct 69
A working hypothesis concerning the fine structure of the rod outer segment in the frog retina. Rosenkranz J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1357-8, Oct 69

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of vertebrate visual receptors. Lewis ER, et al. Brain Res 15:559-62, Oct 69
Rat retinal rods: freeze-fracture replication of outer segments. Leeson TS. Canad J Ophthal 5:91-107, Jan 70
Visual cells. Young RW. Sci Amer 223:80-91, Oct 70
Osmium tetroxide-zinc iodide reactive sites in the photoreceptor cells of the retina of the rat. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:203-11, 1969
[Ultrastructure of the visual receptor-cells in vertebrates] Anh JN. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:795-822, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Fine structure of photoreceptors of the shrew Tupaia glis] Dieterich CE. Verh Anat Ges 63:305-12, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The electroretinogram of the sodium glutamate-treated albino rat: its characteristics and comparison with those of the untreated rat. Buckser S. Jap J Physiol 19:547-68, 15 Oct 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. 8. Enzymatic conversion of retinylidene imines by retinoldehydrogenase from rod outer segments. Pont JJ de, et al. Arch Biochem 140:275-85, Sep 70
Localization of lactate dehydrogenase activity in the cells of the fish (Xiphorphorus helleri) eye. Whitt GS, et al. J Exp Zool 174:215-24, Jun 70
[Character and distribution of ATP-ase activity in a suspension of photoreceptor outer segments and in rhodopsin extract] Fedorovich IB, et al. Biofizika 13:449-55, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity and the retina. I. Antigenic specificity of photoreceptor cells. Rahi AH. Brit J Ophthal 54:441-4, Jul 70

METABOLISM

The distribution and renewal of RNA in retinal rods. Bok D. Invest Ophthal 9:516-23, Jul 70
Biosynthesis and assembly of the rod outer segment membrane system. Formation and fate of visual pigment in the frog retina. Hall MO, et al. J Molec Biol 45:397-406, 28 Oct 69
The localization of radioactive amino acid taken up into the outer segments of frog (Rana pipiens) rods. Bargoot FG, et al. Vision Res 9:385-91, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

The nature of retinoblastoma. II. Photoreceptor differentiation: an electron microscopic study. Ts'o MO, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:350-9, Mar 70
The nature of retinoblastoma. I. Photoreceptor differentiation: a clinical and histopathologic study. Ts'o MO, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:339-49, Mar 70
Retinal changes produced by phototherapy. Sisson TR, et al. J Pediat 77:221-7, Aug 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitation of photoreceptors. A review. Walloe L. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1163-75, 1969
Dark current and photocurrent in retinal rods. Hagins WA, et al. Biophys J 10:380-412, May 70
The illusion of the "fluttering heart" and the visual functions of the rods of the retina. By W. McDougall. (McDougall W), Brit J Psychol 1:428-34, 1966
On- and off-response ratio in the visual pathway of the cat. Uenoyama K, et al. Canad J Ophthal 5:160-2, Apr 70
Analysis of the L-type S-potential of the Stiles-Crawford effect in the carp retina. Pautler EL. Experientia 26:274-5, 15 Mar 70
Electroretinography: Some basic principles. Gouras P. Invest Ophthal 9:557-69, Aug 70
Test of scotopic suppression of the photopic process. Brown JL, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:1677-8, Dec 69
Latency fluctuations of discrete waves in the Limulus photoreceptor. Yeandle S, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 60:398-401, Mar 70
Different current generators in rods and cones. Arden GB, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:35P-36P, Sep 69
Electrical activity of vertebrate photoreceptors. Tomita T. Quart Rev Biophys 3:179-222, May 70 (67 ref.)
Transition from rod to cone vision. II. Successive contrast. Stabell B, et al. Scand J Psychol 10:137-9, 1969
Transition from rod to cone vision. I. Simultaneous contrast. Stabell B. Scand J Psychol 10:61-4, 1969
Transition from rod to cone vision. 3. Successive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contrast anew. Stabell U, et al.
Scand J Psychol 10:140-4, 1969
Trichromatic mechanisms in single cortical neurons. Gouras P. Science 168:489-92, 24 Apr 70
Critical flicker-fusion of solid and annular stimuli. Robinson DN. Science 167:207-8, 9 Jan 70
Rod and cone contributions to the human early receptor potential. Goldstein EB, et al.
Vision Res 10:207-18, Mar 70
Rod and cone contributions to S-potentials from the cat retina. Steinberg RH. Vision Res 9:1319-29, Nov 69
The rod after-effect in S-potentials from the cat retina. Steinberg RH. Vision Res 9:1345-55, Nov 69
Rod-cone interaction in S-potentials from the cat retina. Steinberg RH. Vision Res 9:1331-44, Nov 69
[Contributions of scotopic system on the human visual evoked potential] Oba N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:627-33, May 69 (Jap)
[Study of rod and cone sensitivities with a two-color threshold method] Ikeda F.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:551-64, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Central and peripheral vision] Melanowski WH.
Klin Oczna 39:911-5, 1969 (Pol)
[The significance of photoreceptor cells of the retina for the preservation of polarity of the developing crystalline ens] Popov VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1476-8, 21 Apr 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early receptor potential in dominantly inherited retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:412-20, Apr 70
Cone and rod responses in a family with recessively inherited retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:288-97, Sep 70

ROENTGEN RAYS see under RADIATION (H)

ROENTGENKYMOGRAPHY see

ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY (E1)

ROENTGENOGRAPHY see RADIOGRAPHY (E1)

ROENTGENOTHERAPY see RADIOTHERAPY (E2)

ROGERIAN THERAPY see NONDIRECTIVE

THERAPY (F3)

ROLE (F1)

The clinical nurse specialist: a role model. Georgopoulos BS, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1030-9, May 70
Cognitive style in pregnancy. Rubin R.
Amer J Nurs 70:502-8, Mar 70
The changing identity of the psychiatrist in private practice: a symposium. Weinshel EM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1577-87, May 70
How sick and what treatment: patient presentations and staff judgments. Fontana AF, et al.
Amer J Psychother 22:26-34, Jan 68
The future role of schools of public health. I. James G.
Amer J Public Health 60:1289-98, Jul 70
The future role of schools of public health. II. Stallones RA. Amer J Public Health 60:1298-302, Jul 70
Changes in the physician's role in health care: causes and effects. Gubner RS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:832-7, 31 Dec 69
Analyzing the roles of the partners in a behavioral interaction--mother-infant relations in rhesus macaques. Hinde RA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 159:651-67, 30 Jul 69
The role of the clergy in the care of seriously ill patients. Shanahan JD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:749-58, 19 Dec 69
The changing role of the doctor in the hospital. McPhee JA, et al. Appl Ther 12:26-8 passim, Mar 70
Patient sex differences and MMPI changes--1958 to 1969. Rice DG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:185-92, Aug 70
The psychiatric status schedule. A technique for evaluating psychopathology and impairment in role functioning. Spitzer RL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:41-55, Jul 70
Fixed role therapy: a double paradox. Bonarius JC.
Brit J Med Psychol 43:213-9, Sep 70
Ego-defence pattern, extraversion-introversion, and sex-role adjustment. Becker G.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:275-85, Sep 69
Role distance, role distance behaviour and jazz musicians. Stebbins RA. Brit J Sociol 20:406-15, Dec 69
Community involvement alters psychiatrist's roles. Balbaky Y. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:168-9, May 70
The plight of the public hospital. 2. Role of the public hospital. Breslow L. Hospitals 44:44-6, 1 Jul 70
Attitudes of twelve-year-old children to present and future life roles. Clautour SE, et al.
Hum Develop 12:221-38, 1969
Consistency and change of social participation in old age. Lehr U, et al. Hum Develop 12:255-67, 1969
Suicide and role strain among physicians. DeSole DE, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:294-301, Autumn 69
A study of the image of the graduate nurse in Colombia, South America. Easton RE. Int Nurs Rev 17:67-76, 1970
Sex-role strain and personality adjustment of China-born students in America: A pilot study. Fong SL, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:563-7, Oct 69
Hysterical personality: an experimental investigation of sex-role conflict. Jordan BT, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:172-6, Apr 70
Influence of sex roles on the manifestation of leadership. Megargee EI.
J Appl Psychol 53:377-82, Oct 69
Conditioning and transfer of affective self-references in a role-played counseling interview. Hoffnung RJ.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:527-31, Oct 69
Effect of education of dental assistants on their chairside utilization, role satisfaction, and salary. Berg DF. J Dent Educ 33:500-8, Dec 69
Processes in the development of established professions. Coe RM.
J Health Soc Behav 11:59-67, Mar 70
The internalization of social roles in institutionalized chronic mental patients. Karmel M.
J Health Soc Behav 11:231-5, Sep 70
Sex role differentiation in the professions: the case of Israeli dentists. Shuval JT.
J Health Soc Behav 11:236-44, Sep 70
Time-focused role induction; report of an instructive failure. Imber SD, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:27-30, Jan 70
Role preparation and expectation of improvement in psychotherapy. Sloane RB, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:18-26, Jan 70
The effect of sex role perception on test taking performance. Castore CH, et al.
J Psychol 74:175-80, Mar 70
Factorial analysis of semantic structures in Hutterite adults. Schludermann S, et al.
J Psychol 73:267-73, Nov 69
The disabled role, affluence, and the meaning of work. Larson DL, et al. J Rehab 36:29-32, Jul-Aug 70
"The school nurse role--a changing concept in preparation and practice". Ford LC.
J Sch Health 40:21-3, Jan 70
Adapting role-playing activities with aphasic patients. Schlanger PH, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:229-35, Aug 70
The psychiatrist: activist or onlooker?
Ment Hyg 54:191-204, Apr 70
Survey shows hospital pharmacist in advisory role. Smith MC, et al. Mod Hosp 113:114-8, Dec 69
The parental role. A functional-cognitive approach. Emmerich W.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 34:1-71, 1969
Doctor and nurse: changing roles and relations. Bates B.
New Eng J Med 283:129-34, 16 Jul 70 (56 ref.)
To define or not to define: the role of the clinical specialist. Baker C, et al. Nurs Forum 9:41-55, 1970
An open letter ... are nurse mavericks any less professional? Price AW. Nurs Outlook 18:38-9, Apr 70
Identity and role. Sinkler GH.
Nurs Outlook 18:22-4, Oct 70
Role strain in a diversified role set--the director of nursing service. II. Sources of stress. Arndt C, et al.
Nurs Res 19:491-501, Nov-Oct 70
Role strain in a diversified role set: the director of nursing service. 1. Arndt C, et al.
Nurs Res 19:253-9, May-Jun 70
Analysis of the role of the professional staff nurse in the operating room. Gruendemann BJ.
Nurs Res 19:349-53, Jul-Aug 70
Role conceptions of baccalaureate nurses and success in hospital nursing. Kramer M.
Nurs Res 19:428-39, Sep-Oct 70
Women and their role in shaping society. Muliane MK.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:7-9, Jun 70
Effect of role-empathy on height of human figures drawn by male alcoholics. Craddick RA, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:747-52, Jun 70
Sex role and relative status in the relationship of mothers to children. Kogan KL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:782, Dec 69
Psychiatry beleaguered: or the psychiatric identity crisis. Frankel FH. Psychiat Quart 43:410-3, 1969
The husband's role in psychiatric illness associated with childbearing. Kaplan EH, et al.
Psychiat Quart 43:396-409, 1969
Human relations training with complementary social groups: an experiment in face-to-face interaction. Culver CM, et al. Psychiatry 33:344-51, Aug 70
One man's adequacy in another man's failure. Lefcourt HM, et al. Psychol Rep 26:689-90, Jun 70
"Emotional" role-playing and changes in smoking attitudes and behavior. Lichtenstein E, et al.
Psychol Rep 25:379-87, Oct 69
Marriage as a factor in the dyadic perception of the female sex role. Rappaport AF, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:283-4, Aug 70
Gemeinschaft, inner creation, and role-taking (empathy). 3. Charles Horton Cooley on "social" vs "spatial" (material) knowledge. Stark S.
Psychol Rep 26:183-210, Feb 70
Ego strength, role-position salience and community tenure of the psychiatric patient. Wolkon GH.
Psychol Rep 26:951-3, Jun 70
Perception of functions of health aides by aides themselves and by others. Heath AM, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:767-72, Sep 70
Social role: a case of retarded conceptual development. Srole L. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:12-21, 1969
Psychological and social barriers to women in science. White MS. Science 170:413-6, 23 Oct 70

ROLE CONCEPT see under ROLE (F1)

ROLE PLAYING see under PSYCHODRAMA (F3)

ROLITETRACYCLINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rolitetracycline by injection and tetracycline phosphate complex by mouth given in a single session in the treatment of gonorrhoea in males. Wilcox RR.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:154-6, 1970
[Acute perforative appendicitis and periappendicular abscess. Treatment with colistin and rolitetracycline] Lindahl F. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1637-40, 25 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Conservative treatment or physiopathological therapy in gangrene of the lower extremities] San Roman CJ.
Angiologia 20:112-23, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some observations with rolitetracycline as a vasodilator. Gupta RL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:83-6, Jan 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyrrolidinomethyl tetracycline in cavernous sinus thrombosis. Malik SR, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:113-6, Feb 70
[Reverin in otorhinolaryngologic diseases and in head and neck surgery] Mündnich K, et al.
Ther Gegenw 109:542 passim, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of gonorrhoea with tetraverin] Chodyń E, et al. Przegl Derm Suppl:69-73, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of early symptomatic syphilis with tetraverin "Polfa"] Janicka D.
Przegl Derm Suppl:53-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Experiences with the intraperitoneal use of reverin in obstetric and gynecological surgery as well as in the postoperative course] Pobrić S.
Med Arh 23:77-80, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

ROMBERG'S DISEASE see under FACIAL

HEMIATROPHY (C17)

RONDOMYCIN see METHACYCLINE (D3)

ROOT CANAL OBTURATION (E6)

Filling root canals in three dimensions. Schilder H.
Dent Clin N Amer 723-44, Nov 67
Induction of root end closure. Van Hassel HJ, et al.
J Dent Child 37:57-9, Jan-Feb 70
Studies on the antibacterial effects of various medicaments used in root canal therapy. 3. Antibacterial effects of the pulp capping and root canal filling agents. Onose H, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:120-8, Dec 69
Correction of an endodontic endosseous implant exiting supraperiosteally. Dietrow R, et al.
New York Dent J 35:615-7, Dec 69
Biological effects of root canal filling materials. 5. Toxic effect in vitro of root canal filling materials on HeLa cells and human skin fibroblasts. Spångberg L.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:427-36, 1969
Biological effects of root canal filling materials. 3. Effect of Tween 80 on human cells in vitro. Spångberg L. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:283-7, 1969
Biological effects of root canal filling materials. 4. Effect in vitro of solubilised root canal filling materials on HeLa cells. Spångberg L.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:289-99, 1969
Biological effects of root canal filling materials. 1. Media for the investigation of the toxic effect of water-soluble substances on human cells in vitro. Spångberg L. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:123-32, 1969
Biological effects of root canal filling materials. 2. Effect in vitro of water-soluble components of root canal filling material on HeLa cells. Spångberg L.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:133-45, 1969
Wound healing after total pulpectomy in dogs. A comparative study between rootfillings with calciumhydroxide, dibasic calciumphosphate, and gutta percha. Strömberg T.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:147-63, 1969
Fluorometric assay of the apical seal of root canal fillings. Ainley JE. Oral Surg 29:753-62, May 70
Periapical tissue reaction to root canal filling with a paste containing 7 per cent trioxymethylene. Bordoni N, et al. Oral Surg 29:907-14, Jun 70
Tissue reaction to root canal fillings with plastic cements. Erausquin J, et al. Oral Surg 29:91-101, Jan 70
Tissue reaction to root canal fillings with absorbable pastes. Erausquin J, et al. Oral Surg 28:567-78, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histologic reactions to root canal fillings. Gutiérrez JH, et al. Oral Surg 28:557-66, Oct 69
Stimulation of root formation in incompletely developed pulpless teeth. Heithersay GS. Oral Surg 29:820-30, Apr 70
The effect of dowel preparation on the apical seal of endodontically treated teeth. Neagley RL. Oral Surg 28:739-45, Nov 69
A study of the flow rate of ten root canal sealers. Weisman MI. Oral Surg 29:255-61, Feb 70
Retrograde rootfilling with Cavit: a clinical and roentgenological study. Nord PG. Svensk Tandlak T 63:261-73, Apr 70
[A material for radicular obturation] Lecazedieu, et al. Chir Dent France 39:37-9, 24 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Triangular obturation of root canals] Bernard PD, et al. Inform Dent 51:4851-61, 11 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Progress in root canal obturation] Lalanne G. Inform Dent 52:1808-12, 30 Apr 70 (Fre)
[A critical view of root canal therapy] Sperr W. Oest Z Stomat 67:249-54, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)
[The endodontic diagnosis--comparison of shadows] Redtenbacher K. ZWR 79:156-8, 25 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Filling root canals by vertical condensation of warm gutta percha] Sykaras SN. Stomatologia (Athen) 27:39-47, Jan-Feb 70 (Gre)
[A problem of conservation: the impermeability of the obturation margins] Castagnola L, et al. Mondo Odontostomat 11:423-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the use of a medicated paste for root canal obturations by means of zinc isotopes] Cuppini A. Mondo Odontostomat 11:453-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of technics using guttapercha with solvents, with insoluble cementums and silver cones in tridimensional root canal obturation] Bracchetti A, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:373-84, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The technic of progressive vertical packing of the root canal with warm gutta-percha with particular reference to the possibility of obturation of the collateral canals] Bracchetti A, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:385-96, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Results and clinical considerations on root canal therapy with a cortico-steroid preparation] De Tomasi A, et al. Rass Trim Odont 50:213-20, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical results and radiographic results of root-canal filling with improved Calvital] Hasegawa M, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:59-68, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study of root canal filling with paste (Calvital), sterilized cotton and combination of the two on the day subsequent to vital pulp extirpation] Kuroda M. Shikwa Gaku 70:333-88, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Clinical results of improved Calvital] Osone M, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:69-72, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study of immediate root canal filling with paste, gutta-percha point and combination of the two after vital pulp extirpation] Tsushima T. Shikwa Gaku 70:267-332, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of the results of apical root resection after filling of the root canals with resorcin-formalin paste] Tarlowska W, et al. Czas Stomat 23:949-55, 1970 (Pol)
[Restoration of teeth with incomplete root development following endodontic treatment. Contribution to a study] Holland R, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:370-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)
[Reactions to the intradermal implantation of materials used in endodontic treatment in deciduous teeth. Histological study in rats] Russo M de C, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 26:117-24, May-Jun 69 (Por)
[Endodontics and eutrophics of Black's undifferentiated space] Brero A, et al. ADM 26:267-71, 2 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Endodontic restoration] Gojman PS. ADM 26:385-98, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biologic aspects of endodontics. IV. Periapical tissue reactions to root-filled teeth whose canals had been instrumented short of their apices. Seltzer S, et al. Oral Surg 28:724-38, Nov 69
[A regrettable incident: the escape of the root canal filling paste into the inferior dental canal] Hess JC. Inform Dent 52:589-90, 12 Feb 70 (Fre)

STANDARDS

[Phosphorus isotope control of some of the more common root canal filling material] Bariotta C, et al. Minerva Stomat 19:159-63, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Possible effects of atmospheric pressure on materials for root canal obturation] Catapano B. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1381-96, Dec 69 (Ita)

ROOT CANAL THERAPY (E6)

A histologic investigation of tissue response to an orthodontic intrusive force on a dog maxillary incisor with endodontic treatment and root resection. Baranowsky] GR. Amer J Orthodont 56:623-4, Dec 69
Apicoectomy and immediate endodontics. Cohen ES. Ann Dent 29:8-17, Spring 70
The use of disodium edeta in endodontics. Obst JJ. Ann Dent 29:2-3, Spring 70
Surgical endodontics. Siracuse JT. Ann Dent 29:18-22, Spring 70
Endodontic techniques. 4. Pulp form in relation to root canal therapy. Curson I. Brit Dent J 121:180-3, 16 Aug 66
Success rate in root canal therapy. A retrospective study of conventional cases. Harty FJ, et al. Brit Dent J 128:65-70, 20 Jan 70
Pulp treatment of deciduous teeth. 2. Clinical investigation. Hobson P. Brit Dent J 128:275-82 concl, 17 Mar 70
Children's dentistry in general practice. Parkin SF, et al. Brit Dent J 129:285-7, 15 Sep 70
Root canal therapy by means of apicectomy. Hill TR. Brit J Oral Surg 7:168-77, Mar 70
Anesthesiology and pharmacology in endodontics. Gurney BF. Dent Clin N Amer 615-31, Nov 67
The histopathologic basis in endodontic treatment. Langeland K. Dent Clin N Amer 491-520, Nov 67
Pulp cavity debridement and disinfection. Luebke RG. Dent Clin N Amer 603-13, Nov 67
Microbiology of the pulp and periapical tissues: culture control. Matusow RJ. Dent Clin N Amer 549-65, Nov 67
Chemical bleaching of discolored endodontically treated teeth. Nutting EB, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 655-62, Nov 67
Intracanal drugs and chemicals in endodontic therapy. Penick EC, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 14:743-56, Oct 70
Surgical techniques applicable to endodontics. Siskin M. Dent Clin N Amer 745-69, Nov 67
An aseptic approach to endodontic practice. Torneck CD. Dent Clin N Amer 567-78, Nov 67
A case gold base for endodontically treated molar roots where divergent form precludes parallel posts construction. Abdullah SI, et al. Dent Dig 76:187-9, Apr 70
Nonsurgical management of a large mandibular lesion. Brannon R. Dent Dig 76:182-4, Apr 70
A new method of bleaching discolored teeth by the use of a solid state direct heating device. Hodosh M, et al. Dent Dig 76:344-6, Aug 70
Microscopic root canal technique. Koritzer RT. Dent Dig 76:101-5, Feb 70
Induction of foraminal closure. Report of case. Van Hassel HJ, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:606-8, Nov 69
Effects of a bleaching technic on the labial enamel of human teeth stained with endemic dental fluorosis. Bailey RW, et al. J Dent Res 49:168-70, Jan-Feb 70
Endodontic endosseous implants--a conservative method for stabilization in geriatric patients. Scopp IW, et al. J Periodont 40:664-6, Nov 69
Restoration of endodontically treated posterior teeth. Shillingburg HT Jr, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:401-9, Oct 70
Anatomic repair of internal perforations with indium foil and silver amalgam: outline of a method. Auslander WP, et al. New York J Dent 39:454-7, Dec 69
Rehabilitating the tooth "in extremis": case studies. Vogelson GR. New York J Dent 40:86-90, Mar 70
Periodontal tissue reactions after surgical treatment of root perforations in dogs' teeth. A histologic study. Lantz B, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 21:51-62, 1970
Effect of systemic tetracycline on endodontic cultures. Burke JH, et al. Oral Surg 30:276-83, Aug 70
Bleaching tetracycline-stained vital teeth. Cohen S, et al. Oral Surg 29:465-71, Mar 70
Incidence of pain following one-visit endodontic treatment. Fox J, et al. Oral Surg 30:123-30, Jul 70
Conservative reduction of large periapical lesions. Freedland JB. Oral Surg 29:455-64, Mar 70
Postdébridement bacterial flora and antibiotic sensitivity. Goldman M, et al. Oral Surg 28:897-905, Dec 69
The endodontic culture technique: a critical evaluation. Morse DR. Oral Surg 30:540-4, Oct 70
The incidence and identity of microorganisms present in root canals at filling following culture reversals. Myers JW, et al. Oral Surg 28:889-96, Dec 69
Maxillary sinus involvement--an endodontic complication. Report of a case. Selden HS, et al. Oral Surg 30:117-22, Jul 70
The bactericidal efficiency of sodium hypochlorite as an endodontic irrigant. Shih M, et al. Oral Surg 29:613-9, Apr 70
The quantitation of formocresol as a root canal medicament. Wesley DJ, et al. Oral Surg 29:603-12, Apr 70
Effect of root canal filling material N2 when used for filling after partial pulpectomy. Engström B, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:815-29, Dec 69
[Formocresol as a root canal disinfectant] Lamers AC, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:86-9, Mar 70 (Dut)
[Current approaches in therapy in pulpal and periapical diseases] Jokinen MA. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:85-94, 1969 (Fin)
[The antialgesic action of hyaluronidase in the treatment of medicinal apical parodontitis after filling of the canal] Dan O, et al. Actualites Odontostomat 23:439-44, Dec 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of conservative treatment of permanent teeth in children] Blanc-Benon, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:205-13, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The reality and feasability of expansion therapy] Lenfant P. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 27:65-71, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[The problem of stabilization. Therapeutic results] Noirot J. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 27:73-83, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Drainage--anchorage. Erraneous applications of the trigonal principle] Bernard PD, et al. Inform Dent 52:1919-24, 7 May 70 (Fre)
[Methods of root canal treatment] Bouchon F. Inform Dent 52:141-51, 8 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Root canal therapy of category 3 pulp diseases] Holz J, et al. Rev Belg Med Dent 24:263-72, 1969 (Fre)
[Practical method reconstitution of large losses of dentin sstance in children] Nysenvaygue S, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 25:31-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Endodontic treatment of teeth with open apex] Nysenvaygue S, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:181-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Root canal treatment in children with special reference to traumatically injured teeth] Fesseler A. DDZ 24:306-13, 7 Jul 70 (Ger)
[A critical view of root canal therapy] Sperr W. Oest Z Stomat 67:249-54, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)
[Experimental testing of the diffusion capacity of dimethyl sulfoxide in human teeth] Früh-von Arx F. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1247-61, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of complicated gangrenes by means of C-pin and Apiceflux] Ring AL. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1248-51, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The problem of endodontic treatment and its management] Anastasiades A. Stomatologia (Athen) 27:5-15, Jan-Feb 70 (Gre)
[Treatment of chronic periapical lesions. Clinical contribution] Cattaneo V, et al. Arch Stomat (Napoli) 9:399-416, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Migrating metallic bronchial foreign body (odontologic root canal widening) spontaneously ejected 63 hours after inhalation] Bartalena G. Boll Mal Orecch 87:196-202, 1969 (Ita)
[Improvement and definitive treatment in a single session of pulpal diseases complicated by gangrene] Brandimarte F. G Batt Virol Immun 61:501-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Long term control of the positive outcome of root canal therapy] Lehmann W. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:451-63, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Relationship between endodontal and periodontal problems] Lehmann W. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:441-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Results and clinical considerations on root canal therapy with a cortico-steroid preparation] De Tomasi A, et al. Rass Trim Odont 50:213-20, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Endodontic treatment with Biocalex] Bernardini UD, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:858-69, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Root canal sterilization with electrocoagulating currents. Experimental contribution] Huober G, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1215-27, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the therapy of complicated caries of the deciduous teeth] Tollaro I, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 25:125-38, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Round table conference; management of the root canal] Asai H, et al. J Jap Dent Ass 23:348-63, Jul 70 (Jap)
[One sitting treatment of infected root canal] Nagasawa T. J Jap Dent Ass 22:1141-7, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of the root canal by N2] Mizuno M. J Jap Stomat Soc 37:59, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Clinical availabilities of p-chlorophenol guaiacol in root canal treatment] Kinoshita M, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:1360-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of pulpless teeth. Irrigating solutions and irrigation technique] Molven O. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:150-60, Mar 69 (Nor)
[Conservative dentistry in Geneva] Knychalska-KARWAN Z. Czas Stomat 23:299-303, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of the effects of Neo-Abiotin on the bacterial flora of root canals in necrotic teeth] Stawiński K, et al. Czas Stomat 23:77-81, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Hydraulics of irrigation and aspiration of the root canals] Berbert A. Rev Brasil Odont 26:181-94, Sep-Dec 69 (Por)
[Clinical orientation in endodontics at the Department of Pharmacy and Dentistry of Araraquara in relation to endodontic treatment] Leonardo MR. Rev Brasil Odont 26:139-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[The use of formocresol in the endodontic treatment of human permanent teeth] Robazza CR. Rev Brasil Odont 26:168-70, Sep-Dec 69 (Por)
[The bacteriological culture of the root canals: a critical analysis] Weyne S de C. Rev Brasil Odont 27:53-8, Feb 70 (Por)
[Laboratory studies concerning the demineralization effect of EDTA of the hard dental tissues] Baba I, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:125-30, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Ozone in endodontic therapy] Haimovici A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:303-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Root canal treatment and metabolism of Black's undifferentiated space] Brero A, et al. An Esp Odontoestomat 29:21-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of internal resorption--involving lateral root perforation--by immediate root resection technique. Case report. Vajda TT. Aust Dent J 14:325-6, Oct 69
Evaluation of endodontic results. Stewart GG. Dent Clin N Amer 711-22, Nov 67
Relationship of broken root canal instruments to endodontic case prognosis: a clinical investigation. Crump MC, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1341-7, Jun 70
Periodontal effects of root perforations before and during endodontic procedures. Seltzer S, et al. J Dent Res 49:332-9, Mar-Apr 70
Evaluation of the success of endodontically treated teeth. Heling B, et al. Oral Surg 30:533-6, Oct 70
[On the publication "A comparison of the seasonal influences on complications after root canal therapy and on acute maxillofacial inflammatory processes due to untreated gangrenous teeth" by Takac, Gürtler and Haverla] Seidner S. Oest Z Stomat 66:325, Aug 69 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Endodontic endosseous implants and treatment of the wide open apex. Frank AL. Dent Clin N Amer 675-700, Nov 67
Access cavities. Levin HJ. Dent Clin N Amer 701-10, Nov 67
Instruments of endodontics: their manufacture, use and abuse. Sampeck AJ. Dent Clin N Amer 579-601, Nov 67
Relationship of broken root canal instruments to endodontic case prognosis: a clinical investigation. Crump MC, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1341-7, Jun 70
Guidelines for the prevention of fracture of root canal instruments. Grossman LI. Oral Surg 28:746-52, Nov 69
[The micromotors and the choice of rotatory instruments] Lagny P. Chir Dent France 40:37-42 contd, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[A new type of stopping device for the instruments in general use in root canal therapy] Huober G. Riv Ital Stomat 24:633-44, Jul 69 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Rationale of endodontic treatment. Grossman LI. Dent Clin N Amer 483-90, Nov 67
Evaluation of endodontic results. Stewart GG. Dent Clin N Amer 711-22, Nov 67

ROOT RESORPTION see under TOOTH

RESORPTION (C4, G1)

RORSCHACH TEST (E1, F3)

Measuring impulse control in institutionalized delinquents using Rorschach content and thought process scales. Roberts AH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:632-4, Oct 69
Relationship between perceptual deprivation tolerance and adequacy of defenses as measured by the Rorschach. Wright NA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:615-7, Oct 69
Relationship between a dimension of body image and two measures of conditioning. Armstrong HE Jr. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:696-700, Dec 68
Rorschach prediction of success in clinical training: a second look. Carlson R. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:699-704, Dec 69
Measurement of congruence-deviation factor of personality by Rorschach content analysis: a contribution to Rorschach methodology. Jain KS. J Gen Psychol 81:177-88, Oct 69
Rorschach diagnosis of homosexuality: Schafer's content analysis. Andersen DO, et al. J Project Techn 33:406-8, Oct 69
Rorschach correlates of traumatic neurosis of war. Bersoff DN. J Project Techn 34:194-200, Jun 70
The use of the Rorschach prognostic rating scale with foster-home children. Greenberg N. J Project Techn 33:451-3, Oct 69
Consensus Rorschach in the primary classroom. Klopfer WG. J Project Techn 33:549-52, Dec 69
Rorschach indices of love, aggression and happiness. Mukerji M. J Project Techn 33:526-9, Dec 69
An evaluation of Rorschach indicators of psychosis with mentally retarded. Talkington L, et al. J Project Techn 33:474-5, Oct 69
An associative technique for analyzing the content of Rorschach test responses. Kessel P, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:535-40, Oct 69
Rorschach response patterns of hearing-impaired retardates. Talkington L, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:546, Oct 69
Contribution of the Rorschach to description of personality structure defined by several objective tests. Jones KJ, et al. Psychol Rep 26:35-45, Feb 70
[Action of fluphenazine and benzperidol on psychologic tests (Rorschach) of psychotic patients] Haumonte MT, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:121-34, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Interpretations of the white spaces (intermacular details, Dbl) in the Rorschach test and their significance] Schachter M. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:329-51, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The partner Rorschach test, a means of studying partnership relations] Willi J. Psychother Psychosom 16:375-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Rorschach test findings in two groups of patients with rheumatic diseases (ankylosing spondylitis--lumbar herniated disk)] Spiegel R. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:680-704, 1969 (Ger)
[Suggestibility in the Rorschach psychodiagnostic test] Ermentini A. Minerva Med 61:1661-8, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Defense mechanisms in hysteric patients studied with the Rorschach test] Masé G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1052-66, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Results of the Rorschach test in erythrophobia] González de Chávez M, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:525-32, Nov 68 (Spa)
[The I and defense mechanisms in Rorschach's psychodiagnostic test] Pertejo de Alcami J. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 26:359-80, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)
[The Rorschach's test in deaf-mutes. I. Brief introduction and reminiscences of studies in deaf-mutes using the method of Rorschach] (Rorschach H), Allende Navarro F. Rev Neuropsiquiat 32:153-60, Sep 69 (Spa)
[The Rorchach's test in deaf-mutes. II. Study of 5 children and 19 deaf-mute adolescents] Allende Navarro F, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 32:161-79, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Results of the evaluation of diagnostic indicators in epilepsy by the Rorschach method] Berger J, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 17:95-102, 1969 (Cro)

STANDARDS

Peebles' Rorschach content scoring system: reliability, normative data, and validity. Murphy RF Jr, et al. J Project Techn 33:518-25, Dec 69

ROSA (B6)

ANALYSIS

Studies on constituents of medicinal plants. IX. A constituent of the roots of Rosa multiflora Thunb. Takahashi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2223-9, Nov 69
[Contribution to the study of aromatic distilled waters of roses and geranium. Isolation and characteristics of the principal constituents of their pentanic extracts] Rollet M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:433-8, Jun 69 (Fre)

ROSACEA (C12)

[Rosacea with extrafacial localization] Röckl H, et al. Hautarzt 20:348-51, Aug 69 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Rosacea-like dermatitis of the face. "Perioral dermatitis"] Ehlers G. Hautarzt 20:287, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Rosacea-like dermatitis of the face. "Perioral dermatitis"] Steigleder GK, et al. Hautarzt 20:288, Jun 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Acne rosacea with fever. Auerbach R, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:109, Jul 69
Malabsorption in skin diseases. Berndt H. Digestion 3:122-5, 1970
Small-intestinal mucosal abnormalities in various skin diseases--fact or fancy? Marks J, et al. Gut 11:281-91, Apr 70
[Gastrointestinal system in rosacea] Cordero AA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:859-61, 5 Jul 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Papular lupoid rosacea (Rosacea-like tuberculoid of Lewandowsky? Miliary sardoid?). Sidell CM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:493-4, Oct 69
The scope and limitations of the immunofluorescence method in the diagnosis of lupus erythematosus. Jablonska S, et al. Brit J Derm 83:242-7, Aug 70 (33 ref.)
[Rhinoscleroma or rhinophyma?] Hadders HN, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:374-8, 28 Feb 70 (Dut)

DRUG THERAPY

Rosacea with steroid atrophy. Abell E, et al. Brit J Derm 81:870-1, Nov 69
[Amphocycline: major therapeutics in acne rosacea, therapeutics in some cases of juvenile acne] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:137-41, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Dimensions of the sample and power of the clinical experimentation in a study of antibiotic therapy] Frigerio G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:506-14, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Endermic therapy with human gamma globulin in some dermatological disorders. Preliminary note] Molinari R. Minerva Derm 43:346-54, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of rosacea and other dermatoses by IaM ointment] Sooliatté VI. Vestn Derm Vener 45:62-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Demodex folliculorum in rosacea. Ayers S Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:706-7, Jun 70
[The role of demodex mites in the development of acne rosacea] Kiselev OA. Vestn Derm Vener 41:90-1, Oct 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

SLE-like deposition of immunoglobulins in the skin in rosacea. A clinical and immunofluorescent study. Salo OP. Ann Clin Res 2:28-31, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of rosacea. Marks R, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:683-91, Dec 69
Granulomatous rosacea. Mullanax MG, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:206-11, Feb 70

SURGERY

Surgery vs electrosurgery for rhinophyma. Linehan JW, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:444-8, May 70
Rhinophyma: its surgical treatment. Fisher WJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:466-70, May 70
Reconstructive rhinoplasty for rhinophyma. Freeman BS. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:265-70, Sep 70
[Giant rhinophyma in an 89-year-old patient] Giliarovskaia GB. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:106-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

The management of rosacea. Drug Ther Bull 8:43-4, 22 May 70
[Cryotherapy in a case of ocular acne rosacea] Michail S. Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:669-72, Jul 70 (Fre)

ROSANILINE DYES (D13)

Combined staining of alcian green and picro-fuchsin for the investigation of regenerative enchondral ossification (callus formation). Módis L, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:411-3, 1970
Some aspects of the Feulgen reaction in situ. Ghosh S, et al. Histochemie 19:165-80, 1969
Periodate oxidation of acid polysaccharides. 3. A PAS method for chondroitin sulphates and other glycosamino-glycuronans. Scott JE, et al. Histochemie 19:295-301, 1969
Staining of tissue polycations by anionic dyes in salt solutions with special reference to gingiva. Staple PH. J Histochem Cytochem 18:424-38, Jun 70
A comparison of Alcian Blue-aldehyde fuchsin and peroxidase-labeled antibody staining techniques in the rat adenohypophysis. Swope AE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:450-4, Jun 70
An improvement of Weigert's resorcin fuchsin stain. Matsuzaki M. Kumamoto Med J 22:133-9, 30 Sep 69
Screening for atrophic gastritis. Comparison of the results of azure-A test and uropepsin determination with gastric biopsy in a rural population. Isokoski M. Scand J Gastroent 4:425-33, 1969
Absence of free aldehydes in fresh tissues, as shown with a neutralized Schiff reagent. Flygare RE, et al. Stain Techn 45:149-53, Jul 70
Basic fuchsin and picro-indigo carmine: a selective stain for cells in mitosis and for autoradiography. Hall RG Jr. Stain Techn 45:49-51, Mar 70
Inhibition of Schiff-reagent staining in chromosomes of ovigerous tissues of anoetids; whole mites and sections. Heinemann RL. Stain Techn 44:273-7, Nov 69
Resorcin fuchsin staining of neurosecretory cells. McGuire SR, et al. Stain Techn 44:235-7, Sep 69
Specificity and sensitivity of insulin staining by aldehyde fuchsin, pseudoisocyanin and toluidine blue. Rosenbloom AL, et al. Stain Techn 45:25-7, Jan 70
[Use of Fuchsin-Paraldehyde coloration in various histochemical reactions] Thomopoulos A. Ann Histochim 14:173-83, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Differentiation of pathogenic staphylococci of man and animal. Crystal violet test, coagulase reaction with different plasma types and lysotypy with the Davidson phages] Pulverer G, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:493-503, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopy demonstration of aldehyde fuchsin-positive substances with crotonaldehyde-diaminobenzophenone] Bock R, et al. Histochemie 21:181-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric examination of some triphenylmethane dyes] Fischer A. Pharmazie 25:155-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The experimental studies on aldehyde-fuchsin positive granular cells in thymus] Wakasugi C. Jap J Leg Med 23:202-17, May 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Further in vitro studies on the antimycotic action of Castellan's solution with and without fuchsin] Böhm W. Derm Mschr 155:497-503, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Comparative spectroscopy of basic fuchsin, Schiff reagent, and a formalin-Schiff derivative in relation to dye structure and staining. Heinemann RL. Stain Techn 45:165-72, Jul 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of p-Rosaniline on the ultra-structure of the kinetoplast in Trypanosoma gambiense and Trypanosoma evansi. Inoki S, et al. Biken J 12:187-99, Sep 69

ROSE BENGAL (D13)

Sensitized photooxidation of histidine and its derivatives. Products and mechanism of the reaction. Tomita M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5149-60, Dec 69

Rose bengal (131I) excretion test in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in infants. Santiago-Borrero PJ, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:101-9, Mar 68

128I and 132I labeled Rose Bengal and thyroxine. Wheeler OH, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:110-2, Feb 70

[A study of the hemodynamics of the liver during experimental inflammation using I-131 and rose bengal] Godin VP. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:50-5, May 67 (Rus)

[Excretory and absorptive functions of the liver using Il31-rose bengal in diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Marega IN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:76-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

I131 Rose Bengal excretion in nutritional anaemia. Sharma BN, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:558-62, Jun 70

Clinical value of liver function appraisal by means of 131-I-rose bengal. II. Comparison of the results of 131-I-rose bengal test with other biochemical tests. Dobrzański Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:595-8, 1970

Clinical value of liver function appraisal by means of 131-I-rose bengal. 3. Comparison of the results of 131-I-rose bengal test and BSP test. Dobrzański Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:599-603, 1970

Examination with two radiotracers in the differential diagnosis of liver parenchymal damage. Toth Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:338-41, 1970

Clinical value of liver function appraisal by means of 131-I-rose bengal. I. Appraisal of the test. Toth Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:330-7, 1970

The rose bengal plate agglutination test in the diagnosis of brucellosis. Morgan WJ, et al. Vet Rec 85:636-41, 6 Dec 69

[Assessment of liver function tests by use of I-131 rose bengal] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:66-71, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the results of functional studies of the liver using rose bengal-I 131 and a series of biochemical liver tests] Adamian AA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:28-32, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Absorptive capability of the seminal vesicles] Battke H. Urologe 8:204-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of rose bengal on bile secretion in the rabbit: inhibition of a bile salt-independent fraction. Dhumeaux D, et al. Gut 11:134-40, Feb 70

The structure and function of ribonuclease T1. IX. Photooxidation of ribonuclease T1 in the presence of rose bengal. Takahashi K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:833-9, Jun 70

TOXICITY

[Effect of I 131-labelled rose bengal on internal organs under experimental conditions] Madievskiĭ IuM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:31-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

ROSENZWEIG PICTURE-FRUSTRATION STUDY

see under PROJECTIVE TECHNICS (E1, F3)

ROSEOLA INFANTUM see EXANTHEMA SUBITUM

(C1, C12)

ROTATION (H)

Thresholds for the perception of angular acceleration about the three major body axes. Clark B, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:231-8, Apr 70

Relation between strength of acceleration and duration of postacceleratory nystagmus. Fluur E, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:127-36, Jul-Aug 69

Habituation of nystagmus and sensation of motion after rotation. Johnson DD, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:206-15, Mar 70

Effects of angular acceleration on man: thresholds for the perception of rotation and the oculogyral illusion. Clark B, et al. Aerospace Med 40:952-6, Sep 69

Off-vertical rotation: a convenient precise means of exposing the passive human subject to a rotating linear acceleration vector. Graybiel A, et al. Aerospace Med 41:407-10, Apr 70

Physical fitness and tolerances to environmental extremes. Klein KE, et al. Aerospace Med 40:998-1001, Sep 69

Effects of various respiratory maneuvers on the physiological response to angular acceleration. Lipana JG, et al. Aerospace Med 40:976-80, Sep 69

Motion sickness produced by head movement as a function of rotational velocity. Miller EF 2d, et al. Aerospace Med 41:1180-4, Oct 70

Model for vestibular adaptation to horizontal rotation. Young LR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1076-80, Oct 69

The Hirschberg test--a re-evaluation. Jones R, et al. Amer J Optom 47:105-14, Feb 70

Optokinetic and vestibular ear nystagmus in rabbits. Schott D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:619-20, Dec 69

Electromyographic study of the pectoralis major and latissimus dorsi muscles during medial rotation of the arm. Sousa O de, et al. Electromyography 9:407-16, Nov-Dec 69

Rhizoid formation of Fucus eggs under irregular rotation. Nakazawa S. Naturwissenschaften 56:642, Dec 69

Auditory direction and head rotation. Karrer ET, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:961-2, Jun 67

Modeling adaptation in human semicircular canal response to rotation. Young LR, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 32:489-94, Apr 70

The influence of rotatory movement on the tissue catecholamines in rats. Lee DH, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:93-9, 1968

[Rotation of external segments of photoreceptors in constant magnetic field] Chalazonitis N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:130-3, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Medical applications of "aeronautic" equipment: example of "therapeutic" utilization of the centrifuge] Demange J. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:465-76, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Value of pendular rotational methods in the study of vestibular reequilibration] Greiner GF, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:26-39, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Simple rotation test using the "Osaka University-type" rotary chair equipped with a spring] Matsunaga T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1323-31, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Vestibular reactions in man to rotation in different planes] Markarian SS. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:31-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Coriolis force couples in the horizontal semicircular canals in man under rotation with simultaneous rotatory movement of the head] Solodovnik FA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:39-49, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Function of the external respiration in prolonged threshold angular accelerations] Fomin VS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:84-9, May 70 (Rus)

[Nystagmic reaction in connection with study of vestibular-vegetative reflexes] Poliakov BI. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:14-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of stimulation of proprioceptors on the duration of postrotary nystagmus and the illusion of counter-rotation] Bazarov VG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:56-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the conditioned reflex activity of rats of various ages under the influence of rotation] Nudman SI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:550-1, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Effect of x-rays and radial acceleration on the composition of water-soluble proteins in blood serum, heart and muscles] Ivanlura IA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:444-7, 1969 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in subjective estimates of well-being during the onset and remission of motion sickness symptomatology in the slow rotation room. Reason JT, et al. Aerospace Med 41:166-71, Feb 70

Illusions of pitch induced by centripetal acceleration. Wolfe JW, et al. Aerospace Med 41:1136-9, Oct 70

INSTRUMENTATION

Multiple choice rotation chair. Fluur E. Aerospace Med 41:921-4, Aug 70

ROTENONE (D3)

Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. XVII. Reaction sites of piericidin A and rotenone. Gutman M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1992-7, 25 Apr 70

Rotenoids. XXII. Total synthesis of isomillettone. Miyano M. J Org Chem 35:246-9, Jan 70

[Inducing rotenone of primary carotid reflex chemoreceptor bradycardia] Benchetrit G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:123-4, 1970 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interactions between calcium and some mylotic agents on depolarized vascular smooth muscle. Ferrari M. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:71-2, Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of some inhibitors on tetrazolium reduction under conditions of the histochemical localization of NAD(P)-linked dehydrogenases. Kraayenhof R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:102-7, 1970

Antiviral and antitumor antibiotics. XX. Effects of rotenone, deguelin, and related compounds on animal and plant viruses. Takatsuki A, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:660-7, Oct 69

Role of multiple binding sites in the inhibition of NADH oxidase by piericidin and rotenone. Gutman M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:615-22, 6 Nov 69

Reaction sites of rotenone, piericidin A, and amytal in relation to the nonheme iron components of NADH dehydrogenase. Gutman M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:763-70, Mar 70

[General anesthesia and nhibition of the respiratory chain] Albiero L, et al. Minerva Anest 35:789-94, Aug 69 (Ita)

ROUND LIGAMENT see under ADNEXA UTERI

(A5)

ROUS SARCOMA (C1, C2)

Growth of Rous hamster sarcoma on the chorio-allantoic membrane. Ahlström CG, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:49-56, 1969

Further studies on the interaction in vitro between mammalian Rous sarcoma cells and chicken fibroblasts. Jonsson N. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:57-65, 1969

Activation of Rous virus in the transplanted golden hamster tumour with the aid of artificial heterokaryon formation. Sheviaghyn VJ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:42-6, 15 Jan 69

Enhanced virus content of chicken tumours induced by the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Smida J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:463-6, 1969

Overgrowth stimulating factor released from Rous sarcoma cells. Rubin H. Science 167:1271-2, 27 Feb 70

[Activation of Rous virus in "virusless" tumors of golden hamsters by artificial heterokaryons] Sheviagin VIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:981-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effects of the unfractionated histone from the calf thymus upon the development of the Rous sarcoma in chicken] Panosian GA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:18-26, 1969 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Diagnosis of tuberculosis in birds with Rous sarcoma] Skhiladze IuM, et al. Veterinariia 46:37-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Malignant and transforming activity of Rous sarcoma virus. I. Malignant effect of Rous sarcoma virus. Obukh IB, et al. Int J Cancer 4:799-808, 15 Nov 69

Studies on rous sarcoma virus in mice. 3. Three lines of SR-RSV-induced mouse ascites sarcoma. Takeuchi M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:239-51, Jun 69

Tumor induction in adult mice by SR-RSV material with syngeneic embryo cells. Takeuchi M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:233-8, Jun 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Rous sarcomas in mice: the chromosomal progression in primary tumours. Mark J. Europ J Cancer 5:307-15, Nov 69

Rous sarcomas in mice: the chromosomal progression in primary tumours. Mark J. Europ J Cancer 5:307-15, Sep 69

HISTORY

Francis Peyton Rous, M.D. Johns Hopkins. (Rous FP), Lancet 1:477, 28 Feb 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated and humoral immune reactions against tumour-specific and viral antigens in relation to Rous sarcoma virus tumorigenesis in rats. Jonsson N. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:753-5, 1969

The properties of sarcomas induced in Wistar rats byRous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin). Harris RJ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:31-41, 15 Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Brain tumors induced with Rous sarcoma virus, Schmidt-Ruppin strain. 2. Rous tumor specific transplantation antigen in subcutaneously passaged mouse brain tumors. Kumanishi T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:79-86, Apr 70

Induction of transplantation resistance to Rous sarcoma isograft by avian leukosis virus. Bauer H, et al. Virology 39:482-90, Nov 69

[A method of obtaining chicken serum immune to Rous virus] Martirosian DM, et al. Vop Onkol 15:105, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Retardation of protein synthesis in rat tumours on inhibiting histamine formation. Grahn B, et al. Experientia 26:125-6, 1970

[Study of nucleolar RNA synthesis in chicken fibroblasts during the eclipse phase of infection by Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin strain). High resolution autoradiographic study] Suskind G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1899-902, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Determination of nucleic acids in cells infected by Rous sarcoma virus by means of ultraviolet microscopy] Zhudina AI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:74-9, 1969 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The occurrence of virus particles in Rous hamster sarcoma. Lindberg LG. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:520-38, 1969

Virus production by Rous sarcoma cells. Hanafusa H. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 51:114-23, 1970 (14 ref.)

Investigations on virus production in RSV mammalian tumours. Gelderblom H, et al. J Gen Virol 7:33-45, Apr 70

[Tumor induction by Rous sarcoma virus in adult rats. 2. Virologic and antigenic characteristics of primary and transplantable tumors in adult rats] Kuznetsova NN, et al. Vop Virus 15:47-52, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Comparative electron microscopic study of Rous sarcoma in Syrian hamster and rat. Lindberg LG. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:539-60, 1969

Brain tumors induced in dogs by the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Neuropathological and immunological observations. Bigner DD, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:648-80, Oct 69

Nonproducing state of Rous sarcoma cells: its contagiousness in chicken cell cultures. Vogt PK. J Virol 1:729-37, Aug 67

[Ultrastructure of the Rous sarcoma] Savost'ianov GA. Tsitologiia 11:1387-92, Nov 69 (Rus)

[An electron microscopic study of cells of tumors induced in hamsters by Rous virus following their prolonged passage in vitro] Kupchinskiĭ LG, et al. Vop Onkol 16:86-90, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Induction of tumors in adult rats with Rous chick sarcoma virus] Kuznetsova NN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:40-8, 1969 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Laboratory indentification of viruses of the leukemia-sarcoma group] Shneider MA. Veterinariia 1:108-12, Jan 70 (Rus)

ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS (B4)

A study of surface ionogenic groups of chick embryo cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Patinkin D, et al. Cancer Res 30:498-503, Feb 70

Virus production by Rous sarcoma cells. Hanafusa H. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 51:114-23, 1970 (14 ref.)

Influence of UV-inactivated HVJ on RSV rescue in cultures of different virogenic mammalian cells mixed with normal sensitive chicken cells. Machala O. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:137-40, 1970

Malignant transformation of an established kidney cell line from African green monkey by the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Sakiyama H. Gann 60:591-4, Oct 69

The properties of sarcomas induced in Wistar rats byRous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin). Harris RJ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:31-41, 15 Jan 69

Activation of Rous virus in the transplanted golden hamster tumour with the aid of artificial heterokaryon formation. Shevliaghyn VJ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:42-6, 15 Jan 69

Cytology and growth characteristics of human tumour astrocytes transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Macintyre EH, et al. J Cell Sci 5:583-602, Nov 69

Inhibition of Rous virus-transformed cell focus formation by normal chicken leukocytes. Rabin H. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:379-95, Oct 70

Production of virus by mammalian cells tranformed by Rous sarcoma and murine sarcoma viruses. Valentine AF, et al. J Virol 2:224-37, Mar 68

Nonproducing state of Rous sarcoma cells: its contagiousness in chicken cell cultures. Vogt PK. J Virol 1:729-37, Aug 67

Tumor induction in adult mice by SR-RSV material with syngeneic embryo cells. Takeuchi M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:233-8, Jun 69

Francis Peyton Rous, M.D. Johns Hopkins. (Rous FP), Lancet 1:477, 28 Feb 70

The use of the complement fixation test for indication of specific antigen in chicken embryo tissue cultures with the different sensitivity to Rous virus. Ivanova NA, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:273-7, Jun 69

Peculiarities of complement fixation test in hamsters with sarcoma caused by various strains of Rous sarcoma virus. Lestchinskaya NP, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:279-84, Jun 69

Enhanced virus content of chicken tumours induced by the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Smida J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:463-8, 1969

Hybridization of RNA from Rous sarcoma virus with cellular and viral DNA's. Yoshikawa-Fukada M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:870-7, Nov 69

Occurrence of phentypically mixed viruses in the Bryan high-titer strain of Rous sarcoma virus and RSV (RAV-1) stocks. Chung M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:20-4, Jan 70

Presence of viral genome in Chinese hamster embryonic cell transformed in vitro with Bryan strain of Rous sarcoma virus (B-RSV). Hlozánek I. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:53-6, 1969

[Absence of growth stimulation of chick embryo cells infected with avian lymphomatosis virus RAV] Biquard JM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:440-3, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Demonstration of dehydrogenase activity of avian fibroblasts transformed in vitro by Rous sarcoma virus] François D. J Gen Virol 6:187-99, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Genetic analysis of the effect of Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin strain) on mutation in Drosophila] Parnes VA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:953-6, 1 Oct 68 (Rus)

[Effects of Rous virus (Briand strain) on mutations in Drosophila and relation between oncogenesis and mutations] Rapoport IA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1197-200, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Activation of Rous virus in "virusless" tumors of golden hamsters by artificial heterokaryons] Shevliagin VIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:981-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of virus particles in Rous hamster sarcoma. Lindberg LG. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:520-38, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Rifampicin inhibits focus formation in chick fibroblasts infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Diggelmann H, et al. Nature (London) 224:1277-9, 27 Dec 69

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA-directed DNA polymerase activity in oncogenic RNA viruses. Spiegelman S, et al. Nature (London) 227:1029-31, 5 Sep 70

Characterization of the products of DNA-directed DNA polymerases in oncogenic RNA viruses. Spiegelman S, et al. Nature (London) 227:563-7, 8 Aug 70

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in virions of Rous sarcoma virus. Temin HM, et al. Nature (London) 226:1211-3, 27 Jun 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rous sarcoma virus production in mixed cultures of mammalian Rous sarcoma cells and chick embryo cells. Yamaguchi N, et al. Int J Cancer 4:678-89, 15 Sep 69

Investigations on virus production in RSV mammalian tumours. Gelderblom H, et al. J Gen Virol 7:33-45, Apr 70

Replication of Rous sarcoma virus in synchronized cells. Hobom-Schnegg B, et al. J Gen Virol 7:85-93, 1970

Electron microscopy of chick fibroblasts infected by defective rous sarcoma virus and its helper. Courington D, et al. J Virol 1:400-14, Apr 67

Growth curve and distribution of Rous sarcoma virus (Bryan) in Japanese quail. Pienta RJ, et al. J Virol 1:1122-9, Dec 67

Rous sarcoma virus: a function required for the maintenance of the transformed state. Martin GS. Nature (London) 227:1021-3, 5 Sep 70

An attempt of hybridization of Rous sarcoma virus and parotitis virus. Dyadkova AM, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:59-64, 1970

A cell-associated factor essential for formation of an infectious form of Rous sarcoma virus. Hanafusa H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:314-21, Jun 70

Radio-induced mutants of the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of rous sarcoma virus. Goldé A. Virology 40:1022-9, Apr 70

A type of chick embryo cell that fails to support formation of infectious RSV. Hanafusa T, et al. Virology 40:55-64, Jan 70

[Kinetics of the development of Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin strain). Incorporation of uridine and arginine in associated intracytoplasmic particles. Study with high resolution autoradiography] Haguenau F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1954-7, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Electron microscopic and virological studies of virus production in Rous sarcomas] Gelderblom H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:400-6, 1970 (Ger)

[The action of the Rous virus in vitro] Obukh IB. Usp Sovr Biol 67:24-39, Jan-Feb 69 (95 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of infectious and oncogenic viruses as heipers for defective Rous virus] Kuznetsov OK. Vop Virus 14:393-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experiments for the detection of Rous-sarcoma virus neutralizing antibodies by a chorionallantois membrane test. Tóth B. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:113-9, 1970

Virus-specific antigens in hamster cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Fleissner E. J Virol 5:14-21, Jan 70

Avian leukosis sarcoma virus group specific antigens in heteroinduced rat tumours. Thurzo V, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:97-101, 1970

A transient cytotoxic host response to the Rous sarcoma virus-induced transplantation antigen. Bellone CJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:640-3, Jul 70

Observations on the envelope properties of RSV(O). Ishizaki R, et al. Virology 40:415-7, Feb 70

[Antigen specificity of a group of avian oncogenic viruses in clones of hamster cells transformed by Rous virus] Bataillon G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2156-8, 24 Nov 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characteristics of variants of Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) isolated from mouse RSV tumors. Kryukova IN, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:49-57, Jul 70

Mixed culture cytopathogenicity: a new test for growth of murine leukemia viruses in tissue culture. Klement V, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:753-8, Jul 69

[Identification of chicken leukosis virus strains, isolated in Germany] Speck J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:259-63, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Laboratory indentification of viruses of the leukemia-sarcoma group] Shneider MA. Veterinariia 1:108-12, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Immunofluorescent and electron microscopic demonstration of virus particles in tissue culture infected by Rous virus] Diad'kova AM, et al. Vop Onkol 16:65-72, May 70 (Rus)

[Tumor induction by Rous sarcoma virus in adult rats. 2. Virologic and antigenic characteristics of primary and transplantable tumors in adult rats] Kuznetsova NN, et al. Vop Virus 15:47-52, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Proteins released from chick embryo fibroblasts in culture. II. Studies on cells in different states of culture. Halpern M, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:96-102, Apr 70

Presence of DNA in Rous sarcoma virus. Levinson W, et al. Nature (London) 227:1023-5, 5 Sep 70

On the role of DNA synthesis in avian tumor virus infection. Duesberg PH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:939-46, Nov 69

Synthesis of the RNA of RNA-containing tumor viruses. I. The interval between synthesis and envelopment. Bader JP. Virology 40:494-504, Mar 70

The low molecular weight RNAs of Rous sarcoma virus. I. The 4 S RNA. Bishop JM, et al. Virology 42:182-95, Sep 70

Synthesis of RNA in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-infected cells: effect of bromodeoxyuridine. Levinson WE, et al. Virology 42:221-4, Sep 70

[Development kinetics of Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin strain). Estimation of arginine incorporation time into viral proteins. Electron microscope autoradiographic study] Michelson-Fiske S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2475-8, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Kinetics of the development of Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin strain). Estimation of RNA synthesis time. Electron microscope autoradiography study] Rabotti GF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2291-4, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

Tumors of the marmoset produced by Rous sarcoma virus. Levy BM, et al. Cancer Res 29:2237-48, Dec 69

Carcinogenesis by RNA sarcoma viruses. XIV. Infection of stationary cultures with murine sarcoma virus (Harvey). Murray RK, et al. Int J Cancer 5:320-6, 15 May 70

Malignant and transforming activity of Rous sarcoma virus. I. Malignant effect of Rous sarcoma virus. Obukh IB, et al. Int J Cancer 4:799-808, 15 Nov 69

Malignant and transforming activity of Rous sarcoma virus. II. The study of variants of Rous sarcoma virus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolated from mouse tumours. Obukh IB, et al. Int J Cancer 4:809-12, 15 Nov 69
Leukemoid changes induced in germfree and conventional rats by Rous sarcoma virus. Pollard M. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:254-63, Feb 70
Mechanism of oncogenic transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. I. Intracellular inactivation of cell-transforming ability of Rous sarcoma virus by 5-bromodeoxyuridine and light. Balduzzi P, et al. J Virol 5:470-7, Apr 70
Adventitious agents in African green monkey kidney tissue cultures used for the production of live attenuated poliomyelitis vaccine. Valensin PE, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:49-52, 1969
Effect of agar, calf embryo extract, and polyanions on production of foci of transformed cells by Rous sarcoma virus. Vigier P. Virology 40:179-92, Feb 70
[Induction of tumors in adult rats with Rous chick sarcoma virus] Kuznetsova NN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:40-8, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Persistance of the necessity for DNA synthesis for Rous virus replication in cells preinfected by a related virus] Vigier P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1192-5, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)

ROYAL JELLY see under BEES (B1)

RUBARTH'S VIRUS see HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS CANINE (B4)

RUBBER (J)

Silicone ball variance. A clinical and pulse duplicator study. Collins JJ Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:546-51, Dec 68
Physical properties of silicone rubber. Hodge JW Jr, et al. Artif Limbs 12:35-8, Spring 68
A material for direct forming of prosthetic sockets. Wilson AB Jr. Artif Limbs 14:53-6, Spring 70
Silicone-rubber electrodes for long-term patient monitoring. Artz W. Biomed Engin 5:300-1, Jun 70
Drying of enamel under rubber dam. Mumford JM. Brit Dent J 121:178-9, 16 Aug 66
Outbreak of superficial keratitis in rubber workers. Groves JS, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:683-7, Oct 69
Silastic skin button for chronic exteriorization of tubing in dogs. Nelson PJ. J Appl Physiol 27:763-4, Nov 69
Nonthrombogenic surface preparation for silicone rubber. Uy S, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:587-613, Dec 69
Tooth isolation without a rubber dam. Barker TG. J Prosth Dent 23:655-7, Jun 70
Color characterizing silicone rubber facial prostheses. Schaaf NG. J Prosth Dent 24:198-202, Aug 70
The accuracy of stone dies made from rubber impression materials. Stackhouse JA Jr. J Prosth Dent 24:377-86, Oct 70
Absorption and release of hydrocarbons by rubber closures: a source of error in some biological assays. Kavanagh EP, et al. Lab Pract 19:159-60, Feb 70
Latex agglutination test for invasive amoebiasis. Morris MN, et al. Lancet 1:1362-3, 27 Jun 70
The role of microcellular rubber in the preservation of anaesthetic feet in leprosy. Karat S. Leprosy Rev 40:165-70, Jul 69
Thermal decomposition products of carboxynitroso rubber (CNR). AMRL-TR-68-175. Hodgson FN, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 253-9, Dec 68
[Some original characteristics of latex pyruvate kinase from Hevea brasiliensis] Jacob JL, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:511-25, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Existence of an NADP-phosphatase in the core of Hevea brasiliensis latex] Jacob JL. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1573-6, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Taking impressions of crown stumps with rubber-elastic materials] Spang H. ZWR 79:549-54 contd, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The taking of impressions of crown preparations with rubber elastic materials. 3] Spang H. ZWR 79:589-95 concl, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Studies on Silodent, a Hungarian silicon rubber impression material] Gömöry P, et al. Fogorv Szemle 63:7-11, Jan 70 (Hun)
[Practical experiences with Silodent, a silicon rubber impression material] Kemény I, et al. Fogorv Szemle 63:1-6, Jan 70 (Hun)
[The use of the rubber dam in pedodontics] Cattabriga M. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:797-801, Sep 69 (Ita)
[On a case of postanesthetic contact hypersensitivity to rubber, involving the face and mucosa of the upper respiratory tract with edema of the glottis] Porati U, et al. Minerva Anest 35:250-2, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Simple method of latex staining] Borisevich VB. Arkh Anat 56:81-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in vulcanizing processes in rubber production] Volkova ZA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:33-40, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A hygienic evaluation of working conditions on a semi-automatic AL footwear production line using the heat vulcanization method at the "Skorokhod" factory] Petrova MI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:39-41, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Medical-chemical study of volatile substances given off by rubber of various chemical composition at high temperatures] Shchirskaia VA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:57-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Working conditions and status of health of workers engaged in hot vulcanization of rubber footwear] Volkova ZA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:31-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Conservative method of treating various fractures and dislocations in children with the aid of a rubber ball] Svinukhov NP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:86-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experimental and morphological evaluation of copolymer on the basis of methylmetacrylate and rubber proposed as base material for the preparation of removable plate prostheses] Panikarovskii VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:57-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Changes of certain indices of the functional state of the liver in workers in production of synthetic rubber] Bashirov AA. Ter Arkh 40:79-81, Oct 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An adverse reaction to a silicone rubber soft lining material. Report of a case. Davenport JC. Brit Dent J 128:545-6, 2 Jun 70
Allergic contact dermatitis due to rubber. Fisher AA. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:59-63, Sep 68
[Morphological consequenes of enclosing the aortae of dogs in siliconized membranes of synthetic rubber. Experimental interruption of the vasa vasorum] Zellweger JP, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:22-35, 1970 (Fre)
[Eczematous lesions due to hypersensitivity to components of rubber] Budner S. Przegl Derm 57:489-95, 1970 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of gamma-tocotrienol dimers from Hevea latex. Chow CK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:445-50, 20 Jan 70

STANDARDS

Comparison of alastik chains with elastics involved with intra-arch molar to molar forces. Andreasen GF, et al. Angle Orthodont 151-8, Jul 70
A comparison of time related forces between plastic alastiks and latex elastics. Bishara SE, et al. Angle Orthodont 40:319-28, Oct 70

TOXICITY

The acute toxicity of thermal decomposition products of carboxy nitroso rubber (CNR). AMRL-TR-68-175. MacEwen JD, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 261-9, Dec 68

RUBEFACIENTS see under IRRITANTS (D13)

RUBELLA (C1)

Leukocyte viremia and intrauterine infection. Jack I. Amer Heart J 80:291-3, Aug 70
Autodislocation of a lens in congenital rubella. Hornblass A, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:933-6, Nov 69
Behavior and disease: a possible approach. Mazzur S. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:309-19, Mar 70
Genetic disposition--a prerequisite for maternal rubella deafness. Anderson H, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:141-7, Feb 70
Intrauterine rubella infection following immunization with rubella vaccine. Phillips CA, et al. JAMA 213:624-5, 27 Jul 70
Case of apparent reinfection with rubella. Strannegård O, et al. Lancet 1:240-1, 31 Jan 70
Rubella vaccine. Refshauge WD. Med J Aust 2:290-1, 8 Aug 70
Rubella--a light-hearted case history. Jennison MR. Nurs Times 65:1420, 6 Nov 69
Rubella in pregnancy. Cooper LZ. Postgrad Med 46:106-7, Dec 69
[Experimental rubella encephalitis in hamsters] Strauss J, et al. Cesk Epidem 19:20-6, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Rubella] Thiry L, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:1159-75, 3 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Current problems in congenital rubella] Januzzi C. G Mal Infett 21:589-601, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Prevention of congenital malformations caused by rubella] Giovanardi A. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1545-51, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical observation and prevention of German measles] Hsiao L. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1886-99, Nov 69 (Jap)
[On a lexicon confusion: rubella or rubeola?] Soto Viera ME. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:60-1, Feb 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Essential benign fructosuria. Szombathy G, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:283-90, 1969
Multiple valvular sclerosis in Turner phenotypes and Rubella syndrome. Simpson JW, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:94-7, Jan 69
Temporal bone pathology following maternal rubella. Hemenway WG, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:287-300, 1969
Rubella retinopathy. A progressive disorder. Collis WJ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:33-5, Jul 70
Maternal rubella after the first trimester. Brit Med J 4:122-3, 18 Oct 69
The hospital incidence and clinical significance of congenital heart malformations resulting from rubella embryopathy. Vince DJ. Canad Med Ass J 102:374-6, 28 Feb 70
Extrophy of the bladder associated with congenital rubella syndrome. Jordan M, et al. J Florida Med Ass 55:98-9, Feb 68
Purpura after rubella. Chen JW, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:224-5, 28 Apr 69
Audiometric, developmental, and learning characteristics of a group of rubella deaf children. Fitzgerald MD, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:218-28, Aug 70
Rubella and rheumatoid arthritis. Gupta JD, et al. Lancet 2:781, 10 Oct 70
Thrombocytopenic purpura as the only manifestation of rubella. Volpato S, et al. Lancet 2:1249, 6 Dec 69
Maternal and congenital rubella--past, present and future. Muir B Jr. Med Ann DC 39:243-8, May 70
Arthritis complicating rubella. Smith D, et al. Med J Aust 1:845-7, 25 Apr 70
Deafness following rubella in pregnancy. Upfold LJ. Med J Aust 1:420-4, 28 Feb 70
Rubella: a preventable cause of congenital deafness. Ruppert ES. Ohio Med J 65:1229-31, Dec 69
Audiological findings in hearing loss secondary to maternal rubella. Borton TE, et al. Pediatrics 45:225-9, Feb 70
Histiocytic reaction in dysgammaglobulinemia and congenital rubella. Claman HN, et al. Pediatrics 46:89-96, Jul 70
Thrombocytopenia and pituitary necrosis associated with rubella. Tiwary CM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:908-9, Sep 69
The incidence of phthisis bulbas a complication of cataract surgery in the congenital rubella syndrome. Boniuk V, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:360-8, Mar-Apr 70
[Acute thrombopenic purpura following rubella: a case with virologic demonstration] Richard J, et al. Pediatrie 23:675-82, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Severe thrombopenia due to rubella in adults] Routier G. Sem Hop Paris 46:115-6, 8 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Congenital rubella syndrome] Rupprecht E. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1065-9, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence of polyneuritis in serologically determined rubella infection] Pette E, et al. Nervenarzt 40:187, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On 2 cases of rubella complicated by encephalitis] Giannelli F. G Mal Infett 20:170-2, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic abnormalities in a case of clinically non-complicated German measles] Cheli E, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:199-232, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Virus diseases in pregnancy. Study of deafness caused by prenatal viral diseases with special reference to the time of appearance of the embryopathy] Nobili-Benedetti F, et al. Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:80-97, 1968 (Ita)
[Rubella retinopathy and findigs in fundus fluorescence angiography] Kogure M, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:1009-16, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Rubella arthritis] Boe J. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:486-7, 1 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Do you perform thrombocyte counts in patients with virus diseases?] Grottum KA. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:701-3, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)

CONGENITAL

Comparison profiles of rubella and non-rubella deaf children. Hicks DE. Amer Ann Deaf 115:86-92, Mar 70
Left ventricular aneurysm in rubella heart disease. Gotsman MS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:248-51, Sep 70
Congenital rubella presenting as retarded language development. Weinberger MM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:125-8, Aug 70
Massive calcification of the brain in a newborn infant. Harwood-Nash DC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:528-32, Mar 70
Laboratory and clinical observations on prenatal rubella. Bordley JE, et al. Ann Otol 78:917-28, Oct 69
Congenital rubella in schoolchildren and adolescents. Forrest JM, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:63-9, Feb 70
Congenital rubella syndrome. Husain SI. Canad Med Ass J 102:1410, 20 Jun 70
Dermal erythropoiesis in congenital rubella. Description of an infected newborn who had purpura associated with marked extramedullary erythropoiesis in the skin and elsewhere. Klein HZ, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:604-7, Oct 69
Late form of congenital rubella syndrome; thoughts on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathogenesis. Dekaban AS, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:152-6, May 70
Congenital Rubella syndrome. Tate HR.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:671-9, Dec 69
Diagnosis and treatment of congenital rubella. Ackerman BD, et al. GP 40:136-48, Nov 69
The congenital rubella syndrome. Roy FH.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:303-5, Feb 70
Extrophy of the bladder associated with congenital rubella syndrome. Jordan M, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 55:98-9, Feb 68
Congenital rubella in twins. Montgomery RC, et al.
J Pediat 76:772-3, May 70
Central auditory imperception: a significant factor in congenital rubella deafness. Ames MD, et al.
JAMA 213:419-21, 20 Jul 70
Concentration of rubella virus antigen in chondrocytes of congenitally infected rabbits. London WT, et al.
Nature (London) 226:172-3, 11 Apr 70
Histiocytic reaction in dysgammaglobulinemia and congenital rubella. Claman HN, et al.
Pediatrics 46:89-96, Jul 70
Hearing loss after maternal rubella: need for accurate diagnosis of maternal infection. Reynolds DW, et al.
Pediatrics 46:159-60, Jul 70
In vitro lymphocyte response in some immunity deficiency diseases and in intrauterine virus infections. Marshall WC, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:351-4, Apr 70
Rubella-like bone changes in congenital cytomegalic inclusion diséase. Graham CB, et al.
Radiology 94:39-43, Jan 70
The congenital rubella syndrome. Franco SA, et al.
Southern Med J 63:825-30, Jul 70
[A prospective mother who had contact with a rubella patient in the 9th week of pregnancy] Wering RF van.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:967-71, 6 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Congenital rubella. Value of vaccination] Martin C, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1483-506, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura, a new clinical aspect of the congenital rubella syndrome] Saidi M, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:340-3, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Various new clinical aspects of congenital rubella syndrome] Saïdi M, et al.
Laval Med 40:472-83, May 69 (88 ref.) (Fre)
[Recent data concerning congenital rubella] Monnet P.
Rev Lyon Med 17:371-8, 30 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Congenital rubella and its cardiovascular manifestations] Saidi M, et al.
Un Med Canada 98:628-30, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Current problems in congenital rubella] Januzzi C.
G Mal Infett 21:589-601, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Congenital rubella syndrome in Okinawa, with special reference to its ocular manifestations] Ikui H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1083-93, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Report of a case from which a rubella virus was isolated] Takagi Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:870-2, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinical diagnosis of congenital rubella syndrome] Nishida K, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1004-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Congenital hearing disorders caused by rubella during pregnancy] Takesue M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:354-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Eye diseases in congenital rubella syndrome] Ueda K, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:643-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Rubella, pregnancy and congenital malformations] Lie SO, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:397-403, 15 Feb 70 (46 ref.) (Nor)
[Canadian Paediatric Society: recommended hospital practices relating to congenital rubella syndrome and rubella virus excretion]
Canad Med Ass J 102:750-4, 11 Apr 70 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

Rubella virus: direct fluorescence. Estela LA.
Amer J Clin Path 47:129-34, Feb 67
Variables of the rubella hemagglutination-inhibition test system and their effect on antigen and antibody titers. Schmidt NJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:491-504, Mar 70
Serological assessment of rubella during pregnancy. Banatvala JE, et al. Brit Med J 1:247-50, 1 Aug 70
Laboratory diagnosis of rubella. Fraser KB.
Brit Med J 3:463-4, 22 Aug 70
Laboratory diagnosis of rubella.
Brit Med J 1:237-8, 1 Aug 70
Rubella. Technical problems in the performance of hemagglutination-inhibition (HI) tests. Lennette EH, et al. Calif Med 111:351-4, Nov 69
Congenital rubella syndrome. Segal S, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:393-5, 15 Aug 70
Rubella. Does she or doesn't she? Behbehani AM.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:4-6 passim, Jan 70
Serologic tests for rubella: availability and intrpretation. Teague RE.
J Kentucky Med Ass 68:279 passim, May 70
Rubella diagnosis. Disalvo AF.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:51-3, Feb 70
Laboratory tests for rubella and their interpretation. Joseph JM, et al. Maryland Med J 19:71-3, Mar 70
The laboratory diagnosis of rubella. 1. The 1968-1969 rubella epidemic in Queensland. Allan BC, et al.
Med J Aust 1:470-4, 7 Mar 70
An evaluation of the haemagglutination inhibition test as an aid to the diagnosis of rubella. Stout M, et al.
Med J Aust 2:941-5, 8 Nov 69
Diagnosing rubella. Med J Aust 2:937-8, 8 Nov 69
Evaluation of the haemagglutination inhibition test for the serologic diagnosis of rubella. Papaevangelou GJ, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:267-76, 1968
Hearing loss after maternal rubella: need for accurate diagnosis of maternal infection. Reynolds DW, et al.
Pediatrics 46:159-60, Jul 70
A plaque assay for rubella virus based upon hemadsorption. Schmidt NJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:128-33, Oct 69
[Rubella. Laboratory diagnosis and prevention] Leerhoy J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1381-4, 14 Aug 69 (28 ref.) (Dan)
[Rapid diagnosis of various infectious diseases] Herzog F, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:639-54, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Systematic serodiagnosis of rubella in pregnancy and post-partum vaccination (HPV 77 vaccine)] Papiernik-Berkhauer E, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:289-96, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Laboratory diagnosis of the mononucleosic syndrome] Bordes M, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:707-25, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Rubella--diagnosis and prophylaxis] Magnusson P.
Lakartidningen 66:4403-10, 22 Oct 69 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family rubella study in Los Angeles. Matsen JM, et al.
Calif Med 112:14-9, Mar 70
Cytogenetic studies in leukocyte cultures from patients with some viral diseases and in those infected with HSV. Makino S, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:370-96, Dec 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Gel precipitation reactions between alkaline extracted rubella antigens and human sera. Salmi AA.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:271-8, 1969
Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of live attenuated rubella virus vaccines. Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:527-30, May 70
Method for extracting viral hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies from the nonspecific inhibitors of serum. Altemeier WA 3d, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:785-90, May 70
Loss of rubella antibody from immune globulin treated with kaolin. Cabasso VJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:410-5, Sep 69
Frequency of rubella antibody in Puerto Rican adults. Méndez Cashion D, et al.
Boi Asoc Med P Rico 61:406-8, Nov 69
Rubella-neutralizing and haemagglutinin-inhibiting antibodies in children of different ages. Brown T, et al. Brit Med J 4:263-5, 1 Nov 69
Immunoglobulin responses in rubella and its complications. Haire M, et al.
Brit Med J 3:130-2, 18 Jul 70
WHO collaborative study on the sero-epidemiology of rubella in Caribbean and Middle and South American populations in 1968. Dowdle WR, et al.
Bull WHO 42:419-22, 1970
Rubella antibody studies in the inhabitants of Montreal. Incidence of hemagglutination-inhibiting, complement-fixing and neutralizing antibodies. Chagnon A, et al.
Canad J Public Health 60:395-401, Oct 69
Rubella susceptibility among adults in Hawaii: differences by sex and ethnic group. Halstead SB, et al. Hawaii Med J 29:197-200, Jan-Feb 70
Haemagglutination-inhibiting anti-rubella antibodies in infancy. Nigro N, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 25:35-9, Jan 70
Postnatal decline of maternally acquired rubella antibodies. Cloonan MJ, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:461-8, Sep 70
Measurement of rubella antibody by hemagglutination inhibition. II. Characteristics of an improved HAI test employing a new method for the removal of non-immunoglobulin HA inhibitors from serum. Liebhaber H. J Immun 104:826-34, Apr 70
Measurement of rubella antibody by hemagglutination inhibition. I. Variables affecting rubella hemagglutination. Liebhaber H.
J Immun 104:818-25, Apr 70
Rubella haemagglutination-inhibition levels in infants. Pead PJ. J Med Lab Techn 26:237-9, Jul 69
Immunoglobulins in infants of rubella-exposed mothers. Huntley CC, et al. J Pediat 75:1186-93, Dec 69
Evaluation of a radial diffusion plate method for determining serum immunoglobulin levels in normal and congenitally infected infants. McCracken GH Jr, et al. J Pediat 75:1204-10, Dec 69
The descriptive epidemiology of naturally acquired Rubella immunity. Finklea JF, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:391-6, Nov 69
Susceptibility of rubella among adolescents and adults in Hawaii. Halstead SB, et al.
JAMA 210:1881-3, 8 Dec 69
Evaluation of rubella herd immunity during an epidemic. Lehane DE, et al.
JAMA 213:2236-9, 28 Sep 70
An open community trial of live rubella vaccines. Study of vaccine virus transmissibility and antigenic efficacy of three HPV-77 derivatives. Veronelli JA.
JAMA 213:1829-36, 14 Sep 70
Further observations on rubella immunity in elective infection of human volunteers. Forbes JA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1194-5, 13 Dec 69
Concentration of rubella virus antigen in chondrocytes of congenitally infected rabbits. London WT, et al.
Nature (London) 226:172-3, 11 Apr 70
Clinical and serologic studies of an outbreak of rubella in a vaccinated population. Chang TW, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:246-8, 30 Jul 70
Rubella: reinfection of vaccinated and naturally immune persons exposed in an epidemic. Horstmann DM, et al. New Eng J Med 283:771-8, 8 Oct 70
Rubella antibody screening in a prenatal clinic using the indirect fluorescent method. Bowes WA Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:7-11, Jan 70
Results with the Cendehill rubella vaccine in postpartum women. Farquhar JD.
Obstet Gynec 35:841-3, Jun 70
[Epidemiologic study of immunity to German measles in a school population] Hariga M.
Arch Belg Med Soc 27:97-102, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Establishment, in June 1969, of the system of defection of immunized and non-immunized females against rubella] Couteau-Lagarde JM.
Bordeaux Med 3:476-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Some results of the hemagglutination inhibition test for determination of rubella antibodies] Peetermans J, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:1175-9, 3 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Rubella immunity in Alsace. A study of 1026 serums by hemagglutination inhibition reaction] Wurtz R, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:387-91, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Research of rubella antibodies in probationer nurses. Immunological effects of non-specific gamma globulins in negative subjects] Chippaux-Hyppolite C, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:103-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Etiology of febrile exanthemas in a military environment and the hemagglutination inhibition test applied to the rubella virus] Thabaut A, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 33:259-68, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Serological immunity against German measles in Hamburg. Preliminary experiences with German measles vaccination with the Cendehill strain] Ehrengut W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:501-5, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Results of a field study of German measles vaccination] Haas R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1467-71, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Hemagglutinin of rubella virus: its characteristics and uses in epidemiology and clinical medicine] Grasso A, et al. G Mal Infett 21:603-15, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against rubella in childhood] Nigro N, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:100, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Experience in vaccination against rubella with the Cenderhill C-51 living and attenuated strain] Nodari R, et al. G Mal Infett 22:105-7, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Studies of the rubella immunological status of children and mothers in the Rome area. Results of a preliminary vaccination experiment] Colarizi A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1578-82, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Trials of vaccination against rubella with the Cendehill C-51 strain of live and attenuated virus] Fara GM, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1574-7, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Outbreak of rubella and immunity of pregnant women in Sendai] Sato N, et al. Iryo 23:1496-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Virological and serological studies on a rubella epidemic in Matsue City in spring of 1968] Itagaki A, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:409-15, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Sero-epidemiological sudies on rubella in Japan. 4. ntibody levels among inhabitants of Oki islands, shimanprep F/° C/°360-4° A/Sato H, Otawara M, Shishidc A, ItagakA, Shikada C: [Sero-epidemiological studies on rubella inJapan 4. Antibody levels among inhabitants of Oki island HShime Pref. and suburbs of Matsue City] Ksato H, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:360-4, 20 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Neutralizing antibodies against rubella in a group of pregnant women in São Paulo] Cotilio LG.
Rev Saude Publica 2:29-43, Jun 68 (Por)
[Study of anti-rubella immunity in the Socialist Republic of Rumania with the hemagglutination inhibition (HAI) test] Măgureanu E, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:215-20, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Serologic survey to find Rubella antibodies in Guadalajara City] Michel Lozano P, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:51-62, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Rubella virus infection of the central nervous system of rabbits and hamsters. I. Virological investigations in vivo and in vitro] Drinovec B, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:442-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Virological and serological studies on a rubella epidemic in Matsue City in spring of 1968] Itagaki A, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:409-15, Mar 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

A rubella outbreak among adolescent boys. Gross PA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:326-31, Apr 70
The rubella epidemic of 1964: problems and response. Calvert DR. J Amer Optom Ass 40:794-8, Aug 69
Prevalence of susceptibility to rubella virus in a northern Florida county. Hildebrandt RJ, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:29-31, Apr 70
Evaluation of rubella herd immunity during an epidemic. Lehane DE, et al. JAMA 213:2236-9, 28 Sep 70
Changing susceptibility to rubella. Sever JL, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:365-9, Sep 68
Rubella in a residential community. Reid D, et al. Public Health 84:136-9, Mar 70
[Study of antibodies inhibiting the hemagglutination of rubella virus in Lorrain population] Lavergne E de, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:440-1, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of rubella in the town of Bari. Results of the tests for hemagglutination--inhibiting antibodies in a sample of the female population] Leogrande G, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1570-3, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Outbreak of rubella and immunity of pregnant women in Sendai] Sato N, et al. Iryo 23:1496-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Problems related to rubella in the county of São Paulo] Cotilio LG, et al. Rev Saude Publica 1:201-9, Dec 67 (Por)
[Incidence of measles in Mexico. Epidemiological study] Ordóñez BR. Salud Publica Mex 11:731-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of rubella infected BHK21 and VERO cells. Tuchinda P, et al. Biken J 12:201-19, Sep 69
[Rubella virus infection of the central nervous system in rabbits and hamsters. II. Histopathological studies of the central nervous system] Palacios O, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:372-9, 1968 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Laconia rubella project. Brody SJ. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:86-7, Jul 70
Prophylaxis against rubella and mumps. Brit Med J 1:282-3, 2 May 70
Vaccination against rubella. Brit Med J 1:318-9, 7 Feb 70
Studies of the effect of immunoglobulin on rubella in pregnancy. Report of the Public Health Laboratory Service Working Party on rubella. Brit Med J 2:497-500, 30 May 70
Experience with live rubella virus vaccine combined with live vaccines against measles and mumps. Smorodintsev AA, et al. Bull WHO 42:283-9, 1970
Rubella--when not whether. Polk LD. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:65-6, Feb 70
Rubella vaccine: seventy-seven times through the green monkey kidney. Gareil DC. Delaware Med J 42:75-7, Mar 70
Rubella control measures in Delaware. Gliwa EF, et al. Delaware Med J 42:66-9, Mar 70
Rubella vaccine for adolescents and young adults. Stephenson JR. Hawaii Med J 29:379, May-Jun 70
Rubella: current status of immunization. Quinn EL, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:73-4, Spring 70
Rubella. Illinois Med J 136:694-5, Dec 69
Prevalence of susceptibility to rubella virus in a northern Florida county. Prather EC. J Florida Med Ass 57:31-2, Apr 70
Rubella vaccine. Recommendations and cautions. Eckoff RD. J Iowa Med Soc 60:204, Mar 70
Maine State rubella vaccination program. Feagin OT. J Maine Med Ass 60:263 passim, Nov 69
A survey to assess public participation in a rubella immunization program in an Alabama county. Darney PD, et al. J Med Ass Alabama 39:537-9 passim, Dec 69
Rubella vaccination during an epidemic. Furukawa T, et al. JAMA 213:987-90, 10 Aug 70
Community rubella immunization. Michaels RH, et al. JAMA 213:1904-5, 14 Sep 70
Rubella vaccine for adolescents and young adults. Stephenson JR. JAMA 213:1040, 10 Aug 70
Rubella immunization. Carver DH, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:119-20, Feb 70
Rubella vaccines. Chin J. Lancet 1:417, 21 Feb 70
The use of rubella virus vaccine in children and in women of child-bearing age. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:90-2, 31 Oct 69
Problems of rubella control. Schoenbaum SC. New Eng J Med 283:819, 8 Oct 70
Problems of rubella control. Stout D. New Eng J Med 283:819, 8 Oct 70
Terminating pregnancy after first-trimester rubella. Barno A. Postgrad Med 46:177-9, Oct 69
Assessing immunization procedures. Pollock TM. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:811-2, Aug 70
Wipe out German measles campaign unequivocal success. Scott HD. Rhode Island Med J 53:194-5, Apr 70
Rubella vaccine recommendations. A report with recommendations from the council on evnironmental and public health of the American Medical Association. Rhode Island Med J 52:622 passim, Nov 69
Rubella vaccine recommendations. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:30-2, Dec 69
Rubella and the rubella syndrome: clinical epidemiology and prospects for control by vaccination. Horstmann DM. S Afr Med J 44:383-7, 28 Mar 70
Clinical evaluation of rubella vaccine, Cendehill strain. Farquhar JD. Southern Med J 63:371-5, Apr 70
AMA statement on rubella vaccine recommendations. W Virginia Med J 65:392-3, Nov 69
[Anti-rubella vaccination (Cendehill 51 strain). Preliminary results] Nameche J, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:97-102, 1968 (Fre)
[Congenital rubella. Value of vaccination] Martin C, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1483-506, Jun 70 (Fre)
[1st French study of anti rubella vaccination with the attenuated Cendehill strain] Lépine P, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:248-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Vaccination against rubella in the Lariboisière Hospital. Practical study and results] Morin P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:511-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Systematic serodiagnosis of rubella in pregnancy and post-partum vaccination (HPV 77 vaccine)] Papiernik-Berkhauer E, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:289-96, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Antirubella vaccination, Piotkin strain] Monnet P, et al. Lyon Med 223:165-77, 18 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Vaccination against rubella] Mande R. Pediatrie 25:227-34, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Anti-rubella vaccination with Piotkin strain] Monnet P, et al. Presse Med 78:107-9, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Determination of the risk of rubella in pregnant women. Current prophylaxis and future perspectives] Bentegeat J. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:15-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Vaccination of young women against rubella, mainly in the post-partum period] Zourbas J, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:107-13, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Antimeasles and antirubella vaccinations] Reginster-Haneuse G, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:436-8, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Vaccination against rubella at the Lariboisiere Hospital] Zourbas J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:3235-40, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Rubella vaccination] Boué A. Therapeutique 45:792-4, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Rubella vaccination using Cendehill's live virus vaccine] Vivell O, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 179:259-66, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Success promissing German measles vaccines] Jansen P. Hippokrates 41:269-71, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Influenza and rubella vaccination] Weise HJ. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:1-10, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Preventive vaccination] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:690-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical test of an anti-rubella vaccine on a group of children belonging to a closed community] Gasparini V, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1583-9, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Vaccination of adult women with Cendehill anti-rubella vaccine. Controlled experiments and review of the literature] Gold JA. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1599+, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Test of anti-rubella vaccination with live and attenuated virus (Cendehill strain)] Leogrande G, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1595-8, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Congenital rubella and its prevention] Page W, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1552-9, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of the Cendehill strain of live, attenuated rubella virus vaccine] Page W, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1601-12, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Results of a trial of anti-rubella vaccination with vaccine made up of the "Cendehill-51" live and attenuated virus strain] Portolani M, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1590-4, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Rubella--diagnosis and prophylaxis] Magnusson P. Lakartidningen 66:4403-10, 22 Oct 69 (Swe)

RUBELLA VIRUS (B4)

Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of live attenuated rubella virus vaccines. Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:527-30, May 70
Dilemmas presented by the attenuated rubella vaccines. Beasley RP. Amer J Epidem 92:158-61, Sep 70
Important assumptions, extrapolations, and established facts which underlie the use of live rubella virus vaccines. Leodom JM, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:151-7, Sep 70
Rubella immunization: reconsideration of our present policy. Neff JM, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:162-3, Sep 70
Immunization of young adult females with the Cendehill strain of rubella vaccine. Hildebrandt RJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:645-7, 15 Jun 70
Stabilizer for lyophilization of rubella virus. Brief report. Hekker AC, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:257-62, 1970
Vaccination against rubella. Brit Med J 1:318-9, 7 Feb 70
Rubella vaccine--some perspectives. Lepow ML. Conn Med 34:340-2, May 70
Rubella vaccine: seventy-seven times through the green monkey kidney. Gareil DC. Delaware Med J 42:75-7, Mar 70
Rubella control measures in Delaware. Gliwa EF, et al. Delaware Med J 42:66-9, Mar 70
Rubella virus vaccine: recommendation of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on immunization practices. Gliwa EF. Delaware Med J 41:293-4, Oct 69
Rubella vaccine. Drug Ther Bull 8:59-60, 17 Jul 70
Rubella vaccine for adolescents and young adults. Stephenson JR. Hawaii Med J 29:379, May-Jun 70
Rubella: current status of immunization. Quinn EL, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:73-4, Spring 70
Rubella. Illinois Med J 136:694-5, Dec 69
Prevalence of susceptibility to rubella virus in a northern Florida county. Prather EC. J Florida Med Ass 57:31-2, Apr 70
Growth of rubella virus in BHK21 cells: electron microscopy of morphogenesis. Bonsdorff CH von, et al. J Gen Virol 5:47-51, Jul 69
Electron microscopic studies of Rubella virus. Oshiro LS, et al. J Gen Virol 5:205-10, Sep 69
Rubella vaccine. Recommendations and cautions. Eckoff RD. J Iowa Med Soc 60:204, Mar 70
Rubella vaccine recommendations. J Kansas Med Soc 70:431-2, Oct 69
Maine State rubella vaccination program. Feagin OT. J Maine Med Ass 60:263 passim, Nov 69
Rubella vaccine recommendations. J Med Ass Alabama 39:448 passim, Nov 69
Development and changes of annulate lamellae complexes in rubella virus-infected RK-13 cells. Patrizi G, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:407-23, Jun 70
Rubella vaccination during an epidemic. Furukawa T, et al. JAMA 213:987-90, 10 Aug 70
Evaluation of three rubella vaccines in adult women. Halstead SB, et al. JAMA 211:991-5, 9 Feb 70
Community rubella immunization. Michaels RH, et al. JAMA 213:1904-5, 14 Sep 70
Rubella vaccine for adolescents and young adults. Stephenson JR. JAMA 213:1040, 10 Aug 70
An open community trial of live rubella vaccines. Study of vaccine virus transmissibility and antigenic efficacy of three HPV-77 derivatives. Veronelli JA. JAMA 213:1829-36, 14 Sep 70
Rubella immunization. Carver DH, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:119-20, Feb 70
Rubella vaccines. Chin J. Lancet 1:417, 21 Feb 70
Immunisation of schoolchildren with rubella (RA27-3) vaccine. Intranasal and subcutaneous administration. Ingalls TH, et al. Lancet 1:99-101, 17 Jan 70
Rubella vaccines. Lancet 1:127-8, 17 Jan 70
Clinical and serologic studies of an outbreak of rubella in a vaccinated population. Chang TW, et al. New Eng J Med 283:246-8, 30 Jul 70
Rubella vaccination. Enders JF. New Eng J Med 283:261-3, 30 Jul 70
[Seroconversions in rubella-vaccine trials. Karchmer AW. New Eng J Med 283:820, 8 Oct 70
A controlled family study of live, attenuated rubella-virus vaccine. Lefkowitz LB Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 283:229-32, 30 Jul 70
Results with the Cendehill rubella vaccine in postpartum women. Farquhar JD. Obstet Gynec 35:841-3, Jun 70
Rubella vaccine recommendations. AMA council on environmental and public health issues statement and reviews present knowledge in this field. Ohio Med J 65:1091-2, Nov 69
An attenuated rubella virus vaccine (Cendehill 51 strain) grown in primary rabbit kidney cells. Huygelen C, et al. Progr Med Virol 11:107-25, 1969 (37 ref.)
Prospects for a rubella virus vaccine. Parkman PD, et al. Progr Med Virol 11:80-106, 1969 (47 ref.)
Rubella vaccine recommendations. A report with recommendations from the council on evnironmental and public health of the American Medical Association. Rhode Island Med J 52:622 passim, Nov 69
Rubella vaccine recommendations. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:30-2, Dec 69
Clinical evaluation of rubella vaccine, Cendehill strain. Farquhar JD. Southern Med J 63:371-5, Apr 70
Infectivity and some physicochemical characteristics of rubella virus ribonucleic acid. Hovi T, et al. Virology 42:1-8, Sep 70
AMA statement on rubella vaccine recommendations. W Virginia Med J 65:392-3, Nov 69
[Anti-rubella vaccination (Cendehill 51 strain). Preliminary results] Nameche J, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:97-102, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytochemical study of SIRC cells infected with the rubella virus] Bonissol C. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:102-11, Jan 70 (Fre)
[1st French study of anti rubella vaccination with the attenuated Cendehill strain] Lépine P, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:248-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Systematic serodiagnosis of rubella in pregnancy and post-partum vaccination (HPV 77 vaccine)] Papiernik-Berkhauer E, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:289-96, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Antirubella vaccination, Piotkin strain] Monnet P, et al. Lyon Med 223:165-77, 18 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Rubella vaccines and vaccination] Boué A. Path Biol (Paris) 17:777-85, Aug-Sep 69 (19 ref.) (Fre)
[Vaccination against rubella] Mande R. Pediatrie 25:227-34, Mar 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Anti-rubella vaccination with Plotkin strain] Monnet P, et al. Presse Med 78:107-9, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Rubella vaccination using Cendehill's live virus vaccine] Vivell O, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:259-66, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Serological immunity against German measles in Hamburg. Preliminary experiences with German measles vaccination with the Cendehill strain] Ehrengut W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:501-5, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Hemagglutinin of rubella virus: its characteristics and uses in epidemiology and clinical medicine] Grasso A, et al. G Mal Infett 21:603-15, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Trials of vaccination against rubella with the Cendehill C-51 strain of live and attenuated virus] Fara GM, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1574-7, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical test of an anti-rubella vaccine on a group of children belonging to a closed community] Gasparini V, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1583-9, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Vaccination of adult women with Cendehill anti-rubella vaccine. Controlled experiments and review of the literature] Gold JA.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1599+, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Test of anti-rubella vaccination with live and attenuated virus (Cendehill strain)] Leogrande G, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1595-8, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of the Cendehill strain of live, attenuated rubella virus vaccine] Page W, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1601-12, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Cendehill strain of live and attenuated rubella virus vaccine. Development, production and tests] Peetermans J, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1560-9, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Results of a trial of anti-rubella vaccination with vaccine made up of the "Cendehill-51" live and attenuated virus strain] Portolani M, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1590-4, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[German measles. (II). German measles vaccine] Miyata T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1868-73, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical and serological studies on live attenuated rubella virus vaccines used alone and in conjugation with measles vaccines] Tsuji A.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:394-408, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition tests of rubella virus] Yoshikawa H, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:165-75, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Rubella virus] Kańtoch M, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:523-64, 1970 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plaque formation of rubella virus in clones of SIRC cells. Sato H, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:399-410, 1969
Rubella virus replication in the brains of suckling mice. Carver DH, et al. J Virol 1:1089-90, Oct 67
Electron microscopy of monkey kidney cell cultures infected with rubella virus. Kim KS, et al.
J Virol 1:205-14, Feb 67
Nucleic acid of rubella virus and its replication in hamster kidney cells. Sedwick WD, et al.
J Virol 5:478-89, Apr 70
Characteristics of an attenuated rubella virus strain (Cendehill). Huygelen C, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:181-7, 1969
[Rubella virus infection of the central nervous system of rabbits and hamsters. I. Virological investigations in vivo and in vitro] Drinovec B, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:442-50, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rubella virus: direct fluorescence. Estela LA.
Amer J Clin Path 47:129-34, Feb. 67
Rubella vaccine comparative study. Nine-month follow up and serologic response to natural challenge. Abrutyn E, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:129-33, Aug 70
Complement-fixing and fluorescent antibody responses to an attenuated Rubella virus vaccine. Schmidt NJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:351-4, Apr 70
Occurrence of rubella virus lacking hemagglutinating activity. Brief report. Suganuma M, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:263-6, 1970
Hemagglutination-inhibition rubella antibody determination. Chagnon A, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:962-4, Aug 69
Inhibition of rubella virus haemagglutinin in human serum. Thomssen R, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:440-4, Sep 69
Prevalence of susceptibility to rubella virus in a northern Florida county. Hildebrandt RJ, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 57:29-31, Apr 70
Trials with a live attenuated rubella virus vaccine, Cendehill strain. Grant L, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:505-10, Sep 70
Measurement of rubella antibody by hemagglutination inhibition. II. Characteristics of an improved HAI test employing a new method for the removal of non-immunoglobulin HA inhibitors from serum. Liebhaber H. J Immun 104:826-34, Apr 70
Measurement of rubella antibody by hemagglutination inhibition. I. Variables affecting rubella hemagglutination. Liebhaber H.
J Immun 104:818-25, Apr 70
Evaluation of rubella herd immunity during an epidemic. Lehane DE, et al.
JAMA 213:2236-9, 28 Sep 70
Various antibody holding status against viruses in Cercopithecus aethiops and Macaca irus. 3. The presence of antibodies to coxsackie, rubella, Japanese encephalitis, influenza and parainfluenza viruses. Takada M, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:135-51, Dec 68
Concentration of rubella virus antigen in chondrocytes of congenitally infected rabbits. London WT, et al.
Nature (London) 226:172-3, 11 Apr 70
The incidence of cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex, rubella, and toxoplasma antibodies in microcephalic, mentally retarded, and normocephalic children. Baron J, et al. Pediatrics 44:932-9, Dec 69
Association of "lanthanum-staining material" with hemagglutination by rubella virus. Dickinson PC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:55-7, Oct 69
[German measles. (1). Study of non-specific antibody] Miyata T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1864-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Agglutination of avian erythrocytes by rubella and vaccinia viruses] Fidziańska E, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:175-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Complement fixation test using rubella virus antigen from BHK 21 cells] Sanchís-Bayarri Vailla, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 109:405-10, 15 Jun 68 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Laboratory and clinical observations on prenatal rubella. Bordley JE, et al. Ann Otol 78:917-28, Oct 69
Isolation of rubella virus from abortion material. Thompson KM, et al. Brit Med J 1:264-6, 2 May 70
A comparison of two methods for the isolation of Rubella virus. Boutilier JE.
Canad J Med Techn 32:74-86, Apr 70
Persistent rubella virus infection in hamster lung cells. Downie JC, et al. J Gen Virol 5:11-7, Jul 69
Purification of rubella virus particles. Vaheri A, et al.
J Gen Virol 5:39-46, Jul 69
Intrauterine rubella infection following immunization with rubella vaccine. Phillips CA, et al.
JAMA 213:624-5, 27 Jul 70
Laboratory tests for rubella and their interpretation. Joseph JM, et al. Maryland Med J 19:71-3, Mar 70
A plaque assay for rubella virus based upon hemadsorption. Schmidt NJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:128-33, Oct 69
The congenital rubella syndrome. Franco SA, et al.
Southern Med J 63:825-30, Jul 70
[Rubella. Laboratory diagnosis and prevention] Leerhoy J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1381-4, 14 Aug 69 (28 ref.) (Dan)
[Report of a case from which a rubella virus was isolated] Takagi Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:870-2, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Physical properties of and electron microscopy of rubella virus] Walder R, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 19:212-7, 1968 (Spa)
[Canadian Paediatric Society: recommended hospital practices relating to congenital rubella syndrome and rubella virus excretion]
Canad Med Ass J 102:750-4, 11 Apr 70 (Mul)

METABOLISM

Rubella virus-specific ribonucleic acids in infected BHK21 cells. Hovi T, et al. J Gen Virol 6:77-83, Jan 70

PATHOGENICITY

Rubella infection of synovial cells and the resistance of cells derived from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Grayzel AI, et al. J Exp Med 131:367-75, Feb 70
Complications of rubella vaccination. Speier JE.
JAMA 213:2272, 28 Sep 70

RUBEOLA see MEASLES (C1)

RUBIDIUM (D1)

Comparison of cardiac revascularization procedures. Examinations with the 86Rb dilution method. Bornemisza G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:39-42, 1970
Effect of ammonium chloride on rubidium-induced changes in muscle cell bicarbonate. Hudson JB.
Amer J Physiol 217:1105-9, Oct 69
Mode of action of monamycin. Evidence for the formation of a complex between the monamycin cyclodepsipeptide antibiotics and some cations in solution. Hall MJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:590-8, 20 Feb 70
[Measurement of cardiac glycosides in biological fluids by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Bourdon R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:651-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effects of hydrogen ion concentration on the permeation of some monovalent ions through frog skin] Pesente L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1161-4, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of the effects of hydrogen ion concentration on the permeation of some monovalent ions] Pesente L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1164-7, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Membrane permeability for potassium rubidium and cesium ions in muscle fibers] Martirosov SM, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:505-9, Apr 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Separation of cesium and rubidium by the ferrocyanides of copper, zinc, and zirconium. ANL-7615. Edgington DN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 18-25, Jul 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

81mKr generator and its uses in cardiopulmonary studies with the scintillation camera. Jones T, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:118-24, Mar 70
Mapping myocardial mass and regional coronary blood flow by external monitoring of 42K or 86Rb clearance. Love WD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:702-7, Nov 69
Measurement of coronary collateral blood flow using radioactive rubidium chloride. Quattlebaum FW, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1034-8, Nov 69
[Possibilities of change of oral absorption of cardiokinetic drugs with an isotope method (Rb 86) in normal subjects] Modica G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:310, 1968 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Uptake and distribution of rubidium-86 and potassium-43 in mice and rats--an autoradiographic study. Olsson KA, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:322-32, Nov 69
Course of cation accumulation by leaf tissue in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Kannan S.
Experientia 26:552, 15 May 70
Active transport of Rb86 in human red cells and rat brain slices. Bernstein JC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:323-9, Aug 70
Accumulation of caesium and rubidium in vivo by red and white muscles of the rat. Kernan RP.
J Physiol (London) 204:195-205, Sep 69
Interaction of rubidium and potassium in chick diets. Sasser LB, et al. Poult Sci 48:114-8, Jan 69
[Rubidium metabolism in the nuclei of rat liver cells] Zörlein V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1683-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Use of 86Rb as a tracer for potassium. Studies on light-dependent 42K-K and 86Rb-Rb influx in Elodea densa] Jeschke WD.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:624-30, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of the metabolism of several ions in chronic uremia evaluated with the use of radioisotopes (Na22-Rb86-Cr51-Hippuran-I-131)] Lamperi S, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:203-7, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of myxospore formation in Stigmatella aurantiaca (Myxobacterales) by monovalent cations. Reichenbach H, et al. J Bact 101:325-6, Jan 70
Brain norepinephrine: enhanced turnover after rubidium treatment. Stolk JM, et al.
Science 168:501-3, 24 Apr 70
[Effect of K+-, Rb+- and Cl- ions on the electrogenic sodium pump in smooth muscle fibers of the guinea pig taenia coli] Casteels R, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R98-9, 1969 (Ger)

RUFFINI'S CORPUSCLES see under NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

RUMEN (A13)

Effects of ruminal insufflation on the circulatory system of the circulatory system of the anesthetized goat. Reschly LJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:279-83, Feb 70
Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium in feral ruminants in the Northern Territory of Australia. Keith RK, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:594, Dec 69
Utilization of phytin phosphorus by rumen microorganisms. Punj ML, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:881-6, Oct 69
A modified technique for abomasal and rumen cannulation. Driedger A, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:772-5, Oct 70
Digesta of sheep fed different hay-grain ratios. Vidal HM, et al. J Anim Sci 29:62-8, Jul 69
Method for altering intraruminal temperature in cattle. Gengler WR, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:484-5, Apr 70
Influence of sucrose on rumen fermentation pattern and milk fat content of cows fed a high-grain ration. Kellogg DW. J Dairy Sci 52:1601-4, Oct 69
Ammonia metabolism in rumen bacteria and mucosa from sheep fed soy protein or urea. Chalupa W, et al.
J Nutr 100:161-9, Feb 70
Characterization of vitamin K from the contents of bovine rumen. Matschiner JT. J Nutr 100:190-2, Feb 70
[Metabolic studies in urea feeding. 1. Studies of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rumen contents] Harmeyer J, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 26:20-32, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Methodolic contributions on the determination of hydrogen-ion concentration and redox-potential in the rumen contents of cattle. 4. Comparative measurements in vivo and in automatically pumped rumen juice] Müller R, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 26:17-20, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The osmotic pressure in rumen contents] Engelhardt W von. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:665-90, Oct 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The effect of cobalt intake on the cobamide and cobinamide composition of the rumen contents and blood plasma of sheep. Gawthorne JM.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:285-92, Jun 70
Nucleic acid metabolism in the ruminant. 2. Formation of microbial nucleic acids in the rumen in relation to the digestion of food nitrogen, and the fate of dietary nucleic acids. Smith RH, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:545-56, Jun 70
The effect of the form and level of nitrogen in the diet for sheep on ammonia content in the rumen gases and surrounding air. Janowski T, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:703-6, 1969
Lead levels in tissues and stomach contents of poisoned cattle: a fifteen-year survey. Hatch RC, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:258-62, Oct 69
Colouration of the mucosa of the fore-stomachs of buffalo-calves and presence of iron containing pigment in the epithelium. Tiwari GP, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:1046-8, Dec 69
Effect of quantity of rumen dry matter and other factors on determinations of rumen fluid volume with polyethylene glycol. Alexander CL, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:69-74, Jul 69
Influence of protein and phosphorus on the composition of the rumen ingesta of sheep. Fonnesbeck PV, et al. J Anim Sci 30:283-90, Feb 70
Ruminal volatile fatty acid concentrations in steers fed antibiotics. Mitchell GE Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:509-11, Sep 69
Influence of ruminal ammonia on the salivary flow of cattle. Oltjen RR, et al. J Anim Sci 29:830-8, Nov 69
Use of polyethylene glycol in estimating volume and weight of rumen contents, and digestion in cattle. Sinha KN, et al. J Anim Sci 30:467-71, Mar 70
Relation of ration sucrose level and grain content to lactation performance and rumen fermentation. Kellogg DW, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:657-62, May 69
Diurnal variation in rumen volume and metabolite concentrations. Wright PL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:785-92, Jun 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ruminal epithelium: transport of solutes in the absence of tight junctions (zonulae occludentes). Henrikson RC. J Anat 106:199, Jan 70

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Cholinergic regulation of the blood supply to the rumen in the light of the action of parasympatheticotonic drugs. I. Effect of picrotoxin] Dębowy J. Acta Physiol Pol 21:483-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Cholinergic regulation of the blood supply to the rumen in the light of the action of parasympatheticotonic drugs. II. Effect of carbaminocholine, physostigmine and arecoline] Dębowy J. Acta Physiol Pol 21:489-97, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Branching cells in the rumen epithelium. Marshall AB, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:13P-14P, Sep 69
Ultrastructure of ovine ruminal epithelium and localization of sodium in the tissue. Henrikson RC.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:385-401, Feb 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the effect of feeding DDT treated roughage on the biochemical functions of the rumen. II. Nitrogen metabolism. Gupta BN, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:60-6, Jan 70
Chemical additives in rumen fermentations: in vitro effects of various drugs on rumen volatile fatty acids and protozoa. O'Connor JJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:812-8, May 70
Urea utilization in wethers receiving the urease inhibitor, acetohydroxamic acid. Streeter CL, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:88-93, Jul 69
Effects of minerals on formation of color in the rumen epithelium of kids. Hamada T, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:588-91, May 70
The effects of alpha- and beta-sympathicomimetics on rumen motility and heart rate frequency in conscious goats. Miert AS van.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:697-9, Oct 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetoacetate formation in bovine tissues. Baird GD, et al. Biochem J 115:49P, Dec 69
Transaminase activity in sheep rumen content. Tsubota H, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:2024-8, Dec 69

INNERVATION

Evidence of deep-body thermoreceptor response to intra-abdominal heating of the ewe. Rawson RO, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:813-20, Jun 70

METABOLISM

Metabolism of miserotoxin to 3-nitro-1-propanol in bovine and ovine ruminal fluids. Williams MC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:259-62, Feb 70
Utilization of volatile fatty acids in ruminants. II. Comparison of the metabolism of acetate, propionate and butyrate when injected into the jugular vein, portal vein or the rumen. Cook RM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:91-100, 27 Jan 70
Methane production and soluble carbohydrates in the rumen of sheep in relation to the time of feeding and the effects of short-term intraruminal infusions of unsaturated fatty acids. Clapperton JL, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:813-26, Nov 69
Fermentation of various soluble carbohydrates by rumen micro-organisms with particular reference to methane production. Czerkawski JW, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:925-37, Nov 69
Observations on the microbiology and biochemistry of the rumen in cattle given different quantities of a pelleted barley ration. Eadie JM, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:157-77, Mar 70
Differences in the metabolism of esterified and unesterified linoleic acid by rumen micro-organisms. Moore JH, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:869-78, Nov 69
Volatile fatty acid production in the rumen of cattle given an all-concentrate diet. Whitelaw FG, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:179-95, Mar 70
Carbon dioxide fixing pathways of glutamic acid synthesis in the rumen. Milligan LP.
Canad J Biochem 48:463-8, Apr 70
Volatile fatty acid production in rumen of Border-Leicester-Romney sheep. Chowdhary B.
Indian Vet J 47:403-8, May 70
Utilization of nitrogen and production of volatile fatty acids in the rumina of buffalo (Bos bubalis) and zebu (Bos indicus) at different time intervals, under a feeding regimen deficient in carbohydrates. Langar PN, et al. Indian Vet J 46:593-8, Jul 69
Some effect of source and level of nitrogen on the incorporation of radioactivity from C14 glucose to rumen volatile fatty acids. Satapathy N.
Indian Vet J 46:886-92, Oct 69
Ruminal epithelium: transport of solutes in the absence of tight junctions (zonulae occludentes). Henrikson RC. J Anat 106:199, Jan 70
Rumen removal rates of some chemically defined fractions of 14-C-labeled alfalfa. Alexander CL, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:746-56, Nov 69
Composition of rumen contents and digestion as related to the type of feed and time of sampling in sheep. Erickson DO, et al. J Anim Sci 30:262-7, Feb 70
Factors affecting metabolism and absorption of L (+)-lactate-U-14C by bovine rumen epithelium in vitro. Jones GM, et al. J Anim Sci 29:354-60, Aug 69
VFA production in the rumen of sheep fed limestone and urea treated corn silages. Schaadt H Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:839-47, Nov 69
Nitrogen metabolism in ruminants: rate of ruminal ammonia production and nitrogen utilization by ruminants--a review. Tillman AD, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:689-97, May 69 (114 ref.)
Water transfer from the reticulo-rumen in sheep. Willes RF, et al. J Anim Sci 31:85-91, Jul 70
Absorption of water from isolated ventral sac of rumen of the cow. Dobson A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:100-4, Jan 70
Formate as an intermediate in the bovine rumen fermentation. Hungate RE, et al.
J Bact 102:389-97, May 70
Regulation of food intake in ruminants. 7. Interrelations between food intake and body temperature. Dinius DA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:438-45, Apr 70
Effect of temperature on food and water intake and rumen fermentation. Gengler WR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:434-7, Apr 70
Evaluation of methods for introducing materials directly into the abomasum of yearling cattle. Miller JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1643-9, Oct 69
Metabolism of sodium iodide, calcium iodate, and pentacalcium orthoperiodate initially placed in the bovine rumen or abomasum. Moss BR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:772-5, Jun 70
Effects of in vivo and in vitro acid environments on activity of pregastric esterase. Siewert KL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:571-4, May 70
Diurnal variation in rumen volume and metabolite concentrations. Wright PL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:785-92, Jun 70
Energetics of sheep concerned with the utilization of acetic acid. Bull LS, et al. J Nutr 100:262-76, Feb 70
Small scale apparatus for studying rumen fermentation in vitro. Czerkawski JW, et al.
Lab Pract 19:717-9 passim, Jul 70
Production of poly-unsaturated ruminant body fats. Cook LJ, et al. Nature (London) 228:178-9, 10 Oct 70
Techniques used in studies on nitrogen metabolism in ruminants. White F, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:60A, Sep 69
Methane production in ruminants and its significance. Czerkawski JW.
World Rev Nutr Diet 11:240-82, 1969 (82 ref.)
The disappearance of volatile fatty acids through the rumen wall. Aafjes JH. Z Tierphysiol 22:69-75, Jan 67
[Percentage and availability of lysine and tyrosine in proteins protected by certain tanning substances (formaldehyde, tanning extract of chestnut wood) against deamination in the middle of the rumen] Delort-Laval J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1558-61, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Changes in the localization of unsaturated lipids in the rumen epithelium of calves during their first month of life] Holman J.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:345-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Metabolism of volatile fatty acids in the rumen epithelium of ruminants. V. Interrelationship between metabolism of volatile fatty acids and glycolysis] Seto K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 42:19-26, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Metabolism of volatile fatty acids in the rumen epithelium of ruminants. VI. Interrelationship between metabolism of volatile fatty acids and TCA cycle] Seto K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 42:27-34, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Metabolism of volatile fatty acids in rumen epithelium of ruminants. VII. Propionate metabolism and its antiketogenic action] Seto K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 42:120-9, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Volatile fatty acids in the rumen and subclinical ketosis in ruminants] Karpov VS, et al.
Veterinariia 46:67-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Reductive amination of alpha-ketoglutaric acid in the rumen wall of cattle] Iavonenko AF.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:572-5, 1969 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoflora of bovine lung, placenta, and fetal stomach content. Richard JL, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:995-8, Jun 70
Selenium and white muscle disease: effect of sulfate and energy levels on plasma enzymes and ruminal microbes. Whanger PD, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:965-72, Jun 70
Occurrence of the ciliate protozoa Bütschlia parva Schuberg in the rumen of the ovine. Dehority BA.
Appl Microbiol 19:179-81, Jan 70
Some factors affecting fermentation capacity and net growth of rumen microorganisms. el-Kin MZ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:313-7, Sep 69
Relationship between rumen ammonia levels and the microbial population and volatile fatty acid proportions in faunated and defaunated sheep. Males JR, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:483-90, Mar 70
Some morphological types of bacteriophages in bovine rumen contents. Paynter MJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:942-3, Nov 69
Quantitative antibiotic sensitivities of ruminal bacteria. Wang CL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:677-9, Oct 69
Bifid bacteria in bovine rumen. New species of the genus Bifidobacterium: B. globosum n.sp. and B. ruminale n.sp. Scardovi V, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 68:278-94, 1969
In vitro studies of the factors affecting the metabolism of cobamides and cobinamides by sheep rumen micro-organisms. Gawthorne JM.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:293-300, Jun 70
The effect of defaunation on the phospholipids and on the hydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids in the rumen. Dawson RM, et al. Biochem J 115:351-2, Nov 69
Isolation of a rumen bacterium that hydrogenates oleic acid as well as linoleic acid and linolenic acid. White RW, et al. Biochem J 116:767-8, Feb 70
Observations on the microbiology and biochemistry of the rumen in cattle given different quantities of a pelleted barley ration. Eadie JM, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:157-77, Mar 70
The chemical composition of rumen bacteria and cell walls from rumen bacteria. Hoogenraad NJ, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:119-27, Mar 70
Differences in the metabolism of esterified and unesterified linoleic acid by rumen micro-organisms. Moore JH, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:869-78, Nov 69
Metabolites of riboflavine in milk, urine and tissues of animals in relation to alimentary symbiotic bacteria. Owen EC, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:45-60, Mar 70
Synthesis of microbial protein from ammonia in the sheep's rumen and the proportion of dietary nitrogen converted into microbial nitrogen. Pilgrim AF, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:589-98, Jun 70
Isolation and identification of rumen bacteria capable

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of anaerobic rutin degradation. Cheng KJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1365-71, Dec 69
Preparation and properties of cellulases from rumen microorganisms. Krishnamurti CR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1373-9, Dec 69
Anaerobic degradation of some bioflavonoids by microflora of the rumen. Simpson FJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:972-4, Aug 69
Biosynthesis of amono acids by ruminal microorganisms. Allison MJ. J Anim Sci 29:797-807, Nov 69 (100 ref.)
Factors affecting the establishment and numbers of holotrich protozoa in the ovine rumen. Dehority BA, et al. J Anim Sci 30:445-9, Mar 70
Bloat in cattle. XIV. Mucinolytic activity of several anaerobic rumen bacteria. Mishra BD, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1651-6, Nov 68
Effects of choline on rumen microbial metabolism. Swingle RS, et al. J Anim Sci 31:404-8, Aug 70
Continuous in vitro culture system for ruminant research. II. Biological characterization. Vatthauer RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 30:624-33, Apr 70
Continuous in vitro culture system for ruminant research. I. Design. Vatthauer RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 30:618-23, Apr 70
Some effects on the rumen micro-organisms of overfeeding a high barley ration. Mann SO. J Appl Bact 33:403-9, Jun 70
Ciliate protozoa in the rumen of the lactating cow. Abou Akkada AR, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1088-91, Jul 69
Lipid synthesis by rumen microorganisms. II. Further characterization of the effects of methionine. Patton RA, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:460-5, Apr 70
Effect of feeding methionine hydroxy analog on the concentration of protozoa in the rumen of sheep. Patton RA, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:933-5, Jul 70
Estimation of rumen microbial nitrogen by three analytical methods. Shultz TA, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:781-4, Jun 70
Diurnal variation in rumen volume and metabolite concentrations. Wright PL, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:785-92, Jun 70
Metabolism of sulfur amino acids by rumen microorganisms. Zikakis JP, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:2014-9, Dec 69
Aspergillus fumigatus and Sporormia minima isolated from the rumen of sheep. Brewer D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:137-9, Nov 69
The metabolism of starch, maltose, glucose and some other sugars by the rumen ciliate Entodinium caudatum. Coleman GS. J Gen Microbiol 57:303-32, Aug 69
Fermentation of various soluble carbohydrates in rumen micro-organisms. Czerkawaki JW, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:52A-53A, Sep 69
The effect of restricted intake of a barley diet on rumen fermentation in cattle. Eadie JM, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:44A-45A, Sep 69
A study of cultures of rumen anaerobic bacteria in the presence of excess riboflavine (vitamin B2). Hobson PN, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:53A-54A, Sep 69
Rumenitis containing Fusiformis necrophorus organisms found in a calf reared on an early weaning feeding system. Mullen PA. Vet Rec 86:587-8, 16 May 70
Sugar fermentation characteristics, antibiotic sensitivity and fatty acid composition of Streptococcus bovis. Prins RA, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:731-7, Oct 69
[Changes in the contents of some water-soluble vitamins in relation to the development of the microflora in the ruminal juice of ruminants on normal and semi-synthetic diets] Pavel J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:65-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Proposal for culture media for the differential diagnosis of rumen bacteria] Rojahn J. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:515-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Germ counting of the anaerobic lactlytic bacteria group in the rumen] Giesecke D. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:101-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolation of typical rumen bacteria acting on biohydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids] Viviani R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2185-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The effect of carbohydrates on the hydrolysis of urea and on accumulation of biomass by the rumen microflora] Gusev AA. Veterinariia 44:73-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Post mortem changes in rumen content. Thomson RG. Canad Vet J 10:312-3, Dec 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Are propionate and butyrate physiological regulators of plasma insulin in ruminants? Stern JS, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:84-91, Jul 70
The rumen buffering system of sheep fed pelleted roughage-concentrate rations. Emmanuel B, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:805-11, Nov 69
Effects of environmental temperature, controlled feeding and fasting on rumen motility. Attebery JT, et al. J Anim Sci 29:734-7, Nov 69
In vitro rumen fermentation of alfalfa hay. Carbon dioxide, methane, VFA and heat production. Hershberger TV, et al. J Anim Sci 30:257-61, Feb 70
A mechanical rumen stimulator. Cerniga RM. Vet Med 64:1073-6, Dec 69
[Rumen isolated in situ in sheep] Bueno L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2566-9, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[Effect of aflatoxin on rumen fermentations] Fehr PM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:550-3, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Influences of the content of the abomasum and the duodenum on the motility of the ruminant stomach] Ehrlein HJ, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:498-516, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Water transport across the rumen mucosa. Osmotic, hydrostatic, hemodynamic and humoral influences] Engelhardt W von. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:597-625, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Vagal afferent pathways and reflex regulation of pre-stomach motility in sheep] Beghelli V, et al. Arch Vet Ital 20:145-60, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The acid rumen dysfunction and its therapy] Sianina L, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:369-73, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of x-radiation on cell differentiation] Frankfurt OS. Tsitologiia 12:123-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Creation and closure of a permanent rumen fistula in the cow] Bergfeld J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1191-6, 1968 (Ger)
[A method of rumen fistulation in cattle] Stein H. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:489-93, 1969 (Ger)
[For the information of veterinary specialists] Korotkov PA. Veterinariia 44:76, Mar 67 (Rus)

RUNAWAY REACTION (F2)

Runaways, hippies, and marihuana. Kaufman J, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:717-20, Nov 69
Experimental study of risk-taking behavior in runaway girls. Kessler CC 3d, et al. Psychol Rep 26:810, Jun 70
Self-concepts and ideal-self concepts of run-away youths: counselling implications. Levinson BM, et al. Psychol Rep 26:871-4, Jun 70

RUNT DISEASE see under HOMOLOGOUS

WASTING DISEASE (C14)

RUNTING SYNDROME see under HOMOLOGOUS

WASTING DISEASE (C14)

RUPTURE (C14)

Ruptures of the tendo Achillis. Eckert V, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:621-5, 1967
Clinical and pathologic features of postinfarction cardiac rupture. Lewis AJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:43-53, Jan 69
Vaginal evisceration. Rolf BB. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:369-75, 1 Jun 70
Rupture of the jejunum as an isolated injury in closed abdominal trauma. Oktes RK. Med J Aust 2:912-3, 1 Nov 69
[Traumatic rupture of a vein of the renal pedicle associated with renal injury and disinsertion of the calix. Apropos of 2 cases] Cukier J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 97:331-40, Mar 69 (Fre)
[A new case of traumatic rupture of the left diaphragmatic cupola complicated by acute respiratory insufficiency due to mobile rib in a patient with multiple injuries due to a road accident] Pinaud JB. J Chir (Paris) 97:369-72, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hypertension as a delayed complication of blunt injuries of the kidney in children] Lamesch A. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 105:21-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On a case of traumatic rupture of the liver with complete detachment of a hepatic segment] Bianca T, et al. Chir Ital 20:458-70, Jun 68 (Ita)
[A case of indirect subadventitial traumatic rupture of the popliteal artery] Deriu GP, et al. Chir Ital 20:1345-53, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intrascrotal rupture of the testis due to trauma--report of three cases and experimental rupture for histological studies] Komatsu Y, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:17-24, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Rupture of the heart in acute myocardial infarct] Iliescu CC, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:649-53, Jun 68 (Rum)
[Septal perforation in myocardial infarct] Mihail A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:409-16, Apr 70 (Rum)
[Radiographic diagnosis of rupture of the lateral ligament of the talocrural joint] Ankin LN. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:96-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Cytodiagnosis of premature rupture of fetal membranes] Schulz R, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:82-6, 1969 (Spa)
[Hysteroscopy in the diagnosis of premature rupture of fetal membranes] Aguero O, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:471-80, 1969 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative diagnosis and treatment of a splenic artery aneurysm ruptured into the stomach. Pugeda F, et al. Amer Surg 36:473-6, Aug 70
Rupture of the gastrointestinal tract in children by blunt trauma. Dickinson SJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:655-7, Apr 70
[Bronchial rupture, a difficult diagnosis?] Eygelaar A. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1927-8, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Errors in the diagnosis of subcutaneous duodenal rupture] Leskov VN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:65-8, Sep 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Rupture of a segmental bronchus. Polin SG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:384-9, Oct 68
[Traumatic subcutaneous rupture of the abdominal wall] Seror J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:474-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta; a frequent injury in traffic accidents] Büttner H. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:139-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Rupture of m. rectus of abdomen in gynecology and obstetrics. Case report] Cemerikić M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:685-8, Jun 69 (Ser)

SURGERY

Ruptures of the rotator cuff: follow-up evaluation of operative repairs. Weiner DS, et al. Canad J Surg 13:219-27, Jul 70
Ruptures of the rotator cuff: follow-up evaluation of operative repairs. Weiner DS, et al. Canad J Surg 13:219-27, Jul 70
Successful early operation for papillary muscle rupture. DeBusk RF, et al. Chest 58:175-8, Aug 70
Ruptures of the rotator cuff: follow-up evaluation of operative repairs. Weiner DS. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:219-27, 1969
[Treatment of old complete obstetrical ruptures of the perineum] Grčić R, et al. Med Pregl 22:471-3, 1969 (Cro)

THERAPY

Rupture of pectoralis major muscle. A case report and review of literature. Park JY, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:577-81, Apr 70
[The retinal ruptures without detachment and their treatment by photocoagulation] Gerhard JP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1176-8, Dec 67 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Surgical considerations of the abdomen: newborn foals. Johnson JH. Vet Med 65:614-9, Jun 70

RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS (C17)

Vaginal evisceration. Rolf BB. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:369-75, 1 Jun 70
Spontaneous rupture of the bladder. Kamat MH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:735-7, Jun 70
Spontaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. Swenson SA Jr, et al. J Trauma 10:334-7, Apr 70
Spontaneous rupture of a necrotic bladder. Daines SL, et al. J Urol 102:431-3, Oct 69
Epidermoid cyst of the spleen with spontaneous rupture and massive hemoperitoneum. Case report. Watkins GL. Missouri Med 67:106-7, Feb 70
[Spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus] Blichert-Toft M. Nord Med 84:881-6, 9 Jul 70 (Dan)
[2 cases of subcutaneous rupture of the abdominal wall] Stoppa R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:472-3, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of spontaneous ventriculocisternostomy in a subject with stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius] Carella A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:166-75, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Tassini T. Friuli Med 23:243-56, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the spontaneous rupture of the heart with perforation of the interventricular septum (Case reports and pathogenetic study)] Nenci I, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:251-66, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Spontaneous rupture of the trachea in 2 and one-half-year-old child] Rodecki A. Pediat Pol 44:889-90, Jul 69 (Pol)
[A case of spontaneous rupture of a pyonephrotic kidney, complicated by diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Aliev SS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:77-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Spontaneous rupture of the pulmonary artery]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Buchinskiĭ VI, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:51-2, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Spontaneous rupture of the eye. Clinicopathology of a case] Kaufer G, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 43:87-91, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Case of a bursting bladder] Pascale CA.
Rev Argent Urol 37:206-7, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Mitral insufficiency caused by rupture of the chordae tendineae] Pedrote JA.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:162-74, Apr 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous rupture of the stomach following ingestion of sodium bicarbonate. Zer M, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:532-3, Oct 70

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of ruptured aneurysm of the right Valsalva sinus] Luczak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1244-5, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Rupture of the ovary and acute appendicitis] Dekhtiar' EG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:48-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Mitral insufficiency caused by rupture of the heart chords. 3 surgical cases] Fernández H, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:178-91, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[What should one think about spontaneous rupture of the supposedly healthy spleen?] Mouchet A, et al.
Ann Chir 22:391-8, Mar 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous gastric rupture in infants and children. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:463-8, May 70
Barium sulfate into the heart from extraperitoneal rupture of the rectosigmoid. Noveroske RJ.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:32-3, Jan 70
[Spontaneous rupture of the liver] Rochemont S.
Int Surg 53:377-82, May 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous rupture of the liver as a complication of gall stones] Berger HJ.
Med Welt 48:2658, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Symptomless spontaneous perforation in ovarian pregnancy] Allersdorfer K.
Zbl Gynaek 91:285-9, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of heart rupture in myocardial infarct] Mikhnev AL, et al. Sovet Med 32:62-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct with perforation of the ventricular septum and heart rupture] Milenković S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:477-83, Apr 69 (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological demonstration of spontaneous rupture of pancreatic pseudo-cysts. Guyer PB, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:342-3, May 70

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation in pelveolysis and rupture of the symphysis] Uhiř M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1243-5, Oct 69 (Cze)

SURGERY

Ruptured renal artery aneurysm with survival. Rundles WR, et al. Southern Med J 62:1379 passim, Nov 69
[Spontaneous rupture of the stomach] Aquino C.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1523-31, Nov 67 (Por)
[Intra- and extraperitoneal ruptures of the rectum] Deviatov VIa.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:76-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

RURAL HEALTH (N1)

Some physical functions of aging people in an agricultural village. Hirayama H.
Acta Med Nagasaki 13:187-210, Mar 69
The village medical aides--Alaska's unsung, unlicensed and unprotected physicians. Eneboe P.
Alaska Med 11:124-7, Dec 69
Rural mental health in Alaska. Koutsky CD, et al.
Alaska Med 12:21-3, Mar 70
Comments on rural mental health. Langdon JR.
Alaska Med 12:23, Mar 70
Prevalence of iron-deficiency anemia among infants and young children seen at rural amburatory clinics. Kripke SS, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:716-24, Jun 70
Epidemiological data for mental health center planning. 3. Demographic factors and responses to stress among rural people. Edgerton JW, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:1065-71, Jun 70
Health in rural poverty: some lessons in theory and from experience. Steinman D.
Amer J Public Health 60:1813-23, Sep 70
Lessons from the rural economy of Guatemala. Brown HW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1014-6, 31 Dec 69
Medical problems of developing nations: an attempt to bring medical care to rural communities in Iran. Ronaghy HA, et al. Brit Med J 1:295-6, 31 Jan 70
Conceptions of illness and health practices in a Nova Scotia community. Davidson KR.
Canad J Public Health 61:232-42, May-Jun 70
Health problems in urban and rural "crash pad" communes. Smith DE, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:534-7, Sep 70
Dentistry with the Zambia flying doctor service. Westwater K. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:60-2, Oct 69
Rural mobile medicine in Kenya. Burkitt WR.
E Afr Med J 46:541-7, Oct 69
Opening speech by the deputy minister of health, Uganda, the Hon. S. W. Uringi, M.P. at the 19th Annual Conference of the Association of Physicians of East Africa. Uringi SW. E Afr Med J 47:122-3, Mar 70
The problem of communications in medical practice in East Africa. Wood AM. E Afr Med J 46:536-40, Oct 69
A pilot study of clinico epidemiological investigations of vaginal discharges in rural women. Bali P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2289-301, Dec 69
An epidemiological study of filariasis in the villages of the Rural Health Training Centre, Sarojini Nagar, Lucknow. Srivastava RN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:528-42, Mar 69
Acceptance of sanitary composting in rural areas. Srivastava PK. Indian J Public Health 13:30-5, Jan 69
Epidemiology of diarrhoea in infants and preschool children in a rural community near Delhi. Ghai OP, et al. Indian Pediat 6:263-71, May 69
The challenge of nursing in developing countries. Pratt R. Int Nurs Rev 17:158-71, 1970
Ocular injuries in rural industries. Doshi RR.
J All India Ophthal Soc 16:210-2, Dec 68
Iron deficiency in rural infants and children. Burroughs AL, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 57:122-8, Aug 70
Health problems of the elderly in rural areas. Saltzman BN. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:481-3, May 70
Medical aspects of rural occupational health. Saltzman BN. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:306-9, Feb 70
Rural health services in U.A.R. Rizk F.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:3-13, 1968
An incremental dental-care program for primary school children in Egyptian rural area. Results of two years study. Zahran M.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:130-40, 1968
AMA 23rd National Conference on Rural Health. Holland FT. J Florida Med Ass 57:40-1, Feb 70
Some thoughts on school health service for rural areas of India. Gill PS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:156-8, 1 Aug 69
Deployment of medical officers in rural areas. Goswami AL. J Indian Med Ass 52:399-400, 16 Apr 69
Surgery in camps. Sharma BN.
J Indian Med Ass 53:408-10, 16 Oct 69
Medical priorities. Berardi RS.
J Kentucky Med Ass 68:585-7, Sep 70
The organization of rural health services. An approach by the Upper Kennebec Valley Regional Health Agency. Chamberlin RT.
J Maine Med Ass 61:27-9 passim, Feb 70
Intensive coronary care in a 42-bed rural hospital. Bartel AG, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 59:285-9, Jul 70
Health in a rural hippie commune. Palmer DL, et al.
JAMA 213:1307-10, 24 Aug 70
The university and rural health. A year in Mayo, Florida. Reynolds RC. JAMA 214:540-4, 19 Oct 70
Synergism of malnutrition and infection. Evidence from field studies in Guatemala. Scrimshaw NS.
JAMA 212:1685-92, 8 Jun 70
Medical care in North Vietnam. Segall M.
Lancet 1:1224, 6 Jun 70
Rural leprosy control problems in Biafra and central India: a comparison. Davey TF.
Leprosy Rev 40:197-201, Oct 69
The Flying Surgeon Service of Queensland. Leaming DB, et al. Med J Aust 1:387-90, 21 Feb 70
Coronary care in the very small hospital. Anderson JW.
Minn Med 52:1741-4, Nov 69
"Rural Nebraska--family practice". Brott CR.
Nebraska Med J 55:431-2, Jul 70
Rural health care. Ramsay JE.
Nebraska Med J 55:158-9, Mar 70
Te Puia Springs: Health and society in a New Zealand rural area. Mylius RE. New Zeal Med J 70:182-8, Sep 69
Community help: the North Preston Clinic. Savage JP.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:44-5, Apr 70
The Flying Doctors of East Africa. Farrow G.
Nurs Times 66:633, 14 May 70
The relevance of Yoruba medicine men in public health practice in Nigeria. Ademuwagun ZA.
Public Health Rep 84:1085-91, Dec 69
The present dilemma of rural health services. Castleton KB. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:29-34, Jan 70
Present questions of the hygiene of agriculture in correlation with the hygienic survey of a district settlement. Tenyi J, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:425-34, 1968
Physician dependence, self-treatment practices, and folk remedies in a rural area. Murphree AH, et al.
Southern Med J 63:403-8, Apr 70
To be a paediatrician in the North. Torp KH.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:Suppl:1155-7, 30 May 70
Ambulatory pediatric care in a rural setting. Neikirk WI. Virginia Med Monthly 96:648-50, Nov 69
Migrant health. Shanholtz MI.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:734-5, Dec 69
Studies in nutrition in a rural county, especially in relation to food habits, visual acuity and nutritional status. Moser CY. W Virginia Med J 66:223-6, Jul 70
Health profile and physical capabilities in a rural Liberian town. Haas J, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:231-40, Jun 69
[Epidemiology of peripheral vascular diseases in rural population] Reinis Z, et al.
Sborn Lek 72:113-8, May 70 (Cze)
[Prevalence of hypertension and blood pressure changes after 5 years aselated to atherosclerosis in a rural population] Slabý A, et al.
Sborn Lek 72:124-35, May 70 (Cze)
[Kibaha Training Health Center. Work in the first normal year] Korn J.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1319-22, 31 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Pharmacy practice in rural areas] Pons-Tobi MH.
Pharm Weekbl 105:453-5, 10 Apr 70 (Dut)
[The practice of the paramedical professions in under-populated regions] Gingras R.
Laval Med 38:672-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Complex epidemiological surveys (rural population of Hungary). Preliminary report] Fülöp T.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:165-94, 1969 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and medical functions of a small town and country practice] Lang HD.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:82-4, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[20 years of health protection in the rural areas of the German Democratic Republic] Knabe H.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:195-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Criteria of sewage treatment in rural districts] Schmidt GP, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:238-46, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The development of psychiatric consultation for juveniles in a rural district] Schultz H.
Z Ges Hyg 15:554-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Problems of organizing health protection in connection with systematization of settlements] Zamfir G, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:771-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The provincial physician: yesterday, today and tomorrow] Canalis A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1463-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Survey of hygienical-sanitary conditions of rural houses in the commune of Biella] Bottura G.
Ig Mod 61:799-823, 1968 (Ita)
[Scientific meeting of the rural doctors employed by the local authorities. Opening address of the first meeting at Fiuggi, 4 July 1969] Bufano M.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1313-23, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[International Congress of Rural Medicine held at the Saku Hospital] Wakatsuki S.
J Jap Med Ass 62:1118-24, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[State of otorhinolarngological diseases in rural areas] Umeda R, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:613-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Obstetrical and gynecological treatment in isolated and sparsely populated areas] Hayashi Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:1040-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Obstetrical and gynecological treatment in isolated or sparsely populated areas] Mori I, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:1031-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Serological reactions towards listeriosis in women inhabiting rural districts] Kasperczyk Z, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:41-6, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Disability and body injuries in rural accidents] Koska W. Pol Tyg Lek 25:235-7, 9 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Opinions on the mentally ill and mental disorders in a rural population] Siemieniuk T, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:609-15, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Outbreak of toxoplasmosis in a Paulist seminary in Braganza (São Paulo state). Clinical, serological and epidemiological aspects] Magaldi C, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1:141-71, Dec 67 (Por)
[The sanatory effect of teaching in suburban classrooms] Bal'magiia TA.
Gig Sanit 35:98-100, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The role of sanitary instruction in the training of a volunteer group for protecting the health of children in a rural medical district] Fedorova TP.
Gig Sanit 34:91-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Data on hygienic assessment of a new rural hospital standard design] Mironenko MA.
Gig Sanit 34:118-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Organization of emergency surgical service to patients with acute appendicitis in rural regions] Durda II.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:61-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Ambulatory care of patients with external abdominal hernias in rural areas] Shavarov IG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:69-70, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Certain indices of the peripheral blood of the population of the Latvian SSR] Iashanova ND, et al.
Lab Delo 1:16-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Results of fluorographic examination of rural residents] Ivanov V, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:11-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Analysis of the results of surgery in acute appendicitis in the rural population of the Omsk region] Poliakova ME, et al. Sovet Med 33:134-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Determining the cost of maintenance and therapy of patients in various types of rural hospitals] Airiian AP. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:40-3, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The level and structure of hospitalization of patients in certain rural regions of Armenia] Airiian AP. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:51-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Morbidity of preschool children attending institutions in rural areas of the Moldavian SSR] Antonova LM, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:45-8, 1969 (Rus)
[An important problem of rural public health] Bazanov NV. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:36-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Basic characteristics of the method and organization of research on assessing the effectiveness of centralizing medical service to the rural population] Bogatyrev ID, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:18-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Planning and organization of therapeutic and preventive service to the rural population in the valley and mountain regions of Kirghizia] Churakov VI. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:28-32, May 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the construction of medical institutions in rural regions] Demchenko NA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:40-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Peculiarities and changes in the hospitalization of the urban and rural population of the Lithuanian SSR in relation to rheumatism] Gargasas LV. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:38-41, 1969 (Rus)
[The staff of therapeutic-preventive institutions of the rural regional network] Golovteev VV, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:12-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Work experience of feldsher-obstetric stations] Gormakh SIa. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:57-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The problem of the administration of rural public health] Grigor'ev FG. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:33-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The incidence of eye injuries among the rural population of Krasnodar Territory (based on hospital visit data)] Groets VF. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:24-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The role of rural medical personnel in the hygienic training of farm workers] Gurevich GP, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:27-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The costs of maintenance and treatment of patients under rural district conditions] Gustilin SA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:10-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Standards of utilization of specialized therapeutic-prophylactic services by the rural population (based on data of a special study of the southwestern portion of the Ukrainian SSR)] Iozhitsa NA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:11-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The incidence of chronic disease among the rural population] Iudin ID. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:11-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Complex medical examinations] Katsman MV. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:18-20, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in conversion to extensive ambulatory care of the population] Katsman MV. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:9-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Physical development of rural children 3 to 7 years old in the Odessa District] Kravchenko AG. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:33-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The method of calculating the coefficient of availability of hospitalization to the rural population] Monakhov BS, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:49-51, 1969 (Rus)
[The incidence of ear, nose and throat diseases among rural inhabitants and their average need for otorhinolaryngologic service] Morozov AB. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:19-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the occurrence of rheumatism among the rural population of the Buryat ASSR] Munkoev IuV. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:42-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Height and weight of newborn infants in a rural region of the Ukraine] Navrotskaia LM. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:35-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The development of first aid service in rural regions] Orlov AN. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:46-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Some data on morbidity (based on data of complex medical surveys)] Rafibekov SD. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:20-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Urgent problems of developing emergency medical service in the rural areas] Sorochan ID, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:15-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of therapeutic-diagnostic service to adolescents in a suburban hospital] Sychev AG. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:52-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Standards of utilization of hospital surgical service by the rural population] Zhukov AE. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:43-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Standard requirements of ambulatory-polyclinical surgical services for the rural population] Zhukov AE. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:22-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Problems of future planning of medical service to the rural population in the Kirghiz SSR] Churakov VI. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:27-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Rheumatism prevention in a rural area] Aleĭnikov VF, et al. Ter Arkh 41:54-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Causes of blindness based on data of a survey of the rural population of the Volozhin Region of Minsk District] Leĭkovskiĭ MM. Vestn Oftal 80:75-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Morbidity of the rural population with ear, nose and throat diseases (according to attendance data and complex medical examinations)] Morozov AB. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:46-51, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the health of rural school children] Grombakh SM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:8-10, May 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of medical service for school children in a rural district] Milovanova AKh. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:76-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Child health services in rural locations and measures for their improvement] Skorniakova LK. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:3-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Present problems in the organization of mass screenings and treatment of precancerous diseases among the rural population] Aleksandrov NN, et al. Vop Onkol 16:3-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of concer of the uterine cervix during prophylactic examinations under rural conditions] Fridman IA. Vop Onkol 15:89-93, 1969 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of rheumatism in the Yaroslavl region] Bobylev VI. Vop Revm 10:72-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[The incidence of rheumatism in Velikie Luki and in the rural Kun'ia Region (Pskov District) (based on thorough processing of hospital visit records for 1959 and complete examinations for 1962-1963)] Kobelev MM. Vop Revm 9:54-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic studies of rheumatoid factor among the rural population of Bulgaria] Tsonchev VT, et al. Vop Revm 8:10-2, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treatment in rural areas of patients diagnosed for the 1st time to have pulmonary tuberculosis] Barchuk VS. Vrach Delo 4:85-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Organization of dispensary care of patients with fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis in a rural area] Kurilenko NA. Vrach Delo 1:133-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Application of rheography in the rural regional hospital] Nurik LF. Vrach Delo 11:130-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of a department of emergency aid in a rural regional hospital] Sorochan ID, et al. Vrach Delo 3:117-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Organization of fluorography in a rural agricultural district] Znovitskiĭ IO. Vrach Delo 5:125-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Achievements of rural health care in Kuban] Abushkevich GV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:3-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Several problems in the regionalization of the USSR territory for the rural public health planning] Agaev ER, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:21-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing therapeutic-preventive assistance in rural district hospitals to children with chronic pneumonia] Al'tman EM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:22-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Morbidity and need for hospital assistance in children from several central rural regions] Biriukova LA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:9-14, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Specialization of medical service in remote small, rapidly-developing regions] Butkus MI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:39-40, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experience in improving the quality of medical service to women in pregnancy, labor and puerperium in rural areas of the Vladimir District] Fukel'man ME. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:19-21, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The structure of expenditure of work time by a physician of a rural sectional hospital] Khristiukhin AK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:28-32, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of medical-sanitation units of state farms] Kopyt NIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:20-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience in reduction of gynecologic morbidity in women workers of state farms in the Orekhov-Zubesk region] Rakhmanov BN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:19-22, May 68 (Rus)
[Health care for the dispersed rural population] López-Vidal E. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:516-29, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Intestinal helminthiasis in a rural community of Huateca Potosina] Lopez-Revilla R. Prensa Med Mex 34:137-9, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Rural survey on alimentation and nutrition] Palacios Mateos JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:299-310, 31 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Administrative reorganization of rural medicine in Spain] Sanchez Dominguez A. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:259-74, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Health problems of the Spanish rural environment] Zapatero Ballesteros DE. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 43:641-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Programs on nutritional education in the rural area] Muñoz de Chávez M, et al. Salud Publica Mex 11:83-92, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Antistreptolysin O titer in a random sample of rural population] Bošmanský K, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:49-53, Apr 70 (Slo)

HISTORY

[Changes in the status of health of the population of the Naro-Fominsk region of Moscow District between 1922 and 1966] Dogle NV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:56-61, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Zemstvo medicine and the medico-hygienic organization of the Russian Army during World War I] Goliachenko AM. Gig Sanit 34:56-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The role of rural self-governing province hospitals in organizing medical service to the population] Brzheskiĭ VCh. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:72-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Zemstvo medicine in Moldavia (on the 100th anniversary of its organization)] Gekhtman MIa. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:82-8, 1970 (Rus)
[The history of the establishment of rural public health in the Ukraine (1920-1925)] Goliachenko AM. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:70-3, 1968 (Rus)
[The problem of feldsher-obstetrical service at the Pirogov Sessions] Iavorskaia AA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:66-70, 1969 (Rus)
[The history of medicine in rural self-governing provinces of Moldavia] Mil'man MI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:77-80, 1968 (Rus)
[The physician A.A. Zaiezhskiĭ] (Zaiezhskiĭ AA), Podluzhnaia MIa. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:78-81, 1968 (Rus)
[The history of rural medicine in Zaporozh'e (on the 100th anniversary of its founding)] Pushin GA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:76-81, 1969 (Rus)
[From the history of medical service to the population of the Western Transbaikal Region during the 1st half of the 19th century] Shmulevich MM. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:60-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of medical service to the rural population by therapeutic-preventive institutions in cities of the Rostov District] Trubilin NT, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:45-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Problems of social hygiene in the works of Zemstvo physicians of the Simbir Province] Zinov'ev GA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:58-64, 1969 (Rus)
[Certain problems of rural public health in Kirghizia from 1960 to 1968] Rafibekov SD, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:31-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Development of rural public health in the Kirghizian SSR during the years of the Soviet regime] Rafibekov SK, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:41-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Rural medicine. E Afr Med J 46:534-5, Oct 69
Community distribution of doctors as a challenge to medical education and training. Rundle FF. Med J Aust 1:1064-5, 23 May 70
Rural practice incentives. New Zeal Med J 70:420, Dec 69

RURAL POPULATION (N1)

Gout and hyperuricemia in a Finnish rural population. Isomäki HA, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:112-20, 1969
Concensus on attitudes toward mental illness between leaders and the general public in a rural community. Bentz WK, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:468-73, May 70
Prevalence of ischaemic heart disease in rural population. Reinis Z, et al. Cor Vasa 12:118-28, 1970
Aged Negroes: their cultural departures from statistical stereotypes and rural-urban differences. Jackson JJ. Gerontologist 10:140-5, Summer 70
Home care for rural poor. Andrus LH. Hospitals 44:43-8, 1 Mar 70
Shanker H, Uberoi IS: Nutritional and anthropometric progile of young rural Punjabi children. Neumann CG. Indian J Med Res 57:1122-49, Jun 69
Anemia in a population of low socio-economic status. Patel JC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:349-60, Jul 69
Age and geographic differences in death rates. Sauer HI, et al. J Geront 25:83-6, Apr 70
Pilot survey of a group of remote villages in Masasi District, Tanzania. Wheatley B. Leprosy Rev 41:21-4, Jan 70
Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled resident in rural areas. Hulek A. Rehab Lit 30:258-62, Sep 69
Screening for atrophic gastritis. Comparison of the results of azure-A test and uropepsin determination with gastric biopsy in a rural population. Isokoski M. Scand J Gastroent 4:425-33, 1969
Field study of an oral contraceptive among IUD drop-outs in rural Korea. Bang S, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:168-84, 1968
[Chronic bronchitis and invalidating respiratory insufficiency in a rural environment] Coudray P, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1781-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Nosometric studies at a university clinic of stomatology in a rural area] Drichel I, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:440-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Surveys on the nutritional habits in agricultural households in the German Federal Republic from the nutritional-physiological aspect. IV. Classification based on manpower] Wirths W. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:249-70, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Vocational rehabilitation of the handicapped in rural areas] Hulek A. Z Ges Hyg 15:781-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Vocational rehabilitation of cardiac and circulatory disorders in rural areas] Rozsáhegyi I. Z Ges Hyg 15:786-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The infection rate of the rural population in the Federal Republic of Germany with the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus] Blumenthal W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:36-48, 1970 (Ger)
[Dynamics of tooth loss. II. Study of the loss of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

individual teeth in an agricultural population] Tóth A, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:334-43, Nov 69 (Hun)
[Epidemiological study of arterial hypertension. II. Relations between the blood pressure levels and body weight, height and water-electrolyte metabolism in the population of a rural village] Ciampolini E, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:807-15, 1967 (Ita)
[Epidemiological study of arterial hypertension. I. Incidence and distribution of cases in the population of a rural village] Ciampolini E, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:799-806, 1967 (Ita)
[On the differences in some hematic enzymatico-metabolic activities in two rural populations exposed to different levels of environmental pollution with insecticides] Ghezzo F, et al. Minerva Med 61:1791-8, 25 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Bone developement in rural children] Ishikawa K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1839-49, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Injuries in rural population] Koska W. Wiad Lek 23:167-71, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Invalidity in rural accidents] Koska W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1765-9, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Drug provision of the rural population through pharmacy units of the 2d group] Bredinin LE, et al. Farmatsiia 18:75-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experience of 2-stage preparation of blood in rural locality] Baksheeva LP. Probl Gemat 13:54-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Results of a repeated all-round fluorographic examination of the population of a rural district] Golovko AF, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:8-11, 1969 (Rus)
[College students from rural areas] Ryzhkov IuD, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:54-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing specialized medical service to the population of a rural district] Shvaev MV. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:53-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Methods of determining the use of hospital beds by the rural population] Aidaraliev AA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:23-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the control of rheumatism among the rural population of the Jaroslavl region] Kurmaeva ME. Vop Revm 9:84-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinical laboratory services for a rural population] Levinskaia LR. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:17-20, May 69 (Rus)
[Experience with prevention examinations of the rural population of the Leningrad area] Nankin LB, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:23-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the service of the medical emergency assistance in rural areas on the quality of work indices] Orlov AN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:27-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Restoration of unproductive land. Its economic repercussions] Arriola AF. Arch Argent Pediat 67:51-8, 1969 (Spa)
[Work of pharmaceutical stations of the Sumi district] Matsko MG. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:7-10, 1969 (Ukr)
[New conditions] Volokh DS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:3-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

RUTHENIUM (D1)

Nature of the endoendothelial layer as demonstrated by ruthenium red. Copley AL, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:491-2, Mar 70
Dual staining of some sulfated mucopolysaccharides with alcian blue (pH 1.0) and ruthenium red (pH 2.5). Yamada K. Histochemie 23:13-20, 1970
Anionic binding of ruthenium red in fish extraocular muscle. Goldstein MA. Z Zellforsch 102:459-65, 1969
[Electron-microscopical hepatic findings using ruthenium red] Cossel L, et al. Beitr Path Anat 139:381-408, 1969 (Ger)
[Ways of penetration of radionuclides into fresh-water mollusks and insect larvae] Marchiulenene DP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:286-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tissue distribution, excretion and dosimetry of inhaled 106Ru citrate in the beagle dog. LF-41. Boecker BB, et al. US AEC Lovelace Found 111-6, Nov 69

METABOLISM

A quantitativ electron histochemical estimation of ruthenium red binding to heparin in mast cell granules. Pihl E. Histochemie 22:302-15, 1970
Long-term retention and translocation of inhaled 106Ru-106RhO2 in beagles. BNWL-1050. Stuart BO. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.43+, Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of selected metal complexes on receptor systems of isolated organs. I. The action of selected ruthenium (II) phenanthroline chelates on the cholinergic mechanism of the rat intestine and guinea-pig ileum. Shulman A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:347-57, Mar 70

RUTIN (D11)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Has O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside a protective effect in irradiated and non-irradiated tissue? (Models: punch-test on rabbit's ear by Helte and tearing-test on the abdominal skin of the guinea pig] Klemm J. Arzneimittelforschung 20:817-21, Jun 70 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chemical nature of concrements in perinatal cholangitis and suppurative nephrohydrosis. II] Pfeifer K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:133-5, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Perinatal cholangitis at concrement formation, evidently after rutin medication. I] Pfeifer K. Deutsch Gesundh 24:75-9, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Fagopyrum emarginatum--new perspective source of rutin] Grinkevich NI, et al. Farmatsiia 19:32-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Isolation and identification of rumen bacteria capable of anaerobic rutin degradation. Cheng KJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1365-71, Dec 69
Meatabolism of rutin by Polyporus versicolor PRL 572. Pickard MA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:869-73, Aug 69
[Physiologic research on fungi. 3. Metabolic transformations of rutin by lignivore fungi] Armand-Fraysse D, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:563-78, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Treatment of experimental lymphoedema with the semi-synthetic bioflavonoid O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides (HR). Börcsök E, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:51-2, 1970
Glucose utilization in stagnated blood in vitro and in plastic bags in vivo and the effect of O-(beta-hydroxyaethyl)-rutoside on its rate. Danon D, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:247-54, 1968
[Action of trioxyethyirutin in women under estro-progestative treatment] Laforet J, et al. Lyon Med 223:327-9, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Could wound regeneration be manipulated? With a short reference on the calculation possibility of cytoclastic methods in malignoma therapy] Baron H. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1584-8, Sep 69 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[Lithospermic acid, the antihormonally active principle of Lycopus europaeus L. and Symphytum officinale. 3. Ingredients of medicinal plants with hormonal and antihormonal-like effect] Wagner H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:705-13, May 70 (Ger)
[Drug effects on tonicity of veins] Barbey K, et al. Med Klin 64:1503-5, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Anti-inflammatory and P-vitamin activity of blackthorn flavonols] Makarov VA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:438-41, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Some mechanisms of action of antiedematous compounds] Samvelian VM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:447-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of flavonoid effect on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria in rat liver] Fedurov VV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:489-92, 1969 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chronic venous insufficiency treated with hydroxyethyirutosides (HR). Sorensen AH, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:187-92, 1970
Clinical trial on a new combination of hepatoprotecting agents. Bariattani M. Arzneimittelforschung 20:560-5, Apr 70
[Therapeutic effect of Sandoven in chronic venous insufficiency] Horáková-Nedvídková M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:839-43, 28 Jul 70 (Cze)
[Action of trioxyethyirutin on capillary resistance and venous disorders in pregnant women] Laforet J, et al. Lyon Med 222:901-3, 16 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of diabetic retinal changes with Ruticalzon] Schwaeppe C. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:101-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of Esberiven in lymphatic fistula] Bartoš V. Med Mschr 24:128-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of post-concussion syndrome] Kemmerich BC. Med Mschr 23:464-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[A rutin-calcium combination for the treatment of vascular wall damage] Krueger GA. Med Mschr 23:412-4, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical observations in drug treatment of venous diseases of the lower extremities] Panayotopoulos S, et al. Med Mschr 23:556-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Essaven treatment of varicose veins in pregnancy] Mauss HJ. Med Welt 41:2270-3, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical results with Sandoven in patients with orthopedic disorders] Siegrist H. Praxis 58:1615-7, 9 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Veno-Tebonin a new active principle for treatment of venous diseases] Fladung P, et al. Ther Gegenw 108:1309-10 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of migraine] Maiss HJ. Ther Gegenw 109:88-90 passim, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Movicard from the viewpoint of the rural practitioner] Schroedinger L. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1180-1, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[A new use of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl) rutoside (HR) in sclerosing varices] Brenn H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:827-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Recent peroral therapy of the varicose symptom complex] Matanić V. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:735-41, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Use of DRA in vascular diseases] Kozmińska A, et al. Przegl Derm 57:473-81, 1970 (Pol)
[Clinical test using the drug DRA-363 in the treatment of varicose diseases] Mickelberg A. Hospital (Rio) 77:1633-45, May 70 (Por)
[New bacteriostatic biologic stain antocyan in the treatment of dermatoses in children] Studnitsin AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:79-80, Oct 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Chronic venous insufficiency treated with hydroxyethyirutosides (HR). Sorensen AH, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:187-92, 1970

RYE see under GRAIN (B6, J)

SABIN VACCINE see under POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL (D12)

SACCHARIN see under SWEETENING AGENTS (D13)

SACCHAROMYCES (B5)

Changes in total light scattering and absorption caused by changes in particle conformation--a test of theory. Bryant FD, et al. Arch Biochem 135:109-17, Dec 69
The basis of differential staining of ascospores and vegetative cells of yeasts. Kelly MS, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:1-13, 1969
Measurement of viscosity in living cells by a fluorescence method. Burns VW. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:1008-14, 4 Dec 69
Mitochondrial DNA deficient petite mutants of yeast. Nagley P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:989-96, 5 Jun 70
Acceptor activity in homologous and heterologous combinations of half molecules from tRNA Phe yeast and tRNA Phe wheat. Thiebe R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:1024-31, 10 Sep 69
Anticodon structure of GAA-specific glutamic acid tRNA from yeast. Yoshida M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:852-7, 5 Jun 70
Amino acid transfer factors from yeast. 3. Relationships between transfer factors and functionally similar protein fractions. Albrecht U, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:361-8, 20 Jan 70
In vitro methylation of yeast serine transfer ribonucleic acid. Baguley BC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1645-9, 31 Mar 70
Metabolically induced shifts in the translational efficiency of yeast spheroplast polysomes. Vessey DA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2923-30, 7 Jul 70
Mitochondrial DNA. V. A 25 micron closed circular duplex DNA molecule in wild-type yeast mitochondria. Stucture and genetic complexity. Hollenberg CP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:1-15, 21 May 70
Beta-mercaptoethanol-induced recovery of X-irradiated yeast cells. Janes AP, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:848-56, Dec 69
The role of myo-inositol in metabolic control. 3. The effects of carbon sources on myo-inositol deficiency of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis 4228 (ATCC 9080). Tomita T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1787-93, Sep 69
Cryobiological studies of yeast mitochondria. Balcavage WX, et al. Cryobiology 6:385-94, Mar-Apr 70
Desensitization of yeast phosphofructokinase to ATP-inhibition by a protein fraction from yeast. Atzpodien W, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:8-10, Jan 70
Safety evaluation of yeast grown on hydrocarbons. I. One-year feeding study in rats with yeast grown on gas oil. De Groot AP, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:267-76, Jun 70
Simple selection for end-product inhibitor-insensitive mutants in yeast. Bussey H. J Bact 101:1081-2, Mar 70
A study of the immunochemistry of three yeast mannans. Ballou CE. J Biol Chem 245:1197-203, 10 Mar 70
An attempt to change memory and serum composition in old people by a daily supplement of dried baker's yeast. Dalderup LM, et al. J Geront 25:320-4, Oct 70
On the remarkable inhibition of baker's yeast

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

respiration with co-existence of sorbic acid and thiamine or its derivative. Harada K, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:271-7, 10 Sep 69

Crystallographic study of formylmethionine tRNA from baker's yeast. Johnson CD, et al. Nature (London) 226:1246-7, 27 Jun 70

Nuclear and mitochondrial DNA from wild-type and petite yeast: circularity, length, and buoyant density. Billheimer FE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:739-46, Oct 69

Propagation of mammalian viruses in protista. IV. Experimental infection of C. albicans and S. cerevisiae with polyoma virus. Kovács E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:971-7, Dec 69

DNA synthesis during yeast sporulation: genetic control of an early developmental event. Roth R, et al. Science 168:493-4, 24 Apr 70

[The effects of mutations towards ultraviolet sensitivity in yeast] Zakharov IA, et al. Mutat Res 9:31-9, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Transformation in yeasts] Rost K. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:73-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Biosynthesis of the cell wall of yeast protoplasts] Rost K, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:205-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Bauer-Raskin effect in a culture of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Malenkova IV, et al. Biofizika 13:734-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Primary structure of valine transfer RNA I of baker's yeast. Nucleotide content and oligonucleotides in ribonuclease hydrolysates] Venkstern TV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:459-62, 11 Mar 67 (Rus)

[Increased spontaneous mutability in ultraviolet sensitive yeast mutants] Zakharov IA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:470-2, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)

[Selection of local yeast cultures for continuous fermentation of grape must] Egamberdiev NB, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:408-15, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of cytokinins from tRNA. Armstrong DJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:451-6, 22 Oct 69

Glycopeptide linkages in a phosphomannan peptide from yeast cell walls. Cawley TN, et al. Biochem J 115:9P, Nov 69

Preparation, purification and analyses of thirteen alkali-stable dinucleotides from yeast ribonucleic acid. Trim AR, et al. Biochem J 116:589-98, Feb 70

Size, structure and genetic complexity of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Hollenberg CP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:417-9, 1969

Isolation and sucrose density gradient centrifugation of ribosomal and mitochondrial RNA from yeast. Steinschneider A. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:405-8, 1969

Studies on the yeast nucleus. 3. Properties of a deoxyribonucleoprotein complex derived from yeast. Vliet PC van der, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:473-83, 16 Dec 69

Purification of ctochrome b5-like hemoprotein from anaerobically grown yeast. Yoshida Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:461-3, 1969

The genetically determined binding of alcian blue by a minor fraction of yeast cell walls. Friis J, et al. C R Lab Carlsberg 37:327-41, 1970

A rapid method for determining the specific activity of methylene-14C citric acid in cell extracts. Hodgson BT, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1137-40, Dec 69

Chemical composition of cell walls of Saccharomyces fragilis. Reuvers T, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:989-93, Sep 69

Antitumor activity of polysaccharides. 3. Growth-inhibitory activity of purified mannan and glucan fractions from baker's yeast against sarcoma-180 solid tumor. Suzuki S, et al. Gann 60:273-7, Jun 69

Nucleic acid homologies among species of Saccharomyces. Bicknell JN, et al. J Bact 101:505-12, Feb 70

Partial purification and some properties of methionine transfer RNA of baker's yeast. Tsuzukida Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:573-9, Nov 69

Identification and location of epsilon-N-trimethyllysine in yeast cytochromes c. DeLange RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3325-7, 10 Jul 70

Purification of a thioredoxin system from yeast. Gonzalez Porqué P, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2363-70, 10 May 70

Serological specificity of yeast mannan. Campbell I, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:193-201, Dec 69

Mitochondrial DNA's from respiratory-sufficient and cytoplasmic respiratory-deficient mutant yeast. Bernardi G, et al. J Molec Biol 48:23-42, 28 Feb 70

Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism properties of yeast mitochondrial DNA's. Bernardi G, et al. J Molec Biol 48:43-52, 28 Feb 70

The cause of acetoin production by myo-inositol deficient Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Tomita T, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:215-21, 10 Sep 69

Structural comparison of 26S and 17S ribosomal RNA of yeast. Bos RC van den, et al. Nature (London) 225:183-4, 10 Jan 70

Isolation and partial characterization of a major inositol-containing lipid in baker's yeast, mannosyl-diinositol, diphosphoryl-ceramide. Steiner S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1042-8, Nov 69

[Characteristics of the "pool" of adenylic nucleotides of a mutant "phosphorylating oxidation" op1 and of the corresponding wild strain] Somlo M. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:531-7, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Subcellular distribution of various yeast and E. coli tRNA] Weil JH. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1479-96, 1969 (Fre)

[Establishment of nucleotide sequence of aspartate-t-RNA of barm] Keith G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:613-6, 10 Aug 70 (Fre)

[Primary structure of valine transport RNA 1 in baker's yeast. Partial reconstruction of the molecule] Baev AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:204-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[The effect of oxidized oleic acid on sterine content in yeast organisms] Gal'tsova RD. Mikrobiologiia 38:408-11, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Systematic of the genera Saccharomyces, Schizosaccharomyces, Endomycopsis, Kluyveromyces, Schwanniomyces and Brettanomyces: proton magnetic resonance spectra of the mannans and mannose-containing polysaccharides as an aid in classification. Spencer JF, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:361-78, 1969

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of the mannans of some new species of Hansenula and their phylogenetic significance. Spencer JF, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:445-8, Jun 70

Biochemical and genetic classification of riboflavine deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oltmanns O, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:306-13, 1969

CYTOLOGY

A rapid semimicro method for production of yeast mitochondria. Guarnieri M, et al. Anal Biochem 34:39-45, Mar 70

Evidence against the presence of fibres or chemically distinct layers in the cell wall of Saccharomyces. Bowden JK, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:81-108, 1970

Absolute optical cross sections of cells and chloroplasts. Bryant FD, et al. Arch Biochem 135:97-108, Dec 69

Derepression of mitochondria in yeast spheroplasts. Neal WK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:414-22, 6 Feb 70

Physical characterization of ribosomes from purified mitochondria of yeast. Stegeman WJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:69-76, 8 Apr 70

Subcellular fractionation of anaerobically grown Saccharomyces carlsbergensis by zonal centrifugation. Cartledge TG, et al. Biochem J 116:24P-25P, Feb 70

The dissociation and association behaviour of yeast ribosomes. Walters JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:453-63, 18 Feb 70

Sedimentation characteristics of RNA from isolated yeast nuclei. Sillevis Smitt WW, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:440-6, Mar 70

Size-separation of yeast mitochondria in the zonal centrifuge. Avers CJ, et al. J Bact 100:1044-8, Nov 69

Cell wall residues in yeast protoplast preparations. Bacon JS, et al. J Bact 99:885-7, Sep 69

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 13. The isolation of mitochondrial structures from anaerobically grown Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Watson K, et al. J Cell Biol 46:88-96, Jul 70

Genetic control of the cell-division cycle in yeast. I. Detection of mutants. Hartwell LH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:352-9, Jun 70

The function of 80 S ribosomal subunits and effects of some antibiotics. Vazquez D, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:369-75, 1969

[Ribosomal proteins] Horstmann HJ, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1167, Oct 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of topical anesthetics on Pullalaria pullulans and Debaryomyces hansenii. Merdinger E, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:365-8, Sep 69

Thiol induced release of invertase from cell walls of Saccharomyces fragilis. Kidby DK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:261-6, 24 Feb 70

Toxicity of deoxycholate at pH below 7.3 as a potential cancerostatic property. Vlček B, et al. Experientia 26:776-8, 1970

Genetic and physiological aspects of resistance to 5-fluoropyrimidines in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jund R, et al. J Bact 102:607-15, Jun 70

Effect of putative deoxyribonucleic acid inhibitors on macromolecular synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wehr CT, et al. J Bact 102:636-41, Jun 70

A lack of noncomplementation among chemically induced ad2 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nashed N. Molec Gen Genet 102:348-52, 1968

Comparison of the effects of ultraviolet light and ethylmethanesulphonate upon the frequency of mitotic recombination in yeast. Parry JM. Molec Gen Genet 106:66-72, 1969

Mutagen specificity in the induction of karyotic versus cytoplasmic respiratory deficient mutants in yeast by nitrous acid and alkylating nitrosamides. Schwaier R, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:290-300, 1968

Response of ad-2 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to carbon dioxide. Woods RA. Molec Gen Genet 105:314-6, 1969

The mutagenic acitivity of ICR-170 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brusick DJ. Mutat Res 10:11-9, Jul 70

Nitrosoguanidine-induced gene conversion during growth and amino acid starvation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Buettner MJ, et al. Mutat Res 10:73-6, Jul 70

Characterization of ICR-170-induced mutations in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Munz P, et al. Mutat Res 9:199-212, Feb 70

Colcemid sensitivity of fission yeast and the isolation of colcemid-resistant mutants. Lederberg S, et al. Science 168:485-7, 24 Apr 70

On the mechanism of action of delta-hexachlorocyclohexane (delta-HCH). Lyr H. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:197-204, 1969

[Action of uracil aza-derivatives in Saccharomyces cervisiae. IV. Identification in acid soluble extracts of compounds reacting positively with diacetylmonoxime] Wisenfeld M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:961-70, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Action of uracil aza-derivatives in Saccharomyces cervisiae. 3. Study of catabolism products of 6-azauracil] Wisenfeld M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:951-60, Oct 69 (Fre)

[2 causes of inhibition in yeasts by lactic bacteria] Boidron AM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:922-4, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Induction of cytoplasmatic and genic respiration defective mutants by the carcinogen nitrosamide 1-nitroso-imidazolidone-2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Schwaier R. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1050-2, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Prevention of intestinal side-effects of antibiotics with Perenterol] Donat F. Munchen Med Wschr 112:74-7, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Mode of action of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in yeast cells] Lyr H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:545-55, 1969 (Ger)

[Induction of respiration deficient yeast mutants by chemical plant control substances. II] Schubert A. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:483-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Cell growth, multiplication and respiration of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis under the effect of ethyl urethane] Burger G. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:692-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Mechanism of the biological effect of 3-hydroxypyridine derivatives] Odintsova EN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:717-8, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)

[Effect of a radiomimetic substance (methyldichlordiethylamine) on fat and sterine biosynthesis by yeast] Larikova GA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:1030-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Site of action of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the respiratory chain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Stoppani AO, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:45-53, Apr-Jul 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on barley and yeast glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Farkas GL, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:161-71, 1969

Purification of external invertase from brewers yeast. Andersen B, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:2270-6, 1969

Dependence of the activity of yeast catalase on yeast growth phases and culture conditions. Kwiek S, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:111-4, 1970

Cooperation of glycolytic enzymes. Hess B, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:149-67, 1969

Enzyme repression in the arginine pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Middelhoven WJ. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:215-26, 1969

Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. XVI. Characteristics of the membrane-bound dehydrogenase in Candida utilis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biggs DR, et al. Arch Biochem 137:12-29, Mar 70

Methanol activity o alcohol dehydrogenases from human liver, horse liver, and yeast. Mani JC, et al. Arch Biochem 140:52-9, Sep 70

Intracellular localization of enzymes in yeast. Periman PS, et al. Arch Biochem 136:245-59, Jan 70

Nonidentical times of gene expression in two strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with mapping differences. Cox CG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:750-7, 20 Feb 70

The combining sites of yeast fructose diphosphate aldolase. Ingram JM. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:624-30, 20 Feb 70

Biochemical deficiency associated with ad3 mutations in saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Levels of three enzymes of tetrahydrofolate metabolism. Lazowska J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:34-9, 8 Apr 70

Biochemical deficiency associated with ad3 mutations in saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Separation of two

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

forms of methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase. Lazowska J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:40-5, 8 Apr 70
The molecular weight of the undegraded polypeptide chain of yeast hexokinase. Pringle JR. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:46-52, 8 Apr 70
Ribonucleotide reductase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vitols E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:71-7, 9 Oct 70
Subcellular fractionation of aerobically grown Saccharomyces carlsbergensis by zonal centrifugation. Cartledge TG, et al. Biochem J 116:40P-41P, Feb 70
Subcellular fractionation of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis by zonal centrifugation. Cartledge TG, et al. Biochem J 115:56P-57P, Dec 69
The oxidation of acetate, ethanol and pyruvate by baker's yeast. Gosling JP, et al. Biochem J 115:8P-9P, Nov 69
Active-site thiol groups of yeast hexokinase. Jones JG. Biochem J 115:41P, Dec 69
Properties of ferrochelatase in micro-organisms adapting to changes in growth conditions. Jones MS, et al. Biochem J 116:19P, Feb 70
Changes in subcellular distribution of enzymes during respiratory adaptation of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Lloyd D, et al. Biochem J 116:25P, Feb 70
Proteolytic enzymes of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Maddox IS, et al. Biochem J 117:843-52, May 70
The enzymic composition of the isolated cell wall and plasma membrane of baker's yeast. Nurminen T, et al. Biochem J 116:61-9, Jan 70
Heat inactivation of lysyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetase and arginyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetase from yeast: evidence for substrate-induced conformational changes. Smith CJ, et al. Biochem J 117:19P, Apr 70
Equilibrium and kinetic studies on the reversible dissociation of yeast enolase by neutral salts. Gawronski TH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4261-70, Nov 69
Glucose dehydrogenase activity of yeast glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Inhibition by adenosine 5'-triphosphate and other nucleoside 5'-triphosphates and diphosphates. Horne RN, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:610-6, 3 Feb 70
N6-(delta-2-isopentenyl) adenosine. Biosynthesis in transfer ribonucleic acid in vitro. Kline LK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4361-71, Nov 69
Yeast pyruvate kinase. Native and subunit molecular weight. Kuczenski RT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2043-7, 12 May 70
Purification and properties of yeast amylo-1,6-glucosidase--oligo-1,4 leads to 1,4-glucantransferase. Lee EY, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2347-55, 26 May 70
Characterization of a yeast endonuclease. Piñon R. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2839-45, 7 Jul 70
Further studies on the mechanism of action of an acid phosphatase from baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Information from experiments on transphosphorylation. Boer P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:281-8, 13 May 70
A unique carboxypeptidase activity of yeast proteinase C. Hayashi R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:359-61, 15 Aug 70
The subcellular localization of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in baker's yeast. Heick HM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:493-501, 1969
The glutamate dehydrogenases of yeast: extra-mitochondrial enzymes. Hollenberg CP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:13-9, 27 Jan 70
The effect of myo-inositol on the synthesis of arginase and ornithine transaminase in baker's yeast. Middelhoven WJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:243-51, 18 Nov 69
The ferrous ion as the cofactor of arginase in vivo. II. Experiments on the replacement of ferrous ions in native yeast arginase by other cations in vivo. Middelhoven WJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:122-9, 30 Sep 69
The ferrous ion as the cofactor of arginase in vivo. I. Properties of yeast arginase metallo-complexes of known composition and of native arginase. Middelhoven WJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:110-21, 30 Sep 69
Absolute requirement for transfer RNA in the activation of arginine by arginyl transfer RNA synthetase of yeast. Mitra SK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:222-4, 17 Sep 69
Characterization of a NADPH-dependent coenzyme A-SS-glutathione reductase from yeast. Ondarza RN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:239-48, 4 Nov 69
The inhibition of aspartate transcarbamoylase activity by ATP in a mutant of baker's yeast S1237. Wong GC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:118-23, 7 Oct 69
Transformation of steroids by mixed cultures. Ryu DY, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:1255-70, Nov 69
Heat-induced disaggregation of a multifunctional enzyme complex catalyzing the first steps in pyrimidine biosynthesis in bakers' yeast. Lue PF, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:155-9, Feb 70
Activity and location of two enzyme fractions during the culture cycle of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Rock GD, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:187-91, Mar 70
L-ascorbic acid in yeast and isolation of L-galactono-gamma-lactone oxidase from the mitochondria. Bleeg HS. Enzymologia 31:105-12, 30 Aug 66
Interaction of yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase with analogues of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Schwarcz MN, et al. Enzymologia 38:267-82, 31 May 70
Temperature sensitivity of catalase induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sulebele GA, et al. Enzymologia 33:354-60, 31 Dec 67
Observations on the nature of catalase induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sulebele GA, et al. Enzymologia 33:345-53, 31 Dec 67
The NAD kinases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Apps DK. Europ J Biochem 13:223-30, Apr 70
Mutations affecting the repressibility of arginine biosynthetic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bechet J, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:31-9, Jan 70
Regulation of histidine uptake by specific feedback inhibition of two histidine permeases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Crabeel M, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:197-204, 1 May 70
Studies on the regulation and localization of the glyoxylate cycle enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Duntze W, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:83-9, Aug 69
Molecular weight and quaternary structure of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). 3. X-ray diffraction studies. Monteilhet C, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:165-9, Jan 70
Studies on deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases from yeast. 1. Partial purification and properties of two DNA polymerases from mitochondria-free cell extracts. Wintersberger U, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:11-9, 1 Mar 70
Studies on deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases from yeast. 2. Partial purification and characterization of mitochondrial DNA polymerase from wild type and respiration-deficient yeast cells. Wintersberger U, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:20-7, 1 Mar 70
Coenzyme binding in yeast pyruvate decarboxylase. A fluorescent enzyme-inhibitor complex. Wittorf JH, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:53-60, 1 May 70
Effects of supersuppressor genes on enzymes controlling lysine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces. Fjellstedt TA, et al. J Bact 101:108-17, Jan 70
Physiological advantage of the mechanism of the tryptophan synthetase reaction. Manney TR. J Bact 102:483-8, May 70
Adenosine triphosphate inhibition of yeast trehalase. Panek AD. J Bact 99:904-5, Sep 69
Double-bond requirement in a fatty acid desaturase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wisnieski BJ, et al. J Bact 101:160-5, Jan 70
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from bakers' yeast. Isolation of the enzyme and study of its physical properties. Cannata JJ. J Biol Chem 245:792-8, 25 Feb 70
Differences in the thermal inactivation properties of lysyl and arginyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases of bakers' yeast. Chlumecka V, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2241-6, 10 May 70
Purification and properties of lysyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from bakers' yeast. Chlumecká V, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5481-8, 25 Oct 69
On the nature of the yeast phenylalanine tran- sfer ribonucleic acid synthetase recognition site. Dudock BS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2465-8, 10 May 70
5-keto-D-fructose. VI. A specific reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked reductase from yeast. Englard S, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1311-8, 25 Mar 70
Yeast pyruvate kinase. II. Kinetic properties. Hunsley JR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4819-22, 25 Sep 69
Yeast pyruvate kinase. I. Purification and some chemical properties. Hunsley JR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4815-8, 25 Sep 69
Enzymatic hydrolysis of N-substituted aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid in yeast. Jost JP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5866-73, 10 Nov 69
Preliminary crystallographic data for cytochrome c peroxidase from bakers' yeast. Larsson LO, et al. J Biol Chem 245:902-3, 25 Feb 70
A glucokinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maitra PK. J Biol Chem 245:2423-31, 10 May 70
Enzymatic and physiological properties of the yeast glutamate-alpha-ketoadipate transaminase. Matsuda M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5153-8, 10 Oct 69
Isolation and purification of an S-adenosylmethionine: delta 24-sterol methyltransferase from yeast. Moore JT, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6334-40, 10 Dec 69
Investigations of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). VI. Circular dichroism of the holoenzyme. Sturtevant JM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4942-50, 25 Sep 69
Isolation and purification of a 5 alpha-hydroxysterol dehydrase of yeast. Topham RW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2319-27, 10 May 70
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. I. Characterization of some enzymes of the inner membrane of yeast mitochondria. Tzagoloff A. J Biol Chem 244:5020-6, 25 Sep 69
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. II. Synthesis of the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. F1. Tzagoloff A. J Biol Chem 244:5027-33, 25 Sep 69
Behaviour of some enzymes of the cell envelope of baker's yeast during the digestion of the cell wall. Nurminen T, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:xvii, Aug 69
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. V. Effect of alpha-mannosidase digestion on the immunochemical properties of the mannan of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sunayama H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:197-207, May 70
Inactivation and mutagenesis on isolated DNA. V. The importance of repairing enzymes for the inactivation of transforming DNA in vitro. Bresler SE, et al. Mutat Res 9:1-19, Jan 70
Two forms of yeast glycogen synthetase and their role in glycogen accumulation. Rothman-Denes LB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:967-74, Jul 70
Nonsense mutations affecting the his4 enzyme complex of yeast. Shaffer B, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1198-205, Aug 69
L-asparaginase-deficient mutants of yeast. Jones GE, et al. Science 167:181-2, 9 Jan 70
[Multiplicity and regulation of alcohol dehydrogenases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Schimpfessel L, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:556-8, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Research on enzymes of polyphosphate metabolism in yeasts: I. Study of the variation of enzyme activities as a function of intracellular concentration in polyphosphates] Felter S, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:75-87, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[A new model for NAD+ dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase] Johnson L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3152-5, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Amino-acylation of Escherichia coli tRNA-1-Val by phenylalanine-tRNA synthetase of yeast] Taglang R, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:550-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[On the effect of the adenylic acid system on the activity of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase] Steinbrecht I, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:409-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytoemical studies on the demonstration of dehydrogenases of pentose metabolism in fungi] Reiss J. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:368-79, 1967 (Ger)
[Small-angle x-ray scattering study of fatty acid synthetase from yeast] Pilz I, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:55-64, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Synthesis of various carboxylic acids by the fatty acid synthetase multienzyme complex of yeast and the explanation for their structure] Sumper M, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:377-87, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Catalase from Saccharmyces cerevisiae. A new method for the isolation of catalase from yeast] Drews B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:952-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Purification and properties of phosphofructokinase from yeast] Jauch R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:74-80, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Existence of subunits in the yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase molecule] Avaeva SM, et al. Biofizika 13:1126-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase] Avaeva SM, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1068-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Acylation of 2 fractions of isoacceptor valine-tRNA by a single valyl-tRNA synthetase] Favorova OO, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1074-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Activation of transketolase from baker's yeast by ions of bivalent metals] Kochetov GA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:810-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Polarographic method for determination of dehydrogenase activity in Saccharomyces vini] Lysenko SV. Mikrobiologiia 38:376-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pectolytic activity of yeasts] Mosiashvili GI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:447-50, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Aldolase in muscles and other tissues (4.1.2.7.)] Litvinenko LT, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:458-71, 1969 (220 ref.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some properties of Saccharomyces kluyveri. Barker ER, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:159-71, 1969
Vacuolar dynamics in synchronously budding yeast. Wiemken A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:89-103, 1970
Cell growth and population activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in two-stage continuous cultivation. Beran K, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:853-62, Sep 69
Isolation of monosomics in yeast. Bruenn J, et al. J Bact 102:548-51, May 70
Osmotic properties of spheroplasts from Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown at different temperatures. Diamond RJ, et al. J Bact 102:311-9, May 70
Steady state operation of a continuous culture at maximum growth rate by control of carbon dioxide production. Watson TG. J Gen Microbiol 59:83-9, Nov 69
A theoretical basis for the entrainment of chemostat populations. Hansche PE. J Theor Biol 24:335-50, Sep 69
Entropy of microbial growth. Forrest WW. Nature (London) 225:1165-6, 21 Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The influence of the sporulation medium on the formation of ascospores by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jäggi W, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:153-4, 1969
Effect of inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis on yeast growth. Gallo DG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:862-4, Mar 70
[Effect of lysine on growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Bourgeois C.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:935-49, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Study of flavinogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a function of different conditions of culture] Guérin B.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:799-810, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Conjugation of Saccharomyces yeasts] Firnhaber J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:329-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Cell volume and dry weight of homo- and heterozygous strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during the culture growth cycle and under different environmental conditions] Müller I, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:327-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the growth of fungi and bacteria by the cutaneous gland secretion of Salamandra maculosa] Habermehl G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1599-601, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The osmotic value as a parameter of growth and of ethanol formation in yeast] Koppensteiner G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:606-10, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Microcalorimetry studies on the influence of stirring on the growth of yeast] Lamprecht I, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1205-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the antagonistic action of 4-desoxypyridoxine to pyridoxine using Saccharomyces carlsbergensis as a test strain] Tuszyńska S. Acta Pol Pharm 26:583-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Viability of yeast cultures after storage under vaseline oil] Fateeva MV.
Mikrobiologiia 36:350-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Production and ultrastructure of Saccharomyces fragilis' pseudomycelium] De Uruburu F, et al.
Microbiol Esp 20:219-32, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. V. Effect of alpha-mannosidase digestion on the immunochemical properties of the mannan of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sunayama H, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:197-207, May 70
[Antigenic difference controlled by a gene of the pl series and located in the wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen] Bizeau C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1632-4, 29 Oct 69 (Fre)
[The yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae can become an immunity factor and inhibit graft of Sartoreili ascitic sarcoma TG 180 in mice] Vermeil C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:378-80, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simplified method for testing mutagens in Saccharomyces. Fink GR, et al.
J Bact 100:1126-7, Nov 69
Preparation and storage of single spores of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rousseau P, et al.
J Bact 100:1426-7, Dec 69

METABOLISM

Observations on growth and metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae influenced by beta-indoliloacetic acid (IAA). Jakubowska J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:75-81, 1970
The distribution on MAK columns of RNA isolated from metabolically different yeast strains. Lorenc R, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:21-4, 1969
Adaptative development of aerobic respiration and catalase activity in anaerobically grown yeast. Lorenc R, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:69-72, 1969
Some aspects of regulation of peroxisomes and mitochondria in yeast. Szabo AS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:302-12, 19 Dec 69
Effect of glucose on the activity and the kinetics of the maltoseuptake system and of alpha-glucosidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Görts CP.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:233-4, 1969
Biogenesis of mitochondria. 12. The effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein-synthesizing systems of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davey PJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:54-64, Jan 70
The formation of ribonucleic acid in yeast: hybridization of high molecular weight RNA species to yeast DNA. De Klt SR.
Arch Biochem 136:402-12, Feb 70
Respiration-linked ATP formation by an "oxidative phosphorylation mutant" of yeast. Somlo M.
Arch Biochem 136:122-33, Jan 70
The effect of H-ion concentration upon aerobic polysaccharide synthesis by resting cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barwell CJ, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:315-8, 1969
The regulation of aerobic polysaccharide synthesis in resting cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barwell CJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:59-62, 1969
Effect of pH and CO2 concentration changes on lipids and fatty acids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Castelli A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:34-9, 1969
Energetics of the budding cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during glucose limited aerobic growth. Kaspar von Meyenburg H.
Arch Mikrobiol 66:289-303, 1969
Changes in carbohydrate composition and trehalase-activity during the budding cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Küenzi MT, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:396-407, 1969
Anthranilic acid and 3-indolyl-propan-1,2-diol as precursors of photorubin in Saccharomyces. Zambonelli C, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:288-96, 1970
An inhibitor polyphenylalanine synthesis in t-RNA preparations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bichowsky-Slomnicki L.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:750-6, 20 Nov 69
Evidence of mitochondrial synchrony in synchronous cell cultures of yeast. Cottrell SF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:973-80, 12 Mar 70
Utilization of protoporphyrin for the synthesis of cytochrome C in yeast deficient of heme biosynthesis. Miyake S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:85-90, 13 Jul 70
Characterization of respiration-deficient mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae lacking cytochromes a and c. Morita T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:191-6, 23 Jan 70
Specific effect of unsaturated fatty acid depletion on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Proudlock JW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:847-52, 20 Nov 69
Biochemical properties of a nuclear thermosensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Puglisi PP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:461-9, 11 May 70
Interdependence between promitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein synthesis during respiratory adaptation in baker's yeast. Rouslin W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:1002-7, 4 Dec 69
Protein synthesis by yeast promitochondria in vivo. Schatz G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:996-1001, 4 Dec 69
Protein synthesis by yeast mitochondria in vivo. Quantitative estimate of mitochondrially governed synthesis of mitochondrial proteins. Schweyen R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:728-35, 20 Feb 70
Control of respiratory and fermentative balance in yeast. Ball AJ, et al. Biochem J 116:23P-24P, Feb 70
Studies on the conversion of 60s yeast ribosomes into a 50S component. Ghosh N. Biochem J 115:1005-7, Dec 69
Factors affecting protein synthesis in yeast mitochondria. Grivell LA, et al.
Biochem J 116:26P, Feb 70
Yeast cell-wall synthesis. Sentandreu R, et al.
Biochem J 115:231-40, Nov 69
Phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol metabolism in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. White GL, et al.
Biochem J 117:203-13, Apr 70
In vitro study of the methylation pathway of phosphatidylcholine synthesis and the regulation of this pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Steiner MR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:63-9, 6 Jan 70
Effect of D (minus)- and L (plus)-threo-chloramphenicol on nucleotide and related respiratory activities in yeast undergoing metabolic repression and de-repression. Ball AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:476-89, 18 Feb 70
Ca2+ metabolism in yeast cells and mitochondria. Carafoli E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:18-26, 7 Apr 70
A comparison of insoluble mitochondrial membrane proteins from glucose repressed and derepressed Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Kaplan D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:249-55, 21 Apr 70
An inducible transport system for alpha-glucosides in protoplasts of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Kroon RA de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:590-609, 15 Apr 70
The electron transport systems of heart muscle and yeast: site of inhibition by chloramphenicol. Mackler B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:317-20, 3 Mar 70
Antagonism by adenine in the nutrition of Schizosaccharomyces pombe mutants. Inhibition at the level of guanine uptake. Pourquie J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:269-77, 1970
Non-conservative processing of ribosomal precursor RNA in yeast. Retèl J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:286-8, 21 Jan 70
Characteristics of the methylation in vivo of ribosomal RNA in yeast. Retèl J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:370-80, 16 Dec 69
Effect of antivitamins on the microbiological biosynthesis of vitamins. 3. Relation between amounts of thiamine, thiamine monophosphate and thiamine diphosphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under normal conditions and with oxythiamine in the culture medium. Sícho V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:459-62, 15 Oct 68
The biosynthesis of thiamine. Conversion of 2-methyl-4-amino-5-formylpyrimidine to 2-methyl-4-amino-5-hydroxymethylpyrimidine by cell-free extracts of baker's yeast. Wei R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:334-9, 24 Feb 70
The role of myoinositol in metabolic control. II. The effects of medium constituents and other factors on acetoin accumulation in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis 4228 (ATCC 9080). Ozawa T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2217-22, Nov 69
Regulation of isoleucine-valine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Altered threonine deaminase in an is-1 mutant responding to threonine.
Brunner A, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:172-83, Aug 69
The utilization of exogenous pyrimidines and the recycling of uridine-5'-phosphate derivatives in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, as studied by means of mutants affected in pyrimidine uptake and metabolism. Grenson M.
Europ J Biochem 11:249-60, Dec 69
Pathways of hydrogen in mitochondria of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Jagow G von, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:583-92, Feb 70
The participation of ornithine and citrulline in the regulation of arginine metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramos F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:40-7, Jan 70
On the regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in yeast. Schweizer E, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:239-44, Aug 69
Temperature sensitivity in the respiratory-deficient mutants of yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Cause GF, et al. Experientia 26:209-10, 1970
Biochemical characteristics of yeast respiration-deficient mutants differing in buoyant densities of mitochondrial DNA. Kuźela S, et al.
Experientia 25:1042-3, 15 Oct 69
Purine-excreting mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Isolation and genetic analysis. Armitt S, et al. Genet Res 15:7-17, Feb 70
Biogenesis of mitochondria, X. Reassortment of the cytoplasmic genetic determinants for respiratory competence and erythromycin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gingold EB, et al.
Genetics 62:735-44, Jul 69
Inhibition of peptide chain elongation in a cell-free system from yeast by pre-incubation of the yeast peptidyl-transiocase with diphtheria toxin and NAD. Hameister H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:532-6, Apr 70
Mechanism of glycolytic oscillation in yeast. I. Aerobic and anaerobic growth conditions for obtaining glycolytic oscillation. Hess B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1567-74, Nov 68
Differential effect of respiratory inhibitors on ergosterol synthesis by Saccharomyces cerevisiae during adaptation to oxygen. Adams BG, et al.
J Bact 100:370-6, Oct 69
Biosynthesis of the branched-chain amino acids in yeast: a trifluoroleucine-resistant mutant with altered regulation of leucine uptake. Bussey H, et al.
J Bact 103:286-94, Aug 70
Biosynthesis of the branched-chain amino acids in yeast: a leucine-binding component and regulation of leucine uptake. Bussey H, et al.
J Bact 103:277-85, Aug 70
Relationship between phospholipid biosynthesis and the efficiency of the arsenate transport system in yeasts. Cerbón J. J Bact 102:97-105, Apr 70
Role of homocysteine synthetase in an alternate route for methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al. J Bact 102:448-61, May 70
Acetate utilization and macromolecular synthesis during sporulation of yeast. Esposito MS, et al.
J Bact 100:180-6, Oct 69
Temperature-sensitive yeast mutant defective in ribonucleic acid production. Hutchison HT, et al.
J Bact 99:807-14, Sep 69
Methyl-deficient transfer ribonucleic acid and macromolecular synthesis in methionine-starved Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kjellin-Straby K, et al.
J Bact 100:679-86, Nov 69
Influence of methionine pool composition on the formation of methyl-deficient transfer ribonucleic acid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kjellin-Straby K.
J Bact 100:687-94, Nov 69
Role of isoleucyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in ribonucleic acid synthesis and enzyme repression in yeast. McLaughlin CS, et al. J Bact 100:579-84, Nov 69
Purification of phosphomannanase and its action on the yeast cell wall. McLellan WL Jr, et al.
J Bact 102:261-70, Apr 70
Glucose-induced crypticity toward succinate metabolism in Saccharomyces lactis. MacQuillan AM.
J Bact 100:288-94, Oct 69
Mutants of yeast with altered oxidative energy metabolism: selection and genetic characterization. Parker JH, et al. J Bact 100:647-57, Nov 69
Methyl-deficient transfer ribonucleic acid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Phillips JH.
J Bact 100:695-700, Nov 69
Characterization of the biotin transport system in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rogers TO, et al.
J Bact 100:557-64, Nov 69
Regulation of biotin transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rogers TO, et al. J Bact 100:565-72, Nov 69
Carbohydrate accumulation during the sporulation of yeast. Roth R. J Bact 101:53-7, Jan 70
Effect of potassium chloride on the uptake and storage

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of phosphate by Saccharomyces mellis. Weimberg R. J Bact 103:37-48, Jul 70
Control of ergosterol biosynthesis in yeast. Existence of lipid inhibitors. Kawaguchi A. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:219-27, Feb 70
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. 3. Function and synthesis of the oligomycin sensitivity-conferring protein of yeast mitochondria. Tzagoloff A. J Biol Chem 245:1545-51, 10 Apr 70
Tracer kinetic analysis of incorporation of glucose and adenine by yeast cells. Burns VW. J Cell Physiol 75:83-7, Feb 70
The amino acid pools of yeasts. Brown CM. J Gen Microbiol 58:3-4, Nov 69
Preferential synthesis of yeast mitochondrial DNA in the absence of protein synthesis. Grossman LI, et al. J Molec Biol 46:367-76, 28 Dec 69
Selective inhibition of mitochondrial synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by canavanine. Wilkie D. J Molec Biol 47:107-13, 14 Jan 70
The change of glycolytic intermediates in myo-inositol-deficient Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Tomita T, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:233-8, 10 Sep 69
[On the nature of dominance in the ad2 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nashed N. Molec Gen Genet 102:285-9, 1968
Low temperature and chloramphenicol induction of respiratory deficiency in a cold-sensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weislogel PO, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:52-8, Sep 70
Partial reversion in yeast: genetic evidence for a new type of bifunctional protein. Dorfman BZ, et al. Science 168:1482-4, 19 Jun 70
Mutants of yeast defective in the initiation of protein biosynthesis. McLaughlin CS, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:317-9, 1969
Sterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces fermentati. el-Refai AH, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:361-6, 1968
Folate deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bacher A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:561, May 70
[Relative importance of the glycolysis and pentose phosphate pathway in aerobic oxidation of glucose by Lipomyces starkeyi] Raimbault M. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:708-16, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Inositol transport in Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Cheneval JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:348-50, 21 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Study of flavinogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a function of different conditions of culture] Guérin B. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:799-810, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of polyphosphates in yeasts] Stahl AJ. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1211-20, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[The influence of corticosteroids on metabolism of yeasts] Raab W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:422-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Light-induced pigment production by Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. ellipsoideus. Physiology of pigment production] Ehrenberg M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 69:127-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Regulation of the acetaldehyde concentration in culture medium during the fermentation of glucose by Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Then R, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 72:60-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence on yeast respiratory metabolism by orthophosphate. I. Behavior of fermenting yeast] Nordheim W, et al. Enzymologia 30:12-8, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Synthesis of dihydrofolate reductase by synchronized yeast cells. Relationship between DNA replication and the graded time course of enzyme synthesis] Jaenicke L, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:137-41, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Decomposition of L-malic acid by Saccharomyces cerevisiae during fermentation] Radler F, et al. Experientia 26:731, 1970 (Ger)
[Hydrogen pathways in the mitochondrion of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis] Jagow G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1155, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Meteorological influences on respiration and fermentation intensity of Saccharomyces yeast] Bortels H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:574, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Effect of temperature changes on the potassium uptake of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Riemay KH. Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:63-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Production and features of protoplasts from Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Rost K. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:290-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Rates of DNA synthesis in a radiation-sensitive Saccharomyces mutant after UV or x-ray irradiation] Jannsen S, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1310-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Cell multiplication and the course of redox potential during fermentation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Dittrich HH. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:635-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Mode of action of borrelidin on protein biosynthesis and regulatory processes in microorganisms] Nass G. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:239-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Incorporation of radiophosphate into RNA of the yeasts, Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Gniazdowski M, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:425-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Active transport of K+ in mitochondria of the wild strain and respiratory mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Golubkov VI, et al. Biokhimiia 34:944-50, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Temperature sensitivity of yeast mutants showing deficient respiration] Gauze GF, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:305-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Ergosterol biosynthesis by Saccharomyces cerevisiae under different conditions of aeration] Liapunova TS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:216-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A rapid method for selection of nodule bacterial strains with different ability for production of free pyridoxine] Pariiskaia AN. Mikrobiologiia 37:1128-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of some yeast vital activity products on infectivity of potato X-virus] Kovalenko OG. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:53-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Saccharomyces fungemia. Stein PD, et al. Chest 58:173-5, Aug 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Apparent nonsolvent water and osmotic behavior of yeast cells. Bruijne AW de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:45-52, 6 Jan 70
Development of the spore wall during ascospore formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lynn RR, et al. J Cell Biol 44:688-92, Mar 70
Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a diffusible sex factor. Duntze W, et al. Science 168:1472-3, 19 Jun 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

The action of visible radiation on the formation and properties of Saccharomyces ascospores. Kelly MS, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:259-72, 1969
The effect of ultra-high dose-rate beta-ray irradiation in aerobic and hypoxic conditions on the survival of diploid yeast. Kiefer J, et al. Biophysik 6:271-4, 1970
Induction of respiration-deficient mutants by ultraviolet radiation in a synchronous yeast cell culture. Kovářová V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:554-6, 1969
Multiple-step recovery from heritable lethal sectoring in yeast. James AP, et al. Genetics 62:533-41, Jul 69
Genetic control of radiation sensitivity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Resnick MA. Genetics 62:519-31, Jul 69
Comparison of the effects of ultraviolet light and ethylmethanesulphonate upon the frequency of mitotic recombination in yeast. Parry JM. Molec Gen Genet 106:66-72, 1969
Induction by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and UV light of petite mutants in aerobically and anaerobically cultivated Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayer VW, et al. Mutat Res 9:193-8, Feb 70
The effects of UV-light post-treatments on the survival characteristics of 21 UV-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parry JM, et al. Mutat Res 8:545-57, Nov-Dec 69
Beta-ray split dose recovery in diploid yeast in hypoxic conditions. Kiefer J. Nature (London) 223:405-6, 26 Jul 69
Sunlight-induced killing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Resnick MA. Nature (London) 226:377-8, 25 Apr 70
Effect of split-dose U.V. irradiation on diploid yeast. Kiefer J. Photochem Photobiol 11:37-47, Jan 70
[Dark reactivation following UV- or x-irradiation in Saccharomyces: effect of cell concentration, the effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and of different dyes upon dark reactivation] Umlauf C, et al. Biophysik 6:275-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Rates of DNA synthesis in a radiation-sensitive Saccharomyces mutant after UV or x-ray irradiation] Jannsen S, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1310-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Thermogenesis of irradiated yeast cells in the process of regeneration of their reproductive capacity] Platonov AL, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 192:209-12, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[A yeast mutant highly sensitive to ultraviolet rays] Zakharov IA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1417-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Effect of fractionated irradiation on the viability of yeast cells] Kabakova NM, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:300-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Quantitative analysis of reactions of the nuclear apparatus of yeast cells to radiation] Fofanova KA. Zh Obshch Biol 28:116-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

SACCULE see under LABYRINTH (A9)

SACRAL PLEXUS see under LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS (A8)

SACRAL REGION see under SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION (A1)

SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION (A1)

Sacrococcygeal chordoma with sarcomatous features (spindle cell metaplasia). Knechtges TC. Amer J Clin Path 53:612-6, May 70
The levator ani spasm syndrome. Wright RR. Amer J Proctol 20:447-51, Dec 69
The surgical management of sacrococcygeal teratomas with intrapelvic extension. Hendren WH, et al. Ann Surg 171:77-84, Jan 70
Sacrococcygeal teratoma in Nigerian children. Williams AO, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:110-3, Feb 70
Benign and malignant sacrococcygeal teratomas. Donnellan WL, et al. CA 19:344-51, Nov-Dec 69
Yolk sac tumors of extragonadal origin. Huntington RW Jr, et al. Cancer 25:1368-76, Jun 70
Sacrococcygeal chordoma with unusual metastases. Yarom R, et al. Cancer 25:659-62, Mar 70
Presacral developmental cysts in mother and daughter: report of cases. Theuerkauf FJ Jr, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:127-32, Mar-Apr 70
Teratomas--a clinico-statistical study. Anees AM, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:261-5, May 70
Sacrococcygeal teratoma in children. Dillard BM, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:53-9, Feb 70
Childhood sacrococcygeal epidermoid cyst. Patchefsky AS, et al. JAMA 211:1011-2, 9 Feb 70
Extraspinal ependymoma. Prabhakar V, et al. Neurol India 17:82-4, Apr-Jun 69
Dystocia caused by sacrococcygeal teratoma. Two case reports. Litwiller MR. Obstet Gynec 34:783-6, Dec 69
Gluteal flaps in the closure of sacral decubitus. Borges AF. Virginia Med Monthly 96:651-5 passim, Nov 69
[Development retention of the spinal cord in the sacral region of the spinal canal] Meteika M. Cesk Neurol 32:308-11, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Sacro-coccygeal tumors in infants. Diagnosis of the lesions and surgical technic] Sournia JC, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:653-64, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Sacro-coccygeal chordoma. Histomorphological and histochemical aspects] Botticelli A, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:577-96, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Sacro-coccygeal teratoma] Battista Bolis G. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 29:127-37, 1969 (Ita)
[On a case of sacrococcygeal teratoma] Di Comite A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1016-9, 14 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Sacrococcygeal tumor, report of 3 cases] Kimura K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:115-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Tumor of the sacro-coccygeal region in a newborn infant. Surgical treatment] Mansfeld E, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:742-4, May 70 (Pol)
[Giant sacrococcygeal teratoma in a fetus as an obstetric complication] Wliczyński Z. Pol Tyg Lek 25:182-3, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Teratoma of the sacrococcygeal region] Romanchuk IA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:84-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the sacrococcygeal region] Knysh IT. Ortop Travm Protez 30:40-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of sacrococcygeal chordoma] Shniger NU, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:74-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenologic and morphologic characteristics of chordoma] Svigun VS. Ortop Travm Protez 30:69-74, May 69 (Rus)
[Suppurative dermoid cysts of the sacrococcygeal region, mistaken for spinal tuberculosis] Suleimanov I. Probl Tuberk 48:85-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Cancer developed from epithelial coccygeal sinuses (3 cases)] Klevetenko GI. Vop Onkol 15:89-90, 1969 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Caudal dysplasia (caudal regression syndrome). Price DL, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:212-20, Sep 70
Sacral agenesis in the infant of a gestational diabetic. Report of a case. Fields GA, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:778-81, Dec 68
[Pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations on congenital sacrococcygeal cysts and theri complications] Gibelli G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:238-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiological aspects of sacro-coccygeal agenesis (with presentation of 9 cases)] Iannaccone G, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:385-400, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Renal blood supply originating from the medial sacral vessels. A case report. Sabbagh A, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:114-5, Dec 69

INNERVATION

Sciatica caused by sacral-nerve-root cysts. Plewes JL, et al. Lancet 2:799-802, 17 Oct 70
[Studies of innervation of the chordoma] Svigun VS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:57-60, May 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Embryonal adenocarcinomas (a type of malignant teratoma) of the sacrococcygeal region. Clinical and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathologic aspects of 21 cases. Chretien PB, et al. Cancer 26:522-35, Sep 70
Malignant sacrococcygeal teratoma. A case report. Deodhar LP, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:206-9, Sep 69
[Teratoma in children] Takagi T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:755-63, Aug 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The subtraction of the image in caudography with water soluble contrast] Valassi F, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:307-14, Apr 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma] Gläser A, et al. Zbl Chir 94:165-70, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of epithelial cysts of the coccyx] Mikhailov NM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:120-1, Sep 68 (Rus)

SACROILIAC JOINT (A2)

Strontium (85SR) scintigrams of the sacro-iliacal joints. Lövgren O, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:327-33, 1969
Roentgenographic measurement of sacroiliac respiratory movement. Mitchell F Jr. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1033-4, Jun 70
Subluxation of the sacroiliac joint. Miller RF. Lancet 1:193-4, 24 Jan 70
Subluxation of the sacroiliac joint. Moss L. Lancet 1:412-3, 21 Feb 70
Subluxation of the sacroiliac joint. Moss L. Lancet 1:93-4, 10 Jan 70
Subluxation of the sacroiliac joint. Winterstein JF. Lancet 1:619, 21 Mar 70
Joints and joint fluid. Solomon SD. New Eng J Med 282:1050, 30 Apr 70
Sacroiliac gout associated with hemoglobin E and hypersplenism. Lambeth JT, et al. Radiology 95:413-5, May 70
Thermography of the spine and sacro-iliac joints in spondylitis. Agarwal A, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 10:349-55, Aug 70
[Rheumatic lesions of the sacroiliac joint] Blécourt JJ de, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:413-9, 7 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Familial coexistence of chronic inflammatory polyarthropathy with sacro-iliac joint involvement] Fallet GH, et al. Rev Rhum 37:213-24, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Sacro-iliac joints in ulcerative colitis and certain rheumatic diseases] Scalabrino R. Rev Rhum 37:151-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Iliosacral changes as an early symptom of hyperparathyroidism. Differential diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis] Dihlmann W, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:558-65, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Approaches to the sacral-iliac articulation in tubercular sacroileitis and its complications] Nigai GA. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:76-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Lumbago as an expression of a myeloma] Pérez Galdós I. Rev Esp Reum 12:352-4, Oct 68 (Spa)

INJURIES

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the ilium with postresection subluxation of the hemipelvis. Pisar DE. Texas Med 65:52-5, Dec 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sacroiliac joint damage due to brucellosis] Arct WA. Wiad Lek 22:1753-8, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Radiological changes in brucellosis sacro-ileitis in the light of follow-up studies] Minasian AM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:21-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

SACRUM (A2)

The "lumbar disc syndrome" produced by sacral metastases. Hall JH, et al. Canad J Surg 13:149-56, Apr 70
Sacro-coccygeal chordoma. Mooney RA, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:423-5, Dec 69
Survival of baby from dystocia due to congenital sacral tumour. Chang E, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:369-70, Apr 70
[Spondylolisthesis in the lumbosacral transitional vertebrae] Schlenzig J. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:496-501, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Sacral tumor] Stamm-Scholer H. Ther Gegenw 108:1272 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Cysticercosis of the sacrum bone of antelopes and Taenia oingojinei sp. nov. of the spotted hyena] Dinnik JA, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:326-39, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological and histochemical description of chordomas. Considerations on a case of malignant chordoma with metastasis] Capelli A, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:46-92, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of giant cell tumor of the sacrum] Perfetti P, et al. Friuli Med 23:155-75, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Sacral epidural block in labor analgesia] Bertoletti PL. Minerva Anest 35:601-6, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Pulsating metastatic adenoma of the sarcrum caused by aberrant colloidal goiter] Janneili O, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1041-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Case of aneurysmal bone cyst of the sacrum] Kan M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1328-32, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Case with intervertebral disc herniation-like symptoms due to the bony spine of postero-superior margin of the first vertebra of the sacrum] Sakamoto H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:380-4, May 70 (Jap)
[Retroperitoneal neurinoma of the small pelvis simulating an interligamental ovarian tumor] Jaworski E. Wiad Lek 22:2011-3, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Trans-sacrum anesthesic block in bladder pain] Gonzâlez Varela A, et al. Rev Esp Anest 15:635-41, Oct 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Vertebral pelvic fusions in the rehabilitation of patients with sacral agenesis. Perry J, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:288-94, Mar 70
Pregnancy associated with an anterior sacral meningocele: case report. Johnson LH. Southern Med J 63:432-4, Apr 70
[Phylogeny and ontogeny of sacro-coccygeal teratoma and caudal appendix] Gubern Salisachs L, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:125-46, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Syndrome of caudal hypoplasia with additional malformations in unbalanced translocation 13-15-16] Kroll W, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:246-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Agenesis of the sacrum] Hanslik L. Z Orthop 107:52-61, Nov 69 (Ger)
[From gynecologic practice] Nechaev G. Veterinariia 45:94-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Anomaly in the articular tropism of L5-S1 and lumbo-sacral radiculitis] Popelianskii Ialu. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:684-9, 1969 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Comparative anatomical study of the general architectonic of the sacral vertebrae] Trevisi M, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:249-94, 1967 (Ita)
[The shape of the human os sacrum as related to sex] Colosi G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2163-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascularization of the coxofemoral and sacroiliac joints in human full-term fetuses (experimental research)] Riccio V, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:1-7, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Variations of lumbosacral joints and their morphogenesis. Cihák R. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:145-65, 1970
[Anatomo-radiographic evaluation of the development of the lumbosacral angles in the 1st years of life] Amici F Jr, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:215-40, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Shape and structural changes of the sacral region in asymmetrical stress following thigh amputation] Lanik V, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:53-5, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cryptococcosis of bone. Case report and review of the literature. Cowen NJ. Clin Orthop 66:174-82, Sep-Oct 69

SURGERY

[Sacral approach to villous tumors of the rectal ampulla] Adloff M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:19-26, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Osteosynthesis of dorsal, lumbar, and lumbosacral spine with metallic plates screwed into vertebral pedicles and articular apophyses] Roy-Camille R, et al. Presse Med 78:1447-8, Jun 70 (Fre)

SADISM (F2)

[A case of ophidiophilia. Clinical contribution to serpent symbolism and supplement to a psychoanalytic study of ulcerative colitis in children] Sperling M. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:143-56, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Mixed sadistic intercourse in a case of alcoholism] Marcinkowski T. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1246-7, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)

SAFETY see under ACCIDENT PREVENTION (G3)

SAFETY DEVICES see under PROTECTIVE DEVICES (E5, J)

SAFFLOWER OIL see under FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL (D11)

SAILORS see under MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

SALAMANDERS (B2)

Electron microscopy of chromosomal changes in ambystomal somatic cells during the mitotic cycle. Bloom W. Anat Rec 167:253-75, Jul 70
Conditional avoidance in frogs and salamanders. Russek M. Bol Estud Med Biol 26:121-8, Oct 69
A high order of heterogeneity in the serum albumin of Ensatina eschscholtzi, a pacific coast salamander. Petrakis PL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:475-87, 1 Feb 70
The collagenolytic enzyme of the regenerating limb of the Newt triturus viridescens. Dresden MH, et al. Develop Biol 22:129-37, May 70
Cortical and subcortical changes preceding furrow formation in the cleavage of newt eggs. Sawai T, et al. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:246-54, Dec 69
The effects of nerve growth factor antiserum on Ambystoma. Weis JS. Experientia 26:155-6, 1970
Ultrastructural changes in the surface layers of the newt's egg in relation to the mechanism of its cleavage. Selman GG, et al. J Cell Sci 6:207-27, Jan 70
Evidence for a polarized movement of the lateral loops of newt lampbrush chromosomes during oogenesis. Snow MH, et al. J Cell Sci 5:1-25, Jul 69
Survival and functioning of autoplastic, homoplastic and xenoplastic pituitary grafts in the red-spotted newt. Dent JN. J Endocr 46:435-43, Apr 70
Neurotrophic control of protein synthesis in the regenerating limb of the newt, Triturus. Lebowitz P, et al. Nature (London) 225:824-7, 28 Feb 70
Histochemical identification of sulfated and non-sulfated mucopolysaccharides in regenerating forelimbs of adult urodeles. Procaccini DJ, et al. Oncology 24:313-7, 1970
Hemoglobins of two urodeles: changes with metamorphosis. Edwards JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:524-8, Nov 69
Samandinine, a minor alkaloid from Salamandra maculosa Laur. Habermehl G, et al. Toxicon 7:163-4, Sep 69
[Gonadotropic hormones and testicular development in hypophysectomized triton Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Andrieux B, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:531-7, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous mutations occurring in amphibians Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw, Pleurodeles waltlii Michah, and Xenopus laevis Daudin] Gallien L. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:247-53, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytochemical constitution of the spermatozoa nucleus of an Urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Chevaillier P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1316-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Homotransplantation of one-third of a telencephalon of Ambystoma mexicanum] Kirsche K, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:223-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of segments of the spinal medulla transplanted in the subcutaneous tissue of adult newts in autoplastic and homoplastic conditions] Filoni S, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:169-96, 1969 (Ita)
[Nucleic acid activity of normal and tumor tissues in amphibians. II. Hot phenolic extraction] Zavanella T, et al. Cancro 21:497-510, 1968 (Ita)
[Nucleic acid activity of normal and tumor tissues in amphibians. I. Cold phenolic extraction] Zavanella T, et al. Cancro 21:477-96, 1968 (Ita)
[Localizations of glycogen during development of the nervous system in urodele amphibians] Saccani M, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:606-21, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Dynamics of morphogenetic movements in the gastrulation period in Axoloti embryos] Ignat'eva GM. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1005-8, 1 Apr 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cilia in axoloti neurons (Siredon mexicanum). Del Cerro MP, et al. Experientia 26:774-6, 1970
Tail height, a prolactin-dependent ambisexual character in the newt (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.). Veliano C, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:535-41, Jun 70
Electron microscopic study on the parathyroid gland of the newt Triturus pyrrhogaster (Boié) in natural hibernation. Setoguti T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:46-60, Apr 70
Sinu-ventricular opening in the heart of a salamander. Kumar S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:377, Jul 69
An electron microscopic study on the guanophore in the iris of the newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster (Boié). Setoguchi T, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:253-63, 1969
Ultrasturcture of the parathyroid gland of the newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster (Boié) in the spring season. Setoguti T, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:1-17, Apr 70
Differences in pigment-containing organelles between

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

color forms of the red-backed salamander, Plethodon cinereus. Bagnara JT, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:412-7, 1970
Vesicle and granule content of sympathetic ganglion cells during limb regeneration of the newt Triturus. Lentz TL. Z Zellforsch 102:447-58, 1969
[Tissues secreting steroid hormones in urodele amphibians. IV. Electron and light microscopic study of the glandular tissues of the testis and the interrenal gland in hypophysectomized Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Picheral B. Z Zellforsch 107:68-86, 1970 (Fre)
[Morphology of the central nervous tissue of Ambystoma mexicanum in vitro] Grosse G, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:342-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Peculiar neuronal cells in the ependyma of the central canal of Salamandra maculosa] Arnold W. Z Zellforsch 105:176-87, 1970 (Ger)
[Enamel structure in Urodela and Anura] Schmidt WJ. Z Zellforsch 104:295-300, 1970 (Ger)
[The nervous connections of the mesencephalic tectum in Triturus cristatus] Minelli G, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:203-12, 1968 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

[A contribution to the ultrastructural study of the interrenal cells of Salamandra salamandra L. (urodele amphibian). I. Normal conditions] Berchtold JP. Z Zellforsch 102:357-75, 1969 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the amphibian pineal organ; cell proliferation and migration. Hendrickson AE, et al. Anat Rec 165:211-27, Oct 69
Neural-mesodermal interactions subsequent to neural induction in Ambystoma. Landesman R. Develop Biol 16:341-67, Oct 67
Effect of cell number on the type and stability of differentiation in amphibian ectoderm. Deuchar EM. Exp Cell Res 59:341-3, Feb 70
The number of cell generations in relation to the interspecific differences in primary embryonic induction in amphibians. Sládeček F, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:66-70, 1970
The first cleavage of the amphibian egg. An electron microscope study of the onset of cytokinesis in the egg of Ambystoma mexicanum. Bluemink JG. J Ultrastruct Res 32:142-66, Jul 70
[Changes in sensitivity to heat in the embryonic development of axolotls] Rott NN. Zh Obshch Biol 29:343-51, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Ultrastructural studies of the localization of acetylcholinesterase in the gray layer of the tectum mesencephali in Triturus cristatus carnifex] Minelli G, et al. Riv Biol 62:255-70, Apr-Sep 69 (Mul)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The regeneration of a limb muscle in the axolotl from minced fragments. Carlson BM. Anat Rec 166:423-34, Mar 70
The effects of infused materials upon the regeneration of newt limbs. I. Blastemal extracts in denervated limb stumps. Deck JD, et al. Develop Biol 20:332-48, Oct 69
Biochemical effects of the gene g on the development of the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum. Tompkins R. Develop Biol 22:59-83, May 70
The effect of x-irradiation and beryllium nitrate upon implant-induced supernumerary limb formation in the newt. Carlson BM. Oncology 24:31-47, 1970

IMMUNOLOGY

Transplantation immunity in the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum) studied by blastemal grafts. Both NJ de. J Exp Zool 173:147-58, Feb 70
[Embryonic skin grafts between Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw, Pleurodeles waltlii Michah and Triturus alpestris Laur; phenomena of tolerance and rejection] Houillon C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:834-7, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effect of salt depletion on hydromineral balance in larval Ambystoma gracile. II. Kinetics of ion exchange. Alvarado RH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:93-110, 1 Mar 70
Effects of fat body fatty acids on ovarian and liver metabolism of Ambystoma tigrinum. Lewis HL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1055-60, 15 Sep 69
Regional histone changes in embryos of the newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster, during early development. Asao T. Exp Cell Res 61:255-65, Aug 70
Alkaline phosphatase activity in the regenerating limb of the adult newt Triturus pyrrhogaster. Inoue S, et al. Gunma J Med Sci 17:11-30, Dec 69
Feulgen slope determinations of urodele nuclear DNA amounts. Bachmann K. Histochemie 22:289-93, 1970

PHYSIOLOGY

Action of cholinergic drugs on Necturus gastric mucosa. Shoemaker RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1056-60, Oct 70
Seasonal variations of cardiac glycogen and fat bodies weight and their relationship with prolactin in Triturus cristatus. Scalenghe F, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:627-36, 1968
The role of the urinary bladder in water balance of Ambystoma mexicanum. Aceves J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:39-42, 1 Mar 70
Effect of salt depletion on hydromineral balance in larval Ambystoma gracile. I. Ionic composition. Alvarado RH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:85-92, 1 Mar 70
The transepithelial potential difference in intact larval and adult salamanders. Alvarado RH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:209-12, 1 Mar 70
Are the parathyroid glands necessary to the life of the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster? Oguro C. Endocr Jap 16:555-6, Oct 69
Inhibition of metamorphosis in Ambystoma tigrinum by prolactin. Gona AG, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:589-91, Jun 70
Prolactin activity of short-term and long-term autografted pituitaries of the hypophysectomized crested newt. Peyrot A, et al. J Endocr 45:525-30, Dec 69
Neurotrophic dependence of the lateral-line sensory organs of the newt, Triturus viridescens. Jones DP, et al. J Exp Zool 171:433-42, Aug 69
Survival and limb regeneration of hypophysectomized newts with pituitary xenografts from larval axolotls, Ambystoma mexicanum. Tassava RA. J Exp Zool 171:451-8, Aug 69
Activation of DNA replication in the iris epithelium by lens removal. Yamada T, et al. J Exp Zool 171:425-32, Aug 69
Intracellular responses of the Müller (glial) cells of mudpuppy retina: their relation to b-wave of the electroretinogram. Miller RF, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:323-41, May 70
Response of retinal cells to moving spots: intracellular recording in Necturus maculosus. Werblin FS. J Neurophysiol 33:342-50, May 70
Possible relationships between orienting and diving reflexes. Goodman DA, et al. Nature (London) 225:1153-5, 21 Mar 70
Schizophrenia as a genetic morphism. James WH. Nature (London) 225:1153, 21 Mar 70
Blood gas transport properties in gill and lung forms of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Gahlenbeck H, et al. Resp Physiol 9:175-82, May 70
Homing behavior, orientation, and home range of salamanders tagged with tantalum-182. Madison DM, et al. Science 168:1484-7, 19 Jun 70
[Quantitative histochemistry of glandular secretion of the oviduct in the sexually mature Triturus alpestris Laur] Vliter V. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:749-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Behavior of the gas transport function of blood from the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum) as gill and lung breather] Gahlenbeck H. Pflueger Arch 312:R52-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Electroretinogram of the fire salamander (Salamandra salamandra L) before and after metamorphosis] Himstedt W. Pflueger Arch 318:176-84, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of x-rays on regenerative processes in the brain of Ambystoma mexicanum] Richter W. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:316-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Further studies of the regeneration of the spinal cord of Pleurodeles Waltii Michah. (1830)] Schönheit B, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:389-401, 1968 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the growth of fungi and bacteria by the cutaneous gland secretion of Salamandra maculosa] Habermehl G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1599-601, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Some histochemical data on steroidogenesis in the testis of a urodele amphibian] Veliano C. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2062-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of thymectomy on spleen structure in Triturus cristatus Laur] Boccacci ML. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:3-8, 1966 (Ita)

SALICYLAMIDES (D2, D6)

Persistent light reactions from buclosamide. Burry JN. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:95-7, Jan 70
Salicylanilide photosensitivity. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:376-7, Sep 69
Pharmacokinetic analysis on the disappearance of ethoxybenzamide from plasma. Statistical treatment of data of two compartmental model by a digital computer. Nogami H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2097-104, Oct 69
Crystal growth studies involving phase transitions in aqueous drug suspensions. Pearson JT, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:60S+, Dec 69
Ring opening of cyclic salicylamides. Phillips BM, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1414-6, Nov 69
[New salicylamide derivatives. I. Synthesis of amino acids acetylated with 3,5-dibromosalicylic acid and of N'-substituted 4-aminosalicylamides] Kótai A, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 40:70-4, Mar 70 (Hun)
[New salicylamide derivatives II. Synthesis of the substituted hydrazides and further derivatives of 4-dimethylaminosalicylic acid] Kótai A, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 40:108-15, May 70 (Hun)
[Search for molluscacides useful for control of Bithynia leachi Shepp, intermediate host of Opisthorchis felineus. 3. Selective effect of low doses of some molluscacides on B. leachi Shepp infested by cercaria of Op. felineus] Beer SA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:674-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Search for molluscacides suitable for control of Bithynia leachi, an intermediate host of Opisthorchis felineus. II. Phenasol as a molluscacide] Beer SA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:578-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anti-inflammatory effect of acetylsalicylic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. Calabro JJ, et al. Clin Orthop 71:124-31, 1970
[Investigation of the effectiveness of combination of 2,6-bis-(2'-hydroxy-5-chlorbenzyl)-4-chlorphenol with phenasal (trichlosal) in mice inoculated with Hamenolepis nana and human taeniarhynchosis and diphyllobothriasis] Krotov AI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:550-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[On the treatment of diphyllobothriasis with bithionole and phenasal] Lapshina IG. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:548-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact photodermatitis due to tribromsalicylanilide (cross-reaction pattern). Osmundsen PE. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:65-74, 1970

ANALYSIS

Quantitative thin layer chromatography with x-ray emission spectrometry. Libby RA. Anal Chem 40:1507-12, Aug 68

METABOLISM

Intestinal drug absorption and metabolism. II. Kinetic aspects of intestinal glucuronide conjugation. Barr WH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:164-8, Feb 70
Intestinal drug absorption and metabolism. I. Comparison of methods and models to study physiological factors of in vitro and in vivo intestinal absorption. Barr WH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:154-63, Feb 70
Correlation between the rate of dissolution and absorption of salicylamide from tablet and suspension dosage forms. Bates TR, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1468-70, Dec 69
Physiologic surface-active agents and drug absorption II. Comparison of the effect of sodium taurodeoxycholate and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on salicylamide and salicylate transfer across the everted rat small intestine. Feldman S, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:967-70, Aug 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Field trials of Bayluscide, sodium pentachlorophenate and copper sulphate in standing waters in Iran. Massoud J, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:189-94, Jun 69
An investigation into the sedative properties of salicylamide. Jourdan MH. Guy Hosp Rep 118:543-8, 1969
[Biological-chemical mechanism of action of an anti-cestode drug N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide. 1. Modification of enzyme systems] Pütter J. Arzneimittelforschung 20:203-5, Feb 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Niclosamide treatment of cestodiasis. Clinicial trials in the United States. Perera DR, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:610-2, Jul 70
Treatment of Taenia saginata infection. Dufek M, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:97-9, 1969
A new agent for the treatment of liver fluke infection (fascioliasis). Mrozik H, et al. Experientia 25:883, 15 Aug 69
Dysmenorrhea. A multifaceted syndrome. Bickers WM. J Med Liban 22:699-706, 1969
The efficacy of oxyclozanide in heavy cattle. Froyd G. Vet Rec 85:705-8, 20 Dec 69
[Double-blind study of 2 bismuth preparations in pharyngo-tonsillitis] Ricciardiello PT. Minerva Med 60:4183-9, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical course and treatment of taenia saginata infections in children] Kluska J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2015-20, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Combination of antihelminthic drugs (phenasal and bithionole) for therapy of cestode inections. II. Investigation of the effectiveness of bithionole and of combination of bithionole with phenasal in treatment

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of taeniarhynchosis] Akuginova ZD.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:545-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Phenasal--an effective anthelmintic in cestode and trematode infections in ducks] Garkavi BL, et al.
Veterinariia 45:48-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Study of fenasal in monieziasis and tizanieziosis in sheep] Khidoshin VI. Veterinariia 46:46, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A test of anthelmintics in anoplocephalitis in sheep] Kuznetsov MI, et al. Veterinariia 44:78-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Use of Fenasal in bothriocephaliasis in carp (based on commission test data)] Nazarova NS, et al.
Veterinariia 46:57-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A trial of Trinoin in cattle fasciioliasis] Veselova TP, et al. Veterinariia 5:50, May 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxic influence of the choleretics dehydrocholic acid, phenylpropanol and hydroxyphenylsalicylamide on the regenerating rat liver] Renger F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:813-8, 1969 (Ger)

SALICYLATES (D2, D6)

Salicylate-induced foetal hemorrhage in two mouse strains. Eriksson M.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:164-70, 1969
Binding and circular dicholsm data on bilirubin-albumin in the presence of oleate and salicylate. Wooley PV 3d, et al.
Arch Biochem 140:197-209, Sep 70
Aspirin and alternatives. Brit Med J 3:89-91, 11 Jul 70
The reaction of glutamate dehydrogenase with 4-iodoacetamido salicylic acid. Malcolm AD, et al.
Europ J Biochem 15:555-61, Sep 70
A new class of 1,3-benzoxazinones as potential cetral nervous system agents. Heindel ND, et al.
J Med Chem 13:981-3, Sep 70
The use of a thermoelectric osmometer to measure the osmotic coefficients of aqueous solutions of sodium salicylate at 25 degrees. Deshmukh A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:91S+, Dec 69
Binding of salicylate to crystalline bovine serum albumin and to Fraction V bovine serum albumin. Kostenbauder HB, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1047-9, Jul 70
Release rates of salicylates from cocoa butter. I. Weiss AL, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:980-2, Aug 69
[Spectrum analysis of gamma-counting ratio of neutron irradiated salicyl-quinine-lithium combination] Szirmai E, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:101-5, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The serum sulfosalicylic coefficient and its clinical significance] Kosiakov KS.
Vop Onkol 16:38-41, May 70 (Rus)
[Salicyl-permanganate method of quantifying nitrates in plant products] Soboleva EA.
Vop Pitan 28:63-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Salicylate-induced foetal damage during late pregnancy in mice. The modifying effect of repeated administration and dosage. Eriksson M.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:517-22, Sep 70
Plasma salicylate levels in rheumatoid arthritis produced by four different salicylate preparations. Brick DL, et al. Med J Aust 2:382-3, 22 Aug 70
A topical salicylate gel in the treatment of oral aphthous ulceration. Reedy BL.
Practitioner 204:846-50, Jun 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Absorption and action spectra studies on bithionol and halogenated salicylanilide photosensitivity. Cripps DJ, et al. Brit J Derm 82:230-42, Mar 70
Salicylates and malformations.
Brit Med J 1:642-3, 14 Mar 70
Absence of gastrointestinal bleeding following administration of salicylsalicylic acid. Leonards JR.
J Lab Clin Med 74:911-4, Dec 69
[The surgeon's view of digestive tract reactions to drugs] Samson E. Laval Med 39:590-3, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Salicylic dyspepsia. Therapeutical experiences with methociopramide] Scalabrino R, et al.
Clin Ter 47:343-51, Nov 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Studies of sulfosalicylic acid filtrates of normal human serums by means of horizontal discontinuous polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with subsequent immunodiffusion] Freimuth U, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:797-801, 1969 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of 6-methylsalicylic acid] Dimroth P, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:98-110, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

Half-lives of isoniazid and salicylic acid in serum and their modification by different drugs in psychiatric patients. Mattila MJ, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:124-8, 1969
Salicylates in blood and joint fluid after ingestion of buffered aspirin. Soren A.
Clin Orthop 68:322-8, Jan-Feb 70
Plasma salicylate concentrations following chronic administration of aspirin as conventional and sustained-release tablets. Wiseman EH.
Curr Ther Res 11:681-9, Nov 69
Blood salicylate levels and clinical trials with a new form of enteric-coated aspirin: studies in rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint disease. Baum J.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:132-7, Mar-Apr 70
The determination of protein-bound salicylates. Lomax GD. J Med Lab Techn 27:61-71, Jan 70
Fitting a double-exponential curve to observed salicylate concentrations in blood. Mueller FW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:514-7, Apr 70
Plasma salicylate levels in rheumatoid arthritis produced by four different salicylate preparations. Armstrong BK, et al. Med J Aust 2:181-3, 25 Jul 70
Absorption of acetylsalicylic acid b a normal and an atrophic gastic mucosa. Siurala M, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:269-73, 1969
[Determination of the salicylate level in plasma after administration of acetylsalicylic acid as well as a combination of acetylsalicylic acid and ascorbic acid] Staudacher HL, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1612-3, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Enteric aspirin tablets and the salicylate concentration in the plasma in the morning] Laine V, et al. Lakartidningen 65:3832-7 passim, 25 Sep 68 (Swe)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Certain disubstituted o-aminoacetoxy- and propoxybenzoic and cinnamic acids and their tert-butyl esters. Gringauz A.
J Pharm Sci 59:422-5, Mar 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gas-liquid chromatography of salicylate metabolites. Morris CH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:270-1, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Increased clearances of phenobarbital and salicylate produced by dopamine in the dog. Gifford RR, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:351-8, Nov 69
Drug transport. II. The effect of various cations on the passive transfer of drugs across the everted rat intestine. Mayersohn M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 196:296-304, 1970
Physiologic surface-active agents and drug absorption II. Comparison of the effect of sodium taurodeoxycholate and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on salicylamide and salicylate transfer across the everted rat small intestine. Feldman S, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:967-70, Aug 69
A model for the movement of salicylate across the parotid epithelium. Borzelleca JF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:527-34, Sep 70
[Dissimilation of aromatic acids by Trichoderma lignorum (Tode) Harz] Vidal G.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:47-57, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Study of salicylemia in vivo in the pre-ruminant calf after administration of different types of aspirin tablets] Febvre P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:121-4, 1970 (Fre)
[The presence of salicylate and its metabolites in the joint exudates of subjects with chronic arthritis treated with salicylate] Arata L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:56-8, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An electrical method for estimation of analgesic activity in mice. II. Application of the method in investigations of some analgesic drugs. Paalzow L.
Acta Pharm Suec 6:207-26, Apr 69
Serum levels and urinary excretion of chloramphenicol in the presence of isoniazid and salicylate. Mattila MJ, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:203-8, 1969
Correlation between the antilipolytic and hypoglycemic actions of some salicylate structural congeners in normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Fang VS. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:315-23, Apr 69
The inhibitory effect of salicylate on the acetylation of human albumin by acetylsalicylic acid. Pinckard RN, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:361-8, Jul-Aug 70
Adrenalcorticosteroid and salicylate actions on human and canine haversian bone formation and resorption. Jett S, et al. Clin Orthop 68:301-15, Jan-Feb 70
The effect of salicylate on pyrogen-induced fever in man. Adler RD, et al. Clin Sci 37:91-7, Aug 69
Effects of salicylate on RNA polymerase activity and on the incorporation of orotic acid and thymidine into the nucleic acids of rat foetuses in vitro. Janakidevi K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:249-52, Apr 70
Differential inhibition of RNA polymerase activities by salicylate in vitro. Janakidevi K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:58-9, Jan 70
The effect of sodium salicylate on the binding of L-tryptophan to serum proteins. McArthur JN, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:744-50, Nov 69
[Correlation between antifungal properties of substituted salicylic aldehydes and chemical displacement of the phenolic proton] Cronenberger L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1334-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Pharmacology of 4(acetamido)phenyl 2-acetoxybenzoate (Win 11450)] Rosner I, et al.
Therapie 23:525-34, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Sideremic curves after administration of iron in subjects treated with salicylate] Arata L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:61-5, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Stabilization of the blood of cattle and sheep] Starovybornyi IKh, et al.
Veterinariia 45:80-1, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of antirheumatic preparations (effect of antirheumatic drugs on the level of nicotinamide adeninedinucleotide in blood)] Sigidin IaA, et al. Vop Revm 8:11-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Anaesthesia in salicylate overdosage. Austin TR.
Brit J Anaesth 42:80 passim, Jan 70
The treatment of salicylate poisoning using mannitol and forced alkaline diuresis. Prowse K, et al.
Clin Sci 38:327-37, Mar 70
Sodium bicarbonate therapy for salicylate poisoning. Godfrey EE. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:346-55, Dec 69
Therapy of acute salicylate ingestion. Corby DG, et al.
J Pediat 75:1083-4, Dec 69
Salicylate poisoning in children. Fay R.
New York J Med 69:3155-6, 15 Dec 69
Salicylate intoxication. Pierce AW Jr.
Postgrad Med 48:243-9, Sep 70
[Pharmacological poisoning by quinine, salicylates, oral antidiabetics, and diuretics] Trazzi R, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1138-44, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On certain enzymatic changes in a case of methyl-salicylate acute poisoning] De Virgiliis S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1650-4, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition by salicylates of various calcifying connective tissue reactions. Somogyi A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:211-23, Jan 69
Non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents.
Brit Med J 3:449-51, 22 Aug 70
Clinical evaluation of choline salicylate ear-drops. Hewitt HR. Practitioner 204:438-40, Mar 70
The treatment of acute rheumtism in childhood. Steen RE. Practitioner 204:109-16, Jan 70
[Our experience with various drugs utilized in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Franchimont P, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:5-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Value of LBC 505 in various intestinal diseases] Jaeger G. Therapeutique 45:393-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of 2-acetoxy-4-acetaminophenyl benzoate (Win 11,450), aspirin, and placebo in stomatology] Vialatel C, et al.
Therapie 23:535-40, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[A new antipyretic with pediatric usage: 2-(acetamido)-4-phenyl acetoxybenzoate] Weill J, et al. Therapie 23:541-6, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Steroid therapy in rheumatic fever] Boos R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1582, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Percutaneous therapy of spinal diseases] Priessnitz O.
Ther Gegenw 106:1467-8 passim, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of Vertebralon-ointment] Schneider PG. Ther Gegenw 108:1007-14, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of sideremia in subjects treated with salicylate] Pecora P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:58-61, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[General directions for prevention and therapy of rheumatic fever] Cuore Circ 54:30-4, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Data on therapy of Syndenham's chorea. Case records of the Clinica Pediatrica of Geno during the period 1955-1966] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:201-12, 28 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic and preventive action of combined use of anti-rheumatic agents and health resort factors in diseases of the joints] Iasinovskii MA, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:3-11, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of rheumatic patients with various antirheumatic drugs] Bagirova VV.
Vop Revm 8:80-2, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of antirheumatic preparations. 2. Effect of antirheumatic substances on dynamics of blood ATP levels] Fil'chagin NM, et al.
Vop Revm 10:12-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[The effect of antirheumatic therapy on free blood heparin levels] Mum'kin AF, et al.
Vop Revm 7:35-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)
[Means of improving treatment of patients with rheumatism] Mikhnev AL, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:51-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Corticoid therapy of rheumatic fever (modern views and personal experience)] Ristić M.
Med Glas 22:466-71, Dec 68 (Ser)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mild ulcerative colitis. Maitra AK.
Brit Med J 1:431, 14 Feb 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancreatitis as an adverse reaction to salicylazosulfapyridine. Block MB, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:380-2, 12 Feb 70
Neurotoxicity associated with a reaction to sulphasalazine. Wallace IW.
Practitioner 204:850-1, Jun 70
[Agranulocytosis during treatment with salicylazosulfapyridine (Salazopyrin)] Marstein S.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1484-7, 1 Oct 69 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

"Salazopyrin" in the treatment of granular proctitis. Wilson E. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:275-7, Feb 70

SALICYLIC ACID (D2)

see also specific
AMINO SALICYLIC ACID (D3)
ASPIRIN (D6)

The protein binding of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid. Ali MA, et al. Clin Chem 15:1027-38, Nov 69
Release, uptake, and permeation behavior of salicylic acid in ointment bases. Nakano M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:985-8, Jul 70
The incorporation of shikimic acid into mycobactin S and salicylic acid by mycobacterium smegmatis. Hudson AT, et al. Tetrahedron 24:2077-80, May 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical trial of a new sulfur derivative in the treatment of epidermomycoses] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 221:265-6, 9 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Paired comparison among 3 drugs with topical action in an experimental pattern with incomplete blocks] Colombi A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:632-6, Oct 69 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aspirin and salicylic acid, et al. Quick AJ.
Calif Med 111:231-2, Sep 69

ANALYSIS

Dissociation constants of sulfamic acid, salicylic acid, thymol blue, and bromocresol green in anhydrous N,N-dimethylformamide. Libbey AJ Jr, et al.
Anal Chem 42:526-9, Apr 70
Fluorescence of acetylsalicylic acid in solution and its measurement in presence of salicylic acid. Miles CI, et al. Anal Chem 42:656-9, May 70
An automated colorimetric method for determination of free salicylic acid in aspirin-containing products. Cullen LF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 153:525-33, 15 Nov 68
Pharmaceutical heterogeneous system. IV. A kinetic approach to the stability screening of solid dosage forms containing aspirin. Maulding HV, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1359-62, Nov 69
Fluorometric determination of salicylic acid in aspirin products including noninterfering, interfering, and buffered substances. Shane N, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:397-400, Mar 70
[Effect of surface-active substances (SAS) on the structure rheological properties of ointment bases and release velocity of drugs. 1. Effect of Tween 80 on vaselinum album] Christoff K.
Pharmazie 22:251-3, May 67 (Ger)
[Fluorescence of borate complex. IV. Fluorometric determination of salicylic aldehydes and o-hydroxyphenylketones] Shibazaki T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:413-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effect of aqueous solutions of methylcelluiose on the diffusion of drugs from hydrophobic ointment bases] Riaposova OI, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:17-20, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of salicylic acid in Mycobacterium smegmatis via the shikimic acid pathway. Ratledge C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:148-50, 7 Oct 69

METABOLISM

Bidirectional active transport of m-hydroxybenzoate in proximal tubule of dogs. May DG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:430-6, Feb 70
The kinetics of elimination of salicylic acid and the formation of gentisic acid. Boreham DR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:294-300, Sep 69
Studies on percutaneous absorption of drugs. I. Arita T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1045-9, May 70
Effect of lipid polarity and cell design on the in vitro transport of salicylic acid. Augustine MA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:314-7, Mar 70
Drug absorption. 3. Effect of membrane storage on the kinetics of drug absorption. Doluisio JT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:72-6, Jan 70
Effect of certain nonionic surfactants on the absorption of salicyclic acid from solutions by the frog, Rana pipiens. Whitworth CW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1285-7, Oct 69
[Determination of the salicylate level in plasma after administration of acetylsalicylic acid as well as a combination of acetylsalicylic acid and ascorbic acid] Staudacher HL, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1612-3, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Influence of taurine analogue on the absorption of salicylic acid derivatives in rat gastrointestinal tract] Morisaka K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1718-23, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Correlation between behavior of taurine or glycine and its accelerative effect on absorption of salicylic acid derivatives in gastrointestinal tract of rat] Morisaka K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:634-8, May 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The analgesic properties of methylsalicylic acids. Sievertsson H, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 7:289-92, Jun 70
Antimicrobial effects of anacardiac acids. Gellerman JL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1219-23, Oct 69
Inhibition of enzymes by alkylsalicylic acids.
McCoubrey A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:333-7, May 70
The effect of restraint and some ulcerogenic agents on the sulphation and turnover rates of gastrointestinal polysaccharides. Terho T, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:197-205, 1970
[Correlation between structure and antibacterial activity in a series of azo derivatives of salicylic and alpha-oxynaphtholic acid] Rudzit ZA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:449-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind controlled trial of Whitfield's ointment and Variotin in ringworm infections with a two year "follow-up". Holti G.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:229-31, 1970
[The treatment of pityriasis versicolor with various external agents] Heise H.
Derm Mschr 155:892-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Percutaneous therapy of spinal diseases] Priessnitz O.
Ther Gegenw 106:1467-8 passim, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of Vertebralon-ointment] Schneider PG. Ther Gegenw 108:1007-14, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-histological studies of the activity of a topical preparation of combined drugs (flumethasone pivalate, mineral pitch, salicylic acid) in psoriasis] Ormea F, et al. Minerva Derm 43:124-30, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of psoriasis by Ingram's method] Kwazebart L, et al. Przegl Derm 56:779-84, 1969 (Pol)
[Experimental study of salazopyridazine (salicylazosulfamethoxypyridazine)] Pershin GN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:467-72, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Salasopyrin treatment of patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Levitan MKh.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:102-6, May 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of 4-chloroanilid of 5-chlorosalicylic acid (arylid) for various species of laboratory animals] Krysicka-Doczkal H, et al.
Gruzlica 37:511-6, Jun 69 (Pol)

SALINE FRAGILITY see OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

(E1, G1)

SALIVA (A12)

Transport of whole protein molecules from blood to saliva of a plant bug. Miles PW, et al.
Experientia 26:611-2, 15 Jun 70
A note on cannulation of bovine parotid duct for salivary studies. Langar PN, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:954-5, Nov 69
Some observations on human saliva proteins and their role in the formation of the acquired enamel pellicle. Hay DI. J Dent Res 48:806-10, Sep-Oct 69
Physical model for plaque action in the tooth-plaque-saliva system. Higuchi WI, et al.
J Dent Res 49:47-60, Jan-Feb 70
The interaction of salivary proteins with tooth surface. Pruitt KM, et al. J Dent Res 48:818-23, Sep-Oct 69
Radioassay for serum vitamin B12 with the use of saliva as the vitamin B12 binder. Carmel R, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:967-75, Dec 69
Dog licks man. Verrier L. Lancet 1:615, 21 Mar 70
Inhibition of the rabbit ileal motility in vitro by human saliva. Young DB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1010-4, Sep 70
Properties of saliva in endentulous persons before and after wearing complete dentures. A longitudinal study. Mäkilä E.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:115-24, 1969
[Dental plaque formation and a physicochemical caries theory] Berg E.
Tandlaegebladet 73:669-73, Aug 69 (Dan)
[Dental plaque formation and surface tension of saliva. I] Berg E. Tandlaegebladet 73:10-20, Jan 69 (Dan)
[The toxic effect of human saliva] Vivaldi E, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:219-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Modification of gastric juice secretion by saliva of rats with pyloric ligation (Shay rats)] Stockhaus K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:858-61, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the action of sialogastrone] Codiano C. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:361-4, 1968 (Ita)
[F.T.A. test with saliva in primo-secondary syphilis] Sartoris S, et al. Minerva Derm 43:23-6, Jan 68 (Ita)
[The FTA test on saliva] Sartoris S, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:409-10, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The fern-leaf test in relation to periodontal conditions] Lehmann W, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:435-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical effect of sialogastrone on stomach ulcer] Okuda Y, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:699-703, Aug 69 (Jap)
[A comparative assessment of some materials employed for the protection of silicate fillings from the dissolving effect of the oral fluid] Mitina VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:62-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Siderochromes in saliva in persons with high and low caries frequency. Nordh F.
Acta Odont Scand 27:493-504, Oct 69
A gas chromatographic method for analysis of volatiles in saliva samples. Larsson BT, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 6:479-88, Oct 69
Rapid isolation of basic proteins and polypeptides from salivary gland secretions by adsorption chromatography on polyacrylamide gel. Bonilla CA.
Anal Biochem 32:522-9, Dec 69
Pilot trial of an infant screening programme for cystic fibrosis: measurement of parotid salivary sodium at 4 months. Lawson D, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:715-8, Dec 69
Thiocyanate in saliva and sputum. Relationship to smoking and industrial exposures. Dacre JC, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:47-9, Jul 70
Submaxillary potassium concentration in true and pseudoprimary aldosteronism. Wotman S, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:248-51, Aug 70
The approach to plasma levels of the chloride concentration in human parotid saliva at high flow rates. Dawes C. Arch Oral Biol 15:97-9, Jan 70
Comparative concentrations of selected trace metals in human and marmoset saliva. Dreizen S, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:179-88, Mar 70
Sulphated groups in human salivary proteins: a comparative histochemical and chemical study. Kolendo AB. Arch Oral Biol 15:323-33, Apr 70
A study of ascorbic acid in human saliva. Mäkilä E, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1285-92, Nov 69
Rivanol-ethanol fractionation of parotid fluid and colostrum. Mestecky J, et al.
Experientia 25:892-3, 15 Aug 69
Salivary mucins of patients with cystic fibrosis. Composition and susceptibility to degradation by salivary glycosidases. Menguy R, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:257-64, Aug 70
A comparison between the gastric and salivary concentration of iodide, pertechnetate, and bromide in man. Harden RM, et al. Gut 10:928-30, Nov 69
Preliminary observations on the presence and origin of serum albumin in human saliva. Oppenheim FG.
Helv Odont Acta 14:10-7, Apr 70
The immunoglobulins of the dog. II. The immunoglobulins of canine secretions. Vaerman JP, et al. Immunochemistry 6:779-86, Nov 69
Secretion of blood group-specific substances in the saliva of leprosy patients. Sehgal VN, et al.
Int J Leprosy 35:375-6, Jul-Sep 67
Effect of hypocalcemia on the calcium content of the parotid saliva of sheep. Smith JC Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:1041-4, Jul 68
Total body water by D2O dilution using saliva samples and gas chromatography. Mendez J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:354-7, Mar 70
Electrophoresis of human salivary secretions at acid pH. Bonilla CA, et al. J Chromatogr 50:345-8, 29 Jul 70
A study of stimulated saliva in Kalahari Bushmen. Cleaton-Jones P. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:281-3, Sep 69
Properties of saliva in edentulous persons before and after wearing complete dentures. A longitudinal study. Mäkilä E. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:372-80, Dec 69
Salivary surface tension and turbidity in cystic fibrosis. Braddock LI, et al. J Dent Res 49:464, Mar-Apr 70
Copper and manganese in saliva of children. Green I.
J Dent Res 49:776-82, Jul-Aug 70
Purification and amino acid analysis of human parotid saliva lysozyme. Iwamoto Y, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1104-10, Sep-Oct 70
The function and reliability of the orogranulocytic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

migratory rate as a measure of oral health. Klinkhamer JM, et al. J Dent Res 48:709-15, Sep-Oct 69
Purification and properties of acid phosphomonoesterase from human parotid saliva. Nakamura R, et al. J Dent Res 49:561-6, May-Jun 70
Simplified procedure for measuring the effect of gustatory perception on parotid gland flow rate. Shannon IL, et al. J Dent Res 49:532-6, May-Jun 70
Correlation between gingivitis and orogranulocytic migratory rate. Skougaard MR, et al. J Dent Res 48:716-8, Sep-Oct 69
Collection of parotid saliva in the unanesthetized dog. Uotinen KG, et al. J Dent Res 49:637, May-Jun 70
ABO blood group and secretory status in vitiligo. Dutta AK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:186-9, 16 Aug 69
Glycoproteins of submaxillary saliva of the cat: differences in composition produced by sympathetic and parasympathetic nerve stimulation. Dische Z, et al. J Neurochem 17:649-58, May 70
Sodium concentration in unstimulated parotid saliva and on oral mucosa in normal subjects and in patients with cystic fibrosis. Wiesmann UN, et al. J Pediat 76:444-8, Mar 70
The effect of fluoride and dietary protein levels on calculus formation, alveolar bone loss, selected salivary constituents and fluoride deposition in the bones and teeth. Zipkin I, et al. J Periodont 41:430-7, Aug 70
Effect of perivascular nerve stimulation on ionic concentration ofdog submaxillary saliva. Imai Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:35-6, Jan 70
Expanding diagnostic uses of salivary studies. JAMA 210:718-9, 27 Oct 69
Studies on the gastric secretion inhibitory substance in human saliva (Salivogastrone). II. Clinical study. Miyoshi A, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:319-34, Aug 69
Cholesterol content of human parotid saliva. Jacobsohn GM, et al. Lipids 4:380-3, Sep 69
Increased kallikrein content of saliva from patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. A theory for the pathogenesis of abnormal secretions. Lieberman J, et al. Pediat Res 3:571-8, Nov 69
Excretion of magnesium, calcium, and inorganic phosphate by the cat submandibular gland. Nielsen SP, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:63-77, 1970
Content of fluorides in human urine, saliva and blood depending on the age of the subject. Domfalska E, et al. Pol Med J 9:228-34, 1970
Sodium, potassium and sodium chloride concentration in the saliva in five selected diseases. Puchalski Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:512-7, 1970
The determination of phosphorus in saliva and dentine. Retief DH, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 34:105-12, Dec 69
Effects of atropine on histamine-induced human gastric secretion. Demand HA, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:257-63, 1969
Fractionation of a nucleating factor of human parotid saliva. Paunio IK. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:325-9, 1969
The presence of glucose in gingival exudate and resting saliva of subjects with insulin-treated diabetes mellitus. Kjellman O. Svensk Tandlak T 63:11-9, Jan 70
Ampicillin levels in sputum, serum, and saliva. Stewart SM, et al. Thorax 25:304-11, May 70
Hemagglutination inhibition activity for mumps virus in saliva. Nakao T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:369-73, Apr 70
Unstimulated human parotid fluid: specific gravity and osmolality. SAM-TR-69-37. Shannon IL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, Jun 69
Salivary thiocyanate secretion during a fleet ballistic missile submarine patrol. 561. Wray RP, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-4, 27 Jan 69
[Measurement of saliva flow using a transistorized drop counter] Sprindrich J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 18:441-2, May 70 (Cze)
[Study of the sugar retention of various candies] Groeneveld A, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:52-9, Feb 70 (Dut)
[Direct measure of low-concentration immunoglobulins by the Laurell method] Hirsch-Marie H. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:631-9, 18 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Purification and study of a basic glycoprotein of human parotid saliva] Andjic J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:564-6, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Radiotelemetric determination of oral fluoride clearance following local fluoride applications] Boever J de, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:225-36, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies on the diffusion of mercury from silver-tin amalgam fillings by means of Hg203] Babendererde E, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:343-8, May 70 (Ger)
[The pH variation during dental treatment] Thiemann EM, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:420-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The determination of citric acid in the saliva by means of a fermentative method] Kempfle B. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:177-87, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Sjögren's syndrome] Krekeler G, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:943-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the sodium and potassium concentration in the parotid saliva during pregnancy] Schübel F. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:285-9, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The sodium and potassium excretion through the parotid gland and the behavior of the flow rate during pregnancy] Schübel F. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:737-43, 1970 (Ger)
[The pilocarpine cure as "potassium drainage" of the inner ear fluids through the saliva] Kašpárek L, et al. HNO 18:122-5, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Tritium water in salivary glands, in saliva and plasma of cats following injection of DL-7-(H)3-noradrenaline] Suko J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:439-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Cation excretion of large human salivary glands] Knauf H, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:213-37, 1970 (Ger)
[Oral fluoride clearance following application of fluoride-containing toothpaste or mouthwash] Saxer UP. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:237-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Incidence of normal and pathological immunoglobulins in saliva] Gabl F. Wien Z Inn Med 47:66-81, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Detection of immunoglobulin A in the saliva and serum of aphthous patients] Kornélia T, et al. Fogorv Szemle 63:174-80, Jun 70 (Hun)
[The chromatographic changes in the saliva in certain stomatologic diseases] Esposito U, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:687-98, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Salivary excretion of doxicycline in human subjects] Annunziata A, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:217-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Antibacterial concentrations in the blood, saliva and tonsils in dogs treated with sodium fusidate] Annunziata A, et al. Arch Ital Laring Suppl:83-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On immunoglobulins of external secretions] Bazzi C, et al. G Mal Infett 20:229-32, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Results with the ammonium molybdate test on the saliva of 153 variously carioreceptive children] Mongini F, et al. Minerva Stomat 19:171-3, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel of human salivary proteins containing acetylneuraminic acid and sialic acid] Pini Prato G. Riv Ital Stomat 25:461-5, May 70 (Ita)
[Salivary glycoproteins fractionated by means of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Pini Prato G. Riv Ital Stomat 25:324-8, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Analysis of the protein composition of the secretions of the human submandibular and parotid glands] Pini Prato G, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1332-6, Dec 69 (Ita)
[The protein composition of human saliva: analysis by means of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Prato GP, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1197-203, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Secretory type gamma A immunoglobulin. 2. Secretory type gamma A immunoglobulin in saliva, urine and feces of children] Kato S. Acta Paediat Jap 74:473-89, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Function and structure of serum type and secretory gamma A immunoglobulin] Kobayashi K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2012-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Concentration of salivary proteins by a tannin-caffeine method] Kudrewicz-Hubicka Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:321-4, 2 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Gastrostomy feeding and the composition of saliva] Misterka S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1723-5, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of cytological pictures on parotid gland secretion in normal children] Bogdanowicz W. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:233-46, 1969 (Pol)
[Cytological studies of parotid glands secretion in people over 60 years of age] Kamocka D. Rocznn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:247-62, 1969 (Pol)
[Determining benzene in biological substances by the gas chromatographic method] Gol'dshtein MA. Lab Delo 7:404-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Potassium and sodium content of the blood serum, urine and saliva of patients with neuro-vascular hypotension] Markova MA. Ter Arkh 41:49-52, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-biochemical characteristics of the oral cavity in children with diabetes mellitus] Kulikova VS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:85, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Concentration of potassium and sodium in the saliva, plasma and erythrocytes of patients having arterioscierotic aortocardiosclerosis with circulatory insufficiency] Fedushin PS. Vrach Delo 3:60-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Symmetry and asymmetry in the activity of salivary glands] Kasyanov VM. Zh Obshch Biol 28:358-66, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Copper concentration in parotid gland saliva taking into account the function of both of them] Kas'ianov VM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 19:886-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

On the electrophoresis of amylase in gels containing starch. Boettcher B, et al. Anal Biochem 34:1-8, Mar 70
Neuraminidase activity in the salivary glands of rats and human saliva. Nijar MS, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:89-92, Jan 70
Salivary amylase. I. An assay method of alpha-amylase. Jacobsen N, et al. Caries Res 4:193-9, 1970
Salivary amylase. II. Alpha-amylase in salivary glands of the Macaca irus monkey, the Cercopithecus aethiops monkey, and man. Jacobsen N. Caries Res 4:200-5, 1970
New thesis on the development of erosion and dental caries. Gabrovsek J. J Dent Res 49:1020-4, Sep-Oct 70
Assessment of salivary enzymes. Ellison SA. New Eng J Med 281:1370, 11 Dec 69
Assessment of salivary enzymes. McNicol MW, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1370-1, 11 Dec 69
Human salivary glycosidases. Menguy R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1020-5, Sep 70
[Influence of conditioned reflexes on the activity of alpha-amylase in the saliva of healthy children] Kleinbaum H, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:279-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Data on the carboanhydratase activity of the saliva] Szabó I. Fogorv Szemle 63:203-8, Jul 70 (Hun)
[The hereditary conditioning of tooth mineralization by means of the genetic control of alkaline phosphatase] Fossataro E. Ann Stomat (Roma) 19:335-42, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Studies on the presence of peroxidase-positive substances in the pharyngeal secretion of newborns] Pilotti G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2307-8, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Polyacrylamide gel separation of 2 isoenzymes exhibiting phosphatase activity in the human saliva] Pini Prato G. Riv Ital Stomat 25:263-6, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Separation of human salivary amylase isoenzymes by means of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Pini Prato G, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 25:258-63, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Method for selective determination of kininogenase and kininase activities in saliva-serum reaction and the role of kinins in periodontal diseases] Takeya K, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:537-40, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase activity in the saliva and dental caries (preliminary report)] Majewska A, et al. Czas Stomat 23:675-9, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase activity in human saliva] Potoczek S, et al. Czas Stomat 23:773-8, Jun 70 (Pol)
[The effect of some filling materials and metals used in dentistry on the salivary acid phosphatase activity] Witek E. Czas Stomat 23:779-83, Jun 70 (Pol)
[The correlation between salivary acid phosphatase activity and dental caries] Witek E. Czas Stomat 23:687-92, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Ribonuclease activity of saliva in healthy persons, stomach cancer, food poisoning and bacterial dysentery] Adigamov LF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:49-53, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of lactic dehydrogenase and salivary respiration in parodontosis] Zaprianova M. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:20-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[DNAse activity in saliva of normal humans and in some pathological processes] Adigamov LF. Vop Med Khim 15:363-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical, serologic and leukocyte function studies on patients with idiopathic "acquired" agammaglobulinemia and their families. Douglas SD, et al. Amer J Med 48:48-53, Jan 70
Quantitation of secretory immunoglobulin A in chronic pulmonary disease. Lewis DM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:55-61, Jan 70
The action of A1 and A2 genes on salivary blood-group substance. Bar-Shany S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:217-24, 13 Feb 70
IgG and IgA antipneumococcal antibodies in human serum, colostrum and saliva. Mouton RP, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:246, 1969
Detection and some characteristics of foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) antibodies in bovine saliva. Brief report. Kaaden O, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:263-6, 1970
The relation of human salivary gamma A globulin and albumin to flow rate. Mandel ID, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1433-5, Dec 69
Immuno-electrophoretic studies on the A antigen in human saliva. Surneva T. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 23:225-8, 1970
Immunoconglutinins in human saliva--a group of unusual IgA antibodies. Lachmann PJ, et al. Immunology 18:157-69, Feb 70
Blood groups in relation to oral cancer with special reference to secretion of A, B and H group specific substances. Pradhan S, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:65-9, Jan 70
A study of some factors influencing phagocytosis of cariogenic streptococci by caries-free and caries-active individuals. Shklair IL, et al. J Dent Res 48:842-5, Sep-Oct 69
Immunoglobulins of the hamster. II. Characterization of the gamma A and other immunoglobulins in serum and secretions. Bienenstock J. J Immun 104:1228-35, May 70
Effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor (LPF) on the appearnace of antibodies in mice infected with influenza virus. Iwasaki T, et al. J Immun 104:1293-4, May 70
Secretion of a phytohemagglutinin-binding glycoprotein in man. Strauchen JA, et al. J Immun 104:766-8, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunoglobulins and periodontal disease. Genco RJ. J Periodont 41:196-201, Apr 70
Studies on the secretion of blood group substances. I. Observations on the red cell phenotype Le(a+b+x+). Sturgeon P, et al. Vox Sang 18:301-22, Apr 70
[Some humoral factors in human saliva having antiinfectious activities due to chemical properties] Lange J. Tandlaegebladet 71:918-31, Oct 67 (Dan)
[Separation of substances of groups A and B from the saliva of group AB secretors] Popivanov R, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1329-32, 1969 (Fre)
[A IgA with a sedimentation coefficient of 11 S in external secretions of the bovine species] Mach JP, et al. Experientia 25:1083-4, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Blood and salivary immunoglobulins in the periodontal diseases] Torchinsky J. Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:223-36, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Immunological study of colostrum milk, saliva and serum in women] Ulker-Ones S, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 33:269-78, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Correlation between secretor and taster characteristics] Zippel U, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1664-7, 28 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The effect of smallpox vaccination on the excretion of anti-A and anti-B antibodies into the saliva] Buttchereit D, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:398-401, 1969 (Ger)
[Anti-A and anti-B antibodies in transudates and exsudates as compared to their serum titer and their excretion in the saliva] Buttchereit M, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:393-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin level in the saliva of children with poliomyelitis and healthy children following oral vaccination with live attenuatea strain of type 2 and 3 poliovirus] Szczepski O, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:281-3, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Site of amino acid transfer in dog parotid glands. Lindsay RH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1025-9, Oct 69
Micropuncture study of urea excretion in parotid saliva of the rat. Mangos JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1329-32, May 70
Variations in the composition of glycoproteins of the submaxillary and parotid saliva of the dog in relation to intensity of secretory stimulus. Dische Z, et al. Arch Biochem 135:1-9, Dec 69
The source of metabolic activity in human saliva. Tatevossian A, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1121-3, Sep 69
Biological changes at the tooth-saliva interface in periodontal disease. Selvig KA. J Dent Res 48:846-55, Sep-Oct 69
The origin of salivary IgA. Strober W, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:856-62, May 70
[Salivary acid-base equilibrium and dental caries] Charles J. Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:133-45, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Changes in the activity of lactic dehydrogenase and salivary respiration in parodontosis] Zaprianova M. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:20-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Investigation of some human oral organisms capable of releasing the carbohydrates from salivary glycoproteins. Leach SA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:87-8, Jan 70
Promoting effect of saliva dialyzate on the lactate production of Streptococcus salivarius. Mishiro Y, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:465-7, May 70
The lactobacillus flora of saliva and plaque in primitive peoples in Papua-New Guinea. Schamschula RG, et al. Aust Dent J 15:28-34, Feb 70
Mycoplasma-like bodies in the saliva of the leafhopper Macrosteles fascifrons (Stål) (Homoptera:Cicadellidae). Raine J, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1105-7, Sep 69
The interpretation and use of Snyder tests and lactobacilius counts. Sims W. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1315-9, Jun 70
Cocoa as a limiting factor on the microbial population of saliva. Bartels HA, et al. J Dent Res 48:1309, Nov-Dec 69
Correlation between plaque and bacterial flora. Lynch M, et al. J Periodont 40:634-5, Nov 69
A relationship between human oral bacteria and the menstrual cycle. Prout RE, et al. J Periodont 41:98-101, Feb 70
Factors from saliva and oral bacteria, chemotactic for polymorphonuclear leukocytes: their possible role in gingival inflammation. Tempel TR, et al. J Periodont 41:71-80, Feb 70
Incidence of viable mycobacteria tuberculosis on alginate impressions in patients with positive sputum. Polan M, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:335-8, Sep 70
Oral microbial contamination of the dentist's fingers. Bartels HA. New York Dent J 35:531-3, Nov 69
[Virus excretion from guinea pigs infected with street rabies virus after vaccination] Stryszak A. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1217-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Bacteriological tests with Salviathymol] Gräf W. DDZ 24:174-80, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Yeasts in the human oral cavity and their significance for the etiology of caries] Wandelt S. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z Suppl:486-528, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the flora of the oral cavity (acidogenic, hemolytic, anaerobic, and proteolytic germs)] Lukacs A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:918-23, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes of microflora of the oral cavity after treatment with 2-sulfanilamido-3-methoxy-pyrazine (Kelfizin)] Lukacs A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:911-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Contaminations with microorganisms of various recesses of the mouth] Bertolini P, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 27:104-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Por)
[Experimental abscess in mice with materials from recesses in the mouth. I. Saliva] Damasceno CA, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 26:125-30, May-Jun 69 (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

A method for determining the viscoelasticity of tracheobronchial secretions. Håkansson CH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:43-7, Jul 70
Influence of blood osmolality on the concentration of protein and hexosamine in canine saliva. Miyoshi M, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:841-50, Dec 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The fibrinolytic system with special reference to its relevance to oral surgery. Wedgwood D. Brit J Oral Surg 8:82-92, Jul 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray-induced changes in function and structure of the rat parotid gland. Phillips RM. J Oral Surg 28:432-7, Jun 70

SECRETION

New approaches to the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer based on the protective action of saliva. Malhotra SL. Amer J Dig Dis 15:489-96, May 70
Conditioned reflex salivary secretion in man. Holland R, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:761-7, Aug 70
Developmental changes in fine structure associated with secretion in larval salivary glands of Chironomus. Kloetzel JA, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:327-37, Jun 70
Influence of saliva on feeding behavior in the rat. Stricker EM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:103-12, Jan 70
Chewing effects on secretion rate of stimulated human mixed saliva. Louridis O, et al. J Dent Res 49:1132-5, Sep-Oct 70
Environmental temperature effect on the secretion rate of "resting" and stimulated human mixed saliva. Louridis O, et al. J Dent Res 49:1136-40, Sep-Oct 70
Secretory pattern of organic components in the pilocarpine stimulated saliva of the dog. Miyoshi, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:674-5, 1969
Excretion of Na+,K+,Cl-, and HCO3- in the saliva of the rhesus monkey. Bruckman JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:606-9, Jul 70
Micropuncture study of sodium and potassium excretion in rat parotid saliva: role of aldosterone. Mangos JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:797-801, Nov 69
[Studies on nervous control for water and salt secretion in saliva from parotid gland of the dog] Sueki M. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:141-51, 1970 (Jap)
[The effect of feeding through a gastric fistula on the state of the dentition] Misterka S, et al. Czas Stomat 22:1165-9, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Pituitrine and vasopressine influence on Na secretion with parotid saliva in varied intensity of Na reabsorption in ducts] Iaremenko MS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:866-73, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Aldosterone and electrolytes in different states of secretory function of the stomach] Kas'ianenko IV, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:812-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)
[The effect of removal of sex glands upon main properties of the higher nervous system in dogs in early and remote periods after castration] Tikhomirova LD, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:729-35, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI (C4)

Parotid calculi. Eddey HH. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:225-31, Feb 70
Submaxillary salivary calculus in a child. Feldman W. Canad Med Ass J 102:1308 passim, 6 Jun 70
Sialolithiasis of a minor salivary gland. A case report and review of the literature. Hobkirk JA. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:213-4, Feb 70
Sialolithiasis of minor salivary glands: report of case. Crawford WH Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 27:649-52, Aug 69
Sialolithiasis with sialoadenitis of a minor salivary gland. Report of a case. DeGregori G, et al. Oral Surg 30:320-4, Sep 70
Oddities of salivary calculi. Rust TA, et al. Oral Surg 28:862-5, Dec 69
[Electron microscopic and laser diffraction measurement and study of the organic matrix of salivary concretions and hard body tissues] Höhling HJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 108:415-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Submandibular gland lithiasis (considerations on a clinical case)] Annunziata A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:31-8, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent parotitis and associated calculus, cyst or tumour. Eddey HH. Med J Aust 2:581-5, 20 Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

[4 cases of parotid lithiasis] Allochon M, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:195-204, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Structure and chemical composition of salivary calculi] Berthold H, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:743-8, 1970 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

New technic for sialolith radiography. Hermel J. Dent Radiogr Photogr 43:20-1, 1970
Sialolithiasis and enlarged genial tubercles. Wiesenbaugh JM, et al. Oral Surg 30:506-7, Oct 70
[Radiological examination in diseases of the salivary glands] Mella L. Minerva Radiol 14:230-51, Jun 69 (Ita)
[The clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the parotid salivary glands] Vasil'ev GA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:44-50, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Ablation of submaxillary calculus. Use of a small laminar cone for the dilatation of the salivary opening] Delaire J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:524-7, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Sialolithiasis and incision of the salivary gland] Okuda M. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:790-2, Oct 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Medical treatment of certain cases of submaxillary lithiasis] Mourgues MF de. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:544-6, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and statistical considerations on 78 cases of salivary calculi] Defabianis E, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:682-93, Dec 69 (Ita)
[A rare case of a salivary calculus in the duct of the right sublingual salivary gland] Ter-Karapetiants NN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:67, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the parotid salivary glands] Vasil'ev GA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:44-50, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES (C4)

Current concepts: sialorrhea. Smith RA, et al. New Eng J Med 283:917-8, 22 Oct 70
Sialolithiasis with sialoadenitis of a minor salivary gland. Report of a case. DeGregori G, et al. Oral Surg 30:320-4, Sep 70
[Parotid tuberculosis] Magri P. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:884+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinically primary tuberculous parotitis] Bucciarelli E, et al. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 29:111-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Unusual locations of tubercular foci] Passoni M, et al. Pathologica 59:307-15, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid gland: an autoimmune disease? (Morphogenetic and pathogenetic observations)] Nenci I, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:67-79, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Serum amylase as a measure of salivary gland radiation damage. Hyperamylasaemia following fractionated exposure to 4 MV X rays delivered in high pressure oxygen, and effects of certain steroids on this response. Van den Brenk HA, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:688-700, Sep 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Light and electron microscopic observations on iodide-induced sialoadenitis of hamster submaxillary glands. Kanda T, et al. Laryngoscope 80:455-66, Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Focal infection in the ear-nose-throat region in rheumatic-type diseases] Hussl B. Wien Klin Wschr 81:727-30, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Adenolymphoma and clinically primary tuberculosis of the parotid gland] Bucciarelli E. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 29:139-46, 1969 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Salivary-gland scanning with 99m technetium. Enfors B, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:650-4, Jun 69
Cytological aspiration biopsy in otorhinolaryngological practice. A preliminary report with special reference to method. Koivuniemi A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:189-92, 1969
Salivary gland scintigram in inflammatory disease. Fletcher MM, et al. Amer Surg 35:765-72, Oct 69
Vascular malformations simulating salivary disease. Dempsey EF, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 23:77-84, Jan 70
Oncocytoma of the parotid gland: neoplasm or nodular hyperplasia? Bianck C, et al. Cancer 25:919-25, Apr 70
[Camera-scintigraphy of the salivary glands with technetium 99m-pertechnetate] Kessler L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:329-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of T-99 for scanning of the salivary glands] Chomicki OA, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:109-14, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Scanning of the salivary glands] Iudin LA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:23-30, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Sialography in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the parotid gland] Paches AI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:60-4, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hormonal sialosis during two consecutive pregnancies. Udsen J, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:195, 1969
Parotid gland sialograms in cystic fibrosis. Leake D, et al. J Pediat 76:301-4, Feb 70
[Sjogren's syndrome and changes in the salivary glands] Brands T, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:226-33, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Function of the tympanic cord following surgery for hearing improvement] Mironenko IuT, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:50-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Iodide sialadenitis and lipids in guinea pigs] Hohenwald H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:414-6, 1970 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial diseases of the salivary glands with special reference to mumps and acute and chronic sialadenitis. Morse DR, et al.
New York Dent J 36:203-13, Apr 70
[The sensitivity of bacterial strains from submandibular abscesses to antibiotics] Kirner A, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:502-7, Jul 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Mucous retention in minor salivary glands. Adkins KF.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:425-8, Oct 69
Mucous retention cyst of salivary glands. Sela J, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:619-23, Aug 69
[Nutrition and salivary pathology] Laudenbach P.
Inform Dent 52:1179-82, 19 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pathology of the salivary glands] Michelet FX, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:227-37, 1969 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies in normal and sialoangiectatic parotid glands] Shimizu T.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1975-81, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the human parotid gland] Shimizu T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:504-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Calculus of palatine tonsils] Dekhtiaruk MU.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:104-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A survey of non-tumorous lesions of the salivary glands. Diamant H, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:147-54, 1969
Adrenergic mechanism responsible for submandibular salivary glandular hypertrophy in the rat. Brenner GM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:166-75, May 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Sialographic study of diseases of the major salivary glands. Suzuki S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:465-78, Nov 69
[Scintigraphic exploration of the salivary glands] Janssens A. Acta Stomat Belg 67:25-75, 1970 (Fre)
[Radiological examination in diseases of the salivary glands] Melia L. Minerva Radiol 14:230-51, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Radiographic findings in salivary gland diseases] Higashi T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:700-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Experience in the use of pneumography in the diagnosis of diseases of submandibular salivary glands (pneumosubmandibulography)] Mochul'skii AS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:66-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Sialography as a diagnostic aid in salivary gland disease. A review] Molin L.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:575-85, Nov 68 (23 ref.) (Swe)

SURGERY

Sublingual gland mucus-escape phenomenon--treatment by excision of sublingual gland. Catone GA, et al. J Oral Surg 27:774-86, Oct 69
The surgical management of sialorrhea. Goode RL, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1078-89, Jul 70
[Sympathectomy in the treatment of salivary gland diseases] Bilder J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:32-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[A case of an air cyst in the submandibular region] Sheinman VIu, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:63-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of hypersalivation in cerebral palsy children] Enfors B, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:4416-7, 6 Nov 68 (Swe)

THERAPY

Affections of the salivary glands and their management. Hobsley M.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:224-35, Apr 70

VETERINARY

Sialodacryoadenitis in the rat. A light and electron microscopic study. Jonas AM, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:613-22, Dec 69

SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA (C4)

ETIOLOGY

[Parotid region wounds with facial paralysis. Procedure to follow] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:425-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Method for management of parotid duct transection in war wounds: report of case. Allace JR.
J Oral Surg 27:882-4, Nov 69
[Anterior salivary fistulas] Sazama L.
Cesk Stomat 70:87-94, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Repair of Stenon's canal] Stricker M.
Ann Chir Plast 13:176-86, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Section of Jacobson's nerve and of the chorda tympani in parotid fistula and Frey's syndrome] Piquet JJ, et al. Presse Med 78:1577, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[A case of parotid fistula present for more than 20 years] Ciani A, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:521-8, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)

SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

Salivary-gland tumours. Clinical picture and treatment. Leegaard T, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:155-9, 1969
Haemangiomas involving the submandibular salivary gland. Bowerman JE, et al.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:196-201, Mar 70
Tumors of minor salivary glands. A report of 73 cases. Frable WJ, et al. Cancer 25:932-41, Apr 70
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of salivary gland origin. Classification, clinical-pathologic correlation, and results of treatment. Healey WV, et al.
Cancer 26:368-88, Aug 70
Preliminary virological and immunological studies of the salivary gland tumor of C3H-He mouse. Castelli L, et al. Experientia 26:780-1, 1970
Tumours of the salivary glands. Panda PK, et al.
Indian J Cancer 6:82-92, Jun 69
Tumors of minor salivary gland origin. Waldron CA.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:159-60, Apr 70
Cylindroma. Potdar GG, et al.
J Postgrad Med 16:33-8, Jan 70
Intraoral minor salivary gland tumors. Report of thirty-eight cases. Crocker DJ, et al.
Oral Surg 29:60-8, Jan 70
[Clinical study of relapses and metastases of salivary gland cylindromas] Stănescu S, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:129-32, Mar 70 (Fre)
[A case of intra-maxillary tumor of probable salivary origin] Vilasco J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:71-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[On a case of adenocarcinoma of the salivary glands of the palate] Zerbinati A.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:859-62, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Determinations of mucopolysaccharides in the stroma of experimental tumors of salivary glands in the rat] Messina G. Minerva Stomat 18:665-7, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Tumors of the salivary glands] Teles JC.
Rev Brasil Odont 27:123-32, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[A case of salivary adenoma developing in the palatine tonsil] Olariu B, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:355-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Variations in experimental carcinogenesis of submandibular gland in three strains of rats. Turbiner S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1065-71, Sep 69
Incidence of induced tumors in the rat submandibular gland with different doses of 7,12-dimethylbenz-(alpha)-anthracene. Schmutz JA, et al. J Dent Res 48:1316, Nov-Dec 69
Recent advances in experimental oral and salivary gland tumors. Shklar G. J Oral Surg 28:495-500, Jul 70
The effect of cold stress on chemical carcinogenesis of rat salivary glands. Turbiner S, et al.
Oral Surg 29:130-7, Jan 70
[The effect of the inhalation method of administering various atomized carcinogenic substances] Zabezhinskiĭ MA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:72-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Multiple tumors of the major salivary glands. Turnbull AD, et al. Amer J Surg 118:787-9, Nov 69

COMPLICATIONS

Mandibular erosion in tumours of the major salivary glands. Butt WP, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:235-40, May 69
Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear. A case report. Bruner RC.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:303, Mar 70
Second primary cancers in patients with tumours of the salivary glands. Prior MP.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:63, Feb 70
The association between salivary gland cancer and breast cancer. Moertel CG, et al.
JAMA 210:306-8, 13 Oct 69

DIAGNOSIS

Incidence and prognosis of salivary-gland tumours at different sites. A study of parotid, submandibular and palatal tumours in 2632 patients. Eneroth CM.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:174-8, 1969
Tumours of the palate. Hjertman L, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:179-82, 1969
Cytological diagnosis of salivary-gland carcinomata from aspiration biopsy smears. Zajicek J, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:183-5, 1969
Central salivary gland tumors of jaws. Dhawan IK, et al.
Cancer 26:211-7, Jul 70
Major salivary gland tumours. Anees AM, et al.
Indian J Cancer 6:190-3, Sep 69
Case of malignant lymphoma presenting as Mikulicz syndrome. Habibullah CM.
J Ass Physicians India 17:667-9, Nov 69
[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytologic and cytochemical characteristics of various benign lesions of the salivary glands] Shishchenko VM. Lab Delo 10:594-6, 1969 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Non-specific esterase zymogram and histochemisgry in the keratinization of tumors. Yoshimura Y, et al.
Histochemie 21:257-67, 1970
[Enzyme histochemistry of salivary gland tumors] Kaufmann F, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:221-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemistry of solid and tubular basal cell adenomas of the salivary glands] Kaufmann F, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:273-87, Apr 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of cold stress on chemical carcinogenesis of rat salivary glands. Turbiner S, et al.
Oral Surg 29:130-7, Jan 70
[Utilization of sugars by a spontaneous adenocarcinoma of the submaxillary gland in a C3H mouse] Floridi A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:797-9, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Residence, age, race and related factors in the survival and associations with salivary tumors. Keller AZ.
Amer J Epidem 90:269-77, Oct 69
A study of environmental influence upon salivary gland neoplasia in rats. Rowe NH, et al.
Cancer 26:436-44, Aug 70
A retrospective study of a head and neck cancer control program. Sandler HC. Cancer 25:1153-61, May 70
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma: review of 815 reported cases. Eversole LR. J Oral Surg 28:490-4, Jul 70
Nerve severance and tumor induction in Periplaneta americana (L). Sutherland DJ.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:399-418, Jul 69
Formation of tumor-like lesions in the cockroach Leucophaea maderae after decapitation. Taylor RL.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:419-32, Jul 69
[Tumors of the salivary glands] Boltri FF, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:1064-82, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Cylindroma of salivary glands. A report of 80 cases.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Berdal P, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:170-3, 1969
Cancer of the sublingual salivary gland. Rankow RM, et al. Amer J Surg 118:790-5, Nov 69
Bilateral simultaneous Warthin's tumors. Kavka SJ. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:302, Mar 70
Rapidly progressing adenoid cystic carcinoma. Variakojis D, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:90-3, Jul 70
Sialadenoma papilliferum. A previously unreported salivary gland tumor. Abrams AM, et al.
Cancer 24:1057-63, Nov 69
Cell loss in malignant tumours in man. Refsum SB, et al.
Europ J Cancer 3:235-6, Aug 67
Clinical, histopathologic, and surgical aspects of intraoral minor salivary gland tumors: review of 90 cases. Epker BN, et al. J Oral Surg 27:792-804, Oct 69
Relationship between nucleolus and nuclear bodies in human mixed salivary tumors. Kierszenbaum AL.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:459-69, Dec 69
Morphological studies of a new transplantable salivary gland tumor in C3H mice. Caputo A, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:46-53, 25 Sep 69
[The malignancy of epitheliomas with altered stroma called mixed tumors of the submandibular gland. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Gandon J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:732-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pathology of the salivary glands] Michelet FX, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:227-37, 1969 (Fre)
[Histogenesis of cylindromas] Kleinsasser O, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:192-206, 1969 (Ger)
[Mucoepidermoid tumors of salivary glands] Kleinsasser O.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:171-89, 1969 (Ger)
[Stromal mastocytosis of viral-induced transplantable adenocarcinomas of the rat] Fasske E, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:75-86, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Salivary gland neoplasms at rare locations] Meyer H, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:827-33, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Carcinoma basocelluiare cylindromatosum (so-called cylindroma) in the salivary glands and paranasal sinuses] József H, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:187-91, Jun 70 (Hun)
[Ultrastructure of pleomorphic adenoma and mucoepidermoid carcinoma originating in the human palatal salivary glands] Okuyama T.
Shikwa Gaku 70:593-645, May 70 (Jap)
[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma with localization distal to the large salivary glands] Cichocka-Szumiiin I, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 24:171-8, 1970 (Pol)
[The morphogenesis of muco- and cartilage-like structures in so-called mixed salivary gland tumors] Rybakova MG. Vop Onkol 15:46-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Pre-neoplastic involvement. Its treatment] Pliheu FR.
Prensa Med Argent 56:530-5, 23 May 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sialographic study of diseases of the major salivary glands. Suzuki S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:465-78, Nov 69
[The usefulness of sialography in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the principal salivary glands (report of 13 cases)] Dechaume M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:101-12, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Radiological examination in diseases of the salivary glands] Melia L. Minerva Radiol 14:230-51, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of roentgeno-morphological data and functional properties of the salivary glands in a neoplastic process] Krivolutskaia EG.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:45-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Features of the x-ray picture of secondary cancerous lesions of the lower jaw] Bentsianova VM, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:76-81, 1970 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Variations in radiosensitivity of various types of malignant salivary-gland tumour. Jakobsson PA, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:186-8, 1969

SURGERY

Treatment of malignant tumors of the salivary glands. Conley J. Bull NY Acad Med 46:511-22, Jul 70
Clinical, histopathologic, and surgical aspects of intraoral minor salivary gland tumors: review of 90 cases. Epker BN, et al. J Oral Surg 27:792-804, Oct 69
Treatment of tumors of minor salivary glands. Hendrick JW, et al. Southern Med J 63:809-15, Jul 70
[Salivary gland tumors] Kitamura T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:797-802, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Neoplasms of small salivary glands of the oral cavity] Hattowska H, et al. Czas Stomat 22:861-6, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Some tasks of maxillofacial surgery] Kabakov BD.
Voennomed Zh 8:25-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUSES see under

CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES (B4)

SALIVARY GLANDS (A3)

A histopathological study on the effect of various drugs in experimental murine leprosy. II. On a salivary gland hormone (Parotin) and an unsaturated fatty acid (RTB). Sasaki N. Acta Path Jap 19:345-76, Aug 69
[Effect of parotin on the limb exercise for rehabilitation of post-apoplexy patients] Kondo H.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:157-60, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Body defense against cancer and salivary gland hormones] Mizukami T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:583-9, Jul 69 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Heterotopic salivary gland tissue at base of neck. Sabini AM, et al. Amer Surg 36:544-5, Sep 70
[Salivary ectopia. General review] Micheau C.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:179-86, Sep 69 (32 ref.) (Fre)
[On the presence of aberrant salivary structures in the larynx] Sandri L, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:325-35, 1969 (Ita)
[2 cases of ectopic salivary gland in the region of the pinna] Giliarovskaia GB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:106-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical assay of heterogeneous soft tissues of the oral cavity. Gerson S, et al.
Advances Oral Biol 4:289-312, 1970
Radioautography of Ca45 in rat salivary glands. Dreisbach RH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1395-400, Dec 69
Extraction and characterization of newly synthesized RNA from whole cells and cellular fractions of Rhynchosciara angelae salivary glands. Armelin HA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:358-67, 22 Oct 69
Response of kidney and salivary gland G-6-PD and renin to adrenalectomy, angiotensin, bradykinin and meralluride. Capelli JP, et al. Clin Sci 37:707-14, Dec 69
Sialic acids in the salivary glands of some insects with different feeding habits. Vadgama MR, et al.
Histochemie 19:184-8, 1969
Perchloric acid extraction of deoxyribonucleic acid from thin sections of epon-araldite-embedded material. Douglas WH.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:510-4, Jul 70
Low molecular weight RNA in cell components of Chironomus tentans salivary glands. Egyházi E, et al.
J Molec Biol 44:517-32, 28 Sep 69
Single proteins in the salivary glands of reduviid bugs. Marsden PD, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:29-30, 1970
[Effect of 2-amino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-propyl-thiazole(5,4-c)pyridine, an antihypertensive and sedative substance, on the noradrenaline storage in the heart of guinea pigs] Honjo T, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:845-50, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The histochemistry of neuraminic acid] Schmitz-Moormann P.
Histochemie 20:78-86, 1969 (Ger)
[A calcitonin-like factor in bovine salivary gland] Seyama Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:149-53, Feb 70 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the structure of the salivary glands of the Indian buffalo (Bos bubalis). Venkatakrishnan A, et al. Indian Vet J 46:768-73, Sep 69
[Polyploidy, polyteny, oligoteny in salivary glands of Contarinia pirivora (Ril.) Kieff. (Diptera Cecidomyiidae)] Cassagnau P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:223-5, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Intraorganic lymphatic bed in the human submaxillary salivary gland] Sviridova IK.
Arkh Anat 58:41-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fenestrated venules of the large salivary glands. Takada M. Anat Rec 166:605-9, Apr 70
The arterial supply to the salivary glands of the cat. Mia A, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:1-10, Jan 70
Microcirculation of the perioral regions in the Macaca rhesus. II. Cutright DE, et al.
Oral Surg 29:926-34, Jun 70
[Structure of the vascular system in large salivary glands of dogs] Nikolov D.
Verh Anat Ges 63:705-11, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Polytene chromosome structure at the submicroscopic level. I. A map of region X, 1--4E of Drosophila melanogaster. Berendes HD.
Chromosoma 29:118-30, 1970
RNA synthesis in a Balbiani ring in Chironomus tentans salivary gland cells. Daneholt B, et al.
Chromosoma 28:418-29, 1969
Chromosome studies of oriental anophelines. I. The salivary gland chromosomes of Anopheles barbirostris. Chowdaiah BN, et al.
Experientia 26:315-7, 15 Mar 70
Studies on cytology and differentiation in sciaridae. II. DNA redundancy in salivary gland cells of Hybosciara fragilis (Diptera, Sciaridae). Da Cunha AB, et al.
Genetics 61:Suppl:335-49, 1969
Salivary gland chromosome variation in the Drosophila affinis subgroup. 3. The long arm of the X chromosome in "western" and "eastern" Drosophila athabasca. Miller DD, et al.
J Hered 60:231-8, Sep-Oct 69
Ultrastructure of human labial salivary glands. 3. Myoepithelium and ducts. Tandler B, et al.
J Morph 130:227-45, Feb 70
A fine-structural analysis of larval salivary gland function in Chironomus thummi (Diptera). Kloetzel JA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:15-36, Oct 69
The fine structure of the salivary glands of the desert locust Schistocerca gregarii Forskål. Kendall MD.
Z Zellforsch 98:399-420, 1969
[Presence of perinuclear microtubules in the salivary gland of homopterous insect. Centrotus cornutus L] Gouranton J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1819-21, 6 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The significance of mast cells in the salivary glands of the rabbit] Novi S, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:710-2, Dec 69 (Ita)
[The presence of mast cells in the salivary glands of the cat] Bertera F, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:465-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Proliferation of cells of the large salivary glands of the rat in reparative regeneration] Gusak PP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:106-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Absence of a nucleus-cytoplasmatic potential difference in salivary gland cells in chironomus] Turkevich GB. Tsitologiia 12:497-504, Apr 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cationic dependence of salivary secretory potentials. Petersen OH. Acta Physiol Scand 79:22A-23A, Jun 70
Effects of isoproterenol on the glycosaminglycans in salivary glands of the rat. Kofoed JA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:335-41, Apr 70
The pharmacology of salivary myoepithelial cells in dogs. Emmelin N, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:666-79, Nov 69
Induction of DNA synthesis by a purified chemical compound. Baserga R. Fed Proc 29:1443-6, Jul-Aug 70
Effect of x-radiation on salivary gland growth in the rat. II. Quantitative studies of sialadenotrophism induced with isopropylnoradrenaline and its modification by single doses of x-rays. Van den Brenk HA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:135-61, 1970
Effect of an antihistamine on salivary gland and body growth and weight maintenance in rats. Liu FT, et al.
J Dent Res 49:642, May-Jun 70
Prevention of the reserpine effect on rat salivary gland noradrenaline by inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase. Jonason J.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:93-5, Feb 70
The salivary glands in experimental lead poisoning. Gardner DG, et al. Oral Surg 29:365-9, Mar 70
Salivary gland enlargement and functional changes during feeding of pancreatin to rats. (Possible relation to functional changes in cystic fibrosis). Mangos JA, et al. Pediat Res 3:562-70, Nov 69
[Effect of certain antibiotics on the incorporation of amino acids, in vivo and in vitro, in the salivary glands of the rat. I.] Masi PL, et al.
Arch Stomat (Napoli) 10:109-16, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Degeneration of the protein synthesis in the salivary glands of the rat under the effect of various antibiotics. II.] Masi PL, et al.
Arch Stomat (Napoli) 10:117-21, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[On the effect of some antineoplastic agents on the salivary glands of mice] Consalvo P, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:946-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of physalaemine on lacrimal and salivary secretion in Sjögren's syndrome] Sala G, et al.
Reumatismo 20:594-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitative interference microscopy of polytene chromosomes. I. Cytophysical studies on refractive index and dry mass concentration. Paul JS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:227-36, Feb 70
Effects of cytochalasin B upon microfilaments involved in morphogenesis of salivary epithelium. Spooner BS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:360-1, Jun 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuraminidase activity in the salivary glands of rats and human saliva. Nijar MS, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:89-92, Jan 70
Characterization of an alkaline active deoxyribonuclease from the prepupal salivary gland of Drosophila hydei. Body JB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:339-48, 1970
Characterization of an acid active deoxyribonuclease

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from the larval salivary gland of Drosophila hydei. Boyd JB. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:349-56, 1970
Salivary amylase. I. An assay method of alpha-amylase. Jacobsen N, et al. Caries Res 4:193-9, 1970
Salivary amylase. II. Alpha-amylase in salivary glands of the Macaca irus monkey, the Cercopithecus aethiops monkey, and man. Jacobsen N. Caries Res 4:200-5, 1970
Zymographic demonstration of lactate and malate dehydrogenases isoenzymes in the rodent salivary glands. Yoshimura Y, et al. Histochemie 22:337-46, 1970
Neurally mediated increase in dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Molinoff PB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:453-8, Jun 70
[Sex differences of enzyme activities in different organs] Langecker H. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1769-77, Nov 69 (130 ref.) (Ger)
[Morphophysiological peculiarities of glands releasing hypotonic secretions] Krestinskaya TV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:21-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental interactions in the dipteran salivary gland. Laufer H. Amer Zool 8:257-71, May 68
Chromosome activity and cell function in polytenic cells. 3. Growth and replication. Darrow JM, et al. Develop Biol 21:331-48, Mar 70
Developmental changes in fine structure associated with secretion in larval salivary glands of Chironomus. Kloetzel JÅ, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:327-37, Jun 70
The effect of insulin, steroid and other hormones on the survival of the rat salivary glands in organ culture. Lucas DR, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:262-8, May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent localization of toxoplasma antigens in the salivary glands of rats during infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Aoki S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 15:82-95, Oct 69
Immunoglobulin synthesis by salivary gland lymphoid cells in Sjögren's syndrome. Talal N, et al. J Clin Invest 49:49-54, Jan 70

INNERVATION

Gustatory sweating after radical neck dissection. Myers EN, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:534-42, Jun 70

METABOLISM

Metabolism of dopamine and noradrenaline in normal, atrophied and postganglionically sympathectomized rat salivary glands in vitro. Jonason J. Acta Physiol Scand 76:299-311, Jul 69
Changes in salivary electrolytes following treatment of primary aldosteronism. Wotman S, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:477-80, Oct 69
Pool size and specific activity of UTP in isoproterenol-stimulated salivary glands. Malamud D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:258-61, 19 Nov 69
Requirements of ribonucleic acid synthesis for the formation of salivary gland specific proteins in larval Chironomus tentans. Doyle D, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:205-10, Oct 69
Incorporation of macromolecules into the salivary cells of Dipteran larvae. Desai LS. Experientia 26:27-8, 15 Jan 70
Protein synthesis in the early prereplicative phase of isoproterenol-stimulated synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Sasaki T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4831-7, 25 Sep 69
Cortisol utilization by salivary gland, kidney and adrenal cortex. Ferguson MM, et al. J Endocr 47:511-5, Aug 70
The effect of structural modifications of the isoproterenol molecule on the stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mouse salivary glands. Kirby KC Jr, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:572-9, Nov 69
[Autoradiography studies on the distribution of some metal isotopes in the intestine of laboratory animals. Contribution to the excretory function of Paneth cell granules] Halbhuber KJ, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:307-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Tritium water in salivary glands, in saliva and plasma of cats following injection of DL-7-(H)3-noradrenaline] Suko J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:439-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Degeneration of the protein synthesis in the salivary glands of the rat under the effect of various antibiotics. II.] Masi PL, et al. Arch Stomat (Napoli) 10:117-21, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Nuclear RNA metabolism in the salivary glands of the rat: radioautographic study] Baroni E, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1337-40, Dec 69 (Ita)
[DNA replication in the salivary glands of the newborn rat: autohistoradiographic study] Farnararo A, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1341-4, Dec 69 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

["Mycoplasma pouch" in salivary glands of Euscelis lineolatus Brullé, vector of clover phyllody] Maillet PL. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:731-3, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the occurrence of malaria sporozoites in the salivary glands and other organs of the mosquito] Oelerich S. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:285-303, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Latent viruses in the salivary glands] Midulla M. G Mal Infett 21:325-35, Jun 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Relationship between nucleolus and nuclear bodies in human mixed salivary tumors. Kierszenbaum AL. J Ultrastruct Res 29:459-69, Dec 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the autonomic nervous system in submaxillary and retrolingual sialic acid concentration in rats. Houssay AB, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:230-5, 1969
Compensatory hypertrophy of the rat's submaxillary gland. Elmér M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:396-8, Aug 69
Water intake of normal and desalivate rats on exposure to environmental heat. Lund JP, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:849-52, Oct 69
Junctional membrane permeability: restoration by repolarizing current. Rose B. Science 169:607-9, 7 Aug 70
[The physiology of the salivary glands] Gironet MJ. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:215-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Electrical studies on the main duct of human salivary glands. II. Determination of the short-circuit current] Knauf H, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:259-74, 1970 (Ger)
[Electrical studies on the main duct of the human salivary glands. I. Measurement of potential] Knauf H, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:238-58, 1970 (Ger)
[Existence of rest potentials in the cell nucleus of the salivary glands of Drosophila funebris larvae] Kislov AN, et al. Biofizika 15:99-103, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Symmetry and asymmetry in the activity of salivary glands] Kasyanov VM. Zh Obshch Biol 28:358-66, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation damage to salivary glands. Brenk HA van den. Brit J Radiol 42:799, Oct 69
Effect of x-radiation on salivary gland growth in the rat. I. Effect of single doses on post-natal differentiation and growth of acinar and duct components. Brenk HA van den, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:241-66, 1969
Effect of x-radiation on salivary gland growth in the rat. II. Quantitative studies of sialadenotrophism induced with isopropylnoradrenaline and its modification by single doses of x-rays. Van den Brenk HA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:135-61, 1970
[The function of the thyroid and salivary glands 10-20 years following radiotherapy of cancer of the larynx] Astrakhan BV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:47-53, Sep 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

A survey of non-tumorous lesions of the salivary glands. Diamant H, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:147-54, 1969
Requirements of ribonucleic acid synthesis for the formation of salivary gland specific proteins in larval Chironomus tentans. Doyle D, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:205-10, Oct 69
[Measurement of saliva flow using a transistorized drop counter] Sprindrich J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 18:441-2, May 70 (Cze)
[Incidence of pancreas amylase secretion with that of salivary glands in humans] Dechezlepretre S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:862-5, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)
[The physiology of the salivary glands] Gironet MJ. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:215-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Relationship between salivary gland hormone and sexual function. 5. Effects of salivary gland hormone on anterior pituitary FSH and LH activities and fluctuation of salivary gland hormone level due to hypophysectomy and castration] Aonuma S, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 46:139-47, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Relationship between salivary gland hormone and sexual function. 4. Effect of parotin on guinea pig semen] Aonuma S, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 46:127-38, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Effect of parotin on stress response inhibition due to thyroidectomy] Sugiyama T. Shikwa Gaku 69:1221-31, Sep 69 (Jap)
[The flow of saliva--its variations under various influences] Devildos LR, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 27:98-103, Mar-Apr 70 (Por)
[Morphophysiological peculiarities of glands releasing hypotonic secretions] Krestinskaya TV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:21-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Methods of studying secretory function of the salivary glands] Mironenko IuT. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:65-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

SALIVATION (G1)

The significance of the autonomic innervation for the salivary secretion in the human parotid and submandibular glands. Norberg KA, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:193-4, 1969
Correlation of transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus with salivation activity of Acyrthosiphon pisum (Homoptera: Aphididae). Hodges LR, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1398-401, Nov 69
Simulation of introversion and extraversion on the lemon test. Power RP, et al. Brit J Psychol 61:91-3, Feb 70
A note on cannulation of bovine parotid duct for salivary studies. Langar PN, et al. Indian Vet J 46:954-5, Nov 69
Influence of ruminal ammonia on the salivary flow of cattle. Oltjen RR, et al. J Anim Sci 29:830-8, Nov 69
Influence of saliva on feeding behavior in the rat. Stricker EM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:103-12, Jan 70
Salivation as a physiological indicator of introversion. Howarth E, et al. J Psychol 73:223-8, Nov 69
The surgical management of sialorrhea. Goode RL, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1078-89, Jul 70
Thermoregulatory salivation proportional to hypothalamic temperature above threshold in the dog. Sharp F, et al. Life Sci 8:1069-76, 1 Oct 69
Salivary response to lemon juice as a measure of introversion. Eysenck SB, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1047-53, Jun 67
The surgical treatment of drooling. A follow-up report of five years' experience. Wilkie TF. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:549-54, Jun 70
Properties of saliva in endentulous persons before and after wearing complete dentures. A longitudinal study. Mäkilä E. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:115-24, 1969
[A case of ptyalismus gravidarum (a psychosomatosis)] Velden WH van der, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 69:463-9, Dec 69 (Dut)
[Influence of vibration on the body function] Kurauchi Y. Shikwa Gaku 70:93-105, Jan 70 (Jap)
[The relation between the secretion and blood supply of the submaxillary gland during stimulation of the chorda tympani with stimuli of different frequency] Cherniiovskaia PE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:12-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Central representation of the unconditioned food reflex] Vakoliuk NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:290-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The role of the nervus intermedius in the topical diagnosis of facial nerve paralysis] Mironenko IuT. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1349-53, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Intracellular regulation of secretory rhythm] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 28:423-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The interrelationship between the processes of excitation and internal inhibition during formation of trace conditioned reflexes] Bosyĭ MK, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:578-84, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of unilateral destruction of the medial thalamus on conditioned and unconditioned alimentary secretory reflexes] Gavrilova LN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:220-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Manifestations of pathologic explosiveness evoked by stimulation of hypothalamic structures] Kostenetskaia NA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:249-55, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A method of obtaining and recording saliva from human submaxillary glands] Krasnogorskiĭ NN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:545-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The course of a food reflex in dogs following electrical stimulation of the anterior group of hypothalamic nuclei] Lapina IA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:952-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Trace secretory conditioned reflexes in dogs] Podoĭskiĭ IIa. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1007-15, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of conditioned salivation in the presence of a short conditioned stimulus to dogs of different nervous system types] Pyshina SP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:137-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Functional organization of conditioned excitation evoked by a short conditioned stimulation] Pyshina SP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:459-63, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The relationship between the motor and secretory components of the food conditioned reaction during the ontogenesis of puppies] Troshikhin VA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:734-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Salivary inhibition in mice and rabbits by a number of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anticholinergics. A methodological investigation. Lavy UI, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:437-45, Apr 69
Studies on the ratio of equipotent oral and subcutaneous doses in man of prifinium bromide, a new synthetic spasmolytic. Kumada S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:237-40, Feb 70
[The pilocarpine cure as "potassium drainage" of the inner ear fluids through the saliva] Kaspárek L, et al.
HNO 18:122-5, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Pharmacotherapy, dryness of the mouth and other oral changes] Lokken P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:321-2, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)
[The effect of diaphylline on sodium secretion in saliva] Iaremenko MS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:56-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Inhibitory efferent effects of the vagus and splanchnic nerves on small intestine receptors] Itina LV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1260-71, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The influence of atropine and pilocarpine on the development of experimental dental caries in rats] Slovokhotnova II, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:78-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Salivary secretion and gingival hyperplasia in diphenyl hydantoin-treated guinea pigs] Westphal P.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:505-8, Aug 69 (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray-induced changes in function and structure of the rat parotid gland. Phillips RM.
J Oral Surg 28:432-7, Jun 70

SALIX (B6)

[Conversion of isosalipurposide and phloridzin during contact with various plant tissues] Kefeli VI, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:891-901, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

SALK VACCINE see under POLIOVIRUS VACCINE (D12)

SALMINE see under PROTAMINES (D7, D10)

SALMONELLA (B3)

The complete antigenic structure of Salmonella degania equals 401, 402: z4, z24: z39. Cahan D, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:497, Apr 69
Changes in the differential leukocyte count of chicks inoculated with Salmonella. Anderson EL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:726-30, May 70
Effect of added moisture on the heat resistance of Salmonella anatum in milk chocolate. Barrile JC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:177-8, Jan 70
Salmonella types isolated from the gulf of Aarhus compared with types from infected human beings, animals, and feed products in Denmark. Grunnet K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:985-90, Dec 69
Survival of human pathogens in composted sewage. Wiley BB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:994-1001, Dec 69
Extraordinary polymerization of Salmonella flagellin in vitro. Hotani H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:572-83, 23 Dec 69
Solubility of endotoxin and stability of its biological activity in organic liquids. Kyle J, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:1037-41, Sep 69
A bacillus species growing on the lipopolysaccharide fraction of Salmonella. Voets JP, et al.
Experientia 26:922, 15 Aug 70
Salmonella antagonists and salmonella enrichment media. Gundstrup AS, et al.
Health Lab Sci 6:221-7, Oct 69
Lysogenic conversion and transduction studies in Salmonella goverdhan. Sharma VK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:16-9, Jan 70
Salmonella suppression by known populations of bacteria in flies. Greenberg B.
J Bact 99:629-35, Sep 69
Salmonella survival differences in heated skimmilk and in spray drying of evaporated milk. LiCari JJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1287-9, Sep 70
Salmonella survival during spray drying and subsequent handling of skimmilk powder. II. Effects of drying conditions. LiCari JJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:871-6, Jul 70
Salmonella survival during spray drying and subsequent handling of skimmilk powder. 3. Effects of storage temperature on Salmonella and dried milk properties. LiCari JJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:877-82, Jul 70
Stable coexistence of three resistance factors (fi-) in Salmonella panama and Escherichia coli K12. Bouanchaud DH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:107-13, Sep 69
Influence of O- and T1 side-chains on the attachment of bacteriophages to the somatic antigen of Salmonella. Lindberg AA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:28, Aug 69
How genes determine the structure of the Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. Mäkelä PH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:vi, Aug 69
A simple technique for the determination of thermal death times of Salmonella. Timoney J, et al.
J Med Lab Techn 27:94-7, Jan 70
Salmonella infection of cracked eggs. Vadehra DV, et al.
Poult Sci 48:954-7, May 69
The salomonellae. S Dakota J Med 22:52 passim, Nov 69
Phage types and resistance factors in S. panama strains from various countries. Guinée PA.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:331-6, 1969
[Relations between colicinogenic factors and factors of resistance in a strain of S. panama] Hamon Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:259-62, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[10 years of study of fodder of animal origin with regard to infection with bacteria of the salmonella group] Bischoff J.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:193-5, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of some saprophytic bacteria and salmonella towards heat in "in-vitro" experiments] Nagy E.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:410-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Oral immunization with non living microorganisms or their antigens. 9. Animal experiments on vaccination against Salmonella caused enteritis infections] Kinne-Saffran E, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:37-58, 1968 (Ger)
[Salmonellae and pathogenic staphylococci in sausages] Battistini F, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:283-9, May-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Preparation of some specific anti-flagellar agglutinating serums with mono- and di-phasic strains of Salmonella. II] Mintzer-Morgenstern L.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:313-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[A live vaccine against swine paratyphus from an attenuated strain of Salmonella choleraе suis TS-177] Matvienko BA.
Veterinariia 46:39-40, Jun 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on the O-specific side chains of the cell wall lipopolysaccharides from Salmonella typhi and S. enteritidis. Hellerqvist CG, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 23:1588-96, 1969
Structural investigations on T1 lipopolysaccharides. Berst M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:353-9, Dec 69
Structural studies on some Salmonella lipopolysaccharides. Lindberg B.
J Gen Microbiol 57:v, Aug 69

CLASSIFICATION

Salmonella infection with multiple serotypes. Cherubin CE, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 260:34-40, Jul 70
A phage typing scheme for Salmonella blockley. Sechter I, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:190-9, Feb 69
Salmonella enteritidis serotype 50-1,2,3: Z4, Z24:-. Ball MM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:694-5, Apr 70
Undescribed serotype of Salmonella: Salmonella enteritidis ser. Lovelace. Bartes SF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:172-3, Jan 70
Bacteriophage typing of Salmonella. I. Isolation and host range study of bacteriophages. Ibrahim AA.
Appl Microbiol 18:444-7, Sep 69
Bacteriophage typing of Salmonellae. II. New bacteriophage typing scheme. Ibrahim AE.
Appl Microbiol 18:748-54, Nov 69
Salmonella tamilnadu (6,67:Z41:Z35) belonging to sub genus I: a new Salmonella serotype. Nath ML, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:31-2, Jan 70
Studies on enteric bacterias in the lower Amazon Region. I. Serotypes of Salmonella isolated from wild forest animals in Pará State, Brazil. Lins ZC.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:439-43, 1970
A survey of l variation in the Salmonellae. Mattman LH, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:65-74, May 69
A new salmonella species: S. istanbul=8:z10:e,n,x. Ozek O, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:419-20, 1969
[Supplement no. XII to the Kauffmann-White diagram] Le Minor L.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:512-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[3 new Salmonella serotypes: S. Pakistan (8:1,v:1,2), S. India (9,46:1,v:1,5), S. Paris (8,20:z10:1,5)] Le Minor L, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:521-3, Oct 69 (Fre)
[2 new serotypes of Salmonella isolated in Senegal: S. bandia=35:i:1,w and S. tione=51:a:e,n,x] Le Minor L, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:519-20, Oct 69 (Fre)
[10 new Salmonella serotypes isolated in Chad] Le Minor L, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:775-80, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Nomenclature of Salmonella] Le Minor L, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:206-10, Aug 70 (Fre)
[A new species of Salmonella of Central African provenance: S. lingwala=16:z:1,7] Van Oye E, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:517-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Salmonellosis in South Vietnam seen from the laboratory. (Aproos of 855 strains of Salmonella isolated in Saigon)] Ricossé JH, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 62:15-56, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Bacteriophages and lysotypy of Salmonella orienburg] Bordini A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:567-70, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)
[A simple method for the differentiation of Salmonella flagella phases] Findeisen H.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:542-3, Dec 68 (Ger)
[New Salmonella strains from Togo] Bockemühl J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:560-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Differentiation of Salmonella R forms by means of antibiotics ant antibacterial dyes] Schlecht S, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:505-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Investigations on the Typing of salmonella R-forms. IV. Typing of S. minnesota-R-mutants by antibiotics] Schlecht S, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:356-80, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Studies of the typing of Salmonella R forms. I. Microbiological and serological studies of Salmonella minnesota mutants] Schmidt G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:483-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Investigations on the classification of Salmonella R forms. II. Classification of S. minnesota mutants by phage typing] Schmidt G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:381-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Investigations on the classification of salmonella R forms. 3. Classification of S. minnesota mutants by chemical agents] Schmidt G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:88-96, Dec 69 (Ger)
[A new Salmonella species S. tonev=54:b:e,n,x (e,n,x,z16)] Wesselinoff W.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:140-1, May 68 (Ger)
[Salmonella infection of the enteritic group in children] Broinung M.
Pediatriia 47:47-51, Jan 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on Salmonella serogroup 48. Chemical analysis of cell fractions. Kędzierska B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:89-93, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Incidence of resistance to tetracycline, chloramphenicol and ampicillin among Salmonella species isolated in the Netherlands in 1967 and 1968. Voogd CE, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:297-304, 1970
Effect of pH and chelating agents on the heat resistance and viability of Salmonella typhimurium Tm-1 and Salmonella senftenberg 775W in egg white. Garibaldi JA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:318-22, Sep 69
Effect of brilliant green on the motility of Salmonellae and other selected microorganisms. Sessoms AR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:542-6, Oct 69
The nature of resistance to penicillins mediated by R-factor. Lachmajer M, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:633-8, 1969
Sensitivity of salmonella organisms to various chemotherapeutic agents. Chung GT, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:354-9, Aug 69
Antibiotic treatment of turkey hatching eggs preinfected with Salmonellae. Lucas TE, et al.
Avian Dis 14:455-62, Aug 70
Preincubation treatment of chicken hatching eggs infected with Salmonella pullorum. Stuart EE, et al.
Avian Dis 14:87-95, Feb 70
Non-transferable tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli K 12. Chuit CF, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:253-7, 1969
Selection of streptomycin-resistant cells of Salmonella in a minimal medium. Voets JP.
Experientia 25:986, 15 Sep 69
Transmission of the R factor by conjugation from a naturally-isolated, multiple drug-resistant strain of Vibrio eltor to Shigella and Salmonella. Goto S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:484-9, Oct 69
The transfer of antibiotic resistance between strains of enterobacteria in chicken, calves and pigs. Smith HW.
J Med Microbiol 3:165-80, Feb 70
The incidence of transmissible antibiotic resistance amongst salmonellae isolated from poultry in England and Wales. Smith HW.
J Med Microbiol 3:181-2, Feb 70
The sensitivity of animal strains of Salmonella in Australia to various chemotherapeutic agents. Frost AJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1000-2, 16 May 70
Antibiotic and sulphadiazine sensitivities of some new guinea salmonellas and shigellas. Morahan RJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:222-4, 1 Aug 70
[Bacteriocins and resistance factors of Salmonella panama] Pietkiewicz K, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:645-55, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the action of some antibiotics used in the treatment of E. coli and Salmonella gastroenteritis in children] Burdin JC, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:855-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Furazolidone resistance of pathogenic intestinal organisms, examined by means of the plate dilution test] Behrend L, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:606-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Differentiation of Salmonella R forms by means of antibiotics ant antibacterial dyes] Schlecht S, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:505-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Changing patterns in drug resistance of Shigella, Salmonella and Escherichia coli] Nakamura T, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:147-56, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the infective drug resistance factor in Salmonella strains isolated in Poland] Lachmajer M.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:27-34, 1970 (Pol)
[The infective drug resistance of Salmonella strains isolated from animals] Truszczyński M, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:111-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics in different serologic groups

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and types of Salmonella] Kokhanovskaia TM. Antibiotiki 15:276-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymo-serological comparison of proteolytic enzymes produced by salmonella species and other enterobacteria. Sandvik O. Acta Vet Scand 10:225-33, 1969

Some comparative kinetic data on the enzyme imidazoleacetol phosphate:L-glutamate aminotransferase derived from mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Albritton WL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2525-8, 25 May 70

Enzymatic synthesis of the antigen carrier lipid. Christenson JG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5436-9, 25 Oct 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relation of the heat resistance of salmonellae to the water activity of the environment. Goepfert JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:429-33, Mar 70

Behavior of Salmonellae in sliced luncheon meats. Goepfert JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:190-2, Jan 70

Action of bacterial growth on the sarcoplasmic and urea-soluble proteins from muscle. I. Effects of Clostridium perfringens, Salmonella enteritidis, Achromobacter liquefaciens, Streptococcus faecalis, and Kurthia zopfi. Hasegawa T, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:117-22, Jul 70

Preliminary studies of persistence of salmonellae in poultry litter. Fanelli MJ, et al. Avian Dis 14:131-41, Feb 70

Further studies on the screening technique for determining salmonella-negative samples of pasteurized dried egg. Banwart GJ, et al. Poult Sci 48:235-40, Jan 69

Effect of moisture on Salmonella populations in animal feeds. Carlson VL, et al. Poult Sci 49:717-25, May 70

Thermal resistance of salmonellae in egg yolk products containing sugar or salt. Cotterill OJ, et al. Poult Sci 48:1156-66, Jul 69

The effect of moisture and storage temperature on a Salmonella senftenberg 775W population in meat and bone meal. Liu TS, et al. Poult Sci 48:1628-33, Sep 69

Effect of moisture and temperature on ability of Salmonellae to infect shell eggs. Simmons ER, et al. Poult Sci 49:761-8, May 70

Survival of salmonellae in soft agar. Kokolios H, et al. Public Health Rep 85:841-2, Sep 70

[Modifications of the Rappaport culture medium] Hofer E. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:419-22, Jul 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the distribution of anti-Salmonella pullorum agglutinins in blood sera and in milk of cattle. Murat-Skwarek P, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:65-7, 1970

Immunofluorescent staining of Salmonella species with flagellar sera. Goepfert JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:612-7, Oct 69

Increased sensitivity of immunofluorescent assay for Salmonella in nonfat dry milk. Reamer RH, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:328-31, Sep 69

Local production of antibody by ovine mammary glands infused with Salmonella flagellar antigens. McDowell GH, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:669-78, Dec 69

"Natural" antibody in man to flagellar antigens of Salmonella adelaide. Rowley MJ. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:249-52, Apr 70

Finding of a g-determinant in the flagella of Salmonella haelsingborg. Dohl Y, et al. Biken J 12:137-9, Jun 69

Immunologic memory of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Brody JI, et al. Blood 34:765-73, Dec 69

Measurement of antibody-producing capacity in man. I. The normal response to flagellin from Salmonella adelaide. Rowley MJ, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:407-18, Oct 69

Interaction of concanavalin A with polysaccharides of Salmonellae. Goldstein IJ, et al. Immunochemistry 7:315-9, Mar 70

The titre of bactericidal antibody against Salmonella gallinarum in chicks. Horsfall DJ, et al. Immunology 18:595-8, Apr 70

Subpopulations of rat and mouse thoracic duct small lymphocytes in the Salmonella flagellar antigen system. Lewis H, et al. Immunology 17:955-67, Dec 69

Immunochemical studies on antigenic substances produced by intergroup-hybrids of Salmonella. Kochibe N. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:81-9, Jul 70

The specificity and importance of humoral antibody in the protection of mice against intraperitoneal challenge with complement-sensitive and complement-resistant Salmonella. Ornellas EP, et al. J Infect Dis 121:113-23, Feb 70

Antigenic determinants of Salmonella for production of "clearance" factor in mouse typhoid. Nakano M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:163-70, Mar 70

Immunological specificites of polysaccharides and proteins from Salmonellae of group C. Barber C, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:23-34, 1969

The sensitivity of smooth and rough gram-negative bacteria to the immune bactericidal reaction. Muschel LH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:345-8, Jan 70

[Antigenic conversions in Salmonella. Conversions in group M (O:28)] Le Minor L, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:484-96, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Antigenic conversion in Salmonella. XII. O antigen structure of Salmonella of group W. Modifications caused by bacteriophagic conversion] Le Minor S. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:474-83, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Toxicity and immunosuppressive effect of sulfaquinoxaline in chickens] Fillon R, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:257-60, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Common antigenic properties of Salmonella paratyphi B and Salmonella bereilly] Engelbrecht E. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:95-103, 1969 (Fre)

[Comparative immunochemical studies on klebsiella-O4 and salmonella-T1 antigens] Nimmich W. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:347-58, May 70 (Ger)

[Demonstration of salmonella antigens in the immunodiffusion test] Amrein R. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:72-86, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Production of antisera against somatic (O) antigens of Salmonella. 3. Investigations on precipitating antisera] Schlecht S, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:317-33, 1968 (Ger)

[The use of the immunofluorescence technic for antigen analysis in Salmonellae. 2. Two-colored demonstration of O and H antigens in Salmonellae by means of differently labeled antibodies] Strachiloff D, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:195-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Heterophile type-specific substances of bacteria. 37. Immunochemical studies on the haptenic polysaccharides produced by intergroup-hybrids of Salmonella] Iseki S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:59-62, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Immunogenetic studies on microorganisms. 31. Inheritance of the O antigens (8) and 20 of Salmonella group C3] Kishi K. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:267-71, 10 May 70 (Jap)

[Immunogenetic studies of microorganisms. 29. Inheritance of the O antigen 15 of Salmonella group E] Kishi K. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:223-7, 10 May 70 (Jap)

[Immunogenetic studies of microorganisms. 25. Genetic transmission of the O antigens 4, 5 and 9 of Salmonella] Kishi K. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:83-6, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Immunogenetic studies of microorganisms. 27. Recombination of Salmonella groups G, R and U having blood group active antigens] Kishi K. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:93-7, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Immunogenetic studies of microorganisms. 30. Inheritance of the O antigens, 6 and 8 of Salmonella group C2] Kishi K. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:261-5, 10 May 70 (Jap)

[Immunogenetic studies of microorganisms. 28. Inheritance of the O antigens 3, 10 of Salmonella group E] Kishi K. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:193-6, 10 Apr 70 (Jap)

[Heterophile type-specific substances of bacteria. 36. Immunochemical studies on the lipopolysaccharides produced by intergroup-hybrids of Salmonella] Kochibe N, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:55-8, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[The antigenic activity of a streptomycin dependent mutant of Salmonella enteritidis defective in lipopolysaccharide structure] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:73-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Salmonella excretion in joy-riding pigs. Williams LP Jr, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:926-9, May 70

Enteropathogenic bacteria associated with diarrhea among infants in Panama. Kourany M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:930-5, Nov 69

Housing and certain socioenvironmental factors and prevalence of enteropathogenic bacteria among infants with diarrheal disease in Panama. Kourany M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:936-41, Nov 69

Applicability of aeration and delayed addition of selenite to the isolation of salmonellae. Aiford JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:1060-4, Dec 69

Rapid determination of Salmonella in samples of egg noodles, cake mixes, and candies. Banwart GJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:838-42, Nov 69

Accelerated immunofluorescence procedure for the detection of Salmonella in foods and animal by-products. Fantasia LD. Appl Microbiol 18:708-13, Nov 69

Isolation of Salmonellae and Shigellae from an artificial mixture of fecal bacteria. Isenberg HD, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:656-9, Oct 69

Salmonella in wastes produced at commercial poultry farms. Kraft DJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:703-7, Nov 69

Salmonella survey of plant foods used in and around the home. Mittermeyer FC, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:682-3, Oct 69

Salmonella contamination in a poultry-processing plant. Morris GK, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:795-9, May 70

Salmonellae in fish meal plants: relative amounts of contamination at various stages of processing and a method of control. Morris GK, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:401-8, Mar 70

Evaluation of culture media for the isolation of Salmonellae from feces. Sharma RM, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:589-95, Oct 69

Isolation of Shigellae. VII. Comparison of gram-negative broth with Rappaport's enrichment broth. Taylor WI, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:393-5, Sep 69

A direct fluorescent antibody test for Salmonella. Ellis EM, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:876-81, Dec 69

The occurrence of salmonellae in slaughtered pigs. Chung GT, et al. Aust Vet J 45:350-3, Aug 69

The incidence of Salmonella in normal slaughtered pigs. Riley MG. Aust Vet J 46:40-3, Feb 70

Isolation of Salmonella and Arizona using enrichment media incubated at 35 and 43 c. Greenfield J, et al. Avian Dis 13:864-71, Nov 69

Isolation of salmonellae from rendered by-products and poultry litter cultured in enrichment media incubated at elevated temperatures. Smyser CF, et al. Avian Dis 14:248-54, May 70

Isolation of Salmonella from domestic animals in Tanzania. Hummel PH. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:305-10, Sep 69

Salmonella isolation in nine European laboratories using a standardized technique. Edel W, et al. Bull WHO 41:297-306, 1969

A note on an outbreak of typhoid fever in western Sudan and on the isolation of a monophasic variant of a diphasic Salmonella serotype. Khan AQ, et al. Bull WHO 42:490-1, 1970

Distribution and epidemiological significance of Salmonella serotypes of domestic animals in Lebanon. Nabbut NH, et al. Bull WHO 42:171-4, 1970

Domestic rats as carriers of leptospires and salmonellae in Eastern Canada. McKiel JA, et al. Canad J Public Health 61:336-40, Jul-Aug 70

Convalescent excretion of Salmonellae and Shigellae. Sharp JC. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:19-22, Apr 70

Salmonella enteritidis isolated from a focus of chronic osteomyelitis in a fatal case of agranulocytosis. Raghunath D, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:60-2, Apr 69

Sensitivity of E. coli and salmonellae isolated from camel (Camelus dromedarius) to various antibiotics. Ambwani VR, et al. Indian Vet J 46:934-8, Nov 69

Some recent isolations and typing of Salmonella organisms in chickens. Gupta BR, et al. Indian Vet J 47:193-6, Mar 70

Isolation of Salmonella dublin from fowls. Narula AS. Indian Vet J 46:1103-4, Dec 69

Salmonellae in meat and poultry, poultry plant cooling waters and effluents, and animal feedingstuffs. Patterson JT. J Appl Bact 32:329-37, Sep 69

Salmonella survival during spray drying and subsequent handling of skimmilk powder. I. Salmonella enumeration. LiCari JJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:865-70, Jul 70

Salmonella spp. and serotypes of Escherichia coli isolated from the lesser mealworm collected in poultry brooder houses. Harein PK, et al. J Econ Entom 63:80-2, Feb 70

Transmission of Salmonella montevideo from contaminated to clean wheat by the rice weevil. Husted SR, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1489-91, Dec 69

Investigations into the contamination of Ceylon desiccated coconut. Meedeniya K. J Hyg (Camb) 67:719-29, Dec 69

Salmonella surveillance in Czechoslovakia. Incidence of salmonella serotypes in man in the years 1966-1967. Matějovská D. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:184-200, 1970

Salmonella surveillance in Czechoslovakia. IV. The occurrence of salmonella serotypes in veterinary material in the year 1965. Matějovská D, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:110-8, 1970

Salmonella surveillance in Czechoslovakia. 3. The occurrence of salmonella serotypes from humans in the year 1965. Matějovská D. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:414-29, 1969

The biochemical reactions of certain species and bioserotypes of Salmonella. Ewing WH, et al. J Infect Dis 121:288-94, Mar 70

Salmonellosis. Christie AB. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 2:27-30, Sep 69

Can bacteriologists agree? Price TH, et al. Lancet 1:1117, 23 May 70

Can bacteriologists agree? Lancet 1:664, 28 Mar 70

Salmonella isolations from foodstuffs in the East Sepik District of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea employing an elevated temperature technique. Morahan RJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:593-6, 20 Sep 69

Studies of bacterial disease in West Malaysian. Orang Asli (aborigines): previously unrecorded Salmonella Serotypes. Anandan J, et al. Med J Malaya 23:269-71, Jun 69

Inhibition of Escherichia coli during the inverted tube test for Salmonella. Banwart GJ. Poult Sci 48:2022-5, Nov 69

Rapid detection of Salmonella in turkey rolls and on fresh chicken parts. Banwart GJ. Poult Sci 48:1528-32, Sep 69

A rapid and simple method for the detection and isolation of Salmonella from mixed cultures and poultry products. Fung DY, et al. Poult Sci 49:46-54, Jan 70

Number of salmonellae in commercially broken eggs

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

before pasteurization. Garibaldi JA, et al. Poult Sci 48:1096-101, May 69
Microbial counts on chicken purchased at retail. May KN. Poult Sci 48:1762-4, Sep 69
Salmonella infection of cracked eggs. Vadehra DV, et al. Poult Sci 48:954-7, May 69
Isolation of Salmonella stanleyville in Romania. Bărbulescu E, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:12-5, Jul-Sep 69
Observations on the stabilizing properties of the urine and bile for the spheroplasts of Salmonella strains. Stopier T, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:20-3, 1969
The isolation of Salmonella othmarschen from calves. Allsup TN, et al. Vet Rec 85:688-9, 13 Dec 69
Salmonella dublin: the relation between a living calf vaccine strain and those isolated from human and other sources. Hall ML, et al. Vet Rec 86:534-6, 2 May 70
Salmonella serotypes isolated from frogs (Rana ridibunda). Ozek O, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:557-9, 1969
[3 new serotypes of Salmonella from Africa: S.bobo (44:d:1,5), S.nessa (1,6,14,25:z10:1,5), S. 30:z39:1,(7)--(SG11)] Le Minor L, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:656-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[A new reservoir of viruses of Enterobacteriaceae pathogenic to humans: the Megachiroptera Pteropus rufus Geoffroy, in Madagascar] Mayoux A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2137-8, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Salmonella stanley in Vientiane] Dujeu G. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:167-70, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hospital epidemics due to Salmonella stanleyville] Malesieux G. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:162-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and bacteriological study of a salmonellosis epidemic in a hospital (Salmonella Oranienburg)] Michel J, et al. Pediatrie 25:13-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Salmonella pullorum in 2 arassari (Pteroglossos spec.)] Lüthgen W, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:36-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence and demonstration of salmonellae in surface waters of Austria] Kohl W. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:379-81, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Salmonella in exotic animals outside zoological gardens. A contribution to the epidemiology of salmonellosis] Manz D, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:53-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Isolation of serotypes of Salmonella in Florence in the years 1963-1966] Bresci P, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:149-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Research on the isolation of Salmonella from surface waters] Manacorda Carazzone M, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:454-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The epidemiological-epizootic role of lizards in the distribution of salmonella] Oriandella V, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 62:840-65, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Detection of healthy carriers of Salmonellae and Shigellae] Onogawa T, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:225-31, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Subdural empyema due to Salmonella enteritidis in an 1-year-old child] Czochańska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:856-7, 8 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Serological identification of dissociating Salmonella] Kravchenko VI. Lab Delo 7:428-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Salmonella in the swine stomach] Kheifets MA, et al. Veterinariia 46:119-20, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Examining meat for the presence of Salmonella] Stepanenko VF. Veterinariia 46:109-13, 1970 (Rus)
[Identification of Salmonella used for rat control] Streikov NM, et al. Veterinariia 45:88-90, Sep 68 (Rus)
[S. abony, their identification, biological characteristics and sensitivity to colicins] Emelyianova OI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:142-3, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. The in vitro transfer of phosphate to the heptose moiety of the core. Mühlradt P. Europ J Biochem 11:241-8, Dec 69
Nature of lactose-fermenting Salmonella strains obtained from clinical sources. Easterling SB, et al. J Bact 100:35-41, Oct 69
Exopolysaccharide colanic acid and its occurrence in the Enterobacteriaceae. Grant WD, et al. J Bact 100:1187-93, Dec 69
Biochemical characterization of sulfur assimilation by Salmonella pullorum. Kline BC, et al. J Bact 102:142-8, Apr 70
Accumulation of sulfite by a sulfate-using revertant of Salmonella pullorum. Kline BC, et al. J Bact 100:365-9, Oct 69
Inhibition of Salmonella gallinarum by culture filtrates of Leuconostoc citrovorum. Sorrells KM, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:239-41, Feb 70
[Glycolysis of salmonella variants with differing virulence] Popov T, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:494-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Structure of lipopolysaccharide from a streptomycin-dependent S. enteritidis mutant] Edvabnaia LS, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:409-13, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Observations on primary bacteriaemia. Ralovich B, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:153-8, 1969
Pathogenicity of Salmonella gallinarum after metabolic injury by freezing. Sorrells KM, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:39-43, Jan 70
The pathogenicity for mice of two species of salmonella isolated from the green iguana (Iguana iguana). Boam GW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:689-90, 1 Sep 70
The simultaneous oral administration of Salmonella dublin, S. typhimurium and S. choleraesuis to calves and other animals. Smith HW, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:203-9, Nov 68
Toxigenesis and infection of mice by Salmonella enteritidis. Hawbecker DE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:390-5, Jun 70
[The spread of aviruient salmonella strains in mice after oral introduction] Ralovich B, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:315-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Virulence estimation of salmonella strains] Ralovich B. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:25-31, 1968 (Ger)
[The problems of the so-called food poisoning due to salmonella] Ralovich B. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:407-19, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of yeast RNA on the outcome of experimental infection in mice] Zemskov VM. Zh Mikrobiol 46:84-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation treatment of foods. II. Public health significance of irradiation-recycled Salmonella. Epps NA, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:338-44, Feb 70
Effect of repeated irradiation on various characteristics of Salmonella. Licciardello JJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:636-40, Oct 69
Apparent absence of relationship between repair of single strand breaks in DNA and gamma radiation resistance in Salmonella thompson. Allwood MC, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:161-6, 1970
Effects of radiation pasteurization on Salmonella. I. Parameters affecting survival an recovery from chicken. Previte JJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:465-71, Jun 70
Ultraviolet-induced reversions of Salmonella his frameshift mutations. Kanazir DT, et al. J Bact 101:649-51, Feb 70
The use of gamma radiation for the elimination of Salmonella from frozen meat. Ley FJ, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:293-311, Jun 70
Inactivation of Salmonella in poultry with gamma radiation. Licciardello JJ, et al. Poult Sci 49:663-75, May 70

SALMONELLA FOOD POISONING (C1, C4, C14)

Epidemic Salmonella gastroenteritis due to contaminated imitation ice cream. Armstrong RW, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:300-7, Mar 70
Cross-contamination in food handling and acute salmonella gastroenteritis in the hospital. Appleman MD, et al. Hosp Manage 108:34-9, Oct 69
[Dietary toxi-infection with Salmonella Thompson (250 cases)] Bied B, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:181-90, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Ice cream mass poisoning in the light of observed cases] Gawrychowski S. Wiad Lek 23:1185-7, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)

BLOOD

A longitudinal study of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin, transferrin, immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM, and H- and O-agglutinin titers in children following infection with Salmonella enteritidis. Wiedermann D, et al. J Infect Dis 121:74-7, Jan 70

COMPLICATIONS

Salmonella typhimurium, colitis, and pancreatitis. Boyd JF. Lancet 2:901-2, 25 Oct 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Methods of serological diagnosis of Salmonella food poisoning] Gavrilá I, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:537-42, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Clinical peculiarities of Salmonella infections in the middle aged and aged] Chuikov LI. Vrach Delo 7:118-21, Jul 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotics prolong salmonella excretion. Brit Med J 4:699-700, 20 Dec 69
Treatment of salmonella enteritis. Lancet 2:834, 18 Oct 69

ETIOLOGY

Salmonellosis. Christie AB. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 2:27-30, Sep 69
Salmonella food poisoning in human beings. The part played by domestic animals. Smith HW. Roy Soc Health J 89:271-5, Nov-Dec 69
[The problems of the so-called food poisoning due to salmonella] Ralovich B. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:407-19, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Indices of humoral immunity in patients with food poisoning of salmonella etiology] Shuba LI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:97-9, May 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The dynamics of potassium and sodium concentration in the blood and urine of patients with food poisoning] Plir NG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:82-6, May 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The duration of germ excretion in salmonella infections during a lettuce-induced salmonellosis outbreak] Böhlck I. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:18-22, Jan 70 (Ger)
[S. abony, their identification, biological characteristics and sensitivity to colicins] Emelyianova OI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:142-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Phage typing of S. typhimurium isolated from various territories of the USSR] Nikitiuk NM. Zh Mikrobiol 47:53-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Salmonellosis from chickens prepared in commercial rotisseries: report of an outbreak. Werner SB, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:429-37, Nov 69
From the notebook of an epidemiologist. Fodor T. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 26:127-33, 1967
[An episode of dietary toxinfection with S. typhimurium in the Valle di Aosta: importance of cattle as a source of infection] Artaz C. G Batt Virol Immun 62:192-201, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[An episode of alimentary toxinfection caused by Salmonella blockley] Pianteri G. G Mal Infett 22:324-5, May 70 (Ita)
[An episode of S. typhimurium toxinfection of unusual origin] Martinetto P, et al. Ig Mod 61:887-94, 1968 (Ita)
[Mass food poisoning caused by Salmonella typhimurium in Kielce] Wesolowski Z, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:461-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Salmonellosis toxinfections] Krasnitskaia ES, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:35-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[S. typhimurium as a cause of food poisoning outbreaks (review of the literature)] Nikitiuk NM. Zh Mikrobiol 46:50-4, 1969 (78 ref.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Salmonella infection of cracked eggs. Vadehra DV, et al. Poult Sci 48:954-7, May 69
[Contact salmonella infection and measures for its control] Veterinariia 46:116, Apr 69 (Rus)

SALMONELLA HIRSCHFELDII see under SALMONELLA PARATYPHI (B3)

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

Neonatal meningitis caused by salmonella thompson. Bergstrand CG, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:427-31, Jul 70
Salmonellosis. Edwards PR, et al. Advances Vet Sci 11:1-63, 1967 (342 ref.)
Salmonellosis. Report of an unusual case. Westerlund NC, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:92-4, Jan 70
Salmonellosis. Steele JH. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:871-5, Dec 69
Role of ceca in intestinal infection of chickens with Salmonella typhimurium. Brownell JR, et al. Avian Dis 14:106-16, Feb 70
Effect of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole on typhoid and salmonella carriers. Brodie J, et al. Brit Med J 3:318-9, 8 Aug 70
[Bacteriologic and epidemiologic study of salmonelloses observed in the Cliniques Universitaires de Kinshasa (Congo)] Gatti F, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:195-224, 1968 (Fre)
[Survey on the role of salmonella in a pediatric hospital department] Steinberg S, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 24:5-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Infections due to "Salmonella Typhi murium" transmitted in pork] Carbonnelle B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:465-8, 8 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Salmonella osteomyelitis in reference to Salmonella typhimurium epidemics in a newborn infant ward] Konzert W. Wien Klin Wschr 81:713-6, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical studies of salmonellosis] Fukaya K, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:91-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Determination localized (subcutaneous) resistance to Salmonella infection in mice (capillary-tube insertion method)] Kageyama S. Jap J Bact 24:325-30, 1969 (Jap)
[Salmonella typhimurium as a cause of latent infection in the course of reticulolyphosarcoma in a 4-year-old boy] Borysiewicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:941-2, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Subdural empyema due to Salmonella enteritidis in an 1-year-old child] Czochańska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:856-7, 8 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Clinical observations on the course of Salmonella enteritidis infections in children] Truchanowicz-Jarmolowiczo, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:101-6, 1970 (Pol)
[The role of bacterial of the genus Arizona in infectious pathology] Bărbulescu E. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:487-94, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Associated intestinal infections in children] Gidaly M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:143-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Salmonella infection of the enteritic group in children] Broinung M. Pediatrila 47:47-51, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A case of meningitis in a child caused by Salmonella Heidelberg] Ivanova RI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:73-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Salmonella choleraesuis as the cause of paranephritic abscess] Zaludko J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:349-52, Mar 70 (Slo)
[Water-born epidemic caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Grdanoski S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:105-7, Mar 70 (Cro)

BLOOD

Changes in the differential leukocyte count of chicks inoculated with Salmonella. Anderson EL, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:726-30, May 70
Chronic urinary salmonella carriers with intermittent bacteraemia. Farid Z, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:153-6, Jun 70
[C-reactive protein (CRP) in typhus diseases] Prokopowicz D, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:539-42, Dec 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Salmonella endocarditis complicated by a myocardial abscess. Doraiswami S, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:102-5, Jul 70
Salmonellosis and aneurysm of the distal abdominal aorta: case report with a review. Reichle FA, et al. Ann Surg 171:219-28, Feb 70
Salmonellosis complicating neoplastic diseases. Sinkovics JG, et al. Cancer 24:631-6, Sep 69
Acute osteomyelitis caused by Salmonella braenderup. Savastano AA, et al. Rhode Island Med J 53:371-2, Jul 70
Salmonella paravertebral abscess and cervical osteomyelitis in sickle-thalassemia disease. Weiss H, et al. Southern Med J 63:339-41, Mar 70
[Salmonella meningitis in an adult] Ježek P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1275-7, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Reasons for surgical revision following cholecystectomy in Salmonella carriers] Pánek V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:666-9, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Cryptococcosis-salmonellosis association in a child with Hodgkin's disease] Borderon JC, et al. Presse Med 77:1601-3, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Gram-negative schizomycetes in the etiology of meningitis] Angela GC, et al. Minerva Med 60:3342-52, 12 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Secondary celiac disease du to cow milk, gluten and saccharose intolerance in a 9-month-old infant] Zaręba J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:660-1, 4 May 70 (Pol)
[Bacterial endocarditis due to Salmonella infection] Oszczak A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1039-42, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Acute purulent meningitis in adults with Salmonella bovis morbificans] Leonescu M, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1249-54, Oct 69 (Rum)
[Salmonella anatum meningitis in adults] Tudor V, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:213-6, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Salmonellosis as the cause of rheumatoid arthritis] Perisić Z, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1099-103, Oct 69 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

[Septicopyemia caused by Salmonella kottbus (6,8:eh:1,5)] Nelius D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2408-11, 18 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Isolation of serotypes of Salmonella in Florence in the years 1963-1966] Bresci P, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:149-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Conditioned hemagglutination in the early diagnosis of salmonella infections] Miazzo F, et al. G Mal Infett 20:221-3, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The clinical picture and course of salmonellosis caused by Salmonella paratyphi B] Koval'chuk GA, et al. Vrach Delo 6:103-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Influenza-like form of salmonelliasis] Zavgorodnii VI. Vrach Delo 11:134-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A case of salmonellosis caused by S. reading] Voronets NP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:135-6, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a new antimicrobial agents. IV. Activity in mice and chicks. Bachmann HJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:524-7, 1968
2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a new antimicrobial agent. V. Therapy of an experimental Salmonella choleraesuis infection iswine. Layton HW, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:528-33, 1968
Antibiotics and salmonella excretors. Jafary MH, et al. Brit Med J 1:605, 6 Jun 70
Treatment of salmonella meningitis. Wilner EC, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:362-6, Dec 69
The chemotherapy of experimental Salmonella choleraesuis infetion in mice. Chung GT, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:303-11, May 70
[Problems in salmonelloses] Höring FO. Anglo German Med Rev 5:109-15, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Synergistic ampicillin combination against enteritis salmonellae] Tauchnitz C, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:573-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical use of cephaloridine in the therapy of salmonellosis] Pagano G, et al. Clin Ter 49:555-65, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in salmonellosis] Di Nola F, et al. Minerva Med 60:4796-802, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in the therapy of salmonellosis] Toscano F, et al. Minerva Med 60:4790-2, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Salmonella infections, with special reference to carrier state] Hiraishi K. Naika 25:1157-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Effect of pyrimidine derivatives on the phagocytic ability of the reticuloendothelial system and effectiveness of levomycetin therapy of experimental infection] Alekhin EK, et al. Antibiotiki 15:540-4, Jun 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Phosphatase activity of neutrophils in salmonellosis] Nagoev BS. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:108-11, Dec 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Trichinella spiralis as the vector of Salmonella typhi murium. Koppel Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:578-9, 1969
[Current views on the pathogenesis of salmonelloses] Greshilo MS. Sovet Med 31:68-71, May 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of bursa of Fabricius in chicken resistance to Salmonella typhimurium. Brownell JR, et al. Avian Dis 14:142-52, Feb 70
Effects of severe and marginal lipotrope deficiency on response of postnatal rats to infection. Newberne PM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:229-35, Jun 70
The specificity and importance of humoral antibody in the protection of mice against intraperitoneal challenge with complement-sensitive and complement-resistant Salmonella. Ornellas EP, et al. J Infect Dis 121:113-23, Feb 70
A method for determining the proportion of total serum IgM globulin which is specific antibody. Altemeier WA 3d, et al. J Pediat 75:1135-42, Dec 69
Experimental salmonellosis. Immunizing effect of live vaccine prepared from various mutants of Salmonella having different cell wall polysaccharides. Kawakami M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:315-24, Dec 69
Effect of neonatal thymectomy on immunity of mice against Salmonella infection. Saito K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:233-9, Sep 69
[The mechanism of immunity to Salmonella] Illés J. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:213-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunological aspects during Salmonella München infection in newborn infants and sucklings] Marzetti G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2075-80, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Several principles for obtaining specific Salmonella nonadsorbed sera] Bogoiavienskaia LB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:104-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Obtaining immune ascitic fluid containing antibodies to salmonellae from rats] Bogoiavienskaia LB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:80-3, May 70 (Rus)
[The bacteriolysis reaction in various intestinal infections] Levi MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:94-102, 1969 (Rus)
[On the relationship between the alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophil leukocytes and their capacity for phagocytosis in salmonella infections] Nagoev BS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:145, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of infection on selected clinical and biochemical parameters in dogs. Williams G, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:253-64, Jun 70
[The duration of germ excretion in salmonella infections during a lettuce-induced salmonellosis outbreak] Böhlck I. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:18-22, Jan 70 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella infection with multiple serotypes. Cherubin CE, et al. Amer J Med Sci 260:34-40, Jul 70
Experimental diarrhea: salmonella enterocolitis inthe rat. Maenza RM, et al. J Infect Dis 121:475-85, May 70
[Occurrence of Salmonella dubrovnik and Salmonella epicrates in humans] Wuthe HH. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:176-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A clinical case of arthritis salmoneliosa caused by Salmonella manchester] Kolbe H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:407-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Persistence of R-factors in the human intestinal flora] Wiedemann B, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:177-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Enteropathies and intestinal microbial flora] Reinlein JM, et al. Minerva Med 60:4678-86, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Diarrhea caused by "Shigella", "Salmonella" and enteropathogenic "E. coli" in Botucatu, State of São Paulo] Montelli AC, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:23-6, Jan 70 (Por)
[Aerobic microbial flora of the intestine in infants and young children with chronic enterocolitis] Domocos L, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:325-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Prospects for using methods of colicin typing and colicinogeny typing of pathogenic enterobacteriaceae in epidemiologic practice (review)] Smirnova-Mutusheva MA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:46-9, 1969 (51 ref.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Salmonellosis in the United States--a five-year review. Aserkoff B, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:13-24, Jul 70
Symptoms, septicemia and death in salmonellosis. Cherubin CE, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:285-91, Oct 69
Salmonella types isolated from the gulf of Aarhus compared with types from infected human beings, animals, and feed products in Denmark. Grunnet K, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:985-90, Dec 69
Some facets of human salmonellosis in Manitoba. Sekla LH. Canad J Public Health 61:141-8, Mar-Apr 70
Gastroenteritis of infants in two Canadian communities. McLean DM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1247-51, 6 Jun 70
Clinical conference St. Louis Children's Hospital. Salmonella everywhere. Epidemologic, diagnostic and therapeutic dilemmas. Feigin RD. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:527-33, Sep 70
Salmonellosis in man and animals in N.E. Scotland. A ten year review--1959-1968. Brodie J, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:37-42, Jan 70
Salmonellosis in man and animals. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:3, Jan 70
An outbreak of Salmonella anatum infection in a hospital in Delhi. Agarwal DS, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:20-3, Jan 70
Salmonella surveillance--1968. Mallory A, et al. J Infect Dis 121:87-9, Jan 70
An investigation of traveller's diarrhoea. Rowe B, et al. Lancet 1:1-5, 3 Jan 70
Studies of bacterial disease in West Malaysian. Orang Asli (aborigines): previously unrecorded Salmonella Serotypes. Anandan J, et al. Med J Malaya 23:269-71, Jun 69
Salmonellosis in infants and children in Bandung. Alisjahbana A, et al. Paediat Indonesia 10:67-77, Mar-Apr 70
Salmonellosis in South Wales. Harvey RW, et al. Public Health 84:183-90, May 70
Food poisoning and Salmonella infections in England and Wales, 1968. Vernon E. Public Health 84:239-60, Jul 70
The prevalence and pattern of enteropathogenic E. coli, shigella and salmonella among infants and young children in the Etimesgut rural area. A study of cases between March and June, 1968. Saatchi A, et al. Turk J Pediat 11:1-5, Jan 69
[Salmonella bacteria in man during the 4th quarter of 1969] Polak MF, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:707-8, 18 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Salmonella bacteria found in humans during the 3d quarter of 1969] Polak MF, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:308-9, 14 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Salmonella bacteria in man during the first quarter of 1970] Polak MF, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1415-6, 22 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Salmonellosis in South Vietnam seen from the laboratory. (Aproos of 855 strains of Salmonella isolated in Saigon)] Ricossé JH, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:15-56, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Salmonella osteomyelitis in African Negro children] Nosny P, et al. Chirurgie 96:487-93, 6 May 70 (Fre)
[Frequency and diagnostic difficulties in human salmonellosis. Apropos of 7 cases] Vialiier J, et al. J Med Lyon 49:521-35, 20 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Salmonella stanley in Vientiane] Dujeu G. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:167-70, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hospital epidemics due to Salmonella stanleyville] Malesieux G. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:162-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and bacteriological study of a salmonellosis epidemic in a hospital (Salmonella Oranienburg)] Michel J, et al. Pediatrie 25:13-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Salmonellae in the People's of Cuba] Efremowa A, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt 153:185-8, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Increased frequency of infectious intestinal diseases following consumption of cream containing pastry. Report on 2 outbreaks of salmonella infections in the District of Halle] Bender U, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:1178-81, 19 Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Epidemic outbreak due to S. typhimurium of possible animal origin] Penna R, et al. **Ig Mod 61:592-605, May-Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Meningitis caused by Salmonella bacteria. Considerations on 78 cases observed at the Hospital Emilio Ribas, Sao Paulo] Oliveira Bastos C de, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:51-6, Feb 70 (Por)**
[Etiology and epidemiology of enteral infections in infants. The clinician's viewpoint] Minculescu M, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:339-48, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)**
[Frequency of Salmonellae in swine and cattle killed for consumption and carriage of Salmonella among the workers in slaughterhouses] Roşiu I, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:323-31, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)**
[Hospital epidemic outbreak caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Vâţă A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:631-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)**
[Characteristics of the epidemic process in salmonelloses] Usenko AD. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:124-8, Aug 69 (Rus)**
[A salmonella Thomson epidemic in Stockholm in spring 1968] Fransén H. **Lakartidningen 65:4475-8, 6 Nov 68 (Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental diarrhea: salmonella enterocolitis inthe rat. Maenza RM, et al. **J Infect Dis 121:475-85, May 70**
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29-1970. **New Eng J Med 283:87-95, 9 Jul 70**
[Changes in the nervous system of the gallbladder and reflex centers of its innervation in salmonella carrier state] Kondratenko GP. **Arkh Pat 32:60-6, 1970 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preincubation treatment of chicken hatching eggs infected with Salmonella pullorum. Stuart EE, et al. **Avian Dis 14:87-95, Feb 70**
Tortoises, terrapins and turtles. **Brit Med J 4:758-9, 27 Dec 69**
Salmonella surveillance in Czechoslovakia. Incidence of salmonella serotypes in man in the years 1966-1967. Matějovská D. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:184-200, 1970**
Dysentery and salmonella infections. **Public Health 84:197-9, May 70**
[The mechanism of immunogenesis upon vaccination with Sd-mutants of Salmonella and Shigella. II. The non-susceptibility of mice to S. enteritidis after immunization with a mutant and a killed culture] Sergeev VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 47:126-30, May 70 (Rus)**

THERAPY

[Attempt to treat positive convalescents after shigellosis and salmonellosis with Raettig's oral vaccine] Havlík J, et al. **Cesk Epidem 18:321-4, Oct 69 (Cze)**

URINE

Chronic urinary salmonella carriers with intermittent bacteraemia. Farid Z, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg 73:153-6, Jun 70**

VETERINARY

Changes in the differential leukocyte count of chicks inoculated with Salmonella. Anderson EL, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:726-30, May 70**
Subcutaneous abscesses in iguanid lizards. Boam GW, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:617-9, 1 Sep 70**

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS, ANIMAL (C1, C15)

Salmonellosis. Edwards PR, et al. **Advances Vet Sci 13:1-63, 1969 (342 ref.)**
Salmonella infection in pigs. Gibson EA. **Brit Vet J 125:431-6, Sep 69**
Toxigenesis and infection of mice by Salmonella enteritidis. Hawbecker DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:390-5, Jun 70**
Salmonellosis and intensive farming. Payne DJ. **Public Health 84:5-16, Nov 69**
Salmonella food poisoning in human beings. The part played by domestic animals. Smith HW. **Roy Soc Health J 89:271-5, Nov-Dec 69**
An outbreak of Salmonella give infection in cattle. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Vet Rec 86:422-4, 11 Apr 70**
Observations on the effect of introducing salmonella-infected calves to a commercial beef rearing unit. Rankin JD, et al. **Vet Rec 86:366-8, 28 Mar 70**
Experimental salmonella infections in pigs. Kampelmacher EH, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:717-24, Oct 69**
[Salmonella pullorum in 2 arassari (Pteroglossos spec.)] Lüthgen W, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:36-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Experimental contribution on Salmonella arthritis in pigeons] Steinhagen P, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:421-4, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Isolation of Salmonellae from intestinal contents of Lacerta muralis] Carmeni A, et al. **Ig Mod 61:29-34, 1968 (Ita)**
[Disinfection of down and feathers infected with the causative agents of salmonellosis] Beliaev IIa. **Veterinariia 2:27-9, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Salmonella--a world-wide problem of public health] Zeidel' G. **Veterinariia 46:115-6, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[The effect of yeast RNA on the outcome of experimental infection in mice] Zemskov VM. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:84-9, Aug 69 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Trichinella spiralis as the carrier of Salmonella typhi murium. Spaldonová R, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:47-52, 1969**
[Biocenosis of Ascaridia galli, Heterakis gallinarum and Salmonella gallinarum and its importance in the pathogenesis of chicken typhoid] Panasiuk DI, et al. **Veterinariia 46:46-7, Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Salmonella carrier state in fascioliasis] Zagaevskiĭ IS. **Veterinariia 45:90-1, May 68 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Efficacy of examining rectal swabs to detect swine Salmonella carriers. Haddock RL. **Amer J Vet Res 31:1509-12, Aug 70**
A serologic test for determining susceptibility of swine to Salmonella choleraesuis infection. Rodabaugh DE, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 30:299-301, Feb 69**
Distribution and epidemiological significance of Salmonella serotypes of domestic animals in Lebanon. Nabbut NH, et al. **Bull WHO 42:171-4, 1970**
A long-term epizootiological study of chicken salmonellosis on a farm with reference to elimination of paratyphoid infection by cloacal swab culture test. Sato G, et al. **Jap J Vet Res 18:47-62, Mar 70**
[Diagnosis of salmonellosis in sheep by the ring reaction with milk] Kartashova VM. **Veterinariia 9:106-8, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Diagnosis of salmonellosis in cows using the ring test with milk] Kartashova VM, et al. **Veterinariia 46:115-6, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Early serologic diagnosis of pullorosis in chicks] Spiridonov FM, et al. **Veterinariia 44:45-7, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Diagnosis of salmonellosis and viral hepatitis in ducklings] Vertinskiĭ KI, et al. **Veterinariia 46:37-9, Apr 69 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibacterial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. Mitrovic M, et al. **Poult Sci 48:1151-5, Jul 69**
The influence of chlortetracycline feeding on Salmonella typhimurium excretion in young calves. Royal WA, et al. **Vet Rec 86:67-9, 17 Jan 70**
[Antibiotic activity in vivo of a staphylococcin produced by a strain of Micrococcus sp] Gabbrielli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1890-4, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Experimental study of salazopyridazine (salicylazosulfamethoxypyridazine)] Pershin GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:467-72, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Effect of antibiotics on phagocytosis and agglutinin titer in swine with salmonellosis] Kotenko II. **Veterinariia 46:27-8, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Use of nitrofuran preparations in pullorosis and colibacteriosis in chicks] Maliavin AG, et al. **Veterinariia 3:57-9, 1970 (Rus)**
[Study of a new drug (Gantanol-trimethoprim) in salmonellosis in the white mouse] Varela G, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:245-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Probable sources of Salmonellae on a poultry farm. Goyal SM, et al. **Brit Vet J 126:180-4, Apr 70**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Resistance to salmonella infections in inbred mouse strains. Boehme DH. **Bull NY Acad Med 46:499-508, Jul 70**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of aflatoxicosis to Salmonella gallinarum infections of chickens. Smith JW, et al. **Appl Microbiol 18:946-7, Nov 69**
Antibody response to Salmonella heidelberg in turkeys. Siddiqui Y, et al. **Avian Dis 14:463-70, Aug 70**
Deoxycholate-treated, nontoxic, whole-cell vaccine protective against experimental salmonellosis of mice. Badakhsh FF, et al. **J Bact 100:738-44, Nov 69**
The effect of thorotrast on the resistance of mice to experimental infection with Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Reade PC, et al. **J Infect Dis 120:471-9, Oct 69**
Inherited resistance and mouse typhoid. I. Some factors which affect the survival of infected mice. Gröschel D, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:484-99, Apr 70**
Antibody formation in mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium by primary immunization with sheep erythrocytes or bacterial cells. Nakano M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 14:73-81, Jan 70**
Antimicrobial defense mechanisms in the Salmonella typhimurium associated ex-germfree rat. Wostmann BS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:294-9, May 70**
[Suppressive action of antibodies on the effectiveness of active immunization against salmonellosis] Illés J. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:127-9, Feb 68 (Ger)**
[Antibodies in the egg yolk of the hen infected with Salmonella pullorum] Aoki S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:25-9, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)**
[Antibodies of Salmonella typhi anti "O" and "H" in goat serum] León AP. **Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:47-50, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Factors influencing the intestinal infection of chickens with Salmonella typhimurium. Browneil JR, et al. **Avian Dis 13:804-16, Nov 69**
Influence of age and inoculum level on shed pattern of Salmonella typhimurium in chickens. Sadler WW, et al. **Avian Dis 13:793-803, Nov 69**
The incidence of Salmonella excretion in various pig populations from 1966 to 1968. Heard TW, et al. **Brit Vet J 125:635-44, Dec 69**
The simultaneous oral administration of Salmonella dublin, S. typhimurium and S. choleraesuis to calves and other animals. Smith HW, et al. **J Med Microbiol 1:203-9, Nov 68**
Experimental Salmonellosis. Unstable L forms in liver of infected mice. Kawakami M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 14:143-53, Mar 70**
Studies on enteric bacterias in the lower Amazon Region. I. Serotypes of Salmonella isolated from wild forest animals in Pará State, Brazil. Lins ZC. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:439-43, 1970**
The dog as a symptomless carrier of Salmonella typhimurium. Allison CJ. **Vet Rec 85:564, 15 Nov 69**
The isolation of Salmonella othmarschen from calves. Allsup TN, et al. **Vet Rec 85:688-9, 13 Dec 69**
Salmonella muguga: a new salmonella serotype causing disease in sheep in Tanzania. Groocock CM, et al. **Vet Rec 86:259-60, 28 Feb 70**
[Salmonellosis in the dog. (Brief report)] Queisser HG. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:286, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)**
[The spread of aviruient salmonella strains in mice after oral introduction] Ralovich B, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:315-34, 1969 (Ger)**
[Sensitivity to antibiotics in Salmonella isolated from swine] Trishkina ET, et al. **Veterinariia 46:117-9, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Immunofluorescence in the detection of atypical variants of the causative agents of colibacteriosis and pullorosis in chickens] Zhavnenko VM, et al. **Veterinariia 46:27-8, Apr 69 (Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality in lambs due to Salmonella typhimurium. Pandurangarao CC, et al. **Indian Vet J 47:1-3, Jan 70**
Diet and experimental fowl typhoid. The influence of the level and source of dietary protein. Hill R, et al. **J Comp Path 79:469-81, Oct 69**
The influence of meat meal and other high-protein feeding-stuffs on the survival of chicks inoculated with Salmonella gallinarum. Hill R. **Proc Nutr Soc 28:45A-46A, Sep 69**

OCCURRENCE

Panamanian amphibians and reptiles as carriers of Salmonella. Kourany M, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 19:632-8, Jul 70**
Two surveys of salmonella infection among certain species of wildlife in northern Virginia (1963 and 1965-1966). Marx MB. **Amer J Vet Res 30:2003-6, Nov 69**
Salmonella typhimurium infection in house sparrows. Wobeser GA, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:882-4, Dec 69**
Salmonellosis in man and animals in N.E. Scotland. A ten year review--1959-1968. Brodie J, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb) 28:37-42, Jan 70**
Salmonellosis in man and animals. **Health Bull (Edinb) 28:3, Jan 70**
Some outbreaks of salmonellosis in guinea pigs. Gupta BR, et al. **Indian Vet J 46:1102-3, Dec 69**
Isolation of Salmonella dublin from fowls. Narula AS. **Indian Vet J 46:1103-4, Dec 69**
Salmonellosis in laboratory animals. Verma NS, et al. **Indian Vet J 46:1101-2, Dec 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Salmonella typhisuis from Massachusetts swine. Reynolds IM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1600-2, 15 Nov 69
Preliminary observations on the intestinal bacterial flora of wild Rhesus monkeys with special reference to shigellosis, salmonellosis and vibriosis. Agarwal KC, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:409-12, Jul 69
Salmonella surveillance in Czechoslovakia. IV. The occurrence of salmonella serotypes in veterinary material in the year 1965. Matějovská D, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:110-8, 1970
A long-term epizootiological study of chicken salmonellosis on a farm with reference to elimination of paratyphoid infection by cloacal swab culture test. Sato G, et al. Jap J Vet Res 18:47-62, Mar 70
Salmonella infection in young calves. Rankin JD, et al.
Vet Rec 85:582, 22 Nov 69
Salmonella give infection in cattle. Timoney J.
Vet Rec 86:520-1, 25 Apr 70
[Further studies on salmonellosis in singing birds] Schneider J, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:287-8, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of salmonella at the abattoir in Vienna] Nowotny F.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:428-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Salmonella in exotic animals outside zoological gardens. A contribution to the epidemiology of salmonellosis] Manz D, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:53-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Epidemic outbreak due to S. typhimurium of possible animal origin] Penna R, et al.
Ig Mod 61:592-605, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Frequency of Salmonellae in swine and cattle killed for consumption and carriage of Salmonella among the workers in slaughterhouses] Roşiu I, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:323-31, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Characteristics of the epidemic process in salmonelloses] Usenko AD.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:124-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathological conference.
Cornell Vet 59:648-66, Oct 69
Canine salmonellosis. Thompson H, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 10:579-82, Dec 69
[Pathomorphological aspects of experimental meningitis in rabbits caused by L forms of streptoccus, staphylococcus and typhoid bacillus] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:95-6, 1969 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pullorum-gallinarum diseases control by whole blood rapid plate test during the early age of chickens. Rao SB, et al. Indian Vet J 46:643-6, Aug 69
Induction of resistance to bacterial infections of mice with poly I-poly C. Weinstein MJ, et al.
Nature (London) 226:170, 11 Apr 70
Importance of the bursa of fabricius in resistance to disease. 2. Resistance to two bacterial diseases. Sadler R, et al. Poult Sci 48:1090-6, May 69
Housing and salmonella infections. Heard TW.
Vet Rec 85:482-4, 1 Nov 69
An attempt passively to immunise calves against salmonella infection by vaccination of their dams. Rankin JD, et al. Vet Rec 86:254-6, 28 Feb 70
[Intestinal antibodies. II. Occurrence and protective activity of intestinal antibodies after the blocking of the antagonistic action of intestinal secretions] Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:105-14, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The induction of nonspecific resistance by lysozyme and aristolochia acid in bacterial and viral infections] Grossgebauer K, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:401-15, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Immunologic activity of RNA and DNA of gram-negative bacteria] Herrmann R.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:152-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Oral immunization with non living microorganisms or their antigens. 9. Animal experiments on vaccination against Salmonella caused enteritis infections] Kinne-Saffran E, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:37-58, 1968 (Ger)
[Oral immunization with non living microorganisms or their antigens. 8. Comparing experiments to vaccination by inhalation and nasal, oral, and rectal route] Marwik G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:26-37, 1968 (Ger)
[Control of salmonellosis in calves] Hartwigk H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:229-33, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Protective effect of Prodigiozan in experimental infections] Bukharin OV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:68-70, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Striving for profitable poultry farming] Adaikin P.
Veterinariia 44:11-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Measures for controlling avian pullorosis-typhoid] Gadzhiev KSh, et al. Veterinariia 46:37-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of salmonellosis in calves] Ridala VI.
Veterinariia 44:48-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in eradication of avian pullorosis at a poultry farm in Baku] Smirnov MI, et al.
Veterinariia 45:75-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI (B3)

[The consistency of S. typhi and S. paratyphi B lysotypes in permanent disease carriers] Tram NT, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:769-71, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Immunological aspects during Salmonella München infection in newborn infants and sucklings] Marzetti G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2075-80, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Epidemics of paratyphoid B fever caused by water] Grumăzescu M, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:345-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Use of antigens prepared from phagolysed and phagosaturated bacterial cultures in obtaining S. paratyphi A specific antiflagellar agglutinating serum] Mintzer-Morgenstern L.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:131-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

[Comparative study of classification of S. typhi and S. paratyphi B strains by bacteriophage and colicin types. II. Bacteriophage types and sensitivity to colicins] Chomiczewski J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:351-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparative studies on classification of strains of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi B to bacteriophage and colicine types. I. Bacteriophage and colicine types] Chomiczewski J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:265-70, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Sensitivity to antibiotics in Salmonella isolated from swine] Trishkina ET, et al.
Veterinariia 46:117-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ontogenetic development of antibody formation in response to different doses of gram-negative microorganisms in young rabbits. II. The relationship between the secondary reaction and primary antigen dose and an attempt to induce tolerance. Medlín J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:588-94, 1969
Ontogenetic development of antibody formation in response to different doses of gram-negative microorganisms in young rabbits. I. Dynamics and site of antibody formation after primary immunization. Tlaskalová H, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:578-87, 1969
Immunological specificites of polysaccharides and proteins from Salmonellae of group C. Barber C, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:23-34, 1969
[Common antigenic properties of Salmonella paratyphi B and Salmonella bereilly] Engelbrecht E.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:95-103, 1969 (Fre)
[Demonstration of salmonella antigens in the immunodiffusion test] Amrein R.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:72-86, Feb 68 (Ger)
[IR-spectrophotometric study of antigens of paratyphoid B bacteria] Ivanov KK, et al.
Biofizika 12:973-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Antibodies of Salmonella typhi anti "O" and "H" in goat serum] León AP.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:47-50, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Hygienic evaluation of the seawater in the mussel culture areas] Havemeister G.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:460-3, Oct 69 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

[A gasless variant of S. paratyphi B and its epidemiologic significance] Krasiuk LS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:69-71, May 70 (Rus)

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI B see under

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI (B3)

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI C see under

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI (B3)

SALMONELLA PHAGES (B4)

Two-step attachment of Vi-phage I to the bacterial surface. Kwiatkowski B, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 2:13-20, 1970
Bacteriophage typing of Salmonellae. II. New bacteriophage typing scheme. Ibrahim AE.
Appl Microbiol 18:748-54, Nov 69
Phage typing of S.typhi-murium based on own observations. II. Assay of the Lilleengen system. Laiko J, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:47-65, 1970
Ultrastructure of Vi phages I to VII of Salmonella typhi. Ackermann HW, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:411-3, Jun 70
Abortive transduction of resistance factor by bacteriophage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. Watanabe T, et al. J Bact 102:596-7, May 70
A genetic analysis of the O-antigenic conversion by phage 27 in group B Salmonellas. Bagdian G, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:xxix-xxx, Aug 69
Phage receptor development after the addition of galactose to a galactose-epimeraseless mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Holme T, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:xxix, Aug 69
Transduction of pro+ to Salmonella typhimurium proAB47 by phage P22. Howe TG, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:65-7, Sep 69
Influence of O- and T1 side-chains on the attachment of bacteriophages to the somatic antigen of Salmonella. Lindberg AA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:28, Aug 69
Induction and repression of L-arabinose isomerase in bacteriophage-infected Salmonella typhimurium. Chakravorty M. J Virol 5:541-7, May 70
Some properties of five new Salmonella bacteriophages. Nutter RL, et al.
J Virol 5:754-64, Jun 70
A new generalized transducing phage in Salmonella. Kitamura J, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:99-102, Apr 70
An amber map of Salmonella phage P22. Kolstad RA, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:339-50, 15 Aug 69
Genetic evolution of bacteriophage. II. Physical length of the homologous region in a hybrid between serologically and morphologically unrelated phages. Akiyoshi H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:385-9, Jun 70
The receptor site for a bacterial virus. Losick R, et al.
Sci Amer 221:120-4, Nov 69
Delayed lysis in Salmonella phage P22: the appearance of free fatty acids coincident with induced cell lysis. Cohen LW, et al. Virology 41:430-5, Jul 70
Phage types and resistance factors in S. panama strains from various countries. Guinée PA.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:331-6, 1969
[Bacteriophages and lysotypy of Salmonella orienburg] Bordini A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:567-70, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)
[The lysis of Sh. flexneri R strains by Salmonella R phages and inhibition of this lysis by R lipopolysaccharides] Seltmann G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:509-14, May 70 (Ger)
[Typhoid infections in the province of Matera and Salmonella typhi phage types] Lo Nigro T.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:861-75, 1969 (Ita)
[Research on the distribution of lysotypes of Salmonella typhii in Moldavia (1954-1968). II. Considerations on the epidemiological significance of the determination of lysotypes] Bercovici C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:397-404, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Lysogenicity of typhoid bacteria] Maslova EB.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:118-21, Sep 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Molecular structure of transducing particles in the Salmonella phage P22. I. Density gradient studies on intact phages] Schmieger H.
Molec Gen Genet 102:336-47, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of beta-propiolactone on bacteriophages and Salmonella typhimurium. Fukuda S, et al.
Cancer Res 30:830-3, Mar 70
[The virucidal effect of tannic acid and the eventual application of tannic compounds for the treatment of various virus diseases] Banič S.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:459-61, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The specificity of the Vi-phage II bacteriolytic enzyme. Taylor A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:16-24, 9 Oct 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Absence of immunity to superinfection in spheroplasts of a lysogen. Chakravorty M, et al.
J Virol 5:264-5, Feb 70
Multiplication of bacteriophage P22 in penicillin-induced spheroplasts of Salmonella typhimurium. Ray RK, et al. J Virol 5:45-50, Jan 70
Properties of P22 and a related Salmonella typhimurium phage. 3. Studies on clear-plaque mutants of phage L. Bezdek M, et al.
Virology 40:505-13, Mar 70
Formation of hybrid conversion phages between heterologous Salmonella phages epsilon 15 and epsilon 34. Hagiwara S, et al. Virology 41:419-29, Jul 70
Growth and transformation of phage T4 in Escherichia coli B-4, Salmonella, Aerobacter, Proteus, and Serratia. Wais AC, et al. Virology 39:153-61, Oct 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Salmonella abortus ovis bacteriophage and the determination of its specificity. Keyhani M.
Brit Vet J 125:568-72, Nov 69
Isolation of UGA and UAG nonsense mutants of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bacteriophage P22. Lew KK, et al.
Virology 40:1059-62, Apr 70

[Analysis of a small typhoid epidemic using the rare phage type C2] Biechteler W, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:22-4, Jan 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Colicin-like antibiotics and bacteriophages of Salmonellas. Atkinson N.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:199-206, Apr 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair in phage and bacteria inactivated by light from fluorescent and photo lamps. Eisenstark A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:244-8, 23 Jan 70

SALMONELLA SCHOTTMUELLERI see under

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI (B3)

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM (B3)

Virulentization and state of bacterial surface in strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Veljanov D, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 23:209-12, 1970

A method for isolating paralysed (mot-) mutants from non-flagellated cells of Salmonella. Enomoto M.
Genet Res 14:89-92, Aug 69

Suppression by gene substitution for the leuD gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Kemper J, et al.
Genetics 63:263-79, Oct 69

Studies on disinfection of eggs contaminated with Salmonella typhimurium. Gupta BR, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:381-5, May 70

Mortality in lambs due to Salmonella typhimurium. Pandurangarao CC, et al. Indian Vet J 47:1-3, Jan 70

Suppression of amber and ochre mutants in Salmonella typhimurium by a mutant F'-1-gal factor carrying an ochre suppressor gene. MacPhee DG, et al.
J Bact 100:240-6, Oct 69

Sequence of genes replicated in Salmonella typhimurium as examined by transduction techniques. Nishioka Y, et al. J Bact 102:320-33, May 70

UGA nonsense mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Roth JR. J Bact 102:467-75, May 70

Abortive transduction of resistance factor by bacteriophage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. Watanabe T, et al. J Bact 102:596-7, May 70

Nature of the hisD3018 frameshift mutation in Salmonella typhimurium. Yourno J, et al.
J Bact 100:460-8, Oct 69

Externally suppressible frameshift mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Yourno J, et al.
J Bact 100:453-9, Oct 69

Host-controlled restriction mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Colson AM, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:57-64, Sep 69

Transduction of pro+ to Salmonella typhimurium proAB47 by phage P22. Howe TG, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:65-7, Sep 69

Recombination in H1, the gene determining the flagellar antigen-1 of Salmonella typhimurium; mapping of H1 and fla mutations. Joys TM, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:267-75, Oct 69

Mutations creating internal promoter elements in the tryptophan operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Wuesthoff G, et al. J Molec Biol 49:171-96, 14 Apr 70

Nature of the compensating frameshift in the double frameshift mutant hisD3018 R5 of Salmonella typhimurium. Yourno J. J Molec Biol 48:437-42, Mar 70

Host-controlled restriction and modification of Salmonella typhimurium. Okada M.
Kelo J Med 18:81-97, Jun 69

Restoration of in-phase translation by an unlinked suppressor of a frameshift mutation in Salmonella typhimurium. Yourno J, et al.
Nature (London) 225:422-6, 31 Jan 70

The interaction of platelets, Salmonella, and mouse peritoneal macrophages. Mandell GL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:757-9, Nov 69

Sulfate-binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium: physical properties. Langridge R, et al.
Science 169:59-61, 3 Jul 70

Relationship between particle size and biological activity of Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin. Marx A, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:313-6, 1968

Trichinella spiralis as the carrier of Salmonella typhi murium. Spaldonová R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:47-52, 1969

[Study by transduction on nitrate-, tetrathionate-, and thiosulfate-reductases of Salmonella typhimurium] Le Minor L, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:637-44, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Salmonella osteomyelitis in reference to Salmonella typhimurium epidemics in a newborn infant ward] Konzert W. Wien Klin Wschr 81:713-6, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Oral immunization with non living microorganisms or their antigens. 8. Comparing experiments to vaccination by inhalation and nasal, oral, and rectal route] Marwik G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:26-37, 1968 (Ger)

[An episode of S. typhimurium toxinfection of unusual origin] Martinetto P, et al. Ig Mod 61:887-94, 1968 (Ita)

[Hospital epidemic outbreak caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Văță A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:631-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

[Interspecies exchange of colicinogenic factors in enterobacteria in vivo] Kudiaĭ DG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:43-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

[The influence of DNA synthesis inhibitors on the transmission of colicinogenic factor I in S. typhimurium] Likhoded VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:47-53, Jan 70 (Rus)

[S. typhimurium as a cause of food poisoning outbreaks (review of the literature)] Nikitiuk NM.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:50-4, 1969 (78 ref.) (Rus)

[Postinfection immunity in a natural model of rabbit paratyphoid fever caused by S. typhimurium] Priamukhina MS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:57-63, Jan 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Subcellular distribution and function of ubiquinone in Salmonella typhimurium. Drabikowska AK.
Acta Biochim Pol 16:135-40, 1969

Enterobactin, an iron transport compound from Salmonella typhimurium. Pollack JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:989-92, 12 Mar 70

The structure of colanic acid. Sutherland IW.
J Gen Microbiol 57:18, Aug 69

Level of messenger RNA transcribed from the histidine operon in repressed, derepressed and histidine-starved Salmonella typhimurium. Venetianer P. J Molec Biol 45:375-84, 28 Oct 69

Purification and desiccation of Salmonella-polysaccharides by means of repeated alcohol-acetone precipitation. Engelbrecht E.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:273-81, 1969

CLASSIFICATION

[Biochemotypes of Salmonella typhimurium in Schleswig-Holstein 1967 and 1968] Wuthe HH.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:281-3, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Comparative study of classification of S. typhi and S. paratyphi B strains by bacteriophage and colicin types. II. Bacteriophage types and sensitivity to colicins] Chomiczewski J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:351-6, 1969 (Pol)

[Phage typing of S. typhimurium isolated from various territories of the USSR] Nikitiuk NM.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:53-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

A genetical and biochemical study of chlorate-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Stouthamer AH.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:505-21, 1969

Effect of pH and chelating agents on the heat resistance and viability of Salmonella typhimurium Tm-1 and Salmonella senftenberg 775W in egg white. Garibaldi JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:318-22, Sep 69

Lysozyme-dependent production of spheroplast-like bodies from polymyxin B-treated Salmonella typhimurium. Teuber M.
Arch Mikrobiol 70:139-46, 1970

Use of autocytotoxic beta-D-galactosides for selective growth of Salmonella typhimurium in the presence of coliforms. Johnston MA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:83-9, Feb 70

Effect of beta-propiolactone on bacteriophages and Salmonella typhimurium. Fukuda S, et al.
Cancer Res 30:830-3, Mar 70

ICR-induced frameshift mutations in the histidine operon of Salmonella. Oeschger NS, et al.
J Bact 101:490-504, Feb 70

Resistance of Salmonella typhimurium mutants to galactose death. Shuster CW, et al.
J Bact 100:103-9, Oct 69

Phosphorylation of methyl-alpha-D-glucopyranoside in polymyxin B-treated Salmonella typhimurium. Teuber M. J Bact 100:1417-9, Dec 69

Genetic stability of various resistance factors in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Watanabe T, et al. J Bact 102:363-8, May 70

Resistance of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium to carbenicillin. Neu HC, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:301-5, Nov 69

Multiplication of bacteriophage P22 in penicillin-induced spheroplasts of Salmonella typhimurium. Ray RK, et al. J Virol 5:45-50, Jan 70

Effects of cell wall polysaccharide on the mating ability of Salmonella typhimurium. Watanabe T, et al.
Nature (London) 225:70-1, 3 Jan 70

The influence of chlortetracycline feeding on Salmonella typhimurium excretion in young calves. Royal WA, et al. Vet Rec 86:67-9, 17 Jan 70

Transferable tetracycline resistance in Salmonella typhimurium and Shigella sonnei derived from resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Krčméry V, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:396-8, 1969

[Formation of different forms of L-growth by spheroplasts] Fedorova GI.
Antibiotiki 15:240-3, Mar 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of L-serine deaminase from Salmonella typhi-murium and Bacillus cereus. Raskó I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:237-44, 1969

The effect of glucose and galactose on catalase activity of Salmonella typhimurium in aerobic and anaerobic cultures. Kwiek S, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:115-20, 1970

Tyrosine-inhibited 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase. Properties of the partially purified enzyme from Salmonella typhimurium. Nagano H, et al. Arch Biochem 138:58-65, May 70

A phosphoribosyl-enzyme covalent intermediate in the first enzyme of histidine biosynthesis. Bell RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:539-45, 20 Feb 70

Dissociation of alpha-isopropylmalate synthase from Salmonella typhimurium by its feedback inhibitor leucine. Leary TR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:494-501, 11 May 70

Cysteine desulfhydrase activities of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Guarneros G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:132-42, 14 Jan 70

Effect of denatured DNA's on Salmonella typhimurium ribonuclease I. Mukopadhyay AK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:232-4, 17 Sep 69

A Salmonella typhimurium locus involved in the regulation of isoleucine, valine and leucine biosynthesis. Alexander RR, et al.
Genetics 61:539-56, Mar 69

Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium lacking phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase activities. Carrillo-Castañeda G, et al. J Bact 102:524-30, May 70

Reversion of the frameshift hisD3018 of Salmonella typhimurium. Kono T, et al. J Bact 102:655-60, Jun 70

"Self-feeding" strain of Salmonella typhimurium with a mutation in the trpB gene and nutritional requirements of trpA gene mutants. Stuttard C, et al.
J Bact 99:779-83, Sep 69

Pleiotrophy in a cysteine-requiring mutant of Samonella typhimurium resulting from altered protein-protein interaction. Becker MA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6023-30, 10 Nov 69

Energy charge and protein synthesis. Control of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. Brenner M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:450-2, 25 Jan 70

Genetic and metabolic control of histidase and urocanase in Salmonella typhimurium, strain 15-59. Brill WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5392-402, 10 Oct 69

Histidine regulation in Salmonella typhimurium. VII. Purification and general properties of the histidyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. De Lorenzo F, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1710-6, 10 Apr 70

Threonine deaminase from Salmonella typhimurium. 3. The intermediate substructure. Hatfield GW, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:787-91, 25 Feb 70

Some physicochemical properties of anthranilate synthetase component I from Salmonella typhimurium. Nagano H, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3097-103, Jun 70

Purification and properties of anthranilate synthase from Salmonella typhimurium. Tamir H, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6507-13, 10 Dec 69

Polyribosomes of the histidine operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Bagdasarian M, et al.
J Molec Biol 48:53-65, 28 Feb 70

Frameshift revertant of Salmonella typhimurium producing histidinol dehydrogenase with a sequence of four extra amino acid residues. Tanemura S, et al.
J Molec Biol 46:459-66, 28 Dec 69

Induction and repression of L-arabinose isomerase in bacteriophage-infected Salmonella typhimurium. Chakravorty M. J Virol 5:541-7, May 70

Ligand-induced maturation of threonine deaminase. Hatfield GW, et al. Science 167:75-6, 2 Jan 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Thermal injury and recovery of Salmonella typhimurium and its effect on enumeration procedures. Clark CW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:332-6, Sep 69

Selective outgrowth of fimbriate bacteria in static liquid medium. Old DC, et al. J Bact 103:447-56, Aug 70

Production by Salmonella typhimurium of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoylserine, and its stimulation of growth in human serum. Wilkins TD, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:129-36, Feb 70

A survey of l variation in the Salmonellae. Mattman LH, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:65-74, May 69

[The duplification system of the bacterial cell. II. Relations between DNA replication and cell division during transition between steady states of growth] Bloecken S. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:499-530, 1969 (Ger)

[Episomic resistance factors in Enterobacteriaceae. 39. Growth rate of Salmonella typhimurium LT-2 carrying various R factors] Watanabe T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:143-5, 10 Oct 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural studies on the M-antigen produced by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Salmonella typhimurium 395MRO-M. Garegg PJ, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:2194-6, 1969

Species variation in antibody response. I. Quantitation of bactericidal antibody production to S. typhimurium in rats and mice. Ielasi A, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:689-99, Dec 69

Immunochemical studies on Salmonella typhi. VI. The sugar ratios in Cetavion fractions from typhoid bacilli S and R forms. Zawisza-Zenkteler W, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:543-7, 1969

A quantitative comparison of the antigenic structure of a virulent and an avirulent strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Archer JR, et al. Immunology 17:551-8, Oct 69

The response to Salmonella typhimurium antigens by two different strains of mice. Auzins I, et al. Immunology 17:579-85, Oct 69

Kinetics of phagocytosis of bacteria opsonized with natural or immune antibodies. Tolone G, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:344-50, 1970

Immunogenicity of soluble and aggregated common enterobacterial antigen. Whang HY, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:57-67, 1970

Deoxycholate-treated, nontoxic, whole-cell vaccine protective against experimental salmonellosis of mice. Badakhsh FF, et al. J Bact 100:738-44, Nov 69

Isolation and partial characterization of an immunogenic moiety obtained from Salmonella typhimurium. Venneman MR, et al. J Bact 100:140-8, Oct 69

Mechanisms of endotoxin tolerance. VI. Transfer of the "anamnestic" tolerant response with primed spleen cells. Greisman SE, et al. J Immun 103:1237-41, Dec 69

Immunosuppression by antigen-associated human serum alpha-one protein. Whang HY, et al. J Immun 103:824-7, Oct 69

Absence of immunity to superinfection in spheroplasts of a lysogen. Chakravorty M, et al. J Virol 5:264-5, Feb 70

Antibody formation in mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium by primary immunization with sheep erythrocytes or bacterial cells. Nakano M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:73-81, Jan 70

Protective components in the cell wall of Salmonella typhimurium against bactericidal action of antibody. Nakano M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:83-6, Jan 70

Antimicrobial defense mechanisms in the Salmonella typhimurium associated ex-germfree rat. Wostmann BS. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:294-9, May 70

[Demonstration of salmonella antigens in the immunodiffusion test] Amrein R. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:72-86, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Oral immunization with non living microorganisms or their antigens. 6. Animal experiments on resorption and secretion of labelled bacterial antigens] Uecker W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:2-15, 1968 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Factors influencing the intestinal infection of chickens with Salmonella typhimurium. Browneli JR, et al. Avian Dis 13:804-16, Nov 69

Influence of age and inoculum level on shed pattern of Salmonella typhimurium in chickens. Sadler WW, et al. Avian Dis 13:793-803, Nov 69

Salmonella typhimurium pericarditis. Bird T. Brit Heart J 31:659-60, Sep 69

Phage typing of S.typhi-murium based on own observations. II. Assay of the Lilleengen system. Laiko J, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:47-65, 1970

Studies of diarrhoeal diseases in Iran. I. Occurrence of bacterial infection in pre-school children on the central plateau of Iran. Mohadjer S, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:265-70, Nov 69

From the notebook of an epidemiologist. Fodor T. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 26:127-33, 1967

The dog as a symptomless carrier of Salmonella typhimurium. Allison CJ. Vet Rec 85:564, 15 Nov 69

[A new reservoir of viruses of Enterobacteriaceae pathogenic to humans: the Megachiroptera Pteropus rufus Geoffroy, in Madagascar] Mayoux A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2137-8, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Infections due to "Salmonella Typhi murium" transmitted in pork] Carbonnelle B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:465-8, 8 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Salmonella in exotic animals outside zoological gardens. A contribution to the epidemiology of salmonellosis] Manz D, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:53-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Epidemic outbreak due to S. typhimurium of possible animal origin] Penna R, et al. Ig Mod 61:592-605, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Salmonella typhimurium as a cause of latent infection in the course of reticulolyphosarcoma in a 4-year-old boy] Borysiewicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:941-2, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)

[Mass food poisoning caused by Salmonella typhimurium in Kielce] Wesolowski Z, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:461-4, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of aminoimidazole ribotide biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium by aminotriazole. Hulanicka D, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:127-33, 1969

A cold-sensitive mutant of Salmonella typhimurium which requires tryptophan for growth at 20 degrees. Hoffmann B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:300-8, 24 Feb 70

New methionine structural gene in Salmonella typhimurium. Childs JD, et al. J Bact 100:377-82, Oct 69

Regulation of proline degradation in Salmonella typhimurium. Dendinger S, et al. J Bact 103:144-52, Jul 70

Control of colanic acid synthesis. Grant WD, et al. J Bact 103:89-96, Jul 70

Compounds which serve as the sole source of carbon or nitrogen for Salmonella typhimurium LT-2. Gutnick D, et al. J Bact 100:215-9, Oct 69

Survival, deoxyribonucleic acid breakdown, and synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium as compared with Escherichia coli B strains. Hudnik-Plevnik TA, et al. J Bact 103:342-7, Aug 70

Bacteriophage receptor development and synthesis of O-specific side chains after addition of D-galactose to the uridine diphosphate-galactose-4-epimeraseless mutant Salmonella typhimurium LT2-M1. Lindberg AA, et al. J Bact 102:540-7, May 70

Genetic regulation of ribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleoside catabolism in Salmonella typhimurium. Robertson BC, et al. J Bact 102:628-35, Jun 70

Hemin-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Sässärman A, et al. J Bact 102:531-6, May 70

Operon coordination in different bacterial hosts. Wu PC, et al. J Bact 103:318-22, Aug 70

Requirement of adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic phosphate for flagella formation in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Yokota T, et al. J Bact 103:513-6, Aug 70

Biosynthesis of cell wall lipopolysaccharide in mutants of Salmonella. V. A mutant of Salmonella typhimurium defective in the synthesis of cytidine diphosphoabequose. Yuasa R, et al. J Bact 100:433-44, Oct 69

Genetic control of histidine degradation in Salmonella typhimurium, strain LT-2. Meiss HK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5382-91, 10 Oct 69

Phage receptor development after the addition of galactose to a galactose-epimeraseless mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Holme T, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:xxix, Aug 69

Production by Salmonella typhimurium of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoylserine, and its stimulation of growth in human serum. Wilkins TD, et al. J Infect Dis 121:129-36, Feb 70

Synthesis and assembly of bacterial membrane components. A lipopolysaccharide-phospholipid-protein complex excreted by living bacteria. Rothfield L, et al. J Molec Biol 44:477-92, 28 Sep 69

Interferon production in mice by cell wall mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Youngner JS, et al. J Virol 1:1164-7, Dec 67

The intercistronic divide: translation of an intercistronic region in the histidine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Rechler MM, et al. Nature (London) 226:908-11, 6 Jun 70

Transcription initiation in the histidine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Atkins JF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:925-32, Apr 70

Tryptophan operon: structural gene mutation creating a "promoter" and leading to 5-methyltryptophan dependence. Callahan R 3d, et al. Science 168:1586-9, 26 Jun 70

Delayed lysis in Salmonella phage P22: the appearance of free fatty acids coincident with induced cell lysis. Cohen LW, et al. Virology 41:430-5, Jul 70

Further studies of R-factor satellite DNA. Wacker A, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:337-8, 1969

[Production of penicillamine during the induction of penicillin spheroplasts] Dulong de Rosnay C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:277-87, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of pyrimidine of thiamine: origin of carbon 6 in Salmonella typhimurium] Estramareix B. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:170-1, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of the pyrimidine portion of thiamine: source of carbons 2 and 4 in Salmonella typhimurium] Estramareix B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:375-7, 18 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Tryptophan requirement of a cold-sensitive mutant of Salmonella typhimurium] Hoffmann B. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:480-1, 1970 (Ger)

[Glycolysis of salmonella variants with differing virulence] Popov T, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:494-8, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence and immunogenicity of mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Edebo L, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:75-84, 1970

Comparative studies on the propagation in monolayer tissue cultures of Salmonella typhimurium variants of different virulence. Veljanov D, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 23:213-5, 1970

Virulence of Salmonella strains with a reduced amount of O-antigen. Valtonen V. J Gen Microbiol 57:28-9, Aug 69

Experimental diarrhea: salmonella enterocolitis inthe rat. Maenza RM, et al. J Infect Dis 121:475-85, May 70

Experimental salmonella infections in pigs. Kampelmacher EH, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:717-24, Oct 69

[Episomic resistance factors in Enterobacteriaceae. 38. Virulence of Salmonella typhimurium LT-2 with various R factors to mice] Watanabe T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:139-41, 10 Oct 69 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair in phage and bacteria inactivated by light from fluorescent and photo lamps. Eisenstark A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:244-8, 23 Jan 70

In vitro degradation of irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid by crude extracts from Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli B-r. Djordjević N, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:493-6, May 70

Interactions in the recovery of Salmonella typhimurium damaged by heat or gamma radiation. Corry JE, et al. J Appl Bact 32:415-28, Dec 69

Radiation--sensitive and recombinationless mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Eisenstark A, et al. Mutat Res 8:497-504, Nov-Dec 69

Sensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium recombinationless (rec) mutants to visible and near-visible light. Eisenstark A. Mutat Res 10:1-6, Jul 70

Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 sensitive to ultraviolet and temperature. Pokrovsky VN, et al. Mutat Res 8:659-62, Nov-Dec 69

Treatment of poultry with ionizing radiations to destroy salmonellae. TID-24887. Licciardello JJ, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-40, Oct 67

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA (B3)

Two-step attachment of Vi-phage I to the bacterial surface. Kwiatkowski B, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 2:13-20, 1970

Salmonella typhi "O" agglutinin titres in human sera with differently prepared suspensions in the conventional Widal test. Sen R, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:180-1, Jul 69

Plasmid formation after lambda bacteriophage infection of Escherichia coli-Salmonella typhosa hybrids. Falkow S, et al. J Bact 102:288-90, Apr 70

The effect of heterologous antilymphocyte serum (ALS) on the humoral antibody response to Salmonella typhi "H" antigen and bovine serum albumin. Lance EM. J Immun 105:168-17, Jul 70

Initiation of antibody responses by different classes of lymphocytes. 3. Differences in the proliferative rates of thoracic duct lymphocytes involved in primary and secondary responses. Strober S. J Immun 105:734-7, Sep 70

Quantitative biological assay of bacterial endotoxins. Dowling JN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:861-4, Jul 70

The chemical and genetic structure of bacterial ribosomes. Sypherd PS, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:77-84, 1969

Plating of lambda derivatives on an Escherichia coli-Salmonella typhosa hybrid. Kayajanian G. Virology 40:763-7, Mar 70

[The consistency of S. typhi and S. paratyphi B lysotypes in permanent disease carriers] Tram NT, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:769-71, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Typhoid infections in the province of Matera and Salmonella typhi phage types] Lo Nigro T. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:861-75, 1969 (Ita)

[Conditioned hemagglutination in the early diagnosis of salmonella infections] Milazzo F, et al. G Mal Infett 20:221-3, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Research on the distribution of lysotypes of Salmonella typhii in Moldavia (1954-1968). II. Considerations on the epidemiological significance of the determination of lysotypes] Bercovici C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:397-404, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

[Isolation of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, a parasite of Salmonella typhosa, from river water] Guelin A, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:395-401, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Lysogenicity of typhoid bacteria] Maslova EB. Zh Mikrobiol 43:118-21, Sep 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The murein from Salmonella typhi cell wall. Taylor A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:341-6, 1969

Composition of cell wall and plasma membrane of standard strains of Salmonella typhosa. Raza Nasir MM, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:199-202, Dec 69

Purification and desiccation of Salmonella-polysaccharides by means of repeated alcohol-acetone precipitation. Engelbrecht E. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:273-81, 1969

CLASSIFICATION

[Utilization in typhoid epidemiology of the diversity of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

typhoid bacilli. I. Lysotype of the Salmonella typhi species by the Craigie and Felix method] Nicolle P, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:370-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Use, in typhoid epidemiology, of the diversity of typhic bacilli. II. Geographic distribution of Salmonella typhi lysotypes] Nicolle P, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:481-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on classification of strains of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi B to bacteriophage and colicine types. I. Bacteriophage and colicine types] Chomiczewski J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:265-70, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of different reagents on lysis of Salmonella typhosa. Nasir MM, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1-10, Jan 70
Antibacterial action of vegetable extracts on the growth of pathogenic bacteria. al-Delaimy KS, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:110-2, Feb 70
[The role of chloramphenicol in the treatment of typhoid fever. I. Comparative study of sensitivity of Salmonella typhi in vitro] Výmola F, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:892-5, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Sensitivity to ampicillin and chloramphenicol of strains Salmonella typhi isolated from carriers] Kaluzewski S. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:131-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Formation of different forms of L-growth by spheroplasts] Fedorova GI. Antibiotiki 15:240-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of combined effect of antibiotics depending on the phage type of causative agent of typhoid] Kokhanovskaia TM. Antibiotiki 14:753-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[General regularities of individual reactions of typhoid bacteria strains on L-transforming effect of penicillin] Shchegolev AG. Antibiotiki 15:235-40, Mar 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Behavior of coliphage lambda in hybrids between Escherichia coli and Salmonella. Baron LS, et al. J Bact 102:221-33, Apr 70
[Production of flagella and fimbriae in Salmonella typhi. Remarks on strains O 901 and H 901] Cefalù M. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:395-405, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The interrelationship between the intensity of oxygen consumption, biomass accumulation and fission rate of typhoid bacteria under continuous cultivation] Basnak'ian IA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:26-32, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Cultivation of typhoid bacteria on a synthetic nutrient medium] Gruber IM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:26-30, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Immunogenic activity of typhoid bacteria following various regimes of continuous culturing] Zhdanova LG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:22-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody synthesis in cultures of blood lymphocytes from typhoid-immunized rabbits following stimulation in vitro with killed typhoid bacteria. Lamvik JO. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:297-303, 1969
A study of the molecular types of immunoglobulin. I. Antibody response of rabbits to immunization with Salmonella typhosa antigens. Kawata Y. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 40:269-83, Mar 70
Re-examination of the Neisser-Wechsberg (antibody prozone) phenomenon. Muschel LH, et al. Immunology 17:525-33, Oct 69
The IgM response of children to Salmonella typhosa vaccine. II. Comparison of amounts of IgM specific for the somatic, flagellar and Vi antigens. Altemeier WA 3d, et al. J Immun 103:924-30, Nov 69
The IgM response of children to Salmonella typhosa vaccine. I. Measurements of anti-typhoid concentrations and their proportions of total serum IgM globulins. Altemeier WA 3d, et al. J Immun 103:917-23, Nov 69
Lack of a bactericidal response in the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris after immunization with bacterial antigens. Cooper EL, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:402-6, Nov 69
[New contributions relative to the role of "R" antibodies in natural immunity] Parant M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:383-94, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Obtaining repeated immunological reactivations during the period of neonatal tolerance by injection of a phospholipidic fraction extracted from Salmonella typhi] Colobert L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1653-5, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Stimulation of lymphocyte cultures using typhoid O-antigen] Renner HH, et al. Klin Wschr 47:431-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[General immune reactions in man following oral administration of acetone-inactivated typhoid vaccines. II] Karolíček J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:502-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of thiamphenicol on the immune response in rabbits vaccinated with Salmonella typhi O antigen] Barba G, et al. G Ital Chemioter 14:32-6, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of prolonged carbon disulfide poisoning on the immunological response in albino rats] Bogunowicz A. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:173-92, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparative studies of some antibody types in the blood of newborn infants and mothers as well as in the colostrum] Podkowińska I. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:193-210, 1969 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Finding the typhoid carrier. Lancet 2:453, 29 Aug 70
[Accidental diagnosis of a case of typhoid fever by sternal puncture] Limbos P, et al. Acta Clin Belg 24:47-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Histological investigations on guinea pigs (typhoid bacteria excretors) experimentally infected with Salmonella typhi] Mertens E, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:169-86, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Bacteriological and serological investigations on guinea pigs, experimentally infected with S. typhi (bacterial excretors)] Wolff I, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:186-95, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic aspects of a typhoid outbreak in Battipaglia] Renga G, et al. Ig Mod 61:646-62, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Methods of serological diagnosis of the typhoid carrier state] Luniakova GN. Sovet Med 31:89-91, May 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Incorporation of siloxanes in ectoplasmatic cell wall of Salmonella typhi] Creach O, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:785-800, Jun 70 (Fre)
[The circulation of typhoid bacteria in nature (in the external medium and in the human organism)] Karabekov BP. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:63-70, 1967 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Bacterial DNA nucleotide composition and their sensitivity to gamma rays] Samoilenko II, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:43-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

SALMONIDAE (B2)

Incidence of Clostridium botulinum type E in Alaskan salmon. Houghtby GA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:950-1, Nov 69
Salmonid viruses: double infection of RTG-2 cells with Egtved and infectious pancreatic necrosis viruses. Wolf K, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:337-42, 1970
Exonuclease (phosphodiesterase) from the testes of Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha). Menon KM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1584-92, 31 Mar 70
Mechanism of phosphorylation of phosphoprotein during oogenesis in trout in vivo. Mano Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:284-94, 24 Feb 70
Ultrastructure of the eta cells in the pituitary gland of adult migratory sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Cook H, et al. Canad J Zool 47:937-41, Sep 69
Variations in the plasma proteins of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). McKenzie JA, et al. Canad J Zool 47:759-61, Sep 69
Glycosaminoglycans in the vitreous and aqueous humors of the teleost. Hoffert JR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:771-7, 15 Aug 69
Biliary excretion of radiothyroxine by the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). Eales JG. Gen Comp Endocr 14:385-95, Apr 70
Isolation and chemical properties of two calcitonins from salmon ultimobranchial glands. Keutmann HT, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1491-6, 25 Mar 70
The pathology of ulcerative dermal necrosis of Scottish salmon. Roberts RJ, et al. J Path 97:563-5, Mar 69
Field toxicity studies and juvenile salmon distribution in Port Angeles Harbor, Washington. Ziebell CD, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:229-36, Feb 70
Lymphosarcoma of possible thymic origin in salmonid fishes. Dunbar CE. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:167-71, Jul 69
Aflatoxicosis in coho salmon. Halver JE, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:141-55, Jul 69
Modes of transmission of whirling disease of trout. Meyers TU, et al. Nature (London) 227:622-3, 8 Aug 70
Serum lipids and the death of spawning Pacific salmon. Patton S, et al. Nature (London) 225:754-5, 21 Feb 70
Immunochemical homologies among subunits of trout lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Holmes RS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:205-10, Sep 69
Influence of temperature and x-irradiation on the cellular dyamics of the intestinal epithelium in Coho salmon, Oncorhynchs kisutch. Johnson TS, et al. Radiat Res 42:129-40, Apr 70
Studies on the electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins of Atlantic salmon Salmo salar. Carbery JT. Res Vet Sci 10:295-6, May 69
Skeletal myopathy in rainbow trout fry. Carbery JT, et al. Vet Rec 85:586-7, 22 Nov 69
An outbreak of whirling disease in rainbow trout. Roberts RJ, et al. Vet Rec 86:258-9, 28 Feb 70
[Demonstration of lipase activity in diffuse pancreas of the trout. Study of modalities of action of responsible enzyme] Léger C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2813-6, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[A mite in the eye of fishes] Körting W. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:352-4, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Aflatoxin as cause of liver cancer in trout] Wunder W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:352-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Histochemical data on cutaneous muciparous cells during the development of trout] Porcelli F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1273-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the action of some carcinogens on the trout liver] Codegone ML, et al. Cancro 21:469-76, 1968 (Ita)
[Histological studies of the adrenal medulla of teleosts. Fine structure of the adrenal medulla of the rainbow trout and the effect of insulin injection] Wakisaka N. Acta Anat Nippon 45:121-35, Jun 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Radionuclide distribution in salmon. BNWL-715. 2. Jenkins CE. US AEC Battelle Northwest 11-7, Oct 68
55Fe in Pacific salmon. BNWL-715. 2. Jenkins CE, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 17-22, Oct 68
Iron-55 in Bering and North American Pacific salmon. BNWL-1051. Jenkins CE, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 63-8, Jun 69
The multielement analysis of Pacific salmon tissue. BNWL-1051. Rancitelli LA. US AEC Battelle Northwest 146-51, Jun 69
The elemental content and retention of a rainbow trout. BNWL-1051. Rancitelli LA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 142-6, Jun 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in the corpuscle of Stannius during the spawning journey of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Heyl HL. Gen Comp Endocr 14:43-52, Feb 70
A comparative study of stromal swelling in sea lamprey spectacle and brook trout cornea. Van Horn DL, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:452-61, Sep 69
Amino acid sequence of salmon ultimobranchial calcitonin. Niall HD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:771-8, Oct 69
Retinal tapetum lucidum: a novel reflecting system in the eye of teleosts. Arnott HJ, et al. Science 169:478-80, 31 Jul 70
Light- and electronmicroscopical observations on the saccus vasculosus of the rainbow trout. Jansen WF, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:439-65, 17 Sep 69
Structure of the parapineal organ of the adult rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Rüdeberg C. Z Zellforsch 93:282-304, 1969
[Demonstration of catecholamine-contaning cells in the adenohypophysis of osseous fishes] Weiss J, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:431-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Structure of Stannius corpuscles in the chum salmon, Oncorhynchus kata (Walbaum), with special reference to morphological changes during growth] Hoshiai G, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:1-6, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Structure of the caudal neurosecretory system in chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta (Walbaum)] Sugawara Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:219-22, 10 Nov 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Further investigations of the effect of DDT on learning in fish. Jackson DA, et al. Canad J Zool 48:577-80, May 70
Pituitary activation by bacterial endotoxins in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Wedemeyer G. J Bact 100:542-3, Oct 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Enzymatic activities during the development and the involution of the yolk sac of the trout. Manfredi Romanini MG, et al. Ann Histochim 14:315-24, Oct-Dec 69
The fine structure of the trout blastoderm, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). Dickson DH, et al. J Morph 130:367-83, Mar 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of enolases from coho (Oncorhynchus kisutch) and chum (Oncorhynchus keta) salmon. Ruth RC, et al. Arch Biochem 140:1-10, Sep 70
A comparative physico-chemical characterization of lactate dehydrogenase: Isozymes in Brook trout, Lake trout and their hybrid Splake trout. Wuntch T, et al. J Exp Zool 174:233-51, Jul 70
[The mechanism of diploidization in vertebrate evolution: coexistence of tetrasomic and disomic gene

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

loci for the isocitrate dehydrogenases in trout (salmo irideus)] Wolf U, et al.
Humangenetik 9:150-6, 1970 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nutrition of salmonoid fishes: Arginine and histidine requirements of Chinook and coho salmon. Klein RG, et al. J Nutr 100:1105-9, Sep 70

METABOLISM

Functional significance of isoenzymes in thermal acclimatization. Acetylcholinesterase from trout brain. Baldwin J, et al. Biochem J 116:883-7, Mar 70
Temperature and the regulation of enzyme activity in poikilotherms. Fructose diphosphatase from migrating salmon. Behrisch HW.
Biochem J 115:687-96, Dec 69
Carcinogenic action of dimethylnitrosamine in trout not related to methylation of nucleic acids and protein in vivo. Krüger FW, et al.
Experientia 26:520-2, 15 May 70
Phosphoglucomutase polymorphis in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Roberts FL, et al.
Experientia 25:1109-10, 15 Oct 69
Phosphorylation of chromosomal basic proteins in maturing trout testis. Marushige K, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5953-8, 10 Nov 69
Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the liver of brown and rainbow trout. Mawdesley-Thomas LE, et al. Nature (London) 227:738-9, 15 Aug 70
[Attempt at histochemical localization of a Na plus-K plus-ATPase at the level of the teleostean pseudobranchial epithelium] Laurent P, et al.
Histochemie 14:308-13, 1968 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory mechanisms of homing in Salmonid fish. I. Introductory experiments on the olfactory sense in grilse of Baltic salmon (Salmo salar). Bertmar G, et al.
Behaviour 35:235-41, 1969
A potentially unique type of lipid storage in the migrating pink salmon. Robinson JS, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:837-40, Aug 70
The effect of anesthetization and urinary bladder catheterization on renal function of rainbow trout. Hunn JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:805-12, 15 Apr 70
Intrinsic cardiac rate regulation in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus and rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Jesnen D.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:685-90, 15 Aug 69
Studies on the normal lens potential of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Rae JL, et al.
Exp Eye Res 10:93-101, Jul 70
Teleost urophysis. 1. Bioassay of an active urophysial principle on the isolated urinary bladder of the Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdnerii. Lederis K.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:417-26, Jun 70
Teleost urophysis. II. Biological characterization of the bladder-contracting activity. Lederis K.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:427-37, Jun 70
Gas tensions in tissues of trout and carp exposed to diurnal changes in oxygen tension of the water. Garey WF, et al. J Exp Biol 52:575-82, Jun 70
Salt and water balance in salmon smolts. Potts WT, et al. J Exp Biol 52:553-64, Jun 70
Temperature-sensitive neurons in the brain of brook trout. Greer GL, et al. Science 169:1220-2, 18 Sep 70

SALPINGITIS (C6)

[Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy after previous tuberculous salpingitis] Schockaert JA, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:449-51, 1967 (Dut)
[Fibroma and pyosalpinx around the time of menopause] Lévy G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:377-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Gonococcal salpingitis. Rees E, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:205-15, Sep 69
Tuberculous peritonitis and salpingitis. Brownrigg GM.
New Eng J Med 282:1209, 21 May 70
Tuberculous peritonitis and salpingitis. Singh MM.
New Eng J Med 282:1209, 21 May 70
Etiology of tubal ectopic pregnancy. Radiologic and pathologic studies. Persaud V.
Obstet Gynec 36:257-63, Aug 70
[Progressive peritonitis caused by ruptured non-tuberculous pyosalpinx in a 13-year-old girl] Gaillard L, et al. Pediatrie 23:955-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Inflammatory tubal hemorrhage] Pawlikiewicz S.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1695-9, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Objectivized diagnosis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Diagnostic and prognostic value of routine laparoscopy. Jacobson L, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1088-98, 1 Dec 69
[Clinical picture of salpingo-oophoritis] Bodiazhina VI, et al. Sovet Med 32:10-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Gynaecological complications of water-skiing. Morton DC. Med J Aust 1:1256-7, 20 Jun 70
Tubal ligation. A bacteriologic histologic and clinical study. Rubin A, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:199-203, Aug 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Tubal and cervical cultures in acute salpingitis with special reference to Mycoplasma hominis and T-strain mycoplasmas. Mårdh PA, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:179-86, Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

[Chronic salpingitis] Kondrikov NI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:52-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Structure of the intraorganic lymphatic system of the uterine tubes in chronic salpingitis] Umanskaia LS.
Arkh Anat 58:36-41, Jan 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Vascular reactivity disorders in chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Khafizova NA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:8-12, Dec 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Ovarian remnant syndrome. Shemwell RE, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:299-303, Aug 70

SALPINGOGRAPHY see

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY (E1)

SALT GLAND (A13)

ANALYSIS

Functional compensatory hypertrophy of the avian nasal gland. Ballantyne B, et al. J Anat 106:173-4, Jan 70
Pservation of Na-K-activated and Mg-activated adenosine triphosphatase activities of avian salt gland and teleost gill with formaldehyde as fixative. Ernst SA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:251-63, Apr 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The inactive sal gland of ducks (Anas platyrhynchus). Histological and histochemical investigations] Burock G, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:608-18, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Histology of early changes in the skin of mice after single and repeated application of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene, methylcholanthrene and benzopyrene] Garibian DKh, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:22-9, 1970 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies on the localization of sodium ions and sodium-potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase in chloride cells of eel gills. Mizuhira V, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:346-8, Feb 70

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histotopochemical studies on inactive salt glands of domestic ducks (Anas platyrhynchus). I. Histograms of some oxidoreductases] Kühnel W, et al. Histochemie 19:235-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies of the salt gland of ducks (Anas platyrhynchus). II. Cytochemical localization of some hydrolases] Kühnel W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 99:560-9, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of tissue mass and functional demand on compensatory growth of the avian salt gland. Jephcott JJ, et al. J Anat 106:405, Mar 70

INNERVATION

Some observations on the nerve supply to the salt gland of the duck. Cottle MK, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 55:207-12, Jul 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the nasal gland of birds. Phillips JG.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:531-7, 1968 (25 ref.)
Cloacal and salt-gland ion excretion in the seagull, Larus glaucescens, acclimated to increasing concentrations of sea water. Hughes MR.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:315-25, 15 Jan 70
The effects of exposure to increasing salt loads on the plasma osmolarity and the nasal gland of Gallus domesticus. McLelland J, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:518-22, Nov 69

SECRETION

Secretive response of the electrically stimulated nasal salt gland in Larus argentatus (Herring gull). Håkansson CH, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:385-92, Aug 69
Secretive pressure exerted by the stimulated nasal salt gland in Larus argentatus (herring gull). Håkansson CH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:249-54, Feb 70
Some aspects of electrolyte and water balance in three estuarine reptiles, the diamondback terrapin, American and "salt water" crocodiles. Dunson WA.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:161-74, 15 Jan 70
The effect of prolactin on the secretory activity of the nasal salt-gland of the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Peaker M, et al.
J Endocr 47:123-7, May 70

SALTS (D1)

The influence of salts and pH on polarographic currents produced by denatured DNA. Brabec V, et al.
Biophysik 6:290-300, 1970
Prevention by calcitonin of metallic salt intoxications. Gabbiani G, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:144-5, 1970
Effects of hypophysectomy and salinity change on plasma cortisol concentration in the Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Hirano T.
Endocr Jap 16:557-60, Oct 69
Taste responses in ruminants. I. Reactions of sheep to sugars, saccharin, ethanol and salts. Goatcher WD, et al. J Anim Sci 30:777-83, May 70
Modification of salt-seeking behavior in the adrenalectomized rat via gamma-ray irradiation. Cullen JW. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:524-9, Aug 69
Preferences by Mongolian gerbils for solutions of sugars, acids, and salts in Richer-type drinking tests. Harriman AE. J Gen Psychol 83:79-86, Jul 70
Effect of salts on the surface-interfacial tension and critical micelle concentration of surfactants. Wan LS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1562-7, Dec 69
New names for salts and esters.
JAMA 210:2389, 29 Dec 69
[Analytical studies of the effect of salt-binding on acetylation of amines in non-aqueous medium] Pogayné Kovács E.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:225-31, Sep 69 (Hun)
[Reaction of 1-substituted 2-piperidones with phosphoryl chloride. 3. Structures of reaction products. 3. Reduction of quaternary salts] Akaboshi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1039-44, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Reaction of 1-substituted 2-piperidones with phosphoryl chloride. IV. Interconversion of the beta-keto-amide and the quaternary salt] Akaboshi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1045-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Reaction of 1-substituted 2-piperidones with phosphoryl chloride. II. Structures of reaction products. 2. Quaternary salts] Akaboshi S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1035-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Interaction of drugs with polymers. IV. The swelling of crosslinked polyacrylic acid in salt solutions] Tanaka N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1576-80, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Imparting drinking qualities to distilled water] El'piner LI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:19-25, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of standard designs of electric desalination and dehydration equipment] Zimnii IM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:42-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Dextrin and salt as impurities of histological dyes. Estimation and removal. Horobin RW.
Histochemie 22:39-44, 1970
An inductive conductivity meter for monitoring the salinity of dialysis water. Diamond JM.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:109-17, Apr 70
[Systematic qualitative analysis of inorganic products and some organic salts] Pijck J, et al.
J Pharm Belg 24:283-316, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Studies on nervous control for water and salt secretion in saliva from parotid gland of the dog] Sueki M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:141-51, 1970 (Jap)
[Determination of organic salts by flame photometry] Shamotienko GD.
Farmatsiia 19:49-56, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Chemical differences in the blood of yellow and silver phases of the european eel ("Anguilla anguilla" L.). Larsson A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:701-9, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Sperm penetration of cervical mucus. The role of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

saline. Macdonald RR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:846-51, 15 Jul 70
[Congenital adrenogenital salt-losing syndrome with development of a prostate gland in a female infant] Schuhmann R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2229-31, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase in rat liver stimulation by high salt concentrations. Aas M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:250-8, 10 Mar 70
Salt-induced light emission from chloroplasts. Barber J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:49-59, 13 Jan 70
Detachment of ribosomal proteins by salt. I. Effect of conditions on the amount of protein detached. Spitnik-Elson P, et al. J Molec Biol 45:113-24, 14 Oct 69
Effect of salt concentration on regeneration rate in Blepharisma acclimated to high salt levels. Hilden S, et al. J Protozool 16:419-22, Aug 69
[Mechanism of cis- and trans-stimulation of anion fluxes across the plasma membrane of plant cells] Weigl J. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:631-6, Jun 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhanced healing of myocardial lesions and prevention of congestive heart failure. Experimental studies on the therapeutic effect of K-salts, alone and in combination with glucose and insulin, in a hereditary cardiomyopathy. Bajusz E.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1830-6, Nov 69

URINE

Seasonal variations in blood and urine constituents of the tortoise "Testudo hermanni hermanni" Gmelin. Gilles-Baillien M. Arch Int Physiol 77:427-40, Aug 69

SAMARIUM (D1)

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of inhaled radiosamarium in mice] Gensicke F, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:57-61, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of oxides, hexaborides and sulfides of rare earth elements on some factors of natural immunity] Olefir AI. Vrach Delo 11:95-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

SAMPLING STUDIES (E5)

see also related
HEALTH SURVEYS (N1)

Population and sample: a major problem in psychiatric research. Chassan JB.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:456-62, Apr 70
Sampling techniques in collection of health statistics in developing countries. Lwanga SK.
E Afr Med J 47:202-11, Apr 70
Recommended variables for the multiple stratification of general hospitals. Hess I, et al.
Health Serv Res 5:12-24, Spring 70
Field survey methods in psychiatry. The effects of sampling strategy upon findings in research on schizophrenia. Turner RJ, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 10:289-97, Dec 69
Analysis of mobility and change in a longitudinal sample. Carrington RA.
Public Health Rep 85:49-58, Jan 70
Biased sampling in alcoholism treatment research. Miller BA, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:97-107, Mar 70
[Use of quota sampling technics in the research of public opinion on health care] Gladkij I.
Cesk Zdrav 18:116-21, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Parameter tests with special attention to Student's test] Cattaneo AD.
Minerva Anest 34:657-60, May 68 (Ita)
[Demonstration plan used in the study of human reproduction in the district of São Paulo] Silva EP.
Rev Saude Publica 2:10-22, Jun 68 (Por)
[Sample studies as a basic element of developing the sociohygienic observation method] Shigan EN.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:8-11, 1968 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

The use of surveys to estimate air pollution damage to agriculture. Landau E, et al.
Environ Res 3:54-61, Jan 70

SAND BATHS see under AMMOTHERAPY (E2)

SANDFLIES see PHLEBOTOMUS (B1)

SANDFLY FEVER see PAPPATACI FEVER (C1)

SANITARY ENGINEERING (G2, G3, J)

Virus isolations from sewage and from a stream receiving effluents of sewage treatment plants. Grinstein S, et al. Bull WHO 42:291-6, 1970
Oxidation ponds and aerated lagoons--some practical aspects. Lee WC.
Canad J Public Health 60:435-41, Nov 69
Designing for the laminar flow environment. Whitfield WJ, et al. Contam Contr 8:10-4 passim, Nov 69
Leaching from simulated landfills. Qasim SR, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:371-9, Mar 70
A waste-trap-sterilising method. Kohn J.
Lancet 2:550-1, 12 Sep 70
Reclamation of toxic metalliferous wastes using tolerant populations of grass. Smith RA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:376-7, 25 Jul 70
Field observations of organophosphate drip systems applied to waste water stabilization lagoons in San Joaquin County. Mallars J, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:138-40, 27 Jan 69
Effect of improved sanitary facilities on infant diarrhea in a Hopi village. Rubenstein A, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:1093-7, Dec 69
Bilharziasis in irrigation schemes in Ethiopia. Bruijning CF. Trop Geogr Med 21:280-92, Sep 69
The management of community wastes.
WHO Chron 24:206-15, May 70
[Study of risks inherent in industries treating refuse and sewage] Desbaumes P.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:131-6, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Hygienic viewpoints for the localization of agricultural production sites] Auermann E, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:486-93, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic remarks on reactivation methods using mud stabilizers] Knaack J. Z Ges Hyg 15:840-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Trends of development and future investigations in the field of water hygiene and guarding the sanitation of bodies of water] Cherkinskiĭ SN.
Gig Sanit 34:8-12, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Certain properties of the water of a group water supply system] Dik EA.
Gig Sanit 34:103-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Refuse decontamination in the Far North] Dorogovtsev VA. Gig Sanit 34:108-10, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Decontamination of sewage on rice fields] Koltypin IuA. Gig Sanit 34:74-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary assessment of underground filtration installations] Romanenko NA, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:91-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[In reference to the letter of B. Litvinov] Turovskiĭ E.
Gig Sanit 34:93-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Use of network planning in studying the sanitation aspects of discharge of industrial sewage into bodies of water] Vaĭsman IaI, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:83-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of punched cards in studying the sanitary conditions of discharge of sewage into water reservoirs] Vaĭsman IaI, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:104-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of standard designs of electric desalination and dehydration equipment] Zimniĭ IM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:42-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Financing of sanitary engineering projects] Duarte Filho I. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:64-72, Jan 70 (Spa)
[ARIOUS ASPECTS OF THE SEWAGE AND DRAINAGE IN Mexico] Martínez Pereda IP.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:330-6, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Environmental sanitation planning] Sandoval R.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:403-9, May 70 (Spa)
[Reservoirs of water stabilization for the treatment of residual waters] Spangler C.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:538-40, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Sanitary engineering in environmental health] Paz Maroto J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 43:583-92, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Advances in environmental health in the Sonorense border area] Garibay LO.
Salud Publica Mex 11:789-96, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

EDUCATION

[Teaching of administration and management in sanitary engineering schools] Elmore IE.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:233-8, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Extension of the training and research program of sanitary engineering in the Escuela de Ingenieria Civil de la Universidad Autónoma de Puebla]
Salud Publica Mex 11:113-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

SANITATION (G2, G3)

An air supply system for operators of motorized street sweepers. Schrag KR.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:74-5, Jan-Feb 70
Prevention of intramammary infections by milking time hygiene. McDonald JS.
Amer J Vet Res 31:233-40, Feb 70 (64 ref.)
Bacterial growth in refrigerated, vacuum-packed luncheon meats. Kempton AG, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:287-97, May 70
Acceptance of sanitary composting in rural areas. Srivastava PK. Indian J Public Health 13:30-5, Jan 69
Combating water pollution in U.S.S.R.
J Indian Med Ass 53:509-10, 16 Nov 69
N. B. Health department.
Rhode Island Med J 53:160, Mar 70
Present questions of the hygiene of agriculture in correlation with the hygienic survey of a district settlement. Tenyi J, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:425-34, 1968
Shellfish sanitation program--new regulations.
Shanholtz MI. Virginia Med Monthly 96:627-8, Oct 69
[Control of hygienic-sanitary conditions in ladies beauty shops in the community of Biella] Bottura G, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:441-53, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Achievements and subsequent tasks of the science of hygiene and sanitation in the Azerbaijan SSR] Dzhavadov RB. Gig Sanit 34:74-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Problems of general and municipal hygiene on the pages of the hygienic journal of the German Democratic Rupublic during 1966 and 1967] Grushko IaM. Gig Sanit 34:74-8, Jan 69 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[The Ryazan Society of Hygienists and Public Health Physicians] Treiman VV.
Gig Sanit 34:97-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The activities of the revision commissions of the All-Russian Scientific Society of Hygienists and Public Health Physicians] Vavilin P.
Gig Sanit 34:96-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[A study of the sanitary-hygienic status of housing facilities in the reconstruction of housing areas (based on the example of Riga)] Voĭrat UIa.
Gig Sanit 34:74-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[We improved organization of the work of veterinary-sanitary brigades. (Discussion series)] Goncharov PI, et al. Veterinariia 9:91-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary-zoohygienic indices of drinking water for animals] Nevostrueva LS.
Veterinariia 9:93-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A high level of sanitation practice on dairy farms] Novikov FG, et al. Veterinariia 45:78-82, May 68 (Rus)
[Veterinary sanitary control in the Belorussian railroad] Savin GI. Veterinariia 44:29-31, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Importance of environmental sanitation for the community health] Prindle RA, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:337-44, Oct 67 (Spa)
[The concept of environmental health and human necessities] Clavero Gonzalez C.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 43:593-613, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Sanitation problems of the coastal area] Contreras Poza L.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 43:805-39, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Sanitation in arid zones] Fernandez Nafria DA.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 43:773-803, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Advances in environmental health in the Sonorense border area] Garibay LO.
Salud Publica Mex 11:789-96, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Sewage. Growing hospital sewage. Reorganization on the way] Soller B.
Lakartidningen 67:855-67, 18 Feb 70 (Swe)
[Sanitation of the territory--a significant factor of national defense] Morelj M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:405-13, Sep 69 (Cro)
[Co-operation of military-sanitary and health service in respect to preventive medical protection in a general national defense war] Vračarić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:414-8, Sep 69 (Cro)

EDUCATION

[The method of conducting practical training of 12th semester students in the Department of Sanitation and Hygienic Studies] Cherkinskiĭ SN, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:91-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experience in conducting practical studies by 12th semester students in the Department of Sanitation and Hygiene] Nikberg II.
Gig Sanit 34:94-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Problems of improving instruction in the sanitary-hygiene fields at medical schools of the Russian Federation] Matveev VF, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:42-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The struggle for sanitary welfare of Petrograd in 1918 and the construction of the first Soviet sanitary supervisory agencies] Bazanov VA.
Gig Sanit 34:61-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Important stages in the development of sanitation service in the Belorussian SSR (on the 50th anniversary of the Republic)] Beliatskiĭ DP.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:61-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The medico-sanitary living conditions of South American peoples, based on notes of 19th century Russian travellers (short historic-literary review)] Bogolavienskiĭ NA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:55-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Basque physicians, friends of their country] Usandizaga M.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:391-416, Dec 69 (Spa)

SANSERT see METHYSERGIDE (D2, D5)

SANTONIN (D3)

Investigation of singlet--triplet and singlet--singlet transitions by phosphorescence excitation spectroscopy. 8. Santonins. Marsh G, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2252-7, 22 Apr 70

[Photolysis of dihydro-1,2-(6 beta, 11 alpha and 11 beta)-santonins. A stereospecific intramolecular photosensitization] Perold GW, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 44:3871-3, Sep 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of sesquiterpene lactone from wormwood of the Northwestern shores of the Black Sea and its identification] Demina AI. Farmatsiia 19:69-70, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

SAO PAULO TYPHUS see under ROCKY

MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER (C1)

SAPHENOUS VEIN (A7)

Malignant primary vein tumors. Leu HJ, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:302-9, 1969

Saphenous vein alimentation. Ficarra BJ. Angiology 21:563-4, Oct 70

Meanders of the great saphenous vein. Nylander G. Angiology 20:587-91, Nov 69

Leiomyosarcoma arising from veins:two cases and a review of the literature on venous neoplasms. Szasz IJ, et al. Canad J Surg 12:415-9, Oct 69

Venous blood distribution in the legs during intermittent treadmill work. Gisolfi C, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:368-73, Sep 70

Effects of venous ligation on bone remodeling in the canine tibia. Lilly AD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:515-20, Apr 70

Femoral saphenous cannula. Heal MR, et al. Lancet 1:417-8, 21 Feb 70

[Sclerosis of arches] Sapin G. Phlebologie 23:105-10, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Varicosclerozation, performance and results] Sigg K. Chirurg 40:487-91, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)

[On combined electromanometric and phlebographic examination of the deep venous circulation of the lower extremity in humans: possibilities of access to the popliteal vein through the small saphenous vein] Marcialis A, et al. G Ital Chir 24:1-18, Jan 68 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

The duplicated saphenous vein in femoropopliteal bypass grafting. Gaylis H. Surgery 67:277-8, Feb 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On the nervous connections of the external saphenous vein at the back of the leg. Therapeutic deductions for the treatment of varices] Vanneuville G, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A229-32, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Valves of saphenous and femoral veins] Gościcka D. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:155-61, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Endothelial changes in the human vein after storage in various solutions. Harjola PT, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:259-64, 1969

Responses of saphenous and mesenteric veins to administration of dopamine. Mark AL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:259-66, Feb 70

Responses of an isolated superficial vein to nerve stimulation and sympathomimetic agents. Crotty TP, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:6P, Nov 69

INNERVATION

Responses of an isolated superficial vein to nerve stimulation and sympathomimetic agents. Crotty TP, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:6P, Nov 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences in responses of saphenous and mesenteric veins to reflex stimuli. Iizuka T, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1066-70, Oct 70

Effect of temperature on reactivity of saphenous, mesenteric, and femoral veins of the dog. Vanhoutte PM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1746-50, Jun 70

Physiology of the calf veins. Keane TF, et al. Angiology 20:489-95, Oct 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Venous insufficiency and its recognition in practice] Santler R. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:699-706, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The morphology of early meanders of the great saphenous vein. Nylander G. Angiology 20:601-9, Nov 69

[Structure analysis studies of the wall of varicose and valve insufficient veins. Barrier layer on the endothelial area?] Steiglieder GK, et al. Hautarzt 20:257-61, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Isotope lymphangiographic findings in venous circulatory disturbances] Munger A. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:613-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Late failure of arterialized in situ saphenous vein. Barner HB, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:781-6, Dec 69

"Repeat" high ligation. Halliday P. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:354-6, May 70

Corpus saphenous by-pass in the treatment of priapism. Eadie DG, et al. Brit J Surg 57:172-4, Mar 70

Thigh cannula: a femoral saphenous cannula for use in maintenance haemodialysis. Rae AI, et al. Lancet 2:1402-3, 27 Dec 69

Notes on the surgical anatomy of the sapheno-femoral junction. Biglioli P, et al. Panminerva Med 11:403-6, Sep 69

Lympho-venous fistula for treatment of primary lymphedema of the extremities. Politowski M, et al. Pol Med J 9:438-44, 1970

Effect of umbilico-systemic shunting on portal pressure and bleeding varices. Kessler RE, et al. Surg Forum 20:376-7, 1969

In situ saphenopopliteal bypass graft for incompetence of the femoral and popliteal veins. Husni EA. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:279-84, Feb 70

Saphenoumbilical shunt. McQuarrie DG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1092-4, Jun 70

Three thousand stripping operations for varicose veins on a semiambulatory basis. Nabatoff RA. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:497-500, Mar 70

Extension of the operative exposure of the saphenous vein. Samuels PB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:694-5, Apr 70

A new operation for varicocele: use of microvascular anastomosis. Ishigami K, et al. Surgery 67:820-3, Apr 70

[Surgical treatment of priapism: saphenous derivation; corpus cavernosum] Devlesaver P. Acta Urol Belg 36:257-66, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of varicose veins remaining after saphenectomy by Brinzeu's technic, and its extension to the treatment of certain medical varices] Besset JF. Phlebologie 22:203-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Peroperative hemostasis in saphenous stripping] Hardillier J. Phlebologie 22:347-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of the sequelae of phlebitis by the saphenous transposition. (Palma's operation)] Natali J, et al. Phlebologie 22:373-82, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Hemostasis in saphenous stripping. The peroperative temporary drainage with Sorbacel] Reboul H, et al. Phlebologie 22:343-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Recurrence of internal saphenous varicose veins due to insufficient excision] Combemale B, et al. Presse Med 78:1321, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Surgery of varices] May R. Chirurg 40:481-6, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Surgical results of the Moszkowicz operation] Menzel J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:875-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Experience with the corpus cavernosum-saphenous vein shunt in the treatment of priapism] Kollwitz AA, et al. Urol Int 25:21-5, 1970 (Ger)

[Direct revascularization of the myocardium. Subclavian-coronary autogenous venous by-pass in two stages. (Anatomo-surgical study)] Casolo P, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:303-26, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[A case of phlegmasia cerula dolens: therapeutic considerations] Trimarchi L. Minerva Med 61:421-3, 3 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Treatment of priapism by venous bypass construction: report of two cases] Sadanobu K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:576-82, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Arterial surgery in the treatment of rest pain and-or gangrene of the lower extremities] Onstad A, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:102-3, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)

TRANSPLANTATION

Femoropopliteal saphenous vein bypass grafts. Analysis of 150 cases. Ray FS, et al. Amer J Surg 119:385-91, Apr 70

Living homologous saphenous vein. A new graft conduit for use in arterial reconstruction. Jackson DR. Angiology 21:I-II, Jan 70

The distal coronary bypass. Morris GC Jr, et al. Ann Surg 172:652-62, Oct 70

Direct myocardial revascularization by saphenous vein graft. Present operative technique and indications. Favaloro RG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:97-111, Aug 70

Direct myocardial revascularization: saphenous vein bypass grafts to the distal coronary artery. Technical details and postoperative hemodynamics. Field P, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:112-8, Aug 70

Femoro-femoral cross-over grafts. Jepson RP, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:345-8, May 70

Coronary artery surgery utilizing saphenous vein graft techniques. Clinical experience with 224 operations. Effler DB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:147-54, Jan 70

Reconstructive coronary artery surgery. Venous autograft technique. Sheldon WC, et al. JAMA 213:78-82, 6 Jul 70

Vein bypass graft and carbon dioxide gas endarterectomy for coronary artery occlusive disease. Urschel HC Jr, et al. JAMA 210:1725-8, 1 Dec 69

Physical diagnosis and graft patency. Willbanks OL. New Eng J Med 282:629, 12 Mar 70

Direct revascularization with vein grafts. Favaloro RG. New York J Med 70:1990-2, 1 Aug 70

The duplicated saphenous vein in femoropopliteal bypass grafting. Gaylis H. Surgery 67:277-8, Feb 70

Modifications in the technique for femoropopliteal saphenous vein bypass autografts. Linton RR, et al. Surgery 67:234-48, Jan 70

A method of salvaging the bifurcated saphenous vein for use in femoral-to-popliteal bypass grafts. McDaniel WJ, et al. Surgery 67:394-5, Feb 70

Use of saphenous vein homografts for arterial reconstruction: a preliminary report. Tice DA, et al. Surgery 67:493-8, Mar 70

Thirteen months experience with the saphenous vein graft arteriovenous fistula for maintenance hemodialysis. Girardet RE, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:285-91, 1970

[Graft of internal jugular vein in bilateral recesses of the neck] Bouche J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:459-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Subcutaneous arteriovenous bridges using saphenous grafts for periodic hemodialysis] Lacombe M, et al. Presse Med 78:1109, 16 May 70 (Fre)

[Atheromatous overcharge in 10 months of an venous femoro-popliteal auto-graft] Vieville C, et al. Presse Med 78:75-6, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Use of the saphenous vein in reconstructive surgery of the peripheral arteries] Pierangeli A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1007-32, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of chronic peripheral arteriopathies with autologous venous tissue] Ruffo A, et al. Minerva Med 61:283-91, 27 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Venous autologous graft for hemodialysis (original technic). Preliminary report] Flores Izquierdo G, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:259-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

[Choledochoplasty with saphenous vein] Mainetti JM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:810-2, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)

SAPONINS (D11)

The crystal and molecular structure of platycodigenin bromolactone. Akiyama T, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 26:163-71, 15 Feb 70

[The chemistry of senegin. A survey] Nielsen JG. Dansk T Farm 44:43-57, 1970 (Dan)

[Application of the hemolytic action of saponin to the histological study of the spleen] Delarue J, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:343-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Duration of immunity after the use of anti-aphthous vaccine prepared with 10 and 25 milligrams of saponin per dose] Bayramoglu O, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 41:165-8, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Simple method of assessment of adjuvant activity of saponins] Lallouette P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2729-30, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Advances in the research of triterpene saponins. A review. 1] Woitke HD, et al. Pharmazie 25:133-43 contd, Mar 70 (281 ref.) (Ger)

[Structural specificity of saponin hemolysis. I. Triterpene saponins and aglycones] Schlösser E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1284-90, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Saponin vaccine from the A1 variant of lapinized foot-and-mouth disease virus] Andreev EV, et al. Veterinariia 45:28-31, Jan 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of holothurin on Trypanosoma lewisi infections in rats. Styles TJ. J Protozool 17:196-8, May 70

ANALYSIS

Determination of diosgenin in Dioscorea deltoidea and Dioscorea sylvatica by using gas-liquid chromatography. Cooke BK. Analyst 95:95-7, Jan 70

A comparison of four species of Cordyline. Griffin WJ, et al. Planta Med 17:346-60, Oct 69

Pithecolobium dulce. V. Chemistry of the seed saponin and constituents of the leaves. Nigam SK, et al. Planta Med 18:44-50, Jan 70

[Chemical composition of horse chestnut seed. IX. Structure and properties of triterpeneglycosides] Wagner J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:205-9, Feb 70 (43 ref.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Saponin-determination in Hedera-extracts] Fröhling D. Pharmazie 24:704, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Gas chromatographic identification of ester components of triterpene saponins] Hollstein E, et al. Pharmazie 25:366, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Advances in the research of triterpene saponins. A review. 2] Woitke HD, et al. Pharmazie 25:213-41, Apr 70 (283 ref.) (Ger)
[Triterpenes. XXVI. On the structure of the horse chestnut saponin (aescin) and the aglycones of various glycosides] Wulff G, et al. Tetrahedron 25:415-36, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the standardization of crude drugs. 18. Studies on the analytic method of Senega saponins] Kita F, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1111-4, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the quantitative analysis of constituents in crude drugs by thin-layer chromatography. II. Studies on the quantitative analysis of glycyrrhizin in Liquorice root by thin-layer chromatography] Kurono G, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:497-501, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Search for saponin containing plants in the flora of Central Asia and South Kazkhstan] Gubanov IA, et al. Farmatsiia 19:23-31, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Side-chain transformations and deuterium labeling in the steroidal sapogenin series. Faul WH, et al. J Org Chem 35:2571-85, Aug 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survey of Indian plants for saponins, alkaloids and flavonoids. I. Kapoor LD, et al. Lloydia 32:297-304, Sep 69

METABOLISM

Distribution and seasonal variation of toxic principles of sea-cucumber (Holothuria leucospilota Brandt). Matsuno T, et al. Experientia 25:1261, 15 Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antioxytocic action of saponin isolated from Asparagus racemosus Wilid (Shatavari) on uterine muscle. Gaitondé BB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:121-9, May 69
Some behavioural effects of an active fraction from Herpestis monniera, Linn. (Brahmi). Ganguly DK, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:163-7, Jul 69
Some neuropharmacological and behavioural effects of an active fraction from Herpestis monniera, Linn (Brahmi). Ganguly DK, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:33-43, Jan 67
Synergism between phospholipase A and various peptides and SH-reagents in causing haemolysis. Vogt W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:442-54, 1970
[Anti-inflammatory activity of inflammatory agents. (Study by subcutaneous way)] Lallouette P, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 33:289-95, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Fungistatic effect of aescin on Dermatophytes in vitro] Krause H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:703-5, May 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the prevention of cerebral edema due to experimental inflammation: action of escine, sodium salt] Giordano PL, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1543-50, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies on Bupleurum falcatum L. 3. Correlation between experimental pharmacological results and clinical applications of bupleurum] Shibata M. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:398-404, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effect of substances from horse chestnut on the development of Trichomonas vaginalis and microflora accompanying trichomoniasis in vitro] Kuszlik-Jochym K, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:415-7, 1969 (Pol)
[The mechanism of the stimulating effect of ABC aralozides at the cortico-subcortico level of the brain] Sokolov SIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:60-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[An electroencephalographic study of the effect of Diascorea villosa saponins on the central nervous system] Sokolov SIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:59-62, Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention of laryngeal edema with the sodium salt of escin in prolonged orotracheal intubation] Torelli L. Agressologie 10:81-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of the new anti-hemorrhoideal drug 10.077 CERM] Rousselle J. Praxis 58:1539-43, 25 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Emergencies due to spinal injuries and especially of the cervical spine. Possibilities of the use of Escin] Serra GC, et al. Minerva Anest 35:121-8, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Experiences with the antiedemic action of the escina in orthopedic surgery] Sanvitale M, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:147-52, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of gypsozide on the course of experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis in rabbits] Iatsyno AI. Farmakol Toksik 32:687-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of residual waters from the sugar industry evaluated by tests on young plants] Apostol S, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:413-20, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

SARCINA (B3)

Biology of the sugar-fermenting Sarcinae. Canale-Parola E. Bact Rev 34:82-97, Mar 70 (100 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of the murein of Planococcus and other Micrococcaceae. Schleifer KH, et al. J Bact 103:387-92, Aug 70
The polar carotenoid fraction from sarcina flava. Thirkell D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:293-9, Nov 69
Carotenoid-glycoprotein of sarcina flava membrane. Thirkell D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:289-92, Nov 69
[Isolation and properties of DNA from Zymosarcina] Sarfert E, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:153-60, 1969 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Comparative allostery of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase as a molecular basis for classification. Jensen RA, et al. J Bact 101:763-9, Mar 70
Numerical taxonomy of genera Micrococcu Cohn and Sarcina Goodsir. Hubálek Z. J Gen Microbiol 57:349-63, Aug 69

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron and phase-contrast microscopy of bacterial spores. Bulla LA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:490-5, Sep 69
Carotenoid pigments and the stability of the cell membrane of Sarcina lutea. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:357-9, 21 Apr 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of anaerobic sarcinae in human faeces. Crowther JS. J Med Microbiol 3:Pix, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Intermediate steps in the incorporation of fatty acids into long-chain, nonisoprenoid hydrocarbons by lysates of Sarcina lutea. Albro PW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1893-8, 23 Apr 70
Microbial formation of pyridoxine glucoside, a new derivative of vitamin B6. Ogata K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:578-9, 15 Oct 68
Studies on transglycosidation to vitamin B6 by microorganisms. I. Formation of a new vitamin B6 derivative, pyridoxine glucoside, by Sarcina lutea. Ogata K, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:142-50, 10 Jun 69
Studies on transglycosidation to vitamin B6 by microorganisms. 3. Distribution of activity of pyridoxine glucoside formation in microorganisms. Tani Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:167-73, 10 Jun 69
Bacterial hydrocarbons: occurrence, structure and metabolism. Albro PW, et al. Lipids 5:320-5, Mar 70
[Utilization of amino acids by some bacterial species and isolation of pipecolinic acid by use of these bacteria] Palfi G, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:69-76, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of light on malate oxidation by membranes of a carotenoidless mutant of Sarcina lutea. Prebble J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:xxvi, Aug 69
Studies on the protective function of the carotenoid pigments of Sarcina lutea. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:419-28, Jun 70
Failure of conjugated octaene carotenoids to protect a mutant of Sarcina lutea against lethal photosensitization. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:555-7, Jun 70

SARCOCYSTIS see under SARCOSPORIDIA (B1)

SARCODINA (B1)

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis in Britain. Apley J, et al. Brit Med J 1:596-9, 7 Mar 70
Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis. Brit Med J 1:581, 7 Mar 70
Transformation of Tetramitus amebae into flagellates. Fulton C. Science 167:1269-70, 27 Feb 70
Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis. Duma RJ. Virginia Med Monthly 96:546-8, Sep 69

ANALYSIS

Oxygen-18 studies of recent planktonic Foraminifera: comparisons of phenotypes and of test parts. Hecht AD, et al. Science 170:69-71, 2 Oct 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of calcareous-shelled foraminiferans] Hemleben C. Naturwissenschaften 56:534-8, Nov 69 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Platyamoeba stenopodia n. g., n. sp., a freshwater amoeba. Page FC. J Protozool 16:437-41, Aug 69

CYTOLOGY

A scanning electron microscopic study of the encystment of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Pasternak JJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:290-8, May 70
Studies on the microtubules in heliozoa. V. Factors controlling the organization of microtubules in the Axonemal pattern in Echinosphaerium (Actinosphaerium) nucleofilum. Tilney LG, et al. J Cell Biol 43:148-65, Oct 69
Cytoplasmic distribution of DNA in a strain of hartmannellid amoeba. Ito S, et al. J Protozool 16:638-45, Nov 69
Lysosomal hydrolases in Acanthamoeba sp. Müller M. J Protozool 16:428-31, Aug 69
Microtubules in the heliozoan axopodium. I. The gradion hypothesis of allosterism in structural proteins. Roth LE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:7-37, Jan 70
Separate induction of amitotic and mitotic division in Acanthamoeba rhysodes. Band RN, et al. Nature (London) 227:379-81, 25 Jul 70
Stability of cytoplasmic microtubules at low temperatures. Franke WW, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:332, Jun 69
Chromosome number of a small protist: accurate determination. Moens PB, et al. Science 166:1289-91, 5 Dec 69
[Electron microscopic study of the Labyrinthula coenocystis Schmoller] Stey H. Z Zellforsch 102:387-418, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in the levels and distribution of certain enzymes during encystment in Hartmanella. Bowen SM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:x, Nov 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formation of centriole and centriole-like structures during meiosis and mitosis in Labyrinthula sp. (Rhizopodea, Labyrinthulida). An electron-microscope study. Perkins FO. J Cell Sci 6:629-53, May 70
Cell size, macromolecule composition, nuclear number, oxygen consumption and cyst formation during two growth phases in unagitated cultures of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Byers TJ, et al. J Protozool 16:693-9, Nov 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Description of a Naegleria sp. isolated from two cases of primary amoebic meningo-encephalitis, and of the experimental pathological changes induced by it. Carter RF. J Path 100:217-44, Apr 70
Naegleria sp. from human cerebrospinal fluid. Warhurst DC, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:19-20, 1970
[Frequency of infection with intestinal parasites among the Dresden population and value of various common demonstration methods for intestinal parasites and their sexual products in human feces. 2. Frequency of intestinal protozoa among the Dresden population and comparison of the diagnostic value of various concentration methods, culture and staining procedures] Müller WA. Deutsch Gesundh 24:465-9, 6 Mar 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Nutrition physiology of Labyrinthula coenocystis Schmoller] Klie H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:17-30, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Plastogamy in foraminifera: Glabratella ornatissima (Cushman). Lipps JH, et al. J Protozool 16:422-5, Aug 69

SARCODINA INFECTIONS see under PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS (C1)

SARCOIDOSIS (C17)

The frequency, clinical picture and prognosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis in Finland. Seiroos O. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 503:Suppl 504:1+, 1969
Sarcoidosis. James DG. DM 1-43, Feb 70 (60 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sarcoidosis in a child: report of a case. Wimmer LE. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:75-83, Sep 69
Sarcoidosis of the upper respiratory tract. Page JR, et al. J Laryng 83:1005-11, Oct 69
Sarcoidosis of the female reproductive organs. Report of a case. Winslow RC, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:285-9, Aug 68
Sarcoidosis of the maxillary region. Hoggins GS, et al. Oral Surg 28:623-7, Nov 69
Sarcoidosis of the larynx. Firooznia H, et al. Radiology 95:425-8, May 70
Sarcoidosis. Wisconsin Med J 68:339-43, Nov 69
[5th international conference on sarcoidosis] Votava V, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:250-1, May 70 (Cze)
[Mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Turiaf J. Acquis Med Recent 75-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Further case of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease in a Senegalese patient] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:493-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Case of recurring miliary tuberculosis] Pierre-Bourgeois. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1185-6, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Atypical pulmonary sarcoidosis] Miech G, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:53-73, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis of myopathic manifestation with thoracic localization] Pauli G, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:1111-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Extrapulmonary sarcoidosis, with special consideration of cerebral and ocular manifestations] Jansen HH, et al. Aerztl Forsch 23:249-62, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Definition and etiology of sarcoidosis] Kalkoff KW. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:505-9, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Relationship between sarcoidosis and tuberculosis] Wurm K. Hautarzt 20:158-64, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis of the liver] Vido I. Wien Z Inn Med 49:142-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On a rare case of appendicular location of Boeck's disease. Histopathogenetic considerations] D'Alonzo U. Chir Pat Sper 16:512-23, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Sarcoidosis] G Clin Med 49:559-64, May 68 (Ita)
[On the pathogenesis of the necrosis of pulmonary sarcoid granulom] Takahasi T. Kekkaku 44:235-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Discussion on sarcoidosis] Honma H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2601-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[A case of isolated sarcoidosis of the lymph node] Kucfir D, et al. Czas Stomat 22:867-70, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Sarcoidosis] Jaroszewicz W. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1549-54, Dec 69 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[22 cases of sarcoidosis] Bruckner I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:505-17, 1969 (Rum)
[Case of death in generalized sarcoidosis] Solov'eva IP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:87-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis, and treatment of intrathoracic, lymphoglandular form of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Tsigel'nik Ala, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:33-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A case of sarcoidosis of the pharynx (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease)] Usmanova NF. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:105-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Sarcoidosis of Highmore's antrum (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease)] Lukovskiĭ LA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:99-100, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Clinical, radiological and therapeutic aspects of sarcoidosis] Remolar JM. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:1-9, 1968 (Spa)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's neurosarcoidosis] Conde López V. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:303-36, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Recent acquisitions to sarcoidosis] James DG. Torax 18:139-44, Sep-Dec 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Lymphocytic toxicity of serum and its evolution during the course of gangliopulmonary sarcoidosis] Brun J, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:417-30, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Ribonucleic acid (RNA) metabolism of monocytes in vitro in normal subjects and in patients with sarcoidosis] Schmidt M, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:195-208, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of phytohemagglutinins on the lymphocytes of patients with sarcoidosis in in vitro cultures] Niewiadomska S, et al. Gruzlica 38:329-35, Apr 70 (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low CSF glucose level in sarcoidosis involving the central nervous system. Gaines JD, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:333-6, Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

Leg ulcers. A report of two cases caused by sarcoidosis. Brodkin RH. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:584-7, 1969
Mediastinoscopy with lymph node biopsy carried out in patients with endogenous uveitis of unknown etiology. Nordentoft V, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:331-44, 1970
A case of hypercalcemia and renal insufficiency in childhood. Sarcoidosis? Lund HT, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:582-6, Sep 70
Sarcoidosis and primary hyperparathyroidism. An unusual association. Lief PD, et al. Amer J Med 47:825-30, Nov 69
Sarcoid arthritis in children. North AF Jr, et al. Amer J Med 48:449-55, Apr 70
Disseminated crytococcosis complicating sarcoidosis. Sokolowski JW Jr, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:717-22, Nov 69
Sarcoidal reactions in tattoos. Dickinson JA. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:315-9, Sep 69
Sarcoidosis. Fisher JK. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:502-3, Oct 69
Sarcoid nodules in Cushing's disease. McDaniel WE, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:356-8, Mar 70
Acoustic and vestibular problems in sarcoidosis. Hooper R, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:386-91, Oct 70
Sarcoidosis with atrophic lesions and ulcers and the presence in some sarcoid granulomata of orceinophil fibres. Bazex A, et al. Brit J Derm 83:255-62, Aug 70 (16 ref.)
Sarcoidosis: report of a case presenting as dysphagia. Cook DM, et al. Chest 57:84-6, Jan 70
Hypopituitarism in sarcoidosis. Weber A, et al. German Med Monthly 14:603-7, Dec 69
Myocardial sarcoidosis with multiple cardiac arrhythmias. A case report. Williams RA. J Nat Med Ass 62:85-6, Jan 70
Sialopathies in sarcoidosis. Singleton MA, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 63:568-71, Jul 70
Coexistent disseminated sarcoidosis and Hodgkin's disease. Goldfarb BL, et al. JAMA 211:1525-8, 2 Mar 70
Sarcoidosis, thyroiditis, and Addison's disease. Karlish AJ, et al. Lancet 2:330-3, 15 Aug 70
Agent transmissible from Crohn's disease tissue. MacGregor GA. Lancet 2:311, 8 Aug 70
Mycetoma formation in cavitary pulmonary sarcoidosis. Gorske KJ, et al. Radiology 95:279-85, May 70
[Tracheal dystony and sarcoidosis Boeck] Ellefsen P. Nord Med 84:1054, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Sarcoidosis and hyperparathyroidism] Pallisgaard G, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1092-5, 4 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Seasonal variation of hypercalcemia in sarcoidosis] Pallisgaard G, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1088-92, 4 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Flare-up of toxoplasmosis caused by corticosteroid therapy of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Pennoit H, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1288-91, 1 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis with articular and encephalic manifestations] Galmiche P, et al. Ann Med .Intern (Paris) 121:545-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Gravidic cholestatic icterus, icterus due to estro-progestogen substances and incomplete anicteric sarcoidosic cholestasis] Mérillon H, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:711-6, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Muscular localizations of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease. 6 cases] Vital C, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:925-46, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Pseudotumor of the iris due to sarcoidosis] Appelmans M, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:514-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease on cicatrix with mediastinal lymphoma. Spontaneous regressive course] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:890-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Uveo-neuraxitis and Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Rauber G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:948-51, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease on a cicatrix with mediastinal lymphoma: spontaneous regressive development] Thivolet J, et al. Lyon Med 223:339-40, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[An unusual form of sarcoidosis. Association in a patient of Heerfordt and Perthes Jungling syndromes] Boutin C, et al. Marseille Med 105:691-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of calcium etabolism disorders in various diseases. I. Sarcoidosis] Taupitz A. Med Welt 4:134-9, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Initial absolute lymphopenia in lung sarcoidosis] Böttger D. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:209-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Joint sarcoidosis] Pavelka K, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:340-50, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[A case of herpes zoster appearing during pulmonary sarcoidosis. (Its clinical significance)] Cascone A. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:369-72, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Heerfordt's syndrome (case report and critical review of the literature)] Billi O, et al. Omnia Med 47:199-219, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Case of early stomach cancer with sarcoid lesion in the regional lymph nodes of the stomach] Mai M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1007-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Case of recurrent multiple cranial neuropathy caused by sarcoidosis] Hiyamuta E, et al. Naika 25:438-43, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Sarcoidosis and atypical mycobacterial infections] Taga M. Saishin Igaku 24:2584-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Sarcoidosis as a cause of bronchial stenosis and atelectasis] Kurgan J. Gruzlica 37:553-5, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Ocular changes in sarcoidosis] Hańczyc P, et al. Klin Ocena 40:583-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Nephrolithiasis in the course of sarcoidosis] Niewiadomska S, et al. Wiad Lek 23:265-9, 15 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Sarcoidosis with involvement of the heart] Carvalhal S dos S, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:89-92, Mar 65 (Por)
[Association of angiosarcoma with sarcoidosis of the lung] Badmaeva VV. Arkh Pat 32:67-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Lesions of the upper respiratory tract in sarcoidosis] Litvakovskaia GA. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:124-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A case of pulmonary sarcoidosis associated with porphyria] Fofanov PN, et al. Ter Arkh 40:76-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Bullous distention of the lungs in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease (sarcoidosis)] Grubina VN. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:74-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Sarcoidosis as a cause of panhypopituitarism] Alejandro Reid J. Neurocirugia 27:317-21, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Relation between sarcoidosis and erythema nodosum] Löfgren S. Torax 18:145-8, Sep-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Joint and tenosynovial manifestations in sarcoidosis] Purriel P, et al. Torax 18:180-91, Sep-Dec 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoidosis. An in vitro Kveim reaction based on the leucocyte migration test. Hardt F, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:493-4, 1969
Childhood sarcoidosis involving joints and kidneys. Bautista A. Amer J Dis Child 119:259-63, Mar 70
The definitive evaluation of sarcoidosis. Kent DC, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:721-7, May 70
The prognosis of acute untreated sarcoidosis. Hannuksela M, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:57-61, Mar 70
Sarcoidosis of the skull. Franco-Saenz R, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:929-31, Jun 70
Sarcoidosis masquerading as Hansen' disease. Fields JP Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:649-51, Nov 69
[Papular lupoid rosacea (Rosacea-like tuberculoid of Lewandowsky? Miliary sardoid?). Sidell CM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:493-4, Oct 69
Pathologic quiz case 2. Pastorek NJ. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:402-5, Oct 70
Periarticular inflammation, bilateral hilar adenopathy and a sarcoid reaction. Caplan HI, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:101-11, Mar-Apr 70
The value of the lepromin reaction in leprosy and its relation to the Kveim reaction in sarcoidosis. Kooij R. Derm Int 7:109-12, Apr-Jun 68
Sarcoidosis. Jones JG. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:173-5, Oct 69
Sarcoidosis of the central nervous system. Herring AB, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:405-22, Nov-Dec 69
Sarcoidosis with oral lesions: report of case. Hobkirk JA. J Oral Surg 27:891-4, Nov 69
Asymptomatic cavitary sarcoidosis. Bistrong HW, et al. JAMA 213:1030-2, 10 Aug 70
Muscular dystrophy and sarcoidosis. Kim C, et al. New York J Med 70:2354-8, 15 Sep 70
The value of the lymphocyte transformation test in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Jaroszewicz W, et al. Pol Med J 8:1331-6, 1969
Sarcoidosis. Geddes EW. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:113-5, Jan-Apr 69
The significance of the quantitative Mantoux test in sarcoidosis. Hannuksela M, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:259-64, 1969
[Articular sarcoidosis] Pavelka K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:694-8, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Sarcoidosis in the hypothalamus. Blindness and pituitary insufficiency as the first symptoms] Hansen FM. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1473-5, 28 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Sarcoidosis of the thyroid (a case of cystic sarcoidosis of the thyroid)] Turiaf J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:837-45, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Recent case of orbital pseudotumor due to Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis] Appelmans M, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:541-58, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Questionnaire concerning practical diagnostic criteria for sarcoidosis] Press P, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:145-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Nodular allergids with epithrochlear adenopathy. Discussion of Besnier-Boeck sarcoidosis. Tubercular etiology] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 220:746-7, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Questionnaire concerning practical diagnostic criteria of sarcoidosis] Press P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1748-54, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Prognosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis based upon catamnestic examinations] Wurm K, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:279-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical demonstration. Perityphlitic abscess with the symptoms of polyarthritis, bronchial carcinoma in situ, lymph node perforation with formation of a broncholith, pseudotumorous sarcoidosis] Gartmann J, et al. Bibl Tuberc 25:124-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis of the nervous system and sarcoid myopathy] Herrmann E, et al. Internist (Berlin) 10:385-9, Oct 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Skin manifestations of sarcoidosis] Kalkoff KW. Internist (Berlin) 10:376-80, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis of the eye] Trojan HJ, et al. Internist (Berlin) 10:381-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary and bronchial sarcoidosis] Grimminger A. Prax Pneumol 24:392-400, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Significance of lung scintigraphy in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Novak D, et al. Prax Pneumol 24:31-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinical findings of sarcoidosis. Report on 250 cases] Miczoch F, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 82:229-34, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic and ergospirographic study results in lung sarcoidosis (Boeck's disease)] Hennig K, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:227-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Bilateral occurrence of Boeck's sarcoid on the back of both hands] Hupfauer W, et al. Zbl Chir 94:506-9, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis: current progress] James DG. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:XXI-XXXI, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Intrathoracic sarcoidosis. 124 cases from private lung practice] Lundar J. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1061-3 passim, 15 May 70 (Nor)
[Incomplete Heerfordt's syndrome] Krajnikowa J, et al. Klin Oczna 39:725-30, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis of mild course] Foityn H, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1159-62, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties of sarcoidosis] Jaroszewicz W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:371-4, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Clinico-anatomic parallels in pseudotuberculosis] Zalmover IIu, et al. Arkh Pat 31:44-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of the intrathoracic form of sarcoidosis] Fomin NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:57-61, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The value of cytological examination of punctates of bifurcation lymph nodes in sarcoidosis] Drukin ElA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:117-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Involvement of the nervous system in sarcoidosis] Kolomoitseva IP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:68-73, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of mediastino-pulmonary form of sarcoidosis] Marmorshtein SIa, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:28-32, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Eye involvement in sarcoidosis (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease)] Geriants AI, et al. Oftal Zh 22:74-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Eye lesions in Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis] Kulikova LA, et al. Oftal Zh 23:591-4, 1968 (Rus)
[2 cases of sarcoidosis] Dubilei VV, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:84-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Mediastinoscopy in the differential diagnosis of mediastine-pulmonary form of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Sidorov VP. Probl Tuberk 47:26-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Loefgren's syndrome] Shul'ga IuD. Ter Arkh 41:113-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of the pulmonary form of sarcoidosis] Tsigel'nik AIa, et al. Ter Arkh 42:73-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of pseudotuberculosis in children] Matkovskii VS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:24-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Questionnaire concerning the practical criteria in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Press P, et al. Torax 18:149-56, Sep-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Importance of the Kveim-Siltzbach test in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis and results obtained by its application in Turkey] Celikoğlu IS, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:391-408, Jun 69 (Tur)

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate in sarcoidosis. Barlow PB. Ann Intern Med 71:1028, Nov 69
Methotrexate in sarcoidosis. Lacher MJ. Ann Intern Med 71:1029-30, Nov 69
Methotrexate in sarcoidosis. Sokoloff MC. Ann Intern Med 71:1029, Nov 69
Pulmonary sarcoidosis: a prospective evaluation of glucocorticoid therapy. Young RL, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:207-12, Aug 70
Steroids and sarcoid. Brit Med J 4:757, 27 Dec 69
[Therapy of sarcoidosis] James DG. Internist (Berlin) 10:316-20, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of Boeck's sarcoidosis using immunosuppressive substances. Experience with azathioprine (Imurel)] Krebs P, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2307-11, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of cerebral sarcoidosis] Oidenkott P, et al. Nervenarst 41:246-9, May 70 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis] Honma H. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:890-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary sarcoidosis] Mikami R. Naika 25:1248-50, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Remote results of treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Ignatavichute BK. Probl Tuberk 47:40-3, 1969 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry of epithelioid cells in sarcoidosis and sarcoid-like granulomas. Williams D, et al. J Path 97:705-9, Apr 69

[Origin of sarcoidosis granuloma cells] Hundeiker M. Hautarzt 20:164-7, Apr 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Influence of race and geographical origin on sarcoidosis. Israel HL. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:608-9, May 70
[Case of sarcoidosis with marked changes at the site of Progynon depot injection of 4 years duration] Kawabe H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2595-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Etiology of sarcoidosis and its possible relationship to a past history of focal infections] Shigematsu N, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2588-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Thyroidal sarcoidosis] Rego AM. Hospital (Rio) 77:1443-9, May 70 (Por)
[Contribution to the problem of the initial stage of sarcoidosis] Votava V, et al. Torax 18:169-73, Sep-Dec 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Identical twins, one presenting with tuberculosis, the other with sarcoidosis. Mikhail JR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:636-40, Oct 70
Familial sarcoidosis terminating as neurosarcoidosis. Salm R. Postgrad Med J 45:668-74, Oct 69

HISTORY

Historical aspects of sarcoidosis. Buckley MP. Irish J Med Sci 3:29-35, Jan 70
Caesar Peter Moeller Boeck (1845-1917). Boeck's sarcoidosis. (Boeck CP), JAMA 211:1537-8, 2 Mar 70
[History of sarcoidosis] Kalkoff KW. Internist (Berlin) 10:289-93, Aug 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sarcoidosis. Immunohistochemical demonstration of immunoglobulin IgD in sarcoid lymph nodes. Eiling P, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:326-8, 1969
BCG vaccination and sarcoidosis. Israel HL. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:466, Mar 70
A comparison of serum immunoglobulin concentrations in sarcoidosis and tuberculosis. Buckley CE 3d, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:37-42, Jan 70
Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte transformation inhibition in sarcoidosis. Langner A, et al. Brit J Derm 81:829-34, Nov 69
Cultures of human tissues for studies on delayed allergy with observations on sarcoidosis. Heilman DH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:488-98, Mar 70
Further observations on Kveim test in Crohn's disease. Mitchell DN, et al. Lancet 2:496-8, 5 Sep 70
Sarcoidosis, another disease associated with serologic evidence for herpes-like virus infection. Hirshaut Y, et al. New Eng J Med 283:502-6, 3 Sep 70
[Cutaneous energy to tuberculin and Kveim's test in sarcoidosis] Turiaf J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:91-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Immunologic findings in sarcoidosis] Schmidt M. Internist (Berlin) 10:373-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies on tuberculin reaction repeated at the same site. 20. Studies on the mechanism of acceleration of tuberculin reaction. 5. Tuberculin reaction at the previously used site among sarcoidosis patients] Matusima M, et al. Kekkaku 45:13-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Immunological characteristics of sarcoidosis] Morioka S. Saishin Igaku 24:2580-1, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Sarcoidosis--immunologic viewpoint] Niitsu Y. Saishin Igaku 24:2576-80, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Kveim test in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Zych D, et al. Gruzlica 38:739-43, 1970 (Pol)
[Pulmonary function tests in diffuse interstitial lung diseases. IV] Lemle A. Rev Brasil Med 27:199-205, Apr 70 (Por)
[Allergy test in the diagnosis of pseudotuberculosis in guinea pigs] Iunusova MI, et al. Veterinariia 45:111-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Sarcoidosis and the Kveim test] Acosta-Ferreira W, et al. Torax 18:174-9, Sep-Dec 69 (Spa)
[The lymphocytotoxicity of serum and its evolution in the course of lymph node-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Brun J, et al. Torax 18:157-64, Sep-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Evidence of dynamic immunologic states and sarcoidosis] Chapman JS. Torax 18:165-8, Sep-Dec 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Biologic activity of circulating leukocytes in sarcoidosis. I. Influence of spleen extract of guinea pigs inoculated with leukocytes of patients with sarcoidosis on the respiration of leukocytes of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis and other pulmonary diseases. Schweig O. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:600-7, Apr 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of acid-fast rods in sarcoidosis. Vaněk J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:395-400, Mar 70
[Isolation of acid-resistant bacilli of a mycobacterium type in sarcoidosis] Vanek J. Bronches 19:339-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of tubercle bacillia in sarcoidosis using animal vaccination] Simeček C. Prax Pneumol 24:494-7, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Lesions of organs of abdominal cavity in pseudotuberculosis] Rol'shchikov IM, et al. Vrach Delo 5:40-3, May 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Sarcoidosis in Washington, D. C. Clinical observations in 105 black patients. Young RC Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:102-5, Jan 70
Sarcoidosis among Chinese in Malaysia: with a report of 10 cases. Dutt AK. Med J Malaya 24:234-7, Mar 70
Geographical variations in the incidence of sarcoidosis in Great Britain: a comparative study of four areas. A report to the Research Committee of the British Thoracic and Tuberculosis Association. Tubercle 50:211-32, Sep 69
[Sarcoidosis in 24 children, observed in Czechoslovakia during 1953-1968] Vojtek V, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:223-6, May 70 (Cze)
[Epidemiologic study of sarcoidosis, based on the analysis of 168 cases admitted by a Paris hospital department] Turiaf J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:267-73, 1969 (Fre)
[1st cases of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease observed in West Africa] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:634-7, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis in natives of the French West Indies] Turiaf J, et al. Presse Med 78:1003-8, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Behrend H. Internist (Berlin) 10:293-304, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis--epidemiological view] Hosoda Y. Saishin Igaku 24:2572-6, Dec 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Collagen nature of asteroid bodies of giant cells in sarcoidosis. Azar HA, et al. Amer J Path 57:81-92, Oct 69
The ultrastructure of the pulmonary granuloma in "sarcoidosis". Greenberg SD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:648-52, Oct 70
Histological study of mediastinal lymph nodes in clinical sarcoidosis. A report of 86 cases. Määttä KT. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 138:1-106, 1968
A case of sarcoidosis with cryptococcal meningitis demonstrated at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. Brit Med J 4:729-32, 20 Dec 69
Ocular sarcoidosis. el-Gammal Y. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:247-52, 1968
The fine structure of granulomas in sarcoidosis, Kveim test and tuberculosis. Williams WJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:Pvi-vii, Feb 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37-1970. New Eng J Med 283:526-35, 3 Sep 70
Tension pneumothorax following liver biopsy. Patton RD, et al. New York J Med 69:3040-1, 1 Dec 69
Posterior cavernous syndrome caused by pachymeningitis due to Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease (Sarcoidosis). Keuter EJ. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:135-44, Mar-Apr 70
Rare manifestations of sarcoidosis in children. Toomey F, et al. Radiology 94:569-73, Mar 70
Clinicopathologic conference. Shropshire S, et al. Texas Med 65:62-7, Dec 69
The histochemistry and fine structure of epithelioid cells in sarcoidosis. Williams WJ, et al. Thorax 25:255, Mar 70
Changes in connective tissue in sarcoid granuloma: hyalin, paraamyloid and fibrinoid. Electron microscopic study of 11 cases. Kalifat SR, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:348-58, 16 Sep 69
[Histological findings in the liver in sarcoidosis] Beckert W. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:121-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of sarcoidosis] Gusek W. Internist (Berlin) 10:389-400, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Cell morphology of the Kveim granuloma] Gusek W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:517-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hemangioreticulomatosis] Güttner J. Zbl Allg Path 112:321-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Schaumann's hematoxylinophilic shell-like bodies contained in giant cells] Aliperta A, et al. Arch Tisiol 24:539-52, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Sarcoidosis-type aspects in satellite lymph nodes, in the course of various carcinomatous neoplasms] Distasi AL, et al. Bass Int Clin Ter 48:980-96, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of sarcoidosis (so-called giant cell myocarditis)] Fujimoto K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2351-4, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Case of sarcoidosis initiated by a pulmonary lesion (retrospective study of the clinical development of sarcoidosis)] Hiraga Y. Saishin Igaku 24:2589-94, Dec 69 (Jap)
[New findings in a lung biopsy specimen of pulmonary-hilar sarcoidosis] Takahashi C. Saishin Igaku 24:2599-601, Dec 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinico-morphologic diagnosis of sarcoidosis of the skin] Raben AS. Sovet Med 31:103-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Difficulties of histological diagnosis in bioptic material of regional lymphatic tissue in malignant tumors] Martinis U, et al.
Pluc Bolest Tuberk 21:294-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung diffusing capacity response to exercise in sarcoidosis. A physiologic study. Young RC Jr, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 61:508-13, Nov 69
Relation between rebreathing CO-diffusing capacity of the lung and unequal ventilation. Kreukniet J.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:49-54, 1970
[Disorders of lung function in sarcoidosis] Arndt H, et al. Internist (Berlin) 10:313-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis---study of clinical manifestations and pulmonary function] Nishimoto Y.
Saishin Igaku 24:2582-4, Dec 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphography in sarcoidosis: comparison with roentgen findings in the chest. Report of 15 cases. Akisada M, et al. Radiology 93:1273-80, Dec 69
[A roentgenologic contribution to osteitis multiplex cystoides] Prager W, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:385-92, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Radiodiagnosis of sarcoidosis. (Morbus Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann)] Dombrowski H.
Internist (Berlin) 10:305-12, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiological aspects of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Masserini C. Minerva Med 61:2234-44, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Roentgenographic studies of fifteen cases of sarcoidosis] Akisada M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1415-30, Feb 70 (Jap)
[A case of sarcoidosis in a 14-year-old girl] Zygiert Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1079-81, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Radiological examinations in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Pawlicka L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:279-89, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[The value of fluorography in the diagnosis of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease (sarcoidosis)] Grubina VN. Probl Tuberk 47:44-7, 1969 (Rus)
[X-ray changes in the intrathoracic form of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease] Bentsianova VM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:64-73, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Hepatic sarcoidosis with portal hypertension. Vilinskas J, et al. Amer J Surg 120:393-6, Sep 70
[Surgical aspects of sarcoidosis] Kraĭtser LI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:108-11, Feb 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[The agglutination reaction and the allergy test in the diagnosis of pseudotuberculosis in guinea pigs] Iunusova MI. Veterinariia 45:104-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

SARCOLYSINE see MELPHALAN (D4)

SARCOMA (C2)

see also related
ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS (B4)

Primary sarcoma of the ovary. Nieminen U, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:423-32, 1969
Clear-cell sarcoma of tendons. A study of 4 cases. Angervall L, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:589-97, 1969
Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma). Wiernik PH, et al.
Blood 35:361-9, Mar 70
Bony and cartilaginous tumors of the heart and great vessels. Report of an osteosarcoma of the pulmonary artery. McConnell TH. Cancer 25:611-7, Mar 70
Alveolar soft part sarcoma. Asvall JE, et al.
Clin Radiol 20:426-32, Oct 69
An example of a clear cell sarcoma of tendon. McClatchie S. E Afr Med J 46:524-6, Sep 69
Effect of growth of Rhodamina sarcoma in rat on isozymes of liver enzymes, with reference to the seesaw change of two pI-isozymes of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Nakamura T, et al. Gann 61:177-90, Apr 70
Bladder sarcoma. The presentation of three cases. Souto CA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1603-12, May 68
Synovial sarcoma of the hand. Hand CR, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:1-5, Jan 70
Soft tissue sarcoma in children. Sulamaa M, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:520-5, Oct 69
Retroperitoneal tumours. A review of 134 cases. Gill W, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:213-21, Jul 70
Studies on the lipids of neoplastic tissues. II. Lipid contents and fatty acid compositions of the lipids of several organs of tumor (NF sarcoma) bearing mice. Uezumi N, et al. Mie Med J 19:141-7, Sep 69
Morphogenesis and evolution of intracerebral monstrocellular tumours. ("Sarcoma monstrocellulare"). Clinical and histopathological study. Gluszcz A. Neuropat Pol 8:5-22, Jan-Mar 70
Renal sarcoma in a young man. Wilson S.
Nurs Times 66:133-5, 29 Jan 70
[Case of primary sarcoma of the greater omentum] Mercadier M, et al. Ann Chir 22:1223-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
["Mixed tumors" and uterine sarcoma] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:9-14, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Sarcoma of the muscles and the adjoining limbs] Jolly D. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1003-10, Nov 67 (Fre)
[A case of sarcoma of the penis] Neves-Netto E. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:391-3, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Sarcomas of the small intestine: 8 cases] Combemale B, et al. Lille Med 12:945-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[A case of sarcoma of the pancreas] Mansouri H, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:710-3, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Multicentric sarcoma metastases in both breasts] Lütgemeier J. Chirurg 41:186-7, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of laryngeal spindle cell sarcoma] Lesoine W, et al. HNO 18:20-1, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Mammary sarcomas] Petračić B, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:239-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Etiology, diagnosis and therapy of primary stomach sarcoma] Albert H, et al.
Zbl Chir 95:11-6, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[A case of sarcoma of the kidney] Coppi F, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:936-40, 1968 (Ita)
[Granular cell myoblastoma. Description of a case with malignant evolution and final aspect of alveolar soft part sarcoma] Corbetta S.
Arch Ital Chir 93:291-301, 1967 (Ita)
[Sarcoma of the pavilion of the ear (anatomo-clinical contribution)] Napolitano R, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:143-56, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the prostatic sarcoma in children] Ferrera S, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 40:332-54, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Gastric sarcoma: clinicopathological analysis of 5 cases] Butti A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:371+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Primary malignant tumors of the female genital system appearing years after radiation treatment for malignant neoplasms of the genital system] Grattarola R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:242-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and anatomopathological study of pigmented tumors of the facial massif] Coassolo M.
Minerva Med 61:2756-72, 20 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Primary monstrocellular sarcomas of the cerebral hemispheres] Viale GL.
Minerva Neurochir 12:210-22, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Histomorphological considerations of malignant myoblastomyomas and reference to a case involving the maxillo-facial bones] Remaggi PL, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:275-86, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The anatomical, pathological, clinical and the therapeutic features of sarcomas of the jaws] Vercellino V, et al.
Minerva Stomat 19:29-44, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Neoplasms of the duodenum. Case report and clinico-radiological observations] Falugiani F, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:35-54, Jul 68 (Ita)
[On the Krukenberg syndrome. Morphological and histochemical study] Beifiore M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1475-82, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clear cell sarcoma arising from the right plantar aponeurosis] Hirata K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1326-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical specificity of gastric sarcoma] Tsunematsu T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1540-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Mammary sarcoma in man] Alves J de R, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:383-72, Aug 68 (Por)
[Considerations on some cases of cancer of the ear] Obreja S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:157-63, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Cancerous disease of the endocardium in children] Constantinescu C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:229-34, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[On a case of sarcoma of the prostate] Rosenbaum S, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:1019-22, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Results of a cooperative clinical study of the new antineoplastic antibiotic rubomycin] Kachalov VK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1059-63, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Primitive ultipotent primary sarcoma] Tarasov BP.
Arkh Pat 31:57-62, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of sarcoma of the testicular membrane] Davidovskiĭ ML. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:76, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Polymorphous cellular sarcoma of the thyroid gland with multiple metastases] Grishkan AS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:69-71, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Sarcoma of the small intestine] Kovtun KA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:137-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Orbital sarcoma in children] Barakhash SA, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:326-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Tumors of the ureter (2 cases)] Evdokimov PP.
Vop Onkol 15:110, 1969 (Rus)
[Metastasis of urinary bladder cancer] Rabkova LM.
Vop Onkol 15:26-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Primary sarcoma of the middle ear (1 case)] Tytar' GM. Vop Onkol 16:101-2, May 70 (Rus)
[Sarcoma of the right cheek] Glukhen'kiĭ TT, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:129-30, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A case of sarcoma of the spleen] Razmanov AM, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:144-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the middle ear] Kalina VS. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:88-91, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hodgkin's disease located in the large intestine] Lasala FG, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:109-15, 20 Mar 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Cytochemistry of hematosarcomas] Foa R, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:727-36, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the enzymatic and hemocoagulative changes in experimental induction of prostatic cancer in albino rats] Ronzoni G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:39-45, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pattern of lysosome beta-glycuronidase in cultures of lymphocytes from children with sarcoma and Hodgkin's granuloma] Moscatelli P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1893-9, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of sarcoma in mice by a new carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline. Nori K, et al. Gann 60:663-4, Dec 69
Potential carcinogenic effect of streptozotocin. Sibay TM, et al. Lancet 2:912, 25 Oct 69
[Study of prostatic carcinogenesis, using 20-methyl-cholanthrene in albino rats] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:435-44, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Surgical adhesives and carcinogenesis. Preliminary report] Just Viera JO, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:181-2, Jun 70 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Pleomorphic spindle-cell carcinoma of the gallbladder. Relation to sarcoma of the gallbladder. Appelman HD, et al. Cancer 25:535-41, Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrence of endometrial stromal malignancy with ovarian theca cell tumor. Toker C.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:505-12, 15 Jun 70
Only time can tell. Fry DP.
Nurs Times 66:229-32, 19 Feb 70
[Uterine sarcoma--rupture during labor] Kratochwil A, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:386-90, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Gastric adenocarcinoma associated with gastric sarcoma and duodenal ulcer. Pathogenetic considerations] Greco A, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:693-703, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic experiences with the naphthol AS-D chloroacetate esterase reaction. Leder LD.
Blut 21:1-8, Jul 70
Malignant granular cell myoblastoma of the uterus. Report of a case. Mark PM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:681-7, Nov 68
[Sarcoma of the pancreas] Chevrel B.
Ann Chir 22:199-203, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Clinical diagnosis of choroid neoplasms] Nordmann J.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:815-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pseudotumor of the parotid gland] Gignoux M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 353-5, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The clinical picture of monstrocellular sarcoma] Fried H, et al. Beitr Neurochir 15:88-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical diagnosis of sarcoma in the gnatho-facial area] Müller A, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:583-5, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of intracranial sarcomas] Kretschmer H.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:653-60, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The correlations between histological structure and the echogram as the basis of bloodless tissue differentiation] Böck J, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:687-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of gallbladder carcinoma] Lesch P, et al.
Med Klin 64:1595-8, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Spontaneous rupture of a pediculate uterine sarcoma] Roam W. Zbl Gynaek 91:951-4, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The so-called alveolar soft part sarcoma interpreted as a prelipoblastoma] Gabbrielli S, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:483-504, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Sarcoma of the tongue: morphologic pictures and clinical course] Buratti C.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:257-65, 1967 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of primary sarcoma of the lung] Drobkov LZ. Grudn Khir 10:59-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of primary brain sarcomas and glioblastomas] Verkhogliadova TP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:55-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and therapy of rare malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] Neimark II, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:15-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of sarcoma and lung cancer] Shusterov BG, et al. Sovet Med 32:125-31, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Excessive callus in incomplete osteogenesis simulating osseous sarcoma] Chernik AV, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:86-9, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Gastroscopy in infiltrative forms of stomach sarcoma] Rokhlin EA. Vop Onkol 16:69-71, 1970 (Rus)
[Anatomo-roentgenologic and clinical variants of primary sarcoma of the lung] Shusterov BG, et al. Vop Onkol 15:38-46, 1969 (Rus)
[Primary sarcoma of the uterine cervix] Grčić R, et al. Med Pregl 22:375-6, 1969 (Ser)
[Sarcoma of the urogenital sinus (11-months-old boy)] Casal J, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:224-8, Sep 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of advanced sarcomas with cytotoxic drugs. MacPhee IW. Brit J Surg 57:573-6, Aug 70
Combination chemotherapy of metastatic testicular germinal cell tumors and soft part sarcomas. Jacobs EM. Cancer 25:324-32, Feb 70
Soft-tissue sarcoma. Treatment with methotrexate and radiation. Brenner SM, et al. New York J Med 70:855-60, 1 Apr 70
[Effect of piposulfan (ancyte) in malignant lymphomas and solid tumors] Kenis Y. Acta Clin Belg 23:103-13, 1968 (Fre)
[Phenylbutazone, adjuvant in treatment of malignant hemopathy and especially Hodgkin's disease] Coeur P. Therapeutique 45:780-5, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Gestagen therapy of endometrial neoplasms] Kreuzer G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1864-9 passim, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of malignant tumors with bleomycin--therapeutic application in the field of internal medicine] Kimura I, et al. Naika 25:317-28, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Effect of spirazidin on the general nonspecific resistance of the organism] Garibdzhanian BT, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:434-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Regression of rat sarcoma 45 at single administration of sarcolysine, asalin and asalei] Syrkin AB, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:723-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Complex therapy of malignant tumors of the soft tissue of the extremities by regional perfusion chemotherapy] Shemchuk AS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:14-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Intra-arterial infusion of antitumor chemopreparations in treating patients with neurosurgical diseases] Salamov MN. Vop Neirokhir 33:25-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Prolonged intra-arterial chemotherapy of tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Kazanskiĭ DA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:28-33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Postirradiation sarcoma. Including 5 cases after X-ray therapy of breast carcinoma. Hatfield PM, et al. Radiology 96:593-602, Sep 70
[Histiocytic femoral sarcoma with renal metastasis developed on contact with a Gosset prosthesis] Creyssel J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:668-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Tibial radiosarcoma 34 years after irradiation of an osseous metastasis of an ovarian seminoma] Clement R, et al. Marseille Med 104:1059-60, 1967 (Fre)
[On a case of double sarcomatous degeneration in Paget's disease] Soprana M, et al. Fracastoro 62:267-74, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Sarcomas developing in the course of non-specific purulent osteitis] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1439-41, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Soft-tissue sarcomas, breast cancer, and other neoplasms. A familial syndrome? Li FP, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:747-52, Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of immunoblasts in host resistance and immunotherapy of primary sarcomata. Alexander P, et al. Advances Cancer Res 13:1-37, 1970 (81 ref.)
[Factors antagonizing the antiviral action of interferon extracts of different human sarcomas] Chany C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2628-30, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)
[An immunologic analysis of rat sarcomas induced by administration of extracts from human tumors] Bashkaev IS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:85-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hormonal imbalance and the sarcomata. Starr KW. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:142-50, Nov 69
[Effect of serotonin and sarcolysine on the content of water, sodium and potassium in tumor and blood of rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskiĭ VG. Farmakol Toksik 32:726-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Prognosis of cerebellar sarcomas] Grumme T, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:23-30, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of second cancers after radon seed therapy for cervix cancer. Graham J, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:453-61, Dec 68
Thyroid cancer in Israel. Modan B, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:488-92, Sep 69
Comparison of age, sex, and incidence rates in human and canine breast cancer. Schneider R. Cancer 26:419-26, Aug 70
[Bronchopulmonary malignant neoplasms in females] Matarazzo R, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:457-64, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Uterine sarcoma. Clinico-statistical study over 5 years (1963-1967)] Cargnello U. Friuli Med 23:997-1017, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Uterine cervical polyps] Pace G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1551-2, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Rare primary orbital sarcomas. Mortada A. Amer J Ophthal 68:919-25, Nov 69
Malignant primary vein tumors. Leu HJ, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:302-9, 1969
Primary extrauterine endometrial stromal sarcoma. Gerber MA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:477-80, May 70
Sarcomas of Meckel's diverticulum. Chatterjee CR. Canad J Surg 13:163-5, Apr 70
Soft part sarcomas in negroes. Crawford M, et al. Cancer 26:503-12, Sep 70
Human sarcoma cells in culture. Identification by colony-forming ability on monolayers of normal cells. Aaronson SA, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:1-5, Jul 70
Sarcomas of the brain. Sriramachari S, et al. Neurol India 17:207-14, Dec 69
[Prognosis, survival time in medulloblastomas--is there a so-called arachnoidal sarcoma of the cerebellum?] Kroó M. Cesk Neurol 32:289-94, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Riopelle's tumor. 1. Analytical study] Roujeau J, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:85-95, May 70 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and morphology of the struma maligna] Lessen H van, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:108-23, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pathology and therapy of struma maligna] Bokelmann D, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:666-71, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Histopathology of the endometrium] Dubrauszky V. Hippokrates 40:693-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pseudosarcoma] Vakilzadeh F, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:Suppl:15-8, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The anaplastic sarcomatoid forms of thyroid carcinoma] Paciaroni E. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:983-1014, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Rare tumors of the female genital tract: mullerian tumor of the uterus. Definition of the concept of mullerian tumor and its distinction from mesodermal mixed tumors] Tomasino RM, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:211-26, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Current interpretation of neoplasms of the renal parenchyma apropos of some histopathological cases: adenoma-adenocarcinoma, anaplastic carcinoma with sarcomatosis-like aspects, association with intraparenchymal cholesterinosis] Tosi P, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:555-75, Dec 68 (54 ref.) (Ita)
[Primary sarcoma of the vagina] Tosolini GC. Friuli Med 23:917-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cryptogenetic myelofibrosis: the most complete form of polyblastic histiosarcomatosis in the group of neoplastic diseases of the hemopoietic tissues] Bufano M. Policlinico [Prat] 75:709-21, 20 May 68 (Ita)
[Metastatic tumors, melanoma, and sarcoma] Sano K. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:234-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Polymorphic cellular sarcoma of the right thigh] Kobayashi I, et al. Iryo 23:1459-62, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Tumors with a mixed sarcomatous and glioma multiforme texture within 1 neoplastic area] Wisiawski J. Neuropat Pol 8:23-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Non-differentiated malignant neoplasm of the prostate in a 20-year-old man] Zajączkowski T. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1215+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Morphogenetic relationship between fibroadenomatosis, fibroadenoma, foliate tumor and sarcoma of the breast] Fiks AF. Arkh Pat 31:51-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Desmoid tumors with extra-abdominal localization] Pavlova MM. Arkh Pat 31:75-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Sarcomas of the breasts] Varshavskiĭ IM, et al. Sovet Med 31:136-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the jejunum and ileum] Ciesco P, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1045-7, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Participation of the kidneys in extrinsic diseases] Sommo G, et al. Pathologica 59:441-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The contribution of angiography in the differential diagnosis of malignant bone tumors] Horák J, et al. Cesk Radiol 24:157-65, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Lymphographic tumor diagnosis of the axillary region] Georgi M, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:529-36, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The differential diagnosis of circular foci in the mammogram] Prager W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:369-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Sarcoma of the urinary bladder in childhood] Babo H van, et al. Radiologe 10:122-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Radiological aspects of connective tissue neoplasms of the duodeno-jejuno-ileal tract] Milani F, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:252-6, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Round shadows in the lungs] Alekseev BA. Grudn Khir 10:70-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Lymphography in tumors of skin, soft tissues of the lower extremities and penis] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:66-71, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in soft tissue sarcomas. Rubenfeld S, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:342-7, Feb 70
The role of radiation therapy in the management of soft somatic tissue sarcoma. Murphy WT. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:775-88, 1970
Radiating resin microspheres in the treatment of cancer: the endoarterial administration of 32p- and 51cr-labeled microspheres. Caldarola L, et al. Progr Clin Cancer 4:278-323, 1970 (150 ref.)
[Electron therapy in sarcoma] Lissner J. Med Klin 64:2362-5, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of testicular tumors] Seifert J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2448-52, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of tumors of bone and soft tissues] Amino S. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:180-3, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of bone sarcomas] Elashov IuG, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:75-81, Apr 70 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[Radiation therapy of soft tissue sarcomas] Kozlova AV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:34-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

A twenty-five year experience with soft tissue sarcomas. Coran AG, et al. Amer J Surg 119:288-93, Mar 70
Gastric sarcomas. ReMine WH. Amer J Surg 120:320-3, Sep 70
Monstrocellular sarcoma of the brain: 6-year postoperative survival. Case report. Garcia-Bengochea F, et al. J Neurosurg 31:686-9, Dec 69
Sarcoma of the spermatic cord and tunics: review of the literature, case report and discussion of the role of retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Banowsky LH, et al. J Urol 103:628-31, May 70
Sarcomas of the breast. Bek V. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:247-51, 1970
Case report. A prosthetic thumb. Nelson RM. Phys Ther 49:1224-6, Nov 69
Indications and principles of amputation for bone sarcoma. Campbell CJ. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:757-67, 1970
Results of 22 cases of breast sarcoma over five years after surgery. Silva Neto JB da. Tumori 56:39-46, Jan-Feb 70
[Surgical treatment of lung metastases] Schultz H, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:46-50, 8 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Gastrocolectomy for cancer. Apropos of 41 cases] Mouchet A, et al. Ann Chir 22:329-35, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Primary gastric sarcoma] Hoffmann E, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:119-25, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Surgery of malignant lung neoplasms] Salzer G. Chirurg 41:289-93, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Amputation in blastomas] Chiari K. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:73-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Results following interthoracoscapular ablation and less radical interventions in malignant tumors of the upper extremity] Ecke H, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:31-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the angle of the mouth following tumor removal] Bick W. Zahnaerztl Welt 79:116-8, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Chin construction with Silastic in combination with form maintaining Kirschner wire] Scheunemann H. Zahnaerztl Welt 79:100-4, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of solitary metastases of the lung. (Clinical study)] Teofili MT. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 28:289-301, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Successfully treated case of primary sarcoma of the lung] Shirai K, et al. J Jap Med Ass 63:837-40, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Case report of endometrial stromal sarcoma] Kato T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:638-41, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Late results of the surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Ryzhikh AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:82-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Laryngeal sarcoma in an 11-year old boy] Farkel'tan LA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:93, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Spinal tumors] Cervenanský J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:202-13, Aug 70 (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Primary retroperitoneal tumours. Bek V. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:253-63, 1970
[Photocoagulation of choroid sarcomas and cryocoagulation] Campinchi R. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:869-72, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Surgery and radiotherapy of choroid sarcomas] Haye C. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:873-80, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Results of radiotherapy and of combined therapy for patients with primary malignant bone tumors in relation to their localization and histological result] Koziova AV. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:325-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of the therapy of uterine sarcoma at the First University Gynecological Hospital in Vienna from 1950 to 1963] Michalica W, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:776-80, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Remote results of treatment of patients with sarcoma of the orbit] Pakhomova AI. Oftal Zh 24:538-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Polymorphocellular sarcoma of the lingual root in an infant] Pallay J. Cesk Pediat 25:340-1, Jul 70 (Slo)

VETERINARY

Transmissible venereal sarcoma of dogs. A histochemical and chromosomal analysis of tumours in Uganda. Wright DH, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:155-60, Feb 70
[Clinical findings and cell nuclear morphology in mammary carcinoma of bitches] Orttel M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:549-53, 1969 (Ger)

SARCOMA 37 (C2)

Suppression of sarcoma 37 in mice by the treatment with extracellular polysaccharide produced by a strain of Crepidotus sp. Nakayoshi H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:437-42, Dec 68
[Influence of a constant magnetic field on the ascitic tumor sarcoma 37] Piruzian LA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:893-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Malignancy related changes in the peripheral blood of animals following transplant of tumors. Johnston B, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:443-6, Aug 69

DRUG THERAPY

[Study of chemical composition and antineoplastic effect of protamines isolated from the milt of sturgeon fishes] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Antibiotiki 15:25-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Possibility of elimination of depression of the defense mechanisms of the body caused by antineoplastic antibiotics] Mazaeva VG. Antibiotiki 15:447-9, May 70 (Rus)
[The anti-tumor activity of 5-di(2-chlorethyl)amino DL-tryptophan] Trusheĭkina VI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:96-100, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Kinetics of the change in the concentration of free radicals during the development of the solid form of sarcoma 37] Saprin AN, et al. Biofizika 12:1022-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Vital staining of certain tumor cells] Iogannsen MG. Vop Onkol 15:106, 1969 (Rus)

SARCOMA 180, CROCKER (C2)

Natural causes of variations in the weight of sarcoma 180. Austin JP, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:398-406, Jun 70
Enhancement of antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide with imipramine. Hoshi A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1694-7, Aug 69
Antitumor activity of polysaccharides. 3. Growth-inhibitory activity of purified mannan and glucan fractions from baker's yeast against sarcoma-180 solid tumor. Suzuki S, et al. Gann 60:273-7, Jun 69
Low-resistance junctions between cancer cells in various solid tumors. Sheridan JD. J Cell Biol 45:91-9, Apr 70
[Study of the possibilities of utilization of TG 180 sarcoma of the mouse. Application to toxoplasmosis] Couzineau P, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:217-24, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Megakaryocytes and experimental neoplasms. I. Bone marrow] Kastner MR de. Hospital (Rio) 77:1609-18, May 70 (Por)
[Influence of the lipid extract "B" isolated from the thymus gland on the development of Crocker 180 sarcoma in mice] Potop I, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:327-31, 1969 (Rum)
[The effect of parenteral administration of sunflower oil on tumor development (short report)] Vysheslavova MIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:84-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Multiplication of Friend leukosis virus in the cells of transplantable sarcoma 180] Merekalova ZI. Vop Onkol 16:66-8, 1970 (Rus)

BLOOD

Malignancy related changes in the peripheral blood of animals following transplant of tumors. Johnston B, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:443-6, Aug 69
[Reverse correlation between the functional state of the anticoagulating blood system and development of a malignant tumor] Kudriashov BA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:356-63, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Megakaryocytes and experimental neoplasms. II. Study of the spleen] Kastner MR de. Hospital (Rio) 77:1619-31, May 70 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

A search for antitumor compounds. VII. Biologic studies. Antitumor properties of 10 new 1-nitro-9-aminoacridine derivatives. Hrabowska M, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:230-8, 1970
Immunosuppression in allogeneic mouse tumor system. Effects of pregnancy and associated hormones. Deodhar SD, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:79-82, Jul 70
Modification of tumor regression by immunologic means. Mihich E. Cancer Res 29:2345-50, Dec 69
The successful regression of large solid sarcoma 180 tumors by platinum compounds. Rosenberg B, et al. Cancer Res 30:1799-802, Jun 70
Thymus stimulation and cancer prophylaxis by Viscum proteins. Nienhaus J, et al. Experientia 26:523-5, 15 May 70
Potential antitumor agents. IV. 4-substituted 1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazones. Agrawal KC, et al. J Med Chem 13:431-4, May 70
Anticancer agents. IV. The antitumor activity of some 1,4- and 1,5-(bisthiosemicarbazones) and of related heterocycles. Barry VC, et al. J Med Chem 13:421-7, May 70
Synthesis of potential anticancer agents. 5,12-naphthacenequinones. Finkelstein J, et al. J Med Chem 13:568-70, May 70
Antitumor polysaccharide derived chemically from natural glucan (pachyman). Chihara G, et al. Nature (London) 225:943-4, 7 Mar 70
Control of malignant metastases by ICRF 159. Heilmann K, et al. Nature (London) 224:273-5, 18 Oct 69
Biochemistry of drugs. XVI. Substances with antineoplastic effect. XXXVI. Absorption, tissue distribution and excretion of ethylester N--delta-(6--purinylthio) valeryl-glycylglycine-35S (Butodicine) in mice with Crocker's sarcoma 180. Ráz K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:37-42, 1970
Studies on antitumor activity of phenazine derivatives against S 180 in mice. 8. Endo H, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:18-26, Oct 69
[Experimental studies on the combined effect of cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil on sarcoma 180 depending on dosage and timing] Osswald H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:781-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Studies of mechanism of action on antimicrobically effective beta-aminoketones] Schönenberger H, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:691-714, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Problems in combined radio-cytostatic therapy. 7. Syncarcinolytic studies using 5-fluorouracil, natulan and proresid in Crocker sarcoma 180 of mice] Ringleb D, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:423-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Primary evaluation of the antineoplastic effect of some fractions isolated from cells of the flagellate protozoon Strigomonas oncopelti] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al. Antibiotiki 15:140-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A kinetic study of the antitumor activity of N-nitrosoalkylurea under experimental conditions] Emanuel' NM, et al. Vop Onkol 16:46-54, 1970 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Tumour cell specific differences of alkaline phosphatase. Chowdhury RJ, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2166-9, Nov 69
Adenosine triphosphate-guanosine 5'-phosphate phosphotransferase. II. Inhibition by 6-thioguanosine 5'-phosphate of the enzyme isolated from hog brain and sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Miech RP, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:30-7, Jan 69

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of spontaneous regression of Crocker sarcoma on increase of antitumor immunity. Hariozińska A, et al. Acta Med Pol 10:310-4, 1969
A model system for detecting drug impairment of antitumor host defenses. Mihich E, et al. Cancer Res 30:1376-83, May 70
Antibody for Chlamydia psittaci in ascitic fluids of immunized mice implanted with sarcoma 180. Mumford AC. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:37-9, May 70
The effects in mice of cortisol combined with thymus antiserum on Sarcoma 180 and antibody responses. Anigstein L, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:753-62, Fall 69

METABOLISM

Studies on Crocker sarcoma under the effect of alkylating agents. II. Cytochemistry of nucleic acids and proteins in malignant cells of sarcoma 180 after treatment with the antitumour drug DL-sarcolysine. el-Fiky SM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:246-56, 1969
Mechanism of inhibition of DNA synthesis of sarcoma 180 cells by liver extract. Otsuka H. Cancer Res 29:1653-7, Sep 69
Spectrophotometric analyses of cytochromes in ascites hepatomas of rats and mice. Sato N, et al. Cancer Res 30:2061-8, Jul 70
Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on RNA synthesis in S-180 tumor cells. Hagemann RF. Experientia 25:1296-300, 15 Dec 69
The effect of D-glucosamine on the adenine and uridine nucleotides of sarcoma 180 ascites tumor cells. Bekesi JG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5663-8, 25 Oct 69
Metabolism of exogenous D-mannosamine. Raisys VA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3203-8, Jun 70
[The effect of tumor development in the body on the deposition of glycogen in the liver] Tagi-Zade SB, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:254-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on crocker sarcoma under the effect of alkylating agents. I. Morpho-topochemical studies of Golgi apparatus and glycogen in malignant cells of sarcoma 180 after treatment with the antitumour drug DL-sarcolysine. el-Fiky SM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:174-9, 1969
The influence of transplantable Crocker sarcoma on growth of transplantable chrysoidin hepatoma in mice. Steimachowska A, et al. Acta Med Pol 10:319-23, 1969
The influence of endotoxin on transplantates of Crocker sarcoma and behavior of the thymus in mice. Turowski G, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:584-9, 1969
[A small-sized grinder--homogenizer] Sevast'ianov VV, et al. Lab Delo 1:48-9, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperthyroidism, niacin, and isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INAH): effects on sarcoma 180. Williams MW, et al. Oncology 23:308-15, 1969

THERAPY

[The inhibiting effect of tick-borne encephalitis complex viruses possessing varying neurovirulence on mouse tumors in vivo] Levkovich EN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:88-91, Aug 67 (Rus)

SARCOMA, EWING'S (C2)

Ewing's sarcoma of the maxilla. Brownson RJ, et al. Ann Otol 78:1299-304, Dec 69
Ewing's sarcoma in children. Lessons from four cases. Morgan SK, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:37-41, Jan 70
[The primary proliferative processes of the hemopoietic system] Introzzi P. Minerva Med 60:3399-450, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Case of Ewing's sarcoma of the rib] Nakamura R, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1161-3, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Case report of primary Ewing's sarcoma of the rib and review of the literature] Nakayama T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:583-6, Mar 70 (Jap)

BLOOD

Serum immunoelectrophoresis in patients with Ewing's sarcoma. Abrams B, et al. Lancet 1:300, 7 Feb 70
Serum immunoelectrophoresis in patients with Ewing's sarcoma. Gupta RM. Lancet 2:1136-7, 22 Nov 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Thermographic, radioisotopic and angiographic findings in the diagnosis of malignant primary and metastatic bone neoplasms] Ravasini R, et al. Quad Radiol 33:437-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Ewing's sarcoma with local irradiation and systemic chemotherapy. A progress report. Johnson RE, et al. Radiology 95:195-7, Apr 70
[Apropos of 40 cases of malignant tumors treated by local-regional and general chemotherapy in a surgical department] Banzet P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 97:321-30, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of reticulosarcoma with vincristine] Bevilacqua L, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:98+, 1968 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The treatment of some infantile malignant neoplasms with Vinca rosea alkaloids] Nigro N, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:119+, 1968 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Recent experiences in 2 cases of Ewing's sarcoma with special reference to histochemical findings with PAS staining and alkaline phosphatases] Kitagawa T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1080-4, Aug 69 (Jap)

HISTORY

[Historical review of Ewing's sarcoma] Ninomiya S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1092-6, Aug 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoelectrophoresis in patients with Ewing's sarcoma. Gupta RM. Lancet 1:414, 21 Feb 70

OCCURRENCE

Ewing's sarcoma in Negroes. Edington GM, et al. Lancet 1:1171-2, 30 May 70

Rarity of Ewing's sarcoma among U.S. Negro children. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. Lancet 1:366-7, 14 Feb 70

Rarity of Ewing's tumour in Negroes. Jensen RD, et al. Lancet 1:777, 11 Apr 70

Ewing's sarcoma in Negroes. Linden G, et al. Lancet 1:1171, 30 May 70

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic observation of Ewing's sarcoma--a case report. Takayama S, et al. Acta Path Jap 20:87-101, Feb 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Ewing's sarcoma in a young Nigerian. Olowu AO. Brit J Radiol 43:425-8, Jun 70

Ewing's sarcoma: an unusual presentation. Pastershank SP. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:120-2, Jun 70

[Reparative changes of the bone in the conservative therapy of Ewing's sarcoma] Tseshkovskiĭ MS. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:12-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[X-ray picture of Ewing's sarcoma of the metaphyses of long tubular bones] Tseshkovskiĭ MS. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:3-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

The neurological complications of Ewing's sarcoma: incidence of neurologic involvement and value of radiotherapy. Kulick SA, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:40-59, Jan-Feb 70

Treatment of Ewing's sarcoma with local irradiation and systemic chemotherapy. A progress report. Johnson RE, et al. Radiology 95:195-7, Apr 70

Whole-lung irradiation for metastatic tumor. Margolis LW, et al. Radiology 93:1173-9, Nov 69

[Therapy of Ewing's tumor] Kuroda Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:571-6, Jun 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

Eight-year-survival in a patient with Ewing's sarcoma of the fibula metastatic to the lung. A case report. Gronner AT, et al. Oncology 24:230-9, 1970

Ewing's tumors of the jaws. Potdar GG. Oral Surg 29:505-12, Apr 70

[Reparative changes of the bone in the conservative therapy of Ewing's sarcoma] Tseshkovskiĭ MS. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:12-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

Autosynchrony and self-induced mitosis in sarcoma cell networks. Cone CD Jr. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:576-82, Oct 69

Inhibitory effect of isologous regional lymphnode cells from the methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma bearing mice on the tumor in vivo. Kashihara E. Acta Med Okayama 24:161-73, Apr 70

Experimental tumour metastases and blood coagulability. Hagmar B. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 211:Suppl 211:5+, 1970

The behaviour of two strains of murine sarcoma virus in vitro. Simons PJ. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:105-14, Feb 70

Observations with a variant of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in mouse tumors. Eiselein J, et al. Cancer Res 30:1953-7, Jul 70

Growth of tumour cells in diffusion chambers on the chick chorioallantois. Tucker DF, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:591-6, Dec 69

The inhibition by cytosine arabinoside of the replication of murine leukemia and sarcoma viruses in mouse embryo cultures. Hirschman SZ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:671-7, 15 Sep 69

Continuous production of avian sarcoma virus B77 by rat tumour cells in tissue culture. Simkovič D, et al. Int J Cancer 4:80-5, 15 Jan 69

The specificity of behaviour of tumour cells implanted into chick embryos. Sherbet GV, et al. Oncology 24:58-67, 1970

Hamster-tropic sarcomagenic and nonsarcomagenic viruses derived from hamster tumors induced by the Gross pseudotype of Moloney sarcoma virus. Kelloff G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:310-7, Feb 70

[Factors antagonistic to interferon extracts from tumors induced by murine sarcoma virus in hamsters] Chany C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1236-7, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Vasculogenetic aspects of some transplantable tumors in rats] Angelotti A. Sperimentale 119:145-69, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Studies on the factors influencing the permeation of colloidal gold (198Au) into the lymph nodes following intra-tissular injection. I] Szczeglow S. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:357-63, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Kinetic studies of the content of free radicals in lyophilized tissues of malignant tumors] Petiaev MM, et al. Biofizika 12:357-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Stimulation of the growth and artificial heterogenization of tumors by vacuolating SV40 virus and type 16 adenovirus] Gamburg VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:78-81, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Transplantable rat sarcoma, strain TW-2357] Levina DM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:81-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

[The influence of the sex of the host on the sex chromatin of the tumor] Shats VIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:66-9, May 69 (Rus)

[The effect of the graft vs host reaction on transplantation immunity to heterologous tumors] Shevelev AS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:83-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Calorimetric study of the nature of the intramolecular fusion of collagen, isolated from transplantable tumor] Andronikashvili EL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:212-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Increasing the effectiveness of ionizing radiation by inhibitors-antioxidants] Afanas'ev GG, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:333-44, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Kinetic characteristics of the development of transplanted sarcoma 45] Kiseleva EG, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:149-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Radiation sensitizing action of halogen substituted thimidine analogs] Pelevina II, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:345-52, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Growth kinetics of transplanted lymphosarcoma NKLy in the ascitic and solid forms] Pelevina II, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:841-51, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Increased plasma fibrinogen and the release of a fibrinogen enhancing factor in tumour-bearing rats. Hilgard P, et al. Experientia 26:182-3, 1970

[Ultraweak luminescence of blood plasma in neoplastic growth] Zakarian AE, et al. Biofizika 12:567-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Antioxidative activity of blood serum fractions during malignant degeneration studied by inhibition of chemiluminescence] Zakarian AE, et al. Biofizika 12:739-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Electrophoretic study of the blood serum of rats with IMP-1 sarcoma during radiation and combined therapy] Sidorkin VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:33-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Blood serum proteins in rats in experimental sarcoma IMR-1] Arzamastsev EV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:88-90, 1968 (Rus)

[Activity of ceruloplasmin, carbonic anhydrase and saturation of transferrin with iron in blood serum of rats developing experimental sarcoma M-1 against a background of E-avitaminosis] Smolinskaia VA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:393-7, 1969 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Early development of injection-site sarcomas in rats: a study of tumours induced by iron-dextran. Carter RL. Brit J Cancer 23:559-66, Sep 69

Development of injection-site sarcomata in rats: a study of the early reactive changes evoked by a carcinogenic nitrosoquinoline compound. Carter RL, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:300-11, Jun 70

Inhibition of local connective tissue repair in the neoplastic response to water soluble carcinogens administered subcutaneously. Hooson J, et al. Experientia 26:403-5, 15 Apr 70

Experimental brain tumours in dogs. Warzok R, et al. Experientia 26:303-4, 15 Mar 70

Comparative study on the biological characteristics of Yokohama Thorotrast sarcoma cells developed during in vivo and in vitro passages. Sakai T, et al. Gann 60:411-7, Aug 69

The influence of splenectomy on the induction of osteogenic sarcoma in rabbits. Janes JM. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1432, Oct 69

Photodynamic action on the transplantability of 4NQO-induced tumor cells. Fujimoto J, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 20:7-27, Sep 69

Increased oncogenic effect of methylcholanthrene after treatment with anti-lymphocyte serum. Balner H, et al. Nature (London) 224:376-8, 25 Oct 69

Mechanisms of carcinogenesis. ANL-7409. Brues AM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 151-5, 1967

Chromosomal changes in 20-methylcholanthrene induced sarcomas in mice in relation to time of appearance of the tumours. Hansteen IL, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:1-7, 1969

[Sarcomogenic effects of 2 nitrogen derivatives of 3,4:9,10-dibenzopyrene] Giao NB, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:531-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Influence of vitamin E and propylgallate on cancerogenesis with benzopyrene in mice] Bonmassar E, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:245-50, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Blood vessels of sarcomas induced by plastics] Krylova NV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:36-40, 1969 (Rus)

[On the blastomogenic activity of phenanthrothiazoles] Linnik AB, et al. Vop Onkol 15:54-7, 1969 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Liver weight changes during distant growth of transplanted tumor. Theologides A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1104-8, Sep 70

DRUG THERAPY

Immunotherapy and chemotherapy of Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumors in mice. Fefer A. Cancer Res 29:2177-83, Dec 69

Immunotherapy of primary Moloney sarcoma-virus-induced tumors. Fefer A. Int J Cancer 5:327-37, 15 May 70

Inhibition of oncogenicity of murine sarcoma virus (Harvey) in mice by interferon. Berman LD. Nature (London) 227:1349-50, 26 Sep 70

Cytotoxic efficiency and effect on tumour growth of heterospecific antilymphocytic and antitumour sera. Woodruff M, et al. Nature (London) 225:377-9, 24 Jan 70

[Electron microscopic observations on the effect of L-asparaginase at transplanted leukemias of the mouse] Voigt WH, et al. Beitr Path Anat 140:237-55, 1970 (Ger)

[Possibility of elimination of depression of the defense mechanisms of the body caused by antineoplastic antibiotics] Mazaeva VG. Antibiotiki 15:447-9, May 70 (Rus)

[Experimental basis for methods of determining individual sensitivity of tumors to alkylating antitumor preparations] Kulik GI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:68-70, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Antineoplastic activity and toxicity of dipin during some effect on the thymus gland] Fedorov EA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:607-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Experimental treatment of T-1 sarcoma with X-ray and colchamine] Kharlampovich SI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:53-5, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Use of radiotherapy, sarcolysine and colchamine in the treatment of experimental sarcoma] Kharlampovich SI. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:19-23, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Preoperative treatment with phosphazin (phosphamide) of rats with transplantable sarcomas 45 and M-1] Ivanova LA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:69-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Development of a rational plan for the administration of anti-tumor preparations under experimental conditions] Egorov LV. Probl Gemat 14:21-3, Nov 69 (Rus)

[An experimental study of the anti-tumor activity of several alkylating compounds] Ivanova LA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:92-4, 1969 (Rus)

[The anti-tumor activity of 5-di(2-chlorethyl)amino DL-tryptophan] Trusheikina VI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:96-100, 1969 (Rus)

[A study of the antitumor effectiveness of endoxan when administered in various ways] Zaitseva LA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:99-101, 1969 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on an acid ribonuclease from corticoid-sensitive 9alpha-fluoroprednisolone-treated lymphosarcoma P1798: changes in heat inactivation kinetics of the enzyme due to steroid treatment. Biswas S, et al. Cancer Res 30:827-9, Mar 70

Crystallization and properties of aldolase from a transplantable rat sarcoma. Kawabe S, et al. Cancer Res 29:2075-8, Nov 69

Activities of cystathionase, cysteine sulphinic acid decarboxylase and serine dehydrase in the liver of tumour-bearing rats. Chatagner F, et al. Experientia 25:1077-8, 15 Oct 69

Molecular species of aldolase in the liver of tumor-bearing rats. Suzuki N, et al. Gann 60:433-7, Aug 69

Enzymes of gluconeogenesis in tumor-bearing rats. Gutman A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:998-1001, Sep-Oct 69

[A histochemical study of the activity of various enzymes in induced tumors of the kidneys in animals] Benemanskiĭ VV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:59-64, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Tumors induced in hamsters by a respiratory-associated canine adenovirus (A26-61). Dulac GC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:391-4, May 70
On the oncogenic properties of chicken embryo lethal orphan virus, an avian adenovirus. Jones RF, et al. Cancer Res 30:1580-5, Jun 70
The growth of allogeneic tumour cells in wasting, cyclophosphamide-treated rats. Stenram U. Experientia 25:970-1, 15 Sep 69
Studies on bovine lymphosarcoma: formation of syncytia and detection of virus particles in mixed-cell cultures. Cornefert-Jensen F, et al. Int J Cancer 4:507-19, 15 Jul 69
A reinvestigation of the origin of cells in grafted tumours, using the mouse T6 marker chromosome. Croft CJ. Int J Cancer 4:86-92, 15 Jan 69
X-irradiation of Balb-3T3. Sarcoma-forming ability and virus induction. Pollock EJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:97-100, 1970
Pathogenesis of virus-induced murine sarcoma. I. Light microscopy. Siegler R. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:135-47, Jul 70
Virus induced cerebral sarcoma. Duffy PE. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:370-91, Jul 70
Sarcomas after inoculation of newborn hamsters with Herpes virus hominis type 2 strains. Nahmias AJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1065-9, Sep 70
Studies of hamster-specific oncogenic virus derived from hamster tumors induced by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Sarma PS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:718-22, Feb 70
[An immunologic analysis of rat sarcomas induced by administration of extracts from human tumors] Bashkaev IS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:85-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in bone tissue and several endocrine organs under the influence of thorium dioxide] Zedgenidze GA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:46-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Formation of tumors from cells transformed in vitro by SV40 virus] Al'tshtein AD, et al. Vop Onkol 16:63-9, 1970 (Rus)
[The role of thyroid hormones in carcinogenesis] Mindrik EV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:65-7, 1969 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Stimulation of growth of transplantable tumors by genes which promote spontaneous tumor development. Wolff GL. Cancer Res 30:1731-5, Jun 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of cell-mediated immune reactions to syngeneic mouse tumors in tissue culture. Reiner J, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:433-41, Nov 69
Demonstration of a tumour and transplantation antigen in hamster tumours induced by an avian adenovirus (CELO). Schild GC, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:25-31, 1970
Studies on cytophilic antibodies. V. Alloantibodies cytophilic for mouse macrophages. Hoy WE, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:525-39, Oct 69
Soluble tumor-specific transplantation antigens from methylcholanthrene-induced guinea pig sarcomas. Holmes EC, et al. Cancer 25:373-9, Feb 70
Antigenicity of cells derived from mouse prostate cells after malignant transformation in vitro by carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Mondal S, et al. Cancer Res 30:1593-7, Jun 70
Further evidence of common antigenic properties in chemically induced sarcomas of mice. Reiner J, et al. Cancer Res 29:1814-20, Oct 69
Host and tumor modifications associated with serial heterotransplantation of tumors through immunologically tolerant animals. Suciu-Foca N, et al. Cancer Res 30:1681-91, Jun 70
Partial loss of antigenicity of 6C 3HED ascites tumor cells after preservation over liquid nitrogen. Eng CP, et al. Cryobiology 6:302-8, Jan-Feb 70
Studies on transplantation immunity of methylcholanthrene-induced tumor by use of transplantation in lymph nodes and of diffusion chamber. Kitano M, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:357-83, 1969
Cell-mediated tumor specific immune reactions: in vitro demonstration. Kikuchi K, et al. Gann 61:321-7, Aug 70
The response of NXW-NZB F1 hybrid mice to a murine sarcoma virus. Gazdar AF. Int Arch Allerg 38:509-13, 1970
The effect of endotoxin on the implantation of a mouse sarcoma. Tripodi D, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:575-85, 1970
Studies on Murine Sarcoma Virus: antigenic characterization of Murine Sarcoma Virus induced tumor cells. Chuat JC, et al. Int J Cancer 4:465-79, 15 Jul 69
Studies on cellular immunity and its serum mediated inhibition in Moloney-virus-induced mouse sarcomas. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 4:587-600, 15 Sep 69
Colony inhibition studies on blocking and non-blocking serum effects on cellular immunity to Moloney sarcomas. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 5:195-201, 15 Mar 70
Immune-depressive effect of urethan on the homograft response in mice. Parmiani G. Int J Cancer 5:260-5, 15 Mar 70
Studies on the mechanism of target cell lysis induced by immune cells. Sabbadini E. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:551-66, May 70
Effect of anesthesia and amputation on tumor and general immunity of the mouse. Humphrey LJ, et al. J Surg Res 10:265-70, Jun 70
Restoration of the "hybrid effect" suppressed by whole-body irradiation. Oth D, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:649-52, Dec 69
Antitumour effect of lymphoid cells activated by interferon. Chernyakhovskaya IY, et al. Nature (London) 228:71-2, 3 Oct 70
Importance of immunologically competent cells in contact-induced cytotoxicity. Mitchell CG. Nature (London) 227:846-7, 22 Aug 70
Peculiarities of complement fixation test in hamsters with sarcoma caused by various strains of Rous sarcoma virus. Lestchinskaya NP, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:279-84, Jun 69
The cellular immune response to primary sarcomata in rats. II. Abnormal responses of nodes draining the tumour. Alexander P, et al. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:237-51, 18 Nov 69
The cellular immune response to primary sarcomata in rats. I. The significance of large basophilic cells in the thoracic duct lymph following antigenic challenge. Delorme EJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:229-36, 18 Nov 69
Suppression of the graft-versus-host reaction by passive immunization of donor against recipient antigens. Safford JW Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:651-4, Feb 70
Comparison of the "neutralising" effect of non-immunized syngeneic and semi-syngeneic splenic cells towards parental tumour-cells. Oth D, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:433-6, Apr 70
Ribonucleic acid-mediated inhibition and enhancement of tumor growth in mice. Ramming KP, et al. Surg Forum 20:106-9, 1969
Normal tissue antigens of tumor cells. Milas L, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:467-9, Summer 69
The effect of antibodies anti-polyamine on the growth of sarcoma T.R.V.L. 53886 in mice. Quash GA. W Indian Med J 18:1-4, Mar 69
Further studies on the antigen composition of a mouse sarcoma. Krüger G. Z Krebsforsch 73:164-71, 1969
[The yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae can become an immunity factor and inhibit graft of Sartorelli ascitic sarcoma TG 180 in mice] Vermeil C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:378-80, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Induction of an immunity against plasma cell sarcoma graft in the mouse BALB-c] Lespinats G. Europ J Cancer 5:421-6, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Tissue antigens of CC57BR mice with leukosis (reticulosarcomatous) in the gel precipitation reaction] Chechik BE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:53-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Phenomenon of skin heterogenization by a tumor] Svet-Moldavskii GIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:243-5, 1 May 67 (Rus)
[Serological determination of specific surface antigens of cells from sarcomas induced by methylcholanthrene] Lezhneva OM. Tsitologiia 12:666-74, May 70 (Rus)
[Enzymatic activation of liver antigens reacting with normal and anti-hepatoma antibodies in mice] Shevchenko VS. Vop Onkol 15:101-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Antibodies to arboviruses in the ascitic fluid of immunized mice] Gaidamovich SIa, et al. Vop Virus 14:676-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of 9 alpha-fluoroprednisolone and L-asparaginase on uridine incorporation into ribosomal RNA of P1798 lymphosarcoma. Stevens J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:332-9, 1969
Uptake of foreign proteins by mammalian cells and the functions of pinocytosis. Ryser HJ. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:363-84, Jul 69
Fibrinogen metabolism in experimental tumours. Peterson HI, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:535-42, Dec 69
Respiration, glycolysis and aldolase activity in normal and malignant tissues of mice. Talageri VR, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:211-3, Dec 69
Studies on serum protein requirement of mouse fibrosarcoma cells cultured in vitro. Shirodkar AS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1246-9, Jul 69
Evidence for a functional change in the plasma membrane of murine sarcoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells. Transport and transport-associated phosphorylation of 14C-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Hatanaka M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:714-7, 25 Feb 70
Alterations in the characteristics of sugar uptake by mouse cells transformed by murine sarcoma viruses. Hatanaka M, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1091-6, Nov 69
The effect of perchlorate on the localization of 99mTc-pertechnetate in a mouse brain sarcoma. Konikowski T, et al. J Nucl Med 11:443-8, Jul 70
Oxygen consumption and histological studies of mouse skin during the induction of cutaneous sarcoma with methylcholanthrene. Zador S. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 6:72-8, 1970
Antitumour activity of dopa, dopamine, noradrenalin or adrenalin and their reaction with nucleic acids. Yamafuji K, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:195-203, 1970
[Concentration of copper and manganese in experimental animal tumors and human bone sarcomas] Shevchenko SD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:75-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Study of the state of water in neoplastic tissues by a calorimetric method] Andronikashvili EL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:463-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of sarcolysine on H3-thymidine incorporation in DNA of cells of surviving sections of sarcoma 298] Merkulov MF, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:361-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of sarcolysin and embikhin on neutral red sorption by some organs and tumors in rats] Syrkin AB, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:611-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of cystaphos in animals with tumors] Airapetian GM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:58-65, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of tumor development in the body on the deposition of glycogen in the liver] Tagi-Zade SB, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:254-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Histochemical features of radio-resistant and radio-sensitive tumors] Efimov ML, et al. Vop Onkol 15:94-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on nitrogen metabolism in animals with tumors] Vlinov VA. Vop Onkol 15:81-5, 1969 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Light and electron microscope studies of osteosarcomas induced in rats and hamsters by Harvey and Moloney sarcoma viruses. Fujinaga S, et al. Cancer Res 30:1698-708, Jun 70
Claude's chicken tumor virus-10: local variability in virus titer and effect of amputation. Hewetson JF, et al. Cancer Res 30:1743-7, Jun 70
Use of a murine sarcoma virus in an in vivo assay for antiviral and antitumor agents. Pearson JW, et al. Cancer Res 30:2024-8, Jul 70
Enhancement of murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) infection and tumorigenesis in vivo by coinfection with Rauscher leukemia virus. Turner W, et al. Cancer Res 29:1956-60, Nov 69
Characteristics of a tumor cell line and virus derived from hamster tumors induced by Rauscher leukemia virus-transformed hamster embryo cells. Rhim JS, et al. Int J Cancer 5:28-38, 15 Jan 70
Murine sarcoma virus: titration patterns and interference by a murine leukemia virus. Somers KD, et al. Int J Cancer 4:697-704, 15 Sep 69
Recovery of a hamster-specific, focus-forming, and sarcomagenic virus from a "noninfectious" hamster tumor induced by the Kirsten Mouse sarcoma virus. Klement V, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:925-34, Oct 69
Growth curve and distribution of Rous sarcoma virus (Bryan) in Japanese quail. Pienta RJ, et al. J Virol 1:1123-9, Dec 67
Induction of bone tumours in rats and hamsters with murine sarcoma virus and their cell-free transmission. Soehner RL, et al. Nature (London) 224:191-2, 11 Oct 69
Transformation of hamster cell lines in vitro by a hamster sarcoma virus. Zavada J, et al. Nature (London) 225:24-6, 3 Jan 70
On plasmocytoma--oncogenesis of mice. V. Viruses and virus related structures in HIPA tumor. Grieshaber E, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:86-97, 1969
Trans-species rescue of defective genomes of murine sarcoma virus from hamster tumor cells with helper feline leukemia virus. Sarma PS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:81-7, Jan 70
[Standardization of polyoma virus-induced rat tumors] Fasske E, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:122-35, 1969 (Ger)
[The interaction between tumor cells, vacuolizing SV40 virus and type 16 adenovirus] Gamburg VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:82-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Specialized intercellular junctions in tumor cells. An electron microscope study of mouse sarcoma cells. Clarke MA. Anat Rec 166:199-205, Feb 70
Biological and morphological studies of SJL-J strain reticulum cell neoplasms induced and transmitted serially in low-leukemia-strain mice. Fujinaga S, et al. Cancer Res 30:729-42, Mar 70
Ultrastructure of a transplantable murine rhabdomyosarcoma. Reznik M, et al. Cancer Res 30:801-10, Mar 70
Electron microscopy of murine SJL-J disease. De Thazsevski LZ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:533-47, 15 Jul 69
Biological activity and separation of a leukaemogenic virus from murine sarcoma virus-Harvey (MSV-H). Harvey JJ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:655-65, 15 Sep 69
A spleen weight assay for Murine Sarcoma Virus Harvey (MSV-H). Hirsch MS, et al. Int J Cancer 4:440-5, 15 Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neoplastic conversion and chromosomal characteristics of rat embryo cells in vitro. Jackson JL, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:11-23, Jul 70

Cytologic specificity of response to Moloney murine sarcoma virus as evident in a transplantable epithelioid neoplasm of the rat. Stanton MF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:195-209, Jul 70

Morphology of ascites sarcoma RAB I of the mouse. Fritsch S, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:195-204, 1969

On plasmocytoma--oncognesis of mice. Evolution of a poorly differentiated sarcoma (HIPA tumor of BALB-c mice) into a plasmocytoma. iv. A comparative histological and electron microscopic study. Pedio G, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:65-85, 1969

Cell proliferation and time of appearance of sarcomas induced with 20-methylcholanthrene in mice. Hansteen IL, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:8-15, 1969

[Changes in the motor and sensory nerve endings of the gastrocnemius muscle during development of induced rhabdomyosarcoma within it] Lebedeva LN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:95-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Population kinetics of normal, transforming and neoplastic cell lines. Norrby K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 214:Suppl 214:1+, 1970

Daily variation of body temperature, liver catalase activity, and plasma iron concentration in normal and tumor-bearing rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:527-9, Jun 70

[Changes in hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats inoculated with Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and with ascites mastocytoma] Bartoloni Saint Omer F, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:165-90, Nov 68 (Ita)

[The effect of transplanted tumors on the thyrotropic function of the hypophysis] Arkhipenko VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:92-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Effect of antineoplastic agents on some indices of renal function in rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskii VG. Farmakol Toksik 33:360-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of carcinogenesis by murine sarcoma virus (Harvey) following injections of immune sera during the latent period. Bubeník J, et al. Int J Cancer 4:648-54, 15 Sep 69

RADIOTHERAPY

Experimental radiotherapy of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma with 15 MeV neutrons and 300 kV x-rays. I. Effects of single exposures. Barendsen GW, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:373-91, Sep 69

[Modified neutron capture therapy. IV. Distribution study of colloidal boron injected into animal tumors and pathological changes irradiated by thermal neutrons from the J.R.R.-1 reactor] Miyakawa T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1138-41, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Experimental treatment of T-1 sarcoma with X-ray and colchamine] Kharlampovich SI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:53-5, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Use of radiotherapy, sarcolysine and colchamine in the treatment of experimental sarcoma] Kharlampovich SI. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:19-23, Jun 69 (Rus)

[The present state of and prospects for neutron and neutron-- capture therapy] Riabukhin IuS. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:74-6, May 70 (Rus)

[An analysis of the radiosensitivity of sarcoma M-1 by the method of varying the regime of irradiation] Kubilk LN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:64-72, 1969 (Rus)

[The effect of magnetic fields on the growth of tumors] Ukolova MA, et al. Vop Onkol 16:88-91, 1970 (Rus)

[Energy metabolism of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal division of the rat brain following the anti-tumor effect of a magnetic field] Ukolova MA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:60-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of roentgen irradiation, radioactive phosphorus and ACS on the development of tumors of the LOI strain] Antoniuk RD, et al. Vrach Delo 8:64-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Warfarin therapy as an adjunct to the surgical treatment of malignant tumors in mice. Ryan JJ, et al. Cancer Res 29:2191-4, Dec 69

THERAPY

Active immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum and chemotherapy in murine fibrosarcomas. Currie GA. Brit Med J 1:541-4, 28 Feb 70

[Attempted immunological tumor therapy with sensitized allogeneic lymphoid cells in rats with benzopyrene sarcomas] Trepel F, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:395-407, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of transplantation tumors of mice with phosphazine (phosphamide) in combination with roentgen irradiation] Ivanova LA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:60-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Combined drug and radiation therapy of IMR-1 sarcoma with regard to its mitotic activity] Kharlampovich SI. Vop Onkol 16:75-82, 1970 (Rus)

URINE

[The excretion of purine bases in the urine and the C14-glycine incorporation in rats under normal, carcinoma and irradiation conditions. 2] Bogomazov MJ, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:709-14, 1969 (Ger)

[Kidney excretion of water, sodium and potassium in mice and rats with transplanted tumors] Pashinskii VG. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:63-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

SARCOMA, JENSEN (C2)

DRUG THERAPY

[Testing of cytostatic agents on individual tumors] Seidel HJ. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:331+, 1968 (Ger)

[Antitumor activity in vivo of some new diphenyl-sulfonyl-urethane-O-chlorarylates. I] Gheorghiu P, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:371-80, 1969 (Rum)

METABOLISM

[Cancerostatic effect of alkylating compounds in relation to glycolytic activity of tumor cells in vivo] Schmidt CG. Z Krebsforsch 73:223-38, 1970 (Ger)

[In vitro measurement of 3H thymidine uptake in Jensen sarcoma under the effect of cytostatics using fluid scintillation spectrometry] Wüst GP, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:204-14, 1970 (Ger)

[Tumor lipids. Phospholipid composition of nuclei from rat liver, ascites hepatoma and Jensen sarcoma] Kuz'mina SN, et al. Biokhimiia 34:763-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[The mitosis rate in Jensen sarcoma, in a DANA lung carcinoma and in Ehrlich ascites tumor in iron deficiency and iron overloading] Kranz D, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:653-6, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPY

[In vivo experiments on the multistage cancer therapy with "triggering" attack by vitamin A plus dimethyl sulfoxide] Ardenne M von, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:609-13, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S (C2)

A case of Kaposi's sarcoma. Attygalle D, et al. Ceylon Med J 14:196-9, Dec 69

A case of Kaposi's sarcoma. Yesudian P. Indian J Derm 14:121-2, Apr 69

Kaposi's sarcoma. Pisanty S, et al. J Oral Med 25:89-92, Jul-Sep 70

[Kaposi's disease with cranial localization and neurologic disorders. Therapeutic results] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:55-7, Jul 70 (Fre)

[So-called Kaposi's sarcoma. (Case reports and clinical review)] Raffaglio E, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:773-88, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Kaposi's angiosarcoma with visceral lesions] Shtyren MIa. Arkh Pat 31:83-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Kaposi's sarcoma with involvement of the skin and internal organs] Lipets VIa, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:104-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Bullous pemphigoid and Kaposi's sarcoma. Tye MJ. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:690-1, Jun 70

Kaposi's sarcoma with chondrosarcoma of the tibia. Polliack A, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:23-9, 1970

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and Kaposi's sarcoma. Turnbull A, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:603-5, Jun 70

[Unilateral multiple paralysis of the cranial nerves and Kaposi's disease] Boudouresques J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:14-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[A case of coexistence of mycosis fungoides and Kaposi's sarcoma] Kalamkarian AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:12-6, Apr 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Kaposi's sarcoma and lymphoblastoma. Ehrenfeld ID. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:610-1, May 70

Kaposi's sarcoma. Four cases to demonstrate differences in the manner of presentation. Gordon JA. Cent Afr J Med 15:241-4, Oct 69

Gastroscopic findings in Kaposi's sarcoma. Rajan RK, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:104-6, Nov 69

[Atypical evolution of Kaposi's disease] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 218:91-2, 9 Jul 67 (Fre)

[Angioblastic foreign body reaction simulating Kaposi's idiopathic hemorrhagic sarcoma] Hundeiker M, et al. Hautarzt 20:231-2, May 69 (Ger)

[Kaposi's histioangioreticulosis] Pisani M. Minerva Derm 43:303-28, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Kaposi's sarcoma of the nasopharynx] Poluéktov IuA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:102-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Kaposi's sarcoma. Local management with the vinca alkaloids. Scott WP. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:126-9, Dec 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in Kaposi's sarcoma in Uganda. Master SP, et al. Brit Med J 1:600-2, 7 Mar 70

OCCURRENCE

Kaposi's sarcoma in East African children: a report of 51 cases. Slavin G, et al. J Path 100:187-99, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma (one or two diseases?). Kyalwazi SK. E Afr Med J 46:459-64, Aug 69

[Generalized spreading of Kaposi's disease] Balabanov K, et al. Derm Mschr 155:315-24, 1969 (Ger)

["New" tumors and cysts in the oral cavity] Bang G. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:219-24, Apr 69 (Nor)

[Histomorphology and histochemistry of hemorrhagic Kaposi's sarcoma] Sych LI. Vestn Derm Vener 43:24-30, May 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma. Kyalwazi SK. E Afr Med J 46:450-8, Aug 69

[Kaposi's histioangioreticulosis] Pisani M. Minerva Derm 43:303-28, Jul 68 (Ita)

SARCOMA, MAST CELL (C2)

Solitary mastocytoma. Holmberg L. Acta Paediat Scand 59:558-64, Sep 70

[Effect of small doses of anti-inflammatory agents on sulfate-S35 incorporation and cell proliferation of neoplastic mast cells in vitro] Kaibhen DA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:327-43, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Morphology and histochemistry of plasma cells and mast cells in breast tumors] Derman GL, et al. Arkh Pat 31:45-51, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic experiences with the naphthol AS-D chloroacetate esterase reaction. Leder LD. Blut 21:1-8, Jul 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in cancine neoplasms. I. Reactivity of autologous 7S gamma-globulins with tumor cells. Yurko LE, et al. Experientia 25:1087-8, 15 Oct 69

Autoantibodies in canine neoplasms. II. Tumor tissue specificity and lack of cross-reactivity with embryonic antigens. Yurko LE, et al. Experientia 25:1088-9, 15 Oct 69

METABOLISM

Mucosubstances in normal and in neoplastic mast cells of the dog. Mariano M. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:14-23, 1970

Stimulation of a protein glycosylation reaction by lysozyme. Grebner EE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:347-9, 18 Nov 69

[Intracytoplasmatic glycogen deposits, lamellate structures and viruslike inclusions in mast-cell tumors of dogs. An electron-microscopic study] Rudolph R, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:343-9, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats inoculated with Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and with ascites mastocytoma] Bartoloni Saint Omer F, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:165-90, Nov 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

A case of avian mastocytoma. Patnaik GM, et al. Indian Vet J 47:298-300, Apr 70

Canine mast cell diseases. Cook JE. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:267-83, Aug 69

Comparative aspects of the mastocytoses. Lngeman CH. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:289-95, Aug 69

Hematopoietic neoplasms of slaughter animals. Migaki G. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:121-51, Aug 69

Mastocytoma and gastroduodenal ulceration. Gastric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and duodenal ulcers in dogs with mastocytoma. Howard EB, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:146-58, 1969
[Mast cell tumors in the horse] Frese K. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:342-4, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

SARCOMA, OSTEOGENIC (C2)

Osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible: current management. Chambers RG, et al. Amer Surg 36:463-71, Aug 70
Multiple osteogenic sarcomata--metastatic or multicentric? Report of two cases and review of literature. Amstutz HC. Cancer 24:923-31, Nov 69
Bony and cartilaginous tumors of the heart and great vessels. Report of an osteosarcoma of the pulmonary artery. McConnell TH. Cancer 25:611-7, Mar 70
Transplantation of canine osteosarcoma. Owen LN. Europ J Cancer 5:615-20, Dec 69
Osteogenic sarcoma of the jaws. Potdar GG. Oral Surg 30:381-9, Sep 70
The oxygenation of tumour cells during fractionated irradiation. Putten LM van. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:376-7, 1970
Osteosarcomas as related to tissue distribution of monomeric and polymeric plutonium in mice. ANL-7409. Rosenthal MW, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 180, 1967
[Lung metastases in osteosarcoma. Quantitative evaluation from the aspect of the tumor growth rate] Rittmeyer K. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:785-92, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Callus luxurians in osteogenesis imperfecta resembling a sarcoma] Eitze J, et al. Z Orthop 106:463-75, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Case of primary osteogenic sarcoma of the lung] Naruke T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:664-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Maltipulication of osteoplastic sarcoma metastasizing to the lung] Fujiwara K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:754-7, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Primary tumors of the spine] Korzh AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:14-20, Apr 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Changes in rabbit tibia due to direct implantation of beryllium salts. Tapp E. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:521-9, Nov 69
The influence of splen ctomy on the induction of osteogenic sarcoma in rabbits. Janes JM. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1432, Oct 69

CLASSIFICATION

Histological and radiographical classification of osteosarcoma in relation to therapy. A review of 245 cases located in the extremities. Von Ronnen JR. J Belg Radiol 51:215-21, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant "degeneration" (osteogenic sarcoma) occurring in pre-existing Paget's disease of the skull. A new case report with supplemental tabulation of recent cases. Stern WE. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:221-32, Oct 69
Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the penis co-existing with squamous-cell carcinoma. A collision tumour. Shrikhande SS, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:256-9, Dec 69
Haemochromatosis with osteogenic sarcoma in the liver. Maynard JH, et al. Med J Aust 2:1260-3, 20 Dec 69
[Ethmoidal-frontal osteosarcoma complicating Paget's disease] Claux J. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:135-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Secondary paraplegia with sarcomatous degeneration of the pagetic lumbar vertebrae] Wellinger C, et al. Rhumatologie 19:235-47, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Esophageal stenosis in a dog caused by osteoblastic osteosarcoma (its similarity to human cases)] Montano A, et al. Arq Pat 41:271-7, Aug 69 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma of the pleura. Cohn L, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:545-9, Jun 68
Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma of the chest. Pearson KD, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 63:231-4, Oct 69
[Thermographic, radioisotopic and angiographic findings in the diagnosis of malignant primary and metastatic bone neoplasms] Ravasini R, et al. Quad Radiol 33:437-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of osteogenic sarcoma misdiagnosed as osteomyelitis] Kondo S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:291-4, 1970 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of periosteal sarcoma] Lipkin SI, et al. Arkh Pat 31:29-34, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of mitomycin C (NSC-26980) in the treatment of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Evans AE, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:297-8, Oct 69
[Apropos of 40 cases of malignant tumors treated by local-regional and general chemotherapy in a surgical department] Banzet P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 97:321-30, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The treatment of some infantile malignant neoplasms with Vinca rosea alkaloids] Nigro N, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:119+, 1968 (Ita)
[Combined treatment of malignant tumors of the extremities. Regional perfusion chemotherapy] Kolessov VI, et al. Minerva Med 61:3673-5, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Results of chemo- and radiotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma of the bones of the extremities] Volkova MA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:90-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The effect of synestrol on the experimental growth of osteosarcoma] Kornitskiĭ MA, et al. Vop Onkol 16:84-90, 1970 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme patterns in bone tumor tissues and the cells from tissue culture] Nishimura N. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:455-66, Jun 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced osteosarcoma in the rat as a model for osteosarcoma in man. Cobb LM. Brit J Cancer 24:294-9, Jun 70
Radiation-induced sarcoma after treatment of breast cancer. Senyszyn JJ, et al. Cancer 26:394-403, Aug 70
Osteosarcomas, fibrosarcomas and basal-cell carcinomas in rabbits after irradiation with gamma-rays or fission neutrons: an interim report on incidence, site of tumours and RBE. Huise EV. Int J Radiat Biol 16:27-30, 1967
Sarcoma at the site of previous trauma in Paget's disease. Semple JC. Postgrad Med J 45:740-2, Nov 69
Osteogenic sarcoma following radiotherapy for retinoblastoma. Yoneyama T, et al. Radiology 93:1185-6, Nov 69
[Radiation-induced osteogenic sarcoma] Dige U. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1271-4, 2 Jul 70 (Dan)
[A recent case of osseous radiosarcoma] Clement R, et al. Marseille Med 105:695-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on experimental osteogenic sarcomas induced by radioisotope P32] Hayashi Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:534-70, 25 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Case of maxillary sarcoma probably caused by fibrous dysplasia] Inuyama Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:135-43, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Sarcomatous degeneration in fibrous dysplasia of the bone] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:959-64, Jun 70 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An incident of familial cancer, including 3 cases of osteogenic sarcoma. Epstein LI, et al. Cancer 25:889-91, Apr 70
[Cytological study of sex chromatin in osteogenic sarcoma] Petrova AS, et al. Arkh Pat 32:11-5, 1970 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration in sarcoma patients of anti-tumor antibodies which fix only human complement. Eilber FR, et al. Nature (London) 225:1137-8, 21 Mar 70

METABOLISM

[Concentration of copper and manganese in experimental animal tumors and human bone sarcomas] Shevchenko SD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:75-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Light and electron microscope studies of osteosarcomas induced in rats and hamsters by Harvey and Moloney sarcoma viruses. Fujinaga S, et al. Cancer Res 30:1698-708, Jun 70
Tumors of the marmoset produced by Rous sarcoma virus. Levy BM, et al. Cancer Res 29:2237-48, Dec 69
Induction of bone tumours in rats and hamsters with murine sarcoma virus and their cell-free transmission. Soehner RL, et al. Nature (London) 224:191-2, 11 Oct 69

MORTALITY

The unreliability of prognostic criteria in osteosarcoma. Gavanis MB, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:15-20, Jan 70
[Sarcomas of the osteogenic series. Evaluation of prognosis criteria] Lejeune F, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:185-94, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Ossifying periosteal sarcoma (31 cases)] Campanacci M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 57:3-28, 1968 (Ita)
[On the relationship between the rate of skeletal growth and the development of primary osteogenic sarcoma] Solov'ev IuN. Vop Onkol 15:3-7, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of osteogenic sarcoma. Ghadially FN, et al. Cancer 25:1457-67, Jun 70
Osteogenic sarcoma: report of a case arising in Paget's disease of the bone with extension to the scalp. Feinerman LK, et al. Int J Derm 9:96-101, Apr-Jun 70
[A case of primary osteosarcoma of the lung] Kalengayi R, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:221-30, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Osteogenic sarcoma of the soft tissues. In fact, hemangiopericytoma with metaplastic osteogenesis] Brizon J, et al. Presse Med 77:1907-8, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Status of blood vessels in tissue zones adjacent to bone tumor] Solov'ev IuN. Arkh Pat 31:56-60, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The clinical and radiographic aspects of radiation osteitis. Bragg DG, et al. Radiology 97:103-11, Oct 70
[Arteriographic diagnosis in osteosarcoma] Maurer HJ. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:293-308, 1969 (Ger)
[Arteriography in osteogenic sarcomas of the extremities] Ostrovskaia IM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:45-50, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Roentgenological study on multiple foci of osteogenic sarcoma in the skeleton] Machkovskaia GK. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:7-12, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Radiologic diagnosis of osteosarcoma. Classification of radiologic types. Reliability of radiologic diagnosis. Can the radiologic examination replace biopsy?] Von Ronnen JR. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:465-82, 1970 (Mul)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of chemo- and radiotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma of the bones of the extremities] Volkova MA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:90-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Therapy of long tubular bone sarcomas using the 25 MeV betatron longitudinal irradiation technic] Lagunova IG. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Kariov Univ [Suppl] 12:253-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of roentgen irradiation, radioactive phosphorus and ACS on the development of tumors of the LOI strain] Antoniuk RD, et al. Vrach Delo 8:84-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Iliac vein occlusion prior to amputation for sarcoma. Kuehn PG, et al. Cancer 26:536-46, Sep 70
Parosteal osteosarcoma. Johnson RJ. Clin Orthop 68:78-83, Jan-Feb 70
Decompressive laminectomy in the management of spinal epidural metastases. Rogers JS, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:201-8, Fall 69
Further experience using cryosurgery in otolaryngology. Hanckel RW. Int Surg 52:287-9, Oct 69
Osteogenic sarcoma under the age of twenty-one. A review of one hundred and forty-five operative cases. Marcove RC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:411-23, Apr 70
Sarcomas of the calvaria; surgical experience with 14 patients. Thompson JB, et al. J Neurosurg 32:534-8, May 70
The results of resection of pulmonary metastases. Harvey ND. Med J Aust 2:777, 11 Oct 69
[Surgical treatment of bone sarcomas of greater or lesser malignity] Naber HG. Nederl T Geneesk 114:446-9, 7 Mar 70 (Dut)
[The diaphysal-epiphysal resection of bone tumors of the upper extremities] Brückner H. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:49-57, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Remote results of biological resection in osteogenic sarcoma] Gruca A, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:93-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Parosteal osteoma (SARCOMA)] Shlapoberskiĭ VIa, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:10-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Immunological factors in human sarcomas and melanomas: a rational basis for immunotherapy. Morton DL, et al. Ann Surg 172:740-9, Oct 70
[Technics and results of biological resection of osteogenic sarcomas] Gruca A, et al. Arch Ortop 81:59-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Osteosarcoma] Yamada K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1180-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic orientation in bone tumors] Giesta C. Rev Brasil Med 25:13-20, Jan 68 (Por)
[Results of chemo- and radiotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma of the extremities] Volkova MA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:29-34, Feb 70 (Rus)

URINE

Studies on urinary hydroxyproline. Ogane S. Fukushima J Med Sci 15:97-109, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Osteogenic sarcoma in the scapula of a dog. Case history. Jefferey KL. Vet Med 65:385-90, Apr 70
Retroperitoneal osteosarcoma in a dog. Salm R, et al. Vet Rec 85:651-3, 6 Dec 69

SARCOMA, RETICULUM CELL (C2)

Primary cerebral reticulosarcoma. Berteisen K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:209-14, 1970
Kupffer-cell sarcoma. Blackwell JB, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:133-8, Feb 70
Evidence for a structural relationship between sarcoplasmic reticulum and Z lines in dog papillary muscle. Edge MB, et al. Anat Rec 166:51-65, Jan 70
Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the skull. Response to irradiation. Topolnicki W, et al. Cancer 24:569-73, Sep 69
Reticulum cell sarcoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Birt BD. J Laryng 84:615-30, Jun 70
Primary reticulum-cell sarcoma of the mandible: report of case. Taylor CG, et al. J Oral Surg 28:218-21, Mar 70
Malignant lymphoma of the larynx. DeSanto LW, et al. Laryngoscope 80:966-78, Jun 70
[Multiple reticulosarcomas of the small intestine] Daimas H, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:872-3, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Monomelic reticulosarcoma] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:835-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Testicular reticulosarcoma] Raymond G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:890-5, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Primary pulmonary lympho- and reticulosarcoma. Value of pulmonary biopsy in a multiple nodular form] Galy P, et al. Lyon Med 223:445-51, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Digestive tract localizations associated with malignant disorders of the lymphatic system (lymphosis, lympho-reticulosarcoma)] Revol L, et al. Lyon Med 220:835-52, 13 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Medullar compressions due to malignant extradural intraspinal tumors in children. Surgical problems] Chodkiewicz JP, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:41-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Lympho-reticulosarcoma of the testis] Nardi C, et al. Presse Med 78:1327-8, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Multiple subcutaneous plasmocytosarcoma (1 case)] Sicard D, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1954-9, 14 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Study of 2 cases of adenoma and reticulosarcoma of the umbilicus] Di Filippo M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:991-1002, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Primary lympho-reticulosarcomatous tumors of the stomach. Anatomo-clinical aspects] Legittimo C, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:419-37, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Primary lymphoreticular neoplasms of the stomach. Presentation of 3 cases] Nichelatti T, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:611-32, May 68 (Ita)
[Juvenile gastric reticulosarcoma (2 cases concerning 20-year-old patients)] Zalia PG, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:559-69, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Primary lymphoreticular neoplasms of the thyroid gland] Gallioli G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:161-208, 1967 (Ita)
[On a case of centro-facial reticulosarcoma with necrotic gangrenous evolution] Lenzi P, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:794-821, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Secondary tumors of the heart. Reticulosarcoma and clear-cell carcinoma of the adrenal cortex] Cirri GP, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:95-119, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Primary reticulosarcoma of the spleen] Battistini G, et al. Cancro 21:241-57, 1968 (Ita)
[Gastric sarcoma: clinicopathological analysis of 5 cases] Butti A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:371+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effect of ellagic acid on the latency and the development of I.R.E. solid reticulosarcoma] Fumarola D, et al. Haematologica 53:701-6, 1968 (Ita)
[On primary malignant neoplasms of the spermatic cord] Bologna A, et al. Minerva Chir 25:423-34, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Reticulosarcoma of the mesentery of the small intestine] Galli R, et al. Osped Ital Chir 21:121-33, Aug 69 (Ita)
[A case of reticulum cell sarcoma in the orbit] Tane S, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:678-80, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Case of reticulosarcoma of epididymis with midbrain syndrome] Yamamoto A, et al. Naika 26:368-72, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Reticulosarcoma of both testicles] Olowski Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:985+, 1970 (Pol)
[A case for diagnosis (reticulosarcoma?)] Azulay RD, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:297-8, Dec 68 (Por)
[Considerations on 3 cases of lympho-reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Páliffy B, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:617-21, May 68 (Rum)
[Primary reticulosarcoma of the spleen] Efremenko GV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:62-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A case of extensive reticulosarcomatosis with diffuse involvement of the lungs] Ivannikov ID. Probl Tuberk 47:87-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Cardiologic onset of leukoses] Lebedeva IuL, et al. Ter Arkh 42:96-8, May 70 (Rus)
[2 cases of reticulosis of the skin] Prokopchuk AIa, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:58-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A case of chronic myeloleukosis complicated by lymphoreticulosarcomatosis] Rekhtman BO. Vrach Delo 11:137-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A rare case of reticuloplasmacytoma of the paranasal sinuses] Zholobov VT. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:96, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Secondary reticulosarcoma of the orbit] Bublik A, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 42:414-7, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Undifferentiated reticulosarcoma of the testis] Berri HG. Rev Argent Urol 38:78-80, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Rectal reticulosarcoma] Monaco I, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:461-9, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Reticulum cell sarcoma metastases into the dental pulp] Leskien O. Svensk Tandlak T 63:131-41, Feb 70 (Swe)

BLOOD

Protein production. A possible unifying concept of reticuloendothelial disease. King FM. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:313-4, Aug 69
[Metabolism of blood leukocytes in patients with malignant hemopathies and hematosarcomas during the course of chemotherapy] Lille I, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:715-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Serum proteins in neoplasms and in malignant productive hemolymphopathies evalued by the technic of immunoelectrophoresis] Fedeli S, et al. Cancro 22:273-86, 1969 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[New views on the classification of lymphoreticular hyperplasias] Staszewska H. Wiad Lek 22:1475-9, 15 Aug 69 (21 ref.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Asbestosis and neoplastic disorders of the hematopoietic system. Gerber MA. Amer J Clin Path 53:204-8, Feb 70
Subacute multifocal leukoencephalopathy with widespread intranuclear inclusions. Martin JB, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:590-602, Dec 69
Metastatic reticulum cell sarcoma presenting with hypercalcemia and terminating in diabetes insipidus-like syndrome. Mansour NJ, et al. Arizona Med 27:93-5, Apr 70
Actinic reticuloid with lymphoma. Jensen NE, et al. Brit J Derm 82:287-91, Mar 70
Myasthenia gravis, haemolytic anaemia, and lymphoreticular malignancy. Silberstein EB. Brit Med J 3:445-6, 22 Aug 70
Chronic malabsorption (steatorrhea, nontropical sprue) in an adolescent, with death from malignant lymphoma, histiocytic type (reticulum cell sarcoma). Huntington RW Jr, et al. Cancer 25:206-11, Jan 70
Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid glands associated with reticulum cell sarcoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Pinkus GS, et al. Cancer 25:121-7, Jan 70
Pulmonary hematoma associated with thrombocytopenia. Luna MA, et al. Chest 57:487-9, May 70
Addison's disease due to reticulum-cell sarcoma apparently confined to the adrenals. Sparagana M. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:550-4, Jul 70
Microgliomatosis presenting with dementia and hypopituitarism. Duchen LW, et al. J Path 98:143-6, Jun 69
Proptosis following head injury in children with reticulosis. Kothandaram P. Postgrad Med J 46:109-12, Feb 70
[Lymphedema of the face preceding by 2 years the detection of a sarcoma of the tonsil] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:535-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Pautrier-Woringer lipo-melanic reticulosis with severe onset, symptomatic of reticulosarcomatosis] Blez F, et al. Lyon Med 222:829, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Perforative syndrome associated with development of lympho-reticulo-sarcoma of the small intestine] Spay GE, et al. Lyon Med 220:814-20, 6 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Gout causing acute renal failure in a 10-year-old child with reticulosarcomatosis] Bartelheimer HK, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:112-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[An unusual case of chronic mediastinopericarditis] Hueber EF, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:203-9, May 66 (Ger)
[Neuropsychological complications in the course of reticulosis. Anatomo-clinical study of a case with terminal cerebral mucormycosis] Marconi GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:303-14, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Reticulosarcoma of the thyroid associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Description of a case] Macri C. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:689-98, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the study of the association of leukemias and malignant neoplasms] Di Paolo N, et al. Cancro 21:443-68, 1968 (Ita)
[Coexistence and successive appearance of chronic myeloid leukemia and histiosarcomatosis. (Clinical case)] Gentili M. Policlinico [Med] 75:129-57, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Jejunocolic fistula due to reticulum cell sarcoma of the jejunum] Lin JS, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:78-80, 25 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of complication of hepatoma with ileocecal reticulum cell sarcoma] Nakajima T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2354-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[A case of coexistence of carcinoma and reticulosarcoma] Mikulska W. Otolaryng Pol 24:71-2, 1970 (Pol)
[Salmonella typhimurium as a cause of latent infection in the course of reticulolyphosarcoma in a 4-year-old boy] Borysiewicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:941-2, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Congenital reticulum cell sarcoma of the cerebellum. Jellinger K. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:188-95, 1970

DIAGNOSIS

Radiologic diagnosis of splenic metastasis. Gould HR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:755-60, Aug 70
Clinical features and treatment of childhood malignant lymphoma in Uganda. Ziegler JL, et al. Int J Cancer 5:415-25, 15 May 70
The clinical diagnosis and treatment of microgliomatosis: report of a case. Fisher D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:474-8, Oct 69
Clinical presentation of reticulum-cell sarcoma, a disease with many faces. Cooper IA. Med J Aust 1:697-704, 4 Apr 70
Reticulum cell sarcoma presenting as a vulvar lesion. Schiller HM, et al. Southern Med J 63:471-2, Apr 70
Manifestations of malignant lymphomas in the head and neck. Bailey BJ, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:283-90, Mar-Apr 70
[Hodgkin's disease in rhinopharynx] Tos M. Nord Med 84:1054, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Mesenchymal tumors of the stomach. 13 cases with isolated reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Asnaes S, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1179-82, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Gastric lympho-reticulo-sarcoma. Apropos of 2 cases. Importance of directed biopsy with endoscopic control] Gadrat J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:260-1, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Testicular lymphoreticulosarcoma] Rezichiner S, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:548-59, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Malignant reticulopathy with palatine localization] Ferrando JM. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:899-902, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Primary infundibulo-tuber granuloma] Ederli A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:853-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Primary tumors of the spleen. Clinical contribution] Francalanci S, et al. Haematologica 54:225-38, 1969 (Ita)
[Diagnostic problems in reticuloendothelial malignant tumors at the tonsillar level. Critical analysis of a clinical case] Busca GP. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:78-80, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Case of malignant pharyngeal tumor presenting as Garcin's syndrome] Sakata E, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:687-90, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Solov'eva-Raskina II, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:97-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Rare tumors of the pleura] Bogdanov AV, et al. Sovet Med 33:52-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Gastroscopy in infiltrative forms of stomach sarcoma] Rokhlin EA. Vop Onkol 16:69-71, 1970 (Rus)
[Anatomo-roentgenologic and clinical variants of primary sarcoma of the lung] Shusterov BG, et al. Vop Onkol 15:38-46, 1969 (Rus)
[Cytodiagnosis of non-epithelial malignant gastric neoplasms] Fiol VC, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:1193-202, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Case of orbital reticulosarcoma simulating chloroma] Miolin A, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:68-70, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy with nitrogen mustard, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone in lymphosarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma. Lowenbraun S, et al. Cancer 25:1018-25, May 70
Clinical features and treatment of childhood malignant lymphoma in Uganda. Ziegler JL, et al. Int J Cancer 5:415-25, 15 May 70
A medical emergency treated by anti-mitotic drugs. Lowry WS. Postgrad Med J 44:926-7, Dec 68
[Effect of piposulfan (ancyte) in malignant lymphomas and solid tumors] Kenis Y. Acta Clin Belg 23:103-13, 1968 (Fre)
[Localized malignant reticulosis ameliorated by chloraminophene] Elalouf C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:787-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Different response of superficial and deep lymph nodes to drug therapy in malignant lymphoreticulopathy] Morgenfeld MC, et al. Therapeutique 45:294-300, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphoreticular sarcoma with piposulfan] Schmidt M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1166-70, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[The antiblastic effects of a compound recently used in the therapy of tumors: Ortho-Merphalan (Merophan). Studies in patients with gastric carcinoma in advanced stages] Gardini GF, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:82-3, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of reticulosarcoma with vincristine] Bevilacqua L, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:98+, 1968 (Ita)
[A new scheme of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in the treatment of reticulosarcoma. Evaluation of the early results] Bevilacqua L, et al.
Cancro 21:Suppl 6:163-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Experience with vinblastine in the treatment of lymphoblastomas] Capretti G.
Cancro 21:Suppl 6:93-7, 1968 (Ita)
[The role of vinblastine in the treatment of malignant lymphomas] Eridani S, et al.
Cancro 21:Suppl 6:102+, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the treatment of malignant lymphomas with Vinca rosea alkaloids] Prato V, et al.
Cancro 21:Suppl 6:79-85, 1968 (Ita)
[Vincaleukoblastine in the therapy of malignant neoplasms] Rotolo V.
Friuli Med 23:31-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of cutaneous tumors] Nannelli M.
G Ital Derm 45:94-6, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Value of determining the uropepsin level in diseases of the blood treated with steroid hormones] Datsenko SF. Ter Arkh 41:111-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Use of vinblastine] Rekhtman BO.
Vrach Delo 8:146-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Arginase activity in nickel sulfide-induced rat tumors. Hebert GJ, et al. Cancer 25:1134-41, May 70
Mouse lysozyme production by a monocytoma: isolation and comparison with other lysozymes. Riblet RJ, et al.
Science 168:1595-7, 26 Jun 70

ETIOLOGY

Effect of antilymphocytic serum on the appearance of reticular neoplasms in SJL-J mice. Burstein NA, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1139-40, 21 Mar 70
[Leukosis after grafts of kidney or lung tissues in C57B1 mice] Rudali G, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:783-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic analysis in two cases of lymphoma. Comparison between lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma. Wisniewski L, et al.
Cancer 25:1081-6, May 70
[Monoclonal abnormal karyogram: 45,XX,2D-,(17-18)-. 2C+,Gp+ in the tumor cells of a reticular cell sarcoma] Ganner E. Blut 19:416-9, Oct 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic resistance of fowl to MH2 reticuloendothelioma virus. Payne LN, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:177-85, Jun 70
[Reactivity of the lymphocytes of lymph nodes in cases of malignant lymphoma to plant agglutinin] Stramignoni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:194-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Tissue antigens of CC57BR mice with leukosis (reticulosarcomatous) in the gel precipitation reaction] Chechik BE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:53-5, May 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Use of the method of quantitative protein determination in primary suspended tumor all cultures as criteria for their growth in in vitro experiments during search for new antibiotics] Ivanitskaia LP, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:989-91, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the RNA of rat reticulosarcoma 321-KPC, obtained by the column chromatography method] Mir'em LM.
Vop Med Khim 16:268-73, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Mycological studies in the course of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma] Sobótka S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1807-8, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)

MORTALITY

Reticulum-cell sarcoma. 3. Prognosis. Newall J, et al.
Radiology 97:99-102, Oct 70

OCCURRENCE

Primary reticulum-cell sarcoma of bone in Western India. Potdar GG. Brit J Cancer 24:48-55, Mar 70
Clinico-pathological study of malignant lymphoma in Jamaica. Talerman A. Brit J Cancer 24:37-47, Mar 70
Lymphoreticular sarcomas with primary involvement of Waldeyer's ring. Clinical evaluation of 225 cases. Banfi A, et al. Cancer 26:341-51, Aug 70
Malignant lymphoma in the Saudi Arab. Geipl AP. Cancer 25:892-5, Apr 70
Acceleration of reticulum cell sarcoma in SJL mice chronically treated with heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Wanebo HJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:120-2, 1969
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 247 cases of reticulosarcoma] Carnevali G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:772-82, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Topography of organ lesions in reticuloblastomatoses] Shtern RD. Probl Gemat 13:17-23, Oct 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Reticulum cell sarcoma of the thyroid--a case report. Kirshbaum JD, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:537-45, Nov 69
Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the penis. Gough J. Brit J Urol 42:336-9, Jun 70
Tumors composed of immature granulocytes occurring in the breast in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Pascoe HR. Cancer 25:697-704, Mar 70
Biological and morphological studies of SJL-J strain reticulum cell neoplasms induced and transmitted serially in low-leukemia-strain mice. Fujinaga S, et al.
Cancer Res 30:729-42, Mar 70
Electron microscopy of murine SJL-J disease. De Tkaczevski LZ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:533-47, 15 Jul 69
Some further observations on microgliomatosis. Adams JH. J Clin Path 23:377, May 70
Paired cisternae in human tumor cells. Hanaoka H, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 32:323-33, Aug 70
Viruses in a malignant lymphoma. Friedmann I, et al.
Lancet 2:1013, 8 Nov 69
Malignant lymphomas: further studies on their preferential sites of involvement and possible mode of spread. Banfi A, et al. Lymphology 2:130-8, Sep 69
Morphology of ascites sarcoma RAB I of the mouse. Fritsch S, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:195-204, 1969
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 48-1969. New Eng J Med 281:1234-40, 27 Nov 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital Weekly clincopathological exercises. Case 46-1969. New Eng J Med 281:1118-26, 13 Nov 69
Malignant lymphomas. Schnitzer B.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:23-8, Jan-Mar 70
[Case of reticulum-cell sarcoma in the cerebellum] Povisen CO. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1724-6, 10 Sep 70 (Dan)
[Reticulosis of the corpus callosum. Two anatomical-clinical observations] Constantinidis J.
J Neurol Sci 11:45-52, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and histopathology of some cutaneous malignant reticuloses] Giroux JM.
Un Med Canada 99:891-6, May 70 (Fre)
[Microglioma as a mesenchymal brain tumor] Meyer-Lindenberg J, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 213:66-77, 1970 (Ger)
[Reticulosarcoma of the ovary] Staffeldt K, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:113-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Vulvar sarcoma in childhood] Anton W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1709-13, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Reticulosarcoma in pregnancy] Ludányi I, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1609-13, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Primary reticuloendothelial sarcoma of the brain---3 autopsy report and review of the literature] Iwata Y, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:639-47, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Pathological changes of endocrine glands associated with extensive necrosis of the pituitary gland. Autopsy study of reticulosarcoma of the upper pharynx] Kimura M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:1001-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical and pathological studies of malignant nasopharyngeal tumors] Yoneya T.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1982-96, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Reticulosarcoma of the testis with special reference to clinical pathology] Mitani G.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:734-40, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological conference. 39. Case with variety of symptoms such as splenomegaly, glucosuria, hypertension and psychiatric signs]
Jap J Clin Med 28:620-6, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of leukemic reticulosarcoma] Satodate R, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1553-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Morphological changes in virus and bacterial bone infection in experiments on mice] Chiap Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:670-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Rare tumor-like lesions of the stomach] Ishkhanov VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:91-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the stomach in reticulosis] Rybakova NI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:75-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Some features of the dynamics of morphological changes of the skin and viscera in primary reticulosis, reticulosarcomatosis and mycosis fungoides] Beliaeva EF, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic characteristics of spontaneous tumors and leukoses in 1st generation C47B1XCBA hybrid mice] Vasil'eva NN. Vop Onkol 15:58-64, 1969 (Rus)
[Nodular lymphoma that develops into a reticulosarcoma] Gonzílez Campos C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:431-8, 15 Sep 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenological characteristics of mesenchymal tumours of the stomach. A retrospective study of 59 patients. Saimela H, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:57-63, May 69
Roentgenogram of the month. Splenomegaly, apparent left atrial enlargement, and normal right heart catheterization. Dagenais GR, et al.
Chest 57:293-4, Mar 70
Peripelvic extravasation in chronic ureteral obstruction by reticulum-cell sarcoma. Bramwit DN, et al. Radiology 96:421-2, Aug 70
Lymphoma and the urinary tract. Lalli AF.
Radiology 93:1051-4, Nov 69
[Radiographic picture of gastric metastases of reticulosarcoma] Kabela M, et al.
Cesk Radiol 24:79-86, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Radiologic aspect of lymphography after chemotherapy in hematosarcoma. Anatomo-radiologic comparison] Markovits P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:539-58, 1970 (Fre)
[Unusual angiographic finding of a renal reticulum sarcoma] Jobst PH, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:450-1, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Lymphographic studies in hemolymphoblastosis] Corinaldesi A, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:18-43, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of connective tissue neoplasms of the duodeno-jejuno-ileal tract] Miani F, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:252-6, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hemoblastosic localizations in the colon and rectum. Radiological observations in 18 cases] Bergonzini R, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1215-39, Nov 68 (Ita)
[3 cases of malignant primary tumor or the ileum diagnosed by radiologic examination] Shiroeda C, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:535-42, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The contribution of lymphography to the diagnosis and treatment of malignant hemolymphopathies] Grozea P, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:703-9, Jun 68 (Rum)

RADIOTHERAPY

Reticulum cell sarcoma treated by radiotherapy. Significance of clinical features upon the prognosis. Hansen HS.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:439-58, Dec 69
Clinical and radiotherapeutic aspects of reticulum cell sarcoma. Tikka U, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:459-70, Dec 69
Malignant lymphomas: patterns of progression and factors influencing recurrence. Molander DW, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:348-53, Feb 70
Primary reticulum-cell sarcoma of bone in Western India. Potdar GG. Brit J Cancer 24:48-55, Mar 70
The treatment of the reticuloses. Hope-Stone HF.
Brit J Radiol 42:770-83, Oct 69
The clinical diagnosis and treatment of microgliomatosis: report of a case. Fisher D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:474-8, Oct 69
Blastogenic responses of lymphocytes from patients with untreated and treated lymphomas. Hersh EM, et al. Lymphology 2:150-60, Dec 69
Reticulum-cell sarcoma. II. Radiation dosage for each type. Newall J, et al. Radiology 94:643-7, Mar 70
[Contact radiotherapy in cancer of the tonsils] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:915-22, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Percutaneous radiation therapy of systemic diseases] Wieland C, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:1094 passim, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Radiation treatment of malignant lymphoma] Kaneta K. Acta Haemat Jap 32:155-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[The effect of batyiol on leukopoiesis in patients who have undergone roentgenotherapy] Gurevich IB, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:54, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Method of electron therapy of brain tumors] Smirnov RV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:28-34, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of malignant lymphoma] Voutilainen A, et al. Nord Med 83:777-82, 18 Jun 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

[The diaphysal-epiphysal resection of bone tumors of the upper extremities] Brückner H.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:49-57, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Gastric sarcoma] Heil K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:475-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of neck tumors--treatment at the outpatient clinic. 10] Nagasu K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:235-40, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Prognosis following resection of the stomach for cancer from the point of view of medical disability evaluation] Bashmakov AF.
Vop Onkol 15:68-72, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPY

Reticulum cell sarcoma of the breast. Case report and a review of the Japanese literature. Yoshida Y.
Cancer 26:94-9, Jul 70
[Digestive lympho- and reticulosarcomas. Relations to other lympho- and reticulosarcomas] Dancot H.
Acta Gastroent Belg 32:141-56, Feb 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Reticulosarcoma of the fronto-ortibal region treated by rufocromomycin with radiotherapy (1 case)] Renaud-Salis JL, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:86-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Conservative therapy of cancer of the larynx] Kolomiitsev VP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:40-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Epizootic reticulum cell sarcoma in a sequestered colony of Japanese quails. Nishimura ET, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2119-26, Aug 70
Case reports of three teleost neoplasms. Ashley LM, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:157-65, Jul 69
Hamster lymphoma, TM. Banfield WG.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:335-8, Aug 69
Hematopoietic neoplasms of rats and mastomys. Snell KC. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:59-63, Aug 69
Reticulum cell sarcoma in a Sykes monkey (Cercopithecus albogularis). Price RA, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:369-74, 1969
A case of reticulum cell sarcoma in the brain of a dog. Benko L. Vet Rec 85:100-1, 29 Jul 69

SARCOMA, ROUS see ROUS SARCOMA (C1, C2)

SARCOMA, YOSHIDA (C2)

Malignant cells in the peripheral blood and their significance in metastasis formation. Döbrössy L.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:395-8, Jul 69
Growth of Yoshida sarcoma in the thymus. Miyawaki H, et al. Arch Jap Chir 38:667-71, 1 Sep 69
In vivo and in vitro antitumor activity of sugars containing sulfur. Hasegawa Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1739-41, Aug 69
Changes produced by cobra venom cytotoxin on the morphology of Yoshida sarcoma cells. Patel TN, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:289-97, Oct 69
Antitumor activity of an aqueous extract of Amanita phalloides Fr. Villa L, et al.
Experientia 25:1300-1, 15 Dec 69
Effect of insect-moulting hormones, ecdysterone and inokosterone, on tumor cells. Hirono I, et al.
Gann 60:341-2, Jun 69
An experimental study on the effect of blood or blood component transfusion to the transplanted tumor cells. Tsukada Y. Gann 61:105-20, Apr 70
[Studies on the anemia in tumor-bearers. 5. Effect of toxohormone upon ferrokinetics in rats] Tsutsui T.
Sapporo Med J 35:372-88, May 69 (Jap)
[Experimental South American blastomycosis in the rat. Development of the experimental disease in animals infected with Yoshida sarcoma] Teixeira G de A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:505-10, Feb 69 (Por)

BLOOD

Seromucoid fraction in rats bearing Yoshida solid sarcoma. Gerber J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:605-10, 1969
Increased plasma fibrinogen and the release of a fibrinogen enhancing factor in tumour-bearing rats. Hilgard P, et al. Experientia 26:182-3, 1970
[Antimitotic action of the blood of animals with Yoshida's ascitic tumor] Corsini A, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:207-10, 1968 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chromosome aberrations and persistent nucleoli of yoshida sarcoma cells induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in vitro. Isaka H. Gann 61:193-6, Apr 70

DRUG THERAPY

The sensitivity of a Yoshida sarcoma to methylene dimethane sulphonate. Fox BW.
Int J Cancer 4:54-60, 15 Jan 69
The tumour-inhibiting effect of properdin. Pfordte K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:609-12, 1969
Substances with antineoplastic effect. XLII. The influence of MBA on incorporation of some amino-acids in the proteins of Yoshida ascites rat sarcoma cells. Veselí H, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:49-52, 1970
The cytotoxic effect of plasmin on Yoshida sarcoma cells. Hilgard P, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:902-4, Nov 69
[New nitrogen mustard phosphamide esters and their cytostatic activity] Brock N.
Laval Med 39:696-701, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies of mechanism of action on antimicrobically effective beta-aminoketones] Schönenberger H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:691-714, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary tests using a new antiblastic of vegetable origin] Cifuentes de Castro L.
Rev Clin Esp 118:219-24, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of alkylating agents on glycogen synthetase activity of ascites tumor cells. Tashiro T, et al.
Gann 61:41-6, Feb 70
Effect of alkylating agents on glycogen phosphorylase activity of ascites tumor cells. Tashiro T, et al.
Gann 61:35-40, Feb 70
Effect of RN-ase treatment on Yoshida sarcoma thymidine kinase. Toide H, et al.
Gann 61:255-62, Jun 70
Purification of pyruvate kinase from Yoshida ascites tumor cells. Neri G, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:507-10, 8 May 70
[Histochemical detection of hydrolytic enzymes in Yoshida's sarcoma] Bauer J, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:259-63, Jan 68 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

[New findings on viral etiology on the so-called Yoshida's ascites sarcoma] Gimbo A, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:311-25, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of Yoshida tumour cells. Caputo A.
J Path 97:639-43, Apr 69
Immunological response of splenic subcellular fraction obtained from induced Yoshida sarcoma-resistant animals. Fukushima M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:247-54, Nov 69
[On lack of an antibody response in rats treated with cells and ribosomes from Yoshida's ascitic tumor] Gabbrielli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1894-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Increase of glycogen and oligosaccharide contents in ascites tumor cells under the influence of alkylating agents. Tashiro T, et al. Gann 60:465-8, Aug 69
Substances with antineoplastic effect. XL. The influence of sodium salt of beta-4-methoxybenzoyl-beta-bromacrylic acid (MBBA) and some related substances on the respiration of rat liver homogenate and Yoshida ascites rat sarcoma cells; the influence of these substances on the mechanisms of oxidative phosphorylation of the liver homogenate. Helia O, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:597-604, 1969
Studies on hepatic ferritin in tumor-bearing rats. Matsuda M. Sapporo Med J 35:197-214, Apr 69
Uptake of 3H ascites albumin by Yoshida ascites tumor cells. Marcante ML. Z Krebsforsch 72:305-11, 1969
[Inhibition of desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) synthesis and modification of cell multiplication of Yoshida ascites tumor cells by alkylating substances] Liss E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1137-40, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Molecular properties of Yoshida's glycoprotein after reduction and oxidation] Catalani G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:799-802, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Incorporation of tritiated glycoprotein into the cells of Yoshida's ascites tumor] Marcante LL.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:802-5, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Studies on DNA contents of Yoshida sarcoma cells with microspectro-photometer] Nomura S.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:1058-65, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Histochemistry of proteins and aminoacids in Yoshida's sarcoma] Longhi L, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1675-8, May 68 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological studies of the Kupffer cells in tumor-bearing hosts through the silver impregnation. Katsura S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:381-92, Dec 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effects of glycemic agents combined with phospholipids on the growth of Yoshida sarcoma] Spoladore LG, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:249-59, Jan 70 (Por)
[Various methods of applying cytostatic agents in the form of shock therapy in the prevention of metastasis and relapse of tumors] Shmidt D.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:36-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Animal experiment studies on the problem of irradiation in hyperthermia] Fochem K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:247-50, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effects of low dose radium emanation of Yoshida sarcoma in the rat] Karrer K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:481-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

SARCOPTES SCABIEI (B1)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Three ectoparasites of veterinary interest communicable to man. Pegg EJ.
Med Biol Illus 20:106-10, Apr 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Scabies diagnosis] Itani Z.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:617-24, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Laboratory identification of Sarcoptes scabiei in patients with scabiosis] Proença N.
Rev Paul Med 75:303-4, Nov 69 (Por)

SARCOSINE (D10)

Syntheses of actinomycin and analogs. 3. A total synthesis of actinomycin D (C1) via peptide cyclization between proline and sarcosine.
Meienhofer J. J Amer Chem Soc 92:3771-7, 17 Jun 70
Reactions of labile metal ions with oligopeptides. V. Copper (II) with glycylglycine and glycylsarcosine.
Pasternack RF, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:5878-82, 7 Oct 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a combination of two cariostatic agents in children: two-year clinical study of supervised brushing in children's homes. Thomas AE, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:118-24, Jul 70

SARCOSOMES see MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE (A11)

SARCOSPORIDIA (B1)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of Frenkelia microti and F. glareoli compared with that of Toxoplasma and Sarcocystis. Tadros W. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:21, 1970

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sarcocystis: development in cultured avian and mammalian cells. Fayer R.
Science 168:1104-5, 29 May 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Incidence of sarcosporidia in slaughtered cattle] Bergmann G, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:49-51, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

SARCOSPORIDIOSIS (C1)

HISTORY

Samuel T. Darling and human sarcosporidiosis or toxoplasmosis in Panama. (Darling ST), Chaves-Carballo E. JAMA 211:1687-9, 9 Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Sarcocystis sp. in the slow loris, Nycticebus coucang. Zaman V. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:195-6, 1970

VETERINARY

[Sarcosporidia in the Turkish water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis)] Retziaff N, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:283-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

SARKOLYSIN see MELPHALAN (D4)

SAROTEN see AMITRIPTYLINE (D6)

SARSASAPOGENIN see under SPIROSTANS (D2)

SAUNA see BATHS, FINNISH (E2)

SCABIES (C1)

Animal scabies in humans. Ito K, et al.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 77:1-8, Nov 68
[Transmission of animal sarcoptic mange to human beings] Kutzer E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:311-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The clinical features of scabies and its treatment] Rakhmanov VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:7-10, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The course of scabies and measures for its treatment and prevention] Smelov NS, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:10-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Reappearance of a pruriginous dermatosis: scabies] Bonnet J, et al. Marseille Med 106:361-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Scabies norvegica in the course of candidiasis generalisata of a four-year-old child] Nowak Z, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:625-8, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Lesions of the nail plate in an infant with scabies] Markelov VP. Vestn Derm Vener 43:83-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[Panel discussion on the current problems of scabies, Prague, Sept. 9, 1969. Introduction and clinical picture of scabies] Danda J. Cesk Derm 45:130-1, 1970 (Cze)
[Differential diagnostic problem: impetiginized eczematic scabies--lues II--psoriasis vulgaris] Misgeld V. Med Klin 64:2189-92, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Laboratory identification of Sarcoptes scabiei in patients with scabiosis] Proença N. Rev Paul Med 75:303-4, Nov 69 (Por)
[Some clinical aspects of scabies] Gumarov VZ. Vestn Derm Vener 42:82-4, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical trial with gamma benzene hexachloride in scabies. Panja RK, et al. Indian J Derm 14:136-7, Apr 69
Scabies survey and treatment in a Balinese village. Rata AK, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:155-60, Jul-Aug 69
[Survey of scabies therapy] Klíma J. Cesk Derm 45:134-5, 1970 (Cze)
[A combined epidemic of scabies and syphilis. What therapeutic course to follow?] Rollier R. Lyon Med 222:953-4, 23 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Scabies. Guiding symptom: pruritus] Wolff HH. Ther Gegenw 109:855-6 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Chlorquinaldin suspension in novoscabin for the prevention and treatment of secondary bacterial infections in patients with scabies] Lańcucki J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:345-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Ufa benzyl benzoate] Gumarov VZ. Vestn Derm Vener 43:66-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of scabies with benzyl-benzoate] Shishkin PN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:70-2, Aug 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the activity of certain enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in scorbutic guinea pigs] Mitev IP, et al. Vop Pitan 29:20-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Scabies: a historical review and description of a case of scabies norvegica] Scott FP, et al. S Afr Med J 44:66-9, 17 Jan 70 (Afr)
[Data to the history of scabies] Franki J. Orv Hetil 111:2014-5, 23 Aug 70 (Hun)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Parazitology of scabies] Samšiňák K. Cesk Derm 45:133, 1970 (Cze)
[Scabies diagnosis] Itani Z. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:617-24, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Scabies survey and treatment in a Balinese village. Rata AK, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:155-60, Jul-Aug 69
[Increased occurrence of scabies and its causes] Obrtel J. Cesk Derm 45:131-2, 1970 (Cze)
[Seasonal morbidity variation in scabies] Herrmann WP, et al. Hautarzt 20:467, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Statistical report on the epidemiology of scabies since 1945 in the records of the Istituto "G. Gaslini" of Genoa] Bessone L, et al. G Ital Derm 45:493-4, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Scabies and phlegmon at the Oswiecim-Brzezinka camp] Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 26:30-3, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Scabies in an infant] Bossong W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:91-4, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The role of disinfection in scabies] Měrka V. Cesk Derm 45:135-6, 1970 (Cze)
[Therapeutic effectiveness and complications in the treatment of scabies by accelerated methods] Shekhtman IaI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 45:64-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Treatment of sarcoptic mange in goats with oil of karanj. Kale SM, et al. Indian Vet J 46:624-5, Jul 69
Treatment of psoroptic mange in sheep with juniperus communis (hipush) extract. Srivastava SC, et al. Indian Vet J 46:826-8, Sep 69
Vapona bars--a possible treatment for sarcoptic mange? Whitney LF. Vet Med 64:993, Nov 69
Sarcoptic mange in red foxes and coyotes of Wisconsin. Trainer DO, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:387-91, Oct 69
[Results of treating sheep for scabies] Belonosov VM, et al. Veterinariia 46:52-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of foxes and polar foxes in scabies] Maĭorov AI. Veterinariia 46:54-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling scabies in swine] Suvorov PS. Veterinariia 46:53-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME (C10)

Thoracic outlet compression syndrome. Nelson RM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:437-51, Nov 69 (85 ref.)
Neurovascular compression syndromes considerations in the selection of patients for surgical correction. Parsons JT. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:66-72, Jul 70
Thoracic outlet syndrome. Tamvakopoulos SK. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:8-10, Jan-Feb 70 (29 ref.)
[Scalenus anticus syndrome] Servelle M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:385-91, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Neurovascular compression syndrome of the shoulder girdle] Gaziński J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:573-5, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Paradoxical pulse; a manifestation of the thoracic outlet syndromes. Swinton NW Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:492-4, Oct 69
[Changes in the anterior scalenic muscle in some diseases] Popelianskiĭ IaIu, et al. Sovet Med 32:107-11, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Thoracic outlet syndrome. Diagnosis and management. Keshishian JM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:391-400, May 70
Thoracic outlet syndrome. Urschel HC Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:1-10, Jul 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic diagnosis of thoracic outlet syndromes. Improved surgical results of corrective procedures selected on basis of arteriographic studies. Lang EK. Med Times 97:195-203, Oct 69

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of thoracic outlet compression syndrome. Longo MF, et al. Ann Surg 171:538-42, Apr 70
Anterior approach for excision of the first rib. Surgical technique. Nelson RM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:30-5, Jan 70
Letter to the editor: approach for removal of the 1st rib in the thoracic outlet syndrome. Pecora DV. Ann Thorac Surg 9:282, Mar 70
Costoclavicular syndrome: relief by infraclavicular removal of first rib. Brodsky AE, et al. Southern Med J 63:50-8, Jan 70
[Surgical treatment of the thoracic outlet compression syndrome] Brummelkamp WH. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1919-21, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Study of 9 surgical cases of cervical rib syndrome and 1 case of apophysomegaly with neurological complications of which 8 used subclavian arteriography] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:210-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Surgery of the posterior sympathetic cervical syndrome and vertebral artery syndrome in cervicarthrosis] Jung A, et al. Rhumatologie 21:247-57, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatment of scalenus syndrome] Takagishi N, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:799-802, 1970 (Jap)
[Results of the surgical treatment of the vertebral artery syndrome and other syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis] Lutsik AA, et al. Vop Neirokhir 34:27-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Thoracic outlet syndrome. Diagnosis and management. Keshishian JM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:391-400, May 70
[Therapeutic possibilities in the arthrogenic pain syndrome of the upper 4th of the body] Manelli E, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:579-85, 11 Nov 69 (Ita)

SCALP (A1)

The nevus sebaceous of Jadassohn. A neurocutaneous syndrome and a potentially premalignant lesion. Blanchine JW. Amer J Dis Child 120:223-8, Sep 70
Evaluation of fetal scalp pH with a proposed new clinical assessment of the neonate. De La Rama FE Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:93-9, 1 May 70
Hair patterns of scalp of white and Negro males. Setty LR. Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:49-55, Jul 70
Pustular psoriasis of the scalp. Eisenman HT, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:598-600, Nov 69
Leiomyosarcoma of the scalp in a newborn. Heleck JJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:213-5, Aug 70
Metastatic carcinoma of the scalp. Miller JL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:231, Aug 70
Inflammatory angiomatous nodules with abnormal blood vessels occurring about the ears and scalp (pseudo or atypical pyogenic granuloma). Jones EW, et al. Brit J Derm 81:804-16, Nov 69
Tonsure trichotillomania. Sanderson KV, et al. Brit J Derm 82:343-50, Apr 70
Osteogenic sarcoma: report of a case arising in Paget's disease of the bone with extension to the scalp. Feinerman LK, et al. Int J Derm 9:96-101, Apr-Jun 70
Successful excision of a giant scalp hemangioendothelioma in an infant. Cantu RC. Int Surg 53:293-5, Apr 70
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Razdan JL, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:502-3, 16 Nov 69
Diagnostic significance of scalp and depth EEG findings in patients with temporal and frontal lobe epilepsy. Laws ER Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:146-53, Mar 70
Turban tumors. Endothelioma capitis. Eade GG, et al. Northwest Med 69:170-1, Mar 70
Applicability and acceptability of fetal scalp blood sampling technic. Tatelbaum RC, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:290-2, Aug 68
[Giant cell arteritis with necrosis of the scalp] Westerman RF, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:378-80, 28 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Giant organoid nevus of the face and scalp in a newborn infant] Planel H, et al. Ann Chir Infant 11:243-53, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Historical cancers of the face] Gouin JL, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:200-6, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Extensive eschar of the scalp during barbituric coma] Rimbaud P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:572-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Giant organoid nevus of the face and the scalp in a newborn] Gaubert J, et al. Presse Med 78:1511, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Orbital metastasis from malignant melanoma of the scalp] Campana G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:147-56, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The extraencephalic diffusion and metastic potentials of gliomas (a case of astrocytoma infiltrating the pericranium)] Colafranceschi M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:871-90, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Sebaceous adenoma of the scalp] Daiforno S, et al. Cancro 20:473-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Morphological peculiarities of the skin of the scalp in healthy persons and in premature alopecia] Kozlí LM. Vestn Derm Vener 42:38-41, Apr 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Neonatal maxillary molar in conjunction with a congenital scalp defect. Bernick SM, et al. J Dent Child 37:435-7, Sep-Oct 70
Congenital defects of the scalp. A surgical approach to aplasia cutis congenita. Lynch PJ, et al. J Neurosurg 33:198-202, Aug 70
Congenital defect of scalp and skull in three generations of one family; case report. Pap GS. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:194-6, Aug 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Multivariate normal frequency distributions for the analysis of scalp hair measurements. Sims RT, et al. Brit J Derm 83:200-7, Jul 70

BLOOD SUPPLY

Validity of scalp blood sampling. Comparison of scalp and arterial blood in the newborn. Stephens SR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:616-9, 15 Oct 69
Classification of fetal heart rate in relation to fetal scalp blood measurements and Apgar score. Wood C, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:942-8, 15 Nov 69
Histangic patterns in seborrheic alopecia. Mian EU. Angiologica (Basel) 7:109-16, 1970
Congenital venous malformation of the scalp associated with plexiform neurofibroma and cranial defect. Case report. Maroun FB, et al. J Neurosurg 31:465-7, Oct 69
Infected "scalp-vein" needles. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. JAMA 213:1496-7, 31 Aug 70
Infection from intravenous "scalp-vein" needles in a susceptible population. Lowenbraum S, et al. JAMA 212:451-3, 20 Apr 70
Acid-base balance and oxygen saturation of fetal scalp blood during normal and abnormal labors. Kerenyi TD, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:398-404, Sep 70
[Diffuse arterio-venous abnormality of both cerebral hemispheres and scalp] Appel L, et al. Radiologe 9:10-2, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Case of traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the superficial temporal vessel] Kuramoto S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1281-5, Nov 69 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

The density of tissues in and about the head. Barber TW, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:85-92, 1970
The large extracellular space of scalp: its relationship to brain scanning and cranial impedance plethysmography. Oldendorf WH. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:316-8, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

[Pharmacological and clinical study of a series of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

shampoos and lotions for the hygiene of normal and pathological scalp] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 223:553-7, 1 Mar 70 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

The ultrastructuref the skin of human embryos. V. The hair germ and perifollicular mesenchymal cells. Hair germ-mesenchyme interaction. Hashimoto K.
Brit J Derm 83:167-76, Jul 70

INJURIES

Operative treatment of deep burns of the scalp. Ranev D, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:309-12, Oct 69
Intracranial air in a depressed newborn following fetal scalp puncture during obstetrical nerve block anesthesia. Sayre M, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:269-70, Dec 69

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of the aerobic microflora in the genesis of fatty acids in human surface lipids. Marples RR, et al.
J Invest Derm 55:173-8, Sep 70

PATHOLOGY

Trichotillomania. A clinicopathologic study. Mehregan AH. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:129-33, Aug 70
[The so-called pilar tumor of the scalp] Korting GW, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:409-19, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of eye movement and eyeblink potentials over the scalp. Overton DA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:546, Nov 69
The advantages of brain signal reconstitution within a resistive analog of the skull. Schuler G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:679, Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic diagnosis of cavernous hemangioma of the scalp] Vogelsang H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:683-7, May 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Operative treatment of deep burns of the scalp. Ranev D, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:309-12, Oct 69
Management of large scalp defects. Thompson LW, et al. J Trauma 10:153-62, Feb 70
Multipurpose flaps for primary reconstruction of large head and neck defects. Nickell WB, et al.
Southern Med J 63:297-300, Mar 70
[Use of the 4-flap technique for reconstruction of the forehead and parietal regions] Orticochea M.
Ann Chir Plast 14:153-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Extensive scalping wound of the head] Deomidov VA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:76, Jan 68 (Rus)

SCALP DERMATOSES (C12)

Netherton's syndrome and ichthyosis linearis circumflexa. Curth HO.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:485, Apr 70
Isolation of Trichophyton soudanense in Australia. Frey D. Aust J Derm 11:50-7, Apr 70
Cutis verticis gyrata (syn. pachydermie plicaturee FR.) A case report. Lodha SC, et al.
Indian J Derm 15:11-2, Oct 69
A little scurf.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:224-5, 1969
[Lassueur-Graham-Little syndrome] De Backer J. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:475-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Graham-Little-Lassueur syndrome] Graciansky P de, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:849, 1969 (Fre)
[The Piccardi-Little-Lassueur syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Alessi E, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:493-506, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of Netherton's disease] Gianotti F, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:375-6, Aug 68 (Ita)
[A case of Graham-Little syndrome] Wanicowa A.
Przegl Derm 57:535-8, 1970 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Cutis verticis gyrata with foreign body granulomata. Thomson J, et al. Brit J Derm 81:766-8, Oct 69
Follicular occlusion triad. Self SJ, et al.
Southern Med J 63:156-60, Feb 70
[Follicular mucinosis. Appearance of malignant reticulosis after 20 years of evolution] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:544-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Special hyperpigmentation of the hair roots in a case of parakeratosis psoriasiformis] Janiszewska M, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:643-5, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Localized bullous dermatitis herpetiformis. Trepanier Y. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:98-9, Jan 70

DRUG THERAPY

Numerous multiple hairs. Tagami H.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:309-12, Sep 70
Comparative study of two antidandruff preparations. Orentreich N, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1279-80, Oct 69
[Experiences with thiopinol Matzka D in diseases of the scalp] Seiller W.
Ther Gegenw 108:876-7 passim, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Practical experiences with DEXA-LOSCON tincture in diseases of the scalp] Dauer HJ.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:635-8, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the use of localyn glycol] Zucchi M. Minerva Derm 43:196-8, Apr 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Trichorrhexis nodosa in a hypothrepsic child with hypovitaminosis A] Colomb D, et al.
Lyon Med 223:337-8, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic reactivity of patients with seborrheic eczematoid of the scalp] Makasheva RK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:46-51, Mar 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Acute Chagas disease in a child, unrecognized for 78 days, with a primary infection of the scalp] Jörg ME.
Prensa Med Argent 57:250-6, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The straight-hair nevus. Gibbs RC, et al.
Int J Derm 9:47-50, Jan-Mar 70

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clinico-functional and dosimetric substantiation for the development of a conservative method of radiotherapy of patients with dermatomycoses] Belkin BG. Vestn Derm Vener 42:52-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of epilatory doses of x-ray irradiation on the morphological and protein composition of the blood] Malyshev AM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:63-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

SCAPULA (A2)

Persistent atrial standstill in a patient affected with facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Caponnetto S, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 53:341-50, 1968
Surgical correction of cranial dislocation of the scapulohumeral joint in a dog. DeAngelis M, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:435-8, 15 Feb 70
Osteomyelitis of the scapula in an infant. Case report. Fardon DF. Missouri Med 67:299-302, May 70
Osteogenic sarcoma in the scapula of a dog. Case history. Jefferey KL. Vet Med 65:385-90, Apr 70
[The nerve of the musculus serratus anterior] Alexandre JH, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A185-90, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Value of nonsurgical treatment of omoplata fractures] Schnepp J, et al. Lyon Med 220:809-13, 6 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Corporeal fusion of angular muscles of the shoulder-blade with the posterior scalenus] Spanta AD, et al. Lyon Med 223:948-9, 3 May 70 (Fre)
[The syndrome of the angulus] Rouques L.
Presse Med 78:846, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Scapulo-peroneal myopathies 14 cases including 8 with facial involvement] Serratrice G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2678-83, 26 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Humeroscapular periarthritis from the orthopedic viewpoint] Gschwend N.
Praxis 58:1493-9, 18 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Acromial bone] Pagano G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:311-8, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Solitary osseous metastasis during mixed tumor of the parotid gland] Tagliaferri G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 21:223-33, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the scapula] Bergami R, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:283-7, 26 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Exercise therapy in the complex treatment of scapulohumeral periarthritis] Cherkashin VV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:236-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Scapular neoplasms] Cervenanský J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:178-82, Jun 70 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

Ocular hypertelorism (Greig's syndrome) associated with Sprengel's deformity. Keats TE.
Amer J Roentgen 110:119-22, Sep 70

ANALYSIS

Comparison of galactosaminoglycans isolated from different regions calf scapula cartilage. ANL-7409. Kuettner KE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 181-2, 1967
Mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins of calf scapula. ANL-7409. Lindenbaum A, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 181, 1967

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Apophysis at the vertebral margin of the scapula?] Aumann U.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:409, Mar 69 (Ger)

INJURIES

Fractures of the glenoid cusing chronic dislocation of the shoulder. Kummel BM.
Clin Orthop 69:189-91, Mar-Apr 70
[Considerations on isolated fractures of the spinoscromial massa] Mezzadra G.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:435-43, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Gigantic traumatic pulmonary hernia associated with fracture-dislocation of the clavicle and fracture of the scapula] Karpenko VS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:72-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Avusion of the upper extremity together with the scapula and acromial end of the clavicle combined with rib fracture] Tabatadze KG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:125-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Traumatic lesion of the axillary artery treated with a dacron prosthesis. Considerations on the pathogenic mechanism] D'Addato M.
Angiologia 21:287-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

INNERVATION

[Canal neuropathy of the subscapular nerve] Picot C.
Rhumatologie 21:367-76, Dec 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Superior migration of the humeral head. A radiological aid in the diagnosis of tears of the rotator cuff. Weiner DS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:524-7, Aug 70
[Radiological study of the acromial bone] Palmia C, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:263-74, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and statistical study of the acromial bone] Campagnoli G, et al. Arch Ortop 81:297-303, 1968 (Ita)

SURGERY

Scapulectomy: indications and technique. Das Gupta TK. Surgery 67:601-6, Apr 70
[Acromio-clavicular ligament alloplasty using a kapron string] Himmelfarb AL, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:159-62, 1970 (Pol)
[Surgical approach to scapulectomy] Makhson NE. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:74-6, Oct 68 (Rus)

SCARLET FEVER (C1)

[Apropos of the distribution of the ABO blood-groups among children enduring scarlet-fever] Kircher W.
Humangenetik 8:249-52, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Scarlet fever with hydrops of the gallbladder. Strauss RG. Pediatrics 44:741-5, Nov 69
[On renal damage during scarlet fever] Moroni M, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:164-70, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Post-therapeutic reinfection of group A hemolytic streptococci in scarlet fever patients] Shimizu N, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:136-46, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical peculiarities of scarlet fever in patients with short-time hospitalization and prolonged penicillin therapy] Cvoric M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:571-7, Jun 69 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical analysis of measles-like and scariatina-like erythema] Hidano A.
Derm Int 8:73-8, Apr-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinico-anatomic parallels in pseudotuberculosis] Zalmover Iiu, et al. Arkh Pat 31:44-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Pseudotuberculosis (Far-East scariatina-like fever) in children] Vishniakov AK, et al.
Pediatriia 47:33-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the use of ampicillin in scarlet fever] Bertaggia A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:55-9, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Eperience with oral rifampicin in respiratory act infecti, ariet fever and bacilliary dysentery] Ito T, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:374-83, 20 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of josamycin for the treatment of scarlet fever and hemolytic-streptococcal tonsillitis] Yanagishita T, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:205-12, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of cephalexin suspension in the field of pediatrics] Kobayashi Y.
Jap J Antibiot 22:383-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of bicillin and penicillin in the treatment of scarlet fever] Bochorishvili VG, et al.
Pediatriia 49:13-6, 1970 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial scarlet fever] Mandi N.
Med Pregl 22:513-5, 1969 (Ser)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of the antibody response during scarlet fever] Medina F, et al. G Mal Infett 21:734-9, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Occurrence of normal antibodies in humans for somatic (group) antigens of Klebsiella] Kaluževski S. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:271-84, 1969 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Analysis of certain biochemical activities of L forms of beta hemolytic streptococci] Moroni M. G Mal Infett 20:211-6, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Types and virulence of hemolytic streptococci isolated from scarlet fever patients] Gladkova KK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:123-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Transmission routes of scarlet fever] Dodonov VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:16-22, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Current problems with scarlet fever] Dodonov VN. Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Research on scarlet fever abroad (review of the literature)] Strel'tsova NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:65-8, May 70 (29 ref.) (Rus)
[Account of a scarlet fever material] Jonsson AS. Lakartidningen 67:3628-30, 12 Aug 70 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Status of the cardiovascular system in Far-Eastern scarlatina-like fever] Orlov OV. Voennomed Zh 9:65-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On the theoretical basis for a rational complex of measures for controlling scarlet fever] Dodonov VN. Zh Mikrobiol 46:55-60, Sep 69 (Rus)

SCARPA'S GANGLION see under VESTIBULAR NERVE (A8)

SCARS see CICATRIX (A10, C12)

SCHAUMANN'S DISEASE see SARCOIDOSIS (C17)

SCHEUERMANN'S DISEASE (C3)

[Correlation between ankylosing spondylarthritis and Scheuermann's disease] Gross D. Rev Rhum 37:159-60, Feb 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

External counting of radiostrontium (85Sr) in the differential diagnosos of juvenile osteochondrosis of the spine. Kettunen K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:9-16, 1969
[Scheuermann's disease; clinical examination] Buchs P. Praxis 57:1615-6, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Scheuermann's disease. Editorial] Nicod L. Praxis 57:1607, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Juvenile vertebral osteodystrophy (Scheuermann's disease); current clinical and radiological concepts] Colosimo M. Nunt Radiol 34:955-68, Oct 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Drug therapy of Scheuermann's disease] Saudan Y. Praxis 57:1628, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Backaches in adolescence] Gross D, et al. Ther Umsch 26:521-4, Sep 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic aspects of Scheuermann's spinal dystrophies of growth] Scholder P. Praxis 57:1608-14, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of Scheuermann's disease] Scholder P. Praxis 57:1629-31, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[External counting of radiostrontium Sr-85 in the differential diagnosis of juvenile osteochondrosis of the spine] Kettunen K, et al. Duodecim 84:1173-81, 1968 (Fin)
[Scheuermann's disease; radiography] Kleinert R. Praxis 57:1617-8, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Grounds for roentgenotherapy of cervical migraine] Faizullin MKh, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:50-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of Scheuermann's disease and spinal dystrophies of growth] Nicod L. Praxis 57:1619-27, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)

SCHILDER'S DISEASE see ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS (C10)

SCHILLING TEST (E1)

The validity of the Schilling test in investigating the intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in Egyptians (II. Urinary bilharziasis). Saif M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:647-51, 1969
[Vitamin B 12 absorption disorders and nervous system--on the problem of specifity of the pathological Schilling test] Scholz V, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1815-8, 18 Sep 69 (Ger)

SCHISTOSOMA (B1)

Lethal effects of kinetic energy on the schistosoma larva carrier snail. Deininger RA, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:231-3, Feb 70
Lethal effects of gamma radiatio on the schistosome larva carrier snail (Australorbis glabratus). Farvar MA, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:2077-80, Nov 69
Cercariophagic activity of guppy fish (Lebistes reticulatus) detected by cercariae labeled with radioselenium (75Se). Knight WB, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:620-5, Jul 70
Observations on weight loss and oxygen uptake of aestivating Bulinus nasutus, an intermediate host of Schistosoma haematobium. Coles GC. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:393-8, Sep 69
An attempt to maintain schistosomes (S. mansoni) in a continuous-flow apparatus. Cowper SG. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:181-7, Jun 69
Cercarial production from Biomphalaria alexandrina infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Chu KY, et al. Bull WHO 42:569-74, 1970
Cercarial transmission seasons of Schistosoma mansoni in the Nile Delta area. Chu KY, et al. Bull WHO 42:575-80, 1970
Capture of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia and cercariae by carnivorous aquatic vascular plants of the genus Utricularia. Gibson M, et al. Bull WHO 42:833-5, 1970
Oncomelania hupensis nosophora: electrophoretic separation of foot proteins of laboratory-reared and field-collected specimens. Davis GM, et al. Exp Parasit 25:193-201, Aug 69
Mating of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro. Michaels RM. Exp Parasit 25:58-71, Aug 69
Cercaria production of geographic strains of Schistosoma japonicum in Oncomelania hupensis chiui. Chiu JK. J Formosan Med Ass 67:259-65, 28 Jul 68
Filtration of schistosomes in unanesthetized man. Kessler RE, et al. JAMA 214:519-24, 19 Oct 70
Genetics of a molluscan vector of Schistosomiasis. Richards CS. Nature (London) 227:806-10, 22 Aug 70

ANALYSIS

Schistosoma mansoni. I. Chemical composition of eggs. Toro-Goyco E, et al. Exp Parasit 27:265-72, Apr 70
Occurrence and levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine in Schistosoma mansoni. Bennett J, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:542-5, Sep 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of helminth. 4. Cercaria of Schistosoma japonicum. Inatomi S, et al. Acta Med Okayama 24:205-26, Apr 70
Testes number in East African Schistosoma mansoni. Coles GC, et al. J Helminth 44:69-73, 1970
Observations of Schistosoma mansoni blood flukes in the scanning electron microscope. Silk MH, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 35:23-9, Apr 70

CYTOLOGY

"Abnormal" schistosome oviposition. Origin of aberrant shell structures and their appearance in human tissues. Kelley DH, et al. Amer J Path 60:271-88, Aug 70
Ultrastructure of the Cercarienhüllen Reaktion of Schistosoma mansoni. Kemp WM. J Parasit 56:713-23, Aug 70
Characterization of cell types in the parenchyma of Schistosoma mansoni. Reiszig M. Parasitology 60:273-9, Apr 70
Ultrastructural studies of the blood fluke--schistosoma mansoni. 3. The nerve tissue and sensory structures. Silk MH, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 34:93-104, Dec 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical effects of schistosomicides. Bueding E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:536-43, 6 Oct 69
The effects of niridazole in experimental schistosomiasis. Striebel HP. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:491-518, 6 Oct 69
Snail "metabolic hormone" and snail parasite metabolism. Coles GC. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:213-9, 1 May 70
Suppression of hepatosplenic Schistosomiasis mansoni in mice by nicarbazin, a drug that inhibits egg production by schistosomes. Warren KS. J Infect Dis 121:514-21, May 70
Synthetic schistosomicides. XIV. 1,4-naphthoquinone mono(O-acyloximes), 4-amino-1,2-naphthoquinones, 2-amino-3-chloro-1,4-naphthoquinones, and other naphthoquinones. Eislager EF, et al. J Med Chem 13:104-9, Jan 70
Behavioral responses of miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni and other trematodes to substances emitted by snails. Chernin E. J Parasit 56:287-96, Apr 70
A water-soluble product of Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus attractive to Schistosoma haematobium miracidia. Shiff CJ, et al. J Parasit 56:281-6, Apr 70
Biochemical effects of niridazole on Schistosoma mansoni. Bueding E, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:532-9, Sep 70
Identification of chemicals triggering cercarial penetration responses of Schistosoma mansoni. MacInnis AJ. Nature (London) 224:1221-2, 20 Dec 69
[Migration of Schistosoma in mice caused by drugs used in anesthesia] Vianna W, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 19:478-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Length of stay of S. mansoni in the liver after migration caused by anesthetic drugs] Vianna W, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 19:479, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of some isoenzymes of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium. Coles GC. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:549-58, 1 Apr 70
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activities in axenically maintained adult Schistosoma mansoni. Smith TM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:573-5, 1 Feb 70
The separation of Schistosoma mansoni alpha-naphthyl acetate esterases by thin layer gel electrophoresis. Fripp PJ, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 34:35-7, Jul 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Schistosoma mansoni: alteration in ovipositing capacity by transplanting between heterologous hosts. Michaels RM. Exp Parasit 27:217-28, Apr 70
The effect of sublethal doses of the molluscicide (N-trityImorpholine) on the development of Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata (Say). Massoud J, et al. J Helminth 43:99-110, 1969
"Parthenogenesis" in Schistosoma mattheei. Taylor MG, et al. J Helminth 43:197-206, 1969
"Schistosomulum," "schistosomula," or "schistosomule"? Li Hsu SY, et al. J Parasit 55:876, Aug 69
Studies on the structure and hatching of the eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Kusel JR. Parasitology 60:79-88, Feb 70
Role of immature rediae in antagonism of Paryphostomum segregatum to Schistosoma mansoni and larval development in degenerated sporocysts. Joe LK. Z Parasitenk 32:316-23, 1969
Correlation analyses of cercarial exposure, worm load and egg content in stools of dogs infected with Heterobilharzia americana. Malek E. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:333-40, Sep 69
[Conditions of experimental developmental cycle of Schistosoma intercalatum] Deschiens R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1064-5, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Making of planorbis maps in the State of São Paulo, studies of foci with developing forms of Schistosoma mansoni. 3. Hydrographic region of Assis-Candido Mota (Paranapanema valley)] Perez MD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:495-507, Aug 68 (Por)
[A survey of the planorbid chart of the State of São Paulo. Studies of foci with evolution forms of Schistosoma manosi. II. Municipality of Perufbe (South shore line of the State of São Paulo), Brazil] Perez MD, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:149-52, 1969 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni, S. HAEMATOBIUM, AND S. japonicum eggs. Size and rate of development, cellular composition, cross-sensitivity, and rate of egg destruction. Warren KS, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:293-304, Mar 70
Immunological studies in various types of schistosomiasis. Capron A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:863-79, 6 Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cross serological reactions between human and animal schistosomes by the fluorescent antibody technique in some laboratory animals. Amin MA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:373-5, Sep 69
Immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. IV. Studies on complement fixation and hemagglutination tests with antigens prepared from adult schistosome worms. Sawada T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:541-7, Dec 69
Follow-up studies of Cebus apella exposed to heavy infections with Schistosoma mansoni. Silva LC da, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:308-18, Sep-Oct 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Macroscopic and microscopic methods in the diagnosis of intestinal bilharziasis. Blair DM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 15:2-8, Oct 69
Schistosoma mansoni: cercarial penetration and schistosomule collection in an in vitro system. Stirewalt MA, et al. Exp Parasit 26:17-28, Sep 69
The helminth parasites of nonhuman primates and man. Orihel TC. Lab Anim Care 20:395-401, Apr 70
Geographical distribution of the snail hosts of Schistosomiasis mansoni in northeastern Brazil. Barbosa FS, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:285-9, Jul-Aug 69
A method for counting schistosome eggs in feces. Barbosa FS. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:442-3, Nov-Dec 69
Quantitative comparison of the intensity of Schistosoma mansoni infections in man and experimental animals. Cheever AW. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:781-95, 1969
[Schistosoma intercalatum schistosomiasis in the Federal Republic of Cameroon] Deschiens R, et al. Bull WHO 40:893-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Filtration of Schistosoma mansoni using extracorporeal circulation] Vieira OM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1729-38, Nov 69 (Por)
[Active foci of schistosomiasis mansoni in the Valley of Ribeira, State of São Paulo, Brazil] Ramos A da S, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:59-65, 1 Jun 69 (Por)

METABOLISM

Glycolytic activities of Schistosoma mansoni and the mode of action of antischistosomal drugs (Ambilhar and Astiban). Magzoub M, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:377-91, Sep 69
The uptake of tritiated hycanthone by male and female Schistosoma mansoni worms and distribution of the drug in plasma and whole blood of mice following a single intramuscular injection. Yarinsky A, et al. Bull WHO 42:445-9, 1970
Schistosoma mansoni: glycogen content and utilization of glucose, pyruvate, glutamate, and citric acid cycle intermediates by cercariae and schistosomules. Bruce JI, et al. Exp Parasit 26:29-40, Sep 69
Schistosoma mansoni: generation of anaphylatoxin by cercarial extracts. Gazzinelli G, et al. Exp Parasit 26:86-91, Sep 69
Schistosoma mansoni: distribution of 14C in isotopically labeled cercariae and its loss during early infection. Para J, et al. Exp Parasit 27:273-80, Apr 70
The role of ingested hemoglobin in the nutrition of Schistosoma mansoni. Zussman RA, et al. J Parasit 56:75-9, Feb 70
[Migrating daughter sporocysts from the mother sporocyst of Schistosoma mansoni. I. Carbohydrate metabolism of these stages] Becker W. Z Parasitenk 30:233-51, 9 May 68 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Lesions caused by eggs of the Changhua strain of Schistosoma japonicum in the liver of Formosan monkeys. Li Hsü SY, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:785-91, Sep 70
Experimental infection with Schistosoma haematobium in chimpanzees. Sadun EH, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:427-58, May 70
Sex of schistosome cercariae as a factor in the immunization of rhesus monkeys. Hsü SY. Exp Parasit 25:202-9, Aug 69
The infectivity of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae concentrated by a continuous flow centrifuge. Sturrock RF. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:197-8, 1970
[Intestinal bilharziasis caused by Schistosoma intercalatum in Upper Volta] Becquet R, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:146-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Considerations of schistosome physiology in the search for antibilharziasis drugs. Senft AW. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:571-92, 6 Oct 69
Cercarial shedding patterns of various schistosome species under outdoor conditions in the Transvaal. Pitchford RJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:359-71, Sep 69
The penetration of human epidermal sheets by the cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni and the collection of schistosomula. Kusel JR. Parasitology 60:89-96, Feb 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunization of rhesus monkeys against schistosome infection by cercariae exposed to high doses of x-radiation. Hsü SY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1146-9, Sep 69

SCHISTOSOMIASIS (C1)

An application of the Kermack-McKendrick theory to the epidemiology of schistosomiasis. Goffman W, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:278-83, Mar 70
Lesions caused by eggs of the Changhua strain of Schistosoma japonicum in the liver of Formosan monkeys. Li Hsü SY, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:785-91, Sep 70
Experimental infection with Schistosoma haematobium in chimpanzees. Sadun EH, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:427-58, May 70
Schistosomiasis mansoni in the chimpanzee. The natural history of chronic infections after single and multiple exposures. Sadun EH, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:258-77, Mar 70
Multiple schistosome infections. An unusual case. Blair DM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 15:9-10, Oct 69
3 cases of cutaneous schistosomiasis of the vulva in 3 African women. Kingsley HJ. Cent Afr J Med 15:285-6, Dec 69
Bilharziasis of the spinal cord. Levy LF. Cent Afr J Med 15:223-4, Oct 69
The urological investigation of a case of periodic haematuria, persisting one year after successful treatment of a Schistosoma haematobium infection. Simpson TR. Cent Afr J Med 15:18-20, Oct 69
The effect of portal pressure on splenic scan in bilharzial hepatosplenomegally. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:887-96, 1968
Hepatic schistosomiasis as a research model. Mousa AH, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:41-9, 1968
Bilharziasis of the cervix uteri. Youssef AF, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:847-51, Sep 70
Circumoval precipitin test for schistosomiasis. Rodriguez-Molina R. New Eng J Med 283:154, 16 Jul 70
Susceptibility of the snail intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis from Northeastern Brazil to the infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Barbosa FS, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:198-206, May-Jun 70
Helminthic and certain other diseases. (Lettsom JC), Woodruff AW. Trans Med Soc London 85:126-43, 1969
Quantitative comparison of the intensity of Schistosoma mansoni infections in man and experimental animals. Cheever AW. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:781-95, 1969
Helminthiasis. Trematode infections. Hawking F. Trop Dis Bull 66:965-82, Oct 69
Correlation analyses of cercarial exposure, worm load and egg content in stools of dogs infected with Heterobilharzia americana. Malek E. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:333-40, Sep 69
[Urogenital schistosomiasis] Dufour A. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:59-65, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of bilharziasis] Madwar MA, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:833-40, 1 Dec 69 (22 ref.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Plasma ceruloplasmin in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. Fayez M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:737-47, 1969
The effect of hepatic haemodynamics on the size of the liver and the phagocytic activity of Kupffer cells. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:487-94, 1969
[Study of eosinophilia in treated bilharziasis (rectal and urinary); new aspect of the pathogeny of eosinophilia] Dodin A, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:138-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of schistosomal pulmonary arteritis. Andrade ZA, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:305-10, Mar 70
The relative role of eggs and adult worms in the development of liver damage in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Sadun EH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:841-62, 6 Oct 69
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with bilharzial pulmonary hypertension. Le Roux BT, et al. Brit Heart J 32:571-4, Jul 70
Obstructive renal failure in bilharziasis. Dukes HM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:347-9, May 70
Malabsorption and schistosomal involvement of jejunum. Sherif SM. Brit Med J 1:671-2, 14 Mar 70
Assessment of the relation between myopia and hepatosplenic bilharziasis in U.A.R. Labib MA, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:187-90, 1969
Acute renal failure in urinary schistosomiasis. Dukes H. Cent Afr J Med 15:293-6, Dec 69
Intestinal protein loss in schistosomal polyposis of the colon. Lehman JS Jr, et al. Gastroenterology 59:433-6, Sep 70
Intestinal ostruction in murine schistosomiasis japonica. Warren KS. Gastroenterology 57:697-702, Dec 69
Pathogenesis of huge spleen in endemic hepatosplenomegaly in U.A.R. Atta AA. J Egypt Med Ass 52:723-36, 1969
Bilharziasis in a malignant Brenner-cell tumour of the ovary. Iskander SG, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:922-8, 1968
Management of portal hypertension in hepatic schistosomiasis. Kamel R, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:895-902, 1969
The effect of calorie and protein malnutrition on both the parasite and the host in acute murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Kanuft RF, et al. J Infect Dis 120:560-75, Nov 69
Parathyroid function in bilharzial (schistomasial) hepatic fibrosis. Ghanem MH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:126-31, May 70
Study of the so-called "ectopical lesions" in Manson's schistosomiasis. II. Myocardial schistosomiasis. Lima JP. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:290-3, Jul-Aug 69
Anaemia in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Saeed AA. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:22, 1970
[Study on repercussions of bilharziasis on child growth] Dodin A, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 63:62-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cardiac impairment associated with bilharziasis] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:581-5, May 68 (Fre)
[Vesico-uterine bilharziasis and vesical cancer] Wemeau L, et al. Lille Med 13:604-6, May 68 (Fre)
[Schistosomiasis Mansoni with nervous localization with cerebral and medullar involvement] Ruffino J, et al. Presse Med 78:1517-8, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Esophageal varices due to chronic schistosomiasis japanica] Iuchi M, et al. Naika 24:945-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Complicated cases of bladder schistosomiasis] Wofniczko L. Pol Tyg Lek 24:2020-1, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Findings on the incidence of peptic ulcer in Manson's schistomiasis] Mincis M, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:341-6, Oct 67 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Standardization of a hemagglutination test for schistosomiasis with formalin-treated human erythrocytes. Hoshino S, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:463-70, May 70
Clinical trails and diagnostic methods in schistosomiasis. Bell DR. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:593-601, 6 Oct 69
Macroscopic and microscopic methods in the diagnosis of intestinal bilharziasis. Blair DM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 15:2-8, Oct 69
The use of pulmonary function tests in patients with bilharzial infection. el-Gammal MY. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:50-69, 1968
Suitability of extracts of Fasciola gigantica for diagnosis of schistosomal cases. Rifaat MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:118-29, 1968
Studies on the purification of skin test antigen SST for the diagnosis of Schistosomiasis japonica. II. The purification of antigen SST by disc-sephadex G25 column electrophoresis and disc electrophoresis. Sato K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:347-53, Aug 69
Studies on the purification of skin test antigen SST for the diagnosis of Schistosomiasis japonica. I. The characterization and purification of antigen SST by zone electrophoresis and gel-filtration technique. Sawada T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:339-45, Aug 69
Circumoval precipitin test for schistosomiasis. Kagan IG. New Eng J Med 283:154-5, 16 Jul 70
A hemagglutination test for manson's schistosomiasis using chromium chloride, formalin-treated human erythrocytes, sensitized with worm extracts. Hoshino S, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:192-4, May-Jun 70
Intradermal test in the epidemiological survey on bilharziasis in villages near Alexandria, U.A.R. Velimirovic V, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:253-70, 1969
[Preliminary results in serologic diagnosis by immunofluorescence on frozen sections of Schistosoma haematobium] Pothier MA, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:387-90, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Cetavlon test. Application to experimental bilharziasis in the mouse] Coudert J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:557-62, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Indirect immunofluorescence applied to the diagnosis of bilharziasis. Study of the specificity of the reaction on frozen sections and comparison with immunoelectrophoresis and complement fixation technics] Vernes A, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:548-56, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Serodiagnosis of bilharziosis by an immunofluorescence technique on frozen slides of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium] Pothier MA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:800-3, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of urinary biharziasis. Value of cystoscopy] Monseur J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:399-410, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Bilharzic cervicitis. Simple and rapid means of diagnosis] Reymondon L, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:212-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Neurosurgical form of medullary bilharziosis. A

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

propos of a case observed in Martinique] Pecker J, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:201-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of urinary bilharziasis. 50 biopsies made in patients with bilharziasis] Menager C, et al. Presse Med 78:431-2, 21 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Practical considerations of diagnosis and therapy of the bulbous form of schistosomiasis] Woźniczko L. Wiad Lek 22:1817-21, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Utility of some laboratory tests in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis] Woźniczko L. Wiad Paraxyt 16:217-22, 1970 (Pol)
[Hepatocellular function in schistosomiasis and cirrhosis] Ramos OL, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:175-83, May 65 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Further clinical trials with hycanthone, a new antischistosomal agent. Katz N, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:924-9, Nov 69
Clinical evaluation of niridazole in Schistosoma haematobium and mansoni infections. Abdallah A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:686-95, 6 Oct 69
Dosage schemes and dosage response of niridazole in schistosomiasis. Clarke V de V, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:645-9, 6 Oct 69
Treatment of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni with niridazole: relationships among liver function, effective dose, and side effects. Coutinho A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:612-28, 6 Oct 69
Immunological changes during treatment with niridazole: practical applications of protection from reinfection in an endemic zone. Dodin A. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:880-4, 6 Oct 69
Risks versus benefits in antischistosomal therapy. Fontanilles F. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:811-20, 6 Oct 69
Factors affecting results of chemotherapy in schistosomiasis. Jordan P. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:602-11, 6 Oct 69
Reversibility of the urological lesions of schistosomiasis in children after specific therapy. Lucas AO, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:629-44, 6 Oct 69
Laboratory evaluation of antischistosomal agents. Pellegrino J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:429-60, 6 Oct 69
Clinical evaluation of niridazole in Schistosoma mansoni infections. Prata A. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:660-9, 6 Oct 69
Activity of niridazole in urinary schistosomiasis: prophylaxis and principles of control. Raffier G. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:696-704, 6 Oct 69
Initial experiences with niridazole. Ramos-Morales F, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:670-85, 6 Oct 69
Treatment of vesical schistosomiasis with ambilhar. Ruas A. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:930-2, 6 Oct 69
Efficacy of niridazole in schistosomiasis haematobium. Sankalé M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:705-12, 6 Oct 69
Effect of niridazole on erythropoiesis of Congolese treated for schistosomiasis and amoebiasis. Sonnet J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:786-98, 6 Oct 69
The effects of niridazole in experimental schistosomiasis. Striebel HP. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:491-518, 6 Oct 69
Comparative value of some currently used antischistosomal drugs. Woodruff AW. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:650-5, 6 Oct 69
Treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with niridazole. Yokogawa M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:933-46, 6 Oct 69
Metrifonate in urinary schistosomiasis. Davis A, et al. Bull WHO 41:209-24, 1969
Comparison of the chemotherapeutic potencies of 4 antimonial drugs. Khayyal MT. Bull WHO 40:959-63, 1969
Effectiveness of a single dose of hycanthone orally in experimental schistosomiasis in hamsters. Khayyal MT, et al. Bull WHO 40:963-5, 1969
Treatment of bilharziasis, detailed observations on a single case. Blair DM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 15:11-7, Oct 69
Preliminary observation on the use of hycanthone in bilharziasis. McMahon JE, et al. E Afr Med J 46:683-6, Dec 69
Oral therapy of bilharziasis with hycanthone. Abdallah A, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:922-8, 1969
The role of liver dysfunction in the occurrence of the neuropsychiatric side effects of ambilhar. Basmy K, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:196-204, 1969
The influence of the vehicle on the action of tartar emetic in experimental schistosomiasis. Girgis NI, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:209-16, 1969
Suppression of hepatosplenic Schistosomiasis mansoni in mice by nicarbazin, a drug that inhibits egg production by schistosomes. Warren KS. J Infect Dis 121:514-21, May 70
Synthesis and schistosomicidal acitivity of 6-chloro-5-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]amino-8-quinolinemethanol. Bailey DM, et al. J Med Chem 13:598-601, Jul 70
Synthetic schistosomicides. XVI. 5-(mono- and dialkylamino)-2-nitrosophenols, 2-amino-5-(dialkylamino)phenols, and related compounds. Eislager EF, et al. J Med Chem 13:370-6, May 70
Antimalarial and antischistosomal effects of alpha,alpha,alpha,alpha',alpha',alpha'-hexachloroxylene derivatives and related halogenated hydrocarbons. Eislager EF, et al. J Med Chem 13:542-4, May 70
Antimalarial and antischistosomal effects of proximal hydrazine and hydroxylamine analogs of chloroquine and quinacrine. Eislager EF, et al. J Med Chem 12:970-4, Nov 69
Synthetic schistosomicides. XVII. N-(benzylidene and cinnamylidene)-N'-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-1,4-naphthalenediamines and related Schiff bases. Eislager EF, et al. J Med Chem 13:587-92, Jul 70
Synthetic schistosomicides. 18. N-(4-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]amino-1-naphthyl)amides, N-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4-[(3-piperidinopropyl)amino]-1-naphthyl amides, and related amide and urea derivatives. Werbel LM, et al. J Med Chem 13:592-8, Jul 70
Mechanism of action of thiosinamine, an egg suppressive agent in schistosomiasis. Machado AB, et al. J Parasit 56:392-3, Apr 70
Bilharziasis in Mauritius--a review. Morrow RJ. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:237-43, Winter 69
Trial of Astiban in treating university students in the Sudan. Hamad B. J Trop Med Hyg 72:229-30, Sep 69
Clinical trial of Metronidazole (Falgyl) in bilharziasis. Froneman J. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:116-7, Jan-Apr 69
Experimental chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. IV. Oogram studies with nicarbazin, an egg-suppressive agent. Pellegrino J, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:215-21, May-Jun 69
Hycanthone therapy in bilharziasis. Maritz JC. S Afr Med J 44:126-8, 31 Jan 70
Evaluation of the effect of mass chemotherapy with niridazole as a method of bilharziasis control in Iran. Arfaa F, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:130-3, 1970
Treatment of Schistosoma haematobium infection with astiban in Iraqis. Awkati A. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:576-8, 1969
Urinary schistosomiasis treated with niridazole (Ambilhar): a quantitative evaluation. Farid Z, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:122-9, 1970
Non-intensive therapy in bilharziasis in children unfit to receive intensive therapy. McMahon JE. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:460, 1970
Non-intensive chemotherapy in bilharziasis with lucanthone hydrochloride (preliminary report). McMahon JE. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:433-8, 1970
Infection of baby mice with Schistosoma mansoni; some biological aspects in connection with experimental chemotherapy. Pellegrino J, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:568-75, 1969
[A rare cause of hematuria: urinary bilharziasis; its treatment by niridazole] Beaudoing A, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:221-2, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Dehydro-emetine in oral administration in the treatment of schistosomiasis] Blanc F, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:540-8, 7 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Value of N-acetyl-amino-6-hexanoic acid in the treatment of urinary schistosomiasis. Apropos of 12 cases] Nosny P, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:562-71, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of bilharziasis with Ciba 32644-Ba. Preliminary personal results] Becquet R, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:592-600, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Current medical treatment of bilharziasis] Gentilini M, et al. Sem Ther 44:35-7, Jan 68 (Fre)
[II. Study of transaminases activity in schistosomiasis during treatment with imidazolidone] Pucci R, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:159-68, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Practical considerations of diagnosis and therapy of the bulbous form of schistosomiasis] Woźniczko L. Wiad Lek 22:1817-21, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Hyperglycemia in schistosomiasis patients treated with Niridazole] Carneiro Filho DA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1593-6, Nov 69 (Por)
[Electroencephalography study of patients suffering of schistosomiasis mansonic during reatment with niridazole and phenobarbital] Julião AF, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:2229-34, Dec 69 (Por)
[Sodium antimony-meso 2,3 dimercapto-succinate in intestinal schistosomiasis] Oliveira C de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:253-7, Jan 68 (Por)
[Treatment of Schistosomiasis mansoni with Ambilhar] Teixeira D, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:29-38, Jul 69 (Por)
[Tolerance of the niridazole-benzodiazepine drug combination in the treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni] Zacharias N, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1465-8, Nov 67 (Por)
[Neuropsychic manifestations in schistosomiasis treated with Ambilhar] Zyngier FR, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1469-78, Nov 67 (Por)
[Results of an anti-schistosoma campaign in Londrina, Paraná. Use of ambilhar (Ciba 32.644-Ba) on 219 Schistosoma mansoni carriers] Ferraz AS. Rev Brasil Malar 21:161-86, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Parameters in the experimental chemotherapy of schistosomiasis 9s. mansoni)] Ercoli N, et al. Acta Cient Venez 20:164-7, 1969 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of acid phosphatase in murine hepatic bilharziasis. Ramadan MA, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:157-66, 1969
Histochemistry of succinic dehydrogenase in murine hepatic bilharziasis. Ramadan MA, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:167-73, 1969
[I. Serum transaminase activity in schistosomiasis caused by S. mansoni and S. haematobium] Pucci R. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:143-50, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[2 cases of vesical bilharziasis with paludism in Nigerian brothers] Battin J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:555, May 70 (Fre)

HISTORY

[The plague of philistines is not bilharziasis, either] Callot J. Presse Med 78:615, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of transplacental passage of specific antibody in schistosomiasis mansoni in man. Hillyer GV, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:289-91, Mar 70
Immunological studies in various types of schistosomiasis. Capron A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:863-79, 6 Oct 69
Immunological changes during treatment with niridazole: practical applications of protection from reinfection in an endemic zone. Dodin A. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:880-4, 6 Oct 69
Immunity in schistosomiasis. Smithers SR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:826-40, 6 Oct 69
Studies on heterologous immunity in schistosomiasis. 3. Further observations on heterologous immunity in mice. Amin MA, et al. Bull WHO 41:225-32, 1969
Studies on heterologous immunity in schistosomiasis. 4. Heterologous schistosome immunity in cattle. Hussein MF, et al. Bull WHO 42;745-9, 1970
Immunoprecipitins in Schistosoma mansoni infections. IV. Human infections. Hillyer GV. Exp Parasit 25:376-81, Aug 69
Sex of schistosome cercariae as a factor in the immunization of rhesus monkeys. Hsü SY. Exp Parasit 25:202-9, Aug 69
Schistosoma mansoni: stage specificity of granuloma formation around eggs after exposure to irradiated cercariae, unisexual infections, or dead worms. Warren KS, et al. Exp Parasit 27:60-6, Feb 70
The role of chemical mediators in the inflammatory response induced by foreign bodies: comparison with the schistosome egg granuloma. Kellermeyer RW, et al. J Exp Med 131:21-39, 1 Jan 70
The nature of the reaction of antigen with lymphocytes from rabbits infected with Schistosoma mansoni on the release of histamine from rabbit platelets. Barbaro JF, et al. J Immun 104:1124-31, May 70
Delayed skin sensitivity in schistosomiasis. Wolfson RL, et al. J Parasit 55:1174-9, Dec 69
Studies on complement fixation and hemagglutination tests with purified antigens, SPA and SSCD2 in infections with Schistosoma japonicum. Sato S, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:355-8, Aug 69
Immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. IV. Studies on complement fixation and hemagglutination tests with antigens prepared from adult schistosome worms. Sawada T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:541-7, Dec 69
Schistosomiasis: prenatal induction of tolerance to antigens. Lewert RM, et al. Nature (London) 224:1029-30, 6 Dec 69
Immunization against schistosome infection in rhesus monkeys with living worms by intraperitoneal injection. Hsü SY, et al. Parasitology 59:601-10, Aug 69
Immunization of rhesus monkeys against schistosome infection by cercariae exposed to high doses of x-radiation. Hsü SY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1146-9, Sep 69
Follow-up studies of Cebus apella exposed to heavy infections with Schistosoma mansoni. Silva LC da, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:308-18, Sep-Oct 69
Resistance or immunity to schistosomal infection? Walker AR. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:192-3, 1970

METABOLISM

Schistosomal pigments in murine hepatic bilharziasis. Ramadan MA, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:238-45, 1969
Metabolism of niridazole in various species, including man. Faigle JW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:544-57, 6 Oct 69
The uptake of tritiated hycanthone by male and female Schistosoma mansoni worms and distribution of the drug in plasma and whole blood of mice following a single intramuscular injection. Yarinsky A, et al. Bull WHO 42:445-9, 1970
Studies on tryptophan metabolism in bilharzial bladder cancer patients. Abdel-Tawab GA, et al. Invest Urol 5:591-601, May 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The rate of synthesis of albumin and its distribution in bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly, measured by I-131 labelled human serum albumin. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:595-607, 1969
The validity of the Schilling test in investigating the intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in Egyptians (II. Urinary bilharziasis). Saif M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:647-51, 1969
In vivo effect of tartar emetic on tryptophan metabolism in patients with schistosomiasis. Abdel-Daim MH, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:859-66, 1969
Urinary, faecal, and blood porphyrins in simple and complicated bilharzial affections. Abdel Kader MM, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:79-83, Mar 70

MICROBIOLOGY

[Susceptability to the S. mansoni strain infections in Brazilia] Magalhães LA. Hospital (Rio) 77:869-78, Feb 70 (Por)

MORTALITY

Death attributed to kidney failure in communities with endemic urinary schistosomiasis. Forsyth DM, et al. Lancet 2:472-3, 29 Aug 70
Mortality in urinary schistosomiasis. Lehman JS Jr, et al. Lancet 2:822-3, 17 Oct 70

OCCURRENCE

Studies on schistosomiasis in a South African Bantu schoolchild population. Walker AR, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:792-814, Sep 70
Acute schistosomiasis Mansoni in 10 boys. An outbreak in Caguas, Puerto Rico. Clark WD, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:379-85, Sep 70
Field studies in Rhodesia. Blair DM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:915-29, 6 Oct 69
Evolution of the clinical gradient of Schistosoma mansoni infection in a small town in north-eastern Brazil. Barbosa FS, et al. Bull WHO 40:966-9, 1969
A longitudinal study of endemic urinary schistosomiasis in a small East African community. Forsyth DM. Bull WHO 40:771-83, 1969
A bilharziома of the abdomen. Bhagat B. Cent Afr. J Med 15:197-8, Aug 69
The prevalence and intensity of infection with Schistosoma haematobium in primary school-children of Tanga, Tanzania. Bailey DR, et al. E Afr Med J 47:106-17, Feb 70
Schistosoma haematobium infection in Lahager, a village in Raipur District of Madhya Pradesh. Shrivastava KK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2016-7, Nov 69
Cercaria production of geographic strains of Schistosoma japonicum in Oncomelania hupensis chiui. Chiu JK. J Formosan Med Ass 67:259-65, 28 Jul 68
Recent developments and trends in epidemiology and control of schistosomiasis. Farooq M. J Trop Med Hyg 72:210-1, Sep 69
Death attributed to kidney failure in communities with endemic urinary schistosomiasis. Forsyth DM, et al. Lancet 2:472-3, 29 Aug 70
Baboons as reservoir hosts of Schistosoma mansoni. Fenwick A. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:557-67, 1969
Bilharziasis in irrigation schemes in Ethiopia. Bruijning CF. Trop Geogr Med 21:280-92, Sep 69
Schistosoma intercalatum-infection in schoolchildren of Loum, Cameroon. Wijk HB van. Trop Geogr Med 21:375-82, Dec 69
Infection with Schistosoma intercalatum in Mungo Department, Cameroon. Wijk HB van. Trop Geogr Med 21:362-74, Dec 69
[1st case of human schistosomiasis observed in Cambodia (Kratie area)] Audebaud G, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:778-84, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Intestinal bilharziasis caused by Schistosoma intercalatum in Upper Volta] Becquet R, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:146-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The temperature and distribution of human bilharziasis in Madagascar] Brygoo ER. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:433-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Geographical repartition of human bilharziasis in Cameroon] Deschiens R, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:772-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic study of intestinal and urinary bilharziosis in the reservoir area of La Lufira (Katanga). Prevalence of infestation according to the study of eggs elimination in the excreta] Ripert C, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:571-81, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Schistosoma intercalatum schistosomiasis in the Federal Republic of Cameroon] Deschiens R, et al. Bull WHO 40:893-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of foci of bilharziasis in Penja (Cameroon)] Becquet R, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:319-54, May 69 (Fre)
[Existence of a focus of human bilharziosis, in Cambodia in Kratie area. II. Epidemiologic survey. Preliminary results] Jolly M, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:462-71, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Existence of a focus of human bilharziosis, in Cambodia in the Kratie area. I. Study of the 1st three clinical cases] Tournier-Lasserve C, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:451-61, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Schistosomal dermatitis and its causative organisms] Palm V. Z Ges Hyg 15:885-90, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic and preventive aspects of schistosomiasis Mansoni in San Jose de Campos] Fróes E, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:1587-98, May 70 (Por)
[Present status of Schistosomiasis mansoni in the city of Sorocaba, State of São Paulo 1967. Report of the 1st autochthonous case] Gomes MC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1555-62, Nov 67 (Por)
[Autochthonous cases of schistosomiasis mansoni in the municipalities of Cruzalia and Taciba(Alta Sorocabana, State of São Paulo)] Perez MD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:567-70, Aug 69 (Por)
[Epidemiology of schistomiasis in the municipality of São Paulo] Rodrigues DC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1903-12, Jun 69 (Por)
[Autochthonous cases of Schistosoma mansoni in the Assis-Candid Mota area (State of S. Paulo)] Santos MR dos, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:373-8, Aug 68 (Por)
[Coprological census in the Peruíbe municipality (South shore line of the State of São Paulo). Record of autochthonous cases of Schistosomiasis mansoni] Artigas P de T, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:141-7, 1969 (Por)
[Active foci of schistosomiasis mansoni in the Valley of Ribeira, State of São Paulo, Brazil] Ramos A da S, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:59-65, 1 Jun 69 (Por)
[On the problem of schistosomiasis in the Yemen Arab Republic] Prokhorov AF. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:91-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

"Abnormal" schistosome oviposition. Origin of aberrant shell structures and their appearance in human tissues. Kelley DH, et al. Amer J Path 60:271-88, Aug 70
Schistosomiasis of the male pelvic organs. Severity of infection as determined by digestion of tissue and histologic methods in 300 cadavers. Gelfand M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:779-84, Sep 70
The significance of black eggs in schistosomiasis. Lambert CR. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:486-90, 6 Oct 69
The small intestine in human schistosomiasis. Halsted CH, et al. Gastroenterology 57:622-3, Nov 69
Thoracic duct changes in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Sadek AM, et al. Gut 11:74-8, Jan 70
Pathological aspects of bilharziasis in Egypt. Elwi AM. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:30-40, 1968
Juxta-intestinal cystic schistosomal granuloma. Grace H, et al. J Path 99:176-9, Oct 69
Tissue reactions to Schistosoma mansoni eggs. II. Distribution of eggs in faeces and at different levels of the intestinal wall, at variable intervals after infection. Kloetzel K. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:116-21, 1970
Urogenital lesions in 2 baboons (Papio anubis) infected with Schistosoma haematobium. Webbe G, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:22, 1970
Histopathological lesions of Rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Hsü HF, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:184-205, Jun 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver function in bilharzial females receiving contraceptive pills. Gad-el-Mawla N, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:308-10, Sep-Oct 69
Respiratory function in moderate schistosomal infection. Effect of chemotherapy. Fuleihan FJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:851-61, Nov 69
The relative role of eggs and adult worms in the development of liver damage in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Sadun EH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:841-62, 6 Oct 69
Increased heart rate in Biomphalaria glabrata parasitized by Schistosoma mansoni. Lee FO, et al. J Invertebr Path 16:148-9, Jul 70
Infection of baby mice with Schistosoma mansoni; some biological aspects in connection with experimental chemotherapy. Pellegrino J, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:568-75, 1969
[Oxygen gradient and hepatic blood flow in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni, Symmers' form] Jorge PA, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:442-5, Dec 67 (Por)
[Intrahepatic vascular net in schistosomiasis mansoni, Symmers' form. Study with plastic models] Jorge PA, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:435-41, Dec 67 (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field studies in Rhodesia. Blair DM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:915-29, 6 Oct 69
Preliminary studies on porphyiaxis, drug resistance, and synergism in experimental schistosomiasis. Mousa AH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:461-85, 6 Oct 69
Activity of niridazole in urinary schistosomiasis: prophylaxis and principles of control. Raffier G. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:696-704, 6 Oct 69
Elimination of schistosome parasites from man and vector in a hyperendemic area. Sherif AF. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:885-914, 6 Oct 69
Field trials of Bayluscide, sodium pentachlorophenate and copper sulphate in standing waters in Iran. Massoud J, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:189-94, Jun 69
The control of schistosomiasis in Patillas, Puerto Rico. Palmer JR, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:156-60, May 70
The development of snail control methods on an irrigated sugar-cane estate in northern Tanzania. Fenwick A. Bull WHO 42:589-96, 1970
Control of schistosomiasis in Guayama and Arroyo, Puerto Rico. Jobin WR, et al. Bull WHO 42:151-6, 1970
Biological control of Biomphalaria glabrata by Marisa cornuarietis in irrigation ponds in Puerto Rico. Ruiz-Tibén E, et al. Bull WHO 41:329-33, 1969
Schistosomiasis control measures. Mousa AH, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:14-29, 1968
The administrative barrier in health education for bilharzia control. el-Sherbini A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:163-75, 1969
Chemoprophylactic agents in schistosomiasis: active and inactive terpenes. Gilbert B, et al. J Parasit 56:397-8, Apr 70
Recent developments and trends in epidemiology and control of schistosomiasis. Farooq M. J Trop Med Hyg 72:210-1, Sep 69
The control of schistosomiasis in Patillas, Puerto Rico. Palmer JR, et al. Public Health Rep 84:1003-7, Nov 69
Further observations on bilharzia control in the Eastern Transvaal. Pitchford RJ. S Afr Med J 44:475-7, 18 Apr 70
Temperature and its bearing on the distribution and chemical control of freshwater snails. Prinsloo JF, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1363-5, 8 Nov 69
The role of molluscicides in bilharzia control. Shiff CJ. S Afr Med J 44:167-8, 14 Feb 70
[Apparatus for assay of minerals in the water and determination of chemical molluscacides in prevention of bilharziasis] Tahiri-Zagret M. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:442-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Protective role of B.C.G. in experimental schistosomiasis due to S. mansoni] Capron A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2110-2, 24 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic and preventive aspects of schistosomiasis Mansoni in San Jose de Campos] Fróes E, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:1587-98, May 70 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of pulmonary changes in bilharziasis] Barbouti M, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:212-9, Feb 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Extensive schistosomiasis of the ureter. The use of the ileal loop in its management. Weinberg RW. Brit J Urol 42:136-9, Apr 70
Mining and abandoned vein. JAMA 211:1536-7, 2 Mar 70

THERAPY

Schistosomiasis Japonica. Treatment by extracorporeal hemofiltration. Kean BH, et al. Amer J Med 47:546-52, Oct 69
The effects of rhesus-monkey erythrocyte stromata and hemolysate in experimental murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Cox KB, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:284-8, Mar 70
The recovery of adults schistosomes by extracorporeal filtration. Kean BH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:713-5, 6 Oct 69
Treatment of schistosomiasis by diathermy. Asfoury ZM. J Trop Med Hyg 72:231-40, Oct 69
Filtration of schistosomes in unanesthetized man. Kessler RE, et al. JAMA 214:519-24, 19 Oct 70
Present status of the treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni. Coutinho A. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:363-76, Sep-Oct 69 (67 ref.)
[Filtration of Schistosoma mansoni using extracorporeal circulation] Vieira OM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1729-38, Nov 69 (Por)
[Anesthesia in patients submitted to filtration for the removal of S. mansoni] Vianna W, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 19:479-80, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Filtration of portal blood by catheterization of the umbilical vein] Amorim Filho J, et al. Rev Paul Med 72:138-9, Mar 68 (Por)

URINE

Further observations on the distribution of the eggs of Schistosoma haematobium in the urinary stream. Gove RB. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:431-2, 1970

VETERINARY

Studies on bovine schistosomiasis in the Sudan. Malek EA. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:501-13, Dec 69
Schistosoma mansoni infection of presumed natural

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

origin in Cercopithecus monkeys from Tanzania and Ethiopia. Cheever AW, et al. Bull WHO 42:486-90, 1970
Studies on heterologous immunity in schistosomiasis. 4. Heterologous schistosome immunity in cattle. Hussein MF, et al. Bull WHO 42:745-9, 1970
Further studies on mammalian susceptibility to experimental infection with Heterobilharzia americana. Malek EA. J Parasit 56:64-6, Feb 70
[1st finding of a rodent (Nectomys squamipes) naturally infested by Schistosoma mansoni, in the State of São Paulo (Brazil)] Rodrigues DC, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:306-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Por)
[Ornithobilharziasis of ruminants] Azimov DA, et al. Veterinariia 45:44-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Intravital diagnosis of ornithobilharziasis] Stepanov DF. Veterinariia 46:53-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

SCHIZOID PERSONALITY see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

SCHIZOPHRENIA (F2)

Nailfold capillary bed in schizophrenics and the influence of institutional life. Maricq HR. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:355-66, 1969
The meeting of the inner and the external world: in schizophrenia, everyday life and creativity. Arieti S. Amer J Psychoanal 29:115-30, 1969
A holistic (Horney) approach to the psychoses: the schizophrenias. I. Sociocultural, developmental and psychogenetic factors. Rubins JL. Amer J Psychoanal 29:131-46, 1969
Communication in families of schizophrenic patients. Describing common objects as a test of communication between family members. Feinsilver D. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:143-8, Feb 70
The biological investigation of schizophrenia. Richter D. Biol Psychiat 2:153-64, Apr 70
The use of "psychological" constructs by affectively flattened schiphrenics. McPherson FM, et al. Brit J Med Psychol 43:291-3, Sep 70
Laing's models of madness. Mathers JR. Brit J Psychiat 115:1343-4, Nov 69
Some data concerning readmission of discharged schizophrenic patients. Cropley AJ, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:286-9, Sep 69
The effect of social feedback on chronic schizophrenic patients. Shader RI, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:196-9, Mar 70
Differing recognition of the illness of the family member of schizophrenia--intra-familial insight of schizophrenia. Sakamoto Y. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:263-74, 1969
The relevance of power theme's among male, negro and white, paranoid and non-paranoid schizophrenics. Weems LB Jr, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:189-96, Summer 69
Evaluative feedback and aspiration statements of schizophrenics and normals. Attkisson CC, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:303-7, Jun 70
Comment on "high school yearbooks: a nonreactive measure of social isolation in graduates who later became schizophrenic". Schwarz JC. J Abnorm Psychol 75:317-8, Jun 70
A preliminary investigation of covert communication of expectancies to schizophrenics. Trattner JH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:245-7, Jun 70
Illegitimate fertility of psychotic women. Stevens BC. J Biosoc Sci 2:17-30, Jan 70
Commonality of word associations and length of hospitalization in neurotics and schizophrenics. Ries HA. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:722-4, Dec 68
Field survey methods in psychiatry. The effects of sampling strategy upon findings in research on schizophrenia. Turner RJ, et al. J Health Soc Behav 10:289-97, Dec 69
The stability of intellectual function in chronic schizophrenia. Hamlin RM. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:496-503, Dec 69
Individual thinking and family interaction. IV. A study of information exchange in families of normals, those with character disorders, and schizophrenics. Reiss D. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:473-90, Dec 69
Patterns of premorbid and symptom behaviors in schizophrenic and depressed women. Schaeffer DL. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:449-65, Jun 70
The schizophrenic experience. A follow-up study of attitude and posthospital adjustment. Soskis DA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:443-9, Dec 69
The sense of being dead and of dying: some perspectives. Fast I, et al. J Project Techn 34:190-3, Jun 70
Premorbid asocial adjustment and prognosis in schizophrenia. Gittelman-Klein R, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:35-53, Oct 69
Atypical reasoning errors in sociopathic, paranoid, and schizophrenic personality types. Fracchia J, et al. J Psychol 76:91-5, Sep 70
Hysteria and schizophrenia. Crawford JP. Lancet 2:269-70, 1 Aug 70
Psycholinguistic study of a schizophrene's speech. Krishnamurthy KH. Lang Speech 12:256-67, Oct-Dec 69
Time estimation related to personality, cognitive speed and schizophrenia. Broadhurst A. Life Sci 8:69-78, 15 Jan 69
Memory and disorders. Nature (London) 226:1201-2, 27 Jun 70
Considerations on some clinical aspects of the ultraparadox phase. Christozov C. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:29-40, 1969
A study of differences in causal thinking between schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Bullock GM, et al. Nurs Res 19:129-34, Mar-Apr 70
Schizophrenia. Short CA. Nurs Times 66:396-8, 26 Mar 70
Eye movements, intelligence and field dependency in schizophrenics. Hustmyer FE Jr. Percept Motor Skills 30:703-6, Jun 70
Paired-associate CVC learning with varied m' in schizophrenic patients. Sutker PB, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:579-81, Apr 70
Schizophrenia: evidence of a pathologic immune mechanism. Heath RG. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:234-52, 1969 (23 ref.)
A consideration of biological factors in schizophrenia. Ipton MA. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:310-33, 1969 (105 ref.)
Schizophrenia as diagnosis and disease process. Grumet GW. Psychiat Dig 31:31, Jul 70
Intra-family communication patterns in families of schizophrenics. Hayashi M. Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:618-35, Jun 70
Structures of schizophrenic forms of expression. Billig O. Psychiat Quart 44:187-222, 1970
Schizophrenia as a diagnosis and disease process. A theoretical overview. Grumet GW. Psychiat Quart 43:456-71, 1969
Factors in recovery of untreated psychiatric patients. Saenger G. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:13-25, 1970
Relationship between severity of illness and overinclusive thinking in schizophrenia. Craig RJ. Psychol Rep 26:251-4, Feb 70
Prediction of rehospitalization of family-care patients using the MMPI. Johnson GR. Psychol Rep 26:273-4, Feb 70
Drive theories of schizophrenia. Epstein S, et al. Psychosom Med 32:113-40, Mar-Apr 70 (58 ref.)
Problems of interpretation in research on family processes and schizophrenia, or the life, death and rebirth of clinical concepts. Mishler EG. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:168-78, 1969
[Peculiarities in the way of acquiring various sensomotoric activities in schizophrenics] Remr J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:290-1, 1969 (Cze)
[Autoremarks on a pictural production simultaneous with the installation of a schizophrenic process] Boucharlat J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:680-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Analysis of the scribblings of schizophrenics and their psychopathologic signification] Enachescu C. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:349-80, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Sketching and delirious outbursts] Nehili J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:391-5, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Development of negation notions in a case of paranoid schizophrenia. Time lived and questioning personal experience] Schmidt P, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:695-703, Dec 69 (Fre)
[On the borderline of schizophrenia: heboidophrenia] Carraz Y. Encephale 58:97-111, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Phenomenologic approach to schizophrenia. Considerations and research] Demangeat M. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:221-48, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Linguistic and semantic approach to the speech] Vouin P. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:181-96, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[A case of schizophrenia] Binette M. Laval Med 38:844-52, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Schizophrenia, its importance and definition; general considerations on the nature of the process of schizophrenization] Girard PF. Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:63+, 1969 (Fre)
[Prognosis of schizophrenia] Pellet J. Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:107+, 1969 (Fre)
[Problems of interpersonal relations: the practitioner, the schizophrenic, the psychiatrist and institutional structures] Reyss-Brion MP, et al. Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:87+, 1969 (Fre)
[Sleep deprivation and eye movements in patients with chronic schizophrenia] Barros-Fereira M de, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:459-60, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Kahlbaum's catatonia, schizophrenia and revision of psychiatric nosography] Baruk H. Sem Hop Paris 46:1697-729, 26 May 70 (263 ref.) (Fre)
[Structures of schizophrenic forms of expression] Billig O. Confin Psychiat 12:1-22, 1969 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[The concept of personality changes in psychiatry] Glatzel J. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:1-19, 1970 (Ger)
[The "Third Reich" in the delusional perception of hospitalized schizophrenics. (Rehabilitation center Lübeck-Strecknitz)] Müller H. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:20-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Psychic disorders as a reaction to frustrations in partnerships. Case report] Wendland KL. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:31-47, 1970 (Ger)
["Vertical displacement of the visual angle" in schizophrenic creative art. Spatial conception anomalies] Rennert H. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:325-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The egopath: problem child of family research in schizophrenics] Kisker KP. Psychother Psychosom 16:297-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Amnesis of schizophrenic and neurotic female patients. A psychopathologic and sociologic study] Klaus, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 106:127-58, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Biology and therapy of schizophrenia] Buscaino VM. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:1-58, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[The problem of the relation between homosexuality and schizophrenia] Rossi R, et al. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 30:48-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of the problem of "repressed" schizophrenias] Callieri B, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:884-949, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Family situation from the viewpoint of schizophrenics] Kokubo T. Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:19-32, Jan 70 (Jap)
[A dynamic survey on the attitude of community toward mental illness--by means of studying rumors on discharged schizophrenics] Nakazawa M. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:873-98, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Remarks on the dynamics of behavior of chronic schizophrenics in a hospital community] Salwa W, et al. Przegl Lek 26:547-9, 1970 (Pol)
[The study of chronic simple schizophrenia] Masiak M. Psychiat Pol 4:119-24, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Concept of the schizophrenic defect evaluated in the light of modern therapy effects] Pasnik-Kisiel J. Psychiat Pol 4:37-43, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Comments on the obsessional syndrome] Winid B. Psychiat Pol 4:175-80, Mar-Apr 70 (46 ref.) (Pol)
[General remarks on the emotional life in early schizophrenia] Zadęcki J. Psychiat Pol 4:343-7, May-Jun 70 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Processes of "splitting" of the "self" and of the object in chronic hypochondria] Vetter IC. J Brasil Psiquiat 18:17-61, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Psychogenic reactions in the remission period of cyclic schizophrenia] Anufriev AK. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:34-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[The effect of psychotraumatizing criminal prosecution situations on the incidence of schizophrenic attacks] Anufriev AK. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:32-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Socially dangerous actions of schizophrenic patients] Shumakov VM. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:37-40, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Schizophrenia and problems of general pathology] Snezhnevskiĭ AV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:3-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Results of research on schizophrenia in the Department of Psychiatry of the Leningrad State Institute for Postgraduate Education] Markova EN. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:210-7, 1968 (Rus)
[A clinical evaluation of thinking disorders on the basis of an experimental-psychological study of the process of concept formation (according to materials from foreign research). II] Rogovin MS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1414-21, Sep 69 (40 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinico-statistical characteristics of the pathokinesis of the uninterrupted form of schizophrenia reaching the paraphrenia stage in its development (findings from a continuous study of a patient population)] Stoianov S, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1852-9, 1969 (Rus)
[R.D. Laing and schizophrenia as a manner of living] Blomquist C. Lakartidningen 65:5026-30, 11 Dec 68 (Swe)
[Research in schizophrenia and normal personality development] Herner T. Lakartidningen 67:630-6, 4 Feb 70 (Swe)
[Problem of intellectual deficiency in schizophrenia] Pratić B, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 16:13-9, 1968 (Cro)

BLOOD

Failure of plasma from schizophrenics to potentiate the effects of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine on rats and mice. Masur J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:56-64, May 69
Effect of blood serum or plasma from schizophrenic patients and others on an action of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine: a failure to replicate. Meltzer HY, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:481-8, Dec 69
Amino acid transport and the plasma factor in schizophrenia. Frohman CE, et al. Biol Psychiat 1:201-7, Jul 69
Observations on the blood concentration of thyrotrophic hormone (T.S.H.) in schizophrenia and the affective states. Dewhurst KE, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1003-11, Sep 69
Plasma free fatty acids before and after an intravenous insulin injection in acute schizophrenic men. Franzén G. Brit J Psychiat 116:173-7, Feb 70
Levels of glutathione in schizophrenic patients. (A biochemical-clinical study). Assael M, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:680-2, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relation to taraxein to schizophrenia. Heath RG, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:391-5, Jun 70
N-dimethylated indoleamines in blood of acute schizophrenics. Heller B, et al. Experientia 26:503-4, 15 May 70
Corticosteroid levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in various diseases. Uete T, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:208-14, Feb 70
The serum urate level reflects degree of stress. Pfeiffer CC, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:384-92, Nov-Dec 69
Associations of subnormal serum folate and vitamin B12 values and effects of replacement therapy. Carney MW, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:404-12, May 70
Schizophrenia and lymphocyte mitotic capacity. Malacarne P, et al. Lancet 1:619, 21 Mar 70
[Adenosine phosphates in the blood of schizophrenics] Krulik R, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:290-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Critical study on taraxeine] Bury JA. Encephale 58:69-94, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study on lymphocyte morphological abnormalities in the families of schizophrenic subjects] Belloni F. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:59-69, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Atypical behavior in vitro of peripheral blood lymphocytes of schizophrenic patients, established by the microfluorometric method] Lideman RR, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 192:938-41, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The relationship between some biological characteristics of blood plasma in schizophrenics and the pathogenesis of the disease] Faivishevskiĭ VA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:33-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Study of the plasma factor in schizophrenia] Frohman CE. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:12-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of blood serum from schizophrenics on some indices of glucose transformation in experiment] Lozovskiĭ DV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:19-24, 1969 (Rus)
[Properties of blood protein changes in schizophrenic patients] Pennel RB. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:24-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Relationship between forms and symptoms of schizophrenia and the presence of brain antibodies in the blood serum] Stoimenov IA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:67-70, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of some stabilizers on erythrocyte membrane permeability in schizophrenia] Uzunov G, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:29-33, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of schizophrenia patients' blood serum on the succinate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity of the brains of experimental animals] Anders VN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:699-704, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of schizophrenic patient serum on the development of the ultrastructure of the neuronal synthetic apparatus of the cerebral cortex of white rats] Glezer II. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1834-42, 1969 (Rus)
[The nature and mechanism of the antimitotic effect of schizophrenic patient serum] Kobrinskiĭ GD, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1827-30, 1969 (Rus)
[The behavior of schizophrenic patients' peripheral blood lymphocytes in cultures and changes in the physiologic state of their nuclear deoxyribonucleoprotein (DNP)] Lideman RR, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1397-402, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Regulation of sugar levels and their arterio-venous difference in hyperthymic conditions of circular or schizophrenic genesis] Morozov LT. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:394-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Various pathohistologic, histochemical and electron microscopic data on the effect of schizophrenic patients' blood serum on the structure of the brain and internal organs of white rats] Romasenko VA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:704-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Studies of serum proteins by the method of radial immunodiffusion "Partigen" in schizophrenic patients] Arko K, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 17:11-6, 1969 (Cro)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Corticosteroid levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in various diseases. Uete T, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:208-14, Feb 70
Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine catabolites in drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders. Chase TN, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:265-8, May 70

CLASSIFICATION

The discontinuity of neurosis and schizophrenia. Wolpe J. Behav Res Ther 8:179-87, May 70 (49 ref.)
[The typology of schizophrenias under prognostic therapeutical aspects] Petrilowitsch N. Med Welt 40:2167-70 passim, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Thr problem of delineating schizophrenia in Soviet psychiatry] Muchnik LS. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:649-68, 1968 (266 ref.) (Rus)
[The significance of variants of the intermittent form of schizophrenia in the problem of its nosologic unity] Zal'tsman GI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:730-5, 1969 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The koro pattern of depersonalization in an American schizophrenic patient. Edwards JG. Amer J Psychiat 126:1171-3, Feb 70
The seemingly ubiquitous depression following acute schizophrenic episodes, a neglected area of clinical discussion. Roth S. Amer J Psychiat 127:51-8, Jul 70
Investigation of a learning block in a schizophrenic. Sheiner S. Amer J Psychoanal 29:205-11, 1969
Swallowing function in schizophrenia. Hussar AE, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:343-4, Aug 70
Communication of affect in schizophrenia. Gotthelf E, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:439-44, May 70
Schizophrenic thought disorder: a review and hypothesis. Reed JL. Compr Psychiat 11:403-32, Sep 70 (161 ref.)
Mental illness and patterns of behavior in 10 XXY males. Daly RF. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:318-27, Oct 69
The schizophrenic patient and depressive symptomatology. Shanfield S, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:203-10, Sep 70
Levodopa and schizophrenia. Tobias JA, et al. JAMA 211:1857, 16 Mar 70
Effect of operant conditioning techniques on chronic schizophrenics. Gorham DR, et al. Psychol Rep 27:223-34, Aug 70
Post-gastrectomy pain and schizophrenia. Kaplan HS, et al. Psychosomatics 11:157-63, May-Jun 70
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with neuro-ophthalmic signs: new aspects of diagnosis and treatment. Lehrnbecher W, et al. Southern Med J 63:727-30, Jun 70
[Acute schizophrenia and secondary manic-depressive course] Laboucarie J, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:355-64, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Interremissive affective disturbances during schizophrenic psychoses] Glatzel J. Nervenarzt 40:573-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The question of alternating consciousness of own sex group] Krizek J, et al. Nervenarzt 41:187-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Somatic initial symptoms of schizophrenia. A retrospective study] Smith PS. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:379-417, 1969 (Ger)
[Bumke's pupillary syndrome in schizophrenia: pupillographic study] Carella G, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 44:169-82, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Phenacetin addiction in female schizophrenic patients] Laskowska D. Psychiat Pol 3:657-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[The clinical picture of continuous schizophrenia complicated by the cerebral forms of atherosclerosis and hypertension] Gagrilov SI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1719-26, 1969 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and course of schizophrenia in patients with low arterial pressure] Lagunovich GP. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1859-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical features of schizophrenia associated with endocrine disorders (obesity, hirsutism)] Rudenko GM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1708-15, 1969 (Rus)
[Alcoholism in schizophrenic patients] Shumakov VM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:435-43, 1970 (Rus)
[Epilepsy in schizophrenics treated with electroshock] Alberca R, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 26:283-302, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Contribution to the discussion on the realtion between epilepsy and schizophrenia] Hajnšek F, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 16:21-36, 1968 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

A brief test of organic brain disease validation in a mental hospital population. Priest RG, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:347-54, 1969
A prognostic investigation of female schizophrenic patients discharged from Sct. Hans Hospital, department D, during the decade 1951-1960. Röder E. Acta Psychiat Scand 46:50-63, 1970
A study of schizophrenia. A clinical, prognostic and family investigation. Lindelius R. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 216:Suppl 216:1+, 1970
Schizophrenia--does the prognosis make a difference? Abelin T. Amer J Psychiat 126:1796-7, Jun 70
Perceptual characteristics distinguishing auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia and acute alcoholic psychoses. Alpert M, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:298-302, Sep 70
A classificatory principle in schizophrenia. Cancro R. Amer J Psychiat 126:1655-9, May 70
Establishment of diagnostic validity in psychiatric illness: its application to schizophrenia. Robins E, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:983-7, Jan 70
A holistic (Horney) approach to the psychoses: the schizophrenias. II. The psychodynamics of clinical symptoms. Rubins JL. Amer J Psychoanal 30:30-50, 1970 (70 ref.)
Development of a screening questionnaire for schizophrenia. A pilot study. Schachter J. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:30-4, Jul 70
Hallucinations and delusions as points on continua function. Rating scale evidence. Strauss JS. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:581-6, Nov 69
Schizophrenia or the schizophrenias. Bennett AE. Biol Psychiat 2:71-2, Jan 70
Cerebral lesions simulating schizophrenia: three case reports. Thompson GN. Biol Psychiat 2:59-64, Jan 70
Language of illness. Ratnasabapathy L. Brit Med J 2:174, 18 Apr 70
Drug efficacy and diagnostic specificity in manic depressive illness and schizophrenia. Hekimian LJ, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:747-51, Nov 69
Deprivation of REM sleep in chronic schizophrenic patients. de Barros-Fereira M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:87, Jan 70
The other side of the coin. Bauer W. Illinois Med J 137:158-61, Feb 70
Schizophrenic responses to the Proverbs Test: abstract, concrete, or autistic? Shimkunas AM, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:128-33, Apr 67
The concept of pseudoneurotic schizophrenia and the role of psychiatry in modern society. Lerner J. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:256-60, Mar 70
MMPI scores and marital status in male schizophrenics. Lacks PB, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:221-2, Apr 70
Tests of cerebral damage and the process-reactive dimension. Lilliston L. J Clin Psychol 26:180-1, Apr 70
Differentiation of organics from schizophrenics at two chronicity levels by use of the Reitan-Halstead organic test battery. Watson CG, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:679-84, Dec 68
Pseudoneurotic schizophrenia. Godbey AL Jr, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:17-21, Apr 70
Relationships of the mecholyl test, premorbid asocial functioning, and long term outcome in schizophrenia. Gittelman-Klein R, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:301-6, Apr 70
Computer prediction of chronic psychiatric patients. Harman CE, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:490-503, Jun 70
Neuropsychological patterns in chronic schizophrenia. Klonoff H, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:291-300, Apr 70
Influence of distraction on the reproduction of spoken words by schizophrenics. Mefferd RB Jr, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:504-9, Dec 69
Odor of sanity. Brass A. JAMA 212:472-3, 20 Apr 70
Emotions profile index (EPI) pattern for paranoid personality types: cross-validation and extension. Fiorentino D, et al. Psychol Rep 26:303-8, Feb 70
Reducing variability in international research. Tsung-Yi Lin. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:47-61, 1969
Sex ratios of newborns and schizophrenia. Taylor MA. Science 168:151-2, 3 Apr 70
Neurosurgery as a part of a comprehensive psychiatric program. Vitols ET, et al. Southern Med J 61:1029-33, Oct 68
Schizophrenia in everyday practice. Stern JE. Southwest Med 51:63-5, Mar 70
[Forms of beginning schizophrenia] Guyotat J. Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:75+, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution on the psychodynamic approach to the problem of relationship between hysteria and schizophrenia. (Clinical study of 5 cases)] Besso L. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:115-44, 1969 (Fre)
[Childhood, puberty and motherhood of hospitalized female neurotic patients] Ernst K, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:357-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on long-term hospitalized schizophrenics. I. Clinical and social data prior to long-term hospitalization] Hartmann W. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:382-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative text analyses on Hölderlin's language variation in psychoses] Bente D, et al. Confin Psychiat 12:57-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Prognostic significance of the "horizontal displacement" in the schizophrenic model] Rennert H. Confin Psychiat 12:23-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Threatening delirium and persecution mania. Distinction between methyl alcohol and schizophrenic hallucinations] Auersperg A, et al. Nervenarzt 41:209-14, May 70 (Ger)
[The 4-5 sec. EEG basic rhythm variant. A contribution to case study and EEG-family examination of symptom carriers] Neundörfer B. Nervenarzt 41:321-6, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Syndrome analysis and rehabilitation prognosis in chronic schizophrenics: examples of statistical procedures applied in psychiatry] Trappl R, et al. Nervenarzt 40:264-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Schizophrenias from the structural-psychiatric viewpoint. I] Petrilowitsch N. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:289-306, 1969 (Ger)
[Periodic schizophrenias as based on the psychiatric school of the USSR Academy of Sciences in comparison with cycloid psychoses] Schott G. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:97-105, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Relation between pneumoencephalographic and psychopathologic findings in schizophrenia] Siegel E, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:132-7, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Female patient with a hebephrenic course of schizophrenia and later diagnosed phenylketonuria]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dorninger F, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:328-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy resistant chronic schizophrenic psychoses] Glatzel J. Wien Z Nervenheilk 28:50-63, 1970 (Ger)
[The premorbid schizophrenic personality from specific neurophysiological aspects of motor organization] Grasso AM, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:892-902, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Schizophrenia-like psychoses with abnormal EEGs. A clinical study from the viewpoint of differentiation from schizophrenia] Kasagi Y.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:1-34, 25 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Some peculiarities of forensic psychiatric diagnosis of the initial stages of paranoid schizophrenia] Gerasimov SV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:40-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of psychopathy and torpid schizophrenia in forensic psychiatric practice] Shostakovich BV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 13:35-40, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of biological studies of schizophrenia] Nadzharov RA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:9-12, 1969 (Rus)
[The possibility of transformation of simple forms of schizophrenia] Bazhina VA.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:599-603, 1968 (Rus)
[The importance of the effects of psychotropic drugs in pinpointing the features of various syndromes] Eryshev OF.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:495-503, 1968 (Rus)
[Cyclic schizophrenia] Ozeretskovskiĭ SD, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:225-32, 1968 (Rus)
[On the condition of the visual analyzer during visual and auditory hallucinations (data on the pathogenesis of hallucinations)] Bazhin EF, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1044-50, 1969 (Rus)
[The possibility of a favorable course in schizophrenia at an advanced age] Eglit IR.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1715-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Factor analysis in research with the use of psychopathologic rating scales] Ioviev BV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:399-408, 1970 (Rus)
[Various questions concerning thesocial and occupational prognosis of schizophrenic university students] Kel'mishkeit EG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:913-7, 1969 (Rus)
[On antagonistic delusions in schizophrenia] Kindras GP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1687-92, 1969 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and psychopathology of acute delusional states in paroxysmal-progressive schizophrenia] Kozyreva IS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1692-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Terminal states in simple schizophrenia] Levit VG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1848-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Paraphrenic states in remittant forms of schizophrenia in adolescents] Lupandin VM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:256-61, 1970 (Rus)
[Personality changes in various types of periodic schizophrenia] Mazaeva NA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1697-702, 1969 (Rus)
[Delusional disorders in childhood and adolescent schizophrenia] Moiseeva MI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1065-70, 1969 (Rus)
[The prognostic significance of the beboid syndrome in schizophrenia (according to the findings of a clinical and epidemiologic study)] Popova AN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1843-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The differential diagnosis of schizophrenia, psychopathy and psychopath-like states] Rokhlin LL.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:235-41, 1970 (Rus)
[The course of periodic schizophrenia according to the findings of long-term follow-up studies] Romel' TE.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:430-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Several features of the EEG driving response reaction of schizophrenia patients] Smirnova NI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:724-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Various statistical characteristics of the pathokinesis of schizophrenia proceeding with attacks accompanied by maniacal disorders] Stoianov S, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:418-24, 1970 (Rus)
[A scheme for evaluating the outcome level of schizophrenia] Zenevich GV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:414-7, 1970 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Serum folate in psychiatric patients under long-term treatment with tricyclic neuroleptic drugs. Gundersen HJ. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:133-6, 1969
The effects of phenothiazine therapy on lymphocyte transformation in schizophrenia. Knowles M, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 46:64-70, 1970
Handwriting changes and response to drugs--a controlled study. Angus JW, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 212:28-37, 1970
A controlled trial of combined medications on behavioral and extrapyramidal effects. Simpson GM, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 212:20-7, 1970
A controlled comparison of the treatment of schizophrenic patients when treated according to the neurologic threshold or by clinical judgment. Simpson GM, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 212:38-43, 1970
Our experiences with octoclothepin. Molčan J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:243, 1970
Comparison of the therapeutic effect of flupenthixol and perphenazine in schizophrenia. Náhunek K, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:247-8, 1970
Further clinical experience with octoclothepin. Nahunek K, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:239-40, 1970
The effects of chlorpromazine on some components of psychomotor performance in schizophrenics. Remr J.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:253-4, 1970
Clinical experience with Melleril-Retard. Svestka J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:245-6, 1970
Side effects and complications in lithium therapy. Svestka J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:264-5, 1970
Long acting peroral fluphenazine and its dosage in psychoses. Vinař O, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:248-9, 1970
Clinical experience with octoclothepin in schizophrenic psychoses. Zapletálek M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:45-6, 12 Jan 70
Factors associated with poor response to lithium carbonate: a clinical study. Aronoff MS, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:472-80, Oct 70
Digital computer analyzed sleep and resting EEG during haloperidol treatment. Itil TM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:462-71, Oct 70
Greater than recommended drug dosages--some effects. Kline NS. Amer J Psychiat 126:1799, Jun 70
Niacin and the schizophrenic patient. Newbold HL, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:535-6, Oct 70
Chlorpromazine plasma levels and effects. Curry SH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:289-96, Apr 70
EEG signs of toxicity in schizophrenics on phenothiazines. Emde RN, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiat 1:31-6, Nov 69
A comparison of haloperidol and thioridazine HCl in chronic treatment-resistant schizophrenics. Gonier T, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 2:47-9 passim, Jun-Jul 70
Haloperidol--new addition to the drug treatment of schizophrenia. Stewart A, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiat 1:23-8, Oct 69
Increase in gustatory acuity and hyperarousal in schizophrenia. Fischer R, et al.
Biol Psychiat 1:209-18, Jul 69
Assessment and significance of changes in laboratory values with haloperidol and fluphenazine hydrochloride therapy. Holden JM, et al.
Biol Psychiat 2:173-82, Apr 70
Experience, medication, and the effectiveness of psychotherapy with schizophrenics. Karon BP, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:427-8, Apr 70
Dependence oh a placebo: a case report. Vinar O.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1189-90, Oct 69
Fluphenazine enanthate in schizophrenia. Sims AC.
Brit Med J 3:525, 29 Aug 70
Nicotinic acid in the prevention and treatment of methionine-induced exacerbation of psychopathology in schizophrenics. Ananth JV, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:15-20, Feb 70
The place of thiothixene in the treatment of schizophrenic patients. A systematic clinical study. Sterlin C, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:3-14, Feb 70
Molindone in chronic schizophrenia. Clark ML, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:680-8, Sep-Oct 70
Prediction of changes in severity of the schizophrenic syndrome with discontinuation and administration of phenothiazines in chronic schizophrenic patients: language as a predictor and measure of change in schizophrenia. Gottschalk LA, et al.
Compr Psychiat 11:123-40, Mar 70
d-Cycloserine therapy of psychosis by symptom provocation. Simeon J, et al.
Compr Psychiat 11:80-8, Jan 70
Pilot study on the use of AL-1021 in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Angus JW, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:779-83, Dec 69
Protrptyline in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. Arbitman R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:131-5, Mar 70
Loxapine: a controlled evaluation in chronic schizophrenic patients. Bishop MP, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:594-7, Sep 70
Pimozide in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. Chouinard G, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:598-603, Sep 70
Fluspirilene in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. Chouinard G, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:604-8, Sep 70
Comparison of trifluperidol, trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine in preschool schizophrenic children: the value of less sedative antipsychotic agents. Fish B, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:589-95, Oct 69
Comparison of trifluoperazine and molindone in chronic schizophrenic patients. Freeman H, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:670-6, Nov 69
Piperacetazine (Quide): a controlled evaluation of the elixir in chronic schizophrenic patients. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:387-9, Jun 70
AHR-1900: a butyrophenone derivative. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:793-5, Dec 69
Antipsychotic properties of loxapine succinate. Gershon S, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:280-5, May 70
The treatment of lobotomized schizophrenic patients with butaperazine. Holden JM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:418-28, Jul 69
Clinical evaluation of mazindol in chronic schizophrenics. Krumholz WV, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:609-10, Sep 70
Clothiapin in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Maim U. Curr Ther Res 12:261-70, May 70
Clinical trial of thiothixene (Navane) in elderly chronic schizophrenics. Mohler G.
Curr Ther Res 12:377-86, Jun 70
Clinical trial with thiothixene parenteral in agitated schizophrenic patients. Morales Belda FJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:599-602, Oct 69
A pilot study of AL-1021 in chronic schizophrenic patients. Sugerman AA. Curr Ther Res 11:775-8, Dec 69
A pilot study of AHR-1900 in chronc schizophrenic patients. Sugerman AA, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:234-8, Apr 70
CI-601, a butyrophenone derivative, in the treatment of chronically withdrawn schizophrenic patients. Villeneuve C, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:223-9, Apr 70
A comparative trial of oxypertine and chlorpromazine in the treatment of acute psychoses. Wadzisz FJ.
Curr Ther Res 11:784-92, Dec 69
A clinical evaluation of clopenthixol. Yaryura-Tobias JA, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:271-9, May 70
The action of L-dopa on schizophrenic patients (a preliminary report). Yaryura-Tobias JA, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:528-31, Aug 70
A controlled study of the effects of gamfexine in phenothiazine-treated patients. Zimmermann RL, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:230-3, Apr 70
Clinical evaluation of a new tricyclic antidepressant iprindole. Ayd FJ Jr. Dis Nerv Syst 30:818-24, Dec 69
Neuroleptic titration for treatment of schizophrenia in a general hospital; (multiple therapeutic procedures as an adjunct). Bauer W. Dis Nerv Syst 31:127-9, Feb 70
The mono-amine oxidase inhibitors; their usefulness and their safety. Bucci L.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:843-7, Dec 69
The effect of hydroxyzine on phenothiazine therapy. Ross EK, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:412-4, Jun 70
Oxazepam in psychoneuroses and "anxiety bound" psychoses. Zador I. Dis Nerv Syst 30:688-92, Oct 69
EEG investigations on the action of Chlordelazine, Oxypertin and Fluanxol in chronic schizophrenia. Predescu V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:633-4, Dec 69
Psychotropic drugs used in the management of schizophrenia. Bueno JR, et al.
Int J Neurol 6:77-93, 1967
The hospital treatment of the schizophrenic patient. Drugs and schizophrenia. Klein DF.
Int J Psychiat 8:734-9, Oct 69
Comparisons of results of different patient evaluation methods in clinical psychopharmacology. Esser AH, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:292-5, Oct 69
Double blind study of clopenthixol and chlorpromazine in acute hospitalized schizophrenics. Kingstone E, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:41-5, Jan 70
Thiothixene. Its range of therapeutic activity. Oliveros RT, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:26-9, Jan 70
Clinical evaluation of a new psychotropic drug--molindone. Ramsay RA, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:46-8, Jan 70
The behavioral pharmacology of oxypertine. Claghorn J, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:203-6, May-Jun 70
Controlled comparison of SK&F 14336 and chlorpromazine in newly admitted schizophrenics. Overall JE, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:328-38, Sep-Oct 69
The use of molindone in the treatment of acute psychotic states: comparison of two dosage schedules. Turek IS, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:349-55, Sep-Oct 70
Clinical pharmacological trial of loxapine succinate.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:175-81, May-Jun 70
Effect of thioproperazine (Majeptil) on some Wechsler Bellevue Subtests. Askar AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:807-12, 1969
Changes in schizophrenic intelligence under thioproperazine therapy. Askar AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:652-8, 1969
Quantitative estimation of thioproperazine psychomotor manifestations in schizophrenia. Askar AM, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:510-7, 1969
Severe delirium after abrupt withdrawal of thiothixene in a chronic schizophrenic inpatient. Ferholt JB, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:400-3, May 70
Effect of phenothiazines on reaction time in schizophrenics. Held JM, et al.
J Psychiat Res 7:209-13, Feb 70
Acute phenothiazine dystonia. Gillis A.
Lancet 2:1299-300, 13 Dec 69
Schizophrenia and depression of lymphocyte response to P.H.A. Maricq HR, et al. Lancet 2:1008, 8 Nov 69
A comparison of an acridan derivative (Smith Kline and French 14336) and trifluoperazine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Needham RF, et al.
Med J Aust 2:550-3, 13 Sep 69
Fluphenazine enantha--a long-acting phenothiazine.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:4, 10 Jan 69
Relation of eye movement to the process-reactive dimension in schizophrenia: a failure to replicate. Hustmyer FE Jr. Percept Motor Skills 30:878, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Double blind comparative study of the effects of thiothixene and thioridazine in twenty chronic schizophrenic patients. Hardeman WJ, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:1-7, Jan-Feb 70
On-going national collaborative studies in Canada: niacin in the treatment of schizophrenias. Ban TA. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:5-20, Jul 69 (66 ref.)
Evaluation of trifluperidol in chronic schizophrenia. Clark ML, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:193-203, 1968
Evaluation of trifluperidol in chronic schizaphrenia. Clark ML, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:193-203, 1968
The behavioral effects of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in chronic schizophrenia. Meltzer H, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:144-52, 1969
Thiothixene and trifluoperazine in a step system. Gardos G, et al. Psychosomatics 11:36-40, Jan-Feb 70
A clinical evaluation of prolixin enanthate. Goldberg HL, et al. Psychosomatics 11:173-7, May-Jun 70
A sequential comparison of amitriptyline, perphenazine and the amitriptyline-perphenazine combination in recently admitted anergic schizophrenics. Vestre ND, et al. Psychosomatics 10:296-303, Sep-Oct 69
[Controlled studies with thiothixene and perphenazine in schizophrenic psychoses] Hádlík J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:60-1, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)
[Comparison of triperidol with perphenazine in schizophrenic psychoses. Effect on the photomyocionic threshold] Náhunek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:56-7, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)
[Controlled comparative study of methyiperidol and perphenazine in schizoprenic psychoses] Svestka J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:57-8, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)
[Some unusual extrapyramidal complications of psychopharmacotherapy] Baudiš P, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:390-4, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Comparison of the therapeutic effect of triperidol with perphenazine in schizophrenia] Náhunek K, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:281-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
[DANO (amitriptyline-N-oxide). A new antidepressive agent. A study with special reference to cardiotoxic effect] Jensen PS, et al. Nord Psykiat T 23:30-5, 1969 (Dan)
[Thiothixene (Navane). A new neuroleptic drug] Jensen PS, et al. Nord Psykiat T 23:404-11, 1969 (Dan)
[Atropinic comas and their therapeutic value] Bilikiewicz T. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:1-13, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Priapism in a schizophrenic treated by neuroleptics] Bourgeois M, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:396-403, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a synthetic anti-parkinsonian drug, akinophyi (or 2-piperidino-1-phenyl-bicycloheptenyl-propanol chlorhydrate)] Haumonté MT, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:444-50, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Trial of G 34-586 perfusions in 43 patients] Margat P, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:461-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the use of sulpiride in psychiatric therapy] Naviau J. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:108-16, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the use of thioproperazine in schizophrenia] Chanoit P, et al. Encephale 58:112-57, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of thiothixene and trifluoperazine in schizophrencs in the acute phase] Hillel JM, et al. Encephale 59:162-79, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Value of actrapid insulin and glucagon in Sakel's therapy] Grandmontagne O, et al. Sem Ther 44:468-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Statistical method of analysis and evaluation of therapeutic results in psychiatry. Example of application to a delayed-action neuroleptic and comparison with a standard neuroleptic and with Sakel's insulin treatment] Gayral L, et al. Therapie 25:29-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Our experience with oxypertine in chronic schizophrenia] Pascalis G, et al. Therapie 23:975-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Influencing of biological and immunologic pregnancy reactions by psychotropic drugs] Radzuweit H, et al. Endokrinologie 54:111-7, 1969 (Ger)
[3 years' experience with depot fluphenazine] Horn HJ. Med Klin 64:2247-51, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Ambulatory care of depressive mental disorders with Anafranil in neurologic practice] Simon CW. Med Mschr 23:366-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Experimental-psychologic study of performance changes through perazine (Taxilan) in mentally disturbed and healthy people following regular or one time treatment] Junker E. Nervenarzt 41:118-23, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic perspectives in therapy with methyiperidol (Luvatren)] Luban-Plozza B. Nord Psykiat T 23:18-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Luvatren and thiaxanthene derivatives] Ravn J. Nord Psykiat T 23:13-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Ocular changes in long-term treatment with Largactil] Kalberer M, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:118-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Neuroleptic therapy of schizophrenia from pharmacological viewpoint] Stille G. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1645-52 contd, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of schizophrenia with neuroleptics from the pharmacologic viewpoint] Stille G. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1690-3, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of depot neuroleptic therapy of schizophrenic psychoses] Glatzel J. Ther Gegenw 109:834-6 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Specific distribution of extrapyramidal symptoms due to neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenics (denoting the increased sensitivity of the subdominant lobe)] Bódog G. Orv Hetil 110:3048-51, 28 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Biology and therapy of schizophrenia] Buscaino VM. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:1-58, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Fluphenazine in low and high doses in the therapy of chronic schizophrenia. (Comparative study of 40 cases)] Vinci M, et al. Osped Psichiat 37:371-404, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Schizophrenia] Ito A. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:778-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effect of patient's attitude toward treatment on the outcome of psychopharmacotherapy] Bogacka I. Psychiat Pol 3:671-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Tacitin in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia] Henisz J, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:675-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Treatment with trifluoperazine (stelazine) in acute states of amential-catatonic schizophrenic psychoses] Laskowska D, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:681-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Extrapyramidal syndrome and spondyloarthritis ankylopoietica in a schizophrenic patient] Lipiński B. Psychiat Pol 4:211-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Results of oxypertine therapy of chronic schizophrenia] Marcjan K, et al. Psychiat Pol 4:63-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Evaluation of thiothixene in the therapy of chronic schizophrenia] Romaszewska K, et al. Psychiat Pol 4:69-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Clothiapine in chronic schizophrenia] Madalena JC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1943-8, Dec 69 (Por)
[Preliminary tests with injectable biperiden in the treatment of neurodysleptic crises induced by neuroleptic drugs] Madalena JC. Hospital (Rio) 76:497-500, Aug 69 (Por)
[Clinical experience with a nicotinic acid derivative in schizophrenia] Silva AR, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:366-70, Jun 69 (Por)
[Aspects of treatment with imipramine (Antideprin) in schizophrenia] Beiciugăteanu C, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:377-83, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Clinical psychometric evaluation of the effects of fluanxol, oxipertine and chlorpromazine in chronic schizophrenia. Comparative study] Predescu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:389-400, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[On the therapeutic effect of sordinol and fluanxol in the treatment of schizophrenic patients] Kontsevoi VA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1238-43, 1969 (Rus)
[An electrophysiologic study of changes in the functional state of the brains of mental patients following aminazine administration] Kopylova TV. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1402-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Use of a combination of methionine and various psychotropic drugs in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia patients] Matveichuk TS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1868-71, 1969 (Rus)
[On the results of treatment and complications during the use of haloperidol in patients with long-term schizophrenia] Zolotnitskii RI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:750-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Acute schizophrenia psychoses treated with Imagotan] García del Moral JA. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:335-8, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of chronic schizophrenics using high doses of reserpine] Rodríguez Suárez FJ, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:556-92, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Clinical evaluation of trifluoperazine in the treatment of acute or chronic schizophrenic patients] Cueva Román WC. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:575-84, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Use of TPN-12 in 25 chronic schizophrenic patients] Medina Gil C, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:559-73, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Evaluation of behavior modifications produced by an antipsychotic drug (P-4657-B)] Querol M, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:122-33, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Therapeutic test with a new antipsychotic drug (P-4657-B)] Querol M, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:73-82, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Prolonged treatment of schizophrenic psychoses with depot-fluphenazine ("lyogen decanoate")] Bohaček N, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 16:69-73, 1968 (Cro)
[Some electrographic characteristics of sleep in schizophrenic patient] Rogina V, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 16:45-51, 1968 (Cro)
[Personal experiences with prolonged psychopharmacologic therapy of "atypical" periodic psychoses] Til E, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 17:107-11, 1969 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sleep disturbance and serum CPK activity in acute psychosis. Meltzer HY, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:398-405, May 70
The electrophoretic pattern of alkaline phosphatase in schizophrenic females under long-term treatment with neuroleptic drugs and in young and old healthy women. Gundersen HJ, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:173-7, Sep 69
Histochemical abnormalities of skeletal muscle in patients with acute psychoses. Engel WK, et al. Science 168:273-6, 10 Apr 70
[Pseudocholinesterase activity in schizophrenics] Landschek P. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1165-8, 19 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Methylation test in schizophrenia. Considerations on 500 experimental cases] Buscaino GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:113-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Puerperal schizophrenia: a physiological interaction between mother and fetus. Taylor MA, et al. Biol Psychiat 1:97-101, Jan 69
Cerebral lesions simulating schizophrenia: three case reports. Thompson GN. Biol Psychiat 2:59-64, Jan 70
Birth order of schizophrenics. Barry H Jr, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:123-4, Jan 70
Crises and life changes preceding the onset or relapse of acute schizophrenia: clinical aspects. Birley JL, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:327-33, Mar 70
Birth order of schizophrenics. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L. Brit J Psychiat 116:124-5, Jan 70
Birth rank in schizophrenia: with a consideration of the bias due to changes in birth-rate. Hare EH, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:409-20, Apr 70
A test of the censure-deficit model and its relation to premorbidity in the performance of schizophrenics. Klein EB, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:174-81, Apr 67
Schizomimetic conditions and schizophrenia. Chapman LJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:646-50, Dec 69
Psychiatric symptoms in Parkinsonism. Mindham RH. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:188-91, Apr 70
A family with twins discordant for schizophrenia: a case study. Cohen HA, et al. J Project Techn 33:542-8, Dec 69
Is celiac disease a clue to the pathogenesis of schizophrenia? Dohan FC. Ment Hyg 53:525-9, Oct 69
The schizoid child and aduit schizophrenia. Wagner NN, et al. Ment Hyg 53:530-8, Oct 69
Monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Similarities and differences in life patterns. Hoaken PC. Psychiat Quart 43:612-21, 1969
Parallels between the pathological family and the mental hospital: a search for a process. Steinfeld GJ. Psychiatry 33:36-55, Feb 70
[Molecular-biologic causes in psychiatry] Matussek N. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2600-6, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Immunological mechanisms in the etiology and pathogenesis of schizophrenia] Iwanow W, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:344-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychodynamic and psychopathologic aspects of diabetes mellitus] Rudolf G. Z Psychosom Med 16:246-63, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[From autism to schizophrenia. Considerations on the mechanisms of psychodynamic development] Fiume Gareili F, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 97:155-83, 1969 (Ita)
[Are schizophrenias psychogenic or organic diseases?] Leonhard K. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:235-47, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Neuromelanine and mental diseases: dysmetabolic pathogenetic theory of schizophrenia. (New trends of research)] Bonifacio A, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:45-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Studies of the significance of disturbances in the metabolism of copper, ceruloplasmin and ascorbic acid in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia] Pużyński S. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:99-162, 1969 (Pol)
[Problems of causality in psychiatry (genetic and ecologic aspects)] Vartanian ME. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:3-11, 1970 (Rus)
[Possible biochemical manifestations of schizophrenia] Soriano Ortega MC. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:201-7, Jul 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Schizophrenia--does the prognosis make a difference? Abelin T. Amer J Psychiat 126:1796-7, Jun 70
Environment and MZ and DZ twins. Kirshner LA. Amer J Psychiat 126:1511, Apr 70
Psychopathology in 15,909 pairs of veteran twins: evidence for a genetic factor in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia and its relative absence in psychoneurosis. Pollin W, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:597-610, Nov 69
Chromosomal mosaicisms and occasional acentric chromosomal fragments in schizophrenic patients. Kaplan AR. Biol Psychiat 2:83-94, Apr 70
A Danish twin study of schizophrenia. Fischer M, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:981-90, Sep 69
Dermatoglyphics and schizophrenia. Lucas GJ, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1347, Nov 69
A report on a pair of male monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. MacSweeney DA. Brit J Psychiat 116:315-22, Mar 70
Psychometrically assessed thought disorder in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

schizophrenic and control patients and in their parents and siblings. Romney D.
Brit J Psychiat 115:999-1002, Sep 69
Fourteen and six per second positive spikes in psychiatric patients and their sibs. Pollack M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:669-70, Sep 69
Nailfold capillary plexus and familial schizophrenia. Pokorny AD, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:146-54, Feb 70
The birth weight of children born to schizophrenic women. Lane EA, et al. J Psychol 74:157-60, Mar 70
Genetics of schizophrenia. Fischer M.
Lancet 1:424, 21 Feb 70
Genetics of schizophrenia. Lancet 1:26, 3 Jan 70
The families of schizophrenic patients. Alanen YO.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:227-31, Mar 70
On the hereditary aspects of symbiontic psychoses. A contribution towards the understanding of the schizophrenia-like psychoses. Scharfetter C.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:145-52, 1970
The genetics of schizophrenic and schizoid disease. Heston LL. Science 167:249-56, 16 Jan 70 (48 ref.)
[Clinical and psychological study of 2 psychotic univitelline adolescent twins] Constantinidis J.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:161-71, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Study on lymphocyte morphological abnormalities in the families of schizophrenic subjects] Bellomi F.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:59-69, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Study of the genetic component of schizophrenia] Cibelli S, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:697-704, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Chromosomal abnormality] Inoue E, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2303-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Present status of psychiatric genetics and its problems--schizophrenia and depression] Inoue E.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:1278-94, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Heredity of schizophrenia] Matsunaga E.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:1294-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical observations on children born into schizophrenic families] Kwiatkowska E.
Psychiat Pol 3:463-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Psychotic episodes in psychopathic personalities from families burdened with hereditary schizophrenia in forensic psychiatric expert testimony] Natalevich ES.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:33-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Results of clinical and biochemical studies of schizophrenic patients and their families] Arnold O.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:88-92, 1969 (Rus)
[Interralationship of biological and environmental factrs in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia in a series of monovulan schizophrenically discordant twins] Pollin W, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:92-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Evolutional and genetic aspect of schizophrenia] Shakhmatova-Pavlova IV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:84-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Genetic factors and schizophrenia] Slater E.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:75-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Biological approach to the study of genetic aspects of schizophrenia] Vartanian ME, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:79-84, 1969 (Rus)
[Disorders in the sex chromosome system of women schizophrenics] Filippov IuI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:715-7, May 70 (Rus)
[The parents of children with slowly progressive schizophrenia] Golovan' LI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:242-6, 1970 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Self description of a schizophrenic around 1800 (James Tilly Matthews)] (Matthews JT), Meyer JE, et al.
Confin Psychiat 12:130-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Towianski and Towianism in psychiatric opinion] (Towiański A), Mirek R.
Przegl Lek 26:573-6, 1970 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabbit erythrocyte hemagglutinins in schizophrenia. Lang RW, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:665-72, Dec 69
Secondary immune response to tetanus toxoid in psychiatric patients. Solomon GF, et al.
J Psychiat Res 7:201-7, Feb 70
Schizophrenia, an immunologic disorder? Logan DG, et al. JAMA 212:1703-4, 8 Jun 70
Immunoglobulins in schizophrenic patients. Bock E, et al. Lancet 2:523, 5 Sep 70
Increased IgA in schizophrenic patients. Strahilevitz M, et al. Lancet 2:370, 15 Aug 70
[Reaction of anticerebral antibodies in the sera of patients with neuro-physic disorders to mitochondria and other fractions of brain tissue extract] Kuznetsova NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:47-50, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Study of immunologic reactions of the delayed type in schizophrenics] Gosheva AE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:70-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of schizophrenia] Heath RG.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:57-63, 1969 (Rus)
[Autoimmune processes in schizophrenia] Semenov SF, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:63-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Relationship between forms and symptoms of schizophrenia and the presence of brain antibodies in the blood serum] Stoimenov IA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:67-70, 1969 (Rus)
[Incomplete anti-tissue autoantibodies in schizophrenia] Gurevich ZP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1683-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Various patterns in the appearance of anti-brain antibodies in the serum of schizophrenia patients] Koliaskina GI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1679-83, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Methionine and tryptophan loading in schizophrenic patients receiving a MAO inhibitor: correlation of behavioral and biochemical changes. Spaide J, et al.
Biol Psychiat 1:227-33, Jul 69
A biochemical survey of schizophrenia. Brodsky L.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:375-88, Aug 70 (67 ref.)
Metabolism of exogenous melatonin in schizophrenic and non-schizophrenic volunteers. Jones RL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:281-5, Nov 69
Excretion of indoleamines in schizophrenia. Bueno JR, et al. Int J Neurol 6:65-76, 1967
Abnormal methionine metabolism in schizophrenic and depressive states: a preliminary report. Israelstam DM, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:185-90, Feb 70
The biochemistry of psychosis. Smythies JR, et al.
Scot Med J 15:34-40, Jan 70
[In vitro study on utilization of glucose in adipose tissue of patients with diabetes mellitus and schizophrenia] Dobrzański T.
Endokr Pol 21:65-74, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Disturbances of tryptophan metabolism during methionine and nialamide administration in chronic schizophrenic patients] Rosengarten H, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:261-8, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Tryptophan metabolism in schizophrenia] Rosengarten H, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:253-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[The skeleton structure of a hallucinogenic molecule] Smythies JR.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:41-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on the incorporation of 32P, 51Cr, 59Fe into erythrocytes in schizophrenic patients] Uzunov G, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:503-7, 1969 (Slo)
[Some aspects of phosphorus metabolism in schizophrenic patients] Milosavljević P, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:1-9, 1969 (Cro)

MORTALITY

Sudden unexpected deaths. Hussar AE.
JAMA 210:1764, 1 Dec 69

NURSING

The student of nursing and the schizophrenic patient. Phinney RP. Amer J Nurs 70:790-2, Apr 70
Eileen: a patient care study. Chessell AR.
Nurs Times 66:1166-7, 10 Sep 70
A sociopsychiatric nursing approach to intervention in a problem of mutual withdrawal on a mental hospital ward. Tudor GE.
Perspect Psychiat Care 8:11-35, Jan-Feb 70

OCCURRENCE

Schizophrenia in twins and the diffuse ego boundary hypothesis. Allen MG, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:437-42, Oct 70
Schizophrenia or the schizophrenias. Pfeiffer CC.
Biol Psychiat 2:69-70, Jan 70
Alcoholism and schizophrenia in Irishmen in London. Bagley C, et al. Brit J Addict 65:3-7, May 70
Aspects of biological psychiatry in Thailand. Ratanakorn P. Int J Neurol 6:46-52, 1967
Postpartum psychiatric reactions: time of onset and sex ratio of newborns. Meiges FT.
Science 166:1026-7, 21 Nov 69
[Schizophrenia in Northern Africa from the standpoint of transcultural psychiatry] Christozov C.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:521-53, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Socio-environmental factors and the problem of pre-treatment of schizophrenics] Treter A.
Psychiat Pol 4:187-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Correlations between electroencephalographic changes and anatomo-histologic lesions in dementia] Constantinidis J, et al.
Encephale 58:19-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study of the organic substrate of the schizophrenic patient] De Maio D, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 21:242-59, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Microscopic changes in the brain in cases clinically diagnosed as schizophrenia] Papierz W.
Neuropat Pol 8:321-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[The ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex of 2 patients with schizophrenia and traumatic epilepsy (results of a study of biopsy material)] Sukhorukova LI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1831-4, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory movements in chronic schizophrenics. Tan BK. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:183-4, 1970
Visual evoked responses in schizophrenics during autogenic training. Motoda K, et al.
Amer J Clin Hypn 12:67-74, Oct 69
Sleep disturbance in acute schizophrenic patients. Kupfer DJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1213-23, Mar 70
Psychoendocrinology of ego disintegration. Sachar EJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1067-78, Feb 70
Sleep deprivation and EEG slow wave activity in chronic schizophrenia. Luby ED, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:361-4, Sep 67
Schizophrenia: possible dependence of associational span, bowing, and primacy vs. recency on spiking threshold. Grossberg S, et al.
Behav Sci 15:359-62, Jul 70
Differential levels of stage IV sleep in a group of clinically similar chronic schizophrenic patients. Caldwell DF. Biol Psychiat 1:131-41, Apr 69
Digital computer "sleep prints" and psychopharmacology. Itil TM.
Biol Psychiat 1:91-5, Jan 69
REM deprivation and schizophrenia. Zarcone V, et al.
Biol Psychiat 1:179-84, Apr 69
EEGs in chronic schizophrenia. Abenson MH.
Brit J Psychiat 116:421-5, Apr 70
Insulin sensitivity in schizophrenia. Martin FI, et al.
Brit Med J 2:50, 4 Apr 70
Vestibular dysfunction in schizophrenia and childhood autism. Ornitz EM.
Compr Psychiat 11:159-73, Mar 70 (75 ref.)
Special characteristics of EEG activity accompanying deep spiking in a patient with schizophrenia. Hanley J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:90, Jan 70
Intra and inter individual variability of the averaged evoked potential in normal and chronic schizophrenic subjects. Lifshitz K.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:688-9, Sep 69
Some characteristics of all-night sleep recordings in schizophrenic patients. Rogina V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:553-4, Nov 69
Drugs and dreams. IV. Tranquilizers and their effects upon dreams and dreaming in schizophrenic patients. Ornstein PH, et al.
Exp Med Surg 27:145-56, 1969 (55 ref.)
Somatosensory evoked responses in patients with carbon monoxide poisoning as compared with those in schizophrenics. Ikuta T.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:285-9, 1969
Phasic electrodermal orienting response in chronic schizophrenics. II. Response to auditory signals of varying intensity. Bernstein AS.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:146-56, Apr 70
On the relationship between aggressive activation, symbiotic merging, intactness of body boundaries, and manifest pathology in schizophrenics. Silverman LH, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:387-99, May 70
The palmar anhidrotic response to stress in schizophrenic patients and in control groups. Mackinnon PC. J Psychiat Res 7:1-8, Oct 69
Alpha blocking latency and reaction time in schizophrenics and normals. Cromwell RL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:195-201, Aug 69
Psychophysiological study on the dreams of chronic schizophrenics--studies on the dreams of psychotics. I. Sunami Y. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:980-97, Oct 69
Autonomic response patterning of chronic schizophrenics. Ax AF, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:353-64, Sep-Oct 69
Abnormalities in skin potential fluctuations during the sleep of acute schizophrenic patients. Wyatt RJ, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:301-8, May-Jun 70
[Age dependent reactivity of the autonomic nervous system in neurasthenia and schizophrenia] Koutský J, et al. Cesk Neurol 33:150-3, May 70 (Cze)
[Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical response to electroshock therapy, insulin-coma therapy and vasopressin administration in schizophrenic patients] Endo M. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:815-33, Sep 69 (Jap)
[All-night sleep EEG in chronic schizophrenics] Kunugi H. Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:202-11, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Neuroendocrinological investigations in mental disorders, particularly in terms of pyrogen test. II. A study in schizophrenia and manic psychosis] Yamazaki K.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:467-83, May 70 (Jap)
[Studies of Porter-Silber chromogen content in the plasma of schizophrenic and diabetic patients in various loading conditions] Dobrzański T.
Endokr Pol 20:513-21, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Pulse wave velocity in young adult schizophrenics] Dobrzański T, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:667-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Clinical investigations on chronic "incurable" schizophrenia] Popkowska N.
Psychiat Pol 4:23-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Analysis of different electroencephalographic cycles during sleep in 6 chronic schizophrenics; polygraphic correlations (the electrodermogram and the electromyogram)] Ferreira M de B.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:215-38, Jul 69 (Por)
[Neurohumoral regulation of the lability of myoneural

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synapses in schizophrenic patients] Gamburg AL, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:711-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in children and adolescents with schizophrenia] Leĭbovich FA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1581-8, 1969 (83 ref.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the spatial organization of the evoked bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex of schizophrenia patients] Strelets VB.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:719-24, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of a method of correlation for evaluating the activity of the human cerebral cortex under normal and pathological conditions] Borisova TP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:681-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nicotinic acid in the prevention and treatment of methionine-induced exacerbation of psychopathology in schizophrenics. Ananth JV, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:15-20, Feb 70

REHABILITATION

Social and clinical factors in the outcome of schizophrenia. Mandelbrote BM, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 46:24-34, 1970
The hospital requirement and the possibilities of occupation for schizophrenic women. Paerregaard G.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:172-86, 1969
Use of operant conditioning to improve behavior of a severely deteriorated psychotic. Overbaugh TE, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:423-7, Sep 70
A four-year follow-up of former psychiatric patients in industry. Cole NJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:222-9, Mar 70
Readiness for psychiatric hospital release in relation to levels of social efficiency and psychopathology. Handy IA. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:546-9, Jul 70
The aftercare of schizophrenics: an evaluation of group and individual approaches. Levene HI, et al.
Psychiat Quart 44:296-304, 1970
[Psychiatric rehabilitation (model for the rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients)] Lopes G.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:367-80, Dec 67 (Por)

SURGERY

Digital computer sleep prints in lobotomized and nonlobotomized schizophrenics. Itil TM, et al.
Biol Psychiat 2:141-52, Apr 70
[Current indications for psychosurgery] Benassi P, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:191-9, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

Physical release of hostility by hospitalized psychotics in a controlled situation: a pilot project. Armstrong RG, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 24:76-84, May-Jun 70
Treatment of a delusional patient. Donner G.
Amer J Nurs 69:2642-4, Dec 69
The adoration of the patient and its disillusionment. Burton A. Amer J Psychoanal 29:194-204, 1969
The effect of flurothyl and electroshock on pulmonary diffusion. Rozman RS, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiat 2:20-2, Apr-May 70
Performance on a token economy psychiatric ward: a two year summary. Lloyd KE, et al.
Behav Res Ther 8:1-9, Feb 70
Symbolism in the treatment of schizophrenia. Cameron JL. Brit J Med Psychol 43:257-63, Sep 70
Experience, medication, and the effectiveness of psychotherapy with schizophrenics. Karon BP, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:427-8, Apr 70
Prepsychotic adjustment and outcome in Italian schizophrenic patients. Conforto C, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:492-7, Nov 69
Treatment considerations in the adolescent inpatient; report on ninety-two cases compared with ninety-two adults. Grainick A, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:833-42, Dec 69
Behavior modification: a therapeutic milieu for chronic schizophrenics. Wild WF.
Hawaii Med J 29:20-6, Sep-Oct 69
Treating inpatients as day patients. Dudley HK Jr, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:160-1, May 70
Modifying health-care services for schizophrenic patients. May PR.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:363-8, Dec 69
Multiple family therapy: the interaction of young hospitalized patients with their mothers. Julian B, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:501-9, Oct 69
Using encounter group techniques in the treatment of the social network of the schizophrenic. Rueveni U, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:495-500, Oct 69
The hospital treatment of the schizophrenic patient. The jabberwock, with eyes of flame came whiffling through the tulgey wood and burbled as it came. Dixon WJ, et al. Int J Psychiat 8:757-62, Oct 69
The hospital treatment of the schizophrenic patient. An incomplete report based on possibly faulty statistics. Fleiss JL. Int J Psychiat 8:723-6, Oct 69
The utility of psychotherapy in schizophrenia. Grinspoon L. Int J Psychiat 8:727-9, Oct 69
May's conclusions are found to be generally confirmed by clinical experience. Hamilton LA Jr.
Int J Psychiat 8:730-3, Oct 69
The hospital treatment of the schizophrenic patient. May PR. Int J Psychiat 8:699-722, Oct 69
The hospital treatment of the schizophrenic patient. Research design and training programs. Michels R.
Int J Psychiat 8:740-3, Oct 69
The hospital treatment of the schizophrenic patient. Economy in treatment with economy in research. Ostow M. Int J Psychiat 8:744-7, Oct 69
Psychotherapy and schizophrenia. Rosen JN.
Int J Psychiat 8:748-52, Oct 69
The hospital treatment of schizophrenia put in perspective. Sainsbury P. Int J Psychiat 8:753-6, Oct 69
Understanding the schizophrenic. Klein EB, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 15:141-50, Spring 69
Multiple family therapy and general systems theory. Laqueur HP. Int Psychiat Clin 7:99-124, 1970
Effects of a college student visitation program on a group of chronic schizophrenics. Buckey HM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:242-4, Jun 70
Word association learning by chronic schizophrenics on a token economy ward under conditions of reward and punishment. Panek DM. J Clin Psychol 26:163-7, Apr 70
An experimental procedure for the modification of psychotic behavior. Rutner IT, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:651-3, Dec 69
Home or hospital for chronic schizophrenia? Beckett GS. J Irish Med Ass 63:149-52, Apr 70
Effects of different types of therapy on the personality as a whole. Dudek SZ.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:329-45, May 70
Group therapy with schizophrenic patients. Favazza AR. Mich Med 69:123-6, Feb 70
Community care in schizophrenia. Burrow JD.
Nurs Times 66:805-7, 25 Jun 70
Psychotherapy as mothering. Hyde N.
Perspect Psychiat Care 8:73-8, Mar-Apr 70
Regressed patients in group therapy. Maurin JT.
Perspect Psychiat Care 8:131-5, May-Jun 70
Communicating with a schizophrenic patient. Moser DH. Perspect Psychiat Care 8:36-45, Jan-Feb 70
Stages in the development of a patient government: a case study. Marshall RJ.
Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:303-16, 1968
Twelve-year treatment and follow-up of a chronic schizophrenic. Simopoulos AM.
Psychiat Quart 43:477-91, 1969
Long-term follow-up of schizophrenics admitted to a general hospital psychiatric ward. Soskis DA, et al.
Psychiat Quart 43:525-34, 1969
The use of symbolic technique in the group psychotherapy of chronic schizophrenia. Kraus RF.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:143-57, 1970
Effective day center treatment. Lipton MI.
Psychosomatics 11:55-7, Jan-Feb 70
On psychodynamics and conjoint psychotherapy of schizophrenic men and their wives. Alanen YO, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 16:299-300, 1968
[Intervention in the psychoanalysis of psychoses] Hoedemaker ED.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:1046-7, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of schizophrenia] Carrier J.
Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:93+, 1969 (Fre)
[Verification of psychotherapy in schizophrenic reactions] Ammon G.
Confin Psychiat 12:65-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Group therapy of chronic psychiatric patients with theater playing] Drees L, et al.
Nervenarzt 40:517-21, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Family research and therapy in schizophrenics] Kaufmann L, et al. Nervenarzt 40:302-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Dialectic psychotherapy with a contribution on the psychopathology of envy and malice] Petrilowitsch N.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:193-204, 1970 (Ger)
[Examples of the application of behavior therapy in the treatment of psychoses] Rey ER.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:162-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[A case of encephalopathy after hypoglycemia caused by insulin shock therapy, using Sakel's method] Pariante F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:225-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Analytical psychotherapy (C.G. Jung) of schizophrenia. Personal contribution] Tedeschi G.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 30:185-96, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical response to electroshock therapy, insulin-coma therapy and vasopressin administration in schizophrenic patients] Endo M. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:815-33, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Application of Morita therapy to schizophrenia] Kumano H. Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:711-31, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Psychotherapy and "life therapy", from the aspect of psychodrama] Masuno H.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:1254-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
["Life therapy" based on the idea of therapeutic community] Nakakuki M.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:1249-54, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Psychotherapy and "life therapy", with special reference to schizophrenic patients] Utena H.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:1248-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Experience in "life therapy" among chronic schizophrenic patients hospitalized for a long period] Yamazaki T.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:1258-61, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Socio-environmental factors and the problem of pre-treatment of schizophrenics] Treter A.
Psychiat Pol 4:187-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

URINE

Rhythmometry on urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion by healthy men and women and patients with chronic schizophrenia; possible chronopathology in depressive illness. Halberg F, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:299-311, 1968
Bufotenine in human urine. Sireix DW, et al.
Biol Psychiat 1:189-91, Apr 69
The identity of the so-called pink spot in schizophrenia and Parkinson's disease. Heslinga FJ, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:157-64, May-Jun 70
Schizophrenia and pink spot. Stam FC, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:513-24, Nov-Dec 69
Excretion patterns of tryptamine, indoleacetic acid, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and their correlation with mental changes in schizophrenic patients under medication with alpha-methyldopa. Herkert EE, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:48-59, 1969
Urinary metabolites of 10-(3'-(4"-methyl-piperazinyl)-propyl)-phenothiazine (perazine) in psychiatric patients. II. Individual metabolite patterns and their changes in the course of treatment. Kanig K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:211-20, 1969
[Current status of studies on dimethoxyphenylethylamine in schizophrenia] Friedhoff AJ.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:37-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Level of spontaneous and provoked values of corticosteroids in schizophrenia] Milosavljević P, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 17:17-22, 1969 (Cro)

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD (F2)

From total isolation to social communication. Treatment of a case of early infantile austism. Dagoni-Weinberg E.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:153-65, 1969
Environmental modification of autistic behavior. Ornitz EM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:560-5, Jun 70
The life course of schizophrenic children. Bender L.
Biol Psychiat 2:165-72, Apr 70
Childhood autism. Brit Med J 1:62-3, 10 Jan 70
Thematic apperception test method for the differentiation of families of schizophrenics, delinquents, and "normals". Werner M, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:139-45, Apr 70
The autistic infant at home. Med J Aust 2:836, 25 Oct 69
Attitudes of schizophrenic children about parents and others in their environments: a semantic differential study. Beck SJ, et al. Psychiat Quart 44:251-70, 1970
Levels of verbal communication in the schizophrenic child's struggle against, for, and with the world of objects. Ekstein R, et al.
Psychoanal Stud Child 24:115-37, 1969
Exploration, arousal and autism. Hutt C.
Psychol Forsch 33:1-8, 1969
[Psychosis in childhood] Taipale V.
Duodecim 85:865-71, 1969 (Fin)
[The family milieu of schizophrenics] Gayral L.
Tunisie Med 46:475-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Dementia infantilis (Heller) from a catamnestic point of view] Stutte H.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:317-26, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Perspectives of schizophrenic conditions in puberty] Bock HJ. Nervenarzt 40:529-36, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hallucinations and delusions in childhood schizophrenia] Gąsiorowska B.
Psychiat Pol 3:599-604, Sep-Oct 69 (28 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Abnormalities in platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine efflux in patients with infantile autism. Boullin DJ, et al.
Nature (London) 226:371-2, 25 Apr 70

COMPLICATIONS

Infantile autism: the correction of feeding abnormalities. Clancy H, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:569-78, Oct 69
Coeliac disease and schizophrenia. Dohan FC.
Lancet 1:897-8, 25 Apr 70

DIAGNOSIS

Autistic phenomena from the view of integral anthropology. Nesnídalová R.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:187, 1970
Schizoid characteristics in learning disabilities. Hackney IM. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:309-10, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Early infantile autism: a methodological critique. Masters JC, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:342-3, Jun 70
Childhood psychosis: a review of the syndrome. Aug RG. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:362-6, Jun 70
Studies on the causes of diagnostic and prognostic difficulties in childhood schizophrenia. Sulestrowska H. Pol Med J 8:1505-14, 1969
[Comments on the concept of autism] Bürger-Prinz H, et al. Nervenarzt 40:454-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Prognosis of schizophrenia in children] Bastos FO, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:295-300, Sep 69 (Por)
[Reflections of hallucinations in the drawings of preschool children with schizophrenia] Boldyreva SA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1575-80, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinico-psychopathologic features of fit-like schizophrenia in children and adolescents. I. The periodic form] Lupandin VM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:425-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Delusional disorders in childhood and adolescent schizophrenia] Moiseeva MI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1065-70, 1969 (Rus)
[Schizophrenia with psychopath-like manifestations in children and adolescents] Shashkova IA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:251-6, 1970 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of haloperidol and fluphenazine in disturbed children. Faretra G, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1670-3, May 70
An evaluation of niacinamide in the treatment of childhood schizophrenia. Greenbaum GH.
Amer J Psychiat 127:89-92, Jul 70
Thiothixene in young disturbed children. A pilot study. Campbell M, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:70-2, Jul 70
The use of psychedelic agents with autistic schizophrenic children. Mogar RE, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiat 1:44-50, Nov 69
[Atropinic comas and their therapeutic value] Bilikiewicz T.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:1-13, Jun 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Progressive dementia in childhood due to cerebral lipidosis. Gilligan BS.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:21-8, 1969
Dialogue: Schizophrenia. Carran AB, et al.
Science 168:420-1, 24 Apr 70
[Ecology and the structural formation of psychosis during the age of development] Di Cagno L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:252-68, 4 Feb 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A clinico-genealogic study of the families of preschool children with slowly progressive schizophrenia] Bashina VM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:246-51, 1970 (Rus)
[The parents of children with slowly progressive schizophrenia] Golovan' LI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:242-6, 1970 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of infantile autism. Treffert DA.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:431-8, May 70
Schizophrenic children of manic-depressive parents. Cammer L. Dis Nerv Syst 31:177-80, Mar 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

REM sleep and the autistic child. Ornitz EM.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:112-7, 1970 (14 ref.)
Neurointegrative deficiency in schizophrenic children. Walker HA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:104-13, Aug 70

THERAPY

Adolescent group psychotherapy in a hospital setting. Moadel Y. Amer J Psychoanal 30:68-72, 1970
Changes in IQ of schizophrenic children during residential treatment. Goldfarb W, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:673-90, Dec 69
Treatment of a schizophrenic speech disorder by operant conditioning in play therapy. Shaw WH.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:631-4, Dec 69
The autistic process and its treatment. Clancy H, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:233-44, Dec 69
Measurement, evaluation, and modification of selected social interactions between a schizophrenic child, his parents, and his therapist. Gardner JE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:537-42, Oct 68
A review of procedures to increase verbal imitation skills and functional speech in autistic children. Hartung JR. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:203-17, Aug 70
A behavioral strategy for language training of a child with autistic behaviors. Sulzbacher SI, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:256-76, Aug 70
Observations during the simultaneous psychiatric hospitalization of a 3 and one-half-year-old autistic girl, her psychotic mother and 11 day old brother. Levinson ED, et al. Laval Med 40:896-904, Nov 69
Establishing and increasing verbalizations in a deaf schizophrenic child through the use of contingent visual-color reinforcement. Fineman KR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:647-52, Oct 69
Every day on an inpatient ward for psychotic children. Brunstetter RW. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:204-27, 1968

SCHIZOPHRENIA PARANOID STATE see under

PARANOIA (F2)

SCHIZOPHRENIC LANGUAGE (F2)

Prediction of changes in severity of the schizophrenic syndrome with discontinuation and administration of phenothiazines in chronic schizophrenic patients: language as a predictor and measure of change in schizophrenia. Gottschalk LA, et al.
Compr Psychiat 11:123-40, Mar 70
Schizophrenic thought disorder: a review and hypothesis. Reed JL.
Compr Psychiat 11:403-32, Sep 70 (161 ref.)
Psychopathology and semantic interpretation of ambiguous words. Benjamin TB, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:706-14, Dec 69
Associative and editing processes in schizophrenic communication. Smith EE.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:182-6, Apr 70
Comparisons of the restricted association of chronic schizophrenic and normal control subjects. Stern EJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:164-71, Apr 70
Schizophrenese: a private language. Wolcott RH.
J Health Soc Behav 11:128-34, Jun 70
Influence of distraction on the reproduction of spoken words by schizophrenics. Mefferd RB Jr, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:504-9, Dec 69
A review of procedures to increase verbal imitation skills and functional speech in autistic children. Hartung JR. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:203-17, Aug 70
A behavioral strategy for language training of a child with autistic behaviors. Sulzbacher SI, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:256-76, Aug 70
Levels of verbal communication in the schizophrenic child's struggle against, for, and with the world of objects. Ekstein R, et al.
Psychoanal Stud Child 24:115-37, 1969
[Quantitative text analyses on Hölderlin's language variation in psychoses] Bente D, et al.
Confin Psychiat 12:57-64, 1969 (Ger)
[A study on conversation of schizophrenics in a closed ward] Nishikata Y, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:81-115, Jan 70 (Jap)
[A mathematical-linguistic analysis of the syntactic level of schizophrenic patients' speech] Aminev GA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:408-13, 1970 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Special form of psychotic abuse. Abusive episodes during paranoid moods in acute and periodic psychoses] Meyendorf R.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 213:86-97, 1970 (Ger)

SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY (F2)

Word associations in schizophrenics: a ten-year follow up. Flekkoy K, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:209-16, 1969
Visual evoked responses in schizophrenics during autogenic training. Motoda K, et al.
Amer J Clin Hypn 12:67-74, Oct 69
A study of group tasks as facilitators of verbalization among hospitalized schizophrenia patients. Odhner F.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:7-12, Jan-Feb 70
Healthy scepticism. Lykken DT.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1330, Mar 70
A holistic (Horney) approach to the psychoses: the schizophrenias. II. The psychodynamics of clinical symptoms. Rubins JL.
Amer J Psychoanal 30:30-50, 1970 (70 ref.)
Variations in REM dreaming and the effectiveness of behavior in group therapy. Grand S, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:667-80, Oct 69
Psychological deficit in schizophrenia and brain damage. Zimet CN, et al.
Ann Rev Psychol 21:113-54, 1970 (186 ref.)
Schizophrenia and interference. An analogy with a malfunctioning computer. Callaway E 3d.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:193-208, Mar 70 (74 ref.)
Changes in IQ of schizophrenic children during residential treatment. Goldfarb W, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:673-90, Dec 69
Pair comparisons of musical excerpts. Preference bias of schizophrenics and normals. Koh SD, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:717-30, Dec 69
Psychophysical scaling by schizophrenics and normals. Line lengths and music preferences. Koh SD, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:249-59, Sep 70
Associative structure in chronic schizophrenia. O'Brian JP, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:136-42, Feb 70
Understanding normal psychological function. Contributions from schizophrenia. Shakow D.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:306-19, Sep 67
Increase in gustatory acuity and hyperarousal in schizophrenia. Fischer R, et al.
Biol Psychiat 1:209-18, Jul 69
Methionine and tryptophan loading in schizophrenic patients receiving a MAO inhibitor: correlation of behavioral and biochemical changes. Spaide J, et al.
Biol Psychiat 1:227-33, Jul 69
Perception of hidden figures by neurotic and schizophrenic patients. Crookes TG, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:335-6, Mar 70
Flattening of affect and personal constructs. McPherson FM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:39-43, Jan 70
Psychometrically assessed thought disorder in schizophrenic and control patients and in their parents and siblings. Romney D.
Brit J Psychiat 115:999-1002, Sep 69
Drugs and dreams. IV. Tranquilizers and their effects upon dreams and dreaming in schizophrenic patients. Ornstein PH, et al.
Exp Med Surg 27:145-56, 1969 (55 ref.)
Understanding the schizophrenic. Klein EB, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 15:141-50, Spring 69
Clinical regression compared with defense organization. Winnicott DW.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:3-15, 1968
Preference intransitivity as an indicator of cognitive slippage in schizophrenia. Braatz GA.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:1-6, Feb 70
Direct measurement of differential cognitive deficit in acute schizophrenia. DeLuca JN.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:143-6, Apr 67
Anxiety level of schizophrenic and control patients and their parents. Farina A, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:157-63, Apr 70
Humans as reinforcing stimuli in schizophrenic performance. Gelburd AS, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:195-8, Apr 70
Sex and dominance cues in good-poor premorbid schizophrenia. Jackson NL Jr.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:78-82, Feb 70
A test of the censure-deficit model and its relation to premorbidity in the performance of schizophrenics. Klein EB, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:174-81, Apr 67
Absolute auditory threshold and threshold of unpleasantness of chronic schizophrenic patients and normal controls. Levine FM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:74-7, Feb 70
Positive and negative reinforcement with short- and long-term hospitalized schizophrenics in a probability learning situation. McInnis TL, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:157-62, Apr 67
Span of apprehension in acute schizophrenics. Neale JM, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:593-6, Oct 69
Reaction time, distractibility, and overinclusive thinking in psychotics. Payne RW, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:112-21, Apr 67
Verbal paired-associates learning in chronic schizophrenics as a function of positive and negative evaluation. Schooler C, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:151-6, Apr 67
Schizophrenic responses to the Proverbs Test: abstract, concrete, or autistic? Shimkunas AM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:128-33, Apr 67
Span of apprehension and arousal in schizophrenia. Spohn HE, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:113-23, Apr 70
Effects of task complexity and verbal evaluation on the learning of normals and schizophrenics. Streiner DL.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:606-11, Oct 69
Conceptual performance in schizophrenia. Adinolfi AA, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:167-70, Apr 70
Reduced cognitive innovation and stimulus-seeking in chronic schizophrenia. Kish GB.
J Clin Psychol 26:170-4, Apr 70
A subjective report of tactile hallucinations in schizophrenia. Pfeifer L.
J Clin Psychol 26:57-60, Jan 70
Schizomimetic conditions and schizophrenia. Chapman LJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:646-50, Dec 69
Measurement, evaluation, and modification of selected social interactions between a schizophrenic child, his parents, and his therapist. Gardner JE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:537-42, Oct 68
Manipulation of indications of disturbed thinking in normal subjects. Levitz LS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:633-41, Dec 69
Schizophrenia as a "put-on". Rosenbaum G.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:642-5, Dec 69
Changes in schizophrenic intelligence under thioproperazine therapy. Askar AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:652-8, 1969
Memory organization in schizophrenia. Rieger W, et al.
J Genet Psychol 116:15-20, Mar 70
Schizophrenia and death concern. Lester D, et al.
J Project Techn 33:403-5, Oct 69
Studies in efficiency: categorizing efficiency of schizophrenics and normals. Cameron SM.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1211-21, Jun 67
Eye-movement consistency and relationship to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

process-reactive dimension in schizophrenia. Hustmyer FE Jr. Percept Motor Skills 29:448-50, Oct 69
Effects of cognitive interference on performance in relation to psychopathology. Peixotto HE, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:523-7, Oct 69
Attention and perception in schizophrenia. McGhie A. Progr Exp Personality Res 5:1-35, 1970 (110 ref.)
Attention and schizophrenia. Neale JM, et al. Progr Exp Personality Res 5:37-66, 1970 (88 ref.)
Attitudes of schizophrenic children about parents and others in their environments: a semantic differential study. Beck SJ, et al. Psychiat Quart 44:251-70, 1970
Paralogic involvement of the notion of awareness in schizophrenic thinking. Siomopoulos V. Psychiat Quart 44:305-22, 1970
Institutionalization and cognitive functioning of schizophrenics. O'Connell MJ. Psychol Rep 25:621-2, Oct 69
Hypermnesia and schizophrenia. Steinberg HR. Psychol Rep 25:195-8, Aug 69
Rate of formation of associations by schizophrenic and normal subjects as a function of stimulus or response placement of aversive components. Wischner GJ, et al. Psychol Rep 25:599-605, Oct 69
[Psychologic profile of heboidophrenia] Carraz Y, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:409-18, Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the borderline of schizophrenia: heboidophrenia] Carraz Y. Encephale 58:97-111, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Hybrid creatures and monsters in the imagination and expression of the archaic and psychotic man] Rennert H, et al. Nervenarzt 40:8-17, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Delirium of negation and schizophrenic transformation] Coppola CF. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:241-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Phenomenological analysis of estrangement from the visual-perceptive world] Castellani A. Riv Sper Freniat 94:21-36, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Observations on the drawing of the human figure by schizophrenics] Di Piazza P, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 94:47-59, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Experimental study of operative regressions in a group of schizophrenics. Study of the concept of length] Donati A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:109-27, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on operative regressions in a group of schizophrenics. Study of preservation of concepts of substance, weight and volume] Donati A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:79-108, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Psychopathological study of the art of Chagall and comparisons with psychopathological art] (Chagall M), Felici F, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1442-89, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance and psychotherapeutic value of the figurative expressions of mental patients] Reggiani R. Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:241-6, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Polar structure in the world of schizophrenic delusion] Komiyama M. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:701-13, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Excessive concretization and "overinclusion" as a hypothesis elucidating the pathology of conceptive thinking in schizophrenia] Şek H. Psychiat Pol 3:581-6, Sep-Oct 69 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Processes of "splitting" of the "self" and of the object in chronic hypochondria] Vetter IC. J Brasil Psiquiat 16:17-61, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Significant and insignificant aspects of the writing of schizophrenics] Beiciugăteanu C, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:517-23, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Demarcation of paranoic ideas of jealousy of psychopathic patients from the content of delirious ideas of schizophrenic patients] Shostakovich BV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:39-43, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Various data on the mechanisms of thinking disorders in schizophrenia patients] Sluchevskaia NP, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:269-75, 1968 (Rus)
[The structure of the "illusion of twins" symptom] Smirnov VK. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:276-84, 1968 (Rus)
[A quantitative evaluation of the interrelationship between syndromes in the process of schizophrenia development (according to data from a study of a population of patients living in the Kiev region of Moscow)] Liberman IuI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:736-45, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinico-psychopathologic features of fit-like schizophrenia in children and adolescents. I. The periodic form] Lupandin VM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:425-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Personality changes in various types of periodic schizophrenia] Mazaeva NA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1697-702, 1969 (Rus)

SCHLATTER-OSGOOD DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

SCHOLARSHIPS see under TRAINING SUPPORT

(H, N3)

SCHOOL DROPOUTS see STUDENT DROPOUTS

(F1, I, N1)

SCHOOL HEALTH (N1)

see also related
SCHOOL NURSING (G2)

School water fluoridation. Horowitz HS. Amer Fam Physician GP 1:85-9, Jun 70
The failure of a school immunization campaign to terminate an urban epidemic of measles. Hardy GE Jr, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:286-93, Mar 70
School screening for idiopathic scoliosis. Baker EA, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:766-7, Apr 70
Learning problems and the occupational therapist. Walker L. Amer J Occup Ther 24:24-7, Jan-Feb 70
Ambiguities in a secondary school mental health project. Mumford E, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1711-7, Jun 70
Dental health education in the schools. Applewhite HL. Amer J Public Health 60:1835-8, Sep 70
Community needs and how they relate to the school health program: S.H.A.R.P.--the needed ingredient. Campbell MT, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:507-14, Mar 70
Denver's preventive health program for school-age children. Cowen DL. Amer J Public Health 60:515-8, Mar 70
Observation on the decline of histoplasmal infections in school children: Milan, Michigan, 1958-1968. Dodge HJ, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1442-6, Aug 70
A program for tuberculosis control in the schools. Hanzel GD. Amer J Public Health 60:1238-44, Jul 70
Increasing the effectiveness of school-community health programs--a nursing viewpoint. McFadden GM, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:335-9, Feb 70
The value of periodic school health examinations. Meyerstein AN. Amer J Public Health 59:1910-26, Oct 69
Project Head Start: its implications for school health. North AF Jr. Amer J Public Health 60:698-703, Apr 70
Epidemiologic analysis in school populations as a basis for change in school nursing practice. Roberts DE, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:2157-67, Dec 69
An effective weight control program in a public school system. Seltzer CC, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:679-89, Apr 70
A study of the determinants of school physician behavior. Wagner MC, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1435-8, Aug 70
Indiana University to offer M.P.H. degree. Amer J Public Health 60:159, Jan 70
Isoniazid prophylaxis in Alaskan Boarding schools. A comparison of two doses. Comstock GW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:773-9, Dec 69
Effects of air pollution on school absences and differences in lung function in first and second graders in Berlin, New Hampshire, January 1966 to June 1967. Ferris BG. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:591-606, Oct 70
The effect of isoniazid on performance in school. Theodore A, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:252-7, Feb 70
Professional negotiations and the school speech and hearing clinician. Gross FP, et al. ASHA 12:124-6, Mar 70
Public school speech and hearing programs: things are changing. O'Toole TJ, et al. ASHA 11:499-501, Nov 69
Control of dental caries by the school dental service. The application of preventive treatment and incremental care. McKendrick AJ. Brit Dent J 128:185-93, 17 Feb 70
Effect of vaccination of a school-age population upon the course of an A2-Hong Kong influenza epidemic. Monto AS, et al. Bull WHO 41:537-42, 1969
Learning disorders as a school health problem. Neurological and psychiatric aspects. Whitsell LJ. Calif Med 111:433-45, Dec 69 (144 ref.)
Computerization of school health records. Bastedo DL, et al. Canad J Public Health 61:347-9, Jul-Aug 70
Development of a school meal service in Newfoundland schools. Dawson RM. Canad J Public Health 61:257-9, May-Jun 70
School survey of arterial pressure and proteinuria in Ibadan, Nigeria. Akinkugbe OO. E Afr Med J 46:257-61, May 69
Physiological fitness of schoolboys. Allen JG, et al. Ergonomics 12:459-62, May 69
Morbidity patterns reflected in a school health program during an influenza epidemic season. Leonida DD. Illinois Med J 137:262-4, Mar 70
A few casualties of the sexual revolution. Hauser EW. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:356-7, Jun 70
A review of experience with peptic ulcer in adolescents and young adults in a university health service. Miranti JP. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:381, Jun 70
Vitamin content of type A school lunches. Murphy EW, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:372-8, Oct 69
Major mineral elements in type A school lunches. Murphy EW, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 57:239-45, Sep 70
An analysis of the visual status of an entire school population. Coleman HM. J Amer Optom Ass 41:341-7, Apr 70
Foot health in the school curriculum. Chan LB. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:155-7, Apr 70
An incremental dental-care program for primary school children in Egyptian rural area. Results of two years study. Zahran M. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:130-40, 1968
Some thoughts on school health service for rural areas of India. Gill PS, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:156-8, 1 Aug 69
Hearing screening programs in Mercer county's public schools. Sophocles AM, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:70-3, Feb 70
Mental health consultation to school personnel: attitudes of school administrators and consultant priorities. Berkovitz IH. J Sch Health 40:348-54, Sep 70
"Project Pursuit"; a health defect follow-up activity. Brophy HE. J Sch Health 40:186-9, Apr 70
The development of empirical guiding principles and criteria for school health programs in Canada. Cahoon MC. J Sch Health 39:695-701, Dec 69
A program for tuberculosis control in the schools. Hanzel GD. J Sch Health 40:111-4, Mar 70
Some current reflections concerning modern public school health programs. Harris WH. J Sch Health 40:42-3, Jan 70
Variations in nursing service characteristics and teachers' health observation practices. Jenne FH. J Sch Health 40:248-50, May 70
A public health approach to emotional handicap in the schools. Jones EV Jr. J Sch Health 39:627-32, Nov 69
The fine art of research grantsmanship in school health education. Knezevich SJ. J Sch Health 40:179-86, Apr 70
Sports and the young athlete. Low MB. J Sch Health 39:514-22, Oct 69
Adolescent unrest and the schools. The impact upon health. Masland RP Jr. J Sch Health 39:603-7, Nov 69
Health programs for the disadvantaged: implications for school health. Paige JC. J Sch Health 40:123-6, Mar 70
Effectiveness of follow-up of health referrals for school health services under two different administrative patterns. Patterson J. J Sch Health 39:687-92, Dec 69
School Health Committees. Russell JC. J Sch Health 40:77-9, Feb 70
The computer in school health services. Schneeweiss SM. J Sch Health 40:145-9, Mar 70
The helping professions: problems only? Williams RB. J Sch Health 40:24-7, Jan 70
Report of the Joint Efforts by the Physicians in Schools Committee of the Los Angeles County Medical Association and the Los Angeles City Unified School District to Meet the Special Health Education Needs of Children in Grades 5 and 6 of the Elementary School. J Sch Health 40:79-83, Feb 70
Function of the school doctor. Lancet 1:187, 24 Jan 70
School mental health services offered without invitation. Horn EA, et al. Ment Hyg 53:620-4, Oct 69
Trainer's role in high school athletics. Abraham JN. New York J Med 70:537-42, 15 Feb 70
How safe is pupil transportation? Study of laws, regulations, and practices in school bussing in the United States carried out by physicians for automotive safety. Charles S, et al. Pediatrics 45:Suppl:165-87, Jan 70
Responsibility for school problems: an objection to "pediatric globalism". Schmitt BD. Pediatrics 44:771-3, Nov 69
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Children with Handicaps. The asthmatic child and his participation in sports and physical education. Pediatrics 45:150-1, Jan 70
Consumers' motivation and acceptance of urinary screening of school children. Dodge WF, et al. Public Health Rep 85:828-34, Sep 70
Are allergic conditions a significant cause of school absence? Roberts TE, et al. Roy Soc Health J 89:239-41, Sep-Oct 69
[Possibilities of enterobiosis control in pediatric communities] Pazdiora E. Cesk Pediat 25:395-6, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Adaptation of children to school attendance. (Study of 134 children)] Slosarová V. Cesk Pediat 24:1013-8, Nov 69 (Cze)
[5-year material from an advisory center] Dahl V. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1169-75, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)
[New methods in school health care] Svendsen HJ. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1371-2, 7 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Tuberculin index (prevalence of infection) in school children in a region south of Antwerp] Lenaerts F. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:17-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)
[Tuberculin index (prevalence of infection) in 100,000 school children in Limburg from 1960 to 1967 based on follow-up of positive tuberculin reactions] Van Mechelen J. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:22-34, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)
[Tuberculin index (prevalence of infection) during the first 6 months of 1967 in nursery, primary and secondary schools in the region of Liège] Dubois M. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:35-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculin index (prevalence of infection) in children in nursery, primary and secondary schools in the eastern Brussels metropolitan area] Francis C. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:48-54, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Student's health report] Noël A.
Arch Belg Med Soc 25:617-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Current scholastic life and its repercussions on the health of children] Marie J, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:260-70, 30 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Determination of visual acuity and scholastic orientation of children with bad eyesight] Crouzet J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:871-4, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Experiment in eye disease in Toulouse nursery schools] Pigassou R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:859-61, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Beneficial action of the Arcachon climate in the school milieu] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 105:106-10, 1968 (Fre)
[General principles concerning the organization of a systematic dental treatment service in schools] Barnaud J.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:237-54, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Causes and frequency of exemption from school sports in the German Democratic Republic] Kabisch D. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:281-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Meals for school children under the conditions of industrial food production] Gehlert G.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1709-16, 4 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The epileptic child in school] Funk S, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:430-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[During the 1920's] Hagen W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:407-9, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Are school medical mass examinations obligatory?] Hippchen P.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:70-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Minimal and optimal program of the youth medical service] Mattheis R.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:153-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Documentation of school medical examinations] Schmidt W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:159-62, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The tasks of the school physician change] Wespi H.
Ther Umsch 26:552-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Development of lighting standards and current problems of illumination of the classroom] Korczak CW. Z Ges Hyg 15:767-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic and health problems of shift education] Ockel E. Z Ges Hyg 15:142-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Results of audiometric studies of first grade students] Richter J. Z Ges Hyg 15:158-60, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Preventive stomatology among school children in Italy] Celano G.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:353-67, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Microclimatic characteristics in some prefabricated schools in Florence] Ingiulla M, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1639-57, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The smoking habit among students of the secondary schools of Messina] Ioli A, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1371-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies of smoking habits among students of the secondary schools of Crotone] Mattace-Raso G, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1089-118, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Non-infective diseases of school age. Prophylactic considerations] D'Orazio O, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:367-96, May-Aug 69 (27 ref.) (Ita)
[Incidence of beta-hemolytic Streptococcus carriers in school children of Cremona Commune] Ceruti T.
G Ig Med Prev 9:243-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Hygienic aspects of prefabricated school buildings] Vendramini R, et al. Ig Mod 61:3-28, 1968 (Ita)
[School-age diabetics today] Finzi M.
Minerva Med 60:4167-70, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Prospects and proposals for a Provincial Social Otology Service] Romita F, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:156-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The mental fatigue syndrome in school-children] Gomirato Sandrucci M.
Minerva Pediat 20:659-67, 24 Mar 68 (Ita)
[The child in society today] Gentili A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:35-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the diffusion of beta-hemolytic streptococci of the group A in the school population of Monopoli (Bari)] Tagarelli D, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:658-65, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Early detection in school pupils of needing ophthalmological care and prevention of pseudomyopia] Tsuboi T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:611-22, Jun 69 (Jap)
[A study on tuberculin test and B.C.G. vaccination in the fields of school health] Oara H.
Jap J Hyg 25:236-47, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Physical examination and conjunctivitis in school children] Mori S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:480-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Significance of visual acuity in schools] Oyama N.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:969-80, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Sanitary-hygienic conditions in primary schools in large cities] Zdukiewicz L.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:481-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Hygienic appraisal of new school desks] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:579-83, 1969 (Pol)
[Hygienic appraisal of class schedules in primary schools] Zdunkiewicz L, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:197-202, 1970 (Pol)
[The sanatory effect of teaching in suburban classrooms] Bal'magiia TA.
Gig Sanit 35:98-100, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The permissible duration of weeding work by city schoolchildren in the 11-12 age group] Bogina TL.
Gig Sanit 34:43-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The role of sanitary instruction in the training of a volunteer group for protecting the health of children in a rural medical district] Fedorova TP.
Gig Sanit 34:91-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of the study activity of students of the department of mathematics of a pedagogical institute] Gartshtein RS.
Gig Sanit 34:132-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the microclimate of experimental classrooms as a function of orientation and air conditions] Geller IM, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:87-90, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The effect of intellectual work of varying intensity on the status of the sympathetic-adrenal and hemodynamic systems in schoolchildren] Grishko FI, et al. Gig Sanit 35:45-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[School age as a hygienic problem] Grombakh SM.
Gig Sanit 34:48-53, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic substantiation of the school routine in vocational schools with general education] Grueva LG. Gig Sanit 34:31-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Current problems of instruction and education in the secondary schools] Kashin MP.
Gig Sanit 34:8-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[On the status of health and immunobiological reactivity of the organism of 9th and 10th grade pupils during chemical laboratory assistant training] Khramtsova AD. Gig Sanit 34:38-42, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Assessment of the lighting of classrooms when occupied by pupils] Kolmovskoĭ AA.
Gig Sanit 34:57-60, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Concretization of certain hygienic requirements of working with mercury in schools] Korshun MN.
Gig Sanit 34:101-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The effect of studies in senior specialized mathematics classes in secondary school on the functional status of the central nervous system of the pupil] Krivoruchko TS.
Gig Sanit 34:39-43, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Fatigue of hand muscles in students in various kinds of writing] Kuindzhi NN. Gig Sanit 34:32-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A source of mercury contamination of the environment in secondary school rooms] Kushakovskiĭ LN, et al. Gig Sanit 34:71-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Some hygienic problems of training students in technical schools] Leonova LA, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:116-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic requirements for the organization of a children's institution playground] Luchina KI.
Gig Sanit 34:33-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Health status of young school children] Nedel'ko VP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:36-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experience in improving hygienic conditions in the schools] Osipova GA. Gig Sanit 34:110-1, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Natural lighting of new type classrooms] Pridonova NS. Gig Sanit 35:49-53, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional status of the organism of schoolchildren during the school day] Silia RV.
Gig Sanit 34:98-103, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the work capacity of university students] Stonogina VP, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:53-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of protecting the health of schoolchildren in the Far North] Tarasov LA, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:92-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Daily routine and its effect on the organism of students of schools of mathematics and physics] Usishcheva TsL. Gig Sanit 34:25-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Menstrual function in adolescent female students of technical vocational schools of Khar'kov] Kulikova LF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:53-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Method of isolating enteroviruses from objects in daily use] Bondarenko VI, et al.
Lab Delo 12:739-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Trauma to children's eyes in rural regions and various problems in its prevention] Pil'ganchuk VV.
Oftal Zh 23:614-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the physical development of adolescents in schools and vocational-technical schools] Nesterov VA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:34-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Physical development of school children of the Komi Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic during the past 40 years] Shumakher RE, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:34-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of isolators in preschool children's institutions] Uklonskaia RA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:45-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the distribution of M. pneumoniae infections among isolated groups of persons] Rybakova II, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:14-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Correction of myopia in school children] Balabanov VI. Vestn Oftal 80:84-5, 1967 (Rus)
[A brief statistical analysis of the development of ocular refraction in schoolchildren in the Zhlobin Region] Losev NA.
Vestn Oftal 81:84-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Application of colibacterin to prevent intestinal diseases in nurseries] Borodinova AA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:90-1, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the health of rural school children] Grombakh SM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:8-10, May 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the dispensarization of school-age children] Taicher SM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:93, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the morbidity of 1st grade elementary pupils] Aleksikova RIa.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:46-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The epidemi process in diphtheria in closed children's collectives] Bakolov AN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:126-30, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular disorders in students. Clinico-cardiologic aspects. Action of the physician in search for the heart specialist] Gutierrez Lavin ZE.
Prensa Med Argent 56:639-48, 6 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Nutritional survey among 102 Chilean students] Araya H, et al. Rev Med Chile 98:59-64, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Enterobiasis among students of Mexquiti, San Luis of Potosi] Garrocho Sandoval C, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:215-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Are premature infants a risk group in school medicine?] Gedda E.
Lakartidningen 67:3641-8, 12 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Hong Kong influenza in residential schools--an epidemiologic and serologic study] Böttiger M.
Nord Med 84:993, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Results and perspectives in the study of problems of "Hygiene of children and adolescence in the Ukraine"] Kornilova OI, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:19-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Results of systematic roentgenological examinations of school children in Odĭaci in 1966] Milovanov D.
Tuberkuloza 20:138-41, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

[The history of Russian-Bulgarian medical relations. Doctor Aleksandra Vasil'evna Dileva (1855-1943)] (Dileva AV), Spiridonov I.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:71-2, 1968 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Improved use of health professionals in New York City schools. Rosner LJ, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:328-34, Feb 70

SCHOOL NURSING (G2)

Reclaiming the infuriated in a ghetto-area school. Corbett J, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1476-8, Jul 70
Rx humor. Knicely KH. Amer J Nurs 70:1261-3, Jun 70
The now style of campus nursing. Moyer PJ, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1900-3, Sep 70
Community needs and how they relate to the school health program: S.H.A.R.P.--the needed ingredient. Campbell MT, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:507-14, Mar 70
Epidemiologic analysis in school populations as a basis for change in school nursing practice. Roberts DE, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:2157-67, Dec 69
The legal aspects of college health nursing. Dutton RC. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:218-21, Feb 70
Nurse or pharmacist: the provision for legal pharmaceutical services in the student health service. Pichon GL. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:285-7, Apr 70
The scope of the community commuter-type junior college health center. Wyckoff JB.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:222-4, Feb 70
The school nurse role--a changing concept-use of system analysis in program planning. Beal BB.
J Sch Health 40:189-91, Apr 70
"Project Pursuit"; a health defect follow-up activity. Brophy HE. J Sch Health 40:186-9, Apr 70
The awakening of adolescent femininity. Carter L, et al.
J Sch Health 40:203-5, Apr 70
The changing role of the nurse: an alternative to elimination. Coleman J, et al.
J Sch Health 40:121-2, Mar 70
Mental health and the multiple roles of school nurses. Cook LW. J Sch Health 39:614-7, Nov 69
The study of mental health and the school nurse. Crosby MH, et al. J Sch Health 40:373-8, Sep 70
A nurse-teacher speaks to the Board of Education. Davis MB. J Sch Health 39:722-5, Dec 69
The school nurse on a camp-out with the educable mentally retarded. Duncan D.
J Sch Health 39:563-6, Oct 69
"The school nurse role--a changing concept in preparation and practice". Ford LC.
J Sch Health 40:21-3, Jan 70
Experiment in school health education. Halgat M.
J Sch Health 39:709-10, Dec 69
Brain-injured children and the school nurse. Haverkamp LJ. J Sch Health 40:228-35, May 70
Variations in nursing service characteristics and teachers' health observation practices. Jenne FH.
J Sch Health 40:248-50, May 70
Committee on evaluation in School Nursing--one experience. McAtee PA. J Sch Health 40:89-90, Feb 70
The school nurse wears many caps. Rosenthal EM.
J Sch Health 39:649-54, Nov 69
School Nurse Appreciation Week. Rosser C, et al.
J Sch Health 40:210-2, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A diabetic child and the school nurse. Wasteney C. J Sch Health 40:239-42, May 70
Juvenile delinquency and school nursing. Fredlund D. Nurs Outlook 18:57-9, May 70
High schools need nurse counselors, too. Rajokovich MJ. Nurs Outlook 18:60-2, May 70
Dame school. Cronk HM. Nurs Times 66:1113-4, 27 Aug 70
The school nurse and athletics. Sebasteanski B. Penn Med 73:42 passim, Apr 70

MANPOWER

Census of nurses in public health. Roberts DE, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:2394-9, Nov 70

SCHOOLS (I)

Preliminary study and proposed regional vocational school for the deaf. Parks RG, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 115:537-9, Sep 70
The role of junior colleges and vocational schools in the future of health care. Cartwright ML, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:109-14, Mar 70
The social perception of normals toward their EMG grade-mates. Renz P, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:405-8, Nov 69
From confrontation to collaboration. Berlin IN. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:473-80, Apr 70
The abused child and the school system. Murdock CG. Amer J Public Health 60:105-9, Jan 70
Effect of orciprenaline on school absenteeism in asthma. Bogdan A. Arch Dis Child 44:743-6, Dec 69
School disposal and performance for children of different birthweight born 1953-1960. Drillien CM. Arch Dis Child 44:562-70, Oct 69
School phobia: its classification and relationship to dependency. Berg I, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:407-8, Apr 70
Truancy and stealing. A comparative study of Education Act cases and property offenders. Tennent TG. Brit J Psychiat 116:587-92, Jun 70
School refusal with anxiety: a review of sixty-three cases. Smith SL. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:257-64, Jun 70
Animal experimentation at the pre-university level. Loew FM. Canad Vet J 11:3-4, Jan 70
Sex education and politics. Reese TJ. Delaware Med J 42:143-6, Jun 70
Management of school phobia. Drug Ther Bull 7:86-7, 24 Oct 69
A diagnostic preschool for atypical children. Kenney ET. Exceptional Child 36:193-9, Nov 69
England's comprehensive schools: analogy for special education? Lippman L. Exceptional Child 36:279-81, Dec 69
School lunch program. Cherry RK. Illinois Med J 136:301-3, Sep 69
Illumination for partially seeing school children. Steiner B Jr. J Amer Optom Ass 40:855-9, Aug 69
School phobia--its classification and relationship to dependency. Berg I, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:123-41, Oct 69
The place of a school in a children's hospital. McDonald HM. Med J Aust 2:1108-12, 29 Nov 69
The birth of a new educational venture. The Association of Schools of Allied Health Professions. Stead EA Jr. Med Times 96:99-101, Jan 68
Discipline in approved schools. Gibbens B. Medicolog J 37:110-23, 1969
Listening is a challenge. Group counseling in the school. DeLara LE. Ment Hyg 53:600-5, Oct 69
School problems of emotionally disturbed foster children. Maluccio AN. Ment Hyg 53:611-9, Oct 69
Growth dimensions of state and private schools for retarded: a three-year comparison. Cleland CC, et al. Ment Retard 8:38-40, Aug 70
Some psychiatric comments on the current move toward sex education program in the schools. Brunstetter RW. Northwest Med 69:Suppl:7-12, May 70
The administration of a secondary school athletic program. Plantz LA. Penn Med 73:39-42, Apr 70
Bisexual conflicts of adolescents with school phobia. Adams PL. Psychiat Dig 31:48-9, Jul 70
Human sexuality--a program for sex education in the public school system. Burrows WG. Psychosomatics 11:31-5, Jan-Feb 70
Drinking water in schools. Wallis EM, et al. Public Health 84:191-3, May 70
Some thoughts on the organization and management of a school of radiography. Swain JR. Radiography 36:81-5, Apr 70
Staff management and the school. Knowles J. Spec Educ 59:21-2, Sep 70
Furniture for the schoolroom. Spec Educ 59:11-3, Sep 70
[Questions involved in prolongation of compulsory school attendance] Lebel H. Ugeskr Laeg 132:803-8, 25 Apr 70 (Dan)
[A medico-social survey on school-life of epileptics] Nayrac P, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:201-4, 10 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hygienic studies in old and new school buildings] Hackenberg HW, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:956-60, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Microclimatic characteristics in some prefabricated schools in Florence] Ingiulla M, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1639-57, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Natural lighting in the elementary schools of Ferrara] Poli LD. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:375-86, 1968 (Ita)
[Outline for a conference on propaganda for caries prophylaxis to be held for students of the upper elementary and the lower high school classes. National Dental Day--9 February 1969] Turco GC. G Batt Virol Immun 62:261-76, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Hygienic aspects of prefabricated school buildings] Vendramini R, et al. Ig Mod 61:3-28, 1968 (Ita)
[Health education in grammar school] Lotta Tuberc 39:61-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[The point of view of the pediatrician on the problem of differential classes] De Toni G. Minerva Med 60:Suppl 95:7-12, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Hygienic and housing conditions in elementary schools in the town of Arezzo. I. The school buildings] Zerboni R, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:471-9, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Education available for the mentally underdeveloped] Sivertsen H. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1817-8, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Hygienic characteristics of the microclimate of experimental classrooms as a function of orientation and air conditions] Geller IM, et al. Gig Sanit 34:87-90, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Work experience of the Rovno base medical school] Kudria VI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:50-3, 1968 (Rus)
[School illness-a socio-medical study] Sydow G von. Lakartidningen 67:65-73, 1 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Problems of school food programs] Schulz F, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:660-8, 1969 (Slo)

HISTORY

The Philadelphia School of Anatomy (1820-1875). (Lawrance JV), (Godman JD), (Webster J), (Pancoast J), (Dumott J), (Allen JM), (McClintock J), (Grant WR), (Agnew DH), (Garretson JE), (Keen WW), Geist DC. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 38:25-39, Jul 70

SCHOOLS, DENTAL (I, N2)

Cubicle equipment of the New Liverpool Dental Hospital and School of Dental Surgery. Paul E, et al. Brit Dent J 129:233-6, 1 Sep 70
Entrants to the University of Birmingham Dental School. A survey over a 7-year period. Whitehead FI. Brit Dent J 129:223-5, 1 Sep 70
Educational supplement. The practice of dentistry. Brit Dent J 129:241-62, 1 Sep 70
Integrating information services for dental schools into a health sciences library. Darling L. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:177-85, Apr 70
Dental education and the health professions educational assistance program. Bruce HW, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:974-82, May 70
Dental school receives historic dental library. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1003-4, May 70
Accrediated dental schools. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1079-80, May 70
Annual survey of dental educational institutions. Council on Dental Education. J Amer Dent Ass 80:963-4, May 70
H. M. Fullmer to leave NIDR for Alabama research post. (Fullmer HM), J Amer Dent Ass 80:754, Apr 70
Medical University of South Carolina plans new dental school. J Amer Dent Ass 80:297, Feb 70
8.6 million dollars in NIH grants to dental schools. J Amer Dent Ass 81:321, Aug 70
Ontario report urges sweeping changes in dentistry. J Canad Dent Ass 36:214-5, Jun 70
The People's Clinic. Newcomer C. J Dent Child 37:197-8 passim, May-Jun 70
Outpatient inhalation analgesia: experience in the dental school and the hospital. Lowell RJ. J Dent Educ 34:176-7, Jun 70
Outpatient general anesthesia: teaching in dental schools and in the hospital. Wallace WR. J Dent Educ 34:173-5, Jun 70
Dental schools of the world. J Dent Res 48:Suppl:13-31, Sep 69
The unification of the Faculties of Medicine and Dentistry in Dublin. O'Donovan DK. J Irish Med Ass 62:343-8, Oct 69
Paul Goldhaber, D.D.S., Dean, Harvard School of Dental Medicine. (Goldhaber P), J Periodont 41:242, May 70
[Second interview with Mr. Robert Weil, director of the National School of Dental Surgery of Paris at Montrouge Research] Inform Dent 52:821-5, 26 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Study trip to the United States and Canada] Goudaert M. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:187-203, 1969 (Fre)
[Impressions from Thailand. The dental school in Chieng Mai. Report on an educational trip] Schlegel D. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1128-31, 16 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The teaching of dentistry at the universities] Berényi B. Fogorv Szemle 62:353-9, Dec 69 (Hun)
[Project for the creation of a department of Dental Science at the new Medical School of Rome, presented to the Presidium of the Medical School by Prof. A. Benagiano on March 25, 1968] Benagiano A. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:1087-90, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Stomatology in the Bialystok Medical Academy] Horodyski B. Czas Stomat 23:51-2, Jan 70 (Pol)
[The development of the Department of Stomatology at the Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education of the Military Medical Academy in Warsaw] Obersztyn A. Czas Stomat 23:53-5, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Clinical orientation in endodontics at the Department of Pharmacy and Dentistry of Araraquara in relation to endodontic treatment] Leonardo MR. Rev Brasil Odont 26:139-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[The coordination of microbiology and pathology at the dental school of the University of Pennsylvania] Williams NB. ADM 26:601-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

Faculty of Dental Surgery, R.C.S. England. 23rd Anniversary, July 1970. Brit Dent J 129:295-6, 15 Sep 70
Highlights in the dental history of the State of New York. (Wooffendale R), (Greenwood J), (Westcott A), (Parmly E), New York J Dent 39:371-2, Oct 69
[The development of stomatological educational institutions during 25 years of existence of the Polish People's Republic] Jánczuk Z. Czas Stomat 23:13-7, Jan 70 (Pol)

SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (I, N2)

Centers of nutritional excellence: Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. MacLeod C. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1211-3, Sep 69
Education on a health sciences campus. Harrell GT. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:855-61, 31 Dec 69
The responsibility of the academic health science center to other health education programs in the community. Hogness JR. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:885-9, 31 Dec 69
Educational role of new health science centers in the health-related professions. James G. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:862-8, 31 Dec 69
Planning a university-centered, lifelong educational program for members of the health team. Lawton AH. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:869-73, 31 Dec 69
Educational role of new health science centers in the health-related professions. Introductory remarks to the second session. Mase DJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:853-4, 31 Dec 69
Planning the health sciences within a university context: the Health Sciences Center at Stony Brook. Pellegrino ED. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:874-84, 31 Dec 69
Education centre of the 70's. Detwiller LF, et al. Canad Hosp 47:35-8, Apr 70
Toward fully university-based health professional schools. Grobstein C. J Med Educ 45:684-8, Sep 70
[Schools for masseurs] Grilli V. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:565-9, 1969 (Ita)

HISTORY

The Ohio State University College of Optometry. I. Hebbard FW. J Amer Optom Ass 41:362-8, Apr 70

STANDARDS

[Education in medical gymnastics in Sweden is inadequate] Lakartidningen 67:3346-7, 22 Jul 70 (Swe)

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL (I, N2)

The production opportunities in the medical school. Johnson MH. Alabama J Med Sci 7:181-5, Apr 70
Continuing education in medicine. Federman DD. Amer J Med Sci 259:237-41, Apr 70
Differential patterns in comprehensive health care delivery for children and youth: health department, medical school, teaching hospital. De Geyndt W, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1402-20, Aug 70
The Department of Surgery of the Duke University Medical Center. Sabiston DC Jr. Amer Surg 36:2-8, Jan 70
Newcastle upon Tyne. Anaesthesia 25:123-5, Jan 70
Are deans really necessary? Anderson PC. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:350-5, Sep 69
Admission trends; residents of Arizona. DuVal MK. Arizona Med 27:79-80, Feb 70
Personnel: student affairs. DuVal MK. Arizona Med 27:72, Jan 70
A pulmonary disease program for Arizona. DuVal MK. Arizona Med 27:19, Jul 70
Medical student participation in academic affairs. Bunce DF. Brit J Med Educ 4:4-8, Mar 70
Students' perceptions of medical school and their attitudes towards patients. Gotthell E, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:355-8, Dec 69
A department of behavioural sciences in a new medical school. Rosenberg EH, et al. Brit J Med Educ 4:60-4, Mar 70
University, medical school, and community. Acheson ED. Brit Med J 2:683-7, 20 Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Colour in Rhodesia. Brit Med J 1:705, 21 Mar 70
The teaching of medical history in the United States and Canada. Report on individual schools (3). Miller G. Bull Hist Med 43:553-86, Nov-Dec 69
The teaching of medical history in the United States and Canada. Report on individual schools. II. Miller G. Bull Hist Med 43:444-72, Sep-Oct 69
Academic status for medical school librarians. Brandon AN. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:1-6, Jan 70
The library committee in the medical school. Cressaty M. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:352-61, Oct 69
The role of a medical faculty in reorganizing family practice to meet current community needs. Anderson RM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:589-93, 26 Sep 70
Some reflections after a year in northern Nigeria, 1968-69. Rechnitzer PA. Canad Med Ass J 103:47-9, 4 Jul 70
Annual opening speech of the Godfrey Huggins Medical School. Wakeford J. Cent Afr J Med 16:99-101, May 70
WMCP and future women physicians. Chenoweth AD. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:748-9, Aug 68
Organization of undergraduate radiologic teaching in a small medical centre. MacEwan DW, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:206-9, Sep 69
Birth Defects Center. Fogel BJ. J Florida Med Ass 55:97, Feb 68
The unification of the Faculties of Medicine and Dentistry in Dublin. O'Donovan DK. J Irish Med Ass 62:343-8, Oct 69
Unification. J Irish Med Ass 62:375, Oct 69
KUMC television; two decades--1949 to 1969. Titus GW. J Kansas Med Soc 71:73-5, Mar 70
Dean's report--1970. The University of Kansas Medical Center. Wolf GA Jr. J Kansas Med Soc 71:68 passim, Mar 70
Academic medical centers--opportunities for statesmanship and commitment. Anlyan WG. J Med Educ 44:1174, Dec 69
Follow-up study of medical school alumni. Boulton DA, et al. J Med Educ 45:442-6, Jun 70
New directions for the AAMC. Cooper JA. J Med Educ 45:114-8, Feb 70
The demands of leadership: society's claim on academic medical centers. Cooper JA. J Med Educ 45:59, Jan 70
The impact on medical schools of new methods of financing medical care. Ebert RH. J Med Educ 45:108-13, Feb 70
Fertility trends and the community. D. Some thoughts on the medical school and the community. Egeberg RO. J Med Educ 44:Suppl 2:105-7, Nov 69
Health manpower and research support. Endicott KM. J Med Educ 45:679-83, Sep 70
Current medical school admissions: the problems and a proposal. Fukenstein DH. J Med Educ 45:497-509, Jul 70
Toward fully university-based health professional schools. Grobstein C. J Med Educ 45:684-8, Sep 70
Student study areas. Harrell GT. J Med Educ 45:251-4, Apr 70
Multidiscipline teaching laboratories at Hershey. Harrell GT. J Med Educ 44:1094-9, Nov 69
Degrees of freedom open to new and developing medical schools in the utilization of Veterans Administration hospitals. Hill SR Jr. J Med Educ 45:564-70, Aug 70
The role of the medical school in family planning. James G. J Med Educ 44:Suppl 2:115-23, Nov 69
Medical school efforts to increase minority representation in medicine. Jarecky RK. J Med Educ 44:912-8, Oct 69
OEO-AAMC grant. Johnson DG. J Med Educ 44:1082-3, Nov 69
A hospital as the basis of a new medical school. Popper H. J Med Educ 45:571-7, Aug 70
Toward a definition of department size: a study based on six departments in twenty-five medical schools. Smythe CM. J Med Educ 45:637-60, Sep 70
The need for university involvement in the community. Stokes J 3d. J Med Educ 45:537-8, Jul 70
A survey of student-school legal relationships. Westcott CE, et al. J Med Educ 45:711-2, Sep 70
Support for regular medical school operating program expenditures. J Med Educ 45:453-4, Jun 70
Regular operating and sponsored program medical school expenditures 1958-1959 to 1965-1966. J Med Educ 43:861-2, Jul 68
State aid to medical schools. J Med Educ 44:1000-1, Oct 69
Financial support of medical schools by the federal government. J Med Educ 44:996-7, Oct 69
Medical service plan income. J Med Educ 45:375, May 70
Newark, narcotics, and the medical school. Wolfson EA. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:207-10, May 70
What has happened to the AAMC since the Coggeshall Report of 1965? Anlyan WG. JAMA 210:1897-901, 8 Dec 69
Negro enrollment in medical schools. Crowley AE, et al. JAMA 210:96-100, 6 Oct 69
The Memorial University of Newfoundland. Holt CL. JAMA 211:1856, 16 Mar 70
The university and rural health. A year in Mayo, Florida. Reynolds RC. JAMA 214:540-4, 19 Oct 70
A National University of the Health Sciences. Rousselot LM, et al. JAMA 210:885-9, 3 Nov 69
Environment for learning. JAMA 213:1026-7, 10 Aug 70
Institute of gerontology. Amuiree, et al. Lancet 1:241, 31 Jan 70
Tasmania's medical school. Baikie AG. Lancet 2:811-5, 17 Oct 70
The McMaster medical school at Hamilton, Ontario. Campbell EJ. Lancet 2:763-7, 10 Oct 70
University upheaval. Müller-Wieland K. Lancet 1:358, 14 Feb 70
University, medical school, and community. Lancet 1:1037-8, 16 May 70
Successful new medical school. Lancet 2:308, 8 Aug 70
Psychiatric residency training at McGill University. Derbez R. Laval Med 40:983-5, Nov 69
A true "fulltime" medical school: the University of Chicago system. Hecht HH, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:35-40, Jan 70
Thank you, Mr. Barnes. Med J Aust 1:459-60, 7 Mar 70
A new era for Wayne State University School of Medicine. Hess JW. Mich Med 68:1231-3, Dec 69
A uniformed services Academy of Medicine: commentary on Mr. Hebert's proposal. Webb HB, et al. Milit Med 135:14-9, Jan 70
The University of Missouri-Columbia Medical Center: a resource for all Missourians. Mayer WD. Missouri Med 67:207-14, Apr 70
Harvard's topless towers. Garland J. New Eng J Med 282:99-100, 8 Jan 70
Sallies and salients on Francis Street. Moore FD. New Eng J Med 283:433-4, 20 Aug 70
Sallies and salients on Francis Street. Shapiro J. New Eng J Med 283:431-2, 20 Aug 70
Medical College at Toledo opens with class of 32 students. Ohio Med J 65:1126-9, Nov 69
Interaction: physicians, medical institutions, society. Millis JS. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:31-4, Apr 70
The future of our medical schools. Smythe PM. S Afr Med J 44:619-21, 23 May 70
France: attempt to slash numbers stirs medical school strike. Greenberg DS. Science 166:1381-3, 12 Dec 69
Medical schools: at the center, the problem is unreimbursed costs. Walsh J. Science 166:726-8, 7 Nov 69
Activism on the medical campus. Kampmeier RH. Southern Med J 61:1092-5, Oct 68
The new T.U.C. Centenary Institute of Occupational Health at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Schilling RS, et al. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:97-9, Jul 69
The developing relationship between the two Virginia medical schools and the Virginia Regional Medical Program. Hunt WB Jr, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:604-8, Oct 69
Curricular changes at West Virginia University School of Medicine. Schmidt R. W Virginia Med J 66:221-2, Jul 70
[Esquela medico militar] Peltonen T. Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:17-20, 1969 (Fin)
[Preparation and evaltion ofnowledge tests. Practical experiences with the aid o electronic computers] Sculz U, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2117-9, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[School for aviation medical personnel] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 60:3670-1, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Stomatology in the Bialystok Medical Academy] Horodyski B. Czas Stomat 23:51-2, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Comparative analysis of sick-leave absenteeism among employees of universities in Szczecin] Pilawska H. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:163-71, 1969 (Pol)
[Pan-American Federation of Medical School Associations. Its activities from 1963 to 1968. Problems that influence medical education and their future perspectives] Neghme A. Hospital (Rio) 76:447-57, Aug 69 (Por)
[Channels, sources of knowledge and medical schools] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:283-4, Jul 69 (Por)
[Preparing the physicians: major concern on increasing the number of new schools and the number of vacancies] Kassab P, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:213-4, May 69 (Por)
[The constitution of the Medical School of the Technico-Educational Marques Souza Foundation] Carvalho PR de. Rev Brasil Med 27:249-50, May 70 (Por)
[Department of pathological anatomy at the Yaroslavl Medical Institute] Iarygin NE. Arkh Pat 32:84-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of elements of programmed instruction in medical and pharmaceutical schools] Boderko VV, et al. Farmatsiia 18:72-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Organization and methods of instruction in social hygiene and organization of public health at the Department of Medical Hygiene of the I. M. Sechenov 1st Medical Institute of Moscow] Serenko AF, et al. Gig Sanit 35:72-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The Soviet Higher Medical School is preparing to celebrate the centenary of the birth of Vladimir Il'ich Lenin in a worthy manner] (Lenin VI), Bunin KV. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:6-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Assistance provided by the collective of the Bashkir Medical Institute to local public health agencies] Alekseev UA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:66-70, 1969 (Rus)
[Contact between the medical school and its graduates] Chaikovskaia II, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:49-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in teaching fundamentals of scientific organization of work at the Riga Medical Institute] Grigorash FF, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:43-5, May 70 (Rus)
[New forms of training scientific-pedagogic cadres at the N.I. Pirogov Medical Institute No. 2 in Moscow] Lopukhin IuM, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:30-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Science and practice] Matiushin IF, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:41-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Internship--a new form of training physicians] Miniaev VA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:53-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The college library--an information center for local medical specialists] Voskoboĭ AA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:50-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Scientific research of the department of dermatology and venereology at the Kiev Medical Institute in 1961-1969] Pototskiĭ II. Vestn Derm Vener 44:3-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Results of scientific studies at the Faculty of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the I. M. Sechenov I Moscow Medical Institute] Rakhmanov VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:8-13, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Some results and perspectives of scientific investigations at the Faculty of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the N.I. Pirogov II Moscow Medical Institute] Skripkin IuK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Some results and prospects of research work of the Chair of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Donetsk Medical Institute] Torsuev NA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:11-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Practical assistance given by the Dnepropetrovsk Medical Institute to Public Health organs and institutions] Emel'ianova GF, et al. Vrach Delo 9:109-12, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Initial results of the work of departments of advanced training of instructors of medical schools] Cheknev BM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:32-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Organizational-methodological forms of assistance by the medical institute to the field of public health practice] Khamitov KhS, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:32-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The role of the library in the activity of the higher medical educational institution] Matveev VF, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:24-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Organizing the physical education of students of higher educational institutions] Nazarov PA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:27-31, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Cooperation between the school of medicine of the Major National University of San Marcus and the special service of public health] An Fac Med Lima 50:582-5, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Teaching of gynecology in the medical school of the University of Buenos Aires] Di Paola G. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:61-6, 1969 (Spa)
[The relationship between medical care and medical education. Official presentation of the National Health Service] Torreblanca J. Rev Med Chile 97:401-6, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Some data on the status of urology in 25 countries] Sarinić P. Lijecn Vjesn 91:527-32, 1969 (Cro)

HISTORY

The Birmingham Medical College. Luketic V. Alabama J Med Sci 6:447-54, Oct 69
Presidential address. Medical schools of Southern United States, 1779-1830. Yeager GH. Ann Surg 171:623-40, May 70
UCLA school of medicine. An historical vignette. Field J. Calif Med 111:127-9, Aug 69
Ontario's Queen's University started as a church school. Int Surg 52:Suppl:16-7, Oct 69
The study of medicine at the Vermont Academy of Medicine (1827-29) as revealed in the Journal of Asa Fitch. (Fitch A), Rezneck S. J Hist Med 24:416-29, Oct 69
The University of Iowa College of Medicine: 100 years ago. Bean WB. J Iowa Med Soc 60:237-40, Apr 70
Hoxie's bad dream: early medical education in Kansas. (Hoxie G), Hudson RP. J Kansas Med Soc 71:123-6 passim, Mar 70
Deans, then and now. Overstreet SA. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:688-9, Sep 69
G. Lombard Kelly--A man to remember. (Kelly GL), Greenblatt RB. J Med Ass Georgia 59:344-5, Aug 70
The history of Flint-Goodridge Hospital of Dillard University. J Nat Med Ass 61:533-6, Nov 69
A half century of Nashville medicine. Kampmeier RH. J Tenn Med Ass 63:387-97, May 70
Centennial of the founding of the alumni association of the Jefferson Medical College. JAMA 212:617, 27 Apr 70
The lure of Padua. O'Malley CD. Med Hist 14:1-9, Jan 70
Dr. Grissom and University of Nebraska. (Grissom RL), Dowling H. Nebraska Med J 54:691-3, Oct 69
Great men of Padua University, Italy. (Linacre T), (Colombo MR), (Vesalius A), (Fallopius G), (Fabricius H), (Santorio S), (Harvey W), (Morgagni GB), Adler C, et al. S Afr Med J 44:596-9, 16 May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Budapest Medical University--200 years old. Hidvégi J. Ther Hung 18:48-50, 1970
[Teaching and research activities of the Institute for Social Medicine in Olomouc (under Professor Matoušek's leadership)] Kučerová V. Cas Lek Cesk 109:885-7, 4 Sep 70 (Cze)
[History of the Institute for Forensic Medicine of the Innsbruck University] Holzer FJ. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:Suppl:XI-XII, 1969 (Ger)
[Dermato-venerologic education as reflected by records of the University of Halle at the end of the 18th century] Kaiser W. Derm Mschr 155:569-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Swiss medical students and physicians of the 18th century as graduates of the medical faculty at Halle] Kaiser W, et al. Gesnerus 26:189-212, 1969 (Ger)
[The university dermatology clinic Erlangen till 1945] Wernsdörfer R, et al. Hautarzt 20:518-21, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Beginning of dermatological and venerological instruction at the University of Halle] Kaiser W, et al. Med Mschr 23:352-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Adolf Posselt and research on echinococcosis. Centennary of the school Innsbruck medical] (Posselt A), Haslhofer L. Wien Med Wschr 119:857-8, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the Budapest School of Medicine] Varga I. Fogorv Szemle 62:321, Nov 69 (Hun)
[Foreign students of the Nagyszombat School of Medicine and the first graduate] Duka Zólyomi N. Orv Hetil 110:2589-91, 2 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Data on the past history of the university of Pest] Honti J. Orv Hetil 110:2707-8, 16 Nov 69 (Hun)
[The development of the Hungarian medical faculty and independent Hungarian medical school] Réti E. Orv Hetil 110:2559-63, 2 Nov 69 (Hun)
[The first chair in operative medicine in Bologna: unpublished manuscripts by Pier Paolo Molinelli] (Molinelli PP), Gelmetti P. G Batt Virol Immun 61:546-58, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The Collegio Medico Fiorentino and those who matriculated in the same Collegio from August 28, 1560 to August 30, 1561 (Florentine year)] Mannelli MA. Osped Ital Chir 17:209-22, Aug 67 (Ita)
[History of the Department of Anatomy, Okayama University Medical School] Ouchi H. Acta Anat Nippon 45:67-70, Feb 70 (Jap)
[The origin of Japanese urology and reminiscence on the Department of Urology Kumamoto University Medical School] Narahara K. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:565-74, 25 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Profile of Professor Kenya Tsuge, Chairman of the Department of Orthopedics, School of Medicine, University of Hiroshima] (Tsuge K), Burg Ther (Osaka) 21:349, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Department and clinic of Stomatology of the Medical Academy at Lublin during 25 years of existence of the Polish People's Republic] Jarząb G. Czas Stomat 23:49-50, Jan 70 (Pol)
[50th anniversary of the ophthalmology clinic at Poznań] Kwaskowski A. Klin Oczna 39:163-70, 1969 (Pol)
[The rebuilding and development of the Department of Pathological Anatomy at the Medical Academy in Warsaw] Groniowski J. Pat Pol 21:237-43, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[About Polish medical studies during the 2d World War] Chróścielewski E. Przegl Lek 26:50-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Conspiratorial medical and pharmaceutical studies in Warsaw] Zablotniak R. Przegl Lek 26:58-66, 1970 (Pol)
[Department of histology at the Kharkov Medical Institute] Aleshin BV, et al. Arkh Anat 56:119-23, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Department of normal anatomy at the Odessa N.I. Pirogov Medical Institute for the last 50 years of Soviet power] Volynskiĭ FA. Arkh Anat 56:106-19, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Faculty of pathologic anatomy at Smolensk Medical Institute (on the 50th anniversary of the Institute)] Molotkov VG. Arkh Pat 32:78-82, 1970 (Rus)
[The history of the founding of the department of Orthopedics and Traumatology of the Crimean Medical Institute] Skoblin AP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:75-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[100th anniversary of the faculty of pathologic physiology at the Kiev Medical Institute] Zaĭko NN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:94, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the Kuĭbyshev school of Medicine] Stegunin SI. Sovet Med 31:129-32, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The Museum of the History of the Institute--center of educational work among students] Emel'ianova GF, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:66-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The Omsk Medical Institute during the years of World War II (on the 50th anniversary of the Institute)] Seleznev VT. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:49-54, May 70 (Rus)
[The 75th anniversary of the V.P. Obraztsov Therapists' School] (Obraztsov VP), Gubergrits AIa. Ter Arkh 41:117-21, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Scientific activity of the Department of Dermatology and Venereal Diseases of the Leningrad Sanitary-Hygiene Medical Institute for the period 1963-1968] Gorbovitskiĭ SE, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The oldest department for skin- and venereal diseases in Russia] Rakhmanov VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:51-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Faculty of Skin and Venereal Diseases at the Budapest Medical Institute] Romanenko GF. Vestn Derm Vener 44:91-3, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The Patrice Lumumba People's Friendship University--a realization of the concepts of V.I. Lenin on the equality of nations] (Lumumba P), Preobrazhenskiĭ IuB, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:106-11, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Fulfilling Lenin's legacy] Vinogradov MA. Veterinariia 46:8-11, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The work of the Altaĭ Medical Institute] Cheknev BM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:44-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The work of the Orenburg Medical Institute] Shaĭkov AD, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:28-32, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A brief history of the medical school of Vienna (Austria)] Erdstein S. Medicina (B Air) 30:193-209, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Report on the scientific conference at the occasion of the bicentennial of the establishment of Trnava Unitersity Medical School] (Hrabovec AI), Biologia (Bratisl) 25:189-90, 1970 (Slo)
[Scientific conference and bicentenial celebrations commemorating the establishment of a medical faculty at the Trnava University] Bokesová-Uhrová M. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:381, Mar 70 (Slo)
[1st medical faculty in Slovakia] Veselý. Cesk Oftal 26:187-8, May 70 (Slo)
[5 Years of fierce struggles for the establishment of the School of Medicine in Zagreb (1886-1891)] Dugački V. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1239-58, 1968 (Cro)
[Celebration of the 50th anniversary of the School of Medicine in Zagreb] Lijecn Vjesn 90:1123-62, 1968 (Cro)

STANDARDS

Medical education--its responsibility to society. Dennis JL. JAMA 213:585-7, 27 Jul 70
Adoption of standards of the best medical schools of Western Europe by those of the United States. Opie EL. Perspect Biol Med 13:309-42, Spring 70

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Still more openings and more medical schools?] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:245-8, Jun 69 (Por)

UTILIZATION

Double scheduling of medical school classes. Peery TM. J Med Educ 44:925-8, Oct 69
Role of the two-year school in easing the shortage of physicians. Chapman CB, et al. New Eng J Med 283:233-7, 30 Jul 70

SCHOOLS, NURSERY (I)

The effects of four programs of classroom intervention on the intellectual and language development of 4-year-old disadvantaged children. Karnes MB, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:58-76, Jan 70
Day care for the very young--prime opportunity for primary prevention. Caldwell BM, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:690-7, Apr 70
A pilot project pre-kindergarten program. Stalker A, et al. Canad J Occup Ther 36:98-104, Autumn 69
A preschool workshop for emotionally disturbed children. Bloch J. Children 17:10-4, Jan-Feb 70
Teacher's role in a therapeutic preschool. Taylor EC. Exceptional Child 36:273-6, Dec 69
A nursery school for day patients' children. Dowling P. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:339-41, Nov 69
Psychotic children attend community nursery schools. Rieger NI, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:122-3, Apr 70
Educational child care. Scott JL. Hospitals 43:51-4, 16 Nov 69
Effect of integrated an non-integrated programs on cognitive change in pre-school children. Denmark FL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:375-80, Oct 69
[Our experience with rehabilitation nurseries] Březina Z. Cesk Pediat 25:402, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Influence of day nursery schools on child development] Pavlásková I. Cesk Pediat 25:405, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Diet in nursery schools from the aspect of the dentist] Skaloud F, et al. Cesk Stomat 70:208-10, Jul 70 (Cze)
[The distribution of intestinal helminths in children's collectives in the district of Potsdam (GDR)] Engelbrecht H. Z Ges Hyg 15:878-82, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The hygienic appraisal of tables and chairs in Warsaw kindergartens] Wieczorek-Wojeńska W. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:101-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Hygienic requirements for the organization of a children's institution playground] Luchina KI. Gig Sanit 34:33-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Character of noise in nursery groups] Sidorova AV. Pediatriia 49:67-70, 1970 (Rus)
[Economic effectiveness of caring for children of female industrial workers in nurseries] Shcherbakov VN. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:9-14, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of isolators in preschool children's institutions] Ukionskaia RA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:45-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Application of colibacterin to prevent intestinal diseases in nurseries] Borodinova AA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:90-1, Mar 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

[20th anniversary of the Ostrava nursery school] Březina Z, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:356-7, Jul 70 (Cze)

SCHOOLS, NURSING (I, N2)

University schools of nursing in Canada. Canad Nurse 66:41-51, Apr 70
Guidelines for establishing a cooperative relationship between a hospital and an educational institution offering a pre-service program in nursing. Scott JK, et al. Hosp Progr 51:56-60, Apr 70
The University of Missouri-Columbia School of Nursing. The decase of the 60's-looking forward to the 70's. Potter R. Missouri Med 67:315-7, May 70
Uniform minimum admission standards. Kovacs AR. Nurs Outlook 18:54-6, Oct 70
School out of stables. St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington. Evagorou D. Nurs Times 65:1294-7, 9 Oct 69
Focus on Dundee. Learning to nurse at Ninewells. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 66:901-3, 16 Jul 70
[School for aviation medical personnel] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 60:3670-1, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)

HISTORY

Linda Richards and the New England Hospital. (Richards L), (Blackwell E), (Zakrzewska M), Kleinert MN. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:828-30, Sep 68

SCHOOLS, PHARMACY (I, N2)

[For the restoration of the school of pharmacy in the Czech Socialist Republic] Jirout J, et al. Cesk Farm 18:305-8, 1969 (Cze)
[Development and improvement in the field of pharmacology] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:69-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Production practice in pharmacognosy at the school of pharmacy] Averina ZV. Farmatsiia 18:70-1, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of elements of programmed instruction in medical and pharmaceutical schools] Boderko VV, et al. Farmatsiia 18:72-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[1st group of pharmacists graduating from the Khabarov Medical Institute] Tol'stman TI. Farmatsiia 19:62-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Closer contact of pharmaceutical educational institutions with practice] Kudelich VO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:79-80, 1969 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[The 1st pharmacy department at the Karlova University] Solich J. Cesk Farm 19:121-5, May 70 (Cze)
[Conspiratorial medical and pharmaceutical studies in Warsaw] Zablotniak R. Przegl Lek 26:58-66, 1970 (Pol)
[50 years of higher pharmaceutical education in the Ural region] Kozyminykh OK, et al. Farmatsiia 18:5-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HEALTH (I, N2)

Current status of population research in schools of public health. Gabrielson IW, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:913-8, May 70
The future role of schools of public health. I. James G. Amer J Public Health 60:1289-98, Jul 70
The future role of schools of public health. II. Stallones RA. Amer J Public Health 60:1298-302, Jul 70
Schoosl of public health in the USA and Canada (year ending June 1969). Troupin JL. Amer J Public Health 59:2264-8, Dec 69
The NIMH and mental health training in schools of public health. Amer J Public Health 60:227-8, Feb 70
University of California, Los Angeles, school of Public Health. Goerke LS. Calif Med 111:305-10, Oct 69
[Development of Latin America and responsibility of the public health schools in the formation of personnel] Restrepo G. Educ Med Salud (Wash) 4:97-107, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Role of public health schools in medical education. Responsibility in the formation of physicians] Sonis A, et al. Educ Med Salud (Wash) 4:85-96, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Functions of the public health schools and the socioeconomic changes in Latin America] Educ Med Salud (Wash) 4:106-24, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Programs of the Dirección de Educación Profesional en Salud Pública 1970. School of Public Health] Salud Publica Mex 11:509-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SCHOOLS, VETERINARY (I, N2)

A fourth veterinary school in Australia. Farquhar RN. Aust Vet J 45:539-46, Nov 69
Tuskegee makes it. Freeman A. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:262-3, 1 Aug 70
[Organization of the educational process in the veterinary technical school] Gol'tagaker LA. Veterinariia 46:109, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Mastering the great heritage] Khramtsov V. Veterinariia 1:15-7 contd, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Results of the interuniversity conference of veterinary obstetricians] Moroz IG. Veterinariia 45:91-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Providing for adequate replacement personnel] Nechaev G. Veterinariia 45:110-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Scientific and industrial aid of the Moscow Veterinary Academy] Siniavin AN. Veterinariia 46:22-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Training veterinary specialists--contemporary tasks] Tret'iakov AD. Veterinariia 46:5-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The development of veterinary education and research at the university of Göttingen during 200 years] Wens HM. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:249-52, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Theoretical and practical aspects of controlling diseases of young animals (on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Moscow Veterinary Academy)] Alikaev VA. Veterinariia 10:67-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Famous for students' achievements (50th anniversary of the Omsk Veterinary Institute)] Bel'kov NF. Veterinariia 45:9-12, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The Institute's half-century] Dement'ev IL. Veterinariia 45:31-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The oldest veterinary institute in the country] Gizatullin KhG. Veterinariia 45:107-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Veterinary education in the Latvian SSR] Grapman E. Veterinariia 44:103-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Anniversary conference (the 120th anniversary of higher veterinary medical education in Estonia)] Kaarde IA. Veterinariia 45:30-1, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The Professor V. L. Iakimov Chair of Parasitology] Kolabskii NA, et al. Veterinariia 46:44-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Contribution to the development of veterinary microbiology] Koliakov IaE. Veterinariia 46:51-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[At the Chairs of Veterinary Medical Expertise and Technology of Animal Husbandry Products (on the 50-th anniversary of the Moscow Veterinary Academy)] Koriazhnov VP, et al. Veterinariia 46:108-10, Nov 69 (Rus)
[From the history of the reform of schools of veterinary medicine] Krapivner LM. Veterinariia 44:105-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Leningrad Veterinary Institute] Kuznetsov GS. Veterinariia 46:5-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The main trends of research in animal physiology (on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Moscow Veterinary Academy)] Parshutin GV. Veterinariia 10:65-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[From the history of military veterinary education (50th anniversary of the Moscow Veterinary Academy)] Penionzhko AM. Veterinariia 46:44-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Achievements of the Department of Obstetrics and Artificial Insemination on the anniversary of the Moscow Veterinary Academy] Rodin II, et al. Veterinariia 46:91-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Moscow Veterinary Academy] Shishkov VP. Veterinariia 46:8-19, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Toward the training of the 2nd 1,000 veterinarians] Shul'skis IP. Veterinariia 44:101-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary education in Belorussia] Sipko NG. Veterinariia 44:99-100, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The S. N. Vyshelesskii school of Soviet epizootiology] Sosov RF. Veterinariia 46:56-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Founding of the school of veterinary biochemistry (S. I. Afonskii)] (Afonskii SI), Uglov AA, et al. Veterinariia 46:36-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Achievements of the Department of Pathological Anatomy during the past 50 years] Vertinskii KI. Veterinariia 46:38-40, Nov 69 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Veterinariia 45:4-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Improving the qualifications of veterinary specialists] Kasiuk IG, et al. Veterinariia 44:103, Mar 67 (Rus)

SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE see

HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME (C9)

SCHWALBE'S NUCLEUS see under VESTIBULAR

NUCLEI (A8)

SCHWANN CELLS (A8, A11)

Schwann cell relationships in normal human cutaneous nerves. Eames RA, et al. J Anat 106:417-35, May 70
The cellular response to nerve injury. 3. The effect of repeated crush injuries. Thomas PK. J Anat 106:463-70, May 70
Schwann cell dysfunction in acromegaly. Dinn JJ. J Clin Endocr 31:140-3, Aug 70
Developing myelin in human peripheral nerve. Dunn JS. Scot Med J 15:108-17, Mar 70
Schwann cell "necrosis" in unmyelinated nerve fibres of patients with polyneuropathy. Carisen F, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:306-8, 1969
[Uterine schwannosis, its decidual state and the blue naevus of the endocervix. 3 histophysiological states of Schwann cell] Cid JM. An Cir (Rosario) 34:111-23, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of two different membrane fractions isolated from the first stellar nerves of the squid Dosidicus gigas. Camejo G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:247-59, 1969
[The ultrastructure of protagon (pi) granules] Tomonaga M, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:56-69, 1970 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Schwann cells of the bone marrow. Calvo W, et al. Blood 36:180-8, Aug 70
A cytochemical and electron microscope study of channels in the Schwann cells surrounding lobster giant axons. Holtzman E, et al. J Cell Biol 44:438-45, Feb 70
[Cross-striped fibrils in Schwann cells] Schröder JM, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:44, Jan 70 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tellurium neuropathy. Lampert P, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:308-17, 1970
Radioautographic studies of Schwann cell behavior. I. Acrylamide neuropathy in the mouse. Bradley WG, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:500-6, Jul 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Schwann cell lysosomes in hypertrophic neuropathy and in normal human nerves. Weller RO, et al. Brain 93:347-56, 1970

METABOLISM

Duration of synthesis phase in neurilemma cells in mouse sciatic nerve during degeneration. Bradley WG, et al. Exp Neurol 26:275-82, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Tumors of peripheral nerve origin: benign and malignant solitary schwannomas. Das Gupta TK, et al. CA 20:228-33, Jul-Aug 70

PHYSIOLOGY

[Endocervical decidual schwannosis. A new chapter of uterine schawnnosis] Cid JM. An Cir (Rosario) 33:8-16, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

SCIATIC NERVE (A8)

On the interpretation of x-ray diffraction intensities from chemically treated from sciatic nerve. Worthington CR. Biophys J 10:675-7, Jul 70
Effects of low temperature and colchicine on regenerating sciatic nerve. Pinner-Poole B, et al. Exp Neurol 25:603-15, Dec 69
Congenital iliac anomaly with sciatic palsy. Lester PD, et al. Radiology 96:397-9, Aug 70
[Sciatic nerve paralysis in newborn and premature infants] Schneegans E, et al. Therapeutique 45:382-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Neonatal paralysis of the sciatic nerve caused by intragluteal injections] Pedrocca A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:818-25, 14 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Sciatic nerve block in surgery of vascular diseases of the extremities] Saraiva RA. Rev Brasil Anest 18:95-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Evoked activity in the parietal association area of the cat cerebral cortex] Poliakova AG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:322-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The cortical localization of afferent visceral functions and their connections with non-specific systems of the brain] Tolmasskaia ES. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:295-303, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A modified procedure for the analysis of mixtures of tissue gangliosides. MacMillan VH, et al. J Neurochem 16:1621-4, Dec 69
[Comparative investigation of soluble proteins of spinal cord and sciatic nerve] Kudinov SA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:227-32, 1969 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Axon caliber related to neurofilaments and microtubules in sciatic nerve fibers of rats and mice. Friede RL, et al. Anat Rec 167:379-87, Aug 70
Fiber analysis of the lumbar spinal roots and their sciatic branches in rats. Kaizawa J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:61-74, Jan 70

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Sciatic paralysis of ischemic origin] Sicard A, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:39-40, 1968 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Histological staining properties of procion yellow M4RS. Payton BW. J Cell Biol 45:659-62, Jun 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of increased oxygen tensions on bioelectric properties of frog sciatic nerve. Cymerman A, et al. Aerospace Med 41:36-9, Jan 70
A nerve chamber bioassay of local anesthetic activity. Paterson JG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:360-90, Feb 70
Nerve impulses and trophic effect. Absence of fibrillation after prolonged and reversible conduction block. Robert ED, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:57-63, Jan 70
europhysiological study of dipossium chlorazepate (4306 CB). Mercier J, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:125-7, Jan 70
Water structure in anesthetic action: time-dependence D2O effects on nerve. Sabelli HC, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:80-8, Jan 70
The effect of DFP on axonal transport of protein in chicken sciatic nerve. James KA, et al. Brain Res 18:192-4, 17 Feb 70
Histopathological lesions in the sciatic nerve of the rat following perineural application of phenol and alcohol solutions. Moller JE, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:116-9, Apr 69
Effect of procaine on asphyxial rigidity. Trubatch J, et al. Exp Neurol 27:76-89, Apr 70
Evidence for biogenic amine receptors in toad sciatic nerves. Sabelli HC, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:495-513, Dec 69
Radioautographic studies of Schwann cell behavior. I. Acrylamide neuropathy in the mouse. Bradley WG, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:500-6, Jul 70
Absence of supersensitivity to acetylcholine in innervated muscle subjected to a prolonged pharmacologic nerve block. Robert ED, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:133-40, Jul 70
The effects of pH gradients on the action of procaine and lidocaine in intact and desheathed sciatic nerves. Strobel GE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:1-17, Mar 70
Sites of action of SKF 525-A in nerve and muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:33-43, Mar 70
Direct action of Physalia toxin on frog nerve and muscle. Larsen JB, et al. Toxicon 8:21-3, May 70
[Action of 5-HT on isolated nerve fibers] Mitolo-Chiepa D. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1009-12, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[The effect of novocaine on the electrical activity of a single Ranvier node under conditions of increased and decreased Na ion concentration in solution] Beliaev VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:43-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Modulation of mammalian polyol: NADP oxidoreductase activity by ADP and ATP. Clements RS Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:1006-12, 10 Sep 69
Enzyme changes in experimental isoniazid neuropathy. Amore G, et al. Brain Res 21:455-9, 29 Jul 70
The cytidine triphosphate: cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase of normal and degenerating peripheral nerve: a study of its activation by phospholipids. Porcellati G, et al. Brain Res 19:451-64, 4 May 70
The biosynthesis of triphosphoinositide by purified myelin of peripheral nerve. Iacobelli S. J Neurochem 16:909-11, Jun 69
Cholinesterase activity in the peripheral nerve after its transection. Balkansky G, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:17-23, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distribution of cholesterol-1,2-H3 during maturation of mouse peripheral nerve. Hedley-Whyte ET, et al. Lab Invest 21:536-47, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INJURIES

Sciatic nerve injury following misplaced gluteal injection. Gilles FH, et al. J Pediat 76:247-54, Feb 70
Childhood sciatic palsies: congenital and traumatic. Jellis JE, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:655-6, Jul 70
[Physical therapy in the treatment of paralysis of the sciatic nerve caused by injections] Albo G, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:21-30, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Mechanism of the action of ultrasonics on the sciatic nerve in frogs] Lonskiĭ AV, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1401-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Peripheral nerve injury and its muscular repercussions. Experimental study of various therapeutic methods] Ramos Seisdedos G, et al. Int Surg 53:450-61, Jun 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The binding in vitro of colchicine to axoplasmic proteins from chicken sciatic nerve. James KA, et al. Biochem J 117:773-7, May 70
Ion movements and thiamine. II. The release of the vitamin from membrane fragments. Itokawa Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:274-84, 1970
Effect of local anesthetics on radiocalcium binding in nerve. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:91-100, Apr 70
Duration of synthesis phase in neuilemma cells in mouse sciatic nerve during degeneration. Bradley WG, et al. Exp Neurol 26:275-82, Feb 70
Recovery of noradrenaline in adrenergic axons of rat sciatic nerves after reserpine treatment. Dahlström A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:633-8, Oct 69
The effects of pH gradients on the uptake and distribution of C14-procaine and lidocaine in intact and desheathed sciatic nerve trunks. Strobel GE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:18-32, Mar 70
Distribution of cholesterol-1,2-H3 during maturation of mouse peripheral nerve. Hedley-Whyte ET, et al. Lab Invest 21:536-47, Dec 69
The blood vessel permeability of peripheral nerve during primary demyelination and the effect of A.C.T.H. therapy on the permeability and on the functional disability. Mellick R. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:133-8, 1969
Metabolic dependence of fast axoplasmic transport in nerve. Ochs S, et al. Science 167:878-9, 6 Feb 70
[The effect of Dzhermuksk mineral water on the content of acetylcholine and cholinesterase activity in the affected sciatic nerve under experimental conditions] Mirzoian SA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:240-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of phenol injection into peripheral nerve of rat: electron microscope studies. Burkei WE, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:391-7, Jul 70
Wallerian degeneration: ultrastructural and histochemical studies. Cravioto H. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:233-53, Oct 69
The ultrastructure of sciatic nerves affected by fowl paralysis (Marek's disease). Wight PA. J Comp Path 79:563-70, Oct 69
Radioautographic studies of Schwann cell behavior. I. Acrylamide neuropathy in the mouse. Bradley WG, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:500-6, Jul 70
Early morphological and histochemical consequences of peripheral nerve section in lambs of normal and low copper status. Barlow RM. J Path 99:153-62, Oct 69
[Influence of thyroid deficiency and malnutrition on growth and myelinization of nervous fibres of the cervical spinal cord and sciatic nerve in young white rats] Clos J, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:339-54, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of unmyelinated(Remak) nerve fibers in isoniazid neuropathy] Schröder JM. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:156-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Histopathological changes in the sciatic and tibial nerves in acute cerebrovascular disorders] Korchemnyĭ VA. Vrach Delo 7:44-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Neuromorphologic changes in the nerve fibers of the human sciatic nerve with age] Panikarskiĭ VG. Vrach Delo 12:91-3, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in dogs with transected sciatic nerves or spinal cords. Stone WA, et al. Anesthesiology 32:515-20, Jun 70
Temperature sensitivity of the time course of facilitation of transmitter release. Balnave RJ, et al. Brain. Res 21:297-300, 14 Jul 70
Effect of sciatic neurectomy on myelinogenesis in the rat spinal cord. Kingsley JR, et al. Exp Neurol 26:498-506, Mar 70
Effects of subthalamic lesions on peripheral and central arousal thresholds in cats. Lindsley DF, et al. Exp Neurol 26:109-19, Jan 70
The role of diffusion barriers in determining the excitability of peripheral nerve. Seneviratne KN, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:310-8, Jun 70
[The biophysics of irritable membranes. 6. Comparative studies on the local potential of motor nerve fibers] Schwarz FP. Acta Biol Med German 23:635-50, 1969 (Ger)
[The biophysics of irritable membranes. 5. The local potential of motor nerve fiber under rhythmic stimulation] Schwarz FP. Acta Biol Med German 23:627-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Modification of neural conduction in isolated sciatic nerves of the frog by acetylcholine and physostigmine] Unger H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:327-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Study on the rate of conduction of motor fibers of the sciatic nerve in normal and alcoholic subjects] Cosi V, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:74-94, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Study of the normal values of motor nerve conduction velocity] Cadilhac J, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:427-34, 1969 (Rum)
[Electroaurography of the nerve, muscle and heart of a frog, and of the heart and musculature of humans] Guliaev PI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1504-6, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies concerning the role of the safety factor in injured nerve. Davis FA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:714-5, Sep 69
Maximum conduction velocity and range of conduction velocity in motor fibers of the deep peroneal nerve in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Most van Spijk D van de, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:715, Sep 69
Properties of isolated nerve fibres from alloxanized rats. Eliasson SG. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:525-9, Dec 69
[Speed of motor conduction in alcoholics during deintoxication cure] Beaussart-Boulengé L, et al. Lille Med 14:267-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Motor conduction velocity in chronic vitamin E deficiency] Ernst K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:615-9, 1969 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of beta irradiation on oxygen consumption in the frog sciatic nerve. Kaack B. Radiat Res 42:405-12, May 70
[Electrophysiological aspects of irradiated muscles and nerves] Rosselle N, et al. Electromyography 8:273-9, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Degenerative-dystrophic and reactive-regenerative changes in neural fibers during repeated injury of neural trunk] Trach SS. Vrach Delo 5:91-5, May 69 (Rus)

SCIATICA (C10)

see also related
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT (C3)

The cold sciatic leg. Hakelius A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:814-23, 1969
Chemonucleolysis. Editorial comment. Massie WK. Clin Orthop 67:2-5, Nov-Dec 69
The problem of sciatica. Bartlett J. Practitioner 204:529-36, Apr 70
[Lumbalgia and lumbosciatalgia: clinical and myelographic development of 179 surgically treated diskal lumbosciatic patients] Bonnal J, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 35:255-375, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Lumbalgia and lumbosciatalgia: theoretical study of symptomatology, differential diagnosis and treatment] De Doncker E, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 35:8-251, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Sciatic syndrome. Evaluation of 543 sciatica-like diseases in the neurologic hospital] Wilbrandt D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1698-707, 4 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Round-table discussion: vertebral lumbosciatica] Med Intern (Bucur) 20:630-2, May 68 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis in sciatica. A clinical follow-up of surgical and non-surgical treatment. Hakelius A. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 129:Suppl 129:1+, 1970
[Ischialgia and venous pain] Sicard P. Phlebologie 23:15-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of the sciatica syndrome] Jensen HP. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:550-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the use of our modification of the Hoover sign in the diagnosis of low-back pain syndrome] Zalejski S. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:567-72, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The therapeutic value of cinnarizine in cervico-brachial and ischial syndromes. Put T. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1868-9, Nov 69
Clinical use of chymopapain in lumbar and dorsal disk lesions. An end-result study. Ford LT. Clin Orthop 67:81-7, Nov-Dec 69
Chemonucleolysis. Smith L. Clin Orthop 67:72-80, Nov-Dec 69
Observations on the management of lumbosciatic syndrome (sciatica) by epidural saline injection. Gupta AK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:194-6, 1 Mar 70
Lumbar epidural injection for the treatment of chronic sciatica. Burn JM, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 10:368-74, Aug 70
[Trial of treatment of 50 cases of sciatica and lumbar radiculalgia by Celestene chronodose in pararadicular infiltrations] Gilly R. Marseille Med 107:341-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new long-acting salicylate] Isemein L, et al. Marseille Med 104:379-82, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of an association of 5-chlorobenzoxazolinone and N-acetyl-para-aminophenol (Parafon)] Triandaf I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:459-63, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The treatment of refractory lumbosciatalgia with intraspinal administration of delayed-action hydrocortisone] Francetti G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:573-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Intraspinal triamcinolone acetonide in irritative lumbocrural and lumbosciatal syndromes] Sciarretta C. Clin Ter 49:269-73, May 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new synthetic product: diethanolamine pyruvate o-ethoxybenzoil-hydrazone associated with vitamins B1, B6 and B12 and with di-isopropylammonium dichloroethanoate in the treatment of rheumatic and neuritic pain syndromes] Faidini A, et al. G Ital Chemioter 15:51-6, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the activity of a new pyrazolone association and aminopyrine] Buzzelli G, et al. Minerva Med 61:445-55, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of an antirheumatic-antineuritic preparation in rectal administration] Cescati A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1350-4, 4 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical tests of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of O-ethoxy-benzoyl-hydrazone of diethanolamine pyruvate (ethoxyhydrazone) with diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate and vitamins B 1, B 6, and B 12] Farris A, et al. Minerva Med 61:2591-6, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of the rectal administration of an association of vitamin B12, vitamin B1, AMP and aminophenazone ascorbate in diseases of the locomotor system] Mantoan GF. Minerva Med 61:1360-2, 4 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Subarachnoid administration of hydrocortisone in lumbosciatalgia caused by disk arthrosis] Cioffi FA, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:840-2, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Use of intra-pelvic novocaine block in ischio-radiculitis] Mamadzhanov M, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:80-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Epidural infiltration of delayed-action 6-methyl-prednisolone in sciatica of diskal origin] Tomás-Escué A. Rev Esp Reum 12:244-8, Oct 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

A ganglion arising from a lumbar articular facet associated with low back pain and sciatica. Report of a case. Gritzka TL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:528-31, Aug 70
Sciatica caused by sacral-nerve-root cysts. Plewes JL, et al. Lancet 2:799-802, 17 Oct 70
Redundant nerve root of the cauda equina. A case report. Lombardi V. Neurology (Minneap) 19:1223-4, Dec 69
Herpetic sciatica. Siegel IM. Surgery 66:693-4, Oct 69
[Sciatica due to disk hernia in 2 girls, 14 and 12 years old] Verger P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:554, May 70 (Fre)
[Myeloma with compression of the terminal conus medullaris] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:587-92, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Radiculalgia caused by pelvic endometriosis with osseous lesions] d'Angiejan G, et al. Rev Rhum 37:251-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Results of the medical treatment of sciatica caused by discal hernia] Saporta L, et al. Rev Rhum 37:459-64, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of radio-cinetic films to the diagnosis of lumbar disc hernia in comparison with radiculography and with reference to the operative findings] Verhaeghe A, et al. Rev Rhum 36:383-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Lumbocruro-sciatalgias and foraminal disk hernias] Malcapi C, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:99-104, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Muscular hydatidosis and sciatica] Paolillo A. Minerva Ortop 21:322-30, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Subarachnoid administration of hydrocortisone in lumbosciatalgia caused by disk arthrosis] Cioffi FA, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:840-2, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[The value of gas myelography in the lumbo-sciatic syndrome caused by disk hernia] Aldescu C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:453-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Sciaticas of cervical origin] Díez Blanco F. Rev Esp Reum 12:175-9, Oct 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lumbar sciation from extradiscal origin] Escarpenter Oriol J. Rev Esp Reum 12:372-6, Apr 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[The effect of Dzhermuksk mineral water on the content of acetylcholine and cholinesterase activity in the affected sciatic nerve under experimental conditions] Mirzoian SA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:240-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Decompressive laminectomy for low back and sciatic pain. Harris L. Canad Med Ass J 102:1361-4, 20 Jun 70
[Surgical treatment of sciatica of discal origin] Sicard A, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:903-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study of 114 cases of operated sciatica] Kehr P, et al. Lyon Chir 66:136-40, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Statistical survey by computer on the surgical treatment of disk sciatic neuralgia] Vignon G, et al. Rev Rhum 37:465-75, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of the sciatica syndrome] Grote W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:558-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrical measurement of the pain threshold after spino-thalamic chordotomy or chemical rhizotomy] Papo I, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:767-85, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

The piriformis muscle. TePoorten BA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:150-60, Oct 69
An assessment of body-weight traction on a polished inclined plane in the treatment of discogenic sciatica. Gray FJ. Med J Aust 2:545-9, 13 Sep 69
[Decompression of the intervertebral disk] Neugebauer J. Med Welt 46:2531-5, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

SCIENCE (H)

see also related
RELIGION AND SCIENCE (K)

Science and ambulatory health services for children. Haggerty RJ. Amer J Dis Child 119:36-44, Jan 70
Mortality, shame, and scientific organizations. Lesse S. Amer J Psychother 24:1-3, Jan 70
The scientific community and the crisis of belief. Bereano PL. Amer Sci 57:484-501, Winter 69
Federal research problems. Dubridge LA. Amer Sci 57:546-52, Winter 69
Microbiology as a field of science and application. Waksman SA. Amer Sci 57:364-71, Autumn 69
Sensitivity, objectivity and communication. Roland CG. Ann Allerg 27:479-84, Oct 69
Science and the predicament of man. Elkinton JR. Ann Intern Med 72:432-4, Mar 70
Some "new men of power": the case of biomedical research scientists. Barber B. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:519-22, 21 Jan 70
Brahma, Shiva and Vishnu: three faces of science. Fenner F. Aust Ann Med 18:351-60, Nov 69
Science, value and meaning. Wright J. Aust Ann Med 18:323-7, Nov 69
The sociology of science and technology. Cotgrove S. Brit J Sociol 21:1-15, Mar 70
Administration and the structure of scientific knowledge. Himsworth H. Brit Med J 4:517-22, 29 Nov 69
The Jackdaw series on the History of Medicine and Science. Bull NY Acad Med 46:386-7, May 70
Surgery: fashion or science? Devroede G. Canad J Surg 13:216-7, Jul 70
Science and social responsibility. Canad Med Ass J 102:639, 28 Mar 70
The scientific paper as artefact. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:535-8, Dec 69
Surgery: fashion or science? Devroede G. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:216-7, 1969
Psychoanalysis and science. Brenner C. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:675-96, Oct 68
Is psychoanalysis "our science"? Reflections on the scientific status of psychoanalysis. Harrison SI. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:125-49, Jan 70
Achievement values and scientific productivity. Mukherjee BN. J Appl Psychol 52:145-7, Apr 68
The significance of science and law in the quest for order and justice. Osterburg JW. J Forensic Sci 13:503-8, Oct 68
The relevance of basic medical science to medical practice. Tosteson DC. J Med Educ 45:557-63, Aug 70
Knowledge and the human predicament. Stone J. Med J Aust 1:787-91, 18 Apr 70
Bradford's law and the bibliography of science. Brookes BC. Nature (London) 224:953-6, 6 Dec 69
Control and use of scientific information. Cobians H. Nature (London) 226:319-21, 25 Apr 70
Dangers in the use of the Science Citation Index. Croom DL. Nature (London) 227:1173, 12 Sep 70
Citation indexing for studying science. Garfield E. Nature (London) 227:669-71, 15 Aug 70
The closed circuit--a record of Soviet scientific life. (Medvedev ZA), Medvedev ZA. Nature (London) 225:1197-202, 19 Sep 70
Citation indexing for studying science. Oliver PT. Nature (London) 227:870, 22 Aug 70
Scientific responsibility. Siekevitz P. Nature (London) 227:1301-3, 26 Sep 70
Information, communication, knowledge. Ziman JM. Nature (London) 224:318-24, 25 Oct 69
Some pathologies of the scientific life. Ziman JM. Nature (London) 227:996-7, 5 Sep 70
New knowledge for old. Ziman JM. Nature (London) 227:890-4, 29 Aug 70
National Science Foundation: glad hand from Mr. Daddario. Nature (London) 226:104, 11 Apr 70
Can science afford scientists? Nature (London) 226:10, 4 Apr 70
What will happen to the scientific literature? Nature (London) 224:971-2, 6 Dec 69
Will the chickens come home to roost? Nature (London) 227:1281-2, 26 Sep 70
Signs of stringency. Nature (London) 227:1284-5, 26 Sep 70
All change at the top. Nature (London) 227:883-4, 29 Aug 70
Tune without a piper. Nature (London) 227:113-6, 11 Jul 70
A lot of knowledge is dangerous. Nature (London) 227:437, 1 Aug 70
Mr. Daddario's swansong. Nature (London) 227:435, 1 Aug 70
Grumbles at Dr DuBridge. Nature (London) 227:769-70, 22 Aug 70
What kind of basic science for clinical medicine? Feinstein AR. New Eng J Med 283:847-52, 15 Oct 70
Values and vicissitudes of the scientist nurse. Ellis R. Nurs Res 19:440-5, Sep-Oct 70
The ethics of biomedical interventions. Ingle DJ. Perspect Biol Med 13:364-87, Spring 70
Science and literature. Medawar P. Perspect Biol Med 12:529-46, Summer 69
Sirtori C--the new frontiers of science. (Sirtori C), Perspect Biol Med 13:231-54, Winter 70
NSF budget: house group reacts to data on plight of science. Boffey PM. Science 168:95-7, 3 Apr 70
Shapiro's defection. Fresco JR, et al. Science 167:1668, 27 Mar 70
Science in Italy: reform effort takes a sharp turn leftward. Greenberg DS. Science 167:1704-6, 27 Mar 70
Nixon's science adviser: genesis, progress of a surprise appointment. Greenberg DS. Science 170:417-9, 23 Oct 70
Can we ascertain the falsity of a scientific hypothesis? Grünbaum A. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:1061-93, 1969
[Methodology of science] Zeman V. Cesk Fysiol 18:119-23, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Biomathematics and methodology of science. Foreword] Zich O. Cesk Fysiol 18:115-7, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Various methodological lessons from the works of V.I. Lenin for scientificwork] (Lenin VL), Kotvald T. Cesk Zdrav 18:145-50, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Scientific and technical revolution and public health] Kebort J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:349-52, 1969 (Cze)
[General problems in science policy] Rantanen J. Duodecim 86:569-84, 1970 (Fin)
[The reign of science has started. Will "homo imaginans" succeed "homo faber"?] Veylon R. Presse Med 78:1377-80, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)
[List of congresses: French, international, European and Panamerican medical and scientific meetings] Presse Med Suppl:1-80, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Superstitious belief in reality. Speech function and self-evidence of man] Püllmann A. Ther Gegenw 109:459-60 passim, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The mystery of the universe] Pighini G. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1232-4, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Value of science] Szent-Györgyi A. Protein (Tokyo) 15:233-9, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Some methodological problems of morphology in light of the ideas of F.I. Lenin on the union between philosophy and natural science] Katinas GS. Arkh Anat 58:3-14, Mar 70 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and Soviet science] (Lenin VI), Farmatsiia 19:3-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Modern science and directions followed in completing neuropsychiatric investigations] Ushakov GK. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1121-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Mission of the scientist] Bianco JM. Acta Cient Venez 19:92-5, 1968 (Spa)
[Youth Science Festival] Acta Cient Venez 21:7, 1970 (Spa)
[Politics of science and politics for science] Acta Cient Venez 19:211-2, 1968 (Spa)
[5 centuries] Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:305-6, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Basic science education and audiovisuals. Stone RS. Alabama J Med Sci 7:223-6, Apr 70
Teaching science in Ethiopia. Woodward DH. Amer Sci 57:338A-344A, Winter 69
Basic science education for health-related personnel. Zabsky HJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1050-5, 31 Dec 69
Graduate medical education in basic sciences. DuBois AB, et al. J Med Educ 44:1035-43, Nov 69
A Summer Program in Life Sciences. Greifinger RB. J Med Educ 45:620-2, Aug 70
The Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute--Albany Medical College six year biomedical program. Kanter GS. J Med Educ 44:1139-43, Dec 69
Mathematics courses for physicians and other life scientists. Tallarida RJ, et al. J Med Educ 44:1170-3, Dec 69
The dilemma of medical curriculum innovation for the university basic science departments. Weil WB Jr. J Med Educ 45:689-93, Sep 70
Associate degree nursing instruction in science: integration of subject matter. Block BC. J Nurs Educ 9:27-36, Aug 70
Editorial: advanced or applied basic science? Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 27:611, Aug 69
Teaching and scientific research. Symons MC. Nature (London) 223:353-4, 26 Jul 69
Science for the health professions. Gratz P. Nurs Outlook 18:60-2, Oct 70
Employment status of recent recipients of the doctorate. Science 168:930-9, 22 May 70

HISTORY

The philosophy of nature in Alexander von Humboldt's "Views of Nature". 3 lectures delivered during February of 1967 at the "History of Science-Collection" of the University of Texas. (Humboldt A von), Mayer-Abich A. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:9-50, 1968
On 'the effecting of all things possible'. Medawar P. Advance Sci 26:1-9, Sep 69
The origins of modern scientific thinking. Altschuller GI. Bull NY Acad Med 46:611-41, Aug 70
[Einstein and Smoluchowski. History of the Brown movement and opalescence] (Einstein A), (Smoluchowski M von), Teske A. Sudhoffs Arch 53:292-305, Nov 69 (Ger)
[J. W. Goethe, self-thought natural scientist] (Goethe JW), Kenéz J. Orv Hetil 110:2829-32, 30 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Jan Evangelista Purkyně and Polish scientists] (Purkyně JE), Martinczak F. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:289-403, 1969 (Pol)
[25th anniversary of the Polish People's Republic] Kowarzyk H. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:565-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[A forgotten coat of arms of Jedrzej and Jan Sniadecki?] (Sniadecki J), (Sniadecki J), Modrzewski T. Wiad Lek 22:1361-3, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)
[The medicine of Carlos de Sigüenza and Sister Juana Inés de la Cruz. Contribution to the baroque thought of 17th century Mexico] (De Sigüenza C), (De la Cruz I), Fernández del Castillo F. Gac Med Mex 100:20, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Influence of scientific studies in economic and social development] Martínez Báez M. Salud Publica Mex 12:77-85, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

MANPOWER

"Brain drain"--an analysis. Pathak CL. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:1-3, Jul 67

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES see under SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC (N3)

SCILLAREN see under SQUILL (B6, D5)

SCILLARENIN see under BUFANOLIDES (D2)

SCINTILLATION COUNTER see under RADIOMETRY (E1)

SCLERA (A9)

Inward collapse of an eye. Hawkins WR. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:385-6, Sep 70
Cooling of the sclera in diathermal coagulation. Rosengren B, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:449-54, 1969
Prednisolone-21-stearoylglycolate in scleritis. Hayreh SS, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:394-8, Jun 70
Fluid exchange under scleral contact lenses in relation to wearing time. Ko L, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:486-9, Jul 70
Rhinosporidium granuloma of the conjunctiva with scleral ectasia. Lamba PA, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:565-8, Aug 70
Corneal edema and scleral lenses. Miller D, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 8:823-35, Fall 68
Rhinosporidiosis manifesting as an unusual scleral staphyloma. Rao PN, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:59-63, Apr 69
Direct roentgen location on the sclera-surface of marginal foreign bodies with the aid of scleral grids. Athanasiu M. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 325-8, 1969
[Tumors and pseudo-tumors of the sclero-corneal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

margin] Appelmans M, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:301-17, 1967 (Fre)
[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the limbus] Bronner A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:114-5, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Echographic aspects of scleral sacs. Experimental study (preliminary note)] Flament J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:165-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Scleritis and appendicitis] Hervouet F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:777-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Indentation of the sclera and light coagulation] Fankhauser F, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:253-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Indentation of the sclera and perception] Fankhauser F. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:261-74, 1970 (Ger)
[Sclerokeratitis?] Riehm E.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:681-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Cooling of the sclera during diathermic coagulation--psychrodiathermy] Rosengren B.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:508-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Posterior pseudotumorous scleritis] Goder G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:200-14, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Cochleovestibular and radiologic findings in Van der Hoeve's syndrome. (Reports of 4 cases)] De Vecchi A, et al. Ann Laring 67:712-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Case of scleral staphyloma after scleritis caused by herpes zoster] Parducci F, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:187-92, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The viscoelasticity of the rabbit sclera and cornea after cryo-applications] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:568-83, Sep 68 (Ita)
[A case of brawny scleritis] Tokuda H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1044, Nov 69 (Jap)
[A case of circumscribed ectasis of the posterior sclera (protuberantia sclerae Ammoni)] Matsumoto E.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:484-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Rare case of multiple scleral abscesses after cataract extraction] Janotka H, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:575-7, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of blue sclera syndrome] Smolińska K.
Klin Oczna 39:751-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Coefficient of scleral rigidity in eyes with detached retina] Szczypiński J, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:203-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Epibulbar neoplasms: data gathered in the course of 10 years] Warchalewska-Pykalowa U.
Klin Oczna 39:319-22, 1969 (Pol)
[Paralimbal intercalary scleromalacia] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:623-6, 1969 (Pol)
[The importance of scleral rigidity in the development of experimental glaucoma] Lipovetskaia EM, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:306-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Precise projection on the sclera of fragments and retinal ruptures viewed by the ophthalmoscope] Fridman FE, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:64-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A table for determining projections of retinal rupture on the sclera] Kudriashova ND.
Vestn Oftal 80:73-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The status of the intrascleral passages for outflow of intraocular fluid in glaucoma] Larina IN.
Vestn Oftal 80:18-23, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Application of cyanoacrylate glue in penetrating wounds of the cornea and sclera] Malaev AA.
Vestn Oftal 82:17-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Determining the shape of the eye in the selection of contact lenses (review of the literature)] Niurenberg MA. Vestn Oftal 81:83-6, May-Jun 68 (40 ref.) (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonics in inflammatory processes of the anterior portion of the eye] Tsok RM.
Vestn Oftal 82:28-32, 1969 (Rus)
[The use of low temperatures for therapy of diseases of the corneal membrane of the sclera] Valimukhametova NA, et al.
Vestn Oftal 82:62-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Episcleral osseous choristoma (epibulbar osteoma)] Kaufer G, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 43:12-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral peripheral sclero-cornea. Sen DK, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1041-3, 1969
Peripapillary staphyloma. Donaldson DD, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:704-5, Nov 69
Chorioretinal changes, juxtapapillary staphyloma, and retinal detachment in the collie. Freeman HM, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 79:111-7, 1969
Stapedectomy in Van der Hoeve's syndrome. Patterson CN, et al. Laryngoscope 80:544-58, Apr 70
[The sclerocornea. Genetic reflections apropos of 2 cases] Levy JP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1131-5, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Keratoconus and blue sclera in a congenital anomaly of connective tissue] Babel J, et al.
J Genet Hum 17:241-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hereditary bone fragility] Robert JM, et al.
Lyon Med 219:881-982, 17 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Episcleral bone lamella] Kreibig W, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:707-12, 1969 (Ger)
[The Van der Hoeve syndrome. (Clinical case report)] Mensi E.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:325+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[True scleral staphyloma with rare localization in a child with glioma of the second eye] Andrzejewska W.
Klin Oczna 40:399-402, 1970 (Pol)
[Familial occurrence of Ekman-Lebstein-van der Hoeve syndrome] Pecoldowa K, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:227-32, 1970 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Histochemistry of catecholamines and several enzymes in the intrascleral passages of intraocular fluid outflow in glaucoma] Lantukh VV.
Vestn Oftal 3:39-42, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphological substantiation for the use of low temperatures in ophthalmology] Egorova EV.
Vestn Oftal 82:56-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of rabbit scleral collagen. Spitznas M, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:414-8, Mar 70
Ultrastructure of human and monkey lamina cribrosa and optic nerve head. Anderson DR.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:800-14, Dec 69
[Electron-microscopic studies of cornea, sclera, skin and fin of a transparent fish (ambassis lala)] Schwarz W, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:78-84, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the eye membranes of pigs in the subconjunctival introduction of various doses of fibrinolysin] Kolushchinskaia RF, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:79-81, 1967 (Rus)

INJURIES

Scleral damage in diathermy. Elzeneiny I, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:754-62, May 70
Grafting aortic tissue to sclera. Peacock OS.
Cent Afr J Med 15:273-4, Dec 69
Sympathetic ophthalmia following occult indirect scleral rupture. Report of a case. Baghdassarian SA, et al. Survey Ophthal 14:327-9, Jan 70
[Is the "preventive coagulation" of ocular tunics justified in extraction of foreign bodies and surgical treatment of scleral injuries?] Gorban AI.
Vestn Oftal 82:3-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the histology of tissue destruction produced by surface diathermy and psychrodiathermy in the rabbit eye. Rosengren B, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1156-62, 1969
Scleral changes during diathermy application. Influence of electrode type. DeGuillebon HF, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:752-9, Jun 70
Ocular combined nevus. Report of a case of scleral blue nevus associated with a choroidal nevus. Johnson BL.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:594-7, May 70
Scleral lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Rademakers JM, et al. Folia Med Neerl 12:166-72, 1969
[Histo-pathologic and pathogenic study of scleromalacia perforans] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:336-46, 1967 (Fre)
[Perforating Scleromalacia and collagenosis] François J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:71-95, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative experimental studies on the degree of scleral shrinking in electrocoagulation and cryotherapy] Matthäus W, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:147-51, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of blue sclera] Takagi M.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:302-3, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Histological picture of sclero-perikeratitis progressiva] Abramowicz I.
Klin Oczna 40:237-9, 1970 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

[A new method of studying the extensibility and elasticity of the eye membranes during changes in the intraocular pressure] Kozlov VI.
Vestn Oftal 80:5-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of the water drinking test on scleral rigidity. Vucicevic ZM, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:761-70, Dec 69
Physiopathologic aspects of scleral stress-strain. Curtin BJ. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:417-61, 1969

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Beta-therapy of inflammatory diseases of the sclera] Dubovyĭ ED, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:17-23, Sep 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Antiglaucomatous sclerectomy. A follow-up of 25 operated eyes. Anseth A, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1181-5, 1969
Improved method of punch sclerectomy. Hughes PC.
Amer J Ophthal 69:498-9, Mar 70
Sutureless scleral buckling. An experimental technique. Calabria GA, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:613-8, May 70
Retinal detachment. 360 degree scleral buckling as a primary procedure. Criswick VG, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:641-50, Nov 69
Anterior segment changes following the scleral buckling procedure. Fiore JV Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:284-7, Sep 70
Trabeculectomy. Preliminary report of a surgical method of reducing intra-ocular pressure in chronic simple glaucoma without sub-conjuctival drainage of aqueous humor. Cairns JE.
Bibl Ophthal 81:143-53, 1970
Trabeculotomy--results and problems. Harms H, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 81:121-31, 1970
Some experiences of microsurgical trabeculotomy and trabeculectomy ab externo in chronic simple glaucoma. Linnér E. Bibl Ophthal 81:132-5, 1970
Microsurgery for glaucoma. McPherson SD.
Bibl Ophthal 81:166-70, 1970
Lamellar undermining, diathermy and tissue transplantation versus cryotherapy and full-thickness scleral buckling. Okun E, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 79:554-62, 1969
The internal appearance of the incision in Scheie's operation. Pearce J. Bibl Ophthal 81:171-9, 1970
Summary of the second and third session. Roper-Hall MJ. Bibl Ophthal 81:276-7, 1970
Progress report on results of nylon filament trabeculotomy. Smith R. Bibl Ophthal 81:136-9, 1970
Trabeculotomy and external fistulisation of Schlemm's canal. Follow-up of operations performed from three to five years ago. Walker WM.
Bibl Ophthal 81:140-2, 1970
Discussion on new methods of glaucoma surgery.
Bibl Ophthal 81:154-60, 1970
Spatula for trabeculotomy. Dobree JH.
Brit J Ophthal 53:861, Dec 69
Strengthening the sclera with a strip of fascia lata in progressive myopia. Nesterov AP, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:46-50, Jan 70
Scleral indentation without resection. Rubinstein K, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:773-7, Nov 69
Surgical restoration of flat anterior chamber. Air injection and posterior sclerotomy through the same incision. Schutz S. Brit J Ophthal 53:694-5, Oct 69
Cyclo trabeculotomy ab-interno for buphthalmos. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:285-90, 1969
Peripheral iridectomy with scleral cautery. A simple technique. Saiduzzafar H, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:11-3, Feb 69
Evolution of a surgical technic for retinal detachment. Vallotton WW, et al. Southern Med J 63:20-6, Jan 70
[Pathology of the postoperative fistula] François P.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 19:137-47, 1968 (Fre)
[Elliot's trepanation: its failures, its successes] Hollwich F.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 19:31-49, 1968 (Fre)
["Sclerectomy with a temporary tourniquet", safe operation for organic glaucoma] Fritz MA.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 147:470-8, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Scleral pouches in detachment of the retina] Peyreblanques J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1050-1, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Sclero-iridencleisis (personal technic; preliminary note)] Peyresblanques MJ.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:372-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of chronic glaucoma by microforage of the sclera] Teulières J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1045-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[A modified Scheie's surgery with lamellar sclerectomy] Dake CL.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:638-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological changes following scleral buckling operation for retinal detachment] Paul W, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:40-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Peripheral iridectomy with scleral cauterization (Scheie's operation). 1. Results regarding intraocular pressure] Polychronakos DJ, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:189-200, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Results with the silver clamp in retinal detachments due to macular tears] Klöti R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:210-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Late results of Arruga's "epuatorial cerclage"] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:117-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Histopathological studies on retinal detachment surgery. I. Scleral shortening operation] Miyake T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:121-32, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the influence of several kinds of scleral implant operations for retinal detachment upon the tissue of the eye. 1] Inoue T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:925-31, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Experimental surgery of scleral infolding.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Histological evaluation)] Laszczyk WA, et al. Klin Oczna 39:263-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Scleral infolding in treatment of severe cases of retinal detachment] Orlowski WJ. Klin Oczna 39:269-77, 1969 (Pol)
[Loopholder for preliminary corneoscleral apposition sutures] Bedilo VIa. Oftal Zh 25:72-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of heat impression surgery of the sclera in repeated surgical interventions for detached retina] Filatov SV. Oftal Zh 25:56-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Basal iridencleisis with anterior sclerectomy in primary glaucoma] Reznikov IuE, et al. Oftal Zh 24:601-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Valve diathermosclerectoiridectomy in glaucoma] Rogova NA, et al. Oftal Zh 23:26-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Total penetratg keratoplasty with scleral rim, performed for replacement and reconstruction] Shershevskaia OI. Oftal Zh 23:355-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Limbosclerectomy in primary glaucoma] Eroshevskiĭ TI. Vestn Oftal 81:3-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Meridional reinforcement of the sclera with femoral fascia lata in progressive myopia] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. Vestn Oftal 2:19-23, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Status of the angle of the anterior chamber after surgery on Schlemm's canal in primary glaucoma] Golovachev IuF. Vestn Oftal 81:21-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The technic of sinusotomy and its variants] Krasnov MM. Vestn Oftal 81:3-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Strengthening of the sclera with the broad fascia of the hip in progressive myopia] Nesterov AP, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:15-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Prosthetoscierokeratoplasty-implantation of a keratoprosthesis using full-thickness onlay sclera and sliding conjunctival flap. Girard LJ, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:936-61, Sep-Oct 69
[Successfully treated case of ulcer of the sclera by transplantation of preserved frozen sclera] Tanaka N. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:428-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Use of biological fillings for retinal detachment] Lupan DS. Oftal Zh 23:453-4, 1968 (Rus)
[An experimental study of penetrating transplantation of the sclera] Machekhin VA. Oftal Zh 23:381-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of dura mater for invagination of the sclera] Arkhangel'skaia EP, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:55-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of the sclera] Somov EE, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:32-6, Mar 70 (Rus)

SCLEREDEMA ADULTORUM (C12)

Scleredema. Taft EH. Aust J Derm 10:192-3, Dec 69
Scleredema adultorum. A childhood case with mucopolysaccharidurla. Campbell JB, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:675-7, Nov 69

DIAGNOSIS

Case for diagnosis: 1. Scleredma adultorum 2. ?Scleromyxedema 3. ?Dermatomyositis. Berke M. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:512-4, Oct 69
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of Buschke's scleredema adultorum] Dietel K. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:448-55, Oct 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Scleredema adultorum of Buschke and diabetes mellitus. Cohn BA, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:27-35, Jan 70
Scleredema and diabetes mellitus. Fleischmajer R, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:21-6, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

[Cutaneous deposits in alopecia mucinosa, Degos' papulosis atrophicans maligna and Buschke's scleredema] Zambal Z. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:105-8, 1970 (Ger)

SCLEREMA NEONATORUM (C12, C16)

[Subcutaneous adiponecrosis in the newborn. Clinical contribution] Varese LA, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:47-54, Jan 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Sclerema neonatorum (a study of 16 cases in the special care unit, Mulago Hospital, Kampala). Bwibo NO, et al. E Afr Med J 47:50-5, Jan 70

SCLERODERMA (C12, C17)

Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Maldonado JE, et al. Amer J Med 49:203-12, Aug 70
Localized scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:697, Jun 70
Scleroderma. Rothenstein J. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:691-2, Jun 70
Neurologic manifstations in progressive systemic sclerosis. Gordon RM, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:126-34, Feb 70
Progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Tay CH, et al. Aust Ann Med 19:145-50, May 70
Generalised scleroderma. Report of a case in a 12-year old child. Bansil K, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:473-5, Dec 69
Pulmonary function studies in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Haddad RG, et al. Med Ann DC 39:14-6, Jan 70
Scleroderma. Holti G. Practitioner 204:644-54, May 70
Clinical picture of articular changes in progressive systemic sclerosis in children in the lighof own observations. Szymańska-Jagiello W, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:1-9, 1970
[A pregnant patient with scleroderma] Barents JW. Nederl T Verlosk 70:301-5, Aug 70 (Dut)
[Scleroderma with multiple disseminated evolutive plaques] Graciansky P de, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:847-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Poikilodermatomyositis] Verger P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:89-90, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Scleroderma] Saporta L. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1027-36, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Progressive systemic sclerosis] Cabanel G, et al. J Med Lyon 49:245-66, 20 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Atypical delayed cutaneous porphyria] Racouchot J, et al. Lyon Med 218:95-7, 9 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Relationship between progressive scleroderma and stomatology] Ivánkievicz D, et al. Stoma (Heidelberg) 23:156-62, Aug 70 (Ger)
[The mutual effects of scleroderma diffusum and pregnancy] Tóth B, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:509-15, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The respiratory system in scleroderma: radiological study] Pompili G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1053-80, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Esophageal changes in scleroderma] Tavassi L, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1047-51, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Research on the reaction between leukocytes and gamma globulins in scleroderma] Giordano M, et al. Reumatismo 20:555-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome] Wrzask J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1902-3, 8 Dec 69 (Pol)
[A case of scleroderma with acrosclerosis] Szymański AF. Wiad Lek 23:43-8, 1 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome] Gaspar NK, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:311-2, Dec 68 (Por)
[The Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome] Sheviiakov LV. Vestn Derm Vener 42:83, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Circumscribed scleroderma] Pastor Dovado R. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:491-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

[On the diagnostic value and the theoretical interest of the simultaneous performance of numerous different tests for the detection of the rheumatoid factor in serum] Daneo V, et al. Reumatismo 19:403-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The clinical significance of study of autoimmune processes in systemic lupus erythematosus and various other collagenoses] Ivanova AV, et al. Ter Arkh 40:66-70, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Content of free 17-oxycorticosteroids in the blood of patients with scleroderma] Shcherbakova IB. Vestn Derm Vener 41:48-52, Nov 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Developing a clinical classification of systemic scleroderma] Guseva NG. Vop Revm 9:14-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Vascular disease in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Norton WL, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:317-24, Aug 70 (80 ref.)
Rheumatic disease in patients suffering from scleral disease. Fowler P. Ann Rheum Dis 29:195, Mar 70
Episcleritis and scleritis. Their association with connective tissue disease. Lyne AJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:191-2, Mar 70
Progressive systemic sclerosis with malignant atrophic papulosis. Durie BG, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:575-81, Nov 69
Systemic scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:696, Jun 70
CRST syndrome and "neuropathic" arthropathy. Karten I. Arthritis Rheum 12:636-8, Dec 69
Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in scleroderma. Wilde AH, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:445-7, Jul-Aug 70
Systemic sclerosis associated with auto-immune haemolytic anaemia. Chaves FC, et al. Brit J Derm 82:298-302, Mar 70
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis associated with progressive systemic sclerosis. Gompels BM. Brit J Radiol 42:701-3, Sep 69
Scleroderma and primary biliary cirrhosis. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. Brit Med J 1:258-9, 1 Aug 70
Concurrence of pseudoxanthoma elasticum, elastosis perforans serpiginosa and systemic sclerosis. Pai SH, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:54-9, 1970
Pneumatosis in scleroderma of the small bowel. White WD, et al. JAMA 212:1068, 11 May 70
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:849-75, Dec 69
Scleroderma and amyloidosis. Lowe WC. Milit Med 134:1430-3, Nov 69
The gastrointestinal manifestations of generalized scleroderma. Ballard JL, et al. Southern Med J 62:1243-7, Oct 69
Scleroderma and pregnancy. Slate WG, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:49-55, 1967
[Heart and generalized scleroderma] Vachon J, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:173-7, Apr-Jun 70 (29 ref.) (Fre)
[Generalized edematous scleroderma] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:536-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute dermatomyositis and sclerodermiform hypodermitis] Le Coulant P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:94-5, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Scleroderma with aortic insufficiency of the same origin] Michel PJ, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:896-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Scleroderma en plaques and en gouttes with arterial pulmonary hypertension] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:216-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary disease in scleroderma. Radiologic and functional study (65 cases)] Brune J, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:299-311, Apr 70 (Fre)
[A recent case of combined scleroderma and lung alveolar cancer] Petitjean R, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:43-52, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Scleroderma and arterial hypertension] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:1350-3, Dec 67 (Fre)
[A case of paraproteinemia with scleroderma] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:1346-50, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Scleroderma and arteritis of the lower limbs] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:1342-5, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Collagenosis causing a difficult nosologic problem: scleroderma associated with Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome?] Bouvier J, et al. Lyon Med 219:1729-31, 19 May 68 (Fre)
[Scleroderma with aortic insufficiency of the same origin] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 223:459-61, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Silicosis and scleroderma] Jacquot F, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:303-10, 30 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Association of Thibierge-Weissenbach type scleroderma with Paget's disease] Commandré FA, et al. Rhumatologie 19:179-85, May 67 (Fre)
[Silicosis and progressive scleroderma. Is there an etiologic connection?] Günther G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:467-8, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Involvement of the nervous system in progressive scleroderma] Kohle GA, et al. Med Welt 10:386-9, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome in the scope of progressive scleroderma] Büttner A. Radiologe 9:239-43, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Further observation on a clinical case of neoplasm formation on generalized morphea with calcinosis of the skin] Michalowski R. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:211-2, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Acrodermatitis atrophocans arthropathica with pseudoscleroderma, circumscribed scleroderma and muscular involvement] Müller H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:1-12, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The digestive system in scleroderma] Gaglio M. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:486-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Rheographic and radiological findings in sclerodermic acropathy] Alé G, et al. G Ital Derm 45:21-7, Jan 70 (Ita)
[The cardio-circulatory system in scleroderma: radiological aspects of sclerodermic cardio-angiopathy] Alé G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1251-68, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The digestive system in scleroderma: radiologic study. I. Esophagus and cardia] Alè G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:448-85, May 68 (Ita)
[Case of scleroderma with dermatomyositis] Fukushima H. Naika 25:825-30, 1970 (Jap)
[Complications or transitional cases of collagen diseases. 1. Case of SLE with scleroderma. 2. Case of scleroderma or dermatomyositis] Honma M, et al. Naika 25:835-40, 1970 (Jap)
[Articular symptoms in scleroderma diffusa] Nomura T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:967-71, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Collagen disease from the aspect of dermatology with special reference to overlapping of systemic lupus erythematosus, progressive sclerosis and dermatomyositis] Nishiyama S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2036-47, Oct 69 (Jap)
[CRST syndrome (calcinosis cutis--Raynaud's phenomenon--sclerodactylia--telangiectasis)] Ohm OJ. Nord Med 83:268-70, 26 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Neuropsychic and ophthalmic manifestations in the coup-de-sabre syndrome] Korczowski R, et al. Pediat Pol 45:591-4, May 70 (Pol)
[Scleroderma and alveolar pulmonary carcinoma] Lopes ER, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1797-808, Dec 67 (Por)
[Scleroderma of the small intestine and intestinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cystic pneumatosis] Papi A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1201-15, Oct 69 (Por)
[Sclerodermic pneumofibrosis (clinical-functional characteristics)] Guseva NG, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:36-41, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Liver lesions in major collagenoses] Leinov LE.
Ter Arkh 40:70-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Vitamin C supply of the organism in patients with lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Madievskaia NN. Vestn Derm Vener 41:42-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Some changes in the organ of vision in collagenoses] Belochsova ZF. Vestn Oftal 81:46-51, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A case of general calcinosis in scleroderma] Mailian AG. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:89-90, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[A case of general calcinosis on a background of scleroderma] Nedrigailov VP.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:91, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The lung in mesenchyma diseases] Podesta HA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:166-84, 27 Mar 70 (Spa)
[Scleroderma, pulmonary hypertension and Raynaud's syndrome] Duclós F, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:223-33, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Sclerotic ring around the renal artery in scleroderma--malignant hypertension] Bergentz SE, et al. Lakartidningen 65:4216-8, 23 Oct 68 (Swe)
[Presentation of a female patient with scleroderma, mitral stenosis and gastric carcinoma] Prica M.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:617-25, Jun 69 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Coexistence of lupus erythematosus and scleroderma in light of immunopathological investigations. Chorzelski T, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:81-5, 1970
Scleroderma. Auerbach R.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:612-3, May 70
Phonotenography in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Zarafonetis CJ, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:211-3, Oct-Dec 69
[Case for diagnosis: generalized pityriasis rubra pilaris? Sclero-myxedema? The association?] Racouchot J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:266-77, 1970 (Fre)
[Significance and diagnostic value of different types of antinuclear antibodies demonstrated by immunofluorescence on smears of trypanosomed mice blood] Monier JC, et al.
Lyon Med 223:1007-18, 17 May 70 (Fre)
[Pseudoscleroderma] Goerz G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:323-32, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Complications or transitional cases of collagen diseases. 1. Case of SLE with scleroderma. 2. Case of scleroderma or dermatomyositis] Honma M, et al.
Naika 25:835-40, 1970 (Jap)
[Transitional types of scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Nishiyama S.
Naika 25:831-4, 1970 (Jap)
[Scleroderma en plaques, morphea] Hatano H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:463-4, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Significance of the borderline forms in collagen diseases] Georgescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:241-7, 1970 (Rum)
[Clinical characteristics and peculiarities of the course of severe collagenoses under the effect of hormonal therapy] Gubergrits AIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:53-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Development of criteria for diagnosing systemic scleroderma] Guseva NG.
Vop Revm 8:52-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Variants of the course of systemic scleroderma] Guseva NG. Vop Revm 7:57-61, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of scleroderma by Rheomacrodex. Alani MD. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:137-9, 1970
Treatment of systemic sclerosis with D-penicillamine. A new method of observing the effects of treatment. Bluestone R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:153-8, Mar 70
[Trials of immuno-stimulants in phlebologic pathology] Marteau J. Phlebologie 23:193-4, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
["Antisclerotic" therapy of scleroderma: insaponifiable oils of avocado and soya. 50 clinical applications of H. Thiers treatment] Lamberton JN.
Presse Med 78:1235-6, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Gestagen therapy in male progressive scleroderma (testicular and mammary changes)] Lachner H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:690-702, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment of progressive scleroderma with D-penicillamine (Metalcaptase)] Böni A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1580-4, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Griseofulvin in the therapy of scleroderma (preliminary note)] Pisani M, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:635-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Thrombopenic purpura during scleroderma treated with indómethacin] Bartoletti L, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:279-88, 1968 (Ita)
[Therapy of scleroderma with streptomycin in 1966-1967] Klonowski S.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1999-2001, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of systemic lupus eruthematosus and diseminated circumscribed scleroderma with imuran] Mazurkiewicz W, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:495-500, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Use of antimetabolites in diseases of auto-aggression] Romiti N. Hospital (Rio) 73:71-8, Jan 68 (Por)
[Clinical use of chlorambucyl in rheumatoid disease, general scleroderma, dermatomyosis and ankylosing spondylitis] Cossermelli W, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:55-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)
[Regional intra-articular treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with different drugs, especially with immunosuppressive agents] Anastasescu G, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:597-600, May 69 (Rum)
[Histochemical changes in the skin in focal scleroderma under the effects of vitamin B 15 therapy] Strukov AI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:12-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Basic principles of differentiated therapy of patients with "major" collagenoses] Nasonova VA, et al.
Vop Revm 9:42-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Protocollagen proline hydroxylase activity in the skin of normal human subjects and of patients with scleroderma. Uitto J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:241-7, May 69

ETIOLOGY

[Sclerodermiform porphyria] Benekens-Kestelyn J, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:197-204, 1967 (Fre)
[Extensive post-traumatic monomelic scleroderma] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:164, 1970 (Fre)
[Scleroderma in a diabetic adult] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 218:994, 29 Oct 67 (Fre)
[The postthrombophlebetic syndrome following superficial inflammatory venous lesions] Klüken N, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1642-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary sclerosing poikiloderma. Report of two families with an unusual and distinctive genodermatosis. Weary PE, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:413-22, Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Positive immuno-reactions in a case of unilateral scleroderma or progressive hemiatrophy. Oka M, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 15:29-34, 1969
[Lymphocyte transformation in autoimmune skin diseases] Mészáros C, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:265-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Dietary calcium perturbations in patients with abnormal calcium deposition. Kales AN, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:204-12, Aug 70
[Dynamics of the mucopolysaccharide components in the evolution of generalized scleroderma] Bologa EI, et al. G Ital Derm 109:485-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Histochemical changes in the skin in focal scleroderma under the effects of vitamin B 15 therapy] Strukov AI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:12-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral isolation studies of inclusion positive biopsy from human connective tissue diseases. Feorino PM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:378-80, Jul-Aug 70

PATHOLOGY

Scleroderma of the uterine cervix. Stenchever MA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:965-6, 15 Jul 70
Tubular inclusions of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ultrastructural observations regarding their possible viral nature. Haas JE, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:257-63, Jun 70
Comparison of the microangiopathy of systemic lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, scleroderma, and diabetes mellitus. Norton WL.
Lab Invest 22:301-8, Apr 70
Sclerodermal hyalopathy. Gärtner J.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:166-78, 1970
[Pericollagenous amyloid deposits in the skin and internal organs in scleroderma] Holzmann H, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:390-1, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Bioptic study of the mesenterial small intestine in scleroderma] Gasbarrini G, et al.
G Clin Med 49:176-200, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Mechanism of skin calcification in scleroderma] Bernhardt E.
Przegl Derm 56:673-7, Sep-Oct 69 (42 ref.) (Pol)
[Liver and bile ducts in systemic scleroderma] Aprosina ZG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:119-26, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Problems of immunomorphogenesis of rheumatism and other collagen diseases] Orlovskaia GV, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:29-36, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Scleroderma-like changes in patients with porphyria] Mirzoeva MG. Vestn Derm Vener 43:73-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Status of the mucous membrane of the lips and mouth cavity in systemic scleroderma] Stashek-Lobacheva VM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:24-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The CRST syndrome (carcinosis, Raynaud's disease, sclerodactylia, and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia)]
Rev Clin Esp 110:542-3, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Capillaroscopic observations in rheumatic diseases. Redisch W, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:244-53, May 70
Skin blood flow in scleroderma. Coffman JD.
J Lab Clin Med 76:480-4, Sep 70
[Peripheral blood circulation in diffuse scleroderma and so-called Werner's syndrome] Forck G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:66-70, 1970 (Ger)
[The bioelectric action of the muscles in scleroderma generalisata] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:485-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of the skin and muscle blood flow in the extremities in progressive scleroderma] Klüken N, et al. Med Welt 42:2284-8, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[On the physiopathology and therapy of progressive scleroderma] Monacelli M.
Minerva Derm 42:620-2, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other collagenoses] Shulaeva EV.
Kardiologiia 9:122-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Total pulmonary volume and residual air in scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Baiabaeva PN.
Ter Arkh 40:79-81, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography data on kidney function in scleroderma] Rutshtein LG.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:20-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary gland in patients with scleroderma and lupus erythematosus] Sharapova GIa, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:55-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Kidney disorders in patients with scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Siniachenko VV.
Vop Revm 9:39-42, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological appearance of osteoarticular changes in progressive systemic sclerosis in children. Jakubowska K, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:11-9, 1970
[A case of Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome] Kakhn KhA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:88-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of coup de sabre scleroderma] Moldenhauer E. Derm Mschr 155:973-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Sclerodactylia] Murota K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1377-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

Tratment of scleroderma patients with a scorbutic diet. Negative result. Lazarus RJ, et al.
JAMA 213:2261-2, 28 Sep 70
[Contributions to ultrasonic therapy in rheumatology] Georgescu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:489-96, Apr 68
[Treatment of patients with circumscribed scleroderma by electrophoresis of plasmakinins] Braitsev AV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:83-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of scleroderma with sodium chloride baths from the Labinsk spring] Eusova VA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:463, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

URINE

[Behavior of urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in dermatological collagen diseases] Rossi A.
G Ital Derm 44:641-5, Dec 69 (Ita)

SCLEROMA, NASAL see RHINOSCLEROMA

(C1, C5, C12)

SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

A sclerosing procedure for hypermobile edentulous ridges. Laskin DM. J Prosth Dent 23:274-8, Mar 70
[Classification and mechanism of action of sclerosing agents] Imhoff E, et al.
Phlebologie 22:145-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Physical study of sclerosing injections] Stemmer R, et al. Phlebologie 22:151-72, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Physical study of sclerosing injections. Introduction] Stemmer R, et al.
Phlebologie 22:149-50, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of urinary incontinence using "Dondren"

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

drug therapy via endoscopy] Toro J, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:233-5, Sep 69 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Injection-compression treatment of varicose veins. A follow-up study. Dejode LR.
Brit J Surg 57:285-6, Apr 70
The treatment of rectal prolapse in children with injections of 30 per cent saline solutions. Kay NR, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:334-7, Jun 70
Medical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. With a note on the results of alcohol injection. Rushton JG.
Med Clin N Amer 52:797-800, Jul 68
Compression sclerotherapy in the treatment of varicose veins: an initial assessment. Large J.
Med J Aust 2:840-5, 25 Oct 69
[Clinical trials of a new sclerosing agent, aethoxysklerol] Jaquier JJ, et al.
Phlebologie 22:383-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Modern treatment of small varicose dilatations of the cutaneous veins] Wesener G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:148-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Possible drainage pathways of sclerosing agents in varicosis] Dunant JH, et al.
Med Welt 42:2293-4, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Chemical synovectomy using sodium salts of fatty acids] Niculescu D, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 29:27-35, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Sclerosing therapy of varicose veins in aged patients] Geller AN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:57-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Injection-sclerotherapy of subcutaneous varicose veins of the lower extremities] Geller AN.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:25-7, May 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The significance of perineal pain after injection of the prostate. Broughton AC, et al.
Brit J Urol 42:73-5, Feb 70
The postinjection cord syndrome of varicose veins and its significance for therapy. Orbach EJ.
Int Surg 52:6-7, Oct 69
[Parallel between severe general complications induced by local anesthesia and complications due to sclerosing injections] Mouraut M.
Phlebologie 23:119-20, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Accidental intra-arterial injections of sclerogenic substances. In what measure is their prevention possible?] Tournay R.
Phlebologie 23:115-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Complications of varicoside injection therapy in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Geller AN, et al. Sovet Med 33:64-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a sclerosant on the synovial lining tissues of the rat squamosomandibular joint. Murnane TW, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:96-8, Feb 70
Histologic response of rat submandibular glands to the intraglandular administration of a sclerosing solution.
Rabin MA, et al. Oral Surg 29:635-9, Apr 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sclerosing injections for esophageal varices.
Hardcastle B.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:693-4 passim, Dec 69
[Trials of immuno-stimulants in phlebologic pathology] Marteau J. Phlebologie 23:193-4, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Sclerosis of arches] Sapin G.
Phlebologie 23:105-10, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Arches] Tournay R.
Phlebologie 23:111-3, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Morphology and modern therapy of small varicose dilatations of cutaneous veins and essential teleangiectases] Wesener G.
Berufsdermatosen 17:273-81, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of recurrent mandibular dislocations with intramuscular injections of sclerosing solutions] Birke WP, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:923-36, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Essaven treatment of varicose veins in pregnancy] Mauss HJ. Med Welt 41:2270-3, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pathological and anatomical observations on wall sclerosis] Haslhofer L.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:120-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Esophagoscopic wall sclerosis] Wodak E.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:116-8, 1970 (Ger)
[A new use of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl) rutoside (HR) in sclerosing varices] Brenn H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:827-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of varices and indolent venous ulcer] Sigg K. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:831-48, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Varicose veins operation with peroperative sclerosing therapy. Follow-up studies of the years 1964-1968] Richter D. Zbl Chir 95:592-5, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Varicose sclerosing agents] Holzegel K.
Zbl Phlebol 9:43-52, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Lingual angiomas and their treatment with sclerosing solutions] Ceria G.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:683-702, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[On sclerosing therapy of telangiectasis of the lower extremities] Frugis E, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:368-71, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Injection method of hemorrhoid treatment] Shidlovskii IN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:27-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of dilation of veins of the lower extremities and their complications by sclerotherapy and electrophoresis] Bagdasarian NO.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:89-93, 1970 (Rus)
[New technic in the sclerosing treatment of hemorrhoids] Vazquez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:559-62, Nov 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Choice of sclerosant: an experimental study.
Blenkinsopp WK. Angiologica (Basel) 7:182-6, 1970

SCLEROSIS (C17)

Pyle's disease (familial metaphyseal dysplasia). A presentation of two cases and argument for its separation from craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Gorlin RJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:347-54, Mar 70
Chronic sclerosing inflammations of the jaw. Osteomyelitis sicca (Garré), chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis with fine-meshed trabecular structure, and very dense sclerosing osteomyelitis. Panders AK, et al. Oral Surg 30:396-412, Sep 70
Relation of otitis media chronica secretorica to tympanosclerosis. Hybášek I.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:135-40, 1969
[A concept of "capillarosclerosis retinae". 2. Pathological changes of the capillaries in the retina of the eyes in various diseases] Nomura T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:879-85, Sep 69 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myocardial lesions: a reassessment of the toxicology of calcium cyclamate. Bajusz E.
Nature (London) 223:406-7, 26 Jul 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and choice of methods in the treatment of residual manifestations of otitis media] Zaritskii LA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:5-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoankylosis of mandible produced by temporal muscle fibrosis: report of case. Khosla VM.
J Oral Surg 28:521-2, Jul 70
[Sclero-retractile acrodystrophies with sclerodermal saber blow of the top of the foot during leg ulcers] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 221:209-19, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[White dystrophies of the vulva] Cruz H, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:189-201, 1969 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Factors controlling exclusively the synthesis of collage proteins in fibrotic lesion. Chvapil M, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:111-22, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Tympanosclerosis. Electron microscopic study. Chang IW. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:62-72, Jul-Aug 69
Multiple valvular sclerosis in Turner phenotypes and Rubella syndrome. Simpson JW, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:94-7, Jan 69
[Electron microscopic lesions in scleromyxedema Arndt Gottron] Hardmeier T, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:722-36, 1970 (Ger)
[Fibroplastic processes in the middle ear] Siuchanko AP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:10-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Pathology anatomy in tuberous and pathogenic sclerosis] Fuster P.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:316-26, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG changes in combined sclerosis. Spatz R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:217, Feb 70
[Comparative evaluation of some methods for the determination of hepatic circulation. 2. Experimental and clinical study in conditions of sclerosing chronic hepatopathy] Mattioli F, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:627-42, Dec 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital sclerosis in histiocytosis X. Nesbit ME Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 110:123-8, Sep 70

SCLEROSIS, DISSEMINATED see MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (C10)

SCLEROSIS, HEREDITARY SPINAL see FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA (C10)

SCLEROSIS, PRESENILE see under PSYCHOSES, PRESENILE (F2)

SCLEROSIS, PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMIC see SCLERODERMA (C12, C17)

SCOLIOSIS (C3)

Ocular hypertelorism (Greig's syndrome) associated with Sprengel's deformity. Keats TE.
Amer J Roentgen 110:119-22, Sep 70
[A unique theory on the course of scoliosis] Duval-Beaupere G, et al.
Presse Med 78:1141-6 passim, 23 May 70 (Fre)
[Maturation indices in the surveillance of scoliosis] Duval-Beaupère G.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:59-76, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Asymmetry of motor development in infants and its clinical significance] Tönnis D.
Zbl Neurochir 31:26-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Stereometric method of determination of curvatures of the spine] Belen'kii VE, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:57-60, Apr 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Oxyhemography in functional loading in adolescents with scoliosis] Chernousova LN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:83-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular hypertelorism (Greig's syndrome) associated with Sprengel's deformity. Keats TE.
Amer J Roentgen 110:119-22, Sep 70
Scoliosis associated with congenital deficiencies of the upper extremity. Makley JT, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:279-87, Mar 70
The incidence and treatment of scoliosis in cerebral palsy. Balmer GA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:134-7, Feb 70
Developmental anomalies and prognosis in infantile idiopathic scoliosis. Conner AN.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:711-3, Nov 69
Kyphoscoliosis with paraplegia. Gortvai P, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:60-6, Jul 70
Cardiopulmonary failure of the hunchback. A possible therapeutic approach. Block AJ, et al.
JAMA 212:1520-2, 1 Jun 70
[Acute respiratory insufficiency of gibbous patients] Ohresser P, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:165-82, 1970 (Fre)
[Ventilatory repercussions of scoliosis in children. Its changes under treatment with ortheses of the Milwaukee type] Lacheretz M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:659-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Cardiorespiratory insufficiency in kyphoscoliosis] Rousselin L, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:290-303, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Paralysis as complication of scoliosis] Matzen PF.
Beitr Neurochir 15:210-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Anemia in kyphoscoliosis] Gisinger E.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:67-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Scoliosis and scoliosis induced thoracic deformity] Glauber A, et al. Z Orthop 105:334-46, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Diaphragm examination based on thorax deformation due to idiopathic dorsal scoliosis] Horváth F, et al.
Z Orthop 105:347-58, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Respiratory function tests in scoliosis patients] Nagy G, et al. Z Orthop 105:166-71, Aug 68 (Ger)
[About the pathogenetic relations between axial deviation of the spinal canal and hiatal hernia. (Clinical contribution)] Picciocchi A, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 75:230-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Craniolacunia] Salvi L, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1442-55, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Postural defects combined with congenital heart disease] Nilsen NO.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1473-6, 15 Jul 70 (Nor)
[The effect of idiopathic thoracic scoliosis on the development of cor pulmonale] Szczekilk J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:646-8, 4 May 70 (Pol)
[Teeth-jaw anomalies in children with scoliosis] Kon II, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:59-61, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The trachea and the bronchial tree in spinal deformity] Zagorodskaia MM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:39-43, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinical roentgenological changes in the heart and aorta in kyphoscoliosis] Zagorodskaia MM.
Vrach Delo 11:138-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Repercussion of the static disorders of the rachis in the cervical area] Tomás-Escué A, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:157-60, Oct 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Scoliosis starting years after cessation of growth.
Farkas A. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:68-75, Apr 69
[Clinical picture and course of congenital scoliosis]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zakarevskiĭ LK.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:38-43, Apr 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

School screening for idiopathic scoliosis. Baker EA, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:766-7, Apr 70
Early recognition and prompt evaluation of spinal deformity. Blount WP.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:1015-24, Nov 69
Early recognition and prompt evaluation of spinal deformity. Blount WP.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:749-54, Feb 70
[Electromyographic monitoring of patients with scoliosis] Vlach O.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:13-5, Feb 70 (Cze)
[CPC 157: chief complaints: cough, dyspnea, consciousness disorder and cyanosis] Ueda H, et al.
Naika 24:1093-5 passim, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Multidirectional interpretation of scoliosis for qualification and prognosis] Wejsflog G, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:349-55, 1970 (Pol)
[Anthropometric level gage] Neĭfel'd IS.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:85-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of refractory lumbosciatalgia with intraspinal administration of delayed-action hydrocortisone] Francetti G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:573-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Double-blind study using flufenamic acid (F.I. 440) and oxyphenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spine] Beltrán Gutiérrez J, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:219-21, Oct 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Electromyography in the determination of certain aetiopathogenic aspects of scoliosis. Denischi A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:636, Dec 69
The etiology of scoliosis. James JI.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:410-9, Aug 70
Scoliosis secondary to paraplegia. Roaf R.
Paraplegia 8:42-7, May 70
[Trunk deformities after paraplegia in children and adolescents] Audic B, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:139-53, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Oblique lateral decubitus of infants as a common cause of infant scoliosis and hip dislocation] Gladel W.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:196-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Idiopathic scoliosis--a special type of osteo-neural growth disproportion] Roth M.
Z Orthop 107:37-46, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Scoliosis, a medical and social problem] Pisani G.
Minerva Med 61:331-49, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Radiological observations on a case of neurofibromatosis] Meiella A.
Minerva Radiol 14:405-10, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Skeletal changes in neurofibromatosis] Mantero E, et al. Quad Radiol 33:151-61, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[2 familial cases of spondylo-metaphyseal dysplasia] Grenier B, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:1015-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Diastrophic dwarfism] Cittadini GF, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:23-36, Jan 70 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Historical review of scoliosis] Tanaka H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1588-92, Dec 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[On the plasmatic level of some enzymatic activities interfering with mucopolysaccharide metabolism in patients with essential juvenile scoliosis] Donnini L, et al. Reumatismo 19:398-402, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Aminopolyglycan, sialo- and glycoprotein content in the spine tissue of patients with scoliosis] Kaz'min AI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:20-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

A scoliis-prevalence survey in Minnesota. Kane WJ, et al. Clin Orthop 69:216-8, Mar-Apr 70
[Occurrence of scoliosis and the Tashiro report] Nagura S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:795-7, 1970 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic investigation of muscle imbalance in patients with paralytic scoliosis. Horn CV.
Electromyography 9:447-56, Nov-Dec 69
The distribution of abnormal lung function in kyphoscoliosis. Shannon DC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:131-44, Jan 70
[External respiratory function in patients with severe scoliosis] Rits IA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:48-54, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the nervous and muscular systems in scoliotic malpositions and scolioses in children] Sinilo MI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:43-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of the reliability of radiological methods for registration of scoliosis. Sevastikoglou JA, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:608-13, 1969
Measurement of scoliosis. Kittleson AC, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:775-7, Apr 70
Roentgenology in scoliosis: contribution to evaluation and management. Young LW, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:778-95, Apr 70
[Gorlin's syndrome: study of the radiological aspects] Mazzola S, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1269-80, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Expansion of the intervertebral slit on the concave side as a prognostic symptom of progression of scoliosis (preliminary report)] Kon II.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:55-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

The effect of physical training in girls with idiopathic scoliosis. Bjure J, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:325-33, 1969
Coping with a chronic disability. Psychosocial observations of girls with scoliosis treated with the Milwaukee brace. Myers BA, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:175-81, Sep 70
Physical fitness in young women with idiopathic scoliosis before and after an exercise program. Nachemson AL, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:95-8 passim, Feb 70

SURGERY

Vertebral epiphyseodesis of the thoracic curve in the operative treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Nilsonne U. Acta Orthop Scand 40:237-45, 1969
Blood loss after spinal instrumentation and fusion in scoliosis (Harrington procedure). Results using a radioactive tracer and an electronic blood volume computer: a preliminary report. Gardner RC.
Clin Orthop 71:182-5, 1970
Acute renal failure--a complication of spine fusion in the tuck position. A case report. Keim HA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1248-50, Sep 70
A force-indicating distractor for the Harrington-rod procedure. Nachemson A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1660-2, Dec 69
Posterior spinal fusion for scoliosis due to anterior poliomyelitis. Pavon SJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:420-31, Aug 70
Acute arteriomesenteric duodenal ileus as a complication following operative correction of scoliosis. Feneley RC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:781-4, Dec 69
Ventilation effects of the Harrington procedure for the treatment of scoliosis. Hamilton F, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1067-72, Jun 70
[Anesthesia in scoliosis surgery in chidren. A satisfactory technic in a series of 100 cases] Dubousset AM. Cah Anesth 16:295-308, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Results at the end of growth of 65 scoliosis treated with alloplasty] Gruca A.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:769-75, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Principles of modern surgery for scoliosis] Dahmen G.
Hippokrates 41:286, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Results of double bone graft spondylodesis in the treatment of scoliosis] Barta O.
Z Orthop 105:158-65, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Theoretical bases of treatment of scoliosis. A new method of blocking and correction with a plate] Roaf R. Minerva Ortop 21:289-94, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery of scoliosis] Sanvitale M.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:241-5, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of scoliosis by the discotomy method] Kaz'min AI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:34-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of scoliosis] Rof R.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:29-34, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Bone and joint correction of rib hump] Bazilevskaia ZV. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:85-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of the dentition of patients under treatment for scoliosis using the Milwaukee brace. Luedtke GL. Amer J Orthodont 57:607-14, Jun 70
A simple method for post-operative application of corrective plaster of paris jackets for scoliosis. Cavendish ME, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 24:101-6, Mar 70
Cast syndrome and scoliosis. Silverman BJ, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:97-110, Apr 70
Skeletal traction for the treatment of severe scoliosis. The University of Illinois halo-hoop apparatus. Dewald RL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:233-8, Mar 70
Forces acting in the Milwaukee brace on patients undergoing treatment for idiopathic scoliosis. Galante J, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:498-506, Apr 70
The effects of the Milwaukee brace on the dentition and jaws. Pollack JJ. J Nat Med Ass 62:27-35, Jan 70
Some concepts in the management of a child with scoliosis. Parrish TF. J Tenn Med Ass 62:1124-5, Dec 69
Experience with the "halo-cast" in small children. Kopits SE, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:935-43, Aug 70
Equilibrium function in scoliosis and active corrective plaster jacket for the treatment. Yamada K, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 16:1-7, Jun 69
[Round table on (1) current treatment of scoliosis; (2) indications and limits of vertebral manipulations] Antonietti, et al. Lyon Med 222:853-94, 16 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Results of supplementary orthodontic treatment in scoliosis patients during orthopedic therapy by the traction brace] Stöckli P, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:1-27, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of scoliosis] Hipp E.
Ther Gegenw 106:601-2 passim, May 67 (Ger)
[Unusual experiences in the treatment of scoliosis in infants] Lübbe C. Z Orthop 107:25-36, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of tooth deformities caused by the treatment of scoliosis] Bögi I, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:238-44, Aug 70 (Hun)
[Vertebral paramorphias and their treatment with exercise therapy] Antonutti A, et al.
Friuli Med 24:137-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Deformations of teeth and jaws by a plaster cast for the treatment of scoliosis of the spine] Bernardini UD. Riv Ital Stomat 24:917-32, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Conservative therapy of scoliosis, especially with the Milwaukee brace] Kumon H.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:139-46, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Scoliosis] Alvik I.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1361-4, 1 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Study of distractor frame used in the treatment of scoliosis] Wejsflog A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:229-36, 1970 (Pol)
[Cosmetic spinal prosthesis in irreparable spinal damage] Geilert J, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1731-3, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Forms of organization of ambulatory treatment of children with diseases of the weight-bearing motor apparatus in the system of dispensary observation in Sverdlovsk] Lubegina ZP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:39-41, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Efficacity of treating lateral curvature of the spine in children with the use of swimming] Neĭfel'd IS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:151-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Hemivertebrae with severe kypho-scoliosis and accompanying deformities in a dog. Grenn HH, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:214-6, Aug 69

SCOPOLAMINE (D2, D5)

The enzymatic activity of the organ tissues to hydrolyze atropine and its related compounds. Otorii T.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:145-71, Sep 69
The conformations of muscarinic antagonists. Pauling P, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:219P, May 70
[The chemistry of tropane derivatives. 3. Synthesis of nor-(--) scopolamine and some norscopine and scopine esters] Werner G, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 729:152-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Potential preanesthesia. Clinico-experimental report on the use of a new pharmacologic association (S.A.S.)] Zaccagna CA, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:904-9, Jul 68 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of prifinium bromide (1,1-diethyl-3-(diphenylmethylene)-2-methylpyrrolidium bromide) on the gastric antral motility in man. Kihara T, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:762-7, Jun 70
Studies on the ratio of equipotent oral and subcutaneous doses in man of prifinium bromide, a new synthetic spasmolytic. Kumada S, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:237-40, Feb 70
Comparative spasmolytic potencies of atropine sulphate and N-butyl hyoscine bromide following intravenous injection, injection into a mesenteric vein, and intraduodenal instillation. Bauer R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:706-8, Oct 69
[Our experience with Nozinan-Sedol association in anesthesia] Brassier J.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:472-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of scopolamine-induced delirium. Ullman KC, et al. Lancet 1:252, 31 Jan 70

ANALYSIS

Absorption of drugs in vitro from the rat intestine damaged by triparanol or irradiation. Mattila MJ, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:533-8, Apr 70
Quantitative determination of hyoscyamine and Scopolamine by direct photodensitometry of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thin-layer chromatograms. Chu BL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1073-6, Sep 69
Assay of hyoscyamine, atropine, scopolamine, and phenobarbital in unit doses of tablets and elixirs. Zimmerer RO Jr, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:87-9, Jan 70
[The identification of atropine, homatropine, acopolamine and pilocarpine as impurities in eye drops] Dijkhuis IC.
Pharm Weekbl 104:1317-24, 17 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Distribution and biogenesis of alkaloids in Hyoscyamus: study of ontogenic variations using thin layer chromatography in Hyoscyamus muticus L and in Hyoscyamus aureus L] Saint-Firmin A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:825-7, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extraction of scopolamine from aqueous solutions by organic solvents depending on pH of medium] Akopian OA, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:64-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The intestinal absorption of scopolamine-N-butylbromide (Buscopan) from isolated loops in conscious rats. Waldeck F.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:108-13, Oct 69
Effect of butyl alcohol in Datura innoxia Mill. Singh P.
Experientia 26:211, 1970

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of (-)-hyoscine and amylobarbitone sodium on measurements of post-rotational turning sensation and nystagmus. Brand JJ.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:427-34, Nov 69
Modification of the scopolamine effect by sleep deprivation. Hort V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:53-4, 12 Jan 70
On the acute effect of scopolamine and physostigmine on verbal associations. Hrbek J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:273-6, 1970
Interaction of scopolamine with physostigmine on EEG in man. Kolařík J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:278, 1970
Comparative quantitative studies on cholinolytic drugs. II. The action of scopolamine, methylscopolamine and butylscopolamine. Wilimowski M, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:833-5, 1969
Comparison of learning impairment and activity depression produced by two classes of cholinergic blocking agents. Chiappetta L, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:161-6, May 69
Evaluation of sedatives in dental practice. Preliminary report. Chambiras PG. Aust Dent J 15:112-8, Apr 70
The effects of hyoscine and anticholinesterases on cholinergic transmission to the smooth muscle cells of the avian gizzard. Bennett T.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:585-94, Nov 69
Disappearance in rats with septal lesions of the stimulatory effect of hyoscine on exploratory behaviour. Mulas A, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:209P-210P, May 70
The effect of heat, cold, and work on the central actions of scopolamine. Safer DJ.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:60-7, Jan-Feb 70
Radioindicator investigations with regard to the effect of atropine, buscolysin and papaverine on liver function. Zaharieva Z.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:108-12, 1969
Solanaceous alkaloids and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Matin MA.
Indian J Med Sci 24:13-4, Jan 70
EEG patterns during the behavioural desensitization to scopolamine in rats. Florio V, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:405-11, Sep 69
Inhibition of sweating by salts of hyoscine and hyoscyamine. Craig FN.
J Appl Physiol 28:779-83, Jun 70
Effects of pretrial and posttrial administration of cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs on spontaneous alternation. Squire LR.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:69-75, Sep 69
The actions of atropine, tropenziline and N-butyl hyoscine bromide on the isolated distal colon of the guinea-pig: a comparison of their activities and mechanisms of action. Lecchini S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:662-7, Oct 69
Failure of scopolamine, pilocarpine or phenoxybenzamine to influence the rate of oviduct secretion in the rabbit. Black DL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:549-50, Dec 69
Effects of intraventricular administration of carbachol, atropine, and scopolamine on water intake of the rat. Khavari KA. Life Sci 7:971-7, 1 Sep 68
Inhibition by drugs of smoking behaviour in monkeys. Glick SD, et al. Nature (London) 227:969-71, 29 Aug 70
Effect of drugs on red cell fragility. Mikikits W, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1150-1, 21 Mar 70
Genotype-dependent effects of scopolamine and eserine on exploratory behaviour in mice. Abeelen JH van, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:81-8, 1969
An analysis of the learning deficits produced by scopolamine. Berger BD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:271-83, 1969
Asymmetrical dissociation of learning between scopolamine and Wy 4036, a new benzodiazepine tranquilizer. Berger BD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:351-8, 1969
Scopolamine effects on conditional suppression: influence of diurnal cycle and transitions between normal and drugged states. Evans HL, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:1-13, 1970
Amphetamine, scopolamine and chlorpromazine interactions on delayed matching performance in monkeys. Glick SD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:147-55, 1969
A behavioral and pharmacological analysis of reinforcement withdrawal. Heise GA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:345-68, 1970
Effects of scopolamine on avoidance conditioning and habituation of mice. Oliverio A.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:214-26, 1968
Scopolamine effects on go-no go avoidance discriminations: influence of stimulus factors and primacy of training. Rosić N, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:203-15, 1970
The effects of scopolamine hydrobromide and methyl scopolamine hydrobromide upon the discrimination of interoceptive and exteroceptive stimuli. Wagman WD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:280-8, 1969
Ontogeny of adrenergic arousal and cholinergic inhibitory mechanisms in the rat. Campbell BA, et al.
Science 166:635-7, 31 Oct 69
[Regional distribution of acetylcholine in the rat brain and its modification with cholonomimetics and cholinolytics] Fischer HD, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:181-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Spasmolytic effect of 5,5-diphenyl-2-(2'-piperidino-ethyl)-1,3-dioxcian-4-one HCl, a new spasmolytic] Mörsdorf K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1855-60, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The effect of scopolamine in the prevention of accidents due to organic iodinated contrast media] Ottolenghi G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:89-97, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On mutual strengthening of two drugs with analgesic and spasmolytic effect: tolpronine and joscine (scopolamine-N-butylbromide)] Monacelli R.
Pathologica 60:11-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic effects of atropine and scopolamine] Narumi S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:651-60, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Studies of the small intestinal pharmacoradiography] Watanabe S.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1173-222, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The effect of scopolamine and aminazine on auto-stimulation and avoidance responses in rabbits] Goroian GP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:543-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A survey of recent motion sickness research. Brand JJ.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:204-7, Spring 70
Intramuscular hyoscine in control of motion sickness. Brand JJ, et al. Lancet 2:232-4, 1 Aug 70
[Trial of a new antivertigo drug: R306] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:195-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hyoscine N-methyl sulfate in general gastro-enterology] Félix H, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:675-6 passim, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of R 306 (anti-vertigo drug)] Gignoux M.
Lyon Med 222:937-41, 23 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of R. 306 (Vagantyl)] Quichaud.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:596-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Controlled clinical research on ketoscilium, a new parasympatholytic] Chiarioni T, et al.
Clin Ter 48:319-40, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Controlled therapeutic trial of gastroenteric diseases with psychogenic interference] Malaguti P.
Minerva Med 61:479-84, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[An experimental study of the tranquilizing and antidepressant effects of central cholinolytics] Val'dman AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:51-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES see under

TROPANES (D2)

SCORBUTUS see SCURVY (C13)

SCORPIONS (B1)

Characterization of invertebrate sphingolipid bases: occurrence of eicosasphinga-4, 11-dienine and eicosasphing-11-enine in scorpion. O'Connor JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:195-7, 10 Feb 70
Acute scorpion pancreatitis in Trinidad. Bartholomew C. Brit Med J 1:666-8, 14 Mar 70
Defibrination syndrome due to scorpion venom poisoning. Devi CS, et al. Brit Med J 1:345-7, 7 Feb 70
Cardiovascular manifestations of severe scorpion sting. Clinicopathologic correlations. Gueron M, et al.
Chest 57:156-62, Feb 70
Notes on the biology of California scorpions. McDaniel MM. Entom News 79:278-84, Oct 68
Hemiplegia following scorpion sting. Lath GK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:148-9, 1 Aug 69
Scorpion bite treatment with chlorpromazine. Masco HL. JAMA 212:2122, 22 Jun 70
Some enzymatic activities of Egyptian snake venoms and a scorpion venom. Mohamed AH, et al.
Toxicon 7:185-8, Nov 69
Physiological effects of venom of Leiurus quinquestriatus on neuromuscular systems of locust and crab. Parnas I, et al. Toxicon 8:67-79, May 70
Cardiovascular effects of scorpion venom, morphological changes in the myocardium. Yarom R, et al. Toxicon 8:41-6, May 70
A simple device for collecting scorpion venom. Zlotkin E, et al. Toxicon 7:331-2, Dec 69
Recent studies on the mode of action of scorpion neurotoxins. A review. Zlotkin E, et al.
Toxicon 7:217-31, Nov 69 (43 ref.)
Effect of the venom of scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus on the tympanic nerve of the locust Locusta migratoria migratorioides. Zlotkin E, et al.
Toxicon 8:47-9, May 70
[Modifications of polyacrylamide gel electrophoregrams of hemolymph proteins of scorpions Androctonus australis (L.) and Androctonus mauretanicus (Pocock) induced by freezing] Lamy J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1627-30, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Mating behavior and semen transmission in the pseudoscorpion Withius subruber Simon (Cheliferidae)] Weygoldt P.
Z Tierpsychol 26:230-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Bites of snakes and other poisonous animals] Parmenov VI. Sovet Med 31:113-8, Sep 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neurosecretion in the scorpion Heterometrus swammerdami. Habibulla M. J Morph 131:1-15, May 70
[Scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus H. and E. 1829] Duval JL, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:248-50, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Diplocentrus spitzeri, a new Arizona species of scorpion. Stahnke HL. Entom News 81:25-32, Jan 70
[Identification of 3 species of scorpions of genus Androctonus with proteinogram of their hemolymph in polyacrylamide gel] Goyffon M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3315-7, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Choline esterase activity in the nervous system and the innervated organs of the scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes. Venkatachari SA, et al.
Experientia 25:821-2, 15 Aug 69
[Tryptophan is not utilized for respiration by insects] Schartau W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:329, Jun 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Some studies on the heart beat of scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes. Naidu VD.
Experientia 25:1274, 15 Dec 69
The spectral sensitivity of the tail of Urodacus, a scorpion. Zwicky KT. Experientia 26:317, 15 Mar 70
Behavioural aspects of the extraocular light sense of Urodacus, a scorpion. Zwicky KT.
Experientia 26:747-8, 1970
[Electroretinogram of the median eye of the scorpion Buthus occitanus as a function of the adaptation to darkness] Fouchard R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:446-8, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)

SCOTOMA (C11)

Th monofixation syndrome. Parks MM.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:609-57, 1969
[A case of "para scotoma scintillans sine scintilla"] Adati K. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:175-6, Mar 70 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Visual loss associated with oral contraceptives. Smith MS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:874-6, May 70
[Ophthalmologic study of patients receiving psychotropic drugs] Gol'dovskaia IL.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:759-62, May 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Binocular suppression scotoma: its role in phorias and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intermittent tropias. Flynn JT, et al.
Amer Orthopt J 20:54-67, 1970

DIAGNOSIS

The importance of the clinical investigation of blind-spot syndrome in adults. McKenzie K, et al.
Amer Orthopt J 20:96-9, 1970
The functional examination of the macular and perimacular region with the aid of flicker-fusion thresholds. Babel J, et al.
Docum Ophthal 26:248-56, 1969
[Visual function in Stargardt's disease. Physiopathologic deductions] Bessiére E, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:463-77, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Binasal refractive scotomas] Kommerell G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:85-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of field scotoma and of the visual acuity] Krewniak K, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:489-94, 1970 (Pol)
[The phenomenon of myopic physiological scotoma] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. Oftal Zh 23:342-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinostatic drinking campimetric test] Vodovozov AM. Vestn Oftal 81:13-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of Glyvenol on the blood circulation of the retina] Velický J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:577-80, 1969 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Significance of pigment dispersion following cryoretinopexy: scotomata and atrophy. Abraham RK, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:455-61, 1969
[A case of peculiar scotoma due to variations of blood pressure] Hiwatari S, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:983-90, Oct 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Etiology and pathogenesis of fixation anomalies in strabismus. IV. Roles of suppression scotoma and of motor factors. Von Noorden GK.
Amer J Ophthal 69:236-45, Feb 70
The filling-in process in patients with retinal scotomata. Gerrits HJ, et al.
Vision Res 9:439-42, Mar 69
[Some aspects of scotoma scintillans experienced by the author] Adachi K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:979-82, Oct 69 (Jap)

SCRAPIE (C1, C10, C15)

Observations on the plaque assay of visna virus. Harter DH. J Gen Virol 5:157-60, Jul 69
Evidence against transmission of scrapie by animal house fomites. Field EJ, et al.
Nature (London) 226:971-3, 6 Jun 70
[Sheep trembles, "scrapie"] Gresser I.
Presse Med 76:1763-6, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Scrapie in sheep: are new biological concepts necessary?] Jasmin C.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:741-3, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Prurigo in sheep (scrapie) (a review of the foreign literature)] Kukhto AF.
Veterinariia 45:116-7, Aug 68 (3 ref.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Simple method of evaluating scrapie in mice. Cochran KW, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:72-4, Jul 70
[A scrapie-like epizootic disease in white mice provoked by the inoculation of spinal fluid from a patient] Henn R, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:215-38, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of interferon to modify scrapie in the mouse. Field EJ, et al. J Gen Virol 5:149-50, Jul 69

ETIOLOGY

Recent work on scrapie. Pattison IH.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:673-8, Jun-Jul 70 (22 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetical control of the concentration of ME7 scrapie agent in mouse spleen. Dickinson AG, et al.
J Comp Path 79:363-6, Jul 69

METABOLISM

The incorporation of (3H) thymidine and (14C) glucosamine into a DNA-polysaccharide complex in normal and scrapie-affected mouse brain. Adams DH, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:224-37, 1970

MICROBIOLOGY

[Scrapie virus] Gardash'ian AM.
Usp Sovr Biol 63:429-43, May-Jun 67 (47 ref.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

A preliminary report on the experimental host range of the transmissible mink encephalopathy agent. Marsh RF, et al. J Infect Dis 120:713-9, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

Invasion of the nervous system by "slow" virus: a study with scrapie agent. Field EJ.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:568-73, 1969
Neurosecretion-like material in the hindbrain of ageing sheep and sheep affected with natural scrapie. Bignami A, et al. Nature (London) 225:194-6, 10 Jan 70
Observations on the ultrastructure of the spinal cord, spleen and lymph nodes of mice inoculated with scrapie. Cndler RL. Res Vet Sci 10:292-3, May 69
[A scrapie-like epizootic disease in white mice provoked by the inoculation of spinal fluid from a patient] Henn R, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:215-38, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of scrapie in the mouse: the role of the spleen. Fraser H, et al.
Nature (London) 226:462-3, 2 May 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Scrapie--eradication and field trial study of the natural disease. Klingsporn AL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2172-7, 15 Dec 69

VETERINARY

Transmission experiments with a scrapie-like encephalopathy of mink. Barlow RM, et al.
J Comp Path 80:75-9, Jan 70

SCRAPIE VIRUS (B4)

Evidence for the multiplication of scrapie agent in cell culture. Clarke MC, et al.
Nature (London) 225:100-1, 3 Jan 70
The nature of the scrapie agent. A review of recent progress. Adams DH.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:559-77, May 70 (95 ref.)
Recent work on scrapie. Pattison IH.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:673-8, Jun-Jul 70 (22 ref.)
[Scrapie virus] Gardash'ian AM.
Usp Sovr Biol 63:429-43, May-Jun 67 (47 ref.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Immunofluorescence and cytochemical studies of visna virus in cell culture. Harter DH, et al.
J Virol 1:1265-70, Dec 67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Genetical control of the concentration of ME7 scrapie agent in mouse spleen. Dickinson AG, et al.
J Comp Path 79:363-6, Jul 69

PATHOGENICITY

[Scrapie in sheep: are new biological concepts necessary?] Jasmin C.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:741-3, Oct 69 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of the scrapie agent by near monochromatic ultraviolet light. Latarjet R, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1341-3, 26 Sep 70

SCREW WORM INFECTION see under MYIASIS

(C1)

SCROFULA see TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE

(C1, C9)

SCROTUM (A5)

Multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease of the groin. Lloyd KM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:48-51, Jan 70
Report of a case of rare scrotal tumour with an unusual presentation of its recurrence. Jones P.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:409-12, May 70
Scrotal wool cover and fertility in rams. Rathore AK, et al. Aust Vet J 45:589, Dec 69
Chylous manifestations of filariasis: a clinical and lymphographic study. II. Lymphadenovarix chylocoele and chylous lymph scrotum. Sen SB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1738-44, Sep 69
Testicular and scrotal masturbation. Glenn J.
Int J Psychoanal 50:353-62, 1969
Scrotal pneumatocele as an unusual sign of pneumoperitoneum: report of a case and review of the literature. Gordon HL, et al. J Urol 104:441-2, Sep 70
Bleomycin treatment of the tumors of penis and scrotum. Ichikawa T, et al. J Urol 102:699-707, Dec 69
Co-existing abdominal and scrotal hydroceles. Sood ID, et al. J Urol 104:141-2, Jul 70
Subsequent malignancies in men with scrotal epithelioma. Holmes JG, et al. Lancet 2:214-5, 25 Jul 70
Carcinoma of the scrotum. Milne JE.
Med J Aust 2:13-6, 4 Jul 70
Cancer of the scrotum. An occupational disease. Thomson W. Nurs Times 66:1129-30, 3 Sep 70
Idiopathic edema of scrotum in young boys. Nicholas JL, et al. Surgery 67:847-50, May 70
Acute scrotal swelling in children. Bilbisi AA, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:514-8, Sep 69
[Anaerobic phlegmon of the scrotum with a case report] Vrabevski S.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:273-6, 1969 (Bul)
[2 cases of meconium peritonitis diagnosed by scrotal manifestations] Nootens J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:871-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[A case of cutaneous necrosis of external genitalia] Lagrot F, et al. Ann Chir 23:1267-71, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of malignant transformation of myomas. On a case of malignant leiomyoma of the scrotum] Borri M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:461-80, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Sporadic congenital lymphedema. (Description of a case)] Mensi E, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:295-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of congenital bilateral diaphragmatic and inguino-sezotal hernia in a 4-month-old infant] Kasprzak S, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1243-5, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)
[A case of rudimentary uterus in a male with inguinal-scrotal hernia] Khokholia VP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:76, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Gangrene of the scrotum in a 3-year-old boy] Gasanov RK. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:60-1, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Inguinoscrotal tumors] Otero JM.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1505-8, 3 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Rare tumor of the scrotal pouch] Metz LM.
Rev Argent Urol 38:356-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Scrotal-abdominal bilobular hydrocele] Soldano EO.
Rev Argent Urol 36:250-1, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scrotal hair patterns of Whites and Negroes. Setty LR.
J Nat Med Ass 62:156-8, Mar 70

INJURIES

Scrotal inflation: a new cause for subcutaneous, mediastinal and retroperitoneal emphysema. Bush G, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:225-6, Fall 69
[Management of scrotal and penile avulsion of traumatic origin] Siqueira CJ de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:693-701, Feb 69
[Traumatic skin defects of the penis and scrotum] Dąbrowski W. Pol Przegl Chir 42:493-6, Mar 70 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Epithelial intranuclear inclusion bodies in smears from hypopon and scrotal ulcers in Behcet's disease. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:291-6, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum. Shapiro L, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:199-204, Aug 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature gradient of scrotum in rams exposed in a hot room at various temperatures. Rathore AK.
Vet Rec 86:738-9, 20 Jun 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The scrotal dimple in testicular torsion. Ger R.
Surgery 66:907-8, Nov 69

SURGERY

The treatment of avulsions of penis and scrotum. Sundell B. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:318-21, 1969
Surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the male genitalia. Jones HW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:8-12, Jul 70
[Covering of fresh skin defects on the penis and scrotum] Kmak A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:240-3, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Fournier's disease] Diukov IuI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:83-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Surgical approach to the organs of the scrotum] Aminev AM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:62, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SCRUB TYPHUS (C1)

Correlation of habitat, environment and color of chiggers, and their potential significance in the epidemiology of scrub typhus in Malaya (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae). Nadchatram M.
J Med Entom 7:131-44, Apr 70

DIAGNOSIS

Plaque assay for Q fever and scrub typhus rickettsiae.
McDade JE, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:963-5, Jun 70

HISTORY

[Dr. Norio Ogata and his research of tsutsugamushi disease] (Ogata N), Kuwata T.
Jap J Bact 25:275-7, Jun 70 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological studies on the sera from the patients with Tsutsugamushi disease employing the indirect immunofluorescence method] Suzuki H.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:57-61, May 70 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Scrub typhus in Vietnam: experience at the 8th Field Hospital. Hazlett DR. Milit Med 135:31-4, Jan 70
[The clinical picture of Tsutsugamushi fever in the Maritime Territory] Shapiro MI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:106-10, May 69 (Rus)
[The epidemiology of tsutsugamushi fever in the Primorsk region] Shalito MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:42-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

SCULPTURE see under ART (K)

SCURVY (C13)

Informed consent to scurvy. Chaffe WG Jr.
New Eng J Med 283:494, 27 Aug 70
Informed consent to scurvy. Hood J, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:494, 27 Aug 70
Scurvy in the adult. Scobie BA.
New Zeal Med J 70:398-400, Dec 69

BLOOD

Labile factor depression in scorbutic guinea pigs. Garvey MB, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1423-5, Nov 69
[The role of blood platelets in hemorrhagic diathesis in the course of scurvy in guinea pigs] Popiawska A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:363-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Recovery from epiphyseal invagination: sequel to an unusual complication of scurvy. Silverman FN.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:384-90, Mar 70
Sjögren's syndrome in scurvy. Hood J, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1120-4, 14 May 70
Cardiac disorders in scurvy. Hood J.
New Eng J Med 282:283, 29 Jan 70
Femoral neuropathy in scurvy. Hood J.
New Eng J Med 281:1292-3, 4 Dec 69
Cardiac disorders in scurvy. Sament S.
New Eng J Med 282:282-3, 29 Jan 70
Another cardiac disorder in scurvy. Spodick DH.
New Eng J Med 282:686, 19 Mar 70

DIAGNOSIS

Scurvy amongst central Australian Aboriginal children. Kirke DK, et al. Med J Aust 1:187, 24 Jan 70
Infantile scurvy in Malaysia. MacLean JD, et al.
Med J Malaya 24:200-7, Mar 70

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of infantile scurvy or Barlow's disease] Biancher G.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:188-94, Feb 68 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the role of hydrolysed glucose cycloacetoacetate on the restoration of the activities of certain enzymes in scorbutic guinea pigs. Nath MC, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:86-8, 10 Jun 70
[Consequences of scurvy on testicular and muscular acid phosphatase activity in guinea pigs] N'Diaye-Buisson F, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:1-22, 1970 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Scorbutic and hypocalcemia syndrome in guinea pigs deprived of medullo-adrenal glands] Marnay-Guiat C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2191-4, 4 May 70 (Fre)

HISTORY

Scorbutic heroes. Caldwell RK.
New Eng J Med 282:515, 26 Feb 70
Scorbutic hemopericardium. Frey WG 3d.
New Eng J Med 282:1047, 30 Apr 70
Cook's voyages to New Zealand in medical perspective. (Cook J), Gluckman LK.
New Zeal Med J 70:219-22, Oct 69
The Cook bicentenary. (Cook J), Robinson RG.
New Zeal Med J 70:257-8, Oct 69
[Scurvy, scourage of sea voyages] Engelkes G.
ZWR 79:493, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Tubular reabsorption of free amino acids in infants with scurvy. Brodehl J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:409-16, Jun 70
Formation of epithelial basement membrane is restricted by scurvy in vitro and is stimulated by vitamin C. Priest RE.
Nature (London) 225:744-5, 21 Feb 70
[Apparent Michaelis constant of acetanilide during its p-hydroxylation in liver microsomes of scorbutic guinea pigs] Degkwitz E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:397-400, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the phospholipid content of liver microsomes following various pretreatments of rats and guinea pigs] Schulze HU, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:184-93, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the phospholipid content of liver microsomes from differentially treated rats and guinea pigs] Schulze HU, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1178, Oct 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of scorbutic human skin. Hashimoto K, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:9-21, 1970
A comparison of circulatory and calcification changes induced by the mandibular condyle, tibial epiphyseal and articular cartilages of the guinea pig by the onset and healing of scurvy. Durkin JF, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1373-82, Dec 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic reflexes and vascular reactivity in experimental scurvy in man. Abboud FM, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:298-307, Feb 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Scurvy in children. A report of three cases. Sezer V, et al. Turk J Pediat 11:106-19, Jul 69

SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY (G3)

Heat stress in the cockpit of the AH-1G hueycobra helicopter. Breckenridge JR, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:621-6, Jun 70
Satuation exposures at 31 ATA in an oxygen-helium atmosphere with excursions to 36 ATA. Bühlmann AA, et al. Aerospace Med 41:394-402, Apr 70
Year-long medico-engineering experiment in a partially closed ecological system. Burnazyan AI, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1087-94, Oct 69
ECG telemetry within a small, closed chamber. Carpenter FC Jr. Aerospace Med 41:402-6, Apr 70
Tektite-I program: aerobiological aspects. Cobet AB, et al. Aerospace Med 41:617-20, Jun 70
Effects of prototype space diet on the bacterial fecal flora of humans. Cordaro JT, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:734-7, Jul 70
Contingency transfer system. Curtis DL.
Aerospace Med 41:946-7, Aug 70
Spacecraft cabin radiation distributions for the fourth and sixth Gemini flights. Janni J.
Aerospace Med 40:1527-35, Dec 69
Decompression sickness in simulated Apollo space-cabins. Maio DA, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1114-8, Oct 69
Apparatus for kinetic studies of the reactions of air revitalization chemicals with water vapor and gaseous carbon dioxide. Petrocelli AW, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:1203-4, Oct 70
A comprehensive summary of dose rate measurements aboard the fourth and sixth Gemini flights. Schneider M, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1535-46, Dec 69
Tolerance of rhesus monkeys to graded increase in environmental CO2: Serial changes in heart rate and cardiac rhythm. Stinson JM, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:415-8, Apr 70
The tektite-I dive. Mycological aspects. Levine HB, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:500-5, Apr 70
Toxic gas contaminants in enclosed environments. Crump NL, et al. Contam Contr 9:20-3 passim, Jan 70
An improved method of spacecraft sterilization. Contam Contr 9:20-2, Feb 70
Review of tentative abort, alert, 100 and 1000-day limits for space cabin contaminants. AMRL-TR-68-175. Albert RE.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 14-24, Dec 68
A comparison of experimental control animals housed in altitude chambers and animal rooms. AMRL-TR-68-175. Egan GF, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 59-72, Dec 68
Water reclamation by reverse osmosis. AMRL-TR-68-190. Fossum JH.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-47, May 69
Design of a closed recirculating system for testing specific cabin materials in a 5 PSIA mixed-gas atmosphere. AMRL-TR-68-175. Johnson CE Sr.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 379-88, Dec 68
The determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons at low concentrations in closed atmospheres. AMRL-TR-68-175. Johnson JE, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 363-75, Dec 68
Water vapor removal system. AMRL-TR-68-42. Ketteringham JM, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-90, Oct 68
Fire extinguishing systems for space cabin simulators. AMRL-TR-68-175. Mabson WE, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 389-401, Dec 68
Biocidal rubber for water reclamation systems. AMRL-TR-69-17. Major CJ, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-27, Jun 69
General instrumental approaches to trace chemical analysis in closed ecological systems. AMRL-TR-68-175. Moberg ML.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 347-53, Dec 68
Contaminant trapping and effect of surface adsorption on atmospheric concentration of contaminants. AMRL-TR-68-175. Vernot EH.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 271-308, Dec 68
Philosophy of 100-day and 1000-day limits for space cabin atmospheres. AMRL-TR-68-175. Wands RC.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 7-13, Dec 68
Proceedings of the 4th annual conference on atmospheric contamination in confined spaces. 10-12 September 1968. AMRL-TR-68-175.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-403, Dec 68
Growth potential of radish in a controlled environment. SAM-TR-69-72. Wilks SS.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-8, Nov 69
Engineering criteria for spacecraft cabin atmosphere selection. NASA CR-891. Bonura MS, et al.
US NASA 1-281, Sep 67
Solid electrolyte system for oxygen regeneration. NASA CR-1359. Elikan L, et al. US NASA 1-166, Jun 69
Effect of space environment on man's response to infection; a review of literature and annotated bibliography. NASA CR-1487. Ellingson HV, et al.
US NASA 1-57, Dec 69 (155 ref.)
Systems approach to evaluating Hydrogenomonas cultures. NASA CR-1296. Foster JF, et al.
US NASA 1-46, Apr 69
Removal of acid gases and oxides of nitrogen from spacecabin atmospheres. NASA CR-1388. Gully AJ, et al. US NASA 1-139, Jul 69
Requirements study for a biotechnology laboratory for manned earth orbiting missions. II. Summary of individual experiments requirements. NASA CR-1409. Kali LT. US NASA 2:1-200, Aug 69
Requirements study for a biotechnology laboratory for manned earth orbiting missions. I. Results, recommendations and requirements. NASA CR-1408. Kali LT. US NASA 1-160, Aug 69
Study of the astronaut's capabilities to maintain life support systems and cabin habitability in weightless conditions. NASA CR-1405. Loats HL Jr, et al.
US NASA 1-166, Aug 69
[Psychologic reactions to biologic rhythm troubles during cosmic flights] Chemin P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:227-32, Jul 69 (Fre)
[The sleep of the astronauts. Neurophysiological problems raised by astronautics. Influence of the biological rhythm] Chemin P.
Presse Med 78:31-4, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Year-long simulation experiment in a closed system] Lauschner EA. Hippokrates 41:261-3, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Significance of V.N. Sukachev's theory of biogeocenosis for the development of closed systems] Dadykin VP.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:229-37, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Tektite-I program: bacteriological aspects. Cobet AB, et al. Aerospace Med 41:611-6, Jun 70

SEALS see under PINNIPEDIA (B2)

SEASICKNESS see under MOTION SICKNESS

(C11, C14)

SEASONS (G3, H)

Seasonal fluctuation of the butanol-extractable iodine level in human serum. Kamimura K.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:221-30, Dec 69
Seasonal incidence of anemia in pregnancy in Ibadan. Fleming AF. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:224-30, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Seasonal variation in intraocular pressure. Blumenthal M, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:608-10, Apr 70
Physiological condition of overwintering female Anopheles freeborni in California (Diptera: Culicidae). Washino RK.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:210-1, Jan 70
Teratogenicity of marihuana extract as influenced by plant origin and seasonal variation. Geber WF, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:224-30, Jan 69
Seasonal changes in the permeability of the isolated vesical epithelium of Testudo hermanni hermanni Gelin. Gilles-Baillien M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:129-36, 14 Oct 69
Seasonal incidence of coarctation of the aorta. Miettinen OS, et al. Brit Heart J 32:103-7, Jan 70
Seasonal variation in the incidence of skin disease. Hellier FF. Brit J Derm 81:867, Nov 69
Anencephalus in Belfast. Incidence and secular and seasonal variations, 1950-66. Elwood JH.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:78-88, May 70
A study of seasonal incidence of congenital malformations in the United States. Wehrung DA, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:24-32, Feb 70
The effect of seasonal adaptation on changes of some physiological indexes in people exposed to high environmental temperature. Bartnicki C, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:195-201, 1969
Survival of female Anopheles gambiae Giles through a 9-month dry season in Sudan. Omer SM, et al. Bull WHO 42:319-30, 1970
Seasonal observations on the plasma, red cell, and blood volumes of two turtle species native to Ontario. Semple RE, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:282-90, May 70
Mortality after aurothioglucose injection in relation to diet, seasonal and daily rhythms. Simková D, et al. Canad Vet J 11:15-7, Jan 70
Biosynthesis of natural products. VII. Biosynthesis of usnic acid lichens. Seasonal variation observed in usnic acid biosynthesis. Taguchi H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2061-4, Oct 69
Lack of seasonal variation in protein-bound iodine. Nuttall FQ. Clin Chim Acta 28:439-42, Jun 70
The seasonal incidence of multiple sclerosis in Switzerland. Wüthrich R, et al.
Europ Neurol 3:257-64, 1970
Calcium and phosphate levels in bats (Myotis lucifugus) as function of season and activity. Bruce DS, et al. Experientia 26:625-7, 15 Jun 70
Distribution and seasonal variation of toxic principles of sea-cucumber (Holothuria leucospilota Brandt). Matsuno T, et al. Experientia 25:1261, 15 Dec 69
Seasonal morphology and history of the androgenic gland of the crayfish, Orconectes nais. Carpenter MB, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:143-57, Aug 70
Seasonal variations in the adrenal cortex cells of the house sparrow, Passer domesticus (L.), with special reference to a possible zonation. Moens L, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:95-100, Aug 70
Estrogens in the plasma of females of Rana esculenta during the annual cycle and following ovariectomy. Polzonetti-Magni A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:212-3, Feb 70
Seasonal variations of radium-D (lead-210) in ground level air in India. Joshi LU, et al.
Health Phys 15:67-71, Jul 68
Some seasonal and physiological effects on 137-Cs and 89,90Sr content of the white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus. Rabon EW. Health Phys 15:37-42, Jul 68
Comment on low intelligence and month of birth. Farley RH. Hum Hered 19:307-11, 1969
Seasonal variation in non-disjunction of sex-chromosomes. Nielsen J, et al.
Humangenetik 8:258-60, 1969
Seasonal variations in summer cells of adrenal of male frogs (Rana trigrina). Varute AT.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:270-3, Oct 69
Some studies on the seasonal variation of total ascorbic acid content and its congeners of semen in relation to some of the seminal parameters. Pareek PK, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:46-53, Jan 70
A winter epizootic of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Hubbert WT, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:452-4, 15 Aug 70
Effects of season and progesterone synchronization on ovulation rate in mature western range ewes. Dermody WC, et al. J Anim Sci 30:214-8, Feb 70
Response of growing-finishing swine to different housing environments during winter seasons. Jensen AH, et al. J Anim Sci 29:451-6, Sep 69
Effect of supplemental vitamin A on the performance of beef cows and their calves. Meacham TN, et al. J Anim Sci 31:428-33, Aug 70
Effects of season, mating and pregnancy on the volume and protein content of ewe oviduct fluid. Murray FA, et al. J Anim Sci 29:727-33, Nov 69
Effect of month and stallion on seminal characteristics and sexual behavior. Pickett BW, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:713-28, Oct 70
Influence of season, sex and hormonal growth stimulants on feedlot performance of beef cattle. Ray DE, et al. J Anim Sci 29:490-5, Sep 69
Reproductive performance of western and Dorset X Western ewes under a fall-lambing program. Thrift FA, et al. J Anim Sci 28:734-41, Jun 69
Seasonal changes in secretory granules and crystalloid inclusions of bat thyroid parafollicular cells. Nunez EA, et al. J Cell Sci 6:821-41, May 70
Seasonal variation of non-embolic cerebral infarction. McDowell FH, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:29-32, Jun 70
Seasonal variation in some mental health statistics: suicides, homicides, psychiatric admissions, and institutional placement of the retarded. Cerbus G. J Clin Psychol 26:61-3, Jan 70
Predicted versus measured production differences using summer air conditioning for lactating dairy cows. Hahn L. J Dairy Sci 52:800-2, Jun 69
Effect of natural and controlled climates of the Sahara on virtual tritium space in Friesians and water buffaloes. Kamal TH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1657-63, Oct 69
Studies on the inhibition of development of Ostergia spp. in lambs. Connan RM. J Helminth 43:287-92, 1969
Seasonal occurrence of sheep bot fly, Oestrus ovis L. (Diptera: Oestridae), in central Iraq. Abul-hab J. J Med Entom 7:111-5, Jan 70
Chemical composition of cattle and buffalo spermatozoa and seminal plasma under different climatic conditions. Singh B, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:175-8, Oct 69
Biometeorologic studies on cerebrovascular diseases. II. Seasonal observation on effects of meteorologic factors on the death from cerebrovascular accident. Ono Y. Jap Circ J 33:1299-308, Nov 69
Seasonal variation of water and electrolyte in serum with respect to homeostasis. Morimoto T, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:801-13, Dec 69
The seasonal transition of fecal isolations of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli from healthy milking cows. Yabiki T, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 17:105-14, Dec 69
Winter and heart-disease. Anderson TW, et al. Lancet 1:1061, 16 May 70
Cold weather and myocardial infarction. Anderson TW, et al. Lancet 1:291-6, 7 Feb 70
Winter and heart-disease. Daw RH.
Lancet 1:564-5, 14 Mar 70
Seasonal incidence and mortality of ischaemic heart-disease. Dunnigan MG, et al.
Lancet 2:793-7, 17 Oct 70
Seasonal variations of plasma-cortisol in haemophilia-A. Giordano ND, et al.
Lancet 1:249, 31 Jan 70
Winter and heart-disease. Holland WW, et al.
Lancet 1:464, 28 Feb 70
Winter and heart-disease. With TK.
Lancet 1:464, 28 Feb 70
Winter and heart-disease. Lancet 1:282-3, 7 Feb 70
Season and the onset of acute childhood leukemia. Fekety FR Jr, et al.
Maryland Med J 18:73-7 passim, Nov 69
Support for relationship of season of birth upon intelligence. Jacobs JF, et al.
Ment Retard 8:12-4, Feb 70
Annual fluctuation in pigeon homing. Gronau J, et al. Nature (London) 226:87-8, 4 Apr 70
Reproductive cycle of a neotropical insectivorous bat, Myotis nigricans. Wilson DE, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1155, 21 Mar 70
The spring-rise phenomenon: seasonal changes in the worm burdens of breeding ewes and in the availability of pasture infection. Brunsdon RV.
New Zeal Vet J 18:47-54, Apr 70
The ABC of winter driving. Carrel G.
Nurs Outlook 18:55-6, Nov 70
Ultrastructure of the parathyroid gland of the newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster (Boié) in the spring season. Setoguti T, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:1-17, Apr 70
Seasonal incidence and development of the cestode Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas) in the River Avon. Kennedy CR. Parasitology 59:783-94, Nov 69
Seasonal variation in the biochemical composition of Mytilicola intestinalis. Williams CS.
Parasitology 59:775-82, Nov 69
Light and hyperbilirubinemia. De Heer JL.
Pediatrics 45:336-7, Feb 70
On the variability of alkaloid production in Datura species. Karnick CR, et al. Planta Med 18:266-9, May 70
Completed suicide and month of birth. Lester D, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:210, Aug 70
A seasonal change in the diurnal rhythm of the excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in man. Davies TW. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:122-8, Apr 70
Cesium-137 concentrations in Alaskans during the spring of 1967. Rechen HJ, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:705-17, Dec 68
Inhibition of Ostertagia ostertagi at the early fourth larval stage. I. The seasonal incidence. Armour J, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:232-7, May 69
The spring peak of adiaspiromycosis due to Emmonsia crescens Emmons et Jellison 1960. Dvořák J, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:12-4, Feb 69
Summer hibernation induced by cryogenically preserved blood "trigger". Dawe AR, et al.
Science 168:497-8, 24 Apr 70
Symbiosis between Euglena and damselfly nymphs is seasonal. Willey RL, et al. Science 170:80-1, 2 Oct 70
Diapause and seasonal synchronization in the adult Colorado beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata say). De Wilde J. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:263-84, 1969
Local specificity of the seasonal variation in the basal metabolic rate of Japanese. Nakamura M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:171-8, Oct 69
Seasonal adrenocortical trends for military trainees in a subtropical climate. SAM-TR-69-43. Shannon IL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-9, Aug 69
Visual pigments of the burbot, Lota lota, and seasonal changes in their relative proportions. Beatty DD.
Vision Res 9:1173-83, Oct 69
Seasonal variation in the structure and ultrastructure of the pituitary of the marine form (Trachurus) of the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. I. Rostral pars distalis. Leatherland JF.
Z Zellforsch 104:301-17, 1970
Seasonal variation in the structure and ultrastructure of the pituitary gland in the marine form (Trachurus) of the threespine stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus L. II. Proximal pars distalis and neuro-intermediate lobe. Leatherland JF. Z Zellforsch 104:318-36, 1970
[Geographical and seasonal differences of plasma iodide values in euthyroid subjects] Bicha O, et al.
Sborn Lek 71:302-7, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Seasonal variation of hypercalcemia in sarcoidosis] Palliagaard G, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1088-92, 4 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Note about the seasonal periodicity of Tabanidae in Africa south of Sahara] Fain A.
Bull Soc Path Exot 63:104-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Study of seasonal variations and general development of trichomonas vaginitis from 1957 to 1966] Gaudefroy M, et al. Gynec Prat 18:355-79, 1967 (Fre)
[Preliminary results and attempt at analysis of seasonal weight variations of European hamsters as a function of lighting and temperature conditions] Canguilhem B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:238-9, 1969 (Fre)
[The pollen calendar for Lyons (1963-1966)] Touraine R, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 9:25-33, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Seasonal variations of the onset of lymphogranuloma] Uhi N, et al. Arch Klin Med 216:355-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Seasonal variation of acral rewarming time] Klinker L, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1574-6, 14 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Seasonal rhythm of mortality. Mortality according to age groups and seasons] Oehmisch W.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1046-52, 29 May 69 (Ger)
[Are there incidence peaks for peptic ulcer in the spring and autumn?] Hafter E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1408-9, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Seasonal variation in the incidence of initial manifestations in Hodgkin's disease] Hartwich G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1387-9, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Seasonal morbidity variation in scabies] Herrmann WP, et al. Hautarzt 20:467, Oct 69 (Ger)
[On the publication "A comparison of the seasonal influences on complications after root canal therapy and on acute maxillofacial inflammatory processes due to untreated gangrenous teeth" by Takac, Gürtler and Haveria] Seidner S.
Oest Z Stomat 66:325, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Yearly rhythm of glucose utilization in the eviscerated rabbit and the isolated perfused rat heart] Fischer U, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:57-67, 1970 (Ger)
[Some blood components and magnitude of the liver and heart coefficients in herring gulls (Larus argentatus L.) under seasonal and ecological conditions] Pavlović V.
Pflueger Arch 312:R5-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the variability of content and composition of volatile oil in leaf- and herb-drugs of Thymus vulgaris L] Weiss B, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 45:169-83, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Yearly cyclic changes of neurosecretory cells of Harmothoe imbricata Kinberg 1857] Korn H.
Z Zellforsch 100:141-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Seasonal changes in bradykinin sensitivity in the rabbit and the rat] Sternieri E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:421-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Seasonal difference of thermal regulation in dogs] Inoue T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:17-24, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Season of the year, air temperature and the percentage of sex chromatin] Romer TE.
Endokr Pol 21:219-29, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Effect of some selected metereological factors on certain subjective and objective factors in cardiovascular system] Czarniecki W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1229-39, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Degeneration of the poison gland of bees that live through the summer and winter] Landim C da C, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 27:355-61, Dec 67 (Por)
[Study of the seasonal aspects of viral hepatitis in the city of Bucharest, 1953-1968. (Epidemiological considerations on the mechanisms of development of the phenomena)] Teiniceanu A, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:301-19, Jul-Aug 69 (28 ref.) (Rum)
[The effect of the time of the year and temperature on absorption of tritium oxide through the skin] Khorobrykh VV. Gig Sanit 34:42-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of the industrial microclimate on arterial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pressure in workers of various occupational groups] Repin GN. Gig Sanit 34:104-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Seasonal exacerbation of experimental gastric ulcer] Chernin VV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:65-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of seasonal rhythm of inflammatory edema] Golikov PP.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:75-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Seasonal fluctuation of hemoglobin, erythrocytes, ESR and fibrinogen in donors of the Nikolaev region] Zaikin AN. Probl Gemat 14:62-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Mortality of infants during the 1st year of life in relation to the month of birth in Azerbaijan SSR] Akhmedov AA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:42-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Seasonal characteristics and prediction of morbidity with temporary disability in work shifts] Vacheva D.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:53-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Fluctuations of intraocular pressure depending upon the seasons of the year] Muminov A.
Vestn Oftal 81:19, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The role of climatic factors in the etiology of acute attacks of glaucoma] Rokitskaia LV.
Vestn Oftal 80:23-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of vernal catarrh in Kabul] Tar'ianovskiĭ AA. Vestn Oftal 82:47-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Rational times for anti-gadfly measures in Western Siberia] Semenov PV.
Veterinariia 44:49-50, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The sexual cycle of cows during the winter period] Shipilov VS, et al. Veterinariia 44:87-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Ensuring the veterinary-sanitation welfare of livestock during the stabling period] Tret'iakov AD.
Veterinariia 44:1-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Change in the status of the cardiovascular system in fighter pilots during summer service] Komshaliuk SE, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:58-63, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Health resort-climate therapy of coronary atherosclerosis patients with manifestations of stenocardia at varoious seasons of the year] Akhmedzhanov MIu, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:112-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Meteopathological reactions and seasonal effects in patients with hypertension under humid subtropical conditions] Gavrikov NA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:118-21, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Signs of climatic seasonal borders and their duration in the territory of the USSR] Il'icheva EM, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:267-75, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Blood coagulability in patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis under sanatorium-health resort treatment at the South Crimean coast at various periods of the year] Mizin II.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:320-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of air ionization on the fatiguability of students] Snigur OI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:531-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the efficacy of seasonal bicillin-medication prevention of recurrence of rheumatism] Zharskaia FS.
Vop Revm 8:77-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Seasonal, monthly and daily dynamics of acute disorders of cerebral circulation in patients with hypertension] Skochiĭ PG.
Vrach Delo 5:72-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of seasons on the physical development of newborn infants] Ignat'eva RK.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:20-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The winter peripheral hemogram of Caliptocephalella gayi] Gonzáiez D, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 20:58-60, 1969 (Spa)
[Seasonal periodicity of lipid metabolism in healthy subjects] Baláž V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:841-6, Sep 70 (Slo)

SEAT BELTS (J)

Passenger tie-down failure: injuries and accident reconstruction. Mason JK.
Aerospace Med 41:781-5, Jul 70
Fetal death secondary to nonpenetrating trauma to the gravid uterus. Raney EH.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:313-4, 15 Jan 70
Automatic cushioning versus safety belts.
Brit Med J 3:171-2, 18 Jul 70
The value of safety belts: a review. Hodson-Walker NJ.
Canad Med Ass J 102:391-3, 28 Feb 70 (52 ref.)
A proposal for personnel restraints in the automobile. Campbell HE. J Trauma 10:611-5, Jul 70
Dear Mr. Mundy. JAMA 212:1370-1, 25 May 70
Improved upper-torso restraint system. States JD.
New Eng J Med 282:1206-7, 21 May 70
Automotive restraint devices for the pediatric patient. Burg FD, et al. Pediatrics 45:49-53, Jan 70
Experimental impact protection with advanced restraint systems: preliminary primate tests with air bag and inertia reel-inverted-Y yoke torso harness. AM 69-4. Snyder RG, et al.
US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-20, Feb 69
[Problem of the rôle of safety belts in automobile accidents] Favre, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:552-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Safety belts and commercial aviation] Pasquet J.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:549-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Statistical record of an auxiliary hospital's cases in travel accident trauma] Perreau M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:546-9, 1969 (Fre)
[A survey on 28,000 traffic accidents] Bréhant J.
Presse Med 78:1332-3, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Flexion fracture of the lumbar spine due to lap-type seat belts. Greenbaum E, et al.
Calif Med 113:74-6, Sep 70
Seat belt injuries. Mandelbaum I, et al.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:340-2, Apr 70
Seat belt fractures. Chance fractures caused by seat belts: presentation of three cases. Marsh HO, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:361-5, Sep 70
Sashbelt fracture of sternum of Highway One. Pacy H.
Med J Aust 1:542-3, 14 Mar 70
Upper-torso restraints for cars. Mulroy RD, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:320, 6 Aug 70
Traumatic rupture of the innominate artery--a seat-belt injury. Wexler L, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1186-7, 21 May 70
Serious seat belt injuries. Gill WT.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:27-31, May 70
Combined visceral and vertebral injuries from lap type seat belts. Ritchie WP Jr, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:431-5, Sep 70
Seat belt injuries in impact. AM 69-5. Snyder RG, et al.
US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-22, Mar 69
Pathology of trauma attributed to restraint systems in crash impacts. AM 69-3. Snyder RG, et al.
US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-29, Feb 69
[Seat belt syndrome] Kearney J de.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:539-45, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgical problems raised by safety belts] Leger L, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:556-7, 1969 (Fre)

SEAWEED (B5)

see also specific
CARRAGEENAN (D11)

[Experimental glaucoma induced with Laminaria digitata] Priestley BS, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:652-68, Oct 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the hypotensive constituents of marine algae. V. Amino acid constituents of Petalonia fascia] Takagi N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:899-902, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Undaria pinnatifida. I. Methanol soluble constituents] Takemoto T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1057-60, Aug 70 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Studies on control for red rotten disease and copper contents of "Asakusa nori (purple laver)"] Hitoshi T.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:158-63, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Maintenance of underwater gas bubbles: How seaweed solves the problem. Van Liew HD.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 310-1, Jan 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of x-ray irradiation on the sodium-ion permeability of the seaweed Nitella flexilis] Ozerskiĭ MN. Radiobiologiia 9:120-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

SEBACEOUS CYST (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

Some rare bony lesions of the skull. Ismail HK.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:92-8, 1969

SURGERY

How I treat sebaceous cysts. Ryan JG.
Postgrad Med 46:213-4, Oct 69

THERAPY

Treatment of noninfectious sebaceous cysts by the pressing method. Kudejko J.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:370-1, Mar 70

SEBACEOUS GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

Sebaceous lymphadenoma of the parotid gland. A case report. Assor D. Amer J Clin Path 53:100-3, Jan 70
Adnexal carcinomas. Panja SK.
Indian J Derm 14:76-8, Apr 69
A case of adenoma sebaceum. Yesudian P.
Indian J Derm 15:55-6, Jan 70
Meibomian carcinoma. A report of a case with a review of the literature. Kutty MK, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1007-8, 16 May 70
Sebaceous carcinoma of glands of Zeis. Best M, et al.
New York J Med 70:433-5, 1 Feb 70
[On the localization of Jadassohn's precancerous sebaceous nevus in the eyelids] Baquis G.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:579-92, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Sebaceous adenoma of the scalp] Dalforno S, et al.
Cancro 20:473-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Connective tissue nevus in the lumbosacral region in Pringle's disease] Zebracka T, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:379-83, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[On the blastomogenic activity of phenanthrothiazoles] Linnik AB, et al. Vop Onkol 15:54-7, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Sebaceous nevus and keratoacanthoma. Corbett MB.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:112-3, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Enzymic synthesis of O-alkyl bonds in glycerolipids. Snyder F, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1790-9, 10 Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

Naevus sebaceus. A report of 140 cases with special regard to the development of secondary malignant tumours. Jones EW, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:99-117, Feb 70

THERAPY

Treatment of noninfectious sebaceous cysts by the pressing method. Kudejko J.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:370-1, Mar 70

SEBACEOUS GLANDS (A1)

Sebaceous metaplasia of the human cervix. Ehrmann RL. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1284-6, 15 Dec 69
The oils of the meibomian glands. Physical and surface characteristics. Brown SI, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:537-40, Oct 69
["Sebaceous" metaplasia of the normal, inflammatory and tumorous parotid gland] Pageaut G, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:101-5, Jun 69 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Sebaceous glands of the cervix uteri and buccal mucosa. Watson AA, et al. J Path 98:87-9, May 69

ANALYSIS

Long-chain alkyl acetates in the preputial gland of the mouse. Spener F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:516-21, 30 Dec 69
Glyceryl ether, wax ester and triglyceride composition of the mouse preputial gland. Sansone G, et al.
Lipids 4:435-40, Nov 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the para-anal sebaceous glandular organs of the bat Eonycteris speiaea (Chiroptera: Pteropidae). Quay WB. Anat Rec 166:189-97, Feb 70
In vivo observations of skin appendages in the bat wing. Cortese TA Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 54:1-10, Jan 70
[Topography of labial and oral sebaceous glands. A review and report of new observations] Sewerin I.
Tandlaegebladet 73:996-1012, Nov 69 (Dan)

CYTOLOGY

A comparative study of sebaceous gland ultrastructure in subhuman primates. I. Galago crassicaudatus, G. senegalensis and G. demidovii. Bell M.
Anat Rec 166:213-24, Feb 70
Inclusions in mitochondria of preputial glands from mice: a combined biochemical and morphologic study. Sansone G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:401-9, 24 Mar 70
[Ultrastructure of the so-called unicellular sebaceous glands] Peifini C, et al. G Ital Derm 45:1-5, Jan 70 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cortisone on mitotic activity and cell loss in the uropygial gland of male pigeons. Maiti B, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:97-103, 1969
The effect of orally administered cyproterone on the serum production in human subjects. Tamm J, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:50-8, Jan 70
The effects of a 2-naphthol peeling paste on sebaceous glands remote from its site of application. Powell EW.
Brit J Derm 82:371-6, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interaction between alpha-MSH and sex steroids on the preputial glands of female rats. Krähenbühl C, et al. Experientia 25:1193-5, 15 Nov 69
The influence of pituitary hormones on the response of the sebaceous glands of the male rat to testosterone. Ebling FJ, et al. J Endocr 45:245-56, Oct 69
The influence of the pituitary on the response of the sebaceous and preputial glands of the rat to progesterone. Ebling FJ, et al. J Endocr 45:257-63, Oct 69
Hormonal factors influencing the response of the sebaceous gland to androgens. Ebling FJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:890-1, Sep 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Survey of the distribution of steroid dehydrogenases in sebaceous glands of human skin. Calman KC, et al. Brit J Derm 82:567-71, Jun 70
The presence of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in mammalian sebaceous structures. Muir AV, et al. Brit J Derm 83:291-5, Aug 70 (44 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Structure of the skin in childhood, with special reference to the sebaceous glands and hairs] Steigleder GK, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:277-83, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Hormonal control of metabolism in hamster costovertebral glands. Takayasu S, et al. J Invest Derm 55:13-9, Jul 70
Anti-androgens and their effect on androgen biosynthesis in the sebaceous gland. Calman KC, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:888-90, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

Fordyce's granule: a differential diagnosis of a sinus tract. Report of a case. Gross MA, et al. Oral Surg 28:885-8, Dec 69
[Follicular mucinosis. Study of a case in electron microscopy] Hollmann KH, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:161-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Senile sebaceous hyperplasia] Marques A, et al. An Brasil Derm 44:191-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of preputialectomy on fighting behavior in mice. McKinney TD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:291-3, May 70

SECRETION

Effect of L-dopa on seborrhoea of parkinsonism. Wyburn-Mason R. Lancet 2:154, 18 Jul 70

SURGERY

Effect of preputialectomy on fighting behavior in mice. McKinney TD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:291-3, May 70

SEBORRHEA (C12)

Keratoses. Laymon CW. Minn Med 53:535-6, May 70
A little scurf. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:234-5, 1969

BLOOD

[The behavior of blood eosinophils in infants during clinical treatment of eczema] Wagner E. Derm Mschr 155:400-8, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Basal cell carcinoma within a seborrhoeic keratosis. Andersen J. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:205-8, 1970
[Verrucosis seborrhoica] Cramer HJ. Hautarzt 20:31-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Case for diagnosis: acrodermatitis enteropathica vs sebopsoriasis. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:347, Sep 70

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative study of two antidandruff preparations. Orentreich N, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1279-80, Oct 69
Effect of L-dopa on seborrhoea of Parkinsonism. Burton JL, et al. Lancet 2:311, 8 Aug 70
Effect of L-dopa on seborrhoea of parkinsonism. Potter J, et al. Lancet 2:660, 26 Sep 70
L-dopa for seborrheic dermatitis. Parish LC. New Eng J Med 283:879, 15 Oct 70
Seborrheic dermatitis of infants: treatment with biotin injections for the nursing mother. Nisenson A. Pediatrics 44:1014-6, Dec 69
[Pharmacological and clinical study of a series of shampoos and lotions for the hygiene of normal and pathological scalp] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 223:553-7, 1 Mar 70 (Fre)
[External application of sinestrol in the treatment of trichorrhea caused by seborrhea in women] Gusarova AS. Sovet Med 32:125-31, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Seborrheic dermatitis--hyperreactive inflammation to saprophytes. Stone OJ. Derm Int 7:14-6, Jan-Mar 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic reactivity of patients with seborrheic eczematoid of the scalp] Makasheva RK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:46-51, Mar 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Oral carbohydrate loading in seborrheic dermatitis with diarrhea] Dietel K, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:346-50, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The effect of sex hormones on the fat metabolism of patients with seborrhea and seborrheic alopecia] Gusarova AS. Vestn Derm Vener 42:3-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Characteristics of biological properties of staphylococci isolated in seborrheal eczema] Makasheva RK. Vestn Derm Vener 42:26-31, Jul 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The functional state of the thyroid gland in patients with seborrhea and seborrheic alopecia] Kulagin VI. Vestn Derm Vener 42:17-22, Jun 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Seborrheic keratoses. Scarless removal by curettage and oxidized cellulose. Mohs FE. JAMA 212:1956-8, 15 Jun 70

THERAPY

Treatment of seborrheic keratosis. Scully JP. JAMA 213:1498, 31 Aug 70

URINE

[Dynamics of estrogen excretion in patients with seborrheal alopecia under the effect of external application of sex hormones] Gusarova AS. Vestn Derm Vener 42:40-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

SEBUM (A12)

The effect of orally administered cyproterone on the serum production in human subjects. Tamm J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:50-8, Jan 70
Comedogenicity of human sebum. Kligman AM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:267-75, Sep 70
The role of the aerobic microflora in the genesis of fatty acids in human surface lipids. Marples RR, et al. J Invest Derm 55:173-8, Sep 70

ANALYSIS

The oils of the meibomian glands. Physical and surface characteristics. Brown SI, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:537-40, Oct 69
Sebum excretion and sebum composition in adolescent men with and without acne vulgaris. Powell EW, et al. Brit J Derm 82:243-9, Mar 70
The effect of sulfisoxazole-trimethoprim combination on titratable acidity of human sebum. Strauss JS, et al. Brit J Derm 82:493-6, May 70
The origin of free fatty acids in sebum. II. Assay of the lipases of the cutaneous bacteria and effects of pH. Freinkel RK, et al. J Invest Derm 53:422-7, Dec 69
Lipid composition on comedones compared with that of human skin surface in acne patients. Nicolaides N, et al. J Invest Derm 54:487-95, Jun 70
[Androgenic steroids of the sebum] Dubovyí MI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:14-20, May 67 (Rus)
[Corticosteroid contents in cutaneous sebum] Dubovyí MI. Vestn Derm Vener 44:31-5, May 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hydrodynamics of blinking. In vitro study of the interaction of the superficial oily layer and the tears. Brown SI, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:541-7, Oct 69

SECRETION

The measurement of sebum secretion in the rat. Archibald A, et al. Brit J Derm 82:146-51, Feb 70
Topical tetraynoic acid and sebum excretion. Burton JL, et al. Brit J Derm 82:626-7, Jun 70
Circadian rhythm in sebum excretion. Burton JL, et al. Brit J Derm 82:497-501, May 70
Effect of aluminium nicotinate on sebum excretion. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Brit J Derm 81:867-8, Nov 69
The rate of sebum excretion in man. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Brit J Derm 81:697-704, Sep 69
Increased sebum excretion in patients with breast cancer. Burton JL, et al. Brit Med J 1:665-6, 14 Mar 70
Effect of pregnancy on sebum excretion. Burton JL, et al. Brit Med J 2:769-71, 27 Jun 70
The effects of hypophysectomy and testosterone on the activity of the sebaceous glands of castrated rats. Thody AJ, et al. J Endocr 47:219-24, Jun 70
Effect of L-dopa on seborrhea of Parkinsonism. Appenzeller O, et al. Lancet 2:311-2, 8 Aug 70
Effect of L-dopa on seborrhoea of parkinsonism. Burton JL, et al. Lancet 2:19-20, 4 Jul 70
The bioassay of androgens and anti-androgens using sebum secretion in the rat. Archibald A, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:887-8, Sep 69

SECOBARBITAL (D6)

Value of serum and urine barbiturate tests in monitoring barbiturate withdrawal. Kleckner MS, et al. JAMA 213:1909, 14 Sep 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sedation in dentistry for children: selective medication. Chambiras PG. Aust Dent J 14:245-54, Aug 69
Volkmann's ischemic contracture after intra-arterial injection of secobarbital. Morgan NR, et al. JAMA 212:476-8, 20 Apr 70
Dose-response effects of secobarbital on human memory. Evans WO, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:46-61, 1969
[Controlled clinical evaluation of a combination of barbiturates and hydroxyzine] Gainotti. Acta Anaesth Belg 18:149-54, 1967 (Fre)
[Utilization of a statistical analyzer of ASA amplitudes in cerebral pharmacodynamics. Action of Immenoctal (Secobarbital)] Drohocki Z. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:357-61, Sep 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Volkmann's ischemic contracture after intra-arterial injection of secobarbital. Morgan NR, et al. JAMA 212:476-8, 20 Apr 70

ANALYSIS

[Reaction mechanism in drug analysis: II. Determination of secobarbital] Kigasawa K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:257-61, Mar 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of commonly prescribed drugs and warfarin. Robinson DS, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:853-6, Jun 70
The use of the statistical amplitude analyser in cerebral pharmacodynamics: the action of Immenoctal (secobarbital). Drohocki Z. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:101, Jul 70
Pharmacological comparison of R(+), S(-) and racemic secobarbital in mice. Haley TJ, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:358-61, Mar 70
The effects of chlorpromazine and secobarbital on matching from sample and discrimination tasks in monkeys. Pragay EB, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:128-38, 1969

SECONAL see SECOBARBITAL (D6)

SECOSTEROIDS (D2)

Steroids. 36. Some 13,17-secoandrostanes. Shoppee CW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 11:1513-4, 1970

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structures of physalin A and physalin B, 13,14-seco-16,24-cyclo-steroids from Physalis alkekengi var. Francheti. Matsuura T, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 5:664-70, 1970

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Behavior of the nitrogen balance in subjects treated with a new anabolic drug for parenteral use] Martina G, et al. Minerva Med 61:3322-5, 3 Aug 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SECRETIN (D8)

Structure of porcine secretin. The amino acid sequence. Mutt V, et al.
Europ J Biochem 15:513-9, Sep 70
Secretin: a neglected key? Love JW.
Gastroenterology 59:147-8, Jul 70
Inactivation and degradation of glucagon by dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I (cathepsin C) of rat liver. McDonald JK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6199-208, 25 Nov 69
[Physiology, pharmacology and clinical use of the intestinal hormone secretin] Bergmann J.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:354-9, 11 Mar 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on gastric emptying and gastric secretion in man. Chey WY, et al. Gastroenterology 58:820-7, Jun 70
Pancreatic dose-response curves to intravenous secretin in man. Konturek SJ.
Gastroenterology 58:828-32, Jun 70

ANALYSIS

Species differences in the structure of secretin should be studied. Grossman MI.
Gastroenterology 58:127-8, Jan 70
Bio-assay evidence of abnormal secretin-like and gastrin-like activity in tumour and blood in cases of "choleraic diarrhoea". Cleator IG, et al.
Gut 11:206-11, Mar 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Use of Xylamide (MILID) as an antisecretory-antigastrinic agent in acute pancreatitis] Margnelli M, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:229-34, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

BLOOD

Proteins and insulin release. Jarrett RJ.
Brit Med J 1:820-1, 28 Mar 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The study of chronic pancreatitis using 5 u.-kg. secretin stimulation. Bordalo O, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 52:528-31, Dec 69
Angiography of the pancreas after injection of secretin and adrenaline. Cen M, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:590-3, Dec 69
The secretin test. Its shortcomings as a practical clinical diagnostic procedure. Crozier RE.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:17-21, Jan-Mar 70
Secretin and pancreozymin tests of pancreatic function. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:79, 19 Sep 69
Clinical aspects of the gastrointestinal hormones secretin and cholecystokinin. Jorpes JE, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:49-57, 1969 (116 ref.)
[A simple diagnostic method for exocrine pancreatic insufficiency: determination of maximum bicarbonate output by continuous secretin perfusion] Ribet A, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:11-7, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Effect of intra-arterial secretin and celiac angiography (arteriography coupled with duodenal intubation)] Plessier J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:307-15, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Hourly amylasuric flow after stimulation by duodenal hormones] Wettendorff P, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:71-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Value of secretin test in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Descos L, et al.
Lyon Med 223:727-33, 29 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pharmacoangiography of the pancreas with secretin and adrenaline] Rosenbusch G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1970-2, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Celiacography using secretin. Possibilities of pharmacoangiography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Rosenbusch G, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:639-51, May 69 (Ger)
[Some aspects of exocrine pancreas secretion. Experiences with the "augmented secretin test"] Bordalo O.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1734-9, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Clinical importance of the secretin-pancreozymin test in the diagnosis of chronic and neoplastic exocrine pancreatopathies] Taschieri AM, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:697-713, 1967 (Ita)
[Significance of pancreatic function test in the diagnosis of digestive function. 1. Significance of LAP and zinc in pancreozymin secretion test] Ito Y, et al.
Iryo 24:629-34, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of secretin and prostigmine stimulation in functional pancreatic exploration] Ribera MT, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1435-42, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Secretin and pancreozymin in diagnosis of pancreatitis] Brkić D, et al.
Med Glas 22:245-8, Jul 68 (Cro)

METABOLISM

[Determination of the half life time of secretin] Lehnert P, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1200-4, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of secretin and pancreozymin on pancreatic blood flow in the conscious and anesthetized dog. Aune S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:406-14, Aug 69
Effect of secretin in celiac and superior mesenteric angiography. Udén R.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:497-513, Nov 69
The effect of secretin, gastrin-pentapeptide, and histamine on gastric acid and hepatic bile secretion in man. Konturek SJ, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:900-7, Dec 69
Characteristics of inhibition of gastric secretion by secretin. Johnson LR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1401-4, Nov 69
Effect of exogenous and endogenous secretin on gastric and pancreatic secretion in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1110-3, Oct 69
Cardiovascular effects of secretin. Ross G.
Amer J Physiol 218:1166-70, Apr 70
Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on gastric motility. Sugawara K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1633-8, Dec 69
Pancreatic stimulation by duodenal acid and exogenous hormones in conscious cats. Way LW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:449-54, Aug 70
Pharmacological studies on the regulation of pancreatic secretion in pigs. Hong SS, et al.
Ann Surg 172:41-8, Jul 70
The effect of secretin on electrical potential differences in the pancreatic duct. Way LW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:298-307, 21 Apr 70
Cardiovascular actions of glucagon and secretin. Ross G. Brit J Pharmacol 37:528P, Oct 69
Proteins and insulin release: a dual role of amino-acids and intestinal hormones. Jarrett RJ, et al.
Brit Med J 4:596-600, 6 Dec 69
Insulinotropic and possible insulin-like effects of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Glick Z, et al. Endocrinology 86:927-31, Apr 70
Lipolytic substances in bovine thyroid, parotid and pineal glands. Rudman D, et al.
Endocrinology 87:27-37, Jul 70
Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion in man. Brooks AM, et al. Gastroenterology 59:114-9, Jul 70
Effect of secretin on fasting and postprandial pH of the duodenal bulb in dogs. Brooks AM, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:90-4, Jul 70
Stability of secretin. Grossman MI.
Gastroenterology 57:767, Dec 69
Effect of secretin and jejunal acidification on gastric and pancreatic secretion in man. Konturek SJ.
Gut 11:158-62, Feb 70
Secretory response to secretin in a patient with diarrhoea and the Zollinger-Ellison pattern of gastric secretion. Petersen H, et al. Gut 10:796-9, Oct 69
Alkaline phosphatase in duodenal juice following secretin and pancreozymin. Warnes TW, et al.
Gut 10:1049, Dec 69
Adenyl cyclase in fat cells. 3. Stimulation by secretin and the effects of trypsin on the receptors for lipolytic hormones. Rodbell M, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:718-22, 25 Feb 70
The hormonal control of Brunner's gland secretion and duodenal motility in the dog. Love JW, et al.
J Surg Res 10:395-403, Sep 70
A modified technic of isolated pancreatic perfusion. Rao MM, et al. J Surg Res 10:357-62, Aug 70
Gastrin, cholecystokinin, and secretin act on one receptor. Grossman MI. Lancet 1:1088-9, 23 May 70
Stimulation of Brunner's glands. Love JW, et al.
Lancet 1:365-6, 14 Feb 70
Action of secretin on exocrine pancreatic secretion in vitro. Ridderstap AS. Pflueger Arch 311:205-8, 1969
Effect of secretin on histamine-stimulated secretion in the gastric fistula rat. Johnson LR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:125-7, Jan 70
Acid base changes due to secretin administration in normal patients and in patients with pancreatic disease. Anderton JL, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:335-9, 1969
Stimulation of gastric secretion of pepsin by secretin in man. Berstad A. Scand J Gastroent 4:617-22, 1969
A comparison between the effects of secretin and histamine on the gastric secretion of pepsin in man. Berstad A, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:511-5, 1969
Effect of secretin on histamine- and pentagastrin-induced secretion of pepsin in man. Berstad A, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:459-63, 1970
Epinephrine and the correlation pattern of duodenal aspirates. Demand HA, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:591-5, 1969
Effe of vagotomy or atropine on the canine pancreatic response to secretin and pancreozymin. Henriksen FW. Scand J Gastroent 4:137-44, 1969
Variability of the sum of bicarbonate and chloride concentrations in the pancreatic juice of the dog. Pascal JP, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:177-84, 1969
Regional enterocolitis (Crohn's disease). The pancreatic exocrine function after surgical treatment. Petersen H, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:575-80, 1969
The duodenal aspirate following secretin stimulation. A variance study in man. Petersen H.
Scand J Gastroent 4:407-12, 1969
The relationship between the gastric and pancreatic secretion in man. Petersen H.
Scand J Gastroent 4:345-51, 1969
Effect of secretin on histamine- and pentagastrin-stimulated secretion of acid in man. Petersen H, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:529-32, 1970
The effect of pure natural secretin on the bicarbonate secretion into the duodenum in man. Petersen H. Scand J Gastroent 5:105-11, 1970
The effect of secretin on the basal gastric acid secretion in man. Petersen H.
Scand J Gastroent 4:609-16, 1969
The response to infusion of a combination of secretin and pancreozymin in health and disease. Wormsley KG. Scand J Gastroent 4:623-32, 1969
A comparison of the response to secretin, pancreozymin and a combination of these hormones, in man. Wormsley KG. Scand J Gastroent 4:411-7, 1969
Alterations in membrane transport produced by diarrheogenic non-beta islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Kraft AR, et al. Surg Forum 20:338-40, 1969
Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of secretin and pancreozymin on the pancreas. Frogge JD, et al.
Surgery 66:498-502, Sep 70
[Histoenzymological investigation of exocrine pancreas. II. Experimental investigation in the fasting dog after perfusion of secretion and injection of pancreozymin] Frexinos J, et al.
Ann Histochim 14:117-34, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Studies of the maximum exzymatic capacity of the normal human exocrein pancreas during continous infusion of secretin and pancreozymin] Ribet A, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:163-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Formation of bile in patients with biliary tract obstruction. Effect of "secretin mechanism"] Stirnemann H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1152-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Differences in the effect of secretin in normal weight and obesity] Raptis S, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:423-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of secretin and pancreozymin on lactose digestion and water absorption in the rat] Böhmer R, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:403-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Biliary function after stimulation with pentagastrin and secretin] Pedrazzoli S, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:619-25, 1969 (Ita)
[Changes in the exocrine secretion of the rat pancreas after stimulation with mecholyl, secretin and pentagastrin] Pedrazzoli S, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:603-12, 1969 (Ita)
[Exocrine secretion of the pancreas in rats] Vecchioni R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:75-88, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of morphologic changes in the exocrine pancreas in the adult and the aged human after hormonal stimulation] Faggioli F, et al.
G Clin Med 49:950-60, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacologic stimulation of the exocrine function in opaque contrast radiography of the pancreas] Lenarduzzi G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:97-113, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The use of pure natural secretin in the determination of maximum pancreatic secretion] Konturek S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:589-95, Jun 70 (Pol)
[The inhibitory effect of secretin on gastric acid secretion] Konturek S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:95-7, 19 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of stimulants of pancreatic secretion in the diagnosis of chronic diseases of pancreas] Tuzhilin SA, et al.
Lab Delo 6:342-7, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of secretin on small bowel myoelectric activity of conscious healthy dogs. Hermon-Taylor J, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:545-50, Jun 70
The effect of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on the intraluminal pressure of the jejunum in the unanesthetized dog. Ramirez M, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:539-44, Jun 70
Effect of exogenous and endogenous secretin on gastric and pancreatic secretion in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1110-3, Oct 69
The gastrointestinal stimulus to insulin release. II. A dual action of secretin. Kraegen EW, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:524-9, Mar 70
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) as the intracellular mediator of the action of secretin on the exocrine pancreas. Case RM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:45P-47P, Sep 69
[Blood sugar and plasma insulin response to stimulation of endogenous secretin release] Kaess H, et al. Diabetologia 5:228-32, Aug 69 (Ger)

SECRETION

The mutual influence of gastrin and secretin on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

external pancreatic secretion in dogs. Henriksen FW, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:67-72, May-Jun 69
Is secretin enterogastrone? Magee DF, et al. Experientia 25:1051, 15 Oct 69
3. Secretory tumours of pancreas. Pancreatic tumour associated with life-threatening diarrhoea. Brunt PW, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:200-6, Jul 70
Effect of intraduodenal instillation of hydrochloric acid on plasma insulin levels of patients with portocaval shunts. Kaess H, et al. Metabolism 19:214-8, Mar 70

SECRETORY RATE (E1, G1)

Compensatory hypertrophy of the rat's submaxillary gland. Elmér M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:396-8, Aug 69
Secretive response of the electrically stimulated nasal salt gland in Larus argentatus (Herring gull). Håkansson CH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:385-92, Aug 69
Role of peripheral chemoreceptors on adrenocortical secretory rates during hypoxia. Lau C, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1065-8, Oct 69
Release of renin by rat kidney slices. De Vito E, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1036-41, Oct 70
Adrenal blood flow dependence of cortisol secretion rate in unanesthetized dogs. L'age M, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:281-7, Aug 70
Pancreatic response to acidification of various lengths of proximal intestine in the dog. Meyer JH, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:971-7, Oct 70
Pancreatic bicarbonate response to various acids in duodenum of the dog. Meyer JH, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:964-70, Oct 70
Radiothyroxine turnover studies in mice. Effect of temperature, diet, sex and pregnancy. Wills PI, et al. Endocrinology 86:1272-80, Jun 70
Use of an inert marker (phenol red) to improve accuracy in gastric secretion studies. Hobsley M, et al. Gut 10:787-95, Oct 69
Metabolic clearance and production rates of human growth hormone in subjects with normal and abnormal growth. MacGillivray MH, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:632-8, May 70
Environmental temperature effect on the secretion rate of "resting" and stimulated human mixed saliva. Louridis O, et al. J Dent Res 49:1136-40, Sep-Oct 70
Chewing effects on secretion rate of stimulated human mixed saliva. Louridis O, et al. J Dent Res 49:1132-5, Sep-Oct 70
Simplified procedure for measuring the effect of gustatory perception on parotid gland flow rate. Shannon IL, et al. J Dent Res 49:532-6, May-Jun 70
Collection of parotid saliva in the unanesthetized dog. Uotinen KG, et al. J Dent Res 49:637, May-Jun 70
Taste, tactile stimulation and parotid flow in the human. Feller RP, et al. J Oral Med 25:87-8, Jul-Sep 70
Dynamic aspects of proinsulin release from perifused rat pancreas. Burr IM, et al. Lancet 2:882-3, 25 Oct 69
Reference standards for cortisol production and 17-hydroxy-corticosteroid excretion during growth: variation in the pattern of excretion of radiolabeled cortisol metabolites. Kenny FM, et al. Metabolism 19:280-90, Apr 70
Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Goodman AD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1435-9, 25 Dec 69
[Secretion rates of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids by the adrenal gland in sheep during last days of pregnancy and 1st days of lactation] Barcikowski B, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:537-46, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Intracellular regulation of secretory rhythm] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 28:423-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Secretory function of the pancreas in chromic pancreatitis studied by the secretin-pancreozymin test] Valenzuela J, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:290-4, May 69 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of prolactin on the secretory activity of the nasal salt-gland of the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Peaker M, et al. J Endocr 47:123-7, May 70
Failure of scopolamine, pilocarpine or phenoxybenzamine to influence the rate of oviduct secretion in the rabbit. Black DL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:549-50, Dec 69

SEDATIVES see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES (D6)

SEDIMENTATION RATE see BLOOD SEDIMENTATION (E1)

SEEDS (B6)

Stabilization of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from yellow lupin seeds by transfer RNA. Kędzierski W, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 17:41-51, 1970
Poisoning in ferrets by tissues of alkyl mercury-fed chickens. Hanko E, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:268-82, 1970
Flaxseeds in ophthalmic folk medicine. Humphrey WT. Amer J Ophthal 70:287-90, Aug 70
On the purification of phytohemagglutinins from Phaseolus vulgaris seeds. Dahlgren K, et al. Arch Biochem 137:306-14, Apr 70
Investigation of a population exposed to organomercurial seed dressings. Taylor W, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:505-9, Oct 69
Differentiation of tRNA from L. luteus: changes in the course of seedling development. Legocki A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:7-13, 1970
A study on the antifertility action of VIDR-2GD: a constituent isolated from the seeds of Ensete superbum, Cheesm, Musaceae (Banakadali). Dutta NK, et al. Fertil Steril 21:247-52, Mar 70
Antifertility screening of plants. VI. (Lam.) Kuntze. Garg SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1946-9, Oct 69
Antifertility effect and some pharmacological actions of Butea frondosa seed extracts. Razdan MK, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:239-49, Oct 69
The mechanism of introduction of alkyl groups at carbon 24 of sterols. 3. The second one-carbon transfer and reduction. Van Aller RT, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6645-55, 25 Dec 69
Inhibitory effect of abrin on Ehrlich ascites tumor. Lin JY, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:522-5, 28 Oct 69
Purification of abrin from Abrus precatorius L. Leguminosae. Lin JY, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:518-21, 28 Oct 69
Rapeseed meal. 3. A simple method for detoxification. Ballester D, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:143-4, Mar 70
Toxicity of rapeseed meal and its use as a protein supplement in the diet of two hybrid strains of caged laying hens. Jackson N. J Sci Food Agric 20:734-40, Dec 69
Studies on the metabolizable energy of rapeseed meal for growing chickens and laying hens. Lodhi GN, et al. Poult Sci 48:964-70, May 69
Soybean versus rapeseed oil in turkey starter diets. Salmon RE. Poult Sci 48:87-93, Jan 69
The relative value of rapeseed and soybean oils in chick starter diets. Salmon RE. Poult Sci 48:1045-50, May 69
Structure of new gibberellin glucoside in immature seeds of Pharbitis nil. Yokota T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 18:1489-91, Apr 70
Toxicity studies with fractions from Abrus precatorius seed kernels. Niyogi SK, et al. Toxicon 7:211-6, Nov 69
Comparative study of methods for obtaining antigens (globulins) from seeds. Dounine MS, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:214-8, 24 May 69
Studies on the microorganisms of the seeds of Abrus precatorius L. Masood S, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:622-7, 1969
[XXI. Seed proteins in the research series of E. Waldschmidt-Leitz and collaborators. Occurrence of prolamines in meadow grasses and a comparison with the prolamines of cereals] Kling H. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1093-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The influence of gamma-irradiation on the activities of several starch degrading enzymes in resting and germinating rye seeds. I. The activity of alpha and beta amylase] Bancher E, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:413-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Alkaloid content of Campanula medium] Döpke W, et al. Pharmazie 25:128, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Sterilization of seeds] Dawid W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:628-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Food from beans. Advantages and inconveniencies. Favism and lathyrism. Tests with various Brazilian plants] Pacheco G, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:523-6, Aug 68 (Por)
[Effect of ultrasonics on seed germination and productivity of fodder beans] Rubtsova ID. Biofizika 12:489-92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[EPR spectra of seeds germinating in heavy and ordinary water] Strigutstiĭ VP, et al. Biofizika 13:520-1, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The heterogeneity of natural DNA-RNA hybrids in seed embryos] Tokarskaia VI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:733-6, 21 Jul 67 (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity of the natural DNA-RNA complex from seed embryos] Tokarskaia VI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:482-5, 11 May 68 (Rus)
[The effects of radiation on the synthesis of ribosomal and DNA-like RNA from seed embryos] Tokarskaia VI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:211-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The relative efficiciency of gamma- and UV rays in obtaining haploid seeds in the tomato Lycopersicon esculentum Mill] Turkov VD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:486-7, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Nitraginization of soy seeds in mixed crops with maize] Stadnichuk PF, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:497-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Assessment of the cholagogic effect of sunflower seed oil and magnesium sulfate on the basis of the urocholecystokinin level] Popova EA, et al. Sovet Med 32:57-62, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The late results of heliotropic disease] Khasanova KA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:63-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Removing seeds of poisonous grasses from grain feed] Shevchenko NKh. Veterinariia 45:96-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effects of humidity and fungi on the viability of stored corn] Moreno E, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 12:115-21, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Contribution to the etiology and pathogenicity of experimental lathyrism in white mice using the exclusive digestion of fluor seeds (Lathyrus sativus) and bland, mixed and totally and partially adjusted diets. Discussion of the deficiency and neurotoxic factors, from the clinical and histopathological viewpoints] López Aydillo NR, et al. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:157-90, 1968 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Glycosidases and monosaccharides in germinated leguminous seeds. Somme R. Acta Chem Scand 24:72-6, 1970
Investigation of the phase behavior of Cruciferae seed oils by temperature programmed x-ray diffraction. Rüner U. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:129-33, Apr 70
Erythrina sp. 3. Chemical constituents of Erythrina suberosa Roxb. seeds. Singh H, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1179-82, Aug 70
Chemical composition and amino acid content of chickpea seeds at different stages of development. Abu-Shakra S, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:91-3, Feb 70
Rapeseed meal. II. Chemical composition and biological quality of the protein. Ballester D, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:140-2, Mar 70
Fatty acids. XXII. Partial synthesis of racemic helenynolic acid from crepenynic acid by a possible biosynthetic route and the discovery of cis-9,10-epoxyoctadec-12-ynoic acid in Helichrysum bracteatum seed oil. Conacher HB, et al. Lipids 5:137-41, Jan 70
Tropaeolum speciosum seed fat: a rich source of cis-15-tetracosenoic and cis-17-hexacosenoic acids. Litchfield C. Lipids 5:144-6, Jan 70
A cyanogenetic lipid from Cordia verbenacea DC. seed oil. Mikolajczak KL, et al. Lipids 4:617-9, Nov 69
Glyceride structure of Erlangea tomentosa seed oil, a new source of vernolic acid. Phillips BE, et al. Lipids 4:473-7, Nov 69
Teucrium depressum seed oil: a new source of fatty acids with delta-5-unsaturation. Smith CR Jr, et al. Lipids 4:462-5, Nov 69
Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. 3. The seeds of the catalpa tree. Hirshman JL, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:262-71, 1968
Alkaloids of an Ipomoea seed known as Kaladana in Pakistan. Abou-Chaar CI. Nature (London) 225:663, 14 Feb 70
Cyanogenetic glycosides content in the seeds of certain species of the prunus L genus. Ahtardjiev H, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:69-72, 1969
A phytochemical investigation of the seeds of Aristolochia bracteata. Hussein FT. Planta Med 18:30-5, Jan 70
Pithecolobium dulce. V. Chemistry of the seed saponin and constituents of the leaves. Nigam SK, et al. Planta Med 18:44-50, Jan 70
Attenuation of pesticidal residues on seeds. Kohn GK. Residue Rev 29:3-12, 1969 (3 ref.)
[Alpist. I. Canary-grass seed (Phalaris canariensis L.). An exceptional source of tryptophan] Adrian J, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:299-312, 1969 (Fre)
[Soluble proteins of the seed of gourd (Cucurbita maxima Duch.)] Campenio S, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 28:99-106, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Insoluble proteins of gourd seeds (Cucurbita maxima Duch)] Campenio S, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 28:165-74, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Isolation of 4-methylthiobutylglucosinolate (glucoerucin) from seeds of Eruca sativa Mill] Gmelin R, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:330-4, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Presence of strophantidolglycosides in Corchorus capsularis L. and C. olitorius L.] Schmersahl P. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:184-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Acetyl-cardenolides from Thevetia peruviana] Voigtländer HW, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:538-44, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of primary and secondary-glycosides of different Erysimum species] Wagner H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:215-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Chemical composition of horse chestnut seed. IX. Structure and properties of triterpeneglycosides] Wagner J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:205-9, Feb 70 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Echinine, a dihydroquinoline-alkaloid from seeds of Echinops ritro L] Döpke W, et al. Pharmazie 24:782, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Alkaloid content of Eschscholtzia californica] Döpke W, et al. Pharmazie 25:203-4, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Studies of the contents of Agrostemma githago L. Composition of seed oil] Jankov LK, et al. Planta Med 18:232-42, May 70 (Ger)
[Colorimetric method of determination of content of the total amount of strychnine and brucine in the seeds of strychnos nux vomica (Semen Strychni) and in galenic preparations] Wiśniewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:279-84, 1970 (Pol)
[Stimulation of phagocytosis in vitro under the influence of a phytoagglutinin extracted from the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris] Tsoneva-Maneva MT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:80-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The carcinogenic hydrocarbon content of sunflower seeds] Kalinina IA. Vop Onkol 15:85-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The amino acid composition of sunflower seeds and sunflower seed meal] Somin VI, et al. Vop Pitan 28:61-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium fluoride on the level of various phosphates during the germination process of Vicia fava L] Hauskrecht I. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:181-8, 1970 (Slo)

CYTOLOGY

Glyoxysomes of castor bean endosperm and their relation to gluconeogenesis. Beevers H. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:313-24, 19 Dec 69
The fine structure of epidermal cell wall in some leguminous seed coats. Hammouda MA, et al. Mikroskopie 24:67-70, Jul 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the mutagenic activity of N-methylnitrosourea, N, N'-dimethylnitrosourea, and N,N', N'-trimethylnitrosourea. Gichner T, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1053-5, Jul 69
Effect of seed treatment with fungicides and antibiotic aureofungin on the efficacy of nodulation by Rhizobium strain of groundnut. Mukewar PM, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:172-6, Feb 69
Effect of seed treatment with fungicides and antibiotic aureofungin on nodulation by Rhizobium in groundnut. Mukewar PM, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 12:75-80, 1970
Studies on aureofungin as seed treatment in controlling seed borne fungal diseases. Rahalkar PW, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:163-5, Feb 69
Antibiotics in plant disease control. I. Relative efficacy of antibiotics for the control of covered smut of oats (Ustilago hordei (Pers.) Lagerh). Vir D, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:166-8, Feb 69
Study on the mechanism of the toxicity of mimosine. Toxic effect of mimosine on the growth of mung bean (Phaseolus aureus). Ling KH, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:510-7, 28 Oct 69
[Teratologic studies with 2 analeptics. Preliminary testing of drugs by means of lower and higher plants] Koch H, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:367-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Germination and growth inhibitory effect of thalidomide and different analeptics on embryos of Lepidium sativum] Koch H. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1544-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Connection between the antibacterial and germination inhibitory effect of the fruit of Maclura aurantiaca] Eperjessy ET, et al. Planta Med 17:369-75, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of a series of substances related to N-alpha-naphthylphthalamic acid on root geotropism of Lens esculanta Moench s.l. seeds] Pagani G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:203-25, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic analysis of the mutagenic action of nitrosomethylurea on Crepis capillaris dry seeds] Azatian RA. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:906-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Postradiation recovery of plants after washing of irradiated seeds with urea solutions] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:640-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzyme changes accompanying germination of wheat seeds. Bhatia CR, et al. Biochem Genet 3:207-14, Jun 69
Properties of alpha-galactosidase I from Vicia faba. Dey PM, et al. Biochem J 114:86P-87P, Oct 69
Substrate specificity and kinetic properties of alpha-galactosidases from Vicia faba. Dey PM, et al. Biochem J 115:47-54, Oct 69
The development of limit dextrinase activity during the germination of cereals. Manners DJ, et al. Biochem J 117:22P-23P, Apr 70
Specificity of flaxseed lipoxidase. Zimmerman DC, et al. Lipids 5:392-7, Apr 70
Separation and properties of alpha and beta-galactosidase and other glycosidases from jack bean meal. Cabezas JA, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:147-52, Jun 69
[Research on galactomannans. VI. Action of some mannanases on diverse galactomannans] Courtois JE, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:15-22, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Light-controlled germination of seeds. Black M. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:193-217, 1969
Seed germination and the capacity for protein synthesis. Marcus A. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:143-60, 1969
Seed dormancy and oxidation processes. Roberts EH. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:161-92, 1969
[Nucleic acid content and viability of the wheat seeds] Serrano M, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:227-35, Dec 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reaction of plant extracts with cattle erythrocytes: I. General survey. Datta SP. Vox Sang 15:435-42, Dec 68
Hemolytic and hemagglutinating activities of 222 plants. Hossaini AA. Vox Sang 15:410-7, Dec 68
[Antigen components of Coffea. I. Serologic differentiation between species and variations of coffee seeds] Fuks MA, et al. An Microbiol (Rio) 14:149-76, 1966-67 (Por)

METABOLISM

The variations of triterpenoids in germinating seeds of Calendula officinalis. Kasprzyk Z, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 17:11-8, 1970
Oleic acid synthesis by a particulate preparation from developing castor oil seeds. Drennan CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:193-200, 1969
The in vivo "quantum" synthesis of reserve waxes in seeds o Murraya koenigii (lknii.) Spreng. Kartha AR, et al. Chem Industr 38:1342-3, 20 Sep 69
Metabolism of inositol phosphates. II. Biosynthesis of inositol polyphosphates in germinating seeds of Phaseolus aureus. Mandal NC, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:63-7, Mar 70
Biochemical changes in germinating seeds of Sesbania grandiflora pers. I. Changes in carbohydrates and role of tegmen. Subba Rao PV, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:128-32, Sep 64
Pathway of triglyceride biosynthesis during seed ripening. Mathur JM. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:100-1, Mar 70
Differential incorporation of acetate and glucose in maturing Douglas fir seeds. Ching TM, et al. Lipids 4:522-5, Nov 69
[Changes in the content of free amino acids and other nitrogenous fractions during the germination process in Lupinus albus seeds] González MP, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:31-6, Mar 70 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photocontrol of development of excised Eragrostis embryos. Fujii T. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:153-63, Oct 69
The relative biological effectiveness of different kinds of radiations on chromosome aberrations in Nigella damascena seed. Moutschen J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:525-40, 1969
Radiosensitizing effect of extract from germinating barley seeds. Sharma B. Int J Radiat Biol 17:15-8, 1970
Physiologically normal senescence in seedlings grown without cell division after massive gamma-irradiation of seeds. Foard DE, et al. Radiat Res 42:372-80, May 70
[Analysis of ESR spectra of wheat seeds irradiated during anoxia] Dobretsova TB, et al. Biofizika 11:1082-4, 1966 (Rus)
[ESR study of free radicals appearing during UV irradiation of germinating seeds] Strigutskiĭ VP, et al. Biofizika 12:737-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Catalase and cytochromoxidase activity in plants of different radiosensitivity] Babaeva MK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1198-201, 11 Feb 68 (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity of resting seeds of Crepis capillaris with varying water content] Nemtseva LS. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:218-20, 1 May 67 (Rus)
[Nature of the formation of free radicals and chromosome mutations in seeds induced by gamma-rays in relation to the physiological condition of the seed] Nuzhdin NI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1410-2, 21 Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of one-time irradiation with varying dose rates and fractionated irradiation of barley seeds on the yield of chromosome aberrations] Nuzhdin NI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1169-71, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of seed ripeness on the number of chromosomal aberrations in gamma-irradiated barley] Nuzhdin NI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:966-8, 1 Feb 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of the DNA--RNA complex from embryonal seeds by cesium chloride density gradient before and after irradiation] Tokarskaia VI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:464-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature shock on the rate of chromosomal aberrations induced by irradiation of resting seeds] Ataian RR. Radiobiologiia 8:603-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Recovery from radiation injury in cotton seed during the process of long-term storage] Berezina NM, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:438-41, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Recovery from radiation injury in cotton seeds under the effects of high temperature] Berezina NM, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:262-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The biological effectiveness of protons and gamma-rays for pre-sowing irradiation of carrot seeds] Gertsuskiĭ DF, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:94-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A simplified method of predicting the effect of radiation when irradiating cereal seeds with ionizing radiation] Kavats GE. Radiobiologiia 10:426-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma irradiation of wheat seeds on the biosynthesis of thiamine] Kulesha Ia, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:267-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Postradiation recovery of plants after washing of irradiated seeds with urea solutions] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:640-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Postradiation recovery of seeds] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:909-12, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of puromycin ad 5-fluoro-2'-desoxyuridine on the process of chromosome abberation formation in irradiation seeds] Mitrofanov IuA, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:271-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Simultaneous effect of gamma irradiation and heat shock on the seed of Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh] Nikolov ChV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:442-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-radiation on corn kernels and pea seeds] Pertsovskiĭ ES, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:926-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of trace elements on sensitivity of seeds to fast fission neutrons] Ponomarev GV. Radiobiologiia 8:448-52, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the manifestation of radiation stimulation] Riza-Zade RR, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:98-102, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of fractionated doses in irradiation of dormant pea seeds with Co60 gamma rays] Tsarapkin LS, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:89-93, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dependence of cytogenetic lesions on the dosage. I. Effect of the dosage during gamma irradiation (Co-60) of resting pea seeds] Tsarapkin LS, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:589-95, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Biological effect of the combined action of gamma rays and space flight factors on barley seeds] Nuzhdin NI, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 28:397-412, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Interphase chromosome volume in radiosensitivity of Triticum] De la Luz Cabrero Abr, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 25:83-90, Jan 68 (Spa)

SEGONTIN see PRENYLAMINE (D5)

SELECTION (GENETICS) (G1)

ABO and Rh incompatibility. I. Fetal and neonatal mortality aith ABO and Rh incompatibility. Some new interpretations. Cohen BH. Amer J Hum Genet 22:412-40, Jul 70
ABO and Rh incompatibility. II. Is there a dual interaction in combined ABO and Rh incompatibility? Cohen BH. Amer J Hum Genet 22:441-52, Jul 70
ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn as a selection mechanism at the ABO locus. Sever LE. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:177-86, Sep 69
Possible non random selection of D group chromosomes involved in centric-fusion translocations. Rowley JD, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:177-83, Sep 69
On the effects of natural selection on correlations between relatives. Leach CR, et al. Ann Hum Genet 30:379-85, May 67
Epistatic selection in the rhesus and MNS blood groups. Turner JR. Ann Hum Genet 33:197-206, Oct 69
Sex dimorphism and canalization in Drosophila melanogaster. Lee GL, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1259-69, Oct 69
Effects of selection and drift on the dynamics of finite populations. I. Ultimate probability of fixation of a favorable allele. Carr RN, et al. Biometrics 26:41-9, Mar 70
Restriction of selection indexes. Cunningham EP, et al. Biometrics 26:67-74, Mar 70
On standard errors for estimates of fitness. Gill JL. Biometrics 26:149-53, Mar 70
Approximating the selection process. Harville DA. Biometrics 26:51-66, Mar 70
The prediction of response to selection in breeding programmes when all daughters of selected parents are retained. Machin D, et al. Biometrics 25:553-60, Sep 69
An evolutionary dilemma: fitness of genotypes versus fitness of populations. Ayala FJ. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:439-56, Jun 69
Genetic homeostasis in Drosophila melanogaster. Walton PD. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:414-25, Jun 69
The study of multiallelic genetic systems by matrix methods. Cannings C. Genet Res 14:167-83, Dec 69
Genetical studies on growth and form in the fowl. 2. The complexity of changes in skeletal proportions produced by selection. Cock AG. Genet Res 14:237-47, Dec 69
A method for selecting streptomycin-sensitive mutants of R factors which adenylate streptomycin. Harwood JH, et al. Genet Res 14:323-7, Dec 69
The length of time required for a selectively neutral mutant to reach fixation through random frequency drift in a finite population. Kimura M. Genet Res 15:131-3, Feb 70
Selection in experimental populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura with different initial frequencies of chromosomal variants. Watanabe T, et al. Genet Res 15:123-9, Feb 70
The genetic conditions in heterozygous and homozygous populations of Drosophila. I. The fate of alien chromosomes. Sperlich D, et al. Genetica 41:265-304, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Genetic control of ovulation rate and embryo survival in mice. I. Response to selection. Bradford GE. Genetics 61:905-21, Apr 69
Unisexual selection at an autosomal locus. Cannings C. Genetics 62:225-9, May 69
The effect of larval interaction on viability in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Changes in age structure. Dawood MM, et al. Genetics 63:201-11, Sep 69
A conflict between Darwinian fitness and population fitness in Tribolium "competition" experiments. Dawson PS. Genetics 62:413-9, Jun 69
Selection for 12-day litter weight in mice. Eisen EJ, et al. Genetics 64:511-32, Mar-Apr 70
A generalized fundamental theorem of natural selection. Ewens WJ. Genetics 63:531-7, Oct 69
Negative assortative mating: exact solution to simple model. Falk CT, et al. Genetics 62:215-23, May 69
Assortative mating based on phenotype. II. Two autosomal alleles without dominance. Karlin S, et al. Genetics 63:499-510, Oct 69
The genetic structure of natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. 8. Natural selection on the degree of dominance of viability polygenes. Mukai T. Genetics 63:467-78, Oct 69
The selective coefficients that keep modifying genes in a population. O'Donald P. Genetics 62:435-44, Jun 69
Assortative mating based on phenotype. I. Two alleles with dominance. Scudo FM, et al. Genetics 63:479-98, Oct 69
The evidence for apostatic selection. Clarke B. Heredity (London) 24:347-52, Aug 69
Selection through competition. Mather K. Heredity (London) 24:529-40, Nov 69
Sampling for the detection of nautral selection by age group genetic differences. Hiorns RW, et al. Hum Biol 42:53-64, Feb 70
Monte Carlo studies of selection and inbreeding in swine. I. Genetic and phenotypic trends. Bereskin B, et al. J Anim Sci 29:678-86, Nov 69
Mutants of yeast with altered oxidative energy metabolism: selection and genetic characterization. Parker JH, et al. J Bact 100:647-57, Nov 69
Natural selection and population diversity. Allison AC. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:15-30, Jul 69
Ethnic, caste and genetic miscegenation. Hulse FS. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:31-41, Jul 69
Genetics of multiple births in sheep. Mechling EA 2d, et al. J Hered 60:281-6, Sep-Oct 69
Selection for prothrombin time at 18 weeks of age in chickens. Mohapatra SC, et al. J Hered 60:289-92, Sep-Oct 69
Selection for resistance to myxomatosis in domestic rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Sobey WR. J Hyg (Camb) 67:743-54, Dec 69
Evidence of selection in mosaicism. Porter IH, et al. J Med Genet 6:310-3, Sep 69
Ecological and physiological implications in the selection of trypanosome strains during cyclic transmission. Lambrecht FL. J Trop Med Hyg 72:203-9, Sep 69 (57 ref.)
Gene-selection theory of cancer causation. Stewart A. Lancet 1:923-4, 2 May 70
Measuring the change of population fitness by natural selection. O'Donald P. Nature (London) 227:307-8, 18 Jul 70
Selection and covariance. Price GR. Nature (London) 227:520-1, 1 Aug 70
Non-Darwinian evolution: a critique. Richmond RC. Nature (London) 225:1025-8, 14 Mar 70
Natural selection and the complexity of the gene. Salisbury FB. Nature (London) 224:342-3, 25 Oct 69
Natural selection and the concept of a protein space. Smith JM. Nature (London) 225:563-4, 7 Feb 70
Age-specific selection. Anderson WW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:780-6, Jul 70
Selection and characterization of an E. coli mutant defective in membrane lipid biosynthesis. Cronan JE Jr, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:737-44, Mar 70
A clonal analysis of determination in Antennapedia a homoeotic mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:176-83, Sep 69
Fitness of an Escherichia coli mutator gene. Gibson TC, et al. Science 169:686-8, 14 Aug 70
Genetic patterns. Moore GE. Science 169:328, 24 Jul 70
Senescence and genetic load: evidence from Tribolium. Sokal RR. Science 167:1733-4, 27 Mar 70
Intermixture and selection. Workman PL, et al. Science 167:1388-9, 6 Mar 70
Cell interaction in antibody synthesis. Talmage DW, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:151-64, 1969
[Generalized genotype and selection: study of the special case of brother-sister mating] Chevalet C. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:145-70, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Results of selection in resistance to fasting of the fruit fly, Ceratitis capitata Wied] Legay JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1515-7, 16 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Distribution of radiation-induced breaks in the sex chromosomes of Microtus agrestis] Schneider G, et al. Humangenetik 8:230-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Selection of actidion-resistant mutants in Neurospora crassa and their genetical and biochemical analysis] Neuhäuser A, et al. Molec Gen Genet 106:180-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Selection in tissue cultures with haploid cells] Binding H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:138-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Molecular-biological bases of microbial product formation and controlled selection of producing strains] Fritsche W, et al. Pharmazie 24:658-67, Nov 69 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Selection of genes responsible for deafness] Kaneko S. J Otolaryng Jap 73:848-58, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Theoretical basis of the principle of automatic competitive selection of productive forms of single cell algae based on the mathematical modelling of multicomponent population growth dynamics in running regime] Tsoglin LN, et al. Biofizika 12:704-14, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Constructing a model of prebiological selection of supra-molecular systems (coacervate drops)] Oparin AI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:744-6, 21 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Variability and selection in HeLa cell clone populations. II. Karyotypic heterogenicity of clone populations] Borzhsenius TV, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1313-22, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Variability and selection in clone populations of HeLa cells. I. Intensity of selection] Vakhtin IuB, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1137-48, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Principle of optimal phenotype (theory of stabilizing selection)] Shvarts SS. Zh Obshch Biol 29:12-24, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

SELENIUM (D1)

Se75 selenomethionine isotope lymphography in lymphoma: correlation with lymphangiography. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:793-802, Aug 70
Cercariophagic activity of guppy fish (Lebistes reticulatus) detected by cercariae labeled with radioselenium (75Se). Knight WB, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:620-5, Jul 70
Applicability of aeration and delayed addition of selenite to the isolation of salmonellae. Alford JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:1060-4, Dec 69
The optimum measurement of selenium-75 for pancreas scanning. Steven LW, et al. Aust Radiol 13:418-20, Nov 69
Aminoacylation of Escherichia coli methionine tRNA by selenomethionine. Hoffman JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:531-4, 18 Feb 70
Assessment of platelet production with 75Se selenomethionine. Penington DG. Brit Med J 4:782-4, 27 Dec 69
Vitamin E-selenium deficiency in swine: differential diagnosis and nature of field problem. Trapp AL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:289-300, 1 Aug 70
Effects of vitamin E and selenium deficiencies in sheep fed a purified diet during growth and reproduction. Buchanan-Smith JG, et al. J Anim Sci 29:808-15, Nov 69
Effect of vitamin E and selenium on blood composition of the young pig. Ewan RC, et al. J Anim Sci 31:343-50, Aug 70
Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. 68. A new class of pseudoazulenes: [1]benzoselenino[4,3-b]indoles. Buu-Hoï NP, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 8:1058-60, 1970
Sulfur and selenium compounds related to acetylcholine and choline. X. Acetylhionocholine. Chu SH, et al. J Med Chem 13:214-5, Mar 70
Pancreas scanning with 75Se-selenomethionine and 198Au using digital-data-processing techniques. Blanquet PC, et al. J Nucl Med 9:486-8, Sep 68
Effect of vitamin E and selenium deficiencies on lysosomal and cytoplasmic enzymes in sheep tissues. Buchanan-Smith JG, et al. J Nutr 99:387-94, Nov 69
Impaired lipid and vitamin E absorption related to atrophy of the pancreas in selenium-deficient chicks. Thompson JN, et al. J Nutr 100:797-809, Jul 70
Tissue lactic dehydrogenase, glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase, and peroxidase changes of selenium-deficient myopathic lambs. Whanger PD, et al. J Nutr 99:331-7, Nov 69
Tissue lysosomal enzyme changes in selenium-deficient myopathic lambs. Whanger PD, et al. J Nutr 100:773-80, Jul 70
A new synthesis of selenoureas and selenothiocarbamic esters from thioureas. Klayman DL, et al. J Org Chem 34:3549-51, Nov 69
Synthesis and application in peptide chemistry of amino acids possessing an optically active selenohomocysteine skeleton. Pande CS, et al. J Org Chem 35:1440-5, May 70
Optically active selenium-containing amino acids. The synthesis of L-selenocystine and L-selenolanthionine. Roy J, et al. J Org Chem 35:510-3, Feb 70
Selenium and cancer. Nutr Rev 28:75-80, Mar 70 (14 ref.)
Acetylcholine and its thioiester and selenoiester analogs: conformation, electron distribution, and biological activity. Shefter E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1253-60, Aug 69
Parathyroid scintiscanning. Potchen EJ, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:267-75, Aug 67
The histochemical detection of thallium in paraffin-embedded tissues by the sulfide-selenium-silver method. Giusti GV, et al. Stain Techn 44:263-7, Nov 69
[Biochemical lesions in calf myopathy by selenium deficiency] Lamand M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:417-20, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Kinetics of the thrombopoiesis using the 75Se-methionine] Ardaillou N, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:889-95, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Scintigraphic study of the pancreas] Barbieri LL, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:345-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Oxidation of khellin by selenium dioxide] Renzi G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:1073-81, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy in pancreatitis. II. Fixation and distribution of selenomethionine-Se75] Troncone L, et al. Policlinico [Med] 77:1-23, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Investigations on pancreatic scan with Se75-selenomethionine (morphological observation)] Urasaki M. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:597-610, 25 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the stability of ascorbic acid. 3. Determination of fatty acid monoesters of ascorbic acid by selenium dioxide] Tukamoto T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:73-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[General observations on the use of selenium (Se) in industry and the history of its discovery] Petry JK. Przegl Lek 26:452-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Use of highly sensitive selenium-cadmium photoresistors for studying human and animal peripheral circulation] Zakharzhevskiĭ VB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:112-4, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Use of selenite medium in testing sewage and the water of open reservoirs for typhoid bacteria] Talaeva IuG, et al. Gig Sanit 34:96-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of selenium and vitamin E on the transformation of methionine in liver of rats with experimental necrosis] Sukharevskaia AM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:388-92, 1969 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of vitamin E and selenium on the incidence of retained placentae in dairy cows. Trinder N, et al. Vet Rec 85:550-3, 15 Nov 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality in lambs following intramuscular injection of sodium selenite. Caravaggi C, et al. Aust Vet J 45:383, Aug 69
Selenium--a possible teratogen? Robertson DS. Lancet 1:518-9, 7 Mar 70

ANALYSIS

Relationship between selenium content of forage, blood and organs of sheep, and lamb mortality rate. Lindberg P, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:49-58, 1970
Seleno amino compounds from Astragalus bisculcatus. Isolation and identification of gamma-L-glutamyl-Se-methyl-seleno-L-cysteine and Se-methylseleno-L-cysteine. Nigam SN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:185-90, 18 Nov 69
Tentative method of analysis for selenium content of atmospheric particulate matter. 12154-01-69T. Tabor EC, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:Suppl:96-101, Jan 70
Pulse radiolysis of selenium-containing radioprotectors. I. Selenourea. Badiello R, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:1-14, 1970
Determination of trace amounts of selenium in pharmaceuticals. Klein HR, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1524-7, Dec 69
Analysis of arsenic and selenium in marine raw materials. Lunde G. J Sci Food Agric 21:242-7, May 70
[Polarographic determination of selenium and selenium dioxide in the air of working spaces] Jerman L, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:734-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

Blood selenium in a beef hern affected with muscular degeneration. Jacobsson SO, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:324-6, 1970
Selenium content in whole blood and musculature in conjunction with parturient paresis and the Downer syndrome in cows. Jönsson G, et al. Acta Vet Scand 10:104-5, 1969
White muscle disease in a foal. Gabbedy BJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:111-2, Mar 70
Blood selenium in Thai children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Levine RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1030-4, Sep 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Count rate analysis as an adjunct to the 75Se-selenomethionine pancreas scan. Agnew JE, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:762-9, Oct 69
Selenomethionine selenium-75 scintiscanning of the pancreas. Chen CC, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:341-9, 28 Jul 69
Radionuclear (75Se) identification of tumor in children with neuroblastoma. D'Angio GJ, et al. Radiology 93:615-7, Sep 69
[Isotopic exploration of the pancreas using

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

selenomethionine. Apropos of 60 cases] Swyngedauw J, et al. Lille Med 12:773-82, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Scintigraphic evaluation of the pancreatic function from intestinal 75Se radioactivity] Deininger HK, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:420-6, Sep 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Trimethylselenonium ion as a general excretory product from selenium metabolism in the rat. Palmer IS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:260-6, 12 May 70
Specificity of transport processes for sulfur, selenium, and molybdenum anions by filamentous fungi. Tweedie JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 196:95-106, 6 Jan 70
Selenium distribution and radiotocopherol metabolism in the pregnant ewe and fetal lamb. Hidirogl M, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:953-62, Nov 69
Nutritional and metabolic interrelationships involving vitamin E, selenium and cystine in the chicken. Scott ML. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:334-43, 1970
Performance and deficiency symptoms of young pigs fed diets low in vitamin E and selenium. Ewan RC, et al. J Anim Sci 29:912-5, Dec 69
Selenium-75 seleno-methionine as a label for erythrocytes, leukocytes, and platelets in man. McIntyre PA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:472-80, Mar 70
The distribution and concentration of 75Se-selenomethionine in man. Ben-Porath M, et al. J Nucl Med 10:709-10, Nov 69
Vitamin E and selenium deficiencies and their possible etiological role in the sudden death in infants syndrome. Money DF. J Pediat 77:165-6, Jul 70
Vitamin E and selenium deficiencies and their possible aetiological role in the sudden death in infants syndrome. Money DF. New Zeal Med J 71:32-4, Jan 70
Copper and selenium interaction in sheep. Thomson GG, et al. New Zeal Vet J 18:79-82, May 70
Metabolic interrelations of trace elements. The effect of mercury and cadmium on the respiratory excretion of volatile selenium compounds. Paříček J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:105-11, 1969
Role of selenium in neural physiology of avian species. 1. The distribution of selenium in tissues of chickens, turkeys and coturnix. McFarland LZ, et al.
Poult Sci 49:216-21, Jan 70
Studies on the binding of selenium by liver homogenates from rats fed diets containing either casein or casein plus linseed oil meal. Levander OA, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:79-87, Jan 70
[In vitro and in vivo study of selenomethionine-75Se in an adrenal tumor] Maubille A, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:324-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Toxic hepatic dystrophy in pigs] Andreev MN, et al. Veterinariia 45:78-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of selenium on metabolic processes in the chicken] Arkhipov AV, et al.
Veterinariia 46:66-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Selenium--its physiological and therapeutic properties] Kudriavtseva LA.
Veterinariia 10:60-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of selenium in the tissues and organs of chickens] Tsals II. Veterinariia 46:58-61, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Reduction of selenite by strains of B. megaterium isolated from soils with differing selenium content] Koval'skiĭ VV, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:724-36, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selenium and white muscle disease: effect of sulfate and energy levels on plasma enzymes and ruminal microbes. Whanger PD, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:965-72, Jun 70
Interacting effects of sodium monohydrogenarsenate and selenocystine on crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Walker GW, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:877-88, Sep 69
Effects of various selenium compounds on the development of muscular dystrophy and other vitamin E dyscrasias in the chick. Jenkins KJ, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:192-6, Mar 70
Metabolic interrelations of trace elements. The effect of some inorganic and organic compounds of selenium on the metabolism of cadmium and mercury in the rat. Paříček J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:95-103, 1969
Dietary selenium and arsenic additions to diets for chickens over a life cycle. Thapar NT, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1987-93, Nov 69
[Effect of sodium selenite, sodium tellurite and sodium sulfite on retention and distribution of mercury in mice] Eybl V, et al. Arch Toxik 24:296-305, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of sodium selenite, sodium tellurite and sodium sulfite on retention and distribution of mercury in mice] Eybl V, et al.
Arch Toxik 25:296-305, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of sodium selenite on weight increase and enzyme activities in the serum of young cocks] Siesingr L.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:349-50, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biological role of Selenium. Endemic Selenium] Ermakov VV, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 65:267-84, Mar-Apr 68 (143 ref.) (Rus)

POISONING

Toxicity in sheep associated with the prophylactic use of selenium. Gabbedy BJ. Aust Vet J 46:223-6, May 70
Selenium and its industrial toxicology. Glover JR. Industr Med Surg 39:50-4, Jan 70
Selenium. Hadjimarkos DM. Lancet 1:721, 4 Apr 70
[The effect of selenium (Se) on the blood serum protein levels in occupational contact] Petry JK.
Przegl Lek 26:552-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Hygienic characteristics of production of selenium-containing steel and prevention of selenium poisoning] Ershov VP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:29-33, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Acute manifestations of selenium poisoning] Skorniakova LV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:45-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of two antidandruff preparations. Orentreich N, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1279-80, Oct 69
[Data concerning regeneration of the liver after injuries caused by the virus of human hepatitis in animals treated with selenium] Fodor GP, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 17:175-83, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of sodium selenite in liver dystrophy in chickens] Borisova LM.
Veterinariia 46:64-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effects of various metals on behavior of conditioned goldfish. Weir PA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:45-51, Jan 70
Interactions of methionine, vitamin E, and antioxidants in selenium toxicity in the rat. Levander OA, et al. J Nutr 100:1111-7, Sep 70
Development of hemolytic anemia in rats fed selenite. Halverson AW, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:151-9, Jul 70

URINE

Trimethylselenonium ion as a general excretory product from selenium metabolism in the rat. Palmer IS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:260-6, 12 May 70
Renal excretion of 75-Se-diseleno-di-N-valeric acid. Brody KR, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:38-40, Jan 70

SELF ASSESSMENT see under SELF CONCEPT (F1)

SELF CONCEPT (F1)

see also related
BODY IMAGE (F1)

A cross-cultural study of belongingness, anxiety and self sufficiency. Anant SS.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:385-93, Dec 69
Stereotypes according to ethnic origin, social class and sex. Rim Y, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:312-25, Dec 69
Self-evaluative responses in adolescent retardates. Brodsky G, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:792-5, May 70
The relationship between self-concept and hand deformity in rheumatoid arthritis. Kinnealey M.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:294-7, May-Jun 70
Self-perception of black children and the civil rights movement. Halpern F.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:520-6, Apr 70
The role of core gender identity in the genesis of perversions. Gershman H.
Amer J Psychoanal 30:58-67, 1970
The relationship of state anxiety, feedback, and ongoing self-reported affect to performance in complex verbal learning. Snyder CR, et al.
Amer J Psychol 83:237-47, Jun 70
An acoustic mirror in psychotherapy. The audiotape recorder as a psychotherapeutic tool. Sanford EF.
Amer J Psychother 23:681-95, Oct 69
The professional self-concept of music students. Kadushin C. Amer J Sociol 75:389-404, Nov 69
The self-image of the physician and the care of dying patients. White LP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:822-37, 19 Dec 69
Self-derogation and adjustment to recent life experiences. Kaplan HB.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:324-31, Apr 70
Estimates of change in a depressive patient. Rowe D.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1199-200, Oct 69
On the delegation of responsibility ... Nance JL.
Canad Nurse 65:29, Nov 69
Relation of early socialization experiences to self-concepts and gender role in middle childhood. Sears RR. Child Develop 41:267-89, Jun 70
Black identity and the helping person. Brieland D.
Children 16:171-6, Sep-Oct 69
The impact of symptom: a preliminary comparison of cleft lip-palate and asthmatic children. Clifford E.
Cleft Palate J 6:221-7, Jul 69
Application of psychologic theory in management of behavior problems in children. Wright L.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:717-20, Dec 69
Self-esteem in an alcoholic population. Nocks JJ, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:611-7, Sep 69
Self and staff conceptions of institutionalized aged. Kahana E, et al. Gerontologist 9:264-7, Winter 69
Proper job title boosts employee's self-esteem. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 48:63-6, Mar 70
The self: a contribution to its place in theory and technique. Levin DC. Int J Psychoanal 50:41-51, 1969
An attempt to examine the perception of self and hospital among chronically ill mental patients. Bergen BJ, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:307-13, Autumn 69
What is heppening to nurses. Marram GD.
Int Nurs Rev 16:320-8, 1969
Difficulty in concentration as a college mental health problem. Appleton WS. Int Psychiat Clin 7:67-82, 1970
Self-concept therapy for adolescent females. Cole CW, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:642-5, Dec 69
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. High: multidimensional scaling of alcoholics' self-evaluations. Partington JT.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:131-8, Apr 70
Several views of the self. Redfearn JW.
J Anal Psychol 14:13-25, Jan 69
The intrafamilial transmission of rheumatoid arthritis. VI. Association of rheumatoid arthritis with several types of status inconsistency. Kasl SV, et al.
J Chronic Dis 22:259-78, Sep 69
Further assessment of client self-exploration as a function of reference to significant others. Leitner LA. J Clin Psychol 26:125-6, Jan 70
Conditioning and transfer of affective self-references in a role-played counseling interview. Hoffnung RJ.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:527-31, Oct 69
Direct versus projective measurement of achievement motivation. Holmes DS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:712-7, Dec 68
Meaning of self-image disparity as measured by the Q Sort. Kornreich LB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:728-30, Dec 68
Disclosure of delinquent behavior under conditions of anonymity and nonanonymity. Kulik JA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:506-9, Oct 68
Self-other orientations of institutionalized behavior-problem adolescents. Long BH, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:43-7, Feb 70
Measurement of guilt in females by self-report inventories. Mosher DL.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:690-5, Dec 68
Reduction of social anxiety through modification of self-reinforcement: an instigation therapy technique. Rehm LP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:565-74, Oct 68
Personal adjustment as a determinant of aggressive behavior toward the mentally ill. Ring K, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:683-90, Dec 69
Note on the validity of the California Psychological Inventory. Vingoe FJ.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:725-7, Dec 68
Rogers' self theory and Eysenck's extraversion and neuroticism. Vingoe FJ.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:618-20, Oct 68
A comparison of delinquents with nondelinquents on self-concept, self-acceptance, and parental identification. Deitz GE.
J Genet Psychol 115:285-95, Dec 69
The relationship between anxiety, self-ratings, and ratings by others in fifth-grade children. Felker DW.
J Genet Psychol 115:81-6, Sep 69
An analysis of a short self-report measure of life satisfaction: correlation with rater judgments. Wood V, et al. J Geront 24:465-9, Oct 69
Accidents and social deviance. Suchman EA.
J Health Soc Behav 11:4-15, Mar 70
Self concept decline from psychiatric hospitalization: a critique. Kehas CD. J Individ Psychol 25:213-8, Nov 69
Physicians' perception of their education in human sexuality. Pauly IB, et al. J Med Educ 45:745-53, Oct 70
The impact of the black identity crisis on community psychiatry. Jenkins SB.
J Nat Med Ass 61:422-7 passim, Sep 69
Self-derogation and psychosocial adjustment. Kaplan HB, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:421-34, Nov 69
Self-derogation and childhood family structure. Kaplan HB. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:13-23, Jul 70
Sex differences in the relationship between self-esteem and susceptibility to social influence. Eagly AH. J Personality 37:581-91, Dec 69
Ego identity status in college women. Marcia JE, et al.
J Personality 38:249-63, Jun 70
Test anxiety, confidence, commitment, and conformity. Rule BG, et al.
J Personality 37:460-7, Sep 69
Testing the self-perception explanation of dissonance phenomena: on the salience of premanipulation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

attitudes. Bem DJ, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 14:23-31, Jan 70
Self-esteem and consistency as determinants of anticipatory opinion change. Cooper J, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 14:312-20, Apr 70
Conformity development as a function of self-blame. Costanzo PR.
J Personality Soc Psychol 14:366-74, Apr 70
Personality and compliance: a study of anxiety and self-esteem in opinion and behavior change. Lehmann S. J Personality Soc Psychol 15:76-86, May 70
Tactical self-presentation after success and failure. Shneider DJ.
J Personality Soc Psychol 13:262-8, Nov 69
Self-esteem, reception, and influenceability. Zellner M.
J Personality Soc Psychol 15:87-93, May 70
Studies in acquiescence: I. Social desirability; II. Self-esteem; 3. Creativity; and IV. Prejudice. Eisenman R, et al. J Project Techn 34:45-54, Feb 70
Self-images without awareness and projective methods of personality assessment. Schlicht WJ Jr, et al.
J Project Techn 33:419-23, Oct 69
Birth order, sex, self-esteem, and prejudice against the physically disabled. Eisenman R.
J Psychol 75:147-55, Jul 70
Vocational evaluation and client responsibility. Genskow JK. J Rehab 36:16-8, May-Jun 70
Adolescent cigarette smoking as compensatory behavior. Newman IM. J Sch Health 40:316-21, Jun 70
Ethnic identity in three generations of Japanese Americans. Masuda M, et al.
J Soc Psychol 81:199-207, Aug 70
Relationship of self-concepts to international attitudes. Oskamp S. J Soc Psychol 76:31-6, Oct 68
Artistic expression and self-description with Arabs and Canadian students. Sallery RD.
J Soc Psychol 76:273-4, Dec 68
Conformity as related to masculinity, self, and other descriptions, suspicion, and artistic preference by sex groups. Smith KH. J Soc Psychol 80:79-88, Feb 70
Active-passive social attitudes toward self and ideal-self in children in Canada and the United States. Snider JG, et al. J Soc Psychol 76:135-6, Oct 68
Relationship between measures of intellectual functioning and extreme response style. Wilkinson AE. J Soc Psychol 81:271-2, Aug 70
Improvement and regression in stutterers following short-term intensive therapy. Prins D.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:123-35, May 70
Status consistency: health status and adoption of the sick role among late adulthood persons. Battistella RM. Med Care 8:333-42, Jul-Aug 70
Social action--the therapy of poor folk. Bitensky R.
Ment Hyg 53:503-8, Oct 69
Program profiles. Group therapy as an instrument to develop a concept of self-worth in the adolescent and young adult mentally retarded. Rosen HG, et al.
Ment Retard 7:52-5, Oct 69
Barrier to comprehensive care is professionals' self-image. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 114:118, Jan 70
Femininity, sexuality, and mothering. Warrick LH.
Nurs Forum 8:212-24, 1969
Identity and role. Sinkler GH.
Nurs Outlook 18:22-4, Oct 70
Specificity in verbal and physiological indicants of anxiety. Brandt K, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:663-75, Oct 69
Investigation of the symbolic self using the concentric circles method and animal metaphor. Craddick RA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:147-50, Aug 70
Relation of accuracy of self-perception and peer ratings. De Leon PH, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:966, Dec 69
Self-discrepancy and frequency of daydreams: replication with female Ss. Gardiner HW.
Percept Motor Skills 30:970, Jun 70
Personality factors and self-concept dimensions associated with proof reading ability. Hasler KR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1294, Jun 67
Differences in perception of concept of ideal-self and ideal-person between American and German samples. Merenda PF, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:783-6, Jun 70
Self-concept and the validity of the Allport-Vernon-Lindzey Study of Values. Simon WE.
Percept Motor Skills 31:263-6, Aug 70
Perception of self and of peers by economically deprived black and advantaged white fifth graders. White WF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:533-4, Apr 70
Understanding mentally confused elderly persons. Weinberg J. Postgrad Med 47:116-9, Mar 70
Self-assessment for psychiatrists. Smith LH.
Psychiat Dig 31:11-2, Mar 70
Ratings of self and therapist: two studies. Reisman JM.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:116-23, 1968
The role of body experience in therapy. Ehrlich MP.
Psychoanal Rev 57:181-95, 1970
On self, character, and the development of a psychic apparatus. Steingart I.
Psychoanal Stud Child 24:271-303, 1969
Reliability of the WAYTE method of investigating self-perceptions. Brodsky SL, et al.
Psychol Rep 25:389-90, Oct 69
Race, sex, ordinal position of birth, and self-disclosure in high school students. Dimond RE, et al.
Psychol Rep 25:235-8, Aug 69
Depression and defensiveness in self-descriptive moods of alcoholics. Hoffmann H.
Psychol Rep 26:23-6, Feb 70
Changes in self estimates of psychological attributes as a function of the direction of discrepancies between initial estimates and reported test scores. Jacobs A, et al. Psychol Rep 25:359-62, Oct 69
Authoritarianism, self esteem and insecurity. Larsen KS, et al. Psychol Rep 25:229-30, Aug 69
Relation of expressed attitudes to improvement in functional psychotics. Levine D, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:275-7, Feb 70
Self-concepts and ideal-self concepts of run-away youths: counselling implications. Levinson BM, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:871-4, Jun 70
Instructional set and the Coopersmith self-esteem inventory. Mikesell RH, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:317-8, Feb 70
Self-acceptance and adjustment revisited: a replication. Moore CH, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:855-8, Jun 70
Experimental manipulation of individual performance within groups of rats engaged in a "social problem". Oldfield-Box H. Psychol Rep 26:218, Feb 70
Personality correlates of children's self-esteem and parental identification. Pedersen DM, et al.
Psychol Rep 25:41-2, Aug 69
Self-esteem and internal-external control: a validation study. Platt JJ, et al. Psychol Rep 26:162, Feb 70
Parental schemata of Negro primary school children. Rubin D. Psychol Rep 25:60-2, Aug 69
Social position, social desirability and self-esteem. Schwendiman G, et al. Psychol Rep 27:117-8, Aug 70
Critique of Eric Berne's contributions to subself theory. Shapiro SB. Psychol Rep 25:283-96, Aug 69
Self-esteem and social-personal orientation of Indian 12- and 18-year-olds. Smart MS, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:107-15, Aug 70
Situational variables and self-acceptance. Solway KS, et al. Psychol Rep 25:253-4, Aug 69
Self-choices, preferences, and personality traits. Thetford WN, et al. Psychol Rep 25:659-67, Oct 69
Relationship of locus of control to self-actualization. Wall JB. Psychol Rep 27:282, Aug 70
Effect of item meaningfulness on a self--ideal-self measure. Weigel VM, et al.
Psychol Rep 25:412-4, Oct 69
Discrepancy of self and ideal-self and frequency of hero, sexual and hostile daydreams reported by males. Windholz G. Psychol Rep 25:136-8, Aug 69
Perception of functions of health aides by aides themselves and by others. Heath AM, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:767-72, Sep 70
Effect of viewing video tapes of a sport skill performed by self and others on self-assessment. DeBacy D.
Res Quart 41:27-31, Mar 70
Physical fitness, self-esteem, and attitudes toward physical activity. Neale DC, et al.
Res Quart 40:743-9, Dec 69
Masculinity and femininity. What are the real issues? Ebaugh FG. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:47-50, Oct 69
Family size and sex-role stereotypes. Clarkson FE, et al. Science 167:390-2, 23 Jan 70
Chimpanzees: self-recognition. Gallop GG Jr.
Science 167:86-7, 2 Jan 70
A structural theory of self-esteem maintenance. Balkwell JW. Sociometry 32:458-73, Dec 69
[Resistance to self-identity or a problem of scholastic failure] Bigras J, et al.
Laval Med 40:905-9, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Murder of the imago and the individuation process] Gillibert J. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:375-414, 1969 (Fre)
[Apropos of personalization] Resnik S.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:451-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Disturbed children as seen by themselves and their teachers. From psychiatric diagnosis to life impressions] Cahn R, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:315-30, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Changes in somatic experience expressed in spontaneous drawing by a 3-and-one-half-year-old female child] Labar P, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:351-60, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Attempt at rigorous investigation of children's drawing] Osterrieth PA, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:393-409, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Self image in 6 to 12-year-old children] Zazzo B.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:479-86, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Health and disease from the sociological viewpoint] Stumpfe KD. Ther Gegenw 109:153-70, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The introjection of one's own product] Eicke D.
Z Psychosom Med 16:165-77, 1970 (Ger)
[Noogenic psychosis] Lenz H.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:241-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Work disturbances as an expression of situation-specific conflicts in students] Roskamp H.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:256-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Disturbance of self-awareness in melancholia] Borgna E. Sist Nerv 19:166-75, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Processes of "splitting" of the "self" and of the object in chronic hypochondria] Vetter IC.
J Brasil Psiquiat 16:17-61, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[A philosophical evaluation of the self-observation method in psychology and the medical disciplines] Dubrovskiĭ DI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:68-76, 1968 (Rus)

SELF DISCLOSURE see under SELF CONCEPT (F1)

SELF-HELP DEVICES (E2, E4)

Tape recorder modifications for use by quadriplegics. Grahn EC. Amer J Occup Ther 24:360-1, Jul-Aug 70
Pronator device to assist in forearm pronation. Holtz GM, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:47, Jan-Feb 70
Swivel walkers. Experiences in fitting swivel walkers to children with severe lower-limb deformities. Nichols PJ, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:106-11, Aug 69
A communication device for severely dysarthric persons with agraphia. Swezey RL, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:501-4, Aug 70
A feeding device. Rife SS, et al.
Artif Limbs 13:64-8, Autumn 69
Assessment of tap handles. Brokenshire D, et al.
Canad J Occup Ther 36:133-5, Winter 69
A feeding device. Rife S, et al.
Canad J Occup Ther 36:105-7, Autumn 69
Three types of "maps" for blind travel. Leonard JA, et al. Ergonomics 13:165-79, Mar 70
Living at home as a totally disabled person. Howarth W.
Int Nurs Rev 17:238-53, 1970
Electronic guidance devices for the blind. Filippo JR.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:79-81, Jan 70
Rehabilitation in the patient's home. Brompton AW.
Nurs Times 66:174-7, 5 Feb 70
Home lift for the handicapped. English A.
Nurs Times 66:1145, 3 Sep 70
Scooter chair for children with brain damage. Azbell JH, et al. Phys Ther 50:1051-3, Jul 70
What's the answer? Research and follow-up studies on quadriplegia. Hahn HR. Phys Ther 50:1099-100, Jul 70
An electronic aid for the severely physically disabled. The Possum Selector Unit Type I. Hyde CD.
Practitioner 202:275-7, Feb 69
[Extendable stabilizing eating and writing aid for functional improvement in congenital arm malformations] Jäger M.
Z Orthop 105:268-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Round table conference: artificial limbs and self-help devices] Ishida H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:309-22, 1970 (Jap)
[Upper extremity functional apparatuses] Plamm EI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:42-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

SELF MEDICATION (E2)

Do patients take antituberculosis drugs? McInnis JK.
Amer J Nurs 70:2152-3, Oct 70
Self-medication for a rehabilitation ward. Johnson EW, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:300-3, May 70
Measuring intake of a prescribed medication. A bottle count and a tracer technique compared. Roth HP, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:228-37, Mar-Apr 70
Psychological approaches to opiate dependence and self-administration by laboratory animals. Schuster CR Jr. Fed Proc 29:2-5, Jan-Feb 70
Stimulant self-administration by animals: some comparisons with opiate self-administration. Thompson T, et al. Fed Proc 29:6-12, Jan-Feb 70
Blindness due to steroid induced glaucoma. Frenkel M.
Illinois Med J 135:160-3, Feb 69
Surreptitious self-administration of heparin. Martin CM, et al. JAMA 212:475-6, 20 Apr 70
Self-medication, inaccuracy, and what can be done. Hecht AB. Nurs Outlook 18:30-1, Apr 70
Morphine: conditioned increases in self-administration in rhesus monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al.
Science 166:1306-7, 5 Dec 69
Physician dependence, self-treatment practices, and folk remedies in a rural area. Murphree AH, et al.
Southern Med J 63:403-8, Apr 70
[The prescription of drugs in open care] Haglund G.
Lakartidningen 66:Suppl II:30+, 16 Jun 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Self-medication of herpes zoster with an arsenic paste. A case report. Fakirbhai MD.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:382-3, Oct 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Self-administration of intravenous analgesics. Forrest WH Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 33:363-5, Sep 70

SELF MUTILATION (C14, F2)

see also related
MALINGERING (F2)

Cell population density and phenotypic expression of tissue culture fibroblasts from heterozygotes of Lesch-Nyhan's disease (inosinate pyrophosphorylase deficiency). Dancis J, et al.
Biochem Genet 3:609-15, Dec 69
Tonsure trichotillomania. Sanderson KV, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:343-50, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The urge to self-destruction. Koestler A. Chem Brit 6:165-6, 4 Apr 70
Exaggeration of self-aggression following alcohol ingestion in rhesus monkeys. Chamove AS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:207-9, Apr 70
Self - inflicted ocular injuries. Cooper SN. J Ali India Ophthal Soc 16:213-6, Dec 68
Elevated AMP pyrophosphorylase activity in congenital IMP pyrophosphorylase deficiencey (Lesch-Nyhan disease). Rubin CS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:732-41, Nov 69
Diagnosis of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Omura GA. JAMA 213:301, 13 Jul 70
Two cases of self-inflicted injuries in the living. Knight BH. Med Sci Law 8:264-6, Oct 68
Traumatic glossectomy. Report of a case. Tenzer JA, et al. Oral Surg 30:182-4, Aug 70
[Psychogenic periodontal disease in a child] Gysel C, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:109, Mar 70 (Dut)
[Malingering in dermatology] Moriame G. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:219-23, 1967 (Fre)
[Familial encephalopathy with hyperuricemia. A study of purine metabolism and therapeutic attempts] Labrune B, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:139-54, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Action of uricosuric, uricolytic agents and enzymatic inhibitors on dyspurinia in Lesh-Myhan disease] Paget M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:373-80, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of dyspurinia and encephalopathy in Lesh-Nyhan disease] Paget M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:363-72, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[African surgical art] Nosny P. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:459-74, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Encephalopathy with disorders of purine metabolism. Familial case] Rosenberg D, et al. Presse Med 76:2337-40, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Encephalopathy with purine metabolism disorders: familiy case] Rosenberg D, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:101-16, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[A special case of self mutilation of the genitals] Liebner K, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:22-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Self-mutilation of the skin and psychic disorders] Rudowska I, et al. Przegl Derm 56:453-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

On the phenomenon of caffeine induced automutilation. Mardikar BR, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:261-3, Oct 69

COMPLICATIONS

The significance of the deficiency state in Lesch-Nyhan disease. Ghadimi H, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:233-40, May 70
Compulsive self-mutilation. Stinnett JL, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:371-5, May 70
[Lesh-Nyhan syndrome. A congenital defect of purine metabolism with the clinical symptoms of gout and central nervous disorders] Kaiser W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1077-80, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Inborn hyperuricemia--an anomaly of uric acid metabolism in connection with psychomotor retardation, involuntary movements and self mutilation, Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Refsum S. Nord Med 83:47-8, 8 Jan 70 (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Self-mutilation: case of a 13-year-old girl. Simpson JS, et al. Pediatrics 45:1008-11, Jun 70

METABOLISM

Effect of allopurinol on pyrimidine metabolism in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Beardmore TD, et al. Lancet 2:830-1, 17 Oct 70
[Lesh-Nyhan syndrome. A congenital defect of purine metabolism with the clinical symptoms of gout and central nervous disorders] Kaiser W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1077-80, 8 May 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

Behavior therapy: a case history. Lane RG, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:150-3, May 70

SELF PERCEPTION see under SELF CONCEPT (F1)

SELF STIMULATION (F1)

Concurrent circadian periodicities: gross activity and self stimulation with light. Thor DH, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 34:67-77, Sep 70
Effect of some brain lesions on septal intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Boyd ES, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:734-41, Sep 70
Effects of lesions in medial forebrain bundle on self-stimulation behavior. Olds ME, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1253-64, Nov 69
Intracranial self-stimulation in the chick and the causation of emotional behavior. Andrew RJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:625-39, 30 Jul 69
Water deprivation and trichloroethylene. Effect on hypothalamic self-stimulation. Baetjer AM, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:712-9, Jun 70
Changes in self-stimulation preference as a function of incentive of alternative rewards. Phillips AG, et al. Canad J Psychol 24:289-97, Aug 70
Effect of selective inhibitors of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylases on self-stimulation in the rat. Gibson S, et al. Exp Neurol 27:283-90, May 70
Excitatory connection from lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation sites to escape sites in medullary reticular formation. Keene JJ, et al. Exp Neurol 28:155-66, Jul 70
The incentive of brain-stimulation reward. Gallistel CR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:713-21, Dec 69
Self-stimulation: failure of pretrial stimulation to affect rats' electrode preference. Gallistel CR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:722-9, Dec 69
Hippocampal activity and brainstem reward-aversion loci. Routtenberg A. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:161-70, Jul 70
Approach gradients obtained through intracranial stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle in rats. Sonderegger TB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:52-8, Apr 70
Differential effects of cholinergic agonists on self-stimulation and escape behavior. Olds ME, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:157-67, Nov 69
Enhancement of coaine of intra-cranial self-stimulation in the rat. Crow TJ. Life Sci 9:375-81, Apr 70
Dissociation of the effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on self-stimulation and on brain serotonin. Stark P, et al. Life Sci 9:41-8, 1 Jan 70
Lever-pressing performance for brain stimulation on F-I and V-I schedules in a single-lever situation. Brown S, et al. Psychol Rep 26:699-706, Jun 70
Neuron function inferred from behavioral and electrophysiological extimates of refractory period. Gallistel CR, et al. Science 166:1028-30, 21 Nov 69
Intracranial self-stimulation and wakefulness: effect of manipulating ambient brain catecholamines. Roll SK. Science 168:1370-2, 12 Jun 70
Temporal summation and refractoriness in hypothalamic reward neurons as measured by self-stimulation behavior. Smith NS, et al. Science 169:782-5, 21 Aug 70
Circadian rhythm of brain self-stimulation behavior. Terman M, et al. Science 168:1242-4, 5 Jun 70
A behavioral measure of homosynaptic and heterosynaptic temporal summation in the self-stimulation system of rats. Ungerleider LG, et al. Science 169:785-7, 21 Aug 70
[Effects of aversion stimulations on the autostimulation behavior] Beyra M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:222, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of electric stimulation parameters on the self stimulation behavior in rats] Beyra M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:223, 1969 (Fre)
[Adaptibility of electric autostimulation in the hypothalamus and the instrumental confirmation reaction to varying conditions of release] Fuchs E, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:69-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Self stimulation in photogenic epilepsy] Rabending G, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:427-34, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The effect of scopolamine and aminazine on auto-stimulation and avoidance responses in rabbits] Goroian GP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:543-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of a choline acetyltransferase inhibitor on self-stimulatory behavior in the rat. Malick JB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:252-6, Apr 70

SELLA TURCICA (A2)

Intrasellar aneurysms simulating hypophyseal tumors. Arseni C, et al. Europ Neurol 3:321-9, 1970
Intrasellar germinomas: a form of ectopic pinealoma. Ghatak NR, et al. J Neurosurg 31:670-5, Dec 69
Cysts of the sella turcica. Weber EL, et al. J Neurosurg 33:48-53, Jul 70
Vasopressin test in tumours of the sellar region. Lundberg PO, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:64-74, 1969
[Causes of unsuccessful surgical treatment of suprasellar meningiomas] Fusek I, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:279-83, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Meningioma of the sellar diaphragm] Demailly P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:191-6, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Eosinophilic granuloma in children. Apropos of a case] Greiner GF, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:338-41, May 69 (Fre)
[Sellar and suprasellar tumors] Tremblay R, et al. Laval Med 38:639-46, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Casuistic contribution to the symptomatology of parasellar tumors] Kraft H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:206-12, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Intracranial primary choriocarcinoma originating from a sellar germinal tumor in a girl of prepuberal age] Musiani P, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:61-75, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Intrasellar and extradural abscess due to a mucocele of the sphenoid sinus] Kumagai N, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:202-5, Feb 70 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

The "empty" sella. Brit Med J 2:679-80, 20 Jun 70
The empty sella syndrome. Case report. Ortiz de Zárate JC, et al. J Neurosurg 33:345-6, Sep 70
Teratoma of the face associated with a patent canal extending into the cranial cavity (Rathke's pouch) in a three-week-old child. Wilson JW, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:349-59, Jun 70
Endocrine studies in patients with "empty sella syndrome". Caplan RH, et al. Psychiat Dig 31:59, Jul 70
[The "empty sella"] Roth M, et al. Cesk Neurol 33:160-1, May 70 (Cze)
[Empty sella turcica] Metzger J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:198-203, Mar 70 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

"J" and "omega" shape of sella turcica. Anatomic clarification of radiologic misconceptions. Kier EL. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:91-4, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Continuing growth in sella turcica with age. Israel H. Amer J Roentgen 106:516-27, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic lesions in the sella turcica and pituitary gland. Roessmann U, et al. Cancer 25:478-80, Feb 70
Consequences of a deficient sellar diaphragm. Mortara R, et al. J Neurosurg 32:565-73, May 70

RADIOGRAPHY

"J" and "omega" shape of sella turcica. Anatomic clarification of radiologic misconceptions. Kier EL. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:91-4, 1969
The sella in aqueduct stenosis and communicating hydrocephalus. Boulay G du, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:319-26, May 70
Plain film and tomographic assessment of the pituitary fossa in 140 acromegalic patients. McLachlan MS, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:360-9, Jun 70
The enlarged sella and the intrasellar cistern. Zatz LM, et al. Radiology 93:1085-91, Nov 69
[Radiographic picture of the sella turcica in so-called primary epilepsy] Rehulka M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:771-3, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Considerations on the borderlines between normal and pathological in the radiographic image of the sella turcica] Musiari C. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:5-28, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Microradiographic study of the skeleton in giants and dwarfs] Cirillo R, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:131-6, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Direct and indirect signs of disturbed estrogenic function of the ovaries in myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al. Sovet Med 31:93-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Stereotaxy of sella turcica. Hamlin H. Confin Neurol 31:99-105, 1969
[Intrasellar chordoma--transphenoidal approach] Steimlé R, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:237-47, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of tumors of the sella turcica by trans-sphenoidal route] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:387-90, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Use of the new ganglionic blockader hygronium in neurosurgery] Kandel' EI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:43-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Pre- and postoperative therapeutic program in patients with sella and extrasella pathology] Artese R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:576-82, 30 May 69 (Spa)

SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL (E1, F1, F3)

Effect of meaningfulness on learning syntactic units. Gallagher JW. Amer J Ment Defic 75:27-32, Jul 70
Use of semantic differential with dental students. Fogels HR, et al. J Dent Educ 34:237-40, Sep 70
Quasi-sensory communication: an investigation using semantic matching and accentuated affect. McBain WN, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:281-91, Apr 70
Factorial analysis of semantic structures in Hutterite adults. Schludermann S, et al. J Psychol 73:267-73, Nov 69
The measurement of aggression and other attitudes in psychosomatic disorders by means of the semantic differential. Dick DH. J Psychosom Res 13:299-305, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A study of dentally anxious children using the semantic differential test. Swallow JN, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:357-62, Dec 69
Attitudes toward health among children of different races and socioeconomic status. Marshall CL, et al.
Pediatrics 46:422-6, Sep 70
Attitudes of schizophrenic children about parents and others in their environments: a semantic differential study. Beck SJ, et al. Psychiat Quart 44:251-70, 1970
The semantic differential as a tool for measuring progress in therapy. Dingman HF, et al.
Psychol Rep 25:271-9, Aug 69
Adjectives pertinent to psychotherapy for use with the semantic differential: an Heuristic note. Mills DH.
Psychol Rep 26:211-3, Feb 70
Peer concept and sociometric analysis of a small group. Powell ER, et al. Psychol Rep 25:452-4, Oct 69
[Semantic study of religious ideas] Strien PJ van, et al.
Nederl T Psychol 24:541-50, Sep 69 (Dut)
[Use of the semantic differential in psychiatry (preliminary studies)] Dupelj M.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:89-93, 1969 (Cro)

SEMANTICS (L)

Terminology. Gibbs RC.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:234, Aug 70
Effects of acoustic and semantic similarity on short-term paired-associate learning. Baddeley AD.
Brit J Psychol 61:335-43, Aug 70
Psychopathology and semantic interpretation of ambiguous words. Benjamin TB, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:706-14, Dec 69
Semantic generalization without prior conditioning. Maltzman I, et al. J Exp Psychol 83:73-5, Jan 70
Simultaneous acoustic and semantic coding in short-term memory. Baddeley AD, et al.
Nature (London) 227:288-9, 18 Jul 70
Pediatric and pediatrics. Riley HD Jr.
Pediatrics 46:154-5, Jul 70
On the use of the seventh Hebrew letter as a phallic symbol. Springmann RR. Psychiat Quart 43:472-6, 1969
"Murder, you know". Wilmer HA.
Psychiat Quart 43:414-47, 1969
Multidimensional scaling of terms used to describe personality. Gerjuoy H, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:3-8, Feb 70
Oral and written measurement of meaningfulness. Reynolds A, et al. Psychol Rep 25:299-301, Aug 69
Some effects of stimulus typicality in an impression formation task. Tesser A.
Psychol Rep 27:159-64, Aug 70
Language and thought: aspects of a cognitive theory of semantics. Olson DR. Psychol Rev 77:257-73, Jul 70
A theory of programming languages. Orgass RJ, et al.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:113-36, 1969
[Clinical application of semantic differentiator technic. I. Preliminary studies] Millet P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:65-84, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Semantic differential technic. Measurement model] Menahem R. Annee Psychol 68:451-65, 1968 (Fre)
[Linguistic and semantic approach to the speech] Vouin P.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:181-98, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Biological dentistry or biological therapy? A discussion on concepts and their contents. II. No relaxation in the setting of aims] Neuhäusser P.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:780-1, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Biological dentistry or biological therapy? A discussion on concepts and their contents. I. The word does not convey the meaning] Wehse W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:777-80, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The meaning of scientific concepts]
Orv Hetil 111:676-7, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)

SEMEN (A12)

see also related
SPERMATOZOA (A11)

Field collection and preservation of bovine semen for artificial insemination. Singleton EF.
Aust Vet J 46:160-3, Apr 70
Effect of severe underfeeding upon the reproductive performance of bull. II. Semen characteristics. Laszczka A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:627-9, 1969
Artificial insemination in the equine. A comparison of natural breeding and artificial insemination of mares using semen from six stallions. Hughes JP, et al.
Cornell Vet 60:463-75, Jul 70
Comparative efficiency of different diluents for preservation of bull and buffalo bull semen. Grewal NS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:687-92, Aug 69
Effect of age of semen on sex of calf. Mathai E, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:315-8, Apr 70
Ampouled-ready-to-use semen extender. Rao GR, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:877-81, Oct 69
Grading of semen for better fertility rates. Tomar NS, et al. Indian Vet J 47:409-13, May 70
Preliminary report on the effects of foot and mouth vaccination on semen quality of cross bred bulls. I. Venkataswami V, et al. Indian Vet J 47:23-9, Jan 70
Role of the female sex hormones on the immunologic behavior in rabbits isoimmunized with semen. Kandil O. Int J Fertil 15:77-87, Apr-Jun 70
Some characteristics of deer semen collected by electroejaculation. Bierschwal CJ, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:627-32, 1 Sep 70
Canine artificial vagina. Frye FL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1578-9, 1 Jun 70
Reproductive capacity of beef bulls. IV. Changes in sexual behavior and semen characteristics among successive ejaculations. Foster J, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:245-52, Feb 70
Reproductive capacity of beef bulls. V. Fertility and freezability of successive ejaculates collected by different methods. Martig RC, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:60-2, Jan 70
Effect of month and stallion on seminal characteristics and sexual behavior. Pickett BW, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:713-28, Oct 70
Dimethyl sulfoxide as a cryoprotective agent for freezing bovine semen. Snedeker WH, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:953-6, Jun 70
Components of bull semen responsible for tonicity-induced turbidity changes. Berndtson WE, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1299-302, Aug 69
Influence of semen collection interval and tactile stimuli on semen quality and sperm output in bulls. Seidel GE Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1074-9, Jul 69
Collection, gross characteristics and freezing of baboon semen. Kraemer DC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:345-8, Nov 69
Antifertilizing effect of the seminal vesicle fluid of bulls on females. Matoušek J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:189-92, Oct 69
Semen evaluation in Macaques. Valerio DA, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:734-40, Aug 70
Observations on semen collection and quality in Macaques. Van Peit LF, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:726-33, Aug 70
Vasectomy and A.I.H. Hill H. Lancet 1:191, 24 Jan 70
Semen characteristics as influenced by selection for divergent growth rate in chickens. Marini PJ, et al.
Poult Sci 48:859-65, May 69
Semen characteristics and fertility of meat-type chickens given increasing daily photoperiods. Siegel HS, et al. Poult Sci 48:1009-13, May 69
Inhibition by seminal plasma of acrosomal enzymes in intact sperm. Zaneveld JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1172-4, Apr 70
A look at seminal fluid analysis. Hoskins JH, et al.
S Dakota J Med 23:72-5, Oct 70
Deep-freeze preservation of normal and pathologic human semen. Rubin SO, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:144-50, 1969
[A method of identification of old sperm stains on underwear] Fiorentini H, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:194, Apr 68 (Fre)
[New methods for economical long-term storage of bull semen in "combi pellets". (Preliminary report)] Marré H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:300-1, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Semen examination in legal medicine] Suyama H.
Acta Urol Jap 16:319-20, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Differentiation of group antigens of sperm and blood in mixed stains by the absorption-elution method] Sviraklf MS.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 13:27-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Comparative tests of media for storing refrigerated bull's sperm] Balashov NG, et al.
Veterinariia 46:81-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A mixer for diluting blood and sperm] Burov VA, et al.
Veterinariia 46:90-1, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The pregnancy rate of heifers and cows in relation to the composition of the storage medium and period of sperm storage] Semchenkov VB.
Veterinariia 44:84-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A sulfate medium for storage of bull's sperm at temperatures above O celsius] Seredin VA.
Veterinariia 45:81-2, Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cyclical variations in the arboraceous crystal pattern of air-dried seminal fluid. Kihlström JE, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:147-58, 1969
Cyclic variation in the secretion of seminal fructose in rabbits. Degerman G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:567-70, Apr 70
A comparative study on the chemical composition of plasma from the cauda epididymidis, semen fractions, and whole semen in boars. Einarsson S, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 11:156-80, 1970
Studies of the bulbo-urethral (Cowper's)-gland mucin and seminal gel of the boar. Bournsnell JC, et al.
Biochem J 117:981-8, May 70
A method for determination of prostaglandins in human seminal fluid. Bygdeman M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:373-9, Dec 69
Alpha 2-macroglobulin in human semen. Mroueh AM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:259-61, May 70
Isolation of an ionic strength dependent cell agglutinin from bovine seminal plasma. Forrester JA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:341-6, Dec 69
The relation between fertility and prostaglandin content of seminal fluid in man. Bygdeman M, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:622-9, Aug 70
Observations on the biochemistry of human semen: 5. Protein. Moon KH, et al. Fertil Steril 21:220-1, Mar 70
Observations on the biochemistry of human semen. 4. Cholesterol. Moon KH, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:80-3, Jan 70
On the adrenal origin of dehydroepiandrosterone in human seminal plasma. Steeno O, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:729-34, Sep-Oct 69
Some studies on the seasonal variation of total ascorbic acid content and its congeners of semen in relation to some of the seminal parameters. Pareek PK, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:46-53, Jan 70
Total cholesterol content in bull semen. RoyChoudhury PN. Indian Vet J 47:146-50, Feb 70
Studies on the fibrinolytic activity in human semen studied by gel filtration. Hisazumi H.
Invest Urol 7:410-21, Mar 70
Relationship of testosterone to human seminal fructose. Moon KH, et al. Invest Urol 7:478-86, May 70
Estimation of total solids in bull seminal plasma by refractometry. Foote RH. J Anim Sci 30:561-4, Apr 70
Tonometer for measuring testicular consistency of bulls to predict semen quality. Hahn J, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:483-9, Sep 69
Free amino acids and amino compounds in bovine seminal plasma. al-Hakim MK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:84-8, Jan 70
Influence of semen collection techniques on composition of bull seminal plasma. Seidel GE Jr, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1080-4, Jul 69
A modified azo-dye method for identification of seminal stains. Sivaram S.
J Forensic Sci 15:120-3, Jan 70
Mouse seminal vesicle proteins. The inheritance of electrophoretic variants. Platz RD, et al.
J Hered 60:187-92, Jul-Aug 69
Chemical composition of cattle and buffalo spermatozoa and seminal plasma under different climatic conditions. Singh B, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:175-8, Oct 69
Compoition of fluid secreted by the seminiferous tubules of the rat collected by catheterization and micropuncture technics. Tuck RR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:367-8, Mar 70
Vaginal acid phosphatase. Godwin ID, et al.
Med Ann DC 39:147-8, Mar 70
Packed sperm volume versus optical density as a measure of semen concentration. Arscott GH, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1126-7, May 69
Contamination of semen and its effect on avian fertility. Boone MA, et al. Poult Sci 49:402-4, Mar 70
Semen characteristics as influenced by selection for divergent growth rate in chickens. Marini PJ, et al.
Poult Sci 48:859-65, May 69
Semen characteristics and fertility of meat-type chickens given increasing daily photoperiods. Siegel HS, et al. Poult Sci 48:1009-13, May 69
Differentiation of live from dead spermatozoa in cock semen. Wilson HR, et al. Poult Sci 48:714-7, Mar 69
Estimation of semen quality in outbred and partially inbred beagles. ANL-7409. Poole CM, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 281-3, 1967
Influence of nutrition on the semen production of roosters. Masliev IT, et al.
World Poult Sci J 25:315-21, Oct-Dec 69
[Ejaculation induced by electrical stimulation in monkeys (maccacus and baboon)] Arvis G, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:125-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of secretory and excretory azoospermia] Debiasi E.
Gynec Prat 19:7-11, 1968 (Fre)
[Quantitative determinations of glucose, fructose and hexosephosphates in seminal plasma simultaneously] Rassner G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:115-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Estrogens in the human ejaculate] Raboch J, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:107-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Sugars in the normal human semen: thin layer chromatography] Abelli G, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:391-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Some characteristics of the spermatic material of an albino bull of brown race from the Alps] Bonadonna T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:49-51, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Sterility. Determination and significance of the macro- and oligo-mineral elements in normal and pathological semen] Gaffuri S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:1339-59, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies of the protein components in human seminal plasma (especially its specific component). (Forensic immunological study of body fluids and secretions. VI)] Hara M, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 23:117-22, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Electroejaculation method for obtaining rat semen] Kalaslewicz J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:567-73, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Standardization of seminal fluid analysis] Antunes ML. Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:159-62, Apr 65 (Por)
[Determination of sperm in sperm stains by paper electrophoresis] Buresh L.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:46-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[The potato juice test for sperm] Inglez OV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:49-51, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Potassium and sodium content in the semen of healthy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

men and in oligozoospermia] Akunts KB, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:47-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes of the ejaculate in patients with urogenital tuberculosis] Polonskii BL, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:47-50, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Nonstandard method of relative semiquantitative spectral study of human seminal fluid] Smol'laninov VM, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:36-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Electrophoresis of the seminal plasma (preliminary report)] Giudice CR, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:424-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Amount of fructose in the seminal fluid] Solari JJ, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:200-5, Sep 69 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Separation of rabbit semen into two populations of spermatozoa by centrifugation. Branham JM. J Reprod Fertil 22:469-82, Aug 70
Effects of semen collection and storage temperates on sperm viability ad fertility in turkeys. Friars GW, et al. Poult Sci 48:1435-7, Jul 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Pancreatic dornase for liquefaction of viscid human semen. Gersh I. Fertil Steril 21:147-50, Feb 70
Short- and long-term effects of oxytocin on quality and quantity of semen from rams. Knight TW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:523-9, Apr 70
[Relationship between salivary gland hormone and sexual function. 4. Effect of parotin on guinea pig semen] Aonuma S, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 46:127-38, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Effect of streptomycin on the reproductive function of bulls] Bugrov AD. Veterinariia 3:100, 1970 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on antigenic and catalytic sites of the semen acid phosphatase. Mukherjee AC, et al. Enzymologia 38:120-6, 27 Feb 70
The effect of seminal protease on sperm migration through cervical mucus. Moghissi KS, et al. Int J Fertil 15:43-9, Jan-Mar 70
Sex hormone effect upon acid phosphatase content of human seminal and prostatic fluid. Kent JR, et al. Invest Urol 7:250-6, Nov 69
Molecular aggregates of ribonucleases. Some enzymatic properties. Libonati M. Ital J Biochem 18:407-17, Nov-Dec 69
Modification of the Berg acid phosphatase test. Schiff AF. J Forensic Sci 14:538-44, Oct 69
Occurrence of amylo-1,6-glucosidase in human seminal plasma: its properties and significance in sperm metabolism. Sheth AR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:77-82, Jun 70
The hydrolysis of dipeptides and aminoacyl naphthylamides by the human seminal plasma. Suominen J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:135-7, Oct 69
[Use of o-carboxyphenylphosphate for the demonstration of seminal acid phosphatase] Walther G. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:1-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Transaminases in human ejaculate] Kipping D. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:201-6, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Studies on male infertility. Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes of the seminal plasma in infertile men] Saito H. Acta Urol Jap 16:222-30, May 70 (Jap)
[Studies on proteolytic enzymes in human prostate and seminal plasma] Naito J. Jap J Leg Med 23:253-61, May 69 (Jap)
[Relation between the ratio of GOT to GPT in the semen and characteristics of the ejaculate] Bianco R, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:369-76, Dec 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sperm antibodies and their action upon human spermatozoa. Rumke P. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:525-8, Apr 70
Spermatozoa-coating antigen (SCA): its persistence in the genital tract of female rabbits. Weil AJ, et al. Fertil Steril 20:689-92, Sep-Oct 69
Immunological aspermatogenesis in man. I. Blastoid transformation of lymphocytes in response to seminal antigen in cases of non-obstructive azoospermia. el-Alfi OS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:23-8, Feb 70
Epididymal physiology. I. Specificity of antisera against bull spermatozoa and reproductive fluids. Barker LD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:441-52, Aug 70
Immunological aspermatogenesis in man. II. Response to corticosteroids in cases of non-obstructive azoospermia with a positive blastoid transformation test. Bassili F, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:29-35, Feb 70
Antigenic variations in the seminal plasma of different men. Defazio S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:29-37, Oct 69
Characterization and isolation of a sperm-coating antigen from rabbit seminal plasma with capacity to block fertilization. Hunter AG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:419-27, Dec 69
Differentiation of rabbit sperm antigens from those of seminal plasma. Hunter AG. J Reprod Fertil 20:413-8, Dec 69
[Clinical aspects of autoimmunity against spermatozoa in man] Rümke P. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:174-81, Feb 70 (91 ref.) (Ger)
[Spermatic immunity in women--review of the literature] Günther E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:747-52, 15 Jul 69 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Sperm, spermatic and testicular immunity and sterility--effect of so-called sperm antibody on the spermatozoa and fertilized ovum] Inoue S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1201-9, Oct 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes associated with freezing in ram semen. Nath J, et al. Cryobiology 6:522-8, May-Jun 70
Metabolism of bovine semen. XIX. Products of fructose metabolism by washed spermatozoa. Flipse RJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1070-3, Jul 69
In vivo and in vitro incorporation of phosphorus-32 into deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA), spermatozoa and seminal plasma of the fowl. Donovan EW, et al. Poult Sci 48:159-63, Jan 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in reproductive organs and semen of bulls. Larsen AB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:255-8, Feb 70
[Studies on the persistence of the bovine IBR-IPV virus in the semen of normally infected bulls] Böttcher R, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:421-4, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Sanation of frozen sperm from bulls with vibriosis] Parusov VP. Veterinariia 46:90-1, Mar 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Some observations on the male ejaculate. Bunge RG. Fertil Steril 21:639-44, Sep 70
Cervical mucus penetration in vitro by fresh and frozen-preserved human semen specimens. Fjällbrant B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:515-7, Dec 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chromosomal aberrations in cultured leukocytes from pigs derived from X-irradiated semen. Zartman DL, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:355-68, 1969
Effect of gamma irradiated avian semen on reproductive performance. Hyre HM, et al. Poult Sci 48:737-8, Mar 69

SEMICARBAZIDES (D2)

Susceptibility to audiogenic seizure induced by thiosemicarbazide. Wada JA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:100, Jan 70
The activation of papain and the inhibition of the active enzyme by carbonyl reagents. Klein IB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5928-35, 10 Nov 69
Hydrazide-induced seizures and cerebral levels of gamma-aminobutyric acid: a re-evaluation. Abrahams DE, et al. J Neurochem 17:1197-204, Aug 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Histology of the vaginal epithelium of the sow during oral administration of methallibure (ICI 33828). Wrathall AE. J Reprod Fertil 21:127-32, Feb 70
Adrenochrome monosemicarbazone sodium salicylate complex and blood loss. Report of negative results. Thompson WB Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:797-9, May 70
[Trials of a new angio-protecting non-coagulating hemostatic in ophthalmology] Braun-Vallon S, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:865-8, Dec 69 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Neurotropic properties of aminooxyacetic acid and gamma-aminooxybutyric acid] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:137-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-arylsulfonylhydrazides. 3. 4-phenyl-1-arylsulfonylthiosemicarbazides and 2-arylsulfonylhydrazone-3-phenyl-4-thiazolines. Sunkel C, et al. J Med Chem 13:334-5, Mar 70
The synthesis and activity of some 3-substituted 1,2,3,4-pseudooxatriazol-5-ones and their precursors and related compounds. Thomas TL, et al. J Med Chem 13:196-203, Mar 70
[Acylaminoalkylbenzolsulfonylsemicarbazides as blood sugar decreasing substances] Aumüller W, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1350-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of therapeutic 1,3,4-thiadiazoles by acid catalysed cyclization of N1-acyl-N4-arylthiosemicarbazides of cinnamic acid] Demetrescu C, et al. Pharmazie 25:409-11, Jul 70 (Ger)
[New N1-acyl-N4-arylthiosemicarbazides with therapeutic action. 3. Phenylthiosemicarbazides of alpha-(para-acetylaminophenylamide)-cinnamic acid with spasmolytic effect] Demetrescu C, et al. Pharmazie 25:317-9, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Research or substances with antiviral action: carbamates, thiosemicarbazones and semicarbazones of cyclic alpha-oxyiminoketones] Gianneila M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:509-18, Jul 70 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of I.C.I. compound 33828 (methallibure) on the testicular development and health of immature boars. Call JW, et al. Canad Vet J 10:283-7, Oct 69
Uterine bleeding in rhesus monkeys after intrauterine contraceptive device insertion: effect of adrenosem salicylate and p-aminomethylbenzoic acid. Kar AB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:48, Jan 70
Effect of semicarbazide hydrochloride on the endocrine and nervous tissue (histochemical study). Dey PK, et al. J Exp Med Sci 11:51-5, Sep-Dec 67
Some effects of a single injection of chlormadinone acetate or methallibure on sexual function in the pubescent male animal. I. The ram. Skinner JD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:95-104, Oct 69
Some effects of a single injection of chlormadinone acetate or methallibure on sexual function in the pubescent male animal. II. The rabbit. Skinner JD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:105-10, Oct 69
Suppression of antibody formation by histidine decarboxylase inhibitors. Moore TC, et al. Transplantation 8:224-34, Sep 69
[Acylaminoalkylbenzolsulfonylsemicarbazides as blood sugar decreasing substances] Aumüller W, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1350-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the hemostyptic effect of isopropyl adrenochrome monosemicarbazone--Novochrome] Bach G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:359-63, 11 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The stimulation of thrombocyte function by a new adrenochrome derivative] Rex JO, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:546-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Histomorphological findings on the palatine tonsil after administration of adrenochrome semicarbazone sulfonic ester] Gallotti C, et al. Boll Mal Orecch 87:220-30, 1969 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Deformities in piglets following administration of methallibure during specific stages of gestation. King GJ. J Reprod Fertil 20:551-3, Dec 69

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS (A9)

[Electric activity during rest of the ampullar apparatus and spontaneous nystagmus] Ledoux A, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 90:502-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[Histochemical and histoenzymological properties of the epithelial band of the crista ampullaris] Mira E, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:322-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Sensory cells of the cristae ampullares under the light microscope] Yoshino S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:597-600, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Light microscopic study of cell structures of the wall of the membranous semicircular canal] Yoshino Y. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:513-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The structure and function of planum semilunatum] Ukleja Z, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:499-505, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of quinine on the ampullar receptors of the isolated posterior semicircular canal of the frog. Harada Y. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:200-5, Mar 70

EMBRYOLOGY

[Changes in the bilateral orientation of the homonymous semicircular canals from the fetal age to the 6th year of life in humans] Colosi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2167-71, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Succinic dehydrogenase in the pigeon ampulla. Ishiyama E, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:574-80, Nov 69

INNERVATION

[Importance of alkaline earth cations for the discharge of frog ampullar receptors. II. Action of Mg++] Bruschi ML, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:809-11, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Importance of alkaline earth cations for the discharge of frog ampullar receptors. I. Action of Ca++]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rapuzzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:806-8, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Antagonism between Ba++ and Ca++ in the ampullar receptors of the frog] Rapuzzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:54-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Electrophysiological studies on the response of the ampullar nerves of the semicircular canal of the frog with stimulation of equal angular accelerative rotation] Tahara K.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:1350-66, Aug 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible interactions between gravi-receptors and semicircular canals in the habituatioof vertical nystagmus in parrots. Collins WE, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:257-65, Apr 70
The effect of blockage of all six semicircular canal ducts on nystagmus produced by dynamic linear acceleration in the cat. Correia MJ, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:7-16, Jan-Feb 70
D.C. potentials in the semi-circular canal of the pigeon. Dayal VS.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:254-6, Apr 70
Relationship between otoliths and nystagmus. Janeke JB, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:1-6, Jan-Feb 70
Interaction between statolith organs and semicircular canals on apparent vertical and nystagmus. Investigations on the effectiveness of the statolith organs. Udo de Haes HA, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:25-31, Jan-Feb 70
The clinical significance of vestibular habituation. Hood JD. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:149-57, 1970
Experimental labyrinthine tests on isolated individual semicircular canals as a fitness test for astronauts. Decher H. Aerospace Med 40:1203-8, Nov 69
Multiple choice rotation chair. Fluur E.
Aerospace Med 41:921-4, Aug 70
Origin significance and amelioration of coriolis illusions from the semicircular canals: a non-mathematical appraisal. Jones GM.
Aerospace Med 41:483-90, May 70
Threshold value for stimulation of the horizontal semicircular canals. Oosterveld WJ.
Aerospace Med 41:386-9, Apr 70
Modeling adaptation in human semicircular canal response to rotation. Young LR, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 32:489-94, Apr 70
[Threshold value of the stimulation of the horizontal semicircular canals; a study during the flying of curves and spirals] Oosterveld WJ, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:901-5, 30 May 70 (Dut)
[Temperature recordings of the human semicircular canal after thermal stimulation] Kleinfeldt D, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:411-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Latency period of the muscular response after physiological stimulation of the semicircular canals in the bull-frog (Rana catesbiana)] Bracchi F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:156-7, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Response of the skeletal muscles to vestibular physiological stimulation (horizontal semicircular canals) in the bull-frog (Rana catesbiana)] Bracchi F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:153-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Characteristics of vestibular and cupular reflexes reacting to mechanical stimuli as natul inputs] Suzuki J.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:107-14, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Frequency response of the semicircular canals--on semicircular canal function test by pendular rotation] Hasegawa S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:414-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Frequency characteristics of the system of the semi-circular canals] Hasegawa S.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:444-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Electric responses of the posterior membranaceous ampulla of the guinea pig, with special reference to the role of microphonic potentials in the stimulation receptor mechanism] Inoue Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:353-78, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Ewald's law from the standpoint of the impulse of the 1st neuron of the vestibule] Yoshino Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:640-2, May 70 (Jap)
[Quantitative investigation of vestibulo-vegetative reflexes under experimental conditions] Poliakov BI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:19-22, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Coriolis force couples in the horizontal semicircular canals in man under rotation with simultaneous rotatory movement of the head] Solodovnik FA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:39-49, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Determination of isolated semicircular canal lesions by rotatory threshold tests] Decher H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:1-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on galvanic nystagmus] Yoshino Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:429-32, Apr 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Possibilities of rintervention after fenestration of the external semi-circular duct in otospongiosis: 50 cases. Radiotomographic and surgical study] Sultan A.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:262-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

SEMILUNAR BONE (A2)

[Treatment of osteomalacia of the semilunar bone (Kienbock's disease) by section of the anterior carpal ligament] Codega G.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:703-6, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Osteochondrosis of the semilunar bone and neurolysis of the median nerve] Gargiulo U.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:707-9, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Symptomatic treatment of Kienbock's disease by section of the anterior annular ligament] Odent M.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:709-12, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Case of bilateral synostosis between the semilunar and pyramidal bones] Scaraglio C, et al.
Minerva Ortop 21:101-4, Feb 70 (Ita)

INJURIES

Radial perilunar dislocation. Report of a case. Shaw JC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:556-8, Apr 70
Irreducible trans-scaphoid perilunate dislocation. A case report. Weiss C, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:565-8, Apr 70
Radial perilunar dislocation. Reports of a case. Shaw JC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:556-8, Apr 70

SURGERY

The dorsal flap arthroplasty in the treatment of Kienböck's disease. Nahigian SH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:245-52, Mar 70
[Surgical treatment of lunatomalacia] Beck E.
Mschr Unfallheilk 73:75-82, Feb 70 (Ger)

SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES (A2)

[Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of meniscal cysts] Sangiorgi S, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:17-27, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
[On Pellegrini-Koehler-Stieda syndrome. Case contribution and radiotherapy] Pezzi A.
Minerva Radiol 13:253-61, May 68 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

[Contribution to the study of the discoid meniscus] Operti F. Minerva Med 61:3337-40, 3 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical contribution to the knowledge of discoid meniscus] Ravaglia G.
Minerva Ortop 19:282-6, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The strength of the menisci of the knee as it relates to their fine structure. Bullough PG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:564-7, Aug 70

CYTOLOGY

[Meniscus regeneration] Schneider J.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:113-28, 1969 (Ger)

INJURIES

Muscle dysfunction following injury to the semilunar cartilage. Nilsson BE, et al.
Ann Phys Med 10:281-5, May 70
Tear of the attachment of a normal medial meniscus of the knee in a four-year-old-child. A case report. Saddawi ND, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:809-11, Jun 70
[Clinical and arthrographic features of bucket-handle meniscal fractures of the knee] Catolia Cavalcanti G, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:105-18, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Meniscal lesions with absent clinical symptomatology] Giachi LM, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:319-24, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical contribution to the knowledge of discoid meniscus] Ravaglia G.
Minerva Ortop 19:282-6, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Surgical experiences in fresh complex injury of the articular meniscus and ligaments of the knee] Takazawa H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1066-71, Aug 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Ossification of semilunar cartilage. Report of a case. Suzuki K, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:467-73, Jun 70
[Scintigraphic findings in meniscopathies] Dreyer J, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:355-61, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Double-contrast arthrography of the knee. Its value in the management of two hundred and twenty-five knee derangements. Nicholas JA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:203-20, Mar 70

SURGERY

Late results after meniscectomy in the knee joint. A clinical and roentgenologic follow-up investigation. Appel H.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 133:Suppl 133:1+, 1970
The effect of weight-bearing on regrowth of the medial meniscus after meniscectomy. Radin EL, et al.
J Trauma 10:169-75, Feb 70
[Meniscal lesions of the knee in the child. 25 cases] Rigault P, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:459-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

SEMILUNAR GANGLION see under TRIGEMINAL NERVE (A8)

SEMINAL VESICLES (A5)

Antifertilizing effect of the seminal vesicle fluid of bulls on females. Matoušek J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:189-92, Oct 69
Bilateral seminal vesicular cysts. Sharma TC, et al.
J Urol 102:741-4, Dec 69
Cyst of the seminal vesicle. Franzblau AH.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:33-4, Sep 69
[Urinary retention due to a cyst of the colliculus seminalis] Polikowski B, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1203+, Aug 69 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Testicular changes as affected by mating systems in beef cattle. Carroll EJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:241-54, Feb 70
Congenital mesonephric defects in male infants with mucoviscidosis. Olson JR, et al.
J Clin Path 22:725-30, Nov 69
Ectopic ureter, ipsilateral vas deferens and seminal vesicle agenesis and associated dermoid cyst: a case report. Sargent CR, et al. J Urol 103:298-9, Mar 70
[Junction of the ureter in the seminal tract. 6 cases] Rognon LM, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:17-26, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Seminal vesicle malformation as cause of male sterility] Battke H. Z Urol 62:135-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Association of abnormalities of the urinary and genital systems (clinical case)] Caporale G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1195-203, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

An autoradiographic study on the localization of androgen in the prostate gland and the seminal vesicles of the male rat. Tveter KJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:207-15, Feb 70
The effect of sex hormones upon the inositol concentration of the rat seminal vesicle. Nixon DA.
J Reprod Fertil 21:187-9, Feb 70
A roller for expressing intraluminal fluid in reproductive and accessory sex organs. Rassaert CL, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:194-6, 1969

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Weight of seminal vesicles and size of penis papillae in castrated mice depending on a dose of testosterone propionate. Godowicz B.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:333-40, 1969

CYTOLOGY

Influence of pretreatment with phenobarbitone on the ultrastructure of adrenergic nerve endings in guinea-pig seminal vesicles. Côté MG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:129-30, Feb 70
Intramitochondrial band-like structures in the epithelial cells of the rat seminal vesicle. Murakami M, et al. Kurume Med J 17:49-53, 1970
Electron microscopic study on the structure of septate and comb desmosomes. Danilova LV, et al.
Z Zellforsch 100:101-17, 1969
On the glycocalyx, the external coat of the plasma membrane, of some secretory cells. Monis B, et al.
Z Zellforsch 99:64-73, 1969
[Structure of the seminal duct system in Geophilus linearis Koch (Chilopoda)] Breucker H.
Z Zellforsch 106:225-42, 1970 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the epithelial cells of the seminal vesicles after prostatectomy] Latalski ".
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:167-84, 1968 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cortisone on the growth of the ventral prostate, the dorsolateral prostate, the coagulating glands and the seminal vesicles in castrated adrenalectomized and castrated non-adrenalectomized rats. Tisell LE.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:637-55, Aug 70
Influence of guanethidine on contractions of isolated seminal vesicles of the rat. Bouquet J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:402, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Further studies on the mechanism of the musculotropic activity of angiotensin and tyramine on the isolated guinea-pig seminal vesicle. Gascon AL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:134-42, Jul 69
Influence of microsomal enzyme inducers on the reactivity of the isolated guinea pig seminal vesicle to angiotensin and tyramine. Gascon AL, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:947-52, Nov 69
Gonadotropin-enhancing factors in rat cerebral tissue fractions. II. Continuation of studies of their biological activity. Hopkins TF, et al. Endocrinology 86:843-50, Apr 70
Local action of the anti-androgen, cyproterone acetate, on a mammalian target organ. Wollman AL, et al. Endocrinology 82:868-70, Apr 68
Effects of cyproterone acetate on aggressive behaviour and the seminal vesicles of male mice. Edwards DA. J Endocr 46:477-81, Apr 70
Effect of pituitary hormones, androgens, and corticosteroids on the seminal vesicles of the castrate catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Nayyar SK, et al. J Exp Zool 172:385-98, Dec 69
Effects of estrogen, SU-9055, and cyproterone acetate on the hypersecretory activity in the seminal vesicles of the castrate catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. J Exp Zool 172:399-408, Dec 69
Effects in vivo of neurohypophysial hormones on the contractile activity of accessory sex organs in male rabbits. Melin P. J Reprod Fertil 22:283-92, Jul 70
Tachyphylaxis to dopamine on rat seminal vesicles. Chauhan PS, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:468-70, Sep 69
Interaction of adrenaline and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the isolated seminal vesicle of guinea pigs. Otorii T. Jap J Pharmacol 19:619-20, Dec 69
Effects of some naturally occurring prostaglandins on the isolated hypogastric nerve seminal vesicle preparation of the guinea pig. Naimzada MK. Life Sci 8:49-55, 1 Jan 69
Effect of some drugs on the responses of the vas deferens and seminal vesicle to hypogastric nerve stimulation in guinea-pig in vivo. Saxena PR. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:220-8, 1970
[The antigonadotropic action of lucerne "Medicago sativa"] Chury J. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:699-702, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Combined electronmicroscopy and biochemical examinations on the effects of testosterone on the epithelium of the seminal vesicles of young rats] Dahnke HG, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:519-30, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Effect of single doses of stilbestrol dipropionate, LH and testosterone on the structure and function of seminal vesicles in rats] Limanowski A. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:363-70, 1969 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of testosterone and nandrolone and some of their esters on the pseudocholinesterase activity in the liver and serum and on the seminal vesicle and levator ani muscle of the rat. Leeuwin RS. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:531-40, Jul 70
Histochemical demonstration of alkaline inorganic pyrophosphatase in male accessory sexual glands of the mouse, rat and guinea-pig. Litošová I, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:178-86, 1969
Ribonuclease activity in guinea pig prostate and seminal vesicles. Sirakov LM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:364-70, 15 Apr 70
Enzymes of the nonphosphorylative (sorbitol) pathway for fructose biosynthesis in primate seminal vesicles. Engel RM, et al. Invest Urol 7:333-52, Jan 70
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate: andromimetic action on seminal vesicular enzymes. Singhal RL, et al. Science 168:261-3, 10 Apr 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Action of testosterone on ventral prostate, dorsolateral prostate coagulating glands and seminal vesicles of castrated alloxan-diabetic rats. Angervall L, et al. Diabetologia 3:395-401, Aug 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic profile of rat vesiculo-prostate complex. Barnes GW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:1-9, Oct 69
[Auto-antigens of seminal vesicle] Shulman S. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:529-38, Apr 70 (Fre)

INNERVATION

Combined hypogastric nerve-vas deferens and -seminal vesicle preparation of guinea pig in vivo. Saxena PR. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:427-9, Dec 69
Study of the nerve endings in the vas deferens and seminal vesicle of the guinea pig. Clementi F, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:399-403, Sep 69

METABOLISM

Regulation of the transfer of amino acids to ribosomes by testosterone in the seminal vesicle of the rat. Tóth M, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:339-48, 1969
RNA metabolism in seminal vesicle and prostate of immature rats following castration and androgen replacement. Fujii T, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:527-36, Mar 69
Distribution of male and female steroid sex hormones in some organs of the male rat. Tveter KJ. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:103-10, Sep 70
Further studies on the uptake of androgen by some organs of the male rat. Tveter KJ. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:489-98, Mar 70
Nuclear concentration of androgens in rat seminal vesicles and prostate demonstrated by dry-mount autoradiography. Sar M, et al. Endocrinology 86:1008-10, May 70
Testes and Seminal vesicles of normal rat and mouse: a comparative biochemical study. Ramakrishnan S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:50-1, Jan 70
Formation of prostaglandin in bovine seminal vesicles. Kunze H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:263-4, 1969
Effect of castration and androgens on the incorporation of [6-14C] orotic acid into the prostate and seminal vesicles of the mouse. Kochakian CD, et al. Steroids 15:777-88, Jun 70
[In vitro metabolism of (4-C14)-testosterone in rat vesicular glands] Henrichs HR, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:747-52, Dec 69 (4 REF.) (Ger)
[Effect of cyproterone acetate on DNA and RNA content, the incorporation of (14C) uridine into RNA, as well as the uptake of (14C)-testosterone into some organs of immature, male rats] Scheuer A, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1570-6, Dec 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The histology and cytology of the seminiferous epithelium of mice carrying Searle's X-autosome translocation. Reader CR, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:249-56, 1969
Schistosomiasis of the male pelvic organs. Severity of infection as determined by digestion of tissue and histologic methods in 300 cadavers. Gelfand M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:779-84, Sep 70
Disseminated histoplasmosis: Cutaneous (subcutaneous abscess), vesical and prostatic histoplasmosis. Reddy PA, et al. Southern Med J 63:819-21, Jul 70
[Histological changes in genital organs of prepubertal male rats under the effect of testosterone incorporated in a diet containing a complete mixture of vitamins] Monval-Gerondeau MM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1365-7, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of castration and-or hypophysectomy on the seminal vesicles of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. J Exp Zool 172:369-84, Dec 69
[Absorptive capability of the seminal vesicles] Battke H. Urologe 8:204-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Localization of irradiation damage in rat seminiferous tubules. Hall E, et al. Nature (London) 225:35-6, 3 Jan 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Normal radiological pictures of the seminal ducts in postmortem examinations] Kolaczyński W, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:483-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

SECRETION

Mouse seminal vesicle proteins. The inheritance of electrophoretic variants. Platz RD, et al. J Hered 60:187-92, Jul-Aug 69
Secretory activities of prostates and seminal vesicles after localized x-irradiation of rat testes. Gupta GS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:329-31, Mar 70
[Is the seminal vesicle secretion hormonally active?] Battke H. Endokrinologie 54:273-6, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

Retropubic seminal vesiculectomy for chronic seminal vesiculitis with preservation of potency. Witherington R, et al. J Urol 104:463-9, Sep 70
[Ectopic ureteral opening into seminal vesicle: Report of a case] Tokuhara M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:620-5, Sep 69 (Jap)

SEMLIKI FOREST VIRUS (B4)

The changes in cell organelles of neurons in the brains of adult mice and hamsters during Semliki Forest virus and louping ill encephalitis. Zlotnik I, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:37-42, Feb 70
Development of Semliki forest virus in mouse brain: an electron microscopic study. Grimley PM, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:1-13, Feb 70
Nature and function of the structural phospholipids of an arbovirus. Friedman RM, et al. J Molec Biol 40:107-15, 28 Feb 69
Interferon induction by heat-inactivated Semliki Forest virus. Goorha RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1142-7, Sep 70

ANALYSIS

Studies in subviral components of Semliki Forest virus. Kääriäinen L, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:235-48, 1969
Characterization of the Semliki Forest virus core and envelope protein. Simons K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:981-8, 12 Mar 70
Purification and properties of Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsids. Acheson NH, et al. Virology 41:306-20, Jun 70
Structural proteins of Semliki Forest virus and its nucleocapsid. Acheson NH, et al. Virology 41:321-9, Jun 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Canavanine as an inhibitor of Semliki Forest virus growth. Ranki M, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:65-72, 1969
Ribonuclease sensitivity of Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsids. Acheson NH, et al. J Virol 5:714-7, Jun 70
Interferon action on parental Semliki forest virus ribonucleic acid. Friedman RM, et al. J Virol 1:1168-73, Dec 67

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonucleic acid polymerase catalyzing synthesis of double-stranded arbovirus ribonucleic acid. Martin EM, et al. J Virol 1:97-109, Feb 67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of emetine on the multiplication of pseudorabies and Semliki Forest viruses and on the interferon production by cultured cells. Rosztóczy I. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:227-35, 1969
Posttranslational cleavage of virus polypeptides in arbovirus-infected cells. Burrell CJ, et al. J Gen Virol 6:319-23, Feb 70
Semliki Forest virus in HEp-2 cell cultures. Eriandson RA, et al. J Virol 1:996-1009, Oct 67
Cytoplasmic fractions associated with Semliki Forest virus ribonucleic acid replication. Friedman RM, et al. J Virol 1:374-83, Apr 67
Electron microscopy of cells infected with Semliki forest virus temperature-sensitive mutants: correlation of ultrastructural and physiological observations. Tan KB. J Virol 5:632-8, May 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of Semliki Forest virus using disulphide-linked immunosorbents derived from rabbit or fowl antibody. Wood KR, et al. J Gen Virol 6:257-65, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Primary gene products of an arbovirus. Friedman RM. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:369-73, 8 Oct 69
Virus nucleic acids formed in chick embryo cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Cartwright KL, et al. J Gen Virol 6:231-48, Feb 70
A kinetic analysis of the synthesis in BHK 21 cells of RNAs specific for Semliki Forest virus. Kaarlainen L, et al. J Gen Virol 5:251-65, Sep 69
Protein synthesis directed by an arbovirus. Friedman RM. J Virol 2:26-32, Jan 68

PATHOGENICITY

The role of extraneural arbovirus infection in the pathogenesis of encephalitis. An electron microscopic study of Semliki Forest virus infection in mice. Murphy FA, et al. Lab Invest 22:318-28, Apr 70

SENDAI VIRUS (B4)

Interferon production by human leukocytes in vitro: some biological characteristics. Lee SH. Appl Microbiol 18:731-5, Nov 69
Production of interferon in serum-free human leukocyte suspensions. Strander H. Appl Microbiol 18:810-5, Nov 69
Association of viral ribonucleoprotein with polysomes. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. Experientia 25:1132-3, 15 Nov 69
Influence of UV-inactivated HVJ on RSV rescue in cultures of different virogenic mammalian cells mixed with normal sensitive chicken cells. Machala O. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:137-40, 1970
Giant pleomorphic nuclei in the hamster-adenovirus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tumor cell lines after treatment with HVJ. Pan IH, et al. Gann 60:461-3, Aug 69
Cytogenetic and nuclear studies on A9 and B82 cells fused together by sendai virus: the early phase. Engel E, et al. J Cell Sci 5:93-119, Jul 69
Surface antigens on interspecies hybrid cells. Kano K, et al. J Immun 103:1050-60, Nov 69
The participation of sendai virus ribonucleoprotein in virus-specific polysome formation. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. Virology 39:705-20, Dec 69
Sendai produced somatic cell hybrids between L cell strains and between liver and L cells. Coon HG, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:83-96, 1969
[Usefulness of the hemagglutination inhibition test and the complement fixation test for detection of Sendai virus antibodies] Sandow D, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:596-602, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Mitotic changes in RES (clone 1) cultures infected with Sendai virus] Bliumkin VN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:85-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The function of the genome of livated Sendai virus in the formation of artificial heterokaryons] Shliankevich MA, et al. Vop Onkol 16:58-63, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of infectious and oncogenic viruses as helpers for defective Rous virus] Kuznetsov OK. Vop Virus 14:393-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Separation of Sendai virus protein by thin layer polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Yamamura K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:123-6, Apr 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective in vitro antiviral effect on myxovirus strains of guanidine derivatives. Váczi L, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:171-4, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Organ cultures in evaluation of antiviral drugs. I. Virus infection in trachea explants as potential model systems for evaluation of antiviral drugs against respiratory viruses. Herbst-Laier R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:379-96, 1970
Replication of Sendai virus. II. Steps in virus assembly. Blair CD, et al. J Virol 5:639-50, May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Factors in fusion of cells by HVJ. Okada Y. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 48:102-28, 1969
Suppression of antibody formation against Sendai virus in the SV40 and adenovirus 16 infected hamsters. Hamburg VP, et al. Experientia 26:532-4, 15 May 70
Species source of complement in viral-immune and other cytolytic reactions. Eaton MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:615-9, Feb 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of Sendai virus. Kisseljov FL, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:138-51, 1969
Tubular inclusions of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ultrastructural observations regarding their possible viral nature. Haas JE, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:257-63, Jun 70

METABOLISM

Sendai virus RNA as messenger RNA determining the synthesis of early virus specific proteins. Mekler LB, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:309-15, 1970
Replicative forms of Sendai virus RNA. Zhdanov VM, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:241-52, 1970
Interferon production by mouse peritoneal cells. Subrahmanyan TP, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:32-42, Jan 70
Self-annealing of subgroup 2 myxovirus RNAs. Robinson WS. Nature (London) 225:944-5, 7 Mar 70

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of beta-propiolactone, ultraviolet irradiation, and formalin on sendai virus cell-fusion factor. Pedreira FA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:361-8, 1969
Studies on the susceptibility of organ cultures to infection and on the localization of the virus in the cultures. Cesario TC, et al. J Infect Dis 121:70-3, Jan 70
The pathogenesis of Sendai virus infection in the mouse lung. Robinson TW, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:89-95, Aug 68
Ribonucleic acid polymerase induced in cells infected with Sendai virus. Mahy BW, et al. J Virol 5:663-71, Jun 70
[Effect of agar and agar extracts on the Sendai virus. I. Inhibition of the hemolytic activity of Sendai virus by agar and aqueous agar extract] Dąbrowski W, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:150-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The infectivity of Sendai virus ribonucleoprotein] Azadova NB, et al. Vop Virus 14:431-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

SENECIO (B6)

The development of the hepatic megalocytosis of chronic pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning. Jago MV. Amer J Path 56:405-21, Sep 69
Hepatotoxicity of Senecio abyssinicus. Experimental and ultrastructural studies. Williams AO, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:201-10, Jun 70
[Dynamics of some indices of oxidative processes in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis under the effect of platyphylline electrophoresis and galvanization] Levina LA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:529-32, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of platyphyllin-electrophoresis on lipid metabolism in coronary atherosclerosis] Levina LA, et al. Vrach Delo 6:144-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Arpephyllin treatment of patients with bronchial asthma] Mikhnev AL, et al. Vrach Delo 5:42-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of platyphylline hydrotartrate in drug mixtures] Bodnar IM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:54-6, 1969 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Phytochemical investigation of Egyptian Senecio. II. Alkaloids of Senecio aegyptius, S. desfontainei, S. vulgaris, S. petasitis and S. mikanioides. Gharbo SA, et al. Lloydia 32:503-8, Dec 69

SENESCENCE see under AGING (G1)

SENNA (B6, D7)

Degenerative myopathy associated with ingestion of Cassia occidentalis L.: clinical and pathologic features of the experimentally induced disease. O'Hara PJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2173-80, Dec 69
Colonic preparation: a controlled trial of Dulcodos, Dulcolax and Senokot DX. Sanders RC, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:245-7, Apr 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of three substances used for bowel preparation prior to radiological examination. Dickie J, et al. Clin Radiol 21:201-2, Apr 70

ANALYSIS

[Sennoside content of Sirupus Sennae] Zwaving JH. Pharm Weekbl 105:861-70, 7 Aug 70 (Dut)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[New laxative, X-Prep. For bowel evacuation of patients before x-ray examination] Stiris G. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1477-8, 15 Jul 70 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Senna--an old drug in a new form] Glatzel H. Z Allgemeinmed 46:82-4, 20 Jan 70 (Ger)

SENSATION (F1, G1)

see also related PERCEPTION (F1)

Dental sensitivity to electrical excitation. Threshold values of caries-free non-filled teeth. Nordenram A. Acta Odont Scand 28:233-42, May 70
Thresholds for the perception of angular acceleration about the three major body axes. Clark B, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:231-8, Apr 70
Note on the stability of changes in body image due to sensory-motor training. Maloney MP, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:708, Mar 70
Analysis of the generalizability of sensory-motor training. Maloney MP, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:458-69, Jan 70
Sensory-motor training of the profoundly retarded. Webb RC. Amer J Ment Defic 74:283-95, Sep 69
Evaluating cutaneous pressure sensation of the hand. Werner JL, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:347-56, Jul-Aug 70
Mapping the intersensory regions of perceptual space. Wicker FW. Amer J Psychol 81:178-88, Jun 68
Sensory physiology and esthetics. Klopfer PH. Amer Sci 58:399-403, Jul-Aug 70
Antennal sense organs of female Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae). McIver SB. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1455-61, Nov 69
Somatosensory thresholds--contrasting effects of postcentral-gyrus and posterior parietal-lobe excisions. Corkin S, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:41-58, Jul 70
Changes in cortical and tegmental evoked responses to sensory stimuli reinforced by electrical stimulation of the area of recording. Caviedes E, et al. Brain Res 19:249-61, 14 Apr 70
Electro-mechanical corneal aesthesiometer. Larson WL. Brit J Ophthal 54:342-7, May 70
Nipple sensitivity following reduction mammaplasty. Craig RD, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 23:165-72, Apr 70
Is "black" a sensation? By James Ward. (Ward J), Brit J Psychol 1:407-27, 1966
Studies on the plethysmography at the finger top and the restrictive sensation by clothing pressure. Ono S. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:19-38, Mar 70
Congenital insensitivity to pain and its orthopedic implications. MacEwen GD, et al. Clin Orthop 68:100-7, Jan-Feb 70
The role of the diaphragm in the genesis of the sensation of holding the breath. Noble MI, et al. Clin Sci 38:3P, Jan 70
Evoked responses of different sensory modalities in newborn infants. Hrbek A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:669, Sep 69
Somato-sensory responses evoked by tendon taps in normal adults and neurologic patients. Hrbková M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:669, Sep 69
Somatic sensation: transfer and processing of information. 3. Spinal cord. Hugon M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:646-7, Sep 69
Somatic sensation: transfer and processing of information. 3. Spinal cord. Hugon M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:652-3, Sep 69
Somatic sensation: transfer and processing of information. 1. Peripheral receptors. Perl ER. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:650-1, Sep 69
Evoked cerebral sensory responses in relation to ongoing EEG activity. Poole EW. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:666, Sep 69
Somatic sensation: transfer and processing of information. Peripheral nerve. Rosenfaick A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:654, Sep 69
Effects of rearing experiences on development in rhesus monkey. Sackett G. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:422, Apr 70
Clinical application of sensory nerve action potentials. Sato K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:714, Sep 69
Unusual late components of the averaged sensory evoked response and multisensory disturbances. Schneider J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:86, Jan 70
Electroencephalography in the study of sensory thresholds. Sokolov EN. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:644-5, Sep 69
Intracerebral potentials in humans evoked by expectancies of peripheral stimuli. Weinberg H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:424-5, Apr 70
Somato-sensory evoked responses in patients with unilateral cerebral lesions. Williamson PD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:566-75, Jun 70
Interaction between signal and noise in evoked potentials. Woods J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:100, Jan 70
Patterns of sensory loss in lepromatous leprosy. Sabin TD, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:239-48, Jul-Sep 69
Intensity functions in sensory systems. Stevens SS. Int J Neurol 6:202-9, 1967
Regulation of voice communication by sensory dynamics. Lane H, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:618-24, Feb 70
Cornealensations in acute glaucoma. Awasthi P, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:139-44, Aug 69
Sensory irruptions and mental organization. Lipin T. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:1055-73, Oct 69
Immediate improvement of sensation on relief of extraneural compression. Leonard MH. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1282-4, Oct 69
Sensation seeking, impulsivity, and psychopathic personality. Blackburn R. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:571-4, Oct 69
Correlates of stimulus-seeking: age, education, intelligence, and aptitudes. Kish GB, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:633-7, Dec 68
Vicarious reinforcement effects on extinction. Hamilton ML. J Exp Child Psychol 9:108-14, Feb 70
Response of cutaneous sensory units with unmyelinated fibers to noxious stimuli. Bessou P, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:1025-43, Nov 69
Sensory and motor responses to stimulation of the posterior cingulate cortex in man. Diersseu G, et al. J Neurosurg 31:435-40, Oct 69
Quasi-sensory communication: an investigation using semantic matching and accentuated affect. McBain WN, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:281-91, Apr 70
Generalizability of California per c5*131-40* A/Norman RD, Fenson JN: Further aspects of construct validity of the Zuckerman Sensation-Seeking Scale. Schludermann S, et al. J Psychol 74:43-50, Jan 70
Antennae: another wind-sensitive receptor in locusts. Gewecke M. Nature (London) 225:1263-4, 28 Mar 70
Population analysis of somatosensory thalamus in the cat. Harris FA. Nature (London) 225:559-62, 7 Feb 70
Dependence of human sensory information transmission on distribution of stimuli. Bechinger D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:419, Aug 69
Preservation of sensation in a cutaneous vascular malformation in lepromatous leprosy. Sabin TD. New Eng J Med 282:1064-5, 7 May 70
Imagery and sensory modality. Lindauer MS. Percept Motor Skills 29:203-15, Aug 69
Reanalysis and critique of "sensory discrimination" as

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

an ability component of the blind. Tillman MH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:283-90, Aug 69
Sensory aspects of psychopathology. Venables PH. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:132-43, 1969 (41 ref.)
Sensory capacities of the chimpanzee: a review. Prestrude AM. Psychol Bull 74:47-67, Jul 70
16 PF correlates of sensation-seeking. Gorman BS. Psychol Rep 26:741-2, Jun 70
Physiological responses to mild heteromodal sensory stimulation. Mefferd RB Jr, et al. Psychophysiology 6:186-96, Sep 69
Perceptual manifestations of experimentally enhanced body boundary experience. Palmer RD. Psychosom Med 32:87-94, Jan-Feb 70
Sensation sciaes in the size-weight illusion. Sjöberg L. Scand J Psychol 10:109-12, 1969
The basis of thalamic pain: A structuro-functional hypothesis. Scheibel ME, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:149-52, 1969
The transfer functions of sensory intensity in the nervous system. Lipetz LE. Vision Res 9:1205-34, Oct 69
[Units with visual and hetero-sensorial convergence in the central nervous system of frogs] Galand G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:154, 1970 (Fre)
[Modifications of cortical electric activity in humans during psychosensory work] Provaznik K, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:379, 1969 (Fre)
[Organization and function of sensory pathways] Cambier J, et al. Presse Med 78:1705-9, 23 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Chemical gustometry and its graphic representation: gustograms (preliminary report)] Celis-Blaubach A. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:542-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Vigilance in esthesiophysiology] Jauhiainen T. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 139:1-18, 1969 (Ger)
[Spinal symptoms in congenital defects in childhood] Sandhage K, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:394-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On sensitivity to pain and temperature in twins] Gedda L, et al. Minerva Derm 42:650-1, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Psychopathology of perception. I. Psychology of perception] Caserta F. Osped Psichiat 37:285-314, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[A sensory-perception test for the study of the mnesic trace in subjects with grave memory disturbances] Federici F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:564-72, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Research and considerations on the special nervous structures regulating the sensory function of hairs, in mammals. I] Terio B. Riv Neurobiol 15:471-504, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Classical psychophysics and contemporary psychophysiology] Beretta A. Sist Nerv 20:70-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical arguments in favor of the existence of a topography of somatic representation in the posterior spinothalamic fasciculus at the bulbar level] Dumitrescu C, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:293-9, 1969 (Rum)
[Sensory structures in the intermediate lobe of the hypophysis] Voĭtkevich AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:94-8, May 69 (Rus)
[The means of perception of low frequency ultrasonic waves] Gorshkov SI. Gig Sanit 34:23-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between temporary and permeanent shifts in the threshold of vibration and pain sensitivity under the effect of local vibration] Radziukevich TM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:20-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The status of thermoreception of the skin in dermal pruritus and pruritic dermatoses] Belostotskaia ES. Vestn Derm Vener 43:21-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Changes in vibration and pain sensitivity during low environmental temperature] Antonova KP. Vrach Delo 3:100-2, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-physiologic methods of studying the asthenic syndrome in persons coming into contact with ionizing radiation] Glazunov IS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:667-73, 1969 (Rus)
[The functional state of the central nervous system in tick-borne encephalitis] Khrolenko DE. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:663-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Several clinico-therapeutic correlations in mental disorders in the area of sensory synthesis] Kuznetsov MT. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1056-61, 1969 (Rus)
[Characteristics of sensation disorders in patients with the apraxo-gnostic syndrome in vascular foci of the right hemisphere of the brain] Shubenko-Shubina IE. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1157-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Features of cutaneous sensitivity in children with cerebral palsy] Ufliand IuM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1500-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Classification of temporary connection systems at various functional levels of cortical activity] Kol'tsova MM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:589-95, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Various features of the sensory after-discharge of the human brain to a photic stimulus] Kudinova MP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:89-94, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The association area of the cerebral cortex and its interaction with sensory zones] Narikashvili SP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:110-23, Jan-Feb 69 (165 ref.) (Rus)
[The influence of the somato-sensory cortex on the spontaneous activity of neurons from the associative area] Narikashvili SP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:669-76, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Differences in the configuration of sensory-- motor cortex evoked responses in cats] Nezlina NI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:500-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex influences on the threshold of the human skin analyzer] Pankratov MA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:71-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of anticipatory and unconditioned excitations in the rabbit somato-sensory cortex following elaboration of a conditioned defense reflex] Shvyrkov VB. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:3-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experimental investigation into human positive emotional reactions] Simonov PV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:932-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Impulse activity of somato-sensory cortex neurons as indication of trace phenomena] Storozhuk VM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:104-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The activity of somatosensory cortex primary projection zone neurons during the primary response] Storozyuk VM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:469-77, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Survey on the occurrence of para-amyloidosis of the Portuguese type. (Corino de Andrade's disease) in the vicinity of Portugal] Juan-Cervera GM, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:321-33, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of alcohol on visual and somato-sensory evoked responses. Lewis EG, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:202-5, Feb 70
Marijuana intoxication common experiences. Tart CT. Nature (London) 226:701-4, 23 May 70
[Changes in pain sensitivity in patients with stenocardia during oxyiidine therapy] Larionov LP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:58-61, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-experimental study of the effect of fentanyl, dehydrobenzperidol and thalamonal on pain sensitivity and subjective sensation in humans] Mostovoĭ SI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:68-71, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Relations between adrenergic mechanisms and analgesic effects] Heller B, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:14-8, Apr-Jul 68 (Spa)

SENSORY DEPRIVATION (F1)

see also related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL (F2)

Late consequences of early nutritional and sensoric deprivation in rats. Fraňková S. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:155-6, 1970
Moving the past into the present. Moody L, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:2353-6, Nov 70
The role of early experience in emotional arousal. Melzack R. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:721-30, 30 Jul 69 (27 ref.)
Changes in perceptual experiences during sensory deprivation. Sugimoto S, et al. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 16:91-8, 1968
Frequency changes of alpha brain waves during 3 days of sensory deprivation. Sugimoto S, et al. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 17:73-8, 1969
Experimental ambiyopia in monkeys. I. Behavioral studies of stimulus deprivation ambiyopia. Von Noorden GK, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:206-14, Aug 70
Dynamic architecture of the visual cortex. Ruiz-Marcos A, et al. Brain Res 19:25-39, 1 Apr 70
Effects of auditory deprivation on the development of auditory sensitivity in albino rats. Batkin S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:351-9, Apr 70
Study of tonic activity during slow sleep: role of the experimental situation of sensory deprivation. Salzarulo P, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:648, Jun 70
Effect of experimental sensory deprivation on going to sleep. Salzarulo P. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:100-1, Jul 70
Eye rubbing in blind children: application of a sensory deprivation model. Thurrell RJ, et al. Exceptional Child 36:325-30, Jan 70
The effects of sensory restriction on susceptibility to hypnosis: a hypothesis, some preliminary data, and theoretical speculation. Wickramasekera I. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:217-24, Oct 69
Arousal levels and thought processes during sensory deprivation. Rossi AM, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:166-73, Apr 67
Relationship between perceptual deprivation tolerance and adequacy of defenses as measured by the Rorschach. Wright NA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:615-7, Oct 69
Relative effects of prolonged social isolation and confinement: Behavioral and EEG changes. Zubek JP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:625-31, Oct 69
Perceptual deprivation phenomena: role of the recumbent position. Zubek JP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:147-50, Apr 67
Effect of novel stimuli on cats reared in a restricted environment. Konrad KW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:157-64, Jan 70
Hydro-hypodynamic sensory isolation effects on concept identification. Pishkin V, et al. J Exp Psychol 82:198-204, Nov 69
Limited sensory and social deprivation and operant control of affiliation and deference responses. Suinn RM. J Project Techn 33:535-8, Dec 69
Anticipated and experienced stress in sensory deprivation as a function of orientation and ordinal position. Suedfeld P. J Soc Psychol 76:259-63, Dec 68
Effect of short-term sensory restriction on tachistoscopic recognition threshold: a follow-up study. Broxziewski M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:441-2, Oct 69
Overload and sensory deprivation: time estimation in novice divers. Deppe AH. Percept Motor Skills 29:481-2, Oct 69
Visual phenomena in long sensory deprivation. Heinemann LG. Percept Motor Skills 30:563-70, Apr 70
Vigilance during sensory deprivation. Smith S, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:971-6, Jun 67
Sensory deprivation in autoscopic illusion, and Joseph Conrad's "The secret sharer". (Conrad J), Sperber MA. Psychiat Quart 43:711-7, 1969
Recovering spatial motor coordination after visual cortex lesions. Hein A. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:163-75, 1970
[Psychologic reactions to biologic rhythm troubles during cosmic flights] Chemin P. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:227-32, Jul 69 (Fre)
[E.E.G. and visual deprivation] Harrison A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:463-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study of tonic activity during slow sleep. Role of experimental sensory deprivation] Salzarulo P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:315-9, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Effect of sensory deprivation on experimental sleep inducement] Salzarulo P. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:343-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Experimental sensory deprivation as a model of psychotherapeutic relationship] Gross J, et al. Nervenarzt 40:21-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Sensory deprivation. A special form of behavioral research] Gross J, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:189-99, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Elements of sensory compensation in invalids equipped with bioelectrical prosthesis of the forearm] Linetskiĭ ML, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:14-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Sensory radicular mutilating alcoholic neuropathy] Somoza MJ. Prensa Med Argent 57:767-77, 19 Jun 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of visual deprivation on canine gastric secretion. Schapiro H, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:529-37, Jun 70

SEPTICEMIA (C1)

Monitoring the surgical patient with septic shock. Berliner SD, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:576-8, Jun 70
Gram-negative rod bacteremia. An analysis of 50 male patients. Isern JH, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:147-55, May 70
Benign gonococcaemia. Verbov J, et al. Brit Med J 3:407, 15 Aug 70
Streptococcal sepsis. Brit Med J 1:513-4, 28 Feb 70
Pasteurella multocida septicemia in a colony of Marmosa mitis. Pucak GJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1228-32, 1 Oct 69
Neonatal septicemia. Gotoff SP, et al. J Pediat 76:142-53, Jan 70
Candida parapsilosis septicemia. Bruns DL, et al. Mich Med 69:585-8, Jul 70
Maternal mortality--probable gram negative sepsis. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:51-2, Aug 70
Bacteremia and bacteremic shock in surgical patients. Martin WJ. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1053-70, Oct 69
[Apyretic form of acute staphylococcal septicemia] Leng-Lévy J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:847-53, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Severe bacterial infections acquired during respiratory resuscitation of the newborn] Olive D, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:185-94, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Bacterial infections in a department of general medicine] Péquignot H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2587-99, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on 31 cases of neonatal sepsis] Marzetti G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2098-104, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Severe encephalitis in the course of typhoid fever and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

staphylococcal septicemia] Bryniarska D, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:259-62, 1970 (Pol)
[Severe tuberculous septicemia] Dziwiński S, et al. Wiad Lek 23:309-11, 15 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Dysbacteriosis and autoinfection and their importance in human pathology and clinical treatment] Bilibin AF. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:7-12, Feb 70 (9 ref.) (Rus)
[Experimental data on a study of the bacterial factor in acute leukemia] Fedorov NA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:56-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of clinical aspects of sepsis in premature infants] Afonina LG, et al. Pediatriia 49:17-22, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of septicopyemia] Panchenko VM, et al. Sovet Med 33:154-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Septicemia in children] Ginenskaia IR, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system in children in the 1st 3 months of life with various pathologies] Volchenko KL, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:36-41, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hemoculture in brucellosis] Abramson LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-21, Dec 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Hematologic changes in septicemia. Emerson WA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:69-76, Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse glomerulonephritis associated with infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Stickler GB, et al. Amer Heart J 79:426-7, Mar 70
Urinary tract pathology with sepsis. Shopfner CE. Amer J Roentgen 106:632-40, Mar 70
The syndrome of asplenia, pneumococcal sepsis, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Bisno AL, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:389-93, Mar 70
Intravascular coagulation associated with pneumococcal bacteremia and symmetrical peripheral gangrene. Stossel TP, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:876-8, May 70
Jaundice associated with bacteremia. Vermillion SE, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:611-8, Nov 69
Glomerular and arteriolar thrombosis in pneumococcal septicemia. Schenk EA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:154-9, Feb 70
Intravenous therapy in burn patients. Suppurative thrombophlebitis and other life-threatening complications. Pruitt BA Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:399-404, Apr 70
Experimental wound sepsis from transient Klebsiella pneumoniae bacteraemia. Howe CW. Brit J Exp Path 50:456-60, Oct 69
Staphylococcal septicaemia with multiple pyoarthrosis complicating rheumatoid disease. Cohen C. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:290-2, 1969
Ecthyma gangrenosum complicating Pseudomonas bacteremia. Rare survival. Pickard R, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:34-5, Jun 70
Purpura fulminans in a child with pneumococcal septicemia two years after splenectomy. Adner MM, et al. JAMA 213:1681-3, 7 Sep 70
Renal disease with Staphylococcus albus bacteremia. A complication in ventriculoatrial shunts. Rames L, et al. JAMA 212:1671-7, 8 Jun 70
Acute septicemic melioidosis. Successful treatment with gentamicin. Zimmerman JE. JAMA 213:2266-7, 28 Sep 70
Treatment of shock associated with bacterial sepsis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:93-5, 14 Nov 69
Septic shock. Sagarra M. Minn Med 53:387-8, Apr 70
Heparin therapy in septicemia with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 283:778-82, 8 Oct 70
Maternal deaths due to sepsis with septic shock. Ohio Med J 66:589-91, Jun 70
Haemovascular changes in septic shock. Litton A. Postgrad Med J 45:551-4, Aug 69
Bilateral Candida albicans endophthalmitis. Baldone JA, et al. Southern Med J 61:1195 passim, Nov 68
Endotoxin shock. Cherry JW. Surg Clin N Amer 50:403-8, Apr 70
Hemodynamic alterations and results of treatment in patients with gram-negative septic shock. Motsay GJ, et al. Surgery 67:577-83, Apr 70
[The cardiac complications of meningococcal infections] Bonnyns M, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:131-46, 1969 (Fre)
[Staphylococcic infectious shock] Vic-Dupont V, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:645-52, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Collapse during postoperative septicemia in urology] Dimopoulos C, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:27-30, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Septicemia caused by Yersinia enterocolitica in 2 children with major thalassemia] Blum D, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:445, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Superficial phlebitis of the extremities: migratory and recurrent thrombophlebitis; "iron wire" phlebitis. The concepts of subacute venous septicemia] Leng-Lévy J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:159-70, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Osteoarthritis and osteitis with multiple foci in the course of septicemia due to Salmonella "Reading", complicating thalasso-drepanocytosis] Doury P. Rev Rhum 37:359-66, May 70 (Fre)
[Acute endocarditis and heart involvement in septic conditions] Anschütz F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1161-5, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic pulmonary findings in septic diseases] Dunker S, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2226-9, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[On a case of gas gangrene with undetected portal of entry] Paggini L, et al. G Mal Infett 21:685-91, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Favorable evolution of staphylococcal septicemia with endocarditis and thrombosing arteriopathy of the left humeral and left median cerebral arteries in a subject with rheumatic mitral valve disease] Piazza M, et al. G Mal Infett 21:702-3, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Problems of resuscitation in grave septicemic intoxications] Bianchetti L, et al. Minerva Anest 35:1141-6, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Mild and severe forms of meningococcal sepsis with shock in adults] Maldacea F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1397-405, 21 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Uremigenic angiocholitis (etiopathogenetic and diagnostic considerations)] Maldacea F. Policlinico [Prat] 75:432-9, 25 Mar 68 (Ita)
[A case of tuberculosis diagnosed in the course of staphylococcal septicemia in premature infants] Kanabus I, et al. Pediat Pol 45:205-9, Feb 70 (Pol)
[A case of acute liver necrosis during staphylococcal septicemia] Bobrowski H. Wiad Lek 22:1713-5, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Ulcerative disorder of the intestine combined with perforation in a child with tuberculosis and sepsis] Netakhata ZhN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:74-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Radiographic diagnosis of septic metastatic pneumonia in children] Iudina TV. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:45-50, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal infection and toxic reaction as one of the possible factors in the formation of bile stones] Skakun NP, et al. Vrach Delo 10:1-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Total abdominal hysterectomy in bacteremic shock] Ramirez Soto E, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1653-62, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Gonococcus sepsis] Svanbom M, et al. Nord Med 84:988, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Left atrial myxoma with bacteremia. Report of a case with a bifid systolic apical impulse. Malloch CI, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:353-8, Mar 70
Pseudosepticemia. Norden CW. Ann Intern Med 71:789-90, Oct 69
Rapid diagnosis of bacteremia. Finegold SM, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:458-63, Sep 69
Diseases that mimic meningitis. Hathout SE. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:334-48, 1969
Automated radiometric detection of bacterial growth in blood cultures. DeLand F, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:529-34, Mar 70
[Report on 4,000 hemo-ovocultures] Nativelle R, et al. Presse Med 78:131-2, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Sepsis in the newborn] Lukács VF, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:99-104, 1969 (Ger)
[Septicopyemia caused by Salmonella kottbus (6,8:eh:1,5)] Nelius D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2408-11, 18 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical findings of lupus sine lupo, with special reference to septicemia and other similar refractory infections] Okuda M, et al. Naika 25:748-52, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Sepsis] Frisvold OJ. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1697-700, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of septicemia] Balș MG, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:669-83, Jun 69 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects of staphylococcal septicemia in infants under 3 months of age] ARIUPOL'skaia TL, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:84, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristic of staphylococcal septicemia in young children] Orlova NV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:85, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Candida albicans septicemia. Beck JE. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:293, 15 Sep 69
Convulsions in septicemic patients treated by penicillin. The value of electroencephalograph examination. Lavy S, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:225-8, Mar 70
Prevention of adverse reactions in therapy with high doses of lincomycin. Vacek V, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:99-101, Jan 70
Antibacterial therapy. II. Some considerations of specific treatment of selected bacteremic infections. McHenry MC. Cleveland Clin Quart 37:51-8, Jan 70
Combined therapy with cephalothin, kanamycin a colistin in patients with presumed bacteremia. Thoburn R, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:593-601, Feb 70
Intravenous administration of carbenicillin for septicemia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa following thermal injury. Curreri PW, et al. J Infect Dis 122:Suppl:S40-7, Sep 70
Intravenous nalidixic acid in urogenital sepsis: report of 25 courses. Zinsser HH, et al. J Urol 103:476-9, Apr 70
Life-threatening infection. Choice of alternate drugs when penicillin cannot be given. Westenfelder GO, et al. JAMA 210:845-8, 3 Nov 69
Bacteremia in septic abortion: complications and treatment. Smith JW, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:704-8, May 70
V: [Clinical and experimental studies with gentamicin] Kusák V. Cas Lek Cesk 109:385-8, 17 Apr 70 (Cze)
[Effect of gentamicin on model staphylococcal septicemia] Výmola F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:375-8, 17 Apr 70 (Cze)
[Treatment of septic shock] Cormier JM. J Chir (Paris) 98:706-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[In vitro sensitivity to cephaloridine of 466 strains of gram-negative bacilli] Brisou J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:845-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Treatment septicemia caused by negative-gram bacilli] Rapin M, et al. Therapeutique 46:689-93, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis treated with gentamycin] Labancz K, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1955-6, 16 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Clinical and experimental findings on the use of pristinamycine in staphylococcal infections] Pagano PG, et al. Clin Ter 52:525-45, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Methicillin-ampicillin combination in the treatment of local and septic infectious diseases in children] Morbidelli R, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:433-47, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Infections in children and adrenal steroid hormones] Hori M. J Jap Med Ass 62:887-93, 1 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Septicemia and subacute bacterial endocarditis] Hasegawa M, et al. Naika 25:1148-51, Jun 70 (Jap)
[A case of severe staphylococcal septicemia treated with semisynthetic antibiotic ceporin] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1706-7, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[The effect of hyaluronidase, hyaluronic acid and several other substances on post-radiation experimental bacteremia] Alaverdian MI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:51-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the biological activity of certain bacterial polysaccharides] Vainberg GE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:39-41, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of staphylococcal sepsis with antistaphylococcal plasma in patients subjected to surgery for heart defects] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:77-85, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Ampicillin and oxacillin therapy of sepsis and pneumonia in premature infants] Probatova LE, et al. Pediatriia 48:27-30, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of contrical in the treatment of staphylococcal sepsis] Zolotukhin NA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:118-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The effect of Furagin on the calf organism] Khomenko VS. Veterinariia 45:54-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Observations on primary bacteriaemia. Ralovich B, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:153-8, 1969
Septicemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation in children postsplenectomy. Hilgartner MW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:192, Feb 70
Sepsis in leukemia and the Shwartzman reaction. Komp DM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:114-6, Feb 70
Epidemic of gram-negative organism septicemia subsequent to elective operation. Sack RA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:394-9, 1 Jun 70
Polymicrobial bacteremia. Hermans PE, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:387-92, Sep 70
Infected arterial grafts: experince in 22 cases with empsis on unusual bactia and technics. Conn JH, et al. Ann Surg 171:704-14, May 70
Serratia septicemia. Hughes RA, et al. Brit Med J 2:114, 11 Apr 70
Gram-negative septicemia. Canad Med Ass J 102:756-7, 11 Apr 70
Serratia sp. infections in cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. Cancer 25:199-205, Jan 70
Bacteremia following peroral biopsy of the small intestine. Petty AM, et al. Gastroenterology 59:140-3, Jul 70
Gram-negative septicaemia during haemorrhage from an anastomotic ulcer. Ward JD. J Clin Path 22:842-3, Nov 69
Chronic urinary salmonella carriers with intermittent bacteraemia. Farid Z, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:153-6, Jun 70
Candida sepsis complicating parenteral feeding. Ashcraft KW, et al. JAMA 212:454-6, 20 Apr 70
Fulminant pneumococcemia and sickle cell anemia. Kabins SA, et al. JAMA 211:467-71, 19 Jan 70
Septicaemia and pulmonary embolism complicating use of arteriovenous fistula in maintenance haemodialysis. Levi J, et al. Lancet 2:288-90, 8 Aug 70
Torulopsis glabrata septicaemia treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Webb AJ, et al. Lancet 1:839-40, 18 Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Septic thrombophlebitis and venous cannulas. Lancet 2:406, 22 Aug 70
Fatal haemolytic streptococcasepticaemia following mass inoculation with influenza vacine. Plueckhahn VD, et al. Med J Aust 1:405-11, 28 Feb 70
Effect of cyclophosphamide on experimental staphylococcus infection in the rat. Sharbaugh RJ, et al. Nature (London) 224:809-10, 22 Nov 69
Hemorrhagic bullae in gonococcemia. Ackerman AB. New Eng J Med 282:793-4, 2 Apr 70
Sepsis and functional asplenia. Fernbach DJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:691, 19 Mar 70
Bacteremia associated with cardiac catheterization. Sande MA, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1104-6, 13 Nov 69
Immunoglobulin M in meningococcemia. Kelly S, et al. New York J Med 70:1298-9, 1 Jun 70
Fatal septicemia due to nonpigmented Serratia marcescens. Wise GJ, et al. New York J Med 70:564-7, 15 Feb 70
Gram-negative septicaemia. Talbot CH. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1244-6, 12 Dec 69
Neutrophil dysfunction and sepsis in burn injury. Alexander JW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:431-8, Mar 70
[A premature female infant with sepsis of what origin?] Engelhardt J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1145-50, 4 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Bacteremia due to dental intervention] Kraal JH. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:5-14, Jan 70 (69 ref.) (Dut)
[Septicemia, pericarditis and pleurisy caused by Bacterium helvolum] Brisou J, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:16-9, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of bacteremic shock with acute pulmonary edema during abortion] Charvet F, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:67, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[A septicemia due to Enterobacter cloacae] Devic G, et al. Lyon Chir 66:148-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Subacute venous septicemia. Etiologic study. General review and personal experience] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 221:203-7, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Shigellosis and septicemia. 4 new cases] Gayraud J, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:529-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Sepsis and meningitis caused by Vibrio fetus] Stille W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2484-8, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Colibacillary sepsis in the adult. Description of a case with meningeal localization] Casa G. G Mal Infett 20:439-42, May 68 (Ita)
[Isolation of A2 influenza virus from the brain of a patient dying of meningoencephalitis and staphylococcal sepsis] Colonnello F, et al. G Mal Infett 21:782-6, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Meningococcic disease. Some brief considerations on diagnosis and therapy, with special reference to the more serious forms of sepsis] Garofalo P, et al. G Mal Infett 20:452-4, May 68 (Ita)
[Staphylococcal sepsis associated with influenza virus A2 infection] Sueri L, et al. G Mal Infett 20:247-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on a case of septicopyemia caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae] Büchi G, et al. Minerva Med 61:2372-6, 26 May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and epidemiological notes on puerperal infections] Leone G. Minerva Med 61:2641-5, 13 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Unusual complications in 2 cases of hydrocephaly operated on with implantation of a Spitz-Holter valve] Di Battista C. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:781-91, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[A case of sepsis following early delivery] Nishimura T, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:449-53, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Symposium: bacteremia and shock associated with urinary tract infection] Ogoshi M, et al. Jap J Urol Suppl:20-3, Oct 70 (Jap)
Pediat Pol 44:1239-44, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Current aspects of infections caused by gram-negative bacteria in newborn and older infants] Georméneanu M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:497-500, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects of septicemia with B. Friedländer in infants] Mihul V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:61-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Hospital epidemic outbreak caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Vâţă A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:631-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Bacteremia in experimental burns with different degrees of tissue heating] Kochetygov NI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:36-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Hugo Schottmüller, 1867-1936. The problem of sepsis] (Schottmüller H), Budelmann G. Internist (Berlin) 10:92-101, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Semmelweis and going down to hell] (Semmelweis IP), Medicina (B Air) 29:221-2, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of leukocyte transfusions on experimental bacteremia in the dog. Epstein RB, et al. Blood 34:782-90, Dec 69
Passive immunisation against Gram-negative bacilli in burns. Jones RJ. Brit J Exp Path 51:53-8, Feb 70
Variables in host resistance pertaining to septicemia. I. Blood glucose level. Robson MC, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:991-6, Oct 69
The experimental infection of calves with bacteriaemia-producing strains of Escherichia coli: the influence of colostrum. Smith HW, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:61-78, Aug 68
[Septicemic shock] Piskorz A. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1458-63, Nov 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Serum lipids in infection. Gallin JI, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1081-6, 13 Nov 69
Gram-negative sepsis: another piece of the mosaic. Harlan WR. New Eng J Med 281:1127-8, 13 Nov 69
Effects of vasoactive drugs on blood flow and oxygen utilization in septic tissue. Hermreck AS, et al. Surg Forum 20:17-8, 1969

MICROBIOLOGY

Diplococcus pneumoniae bacteremia. Heidrich FJ Jr. Amer J Dis Child 119:12-7, Jan 70
Neonatal Hemophilus influenzae septicemia. Originating from maternal ammionitis. Ingman MJ. Amer J Dis Child 119:66-7, Jan 70
Occult pneumococcal bacteremia. Torphy DE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:336-8, Apr 70
Serratia marcescens sepsis in a combat zone. Ognibene AJ, et al. Ann Surg 172:68-71, Jul 70
Septicemia caused by Vibrio fetus. Toala P, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:306-8, Aug 70
Serratia septicaemia. Brit Med J 4:756-7, 27 Dec 69
Saccharomyces fungemia. Stein PD, et al. Chest 58:173-5, Aug 70
Bacteremia due to gram-negative rods. Kass EH. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:83-9, Jan 70
Septicemia due to Moraxella liquefaciens. Sellers DP, et al. J Maine Med Ass 60:262, Nov 69
Pseudomonas stutzeri in pathological material. Lapage SP, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:195-202, Nov 68
[Incidence of biliary sepsis in the operative complications of surgery of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Jouanneau P, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:915-25, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Vibrio fetus septicemia (review of the literature apropos of a case of endocarditis)] Siguier F, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:495-505, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Case of febrile eruption after a cat bite: Streptobacillus moniliformis septicemia?] Gascard E, et al. Marseille Med 104:861-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Staphylococci isolated from blood in non-specific bacteremias and sepsis] Proskurov VA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:532-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Bacterium anitratum septicemia] Márton E, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1354-5, 7 Jun 70 (Rus)
[Sepsis caused by Bacillus pyocyaneus in a small child] Zujović J, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:618-20, May 69 (Ser)

MORTALITY

Bacteroidaceae bacteremia. Effect of age and focus of infection upon clinical course. Gelb AF, et al. JAMA 212:1038-41, 11 May 70
Death from septicemia following insertion of an intrauterine device. Report of a case. Ledger WJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:845-8, Jun 68
[On the causes of death of patients over 90 years of age with special reference to malignant tumors] Ferrari G. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:83-98, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

A new epidemic phage type of Staphylococcus aureus. 4. Pathogenicity of type 83A-6557 and "type 6557". Bülow P. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:561-72, 1968
Symptoms, septicemia and death in salmonellosis. Cherubin CE, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:285-91, Oct 69
Septicemia with bacteroides in patients with malignant disease. Sinkovics JG, et al. Cancer 25:863-71, Mar 70
Cardiac catheterization, positive blood cultures and antibiotic prophylaxis. Franklin W, et al. Illinois Med J 136:618-20 passim, Nov 69
Some bacteraemias encountered in hospital practice. Crowley N. J Clin Path 23:166-71, Mar 70
A national bacteremia registry. Martin CM. J Infect Dis 120:495-6, Oct 69
Group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus bacteremia in a cancer hospital. Henkel JS, et al. JAMA 211:983-6, 9 Feb 70
Staphylococcal bacteremia in heroin addicts. Farhoudi HO, et al. Med Ann DC 39:187-94, Apr 70
The incidence and bacteriology of bacteriaemia--a study of two hospitals. Brumfitt W, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1239-42, 12 Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

Hypertension, hyperuricemia and iatrogenic disease. Amer J Med 49:242-9, Aug 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45-1969. New Eng J Med 281:1059-69, 6 Nov 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35-1970. New Eng J Med 283:420-7, 20 Aug 70
Ultrastructure of the pulmonary microcirculation in experimental streptococcal bacteraemia. Stehbens WE, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:432-41, Oct 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic evaluation of patients with puerperal sepsis and schock. Romney SL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:797-807, 1 Nov 69
Mechanisms for the high circulatory requirements in sepsis and septic shock. Hermreck AS, et al. Ann Surg 170:677-95, Oct 69
Immediate hemodynamic effects of gram-negative vs gram-positive bacteremia in man. Blain CM, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:260-5, Aug 70
Septic shock: hemodynamic cost of inflammation. Hopkins RW. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:298-307, Aug 70
Effects of vasoactive drugs on blood flow and oxygen utilization in septic tissue. Hermreck AS, et al. Surg Forum 20:17-8, 1969
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in premature infants with sepsis] Geras'kina VP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:23-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical and systemic antibacterial agents in the treatment of burns. Hummel RP, et al. Ann Surg 172:370-84, Sep 70
Cardiac catheterization, positive blood cultures and antibiotic prophylaxis. Franklin W, et al. Illinois Med J 136:618-20 passim, Nov 69
Application of antibiotic ointment to the site of venous catheterization--a controlled trial. Norden CW. J Infect Dis 120:611-5, Nov 69
Risk of infection with intravenous indwelling catheters: effect of application of antibiotic ointment. Zinner SH, et al. J Infect Dis 120:616-9, Nov 69
Control of bacteremia associated with extraction of teeth. Jones JC, et al. Oral Surg 30:454-9, Oct 70
Bacteremia following dental extraction and its prophylaxis. Jokinen MA. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 66:69-100, 1970
Prevention of cathetar-induced urinary tract infections and bacteremia. Fekety FR Jr. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:185, Jul-Sep 69
[The prophylactic intracavitary use of ampicillin in obstetrical and gynecological laparotomies] Di Grigoli D, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1484-8, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

The use of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of clostridial septicemia complicating septic abortion. Report of a case. Perrin LE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:666-8, Mar 70
Exchange transfusion in the newborn. A four-year experience. Singh M, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:161-8, May 69
Lactobacillus overgrowth diet as an aid in controlling Escherichia coli septicemia and endotoxemia in cancer patients: a case report. Ellis S, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:410-5, May 70
Septic shock. Management of intra-abdominal abscesses. Schwimmer D. Minn Med 53:389-91, Apr 70
Gram-negative septicaemia--clinical aspects and physiological management. Marston A. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1242-4, 12 Dec 69
Silverstein MJ, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:66-7, Jan-Feb 70
[Sepsis in the newborn] Lukács VF, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:99-104, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of septicemia] Baiş MG, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:869-83, Jun 69 (Rum)
[Some clinico-statistical aspects of intensive therapy in infants] Meilă P. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:507-15, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Therapy of septicemia] Molodov PA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:87, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The effect of immunohemotherapy on bacteremia in burn disease in dogs] Murashova NS, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:48-52, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Antibiotic sensitivity of Escherichia coli strains isolated from poultry septicaemia. Yadava JN. Indian J Exp Biol 8:28-30, Jan 70
Pseudomonas pyocyanea septicaemia in young chicks. Ray S, et al. Indian Vet J 46:547-51, Jul 69
Clinicopathologic findings and thera in septic arthritis in foals. Van Pelt RW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1467-80, 1 Nov 69
[Pathogenicity of E. coli isolated in colisepticemia in broilers] Belitskiĭ BI, et al. Veterinariia 46:25-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Chronic course of streptococcus septicemia in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chickens] Filippov FF, et al.
Veterinariia 45:37-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Colisepticemia of fowl and methods of its diagnosis] Grosheva GA, et al. Veterinariia 46:65-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Pathological anatomic changes in toxic dyspepsia of pigs] Konovalov NG, et al.
Veterinariia 44:85-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[A method of counting Spirochaeta anserina in the blood] Krylova NP. Veterinariia 45:100, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of colisepticemia in fowl] Safarov IuB, et al. Veterinariia 45:40-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in chick colisepticemia] Shubin VA, et al. Veterinariia 45:48-51, Jan 68 (Rus)

SEPTUM PELLUCIDUM see under CEREBRAL VENTRICLES (A8)

SERAX see OXAZEPAM (D6)

SERIAL LEARNING (F1)

Effects of white noise and presentation rate on serial learning in mentally retarded males. Haynes JR. Amer J Ment Defic 74:574-7, Jan 70
Comparison of nonretarded and EMR children's use of input organization. MacMillan DL.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:762-4, May 70
Serial reconstruction in third grade children. Lippman LG, et al. J Gen Psychol 82:81-5, Jan 70
Cognitive anchoring of different errors in continuous serial learning. Harcum ER.
Psychol Rep 25:79-82, Aug 69
Motor control of serial ordering of speech. MacNeilage PF. Psychol Rev 77:182-96, May 70

SERINE (D10)

see also related
AZASERINE (D3, D4)
CYCLOSERINE (D3)

The presence of N-[9-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purin-6-ylcarbamoyl]threonine in serine, methionine and lysine transfer RNA's from Escherichia coli. Ishikura H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:990-5, 4 Dec 69
Schiff bases formed from retinal and phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylserine, ethanolamine or serine. Plack PA, et al.
Biochem J 115:927-34, Dec 69
In vitro methylation of yeast serine transfer ribonucleic acid. Baguley BC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1645-9, 31 Mar 70
The reaction of L-serine O-sulfate with aspartate aminotransferase. John RA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4477-82, Nov 69
Attempts of chemical modification of threonine and serine residues in RNase A. Marzotto A, et al.
Experientia 26:833-4, 15 Aug 70
The interaction of seryl and of leucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases with their cognate transfer ribonucleic acids. Knowles JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1407-15, 25 Mar 70
A new spin label specific for the active site of serine enzymes. Morrisett JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5758-61, 25 Oct 69
Purification of five serine transfer ribonucleic acid species from Escherichia coli and their acylation by homologous and heterologous seryl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. Roy KL, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1394-400, 25 Mar 70
Irreversible enzyme inibitiors. CLXXII. Proteolytic enzymes. XVI. Covalent bonding of the sulfonyl fluoride group to serine outside the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin by exo-type active-site directed irreversible inhibitors. Cardinaud R, et al.
J Med Chem 13:467-70, May 70
Desulfation of L-serine O-sulfate in ligated rat liver lobes. Noda Y, et al. Osaka City Med J 15:1-5, 1969
The nature of general base-general acid catalysis in serine proteases. Polgár L, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1335-42, Dec 69
Gibbon fibrinopeptides: identification of a glycine-serine allelism at position B-3. Mross GA, et al.
Science 170:468-70, 23 Oct 70
[The effect of nutrition on the amino acid sequence of the serine containing murein of Staphylococcus epidermis strain 24] Schleifer KH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 68:387-404, 1969 (Ger)
[Oxidation of N-acetylserine and -threonine derivatives with lead (IV) acetate] Oettmeier W.
Chem Ber 103:2314-6, Jul 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of 32P-labelled phosphorylserine from Ehrlich mouse-ascites tumour cells suspended in an isotonic medium containing 32P-labelled adenosine triphosphate. Agren G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:125-8, May 70
The occurrence of bound serine in acetone extracts of Serratia marcescens exclusively in compounds of a cyclic depsipeptide structure related to serratamolide. Bermingham MA, et al.
Biochem J 116:759-61, Feb 70
Nonphosphorylated serine residues in phosvitin. Rosenstein RW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:658-9, 3 Feb 70
Species and tissue specificity of very lysine-rich and serine-rich histones. Nelson RD, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:311-8, Oct 69
[Role of the serine-globulin ration in the delayed cicatrization in pharyngo-laryngeal cancerology] Debain JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:576-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
[2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid and its amino acid derivatives in the culture medium of Klebsiella oxytoca] Korth H.
Arch Mikrobiol 70:297-302, 1970 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of serine by rat kidney in vivo and in vitro. Pitts RF, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:584-9, Sep 70
Pathways leading to and from serine during growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on C1 compounds or succinate. Heptinstall J, et al. Biochem J 117:563-72, Apr 70
Biologically active compounds containing 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid and serine formed by Escherichia coli. O'Brien IG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:453-60, 24 Mar 70
Serine biosynthesis in Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Germano GJ, et al. J Bact 99:893-4, Sep 69

BLOOD

[Free serum amino acids in leukosis] Zoruliakova SV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:32-7, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Serine metabolism after portacaval shunt. Reichle FA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:163-6, Feb 70
Evidence that 3-phosphoserine may be a precursor of vitamin B6 in Escherichia coli. Dempsey WB.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:89-93, 24 Sep 69
Quantitative variation in serine transfer ribonucleic acid during estrogen-induced phosphoprotein synthesis in rooster liver. Mäenpää PH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4926-35, Dec 69
Lipid metabolism in bone and bone cells. II. The in vitro incorporation of [32P] orthophosphate and [14C] serine into lipids of bone and bone cell cultures. Dirksen TR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:80-90, 10 Feb 70
Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: an in vitro study of the glycine-serine conversion in liver of three patients and the effect of dietary methionine. De Groot CJ, et al. Pediat Res 4:238-43, May 70
Specific requirement of serine for the growth of Newcastle disease virus. Ito Y, et al.
Virology 39:277-85, Oct 69
[14CO2 biosynthesis from [3-14C]serine in red blood cells] Rapoport S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:207-12, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Relation of sphingosine degradation and serine metabolism to the biosynthesis of phospholipids] Henning R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1178-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Deamination of threonine and serine and its allosteric regulation in microorganisms, plants and animals] Kagan ZS, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 66:315-38, 1968 (105 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility of mycobacterium intracellulare to O-carbamyl-D-serine. David HL.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:105-6, Jul 70
Effect of O-carbamyl-D-serine on the growth of mycobacterium tuberculosis. David HL.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:68-74, Jul 70
An amino-acid receptor in the guinea-pig ileum. Lewis GP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:213P-214P, May 70
Inhibition of cell division in Micrococcus lysodeikticus dis-II. Gruia EA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:317-24, May 70
[Effects of dietary surcharges of DL-methionine and DL-serine administered alone or in combination on the development of mono and binucleated rat pancreas cells] Bourdel G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:848-50, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)
[On certain biologic properties of phosphorylserine and L-glutamine] Costagli G.
Pathologica 60:21-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The physiology of interferonogenesis. I. The stimulating effect of dl-alanine and dl-serine on interferon production in a culture of chick embryo fibroblasts] Zeĭtlenok NA, et al.
Vop Virus 14:673-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[H-D exchange reactions of free radicals in irradiated crystals of d,l-serine] Lebedev IaS, et al.
Biofizika 12:338-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

L-dopa plus decarboxylase inhibitor in depression. Matussek N, et al. Lancet 2:660-1, 26 Sep 70

SERINE DEAMINASE see under HYDRO-LYASES (D9)

SERINE, PHOSPHATIDYL see under CEPHALINS (D11)

SERODIAGNOSIS (E1)

Adaptation of the Bozicevich Trichinella bentonite flocculation test for the diagnosis of amebiasis. Tupasi TE, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:43-8, Jan 70
The serologic diagnosis of parasitic infections in medical practice. Miller LH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:963-92, Nov 69
The use of cyst antigen in the serodiagnosis of amoebiasis. Yap EH, et al. Bull WHO 42:553-61, 1970
A milk clotting assay for E.D.T.A. bromelin. Jones TE.
Canad J Med Techn 31:162-3, Aug 69
A collaborative study for the evaluation of a serologic test for primary liver cancer. O'Conor GT, et al.
Cancer 25:1091-8, May 70
False-positive infectious mononucleosis spot test in lymphoma. Wolf P, et al. Cancer 25:626-8, Mar 70
Toxoplasma: seroreactions with antibody fragments. Fujita K, et al. Exp Parasit 27:395-402, Jun 70
On the mechaism of the ring zone effect obtained with the mixed haemadsorption technique. Studies with human anti-thyroid sera reacting with thyroid monolayer cultures. Jonsson J, et al.
Immunology 17:387-411, Sep 69
Assessment of immuno-gel diffusion technique and fibrin degradation flocculation test in fibrinolysis investigations. Singh G.
Indian J Med Res 57:1261-7, Jul 69
Serological techniques. Taylor CE.
J Clin Path 22:Suppl 3:14-9, 1969
Relationship of the immunofluorescence reaction and the Sabin-Feldman reaction (second report). Kramář J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:129-34, 1970
Comparison of screening tests for infectious mononucleosis in children. Sigler AT.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:312-9, Jun 70
Intradermal test and serological tests in suspected brucella infection in man. Bradstreet CM, et al.
Lancet 2:653-6, 26 Sep 70
Hemadsorption reaction in Tetrahymena pyriformis incubated with measles virus. Kovács E, et al.
Life Sci 8:1089-97, 15 Oct 69
Serologic diagnosis of parasitic diseases. Kagan IG.
New Eng J Med 282:685-6, 19 Mar 70
A plaque assay for rubella virus based upon hemadsorption. Schmidt NJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:128-33, Oct 69
Comparative studies of type C virus particle-containing cultures of different animal species by mixed hemadsorption reaction. Maruyama K, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:437-58, Summer 69
Serum agglutinators reacting with pepsin treated gamma-globulin. I. "Naturally occurring" reactants in the serum of subhuman primates (final report). Rep No 815. Litwin SD, et al.
US Army Med Res Lab 1-16, 7 Mar 69
Serology: Quo vadis? White DS, et al.
Vet Rec 86:658-9, 30 May 70
[Pitfalls of serodiagnosis] Bastin R, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 225-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of arbovirus infections in Central Africa. I. Immunologic survey in man in the center and west of Central African Republic] Digoutte JP, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:803-33, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[A slide method for rapid serodiagnosis of Malta fever] Despeignes J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:787-9, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Preservation of erythrocytes intended for immunohemolysis reactions] Dubois MP.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:791-2, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Serologic diagnosis of "Mycoplasma pneumoniae" infections by a metabolic inhibition test] Rykner G.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:417-20, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Serologic study of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections by metabolic inhibition test. Study of 114 pairs of serums from patients with pneumonia] Rykner G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1498-502, 8 May 70 (Fre)
[Motility inhibition test in serological diagnosis of listeriosis] Berger J.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:459-63, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of blood group serological findings] Sachs V.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:169-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Rapid immunological test for the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Merckotest mononucleose for about 40 determinations (control tests included)]
Ther Gegenw 106:1313-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Practical value of serological studies in rheumatology] Winer J, et al. Ther Umsch 26:525-33, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The use of spores of bacteria for a serological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tumour-diagnosis (I)] Möse JR.
Z Krebsforsch 73:329-41, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the sensitivity, value and reliability of serologic rheumatism tests] Schmidt K, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:20-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the importance of the antigen-fixation test for the serodiagnosis of Listeria monocytogenes infections] Seeliger HP, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:215-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Latex-trichina test in the diagnosis of trichinosis: a study of 783 human serums] Mastrandrea G, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:297-309, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Progress in serological detection of hemolytic streptococcal infections] Kumagai N.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1662-71, Jun 70 (76 ref.) (Jap)
[Immuno-serological diagnosis of autoimmune hepatitis] Nagashima H.
Jap J Clin Med 28:257-62, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of the Sabin-Feldman and complement fixation tests in infection with Toxoplasma gondii] Barbarowski H, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 16:223-34, 1970 (Pol)
[Search for activators for Savin-Feldman test among blood donors] Rydzewski A, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 16:235-41, 1970 (Pol)
[Different methods of performing the lymphocytotoxic test in man] Belotskiĭ SM, et al.
Lab Delo 9:546-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Reaction of delay of adsorption of dye at serological identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli] Natsiashvili EIa. Lab Delo 6:363-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of O-serums in the laboratory diagnosis of intestinal coli infections] Ulisko IN, et al.
Lab Delo 3:172-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Application of the indirect hemolysis reaction in the serodiagnosis of Brill's disease] Zatulovskiĭ BG.
Lab Delo 12:720-2, 1969 (Rus)
["Blood chimerae" and peculiarities of serologic diagnosis in massive blood transfusions] Umnova MA, et al. Probl Gemat 14:3-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The agar gel precipitation test in infectious hepatitis] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. Sovet Med 32:88-93, 1969 (Rus)
[Leptomonad immobilization test (LIT) in cutaneous leishmaniasis] Rodiakin NF, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:49-51, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Serological studies in persistant forms and relapses of trachoma] Zaĭtseva NS, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:56-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The relationship between certain serologic and allergologic reactions in nonanginal chronic tonsillitis] Kaufman SL.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:51-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Serodiagnosis of bovine brucellosis, taking into consideration the epizootic situation] Deshkevich DK.
Veterinariia 44:38-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Serological studies in respiratory mycoplasmosis in fowl] Grosheva GA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:36-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Virological diagnosis of adenoviral and paragrippous diseases] Netreba NI.
Vrach Delo 5:108-10, May 69 (Rus)
[Ophthalmoreaction as a method of diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Ruchkovskiĭ SN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:50-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Serologic microtechnic diagnosis of plague, brucellosis and leptospirosis] Mello MT de, et al.
An Microbiol (Rio) 14:63-76, 1966-67 (Spa)
[Aspergillus fumigatus antigens for serologic reactions] Negroni R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1849-54, 19 Dec 69 (Spa)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of tularemia] Holanová J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:275-83, Mar 70 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

[An automatic syringe for serological tests] Gashkov GE, et al. Veterinariia 46:110-1, Apr 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Methods of measurement of rheumatoid factor. Waller M. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:5-16, 10 Dec 69
[Standardization of immunologic test methods] Berndt H. Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:253-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Standardization in the serologic laboratory] Sachs V. Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:252-3, 1968 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[A modification of the technic of microagglutination and lysis tests for leptospirosis in animals] Dubakin NI. Veterinariia 45:103-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of salmonellosis in sheep by the ring reaction with milk] Kartashova VM.
Veterinariia 9:106-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Ring test with milk and blood serum in the diagnosis of brucellosis] Lazarev NP.
Veterinariia 45:96, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Serological properties of 2 strains of swine enterovirus] Lysenko NV.
Veterinariia 46:48-50, 1970 (Rus)
[Value of the delayed complement fixation test and the ring serum test in the diagnosis of brucellosis in buffaloes] Sadykhov SF.
Veterinariia 45:109-10, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Nonspecific allergic and serological reactions in the diagnosis of avian tuberculosis] Skhialadze IuM.
Veterinariia 45:27-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of methods of differentiation of serological reactions in brucellosis in cattle] Smolin AI. Veterinariia 46:108-10, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Early serologic diagnosis of pullorosis in chicks] Spiridonov FM, et al. Veterinariia 44:45-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Serological methods of diagnosing brucellosis in reindeer] Vashkevich RB.
Veterinariia 45:16-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

SEROLOGY (G2)

The Seminole Indians of Florida: morphology and serology. Pollitzer WS, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:65-81, Jan 70
Immunoreactive basement membrane antigens in normal human urine and serum. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al.
J Exp Med 130:1395-409, 1 Dec 69
[Ernest Witebsky, 1901-1969] (Witebsky E), Müller-Ruchholz W.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:171-2, 1970 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of automated multichannel blood-grouping apparatus. I. Use in mass blood grouping, including comparison with "card" typing methods. Shields CE, et al. Transfusion 9:348-54, Nov-Dec 69

SEROSITIS (C17)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic study of familial paroxysmal polyserositis] Vinogradova OM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:59-65, Aug 69 (Rus)

SEROTHERAPY (E2)

Lassa fever, a new virus disease of man from West Africa. II. Report of a laboratory-acquired infection treated with plasma from a person recently recovered from the disease. Leifer E, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:677-9, Jul 70
Effect of Solcoseryl on the survival of skin-grafts and the healing of donor sites in rats. Malaker K, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:221-2, Mar 70
Immunotherapy and chemotherapy of Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumors in mice. Fefer A.
Cancer Res 29:2177-83, Dec 69
Renal-clip hypertension in rabbits immunised against angiotensin II. Louis WJ, et al.
Lancet 1:333-5, 14 Feb 70
Immunotherapy in advanced malignant disease. Hirskyj L. Nurs Times 66:497-8, 16 Apr 70
Treatment of recurrent Burkitt's tumor with autologous remission plasma. Bluming AZ, et al.
Oncology 24:304-12, 1970
Progress in blood transfusion and immuno-haematology. Zoutendyk A.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:1-4, May-Jul 69
Immunotherapy of cancer: an experimental model in syngeneic guinea pigs. Kronman BS, et al.
Science 168:257-9, 10 Apr 70
Antihuman lymphocyte globul. Simplified production procedure for human use. Preliminary report. Townsend CH Jr, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:497-504, Summer 69
[Specific serotherapy of envenomization by "Bothrops lanceolatus". 1st therapeutic trials of monovalent serum prepared by Institut Pasteur] Mille R, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1023-30 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[On the question of antibody formation in the Gm-system after postpartum anti-D prophylaxis] Welsch H. Bibl Haemat 32:319-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of iatrogenic leukopenia and thrombopenia in bronchial carcinoma using a blood extract] Baldamus U, et al. Blut 20:350-62, 1970 (Ger)
[In vivo studies on multiple-step cancer therapy using immune antibodies for attack induction. Variant for metastasis treatment] Ardenne M von, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1589-93, 21 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Immunotherapy of acute leukoses] Krepler P.
Krebsarzt 24:208-20, 1969 (88 ref.) (Ger)
[The possibility of the use of Rh positive blood in the treatment of haemolytic disease of the newborn caused by Rh isoimmunization] Pataki L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1967-70, 24 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Therapy of essential pruritus vulvae and kraurosis vulvae with local autohemotherapy] Colucci G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 91:603-13, Sep 69 (Ita)
[The effect of preparation containing calf blood extracts in certain skin diseases] Kozmińska A, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:651-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Results of administration of a total cellular-microbial disintegrated autovaccine in a case of chronic marginal parodontopathy] Băcanu CG, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:469-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[The relationship between the level of mitotic activity of tumor cells and the periodic administration of anti-tumor sera] Sukhorukikh SV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:75-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Use of antibiotics in combination with antiperfringens serum in the treatment of experimental gas infection caused by Cl. perfringens in association with Escherichia coli] Solov'ev SV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:41-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of staphylococcal sepsis with antistaphylococcal plasma in patients subjected to surgery for heart defects] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:77-85, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Intraosseous method of administering specific sera for the prevention and treatment of gas gangrene] Mitskevich AI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:53-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Use of serum from burn convalescents in experimental chemical eye burns] Chernova AA.
Oftal Zh 24:610-1, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of immunohemotherapy on bacteremia in burn disease in dogs] Murashova NS, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:48-52, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the therapeutic effect of burn convalescent serum on kidney function after thermal burn] Nedoshivina RV, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:39-42, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Use of tonsillar cytoserum in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Gorchakov VA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:20-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The protective effect of antibodies against host antigens in experimental vaccinia virus infections] Rybakova AM, et al.
Vop Virus 14:660-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Complex treatment of chronic acquired toxoplasmosis with antireticular cytotoxic serum, chloridin and sulfadimezine] Averina NI.
Vrach Delo 3:106-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Combined use of biological preparations for emergency prevention of cholera (experimental data)] Khundanov LE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:142-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Heterogenicity of the preventive properties of immune sera and its relationship to the type of antibodies] Krasil'nikov AP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:69-75, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis with plasma] Gershkovich RS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:74-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of various chronic forms of tonsillitis with anti-tonsillary cytotoxic serum] Gorchakov VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:80-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis with antitonsillar cytotoxic serum in hypertensive patients] Gorchakov VA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:104, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the properties of antitonsillar cytotoxic serum] Gorchakov VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:38-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Simplified comprehensive method of treating genuine ozena by aeroionization of negative polarity and intramuscular injections of sterilized serum] Grobshtein SS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:91-2, Mar-Apr 67 (38 ref.) (Rus)
[Antitonsillary cytotoxic serum in the treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Korsakov IV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:102, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Results of studies on the usefulness of hemotherapy in surgical departments] Dobrý E.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:800-3, Aug 70 (Cze)

SEROTONIN (D2, D5)

Absence of catecholamines from islet cells of human pancreas and a beta-cell tumour in man. Dayan AD.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:186-9, 1967
Serotonin mediation of circadian periodicity of plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Krieger DT, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1703-7, Dec 69
Serotonin: a review. Sirek A, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:846-9, 25 Apr 70 (5 ref.)
Fluorescence of indolylethylamines condensed with formaldehyde. Jonsson G, et al.
Histochemie 17:207-12, 1969
Synthesis of 3-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-hydroxycarbazole, an analogue of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Coombes GE, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 2:325-6, 1970
Release of vasoactive amines from rabbit platelets induced by antiplatelet antibody in the presence and absence of complement. Henson PM.
J Immun 104:924-34, Apr 70
[Anti-histamine and anti-serotonin antibodies: study of their anti-amine pharmacologic activity on guinea-pig bronchospasm] Burtin-Laborde C.
Therapie 25:733-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Reversible lens opacities in rats and mice following combined application of phenelzine and serotonin] Tilgner S, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:211-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of experimental detachment of the normally inserted placenta] Cavallucci GG, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1175-92, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Dynamics in experimental edema in sensitized animals] Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:93-100, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Serotonin, hypotensive polypeptides and dumping syndrome (review of the literature] Makarenko TP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:138-43, Mar 70 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on the incorporation of 32P, 51Cr, 59Fe into erythrocytes in schizophrenic patients] Uzunov G, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:503-7, 1969 (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Behavior of exogenous serotonin labeled with 14C in the liver of rats in relation to the route and time of its administration. Modzelewski T. Acta Med Pol 11:37-41, 1970
Blood and urinary clearance of exogenous serotonin labeled with 14C in relation to the time and route of its administration. Modzelewski T, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:29-35, 1970
Experimental effects of free serotonin on the brain and its relation to brain injury. 3. Serotonin-induced cerebral edema. Osterholm JL, et al. J Neurosurg 31:417-21, Oct 69
[Effect of serotonin and sarcolysine on the content of water, sodium and potassium in tumor and blood of rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskii VG. Farmakol Toksik 32:726-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chemical mediators of pain] Musto P, et al. Minerva Anest 35:1165-71, Nov 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

A method for the simultaneous determination of 5-hydroxy-3-indole-acetic acid (5-HIAA) and 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in brain tissue and cerebrospinal fluid. Jonsson J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:43-51, Jan 70
The evolution of vascular smooth muscle responses to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. 3. Manifestation of dual actions of either amine in reptiles. Reite OB. Acta Physiol Scand 78:213-31, Feb 70
Microdetermination of norepinephrine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine, and 5-hydroxyyptamine from single extracts of specific rat brain areas. Kariya T, et al. Anal Biochem 31:102-13, 1 Oct 69
Thin-layer chromatographic separation of pineal gland derivatives of serotonin-14C. Klein DC, et al. Anal Biochem 31:480-3, 1 Oct 69
Ascorbic acid effects on serotonin fluorescence. Thompson JH, et al. Anal Biochem 31:321-30, 1 Oct 69
Blood and gastrointestinal 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration and urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in experimental obstruction of small intestine. Aifthan O, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:285-90, 1969
Fluorescence and ultrastructural features of amine-storing cells in the human gastric mucosa. Penttilä A, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:275-84, 1969
The effect of reserpine on the regional 5-hydroxytryptamine content of the rat gastrointestinal tract. Penttilä A. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:99-104, 1969
Brain amine changes in stressed and normal rats pretreated with various drugs. Rosecrans JA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:460-70, Aug 69
A bronchial carcinoid having low serotonin concentration. Hosoda S, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:320-4, Oct 70
Intestinal serotonin content following gastric resection or pyloroplasty with vagotomy. Reichle FA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:205-10, Aug 70
Determination of pico-mole quantities of gamma-amino-butyric acid (GABA) and serotonin. Neuhoff V, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:368-72, Mar 70
Effect of sympathetic denervation on the 5-hydroxytryptamine levels of the submaxillary glands of rats. Klingman GI, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2069-74, Sep 69
5-hydroxytryptamine levels in peripheral organs of immunosympathectomized rats. Klingman GI. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2061-7, Sep 69
Regional changes in monoamines of the rat brain during postnatal development. Loizou LA, et al. Brain Res 20:467-70, 15 Jun 70
Pharmacological significance of biogenic amines in the lungs: 5-hydroxytryptamine. Sadavongvivad C. Brit J Pharmacol 38:353-65, Feb 70
The medial forebrain bundle (MFB) and ascending monoaminergic pathways in the cat. Parent A, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:781-5, Sep 69
Fluorescent microscopy of the 5HT- and catecholamine-containing cells in the central nervous system of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Marsden CA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:851-62, 15 Dec 69
Histochemical and radioautographic studies of serotonin and parafollicular cells in the thyroid gland of the prehibernating bat. Gershon MD, et al. Endocrinology 86:160-6, Jan 70
Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA), and monoamide oxidase in the bovine median eminence and pituitary gland. Piezzi RS, et al. Endocrinology 86:1460-2, Jun 70
Effect of stimulation of midbrain raphe on serotonin (5-HT) level and turnover in different areas of rat brain. Gumulka W, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:380-4, Dec 69
Electrical stimulation of midbrain raphe: biochemical, behavioral and bioelectrical effects. Kostowski W, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:170-5, Aug 69
Stimulation of various forebrain structures and brain 5HT, 5HIAA and behaviour in rats. Kostowski W, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:176-9, Aug 69
Subcellular fractionation of hypothalamus and pituitary stalk of the bull. Morphologic study and serotonin-norepinephrine distribution. Andreoli V, et al. Exp Brain Res 11:17-28, 1970
Retinal and optic nerve serotonin and retinal degeneration as influenced by photoperiod. O'Steen WK. Exp Neurol 27:194-205, May 70
Spectrofluorometric and chromatographic characterization of a butanol extract from Fasciola hepatica. Andreini GC, et al. Experientia 26:166-7, 1970
Effect of methyl amphetamine on the brain 5-hydroxytryptamine content of isolated and aggregated rats. Ganguly DK. Experientia 25:1153-4, 15 Nov 69
Autoradiographic localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine in monkey pineal gland. Louis CJ, et al. Experientia 26:756-7, 1970
Selective depletion of caudate nucleus dopamine and serotonin during chronic manganese dioxide administration to squirrel monkeys. Neff NH, et al. Experientia 25:1140-1, 15 Nov 69
Fluorometric detection of serotonin using o-phthaldialdehyde: an improvement. Thompson JH, et al. Experientia 26:327-9, 15 Mar 70
Temperature and acidity for maximal fluorescence of serotonin and serotonin-OPT. Thompson JH, et al. Experientia 25:927-9, 15 Sep 69
Optimal Aminco-Bowman spectrophotofluorometer slit sizes and arrangements for the analysis of serotonin-O.P.T. Thompson JH, et al. Experientia 25:1007-8, 15 Sep 69
Amine mechanisms in enterochromaffin and enterochromaffin-like cells of gastric mucosa in various mammals. Håkanson R, et al. Histochemie 21:189-220, 1970
Differential staining of catecholamines, 5-hydroxytryptamine and related compounds in aldehyde-fixed tissues. Solcia E, et al. Histochemie 17:273-83, 1969
Changes in the 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) content of the heart during ectopic ventricular arrhythmia and consequent to its reversion by quinidine. Madan BR, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:130-4, Jan 70
Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in atrial arrhythmias--an experimental study in dogs. Madan BR, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:233-7, Oct 69
5-Hydroxytryptamine content in rabbits brain in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Cazzullo CL, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:234-46, 1969
Fluorometric detection of serotonin and serotonin-O.P.T. Thompson JH, et al. Irish J Med Sci 3:197-220, May 70
The distribution of catecholamines and 5 HT in the rat uterus. Klajn N. J Anat 106:194, Jan 70
The distribution of monoamines and acetylcholinesterase in the pineal gland and habenula of the ferret. Trueman T, et al. J Anat 106:406, Mar 70
5-Hydroxytryptamine, histamine and N-acetyl-histamine in the nervous system of Dosidicus gigas. Roseghini M, et al. J Neurochem 17:489-92, Apr 70
Experimental effects of free serotonin on the brain and its relation to brain injury. 2. Trauma-induced alterations in spinal fluid and brain. Osterholm JL, et al. J Neurosurg 31:413-6, Oct 69
The effects of stress and intravenous 0.9 per cent NaCl injection on concentrations of whole brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the neonate chick. Hanig JP, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:317-8, Apr 70
Subcellular localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the parafollicular cells of the mouse thyroid gland. An autoradiographic study. Ericson LE. J Ultrastruct Res 31:162-77, Apr 70
Effects of guanethidine on rat brain serotonin and norepinephrine. Cox RH Jr, et al. Life Sci 8:1319-24, 1 Dec 69
Hyperbaric oxygenation and brain norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine: oxygen-pressure interactions. Faiman MD, et al. Life Sci 8:1163-78, 1 Nov 69
Dissociation of the effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on self-stimulation and on brain serotonin. Stark P, et al. Life Sci 9:41-8, 1 Jan 70
Influence of chloroquine and phenanthrene methanols (WR 33,063) on content of biogenic amines in the mouse lung. Sadavongvivad C, et al. Milit Med 134:1106-18, Sep 69
Occurrence and levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine in Schistosoma mansoni. Bennett J, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:542-5, Sep 69
Subcellular localization of serotonin in an identified serotonin-containing neurone. Cottrell GA, et al. Nature (London) 225:470-2, 31 Jan 70
Histochemical demonstration of 5-hydroxytryptamin in a malignant carcinoid of the small intestine. Dolejsi S, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:209-14, 1969
A spectrofluorometric method for the simultaneous determination of 2-(5-hydroxyindol-3-yl) ethylamine (serotonin) and 5-hydroxyindol-3-yl-acetic acid in the brain. Giacalone E, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:171-5, 1969
Electron microscopic autoradiography for demonstration of pineal serotonin in rat. Bak IJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 105:167-75, 1970
Pituitary monoamines of the cat with special reference to the presence of an unidentified monoamine-like substance in the adenohypophysis. Björklund A, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:254-64, 1969
[Histophysiological study of central monoamines in the garden doormouse (Eliomys quercinus) in hibernation and in period of sexual activity] Barry J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2983-6, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Thermic regulation and 5-hydroxytryptamine of corpora quadrigemina in rats] Beauvallet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:210, 1969 (Fre)
[Modification of water-electrolyte balance and 5-hydroxytryptamine contents of myocardium] Godefroy F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:300, 1969 (Fre)
[Variations in serotonin contents of splenic tissue under the influence of disulfiram] Royer R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:392-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of aldehyde fixation on the ultrahistochemical demonstration of 5-hydroxytryptamine with the argentaffin reaction] Haubenreiser L, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:402-10, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of biogenic amines in animal and human skin as well as tumors by a thin-layer chromatographic method (Seiler technic). 3. 5-Hydroxytryptamine (serotonin)] Stüttgen G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:1-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in cryostat sections] Heene R. Histochemie 14:324-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Biological determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the frog lung preparation] Schnizer W. Z Biol 116:211-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Biogenic amines in the brain of the frog (Rana esculenta)] Braak H. Z Zellforsch 106:269-308, 1970 (Ger)
[Effects of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol on skin serotonin level and melanocyte dispersion in Rana nigromaculata] Fukuda C, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:1-10, 1970 (Jap)
[Studies on psychotropic drugs. 3. Metabolic fate and effects on serotonin levels in brain of Carpipramine] Nakanishi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:197-203, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Biologically active substances of the placental tissue, maternal and neonatal blood] Krasnov MV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:56-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Possibility of cytochemical detection of serotonin in human connective tissue cells] Bykova VP, et al. Arkh Anat 58:58-66, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Serotonin in human mast cells] Popova GN, et al. Arkh Pat 31:80-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Pharmacological analysis on the participation of serotonin in the secretory function of the stomach] Grechishkin LL. Farmakol Toksik 33:328-32, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of vetrazine, chloratsizin and aminazine on the content of histamine and serotonin in pneumococcal infection in rats] Popenenkova ZA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:617-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Serotonin indices in patients with thyrotoxicosis and euthyroid goiter] Abragamovich ES, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:22-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Determination of serotonin in gastric juice by a fluorometric method] Grokhovskii LP, et al. Lab Delo 3:152-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Serotonin in the blood and polypous tissue in patients with nasal polyps] Popova GN, et al. Vestn Otorinelaring 32:51-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of serotonin in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Berzin' IuE, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1011-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Insulin biosynthesis, storage and secretion. 12. Biogenic mono-amines in the endocrine pancreas of guinea pigs] Cegrell L. Lakartidningen 65:3616-7, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Treatment of mania with cinanserin, an antiserotonin agent. Kane FJ Jr. Amer J Psychiat 126:1020-3, Jan 70
Ocular studies with para-chlorophenylalanine in rats and monkeys. Gralla EJ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:734-40, Jun 70
Benzcyclan, a new anti-serotonin drug. A pharmacological study on the effect of benzcyclan in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

relationship to its anti-serotonin properties. Csaba B, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1726-8, Oct 69
Antagonism by LSD to effects of 5-HT on single neurones. Boakes RJ, et al. Brain Res 15:529-31, Oct 69
Lysergic acid diethylamide: antagonism of supraspinal inhibition of spinal reflexes. Clineschmidt BV, et al. Brain Res 16:296-300, Nov 69
Effects of lysergic acid derivatives on 5-hydroxytryptamine excitation of brain stem neurones. Boakes RJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:453P-454P, Feb 70
Antagonists of the embryocidal effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Fraser PJ. Brit J Pharmacol 39:224P, May 70
Amino-acid induced depression of cortical neurones. Johnson ES, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:659-66, Apr 70
Evaluation of the peripheral and central antagonistic activities against 5-hydroxytryptamine of some new agents. Mawson C, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:223P-224P, May 70
BC-105--a new serotonin antagonist in the treatment of migraine. Schaer J. Headache 10:67-73, Jul 70
A noel type of substituted piperazine with high antiserotonin potency. Burg WJ van der, et al. J Med Chem 13:35-9, Jan 70
2-tetrahydropyridylindoles as histamine and serotonin antagonists. Schut RN, et al. J Med Chem 13:394-7, May 70
5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the brain and cerebrospinal fluid of the rabbit following administration of drugs affecting 5-hydroxytryptamine. Bowers MB Jr. J Neurochem 17:827-8, Jun 70
Comparative in vitro evaluation of cryogenine, cyproheptadine, and diphenhydramine as antagonists of furtrethonium, histamine, and serotonin. Trottier RW Jr, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1250-3, Oct 69
A potent competitive inhibitor of 5-hydroxytryptamine: 3-(2'-benzylaminoethyl)-5-methoxyindol hydrochloride. Takagi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:234-9, Jun 69
Trial of a serotonin inhibitor BC 105 in the prevention of migraine. Hornabrook RW, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:387-90, Dec 69
The newer anti-allergic agents. Wilhelm RE. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:53-72, 11 May 67
[Effects of decioxizine on clinical symptomatology, respiratory function and cutaneous reaction to serotonin in asthmatic patients] Scarpa GL. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:583-90, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Migrainous syndromes in gynecology and their treatment with R.P. 8599] Lambillon J. Bruxelles Med 47:579-87, 28 May 67 (Fre)
[Effect of serum from sportsmen and from trained rats upon the sensitivity of the guinea pig to histamine and serotonin aerosols] Frenkl R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 61:475-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[A tricyclene-derivative in anesthesia premedication] Benke A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1900-1, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new serotonin antagonist BC-105 (Sandomigran) in the treatment of migraine] Schär J. Praxis 58:1717-22, 30 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Interval treatment of migraine with BC 105, a new serotonin antagonist] Pichler E, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 82:208-11, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Latency and evidence of pathology in migraine: clinico-pharmacological and therapeutic considerations on a drug antagonist of serotonin and histamine] Anselmi B, et al. Clin Ter 51:117-30, Oct 69 (Ita)
[A new serotonin antagonist derived from lysergic acid in the therapy of hemicrania] Franchi G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4313-21, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutical findings on the use of benzcpiperilon in Sudeck's syndrome] Bianchi C, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:335-43, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of the serotonin-reactive structures of the glossomandibular reflex] Temenchuk EV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:7-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of some serotonin antagonists on serotonin bronchospasm and accompanying pressor reactions in lesser circulation] Arsent'ev FV. Farmakol Toksik 32:683-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Toxicological and antiserotonin properties of some derivatives of guanidine] Lubas AA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:17-21, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Anti-inflammatory effect of ipraxid and DG-2] Riabukha TK. Farmakol Toksik 33:199-201, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Selective inhibition by pargyline and phenelzine of oxidation of biogenic amines in vivo] Romanova LA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:667-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacological properties and chemical structure of tetrahydro-gamma-carbolines] Shadurskiĭ KS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:482-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Antagonism between serotonin and Th-1165a in the isolated uterus of the rat] Brugger A, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:113-7, Jun 69 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Argyrophilie and argentaffin reactions in individual granules of enterochromaffin cells of the Rhesus monkey, with a discussion on the identity of the "active" cells of the 5-hydroxytryptamine producing cell system of the gastrointestinal tract. Singh I. Anat Anz 125:18-23, 1969
Increased synthesis and utilization of serotonin in the central nervous system of the rat during paradoxical sleep deprivation. Hery F, et al. Brain Res 21:391-403, 29 Jul 70
Accumulation and disappearance of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine formed from 3H-tryptophan in mouse brain; effect of LSD-25. Schubert J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:215-24, May 70
Enzymic studies on the biosynthesis of serotonin in mammalian brain. Ichiyama A, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1699-709, 10 Apr 70
Lack of a direct effect of morphine on the synthesis of pineal 14-C-indoles in organ culture. Shein HM, et al. Life Sci 9:29-33, 1 Jan 70
Long term effects of midbrain stimulation on 5-hydroxyindole synthesis in rat brain. Eccleston D, et al. Nature (London) 226:84-5, 4 Apr 70
Studies on adrenergic mechanisms in the action of desmethyl imipramine (DMI). Herman ZS. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:234-41, 1970
In vivo conversion of 3H-L-tryptophan into 3H-serotonin in brain areas of adrenalectomized rats. Azmitia EC Jr, et al. Science 169:201-3, 10 Jul 70

BLOOD

Down's syndrome: a study of sleep patterns related to level of mental retardation. Castaldo V. Amer J Ment Defic 74:187-90, Sep 69
Blood and gastrointestinal 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration and urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in experimental obstruction of small intestine. Aifthan O, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:285-90, 1969
Inactivation of endoportally infused 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats pretreated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Heikkinen ES. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:102-4, 1970
Effect of vitamin B 6 on blood 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration. Berman JL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:97-108, 30 Sep 69
The effect of gastrectomy on serotonin metabolism in the human portal vein. Reichle FA, et al. Ann Surg 172:585-94, Oct 70
Serum and plasma infusion in human pulmonary artery. Embolic implications. Daily PA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:26-31, Jul 70
Studies on platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine in East Africans. Crawford MA, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:385-92, Jun 70
Mental changes and platelet serotonin in pellagrins. Krishnaswamy K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:301-4, Feb 70
Determination of platelet serotonin by a fluorimetric method. Small NA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:171-5, Jan 70
5-HIAA in cerebrospinal fluid. Coleman M. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:539-41, Aug 70
Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in toxaemia and abortion. Sen SC, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:74-9, Jul 67
Relationships between headache and amine changes after administration of reserpine to migrainous patients. Curzon G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:555-61, Dec 69
Plasma serotonin levels and arfonad-induced hypotension. Demos MA, et al. J Surg Res 10:233-8, May 70
Plasma serotonin levels during total cardiopulmonary bypass. Demos MA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:257-63, Aug 70
Serotonin levels in infant hypothyroidism. Coleman M. Lancet 2:365, 15 Aug 70
Platelet-serotonin in uraemia. Kamoun P, et al. Lancet 1:782, 11 Apr 70
Platelet-serotonin level in children with "minimal brain dysfunction". Wender PH. Lancet 2:1012, 8 Nov 69
Abnormalities in platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine efflux in patients with infantile autism. Boullin DJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:371-2, 25 Apr 70
Serotonin levels and intelligence in trisomy-21 type Down's syndrome. Marsh RW. New Zeal Med J 70:179, Sep 69
Plantain meals and serum 5-hydroxytryptamine in healthy Nigerians. Ojo GO. W Afr Med J 18:174-5, Oct 69
Serotonin content as vital reaction. I. Experimental investigation. Raekallio J, et al. Zaechia 5:587-94, Oct-Dec 69
[Bibliographic note: serotonin and normal platelets in adult man] Dechavanne M. Lyon Med 223:1073, 24 May 70 (Fre)
[Serotonin level in myomas] Maroudis D. Munchen Med Wschr 30:2, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Effect of lithium on cerebral and platelet serotonin] Andreoli VM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1904-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Inhibition of the protein-binding of histamine and serotonin by the use of meprobamate] Di Maggio G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2096-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of "functional hyperserotoninemia" associated with Sjogren's syndrome, with exocrine pancreas insufficiency] Melchionda N, et al. G Clin Med 49:934-49, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic disease of the newborn. New pathogenetic trends] Grasso E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1139-69, 2 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the concentration of serotonin in the blood of rabbits upon prolonged stimulation of the anterior regions of the hypothalamus with an electric current] Vekshina NL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:7-10, May 67 (Rus)
[Correlation between the level of serotonin and adrenaline-like substances in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid, and behavior responses under hypothalamic stimulation] Zvartau EE, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1195-202, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The role of humoral factors in the pathogenesis of hemodynamic disturbances in the Dumping syndrome] Kuzin MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:120-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Determining serotonin in whole human blood and that of laboratory animals] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. Lab Delo 7:390-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The blood serotonin level in acute leukemia in children] Fedorov AV. Pediatriia 48:74-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of various neuro-humoral indices in bronchial asthma in children] Potemkina AM. Pediatriia 48:86-91, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Indices of the activity of heparin, histamine and serotonin in healthy children, 4-15 years of age] Potemkina AMk, et al. Pediatriia 49:18-22, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Changes of enterochromaffin cells and serotonin contents during primary reaction in irradiated rats] Fomina GS, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:518-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Blood serotonin contents in patients with respiratory tract infections] Dubiliei PV. Ter Arkh 42:36-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Drug allergy and idiosyncrasy] Iurenev PN, et al. Ter Arkh 40:3-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The level of blood serotonin and urine catecholamines in patients with dumping syndrome] Kuidyrkaev AI. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:123-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Blood serotonin levels in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Fedorov AV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:49-51, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Serum monoamine oxidase activity and serotoninopectic properties in lung cancer patients] Geller LI. Vop Onkol 16:29-30, May 70 (Rus)
[Blood serotonin concentration in stomach cancer patients] Podil'chak MD, et al. Vop Onkol 16:42-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Serotonin level of the blood in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Barsegova DA. Vop Revm 9:73-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Total blood serotonin content in migraine patients during attacks and in the period between attacks] Tret'iakova KA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:831-5, 1969 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A method for the simultaneous determination of 5-hydroxy-3-indole-acetic acid (5-HIAA) and 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in brain tissue and cerebrospinal fluid. Jonsson J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:43-51, Jan 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intracutaneous serotonin test in dysthyroid and normal persons. Skinhoj P, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:280-3, Nov 69
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid, other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents, and dipyridamole on human blood platelets. Zucker MB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:66-75, Jul 70
Pharmaco-microangiography: an experimental technique. Kormano M. Radiology 95:694-6, Jun 70
Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) inhalation in patients with chronic non-specific lung disease. Booij-Noord H, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:301-8, 1969
[Coupled use of the latex-histamine and to latex-serotonin reactions in the study of allergy in children] Vialatte J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2443-50, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the diagnostic value of phonocardiographic serotonin test] Ilmurzyńska K. Kardiol Pol 13:29-36, 1970 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Blood and urinary clearance of exogenous serotonin labeled with 14C in relation to the time and route of its administration. Modzelewski T, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:29-35, 1970
Behavior of exogenous serotonin labeled with 14C in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the liver of rats in relation to the route and time of its administration. Modzelewski T.
Acta Med Pol 11:37-41, 1970

Mast cells and 5-HT. Intracellular release of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) from storage granules during anaphylaxis or treatment with compound 48-80. Carlsson SA, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:449-64, Dec 69

Brain monoamines in the temperature acclimation of mice. Harri M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:631-5, Apr 69

Effect of chlorpromazine, mepyramine, prenylamine and reserpine of 5-hydroxytryptamine content and fine structure of rat peritoneal mast cells incubated in vitro. Jansson SE.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:420-30, Mar 70

Granulated vesicles in sympathetic nerve endings in the pineal gland: observations on the effects of pharmacologic agents by electron microscopy. Duffy PE, et al. Amer J Anat 128:97-115, May 70

Laennec's cirrhosis with disturbed 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Mustala OO, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:197-8, Nov 69

Effect of some phenothiazine derivatives and related agents on the accumulation and distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets. Ahtee L, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:429-34, 1968

Effect of reserpine and phenobarbital on the metabolism of 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Mustala OO, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:291-7, 1969

Influence of some phenothiazine derivatives and tricyclic antidepressants on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by rabbit blood platelets. Tuomisto J.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:6-10, 1969

Effect of anaesthesia on the behaviour of exogenous 5HT in area postrema of rat and mouse brain studies by fluorescence microscopy. Ylitalo P, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:94-101, 1970

Brain monoamines and stimulation or inhibition of ACTH release. De Schaepdryver AF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:11-8, Jul 69

Effects of brain serotonin manipulations on multiple schedule performance in the rat. Rosen AJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:299-308, Aug 69

The effect of 4H-3-methylcarboxamide-1,3-benzoxazine-2-one (FI 6654) on monoaminoxidase and cerebral 5-HT. Suchowsky GK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:332-40, Dec 69

Brain amine content and functional maturity in the fowl: the effects of pargyline. Watts JS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:130-6, Mar 69

Acetylation of serotonin in vitro by a human N-acetyltransferase. White TA, et al.
Biochem J 113:721-5, Jul 69

Mechanisms of biogenic amine transport and storage. IV. Relationship between K+ and the Na+ requirement for transport and storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in synaptosomes. Bogdanski DF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:521-32, 15 Sep 70

An in vitro study of the effects of tricyclic antidepressant drugs on the accumulation of C14-serotonin by rabbit brain. Alpers HS, et al.
Biol Psychiat 1:81-5, Jan 69

Cerebral catecholamine and serotonin metabolism in post-hypothermic brain oedema. Păuşescu E, et al.
Brain 93:31-6, 1970

Regional differences in accumulation of tritium-labeled norepinephrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain slices of spider and rhesus monkey. Snyder SH, et al. Brain Res 16:469-77, Dec 69

Removal of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rat isolated lung. Alabaster VA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:440P-441P, Feb 70

Relationship between the pharmacological and biochemical properties of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor preferentially affecting 5-hydroxytryptamine oxidation. Christmas AJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:207P-208P, May 70

Effects of immobilization on rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Curzon G, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:689-97, Nov 69

Effect of monoamineoxidase inhibitors on 5-hydroxytryptamine output from perfused cerebral ventricles of anaesthetized cats. Goodrich CA.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:87-93, Sep 69

Sodium-dependent accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rat blood platelets. Sneddon JM. Brit J Pharmacol 37:680-8, Nov 69

Fate of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the lungs. Varley BQ, et al. Brit J Surg 57:381, May 70

Investigation of the influence of p-chloro-N-methamphetamine on the human metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine with high voltage electrophoresis and liquid scintillation counting. Woudenberg F van, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 27:313-5, Feb 70

Increase of serotonin in the adductors of Anodonta cygnea L. (Pelecypoda) relaxed by nerve stimulation and in relation to the periodic activity. Salánki J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:629-36, 15 Feb 70

The decomposition of serotonine in rats with experimental hypertension. Somova L, et al.
Cor Vasa 11:207-11, 1969

Role of biochemical systems in mechanisms of pathological responses in Parkinsonian patients. Anitchkov AD, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:697, Sep 69

Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA), and monoamide oxidase in the bovine median eminence and pituitary gland. Piezzi RS, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1460-2, Jun 70

Mechanisms of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine disappearance induced by alpha-methyl-dopa and alpha-methyl-metatyrosine. Andén NE, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:302-9, Dec 69

Drug induced changes in the distribution of 14C5-HT in the pithed reserpinized rat. Fozard JR.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:248-57, Sep 69

The effect of prolonged lithium treatment on the synthesis rate and turnover of monoamines in brain regions of rats. Ho AK, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:72-8, Apr 70

5-hydroxytryptamine releasing effect on domestic fowl thrombocytes of the alkali kidney extract and some drugs. Inouye A, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:200-3, Nov 69

Differences in brain area 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover and rearing behavior in rats and mice of both sexes. Rosecrans JA.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:379-82, Mar 70

Effects of acute stress on forebrain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism and pituitary adrenal function. Rosecrans JA.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:170-4, Feb 70

Inhibition of the uptake of tritiated 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain tissue. Ross SB, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:270-7, Sep 69

Accumulation and disappearance of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine formed from 3H-tryptophan in mouse brain; effect of LSD-25. Schubert J, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:215-24, May 70

Release in vitro of 5-hydroxytryptamine from spindle cells of the domestic fowl. Sorimachi M, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:243-8, May 70

Dissociation between biochemical and ultrastructural effects of 6-hydroxydopamine in rat brain. Bartholini G, et al. Experientia 26:142-4, 1970

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on behaviour and cerebral amine content in rats. Burkard WP, et al.
Experientia 25:1295-6, 15 Dec 69

A histamine-dependent increase of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat brain in vivo. Campos HA, et al. Experientia 26:613-4, 15 Jun 70

Different localization of reserpine and tyramine within the 5-hydroxytryptamine organelles of blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al.
Experientia 25:923-4, 15 Sep 69

The effect of castration and hypophysectomy on the content of noradrenaline and serotonin in the hypothalamus of the rat. Hyyppä M, et al.
Experientia 26:193-4, 1970

Unsaturated fatty acids: platelet-serotonin releasers in tissue extract. Inouye A, et al.
Experientia 26:308-9, 15 Mar 70

Aggression in mice associated with changes in the monoamine metabolism of the brain. Lycke E, et al.
Experientia 25:951-3, 15 Sep 69

Specific activity of 14C-labelled serotonin released from human blood platelets. Massini P.
Experientia 26:87-8, 15 Jan 70

The pH-dependent release of monoamines from isolated platelet, enterochromaffin and dopamine cell granules in vitro. Penttila A, et al.
Experientia 26:296-8, 15 Mar 70

Serotonin storage in the carcinoid syndrome. May B, et al. German Med Monthly 14:408-9, Aug 69

Biogenic monoamines in Hirudo medicinalis. Ehinger B, et al. Histochemie 15:140-9, 1968

Histochemical studies on the distribution of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine after intraventricular injections. Fuxe K, et al.
Histochemie 13:16-28, 1968

N-acetyl-transferase and serotonin metabolism in man and other species. I. Schloot W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1353-61, Nov 69

Isoniazid N-acetyltransferase polymorphism and serotonin metabolism. Schloot W, et al.
Humangenetik 9:208-11, 1970

Brain serotonin content of IDPN induced "waltzing mice". Ganguly DK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1724-6, Sep 69

Solanaceous alkaloids and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Matin MA.
Indian J Med Sci 24:13-4, Jan 70

The effects of air ions on brain levels of serotonin in mice. Krueger AP, et al.
Int J Biometeor 13:25-38, Jun 69

Monoamine-containing neurons in planaria. Welsh JH, et al. J Comp Neurol 138:103-15, Jan 70

Inhibition of [H3]serotonin uptake by the mouse spleen. A structure-activity study. Lahti RA, et al.
J Med Chem 13:681-3, Jul 70

Stimulation of piriform- and neo-cortical tissues in an in vitro flow-system: metabolic properties and release of putative neurotransmitters. McIlwain H, et al.
J Neurochem 17:521-30, Apr 70

Regional specificity of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in rabbit brain stem. Takatsuka K, et al.
J Neurochem 17:695-6, May 70

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on brain serotonin and catecholamines. Yessaian NH, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1425-33, Oct 69

Brain serotonin changes in phenylalanine-fed rats: synthesis storage and degradation. Yuwiler A, et al.
J Neurochem 16:999-1005, Jun 69

The formation of 5-hydroxytryptophol from exogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine in cat spinal cord in vivo. Bulat M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:67-8, Jan 70

Hydroxytryptamine turnover decreased by the antidepressant drug chlorimipramine. Meek J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:141-3, Feb 70

The inhibition of human platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by tricyclic antidepressive drugs. The relation between structure and potency. Todrick A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:751-62, Nov 69

In vivo measurement of 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover rate in the rat brain from the conversion of C14-tryptophan to C14-5-hydroxytryptamine. Lin RC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:232-8, Dec 69

Defective binding of 5-HT by blood platelets from children with the trisomy 21 form of Down's syndrome. Boullin DJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:128P+, Oct 69

Effects of reserpine and desipramine on the uptake and subcellular distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rabbit brain stem after intravenous administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Segawa T.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:87-91, Mar 70

Storage and metabolism of serotonin in brown adipose tissue. Kuroshima A, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:691-700, 15 Oct 69

Oral contraceptives, depression, and aminoacid metabolism. Green AR, et al. Lancet 1:1288, 13 Jun 70

Contraceptives, brain serotonin, and liver tryptophan pyrroiase. Nistico G, et al. Lancet 2:213, 25 Jul 70

Differential uptake of biogenic amines by isolated 5-hydroxytryptamine organelles of blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al. Life Sci 8:65-72, 1 Jan 69

Synthesis and release of serotonin in the median eminence of the rat. Hamon M, et al.
Life Sci 9:167-73, 1 Feb 70

Turnover rates of serotonin and norepinephrine in brain of normal and pargiyline-treated rats. Lin RC, et al. Life Sci 8:1077-84, 1 Oct 69

Stimulation by lithium of monoamine uptake in human platelets. Murphy DL, et al. Life Sci 8:1187-93, 1 Nov 69

Neuronally activated metabolism of brain serotonin: effect of lithium. Sheard MH, et al.
Life Sci 9:285-90, 1 Mar 70

Pineal gland in organ culture. I. Inhibition by harmine of serotonin-14C oxidation, accompanied by stimulation of melatonin-14C production. Klein DC, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:164-71, Mar 70

Mechanism of biogenic amine transport. II. Relationship between sodium and the mechanism of ouabain blockade of the accumulation of serotonin and norepinephrine by synaptosomes. Tissari AH, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:593-604, Nov 69

Chemical nature of binding of serotonin in the central nervous system. Alivisatos SG, et al.
Nature (London) 228:455-6, 2 May 70

Influence of hydrocoritsone and glucagon on liver tyrosine transaminase and on brain tyrosine, norepinephrine and serotonin. Benkert O, et al.
Nature (London) 228:73-5, 3 Oct 70

Some observations on the site of action of oxypertin. Fuxe K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:450-63, 1967

Brain serotonin and sexual differentiation of the nervous system. Ladosky W, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:168-74, 1970

Effect of diazepam on fate of intracisternally injected serotonin-C14. Chase TN, et al.
Neuropharmacology 9:103-8, Mar 70

Release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from slices of superior colliculus by optic tract stimulation. Kawai N.
Neuropharmacology 9:395-7, Jul 70

The effects of aldehydes on serotonin metabolism in rat liver slices. Jofre de Breyer IJ, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 3:85-90, 1970

Amines and abnormal mood. Dewhurst WG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1102-7, Nov 69

Effect of ethanol on 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in rat brain. Tyce GM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:40-4, May 70

Transfer and storage of biogenic monoamines in subcellular organelles of blood platelets. Pletscher A, et al. Progr Brain Res 31:47-52, 1969

Effect of dopalanine on behaviour in mice depleted of norepinephrine or serotonin. Chruściel TL, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:124-34, 1969

Inhibitory effect of two newer antidepressants, Lu 5-003 and Lu 3-010, on serotonin uptake in human blood platelets in vitro. Lingjaerde O Jr.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:94-9, 1970

Effects of serotonin depletion on the volitional alcohol

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intake of rats during a condition of psychological stress. Myers RD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:373-81, 1969
Release of serotonin during bradykinin infusion. Peltola P.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:81+, 1969
Metabolism of 14C-5HT in experimental liver cirrhosis in the rat. Pentikäinen P, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:Suppl 4:1-33, 1969
Serotonin-containing neurons in brain: depression of firing by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Aghajanian GK, et al. Science 169:1100-2, 11 Sep 70
L-DOPA: effect on concentrations of dopamine, norepinephrine, and serotonin in brains of mice. Everett GM, et al. Science 168:847-50, 15 May 70
Indole metabolism in the pineal gland: a circadian rhythm in N-acetyltransferase. Klein DC, et al. Science 169:1093-5, 11 Sep 70
L-Dopa-induced release of cerebral monoamines. Ng KY, et al. Science 170:76-7, 2 Oct 70
Pituitary serotonin content: effects of melatonin or deprivation of water. Piezzi RS, et al. Science 169:285-6, 17 Jul 70
Effect of vagotomy on the content of serotonin and histamine in the gastrointestinal tract. Hutson DG, et al. Surg Forum 20:315-7, 1969
Serotonin metabolism in the dumping syndrome: studies on human portal vein. Reichle FA, et al. Surg Forum 20:343-5, 1969
Assessment of damage to human platelets after aggregation and other injuries by microscopic observation and estimation of serotonin uptake. Zbinden G, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:261-75, 1970
Effect of anticonvulsants on brain serotonin. Chase TN, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:236-8, 1969
Electrically stimulated release of norepinephrine-H3 and serotonin-H3 from mammalian brain slices: a model for studying the effects of drugs on putative central neurotransmitters. Katz RI, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:284-6, 1969
Measurement of antiplatelet activity of antilymphocyte sera based on the inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by blood platelets. Kamoun PP, et al. Transplantation 10:53-8, Jul 70
Some aspects of metabolism in acute phase of trichinellosis when estimating the behavior of urine 5-hydroxyindol-acetic acid (5-HIO) as serotonin metabolite and estimating the function of suprarenal cortex with correlation to extracelular body fluid. Borzuchowska A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:704-5, 1969
Differential monoamine depletion by oxypertine in nerve terminals. Granulated synaptic vesicles in relation to depletion of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin. Bak IJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:448-62, 1969
Ultrastructural observations on the biogenic amines in the carotid and aortic-abdominal bodies of the human fetus. Battaglia G. Z Zellforsch 99:529-37, 1969
Ultrastructural observation of 5-hydroxytryptamine-storing granules in the domestic fowl thrombocytes. Kuruma I, et al. Z Zellforsch 108:268-81, 1970
Light, fluorescence, and electron microscopic studies on the pineal organ of the pike, Esox lucius L., with special regard to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Owman C, et al. Z Zellforsch 107:522-50, 1970
[Depression and metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine] Praag HM van. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2245-8, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Stereotaxic demonstration of axonal transport of CNS monoamines] Barry J. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:83-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Capturing defect of noradrenaline by blood platelets in trisomy 21 patients. Demonstration of a common mechanism for noradrenaline and serotonin] Jérôme H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:516-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a compound of low molecular weight associated with 5-hydroxytryptamine-3H in rat brain] Jouan P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:244-7, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Macromolecular association of 5-hydroxytryptamine-14C in rat superior nerve centers] Rocaboy JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:247-50, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Turnover of serotonin. Its relations with audiogenic seizures in mice] Talarmain Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:52-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Increasing of synthesis and utilization of serotonin (5HT) in central nervous system (SNC) of rats during deprivation of paradoxical sleep (SP)] Hery F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:164-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of the Vichy treatment on excretion of a urinary metabolite of serotonin] Loisy C, et al. Presse Therm Climat 106:30-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Histochemical studies on serotonin metabolism in mast cells] Booz KH. Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 15:129-264, 1968 (Ger)
[Serotonin and indoleglucosinolate in Tovaria pendula] Schraudolf H. Naturwissenschaften 56:462-3, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Influence of aldehydes on deamination and conjugation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the perfused frog liver] Ortiz A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:291-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Differential depletion of storage sites for noradrenalin, dopamine and serotonin by oxypertin] Hassler R, et al. Nervenarzt 41:105-18, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of lithium on cerebral and platelet serotonin] Andreoli VM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1904-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Inhibiting action of some derivatives of pyrazolinone on metabolic inactivation of 5-hydroxytryptamine] Patané S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1079-81, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Study of the enterochromaffin system and tryptamine metabolism in man] Gasbarrini G, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:85-118, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the aged patient before and after tryptophan load] Fabris F, et al. G Geront 16:801-7, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of prenylamine on catecholamine and serotonin metabolism in the normal and coronaropathic subject] Fabris F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:483-9, May 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the relationship between serotonin metabolism and emotional stability in obstetrics and gynecology] Tsukuda A. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:303-26, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Metabolism and effect on intestinal motility of serotonin and histamine in the malabsorption state] Sannohe T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:521-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study of serotonin in anaphylaxis] Okumura S. Jap J Allerg 19:13-21, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Serotonin metabolism in normal and pathological pregnancy and its role in labor pains] Baksheev NS, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:39-43, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Serotonin activity in women with spontaneous abortion in early pregnancy] Ovvadi TI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:57-61, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the enterochromaffin cells of the duodenum in experimental diphtheria intoxication] Rozenman BM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:41-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Serotonin metabolism in diffuse toxic goiter] Stoilov LD, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:47-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Disorder of serotonin metabolism in liver cirrhosis] Geller LI, et al. Sovet Med 33:19-21, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Serotonin metabolism in dumping syndrome] Sveshnikov AI, et al. Sovet Med 31:24-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Serotonin metabolism in peptic ulcer] Geller LI, et al. Ter Arkh 41:22-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Serotonin metabolism in certain diseases of the digestive system] Grokhovskiĭ LP. Ter Arkh 42:45-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Serotonin and metabolism in the animal organism] Kurskiĭ MD. Usp Sovr Biol 67:190-200, Mar-Apr 69 (133 ref.) (Rus)
[The importance of studying biologically active substances in various diseases of the nervous system] Makarov AIu, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:542-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Serotonin metabolism in rheumatic patients] Kaĭnova AS, et al. Vop Revm 7:56-61, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)
[The relationship of the metabolism of biogenic amines to affective pathology in chronic alcoholism] Skugarevskaia EI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:896-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Effects of direct injection of mediators and chemicals influencing their metabolism into the amygdala, septum and hypothalamus in cats] Allikmets LKh, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1044-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Possible biochemical manifestations of schizophrenia] Soriano Ortega MC. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:201-7, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Effect of tofranil on the monoamine content of rat brain] Parkhomets' PK, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:339-44, 1969 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the cellular exudate in skin windows. Wolf-Jürgensen P, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 25:48-52, Apr 70
Amines and mouse thyroid activity: a thyroid-stimulating effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine. Melander A. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:565-76, Nov 69
The effect of hypothalamic injections of noradrenaline, serotonin, pyrogen, gamma-amino-n-butyric acid, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid, DL-phenylalanine, DL-alanine and DL-gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy butyric acid on body temperature and oxygen consumption in the rat. Boros-Farkas M, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:105-16, 1969
Renal circulatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT). Yeyati NL, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:276-82, 1969
The evolution of vascular smooth muscle responses to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. II. Appearance of inhibitory actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine in amphibians. Reite OB. Acta Physiol Scand 77:36-51, Sep-Oct 69
Vascular responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in genetic and renal hypertensive rats. McGregor DD, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:687-90, Sep 70
Lack of responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine of the isolated ileum of the disulfiram-treated rat. Mansner R, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:385-9, 1968
Halothane shivering in mice after injection of catecholamines and 5HT into the cerebral ventricles. Nikki P, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:197-202, 1969
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on morphine analgesia in rabbits. Saarnivaara L. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:113-23, 1969
The influence of serotonin and histamine on contractility of the smooth muscle of the digestive tract in experimental animals. Kędzierska L. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:239-57, 1970
The influence of harmaline and monoamines on body temperature of rats after intracisternal injection. Bruinvels J. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:403, Dec 69
Comparison of contracting agents on the isolated guinea pig aortic strip. Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:344-50, Apr 69
Effect of nitrogen mustard on the isolated guinea-pigs ileum. Bartsokas SC, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:713-4, May 70
Tryptaldehydes (indoleacetaldehydes) in serotonergic sleep of newly hatched chicks. Sabelli HC, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:74-80, Jan 70
Influence of serotonin and related bstances upon photic-evoked potentials of rabbit: evidence for biological activity of the aldehyde derivative. Sabelli HC, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:68-74, Jan 70
Responses of neurons in the raphe nuclei to serotonin, norepinephrine and acetylcholine and their correlation with an excitatory synaptic input. Couch JR Jr. Brain Res 19:137-50, 1 Apr 70
Temperature responses and other effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine when acting from the liquor space in unanaesthetized rabbits. Banerjee U, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:688-701, Apr 70
Specificity of serotonin inhibition of insulin release from golden hamster pancreas. Feldman JM, et al. Diabetes 19:475-9, Jul 70
Mechanism of epinephrine and serotonin inhibition of insulin release in the golden hamster in vitro. Feldman JM, et al. Diabetes 19:480-6, Jul 70
Serotonin and insulin release in vitro. Telib M, et al. Diabetologia 4:253-6, Nov 68
Optic evoked potential and behavioral changes induced by the alcohol and acid derivatives of serotonin and tryptamine. Sabelli HC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:674-5, Sep 69
Modifications of the electrocorticogram, the vegetative and the motor functions after suboccipital injection of noradrenalin and serotonin in rabbits. Tzenov A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:446, Oct 69
Serotonin inhibition of in vitro insulin release from golden hamster pancreas. Feldman JM, et al. Endocrinology 86:66-70, Jan 70
Effect of anterior pituitary perfusion and intraventricular injection of catecholamines and indoleamines on LH release. Kamberi IA, et al. Endocrinology 87:1-12, Jul 70
Mono- and indolamines and control of LH secretion. Schneider HP, et al. Endocrinology 86:1127-33, May 70
The effects of 5-HTP on para-Chlorophenylalanine (p-CPA) attenuation of "conflict" behavior. Geller I, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:319-24, Mar 70
Use of a fresh water snail (Pila globosa, swainson) heart for the bioassay of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Lamba B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:135-8, Apr 70
The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and acetylcholine on transmission and surface potential in the cat sympathetic ganglion. Machová J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:152-8, Aug 69
Serotonin and sleep. Koella WP. Exp Med Surg 27:157-68, 1969 (29 ref.)
The mechanism of blood vessel permeability derangement under the influence of histamine, serotonin and bradykinin. Oyvin IA, et al. Experientia 26:843-4, 15 Aug 70
Action of biogenic amines on crustacean chromatophores. I. Differential effect of certain indolealkylamines on the melanophores of the crabs Uca pugilator and Carcinus maenas. Rao KR, et al. Experientia 26:383-4, 15 Apr 70
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, LSD and related compounds on electrical activities evoked in vitro in thin sections from the superior colliculus. Kawai N, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:437-49, Sep 69
The effect of naturally occurring amines on pregnancy in mice. Robson JM, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:8-9, Sep 69
Oestrous cycle changes after neonatal injections of 5-hydroxytryptamine in normal and androgen-sterilized female rats. Vaughan MK, et al. J Endocr 45:141-2, Sep 69
Inhibition of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in mice by 5-hydroxytryptamine and melatonin. Vaughan MK, et al. J Endocr 47:397-8, Jul 70
Experimental effects of free serotonin on the brain and its relation to brain injury. 1. The neurological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

consequences of intracerebral serotonin injections. 2. Trauma-induced alterations in spinal fluid and brain. 3. Serotonin-induced cerebral edema. Osterholm JL, et al. J Neurosurg 31:406-12, Oct 69

The effects of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and bradykinin on rat mesenteric blood vessels. Northover AM, et al. J Path 98:265-75, Aug 69

Cutaneous vascular permeability factors (histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, bradykinin) and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in sheep. Eyre P. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:104-9, Feb 70

The effect of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on local hypothalamic blood flow in the conscious rabbit. Cranston WI, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:108P+, Oct 69

Central effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, tranyicypromine (a monoamine oxidase inhibitor) and gamma-aminobutyric acid on thermogenesis in the neonatal rat. Komaromi I, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:7P-8P, Nov 69

II. The colon. The pharmacology of colonic muscle. Fishlock DJ. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:271-4, Sep 69

Role of serotonin in the thermogenesis in rat brown adipose tissue. Yoshimura K, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:791-800, Dec 69

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine injected locally into the brain stem on EEG and ECG in chickens. Goto J, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:265-70, Oct 69

Unique vascular relationship in the human umbilical cord. Winters RH, et al. Nature (London) 226:656, 16 May 70

Effect of local injection of 5-hydroxytryptamine into rhinencephalic and mesencephalic structures on pituitary-adrenal function in guinea-pigs. Naumenko EV. Neuroendocrinology 5:81-8, 1969

Effect of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on body temperature in the rat after intracisternal administration. Bruinvels J. Neuropharmacology 9:277-82, May 70

Possible sites at which 5-hydroxytryptamine may antagonize in vivo neuromuscular paralysis. Simpson LL, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:47-57, Jan 70

The action of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in vivo upon the microfiliariae of Dirofilaria, Loa and five other species. Hawking F, et al. Parasitology 58:393-402, May 68

The supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine induced by cocaine in terminal part of guinea-pig ileum. Džoljić M, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:282-90, 1970

Lack of evidence for M- and D-serotonin receptors in the cat's isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Statkov PR. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:176-80, 1969

Effect of blockade of adrenergic alpha-receptors on the activity of preparations stimulating and inhibiting the contraction of the rat uterus. Urban J, et al. Pol Med J 9:485-90, 1970

Effect of oxytocic preparations upon the contractility of the isolated rats uterus and the bioelectric phenomena after blocking of the beta-receptors. Urban J, et al. Pol Med J 9:478-84, 1970

Dissimilar influences of imipramine, benactyzine and promazine on effects of micro-injections of noradrenaline, acetylcholine and serotonin into the amygdala in the cat. Allikmets LH, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:392-403, 1969

A biphasic response of platelets to serotonin. White JG. Scand J Haemat 7:145-51, 1970

Microelectrophoresis of biogenic amines on hypothalamic thermosensitive cells. Beckman AL, et al. Science 170:334-6, 16 Oct 70

5-hydroxytryptamine: a cytospecific growth stimulator of cultured fibroblasts. Boucek RJ, et al. Science 167:898-9, 6 Feb 70

Indolylalkylamines as radioprotectants. SAM-TR-68-144. Stork EJ, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Oct 68

[Influence of serotonin on the structure of the thyroid gland] Cavazzuti GR, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:107+, 1969 (Fre)

[Histochemical study of the action in vitro of serotonin, of tryptamine and some of their derivatives on rat brain monoamine oxidases] Boucaud J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:775-8, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)

[Action of injected serotonin in motoneuronal nuclei of lumbar spinal cord in cats] Chanelet J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:141, 1970 (Fre)

[Inhibitor and biphasic effects of serotonin on snail neurons] Gerschenfeld HM. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:156, 1970 (Fre)

[Mechanism of action of 2-ethyl-3,3-diphenyl-propen-(2)-yl-amine on circulation. 8. Hypertensive effect following serotonin, nialamide, and pyrogaliol pretreatment] Kovách AG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:37-46, Sep 69 (Ger)

[The acute antidiuretic acitivy of the epiphysis cerebri in Wistar rats] König A, et al. Endokrinologie 55:353-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Histochemistry of mucopolysaccharides in the extra-aortic vessels in rabbits treated with a biogenic amine. II. 5-Hydroxytryptamine] Botticelli A, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:445-54, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Arterial and splanchnic pictures in rabbits treated with 5-hydroxytryptamine and cholesterol and with 5-hydroxytryptamine, cholesterol and Tween 80] Trentini GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:455-71, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effects of serotonin on motility, pH and secretion of the stomach and small intestine] Biasi A, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:458-67, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Action of 5-HT on isolated nerve fibers] Mitolo-Chiepa D. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1009-12, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Research on the neuro-humoral regulation of the circulation. Observations on some aspects of the action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on arterial pressure and on musculo-cutaneous regional circulation in the dog] Tallarida G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:732-49, 1969 (Ita)

[Importance of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the regulation of duodenal motility] Barbara L, et al. G Clin Med 49:410-35, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Effect of serotonin on systemic and renal blood flow and on glomerular filtration in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Corea L, et al. G Clin Med 49:201-10, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Morphological and chemico-enzymatic aspects of duodenal exocrine secretion after certain pharmacological stimulations] Vezzadini P, et al. G Clin Med 49:716-33, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Changes in bleeding time in rats induced with local application of adenosine and its derivatives and other substances] Gibelli A, et al. Minerva Med 60:4927-30, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Effects of chemical protective drugs against ionizing radiation damage to rabbit lens] Noma T. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:509-10, May 69 (Jap)

[Effect of drugs to the reaction experimentally induced by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, bradykinin, histamine and serotonin] Takida K, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:530-3, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Whole body autoradiographic studies on radioprotective action of 5-hydroxytryptamine. II. The effect of 5-HT on incorpolation of 14C-thymidine and some labelled compounds in tissues] Kashima M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:67-76, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Effect of biogenic amines on the central regulation of body temperature in rats] Rewerski W, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:925-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

[The importance of central monoaminergic mechanisms in the effect of pharmacologic substances on the reflex reactions of the heart] Kaverina NV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:59-64, Jun 67 (Rus)

[The central effect of serotonin on the pituitary-adrenal cortex system] Naumenko EV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:63-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on evoked potentials of the visual cortex in unanesthetized rabbits] Provodina VN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:57-60, Aug 66 (Rus)

[An electrophysiological analysis of the functional interaction of serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid on the segmentary level of the spinal cord] Romanova GA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:47-50, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Oxygen regime in the brain tissue of albino rats after injection of radioprotective substances] Streikov RB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:49-51, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The effect of subcutaneous and suboccipital administration of serotonin on glucose consumption by the brain] Zakharov SV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:65-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

[The effect of serotonin on the level of free amino acids in the tissues of the brain and liver] Zakharov SV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:41-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Effect of serotonin and mexamine on the excitability of the cerebral cortex] Vinogradova VM, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 175:243-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Pharmacological analysis on the participation of serotonin in the secretory function of the stomach] Grechishkin LL. Farmakol Toksik 33:328-32, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of vasodilator and vasoconstrictor agents on the resistance of arteries and arterioles] Kisin IE. Farmakol Toksik 32:570-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of antineoplastic agents on some indices of renal function in rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskii VG. Farmakol Toksik 33:360-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Analysis of effect of catecholamines and serotonin on vegetative ganglia] Pushkarev IuP. Farmakol Toksik 33:22-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[The role of hypothalamic serotonin and noradrenaline in body temperature regulation] Kalinina NA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1371-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Mechanism of serotonin action on myo-neural synaptic function in frogs] Poletaev GI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:583-7, May 69 (Rus)

[Effect of serotonin on the coronary vessels] Ovsiannikov VI. Kardiologiia 10:53-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Bronchial reaction to serotonin as a function of the tonus of the sympathetic nervous system] Shevchenko AI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:76-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Inhibitory effect of serotonin on the functional activity of the thyroid gland] Stoilov LD. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:35-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Effect of serotonin on the glycogen, glucose and lactic acid contents of the rabbit brain] Gulenko NN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:353-5, 1969 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Serotonin mediation of circadian periodicity of plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Krieger DT, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1703-7, Dec 69

Chemical stimulation of the brain: effect on adrenal corticoid release. Krieger HP, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1632-41, Jun 70

Serotonin and intestinal motility. Hiatt RB, et al. Amer J Surg 119:527-9, May 70

Pulmonary responses to inhaled particles. Role of vasoactive substances. Said SI. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:475-6, Sep 70

Neurohumoral aspects of sleep control. Koella WP. Biol Psychiat 1:161-77, Apr 69

Effects of antidepressant drugs of the imipramine type on central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurotransmission. Meek J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:325-32, Mar 70

Reduced effect of morphine in midbrain raphe lesioned rats. Samanin R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:339-43, 1970

Direct postsynaptic responses to stimulation of serotonin-containing neurones. Cottrell GA. Nature (London) 225:1060-2, 14 Mar 70

Behavioral effects of serotonin depletion and of p-chlorophenylalanine (a serotonin depletor) in rats. Brody JF Jr. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:14-33, 1970

Effect of chronic administration of p-chlorophenylalanine on sexual receptivity of the female rat. Segal DS, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:434-8, 1970

[Central involvement of serotonin in blood coagulation control] Markosian AA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1320-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Role of serotonin in physiological and pathological course of pregnancy and labor (literature review)] Baksheev MS, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:33-8, 1968 (Ukr)

SECRETION

Pathomechanism of the side-effects of hydralazine. Szegedi G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:357-62, 1969

Serotonin, and its effects on the pituitary-adrenal axis in depression. Stern H. Chicago Med Sch Quart 29:24-30, 1970 (37 ref.)

On the mechanism of 5-hydroxytryptamine release by thymoleptics. Carlsson A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:769-73, Nov 69

[Anesthesiologic problems presented by secreting digestive carcinoids (apropos of a case)] Malavaud A, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:657-66, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serotonin and other vasoactive agents in experimental decompression sickness. Clark ML, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:1033-5, Dec 69

Modification of audiogenic and pentylenetetrazol seizures with gamma-aminobutyric acid, norepinephrine and serotonin. Schlesinger K, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:226-31, 1969

[Preliminary note on the clinical trial of a combination of histamine, human gamma globulin and serotonin for the radical desensitizing therapy of allergic diseases, with special reference to bronchial asthma, headaches and allergic dermatoses. I] Morini V. Clin Ter 50:465-73, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Variation in the pharmacotherapeutic effects of reserpine and serotonin in dicaine poisoning in adults and newborn mice] Zykov AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:64-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Hemostatic effect of serotonin in hypo- and aplastic anemias] Lagutina NIa. Probl Gemat 14:19-21, Mar 69 (Rus)

[The effect of ionizing radiation and radioprotectors on serum antihyaluronidase activity and tissue permeability in rats] Fedorova TA, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:359-63, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Tachyphylaxis and toxicity of 5HT in anaesthetized rats. Tammisto T, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:461-8, 1969

Antagonists of the embryocidal effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Fraser PJ. Brit J Pharmacol 39:224P, May 70

5-hydroxytrytamine-induced lesions of the mouse liver. Penttilä A. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:321-9, 1970

[Comparative activity of some reagents of the nervous system in animals fed a normal diet or hyperlipid diet. I. Toxicity in the mouse] Quevauviller A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:43-5, 1970 (Fre)

URINE

Determination of O-conjugates of 5-hydroxytryptamine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in human urine. Korf J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 27:149-53, Jan 70

SEROTYPING (E5)

Identification difficulties with Shigella dysenteriae, serotype 1. Adler DL, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 47:186-9, Feb 67

Salmonella infection with multiple serotypes. Cherubin CE, et al. Amer J Med Sci 260:34-40, Jul 70

A simplified agglutination test for serologic typing of mycobacteria. Engel HW, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:112-5, Jan 70

Antigenic characterization of poliovirus strains isolated in Italy (1964-1968) from vaccinated and unvaccinated patients. Rocchi G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:224-34, Feb 70

Salmonella enteritidis serotype 50-1,2,3: Z4, Z24:-. Ball MM, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:694-5, Apr 70

Bordetella pertussis serotypes in the United States. Eldering G, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:618-21, Oct 69

Escherichia coli OX36 (unclassified) isolated from pigs. Glantz PJ, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:101, Jan 70

The prognostic application of HL-A and ABO typing in placental choriocarcinoma. Mogensen B, et al.
Danish Med Bull 16:243, Sep 69

Antigenic schema and epidemiology of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Zen-Yoji H, et al.
Health Lab Sci 7:100-8, Jul 70

Two new serological groups of Actinomyces. Slack JM, et al. J Bact 103:265-6, Jul 70

Salmonella surveillance in Czechoslovakia. 3. The occurrence of salmonella serotypes from humans in the year 1965. Matějovská D.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:414-29, 1969

Demonstration of group- and species-specific antigens of chlamydial agents by gel diffusion. Collins AR, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:1-8, Jan 70

A microtiter plate technique for the agglutination typing of Diplococcus pneumoniae. Kirkman JB Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 121:217-21, Feb 70

A new serotype of Bacillus thuringiensis: B. thuringiensis var. thompsoni (serotype II). Barjac H de, et al. J Invertebr Path 15:141-4, Jan 70

Studies on swine enteroviruses. Japanese 6th serotype and relationship between heat susceptibility and ctyopathic effects. Kadoi K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:111-21, Mar 70

New serotypes of Vibrio parahaemolyticus.
Jap J Microbiol 14:249-50, May 70

Kinship of Smenkhkare and Tutankhamen affirmed by serological micromethod. Microdetermination of blood groupsubstances in ancient human tissue. Connolly RC. Nature (London) 224:325, 25 Oct 69

Kinship of Smenkhkare and Tutankhamen demonstrated serologically. Harrison RG, et al.
Nature (London) 224:325-6, 25 Oct 69

Serotyping of Escherichia coli in urologic practice: therapeutic and epidemiologic implications. Drach GW, et al. Surg Forum 20:523-5, 1969

Serotyping for homotransplantation. XXIX. Two new HL-A antigens. Singal DP, et al.
Transplantation 8:235-40, Sep 69

Serogroups and serotypes in Water-Leptospira strains. Cinco M, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:237-44, Jun 70

Serogrouping of mycobacterium avium and "battey" mycobacterium. Pattyn SR.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:449-52, 1968

[The Okola virus (YM50-64). New arbovirus prototype isolated in Cameroon from mosquitoes] Brottes H, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:543-51, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Precipitating and agglutinating antigens of Pseudomonas pseudomallei (Whitmore's B.). I. Thermostable and thermolabile complexes. Serological typing] Dodin A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:211-21, Aug 70 (Fre)

[Antigenic structures of leptospirae, comparative study of results obtained by several immunologic methods] Du Plessis JL, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:179-90, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Antigenic conversions in Shigella flexneri. 2. Effects of lysogenization of serotype 1, serotype 2, variant X and variant Y cultures by a phage isolated from a serotype 5 culture] Giammanco G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:16-25, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Serological study of Bacillus cereus. Demonstration of various serotypes according to flagellar antigens] Lemille F, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:31-8, Jul 69 (Fre)

[3 new Salmonella serotypes: S. Pakistan (8:1,v:1,2), S. India (9,46:1,v:1,5), S. Paris (8,20:z10:1,5)] Le Minor L, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:521-3, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Supplement no. XII to the Kauffmann-White diagram] Le Minor L.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:512-6, Oct 69 (Fre)

[2 new serotypes of Salmonella isolated in Senegal: S. bandia=35:l:1,w and S. tione=51:a:e,n,x] Le Minor L, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:519-20, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Antigenic conversions in Salmonella. Conversions in group M (O:28)] Le Minor L, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:484-96, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Antigenic conversion in Salmonella. XII. O antigen structure of Salmonella of group W. Modifications caused by bacteriophagic conversion] Le Minor S.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:474-83, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Study on serological analysis of negative coagulase staphylococcus. Study of 2 serotypes] Pillet J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:193-205, Aug 70 (Fre)

[Serotyping of bovine staphylococci] Plommet M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:143-57, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Reactions of Streptococcus uberis with serums G and P] Roguinsky M.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:529-32, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Salmonellosis in South Vietnam seen from the laboratory. (Aproos of 855 strains of Salmonella isolated in Saigon)] Ricossé JH, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 62:15-56, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Serotypical study of 400 strains of syaphylococci isolated in Rouen hospitals] Lemeland JF, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:619-26, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[A simple method for the differentiation of Salmonella flagella phases] Findeisen H.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:542-3, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Etiology of acute respiratory infections in infants. Virological and serological studies] Schumacher H.
Z Kinderheilk 107:191-201, 1969 (Ger)

[Serologic examination of atypical mycobacteria with the agglutination method] Anz W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:530-50, 1969 (Ger)

[A study of serotypes of Listeria monocytogenes isolated from various subjects] Isakov MI.
Veterinariia 46:28-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Serologic typing of pathogenic staphylococci] Akatov AK. Zh Mikrobiol 46:134, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Serologic typing of E. coli in urogenital infections of children] Schwalbová M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:1062-7, Dec 69 (Slo)

STANDARDS

Further standardization of the agglutinin-absorption test in the serology of leptospires. Kmety E, et al.
Bull WHO 42:733-8, 1970

SEROUS MEMBRANE (A10)

[The possibility of cytologic determination of the pathomorphologic variants of cancerous lesions of the serous membranes] Arzumanian GA, et al.
Lab Delo 10:588-90, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Study of the fibrinolytic properties of human serous membranes by the fibrinolysis microautography method] Nikitin IuP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1397-9, 21 Apr 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Recognition of mesothelial cells in serous cavity fluid] Shiller-Volkova NN, et al.
Lab Delo 10:612-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Autoradiographic study of mesothelial regeneration in rats] Diment AV. Tsitologiia 12:41-50, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Cytologic studies of the exudates of serous cavities] Sarkisian LM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:103-5, 1969 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Fibrinolytic activity in serosal and synovial membranes. Rats, guinea pigs, and rabbits.
Myrhe-Jensen O, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:623-30, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

[Results of total gastrectomy in stomach cancer] Maki T. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:450-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Standards for histological judgement of serosal invasion in stomach cancer] Murakami E, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:866-79, Oct 69 (Jap)

SERPASIL see RESERPINE (D2, D5, D6)

SERRATIA (B3)

Serratia sp. infections in cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. Cancer 25:199-205, Jan 70

The use of Serratia indica and Bacillus subtilis var. niger spores for tracing sewage dispersion in the sea. Pike EB, et al. J Appl Bact 32:206-16, Jun 69

[A case of serpiginous corneal ulcer caused by Serratia of Enterobacteriaceae] Tokunaga T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:862-8, Sep 69 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Aeromonas and serratia. Comparative study of extracellular deoxyribonuclease production and other biochemical characteristics. Bottone E, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:378-82, Mar 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Contribution of R factors to the antibiotic resistance of hospital isolates of Serratia. Medeiros AA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:30-5, 1968

Antibiotic susceptibility of the Klebsiella-Aerobacter-Serratia group. Fekety FR Jr, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:155-7, Jul-Sep 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Aeromonas and serratia. Comparative study of extracellular deoxyribonuclease production and other biochemical characteristics. Bottone E, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:378-82, Mar 70

Differentiation of Serratia from Enterobacter on the basis of nucleoside phosphotransferase production. Durand AM, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:134-7, Jan 70

Stimulative effect of proteins on protease formation by Serratia sp. Murakami M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:378-80, 18 Nov 69

[Anti-inflammatory principle synthesized by a strain of Serratia sp] Tsuji H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:245-59, 20 May 69 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serratia marcescens keratoconjunctivitis. Atlee WE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:31-3, Jul 70

Search for Serratia. Black W. J Clin Path 23:378, May 70

SERRATIA MARCESCENS (B3)

Serratia marcescens infections from inhalation therapy medications: nosocomial outbreak. Sanders CV Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:15-21, Jul 70

Infected arterial grafts: experince in 22 cases with empsis on unusual bactia and technics. Conn JH, et al.
Ann Surg 171:704-14, May 70

Serratia marcescens sepsis in a combat zone. Ognibene AJ, et al. Ann Surg 172:68-71, Jul 70

Variants of Serratia marcescens induced by freeze-drying. Servín-Massieu M, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:689-91, Oct 69

Gram-negative endotoxin shock due to Serratia marcescens. Henry JN, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:45-8, 17 Jan 70

Growth curves of Trypanosoma equiperdum in rats treated with endotoxin of Serratia marcescens. Fóris G. J Infect Dis 121:331-4, Mar 70

Surgical debridement for resistant bacterial endocarditis. A case of antibiotic-refractory Serratia marcescens infection on the tricuspid valve cured by operative excision. Alexander R, et al.
JAMA 210:1757-9, 1 Dec 69

Fatal septicemia due to nonpigmented Serratia marcescens. Wise GJ, et al.
New York J Med 70:564-7, 15 Feb 70

Pancreatic abscess secondary to Serratia marcescens. Diethelm AG, et al. Southern Med J 62:1466-7, Dec 69

[Detection of phytotoxic zinc with Serratia marcescens] Burger G.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:576-98, 1967 (Ger)

[The "red diaper" syndrome in a newborn infant] Modzelewska I. Pediat Pol 45:589-90, May 70 (Pol)

[Study of the effect of the antibiotic rubomycin C in combination with prodigiozan on some defense reactions of the organism] Artemova LK.
Antibiotiki 15:263-6, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Radio-protective properties of prodigiozan in experiment] Chertkov KS, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1026-30, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Use of prodigiozan and methacyl aerosols for the stimulation of the activity of lung macrophages in experiment] Dzhemukhadze NK, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1030-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Clinical and immunological effectiveness of prodigiozan in suppurative surgical diseases] Grinzaid MI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1049-53, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Effect of prodigiozan on immunological indices in the surgical treatment of suppurative and neoplastic process of the lungs] Lutsenko SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1046-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Possibility of elimination of depression of the defense mechanisms of the body caused by antineoplastic antibiotics] Mazaeva VG.
Antibiotiki 15:447-9, May 70 (Rus)

[Effect of exogenous and endogenous interferons on the course of leukemia induced by Friend virus in mice] Sadashvili MK, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:52-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Effect of some bacterial polysaccharides of phagocytic activity of leukocytes] Vaisberg GE, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1068-92, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The effect of vetraxine, chloracizin and eminazine on bacterial infection] Popenenkova ZA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:66-70, Sep 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of bound serine in acetone extracts of Serratia marcescens exclusively in compounds of a cyclic depsipeptide structure related to serratamolide. Bermingham MA, et al.
Biochem J 116:759-61, Feb 70

The linkage between the D-glucosamine units of lipid A isolated from the lipopolysaccharide of Serratia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

marcescens. Adams GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:457-9, 28 Oct 69
Properties and characteristics of a bacteriocin from Serratia marcescens. Foulds JD, et al.
J Bact 99:655-60, Sep 69
Base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid of the temperature-sensitive kanamycin-resistant R factor, Rts1. Goto N, et al. J Bact 101:856-9, Mar 70

CLASSIFICATION

Serratia marcescens: biochemical, serological, and epidemiological characteristics and antibiotic susceptibility of strains isolated at Boston City Hospital. Wilfert JN, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:345-52, Feb 70
[Bacteriocins of Enterobacter liquefaciens. Taxonomic interest of their study] Hamon Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:886-9, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Scattered arrangement of the bacterial ribosomal cistrons. Purdom I, et al.
Nature (London) 227:239-42, 18 Jul 70

DRUG EFFECTS

The synergistic action of the sulfonamides and the polymyxins against Serratia marcescens. Greenfield S, et al. J Infect Dis 121:555-8, May 70
Clinical and microbiologic studies of carbenicillin. Michaeli D, et al. J Infect Dis 122:Suppl:S90-5, Sep 70
An optimal zone of colistin activity with Serratia marcescens. Annear DI. Med J Aust 2:225-7, 1 Aug 70
An unusual zone surrounding colistin discs in sensitivity tests of Serratia marcescens. Annear DI, et al. Med J Aust 1:840-1, 25 Apr 70
[Bicillin-6 therapy in combination with pyrogenale and prodigiosane of patients with contagious forms of syphilis] Loseva OK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:71-5, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of tumor-inhibitory L-asparaginase by submerged growth of Serratia marcescens. Heinemann B, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:550-4, Oct 69
Activity against a synthetic substrate by a preparation of extracellular proteinase from Serratia marcescens. McQuade AB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:762-4, 1969
The pH 6 acetolactate-forming enzyme from Serratia marcescens. Purification and properties. Malthe-Sorenssen D, et al.
Europ J Biochem 14:127-32, 1 May 70
An extracellular nuclease from Serratia marcescens. II. Specificity of the enzyme. Nestle M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5219-25, 10 Oct 69
An extracellular nuclease from Serratia marcescens. I. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. Nestle M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5213-8, 10 Oct 69
[Effect of bivalent metal ions and EDTA on the activity and dielectric properties of the deoxyribonuclease of Bacillus amylozyma and Serratia marcescens] Sedykh NV, et al. Biofizika 12:546-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationship between atmospheric temperature and survival of airborne bacteria. Ehrlich R, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:245-9, Feb 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Anew method of examining the stimulatory effect of Serratia marcescens endotoxin on non-specific resistance to infection. Fóris G.
Experientia 25:1091-2, 15 Oct 69
The immune response of mice to Serratia marcescens LPS or intact bacteria. Field C, et al.
J Immun 105:193-203, Jul 70
Infection of Serratia marcescens by bacteriophage chi. Iino T, et al. J Virol 1:445-7, Apr 67
Suppression of antibody-forming cells to Serratia marcescens lipopolysaccharide after a large dose of antigen. Field C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:463-8, Feb 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serratia septicemia. Hughes RA, et al.
Brit Med J 2:114, 11 Apr 70
Serratia septicaemia. Brit Med J 4:756-7, 27 Dec 69
Medium volume and the survival of Serratia marcescens. Domey RG, et al.
J Appl Bact 32:175-80, Jun 69
[Mechanical transmission of microorganisms by flies. I. Survival of some microorganisms on the tarsi of M. domestica L] Přívora M, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:353-9, Oct 69 (Cze)

METABOLISM

Influence of dissolved oxygen levels on production of L-asparaginase and prodigiosin by Serratia marcescens. Heinemann B, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:800-4, May 70
Inhibition by streptomycin of the biosynthesis of cyclic depsipeptides in Serratia marcescens. Bermingham MA, et al. Biochem J 117:29P, Apr 70
Concomitant synthesis of bacteriocin and bacteriocin inactivator from Serratia marcescens. Foulds JD, et al.
J Bact 99:661-6, Sep 69
Prodigiosene [5-(2-pyrryl)-2,2'-dipyrrylmethene] and some substituted prodigiosenes. Hearn WR, et al.
J Org Chem 35:142-6, Jan 70
Studies on the opsonization of a bacterial endotoxoid. Golub S, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:518-28, Apr 70
Selection, characterization and iron-reducing capacity of nitrate reductaseless (nit-) mutants of iron-reducing bacteria. Ottow JC.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:55-62, 1970
[Utilization of amino acids by some bacterial species and isolation of pipecolinic acid by use of these bacteria] Palfi G, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:69-76, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Serratia marcescens infections. Alexander S, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:261-3, Jun 70
Pathogenicity of Serratia marcescens for mice. Hagihara Y, et al. Kurume Med J 17:131-5, 1970
Serratia marcescens: a pathogen. Whalen TA.
Science 168:64, 3 Apr 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bactericidal activity of a broad-spectrum illumination source. Himmelfarb P, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:1013-4, Jun 70
Effect of gamma radiation on Serratia marcescens. Studies on the radiosensitivity of prodigiosin production. Bartlett WT, et al.
Radiat Res 43:196-203, Jul 70

SERTOLI CELL TUMOR (C2)

Mixed gonadal stroma cell tumor of the testicle. A case report. Farrow GB, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:201-4, Fall 70
[A case of Sertoli tumor; its relation to testicular adenoma] Balouet G, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:66-9, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Functioning neoplasms of the testis (Sertoli cell adenoma)] Leonetti P.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1211-9, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Proliferation of seminiparous epithelium of adult testis and Sertoli-cell tumors] Gaillard JA.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:231-44, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Adenoma of Sertoli cells. Report of a case] Hircler R.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:491-4, Apr 69 (Ser)

VETERINARY

A male pseudohermaphrodite dog with a Sertoli's cell tumor, mucometra, and vaginal glands. Norrdin RW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:204-7, 15 Jan 70

SERTOLI CELLS (A5, A11)

Electronmicroscopic observations on the Sertoli cell in the experimentally cryptorchid rat testis. Jansen RP.
J Anat 106:192, Jan 70
[Morphology of the hormone-producing cells of the testis in dyshormonal hyperplastic prostatopathy] Medvedev IuA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:65-71, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic study of the localization of labeled gonadotropins in the Sertoli and Leydig cells of the rat testis. Castro AE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:582-6, Feb 70

CYTOLOGY

Effect of Trenimon on the ultrastructure of Sertoli cells in the mouse. Kierszenbaum AL.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:1-12, 1970
Ultrastructural studies of spontaneous spermiation in the guinea pig. Vitale-Calpe R.
Z Zellforsch 105:222-33, 1970

ENZYMOLOGY

LDH isoenzymes in testicular cultures and human testes. Evrev T, et al. Hum Hered 20:70-3, 1970

SERUM ALBUMIN (D10)

Serum albumin. Rothschild MA, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:711-44, Oct 69 (226 ref.)
The radiopharmacist in nuclear medicine--preparation of technetium-99m human serum albumin macroaggregates. Bowen BM, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:529-34, Sep 69
Clearance of red blood cells from the cadaver kidney: a study of colloidal perfusing solutions. Kerstein MD, et al. Ann Surg 171:347-51, Mar 70
Analysis of ultraviolet spectral perturbations arising in the interaction of steroids and human serum albumin. Ryan MT, et al. Arch Biochem 136:65-72, Jan 70
Binding and circular dichoism data on bilirubin-albumin in the presence of oleate and salicylate. Wooley PV 3d, et al.
Arch Biochem 140:197-209, Sep 70
Effect of additional albumin administration during exchange transfusion on plasma albumin-binding capacity. Wood B, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:59-62, Feb 70
Molecular heterogeneity of human serum albumin. Shrivastava PK. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:747-50, 1969
The inhibitory effect of salicylate on the acetylation of human albumin by acetylsalicylic acid. Pinckard RN, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:361-8, Jul-Aug 70
The specifity of the binding of some cardenolides to human serum albumin. Kuschinsky K.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:842-5, Jun 70
The binding of anionic surfactants to human serum albumin studies by means of 81Br nuclear magnetic resonance. Gillberg G.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:137-42, 6 Jan 70
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the binding of acetylsalicylic acid to human serum albumin. Sykes BD.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:508-15, 11 May 70
Studies on a genetically determined albumin dimer. Jamieson GA, et al. Biochem Genet 3:403-16, Aug 69
Thiol-disulfide interchange reactions between serum albumin and disulfides. Edwards FB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:234-45, 11 Nov 69
Reactivity of amino groups in proteins. Goldfarb AR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:1-8, 20 Jan 70
The protein binding of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid. Ali MA, et al. Clin Chem 15:1027-38, Nov 69
The binding of bilirubin to serum proteins. Cooke JR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:425-36, Dec 69
Albumin Kashmir: a new variant, and its behaviour on routine analysis. Tárnoky AL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:455-8, Dec 69
Effect of drugs on the binding of urate to human albumin. Bluestone R, et al. Clin Sci 38:1P, Jan 70
The structure of human plasma albumin. Franglen G.
Clin Sci 39:1P, Jul 70
The evolution of methaemalbumin. Baur EW.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:657-64, 15 Aug 69
Carnivora systematics: immunological relationships of bear serum albumins. Seal US, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:33-48, 1 Jan 70
Production of nonimmunoassayable insulin-like material by perfused rat liver. Gershoff SN, et al.
Diabetes 19:296-301, May 70
Polymorphism of monkey thyroxin-binding prealbumin (TBPA): mode of inheritance and hybridization. Bernstein RS, et al. Endocrinology 86:383-90, Feb 70
Glutamic-aspartic transaminase--antitransaminase interaction: a method for antienzyme purification. Patramani I, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:28-36, Nov 69
Albumin Santa Ana: a new inherited variant. Kueppers F, et al. Hum Hered 19:378-84, 1969
Additional data and summary for albumin-Ge linkage in man. Weitkamp LR, et al. Hum Hered 20:1-7, 1970
Interaction of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid with plasma proteins. II. Its effects on the binding of indium and chromium. Anghileri LJ.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:253-8, Jul 69
Effects of the anions on the binding of cations by humans serum albumin. Anghileri LJ.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:271-5, Jul 70
The amino acid sequence of peptide (1-24) of rat and human serum albumins. Bradshaw RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5582-9, 25 Oct 69
Studies on the protein-protein and protein-ligand interactions involved in retinol transport in plasma. Raz A, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1903-12, 25 Apr 70
Antibody combining sites to a series of peptide determinants of increasing size and defined structure. Schechter B, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1438-47, 25 Mar 70
Serum-dependent depression of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cells. Herz F, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:213-6, Oct 69
Equilibrium adsorption of proteins. Gonzalez G, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 32:55-61, Jan 70
Attempts to sensitize mice for PCA using pepsin digested mouse antibody fragments. Casey FB Jr, et al. J Immun 104:1569-71, Jun 70
Specificity of rabbit antibody to formaldehyde treated rabbit serum albumin. Pass F, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:32-6, Jan 70
Effect of some uricosuric and anti-inflammatory drugs on the binding of uric acid to human serum albumin in vitro. Bluestone R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:85-91, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antibody production in the chicken after injection of human serum albumin (HSA) in complete Freund-type adjuvant. French VI, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:P8, Feb 70

Effect of combined oestrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives on serum-levels of alpha 2-macroglobulin, transferrin, albumin, and IgG. Horne CH, et al. Lancet 1:49-50, 10 Jan 70

Distribution of protein-bound zinc in normal and cirrhotic serum. Boyett JD, et al. Metabolism 19:148-57, Feb 70

Role of synalbumin insulin antagonist in pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus. Davidson MB, et al. Metabolism 19:668-86, Sep 70 (115 ref.)

Negativity of serological reactions with benzpyrenyl-albumine in the blood of healthy persons and patients with cancer. Wagner W, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:293-5, Jun 69

Interaction of hormones and blood proteins fluorometry of the thyroxine--protein complex. Hocman G, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:435-8, 1969

Analysis of dextran- and methylated albumin-induced hypersensitivity by mouse paw swelling. Uyeki EM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1140-6, Dec 69

Perfusion studies with technetium-99m human albumin microspheres (HAM). Burdine JA, et al. Radiology 95:101-7, Apr 70

Pinniped origins and the rate of evolution of carnivore albumins. Sarich VM. Syst Zool 18:286-95, Sep 69

Serum albumin variants in New Guinea indigenes. Weitkamp LR, et al. Vox Sang 17:237-40, Sep 69

[Diffusion spaces of erythrocytes and albumin in mice. II. Hematocrit and extraplasma of the abdominal viscera in the normal mouse] Kostic K, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:177-82, 1968 (Fre)

[Diffusion spaces of erythrocytes and albumin in mice. I. Corporeal hematocret and extraplasma in the normal mouse] Kostic K, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:171-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Links between albumin and unconjugated bilirubin. Experimental study in the Gunn rat] Petite JP, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:137-50, 1968 (Fre)

[Extraction of nonconjugated bilirubin by peritoneal dialysis with a human serum albumin solution. Experimental study in Gunn rats] Christoforov B, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:985-90, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Hints for the removal of albumin in the determination of glucose in blood of newborns] Schröter W, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:267-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Influence of plasma protein binding on the uptake of hexobendine by the isolated beating hematothermal heart] Koiassa N, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:258-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Increase in albumin binding of promazine, depending on other drugs] Kriegistein J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:261, 1969 (Ger)

[Aspects of isoimmunization against blood cells and plasma albumins] Bütler R. Ther Umsch 26:703-7, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Precipitation reaction between human albumin and methemoglobin] Künzel, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1189-94, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[A new method of studying synalbumin insulin antagonist] Kammerer L, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1454-5, 21 Jun 70 (Hun)

[Residual bilirubin-binding capacity of albumin (HBABA binding) in icterus gravis neonatorum] Schettini F, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:875-85, 24 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Genealogical study of a case of analbuminemia] Arimori S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:19-23, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Clinical picture of a case of analbuminemia] Arimori S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:11-7, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Statistical observations on hypoalbuminemia in comparison with analbuminemia] Arimori S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:205-11, 10 Apr 70 (Jap)

[Pulmonary abscess as a cause of edema due to hypoalbuminemia] Grzywa M, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1709-11, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)

[Studies of albumin bound to free fatty acids, before and after Doxapram administration and their interrelation with blood pressure variations as an index of catecholamines output] Talton IH, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 20:53-60, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)

[Disorder of albumin transport function in epidemic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Csögör S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1215-8, Oct 68 (Rum)

[Characteristics of the reaction of serum albumin with hemoglobin in a human embryo] Iablokova VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:60-1, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Existence of native protein forms differing in the degree of mobility of radicals] Konev SV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1201-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Sensitizing activity of protoporphyrin in protein-carbohydrate coacervates] Oparin AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1240-2, 11 Apr 68 (Rus)

[Head resistance of serum albumin in 2 types of frogs differing in their preference for heat and several problems of cytoecology] Aleksandrov VIa, et al. Tsitologiia 12:596-601, May 70 (Rus)

[Advantages of large-scale RNA fractionation on calcium phosphate gel] Sleptsova LA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:193-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

["Albumin factor" in the serum: presentation of a case of transplacental transfer] Bufuel C, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:122-9, 1970 (Spa)

[Interaction of hormones with blood proteins. Attempt of evaluation of interaction of thyroxine with blood plasma proteins by spectrophotometry] Hocman G, et al. Cesk Farm 18:476-9, Nov 69 (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Residual activity of penicillins in native serum and albumin solutions] Grigor'eva VM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:129-32, Feb 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Concentration of trypsin inhibitors of different molecular size and of albumin and haptoglobin in blood and in lymph of various organs in the dog. Ganrot PO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:280-6, Jun 70

Determination in inulin, albumin and erythrocyte spaces in the bone marrow of rabbits. Michelsen K. Acta Physiol Scand 77:28-35, Sep-Oct 69

Significance of methemalbuminemia in acute abdominal emergencies. Goodhead B. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:376-8, Sep 70

Amino acid sequence adjoining the lone tryptophan of human serum albumin. A binding site of the protein. Swaney JB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2570-4, 23 Jun 70

The influence of frequency of sucrose intake on serum lipid, protein and carbohydrate levels. MacDonald I, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:413-23, Jun 70

Pancreatitis with hyperamylasaemia and bisalbuminaemia. Stoodley BJ, et al. Brit Med J 2:30-1, 4 Apr 70

Amino acid composition of serum albumin in normal individuals and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Denko CW, et al. Clin Chem 16:54-7, Jan 70

Determination of serum albumin on the SMA-12/30 (hospital model) using bromo-cresol green. Dow D, et al. Clin Chem 15:1006-8, Oct 69

A serum reference standard for automated total protein and album- in procedures. Keyser JW, et al. Clin Chem 16:147, Feb 70

Measurement of serum albumin by the HABA-dye technique: a study of the effect of free and conjugated bilirubin, of bile acids and of certain drugs. Arvan DA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:505-16, Dec 69

The extravascular retention of albumin in wound tissue and its contribution to the postoperative hypoalbuminaemia in rabbits. Mouridsen HT. Clin Sci 37:431-41, Oct 69

Fetoprotein and albumin levels in the blood serum of developing neonatal pigs. Karlsson BW. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:535-46, 1 Jun 70

A high order of heterogeneity in the serum albumin of Ensatina eschscholtzi, a pacific coast salamander. Petrakis PL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:475-87, 1 Feb 70

Insulin-like activity and insulin-inhibitory effect of human albumin fractions studied with two biological test methods. Arvill A, et al. Diabetologia 2:253-9, Dec 66

Diabetic neuropathy--clinical and electrophysiological study in synalbumin positive and synalbumin negative subjects. Chopra JS, et al. Diabetologia 5:413-5, Dec 69

The inheritance of essential diabetes mellitus from studies of the synalbumin insulin antagonist. Vallance-Owen J. Diabetologia 2:248-52, Dec 66

A serum inhibitor of insulin action on muscle. II. Quantitative assessement of inhibitory activity. Young DA, et al. Diabetologia 4:257-61, Nov 68

Electrophoretic behavior of sonicated human serum proteins. Searcy RL, et al. Experientia 25:914-6, 15 Sep 69

Preliminary observations on the presence and origin of serum albumin in human saliva. Oppenheim FG. Helv Odont Acta 14:10-7, Apr 70

Cytological studies of plasma albumin in the rat liver. Chandrasekharan N. Histochemie 13:11-5, 1968

Nature of the immunogen in crystalline serum albumins. Dvorak HF, et al. Immunochemistry 7:119-34, Jan 70

Separation of thyroxine(T4)-binding proteins of human serum in polyacrylamide gel at pH 7.4. I. Effect of pH on distrubution of tracer quantities of T4. Davis PJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:236-45, Feb 70

Albumin to ascites: demonstration of a direct pathway bypassing the systemic circulation. Zimmon DS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2074-8, Nov 69

The effect of age and protein deprivation on the sulfhydryl content of serum albumin. Leto S, et al. J Geront 25:4-8, Jan 70

An automated procedure for the simultaneous estimation of total protein and albumin in serum. Collier M. J Med Lab Techn 27:86-93, Jan 70

Tetrameric structure and conformation of heat-microaggregated human serum albumin. Kirschbaum J. J Pharm Sci 59:854-6, Jun 70

The significance of methemalbumin in fetal fluids. Halitsky V, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:339-49, Sep 68

The influence of environmental temperature on the plasma proteins of domestic fowl. Huston TM, et al. Poult Sci 48:997-1000, May 69

The difference in response of serum proteins to a high-carbohydrate diet in men and women. Coles BL. Proc Nutr Soc 28:63A, Sep 69

Excretion of pigeon serum proteins in pigeon droppings. Edwards JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:907-11, Dec 69

Reproducibility of data obtained by Sephadex G-200 gel filtration of human serum albumin monomer. Hippe E, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:277-9, May 70

The concentration of prealbumin in human fetal and infant sera. Rossi T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:35-6, Aug 70

Absorption of proteins and peptides in the far ultraviolet. Woods AH, et al. Science 167:179-81, 9 Jan 70

[Albumin, transferrin, IgA, IgG, IgM and beta-lipoprotein concentration in maternal serum, amniotic fluid and umbilical cord serum in normal pregnancy near term] Nencioni T, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:219-28, May-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Fixation capacity of albumin and spectrophotometric determination of total bilirubin] Sautel M. Path Biol (Paris) 18:587-9, May 70 (Fre)

[Allotypes of human albumin. Study of 8 cases of bisalbuminemia observed in France] Fine JM. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:113-8, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Spectrophotometric study and chloroform extraction for the determination of bilirubin and associated pigments in the amniotic fluid] Sendrail A, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:305-15, 1969 (Fre)

[Contribution to the knowledge of prealbumin and tranferrin types in the blood serum of swine] Richter H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:623-35, 1969 (Ger)

[Alloalbuminemia (double albuminemia)] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. Klin Wschr 47:976-84, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Isoelectric focusing of serum albumins] Reis HE, et al. Klin Wschr 47:426-30, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Liver function and serum protein fractions following abdominal surgery] Lundagaard-Hansen P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1589-96, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

[The albumin-globulin ratio in the serum of Mastomys natalensis (Smith, 1834) in the coruse of infection with Litomosoides carinii] Zahner H, et al. Z Parasitenk 33:267-81, 1970 (Ger)

[Blood volume and absolute serum albumin level in late toxemias of pregnancy] Biekta M, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1598-602, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)

[New method for determination of serum reserve albumin binding capacity of the newborn infant] Muto E. Acta Paediat Jap 73:2010-5, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)

[Two families with double albuminemia] Okita N, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:438-41, May 70 (Jap)

[Albumen kinetics in analbuminemia] Arimori S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:197-203, 10 Apr 70 (Jap)

[Serum protein fractions in rabbits during thermal stress] Kotik T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:937-41, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

[Correlation of chnges in hypocholinesterasemia and hypoalbuminemia in virus hepatitis] Jedyna C. Przegl Lek 25:515-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Serum proteins patterns in patients with cervical cancer] Korfel A, et al. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:29-35, 1967 (Pol)

[The immunologic identity of human serum albumin and dog and cat embryo specific alpha 2-globulin] Tatarinov IuS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:68-70, Oct 67 (Rus)

[A study of serum methemalbumin in acute pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:51-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Plasma amino acid concentration and the regulation of albumin synthesis. Kirsch RE, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1559-62, Dec 69

Relative albumin, transferrin, and fibrinogen synthesis rates in perfused bovine liver. Goldsworthy PD, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1428-33, May 70

Effect of dextran infusions on protein synthesis by hepatic microsomes. Oratz M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1108-12, Apr 70

Measurement of albumin synthetic rate with bicarbonate-14C. Reeve EB, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:498-509, Feb 70

Serum albumin production by hepatoma cells in culture: direct evidence for stimulation by hydrocortisone. Bancroft FC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:1028-35, 4 Dec 69

The proption of the incorporation of leucine into albumin to that into totaprotein in rat liver and hepatoma Morris 5123 TC. Schreiber G, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:355-61, Sep 69

The relationship between serum albumin and sulfate synthesis. A method for the measurement of synthesis of liver-produced plasma proteins using 35S-L-cystine. Awwad HK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:469-76, 10 Feb 70

Regulation of net biosynthesis of serum albumin and acute phase plasma proteins. Induction of enhanced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

net synthesis of fibrinogen, alpha1-acid glycoprotein, alpha2 (acute phase)-globulin, and haptoglobin by amino acids and hormones during perfusion of the isolated normal rat liver. John DW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6134-42, 25 Nov 69

The rate of synthesis of albumin and its distribution in bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly, measured by I-131 labelled human serum albumin. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:595-607, 1969

Effect of magnesium deficiency in growing rats on synthesis of liver proteins and serum albumin. Schwartz R, et al. J Nutr 100:123-8, Jan 70

Albumin synthesis during development. Nutr Rev 28:131-2, May 70

[Synthesis of albumin in cell-free systems] Maeno H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1165-6, Oct 69 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Eight types of bisalbuminaemia. Tárnoky AL, et al. Nature (London) 225:742-3, 21 Feb 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of hyperoncotic albumin and isotonic saline infusion on renal medullary blood flow. Hársing L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:227-37, 1969

51-chromium labelled human serum albumin placental localisation. Hartkamp A, et al. Cent Afr J Med 16:106-7, May 70

A "kit" for preparation of high specific-activity 99mTc albumin for cisternography and blood-pool imaging. Cooper JF, et al. Radiology 95:533-7, Jun 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A serum inhibitor of insulin action on muscle. I. Its detection and properties. Young DA. Diabetologia 3:287-98, Jun 67

[Immunochemical determination of serum albumin, transferrin, IgG, IgA and IgM] Weeke B. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1423-8, 21 Aug 69 (Dan)

[Purification of serum alpha-1-lipoproteins] Beaumont JL, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:237-45, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Purification of hemoglobin contaminated albumin solutions by means of zinc salts] Mouray H, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:469-75, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Simple sandwich method for the identification of proteins in disk electrophoresis] Winterhoff D, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:309, May 69 (Ger)

[Bisalbuminemia--alloalbuminemia] Bjorkhaug A, et al. Nord Med 83:331-3, 12 Mar 70 (Nor)

[Obtaining albuminag during plasma fractionation by a combined alcohol-rivanol method] Minakova LV, et al. Probl Gemat 14:51-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Albumin metabolism and gastrointestinal protein loss in children with nephrotic syndrome. Yssing M, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:109-15, Mar 69

Measurements of protein leakage in the acute and recovery stages of a thermal injury. Roberts JC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:421-33, Aug 69

Displacement of warfarin from human albumin by diazoxide and ethacrynic, mefenamic, and nalidixic acids. Sellers EM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:524-9, Jul-Aug 70

Albumin metabolism in chronic renal failure. Coles GA, et al. Clin Sci 39:423-35, Sep 70

Testosterone binding by a protein isolated from urine of adult male rats. Royce PC. Endocrinology 86:419-22, Feb 70

Turnover of interstitial albumin in the kidney. Pinter GG, et al. Experientia 26:265-6, 15 Mar 70

The inhibitory effect of homologous immunoglobulin G on the degradation of antigen (human serum albumin) by rabbit cathepsin D. Stefanović J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:571-7, 1969

Current concepts of albumin metabolism. A review. Rothschild MA, et al. Gastroenterology 58:402-8, Mar 70 (55 ref.)

Preparation of metabolizable radioactive human serum albumin microspheres for studies of the circulation. Zolle I, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:155-67, Mar 70

Degradation of albumin and IgG at high altitude. Westergaard H, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:728-32, Jun 70

Short-term measurement of catabolic rates using iodine-labeled plasma protein. McFarlane AS, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1903-11, Oct 70

The effect of free fatty acids on resin uptake of tri-iodothyronine from human, rat, rabbit and guinea-pig serum and human serum albumin. Nathanielsz PW. J Endocr 45:489-93, Dec 69

The distribution of serum albumin in the diseased human nephron as demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Poliak VE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:357-72, Sep 70

Vital staining, serum albumin and the blood-brain barrier. Clasen RA, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:266-84, Apr 70

The permeability to human serum albumin (HSA) and polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) of skeletal muscle (rat cremaster) blood vessel walls. Youlten LJ. J Physiol (London) 204:112P+, Oct 69

Pulmonary lymphatic and blood absorption of albumin from alveoli. A quantitative comparison. Meyer EC, et al. Lab Invest 20:1-8, Jan 69

Penetration of a beta-amanitin-rabbit-albumin conjugate into hepatic parenchymal cells. Fiume L. Lancet 2:853-4, 18 Oct 69

Optical studies of drug-protein complexes. 3. Interaction of flufenamic acid and other N-arylanthranilates with serum albumin. Chignell CF. Molec Pharmacol 5:455-62, Sep 69

The possible role of hydrophobic interactions on polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with protein in chemical carcinogenesis. Franke R. Molec Pharmacol 5:640-57, Nov 69

Protein binding and vascular activity of diazoxide. Sellers EM, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1141-5, 20 Nov 69

The fate of some foreign proteins in the cat. Aitken ID, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:523-9, Nov 69

The binding capacity of human albumin for bilirubin and its significance in the significance in the pathogenesis of kernicterus. Bratlid D, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:257-61, May 70

Metabolic and gel-electrophoretic properties of albumin isolated from wound tissue. Mouridsen HT, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:322-7, Dec 68

The retention of different plasma proteins in wound tissue. Mouridsen HT. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:235-40, May 69

Transperitoneal exchange. 3. The influence of transperitoneal fluid flux on the peritoneal plasma clearance of serum albumin in rabbits. Aune S. Scand J Gastroent 5:161-8, 1970

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of purine-protein conjugates on the Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Lachman C, et al. Cancer Res 30:439-46, Feb 70

In vivo effects of the synalbumin insulin antagonist. Kammerer L, et al. Diabetologia 4:336-8, Dec 68

In vitro antigenic stimulation of peripheral blood and lymph node lymphocytes of sensitized guinea-pigs; the effect of a second administration of antigen in vivo. Housley J, et al. Immunology 17:571-8, Oct 69

The effect of major serum fractions on carbon clearances in the rat. Megirian R, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:529-37, Apr 70

Effect of synalbumin of lipolysis. Biener J, et al. Lancet 2:1390-2, 27 Dec 69

Inhibition by hapten of cellular immune responses to a hapten-protein conjugate. Francis TC, et al. Nature (London) 226:173-4, 11 Apr 70

Artificially elevated serum alkaline phosphatase. Schiffner JH. New Eng J Med 282:631-2, 12 Mar 70

The protective effect of albumin on bilirubin toxicity on human fibroblasts. Lie SO, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:37-41, Aug 70

[Effect of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) on alcohol dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.1.)] Zech R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:403-5, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Nucleic acid concentration in the livers of embryos and incorporation of P32 in liver RNA while its growth is being stimulated by humoral factors] Konyshev VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:53-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Plasma protein binding of drugs] Kriegistein J. Klin Wschr 47:1125-30, 1 Nov 69 (92 ref.) (Ger)

[The humoral factor regulating liver growth in chick embryos] Konyshev VA. Zh Obshch Biol 29:594-610, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immune response and pyrrole levels in rat sera after a single injection of methionine sulphoximine as compared with the effect of whole body irradiation with x-rays. Koloušek J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:625-31, 1969

[Reaction of stimulated plasma albumin synthesis to partial irradiation of the liver: demonstrated by the incorporation of tritium-leucine] Stähler F. Strahlentherapie 138:449-56, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Metabolism of homologous albumin labelled with 131-J in x-ray irradiated rats] Rzendowska F, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:535-42, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

[Action of modifying agents on free radicals in irradiated enzymes as related to their inactivation by radiation. Effect of oxygen] Aripova DF, et al. Biofizika 12:206-14, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Spectral study of photochemiluminescence of serum albumin solutions] Sapezhinskiĭ II. Biofizika 13:720-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Study of the interaction of serum albumin and glycyl-tryptophan free radicals with radioprotective substances] Sapezhinskiĭ II, et al. Biofizika 12:794-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Kinetic study of the photochemiluminescence of serum albumin solutions] Sapezhinskiĭ II, et al. Biofizika 12:38-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Appearance of latent injuries in the macrostructure of serum proteins following treatment with ionizing radiation] Makarchenko AF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:963-5, 1 Dec 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

Role of liver-cell potassium ions in secretion of serum albumin and lipoproteins. Judah JD, et al. Biochem J 116:663-9, Feb 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Transfusion therapy in prevention and treatment of shock and hemorrhage] Epifonov NS, et al. Probl Gemat 14:19-24, Aug 69 (Rus)

SERUM ALBUMIN, BOVINE (D10)

An evaluation of the equivalent level correction for schlieren data in sedimentation velocity experiments. Swann JC, et al. Anal Biochem 33:1-9, Jan 70

Thiocyanate binding with modified bovine plasma albumins. Pande CS, et al. Arch Biochem 136:260-7, Jan 70

Interactions of transfer RNA from E. coli and methylated bovine serum alumin. Goldin H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:1013-8, 10 Sep 69

Alterations in proteins and polyamino acids caused by ultraviolet irradiation in a spectropolarimeter. Wilson WD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:552-8, 20 Feb 70

The thermodynamics of interaction between Sephadex and penetrating solutes. Ogston AG, et al. Biochem J 116:171-5, Jan 70

The circular dichroism spectra of the complexes of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate with bovine serum albumin. Evidence for heterogeneity of binding. Anderson SR. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4838-42, Dec 69

The estimation of molecular weights in mixtures of two proteins by the meniscus depletion method. Jeffrey PD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4597-606, Nov 69

Fluorine magnetic resonance study of the interaction of serum albumin with 8,8,8-trifluorooctylbenzene-p-sulfonate ions. Johnson TW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1943-8, 28 Apr 70

Salt effects on antigen-antibody kinetics. Levison SA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:322-31, 20 Jan 70

Preferential solvation of S-cysteinyl bovine serum albumin in aqueous solutions of lithium salts. Noelken ME. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4122-8, 13 Oct 70

Unfolding of S-cysteinyl bovine serum albumin by aqueous lithium salts. Noelken ME. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4117-21, 13 Oct 70

Effect of pH on the binding of N-alkyl sulfates to bovine serum albumin. Reynolds JA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1232-8, 3 Mar 70

Dimer formation from 1-amino-8-naphthalenesulfonate catalyzed by bovine serum albumin. A new fluorescent molecule with exceptional binding properties. Rosen CG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3915-20, Oct 69

The microheterogeneity of plasma albumin. VI. Membrane equilibrium salting-out as a method of demonstrating microheterogeneity of proteins. Wong KP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4096-103, Oct 69

The microheterogeneity of plasma albumin. VII. An investigation by the equilibrium salting-out method of the origins of microheterogeneity. Wong KP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4104-8, Oct 69

The effects that the environment exerts on the spectroscopic properties of certain dyes that are bound by bovine serum albumin. Ainsworth S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:213-21, 11 Nov 69

Hydrolysis of disulfide bonds in weakly alkaline media. II. Bovine serum albumin dimer. Andersson LO. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:363-9, 17 Feb 70

Measurement of the permeability coefficient of 22Na+ through a synthetic phospholipid-protein membrane. Castleden JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:478-86, 15 Sep 70

Thiol-disulfide interchange reactions between serum albumin and disulfides. Edwards FB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:234-45, 11 Nov 69

Mechanisms of denaturation of bovine serum albumin by urea and urea-type agents. Katz S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:247-54, 1969

Thermodynamics of binding lysolecithin to serum albumin. Klopfenstein WE. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:272-4, 1969

Hydrophobic binding of hydrocarbons by proteins. I. Relationship of hydrocarbon structure. Mohammadzadeh A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:246-55, 11 Nov 69

Acid-base titrations of bovine serum albumin in a water-dioxane mixture. Sun SF. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:433-41, 31 Mar 70

Studies on the carboxyl-terminal tetrapeptide sequence of bovine serum albumin. Varsel C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:417-20, 17 Feb 70

Anthelmintic and diffusion properties of 2-iodo-4-cyano-6-nitrophenol affected by blood serum or by serum albumin solutions in vitro. Beretta C, et al. Brit Vet J 125:483-91, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The pigmentation of bovine serum albumin by the "black yeast" Phialophora jeanselmei. Friis J, et al. C R Lab Carlsberg 37:179-93, 1969

Studies on microcapsules. V. Preparation of polyamide microcapsules containing aqueous protein solution. Shiba M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:803-9, Apr 70

The cryoaggregation of bovine serum albumin. Goodin R, et al. Cryobiology 6:333-8, Jan-Feb 70

Proton spin-lattice relaxation in water-serum albumin and water-serum albumin-benzpyrene systems. Ragozzino E, et al. Enzymologia 33:211-4, 31 Oct 67

A comparison of the crosslinking abilities of glutaraldehyde, formaldehyde and alpha-hydroxyadipaldehyde with bovine serum albumin and casein. Hopwood D. Histochemie 17:151-61, 1969

Temperature effect on antibody production and immunological memory, in carp (Cyprinus carpio) immunized against bovine serum albumin (BSA). Avtalion RR. Immunology 17:927-31, Dec 69

Heterogeneity of the antigenic centres of albumin toward chicken antibodies. Schram AC. Immunology 18:7-12, Jan 70

A study of some properties of bovine serum albumin at how pH in presence of trichloroacetate ion. Premsagar KD, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:161-5, Dec 69

Immunogenic inflammation caused by soluble and particulate antigens of corresponding specificity. I. Reactions in actively immunized animals. Manski W, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:376-93, 1969

2,4-Dinitrophenol inhibition of chymotrypsin, trypsin and pronase digestion of bovine serum albumin. Bonewell GW, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:457-74, Nov-Dec 69

Stabilization of colicin E2 by bovine serum albumin. Mitsui E, et al. J Bact 100:1136-7, Nov 69

Interactions of bilirubin with bovine serum albumin in aqueous solution. Blauer G, et al. J Biol Chem 245:372-81, 25 Jan 70

Fluorescence polarization of pyrenebutyric-bovine serum albumin and pyrenebutyric-human macroglobulin conjugates. Knopp JA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6309-15, 10 Dec 69

Destruction and restoration of the insulin effector system of isolated fat cells. Kono T. J Biol Chem 244:5777-84, 10 Nov 69

Density distribution analysis of in vivo and in vitro colony forming cells in bone marrow. Haskill JS, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:167-79, Apr 70

Density distribution analysis of in vivo and in vitro colony forming cells in developing fetal liver. Moore MA, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:181-92, Apr 70

The elasticities of spread monolayers of bovine serum albumin and of ovalbumin. Blank M, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 33:94-100, May 70

Contribution of the excluded volume of bovine serum albumin for solute molecules to the aprent nonsolvent water. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:180-90, Aug 70

Attempts to sensitize mice for PCA using pepsin digested mouse antibody fragments. Casey FB Jr, et al. J Immun 104:1569-71, Jun 70

Correlation between ocular inflammation and antibody production. I. Serum antibody response following intravitreal immunization with protein antigens. Hall JM, et al. J Immun 104:432-9, Feb 70

Anti-protein plaque-forming cells detected with high efficiency by the use of red cells coupled to bovine serum globulin through bis-diazo-benzidine. Kapp JA, et al. J Immun 104:1039-42, Apr 70

The effect of heterologous antilymphocyte serum (ALS) on the humoral antibody response to Salmonella typhi "H" antigen and bovine serum albumin. Lance EM. J Immun 105:108-17, Jul 70

Mode of action of adjuvants: effects on antibody responses to macrophage-associated bovine serum albumin. Spitznagel JK, et al. J Immun 104:128-39, Jan 70

Goldfish immunoglobulins and antibodies to bovine serum albumin. Trump GN. J Immun 104:1267-75, May 70

Studies on passive hemagglutination. I. Titration of "early" and "late" antibodies with tanned red cells sensitized with native or denatured bovine serum albumin. Wolberg G, et al. J Immun 103:879-90, Nov 69

Binding of salicylate to crystalline bovine serum albumin and to Fraction V bovine serum albumin. Kostenbauder HB, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1047-9, Jul 70

Further remarks on the ultrasonic properties of bovine serum albumin solutions. Dunn F, et al. J Phys Chem 74:2736, 25 Jun 70

Ultrasonic investigation of the conformal changes of bovine serum albumin in aqueous solution. Kessler LW, et al. J Phys Chem 73:4256-63, Dec 69

Role of thymus-derived lymphocytes in the secondary humoral immune response in mice. Raff MC. Nature (London) 226:1257-8, 27 Jun 70

General method for the detection of cells producing antibodies against haptens and proteins. Strausbauch P, et al. Nature (London) 227:68-9, 4 Jul 70

Bimolecular (black) lipid membranes: study of lipid-protein interactions. Smekal E, et al. Science 168:1106-9, 29 May 70

[Influence of various drugs on the binding affinity of an albumin solution for promazine and chlorpromazine] Franz JW, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:462-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Protein binding of some psychoactive drugs with a tricyclic ring system, as a function of their chemical constitution] Glasser H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:321-34, 1970 (Ger)

[Influence of oleic acid on the interaction of some cardioactive glycosides with serum albumin, and cardiac actin and myosin] Pagnini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2003-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Structure-forming effect of proteins on coacervation in the potassium oleate-water-KCl system] Oparin AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:719-21, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the fluorescence and photochemiluminescence of serum albumin solutions] Sapezhinskiĭ II. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1167-70, 11 Aug 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies of oral immunization. The secondary immune response following primary oral and subsequent oral or parenteral application of bovine serum albumin (BSA) in rabbits] Lefèvre H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:548-66, May 70 (Ger)

[Residual activity of penicillins in native serum and albumin solutions] Grigor'eva VM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:129-32, Feb 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effect of glycerol on Lowry and biuret methods of protein determination. Zishka MK, et al. Anal Biochem 34:291-7, Mar 70

Reversible boundary spreading as a criterion of the microheterogeneity of plasma albumins. Bhargava HN, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1977-83, 28 Apr 70

Circular dichroism of bovine plasma albumin--dye complexes. Shechter E. Europ J Biochem 10:274-7, Sep 69

Lipid composition of Chlamydia psittaci grown in monkey kidney cells in defined medium. Makino S, et al. J Bact 103:62-70, Jul 70

[The protein error of the pH-indicator bromthymol blue in biological solutions] Herbst M, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:186-93, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Elimination of homologous and heterologous (bovine) serum albumin from the blood circulation in the dog. Ekman L, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:37-48, 1970

[Increased in vitro uptake of bovine serum albumin and gamma globulin by "immunized" spleen cells] Noltenius H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:375, Jul 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proliferative responses of cyclostomes to stimulation with antigen in adjuvant. Linna TJ, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:169-78, 1970

Cell-free ammonia oxidation by Nitrosomonas europaea extracts: effects of polyamines, Mg2+ and albumin. Suzuki I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:950-5, 5 Jun 70

Some ultrastructural and biochemical characteristics of tumor mitochondria isolated in albumin-containing media. Sordahl LA, et al. Cancer Res 29:2002-9, Nov 69

Some effects of dextran and of bovine serum albumin on the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Pegg DE. Cryobiology 6:419-24, Mar-Apr 70

Structure-function relationships in the adipose cell. 3. Effects of bovine serum albumin on the metabolism of glucose and the release of nonesterified fatty acids and glycerol by the isolated adipose cell. Cushman SW, et al. J Cell Biol 46:354-61, Aug 70

Respiration and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli membrane-envelope fragments. II. Effects of fatty acids and albumin on respiration. Hendler RW, et al. J Cell Biol 44:376-84, Feb 70

Early alterations in amino acid pools and protein synthesis of diploid fibroblasts stimulated to synthesize DNA by addition of serum. Wiebel F, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:191-202, Oct 69

Some immunological studies with heat-denatured bovine serum albumin and its peptic, tryptic, and chymotryptic peptides. Das BR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1456-63, Apr 70

SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO-IODINATED (D1, D10)

Isotope cisternography and ventriculography. Alker GJ Jr, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:589-96, 1969

Abnormal cerebrospinal fluid dynamics as studied by isotope subarachnoid scintigraphy. Kilgore BB, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:626-34, 1969

Perfusion brain scans and the anatomic lesions encountered: a correlation. Briz-Kanafani S, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:686-91, Aug 70

Predictability of red cell volume from RISA blood volume. Nusynowitz ML, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:820-2, Aug 70

Blood volume and other hematologic values in young elephant seals (Mirounga angustirostris). Simpson JG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1449-52, Aug 70

Lung scanning in the preoperative assessment of carcinoma of the bronchus. Fraser HS, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:349-58, Mar 70

Effect of dexamethasone on altered brain vascular permeability. Eisenberg HM, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:18-22, Jul 70

Scanning with macroaggregates of human serum albumin in visceral arteriography. Johnson PM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:97-101, 4 Oct 69

Radioisotope scanning in experimenal lung transplantation. Mitchell RI, et al. Chest 57:468-74, May 70

Measurement of distribution of cardiac output in dogs using macroaggregated iodinated 131-I human serum albumin. Kingston WH, et al. Clin Sci 39:12P, Sep 70

Successive blood volume determination with human serum albumin-131-I without increasing uncertainty. A solution of edose- and dosage problems. Müller T, et al. Dansk T Farm 43:181-7, 1969

Continuous infusion indicator-dilution measurement of blood flow in the dog forelimb. Overbeck HW, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:67-70, Jul 70

The rate of synthesis of albumin and its distribution in bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly, measured by I-131 labelled human serum albumin. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:595-607, 1969

Albumin macroaggregates and measurements of regional blood flow: validity and application of particle sizing by Coulter counter. Richmond DR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:336-46, Feb 70

Placental localization with radioactive iodine--131: review of isotopic and radiologic methods of localization. Whitten J, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 63:749-52, Sep 70

Brain hemispheric scanning with MAAI. Conforti P, et al. Minerva Neurochir 13:229-30, 1969

Studies on absorption of the cerebrospinal fluid with intraventricularly administered radioactive isotopes. Paraicz E, et al. Minerva Neurochir 13:245-7, 1969

An attempt at elucidating the harmful effect of diphtheria toxin on the brain (isotopic studies). II. Spread of 131-I-albumin in cat brain damaged by diphtheria toxin. Kasprzak K, et al. Pol Med J 8:1384-90, 1969

Radioisotope ventriculography in the Arnold-Chiari malformation. Castellino RA, et al. Radiology 93:817-21, Oct 69

Diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma with combined scanning technique. Freeman LM, et al. Radiology 95:127-8, Apr 70

Labeling albumin with Indium-113m. UCLA 12-724. MacDonald NS, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 57-8, 30 Jun 69

Labeling albumin with technetium 99m. UCLA 12-724. Yamada H, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 58-9, 30 Jun 69

Radioalbumin microaggregates for reticuloendothelial organ scanning and function assessment. UCLA 12-724. Yamada H, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 62-3, 30 Jun 69

[Radioisotope cisternography in posttraumatic hydrocephalus. Contribution to the study of pathological dynamics of the LCR] Martini T, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:635-44, 1969 (Fre)

[Brain scintigraphy with radioactive macro-aggregated albumin and Tc99m pertechnate. Comparison of results] Haas JP, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:608-14, 1969 (Ger)

[Scintillographic scanning of the joints by means of human serum albumin labelled with I-131] Di Vittorio S, et al. Reumatismo 20:108-10, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Reading of radioisotope scanning of the lung by 131-I-MAA] Ishikawa D, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:18-29, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Determination of proteolytic activity of gastric juice by means of 131-I-albumin] Szybiński Z, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:507-14, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[The active mechanism of transcapillary transport of macromolecules] Baciu I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:297-305, 1969 (Rum)

[Dynamics of intragastric elimination of RISA in the evolutive phases of gastric ulcer] Cotul S, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:229-31, 1969 (Rum)

[Determination of hemodynamics using I 131-albumin in circulatory insufficiency] Trusov VV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:35-41, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Radiocerebrocirculography in intracranial aneurysms and pathology of the major vessels of the brain] Boeva EM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 34:16-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Permeability of the histo-hematic barriers of the otorhinolaryngologic organs for radioactive phosphorus P32 and Iodine 131-labelled albumin] Filatov VF. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:79-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Intrauterine oral feeding; basic research with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intra-amniotic I-131 albumin] Manzanilla Sevilla R, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:409-26, Apr 70 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 125I-labeled microaggregated human serum albumin for use in studies of reticuloendothelial function in man. Briner WH. J Nucl Med 9:482-5, Sep 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Isotope encephalography in low-pressure hydrocephalus. Jensen F, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:93, 1970

Measurement of intrahepatic shunted blood flow by means of heat-denatured radioiodinated serum albumin in experimental hepatic injuries. Nakamura T, et al. Angiology 20:502-16, Oct 69

The use of radioisotopes in the study of the pulmonary circulation. López-Majano V. Cor Vasa 12:27-37, 1970

Transport of intrathecal 131-I risa in benign intracranial hypertension. Bercaw BL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:787-90, Aug 70

[Blood volume determination by means of R131-IHSA. Measurement of radioactivity in blood or plasma?] Lévy J. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:451-6, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)

[The use of MAA-I-131 in intra-arterial administration in the scintigraphic examination of neoplasms of the pelvis] Bevilacqua L, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:371-82, 1968 (Ita)

[Cerebral scintigraphy: comparison of 2 tracers, macroaggregates of radioiodated albumin (MAA-J-131) and neohydrin-Hg 203] Vianello A, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:221-35, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Intracarotid MAA-I 131 neurosurgical diagnosis] Conforti P, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:176-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Evaluation of coronary flow in humans by injection of radio-iodinated albumin macroaggregates] Reale A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:44-5, 1968 (Ita)

[Study of bronchial circulation with radio-iodinated albumin macroaggregates and pulmonary scintigraphy] Reale A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:66-7, 1968 (Ita)

[Contribution of radioisotope technics to the morphological diagnosis of the lung] Englaro GC, et al. Minerva Med 60:4082-8, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Our experience with isotope placentography (in black and white and color)] Roncuzzi R, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:951-66, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Clinical significance of tissue clearance method] Seki K. Jap J Clin Med 28:109-13, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Studies of the early diagnosis of diabetic microangiopathies, using the skin clearance test with RISAH] Gligore V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1177-80, Oct 68 (Rum)

METABOLISM

The accumulation of albumin-125-I and thyroxine-131-I in wounds. Funch-Rosenberg H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:252-6, Sep-Oct 69

Effect of dextran 40 on the accumulation of 131I-labelled human serum albumin in the isolated perfused rabbit ear. Areekul S. Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:139-42, 1969

Elimination of homologous and heterologous (bovine) serum albumin from the blood circulation in the dog. Ekman L, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:37-48, 1970

Inability of peripheral lymphoid cells of agammaglobulinaemic patients to bind radioiodinated albumins. Naor D, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:759-61, Dec 69

Lymphatic function: the disappearance rate of 131-I albumin from the dermis. Ellis JP, et al. Brit J Derm 82:593-9, Jun 70

Effect of thoracic mobilization on the distribution of 131-MAA in the lungs. Murphy AJ. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1034, Jun 70

The incorporation of 131-I-iodinated human serum albumin in the ovary and uterus before implantation in the mouse. Bindon BM. J Endocr 45:543-8, Dec 69

Compartmental redistribution of 99mTc-pertechnetate in the presence of perchlorate ion and its relation to plasma protein binding. Oldendorf WH, et al. J Nucl Med 11:85-8, Feb 70

Incorporation of radioiodinated serum albumin and low-density lipoprotein into human thrombi in vivo. Scott PJ, et al. J Path 97:603-9, Apr 69

Validity of calculation for the 131-I-albumin activity of leaking inflammatory oedema. Rédei A, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:42-51, 1969

Leaking of 131-I-albumin in the early phases of experimental inflammatory oedema. Rédei A, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:28-41, 1969

Albumin metabolism in female rabbits treated with an oral oestrogen-progestogen contraceptive. Dich J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:31-4, Aug 70

The effect of some oral anticholinergics on gastric emptying, pH and osmolarity in man. Brömster D, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:185-92, 1969

[Metabolism of homologous albumin labelled with 131-J in x-ray irradiated rats] Rzendowska F, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:535-42, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of some functional characteristics of I-131-labelled albumin] Tishchenko LM, et al. Probl Gemat 12:42-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

SERUM GLOBULINS (D10)

Changes in thyroxine-binding globulin levels in thyrotoxicosis and in healthy subjects after triiodothyronine administration. Harvey RF, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:527-32, Mar 70

Coagulation changes following hepatic circulatory arrest in dogs. Brockis JG, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:71-5, Aug 69

Hyperglobulinaemic renal tubular acidosis: a report of nine cases. Mason AM, et al. Brit Med J 3:143-6, 18 Jul 70

Effect of thyroxine on the thyroid-stimulating activity in the serum of rabbits immunized with thyroid tissue. Solomon DH, et al. Endocrinology 86:191-5, Feb 70

Isolation and characterization of a 4 S alpha 2-beta 1-glycoprotein of normal human plasma. Iwasaki T, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1814-20, 10 Apr 70

A sialic acid-free beta 1-glycoprotein of normal human plasma. Labat J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4975-80, 25 Sep 69

Capacity of the testosterone-binding globulin in human plasma and influence of specific binding of testosterone on its metabolic clearance rate. Vermeulen A, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1470-80, Nov 69

The dissociation of human serum 7S and bovine colostrum immune globulins into subunits by reduction-alkylation-succinylation. Bezkorovainy A, et al. J Immun 104:648-55, Mar 70

Separation of SK-plasminogen-complex in sera and euglobulin solution of cat and monkey by gel filtration using sephadex G-200. Nitta H, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:93-102, Jul 69

Binding by plasma globulins. Gomes DR. New Eng J Med 281:1248, 27 Nov 69

Binding by plasma globulins. Rosner W. New Eng J Med 281:1248, 27 Nov 69

Determination of the binding capacity and affinity of proteins from human pregnancy plasma for androstenediol. Blaquier JA, et al. Steroids 15:219-26, Feb 70

[Blood and salivary immunoglobulins in the periodontal diseases] Torchinsky J. Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:223-36, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Changes in the Gc-variants by enzyme action] Hilgermann R. Z Klin Chem 7:617-23, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Determination of cortisol and testosterone, using the protein binding method] Vermeulen A, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:111, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Activation of euglobulin lysis induced by Atheroid (R)] Prino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:133-7, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Use of the thromboelastograph for registration of the time of euglobulin lysis in normal rats and those with experimentally modified fibrinolysis] Prino G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:552-61, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Familia thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency] Shishiba Y, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 46:28-31, 20 Apr 70 (Jap)

[Thyroxine binding globulin deficiency] Kashima M. Jap J Clin Med 28:2092-8, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Difference between serum and euglobulin in the determination of fibrinolytic activity by SK-method; evaluation of determination methods for the fibrinolytic activity] Miyatani K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:447-50, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Experience of the "Dr. I. Cantacuzino Institute" in the problem of human anti-protein serums] Zilişteanu C, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:49-56, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

[Determining antihemophilic globulin A in the plasma of patients receiving steroid therapy] Bokarev IN. Sovet Med 31:67-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

Method to determine fibrinolytic activity of plasma euglobulin fractions and antifibrinolytic activity in blood] Aslanian NL, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:101-5, 1970 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The possibility of intravenous administration of serum polyglobin in inflammatory processes in surgical patients] Minakova LV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:75-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Monoclonal macroglobulinemia in malignant lymphoma. Moore DF, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:43-7, Jan 70

The serum paraprotein level related to the number of plasmacytoma-5536 cells in C3H mice. Fakhri O, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:395-7, Jun 70

Fibrinolytic activities of euglobulins precipitated at pH 6.4,6.0, and 5.3. Hedlin AM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:935-40, Nov 69

An automated estimation of serum globulins. Read BA. Clin Chem 15:1186-90, Dec 69

Fetoprotein and albumin levels in the blood serum of developing neonatal pigs. Karlsson BW. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:535-46, 1 Jun 70

Insulin-like activity and immunoreactive insulin content of gel-filtered protein fractions of bovine serum. Konijnendijk W, et al. Diabetologia 6:379-85, Aug 70

A longitudinal study of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin, transferrin, immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM, and H- and O-agglutinin titers in children following infection with Salmonella enteritidis. Wiedermann D, et al. J Infect Dis 121:74-7, Jan 70

Estimation of euglobulin lysis time using a time-saving recorder. Menon IS, et al. Lab Pract 18:1186-7 passim, Nov 69

Protein production. A possible unifying concept of reticuloendothelial disease. King FM. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:313-4, Aug 69

Serum beta-1C globulin levels in persistent glomerulonephritis with low serum complement: variability unrelated to clinical course. West CD, et al. Nephron 7:193-202, 1970

Electrophoretic investigations of proteins of the corneal epithelium in experimental photophthalmia. Hamerski W, et al. Pol Med J 8:1464-8, 1969

Studies on proactivator activity in human blood. Lauritsen OS. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:129-36, Apr 69

[Role of the serine-globulin ration in the delayed cicatrization in pharyngo-laryngeal cancerology] Debain JJ, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:576-7, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Dysglobulinemic cirrhoses. Hypermacroglobulinemic, pseudowaldenström, pseudomyelomatous and cryoglobulinemic cirrhoses] Varay A, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:905-30, Oct 67 (Fre)

[A new serum protein polymorphism: Pt. First indications of a genetic control] Rose M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:351-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Quantitative behavior of IgG, IgA and IgM as well as transferrin, ceruloplasmin, alpha-1 antitrypsin and beta-1 A-globulin in normal persons over a period of 5 months] Mondorf W, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1055-6, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Liver function and serum protein fractions following abdominal surgery] Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1589-96, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Gold therapy of rheumatic diseases II. Disk-electrophoretic serum protein analysis following gold application] Altmann H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:952-5, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Possibilities of differentiation of paraproteins by means of electrophoresis] Lózsa A, et al. Z Med Labortechn 10:205-7, 1969 (Ger)

[The albumin-globulin ratio in the serum of Mastomys natalensis (Smith, 1834) in the coruse of infection with Litomosoides carinii] Zahner H, et al. Z Parasitenk 33:267-81, 1970 (Ger)

[Difference between serum and euglobulin in the determination of fibrinolytic activity by streptokinase: differences of fibrinolytic activity in various diseases] Miyatani K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:512-4, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic pattern of serum proteins and amino acid level in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in cyanotic congenital heart diseases in children] Marks-Zakrzewska A, et al. Pediat Pol 44:787-95, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Comparison of the serum enzymatic activity of AspAT, AlAT and ALD with selected indices of the activity of the rheumatic process] Torbicka E. Pediat Pol 44:813-21, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Immunofluorescent analysis of the teratogenic effect of antikidney cytotoxic serum. Localization of globulins of normal and antitissue rabbit sera in rat embryos] Mikhailov VM. Arkh Anat 56:9-15, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of Ac-globulin determination in protracted and chronic forms of infectious hepatitis] Safonova LG, et al. Ter Arkh 41:46-9, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Detectn of embryospecific alpha-globulin in the blood serum of infants during the 1st months of life] Silishcheva NN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:19-21, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Some immunobiological indicators of the reactivity of the organism in chronic tonsillitis] Pokin'chereda VV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:94, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of antihemophilic globulin by the isolated perfused spleen. Kelly G, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:473-85, Sep 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). II. Separation from human serum by affinity

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromatography. Pensky J, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:304-10, Dec 69
Thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) deficiency. A problem in the diagnosis of thyroid disease. Nikolai TF, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:691-4, Dec 69
The production, preparation, testing and use of antilymphocyte globulin. Rogers JH, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:65-8, Aug 69
[Obtaining albuminag during plasma fractionation by a combined alcohol-rivanol method] Minakova LV, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:51-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Obtaining beta-gamma-globulins from bovine blood by the rivanol method] Prostiakov AP, et al.
Veterinariia 45:106-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Catabolsm of human beta-2-microglobulin by the rat kidney. Bernier GM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1359-62, Nov 69
Effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on euglobulin lysis time and effects of adrenergic receptor blocking agents on shortening of lysis time by adrenaline. Ishioka T, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:104-8, 1970
Measurements of protein leakage in the acute and recovery stages of a thermal injury. Roberts JC, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:421-33, Aug 69
Testosterone binding by a protein isolated from urine of adult male rats. Royce PC.
Endocrinology 86:419-22, Feb 70
[Investigation of the thyroid gland function by the determination of the binding ability of serum protein for radioactive triiodothyronine in vitro] Myhre K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1239-41, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of serum fractions on in vitro colloidal gold phagocytosis. Kitchen AG, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:55-65, Jul 70
Effect of ALS globulins on amino-acid incorporation by human peripheral lymphocytes. Bétuel H, et al.
Nature (London) 225:459-61, 31 Jan 70
Chemotactic factor associated with invasion of cancer cells. Hayashi H, et al.
Nature (London) 226:174-5, 11 Apr 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immune response and pyrrole levels in rat sera after a single injection of methionine sulphoximine as compared with the effect of whole body irradiation with x-rays. Koloušek J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:625-31, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Utilization of antilymphocytes globulins in men. Clinical results in kidney transplantation] Traeger J, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:96-116, Jan-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Nonspecific globulins (in the Main Administration of Veterinary Medicine, Ministry of Agriculture, USSR)] Zharikov VP. Veterinariia 45:108, May 68 (Rus)

SERUM PROTEINS see BLOOD PROTEINS (D10)

SERUM SICKNESS (C14)

[Serum sickness] Hjort PF.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:589-91, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Severe reactions with the use of carbamazepine (Tegretol)] Steen-Johnsen J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1631-2, 1 Sep 70 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

[Neuritic disease during an unusually prolonged serum sickness] Cattaneo R, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:227-9, Feb 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Lymphocytic thyroiditis possibly induced by diphenylhydantoin. Kuiper JJ.
JAMA 210:2370-2, 29 Dec 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen quantitation in experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis. I. Acute serum sickness. Wilson CB, et al. J Immun 105:279-90, Aug 70

PATHOLOGY

Strain-specific renal toxicity of heterologous antilymphocyte gamma-globulin in mice. Cohen BJ, et al. Transplantation 10:1-19, Jul 70
[Serum sickness type lesions produced by antigen-antibody complexes] Tada T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1870-6, Sep 70 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Study of the possibility of modification of horse serum anaphylaxis of the guinea pig by various pharmacological agents] Weuffen W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Germ 23:367-70, 1969 (Ger)

SERUMS see under IMMUNE SERUMS (D12)

SESAME OIL (D11)

Environmental aspects of methylenedioxyphenyl and related derivatives. Fishbein L, et al.
Environ Res 2:297-320, Jul 69 (90 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Studies on lipolytic enzymes of oil seeds. Part I. Sesamum indicum (gingelly). Kumar KS, et al.
Enzymologia 33:243-9, 30 Nov 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mixed bifunctionality. 3. Antitumor activity of sesame oil solutions of simple alkylating derivatives of polynuclear hydrocarbons. Peck RM, et al.
J Med Chem 13:919-22, Sep 70

SESAMOID BONES (A2)

The "sesamoidal ligament" and its employ in the suturing of the Keller bunionectomy procedure. McCain LR, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:479-80, Dec 69
Osteomyelitis of the sesamoid bones of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Torgerson WR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1420-2, Oct 69
[Further contribution to the study of sesamoid bones of the hand in auxology] Tataflore E.
Minerva Pediat 22:901, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Ostectomy of supernumerary sesamoid in flexor hallucis longus tendon. Hill JH.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:237-8, Jun 70
Accessory tibial sesamoid of the hallux. A case report. Subotnick SI. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:326-7, Aug 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Findings on menarche-body height and puberty-sesamoid relations] Tatafiore E, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:617-23, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Initial observations on the ossification time of the sesamoid of the little finger (ouxologic and radiographic findings)] Tatafiore E, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:219-26, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

INJURIES

The case of the wandering sesamoid and other sesamoid afflictions. Feldman F, et al.
Radiology 96:275-83, Aug 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Observations of the hallucal sesamoids in trauma to the denervated foot. Enna CD. Int Surg 53:97-107, Feb 70
The case of the wandering sesamoid and other sesamoid afflictions. Feldman F, et al.
Radiology 96:275-83, Aug 70
[Impaction of the sesamoid bone into the metacarpopharyngeal joint of the thumb study of 8 cases] Inoue H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1453-4, Nov 69 (Jap)

SET (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

An empirically-based formulation of hypnotism. Barber TX. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:100-30, Oct 69 (137 ref.)
Discrimination learning and learning set with institutionalized retarded children. Bricker WA, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:242-8, Sep 69
Prediction of performance by retardates and nonretarded children. McGee JP 2d, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:637-44, Mar 70
Motivational differences: cultural-familial retardates vs. normal subjects on expectancy for failure. MacMillan DL. Amer J Ment Defic 74:254-8, Sep 69
Effect of reward value on the expectancy of an event in EMR subjects. Piper TJ.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:537-40, Jan 70
UCS intensity and instructional set in classical eyelid conditioning: discrimination conditioning and signal-detection analysis. Suboski MD, et al.
Canad J Psychol 23:389-401, Dec 69
The role of subject expectancies in hypnosis. Brown HA, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:180-8, Jul 69
Heart rate in anticipation of and during a negative visual hallucination. Gray AL, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:41-51, Jan 70
Psychological factors in working with partially sighted persons. Mehr EB, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:842-6, Aug 69
Patient expectations of therapists' techniques. Begley CE, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:112-6, Jan 70
Response set and an adjective check list: a second look. Johnson DT. J Clin Psychol 26:88-90, Jan 70
Perseveration of responding and nonresponding in monkeys with orbital frontal ablations. McEnaney KW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:558-61, Aug 69
Effect of information, subject age, and instructional set on predictive judgments. Knestrick JL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:691-8, Dec 69
Effects of facilitory and inhibitory sets on GSR conditioning and extinction. Dawson ME, et al.
J Exp Psychol 82:462-6, Dec 69
The influence of referral information upon patient perception in a psychotherapy analogue. Greenberg RP, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:31-6, Jan 70
Self-esteem and consistency as determinants of anticipatory opinion change. Cooper J, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 14:312-20, Apr 70
Effects of ego-involvement conditions on attitude change to high and low credibility communicators. Johnson HH, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 13:31-6, Sep 69
Perceived origins of beliefs as determinants of expectancy for their change. Levy LH, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 14:329-34, Apr 70
A behavioral analysis of teacher expectancy effect. Meichenbaum DH, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 13:306-16, Dec 69
Anxiety and expectancy change: the effects of failure and uncertainty. Shimkunas AM.
J Personality Soc Psychol 15:34-42, May 70
Commitment and expeience as determinants of assimilation and contrast. Thibaut J, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 13:322-9, Dec 69
The effect of effort and expectation on perceptual contrast and dissonance reduction. Cardozo R, et al.
J Soc Psychol 79:55-62, Oct 69
Policemen and the recall of criminal details. Verinis JS, et al. J Soc Psychol 81:217-21, Aug 70
Effect of item similarity on the speed of memory search. Wilcox L, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1152-3, 12 Sep 70
Set and different degrees of ambiguity of the "wife and mother-in law" figures. Lindauer MS.
Percept Motor Skills 29:911-3, Dec 69
Adding and averaging effects in impression formation as a function of the situational context. Rosnow RL.
Percept Motor Skills 31:127-35, Aug 70
Response sets on the Rod-and-Frame Test in neurologically impaired Ss. Trites RL.
Percept Motor Skills 29:327-33, Aug 69
Anticipation vs recall in the paired-associate learning of intellectually average and retarded subjects. Blue CM. Psychol Rep 27:327-34, Aug 70
Instructional set and the Coopersmith self-esteem inventory. Mikesell RH, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:317-8, Feb 70
Anticipatory heart-rate changes: environmental vs self-produced mediation of the time between a warning stimulus and the required response. Sanders RM, et al. Psychol Rep 25:671-4, Oct 69

SETARIASIS see under FILARIASIS (C1)

SEWAGE (G3)

Methane fermentation of sewage sludge. IV. Cyclic phenomena of methane fermentation at maximum concentration of acetic and butyric acids possible. Buraczewski G. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:57-64, 1970
Isolation of ether-resistant enteroviruses from sewage: methodology. Duff MF. Appl Microbiol 19:120-7, Jan 70
Occurrence of purple sulfur bacteria in a sewage treatment lagoon. Holm HW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:988-96, Jun 70
Aerobic heterotrophic bacterial populations of sewage and activated sludge. IV. Adaptation of activated sludge to utilization of aromatic compounds. Prakasam TB, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:663-70, Apr 70
Aerobic heterotrophic bacterial populations of sewage and activated sludge. V. Analysis of population structure and activity. Prakasam TB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:671-80, Apr 70
Incidence of infectious drug resistance among lactose-fermenting bacteria isolated from raw and treated sewage. Sturtevant AB Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:918-24, Nov 69
Concentration of viruses from sewage and excreta on insoluble polyelectrolytes. Wallis C, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:1007-14, Dec 69
Survival of human pathogens in composted sewage. Wiley BB, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:994-1001, Dec 69
Biological uptake of phosphorus by activated sludge. Yall I, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:145-50, Jul 70
Evaluation of the short-term BOD test on the basis of comparative investigations of sewage. Buczowska Z, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:29-35, 1969
Virus isolations from sewage and from a stream receiving effluents of sewage treatment plants. Grinstein S, et al. Bull WHO 42:291-6, 1970
Soil characteristics and subsurface sewage disposal. Wall GJ, et al.
Canad J Public Health 61:47-54, Jan-Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Disposal of industrial effluents with domestic sewage. Calvert JT. Chem Industr 23:733-4, 6 Jun 70
The cost of biological treatment for industrial wastes. Chipperfield PN. Chem Industr 23:735-7, 6 Jun 70
Isolation and enumeration of aerobic heterotrophic bacteria in activated sludge. Gayford CG, et al. J Appl Bact 33:342-50, Jun 70
The use of Serratia indica and Bacillus subtilis var. niger spores for tracing sewage dispersion in the sea. Pike EB, et al. J Appl Bact 32:206-16, Jun 69
Cerebellar manifestation following sewer gas poisoning. A case report. Mathur KS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:287-9, Feb 70
Effects of San Diego's wastewater discharge on the ocean environment. Chen CW. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1458-67, Aug 70
The use of flyash in wastewater treatment and sludge conditioning. Eye JD, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R125+, May 70
Green Bay, Wisconsin--joint treatment of pulp mill and municipal wastes. Faulkender CR, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:361-70, Mar 70
Charges for treating industrial wastewater in municipal plants. Maystre Y, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1277-91, Jul 70
Diplogasterid and rhabditid nematodes in wastewater treatment plant and factors related to their dispersal. Murad JL, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:106-14, Jan 70
Biodegradability and treatability of combined nylon and municipal wastes. Poon CP. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:100-5, Jan 70
Stabilization of dairy wastes by algal-bacterial symbiosis in oxidation ponds. el-Sharkawi FM, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:115-25, Jan 70
High quality reuse water by chemical-physical wastewater treatment. Zuckerman MM, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:437-63, Mar 70
Wastewater wisdom talk--job site protection. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:464-5, Mar 70
Organics. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:863-75, Jun 70 (73 ref.)
Wastewater and storm flow treatment. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:963-9, Jun 70 (42 ref.)
Sludge treatment, disposal, and utilization. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:934-49, Jun 70 (119 ref.)
Environmental quality: its significance in our society. Barclay WR. JAMA 213:1890-2, 14 Sep 70
April fool or more pollution. JAMA 212:1205, 18 May 70
Cholera. Forbes GI. Lancet 1:1286, 13 Jun 70
Epidemic fears exaggerated. Nature (London) 228:102, 10 Oct 70
Underground radioactivity. Nature (London) 227:330-1, 25 Jul 70
Waste control. Nature (London) 227:430, 1 Aug 70
Your water today--who used it last? Drew EA. Roy Soc Health J 90:80-5, Mar-Apr 70
Coliform aerosols emitted by sewage treatment plants. Adams AP, et al. Science 169:1218-20, 18 Sep 70
Phosphorus, nitrogen, and algae in Lake Washington after diversion of sewage. Edmondson WT. Science 169:690-1, 14 Aug 70
Wasting waste. Perkus ME, et al. Science 170:282-3, 16 Oct 70
A study of some disease hazards which could be associated with the system of applying cattle slurry to pasture. Rankin JD, et al. Vet Rec 85:578-81, 22 Nov 69
[Study of risks inherent in industries treating refuse and sewage] Desbaumes P. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:131-6, Feb 68 (Fre)
[The reuse of waste water] Borneff J. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:289-97, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Menaquinones from human liver and sludge] Rietz P, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:351-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Neutralization of solid and fluid town refuse by means of compostation with special consideration of the destruction of ascarides] Almási P, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:125-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies of sewage, soil and vegetables for parasitic infection stages. II. Evaluation of Liebmann's method for detection of helminth eggs in sewage following the principles of examination and objective performance] Engelbrecht H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:522-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with a modified suspension method for detection of helminth eggs in sewage. II. Inclusion possibility of this method] Ockert G. Z Ges Hyg 15:515-21, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of settlement waste for utilization] Ramin E. Z Ges Hyg 15:341-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Sewage treatment in stabilization ponds] Schmidt GP, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:252-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Criteria of sewage treatment in rural districts] Schmidt GP, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:238-46, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The redox potential in sewage] Schmidt GP. Z Ges Hyg 15:951-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Decontamination of sewage containing cyanide with sulfur compounds] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 15:236-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Virological studies of a mechanical biological sewage treatment plant] Weike G. Z Ges Hyg 15:894-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the ecology of mycobacteria] Beerwerth W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:58-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Virus occurrence in raw sewage sludge and effluent of a biological clarification plant] Carlson S. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:50-60, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Water pollution with viruses] Muzzi A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:171-205 contd, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Research on the isolation of Salmonella from surface waters] Manacorda Carazzone M, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:454-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Investigation of the aqueducts and sewers of the province of Reggio Calabria] Munaò F, et al. Ig Mod 61:175-84, 1968 (Ita)
[Influence of biocatalyzers on the functioning of sewage purification systems] De Simone E. Riv Ital Ig 28:693-716, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The role of urochrome in the development of endemic goer] Beliaev II, et al. Gig Sanit 34:10-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Purification of sewage from certain intestinal viruses and bacteria in a circulating oxidizing canal] Goncharuk EI, et al. Gig Sanit 35:32-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[On the role of a biological filter with settling tanks in the removal of radioisotopes from sewage] Il'in BN. Gig Sanit 34:95-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Decontamination of sewage on rice fields] Koltypin IuA. Gig Sanit 34:74-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Use of green algae cultures for purifying sewage water] Palamar-Mordvintseva GM, et al. Gig Sanit 34:106-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic requirements and conditions of use of sewage for irrigation abroad] Romanenko NA. Gig Sanit 34:81-5, Nov 69 (10 ref.) (Rus)
[Sanitary assessment of underground filtration installations] Romanenko NA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:91-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary protection zones around sewage underground disposal sites] Stankevich EF, et al. Gig Sanit 34:71-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of selenite medium in testing sewage and the water of open reservoirs for typhoid bacteria] Talaeva IuG, et al. Gig Sanit 34:96-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[In reference to the letter of B. Litvinov] Turovskii E. Gig Sanit 34:93-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Use of network planning in studying the sanitation aspects of discharge of industrial sewage into bodies of water] Vaisman IaI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:83-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of punched cards in studying the sanitary conditions of discharge of sewage into water reservoirs] Vaisman IaI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:104-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Cases of acute poisoning due to sewage gases] Iunusova KhK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:46-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Method of detecting parapoliomyelitic virus in sewage sedimentation] Korchak GI. Lab Delo 3:170-2, 1970 (Rus)
[On improvement of the method for examination of soil and sewage sediment for helminth eggs] Gudzhabidze GSh. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:743-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The sanitary status of sewage of meat packing houses having purification equipment] Govorukha EV. Veterinariia 3:43-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Survival time of foot-and-mouth disease virus in the sewage of biological products factories] Khor'kov IA, et al. Veterinariia 5:91-4, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of manure removal methods on the microclimate of livestock buildings] Khusainov II, et al. Veterinariia 46:94-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Improving sewerage systems and the technology of removing manure at animal farms] Komarov NM, et al. Veterinariia 46:91-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[ARIOUS ASPECTS OF THE SEWAGE AND DRAINAGE IN Mexico] Martínez Pereda IP. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:330-6, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Sewage. Growing hospital sewage. Reorganization on the way] Soller B. Lakartidningen 67:855-67, 18 Feb 70 (Swe)
[An orientation on the reduction of food salts when purifying waste water] Wetterhall S. Nord Hyg T 50:80-98, 1969 (Swe)
[Antibiotic-forming strains in a pilot plant for sewage treatment with activated sludge] De Simone E, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:300-17, Dec 67 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

Physical and chemical methods. Water reclamation. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:971-83, Jun 70 (72 ref.)
A monitoring system for sewage effluent. UCRL-50007-69-2. Cate JL, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 29-38, May-Aug 69
[The control of tritium in water and sewage] Haschke J. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:383-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Influence of soil irrigation with large quantities of municipal sewages on the sanitary conditions of soil and effectiveness of their decontamination] Sinkiewicz J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:503-12, 1969 (Pol)
[Significance of bacteria of the coli group with atypical reaction to lactose, in sanitary water evaluation. I. Frequency of occurrence in human feces and sewage] Zlenifiska S. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:639-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Ionization-chromatographic determination of certain organic substances] Dmitriev MT, et al. Gig Sanit 34:69-74, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic conditions of discharge of sewage containing silico-organic compounds] Kliashchitskaia AL, et al. Gig Sanit 35:28-31, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Circulation of enteroviruses in the sewage of Voronezh in 1966-1967] Turishcheva GG, et al. Gig Sanit 34:119-21, Sep 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Waste-water treatment: the tide is turning. Holcomb RW. Science 169:457-9, 31 Jul 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sewage sludge conditioning and disinfection by gamma irradiation. Etzel JE, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:2067-76, Nov 69
The over-all approach and gal of the Chicago sanitary district in the use of radiation. Stein JE, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:2257-63, Dec 69

SEX (G1)

see also related
LIBIDO (F2)
PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

Censorship, social control and socialization. Segal A. Brit J Sociol 21:63-74, Mar 70
A regulatory system controlling inhibition in the sexual cycle of Neurospora. Howe HB JR, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:689-705, Sep 69
Sex and love. Crain IJ. Dis Nerv Syst 30:774-6, Nov 69
Humanizing and dehumanizing aspects of human sexuality. Frank L. Dis Nerv Syst 30:781-3, Nov 69
Panel on the humanistic approach to sexuality. Sex and character formation. Gold L. Dis Nerv Syst 30:771-3, Nov 69
Responsiveness of yeast cells to auxin, animal sex hormones and yeast sexual hormones in relation to sex controlling genes. Yanagishima N, et al. Embryologia (Nagoya) 11:277-86, Mar 70
Eimeria tenella: temperature and asexual development in cell culture. Strout RG, et al. Exp Parasit 25:324-8, Aug 69
A common-AB diploid of Schizophyllum commune. Mills DI, et al. Genetics 62:271-9, Jun 69
The relation between the central control of appetite, growth and sexual maturation. Kennedy GC. Guy Hosp Rep 118:315-27, 1969
Introduction to panel on disturbances of male and female identity as met with in psychoanalytic practice. Morgenthaler F. Int J Psychoanal 50:109-12, 1969
Sex-role strain and personality adjustment of China-born students in America: A pilot study. Fong SL, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:563-7, Oct 69
Hysterical personality: an experimental investigation of sex-role conflict. Jordan BT, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:172-6, Apr 70
Birth order, sex, perception and productio of complexity. Eisenman R, et al. J Soc Psychol 79:113-9, Oct 69
Sexual beliefs and behavior of single, male medical students. Gottheil E, et al. JAMA 212:1327-32, 25 May 70
The electrocardiogram in males with the 47,XYY karyotype. Steiness E, et al. Lancet 1:1402-3, 27 Jun 70
Production of a merodiploid strain from a double male strain of E. coli K12. Clark AJ, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:1-15, 1969
Segregation distorter in D. melanogaster males: an effect of female genotype on recovery. Denell RE, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:262-74, 1969
Loss of an episomal fertility factor following the multiplication of coliphage M13. Palchoudhury SR, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:131-9, 13 Oct 69
Perinatal structural sex differentiation of the hypothalmus in rats. Dörner G, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:103-6, 1969
Sex and anxiety. Daly SL. New Eng J Med 282:1049, 30 Apr 70
Undue distinction of sex. Masters EH, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1422-3, 18 Dec 69
Sexual sophistication. Mudd JW, et al. New Eng J Med 282:755, 26 Mar 70
Sexuality--the experience and anxieties of medical students. Mudd JW, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1397-403, 18 Dec 69
Sexual sophistication. Woods SM. New Eng J Med 282:754, 26 Mar 70
Sexuality--a quality of being human. Fonseca JD. Nurs Outlook 18:25, Nov 70
What pregnant teenagers know about sex. Malo-Juvera D. Nurs Outlook 18:32-5, Nov 70
Sex differences in field-dependence: confirmation with Indian sample. Pande CG. Percept Motor Skills 31:70, Aug 70
Studies of plasma beta-globulin: sex difference and effect of ethinyl estradiol and testosterone.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tochimoto S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:700-2, Jul 70
Sexual symbolism and archeology. Robinson IE, et al.
Psychoanal Rev 56:468-79, 1969
Sex-role identification, interpersonal aggression, and anger. Knott PD, et al. Psychol Rep 27:154, Aug 70
Suicidal behavior, sex, and mental disorder. Lester D.
Psychol Rep 27:61-2, Aug 70
Re-examination of Middleton's data: sex differences in death attitudes. Lester D. Psychol Rep 27:136, Aug 70
Note on sex differences in student drug usage. Mitchell KR, et al. Psychol Rep 27:116, Aug 70
Marriage as a factor in the dyadic perception of the female sex role. Rappaport AF, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:283-4, Aug 70
Self-esteem and social-personal orientation of Indian 12- and 18-year-olds. Smart MS, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:107-15, Aug 70
Inhibition of humor enjoyment: effects of sexual content and introversion-extraversion. Verinis JS.
Psychol Rep 26:167-70, Feb 70
Theoretical note. Sex-linked, recessive inheritance of spatial and numerical abilities, and Turner's syndrome. Garron DC. Psychol Rev 77:147-52, Mar 70
Human sexuality--a program for sex education in the public school system. Burrows WG.
Psychosomatics 11:31-5, Jan-Feb 70
Sex and sex education. Freed LF.
S Afr Med J 44:800, 4 Jul 70
[Social psychiatric installations with or without separation of the sexes? Problems and experience with the establishment of a common ward for the men and women] Kretz H.
Nervenarzt 40:176-83, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Some data concerning normal sexual development of children] Kaiumova KKh.
Pediatriia 48:66-70, Jul 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

["Physical Venus or a treatise on animal creation". Contribution to the discussion on the role of sex] (Maupertuis PD), Hofvendahl S.
Lakartidningen 67:1465-71, 25 Mar 70 (Swe)

SEX ATTRACTANTS see under PHEROMONES

(D12)

SEX BEHAVIOR (F1)

Pheromones and behavior in mice. Bruce HM.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:529-38, Jul 69
An estimate of the risk of men acquiring gonorrhea by sexual contact with infected females. Holmes KK, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:170-4, Feb 70
Mind-body continuum in human sexuality. Stephens GJ.
Amer J Nurs 70:1468-71, Jul 70
The medical profession and sex in 1900. Hollender MH.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:139-48, 1 Sep 70
Hypersexual episodes in temporal lobe epilepsy. Blumer D. Amer J Psychiat 126:1099-106, Feb 70
Is adultery unethical? Franenthal K.
Amer J Psychiat 126:726-7, Nov 69
A post-Freudian comment on sexuality. Geifman M.
Amer J Psychiat 126:651-7, Nov 69
Swinging: sexual freedom or neurotic escapism? Grold LJ. Amer J Psychiat 127:521-3, Oct 70
Sexual expression in late life. Weinberg J.
Amer J Psychiat 126:713-6, Nov 69
Premarital sex as deviant behavior: an application of current approaches to deviance. Reiss IL.
Amer Sociol Rev 35:78-87, Feb 70
Sexual behavior and temporal lobe epilepsy. Taylor DC.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:510-6, Nov 69
Sexual patterns in later years of life. Auerback A.
Arizona Med 27:13-6, Jul 70
Ego-defence pattern, extraversion-introversion, and sex-role adjustment. Becker G.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:275-85, Sep 69
The "pill", promiscuity, and venereal disease. Cohen L.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:108-10, Apr 70
Patterns of sexual behaviour in relation to venereal disease. Ekstrom K. Brit J Vener Dis 46:93-5, Apr 70
Influence of contraceptive gestogen pills on sexual behaviour and the spread of gonorrhoea. Juhlin L, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:321-4, Dec 69
Promiscuity and contraception in a sample of patients attending a clinic for venereal diseases. Linken A, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:243-6, Jun 70
Neonatal starties, smiles, erections, and reflex sucks as related to state, sex, and individuality. Korner AF.
Child Develop 40:1039-53, Dec 69
Investigation into the sexual behaviour of young men. Hertoft P. Danish Med Bull Suppl 1:1-96, Mar 69
Freedom and sexuality. Berman LH.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:784-6, Nov 69
Adolescence and human sexuality. Kaufman SS.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:777-80, Nov 69
Sexual morality: campus dilemma. Farnsworth DL.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:133-51, 1970
A few casualties of the sexual revolution. Hauser EW.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:356-7, Jun 70
Sex and the unmarried adult. Sachs BC.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:617-20, Jul 68
Effects of sex guilt and sexual stimulation on the recall of word associations. Galbraith GG, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:67-71, Feb 70
Effects of sexual arousal and guilt upon free associative sexual responses. Galbraith GG.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:707-11, Dec 68
Reliability of free associative sexual responses. Galbraith GG. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:622, Oct 68
A sociomedical study of urban sterilised males in Lucknow. II. Postoperative effects and reactions. Sinha SN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:134-41, 1 Aug 69
Sex and the single student. J Iowa Med Soc 60:34, Jan 70
Behavioral patterns in sex and drug use on the college campus. Herz S. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:3-6, Jan 70
The effect of hostility on physiological and fantasy responses. Barclay AM. J Personality 37:651-67, Dec 69
The effect of female aggressiveness on aggressive and sexual fantasies. Barclay AM.
J Project Techn 34:19-26, Feb 70
Character education: a guideline for discussion of sexual behavior. Brower LA, et al.
J Sch Health 39:715-22, Dec 69
Sexual beliefs and behavior of single, male medical students. Gotthelf E, et al.
JAMA 212:1327-32, 25 May 70
Female gender identity and absence of fetal gonadal hormones: Turner's syndrome. Ehrhardt AA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:237-48, May 70
Sexual activity and cancer. James JR.
Lancet 1:776, 11 Apr 70
Heterosexual and aggressive behaviors among institutionalized retardates. Abelson RB, et al.
Ment Retard 7:28-30, Oct 69
Sexual activity and beard growth.
Nature (London) 226:1277-8, 27 Jun 70
Effects of sexual activity on beard growth in man.
Nature (London) 226:869-70, 30 May 70
Conscience and its relation to sex. Friedman JJ.
New York J Med 70:2323-7, 15 Sep 70
Nurse counseling on sexuality--an unmet challenge. Elder MS. Nurs Outlook 18:38-40, Nov 70
Pneumoperitoneum from oral-genital insufflation.
Freeman RK. Obstet Gynec 36:162-4, Jul 70
Sexual behavior of adolescents. Wagner NN, et al.
Postgrad Med 46:68-71, Oct 69
Behavioral patterns in sex and drug use on three campuses: implications for education and society. Herz S. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:258-71, 1968
Folie à deux and the function of reality testing. Dewald PA. Psychiatry 33:390-5, Aug 70
Correlations between 'actual' neurosis and the work of Masters and Johnson. Fink PJ.
Psychoanal Quart 39:38-51, 1970
Congenital absence of the vagina. Kaplan EH.
Psychoanal Quart 39:52-70, 1970
Noli me tangere. Seidenberg R.
Psychoanal Rev 57:196-202, 1970
Sex, the human condition, and the family physician. Sheppe WM Jr. Southern Med J 63:584-8, May 70
Sexual function among patients with spinal cord injury. Comarr AE. Urol Int 25:134-68, 1970
Sexual behavior in man and animals. Veterinary aspects. 2. The veterinary visit. Antelyes J.
Vet Med 65:449-52, May 70
The adolescent on campus. Harding FK.
Wom Physician 25:88-91, Feb 70
[Changes in the sex behavior of adolescents and sex education] Barták V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:604-7, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Personality of smokers. Contribution on the characterization from the sexological viewpoint] Melian J. Cas Lek Cesk 109:647-9, 26 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Sex life during pregnancy] Bártová D, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:560-2, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Results of our research on sex life disorders due to internal and social causes] Hynie J.
Cesk Gynek 35:154-5, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Mental and sexual problems related to pregnancy interruption] Kolářová O.
Cesk Gynek 35:378-9, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Sex life of women following treatment of malignant tumors of the genitalia] Lindner E, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:610-2, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Sex life of young married couples] Nedoma K, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 66:158-64, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Child sexuality] Berge A.
Bruxelles Med 49:707-10, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Normal sexuality and genital love] Duyckaerts F.
Bruxelles Med 49:711-6, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The family physician and minor sexology] Emde Boas C van. Bruxelles Med 49:693-706, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Psychological aspects of the use of anovulatory agents] Rouleau Y, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:295-300, Jun 70 (Fre)
[The significance of sex hormone dependent differentiation of the hypothalamus for gonadal function and sex behavior] Dörner G.
Acta Biol Med German 23:709-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Sex behavior of adolescent patients] Sprafke U.
Derm Mschr 155:554-68, 1969 (Ger)
[A cheap compensation--payments for loss of virginity] Becker W. Med Klin 64:2268-70, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Sociologic aspects of psychosexual disorders in women] Schumann HJ von.
Med Mschr 23:447-50, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Sexual-erotic problems of adolescents in psychiatric telephonic help. First experience with the "Line of Hope"] Hádlík J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:349-51, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The neurotic virgin ideal] Völkel H.
Z Psychosom Med 16:231-42, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[Erotic changes in epilepsy and brain tumors] Torelli D, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:154-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Comparative examination of the results of anatomo-physiological and psychological studies of sexuality] Resta G.
Minerva Ginec 22:239-45, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Sexual activity and threatened abortion] Bernardi GC, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1029-35, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Phenomenology of sexual behavior and perversions: paraphilic behavior] Semerari A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:632-58, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Modern interpretation of psychosexual disorders] Imieliński K. Ginek Pol 41:701-8, Jul 70 (Pol)
[On the erotic reflex-conditioned correlations] Imieliński K. Ginek Pol 41:567-72, May 70 (Pol)
[Clinical symptoms and sexual behavior before and after treatment of cervical erosions by electrocoagulation] Nowak A, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:179-82, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Experiences of a doctor-sexologist with youth] Starowicz ZL. Wiad Lek 23:1359-62, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)
[The value of sexual history in the clinical aspects of internal diseases] Panfilov BK.
Sovet Med 31:75-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The activating effect of L-dopa treatment on sexual functions and its experimental background. Hyyppä M, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:223+, 1970
Mental and sexual adjustment before and after six months' use of an oral contraceptive. Cullberg J, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:259-76, 1969
Psychophysiologic changes accompanying oral contraceptive use. Marcotte DB, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:165-7, Feb 70
[Psychopathological aspects of oral contraception] Musaph H.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1688-94, 27 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Cyproterone: a new drug in the therapy of hypersexual states] Spada S, et al.
Clin Ter 48:479-84, 15 Mar 69 (26 ref.) (Ita)
[19-norsteroids and female sexual behavior] Lehrer T, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:375-81, 1968 (Spa)

HISTORY

[The temples of Khajuraho] Fiore A.
Minerva Med 61-8, 16 Oct 69 (Ita)

SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL (F1)

Ontogeny of mating behavior in the chicken. Wilson JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:951-5, Apr 70
Effects of strain, sex, and illumination on open-field behavior of rats. Valle FP.
Amer J Psychol 83:103-11, Mar 70
Locks and beagles. Beach FA.
Amer Psychol 24:971-89, Nov 69
Mating behaviour in sexually inexperienced cats after desensitization of the glans penis. Aronson LR, et al.
Anim Behav 17:208-12, May 69
Pheromonal stimulation of the sexual activity of males of the sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina (calliphoridae) by the female. Bartell RJ, et al.
Anim Behav 17:576-85, Aug 69
Copulatory behaviour of the ram, Ovis aries. II. Factors affecting copulatory satiation. Beamer W, et al.
Anim Behav 17:706-11, Nov 69
Copulatory behaviour of the ram, Ovis aries. I. A normative study. Bermant G, et al.
Anim Behav 17:700-5, Nov 69
Copulatory behaviour of the ram, Ovis aries. 3. Effects of pre- and postpubertal castration and androgen replacement therapy. Clegg MT, et al.
Anim Behav 17:712-7, Nov 69
Copulatory behaviour of rats (Rattus norvegicus) as a function of prior copulatory experience. Dewsbury DA. Anim Behav 17:217-23, May 69
Hormonal control of courtship behaviour in the pigeon (Columba livia). Erpino MJ.
Anim Behav 17:401-5, Aug 69
The role of ovarian hormones in the sexual preference of rhesus monkeys. Everitt BJ, et al.
Anim Behav 17:738-46, Nov 69
Monofactorial inheritance of early sexual receptivity in the mosquito, Aedes atropalpus. Gwadz RW.
Anim Behav 18:358-61, May 70
Effects of precoital exposure of male rats to copulating animals upon subsequent mating performances. Hård E, et al. Anim Behav 17:540-1, Aug 69
Control of prespawning behaviour of sunfish (Lepomis gibbosus and L. megalotis). I. Gonadal androgen. Smith RJ. Anim Behav 17:279-85, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Copulatory behaviour of male Rattus norvegicus in a multiple-female exhaustion test. Tiefer L. Anim Behav 17:718-21, Nov 69
Investigations on the role of visual stimuli in the egg-laying and resting behaviour of Papilio demoleus L. (papilionidae, lepidoptera). Vaidya VG. Anim Behav 17:350-5, May 69
Oestrogen and the pre-laying behaviour of the domestic hen. Wood-Gush DG, et al. Anim Behav 17:586-9, Aug 69
Mating behavior and reproduction of the lone star tick, Amblyomma americanum. Gladney WJ, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:1036-9, Jul 70
Sexual activity and longevity of the southern green stink bug, Nezara viridula. Mitchell WC, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1246-7, Nov 69
Effect of male accessory material on oviposition and mating by female house flies. Riemann JG, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:828-34, Jul 69
Mating frequency and inseminating capacity of radiation-sterilized and normal males of the olive fruit fly. Tsiropoulos GJ, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:1007-10, Jul 70
A release experiment testing the mating advantage of rare drosophila males. Ehrman L. Behav Sci 15:363-5, Jul 70
Preoptic activation of mating call orientation in female anurans. Schmidt RS. Behaviour 35:114-27, 1969
Effect of severe underfeeding upon the reproductive performance of bull. 3. Sexual behaviour. Laszczka A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:631-4, 1969
Field attempt to assess the mating competitiveness of sterile males produced by crossing 2 member species of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Davidson G, et al. Bull WHO 42:55-67, 1970
Loss of rhythmic activity in female ants caused by mating. McCluskey ES, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:217-26, 15 Oct 69
Initiation of sexual behavior in prepuberally ovariectomized rabbits. Beyer C, et al. Endocrinology 86:171-4, Jan 70
Androgens in systemic plasma of male guinea pigs during development and after castration in adulthood. Reska JA. Endocrinology 86:1444-7, Jun 70
Timing of sexual behavior in the female rat. Rodgers CH. Endocrinology 86:1181-3, May 70
The effect of mating on the longevity of male rats. Drori D, et al. Exp Geront 4:263-6, Dec 69
The menstrual cycle and sexual behaviour in a troop of free ranging chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Saayman GS. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:81-110, 1970
The genetics of Drosophila mating behavior. II. The genetic architecture of mating speed in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Kessler S. Genetics 62:421-33, Jun 69
Effect of tubal obstruction, salpingectomy, or intrauterine devices on estrous cycle lengths and mating behavior of the ewe. Conley HH, et al. Int J Fertil 15:115-9, Apr-Jun 70
Approach behavior towards a sex incentive following forebrain lesions in rats. Kaada BR, et al. Int J Neurol 6:306-23, 1967
Reproductive capacity of beef bulls. IV. Changes in sexual behavior and semen characteristics among successive ejaculations. Foster J, et al. J Anim Sci 30:245-52, Feb 70
Effect of month and stallion on seminal characteristics and sexual behavior. Pickett BW, et al. J Anim Sci 31:713-28, Oct 70
Effects of the male's copulatory behavior on successful pregnancy of the female rat. Adler NT. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:613-22, Dec 69
Coital behavior in dogs. VI. Long-term effects of castration upon mating in the male. Beach FA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:1-32, Mar 70
Effects of perinatal androgen treatment on responses of male rats to gonadal hormones in adulthood. Beach FA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:490-7, Aug 69
Analysis of the copulation-reward properties of posterior hypothalamic stimulation in male rats. Caggiula AR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:399-412, Mar 70
Copulation of virgin male rats evoked by painful peripheral stimulation. Caggiula AR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:414-9, Nov 69
Previous sexual experience and olfactory preference for novel versus original sex partners in rats. Carr WJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:216-22, May 70
Effects of prolonged postejaculatory intervals on copulatory behavior of rats. Dewsbury DA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:421-5, Sep 70
Abbreviation of behavioral estrus in guinea pigs by coital and vagino-cervical stimulation. Goldfoot DA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:426-34, Sep 70
Effects of delaying intromissions on the male rats mating behavior. Hård E, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:413-6, Mar 70
Variables determining the effect of electrostimulation in the lateral preoptic area on the sexual behavior of male rats. Madlafousek J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:28-44, Jul 70
Reproductive behavior of socially deprived male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Missakian EA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:403-7, Nov 69
The influence of pituitary homografts on the weight of the accessory reproductive organs in castrated male mice and rats and on mating behaviour in male mice. Bartke A, et al. J Endocr 46:313-20, Mar 70
Persistent behavioural oestrus in a rat with an ovotestis. Feder HH, et al. J Endocr 47:393-4, Jul 70
Receptivity scores of female rats stimulated either manually or by males. Gerall AA, et al. J Endocr 46:55-9, Jan 70
Loss of potency in male rhesus monkeys when paired with females receiving contraceptive steroids. Michael RP, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:i, Sep 69
Cyclic fluctuations in sexual responsiveness in the male rat. Lisk RD. J Exp Zool 171:313-9, Jul 69
Reproductive behavior of laboratory-reared screw-worm flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Crystal MM. J Med Entom 4:443-50, Nov 67
Swarming and mating of some California mosquitoes. Kliewer JW, et al. J Med Entom 4:490-4, Nov 67
The incidence of mating in x-irradiated female rats. Hahn EW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:151-4, Oct 69
Modification of the oestrous cycle of the under-fed rat induced by the proximity of a male. McNeilly AS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:359-61, Jul 70
Rhythmic changes in the copulatory frequency of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) in relation to the menstrual cycle and a comparison with the human cycle. Michael RP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:199-201, Feb 70
Effects of castration at birth in hamsters of both sexes on luteinization of ovarian implants, oestrous cycles and sexual behavioural. Swanson HH. J Reprod Fertil 21:183-6, Feb 70
Territoriality and reproductive behaviour of roe deer. Bramley PS. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 11:Suppl 11:43+, Mar 70
Hormones and reproductive behaviour in rheusus and talapoin monkeys. Herbert J. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 11:Suppl 11:119+, Mar 70
Influence of gonadal hormones on the hypothalamic integration of courtship behaviour in the Barbary dove. Hutchison JB. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 11:Suppl 11:15+, Mar 70
The social and sexual behaviour of the red deer stag. Lincoln GA, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 11:Suppl 11:71+, Mar 70
Reproductive behaviour of pigs. Signoret JP. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 11:Suppl 11:105+, Mar 70
Territorial and reproductive behaviour of red grouse. Watson A. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 11:Suppl 11:3-14, Mar 70
Breeding gibbons (Hylobates lar entelloides) in the laboratory. Berkson G, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:808-11, Dec 69
Predictability of pregnancy from various signs of mating in mice and rats. Szabo KT, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:822-5, Dec 69
Courtship behaviour of some Drosophila melanogaster mutants. Crossley S, et al. Nature (London) 225:1064-5, 14 Mar 70
Evidence for a male sex pheromone in the noctuid, Trichoplusia ni. Grant GG. Nature (London) 227:1345-6, 26 Sep 70
Failure of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone to initiate sexual behaviour in the castrated male rat. McDonald P, et al. Nature (London) 227:964-5, 29 Aug 70
Primate sex pheromones of vaginal origin. Michael RP, et al. Nature (London) 225:84-5, 3 Jan 70
Territorial and courtship songs of birds. Morse DH. Nature (London) 226:659-61, 16 May 70
Effect of removal of the olfactory bulbs on mating behavior and ovulation in the rat. Aron C, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:109-17, 1970
Mating behavior and fertility in the large white turkey. Carte IF, et al. Poult Sci 48:104-14, Jan 69
The love song of the fruit fly. Bennet-Clark HC, et al. Sci Amer 223:85-90 passim, Jul 70
Copulatory behavior can inhibit pregnancy in female rats. Adler NT, et al. Science 168:1480-2, 19 Jun 70
Simulation of the mating advantage in mating of rare drosophila males. Ehrman L. Science 167:905-6, 6 Feb 70
Olfactory bulb removal eliminates mating behavior in the male golden hamster. Murphy MR, et al. Science 167:302-4, 16 Jan 70
Age of laboratory rodents at time of first fertile mating. ANL-7635. Camden RW, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 57-8, Dec 69
Sexual behavior in man and animals. Veterinary aspects. 2. The veterinary visit. Anteiyes J. Vet Med 65:449-52, May 70
Sexual behavior in man and animals. Veterinary aspects. I. Introduction. Anteiyes J. Vet Med 65:392-4, Apr 70
Sexual behavior in man and animals. Veterinary aspects: 3--sex talk in the animal clinic. Anteiyes J. Vet Med 65:601-7, Jun 70
[Mating behavior following termination of imaginal diapause and its hormonal control in the bug, Pyrrhocoris apterus L. (Pyrrhocoridae, Heteroptera)] Zdárek J. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:703-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Photoperiodic regulation of sexual activity in male and female rabbits] Walter MR, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:773-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Meeting of sexes in nature in Phasiinae, especially in Gymnosoma intermedia Lw (Diptera, Tachinidae)] Dups C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1699-701, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Sexual receptivity of female Drosophila: influences of male fertility, food quality and age] Merle J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:554-6, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Weakness of libido and physiological behavioral aphrodisation in boars] Grauvogl A. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:276-7, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Sexual behavior of swine] Signoret JP. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:132-4, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[New pair formation type during indirect spermatophore transfer in Collembolae] Bretfeld G. Naturwissenschaften 56:425, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Sperm transfer from Glomeris (Diplopoda)] Haacker U. Naturwissenschaften 56:467, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Relations between gonadal maturation and mating dress in Gasterosteus aculeatus] Immelmann K, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:92-3, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Indirect sperm transfer in Tydeidae (Acari, Trombidiformes)] Schuster IJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:256, May 70 (Ger)
[Mating behavior and semen transmission in the pseudoscorpion Withius subruber Simon (Cheliferidae)] Weygoldt P. Z Tierpsychol 26:230-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Review of the new knowledge concerning the effect of the hypothalamus on female sexual activity] Cassano F, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:355-70, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Sex differentiation and sex behavior] Hiroi M. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:969-76, Dec 69 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Sexual behavior and probability of conception] Ueno M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:497-505, May 70 (Jap)
[Structural organization of the sexual reflex] Vozova TM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:545-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The social, hormonal and neural control of sexual behavior] Larsson K. Lakartidningen 66:4889-93, 19 Nov 69 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

The endocrine basis of breeding behaviour in the feral pigeon (Columba livia). I. Effects of exogenous hormones on the pre-incubation behaviour of intact males. Murton RK, et al. Anim Behav 17:286-306, May 69
Ovarian hormones and female sexual invitations in captive rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Zumpe D, et al. Anim Behav 18:293-301, May 70
Sexual stimulation of males of Lucilia cuprina (Calliphoridae) and Drosophila melanogaster (Drosophilidae) by the odors of aggregation sites. Shorey HH, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1419-21, Nov 69
Failure of 5-alpha-dihydrotestosterone to elicit estrous behavior in the ovariectomized rabbit. Beyer C, et al. Endocrinology 86:939-41, Apr 70
Neonatally androgenized females' responsiveness to estrogen and progesterone. Gerall AA, et al. Endocrinology 87:560-6, Sep 70
Effect of neonatally administered estrogen on development of male and female rats. Hendricks SE, et al. Endocrinology 87:435-9, Aug 70
Progesterone: regulation of estrous cycle, ovulion and estrous behavior in the golden hamster. Reuter LA, et al. Endocrinology 86:1287-97, Jun 70
Effects of apomorphine, (+)-amphetamine, and nialamide on tetrabenazine-induced suppression of sexual behavior in the male rat. Butcher LL, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:283-8, Sep 69
Coital behavior in dogs. V. Effects of estrogen and progesterone on mating and other forms of social behavior in the bitch. Beach FA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:1-22, Jan 70
Responses of adult and immature rats to sex odors. Carr WJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:51-9, Jul 70
Induction of ovarian activity in female ring doves by androgen treatment of castrated males. Erickson CJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:210-5, May 70
Influence of neonatally administered hormones and early gonadectomy on rats' sexual behavior. Hendricks SE. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:408-13, Nov 69
Mating behavior of hypophysectomized rats. Pfaff DW. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:45-50, Jul 70
Neonatal castration, androstenedione, and the mating behavior of the male rat. Stern JJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:608-12, Dec 69
Interaction of gonadal steroids and their effect on sexual behaviour in the rabbit. Beyer C, et al. J Endocr 45:407-13, Nov 69
The influence of FSH, LH and testosterone on the sexual behaviour and testicular function of the boar. Ellendorff F, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:347-52, Mar 70
Essential role of testosterone in the sexual stimulation induced by p-chlorophenylalanine in male animals. Gessa GL, et al. Nature (London) 227:816-7, 8 Aug 70
Progesterone: biphasic effects on the lordosis response in adult or neonatally gonadectomized rats. Lisk RD. Neuroendocrinology 5:149-60, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of alcohol on sexual reflexes and mating behavior in the male rat. Hart BL. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:377-82, 1969

Effect of chronic administration of p-chlorophenylalanine on sexual receptivity of the female rat. Segal DS, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:434-8, 1970

"Hypersexuality" and behavioral changes in cats caused by administration of p-chlorophenylalanine. Ferguson J, et al. Science 168:499-501, 24 Apr 70

Compulsive sexual activity induced by p-chlorophenylalanine in normal and pinealectomized male rats. Tagliamonte A, et al. Science 166:1433-5, 12 Dec 69

P-chlorophenylalanine methyl ester: an aphrodisiac? Whalen RE, et al. Science 169:1000-1, 4 Sep 70

[Method of testing psychotropic substances on the domination behavior of the cynocephalic monkey (Papio papio)] Giono-Barber H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:199-203, 1970 (Fre)

[Effects of atropine on the sexual behavior of female rats] Soulairac A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:407-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of estrogen on the male and female sex behavior of pre- or postpuberal castrated male rats] Dörner G, et al. Endokrinologie 55:28-33, 1969 (Ger)

[Effects of neonatally administered androgens and anti-androgens on sex behavior and fertility of female rats] Dörner G, et al. Endokrinologie 56:29-48, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Loss of the capacity of ACTH to induce sexual excitation caused by lesions of the areas of the brain accumulating testosterone] Bertolini A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1139-40, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Regulation of the sexual cycle in sheep] Kostov L, et al. Veterinartia 9:86-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

SEX CHARACTERISTICS (G1)

The role of familial factors in persistent effeminate behavior in boys. Zuger B. Amer J Psychiat 126:1167-70, Feb 70

Patient sex differences and MMPI changes--1958 to 1969. Rice DG, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:185-92, Aug 70

Feminizing adrenocortical carcinoma in a man. Gabrilove JL, et al. Cancer 25:153-60, Jan 70

Relation of early socialization experiences to self-concepts and gender role in middle childhood. Sears RR. Child Develop 41:267-89, Jun 70

Induction of female flowers on male plants of Cannabis sativa L. by 2-chloroethanephos-phonic acid. Ram HY, et al. Experientia 26:214-6, 1970

Tail height, a prolactin-dependent ambisexual character in the newt (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.). Veliano C, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:535-41, Jun 70

Changes simulating feminization in mice bearing transplanted metastasizing gastric carcinoma. Mody JK. Indian J Cancer 6:211-8, Dec 69

Introduction to panel on disturbances of male and female identity as met with in psychoanalytic practice. Morgenthaler F. Int J Psychoanal 50:109-12, 1969

Steroid biosynthesis in a feminizing adrenal carcinoma. Axelrod LR, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1481-8, Nov 69

Steroidal and gonadotropin evaluation of a patient with a feminizing tumor of the adrenal gland. In vivo and in vitro studies. Rose LI, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1526-32, Dec 69

Sex-role stereotypes and clinical judgments of mental health. Broverman IK, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:1-7, Feb 70

Stereotypic aspect in masculinity-femininity measurement. Lunneborg PW. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:113-8, Feb 70

Paragonial substance (sex peptide) and other free ninhydrin-positive components in male and female adults of Drosophila melanogaster. Chen PS, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:615-27, Apr 70

Divided-eye, a sex-linked mutation in Culex pipiens L. Barr AR. J Med Entom 6:393-7, Oct 69

Sexual dimorphism in Aedes nigromaculis adults with descriptions of gynandromorphs (Diptera: Culicidae). Miura T. J Med Entom 6:412-8, Oct 69

Variations in physical signs in pubertal girls. Dewhurst CJ. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:831-3, Sep 69

Sex differences in the relationship between self-esteem and susceptibility to social influence. Eagly AH. J Personality 37:581-91, Dec 69

Masculinity-femininity in fantasy preferences: an indirect approach. Zucker RA, et al. J Project Techn 33:424-32, Oct 69

The effect of sex role perception on test taking performance. Castore CH, et al. J Psychol 74:175-80, Mar 70

Sexual differentiation of the brain: effects of testosterone on brain RNA metabolism in newborn female rats. Clayton RB, et al. Nature (London) 226:810-2, 30 May 70

Sexual maturity and migratory behaviour of the tropical eel, Ahlia egmontis. Cohen DM, et al. Nature (London) 227:189-90, 11 Jul 70

Chromosome loss compared with chromosome size, age and sex of subjects. Neurath P, et al. Nature (London) 225:281-2, 17 Jan 70

Effects of cell wall polysaccharide on the mating ability of Salmonella typhimurium. Watanabe T, et al. Nature (London) 225:70-1, 3 Jan 70

Sexual activity and beard growth. Nature (London) 226:1277-8, 27 Jun 70

Familial syndrome of primary testicular insufficiency with normal virilization, blindness, deafness and metabolic abnormalities. Weinstein RL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:969-77, 30 Oct 69

Sexual differences in the protein content of the hypothalamus in rats. Scacchi P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:845-8, Mar 70

Sex chromatin, body-masculinity and smoking behavior. Carney RE, et al. Psychol Rep 25:261-2, Aug 69

Masculinity and femininity. What are the real issues? Ebaugh FG. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:47-50, Oct 69

Family size and sex-role stereotypes. Clarkson FE, et al. Science 167:390-2, 23 Jan 70

Parasexual cycle in cultivated human somatic cells. Martin GM, et al. Science 166:761-3, 7 Nov 69

Sexual reproduction in Candida lipolytica. Wickerham LJ, et al. Science 167:1141, 20 Feb 70

Embryogenesis of dolphin gonads. Sinclair JG. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:489-96, Summer 69

[Feminizing cortico-surrenaloma in men] Vague J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:19-49, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Experimental modification of sex ratio in terrestrial crustacea isopoda: induction of thelygeny in Armadillidium vulgare Latr] Legrand JJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:706-8, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)

[The shape of the human os sacrum as related to sex] Colosi G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2163-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[On feminizing tumors of the ovary] Tirelli R, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:213-55, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Sex differentiation and sex behavior] Hiroi M. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:969-76, Dec 69 (42 ref.) (Jap)

[A case of adrenal feminization due to adenomatous hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex] Kuwatsuka H, et al. Jap J Urol 60:924-38, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Sex differences in the morphology of neutrophil nuclei of rats] Muksinova KN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:86-9, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Clinical estimation of normal height and sex development] Olin P. Lakartidningen 66:4203-5, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of methyl testosterone on the ovary and secondary sex characters of the hypophysectomized juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S. Canad J Zool 48:191-3, Jan 70

Effects of androstenedione, 19-norethynyltestosterone, progesterone, and medaka, Oryzias latipes. Kawamoto N. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:89-103, Oct 69

Changes in RNA-, DNA- and proteinsynthetic activity during the formation of analfin processes in ethisterone-treated females of Oryzias latipes. Uwa H. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:77-87, Oct 69

Effect of neonatally administered estrogen on development of male and female rats. Hendricks SE, et al. Endocrinology 87:435-9, Aug 70

Antagonism between masculinizing steroids and cyproterone acetate in the rat fetus. Mischler T, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:391-3, Mar 70

Anabolic and androgenic affect of testosterone in sexually immature boys and its dependency on growth hormone. Zachmann M, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:85-95, Jan 70

Effect of cyproterone acetate on sexual dimorphism of the exorbital lacrimal gland in rats. Hahn JD. J Endocr 45:421-4, Nov 69

[The effect of ethynyl-estradiol 17 beta on sexual differentiation in the macropode (Macropodus opercularis L., fam. Anabantidae)] Vaniakina ED. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1506-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

SEX CHROMATIN (A11)

Sex chromatin patterns in buccal smears in breast cancer in Indian women. Seshadri R, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:3-5, Jan 70

Chromosome study in a group of maladjusted boys with antisocial behaviour. Ferrier PE, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:247-9, Dec 69

Sex chromatin and chromosome abnormalities among 10,412 liveborn babies. Pantelakis SN, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:87-92, Feb 70

A histological study of chromatin positive and negative hydatidiform moles. Loke YW, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:554-8, Sep 69

Translocations between eu- and heterochromatic chromosomes, and spermatocytes lacking a heterochromatic set in male mealy bugs. Nur U. Chromosoma 29:42-61, 1970

Interaction between tissue glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) activities and sex chromatin (SC) frequencies in testosterone propionate treated rats. Hunter F, et al. Endokrinologie 54:193-205, 1969

Constitutive heterochromatin during early embryogenesis of Microtus agrestis. Lee JC, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:339-41, Feb 70

Histones of genetically active and inactive chromatin in mealy bugs. Pallotta D, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:474-7, Jun 70

Chromatin-positive Klinefelter's syndrome. Malhotra KK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:543-9, Mar 69

Karyotypic aberrations in chromatin positive individuals with primary ovarian failure. Turner JH, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:536-43, Jun 70

The use of hair root sheath for X-chromatin determination. Katz MM, et al. J Pediat 76:292-5, Feb 70

Sex chromatin negative 45,X-46,XXr girls with mental deficiency: report of two cases. Yanagisawa S. Jap J Hum Genet 14:189-97, Dec 69

Sex-chromatin and menstrual cycle. Cavalli IJ, et al. Lancet 2:832, 17 Oct 70

Barr body studies from the hair. Engel E, et al. Lancet 1:789, 11 Apr 70

Buccal sex-chromatin and breast cancer. Yule R, et al. Lancet 2:824-5, 18 Oct 69

The influence of heterochromatin, inversion-heteroxygosity and somatic pairing on x-ray induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Becker HJ. Molec Gen Genet 105:203-18, 1969

Prenatal sex determination by amniocentesis. Papp Z, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:429-32, Sep 70

Sex chromatin, body-masculinity and smoking behavior. Carney RE, et al. Psychol Rep 25:261-2, Aug 69

Nuclear sexing in a population of Congolese metropolitan newborns. Van den Berghe H. Science 169:1318-20, 25 Sep 70

[A case of intersexuality with negative sex chromatin double mosaicism, isolated potassium loss, and homosexual behavior] Mosonyi L, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:293-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural study of sex chromatin in the nucleus of Ephestia kuhniella Z. (lepidoptera) trophocytes: some cytochemical data] Guelin M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:984-7, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Endocrine therapy of female breast carcinoma dependent upon the number of Barr bodies] Klug W. Chirurg 40:33-6, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Sex chromatin and nuclear size during cell cycle. Combined histophotometric and autoradiographic studies on human fibroblast cultures] Schnedl W. Chromosoma 27:421-35, 1969 (Ger)

[Sex chromatin and hand dermatoglyphics in a state psychiatric hospital] Overzier C, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1236, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[The significance of sex chromatin determination] Zuppinger K. Ther Umsch 26:653-60, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Clinical significance of sex chromatin examination in amniotic fluid cells] Dömötöri J. Zbl Gynaek 91:1042-8, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

[On a case of abnormally long Y chromosome and nuclear formation similar to Barr chromatin] Carletti B, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1017-20, 12 May 68 (Ita)

[Symposium. Variation in chromosomes in human populations. 3. A survey of sex chromatin abnormalities in mentally defective children] Yanagisawa S. Jap J Hum Genet 14:232-3, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Sex chromatin investigations in girls and boys with congenital hip dislocation] Dunaj W, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:7-10, 1970 (Pol)

[Urinary tract abnormalities in chromatin-positive and chromatin-negative cases of gonadal dysgenesis syndrome] Krawczyński M, et al. Endokr Pol 20:383-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

[Season of the year, air temperature and the percentage of sex chromatin] Romer TE. Endokr Pol 21:219-29, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

[Sex chromatin] Romer TE. Endokr Pol 21:47-63, Jan 70 (Pol)

[Diagnosis of genetic sex in the sirenomelic fetus by examination of chromatin in the smooth muscle cells of the vessels of the umbilical cord] Paraventi HA, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:181-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

[Cytological study of sex chromatin in osteogenic sarcoma] Petrova AS, et al. Arkh Pat 32:11-5, 1970 (Rus)

[A method of obtaining preparations od dog hematopoietic cell chromosomes and the possibility of using it for identifying bone marrow chimeras] Khrustalev SA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:124-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

[The influence of the sex of the host on the sex chromatin of the tumor] Shats VIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:66-9, May 69 (Rus)

Lability of sex chromatin in tumor cells (review of the literature)] Shats VIa, et al. Lab Delo 12:707-11, 1969 (40 ref.) (Rus)

[Sex chromatin determination in gynecology] Dobrotin SS, et al. Sovet Med 32:50-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Interrelation of the ovarian function and sex chromatin in dyshormonal breast neoplasms] Manuilova IA, et al. Sovet Med 32:53-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Sex chromatin and hormonal status in patients with breast neoplasms] Shevchenko IT, et al. Sovet Med 32:61-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Barr bodies in the cell nucleus of various tissues in white laboratory mice] Lavriashin BV.
Tsitologiia 11:1449-53, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Sex chromatin and malignancy] Shats VIa, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:273-81, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Heterochromatin and genetic inactivation in mammalian cells] Zakharov AF.
Usp Sovr Biol 65:83-106, Jan-Feb 68 (181 ref.) (Rus)
[Disorders in the sex chromosome system of women schizophrenics] Filippov IuI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:715-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Sex chromatin] Ferreyra ME.
Prensa Med Argent 55:166-9, 15 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Sex chromatin corpuscle in psychiatry] Gini R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:64-7, Mar 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Cytogenetic studies on male infertility] Philip J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:205-8, 29 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Males with positive sex chromatin in psychiatric hospitals] Eckerström CG, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 23:392-4, 1969 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of sex chromatin in testicular tumours. Koch F.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:45-9, 1970
Influence of age on rat liver and kidney chromatin. Pyhtilä MJ, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:321-7, 1969
A rapid method for nuclear sexing. Hoehn H, et al.
Lancet 1:841, 18 Apr 70
Technique for identifying Y chromosomes in human interphase nuclei. Pearson PL, et al.
Nature (London) 226:78-80, 4 Apr 70
Sex chromatin and hormonal treatment in breast cancer with bone metastases. Sirackí E, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:205-8, 1969
Satellite DNA in constitutive heterochromatin of the guinea pig. Yunis JJ, et al. Science 168:263-5, 10 Apr 70
Sex chromatin and nuclear sex-specific appendages in the newborn. Sakhauliah S.
Turk J Pediat 11:75-89, Apr 69
[Chromosomal findings in chromatin positive men] Neuwirth J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:619-20, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Testicular tubular changes in men over fifty years of age with sex-chromatin-positive Klinefelter's syndrome] Sulser H, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:1-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Barr chromatine and prolonged pregnancy] Zanolo L.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:139-44, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Cytological studies of the mucosal epithelium in the oral cavity in women with erosions and epitheliomas of the genitalia] Knychalska-Karwan Z.
Czas Stomat 23:721-4, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Investigation of subjectivism in the Barr body studies] Romer TE. Endokr Pol 20:575-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Positive sex chromatin test in mentally deficient boys as a basis for early diagnosis of Klinefelter's syndrome] Szczepski O, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:777-82, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Usefulness of the sex chromatin test in the differential diagnosis of hermaphroditism in children] Krawczyński M.
Wiad Lek 23:101-5, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Genetic and cytologic methods of investigation in experimental and clinical dermatology] Belen'kiĭ GB.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:19-26, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of sex chromatin as a biological marker in experimental keratoplasty] Panormova NV, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:28-32, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A study of the character of survival of corneal homotransplant with the use of the sex chromatin test] Panormova NV.
Vestn Oftal 2:14-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Sex chromatin levels in tumor cells] Sluzhinskaia ZA, et al. Vrach Delo 1:59-61, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Cytogenic diagnosis in gynecology and obstetrics] Rodríguez A, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:183-91, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Sex chromatin in the cells of tumors of the uterus, ovaries and mammary glands (Review)] Sluzhins'ka ZO. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:35-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Sex chromatin frequency variations in the reproductory age and menopause] Tajmírová O, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:480-7, Apr 70 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes of chromatin structures in liver cell nuclei of rats and mice after single and repeated injections of ethionine] Müller HA, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:314-25, 1970 (Ger)
[Percentage of sex chromatin during methylandrostendiol-Polfa therapy] Romer TE.
Endokr Pol 21:231-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[The effect of ACTH and prednisolone on the nuclear sex chromatin pattern] Spasov S, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:19-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

Murray L. Barr and the discovery of sex chromatin. (Barr ML), Triangle 9:114-6, 1969

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on nuclei and chromatin of hepatomas and rat liver. Grunicke H, et al.
Cancer Res 30:776-87, Mar 70

SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES (C16)

Gonadal dysgenesis with lymphocytic thyroiditis and deletion of the long arm of the X chromosome. Melin K, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:625-31, Nov 69
Prevalence of the XYY syndrome in an institution for psychologically abnormal criminals. Nielsen J, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:383-401, 1969
Prevalence and incidence of the XYY syndrome and Klinefelter's syndrome in an institution for criminal psychopaths. Nielsen J, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:402-24, 1969
Klinefelter's syndrome and the XYY syndrome. A genetical, endocrinological and psychiatric-psychological study of thirty-three severely hypogonadal male patients and two patients with karyotype 47,XYY. Nielsen J.
Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 209:1-353, 1969
Klinefelter's syndrome and the XXY syndrome. A genetical, endocrinological and psychiatric-psychological study of thirty-three severely hypogonadal male patients and two patients with karyotype 47,XYY. Nielsen J.
Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 209:1-353, 1969
The XYY syndrome and aerospace operations. Cantrell GK. Aeromed Rev 5:1-13, Aug 69
XXXXY boy. A 15-month-old child with normal intellectual development. Shapiro LR, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:79-81, Jan 70
Divergent phenotypes among 48,XXXX and 47,XXX females. Telfer MA, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:326-35, May 70
The 48, XXYY syndrome. Parker CE, et al.
Amer J Med 48:777-81, Jun 70
Sex chromosomes, crime, and psychosis. Clark GR, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1659-63, May 70
Eunuchoidal female with 47,XYY karyotype. Boczkowski K. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:204-7, Sep 69
Testicular agenesis in a boy with XY-XYY mosaicism. Carakushansky G, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 12:111-4, Jun 69
Chromosomal mosaicisms and occasional acentric chromosomal fragments in schizophrenic patients. Kaplan AR. Biol Psychiat 2:89-94, Apr 70
XXXY chromosomal abnormality in a child. McGann BR, et al. Calif Med 112:30-2, Jan 70
The chromosome complement of rabbit blastocysts in relation to the time of mating and ovulation. Shaver EL, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:287-93, Jun 69
The XYY syndrome. Review with a case study. Marcus AM, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:389-97, Aug 70
Gonadoblastoma. A review of 74 cases. Scully RE.
Cancer 25:1340-56, Jun 70 (58 ref.)
Medical cytogenetics. 3. Sex chromosome abnormalities and autoradiography of human chromosomes. Krompotic E, et al.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:125-39, Spring 68
Satellites on the long Y chromosome arm: a familial Y-autosome translocation in man. Schmid W.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:415-26, 1969
Incontinentia pigmenti: clinical and genetical studies of two familial cases. Gordon H, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:150-68, 1970
Controlling elements in the mouse X-chromosome. I. Interaction with the X-linked genes. Cattanach BM, et al. Genet Res 14:223-35, Dec 69
Sex chromosome inversion in a mosaic girl. Drets ME, et al. Heredity (London) 24:477-81, Aug 69
Dermatoglyphic study of six patients with the XYY syndrome. Tsuboi T, et al. Hum Hered 19:299-306, 1969
Seasonal variation in non-disjunction of sex-chromosomes. Nielsen J, et al.
Humangenetik 8:258-60, 1969
Sex chromosome abnormalities and neuropsychiatric disordeers. Rowley JD.
Illinois Med J 137:528-31 passim, May 70
XYY karyotype in eunuchoidal phenotypic female. Boczkowski K. J Clin Endocr 30:124-6, Jan 70
XYY males and antisocial behavior. Smith GF, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 57:30-2, Mar 70
The XYY syndrome: a short review, a case study and investigatory model. Marcus AM, et al.
J Forensic Sci 15:154-72, Apr 70 (12 ref.)
Does the human X chromsome show evidence for clustering of genes with related functions? Vogel F.
J Genet Hum 17:475-7, Oct 69
Some remarks on the clinical and genetic puzzle of Leber's optic neuritis. Waardenburg PJ.
J Genet Hum 17:479-95, Oct 69
Carrier detection in X-linked muscular dystrophy. Walton JN. J Genet Hum 17:497-510, Oct 69
Human chromosome abnormalities as related to physical and mental dysfunction. Heller JH.
J Hered 60:239-48, Sep-Oct 69 (93 ref.)
45,X-46,XXFra in a variant of Turner's syndrome. Chaudhuri A, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 54:180-4 passim, 1 Mar 70
Human genetics and the practitioner. Gupta AD.
J Indian Med Ass 54:203-4, 1 Mar 70
Sex chromosome mosaicism in disorders of sexual differentiation: incidence in various tissues. Ferrier PE, et al. J Pediat 76:739-44, May 70
The XYY karyotype and criminality: a review. Kessler S, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:153-70, Feb 70 (108 ref.)
Bone abnormalities and XYY syndrome. Dallapiccola B, et al. Lancet 1:311-2, 7 Feb 70
46, XY female: anti-androgenic effect of oral contraceptive? Gardner LI, et al.
Lancet 2:667-8, 26 Sep 70
Mosaicism in Turner's syndrome reflects the lethality of XO. Hecht F, et al. Lancet 2:1197-8, 29 Nov 69
Psychological and sociological investigation of XYY prisoners. Griffiths AW, et al.
Nature (London) 227:290-2, 18 Jul 70
Evidence that the Xg locus is inactivated in structurally abnormal X chromosomes. Polani PE, et al.
Nature (London) 227:613-6, 8 Aug 70
Prevalence of XYY and XXY karyotypes in 337 nonretarded young offenders. Hook EB, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:410-1, 20 Aug 70
Cytogenetic analysis of a boy with the XXXY syndrome: origin of the X-chromosomes. Greenstein RM, et al. Pediatrics 45:677-86, Apr 70
Genetic and clinical considerations of long-arm deletion of the X chromosome. Hsu LY, et al.
Pediatrics 45:656-64, Apr 70
XYY, health and law. Breslau NA, et al.
Southern Med J 63:831-6, Jul 70
Hybridization of human diploid strains carrying X-linked mutants and its potential in studies of somatic cell genetics. Siniscalco M, et al.
Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:117-36, 1969
[XXY triploidy and sexual development] Böök JA.
Cesk Pediat 25:165-8, Apr 70 (Cze)
[XYY syndrome in children] Arajärvi T, et al.
Duodecim 86:837-41, 1970 (Fin)
[Gonadal dysgenesis with karyotype 46 XY] Guinet P.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:613-25, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[A case of intersexuality with negative sex chromatin double mosaicism, isolated potassium loss, and homosexual behavior] Mosonyi L, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:293-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Males with karyotype 46 XX. 2 new cases] Sebaoun M, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:741-58, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[XYY syndrome (apropos of 2 cases)] Henry, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:183-200, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Choroideremia (progressive chorio-retinal degeneration)] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:384-400, 1967 (Fre)
[XYY constitution. A case] Fontaine G, et al.
Lille Med 15:797-801, May 70 (Fre)
[Xo-XY mosaics. 6 cases] Giraud F, et al.
Pediatrie 25:539-51, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Men 47, XYY] Boudet A, et al.
Presse Med 78:1482, 4 Jul 70 (Fre)
[True hermaphroditism and "XX boy" in a sibship] Berger R, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:330-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and genetic aspects of intersexuality determined by XO-XY chromosome mosaic] Haberlandt W, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 23:198-205, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The XXXY-syndrome. Two new observations in young children and a literary review] Zollinger H.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:589-99, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Deletion and translocation of heterochromatic chromosome segments of Microtus agrestis] Pera F.
Humangenetik 8:217-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Coloboma of iris and choroid in a patient with XYY-syndrome] Schwinger E, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:873-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Forensic significance of the XYY karyotype] Keutel J.
Med Klin 64:2251-7, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Pseudo-pseudo male hermaphroditism with auto-gonosomic mosaicism] Gedda L, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:107-16, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Gonosome mosaicism in the framework of the Morris syndrome] Zanolo L, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:21-34, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the syndrome of testicular feminization in relation to 2 cases, one of which with mosaicism XO-XX-XY] Faggiano M, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:87-103, Feb 69 (Ita)
[The double Y (47,XYY) syndrome in childhood] Gaburro D. Minerva Med 61:2970-3, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Gonadal dysgenesis due to partial delection of an X chromosome] Bovicelli L.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:83-91, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Chromosomal abnormality] Inoue E, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2303-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Symposium. Autoradiographical studies on human chromosome replication. 2. Replication patterns of human X chromosomes with structural abnormalities] Kikuchi Y. Jap J Hum Genet 14:221-2, Dec 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Men with underdeveloped genitalia] Boczkowski K. Ginek Pol 40:1163-8, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Problems of cytogenetics in endocrinology] Prokof'eva-Bel'govska. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:40-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Genetic viewpoint in disturbances of growth and puberty development] Hultén M. Lakartidningen 66:4211-3, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)

BLOOD

Plasma testosterone levels in males with the 47,XYY karyotype. Price WH, et al. J Endocr 47:117-22, May 70
Gonadotrophins and testosterone in the XYY syndrome. Santen RJ, et al. Lancet 2:371, 15 Aug 70
Hormones and the XYY male. Shapiro LR. Lancet 760:1347, 20 Jun 70

COMPLICATIONS

Gross chromosomal errors in tall men admitted to mental hospitals. Akesson HO, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:37-46, 1969
Hygroma of the neck in XO abortuses. Report of two cases. Singh RP. Amer J Clin Path 53:104-7, Jan 70
Gonadal dysgenesis associated with a deleted X chromosome. Finley WH, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:553-7, Jan 70
The XYY chromosomal complement and nodulocystic acne. Voorhees JJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:271-6, Aug 70
XO-XX-XXX mosaicism with possible congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Edwards JA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:666-9, May 70
The chromosome basis of some types of intersexuality in man. Jacobs PA. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 7:Suppl 7:73-8, May 69
Antisocial behaviour and a large Y chromosome. Harvey PW, et al. Lancet 1:887-9, 25 Apr 70
Chromosome abnormalities and intrauterine growth retardation. Reisman LE. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:101-10, Feb 70
Chromosomal aspects of primary amenorrhoea. Lewis AC. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:297-8, Mar 70
Intergenomic complementation of two X-linked genes by hydridization of mutant human fibroblasts. Seegmiller JE, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:239-47, 1969
[Chromosomal mosaicism XO-XX with gonadal neoplasm] Chrz R, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:912-4, Sep 70 (Cze)
[XXX syndrome. Apropos of a case] Choisel G, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 128:765-71, May 70 (Fre)
[XXY karyotype, cardiovascular anomalies and facial dysmorphia in a 12-year-old boy] Emerit I, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:531-9, May 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the "XYY syndrome"] Zernahle K, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:324-34, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Sex chromosome anomaly in psychiatry] Hashi N. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:1271-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
["Superfemale syndrome" in a 12-year-old girl (XXXX sex chromosome arrangement) associated with a combination of congenital abnormalities] Halikowski B, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1147-54, Sep 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Experience with buccal smears in the general cytopathology laboratory. Douglass LE, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:595-600, Oct 69
The XYY syndrome. Parker CE, et al. Amer J Med 47:801-8, Nov 69 (70 ref.)
Sole dermatoglyphics of XYY patients. Mavalwala J, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:145-6, Jan 70
Klinefelter's syndrome. Clinical, endocrinological and cytogenetical studies. Froland A. Danish Med Bull 16:Suppl 6:1-108, Sep 69
Abnormalities of sexual differentiation. Brasel JA. Delaware Med J 42:44-5 passim, Feb 70
Crimino-biologic study of patients with the XYY syndrome and Klinefelter's syndrome. Tsuboi T. Humangenetik 10:68-84, 17 Aug 70
An attempt to identify prisoners with an XYY chromosome complement by psychiatric and psychological means. Falek A, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:165-70, Mar 70
The use of hair root sheath for X-chromatin determination. Katz MM, et al. J Pediat 76:292-5, Feb 70
Tetraploidy in cells cultured from amniotic fluid. Kohn G, et al. Lancet 2:778-9, 10 Oct 70
A 48,XXXX female with mental retardation. Report of a case. Park IJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:248-52, Feb 70
A cytogenetic study of patients with anomalous sexual development. Wilton E. S Afr J Surg 7:45-8, Apr-Jun 69
[Gonadosomal dysgenesis with 49 chromosomes] Bitan A, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:768-72, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[A child with 49 chromosomes (XXXXY)] Joannides T, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:419-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Aberrations in the number of X-chromosomes, especially mosaics, in mental hospital patients] Hessing J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2675-8, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Usefulness of the sex chromatin test in the differential diagnosis of hermaphroditism in children] Krawczyński M. Wiad Lek 23:101-5, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Prepuberal discovery of sex chromosome anomalies] Maximilian C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:79-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[XYY syndrome] Zenzes MT, et al. Rev Invest Clin 21:85-92, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Monosomy X in mosaicism. II. (XO-XY,XO-XY-XXY,SO-XY-?XXY)] Izakovič V. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:195-206, Feb 70 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Urine levels of leucine naphthylamidase (aminopeptidase) and sex chromosome abnormalities in man. Rundle AT, et al. J Ment Defic Res 13:258-66, Dec 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex chromosome mosaicism in 3 sibs. Clinical and pathologic aspects. Goldstein A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:108-15, 1 May 70
XYY and XXY inmates of security prison: EEG findings. Poole E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:326, Sep 70
Aspects of the tabby-crinkled-downless syndrome. II. Observations on the reaction to changes of genetic background. Sofaer JA. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:207-27, Sep 69
Aspects of the tabby-crinkled-downless syndrome. I. The development of tabby teeth. Sofaer JA. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:181-205, Sep 69
A case of XYY syndrome. Hashi N, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 14:34-56, Jun 69
Progressive neuromuscular and skeletal disorders in a male with an acrocentric supernumerary chromosome. Lehrnbecher W, et al. Nature (London) 227:612-3, 8 Aug 70
Technique for identifying Y chromosomes in human interphase nuclei. Pearson PL, et al. Nature (London) 226:78-80, 4 Apr 70
Familial occurrence of an abnormal Y chromosome. Grace HJ, et al. S Afr Med J 44:693-4, 13 Jun 70
[Chromosomes and autoantibodies] Streiff F, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:139-50, Jan-Feb 70 (24 ref.) (Fre)
[Genetics of the YY syndrome] Wolf U, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:251-5, 1969 (Ger)
[DNA replication pattern of the supernumerary sex chromosome in "XYY" constitution] Schwinger E, et al. Klin Wschr 47:548-9, 15 May 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Hereditary defect of intestinal iron transport in mice with sex-linked anemia. Edwards JA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1869-71, Oct 70
Serum growth hormone level after oral glucose load, urinary excretion of pituitary gonadotrophin and 17-ketosteroids in XYY syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. Metabolism 18:993-7, Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

Studies on chromosomal nondisjunction in man. 3. Robinson A, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:466-85, Sep 69
XYY survey in an institution for sex offenders and the mentally ill. Melnyk J, et al. Nature (London) 224:369-70, 25 Oct 69
Sex chromosomal anomalies in newborn infants. A 3-year survey of fetal membranes. Mikamo K. Obstet Gynec 32:688-99, Nov 68
Chromosomal abnormalities in the human population: estimation of rates based on New Haven newborn study. Lubs HA, et al. Science 169:495-7, 31 Jul 70
Nuclear sexing in a population of Congolese metropolitan newborns. Van den Berghe H. Science 169:1318-20, 25 Sep 70
[Incidence of gonosomal chromosome aberrations in man. Population genetic studies] Schulz FW, et al. Med Welt 39:2105-17, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The occurrence of gonosome anomalies in pupils of schools for subnormal children in the West-Slovakian Region] Izakovič V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:72-80, 1970 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Structural anomalies of the Y chromosome. Angell R. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:644-5, Oct 69
Meiosis and testicular histology in XYY males. Tettenborn U, et al. Lancet 2:267-8, 1 Aug 70
[Structural anomalies of chromosome X Deletion of chromosome X ("minute chromosome")-Xf, isochromosome X-Xqui,?Xpi and ring chromosome X-Xr] Izakovič V. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:284-97, Mar 70 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on spermatogenesis, meiotic chromosomes, and sperm morphology in two males with a 47,XYY chromosome complement. Skakkebaek NE, et al. Fertil Steril 21:645-56, Sep 70
[Testicular function in men with XYY chromosomes. Meiosis and morphological findings] Tettenborn U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:158-61 passim, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

XY/XXY bone marrow mosaicism in three male tricolor cats. Loughman WD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:307-14, Feb 70
An XXY sex-chromosome constitution in a dog with testicular hypoplasia and congenital heart disease. Clough E, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 9:71-7, 1970
A true hermaphrodite mouse presumed to be an XO/XY mosaic. Lyon MF. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:326-31, 1969

SEX CHROMOSOMES (A11)

X-chromosomal recessive retinoschisis in the Region of Pori. An ophthalmo-genetical analysis of 103 cases. Vainio-Mattila B, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1135-48, 1969
XX and XY Turner phenotypes in a family. Levy EP, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:36-43, Jul 70
A note on the detection of linkage of a possible X-linked locus to a known X-linked locus. Denniston C. Amer J Hum Genet 21:419-22, Sep 69
X-chromosome inactivation and the Xg locus. Fialkow PJ. Amer J Hum Genet 22:460-3, Jul 70
Sex-linked congenital deafness. McRae KN, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:415-9, Sep 69
Genetic linkage studies in a Negro kindred with Norrie's disease. Nance WE, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:423-9, Sep 69
Dermatoglyphics of two cases of X tetrasomy. Sokolowski J, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:559-65, Nov 69
Evidence of X-linkage of tibial length and body length. Garn SM, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:187-90, Sep 69
Constancy of the length of human Y chromosome. Borgaonkar DS, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:262-4, Dec 69
D-D translocation (XY, D-, t(DqDq)+) in a body with mental retardation and congenital dislocation of the hip. Neu RL, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:250-2, Dec 69
XYY in a ten year old child with aggressive behaviour. Vigi V, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:202-3, Sep 69
Linkage relations of X-borne ichthyosis to the Xg blood groups and to other markers of the X in Israelis. Adam A, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:323-32, May 69
Evidence for X-X chromosome translocation in humans. Sinha AK, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:117-24, Oct 69
X-linked ichthyosis: linkage relationship with the Xg blood groups and other studies in a large Dutch kindred. Went LN, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:333-45, May 69
Inherited ichthyoses. Schnyder UW. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:240-52, Sep 70
The X-chromosome and the enzymes controlling muscle glycogen: phosphorylase kinase. Lyon JB Jr. Biochem Genet 4:169-85, Feb 70
Sex-associated urinary protein in the rat. Rümke P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:275-83, 17 Feb 70
Immunoglobulins and the X-chromosome. Wood CB, et al. Brit Med J 4:110, 11 Oct 69
Nuclear sex dimorphism in the Mongolian gerbil. Garner JG, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:1004-7, Dec 69
Radiation-induced spermatogonial exchange between the X and Y chromosomes in the guppy. Schröder JH. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:948-54, Dec 69
Chromosomal polymorphism in Pissodes weevils: further on incompatibility in P. terminalis. Smith SG, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:761-82, Dec 69
The XYY syndrome. Review with a case study. Marcus AM, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:389-97, Aug 70
Polytene chromosome structure at the submicroscopic level. I. A map of region X, 1--4E of Drosophila melanogaster. Berendes HD. Chromosoma 29:118-30, 1970
Parallel mosaicism of supernumerary chromosomes and sex chromosomes in Echymipera kalabu (Marsupialia). Hayman DL, et al. Chromosoma 27:371-80, 1969
Distance segregation and compound sex chromosomes in mantispids (Neuroptera:Mantispidae). Hughes-Schrader S. Chromosoma 27:109-29, 1969
Translocations between eu- and heterochromatic chromosomes, and spermatocytes lacking a heterochromatic set in male mealy bugs. Nur U. Chromosoma 29:42-61, 1970
The position of chromosomes at metaphase in human fibroblasts and their DNA synthesis behaviour. Ockey CH. Chromosoma 27:306-20, 1969
Genetic inactivity of heterochromatin and heteropycnosis in Microtus agrestis. Sieger M, et al. Chromosoma 29:349-64, 1970
The spatial relationship of the X and Y chromosomes during meiotic prophase in mouse spermatocytes. Solari AJ. Chromosoma 29:217-36, 1970
Three dimensional reconstruction of the X-Y pair

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during pachytene in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Ureña F, et al. Chromosoma 30:258-68, 1970
Recessive sex-linked mental retardation in the absence of other recognizable abnormalities. Report of a family. Snyder RD, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:669-74, Nov 69
Further studies on the sex-chromosome systems of the American leaf-nosed bats (Chiroptera, Phyllostomatidae). Baker RJ, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 9:131-8, 1970
Chromosomes of Peromyscus (Rodentia, Cricetidae). II. The Y chromosome of Peromyscus maniculatus. Kreizinger JD, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 9:52-70, 1970
Differential binding of alkylating fluorochromes in human chromosomes. Caspersson T, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:315-9, Jun 70
Fluorescent staining of heteropycnotic chromosome regions in human interphase nuclei. Caspersson T, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:472-4, Aug 70
XY females caused by x-irradiation. Anders A, et al. Experientia 25:871, 15 Aug 69
A possible duplication in the X chromosome of man. Egozcue J, et al. Experientia 25:1202, 15 Nov 69
Sex chromosomes of a pygopodid lizard, Lialis burtonis. Gorman GC, et al. Experientia 26:206-7, 1970
A thymidine-induced sex-linked, sex-limited temperature-sensitive lethal and the significance of modifier genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Parkash O. Experientia 25:998, 15 Sep 69
Isomorphic sex-chromosomes in two Venezuelan populations of the spiny rat, genus Proechimys (Rodentia, Caviomorpha). Reig OA, et al. Experientia 26:201-2, 1970
Investigations on the viability of a strain with genetically fixed phenocopy in Drosophila melanogaster Meig., I. X-chromosome. Borzędowska B. Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:185-96, 1970
The study of multiallelic genetic systems by matrix methods. Cannings C. Genet Res 14:167-83, Dec 69
Parental influence on X-autosome translocation-induced variegation in the mouse. Cattanach BM, et al. Genet Res 15:43-53, Feb 70
Chromosomal basis of dosage compensation in Drosophila. I. Cellular autonomy of hyperactivity of the male X-chromosome in salivary glands and sex differentiation. Lakhotia SC, et al. Genet Res 14:137-50, Oct 69
Distribution of chromosomes in metaphase plates of Mesocricetus newtoni. Raicu P, et al. Genet Res 15:1-7, Feb 70
Changes in the sex chromosomes during meiotic prophase in mouse spermatocytes. Solari AJ. Genetics 61:Suppl:113-20, 1969
A genetic study of familial deafness. Dar H, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1219-26, Nov-Dec 69
The three-dimensional reconstruction of the XY chromosomal pair in human spermatocytes. Solari AJ, et al. J Cell Biol 45:43-53, Apr 70
Increased serum thyroxine-binding globulin capacity: inheritance and linkage relationships. Fialkow PJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:66-70, Jan 70
Threshold phenomena versus cell heredity in the manifestation of sex-linked genes in mammals. Grüneberg H. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:145-79, Sep 69
XYY chromosome genetics. Baumiller RC. J Forensic Sci 14:411-8, Oct 69
Chromosomes in senile, presenile, and arteriosclerotic dementia. Nielsen J. J Geront 25:312-5, Oct 70
Sex-linked coloboma in the chicken. Abbott UK, et al. J Hered 61:95-105, Jun 70
A current list of chromosome numbers and variations for species of the avian subclass Carinatae. Bloom SE. J Hered 60:217-20, Jul-Aug 69
Salivary gland chromosome variation in the Drosophila affinis subgroup. 3. The long arm of the X chromosome in "western" and "eastern" Drosophila athabasca. Miller DD, et al. J Hered 60:231-8, Sep-Oct 69
The "Y Y" syndrome. Roy C. J Indian Med Ass 54:481-2, 1 Jul 70
Contributions of the Xga blood group system to medicine. Jackson CE, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 63:432-5, May 70
Two new cases of true hermaphroditism. Barreiro E, et al. J Med Genet 6:426-7, Dec 69
Isochromosome for long arm of Y chromosome in patient with Turner's syndrome and sex chromosome mosaicism (45,X-46,XYqi). Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. J Med Genet 6:422-5, Dec 69
Occurrence of a presumptive C-B translocation carrier [46,XY,t (?Cp-;Bp+)] in a family of D-G translocation carriers [45,D-,G-,t (DqGq)+]. Thomas GH, et al. J Med Genet 6:382-7, Dec 69
Mental illness and patterns of behavior in 10 XXY males. Daly RF. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:318-27, Oct 69
XYY, the law, and forensic moral philosophy. An editorial. Money J. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:309-11, Oct 69
Fluorescent staining of the Y chromosome in meiotic stages of the human male. Pearson PL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:177-9, Jun 70
Sex chromosomes and reproductive anatomy of some intersexual marsupials. Sharman GB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:57-68, Feb 70
Symposium. Variation in chromosomes in human populations. 4. Psychiatric-neurological disorders and sex chromosome aberrations. Asaka A. Jap J Hum Genet 14:233-5, Dec 69
Erythrocyte enzymes in Down's syndrome. Cao A, et al. Lancet 1:951, 2 May 70
Bone abnormalities and XXYY. Davies TS. Lancet 1:92, 10 Jan 70
Susceptibility of males. Doxias S. Lancet 2:1076, 15 Nov 69
XY spermatocytes in an XYY male. Evans EP, et al. Lancet 1:719-20, 4 Apr 70
Is lyonisation total in man? Fialkow PJ. Lancet 2:315, 8 Aug 70
Meiosis in an XYY male. Hsu LY, et al. Lancet 1:1173-4, 30 May 70
Meiosis in XYY men. Hultén M. Lancet 1:717-8, 4 Apr 70
Xg blood-groups and clonal-origin theory of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Lawler SD, et al. Lancet 1:584-5, 21 Mar 70
Is lyonisation total in man? Mayo O, et al. Lancet 2:528, 5 Sep 70
Direct male-to-male transmission of the XY Turner phenotype. Nora JJ, et al. Lancet 1:250-1, 31 Jan 70
Parchment-skin palms. Schlegel PJ, et al. Lancet 2:853, 18 Oct 69
Hormones and the XYY syndrome. Shapiro LR. Lancet 1:623, 21 Mar 70
Hormones and the XYY male. Skakkebaek NE. Lancet 1:949-50, 2 May 70
The electrocardiogram in males with the 47,XYY karyotype. Steiness E, et al. Lancet 1:1402-3, 27 Jun 70
Transmission of 47, XYY karyotype? Sundequist U, et al. Lancet 2:1367, 20 Dec 69
Renpenning's syndrome--X-linked mental retardation. Turner G, et al. Lancet 2:365-6, 15 Aug 70
Familial sideroblastic anaemia: problem of Xg and X chromosome inactivation. Weatherall DJ, et al. Lancet 2:744-8, 10 Oct 70
Is lyonisation total in man? Lancet 2:29-30, 4 Jul 70
Studies on the relationship between induced crossing-over and mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Ratnayake WE. Mutat Res 9:71-83, Jan 70
Partial and total sex-chromosome loss induced by X-rays in mature spermatozoa of Drosphila melanogaster. Traut H, et al. Mutat Res 9:489-99, May 70
On the nature of Y chromosome fragments induced in Drosophila melanogaster females. I. Immature oocytes. Williamson JH. Mutat Res 8:327-35, Sep-Oct 69
The Y chromosome in human spermatozoa. Barlow P, et al. Nature (London) 226:961-2, 6 Jun 70
Cytochemical differentiation along human chromosomes. George KP. Nature (London) 226:80-1, 4 Apr 70
X-linked gene for testicular feminization in the mouse. Lyon MF, et al. Nature (London) 225:1217-9, 19 Sep 70
Definitive evidence for the short arm of the Y chromosome associating with the X chromosome during miosis in the human male. Pearson PL, et al. Nature (London) 226:959-61, 6 Jun 70
Human foetal maternal barrier. Sharpe HB. Nature (London) 226:453-4, 2 May 70
X-linked blood groups, Xg, in Australian aborigines and New Guineans. Simmons RT. Nature (London) 227:1363, 26 Sep 70
Incomplete dosage compensation for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human embryos and newborns. Steele MW. Nature (London) 227:496-8, 1 Aug 70
In pursuit of the Y chromosome. Nature (London) 226:897, 6 Jun 70
Sex chromosome mosaicism in the testicular feminization syndrome. Gordon DL, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:779-82, Dec 69
True hermaphroditism with 46,XX-46,XY chromosome complement. Report of a case. Park IJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:377-87, Sep 70
The XYY condition in childhood: clinical observation. Daly RF. Pediatrics 44:621, Oct 69
The XYY condition in childhood: clinical observation. Elbualy MS. Pediatrics 44:620-1, Oct 69
Sex-linked cleft palate in a British Columbia Indian family. Lowry RB. Pediatrics 46:123-8, Jul 70
Theoretical note. Sex-linked, recessive inheritance of spatial and numerical abilities, and Turner's syndrome. Garron DC. Psychol Rev 77:147-52, Mar 70
An unusual case of 'haematuria' in an XX/XY hermaphrodite. Grace HJ, et al. S Afr Med J 44:40-3, 10 Jan 70
Variability of the human XX-XY mosaic. Jackson WP, et al. S Afr Med J 44:208-11, 21 Feb 70
Female phenotype associated with XY karyotype: report of a case with gonadal dysgenesis. Smith M, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1414-5, 15 Nov 69
Trisomy-3,4 and triploidy (3A-ZZZW) in chick embryos: autosomal and sex chromosomal nondisjunction in meiosis. Bloom SE. Science 170:457-8, 23 Oct 70
Centromeres in human meiotic chromosomes. Chen AT, et al. Science 166:1008-10, 21 Nov 69
Genetic inactivation of the alpha-galactosidase locus in carriers of Fabry's disease. Romeo G, et al. Science 170:180-1, 9 Oct 70
X-chromosomal-linked diseases affecting the eye: status of the heterozygote female. Krill AE. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:535-608, 1969
Histoincompatibility associated with the Z chromosome in chickens. Bacon LD. Transplantation 10:126-9, Jul 70
Tentative location of an X-inactivation controller gene on the normal X-chromosome of the mouse. ANL-7635. Grahn D, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 156-8, Dec 69
Genetics of the "mottled" alleles on the X-chromosome of the mouse. ANL-7635. Grahn D, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 154-6, Dec 69
Absence of close linkage between the locus for Xg and the locus for anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Simpson JL, et al. Vox Sang 17:465-7, Nov 69
The fine structure of nuclei as revealed by electron microscopy. VI. Relationship between nucleolus formation and sex chromosomes in the type A mouse spermatogonia. Sugihara R, et al. Z Zellforsch 107:466-78, 1970
[XYY-syndrome] Aula P, et al. Duodecim 85:1198-204, 1969 (Fin)
[Karyotype 46,XY-47,XXY-48,XXXY in 2 cases of Klinefelter's syndrome] Ayraud N, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:117-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[A case of dicentric Y in a male pseudohermaphrodite with complex gonosomal mosaicism] Jalbert P, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:253-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Elimination of testosterone and urinary 17-ketosteroids in individuals carrying a XYY 47 karyotype] Piasse JC, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:90-5, Jun 70 (Fre)
[XYY47 men] Quack B, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:223-36, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration on lampbrush chromosomes of Pleurodeles poireti Gervais, urodele amphibia, of a structure linked with sex, identifying the sexual bivalent and labelling the chromosome W] Lacroix JC. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:102-4, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Action of CO2 on qualitative and quantitative composition of hemolymph proteins of gregarious Locusta migratoria cinerescens: possible relations with sexual genes and pigmentogenesis] Marty R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1610-3, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[So-called aberrant gonosomic formulas in placental mammals. The special case of the sloth Choloepus hoffmanni Peters (Edentata, Xenartha, family Bradypodidae)] Corin-Frederic J. Chromosoma 27:268-87, 1969 (Fre)
[New data on the cytogenetics and speciation of the Leggada (Mammalia-Rodentia-Muridae)] Matthey R. Experientia 26:102-3, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
Are there multiple sex chromosomes in the meadow mouse, Microtus arvalis Pallas?] Matthey R. Genetica 40:517-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Results of the autoradiographical analysis after incorporation of 3H thymidine in the X chromosome and in the autosomes of mammals and man] Gropp A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:291-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Sex chromatin and nuclear size during cell cycle. Combined histophotometric and autoradiographic studies on human fibroblast cultures] Schnedl W. Chromosoma 27:421-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical difference between XO Turner's syndrome and 45,X-46,XX mosaicism] Kida M. Jap J Hum Genet 14:275-85, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of a recessive mutation on the Y chromosome of the fly Caliphora erythrocephala] Langer H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:84-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Xg blood factor system. Distribution in Vienna and genetic, forensic and clinical significance] Mayr WR. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1837-44, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Structure and position of heterochromatic chromosomes in interphase nuclei of microtus agrestis] Pera F. Z Zellforsch 98:421-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Symposium. Autoradiographical studies on human chromosome replication. 2. Replication patterns of human X chromosomes with structural abnormalities] Kikuchi Y. Jap J Hum Genet 14:221-2, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Developmental anomalies sex organs] Tamura S. Sanfujin Jissai 18:787-96, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Autoradiographic studies in YY males] Boczkowski K. Ginek Pol 41:721-9, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Aggressive men with 2 chromosomes Y] Boczkowski K. Pol Tyg Lek 25:306-8, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Ectrodactyly and the problem of gonadal mosaicism] Zaremba J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1762-4, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Hereditary nystagmus and Lyon's theory] Mello e Oliveira H de. Rev Brasil Oftal 26:33-43, Dec 67 (Por)
[Characteristics of the blood coagulation system in female carriers of hemophilia] Saliev KK. Probl Gemat 14:31-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Inactivation of the X chromosome in somatic cells of mammals] Liberman LL. Usp Sovr Biol 61:260-73, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Heterochromatin and genetic inactivation in mammalian cells] Zakharov AF. Usp Sovr Biol 65:83-106, Jan-Feb 68 (181 ref.) (Rus)
[Sex factors] Zergollern L. Lijecn Vjesn 91:955-8, 1969 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

The mitotic and meiotic chromosomes of the muskrat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Ondatra zibethica L.). Kihlberg CG, et al. Acta Vet Scand 10:181-92, 1969
Structural anomalies of the Y chromosome. Angeli R. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:644-5, Oct 69
Quinacrine mustard-fluorescence of human chromosomes 4, 5 and X. Caspersson T, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:474-5, Aug 70
Technique for identifying Y chromosomes in human interphase nuclei. Pearson PL, et al. Nature (London) 226:78-80, 4 Apr 70
[Infrequent chromosome findings in phenotypic women] Chrz R, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:24-7, Feb 70 (Cze)
[DNA content of X and Y spermatozoa] Stolla R. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:163-5, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Chromosome analysis findings in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome (etiology of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome)] Knörr K, et al. Endokrinologie 54:364-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Direct cell separation from the endometrium for chromosome studies] László J. Orv Hetil 111:666-8, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sex ratio of newborns: preponderance of males in toxemia of pregnancy. Toivanen P, et al. Science 170:187-8, 9 Oct 70

METABOLISM

Timing of DNA replication of translocated Y chromosome sections in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Halfer C, et al. Chromosoma 27:395-408, 1969
Late-replicating Y chromosome in spermatogonia of the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). Fraccaro M, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:263-71, 1969
Late DNA replication in the sex chromosomes of Didelphis virginiana. Reiss JA, et al. Experientia 26:917-8, 15 Aug 70
RNA synthesis in the sex chromosomes of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. I. Female. Schneider LK. Experientia 26:914-6, 15 Aug 70
Origin of the pattern and chronology of chromosome replication in vertebrates. Bianchi NO, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:275-87, 1969
The synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and nuclear histone of the X chromosome of the Rehnia spinosus spermatocyte. Bloch DP, et al. J Cell Sci 5:321-32, Sep 69
Late DNA replication in male mouse meiotic chromosomes. Odartchenko N, et al. Science 167:1133-4, 20 Feb 70
[DNA replication pattern of the supernumerary sex chromosome in "XYY" constitution] Schwinger E, et al. Klin Wschr 47:548-9, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Comparative study of chromosome reproduction in primary culture of embryonic fibroblasts and in leukocyte culture from human peripheral blood] Slezinger SI, et al. Tsitologiia 11:415-20, Apr 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Y chromosome replication and chromosome arrangement in germ line cells and sperm of the rat. Bianchi NO, et al. Chromosoma 28:370-8, 1969
Experimental studies on spermiogenesis in Drosophila. Meyer GF. Genetics 61:Suppl:79-92, 1969
The activity of the sex chromosomes in mammals. Lyon MF. Sci Progr (London) 58:117-30, Spring 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induced recessive lethals in the ring X-chromosome of Drosophila. Falk R. Mutat Res 10:53-60, Jul 70
Induction of deletions in X-chromosomes of Drosophila. Falk R. Mutat Res 10:61-6, Jul 70
Persistence of chromosome rearrangements induced in male mice by x-irradiation of pre-meiotic germ cells. Léonard A, et al. Mutat Res 9:127-33, Jan 70
On the nature of Y chromosome fragments induced in Drosophila melanogaster females. II. Mature oocytes. Williamson JH. Mutat Res 9:85-90, Jan 70
[Cytological study of a Y chromosome-autosome translocation in the mouse] Léonard A, et al. Experientia 25:876-7, 15 Aug 69 (Fre)

SEX DETERMINATION (E1, E5, G1)

see also related
SEX CHROMATIN (A11)

On the sex in Bonellia viridis. Wilczynski J. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:338-60, 1968
Determination of sex by costal cartilage calcification. Navani S, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:771-4, Apr 70
Amniotic fluid cells; prenatal sex prediction and culture. Nelson MM, et al. Brit Med J 1:523-6, 28 Feb 70
Definition of sex. Brit Med J 1:442, 14 Feb 70
Complex sex-determining mechanisms in three species of South American grasshoppers (Orthptera, Acridoidea). Mesa A, et al. Chromosoma 21:163-80, 1967
XY females caused by x-irradiation. Anders A, et al. Experientia 25:871, 15 Aug 69
Chromosomal basis of dosage compensation in Drosophila. I. Cellular autonomy of hyperactivity of the male X-chromosome in salivary glands and sex differentiation. Lakhotia SC, et al. Genet Res 14:137-50, Oct 69
Investigation of the mating system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. V. The effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on a donor strain. Loutit JS. Genet Res 14:103-9, Oct 69
Developmental control of heterochromatization in coccids. Brown SW. Genetics 61:Suppl:191-8, 1969
Behaviour of germ cells and sexual differentiation in late embryonic and early postnatal mouse chimeras. Mystkowska ET, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:395-405, Apr 70
Prenatal determination of fetal sex and chromosomal complement. Abbo G, et al. Lancet 1:216-7, 31 Jan 70
Sex and gender. Dewhurst CJ. Lancet 1:517, 7 Mar 70
Fetal sex. Hamerton JL. Lancet 1:516-7, 7 Mar 70
A rapid method for nuclear sexing. Hoehn H, et al. Lancet 1:841, 18 Apr 70
Sex and gender. Mills IH. Lancet 1:615, 21 Mar 70
Sex, intersex, and the law. Lancet 1:128-9, 17 Jan 70
Prenatal sex determination by amniocentesis. Papp Z, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:429-32, Sep 70
Gonadal control of sexual organogenesis. Fort AT. Southern Med J 63:620-2, Jun 70
A spectrum of XY phenotypic females. Kerber IJ. Southern Med J 63:623-8, Jun 70
The role of the cytogeneticist in the team approach to primary amenorrhea. Summitt RL. Southern Med J 63:628-33, Jun 70
Studies of homograft sex and of gamma globulin phenotypes after orthotopic homotransplantation of the human liver. Kashiwagi N, et al. Surg Forum 20:374-6, 1969
The effect of inseminations carried out early or late in oestrus on the sex ratio of calves born. Ballinger HJ. Vet Rec 86:631, 23 May 70
[Influence of mineral nutrition of cows on the distribution of sex in calves: a prospective survey, an experimental trial] Stolkowski J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:217-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Relations between genetic determinism of the sex and hormonal control of its differentiation in Arthropoda. Comparison with vertebrates] Laugé G. Annee Biol 9:189-230, Mar-Apr 70 (227 ref.) (Fre)
[Biology of sex in the human species] Hubinont PO. Bruxelles Med 49:683-91, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Radiesthesia scientifically demonstrated as a physiological physical phenomennon] Schang PJ. Bull Acad Vet France 42:219-21, May 69 (Fre)
[Sequences and determination of sex in humans] Georges A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:237-9, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)
[So-called aberrant gonosomic formulas in placental mammals. The special case of the sloth Choloepus hoffmanni Peters (Edentata, Xenartha, family Bradypodidae)] Corin-Frederic J. Chromosoma 27:268-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Problems raised by sexual ambiguities at birth] Bernard R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2369-71, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Analysis of triploid intersex F-1 generations from crosses of tetraploid parthenogenetic females of Solenobia triquetrella F. R. with male bisexual races, with special reference to F-1 gonads] Seiler J. Molec Gen Genet 105:38-73, 1969 (Ger)
[The significance of sex chromatin determination] Zuppinger K. Ther Umsch 26:653-60, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Prenatal sex determination] Papp Z, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1023-6, 3 May 70 (Hun)
[Prenatal sex diagnosis] Rognoni V, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:239-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Determination of the ovulation period and predetermination of the sex of a child] Mignanelli MG. Minerva Med 61:Suppl32:13-4, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Conversion of sex] Kawamura T. Acta Urol Jap 16:139-40, Apr 70 (Jap)
[A case of male hermaphroditism with female legal sex] Boczowski K, et al. Ginek Pol 41:107-11, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of genetic sex in the sirenomelic fetus by examination of chromatin in the smooth muscle cells of the vessels of the umbilical cord] Paraventi HA, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:181-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[A pattern in the formation of the electrical charge sign of spermatozoa that is dependent on the sex of the fetus] Chachava KV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:96-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Karyological analysis of lizards of the subgenus Archaeolacerta] Kupriianova LA. Tsitologiia 11:803-14, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Sex differentiation factors in the ontogenesis of mammals] Levina SE. Usp Sovr Biol 66:439-52, 1968 (41 ref.) (Rus)
[More on the choice of sex in children with intersexual development] Zhukovskii MA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:54-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Determination and sex change] Drobnjak P. Lijecn Vjesn 91:999-1002, 1969 (Cro)
[Sex factors] Zergollern L. Lijecn Vjesn 91:955-8, 1969 (Cro)

HISTORY

Antenatal sex determination. A historical review. Cederqvist LL, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 13:159-77, Mar 70

SEX DEVIATION (F2)

see also related
SEX OFFENSES (I)

Some psychological aspects of seduction, incest, and rape in childhood. Lewis M, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:606-19, Oct 69
The aberrational man-a tour de force of legal psychiatry. 3. Psychiatric conditions and resultant responsibility. Morse HN. J Forensic Sci 13:340-75, Jul 68
Sex education and sexual disturbances. Postgrad Med 47:235-7, Jan 70
The fetish and the transitional object. Greenacre P. Psychoanal Stud Child 24:144-64, 1969
[Behavior of children during pedophilic delinquencies] Pondělíčková J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:607-9, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Report on the completed 1st stage on research on the sexual deviation--pedophilia] Nedoma K, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:464, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Atypical sexual aggressiveness of 3 young deviants] Brichcín S. Cesk Psychiat 65:401-6, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Family environment of pedophiliacs in their childhood] Mellan J, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:366-70, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Exhibitionism and pedophilia] De Buck RP. Bruxelles Med 49:739-50, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Exhibitionism: theoretical and social aspects and therapy using androgen antagonists] Petri H. Nervenarzt 40:220-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Phenomenology of sexual behavior and perversions: paraphilic behavior] Semerari A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 93:632-58, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ambulatory observations on anisocoria in patients with sexual neurosis] Sieroslawska T. Klin Oczna 40:75-7, 1970 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The structure of erotic preference in the nondeviant male. Freund K, et al. Behav Res Ther 8:15-20, Feb 70
Temporal lobe seizures and exhibitionism. Hooshmand H. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:550, Nov 69
[Development of drawing aptitude in sexually disturbed children] Müller-Thalheim WK. Confin Psychiat 12:72-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Sexual peculiarities in psychotics] Müller-Hegemann D. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:137-40, Apr 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The role of core gender identity in the genesis of perversions. Gershman H. Amer J Psychoanal 30:58-67, 1970
Temporal lobe seizures and exhibitionism. Hooshmand H, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:1119-24, Nov 69
Psychomotor sexual seizures. Currier RD, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:178-82, 1969
[Difficulties in establishing the etiopathogenesis of exhibitionism] Teutsch A. Psychiat Pol 3:431-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

XYY survey in an institution for sex offenders and the mentally ill. Melnyk J, et al. Nature (London) 224:389-70, 25 Oct 69

HISTORY

[The fetishism of gloves in the last Bourbons] Guillemin J. Sem Hop Paris 45:3411-4, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[The temples of Khajuraho] Fiore A. Minerva Med 61-8, 16 Oct 69 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Offenses against article 204 of the penal code (based on data from the Department of Forensic Medicine, Medical Academy in Poznań in 1962-1966)] Koska W. Wiad Lek 23:1289-97, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Brain surgery for sexual disorders. Brit Med J 4:250-1, 1 Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Mandatory group therapy for exhibitionists. Mathis JL, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1162-7, Feb 70
Subjective variables and treatment effects in aversion therapy. Evans DR. Behav Res Ther 8:147-52, May 70
Learning and aversion. Brit Med J 1:60-1, 10 Jan 70
Progressive phases in the group therapy of exhibitionists. Mathis JL, et al. Int J Group Psychother 20:163-9, Apr 70
Outpatient group psychotherapy with sex offenders. Illing HA, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:258-63, Autumn 69
Experimental control of sexual deviation through manipulation of the noxious scene in covert sensitization. Barlow DH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:597-601, Oct 69
On changing group therapists. Sadoff RL, et al. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:156-66, 1968
[Experience with the ambulatory treatment of sex offenders] Pondělíčková J, et al. Cesk Psychiat 66:23-6, Feb 70 (Cze)

SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS (C6, C16)

Unilateral gonadal dysgenesis. Report of 2 cases. Kosowicz J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1116-23, 1 Dec 69
Gonadoblastoma. A review of 74 cases. Scully RE. Cancer 25:1340-56, Jun 70 (58 ref.)
Reared in the wrong sex. Harrison SI. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:44-102, Jan 70
An introduction to some of the problems of intersexuality. Short RV. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 7:Suppl 7:1-8, May 69 (38 ref.)
Sex and gender. Hill MM. Lancet 1:405-6, 21 Feb 70
The congenitally malformed. XIV. The child with ambiguous genitalia. Ferrier PE. Northwest Med 66:1027-31, Nov 67
Gonadal control of sexual organogenesis. Fort AT. Southern Med J 63:620-2, Jun 70
[Biology of sex in the human species] Hubinont PO. Bruxelles Med 49:683-91, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Problems raised by sexual ambiguities at birth] Bernard R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2369-71, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Testicular insufficiency] Oshima H. Saishin Igaku 25:674-84, Mar 70 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[Patients with female phenotype and male chromosome pattern. Clinical classification and treatment] Bjoro K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:80-6, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Presence of dysgenetic testes in phenotypic females examined because of primary amenorrhea] Boczkowski K. Endokr Pol 21:255-60, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Morphograms of girls with gonadal dysgenesis syndrome] Szczepski O, et al. Endokr Pol 21:23-9, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Clinical, histological and cytogenetic studies in mixed gonadal dysgenesis] Boczkowski K, et al. Ginek Pol 4:309-15, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Gonadal asymmetry in intersex C, 46 XY karyotype] Veinberg EG, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:38-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinical syndromes of testicular dysgenesis in gynecological practice] Savitskii GA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:71-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Correlation of serum follicular stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) as measured by radioimmunoassay in disorders of sexual development. Penny R, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1847-52, Oct 70
Concentrations of plasma luteinizing hormone in infants, children, and adolescents with normal and abnormal gonadal function. Root AW, et al. Pediat Res 4:175-86, Mar 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effects of a synthetic progestative agent (17 alpha-allyl-4-oestrene-17 beta-ol) on the sexual differentiation of the rat fetus. Remarks on the methods] Jost A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:29-49, Sep 70 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of intersexuality] Boczkowski K. Pol Tyg Lek 25:186-8, 2 Feb 70 (24 ref.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

The frequency of diabetes mellitus in patients with Turner's syndrome and pure gonadal dysgenesis. Blood glucose, plasma insulin and growth hormone level during an oral glucose tolerance test. Nielsen J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:251-69, Oct 69
XY gonadal dysgenesis and gonadoblastoma. Report of a case. Freeman MV, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:478-83, Oct 69
[Results of our research on sex life disorders due to internal and social causes] Hynie J. Cesk Gynek 35:154-5, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Urinary tract abnormalities in chromatin-positive and chromatin-negative cases of gonadal dysgenesis syndrome] Krawczyński M, et al. Endokr Pol 20:383-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Experience with buccal smears in the general cytopathology laboratory. Douglass LE, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:595-600, Oct 69
Abnormalities of sexual differentiation. Brasel JA. Delaware Med J 42:44-5 passim, Feb 70
Ambiguous external genitalia in the newborn and prepubescent child. Dmowski WP, et al. JAMA 212:308-11, 13 Apr 70
A cytogenetic study of patients with anomalous sexual development. Wilton E. S Afr J Surg 7:45-8, Apr-Jun 69
A spectrum of XY phenotypic females. Kerber IJ. Southern Med J 63:623-8, Jun 70
The role of the cytogeneticist in the team approach to primary amenorrhea. Summitt RL. Southern Med J 63:628-33, Jun 70
[The significance of sex chromatin determination] Zuppinger K. Ther Umsch 26:653-60, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Sex chromatin] Romer TE. Endokr Pol 21:47-63, Jan 70 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Parental age and birth order of patients with gonadal dysgenesis] Krawczyński M. Endokr Pol 21:31-9, Jan 70 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial syndrome of streak gonads and normal male karyotype in five phenotypic females. Espiner EA, et al. New Eng J Med 283:6-11, 2 Jul 70
What's new (since the) pussycat. Federman DD. New Eng J Med 283:43-4, 2 Jul 70
[Developmental anomalies sex organs] Tamura S. Sanfujin Jissai 18:787-96, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Cytogenetic investigations in cases of abnormal sex differentiation and determination] Boczkowski K. Ginek Pol 41:87-100, Jan 70 (Pol)

METABOLISM

In vivo studies on progesterone metabolism by human skin. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1580-5, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

Persistent behavioural oestrus in a rat with an ovotestis. Feder HH, et al. J Endocr 47:393-4, Jul 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Male transsexualism: endocrine study apropos of a case] Philbert M. Gynec Prat 20:455-77, 1969 (Fre)

SURGERY

Reduction clitoroplasty in females with hypertrophied clitoris. Randolph JG, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:224-31, Apr 70

THERAPY

[Treatment of the newborn with abnormally developed external genitalia] Boczkowski K. Ginek Pol 41:463-71, Apr 70 (Pol)

SEX DISORDERS (C6)

see also related TRANSSEXUALISM (F2)

Scrutiny of parental relationships in affecting the behavior of effeminate boys. Cohn LS, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:107-8, Jul 70
Further comments on a common type of marital incompatibility. Levin S. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:1097-113, Oct 69
Treating the patient with a sexual problem. Tyler EA. J Indiana Med Ass 63:898-901, Aug 70
Sexual disharmony in marriage. Sandler B. Manchester Med Gaz 49:18-23, 1969
Premature ejaculation. Peberdy G. Practitioner 203:683, Nov 69
[Interpersonal relations of female sexological patients as assessed by Leary's test] Mellan J. Cas Lek Cesk 109:613-6, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Functional sexual disorders in women] Raboch J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:557-60, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Sexual dysfunction after rectal operations] Ceulemans G. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:21-6, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Child sexuality] Berge A. Bruxelles Med 49:707-10, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Modern interpretation of psychosexual disorders] Imieliński K. Ginek Pol 41:701-6, Jul 70 (Pol)
[The state of sexual function in male pathologic climacteric] Vartapetov BA, et al. Vrach Delo 6:75-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

L-dopa and non-emission of semen. Hällström T, et al. Lancet 1:1231-2, 6 Jun 70

COMPLICATIONS

Sexuality in male epileptics. Saunders M, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:577-83, Jun 70
[Functional disorders in the urogenital region of man as a neurotic syndrome. Psychological tests and psychoanalytic study] Junker H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1562-7, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Studies on neurogenic disorders of sexual function in 56 paraplegic men with complete irreversible injuries of the spinal cord or the cauda equina] Wahle H, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 38:192-201, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Nymphomania and epilepsy in childhood. Report of 4 cases] Fuster P, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:259-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Effect of age on symptoms of functional sex disorders in the male] Raboch J. Cesk Psychiat 65:305-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Comparative examination of the results of anatomo-physiological and psychological studies of sexuality] Resta G. Minerva Ginec 22:239-45, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Sex disorders following artificial pregnancy interruption] Kohoutek F, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:380-1, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Are patients with chronic abacterial prostatitis sexual neurasthenics? A psychodiagnostic contribution] Junker H. Z Psychosom Med 16:264-78, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Current status and outlook of sexological care in the South-Bohemian region] Brichcín S, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:627-8, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Present experience with sexological care in Ostrava] Ondruš J. Cas Lek Cesk 109:629, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Psychiatric sexological care--its urgency and substantiation] Tabarka K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:626-7, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[10 years of sexological ambulatory care in Liberec] Tauš L. Cas Lek Cesk 109:630, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Treatment of sexual insufficiency in males by nasal cauterization] Teodorescu E. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:217-27, 1969 (21 ref.) (Rum)

SEX EDUCATION (I)

Pastoral educators prepare to lead youth: the new sexuality. Sacks SR. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:493-502, Apr 70
Some psychiatric comments on the current move toward sex education programs in the schools. Brunstetter RW. Arizona Med 27:7-12, May 70
Teen-age out-of-wedlock pregnancy. A phenomenon of many dimensions. Cobliner WG. Bull NY Acad Med 46:438-47, Jun 70
Sex education and the public health nurse. Szasz G. Canad J Public Health 60:429-34, Nov 69
Pornography of ignorance. Who'll give the kids a third choice? Calderone MS. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:621-3, Nov 69
The opposition to sex education. Kirkendall LA. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:312, Jun 70
Approaching adolescents about sexual matters. How one physician does it successfully. Stephenson JR. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:232-6, Apr 70
Sex education and politics. Reese TJ. Delaware Med J 42:143-6, Jun 70
Sex, marriage and the family: an informal discussion program at one university. Wolk DJ. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:292-5, Apr 70
Fertility control: health and educational factors for the 1970s. Sex education in schools. Harris A. J Biosoc Sci 2:167-70, Apr 70
Personal and community factors in fertility control. Educational factors. Hill H. J Biosoc Sci 1:321-5, Jul 69
Sex and the single student. J Iowa Med Soc 60:34, Jan 70
The medical student in a community sex education program. Bearman D. J Med Educ 43:855-8, Jul 68
Who is to teach the sex educator? Cohn F, et al. J Med Educ 45:588-93, Aug 70
Physicians' perception of their education in human sexuality. Pauly IB, et al. J Med Educ 45:745-53, Oct 70
Role of the physician in community sex education

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

programs. Calderone MS.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:568-72, Oct 69
An international perspective on various issues in sex education as an aspect of health education. Bjork RM.
J Sch Health 39:524-37, Oct 69
Character education: a guideline for discussion of sexual behavior. Brower LA, et al.
J Sch Health 39:715-22, Dec 69
The awakening of adolescent femininity. Carter L, et al.
J Sch Health 40:203-5, Apr 70
Sex education: some issues and answers. Fulton GB.
J Sch Health 40:263-8, May 70
Should we teach sexual ethics in our schools? Hoyman HS. J Sch Health 40:339-46, Sep 70
Characteristics essential to teachers in sex education. Juhasz AM. J Sch Health 40:17-9, Jan 70
We did it. Lennox G, et al. J Sch Health 39:561-3, Oct 69
Some things we need and some things we do not need in sex education--1970. Oberteuffer D.
J Sch Health 40:54-65, Feb 70
Sex education and the teacher. Szasz G.
J Sch Health 40:150-5, Mar 70
Age and first sources of sex information as reported by 88 college women. Thornburg HD.
J Sch Health 40:156-8, Mar 70
Reactions to a fifth grade program in sex education. Youngs RC. J Sch Health 40:32-4, Jan 70
Leveling with young people about sex. Lieberman EJ.
JAMA 210:711-2, 27 Oct 69
New developments in the sex education of the physician. Lief HI. JAMA 212:1864-7, 15 Jun 70
The physician as sex counselor. JAMA 210:717, 27 Oct 69
Unwanted pregnancies. Eickhoff LF.
Lancet 1:145-6, 17 Jan 70
A basis for sex education. Rosen I.
Lancet 2:957, 1 Nov 69
Abortion. Condescension or prevention. Wurm RS.
Med J Aust 1:557-62, 14 Mar 70
Illegitimacy and ignorance.
Med J Aust 1:515-6, 14 Mar 70
An experimental course in sex education for teachers. Bennett VD, et al. Ment Hyg 53:625-31, Oct 69
Some psychiatric comments on the current move toward sex education program in the schools. Brunstetter RW.
Northwest Med 69:Suppl:7-12, May 70
Sex education and the nurse. A physician's point of view. Gesche MC. Nurs Outlook 18:29, Nov 70
Sex education and the nurse. Johnson RW.
Nurs Outlook 18:26-9, Nov 70
Nurse, make it well--was the plea of an unmarried, pregnant adolescent. Naugle EH.
Nurs Outlook 18:41, Nov 70
Dame school. Cronk HM.
Nurs Times 66:1113-4, 27 Aug 70
Aspects of loving. Rayner C.
Nurs Times 65:1632-3, 18 Dec 69
Sex education and the physician. Calderone MS.
Postgrad Med 47:100-4, Feb 70
Sexual behavior of adolescents. Wagner NN, et al.
Postgrad Med 46:68-71, Oct 69
Sex education and sexual disturbances.
Postgrad Med 47:235-7, Jan 70
Human sexuality--a program for sex education in the public school system. Burrows WG.
Psychosomatics 11:31-5, Jan-Feb 70
Sex and sex education. Freed LF.
S Afr Med J 44:800, 4 Jul 70
Sex is here to stay. S Afr Med J 44:401, 4 Apr 70
What is sex education? Sanctuary G.
Texas Med 66:17-21, Apr 70
[Changes in the sex behavior of adolescents and sex education] Bartůk V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:604-7, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Sexual guidance--social aspects] Heinild S.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1523-31, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[The family physician and minor sexology] Emde Boas C van. Bruxelles Med 49:693-706, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Sex education with mentally retarded children and adolescents] Stöckmann F.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:277-81, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Sex education in the time of "sexual revolution"] Becker W.
Ther Gegenw 106:959-60 passim, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Sex education] Asperger H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:865-7, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Sex education from the obstetric and gynecological viewpoint] Tosetti K.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1593-7, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The bases of a suitable marital and premarital education in Turin. Activities of the AIEMP] Terzi I, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 62:703-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[On sexual education] Izzo L.
Minerva Derm 42:651-3, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Popularizing health-hygiene skills in the sex education of adolescents and youths] Solomin NL.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:50-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes of North American scheme of the contents of sexual education for various ages] Robinovich J.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:309-16, 1969 (Spa)
[Experience with sex education] Plintović V.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:628, 19 Jun 70 (Slo)

HISTORY

G. Lombard Kelly--A man to remember. (Kelly GL), Greenblatt RB. J Med Ass Georgia 59:344-5, Aug 70

SEX FACTORS (N1)

Reticuloendothelial activity related to age and sex in mice. Hartveit F, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:161-3, 1969
Extraversion, sex, arousal and olfactory sensitivity. Koelega HS. Acta Psychol (Amst) 34:51-66, Sep 70
Sex differences on tests of visual figural aftereffects. Pressey AW. Acta Psychol (Amst) 34:78-88, Sep 70
Comparison of the effect of length of exposure to high pressure helium-oxygen on brain gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in male and female mice. Wang DM, et al. Aerospace Med 41:526-9, May 70
Sex ratio of infant mortality. Abramowicz M, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:314-5, Apr 70
The male occupational therapist: attitudes and trends. Christansen CH. Amer J Occup Ther 24:513-4, Oct 70
Influence of body weight, age, diet and sex on fat depots in rats. Schemmel R, et al.
Anat Rec 166:437-45, Mar 70
Congenital (erythroid) hypoplastic anaemia: modified expression in males. Mott MG, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:757-60, Dec 69
The regulation of L-asparaginase activity in rats and mice. Effects of normal and malignant growth, of sex and of dietary changes. Bonetti E, et al.
Biochem J 115:597-601, Nov 69
The effect of age, sex, parity, haemoglobin level, and oral contraceptive preparations on the normal leucocyte count. Cruickshank JM, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:541-50, May 70
Some variations in the normal haemoglobin concentration. Cruickshank JM.
Brit J Haemat 18:523-9, May 70
Differences of some physiological reactions in women and men exposed to the effect of high environmental temperature. Bartnicki C, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:45-9, 1969
Variations in velopharyngeal valving: the factor of sex. McKerns D, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:652-62, Apr 70
Involvement of an unknown pituitary factor in the formation of a sex- and strain-dependent mouse serum protein. Bernfeld P, et al.
Endocrinology 87:787-97, Oct 70
Independent variation of glucagon and epinephrine responsive components of hepatic adenyl cyclase as a function of age, sex and steroid hormones. Bitensky MW, et al. Endocrinology 86:154-9, Jan 70
Adrenocortical function in the hamster. Sex differences and effects of gonadal hormones. Gaskin JH, et al. Endocrinology 87:779-86, Oct 70
Synthesis and release of GH and prolactin from the rat anterior pituitary in vitro as functions of age and sex. Yamamoto K, et al. Endocrinology 87:20-6, Jul 70
Interactions of tissue glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) activity with age and sexual development in the rat. Hunter F, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:85-97, 1969
Differences in brain area 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover and rearing behavior in rats and mice of both sexes. Rosecrans JA.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:379-82, Mar 70
Sex differences in level of a vasoactive plasma protein and changes during pregnancy. Horowitz JD, et al.
Experientia 26:790-1, 1970
Ontogenetic development of the male-specific antigen in mice. Poláčková M. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:12-9, 1970
Sexual differences in human somatosensory evoked responses. Ikuta T.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:209-16, 1969
Effect of age of semen on sex of calf. Mathai E, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:315-8, Apr 70
Studies on reproductive characters of Ongole cattle. I. Age at first calving, intercalving period and sex ratio. Rao AR, et al. Indian Vet J 46:879-84, Aug 69
Sex and weight adjustments for beef carcass characteistics. Suess GG, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:404-9, Sep 69
Genotype-sex interactions in sheep. Vesely JA, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:273-7, Aug 70
Influence of sex and sire upon growth and carcass traits of beef cattle. Wilson LL, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:607-11, May 69
Differences in maximal and submaximal work capacity in men and women. Macnab RB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:644-8, Nov 69
Urinary excretion of radioimmunoassayable luteinizing hormone (LH) in normal male children and adults, according to age and stage of sexual development. Baghdassarian A, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:428-35, Oct 70
Sex differences and variations in body attitudes. Kurtz RM. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:625-9, Oct 69
Duration of life and causes of death in domestic cats: influence of sex, gonadectomy, and inbreeding. Hamilton JB, et al. J Geront 24:427-37, Oct 69
Regional differences of cell sizes in the human stratum corneum. II. Effects of sex and age. Plewig G.
J Invest Derm 54:19-23, Jan 70
Cosegregation of a sex factor with the Escherichia coli chromosome during curing by acridine orange. Hohn B, et al. J Molec Biol 45:385-95, 28 Oct 69
Birth order, sex, self-esteem, and prejudice against the physically disabled. Eisenman R.
J Psychol 75:147-55, Jul 70
Metaplasia of bronchial epithelium. Effect of age, sex, and smoking. Spain DM, et al.
JAMA 211:1331-4, 23 Feb 70
Species and sex differences in the substrate-induced spectral change of P-450 in relation to the activity of drug oxidation in liver microsomes. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:157-63, Mar 70
Assessment of aerobic capacity with special reference to sex and age of junior and senior highschool students in Japan. Nakagawa A, et al.
Jap J Physiol 20:118-29, 15 Feb 70
Viral tumor induction: importance of sex and route of inoculation. Scheil K, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:513-9, Oct 68
Increased susceptibility of males to infection. Schlegel RJ, et al. Lancet 2:826-7, 18 Oct 69
Metabolic characterization of sexual dimorphism. Floridi A. Life Sci [II] 9:519-21, 8 May 70
Strain and sex variations in the sensitivity of mice to dominant-lethal induction with ethyl methanesulfonate. Generoso WM, et al.
Mutat Res 8:589-98, Nov-Dec 69
Sex differences in survival of H-2 incompatible skin grafts in mice treated with antithymocyte serum. Kongshavn PA, et al.
Nature (London) 226:451, 2 May 70
Fk-lac, an episome with unusual properties found in a wild strain of a Klebsiella species. Reeve EC, et al.
Nature (London) 228:162-4, 10 Oct 70
Sex-specific difference of alkaline phosphatase of Ehrlich's carcinoma cells. Bose S, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:376, Jul 69
Brain serotonin and sexual differentiation of the nervous system. Ladosky W, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:168-74, 1970
Sex and strain differences in basal and induced aniline hydroxylase and ethylmorphine N-demethylase activities from domestic and wild rats. Page JG, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:321-36, 1969
Sex differential for body temperature in Japanese quail. Gilbreath JC, et al. Poult Sci 49:34-6, Jan 70
The influence of age, sex, and energy level on the tenderness of broilers. Goodwin TL, et al.
Poult Sci 48:548-52, Mar 69
Oxidation of chicken tissue lipids as influenced by age and sex. Marion JE. Poult Sci 48:301-4, Jan 69
Topological relationship of prophage lambda to the bacterial chromosome in lysogenic cells. Freifelder D, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:200-5, Jan 70
Segregation of functional sex factor into minicells. Kass LR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:815-22, Jul 70
Isozyme patterns and sexual morphogenesis in Schizophyllum. Wang CS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:882-9, Jul 70
Strain and sex differences in renin content of rat kidneys. Conradi K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:984-6, Dec 69
Influence of sex and dietary ascorbic acid on nitrite-induced methemoglobinemia in Japanese quail. Stoewsand GS.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1166-8, Apr 70
Alcoholism symptom patterns of men and women; a comparative study. Wanberg KW, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:40-61, Mar 70
Psychological femininity and the prospective female physical educator. Landers DM.
Res Quart 41:164-70, May 70
Must Adam die before Eve? Starkie C.
Roy Soc Health J 89:286-8, Nov-Dec 69
Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a diffusible sex factor. Duntze W, et al. Science 168:1472-3, 19 Jun 70
Regional localization of estrogenic metabolites in the brain of male and female rats. Luttge WG, et al.
Steroids 15:605-12, May 70
The relation of sex-associated facial profile reversal and stages of human palatal closure. Burdi AR, et al.
Teratology 2:297-303, Nov 69
Influence of age and sex on chronic thyroiditis in rats given subcutaneous injections of trypan blue. Reuber MD. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:60-6, Jul 70
Differences in resistance against kala-azar (Kenya strain) between males and females. Wijers DJ, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 21:436-42, Dec 69
Influence of sex and age on the normal range of eleven serum constituents. Werner M, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:105-15, Mar 70
[The action of thyrotropin on blood flow and radioiodine accumulation in the rat thyroid gland: the effect of age, sex and blockade with dried thyroid] Kapitola J, et al. Sborn Lek 71:283-8, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Immunochemical study in different upper Crustacea of the specificity of "female protein part"of hemolymph] Croisille Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:527-9, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Analysis of various correlates and their development in aging in man] Poitrenaud J, et al.
Gerontologia (Basel) 15:332-46, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of sex on times of reaction] Rougier G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:212, 1970 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Sex differences of enzyme activities in different organs] Langecker H.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1769-77, Nov 69 (130 ref.) (Ger)

[Sexual dimorphism of 6 enzymes in mouse kidney, using cyproterone acetate] Hahn JD, et al.
Histochemie 17:39-48, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of sex and estrous cycle on the cell kinetics of Ehrlich ascites tumors. Autoradiography studies on mice] Adler D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:565-6, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Sex-specific differences in drug degradation in mice] Noordhoek J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:288-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Secx dependent differences in the immunologic reactivity of mice] Hoppe I, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:228-34, 1970 (Ger)

[Age and sex factors in changes of certain measurements of the proximal epiphysis of the femur] Malinowski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:731-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Leprosy and sex] Belgueiman B, et al.
Rev Paul Med 72:120-9, Mar 68 (Por)

[Changes in oxygen supply of organism in hypertension in dependence of age and sex of patients] Rubaĭ IN.
Vrach Delo 5:76-7, May 69 (Rus)

[Circadian rhythm in uricemia] De Moro ER, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:241-5, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)

SEX HORMONES (D8)

Sulfuric acid fluorescence of various steroid hormones. Uete T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:1-7, Jan 70

[Neuro-endocrine mechanism of transsexualism] Vague J, et al. Gynec Prat 20:441-53, 1969 (Fre)

[Sexually active substances in plants--review of the literature] Küpfer U.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 112:72-6, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Additional histochemical findings on hormonally induced metaplasia in the rat vagina] Goslar HG, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 63:605-9, 1969 (Ger)

[On allergy to sex hormones. Diagnostic considerations and therapeutic possibilities] Midana A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:339-42, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Liver function in women with amenorrhea, before and after treatment with sex hormones] Libman NM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:46-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergy to genital hormones and lymphoblastic transformation test] Sabbah A, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:17-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

New thin-layer chromatographic solvent systems for separating steroid hormones. Duthie AH, et al.
J Chromatogr 44:193-4, 14 Oct 69

[Thin layer chromatography separation of oral contraceptives and some sex steroids] Székács I, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:131-3, Mar 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of steroid hormones by the embryonic gonads of vertebrates. Haffen K.
Advances Morph 8:285-306, 1970 (106 ref.)

Steroid biosynthetic enzymes and the regulation of mammalian reproduction. Hagerman DD.
Environ Res 3:145-61, Mar 70

Patterns of steroid biosynthesis in the gonads of freemartins and their male co-twins. Pierrepoint CG, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 7:Suppl 7:63-72, May 69

Trisporic acid synthesis in Blakeslea trispora. Sutter RP. Science 168:1590-2, 26 Jun 70

[Differentiation between maternal, placentar and embryonal hormone production] Kaiser R, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:307-16, Apr 70 (Ger)

[The problem of steroidogenesis in the male rat after unilateral gonadectomy. Ultrastructural observations] Sanfilippo S.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:819-22, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Review of the new knowledge concerning the effect of the hypothalamus on female sexual activity] Cassano F, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:355-70, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Biosynthesis of steroid hormones in the ovary of two species of elasmobranch fishes: oviparous Scyliorhinus stellaris and ovoviviparous Torpedo marmorata] Di Prisco CL.
Riv Biol 61:113-46, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sexual hormones of Achlya and other fungi. Barksdale AW. Science 166:831-7, 14 Nov 69

METABOLISM

Metabolism and function of ovarian and testicular hormones. Renwick AG.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 12:55-64, Mar 70 (72 ref.)

[Endocrine activity of the human fallopian tubes] Leusden HA van.
Nederl T Verlosk 70:135-40, Apr 70 (Dut)

[Steroid hormone receptors, present state of knowledge] Rochefort H.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:775-94, Aug-Sep 70 (219 ref.) (Fre)

[Hormones and resistance] Selye H.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1401-7, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Abnormalities of hormone elimination in breast cancer] Serban AM.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:181-3, 1970 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of natural sex steroids on the excretion of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormone in postmenopausal women. Keller PJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:479-88, Jul 70

The effects of sex steroids upon the motility of isolated small intestine of rabbits. Yoshida T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:252-7, Oct 69

Female sex hormones. Effect on aortic acid mucopolysaccharides and atherosclerosis in rabbits. Ho KJ, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:129-36, Aug 70

Statistical analysis of hormonal effects on the steroid responsiveness of solid Ehrlich tumors. Kodama M, et al. Cancer Res 30:221-7, Jan 70

Effect of sex hormones on gastric secretion and on gastric mucosa in oophorectomized histamine stimulated rats. Kowalewski K, et al.
Digestion 3:13-9, 1970

Effect of adrenocortical and ovarian hormones on cerebral electrical activity. Malyshenko NM.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:95, Jul 70

Responsiveness of yeast cells to auxin, animal sex hormones and yeast sexual hormones in relation to sex controlling genes. Yanagishima N, et al.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 11:277-86, Mar 70

The effect of insulin, steroid and other hormones on the survival of the rat salivary glands in organ culture. Lucas DR, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:262-8, May 70

Some effects of hormones on sleep. Sawyer CH.
Exp Med Surg 27:177-86, 1969 (36 ref.)

Interaction between alpha-MSH and sex steroids on the preputial glands of female rats. Krähenbühl C, et al.
Experientia 25:1193-5, 15 Nov 69

Endocrine modification of the developmental formation of ornithine aminotransferase in rat tissues. Herzfeld A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4894-8, 25 Sep 69

Influence of sex hormones on adrenergic receptors in rat uteru. Kulkarni SD, et al.
J Exp Med Sci 11:93-7, Mar 68

The effect of sex hormones upon the inositol concentration of the rat seminal vesicle. Nixon DA.
J Reprod Fertil 21:187-9, Feb 70

Effects on the fertility of female rats of hormonal therapies administered during the neonatal period. Demol R, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 70:313-40, Aug 70

Castration, sex hormones, and tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 5:107-20, 1969

Sex hormones, vitamin B6, and formation of urinary calculi in rats. Nutr Rev 28:187-9, Jul 70 (8 ref.)

Steroid hormones: effects on adenyl cyclase activity and adenosine 3',5'-momophosphate in target tissues. Rosenfeld MG, et al. Science 168:253-5, 10 Apr 70

[Influence of somatotropin, gonadotropins and genital steroids on costal cartilage metabolism in the rat] Franchimont P, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:970-6, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Sex differences of enzyme activities in different organs] Langecker H.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1769-77, Nov 69 (130 ref.) (Ger)

[Growth direction and nutrition of the articular cartilage] Dahmen G. Hippokrates 41:283, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Measurements of skin temperature for the testing of a blood flow promoting ointment] Sommer R, et al.
Hippokrates 40:479-84, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)

[The endocrine influence on calcification of mammary tumors of rats caused by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene] Kovács K, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:193-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Hematopoiesis and sex hormones. I. Erythropoiesis in the mouse with experimental diethylstilbestrol-induced Leydig cell tumor] Martinazzi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:101-4, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Hematopoiesis and sex hormones. II. Leukopoiesis and platelet formation in the mouse with experimental diethylstilbestrol-induced Leydig cell tumor] Martinazzi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:104-7, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Steroid feedback control of gonadotropin secretion] Kamioka J.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:465-72, May 70 (Jap)

[Effect of sex steroid hormones on neonatal jaundice] Tanaka S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:541-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Effect of some hormones on the morphological and biological features of Trichomonas vaginalis in culture conditions] Głębski J.
Wiad Parazyt 15:281-2, 1969 (Pol)

[Effect of sex hormones on the nervous apparatus of the uterus in experimental animals] Zhuikova VS, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:38-43, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the uterus of guinea pigs in prolonged administration of sex hormones] Meipalu VE, et al. Arkh Pat 32:43-9, 1970 (Rus)

[Comparison of histochemical reaction of the adrenal cortex of rats in response to ACTH, STH and sex hormones administration] Surina MN.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:90-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Effects of sex hormones on the activity of 3-beta-ol-dehydrogenase in the rat adrenal cortex] Surina MN.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:86-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Locks and beagles. Beach FA.
Amer Psychol 24:971-89, Nov 69

Hormonal control of courtship behaviour in the pigeon (Columba livia). Erpino MJ.
Anim Behav 17:401-5, Aug 69

Hormonal determinants of aggressive behavior. Conner RL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:760-76, 30 Jul 69

Reproduction. Armstrong DT.
Ann Rev Physiol 32:439-70, 1970 (274 ref.)

The effect of nutrition and hormonal status on cytochrome P-450 and its induction. Marshall WJ, et al. Biochem J 115:27P-28P, Dec 69

The nature of the sex-linked differences in glutathione peroxidase activity and aerobic oxidation of glutathione in male and female rat liver. Pinto RE, et al. Biochem J 115:449-56, Nov 69

The evidence for luteolysin. Rowson LE.
Brit Med Bull 26:14-6, Jan 70 (8 ref.)

Sex difference and gonadal hormone influence on Syrian hamster kidney esterase isozymes. Li JJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:386-93, Jun 69

Hormones and reproductive behaviour in rheusus and talapoin monkeys. Herbert J.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 11:Suppl 11:119+, Mar 70

Influence of gonadal hormones on the hypothalamic integration of courtship behaviour in the Barbary dove. Hutchison JB.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 11:Suppl 11:15+, Mar 70

[Endocrine activity of the human fallopian tubes] Leusden HA van.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:398-400, 28 Feb 70 (Dut)

[Further studies on the hormonal activity of the embryonal gonads in the birds] Akram H.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:63-75, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[The significance of sex hormone dependent differentiation of the hypothalamus for gonadal function and sex behavior] Dörner G.
Acta Biol Med German 23:709-12, 1969 (Ger)

[Observations on the relations between sex steroids and phenomena of immediate hypersensitivity] Giambanco V, et al.
Pathologica 60:345-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Endocrinological evaluation of polycystic ovary] Tojo S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:897-904, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Endocrinological evaluation of polycystic ovary] Tokuda G.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:889-91, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Current endocrinological aspects in lung cancer] Kempski HW.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:436-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

[Physiologic background and deviation in hormonal regulation] Hall K.
Lakartidningen 66:4208-10, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)

SECRETION

The in-vivo effects of sheep pituitary gonadotrophins on the secretion of steroids by the autotransplanted ovary of the ewe. McCracken JA, et al.
J Endocr 45:425-40, Nov 69

Radioisotope assessment of steroid hormone secretion. Blaufox MD. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:231-8, Aug 67

[Is the seminal vesicle secretion hormonally active?] Battke H. Endokrinologie 54:273-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Gynoiatric peripheral vasculopathies of dermatological interest] Midana A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:35-41, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Recent data on treatment of anovulation] Larralde C.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1917-20, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Therapy using sex hormones] Kaiser R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1701-2, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Therapy with female sex hormones] Dittmar FW.
Hippokrates 40:589-93, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Directives on gynecological hormone therapy in general practice] Hauser GA.
Ther Umsch 26:470-6, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Hormone therapy in breast cancer] Müllner T, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:326-30, 1969 (Ger)

[Proliferative kinetics of human genital carcinoma following the action of cytostatics and hormones in in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vivo tests] Heckmann U, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1057-61, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of sex hormones in the therapy of SMON] Shibata T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:67-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[The effect of sex hormones on the fat metabolism of patients with seborrhea and seborrheic alopecia] Gusarova AS. Vestn Derm Vener 42:3-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

URINE

Reduction of the colouring matter interfering with sex hormone determination in the urine of farm animals. Cseh S, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:23-7, 1970
[Gas-chromatographic study of total urinary neuter steroids in normal humans. Evaluation of 18 hormonal steroids] Ros A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:141-4, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Endocrinological analysis of Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Kushima K, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:905-9, Nov 69 (Jap)

SEX MANUALS (L)

HISTORY

Edward Foote's Medical Common Sense: an early American comment on birth control. (Foote E), Cirillo VJ. J Hist Med 25:341-5, Jul 70

SEX OFFENSES (I)

see also related
SEX DEVIATION (F2)

Brain surgery for sexual disorders.
Brit Med J 4:250-1, 1 Nov 69
Outpatient group psychotherapy with sex offenders. Illing HA, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 15:258-63, Autumn 69
XYY survey in an institution for sex offenders and the mentally ill. Melnyk J, et al.
Nature (London) 224:369-70, 25 Oct 69
On changing group therapists. Sadoff RL, et al.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:156-66, 1968
[Behavior of children during pedophilic delinquencies] Pondělíčková J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:607-9, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Report on the completed 1st stage on research on the sexual deviation--pedophilia] Nedoma K, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:464, Sep 70 (Cze)
[XYY syndrome (apropos of 2 cases)] Henry, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:183-200, Jul 69 (Fre)
[3 cases of pederastic attacks] Budniok M, et al.
Lille Med 14:600-2, 1969 (Fre)
[New possibilities for controlling sexual delinquents in our society. The castration law of August 15, 1969] Becker W. Med Klin 64:2160-4, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in delinquents under penal law] Haesler WT.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:104-14, May 70 (Ger)
[Value of electroencephalographic findings in the study of sexual crimes] Ferrari M, et al.
Osped Psichiat 36:60-73, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Sexual offenses in the light of forensic psychiatric expert evidence] Ledniak R.
Psychiat Pol 3:425-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Offenses against article 204 of the penal code (based on data from the Department of Forensic Medicine, Medical Academy in Poznań in 1962-1966)] Koska W. Wiad Lek 22:1289-97, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Legal medicine in the Bible and the Talmud] Hermann H. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:400-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Pretended sexual misuse in puberty] Zahradník M, et al. Cesk Psychiat 66:224-8, Aug 70 (Slo)

SEX RATIO (G1)

Schizophrenia or the schizophrenias. Pfeiffer CC. Biol Psychiat 2:69-70, Jan 70
Aberrant segregation: a new case in Drosophila melanogaster. Hanks GD, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:305-16, Jun 69
Additional studies on the effect of the lactate dehydrogenase virus on murine sex ratios. Crispens CG Jr. Experientia 25:1197-8, 15 Nov 69
The sex ratio in Spina bifida. Timson J.
Genetica 40:427-33, 1969
The effects of sonication of low intensity on subnormal fertility and the sex ratio in rabbits. Lindahl PE, et al.
Int J Fertil 15:93-102, Apr-Jun 70
Factors influencing the sex ratio at birth in Australia, 1902-65. Pollard GN. J Biosoc Sci 1:125-44, Apr 69
Contributions of the Xga blood group system to medicine. Jackson CE, et al.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:432-5, May 70
Delayed fertilization and the prenatal sex-ratio of the mouse. Vickers AD. J Reprod Fertil 20:63-8, Oct 69
Birth control and sex ratio. Cruz-Coke R.
Lancet 2:426, 22 Aug 70
Effect of psychotomimetic agents on sex ratio? Healy JM, et al. Lancet 2:574, 12 Sep 70
Altered sex ratio among phenylketonuric infants ascertained by screening the newborn. Hsia DY, et al.
Lancet 1:905-8, 2 May 70
Sex ratio in phenylketonuria. Hsia DY, et al.
Lancet 1:96, 11 Jul 70
Primary sex-ratio and size of family. Mussalli NG.
Lancet 1:42, 3 Jan 70
Primary sex-ratio and size of family. Shokeir MH.
Lancet 1:838-9, 18 Apr 70
Primary sex-ratio and size of family. Shokeir MH.
Lancet 1:245, 31 Jan 70
Primary sex-ratio and size of family. Way RL.
Lancet 1:566, 14 Mar 70
Sex ratio in phenylketonuria. Lancet 1:931-2, 2 May 70
The Xga blood group and the sex ratio.
Med J Aust 2:472, 6 Sep 69
Sex ratio in hyperphenylalaninemia. Berman JL.
New Eng J Med 283:491, 27 Aug 70
Sex ratio in hyperphenylalaninemia. Dobson JC, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:491, 27 Aug 70
Prenatal sex ratio in man. Observations contradictory to the prevailing concept. Mikamo K.
Obstet Gynec 34:710-6, Nov 69
Sex control by bees: a voluntary act of egg fertilization during oviposition. Gerber HS, et al.
Science 167:82-4, 2 Jan 70
Postpartum psychiatric reactions: time of onset and sex ratio of newborns. Melges FT.
Science 166:1026-7, 21 Nov 69
"Sex ratio" in Drosophila pseudoobscura: spermiogenic failure. Policansky D, et al.
Science 169:888-9, 28 Aug 70
Sex ratios of newborns and schizophrenia. Taylor MA.
Science 168:151-2, 3 Apr 70
Sex ratio of newborns: preponderance of males in toxemia of pregnancy. Toivanen P, et al.
Science 170:187-8, 9 Oct 70
Effect of infanticide on sex-ratio in an Indian population. Pakrasi K, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 62:214-30, May 70
[Ionic determinism of sex formation, studied in an anourous batrachian: Discoglossus pictus (Otth), and in the animal kingdom] Stoikowski J.
Biol Med (Paris) 59:289-405, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Experimental modification of sex ratio in terrestrial crustacea isopoda: induction of theligeny in Armadillidium vulgare Latr] Legrand JJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:706-8, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Problem of sex determination in the light of our personal investigations] Benendo F.
Endokr Pol 21:266-73, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Feedback regulation of sex ratio] Geodakian VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:938-41, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Parental age and sex of the newborns] Kasparov EL.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:87, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-irradiation on the population dynamics and sex ratio in model populations of Drosophila melanogaster] Zurabian AS.
Zh Obshch Biol 30:374-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

SGOT see under ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE (D9)

SGPT see under ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE (D9)

SHAME see under GUILT (F1)

SHARKS (B2)

Characteristics of ATPase system of dogfish erythrocyte membranes. Bourgoignie J, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:314-20, Jan 70
Effects of oligomycin on anaerobic sodium transport and metabolism in shark erythrocytes. Guerra L, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1292-7, Nov 69
Purification and binding properties of nurse shark antibody. Voss EW Jr, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4866-72, Dec 69
Intrinsic cardiac rate regulation in elasmobranchs: the horned shark, Heterodon- tus francisci, and thornback ray, Platyrhinoidis triseriata. Jensen D.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:289-96, 15 May 70
A fraction resembling oxytocin from Squalus acanthias: pharmacological comparisons with synthetic peptides. Sawyer WH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 15:52-8, Aug 70
Fortification of shark liver oil with iron. Sundaravalli OE, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1963-8, Oct 69
Macromolecular synthesis in dogfish peripheral blood cells. Pedersont, et al. J Cell Biol 45:183-7, Apr 70
Study of the chronologic development and eruption of teeth in elasmobranchs. Boyne PJ.
J Dent Res 49:556-60, May-Jun 70
Liver lesions produced by hydatid-like cysts in an elasmobranch, the electric ray, Torpedo californica. Smith AC, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:251-4, Jul 69
Comparison of the partial amino-acid sequence of dogfish trypsinogen with bovine trypsinogen. Bradshaw RA, et al.
Nature (London) 226:237-9, 18 Apr 70
Interrelations of some pituitary hormones. Lowry PJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:219-22, 18 Apr 70
Chloride distribution between red blood cells and plasma in the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Albers C, et al. Resp Physiol 7:295-9, Oct 69
Shark pit organs: enhancement of mechanosensitivity by potassium ions. Katsuki Y, et al.
Science 166:1287-9, 5 Dec 69
Glyceryl ether metabolism: regulation of buoyancy in dogfish Squalus acanthias. Malins DC, et al.
Science 167:79-80, 2 Jan 70
[Acetylcholinesterase of fish electric organs (torpedo and electric eel); membrane complexes] Massoulié J, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:441-55, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Glycans linked to the insoluble fraction of the dogfish cornea (Scyliorhinus canicula L.)] Moczar E, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:28-36, 1 Mar 70 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical localization of lysosomal enzymes in suprarenal bodies of elasmobranchs. Rodè B, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:408-11, 1969
On the evolution of the median eminence--the proximal neurosecretory contact region in some fishes (Elasmobranchii, Chondrosteoidei). Polenov AL.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:551-61, 1968
Electron microscopic studies of the ultimobranchial body of the elasmobranchs. Kito J.
Arch Histol Jap 31:269-81, Mar 70
Tooth development in sharks. Grady JE.
Arch Oral Biol 15:613-9, Jul 70
The brain patterns of sharks in relation to habit. Okada Y, et al. J Hirnforsch 11:347-65, 1969
An electron microscopic study of the crystal-matrix relationship in the teeth of the dogfish Squalus acanthias L. Garant PR.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:441-9, Feb 70
Light and electron microscopic studies on the pineal organ of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula L. Rüdeberg C. Z Zellforsch 96:548-81, 1969
[Electron microscopic studies of saccus vasculosus of various cartilaginous fishes] Harrach MG von.
Z Zellforsch 105:188-209, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Analytic indication of the impracticability of incapacitating an attacking shark by exposure to waterborne drugs. Baldridge HD Jr.
Milit Med 134:1450-3, Nov 69

EMBRYOLOGY

A mermaid's purse: the egg capsule of a dogfish. Bracegirdle B. Med Biol Illus 20:150, Jul 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin synthesis in neonatal nurse sharks (Ginglymostoma cirratum). Fidler JE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:365-71, 15 Oct 69
Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid at the N-terminal positions of polypeptide chains from leopard shark immunoglobulins. Goodman JW, et al.
J Immun 104:260-2, Jan 70

METABOLISM

Phlorizin and renal phosphate secretion in the spiny dogfish Squalus acanthias. Wolbach RA.
Amer J Physiol 219:886-8, Oct 70
Metabolism of cyciophosphamide-C14 by various marine species. Mellett LB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:60-70, Jan 69
Metabolism of mevalonic acid in the liver of the dogfish Scyliorhinus caniculus. Sargent JR, et al.
Biochem J 117:26P, Apr 70
Metabolism of quinaldine (2-methylquinoline). Uptake and excretion by nurse sharks. Trams EG, et al.
Life Sci 9:27-35, 8 Jan 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Primitive origins of the respiratory-heart rate relationship: respiratory heart relationship in an elasmobranch. Amend JF, et al.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 8:93-101, Jan-Mar 70
Interaction between CO2 transport and O2 transport in the blood of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. Pieschka K, et al. Resp Physiol 9:118-25, May 70
[On the problem of the local control of the spermatogenesis of the spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias L.)] Holstein AF.
Z Zellforsch 93:265-81, 1969 (Ger)

SHEEHAN'S SYNDROME see under HYPOPITUITARISM (C7)

SHEEP (B2)

Breed difference in water content of faeces from five

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

breeds of sheep. Slagsvold P.
Acta Vet Scand 11:31-6, 1970
Distribution of lymphatic vessels in mammary glands of ewes. Lee CS, et al. Amer J Anat 126:489-95, Dec 69
Fetal brain-maternal aorta temperature differences in sheep. Abrams R, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1619-22, Dec 69
Neurotoxicity of haloxon and its relationship to blood esterases of sheep. Baker NF, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:865-71, May 70
Improved techniques in esophageal fistulization of sheep. Bishop JP, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1505-7, Aug 70
Length of estrous cycle in sheep treated with estradiol. Ginther OJ. Amer J Vet Res 31:973-5, Jun 70
Toxicity of larger-than-recommended doses of naphthalophos to cattle, sheep, and goats. Nelson DL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:199-201, Jan 70
Chronic arterial and venous catheterization in sheep. Snow H, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2241-3, Dec 69
Copulatory behaviour of the ram, Ovis aries. II. Factors affecting copulatory satiation. Beamer W, et al. Anim Behav 17:706-11, Nov 69
Copulatory behaviour of the ram, Ovis aries. I. A normative study. Bermant G, et al.
Anim Behav 17:700-5, Nov 69
Copulatory behaviour of the ram, Ovis aries. 3. Effects of pre- and postpubertal castration and androgen replacement therapy. Clegg MT, et al.
Anim Behav 17:712-7, Nov 69
Relationships of some blood polymorphic systems with physiological traits in animals. Bouquet Y, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:265-76, 1969
Occurrence of the ciliate protozoa Bütschlia parva Schuberg in the rumen of the ovine. Dehority BA.
Appl Microbiol 19:179-81, Jan 70
Relationship between rumen ammonia levels and the microbial population and volatile fatty acid proportions in faunated and defaunated sheep. Males JR, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:483-90, Mar 70
Delta type Merino sheep: a rare blood type with some erythrocyte characteristics approaching those found in the camel. Evans JV, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:25-32, Feb 70
The role of the lymphatic system and lymphoid cells in the establishment of immunological memory. Smith JB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:57-70, Feb 70
Duration of pregnancy in merino ewes in relation to survival of lambs. Mullaney PD, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:366-7, Aug 69
The bacteriology of cervical mucus of ewes at oestrus following treatment with fluoro-progestagen impregnated intravaginal sponges. Quinlivan TD.
Aust Vet J 46:11-6, Jan 70
Scrotal wool cover and fertility in rams. Rathore AK, et al. Aust Vet J 45:589, Dec 69
An improved method for the collection of faecal samples from sheep. Swan RA.
Aust Vet J 46:25-6, Jan 70
The immunoglobulins of sheep colostrum. Heimer R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3937-44, Oct 69
The nutritive value of fat in the diet of the milk-fed lamb. 2. The effect of different dietary fats on the composition of the body fats. Stokes GB, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:435-40, Jun 70
The nutritive value of fat in the diet of the milk-fed lamb. 1. The apparent and corrected digestibilities of different dietary fats and of their constituent fatty acids. Walker DM, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:425-33, Jun 70
The breeding performance of two breeds of parent and offspring groups of ewes in an equatorial environment. Beaty T, et al.
Brit Vet J 126:vii-ix, Apr 70
Mid-piece sperm abnormality due to high temperature exposure of rams. Rathore AK.
Brit Vet J 125:534-8, Oct 69
The lipid composition of whole plasma of Hampshire sheep, Ovis aries. Nelson GJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:715-25, 15 Aug 69
Haemoglobin polymorphism in the sheep of North-West Rajasthan. Kalla SD, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:60-1, Jan 70
Resistance to yellow fleece stain in Sonadi sheep. Narayan S, et al. Indian Vet J 46:865-72, Oct 69
Some studies on the seasonal variation of total ascorbic acid content and its congeners of semen in relation to some of the seminal parameters. Pareek PK, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:46-53, Jan 70
Bioelectrical activity of the wall of the complex stomach in sheep. Radev T, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:127-52, 1969
Placentae of goat-sheep hybrids. Hancock JL, et al. J Anat 106:413, Mar 70
Short-term ovarian responses to some pituitary hormones infused in vivo in pigs and sheep. Cook B, et al. J Anim Sci 29:711-8, Nov 69
Factors affecting the establishment and numbers of holotrich protozoa in the ovine rumen. Dehority BA, et al. J Anim Sci 30:445-9, Mar 70
Influence of an intrauterine device on ovarian activity in the ewe. Ginther OJ. J Anim Sci 27:1611-3, Nov 68
Early reduction in urinary-N by diethylstilbestrol in lambs. Grebing SE, et al. J Anim Sci 31:763-6, Oct 70
Estimation of carcass traits by visual appraisal of market livestock. Lewis TR, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:601-6, May 69
Studies on sodium bentonite in ruminant diets containing urea. Martin LC, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:777-82, Nov 69
Effects of season, mating and pregnancy on the volume and protein content of ewe oviduct fluid. Murray FA, et al. J Anim Sci 29:727-33, Nov 69
Comparative blood ammonia procedures in ruminants. Preston RL. J Anim Sci 29:51-6, Jul 69
Correlation between purebred and crossbred half-sibs in sheep. Saiah E, et al. J Anim Sci 30:475-80, Apr 70
Neonatal lambs in a gnotobiotic environment. Soares JH, et al. J Anim Sci 31:733-40, Oct 70
Influence of carcass weight upon carcass composition and consumer preference for lamb. Southam ER, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:584-8, May 69
Suppression of ovine luteal function by 17 beta-estradiol. Stormshak F, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:476-8, Sep 69
Reproductive performance of western and Dorset X Western ewes under a fall-lambing program. Thrift FA, et al. J Anim Sci 28:734-41, Jun 69
Effect of slaughter weight and castration on ovine adipose fatty acids. Tichenor DA, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:671-5, Oct 70
Digesta of sheep fed different hay-grain ratios. Vidal HM, et al. J Anim Sci 29:62-8, Jul 69
ATP citrate lyase activity in the liver of newborn lambs. Muramatsu M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:727-9, May 70
Studies on the carriage of Pasteurella haemolytica in lambs. Shreeve BJ, et al. J Comp Path 80:107-12, Jan 70
Diurnal variation in rumen volume and metabolite concentrations. Wright PL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:785-92, Jun 70
Aspergillus fumigatus and Sporormia minima isolated from the rumen of sheep. Brewer D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 59:137-9, Nov 69
The development of Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Denham DA. J Helminth 43:299-310, 1969
Blood cell chimerism in one of three triplet lambs. Jönsson G, et al. J Hered 60:175-9, Jul-Aug 69
Genetics of multiple births in sheep. Mechling EA 2d, et al. J Hered 60:261-6, Sep-Oct 69
Experimental investigations on the visual centres in the sheep. I. Chomiak M, et al.
J Hirnforsch 11:367-75, 1969
Early morphological and histochemical consequences of peripheral nerve section in lambs of normal and low copper status. Barlow RM. J Path 99:153-62, Oct 69
Fertility of ram spermatozoa frozen by the pellet method. II. The effects of method of insemination on fertilization and embryonic mortality. Lightfoot RJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:399-408, Aug 70
Fertility of ram spermatozoa frozen by the pellet method. I. Transport and viability of spermatozoa within the genital tract of the ewe. Lightfoot RJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:385-98, Aug 70
Fertility of ram spermatozoa frozen by the pellet method. 3. The effects of insemination technique, oxytocin and relaxin on lambing. Salamon S, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:409-23, Aug 70
Serum biochemic and hematologic parameters of adult aoudas (Ammotragus lervia) in captivity. Tumbleson ME, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:242-5, Apr 70
Studies on the lipids of sheep red blood cells. 3. The fayy acid composition of phospholipids in HK and LK cells. Nelson GJ. Lipids 4:350-5, Sep 69
Intra-aortic balloon pumping. Effect in sheep with a ligated coronary artery. Moulopoulos SD, et al.
Minn Med 53:261-5, Mar 70
Haemoglobin alpha chain duplication in Barbary sheep, Ammotragus lervia, Pallas, 1777. Wilson JB, et al.
Nature (London) 226:354-5, 25 Apr 70
Staining of mast cells and eosinophiles in the sheep skin. Vegad JL. New Zeal Vet J 18:31-3, Mar 70
The use of sheep fistulated at the oesophagus for the recovery of strongyloid larvae from pasture. Heath DD, et al. Parasitology 60:281-9, Apr 70
Simulated fallout effects on livestock. ORO-672. Bell MC, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:73-7, Jan 70
The extinction coefficient of fibrinogen from man, dog, elephant, sheep, and goat at 280 mmu. Dellenback RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:353-5, May 70
Influence of diethylstilbestrol on body water space in ruminants. Preston RL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:401-4, Nov 69
Beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase: lack in ruminant liver mitochondria. Nielsen NC, et al.
Science 166:1017-9, 21 Nov 69
Fetal response to viral infection: interferon production in sheep. Overall JC Jr, et al.
Science 167:1139-41, 20 Feb 70
Artificial placenta: two days of total extrauterine support of the isolated premature lamb fetus. Zapol WM, et al. Science 166:617-8, 31 Oct 69
Substances formed by irradiation action on animals. Souto JC. US AEC Div Techn Inform 66-7, Oct 69
Recovery of sheep after whole-body irradiation: a comparison of changes in radiosensitivity after either acute or protracted exposure. NRDL-TR-69-4. Page NP, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-33, 25 Nov 68
"Tail-end" lambs. Findlay CR, et al.
Vet Rec 85:547-50, 15 Nov 69
The nutrition of pregnant and lactating ewes. Forbes JM. Vet Rec 85:348-51, 27 Sep 69
A note on the intraperitoneal injection of sheep with oil adjuvant vaccines. Kerry JB, et al.
Vet Rec 85:84-5, 29 Jul 69
Oestrus induction in ewes. MacFarlane JS.
Vet Rec 85:104, 29 Jul 69
Experimental copper poisoning in sheep. Macleod NS, et al. Vet Rec 86:375-6, 28 Mar 70
Sheep husbandry in Norway. Naerland G.
Vet Rec 86:129-33, 31 Jan 70
The artificial rearing of lambs. Owen JB.
Vet Rec 85:372-4, 4 Oct 69
Sheep housing. Powell DG. Vet Rec 85:543-6, 15 Nov 69
Clostridium oedematiens in the livers of healthy sheep. Roberts RS, et al. Vet Rec 86:628-9, 23 May 70
Forward extension of the breeding season in sheep. Tweed DJ. Vet Rec 85:180, 9 Aug 69
The endogenous control of estrus and ovulation in sheep, cattle, and swine. Robertson HA.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 27:91-130, 1969 (182 ref.)
[Taxonomic position of the genus Brucella among bacteria isolated from ewes and cows] Renoux G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:524-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Medium level of blood cholesterol and esterified cholesterol-total cholesterol ratio in adult ewe] Charton A, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 43:135-41, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Tolerance of sheep to parenteral administration of iodo-3-hydroxy-4 nitro-5-benzo-nitrile] Guilhon J.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:37-40, Jan 68 (Fre)
[The role of the lemniscal projection areas and tracts in the control of extralemniscal afferents during natural sleep in the cat] Guilhaud G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:295-302, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Gravimetric and kinetic developmental studies on the thymus of the ovine fetus] Luckhaus G.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:590-604, 1969 (Ger)
[An offer to sell Merino sheep in 1838] Divijanović D.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:432-4, 1969 (Ger)
[A method for the long-term collection of efferent lymph from the superficial cervical node in sheep] Heitmann HH.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:517-26, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Drug-resistant Escherichia coli isolated from ruminants and R factor] Suzuki K, et al.
Jap J Bact 25:145-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[The coccidia fauna in sheep in Poland] Soltys A.
Wiad Parazyt 16:183-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Synthesis of cysteine in skin homogenates] Paducheva AL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:51-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Granulopoiesis in the process of adrenal gland development in the sheep] Katsnel'son ZS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:707-9, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Technic of implanting electrodes into various brain structures in sheep] Meshcherikov FA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:642-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Ensuring veterinary welfare on large sheep farms] Banishevskii AI, et al. Veterinariia 46:34-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Fertility and physiological indices in sheep] Chistiakov IIa. Veterinariia 45:87-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[UKO-750 shower equipment for bathing sheep] Gladkov IP, et al. Veterinariia 9:99-101, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Changes in hematologic and biochemical indices of the blood serum in pregnant sheep] Gurzhav Kh, et al.
Veterinariia 45:89-91, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Some indices in sheep after total gamma-irradiation] Kalugin VV, et al. Veterinariia 46:59-61, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of methods and periods of castration of rams] Khanin MA.
Veterinariia 45:67-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Regulation of the sexual cycle in sheep] Kostov L, et al. Veterinariia 9:86-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The duration of circulation of chlortetracycline in the sheep organism] Kulavskii GP.
Veterinariia 44:84-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Efficacy of the use of tropacin with dipyroxin in acute methylmercaptophos poisoning] Poloz DD, et al.
Veterinariia 46:77-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Single-stage suture of the abdominal wall in ovariectomy in sheep] Preobrazhenskii ON.
Veterinariia 45:87-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The prepuce of the bull and ram (anatomic-physiological data)] Tselishchev LI.
Veterinariia 45:79-80, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Aging changes in the uterus and oviducts in fine-wooled sheep] Vasin AD.
Veterinariia 46:78-80, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of chlortetracycline in the lamb organism] Zamiatin KN.
Veterinariia 9:60-1, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Changes of the type of the sheep placenta during pregnancy] Kurnosov KM.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:350-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative study of the cardiac innervation in domestic animals: sheep. McKibben JS, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:228-42, 1969
An anatomical comparison of human pig, calf, and sheep

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aortic valves. Sands MP, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:407-14, Nov 69
Effect of slaughter weight and castration on carcass characteristics of lambs. Kemp JD, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:348-54, Mar 70
M. longissimus area of lamb carcasses--a comparison of four measurement techniques and the evaluation of operator differences. Rust RE, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:36-9, Jan 70
Ultrastructure of ovine ruminal epithelium and localization of sodium in the tissue. Henrikson RC.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:385-401, Feb 70
Postdiaphragmatic disposition of the pars sympathica and major autonomic ganglia of the sheep (Ovis aries). Ghoshal NG, et al. New Zeal Vet J 18:71-8, May 70
Concerning the innervation of the kidney of the sheep. Chomiak M, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:754-6, Oct 69
[Anatomy of the skeletal muscles of sheep and goat. I. Muscles of the head and trunk] Kresan J.
Anat Anz 126:38-58, 1970 (Ger)
[Neuro-histological findings on the innervation of the palatine tonsil in Ovis aries] Napolitano R, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:289-99, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of diethylstilbestrol on nitrogen excretion in sheep. Huber TL.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:573-4, Aug 70

EMBRYOLOGY

Techniques for the long-term collection of lymph from the unanaesthetized foetal lamb in utero. Smeaton TC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:565-72, Oct 69
Bilirubin in the foetal sheep. Alexander DP, et al.
Biol Neonate 15:103-11, 1970

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Acceleration of appearance of pulmonary surfactant in the fetal lamb by administration of corticosteroids. DeLemos RA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:459-61, Sep 70
Body weight gain and wool production in Bikaneri sheep under different dietary supplementation. Chaturvedi ML, et al. Indian Vet J 46:603-7, Jul 69
Chemical composition and nutritive value of Gokhru. (Tribulus terristris). Shukla KS, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:715-8, Aug 69
Artificial rearing of lambs: feeding cold milk ad libitum versus warm milk three times per day to appetitie, and effects of an antibiotic-vitamin-iron supplement on growth performance and digestibility of diet constituents. Brisson GJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:810-5, Oct 70
Effect of rate of gain and slaughter weight on lamb carcass composition. Lambuth TR, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:27-35, Jan 70
Heritabilities and genetic correlations in growth and wool traits of Rambouillet and Romnelet sheep. Vesely JA, et al. J Anim Sci 30:174-81, Feb 70
Growth of weaned lambs at pasture. Treacher TT.
Vet Rec 86:368-70, 28 Mar 70
[Variations during growth in lambs of medium level of blood cholesterol (total or esterified)] Charton A, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 43:143-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effect of SZhK on sexually mature immature ewes] Sevast'ianov SI, et al. Veterinariia 9:83-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of the virulence of tick-borne encephalitis virus. XII. Resistance to intracerebral challenge of sheep and swine given the monkey-attenuated virus. Mayer V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:253-6, May 70
Immunological responses of the mammalian host against tapeworm infections. X. Immunization of sheep against Taenia hydatigena and T. ovis with chemically or physically treated embryos. Gemmell MA. Exp Parasit 26:58-66, Sep 69
Immunological responses of the mammalian host against tapeworm infections. IX. The transfer via colostrum of immunity to Taenia hydatigena. Gemmell MA, et al. Exp Parasit 26:52-7, Sep 69
Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of sheep serum using guinea-pig antisera to particulate antigens treated with sheep antiserum. Jonas WE.
Res Vet Sci 10:397-404, Sep 69
[Variations, in lamb serum, of the level of antibodies inhibiting hemagglutination by Myxovirus parainfluenzae during the first 3 months] Faye P, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:389-92, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Immunization of sheep against rabbit gamma globulin] Averdunk R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:393-403, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Quantitative aspects of hepatic and portal glucose metabolism and turnover in sheep. Bergman EN, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:785-93, Sep 70
Values for plasma electrolytes, osmolality, and creatinine and venous PCO2 in normal sheep. English PB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1967-73, Nov 69
Total body water and water turnover in sheep and deer. Longhurst WM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:673-7, Apr 70
Metabolism of miserotoxin to 3-nitro-1-propanol in bovine and ovine ruminal fluids. Williams MC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:259-62, Feb 70
The role of the bladder in nitrogen retention in sheep. McIntyre KH, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:633-5, Oct 69
The metabolism of Phyto-oestrogens in sheep. Lindsay DR, et al. Aust Vet J 46:219-22, May 70
Amino acid metabolism in the sheep foetus. Alexander DP, et al. Biol Neonate 15:304-8, 1970
The response of the sheep foetus and the young lamb to anti-insulin serum. Alexander DP, et al.
Biol Neonate 15:142-55, 1970
Summit metabolism in young lambs. Effect of hormones and drugs that affect mobilization and utilization of substrate for cold-induced thermogenesis. Alexander G.
Biol Neonate 15:37-48, 1970
Vitamin A and protein interrelationships in the milk-fed lamb. Faruque O, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:11-22, Mar 70
The relative biological potencies of retinyl palmitate and beta-carotene for the milk-fed lamb. Faruque O, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:23-8, Mar 70
Utilization of 14C-labelled Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli by sheep. Hoogenraad NJ, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:129-44, Mar 70
Studies on intestinal digestion in the sheep. 3. Net movement of certain inorganic elements in the digestive tract on rations containing different proportions of hay and rolled barley. Pfeffer E, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:197-204, Mar 70
The effect of the form and level of nitrogen in the diet for sheep on ammonia content in the rumen gases and surrounding air. Janowski T, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:703-6, 1969
Selected topics related to the amino acid nutrition of the growing ruminant. Hatfield EE.
Fed Proc 29:44-50, Jan-Feb 70
Amino acid requirements of ruminants. Purser DB.
Fed Proc 29:51-4, Jan-Feb 70
The pattern of volatile fatty acid production in lambs under different feeding regime. Mital PC, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:796-803, Sep 69
Some effect of source and level of nitrogen on the incorporation of radioactivity from C14 glucose to rumen volatile fatty acids. Satapathy N.
Indian Vet J 46:886-92, Oct 69
Secretion of metabolites of vitamin A and B-carotene in the bile of sheep. Boling JA, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:504-8, Sep 69
Metabolic effects of growth hormone and diethylstilbestrol in lambs. I. Acute effects of ovine growth hormone on plasma metabolite levels in fasted lambs. Davis SL, et al. J Anim Sci 30:229-35, Feb 70
Metabolic effects of growth hormone and diethylstilbestrol in lambs. 3. Metabolic effects of DES. Davis SL, et al. J Anim Sci 30:241-4, Feb 70
Metabolic effects of growth hormone and diethylstilbestrol in lambs. II. Effects of daily ovine growth hormone injections on plasma metabolites and nitrogen-retention in fed lambs. Davis SL, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:236-40, Feb 70
Substances affecting fat mobilization in the urine of fasting sheep. Farmer RW, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:207-13, Feb 70
Influence of protein and phosphorus on the composition of the rumen ingesta of sheep. Fonnesbeck PV, et al. J Anim Sci 30:283-90, Feb 70
Effect of elevated ambient temperature on lipid levels and cholesterol metabolism in the ram testis. Johnson AD, et al. J Anim Sci 29:469-75, Sep 69
Metabolism of naturally occurring and 14-C-labeled triglycerides in the sheep. Miller LG, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:738-45, Nov 69
VFA production in the rumen of sheep fed limestone and urea treated corn silages. Schaadt H Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:839-47, Nov 69
Urea utilization in wethers receiving the urease inhibitor, acetohydroxamic acid. Streeter CL, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:88-93, Jul 69
Influence of forage quality on rumination time in sheep. Welch JG, et al. J Anim Sci 28:813-8, Jun 69
Studies on liquid hemicellulose and cane molasses as carbohydrate sources in urea-containing diets of sheep. Williams DL, et al. J Anim Sci 28:667-72, May 69
Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in sheep. IV. Production of congenital and delayed swayback. Suttie NF, et al.
J Comp Path 79:453-64, Oct 69
Transaminase activity in sheep rumen content. Tsubota H, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:2024-8, Dec 69
Comparison of several enzymes and components of milk, blood, and tissues between cows and ewes. Yousef IM, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1577-81, Oct 69
Excretion of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid heliotrine in the urine and bile of sheep. Jago MV, et al.
J Path 98:115-28, Jun 69
Production of poly-unsaturated ruminant body fats. Cook LJ, et al. Nature (London) 228:178-9, 10 Oct 70
Glucose entry rates in sheep given diets of barley, dried grass or hay. Ulyatt MJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:50A-51A, Sep 69
Bilirubin-14C turnover studies in normal and mutant Southdown sheep with congenital hyperbilirubinemia. Mia AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:955-9, Mar 70
Maximal hepatic excretion of bilirubin in sheep. Upson DW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:9-12, May 70
Some physiological aspects of alpha amino nitrogen metabolism in the uterus of the pregnant and non-pregnant ewe. Curet LB, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 55:253-62, Jul 70
The ulitization of plasma free amino acid and glucose carbon by sheep. Ford EJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:409-18, Sep 69
The effects of the intravenous administration of noradrenalin on the composition of the plasma lipids of sheep. Noble RC, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:555-8, Nov 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Are propionate and butyrate physiological regulators of plasma insulin in ruminants? Stern JS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:84-91, Jul 70
Influence of exogenous progesterone and uterus on ovarian follicles of sheep and heifers. Ginther OJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:87-90, Jan 70
Length of estrous cycle and size of corpus luteum in guinea pigs and sheep treated with progesterone at different days of the estrous cycle. Ginther OJ.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1975-8, Nov 69
Hyperglycemic effects of sodium butyrate in normal and pancreatectomized sheep. Jones KL, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:81-6, Jan 70
Effect of motor cortex ablation on conditioned learning in sheep. Newton CD, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1765-72, Oct 69
A technique for pinealectomy of the ewe. Roche JF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2031-5, Nov 69
Body water, plasma volume, and erythrocyte volume in sheep. Wade L Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1375-8, Aug 70
Effect of time of insemination on the distribution of spermatozoa in the genital tract in ewes. Mattner PE, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1283-6, Oct 69
The production of haemoglobin C in adult sheep and goats. Blunt MH, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:601-11, Oct 69
The histological changes in involuting mammary glands of ewes in relation to the local allergic response. Lee CS, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:613-23, Oct 69
The role of the kidney in nitrogen conservation in sheep. McIntyre KH, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:81-91, Feb 70
The excretion of vasopressin by normal and dehydrated sheep. Yesberg NE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:115-27, Feb 70
Renal function and calculus formation in sheep. Stacy BD. Aust Vet J 45:395-400, Sep 69
Variants of the respiratory-heart rate response in sheep. Norton PK, et al.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:58-70, Oct-Dec 68
Levels of luteinizing hormone in sera and pituitaries of ewes during the estrous cycle and anestrus. Roche JF, et al. Endocrinology 86:568-72, Mar 70
Volatile fatty acid production in rumen of Border-Leicester-Romney sheep. Chowdhary B.
Indian Vet J 47:403-8, May 70
Process of parturition in sheep and goat and the morphological characteristics of their placenta. Tiwari SB, et al. Indian Vet J 46:576-85, Jul 69
Effect of tubal obstruction, salpingectomy, or intrauterine devices on estrous cycle lengths and mating behavior of the ewe. Conley HH, et al.
Int J Fertil 15:115-9, Apr-Jun 70
Physiologic values in wild bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis canadensis) at capture, after handling, and after captivity. Franzmann AW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:647-50, 1 Sep 70
Biothermal vasomotion in sheep. Ames DR, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:80-4, Jul 70
Differences in pattern of oxygen consumption by newborn sheep of two breeds. Blackmore DW.
J Anim Sci 28:850-2, May 69
Local effect of the early sheep embryo upon uterine motility. Cloud JG, et al. J Anim Sci 29:48-50, Jul 69
Effects of season and progesterone synchronization on ovulation rate in mature western range ewes. Dermody WC, et al. J Anim Sci 30:214-8, Feb 70
Comparison of medroxyprogesterone acetate orally and in vaginal sponges for synchronizing estrus in ewes. Deweese WP, et al. J Anim Sci 31:394-7, Aug 70
Composition of rumen contents and digestion as related to the type of feed and time of sampling in sheep. Erickson DO, et al. J Anim Sci 30:262-7, Feb 70
Puberal estrus and ovulation and subsequent estrous cycle patterns in the ewe. Foote WC, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:86-90, Jan 70
Thyroid status and life span of the corpus luteum in the ewe and rat. Freeman ME, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:479-82, Sep 69
Regression of sheep corpora lutea after treatment with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antibovine luteinizing hormone. Fuller GB, et al. J Anim Sci 31:99-103, Jul 70
Taste responses in ruminants. II. Reactions of sheep to acids, quinine, urea and sodium hydroxide. Goatcher WD, et al. J Anim Sci 30:784-90, May 70
Taste responses in ruminants. I. Reactions of sheep to sugars, saccharin, ethanol and salts. Goatcher WD, et al. J Anim Sci 30:777-83, May 70
Taste responses in ruminants. 3. Reactions of pygmy goats, normal goats, sheep and cattle to sucrose and sodium chloride. Goatcher WD, et al. J Anim Sci 31:364-72, Aug 70
Taste responses in ruminants. 4. Reactions of pygmy goats, normal goats, sheep and cattle to acetic acid and quinine hydrochloride. Goatcher WD, et al. J Anim Sci 31:373-82, Aug 70
Ovulatory response of the ewe to repeated injections of PMS. Hulet CV, et al. J Anim Sci 29:457-63, Sep 69
Effect of natural differences in atmospheric temperature on the incidence of first estrus following anestrus in ewes. Neville WE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 30:424-9, Mar 70
Function of the corpus luteum in the ewe following relocation of the uterus or embryo. Niswender GD, et al. J Anim Sci 30:935-40, Jun 70
Effects of prostaglandins E1 and F1-alpha upon carbohydrate metabolism of ejaculated and epididymal ram spermatozoa in vitro. Pento JT, et al. J Anim Sci 30:409-11, Mar 70
Female sex steroid relationships during the estrous cycle of the ewe. Plotka ED, et al. J Anim Sci 30:412-9, Mar 70
Influence of programmed circadian temperature changes on the reproductive performance of ewes. Rich TD, et al. J Anim Sci 30:966-9, Jun 70
Repeatability and heritability of components of reproductive efficiency in fine-wool sheep. Shelton M, et al. J Anim Sci 30:1-5, Jan 70
Effect of progestins on lactation in the ewe. Smith LW, et al. J Anim Sci 30:957-9, Jun 70
Genotype-sex interactions in sheep. Vesely JA, et al. J Anim Sci 31:273-7, Aug 70
Estrual activity in open Rambouillet ewes. Wiggins EL, et al. J Anim Sci 30:405-8, Mar 70
Water transfer from the reticulo-rumen in sheep. Wilies RF, et al. J Anim Sci 31:85-91, Jul 70
Evidence of deep-body thermoreceptor response to intra-abdominal heating of the ewe. Rawson RO, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:813-20, Jun 70
Oestrogenic and antioestrogenic activities of a number of steroids in behavioural oestrus and vaginal smear assays in the ewe. Lindsay DR, et al. J Endocr 45:549-55, Dec 69
The relation of cardiac output to plasma cortisol clearance rates in shorn sheep during exposure to a cold, wet environment. Panaretto BA, et al. J Endocr 47:517-8, Aug 70
Transport of ova through the oviduct of Merino ewes. Lang DR. New Zeal Vet J 17:200-4, Oct 69
Absence of avarian compensatory hypertrophy after unilateral ovariectomy during the anestrous season in the ewe. Mallampati RS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:237-40, May 70
Serum levels of prolactin and luteinizing hormone (LH) in the ewe at various stages of the estrous cycle. Reeves JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:938-42, Sep 70
Exposure to high altitude of sheep with different haemoglobins. Battaglia FC, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:423-31, Oct 69
Influence of arterial pressure on the initiation of respiration in fetal sheep. Pagtakhan RD, et al. Resp Physiol 8:98-107, Dec 69
Isolation perfusion of the pregnant sheep uterus. Peirce EC 2d, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:318-24, 1970
[Vagal afferent pathways and reflex regulation of pre-stomach motility in sheep] Begheili V, et al. Arch Vet Ital 20:145-60, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[The effect of high temperature and insulation on some characteristics of intestinal digestion in sheep] Iunusov AIu, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1355-60, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Absorption of volatile fatty acids and their salts in the sheep abomasum] Slivitskii MG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:751-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Carotene-forming bacteria in the gastrointestinal tract of sheep and chicks] Pivniak IG, et al. Veterinariia 45:30-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

SHEEP DISEASES (C15)

Studies on Eperythrozoon ovis-infection in sheep. Overås J. Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 28:Suppl 28:1+, 1969
Hepatic rupture in the newborn lamb. Dennis SM. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:412-5, 1 Feb 70
Splenic rupture in a newborn lamb. Dennis SM. Amer J Vet Res 31:205-6, Jan 70
Haemonchus contortus infection in sheep: effects of various levels of primary infections on nontreated lambs. Silverman PH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:841-57, May 70
Ovine epididymo-orchitis caused by Actinobacillus lignieresi. Laws L, et al. Aust Vet J 45:384, Aug 69
Veterinary problems associated with new land development in Western Australia. Seddon HD. Aust Vet J 46:214-8, May 70
Distribution of the itch mite (Psorergates ovis) on some Merino sheep. Sinclair AN, et al. Aust Vet J 46:311-6, Jul 70
Reproductive disorders in sheep. Carles AB. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:245-53, Jun 69
Rinderpest and rinderpest-like diseases in India. Rao CK. Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1297-301, Nov-Dec 69
Patent urachus in a neonatal lamb. Dennis SM. Cornell Vet 59:581-4, Oct 69
Ram epididymitis. A study on infertility. Swift BL, et al. Cornell Vet 60:204-14, Apr 70
Vitamin A deficiency and urinary calculi in sheep. Dutt B, et al. Indian Vet J 46:785-8, Sep 69
Pathogenesis of anaemia in anaplasma infection II--Auto-antibody and anaemia. Jatkar PR, et al. Indian Vet J 46:560-6, Jul 69
Parasites of sheep. Khuddus CA, et al. Indian Vet J 46:831-2, Sep 69
Experiments in Border disease. I. Transmission, pathology and some serological aspects of the experimental disease. Barlow RM, et al. J Comp Path 79:397-405, Jul 69
The interaction of infections of Haemonchus contortus and Nematodirus battus in lambs. I. The effect of massive infections of Haemonchus on subsequent infections of Nematodirus. Mapes CJ, et al. J Comp Path 80:125-36, Jan 70
Studies on the inhibition of development of Ostergia spp. in lambs. Connan RM. J Helminth 43:287-92, 1969
Periodontal disease in sheep. 1. Review of the literature. Cutress TW, et al. J Periodont 40:529-34, Sep 69 (29 ref.)
Embryo mortality in the heat stressed ewe. 3. The role of the corpus luteum, thyroid and adrenal glands. Thwaites CJ. J Reprod Fertil 21:95-107, Feb 70
Hematopoietic neoplasms of slaughter animals. Migaki G. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:121-51, Aug 69
The bacteriology and serology of ewes inoculated with viable Brucella ovis organisms. Ris DR. New Zeal Vet J 18:2-7, Jan-Feb 70
Hard udders in ewes. Skyrme HP. New Zeal Vet J 18:96, May 70
Systems analysis of a host-parasite interaction. Ractliffe LH, et al. Parasitology 59:649-61, Aug 69
Passage of Pseudomonas phaseolicola in bean plants through sheep. Starr GH, et al. Phytopathology 59:1976, Dec 69
Dental fluorosis and some other dental disorders in cattle and sheep. Burns KN. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1297-300, 12 Dec 69
Trypanosoma vivax in ruminants. Clarkson MJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:164-5, 1970
Abomasal ulceration in adult sheep: a report of two contrasting cases. Angus KW, et al. Vet Rec 86:531-3, 2 May 70
Studies on ovine fascioliasis. II. The relationship between the availability of metacercarae of Fasciola hepatica on pastures and the development of the clinical disease. Armour J, et al. Vet Rec 86:274-7, 7 Mar 70
A new condition in lambs in Ireland. Hamilton AF, et al. Vet Rec 86:581, 9 May 70
Scientific letters. Hairy shaker disease and abortion: immunity and transmission via mucous membranes. Lewis KH, et al. Vet Rec 86:537-8, 2 May 70
Atypical interstitial pneumonia. Pascoe RR, et al. Vet Rec 85:376-7, 4 Oct 69
Studies on ovine fascioliasis. I. Observations on the sequential development of the naturally-acquired disease. Reid JF, et al. Vet Rec 86:242-9, 28 Feb 70
Schistosomus reflexus in the sheep. Smith ID. Vet Rec 85:138-9, 9 Aug 69
Progressive interstitial pneumonia (Maedi) of sheep in Kenya. Wandera JG. Vet Rec 86:434-8, 11 Apr 70
[Copper deficiency in ruminants] Bellanger J, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 1-62, 1970 (250 ref.) (Fre)
[Action of iodo-3-hydroxy-4 nitro-5-benzonitrile on Fasciola hepatica in parenteral administration] Guilhon J, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:481-4, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Caprine and ovine leptospirosis] Mailloux M. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:508-16, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Disorders of ketone body metabolism in ruminants] Charton A. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:49-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Infections abortion in sheeps] Mitscherlich E. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:288-9, 15 Jun 70 (91 ref.) (Ger)
[Foot rot in sheep] Marschang F. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 112:66-71, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Listeriosis and modern husbandry methods in sheep] Scheis H. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:243-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Incidence and level of influenza and adenovirus antibodies in various species of domestic animals] Busuioc C, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:191-5, 1969 (Rum)
[Economic loss due to hoof disease in sheep] Abduragimov KhA. Veterinariia 45:33-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Ornithobilharziasis of ruminants] Azimov DA, et al. Veterinariia 45:44-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Disinfection of the fleece in listeriasis] Baranenkov MA. Veterinariia 44:93-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A case of feather grass disease in the transportation of sheep] Bashkatov GA. Veterinariia 3:93-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Assessment of pastures in relation to dictyocauliasis of sheep] Davudov DM. Veterinariia 1:70-1, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Haemobartonella markovi sp. nov., a hemoparasite of sheep] D'iakonov LP. Veterinariia 45:56-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Some data on contagious ecthyma in sheep in Azerbaijan] Farzaliev IA, et al. Veterinariia 45:34-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Migration of Liorchis scotiae in the organism of its definitive host] Gluzman IIa. Veterinariia 46:43-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hoof rot and necrobacillosis in sheep and goats] Grishaev NE. Veterinariia 46:37-40, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Mixed infectionin sheep (braxy and Aujeszky's disease)] Grishaev NE, et al. Veterinariia 44:64-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Comparative economic characteristics of methods of disinfecting wool in brucellosis] Ivanova VI, et al. Veterinariia 46:103-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Contagious pustulous dermatitis of sheep in Northeastern Kazakhstan] Kadyrov UG. Veterinariia 44:62-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Ketosis in pregnant ewes] Kolesov AM. Veterinariia 46:74-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Prurigo in sheep (scrapie) (a review of the foreign literature)] Kukhto AF. Veterinariia 45:116-7, Aug 68 (3 ref.) (Rus)
[Experimental fusariotoxicosis in sheep] Kurmanov IA, et al. Veterinariia 1:76-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Mastitis in sheep] Nikitin Vla. Veterinariia 45:72-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Eperythrozoonosis of sheep in the Northern Caucasus (preliminary report)] Nikol'skii SN, et al. Veterinariia 46:46-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Infectious epididymitis in rams] Rashev Kh, et al. Veterinariia 46:116-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Methods of detecting foci of dicrocoeliasis] Salimov B, et al. Veterinariia 5:50-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Morphological and biochemical changes in the blood in balantidiasis in sheep] Savchenko VF. Veterinariia 46:50-1, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Poisonous plants of the pastures of Kirghizia] Serov VM. Veterinariia 44:80-1, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Cerebrocortical necrosis in cattle and sheep (review of the literature)] Shchurevskii VE, et al. Veterinariia 46:88-90, 1970 (Rus)
[Purulent inflammation of the base of the skin at the horns in rams] Tselishchev LI, et al. Veterinariia 45:73-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

An inherited glutathione deficiency and a concomitant reduction in potassium concentration in sheep red cells. Tucker EM, et al. Experientia 26:203-4, 1970
Experimental copper deficiency in sheep. Suttle NF, et al. J Comp Path 80:151-62, Jan 70
[Clinico-hematologic changes in stachyobotryotoxicosis in sheep] Rukhliada VV. Veterinariia 46:81-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Occurrence and demonstration of bilirubin in the cerebrospinal fluid of horses, sheep and cattle] Lippmann R. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:279-84, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute halogeton poisoning of sheep: pathogenesis of lesions. Van Kampen KR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1779-83, Oct 69
Calcifications of the medulla oblongata in Merino sheep. Bond MP, et al. Aust Vet J 46:301-4, Jul 70
Mortality in lambs following intramuscular injection of sodium selenite. Caravaggi C, et al. Aust Vet J 45:383, Aug 69
Lactation in rams grazing subterranean clover. Meyer EP. Aust Vet J 46:305-7, Jul 70
Effects of nerve gas poisoning in sheep in Skull Valley, Utah. Van Kampen KR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1032-5, 15 Apr 70
Induction of temporary infertility in rams with an orally administered chlorohydrin. Kreider JL, et al. J Anim Sci 31:95-8, Jul 70
Mycotoxins in ruminants. Lancaster MC. Proc Nutr Soc 28:203-12, Sep 69 (48 ref.)
Chronic copper toxicity of ruminants. Todd JR. Proc Nutr Soc 28:189-98, Sep 69 (49 ref.)
Spongy changes in the brains of sheep poisoned by excess dietary copper. Doherty PC, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:303-4, May 69
Copper toxicity in housed lambs. Adamson AH, et al. Vet Rec 85:368-9, 27 Sep 69
An unusual sequel to the shower dipping of sheep with diazinon. Smith ID. Vet Rec 86:284-6, 7 Mar 70
Breed, bodyweight and age age as factors in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mortality rate of sheep following copper injection. Wiener G, et al. Vet Rec 86:740-3, 20 Jun 70
[Chronic copper poisoning and copper retention in the liver of sheep of different strains] Lüke F, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:253-5, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Sequelae of poisoning of sheep by chlorophos] Tokha-el-Sherif MM. Veterinariia 46:86-7, 1970 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Sequelae of phosphorus deficiency in the feed of ruminants] Veretennikov VN. Veterinariia 45:81-2, Dec 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital photosensitivity and hyperbilirubinemia in Southdown sheep in the United States. Cornelius CE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:291-5, Feb 68
Otognathia in a neonatal lamb. Dennis SM. Amer J Vet Res 31:203-4, Jan 70
Studies on the congenitally goitrous sheep. Iodoproteins of the goitre. Falconer IR, et al. Biochem J 117:417-24, Apr 70
A congenital progressive ovine muscular dystrophy. McGavin MD, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:513-24, 1969
Congenital entropion in a Hampshire lamb. Gelatt KN. Vet Med 65:761 passim, Aug 70

DIAGNOSIS

Preliminary report on the development of a diffusion-in-gel method for the diagnosis of ram epididymitis. Myers DM, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:335-7, Feb 70
The antiglobulin (Coombs) test in Eperythrozoon ovis infection in sheep. Sheriff D, et al. Aust Vet J 45:505-7, Nov 69
The diagnosis of foot-rot in sheep. Marsh H, et al. Cornell Vet 60:309-17, Apr 70
Influence of dietary cobalt on fecal vitamin B12 and blood composition in lambs. Jones OH Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 31:440-3, Aug 70
[Bacteriological and histological diagnosis of listeriosis during an ovine enzootic] Wuilleret A, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:622-41, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of usefulness of selected coproscopic methods for estimation of gastrointestinal helminths in sheep] Petryszak A. Wiad Paraxyt 16:211-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Seroepidemiological method as a means of mass investigation of human listeriosis] Buzdugan I, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:137-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Diagnosis of brucellosis of the sheep-goat type in man] Iarovoĭ LV. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:103-10, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Coprological diagnosis of fascioliasis] Babianskas M, et al. Veterinariia 44:58-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The indirect fluorescent antibody technic in diagnosis of listeriasis] Bakulov IA, et al. Veterinariia 45:19-21, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Intravital diagnosis of dicrocoeliasis in sheep] Doktorov IuS. Veterinariia 46:51-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological diagnosis of various sheep diseases] Egoshin IS, et al. Veterinariia 45:51-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of salmonellosis in sheep by the ring reaction with milk] Kartashova VM. Veterinariia 9:106-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Determining Clostridium perfringens by the fluorescent antibody technic] Kozlovskiĭ EV, et al. Veterinariia 5:105-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Blood-drop agglutination test in brucellosis in sheep] Makarov II. Veterinariia 46:111-2, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The method of prognosis of outbreaks of fascioliasis and paramphistomiasis] Mereminskiĭ AI. Veterinariia 45:45-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A simplified method for determining Clostridium perfringens] Minina RS, et al. Veterinariia 5:107, May 70 (Rus)
[Clinical symptoms of nematodirosis in sheep and its treatment] Nekipelova RA, et al. Veterinariia 9:57-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of brucellosis by the palpebral test using brucellin of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Orlov ES, et al. Veterinariia 45:38-41, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Detection of Clostridium septicum and Cl. oedematiens by the fluorescent antibody technic] Pol'nikov DG. Veterinariia 44:50-1, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Detection of Dicrocoelia in veins of sheep liver] Polozhentseva AA. Veterinariia 45:59-60, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of salt poisoning in animals] Rakhmanov AM, et al. Veterinariia 44:83-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Agglutinating serum for diagnosis of infectious mastitis in sheep] Safarov IuB, et al. Veterinariia 46:116-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The epizootiology of vibriosis in sheep] Shatalov VF, et al. Veterinariia 46:36-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The agglutination test as a method of diagnosing anaplasmosis in sheep] Slipchenko SN. Veterinariia 45:56-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Intravital diagnosis of ornithobilharziasis] Stepanov DF. Veterinariia 46:53-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The complement fixation reaction--a method of diagnosis and differentiation of blood parasites] Stepanova NI. Veterinariia 45:55-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The fluorescent antibody method in the diagnosis of leptospirosis in sheep] Sviridenko VF. Veterinariia 44:48-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A study of dl-tetramisole in lambs: anthelmintic efficacy and toxicity. Baker NF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:977-80, Jun 70
The use of cyclophosphamide in the treatment of mycotic dermatitis in sheep. McIntosh GH. Aust Vet J 46:183-4, Apr 70
The use of clioxanide as an anthelmintic in sheep infected with Haemonchus contortus. Symons LE, et al. Aust Vet J 45:385, Aug 69
Controlled laboratory trials in sheep with the anthelmintic morantel. Cornwell RL, et al. Brit Vet J 126:142-8, Mar 70
Anthelmintic trial with ICI 50627 "Nilverm" in the West African dwarf sheep. Enyenihi UK. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:205-14, Jun 69
A new broad-spectrum anthelmintic: 2-(4-thiazolyl)-5-isopropoxycarbonylamino-benzimidazole. Hoff DR, et al. Experientia 26:550-1, 15 May 70
An anthelminthic trial with "Nilverm" against gastro-intestinal nematodes of sheep. Hiregoudar LS. Indian Vet J 47:16-8, Jan 70
Treatment of psoroptic mange in sheep with juniperus communis (hipush) extract. Srivastava SC, et al. Indian Vet J 46:826-8, Sep 69
A controlled test of methyridine, haloxon and pyrantel tartrate against Nematodirus battus in lambs. Gibson TE, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:307-8, May 69
The efficacy of parbendazole in treatment of lambs naturally infected with gastrointestinal nematodes. Luque G, et al. Vet Med 64:962 passim, Nov 69
Field trials in sheep with the anthelmintic morantel tartrate. II. Prophylaxis of parasitic gastro-enteritis in lambs. Cornwell RL, et al. Vet Rec 86:465-9, 18 Apr 70
Field trials in sheep with the anthelmintic morantel tartrate. I. Prophylaxis of Nematodirus infection in lambs. Cornwell RL, et al. Vet Rec 86:430-3, 11 Apr 70
The efficac of nitroxynil in the treatment of naturally-occurring ovine fascioliasis. Reid JF, et al. Vet Rec 86:41-2, 10 Jan 70
Studies on the activity of nitroxynil against fasciola gigantica in naturally infected buffaloes, cattle and sheep. Roy RM, et al. Vet Rec 85:85-7, 29 Jul 69
Studies on ovine fascioliasis. 3. The comparative use of a molluscicide and an anthelmintic in the control of the disease. Urquhart GM, et al. Vet Rec 86:338-45, 21 Mar 70
Tetramisole and oxyclozanide in combination in the treatment of gastro-intestinal worms, lungworms and liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica) in sheep, goats and cattle. Walley JK. Vet Rec 86:222-7, 21 Feb 70
[Fasciolicide action of a new tetrabrominated phosphoric ester and its toxicity for sheep] Guilhon J, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 43:67-74, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of coccidiosis of domestic ruminants with amprolium: chlorhydrate of 1 (4-amino-2n-propyl-5-pyrimidinyimethyl) 2-picolinium chloride chlorhydrate] Gretillat S, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:191-201, 1968 (Fre)
[Therapy and early diagnosis of fasciola gigantica infection in sheep] Güralp N, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:261-3, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the use of tetramysole, by subcutaneous administration, in the treatment of helminthiasis in sheep caused by gastrointestinal and bronchopulmonary nematodes] Puccini V. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:581-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Use of dibiomycin in foot rot in sheep] Abduragimov KhA, et al. Veterinariia 45:57, May 68 (Rus)
[Use of hexachlorparaxylene in dicrocoeliasis in sheep] Akopian VD, et al. Veterinariia 10:55-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A test of anthelmintics in nematodiriasis in sheep] Aminzhanov M, et al. Veterinariia 44:67-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On-the-spot work experience] Anisimova KT. Veterinariia 46:51-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Nematodiriasis in sheep and a trial of anthelmintics in this infection] Azimov ShA, et al. Veterinariia 45:40-1, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Stimulation of sexual function in karakul sheep in the Spring] Beliakov SP, et al. Veterinariia 44:83, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Results of treating sheep for scabies] Belonosov VM, et al. Veterinariia 46:52-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Worming lambs in monieziasis] Chubabriia IT. Veterinariia 10:56-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A trial of chemically pure hexachlorophene in fascioliasis of sheep] Demidov NV, et al. Veterinariia 5:75-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Efficacity of Ditrazine base in dictyocauliasis in sheep] Dol'nikov IuIa. Veterinariia 46:53-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Copper carbonate in monieziasis in sheep] Dol'nikov IuIa. Veterinariia 45:49-50, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of sheep in dicrocoeliasis] Fetisov VI. Veterinariia 46:46-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A test of dibiomycin in necrobacillosis in lambs] Galiev RS, et al. Veterinariia 44:66-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of sheep in footrot] Grishaev NE. Veterinariia 1:60-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Dipterex--a highly effective anthelmintic in treating nematodirosis in sheep] Gutovskiĭ VI, et al. Veterinariia 45:43-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A trial of Nilverm in dictyocauliasis in sheep] Kapanadze KI. Veterinariia 45:52, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Study of Nilverm in mullerioasis and protostrongyiosis in sheep] Kapanadze KI. Veterinariia 9:58-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Study of fenasal in monieziasis and tizanieziosis in sheep] Khidoshin VI. Veterinariia 46:46, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparative efficacity of Nilverm, Cyazid and Ditrazine in dictyocauliasis of sheep] Korchagin AI, et al. Veterinariia 5:54, May 69 (Rus)
[A test of anthelmintics in anoplocephalitis in sheep] Kuznetsov MI, et al. Veterinariia 44:78-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling nematodirosis] Kvachev VM. Veterinariia 45:43, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of necrobacillosis of lambs and kids] Magomedov AA, et al. Veterinariia 44:45-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experience in treating animals with thelleriasis] Mamikonian MM, et al. Veterinariia 46:75-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinical symptoms of nematodirosis in sheep and its treatment] Nekipelova RA, et al. Veterinariia 9:57-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Thermo-mechanical aerosol of chlorophos against oestrus ovis] Nepokionov AA, et al. Veterinariia 46:49-50, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Soviet Cyazid--a highly effective anthelmintic in dictyocauliasis in sheep] Panasiuk DI, et al. Veterinariia 45:55-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Tanacetum vulgare and naphthamon in nematodiriasis in sheep] Papchenkov NIa. Veterinariia 45:48-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A test of anthelmintics in monieziasis in lambs] Patshaguliev B. Veterinariia 45:58-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Verification of the therapeutic effectiveness of alcohol-rivanol in sheep anaplasmosis] Peteshev VM, et al. Veterinariia 9:52-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Efficacity of copper sulfate, phenothiazine and salt mixture in helminthiasis in sheep] Savinkova LN, et al. Veterinariia 45:54-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Zoalene for the treatment of lambs with coccidiosis] Sokolov GA. Veterinariia 44:57-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Assessing the efficacity of Cyazid in dictyocauliasis in sheep] Vasil'ev AA, et al. Veterinariia 46:55-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A test of the use of hexachloroparaxyiol in fascioliasis] Veselova TP, et al. Veterinariia 45:52, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of complications in anthelmintic treatment of sheep for intestinal cestodiasis] Vlbe PP, et al. Veterinariia 46:55-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Use of delayed-action dibiomycin in bronchopneumonia in lambs] Zamiatin KN. Veterinariia 3:82-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Ditetracycline and dibiomycin treatment of sheep with necrobacilliosis] Zav'ialov IP, et al. Veterinariia 46:35-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Trinoin and bithionol--effective anthelmintics in fascioliasis in sheep] Zhuravets AK. Veterinariia 45:49-50, Apr 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzyme and hepatic changes in sheep infested with Fasciola hepatica. Thorpe E, et al. J Path 97:619-29, Apr 69

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of mechanisms of leptospiral hemolytic anemia. Decker MJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:873-8, May 70
Selenium and white muscle disease: effect of sulfate and energy levels on plasma enzymes and ruminal microbes. Whanger PD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:965-72, Jun 70
Genital prolapse in ruminants. Zacharin RF. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:236-9, Nov 69
Toxicity in sheep associated with the prophylactic use of selenium. Gabbedy BJ. Aust Vet J 46:223-6, May 70
Mastitis in sheep caused by Actinobacillus lignieresi. Laws L, et al. Aust Vet J 45:401-3, Sep 69
Experimental grass tetany in the ewe. Schuster NH, et al. Aust Vet J 45:506-16, Nov 69
Chorionic fusion and the occurrence of free-martins: a brief review. Mellor DJ. Brit Vet J 125:442-4, Sep 69
The onset of anaemia and the production of haemoglobin C in sheep fed on kale. Tucker EM. Brit Vet J 125:472-9, Sep 69
Serologic evidence of an etiologic role for bluetongue virus in hydranencephaly of calves. McKercher DG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1044-7, 15 Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical haemonchosis from maturation of inhibited larvae. Wilson GI, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1869-70, 15 Jun 70
Unilateral effect of induced uterine infection on luteal development in the ewe. Brinsfield TH, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:1631-3, Nov 68
Influence of calcium source, phosphorus level and acid--base-forming effects of the diet of feedlot performance and urinary calculi formation in lambs. Hoar DW, et al. J Anim Sci 31:118-25, Jul 70
Mineral studies in ovine phosphatic urolithiasis. Packett LV, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1716-21, Nov 68
Polyuria in vitamin A-deficient sheep. Webb KE Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:1657-62, Nov 68
The fate of very large doses of Haemonchus contortus and their effect on conditions in the ovine abomasum. Christie MG. J Comp Path 80:89-100, Jan 70
Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in sheep. IV. Production of congenital and delayed swayback. Suttie NF, et al.
J Comp Path 79:453-64, Oct 69
Sheep, minks, savages and presenile dementia. The story of slow viruses. Jervis G.
Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:371-5, 1968
[Etiology of bovine leukosis. 8. Attempts at transmission to lambs using the blood of leukotic cattle (short report)] Wittmann W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:709-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of alkalosis and acidosis in ruminants] Slanina L.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:628-32, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of cerebral listerosis of sheep] Potel K, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:575-9, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[A case of mass bone fractures in lambs after castration] Baev GM.
Veterinariia 44:91-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Infection of sheep with dictyocauliasis in winter pastures] Davudov DM.
Veterinariia 46:48-50, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On urinary calculi in sheep in the Kirghiz SSR] Egoshin IS, et al. Veterinariia 44:90-1, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Urinary calculi in rams and bulls] Golovin VG, et al.
Veterinariia 45:64-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A case of sheep disease caused by (spring) acacia aphids] Lediaev S, et al.
Veterinariia 45:57-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The role of stud rams in the transmission of vibrio infection] Luchko MA, et al.
Veterinariia 1:97-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Experiments in the transmission of Eperythrozoon ovis by the ticks H. plumbeum and Rh. bursa] Nikol'skii SN, et al. Veterinariia 5:46, May 69 (Rus)
[Poisoning of ruminants after feeding on millet plants] Rakhmanov AM. Veterinariia 45:58-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Enzootic abortions in sheep] Shcherban' NF, et al.
Veterinariia 9:42-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Etiology of white muscle disease in lambs and ducklings] Tarabrin PA.
Veterinariia 46:68-71, Aug 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Behavior patterns in chromatin-positive Klinefelter's syndrome of sheep. Kilgour R, et al.
Nature (London) 225:71-2, 3 Jan 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility of wild and domesticated mammals to four arboviruses. Kokernot RH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2197-203, Dec 69
Clinical and serologic responses in dogs inoculated with the chlamydial (psittacosis) agent of ovine polyarthritis. Maierhofer CA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1961-6, Nov 69
Immunity in ewes resulting from natural exposure to Vibrio fetus. Meinershagen WA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:203-6, Feb 69
The immune response of sheep to Trypanosoma vivax. Clarkson MJ, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:515-27, Dec 69
Hydatidosis and cysticercosis. I. Acquired resistance to the larval phase. Gemmell MA.
Aust Vet J 45:521-4, Nov 69
Immunity to Chabertia ovina in the sheep. Herd RP.
Aust Vet J 45:595, Dec 69
Development of cross immunity in lambs by exposure to bovine gastrointestinal parasites. Smith HJ, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:286-90, Nov 69
Serological investigations into Q fever. Pathak PN, et al. Indian Vet J 46:551-3, Jul 69
Antibody formation in zwoegerziekte, a slow infection in sheep. De Boer GF. J Immun 104:414-22, Feb 70
Immunity to louping-ill: a British arbovirus model of general interest. Brotherston JG.
J Med Microbiol 3:Pxi, Feb 70
Partial immunity in sheep induced by Haemonchus sp. isolates from pronghorn antelope: effect of age of sheep host and chemical abbreviation of infections. Allen RW, et al. J Parasit 56:759-67, Aug 70
The dynamics of the host-parasite relationship. VII. The effect of discontinuity of infection onesistance to Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Donald AD, et al.
Parasitology 59:497-503, Aug 69
A new approach to active immunization of sheep by a combined sheep pox and anthrax vaccine. Ramyar H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:588-92, Sep 69
Psittacosis infection of the fetus and its effect on the dam. Storz J. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:1-9, Feb 69
[Resistance of sheep of epsilon-toxin in infectious enterotoxemia] Barabanov IA.
Veterinariia 9:41-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A dry viral vaccine against Aujeszky's disease from the GNKI strain] Bazylev PM, et al.
Veterinariia 2:44-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Immunity in lambs aquired through milk of mother sheep vaccinated against infectious enterotoxemia] Borisov VS. Veterinariia 46:29-30, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Status of immunity in sheep after repeated vaccination with strain 19 vaccine] Cheremisin GG, et al. Veterinariia 46:34-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The value of revaccination and duration of immunity in sheep innoculated with strain 19 vaccine] Glotov GN. Veterinariia 46:31-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Immunogenic properties of emulsin vaccine against paratyphoid and brucellosis in sheep] Ivanov MM, et al. Veterinariia 45:72-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Nonspecific allergic reactions in sheep in chronic radiation sickness] Kruglov VT, et al.
Veterinariia 1:44-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Paratyphoid agglutinins in the colostrum and blood serum of sheep] Mamedov TA.
Veterinariia 46:54-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on immunity in animals] Shakarian GA, et al. Veterinariia 5:30-1, May 69 (Rus)
[The complement fixation test and allergy in sheep infected with tuberculosis and atypical mycobacteria] Sharov AN. Veterinariia 45:27-30, Nov 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Organic anion transport in mutant sheep with congenital hyperbilirubinemia. Cornelius CE.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:852-6, Dec 69
Nutritional balance trials with lambs experimentally infected with Trichostrongylus axei. Ross JG, et al.
Brit Vet J 126:159-67, Mar 70
Potassium, phosphorus and calcium interrelationships influencing feedlot performance and phosphatic urolithiasis in lambs. Hoar DW, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:597-600, Apr 70
Tissue fatty acids in normal and myopathic lbs. Pendell HW, et al. J Anim Sci 29:94-8, Jul 69
Copper and selenium interaction in sheep. Thomson GG, et al. New Zeal Vet J 18:79-82, May 70
Urinary calculi in ruminants. Field AC.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:198-203, Sep 69 (37 ref.)
Nutritional disorders of ruminants. Patterson DS, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:171-8, Sep 69 (52 ref.)
Bilirubin-14C turnover studies in normal and mutant Southdown sheep with congenital hyperbilirubinemia. Mia AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:955-9, Mar 70
Intestinal loss of iron and its possible reabsorption in chronic ovine facioliasis. Holmes PH, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:488-9, Sep 69
Metabolic disorders relating to pregnancy and lactation. Rook JA. Vet Rec 85:396-9, 11 Oct 69
[Comparative studies on the glucose content of cerebrospinal fluid and blood in healthy sheep and sheep with listeriosis] Lippmann R.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:285-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Nematodirus--a competitive consumer of carotene in the lamb organism] Kvitkin IuP, et al.
Veterinariia 45:42, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of trace elements on increasing the resistance of the sheep organism to anaplasmosis] Zamanov IB. Veterinariia 46:59, Jun 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bluetongue virus in white-tailed deer. Thomas FC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:271-8, Feb 70
Benign foot-rot--a specific interdigital dermatitis of sheep associated with infection by less proteolytic strains of Fusiformis nodosus. Egerton JR, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:345-9, Aug 69
Hydatidosis and cysticercosis. 2. Distribution of Cysticercus ovis in sheep. Gemmell MA.
Aust Vet J 46:22-4, Jan 70
Pneumonia in sheep. Hore DE.
Aust Vet J 46:169-72, Apr 70
The relationship between lactation and post-parturient rise in faecal nematode egg counts of ewes. Salisbury JR, et al. Aust Vet J 46:267-71, Jun 70
Louping-ill encephalitis in C57 black mice. Doherty PC.
J Comp Path 79:571-6, Oct 69
Immunofluorescence studies of parainfluenza 3 virus in the lungs of lambs. Stevenson RG.
J Comp Path 79:483-8, Oct 69
The placental localization of Vibrio fetus. Lowrie DB, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:iv, Dec 69
The isolation of Neisseria sp. from pneumonic sheep lungs. Alley MR, et al. New Zeal Vet J 18:18, Jan-Feb 70
The spring-rise phenomenon: seasonal changes in the worm burdens of breeding ewes and in the availability of pasture infection. Brunsdon RV.
New Zeal Vet J 18:47-54, Apr 70
Salmonella muguga: a new salmonella serotype causing disease in sheep in Tanzania. Groocock CM, et al.
Vet Rec 86:259-60, 28 Feb 70
Bluetongue virus in North American elk. Murray JO, et al. Wildlife Dis 6:144-8, Jul 70
Mycoplasma isolates from pneumonia in captive Rocky Mountain Bighorn sheep. Woolf A, et al.
Wildlife Dis 6:169-70, Jul 70
[Viremia in shep inoculated with aphthous fever virus] Mastan B, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:419-26, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Differentiation of listeria strains isolated in brain listeriosis of sheep] Behrens H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:4-6, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiological abortion in sheeps] Mitscherlich E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:264-8 contd, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Laboratory control in antibiotic therapy] Evdokimov ES. Veterinariia 44:54, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Biological properties of the causative agent isolated from aborting sheep] Oboladze DB, et al.
Veterinariia 45:23-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci isolated from sheep's udder] Ostashevskii AG, et al.
Veterinariia 45:86-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Microflora of Dictyocaulus filaria in dictyocauliasis of sheep] Panasiuk DI, et al.
Veterinariia 3:76-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Properties of Listeria isolated from sheep on farms in Kursk District] Rybakova AV.
Veterinariia 45:105-6, May 68 (Rus)
[The etiology of infectious enterotoxemia in sheep] Simonian AA. Veterinariia 45:37-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Infectious epididymitis of rams caused by Brucella ovis] Trilenko PA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:49-52, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Viral pustulous stomatitis and necrobacillosis of lambs] Volkova AA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:42-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Relationship between selenium content of forage, blood and organs of sheep, and lamb mortality rate. Lindberg P, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:49-58, 1970
Perinatal lamb mortality in a Merino flock in western Australia. Dennis SM, et al. Aust Vet J 46:272-6, Jun 70
Factors affecting survival in the transportation of sheep by sea in the tropics and subtropics. Gardiner MR, et al. Aust Vet J 46:65-9, Feb 70
Mortality in lambs due to Salmonella typhimurium. Pandurangarao CC, et al. Indian Vet J 47:1-3, Jan 70
Mortality in lambs and cattle following the administration of phenothiazine. 2. Laboratory investigations. Salisbury RM, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:227-33, Nov 69
Mortality in lambs and cattle following the administration of phenothiazine. 1. Field cases. Salisbury RM. New Zeal Vet J 17:187-91, Oct 69

OCCURRENCE

Hydatid disease in the central valley of California. Transmission of infection among dogs, sheep, and man in Kern county. Schantz PM, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:823-30, Sep 70
Serologic evidence of bluetongue in wild ruminants of North America. Trainer DO, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2007-11, Nov 69
The epidemiology of fasciolosis in two representative endemic regions of Australia. Boray JC, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:549-53, Dec 69
The incidence and clinical significance of Eperythrozoon ovis infections of sheep in Victoria. Harbutt PR. Aust Vet J 45:493-9, Nov 69
The effect of Eperythrozoon ovis infection on body weight gain and haematology of lambs in Victoria. Harbutt PR. Aust Vet J 45:500-4, Nov 69
Eperythrozoon ovis infection in western Australia. Maxwell JA. Aust Vet J 45:436, Sep 69
Brucellosis in Sierra Leone, a serological survey in cattle, sheep and goats. Opitz HM.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:383-91, Dec 69
Reflections on sheep diseases in Kenya. Wandera JG.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:121-6, Mar 69
On the occurrence of Calicophoron cauliorchis (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) Nasmark, 1937 paramphistomidae: trematoda) in sheep in India. Jain PC, et al. Indian Vet J 47:307-8, Apr 70
Occurrence of Capillaria bovis Schnyder, 1906 in sheep in India. Jain PC, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1010-1, Nov 69
Rabies in Illinois farm animals. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1455-9, 15 May 70
Tumours of connective tissues in cattle, sheep and pigs. Anderson LJ, et al. J Path 98:253-63, Aug 69
Toxoplasmosis in India. Survey of antibodies in sheep. Gill HS, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:77-8, Apr 70
Seasonal variations in sheep pneumonia. Alley MR.
New Zeal Vet J 17:184, Sep 69
Ovine Johne's disease in New Zealand. Davidson RM.
New Zeal Vet J 18:28-31, Mar 70
The occurrence of paradontal disease in sheep in relation to superphosphate topdressing, stocking rate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and other related factors. Porter WL, et al. New Zeal Vet J 18:21-7, Mar 70
[Serologic findings of rickettsiosis in Western France] Le Guyon R, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:554-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Occurrence of progressive interstitial pneumonia (maedi) of sheep in Northern Germany] Weiland F, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:373-8, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Occurrence of echinococcosis among sheep and goats in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Visnjakov J, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:384-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence and significance of Q fever in cattle and sheep] Schliesser T, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:238-42, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Epizootiology of sheep paratyphoid fever in the Armenian SSR] Agababian AA. Veterinariia 46:38-40, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Problems of the epizootology of listeriosis] Annagiev AA, et al. Veterinariia 45:27-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of tuberculosis among sheep and goats] Kel'dybaev S, et al. Veterinariia 9:38, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The epizootiology of dictyocauliasis in sheep in the Amur District] Vasilinin MG. Veterinariia 45:47-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Influenza as an anthropozoonosis] Tsel'nikov PS. Zh Mikrobiol 47:137-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of melanotic sheep liver. 2. Enzymic histochemistry. Schleger AV. Aust Vet J 46:55-61, Feb 70
Histopathology of melanotic sheep liver. 1. Histology and non-enzymic histochemistry. Schleger AV. Aust Vet J 46:48-54, Feb 70
Syndactylism in a neonatal lamb. Dennis SM, et al. Cornell Vet 60:23-7, Jan 70
Cardiovascular conditions in newborn lambs. Dennis SM. Cornell Vet 60:9-16, Jan 70
Endometrial changes in nonpregnant ewes infected with Leptospira pomona. Dozsa L, et al. Cornell Vet 60:254-64, Apr 70
Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant ewes. VII. Pathogenesis of fetal infection and mechanism of abortion. Smith RE, et al. Cornell Vet 60:40-52, Jan 70
Experimental ovine listeriosis. IV. Pathogenesis of fetal infection. Smith RE, et al. Cornell Vet 60:450-62, Jul 70
Pulmonary adenomatosis in opossums (Didelphis virginiana). Sherwood BF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1102-7, 1 Oct 69
Accute toxicity of aflatoxin B1 in wethers. Armbrecht BH, et al. Nature (London) 225:1062-3, 14 Mar 70
Pathology of locoweed poisoning in sheep. Van Kampen KR, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:413-23, 1969
[Calcinosis in sheep] De Barros S, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:346-9, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the ears of sheep in pustulous dermatitis] Kadyrov UG. Veterinariia 45:45-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in the placenta in sheep] Kurnosov KM, et al. Veterinariia 3:105-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Listeriasis of swine and sheep] Makarov II. Veterinariia 46:35-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Data on sheep leukosis in the Kirghiz SSR] Mitrofanov VM. Veterinariia 45:31-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiopathologic changes in locoweed poisoning of livestock. James LF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:663-72, Apr 70
Renal function and calculus formation in sheep. Stacy BD. Aust Vet J 45:395-400, Sep 69
The effects of nematode parasitism on the rate of passage of food residues through the alimentary tract of sheep. Bawden RJ. Brit J Nutr 24:291-6, Mar 70
Effects of vitamin E and selenium deficiencies in sheep fed a purified diet during growth and reproduction. Buchanan-Smith JG, et al. J Anim Sci 29:808-15, Nov 69
Renal clearances in vitamin A-deficient ewes. Webb KE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 30:941-3, Jun 70
Effect of age on louping-ill encephalitis in the hamster. Doherty PC. J Comp Path 79:413-20, Oct 69
[Disturbance of the secretory function of the gastrointestinal tract in sheep monieziasis] Davydov AS. Veterinariia 46:47-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hemoglobin types and resistance to Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Jilek AF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1773-8, Oct 69
The effect of the route of administration on the efficiency of clioxanide against immature Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Boray JC, et al. Aust Vet J 45:363-5, Aug 69
Successful vaccination of sheep against foot-rot. Egerton JR. Aust Vet J 46:114-5, Mar 70
Cobalt pellets and Heliotropium europaeum poisoning in penned sheep. Lanigan GW, et al. Aust Vet J 46:17-21, Jan 70
Effect of a rotational grazing system on nematode infection of sheep. Smeal MG, et al. Aust Vet J 45:554-7, Dec 69
Foot-and-mouth disease: a definition of the problem and views on its solution. Henderson WM. Brit Vet J 126:115-20, Mar 70
Studies on sheep pox virus. II. Immune and antibody response with cell culture adapted virus. Pandey AK, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1017-23, Dec 69
Prevention of fatal Halogeton glomeratus poisoning in sheep. James LF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:437-42, 15 Aug 70
Effect of ammonium salts on the production of ovine urinary calculi. Crookshank HR. J Anim Sci 30:1002-4, Jun 70
Poloxalene for bloat prevention in lambs. Lippke H, et al. J Anim Sci 28:819-21, Jun 69
The serological response and long-lasting resistance against infection with louping-ill virus in sheep immunized with a highly attenuated tick-borne encephalitis virus. Mayer V, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:731-8, Dec 69
Controlling foot-and-mouth disease. Lancet 2:1410, 27 Dec 69
Brucella melitensis Rev I vaccine. Experiments on the duration of immunity. First pregnancy challenge. Unei S, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:254-9, May 69
The immunogenicity of a multicomponent clostridial oil emulsion vaccine in sheep. Thomson RO, et al. Vet Rec 85:81-4, 29 Jul 69
A method of testing the efficacy of louping-ill vaccines in sheep. Zlotnik I, et al. Vet Rec 86:659-60, 30 May 70
[Immunogenic properties of inactivated vaccine against Aujeszky's disease] Airapetian VG, et al. Veterinariia 46:34-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Cultivation of pastures and controlling dicrocoeliasis] Akbaev MSh. Veterinariia 45:96-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Processing skin injuries of sheep against fly larvae] Aleksandrova VM. Veterinariia 45:83-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Measures for preventing enzootic ataxia of lambs and buffalo calves] Aliverdiev AA, et al. Veterinariia 46:71-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The control of brucellosis in Krasnoyarsk Territory] Ashepa MB, et al. Veterinariia 44:54-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Controlling brucellosis under remote pasture conditions] Balykin VE, et al. Veterinariia 44:56-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Synthomycin in the prevention of anaerobic dysentery in lambs] Bashkatov GA. Veterinariia 46:40-1, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Economic efficacy of foot-and-mouth disease control measures on sheep farms] Bashkatov GA. Veterinariia 45:33-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Economic loss due to feather grass disease in sheep] Bashkatov GA. Veterinariia 46:69-72, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Results of controlling dictyocauliasis in sheep in Kazakhstan] Boev SN. Veterinariia 45:51-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The history of controlling epizootics (in remembrance of those who participated in controlling sheep pox)] Borisovich Iu. Veterinariia 44:119, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The Ukraine on the road to sanation of animal husbandry from the main types of helminthiasis] Didovets SR, et al. Veterinariia 45:8-11, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of sheep helminthiasis at specialized farms] Filatov EV. Veterinariia 46:25-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of sheep estriasis in Kirghizia] Grebniuk RV, et al. Veterinariia 44:65-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Sanation of sheep farms from geohelminthiasis] Irgashev IKh. Veterinariia 45:18-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Measures for controlling echinoco- ccosis and cenuriasis in Uzbekistan] Irgashev IKh, et al. Veterinariia 44:77-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Disinfection of wool by methyl bromide in brucellosis and foot-and-mouth disease] Ivanova VI, et al. Veterinariia 9:103-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of bezoar disease in lambs] Kozorez M. Veterinariia 3:94-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Prevention of metabolic disorders in sheep] Loskutov AM. Veterinariia 45:78-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of certain amino acids and pyrogenal on immunogenesis in sheep in brucellosis] Makhmutov VZ. Veterinariia 46:22-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Acute course of fascioliasis and measures for its control] Mamedov AT. Veterinariia 1:66-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Controlling cenuriasis in sheep in Uzbekistan] Matchanov NM. Veterinariia 45:15-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Controlling hematoparasitic diseases in animals under grazing conditions] Matikashvili NV, et al. Veterinariia 45:53-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Vibriosis in sheep and its control] Nefed'ev AI, et al. Veterinariia 45:80-1, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of mastitis in sheep] Nikitin VIa. Veterinariia 46:85-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A new stage in measures for controlling brucellosis in animals] Orlov ES. Veterinariia 45:38-41, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the control of brucellosis] Pogulian VD, et al. Veterinariia 1:52-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the eradication of brucellosis] Prudentov NA, et al. Veterinariia 45:28-30, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Returning to a previous article] Prudentov NA, et al. Veterinariia 45:78, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A method for controlling oestrus ovis] Reshetniak VZ, et al. Veterinariia 46:50-1, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A test of simultaneous vaccination of sheep against brucellosis and anaerobic infections] Safarov IuB, et al. Veterinariia 1:58-60, Jan 70 (Rus)
[From experience in controlling avitelliniasis in sheep] Shakiev ESh. Veterinariia 46:46-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Measures for controlling oestriasis in sheep] Shcherban' NF, et al. Veterinariia 45:44-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Controlling helminthiasis of sheep in Kazakhstan] Shul'ts RS, et al. Veterinariia 44:75-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Nonspecific prevention of infectious enterotoxemia in sheep with ground sulfur] Simonian AA, et al. Veterinariia 44:46, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Controlling white muscle disease in young animals in the Mongolian People's Republic] Sodnomdarzhaa A. Veterinariia 44:112-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling brucellosis in sheep in Turkmenistan] Sotnikov MI, et al. Veterinariia 44:59-60, Aug 67 (Rus)
[DDKhA preparation--an effective means in the treatment of animals] Ter-Pogosov SP. Veterinariia 5:60-1, May 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of semiautomatic syringes for vaccination of livestock against foot-and-mouth disease] Titov VV, et al. Veterinariia 45:32, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling infectious enterotoxemia in sheep] Tuchin AF, et al. Veterinariia 45:38-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The history of organization of production of anthrax biological preparations in pre-revolutionary Russia] Zelenenko GS. Veterinariia 46:112-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Accelerating eradication of brucellosis and tuberculosis on animal farms] Veterinariia 45:6-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fluorography in the diagnosis of bronchopneumonia in sheep] Mustakimov RG. Veterinariia 44:89-90, Aug 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Organization of surgical aid to sick animals] Itkin BZ, et al. Veterinariia 1:81-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Ether-oil injection anesthesia of sheep] Kuliev GD. Veterinariia 45:55-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use of Lavsan in injuries of the abdominal wall in animals] Maslov MV. Veterinariia 45:63-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of eyelid entropion in merino lambs] Shvyrev GI. Veterinariia 46:63, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of sheep with cenuriasis] Tarasov VR. Veterinariia 1:71-2, Jan 70 (Rus)

URINE

[Disease of lambs with symptoms of ketonuria] Tarasov BN. Veterinariia 46:72-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

SHELLFISH (J)

Survival of virus in chilled, frozen, and processed oysters. DiGirolamo R, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:58-63, Jul 70
Bacteriological and shelf-life characteristics of canned, pasteurized crab cake mix. Loaharanu P, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:734-41, May 70
Shellfish poisoning. Evans MH. Brit Med J 3:520, 29 Aug 70
Solubility behavior of the mineral substance of bone, tooth and shell. Blitz RM, et al. Clin Orthop 71:219-28, 1970
A survey on the occurrence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus on fish and shellfish, marketed in the Netherlands. Kampelmacher EH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:189-96, Jun 70
The red tide. Lancet 2:304, 8 Aug 70
Shellfish-related gastroenteritis. Barker WH Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 283:319, 6 Aug 70
Shellfish toxicity in Scotland, 1969. Conn NK, et al. Scot Med J 15:169-71, May 70
Neutralization of shellfish poison by chemical disinfectants. Chin CD. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:430-3, Mar 70
Growth and toxin production of Clostridium botulinum types E, nonproteolytic B, and F in nonirradiated and irradiated fisheries products in the temperature range of 38 degrees to 50 degrees F. TID-25231. Eklund MW, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-33, Jul 69
[In the name of the Commission of Foodstuffs on the question of authorization of the use of a preservative in shrimp] Pénau H. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:309-11, 1969 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[The effect of technological processing on the nutritive value of mussels] Korobkina GS, et al. Vop Pitan 28:85-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Bacteriological study of the sanitary quality of oysters

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

consumed in Mexico City] Rodríguez-Castro R, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:93-100, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

POISONING

Shellfish poisoning. Brit Med J 1:240, 1 Aug 70

STANDARDS

Shellfish sanitation program--new regulations. Shanholtz MI. Virginia Med Monthly 96:627-8, Oct 69

SHELTERED CARE INSTITUTIONS see under

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (N2)

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS (N2)

A workshop for mentally impaired aged. Nathanson BF, et al. Gerontologist 9:293-5, Winter 69

SCOPE: a venture in hospital-community collaboration. Ginsberg ST, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:21-3, Jan 70

Industrial therapy in the sheltered workshop. Sherman A. J Rehab 35:25, Nov-Dec 69

Beyond the buyer-seller relationship. Smits SJ. J Rehab 36:27-8, Mar-Apr 70

Differential use of the work situation in the sheltered workshop. Lustig P. Rehab Lit 31:39-42 passim, Feb 70

Social restoration of hospitalized psychiatric patients through a program of special employment in industry. Walker R, et al. Rehab Lit 30:297-303, Oct 69

Operant conditioning in a sheltered workshop. Further data in support of an objective and systematic approach to rehabilitation. Zimmerman J, et al. Rehab Lit 30:326-34, Nov 69

[Lyons experiment at putting cerebral palsy patients to work] Kohler C, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:307-14, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[Experience in work with a protected job catalog] Simon J, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:381-3, May 69 (Ger)

[The development of sheltered work--a special social rehabilitation task in the GDR] Tillmann I, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:721-7, Sep 69 (Ger)

SHIGELLA (B3)

see also related
DYSENTERY, BACILLARY (C1, C4)

Host-controlled modification and restriction of foreign chromosomal and plasmid DNA in Shigella flexneri strains. Kétyi J, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:51-8, 1970

Restriction in genetic crosses between Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Falkow S, et al. J Bact 100:540-1, Oct 69

Facilitation of the transfer of R factor by the resident R factor. Yoshikawa M, et al. J Bact 102:285-7, Apr 70

Nonclostridial crepitant cellulitis. Chopra IB, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:177-9 passim, 1 Mar 70

Shigellosis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca irus). VII. Experimental production of dysentery with a relatively small dose of Shigella flexneri 2a in ascorbic acid deficient monkeys. Honjo S, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:149-62, Jun 69

An attempt to establish experimental dysenteric bacilli cystitis. Awataguchi S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:325-33, Dec 69

[Contribution to the study of Shigella infections in South Vietnam (bacteriological, epidemiological and therapeutic study)] Ricossé JH. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:699-721, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[The lysis of Sh. flexneri R strains by Salmonella R phages and inhibition of this lysis by R lipopolysaccharides] Seltmann G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:509-14, May 70 (Ger)

[An epidemic of bacillary dysentery caused by the water supply in a section of the town of Craiova] Bîrzu I, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:113-20, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

[Data on the study of strains of Escherichia coli with antigenic fractions of Shigella flexneri var. X isolated from infants with acute diarrhea. II] Domokos L, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:133-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)

[Data on the study of strains of Escherichia coli with antigenic fractions of Shigella flexneri var. X isolated from infants with acute diarrhea] Domokos L, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:941-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)

[Immunogenicity and sensitizing properties of sexual recombinants of E. coli and Sh. flexneri] Motavkina NS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:74-8, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Interspecies exchange of colicinogenic factors in enterobacteria in vivo] Kudlaĭ DG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:43-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Sepharose gel filtration method of purification of lipopolysaccharides. Romanowska E. Anal Biochem 33:383-9, Feb 70

Structural features of lipid A preparations isolated from Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Adams GA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:553-5, 5 May 70

CLASSIFICATION

On the taxonomy of some members of the Enterobacteriaceae family. Trifonova A. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:399-404, 1968

[Possibility of using type-specific bacteriophages for the lysotyping of Shigella flexneri 2a and 3a and also of other types of Shigella. (Preliminary note)] Meitert T, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:803-8, Dec 68 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Unusual pattern of tetracycline resistance in Shigellae mediated by resistance-transfer factors. Kabins SA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:25-9, 1968

Transmission of the R factor by conjugation from a naturally-isolated, multiple drug-resistant strain of Vibrio eltor to Shigella and Salmonella. Goto S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:484-9, Oct 69

Antibiotic and sulphadiazine sensitivities of some new guinea salmonellas and shigellas. Morahan RJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:222-4, 1 Aug 70

Investigations on the sensitivity of isolated strains of Shigella flexneri 2a from mass outbreaks of dysentery to colicins of the Shigella sonnei. Ogawa T, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:73-80, Jul 69

[Resistance to antibiotics of 270 Shigella sub-group A and C strains] Piéchaud D, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:205-9, Feb 69 (Fre)

[The colicin factor and the antibiotic resistance in Shigella boydii and Shigella sonnei. Preliminary note] Szturm-Rubinsten S. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:34-40, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Changing patterns in drug resistance of Shigella, Salmonella and Escherichia coli] Nakamura T, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:147-56, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Considerations on dysentery caused by Shigella with multiple resistance to antibiotics] Brauner E, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:221-6, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

[Evolution of sensitivity to antibiotics in strains of dysenteric bacilli (1961-1967)] Vîță A, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:339-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

[Suppression of transfer of RTF-factor by acrichine] Astapov AA. Antibiotiki 15:46-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Antibiotic resistance of Shigella, isolated during 1966-1967, in some populated areas of Central Povolozh'e and their comparative characteristics at a 10 year interval] Blokhov VP, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1110-1, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of Shigellae to antibiotics] Gorbatiuk KP, et al. Antibiotiki 14:834-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

[The resistance of antigenic components of Shigella flexneri. 3. The effect of merthiolate and other chemical substances on the antigenic properties of microbes] Khomenko NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:111-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

[The bactericidal effect of acrichine on E. coli and the process of R-factor transfer] Rybkina LG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:122-6, May 70 (Rus)

[Transmission of R-factors in Shigella and Escherichia coli] Talimeister ET, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:13-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Antibiotic resistance of Shigella in Mexico City (1953-1967). Genetic nature of the phenomenon and its practical meaning] Olarte J, et al. Prensa Med Mex 34:Suppl:94-8, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of penicillinases produced by R factors isolated from ampicillin-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Ooka T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:123-8, Mar 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistence of an Escherichia coli-Shigella flexneri hybrid in the intestinal tract of Macaca mulatta. Wynne ES, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:731-3, May 70

[The viability of Shigella in meat] Steizner A, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:532-7, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Bacteriophages in therapy and prophylaxis of infectious diseases] Mazúček M, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:385-94, 1969 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the antigenic structure of sex fimbriae carried by a strain of Shigella flexneri 4b. Kétyi I, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:299-308, 1969

Studies on the genetic control of shigella sub-group B type specific antigens. I. Behaviour of Shigella flexneri type specific antigens in sexual recombination of Shigella x E. coli. Timakov VD, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:3-9, Jan 70

Transfer of fimbriation from Escherichia coli to Shigella flexneri bacilli as the result of genetic recombination. Mulczyk M, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:565-72, 1969

Study of the structure of Shigella flexneri O antigen. II. Physicochemical aspect. Hannecart-Pokorni E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:167-78, 24 Feb 70

Study of the structure of Shigella flexneri O antigen. I. Chemical degradation. Hannecart-Pokorni E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:155-66, 24 Feb 70

The immunochemistry of Shigella flexneri O-antigens. The structure and biosynthesis of the O-specific side chains of some representative serotypes. Simmons DA. Europ J Biochem 11:554-75, Dec 69

Preparation and immunochemical investigation of Shigella polysaccharide labelled with 32P. Simša J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:117-21, 1970

On lactosepositive variants of Sh. flexneri 2a and serotype 145-46. Trifonova A, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:196-203, Jan 69

[Antigenic conversions in Shigella flexneri. 2. Effects of lysogenization of serotype 1, serotype 2, variant X and variant Y cultures by a phage isolated from a serotype 5 culture] Giammanco G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:16-25, Jul 69 (Fre)

[The colicin factor and the antibiotic resistance in Shigella boydii and Shigella sonnei. Preliminary note] Szturm-Rubinsten S. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:34-40, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Immunochemistry of Shigella. 3. Specific polysaccharides of Shigella flexneri types: 2,3 and 6] Barber C, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 34:107-16, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Immunochemistry of Shigella. IV. Specific polysaccharides of Sh. flexneri types: 1,4 and 5] Barber C, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 34:117-25, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Immunochemistry of Shigella. II. Immunological relationships of the specific polysaccharide of Shigella sonnei with the polysaccharides of Shigella boydii: types 6, 8 and 10] Barber C, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 34:47-57, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Newly isolated bacteria with antigen common with various strains of Shigella] Hachisuka Y, et al. Jap J Bact 25:95-103, Feb 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Housing and certain socioenvironmental factors and prevalence of enteropathogenic bacteria among infants with diarrheal disease in Panama. Kourany M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:936-41, Nov 69

Enteropathogenic bacteria associated with diarrhea among infants in Panama. Kourany M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:930-5, Nov 69

Isolation of Salmonellae and Shigellae from an artificial mixture of fecal bacteria. Isenberg HD, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:856-9, Oct 69

Comparison of media for direct isolation and transport of Shigellae from Fecal specimens. Morris GK, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:434-7, Mar 70

Isolation of Shigellae. VII. Comparison of gram-negative broth with Rappaport's enrichment broth. Taylor WI, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:393-5, Sep 69

Convalescent excretion of Salmonellae and Shigellae. Sharp JC. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:19-22, Apr 70

Epidemic Shiga bacillus dysentery in Central America. I. Etiologic investigations in Guatemala, 1969. Mata LJ, et al. J Infect Dis 122:170-80, Sep 70

Epidemicity and endemicity of Shigella serotypes in Shiraz. Gettner SM, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:212-4, Sep 69

Studies of diarrhoeal diseases in Iran. I. Occurrence of bacterial infection in pre-school children on the central plateau of Iran. Mohadjer S, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:265-70, Nov 69

Isolation and selection of auxotrophic and fermentative mutants of Shigella flexneri. Kétyi I, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:515-9, May 70

[A new reservoir of viruses of Enterobacteriaceae pathogenic to humans: the Megachiroptera Pteropus rufus Geoffroy, in Madagascar] Mayoux A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2137-8, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Remarks on shigellosis observed in pediatric units of Lyons from 1967 to 1969. Incidence, epidemiology, unusual neurologic forms] Fleurette J, et al. Pediatrie 25:283-90, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[Detection of healthy carriers of Salmonellae and Shigellae] Onogawa T, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:225-31, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Application of membrane filter method for isolation of causative Shigella from drinking water in waterborne dysentery outbreaks] Zinyoji H, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:175-83, Nov 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Demonstration of a colicin common to 3 serotypes of Shigella boydii (1,3 and 8)] Szturm-Rubinsten S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:200-4, Feb 69 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

Keratoconjunctivitis test in Shigella flexneri 2A hybrids obtained in a cross with different strains of E. coli K12. Petrovskaya VG, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:761-6, Jun 70

In-vitro interaction of Shigella flexneri with leukocytes and HeLa cells. Calabi O. J Infect Dis 122:1-9, Jul-Aug 70

[The origin of the fecal bacteriolysins in children with dysentery and their effect on the inoculation of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

causative organism] Korshunov MF.
Pediatriia 47:40-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The virulence of Sh. flexneri hybrids obtained by crossing with different strains of E. coli K-12 Hfr] Petrovskaia VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:42-7, May 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

An increase in oxygen enhancement ratio with increase in LET. Alper T, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:153, Feb 70
Radiosensitization of Shigella flexneri and Escherichia coli by methyl hydrazine, indane trione and acriflavine. Cramp WA.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:559-67, 1970

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE (B3)

Multiplication of bacteriophage P1 mutants in Shigella dysenteriae strain Sh(P1). Christensen JR.
J Virol 2:1408-17, Dec 68
[The distribution of a Shigella dysenteriae exotoxin in the experimental animal] Gärtner H, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:270-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The amino acid composition of Shigella dysenteriae exotoxins] Grigo J.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:278-80, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Fatal shigellosis in children with findings of Shigella flexneri type 2a] Squillaci G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:420-3, Mar 70 (Ita)
[The culture of dysentery bacillus in chick embryo] Murae M, et al. Jap J Hyg 25:196-206, Jun 70 (Jap)
[A cytologic study of the effect of Grigor'ev-Shiga dysentery toxin under tissue culture conditions] Kipenskaia GM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:96-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the biological activity of certain bacterial polysaccharides] Vaĭsberg GE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:39-41, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Phage lysability of dysentery bacteria isolated in Glazov from 1964 to 1966] Kashina GI.
Lab Delo 11:681, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Circular deoxyribonucleic acid from Shigella dysenteriae Y6R. Rush MG, et al.
J Bact 100:803-8, Nov 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterial action of vegetable extracts on the growth of pathogenic bacteria. al-Delaimy KS, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 21:110-2, Feb 70
["In vitro" effects of erythromycin estearate on Shigella and enteropathogenic groups of Escherichia coli] Silveira MH da, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1913-26, Jun 69 (Por)
[Incidence of the episomal factor of multiple drug resistance (R-factor) among clinical strains of the causative agent of dysentery] Bel'skiĭ VV.
Antibiotiki 14:1022-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Antibiotic resistance of Shigella, isolated during 1966-1967, in some populated areas of Central Povolozh'e and their comparative characteristics at a 10 year interval] Blokhov VP, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1110-1, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of the replication method for obtaining bacteria of the E. coli group resistant and sensitive to antibiotics] Generalov OV. Antibiotiki 15:258-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Shigellae to antibiotics] Gorbatiuk KP, et al. Antibiotiki 14:834-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of drug resistance of dysentry bacteria isolated in Minsk] Lobanok TE, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:85-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Transfer of resistance to antibiotics by the method of conjugation] Sherishorina SI, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:247-50, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Interbacterial transfer of episomal (RTF) resistance to antibiotics in mice] Tereshin IM, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:749-53, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Various properties of the factors involved in drug resistance transmission in dysentery bacteria isolated in Krasnodar] Astalov AA.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:135-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Various problems of genetic origin in medical bacteriology. II. The development of resistance of the Shigella group to antibiotics as observed in Mexico City during the last 15 years. Genetic nature of the phenomenon and its practical importance] Olarte J, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:625-31, May 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunogenic properties of the toxic constituents of Shigella dysenteriae type 1] Meitert T, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:793-802, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Phage control of the synthesis of group-specific antigen 7,8 in Shigella flexneri] Petrovskaia VG, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:52-6, 1969 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification difficulties with Shigella dysenteriae, serotype 1. Adler DL, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 47:186-9, Feb 67
Isolation of strains of the mannitol negative variety of Shigella flexneri, subserotype 4a. Sen R.
Indian J Path Bact 12:33-6, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis and the arrest of bacterial DNA synthesis by bacteriophage phi-X174. Stone AB.
Virology 42:171-81, Sep 70

PATHOGENICITY

[Conjugation of E. Coli P4x and Shigella flexneri 2a. II. Production of S. flexneri Hfr strain] Zaleska H, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:119-23, 1970 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Bacterial DNA nucleotide composition and their sensitivity to gamma rays] Samoilenko II, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:43-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

SHIGELLA INFECTIONS see DYSENTERY, BACILLARY (C1, C4)

SHIGELLA SONNEI (B3)

Experimental infection with Shigella sonnei in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca irus). Takasaka M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:389-93, Dec 69
Investigations on the sensitivity of isolated strains of Shigella flexneri 2a from mass outbreaks of dysentery to colicins of the Shigella sonnei. Ogawa T, et al.
Nagoya Med J 15:73-80, Jul 69
[Comparative studies of the restriction factors in Escherichia coli and Shigella sonnei] Horn G, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:103-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Epidemiological evaluation of Shigella sonnei infections in the district of Leipzig between 1948 and 1968] Hebecker W. Z Ges Hyg 15:635-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Results of Shigella sonnei lysotyping in 1965-1968 in the district of Potsdam (GDR)] Kolbe C.
Z Ges Hyg 15:883-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Use of fluorescence labelled anti-Shigella sonnei sera in general practice. I. Comparative studies between fluorescence microscopic and bacteriologic diagnosis] Markuse I, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:537-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Electron optical studies of the morphology of temperate Sh. sonnei phages] Quỳnh DN.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:456-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test in the examination of persons having contact with Sonne dysentery patients] Zueva LP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:91, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The relationship between the biologic characteristics of Shigella sonnei and its stage of dissociation] Emel'ianova OI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:11-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Frequency of dysentery caused by Sh. sonnei in the period from year 1962 to 1967] Krajinović S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:575-80, May 69 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

Isolation, purification and physico-chemical characteristic of Shigella sonnei phase I free endotoxin. Romanowska E, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:435-41, Feb 70
Differences in phospholipid composition between wild strains and streptomycin resistant mutants of certain enteric bacteria. Yamagami A, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:174-6, Mar 70

CLASSIFICATION

Phage and colicin typing of Shigella sonnei. László VG, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:309-17, 1969
[On the subdivision of lysotype 3 of Sh. sonnei by tempered phages] Quynh DN.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:358-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Frequency and annual regional change of Shigella sonnei colicin types in Japan] Aoki Y.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:58-63, 1970 (Ger)
[The spread of the lysotypes and biotypes of Shigella sonnei in some districts of the German Democratic Republic in 1963 to 1965] Giese H.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:334-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The etiological structure of dysentery] Birkovskiĭ IuE, et al. Vrach Delo 10:104-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Drugs for dysentery. Carpenter KP.
Brit Med J 2:235, 25 Apr 70
Observations on the decreasing frequency of multiply resistant strains of Shigella sonnei. Zajc-Satler J, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1305-8, Nov 69
Transferable tetracycline resistance in Salmonella typhimurium and Shigella sonnei derived from resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Krčméry V, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:396-8, 1969
[Furazolidone resistance of pathogenic intestinal organisms, examined by means of the plate dilution test] Behrend L, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:806-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Incidence of the episomal factor of multiple drug resistance (R-factor) among clinical strains of the causative agent of dysentery] Bel'skiĭ VV.
Antibiotiki 14:1022-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Antibiotic resistance of Shigella, isolated during 1966-1967, in some populated areas of Central Povolozh'e and their comparative characteristics at a 10 year interval] Blokhov VP, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1110-1, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of the replication method for obtaining bacteria of the E. coli group resistant and sensitive to antibiotics] Generalov OV. Antibiotiki 15:258-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Shigellae to antibiotics] Gorbatiuk KP, et al. Antibiotiki 14:834-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of drug resistance of dysentry bacteria isolated in Minsk] Lobanok TE, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:85-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Formation and nature of streptomycin resistance in the strain Sh. Sonnei resistant to tetracycline, chloramphenicol and norsulfasol] Razorenov MA.
Antibiotiki 14:824-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Transfer of resistance to antibiotics by the method of conjugation] Sherishorina SI, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:247-50, Mar 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The viability of Shigella in meat] Steizner A, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:532-7, Dec 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relationship between Shigella sonnei phase II and Enterobacter cloacae. Ralovich B, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:303-7, 1969
Free endotoxin of Shigella sonnei phase I. Slopek S, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:81-3, 1969
[Immunochemistry of Shigella. II. Immunological relationships of the specific polysaccharide of Shigella sonnei with the polysaccharides of Shigella boydii: types 6, 8 and 10] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 34:47-57, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Indirect hemagglutination reaction for the demonstration of antibodies against Shigella sonnei in the serum] Thilo W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1268-72, 3 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Antibody against Shigella in bacillary dysentery patients and carriers. I. Sonne-dysentery] Miyata Y, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:217-24, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of Shigella sonnei antigens in urine of patients and bacterial carriers] Godovannyĭ BA, et al. Lab Delo 6:360-3, 1970 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of Shigella sonnei from the lung of a child who died of acute dysentery] Garanin A.
Pediatriia 49:81-2, May 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Colicin production by Shigella sonnei. II. Re-evaluation of the Abbott and Shannon method by quantitation] Ishikura M, et al.
Jap J Bact 24:638-43, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Colicin production by Shigella sonnei. I. Basic requirements for production of colicin] Kubota K, et al. Jap J Bact 24:631-7, Nov 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological and genetic aspects of abortive infection of a Shigella sonnei strain by coliphage T7. Hausmann R, et al. J Virol 2:335-45, Apr 68

SHIKIMIC ACID (D2)

Synthetic intermediates potentially useful for the synthesis of tetrodotoxin and derivatives. II. Reaction of diazomethane with some shikimic acid derivatives. Keana JF, et al. J Org Chem 35:1093-6, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Quinate metabolism by lactobacilli. Whiting GC, et al.
Biochem J 115:60P-61P, Dec 69
The biosynthesis of salicylic acid in Mycobacterium smegmatis via the shikimic acid pathway. Ratledge C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:148-50, 7 Oct 69
The incorporation of shikimic acid into mycobactin S and salicylic acid by mycobacterium smegmatis. Hudson AT, et al. Tetrahedron 24:2077-80, May 70
[Incorporation of shikimic acid into the ring of bacterial and plant naphthoquinones] Leduc MM, et al. Europ J Biochem 15:428-35, Sep 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SHINGLES see HERPES ZOSTER (C1)

SHIPPING FEVER see under PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

SHIPS (J)

Vibrios from fish pen slime which mimic Escherichia coli on violet red bile agar. Rosen A, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:107-12, Jul 70

Detection and incidence of Escherichia coli on storage pen surfaces of fishing trawlers. Rosen A, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:103-6, Jul 70

Lead intoxication in shipbuilding and shipscrapping, 1941 to 1968. Rieke FE. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:521-39, Oct 69

Aboard the SS Hope in Cartagena, Colombia. Miller D. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:376-80, Sep 70

Factors affecting survival in the transportation of sheep by sea in the tropics and subtropics. Gardiner MR, et al. Aust Vet J 46:65-9, Feb 70

Activity of some enzymes in blood serum investigated in a selected group of shipyard workers. Bublewska A, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:175-81, 1969

Floating hospitals. Hospitals 44:54-60, 16 Jul 70

Airboats and injuries. Allen WC. J Florida Med Ass 57:27-30, May 70

Potential health hazards of materials used in boating. Deichmann WB. JAMA 213:759-64, 3 Aug 70

Shipwreck in harbour. Glennie HR. New Zeal Med J 70:299-301, Nov 69

The use of the MMPI in describing an inpatient population of merchant seamen. Tuft LH, et al. New Zeal Med J 71:26-9, Jan 70

A survey of sea diseases on South African ships. Levy S. S Afr Med J 43:1079-82, 30 Aug 69

Activities aboard the "hope" ship in Ceylon. Lashmet MH. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 52:48-9, Apr-May 69

[A case of poisoning by carbon monoxide presumably from a ship's hold] Guepin. Arch Mal Prof 30:355-7, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Impressions on a recent shipwreck] Fraysse E. Presse Med 78:1643-4, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Maritime climate therapy. Comparison of plans for swimming sanitariums from the year 1907 and the "MS Völkerfreundschaft" as a Thalassotherapy ship] Mohr F. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:20-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Medical experience on board of nuclear ships] Tidow R. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1112-7, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Naval medicine today] Goethe H. Ther Gegenw 108:1260-2 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Difficulties in curative care aboard ship] Zorn E. Ther Gegenw 109:332 passim, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Bacteriological studies of evaporation plants for drinking water supply of ships. I] Müller G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:409-18, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of the navy environment on the psycho-physical conditions of sailors] Pons R. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:30-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Alimentation of sailors aboard the Italian mercantile vessels. Considerations on the hygienic and health aspects] Giannico L, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1473-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[The practice of medicine on board passenger boats. Data on the equipment and functioning of the health unit and on morbidity on board] Tortori Donati B, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1225-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Dermatoses caused by tar products in workers of the shipbuilding industry] Szarmach H, et al. Przegl Derm 57:311-7, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

[Hygienic characteristics of EP-71 paint as an anticorrosive coating of drinking water storage tanks] Pashkina EN. Gig Sanit 34:25-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

[The role of water from shipboard tanks in the development of gastrointestinal diseases in sailors] Voitenko AM. Gig Sanit 34:112-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Some comments on the article by G.I. Morozova: "Hygienic assessment of the plastic LKF-2"] Vol'skii EV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:73-4, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Hygienic and toxicologic aspects of the use of paint and varnish products in shipbuilding and ship repair] Sandratskaia SE. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:40-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

[State veterinary sanitation inspection of transportation on the occasion of the anniversary of the Soviet regime] Kasparov GA. Veterinariia 44:23-6, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Temporary incapacitation of workers of shipbuilding and ship repair yards] Sai'nikova NB. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:20-2, 1968 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[The problem of noise on board the vessels of the Polish Merchant Marine] Szczepański C. Pol Tyg Lek 25:760-2, Jun 70 (Pol)

SHIVERING (G1)

Experimental hypothermia in neonatal lambs, poor cardiac response to increased oxygen consumption during shivering. Koivikko A. Acta Physiol Scand 78:571-3, Apr 70

Endocrine thermoregulatory responses to local hypothalamic warming in unanesthetized baboons. Proppe DW, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:202-7, Jul 70

A method for continuous following of a setpoint in temperature regulation. Frens J. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:410-3, Dec 69

Shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis in the bat (Myotis myotis Borkh.) during arousal from hibernation. Mejsnar J, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:102-6, Feb 70

Postanesthetic shivering. Prys-Roberts C. Clin Anesth 3:358-69, 1968 (22 ref.)

[Cause and treatment of spasticity following halothane anesthesia] Gozon F. Anaesthesist 18:257-9, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Opposite shift of the temperature thresholds for shivering and heat polypnea as adaptive modification in intermittent cold and heat exposure] Brück K, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R120, 1969 (Ger)

[Synchronization of motor neuron discharges during shivering] Klussmann FW, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R108, 1969 (Ger)

[The role of neurons of anterior hypothalamic structures in regulating thermogenesis in normal conditions and hypoxia] Ivanov KP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:624-9, May 69 (Rus)

[Shivering and non-shivering thermogenesis in skeletal muscles] Tkachenko Ela. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1475-80, Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Halothane shivering in mice after injection of catecholamines and 5HT into the cerebral ventricles. Nikki P, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:197-202, 1969

Arecoline and halothane shivering in thyroxine-treated mice. Nikki P. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:191-6, 1969

Biogenic amines, cold-adaptation and halothane shivering in mice. Nikki P. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:129-40, 1969

[On the use of a drug of the pyrazolone group in the treatment of the shivering caused by fluothane. (Preliminary note)] Salvadego L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:455+, 1968 (Ita)

SHOCK (C17)

Cardiovascular collapse and cardiac arrest in the early puerperium. Andrews MC. Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:18-9, 1 Sep 70

Patterns of response among victims of rape. Sutherland S, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:503-11, Apr 70

Microcirculatory impairment during experimental shock in dogs. Rittmeyer P. Bibl Haemat 33:342-56, 1969

Damages for nervous shock. Brit Med J 1:374, 7 Feb 70

Diagnosis and treatment of shock. Swenson WH. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:826-31, Apr 70

Emergency surgery for acute myocardial infarction. Timmis HH, et al. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:101-5, Mar 70

Shock. Fundamental aspects. MacDonald AS. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:167-75, Dec 69

[Cyclic shock due to increased capillary permeability. Probable role of immunoglobulin G] Larcan A, et al. Presse Med 77:1931-4, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Cardiogenic shock] Pabst K. Klin Wschr 47:677-88, 1 Jul 69 (178 ref.) (Ger)

[Control of central venous pressure in hypovolemic shock] Petterino E, et al. Minerva Med 61:3390-400, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)

Shock states. I. Hemodynamic changes and therapeutic implications] Tavares BM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1221-34, Apr 68 (Por)

[Etiology, evolution and treatment of shock] Ifarra JM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:974-6, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)

[Shock. Classification. Physiopathology. Pharmacology. Clinical aspects. Treatment] Tapella PA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:853-86, 5 Jun 70 (Spa)

[Advances in the treatment of shock] Arias A. Rev Clin Esp 114:167-80, 31 Jul 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum-insulin levels in hypoglycaemic shock due to attempted suicide with tolbutamide and with insulin. Creutzfeldt W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:14-6 passim, Jan 69

[Variations in blood lactates during shock states] Du Cailar J, et al. Agressologie 11:173-82, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Blood coagulation in experimental shock] Mazak J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:247-53, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Effect of antihistaminics on the plasma histamine level in histamine and anaphylactic shock of guinea pigs] Kretzschmar R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:260-1, 1969 (Ger)

[Correlation between the protein-bound and free corticosteroids in blood plasma of dogs in shocks and hypothermia] Eremina SA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:17-22, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Hemoglobulinemia in experimental traumatic shock] Golitsynskaia MT, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:63-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An allergic circulatory collapse following the administration of muscle relaxants. Hainsworth AM, et al. Anaesthesia 25:105-9, Jan 70

The mechanism of colloid shock. Wiedmeier VT, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:716-30, Jun 70

Catecholamines, disseminated intravascular coagulation and shock. Med J Aust 1:785-6, 18 Apr 70

[Reactivity disorder in thymectomized animals. Experimental studies of the problem of thymic death] Martini P, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 88:50-4, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Side effects of fluorescein injection--especially in a case with systemic symptoms] Watanabe H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1097-9, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Changes in the blood and global hemostasis during recovery from acute histamine shock] Nikulin A, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 23:31-41, 1969 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Certain problems of shock (review of the foreign literature)] Danovich FM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:17-20, Feb 70 (38 ref.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of ionizing radiation combined with other injuries. Messerschmidt O, et al. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:308-14, 1968

Visceral manifestation of shock in congenital heart disease. Coen R, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:383-9, May 70

Respiratory failure in shock. Bredenberg CE, et al. Ann Surg 169:392-403, Mar 69

Relationship on hypoproteinemia and prolonged mechanical ventilation to the development of pulmonary insufficiency in shock. Gutierrez VS, et al. Ann Surg 171:385-93, Mar 70

Pulmonary microvascular changes following regional shock. A clinical and experimental study. Lim RC Jr, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:22-8, Jan-Feb 68

Treatment of renal abnormalities accompanying shock. Forland M, et al. Postgrad Med 48:128-33, Sep 70

Coagulation disturbances in shock. Lasch HG. Postgrad Med J 45:539-42, Aug 69

Intravascular coagulation--reality or myth? Attar S, et al. Surgery 68:27-33, Jul 70

[Digestive hemorrhages during acute circulatory failure state] Rapin M, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:673-9, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Arterial lesions due to orthostatic shock in the rabbit] Cavaliero C, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 11:10-5, 1969 (Fre)

[The syndrome of shock lungs] Dölle W. Internist (Berlin) 10:371, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Pulmonary hyaline membranes and perinatal shock] Bleyl U, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:187-204, 1969 (Ger)

[Development and healing of massive liver-necroses after single (orthostatic) shock] Korb G, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:374-93, 1969 (Ger)

[Bilateral kidney cortex necrosis as shock equivalent in myocardial infarct] Kemnitz P, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:514-21, 1969 (Ger)

[Physiopathological and therapeutic problems of respiratory insufficiency in shock patients] Zaffiri O, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:379-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Shock and renal failure] Ono J. Saishin Igaku 5:268-72, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Paired impulse stimulation in myocardial infarction complicated by shock] Kraska T, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:245-9, 1967-68 (Pol)

[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Kolczycka Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1619-20, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)

[Acid-base state in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by shock] Teplova NN. Kardiologiia 9:26-34, Mar 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A new method for measurement of blood pressure in clinical shock. Zahir M, et al. Amer Heart J 79:572, Apr 70

The evaluation and treatment of cardiogenic shock. Mueller HS, et al. Med Times 98:137-52, Jul 70

Clinical thermometry: an important diagnostic aid in cardiogenic shock. Noble BG. N Carolina Med J 30:436-41, Nov 69

The significance of central venous pressure and cardiac output measurements in shock. Riordan JF, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:506-11, Aug 69

The use and limitations of isotope studies in clinical shock. Vickers MD. Postgrad Med J 45:503-5, Aug 69

[Diagnosis of cardiogenic shock] Pippig L. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1068-70, 8 May 70 (Ger)

[Shock and its therapy] Fischer H. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1753-60, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic study on the sensible use of drugs which act at the level of the adrenergic receptors]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gomez E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:591-6, 30 May 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of glucagon by continuous infusion in the treatment of low cardiac output states. Vander Ark CR, et al. Amer Heart J 79:481-7, Apr 70
Therapeutic effect of an extract of spleen in shock caused by liver ischemia:n experimental study. Fine J, et al. Ann Surg 170:947-50, Dec 69
Droperidol in the management of acute circulatory failure. Gedeon A.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:674-6, May 70
Circulatory effects of digoxin, acid-base correction, and volume loading in cardiogenic shock. Muir AL, et al. Brit Heart J 31:794, Nov 69
Corticosteroids as effective vasodilators in the treatment of low output syndrome. Dietzman RH, et al. Chest 57:440-53, May 70
Hypovolemia in shock due to acute myocardial infarction. Loeb HS, et al. Circulation 40:653-9, Nov 69
Role of corticosteroids in the treatment of circulatory collapse states. Lefer AM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:630-55, Sep-Oct 70 (205 ref.)
Combined use of isoproterenol and propranolol in cardiogenic shock. Stubbs D, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:244-50, Mar-Apr 70
The use of adrenergic blocking drugs in hypovolemic shock. Mitchell HM.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:503-9, Jun 69
Adrenergic agonists and antagonists in the treatment of hypovolemic shock. Williamson M.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:951-6 passim, Dec 69 (57 ref.)
Adrenergic agonists and antagonists in the treatment of hypovolemic shock. Williamson M.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:789-96, Oct 69
Strictum et laxum. JAMA 211:654-5, 26 Jan 70
Glucagon in resistant heart-failure and cardiogenic shock. Wilcken DE, et al. Lancet 760:1315-8, 20 Jun 70
Phenoxybenzamine in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Freeman J. Med J Aust 2:1151-4, 6 Dec 69
Drugs in the treatment of shock. Dietzman RH, et al.
Pharmacol Physicians 4:1-5, Aug 70
Vasoactive drugs in treatment of shock. Fitts CT.
Postgrad Med 48:105-9, Sep 70
Is there a place for proteinase inhibition? A review of the literature. Lister GD.
Postgrad Med J 45:571-3, Aug 69 (42 ref.)
A trial of a plasma volume expander (haemaccel) in shock. Orgev B. S Afr Med J 43:1554-6, 27 Dec 69
Current concepts in the pharmacologic approach to shock. O'Donohue WJ Jr.
Southern Med J 62:1402-5, Nov 69
Treatment of shock with dextrans and gelatins. Effects and side effects. Lundsgaard-Hansen P.
Vox Sang 17:161-93, Sep 69
[The state of shock] Hanquet M.
Acta Anaesth Belg 19:139-56, 1968 (Fre)
[Indications, in anesthesia and resuscitation, for various analeptics during cardiogenic shock] Lekieffre J.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:723-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular analeptics in respiratory resuscitation] Voisin C, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:763-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Round-table discussion on cardiovascular collapses] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:907-20, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Dopamine in treatment of shock] Février C, et al.
Rev Med Liege 25:173-81, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Use of isoproterenol in the treatment of shock] Péntek L.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:355-62, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Thrombolytic therapy] Schimpf K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2292-4, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[A blood pressure-controlled infusion machine: technical construction and testing upon experimental animals] Müller H, et al.
Z Biol 116:288-98, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of a protease inhibitor on the Tourniquet syndrome in the rat. II. Improvement of survival time in Tourniquet-shock by Trasylol] Stock W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:64-73, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of cardiogenic shock by combined noradrenaline-regitin infusion (preliminary report)] Böszörményi E, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:669-71, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)
[On the use of metaproterenol in post-perfusion syndromes and in secondary shock. (Presentation of 2 cases)] Josi G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:153-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of fluothane as a therapeutic agent in cases of non-cardiogenic obstetrical shock] Marzullo C.
Ann Ostet Ginec 91:647-53, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Catecholamine dependence. Pathogenesis and treatment] Milazzotto F, et al.
Cardiol Prat 21:11-6, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Large doses of corticosteroids in septic abdominal emergencies of surgical interest. Attempted statistical interpretation] Gagliardi B, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:129-32, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience with a new hypertensive drug: beta-L-angiotensin II (Ciba 33'902 BA)] Momo D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:135-8, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The use of hydrocortisone in shock caused by myocardial infarct] Manganelli G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4386-9, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[The protective action of isoxysuprine in tourniquet shock in rabbits] Laurentaci G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:121-32, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of shock by cardiovascular drugs] Sato T, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:161-3, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of shock by cardiovascular drugs] Shimizu R. Jap J Anesth 19:129-33, Feb 70 (Jap)
[The use of dopamine in shock and heart failure] Rasmussen K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1227-8, 1 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Administration of digitalis glycosides in shock] Ciesielski L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1003-7, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of shock with vasodilators and measuring of skin temperature of the big toe] Ibsen B.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:37-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Fast administration of low-molecular dextran to patients with myocardial infarct associated with hypotension and shock] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:21-35, May 70 (Rus)
[Use of hydrocortisone in diabetic coma complicated by severe vascular insufficiency] Ignat'ev NI, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:57-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic study on the sensible use of drugs which act at the level of the adrenergic receptors] Gomez E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:591-6, 30 May 69 (Spa)
[Physiopathology and treatment of shock] Stel A, et al.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:195-210, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Rat brain enzyme activities in Noble-Collip drum shock after sedation with chlorethoxybutamoxane. Ninomiya H, et al. Enzymologia 32:291-300, 31 May 67

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis and management of peripheral circulatory failure. Dornhorst AC.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:172-5, Mar 70
Shock, coma, and electrocardiographic change with enzyme release in case of wasp-sting allergy. Deeble TJ, et al. Brit Med J 3:761, 27 Sep 69
Hypotension and the shock syndrome in myocardial infarction. Ross RS. Calif Med 111:148-9, Aug 69
The enigma of "shock". Pierce CH.
Canad Med Ass J 103:621-3, 26 Sep 70
Hypovolemia in shock due to acute myocardial infarction. Loeb HS, et al. Circulation 40:653-9, Nov 69
Fulminating noninfective pseudomembranous colitis. Groll A, et al. Gastroenterology 58:88-95, Jan 70
Hemodynamics, coronary blood flow, and myocardial metabolism in coronary shock; response of 1-norepinephrine and isoproterenol. Mueller H, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1885-902, Oct 70
Hypotension and the shock syndrome in myocardial infarction. Ross RS.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:429-30, Oct 69
Prolonged shock resulting from pulmonary embolism: physiologic, diagnostic, and therapeutic considerations. Kroeker EJ, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:165-74, Oct-Dec 69
Insulin secretion following myocardial infarction with particular respect to the pathogenesis of cardiogenic shock. Taylor SH, et al. Lancet 2:1373-8, 27 Dec 69
Hypotension and the shock syndrome in myocardial infarction. Ross RS. Med Ann DC 39:267-8, May 70
Catecholamines, disseminated intra-vascular coagulation and shock. Halmagyi DF.
Med J Aust 1:1020, 16 May 70
Tissue hypoxia and metabolic acidosis--significant factors? Stewart JS. Postgrad Med J 45:518-22, Aug 69
Consumptive coagulopathy, shock, and the artificial heart. DeVries WC, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:29-36, 1970
[Cardiogenic shock] Sandoe E.
Nord Med 83:681-9, 28 May 70 (23 ref.) (Dan)
[Collapse in myocardial infarct: hemodynamic and metabolic data] Letac B, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:653-60, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Brutal shock during labor in a primipara. Possibility of an inferior vena cava syndrome] Vallette C, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:104-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Postural preoperative shock in pregnant women] Dumont M, et al. Lyon Med 221:505-6, 9 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and perinatal shock] Bleyl U, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:495-501, 1969 (Ger)
[On a case of Riley's disease complicated by shock] Fava E, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:497+, 1968 (Ita)
[Modern trends in physiopathology and therapy of shock caused by myocardial infarct] Jacovella G, et al.
Clin Ter 50:143-75, 31 Jul 69 (166 ref.) (Ita)
[High subarachnoid (C5-C6) anesthetic block as a complication of stellate ganglion infiltration. Description of a case] Maritano M, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:594-8, May 68 (Ita)
[Contrast media and acute accidents in urographic practice] Porro RC, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:142-50, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Shock during spinal anesthesia] Kurosu Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:140-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Late shock in myocardial infarct] Szczeklik A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1732-4, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Repeated atrial paroxysmal tachycardia with atrio-ventricular block and pre-excitation syndrome after nitrite shock during myocardial infarct] Pîrvu V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1255-63, Oct 69 (Rum)
[Significance of toxemia in the pathogenesis of heterotransfusional shock] Fridman LI.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:13-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Cardiogenic shock] Lautsevichus LZ, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:8-14, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of shock] Saakov BA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:112-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Clinical effectiveness of polyglucin in myocardial infarction complicated by collapse] Doroshenko GL.
Vrach Delo 11:31-4, Nov 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

Obituary. Magnus Ingstrup Gregersen 1903-1969. (Gregersen MI), Chien S. Biorheology 6:155-9, Jan 70

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of antibodies to DNA in the sera of shocked patients. Clendinnen BG, et al.
Ann Surg 170:1021-4, Dec 69

METABOLISM

Some significant biochemical parameters found in 300 shock patients. Cowley RA, et al.
J Trauma 9:926-38, Nov 69
Shock and metabolism. Del Guercio LR.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:313-6, Feb 70
[Shock: introduction] Laborit H.
Agressologie 10:187-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Collapse in myocardial infarct: hemodynamic and metabolic data] Letac B, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:653-60, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Body fluid changes in shock-like syndrome in children] Takida S.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:260-73, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Kinin derivatives, inflamation and shock] Natori N.
J Jap Med Ass 63:947-54, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Protein turnover in various organs and tissues in tourniquet shock and its prevention with lytic cocktails] Malakhov IE, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:46-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Acid-base state in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by shock] Teplova NN.
Kardiologiia 9:26-34, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Acid-base balance in erythrocytes of the venous and arterial blood in hemotransfusion shock] Vinogradova IL, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:15-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Effect of dipyrone on tourniquet shock. Chandra P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:409-13, Mar 70

OCCURRENCE

Observations related to pathogenesis of dengue hemorrhagic fever. IV. Relation of disease severity to antibody response and virus recovered. Halstead SB, et al. Yale J Biol Med 42:311-28, Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

Study of infarcted myocardium in cardiac shock. Hanarayan C, et al. Brit Heart J 32:555-6, Jul 70
[Electron microscope studies of rabbit kidney after orthostatic collapse] Huth F, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:36-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Media changes in the aorta with special reference to collapse states. Studies on 121 rabbit and 441 human aortas] Gürich HG, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 112:244-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Histopathological and ultrastructural studies in orthostatic collapse with particular attention to renal changes] Golonbek M, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 3:49-65, 1969 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microcirculation and metabolism of the heart in haemolytic shock and arterial hypotension. Vass J, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:125-36, 1969
Hemodynamic alterations in acute myocardial infarction with shock. Fantini F, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:834-6, Dec 69
Blood sugar and insulin response of humans in shock. Carey LC, et al. Ann Surg 172:342-50, Sep 70
Mechanisms of change in thoracic duct lymph flow during hypotensive states. Nelson NC, et al.
Ann Surg 171:883-91, Jun 70
Seminar on shock. Kuehl KS, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:227-40, Sep 69
Hemodynamic changes in rats without adrenal medulla

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

submitted to hypovolemic shock. Mejia RH. Experientia 25:1101-2, 15 Oct 69
Aspects of peripheral circulation in shock. Arturson G. Int Anesth Clin 7:261-85, Summer 69
Comparative effects of dopamine and norepinephrine on myocardial function and metabolism during experimental cardiogenic shock. Bagwell EE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:357-63, Jun 70
Inhibition of the inflammatory response in the microcirculation by tourniquet shock and release of adrenal hormones. In vivo and electronmicroscopic observations. Geschickter CF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:195-206, Oct 69
Pathophysiology and management of shock in myocardial infarction. Lequime J, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:215-31, 1968
Reticulo-endothelial system (RES)-function and shock-sensitivity. Lázár G, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:287-92, 1969
Some problems of the microcirculation of the kidney. Gömöri P. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:193-204, Mar 70
Sympatho-adrenal hyperactivity--the key to irreversible shock? Irving MH. Postgrad Med J 45:523-9, Aug 69
The microcirculation in shock. Matheson NA. Postgrad Med J 45:530-3, Aug 69
Shock and active vasodilatation in skeletal muscle. Walder DN. Postgrad Med J 45:563-5, Aug 69
Circulatory patterns in clinical shock. Walters G. Postgrad Med J 45:497-502, Aug 69
[Changes in the endocrine glands in shock states] Betz EH. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:224-33, 1968 (Fre)
[The state of shock] Hanquet M. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:139-56, 1968 (Fre)
[Review of capillary physiology] Lareng L. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:701-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[On cardiac myosin during shock. Relations between enzymatic activity and protein structure of cardiac myosin] Nana A, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:1-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[General physiopathology of shock state] J Chir (Paris) 99:93-5, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Shock, acidosis and lipolysis] Sommerkamp H. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:673-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Correlations between hemodynamics and therapy in the shock due to myocardial infarct] Agnoletto A. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:217-69, Oct-Dec 68 (101 ref.) (Ita)
[Parasympathetic predominance in the shock patient and its aggravating interference. (Dominant vasodilating tonus in finger-nail microcirculation as a sign of parasympathetic predominance)] Napolitano M. Minerva Anest 34:835-8, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Shock as seen from venous return] Hori G. Jap J Anesth 19:146-50, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Shock and lymphatic circulation] Hayashi S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:84-9, Jan 70 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Venous return insufficiency in shock] Hori M. Saishin Igaku 25:141-5, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Microcirculation in shock] Kidokoro T. Saishin Igaku 25:1730-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Shock and lymph flow] Seki K. Saishin Igaku 25:146-50, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
Shock states. I. Hemodynamic changes and therapeutic implications] Tavares BM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1221-34, Apr 68 (Por)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic study of anhydremic shock in infants] Tîrnoveanu G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:77-84, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system in shock caused by burns (literature review)] Muzykant LI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:42-7, Jul-Aug 69 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[Early absorption in tourniquet shock] Pokhil'ko TD. Eksp Khir Anest 12:44-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Microcirculatory disorders in shock] Zimin IuV. Kardiologiia 9:121-9, Jul 69 (102 ref.) (Rus)
[Criteria of efficacy of central hemodynamics and ways of correction of its impairment in shock caused by burns] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:96-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Systematization of study of the patient in shock] Villazón Sahagún A, et al. Cir Cir 37:239-68, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Current concepts of the nature and treatment of shock] Mazzei JA. Prensa Med Argent 55:205-15, 22 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Physiopathology and treatment of shock] Stel A, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:195-210, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Principles in treatment of severely injured patients. Shires GT, et al. Advances Surg 4:255-324, 1970
Epilogue. Stress testing of the hypovolemic patient. Bennett EJ. Clin Anesth 3:382-3, 1968 (10 ref.)
A safe method of signal acquisition in hospitals. Kubo AM. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:163-6, Apr 70
Protection against burn, tourniquet, and endotoxin shock by purine compounds. Markley K, et al. J Trauma 10:598-607, Jul 70
[Problems in anesthesia and resuscitation in patients with injuries of the locomotor system] Poliazzon G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:134+, 1968 (Ita)
[Resuscitation in burn patients (clinical results)] Cecconello D. Minerva Anest 34:1440-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic characteristics of peptone shock and its prevention with hydrocortisone] Nurmukhambetov AN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:61-2, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of glucagon and intraaortic balloon counterpulsation in canine myocardial infarction. Matloff JM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:675-82, Jun 70
Closed-chest left heart bypass as a treatment for myocardial infarction with shock following embolization of the left coronary artery in dogs. Zwart HH. Arch Chir Neerl 21:207-21, 1969
Phase-shift balloon pumping in medically refractory cardiogenic shock. Results in 27 patients. Kantrowitz A, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:739-43, Dec 69
Intra-aortic balloon pumping. Hemodynamic and metabolic effects during cardiogenic shock in patients with triple coronary artery obstructive disease. Summers DN, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:733-8, Dec 69
Changing concepts in treatment of hypovolemic shock. Baker RJ, et al. Arizona Med 26:140-8, Feb 69
Cardiac emergencies. Rastogi SK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:77-83, 16 Jul 69
Treatment of shock following myocardial infarction. Cohn JN. J Med Ass Georgia 58:491-3, Dec 69
Treatment of acute myocardial infarction by counterpulsation. Experimental rationale and clinical experience. Rosensweig J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:243-50, Feb 70
Treatment of shock following myocardial infarction. Cohn JN. Med Ann DC 39:154-5 passim, Mar 70
The evaluation and treatment of cardiogenic shock. Mueller HS, et al. Med Times 98:137-52, Jul 70
Clinical management of shock. Hardaway RM 3d. Milit Med 134:643-54, Sep 69
Support of the circulation in acute myocardial infarction. Kuhn LA. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:297-310, May-Jun 70
Prolonged near-total bypass with membrane pump-oxygenator. Landé AJ, et al. New York J Med 70:1963-4, 1 Aug 70
Low-molecular weight dextran in treatment of shock not associated with primary loss of systemic fluids. Dyduszyński A. Pol Med J 8:1083-8, 1969
Clinical guides to therapy of shock. Mansberger AR Jr. Postgrad Med 48:84-9, Sep 70
Volume expansion and flow promotion in shock. Gruber UF. Postgrad Med J 45:534-8, Aug 69
Shock--the clinical problem in perspective. McGowan GK. Postgrad Med J 45:494-8, Aug 69
Mechanical circulatory assistance in the treatment of cardiac failure. Goldfarb D. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:221-42, Nov 69 (80 ref.)
Phase-shift balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock. Kantrowitz A, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:293-301, Nov 69
Clinical trial of phase-shift balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock: results in 29 patients. Butner AN, et al. Surg Forum 20:199-200, 1969
The effect of synchronous unidirectional intra-aortic balloon pumping on hemodynamics and coronary blood flow in cardiogenic shock. Bregman D, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:439-46, 1970
First clinical application of transarterial closed-chest left ventricular (TaCLV) bypass. Zwart HH, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:386-91, 1970
Treatment of shock following myocardial infarction. Cohn JN. Wisconsin Med J 69:118-20, Mar 70
[The significance of direct measurement of central venous pressure in the treatment of septic shock] Siortenbeek W. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1924-6, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Procedure to follow in cases of a patient in shock state] Cah Med 11:931-4, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Collapse in myocardial infarct. Its therapeutic problems] Guédon J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:549-53, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Emergency therapy of collapse and shock] Marche J, et al. Sem Ther 43:256-9, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of shock at the initial phase] Passelecq J. Therapeutique 45:432-4, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Intensive therapy in shock] Lasch HG, et al. Internist (Berlin) 10:234-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Shock and its therapy] Fischer H. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1753-60, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The basic principles of modern treatment of shock] Messmer K. Munchen Med Wschr 112:357-65, 27 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Etiology, course and emergency therapy of shock] Ahnefeld WF. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:Suppl 1:15-23, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the principal parameters to be followed in therapy of shock] Rossi P, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:300-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Current trends in the therapy of shock] Castiglioni G. Minerva Med 60:3849-50, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Intensive therapy in the geriatric clinic] Cicala V, et al. Omnia Med 47:289-318, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Intravenous fluid therapy during shock] Fujita T. Jap J Anesth 19:113-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Medical treatment of circulatory insufficiency with special reference to cardiogenic shock syndromes] Saito S. Saishin Igaku 25:159-63, 10 Jan 70 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Central venous pressure in medical resuscitation] Cotoi S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1193-200, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Problems in the treatment of cardiogenic shock in myocardial infarct] Mihail A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1301-10, Nov 69 (Rum)
[Polyvinol as a remedy for shock] Koshevaia VP, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:44-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Some criteria of infusion-transfusion therapy of shock caused by burns] Shalimov AA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:32-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Blood transfusion in traumatic and burn shock] Shalimov AA, et al. Probl Gematol 15:9-14, 1970 (Rus)
[Current concepts of the nature and treatment of shock] Mazzei JA. Prensa Med Argent 55:205-15, 22 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Preparedness for medical catastrophes. 1. Treatment of shock] Birke G, et al. Lakartidningen 65:1205-9, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Preparedness for medical catastrophes. 3. Instruction in first aid and treatment of shock] Renström B, et al. Lakartidningen 65:1213-6, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)

URINE

[Value of the study of urine output and composition during shock states] Chapman A, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:681-5, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Use of canine plasma protein solution in small animal practice. Fish JG Jr, et al. Vet Med 65:133-6, Feb 70

SHOCK, ANAPHYLACTIC see under ANAPHYLAXIS (C14)

SHOCK, ENDOTOXIC (C17)

Endotoxin shock in animals adapted to high altitudes. Castro de la Mata R, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:324-9, 1969
Circulatory effects of hydrocortisone and protection against endotoxin shock in cats. Kadowitz PJ, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:311-8, Mar 70
Gram negative septic shock. Experimental and clinical studies. Motsay GJ. Int Surg 54:81-92, Aug 70
Sepsis and septic shock. Hermreck AS, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:340-4, Sep 70
Septic shock in obstetrics and gynecology. Barber HR. Minn Med 53:393-7, Apr 70
Endotoxin shock--distinct entity or universal accompaniment? Mee WM. Postgrad Med J 45:514-7, Aug 69
Bacteremia and bacteremic shock in surgical patients. Martin WJ. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1053-70, Oct 69
[Unilateral cortical necrosis. Experimental reproduction in the rabbit after ureteral ligation] Watchi JM, et al. Presse Med 77:1612-4, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Endotoxin shock] Franke Kh. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:68-70, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Bacteremic shock] Petrolito. Rev Argent Urol 38:178-83, Sep 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Hypoglycemia of shock. Berk JL, et al. Ann Surg 171:400-8, Mar 70
Kinins and kininogen in endotoxin shock. Carretero OA, et al. Experientia 26:63-5, 15 Jan 70
[Research on blood adrenaline changes in experimental endotoxin shock] Bugilă VT, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:453-8, 1969 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome induced by pneumococcemic shock. Grant MD, et al. JAMA 212:1373-4, 25 May 70
[Acute renal insufficiency of toxi-infectious shock. Physiopathological and clinical study] Guedon J, et al. Cah Anesth 18:447-58, May 70 (Fre)
[Uremigenic angiocholitis (etiopathogenetic and diagnostic considerations)] Maldacea F. Policlinico [Prat] 75:432-9, 25 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Blood clotting disorders in experimental endotoxic shock] Bielski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1384-6, 9 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Total abdominal hysterectomy in bacteremic shock] Ramirez Soto E, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1653-62, Dec 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical patterns of shock caused by infection in internal medicine] Maldacea F. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1441-8, 28 Oct 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of the antilethal, broncholytic, and antiemphysematous activities of mepyramine in anaphylactic, histamine, and anaphylatoxin shock of guinea-pigs. Bernauer W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:137-51, Mar 69
An experimental study of current therapeutic approaches to endotoxin shock. Evangelista BS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:57-67, Jul 69
Hemodynamic effects of glucagon following hemorrhagic and endotoxic shock in the dog. Bower MG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:411-5, Sep 70
Hydrocortisone treatment of endotoxin shock. Another paradox in pediatrics. Sonnenschein H, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:251-2, May 70
Use and dosage of hydrocortisone in endotoxic shock. Sonnenschein H, et al. Pediatrics 45:720, Apr 70
The role of beta adrenergic blockade in the treatment of septic shock. Berk JL, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1025-34, Jun 70
[Endotoxin shock and its therapy, with special emphasis on physiopathology of the kidney and adrenal glands] Hayasaka A.
Jap J Anesth 19:151-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Metabolic effects of anti-proteolytic treatment in experimental endotoxic shock] Buşilă VT, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:221-8, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Comparative action of hydrocortisone hemisuccinate and epsilon-aminocaproic acid in experimental endotoxic shock] Buşilă VT, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:361-70, Mar 70 (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

Intracellular enzyme behavior following soluble ribonucleic acid treatment of endotoxic shock in the dog. Okude S, et al. Surg Forum 20:20-2, 1969
[Obstructive jaundice and endotoxin shock, with special reference to fluctuation in hepatic lysosome enzyme level] Tamakuma S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:141-5, Aug 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Epidemic of gram-negative organism septicemia subsequent to elective operation. Sack RA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:394-9, 1 Jun 70
Mechanism of decreased venous return. Subhuman primate-administered endotoxin. Hinshaw LB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:600-6, May 70
Gram-negative endotoxin shock due to Serratia marcescens. Henry JN, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:45-8, 17 Jan 70
Studies on the release of bradykinin by the splanchnic circulation during endotoxic shock. Shah JP, et al.
J Trauma 10:255-9, Mar 70
Endotoxin shock in abortion: current concepts. Schwarz RH. Med Times 96:65-9, Jan 68
Septic shock. Sagarra M. Minn Med 53:387-8, Apr 70
Leg gangrene and endotoxin shock due to vibrio parahaemolyticus--an infection acquired in New England coastal waters. Roland FP.
New Eng J Med 282:1306, 4 Jun 70
Comparison of septic shock due to gram-negative and gram-positive organisms. Guenter CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:780-3, Jul 70
Endotoxin shock. Cherry JW.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:403-8, Apr 70
[Septic shock] Heller L, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 92:111-9, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Attempted criticism of the endotoxic theory of the pathogenesis of experimental shock] Novelli GP, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 76:277-301, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Mild and severe forms of meningococcal sepsis with shock in adults] Maldacea F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1397-405, 21 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The role of microbial intoxication in the pathogenesis of the "intestinal syndrome" of acute radiation sickness] Kiselev PN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:395-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Septicemic shock] Piskorz A.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1458-63, Nov 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Septic shock. Wright CJ. Brit Med J 1:430, 14 Feb 70
Hemodynamic and metabolic abnormalities in septic shock. MacLean LD, et al.
Postgrad Med 48:114-22, Sep 70
Skeletal muscle hydrogen ion activity in endotoxin shock. Dmochowski JR, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:669-74, Oct 70
A comparison of adenosine triphosphate levels in hemorrhagic and endotoxic shock in the rat. Staples D, et al. Surgery 66:883-5, Nov 69
[Development of hemodynamic, biochemical and morphological changes in experimental endotoxic shock] Stengert K.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:601-59, Sep-Oct 69 (146 ref.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

The pulmonary ultrastructure in septic shock. Coalson JJ, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:84-103, Feb 70
Hepatic ultrastructural response to endotoxin shock. Rangel DM, et al. Surgery 68:503-11, Sep 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic evaluation of patients with puerperal sepsis and schock. Romney SL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:797-807, 1 Nov 69
Early hepatic and extrahepatic pooling in response to endotoxin. Blattberg B, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:460-3, Aug 70
Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of dopamine on septic shock in the monkey. Guenter CA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:335-9, Aug 70
Effects of endotoxin on distribution of cardiac output in unanesthetized rabbits. Wyler F, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:246-51, Jul 70
Hypocapnia and gram-negative bacteremic shock. Blair E. Amer J Surg 119:433-9, Apr 70
High-output, low-resistance gram-negative septic shock in man. Dietzman RH, et al.
Angiology 20:691-700, Dec 69
Mechanisms for the high circulatory requirements in sepsis and septic shock. Hermreck AS, et al.
Ann Surg 170:677-95, Oct 69
Unilateral cortical necrosis of the kidney. Experimental production in rabbits after ureteral ligation. Watchi JM, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 90:125-8, Aug 70
The microcirculatory effects of endotoxin shock as evaluated by effects on interstitial fluid pressure. Border JR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:284-9, Aug 70
Lack of pooling in portal vein in endotoxin shock in the dog. Park MK, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:156-61, Feb 70
Cardiac and peripheral effects of dopamine infusion in endotoxin shock in the dog. Shanbour LL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:108-16, Nov 69
The hepatic response to endotoxin shock; hemodynamic and enzymatic observations. Rangel DM, et al. J Surg Res 10:181-8, Apr 70
Mechanisms of endotoxin shock in rats and the anti-endotoxic effect of glucocorticoids and endotoxin-conditioning. Fukuda T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:509-20, Aug 69
Hemodynamic and metabolic abnormalities in septic shock. MacLean LD, et al.
Postgrad Med 48:114-22, Sep 70
Some biochemical changes associated with experimental endotoxin shock in dogs. Bašteckỳ J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:619-26, 1969
Effects of live Escherichia coli bacteremic shock on pulmonary hemodynamics and capillary permeability. Harrison LH Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:22-4, 1969
Effects of parasympathetic manipulation on renal hemodynamics and function in endotoxin shock. Lewis JD, et al. Surg Forum 20:18-20, 1969
Hemodynamic alterations and results of treatment in patients with gram-negative septic shock. Motsay GJ, et al. Surgery 67:577-83, Apr 70
[Physiopathology of the initial effect of bacterial endotoxins] Urbaschek B.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:537-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Endotoxin shock and its therapy, with special emphasis on physiopathology of the kidney and adrenal glands] Hayasaka A.
Jap J Anesth 19:151-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Renal blood flow in endotoxin shock] Sasaki Y.
Jap J Anesth 19:716-28, Jul 70 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against burn, tourniquet, and endotoxin shock by purine compounds. Markley K, et al.
J Trauma 10:598-607, Jul 70
[Comparative study of the biological activity of certain bacterial polysaccharides] Vainberg GE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:39-41, Apr 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Gram-negative endotoxin shock due to Serratia marcescens. Henry JN, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:45-8, 17 Jan 70
Lactobacillus overgrowth diet as an aid in controlling Escherichia coli septicemia and endotoxemia in cancer patients: a case report. Ellis S, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:410-5, May 70
Septic shock. Management of intra-abdominal abscesses. Schwimmer D. Minn Med 53:389-91, Apr 70
Treatment of endotoxin shock. Motsay GJ, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 26:381-99, Nov-Dec 69 (26 ref.)
Bacteremia and bacteremic shock in surgical patients. Martin WJ. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1053-70, Oct 69
Hemodynamic alterations and results of treatment in patients with gram-negative septic shock. Motsay GJ, et al. Surgery 67:577-83, Apr 70
[Current status of the treatment of infectious shock] Rapin M.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:753-62, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of endotoxic shock] Monsallier JF.
Cah Anesth 17:773-85, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Vaso-active substances]
Cah Anesth 17:787-833, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Some hints to intensive treatment of endogenous poisonings] Steinbrück G, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 10:184-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Endotoxic shock, considered irreversible, treated successfully with extracorporeal perfusion of porcine spleen and liver (preliminary report)] Oszvald P, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:613-4, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC (C17)

Neural mechanisms in small vessel response to hemorrhage in the unanesthetized bat. Harris PD, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:560-5, Feb 70
Metabolic disorders, renal and hepatic blood flow in shock and the effect of infusion fluids on parameters of acid-base balance. Zimmermann WE.
Bibl Haemat 33:408-24, 1969
Effect of bradykinin and acetylcholine on renal circulation in hemorrhagic shock. Experimental studies in dogs with cineradiography and electromagnetic flowmeter. Scheinin TM, et al.
Invest Radiol 5:46-9, Jan-Feb 70
An experimental shock model simulating clinical hemorrhagic shock. Ehrlich FE, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1173-80, Dec 69
Effect of low molecular weight dextran on circulatory dynamics and oxygen consumption in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Smith LL, et al.
Surgery 66:782-9, Oct 69
[Experimental data on the distant future of the liver in shock states] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:267-72, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Special aspects of hemorrhagic shock in puppies] Schmidt HD, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R41-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Circulatory shock and kidney function] Buchborn E.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:47-58, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of the Trendelenburg position on peripheral and carotid hemodynamics in hemorrhagic shock state] Lojacono L, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:48-59, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Circulatory changes in the brain in hemorrhage and blood transfusion] Amashukeli GV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:29-32, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The anesthesiologist and hemorrhagic shock] Boyan CP. Rev Esp Anest 15:647-8, Oct 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Origin of myocardial depressant factor in shock. Lefer AM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1423-7, May 70
Microscopic observations of capillaries during hypovolemic shock in the dog. Honegger H.
Bibl Haemat 33:364-6, 1969
Relationship of plasma peptides to the myocardial depressant factor in hemorrhagic shock in cats. Lefer AM, et al. Circ Res 26:59-69, Jan 70
Optimum level of combined adrenergic blockade for the experimental study of hemorrhagic shock. Zierott G, et al. Experientia 25:823-4, 15 Aug 69
Red cell circulation in irreversible shock in sheep and dogs. Gillett DJ, et al. J Surg Res 10:443-6, Sep 70
Venous-arterial Pco2 difference in hemorrhagic shock. Onji Y, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 19:235-43, Dec 68
Serum insulin response in hemorrhagic shock in baboons. Moss GS, et al. Surgery 68:34-9, Jul 70
Blood coagulation changes in hemorrhagic shock and acidosis. Broersma RJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 36:Suppl 36:171-6, 1969
[Mixing of 51Cr tagged red cells in circulation] Tosaki Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:499-505, May 70 (Jap)
[Erythropoietin dynamics following acute blood loss in dogs] Moskaleva GP, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:68-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The central nervous system in experimental hemorrhagic shock. The cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Simeone FA, et al. Amer J Surg 119:427-32, Apr 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of a coronary vasodilator on the development of irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Jones CE, et al.
Surgery 68:356-62, Aug 70

COMPLICATIONS

Red cell equilibration in liver tissue during experimental shock. James NJ, et al.
Ann Surg 172:109-15, Jul 70
Role of the atrial myocardium in the pathogenesis of the "shock lung". Folkerth TL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:416-20, Sep 70
Immediate changes of platelet adhesiveness after haemorrhage and induced coagulation. Ljungqvist U, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:29-33, Jan-Feb 68
"Tryptic enteritis": its role in the pathogenesis of stress ulcer and shock. Bounous G.
Canad J Surg 12:397-409, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The maintenance of renal function following massive trauma. Powers SR Jr. J Trauma 10:554-64, Jul 70
Pulmonary hemorrhage: radiographic and pathological correlation in patients with congenital cardiac disease dying following cardiac surgery. Freed TA, et al. Radiology 94:555-60, Mar 70
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in shock. Hardaway RM ed.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 36:Suppl 36:159+, 1969
[Prevention of necroticohemorrhagic enteritis induced by experimental irreversible hypovolemic shock] Tiberio G, et al. Lyon Chir 64:605-14, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Attempted criticism of the endotoxic theory of the pathogenesis of experimental shock] Novelli GP, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 76:277-301, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Shock lung] Sugimoto T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:457-62, Apr 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of pronethalol on left ventricular volumes of dogs during hemorrhagic shock. Hackel DB, et al. Amer J Path 60:93-102, Jul 70
The use of phentolamine in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Gould L, et al. Angiology 21:330-5, May 70
Right atrial and pulmonary artery pressure as indicators of left atrial pressure during fluid therapy following hemorrhagic shock in the baboon. Moss GS, et al. Ann Surg 170:801-12, Nov 69
Hemodynamic effects of glucagon following hemorrhagic and endotoxic shock in the dog. Bower MG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:411-5, Sep 70
Capillary flow in hemorrhagic shock. 3. Metaraminol and capillary flow in the nonanesthetized and anesthetized pig. Olsen WR.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:637-40, Nov 69
Corticosteroid effect on biochemical parameters of human oligemic shock. Schumer W, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:405-8, Apr 70
Therapeutic effect of gelatin plasma substitutes in experimental shock. Broghammer H.
Bibl Haemat 33:223-31, 1969
The therapeutic effect of gelatin and dextran plasma substitutes as evaluated by different criteria. Lundsgaard-Hansen P. Bibl Haemat 33:194-208, 1969
The effect of phenoxybenzamine on muscle blood-flow and lactic acidosis in haemorrhagic shock in dogs. Makin GS, et al. Brit J Surg 57:389, May 70
Effect of water-soluble corticosteroid derivative on plasma levels of various intracellular enzymes in haemorrhagic shock. Horpácsy G, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:324-35, 1970
Experimental study of the effects of infusions of isoprenaline sulphate and low molecular weight dextran in haemorrhagic shock in the dog. Rao BN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:589-97, Mar 69
Comparative effect of prophylactic administration of isoxsuprine hydrochloride and phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride on the survival rate of dogs subjected to acute blood loss. Sharma PL.
Indian J Med Res 57:1902-10, Oct 69
Mechanism of anti-shock effect of glucocorticoid in hemorrhagic shock in rabbit. Fukuda T, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:682-90, 15 Oct 69
An experimental study of replacement solutions in hypovolemic shock. Morin JE, et al.
Laval Med 38:744-9, Oct 67
Effect of drug therapy of hemorrhagic hypotension on kinetics of peritoneal dialysis in the dog. Greene JA Jr, et al. Nephron 7:178-83, 1970
Comparative studies on the effects of ganglion-blocking and pressor agents on the microscopic appearance of the kidneys and livers of animals in hemorrhagic shock. Smolarek F, et al. Pol Med J 9:458-63, 1970
The effect of noradrenaline and phenoxybenzamine on the renal response to hemorrhage. Bell G, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:813-20, May 70
Lack of effect of dopamine in experimental hypovolemic shock. Dagher FJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:717-25, Oct 70
[Treatment of experimental hemorrhagic shock designated "irreversible". Role of SH groups and restoration of intraparticular reserves of catecholamines. I. Comprehensive view] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 10:189-96, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of experimental hemorrhagic shock designated irreversible. Role of SH groups and restoration of intraparticular reserves of catecholamines. 3. Stereotaxic study of cerebral stimulations] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 10:205-15, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Effect of L-tyrosine on cardiovascular response to adrenaline, stimulation of the peripheral terminal of the vagus in the neck and the splanchnic nerve in normal animals and in hemorrhagic shock condition (rabbits)] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 10:241-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of experimental hemohagic shock designated "ieversible". Role of SH roups and restoration of intraparticular reserves of catecholamines. II. Experimental study] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 10:199-204, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Comparative action of various catecholamine precursors and various cofactors of their synthesis and metabolism on restoration f central electric stimulation responses after hemorrhagic shock] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 10:217-39, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Indications, in anesthesia-resuscitation, for various analeptics during obstetrical shock] Mai van Dau C. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:743-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Bases of hemorrhagic treatment with buffered electrolytic solutions] Radiguet de la Bastaie P, et al. Cah Anesth 18:461-84, May 70 (50 ref.) (Fre)
[Effect of plasma substitute solutions on the respiratory function of the blood in hemorrhagic shock of rabbits in the state of wakefulness] Knorpp K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:853-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Heparin therapy in hemorrhagic traumatic shock] Popov S, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:60-6, 1969 (Ger)
[A protease inhibitor and reversibility of hemorrhagic shock] Dall'Antonia F.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:553-62, 1968 (Ita)
[Administration of ATP for the treatment of hemorrhagic shock] Sumida S.
Jap J Anesth 19:387-402, Apr 70 (Jap)
[On the therapeutic effectiveness of the solution of dry polyglucin in traumatic shock and acute blood loss] Rudaev IaA, et al. Probl Gemat 13:32-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of the initial phase of hemorrhagic shock in gynecology using polymerized gelatine] Duarte Contreras A, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:267-72, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of water-soluble corticosteroid derivative on plasma levels of various intracellular enzymes in haemorrhagic shock. Horpácsy G, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:324-35, 1970
Changes in the level of lysosomal enzymes in plasma and lymph in hemorrhagic shock. Barankay T, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:267-71, 1969

ETIOLOGY

Shock from hidden hemorrhage. Compere EL.
J Okla Med Ass 62:414-8, Sep 69
Acute haemorrhagic syndrome due to intravascular coagulation. Zosin P, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:16-22, Jul-Sep 69
[Diagnosis and therapy of generalized Shwartzman-Sanarelli phenomenon] Kreuzer K, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:504-9, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic study of the liver after occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and hepatic artery] Andreadis P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1845-51, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[A case of hemorrhagic shock in closed fracture of the pelvic bones] Arct W, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:473-5, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Effects of hemorrhagic shock and treatment with hypothermia on the potassium content and transport of single mammalian skeletal muscle cells. Haljamäe H. Acta Physiol Scand 78:189-200, Feb 70
Coagulation and metabolic changes during hemorrhagic shock. Bit-Alkhas Irani B, et al.
Angiology 21:161-71, Mar 70
Dilution studies in experimental hemorrhagic and endotoxic shock: a critical look at the excessive deficits of extracellular space in shocked dogs. Gilder H, et al. Ann Surg 171:42-50, Jan 70
The gastric mucosal barrier: clinical and experimental studies in critically ill and normal man, and in the rabbit. Skillman JJ, et al. Ann Surg 172:564-84, Oct 70
Myocardial carbohydrate metabolism and lesions in hemorrhagic shock. Effects of hyperbaric oxygen. Ratliff NB, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:470-5, Nov 69
Blood flow, oxygen consumption, and free fatty acid release in subcutaneous adipose tissue during hemorrhagic shock in control and phenoxybenzamine-treated dogs. Kovách AG, et al. Circ Res 26:733-41, Jun 70
Response to hemorrhage during CO2 breathing. Halmagyi DF, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:465-9, Apr 70
The metabolic effect of fluoride inhibition of anaerobic glycolysis during hemorrhagic shock. Trinkle JK, et al. J Surg Res 9:583-6, Oct 67
Ultrastructure and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria in experimental hemorrhagic shock. DePalma RG, et al. J Trauma 10:122-34, Feb 70
The role of catecholamines in energy metabolism during prolonged hemorrhagic shock. Bauer WE, et al.
Surg Forum 20:9-11, 1969
Glucose and insulin metabolism during shock in the dog. McCormick JR, et al. Surg Forum 20:12-4, 1969
Sulphur-35 measurements of functional and total extracellular fluid in dogs with hemorrhagic shock. Mathews RE, et al. Surg Forum 20:3-5, 1969
Sodium and sulfate distributions in dogs after hemorrhagic shock. Newton WT, et al.
Surg Forum 20:1-2, 1969
A comparison of adenosine triphosphate levels in hemorrhagic and endotoxic shock in the rat. Staples D, et al. Surgery 66:883-5, Nov 69
Effects of beta-receptor blockade on the course of experimental hemorrhagic shock. Zierott G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:892-903, Aug 69
[Oxygen supply of the dog liver in situ in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Schneider H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R42, 1969 (Ger)
[Metabolic changes during shock and its treatment] Yoshitake J. Jap J Anesth 19:156-60, Feb 70 (Jap)

MORTALITY

[Rare complications of anticoagulant therapy] Földváry G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2283-5, 28 Sep 69 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

The lung in hemorrhagic shock. II. Observations on alveolar and vascular ultrastructure. Ratliff NB, et al. Amer J Path 58:353-73, Feb 70
The lung in hemorrhagic shock. I. In vivo observations of pulmonary microcirculation in cats. Wilson JW, et al. Amer J Path 58:337-51, Feb 70
Ultrastructural changes in heart muscle after hemorrhagic shock and isoproterenol infusions. Hiott DW. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:206-16, Jul 69
Pulmonary changes following hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation in baboons. Buckberg GD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:450-60, Mar 70
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in hemorrhagic shock. McCurdy WC 3d, et al. Surg Forum 20:49-50, 1969
[Genesis of "watery vacuolation" in epithelial cells of the proximal kidney tubules under conditions of energy insufficiency. Investigations on rat kidneys after intoxication with potassium cyanide and after hemorrhagic shock] Langer KH, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:394-400, 1969 (Ger)
[Karyometric and histochemical studies of the adrenal cortex of the rat in hemorrhagic shock] Mäusle E, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 151:290-6, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of chlorpromazine and of the "lytic cocktail" on circulation after acute blood loss in the rat. Debreczeni L, et al. Agressologie 11:153-8, Mar 70
Primate kidney function in hemorrhagic shock. Selkurt EE. Amer J Physiol 217:955-61, Oct 69
Reduction of left ventricular contractility during acute hemorrhagic shock. Siegel HW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:772-9, Mar 70
Kidney function in the squirrel monkey before and after hemorrhagic hypotension. Tanner GA, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:597-603, Sep 70
Kinetics of monovalent and divalent anion distribution in hemorrhagic hypotension and hypoxemia. Crystal RG, et al. Ann Surg 170:720-30, Nov 69
Portal blood flow and oxygen usage in dogs after hemorrhage. Halmagyi DF, et al.
Ann Surg 172:284-90, Aug 70
An analysis of pulmonary function following non-thoracic trauma, with recommendations for therapy. Proctor HJ, et al. Ann Surg 172:180-9, Aug 70
The effect of hemorrhagic shock on the extracellular fluid space in the nephrectomized baboon. Virgilio RW, et al. Ann Surg 171:261-4, Feb 70
Comparison of cardiorespiratory changes in surviving and nonsurviving shock dogs. Kim SI, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:275-9, Mar 70
Cardiac and renal blood flow. Comparison of the effects of isoproterenol, phenoxybenzamine, and levarterenol. Neely WA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:249-52, Mar 70
Capillary flow in hemorrhagic shock. 3. Metaraminol and capillary flow in the nonanesthetized and anesthetized pig. Olsen WR.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:637-40, Nov 69
Capillary flow in hemorrhagic shock. I. Hemorrhage in the nonanesthetized pig. Simon MA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:631-3, Nov 69
Capillary flow in hemorrhagic shock. II. Hemorrhage in the anesthetized pig. Simon MA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:634-6, Nov 69
Tissue pH: a new clinical tool. Wolpert PW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:308-13, Aug 70
Erythrocyte and plasma circulation times in haemorrhagic shock. Watkin DF, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:390, May 70
Fibrinogen in blood and lymph after massive haemorrhage in the dog. Appelgren L, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:34-41, Jan-Feb 68
Accuracy of single-label blood volume measurement before and after corrected blood loss in sheep and dogs. Gillett DJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:213-5, Feb 70
Hindlimb blood flow and oxygen usage in hemorrhagic shock. Halmagyi DF, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:508-13, Oct 69
Dependence of oxygen consumption on circulation in normovolemic and hypovolemic dogs. Halmagyi DF, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:440-3, Oct 70
Effects of hemorrhagic hypotension and shock on the central nervous functions. Stretch and crossed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extension reflexes. Mori S, et al. J Surg Res 10:299-314, Jul 70
Pulmonary changes following hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation in baboons. Buckberg GD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:450-60, Mar 70
Mechanism of cardiopulmonary failure in shock. Stallone RJ. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:212-3, May-Jun 70
The role of catecholamines in energy metabolism during prolonged hemorrhagic shock. Bauer WE, et al. Surg Forum 20:9-11, 1969
Myocardial contractile force in hemorrhagic shock. Friedman JN, et al. Surg Forum 20:32-4, 1969
Adrenal cortical secretion following prolonged hemorrhagic shock. Herman AH, et al. Surg Forum 20:5-7, 1969
Capillary transport function in skeletal muscle in hemorrhagic shock. Lewis DH, et al. Surg Forum 20:7-9, 1969
Effect of shock on atelectatic pulmonary shunting. Wahrenbrock EA, et al. Surg Forum 20:223-5, 1969
Coronary blood flow in oligemic hypotension. Yarbrough DR 3d, et al. Surg Forum 20:26-8, 1969
Adrenal blood flow and corticosteroid secretion in hemorrhagic shock. Mack E, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:65-71, Jul 70
Microcirculatory changes in primate liver during shock. Vanecko RM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:995-1004, Nov 69
Alterations in the functional capacity of mitochondria in hemorrhagic shock. Baue AE, et al. Surgery 68:40-7, Jul 70
Acute respiratory pathophysiology after hemorrhagic shock. Bryant LR, et al. Surgery 68:512-9, Sep 70
Influence of hemodialysis on a myocardial depressant factor in hemorrhagic shock. Wangensteen SL, et al. Surgery 67:935-43, Jun 70
[A new model for the demonstration of pressure and flow intensity tracings in the arterial circulation under various physiological and pathophysiological conditions] Blasius W. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:222-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Hepato-portal hemodynamics in experimental hemorrhagic shock. 1. Variations induced by integrating the blood volume with blood, blood and Rinter-lactate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) and low molecular weight dextran (LMWD)] Foti F, et al. G Ital Chir 24:753-69, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the arterial hepatic blood supply during haemorrhagic shock] Cortesini C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:129-40, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic analysis of the circulatory system during hemorrhagic shock] Yoshida T, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:123-8, Feb 70 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prophylactic effect of Innovar in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Dietzel W, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:968-72, Nov-Dec 69
The clinical importance of plasma substitutes. Horatz K, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:22-31, 1969
Scope and limitations of therapy with plasma substitutes: differential indication for substitutes, blood preparations and electrolyte solutions. Reissigl H. Bibl Haemat 33:32-54, 1969 (76 ref.)
Active immunization against E. coli as a protective measure against haemorrhagic shock. Dhawan IK, et al. J Surg Res 10:67-72, Feb 70

THERAPY

Clinical experience with the G-suit. Espinosa MH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:36-9, Jul 70
Infusion of cell-free fluids into rabbits in hemorrhagic shock. I. Study in survival with chemically defined fluids. Wolcott MW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:513-5, Oct 70
Plasma substitutes past and present. Hässig A, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:1-8, 1969
Circulatory overload in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Janzarik H, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:270-6, 1969
Volume replacement therapy with plasma substitutes: possibilities and limitations. Lundsgaard-Hansen P. Bibl Haemat 33:9-21, 1969
The therapeutic effect of gelatin and dextran plasma substitutes following a standard experimental hemorrhagic shock. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:209-22, 1969
Animal experiments on the effect of colloidal plasma substitutes in hemorrhagic shock in the dog. Lutz H. Bibl Haemat 33:232-47, 1969
Changes in renal function after shock and volume replacement with various plasma substitutes. Lutz H, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:398-403, 1969
The therapeutic application of the plasma substitute Physiogel in anesthesiology and surgery. Tschirren B, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:494-517, 1969
Treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Hoffman CM, et al. Pediatrics 45:342-3, Feb 70
Treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Replogle RL. Pediatrics 45:343-4, Feb 70
Fluid resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock. Bacter CR, et al. Postgrad Med 48:95-9, Sep 70
Maintenance of cardiac output despite deliberate hypotension. Harris BH, et al. Surg Forum 20:31-2, 1969
Tolerance to long and short term lactate infusions in men with battle casualties subjected to hemorrhagic shock. James PM Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:543-5, 1969
Effectiveness of hypertonic saline solutions in the treatment of murine hemorrhagic shock. Monafo WW Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:42-4, 1969
A comparison of asanguineous fluids and whole blood in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Moss GS, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1247-57, Dec 69
The ideal initial infusion in unexpected shock. Vernon S. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:748-9, Oct 70
A comparison of asanguineous fluids and whole blood in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Moss GS, et al. Surgery 129:1247-57, Dec 69
The therapy of experimental hemorrhagic shock with red cell stroma free hemoglobin solution. Rep No 837. Lopas H, et al. US Army Med Res Lab 1-17, 3 Nov 69
[The influencing of posthemorrhagic hypotension and hemorrhagic shock using hyperbaric oxygenation and plasma substitute solutions (experiments on dogs)] Mrázek R, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:48-60, 1970 (Cze)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of surgical patients. Blood] Drago G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:411-25, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study on hyperbaric oxygenation. 2. Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on hemorrhagic shock] Matsuda T. Jap J Anesth 18:701-14, Aug 69 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Limitation of intravenous fluid therapy during shock] Takaori M. Jap J Anesth 19:118-22, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Metabolic changes during shock and its treatment] Yoshitake J. Jap J Anesth 19:156-60, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Antishock procedure in severe traumatic injuries except for injuries of the cental nervous system] Skolimowski J. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:297-318, 1969 (Pol)
[Experimental treatment of terminal states caused by blood loss by using artificial circulation] Neimark II, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:36-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Transfusion therapy of traumatic and hemorrhagic shock] Pokrovskii GA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:131-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The combined effect of noradrenalin and ATP in massive bloodiettings in dogs] Durnev VI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:67-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Problems of resuscitation in obstetrics] Baksheev NS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:54-60, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Emergency therapeutic management of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Goti JL. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:191-9, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Effects of hemorrhagic shock, and its treatment using blood or a polymerized polypeptide, on the renal function of dogs] Dées F, et al. Rev Invest Clin 21:11-20, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

SHOCK, SURGICAL (C17)

Monitoring the surgical patient with septic shock. Berliner SD, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:576-8, Jun 70
Sudden deterioration following thoracotomy for lung abscess and bronchopleural fistula. New York J Med 70:411-9, 1 Feb 70
[Collapse during postoperative septicemia in urology] Dimopoulos C, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:27-30, Feb 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Activation of blood fibrinolysis during pulmonary tissue resection] Adamski S, et al. Przegl Lek 25:533-5, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Indications, in anesthesia-resuscitation, for various analeptics during per-operative hypotension] Viars P. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:733-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Contribution to the enzymic diagnosis of acute myocarditis, myocardial infarction and cardiogenic shock. Popescu I, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:278-86, 1969

ETIOLOGY

Surgery in patients treated with cortisone or cortisone-like steroids. A 10-years study. Solem JH, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 19:3-10, Jan 69
Cross transfusion of effluent blood from ischemic liver and intestines. Rangel DM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1015-24, Jun 70
Vasodepressor factor in declamp shock production. Brant B, et al. Surgery 67:650-3, Apr 70
[Hypocapnia as one of the possible factors in the genesis of postoperative shock] Pietro M. Chir Ital 20:857-86, Aug 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Cardiac muscle and liver ribosomes of the rat: the influence of laparotomy and laparotomy combined with adrenalectomy. Kölbel F, et al. Experientia 26:361-2, 15 Apr 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory parameters during abdominal surgery. Petri G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:293-310, 1969
Observations on the mechanism of shock after occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery during intestinal transplantations. Blatzas G, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:8-14, Jan-Feb 68
[Behavior of blood pressure and renal blood flow during the carotid sinus reflex in unanesthetized dogs. Comparative studies on the influence of Na-pentobarbital anesthesia and surgical preparation upon the reflex response] Kirchheim H, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:159-72, 1970 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The re-canalized umbilical vein of the adult as a perfusion route for intra- and postoperative intensive therapy] Capria V, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:267-83, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Transfusion therapy in prevention and treatment of shock and hemorrhage] Epifonov NS, et al. Probl Gematol 14:19-24, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of traumatic and surgical shock] Petrov IR. Probl Gematol 14:6-10, Sep 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Observations on central and peripheral temperatures in the understanding and management of shock. Ross BA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:877-82, Dec 69
Hemodynamic effectiveness of colloid and electrolyte solutions for replacement of simulated operative blood loss. Carey JS, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:879-86, Oct 70
[Substution for blood loss in thoracic surgery] Iordanov E. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:286-90, 1969 (Bul)
[Prevention and intensive treatment of complications after cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Marino B, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:325-47, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of surgical shock] Ishikawa K, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:163-71, 10 Jan 70 (83 ref.) (Jap)

SHOCK THERAPY (E2, F3)

Indoklon convulsive therapy; present status. Wayne GJ. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:161-5, 1969
Current concepts in the treatment of shock. Walker DG. J Oral Surg 28:144-5, Feb 70
[Intensive shock therapy] Secher O. Nord Med 83:80-1, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Behavior of arterial pressure and electroencephalograms during Bertolani's shock therapy with ammonium chloride] Peghini R. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:805-18, 1968 (Ita)
[New technic of controlled psychoautonomic shock (apomorphine-metaclopramide)] Albaladejo Herrero A. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:22-9, Jan 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Use of fluorothyl (Indoklon) in convulsant therapy] Cattaneo AD, et al. Minerva Anest 34:685-8, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Study of psychoneurological functions after electroconvulsive and chemoconvulsive treatments] Rossi R, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1530-42, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Lichen ruber planus treated with amphetamine shock] Goldstein JA. Arch Argent Derm 18:173-5, Jun 68 (Spa)

SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC (E2, F3)

see also related
ELECTRONARCOSIS (E3)

Computer analyzed thalamic potentials and their relation to expectancy waves in man. Haider M, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:132-7, 1968
Stimulation of the human brain. Spontaneous and evoked electroencephalographic responses. Heath RG, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:116-24, 1968
Photic arousal response in depressed patients during ECT. Zung WW. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:295-302, 1969
Unilateral electroconvulsive therapy. d'Elia G. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 215:Suppl 215:1+, 1970
Differential effect of unilateral and bilateral ECT. Fleminger JJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:430-6, Oct 70
Electroshock therapy and cardiac pacemakers. Youmans CR Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 118:931-7, Dec 69
A note on the treatment of LSD psychosis. Metzner R. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:29-32, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of flurothyl and electroshock on pulmonary diffusion. Rozman RS, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiat 2:20-2, Apr-May 70
Electroconvulsive therapy no-relaxant anaesthesia. Delilkan AE. Brit J Anaesth 41:884-9, Oct 69
The amnesic and therapeutic effects of bilateral and unilateral ECT. Costello CG, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:69-78, Jan 70
Electro-convulsive therapy in the treatment of bizarre psychogenic movements. Edwards JG.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1065-7, Sep 69
A comparison of propanidid (Epontol) and thiopentone anaesthesia in ECT. Finlayson P, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:79-83, Jan 70
The effects of imipramine and electric convulsive therapy on the excretion of various minerals in depressed patients. Fiach FF, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:437-8, Apr 70
Unilateral and bilateral ECT. Knight D, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:678, Jun 70
Development of a questionnaire-based decision rule for classifying depressed patients. Pilowsky I, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:647-50, Jun 70
Unilateral and bilateral ECT. Volavka J, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:677-8, Jun 70
Premorbid adjustment and number of E.C.Ts administered. Costello CG.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:75-6, Feb 70
Electrode placement and the effect of E.C.T. on mood and memory in depression. Inglis J.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:463-71, Oct 69 (45 ref.)
Unilateral electro-convulsive therapy. Cannicott SM.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:155-60, 1969
Electro-suggestive therapy. Canton R.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:153-4, 1969
SEDAC as a replacement for electroconvulsive therapy; a preliminary report. Anderson CL.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:814-7, Dec 69
EST and the M.D. Kardener SH.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:110-5, Feb 70
Intramuscular diazepam as anti-anxiety agent in SCC-modified EST. Rousos AP, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:752-7, Nov 69
Electrotherapy: the effects of methohexital on EKG. Witztum J, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:193-5, Mar 70
Neurophysiological and psychological studies of electrically induced seizures. Small JG, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:98, Jan 70
A dental device for ECT anesthesia. Barnes WL, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:301, Sep 70
A device for preventing dental injuries during ECT. McClure RE.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:357-9, Nov 69
Alteration in renal response following electroconvulsive treatment. Wilkinson RH Jr, et al.
Invest Urol 7:319-28, Jan 70
Effects of convulsive electroshock on serum concentrations of follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, thyroid stimulating hormone and growth hormone in man,. Ryan RJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:51-8, Jan 70
Studies of mineral metabolism in mental depression. I. The effects of imipramine and electric convulsive therapy on calcium balance and kinetics. Faragalla FF, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:120-9, Aug 70
Unilateral electroconvulsive therapy and cerebral dominance: effect of right- and left-sided electrode placement on verbal memory. Fleminger JJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:408-11, Jun 70
L-tryptophan verses E.C.T. Broadhurst AD.
Lancet 1:1392-3, 27 Jun 70
Sequential comparison of L-tryptophan with E.C.T. in severe depression. Carroll BJ, et al.
Lancet 1:967-9, 9 May 70
Increased levels of brain free fatty acids after electroconvulsive shock. Bazan NG Jr, et al.
Life Sci 9:501-7, 1 May 70
Electrotherapy: effects of atropine on electrocardiography. Rich CL, et al.
Psychiat Dig 31:32, Jul 70
Endocrine effects of electroconvulsive therapy: a review. Beuret L, et al.
Psychiat Quart 43:650-61, 1969 (56 ref.)
[Electroshock therapy] Roubíček J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 66:203-12, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Treatment of endogenous depression with combined imipramine and electroshock] Kristiansen ES, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 23:394-401, 1969 (Dan)
[Use of propanidid, a short-duration anesthetic in electroconvulsive therapy (420 cases)] Barale F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:331-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the activity of sismotherapy and chemotherapy on the evolution of depressions by statistical methods] Gayral L, et al.
Encephale 58:5-18, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The electric shock in disorders of the cardiac rhythm in the pregnant woman] Palliez R, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:405-12, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of unilateral and bilateral electroshock in patients treated for depression] Bordeleau JM, et al. Laval Med 40:825-31, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The clinical significance of electric shock therapy in modern psychiatry] Reisner H.
Wien Med Wschr 120:9-12, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with unilateral electroconvulsive treatment] Bachmannn H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:45-52, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[On the use of methyldiazepinone (Valium Roche) in electroshock therapy under curarization] Baiano G, et al. Minerva Anest 35:222-5, Mar 69 (Ita)
[The use of diazepam in association with succinylcholine in electroshock] Caprini G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:300-2, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The use of diazepam in association with succinylcholine in electroshock] Caprini G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:831-2, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the convulsive attack caused by electroshock in relation to the anesthesiological methods used] Orioli G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:732-7, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Study of psychoneurological functions after electroconvulsive and chemoconvulsive treatments] Rossi R, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1530-42, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes in leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in the course of a therapeutic stress induced by electroconvulsant treatment] Pirożyński T, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:245-51, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Electroshock therapy] Thiré F.
Hospital (Rio) 77:275-81, Jan 70 (Por)
[Study of the changes of the electroencephalographic tracing under the influence of electroshock with convulsions and electroshock protected by drugs] Grecu G, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:201-12, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Epilepsy in schizophrenics treated with electroshock] Alberca R, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 28:282-302, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrhythmias during electroshock therapy: significance, prevention, and treatment. Mckenna G, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:530-3, Oct 70
E.E.G., memory and confusion in dominant, non-dominant and bi-temporal E.C.T. Sutherland EM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1059-64, Sep 69
Lateralized EEG changes after induced convulsions. Roubicek J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:324, Sep 70
Electroencephalographic and neurophysiological studies of electrically induced seizures. Small JG, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:479-89, Jun 70
[Treatment of auricular fibrillation by external electric shock. IV. Complications] Faivre G, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 8:487-94, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Blood coagulation in psychotic patients under the effect of electroshock] Gaertner H, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:443-57, 1970 (Ger)
[Correlation between clinical course and the Bender visuo-motor test in patients with mental confusion] Bisio B. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1490-504, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Anesthetic management in electroconvulsive therapy] Ota M. Iryo 24:268-79, Apr 70 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of sphenoidal leads in ECT. Chakrabarti GL.
Canad Med Ass J 102:759, 11 Apr 70
[Treatment of nocturnal enuresis] Sinovets NA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:176, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

NURSING

The effect of specific emotional support on anxiety levels prior to electroconvulsive therapy. Cohen R.
Nurs Res 19:163-5, Mar-Apr 70

SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN (E2, F3)

[Statistical method of analysis and evaluation of therapeutic results in psychiatry. Example of application to a delayed-action neuroleptic and comparison with a standard neuroleptic and with Sakel's insulin treatment] Gayral L, et al.
Therapie 25:29-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[The behavior of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier in some psychiatric treatments. I-131 dynamic study] Nicoletti F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:214-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Impaired glucose tolerance: a late effect of insulin shock treatment. Hunter R, et al.
Brit Med J 1:465-8, 21 Feb 70
[A case of encephalopathy after hypoglycemia caused by insulin shock therapy, using Sakel's method] Pariante F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:225-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of compression fracture of the vertebrae in insulin shock therapy] Gertsman VL. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:64, May 69 (Rus)
[Complications of insulin shock therapy of psychoses in the form of protracted insulin comas; their cause, clinical picture and treatment] Lichko AE, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:478-87, 1968 (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of electrocardiographic changes in mental patients during insulin therapy] Grishilov AE.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:267-70, 1970 (Rus)
[Protracted (unaffected by glucose) insulin comas, their cause, clinical picture and treatment] Lichko AE, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:270-4, 1970 (Rus)

SHOCK, TOXIC (C14, C17)

Cardiovascular manifestations of severe scorpion sting. Clinicopathologic correlations. Gueron M, et al.
Chest 57:156-62, Feb 70
Recovery patterns and lethal manifestations of live E. coli organism shock. Hinshaw LB, et al.
J Trauma 10:787-94, Sep 70
[Experimental and clinical studies of drug-induced shock] Irio S. Naika 24:909-19, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Anaphylactic shock] Hjort PF.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:564-8, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Toxic shock; 1. Concepts; 2. Clinical study; 3. Pulmonary involvement] Rocha JW da, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2063-80, Dec 69 (Por)

BLOOD

Haemovascular changes in septic shock. Litton A.
Postgrad Med J 45:551-4, Aug 69

COMPLICATIONS

Septic shock. Wardle EN. Brit Med J 1:236, 24 Jan 70
Septic shock. Brit Med J 1:3-4, 3 Jan 70

DIAGNOSIS

Use of sequential physiologic measurements for evaluation and therapy of uncomplicated septic shock. Shoemaker WC, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:245-54, Aug 70

DRUG THERAPY

Septic shock. Ridley M, et al. Brit Med J 1:236, 24 Jan 70
Intravenous isoprenaline in treatment of septic shock in man. Wosornu JL, et al. Brit Med J 1:723-6, 21 Mar 70
Treatment of shock associated with bacterial sepsis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:93-5, 14 Nov 69
Effect of guanidine on the neuromuscular block of botulism. Sczer RC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1107-10, Nov 69
[Treatment of septic shock] Cormier JM.
J Chir (Paris) 98:706-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Massive corticotherapy in the treatment of septic collapse] Mirouze J, et al.
Therapeutique 46:383-91, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Shock status. V. Hemodynamic evaluation and physiological treatment in shock caused by suicidal ingestion of barbiturates. Discussion of the problem and report of a case] Tavares BM, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1507-16, May 68 (Por)
[The course of experimental peptone shock with preliminary administration of desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)] Nurmukhambetov AN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:31-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Contribution to the enzymic diagnosis of acute myocarditis, myocardial infarction and cardiogenic shock. Popescu I, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:278-86, 1969

ETIOLOGY

[Septic shock in burns] Kalina J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:372-6, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Cardiovascular collapse in barbiturate, tranquilizing agent and phenothiazine poisoning] Gajdos P, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:661-72, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Staphylococcic infectious shock] Vic-Dupont V, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:645-52, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Acute exogenous intoxications. (Physiopathological premises and trends in treatment)] Gasparetto A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:284+, 1968 (Ita)
[Very rare cardiac arrest due to succinylcholine chloride shock--a successfully treated case] Kurihara Y, et al. J Jap Med Ass 63:752-3, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Symposium: bacteremia and shock associated with urinary tract infection] Ogoshi M, et al.
Jap J Urol Suppl:20-3, Oct 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of shock possibly due to chloramphenicol] Kikuchi F. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1033-5, Oct 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Septicemic shock] Piskorz A.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1458-63, Nov 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Septic shock. Wright CJ. Brit Med J 1:430, 14 Feb 70
Distribution of 131-I-labelled staphylococcal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

alpha-hemolysin in the rabbit. Jeljaszewicz J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:310-4, 1969

MORTALITY

Heparin therapy in septicemia with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al New Eng J Med 283:778-82, 8 Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

[Studies on the human drug-shock cases (mainly by the histological studies on the liver and adrenals)] Okumura T. Jap J Leg Med 23:450-68, Nov 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic evaluation of patients with puerperal sepsis and schock. Romney SL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:797-807, 1 Nov 69

Septic shock: hemodynamic cost of inflammation. Hopkins RW. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:298-307, Aug 70

The role of histamine and catecholamines in anaphylatoxin shock as compared to the anaphylactic shock. Bernauer W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:208-22, 1970

[Hemodynamic changes in toxic shock caused by phenobarbital] Dragomir N, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:557-61, 1969 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Quick methods to determine the presence of penicillin in the blood of donors, as prevention of shock and other symptoms of sensitivity] Mello AM, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:165-76, Apr 69 (Por)

THERAPY

Septic shock. Complications encountered by the anesthesiologist. Schmookler A. Minn Med 53:399-401, Apr 70

Treatment of intoxication with combinations of drugs and management of the associated shock. Graham JA, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:697-9, Oct 69

Epidural blockade in the treatment of septic shock. Silverstein MJ, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:66-7, Jan-Feb 70

[Clinical observations on the principal parameters to be followed in therapy of shock] Rossi P, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:300-9, 1968 (Ita)

[Problems of resuscitation in grave septicemic intoxications] Bianchetti L, et al. Minerva Anest 35:1141-6, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Antishock measures in the treatment of acute vinegar essence poisoning] Skudin EA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:118-20, Oct 69 (Rus)

SHOCK, TRAUMATIC (C14, C17)

Screen filtration pressure in combat casualties. McNamara JJ, et al. Ann Surg 172:334-41, Sep 70

[Water-electrolyte balance and problems of infusion therapy in patients with shock caused by burns] Kochetygov NI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:11-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Resuscitation and surgical management of combined mechanical injuries complicated by traumatic shock] Shalimov AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:69-74, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Shock] Hegovskii VA. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:79-80, May 70 (Rus)

[Traumatic shock] Mukovozov IN. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:75-9, May 70 (Rus)

[Effect of ether and fluorothane anesthesia on hemodynamics in experimental traumatic shock] Uvarov BS, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:33-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Some indices of protein metabolism in the growing organism during experimental traumatic shock] Shumatova EN. Eksp Khir Anest 13:35-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Pathophysiological shifts in the compression phase of crush syndrome] Ul'ianov MI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:56-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium and electrolyte composition of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in traumatic shock] Ivanov BM, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:42-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[On the problem of ion balance in traumatic shock] Kolganova NS. Probl Gemat 13:27-31, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Significance of changes in the blood coagulation system in traumatic shock and acute hemorrhage] Kukel' AS, et al. Probl Gemat 14:28-32, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Certain changes in the respiratory properties of blood and blood copper in traumatic shock] Sheremet PF, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:65-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium and electrolyte composition of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in traumatic shock] Ivanov BM, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:42-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Controversial and indisputable positions in the classification and therapy of hemorrhage and shock] Kolesnikov IS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:65-8, May 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The significance of coagulative and thrombotic changes after injury. Hardaway RM 3d. J Trauma 10:354-7, Apr 70

Roentgenologic findings in post-shock and postoperative pulmonary insufficiency. Joffe N. Radiology 94:369-75, Feb 70

The mechanism of pulmonary damage following traumatic shock. Blaisdell FW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:15-22, Jan 70

DRUG THERAPY

[Indications, in anesthesia-resuscitation, for various analeptics during obstetrical shock] Mai van Dau C. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:743-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Use of intravenous betamethasone phosphate in resuscitation] Bernard JP, et al. Cah Anesth 16:691-710, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of the tourniquet syndrome with Trasylol] Kristen H, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:292-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Heparin therapy in hemorrhagic traumatic shock] Popov S, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:60-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Our clinical experience with a new hypertensive drug: beta-L-angiotensin II (Ciba 33'902 BA)] Momo D, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:135-8, Feb 68 (Ita)

[On the protective action of butyl-sympatol in tourniquet shock in the rabbit] Laurentaci G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:25-39, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Effect of cholinolytics on the course of traumatic shock] Petukhov VI. Farmakol Toksik 33:170-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Transfusion therapy in prevention and treatment of shock and hemorrhage] Epifonov NS, et al. Probl Gemat 14:19-24, Aug 69 (Rus)

[On the therapeutic effectiveness of the solution of dry polyglucin in traumatic shock and acute blood loss] Rudaev IaA, et al. Probl Gemat 13:32-4, May 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical changes in the human liver in traumatic shock] Kaufmann F, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:363-75, 1968 (Ger)

[Acid phosphatase activity of liver cells as an index of activity of the reticuloendothelial system during traumatic shock in rabbits] Kościolek E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:681-91, 1969 (Pol)

[Changes in the activity of transferases and lactate dehydrogenase in traumatic shock] Simkin DS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:44-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of changes in blood aminotransferase activity in experimental traumatic shock and hemorrhage] Kulikova NA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:31-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Mechanism of increased lactate dehydrogenase activity in the blood serum in the rat in shock due to crushing of soft tissue] Kulikova NA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:43-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Cholinesterase activity in death due to traumatic shock, craniocerebral injury and stress] Litvak EA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:7-10, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Mechanism of circulatory disturbances in traumatic shock] Seleznev SA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:3-10, Nov-Dec 68 (78 ref.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of various views on the genesis and therapy of traumatic shock] Berkutov AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:86-93, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Controversial questions on the pathogenesis of shock] Kulagin VK. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:68-71, May 70 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of severe disturbances in the organism in injuries to the organs of the abdominal cavity and mechanisms of the development of shock] Salamatin BN. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:72-5, May 70 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of traumatic shock and the importance of experiments in its understanding] Seleznev SA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:116-20, Jan 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Catecholamines and glycogen levels in cardiac muscle of rats subjected to traumatic shock. Shimizu H, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:198-210, 1968

Histamine liberation and histamine formation in traumatic shock and in shock-resistance. II. Histamine formation. Gecse A, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:279-86, 1969

[Lactic acidosis in resuscitation] Zuccaro GM, et al. Minerva Anest 35:259-64, Mar 69 (Ita)

[Changes in the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism of the brain under the effects of severe mechanical injury to the body] Petrov IR, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:58-60, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Disorders of water metabolism and their correction in the early stages of burn trauma] Pekarskii DE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:52-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Some biochemical disorders in traumatic shock] Gogiozha RL, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:106-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Prognostic value of the shock period in burns] Paris EI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:103-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic characteristics of the hypothalamus, hypophysis and adrenal cortex in burn shock] Muzykant LI. Arkh Pat 31:27-33, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The kidney during hypotension and shock. Munck O. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:277-83, 1968

An analysis of pulmonary function following non-thoracic trauma, with recommendations for therapy. Proctor HJ, et al. Ann Surg 172:180-9, Aug 70

Mechanism of hepatic dysfunction following shock and trauma. Nunes G, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:546-56, May 70

Catecholamines and dibenzyline in trauma and adaptation to trauma. Hruza Z, et al. J Trauma 10:412-9, May 70

Histamine liberation and histamine formation in traumatic shock and in shock-resistance. I. Histamine release. Gecse A, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:272-8, 1969

Periods of spontaneous desynchronization: a remarkable bioelectrical sign in post-concussional syndrome. Bouquet F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:855-67, 31 Jul 69

[Modification of survival by regional perfusion in AMS-shock] Köbler H. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:82-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

[The behavior of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in the albino rat during experimental shock] Kopaczyk F, et al. Endokr Pol 21:181-91, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

[Minute circulatory volume, total peripheral resistance and mass of circulating blood in experimental traumatic shock] Khrabrova OP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:21-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

[A quantitative evaluation of the functional activity of arterio-venous anastomoses in traumatic shock] Seleznev SA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:116-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Circulatory patterns in traumatic shock and following the administration of noradrenaline in shock] Seleznev SA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:32-4, May 67 (Rus)

[More important features of microcirculation during traumatic shock] Seleznev SA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:28-34, Sep 69 (Rus)

[The functional reserves of the adrenal cortex in traumatic shock] Dyskin AA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:106-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

[The reactivity of terminal vessels in traumatic shock] Khrabrova OP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:20-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Character of microcirculation in the brain in traumatic shock] Khrabrova OP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:58-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Some critical points in hemodynamics in traumatic shock] Seleznev SA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:23-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Kidney circulation in experimental traumatic shock (according to roentgenocinematography)] Vashetina SM, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:35-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Data on changes in the blood coagulation system in traumatic shock in pelvic bone fractures] Kukel' AS, et al. Probl Gemat 13:33-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Dynamics of change of acid-base equilibrium in patients with severe stages of traumatic shock] Zolotokrylina ES. Probl Gemat 13:20-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

[ECG changes in the state of general hypoxia in multiple injuries] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:255-62, 15 May 70 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of current therapy on burn mortality. Silverstein P, et al. Ann Surg 171:124-9, Jan 70

The influence of certain radioprotective chemicals in the mouse's response to tourniquet injury. Einheber A, et al. J Trauma 10:322-30, Apr 70

[The protecting effect of amino-caproic acid on the tourniquet shock in rabbits] Laurentaci G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:115-28, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Prophylaxis of the tourniquet shock avulsions of the extremities and complications after replantations]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Iakovlev AIa, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:66-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of traumatic and surgical shock] Petrov IR. Probl Gemat 14:6-10, Sep 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgical management of traumatic shock] Rozhinskiĭ MM. Ortop Travm Protez 30:75-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Results of treatment with gelatin plasma substitutes in accident surgery. Schäfer H.
Bibl Haemat 33:518-21, 1969
Some recent developments in the study of refractory traumatic shock. Fine J.
Gastroenterology 59:301-3, Aug 70
The treatment of burn shock by the intravenous and oral administration of hypertonic lactated saline solution. Monafo WW. J Trauma 10:575-86, Jul 70
[Current trends in the resuscitation of patients with traumatic shock] Angrisani G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1221-30, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Antishock procedure in severe traumatic injuries except for injuries of the cental nervous system] Skolimowski J.
Rocz Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:297-318, 1969 (Pol)
[Transfusion therapy of traumatic and hemorrhagic shock] Pokrovskiĭ GA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:131-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of traumatic shock in a city regional hospital] Borodianskiĭ VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:59-62, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Infusion therapy of traumatic shock] Berkutov AN, et al. Probl Gemat 14:10-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effects of the method and kind of transfusion therapy on decrease of mortality in burns during shock] Murazian RI. Probl Gemat 14:34-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Blood transfusion in traumatic and burn shock] Shalimov AA, et al. Probl Gemat 15:9-14, 1970 (Rus)
[Controversial and indisputable positions in the classification and therapy of hemorrhage and shock] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:65-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutic anesthesia with nitrous oxide in burn shock] Makarevich VT.
Voennomed Zh 3:22-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

URINE

[On the problem of ion balance in traumatic shock] Kolganova NS. Probl Gemat 13:27-31, Sep 68 (Rus)

SHOES (J)

Footwear for arthritic patients. Haslock DI, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:236-40, Feb 70
Nasal cancer in the Northamptonshire boot and shoe industry. Acheson ED, et al.
Brit Med J 1:385-93, 14 Feb 70
Nasal cancer in the shoe industry. Acheson ED, et al. Brit Med J 2:791, 27 Jun 70
Height-adjusting sandal. Lawson B.
Brit Med J 1:493, 21 Feb 70
Shoe corrections and orthopaedic foot supports. Wickstrom J, et al. Clin Orthop 70:30-42, May-Jun 70
A modified athletic shoe with adjustable midfoot sling. Conway DH. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:118-21, Mar 70
Walking on air. Brand PW. Leprosy Rev 40:133-4, Jul 69
Observations on the use of plastazote insoles in England. Jopling WH. Leprosy Rev 40:175-6, Jul 69
The role of microcellular rubber in the preservation of anaesthetic feet in leprosy. Karat S.
Leprosy Rev 40:165-70, Jul 69
The use of plastazote in footwear for leprosy patients. A preliminary report. Mondi AM, et al.
Leprosy Rev 40:177-81, Jul 69
The use of plastazote to accommodate deformities in Hansen's disease. Tuck WH.
Leprosy Rev 40:171-3, Jul 69
Temporary wooden shoe lift. Thompson JK.
Phys Ther 50:827-8, Jun 70
Footwear dermatitis. Cronin E.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:5-10, May-Jul 69
[Current trends in physiological and corrective footwear in childhood] Bianchi C, et al.
Fracastoro 61:793-803, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Shoe height and muscle activity] Ono H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:527-41, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Typical foot deformations in women wearing non-physiologic footwear] Karski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:607-10, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)
[A hygienic evaluation of working conditions on a semi-automatic AL footwear production line using the heat vulcanization method at the "Skorokhod" factory] Petrova MI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:39-41, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Status of the organ of hearing in workers of the cutting shop of a shoe factory] Tatarskaia AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:45-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Working conditions and status of health of workers engaged in hot vulcanization of rubber footwear] Volkova ZA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:31-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of an orthopedic shoe of our design in paralytic calcaneal deformity of the foot] Sedin NS. Ortop Travm Protez 30:57-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Development of footgear with fungicidal properties and their role in prevention of foot mycoses] Kharit IaA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:39-42, Nov 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exercise-sandals and metatarsalgia. Tomlinson DJ. Lancet 2:317-8, 8 Aug 70

SHOPE FIBROMA see FIBROMA, SHOPE (C1, C2)

SHORT-WAVE THERAPY see under DIATHERMY

(E2)

SHOULDER (A1, A2)

The painful shoulder. Marmor LC.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:75-82, Jan 70
The extended role of the delto-pectoral flap. McGregor IA, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 23:173-85, Apr 70
Clear-cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. Three additional cases. Dutra FR. Cancer 25:942-6, Apr 70
Concerning the specific features of muscular electrogenesis in central disturbances of the tone and in hyperkinesias. Yusevich YS.
Electromyography 9:85-109, Jan-Apr 69
Previously unreported shoulder deformity following right lateral thoracotomy for esophageal atresia. Freeman NV, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:627-36, Dec 69
Shoulder pain and occult disease of the central nervous system. Wallace TW. JAMA 212:1709, 8 Jun 70
[Electromyography of the upper limb] Simard T. Canad J Occup Ther 37:57-62, Summer 70 (Fre)
[Abduction contracture of the shoulder joint due to partial deltoid fibrosis; so-called deltoid retraction] Kaneko M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:324-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Humeroscapular periarthritis from the orthopedic viewpoint] Gschwend N.
Praxis 58:1493-9, 18 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Mechanism of labor in breech presentation] Lacreta O.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1353-69, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic cutaneous epithelioma] Depaoli M, et al. Minerva Derm 43:270-5, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Roentgenotherapeutic methods in Duplay's disease] Bronzini C. Minerva Radiol 13:630-2, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Incidence of various rheumatologic diseases of the shoulder in ambulatory orthopedic casuistics] Guastalla A, et al.
Reumatismo 20:133-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The Parsonage and Turner syndrome (amyotrophic neuralgia). Apropos of a case] Ferrari G.
Riv Sper Freniat 94:124-39, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Somatic factors as the background for shoulder-arm-neck syndrome] Tomatsuri K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:972-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of suspected neuralgic amyotrophy] Yoshimatsu S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1001-4, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of muscles in a case of Parsonage-Turner syndrome] Perty A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:103-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Neuralgic amyotrophy (Parsonage-Turner's syndrome)] Zebrowski S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:178-80, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Inflammatory processes in the region of the withers] Andreev PP. Veterinariia 2:76-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Exercise therapy in the complex treatment of scapulohumeral periarthritis] Cherkashin VV, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:236-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The efficacy of acupuncture of the shoulder girdle zone in the treatment of insomnia] Klimenko LM. Vrach Delo 10:126-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Neuralgic amyotrophy (Parsonage-Turner syndrome)] Rábano A, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:403-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Paralysis of the trapezius--a rare cause of painful shoulder] Domljan Z.
Reumatizam 16:253-4, 1969 (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

Skeletal manifestations of the Holt-Oram syndrome. Poznanski AK, et al. Radiology 94:45-53, Jan 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The descriptive use of neighborhood limited classification in functional morphology: an analysis of the shoulder in primates. Oxnard CE, et al.
J Morph 129:127-48, Oct 69

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular sequelae of experimental osteotomy. Brookes M, et al. Angiology 21:355-67, Jun 70
The microvascular pattern of the rotator cuff. Rathbun JB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:540-53, Aug 70

EMBRYOLOGY

Comparison of swallow and chick embryos with regard to the progress of shoulder and hip joint differentiation. Umiaufova A.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:213-9, 1970

INJURIES

Management of open wounds of joints during the Vietnam war. A preliminary study. Davis GL.
Clin Orthop 68:3-9, Jan-Feb 70
Intratendinous defects of the rotator cuff. Godsil RD Jr, et al. Clin Orthop 69:181-8, Mar-Apr 70
Posterior fracture-dislocation of the shoulder. Report of a case. Chattopadhyaya PK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:521-3, Aug 70
Superior migration of the humeral head. A radiological aid in the diagnosis of tears of the rotator cuff. Weiner DS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:524-7, Aug 70
Frozen shoulder. Passive exercises for treatment. Liebolt FL. New York J Med 70:2085, 15 Aug 70
The painful shoulder. Nelson CL.
Postgrad Med 47:71-8, Jun 70
Injuries about the shoulder girdle: treatment and rehabilitation. Stewart MJ.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 49:27-34, Aug-Dec 69
[Stiffness of the scapulo-humeral joint] Colson P, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:141, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Aggravation of the accident sequelae following shoulder contusion?] Zehender K.
Mschr Unfallheilk 73:342-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Rotator cuff rupture] Yamada M.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:91-107, May 69 (Jap)
[Injuries of the rotator cuff] Nobuhara K.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:161-72, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Fragmentation of the rotator cuff] Takagishi N.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:172-5, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Method of treatment of patients with traumatic shoulder dislocation] Kuznetsov EP.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:63-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Avulsion of the upper extremity together with the scapula and acromial end of the clavicle combined with rib fracture] Tabatadze KG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:125-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Effects of axillary nerve block on muscle force in the upper extremity. Colachis SC Jr, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:647-54, Nov 69
Rucksack paralysis and brachial neuritis. Kraft GH.
JAMA 211:300, 12 Jan 70
[The nerve of the musculus serratus anterior] Alexandre JH, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A185-90, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Associated paralysis of the rhomboid and biceps muscles due to occupational injury] Bini A, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:637-42, Dec 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in soft tissues of the shoulder joint in habitual shoulder dislocation] Shtutin AIa, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:43-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiology of the elevator muscles of the shoulder] Comtet JJ, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:105-17, Mar 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of abduction in a shoulder with deltoid paralysis due to axillary nerve injury. Babcock JL, et al. Clin Orthop 68:116-20, Jan-Feb 70
[Treatment of rigid shoulder joints with distending saline injections] Vestberg F.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1469-72, 28 Aug 69 (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

The frozen shoulder. Clinical and radiographical observations. The effect of manipulation under general anesthesia. Structure and glycosaminoglycan content of the joint capsule. Local bone metabolism. Lundberg J. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 119:1-59, 1969
Some aspects of the radiology of the shoulder in rheumatoid arthritis with a note on the findings in osteoarthrosis. McNair MM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:192, Mar 70
Arthrography of the shoulder. Freiberger RH, et al.
GP 40:94-8, Nov 69
Shoulder arthrography in dogs--radiographic anatomy and clinical application. Suter PF, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 10:407-13, Sep 69
[Roentgenologic morphology of the shoulder joint in caisson arthropathy] Horváth F, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2090-5, 7 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Methods of the roentgenography of the shoulder joint] Zharkov PL.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:92-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Ruptures of the rotator cuff: follow-up evaluation of operative repairs. Weiner DS, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:219-27, Jul 70
Ruptures of the rotator cuff: follow-up evaluation of operative repairs. Weiner DS, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:219-27, Jul 70
Ruptures of the rotator cuff: follow-up evaluation of operative repairs. Weiner DS.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:219-27, 1969
Paralysis of the shoulder. Yeoman PM.
Physiotherapy 56:292-4, Jul 70
Preoperative evaluation of the painful shoulder. Leach RE, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:603-10, Jun 70
[Stiffness of the scapulo-humeral joint] Colson P, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:141, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Method of compression arthrodesis of the humeral, radiocarpal and talocrural joints] Kuz'menko VV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:53-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

SHOULDER DISLOCATION (C14)

[Posterior dislocation of the humerus] Goris J.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:679-82, 18 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Fractures and fracture-dislocations of the upper extremity of the humerus] Razemon JP, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:387-496, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of acromioclavicular dislocation] Magistroni C, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:480-97, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Traumatic shoulder lesions] Jakobsen A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:958-64, 10 May 70 (Nor)
[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Gimmel'farb AL, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:61-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of etiopathogenesis and experience in the treatment of habitual anterior dislocation of the shoulder] Bratanchuk BF.
Voennomed Zh 11:71-2, Nov 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of the axillary artery complicating dislocation of the shoulder. Report of a case. Curr JF.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:313-7, May 70
, Jacquet N: [Posterior luxation of the shoulder] Jodogne G. Acta Chir Belg 67:950-63, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Luxatio acromioclavicularis combined with fracture of the clavicle in its middle third] Kretschmer G.
Mschr Unfallheilk 73:331-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Fractures of the large humerus tuberosity associated with scapula-humeral luxation (case report notes)] Allegreni R.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:228-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Treatment of shoulder joint dislocations complicated by fractures of the upper end of the humerus] Boloczko S, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:153-8, 1970 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Bilateral recurring dislocation of the shoulder backwards] Gignoux M, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:79-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis of primary dislocation of the shoulder. Kazár B, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:216-24, 1969
Unrecognized dislocations of the shoulder. Schulz TJ, et al. J Trauma 9:1009-23, Dec 69

ETIOLOGY

Fractures of the glenoid cusing chronic dislocation of the shoulder. Kummel BM.
Clin Orthop 69:189-91, Mar-Apr 70
Bilateral posterior fracture-dislocation of the shoulder. A case report. Prillaman HA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1627-30, Dec 69
Bilateral posterior fracture dislocation of the shoulder--an uncommon complication of a convulsive seizure. Pear BL. New Eng J Med 283:135-6, 16 Jul 70
[Bilateral posterior dislocation of the shoulder caused by an electric injury] Montoli E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:146-54, Mar 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in soft tissues of the shoulder joint in habitual shoulder dislocation] S'tutin AIa, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:43-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dislocation of shoulder: x-ray signs. Bermann MM, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:600, 10 Sep 70
[Anatomo-radiographic study of the importance of different ligaments in the vertical retention of the head of humerus (origin of Ch. Clavel gleno-humeral dislocation)] Fischer L, et al.
Lyon Med 223:629-33, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Roentgen investigation in habitual shoulder dislocation] Schulze KJ.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:478-85, Sep 69 (Ger)
[2 cases of undiagnosed posterior shoulder dislocation] Došen M, et al. Med Pregl 22:367-70, 1969 (Ser)

SURGERY

Fracture dislocations of the shoulder joint. Four cases treated with vitallium prosthesis. Oster A.
Acta Chir Scand 135:499-504, 1969
Recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder treated by the Eden-Hybinette operation. Follow-up on 78 cases. Oster A. Acta Orthop Scand 40:43-52, 1969
Glenoidplasty as a treatment for recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Said GZ, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:777-87, 1969
A modified Bristow operation for anterior recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. May VR Jr.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:1010-6, Jul 70
[Arthrodesis of the shoulder with compression (J. Charnley's technique)] Feray C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 97:341-50, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Sub-coracoidal luxation of the clavicle] Deburge A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:757-61, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Surgery for habitual shoulder dislocation in the aged] Witt AN. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:163-7, 1969 (Ger)
["Edens" technic in habitual posterior dislocation of the shoulder] Beck W.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:152-6, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Experiences in the therapy of the habitual shoulder luxation] Keyl W. Z Orthop 106:745-54, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Use of lyophilized cortical substance in traumatology] Mlynek HJ. Zbl Chir 94:149-58, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Percutaneous reduction and fixation of fractures--dislocations and epiphysiolyses of the proximal end of the humerus] Vespasiani A.
Arch Ortop 81:89-94, 1968 (Ita)
[Surgical experience in recurrent dislocation of the anterior shoulder joint] Maeda K.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:205-11, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Acromio-clavicular ligament alloplasty using a kapron string] Himmelfarb AL, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:159-62, 1970 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Bratanchuk BF.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:99-101, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Our method of surgical treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Bratanchuk BF.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:69-70, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A new means of treating fresh acromioclavicular dislocations] Lokshina EG, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:66-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Surgery in total dislocation of the acromial end of the clavicle] Skoblin AP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:63-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

The management of acromioclavicular dislocation. Willoughby DV. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:133-4, Oct 69
[Acromioclavicular luxation] Roeffen JF.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2342-4, 27 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Old traumatic dislocations in the overseas territories. Apropos of 25 cases: shoulder, elbow, metacarpo-phalangeal, hip] Bourrel P, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:Suppl:1-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of luxations in the acromioclavicular joint] Scholze H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:65-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Traumatic shoulder dislocation] Burkhardt K.
Chirurg 40:411-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of neglected shoulder dislocation in the elderly] Freund E.
Mschr Unfallheilk 73:338-41, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of dislocation of acromioclavicular joint] Komiyama Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:371-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of shoulder joint dislocations complicated by fractures of the upper end of the humerus] Boloczko S, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:153-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Shoulder dislocation fixation] Akhriev KhP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:137-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Reduction of a dislocated shoulder] Akhriev KhR, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:137-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Method of treatment of patients with traumatic shoulder dislocation] Kuznetsov EP.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:63-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Technic of fixation of the dislocation of the acromioclavicular process] Petrushenko NI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:127-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Dislocation of the humerus. Diagnosis. McBride AB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1622-4, 1 Jun 70
Dislocation of the shoulder joint with fracture of the caput humeri in a cat. Bedford PG.
J Small Anim Pract 10:519-22, Nov 69

SHOULDER FRACTURES (C14)

[Fractures and fracture-dislocations of the upper extremity of the humerus] Razemon JP, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:387-496, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Percutaneous reduction and fixation of fractures--dislocations and epiphysiolyses of the proximal end of the humerus] Vespasiani A.
Arch Ortop 81:89-94, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of acromioclavicular dislocation] Magistroni C, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:480-97, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Percutaneous nailing in the treatment of lateral fractures of the clavicle] Fregnani L.
Chir Organi Mov 56:376-82, 1968 (Ita)
[Acromial bone] Pagano G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:311-8, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Traumatic shoulder lesions] Jakobsen A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:958-64, 10 May 70 (Nor)

CLASSIFICATION

Displaced proximal humeral fractures. I. Classification and evaluation. Neer CS 2d.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1077-89, Sep 70

COMPLICATIONS

Posterior fracture-dislocation of the shoulder. Report of a case. Chattopadhyaya PK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:521-3, Aug 70
[Bilateral recurring dislocation of the shoulder backwards] Gignoux M, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:79-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Luxatio acromioclavicularis combined with fracture of the clavicle in its middle third] Kretschmer G.
Mschr Unfallheilk 73:331-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Painful pronation of the forearm. (Clinical and statistical considerations on 1575 cases)] Gargiulo A, et al. G Ital Chir 24:Suppl 6:1153+, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Traumatic lesion of the axillary artery treated with a dacron prosthesis. Considerations on the pathogenic mechanism] D'Addato M.
Angiologia 21:287-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical and statistical study of the acromial bone] Campagnoli G, et al. Arch Ortop 81:297-303, 1968 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral posterior fracture-dislocation of the shoulder. A case report. Prillaman HA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1627-30, Dec 69
Bilateral posterior fracture dislocation of the shoulder--an uncommon complication of a convulsive seizure. Pear BL. New Eng J Med 283:135-6, 16 Jul 70

SURGERY

Fracture dislocations of the shoulder joint. Four cases treated with vitallium prosthesis. Oster A.
Acta Chir Scand 135:499-504, 1969
[Arthrodesis of the shoulder with compression (J. Charnley's technique)] Feray C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 97:341-50, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Combined metallic osteosynthesis of closed diaphyseal fractures] Dem'ianov VM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:67-72, Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Displaced proximal humeral fractures. II. Treatment of three-part and four-part displacement. Neer CS 2d.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1090-103, Sep 70
[Comparative assessment of methods of therapy of clavicle fractures] Kapitanskii IS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:60-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME (C3)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Review of 140 cases. Pak TJ, et al. Minn Med 53:507-12, May 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathophysiology of the shoulder-hand syndrome] Stolte BH, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1208-9, 18 Jul 70 (Dut)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of the shoulder-arm syndrome] Glaser FH, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:182-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Treatment of neurotrophic rheumatism of the upper extremity] Lejeune E.
Sem Ther 43:250-2, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Decompression of the intervertebral disk] Neugebauer J. Med Welt 46:2531-5, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SHOULDER JOINT (A2)

Reconstruction of proximal humerus by muscle-sling prosthesis. Haraldsson S.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:225-33, 1969

The frozen shoulder. Clinical and radiographical observations. The effect of manipulation under general anesthesia. Structure and glycosaminoglycan content of the joint capsule. Local bone metabolism. Lundberg J. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 119:1-59, 1969

Salmonellosis. Report of an unusual case. Westerlund NC, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:92-4, Jan 70

Localization of calcific deposits in the shoulder. ViGario GD, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:806-11, Apr 70

Synovial chondromatosis of the shoulder. Paul GR, et al. Clin Orthop 68:130-5, Jan-Feb 70

Open reduction of the canine shoulder joint. Leighton RL. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1987-8, 15 Dec 69

The painful shoulder. Nelson CL.
Postgrad Med 47:71-8, Jun 70

Partial shoulder girdle paralysis: surgical management. Frankel ME, et al. Southern Med J 62:1502-8, Dec 69

Preoperative evaluation of the painful shoulder. Leach RE, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:603-10, Jun 70

Mesenchymal syndrome. Nirschi RP.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:659-62, Nov 69

[Dimethyl sulfoxide in the treatment of humeroscapula periarthrosis] Rasmsen G, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:832-4, 30 Apr 70 (Dan)

[Localized fibrous omocapsulosis] Lenggenhager K.
Lyon Chir 64:104-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Corporeal fusion of angular muscles of the shoulder-blade with the posterior scalenus] Spanta AD, et al. Lyon Med 223:948-9, 3 May 70 (Fre)

[Semeiology of the shoulder (as seen by the rheumatologist)] Hawthorn E.
Marseille Med 107:189-90, 1970 (Fre)

[Functional rehabilitation of rheumatic diseases of the scapulo-humeral joint] Mennet P.
Praxis 58:937-9, 29 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Classification, complexity and treatment of scapulo-humeral periarthritis] Onkelinx A, et al.
Rev Med Liege 25:89-92, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Tuberculosis of the shoulder: etiologic and diagnostic problems (2 cases)] Ziegler G, et al.
Rhumatologie 19:275-86, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Use of hylase "Dessau" in periarthritis humero-scapularis (Duplay syndrome)] Bellmann H, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1288-304, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Occurrence of radiological changes of the osteoarticular apparatus in Sardinian miners with special reference to drillers. 3. The scapulohumeral girdle joint] Casciu G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:409-18, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Primary arthrosis of the shoulder] Allegreni R.
Reumatismo 20:384-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Incidence of various rheumatologic diseases of the shoulder in ambulatory orthopedic casuistics] Guastalla A, et al.
Reumatismo 20:133-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Senile painful shoulder] Poggi U, et al.
Reumatismo 20:587-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Experiences in fixation of the shoulder joints] Ito H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1149-54, Sep 69 (Jap)

[New method of shoulder joint fixation] Matsunaga M.
Shujutsu 24:910-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Arthrodesis of the shoulder joint (Merle d'Aubigne method)] Sakaguchi R. Shujutsu 24:905-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Treatment of the shoulder joint tuberculosis in adults] Ermakov DG. Probl Tuberk 48:83-4, 1970 (Rus)

[Complex treatment of brachioscapular periarthritis] Mel'nikov PK.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:549, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Glycosaminoglycans of the normal and frozen shoulder-joint capsule. Lundberg BJ.
Clin Orthop 69:279-84, Mar-Apr 70

METABOLISM

Disappearance of 22NaCl and 131-I-hippuran from immobilized joints in rabbits. Lundberg BJ.
Acta Rheum Scand 15:43-53, 1969

SURGERY

[Synovectomy in the treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Vainio K.
Minerva Med 60:4695-701, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)

SHWARTZMAN PHENOMENON (C14)

Effect of dibromomannitol on the dextran-induced increase of local capillary permeability and on the anaphylactoid reaction. Lázár G.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:27-30, 1969

Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Simone JV.
Advances Intern Med 15:339-55, 1969 (60 ref.)

Sepsis in leukemia and the Shwartzman reaction. Komp DM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:114-6, Feb 70

The effect of leukocyte antiserum on the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Margaretten W, et al.
Amer J Path 57:299-305, Nov 69

A case of renal thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with comments on coagulation and immunofluorescent studies. McCutcheon SA, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:239-50, Fall 68

Requirement of the adrenal glands for provocation of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Latour JG, et al.
Lab Invest 22:281-5, Apr 70

The generalized Shwartzman phenomenon in rabbits with denervated kidneys. Klassen J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:980-4, Sep 70

[Biological activity of the mucopeptide of the cell wall of the hemolytic streptococcus] Rotta J, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:265-77, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Shwartzman phenomenon] Laake K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1629-30, 1 Sep 70 (Nor)

[Generalized Schwartzman reaction] Lipiński B, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:435-49, Jul-Aug 69 (59 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Coagulation and Shwartzman reaction. Colman RW, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1368, 11 Dec 69

Coagulation and Shwartzman reaction. Hall WD.
New Eng J Med 281:1367-8, 11 Dec 69

COMPLICATIONS

Post-partum renal failure. The generalized Shwartzman reaction. Three further cases and a review. Clarkson AR, et al.
Aust Ann Med 18:209-16, Aug 69

[The possibility of participation of the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon in the pathogenesis of the hemorrhagic syndrome in radiation sickness] Volodin VM, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:663-71, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and therapy of generalized Shwartzman-Sanarelli phenomenon] Kreuzer K, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:504-9, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Consumption of Hageman factor activity in the generalized Shwartzman reaction induced by liquoid. Its prevention by inhibition of Hageman factor activation. Müller-Berghaus G, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:386-404, 1970

ETIOLOGY

Shwartzman activity of endotuberculin preparations isolated from the cells of BCG substrains. Pawelec J, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:31-40, 1970

Generalized Shwartzman reaction in man after a dog bite. Consumption coagulopathy, symmetrical peripheral gangrene, and renal cortical necrosis. Meyers BR, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:433-8, Sep 70

Shwartzman phenomenon without endotoxin preparation. Tóth S, et al.
Experientia 25:1085-6, 15 Oct 69

Production of the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon by platelet-factor 3. Rodriguez-Erdmann F.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 36:Suppl 36:63-5, 1969

[Experimental studies on the problem of the local Shwartzman phenomenon of the skin. IV. The influence of glucocorticoids on the passage of the endotoxin from the skin into the blood stream] Schneider KW, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:348-67, 1970 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the problem of the local Shwartzman phenomenon of the skin. 3. The significance of the systemic route in eliciting the reaction] Schneider KW, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:329-47, 1970 (Ger)

[Pathogenetic analogies between the dietetic generalized Shwartzman reaction and human pre-eclampsia] Gualandi L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:86-9, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Hyaline microthrombi in an autopsy material. A quantitative study with discussion of the relationship to small vessel thrombosis. Skjorten F.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:361-75, 1969

Failure of mestranol alone or with norethynodrel to prepare for the generalized Shwartzman reaction in rats. Phillips LL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:210-6, 15 May 70

Vasomotor factors in the Shwartzman phenomenon. Lambert PB, et al. Amer J Path 57:559-80, Dec 69

[Light- and electronmicroscopy investigations of the local Shwartzman reaction] Wirth W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:35-54, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Changes in the rabbit skin innervation in Arthus and Shwartzman phenomenon] Lukasiak B, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:153-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Fibrinolysis in the Shwartzman type tissue reaction] Miyazawa T. Jap J Clin Path 18:569-70, Aug 70 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Indomethacin inhibits the local Shwartzman reaction. Van Arman CG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:163-8, May 70

SIALADENITIS see under SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES (C4)

SIALIC ACIDS see under NEURAMINIC ACIDS (D11)

SIALIDASE see NEURAMINIDASE (D9)

SIALOGRAPHY (E1, E6)

Sialography. New application of the subtraction technique. Liliequist B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:228-34, May 69

New technic for sialolith radiography. Hermel J.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 43:20-1, 1970

Panoramic sialography. Pappas GC, et al.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 43:27-33, 1970

Parotid sialography. Dutta SN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 54:65-6, 16 Jan 70

A clinical roentgenologic method of calculating the volume of the parotid gland. Ericson S, et al.
Oral Surg 29:536-43, Apr 70

Simplified duct cannulation in sialography. Hettwer KJ. Oral Surg 28:639-40, Nov 69

Some radiographic considerations in sialography. Sterling S. Radiol Techn 42:57-71, Sep 70

Sialography by image-intensified fluoroscopy. Description of a technic. Berg RA.
Radiology 93:1200-1, Nov 69

Parotid sialography in Sjögren's syndrome. Gonzalez L, et al. Radiology 97:91-3, Oct 70

[Sialographic problems of expansive processes of the parotid gland] Cerný L, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:16-20, Feb 70 (Cze)

[New possibilities of using sialography in expansive processes of the parotid gland] Krč C, et al.
Cesk Radiol 24:180-3, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Anterior salivary fistulas] Sazama L.
Cesk Stomat 70:87-94, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Sialographic study of a traumatic pseudocyst of the parotid] Collard M, et al.
J Belg Radiol 52:136-9, 1969 (Fre)

[The role of findings during examination in the interpretation of sialograms] Dozin A.
Rev Dent Liban 19:1-14, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Sialography with hydrosoluble radiopaque substance, results and indications] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:334-7, Jun 70 (Fre)

[The usefulness of sialography in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the principal salivary glands (report of 13 cases)] Dechaume M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:101-12, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Sialographic aspects of the papillary cystadeno-lymphomas of the parotid gland] Laudenbach P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:352-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Demonstration of the parotid gland and its diseases by means of camera scintigraphy and sialography] Schmidt W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:695-704, 1969 (Ger)

[Radiological examination in diseases of the salivary glands] Mella L. Minerva Radiol 14:230-51, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Sialography in childhood. Technical notes] Vichi GF, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:353-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Scialo-pneumo-parotidography] Miliani R, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1081-9, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Sialography in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the parotid gland] Paches AI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:80-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of pneumography in the diagnosis of diseases of submandibular salivary glands (pneumosubmandibulography)] Mochul'skiĭ AS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:66-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Sialography in the diagnosis of the parotid salivary gland tumors] Rybakova NI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:42-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Sialography] Colmenero Ruiz B.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:101-8, Apr 69 (Spa)

[Sialography as a diagnostic aid in salivary gland dicease. A review] Molin L.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:575-85, Nov 68 (23 ref.) (Swe)

[A method for subtraction sialography] Welander U, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 63:31-8, Jan 70 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sialography] Kono H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:793-4, Oct 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Simplified catheter technics in sialography. Glogoff MR, et al. J Oral Surg 28:422-3, Jun 70
The McCallum suction sialographic cannula and technique. Ellison JM. Radiography 35:177-82, Aug 69
[The "record" type syringe adapted for sialography] Colonaş F, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:471-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Usability of sialography in the diagnosis of parotid gland hemangiomas in infants] Cápová L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:191-4, Feb 70 (Slo)

SIALOLITHIASIS see SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI

(C4)

SIALORRHEA see under SALIVARY GLAND

DISEASES (C4)

SIBLING RELATIONS (F1)

[Longitudinal studies on the relationships between growth, menarchial age and number of siblings] Scholz D.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:366-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)

SICKLE CELL TRAIT see under ANEMIA, SICKLE

CELL (C9)

SICKNESS INSURANCE see under INSURANCE,

HEALTH (N3)

SIDEROSIS (C5, C11, C12)

see also related
HEMOSIDEROSIS (C17)

[Atrophy of the left lobe of the liver with arterial, venous and biliary anomalies. Hepatosiderosis of both lobes. Arteriographic, phlebographic and cholangiographic exploration] Varay A, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B161-75, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[International symposium on "Siderosis and siderochromatosis". Padua 4-5 April 1968]
Policlinico [Prat] 75:955-e, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[A case of siderosis bulbi] Kawabata H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1051-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Iron lung (siderosis)] Heiberg A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:499-500, 1 Mar 70 (Nor)

BLOOD

The relationship between serum ion levels and ascorbic acid stores in siderotic Bantu. Wapnick AA, et al.
Brit J Haemat 19:271-6, Aug 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cytosiderosis of the central nervous system in Parkinson's disease. Asenjo A, et al.
Neurocirugia 26:90-3, Jan-Jun 68
Experimental production of "Bantu" siderosis using home-brewed beer. Buchanan WM.
S Afr J Med Sci 35:15-21, Apr 70

COMPLICATIONS

Peritonitis and Bantu siderosis. Buchanan WM.
S Afr Med J 44:43-4, 10 Jan 70
[Two cases of central nervous system siderosis associated with neurological disorders] Rojas G, et al.
Neurocirugia 27:192-9, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[21 cases of cytosiderosis of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus in Parkinson's disease. Electronic diffraction] Rojas G, et al.
Neurocirugia 26:235-43, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on desferrioxamine-induced urinary iron excretion. Wapnick AA, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:563-8, Dec 69
[Case of ocular siderosis ameliorated by deferoxamine] Bessière E, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1039-44, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Use of desferal in treatment of sideroses of different origin. (Literature review)] Turbina NS.
Probl Gemat 13:47-52, Jul 68 (14 ref.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenic and therapeutic significance of the study of experimental siderosis] Quéré MA.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:756-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Liver cirrhosis with siderosis] Abad Alonso JA.
Rev Clin Esp 116:217-28 contd, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Porphyrin metabolism in experimental hepatic siderosis in the rat. Shanley BC, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:79-87, Jan 70
[Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on experimental cytosiderosis] Weinstein V, et al.
Neurocirugia 27:56-60, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Generalized cytosiderosis in two cases of progressive myocionic epilepsy with Lafora inclusion bodies. Histopathological and ultrastructural studies. Rojas G, et al. Neurocirugia 26:3-11, Jan-Jun 68
[Siderosis in the rat due to increased dietary iron. Histological and ultrastructural study] Lehy T, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:407-15, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Idiopathic marginal zone siderosis (Rosenthal) in animal experiments] Kraus-Ruppert R.
Zbl Allg Path 112:332-4, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of collateral circulation in the production of epithelial iron deposits in Africans with siderosis and cirrhosis. Buchanan WM.
S Afr J Med Sci 34:29-34, Jul 69

SURGERY

[Surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with siderosilicosis] Luk'ianenko MS.
Probl Tuberk 48:51-4, 1970 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapy of primary siderochromatosis and siderosis: experimental and clinical study] Bianco G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4881-90, 3 Dec 69 (Ita)

SIGMOID (A3)

Clinical crse of ulcerative proctosigmoiditis. Nugent FW, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:321-6, Apr 70
Sigmoid volvulus in children. A case report. Hunter JG Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:821-3, Mar 70
Primary carcinoma of the appendix associated with carcinoma of the colon: report of a case. Payumo IV, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:42-6, Jan-Feb 70
Free perforation in sigmoid diverticulitis: two-stage therapy. Reiss R.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:453-6, Nov-Dec 69
Acute volvulus of the megasigmoid and its treatment. Friedlaender E. Int Surg 54:107-11, Aug 70
Prevention of recurrence of sigmoid colon volvulus: a new approach. A preliminary report. Bhatnagar BN.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:49-52, Jan 70
Appendicoenterosigmoid fistula. Pairolero PC, et al.
Surgery 66:695-7, Oct 69
[Sigmoid obstruction due to endometriosis] Deroide JP, et al. Ann Chir 23:1109-11, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Sigmoiditis. Apropos of 47 cases] Guivarc'h M, et al.
Ann Chir 22:315-20, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Diverticular sigmoiditis] Hertz C.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:113-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Coexistence of a polyp of the sigmoid and a cancer of the descending colon] Witte J de, et al.
J Belg Radiol 51:51-2, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of lumbar hernia favoring the formation of a mass in the pelvic colon] Biotois H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:27-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Diverticulitis and peridiverticulitis of the sigmoid] Drèze C. Rev Med Liege 24:731-2, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Foreign body in the sigmoid colon] Grosdidier J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2557, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Dissecting abscess of the wall of the sigmoid] Massion JJ, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2555-6, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Giant megasigmoid] Simon GC.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2558-61, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Volvulus of the sigmoid colon during childhood] Smola E. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2197-202, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Aspecific granuloma of the sigmoid (apropos of acute occlusive syndromes)] Saracino F, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:665-72, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Complications of diverticulosis of the sigmoid. Radiological considerations] Smaltino F, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:39-58, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Case of intestinal occlusion caused by Crohn's disease localized solely in the sigmoid colon] De Medici A, et al. Minerva Chir 24:1280-6, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Observations on 1091 rectoscopic examinations] Saracco C, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 14:230-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Appendicular sigmoid fistula of diverticular origin] Paulino F, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:411-5, Feb 70 (Por)
[Volvulus of the sigmoid: Clinicosurgical considerations based on 223 cases] Nahas P, et al.
Rev Paul Med 72:273-88, Jun 68 (Por)
[Lipogranulomatosis and granulomatous sigmoiditis (Crohn's disease) as unusual causes of obstructions] Chifan M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:203-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Sigmoid obstruction] Matsenko PA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:68-70, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Perforations of the sigmoid caused by fecal calculi] Demidiuk PF, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:76-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Retrocecal strangulation of the sigmoid] Fedorov AP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:70-1, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Combination of perforation of duodenal ulcer with intussusception of the sigmoid] Maksimchuk DK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:73-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[2 cases of perforation of a simple ulcer of the lower part of the sigmoid] Murav'ev VP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:72-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Phlegmon of the sigmoid] Pavlishin VA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:79, Apr 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Malabsorption syndrome possibly due to anatomic changes of the large intestine. Presentation of a case] Vignola G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1878-80, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of dolichosigmoid] Tsarev NI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:10]-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of various cholinolytic substances on the motor function of the large intestine] Khlystov VG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:37-9, May 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase synthesis. Mechanism of action and structure of the active site. II] Parisi G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1980-3, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase synthesis. Mechanism of action and structure of the active site. I] Parisi G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1978-80, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Fatal necrosis of the left colon following iliofemoral thromboendarterectomy. Case report. Svane S.
Acta Chir Scand 135:723-9, 1969
[Intestinal occlusion in the aged by volvulus of the sigmoid colon] Dousset JJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:965-8, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transmucosal electrical potentials of human rectum and pelvic colon. Edmonds CJ, et al.
Gut 10:1044, Dec 69
[Electromyography of the normal human colon] Couturier D, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:81-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Motility of the sigmoid colon and rectum. Contribution to the physiopathology of chagasic megacolon] Gama AH.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:137-56, May 67 (69 ref.) (Por)
[Gastrocolic reflex] Freytes MA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1214-20, Dec 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on sigmoid colon activity in diabetes and hyperthyroidism. Chlebowski J, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:34-7, Jan 68
[Sigmographic studies in diabetic enteropathies and blood sugar variations] Chlebowski J, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:348-52, 1967 (Ger)
[Sigmoid function in duodenitis] Makos' RP.
Vrach Delo 8:84-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

A new projection for demonstrating the sigmoid colon. Brown RC, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:27-30, Mar 70
X-ray films of the month. Puckette SE Jr.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:412, Nov 69
Giant gas cyst of the sigmoid. Report of a case and review of the literature. Asch T, et al.
Radiology 96:409-10, Aug 70
The sigmoid elevator sign: it significance. Rubin S, et al. Radiology 93:867-70, Oct 69
[Radiological study of the sigmoid and the recto-sigmoid junction. Value of the oblique ray] Lescut J, et al. Lille Med 15:554-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[On the use of the semiaxial cranio-caudal projection in the study of the rectum and sigmoid] Gherardini P, et al. Friuli Med 23:965-76, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Dorso-ventral projection with cranio caudal inclination in the study of the sigmoid and rectum] Balestra E. Quad Radiol 34:247-61, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Pressure activity of the colon and rectum in diverticular disease before and after sigmoid myotomy. Attisha RP, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:891-4, Dec 69

Anastomotic dehiscence after anterior resection of rectum and sigmoid. Goligher JC, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:109-18, Feb 70

Clinical and manometric results one year after sigmoid myotomy for diverticular disease. Smith AN, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:895-9, Dec 69

Osteomalacia in ureterosigmoidostomy. Donohoe JF, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 8:523-30, Nov 69

The results of ureterocolic anastomosis with sigmoid-myotomy. Daniel O, et al.
J Urol 104:98-101, Jul 70

Intact vesicosigmoidoplasty. Culligan L, et al.
Minn Med 53:611-4, Jun 70

Ureterogastrosigmoidostomy. Karow WF, et al.
Surg Forum 20:538-40, 1969

[Sigmoid-vesico-vaginal fistula. Medico-legal reflections and special surgical technic] Brenez J, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 37:72-9, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Results of ileorectal or low ileosigmoid anastomosis after total or subtotal colectomy] Mialaret J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:173-81, 19 Mar 68 (Fre)

[Management of sigmoid diverticulitis] Schellerer W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:690-4, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Colpopoiesis using the sigmoid in testicular feminization] Györy G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1069-78, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Histochemical changes in the rectal mucosa after ureterosigmoidostomy] Sommo G, et al.
Pathologica 59:447-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Replacement of the sigmoid and rectum by the small intestine] Petrov VP.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:26-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Surgical therapy of dolichosigmoid] Tsarev NI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:101-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Recurrent volvulus of the sigmoid] Goldberg J.
Prensa Med Argent 57:261-2, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)

[Spontaneous perforations of the sigmoid] Martini RB.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1372-6, 12 Sep 69 (Spa)

[Use of the sigmoid colon with neo-vagina in complete congenital vaginal atresia] Minkarî T, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:615-32, Oct 69 (Tur)

[Long term results of ureterosigmoidostomy without exclusion in children with bladder exstrophy] Krolupper M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:431-7, Oct 69 (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Rectocolpoplasty by the exclusion of the rectal ampulla with the preservation of the anal canal and colo-rectal anastomosis] Soustelle J, et al.
Presse Med 76:2349-51, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)

SIGMOID NEOPLASMS (C2)

Rectosigmoid carcinoid tumor. Report of a fatal case discovered during the puerperium. Matthews NE.
Ohio Med J 66:579-82, Jun 70

[Fibroma of the mesosigmoid] Tommasini Degna A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:519-22, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Metastatic tumor of the urinary bladder] Vlad C.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1218+, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Endometriosis of the rectum and surrounding organs] Ryzhikh AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:107-12, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Cancer of the sigmoid and rectum] Garriz RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:505-7, 10 May 68 (Spa)

[Hypersecretory hairy tumors of the recto-sigmoid] Casal MA.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:910-2, Jun-Jul 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Rectosigmoid villous tumors with hydroelectrolytic disorders] Langeron P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 87:5-23, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Report of a successfully operated patient with triple primary carcinoma] Koncan O, et al.
Med Welt 45:2498-9, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Ulcerative colitis secondary to partial stenosing sigmoid neoplasm] Pedrosa CS, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:453-60, Mar 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diffuse cavernous haemangioma of the rectum and sigmoid colon. Stening SG, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:186-9, Mar 70

Routine proctosigmoidoscopy--its value as a screening procedure. Hart DL, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:274-5 passim, Jul 70

[Case of cancer of sigmoid--diagnosed as ovarian tumor] Mirkov K, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:269-70, 1969 (Bul)

[Epigastric breath revealing a secondary cancer of the liver] Tolot F, et al. Lyon Med 223:49-51, 4 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis between diverticulitic tumors and sigmoid carcinoma] Bellmann H, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:241-54, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Usefulness of hepatic needle biopsy in the diagnosis of metastatic tumors of the liver] Romeo F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:339-47, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Sigmoid cancer discovered during investigation of bladder involvement] Matsumoto K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:69-72, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Sigmoid carcinoma with intestinal perforation simulating acute appendicitis] Solarski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:735-6, 18 May 70 (Pol)

[Changes in the electrolyte balance of the blood, temperature and concentration of active hydrogen ions in patients with villose tumors of the rectum and large intestine] Inoiatov IM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:30-2, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Clinico-morphologic differences between two forms of colloid cancer of the rectum and sigmoid colon] Berezkin DP, et al. Vop Onkol 15:25-9, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Krukenberg's syndrome] Vertechy G.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:385-406, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

The sigmoid elevator sign: it significance. Rubin S, et al.
Radiology 93:867-70, Oct 69

[2 cases of stage sigmoid carcinoma in early stage and a case of benign elevated lesion] Akagi E, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:782-9, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Case of early cancer of the sigmoid colon] Takada T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:528-34, Jul 70 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

Observations on preoperative irradiation of rectosigmoid carcinoma. Allen CV, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:136-40, Jan 70

A controlled study of preoperative irradiation in cancer of the sigmoid colon and rectum. Preliminary report.
Roswit B, et al. Radiology 97:133-40, Oct 70

SURGERY

Adenocarcinoma of the rectal ampulla and rectosigmoid: comparison of the abdomino-perineal and anterior resections for cure. Yerasimides TG, et al.
Amer J Proctol 20:422-8, Dec 69

Observations on preoperative irradiation of rectosignoid carcinoma. Allen CV, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:136-40, Jan 70

Recto-sigmoid carcinoma and pull-through procedure.
Grimson KS, et al. Amer Surg 36:14-9, Jan 70

A transrectal approach to the high-lying lesion in the rectosigmoid. Schultz PE, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:417-20, Nov-Dec 69

Internal sigmoid fistulas oneoplastic origin. The vesicouterine plasty technique. Juvara I, et al.
Rom Med Rev 14:48-55, Jan-Mar 70

[250 cases of rectal and sigmoid tumors] Vandamme JP, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:821-38, Oct 68 (Dut)

[Urinary and genital complications after radical surgical intervention for rectosigmoid carcinoma] Gallizia G.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:711-30, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

[Adenomectomy in a patient following sigmocystoplasty] Loskutov MI.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:71-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[25 years' experience with conservative surgery for cancer of the rectum and sigmoid colon] Kholdin SA.
Vop Onkol 16:10-6, 1970 (Rus)

SIGMOIDOSCOPY (E1)

The importance of routine sigmoidoscopic examination in asymptomatic patients. Raagon IM.
CA 19:339-43, Nov-Dec 69

The perfect prep for sigmoidoscopy. Barrett B.
Gastroint Endosc 16:167, Feb 70

Periodic executive examinations. Comparison of sigmoidoscopy, electrocardiographic findings, and evaluation of follow-up on recommendations made.
Lohrenz FN, et al. Industr Med Surg 39:157-8, Mar 70

Routine proctosigmoidoscopy--its value as a screening procedure. Hart DL, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:274-5 passim, Jul 70

Proctosigmoidoscopic examinations. Swinton NW Sr, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:28-33, Jan-Mar 70

Polypectomy through a40 cm proctoscope. Introductory comment. Colcock BP.
Postgrad Med 46:209-13, Nov 69

Bowel cancer detection: experience with 75,000 proctosigmoidoscopic examinations. Glibertsen VA.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:439-42, 1970

Description and experiences with flexible fibersigmoidoscopes. Overholt BF.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:443-6, 1970

Evaluation of routine barium enema and proctosigmoidoscopy before hernia repair. Patton JJ, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:145, Mar-Apr 70

Technic of flexible fibersigmoidoscopy. Overholt BF.
Southern Med J 63:787-9, Jul 70

[Endoscopic study of recto-sigmoid melanosis] Debray C, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:33-4, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Rectoscopy in parasitic diseases of the gastrointestinal system] Mastrandrea G, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:3-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Personal experience with rectoromanoscopy and rectal biopsy] Davchev P, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:5-21, 1969 (Ser)

[Diagnostic advantages of rectoscopic examination] Brkić Dj, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:297-302, May 69 (Ser)

[Personal experience with rectosigmoidoscopy and biopsy in the diagnosis of chronic colonic diseases] Perisić Z, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:739-46, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Viewer for teaching sigmoidoscopy] Heidenreich A.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1388-9, 12 Sep 69 (Spa)

SILAGE see under ANIMAL FEED (J)

SILICA (D1)

Cardiopulmonary function in uranium miners. Trapp E, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:27-43, Jan 70

The separation of rat liver cells in colloidal silica-polyethylene glycol gradients. Pertoft H.
Exp Cell Res 57:338-50, Oct 69

Verxite flakes for in vivo binding of cesium-134 in cows.
Hazzard DG, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:995-7, Jul 69

Microbial culture preservation with silica gel. Grivell AR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:423-5, Nov 69

Interaction of ascorbic acid with silicic acid. Wu WH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1122-5, Aug 70

Experimental model systems of pneumoconiosis. II. The effect of direct and intravenous injection of silica on the rat liver. Fitschen W, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:168-75, Mar 68

Mycoecology on serpentine soil. Maas JL, et al.
Mycologia 61:1106-16, Nov-Dec 69

Silicoextraction of senile and complicated cataracts.
Madroszkiewicz M.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:288-91, 1969

Density gradient centrifugation of a herpesvirus (IBRV) in colloidal silica. Pertoft H.
Virology 41:368-72, Jun 70

[Mechanisms of the inhibition of the fibrogenic power of silica dust by mineral substances: role of surface conditions] Le Bouffant L, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:305-10, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Attapulgite: an unusual argillaceous mineral] Bloch JP. Therapeutique 46:3-6, May 70 (Fre)

[Studies of the adsorption of lipids from erythrocyte membranes by silicogenic and nonsilicogenic dust] Helfenhaus J, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:9-13, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Chemical and physiochemical behavior of colloidal silicic acid aerosil and its reciprocal effect with anorganic and organic substances] Rupprecht H.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 40:3-24, Jan 70 (221 ref.) (Ger)

[Morphologic aspects of experimental bronchial silicosis induced in rats by crystobalite and tridimite] Novelli A, et al.
Pathologica 60:121-44, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[A new product made of selfpolymerizing resin andquartz (Adaptic) as filling material] Prayer-Galletti F, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:1145-54, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Condensation of kinins by silica gel] Yoshida H, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:620-2, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Detergents as a factor modifying the surface of crystalline silica] Zajusz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1018-20, 6 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Cytochemical study of several enzymes in the process of phagocytosis of quartz dust] Raikhlin NT, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:74-80, 1969 (Rus)

[A cytochemical study of phagocytosis of quartz dust under the influence of hydrocortisone] Raikhlin NT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:106-8, May 70 (Rus)

[The silicon content of internal organs of miners and sandblasters in silicotuberculosis] Efimova NS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:49, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Properties of polysilicic acid gels and conditions of the origin and development of life] Vysotskiĭ ZZ, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 63:362-79, May-Jun 67 (107 ref.) (Rus)

[The method of silicodesiccation of the donor cornea and its use in lamellar keratoplasty] Bogdalova RSh.
Vestn Oftal 81:63-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of silicagel desiccation on the sterility of donor's cornea in its experimental infection] Goldfel'd NG, et al.
Vestn Oftal 82:45-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Foreign-body reaction to an industrial polishing agent containing silicate. Miller WA.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:314-6, May 70

[The erythro-squamous lesions of the hands in cement

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

workers] Bazex A, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:489-94, 1969 (Fre)
[Protective effect of normal rat peritoneal fluid against lysis of erythrocytes by silica] Arienzo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1972-4, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effect of some silica dust on the acid phosphatase activity in the erythrocytes] Secchi GC.
Med Lavoro 59:294-7, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Hygienic, clinical and experimental data on the characteristics of magnesite pneumoconiosis] Zeleneva NI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:21-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experimental studies of fibrinogenicity of amorphous silica--aerosil M-300] Timchenko AN.
Vrach Delo 5:96-9, May 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of quartz. Evaluation of the differential thermal analysis method. Weiss B, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:37-44, Jan 70
Chemical composition of some bovine nephroliths with special reference to silica nephroliths. Kataria RS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:848-54, Oct 69
[Evaluation of SiO2 determination from lung tissue and adjoining lymph nodes by the method of King, Stacy, Holt, Yates and Pickles] Röthig W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2273-6, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Level of scieroproteins and silicon dioxide in rat lung tissue in experimental silicosis and the effect of ultrahigh frequency waves on these indices] Gel'von IA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:43-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Methods of selecting a sample of suspended dust for determining its content of free silicon dioxide] Pavienko IuP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:49-51, Jun 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Some derivatives of polyvinylpyridine 1-oxides and their effect on the cytotoxicity of quartz in macrophage cultures. Holt PF, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:192-201, Jan 70

BLOOD

[Content of certain trace elements in the blood of patients with Lever's bullous pemphigoid, Sneddon-Wilkinson subcorneal pustulosis and Hailey-Hailey benign familial pemphigus] Torsuev NA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:35-9, May 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intracellular pH of the peritoneal macrophage effects by silica and by drugs affecting cell metabolism. Comolli R. Experientia 25:1245-6, 15 Dec 69
Percent cesium-134 and strontium-85 in milk, urine, and feces of goats on normal and verxite-containing diets. Hazzard DG. J Dairy Sci 52:990-4, Jul 69
Selective effects of anti-macrophage serum, silica and anti-lymphocyte serum on pathogenesis of herpes virus infection of young adult mice. Zisman B, et al. J Immun 104:1155-9, May 70
Effect of silica gel on stability and biological availability of ascorbic acid. De Ritter E, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:229-32, Feb 70
Study on the action of olivine on macrophages "in vitro". Governa M, et al.
Med Lavoro 60:525-7, Aug-Sep 69
Magnesium silicate in virus transmission. Yarwood CE, et al. Virology 41:436-43, Jul 70
[Morphologic changes in the genitalia of white rats under the influence of silica dust] Parsadanian PA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:28-32, 1969 (Arm)
[The effect of quartz on the bacterial cell membranes by the example of Micrococcus lysodeicticus] Hilfenhaus J, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:14-20, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Borosilicates as the first no carbon containing growth factors] Werner D.
Arch Mikrobiol 65:258-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of Aerosil and Aerosil R 972 on the water absorption ability of powdered raw materials] Gstirner F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:590-604, Aug 69 (Ger)

POISONING

[An unusual case of fatal poisoning by magnesium fluosilicate] Jaulmes P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:214-5, Apr 68 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience report on a double blind study with helopanflat in treatment of meteorism] Faulhammer O. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1432-4, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

The intracellular release of lysosomal contents in macrophages that have ingested silica. Nadler S, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:368-71, May 70

SILICATE CEMENT (D1, D13)

Intra-coronal pins. Johns RB.
Brit Dent J 127:580-2, 16 Dec 69
A disclosing solution for synthetic filling. Midda M.
Brit Dent J 127:519-20, 2 Dec 69
Dental silicate cements. IX. Decomposition of the powder. Wilson AD, et al.
J Dent Res 49:7-13, Jan-Feb 70
Amalgam restorations with silicate cement facings for anterior teeth. Liatukas EL.
J Prosth Dent 23:560-1, May 70
Formation of dental silicate cement. Wilson AD, et al.
Nature (London) 225:272-3, 17 Jan 70
II. Rate of dissolution of silicate cement. The effects of factors in the mixing procedure. Eriksson SE, et al.
Odont T 77:211-21, 15 Jul 69
[Crazing of silicate cement] Jorgensen KD, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 73:173-91, Mar 69 (Dan)
[The permeability for bacteria of new plastic filling materials] Nolden R. ZWR 79:152-5, 25 Feb 70 (Ger)
[A personal method for the preparation of class 3 cavities for silicate cement fillings] Bariotta C, et al.
Minerva Stomat 19:65-71, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Influence of the depth of the cavity on marginal infiltration of NaI-131 radioisotope in dental restorations with silicate cement, zinc phosphate cement or chemically activated acrylic resin] Komatsu J.
Rev Brasil Odont 26:149-58, Sep-Dec 69 (Por)
[Restorations of silicate cement. Surface irregularities in some types of matrices] Guidi D, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:113-6, Apr 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sequence of events after pulp exposure in monkeys. el-Kafrawy A, et al. J Dent Res 49:1181, Sep-Oct 70
A histologic study of gingival tissue response to amalgam, silicate and resin restorations. Sotres LS, et al. J Periodont 40:543-6, Sep 69
Pulpal irritation due to the phosphoric acid component of silicate cement. Johnson RH, et al.
Oral Surg 29:447-54, Mar 70

ANALYSIS

Dental silicate cements. XI. Electron probe studies. Kent BE, et al. J Dent Res 49:86-92, Jan-Feb 70
Dental silicate cements: X. The precipitation reaction. Wilson AD, et al. J Dent Res 49:21-6, Jan-Feb 70
The pH of setting cements. 3. In vivo. Virmani R, et al.
J Prosth Dent 23:66-72, Jan 70

STANDARDS

Some observations on silicate cement. Jorgensen KD.
Acta Odont Scand 28:117-27, Mar 70
Vacuum-mixing of silicate cement. Jorgensen KD, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:453-65, Oct 69
Examination of a new silicate cement. Wilson AD, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:399-404, 4 Nov 69
Dental silicate cements. XII. The role of water. Wilson AD, et al. J Dent Res 49:307-14, Mar-Apr 70
Properties of cements mixed from liquids with altered water content. Norman RD, et al.
J Prosth Dent 24:410-8, Oct 70
The effects of mechanical mixing on some physical properties of silicate cements. Sorensen SE, et al.
J Prosth Dent 23:73-80, Jan 70
I. The rate of dissolution of dental silicate cement. Strålfors A, et al. Odont T 77:185-210, 15 Jul 69
[Vacuum-mixing of silicate cement] Dreyer Jorgensen K, et al. Tandlaegebladet 73:103-13, Feb 69 (Dan)
[Some observations on silicate cement] Jorgensen KD.
Tandlaegebladet 73:362-9, May 69 (Dan)
[The porosity of cements] Komrska J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:716-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Standard for phosphate silicate cement] Nishimura F.
J Jap Stomat Soc 37:58, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Some indices of the properties of dental cements] Mitina VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:25-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A comparative assessment of some materials employed for the protection of silicate fillings from the dissolving effect of the oral fluid] Mitina VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:62-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

SILICIC ACID see SILICA (D1)

SILICON (D1)

see also related
ASBESTOS (D1)

Trimethylsilylation of amino acids. I. Study of glycine and lysine TMS derivatives with gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Bergström K, et al. Anal Biochem 34:74-87, Mar 70
Infrared, nuclear magnetic, and ultraviolet spectral and gas chromatographic properties of some aromatic acid trimethylsilyl derivatives. Hoffman NE, et al.
Anal Biochem 32:386-95, Dec 69
Physical properties of silicone rubber. Hodge JW Jr, et al. Artif Limbs 12:35-8, Spring 68
Effects of phosphotungstic acid and silicotungstic acid on respiration and integrity of rat liver mitochondria. Catterall WA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:400-5, 6 Feb 70
Augmentation mammaplasty with the Akiyama prosthesis. Mutou Y. Brit J Plast Surg 23:58-62, Jan 70
A clinical evaluation of a new dental cementing system. Slack FA Jr. Dent Dig 76:140-3, Mar 70
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XXI. Resolution of submitochondrial particles from bovine heart mitochondria with silicotungstate. Racker E, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6668-74, 25 Dec 69
Tetracycline studies. 3. Trimethylsilyl derivatives of tetracyclines. Hassall CH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 4:636-40, 1970
Gas-liquid chromatography of protein amino acid trimethylsilyl derivatives. Gehreke CW, et al.
J Chromatogr 45:24-51, 25 Nov 69
Effect of molecular interaction on permeation of organic molecules through dimethyl polysiloxane membrane. Nakano M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:77-81, Jan 70
A carborundum stripping technique for the occlusal adjustment of cuspless teeth. Gronas DG.
J Prosth Dent 23:218-26, Feb 70
X-ray spectrophotometric method using a silicon lithium drifted detector for determining in vivo the antimony deposits in a lung. Bloch P.
Radiology 94:200, Jan 70
Gamma-ray spectrometric method using a lithium-drifted silicon detector to determine the antimony deposits in the lung in vivo. Bloch P.
Radiology 96:657-8, Sep 70
[Biologically active silicon compounds] Voronkov MG.
Pure Appl Chem 19:399-416, 1969 (203 ref.) (Fre)
[Quantitative gas chromatography determination of bile acids as trimethylsilyl ether ester derivatives of free bile acids] Back P.
Z Klin Chem 7:365-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on Silodent, a Hungarian silicon rubber impression material] Gömöry P, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:7-11, Jan 70 (Hun)
[Practical experiences with Silodent, a silicon rubber impression material] Kemény I, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:1-6, Jan 70 (Hun)
[On the possibility of the appearance of silicosis in workers in the production of ferrosilicon] Corsi G, et al. Med Lavoro 61:109-22, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Upper respiratory tract in workers of the chlorsilane shop in organic silicon plants] Riabina VP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:59-62, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience in the use of hydrocortisone-silicone cream in the therapy of allergic dermatosis] Skripkin IuK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:74-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Morphological consequenes of enclosing the aortae of dogs in siliconized membranes of synthetic rubber. Experimental interruption of the vasa vasorum] Zellweger JP, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:22-35, 1970 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Comparative determination of silicon in lymph nodes by neutron activation and spectrophotometry. Miskovits G, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 18:73-8, 1970
Silicon: a possible factor in bone calcification. Carlisle EM. Science 167:279-80, 16 Jan 70
The mineralization and hardness of the radular teeth of the limpet Patella vulgata L. Runham NW, et al.
Z Zellforsch 99:608-26, 1969
[Hygienic conditions of discharge of sewage containing silico-organic compounds] Kliashchitskaia AL, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:28-31, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Distribution of aluminium and silicon in tubular bones of human embryos] Trubnikov VF, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:23-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Blood aluminum and silicon levels in children with several allergic pruritic dermatoses] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:91-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Silicon in the blood of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis in complex health resort treatment] Venchikova LA.
Vop Revm 8:34-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Utilization of a silicium monocrystal for studying modifications of cerebral blood flow by variation of thermal dispersion] Besson JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:163-5, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of phenyltrimethylsilane and phenyldimethylsilane. Fessenden RJ, et al. J Med Chem 13:52-4, Jan 70

[Endocrine influences on the intestinal absorption of silicium in rats] Charnot Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:241-2, 1969 (Fre)

[The silicon content of internal organs of miners and sandblasters in silicotuberculosis] Efimova NS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:49, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Distribution of silicon in the rat organism in experimental silicosis] Minova KF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:50-1, Aug 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of colloid shock. Wiedmeier VT, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:716-30, Jun 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silicone injection into the vitreous in hopeless cases of retinal detachment. Rosengren B. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:757-60, 1969

Silicone coated dacron for enlargement of dural canal in cervical disc surgery. A preliminary report. Bartal A, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:45-8, Mar 70

TOXICITY

Renal damage associated with silicon compounds in dogs. Newberne PM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:872-5, Apr 70

[Comparative assessment of the effect on the organism of silicides of the transitional metals] Brakhnova IT, et al. Gig Sanit 35:42-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

SILICONES (D13)

The biological properties of silicon compounds. Fessenden RJ, et al. Advances Drug Res 4:95-132, 1967 (246 ref.)

Contraception by means of a silastic vaginal ring impregnated with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Mishell DR Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:100-7, 1 May 70

Silastic setons in glaucoma surgery. Sheridan BB. Angiology 20:670-5, Dec 69

Comparison of results obtained by excisional arthroplasty and silicone rubber prostheses. Gschwend N. Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:104, Sep 69

Silicone-dacron hinge prosthesis. Design, evaluation, and application. Niebauer JJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:56-8, Sep 69

Finger joint replacement by silicone rubber implants and the concept of implant fixation by encapsulation. Swanson AB. Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:47-55, Sep 69

Clinical evaluation of a new silastic tracheostomy tube for respiratory support of infants and young children. Haller JA Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:915-22, Jun 70

Silicone ball variance. A clinical and pulse duplicator study. Collins JJ Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:546-51, Dec 68

Experimental reconstruction of the trachea with silicone rubber. Klopper PJ. Arch Chir Neerl 21:293-301, 1969

Experimental replacement of the ureter by silicone rubber. Klopper PJ, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 21:243-50, 1969

Implantation of silicone rubber in the urinary bladder. Vrind SH, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 21:235-42, 1969

Lethal ball variance in the Starr-Edwards prosthetic mitral valve. Roberts WC, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:517-21, Sep 70

Silicone-rubber electrodes for long-term patient monitoring. Artz W. Biomed Engin 5:300-1, Jun 70

A silastic tendon prosthesis as an adjunct to flexor tendon grafting: an experimental and clinical evaluation. Nicolle FV. Brit J Plast Surg 22:224-36, Jul 69

Maintenance of silastic-teflon shunts for intermitten haemodialysis. McIntosh CS, et al. Brit Med J 4:717-20, 20 Dec 69

Malfunction of the mitral valve prosthesis (Cutter-Smeloff). Clinical and hemodynamic observations in three cases. Lee SJ, et al. Circulation 41:479-84, Mar 70

Contraceptive effect of varying dosages of progestogen in silastic vaginal rings. Mishell DR Jr, et al. Fertil Steril 21:99-103, Feb 70

The fabrication of orthotic devices with the use of silicone gel. Rosoff S. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:313-21, Aug 70

Silicone sealant for preoperative packing of canine anal sacs. Frye FL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1030-1, 15 Apr 70

Silastic skin button for chronic exteriorization of tubing in dogs. Nelson PJ. J Appl Physiol 27:763-4, Nov 69

Tracheal fistula in dogs. Yankell SL, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:853-4, Jun 70

Facts about medical silicone in dermo-facial defects. Stough DB 3d. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:203-5, Nov 69

Nonthrombogenic surface preparation for silicone rubber. Uy S, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:587-613, Dec 69

A modification for orientation by the use of silicone rubber molds for embedding tissue in epoxy resins. Hwang YC. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 19:189-90, 1970

Fenestrated hemostat for cheiloplasty. Combined with implantation of Silastic in saddle nose. Seltzer AP. J Nat Med Ass 62:36-7, Jan 70

Effect of molecular interaction on permeation of organic molecules through dimethyl polysiloxane membrane. Nakano M, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:77-81, Jan 70

Relining complete dentures with an oral cure silicone elastomer and a duplicate denture. Feldmann EE, et al. J Prosth Dent 23:387-93, Apr 70

Color characterizing silicone rubber facial prostheses. Schaaf NG. J Prosth Dent 24:198-202, Aug 70

Silastic sheeting for abdominal-wall defects. Cudmore RE, et al. Lancet 2:666, 26 Sep 70

Thermoluminescent dosimeter of LiF incorporated in silicone rubber. Bassi P, et al. Minerva Fisiconuci 13:276-81, Oct-Dec 69

Silicone rubber for membrane lung. Nature (London) 224:301-2, 25 Oct 69

Silicone fluids with added aduiterants. Braley S. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:288, Mar 70

Our experiences with the silastic gel breast prosthesis. Cronin TD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:1-7, Jul 70

Use of gliding artificial implants to produce tendon sheaths. Techniques and results in children. Hunter JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:564-72, Jun 70

Augmentation mammaplasty with Simaplast implant. Tabari K. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:468-70, Nov 69

Results of the use of artificial arteriovenous shunt of Scribner. Szepietowski T, et al. Pol Med J 9:445-52, 1970

Evolution of a surgical technic for retinal detachment. Vallotton WW, et al. Southern Med J 63:20-6, Jan 70

Improved surgical technique for arteriovenous shunt implantation: experiences with an all-Silastic shunt. Aravena LA, et al. Surgery 67:593-600, Apr 70

Vena cava catheter for asanguineous liver resection. Chávez-Peón F, et al. Surgery 67:694-6, Apr 70

Oklahoma spreader and threader for silicone band. Tan BG. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:439-41, Mar-Apr 70

[Report on experiences with transport medium for gonococci with the use of silicone oils] Resl V Jr, et al. Cesk Derm 44:267-72, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Behavior of liquid silicones (dimethylpolysiloxane silicone liquid of 350 centistoke viscosity) injected into animals] Ben-Hur N, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:243-6, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Survey on inplants in the treatment of saddle nose] Pech A, et al. Ann Chir Plast 15:38-43, 1970 (Fre)

[Functional impression with "Xantopren function"] Marxkors R. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:58-63, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Tamponade using silastic sponge in comminution fractures of the maxillary sinus and orbital floor] Masing H, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:26-30, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Chin construction with Silastic in combination with form maintaining Kirschner wire] Scheunemann H. Zahnaerztl Welt 79:100-4, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Results of surgery in frontal osteoma: note on reconstructive surgery with fine silastic sponge and teflon] Marinelli LF, et al. Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:198+, 1968 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on clinical and pathology changes of neighbouring tissues of lens by ultrasonic vibrating tip for phaco-emulusification. 2. Clinical and pathological changes using silicone coated tip] Ito K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:725-32, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the influence of several kinds of scleral implant operations for retinal detachment upon the tissue of the eye. 1] Inoue T. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:925-31, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Vocal rehabilitation by injection of silicone fluid] Suzuki Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:512-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[An elastic silicone obturator of cleft palate connected mechanically with acrylic plate of complete denture] Krysiński Z. Czas Stomat 23:115-20, Feb 70 (Pol)

[Preliminary hygienic appraisal of silicones intended for contact with foods] Sluzewska L. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:169-75, 1970 (Pol)

[Hypomastia. Surgical correction] Serson Neto D, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:83-8, Mar 70 (Por)

[Correction of amyotrophic deformities fo the hand using liquid and solid silicone inclusions] Reginato LE, et al. Rev Paul Med 73:99-108, Sep 68 (Por)

[Kinin system activation as a possible cause of hemodynamics changes in extracorporeal circulation] Gomazkov OA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:109-10, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Increased efficacy of gastroscopic examination in the use of the antifoaming agent Antifomsilan] Topolianskii VD, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:135-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Silicones in medicine] Popeleva GS, et al. Sovet Med 32:29-32, 1969 (20 ref.) (Rus)

[External application of dexamethasone in a silicone cream in skin diseases] Meshkov MI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:66-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Silicone bases for ointments] Skripkin IuK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:80-1, May 67 (Rus)

[Use of emulsions of silicon-organic compounds in virology] Kristapson MZh, et al. Vop Virus 15:116-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Occlusion of the round window by the implantation of an air silicone prosthesis] Novotny Z. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 21:19-29, 1970 (Spa)

[Silicone implant in large angle esotropia] Roman E, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:276-81, Sep 69 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Silicone injection in retinal detachment. Cockerham WD, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:704-12, Jun 70

Remote screw-type syringe for intra-vitreous injection. Stuart-Black Kelly T. Bibl Ophthal 79:577-80, 1969

Comparison between local injections of silicone oil and hydrocortisone acetate in chronic arthritis. Corbett M, et al. Brit Med J 1:24-5, 3 Jan 70

Dimethicone 20 B.P.C. (SILOCERM)--a new multipurpose skin protective barrier ointment as prophylaxis in skin diseases, a preliminary report. Banerjee BN, et al. Indian J Derm 14:133-5, Apr 69

A new treatment for facial hemiatrophy in children by injections of dimethylpolysiloxane fluid. Rees TD, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:347-53, Aug 67

Evaluation of a silicone lubricant injected spinally. Hine CH, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:566-73, Nov 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An adverse reaction to a silicone rubber soft lining material. Report of a case. Davenport JC. Brit Dent J 128:545-6, 2 Jun 70

The complications of augmentation mammaplasty by silicone injection. Boo-Chai K. Brit J Plast Surg 22:281-5, Jul 69

Critical obstruction of prosthetic heart valves due to lipid absorption by Silastic. McHenry MM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:413-25, Mar 70

Loss of both breasts from injections of silicone (with additive). Chaplin CH. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:447-50, Nov 69

Silastic breast implants: coping with complications. Johnson HA. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:588-91, Dec 69

[Complications due to liquid silicone in the anterior chamber] Liesenhoff H, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:643-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Possibility of causing adjuvant's disease by injection of silicone] Omori S, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:162-6, Mar 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Low temperature separation of trace amounts of dimethylpolysiloxanes from food. Campbell AD, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:561-2, Oct 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of methyl polysiloxane in opaque injections] Silva EJ, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:521-2, Aug 68 (Por)

METABOLISM

[Incorporation of silioxanes in ectoplasmatic cell wall of Salmonella typhi] Creach O, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:785-800, Jun 70 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Silastic and supramid in arthroplasty of temporomandibular joint in the rabbit. Habbi I, et al. J Oral Surg 28:267-72, Apr 70

Hematological effects of dimethylpolysiloxane fluid in rats. Hawthorne GA, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:587-93, May 70

Silicone fluid research. A follow-up summary. Rees TD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:56-6, Jul 70

POISONING

[Status of the upper respiratory tract of workers in the abrasive industry, engaged in the production of silicon carbide] Ispuganov IM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:91, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Processed resilient denture liners. Laney WR. Dent Clin N Amer 14:531-51, Jul 70

[Investigations on some properties of soft lining materials] Charon LF. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 13:21-53, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Laboratory studies on the suitability of silicone materials for elastic two-conponent impression taking] Gehre G, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:729-37, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the physical properties and the dimensional behavior of silicone materials and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

impressions] Lenz E, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:487-501, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of changes in shape of various materials through exogenous influences] Ohnishi M.
Stoma (Heidelberg) 23:112-20, May 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silicone injection in retinal detachment. Cockerham W, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:525-40, 1969
The burned hand. Lancet 2:890, 25 Oct 69
Replacement of the venae cavae with autogenous grafts grown in response to implanted silastic. Padula RT, et al. Surg Forum 20:135-6, 1969
[Current status of vitreous body substitution in retinal detachment] Hruby K.
Bibl Ophthal 79:128-35, 1969 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of meteorism in stationary patients] Michalik EB. Ther Gegenw 106:941-5, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of ozenatous atrophic rhinitis with grafts of silicone sponge and liquid Elicon] Tripodi D.
Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:23-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Antifomsilan aerosol inhalation in the treatment of pulmonary edema] Topolianskiĭ VD.
Sovet Med 31:59-63, May 68 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of a hydrophilic gel with silicones in esophageal disorders] Llorens Salvans V.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1053-6, Aug-Sep 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Survival and histopathologic changes in lungs of hamsters following synthetic liquid breathing. Patel MM, et al. Fed Proc 29:1740-5, Sep-Oct 70
The effect of injected silicones upon the tissues of animals. Nedelman CI. J Prosth Dent 23:25-35, Jan 70
Evaluation of a silicone lubricant injected spinally. Hine CH, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:566-73, Nov 69

SILICOSIS (C5)

[Mechanisms of the inhibition of the fibrogenic power of silica dust by mineral substances: role of surface conditions] Le Bouffant L, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:305-10, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Silicotic disease, sclerosing and hyalinizing mesenchymatosis as well as modifications and prevention of experimental silicosis by administration of synthetic products and hormones] Mosinger M.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:384-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Disability evaluation in pulmonary silicosis] Sessa T.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:235-51, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Case of pulmonary silicosis of rapid development in a sandstone miner] Sulotto F, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:354-61, May 68 (Ita)
[Level of scleroproteins and silicon dioxide in rat lung tissue in experimental silicosis and the effect of ultrahigh frequency waves on these indices] Gel'von IA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:43-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Late silicosis] Senkevich NA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:79-83, Jun 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Copper and iron levels in the serum in patients with severe pulmonary silicosis after a long interruption of the specific risk] Granata A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:255-63, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Quantitative determination of serum immunoglobulins in silicosis] Brugnone F, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:20-4, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Lucidity factor in the dynamics of development of experimental silicosis in rats] Babushkina LG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:47-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Carbohydrate-containing blood serum proteins in patients with silicosis and anthracosilicosis] Kliatskina IKh.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:56-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Cobalt level of the blood in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Nikolaev VI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:44-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occurrence and development of experimental silicosis under the effect of vitamin C and rutascorbin. Petrova A, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:49-58, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental endogenous lipid pneumonia and silicosis. Corrin B, et al. J Path 97:325-30, Feb 69
Silicoma and carcinoma of the lung. Ashbaugh DG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:352-8, Mar 70
Oesphageal compression due to silicotic mediastinal lymph glands. Longley EO.
Trans Soc Occup Med 20:69, Apr 70
[Value of the CO_2 gradient of the expiratory and alveolar air (A-E)CO_2 for the diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency in silicosis] Navrátil M.
Vnitrní Lek 16:472-9, May 70 (Cze)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of bronchoscopy in rapidly appearing and evolving respiratory insufficiency in silicotic patients] Mihai V, et al.
Bronches 18:409-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the radiologic expression of pneumoconiosis in 56 coal miners affected by rheumatoid polyarthritis and a control group not affected by polyarthritis. On the interference between silicosis and rheumatism] Verhaeghe A, et al.
Lille Med 13:201-10, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Silicosis and scleroderma] Jacquot F, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:303-10, 30 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Silicosis and diaphragmatic paralysis] Séchaud R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1249-51, 30 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Silicosis and progressive scleroderma. Is there an etiologic connection?] Günther G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:467-8, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinical study of the cerebral manifestations in silicotic patients, with special reference to syncope caused by coughing] Carini R.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:845-50, 1967 (Ita)
[Reports of evaluative studies of fatal cases of the association of "pulmonary silicosis and neoplastic disease"] Barni B. Med Lavoro 60:572-81, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Acute hemorrhagic necrosis of the pancreas in silicotics] Pierucci G.
Med Lavoro 59:455-62, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Chronic cor pulmonale in silicosis] Tomasini M.
Med Lavoro 60:481-4, Aug-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Cor pulmonale in the initial stages of silicosis] Alekperov II, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:47-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A case of expulsion of a "calculus" from the lung of a patient with silicosis] Magomet PI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:55-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Chronic cor pulmonale in silicosis, berylliosis and chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Konchalovskaia NM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:16-20, May 69 (Rus)
[Initial heart changes in silicosis patients] Angulo M.
Rev Clin Esp 113:273-6, 15 May 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative determination of silicon in lymph nodes by neutron activation and spectrophotometry. Miskovits G, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 18:73-8, 1970
Perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs in patients with silicosis or silicotuberculosis. Schröder H, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:551-2 passim, Nov 69
[Humoral allergy in silicosis demonstrated by the latex-histamine test (L.H.)] Belasco M, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:198-204, 1970 (Fre)
[Lung compliance in patients with silicosis and normal spirographic values] Teculescu D, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:250-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Inexplicable tardiness, inconceivable delay in diagnosis of pulmonary silicosis] Laval P.
Marseille Med 105:749-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of Silicosis from scalenus lymph nodes] Möbius G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:486-90, 13 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculin sensitivity and exposure to dust] Kolimeier H, et al.
Prax Pneumol 23:766-72, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of lung scintigraphy in silicosis] Michailov V, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:529-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytologic examinations of sputum in silicosis resp. silicotuberculosis] Sauer H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:113-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Medical and social results affecting the patient, caused by lack of knowledge of industrial and social medicine by physicians, demonstrated by the example of a patient with silicosis] Pressel G.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:198-201, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy in pulmonary silicosis] Calabrese U, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:250-64, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Transbronchial pulmonary biospy in the early diagnosis of silicosis (medico-legal and insurance prospectives)] Trillo E.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1664-70, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Frequency analysis of respiratory murmurs in the diagnosis of early phases of development of the silicosis process] Zislin DM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:27-30, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Objective study of respiratory sounds using frequency analysis] Zislin DM, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:108-13, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Silicosis in an iron factory in Norrbotten: unjustified critic on a physician in the dramatic play] Ahlmark A, et al. Lakartidningen 67:969-77, 25 Feb 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cortisol on lymphatic lung clearance and on experimental silicosis. Göthe CJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:313-24, Feb 70
Effect of different doses of prednisolone and adrenocorticotrophic hormone (acth) on lymphatic lung clearance and on experimental silicosis. A study in rats. Göthe CJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:325-37, Feb 70
Possibilities of causal prophylaxis and therapy of pneumoconiosis. Schlipköter HW.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:181-91, Aug 70
[Decomposition of collagen in experimental silicosis following treatment with polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide in dependence on the dosage] Pott F, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:259-67, 1970 (Ger)
[Regression of experimental silicotic granuloma under the influence of polyvinylpyridin-N-oxide] Grundmann E, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:367-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the percentual quota of lymphocytes in silicotics after intravenous treatment with ascorbic acid and lysozyme] Castriciano N.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:864-81, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies of the active influence of synthetic polymers on silicosis] Barbad B, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:329-40, 1969 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Effect of general dietary deficiency and protein malnutrition on the fibrogenesis caused by silica dust in rats. Zaidi SH, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 27:250-9, Jul 70
[The role of lead in the pathogenesis of silicosis] Stöfen D. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:478-82, Oct 69 (Ger)
[On the possibility of the appearance of silicosis in workers in the production of ferrosilicon] Corsi G, et al. Med Lavoro 61:109-22, Feb 70 (Ita)
[A rare case of silicosis due to inhalation of desert sand] Farina G, et al. Med Lavoro 59:281-6, Apr 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Study of the mucoviscidosis factor and familiar factors in chronic bronchitis of the miners] Gaffuri E, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:185-95, Mar 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistochemical observations in a case of human silicosis] Popa V.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:5-11, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Immunobiological reactivity of the organism in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Kitaev MI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:86-92, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Study of antigenic structure of nucleoproteid fraction of lungs in experimental beryllosis and silicosis] Alekseeva OG, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:92-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Role of specific autoimmune reactions in the pathogenesis of silicosis] Katsnel'son BA, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:99-103, Nov 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Lipids metabolism in experimental silicosis. Lipolytic function of the silicotic lung in rats] Gabor S, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:14-9, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Distribution of silicon in the rat organism in experimental silicosis] Minova KF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:50-1, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Soluble proteins of the lung in experimental silicosis and beryllosis] Veretinskaia AG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:46-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The composition of insoluble collagen in the lungs of rats under normal conditions and in experimental silicosis] Vasil'eva GN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:286-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Death of the silicotic] Cavigneaux A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:343-6, Jun 69 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Progressive silicosis in granite workers. Gründorfer W, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:110-20, Apr 70
Silicosis in the gold mining industry in Rhodesia. Gelfand M, et al. Cent Afr J Med 16:32-6, Feb 70
[Silicosis in foundries of R.N.U.R] Duhamel M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 31:217-21, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Balance of 13 years of expert opinion on silicosis] Vidal J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:787-801, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Course of silicosis in porcelain manufacture workers of Limousin between 1948 and 1968] Serizay B, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:115-57, 1970 (Fre)
[Occupational diseases and intoxications in Wroclaw province in 1966] Jufwiak I.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:557-64, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of SiO_2 determination from lung tissue and adjoining lymph nodes by the method of King, Stacy, Holt, Yates and Pickles] Röthig W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2273-6, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The pulmonary lymphatic system of the rat following experimental exposure to quartz dust] Seebach HB von, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:205-15, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphologic aspects of experimental bronchial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

silicosis induced in rats by crystobalite and tridimite] Novelli A, et al. Pathologica 60:121-44, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A study of the morphology of experimental silicosis with the aid ofhe luminescence microscope] Samoilova LM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:40-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Change in the ultrastructure and function of the fibroblast under the effect of quartz dust] Shnaĭdman IM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:12-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional ventilation and perfusion in silicosis and in the alveolar-capillary block syndrome. Renzetti AD Jr, et al. Amer J Med 49:5-13, Jul 70
Increased N2 alveolar slope in silicosis. Stanescu DC, et al. Respiration 27:228-35, 1970
Pulmonary gaseous exchange after exercise of short duration in silicosis. Reproducibility of observations with Erikson's method. Refsum HE. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:307-13, Dec 68
[Alveolar ventilation and dead space in pulmonary silicosis and their relation to various other respiratory function values] Koval Z, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:232-41, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Changes in the activity of the phagocytosis stimulating centers in the hypothalamus and fibrinolysin in silicosis] Suciu I, et al. Med Lavoro 59:287-93, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Changes in the external respiration indices in patients with fast evolving silicosis] Tzolov C, et al. Med Lavoro 59:220-4, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Methionine S35 half-time as a liver function test in silicosis] Belasco M, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:417-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Significance of respiratory limit value for the degree of pulmonary efficiency decrease] Selig R. Deutsch Gesundh 24:321-4, 13 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Cardiorespiratory tolerance tests: practical uses for determination of work capacity] Sessa T, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:116-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Research on respiratory exchanges in pulmonary silicosis. IV. Study of the correlations between SaO and "transfer" of CO] Casula D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1292-3, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Research on respiratory exchanges in pulmonary silicosis. 3. Study of the correlations between PaO 2 and "transfer" of CO] Casula D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1290-2, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The pituitary-adrenal system in asthmatics and silicotics. I] Carosi L, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:836-41, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic data on perfusion of the lungs in silicotic subjects] Tzolov H, et al. Med Lavoro 60:614-21, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Frequency analysis of the acceleration kinetocardiogram during the overloading of the right ventricle by pressure] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. Kardiologiia 8:135-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Products to replace the sand in sand blasting] Farhi R, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:470-1, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide and the development of silicosis in rats following inhalation of quartz dust from a steel casting cleaning plant] Sklenský B. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:179-88, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of trypsin of the development and course of experimental silicosis] Budanova LF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:52-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Controlling silicosis in Bulgaria] Burilkov T. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:3-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Incidence of silicosis and the effectiveness of preventive measures at the Baleĭ mines (1947 to 1967)] Chebotarev AG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:14-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Physician union on silicosis investigation: reliable judgment of risks presumes a good local knowledge] Lakartidningen 65:1738-41, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological findings in a cement-asbestos pipe factory. el-Sewefy AZ. J Egypt Med Ass 52:836-44, 1969
[Primary pulmonary hypertension in a sand-molder without radiologic silicotic lesions] Oliagnier C, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:473-7, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[On pleuro-pulmonary radiologic images of ankylosing spondylitis] Verhaeghe A, et al. Lille Med 13:147-50, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Early changes o f lung fibrosis with special reference to the electronic harmonizing procedure. Contribution to silicosis. 3] Löhr E, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:77-82, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Bronchogram as an aid in the early diagnosis of silicosis] Jacob G. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:13-29, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Analysis of the respiratory curves in patients with pulmonary silicosis treated in a maritime climate] Dzierżyński M, et al. Przegl Lek 25:843-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Thalassotherapy of patients with pulmonary silicosis and some functional indices of their respiratory system] Dzierżyński M, et al. Przegl Lek 25:511-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Specificity of the action of balneological factors] Oranskiĭ IE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:138-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of occupational dust-induced diseases of the broncho-pulmonary tract by aerosol inhalation of galascorbin] Ashbel' SI, et al. Vrach Delo 3:96-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

SILICOTUBERCULOSIS (C1, C5)

[Silicotuberculous bronchadenitis] Senkevich NA, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:61-5, 1970 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Cobalt level of the blood in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Nikolaev VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:44-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of cardiac polyp in a silicotubercolitic patient] Cisno F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:840-4, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in coniotuberculosis] Sandovskiĭ Ola. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:29-32, Jun 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs in patients with silicosis or silicotuberculosis. Schröder H, et al. German Med Monthly 14:551-2 passim, Nov 69
[Cytologic examinations of sputum in silicosis resp. silicotuberculosis] Sauer H, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:113-6, 1969 (Ger)
[The importance of histological proof in a rare case of silicotuberculosis] Schawohl P, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:117-21, 1969 (Ger)
[The analysis of mucoproteins and its significance] Büchner M, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:441-4, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of silicotuberculous bronchadenitis] Shakiein IA, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:56-60, 1970 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Action of rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis] Massola U, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:78-84, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Note on a clinical trial of rifampicin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Robustelli Pisani F. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:85+, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunobiological reactivity of the organism in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Kitaev MI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:86-92, Feb 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The silicon content of internal organs of miners and sandblasters in silicotuberculosis] Efimova NS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:49, Sep 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Silicosis in the gold mining industry in Rhodesia. Gelfand M, et al. Cent Afr J Med 16:33-6, Feb 70
Epidemiology study of asbestos workers in northern Italy. Vigliani EC, et al. Med Lavoro 59:481-5, Aug-Sep 68
[Epidemiology of tuberculo-pneumoconiosis (T.P.) in the coal mining Bassin du Nord and Pas-de-Calais] Amoudru C, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:167-78, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Various aspects of the association of silicosis and tuberculosis in the Aosta Valley] Laugeri S. Lotta Tuberc 39:Suppl:39-49, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of SiO2 determination from lung tissue and adjoining lymph nodes by the method of King, Stacy, Holt, Yates and Pickles] Röthig W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2273-6, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Tuberculosis prevention in silicosis] Burilkov T. Z Ges Hyg 15:744-50, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis in patients with silicosis] Kovaleva SI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:10-2, 1969 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tuberculosis in pneumoconiosis victims in the Lorraine basin coal mines (radioclinical study)] Dechoux J. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:99-109, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of silico-tuberculoma and peripheral cancer of the lung] Zislin BD, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:9-14, Nov 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with silicosilicosis] Luk'ianenko MS. Probl Tuberk 48:51-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Controversial aspects of conglomerative coniotuberculosis surgery] Zislin BD, et al. Sovet Med 32:65-70, Oct 69 (Rus)

SILKWORMS (B1)

Experimental alterations of the developmental cytogenetic mechanisms in mulberry silkworms: artificial parthenogenesis, polyploidy, gynogenesis, and androgenesis. Astaurov BL. Advances Morph 6:199-257, 1967 (164 ref.)
Mechanical denaturation of silk fibroins. Iizuka E, et al. Biorheology 6:254, Jan 70
Isolation and properties of deoxyribonucleic acid from silkworm pupae. Hashinaga F, et al. Enzymologia 30:179-84, 31 Mar 66
Isolation and identification of polyhedral pre-viral deoxyribonucleic acid from healthy silkworm cells. Yamafuji KM, et al. Enzymologia 31:92-104, 30 Aug 66
Chemical induction of viral polyhedrosis in silkworm pupae. Yoshihara F, et al. Enzymologia 31:209-13, 31 Oct 66
Studies on the posterior silk gland of the silkworm Bombix mori. IV. Ultracentrifugal analyses of native silk proteins, especially fibroin extracted from the middle silk gland of the mature silkworm. Tashiro Y, et al. J Cell Biol 46:1-16, Jul 70
The life cycle of Nosema bombycis as revealed in tissue culture cells of Bombyx mori. Ishihara R. J Invertebr Path 14:316-20, Nov 69
Biochemical studies on the multiplication of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. I. Nucleic-acid synthesis in larval tissues after infection. Shigematsu H, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:143-9, Sep 69
Mycoplasma isolated from the silkworm larvae (Bombyx mori L.) infected with so-called infectious flacherie. Kawakita T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:119-27, Apr 69
The effect of gravity compensation on the silkworm (Bombyx mori). ANL-7409. Shen-Miller J, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 106-7, 1967
Hemagglutination with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Miyajima S, et al. Virology 39:347-8, Oct 69
[Influence of carbonic anhydride anesthesia on circulatory rhythm in Bombys mori caterpillar] Silians D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1209-12, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Lethal "per os" effect of microbial strains belonging to the species B. cereus and B. thuringiensis toward Bombyx mori] Fabio U, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:308-17, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of the neurosecretory system of lepidoptera. I. Structure of the A'-cells of the normal and starved silkworm caterpillar] Basurmanova OK, et al. Biofizika 12:73-81, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Polyelectrolyte effect on Bombyx fibroinogen] Biriukova NV, et al. Biofizika 13:528-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Investigation of soluble proteins of sericin and fibroin sections of the silk-secreting gland of Chinese silkworm by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Klunova SM, et al. Biokhimiia 34:937-43, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Purification of the polyhedral protein of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of mulberry silkworm and association of the protein in solution] Kozlov EA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:679-85, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasonic waves on brain cells in larvae] Basurmanova OK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:476-7, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Some data about the heterogeneity of transfer RNA from the silk-secreting gland of the silkworm Bombyx mori] Dynga LO, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1492-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Investigation of soluble proteins of the tissue of the silkworm Bombyx mori L. by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Filippovich IuB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:240-2, 1 May 67 (Rus)
[The reaction on starvation of A'-neurosecretory cells in silkworms during facultative feeding] Panov AA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:195-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Correlation between muscle thermostability of the female silkworm Bombyx mori L. and ability of their oocytes to artificial thermal parthenogenesis] Rat'kin EV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:979-82, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Peptide derivatives of ribosomal RNA from the silk secreting gland of the silkworm] Terganova GV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:474-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Coding properties of serine transfer RNA of the silk gland of Bombyx mori] Zaĭtseva GN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:488-91, 11 May 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Specific diagnosis of allergic diseases in workers of the silkworm breeding industry in Uzbekistan] Khakberdyev MM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:55-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the middle piece of spermatids of di-, tri- and tetraploid silkworms] Danilova LV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:50-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the sperm tail in the mulberry silkworm] Danilova LV.
Tsitologiia 12:27-34, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Relation of the dynamics of free amino acids to the biosynthesis of silk proteins in the silk gland of Bombyx mori L] Filippovich IuB, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:715-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Study of the efficiency of detecting virus carriers in Bombyx mori L. caterpillars by the cooling method] Karpov AE, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:58-63, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

The isolation and identification of the two juvenile hormones from the Cecropia silk moth. Meyer AS, et al. Arch Biochem 137:190-213, Mar 70
Electron spin resonance and cell division in silkworm egg. Fujiwara S, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 43:3023, Sep 70
Comparison of the amino-acyl termini of the transfer RNA's from the silkgland and midgut of the silkworm. Matsuzaki K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:851-5, Jun 70
[N-Terminal amino acid of the silk fibroin of Bombyx mori L] Lamm GIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:908-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of juvenile hormone on the programming of postembryonic development in eggs of the silkworm, Hyalophora cecropia. Riddiford LM.
Develop Biol 22:249-63, Jun 70
[Graduated system of the Bombyx mori L egg in vitro for the analysis of pre- and postdiapausal development] Krause G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:640-1, Dec 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Three factors for amino acid polymerization from silkworm silkglands. Ejiri SI, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:329-31, Feb 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The biosynthesis of DNA by insects. II. The origin of thymidylic acid during adult development of the cecropia silkworm. Berry SJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:1-7, 21 Jan 70
Changes in titer of the brain hormone during development of the silkworm. Bombyx mori. Ishizaki H. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:1-7, Jun 69
Photoperiodism and the endocrine aspects of insect diapause. Williams CM.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:285-300, 1969
[Graduated system of the Bombyx mori L egg in vitro for the analysis of pre- and postdiapausal development] Krause G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:640-1, Dec 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Distribution and metabolism of alpha-ecdysone in pupae of the silkworm antheraea polyphemus. Cherbas L, et al. Biol Bull 138:115-28, Apr 70
Accumulation of 3-hydroxykynurenine in ovarian follicles in relation to diapause in the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Sonobe H, et al.
Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 12:41-52, Jun 70
On the origin and metabolic fate of alpha-ecdysone in insects. Moriyama H, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 15:80-7, Aug 70
Specific repression of chromatin-dependent RNA synthesis by silk gland histones. Yoshida M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:507-12, Apr 70
A radioautographic study of diapause in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Park KE, et al.
J Insect Physiol 16:1655-63, Aug 70
Effects of hormones on RNA and protein synthesis in the imaginal wing disks of the Ricini silkworm. Patel N, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:2141-9, Nov 69
Cellular response to ecdysone: RNA and protein synthesis in larval tissues of oak silkworm Antheraea pernyi. Sahota TS, et al.
J Insect Physiol 16:1649-54, Aug 70
Mode of action of Bacillus thuringiensis toxic crystals in larvae of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Louloudes SJ, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:375-80, Nov 69
Biochemical studies on the multiplication of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. II. Protein synthesis in larval tissues after infection. Shigematsu H, et al.
J Invertebr Path 14:301-7, Nov 69
Biochemical studies on the multiplication of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. 3. Functional changes in infected cells, with reference to the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins. Shigematsu H, et al.
J Invertebr Path 14:308-15, Nov 69
[Exogenous thymidine utilization by the in vitro incubated silkgland of silkworms. I. Compartmentation of the intracellular pool of exogenous nucleotides] Turenne M de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:267-79, 1969 (Fre)
[Incorporation of C-14-glycine and C-14-leucine by cell-free system from the silk excreting gland of Bombyx mori L] Gumilevskaia NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:472-5, Jul 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrinological studies on spermatogenesis in the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Takeuchi S.
Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:8-28, Jun 69
[Smell threshold of the silkworm] Kaissling KE, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:23-8, Jan 70 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray mutagenesis in the silkworm with special reference to the induction of whole-body and mosaic mutations. Inagaki E, et al. Mutat Res 9:109-16, Jan 70
Comparison of radiosensitivity among different silkworm strains with respect to the killing effect on the embryos. Murakami A.
Mutat Res 8:343-52, Sep-Oct 69

SILVER (D1)

Demonstration of splenic metallophilic cells in bacterial infectious disease. Katsura S, et al.
Acta Path Jap 20:127-39, Feb 70
Silver allantoinate as an inhibitor of cutaneous bacteria upon the hands of operating room personnel. Ballinger WF 2d, et al. Ann Surg 171:836-42, Jun 70
Comparative poliovirus permeability of silver, polycarbonate, and cellulose membrane filters. Hahn RG, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:317-20, Feb 70
Traumatic tattoo due to silver salt. Orentreich N, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:107-8, Jul 69
A contribution to staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. I. Staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue using silver staining solution with surface-active agents. Otani M.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 79:1-5, Mar 69
Th demonstration of tubercle bacilli using oxidants and methenamine silver. Bruck AA.
Canad J Med Techn 32:6-20, Feb 70
Calcium phosphate in osteogenic cells. A critique of the glyoxal bis(2-hydroxyanil) and the dilute silver acetate methods. Kashiwa HK.
Clin Orthop 70:200-11, May-Jun 70
Filling root canals in three dimensions. Schilder H.
Dent Clin N Amer 723-44, Nov 67
The dAMP-Ag+ complex and the solubilization of benzo[a]pyrene. Green B, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:427-34, Dec 69
Specificity of the glutaraldehyde silver technique for catecholamines and related compounds. Cannata MA, et al. Histochemie 12:253-64, 1968
Ag-Sn-Hg alloys as electron compounds. Johnson LB Jr.
J Biomed Mat Res 4:269-74, Jun 70
Silver staining of collagen and reticulin fibres and crebral capillaries by means of physical development. Galiyas F. J Micr 91:119-24, Apr 70
Metallurgical principles in neurosurgery. McFadden JT. J Neurosurg 31:373-85, Oct 69
Electron-microprobe analysis of sites of silver deposition in avian bone stained by the v. Kóssa technique. Gardner DL, et al. J Path 98:105-9, Jun 69
Suggestion from the field. A paint-on silver electrode and its application to electrodiagnosis. Hamilton GF, et al. Phys Ther 49:1382-4, Dec 69
Ammoniacal silver staining of embryonic chicken cells and chromosomes. Bloom SE, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1114-6, May 69
Ammoniacal silver hydroxide solution: a one-month test period on its usability for impregnating connective tissue fibers. Brown GG.
Stain Techn 44:247-9, Sep 69
The histochemical detection of thallium in paraffin-embedded tissues by the sulfide-selenium-silver method. Giusti GV, et al.
Stain Techn 44:263-7, Nov 69
A modified pyridine-silver stain for teased preparations of motor and sensory nerve endings in skeletal muscle. Gladden MH.
Stain Techn 45:161-4, Jul 70
Recent observations on the treatment of late ocular syphilis and neurosyphilis. Smith JL.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1113-32, Nov-Dec 69
No more abdominal wound dehiscences. Stokes TL, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:506-13 passim, Sep 69
[Simple method for clearing histological sections overimpregnated with silver solutions] Kelemen J.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:405-8, 1968 (Fre)
[The testing ofsilver and copper containing zinc-phosphate cements according to the FDI specification number 6 and of their bacteriological activity] Klaunick JD.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:325-32, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The argyrophilia of macrocytic neuroma of the minor duodenal papilla (Santorini)] Feyrter F.
Frankfurt Z Path 77:160-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Argyrophilic discontinuous layers in the human membrane of Descemet] Fränkl GC.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:277-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of technics using guttapercha with solvents, with insoluble cementums and silver cones in tridimensional root canal obturation] Bracchetti A, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:37-84, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the possibility of application of Stabil-B silver alloy of Polish production as a material for inlays] Mikosza H, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:83-91, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Changes in silver impregnation of nerve elements following the effect of antimonoaminoxidase substances on the organism] Tsobkallo GI, et al.
Arkh Anat 58:102-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Reversible inactivation of alpha-chymotrypsin during interaction of CuII and AgI metal cations with the imadazole group of the histidine residue in an active center] Berezin IV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:230-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Microcalorimetric determination of metal cations. Wilson R, et al. Mikrochim Acta 6:1204-7, 1969
Long-lived gamma-ray emitting nuclide silver-108m found in Pacific marine organisms and used for dating. Folsom TR, et al. Nature (London) 227:941-3, 29 Aug 70
[Demonstration of small amounts of tissue-bound silver] Franz H. Histochemie 12:227-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of silver grain size in autoradiographs, using incident and transmitted light] Mertz M.
Histochemie 17:128-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies in generalized argyron's using neutron activation analysis] Czitober H, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:44-51, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Blood zinc, copper, nickel, manganese, lead and silver levels in patients with stenocardia at various periods of the disease] Tarala GT.
Kardiologiia 10:146-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Silvering of bacteria according to Levaditi] Justus J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:420, Aug 69 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Light-induced cleavage of water in a model of photosynthesis] Metzner H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1586-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silver sulfadiazine cream in the management of burns. Grossman AR. Amer Fam Physician GP 1:69-75, Feb 70
Mechanism of prophylaxis by silver compounds against infection of burns. Ricketts CR, et al.
Brit Med J 1:444-6, 23 May 70
[Improvement and definitive treatment in a single session of pulpal diseases complicated by gangrene] Brandimarte F.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:501-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Use of silver water following tonsillectomy] Beletskii AV. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:93-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The role of dietary silver in the production of liver necrosis in vitamin E-deficient rats. Grasso P, et al.
Exp Molec Path 11:186-99, Oct 69
Hepatocellular necrosis from dietary silver in vitamin E-deficient rats. Grasso P, et al. J Path 100:Pix, Feb 70
Biological effects of root canal filling materials. 4. Effect in vitro of solubilised root canal filling materials on HeLa cells. Spångberg L.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:289-99, 1969

SILVER NITRATE (D1)

Ammoniacal silver staining of degenerating axons. Loewy AD. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:226-36, 1969
An electron microscopic study of silver stained adult human pancreatic islet cells, with reference to a new silver nitrate procedure. Grimelius L.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:28-48, 1969
Silver nitrate 'foreign body'. Hira N, et al.
Brit Med J 1:693, 14 Mar 70
A contribution to staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. II. Concentration of silver nitrate solution suitable for staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. Otani M.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 80:1-5, May 69
Protein fluorescence and inactivation of lactate dehydrogenases during treatment with silver. Rogers KS. Enzymologia 37:174-8, 30 Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Argyrophilic cells of the dog pancreas following different silver stains. Bordi C, et al.
Experientia 26:883-4, 15 Aug 70
On the specificity of the alcoholic, acidic silver nitrate reagent for the histochemical localization of ascorbic acid. Chinoy NJ. Histochemie 20:105-7, 1969
Histochemical investigations on the nature of large blood vessel endothelial and medial argyrophilic lines and on the mechanism of silver staining. Gottlob R, et al. Histochemie 13:70-83, 1968
A silver-impregnation-toluidine blue technique for demonstration of embryonic skeletal structures in paraffin sections. Lansdown AB.
Histochemie 13:192-5, 1968
Effect of fixatives on silver impregnation of plant cells. Stockert JC, et al. Stain Techn 44:239-42, Sep 69
[Determination of polysaccharides by silver impregnation] Krutsay M.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:70-4, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of bilateral eye burns due to 20 percent silver nitrate solution] Polakowa S, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:255-8, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of accidental burn of eye with 50 percent silver nitrate] Milkowski S.
Wiad Lek 23:161-4, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Modification of the ammonium-silver method of impregnation of nerve tissue] Viktorov IV.
Arkh Pat 31:79-81, 1969 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Open spray silver nitrate treatment of severe burns. Lockhart WE. Southwest Med 49:140-2, Aug 68
[Treatment of burns using concentrated silver nitrate solutions] Grothmaak R.
Zbl Chir 94:1137-8, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe silver nitrate injury to the eye. Grayson M, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 70:227-9, Aug 70
[Drug induced allergic myocardites] Brusilovskii ES, et al. Kardiologiia 9:103-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[A case of cicatrical stenosis of the larynx after poisoning with silver nitrate] Opanashchenko GA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:116, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of pseudomonas infections in burns with silver sulfadiazine. Withers JN.
Hawaii Med J 29:298-300, Mar-Apr 70
Treatment of 1,963 burned patients at 106th general hospital, Yokohama, Japan. Allen BD, et al.
J Trauma 10:386-92, May 70
Silver nitrate. Ideal burn wound therapy? Connelly DM.
New York J Med 70:1642-4, 15 Jun 70
Effects of silver nitrate and sulfamylon on epithelial regeneration. Bellinger CG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:582-5, Jun 70
Control of ophthalmia neonatorum. A position statement by the NSPB committee on ophthalmia neonatorum. Sightsav Rev 39:203-4, Winter 69
Superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis. Report of a case. Sutherland AL.
Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal 21:89-95, 1969
[Treatment of aphthae with tissue adhesives. Clinical observations] Mutscheiknauss J.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:163-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Cold epiphora] Siviko MT. Oftal Zh 24:607-8, 1969 (Rus)

SILVER PROTEINS (D1, D3)

[Demonstration of neurofibrils in paraffin sections by Bodian's method] Ziesmer C.
Anat Anz 125:143-6, 1969 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Silver-protein allergy] Fujimoto T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:33-6, Jan 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Microprobe analysis of Protargol stain deposition in two protozoa. Zagon IS, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:559-64, Aug 70

SIMIAN VIRUS 40 see SV40 VIRUS (B4)

SIMMONDS' DISEASE see under

HYPOPITUITARISM (C7)

SIMULATION see under MALINGERING (F2)

SIMULATION see under MODELS, THEORETICAL

(H)

SINGLE PERSON (M, N1)

Sex and the unmarried adult. Sachs BC.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:617-20, Jul 68

SINGOSERP see SYROSINGOPINE (D2, D5, D6)

SINO-ATRIAL NODE (A7)

Methodology of cardiac pacing: II. Samet P, et al.
Geriatrics 25:111-22, Aug 70
[Atrial tachycardia of focal origin] Delsage M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:97-115, Jan 70 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Perfusion of the sinus node artery. Myerburg RJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:115-8, Jul 70
The artery of the sinuatrial node (Keith-Flack) of the human heart. (Anatomo-roentgenological study). Hromada J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:353-7, 1969
[Vascularization of the Keith and Flack node] Voegtlin R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:321-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Arterial blood supply of the sino-atrial node in Felis catus domestica] Borelli V.
Rev Brasil Biol 29:355-66, Sep 69 (Por)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of potassium excess on pacemaker activity of canine sinoatrial node in vivo. Hashimoto K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:83-7, Jan 70
Adrenergic mechanisms in the sinus node. James TN, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:512-47, Mar 70 (181 ref.)
Chronotropic effect of cardiac glycosides in cats, dogs, and rabbits. Ten Eick RE, et al.
Circ Res 25:365-78, Oct 69
The mechanism of action of verapamil on the sinus and AV nodes. Garvey HL.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:159-66, Nov 69
Beta-adrenergic blocking effect of dichloroisoprenaline (DCI), (H 56-28, I.C.I. 50172, LB 46), methoxamine (MJ 1999) and propranolol on the sinus node activity of the dog heart. Hashimoto K, et al. Experientia 25:1156-7, 15 Nov 69
Effects of chronic pretreatment with pargyline upon responses of the atrial pacemaker and of left atrial strips of guinea pigs to tyramine, mephentermine, d-amphetamine and adrenergic nerve stimulation. Antonaccio MJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:97-107, Nov 69
Effect of lidocaine on conduction in canine Purkinje fibers and at the ventricular muscle-Purkinje fiber junction. Bigger JT Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:239-54, Apr 70
Reconstruction of the actions of adrenaline and calcium on cardiac pacemaker potentials. Hauswirth O, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:126P+, Oct 69
Vascular responses to catecholamine of the sinus node artery of the dog. Chiba S, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 20:112-7, 15 Feb 70
Vascular responses to catecholamine of the sinus node artery of the dog. Chiba S, et al.
Jap J Physiol 20:112-7, 15 Feb 70
Effect of sodium desoxycholate on the cellular potential of the sinoartrial node of the rabbit heart. Huang TF. Jap J Physiol 19:663-9, 15 Oct 69
Effect of tetrodotoxin on electrically-induced release of autonomic mediators in the rabbit sinoatrial node. Jackson DB. Life Sci 9:383-93, Apr 70
Effects of nicotine and dimethylphenylpiperazinium on the S-A node activity of dogs in situ. Chiba S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:407-9, Dec 69
Prevention of the negative chronotropic effect of adenosine by caffeine. Chiba S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:307-8, Nov 69
[Irreversible sino-atrial block after treatment with tricyclic antidepressives] Deibjerg B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:147-50, 22 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Effects of intravenous administration of an overload of potassium on various types of ectopic pacemakers] Rumolo R, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:170-2, 1968 (Ita)
[Local propranolol blocking of the beta-adrenergic receptors of the sinoatrial node during intravenous infusion of isoproterenol. Experimental research] Mezzacapo B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1074-9, Dec 69 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

The morphologic development of the sinoatrial node in the mouse. Van Mierop LH, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:204-12, Feb 70

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical analysis of the metabolism situation in the sinus and atrioventricular nodes of the heart conduction system in some mammals] Kiritschenko WI, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:75-84, 1970 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Autonomic control of fetal heart rate. Renou P, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:949-53, 15 Nov 69
Adrenergic mechanisms in the sinus node. James TN, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:512-47, Mar 70 (181 ref.)
Degeneration of the cardiac nerves in Chagas' disease. Further studies. Manço JC, et al.
Circulation 40:879-85, Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of atrioventricular block in coronary disease. Lev M, et al. Circulation 42:409-25, Sep 70
Experimental cardiac ischemia. Observation of the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes. Baba N, et al.
Lab Invest 23:168-78, Aug 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Right atrial ectopic rhythms. Experimental production in man. Leon DF, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:6-10, Jan 70
Effects of single vagal stimuli on heart rate and atrioventricular conduction. Levy MN, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1256-62, May 70
Sympathetic control of ventricular automaticity: role of the adrenal medulla. Vassalle M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:930-7, Oct 69
Shifts in pacemaker dominance within the sinoatrial region of cat and rabbit hearts resulting from increase of extracellular potassium. Lu HH.
Circ Res 26:339-46, Mar 70
[Activity of the sinus node of the heart] Bourman LN.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:164-8, 24 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Frequency synchronization between sinus rhythm and electric pacemaker rhythm] Diederich KW.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:218-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Automatic map tracer for study of the origin and diffusion of excitation in cardiac structures in vitro] Tagliasco V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:223-7, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[A mathematical model of the generation of rhythm in the sino-atrial node of the heart] Shneps-Shneppe MA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:37-40, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induction of pacemaker activity in an infarct by paired entrant impulses. Prochaska JM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 8:41-58, Oct-Dec 69
Role of the sinus node in the mechanism of cholinergic atrial fibrillation. Nadeau RA, et al.
Circ Res 27:129-38, Jul 70

SINTROM see ACENOCOUMAROL (D7)

SINUS ARRHYTHMIA see ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS

(C8)

SINUS THROMBOSIS (C8, C10)

[A case of thrombophlebitis of the right sinus cavernosus] Bętkowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1517-20, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)
[A case of thrombosis of the cavernous sinus] Khomik AP. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:101, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dural sinus and cerebral venous thrombosis. Incidence in young women receiving oral contraceptives. Buchanan DS, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:440-4, May 70

COMPLICATIONS

Cogan's syndrome. Signs of periarteritis nodosa and cerebral venous sinus thrombosis. Gilbert WS, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:633-6, Nov 69
[Diffuse sclerosis (symmetrical demyelination at the centrum semi-ovale) and thrombosis of the superior sagittal sinus] Ugliano LC, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:803-16, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Atypical course of thrombosis of the sigmoid sinus, common facial and jugular veins] Stukalenko AA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:100-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Rhinogenous inflammatory diseases of the orbit] Chumakov FI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:35-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[3 cases of liquor-hypensive syndrome in otogenic sinus thrombosis] Kraizman ShN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:97-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary thrombosis of the superior sagittal sinus in early pregnancy] Marcikik M, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:193-7, 1969 (Ser)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Pyrrolidinomethyl tetracycline in cavernous sinus thrombosis. Malik SR, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:113-6, Feb 70

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral venous thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome. Johnson RV, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:681-6, Jul 70
[Otogenic intracranial complications according to the clinical data of 16 years (1950-1965)] Iarlykov SA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:89, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Artificial embolization of cavernous carotid fistula] Salleras V, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1752-3, 14 Nov 69 (Spa)

SINUSITIS (C5)

Sinusitis in children. Lessons from twenty-five patients. McLean DC.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:342-5, Jun 70
[Posterior nasal catarrh] Sarfati W.
Presse Therm Climat 104:120-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Inflammation of the paranasal sinuses in infants and small children] Müller H, et al.
HNO 18:86-90, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Chronic purulent polysinusitis, focal infection and surgical treatment] Di Lauro E, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:237-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study of nasal focal infection] Shida M.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:777-99, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and specific desensitization therapy of chronic infectious-allergic rhinosinusitis] Begunova TI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:93-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of the acute and chronic sphenoiditis] Gol'dberg BE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:57-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Histamine and histaminpexic capacity of the serum in patients with rhinosinusopathies] Baeva VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:55-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial aneurysm secondary to mycotic orbital and sinus infection. Report of a case implicating penicillium as an opportunistic fungus. Morriss FH Jr, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:357-62, Apr 70
Sinobronchitis in children. Habanec B, et al.
J Path 97:565-8, Mar 69
Maxillary sinus involvement--an endodontic complication. Report of a case. Selden HS, et al.
Oral Surg 30:117-22, Jul 70
Brain abscesses complicating head and neck infections. Buchheit WA, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:548-54, May-Jun 70
[Palpebral cold abscess revealing a tuberculous maxillary sinusitis] Watrin E, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1124-9, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Left cancerization on a caseous bilateral maxillary sinusitis] Wayoff M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:322-3, May 69 (Fre)
[Ethmoidoantritis and bronchiectasis] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:260-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Rare disease course of a rhinogenic extradural abscess] Roseburg B, et al. HNO 17:362-3, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Purulent rhinogenous meningitis in the antibiotic era] Böhme G, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:118-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Subdural empyema as a complication of paranasal sinusitides and nasal surgery] Kahrweg A, et al.
Nervenarzt 40:488-91, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Orbital complications of the paranasal sinuses] Hladký R.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:201-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Focal infection in the ear-nose-throat region in rheumatic-type diseases] Hussl B.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:727-30, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The role of chronic sinusitis in childhood asthma] Frank K, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2511-2, 26 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Sinusitis and bronchial asthma in childhood] Vizzoni L, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:907-9, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Chronic paranasal sinusitis and allergy] Okuda M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:306-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Focal infections in pediatric diseases] Celińska W.
Czas Stomat 23:497-501, May 70 (Pol)
[A case of acute frontal sinusitis complicated by brain abscess] Durska-Zakrzewska A, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:693-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Management in cases of sinusogenic osteomyelitis frontalis] Zakrzewski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1620-2, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Functional cardiopathies in chronic focal infections] Khanina SB, et al. Sovet Med 32:66-70, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Osteoma of the ethmoid labyrinth and frontal sinus complicated by acute suppurative ethmoiditis and frontitis with transition of the inflammatory processes into the orbit] Konoval'chikov GD, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:117-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Noma of the face with secondary manifestations of highmoritis] Shinbireva KB.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:98-100, May 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The correlation between the radiological examination and the irrigation findings in maxillary sinusitis. Axelsson A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:302-6, Apr 70
[The use of ultrasonic echo-sounding device method in the diagnosis of frontal sinus disorders] Heidelbach JG, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:699-706, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of malignant tumors using 67-Ga-citrate in the field of otorhimolaryngology]
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1066-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Odontogenic maxillary infectious--diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Gilhuus-Moe O.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:57-67, Feb 70 (Nor)
[Clinico-anatomic peculiarities of chronic highmoritis in patients with and without pronounced allergy] Bykova VP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:41-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Electroradiography of the paranasal sinuses] Apriatkina VM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:61-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The status of the regional temporal pressure and the pain syndrome in acute and chronic sinusitis and otitis] Frenkel' AB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:4-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The use of transluminometry in the diagnosis of sinuitis] Lopotko AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:84-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Differential diagnostic symptom in diseases of the sphenoid sinus] Rivin DL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:22-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Actue serous highmoritis as a nosological form] Rivin DL. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:44-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Trepanopunctures of the frontal sinuses] Sheiner BM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:33-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of allergic sinusitis] Terent'ev GV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:7-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Trepanopuncture as a diagnostic and therapeutic method in frontitis] Zholobov VT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:98-100, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis. A comparison of four different methods. Axelsson A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:71-6, Jul 70
An x-ray evaluation of the symptomatic response to Ru-Tuss tablets in sinusitis. Pou JW, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:40-6, Jan 70
Use of helium in middle ear disease. Grossan M.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:577-80, Oct 69
[Doxycycline (Vibramycin) in the treatment of sinusitis] Jeppesen F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:437-43, 26 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Use of mucolytics in the treatment of maxillary sinusitis] De Gandt JB, et al.
Bruxelles Med 47:895-900, 24 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Chronic sinusitis and allergy] Alavoine J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:207-15, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Stringan: decongestant and nasal anti-inflammatory agent] Truffer E.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:419-26, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cranial mucormycosis] Härle F.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:565-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Local side effect after instillation-therapy of chronic maxillary sinusitis] Gastpar H.
Ther Gegenw 108:1489-90 passim, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Aerosol therapy of rhinosinusal and rhinopharyngeal suppurative inflammations with a new antibiotic (Lincocin)] Donnini R. Ann Laring 67:860-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Aerosol ampicillin microbial diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Lovino G, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:326-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Sinobronchitis in children and its treatment with an anti-inflammatory enzyme] Awataguchi S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:363-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical application of Neomyson granules in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Kawashima T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:229-39, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effectiveness of Fucidin against the drug-resistant staphylococci; highly drug resistant paranasal sinusitis accompanied by necrotic rhinitis] Yamaguchi M.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:529-34, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the clinical usefulness of the antihistamine preparation HS-592 (Tavegyl-Sandoz) in treatment of allergic rhinitis and sinusitis] Semczuk B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:303-5, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Local effect of the combination thiamphenicol N-acetyl-L-cysteine in acute and chronic purulent maxillary sinusitis] Albernaz PL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1411-7, Oct 69 (Por)
[Use of kitasamycin in otorhinolaryngologic infections] Miniti A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:535-8, Aug 69 (Por)
[Use of glycocycline in the treatment of patients with highmoritis and chronic suppurative otitis media] Magiuchants AV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:37-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Mucopolysaccharide metabolism in patients with rhinopathy and rhinosinusitis treated by means of endonasal ionophoresis of hydrocortisone] Filatov VF. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:44-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Results of the use of dimexide preparation in suppurative otitis media and highmoritis in children] Golod IaM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:65-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and therapy of otitis and antritis of staphylococcal etiology in young children] Kabanets NI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:58-61, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute and chronic frontal sinusitis with proteolytic ferments] Karal-Ogly RD.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:51-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Ambulatory experience in the treatment of highmoritis] Korneev ST.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:102-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in use of quinosol in certain otolaryngological diseases] Kostyshin AT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:96-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of allergic rhinitis and sinusitis with corticosteroids and gamma-globulin] Kur'mishchenko VI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:40-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Clinical experience with the HS-592 in the dysreactive, allergy and exudative processes in E.N.T.] Sánchez García J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:645-57, 1969 (Spa)
[Mucolytic agents for liquescent of secretions in the treatment of chronic purulent maxillary sinusitis] Marengo R.
Prensa Med Argent 57:687-91, 5 Jun 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Some pathogenic and clinical problems in nasosinusal allergy. Lăzeanu M, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:62-8, Jul-Sep 69
[Infection complications of dental origin in the otorhinolaryngologic region] Melon J.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:403-17, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of microbian allergy on the development of certain sinusitis] Baudry M, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:317-25, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Rhinosinusal pathology in chronic respiratory diseases in childhood a in mucoviscidosis] Romani U, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 19:237-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Maxillary sinusitis of dental origin] Esposito S.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:39-45, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Report of a traumatic frontal sinusitis] Hatate M, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:737-41, 25 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the relation between viral infection and the pathogenesis of chronic sinusitis] Fujimoto T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1211-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Experimental paranasal sinusitis by gram-negative bacillus in rabbits] Kondo N, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:308-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Recurrent frontal sinusitis, with special reference to its etiology] Takahashi R, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:322-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Odontogenic chronic maxillary sinusitis produced by foreign bodies] Marzola C, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 26:172-80, Sep-Dec 69 (Por)
[Sensitivity to bacterial allergens in polypous sinusitis] Begunova TI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:72-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and morphology of various forms of chronic highmoritis] Kishinevskaia VG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:1-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Maxillary sinus diseases of odontogenic etiology] Milojković M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:66-8, Feb 70 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Bacterial allergy in chronic paranasal sinusitis] Miyashita H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:304-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Immunofluorescent study on localization of immunoglobulins in the mucous membrane in chronic maxillary sinusitis] Yamamoto K.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:752-61, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Use of some histochemical and immunohistochemical methods in the study of nasal and paranasal sinus allergy] Gol'dman II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:57-62, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunological parallels in chronic paranasal sinusitis] Medvedev VS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:47-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the leukocytolysis reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial allergy in chronic highmoritis and chronic supurrative otitis media] Sergienko PV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:37-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Value of the skin allergy test in inflammatory diseases of the maxillary sinus] Finchenko PE.
Voenmomed Zh 4:42-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Correlation between skin reaction to staphylococcic antigens and the level of specific circulating

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antibodies in patients with rhinosinusopathy] Gorshevikova EV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:41-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Microflora of the nasal mucosa and sensitivity to staphylococcal antigen in patients with rhinosinusopathies] Grinevich LK. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:15-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Non-specific immunologic reactivity during bacterial sensitization of rhinosinusopathy patients] Kuramshina MG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:60-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Cytotoxic effect of microbe allergens on leukocytes of patients with infectious allergic rhinosinusopathies] Vizirenko LV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:50-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Occurrence and distribution of lipids in normal and chronically inflamed maxillary sinus mucosa] Schätzle W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:313-22, 1970 (Ger)

[Vitamin E metabolism in nasal and paranasal diseases] Kaku Y. J Otolaryng Jap 73:182-201, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Pathological studies of chronic paranasal sinusitis and metabolism of glutamic acid] Nagoshi Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1154-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Distribution of ferric dextran in the mucous membrane in experimental rhinosinusitis] Takizawa I. J Otolaryng Jap 73:871-6, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Certain indices of histamine metabolism in patients with various forms of chronic rhinitis and sinusitis] Zeveleva ZA. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:24-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Chronic paranasal sinusitis and mycoplasma] Takahashi R, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1148-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Microflora of nose, maxillary sinus and sensibilization to bacterial allergens in patients with chronic highmoritis] Grinchuk VI. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:40-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Microflora of the frontal sinuses and its sensitivity to antibiotics in patients with frontitis] Karal-Ogly RD, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:82-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Cleft palate, cleft lip, and cleft uvula in Navajo indians: incidence and orhinolaryngologic problems. Jaffe BF, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:300-5, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies of the mucous membrane in chronic paranasal sinusitis in human] Ito H. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1144-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Ultrastructural study of the mucosa of the human paranasal sinuses in normal and pathological states] Kumami T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1221-31, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)

[Pathological studies of chronic paranasal sinusitis and metabolism of glutamic acid] Nagoshi Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1154-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Mast cells in the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinuses in various forms of chronic highmoritis] Grinchuk VI. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:29-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Does a sinobronchial syndrome exist? Lung function measurements in sinusitis] Chüden H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:355-61, 1970 (Ger)

[Fibrinolysis in nose and paranasal sinus diseases. I. Blood and nasal secretion] Komatsu A, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:314-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Radioisotope study of elimination of sodium iodide from the sinuses] Teişanu E, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:33-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

[Effect of difficult nasal respiration on the function of external respiration in patients older than 50 years] Gorlina AA. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:47-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[State of histo-hematic permeability in chronic highmoritis] Sereoenko PV. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:77-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Changes of the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinus in chronic and acute sinusitis] Rivin DL. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:24-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic infection in childhood. A helpful x-ray finding. Lachman R. Postgrad Med 47:61-3, Jan 70

[Diagnostic, therapeutic and pathogenetic problems of chronic maxillary sinusitis in childhood. Examination of 1st grade pupils] Nowak R. Deutsch Gesundh 24:156-69 concl, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Anatomo-radiographic observations on the sphenoidal sinuses. The lateral recesses and their practical importance] Ludovico N, et al. Ann Laring 67:106-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Rotary transversal radiography of paranasal sinusitis--with special reference to its clinical application] Baba S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1026-7, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Radiography of the rima olfactoria and its diagnostic findings] Izawa K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1140-1, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Roentgenodiagnosis of chronic sphenoiditis with the use of contrast examination] Kashintsev ON. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:49-52, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy dosage in different technics of rentgenotherapy of highmoritis and angioma of the cranial vault bones] Podliashuk EL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:46-51, Sep 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Maxillary sinus involvement--an endodontic complication. Report of a case. Selden HS, et al. Oral Surg 30:117-22, Jul 70

[2 cases of chronic frontal traumatic sinusitis surgically treated by bitemporal incision and creation of an osteoperiosteal operculum] Radosavijevic M, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:580-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Osseous filling of chronic maxillary sinusopathy (preliminary report)] Schwartzman J, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:296-303, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Frontal sinus surgery in children] Roseburg B, et al. HNO 17:328-31, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Emptying the paranasal sinuses using the Ermiro de Lima technic in the treatment of chronic polypous sinusitis. Long term results] Biscaro G. Ann Laring 67:745-56, 1968 (Ita)

[Polysurgery and relapsing paranasal sinusitis] Hinoara T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1036, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Evaluation of preservation of the maxillary sinus mucosa in the surgical treatment of chronic sinusitis] Kumagami H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:2152-8, Dec 69 (Jap)

[My surgical method for chronic paranasal sinusitis] Shimizu T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:324-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Our surgical technic for chronic paranasal sinusitis] Shimizu T. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1030-1, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Filling method in relapsing frontal sinusitis] Yata K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1034-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Our surgical methods for treatment of chronic sinusitis] Shimizu T. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:921-6, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Therapeutic use of Coagumin in the surgery of paranasal sinusitis] Toriyama T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:715-7, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Blood loss during surgery on the upper respiratory tract] Gorlina AA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:14-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Cystic highmorites] Manuilov EN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:40-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of chronic highmoritis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Manuilov EN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:45-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Conservative surgical methods in diseases of the maxillary sinus] Shinbirev KB. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:109, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Simultaneous surgical procedures of several disorders of paranasal sinuses] Chernyĭ VV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:76-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Use of dry lyophilized Vicasol plasma for hemostasis in highmorotomy and ethmoidectomy] Evdoshchenko EA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:29-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Trepanation and puncture as methods of treatment of diseases of frontal sinuses] Karal-Ogly RD. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:77-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Conservative treatment of frontal sinus inflammation by means of trepanation and puncture of the frontal sinus] Lapov SF, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:79, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Restoration of the nasofrontal anastomosis in external surgery of the frontal sinus] Skorobogatyĭ VA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:73-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Clinical death during trepanation and puncture of the frontal sinus] Teterin FN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:96-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Trepanopuncture as a diagnostic and therapeutic method in frontitis] Zholobov VT. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:98-100, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

An antral catheter for maxillary sinusitis. Goode RL. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:603-7, Jun 70

The current management of paranasal sinusitis. McKenna EL Jr. Penn Med 73:45-6, Jan 70

Bronchial asthma and sinusitis. Miliman M. Rev Allerg 24:535-41, Jun 70

The management of frontal sinus disease. Vrabec DP, et al. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 23:14-21, Spring 70

[Crenotherapy of sinusitis in children] Fonquernie M, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:246-50, 1968 (Fre)

[Treatment of sinusitis by microbial lysate aerosols] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:229-35, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Diagnostic, therapeutic and pathogenetic problems of chronic maxillary sinusitis in childhood] Nowak R. Deutsch Gesundh 24:103-6 contd, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Tasks of the ENT-specialist in the combined treatment of children with bronchiectasis] Schneeweiss H. HNO 18:83-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Puncture of the Highmore antrum] Benevides W. Rev Brasil Med 26:499-500, Aug 69 (Por)

[Temperature reaction to puncture of the maxillary sinus] Parkhomovskiĭ MA. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:99-100, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Postoperative intranasal calcium chloride electrophoresis in comparison with other methods of treatment in patients with polypous rhinosinusitis] Tarasov DI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:243-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Remote results of the treatment of chronic highmoritis in children] Baranova AD. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:16-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Clinical and experimental data on the effect of Transcarpathian hydrogen sulfide mineral water of "Sinyak" resort on the motility of the cilia of ciliated epithelium of the mucous membrane] Mashkarinets IV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:54-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Physiotherapy of acute and chronic highmoritis in children] Shakhnovich LA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:83-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Desensitizing treatment of chronic highmoritis] Terent'ev GV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:27-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Indices of specific and non-specific immunological reactivity in the desensinsitisation process] Vershigora AE, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:85-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Basis for the method of specific diagnosis and therapy of rhinosinusopathy and bronchial asthma of an infectious-allergic nature] Vershigora AE. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:53-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

SIRENOMELIA see under ECTROMELIA (C16)

SITUS INVERSUS (C16)

Pentalogy of fallot. Situs inversus and first degree heart block: case report. Hirose T, et al. Vasc Surg 4:87-94, Jun 70

[Pulmonary aplasia and total situs inversus in an adult] Petit MA, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:457-63, 1970 (Fre)

[The Ivemark syndrome. Presentation of 4 cases and proposed nosographic classification] Montella S. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:160-73, Mar 70 (Ita)

[Clinical and anatomopathological findings in a case of Ivemark's syndrome] Pinca A, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:307-21, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[3 cases of heterotaxis] Morita M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:214-20, Mar 70 (Jap)

[A case of incomplete situs viscerus inversus] Bielecki W, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1293-6, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Crossed displacement of the kidney] Podsiadły P, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1661, Nov 69 (Pol)

[A case of complete inversion of the internal organs in connection with sinistroposition of the large intestine] Barmin VS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:97-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of abdominal situs inversus with non-rotation and cholelithiasis. Wike CC, et al. Amer Surg 36:346-8, Jun 70

Acute appendicitis in a child with complete situs inversus. Holgersen LO, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:379-80, Jun 70

[Transposition of the great vessels in isolated dextrocardia and levocardia. Description of 11 cases] Macchi V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:357-77, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Goldenhar's syndrome. Description of a case with cardiovascular abnormalities, right lung agenesis and situs viscerum inversus] Caramia G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:362-7, 18 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Mucoviscidosis in 2 adult brothers, one affected with situs viscerum inversus (Kartagener syndrome?)] Proto R, et al. Policlinico [Med] 75:69-84, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Case report of complex heart anomaly combined with total situs inversus viscerum, with special reference to evaluation of cardioangiography] Sekino E, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:470-4, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Pancytopenia associated with total situs inversus (Fanconi's syndrome in adults)] Roth L, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1503-10, Dec 69 (Rum)

[Situs inversus with congenital mitral valve stenosis] Bredikis IuI, et al. Grudn Khir 11:104-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Dextrocardia with auricular situs solitus, ventricular inversion, transposition of the great vessels and pulmonary atresia. Clinical and angiocardiography study of a case] Cebolla Roselł R, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:504-19, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[Syndrome of visceral symmetry. 12 children with the Ivemark syndrome] Buček J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:89-93, Feb 70 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Ventricular inversion without transposition of the great vessels in situs inversus. Espino-Vela J, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:292-303, May 70

SIZE PERCEPTION (F1)

Perception and knowledge of the world. Ardila R.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 32:179-85, Apr 70
Conservation, seriation, and transitivity performance by retarded and average individuals. McManis DL.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:784-91, May 70
Equidistance effects in visual fields. Gogel WC.
Amer J Psychol 82:342-9, Sep 69
Estimates of length in a modified Müller-Lyer figure. Morgan MJ. Amer J Psychol 82:380-4, Sep 69
Emmert's laws. Size constancy vs. optical geometry. Weintraub DJ, et al. Amer J Psychol 83:40-54, Mar 70
Adaptation of divers to size distortion under water. Ross HE, et al. Brit J Psychol 61:365-73, Aug 70
Malebranche's theory of the perception of distance and magnitude. By Norman Smith. (Smith N),
Brit J Psychol 1:191-204, 1966
The effect of texture on tactual perception of length. Hanninen KA. Exceptional Child 36:655-9, May 70
Size constancy in retarded versus normal children: a developmental hypothesis. Richman BJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:579-82, Oct 68
Size perception in the presence of individual cues for distance. McDermott WP.
J Gen Psychol 81:189-202, Oct 69
Retinal images from distant objects: the premises for an interpretation. Naylor EJ, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1129-30, 13 Dec 69
Test of Gregory's constancy scaling explanation of the Müller-Lyer illusion. Waite H, et al.
Nature (London) 227:733-4, 15 Aug 70
Test of a cognitive theory of psychophysics: size discrimination. Baird JC, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:495-501, Apr 70
Effects of active movement on body-part size estimates. Hester GA.
Percept Motor Skills 30:607-13, Apr 70
Determinants of the magnitude of the moon illusion. Solhkhah N, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:87-98, Aug 69
Absolute judgments of size in a restricted visual environment. Steedman WC.
Percept Motor Skills 24:731-6, Jun 67
Influence of explicit standards on judgments with unbalanced response scales. Weiss W, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:910, Jun 67
An experimental study of angular subtension. Fisher GH. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:356-66, Nov 69
The effect of object familiarity on the perception of size and distance. Gogel WC.
Quart J Exp Psychol 21:239-47, Aug 69
Size constancy in monkeys with inferotemporal lesions. Humphrey NK, et al.
Quart J Exp Psychol 21:225-38, Aug 69
Apparent size as a determiner of figural after-effects. 3. Kolehmainen K. Scand J Psychol 10:71-3, 1969
Sensation scales in the size-weight illusion. Sjöberg L. Scand J Psychol 10:109-12, 1969
Illusions and sampling environmental cues. Schiff W. Science 168:395, 17 Apr 70
The sensing of retinal size. Gogel WC.
Vision Res 9:1079-94, Sep 69
[Experimental study of operative regressions in a group of schizophrenics. Study of the concept of length] Donati A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:109-27, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on operative regressions in a group of schizophrenics. Study of preservation of concepts of substance, weight and volume] Donati A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:79-108, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME (C3, C4, C11)

Sialopathies in sarcoidosis. Singleton MA, et al.
J Tenn Med Ass 63:568-71, Jul 70
Systemic manifestations of Sjogren's syndrome. Ruchelman H, et al. Texas Med 66:68-71, Jul 70
[Sjögren's syndrome] Asakawa H.
Naika 25:841-8, 1970 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Sjogren's syndrome] Shioji R, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1517-24, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Sjögren's syndrome--a disease of autoimmunization] Sliwowska W. Otolaryng Pol 23:601-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Sjogren's syndrome in a 13-year-old girl] Ludwiczak H, et al. Pediat Pol 45:585-7, May 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Sjögren's syndrome and renal tubular acidosis. Shioji R, et al. Amer J Med 48:456-63, Apr 70
Sjögren's syndrome in an ophthalmic milieu. Gumpel JM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:331-2, May 70
Penicillin allergy in rheumatoid arthritis. With special reference to Sjogren's syndrome. Williams BO, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:607-11, Nov 69
Sjögren's syndrome in relation to pernicious anaemia and idiopathic Addison's disease. Williamson J, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:31-6, Jan 70
Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid glands associated with reticulum cell sarcoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Pinkus GS, et al.
Cancer 25:121-7, Jan 70
Liver disease in Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Whaley K, et al. Lancet 1:861-3, 25 Apr 70
The nonglomerular renal lesion of connective tissue disease. Tu WH. Med Times 98:189-94, Mar 70
Sjögren's syndrome in scurvy. Hood J, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1120-4, 14 May 70
Parotid calcifications in Sjogren's syndrome. Guggenheimer J, et al. Oral Surg 30:378-9, Sep 70
Lung changes in Sjögren's syndrome. Karlish AJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1042-3, Oct 69
[Hashimoto's thyroiditis and rheumatic disease] Annee Endocr 21:112-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Collagenosis causing a difficult nosologic problem: scleroderma associated with Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome?] Bouvier J, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1729-31, 19 May 68 (Fre)
[Cerebello-pyramidal syndrome of regressive evolution associated with Gougerot-Sjögren disease] Viala JJ, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:58-66, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Sjogren's syndrome and changes in the salivary glands] Brands T, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:226-33, Oct 69 (Ger)
[On a case of "functional hyperserotoninemia" associated with Sjogren's syndrome, with exocrine pancreas insufficiency] Meichionda N, et al.
G Clin Med 49:934-49, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and Sjögren's syndrome] Zucchelli P, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:236-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome associated with hemorrhagic vasculitis and basalioma] Arutiunov Vla.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:67-71, Nov 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Controversial lymphoreticular lesions of the head and neck: Mikulicz's disease and syndrome, Sjögren's syndrome, benign lymphoepithelial lesion of salivary glands, and "malignant granuloma". Batsakis JG, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:8-13, Jan-Mar 70
[Sjögren's syndrome] Krekeler G, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:943-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic documentation of Sjogren's syndrome] Gelinsky P, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:266-70, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical study on recurrent swelling of the parotid gland. I. Sjogren's syndrome and its incomplete variations] Konno A, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:397-408, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Sjögren syndrome--clinical, serological and biochemical findings] Wójcik-Scisłowska M.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1613-8, Dec 69 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of sjoegren's syndrome with physalaemin. De Caro G, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:284-7, 1969
[Effect of physalaemine on lacrimal and salivary secretion in Sjögren's syndrome] Sala G, et al.
Reumatismo 20:594-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Use of prednisolone in Sjögren's syndrome] Potiakina NN, et al. Vrach Delo 11:123-5, Nov 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome in a Turkish family. Sayli BS, et al. J Med Genet 6:352-3, Sep 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin synthesis by salivary gland lymphoid cells in Sjögren's syndrome. Talal N, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:49-54, Jan 70
[New immunologic reactions in Sjögren's syndrome] Bertram U, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 74:344-50, Mar 70 (Dan)
[Autoimmunity in Sjögren's syndrome] Feltkamp TE.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:623-4, 4 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Sjögren's syndrome] Krekeler G, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:943-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunological aspects of Sjögren's disease] Bartoletti L, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:340-61, 1968 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Impaired renal acidification in Sjögren's syndrome and related disorders. Kaltreider HB, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:538-41, Oct 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like structure in Sjögren's syndrome. Shearn MA, et al. Lancet 1:568-9, 14 Mar 70

OCCURRENCE

[Sjogren's syndrome] Orozco JH, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 34:144-51, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Parotid gland of Sjögren's syndrome. Kitamura T, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:64-70, Jan 70
Pathological findings in Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Sylvester PE. J Ment Defic Res 13:267-75, Dec 69
[Some considerations on a case of Gougerot-Houwers-Sjögren syndrome] Dabija M, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:623-6, May 68 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the sicca syndrome in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ericson S, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 16:60-80, 1970

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic features of Sjögren's syndrome. Silbiger ML. Geriatrics 25:114-7, Feb 70
Parotid sialography in Sjögren's syndrome. Gonzalez L, et al. Radiology 97:91-3, Oct 70

URINE

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic and immunochemical studies on urinary proteins in Sjögren's syndrome, with special reference to tubular proteinuria. Saito H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 101:205-14, Jul 70

SKELETAL AGE MEASUREMENT see AGE

DETERMINATION BY SKELETON (E1)

SKELETON (A2)

Statistical assessment of commingled skeletal remains. Snow CC, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:423-7, May 70
Bibliography on the physical properties of the skeletal system. Evans FG. Artif Limbs 11:48-66, Autumn 67
Methods of dating skeletal remains. Knight B, et al.
Hum Biol 41:322-41, Sep 69
The Oklahoma City child disappearances of 1967: forensic anthropology in the identification of skeletal remains. Snow CC, et al.
J Forensic Sci 15:125-53, Apr 70
On the human skeletal remains excavated from the box-shaped stone coffin in Kitaamagi-Tsurugibaru, Kashima village, Kamimashiki-Gun, Kumamoto Prefecture. Hojo T, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:892-4, 25 Oct 69
Spotted hyaena: crusher, gnawer, digester and collector of bones. Sutcliffe AJ.
Nature (London) 227:1110-3, 12 Sep 70
Radioparent polyester resins in the reconstruction of human skeletal specimen material. Ford BJ.
Radiography 36:20-2, Jan 70
[In the museum of skeletons] Delitala F.
Chir Organi Mov 57:81-6, 1968 (Ita)
[On the human skeletal remains excavated from the Hayamazuka stone coffin group at Sakobaru, in Nishigoshi town, Kikuchi-gun Kumamoto Prefecture] Hojo T, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:653-8, 25 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Evolution and modifications of the skeleton in relation to genital prolapse] Gimenez Miranda JM.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1329-42, Oct 67 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Absent patellae, mild mental retardation, skeletal and genitourinary anomalies, and C group autosomal mosaicism. Riccardi VM, et al.
J Pediat 77:664-72, Oct 70

ANALYSIS

[Spectrographic differentiation of archeologic bone material from recent burials] Rubezhanskii AF.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:14-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Selective skeletal staining in whole chicken embryos; a rapid Alcian blue technique. Ojeda JL, et al.
Stain Techn 45:137-8, May 70
[Mesodermal endoskeletons in brachiopoda] Schumann D.
Naturwissenschaften 57:124-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Strain-differences in the skeletal development in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fetus of mice and rats. Hoshino K.
Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 16:59-68, 1968

METABOLISM

[The method of assessing mineralization of the cattle skeleton] Ivanovskiĭ SA.
Veterinariia 45:80-1, Dec 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The value of routine roentgen investigation of the skeleton in patients with operable breast cancer] Rummel WD, et al. Chirurg 41:174-6, Apr 70 (Ger)

SKF 525-A see PROADIFEN (D13)

SKIING (E2)

Cold injury to corneal epithelium. A cause of blurred vision in cross-country skiers. Kolstad A, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:656-9, 1969
The skiers' boot top fracture. Rising incidence, characteristics, treatment. Linden W van der. Acta Orthop Scand 40:797-806, 1969
Artificial ski-slope injuries. Caves PK. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:340-4, Nov 69
Invalidensport. Turney JP. Lancet 1:95, 10 Jan 70
Gynaecological complications of water-skiing. Morton DC. Med J Aust 1:1256-7, 20 Jun 70
[Ocular trauma in skiing] Durand L, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1773-8, 5 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Traumatology from skis and safety attachments] Hegi F, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:878-90, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Unknown and atypical fractures of the tus in skiing] Deschwanden J von, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:625-33, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ski hiking in scope of movement therapy] Milz HP, et al. Ther Gegenw 109:77-9 passim, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Skiing, the "white adventure"] Mock O. Ther Gegenw 106:1495-6 passim, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Specific tracking reactions in sports] Asknazii AA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:433-40, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Injuries to the lower extremities in skiing accidents in relation to type of binding and boot] Westlin NE. Lakartidningen 67:1457-61, 25 Mar 70 (Swe)
[Transversal leg fractures in skiers at the edge of the skiing shoe ("panzer fracture") and their treatment] Zimmermann B, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1157-62, 1970 (Cro)

SKIN (A1)

Comparison of skin reactions to extracts of house dust, mites, and human skin scales. Spieksma FT, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:124-46, May 69
Factors affecting body density and thickness of subcutaneous fat. Data on 518 Canadian city dwellers. Shephard RJ, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1175-89, Sep 69
Skinfold thickness, body measurements and age changes in Trio and Wajana Indians of Surinam. Glanville EV, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:455-61, May 70
Elasticity of human skin in vivo. A study of the physical properties of the skin in rheumatoid arthritis and the effect of corticosteroids. Grahame R. Ann Phys Med 10:130-6, Aug 69
Stellate plant hair contaminant in the laboratory. Pinkus H. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:96-8, Jul 69
The in vitro formation of intermolecular cross-links in chick skin collagen. Kang AH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:175-82, 8 Apr 70
Intramolecular cross-link of chick skin collagen. Kang AH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:345-9, 7 Aug 69
The nature of the intramolecular cross-link in collagen. Rojkind M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:350-6, 7 Aug 69
The time-dependent solubility of cyanogen bromide- and chymotrypsin-treated collagen gels in vitro. Shuttleworth A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:332-41, 17 Feb 70
NMR study of the slowly exchanging hydrogens of 640 A steerskin collagen. Katz EP. Biopolymers 9:745-8, 1970
Mechanical properties of skins, hides and constituent fibres. Muthiah PL, et al. Biorheology 4:185-91, Sep 67
Interactions in the skin. Cohen J. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 3:46-54, 1969 (27 ref.)
Staphylococcus aureus on the skin. Williams RE. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 1:33+, 1969
Outbreak of Campbell de Morgan spots. Seville RH, et al. Brit Med J 1:408-9, 14 Feb 70
Schistosoma mansoni: cercarial penetration and schistosomule collection in an in vitro system. Stirewalt MA, et al. Exp Parasit 26:17-28, Sep 69
The role of the thyroid in skin-shedding in the shovel-nosed snake, Chionactis occipitalis. Chiu KW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:467-74, Jun 70
A quick method for taking biopsy samples of the skin. Schied RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 30:771-3, May 70
Redistribution of blood flow during sustained high skin temperature in resting man. Rowell LB, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:415-20, Apr 70
Nomograms for prediction of body density and total body fat from skinfold measurements. Sloan AW, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:221-2, Feb 70
Validity of skinfold and girth assessment for predicting alterations in body composition. Wilmore JH, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:313-7, Sep 70
Factors influencing in vitro skin permeability factor production by Vibrio cholerae. Richardson SH. J Bact 100:27-34, Oct 69
Comparison of the reflex reactivity of skin and muscle veins in the human forearm. Zelis R, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1870-7, Oct 69
Chemical composition of human skin surface lipids from birth to puberty. Ramasastry P, et al. J Invest Derm 54:139-44, Feb 70
Degerming solutions for surgical scrub and skin preparation. Gius JA. J Iowa Med Soc 60:339-40, May 70
Early destructive effect of sunlight on human skin. Kligman AM. JAMA 210:2377-80, 29 Dec 69
Skin disinfection. White JJ, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:169-76, Mar 70
Burn wound management with biologic dressings. Bromberg BE. New York J Med 70:1645-6, 15 Jun 70
Skin penetration by cercariae of the bird schistosome Austrobilharzia terrigalensis: the stimulatory effect of cholesterol. Clegg JA. Parasitology 59:973-89, Aug 69
The penetration of human epidermal sheets by the cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni and the collection of schistosomula. Kusel JR. Parasitology 60:89-96, Feb 70
Are skinfold measurements of value in the assessment of suboptimal nutrition in young children? Keet MP, et al. Pediatrics 45:965-72, Jun 70
A reflectance method of determining skin and shank pigmentation. Fry JL, et al. Poult Sci 48:1127-9, May 69
Densitometric validation of six skinfold formulas to predict body density and percent body fat of 17-year-old boys. Katch FI, et al. Res Quart 40:712-6, Dec 69
Energy transmission through intact skin. Laub DR, et al. Surg Forum 20:508-9, 1969
Evaluation of artificial skin models: presentation of three clinical cases. Hall CW, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:12-6, 1970
[Skin biopsy and study of urinary amino acids in crystalline ectopies] Bessière E, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1028-31, Nov 67 (Fre)
[A simple method for the measurement of skin temperature. Application in carotid artery thrombosis] Samson M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:485-94, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of the lipolytic action of fenproporex in obesity by measuring skinfold thickness] Oury P, et al. Therapeutique 46:551-5, May 70 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the problem of the local Shwartzman phenomenon of the skin. 3. The significance of the systemic route in eliciting the reaction] Schneider KW, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:329-47, 1970 (Ger)
[Structure dependent wound healing with temporary skin substitute of collagen foam film] Wanke M, et al. Frankfurt Z Path 77:125-34, 1967 (Ger)
[Cleaning and care of the skin] Tronnier H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 46:358-63, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Fibrinoid metamorphosis and participation of the mast cells in the genesis of fibrinoid. I. Experimental study of the rat derma exposed to physical and chemico-biological stimuli] Bartolini G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:587-610, May 68 (Ita)
[Synthesis of cutaneous tissues without suture] Intini L. Chir Ital 20:452-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the electric charge of clothing and the body due to the friction between the clothing or the clothing and the skin] Tabei T. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:653-62, 1969 (Jap)
[Electrodermogram and gastric ulcer] Hiraki T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:69-80, Jan 70 (Jap)
[In vitro cultivation of adult human skin for cytogenetic research] Blok IuE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:117-20, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of shock with vasodilators and measuring of skin temperature of the big toe] Ibsen B. Eksp Khir Anest 13:37-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of skin injuries with cygerol ointment in radiation therapy] Noskov AG. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:55-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Cryophylactic and antimetabolic effect of partial dehydration in preservation of skin] Delevskiĭ IuP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:39-42, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes in electroconducitivity of skin preserved by freezing with preliminary partial dehydration] Delevskiĭ IuP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:54-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Biological state of skin preserved at low temperatures] Saburova IV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:50-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The status of protein metabolism in patients with eczema (according to data of electrophoretic examination of protein fractions of the blood serum and skin tissue fluid)] Golovinov ED. Vestn Derm Vener 41:8-12, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Neutralizing capacity of the skin of healthy humans] Kolpakova A. Vestn Derm Vener 41:70-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Electric scissors for mincing skin samples] Gladkov MM. Veterinariia 46:111-2, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The technic of stamping hides and meat] Tron'ko FS. Veterinariia 46:98, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The role of "skin signs" at the site of intradermal vaccination in the assessment of the immunizing effect of BCG vaccine] Mitinskaia LA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:34-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A method of determining turgor of human skin] Khira KA. Vrach Delo 9:152, Sep 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Generalized folded skin with an underlying lipomatous nevus. "The Michelin Tire baby". Ross CM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:320-3, Sep 69
Congenital ectodermal defect with nail dystrophy and resorption of terminal phalanges. Swart E, et al. Brit J Derm 82:93, Jan 70
The morphogenesis of volar skin. Holt SB. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:369-71, Jun 70
Pyogenic meningitis secondary to a congenital sacral sinus. Report of a case and review of the literature. Garg BK, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:289-95, Oct 69
Lateral congenital dermal sinus tract associated with an intradiploic dermoid tumor. Case report. Neblett CR, et al. J Neurosurg 33:103-5, Jul 70
Extra posterior cervical skin: a possible sign of chromosomal aberration in infancy. Shapiro LR, et al. J Pediat 77:690-1, Oct 70
Parchment-skin palms. Schlegel PJ, et al. Lancet 2:853, 18 Oct 69
Anomalies and malformation in the shells of Crassostrea virginica. Galtsoff PS. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:575-80, Jul 69
[Congenital skin agenesis: 6 recent cases] Ollivier D, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:39-44, 1969 (Fre)
[Polydysplasia with macular dermal hypoplasia] Beurey J, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:15-28, 1969 (Fre)
[Cutaneous aplasia of the newborn associated with familial bullous epidermolysis] Oudot CC, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:885-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Cutaneous aplasia in newborn infants associated with hereditary epidermolysis bullosa] Oudot CC, et al. Lyon Med 223:334-7, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Mesenchymal abnormalities and hematological disorders in Turner's syndrome] Ferramosca B, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 26:29-46, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Study of the normal skin and of some of its malformations, using the scansion microscope] Caputo R, et al. G Ital Derm 45:139-40, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Unusual malformations of the spinal column: "congenital spinal dermal sinus"] Terracciano S, et al. Osped Psichiat 37:344-62, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The relationship of esters and free fatty acids in the skin surface lipids in persons with some dermatoses. An infra red spectroscopic study. Salamon T, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:176-8, 1970
The water-binding properties of the water-soluble substances in the horny layer. Smeenk G, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:476-80, 1969
The concentration and synthesis of glycosaminoglycans in the skin and tracheal cartilage of normal and orchidectomized rats injected with testosterone. Kofoed JA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:193-8, Feb 70
Histochemical examinations of electrical injuries. Buris L, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:355-8, 1967
Extraction of dopa from the integument of pigmented animals. Cegrell L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:65-9, Jan 70
Purification of the water-holding lipid of intact skin and burn eschar. Jelenko C 3d. Amer Surg 35:864-70, Dec 69
Histochemistry of mucus in the skin of the frog, Rana pipiens. Dapson RW. Anat Rec 166:615-25, Apr 70
Improved methods for calcium and magnesium in epidermis. Cane AK. Ann Histochim 14:325-31, Oct-Dec 69
The comparative biochemistry of collagen: the structure of rabbit skin collagen and its relevance to immunochemical studies of collagen. Bornstein P, et al. Arch Biochem 138:443-50, Jun 70
Positional isomers of monoene and diene fatty acids of human skin epidermal cells. Wilkinson DI. Arch Biochem 136:368-71, Feb 70
A new pharmacological finding in human allergic contact eczema. Greaves MW, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:659-61, Jun 70
Comparative study of the native fluorescence of human dentine and bovine skin collagens. Perry A, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1193-211, Oct 69
Malignant atrophic papulosis with mucin in the dermis. A clinical and pathological study, including autopsy. Feuerman EJ, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:310-5, Oct 70
Renaturation and ordering by electron microscopy of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha 2 chain

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of chick skin collagen. Igarashi S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:697-702, 20 Feb 70
The order of the CNBr peptides from the alpha 2 chain of collagen. Vuust J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:703-8, 20 Feb 70
The glycosaminoglycans of neonatal rat skin. Hardingham TE, et al. Biochem J 117:813-8, May 70
Lipid composition at different depths in the cow snout epidermis. Long VJ. Biochem J 114:72P-73P, Oct 69
A simple procedure for the quantitative extraction of extravasated dye in skin tissue. Ankier SI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2197-202, Sep 69
Chemical studies on the cyanogen bromide peptides of rat skin collagen. The covalent structure of alpha 1-CB5, the major hexose-containing cyanogen bromide peptide of alpha 1. Butler WT.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:44-50, 6 Jan 70
Amino acid sequence of cyanogen bromide peptides from the amino-terminal region of chick skicollagen. Kang AH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:796-804, 17 Feb 70
Partial purification of soluble protein from mouse skin to which carcinogenic hydrocarbons are specifically bound. Tasseron JG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1636-44, 31 Mar 70
The absence of alpha-keto acids in polymeric collagen. Ayad S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:302-6, 1969
The isolation of heparin and heparitin sulfate from hog skin. Cifonelli JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:553-4, 15 Oct 68
Histochemical comparison of the effects of a carcinogenic and a non-carcinogenic derivative of tricycloquinazoline. Diengdoh JV, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:23-6, Jan 70
Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. II. Manganese in normal skin. Molokhia M, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:681-4, Sep 69
Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. IV. Regional variations in copper, manganese and zinc in normal skin. Molokhia MM, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:254-5, Mar 70
Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. 3. Zinc in normal skin. Molokhia MM, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:759-62, Oct 69
On the histidine content of human epidermis. Nagy-Vezekényi C. Brit J Derm 81:685-91, Sep 69
The action of locally applied barbiturates on skin oxygen tension and rate of oxygen utilization. Naylor PF, et al. Brit J Derm 82:600-5, Jun 70
The vitamin B12 level in psoriatic skin and serum. Stankler L. Brit J Derm 81:911-8, Dec 69
Presence of caerulein in extracts of the skin of Leptodactylus pentadactylus labyrinthicus and of Xenopus laevis. Anastasi A, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:221-8, Jan 70
Collagen content and dermal amino acid pattern in pellagra. Vasantha L. Clin Chim Acta 27:543-7, Mar 70
Evaluation of different methods for extraction of soluble proteins from skin. Pasricha JS, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:84-7, 1970
Soluble epidermal proteins. Pasricha JS, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:88-92, 1970
Isolation and characterisation of the peptides derived from the alpha 1-chain of calf skin collagen after hydroxylamine cleavage. Heidemann E, et al.
Europ J Biochem 14:61-9, 1 May 70
Changes in collagen with age. I. The extraction of acid soluble collagens from the skin of mice. Maekawa T, et al. Exp Geront 5:177-86, 2 Jul 70
Occurrence of phyllomedusin, a physalaemin-like decapeptide, in the skin of Phyllomedusa bicolor. Anastasi A, et al. Experientia 26:866-7, 15 Aug 70
Anti-gastrin immunofluorescence in the skin of Hyla crepitans and the cytochemistry of the cells involved. Polak JM, et al. Experientia 26:288-9, 15 Mar 70
Human skin-surface lipid fatty acids--mosquito repellents. Skinner WA, et al.
Experientia 26:728-30, 1970
Investigations into the causation of increased susceptibility of diabetics to cutaneous infections. Kandhari KC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1295-302, Jul 69
The pH of the fourth intertriginous area of the foot in Caucasians. Apt AC.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:481-2, Dec 69
Isolation and identification of bound mono-unsaturated fatty acids in lipids on the surface of human skin. Shinohara T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:125-8, Jul 70
5 Alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol, a possible intermediate in the biosynthesis of cholesterol. Enzymatic conversion to cholesterol and isolation from rat skin. Lee WH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5440-8, 25 Oct 69
Morphological and biophysical identification of fibrous proteins in the amniote epidermis. Baden HP, et al.
J Exp Zool 174:225-32, Jun 70
Collagen and glycosaminoglycans in skin of aging mice. Sobel H, et al. J Geront 25:102-4, Apr 70
Enzymatic hydrolysis of the alpha-protein of epidermis. Baden HP. J Invest Derm 55:184-7, Sep 70
Catecholamines in epidermis, dermis and whole skin. Bamshad J. J Invest Derm 55:188-9, Sep 70
Variability in the chemical composition of human skin surface lipids. Downing DT, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:322-7, Nov 69
A study of the mechanism of action and role of a natural inhibitor of dopa autoxidation isolated from guinea pig skin. Flawn PC, et al.
J Invest Derm 55:159-63, Sep 70
Isolation and partial characterization of the natural inhibitor of dopa autoxidation in skin. Flawn PC, et al.
J Invest Derm 55:153-8, Sep 70
Anatomical variation in the amount and composition of human skin surface lipid. Greene RS, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:240-7, Mar 70
Identification of vitamin D3 in human skin. Rauschkolb EW, et al. J Invest Derm 53:289-94, Oct 69
Studies on the biochemistry of epidermis. IV. The free amino acids, ammonia, urea, and pyrrolidone carboxylic acid content of conventional and germ-free albino guina pig epidermis. Tabachnick J, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:24-31, Jan 70
Occurrence of ungulic acid in some epidermal tissues. Leikola E, et al. J Lipid Res 11:306-10, Jul 70
Characterization of the structure of a 4-methyl-delta 8,24-cholestadien-3 beta-ol isolated from rat skin. Sanghvi A. J Lipid Res 11:124-30, Mar 70
Dermatitic effect of nonionic surfactants. IV. Phospholipid composition of normal and surfactant-treated rabbit skin. Mezei M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:858-61, Jun 70
Diester waxes in surface lipids of animal skin. Nicolaides N, et al. Lipids 5:299-307, Mar 70
Monounsaturated fatty acids of mouse skin surface lipids. Wilkinson DI. Lipids 5:148-9, Jan 70
Uniquely oriented epidermal lipid. Goldsmith LA, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1052-3, 14 Mar 70
[Degree of collagen maturation in normal and keloid cicatrix] Bazin S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1638-40, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of water, collagen and mucopolysaccharids contents in healthy human skin, in normal and keloid cicatrix] Bazin S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1532-4, 16 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Constitution of 6 structural glycoproteins associated with collagen in the dermis of rabbits] Borel JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2714-6, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Identification of lizard Agama agama (L.) skin pigments] Clerc M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:725-7, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Micromethod of collagen extraction from human skin biopsy (application to the study of bleeding diseases)] Legrand Y, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:991-3, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Characterization of soluble epidermal proteins] Leonhardi G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:662-74, 1970 (Ger)
[Distribution of plasma proteins in blood and skin] Rodermund OE.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:684-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Free amino acids in ichthyotic scales and in callus] Schwarz E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:43-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of biogenic amines in animal and human skin as well as tumors by a thin-layer chromatographic method (Seiler technic). 3. 5-Hydroxytryptamine (serotonin)] Stüttgen G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:1-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Chemical shot range determination] Neuninger H, et al. Beitr Gerichti Med 26:115-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Identification of the fibrin stabilizing factor (Factor XIII) in healthy skin tissue] Haustein UF.
Derm Mschr 155:293-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Detection of a plasminogen-like substance in healthy human skin] Haustein UF.
Derm Mschr 155:395-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Reduction of biogenic amines in human skin homogenate during incubation with alpha-chymotrypsin] Stüttgen G, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:798-801, 1969 (Ger)
[Frog venoms. Isolation and structure of pumiliotoxin] Daly JW, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 729:198-204, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of thermogenics sweating on the spread of ether soluble substances on the skin surface] Tsirimbas A, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:449-60, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Dehydroepiandrosterone content of the plasma and skin in acne patients] Vadász E, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:261-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical chemistry analysis of human skin surface] Schwarz E. Z Klin Chem 5:247-51, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The effect of castration and of testosterone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Cerimele D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2038-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenalectomy, of hydrocortisone and of prednisolone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Giannetti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2035-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of ovariectomy, estradiol, and progesterone in the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Pazzaglia A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2040-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[SH groups, copper and ceruloplasmin in the healthy skin of individuals of white and negro races] Barduagni O, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:633-4, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol on skin serotonin level and melanocyte dispersion in Rana nigromaculata] Fukuda C, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:1-10, 1970 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on acid and neutral mucopolysaccharides in the acanthotic epidermis of warts before and after cryotherapy with liquid nitrogen] Ciecierski L.
Przegl Derm 57:11-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Distribution of monomycin in organs and tissue of laboratory animals at different routes of its administration] Neumin NI, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:67-71, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Lipids in the epidermis] Shibaeva SM.
Arkh Anat 58:71-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A method of determining small doses of 3,4-benzopyrene in mouse skin] Andrianov LA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:100-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Calculation of temperature changes arising in tissues during thermic burns] Anichkov NM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:77-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Change of temperature of the liver, rectal and skin temperature in dogs with pyrogenal fever] Kadykov BI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:57-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Study of the stranguiation mark by the method of spectral emission analysis] Anan'ev GV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:8-12, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in macro- and microelement levels in the skin from areas of cadaveric lividity at various time periods after death] Kononenko VI.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:15-20, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of soluble proteins of the skin in the region of intravital, agonal and postmortum wounds] Zingerman MIa.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:14-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[DNA content of binuclear and polynuclear epithelial cells, arising after a short-term freezing of skin] Kadakas V. Tsitologiia 11:636-41, May 69 (Rus)
[Study of skin pigmentation by a skin electrophotopigmentometer] Dosychev EA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:27-31, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Method of pH determination on the skin surface] Mikheev GN. Vestn Derm Vener 42:49-53, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Disturbance of electrolyte balance in patients with eczema] Shevchenko IM.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:8-13, Dec 68 (Rus)
[New developments in examining raw hides and pelts for anthrax] Kol'tsov VI.
Veterinariia 5:108-9, May 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative histology of dermal sclerifications in reptiles. Moss ML. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:510-33, 1969
Some features of the skin of the electric fish Torpedo marmorata. Radil-Weiss T, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:273-4, 1969
Observations on the structure of the skin of the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus (L). Junqueira LC, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 32:1-15, Jun 70
A modified radiographic method for measuring skin thickness. Black MM. Brit J Derm 81:661-6, Sep 69
Transformation of surface relief in skin flaps transplanted to sites with different functional leading. Gaspar S, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:116-24, 1970
Influence of the age on skin relief in man. Wolf J, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:262-81, 1970
Ultrastructural studies of wound healing in mouse skin. II. Dermo-epidermal interrelationships. Tarin D, et al.
J Anat 106:79-91, Jan 70
Vertical cutaneous organization. Straile WE.
J Theor Biol 24:203-15, Aug 69
Cysts of the outer root sheath of wool follicles: a study of abnormal keratinization. Henrikson RC, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:116-24, Apr 70
The topographical relationship of the lymphatic and blood vessels in the superficial layer of the skin. Shintani K. Nagoya Med J 15:263-80, Dec 69
The dermal papillae in the fingertip. Harty M.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:141-5, Feb 70
Changes in the body-weights and subscapular skinfold thicknesses of members of an Antarctic expedition. Loots JM, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1532-4, 20 Dec 69
The integumentary mucous secretions of the earth worm Megascolex mauritii. Krishnan N, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1630-3, Dec 69
[Study of the skin in elephantiasis for the determination of its suitability for transplantation] Gruev I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:261-5, 1969 (Bul)
[Microscopic studies of the skin in cats. Epidermis, corium, subcutis] Neurand K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:521-7, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Apparatus for measuring the horny layer thickness in vivo] Krause RA, et al.
Elektromedizin 14:52-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings by means of freeze etching technic of collagen connective tissue of the human skin] Berger H.
Hautarzt 20:225-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Niels Stensen (1638-1686). His knowledge of the skin and lymph nodes. A study of medical history]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Stensen N), Schirren C, et al.
Hautarzt 20:82-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Radiographic determination of skin diameter] Bugyi B. Roentgenpraxis 22:278-80, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The morphology of the epidermal-dermal junction in the NMRI-mouse during the hair-cycle] Friedemann W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:350-62, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Skinfold studies on young adults] Bugyi B.
Z Morph Anthrop 61:207-16, Jul 69 (Ger)
[New possibilities in the technic of intravital microscopy of the skin] Schumann J.
Z Wiss Mikr 70:1-11, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Cutaneous glomus and glomangiomas] Torregrossa F.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:149-60, 1968 (Ita)
[Observation of the surface of the skin by SUMP method (Suzuki's universal micro-printing method). 1. Normal human skin surface] Kawai K.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:257-89, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Texture of the grafted skin and its improvement. 1. Skin fields and structural furrows] Iso R, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:167-75, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Morphologic study of prolonged accretion of skin homotransplants during its repeated transplantation] Doroshenko LG, et al. Arkh Anat 57:94-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Angioarchitectonics and histotopography of the lymphatic capillary network in cutaneous scars in dogs after autotransplantation of extremities and after transection of the lymphatic vessels without replantation] Satiukova GS.
Arkh Anat 58:65-71, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of capillary vessels and nerves of the normal human skin] Getling ZM.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:22-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Certain peculiarities of aging skin in histochemical and electron microscopic examination] Kronrod BA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:15-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Electron microscopy of various structures of the human dermis] Tsvetkova GM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:3-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood circulation in the skeletal muscles and the skin of the cat under halothane anaesthesia. Westermark L.
Acta Anaesth Scand 13:209-27, 1969
The revascularization of a free skin autograft. Smahel J.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 9:76-7, 1967
Plethysmographic recordings of skin pulses with particular reference to the piezoelectric method. I. Preliminary report. Thune P.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:27-30, 1970
Plethysmographic recordings of skin pulses. II. Piezoelectric and photoelectric measurements in psoriasis. Thune P.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:263-9, 1970
Increased vascular permeability in mice induced by dextran. A comparison with the anaphylactoid reaction in rats. Richter W.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:331-48, 1969
Nailfold capillary bed in schizophrenics and the influence of institutional life. Maricq HR.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:355-66, 1969
Uptake of norepinephrine-3H by cutaneous arteries and veins of the dog. Rolewicz TF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:62-7, Jul 70
Skin and muscle circulatory responses during prolonged hypovolemia. Schwinghamer JM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:318-26, Aug 70
Effect of temperature on reactivity of isolated cutaneous veins of the dog. Vanhoutte PM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:187-90, Jan 70
Hemorrhagic skin infarction secondary to oral anticoagulants. Everett ED, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:588-91, Nov 69
Precise evaluation of topically applied corticosteroid potency. Modification of the Stoughton-McKenzie assay. Place VA, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:531-7, May 70
Capillaritis in an infant. Webster SB, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:734-5, Dec 69
The physiology of the cutaneous circulation in man. Frewin DB.
Aust J Derm 10:61-74, Aug 69
Localized essential phlebectasia. Nurse DS.
Aust J Derm 10:195-7, Dec 69
The role of forearm skin and muscle vessels in reactive hyperaemia. Fewings JD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:179-86, Apr 70
Factors causing small vessel block. Copeman PW.
Biorheology 6:257, Jan 70
The significance of vessel pattern and capillary anastomoses. Kurban AK. Biorheology 6:257, Jan 70
Histoenzymological study of dermal vessels in normal and pathological skin. Hewitt J, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:364-70, Apr 70
Cutaneous vascular calcification, gangrene and hyperparathyroidism. Winkelmann RK, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:263-8, Aug 70 (31 ref.)
Transcutaneous directional flow detection. Gourmos C, et al. Brit J Surg 57:382, May 70
Mondor's disease. Watenmaker HB.
Calif Med 112:26-7, Mar 70
Circulatory changes in the brain, the thyroid gland and the upper extremity in subclavian steal syndrome. Soiti F, et al. Cor Vasa 11:287-94, 1969
Cutaneous circulation in rabbits and humans befor, during, and after cryosurgical procedures measured by xenon-133 clearance. Rothenborg HW.
Cryobiology 6:507-11, May-Jun 70
The influence of blood flow on freezing and thawing rates of living tissues. Rothenborg HW.
Cryobiology 6:512-4, May-Jun 70
Microangiopathy in young diabetic men. A light microscopic biopsy study of skin with clinical application. Säve-Söderbergh J, et al.
Diabetologia 3:331-9, Jun 67
Improvement of blood circulation in experimental skin flaps by phentolamine. Norberg KA, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:36-8, Oct 69
Isolation and concentration of V. cholerae toxin and study of its effect on skin permeability in guinea-pigs. Bhatia RY, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2018-29, Nov 69
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on pedicle flap blood flow and survival. Roth CA.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:895-8, Oct 68
The interrelationship of smooth muscle cells in arterio-venous anastomoses in sheep skin. Molyneux GS. J Anat 106:202, Jan 70
Skin temperature and blood flow in the tail of dairy heifers administered extracts of toxic tall fescue. Walls JR, et al. J Anim Sci 30:420-3, Mar 70
A syndrome of cutaneous vasculitis associated with decreased fibrinolytic activity. Menon IS, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:739-43, Dec 69
The role of skin and muscle resistance vessels in reflexes mediated by the baroreceptor system. Beiser GD, et al. J Clin Invest 49:225-31, Feb 70
Cutaneous blood flow in psoriasis measured by 133-Xenonlearance. Nyfors A, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:381-5, May 70
Cutaneous arteriolar dilatation elicited by ultraviolet irradiation. Ramsay CA, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:332-7, Apr 70
Skin blood flow in scleroderma. Coffman JD.
J Lab Clin Med 76:480-4, Sep 70
Changes in the reactivity of the skin blood vessels of the rabbit with age. Little RA. J Path 99:131-8, Oct 69
Mechanism of vascular resistance changes produced in skin and muscle by halothane. Akester JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:287-93, Dec 69
An experimental method of studying blood flow in canine bipedicle tube flaps. Brown WF, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:742-57, Oct 69
The topographical relationship of the lymphatic and blood vessels in the superficial layer of the skin. Shintani K. Nagoya Med J 15:263-80, Dec 69
Microcirculation of the perioral regions in the Macaca rhesus. I. Cutright DE, et al.
Oral Surg 29:776-85, May 70
Antagonistic changes of blood flow and sympathetic activity in different vascular beds following central thermal stimulation. I. Blood flow in skin, muscle and intestine during spinal cord heating and cooling in anesthetized dogs. Kulimann R, et al.
Pflueger Arch 319:146-61, 1970
The significance of photoelectric plethysmography, thermography and venous occlusion plethysmography in the investigation of the peripheral circulation. Wouda AA. Pflueger Arch 314:172-3, 1970
Demonstration of leaking vessels under skin grafts. Kikuchi I, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:66-9, Jan 70
A photoelectric technique for the detection of vasomotor changes in the skin of the pig. Stephens DB, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:305-7, May 69
The vascularization of a free full thickness skin graft. II. A microangiographic study. Birch J, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:11-7, 1969
The vascularization of a free full thickness skin graft. I. A vital microscopic study. Birch J, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:1-10, 1969
The vascularization of a free full thickness skin graft. 3. An infrared thermographic study. Birch J, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:18-22, 1969
Simultaneous venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 clearance in patients with arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. An attempt to evaluate the blood flow in skin and muscle. Petersen FB, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:20-5, 1969
Applications of the autotransplanted vascular-pedicled skin flap. Schechter GL, et al.
Surg Forum 20:474-5, 1969
Circulation of pedicle flaps studied by tissue clearance of 99mTc-pertechnetate. Schnur P, et al.
Surg Forum 20:513-4, 1969
Quantitiative study of vascular response in irradiated wounds. Dotto CA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:875-8, May 70
Determination of vascular status of pedicle skin flaps by use of radioactive pertechnetate (99mTc). Tauxe WN, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:87-93, Jan 70
Experimental studies on the effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on pedicle flaps. Koehnlein HE, et al.
Surgery 67:872-7, Apr 70
[Microvascular system in skin reticuloses] Ryan TJ.
Cesk Derm 45:97-102, 1970 (Cze)
[Relationships between skin temperature and blood circulation in the skin] Ipser J.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:207-16, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Scanning of the distal perfusion pressure in skin and muscle with 133 xenon in estimation of the pressure situation in pregangrene--gangrene] Lassen NA.
Nord Med 83:87-8, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Allergids of Gougerot] De Bersaques J.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:478-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Allergic cutaneous angionecrosis (identical histological aspects of the cutaneous elements and a single allergological test)] Amblard P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:277-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Cutaneous circulation of the foot during an exercise of upper limbs in normal subjects and in subjects with traumatic section of the spinal cord] Bidart Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:130, 1970 (Fre)
[Behavior of capacity vessels of the hand during a brief and moderate exercise of lower limbs] Martineaud JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:187, 1970 (Fre)
[Participation of cutaneous blood output of the hand in circulatory adaptation during an exercise of lower limbs] Seroussi S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:403-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Determination of the O2 partial pressure of arterialized cutaneous blood in infants] Wenner J, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:1103-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic findings on the anchoring of small cutaneous blood vessels in connective tissue] Berger H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:217-28, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of small cutaneous blood vessels] Hammersen F.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:356-67, 1970 (Ger)
[Modern fluorescent technic for cutaneous microcirculatory studies] Hauck G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:371-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescent serological studies in Ruiter's vasculitis] Heitmann HJ, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:59-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Development of microcirculatory research in general and in dermatology] Illig L.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:350-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Cutaneous microcirculation and ionizing rays] Klemm J. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:377-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of drug allergic reactions on the skin] Lüders G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:201-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Function of the boundary between cutis and epidermis in the cutaneous extracapillary circulation] Schumann J.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:367-71, 1970 (Ger)
[The blood supply to skin grafts as affected by detrimental and promoting factors] Schottke C, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:508-12, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Cerebral angiography in a livedo racemosa] Trzebicki J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:704-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Vascular factors in constitutional neurodermitis] Klüken N, et al. Hautarzt 20:261-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Venous tone and blood flow in cutaneous vessels during intermittent forced inspiration or expiration] Mai KW, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 28:239-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Which diagnosis would you make?] Börngen U.
Med Klin 64:2421 passim, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of the skin and muscle blood flow in the extremities in progressive scleroderma] Klüken N, et al. Med Welt 42:2284-8, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of anaphylatoxin (AT) upon capillary permeability in guinea pig skin] Bodammer G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:255-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Fluvographic studies with a vasodilating xanthine derivative] Schafé KM, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:419-24, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Changes in capillary resistance in inflammation caused by red paprika (Capsicum annum L. Solanaceae)] Gábor M, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1818-9, 2 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Behavior of resistance to hemolysis of fetal erythrocytes during labor. Preliminary note] Bonzani A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:835-44, 1967 (Ita)
[Difference between muscular and cutaneous regional circulation as a function of the alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in humans] Pratesi F, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:47-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Research on the neuro-humoral regulation of the circulation. Observations on some aspects of the action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on arterial pressure and on musculo-cutaneous regional circulation in the dog] Tallarida G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:732-49, 1969 (Ita)
[Research on the neuro-humoral regulation of the circulation. Analysis of the effects of bradykinin on arterial pressure and musculo-cutaneous regional circulation. The components of the nervous origin of the action of bradykinin] Tallarida G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:676-711, 1969 (Ita)
[Cutaneous microangiitis with immuno-deposit during Takayasu's syndrome] Grimaldi MG.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:143-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Gynoiatric peripheral vasculopathies of dermatological interest] Midana A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:35-41, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Kinin forming enzymes in the blood vessels of the skin] Aoyama H, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:899-901, Nov 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Application of the thermoelectrical blood flow meter in the field of plastic and reconstructive surgery] Fumiiri M, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:187-94, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Revascularization of free skin grafts] Kobus K.
Wiad Lek 22:251-6, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[The interrelationship between changes in oxygen tension and regional blood flow to the tissues in acute hypoxia] Gurevich MI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:31-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Mechanism of activation of subcutaneous vessel receptors] Minut-Sorokhtina OP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:741-4, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Circulatory disorders in the skin of the thigh stump depending on the type of the prosthesis socket] Kal'chenko AS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:11-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Effects of the electromagnetic ultrahigh frequency waves on the revascularization of the free skin transplant] Lutsenko SM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:76-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of microcirculation in the skin in initial phases of development of acute inflammation] Oĭvin IA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:57-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Capillaroscopy of the skin of guinea pigs in chronic experiment] Popov EL.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:89-91, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Mondor's disease in the practice of oncological dispensary] Zverev GI, et al.
Sovet Med 31:150-1, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A study of vascular reactions of the skin in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Sorokina LN.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:19-23, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The effect of a single, whole-body cooling in an air medium (air bath) on the functional status of the blood vessels of the skin] Kochankov VG.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:134-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Value of preoperative skin clearance and skin temperature measurement in estimation of skin blood circulation in pregangrene--gangrene] Kövamees A.
Nord Med 83:88, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

The origin of Langerhans' cell from the melanocyte. Shukla RC. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:372-88, 1969
Histochemical properties of amniotic fluid cells. Stenbäck F, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:389-94, Jul 69
Loss of basic nuclear protein during fermentative isolation of epidermal cells. Fukuda J, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:293-6, 1968
The origin and classification of the Langerhans' cells of human epidermis. Shukla RC.
Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:219-27, 1970
Epidermal migration in the ear: the location and characteristics of the generati center revealed by utilizing a radioactive desoxyribose nucleic acid precursor. Litton WB.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 240:5+, 1968
The stability of the epidermal mitosis inhibiting factor (chalone) in water solution. Elgjo K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:31-4, 1969
The dermal chromatophores of Anolis carolinensis (Reptilia, Iguanidae). Alexander NJ, et al.
Amer J Anat 126:41-55, Sep 69
Formalin pigment in skin. Ackerman AB, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:318-21, Sep 70
Lanthanum staining of Langerhans' cell. Communication of Langerhans' cell granules with extracellular space. Hashimoto K.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:280-90, Sep 70
Histology and cytochemistry of human skin. XXXIV. The eyebrows. Montagna W.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:257-63, Mar 70
Location of proliferating cells in human epidermis. Penneys NS, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:323-7, Mar 70
Studies of a red tattoo. Appearances in electron microscope, and analysis by chemical means, laser microprobe and selected-area diffraction of tattooed material. Silberberg I, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:299-304, Mar 70
Epidermal lysosomes. Electron microscopic-cytochemical studies. Wolff K, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:276-86, Mar 70
Infolded plasma membranes of keratinized cells. Hashimoto K. Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:53-60, 1970
Lanthanum staining of the epidermal intercellular spaces. An electron microscopic study. Komura J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:221-7, 1969
Vesicular transport across endothelial cells. Tomlin SG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:559-64, 1969
Correlation of initial changes in the mouse epidermal cell population with two stage carcinogenesis-a quantitative study. Major IR.
Brit J Cancer 24:149-63, Mar 70
The epidermal-dermal junction of normal human skin as seen in freeze-etch preparations. Reed R, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:470-86, May 70
Emissive stereoscan and transmission electron microscope profiles of the stratum corneum. Sims RT.
Brit J Derm 82:377-84, Apr 70
Variation in the plane of cell cleavage during the process of stratification in the mouse epidermis. Smart IH. Brit J Derm 82:276-82, Mar 70
Scanning electron microscope studies of human skin. Carr KE. Brit J Plast Surg 23:66-72, Jan 70
Fine structure and function of cutaneous and renal lymphatic capillary. Okuma M.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:103-11, Jun 70
The role of cell division in Xenopus laevis skin gland development. McGarry MP, et al.
Develop Biol 20:291-303, Oct 69
The role of thyroxine in the formation of gland rudiments in the skin of Xenopus laevis. McGarry MP, et al. Develop Biol 20:426-34, Nov 69
A reinterpretation of the structure and development of the basement lamella: an ordered array of collagen in fish skin. Nadol JB Jr, et al.
Develop Biol 20:304-31, Oct 69
A comparative study of rat liver, spleen and skin lysosomes. Iqbal M, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:360-8, 1970
The morphological aspects of shunt-path in the epithelium of the frog skin (R. temporaria). Voûte CL, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:133-40, Jul 70
Secondary relief of the skin's surface, its genesis and significance. Wolf J.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:39-45, 1970
Configuration of orifices of the sweat ducts on the surface of the horny layer of the skin in man. Wolf J.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:14-20, 1970
The fine structure of skin mast cells of the rat. Moriyasu S. Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:119-27, Sep 69
Sodium rhodizonate staining of the keratogenous zone of the hair follicle and lingual papilla. Shelley WB.
Histochemie 22:169-76, 1970
Ultrastructural observations on Merkel cells in human foetal skin. Breathnach AS, et al.
J Anat 106:411, Mar 70
Ultrastructural studies of wound healing in mouse skin. I. Epithelial behaviour. Croft CB, et al.
J Anat 106:63-77, Jan 70
Enzymatic digestion of desmosome and hemidesmosome plaques performed on ultrathin sections. Douglas WH, et al. J Cell Biol 44:211-4, Jan 70
Wound healing and collagen formation. VI. The origin of the wound fibroblast studied in parabiosis. Ross R, et al. J Cell Biol 44:645-54, Mar 70
Ultrastructural features of defective in vitro keratinization of chick embryonic skin. Jensen HM, et al. J Cell Sci 6:485-509, Mar 70
Studies on the migratory behavior of melanocytes in guinea pig skin. Billingham RE, et al.
J Exp Med 131:101-17, 1 Jan 70
Induction and recall in contact sensivitity. Changes in skin and 'draining lymph nodes of intact and thymectomized mice. Sousa MA de, et al.
J Exp Med 130:671-90, 1 Oct 69
The incidence of melanocytes in normal human skin. Cochran AJ. J Invest Derm 55:65-70, Jul 70
Post-transfer digestion of melanosome complexes and saltatory movement of melanin granules within mammalian epidermal cells. Klaus SN.
J Invest Derm 53:440-4, Dec 69
The phagocytic nature of the keratinocyte in human epidermis after tape stripping. Mottaz JH, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:272-8, Apr 70
Regional differences of cell sizes in the human stratum corneum. I. Plewig G, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:13-8, Jan 70
Regional differences of cell sizes in the human stratum corneum. II. Effects of sex and age. Plewig G.
J Invest Derm 54:19-23, Jan 70
The ultrastructure of the human Haarscheibe and Merkel cell. Smith KR Jr.
J Invest Derm 54:150-9, Feb 70
Ultrastructure of three types of epidermal dendritic cells in hairless mice. Tsuji T, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:332-40, Nov 69
Uptake, intracellular transport and degradation of exogenous protein by Langerhans cells. An electron microscopic-cytochemical study using peroxidase as tracer substance. Wolff K, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:37-47, Jan 70
Variations in the differentiation of the fibrils in the normal human stratum corneum as revealed by electron microscopy. Brody I.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:601-14, Mar 70
An electron microscopic study of the fibrillar density in the normal human stratum corneum. Brody I.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:209-17, Jan 70
Keratinization of the avian epidermis: an ultrastructural study of the newborn chick skin. Matoltsy AG. J Ultrastruct Res 29:438-58, Dec 69
The ultrastructure of epidermal maturation in the skin of the boa constrictor (Constrictor constrictor). Roth SI, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:69-93, Jul 70
Special cutaneous receptor organs of fish. VI. Ampullary and tuberour organs of Hypopomus. Szamier RB, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:450-71, Feb 70
Melanosomes of the Mexican tree frog Agalychnis dachnicolor. Taylor JD, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:323-33, Nov 69
Fetal skin biopsy. Sato H, et al. JAMA 212:323, 13 Apr 70
Relationship between mitosis and the ordered structure of the stratum corneum in mouse epidermis. Mackenzie IC. Nature (London) 226:653-5, 16 May 70
Differences with age in nucleic-acid content of cell nuclei in human skin. Goerttler K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:249-50, May 70
Langerhans granules in histiocytosis. Corneli R.
New Eng J Med 283:47, 2 Jul 70
Staining of mast cells and eosinophiles in the sheep skin. Vegad JL. New Zeal Vet J 18:31-3, Mar 70
Chemosurgery--a histological study. Spira M, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:247-53, Mar 70
Epidermal cell proliferation during the first 24 hr after injection of an aqueous skin extract (Chalone). Elgjo K. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:119-25, 1969
The melanocyte: its cytochemical and immunological relationship to cells of the endocrine polypeptide (APUD) series. Rost FW, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:93-101, 1969
An electron microscopic study on the junctional complex in frog epithelia. Yoon JS, et al.
Yonsei Med J 10:56-64, 1969
Formation of alpha- and beta-type keratin in lizard epidermis during the molting cycle. Alexander NJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:72-87, 1 Oct 69
Ultrastructure of cuticle formation in a parasitic nematode, Nematospiroides dubius. Bonner TP, et al.
Z Zellforsch 104:193-204, 1970
Electron microscopy of the skin of the teleost, Hippoglossoides elassodon. Brown GA, et al.
Z Zellforsch 103:149-69, 1970
Electron microscopic studies of growth margins of articulate brachiopods. Brunon CH.
Z Zellforsch 100:189-200, 1969
Scanning electron microscope studies of some internal surfaces in human skin. Millington PF, et al.
Z Zellforsch 106:209-19, 1970
Autoradiographic evidence for epithelial origin of glucose-rich components of the basement membrane (basal lamina) and basement lamella in the skin of Fundulus heteroclitus. Nadol JB Jr, et al.
Z Zellforsch 106:398-411, 1970
Chromatophores and color change in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Taylor JD, et al.
Z Zellforsch 104:282-94, 1970
Larval skin of the flathead sole, Hippoglossoides elassodon. Wellings SR, et al.
Z Zellforsch 100:167-9, 1969
[Studies on the epicuticle of insects. I. Development of the epicuticle in the adult Tenebrio molitor L.] Delachambre J. Z Zellforsch 106:380-96, 1970 (Fre)
[Histochemical investigation of the mucopolysaccharides in the epidermis and lateral line sensory organs of Gymnarchus niloticus] Denizot JP.
Z Zellforsch 98:469-76, 1969 (Fre)
[Fine structure of the epidermis area on the extremities of the claw frogs. A study on cellular form structures] Komnick H, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 32:17-40, Jun 70 (Ger)
[A new method for visualization of the stratum corneum] Christophers E.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:717-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic analysis of the postmitotic cell transitions in the epidermis] Christophers E.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:161-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Normal and psoriatic skin surface as observed under a stereoscan electron microscope] Orfanos C, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:284-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Cell morphology in exprimates from nose-follicles and comedones] Plewig G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:703-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Frequency distribution of mitochondria in the normal guinea pig epidermis. (A quantitative electron microscopic study)] Rupec M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:228-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural histochemistry of the epidermal intercellular space] Wolff K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:290-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphology of the epidermal melanin unit] Frenk E, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:271-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Nucleomitochondrial relations in the basal cells of guinea pig epidermis] Rupec M, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:323-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Cell clusters of the stratum germinativum of the skin. Possibilities of confusion with tumor metastases in bone marrow smears] Gingold N.
Klin Wschr 47:1117-8, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Discharge of sphaeridia from the cell nucleus] Rupec M. Naturwissenschaften 56:223, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Spike cells (Stiftchenzelle) of the larval epidermis of Rana a. arvalis Nilsson as nervous element] Guderjahn R. Verh Anat Ges 63:585-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of pig epidermis. II. Granular and horny layers] Karásek J, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:157-69, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the M arrector pili in the human] Wienker HG.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:230-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the integument and oenocytes during the pupal stage of Culex pipiens (Dipt)] Gnatzy W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1209-11, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the integument of priapulids and sipunculids--Priapulus caudatus, Phascolion strombi Montagu] Moritz K, et al.
Z Zellforsch 105:55-64, 1970 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Epidermal organs on the head of morulius chrysophakedion (Cyprinidae, Ostariophysi, Pisces). Histochemical and electron microscopical study of the so called "flask-shaped organs" of Labeo] Sasse D, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:218-31, 1970 (Ger)

[Electron-microscopic studies of cornea, sclera, skin and fin of a transparent fish (ambassis lala)] Schwarz W, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:78-84, 1969 (Ger)

[Histochemical and ultrastructural observations on the epidermis of a cyclostome] Bertolini B, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:1-12, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Control of the distribution of the Langerhans cells in normal human epidermis] Lisi P. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:524-6, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Histochemical data on cutaneous muciparous cells during the development of trout] Porcelli F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1273-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Study of the normal skin and of some of its malformations, using the scansion microscope] Caputo R, et al. G Ital Derm 45:139-40, Mar 70 (Ita)

[On the frequency, distribution and morphology of the mast cells in normal human skin] Genova R, et al. Minerva Med 61:604-11, 14 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic study of differentiation of the mesenchymal cells of human skin. 2. Differentiation of lipid cells] Asagami C. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:163-87, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic study of differentiation of the mesenchymal cells of human skin. 3. Differentiation of the arrector pilorum forming smooth muscle] Asagami C. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:189-207, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Cell proliferation and cell differentiation of the epidermis. Quantitative analysis of epithelialization by 3H-thymidine autoradiography] Inoue S. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:581-95, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Ultrastructure of the Langerhans cells in the skin] Jakubowicz K, et al. Pat Pol 20:383-90, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)

[Role of keratinocytes in the process of keratinization] Jakubowicz K. Przegl Derm 56:795-800, 1969 (25 ref.) (Pol)

[Ultrastructure in the process of keratinization of the epidermis] Stepanian BG. Arkh Anat 57:15-21, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Histochemical study of sulfhydryl groups in the fibroblast cytoplasm during histogenesis of the connective tissue of the skin] Sokolova GP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:108-10, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Mast cell formation in the skin of rats] Vinogradov VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:107-11, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Formation of binuclear and multinuclear epithelial cells after short-term freezing of skin] Kadakas VV. Tsitologiia 12:388-91, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Diagnostic significance of dermograms in patients with fungoid mycosis] Kalamkarian AA. Vestn Derm Vener 42:12-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the epidermis of normal human skin] Tsvetkova GM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:3-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Intercellular connections of the epidermis in human skin (electron microscopic study of normal skin and pathological changes in skin)] Zufarov KA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:14-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of solvents and surface active agents on the barrier function of the skin towards Sarin. 3. Restoration of the barrier function. Fredriksson T. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:481-3, 1969

Decreased cutaneous reactions to kallikrein in patients with atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Michaëlsson G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:37-41, 1970

Effects of antihistamines, acetylsalicylic acid and prednisone on cutaneous reactions to kallikrein and prostaglandin E1. Michaëlsson G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:31-6, 1970

The effect of aldosterone in vitro on the active sodium transport and moulting of the frog skin. Nielsen R. Acta Physiol Scand 77:85-94, Sep-Oct 69

Atropine and electrophoretic test of autonomic tone in healthy subjects. Zapletálek M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:303, 1969

The acute toxicity and skin irritant properties of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene. Brown VK, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 12:209-12, Oct 69

Observations on the biology of the ox warble-fly (Hypoderma: Diptera, Oestridae). 3. Dermolytic properties of larval extracts. Beesley WN. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:157-60, Jun 69

Fluorouracil: mechanism of action in human skin and actinic keratoses. I. Effect on DNA synthesis in vivo. Eaglstein WH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:132-9, Feb 70

The skin and the prostaglandins. Fulghum DD. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:225-6, Aug 70 (16 ref.)

Topical unresponsiveness of depigmented areas. Kahn G. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:662-3, Jun 70

Histologic effect of fluorouracil on normal skin. Simmonds WL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:606-9, Nov 69

Interaction between isolated amphibian skin and insulin. François B, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:527-30, Aug 69

The influence of detergents on the skin (a clinical and biochemical study). Smeenk G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:180-91, 1969

Toxic effects of "bis(tri-n-butyltin) oxide" (TBTO) on the skin of rats. Pelikan Z, et al. Berufsdermatosen 17:305-16, Dec 69

Vascular changes accompanying white dermographism and delayed blanch in atopic dermatitis. Copeman PW, et al. Brit J Derm 81:944-5, Dec 69

Vitamin A and the skin. Jarrett A, et al. Brit J Derm 82:197-9, Feb 70 (19 ref.)

The responses of the skin to tetrahydrofurfuryl nicotinate (trafuril) studied by continuous skin perfusion. Sondergaard J, et al. Brit J Derm 82:14-8, Jan 70

Capacitance changes in frog skin caused by theophylline and antidiuretic hormone. Cuthbert AW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:314-24, Sep 69

Analytical studies on experimental skin calcification in the rat after administration of lead acetate and subsequent administration of polymyxin B sulphate. Kato Y. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:53-63, Mar 70

2-Phenylphenanthrene-3,2'-dicarboxylic acid is not bound to mouse skin proteins after application of 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene: a retraction. Diringer H, et al. Cancer Res 29:2127-8, Nov 69

The effect of croton oil pretreatment on skin tumor initiation in mice. Hennings H, et al. Cancer Res 29:1773-80, Oct 69

On protein targets of chemical carcinogens: dissimilar molecular sizes of the principal protein conjugates. Sorof S, et al. Cancer Res 30:2029-34, Jul 70

Some effects of Physalia physalis toxin on active Na+ transport across frog skin. Larsen JB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:333-8, 15 May 70

The effect of aldosterone on the isolated frog skin epithelium (R. temporaria). Voûte CL, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:448-9, Oct 69

Dermal toxicity of DDT. Kar PP, et al. Experientia 26:634-5, 15 Jun 70

Contact angle studies on viable human skin. II. Effect of surfactant ionic type in pretreatment. Ginn ME, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:83-5, Mar 70

The effects of capsaicin on human skin, liver and epidermal lysosomes. Smith JG Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 54:170-3, Feb 70

Histological changes evoked in mice by Freund's complete adjuvant. Carter RL, et al. J Path 97:503-12, Mar 69

Dermatitic effect of nonionic surfactants. IV. Phospholipid composition of normal and surfactant-treated rabbit skin. Mezei M, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:858-61, Jun 70

Dermatitic effect of nonionic surfactants. 3. Incorporation of 32P into phospholipids and acid soluble material of normal and surfactant-treated rabbit skin in vitro. Mezei M, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1209-13, Oct 69

In vivo electrometric study of carcinogenic hydrocarbon interaction with mouse epidermis. Smolen VF, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1093-6, Aug 70

Topical treatment of minipig split thickness skin graft donor sites using 2-cyanoacrylate homologues. Ousterhout DK, et al. J Surg Res 10:213-9, May 70

Changes at the dermoepidermal junction in resorbing tadpole tail fin in vitro. Gona AG. J Ultrastruct Res 30:103-10, Jan 70

Inhibitory effects of colchicine on ciliogenesis in ectoderm of Xenopus laevis. Steinman RM. J Ultrastruct Res 30:423-40, Feb 70

Comparative study on skin-necrotizing effect of scirpene metabolites of Fusaria. Ueno Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:33-8, Feb 70

Release of skin reactive factor from guinea-pig lymphocytes by mitogens. Pick E, et al. Nature (London) 225:236-8, 17 Jan 70

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on normal and burned dog skin. Middleton CJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1096-103, Sep 70

Morphologic effects of mildly irritating topical agents. Elliott GA, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:362-73, Mar 70

[Iontophoretic method in the evaluation of skin reactivity and regulatory processes of the central nervous system] Grünner O. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:301-2, 1969 (Cze)

[Cutaneous toxicity of peracetic acid] Kubáček V. Cesk Farm 19:67, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Inhibition of oxytocin effects on frog skin and bladder by (2-O-ethyltyrosine)-oxytocin] Jard S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:85-94, 6 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Demonstration of an action on the guinea pig melanocyte, of melatonin and certain indolic compounds] Vouiot C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2247-50, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)

[5-Nitrofurfuralacetals. 6. Skin toxicity and ability of skin sensitization] Schwenke W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:705-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Influencing the effect of epicutaneously applied trypsin by means of a trypsin inhibitor and dermatologic pretreatment of the human skin in vivo] Ala-Adini S, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:97-106, 1970 (Ger)

[Kinetics of penetration of tritium labeled 9-alpha-fluor-16-methylen-prednisolone ester in skin] Greiling H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:8-14, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on the light physiology of the skin. 3. Behavior of topically applied sunscreening agents] Ippen H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:207-16, 1970 (Ger)

[Effects of surfactants on human skin evaluated by a micromethod] Malaszkiewicz J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:652-61, 1970 (Ger)

[Dermatologic side effects of ovulation inhibitors] Tronnier H. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:197-200, 1970 (Ger)

[Studies on the autolysis of the skin. 3. Histological studies on the autolysis of skin explants and their possible modification by Na-Cu-chlorophyllin and epsilon-amino caproic acid] Domschke W, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:397-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Autolysis of skin. 1. Effect of a combination of Na-Cu-chlorophyllin and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on residual N liberation and tissue respiration of skin explantates and hydrogen-ion concentration in skin suspensions] Domschke W, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:149-51, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Effect of hormones on physical and chemical properties of connective and supporting tissue. 2] Vogel HG. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1732-42, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The reactive epidermoplasia of guinea pig skin as a testing method for dermatologic agents] Weirich EG, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:Suppl II:1+, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of cignolin on DNA synthesis in the epidermis] Born W. Hautarzt 20:178-81, Apr 69 (Ger)

[An epidermo-cutaneous fluorescence phenomenon detectable with the indirective immunofluorescence method during sulfamethoxy-pyridine (Lederkyn, Kynex)] Go M. Hautarzt 20:222-5, May 69 (Ger)

[Induction of a carcinoma during the local effect of corticosterone on the skin of the new Triturus cristatus] Sellern-Aspang F. Naturwissenschaften 56:564, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Differences in effect on the skin of 2 different hyperemics] Jatzko H. Ther Gegenw 109:101 passim, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Effect of oral estrogen treatment with estriol succinate on the skin of castrated women] Rauramo L, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:463-70, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)

[The action of gentamicin on human epithelial cells cultured in vitro] Pisanu G, et al. G Ital Derm 45:96-101, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Neuromorphological reactions in the human skin towards bradykinin, eledoisin-like substance and physalaemin. I. (Observation on the peripheral nerve)] Okumura Y, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:518-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Effect of estrogens on miotic activity and DNA biosynthesis in the epidermis of castrated mice] Jonek J, et al. Ginek Pol 41:139-41, Feb 70 (Pol)

[Effects of chloramphenicol and oxyphenylbutazone on skin grafts, in mice] Fuks MA. Hospital (Rio) 74:921-31, Sep 68 (Por)

[Adrenaline and ultraweak luminescence of frog tissues] Perelygin VV, et al. Biofizika 13:726-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the toxic properties of lubricating-coolant fluid NGL-205] Kuzina VF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:57-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

[A case of skin poisoning with hexachlorbutane-4] Sudakova GV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:54, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Quantitative assessment of the effects of the combined action of x-irradiation and chrysomallin on the skin of mice] Sviatukhin MV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:72-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Combined effect of DOCA and hydrocortisone on the post-traumatic regeneration of the skin] Bukhonova AI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:107-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Certain side effects of hydrogen sulfide baths of Matsesta] Andriasian GK. Vestn Derm Vener 43:72-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Experimental study of the effect of hydrogen sulfide baths on allergic reactions of the skin] Dovzhanskiĭ SI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:32-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Nonspecific reactivity of the skin in patients with microsporosis and trichophytosis under treatment with griseofulvin] Faustova AI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:49-51, Dec 67 (Rus)

[A study of the effect on the skin of the washing compound DNS-AK] Nevieva EA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:36-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Effects of sodium salts of sulfosuccinic acid on the skin (experimental data)] Volodchenko VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:63-5, May 70 (Rus)

[An experimental study of various manifestations of the biological effect of vitamin A] Vedrova IN, et al. Vop Pitan 29:37-40, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Evaluation of corticoids in delayed induced skin hypersensitivity] Brujis R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:317-9, 5 Apr 68 (Spa)

[Toxicity of different strains of Stachybotrys alternans

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bonord. and Stachybotrys lobulata Berk] Ius'kiv RV. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:27-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the skin of human embryos. VII. Formation of the apocrine gland. Hashimoto K. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:241-51, 1970
The effect of malignant dermal cells on embryonic epidermis in vitro. Daniel MR. Brit J Cancer 23:861-7, Dec 69
Development of reflexes from skin grafts in Rana pipiens: influence of size and position of grafts. Baker RE, et al. Develop Biol 22:476-94, Jul 70
The sodium dependence of embryonic induction. Barth LG, et al. Develop Biol 20:236-62, Sep 69
Early morphogenetic events in normal and mutant skin development in the chick embryo and their relationship to alkaline phosphatase activity. Goetinck PF, et al. Develop Biol 21:349-63, Mar 70
Ultrastructural changes in keratinizing epithelium following trypsinization, epidermal detachment and apposition to mesenchymes. Jensen HM, et al. J Cell Sci 6:511-35, Mar 70
The mitotic pattern of the embryonic epidermis of chick during scale morphogenesis. Yohro T. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:235-42, Apr 69
The development of cutaneous and oral pigmentation in Labrador retriever fetuses (Canis familiaris). Conroy JD, et al. J Invest Derm 54:304-15, Apr 70
Electron microscopic studies of mast cells of human fetal skins. Fujita H, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:353-70, Sep 69
[The migration of pigmentary cells studies by the method of heterospecific grafts of neural tube in bird embryo] Teillet MA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3095-8, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[The development of dorsal feathers in the chick embryo studied by means of x-irradiation] Mauger A. Develop Biol 22:412-32, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural data on the organization of the feather bud and germ in the chick embryo] De Simone-Santoro I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1303-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Characteristics of differentiation of multi-layered epithelia of skin and esophagus] Stepanian BG. Arkh Anat 57:81-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of sulfhydryl groups in the fibroblast cytoplasm during histogenesis of the connective tissue of the skin] Sokolova GP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:108-10, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Changes in vital staining of embryonal tissues under the effects of sound] Sviderskaia GE, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1172-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrolysis of Soman and Tabun (two organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors) in cutaneous tissues. Fredriksson T. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:490-2, 1969
Proteolytic enzymes in the skin. I. A critical review of the literature. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:458-67, 1969 (69 ref.)
Proteolytic enzymes in the skin. 3. Studies on the extractability, stability and modifier characteristics of the caseinolytic enzymes in the rat skin. Jansén CT, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:525-35, 1969
Proteolytic enzymes in the skin. II. A comparative study of skin homogenates of five mammalian species. Jansén CT, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:468-75, 1969
Acid protease activity in human fetal skin. Krs V, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:179-80, 1970
Elastolytic enzymes in surface washings of human skin. Loeven WA. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:22-6, 1970
Aryl sulfatase activity in human fetal skin. Záruba F, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:181-2, 1970
Alkaline phosphatase in healing of wounds of skin and subcutis in the horse. Patel MR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1389-92, Aug 70
Fundamental aspects of morphological melanin color changes in vertebrate skin. Chavin W. Amer Zool 9:505-20, May 69
Leucine aminopeptidase and naphthylamidases in human skin. IV. The presence of aminopeptidase B. De Bersaques J. Ann Clin Res 1:311-3, Dec 69
The hyaluronidase of rat skin. Cashman DC, et al. Arch Biochem 135:387-95, Dec 69
Partial purification and characterization of an alkaline dipeptide naphthylamidase (Arg-Arg-NAase) of the rat skin. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:267-81, 1970
Partial purification and characterization of an acid dipeptide naphthylamidase (carboxytripeptidase) of the rat skin. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:282-96, 1970
Identification in the rat skin and subcutaneous granuloma of an enzyme liberating N-terminal glycyl-proline from peptides. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:301-7, 1969
Peptidases in the skin. II. Demonstration and partial separation of several specific dipeptide naphthylamidases in the rat and human skin. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:53-62, 1969
The use of skin biopsy in the diagnosis of the glycogen-storage diseases. Leathwood PD, et al. Biochem J 117:34P, Apr 70
Immunologic relationship of a purified human skin collagenase to other human and animal collagenases. Bauer EA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:152-60, 22 Apr 70
Properties and state of particulate tyrosinase of xanthic goldfish. Obika M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:369-74, 16 Sep 70
Epidermal growth factor. IV. The induction of ornithine decarboxylase. Stastny M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:578-89, 15 Apr 70
Localization of fibrinolytic activity in human skin. Turner RH, et al. Biorheology 6:263, Jan 70
The fibrinolysin system in human skin. Turner RH. Biorheology 6:258, Jan 70
Skin arginase activity as a measure of skin change under the influence of some alkanes and alkenes. Brown VK, et al. Brit J Derm 82:606-12, Jun 70
Enzymes of the glycolytic pathway in skin. X. Enolase. Ier PD, et al. Brit J Derm 82:27-31, Jan 70
Enzymes of the glycolytic pathway in skin. XII. Lactic dehydrogenase. Mier PD, et al. Brit J Derm 82:256-60, Mar 70
Enzymes of the glycolytic pathway in skin. XI. Phosphopyruvate kinase. Mier PD, et al. Brit J Derm 82:142-5, Feb 70
The demonstration of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human foetal skin in the first 32 weeks of gestation. Sharp F, et al. Brit J Derm 83:177-81, Jul 70
Ornithine-ketoacid transaminase activity in human skin and amniotic fluid cell culture. Shih VE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:73-5, Jan 70
A comparative study of histidase activity in amphibian, avian, reptilian and mammalian epidermis. Baden HP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:889-94, 1 Sep 69
Measurement of Na--K--ATPase in the separated epidermis of Rana catesbeiana frogs and tadpoles. Kawada J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:965-75, 1 Sep 69
Early morphogenetic events in normal and mutant skin development in the chick embryo and their relationship to alkaline phosphatase activity. Goetinck PF, et al. Develop Biol 21:349-63, Mar 70
Effects of beta-MSH, cortisol and ACTH on tyrosinase in the skin of newborn hamsters and mice. Pomerantz SH, et al. Endocrinology 87:302-10, Aug 70
Distribution of integumental tyrosinase activity in red-eared turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Chen YM, et al. Experientia 26:717-8, 1970
A trypsin-like protease in guinea pig skin. Song CW, et al. Experientia 25:1063-4, 15 Oct 69
Galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase and galactokinase activity in cultured human diploid fibroblasts and peripheral blood leukocytes. I. Analysis of transferase genotypes by the ratio of the activities of the two enzymes. Tedesco TA, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2390-7, Dec 69
Enzymes of the uronic acid pathway in the human epidermis. Fukui K, et al. J Invest Derm 55:179-83, Sep 70
Inhibition of human skin collagenase by human serum. Eisen AZ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:258-63, Feb 70
Diagnosis of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome by direct study of skin specimens. Frost P, et al. JAMA 212:316-8, 13 Apr 70
A histochemical study of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in skin biopsies of normotensive and hypertensive patients. Prioleau WH Jr, et al. Lab Invest 22:528-30, Jun 70
Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: activity in normal, mutant, and heterozygote-cultured human skin fibroblasts. Fujimoto WY, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:577-84, Mar 70
Regulation of alkaline phosphatase in human skin fibroblasts. Waters MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:926-30, Mar 70
A study of the concentration of pyridine coenzymes in the human corium with special referenec to Dermatitis herpetiformis. Karlsson HO. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:179-86, Sep 69
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase activity in the skin of normal human subjects and of patients with scleroderma. Uitto J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:241-7, May 69
Beta glucuronidase activity in skin components of children with cystic fibrosis. Gibbs GE, et al. Science 167:993-4, 13 Feb 70
[The testicular feminization syndrome. Attempt at a physiopathological interpretation] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:817-26, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Leucine aminopeptidase and naphthylamidases in human epidermis. 3. Comparative study of histochemical and biochemical methods] De Bersaques J. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:357-65, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Diesterases in the human skin] De Bersaques J. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:321-34, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Electrophoretical and immunologic investigations of ester-splitting enzymes in human skin] Herrmann WP. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:385-94, 1970 (Ger)
[On the effect of pharmaceuticals on the enzymes of the respiratory change. I. Methods] Salfeld K, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:26-34, 1969 (Ger)
[On the effect of pharmaceuticals on the enzymes of the respiratory change. II. The effect of antimetabolites] Salfeld K, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:35-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Distribution and inhibition of human esterolytic dermoproteinases] Stüttgen G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:9-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Energy exchange of the skin in porphyria] Szekeres L, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:487-92, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on autolysis of the skin. 2. Effect of a combination of Na-Cu-chlorophyllin and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the extracellular glutamate-oxaloacetate-transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase, tryptase and cathepsin acitivity in explanted pig skin] Domschke W, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:269-73, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The influence of homogenization on enzyme activities in the watery skin extracts] Kansky A. Derm Mschr 155:793-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytochemistry of skin infiltrates in myelomonocytic leukemia] Wohlenberg H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1439-43, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Catalase activity in the skin of rabbits with hypertrophic hyperfunctioning adrenal glands] Fazekas IG. Enzymologia 32:321-31, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Further studies on the isoenzyme patterns of fructosephosphate aldolase in human organs. Isoenzyme of fructosephosphate aldolase. VI] Dikow AL. Z Klin Chem 7:278-81, May 69 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of lysosomes in the skin reaction induced by the bichromate patch test] Ribuffo A. Minerva Derm 43:255-63, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Role of lysozyme in the skin] Loza-Tulimowska M. Przegl Derm 57:107-9, Jan-Feb 70 (15 ref.) (Pol)
[Histochemical characteristics of skin dehydrogenase activity in psoriasis] Leibman IG. Arkh Pat 32:76-81, 1970 (Rus)
[Acid phosphatase activity in the regenerating skin of rats under conditions of adrenalectomy and hyperfunction of the adrenals] Kadilov EV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:114-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Activity of enzymes of energy metabolism in normal human skin] Novikova NF. Vestn Derm Vener 44:21-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Ascorbic acid effect on hexokinase activity in the skin of guinea pigs] Smirnova MG. Vop Med Khim 16:204-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The vibrissa dermal papilla and its influence on epidermal tissues. Oliver RF. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 3:55+, 1969 (55 ref.)
The direction of epithelial growth. Ryan TJ. Brit J Derm 83:217-8, Jul 70
Latent period for outgrowth of human skin explants as a function of age. Waters H, et al. J Geront 25:381-3, Oct 70
The separation and cultivation of basal and differentiating cells from hairless mouse epidermis. A study of the specificity of the separation method by autoradiography, and the viability of the cells during cultivation in diffusion chambers. Laerum OD, et al. J Invest Derm 54:279-87, Apr 70
Skin and isolated epidermis in intraperitoneal diffusion chambers. Singh A, et al. J Invest Derm 55:57-64, Jul 70
[Structure of the skin in childhood, with special reference to the sebaceous glands and hairs] Steiglieder GK, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:277-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Sex-bound morphological differences in the structure of the corium and subcutis of the dorsal skin of NMRI-mice] Munzinger H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:342-9, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Characteristics of differentiation of multi-layered epithelia of skin and esophagus] Stepanian BG. Arkh Anat 57:81-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of rat and mouse epidermis. Immunoelectrophoretic, double gel diffusion, and immunofluorescence studies. Räsänen O. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 7-81, 1968
Skin-sensitizing antibodies. Patterson R. Advances Intern Med 16:351-71, 1970 (76 ref.)
SLE-like deposition of immunoglobulins in the skin in rosacea. A clinical and immunofluorescent study. Salo OP. Ann Clin Res 2:28-31, Mar 70
Hyaline bodies in subepidermal papillae. Immunohistochemical studies in several dermatoses. Ueki H. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:610-7, Nov 69
Type I hypersensitivity and the skin. Cruickshank CN. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 3:7-10, 1969 (25 ref.)
Factitious wealing at the site of previous cutaneous response. James J, et al. Brit J Derm 81:882-4, Dec 69
Prolonged survival of skin allografts in rats treated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with heterologous anti-skin serum. Cohen M, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:137-44, Jan 70
Studies on eosinophil leucocyte migration. I. Eosinophil and neutrophil accumulation following antigen-antibody reactions in guinea-pig skin. Kay AB. Clin Exp Immun 6:75-86, Jan 70
Absence of antigenicity in freeze-dried skin allografts. Abbott WM, et al. Cryobiology 6:416-8, Mar-Apr 70
Immunofluorescence studies on the affinity of pemphigus antibodies to epithelial intercellular substances. Cormane RH, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:1-8, 1970
Histological manifestations of the contact sensitivity to oxazolone in the mouse. I. The general characteristics of the response. Ptak W, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:305-14, 1969
Analysis of soluble antigens in guinea-pig epidermis. 3. The localization of the different tissue specific antigens in the epidermis. Aoki T, et al. Immunology 18:213-21, Feb 70
Interaction between 'sensitized lymphocytes' and antigen in vitro. I. The release of a skin reactive factor. Pick E, et al. Immunology 17:741-67, Nov 69
The skin, a first level lymphoid organ? Fichtelius KE, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:607-20, 1970
The antigen involved in immune adherence with stratum corneum and human serum. Krogh HK. Int Arch Allerg 38:78-92, 1970
The occurrence of antibodies to stratum corneum in man. Krogh HK. Int Arch Allerg 37:649-59, 1970
Low molecular weight antibodies in human sera to stratum corneum. Krogh HK. Int Arch Allerg 37:104-12, 1970
Antibodies in human sera to stratum corneum. Krogh HK. Int Arch Allerg 36:415-26, 1969
Studies on the ability of the soluble proteins from skin, painted in vivo with DNFB, to cause contact sensitivity in the guinea pig. Parker D, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:42-56, 1970
Studies on the ability of the subcellular fractions of epidermis, painted in vivo with DNFB, to cause contact sensitization in the guinea pig. Parker D, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:440-8, 1970
The fate of antigen in delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions. Dvorak HF, et al. J Immun 104:718-27, Mar 70
Target cells of human ragweed-binding antibodies in monkey skin. I. Immunofluorescent localization of cellular binding. Hubscher T, et al. J Immun 104:1187-95, May 70
Target cells of human ragweed-binding antibodies in monkey skin. II. Immunoglobulin nature of ragweed-binding antibodies with affinity for monkey skin mast cells. Hubscher T, et al. J Immun 104:1196-204, May 70
The use of human skin for the detection of anti-epithelial autoantibodies. A diagnostic and prognostic test. Katz SI, et al. J Invest Derm 53:390-9, Dec 69
Dermatologic implications of immunological unresponsiveness. Lowney ED. J Invest Derm 54:355-64, May 70 (79 ref.)
Immediate-type hypersensitivity in dogs: cutaneous, anaphylactic, and respiratory responses to ascaris. Booth BH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:181-9, Aug 70
The production of granulomata by antigen-antibody complexes. Spector WG, et al. J Path 98:31-9, May 69
Sequences in morphology and vascular permeability in skin lesions of guinea pigs during the phases of foreign protein sensitization. Hutchins GM, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:312-20, Dec 69
Transfer of the cutaneous hypersensitivity to diphtheria toxoid by means of serum and lymphoid cells of diverse sources from normal and thymectomized mice. Macario AJ. Medicina (B Air) 29:179-85, May-Jun 69
Rejection of skin allografts by radiation chimaeras: selective gene action in the specification of cell surface structure. Boyse EA, et al. Nature (London) 227:901-3, 29 Aug 70
Blood group isoantigen receptors of human fetal epidermal cells. Svardal JM, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:718-24, May 70
Effect of injury on antigenic composition of rabbit skin. Jones JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:807-11, Jul 70
High roentgen exposures (2000-8000 R) and antilocalization of skin-injected protein. Kahn RL, et al. Radiat Res 42:188-94, Apr 70
Histocompatibility antigens on melanoblasts and hair follicle cells. Cell-localized homograft rejection in allophenic skin grafts. Mintz B, et al. Transplantation 9:497-505, May 70
[Immunologic behavior in Xenopus laevis in the presence of 2 different cutaneous grafts] Bernardini N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1107-10, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Can chemotherapeutic drugs induce neo-antigens?] Kolar V, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:688-9, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and immunochemistry of allergic reactions of the respiratory system and the skin] Findeisen DG. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:182-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Soluble antigens of rat skin. Separation of species-limited skin-specific antigens by Ouchterlony immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis] Winterhoff D, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:447-56, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Cytomorphological principles of immunoglobulin production in the skin] Orfanos C. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:40-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of certain drugs (chlorphenylamine maleate, prednisolone, epsilonaminocaproic acid) on the skin reactivity to histamine and to histamine liberating substances. (Studies on normal subjects)] Patriarca G, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:315-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cellular immunologic deficiency in a case of agammaglobulinemia] Fazio M, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:144-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Immediated and delayed hypersensitivities induced by fractions of Candida. I. Skin and bronchial reactivity in man] Kabe J, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:91-106, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Perforation of the epithelial graft in tympanoplasty--in relation to skin antibody] Furuuchi I, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:341-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Comparative study of the antigenic structure of burned human skin and bacteria found on the burn injury] Vul' SM, et al. Lab Delo 1:33-6, 1970 (Rus)
[A comparative study of human allergic antibodies in the Prausnitz-Kuestner test and the passive sensitization test of human isolated smooth muscle organs] Bermont IE, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:49-53, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Autoimmune reactions in psoriasis] Pototskii II, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:14-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The luminescent-morphologic method of demonstrating globulins in the affected skin of patients with erythrodermia and discoid lupus erythematosis] Rodin IuA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:15-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Evaluation of laser hazards to the eye and the skin. Burnett WD. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:582-7, Nov-Dec 69
Reactive perforating collagenosis. Experimental production of the lesion. Bovenmyer DA. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:313-7, Sep 70
Increased vascular permeability evoked by crush injury in the skin of the rat. Cummings R, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:19-27, Feb 70
Biochemical changes in skin and muscle after thermal injury. Lewis GP, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:7-18, Feb 70
The inflammatory reaction in chemical injury. 3. Leucocytosis and other histological changes induced by superficial injury. Steele RH, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:265-79, Jun 70
War surgery in Nigeria. Crawford BS. Brit Med J 2:792, 27 Jun 70
Skin lesions in drug addicts. Volium DI. Brit Med J 2:647-50, 13 Jun 70
Cytotoxic action of quaternary ammonium compounds with special reference to wound healing. Bengmark S, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:56-63, Jan-Feb 68
Healing of skin incisions closed by non-suture technique during the cicatrisation phase. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:48-55, Jan-Feb 68
Strength and elasticity of healing and "healed" wounds. Forrester JC, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:42-7, Jan-Feb 68
The isomorphic pustular response in subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Stone OJ. Derm Int 7:134-6, Jul-Sep 68
Studies on wound healing. II. Role of suture materials in healing of skin wounds. Udupa KN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:442-8, Mar 69
Intra-uterine healing of skin wounds in rabbit foetuses. Somasundaram K, et al. J Path 100:81-6, Feb 70
Wolff's law in relation to the healing skin wound. Forrester JC, et al. J Trauma 10:770-9, Sep 70
The management of open fracture of the tibia with skin loss. Ger R. J Trauma 10:112-21, Feb 70
Soft tissue injuries: an overview. Petty CS. J Trauma 10:201-19, Mar 70
The effect of histamine on collagen formation and collagen polymerisation in the skin wound healing of guinea pigs. Dąbrowski R, et al. Life Sci 9:189-202, 15 Feb 70
Medical aspects of a tropical cyclone. Jersey P de. Med J Aust 1:955-7, 9 May 70
The treatment of traumatic avulsion of skin of the extremities. Wynn-Williams D. Physiotherapy 56:88-90, Mar 70
Demonstration of the chemotactic properties of collagen. Chang C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:22-6, May 70
Sophisticated advances in wound healing tensiometry studies. Lehman JA Jr, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:139-40, Mar-Apr 70
Preoperative induction of healing in skin wounds in rats. Kassens WD Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:80-3, 1969
[Traumatic skin necrosis] Dautry P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:23-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of tegumental necrosis] Monsaingeon A. Ann Chir Plast 14:7-16, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical history of relations between infection and post-traumatic tegumental necrosis] Vilain R, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:17-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Skin burns by a vitamin K3 derivative; a note on the still lacking labelling requirements for possibly caustic substances] Schöning WF. Berufsdermatosen 17:269-72, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Distinguishing pre- and postmortem wounds through determination of the esterase pattern of the skin] Jarecki R, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:161-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of Solcoseryl on wound heling in dwarf pigs] Krupp S, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:634-40, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Studies on combination injuries. The life expectancy of mice, who were exposed to skin burns in different time intervals previous and following whole body irradiation] Messerschmidt O, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:619-26, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Studies on combined lesions. 13. Influence of whole-body irradiation and open skin wounds on the effectiveness of Evipan and Epontol] Messerschmidt O, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:626-33, May 69 (Ger)
[Repair of cutaneous injuries during phenylbutazone poisoning] Biliotti G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:541-4, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cicatricial action of trifarnesylacetate of pantothenile (DA 1813) on normal wounds and on whounds aggravated by corticoid treatment in rats] Coppi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:126-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Diadynamic currents. Experimental observations on their trophic effect] De Angelis Ricciotti F, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:275-89, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Soft tissue injury in general] Schjelderup H. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:935-8, 10 May 70 (Nor)
[Role of injuries in the development of hemangiomas of the skin] Zagalski J. Pat Pol 20:153-61, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Self-mutilation of the skin and psychic disorders] Rudowska I, et al. Przegl Derm 56:453-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Significance of toxemia originating in the skin in the development of the prolonged crush syndrome or traumatic toxicosis] Kruk IN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:67-73, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The role of the toxemic factor in the development of the prolonged crush syndrome or traumatic toxicosis] Kruk IN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:36-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of innervation disorders on muscle protein metabolism indices under normal conditions and following skin burns] Zaets TL, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:72-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Restoration of the original form of wounds in corpses modified by decay] Ratnevskii AN. Sudebnomed Ekspert 13:22-4, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[The possibility of skin ruptures due to excess tension on impact (reliability of Stanislavskii's sign)] Sokolov Ela, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:24-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Histopathology of burns of the skin] Raznatovskii IM. Vestn Derm Vener 43:35-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Processing skin injuries of sheep against fly larvae] Aleksandrova VM. Veterinariia 45:83-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Economic loss due to feather grass disease in sheep] Bashkatov GA. Veterinariia 46:69-72, Jun 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Accentuation of ichthyosis vulgaris in denervated skin. Petrone GS. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:42-5, Jul 69
Rapid thermal cutaneous stimulation: peripheral nerve responses. Martin HF, et al. Brain Res 16:524-6, Dec 69
Linear lesions. Macdonald RH, et al. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 3:72-9, 1969
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. A clinical, histological, histochemical and experimental study. Folkerts JF, et al. Confin Neurol 31:145-75, 1969
Cutaneous nociceptive reflexes in humans. Gassel MM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:716-7, Sep 69
Neural coding in the sense of touch: human sensations of skin indentation compared with the responses of slowly adapting mechanoreceptive afferents innervating the hairy skin of monkeys. Harrington T, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:251-64, 1970
Ultrastructural alterations of cutaneous nerves in granuloma. O'Daly JA, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:123-38, Oct 69
Functional development of the tactile pad receptor system. Kasprzak H, et al. Exp Neurol 28:439-48, Mar 70
Dermatomes and skin innervation density in the cat's tail. Reid KH. Exp Neurol 28:1-16, Jan 70
Presynaptic depolarization of trigeminal cutaneous afferent fibers induced by ethanol. Sauerland EK, et al. Exp Neurol 27:476-89, Jun 70
Behavioral evaluation of the tactile pad receptor system in hairy skin of the cat. Tapper DN. Exp Neurol 26:447-59, Mar 70
Nerve terminations in the digital skin of the hand in some lorisoids. Kanagasuntheram R, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:42-55, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The cutaneous pricking pain threshold in old age. Procacci P, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:213-8, 1970
Schwann cell relationships in normal human cutaneous nerves. Eames RA, et al. J Anat 106:417-35, May 70
Nerve terminations in the digital skin of the hand of slow loris. Kanagasuntheram R. J Anat 106:206, Jan 70
Comparative axon reflex responses in familial dysautonomia. Green M, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:790-2, Jun 70
The demonstration of cutaneous nerves. Roman NA, et al. J Invest Derm 53:328-31, Nov 69
The role of skin areas adjacent to extensor muscles in motor neurone excitability: evidence bearing on the physiology of Babinski's response. Gassel MM. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:121-6, Feb 70
Response of cutaneous sensory units with unmyelinated fibers to noxious stimuli. Beesou P, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:1025-43, Nov 69
Widespread cutaneous inhibition in dorsal column nuclei. Jabbur SJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:616-24, Sep 70
Ultrastructure of an electroreceptor (mormyromast) in a mormyrid fish, Gnathonemus petersii. II. Szabo T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:473-90, Mar 70
Antagonistic changes of blood flow and sympathetic activity in different vascular beds following central thermal stimulation. II. Cutaneous and visceral sympathetic activity during spinal cord heating and cooling in anesthetized rabbits and cats. Walther OE, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:162-84, 1970
Mechanoreceptor function. Catton WT. Physiol Rev 50:297-318, Jul 70 (97 ref.)
The distribution of nerves, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of the red deer (Cervus elaphus). Jenkinson DM, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:448-52, Sep 69
Subthreshold sudomotor nerve impulses for general sweating in cool environment. Ogawa T. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:255-61, Mar 70
Adrenergic nerves to the dermal melanophores of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Falck B, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:430-4, 1969
[The innervation of the hairy skin in man] Heyden B. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:20-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopic findings concerning the anchoring of small cutaneous nerves] Berger H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:72-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Cutaneous pain at high altitude] Eigelstreiter H, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 28:76-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Cutaneous heat receptors in primates] Hensel H. Pflueger Arch 313:150-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Postganglionic sympathetic fibers in cutaneous nerves of the cat] Jänig W, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R109-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanosensitive C-fibers in cutaneous nerves] Zimmermann M. Pflueger Arch 312:R103-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Nerve endings (Merkel's corpuscles) in hairless skin of the Nose of the cat] Halata Z. Z Zellforsch 106:51-60, 1970 (Ger)
[On cutaneous mechanoreception in twins] Gedda L, et al. Minerva Derm 42:650, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the possible structural identity of cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Preliminary study with the electron microscope] Ormea F, et al. Minerva Derm 42:622-3, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research and considerations on the nervous structures regulating the nervous function of hairs, in mammals. II] Terio B. Riv Neurobiol 15:517-60, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Research and considerations on the special nervous structures regulating the sensory function of hairs, in mammals. I] Terio B. Riv Neurobiol 15:471-504, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the rabbit skin innervation in Arthus and Shwartzman phenomenon] Lukasiak B, et al. Przegl Derm 57:153-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Early histological changes of the nervous system of the skin in mice and rabbits following application of DMBA solutions, benzene and acetone] Pawlowski A, et al. Przegl Derm 57:23-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Topaxia--significance of the spatial factor in excitability of the human skin sensory system] Makarov PO, et al. Biofizika 13:662-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Phenomenon of time summation and accumulation in the human cutaneous sensory system] Matoian DS. Biofizika 12:1115-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Spontaneous activity of the first central neurons of the ascending paths of skin sensitivity] Piatigorskii BIa. Biofizika 12:516-23, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Reparative regeneration of the neuroreceptor apparatus of rabbit ear skin under the influence of various biostimulators] Akramovskaya AD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:97-101, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Postnatal development of congenital rhythmic movements of the limbs of rabbits induced by stimulation of the skin] Deribin LN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:18-22, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The role of antidromal influences in the peripheral interaction of tactile receptors] Esakov AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:7-11, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The respiratory rhythm of thoracic cutaneous and venous receptor impulses] Kukkonen MI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:14-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Gradations in the functional setting of the skin-temperature analyzer under the effects of light of different intensity on the skin and eyes] Kurilova LM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:17-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Blocking of skin and venous receptors by cold] Olimpienko TS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:15-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Possible routes for the influence of vibration on the motor activity of chick embryos] Sviderskaia GE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:7-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[New data on the peculiarities of interoceptive and exteroceptive afferent impulsation] Bulygin IA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:995-1002, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The role of high-threshold skin fibers in regulating processes on reflex polysynaptic arch input] Dneprovaia TF. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:454-60, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of histamine, adrenaline and acetylcholine on human skin mechanoreception] Makarov PO, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1354-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of electrical cutaneous stimulation of the extremities on the functional properties of motor cortex neurons] Voronin LL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:605-12, May 69 (Rus)
[The condition of the neural elements of the skin in patients with chronic radiation ulcers] Kostiukovskii IM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:25-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of ionized air on the functional mobility of cold receptors in the skin] Minkh AA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:35-40, 1969 (Rus)
[The status of thermoreception of the skin in dermal pruritus and pruritic dermatoses] Belostotskaia ES. Vestn Derm Vener 43:21-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Clinical and morphological characteristics of the lateral cutaneous femoral nerve] Golovchenko IuI. Vrach Delo 10:46-50, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Features of cutaneous sensitivity in children with cerebral palsy] Ufliand IuM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1500-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Reactivity of the neuroplasm in onto- and phylogenesis] Sergeev KK. Zh Obshch Biol 28:467-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex influences on the threshold of the human skin analyzer] Pankratov MA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:71-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The skin analyzer as a model in the study of the ecologo-biologic adequacy of the stimulus] Trubachev VV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:782-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on histamine release from skin and from peritoneal mast cells of the rat induced by heat. Fredholm B, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:273-7, 1970
Further studies on the peroxidation of the surface lipids of the skin of rodents. Glavind J, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:536-46, 1969
Skin clearance of iontophoretically administered chromium (51Cr) and sodium (22Na) ions in the guinea pig. Wahlberg JE. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:255-62, 1970
Oxygen and sugar consumption by surviving human skin slices. Julesz J. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:375-81, 1969
Studies on the histamine releasing effect of bee venom fractions and compound 48-80 on skin and lung tissue of the rat. Fredholm B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:288-98, Jul 69
The accumulation of albumin-125-I and thyroxine-131-I in wounds. Funch-Rosenberg H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:252-6, Sep-Oct 69
Transformations of rat skin collagen; with special reference to the ageing process. Heikkinen E. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 317:5-69, 1968
The effect of amiloride on sodium transport in the normal and moulting frog skin. Nielsen R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:238-43, Jun 70
Nature and localization of the sodium pool during active transport in the isolated frog skin. Zerahn K. Acta Physiol Scand 77:272-81, Nov 69
Effects of increased oxygen tensions on sodium active transport through frog skin. Gottlieb SF, et al. Aerospace Med 41:661-5, Jun 70
Biochemical changes in the skin in kwashiorkor. Vasantha L, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:78-82, Jan 70
Biochemical changes in skin in experimental protein and calorie deficiency. Vasantha L. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:99-104, Jan 70
P32 uptake in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the vulva. Kaufman RH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:312-9, 1 Jun 67
Ion transport and lipid content of isolated frog skin. Watlington CO, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1004-8, Oct 69
Tissue-residue depletion of sulfaquinoxaline in poultry. Righter HF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1051-4, Jun 70
Studies in burns VII: the "water-retaining" lipids of eschar: their presence and potential usefulness. Jelenko C 3d. Amer Surg 35:709-18, Oct 69
Solubility and turnover of collagen in collagen diseases. Laitinen O, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:64-73, May 69
Reversible impairment of the human vapor barrier: an attempt to increase water excretion. Gump FE. Ann Surg 169:386-91, Mar 69
Early effects of ultraviolet light on DNA synthesis in human skin in vivo. Epstein WL, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:84-9, Jul 69
Pigment transfer in mammalian epidermis. Klaus SN. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:756-62, Dec 69
Zinc levels in psoriasis. Moiokhia MM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:352, Sep 70
Recent advances in androgen metabolism and their relation to the skin. Strauss JS, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:621-36, Nov 69 (163 ref.)
The influence of hormones on melanogenesis. Hall PF. Aust J Derm 10:125-39, Dec 69 (48 ref.)
Changes in the extracellular compartment of muscle and skin during normal and retarded development. Widdowson EM. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:60-8, 1969
Cystic fibrosis: distribution of mucopolysaccharides in fibroblast cultures. Danes BS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:919-24, 10 Sep 69
Acidic glycosaminoglycans in human skin during fetal development and adult life. Breen M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:54-60, 27 Jan 70
Effect of penicillamine on new and pre-existing (3H) collagen in vivo. Klein L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:504-12, 23 Dec 69
The action of beta adrenergic site stimulating catecholamines on isolated frog skin. McAfee RD. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:104-10, 17 Mar 70
A method for studying collagen biosynthesis in human skin biopsies in vitro. Ultto J. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:438-45, 24 Mar 70
Dry skin. Agrup G, et al. Brit J Derm 82:95-6, Jan 70
Skin clearance of iron in normal and iron deficient subjects. Cavill I, et al. Brit J Derm 82:152-6, Feb 70
Review of the German dermatological literature 1967. Christophers E, et al. Brit J Derm 82:192-6, Feb 70 (34 ref.)
Lymphatic function: the disappearance rate of 131-I albumin from the dermis. Ellis JP, et al. Brit J Derm 82:593-9, Jun 70
The action of locally applied barbiturates on skin oxygen tension and rate of oxygen utilization. Naylor PF, et al. Brit J Derm 82:600-5, Jun 70
The role of epidermal lysosomes in melanin physiology. Olson RL, et al. Brit J Derm 83:189-99, Jul 70
Transepidermal water loss in patients with dermatitis. Shahidullah M, et al. Brit J Derm 81:722-30, Oct 69
Diurnal variation in transepidermal water loss. Shahidullah M, et al. Brit J Derm 81:866-7, Nov 69
The effect of theophylline on sodium transport across frog-skin in the absence of chloride. Rider J, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:539P-540P, Oct 69
Changes in sodium pool and kinetics of sodium transport in frog skin produced by amiloride. Salako LA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:99-109, May 70
Effects of amiloride on active sodium transport by the isolated frog skin: evidence concerning site of action. Salako LA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:702-18, Apr 70
Labile collagen content in the skin in kwashiorkor. Vasantha L. Clin Chim Acta 26:277-80, Nov 69
Simultaneous measurement of bidirectional fluxes of sodium and chloride across epithelial membranes. Wood A. Clin Sci 38:16P-17P, Mar 70
Chromosomal control of foot pad development in Sarcophaga bullata. II. Cuticle formation and tanning. Bultmann H, et al. Develop Biol 22:601-21, Aug 70
Formation and metabolism of testosterone in rat skin. Flamigni CA, et al. Endocrinology 87:764-70, Oct 70
Uptake of aflatoxin B1 by the skin of rats. Wei RD, et al. Experientia 26:82-3, 15 Jan 70
Percutaneous absorption of betamethasone-17-benzoate. Mikhail GR. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:179-86, Fall 70
Steroid utilization by amphibian skin. Ferguson MM, et al. Histochemie 22:36-8, 1970
Acetoacetate utilization by human and guinea-pig skin. Sule SM, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:42-4, Mar 70
The in vitro metabolism of (4-14C) androst-4-ene-3,17-dione by normal and hirsute female skin. Faredin I, et al. Int J Derm 9:147-52, Apr-Jun 70
Nutrient losses from the skin in health and disease. Roe DA. J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:252-6, Apr 67
Cutaneous moisture loss in the bovine during heat exposure and catecholamine infusion. Alvarez MB, et al. J Anim Sci 30:95-101, Jan 70
Pyrimidine biosynthesis de novo in skin. Pillarisetty RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:358-62, 25 Jan 70
In vivo studies on progesterone metabolism by human skin. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1580-5, Dec 69
Amino acid balance across tissues of the forearm in postabsorptive man. Effects of insulin at two dose levels. Pozefsky T, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2273-82, Dec 69
Uptake of aldosterone by human skin and stimulation of RNA synthesis in the sweat gland in vitro. Dixon K, et al. J Endocr 45:231-44, Oct 69
Lipolysis by human skin surface debris in organic solvents. Downing DT. J Invest Derm 54:395-8, May 70
Dermal specificity. Fleischmajer R, et al. J Invest Derm 54:472-8, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dermal glycosaminoglycans in psoriasis. Fleischmajer R, et al. J Invest Derm 54:316-8, Apr 70
Hair root cell-free protein synthesis. Freedberg IM. J Invest Derm 54:108-20, Feb 70
Pharmacologic agents released in ultraviolet inflammation studied by continuous skin pefusion. Greaves MW, et al. J Invest Derm 54:365-7, May 70
The increase of epidermal imidazoleacrylic acid following insolation. Hais IM, et al. J Invest Derm 55:39-46, Jul 70
A novel cellular reaction caused by tinea versicolor: extracellular glycogen deposits. Keddie FM. J Invest Derm 53:363-72, Nov 69
In vitro DNA synthesis in chick embryonic skin: a sensitive indicator for testing mitotic stimulatory or inhibitory actions. Kierney CE, et al. J Invest Derm 53:351-5, Nov 69
Phospholipids in cultured guinea pig skin. Long VJ, et al. J Invest Derm 54:174-7, Feb 70
Lipid composition on comedones compared with that of human skin surface in acne patients. Nicolaides N, et al. J Invest Derm 54:487-95, Jun 70
Effect of puromycin on mitotic index, amino acid incorporation and DNA synthesis of epidermal cells. Stoughton RB, et al. J Invest Derm 54:405-9, May 70
Cutaneous lipogenesis. I. Evaluation of model systems and the utilization of acetate, citrate and glucose as compared with other tissues. Wheatley VR, et al. J Invest Derm 54:288-97, Apr 70
Incorporation of acetate-1-C14 into fatty acids of isolated epidermal cells. Wilkinson DI. J Invest Derm 54:132-8, Feb 70
Influence of anti-lymphocyte serum on skin histamine in mice. Wolf-Jürgensen P, et al. J Invest Derm 54:178-9, Feb 70
Inhibition of lipid synthesis and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat skin by dehydroepiandrosterone. Ziboh VA, et al. J Lipid Res 11:346-54, Jul 70
Percutaneous absorption of lead from industrial lubricants. Hine CH, et al. J Occup Med 11:568-75, Nov 69
Initial changes in burns: tissue changes in burned and unburned skin of rhesus monkeys. Leape LL. J Trauma 10:488-92, Jun 70
Analysis of hexosamine and acid mucopolysaccharides in skins of normal and lathyritic rats. Orlowski WA, et al. Lab Invest 23:246-52, Sep 70
Skin collagen in osteogenesis imperfecta. Stevenson CJ, et al. Lancet 1:860-1, 25 Apr 70
Human skin acidic mucopolysaccharides and clinical conditions. Barker SA, et al. Life Sci 8:989-94, 15 Sep 69
Histochemical and autoradiographic studies of skin glands of Rita rita (Ham.) (Bagridae, Pisces). Mittal AK, et al. Mikroskopie 24:193-205, 8 Dec 69
Effect of protein depletion on skin and bone collagen. Bollet AJ. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:445-9, Jul-Aug 70
Effect of Amiloride on sodium transport of frog skin. I. Action on intracellular sodium content. Nagel W, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:84-92, 1970
Influence of age in oxygen consumption in developing granulation tissue. Bartoš F, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:285-9, 1969
Effect of small hydrostatic pressure gradients on the rate of active sodium transport across isolated living frog-skin membranes. Nutbourne DM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1122, Nov 69
Phosphoprotein synthesis in epidermis during acantholysis. Decker RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1178-82, Dec 69
Defect in DNA synthesis in skin of patients with xeroderma pigmentosum demonstrated in vivo. Epstein JH, et al. Science 168:1477-8, 19 Jun 70
Localization of collagen synthesis in healing wounds. Bevin AG, et al. Surg Forum 20:65-6, 1969
Delayed inhibition of epidermal DNA synthesis after injection of an aqueous skin extract (chalone). Hennings H, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:45-53, 1969
Simultaneous respiratory and histological studies on mouse skin during carcinogenesis with DMBA. Zador S. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:71-8, 1969
[Synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acid in embryonic rat skin] Bersaques J de. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:387-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Study in vitro of the biosynthesis and incorporation of hydroxyproline into soluble and insoluble collagen in liver, aorta, and cutaneous tissue] Frey J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:471-9, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Incorporation of labelled proline in structural glycoproteins bound with collagen of rat skin] Delisle MJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2874-7, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Dynamics of the mucopolysaccharide components in the evolution of generalized scleroderma] Bologa EI, et al. G Ital Derm 109:485-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Fixation of tritiate oxytocin on epithelial cells of frog skin] Bockaert J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:131, 1970 (Fre)
[Aptitude of fragments of guinea pig skin to break down an ester of polyethylene glycol] Etter JC, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:203-6, Feb 70 (Fre)
[DNA-synthesis of psoriatic epidermis] Born W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:43-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Investigations on the dark repair mechanism of the human epidermis] Jung EG, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:308-18, 1969 (Ger)
[Cell kinetic studies in dandruff (pityriasis simplex capillitii). Autoradiographic studies] Plewig G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:406-21, 1970 (Ger)
[The permeability of the intercellular space of the epidermis for low molecular weight protein. Electron microscopic cytochemical studies with peroxidase as a tracer substance] Schreiner E, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:78-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Penetration and resorption of oxygen bubbles through the skin and mucous membranes. Vital microscopic studies] Schumann J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:345-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Conversion of histidine into urocaninic acid in the epidermis] Schwarz E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:675-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of tritiated atropine in human and animal skin] Stüttgen G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:89-96, 1969 (Ger)
[The distribution pattern and the length of stay of radioactively labeled carcinogenic hydrocarbons in the pigskin] Feit J, et al. Beitr Path Anat 136:1-17, 1967 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the protein synthesis activity of epidermal cells during regeneration of the extremities in urodeles] Darda S, et al. Experientia 25:1321-2, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Photodynamic action of porphyrins in porphyria cutanea tarda] Schneider W, et al. Hautarzt 20:485-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The effect of lissamine green on sodium transport of isolated frog skin (Rana temporaria)] Dörge A, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:11-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental study of the oxygen and sugar consumption of surviving human skin segments] Julesz J. Orv Hetil 111:1092-5, 10 May 70 (Hun)
[Changes in acid phosphatase activity induced by vitamin A in cultures of fibroblasts from a patient with mucopolysaccharidosis] Perona GP, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1924-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Lipids of the cells of the basal layer of the epidermis of the eyelid] Peifini C, et al. G Ital Derm 45:17-20, Jan 70 (Ita)
[On glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in healthy skin, in squamae and in erythrocytes of psoriasis patients during treatment with butabenzaibutyramide] Confortini G. Minerva Derm 42:643-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study on transcutaneous reabsorption and the possible effect of flumethasone pivalate on the hypophysis-adrenal gland axis] Ormea F, et al. Minerva Derm 42:625-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical findings in a case of Ehlers-Danlo's syndrome] Palladini G. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:305-10, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Tyrosinase activity in the skin melanophores in adult Xenopus laevis and in larvae of Bufo bufo in different experimental conditions] Guardabassi A, et al. Ric Sci 38:262-6, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Studies on corticosteroid ointments. VII. Percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone-4-14C (3). Accumulation into the skin of hydrocortisone acetate] Shinkai H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1700-3, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Research on the double action of strophanthin on the transepithelial transport of sodium] Topoliceanu F, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:701-12, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Ultrastructure in the process of keratinization of the epidermis] Stepanian BG. Arkh Anat 57:15-21, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Synthesis of cysteine in skin homogenates] Paducheva AL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:51-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of alcohols on water and sodium transport in the frog's skin and bladder] Natochin IuV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1237-40, 11 Oct 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of oxygen tension in the human skin due to the effect of certain narcotic agents for general anesthesia and myorelaxants] Shteinberg ShI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:78-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[NA24 diffusion coefficient in the histo-hematic barrier in frogs] Gruzdev AD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:720-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some features of tissue respiration and anaerobic glycolysis in the skin of persons of both sexes in eczema] Pototskiĭ II. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:161-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic studies of the keratinization process in the epidermis] Mikhaĭlov IN. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:721-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the pathogenesis of elephantiasis] Kamaev MF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:59-62, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Interaction of Mo99 with biocomponents of the skin] Shvydko NS, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:58-64, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Binding of radioactive isotopes by various biochemical components of the skin] Shvydko NS, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:67-72, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of glycolysis depression on collagen metabolism in aortic and skin connective tissue] Byts' IuV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:48-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Biological investigation of growth hormone effects on radioactive proline incorporation into procollagen of the rat skin] Chulkova TM, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:93-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of protein metabolism in skin epithelium] Chekulaeva LI. Tsitologiia 11:632-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in the skin of patients with vitiligo during treatment with Psoralen] Abdullakhodzhaeva MS, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:24-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of various corticosteroids on the level of water, sodium, potassium and calcium in the skin of animals] Elkina LG. Vestn Derm Vener 42:30-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in psoriasis] Frolenko EV. Vestn Derm Vener 43:27-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Copper and zinc in the blood serum and skin of erythematosis patients] Konstantinov AV. Vestn Derm Vener 42:9-14, Jun 68 (Rus)
[DNA metabolism in the skin of patients with psoriasis] Nikulin NK. Vestn Derm Vener 42:15-20, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the skin of patients with pemphigus vulgaris during treatment with corticosteroids] Shevarova VN. Vestn Derm Vener 43:18-22, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in the skin in focal scleroderma under the effects of vitamin B 15 therapy] Strukov AI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:12-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Histomorphology and histochemistry of hemorrhagic Kaposi's sarcoma] Sych LI. Vestn Derm Vener 43:24-30, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of various doses of vitamin A on the rat epidermis] Vedrova IN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:35-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in the skin in psoriasis patients during treatment with vitamin A] Vedrova IN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:30-1, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the pathomorphology of eczema under the effect of per oral and topical application of prednisolone] Zavadskaia IuN. Vestn Derm Vener 43:22-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Comparative data of a study of transcutaneous gas exchange in various parts of the body in psoriasis] Pototskiĭ II, et al. Vrach Delo 11:93-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Metabolic studies with zinc-65. IX. Zinc in the hair of guinea pigs] Iranzo E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:93-9, Jun 69 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Production of antibiotics by Epidermophyton floccosum. 2. Microflora in epidermophyton-infected skin and its resistance to antibiotics produced by the fungus. Wallerström A. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:531-42, 1968
Tektite-I program: bacteriological aspects. Cobet AB, et al. Aerospace Med 41:611-6, Jun 70
Isolation of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in the environment of skin carriers. Belsey MA. Amer J Epidem 91:294-9, Mar 70
Silver allantoinate as an inhibitor of cutaneous bacteria upon the hands of operating room personnel. Ballinger WF 2d, et al. Ann Surg 171:836-42, Jun 70
Optimum skin blending method for quantifying poultry carcass bacteria. Avens JS, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:129-32, Jul 70
Nitrogen requirements and uricolytic activity of cutaneous bacteria. Smith RF. Appl Microbiol 19:643-8, Apr 70
Comparative enumeration of lipophilic and nonlipophilic cutaneous diphtheroids and cocci. Smith RF. Appl Microbiol 19:254-8, Feb 70
Anatomical location of normal skin flora. Montes LF, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:145-59, Feb 70
Corynebacterium acnes from human skin. Identification by morphologic, cultural, biochemical, serological, and chromatographic methods. Ray LF, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:36-40, Jan 70
Factors influencing the establishment of the neonatal bacterial flora. I. The role of host factors. Evans HE, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:514-9, Oct 70
Gram-negative bacilli on the skin. Lowbury EJ. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 1:55+, 1969
The normal flora of the human skin. Marples MJ. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 1:2-13, 1969 (16 ref.)
Diphtheroids of normal human skin. Marples RR. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 1:47+, 1969
Location of bacterial skin flora. Montes LF, et al. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 1:23+, 1969
Distribution of the Micrococcaceae. Noble WC. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 1:27+, 1969
The effect of single and repeated applications of hexachlorophane on the bacterial flora of the skin of the newborn. Sarkany I, et al. Brit J Derm 82:261-7, Mar 70
The effect of age on the normal bacterial flora of the skin. Somerville DA. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 1:14+, 1969 (67 ref.)
The survival of Staphylococcus aureus on human skin. An investigation using mixed cultures. Lacey RW, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:305-13, Jun 70
Seborrheic dermatitis--hyperreactive inflammation to saprophytes. Stone OJ. Derm Int 7:14-6, Jan-Mar 68
Intracellular location of hyphae in experimental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dermatomycosis. Hetherington G, et al.
Experientia 25:889-90, 15 Aug 69
Isolation of toxigenic strains of C. diphtheriae from skin lesions of children in a rural West Bengal community. Chakraborty SM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1651-8, Sep 69
Acid-fast organisms in the skin of man and the human fetus. Mori T, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:173-82, Apr-Jun 69
Violagabriellae variant of Staphylococcus epidermidis on normal human skin. Marples RR.
J Bact 100:47-50, Oct 69
The survival of Staphylococcus aureus on skin. Lacey RW, et al. J Clin Path 22:745, Nov 69
A medium for the study of the ecology of human cutaneous diphtheroids. Smith RF.
J Gen Microbiol 57:411-7, Aug 69
The role of normal skin in the spread of streptococcal pyoderma. Dudding BA, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:19-28, Mar 70
The origin of free fatty acids in sebum. II. Assay of the lipases of the cutaneous bacteria and effects of pH. Freinkel RK, et al. J Invest Derm 53:422-7, Dec 69
Fine structure of Corynebacterium acnes. Montes LF, et al. J Invest Derm 54:338-45, Apr 70
An evaluation of techniques for sampling skin flora. Shaw CM, et al. J Invest Derm 54:160-3, Feb 70
Composite skin contact smears: a method of demonstrating the non-emergence of Mycobacterium leprae from intact lepromatous skin. Pedlejc.
Leprosy Rev 41:31-43, Jan 70
Further observations on oral microbial contamination of the fingers. Bartels HA, et al.
New York Dent J 36:231-4, Apr 70
An evaluation of the duration of the surgical scrub. Dineen P. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1181-4, Dec 69
Correlation between decrease in bacterial load and rate of wound healing. Lyman IR, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:616-21, Apr 70
Efficacy of two topical ointments in reducing canine cutaneous flora. Wooley RE, et al.
Vet Med 65:128-30, Feb 70
[Ecological study of the skin] Cohen G.
Cah Med 11:523-4, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Cade-test with a new soap] Heiss F.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:223-32, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic studies of the use of soap bars in communal sanitary facilities] Heiss F.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:427-32, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The fungal flora of diseased skin and mucous membrane] Seebacher C.
Derm Mschr 155:489-96, 1969 (Ger)
[A test of antibacterial tissues in the surgical clinic (1)] Plotkina NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:100-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A method of bacteriologic evaluation of the treatment of a surgeon's hands] Popov LN.
Lab Delo 9:570-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Characteristics of biological properties of staphylococci isolated in seborrheal eczema] Makasheva RK.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:26-31, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Microbiologic and immunologic studies of man under Antarctic conditions. I. Changes in the human microflora during winter] Tashpulatov RIu.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:141, Nov 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The cytology of vesicular conditions affecting the oral mucosa. 2. Keratosis follicularis. Burlakow P, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:407-15, Jul 69
Ultrastructure of scorbutic human skin. Hashimoto K, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:9-21, 1970
Studies on the ultrastructure of keratoacanthoma in man. Jakubowicz K, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:89-94, 1970
Dermo-epidermal junction in invasive squamous cell carcinoma. An electron microscopic study. Kobayasi T. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:445-57, 1969
Epidermal multinucleated giant cell in parapsoriasis guttata and eczematous dermatitis. Ofuji S, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:252-4, 1970
Behaviour of mast cells in the skin of mice treated with benzpyrene. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 18:17-22, 1970
Bone dysplasias, including Morquio's syndrome, studied in skin fibroblast cultures. Danes BS, et al.
Amer J Med 47:708-20, Nov 69
Composition, morphology, and source of cells in delayed skin reactions. Bosman C, et al.
Amer J Path 58:201-18, Feb 70
Electron microscopy for the rapid diagnosis of pseudocowpox and Milker's nodule. Davis CM, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1497-503, Aug 70
Histopathologic concept of epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Ackerman AB.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:253-9, Sep 70
Pemphigus and other diseases. Results of indirect intercellular immunofluorescence. Anderson HJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:538-46, May 70
Epidermis in histidinemia. Baden HP, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:432-5, Oct 69
Skin ultrastructure in Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Report on abnormal Langerhans' cells. Gianotti F, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:342-9, Sep 69
Transient acantholytic dermatosis. Grover RW.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:426-34, Apr 70
Connective tissue disease of dogs and mink resembling Ehlers-Danlos syndrome of man. 3. Histopathologic changes of the skin. Hegreberg GA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 90:159-66, Aug 70
Protein constituents in exudates of delayed hypersensitivity skin lesions. Hutchnis GM, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 90:377-82, Oct 70
Chronic solar dermatosis--an electronmicroscopic study of the epidermis. Mitchell RE.
Aust J Derm 10:75-91, Aug 69
The cell surface coat of normal keratinocytes and of acantholytic keratinocytes in pemphigus. An electron microscopic study. Hashimoto K, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:282-90, Aug 70 (18 ref.)
An electron microscope study on the acantholytic and dyskeratotic processes in Darier's disease. Mann PR, et al. Brit J Derm 82:561-6, Jun 70
Skin changes in Refsum's syndrome. Mitchell DM, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:422-3, Apr 70
Ultrastructural changes in arteriolitis (vasculitis) allergica cutis superficialis. Ruiter M, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:Suppl:14-26, 1970
Emissive stereoscan and transmission electron microscope profiles of the stratum corneum. Sims RT.
Brit J Derm 82:377-84, Apr 70
Cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia. Caro WA, et al.
Cancer 24:487-502, Sep 69
Immunofluorescence of epithelial skin tumors. I. Patterns of intercellular substance. De Moragas JM, et al. Cancer 25:1399-403, Jun 70
Clear cells of the nipple epidermis. Toker C.
Cancer 25:601-10, Mar 70
Electron microscopy of leprosy lesions. Imaeda T.
Derm Int 7:116-8, Apr-Jun 68
Tubular inclusions of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ultrastructural observations regarding their possible viral nature. Haas JE, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:257-63, Jun 70
Isopathic phenomenon in lepromatous leprosy. A reappraisal. Job CK.
Int J Leprosy 37:365-71, Oct-Dec 69
The fine morphology of the human skin in dermographism. Cauna N, et al.
J Allerg 45:266-88, May 70
Melanocytes and nevus cells. Hu F.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:257-60, Apr 67
Osmium zinc iodide reactive sites in the epidermal Langerhans cell. Niebauer G, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:80-9, Oct 69
Subcutaneous lesions induced in rabbits by Mycoplasma mycoides. Lloyd LC.
J Comp Path 80:195-209, Apr 70
Forensic micro-anatomical patterns of true neck bruises versus post-mortem artefacts simulating bruises. el-Kateb H, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:184-95, 1969
The dermal-epidermal junction in psoriasis. Cox AJ.
J Invest Derm 53:428-35, Dec 69
The granular layer thickness in atopy and ichthyosis vulgaris. Erickson L, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:11-2, Jan 70
The ultrastructure of the epidermis in lichen ruber planus as revealed by electron microscopy. I. Dermo epidermal junction, stratum basale, and lower stratum spinosum. Brody I.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:161-77, Aug 69
The ultrastructure of the epidermis in lichen ruber planus as revealed by electron microscopy. II. Cytoplasm and nucleus in certain basal and spinous cells. Brody I. J Ultrastruct Res 28:178-90, Aug 69
In vivo and in vitro demonstration of nuclear bodies in vaccinia infected cells. Patrizi G, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:275-87, Aug 69
Skin necrosis of genitalia and warfarin therapy. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. JAMA 210:2282-3, 22 Dec 69
Reactions in leprosy. Jopling WH.
Leprosy Rev 41:62-3, Jan 70
Cutaneous biopsy. Peterson WC, et al.
Minn Med 52:1667-8, Oct 69
Cutaneous histiocytomas of dogs. Howard EB, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:321-7, Aug 69
Cell proliferation kinetics in benign and malignant skin diseases in humans. Weinstein GD, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:225-46, May 69
Electron microscopic studies on the mechanism of acantholysis in pemphigus vulgaris. Dąbrowski J, et al.
Pol Med J 9:765-73, 1970
Mechanisms of absorption of catgut sutures in vivo. Wood S Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:67-9, 1969
Histological observations on long-term skin allografts in mice. Barnes AD, et al.
Transplantation 8:519-24, Oct 69
Histogenetical peculiarities of malignant skin melanomas. Blinova GA.
Tumori 55:291-307, Sep-Oct 69
[Clinico-morphological trial on a new form of hypodermitis] Aroutunov V.
Angeiologie 21:227-30 passim, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Process of tegumental necrosis of immunologic origin] Castermans A.
Ann Chir Plast 14:26-34, 1969 (Fre)
[Various aspects of tegumental necrosis in the tropics] Chippaux C, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:71-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Traumatic skin necrosis] Dautry P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 14:23-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic skin necrosis: problems raised by association with osteoarticular lesions] Gouin JL, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:63-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Necrosis of surgical skin flaps: therapeutic, preventive and curative approach] Grignon JL.
Ann Chir Plast 14:35-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of tegumental necrosis] Monsaingeon A.
Ann Chir Plast 14:7-16, 1969 (Fre)
["Unusual necrosis"] Nicoletis C, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 14:56-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical history of relations between infection and post-traumatic tegumental necrosis] Vilain R, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 14:17-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Unusual histologic image of some systematized verrucous naevi] Degos R, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:361-74, 1969 (Fre)
[A major form of plantar phlyctenular hemorrhagic pseudochromhydrosis. Association with thrombocyte disorders. Pathogenic explantation] Dupré A.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:178-85, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of the vascular state by cutaneous biopsy] Bouissou H, et al. Presse Med 77:2052, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Does the cutaneous biopsy permit to know the state of the vascular wall?] Bouissou H, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:444-53, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Histopathological and developmental study of chronic occupational radiodermatitis of the fingers] Lagrot F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:866-78, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The ultrastructure of the epidermis in Lyell syndrome] Braun-Falco O, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:83-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental depigmentation of guinea pig skin by selective toxic action of the monoethyl ether of hydroquinone on melanocytes] Frenk E.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:16-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Structural changes in the dorsal skin of hairless hr-hr mice during lifetime (epidermo-cutaneous picture and histological findings)] Goerttler K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:635-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in the basal layer of pig epidermis during epidermal regeneration. Preliminary results] Karásek J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:133-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Panniculitis nodularis febrilis nonsuppurative (Pfeifer-Weber-Christian disease) with foudroyant lethal course after years of afebrile existence] Pambor M, et al. Derm Mschr 155:330-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of the elastic tissue in some sclerosing and atrophizing skin diseases] Korting GW, et al.
Hautarzt 20:351-61, Aug 69 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Light- and electronmicroscopy investigations of the local Shwartzman reaction] Wirth W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:35-54, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Histogenesis of Mibelli's parakeratosis] Crefeld W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:453-62, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Mibelli's porokeratosis] Ebner H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:17-20, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Adenosine triphosphatase activity and Langerhans cells in psoriasis] Szekeres L.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:611-5, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical examination of the superficial temporal artery in the Groenblad-Strandberg-Touraine syndrome] Tiberio G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:228-46, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Indication and limitations of skin biopsy] Nishiyama H. Jap J Clin Med 27:2772-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Skin degeneration] Kamio A.
Jap J Clin Path 18:36, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Mechanism of skin calcification in scleroderma] Bernhardt E.
Przegl Derm 56:673-7, Sep-Oct 69 (42 ref.) (Pol)
[A case of Hand-Schueller-Christian disease with atypical histological picture of skin lesions] Birecka I, et al. Przegl Derm 57:373-8, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Electron microscopic studies on the mechanism of acantholysis in pemphigus vulgaris] Dąbrowski J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:569-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Lewandowsky-Lutz epidermodysplasia verruciformis as a precancerous state] Jabłońska S, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:715-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Necrotic papules of extremities of unknown origin] Kubicz J. Przegl Derm 56:319-22, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Cellular reaction in delayed hypersensitivity produced in guinea pigs by administering streptococcal allergen] Beletskaia LV, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:52-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes of tissues in elephantiasis of the extremities] Gorshkov SZ, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:57-61, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes of the skin in lipoid necrobiosis] Siano VI, et al. Arkh Pat 31:69-73, 1969 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in the skin and internal organs in white rats as a result of repeated administration of dicyandiamide and lubricants containing dicyandiamide (experimental-morphological study)] Skliadneva VM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:42-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the epidermis of the hip stump in chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arterio-venous hyperemia] Plotnik LG, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:74-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Various indices of cellular reactivity in burns disease] Sakhnovskaia GK, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:26-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic diagnosis of sarcoidosis of the skin] Raben AS. Sovet Med 31:103-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical studies of syphilids during treatment with bicillin-4 and bicillin-6] Akovbian AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:38-41, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Some features of the dynamics of morphological changes of the skin and viscera in primary reticulosis, reticulosarcomatosis and mycosis fungoides] Beliaeva EF, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-7, May 67 (Rus)
[The rate of desquamation of the horny layer of the epidermis in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Berdybaev UB, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:22-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Thiol compounds of protein nature in the skin of patients with psoriasis] Druian ML. Vestn Derm Vener 43:36-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Incidence of leprosy in Yemen, and neurologic and skin symptoms in this disease] Kamenetskii VK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:74-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in vessels of the skin in varioliform parapsoriasis] Kasumbeili KhG. Vestn Derm Vener 42:16-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Recovery of the epidermal barrier] Kolpakov FI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:20-2, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Morphological peculiarities of the skin of the scalp in healthy persons and in premature alopecia] Kozii LM. Vestn Derm Vener 42:38-41, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Morphological changes of the skin in ichthyosis] Kuklin VT. Vestn Derm Vener 43:36-41, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Scleroderma-like changes in patients with porphyria] Mirzoeva MG. Vestn Derm Vener 43:73-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Histological study of the skin in leprosy during treatment] Popov KP, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:27-30, May 67 (Rus)
[Hematological and histological studies in some clinical forms of exfoliative erythroderma] Rodin IuA. Vestn Derm Vener 41:52-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Histologic changes in the skin in granuloma annulare] Siano VI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:12-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Histomorphology and histochemistry of hemorrhagic Kaposi's sarcoma] Sych LI. Vestn Derm Vener 43:24-30, May 69 (Rus)
[The histomorphology of acne-like sporotrichosis] Sych LI. Vestn Derm Vener 42:80-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of clinical picture and morphogenesis of vascular lessions of the skin due to the effect of coal pitch] Taradaiko RV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:16-20, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of changes in the dermis of patients with eczema] Tsvetkova GM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:20-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of epidermis in psoriasis] Tsvetkova GM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:13-7, May 70 (Rus)
[A study of morphologic changes in Bazin's erythema induratum] Veinerov IB, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:24-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Intercellular connections of the epidermis in human skin (electron microscopic study of normal skin and pathological changes in skin)] Zufarov KA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:14-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Morphology of the skin of dogs with experimental atherosclerosis and its changes under the effect of certain balneological factors] Soldatov VV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:316-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Histology of early changes in the skin of mice after single and repeated application of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene, methylcholanthrene and benzopyrene] Garibian DKh, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:22-9, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the effects of cutaneous stimulations upon EEG, respiratory and muscular activities of frog. Sato K. Acta Med Nagasaki 14:14-27, Oct 69
Effect of hydrazine and other aldehyde reacting agents on mechanical properties of rat tail skin. Brown L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:157-69, 1969
Thermally induced pain, the Dol scale, and the psychophysical power law. Adair ER, et al. Amer J Psychol 81:147-64, Jun 68
Vibratory stimulation of the skin by electrostatic field: effects of size of electrode and site of stimulation on thresholds. Moore TJ. Amer J Psychol 81:235-40, Jun 68
The effect of ACTH on the sloughing frequency of normal and thyroidectomized Anolis carolinensis (Iguanidae, Lactertilia). Chiu KW, et al. Biol Bull 138:129-37, Apr 70
Spectral reflectance of the skin. Studies on infant and adult humans, Wistar and Gunn rats. Ballowitz L, et al. Biol Neonate 15:348-60, 1970
The hyperpolarizing region of the current-voltage curve in frog skin. Candia OA. Biophys J 10:323-44, Apr 70
Review of the German dermatological literature 1967. Christophers E, et al. Brit J Derm 82:192-6, Feb 70 (34 ref.)
The effect of temperature on extensibility of isolated corneum and its relation to skin chapping. Middleton JD. Brit J Derm 81:717-21, Oct 69
The effect of expanding the blood volume of a dog on the short-circuit current across an isolated frogskin incorporated in the dog's circulation. Nutbourne DM, et al. Clin Sci 38:33P-34P, May 70
The effect of expanding the blood volume of a dog on the short-circuit current across an isolated frog skin incorporated in the dog's circulation. Nutbourne DM, et al. Clin Sci 38:629-48, Jun 70
A comparative study of the temporal patterns of cutaneous water vapour loss from some domesticated mammals with epitrichial sweat glands. Allen TE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:347-63, 15 Oct 69
The transepithelial potential difference in intact larval and adult salamanders. Alvarado RH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:209-12, 1 Mar 70
The effects of the epidermis on the collagenous basement lamella of Anuran larval skin. Berliner J. Develop Biol 20:544-62, Dec 69
The sense of flutter-vibration evoked by stimulation of the hairy skin of primates: comparison of human sensory capacity with the responses of mechanoreceptive afferents innervating the hairy skin of monkeys. Merzenich MM, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:236-60, 1969
An effect of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on the strength of skin in vitro. Harkness RD. Experientia 25:1048-9, 15 Oct 69
The effect of testosterone on the sloughing cycle and epidermal glands of the female Gecko, gekko gecko L. Chiu KW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:12-9, Aug 70
The associations between various disabilities found in older people. Maddison J, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:357-61, 1969
Skin--the interface between man and tropical environments. Arndt KA, et al. Int Rev Trop Med 3:187-217, 1969 (130 ref.)
Peripheral involvement in thermoregulatory response to an imposed heat debt in man. Nadel ER, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:484-8, Oct 69
The penetration of sodium into the epithelium of the frog skin. Rotunno CA, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:716-35, Jun 70
Isometric contraction of epidermis and stratum corneum with heating. Baden HP, et al. J Invest Derm 54:298-303, Apr 70
The effect of perfusion rate on in vitro percutaneous penetration. Crutcher W, et al. J Invest Derm 53:264-9, Oct 69
The effect of autotransplantation on the progression or reversibility of aging in human skin. Papa CM, et al. J Invest Derm 54:200-12, Mar 70
A twin perspex cell and its associated circuits used to study active transport of sodium across the two halves of a single isolated frogskin when hydrostatic pressures are controlled. Nutbourne DM, et al. J Sci Instrum 3:189-94, Mar 70
D20 effect on active transport through frog skin. Vasilescu V, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:126-7, Mar 70
Isolated toad skin epithelium: transport characteristics. Rawlins F, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:64-80, 1970
Viscoelastic properties of healing wounds. Hamilton R, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:274-8, Mar 70
The early history of electrodermal research. Neumann E, et al. Psychophysiology 6:453-75, Jan 70
Skin potential levels in right- and left-handed males. Wyatt R, et al. Psychophysiology 6:133-7, Sep 69
Registration of pacemaker-induced skin potentials in the routine control of implanted pacemakers. Grendahl H. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:251-9, Oct 69
An analysis of suture withdrawal stress. Freeman BS, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:441-8, Sep 70
Fibrinolytic activity in human skin. Turner RH, et al. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:212-7, 1969
[Nonpolarizable electrodes for skin phoreometry] Spinadel L, et al. Cesk Derm 44:241-2, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Regeneration of the specific cutaneous receptor organs of the lateral line in the electric fish Gymnotus carapo] Denizot JP, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:249-55, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Method for experimental induction of exudates in animal experiment] Seipelt H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:862, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Effect of endotoxin and histamine on the isolated frog skin] Krecke HJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:376, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Influence of aldosterone on sodium transport and transepithelial water flux through isolated ventral skin of Rana temporaria] Eigler J. Pflueger Arch 317:236-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of hydrostatic pressure differences on active sodium transport by frog skin] Stackelberg WF von. Pflueger Arch 310:128-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Exteroceptive skin reflexes in premature infants] Vlach V, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:53-73, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Polygraphic studies of exteroceptive reflexes in premature infants] Weinmann HM, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:74-86, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of the "short-circuit" current of frog skin] Bianchi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:385-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effects of hydrogen ion concentration on the permeation of some monovalent ions through frog skin] Pesente L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1161-4, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of the effects of hydrogen ion concentration on the permeation of some monovalent ions] Pesente L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1164-7, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[On sensitivity to pain and temperature in twins] Gedda L, et al. Minerva Derm 42:650-1, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Influence of the laboratory adaptation of sleep on the skin potential responses] Hori T, et al. Jap J Psychol 40:231-41, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Paradoxical sleep and spontaneous potential responses of the skin in kittens and adult cats] Yamazaki K, et al. Jap J Psychol 41:30-5, Apr 70 (Jap)
[New possibilities of a direct measurement of the secretory function of sweat glands] Mika T, et al. Przegl Derm 56:575-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Relations between the skin and endocrine glands] Ionescu-Tîrgoviște C. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:315-25, 1969 (49 ref.) (Rum)
[The physiologic mechanisms of polypnea development] Slepchuk NA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:771-4, May 70 (Rus)
[The means of perception of low frequency ultrasonic waves] Gorshkov SI. Gig Sanit 34:23-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Electrical resistance of the skin in healthy children and in patients with various skin diseases] Iovev S, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:42-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skin and muscle circulatory responses during prolonged hypovolemia. Schwinghamer JM, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:318-26, Aug 70
Wound contraction in lathyritic rats. Craven JL. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:526-30, Jun 70
Observations on mitosis in psoriatic epidermis. Fry L, et al. Brit J Derm 82:19-22, Jan 70
The aging skin: problems and their causes. Spencer SK, et al. Geriatrics 25:81-9, Apr 70
Fibrinolytic activity in human skin following epidermal injury. Turner RH, et al. J Invest Derm 53:458-62, Dec 69
Infra red emission from the human skin in vivo between 2.0 mu and 18.0 mu. Patil KD. Phys Med Biol 15:178, Jan 70
Skin conductance responses to hypercapnia in man during a cycle of addiction to morphine. Jones BE, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:394-403, 1969
Abnormalities in skin potential fluctuations during the sleep of acute schizophrenic patients. Wyatt RJ, et al. Psychosom Med 32:301-8, May-Jun 70
[Relations between the cement and the skin in the pathogenic mechanicalism of the eczema by contact] Scolari EG, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:495-500, 1969 (Fre)
[Electrodermatographic changes in endogenous eczema during climatotherapy] Harnack K, et al. Derm Mschr 155:955-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Correlations between changes in skin current, evoked potentials and sensation magnitude during the sensation of pain] Spreng M. Pflueger Arch 312:R129, 1969 (Ger)
[On cutaneous electrometry in postphlebitis syndromes] Franchi A, et al. Minerva Derm 42:647, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The diagnostic value of examining regional shifts in Zakhar'in-Head zones in patients with coronary insufficiency] Khalfen ESh. Sovet Med 31:38-42, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Electrical resistance of the skin in healthy children and in patients with various skin diseases] Iovev S, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:42-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Pathophysiological changes in the skin in occupational dermatitis] Rogailin VI. Vestn Derm Vener 44:37-40, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the reflex interaction between the visual and skin temperature analyzers in patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Kurilova LM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1163-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Local estimation of evaporation from normal and burnt skin] Lamke LO, et al. Nord Med 84:926-7, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation tolerance of the skin. Essen CF von. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:311-30, Aug 69
Beam-shaping platforms and the skin-sparing advantage of Co60 radiation. Ibbott GS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:193-6, Jan 70
The effect of sunlight on human epidermis. A quantitative electron microscopic study of dendritic cells. Zelickson AS, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:312-5, Mar 70
Progress in laser safety in biomedical installations. Goldman L. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:193-6, Feb 70
Laser safety. Workshop summaries and recommendations. Skin. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:200, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Early effects of monoenergetic low-energy electrons on pig skin. Lippincott SW, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:416-26, May 70
Photosensitization of skin in vivo by furocoumarins (psoralens). Pathak MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:197-206, 19 Nov 69
Vascular "action sites" and skin radiation reaction. Jolles B, et al. Biorheology 6:259, Jan 70
Ultraviolet action spectrum with a prism-grating monochromator. Cripps DJ, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:584-92, Jun 70
Effect of microwaves at X-band on guinea-pig skin in tissue culture. 3. Effect of pulsed microwaves on skin respiration and biochemistry. Carney SA, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 27:72-6, Jan 70
Influence of wave length on biological effects -- "radation action sites" in the skin. Jolles B, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:501-2, Jul 70
Recent experimental data on growth cartilage and skin. Kember NF. Brit J Radiol 42:799, Oct 69
Flexible sealed 90Sr-90Y sources for large area skin irradiation. Bell MC. Int J Appl Radiat 21:42-3, Jan 70
Effect of a single large dose local x-rays on allogeneic skin graft rejection in the mouse. McCredie JA, et al.
J Surg Res 10:271-5, Jun 70
Cutaneous effects of sun exposure. Silvers DN, et al.
JAMA 211:1377, 23 Feb 70
Experimental studies in local radioprotection of the skin. Rainov A, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:23-32, 1968
Diffuse spectral reflectance modification of skin by U.V. irradiation. Anglin JH Jr, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:273-81, Oct 69
Comparison of the observed results of irradiation on the skin with those expected from an idealized model. Archambeau JO, et al. Radiat Res 40:285-97, Nov 69
Survival of mouse skin epithelial cells following single and divided doses of x-rays. Emery EW, et al.
Radiat Res 41:450-66, Mar 70
High roentgon exposures (2000-8000 R) and antilocalization of skin-injected protein. Kahn RL, et al. Radiat Res 42:188-94, Apr 70
The effect of increasing exposures of the 10-B(n,alpha)7-Li reaction on the skin of man. Archambeau JO. Radiology 94:179-87, Jan 70
Comparison of irradiation by californium 252 and radium on the skin of swine. Atkins HL, et al.
Radiology 96:161-5, Jul 70
Radiation and wound healing. A study of the gain of collagen content in the damaged skin of irradiated rats. Stajic J, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:361-4, Sep 69
Beta irradiation of swine skin: an experimental design. BNWL-1050. Mahlum DD, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.17+, Jan 70
[Physiologic reactions following large-dose infrared radiation] Kaderávek F.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:24-8, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Artificial protection against light. II. Studies on the effectiveness of weakened UV radiation] Wittels W, et al. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:149-52, 20 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of ultraviolet light on epidermal DNA synthesis] Born W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:466-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Is Rottier's theory on UV-erythema at 250 nm correct?] Burckhardt W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:462-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of ultraviolet rays on the skin] Nagy G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:471-6, 1970 (Ger)
[The so-called erythema effect curve] Schwarz K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:466, 1970 (Ger)
[Modification of lipoperoxides of the human skin surface by ultraviolet rays in vitro and in vivo] Meffert H, et al. Derm Mschr 155:948-54, 1969 (Ger)
[The blood supply to skin grafts as affected by detrimental and promoting factors] Schottke C, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:508-12, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Epidermal reactions in tracer studies using tritium-thymidine] Born W.
Klin Wschr 47:885-7, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The importance of border rays for radiation research. 1. Presentation of discrepancy between direct and indirect radiation influence on the resistance of the cells in the skin. Definition of the radiation induced epitheliolysis as alarm reaction of the deeper situated tissue cells nonadapted to the radiation] Becker O.
Strahlentherapie 138:586-91, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The epidermal DNA synthesis of the guinea pig flank following x-irradiation] Born W.
Strahlentherapie 138:749-53, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Elastin composition of human skin chronically exposed to the sun] Cerimele D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:107-9, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Enzyme activity in irradiated skin. Cytochrome oxidase and monoamine oxidase] Csrmely E, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:151-3, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Comparative experimental study of alterations induced in cutaneous tissues of guinea pigs treated by Compton-radiations and other kinds of soft radiations] Mazzola S, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1143-62, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The experimental and clinical studies on the effects of local cooling irradiation] Watanabe M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:284-303, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Effect of soft Roentgen rays on cutaneous nervous elements in rabbits] Pawlowski A, et al.
Pat Pol 20:357-65, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Adsorption of short-living beta-radioactive radon-decay products (radium B and radium C) by the skin surface of patients during baths in the spring "Jerzy" in Ladek-Zdrój] Rotnicki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1764-6, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Use of some chemical agents for protecting the skin during radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Kazhiaeva UI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:8-11, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative assessment of the effects of the combined action of x-irradiation and chrysomallin on the skin of mice] Sviatukhin MV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:72-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The reaction of a dermo-epidermal autotransplant to x-irradiation] Volodina GI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:75-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The relation between various congenital properties of epithelium of ectodermal origin and the effect of local x-irradiation] Funshtein LV.
Radiobiologiia 10:441-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[State of the autoflora in rats subjected to polonium 210] Kuz'mina TD.
Radiobiologiia 7:204-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Ultraviolet radiation of the sun and sky, erythema and pigmentation of the skin] Chubinskii SM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:447-53, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Erythemic sensitivity of the skin in infants] Generalov AA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:87, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The effect of preliminary x-irradiation on resorption of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)-anthracene in mouse skin] Turusov VS. Vop Onkol 15:45-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Change in the electric conductivity of the skin in irradiation by an optic quantum generator (LASER)] Sidorik EP, et al. Vrach Delo 10:136-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of irradiation by optical quanta generators on the skin of the neck and laryngeal tissue of white rats. I] Kolomiichenko AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:40-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Biological activity of the products of phototransformation of rat skin sterols] Datsenko ZM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:418-20, 1969 (Ukr)
[Method for investigating components of the nonsaponifiable fraction of rat skin irradiated with ultraviolet light] Datsenko ZM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:330-4, 1969 (Ukr)
[Electrophoretic investigation of soluble proteins of calf skin after ultraviolet irradiation] Golovach VM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:531-5, 1969 (Ukr)
[Experiments for testing the effect of roentgen irradiation on animal skin from great distance for therapeutical purposes] Betetto M.
Med Pregl 22:441-6, 1969 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

A modified radiographic method for measuring skin thickness. Black MM. Brit J Derm 81:661-6, Sep 69
Radiodermatography. Simultaneous demonstration of dermatoglyphics and osseous structures in the hand. Poznanski AK, et al. Invest Radiol 4:340-2, Sep-Oct 69
Radiological measurement of skin thickness and bone mineral. Doyle FH.
Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 133-45, 1969 (12 ref.)

SECRETION

In vitro characterization of adrenergic receptors controlling skin gland secretion in two anurans Rana pipiens and Xenopus laevis. Benson BJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:857-64, 1 Sep 69

SURGERY

Healing impairment in skin incisions closed with silk sutures. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:369-81, 1969
Healing of skin incisions during reduced tension of the wound area. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:383-90, 1969
Sliding subcutaneous-pedicle flaps to close a circular defect. Trevaskis AE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:155-7, Aug 70
[Modified continuous intracutaneous suture] Dost K.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:280-1, May 69 (Ger)
[Suture of skin wounds] Fujimori R.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:227-34, May 70 (Jap)
[Dermostitch technic] Fukuda O.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:203-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Z plasties with multiple flaps] Iso R, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:123-30, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Cutting method of the split-thickness skin graft] Ito E.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:358-61, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Advantages in the simple excision and suture technic] Ohara K, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:134-42, Mar 70 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

Skin plasty in the surgical treatment of congenital elephantiasis in children combined with congenital constriction in the extremities. Butikova NI, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:100-8, 1970
Surgical treatment of palmar and plantar keratosis. Holevich Y. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 9:34-42, 1967
Classification of scarred neck contractures and their surgical therapy by methods of local plastic operation. Mukhin MV, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:48-57, 1970
The Gillies fan flap. Restoration of substance for partial loss of upper lip (case report). Papgs.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:210-3, 1969
Experiment with many-layered skin grafts. Simun L.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 9:78, 1967
The revascularization of a free skin autograft. Smahel J.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 9:76-7, 1967
Application of tube pedicle flap for covering defects of the conjunctival sac. Zaykova MV, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:36-47, 1970
Coverage of cutaneous ulcers in Werner's syndrome. Bingham HG, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:237-9, 1970
Successful skin grafting in pemphigus vulgaris. Reiss F, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:77-9, 1970
The effect of cyclophosphamide and antilymphocytic serum on the cellular reactions to homologous skin implanted into brain. Ridley A.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:351-8, 1970
Tympanic membrane grafts of full-thickness skin, fascia and cartilage with its perichondrium. An experimental and clinical investigation. Salén B.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 244:5+, 1968
Skin grafting in rats. Taylor HR, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 36:149-57, Apr 70
Total free graft of the anus for idiopathic pruritus. Lentini J, et al. Amer J Proctol 21:36-40, Feb 70
Skin grafting in the treatment of fistula in ano (38 cases). Vajrabukka C. Amer J Proctol 20:368-72, Oct 69
Extended shoulder flap and its use in reconstruction of defects of the head and neck. Chretien PB, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:752-5, Nov 69
Cervical island skin flap repair of oral and pharyngeal defects in the composite operation for cancer. Farr HW, et al. Amer J Surg 118:759-63, Nov 69
Tumbler flap for repair of large defects of the jaw. Furnas DW. Amer J Surg 118:756-8, Nov 69
Operative treatment of the advanced stasis ulcer using muscle transposition. A follow-up study. Ger R.
Amer J Surg 120:376-80, Sep 70
Early use of xenografts as a biologic dressing in burn trauma. Rappaport I, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:144-8, Aug 70
The versatile deltopectoral skin flap in reconstruction about the head and neck. Sheriock EC, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:744-51, Nov 69
Skin graft survival in partially inbred beagles. Rehfeld CE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:733-45, Apr 70
Hidradenitis suppurativa of the perineum: treatment by radical excision. Chalfant WP 3d, et al.
Amer Surg 36:331-4, Jun 70
Perianal Paget's disease. Linder JH, et al.
Amer Surg 36:342-5, Jun 70
Exchange autografts of skin in lupus erythematosus. Cormane RH, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:22-7, Mar 70
Leucineaminopeptidase reaction and skin transplantation. Vainio U, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:272-4, 1969
Dermal arthroplasty. Bailey BN.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:98-9, Sep 69
Survival of allografts after hepatic portal venous administration of specific transplantation antigen. May AG, et al. Ann Surg 170:824-32, Nov 69
Histidine decarboxylase activity of the rat spleen following skin allografting. Moore TC, et al.
Ann Surg 171:609-14, Apr 70
Some studies on the treatment of burned hands. Peacock EE Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:903-14, Jun 70
Immunogenetics of consanguineous allografts in man. I. Histocompatibility testing and skin allografts. Seigler HF, et al. Ann Surg 172:151-9, Aug 70
Cytotoxic antibodies after skin allotransplantation in rabbits. Matej H. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:29-41, 1970
Prolonged survival of allo- and xeno-grafts of skin by means of an antitumoral compound: the l-asparaginase. Bertelli A, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:475-9, Jul-Dec 68
The fluorescein test in postirradiation surgery. A preliminary report. Goode RL, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:536-8, Jun 70
Total reconstruction of the cervical trachea. Keim WF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:501-4, Jun 70
Medial pectoral flaps for anterior neck defects. Razim EA, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:216-8, Mar 70
Composite grafts in nasal surgery. Walter CD.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:622-30, Nov 69
Transcanal mastoidectomy restoring an aerated antrum. Wigand ME.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:353-7, Oct 70
The severely injured upper limb. To amputate or reconstruct: that is the question. Chase RA.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:382-92, Apr 70
Permanent skin homografting in identical twins. Niederhuber J, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:126-8, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sulcoplasty and the use of skin grafts in preprosthetic surgery. Fitzpatrick BN. Aust Dent J 15:92-102, Apr 70
The effect of skin allograft size on survival time following transplantation between mice differing at the H-2 locus. Gotjamanos T. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:1-15, Feb 70
Studies on immunosuppression by purine nucleoside analogues. II. Effects on skin-graft rejection and immediate hypersensitivity in mice. Gisler RH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2123-34, Sep 69
The application of transplanted tissue in oral surgery. Heslop IH. Brit Dent J 129:179-80, 18 Aug 70
Experimental study by skin grafting of the absorption of amyloid in localized amyloidosis. Sagher F. Brit J Derm 83:273-8, Aug 70 (35 ref.)
The use of ETOX lyophilised skin in burns. Chambler K, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:210-5, Jul 69
A flap for naso-labial defects, or, "save the dog-ear". Fischi RA. Brit J Plast Surg 22:351-6, Oct 69
The extended role of the delto-pectoral flap. McGregor IA, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 23:173-85, Apr 70
The effects of "delay" on the survival of experimental pedicled skin flaps. Milton SH. Brit J Plast Surg 22:244-52, Jul 69
Experimental skin grafts in England, 1663-64. (Hooke R), Patterson TJ. Brit J Plast Surg 22:384-5, Oct 69
Healing of donor sites of split skin grafts. An experimental study in pigs. Sawhney CP, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:359-64, Oct 69
A critical appraisal of the Abbe flap in secondary cleft lip deformity. Schuh FD, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 23:142-9, Apr 70
Automobile accidents in children and surface covering of heel defect by thigh graft: a new method. Lodha SC, et al. Brit J Surg 57:538-40, Jul 70
Effect of Solcoseryl on the survival of skin-grafts and the healing of donor sites in rats. Malaker K, et al. Brit J Surg 57:221-2, Mar 70
Pedicled skin-flaps: the fallacy of the length: width ratio. Milton SH. Brit J Surg 57:502-8, Jul 70
The problems of traumatic skin loss of the lower limbs, especially when associated with skeletal injury. Saad MN. Brit J Surg 57:601-15, Aug 70
The skin-grafted below-knee stump: can knee function be salvaged? Thomson HG, et al. Canad J Surg 13:37-40, Jan 70
Skin avulsion of finger (case P44). Canad Med Ass J 102:1402-3, 20 Jun 70
The predictive value of skin allograft survival times during the development of urethan-induced lung adenomas in BALB-c mice. Lappé MA, et al. Cancer Res 30:1357-61, May 70
Prolonged survival of skin allografts in rats treated with heterologous anti-skin serum. Cohen M, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:137-44, Jan 70
Volar-flap advancement for thumb and finger-tip injuries. Keim HA, et al. Clin Orthop 66:109-12, Sep-Oct 69
Changes in intracellular enzymes during rejection of rabbit skin homografts. Janasi MK, et al. Clin Sci 38:9P, Feb 70
Absence of antigenicity in freeze-dried skin allografts. Abbott WM, et al. Cryobiology 6:416-8, Mar-Apr 70
Subperiosteal prosthesis after skin graft into the oral cavity. Mentag PJ. Dent Clin N Amer 14:169-72, Jan 70
Development of reflexes from skin grafts in Rana pipiens: influence of size and position of grafts. Baker RE, et al. Develop Biol 22:476-94, Jul 70
Skin grafts in surgery for anal fistula. Wilson E. Dis Colon Rectum 12:327-31, Sep-Oct 69
Repair after excision of large superficial cancers. Hay D. E Afr Med J 46:612-8, Nov 69
Daunomycin and skin allografts survival in mice. Daddi G Jr, et al. Experientia 26:910-1, 15 Aug 70
Increased vascular permeability in the primary cutaneous allograft response in the rat. Lykke AW, et al. Experientia 25:1287-8, 15 Dec 69
Autograft rejection, temporary transplantation of autografts to allogeneic and xenogeneic hosts within and without diffusion chambers. Nelken D, et al. Experientia 25:1060, 15 Oct 69
Influence of age on calcification in homologous transplants in rats. Tuchweber B. Experientia 25:1055-6, 15 Oct 69
Pedicle-meatal skin graft myringoplasty. Kacker SK. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:622-5, Nov 69
Antilymphocyte serum and the induction of tolerance to transplantation antigens. Lance EM, et al. Fed Proc 29:151-2, Jan-Feb 70
Use of antilymphocyte serum in the induction of immunological tolerance to tissue allografts. Monaco AP. Fed Proc 29:153-5, Jan-Feb 70
The effect of phytohaemagglutinin on plaque forming cells in the mouse spleen and on skin graft rejection. Jánossy G, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:453-61, 1969
Transformation of surface relief in skin flaps transplanted to sites with different functional loading. Gaśpar S, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:116-24, 1970
Graft technique for anal stenosis. Sarner JB. Geriatrics 25:228 passim, May 70
Prolonged survival of H-2 incompatible skin allografts on F1 animals treated with parental lymphoid cells. Lapp WS, et al. Immunology 17:339-44, Sep 69
Further evidence of third party unresponsiveness in immunologically tolerant animals. Zeiss IM. Immunology 17:517-24, Oct 69
Autoimmune graft rejection. II. Rejection of skin autotransplants in rats sensitized with homologous and heterologous skin preparations. Brautbar C, et al. Int Arch Allerg 39:98-104, 1970
The dermal graft and cervical incompetency. Breen JL. Int J Fertil 15:1-13, Jan-Mar 70
Repair of tendons with cutis grafts. An experimental study. Grewal RS, et al. Int Surg 53:115-8, Feb 70
Studies on the behavior of skin autografts following their in vitro treatment with cancer cells. Biran S, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1077-8, Sep-Oct 69
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on pedicle flap blood flow and survival. Roth CA. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:895-8, Oct 68
Grafts versus flaps in the treatment of small nasal skin defects. Vistnes LM, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:626-7, Jul 68
Delayed skin grafting. Stuckey JG, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:441-3, Apr 70
Sensory cross-finger pedicle graft. Bralliar F, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1264-8, Oct 69
Radial-innervated cross-finger flap from index to provide sensory pulp to injured thumb. Gaul JS Jr. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1257-63, Oct 69
Free full-thickness skin grafts from the palm to cover defects of the fingers. Lie KK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:559-61, Apr 70
Neurovascular cutaneous island pedicles for deficient median-nerve sensibility. New technique and results of serial functional tests. Omer GE Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1181-92, Sep 70
Gastrocnemius-plasty for primary closure of compound injuries of the knee. Barfod B, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:124-7, Feb 70
A simple rapid technique of applying skin grafts. Gardner RC. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:812, Jun 70
Histopathology of skin allograft rejection in larval Rana catesbeiana. Baculi BS, et al. J Exp Zool 173:329-40, Mar 70
Behavioral reflexes in Rana catesbeiana and Rana clamitans with large skin grafts. Baker RE. J Exp Zool 173:129-35, Feb 70
The neurovascular island pedicle flap in hand reconstruction. Snow JW, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:17-9, Sep 70
Transfer of skin homograft immunity with a plasma factor. Dupuy JM, et al. J Immun 104:1523-9, Jun 70
Primary rejection of skin allografts in the anterior chamber of the rabbit eye. Franklin RM, et al. J Immun 104:463-9, Feb 70
Influence of thymosin on cell-mediated and humoral immune responses in normal and in immunologically deficient mice. Goldstein AL, et al. J Immun 104:359-66, Feb 70
The abolition of tolerance of skin homografts in rats with isoantiserum. Lubaroff DM, et al. J Immun 104:1236-41, May 70
Long-term skin allograft survical elicited by a finite treatment with antilymphocyte serum combined with cytarabine. Perper RJ, et al. J Immun 104:1063-71, May 70
Effect of phytohemagglutinin on skin allograft survival in mice. Stefani SS, et al. J Immun 104:780-4, Apr 70
Effect of phytohemagglutinin onskin allograft survival in mice. Stefani SS, et al. J Immun 104:780-4, Apr 70
Enhancing antibody. 3. Site of activity. Zimmerman B, et al. J Immun 104:626-32, Mar 70
The effect of autotransplantation on the progression or reversibility of aging in human skin. Papa CM, et al. J Invest Derm 54:200-12, Mar 70
Modified technics in mandibular preprosthetic surgery. Black EE, et al. J Oral Surg 28:184-7, Mar 70
A modification of stent design for preprosthetic surgery. Moore JR. J Oral Surg 28:263-6, Apr 70
Recurrent snuff dipper's lesion treated by excision and skin graft: report of case. Tenzer JA, et al. J Oral Surg 28:691-5, Sep 70
The cellular reactions to heterologous, homologous and autologous skin implanted into brain. Ridley A, et al. J Path 99:193-203, Nov 69
Role of the spleen in experimental neonatal infections and transplantation. Haller JA Jr. J Pediat Surg 5:172-5, Apr 70
Mimicry effect of histones in homograft tissue. Gillissen G, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:700-4, Jun 70
Effect of a single large dose local x-rays on allogeneic skin graft rejection in the mouse. McCredie JA, et al. J Surg Res 10:271-5, Jun 70
The use of mesh skin grafts in war wounds. Baksic RW, et al. J Trauma 10:608-10, Jul 70
Technical details in the management of cross-leg flaps. Pollock WJ, et al. J Trauma 10:863-72, Aug 70
The use of expansion meshed grafts in the acute and reconstructive management of thermal injury: a clinical evaluation. Snyder WH, et al. J Trauma 10:740-50, Sep 70
The management of urinary incontinence following prostatectomy by the procedure of tubular cutaneous flap: a preliminary note of operative technique. Ivanovici F, et al. J Urol 103:202-4, Feb 70
Prolonged survival of rat skin allografts treated by prolonged hypothermia. A preliminary report. Tsuji K, et al. Keio J Med 18:71-9, Jun 69
Studies on the pressure dressing in full-thickness skin grafting. I. Observations on human autografts. Kikuchi I. Kumamoto Med J 22:151-9, 31 Dec 69
Hypnosis for rabbit surgery. Gruber RP, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:741-2, Aug 70
An improved technic for skin grafting in mice. Sedlacek RS, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:747-8, Aug 70
HL-A matching in treatment of burned patients with skin allografts. Batchelor JR, et al. Lancet 2:581-3, 19 Sep 70
Outpatient skin grafting of venous ulcers. Chilvers AS, et al. Lancet 2:1087-8, 22 Nov 69
Design of skin flaps. McGregor IA, et al. Lancet 2:576, 12 Sep 70
Skin-grafting leg ulcers. Rivlin S. Lancet 1:247-8, 31 Jan 70
Skin-grafting leg ulcers. Rivlin S. Lancet 2:1310, 13 Dec 69
Skin-grafting leg ulcers. Townsend J. Lancet 1:39, 3 Jan 70
Design of skin flaps. Lancet 2:405-6, 22 Aug 70
An experimental method of studying blood flow in canine bipedicle tube flaps. Brown WF, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:742-57, Oct 69
Repair of the sole. Buntine JA. Med J Aust 1:520-2, 14 Mar 70
Fibrinolysis in skin allograft. Mitsui T. Nagoya Med J 15:203-22, Dec 69
Comparison of the fates of Ag-B locus compatible homografts of skin and hearts in inbred rats. Barker CF, et al. Nature (London) 225:851-2, 28 Feb 70
Prolongation of skin graft survival using immune serum. Benkö S, et al. Nature (London) 226:451-2, 2 May 70
Rejection of skin allografts by radiation chimaeras: selective gene action in the specification of cell surface structure. Boyse EA, et al. Nature (London) 227:901-3, 29 Aug 70
Prolongation of skin allograft survival with spleen extracts and antilymphocytic serum. Brent L, et al. Nature (London) 227:898-900, 29 Aug 70
Effect of route of administration of antilymphocytic globulin on skin allograft survival in rats. Dalton RG, et al. Nature (London) 225:1140-1, 21 Mar 70
Immunosuppressive powers of the antibacterial agent trimethoprim. Ghilchik MW, et al. Nature (London) 227:393-4, 25 Jul 70
Sex differences in survival of H-2 incompatible skin grafts in mice treated with antithymocyte serum. Kongshavn PA, et al. Nature (London) 226:451, 2 May 70
Quantitative study of cells reacting to skin allografts. Mickiem HS, et al. Nature (London) 227:947-9, 29 Aug 70
Failure of long-established skin homografts on ALS-treated mice to induce transplantation tolerance. Ramseier H. Nature (London) 228:68-9, 3 Oct 70
Dermal grafts. Clinical experience in head and neck surgery. Reed GF, et al. New York J Med 69:2563-6, 1 Oct 69
Rotation flap skin graft. Twaddle AA. New Zeal Vet J 17:178-9, Sep 69
Skin grafts in small animal practice. Twaddle AA. New Zeal Vet J 18:121-2, Jun 70
Ultrastructural investigations on the inflammatory response in skin allografts. Simar LJ, et al. Path Europ 5:131-44, 1970
A simple hand dermatome. Peeters RL, et al. Penn Med 73:40, May 70
Loss of flaps due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Case report. Adamson JE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:301-4, Sep 70
Effects of silver nitrate and sulfamylon on epithelial regeneration. Bellinger CG, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:582-5, Jun 70
Skin homografts in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Case report. Crikelair GF, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:89-92, Jul 70
Use of mesh skin autografts in the burned patient. DiVincenti FC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:464-7, Nov 69
Multiple dorsal rotation flaps from the hand for thumb web contractures. Flatt AE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:258-62, Mar 70
Hyperbaric oxygen and pedicle flaps, skin grafts, and burns. Gruber RP, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:24-30, Jan 70
Secondary coverage of pretibial skin defects. Report of four representative cases. Hartwell SW Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:39-42, Jul 70
Single tubed pedicle in the form of a loop. Ivy RH. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:601-2, Jun 70
When an "ellipse" is not an ellipse. Jobe R. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:295, Sep 70
Demonstration of leaking vessels under skin grafts. Kikuchi I, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:66-9, Jan 70
More puka than skin. McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:484-5, Nov 69
Simultaneous temporal and delto-pectoral flaps for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

full-thickness defects of the cheek. McGregor IA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:326-31, Apr 70
Tubed neck flaps in facial reconstruction. Macomber WB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:346-51, Apr 70
Regarding leg ulcers and hyperbaric oxygen. Myers MB. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:85-6, Jul 70
A muscle-skin pedicle for total reconstruction of the lower lip; case report. O'Brien B. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:395-9, Apr 70
Mandibulo-facial restoration with live osteocutaneous flaps. Snyder CC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:14-9, Jan 70
Large-mesh skin grafts. Tanner JC Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:504-6, Nov 69
Buried dermal flap operation for chronic lymphedema of the extremities. Ten-year survey of results in 79 cases. Thompson N. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:541-8, Jun 70
Studies on the effectiveness of surgical management of chronic leg ulcers. Trier WC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:20-3, Jan 70
Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus. Woods JE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:43-9, Jul 70
In vivo observations of the effects of imuran on the microvasculature within fullthickness mouse skin allografts. Zarem HA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:51-7, Jan 70
Tolerance of rat skin grafts in adult mice. Lance EM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1356-61, Dec 69
Antibody response to skin allografts in mice. Sparks FC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1392-6, Apr 70
A simplified, rapid method for skin transplantation in mice. Thoenes GH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:68-70, Oct 69
Effect of pyridoxine deficiency onthe induction of immune tolerance in mice. Trakatellis AC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:46-9, Oct 69
Principles and methods of skin grafting in burns. Engelbrecht JA. S Afr Med J 44:463-6, 18 Apr 70
The vascularization of a free full thickness skin graft. I. A vital microscopic study. Birch J, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:1-10, 1969
The vascularization of a free full thickness skin graft. 3. An infrared thermographic study. Birch J, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:18-22, 1969
The vascularization of a free full thickness skin graft. II. A microangiographic study. Birch J, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:11-7, 1969
The surgical treatment of advanced postmastectomy lymphoedema of the upper limb. With the late results of treatment by the buried dermis flap operation. Thompson N. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:54-60, 1969
Mixed lymphocyte reactions and tissue transplantation tolerance. Silvers WK, et al. Science 167:1264-6, 27 Feb 70
Resurfacing the injured hand. Kessler FB. Southern Med J 61:1166-8, Nov 68
Multipurpose flaps for primary reconstruction of large head and neck defects. Nickell WB, et al. Southern Med J 63:297-300, Mar 70
Allograft coverage of open wounds of various types in children. O'Neill JA Jr. Southern Med J 63:881-5, Aug 70
Unexpected postoperative problems in skin grafting. Flowers RS. Surg Clin N Amer 50:439-56, Apr 70
Skin grafting in the emergency room and outpatient department. Weatherley-White RC, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1461-8, Dec 69
The failure of lyophilized skin to induce allograft immunity. Abbott WM. Surg Forum 20:297-9, 1969
Perfusion of isolated composite skin flaps. Bradley C, et al. Surg Forum 20:514-6, 1969
Determination of immunosuppressive activity in antilymphocyte sera. Clayman JA, et al. Surg Forum 20:248-9, 1969
Effect of a single large dose local x-rays on allogeneic skin graft rejection in the mouse. McCredie JA, et al. Surg Forum 20:283-4, 1969
New information concerning immunity in the anterior chamber of the eye. Raju S, et al. Surg Forum 20:484-6, 1969
Applications of the autotransplanted vascular-pedicled skin flap. Schechter GL, et al. Surg Forum 20:474-5, 1969
Circulation of pedicle flaps studied by tissue clearance of 99mTc-pertechnetate. Schnur P, et al. Surg Forum 20:513-4, 1969
The effect of homograft rejection on wound healing. Kim ZW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:495-9, Sep 70
Determination of vascular status of pedicle skin flaps by use of radioactive pertechnetate (99mTc). Tauxe WN, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:87-93, Jan 70
Evaluation of diverse plastic and cutis prostheses in a growing host. Wagner M. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1077-81, Jun 70
The immunologic response to intravascular skin allografts. Donawick WJ, et al. Surgery 67:667-71, Apr 70
Experimental studies on the effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on pedicle flaps. Koehnlein HE, et al. Surgery 67:672-7, Apr 70
Plastic drapes in open-skin grafting. Rybka FJ, et al. Surgery 68:585-6, Sep 70
Correlations of test skin grafts and renal allograft function in human subjects genotyped for HL-A. Seigler HF, et al. Surgery 68:86-91, Jul 70
Accelerated rejection of skin grafts in recipients sensitized with extracted human histocompatibility antigens. Seigler HF, et al. Surgery 67:261-6, Feb 70
Reconstructive procedures in radical head and neck surgery. Conley J. Texas Med 65:55-7, Jan 69
Histocompatibility antigens and transplantation. Batchelor JR. Trans Med Soc London 85:68-73, 1969
A model for determining haplotype immunogenicity. Amos DB, et al. Transplantation 9:143-50, Feb 70
In vitro rosette inhibition by antihuman antilymphocyte serum. Correlation with skin graft prolongation in subhuman primates. Bach JF, et al. Transplantation 8:265-80, Sep 69
Lymphocytophilic antibody titer as a correlative assay for the immunosuppressive activity of antilymphocytic serum. Bach MK, et al. Transplantation 9:49-58, Jan 70
Histological observations on long-term skin allografts in mice. Barnes AD, et al. Transplantation 8:519-24, Oct 69
The immunogenicity of brain, ovary, and skin allografts in mice. Barnes AD. Transplantation 8:379-82, Oct 69
Scale (skin) allograft rejection in the primitive teleost, Osteoglossum bicirrhosum. Boryesenko M, et al. Transplantation 8:403-12, Oct 69
The immunodepressive activity of N-diazoacetylglycine amide in some transplantation systems. Brambilla G, et al. Transplantation 10:100-5, Jul 70
Effects of allogenic lymphocytes on induction of tolerance in antilymphocyte globulin-treated x-irradiated rats. Chatterjee SN, et al. Transplantation 10:197-9, Aug 70
Prolongation of skin allograft survival in lymphocyte-depleted mice. Deaton JG, et al. Transplantation 9:597-9, Jun 70
A study of combined treatment with chemical immunosuppressants and antilymphocytic serum to prolong skin allograft survival. Floersheim GL. Transplantation 8:392-402, Oct 69
Acute rejection of skin and heart allografts in rats matched at the major rat histocompatibility locus. Freeman JS, et al. Transplantation 8:530-3, Oct 69
The immunosuppressive effects of adamantoyl cytarabine. II. Effects on skin allograft rejection by rats and mice. Gray GD, et al. Transplantation 9:176-8, Feb 70
Prolongation of skin homograft survival in rabbits induced by a combination of epinephrine and a phenothiazine derivative, propiomazine. Henson EC, et al. Transplantation 8:305-7, Sep 69
Antilymphocyte serum and lymphatic system. I. The effect of regional administration on the survival of skin allografts. Mĭlek P, et al. Transplantation 8:333-7, Oct 69
Allograft rejection in the lizard Calotes versicolor. Manickavel V, et al. Transplantation 8:307-11, Sep 69
An in vitro test of the immunosuppressive activity of antilymphocyte serum. Möller G, et al. Transplantation 9:166-8, Feb 70
Immunosuppressive activity of L-asparaginase in mice. Nelson SD, et al. Transplantation 9:566-70, Jun 70
Effector mechanisms of skin homograft rejection in agammaglobulinemic chickens. Perey DY, et al. Transplantation 9:8-17, Jan 70
Immunoglobulin production and allograft rejection in the fetal lamb. Prendergast RA, et al. Transplantation 8:540-2, Oct 69
Heterologous antilymphocyte serum (ALS) hastens the appearance of methylcholanthrene-induced tumours in mice. Rabbat AG, et al. Transplantation 9:164-6, Feb 70
Survival of guinea pig skin grafts in the brains of rats under treatment with antilymphocytic serum. Ridley A. Transplantation 10:86-91, Jul 70
Inhibition of skin allograft rejection in trichinella-infected mice. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. Transplantation 9:69-71, Jan 70
Prolonged skin allograft survival after treatment of the host with low doses of donor strain histocompatibility antigens. Wheeler HB, et al. Transplantation 9:78-81, Jan 70
Effect of rabbit antilymphocyte gamma-globulin in mice tolerant or sensitized to normal rabbit gamma-globulin. Wood ML. Transplantation 9:122-9, Feb 70
Gluteal flaps in the closure of sacral decubitus. Borges AF. Virginia Med Monthly 96:651-5 passim, Nov 69
[Full thickness skin loss of the foot and the ankle] Loubser JS. S Afr Med J 43:1446-9, 29 Nov 69 (Afr)
[Study of the skin in elephantiasis for the determination of its suitability for transplantation] Gruev I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:261-5, 1969 (Bul)
[An enzyme-histochemical method for the determination of survival length of skin allografts from subjects of different age] Chytilová M, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:327-30, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Use of Crawford's flap on the lower limbs] Bařinka L. Rozhl Chir 49:233-6, 1970 (Cze)
[Newer methods of preprosthetic surgery. A preliminary report] Moller JF, et al. Tandlaegebladet 71:9-16, Jan 67 (Dan)
[Variable mesh skin grafts] Vandeput J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:959-62, 6 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Postoperative inguino-crural herniation. Cure by the creation of a crural neo-arcade with a patch of preserved skin] Clot JP. Ann Chir 22:1227-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Thin mesh skin grafts] Gosset J. Ann Chir 23:1151-3, Oct 69 (Fre)
[The cutaneous problem in open fractures of the leg] Goumain AJ. Ann Chir 23:869-73, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Process of tegumental necrosis of immunologic origin] Castermans A. Ann Chir Plast 14:26-34, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of thinned flaps (flap-grafts) in reparative hand surgery] Colson P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:298-310, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Use of Hoffmann's external fixator in cross leg plastic surgery] Decoulx P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:247-50, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Recovering burns. Current modified technics. Indications] Gangolphe M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:229-36, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Repair of the oral cavity: advantages of the temporofrontal flap] Gosserez M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:224-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Necrosis of surgical skin flaps: therapeutic, preventive and curative approach] Grignon JL. Ann Chir Plast 14:35-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental study of Mowlem-Jackson process] Janvier H. Ann Chir Plast 14:363, 1969 (Fre)
[Arterial vascularization of teguments of the dorsal surface of the hand and fingers] Levame JH, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:316-24, Dec 67 (Fre)
[The naso-frontal rotation flap] Marchac D. Ann Chir Plast 15:44-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Correction of cicatricial contractures of the neck using alternating flaps with juxtaposed pedicles] Ollivier D, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:265-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Cutaneo-adipose flaps in the treatment of complications of fractures of the lower limb] Regnault P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 13:205-10, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Primary thinning of a tubular flap, taken from a distance, for covering of a stripped finger] Roucher F. Ann Chir Plast 12:311-5, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of partial defects of the external auditory canal with skin and cartilage flaps] Valle CL. Ann Chir Plast 14:262-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Cutaneous grafts in leg ulcers] Van Oost A. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:299-308, 1967 (Fre)
[On some useful surgical technics in Yemen] Golovine S. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:319-20, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Homografts of cadaver skin: 1-year report] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:549-52, 1969 (Fre)
[Some results of the treatment of leg ulcer with preserved homografts] Rousselet G, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:39-41, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery of the cheek in a case of radionecrosis of the mandible and the surrounding soft parts] Willems A. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 105:47-9, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Development after metamorphosis of immunologic competence between cutaneous homografts in Xenopus leavis Daudin] Bernardini N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1011-4, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Embryonic skin grafts between Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw, Pleurodeles waltili Michah and Triturus alpestris Laur; phenomena of tolerance and rejection] Houillon C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:834-7, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Immune responses to cutaneous homografts and absence of sex-linked histocompatibility in Triturus alpectris Laur] Tournefier A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1057-60, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Methoxyflurane anesthesia in burn patients. Apropos of 56 cases] Alcay JR, et al. Cah Anesth 16:345-58, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The dermo-epidermal flap. Its biological behavior: the flap-graft. Its use in hand surgery] Colson P. Chirurgie 96:639-43, 1970 (Fre)
[Technical problems posed by calibration and epidermization of cavities and passages of the otorhinolaryngologic area] Perrin C. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:299-301, May 69 (Fre)
[Skin mesh graft and its derivative, a micrograft (ultra postage stamp skin graft)] Gangolphe M, et al. Lyon Chir 64:22-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Autoplastic reconstruction of the breast (2 cases using the opposite breast)] Dufourmentel C, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:477-84, 1969 (Fre)
[Biological excision of chronic wounds] Marino H. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:196-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Hemostasis in donor areas of skin grafts and autoplastic flaps] Roucher F. Presse Med 77:1953-4, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Technics of cutaneous autoplasties of the leg, using a hetero-lateral flap graft] Goumain AJ, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:131-41, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effect, according to dose, of the pretreatment of mouse recipients of skin homografts by lipoprotein, water-soluble and purified H2 antigen, preparations]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Florentin I.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:890-3, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[The effect of a rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte serum on the survival time of allogenous skin] Biege G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:423-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytophotometry study on regional lymph nodes following homologous skin transplantation in mice] Mestdagh J.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:313-26, 1967 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of dermatologic lesions] Berténvi C. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:9-12, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Defect repair following tumor removal in the buccal area] Petres J, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:49-54, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Repair of defects following surgical removal of carcinomatous and preblastomatous processes in the nasal area] Petres J.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:3-8, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the physiological functional ability of human skin transplants] Fouad Z, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:250-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the significance of blood circulation for the taking of hairy compound flaps in humans] Friederich HC, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:625-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Results of autotransplantation in chronic lupus erythematosus] Friederich HC.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:71-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Suppression of transplantation reaction by a new nitrogen mustard compound, 3-(2-chlorethyl)-2-(2-chlorethylamino)-tetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine-2-oxide] Adelsberger B, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:588-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Preservation of explanted skin using Na-Cu-chlorophylline and eta-aminocaproic acid. Clinical and experimental results] Domschke W, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:157-64, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Experience with free compound flap transplantation] Hofmeier G, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:232-40, May 69 (Ger)
[Prolonged survival of homotransplantates of the skin using thalidomide] Köhnlein HE, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:165-70, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Defect grafting following damage to the skin and surroundings in the facio-cervical area] Roggendorf E. Chirurg 40:70-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The blood supply to skin grafts as affected by detrimental and promoting factors] Schottke C, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:508-12, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Skin moving and skin transplantation in chronic lupus erythematosus integumentalis] Friederich HC.
Hautarzt 20:119-22, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Intermediate flapping in radiation damaged skin] Sommer P.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:408-13, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Surgical possibilities of skin-soft part grafting in radiation injury] Georg H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:998-1006, 1969 (Ger)
[Attempt to prolong the survival of skin homotransplants by means of Trasylol treatment] Köhnlein HE.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:295-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Modification of the immunological reaction using thorotrast] Noltenius H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:746-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Serum complement titer in rats following autologous and homologous skin transplantations with and without the influence of intraperitoneally injected Na-Cu-chlorophylline inhibitor] Weber HG.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:740-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Influencing of the homotransplantation reaction by pretreatment of the transplant donors] Gilliissen G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:418, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Delayed rejection of skin transplants following injection of thorium dioxide in mice] Noltenius H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:331, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of various fibrin preparations on reimplantations in the rat skin] Matras H.
Oest Z Stomat 67:338-59, Sep 70 (Ger)
[New diagnostic possibilities in plastic surgery] Anderl H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1161-3, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of temporary cyciophosphamide treatment upon allogenic rat parabioses] Thiede A, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 151:321-30, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Technology, immunology and clinical use of collagen leaf implantation] Knoll KH, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:681-92, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of eyelid tumors] Petres J. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:29-36, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of badly healing indolent ulcers with auto-, homo-and alloplastic material] Wittels W, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:675-80, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Results of facioplasty using dermal flaps in irreversible facial paralysis] Pitanguy I, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:812-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Experiments on the mechanism of delayed type hypersensitivity. VI. The immunosuppressive effect of histones in homograft reactions] Gilliissen G. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:146-55, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Skin grafting in granulating wound areas] Frank R. Zbl Chir 94:767-72, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Prolongation of survival of skin homograft with anti-cutaneous immune serum] Benkö S, et al. Orv Hetil 110:3047-8, 28 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Surgical treatment of dystrophic lesions of the vulva. Prospects of collaboration in gynecologic and plastic reconstructive surgery] Candiani GB, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 91:591-602, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Remodelling plastic surgery of the gingival fornix. Special reference to epidermal grafts in losses of substance of the buccal mucosa] Fabri N.
Arch Ital Chir 93:514-27, 1967 (Ita)
[Reticulated homotransplant (from mother to child) in the treatment of burned children and in the prevention of keloids secondary to burns] Serena A.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:386-99, 1969 (Ita)
[Action of heparin and protamine sulfate on serum complement activity and on rejection phenomenon in experimental skin heterotransplants] Di Perri T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1063-5, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Segmental bone grafts and experimental articular transplants. I. Skin grafts and other methods of selection of donors. Preservation of tissues, histocompatibility, rejection and immuno-suppressive treatment. Various possibilities of bone grafts and articular transplants] Gui L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 58:276-315, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Influence of stress on the rejection reaction of skin transplants. (Experimental research)] Abeatici S, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:14-27, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Advantages in the use of the L flap for losenges in proximal autoplasties] Angelotti A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:506+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Triangular skin flaps in the repair of distal finger amputation surfaces] Negri L, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:38-42, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of immunosuppression on experimental homotransplants of ABO incompatible skin. Preliminary note] Leigheb G, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:476-8, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Leukocyte antigens (HL-A system) and experimental skin homografts] Leigheb G, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:182-3, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Unusual tumor of the Bowen type.definitive cure after surgical excision and autograft] Mercilo A, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:92-4, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Epithelioma destruens of the lower eyelid. Reconstruction technic] Testa V.
G Ital Derm 45:105-7, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Possibilities of reparative surgery in cutaneous lesions caused by radiations] Ambroggio G, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:412-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
Skin transplantation in emergency surgery of the hand] Ambroggio G, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:404-11, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[On a plastic surgical repair of a grave electric injury of the arm] Ambroggio G.
Minerva Chir 25:269-74, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Skin grafting in removal of malignant melanomas with lymph node excision] Donini I, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:15-8, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[On a better use of the mastoido-retroauricular skin] Maggiore LD. Minerva Derm 42:653-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On methods of treatment of cutaneous lesions of the fingers] Maggiore LD.
Minerva Derm 42:657-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[About the reconstruction of the nose with a mandibular-mastoid-retroauricular graft] Maggiore LD. Minerva Derm 42:655-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the problem of cutaneous grafts of the face] Maggiore LD.
Minerva Derm 43:39-42, Jan 68 (Ita)
[On plastic dermatologic surgery in the treatment of cutaneous lesions of the limbs of different origin] Mazzocchi S, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:185-95, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Personal experience with plastic surgery in the treatment of cutaneous epitheliomata] Testa V, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:668-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The importance of subgroups A1-A2 and cross reactions A-B for the survival of skin allografts] Visetti M, et al. Minerva Derm 42:563-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Graft of a phalanx of a finger or toe] Ladányi J.
Minerva Med 61:71-81, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Grave traumatic lesions of the hands and deferred emergency treatment] Montoli E.
Minerva Med 61:802-14, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Reconstruction of the tips of the fingers] Montoli E.
Minerva Med 61:778-88, 24 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Present trends in the treatment of retracting scars of the hand] Teich-Alasia S, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:21-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations on retrocalcaneal decubitus ulcers] Teich-Alasia S, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:123-31, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The use of asiaticoside in the repair of losses of substance and the subsequent covering with autoplastic grafts] Frati P.
Osped Ital Chir 18:177-81, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The mechanism of immunitary response of the regional lymphnodes to skin homografts in rabbits] Laurentaci G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 21:97-107, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Plastic surgery in lipodystrophic atrophy of the face in Barraquer Simons disease] Ciarpella E, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:980-4, 22 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Influence of irradiation of the thymic region in homologous skin transplants in rats] Flores D'Arcais R, et al. Quad Radiol 34:389-97, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Studies on lymphocyte reaction in skin allograft. 2. Accelerated rejection of skin allograft by transfer of sensitized lymph node cells] Ikeda K.
Arch Jap Chir 39:38-44, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Studies on lymphocyte reaction in skin allograft. 1. Cellular response in regional lymph node in skin allograft and its alteration by 6-mercaptopurine] Ikeda K. Arch Jap Chir 39:19-37, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Pedicled homo-skin grafting. 1] Kurozumi S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:524-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study on the role of the macrophage in skin transplantation] Yamamura S.
Jap J Allerg 18:471-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Application of thermography and thermometry of the tube or simple flaps] Arai K, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:277-85, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Cutting and application of the split-thickness skin graft] Arai K, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:331-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Cutting and application of the intermediate split-thickness skin graft] Fujimori R.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:323-30, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of an extensive defect of the lower lip with Bernard's muscle bearing flap and a tongue flap after radical surgery of a lower lip tumor] Fujino T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:249-55, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus using a pectoral flap] Fukuda O, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:231-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Texture of the grafted skin and its improvement. 1. Skin fields and structural furrows] Iso R, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:167-75, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Cutting technics with the Padgett-Hood type dermatome] Kurata K.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:308-13, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Cutting and application of the intermediate split-thickness skin graft] Mae O, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:343-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Cutting and application of the intermediate split skin graft] Miyake I.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:338-42, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Cutting and application of the intermediate split thickness skin graft] Nanba K.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:303-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Use of the pharyngeal flap in reconstruction of severe cleft palate] Ogura Y, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:259-62, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Practice of the autogenous split-thickness free skin graft] Omori S, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:348-57, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of skin defect of the cheek with a tumble flap from the chest] Onizuka T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:332-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Successfully treated cases of scar contracture of the genito-inguinal region] Onizuka T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:362-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Technical notes on the split-thickness skin graft, particularly with the Padgett-type dermatome] Shioya N.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:314-22, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Electromyographic evaluation on the cross lip flaps] Tamai K.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:176-86, Mar 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of skin arthroplasty] Harada M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:552-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of the donor site of the skin by fibrin membrane] Nishi S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:638-42, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Littler's diamond shaped pedicle flap on adductor contracture of the thumb] Toyoshima Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1423-4, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Perforation of the epithelial graft in tympanoplasty--in relation to skin antibody] Furuuchi I, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:341-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Colpoplasty using a skin graft] Goto T.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:291-9, 1970 (Jap)
[Indication and operative technics of skin graft of fingers] Nanba K. Shujutsu 23:1493-500, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Radical operation of anal fistula with a sliding skin graft] Tokunaga Y, et al.
Shujutsu 24:427-31, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Serum proteolytic activity and the biastic reaction following allotransplantation of skin in rabbits] Patkowski J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:639-48, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Management of extensive lesions of the lower extremities--value of Italian plastic surgery] Goldstein J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1362-7, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Covering of fresh skin defects on the penis and scrotum] Kmak A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:240-3, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Revascularization of free skin grafts] Kobus K.
Wiad Lek 22:251-6, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Results of plastic surgery in Queyrat's erythroplasia] Soares V, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:304-5, Dec 68 (Por)
[Autotransplantation of skin tissue. Study of magnesium, calcium, phosphorus and copper] Psillakis JM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:101-5, Jan 70 (Por)
[Surgical treatment of eventrations using skin grafts] Rocha Filho JM da.
Prensa Med Argent 55:500-4, 10 May 68 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hydroelectrolytic disorders in skin autografts: experimental study (discussion on the so-called "plasmatic circulation")] Psillakis JM, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:273-6, Sep 69 (Por)
[Morphologic study of prolonged accretion of skin homotransplants during its repeated transplantation] Doroshenko LG, et al. Arkh Anat 57:94-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Survival of skin preserved in thin formaldehyde solutions] Braun AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:109-11, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Overcoming tissue incompatibility in homoplastic skin grafting in sexually mature rats] Chirkin VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:80-2, May 69 (Rus)
[A study of the homozygosity of congenic strain B10.D2 mice by the skin graft method] Egorov IK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:104-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Use of serological tests for studying immunity following skin homograft in rabbits] Gel'dner LB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:67-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Immunodepressive properties of antilymphocytic sera] Govallo VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:77-80, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the graft vs host reaction on transplantation immunity under conditions of strong antigenic variance between the donor and recipient] Semenkov VF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:78-82, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Tissue induction by Levander's method] Polezhaev LV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:225-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Phenomenon of skin heterogenization by a tumor] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:243-5, 1 May 67 (Rus)
[An experimental device for lyophilization of skin at temperature below the melting point] Donetskiĭ DA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:60-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Permanent take of skin homografts in adult animals] Govallo VI. Eksp Khir Anest 13:41-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Permeability of histo-hemic barrier by radioactive iodine in skin transplantation] Lopukhin IuM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:54-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of a folic acid antagonist, aminopterin, on the retention of skin homografts] Osetrova SIa. Eksp Khir Anest 12:58-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The method of transplanting skin in mice] Semenkov VF. Eksp Khir Anest 14:43-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experience in prolonging the survival of homologous skin graft and reactive changes in the sympathetic nervous system in homologous skin grafts in animals] Sidorenko AI. Eksp Khir Anest 15:34-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of deep burns] Iukhin LS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:93-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Free dermatoplasty in frostbites] Klintsevich GN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:40-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Homoplasty of burn wounds with cadaver skin of fetuses] Semichastnyĭ AI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:32-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Artificial esophagus from skin] Toshinskiĭ II. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:124-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Antibacterial therapy in the preparation of burn wounds for autoplasty] Vinogradova OI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:36-40, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Homoplasty of burn wounds with cadaver skin of fetuses] Semichastnyĭ AI. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:32-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves on healing of donor regions] Bachurin VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:40-2, May 68 (Rus)
[Skin plastic surgery in anal strictures] Berdnikov MP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:73-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Free skin autoplasty in recent injuries of the fingers] Bogdanov EA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:64-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of donor skin area wounds] Klassen GIa. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:80-1, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The causes of the drop in burns mortality during the past decade] Emel'ianov VA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:47-52, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The reaction of a dermo-epidermal autotransplant to x-irradiation] Volodina GI. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:75-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes in skin and lip mucous membrane following their free grafting for the purpose of reconstructing the conjunctival sac] Golovchenko VG. Oftal Zh 24:615-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of cyacrin M-4 glue in free plasty of eyelid skin] Gushcha GP. Oftal Zh 24:610, 1969 (Rus)
[50 years of V.P. Filatov's tube flap] Pakhomova AI. Oftal Zh 22:519-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Free skin graft in regional hospital conditions] Ismailov AG. Ortop Travm Protez 30:71-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effects of the electromagnetic ultrahigh frequency waves on the revascularization of the free skin transplant] Lutsenko SM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:76-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Relation of the results of skin autotransplantation to some clinical-morphological features of burn wounds] Nodel' SN. Ortop Travm Protez 29:65-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experimental-morphological study othe effect of antilymphocyte serum on skin homografts] Serova EV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:29-33, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Reserpine inhibition of the development of transplantation immunity] Devoino LV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:33-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Antileukocyte activity of human serum] Govallo VI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:60-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of competing antigens on the take of skin homotransplants] Kovtunovich LG, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:52-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Transfer of tumors in skin transplantation] Mkheidze DM, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:73-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Prolongation of life of allogenous skin transplants in rabbits in adsorption of complement in the recipient] Zotikov EA, et al. Probl Gemat 15:44-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Diffusion chamber method of studying the reaction of the amebocytes of the starfish to transplants] Evgen'eva TP. Tsitologiia 11:1405-10, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of extensive strictures of the urethra] Rusakov VI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:81-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of regional lymph nodes on condition of skin homotransplant in rabbits] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:75-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Manifestation of autoaggression against the skin in sensitization by certain microorganisms] Zubzhitskiĭ IuN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:23-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Plastic reconstruction of the anterior abdominal wall aponeurosis with a split skin autograft without removing the epidermis] Tyuinkina AK, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:60-2, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Single-stage, full-thickness blepharoplasty using a modification of Müller's technic] Berberov RG. Vestn Oftal 81:65-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Skin autotransplantation in the treatment of burn ulcers] Zaiats LF, et al. Veterinariia 46:67-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Preservation of homologous skin by freezing in the evaporator of a household refrigerator] Kozlova-Lavrinenko TE, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:71-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Secondary skin transplantation in compound fractures of the extremities] Paltiĭ NP. Voennomed Zh 11:75-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Cancer of the floor of the oral cavity treated surgically with the use of a pedicled skin graft] Shinbirev NA. Vop Onkol 15:86-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Free skin grafting transplantate in the therapy of cicatricial atresia of the nasal vestibulae and the external auditory meatus] Gladkov AA. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:110, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The status of various graft types at remote periods following tympanoplasty] Preobrazhenskiĭ IuB. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 26:5-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Repair of the cutaneous cover of the hand] Albertengo AG. An Cir (Rosario) 34:78-88, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Pedicled cutaneous lymphangioplasty. New technic in the treatment of lymphedema of the extremities] Rodríguez Azpurua E. Angiologia 20:170-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Total skin transplants in the treatment of inguinal and incisional hernias] Radi Flores L. Cir Cir 37:97-102, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Skingraft without epidermis. Indication and technic] Marino H, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:326-9, 12 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Varus deformity of the leg. Dermo fat autograph treatment] Viñas JC, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1477-9, 26 Sep 69 (Spa)
[Total traumatic avulsion of the skin of the penis (plastic surgery: free skin graft)] Garimaldi JE. Rev Argent Urol 37:159-63, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Free total skin graft in the treatment of vesicovaginal fistulae] Espinoza Leon L. Rev Venez Urol 30:38-47, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[New experiences with xenoplastic transplants between anuran and urodelan Amphibia in relation to the problems of immune tolerance. II. Studies of the antigenic qualities of the larval tissues] Santoro D'Angelo L, et al. Riv Biol 62:389-94, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)
[Direct flat flap] Kipikasa A. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:358-65, Dec 69 (Slo)
[Reconstruction of the so-called glove-scalped hand] Simun L. Rozhl Chir 49:237-40, 1970 (Slo)
[Use of skin flaps in lower leg injuries] Klemenčić H. Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 7:21-31, 1969 (Cro)
[The neurovascular skin flap in thumb reconstruction] Prpić I, et al. Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 7:15-9, 1969 (Cro)

SKIN ABSORPTION (G1)

Percutaneous absorption of Soman and Tabun, two organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors. Fredriksson T. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:484-9, 1969
Fetal skin permeability to isotopic water (THO) in early pregnancy. Parmley TH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:128-31, 1 Sep 70
Bioassay of antimicrobials. A method for measuring penetration of agents into human skin. Stoughton RB. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:160-6, Feb 70
Skin permeability to oxygen and hyperbaric oxygen. Gruber RP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:69-70, Jul 70
Experimental study by skin grafting of the absorption of amyloid in localized amyloidosis. Sagher F. Brit J Derm 83:273-8, Aug 70 (35 ref.)
Percutaneous absorption of sodium fusidate and fusidic acid. Vickers CF. Brit J Derm 81:902-8, Dec 69
Studies on percutaneous absorption of drugs. I. Arita T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1045-9, May 70
On the percutaneous absorption of tribenoside applied topically to the mouse ear. Jaques R, et al. Experientia 25:1023-4, 15 Oct 69
Experimental studies of sodium pyridinethione. II. Urinary excretion following topical application to rats and monkeys. Min BH, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:161-6, Apr 70
Experimental studies of sodium pyridinethione. I. Percutaneous absorption in laboratory animals. Parekh C, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:147-60, Apr 70
Thyroid uptake of iodine-131 from skin exposure. Murray JL. Health Phys 17:730-1, Nov 69
The penetration of sodium into the epithelium of the frog skin. Rotunno CA, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:716-35, Jun 70
The effect of perfusion rate on in vitro percutaneous penetration. Crutcher W, et al. J Invest Derm 53:264-9, Oct 69
Absorption of some organic compounds througthe skin in man. Feldmann RJ, et al. J Invest Derm 54:399-404, May 70
In vitro human percutaneous penetration of benzyl alcohol and testosterone: epidermal-dermal retention. Menczel E, et al. J Invest Derm 54:386-94, May 70
Percutaneous steroid absorption in anhidrosis. Solomon LM, et al. J Invest Derm 53:454-7, Dec 69
Low birth weight related to toxicity. Nachman RL. J Pediat 76:327-8, Feb 70
[Resorption kinetics of 4-bromophenylisothiocyanate-35S in guinea-pig skin] Augustín J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:1-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Uptake, intracellular transport, and degradation of exogenous protein by keratinocytes. Electron microscopy and cytochemical study using peroxidase as a tracer substance] Wolff K, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:203-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Steroids and the skin. 3. Percutaneous absorption of androstenolone and androstenolone sulfate] Oertel GW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:384-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Influence of repeated water imbibition of human skin in vivo on water vapor diffusion resistance of the epidermis] Oppermann C, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R70-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Water vapor diffusion through human epidermis in vivo under the influence of different environmental humidities and after soaking] Oppermann C, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:51-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Penetration of the fungistatic agent 35S-4-chlorobenzyl-isothiocyanate into animal skin. II. Percutaneous absorption in cattle] Dedek W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:219-20, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Study of the percutaneous absorption of antibacterial agents] Eperjessy E, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 40:12-6, Jan 70 (Hun)
[A case of pseudo-precocious puberty in a girl following skin application of steroids with sexual action] Bertaggia A. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:579-85, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Studies on corticosteroid ointments. VI. Percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone-4-14C. 2. Percutaneous absorption using human excised skin in vitro] Shinkai H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1283-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Adsorption of short-living beta-radioactive radon-decay products (radium B and radium C) by the skin surface of patients during baths in the spring "Jerzy" in Ladek-Zdrój] Rotnicki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1764-6, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Level of ascorbic acid in blood and urine and resistance of skin capillaries in workers in streptomycin industry] Selivanova VM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:181-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of absorption of tritium oxide through intact and injured skin] Khorobrykh VV. Gig Sanit 34:35-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The effect of the time of the year and temperature on absorption of tritium oxide through the skin] Khorobrykh VV. Gig Sanit 34:42-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A case of skin poisoning with hexachlorbutane-4] Sudakova GV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:54, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Absorption of strontium-89 through the skin in animals] Surovezhin NN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:55-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The effect of novocaine on the absorptive function of connective tissue] Pan'ko IS. Veterinariia 45:59-60, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Comparative data of a study of transcutaneous gas exchange in various parts of the body in psoriasis] Pototskiĭ II, et al. Vrach Delo 11:93-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The solvent effect of dimethylsulfoxide in experimental skin carcinogenesis. Stenbäck F. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:63-5, 1970
Enhancement of percutaneous absorption by the use of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

volatile: nonvolatile systems as vehicles. Coldman MF, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1098-102, Sep 69
Dermatitic effect of nonionic surfactants. 3. Incorporation of 32P into phospholipids and acid soluble material of normal and surfactant-treated rabbit skin in vitro. Mezei M, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1209-13, Oct 69
Effect of certain nonionic surfactants on the absorption of salicyclic acid from solutions by the frog, Rana pipiens. Whitworth CW, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1285-7, Oct 69
[Penetration of the fungistatic agent 35S-4-chlorobenzyl-isothiocyanate into animal skin. I. In vitro studies on bovine skin] Dedek W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:217-9, Feb 70 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of preliminary x-irradiation on resorption of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)-anthracene in mouse skin] Turusov VS. Vop Onkol 15:45-9, 1969 (Rus)

SKIN APPENDAGE DISEASES (C12)

Subungual epidermoid inclusions. Lewin K. Brit J Derm 81:671-5, Sep 69
Purulent mucocutaneous lesions associated with ulcerative colitis. Kelley ML Jr. Med Radiogr Photogr 44:39-41, 1968
[Pseudomonas affection of nail] Otčenášek M, et al. Cesk Derm 45:82-4, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Chronic suppurative hidradenitis] Govaert FJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1245-50, 25 Jul 70 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Nail involvement in histiocytosis-X. Kahn G. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:699-701, Dec 69
Integumentary associations of pernicious anaemia. Dawber RP. Brit J Derm 82:221-3, Mar 70
Multiple defects of the hair shaft in Netherton's disease. Association with ichthyosis linearis circumflexa. Stevanović DV. Brit J Derm 81:851-7, Nov 69

CONGENITAL

A congenital hair defect: trichoschisis with alternating birefringence and low sulfur content. Brown AC, et al. J Invest Derm 54:496-509, Jun 70
Cervical auriculars; congenital chondro-cutaneous appendages of the neck. Fabian D, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:360-4, Apr 70

DIAGNOSIS

[True twisted hair (Galewsky-Ronchese) with involvement of eyebrows and lanugo] Zaun H, et al. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:95-100, 20 May 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Practical experiences with DEXA-LOSCON tincture in diseases of the scalp] Dauer HJ. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:635-8, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic candidiasis of the nails, hypoparathyroidism and Addison's disease. Clarke DM. Aust J Derm 10:185-6, Dec 69
Subungual epidermoid inclusions. Lewin K. Brit J Derm 81:671-5, Sep 69
Hair colour in clinical diagnosis. Rook A. Irish J Med Sci 8:415-27, Sep 69
Onycholysis in thyroid disease. Hamburger JI. JAMA 213:1195, 17 Aug 70
[Special hyperpigmentation of the hair roots in a case of parakeratosis psoriasiformis] Janiszewska M, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:643-5, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial pilitortosis] Moulin G. Lyon Med 223:759-60, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Keratosis palmo-plantaris varians associated with helicotrichosis] Sutton-Williams GD. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:97-106, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of familial occurrence of the ringed hair] Wieczorkowski J. Przegl Derm 56:329-32, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Pathology of the fingernails and toenails. A statistical study. Apt AC. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:116-8, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of normal and abnormal hair shafts. Dawber R, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:316-22, Mar 70
The ultrastructure of trichomycosis axillaris--the host-bacterium relationship. Freeman RG, et al. Derm Int 7:121-8, Jul-Sep 68
[Trichostasis spinulosa] Ishikawa K. Hautarzt 20:367-9, Aug 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Matting of hair. Bogaty H, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:348-51, Mar 70
Mechanical properties of hairs from patients with different types of hair diseases. Swanbeck G, et al. J Invest Derm 54:248-51, Mar 70

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for hidradenitis suppurativa. Masson JK. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1043-52, Oct 69
[Subungual exostoses] Hyrší L, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:312-5, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Therapy of axillary hidradenitis] Knoch HG, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1183-5, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

How I treat periungual warts. Moschella SL. Postgrad Med 46:237-9, Nov 69

VETERINARY

Case reports of three teleost neoplasms. Ashley LM, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:157-65, Jul 69

SKIN DISEASES (C12)

Aquarium-borne infection with Mycobacterium marinum. Månsso T, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:119-24, 1970
Delayed reactivity to bacterial and viral extract(s) in different dermatoses. Rajka G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:281-6, 1970
The relationship of esters and free fatty acids in the skin surface lipids in persons with some dermatoses. An infra red spectroscopic study. Salamon T, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:176-8, 1970
Necrotizing fasciitis due to group A beta-hemolytic streptococci. Buchanan CS. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:664-8, Jun 70
Vertical dermatology. Canizares O. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:118-9, Jul 69
Superficial hemorrhagic fissures of the skin. Caplan RM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:442-51, Apr 70
Terminology. Gibbs RC. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:234, Aug 70
Focal dermal hypoplasia syndrome. A review of the literature and report of two cases. Goltz RW, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:1-11, Jan 70
Symptomatic pitted keratolysis. Lamberg SI. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:10-1, Jul 69
Interscapular cutaneous amyloidosis. Shanon J, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:195-8, Aug 70
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet). Brenan JA. Aust J Derm 10:186-7, Dec 69
Review of the German dermatological literature 1967. Christophers E, et al. Brit J Derm 82:192-6, Feb 70 (34 ref.)
Inflammatory angiomatous nodules with abnormal blood vessels occurring about the ears and scalp (pseudo or atypical pyogenic granuloma). Jones EW, et al. Brit J Derm 81:804-16, Nov 69
Lichen amyloidosis. Clinical study of 40 cases. Tay CH, et al. Brit J Derm 82:129-36, Feb 70
Actinomycosis of the arm. Martinelli B, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:31-42, Apr 70
Cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia. Caro WA, et al. Cancer 24:487-502, Sep 69
Poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans. Wolf DJ, et al. Cancer 25:682-6, Mar 70
Erythema elevatum diutinum. Hines HL. Derm Int 7:70-4, Apr-Jun 68
About the limitation of the clinical picture granuloma annulare. Lugt L van der. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:374-80, 1969
Allergic skin problems in older individuals. Morgan RJ, et al. Geriatrics 25:146-57, Sep 70
Influence of age on experimental cutaneous calcification. Tuchweber B. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:347-54, 1969
Precancerous dermatoses and intraepidermal carcinomas. Panja R. Indian J Derm 14:81-8, Apr 69
Sub-corneal pustular dermatosis enteropathica. Singh RP. Indian J Derm 14:155-7, Jul 69
Proceedings of clinical meetings of the dermatological society, India. 42nd to 45th clinical meeting held at the skin department, Goenka Hospital, University College of Medicine, Calcutta University. Indian J Derm 15:63-6, Jan 70
Lichen amyloidosis. Velou A, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:144-8, Mar 70
Degos syndrome. Sehgal VN. J Ass Physicians India 17:495-7, Aug 69
Adolescent attitudes and cutaneous health. Zeller WW. J Sch Health 40:115-20, Mar 70
Committee on rating of mental and physical impairment: the skin. JAMA 211:106-12, 5 Jan 70
Warts, verrucae, callosities and corns. Cunliffe WJ. Nurs Times 66:12-4, 1 Jan 70
Incontinentia pigmenti: Block-Sultzburger, Block-Selmens disease. Foster SC, et al. Oral Surg 29:837-45, Jun 70
Common skin diseases. I. Cornbleet T. Postgrad Med 47:82-6, Jun 70
Common skin diseases. 2. Cornbleet T. Postgrad Med 48:141-5, Jul 70
[Various aspects of tegumental necrosis in the tropics] Chippaux C, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:71-5, 1969 (Fre)
["Unusual necrosis"] Nicoletis C, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:56-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Jessner-Kanof skin lymphocyte infiltration] Canellis P, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:279-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Malignant atrophying papulosis] Degos R, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:157-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Lassueur-Graham-Little syndrome] De Backer J. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:475-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Erosive lichen of the toe] Kint A. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:459-60, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Malingering in dermatology] Moriame G. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:219-23, 1967 (Fre)
[Some problems in child dermatology] Sourreil MP, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1603-20, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Acute superficial cutaneous gangrene and rickettsial disease] Aupaix M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:548-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Penile pearl-shaped papules] Baran R. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:603-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Sneddon-Wilkinson's disease] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:546-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Erythema elevatum diutinum] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:534-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Systematized primary amyloidosis] Beurey J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:591-4, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of Marfan-Haliez disease] Blez F, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:886, 1969 (Fre)
[Unilateral Passini-Pierini atrophoderma in bands] Bourgeois-Spinasse J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:494-6, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of pachydermoperiostosis] Colintineanu L, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:766-8, 1969 (Fre)
Tuberous mucinosis in a syphilitic] Franceschini P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:860-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Graham-Little-Lassueur syndrome] Graciansky P de, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:849, 1969 (Fre)
[Cutaneous amyloidosis with pure pigmentary form] Graciansky P de, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:762, 1969 (Fre)
[Pyogenic granuloma with multiple satellites] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:496-7, 1969 (Fre)
[A case for diagnosis: bullous intra-epidermal disease in a 8-year-old child. Eosinophilia and acantholysis with eclipses. Clinical and biological dissociations] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:761-2, 1969 (Fre)
[4 cases of colloid milium] Nasser S. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:517-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Benign juvenile fibromatosis. Apropos of 3 cases] Piñol J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:557-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini] Rimbaud P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:573-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Jessner and Kanof's lymphocytic infiltration of the skin] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:587-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Cutaneous manifestations during a generalized, landing type of gangliosidosis with GM 1] Vissian L, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:631-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Dermatology] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1439-41, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatable Marfan cutaneous induration in the newborn or cytosteatonecrosis of the newborn] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 218:95, 9 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Recurrent pustulosis: Sneddon-Wilkinson disease?] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 218:97-8, 9 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Idiopathic circumscribed calcinosis] Serre H, et al. Presse Med 77:1529-30, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Deposition dermatoses; amyloid deposits in the skin] Missmahl HP. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:90-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Deposition dermatoses] Tappeiner J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:82-90, 1970 (Ger)
[News concerning dermatology in America. II] Hollander A. Hautarzt 20:97-102, Mar 69 (141 ref.) (Ger)
[News of American dermatology. I] Hollander A. Hautarzt 20:49-53, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Review of the British dermatological literature from 1965 to 1967. II] Keir MI, et al. Hautarzt 20:2-6, Jan 69 (101 ref.) (Ger)
[Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos). Comparison of cases known in the literature, including personal cases] Mauss J, et al. Hautarzt 20:389-97, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Berlin Dermatology Society meeting of 27 November 1965] Halter K, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:393-403, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Pautrier-Woringer syndrome (lymphadenopathia dermatopathica lipomelanotica)] Biró I, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1523-5, 28 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Cutaneous vasculitis. IV. Erythema elevatum diutinum] Berardi P, et al. Arch Ital Derm Vener 36:5-37, 1969 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study of cutaneous vasculitis. 3. On the Schonlein-Henoch syndrome. (Ruiter's hemorrhagic allergic vasculitis)] Bonelli U, et al. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:339-72, 1969 (Ita)
[A new chapter of iatrogenic cutaneous pathology: thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone. Bibliographic review and experimental study] Amerio PL, et al. G Ital Derm 45:127-33, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Cryptococcus neoformans and the skin. II. Morphology of Cryptococcus neoformans and skin] Leone R. G Ital Derm 44:631-40, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the bones, lymph nodes and skin. Clinical examination of the case. Observations] Voglino A. G Ital Derm 45:216, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Exanthematous diseases. Introduction] Giunchi G. G Mal Infett 21:507-8, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Data on the so-called recurrent amicrobial pustulosis] Bruni L, et al. Minerva Derm 43:363-5, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Generalized idiopathic calcinosis. Observations on the pathogenesis] Giannetti A, et al. Minerva Derm 43:372-5, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On a case of cutaneous hyalinosis] Lo Presti G. Minerva Derm 43:173-8, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Current status of knowledge of paraneoplastic dermatoses] Vaccari R. Minerva Derm 43:101-20, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Rummo and Ferrannini seroderma] Valenzano L, et al. Minerva Derm 42:671-2, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a case of so-called fissured granuloma of the ear] Zina G, et al. Minerva Derm 43:414-5, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Osteo-articular and cutaneous lesions in miliker's hands] Pagano G, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:473-9, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Precancerous dermatoses. (Our experience in 80 cases of senile keratosis)] Testa V, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1324-7, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Cutaneous manifestations of pyocyanic infection in the newborn] Castello MA, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 24:127-46, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Anétodermie urticarienne--a case report] Ofuji T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2353-60, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Bullous skin diseases observed in pregnant women] Hirokawa K. Sanfujin Jissai 19:1-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Lichen nitidus] Hatano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:87-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome] Wrzask J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1902-3, 8 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Pasini-Pierini atrophodermia in the light of clinical observations and functional studies] Szczepański A. Przegl Derm 57:521-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Modern dermatology and internal diseases] Gutowski W. Wiad Lek 23:645-50, 15 Apr 70 (Pol)
[A case of elastoidosis cutis cystica et comedonica in a worker exposed to the contact with tar and coke] Lada-Jagas R. Wiad Lek 23:415-7, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Kaposi's disease] Gabbay I, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:303, Dec 68 (Por)
[Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome] Gaspar NK, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:311-2, Dec 68 (Por)
[A case for diagnosis] Neves RG, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:321-3, Dec 68 (Por)
[Annular eruptive granuloma] Serra O. An Brasil Derm 43:300-1, Dec 68 (Por)
[Nodular elastoidosis] Bogatyreva AV. Vestn Derm Vener 45:26-30, Dec 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of fungoid mycosis] Frik FF. Vestn Derm Vener 44:82-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Theoretic and practical aspects of the scientific activity of the Gor'kii Institute of Dermatology and Venereology] Kochura OD, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:9-14, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Nodular elastoidosis of the skin with cysts and comedones (Favre-Racouchot disease)] Kondrat'ev GG, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:73-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Primary and secondary amyloidosis of the skin] Kutsenko NS. Vestn Derm Vener 42:5-10, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Pasini-Pierini idiopathic atrophoderma] Paznatovskiĭ IM. Vestn Derm Vener 41:55-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Scientific research of the department of dermatology and venereology at the Kiev Medical Institute in 1961-1969] Pototskiĭ II. Vestn Derm Vener 44:3-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Results of and prospects for further study of microelements in dermatology] Rakhmanov VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:17-26, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Sneddon-Wilkinson subcorneal pustulosis] Romanenko VN. Vestn Derm Vener 41:84-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The main achievements of the Central Scientific-Research Dermatovenereological Institute (CDVI) in the field of scientific investigations in dermatology] Studnitsin AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-14, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Differential fistula. Cutaneous] Claret AJ, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:176-8, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

A biochemical study of blood and tissues in calcinosis cutis circumscripta. Sitadevi C, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:15-22, 1970
[Evaluation of eosinophilia in various dermatoses] Jůlek M, et al. Cesk Derm 44:260-6, Dec 69 (Cze)
[The significance of serum penicillin levels in syphilis therapy] Mach K, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:81-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Constant formation of histaminopectic capacity of the human serum] Wodniansky P. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:145-8, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)
[On the behavior of a heparin-precipitable plasma fraction (H.P.F.) in dermatology] Bonelli U. Arch Ital Derm Vener 36:46-58, 1969 (Ita)
[Factor XIII (fibrin stabilizing factor) in various dermatological diseases (screening test)] Rossi A, et al. G Ital Derm 45:198-201, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Kinin-like structure in the blood of patients with skin diseases] Shigemi F, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:643-4, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies in some skin diseases] Lebioda J, et al. Przegl Lek 26:500-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Mast cell degranulation test in several skin diseases] Kulaga VV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:34-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the Johns-Thompson test in allergic dermatoses] Somov BA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:66-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Content of certain trace elements in the blood of patients with Lever's bullous pemphigoid, Sneddon-Wilkinson subcorneal pustulosis and Hailey-Hailey benign familial pemphigus] Torsuev NA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:35-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Blood aluminum and silicon levels in children with several allergic pruritic dermatoses] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:91-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Serum proteins during cortico steroid therapy of pneumonia in children with exudative diathesis] Taranenko VM. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:12-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sweat gland necrosis in barbiturate poisoning. Beveridge GW, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:369, Mar 70
Fixed-drug eruption to tetracycline. Brodin MB. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:621, May 70
Cutaneous side effects of oral contraceptives. Jelinek JE. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:181-6, Feb 70 (52 ref.)
Complication of lymphangiography. Lau BP. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:702-3, Jun 70
Chronic granulomatous inflammation in axillae: reaction to zirconium? Obermayer ME. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:505, Oct 69
Fixed-drug eruption due to tetracycline. Tarnowski WM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:234, Aug 70
Salicylanilide photosensitivity. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:376-7, Sep 69
Granuloma disciformis (Miescher). Clarke DM. Aust J Derm 10:194, Dec 69
Drug reactions. X. Adverse cutaneous reactions to hypoglycaemic agents. Almeyda J, et al. Brit J Derm 82:634-7, Jun 70 (41 ref.)
Cutaneous responses to aspirin and its derivatives. Baker H, et al. Brit J Derm 82:319-20, Mar 70 (25 ref.)
Adverse cutaneous reaction to oral contraceptives. Baker H. Brit J Derm 81:946-9, Dec 69 (41 ref.)
Cutaneous responses to aspirin and its derivatives. Baker H, et al. Brit J Derm 82:319-20, Mar 70 (25 ref.)
Dermonecrotic factor. I. Nature and properties of a dermonecrotic factor to guinea-pig skin found in human serum. Ebringer A, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:559-65, Dec 69
Characteristic traumatic skin lesions in drug-induced coma. Mandy S, et al. JAMA 213:253-6, 13 Jul 70
Skin necrosis induced by coumarin congeners. Nalbandian RM. JAMA 211:1699, 9 Mar 70
Experimental cutaneous calcinosis. Amemiya N, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 15:1-15, Mar 69
Microinvasion of epidermis caused by substituted anisoles. Grasso P, et al. Nature (London) 225:188-9, 10 Jan 70
Cutaneous drug reactions. Rees RB. Texas Med 66:92-3, Feb 70
Sea wasp (Chironex fleckeri) venom: lethal, haemolytic and dermonecrotic properties. Baxter EH, et al. Toxicon 7:195-210, Nov 69
Dermatonecrotic properties of extracts from the tentacles of the cnidarian Chironex fleckeri. Keen TE, et al. Toxicon 7:173-80, Nov 69
Melasma and other skin manifestations or oral contraceptives. Resnik SS. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 21:101-7, 1967
[Atrophic striae of the skin following corticosteroid application] Backer-Cool HM. Nederl T Geneesk 114:332-5, 21 Feb 70 (Dut)
[A case of skin necrosis after anticoagulant therapy] Pierre M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 15:57-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Dupont-Lachapelle disease (cutaneous thesaurismosis due to polyvinylpyrrolidone)] Bazex A, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:227-33, 1966 (Fre)
[Occupational diseases of workers cleaning the smokestacks of petroleum furnaces] Poli P, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:435-45, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Cutaneous necrosis occurring after perfusion of 2 vaso-pressors] Dugois P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:259-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Purple weals due to rimifon] Lèques B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:81-2, Jul 70 (Fre)
[A case of vergetures on the upper internal part of both thighs after prolonged local corticotherapy] Michel PJ, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:899, 1969 (Fre)
[Epitheliomatosis on chronic therapeutic arsenism] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:892-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Bleomycin and its cutaneous phenomena] Wicart ML. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:198-9, 1970 (Fre)
Dermatologic reactions to drugs] Lessard R. Laval Med 39:613-5, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Cutaneous necrosis occurring after perfusion of 2 vasopressor agents] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 223:859-60, 19 Apr 70 (Fre)
[A case of weals on the superior internal part of both thighs after prolonged local corticotherapy] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 223:462, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Tissue infiltration by polyvinyl-pyrrolidone. 3 new cases of cutaneous thesaurismosis after prolonged use of post-hypophyseal polyvidone (Dupont Lachapelle disease)] Piauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 223:1133-45, 7 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Skin disorders induced by blended oils: problems posed to the industrial physician and the dermatologist] Rivoire J, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:23-4 passim, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[General pathology of industrial oils] Thiers H. Rev Lyon Med 19:15, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Problems of indemnity in occupational dermatoses] Tolot F. Rev Lyon Med 19:29-30, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Vasculitis in amitriptyline therapy] Gisslén H, et al. Derm Mschr 155:783-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Dermatologic complications during the administration of hydantoin compounds (review)] Gottwald W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:471-90, 1 Jul 69 (123 ref.) (Ger)
[Fibrinoid metamorphosis and participation of the mast cells in the genesis of fibrinoid. I. Experimental study of the rat derma exposed to physical and chemico-biological stimuli] Bartolini G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:587-610, May 68 (Ita)
[Cutaneous atrophic striae caused by local corticoid therapy] Depaoli M. Minerva Med 61:2773-7, 20 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Clinical syndrome of the iatrogenic hypercorticoidism] Jasiński K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1143-8, Aug 69 (Pol)
[The effect of technically pure aluminum on intact skin and mucous membrane] Evenshtein ZM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:49-51, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The effect of urea-formaldehyde resins and glues on their base on the skin] Dueva LA. Vestn Derm Vener 41:49-54, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of cobalt dermatoses] Kolpakov FI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:26-31, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The role of some chemical factors in the pathogenesis of late cutaneous porphyria] Pankov BS. Vestn Derm Vener 42:21-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of cutaneous histochemical changes during the development of experimental precancerous conditions] Vakhter KhT, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:46-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Skin damaging and resorptive effect of mastics made from epoxide and coumaron resins] Volodchenko VA. Vrach Delo 9:95-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Pigmented purpuric dermatoses. Farrokhzad S, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:45-53, 1970
Cutaneous xanthomatoses: a review and their relationship with the current classification of the hyperlipoproteinemias. Moschella SL. Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:103-11, Sep 70
[Relation of Duhring's herpetiform dermatitis to acantholytic pemphigus and other chronic bullous dermatoses] Romanenko VN. Vestn Derm Vener 42:3-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[So-called syndromes and synonyms in dermatology] Sladkovich SE. Vestn Derm Vener 41:35-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Further histological investigations on malignant degeneration of cutaneous lesions in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Ruiter M, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:205-11, 1970
Blood fibrinolytic activity in skin diseases. Menon IS, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:39-43, 1970
Incidence of biological false-positive reactions in serological tests for syphilis in 6737 patients with various dermatoses. Johansson EA, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:32-41, Mar 70
Three lipoidal tests in screening for syphilis and biological false-positive reactions in a dermatological series. Johansson EA, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:42-6, Mar 70
Postexercise hyperhistaminemia, dermographia, and wheezing. Mathews KP, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:241-9, Feb 70
Progressive systemic sclerosis with malignant atrophic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

papulosis. Durie BG, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:575-81, Nov 69
Lupus erythematosus and calcinosis cutis. Kabir DI, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:17-22, Jul 69
Sarcoidosis with atrophic lesions and ulcers and the presence in some sarcoid granulomata of orceinophil fibres. Bazex A, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:255-62, Aug 70 (16 ref.)
Amoebiasis cutis following surgical drainage of a large hepatic, subphrenic and perinephric abscess. Bor S, et al. Brit J Derm 81:769-73, Oct 69
Generalized granuloma annulare: relationship to diabetes mellitus as revealed in 8 cases. Haim S, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:302-5, Aug 70 (34 ref.)
Multiple serum protein abnormalities in lichen myxoedematosus. Rowell NR, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:753-8, Oct 69
Vegetative lesions in subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Stone OJ, et al. Derm Int 7:132-3, Jul-Sep 68
Attack rates of acute nephritis after type 49 streptococcal infection of the skin and of the respiratory tract. Anthony BF, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1697-704, Sep 69
Polymorphous eruption with arthritis. Leaveil UW, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:149-53 passim, Mar 70
Panniculitis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Winkelmann RK. JAMA 211:472-5, 19 Jan 70
Hyperbilirubinemia and kernicterus in small premature infants. Ackerman BD, et al.
Pediatrics 45:918-25, Jun 70
Depression and allergic dermatologic disease. Sanger MD. Psychosomatics 10:25-7, May-Jun 69
[Polydysplasia with macular dermal hypoplasia] Beurey J, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:15-28, 1969 (Fre)
[Nanism, oligophrenia, and hypoplasia of the elastic tissue in the skin and the cornea] Barsy AM de, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:411-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Follicular mucinosis. Appearance of malignant reticulosis after 20 years of evolution] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:544-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Association in the same patient of Miescher's disciform granulomatosis, lipoid necrobiosis and an annular granuloma. Cutaneous lesions preceding by 5 years the appearance of diabetes] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:529-30, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of mucinosis-lymphogranulomatosis] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:41-2, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Atrophic malignant papulosis of Degos with neurologic symptoms] Le Coulant P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:597-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Cutaneous larva migrans and Loeffler's type of pulmonary infiltrate] Le Coulant P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:641-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Xanthoma disseminatum with osseous lesions] Piñol J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:555-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Follicular mucinosis associated with a reticulosis difficult to classify] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 222:835-9, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Periarteritis nodosa. 2 cases. (Renal and cutaneous forms)] Nuyts JP, et al.
Pediatrie 24:984-5, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Digital rheumatism in dermatological diseases] Gigante D. Rev Rhum 37:113-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Isomorphic structure of cantharidin-blisters in various bullous dermatoses] Stüttgen G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:87-96, 1970 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic examination in patients with skin diseases] Denk R.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 60:33-114, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Lympho-reticular granuloma of the skin in so-called paragranuloma of lymph nodes accompanied by paraproteinemia] Herrmann WP, et al.
Hautarzt 20:13-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Disorders of the lymphatic circulation as diagnostic problem of the dermatologist] Tappeiner J.
Hautarzt 20:412-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pachydermoperiostosis] Pietruschka G, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:525-36, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Unusual Klippel-Trénaunay-and Parkes-Weber syndrome with homolateral muscle atrophy] Korting GW, et al. Med Welt 46:2543-4, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Thibièrge-Weissenbach syndrome in the scope of progressive scleroderma] Büttner A.
Radiologe 9:239-43, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Further observation on a clinical case of neoplasm formation on generalized morphea with calcinosis of the skin] Michalowski R.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:211-2, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Some progeroid cases and their diagnostic classification] Wiedemann HR.
Z Kinderheilk 107:91-106, 1969 (Ger)
[Cutaneous reticulosis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Description of a clinical case] Peifini C, et al. G Ital Derm 45:35-41, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Precancerous lesions of the skin and mouth] Brusori G. Minerva Med 61:506-7, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[A case of generalized calcinosis observed in a 2-month-old infant] Dupuis M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:223-9, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[A case of acute neonatal leukemia] Pototschnig C, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:277-87, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Reticulohistiocytosis. Radiological considerations on the pulmonary manifestations] Castagnone D, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:52-60, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Polykeratosis tarda cum polyfibromatosi] Kubicz J.
Przegl Derm 57:531-3, 1970 (Pol)
["Parvivascularitis" and diabetic skin diseases; necrobiosis lipoidica. New concepts] Ramos e Silva J.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1642-54, Dec 67 (Por)
[Hepatic disorders in late cutaneous porphyria] Gheorghiu G, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:239-49, 1969 (Rum)
[Cancer on the basis of skin diseases] Kadyrov FA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:67-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Involvement of the mouth mucosa and the lips in certain dermatoses (activities of the departments during the past 7 years)] Pashkov BM.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-11, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Transformation of various chronic dermatoses into fungoid mycoses] Smelov NS, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:27-32, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of anemias in children suffering skin diseases with iron glycerophosphate] Studnitsin AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:32-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A case of Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome] Kakhn KhA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:88-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Occurrence of intestinal parasites in children with skin diseases] Kvasz L, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:237-8, May 70 (Slo)

CONGENITAL

Picture of the month. Focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz's syndrome). Gellis SS, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:765-6, Nov 69
Epidermolysis bullosa and congenital localized absence of skin. Bart BJ.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:78-81, Jan 70
Collodion baby. Report of a case. Ghosh TK.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:39-41, Jul 69
Congenital anomaly: cutaneous pigmentation and atrophy with partial webbing of digits. Samman PD.
Brit J Derm 82:425-6, Apr 70
The dentition in Rothmund's syndrome. Kraus BS, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:895-915, Oct 70
[Polydysplasia with areas of dermal hypoplasia] Stewart WM, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2097-102, 26 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Description of a case of embryonal osteochondropathy with an unusual symptomatological association] Zoratto E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2220-6, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Congenital poikiloderma (Rothmund-Thompson syndrome). Therapeutic possibilities of rotatory abrasion] De Dulanto F, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:109-16, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Congenital dyskeratosis] Tapia A, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 18:131-8, Jun 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Immunofluorescent techniques in clinical diagnosis of cutaneous disease. Kay DM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:753-62, Oct 69
Case for diagnosis: 1. Scleredma adultorum 2. ?Scleromyxedema 3. ?Dermatomyositis. Berke M.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:512-4, Oct 69
Lichen planus and lichen nitidus. Blankenship M, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:488, Apr 70
Clinical recognition of clear-cell acanthoma (Degos'). Fine RM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:559-63, Nov 69
Deep atrophy of the skin of the deltoid area. Fritsch WC. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:585-7, May 70
Possible lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Schiff RM.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:510-1, Oct 69
Scleromyxedema. Tye MJ.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:694-5, Jun 70
Capillaritis in an infant. Webster SB, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:734-5, Dec 69
Hydatidiform keratinous cyst: clinical recognition of a benign proliferating epidermoid cyst. Shelley WB, et al. Brit J Derm 83:279-81, Aug 70 (6 ref.)
Scleromyxoedema--a variant of lichen myxoedematosus (papular mucinosis). Verbov JL, et al. Brit J Derm 81:871-3, Nov 69
Herpes gestationis. Scott BB. Brit Med J 1:112, 10 Jan 70
The aging skin: problems and their causes. Spencer SK, et al. Geriatrics 25:81-9, Apr 70
Some signs and symptoms and their meaning to a dermatologist. Rauschkolb RR.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:246-51, Apr 67
Cutaneous herniations. A case report. Galinski AW.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:128-9, Mar 70
Primary mucocutaneous histoplasmosis. Dutt AK, et al.
Med J Malaya 24:231-3, Mar 70
A coding technique for detecting 30 diseases of the skin. A study. Cook GB. Missouri Med 66:947-9, Dec 69
The sign of Pyotr Vasilyewich Nikolsky. Arndt KA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1154-5, 14 May 70
Clinical evaluation of the nevus. Lasser AE.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:117, May 70
Cutaneous lesions of the legs and associated vascular abnormalities. Huff SE.
Southern Med J 63:777-83, Jul 70
[On the use of epicutaneous tests in the diagnosis of occupational dermatoses] Oleffe J.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:281-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Lichenoid and bullous melanodermas] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:530-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Cutaneous papular and macular amyloidosis] Hadida ME, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:211-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Poikilodermatomyositis] Verger P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:89-90, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence of the epidermic auto-antibodies in dermatology] Thiers H, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1059-60, 30 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Lichen striatus] Colomb D, et al.
Lyon Med 220:747-8, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Unusual proteiform lesions of the hand and the right forearm, evolving for 4 years, alternating or associated with parakeratosic, infiltrated, papule-like, corymbiform aspects. Discussion of their diagnosis: sarcoids? Tuberculids?] Michel PJ, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1725-7, 19 May 68 (Fre)
[Acquired cutaneous porphyria with lesions resembling lipoido-proteinosis] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1717-9, 19 May 68 (Fre)
[Bullous dermatosis with eosinophilic spongiosis and pemphigus-type antibodies] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 223:762-3, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Laboratory diagnosis of the vesico-bullous diseases] Bordes M, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:17-35, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Experimental basis of psychosomatic medicine. 7. Dermatology] Degossely M.
Rev Med Liege 23:560-3, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Coding of diagnoses] Proppe A.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:404-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Case presentation from the Tübingen University Dermatological Clinic] Schneider W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:553-605, 1970 (Ger)
[Case presentation from the dermatological clinic of the Municipal Hospital Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt]
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:605-8, 1970 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of Degos' malignant atrophic papulosis] Répay I. Derm Mschr 155:325-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Skin diseases and diabetes mellitus. Observations on 818 ambulatory and 216 hospitalized diabetics] Langer H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1364-8, 17 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Social and medical problems of artifacts] Moldenhauer E.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2379-83, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Documentation of laboratory findings with machine-punched cards--possibilities and limits] Stutzer G. Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:57-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Nosological position of lichen ruber moniliformis] Feuerman EJ.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:Suppl:19-22, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Pseudoscleroderma] Goerz G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:323-32, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Significance of immunofluorescence in dermatology] Holubar K.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:113-20, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The histamine latex test in dermatology] Moldenhauer E, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:381-4, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Subcorneal pustular dermatosis with vegetating foci] Streitmann B.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:1-10, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Follicular epithelium perforating processes] Streitmann B.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:195-200, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Erlangen dermatology meeting]
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:105-14, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical chemistry analysis of human skin surface] Schwarz E. Z Klin Chem 5:247-51, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On cutaneous vasculitis. II. The problem of parapsoriasis varioliformis] Berardi P, et al.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:73-148, 1968 (Ita)
[Diagnostic procedures in exanthematous diseases, with special reference to some viral exanthemas] Andreoni G, et al. G Mal Infett 21:548-77, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Indication and limitations of skin biopsy] Nishiyama H. Jap J Clin Med 27:2772-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[A case of recurrent subcutaneous emphysema] Marecka K. Wiad Lek 22:1423-4, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Clinical peculiarities of skin and venereal diseases detected among persons arriving from tropical countries] Babaiants RS.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:18-23, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Genetic and cytologic methods of investigation in experimental and clinical dermatology] Belen'kii GB.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:19-26, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia of the skin] Belen'kii GB, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:75-81, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Study of the electrical resistance of the skin in patients with chronic dermatoses by use of a new portable apparatus] Klink A.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:13-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinical features of porphyria cutanea tarda in women] Kuznetsova NP.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:14-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Diagnostic criteria in recognizing disseminated forms of tuberculosis of the skin] Litovchenko OV.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:40-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and course of primary reticulosis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the skin] Rakhmanov VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:12-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Method and basis of production of iontophoretic skin dialysate] Shchutskiĭ IV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:31-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Mullen's test in certain dermatoses] Somov BA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:35-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Subcorneal pustulous dermatosis (Sneddon-Wilkinson)] Faninger A, et al.
Med Pregl 21:341-5, 1968 (Ser)
[Pseudosarcomatous or nodular fasciitis] Abulafia J, et al. Arch Argent Derm 18:139-49, Jun 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of precancerous dermatoses with topical 5-Fluorouracil. Epstein E.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:153-6, 20 Jul 69
Topical antimetabolites. Zackheim HS, et al.
Ann Rev Med 21:59-66, 1970 (32 ref.)
Photosensitivity following treatment with occlusive dressings. Cattano AN.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:276-9, Sep 70
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Samitz MH, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:372, Sep 69
Subiesional steroids in the treatment of chronic dermatoses. Evaluation of a new steroid suspension. Torres-Rodríguez VM, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:343-8, Jul 68
A clinical trial of flurandrenolone tape. Ratzer MA.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:185-9, Apr 70
A comparative clinical assessment of a topical hydrocortisone preparation in dermatology. Thorne N. Brit J Clin Pract 23:519-23, 12 Dec 69
Therapeutics. XI. Immunosuppressive drugs. Ashton H, et al. Brit J Derm 83:326-30, Aug 70 (35 ref.)
Intermittent tetracosactrin-depot therapy in dermatology. Khan SA, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:389-96, Apr 70
Anti-inflammatory effect of AHR-1911. Di Prisco J.
Curr Ther Res 11:634-7, Oct 69
Treatment of acute dermatoses with fluprednylíden and gentamicin sulfate. Bolte O.
Derm Int 8:85-9, Apr-Dec 69
Clinical evaluation of a new topical antibacterial preparation, gentamicin sulphate ointment on diseases of the skin due to infection with pus cocci. Banerjee BN, et al. Indian J Derm 14:167-70, Jul 69
A new emollient cleanser for dry skin conditions. Dick LA. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:425-7, May 70
O-T-C products for diaper rash and prickly heat. Sadik F. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:19-24, Jan 70
Investigative study of flurandrenolone tape in a series of ambulatory outpatients. Sellers FM.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:34, Jan 70
"The use of Locorten (flumethasone pivalate) cream in the treatment of common dermatoses". Reque PG, et al. J Med Ass Alabama 39:919-21, Apr 70
Experiences with the use of flurandrenolone tape in dermatology. Aiden HS, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:433-5, Oct 69
Vitamins in dermatology. Fishman L, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:342-6, Jul 68
Two new topical nitrofurans, furazolium and furazolidone. A therapeutic trial among patients with skin sores. Finklea JF, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:311-4, Sep 69
Antimicrobial activity of selected Niegerian folk remedies and their constituent plants. Malcolm SA, et al. Lloydia 32:512-7, Dec 69
Methotrexate and its uses in dermatology. Jetton RL.
Med Times 98:83-92, Jun 70 (90 ref.)
Flurandrenolone tape. New means of achieving occlusive therapy. Berger JE, et al.
New York J Med 70:406-8, 1 Feb 70
The use of Cordran tape in dermatology. Goldblatt S.
Ohio Med J 65:1118-21, Nov 69
Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on various experimental cutaneous reactions. Görög P, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:313-9, 1969
How I treat bullous dermatoses. Kenney JA Jr.
Postgrad Med 47:241-3, Apr 70
Advances in the treatment of diseases of the skin. Shuster S. Practitioner 203:444-52, Oct 69 (62 ref.)
Recent advances in dermatology. Milne JA.
Scot Med J 15:73-83, Feb 70
The use of systemic corticosteroids in dermatology. Fine RM. Southern Med J 63:961-5, Aug 70 (20 ref.)
Oral ovulation inhibitors in the treatment of skin diseases. Vánkos J. Ther Hung 18:33-9, 1970
[Vasculo-cutaneous anti-inflammatory drugs] Temime P. Angeiologie 20:Suppl:83-92, 1967 (Fre)
[Practical use of immunosuppressive and cytostatic medications in dermatologic diseases] Schuppli R.
Cah Med 11:429-32, 15 May 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new topical corticoid: desoxymethasone] Imbert R, et al.
Lyon Med 224:47-51, 6 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Value of lincocin in dermatology] Michel F.
Lyon Med 222:1003-8, 30 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Antiviral chemotherapy in dermatology. Action of N1, N1 anhydrobis (beta-hydroxyethyl) biguanide hydrochloride in high doses] Rivoire J.
Lyon Med 218:1699-705, 24 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new sulfur derivative in the treatment of epidermomycoses] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 221:265-6, 9 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Notes on the use of an Acidocort-cream preparation in dermatology] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1475-8, 5 May 68 (Fre)
[Importance of stapolidex in infectious dermatoses] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 218:1679-87, 24 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Thiosinamine or scepticism in drug therapy] Baquet R. Maroc Med 49:670-1, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Value of 0.025 percent fluocinolone acetonide in dry dermatoses] Laure M, et al.
Marseille Med 105:287-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Progress in dermatologic therapy] Schuppli R.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:214-27, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Ro 6-2580 in dermatology] Götz H, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:57-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Iodine poisoning] Schieferstein G.
Derm Mschr 155:225-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of synthetic ACTH in the therapy of dermatologic diseases] Schuppli R.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:243-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of skin and venereal diseases. Review of the literature of 1967-68] Walther H.
Deutsch Med J 20:480-5, Aug 69 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[Sure and riskless treatment of dermatoses with a new skin medication] Kumpmann U.
Med Welt 48:2652-4, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Simplified treatment of dermatoses in general practice with a special corticoid (Kaban)] Martin H.
Med Welt 11:448-51, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Treatment results with an oral corticoid-antihistaminic combination (Celestamine) in dermatology] Schöning FW.
Med Welt 11:426-33, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of dermatologic lesions using immunosuppressive agents and cytostatics] Schuppli R. Munchen Med Wschr 112:526-30, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Testing and use of 9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon) as an antihistaminic and antipruritic agent in dermatology] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al.
Pharmazie 25:108-11, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The introduction of 9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon) into the treatment of skin diseases in hospitalized patients] Nitzschner H.
Pharmazie 25:111-3, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Antihistamic Tavegil in allergies of upper respiratory tract and itching dermatoses] Maiss HJ.
Ther Gegenw 108:1469 passim, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Topical therapy using steroids] Steppert A.
Ther Gegenw 106:448-55, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of a new antihistaminic in a pediatric hospital] Lothaller H.
Wien Med Wschr 120:705-6, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Betnesol--a new corticoid for use on skin and mucous membranes] Kurz JF.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:88-93, 20 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Corticosteroid therapy in dermatology] Tronnier H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:985-94, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Drug effects on decreased capillary resistance in dermatoses] Tronnier H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1381-3, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of oral estrogen treatment with estriol succinate on the skin of castrated women] Rauramo L, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:463-70, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of lichen nitidus] Schirren JM.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:581-4, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[External treatment of dermatoses (experiences with Decoderm in dermatologic practice)] Schuppener HJ.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:441-6, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The importance of vehicles in the dermatological therapy] Tronnier H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:155-68, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Rifampicin in dermatology. Clinical trial] Cappelli E.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:397-401, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the local anti-inflammatory action of a new drug (bendazolic acid) in skin diseases in childhood] Molinari R.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:325-37, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Early clinical experiments with a new synthetic anti-inflammatory agent] Annoni G.
Clin Ter 48:9-51, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with rifomycin, in dermatologic and venereal diseases] Rasponi L.
G Clin Med 50:896-903, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Experimental test of an ointment for surface staphylococcal infections] Parodi E, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 9:179-85, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in dermatology and venereology] Ayala L.
G Ital Derm 44:665-72, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new corticosteroid for topical use: formocortal] Buzzoni A, et al.
G Ital Derm 44:673-6, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new topical anti-inflammatory agent: bendazolic acid (bendazac)] Zar E, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:217-8, Mar 70 (Ita)
[On the therapeutic and preventive action of the hemocoagulating fraction of the venom of Bothrops jararaca on some vesicular exanthematous viral diseases] Bertaggia A, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:102, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Clearance of P32 orthophosphate as a means of evaluation of the therapeutic activity of topical steroids] Benedetto A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:359-61, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Doxicycline: a new antibiotic. Clinical study in dermatologic patients] Bertamino R, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:607-12, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The association of betamethasone valerianate and gentamicin sulfate in the treatment of inflammatory dermatoses] Bruni L, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:89-96, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Alginates as keratolytic agents in local dermatological therapy] De Luca M.
Minerva Derm 43:135-7, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Staphylomycin. Bacteriological observations and clinical experience] Fuga GC.
Minerva Derm 42:648-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparative studies on the effect of corticosteroids for topical and intralesional use in various dermatoses] Mazzocchi S, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:280-4, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical trials of a new topical preparation (9-alpha-fluoro-prednisolone-21 acetate)] Mazzocchi S, et al. Minerva Derm 43:339-41, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Endermic therapy with human gamma globulin in some dermatological disorders. Preliminary note] Molinari R. Minerva Derm 43:346-54, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the topical activity of flumethasone pivalate in pediatric dermatology] Ormea F, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:624, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the excretion of urinary steroids in a group of children after topical use of flumethasone pivalate] Ormea F, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:624-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[6-methyl-prednisolone in a long-acting pharmaceutical preparation in dermatological therapy] Tomasini C.
Minerva Derm 43:49-53, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of localyn glycol] Zucchi M. Minerva Derm 43:196-8, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the use of Rifampicinin dermatovenereology] Bonu G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4840-4, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in pediatric practice] Scarzella M.
Minerva Med 60:4838-9, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Practical use of immunosuppressive and cytostatic drugs in dermatological diseases] Schuppli R.
Minerva Med 61:3070-3, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Effect of Vasotonin-forte on the formation of Selye's granuloma and on the local complications of varicose syndromes] Szirmai E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2484-7, 2 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Nipiopharmacology from the dermatologic pint of view] Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:51-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic activity of a fluocinolone acetonide ointment] Pochy-Riano' R.
Omnia Med 46:849-57, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The use of a non-steroid topical anti-inflammatory agent in dermatological therapy] Landini Lascialfare U. Policlinico [Med] 76:285-90, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with erythromycin ointment] Okuwa Y, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:315-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with IBUFENAC] Shiratori A, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:311-4, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with minocycline in the dermatological field] Arata J, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:480-2, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Comparison of clinical effects of minocycline and demethylchlor-tetracycline in the dermatological field] Minami K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:493-500, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Autoimmune diseases of the skin] Minami K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1122-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Local dermatological therapy with corticosteroids] Wereide K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1633-4, 1 Sep 70 (Nor)
[Histryl--a new antihistaminic drug] Bernhardt E.
Przegl Derm 56:501-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Local effect of corticosteroids] Kozmińska A.
Przegl Derm 56:505-10, Jul-Aug 69 (32 ref.) (Pol)
[The effect of preparation containg calf blood extracts in certain skin diseases] Kozmińska A, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:651-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Results of the treatment of selected dermologic diseases with 0.2 per cent Synalar cream] Mazurkiewicz W, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:339-44, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Rondomycin and TAO in dermatological diseases and their complications] Roszczyniaiska M, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:79-83, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[A case of Graham-Little syndrome] Wanicowa A.
Przegl Derm 57:535-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Pituitary-adrenal reserve after prolonged treatment with dexamethasone in some skin diseases] Witoszyński S, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:281-6, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Clinical tests with a new antihistaminic (HS-592)] Belda W. Hospital (Rio) 76:1628-33, Nov 69 (Por)
[Treatment of skin diseases in childhood] Moreira A de P, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:277-80, Jan 68 (Por)
[Use of a new topical corticoid combined with an antibiotic. Preliminary results from personal observations] Rezende ST.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2125-7, Dec 69 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Autoimmune reactions in several professional dermatoses and their dynamics during treatment with pyrogenal] Getmanets IIa, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:96-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Fluocinolone acetonide in treatment of patients with some chronic dermatoses] Araviĭskiĭ AN, et al.
Sovet Med 31:65-70, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Functioning of the stomach in patients with certain dermatoses treated with corticosteroids] Adbusametova ShR.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:39-41, May 70 (Rus)
[Use of locacorten in dermatologic practice] Agzibegova VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:83-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Hypothiazide in the complex therapy of various dermatoses] Aimarin IuA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:70-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience with the external use of a combination of corticosteroids and antibiotics by the aerosol method in various dermatoses] Araviĭskiĭ AN, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:76-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Some results of use of steroid hormones in treatment of skin diseases] Ashmarin IuIa, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:20-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Nasal electrophoresis of dimedrol and calcium in pruritic dermatosis] Dadiomova VG, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:72-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Use of biomycin electrophoresis in the treatment of suppurative skin diseases] Iudkevich PA.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:76-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Propolis therapy of certain dermatoses and burns in the far north] Khachaturov AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:63-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Tetran-hydrocortisone] Konstantinov AV.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:92, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of locacorten in certain dermatoses] Kriger SM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:68, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Role of ointments containing hydrocortisone and prednisolone in the therapy of dermatoses in children] Lipets ME.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:58-60, Dec 69 (Rus)
[External application of dexamethasone in a silicone cream in skin diseases] Meshkov MI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:66-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of liquid nitrogen in the treatment of several skin diseases] Meshkov MI.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:63-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The antihistaminic preparation Tavegil in the treatment of certain dermatoses] Prokopchuk AIa, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:82-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Perspectives of study of rectal administration of drugs in dermatologic practice] Rakhmanov VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:13-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Dimethyl sulfoxide and aspects of its use in dermatology] Rakhmanov VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:13-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
["Medis" (5 per cent finely dispersed sulfur ointment of VNIKhFI)--an effective remedy for treatment of certain dermatoses] Rozentul MA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:65-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of skin diseases with triamcinolone ointment in a silicone cream] Rudiak AL, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:84-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Locacorten in the treatment of skin diseases] Savel'eva TL, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:69-72, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of ultralan in dermatologic practice] Sharapova GIa, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:77-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of Pyrogenal treatment in patients with skin diseases] Shteĭn AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:41-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Neomycin and neomycin-prednisolone ointments in the therapy of various skin diseases] Skripkin IuK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:80-1, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience with utilization of locacorten-vioform ointment in dermatology] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:67-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of 0.1 per cent triamcinolone ointment in dermatologic practice] Somov BA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:85-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of rosacea and other dermatoses by IaM ointment] Sooliatté VI.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:62-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experience with use of interferon in patients with dermatoses of viral origin] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:24-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Therapeutic efficacy of Tavegil in certain skin diseases] Trofimova LIa.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:84-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Aerosol cans--a new method of application of dermatological preparations] Tsetlin VM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:30-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A bactericidal-fungicidal fluid (BFZh-28) in the therapy of various skin diseases] Vinokurov IN, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:91, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Avanesov VA.
Voennomed Zh 8:87-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic dermatoses with steroids] Rybkis IM. Voennomed Zh 9:71, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Flumethasone pivalate with vioform in clinical dermatology] Esteller Luengo J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 109:161-4, 30 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Management of some skin diseases] Bunta S.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:122-3, Mar 70 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic enzymes in the skin. I. A critical review of the literature. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:458-67, 1969 (69 ref.)
Histoenzymological study of dermal vessels in normal and pathological skin. Hewitt J, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:364-70, Apr 70
[Diesterases in the human skin] De Bersaques J.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:321-34, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Malignancy and enzymo-morphology in cutaneous and mucosal pathology of a proliferative epithelial nature] Ribuffo A, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:17-27, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Enzymes of the alimentary tract in skin diseases] Prokopchuk AIa, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:583-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Activity of transaminases and the functional state of the liver in patients with various dermatoses] Lenderman NG.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:42-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Amylase in skin diseases] Prokopchuk AIa, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:84-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Skeletal and skin lesions of zinc-deficiency chickens and swine. Possible relationship to "connective tissue diseases" of man. Hoekstra WG.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1268-77, Sep 69 (42 ref.)
Human infections caused by organisms of the bacillus species. Pearson HE.
Amer J Clin Path 53:506-15, Apr 70
Vascular calcification and peripheral necrosis in a renal transplant recipient. Reversal of lesions following subtotal parathyroidectomy. Massry SG, et al.
Amer J Med 49:416-22, Sep 70
Probable envenomation by Chiracanthium mildei; a spider found in houses. Spielman A, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:729-32, Jul 70
Gastrocutaneous fistula--as a postoperative complication. Graves HA Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 171:656-62, May 70
Reactive perforating collagenosis. Experimental production of the lesion. Bovenmyer DA.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:313-7, Sep 70
Erythema dyschromicum perstans. Nelson LM.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:507-8, Oct 69
Papular mucinosis in chronic psoriatic erythroderma. Report of a case. Tay CH, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:304-8, Sep 70
Developmental arteriovenous malformation with secondary angiodermatitis. Report of a case. aterson KW Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:297-302, Sep 69
Psychosomatic diseases of the skin. Eller JJ, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiat 1:25-36, Feb-Mar 70
Dry skin. Agrup G, et al. Brit J Derm 82:95-6, Jan 70
?Focal dermal hypoplasia; ?multiple cutaneous infarcts of the newborn. Kurwa A, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:869, Nov 69
Linear lesions. Macdonald RH, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 3:72-9, 1969
Cold urticaria and cold precipitated dermographism. Matthews CN, et al. Brit J Derm 82:91, Jan 70
The effect of temperature on extensibility of isolated corneum and its relation to skin chapping. Middleton JD. Brit J Derm 81:717-21, Oct 69
Herpes gestationis. Brit Med J 4:516, 29 Nov 69
Skin disease and the gut. Brit Med J 1:240, 1 Aug 70
The isomorphic pustular response in subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Stone OJ.
Derm Int 7:134-6, Jul-Sep 68
Pigmented purpuric dermatoses. Farrokhzad S, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:45-53, 1970
Experimental production of infections in humans. Duncan WC, et al. J Invest Derm 54:319-23, Apr 70
Aggression and symptom formation in dermatology. Musaph H. J Psychosom Res 13:257-64, Sep 69
Skin diseases and the adolescent. Bauer M.
J Sch Health 40:236-8, May 70
Human dermal myiasis caused by rabbit bot fly in Connecticut. Salomon PF, et al.
JAMA 213:1035-6, 10 Aug 70
Downstream skin lesions. Cross DF.
New Eng J Med 283:765, 1 Oct 70
Studies on the etiology and pathogenesis of epidermodyspiasia verruciformis Lewandowski--Lutz. Jabłońska S, et al.
Pol Med J 9:491-8, 1970
Cutaneous vasculitis. Borrie P.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:815-6, Aug 70
The subconscious motivation for the appearance of psychosomatic skin disorders in concentration camp survivors and their rehabilitation. Shanon J.
Psychosomatics 11:178-82, May-Jun 70
Local skin reactions in cattle at the site of infection with Trypanosoma congolense by Glossina morsitans and G. tachinoides. Roberts CJ, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:620-4, 1969
[Psychosomatic dermatology] De Graciansky P.
Acquis Med Recent 143-54, 1967 (Fre)
[Cutaneous "necrotic capillaritis" or "necrotic angiodermitis"? Cutaneous syndrome indicating general vascular fragility] Colomb D.
Angeiologie 21:65-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Traumatic skin necrosis] Dautry P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 14:23-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic skin necrosis: problems raised by association with osteoarticular lesions] Gouin JL, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:63-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Cutaneous manifestations of malabsorption states] Rook AJ, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:267-79, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of subcutaneous emphysema caused by labor] Chastrusse L, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:442-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Allergic cutaneous angionecrosis (identical histological aspects of the cutaneous elements and a single allergological test)] Ambiard P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:277-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Generalized myelocytic lichenoid eruption during the evolution of a myelo proliferative syndrome] Baréty M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:634-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Thalassemia demonstrated in cutaneous pathomimia] Saint-André P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:222-3, 1970 (Fre)
[The Rumanian contribution to the study of latent human infections due to rickettsiae and pararickettsiae (cardiovascular diseases; vascular dermatoses; ophthalmopathies; some pathological aspects of pregnancy)] Surdan CT.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:737-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Malignant hemopathies in the neonatal period (apropos of a case in a 25-day-old body)] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:205-31, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Antibiotherapy of diabetes due to pyogenic bacteria] Ferrabouc L.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:411-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Pautrier-Woringer lipo-melanic reticulosis with severe onset, symptomatic of reticulosarcomatosis] Blez F, et al. Lyon Med 222:829, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Cutaneous expression of food allergy] Castelain PY.
Maroc Med 47:676-83, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Traumatic cutaneous necrosis, particularly in the presence of varicose veins] Tournay R.
Phlebologie 22:283-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic approach in dermatoses. Balance-sheet of 20 years. I] Bolgert M.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 12:55-64, 1970 (Fre)
[Delayed cutaneous reaction to red ant (Formica Ruffa) bites. (Warty and necrotic skin granuloma)] Piguet B. Sem Hop Paris 46:817-22, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Paramyloidoses of the skin with paraproteinemia] Herrmann WP.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:100-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Purpura hyperfibrinolytica as pathogenic principle of hemorrhagic microbid Miescher] Haustein UF.
Derm Mschr 155:771-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Cerebral angiography in a livedo racemosa] Trzebicki J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:704-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Unusual skin changes in a 4 year old child with diabetes mellitus "necrobiosis diabetica acuta parvimaculata"] Gartmann H, et al.
Hautarzt 20:265-70, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Scleromyxedema Arndt-Gottron and plasmacytoma] Proppe A, et al. Hautarzt 20:53-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Trichostasis in nevus cell nevi] Vakilzadeh F, et al.
Hautarzt 20:77-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Skin involvement in autoimmune diseases and collagen diseases] Hofmann N.
Med Welt 11:415-8, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The postthrombophlebetic syndrome following superficial inflammatory venous lesions] Klüken N, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1642-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Psyche and skin--skin and psyche] Borelli S.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:354-8, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Cutaneous emphysema during delivery] Schrank P.
Zbl Gynaek 91:828-30, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Exanthematous manifestations in Echo and Coxsackie virus infections] Bergamini F, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:103-4, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Erythematous, bullous, pigmentary reaction with hypertrichosis and cicatricial atrophy at the site of parenteral injections] Peirone F.
Minerva Derm 43:391-4, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On allergy to sex hormones. Diagnostic considerations and therapeutic possibilities] Midana A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:339-42, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Early cutaneous changes in therapeutic irradiation with accelerated electron beams] De Marzi S, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:903-16, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Chronic tonsillitis and skin diseases] Nozaka Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:502-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Skin lesions in the congenital metabolism disorders] Kozlowski J, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:355-61, May-Jun 69 (37 ref.) (Pol)
[Systemic diseases coexisting with rheumatoid arthritis] Andronescu M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1231-40, Oct 68 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Leg fractures complicated by skin necrosis] Zhelev Zh. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:65-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Purpuric-pigmentation disorders of the skin of the shin as a manifestation of postthrombotic syndrome] Raznatovskiĭ IM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:36-42, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Late results of radiotherapy of trichomycosis patients] Malyshev AM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:75-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Relation of some allergic pruritic dermatoses with focal ear-throat-and-nose infection] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. Sovet Med 31:74-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Unusual localization of demodex folliculorum] Bystrova LN, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:73-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Skin lesions in people due to bites of Lipoptena cervi] Chitiakov AF.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:59-62, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The ideas of nervosism and their role in the development of Soviet dermatology] Kozhevnikov PV. Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-10, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Dermatoses in cancerous diseases of the internal organs] Kozlovski Ia, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:24-30, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Allergic vasculitis of the skin] Rakhmanov VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The role of vascular disease in the pathogenesis of skin disease] Shaposhnikov OK.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:7-11, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Dermatoses in kidney diseases] Shaposhnikov OK.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:9-13, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of vascular pathology in surface allergic vasculitis of the skin] Shaposhnikov OK.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:12-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and clinical pattern of superficial allergic vasculitis of the skin] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:17-21, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hormones and skin] Zheltakov MM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-12, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Dermatologic paraneoplasias] Magnin PH, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1208-13, 22 Aug 69 (31 ref.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary sclerosing poikiloderma. Report of two families with an unusual and distinctive genodermatosis. Weary PE, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:413-22, Oct 69
Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' disease). Two cases occurring in the same family. Hall-Smith P.
Brit J Derm 81:817-22, Nov 69
Dermatopathia pigmentosa reticularis hyperkeratotica et mutilans. Lugt L van der.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:294-302, 1970
Preliminary observation on dermatoglyphics in genodermatosis. Saha KC.
Indian J Derm 14:118-20, Apr 69
[Netherton's disease. Study of 2 cases and of relations with variable circinate erythematodesquamative genodermatoses] Gianotti F.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:147-55, 1969 (Fre)
[Sclero-atrophying and keratodermic genodermatosis of the extremities] Huriez C, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:135-46, 1969 (Fre)
[Verruciform epidermodysplasia] Témime P.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:212-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Some remarks of a biopathologic nature on 50 cases of hereditary skin diseases] Nicolaou S, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:191-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Chromosome changes in hereditary skin diseases] Guarneri B, et al. G Ital Derm 45:174-6, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Studies on the etiology and pathogenesis of epidermodysplasia verruciformis Lewandowsky-Lutz] Jabłońska S, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:561-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Use of the twin method in dermatology] Belen'kiĭ GB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:93-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The role of genetic studies in the development of dermatology] Belen'kiĭ GB.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:63-72, 1968 (Rus)
[Genetic studies in dermatology] Rakhmanov VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:13-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

Shakespeare's cutaneous curses and contempt. Davis EH. J Invest Derm 53:257-63, Oct 69
[Skin diseases and venereal diseases in Cracow during the 2d World War] Capińska K.
Przegl Lek 26:34-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Skin diseases among personnel of the pre-revolutionary navy] Ivanov NA.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:93-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Information on skin diseases in the works of Grigoris, a medieval physician] (Grigoris), Mirakian ME.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:48-52, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The oldest department for skin- and venereal diseases in Russia] Rakhmanov VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:51-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Activity of the V.M. Tarnovskii Leningrad Dermatological and Venereal Society during World War II] Shiman GV.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:52-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hyaline bodies in subepidermal papillae. Immunohistochemical studies in several dermatoses. Ueki H. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:610-7, Nov 69
Contribution of modern immunological concepts to an understanding of diseases of the skin. Turk JL. Brit Med J 3:363-8, 15 Aug 70
Studies on the pathogenic action of human antinuclear antibodies: inflammatory skin reactions in mice to immune complexes formed in vitro from human antinuclear antibodies and human leucocytes. Hughes P, et al. J Path 101:27-38, May 70
New findings regarding autoimmune factors in skin disease. Windhorst DB, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:95-105, Jan 70 (45 ref.)
Juvenile cirrhosis and allergic capillaritis of the skin. Sarkany I. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:819, Aug 70
Observations concerning the appearance of serum antivessel antibodies in the course of certain dermatoses. Bădănoiu A, et al.
Rom Med Rev 14:42-7, Jan-Mar 70
[Allergids of Gougerot] De Bersaques J.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:478-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Biological specificity of autoantibodies during bullous diseases] Herbeuval R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:589-91, 1969 (Fre)
[Allergy and the skin. Outline of immunopathological reactions and diseases of the human skin] Stüttgen G, et al.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 5:1-344, 1969 (999 ref.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of serum immunoglobulins in dermatoses] Marghescu S.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:36-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Autoimmune and autoaggressive diseases] Spier HW.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:18-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Current immunological developments in dermatology] Herrmann WP.
Hautarzt 20:293-6, Jul 69 (64 ref.) (Ger)
[Pathogenetic and immunological aspects of some viral exanthemas, especially the exanthema of measles] Aiuti F. G Mal Infett 21:519-48, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Allergy of the skin] Wereide K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:573-6, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Detection of antibodies in blood of patients with lupus erythomatosus by means of serologic reactions and Coombs' method] Lomkin AN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:65-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The stability and duration of immunity in cutaneous leishmaniasis] Arustamian TA.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:66-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Intradermal test with autoleukocytes and its experimental substantiation in certain dermatoses] Ganiev KD, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:64-70, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Mediaphoretic determination of histamine reactivity in cases of dermatoses] Iovev S.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:38-40, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Immunologic reactions in dermatology] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:8-20, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Data on the study of the clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy and prevention of allergic reactions in dermatology] Sidaravichius Blu, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

P32 uptake in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the vulva. Kaufman RH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:312-9, 1 Jun 67
Further studies on a skin calcifying system. Smillie AC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:151-60, Apr 70
Studies with 47Ca in patients with calcinosis cutis. Marks J. Brit J Derm 82:1-9, Jan 70
A biochemical study of blood and tissues in calcinosis cutis circumscripta. Sitadevi C, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:15-22, 1970
Radiocarbon estimation of lactose absorption: a survey of 104 patients with skin disease. Salmon PR, et al. Gut 10:1052, Dec 69
News from the Federal Trade Commission.
J Infect Dis 121:456-7, Apr 70
[Epidermal DNA synthesis in early experimental acanthosis of the guinea-pig] Born W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:53-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of biogenic amines in animal and human skin as well as tumors by a thin-layer chromatographic method (Seiler technic). 3. 5-Hydroxytryptamine (serotonin)] Stüttgen G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:1-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The distribution pattern and the length of stay of radioactively labeled carcinogenic hydrocarbons in the pigskin] Feit J, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 136:1-17, 1967 (Ger)
[Copper and manganese content in organs of patients with severe dermatoses] Piaticop AI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:32-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The value of the histaminopexic index] Samtsov VI.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:12-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Disorder of porphyrin metabolism in late porphyria cutanea tarda] Smirnov VS.
Vrach Delo 7:141-2, Jul 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacterial flora of trichomycosis axillaris. Savin JA, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:352-6, May 70
[The fungal flora of diseased skin and mucous membrane] Seebacher C.
Derm Mschr 155:489-96, 1969 (Ger)
[On the cutaneous pathology caused by mycetes observed in a 2-year period at the Clinica Dermatologica di Bari] Bonifzi E, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:135-8, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae in some skin diseases] Serra P. G Mal Infett 21:616-30, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Characteristics of staphylococcal flora in some dermatoses] Eremina NI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:55-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Skin mycosis caused by Microsporon canis--a sickness gaining ground in Sweden?] Gip L, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:3604-8, 3 Sep 69 (Swe)

MORTALITY

[Interim report on various mortality data from a dermatological clinic] Korting GW, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:377-83, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Impact of skin diseases on military operations. Sulzberger MB, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:702, Dec 69
Seasonal variation in the incidence of skin disease. Hellier FF. Brit J Derm 81:867, Nov 69
Report on Second World Congress of International Society of Tropical Dermatology, Kyoto, 15-20 August 1969. Behl PN. Indian J Derm 15:1-6, Oct 69
Dermatoses seen in American Negroes. Kenney JA Jr.
Int J Derm 9:110-3, Apr-Jun 70
Skin granuloma in the Nile Valley. el Mofty AM, et al.
Int J Derm 9:33-40, Jan-Mar 70
Dermatology in South Vietnam. Palmer AE, et al.
Int J Derm 9:15-27, Jan-Mar 70
Ecology and attempted control of cutaneous leishmaniasis around Jericho, in the Jordan Valley. Naggan L, et al. J Infect Dis 121:427-32, Apr 70
Campbell de Morgan spots. Ferrer HP.
Lancet 1:894, 25 Apr 70
Skin disorders in the Bantu: a survey of 2,000 cases from Baragwanath Hospital. Dogliotti M.
S Afr Med J 44:670-2, 6 Jun 70
[Effects on the public health of the incidence of venereal and skin diseases during the last quarter of the century] Huriez C.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:396-406, 1969 (Fre)
[Rapid panorama of the most frequent dermato-venerological diseases. Their importance for the public health] Huriez C.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:803-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Gerontologic problems from the viewpoint of the dermatologist] Braun W.
Z Alternsforsch 22:111-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Eczema in children under 2 years of age. Incidence of hospitalization in our division in the past 5 years] Lombardo F.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:488+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical data on 1000 pre-epitheliomatosic lesions and epitheliomatosis] Mazzocchi S, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:88-91, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Influence of tropical climate on the occurrence of skin diseases among sailors] Modrzejewska L, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:41-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Aspects of specific morbidity in a closed collectivity of infants] Braunstein L, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:339-46, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Skin diseases in tanning industry workers] Abdusametov RKh, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:55-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of skin and venereal morbidity of the population of some countries of Asia, Africa and Latin America] Babaiants RS.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:49-54, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Work experience of a dermatologist--venereologist in a screening room] Filatov GI.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:57-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Incidence of dermatoses in children of Sverdlovsk] Tumarkin MB. Vestn Derm Vener 42:72-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pemphigus and other diseases. Results of indirect intercellular immunofluorescence. Anderson HJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:538-46, May 70
Lichen sclerosus at atrophicus. Bergfeld WF, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:247-8, Feb 70
Elastotic nodules of the antihelix. Carter VH, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:282-5, Sep 69
Transient acantholytic dermatosis. Grover RW.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:426-34, Apr 70
Location of proliferating cells in human epidermis. Penneys NS, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:323-7, Mar 70
Calcinosis cutis circumscripta. Suter DE.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:501, Oct 69
Malignant atrophic papulosis with mucin in the dermis.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A clinical and pathological study, including autopsy. Feuerman EJ, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:310-5, Oct 70
Protein constituents in exudates of delayed hypersensitivity skin lesions. Hutchnis GM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:377-82, Oct 70
Cryptococcal granulomata of the skin in a patient with pulmonary and cerebral cryptococcosis. Riddell RJ, et al. Aust J Derm 10:100-8, Aug 69
Some identifiable microvascular patterns in dermatology. Hartston W. Biorheology 6:260, Jan 70
Vessel proliferation with reference to pyogenic granuloma. Jones EW. Biorheology 6:261, Jan 70
Ultrastructural study of skeletal muscle in morphoea. Michalowski R. Brit J Derm 82:137-41, Feb 70
Lichen nitidus. Samman PD, et al. Brit J Derm 82:423-4, Apr 70
Lichen nitidus. Samman PD, et al. Brit J Derm 82:424, Apr 70
Morphoea with bullae and ulceration. Trimble ER, et al. Brit J Derm 82:632, Jun 70
Electron-microscope and electron-diffracti study of experimental cutaneous calcinosis. Baud CA, et al. Clin Orthop 69:55-65, Mar-Apr 70
Histopathology and histochemistry of cutaneous calciphylaxis. Johnson WC, et al. Clin Orthop 69:75-86, Mar-Apr 70
The ultrastructure of transitional states to Bowen's disease and invasive Bowen's carcinoma in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Jabłońska S, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:186-94, 1970
Calcinosis cutis circumscripta. Reddy CR, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:169-77, 1970
Nodular fasciitis of the lip. Abulafia J, et al. Int J Derm 9:28-32, Jan-Mar 70
Lichen amyloidosis in Indonesia. Harahap M, et al. Int J Derm 9:114-8, Apr-Jun 70
Giant cutaneous horn. Semins H, et al. JAMA 210:2285, 22 Dec 69
Lichen amyloidosis. A clinico-pathological study of 19 cases. Kutty MK, et al. Med J Aust 1:842-5, 25 Apr 70
Cell proliferation kinetics in benign and malignant skin diseases in humans. Weinstein GD, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:225-46, May 69
Pigmentary lesions common to the skin and oral cavity. Becker SW Jr. Oral Surg 28:526-33, Oct 69
Disseminated histoplasmosis: Cutaneous (subcutaneous abscess), vesical and prostatic histoplasmosis. Reddy PA, et al. Southern Med J 63:819-21, Jul 70
A case of Degos' disease with electron microscopic findings. Howard RO, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1097-112, Nov-Dec 69
[Clinico-morphological trial on a new form of hypodermitis] Aroutunov V. Angeiologie 21:227-30 passim, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Unusual histologic image of some systematized verrucous naevi] Degos R, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:361-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Pinguecula; its relation to cutaneous elastic tissue disorders (autofluorescence and action of elastase)] Berthelon S, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:449-64, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Masson's-epidermoma] Chapuis JL, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:883-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Sclero-atrophic lichen] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:225-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Bullous dermatosis with eosinophilic spongiosis and antibodies of the pemphigus type] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:256-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Degos disease or malignant atrophying papulosis] Rivoire J. Lyon Med 219:2123-5, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[The morphogenesis of senile actinic elastosis. An electron microscopic study] Braun-Falco O. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:138-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on cutaneous amyloid] Ebner H. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:108-10, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic lesions in scleromyxedema Arndt Gottron] Hardmeier T, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:722-36, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural investigations of subcorneal pustular dermatosis] Metz J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:190-206, 1970 (Ger)
[Senile lesions of the human epidermis. An electron microscopic investigation] Nagy G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:70-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Histological examination using routine methods] Nödi F. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:264-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic structure of lichen amyloidosus] Rodermund OE, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:110-4, 1970 (Ger)
[The submicroscopic structure of amyloid] Rodermund OE, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:147-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Cutaneous deposits in alopecia mucinosa, Degos' papulosis atrophicans maligna and Buschke's scieredema] Zambal Z. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:105-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Localized amyloidosis of the skin in acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans] Piper HG, et al. Derm Mschr 155:586-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. New aspects of symptomatology and pathogenesis] Schellander F, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:251-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of the elastic tissue in some sclerosing and atrophizing skin diseases] Korting GW, et al. Hautarzt 20:351-61, Aug 69 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical, immunobiological and histopathological aspects in relation to a case of panarteritis (periarteritis) nodosa cutis] Nicolau SG, et al. Hautarzt 20:456-60, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Bone biopsy findings in prophyria cutanea tarda] Czitober H. Wien Z Inn Med 47:453-6, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings on liver biopsies in porphyria cutanea tarda] Stockinger L. Wien Z Inn Med 47:458-66, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Cutaneous precancerous conditions. Histological and histochemical studies] Achten G, et al. G Ital Derm 45:58-62, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Histopathology and pathogenesis of exanthematous viroses] Jannuzzi C, et al. G Mal Infett 21:509-17, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Cutis marmorata] Hatano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:227-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Experimental skin calcinosis] Bernhardt E, et al. Przegl Derm 56:765-71, 1969 (Pol)
[Elastosis perforans] Campos EC de, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:77-86, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Senile sebaceous hyperplasia] Marques A, et al. An Brasil Derm 44:191-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Clinico-morphologic diagnosis of sarcoidosis of the skin] Raben AS. Sovet Med 31:103-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical studies of the skin in certain dermatoses] Froienko EV. Vestn Derm Vener 43:21-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of hyperplasia of dermal epithelium with the use of trace histoautoradiography] Funshtein L, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:18-21, May 69 (Rus)
[Histologic changes in the skin in granuloma annulare] Siano VI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:12-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pemphigus and pemphigoid. Anatomoclinical correlation of 3 cases] Millán J, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:932-40, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Diabetic microangiopathies. Anatomopathological study of the conjunctiva and skin, using optical and electron microscopy; correlation with retinopathies] Baliarda RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:30-42, 6 Mar 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The significance of vessel pattern and capillary anastomoses. Kurban AK. Biorheology 6:257, Jan 70
Fibrinolytic activity and the skin. Kurban AK. Brit J Derm 82:76-7, Jan 70 (20 ref.)
Pustular dermatoses. Wilkinson DS. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 3:38-45, 1969 (42 ref.)
Fibrinogen titre, fibrinolysis and platelet stickiness correlated with capillary bleeding or block in the skin. Kurban AK, et al. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:218-22, 1969
Fibrinolytic activity in human skin. Turner RH, et al. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:212-7, 1969
[Central modification of inflammatory processes in the skin] Hagan E, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:237-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Liver function in porphyria cutanea tarda. Experiences with 32 patients] Pietschmann H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:349-62, Sep 66 (Ger)
[The relationship between permeability and resistance of blood vessels of the skin in the development of acute inflammatory edema] Oivin VI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:53-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Functioning of the stomach in patients with certain dermatoses treated with corticosteroids] Adbusametova ShR. Vestn Derm Vener 44:39-41, May 70 (Rus)
[Mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in some dermatoses] Beliaev GM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:34-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Electrical resistance of the skin in healthy children and in patients with various skin diseases] Iovev S, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:42-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Determination of permeability of capillaries and erythrocyte membranes to radioactive phosphorus (P32) and chromium (Cr51) in patients with some dermatoses] Sidaravichius BIu, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:44-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dimethicone 20 B.P.C. (SILOCERM)--a new multipurpose skin protective barrier ointment as prophylaxis in skin diseases, a preliminary report. Banerjee BN, et al. Indian J Derm 14:133-5, Apr 69
Effectiveness of antibacterial soaps in a healthy population. MacKenzie AR. JAMA 211:973-6, 9 Feb 70
Peristomal skin protection with "Orahesive". Kyte EM, et al. Med J Aust 2:186-7, 25 Jul 70
[Increasing the efficacy of controlling skin diseases] Ashmarin IuIa. Voennomed Zh 8:21-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The use of repellents for protection from mosquito attack in foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Zhogolev DT. Voennomed Zh 7:53-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphangiography in dermatology. Munro DD, et al. Brit J Derm 81:652-60, Sep 69
[Pancreatography over a postoperative pancreatico-cutaneous fistula in medullary carcinoma of the pancreatic head] Nabe R. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:758-9, May 69 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation-induced skin cancer of the head and neck. Martin H, et al. Cancer 25:61-71, Jan 70
[Remote results of irradiation of the mid-brain in man] Domshlak MP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:19-24, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Radiotherapy of inflammatory diseases] Zhuravok AI. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:13-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Our experience in the treatment of certain dermatoses with ultra-soft roentgen rays (Bucky rays)] Afanas'eva OM. Vestn Derm Vener 43:73-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Use of combined ultraviolet and infrared irradiation in the treatment of skin diseases] Kachkovskii MA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:28-31, Nov 68 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation in dermatology] Lawin A. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:85-8, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Report on the Heidelberg rehabilitation Congress 1968 and the symposium "rehabilitation of patients with skin diseases"] Tronnier H. Hautarzt 20:39-40, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation as a social problem in dermatology] Kozlowski J, et al. Przegl Derm 57:385-9, May-Jun 70 (10 ref.) (Pol)

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of skin damaged by radiation. Vrabec R. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 9:79, 1967
Hidradenitis suppurativa of the perineum: treatment by radical excision. Chalfant WP 3d, et al. Amer Surg 36:331-4, Jun 70
Radical surgical approach to chronic suppurative hidradenitis of the axillary, inguinal, perianal and genital areas. Curtin JW, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:58-64, Jan-Feb 69
A miniature battery-powered dermabrader. Kaye BL. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:191-2, Feb 70
Surgical treatment for hidradenitis suppurativa. Masson JK. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1043-52, Oct 69
[Surgical treatment of dermatologic lesions] Berténvi C. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:9-12, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Tissue adhesives in dermatology. Indication and technic of the "sutureless wound closure" using monomer butyl-2-cyanocrylate] Friederich HC. Hautarzt 20:460-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Vermillionectomy: indications in the treatment of some dermatoses of the lower lip] Mazzocchi S, et al. Minerva Derm 43:121-3, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The use of optic quantum generators (lasers) in dermatology (a review of foreign literature)] Khromov BM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:14-21, Apr 69 (47 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Report on Second World Congress of International Society of Tropical Dermatology, Kyoto, 15-20 August 1969. Behl PN. Indian J Derm 15:1-6, Oct 69
Treatment of skin diseases of the adolescent. Kenney JA Jr. J Sch Health 40:7-10, Jan 70
How I treat hidradenitis suppurativa. Kipping HF. Postgrad Med 48:291-2, Sep 70
The treatment of skin diseases in childhood. Morley N. Practitioner 204:97-106, Jan 70
Management of patients with enterocutaneous fistulas. Johnson CL, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:967-75, Oct 69
Management of common skin diseases. Rees RB. Texas Med 66:94-9, Feb 70
[Indications for crenotherapy in infantile dermatology] Baillet P. Presse Therm Climat 105:219-23, 1968 (Fre)
[Maritime climate therapy. Specified therapeutic indication and organization of the cruise] Jordan H, et al. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:25-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Dermatology and climatic therapy with special reference to the Davos climate] Brenn H. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:278-85, 1969 (Ger)
["Conversion therapy" in chronic allergic diseases of the skin] Berdel W. Hautarzt 20:363-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Man and his skin in the change of times. A critical annotation] Rosenstock GF. Med Welt 42:2330-7, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Climatotherapy of skin diseases in high mountains with special reference to the climate of Davos] Brenn H. Praxis 58:963-71, 5 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of skin diseases in seacoast climate. 1] Schultze EG. Ther Gegenw 108:1125-6 passim, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Dermatological bath therapy with a polysaccharide-protein complex from oatmeal]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bossong W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:495-8, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Technical data on a new apparatus for dermatological cryotherapy] Prolo C, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:43-5, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Results of cryotherapy with liquid nitrogen in various skin diseases] Ciecierski L.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1649-51, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Organization and methods of climatic treatment of cetain allergic diseases in children on the Belgian seaside on the North Sea] Liman S.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1289-91, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Diadynamic currents in the treatment of some skin diseases] Bowszyc J, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:345-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Mechanism of hydroxyl iontophoresis] Lańcucki J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:479-83, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Effect of radioactive waters on the differential white blood count in some skin diseases] Mądry K, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:179-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Use of certain natural materials for the treatment of skin diseases in the Swinoujście health resort] Prochacki H. Przegl Derm 56:741-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of several dermatoses at the Vangou health resort] D'iakonov MF, et al.
Sovet Med 33:113-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of the work of physicians of dermatovenerological institutions] Sul'zhenko AI, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:31-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The application of hyperthermal baths of low mineralization in dermatology] Abdusametov RKh, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:41-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of allergic nodular dermo-hypodermitis with pyococcal vaccines] Fedotov VP.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:59-64, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Methods of application of liquid nitrogen in dermatologic cosmetology] Skichko AN.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:62-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Indications for use of liquid nitrogen in dermatology] Skichko AN. Vestn Derm Vener 41:22-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The value of electroencephalography as an indication for correct selection of patients with itching dermatoses for ultrasonic therapy] Smelov NS, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:27-30, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the effect of climate and health resort therapy on skin diseases] Sukharev VI.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:25-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Planning and construction of dermato-venereological dispensaries] Turanov NM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:56-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Indications and contraindications to balneologic treatment of dermatosis patients with iodo-bromine water] Zorin PM.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:79-81, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Effect of radon-containing water from the Shalgiia spring on the cardiovascular system in patients with dermatosis] Akimochkina RG, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:72, 1970 (Rus)
[A method of vacuum therapy and drug electrophoresis under vacuum in the treatment of some inflammatory-dystrophic diseases] Kuiazhenko VI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:236-43, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with psoriasis and other chronic skin diseases at the Evpatoriĭ health resort] Miliavskiĭ AI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:257-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with skin diseases at the Tamish health resort] Totoonov BA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:548-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The state of skin photosensitivity in patients with some dermatoses following iodobromine water treatment] Zorin PM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:253-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Basic problems in post-traumatic skin regeneration] Khanin AA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:13-6, 1969 (59 ref.) (Rus)

URINE

[Results of clinical and chemical studies in porphyria cutanea tarda] Formanek I, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:438-44, Nov 66 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Transmission of Marek's disease by poultry house dust and chicken dander. Beasley JN, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:339-44, Feb 70
Toxicologic effects of aerosols of N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (deet) applied on skin of horses. Palmer JS. Amer J Vet Res 30:1929-32, Nov 69
The acute inflammatory reaction in chicken skin: blood cellular response. Carlson HC, et al.
Avian Dis 13:817-33, Nov 69
A survey of skin diseases of domestic animals and defects which down-grade hides and skins in East Africa. II. Goats. Bwangamoi O.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:197-203, Jun 69
A survey of skin diseases of domesticated animals and defects which down-grade hides and skins in East Africa. I. Cattle. Bwangamoi O.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:185-95, Jun 69
A mite infestation in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Flatt RE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1233-5, 1 Oct 69
Pasteurella pneumotropica abscess syndrome in a mouse colony. Weisbroth SH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1206-10, 1 Oct 69
The histopathology and pathogenesis of demodecosis of the dog. Baker KP. J Comp Path 79:321-7, Jul 69
The pathology of ulcerative dermal necrosis of Scottish salmon. Roberts RJ, et al. J Path 97:563-5, Mar 69
Epidermal hyperplasia in fish: two types without visible virus. Walker R.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:209-13, Jul 69
Virus associated with epidermal hyperplasia in fish. Walker R. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:195-207, Jul 69
Allergic skin disease in the dog and cat. Lawler DC.
New Zeal Vet J 18:111-4, Jun 70
Evaluation of a new corticosteroid suspension for treatment of dermatoses in dogs. Kilian JG, et al.
Vet Med 65:597-600, Jun 70
Some aspects of feline dermatoses. Baker KP.
Vet Rec 86:62-6, 17 Jan 70
Seal pox. Case history. Wilson TM, et al.
Wildlife Dis 5:412-8, Oct 69
[Red spotted skin in swine] Ridala VI.
Veterinariia 45:77-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS (C1, C12)

see also related
POXVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Growth of treponema pallidum in rabbits. Smolin G, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:273-6, Aug 70
Mycoplasmas and their association with skin disease. Gordon AM, et al. Brit J Derm 82:414-7, Apr 70 (37 ref.)
Regional variation in susceptibility to virus infections. Platt H. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 3:66-71, 1969 (21 ref.)
Perifollicular elastolysis. Varadi DP, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:143-50, Jul 70
Erythema infectiosum (fifth disease). Clinical review and description of 91 cases seen in an epidemic. Balfour HH Jr. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:721-7, Dec 69
Cutaenous leishmaniasis of long incubation period in an Italian immigrant in Western Australia. Charters AD, et al. Med J Aust 2:278-9, 8 Aug 70
The staphylococcal scalded-skin syndrome. Melish ME, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1114-9, 14 May 70
Differences between streptococcal infections of the throat and of the skin. I. Wannamaker LW.
New Eng J Med 282:23-31, 1 Jan 70 (83 ref.)
Differences between streptococcal infections of the throat and of the skin (second of two parts). Wannamaker LW.
New Eng J Med 282:78-85, 8 Jan 70 (65 ref.)
The effect of tar on infection. Stone OJ, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:677-8, Nov 69
[A contribution on human actinomycosis of the skin] Schubert H, et al. Mykosen 12:427-44, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Ichthyophthirius mulyifiliis as a possible parasite of man] Meyer Rohn J.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:330-3, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On a case of cutaneous nocardiasis] Leone R.
G Ital Derm 45:478-9, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Cutaneo-visceral form of necrobacillosis in man] Iakimashko OE, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:85-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Scariatiniform syndrome of staphylococcal etiology in children with fungal skin diseases] Krivtsova IP.
Sovet Med 32:117-20, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Clinical peculiarities, etiology and therapy of chronic suppurative processes in the gluteal region] Savel'eva TL, et al. Sovet Med 32:104-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Pyogenic granulomas of the face] Akimochkina RG, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:83-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in hidradenitis suppurativum. Humphrey LJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:59-62, Jul 69
Streptococci, nephritis and the skin. Noble WC.
Brit J Derm 82:620-1, Jun 70
Streptococcal skin infection and acute glomerulonephritis. Parker MT.
Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 1:37+, 1969
[Role of purulent skin infections in the etiopathogenesis of acute glomerulonephritis] Gura C, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1413-7, Oct 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Sporotrichoid cutaneous infection with Mycobacterium kansasii. Owens DW, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:54-8, Jul 69
Electron microscopy for the diagnosis of cutaneous viral infections. Blank H, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:Suppl:69-80, 1970
Tropical fish aquariums. A source of Mycobacterium marinum infections resembling sporotrichosis.
Adams RM, et al. JAMA 211:457-61, 19 Jan 70
Infection of thefeet and nails with Hendersonula toruloidea. Gentles JC, et al.
Sabouraudia 8:72-5, May 70
[Benign pityriasic circinate erythema in a child: a new entity? 2 cases] Bazex A, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:241-52, 1969 (Fre)
[Localization of exanthema in tropic dermatoses] Hauser W. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:330-1, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of pustular bacterid with intramuscular triamcinolone acetonide. Rosten M.
Aust J Derm 11:47-9, Apr 70
Herpetic whitlows: results of treatment with idoxuridine. Juel-Jensen BE.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:227-30, Feb 70
The treatment of streptococcal skin infections. Dillon HC Jr. J Pediat 76:676-84, May 70
Treatment of severe cutaneous herpes. Longson M.
Lancet 1:81, 10 Jan 70
The enhancing effect of dimethylsulfoxide vehicle upon the anti-viral actions of 5-Iododeoxyuridine. Turnbull BC, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:317-20, Nov 69
Methacycline in the treatment of cutaneous infection. Macvicar D, et al. Penn Med 73:53-5, Mar 70
[Ointment treatment of various bacterial skin diseases] Wirth H. Hautarzt 20:408-10, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Rimactan. Experimental studies and clinical experience] Meyer-Rohn J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1646-50, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Dermatological experiences with a new combination drug trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Weitgasser H.
Wien Med Wschr 120:191-3, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of infectious skin diseases and chronic suppuration in general practice with Abszessin] Kumpmann U.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1136-7, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experience with the ultra-long -acting sulfonamide Longum in dermatology] Vorberg G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1736-8, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of minocycline (7-dimethylamino-6-demethyl-6-deoxytetracycline) in the dermatological field] Goto M.
Jap J Antibiot 22:488-92, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Rondomycin and TAO in dermatological diseases and their complications] Roszczynialska M, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:79-83, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Therapeutic value of Kenacomb ointment and cream manufactured by Squibb] Staszewska H.
Przegl Derm 57:85-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Changes in the sensitivity to antibiotics of staphylococci cultured from patients with purulent dermatoses] Szarmach H, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:605-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Surgical and drug treatment of infection of the extremities] Marques EF.
Hospital (Rio) 75:2099-106, Jun 69 (Por)
[A sulformethoxine (Ro 4-4393) in the treatment of microbial dermatoses] Gonçalves AP.
Rev Brasil Med 24:963-4, Dec 67 (Por)
[Sulformethoxine (ro 4.393) in the treatment of microbial dermatosis] Gonçalves AP.
Rev Brasil Med 25:246-7, Apr 68 (Por)
[Silicone bases for ointments] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:80-1, May 67 (Rus)
[Brevicid in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the skin] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:80, May 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of trichomycosis axillaris. Freeman RG, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:90-5, Jul 69
Viral infections of the skin. White DO.
Aust J Derm 11:5-13, Apr 70
Serratia sp. infections in cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. Cancer 25:199-205, Jan 70
Prototheca, an algal infection: report of a case in man. Klintworth GK, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1:211-6, Nov 68
Systemic abnormalities and the intracellular site of infections of the stratum corneum. Montes LF.
JAMA 213:1469-72, 31 Aug 70 (18 ref.)
Extrafaucial diphtheria. Walton HC.
Lancet 1:1395, 27 Jun 70
Abscess in newborn infants caused by Mycoplasma. Sacker I, et al. Pediatrics 46:303-4, Aug 70
Hippelates flies and streptococcal skin infection in Trinidad. Bassett DC.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:138-47, 1970
[Clinical history of relations between infection and post-traumatic tegumental necrosis] Vilain R, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 14:17-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental pathogenic power of Staphylococcus epidermidis: action on cutaneous tissue of the mouse] Dauchy S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:657-64, May 70 (Fre)
[Acute non-recurring disseminated multinodular adiponecrosis in children. A case probably due to streptococcal infection] Muszynski C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:303-6, 2 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Case of unusual multiple skin diseases due to Mycobacterium marinum] Saito H, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:71-5, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Nocardiosis. Presentation of a case with primary lung involvement and 2 skin metastases] Risemberg A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:337-45, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of the site of infection on the immune response to group A streptococci. Kaplan EL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1405-14, Jul 70

Resistance to experimental bacterial infection among different stocks of rats. Stratman SL, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:742-5, Oct 69

Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis. Seroimmunologic and fluorescent antibody studies. Hurwich BJ, et al. New York J Med 70:1075-9, 1 May 70

[Relation between antibody formation and immunity against cutaneous vaccinia virus infection in hens] Andrzejewski J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:419-21, 1968 (Ger)

[Some problems of the immunology of staphylococcal skin diseases] Chistovich GN. Vestn Derm Vener 43:11-7, May 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Encephalitis associated with erythema infectiosum. Balfour HH Jr, et al. J Pediat 77:133-6, Jul 70

[Types of Staphylococcus aureus cultured from patients with purulent dermatoses] Szarmach H, et al. Przegl Derm 56:727-33, 1969 (Pol)

[Erythrasma of the toe webb] Londero AT, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:2135-8, Jun 69 (Por)

OCCURRENCE

Erythrasma in a hospital for the mentally subnormal. Somerville DA, et al. Brit J Derm 82:355-60, Apr 70

Sindbis virus infection in Australia. Doherty RL, et al. Med J Aust 2:1016-7, 15 Nov 69

[Epidemiological study in reference to a patient with skin infection caused by Mycobacterium balnei] Klokke AH. Nederl T Geneesk 114:663-5, 11 Apr 70 (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

[Lewandowsky-Lutz epidermodysplasia verruciformis as a precancerous state] Jabloñska S, et al. Przegl Derm 56:715-9, 1969 (Pol)

[The histomorphology of acne-like sporotrichosis] Sych LI. Vestn Derm Vener 42:80-2, Jun 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Abscess reduction in Bantu mineworkers. Dickson RC. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:84-90, Jan-Apr 68

[Chlorquinaldin suspension in novoscabin for the prevention and treatment of secondary bacterial infections in patients with scabies] Lañcucki J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:345-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Experience in the control of suppurative skin diseases at the Karaganda meat-packing industry] Chaĭkovskiĭ VT, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:69-72, Apr 68 (Rus)

[The results of control of veneral and communicable skin diseases in the USSR] Turanov NM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:21-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Modern aspects of septic hand surgery] Hentschel M. Chirurg 40:403-8, Sep 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Case report. Dermatophilus skin infection in nine-day-old calves. Thornton JR, et al. Canad Vet J 11:120-3, Jun 70

Treatment of mycotic dermatitis in a buffalo bullock. Mishra P. Indian Vet J 47:454-5, May 70

[Purulent inflammation of the base of the skin at the horns in rams] Tselishchev LI, et al. Veterinariia 45:73-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC (C1, C12)

see also related
ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS (C1)

Cheyletiella parasitivorax infestation of a cat and associated skin lesions of man. Taylor RM. Aust Vet J 45:435, Sep 69

Experimental infection of Ancylostoma ceylanicum in man. Areekul S, et al. J Med Ass Thai 53:190-4, Mar 70

[Recovery of a patient with cysticercosis of subcutaneous tissue] Leiderman IL. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:116-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Dermatozoic syndrome ("dermatozoic delusion")] Kleu G, et al. Derm Mschr 155:977-83, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[On an unusual parasitic dermatosis due to Sclerodermus brevicornis] Ayala L. Minerva Derm 42:593-7, Dec 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Skin granuloma in the Nile Valley. el Mofty AM, et al. Int J Derm 9:33-40, Jan-Mar 70

[Epidemic dermatitis with Pediculoides ventricosus (Newport 1850) (acariens tarsonemoodes). Note on an epidemic in Marseille] Nicoli RM, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:505-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Schistosomal dermatitis and its causative organisms] Palm V. Z Ges Hyg 15:885-90, Nov 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Experimental production of the lesions of canine demodicidosis. Sheahan BJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1241-3, Jul 70

Histologic and histochemical changes in cutaneous lesions of experimentally induced and naturally occurring canine demodicidosis. Sheahan BJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1245-54, Jul 70

The skin reactions of two species of Southeast Asian Chiroptera to notoedrid and teinocoptid mites. Lavoipierre MM, et al. Parasitology 58:515-30, Aug 68

SKIN MANIFESTATIONS (C12)

Benign gonococcal sepsis. A report of 36 cases. Björnberg A. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:313-6, 1970

Skin lesions in acute coccidioidomycosis. Harvey WC, et al. Amer Fam Physician GP 2:81-5, Sep 70

Rose spots associated with shigellosis. Goscienski PJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:152-4, Feb 70

Agammaglobulinemia with polyarthritis and subcutaneous nodules. Barnett EV, et al. Amer J Med 48:40-7, Jan 70

Liver palms in rheumatoid arthritis. McAvoy B, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:602-6, Nov 69

Superficial hemorrhagic fissures of the skin. Caplan RM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:442-51, Apr 70

Osteopoikilosis associated with dermatofibrosis lenticularis disseminata. Danielsen L, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:465-70, Oct 69

Sarcoidal reactions in tattoos. Dickinson JA. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:315-9, Sep 69

Sarcoidosis. Fisher JK. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:502-3, Oct 69

Dermatologic manifestations of giant-cell (temporal, cranial) arteritis. Hitch JM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:409-15, Apr 70

Carbon monoxide poisoning. Long PI. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:385, Sep 69

Perianal vesiculopustular eruption associated with Hong Kong influenza. Molk L, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:570-4, Nov 69

Scariatiniform eruption in viral hepatitis. Prestia AE, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:352-5, Mar 70

Phlebotomy therapy in cutaneous porphyria. Effect on iron and trace metals. Walsh JR, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:167-72, Feb 70

Cutaneous manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. A clinical study from Singapore. Tay CH. Aust J Derm 11:30-41, Apr 70

Bullous eruption and elevated leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in the course of busulfan-treated chronic granulocytic leukemia. Dosik H, et al. Blood 35:543-8, Apr 70

Cutaneous manifestations of African histoplasmosis. Lucas AO. Brit J Derm 82:435-47, May 70

Lipoid proteinosis. Thambiah AS, et al. Brit J Derm 81:774-6, Oct 69

Erythema perstans. White JW, et al. Brit J Derm 81:841-51, Sep 69

Gonorrhoea with skin and joint manifestations. Wolff CB, et al. Brit Med J 1:271-3, 2 May 70

Cutaneous clues to visceral cancer. Goltz RW. CA 20:79-85, Mar-Apr 70

Nodular vasculitis-like lesions as the initial manifestation of leprosy. Canizares O, et al. Derm Int 8:50-6, Apr-Dec 69

Asymptomatic infections in Mexican cutaneous leishmaniasis. González A, et al. Derm Int 7:8-9, Jan-Mar 68

Lymphoma. Banerjee BN. Indian J Derm 14:74-5, Apr 69

Eczema and neurological disorders in association with malabsorption syndrome. Dasgupta A. Indian J Derm 14:113-4, Apr 69

The skin as a mirror reflecting internal malignancy. Thambiah AS. Indian J Derm 14:51-63, Apr 69

The effect of antihypertensive agents on the peripheral manifestation of allergic and other inflammatory reactions in the skin. Polák L, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:442-9, 1969

Some signs and symptoms and their meaning to a dermatologist. Rauschkolb RR. J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:246-51, Apr 67

Clinical cutaneous lesions in the collagen diseases. Brodkin RH. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:625-8, Nov 69

Blueberry muffin baby: neonatal neurobiastoma with subcutaneous metastases. Shown TE, et al. J Urol 104:193-5, Jul 70

Bullous skin lesions in barbiturate overdosage and carbon monoxide poisoning. Baden MM. JAMA 213:2271, 28 Sep 70

Panniculitis in lupus erythematosus. Cohen HJ, et al. JAMA 212:481, 20 Apr 70

Skin pigmentation in Wilson's disease. Leu ML, et al. JAMA 211:1542-3, 2 Mar 70

Vesiculopustular eruption with mycoplasma infection. Teisch JA, et al. JAMA 211:1694-7, 9 Mar 70

Cutaneous flushing in the carcinoid syndrome: a case report. Dubé WJ, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:165-73, Oct-Dec 68

Erythema nodosum leprosum: a clinical manifestation of the arthus phenomenon. Wemambu SN, et al. Lancet 2:933-5, 1 Nov 69

A spot for Holmes? Lancet 1:824, 18 Apr 70

Hemorrhagic bullae in gonococcemia. Ackerman AB. New Eng J Med 282:793-4, 2 Apr 70

Skin lesions in barbiturate poisoning. Ackerman AB, et al. New Eng J Med 283:764, 1 Oct 70

Skin lesions in barbiturate poisoning. Alexander G. New Eng J Med 283:764, 1 Oct 70

Skin lesions as a diagnostic aid in barbiturate poisoning. Gröschel D, et al. New Eng J Med 283:409-10, 20 Aug 70

Osler's node--a complication of prolonged arterial cannulation. Michaelson ED, et al. New Eng J Med 283:472-3, 27 Aug 70

Wrinkles, smoking and osteoarthropaties. Norfleet RG. New Eng J Med 281:1371, 11 Dec 69

Histiocytosis. Bor S, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1013-4, Oct 69

Multiple reticulohistiocytosis. Swart E, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1014-5, Oct 69

Porphyria cutanea tarda--association with abnormal iron metabolism. Nožičková M, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:361-3, 1969

Pruritus as a symptom of systemic disease. Caravati CM Jr, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:656-8, Nov 69

[Paraneoplastic dermatoses] Jídek M. Cesk Derm 45:70-3, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Possibility of occurrence of phenylketonuria in dermatoses of children] Petrová I, et al. Cesk Derm 45:74-7, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Acute myeloid leukemia with moderate skin manifestations] Hutsebaut A. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:447-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Dut)

[Some little known skin and eye manifestations in porphyria (centro-facial papular lymphangiectasis of porphyria)] Piñol Aguadé J, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:265-70, 1969 (Fre)

[Cutaneous manifestations of food allergies] Castelain PY. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:624-30, 1969 (Fre)

[Hematodermia: a malignant reticulosis? Lymphogranulomatosis with epithelioid cells?] Harmel L, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:161-2, 1970 (Fre)

[Fixed scarlatiniform erythema with congestive rushes, symptomatic of a chronic lymphoreticular hemopathy] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:879-80, 1969 (Fre)

[Cutaneo-mucous manifestations of oro-facio-digital syndrome] Vissian L, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:845-7, 1969 (Fre)

[2 cases of hematodermia] Timsit E. Cah Med 11:369-71, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Periarteritis nodosa. Apropos of 2 cases (cutaneous form in the infant--renal form in the child)] Nuyts JP, et al. Lille Med 15:515-27, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Preliminary note on the use of the "ring" in B.C.G. vaccination] Dumon G, et al. Marseille Med 105:753-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Skin reactions of the allergic type observed in divers in Polynesia. Probable zoological etiology] Niaussat P, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:190-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Anemia: releasing factor of clinic manifestations of so-called late cutaneousorphyria] Gajdos A. Presse Med 77:1475-6, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Skin and mucosal manifestations of Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Grosshans E, et al. Rhumatologie 21:101-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Multiple subcutaneous plasmocytosarcoma (1 case)] Sicard D, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1954-9, 14 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Drug reactions in the skin. A review based on pathogenetic mechanisms] Hagerman G. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 16:1-9, 1970 (27 ref.) (Ger)

[Cutaneous changes in patients with cryolabile and hydrolabile blood proteins] Meiers HG, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:395-401, 1970 (Ger)

[Mucinosis] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. Derm Mschr 155:896-903, 1969 (Ger)

[Jaw cysts and skin changes--a little known syndrome] Kirsch T, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:938-42, 1969 (Ger)

[Skin manifestations of sarcoidosis] Kalkoff KW. Internist (Berlin) 10:376-80, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Dermatologic relationships of cryoproteins (3 personal cases)] Husz S, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:149-60, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Skin and mucous membrane changes in ornithosis] Franki J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:3008-9, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)

[Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema in childhood. Case contribution] Terrosi F, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1711-20, 1967 (Ita)
[Myelofibrosis and cryptogenetic osteosclerosis. A case of myelofibrosis with skin localizations, ascites and repeated hematemesis] Gentili M.
Policlinico [Med] 75:1-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of neurofibromatosis in childhood] Luti E.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:881-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[A case of generalized Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in an infant] Garganisz J, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:929-34, 1970 (Pol)
[Systemic erythematodes with further discoid manifestations] Gabbay I, et al.
An Brasil Derm 43:292-3, Dec 68 (Por)
[The relationship between skin lesions and the digestive organs] Torsuev NA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:18-22, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Cutaneous pruritus in tick-borne encephalitis] Khrolenko DE. Vestn Derm Vener 41:73, Jul 67 (Rus)
[State of several neurohumoral systems of regulation in children with allergic skin manifestations] Kolesov DV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:42-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Remote hyperergic-allergic reactions of the skin following tularemia vaccination] Pototskiĭ II.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:81-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinical features of collagenosis in children] Shteinberg MA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:79-83, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Hormones and skin] Zheltakov MM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-12, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On t ataxo-telangiectasia syndrome of Louis-Bar] Shershina NT.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:840-3, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of Schönlein-Henoch's purpura associated with severe skin and kidney lesions] Eroğlu G, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:514-9, 1969 (Tur)
[Lymphogranulomatosis with skin manifestations in a 7-month-old infant] Snistratenko GI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:32-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Cutaneous and mucous changes in leukemias (leukohemoblastoses)] Musger A.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:75-86, 1969 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous manifestations in neoplasia. Sokhi GS.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:265-6, Jun 70

SKIN NEOPLASMS (C2)

Genetic, biochemical and clinical investigations in angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry's disease). Lou HO. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:256+, 1970
Solitary mastocytoma. Holmberg L.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:558-64, Sep 70
Gardner's syndrome; a revisit to a previously described family. Coli RD, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:551-68, Jun 70
The oculodermal melanocytosis. Bertoni G.
Ann Ottal 94:217-27, Mar 68
Malignant melanoma. Some observations on the nature of the disease and their implications. Bodenham DC.
Arch Chir Neerl 22:71-8, 1970
Infantile digital fibroma. Bean SF.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:124, Jul 69
Metaplastic bone formation in an organoid nevus. Coskey RJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:233, Aug 70
Basal cell carcinoma of skin metastatic to bone. Crammer L, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:337-9, Sep 70
Nevus unius lateris. Gibbs RC.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:643-4, Nov 69
Multiple palmar basal cell epitheliomas in basal cell nevus syndrome. Holubar K, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:679-82, Jun 70
Quadrant distribution of basal cell nevi. Shelley WB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:741-3, Dec 69
Neurofibromatosis. Weiner J, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:373, Sep 69
Multiple basal cell carcinomata: Gorlan's syndrome. Stahle IO. Aust J Derm 10:197-8, Dec 69
Angiokeratoma circumscriptum. Derbiay PR.
Brit J Derm 82:633, Jun 70
Angioendothelioma (lymphatic type). Gold SC.
Brit J Derm 82:92-3, Jan 70
Inflammatory angiomatous nodules with abnormal blood vessels occurring about the ears and scalp (pseudo or atypical pyogenic granuloma). Jones EW, et al. Brit J Derm 81:804-16, Nov 69
Gardner's syndrome--a case report. Davies AS.
Brit J Oral Surg 8:51-7, Jul 70
Carcinoma of the colon and antecedent epithelium. Report of a symposium. Burdette WJ.
CA 20:262-8, Jul-Aug 70
Cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia. Caro WA, et al.
Cancer 24:487-502, Sep 69
Malignant endovascular papillary angioendothelioma of the skin in childhood. Clinicopathologic study of 6 cases. Dabska M. Cancer 24:503-10, Sep 69
Solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the skin. A review of the world literature and the report of an additional case. Johnson WH Jr, et al.
Cancer 26:65-8, Jul 70
Multiple primary melanoma. Case report and study of tumor growth in vitro. Kahn LB, et al.
Cancer 25:1162-9, May 70
Sacrococcygeal chordoma with unusual metastases. Yarom R, et al. Cancer 25:659-62, Mar 70
Benign tumours of the skin. Banerjee AK.
Indian J Derm 14:71-3, Apr 69
Squamous cell carcinoma. Dey NC.
Indian J Derm 14:70, Apr 69
Kerato-acanthoma. Lahiri KD.
Indian J Derm 14:79-80, Apr 69
Some interesting skin tumours met with in the skin department General Hospital Madras between 1964 and 1968. Rau US. Indian J Derm 14:115-7, Apr 69
Aetiology, natural course, pitfalls in diagnosis and prevention of skin carcinoma. Thambiah AS.
Indian J Derm 14:65-9, Apr 69
Superficial leiomyosarcoma--report of a case. Pendse AK, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:120-1, Jul 69
Successful excision of a giant scalp hemangioendothelioma in an infant. Cantu RC.
Int Surg 53:293-5, Apr 70
Basal cell naevus syndrome. Report of case. Direnfeld VN, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:545-50, Oct 69
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Razdan JL, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:502-3, 16 Nov 69
Modern concepts and management of dangerous or potentially dangerous skin tumors. Keene JA.
J Nat Med Ass 62:56-9, Jan 70
Spontaneous tumors in a colony of Mystromys albicaudatus (African white-tailed rat). Rantanen NW, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:114-9, Feb 70
Primary cutaneous Hodgkin's disease. Szur L, et al.
Lancet 1:1016-20, 16 May 70
Syringocystadenoma papelliferum. Dutt AK.
Med J Malaya 23:296-7, Jun 69
Cancer of the skin. Wechsler HL.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:55-8, Dec 68
Hemangiomas. Laymon CW. Minn Med 53:453-4, Apr 70
Osteoma cutis. Peterson WC Jr.
Minn Med 53:51-2, Jan 70
Mast cell neoplasms of mice. Dunn TB.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:285-7, Aug 68
Epithelioma-like lesion in Lumbricus terrestris after cold injury. Firminger HI, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:645-53, Jul 69
Penetration of cytostaticum in DMSO into malignant cells. Stjernvall L. Naturwissenschaften 56:465, Sep 69
Turban tumors. Endothelioma capitis. Eade GG, et al.
Northwest Med 69:170-1, Mar 70
Melanoma during pregnancy. Smith RS, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:825-9, Dec 69
[Skin hemangiomas in children] Huffstadt AJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:181-5, 31 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Malignant melanoma of the skin] Rintala A.
Duodecim 85:793-806, 1969 (Fin)
[Duodenal and small intestine metastases of cutaneous nevocarcinoma] De Witte C, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:168-74, Feb 68 (Fre)
[What is the severity of Darier and Ferrand dermatofibrosarcoma? What to think of its malignancy?] Préaux J, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:49-56, 1970 (Fre)
[Cutaneous metastasis of prostatic cancer. 2 cases] Steg A, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:57-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Infrequent localization of Bowen's epithelioma: palmar Bowen. A case] Duperrat B, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:217-20, 1966 (Fre)
[Subacute malignant reticulosis] Ongenae D.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:435-40, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Profuse solar epitheliomatosis] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:533-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Dermato-fibroma developing for 60 years] Bourgeois-Spinasse J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:785-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Solitary naeviform angiokeratoma] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:780-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Monomelic reticulosarcoma] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:835-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Epithelioma of the nail bed] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:560-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Cutaneous metastasis of bronchial cancer simulating keratoacanthoma] Hunziker N, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:552, 1969 (Fre)
[Kaposi's disease with solitary nodule in the arm with satellite adenopathy in a 5-year-old child] Marill FG, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:844-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Unusual type of papilliomatosis in patches and medallions] Neuman A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:491-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Benign juvenile fibromatosis. Apropos of 3 cases] Piñol J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:557-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Etio-pathogenic, epidemiologic and histopathological considerations on phagedenic ulcers and their cancerization. (Study of comparative cancerology)] Serafino X, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 62:618-34, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Skin melanoma with ovarian metastasis in the framework of generalized metastases associated with pregnancy] Vasiliad M, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:217-23, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome. A further case] Sallet J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:309-22, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Epitheliomatosis and cutaneous cancer of occupational origin] Delage J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:755-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Malignant mixed tumor of the thumb] Desorgher G, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:457-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[An unusual skin tumor: Pinkus' fibroepithelioma. A cas] Saout J, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:489-93, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[A case of epithelioma developed on a pilonidal sinus] Boutet M. Laval Med 40:456-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome] Razemon P, et al.
Lille Med 15:656-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Masson's epidermoma] Chapuis JL, et al.
Lyon Med 223:333-4, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Solitary cutaneous metastasis of the left leg 2 years after breast cancer ablation] Michel PJ, et al.
Lyon Med 222:833-4, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)
[A case of cutaneous leukemia] Rollier R, et al.
Lyon Med 223:463, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Borst's intradermal epithelioma] Rollier R, et al.
Lyon Med 221:539, 9 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Basocellular epithelioma on histiocytofibroma] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 222:773-4, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Acute myeloblastic leukemia with multiple cutaneous tumors] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 221:540-1, 9 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Rudimentary supernumerary finger. 3 cases] Thivolet J, et al. Lyon Med 223:861-2, 19 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Epitheliomatosis on therapeutic chronic arsenicism] Thivolet J, et al. Lyon Med 223:457-8, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Prognosis of malignant skin melanoma] Amalric R, et al. Marseille Med 106:327-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Spontaneous local regression of a metastasic and fatal melanoma] Parache RM, et al.
Presse Med 77:2059-60, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Cutaneous malignant reticulopathies (treatment excepted)] Michel PJ.
Rev Lyon Med 16:619-26, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Cutaneous metastases of bronchial cancer] Oliagnier C, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:25-9, 15 Jan 68 (Fre)
[The dermatologic case. 43. Abrikosoff's tumor] Brehm G. Med Welt 37:2031-2, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Acute problems of the clinical aspects and pathogeneesis of malignant melanomas] Thies W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:221-36, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Lymphadenography in lymph node metastasis from melanoma of the lower limbs] Campana FP, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 43:1039-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Laterocervical lymphography in the study of regional metastatic adenopathies in cutaneous neoplasms of the face] Formiconi E, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 44:723-43, 1968 (Ita)
[So-called erysipeloid carcinoma of the breast] Borri M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:281-301, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Orbital metastasis from malignant melanoma of the scalp] Campana G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:147-56, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Histopathology and prognosis of malignant melanotic tumors of the skin. Comparison with malignant melanotic tumors of the uvea (based on 157 cases)] Marchi F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:405-45, Sep 68 (Ita)
[On solitary lymphocytoma of the skin. Anatomo-clinical considerations] Candiani G, et al.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:462-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Cutaneous glomus and glomangiomas] Torregrossa F.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:149-60, 1968 (Ita)
[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Illustration of 4 cases] Conti A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:469+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cell proliferation in basocellular epithelioma. Prelinary data on an autoradiographic study] Allegra F, et al. G Ital Derm 45:63-4, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Confluent and reticulated papular papillomatosis of Gougerot and Carteaud] Cavalieri R.
G Ital Derm 45:140-4, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Lever's myoepithelioma] Pippione M, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:480-2, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Ferrari type of multiform and multiple primary basocellular epitheliomas. Presentation of a case] Riboldi A. G Ital Derm 44:654-8, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic cutaneous epithelioma] Depaoli M, et al. Minerva Derm 43:270-5, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Malherbe's calcified epithelioma. Histological study of 7 cases] Pippione M, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:403-5, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The Pinkus fibroepithelioma. (Considerations on 3 cases)] Strani GF, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:411-2, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Epitheliomas and cutaneous melanoblastoma] Nazzaro P. Minerva Med 60:3280-90, 5 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Papillomas of the mouth and skin] Salvati A, et al.
Minerva Med Suppl 78:30-2, 25 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Hemangioma with thrombopenia and hypofibrinogenemia (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome). Description of a case in a newborn infant] Saputo V, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2240-6, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Gorlin's syndrome: study of the radiological aspects] Mazzola S, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1269-80, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Gastric plasmocytoma with acute course. (Contribution to the tumoral pathology of the stomach in the aged)] Ziliotto G, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:337-55, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cancer of the skin] Fujinami T, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 63:1176-84, 1 May 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A case of Malherbe's calcifying epithelioma of the eyelid (clinical and histopathological picture)] Sobieska-Ciarowa H, et al. Klin Oczna 40:241-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Cases of Bowen's disease observed at the Department of Dermatology of the Medical academy in Poznań] Górka T. Przegl Derm 57:539-44, 1970 (Pol)
[Carcinoma spinocellulare dyskeratoticum segregans with a great number of metastases in the skin] Gutowski W, et al. Przegl Derm 57:513-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Gura C, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1145-51, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)
[A case for diagnosis (papillary syringo-cysto-adenoma?)] Azulay RD, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:296, Dec 68 (Por)
[A case for diagnosis (reticulosarcoma?)] Azulay RD, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:297-8, Dec 68 (Por)
[Lymphosarcoma with lesions of the skin] Rocha GL, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:290-2, Dec 68 (Por)
[Sturge-Weber-Krabbe syndrome] Yamane R, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:326-7, Dec 68 (Por)
[Malherbe's epithelioma with signs of malignization] Prandetskiĭ AP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:64-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Myeloma with acute involvement of the skin and nervous system] Kalamkarian AA. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:105-10, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Kaposi's sarcoma with involvement of the skin and internal organs] Lipets VIa, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:104-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Malignant degeneration of pigmented nevuses] Puchkov GF. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:23-6, Nov 68 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Transfer of tumors in skin transplantation] Mkheidze DM, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:73-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Brooke's epithelioma adenoides cysticum] Apatenko AK. Vestn Derm Vener 42:65-70, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Systemic lymphangioma] Araviĭskiĭ AN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:70-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of reticulosis of the skin] Prokopchuk AIa, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:58-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Nevus-cell tumors] Skomorovskaia RL, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:35-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Degeneration of chronic ulcer of the lower extremity into cancer] Startsev IV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:69-72, May 69 (Rus)
[Reticulohistiocytoma] Suvorova KN. Vestn Derm Vener 42:78-80, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Multiple basalioma in a young woman] Vinokurov IN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:83-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A case of skin cancer to the shin bones] Bobrov PS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:104-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Primary reticulosis of the skin] Il'in IM, et al. Vrach Delo 10:148-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Specific lymphogranulomatous skin disease] Pototskiĭ II. Vrach Delo 4:100-2, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the early stages of epidermal cancerogenesis at various phases of the hair cycle] Garibian DKh, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:56-61, 1970 (Rus)
[Keratoacanthoma. (Report of 41 cases)] De Dulanto F, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:25-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Uterine schwannosis, its decidual state and the blue naevus of the endocervix. 3 histophysiological states of Schwann cell] Cid JM. An Cir (Rosario) 34:111-23, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Factor XIII (fibrin stabilizing factor) in cutaneous epitheliomas] Argenziano G, et al. G Ital Derm 45:69-72, Feb 70 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Microspectrophotometric studies of DNA on the epithelial tumors induced by 3 methylcholanthrene and croton oil treatment in mice. Manocha SL. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:201-11, 1969
The tumorigenic effect of ethanol. Stenbäck F. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:325-6, 1969
Guinea pigs and carcinogens. Stenbäck F. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:192-204, 1970
Regression of experimental skin tumours. Stenbäck F. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:92-8, 1969
Tumorigenicity of very fresh tobacco smoke condensate to mouse skin. Davies RF. Brit J Cancer 23:858-60, Dec 69
Correlation of initial changes in the mouse epidermal cell population with two stage carcinogenesis-a quantitative study. Major IR. Brit J Cancer 24:149-63, Mar 70
Comparative carcinogenicity for mouse-skin of smoke condensates prepared from cigarettes made from the same tobacco cured by two processes. Roe FJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:107-21, Mar 70
Tumorigenicity of acridine orange. Van Duuren BL, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:587-90, Sep 69
The mouse skin carcinogenicity of cigarette smoke condensate: fractionated by solvent partition methods. Whitehead JK, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:840-57, Dec 69
Personal susceptibility to pitch. Hodgson GA, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:160-6, Apr 70
Cancer from mineral oil. Brit Med J 4:443-4, 22 Nov 69
2-Phenylphenanthrene-3,2'-dicarboxylic acid is not bound to mouse skin proteins after application of 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene: a retraction. Diringer H, et al. Cancer Res 29:2127-8, Nov 69
The effect of croton oil pretreatment on skin tumor initiation in mice. Hennings H, et al. Cancer Res 29:1773-80, Oct 69
Studies on the mechanism of skin tumor promotion. Hennings H, et al. Cancer Res 30:312-20, Feb 70
On protein targets of chemical carcinogens: dissimilar molecular sizes of the principal protein conjugates. Sorof S, et al. Cancer Res 30:2029-34, Jul 70
Potentiating effect of thalidomide on methylcholanthrene oncogenesis in mice. Miura M, et al. Experientia 26:305-6, 15 Mar 70
Combined action of optical brighteners and ultraviolet light in the production of tumours. Bingham E, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:173-6, Apr 70
Skin tumors in ACI-N rats induced by 3-methylcholanthrene and 4-dimethylaminostilbene. Takayama S. Gann 61:367-71, Aug 70
Arsenic as an inhibitor of the enzymes concerned in cellular recovery (dark repair). Jung EG, et al. German Med Monthly 14:614-6, Dec 69
Role of bovine growth hormone in chemically induced skin carcinogenesis in Swiss albino mice. Tipnis UV, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:197-201, Oct 69
Cancer and exposure to mineral oils. Parkes HG. Industr Med Surg 39:78-81, Feb 70
Asthma, arsenic, and cancer. Novey HS, et al. J Allerg 44:315-9, Nov 69
Assessment of the significance of the intramitochondrial dense body in carcinogenesis. Tarin D. J Invest Derm 55:26-30, Jul 70
Early changes and neoplastic response at the site of repeated subcutaneous injection of carcinogens. Hooson J, et al. J Path 100:Pxi, Feb 70
Abnormal cellular responses in Periplaneta americana (L). Resulting from intracoelomic injections of benzo[a]pyrene. Baerwald RJ, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:447-51, Jul 69
Evaluation of the response of Bufo arenarum larvae to 20-methylcholanthrene. Matos EL, et al. Oncology 24:68-78, 1970
Dimethylbenzanthracene tumorigenesis and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in mouse skin: inhibition by 7,8-benzoflavone. Gelboin HV, et al. Science 170:169-71, 9 Oct 70
Tumorigenesis in mouse skin: inhibition by synthetic inhibitors of proteases. Troll W, et al. Science 169:1211-3, 18 Sep 70
On the biochemical mechanism of tumorigenesis in mouse skin. II. Early effects on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids induced by initiating doses of DMBA and by promoting doses of phorbol-12.13-diester TPA. Paul D, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:149-63, 1969
[Study of a transplantable epidermoid epithelioma of the skin of the C3H mouse] Minet P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:193-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Cancerigenic effects of industrial mineral oils] Dargent M. Rev Lyon Med 19:19-20, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Cancerogenic properties of 3,4-, 10.11-, 12.13-tribenzofluoranthene on mice] Mohr U. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:495-510, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Cancerogenic substances in water and soil. XXV. Animal experimental test of cancerogenicity of chlorinated derivatives of 3,4-benzopyrene] Müller E, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:26-32, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Difference in the maturation of collagen between back and tail skin of mice with reference to the differing tumor susceptibility of these skin types] Mazzucco K, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:491-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Induction of a carcinoma during the local effect of corticosterone on the skin of the new Triturus cristatus] Seilern-Aspang F. Naturwissenschaften 56:564, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on tumorigenic activity of cigarette smoke condensate in mouse skin. I. Total experiment] Dontenwill W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:265-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the tumorigenic effect of cigarette smoke condensate on mouse skin. II. Single comparisons between condensates of modified cigarettes] Dontenwill W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:285-304, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the tumorigenic effect of cigarette smoke condensate on mouse skin. 3. Identification and enrichment of tumor inducing fractions] Dontenwill W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:305-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in experimental and human neoplasms. I. Experimental findings on carbohydrate metabolism in neoplasms induced by DMBA in rats] Di Bella S, et al. Cancro 21:267-300, 1968 (Ita)
[Histopathological studies on the mechanism of carcinogenesis in mice by 20-methylcholanthrene. Especially on the relationship between cutaneous reticuloendothelial membrane and malignant tumor formation] Miura M. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:396-411, 1969 (Jap)
[The interaction of tumor foci during their induction with carcinogenic substances] Kozlova IN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:51-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of actinomycin D on different stages of chemical carcinogenesis] Pyleva ZA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:54-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Induction of tumors and resorption of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene after a single application of it to the skin] Andrianov LA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:84-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Carcinogenic effects in the production of acetone and phenol (pyrolytic resins)] Antonov AM, et al. Vop Onkol 16:80-2, May 70 (Rus)
[On the blastomogenic activity of phenanthrothiazoles] Linnik AB, et al. Vop Onkol 15:54-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The carcinogenic activity of medicinal ozokerite and its constituents] Ruchkovskiĭ BS, et al. Vop Onkol 16:77-80, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of biomycin on carcinogenesis] Pyleva ZA. Vop Pitan 29:71-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Chronic arsenical poisoning] Rosa EM, et al. Arch Argent Derm 18:91-6, Mar 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[A contribution to the nosology of dyskeratoma segregans ("warty dyskeratoma")] Metz J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:21-37, 1970 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The nevus sebaceous of Jadassohn. A neurocutaneous syndrome and a potentially premalignant lesion. Blanchine JW. Amer J Dis Child 120:223-8, Sep 70
Multiple (five) primary malignant lesions. Healy MJ, et al. Amer J Surg 119:343-7, Mar 70
Sebaceous nevus and keratoacanthoma. Corbett MB. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:112-3, Jul 69
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in hidradenitis suppurativum. Humphrey LJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:59-62, Jul 69
Generalized folded skin with an underlying lipomatous nevus. "The Michelin Tire baby". Ross CM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:320-3, Sep 69
Lentiginosis profusa in daughter and mother: multiple granular cell "myoblastomas" in the former. Seimanowitz VJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:615-6, May 70
Renal vasculitis and Bowen's disease. Yaffee HS. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:372-3, Mar 70
Cutaneous lymphoma complicating basal cell carcinoma of the face. Chambers RG, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:378-81, Apr 70
Dyskeratosis in Bowen's disease. Olson RL, et al. Brit J Derm 81:676-80, Sep 69
Subcutaneous liposarcoma of forearm followed by liposarcoma of omentum. Hassan MA. Brit J Surg 57:393-6, May 70
The challenge of Gardner's syndrome. Watne AL, et al. CA 19:266-75, Sep-Oct 69
Malignant melanoma of childhood. A clinicopathologic study and a report of 12 cases. Lerman RI, et al. Cancer 25:436-49, Feb 70
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and subsequent cancer in the same patient. Stavraky KM, et al. Cancer 26:410-4, Aug 70
Alopecia neoplastica. Hair loss resembling alopecia areata caused by metastatic breast cancer. Schorr WF, et al. JAMA 213:1335-7, 24 Aug 70
Basal cell nevus syndrome: a case report with associated carcinoma of the maxilla. Shapiro MJ. Laryngoscope 80:777-87, May 70
Giant hairy naevi and leptomeningeal primary malignant melanoma. Mathew NT, et al. Neurol India 18:113-5, Jun 70
Renovascular hypertension in children. Leumann EP, et al. Pediatrics 46:362-70, Sep 70
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and Kaposi's sarcoma. Turnbull A, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:603-5, Jun 70
[Reticuloendotheliosis and hypogammaglobulinaemia] Ostergaard PA. Nord Med 84:1005-8, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Congenital abnormalities of the biliary tract with early appearing xanthomas] Craen R. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:441-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Dut)
[Multiple mummified Malherbe's tumors with hypercalcemia and skull dysostosis] Gueguen MH. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:858-9, 1969 (Fre)
["Cancer-chronic lymphoid leukemia" association. 27 cases extracted from a series of 365 cases of chronic lymphoid leukemia and review of the literature] Coeur P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:791-813, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Necrotizing myelopathy due to metastasis of malignant melanoma] Ody R. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:269-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Teleangiectasis in skin tumors] Hundeiker M. Derm Mschr 155:113-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Trichostasis in nevus cell nevi] Vakilzadeh F, et al. Hautarzt 20:77-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Multiple eruptive keratoacanthomas in sideroachrestic anemia] Korting GW, et al. Med Welt 2:63-5, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous aneurysms in malignant melanomas] Hardmeter T. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:41-4, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Further observation on a clinical case of neoplasm

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

formation on generalized morphea with calcinosis of the skin] Michalowski R.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:211-2, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Acrodermatitis atrophocans arthropathica with pseudoscleroderma, circumscribed scleroderma and muscular involvement] Müller H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:1-12, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Striated nevus lipomatodes cutaneous superficialis in incontinentia pigmenti] Stollmann K, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:555-66, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Gougerot-Carteaud papilliomatosis complicated by diffuse mastocytosis] Szodoray L.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:85-6, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Case report on a patient with 3 primary carcinomas] Czarnetzki HD, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1262-8, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The adult form of the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Boros G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1998-2004, 23 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Clinical contribution to the study of the association of leukemias and malignant neoplasms] Di Paolo N, et al.
Cancro 21:443-68, 1968 (Ita)
[Familial chronic lymphatic leukemia associated with cutaneous epithelioma] Magaraggia L, et al.
Fracastoro 61:269-73, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of acute promyelocytic leukemia with leukemia cutis] Uematsu I, et al. Naika 26:357-62, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Recklinghausen's disease with destruction of the cervical spine--a case report] Ikari T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:647-50, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Bowen's disease (clinical picture and the problem of coexistence with other malignant neoplasms] Wronkowski Z. Nowotwory 19:201-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Hutchinson's angioma serpiginosum] Torres AV, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 18:121-30, Jun 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome. Gellis SS, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:139-40, Aug 70
Leiomyosarcoma of the scalp in a newborn. Heleck JJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:213-5, Aug 70
Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis. A new example of ectomesodermal dysgenesis. Haberland C, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:144-55, Feb 70
Two Nigerian children with the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Voorhoeve HW.
Trop Geogr Med 21:305-10, Sep 69
[Various current problems of angiomas in children] Garcia-Perez A, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 60:171-91, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Congenital cutaneus-visceral form of neurofibromatosis in children] Reshetkina LP, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:25-7, 1968 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple histiocytomas. Report of a case. Baraf CS, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:588-90, May 70
Kaposi's sarcoma and lymphoblastoma. Ehrenfeld ID.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:610-1, May 70
Bowen's disease. Esther JR.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:620, May 70
Clinical recognition of clear-cell acanthoma (Degos'). Fine RM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:559-63, Nov 69
Nevus anemicus. Fleisher TL, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:750-5, Dec 69
Eccrine poromatosis. Goldner R.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:606-8, May 70
Neurofibromatosis. Jelinek JE.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:109-10, Jul 69
Generalized cutaneous plasmacytoma. Lorincz AL, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:488-90, Apr 70
Mycosis fungoides? Sezary syndrome. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:244-6, Feb 70
Diagnostic staining of neoplastic skin lesions with toluidine blue. Sugerman HJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:240-3, Mar 70
Cutaneous clues to visceral cancer. Goltz RW.
CA 20:79-85, Mar-Apr 70
Lymphomatoid papulosis. Fine RM, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:453-5, Nov 69
Diagnostic efficacy of a radioiodinated chloroquine analog in patients with malignant melanoma. Boyd CM, et al. J Nucl Med 11:479-86, Aug 70
Palpation of basal cell epithelioma. Baden HP.
JAMA 213:299, 13 Jul 70
Cutaneous metastases from carcinoma of the colon. Gottlieb JA, et al. JAMA 213:2083, 21 Sep 70
Recognition and treatment of melanoma. Booher RJ.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:389-405, Apr 69 (67 ref.)
Skin cancer. Kopf A.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:275-85, 1969
[Thermography. Application to dermatology] Bidard De La Noë A, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:151-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Diffuse cutaneous osteomatosis in infants] Pernod J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:319-26, Mar 70 (Fre)
[A typical sclerosing hemangiomatosis. Considerations on a case resembling Maffucci's syndrome] Schmidt BJ, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:213-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of a new iodized vector (labelled iodoquine) in the diagnosis of nevocarcinoma] Blanquet P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:6-10, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Important hematoma in a histiocytoma raising problems of melanoma diagnosis] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:891-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Papilliferous syringo-cystadenoma simulating clinically a spinocelluiar epithelioma] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:898-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Spitz's melanoma in the adult] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:264-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Hematodermia: a malignant reticulosis? Lymphogranulomatosis with epithelioid cells?] Harmel L, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:161-2, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of cutaneous leukemia] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:900-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Bart-Andrade acquired digital fibrokeratoma] Sabiet M de, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:836-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Thermography of malignant melanoma. Preliminary report] Maillard GF, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:353-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Atypical evolution of Kaposi's disease] Dugois P, et al.
Lyon Med 218:91-2, 9 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Clinically atypical histiocytofibroma] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 218:991, 29 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Causality and modality in the evaluation of skin neoplasms as occupational lesions] Gahlen W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:420-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of cutaneous glomus tumors] Bussmann JF, et al. Chirurg 40:311-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Generalized spreading of Kaposi's disease] Balabanov K, et al. Derm Mschr 155:315-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Melanoma from the dermatological viewpoint] Braun W. Deutsch Gesundh 25:155-8, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Angioblastic foreign body reaction simulating Kaposi's idiopathic hemorrhagic sarcoma] Hundeiker M, et al. Hautarzt 20:231-2, May 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of verticillate cornea for Fabry-Anderson disease] Denden A.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:49-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical and histological diagnosis of Malherbe's calcifying epithelioma] Speisberg E.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:807-15, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Carcinoma in scar tissue--a too rare diagnosis] Pierer H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:315-32, 4 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Malherbe's tumor] Tomasino RM.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:279-97, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Warty dyskeratoma. Clinical and histologic study of 2 cases] Nazzaro P, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:664-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Bowen's disease (clinical picture and the problem of coexistence with other malignant neoplasms] Wronkowski Z. Nowotwory 19:201-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in mycosis fungoides] Kolankowski J.
Przegl Derm 56:333-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of melanoblastoma of the skin] Il'in IM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:78-80, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The use of complex diagnosis for substantiation of pathogenetic therapy of malignant melanoma of the skin in man] Shevchenko IT, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:28-33, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of melanoma of the skin] Gurtovoi IIa.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:45-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The possibility of using cytologic studies in the diagnosis of melanomas and their metastasis] Lukina TA, et al. Lab Delo 10:591-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of pigmented skin tumors using P32] Kopylenko EA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:21-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory parallels in the pathogenesis of dermatoses of the hemoderma group] Andrianova VN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:8-12, May 67 (Rus)
[Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia of the skin] Belen'kii GB, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:75-81, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A case of eccrine spiradenoma of the skin] Iavelov VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:67-70, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A mixed form of Recklinghausen's disease] Korganova LM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:216-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Pseudosarcomatous or nodular fasciitis] Abulafia J, et al. Arch Argent Derm 18:139-49, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Malignant melanoma of the perineum] Briones H, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:281-8, 1969 (Spa)
[Separation of benign skin lymphadenosis (Bäfverstedt) from lymphadenosis] Kresbach H.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:87-94, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral polyethylene glycol's inhibitory effect on the subcutaneous growth of Ehrlich's carcinoma in mice, and on the local inflammatory response to the tumour. Hartveit F. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:623-38, 1969
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with metastases treated with methotrexate. Mendoza CB Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:119-21, Jul 70
Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO) abolishes the carcinogen-provoked cytoplasmic barrier of malignant epidermal cells. Stjernvall L.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:253-8, 1969
Topical antimetabolites. Zackheim HS, et al.
Ann Rev Med 21:59-66, 1970 (32 ref.)
Advanced melanoma of the extremities. McBride CM.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:122-6, Aug 70
Topical treatment of skin tumours with 5-fluorouracil. Ashton H, et al. Brit J Derm 82:207-9, Feb 70 (17 ref.)
Experiences with local chemotherapy and immunotherapy in premalignant and malignant skin lesions. Williams AC, et al. Cancer 25:450-62, Feb 70
[Excessive destruction of tissues caused by topical cytotoxic therapy] Belisario JC, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:74-6, Feb 70
Therapeutic effect of bleomycin for skin tumors. Takeda K, et al. Gann 61:207-18, Jun 70
Cytotoxic agents in skin malignancy. Behl PN, et al.
Indian J Derm 14:97-102, Apr 69
Biocmical and pharmacologic effects of L-asparaginase in man. Haskell CM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:763-70, May 70
Methotrexate and its uses in dermatology. Jetton RL.
Med Times 98:83-92, Jun 70 (90 ref.)
Inhibition of the growth of murine malignant melanoma with synthetic double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Barts RS, et al. Nature (London) 224:372-3, 25 Oct 69
Local chemotherapy of cutaneous neoplasms. Klein E.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:501-15, 1970
[Skin hemangiomas in children] Heer JL de.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1187-8, 11 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Our experience with the local chemotherapy of cutaneous precancerous conditions, epithelioma and of kerato-acanthoma] Basset A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:116-7, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Early stages in our experience with bleomycin in the treatment of malignant diseases of the skin] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:199-203, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment, with bleomycin, of various cancers of the skin and mucous membranes] Kalis B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:191-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Use of 5-fluorouracil ointment. Indications and limitations] Thivolet J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:112-6, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Perspectives opened by intra-arterial chemotherapy in treatment of malignant cutaneous melanoma] Dargent M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:678-90, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of carcinoma and precancerosis using 5-fluorouracil] Landes E.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:237-40, 1970 (Ger)
[On the treatment of superficial neoplasms with 5-FU ointment. Preliminary review] Bergonzini R, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:78-9, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of cutaneous tumors] Nannelli M.
G Ital Derm 45:94-6, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Combined treatment of malignant tumors of the extremities. Regional perfusion chemotherapy] Kolessov VI, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3673-5, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Practical use of immunosuppressive and cytostatic drugs in dermatological diseases] Schuppli R.
Minerva Med 61:3070-3, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Effect of bleomycin on skin cancer] Higuchi K.
J Jap Med Ass 62:109-12, 15 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Topical therapy of precancerous lesions and skin carcinomas using a 5-fluorouracil ointment] Uthida-Tanaka AM, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2207-20, Dec 69 (Por)
[Results of a cooperative clinical study of the new antineoplastic antibiotic rubomycin] Kachalov VK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1059-63, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of chrysomallin in complex treatment of melanoblastomas] Nivinskaia MM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:14-21, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Regional chemotherapy of malignant melanoblastomas of the extremities] Datsenko BM, et al. Vop Onkol 16:22-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Treatment of multiple skin cancer with colchamine] Vitkin BS. Vop Onkol 15:19-22, 1969 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification in the rat skin and subcutaneous granuloma of an enzyme liberating N-terminal glycyl-proline from peptides. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:301-7, 1969
A histochemical study of experimentally induced malignant skin tumours. Diengdoh JV, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:835-40, Nov 69
Inhibition of the carcinogenic action of benzo(a)pyrene by flavones. Wattenberg LW, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1922-5, Jul 70
An ultrastructural study of the localization of acid phosphatase activity in the untreated and vitamin A acid treated keratoacanthoma. Prutkin L, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:126-31, Feb 70
The melanocyte: its cytochemical and immunological relationship to cells of the endocrine polypeptide (APUD) series. Rost FW, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:93-101, 1969
[Beta-glycuronidase activity in pigmented tumours of the human skin. Histochemical and biochemical study] Hewitt J, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:416-23, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Distribution and inhibition of human esterolytic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dermoproteinases] Stüttgen G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:9-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of enzyme histochemistry in the diagnosis of secondary carcinomas of the skin] Wik W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:315-28, 1970 (Ger)
[Malignancy and enzymo-morphology in cutaneous and mucosal pathology of a proliferative epithelial nature] Ribuffo A, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:17-27, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Histochemistry of hydrolytic enzymes in normal, pretumoral and tumoral tissue] Valenzuela y Chacon J. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:78-90, 1968 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Analysis of etiological factors of squamous cell skin cancer of different locations. 2. The trunk and the head. Hillström L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:129-33, 1970
Basal cell carcinoma in association with acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans herxheimer. Lagerholm B, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:218-20, 1970
Basal cell carcinoma within a seborrhoeic keratosis. Andersen J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:205-8, 1970
Carcinomatous changes in lupus vulgaris. Förström L.
Ann Clin Res 1:213-9, Nov 69
Unilateral nevoid telangiectasia. Selmanowitz VJ.
Ann Intern Med 73:87-90, Jul 70
Radiation angiokeratoma following grenz radiation. Abe Y, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:294-6, Sep 69
Squamous cell carcinoma in old radiation treated lupus vulgaris scar on neck. May SB.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:509-10, Oct 69
Malignant degeneration of an epithelial nevus. Swint RB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:56-8, Jan 70
Acquired hemangiomata. Woiff MJ.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:501-2, Oct 69
Aspects of carcinogenesis in solar damaged skin. Mitchell RE. Aust J Derm 11:14-29, Apr 70
Radiation-induced skin cancer of the head and neck. Martin H, et al. Cancer 25:61-71, Jan 70
The ultrastructure of transitional states to Bowen's disease and invasive Bowen's carcinoma in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Jablońska S, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:186-94, 1970
Precancerous dermatoses and intraepidermal carcinomas. Panja R. Indian J Derm 14:81-8, Apr 69
Basal cell epithelioma in a thermal burn scar. Kantor I, et al. J Occup Med 12:170-2, May 70
Value of cutaneous angiomas in the arteriographic localization of spinal-cord arteriovenous malformations. Doppman JL, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1440-4, 25 Dec 69
Pseudo-malignant cutaneous amoebiasis. Seldam RE ten. Trop Geogr Med 22:142-8, Jun 70
An analysis of the carcinogenic risk from an insoluble alpha-emitting aerosol deposited in deep respiratory tissue: addendum. UCRL-50387. Geesaman DP.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 1-11, 9 Oct 68
[Factors favoring skin cancer and precancerous skin conditions] Degos R.
Acquis Med Recent 111-22, 1967 (Fre)
[Case of cancer on frostbite with invasion of the calcaneus] Baux S, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 14:359-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Old exfoliative erythroderma currently changing into malignant reticulosis, with recent appearance of an acrospiroma and of a malignant parotid tumor (3rd presentation)] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:526-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Follicular mucinosis. Appearance of malignant reticulosis after 20 years of evolution] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:544-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Successive spino-cellular epithelioma of the leg developed on Mibelli's porokeratosis] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:24-6, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Hamartoma caused by hyperplasia of the arrectores pilorum in a 1-month-old infant] Sourreil P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:602, 1969 (Fre)
[Cancer on burns] Kayabali I, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:29-33, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Appearance and unusual clinical course of a melano-sarcoma] Werner S, et al.
Presse Med 78:1321, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Epidermoid carcinoma developed on chronic osteomyelitis] L'Heurex G, et al.
Un Med Canada 99:475-7, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Critical and pathogenetic considerations on 2 cases of epitheliomas secondary to burns] Saviano MS.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:423-55, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The influence of physical factors in the manifestation of cutaneous epitheliomas] Jakac D.
G Ital Derm 45:84-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Current status of knowledge of paraneoplastic dermatoses] Vaccari R.
Minerva Derm 43:101-20, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The role of sunlight in skin cancerogenesis in humans] Giordano GG. Tumori 54:81-92, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Skin cancer associated with protracted ulcer and osteomyelitic fistula] Neimark II, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:108-10, May 70 (Rus)
[Late radiation cancer of the skin] Stiop LD.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:8-12, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Skin cancer developed in the area of earlier radiation exposure] Alekseeva SI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:76-82, 1968 (Rus)
[Dermatologic paraneoplasias] Magnin PH, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1208-13, 22 Aug 69 (31 ref.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple glomus tumors with a family history. Reed WB. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:496-7, Oct 69
Melanoma in twins. Cutaneous malignant melanoma in identical twins from a set of triplets. St-Arneault G, et al. Cancer 25:672-7, Mar 70
Polyploidy in malignant melanoma. Whang-Peng J, et al. Cancer 25:1216-23, May 70
Cell-mediated immunity against malignant melanoma in monozygous twins. Nagel GA, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1828-32, Jun 70
Gardner's syndrome. Johnson JG, et al.
GP 40:109-15, Oct 69
Gardner's syndrome and its sequelae. Guffee G Jr, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:63-4, Jan-Feb 70
[Multiple glomus tumor] Schwank R, et al.
Cesk Derm 45:103-7, 1970 (Cze)
[Multiple epithelioma of pagetoid type in 2 sisters (baso-cellular nevomatosis?)] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:213-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Monoclonal abnormal karyogram: 45,XX,2D-,(17-18)-,2C+,Gp+ in the tumor cells of a reticular cell sarcoma] Ganner E. Biut 19:416-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The basal cell nevus syndrome] Schmallenbach HJ.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:350-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Information on the familial basal cell naevus] Nover A, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:621-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Multiple primary and familial melanoma] Korting GW, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:87-90, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Juvenile subcutaneous angiomatosis with unusual structure, diffusion and evolution in five brothers] Gafà L, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:706-22, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the familial incidence of skin melanoma] Tosoni Dalai MI, et al.
Tumori 55:161-6, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Cysts of the jaw as part of a hereditary syndrome] Gilhuus-Moe O, et al.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:137-49, Mar 69 (Nor)
[Familial basal cell nevus syndrome] Cisneros Vela JL, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:533-48, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

Foundation of cancer treatment in Queensland. (Jackson ES), Clarke BL.
Med J Aust 2:1271-4, 20 Dec 69
[A case of neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease) depicted by J. de Ribera (1588-1656)] Gans O.
Hautarzt 20:332-3, Jul 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity reactions at tumor sites. Klein E.
Cancer Res 29:2351-62, Dec 69
Immunologic surveillance at the marcoscopic level: nonselective elimination of premalignant skin papillomas. Lappé MA, et al.
Cancer Res 29:2374-80, Dec 69
Cell-mediated immunity against malignant melanoma in monozygous twins. Nagel GA, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1828-32, Jun 70
Cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to autologous extracts of malignant melanoma cells. Fass L, et al.
Lancet 1:116-8, 17 Jan 70
Melanoma-specific antigens. Piessens WF.
New Eng J Med 283:935, 22 Oct 70
The melanocyte: its cytochemical and immunological relationship to cells of the endocrine polypeptide (APUD) series. Rost FW, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:93-101, 1969
[Study of anti-epitheliomatosis human serum antibodies by means of seroagglutination with polystyrene latex] Scarpa C, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:102-3, Feb 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Skin appendage tumors. Fusaro RM.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:251-2, Feb 70
Skin appendage tumors. Hashimoto K, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:252-3, Feb 70
Histochemical comparison of the effects of a carcinogenic and a non-carcinogenic derivative of tricycloquinazoline. Diengdoh JV, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:23-6, Jan 70
Radioautographic evidence of DNA synthesis in well-differentiated cells of human skin papillomas (verrucae vulgares). Rashad AL.
J Invest Derm 53:356-62, Nov 69
Oxygen consumption and histological studies of mouse skin during the induction of cutaneous sarcoma with methylcholanthrene. Zador S.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 6:72-8, 1970
[Histochemical studies of the lipid contents in some tumors of the skin] Balabanow K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:428-32, 1970 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of acid mucopolysaccharides in neurofibromas and neurofibrosarcomas] Nürnberger F, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:97-114, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of biogenic amines in animal and human skin as well as tumors by a thin-layer chromatographic method (Seiler technic). 3. 5-Hydroxytryptamine (serotonin)] Stüttgen G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:1-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Research on the accumulation of prophyrin metabolites (endogenous?) in epithelial tumors of the skin] Amerio PL, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:65-7, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Glucide interconversion reactions in neoplastic tissue of the skin] Ciaccio I, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:82-4, Feb 70 (Ita)
[In vitro uptake of P32 in phospholipids in cutaneous neoplasms] Bossi G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:637, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Distribution of cells synthesizing DNA in hyperplastic epidermis and skin papillomas in mice] Frankfurt OS.
Tsitologiia 12:245-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of cutaneous histochemical changes during the development of experimental precancerous conditions] Vakhter KhT, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:46-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Distribution of 5-fluorouracil in the bodies of mice with tumors of different sensitivities to the drug] Tugarinov OA, et al. Vop Onkol 16:118-22, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Production of iodine-131 labelled melanocyte stimulating hormone and its distribution in mice with melanoma] Vdovenko VM, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:91-3, Apr 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Confluent and reticulate papillomatosis (Gougerot-Carteaud) and pityrosporum orbiculare. Roberts SO, et al. Brit J Derm 81:841-5, Nov 69
Virus-like particles in Bowen's disease. Nordquist RE, et al. Cancer Res 30:288-93, Feb 70
Behavior of virus in malignant degeneration of skin lesion in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Ruiter M, et al. J Invest Derm 54:324-31, Apr 70
[Circularity and further properties of the DNA of a Papova virus inducing multiple skin tumors of the golden hamster] Böttger M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:Suppl:K 23+, 1969 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Marriage and fatal malignant melanoma in females. Lee JA, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:48-51, Jan 70
Secular trends in mortality from malignant melanoma. Lee JA, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:91-7, Jul 70
[Interim report on various mortality data from a dermatological clinic] Korting GW, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:377-83, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Recent experience with skin cancer. Freeman RG, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:403-8, Apr 70
Malignant melanoma in Queensland: a study of 219 deaths. Beardmore GL, et al.
Aust J Derm 10:158-68, Dec 69
Carcinoma of the palm of the hand: case report and review of the literature and Alfred Hospital records. Elliott B, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:192-4, Nov 69
Superficial cancer in Nigeria. Oluwasanmi JO, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:714-28, Dec 69
The epidemiology of skin cancer in Queensland: the influence of phenotype and environment. Silverstone H, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:235-52, Jun 70
Incidence of cutaneous cancer in Minnesota. Lynch FW, et al. Cancer 25:83-91, Jan 70
Some epidemiologic factors of skin cancer. Macdonald EJ. J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:235-40, Apr 67
The geographical distribution of malignant melanoma in Queensland. Herron J. Med J Aust 2:892-4, 1 Nov 69
Pigmented tumor-like lesions in an ophiuroid echinoderm. Fontaine AR.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:255-61, Jul 69
Skin cancer in County Galway, Ireland. Beirn SF, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:489-500, 1970
[African forms of malignant melanoma. Importance of foot lesions] Scoville A de, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:98-105, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Cutaneous epitheliomas in Syria] el-Jabi K.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:292-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Age distribution and localization of skin carcinomas] Krause W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:575-80, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 254 cases of cutaneous epitheliomas] Bilancia A.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 36:38-45, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical data on 1000 pre-epitheliomatosic lesions and epitheliomatosis] Mazzocchi S, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:88-91, Feb 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Further histological investigations on malignant degeneration of cutaneous lesions in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Ruiter M, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:205-11, 1970
Behaviour of mast cells in the skin of mice treated with benzpyrene. Csaba G, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 18:17-22, 1970
A pseudoacinar arrangement in a malignant melanoma: an unusual histopathologic pattern. Grossman IW, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:425-7, Mar 70
Differences in endoplasmic reticulum in epidermal cells of a skin-tumor-susceptible and a skin-tumor-resistant mouse strain. Stjernvall L. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:249-52, 1969
Linear papular ectodermal-mesodermal hamartoma (hamartoma moniliformis). Butterworth T, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:191-205, Feb 70
Histogenesis of skin appendage tumors. Hashimoto K, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:356-69, Sep 69 (25 ref.)
Clinical appearance of a balloon cell nevus. Lewis BL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:312-3, Sep 69
Multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease of the groin. Lloyd KM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:48-51, Jan 70
Malignant plasmacytoma cutis. Mikhail GR, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:59-62, Jan 70
Porokeratosis--a mutant clonal keratosis of the epidermis. I. Histogenesis. Reed RJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:340-7, Mar 70
Lymphocytoma cutis. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:248, Feb 70
Disseminated lymphocytoma cutis. Case reports of miliarial and nodular types. Self SJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:459-64, Oct 69
Isolated epidermolytic acanthoma. A solitary tumor showing granular degeneration. Shapiro L, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:220-3, Feb 70
Solid hidradenoma. Storkan MA, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:504-5, Oct 69
Balloon cell melanoma. Gardner WA Jr, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:470-2, May 70
Tumors arising from pericytes. Ultrastructure and organ culture of a case. Kuhn C 3d, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:653-63, Dec 69
Squamous cell carcinoma of the nail bed. Report of two cases. Mineiro LE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:6-7, Jan 70
Vessel proliferation with reference to pyogenic granuloma. Jones EW. Biorheology 6:261, Jan 70
Calcifying epithelioma of Malhèrbe. Chalstrey LJ. Brit J Clin Pract 24:131-3, Mar 70
Granulomatous mycosis fungoides. Ackerman AB, et al. Brit J Derm 82:397-401, Apr 70
Leiomyoma cutis: an electron microscope study. Mann PR. Brit J Derm 82:463-9, May 70
Fluorescence in skin cancer showing verruca senilis in appearance. Ito K, et al. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 80:6-12, May 69
Application of fluorescent dyes to dermatological investigation. VI. Fluorescent microscopical study of precancerous state and basal cell carcinoma. Ito K. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 83:1-7, Jan 70
Application of fluorescent dyes to dermatological investigation. V. Fluorescent microscopial study of squamous cell carcinoma. Ito K. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 82:11-7, Sep 69
Metastatic malignant melanoma of ciliary body and choroid from a primary melanoma of skin. Szeps J, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:394-9, Oct 69
Ultrastructure of mycosis fungoides. Brownlee TR, et al. Cancer 26:686-98, Sep 70
Immunofluorescence of epithelial skin tumors. I. Patterns of intercellular substance. De Moragas JM, et al. Cancer 25:1399-403, Jun 70
Immunofluorescence of epithelial skin tumors. II. Basement membrane. De Moragas JM, et al. Cancer 25:1404-7, Jun 70
A cellular and malignant blue nevus: a light and electron microscopic study. Merkow LP, et al. Cancer 24:888-96, Nov 69
Cell proliferation in human basal cell carcinoma. Weinstein GD, et al. Cancer Res 30:724-8, Mar 70
Leiomyosarcoma of the skin. Report of two cases. Haim S, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:30-5, 1970
Histochemical and submicroscopic studies on sialic acid in induced epidermal cancer in relation to cell detachment and metastasis. Sirsat SM, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:133-52, Sep 69
Osteogenic sarcoma: report of a case arising in Paget's disease of the bone with extension to the scalp. Feinerman LK, et al. Int J Derm 9:96-101, Apr-Jun 70
Meningioma cutis: report of a case. Waterson KW Jr, et al. Int J Derm 9:125-9, Apr-Jun 70
Benign juvenile melanoma. A clinical and pathological survey. Cahalane SF, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:489-96, Oct 69
CPC No. 220 at the Second Tokyo National Hospital. Iryo 24:601-5, Jul 70
Blanching subcutaneous nodules in neonatal neuroblastoma. Hawthorne HC Jr, et al. J Pediat 77:297-300, Aug 70
Carcinoma of the penis involvi skin of base. Grabstald H. J Urol 104:438-40, Sep 70
Ultrastructural modifications of intercellular junctions in some epithelial tumors. Martínez-Palomo A. Lab Invest 22:605-14, Jun 70
Cutaneous histiocytomas of dogs. Howard EB, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:321-7, Aug 69
Cell proliferation kinetics in benign and malignant skin diseases in humans. Weinstein GD, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:225-46, May 69
New concepts on the origin of squamous cell carcinomas of the skin: solar (senile) keratosis with squamous cell carcinoma--a clinicopathologic and histochemical study. Bendl BJ, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:471-88, 1970
Tumor conference from University of Colorado Medical Center. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:42-6, Apr 70
Histogenetical peculiarities of malignant skin melanomas. Blinova GA. Tumori 55:291-307, Sep-Oct 69
[Skin metastasis in breast cancer] Wellens W, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:407-10, 1967 (Dut)
[Apropos of 371 cases of malignant melanoblastomas of the skin and orifices. Factors of prognosis] Dargent M, et al. Ann Chir 24:151-78, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Darier-Ferrand tumor with bone involvement] Julliard A. Ann Chir Plast 14:257-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Unusual histologic image of some systematized verrucous naevi] Degos R, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:361-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of basal cell epithelioma] Kint A, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:367-80, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Plasmatocytic reticulosis] Simonis-Blumenfrucht A, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:395-402, 1967 (Fre)
[Baso-cellular nevomatosis] Hadida ME, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:224-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Recurrent sarcomatous tumor of the left hand: atypical Darier-Ferrand disease?] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:231-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Abrikossoff tumor] Tramier, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:224, 1970 (Fre)
[Histopathological and developmental study of chronic occupational radiodermatitis of the fingers] Lagrot F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:866-78, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Carcinoma spinocellulare segregans] Jorda V. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:179-84, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Giant-cells in nevuscell-nevi] Cramer HJ, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:10-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Quantitative histochemical studies on the content of deoxyribonucleic acid, histone and total protein in cell nuclei of malignant melanoma] Ehlers G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:283-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Structure and function of the granular nuclear bodies. Investigation on the squamous cell carcinoma] Klehr HU, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:44-52, 1970 (Ger)
[On Mastcells in dermatofibroma] Klingmüller G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:229-37, 1970 (Ger)
[The so-called pilar tumor of the scalp] Korting GW, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:409-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Histology of micrometastases of malignant melanoma] Nödl F. Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:61-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The presence of giant cells with multiple nuclei in basalioma] Rupec M, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:198-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative submicroscopic studies on malignant melanomas of the skin and uvea] Klug H, et al. Derm Mschr 155:933-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Nucleoli with membrane structure] Klug H. Derm Mschr 155:457-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Spheroid bodies in primary malignant melanomas of the skin] Klug H, et al. Derm Mschr 155:460-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Melanocytoblastomas in women with special reference to the localization. 1. Comparative methodical studies of the pigmental reaction of primary tumors and metastases] Hoppe E, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:581-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Cell composition of a peculiar cutaneous so-called lymphoma (lymphocytoma)] Feyrter F, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:197-210, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Marchionini memorial lecture. The sick leg from the viewpoint of dermatology] (Marchionnini A), Götz H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:595-608, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The intra-epidermal epithelioma (so-called Borst-Jadassohn): does this concept constitute an entity in the histopathological sense or not? A histomorphological and histochemical study] Holubar K. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:391-418, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Phagocytosis phenomenonin melanoma] Korting GW, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:99-102, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[A rare observation of a basiloma on the sole of the foot] McEvoy B, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:91-2, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Basal-cell nevus syndrome] Ryckeboer M, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:Suppl:75-80, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Cutaneous precancerous conditions. Histological and histochemical studies] Achten G, et al. G Ital Derm 45:58-62, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Data on the morphology and distribution of Langerhans cells in some neoplasms of the skin] Binazzi M, et al. G Ital Derm 45:80-1, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Study of pyroninophilic cells to be found in the periepitheliomatosic valium] Scarpa C, et al. G Ital Derm 45:103-4, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clear cell acanthoma. Presentation of 5 cases] Midana A, et al. Minerva Derm 43:299-302, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Cutaneous histiocytoma with giant cell granulomatous foci (microscopic study)] Zina G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:569-73, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Tumor of the right buttock] Mitsuyasu G. Jap J Clin Path 18:38-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Case of multiple epitheliod cysts of the epiglottis and other parts of the body] Komatsu A, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:59-66, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans--reports of 4 cases and literature review] Hishimoto K, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1527-39, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Dermatofibromas] Nygaard JA. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1087-9 passim, 15 May 70 (Nor)
[Innervation of nevus] Wasylyszyn J, et al. Neuropat Pol 8:109-19, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[A case of adenocarcinoma which developed on the basis of papillary syringocystadenoma] Zadrożna O. Pat Pol 20:293-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe] Reczyk J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1368-9, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Banaszkiewicz H. Przegl Derm 56:323-8, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Lewandowsky-Lutz epidermodysplasia verruciformis as a precancerous state] Jabłońska S, et al. Przegl Derm 56:715-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Angioma serpiginosum (Hutchinson-Crocker)] Ruszczak Z, et al. Przegl Derm 57:527-30, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of cutaneous endometriosis in the umbilical area] Mazurek R, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1527-9, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Juvenile nevus, malignization of pigmented nevus, melanoma] Apatenko AK. Arkh Pat 32:71-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Change in the mitotic activity and number of pathologic mitoses in the epidermis of the mouse ear in the initial period of carcinogenesis] Vasil'eva AP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:83-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Leiomyoma of the skin] Avedisov SS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:110-2, May 70 (Rus)
[Morphologic oriteria of melanoblastoma in cytologic preparations] Gladunova ZD. Lab Delo 5:265-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Some features of the dynamics of morphological changes of the skin and viscera in primary reticulosis, reticulosarcomatosis and mycosis fungoides] Beliaeva EF, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Juvenile melanoma] Gordeladze AS. Vop Onkol 15:12-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Histopathological aspects of cutaneous angiomas] Sanchez Yus E, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 60:153-70, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Experimental skin cancer. Study of chondriomes] Polak JM. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:37-49, 1968 (Spa)
[Malignant melanoma of the perineum] Briones H, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:281-8, 1969 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of castration on the induction of epidermal neoplasms in male mice by topical methylcholanthrene. Zackheim HS. J Invest Derm 54:479-86, Jun 70
[Nevus-cell nevus, melanosis extensiva Hutchinson, Schwann-cell nevus (syn. juvenile melanoma). I. Nevus-cell nevi and the control of their development] Schreus HT. Hautarzt 20:490-1, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The role of nerve elements of the skin in the course of experimental carcinogenesis and of basal cell epithelioma and squamous cell carcinoma in man] Pawlowski A. Neuropat Pol 8:205-39, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[State of hormonal balance in pigmented tumors in humans] Shevchenko IT, et al. Vrach Delo 10:1-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hydroxyurea: suppression of two-stage carcinogensis in mouse skin. Chan PC, et al. Science 168:130-2, 3 Apr 70
Polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid inhibits chemically induced tumorigenesis in mouse skin. Gelboin HV, et al. Science 167:205-7, 9 Jan 70
[Precancerous dermatoses. (Our experience in 80 cases of senile keratosis)] Testa V, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1324-7, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphography in tumors of skin, soft tissues of the lower extremities and penis] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:66-71, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of lymph node changes in melanoblastoma of the skin of the extremities] Sinitsyn NV, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:83-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Metastatic carcinoma of the scalp. Miller JL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:231, Aug 70
Radiation-induced skin cancer of the head and neck. Martin H, et al. Cancer 25:61-71, Jan 70
Role of radiation therapy in the management of skin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metastasis and bone pain in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Murphy WT. Cancer 24:1331-7, Dec 69
X-ray therapy of skin cancer: evaluation of a "standardized" method for treating basal-cell epitheliomas. Bart RS, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:559-69, 1970
Metastasis following radiotherapy in hyperbaric oxygen. Evans JC. Radiology 93:1155-7, Nov 69
A cesium applicator for the treatment of skin cancer. Le Roux PL, et al. Radiology 96:157-60, Jul 70
Patient dosimetry in the electron treatment of large superficial lesions. Page V, et al. Radiology 94:635-41, Mar 70
[Preliminary results of the use of the betatron in malignant cutaneous and mucosal diseases] Témme P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:594-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of tumoral, cutaneous and visceral distribution of sulfur 35 in intravenous administration to patients with melanomas] Thiers H, et al. G Ital Derm 45:109-12, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Melanoma from the radiological viewpoint] Pfeiffer J. Deutsch Gesundh 25:161-4, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[A case of a malignant melanoma with surprisingly radio-sensitive skin metastases] Schulze R, et al. Hautarzt 20:333-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the therapy of lateral hemangioma using applicators with radioactive phosphorus] Kolinská J, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:35-40, 1970 (Ger)
[The use of plesioroentgenotherapy with 2 tangential opposite fields in the treatment of superficial cavernous angioma. (Technical note)] Teofoli B, et al. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:161-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations and critical data on the therapy of cutaneous angiomatous formations] Cofano AR. G Ital Derm 45:144-50, Mar 70 (Ita)
[The treatment of epitheliomas with a mold containing radio-iridium. Dosimetry with a computer and early clinical results] Sinistrero G, et al. G Ital Derm 45:104-5, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Hyperbaric radiotherapy of cutaneous tumors] Vallecchi C. G Ital Derm 45:121-4, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic possibilities of iridium 192 in especially extensive skin tumors] Sinistrero G, et al. Minerva Derm 43:410, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of a mechanical conformator in the radiotherapy of cavernous angiomas. (Technical note)] Caretti G, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:420-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Beta therapy of cutaneous angiomas] Passerini A, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:870-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of skin cancer] Shigematsu Y. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:184-91, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Studies on a choice of dosage in radiotherapy of skin cancer] Swierzowa J, et al. Nowotwory 19:279-83, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Fractionation of radiation doses in the treatment of skin cancer] Hliniak A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1934-6, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Remote results of treatment of skin hemangiomas with soft x-rays] Narożnik K. Przegl Derm 57:225-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of radiotherapy of skin cancer] Swierzowa J. Przegl Derm 57:61-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Experience in short-distance x-ray therapy of skin cancer] Alieva IG. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:15-21, May 68 (Rus)
[The significance of the dosage rate of irradiation in close range roentgenotherapy of skin cancer] Iablenik EB. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:32-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The use of a grid in short range radiotherapy of hemangioma] Peresleni NA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:17-21, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity of human malignant melanomas] Sakhatuiev A, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:35-40, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Melanoma of the skin of the head and neck] Nivinskaia MM, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:43-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The condition of the bones following radiotherapy of cutaneous hemangiomas in children] Svistunova TM. Vop Onkol 16:112-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Treatment of extensive hemangioma of the skin and subcutaneous space in the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Svistunova TM. Vop Onkol 16:123-4, Apr 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Tumors of the skin. Considerations on total excision. Pitanguy I, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:153-6, 1970
The surgical treatment of skin damaged by radiation. Vrabec R. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 9:79, 1967
The management of nevi and melanoma. Potter JF. Amer Surg 36:261-4, May 70
Some views on the treatment of melanomas of the skin. Olsen G. Arch Chir Neerl 22:79-90, 1970
Pseudorecidive following excision of a basal cell epithelioma. Frank SB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:578-9, May 70
Cryosurgery in skin cancer. Zacarian SA. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:775, Dec 69
Follow up of nine cases of facial carcinoma early treated with cosmetic results. Ito K, et al. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 81:5-11, Jul 69
The place of surgery in the treatment of skin cancer. Chakravorty RC. Indian J Derm 14:89-96, Apr 69
Chemosurgery for basal cell carcinoma. Moles JB, et al. JAMA 210:1759-61, 1 Dec 69
Simultaneous temporal and delto-pectoral flaps for full-thickness defects of the cheek. McGregor IA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:326-31, Apr 70
Tubed neck flaps in facial reconstruction. Macomber WB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:346-51, Apr 70
A muscle-skin pedicle for total reconstruction of the lower lip; case report. O'Brien B. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:395-9, Apr 70
Recognition and treatment of melanoma. Booher RJ. Surg Clin N Amer 49:389-405, Apr 69 (67 ref.)
Radical groin dissection. Das Gupta TK. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1275-80, Dec 69
Treatment of pilonidal sinus. Hirshowitz B, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:119-22, Jul 70
Scapulectomy: indications and technique. Das Gupta TK. Surgery 67:601-6, Apr 70
[Historical cancers of the face] Gouin JL, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:200-6, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of recurrent cutaneous epithelioma. Value of extremporaneous histologic control of margins of the resection] Grellet M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:346-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Conservative treatment of cancerous or noncancerous phagedenic ulcers] Louis R, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:434-40, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of Darier-Ferrand dermato-fibroma] Colson P, et al. Lyon Chir 66:217, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Darier-Ferrand tumor] Francillon J. Lyon Chir 66:217-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Postoperative metastatic fulmination of a nevocarcinoma] Siage J. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:295-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of malignant melanoma from the surgical viewpoint] Gläser A, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:158-60, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Considerations on the surgical treatment of skin epitheliomas of the face] Leofreddi L, et al. Cancro 22:171-86, 1969 (Ita)
[Advantages in the use of the L flap for losenges in proximal autoplasties] Angelotti A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:506+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Unusual tumor of the Bowen type.definitive cure after surgical excision and autograft] Merello A, et al. G Ital Derm 45:92-4, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Epithelioma destruens of the lower eyelid. Reconstruction technic] Testa V. G Ital Derm 45:105-7, Feb 70 (Ita)
[On plastic dermatologic surgery in the treatment of cutaneous lesions of the limbs of different origin] Mazzocchi S, et al. Minerva Derm 43:185-95, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Personal experience with plastic surgery in the treatment of cutaneous epitheliomata] Testa V, et al. Minerva Derm 42:668-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the plastic surgical treatment of one hundred cutaneous epitheliomas operated on at the Ospedale S. Gallicano] Testa V, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:722-6, 20 May 68 (Ita)
[A case of reconstruction by means of the Landolt-Hughes technic of the lower eyelid destroyed by a cutaneous epithelioma developed from atinic keratosis] Testa V. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1066-70, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Case of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Matsumori S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1076-9, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Shoulder girdle amputation for malignant tumor of the axilla] Takahashi M, et al. Shujutsu 24:269-75, Mar 70 (Jap)
[A rare case of mixed tumor in the skin of the nose] Alichniewicz A, et al. Czas Stomat 23:555-7, May 70 (Pol)
[Lymphography in the evaluation of various radical operations] Kolodziejski T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1727-9, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of melanomas--late results] Koszarowski T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1920-3, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)
[A case of explosion of the DP-2 apparatus during surgery with endotracheal anesthesia and automatic respiration] Smirnov NM. Eksp Khir Anest 13:75-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of Darier-Ferrand dermatofibrosarcoma] Iaremchuk AIa. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:70-1, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Maculous hemangiomas and their treatment] Solovko AIu. Sovet Med 33:141-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Electrosurgical methods of treating hemangiomas] Solovko AIu. Vop Onkol 16:95-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Prospects in the use of optical quantum generators in medicine] Kavetskiĭ RE, et al. Vrach Delo 5:1-5, May 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Lymphangioma. Underwood LJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:511-2, Oct 69
Hypersensitivity reactions at tumor sites. Klein E. Cancer Res 29:2351-62, Dec 69
The treatment of skin cancer. Sams WM. J Med Ass Georgia 57:530-3, Dec 68
Chemosurgery of the microscopically controlled excision of skin cancer. Mohs FE. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:517-27, 1970
Ambulatory arterial infusion in the treatment of primary and secondary skin cancer. Sullivan RD. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:543-52, 1970
Statistical evaluation of the treatment of basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma. Grabb WC, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:205-10, Oct-Dec 69
[Principles and rationale of electron therapy] Amalric R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:237-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical indications and 1st results of electron therapy in dermatology] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:239-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Complications in the treatment of basocellular epitheliomas. Study conducted by Baer and Kopf at the Department of Dermatology of the University of New York, based on 1000 histologically verified cases, published in the Year Book of Dermatology 1964-65] Zimmermann P. Praxis 58:940-4, 29 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of basal cell epitheliomas and squamous cell carcinomas. A 10-year analysis] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. Derm Mschr 155:469-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Melanocytoblastomas in women with special reference to the localization. 2. Treatment, clinical course and survival time in relation to locality and nature of melanin] Hoppe E, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:593-603, 1969 (Ger)
[New possibilities in the treatment of epithelioma] Ebner H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:838-40, 4 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Cancer of the skin] Ishihara K. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1178-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Multiple malignoma in one patient] Periš Z. Lijecn Vjesn 91:501-5, 1969 (Cro)

URINE

[Increased excretion of indoleimelanogens in malignant melanoma without liver metastasis] Schwartze G, et al. Derm Mschr 155:99-102, 1969 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Transmission of equine sarcoid. Voss JL. Amer J Vet Res 30:183-91, Feb 69
The ultrastructure of canine cutaneous papilloma. Watrach AM. Cancer Res 29:2079-84, Nov 69
Generalized eruptive histiocytoma in a dog. Frye FL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1465-6, 1 Nov 69
Epidermal changes caused by squirrel poxvirus. Hirth RS, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1120-5, 1 Oct 69
Eruptive histiocytoma in a dog. Howard EB. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:140 passim, 15 Jan 70
Spontaneous fibroadenoma in an albino rat. Smirin SM. J Dent Ass S Afr 25:110-2, Apr 70
Spontaneous epidermal cystadenoma in a guppy (Lebistes reticularis). Miller AS, et al. J Path 100:317-8, Apr 70
The fine structure of equine papillomas and the equine papilloma virus. Fulton RE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:328-43, Feb 70
Canine mast cell diseases. Cook JE. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:267-83, Aug 69
Epizootiology of papillomas in English sole, Parophrys vetulus. Cooper RC, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:173-85, Jul 69
Papillomas in the Atlantic eel, Anguilla vulgaris. Deys BF. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:187-93, Jul 69
Cutaneous histiocytomas of dogs. Howard EB, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:321-7, Aug 69
Comparative aspects of the mastocytoses. Lageman CH. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:289-95, Aug 69
Biochemical and morphologic studies of lymphocystis disease. López DM, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:223-36, Jul 69
An epithelial papilloma of the brown bullhead, Ictalurus nebulosus. Steeves HR 3d. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:215-7, Jul 69
Mastocytoma and gastroduodenal ulceration. Gastric and duodenal ulcers in dogs with mastocytoma. Howard EB, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:148-58, 1969
Experimental treatment of equine sarcoid. Roberts WD. Vet Med 65:67-73, Jan 70
[Observations on plasmacytoma in the dog] Kammermann B, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:555-86, Oct 69 (Ger)

SKIN PIGMENTATION see under PIGMENTATION

(E1, G1)

SKIN SYPHILIS see SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS

(C1, C12)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SKIN TEMPERATURE (G1)

The ratio between the skin temperature and the acid-base balance of the newborn during the first munutes of life. Laakso L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:88+, 1969
The cold sciatic leg. Hakelius A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:614-23, 1969
On the dimensionless parameters associated with heat transport within living tissue. Chato JC, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:390-3, Apr 70
Method and rating system for evaluation of thermal protection. Stoll AM, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1232-8, Nov 69
Assessment of the anti-inflammatory effect of intra-articular steroids by means of external temperature measurements. Williams FL, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:196, Mar 70
Effects of cigarette smoke on hamsters. A study on skin temperature, body weight, and leukocyte and erythrocyte counts. Reckzeh G, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:7-15, Jan 70
Loss of blood. Brit Med J 1:251-2, 2 May 70
Tissue temperature gradients in the African guinea hog. Kuehn LA, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:28-34, Jan 70
Thermal comfort in relation to mean skin temperature. Topliff ED, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:98-101, Feb 70
Thermographic patterns of angina pectoris. Potanin C, et al. Circulation 42:199-204, Aug 70
Thermography of varicocele. Kormano M, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:558-64, Jul 70
Unit responses in the rabbit's brain stem to changes in brain and cutaneous temperature. Nakayama T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:848-57, Dec 69
Local effect of skin temperature on threshold concentration of sudorific agents. Ogawa T.
J Appl Physiol 28:18-22, Jan 70
Cardiovascular responses to sustained high skin temperature in resting man. Rowell LB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:673-80, Nov 69
Facial heat sensitivity of the rat: heart-rate conditioning with a thermal CS. Wagener JW.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:366-73, Sep 70
Interscapular skin temperatures in the newborn infant. Grausz JP. J Pediat 76:752-6, May 70
Abnormal reflex cutaneous vasomotor response in hemiplegics. Broe GA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1099-102, 30 May 70
Preservation of sensation in a cutaneous vascular malformation in lepromatous leprosy. Sabin TD.
New Eng J Med 282:1084-5, 7 May 70
[Relationships between skin temperature and blood circulation in the skin] Ipser J.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:207-16, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Liquid crystals in thermography] Gros C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:333-42, 1970 (Fre)
[Vasomotor action of cold on cutaneous circulation of normal subjects and subjects made paraplegic by traumatic section of the spinal cord] Bidart Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:129, 1970 (Fre)
[Possible effect of peripheral temperature on asynchronism phases of electrodermal responses in cats] Ciancia F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:247, 1969 (Fre)
[Skin temperature during allergic tests] Charpin J, et al. Marseille Med 107:317-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Study, by infra-red thermometry, of the thermal properties of human tissues in vivo. Influence of temperature and vascularisation] Gautherie M.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:885-901, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Measurement of skin temperature with the infra-red radiation measuring device by Kortum] Rietschel L, et al. Derm Mschr 155:802-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Seasonal variation of acral rewarming time] Klinker L, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1574-6, 14 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Skin temperature of the pig in various surrrounding temperatures] Lyhs L, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:494-6, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Rheographic, photoplethysmographic and thermometric evaluations in varicose disease and in post-phlebitis syndromes of the lower extremities] Degli Atti B, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4449-63, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Value of cutaneous thermometry in the diagnosis of meniscal lesions of the knee] Moselli M.
Minerva Ortop 19:369-73, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the skin temperature during hypnotic suggestion] Grabowska MJ.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:328-30, 2 Mar 70 (Pol)
[A study of the temperature variations of the skin of the hand by the thermographic method] Cherniaev IuS. Gig Sanit 34:17-21, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A comment on the work of A.A. Samofalov. "The importance of the phenomena of local temperature and local leukocytosis in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis"] Shmauss AF, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:84-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The importance of thermometry in dentistry] Chepulis SP, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:22-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Thermoasymmetry in patients with lumbosarcral radiculitis and its dynamics in the treatment with Talginsk hydrogen sulfate baths] Gadzhimirzoev IuI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:461-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Significance of skin thermometry in the clinical course of nervous diseases] Nebotov VA, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:85-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Electrothermometry of the skin in patients with eczema treated with Bucky's rays] Poel' IaG, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:89-91, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Thermosymmetry in the evaluation of the thermal condition of the organism in microclimatic conditions of dwellings] Shpilevskii EM.
Vrach Delo 4:114-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Skin temperature changes in Raynaud's disease after griseofulvin. Charles CR, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:331-6, Mar 70
[Measurements of skin temperature for the testing of a blood flow promoting ointment] Sommer R, et al.
Hippokrates 40:479-84, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Differences in effect on the skin of 2 different hyperemics] Jatzko H.
Ther Gegenw 109:101 passim, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Drowning when under the influence of alcohol] Giertsen JC. Nord Med 83:523-7, 23 Apr 70 (Nor)

SKIN TESTS (E1)

The factor analysis method of studying intracuaneous skin reactions. Holley JW, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:284-93, Nov 69
The influence of cortico-steroids on the allergic skin wheal reaction and the delayed-type reaction (mantoux). Nyfors A.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 25:53-62, Apr 70
Comparison of skin reactions to extracts of house dust, mites, and human skin scales. Spieksma FT, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:124-46, May 69
Routine patch testing V. Correlations of reactions to the site of dermatitis and the history of the patient. Magnusson B, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:556-63, 1969
Experimental pruritus in the unaffected skin of patients with different itching dermatoses. Rajka G.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:270-2, 1970
Sensitization and testing of guinea pigs with potassium bichromate. Skog E, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:103-8, 1970
Terminology of contact dermatitis. Wilkinson DS, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:287-92, 1970
Multiple pulmonary calcifications due to coccidioidomycosis. Sargent EN, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:500-4, Jul 70
Prevalence of skin sensitivity to histoplasmin and coccidioidin in varous Ugandan populations. Bezjak V, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:684-9, Jul 70
Infiltrative granulomatous pulmonary disease and skin sensitivity to tuberculin and fungal antigens in West Pakistan. Smith SR.
Amer J Trop Med 18:1042-7, Nov 69
Correlation of human skin reactivity with lymphocyte transformation induced by mycobacterial antigens and histoplasmin. Chaparas SD, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:67-73, Jan 70
Histoplasmin skin testing by intradermal jet injection. Millar JD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:542-9, Oct 69
Purification of histoplasmin purified derivative. I. Disc electrophoretic separation of skin test-reactive components. Sprouse RF.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:685-90, Nov 69
Evaluation of intracutaneous testing for investigation of allergy to local anesthetic agents. Aldrete JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:173-83, Jan-Feb 70
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Identification of the tuberculous-infected by skin tests. Edwards LB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:140-8, 5 Sep 68
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Skin tests in leprosy. Guinto RS. Ann NY Acad Sci 154:149-56, 5 Sep 68
Steroids. Berger RA.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:119, Jul 69
Value of history and testing in suspected contact dermatitis. Fregert S, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:212-5, Feb 70
Topical unresponsiveness of depigmented areas. Kahn G. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:662-3, Jun 70
A skin test for carcinogens. Mackie BS.
Aust J Derm 10:97-9, Aug 69
Sensitization by routine patch testing with ether extract of Primula obconica. Agrup G, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:897-8, Dec 69
Factitious wealing at the site of previous cutaneous response. James J, et al. Brit J Derm 81:882-4, Dec 69
The intradermal reaction in amebiasis. Miller MJ, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:253-7, 1 Aug 70
The value of the lepromin reaction in leprosy and its relation to the Kveim reaction in sarcoidosis. Kooij R.
Derm Int 7:109-12, Apr-Jun 68
The importance of late intradermal reactions (the Mitsuda phenomenon). Miranda RN.
Derm Int 8:79-82, Apr-Dec 69
The effect of copper and magnesium sulfate on inflammation. Stone OJ, et al.
Derm Int 8:28-32, Jan-Mar 69
Continuous recording of dermal exudative reactions. Baumgarten A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:219-24, 1970
Conversion of dithranol in ointments and pastes. Young E. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:281, 1970
Tuberculin and lepromin tests in patients with tuberculosis. Choudhury SK, et al.
Indian J Derm 14:127-8, Apr 69
Mycobacterial polysaccharides. I. Serological and skin testing studies on mycobacterial polysaccharides. Birnbaum SE, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:88-97, 1970
Skin reactions to dust and mites. Frankland AW, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:351-6, 1970
Cross reactivities in lepromin. Goihman-Yahr M, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:450-68, 1969
Homologous skin-sensitizing activity of rabbit anti-hydrocortisone hemisuccinate antibodies. II. Inhibition and adsorption studies on "early-antibody"-induced P-K type reaction. Pinto M, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:41-8, 1970
Recovery of a pharmacologically active fatty acid during the inflammatory reaction, invoked by patch testing in allergic contact dermatitis. Sondergaard J, et al. Int Arch Allerg 39:56-61, 1970
Alteration of skin reactivity to local anesthetic drugs in guinea pigs. Aldrete JA, et al.
Int J Derm 9:142-6, Apr-Jun 70
Isopathic phenomenon in lepromatous leprosy. A reappraisal. Job CK.
Int J Leprosy 37:365-71, Oct-Dec 69
The Kveim test in lepromatous and tuberculoid leprosy. Pearson JM, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:372-81, Oct-Dec 69
Bronchial asthma, allergic rhinitis, and allergy skin tests among college students. Hagy GW, et al.
J Allerg 44:323-32, Dec 69
Circadian reactivity rhythm of human skin to house dust, penicillin, and histamine. Reinberg A, et al.
J Allerg 44:292-306, Nov 69
The effect of menstruation on immediate skin reactions in patients with respiratory allergy. Ozkaragöz K, et al. J Asthma Res 7:171-5, Jun 70
Experimental induction of immediate-type sensitization. Zamacona G, et al.
J Asthma Res 7:113-7, Mar 70
Methodological considerations in the histamine skin test. Joubert L, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:165-70, May-Jun 70
A comparative intradermal test with peptidoglycolipids (PMKO) from Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium johnei. Singleton L, et al.
J Comp Path 80:31-5, Jan 70
Suitability of extracts of Fasciola gigantica for diagnosis of schistosomal cases. Rifaat MA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:118-29, 1968
Anthrax. Biological and immunological principles of diagnosis and prevention. 3. Biological, biochemical and immunological study of anthraxin. Shlyakhov EN, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:139-42, 1970
Suppression of skin hypersensitivity and antibody formation by L-asparaginase. Khan A, et al.
J Immun 104:679-84, Mar 70
Cutaneous basophilic hypersensitivity: a new interpretation of the Jones-Mote reaction. Richerson HB, et al. J Immun 103:1431-4, Dec 69
Concanavalin A-induced release of skin-reactive factor from lymphoid cells. Schwartz HJ, et al.
J Immun 104:265-8, Jan 70
Characterization of brucella skin-test antigens. Bhongbhibhat N, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:70-82, Jul-Aug 70
Lymphogranuloma venereum. I. Comparison of the Frei test, complement fixation test, and isolation of the agent. Schachter J, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:372-5, Sep 69
Delayed blanch phenomenon in children: reevaluation of 5-year-old children originally tested as newborns. Olive JT Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 54:256-8, Mar 70
The fine structure of granulomas in sarcoidosis, Kveim test and tuberculosis. Williams WJ, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:Pvi-vii, Feb 70
Delayed skin sensitivity in schistosomiasis. Wolfson RL, et al. J Parasit 55:1174-9, Dec 69
Histoplasmin tine test as a new diagnostic aid. Froman A, et al. JAMA 210:1737-40, 1 Dec 69
Studies of skin sensitizing antibody. PK titer in relation to the end point of intracutaneous skin test and the concentration of antigen, and neutralization of skin sensitizing antibody with the antigen. Miyamoto T, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:836-41, Oct 69
Studies on skin test antigen FST for immunodiagnosis of filariasis. II. The fractionation of the main proteins contained in fractions, FST 1,2,3 and 5 by disc electrophoresis. Sato K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 39:435-40, Oct 69
Studies on the purification of skin test antigen SST for the diagnosis of Schistosomiasis japonica. II. The purification of antigen SST by disc-sephadex G25 column electrophoresis and disc electrophoresis. Sato K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:347-53, Aug 69
Studies on skin test antigen FST for immunodiagnosis of filariasis. I. Electrophoretic analysis and fractionation of antigen FST. Sawada T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 39:427-33, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the purification of skin test antigen SST for the diagnosis of Schistosomiasis japonica. I. The characterization and purification of antigen SST by zone electrophoresis and gel-filtration technique. Sawada T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:339-45, Aug 69
Intradermal skin test with antigen FST (FSCD1) on individuals in endemic area. Sawada T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:405-14, Dec 68
Cutaneous reaction in irradiated hamsters provoked with peripheral lymphocytes from cancer patients. Sekiguchi M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:401-4, Dec 68
Studies on the intradermal test with the peptide antigen obtained from Clonorchis sinensis. Matsumoto K, et al. Kurume Med J 17:61-3, 1970
Intradermal test and serological tests in suspected brucella infection in man. Bradstreet CM, et al. Lancet 2:653-6, 26 Sep 70
Cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to autologous extracts of malignant melanoma cells. Fass L, et al. Lancet 1:116-8, 17 Jan 70
Further observations on Kveim test in Crohn's disease. Mitchell DN, et al. Lancet 2:496-8, 5 Sep 70
Penicillin skin tests as predictive and diagnostic aids in penicillin allergy. Van Dellen RG, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:997-1007, Jul 70
Anti-P1 antibody production after the Casoni skin test. Raik E, et al. Med J Aust 1:1055-7, 23 May 70
Diphtheria in a welfare home. Vernon VH, et al. Med J Aust 1:418-9, 28 Feb 70
Asthma; diagnostic aids. Itkin IH. Med Trial Techn Quart 14:39-45, Jun 68
Serological and skin test cross-reactivity between Histoplasma capsulatum and Oidiodendron kalrai. Tewari RP, et al. Mycopathologia 39:113-20, 28 Nov 69
The value of skin testing for the diagnosis of pulmonary aspergillosis and of hypersensitivity to aspergillus fumigatus. Ciszek J. Pol Med J 9:400-4, 1970
Skin tests in patients with chronic disseminated lupus erythematosus with particular consideration of tests with so-called nuclear factors. Filipiuk J, et al. Pol Med J 8:1197-202, 1969
Skin reactivity to bacterial antigens in Hodgkin's disease. Rasiewicz W, et al. Pol Med J 8:1203-8, 1969
The skill allergy test in the diagnosis of infestations with Fasciola hepatica. Tîntăreanu J. Rom Med Rev 13:29-30, 1969
A polypeptide skin test antigen from Nocardia Asteroides. II. Further studies on the specificity of a nocardin active polypeptide. Kingsbury EW, et al. Sabouraudia 7:85-9, Jun 69
The changing picture of chemical allergy. Grater WC. Southern Med J 63:679-83, Jun 70
Cutaneous anergy and prognosis following cancer surgery. Eilber FR, et al. Surg Forum 20:116-7, 1969
Evaluation of a skin sensitivity test for the diagnosis of toxocariasis. Wiseman RA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:239-45, 1970
Photopatch testing. Osmundsen TE. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:160-73, 1969
Hypersensitivity reactions to Christmas tree extracts. Szeyko GH. W Virginia Med J 66:81, Mar 70
[Comparison of various methods and concentrations in demonstration of neomycin contact allergy] Novák M, et al. Cesk Derm 44:177-87, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Skin reactions to bacterial vaccines in relation to the flora in the throat smear of children with chronic asthmatic bronchitis] Hirdes JJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2121-6, 22 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Comparison of prick and scratch methods in intracutaneous tests] Voorhorst R, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:356-8, 21 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Tests with extracts of allergens] Voorhorst R. Nederl T Geneesk 114:137-42, 24 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Value of inducement tests in allergologic practice] Wolfromm R, et al. Acquis Med Recent 187-200, 1968 (Fre)
[On the use of epicutaneous tests in the diagnosis of occupational dermatoses] Oieffe J. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:281-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Cutaneous energy to tuberculin and Kveim's test in sarcoidosis] Turiaf J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:91-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Evaluation of 2 immunological tests (skin test and complement fixation test) for the detection of filariasis in populations of Upper Volta where Wuchereria bancrofti, Onchocercá volvulus and Dipetalonema perstans occur together] Gidel R, et al. Bull WHO 40:831-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation in vitro and cutaneous reaction to phytohemagglutinin in the aged] Lewi S, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 16:14-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Application of cutaneous tests of delayed hypersensitivity to the study of cellular immunity deficiencies] Touraine JL, et al. Lyon Med 224:67-78, 13 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Skin tests in food allergy. Their diagnostic importance] Cany J. Maroc Med 47:638-42, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Correlations between allergy to tuberculin, to staphylococcus and to trichophytin] Charpin J, et al. Marseille Med 104:309-14, 1967 (Fre)
[Skin temperature during allergic tests] Charpin J, et al. Marseille Med 107:317-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Value of early responses to skin tests in fungal respiratory allergy] Charpin J, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 9:251-61, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Delayed cutaneous immune reactivity in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Its changes during immunosuppressive therapy] Lermusiaux JL, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:782-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Experimental basis of psychosomatic medicine. 7. Dermatology] Degossely M. Rev Med Liege 23:560-3, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Objectivity of epicutaneous by released test reactions in cutaneous tolerance tests in dependence on body area] Kienemann W. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:101-8, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on sensitization with chromium compounds using DMSO] Heise H, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:151-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The extraction, dialysability and allergen activity of rye pollen allergens (Secale cereale)] Scheibe F, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:141-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Skin function tests and allergen tests in endogenous eczema] Anke A. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:72-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Allergen tests in bronchial asthma during maritime climate therapy] Meister W. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:165-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Contact-allergic eczematous test reaction as test model of the anti-eczematous effect of locally used corticosteroids] Go M. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1801-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Sensitization experiments with vitamin B on guinea pig] Kienholz M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:725-6, May 70 (Ger)
[Knowledge and interpretation of follicular papulo-pustular reactions in epicutaneous tests] Eberhartinger C, et al. Berufsdermatosen 17:241-52, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the value of methods used in the diagnosis of penicillin allergy] Maciejowska E. Derm Mschr 155:761-70, 1969 (Ger)
[The role of penicilloyl-polylysins for the diagnosis of penicillin allergy] Maciejowska E. Derm Mschr 155:751-60, 1969 (Ger)
[The problem of diagnosing drug allergies] Nebe H, et al. Derm Mschr 155:235-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Histology of pathological iodine reactions of the skin] Schnyder UW, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:286-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of skin tests with penicilloyl-polylysin (PPL) to detect penicillin hypersensitivity] Leonhardi G, et al. Hautarzt 20:21-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effect of short term antihistamine administration on the pollen prick test] Wodniansky P, et al. Hautarzt 20:515-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Intracutaneous test using kidney antigen in patients with chronic interstitial nephritis] Horrer D, et al. Klin Wschr 47:475-9, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Effectivity of different doses of BCG test vaccines] Haase M, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:195-208, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative testing of corticoid-containing preparations on the inflammation model of the Pyrifer wheal] Fischer H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:549-54, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Specificity of the dermal and peritoneal cell reaction as well as eosinotaxis in mice sensitized to Trichomonas vaginalis] Michel R, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:151-61, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of the specific cutaneous response of the immediate type to Dermatophagoides culinae in patients with cutaneous and clinical hypersensitivity to environmental dust] Noferi A. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:190-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Comparison of the cutaneous response to extracts of house dust and extracts of Dermatophagoides culinae] Passaleva A, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:203-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Influence of an antihistaminic, a corticosteroid and EACA on specific cutaneous reactivity in subjects with allergic bronchial asthma] Patriarca G, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:214-20, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Penicilloyl-polylysine (PPL) in the diagnosis of penicillin allergy] Patriarca G, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:305-14, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Intradermoreaction with inactivated herpetic virus. II. Relations between the cutaneous response circulating herpetic antibodies] Bubola D, et al. G Ital Derm 109:515-28, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Allergological tests as factors in possible sensitization] Riboldi A, et al. G Ital Derm 109:479-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Immunochemical characterization of immunoglobulins responsible for Casoni's reaction] Ortolani C, et al. G Mal Infett 20:223-7, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of lysosomes in the skin reaction induced by the bichromate patch test] Ribuffo A. Minerva Derm 43:255-63, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The angiotensin skin test in childhood] Pavesio D, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:836-7, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Changes induced by betamethasone on the intradermic response to angiotensin in children] Pavesio D, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1864-9, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[On the value of streptokinase and streptodornase intradermal reaction and its relations to the antistreptolysin titer] Di Paolo E, et al. Reumatismo 19:388-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on skin reaction to streptococcal anatoxin in school age children with a view to the prevention of rheumatic fever] Gabbrielli G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:687-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Insect allergy. I. Study of skin reactions in insect allergy] Ikeda K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1997-2002, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Nature of allergic intracutaneous reactions and its application] Ishizaki T. J Jap Med Ass 62:761-72, 15 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Sensitized hemagglutination reaction and cutaneous reaction in otitis media caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kobayashi Y. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:954-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Findings in intracutaneous injection of eledoisin-like substance and physalaemin. Supplement: reaction and neuromorphological changes of the dermal peripheral nerves] Fujinami T, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:637-40, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Purification of the skin reactive substance from Tabanus iyoensis Shiraki] Kodama H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:125-9, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic pit-falls in allergy] Stromme O. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:624-5, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Relation between intradermal tests and the behavior of ventilatory indices after inhalation-provokation test in children with bronchial asthma] Lewandowska J. Gruzlica 38:801-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Kveim test in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Zych D, et al. Gruzlica 38:739-43, 1970 (Pol)
[Significance of intradermal tests in the diagnosis and treatment of allergic rhinitis] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:305-10, 1970 (Pol)
[Clinical and histologic aspects of trafuril test in children with rheumatic fever] Urban J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:569-72, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Intradermal tests with penicilloyl-polylysine and crystalline penicillin in various forms of penicillin hypersensitivity] Bowszyc J. Przegl Derm 56:599-604, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Intradermal test with deoxyribonucleic acid] Kozlowska-Bodalska A. Przegl Derm 56:627-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Skin reactivity to bacterial antigens in patients with psoriasis] Ruszczak Z, et al. Przegl Derm 56:293-300, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Penicillin allergy in the light of clinical investigations and results of skin tests with crystalline penicillin, novocaine and trichophytin] Starzycki Z. Przegl Derm 57:203-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Pasini-Pierinitrophodermia in the light of clinical observations and functional studies] Szczepański A. Przegl Derm 57:521-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Allergy to some chemical compounds of the so-called "para" group] Szyszymar B, et al. Przegl Derm 56:311-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[New methods of skin contact tests (Modification of Cepicka's method)] Woźniak R, et al. Przegl Derm 56:593-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Activity of the nucleoproteinic fraction of Staphylococcus aureus in skin tests] Wyszomirska Z, et al. Przegl Derm 57:467-72, 1970 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the allergic skin reaction in the diagnosis of trichinosis in swine] Wilczyński M, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:46-54, 1970 (Pol)
[Conditions of positive determination of Mitsuda's test] Campos NS. Rev Brasil Lepr 36:37-46, 1968-69 (Por)
[Tuberculous leprosy of the nodular variety in children] Pimenta WP, et al. Rev Brasil Lepr 36:23-9, 1968-69 (Por)
[Hydroelectrolytic disorders in skin autografts: experimental study (discussion on the so-called "plasmatic circulation")] Psillakis JM, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:273-6, Sep 69 (Por)
[Genetic factors and effect of BCG vaccination in the Mitsuda reaction] Beigueiman B, et al. Rev Paul Med 71:271-8, Dec 67 (Por)
[Dermonecrotic test in the standardization of streptomycin] Ermolova OB, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1096-100, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Allergenic properties of cotton and flax spinning mill dust] Fetisova AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:19-22, May 70 (Rus)
[Specific diagnosis of allergic diseases in workers of the silkworm breeding industry in Uzbekistan] Khakberdyev MM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:55-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The titration allergic test in chronic brucellosis] Lopatina ZhM. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:65-70, May 69 (Rus)
[Preparation and determination of optimal dose of allergen for the intracutaneous test in zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis] Sergiev VP, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:562-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic skin-allergen tests] Nazorov VV. Oftal Zh 24:577-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Characteristics of skin allergy reactions in guinea pigs sensitized with tissue antigens] Artemova AG. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:43-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value and clinical assessment of an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intradermal D.A. Tsuverkalova's test in children with acute dysentery in polyclinical conditions] Malorodov IP. Pediatriia 48:69-70, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity to tuberculin and lepromin of the population of the Aralsk littoral region] Blagodarnyĭ IaA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:14-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The skin test for the detection of postvaccinal and infectious tuberculous allergy] Togunova AI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:1-6, 1969 (Rus)
[A study of reaction to the test administration of antitetanus serum] Fradkin VA, et al. Sovet Med 31:140-1, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Intradermal reaction with E. coli allergen in persons with diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Kirilenko VA. Sovet Med 31:108-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Skin test in the diagnosis of bacterial allergy in patients with bronchial asthma] Motuzka NM. Sovet Med 32:45-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic shock during skin test with antibiotics] Tereshchenko IuA. Sovet Med 32:137-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Intradermal test with autoleukocytes and its experimental substantiation in certain dermatoses] Ganiev KD, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:64-70, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Mediaphoretic determination of histamine reactivity in cases of dermatoses] Iovev S. Vestn Derm Vener 45:38-40, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of trace elements (copper, manganese and zinc) in the skin of guinea pigs sensitized with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and horse serum] Kharitonov VA. Vestn Derm Vener 44:31-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Reactivity to certain chemical substances in patients with occupational dermatoses due to epoxy resins] Odintsova FP. Vestn Derm Vener 43:42-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Immunologic reactions in dermatology] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:8-20, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Mullen's test in certain dermatoses] Somov BA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:35-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in dermovascular reactions in patients with eczema during corticosteroid therapy] Teodosieva ES. Vestn Derm Vener 43:29-33, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Skin test as an auxiliary diagnostic test in patients with recurrent herpes] Tkach RM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:30-2, May 67 (Rus)
[The relationship between certain serologic and allergologic reactions in nonanginal chronic tonsillitis] Kaufman SL. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:51-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Allergy test in the diagnosis of pseudotuberculosis in guinea pigs] Iunusova MI, et al. Veterinariia 45:111-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of brucellosis by the palpebral test using brucellin of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Orlov ES, et al. Veterinariia 45:38-41, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Value of the skin allergy test in inflammatory diseases of the maxillary sinus] Finchenko PE. Voennomed Zh 4:42-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Indirect test of basophil degranulation in the diagnosis of dust allergy in children with bronchial asthma] Bakulin MP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:44-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Intradermal tests with microbial allergens in protracted and chronic respiratory tract diseases in children] Grishkii IG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:20-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Cutaneous reactions of patients to antigens from stomach cancer] Zil'ber LA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:18-24, 1969 (Rus)
[Allergic skin tests with microbial antigens in chronic colitis patients] Lutsuk AS. Vrach Delo 12:129-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of the intradermal allergy test and complement fixation test in the detection of ornithosis] Malikova MV, et al. Vrach Delo 11:115-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of intradermal tests in staphylococcal diseases] Proskurov VA. Vrach Delo 10:99-101, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Indices of vascular permeability in patients with chronic tonsillitis, based on data of the fluorescein intradermal test and the radioactive iodine test] Vardanian AS. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:27-32, 1967 (Rus)
[The epidemiologic significance of the dysenterin skin test. I. The value of the skin test in detecting children with dysentery] Belan EN. Zh Mikrobiol 46:42-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Use of a soluble antigen of Rickettsia burneti as an allergen for retrospective diagnosis of Q fever in children] Kudelina RI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:81-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic importance of functional tests of facial skin in closed craniocerebral trauma patients] Buletsa BA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1325-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Correlation between skin reaction to staphylococcic antigens and the level of specific circulating antibodies in patients with rhinosinusopathy] Gorshevikova EV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:41-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Leukocytolysis reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial allergy in adolescents with recurrent adenoid diseases] Medvedev VN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:23-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Specificity of skin tests in rhinosinusopathies of infectious-allergic nature] Vershigora AE, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:68-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Selection of strains of some microbe species for preparation of allergens] Vershigora AE. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:54-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Childhood asthma. Anamnesis. Examination and etiological diagnosis] Sastre Castillo A. Rev Clin Esp 116:243-8, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Skin tests with histoplasmin, coccidioidin, sporotrichin and lepromin] Carrada Bravo T, et al. Salud Publica Mex 10:173-94, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Sarcoidosis and the Kveim test] Acosta-Ferreira W, et al. Torax 18:174-9, Sep-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Importance of the Kveim-Siltzbach test in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis and results obtained by its application in Turkey] Celikoglu IS, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:391-408, Jun 69 (Tur)
[Epidemiology of tularemija in the light of the tularin test] Borčić B, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:389-99, 1969 (Cro)
[Use of skin test in epidemiological examination of murine typhus in an endemic focus] Heneberg D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:153-7, Apr 70 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Time-saving patch test antigen dispenser. Hjorth N, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:300-3, Sep 70

STANDARDS

A comparison of histoplasmin skin test reactions using intradermal and tine techniques. Carpenter RL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:306-8, Feb 70
Studies towards the standardization of lepromin. Progress and prospects. Hanks JH, et al. Bull WHO 42:703-9, 1970
A comparative study of histoplasmin tine and intradermal skin tests in volunteers. Perkins RL, et al. Chest 57:5-8, Jan 70
Intradermal test in the epidemiological survey on bilharziasis in villages near Alexandria, U.A.R. Velimirovic V, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:253-70, 1969
[Methods of simple epicutaneous testing: patch test] Bandmann HJ. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:425-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Revision of the allergen spectrum in standard series of diagnostic epicutaneous tests used in Hungary] Korossy S, et al. Berufsdermatosen 17:252-63, Oct 69 (Ger)

SKIN TUBERCULOSIS see TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

SKIN ULCER (C12)

Pyoderma gangrenosum. Nurse DS. Aust J Derm 10:188-9, Dec 69
Clinical features and treatment of pre-ulcerative Buruli lesions (Mycobacterium ulcerans infection). Report II of the Uganda Buruli Group. Brit Med J 1:390-3, 16 May 70
[Necrosis in perforating plantar ulcer: etiopathogenesis and treatment] Elbaz JS, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:60-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Labial benign chronic ulcer] Carton FX. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:640, 1969 (Fre)
[Mutilating aphthosis of vulva. A case of Lipschutz subacute ulcer] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:874-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Etio-pathogenic, epidemiologic and histopathological considerations on phagedenic ulcers and their cancerization. (Study of comparative cancerology)] Serafino X, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:618-34, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Mutilating aphthosis of the vulva: a case of Lipschutz's subacute ulcer] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 223:266-7, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Trophic changes of the lower extremities. Statistical data. II] Carli G, et al. Minerva Derm 43:63-70, Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case for diagnosis] Neves RG, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:321-3, Dec 68 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Excessive destruction of tissues caused by topical cytotoxic therapy] Belisario JC, et al. G Ital Derm 45:74-6, Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatomyositis with ulceration. Medenica N, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:490-1, Apr 70
Cutaneous ulceration in Crohn's disease. Mountain JC. Gut 11:18-26, Jan 70
Malum perforans in a young girl with spina bifida. Shuman AM. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:248-9, Jun 70
[Osteitis complicating tropical ulcers (phagedenic, mycobacterial, hansenian)] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:392-415, 1969 (Fre)
[Diffuse cutaneous phagedec ulcers and ulcerative colitis. Description of a case with fatal outcome] Ghislanzoni G, et al. G Ital Derm 45:167-9, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Skin cancer associated with protracted ulcer and osteomyelitic fistula] Neimark II, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:108-10, May 70 (Rus)
[Operative preparation for prosthesis of invalids with defective Chopart's foot stump, complicated by trophic ulcer and osteomyelitis of the stump bones] Labunets NN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:28-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Development of sarcoma against the background of an ulcerated scar and an osteomyelitic fistula] Grinev MV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:138, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Eye lesions in malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' disease)] Araviĭskiĭ AN, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:81-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Acropathia ulcero-mutilans: its association with pellagra] Torres A, et al. Arch Argent Derm 18:57-70, Mar 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Description of a case of embryonal osteochondropathy with an unusual symptomatological association] Zoratto E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2220-6, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Amoebic ulcer of the anal area. Stahle IO. Aust J Derm 10:193, Dec 69

DRUG THERAPY

An economical enzymatic debriding agent for chronic skin ulcers. Plana MT. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:98-101, 1968
Bacteria isolated from plantar ulcers of Ethiopian leprosy patients, with the antibacterial drug sensitivities of the isolates. Goodwin CS, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:421-6, 1970
[Clinical observations on cutaneous cicatrization with F.I. 6321-N (trofodermin)] Molinari L, et al. Minerva Chir 24:177-87, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[A new method of treatment of chronic skin ulcers: topical application of saccharose. Preliminary note] De Luca M. Minerva Derm 42:645-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the local activity of an anabolizing agent in the repair processes of cutaneous lesions. Clinical study] Marpillero P, et al. Minerva Derm 43:182-4, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of chronic skin ulcerations with powdered calf's cartilage] Moskalewska K, et al. Przegl Derm 56:489-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Conservative treatment of trophic ulcers and non-healing wounds] Fuchko VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:61-2, May 68 (Rus)
[Effect of Ethionium on oxidation-reduction processes in radiation ulcers of the skin] Moldovan VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:49-52, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Use of karatoline in the treatment of trophic ulcers and eczema] Vedrova IN. Vestn Derm Vener 41:72, Dec 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Epidemiologic observations on cases of Buruli ulcer seen in a hospital in the Lower Congo. Smith JH. Amer J Trop Med 19:657-63, Jul 70
Necrotizing fasciitis due to group A beta-hemolytic streptococci. Buchanan CS. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:664-8, Jun 70
Syphilitic chancre complicated by fusospirochaetal infection from the same partner. Development of necrotizing ulcer perforating the prepuce. Lejman K, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:313-6, Dec 69
Buruli ulcer. Brit Med J 1:378-9, 16 May 70
Pyoderma gangrenosum following minor trauma. McManamy EP, et al. J Maine Med Ass 61:88-9, May 70
Herpetic naso-oral ulcers after renal transplantation. Crosby D, et al. Lancet 2:1191, 29 Nov 69
Radicular sensory neuropathy: an unusual cause of lower extremity ulcers. Crawford FA Jr, et al. N Carolina Med J 31:48-50, Feb 70
Pyoderma gangrenosum. Peachey RD, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:607-8, Jun 70
[Neurotrophic ulcer of the nose] Staak WJ van de, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:710-2, 25 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Extensive eschar of the scalp during barbituric coma] Rimbaud P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:572-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Deep cervico-facial cancer with skin ulcer] Fabre L. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 365-71, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The causes of the supramaleolar localization of cutaneous trophic lesions in venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Armenio S. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:90-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Circulatory disorders in the skin of the thigh stump depending on the type of the prosthesis socket]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kal'chenko AS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:11-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Cutaneomucous ulcerations as a complication of mucohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Badosa-Gallart J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:785-92, May 68 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacterial flora of peripheral vascular ulcers. Friedman SA, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:29-32, Jul 69
Observations on a yeastlike budding organism from human ulcers. Zapater RC, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:247-8, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

[The condition of the neural elements of the skin in patients with chronic radiation ulcers] Kostiukovskiĭ IM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:25-9, 1968 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Methods to avoid pressure on chronic foot ulcers. Rakow RB, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:304-6, May 70

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effects of the electromagnetic ultrahigh frequency waves on the revascularization of the free skin transplant] Lutsenko SM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:76-8, May 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Operative treatment of the advanced stasis ulcer using muscle transposition. A follow-up study. Ger R.
Amer J Surg 120:376-80, Sep 70
Surgical treatment of the postphlebitic leg. Lofgren KA. Mayo Clin Proc 44:900-3, Dec 69
[Conservative treatment of cancerous or noncancerous phagedenic ulcers] Louis R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:434-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Grafting of acquired ulcerous defects in humans using animal heterotransplants] Friederich HC.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:254-9, 1970 (Ger)
[On methods of treatment of cutaneous lesions of the fingers] Maggiore LD.
Minerva Derm 42:657-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On plastic dermatologic surgery in the treatment of cutaneous lesions of the limbs of different origin] Mazzocchi S, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:185-95, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Vermillionectomy: indications in the treatment of some dermatoses of the lower lip] Mazzocchi S, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:121-3, Mar 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

The use of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of experimental hypoxaemic skin ulcers of the limb. Besznyák I, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:15-22, 1970
Topical hyperbaric oxygen; treatment of pressure sores and certain skin ulcerations. Fischer BH.
Nurs Times 66:613-6, 14 May 70
Extensive ulcerations in the postphlebitic leg. Lofgren KA, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1033-42, Oct 69
[Our experience in the treatment of a female patient with generalized ulcerative cephalosporosis of the skin] Arievich AM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:63-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experience with the treatment of suppurative wounds and trophic ulcers with biomycin electrophoresis and UV irradiation with subsequent biomycin electrophoresis] Iachiuk AD, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:558-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

SKIN WINDOW TECHNIC (E5)

Cellular response to equine encephalomyelitis vaccine in skin window of horses. Zarrilli LW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:97-102, Jan 70
Cell-window tests in lepromatous leprosy. Garrie SA, et al. Lancet 1:1116, 23 May 70
[Cytology of DNA intracutaneous tests in collagen diseases] Richter R, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:61-4, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Cytologic studies of the composition of inflammatory exudates in allergic patients with the Rebuck skin window technic] Wehnert W.
Frankfurt Z Path 77:168-81, 1967 (Ger)
[The histamine induced eosinophilotatic activity in patients with allergic bronchial asthma. In vivo studies in man with Rebuck's skin window technic] Magliulo E, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:291-307, 1967 (Ita)
[Comparative value of the skin window test and passive hemagglutination in drug allergy] Olaru C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:155-60, 1970 (Rum)

SKIODAN see METHIODAL (D13)

SKULL (A2)

see also related
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE (G1)
TREPHINING (E4)

The association of cerebellar tonsillar herniation with basilar impression incident to Paget's disease. Epstein BS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:535-42, Nov 69
Sarcoidosis of the skull. Franco-Saenz R, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:929-31, Jun 70
An autoradiographic investigation of bone remodelling in the rat calvarium grown in organ culture. Lewis EA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:769-76, Aug 70
Craniocarpotarsal dysplasia or whistling face syndrome. Cervenka J, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:183-7, Feb 70
Naevus syringocystadenomatosus papilliferus with skull and brain lesions, hemiparesis, epilepsy and mental retardation. Jancar J.
Brit J Derm 82:402-5, Apr 70
Bulging anterior fontanelle. Sign of congestive heart failure in infants. Silver W, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:42-3, Jan 70
The demineralization and embedment of bone specimens. Winkler S, et al. Dent Dig 76:94-7, Feb 70
Osteogenic sarcoma: report of a case arising in Paget's disease of the bone with extension to the scalp. Feinerman LK, et al. Int J Derm 9:96-101, Apr-Jun 70
Some rare bony lesions of the skull. Ismail HK.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:92-8, 1969
Intracranial extensions in nasopharyngeal fibroma. Chhangani DL, et al. J Laryng 82:1137-44, Dec 68
Radiolucent prosthesis of mesh-reinforced acrylic. Technical note. Lake PA, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:597-602, May 70
"Punched-out" lesions of the calvarium: no disease found. Prager D, et al. Radiology 93:1337-40, Dec 69
[Secondary syphilis with osteolysis of skull bones] Franceschini P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:763-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Osteitis following decalcification of the calvarium] Gorecki P. J Belg Radiol 52:A3-4, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of fibrous cranial dysplasia in an 11-year-old girl] Bady B, et al.
Lyon Med 221:589-95, 16 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Meningioma of the clivus revealed by manipulations of the cervical rachis spine] Boudouresques J, et al.
Presse Med 78:33-4, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic problem and etiopathogenesis of invading frontal mucocele] Ardouin P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:246-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Behavior of cranial sutures, especially the lambdoid suture in elevated itracranial pressure] Danke F.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:205-25, 1969 (Ger)
[A simplification of photographic skull identification] Grüner O, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:132-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Particular forms of traumatic subdural hygroma with a case of an acute hygma in the posterior cranial fossa] Probst C.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:61-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of alkaptonuria and ochronosis with implication of the skull] Waschulewski H.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:335-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Artificial skull deformation from the otorhinolaryngologic viewpoint] Kindler W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:74-88, Feb 70 (Ger)
[A modern anatomical technic of cranio-encephalic topography. (with reference points on the surfaceocated with a system of extracranial proportional scales)] De Serio N, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:11-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Anatomoclinical characteristics of isolated cranial localizations of fibrous dysplasia and of Paget's disease] Dellocchio T, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:701-28, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Auditory damage in cranial localization of Paget's disease] Bernabei L, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:473-91, 1968 (Ita)
[Epidermoid cysts of the diploë] Garbagna P, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:327-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Case of a giant arterial aneurysm of the posterior fossa suspected to be a subtentorial tumor] Shirao T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1181-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Tumor-like changes of the skull in the course of promyelocytic leukemia in children] Garwicz S, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1111-6, Sep 69 (Pol)
[2 cases of histiocytosis-X] Burdea M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:995-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Replacement of cranial defects in dogs by regenerating bone through heterotransplantation of bone filings] Kantorova VI.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 179:993-6, 1 Apr 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of eosinophilic granuloma of the skull] Timofeeva MI.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:76-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The expediency of expertise utilizing identification by examination of the skull] Dmitriev IB.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:19-21, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Electrotensometric study of elastic deformation of the skull in blows to the head] Novikov PI, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:6-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the psychopathologic symptoms of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Dobrokhotova TA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1225-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Electronystagmography in tumors of the posterior cranial fossae and its significance in the differentiation of extra- and intrastem lesions] Blagoveshchenskaia NS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:46-51, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Extradural hematoma of the posterior fossa. Report of 2 cases] Basauri L, et al.
Neurocirugia 28:232-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Tumors of the posterior fossa in children (apropos of 232 findings)] Navarro Artiles G.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:369-76, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

A theoretical analysis of the functional matrix. Moss ML. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:195-202, 1968
Molding abnormal infant skulls. Kerr M.
Amer J Nurs 70:807, Apr 70
Microcephaly and craniostenosis. Gordon IR.
Clin Radiol 21:19-31, Jan 70
The whistling face syndrome. Smithells RW.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:798-9, Dec 69
The skeletal defects of the cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. Doyle JF. Irish J Med Sci 8:595-603, Dec 69
Luckenschadel (lacunar skull) and its effects on eyeballs. Chatterjee BM, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:24-5, Feb 69
Cranio--vertebral anomalies with neurological deficit (a study of nine cases). Singh S, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:469-73, Aug 69
Infant cephalometrics as a research tool for the comprehensive study of newborns with facial anomalies. Berkowitz S.
J Florida Med Ass 55:100-1, Feb 68
Pyle's disease. Satyadas JS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:451-4, 1 Nov 69
Congenital venous malformation of the scalp associated with plexiform neurofibroma and cranial defect. Case report. Maroun FB, et al. J Neurosurg 31:465-7, Oct 69
Frontodigital syndrome: a dominantly inherited disorder with normal intelligence. Marshall RE, et al.
J Pediat 77:129-33, Jul 70
Congenital defect of scalp and skull in three generations of one family; case report. Pap GS.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:194-6, Aug 70
Neonatal cranial malformations. Tlusty T.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:459-60, May 70
Observations on continuous vascular pulsative phenomena in the cerebral cortex of experimental animals with special reference to the effects of closed vs. opened calvarium. Heck AF.
Progr Brain Res 30:145-9, 1968
[Infantile encephalopathy and complex dysmorphia. 3. Cerebral gigantism] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 13:760-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Malformation of the cranio-vertebral junction associated with a syndrome of ocular retraction and false papiliary edema] Rougier J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:117-22, Mar 68 (Fre)
[X-ray and anatomical studies of alterations of the vertebral column in craniorhachischisis] Saul H.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:350-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Heterotopic brain tissue in the lungs in an acrania with hemicephalia] Theuring F.
Zbl Allg Path 111:13-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Mesenchymal abnormalities and hematological disorders in Turner's syndrome] Ferramosca B, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 26:29-46, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[The coffin, Siris, Wegienka syndrome] Martinelli B, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 97:449-58, 1969 (Ita)
[Craniolacunia] Sandomenico C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1321-8, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On congenital cranial lacunae] Chiariotti F.
Minerva Radiol 13:293-9, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Gorlin's syndrome: study of the radiological aspects] Mazzola S, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1269-80, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Cranio-facial pathological morphogenesis: description of a monophthalmic cyclocephalic monster with proboscis] Jemmi A.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:511-37, 1968 (Ita)
[Multiple congenital malformations in a newborn infant with 46,XX-47,XX,G+ chromosomal mosaicism] Zara C, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:659-67, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Craniolacunia] Salvi L, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1442-55, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[4 cases of bathrocephaly associated with cerebropathy and various abnormalities] Gatta AM, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:891-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Craniometric data in otosclerosis] Borghesan C.
Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:17-22, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of Ullrich-Fremerey-Dohna-François syndrome (dysostosis oculo-mandibulo-facialis)]
Bartkowska-Oriowska M, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:343-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Role of the ophthalmologist in the diagnosis of congenital deformations of the skull and face in children] Ostachowicz M, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:701-5, 1969 (Pol)
[The problem of abnormalities of the cranio-spinal junction and some elements of differential diagnosis from multiple sclerosis] Popovici L, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:7-18, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Anterior meningoencephalocele of the base of the skull] Obiu N, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:147-56, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

[Electroencephalographic changes in cranio-spinal junction abnormalities] Asgian B, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:171-82, 1969 (Rum)

[Craniostenosis in military medical practice] Korogodskiĭ GM. Voennomed Zh 7:46-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Anterior meningoencephalocele] Kilisek L, et al.
Cesk Neurol 32:299-301, Oct 69 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

[Acute skull injury and loss of the visual field] Markwalder H.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:55-64, 1969 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Main patterns and individual differences in baboon skull split-lines and theories of causes of split-line orientation in bone. Tappen NC.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:61-71, Jul 70

The volume of the intracranial contents. Galloon S.
Int Anesth Clin 7:663-86, Fall 69 (91 ref.)

The occipital sinus. Das AC, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:307-11, Sep 70

Comparison of the angle of taper of maxillary central incisors, maxillary dental arch, and skull. Cozza VJ.
J Prosth Dent 24:133-6, Aug 70

More evidence of an advanced hominid at Swartkrans. Clarke RJ, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1219-22, 28 Mar 70

Unknown structures in multituberculate skull. Kielan-Jaworowska Z.
Nature (London) 226:974-6, 6 Jun 70

On the correlation between certain reference lines of the Midsagittal plane of the skull and their relation to the Frankfort plane between the ages of four and nineteen. A radiographic-cephalometric cross-sectional investigation. Mattila K, et al.
Odont T 77:97-112, 15 Apr 69

[Subependymal lacuna spaces observed in rat median eminence] Porte A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1084-6, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Comparative morphological studies of skulls of crested Anatidae with a contribution on the mechanics of the Anatidae skull. 3] Möller W.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:321-45, 1969 (Ger)

[Skull structure problems from the statistical viewpoint] Nickel B.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:301-4, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Morphology of the posterior cranial fossa] Cervós-Navarro J. Radiologe 9:458-63, Dec 69 (Ger)

[An experimental study of changes in the form of the cranial bones caused by loss of upper posterior teeth] Oka H. J Jap Stomat Soc 37:89-154, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Dimensions of the mastoid processes of the temporal bones in relation to some of the dimensions of the cerebrocranium] Malinowski A, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:411-6, 1969 (Pol)

[Morphology of some cranial bones in Macacus rhesus] Modrzewski Z, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:243-62, 1969 (Pol)

[Varieties in the external structure of the venous sinus of the middle cranial fossa and the sinus of the ala minor of the os basilare] Votintsev VA.
Arkh Anat 57:52-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The veins of the posterior cranial fossa: an angiographic study under pathologic conditions. Galligioni F, et al. Amer J Roentgen 110:39-49, Sep 70

[Description of normal routes of posterior cranial fossa arteries] Leman P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:781-90, 1967 (Fre)

[The arteries of the base of the skull in the pig] Fiechsig G, et al. Anat Anz 125:206-19, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the extracranial and intracranial blood circulation. Angiographic and dynamographic findings, with special reference to the external carotid artery] Vetter K.
Med Welt 10:380-6, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Demonstration of the extracranial venous blood supply (in the galea and facial regions)] Schwarz R.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:194-9, Sep 70 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The density of tissues in and about the head. Barber TW, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:85-92, 1970

DRUG EFFECTS

Calvarial thickening after Dilantin medication. Kattan KR. Amer J Roentgen 110:102-5, Sep 70

Skeletal changes in cortisone-treated male rats. Che-Kuo H, et al. J Dent Res 49:34-41, Jan-Feb 70

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the membrane bones and ossification of the chondrocranium in the albino rat. Youssef EH.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:603-23, 1969

Growth of the craniofacial complex of the human fetus. Houpt MI. Amer J Orthodont 58:373-83, Oct 70

Marginal protein deficiency during the reproductive cycle in rats: influence on body weight and development of skulls and teeth of offspring. Shaw JH. J Dent Res 49:350-8, Mar-Apr 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Levels of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes during parathyroid hormone-induced inhibition of citrate-decarboxylation in calvaria in tissue culture. Cohn DV, et al. Endocrinology 87:410-3, Aug 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A comparative study of cranial growth in Homo and Macaca. Duterloo HS, et al.
Amer J Anat 127:357-68, Apr 70

Age changes in the cranial base of the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Moore WJ, et al.
Anat Rec 165:355-61, Nov 69

An analysis of the growth of the cranial vault in rabbits by vital staining with lead acetate. Hong YC, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:271-85, 1968

Varieties of growing skull fractures in childhood. Goldstein FP, et al. J Neurosurg 33:25-8, Jul 70

Does captivity influence the morphogenesis of the animal skull and teeth? Veizen SK van.
Nederl T Tandheelk 74:Suppl:17-42, 1967

[A new viewpoint concerning the growth regulation of the skull] Limborgh J van.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1357-60, 15 Aug 70 (Dut)

[Contribution to the study of the development of the cartilaginous neurocranium in Cyprinus carpio L] Dornesco GT, et al. Anat Anz 125:296-302, 1969 (Fre)

[Teleradiological analysis on the basis of occipital cross and natural position of the head] Fränkel R.
Deutsch Stomat 19:673-81, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Morphological changes in the growth of the skull in thymectomized mice] Paschke H, et al.
Stoma (Heidelberg) 23:102-10, May 70 (Ger)

[Cranial and thoracic growth in Mantuan children in the first year of life. Biometric tables and comparative studies] Sardini G.
Minerva Pediat 22:296-300, 11 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Clinical aspect of growing skull fracture of children] Ito H, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:57-67, Jan 70 (Jap)

[The effects of Powiertowski's operation on certain anthropometric measurements of craniostenotic skulls] Matiosz Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:918-20, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)

INJURIES

[Must the a cephalhematoma remain sacrosanct forever?] Bruniquel G.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:480-1, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Medical and medicolegal sequelae OF PERSONS WITH HEAD INJURIES]
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:211-2, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[What procedure should be followed in a cranial-injured patient before his arrival in a neurosurgical department?] Houdart R, et al.
Presse Med 76:1771-3, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Lesions in the brain stem due to brain pressure caused by skull-brain injuries] Adebahr G, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:78-83, 1969 (Ger)

[Structure of the human skull in artificial deformation] Helmuth H. Z Morph Anthrop 62:30-49, Feb 70 (Ger)

[The reaction of the intracerebral capillary-vascular network of the rabbit to closed trauma to the skull during ontogenesis] Kosmarskaia EN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:21-3, May 69 (Rus)

[Penetrating wound of the cranium caused by an exploding shotgun shell] Ter-Grigorian ME.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:45-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Correlations between the mechanics of impacts on the skull and brain injuries] Lindgren S.
Lakartidningen 65:1327-36, 27 Mar 68 (Swe)

METABOLISM

The in vitro incorporation of acetate-14C into the lipids of new born rat calvaria. Dirksen TR.
Arch Biochem 134:603-9, Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

Rare manifestations of sarcoidosis in children. Toomey F, et al. Radiology 94:569-73, Mar 70

[Osseous lacunae of the dome of the adult skull in neurology] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:457-66, 1969 (Fre)

[The brush skull. A review on occurrence, radiology, anatomy, course and meaning of this symptom. V. Changes in the skeleton in severe blood diseases] Reimann F, et al. Blut 19:423-37, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Morphology of the posterior cranial fossa] Cervós-Navarro J. Radiologe 9:458-63, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Inflammation and generalized diseases of the skull bones with brain tumor symptoms] Kretschmer H.
Zbl Neurochir 30:129-40, 1969 (Ger)

[Radiological study of skeletal changes in Cooley's disease. (Unusual brush-like aspect of the long bones: skeletal changes after splenectomy)] Rossi P, et al.
Quad Radiol 34:341-57, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Identification of the head of an axe by the injury to the skull] Dzhems-Levi DE.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:46-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Influencing of evoked potentials by an electric polarization and stimulation of the intact human skull] Pfurtscheller G.
Z Biol 116:298-302, Aug 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thickening of the skull in surgically treated hydrocephalus. Anderson R, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 110:96-101, Sep 70

The contracting skull. Inward growth of the inner table as a physiologic response to diminution of intracranial content in children. Griscom NT, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 110:106-10, Sep 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

The shielding power of the rat skull to visible light. Viggiani E, et al. Experientia 26:850-1, 15 Aug 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Posterior fossa tomography during encephalography. Alberti J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:128-31, 1969

Gas encephalography with hypocycloidal tomography. Correlation with anatomic casts. Amundsen P, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:132-4, 1969

Skull size and ventricular dilatation in subdural hygroma in infants. Cronqvist S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:11-6, Jan 70

Widened vascular grooves in fibrous dysplasia of the skull. Rosencrantz M.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:95-100, 1969

Radiological case of the month. Gwinn JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:505-6, Jun 70

The so-called condyloid foramen in the half axial view. Gathier JC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:515-9, Nov 69

The Gilstone skull. Renson CE.
Brit Dent J 128:95-6, 20 Jan 70

Cinedots: a new method of cineradiographic analysis. Vig P. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:28-34, Sep 69

Emergency frontal twist drill ventriculostomy. Technical note. Kaufmann GE, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:226-7, Aug 70

Actinomycotic osteomyelitis of the skull and epidural space. Case report. Kirsch WM, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:347-51, Sep 70

Epidermoid cyst of the skull causing displacement of brain. Swisher RC Jr, et al. JAMA 210:1280-1, 17 Nov 69

Unusual calcification at base of skull. Warner BW, et al.
Oral Surg 30:507, Oct 70

Radiology of the skull and central nervous system. Young BR, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:292-305, 1969 (72 ref.)

The use of filters in skull radiography. Bunce AH.
Radiography 36:68, Mar 70

Radioparent polyester resins in the reconstruction of human skeletal specimen material. Ford BJ.
Radiography 36:20-2, Jan 70

Teaching aid for skull radiography. Longden N.
Radiography 36:89-91, Apr 70

Sclerosis of the base of the skull as a manifestation of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Potter GD.
Radiology 94:35-8, Jan 70

A system of skull radiography. Potts DG.
Radiology 94:25-33, Jan 70

Simultaneous screen and nonscreen films for evaluation of lumps of the skull and spine. Poznanski AK. Radiology 95:424, May 70

Percutaneous bronchography. Bonchek LI.
Southern Med J 63:731-2, Jun 70

[Sagital-median centering in comparative unilateral x-rays of the skull] Doriand PR, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:31-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Osseous lacunae of the dome of the adult skull in neurology] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:457-66, 1969 (Fre)

[Radiological study of the skull in dystrophia myotonica (Steinert's disease)] Spengos M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:66-7, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Skull lacunae during secondary syphilis] Bénichou C, et al. Rev Rhum 37:330-3, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Teleradiological analysis on the basis of occipital cross and natural position of the head] Fränkel R.
Deutsch Stomat 19:673-81, Sep 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pneumotomography of the posterior cranial fossa] Betz H. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:319-24, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Changes in supratentorial cisternae in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Ciba K, et al. Radiologe 9:35-6, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with vertebral angiography in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa in Zürich] Hünig R, et al. Radiologe 9:470-3, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ventriculography with positive contrast media in expansive diseases of the median line and in the area of the posterior cranial fossa] Kunze S, et al. Radiologe 9:495-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Chronic epidural hematoma of the middle vertex] Soyka D. Zbl Neurochir 31:43-50, 1970 (Ger)
[The value of tomography in the diagnosis of osteolytic foci of the cranial vault bones] Lachowski M, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:181-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Cranial radiology in 2.755 cases of obesity] Greco T, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:227-39, Jan 70 (Por)
[Significance of roentgen findings on differential diagnosis of headaches] Karvasarskiĭ BD, et al. Sovet Med 32:153-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Direct and indirect signs of disturbed estrogenic function of the ovaries in myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al. Sovet Med 31:93-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of deformation of the skull and the maxillodental system in congenital clefts of the palate and alveolar process of the maxilla in adults] Rabukhina NA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:32-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in bones of the skull in certain forms of neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease)] Rabukhina NA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:38-41, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[X-ray changes of the skull in acquired toxoplasmosis with mental disorders] Zubkovskaia LE. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:95, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Autoplasty and homoplasty of extensive defects of the vault. Experimental research. Pavlova MN, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:197-209, 1969
The response of the rabbit to implants of processed bovine bone (Kiel bone) and the effects of varying the relationship between implant and host bone. Killey HC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:33-45, Jan 70
Removable plastic skullcap for chronic preparations. Velasco M. Bol Estud Med Biol 25:129-34, Jan 68
The neurosurgeon-dentist team in cranioplasty. Sabin H, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1183-8, Nov 69
The use of prefabricated polyethylene plate for cranioplasty. Karvounis PC, et al. J Trauma 10:249-54, Mar 70
Air embolism from exposure of posterior cranial fossa in prone position. Shenkin HN, et al. JAMA 210:728, 27 Oct 69
Surgical approaches to midline lesions at the base of the skull: a review. Decker RE, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:84-102, Mar-Apr 70 (48 ref.)
Autogenous bone cranioplasty. Leivy DM, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:82-6, May 70
Experimental finding of new bone formation after rat skull implants of polymethacryle and anorganic bone. Hodosh M, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:582-7, Dec 69
[Surgical intervention in the external area of the middle cranial fossa] Zehm S. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:297-302, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of the skull with warm polymers using an individually, indirectly made implant] Lang G, et al. Beitr Neurochir 15:192-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Operative indications in cranioplasty] Obiu N, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:911-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Cranial hydatidosis] Carrizzo FE, et al. Neurocirugia 26:200-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

SKULL FRACTURES (C14)

Traumatic telescoping of nasal bones into the base of the skull. Alonso MR. Ann Otol 79:378-81, Apr 70
Compound fracture of the skull (Case P31). Percy EC. Canad Med Ass J 102:75-7, 17 Jan 70
The management of compound depressed fractures of the skull. Cabraal SA, et al. Ceylon Med J 14:105-15, Sep 69
Blow-out fractures of the orbit. Bleeker GM. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:315-7, 1969
Physical properties of the skull and their significance in the mechanism of the temporobasal fractures. Dürrer J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:155-8, 1969
Fractures of the orbit. Smith B. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:8-11, 11 May 67
Panel discussion on orbital problems. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:12-8, 11 May 67
[Skull fractures in children] Drömer H, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1210-4, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Exposed comminuted fronto-ethmoidal fractures. Contribution to their treatment] Comoretto R, et al. Ann Laring 67:62-71, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on head injuries in infants] Hayakawa I, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:295-305, Mar 70 (Jap)
[5 year postoperative follow-up results of head injuries, with special reference to intracranial hematoma and depression fractures] Sano K. J Jap Med Ass 62:431-4, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Changes in various cerebral gas metabolism and circulatory indices in patients with injuries of the skull and brain] Ugriumov VM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:43-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery. Handa J, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:127-9, May 70
Meningitis as a complication of anesthesia in a patient with a basal skull fracture. Kitahata LM, et al. Anesthesiology 32:282-3, Mar 70
Posttraumatic bacterial meningitis. Hand WL, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:869-74, Jun 70
Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea, meningitis and pneumocephalus due to non-missile injuries. Robinson RG. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:328-34, May 70
The superior orbital fissure syndrome complicating fractures of the facial skeleton. Bowerman JE. Brit J Oral Surg 7:1-6, Jul 69
Traumatic leptomeningeal cyst. Report of a case. Bandi SK, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:447-50, Nov 69
Experimental observations on enlarging skull fractures. Rosenthal SA, et al. J Neurosurg 32:431-4, Apr 70
Massive gross pulmonary embolism of cerebral tissue following severe head trauma. Wacks MR, et al. J Trauma 10:344-8, Apr 70
Traumatic bitemporal hemianopsia. François J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:332-7, 1969
Head injury. Keeley RJ. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:121, Jan-Apr 69
Cranial pneumatocele. Jones HM. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:257-62, Mar 70
Traumatic changes in the internal carotid artery associated with basal skull fractures. Janon EA. Radiology 96:55-9, Jul 70
Brain abscesses complicating head and neck infections. Buchheit WA, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:548-54, May-Jun 70
[Neuro-mental sequelae after cranial trauma in children] Beley AP. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:233-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Neuropsychic sequellae of cranial trauma in children] Beley AP. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:233-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cerebral concussion and the post-concussion syndrome] Ectors L. Arch Belg Med Soc 27:4-19, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Fractures of the orbital ceiling and their complications] Rougier J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:249-57, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The importance of punch biopsy and exploratory peritoneal dialysis in the diagnosis of abdominal lesions in patients with thoracic craniothoracic and multiple injuries] Baumann J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:199-204, 1968 (Fre)
[Traumatic aneurysmal lesions of the carotid siphon caused by fractures of the base of the cranium] Gouazé A, et al. Neurochirurgie 15:234-40, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of ocular paralysis following fractures of the orbit] Rougier J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:28-48, 1969 (Fre)
[Static and dynamic ocular problems during orbital injuries] Calmettes L, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:121-8, Apr 69 (28 ref.) (Fre)
[Facial asymmetry as an after-effect of brain injury in childhood] Laubichler W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:287-97, 1969 (Ger)
[Syndrome of incarcerated oculomotor muscle in blow-out fractures in children] Bleeker GM. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:638-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Combined skull and cervical spine injury] Junghanns K. Mschr Unfallheilk 73:97-101, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The canalis opticus syndrome] Seitz R. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:318-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Is there a causal-genetic connection between skull-brain injury and subsequent formation of urinary calculi?] Dieterich F, et al. Zbl Chir 95:47-53, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Recent traumatic pneumocephalus. (Considerations on 4 cases)] Borghi A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:313-27, 1968 (Ita)
[Attempted interpretation of the post-concussion syndrome in patients with cranial injuries studied from the viewpoint of the imbalances of the extrinsic oculomotor apparatus] Bellandi F, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1474-84, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Labyrinthine changes in patients with cranial injuries. (Clinico-statistical considerations on 107 cases treated in a 5-year period)] Carmi G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:342-77, 1967 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic extradural hematomas of the posterior cranial fossa] Merli GA, et al. Chir Ital 20:1840-52, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic cerebrospinal rhinorrhea. Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations and personal case contribution] Busca GP. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:28-36, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic pneumoencephalos. Observations on 2 cases] Falugiani F, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:145-51, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Extradural hematomas with atypical course] Schisano G, et al. Osped Psichiat 36:41-50, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic pneumocephalus. (Radiologic considerations on 11 cases)] Lutman M, et al. Quad Radiol 33:493-510, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Atypical extradural hematomas] Liguori R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1461-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Calcified extracerebral hematoma following a skull decompression operation] Liguori R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1480-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Findings on pathology, clinical aspects and treatment of 1679 head injuries in childhood] Alvisi C, et al. Riv Neurol 39:254-64, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Acute extradural hematoma of the posterior cranial fossa. Description of a case diagnosed by vertebral angiography] Dorizzi A, et al. Sist Nerv 20:63-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspect of growing skull fracture of children] Ito H, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:57-67, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Postoperative electroencephalographic studies of traumatic intracranial hematoma] Yamamoto T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1079-87, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Persistent epistaxis as a result of a complicated fracture of the cranial base] Lebkowski J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:679-83, 1969 (Pol)
[Rupture of the internal carotid artery during fracture of the cranial base] Zakrzewski A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:685-92, 1969 (Pol)
[On the dynamics of memory disorders in patients with cranio-cerebral injuries] Roşu S, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 15:61-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Observations based on our case records of the pathogenesis and treatment of vertiginous states following cranio-encephalic injuries] Lazeanu M, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:141-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Medico-judicial considerations on 2 cases of traumatic anosmia] Milosescu P. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:261-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Clinico-therapeutic study of 300 fractures of the petrous portion of the temporal bone and associated lesions] Obiu N, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:345-50, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Electrocardiographic changes in patients operated for severe injury of the skull and brain] Zhilis BG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:42-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Respiratory disorders following injuries of the skull and brain] Kustov NA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:99-103, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Use of a hypertonic solution of urea in the acute period of closed injury of the skull and brain] Dansker VL, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:19-23, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Conductive hypoacusia in cranial trauma. Report of 2 cases] Vilar-Puig P, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:201-8, 1968 (Spa)
[Growing cranial fracture in a child with a megacolon] Sánchez Juan J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 113:67-72, 15 Apr 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Four years of experience in scanning brain lesions. Paoletti P, et al. Minerva Neurochir 13:212-20, 1969
Diagnosis and surgical correction of optic canal fracture after head injury. Fukado Y. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:307-14, 1969
[The naso-lacrymal reflex in cranial injuries. Its value. Its pitfalls] Debain JJ, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:609-18, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Prognostic value of certain eye manifestations in cranioencephalic injuries (CEI)] Gonçalves P. Rev Brasil Med 25:259-66, Apr 68 (Por)
[Peculiarities of diagnosis in the acute period of severe craniocerebral injury] Shtabtsov VI. Voennomed Zh 11:17-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Comminuted skull fracture in a neonate. Gorbani DK. Brit Med J 1:756, 21 Mar 70
[Traumatic uterine rupture: fetal skull fracture in utero] Thoulon JM, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:459-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Extension fracture of the skull base while using a crash helmet] Nagy L, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:9-12, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of the fracture of the skull and the orbit--stress coat method and its clinical application] Hirakawa K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:963-73, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Anatomic variations of the temporomandibular joint and the possibility of ear and base-of-skull injuries in boxers] Nikolić V, et al. Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 7:33-40, 1969 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Skull injury from stoning--in Western Samoa and in history. Judd CS Jr. Calif Med 112:14-8, Apr 70
[100 years of theory and therapy of cranio-cerebral injuries] Lesky E.
Wien Med Wschr 119:711-4, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Early and late consequences of cerebrocranial injuries in childhood. Results of follow-up examinations of 522 cases] Dankó J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1961-6, 24 Aug 69 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

[Fractures of the cranium. Clinical and radiological aspects. Review of 300 cases] Hamidou B, et al.
Tunisie Med 46:277-88, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cranial injuries in childhood. Clinico-statistical data on patients hospitalized in a 5-year period] Canestri G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:1687-9, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Varieties of growing skull fractures in childhood. Goldstein FP, et al. J Neurosurg 33:25-8, Jul 70
[Identification of the head of an axe by the injury to the skull] Dzhems-Levi DE.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:46-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Presence and relevant proportions of early irritative foci in children after benign or apparently benign cranio-cerebral trauma. Catier J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:102, Jul 70
[A case of increasing cranial fracture in a child] Ligudzińska W. Przegl Lek 26:518-21, 1970 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological investigation of injuries of the temporal bone. Samuel E. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:252-6, Mar 70
The midline occipital fissure: diagnosis of fracture versus anatomic variants. Franken EA Jr.
Radiology 93:1043-6, Nov 69
Tomographic evaluation of trauma to the temporal bone. Kaseff LG. Radiology 93:321-7, Aug 69
Cerebral herniation in the growing fracture of the skull. Tenner MS, et al. Radiology 94:351-5, Feb 70
Radiology of orbital fractures. Trokel SL, et al.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 23:23-8, Spring 70
[Role of paraclinical examination in diagnosis of complications of communicating fractures of the anterior fossa of the cranial floor] Dechaume JP, et al.
Lyon Med 222:905-9, 16 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Depressed fracture of the occipital bone] Móritz P.
Chirurg 40:237, May 69 (Ger)
[Development rate of falx calcification] Vetter K.
Nervenarzt 41:348-50, Jul 70 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of orbital fractures] Kraft H.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:303-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Tomography in the diagnosis of fractures of the base of the skull] Pikulev LA.
Voennomed Zh 9:20-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Roentgen diagnosis of cerebrocranial injuries] Tsyvkin MV. Voennomed Zh 11:13-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Fabrication of an alloplastic cranioimplant. Brown KE.
J Prosth Dent 24:213-24, Aug 70

SURGERY

The experimental significance of retained intracranial bone fragments. Pitlyk PJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:19-24, Jul 70
Rationale for surgery in growing fractures of the skull. Ramamurthi B, et al. J Neurosurg 32:427-30, Apr 70
Fabrication of an alloplastic cranioimplant. Brown KE.
J Prosth Dent 24:213-24, Aug 70
Notes on penetrating craniocerebral trauma. Meriowsky AM. J Tenn Med Ass 62:1134-7, Dec 69
Delayed acrylic reconstruction of the skull in craniocerebral trauma. White RJ, et al.
J Trauma 10:780-6, Sep 70
Diagnosis and surgical correction of optic canal fracture after head injury. Fukado Y.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:307-14, 1969
Surgical aspects of temporal bone fractures. Hough JV.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:245-52, Mar 70
[Correction of vertical deviations of the eye following orbital fractures] Heinc A, et al.
Cesk Oftal 26:215-9, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Naso-orbital fractures] Goumain AJ, et al.
Ann Chir 24:861-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Results in the surgical treatment of frontobasal head injuries] Werner U.
Beitr Neurochir 15:363-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Immediate treatment of fractures of the orbital floor] Machtens E.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1643-9, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of frontobasal skull fractures] Burmeister H. Zbl Chir 94:409-13, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Indications for the surgical management of fronto-basal skull-brain injuries] Dietz H.
Zbl Neurochir 30:1-8, 1969 (78 ref.) (Ger)
[Operative indications in basal fractures of the skull] Ideno H. Iryo 23:1189-94, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Peculiarities of the clinical aspects and therapy of fractures of the base of the skull] Latiĭ AP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:27-31, Sep 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Skull injury from stoning--in Western Samoa and in history. Judd CS Jr. Calif Med 112:14-8, Apr 70
Elevation of depressed skull fracture with a breast pump. Schrager GO. J Pediat 77:300-1, Aug 70
Management of ocular adnexal and motility problems associated with midfacial fractures. McCord CD Jr.
Southern Med J 63:842-8, Jul 70
[Importance of gastrectomy in the treatment of severe craniocerebral injuries] Polońska-Miksza I, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1066-8, Aug 69 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Radiographic interpretation of traumatic injuries of the canine skull. Battershell D.
Vet Med 65:137-45, Feb 70

SKULL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Intracranial solitary chondroma of dural origin. Palacios E. Amer J Roentgen 110:67-70, Sep 70
Angiosarcoma of the skull. Report of a case and review of the literature. Chow RW, et al.
Cancer 25:902-6, Apr 70
Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the skull. Response to irradiation. Topolnicki W, et al.
Cancer 24:569-73, Sep 69
Osteoclastoma of the jugular foramen. Case report. Moyes PD, et al. J Neurosurg 32:255-7, Feb 70
Tumors of the skull. Lopez IA.
J Oslo City Hosp 20:61-74, May 70
[Nystagmus of central type. 1st sign revealing a chondrosarcoma of the occipital hole] Andrianjatovo J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:279-86, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Orbitocranial teratoma] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:514-27, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Kaposi's disease with cranial localization and neurologic disorders. Therapeutic results] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:55-7, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Tumors and vascular malformations of the cranial vault] Vigouroux RP, et al.
Pediatrie 23:649-55, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Chordomas of the base of the skull] Mouren P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:501-10, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Extramedullary plasmacytomas in the ORL area] Gosepath J, et al. HNO 17:338-42, Nov 69 (Ger)
[A sphenoid wing meningeoma with unusual extra-and intracranial expansion] Köhler GK, et al.
Med Welt 46:2536-7 passim, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Chordoma of the base of the skull. A clinical and morphological study of 6 cases] Zöch K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:293-321, 1969 (Ger)
[Metastasizing adenoma of the thyroid gland] Nigri G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:541-56, 1969 (Ita)
[Intracranial primary choriocarcinoma originating from a sellar germinal tumor in a girl of prepuberal age] Musiani P, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:61-75, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of mastoid osteoma: considerations with reference to an interesting clinical case] Bormioli P.
Boll Mal Orecch 87:203-19, 1969 (Ita)
[Fibromas and fibrosarcomas of the diploë] Viale GL.
Minerva Neurochir 12:223-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Unusual case of cranio-facial giant osteoma] Madaro A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:175-84, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Extracalvarial meningiomas] Waga S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:153-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Case of giant cell tumor of the temporal bone] Sakamoto S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:961-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[A case of primary multiple malignant tumor] Fedun NF. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:101-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A case of easily detached osteoma of the external auditory meatus] Kachaev MV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:116, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Presumed plasmacytoma of clivus producing isolated hypoglossal nerve palsy. Gardner-Thorpe C.
Brit Med J 1:405, 16 May 70
Fluctuating hemiparesis in a young man. Wray R.
Brit Med J 4:280, 1 Nov 69
Malignant "degeneration" (osteogenic sarcoma) occurring in pre-existing Paget's disease of the skull. A new case report with supplemental tabulation of recent cases. Stern WE.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:221-32, Oct 69
Multiple cranial nerve signs from supratentorial tumors. Needham CW, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:178-83, Aug 70
Down's syndrome associated with an intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma and relative hypopituitarism. Foley JF, et al. Nebraska Med J 53:384-8, Aug 68
[Meningioma of the sellar diaphragm] Demailly P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:191-6, Feb 70 (Fre)
[On a case of complete arterial occlusion caused by direct tumoral compression] Carella A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:739-46, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis. A new example of ectomesodermal dysgenesis. Haberland C, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:144-55, Feb 70

DIAGNOSIS

Chrondrosarcoma of the nasal septum. Aretsky PJ, et al. Ann Otol 79:382-8, Apr 70
Malignant giant cell tumor of the sphenoid bone and its differential diagnosis. Potter GD, et al.
Cancer 25:167-70, Jan 70
Electroencephalographic features of posterior fossa tumours in children. Martinius J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:316, Sep 70
Cystic intracranial teratoma in an infant. Case report. Lehman RA, et al. J Neurosurg 33:334-8, Sep 70
An unusual osteolytic meningioma. Husaini TA.
J Path 101:57-8, May 70
[Aggressive meningiomas of the base of the skull] Mezenský P, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:260-2, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Dermoid cyst of the cranial arch] Content J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:446, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The clinical and roentgenological diagnosis of epidermoid tumors of the skull] Fried H, et al.
Beitr Neurochir 15:83-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical and endocrinologic diagnosis of pituitary and suprasellar tumors] Feurle G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1051-8, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Casuistic contribution to the symptomatology of parasellar tumors] Kraft H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:206-12, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Case of prostatic cancer metastasized to the skull with chief complaint of the pain in the posterior region of the head] Abe H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:741-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Brain scanning in the diagnosis of intracraneal tumors] Velasco-Suárez MM, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:239-52, Feb 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Cranial and vertebral metastases from thyroid tumors and from "benign metastasising goitres". Passerini A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 41:419-30, 1966
[A case of posttraumatic epidermoid of the zygomatic bone] Kraszewski J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:577-9, 1969 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Analysis of fluctuations in the incidence rate of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Szydlowska H, et al. Folia Med Cracov 12:285-94, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

A case of intracerebral chondroma. A case report. Hirvonen J, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:19-24, 1969
Metastatic lesions in the sella turcica and pituitary gland. Roessmann U, et al. Cancer 25:478-80, Feb 70
Lymphosarcoma invading the temporal bone contents: a histopathological case report. Sando I, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:2140-9, Dec 69
Tumor Conference from University of Colorado Medical Center. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:43-6, Oct 69
[Frontal sinus osteomas] Fikentscher R, et al.
HNO 17:331-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[A case of cementifying fibroma (sclerosing cementoma) of the ethmoid bone] Glaninger J, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:459-63, 1969 (Ger)
[The so-called psammo-osteoid fibroma of the desmocranium] Katzer H.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:917-24, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The extraencephalic diffusion and metastic potentials of gliomas (a case of astrocytoma infiltrating the pericranium)] Colafranceschi M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:871-90, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Nevus sebaceus] Wojtowicz M.
Przegl Derm 56:645-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavernous sinus venography. Waga S, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:130-7, May 70
The value of angiography in the Dandy-Walker syndrome and posterior fossa extra-axial cysts. Wolpert SM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:261-72, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Angiography of haemangiomata of the calvarium. Rosenbaum AE, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:682-7, Sep 69
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Skull lesion. New York J Med 70:1875-8, 15 Jul 70
Angiography of calvarial hemangioma. Report of a case. Simmons JB, et al. Radiology 93:328-30, Aug 69
[Radiologic report of the Société Canadienne-Française de Radiologie: craniopharyngioma] Ledoux R. Un Med Canada 97:332-3, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Changes at the tuberculum jugulare in expansive diseases in the cerebellopontile angle] Tänzer A. Radiologe 9:484-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[A case of giant osteoma of the temporal bone] Kuźniar A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1413-4, 16 Sep 69 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Calcification of the basal ganglia following radiation therapy. Harwood-Nash DC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:392-5, Feb 70
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of radiotherapy of skin cancer] Swierzowa J. Przegl Derm 57:61-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Radiation therapy of juvenile angiofibromas at the base of the skull] Bal'sevich SIa, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:13-20, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Radiotherapy dosage in different technics of rentgenotherapy of highmoritis and angioma of the cranial vault bones] Podliashuk EL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:46-51, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The use of radioactive yttrium in the treatment of inoperable tumors of the base of the skull, extending into the nose and paranasal sinuses] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:61-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Further experience using cryosurgery in otolaryngology. Hanckel RW. Int Surg 52:287-9, Oct 69
Sarcomas of the calvaria; surgical experience with 14 patients. Thompson JB, et al. J Neurosurg 32:534-8, May 70
[Intraseliar chordoma--transphenoidal approach] Steimlé R, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:237-47, 1969 (Fre)
[Apropos of an oto-neuro-surgical association] Portmann M, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:854-65, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Plasmocytoma as a neurosurgical clinical picture] Orf G. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:91-108, 21 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Unusually large exostosis of the mandibular condyle] Haneke A. Zahnaerztl Welt 79:121-4, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Results of surgery in frontal osteoma: note on reconstructive surgery with fine silastic sponge and teflon] Marinelli LF, et al. Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:198+, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of complete restoration of hearing following removal of a meningioma of the posterior cranial fossa] Maksimov AD, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:103-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Interdisciplinary approach to the management of head and neck cancer. CA 19:364-7, Nov-Dec 69
[Reticulosarcoma of the fronto-ortibal region treated by rufocromomycin with radiotherapy (1 case)] Renaud-Salis JL, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:86-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Use of local roentgenotherapy in combination with ligation of the common carotid artery in skull myelomas] Svetlichnyi IS, et al. Probl Gemat 14:56, Feb 69 (Rus)

SLAUGHTERHOUSES see ABATTOIRS (J)

SLEEP (F1, G1)

Synchronized sleep in the chronic pretrigeminal cat. Siósarska M, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:175-84, 1969
EEG feedback control of midbrain electrical stimulation inducing sleep or arousal in rabbits. Traczyk WZ, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:135-52, 1969
Electrophysiological studies during wakefulness and natural sleep in patients with episodic behavioral disorders. Guerrero-Figueroa R, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:283-96, 1968
On the organization of electroencephalographic "rhythms" in the sleeping man. Rosadini G, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:200-7, 1968
Basal forebrain structures and sleep. Sterman MB, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:228-44, 1968 (77 ref.)
Tonus of the ciliary muscle during sleep. Berggren L, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1149-55, 1969
Averaged evoked response audiometry (ERA) in young children during sleep. Suzuki T, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 252:Suppl 252:19+, 1969
Sleep studies in infancy. Facts, concepts and significance. Lenard HG. Acta Paediat Scand 59:572-81, Sep 70 (150 ref.)
Alterations in the sleep patterns of infants and young children following acute head injuries. Lenard HG, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:565-71, Sep 70
The development of children in a Swedish urban community. A prospective longitudinal study. VI. The sleep behaviour of children up to three years of age. Klackenberg G. Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 187:105-21, 1968
Sleep cycles and changes of body temperature in sucklings. Dittrichová J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:151, 1970
Statistical analysis of sleep cycles in rats. Irmiš F, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:142-3, 1970
Body movements during sleep. Paul K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:162, 1970
Orthodromic transmission of 8th nerve volleys through the vestibular nuclei during sleep. Lenzi GL, et al. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:2-27, 1970
Double crew continuous flying operations: a study of aircrew sleep patterns. Atkinson DW, et al. Aerospace Med 41:1121-6, Oct 70
Sleep patterns of an airline pilot operating world-wide east-west routes. Nicholson AN. Aerospace Med 41:626-32, Jun 70
Statistiscal analysis of the distributions of integrated EEG in psychopharmacology. Etevenon P, et al. Agressologie 10:Suppl:641-5, 16 Jun 69
Automatic classification of sleep stages and the discrimination of vigilance changes using digital computer methods. Itil TM. Agressologie 10:Suppl:603-10, 16 Jun 69
On automatic methods of sleep staging by spectra of electroencephalograms. Larsen LE, et al. Agressologie 10:Suppl:611-24, 16 Jun 69
Prolonged hypnosis and sleep. Kratochvíl S. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:254-60, Apr 70
Sino-aortic reflexes and arterial pH, PO2, and PCO2 in wakefulness and sleep. Guazzi M, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1623-7, Dec 69
Effect of sleep on brain labile phosphates and metabolic rate. Van den Noort S, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1434-9, May 70
The application of electrosleeptherapy in people of advanced age (insomnia, bronchial asthma, endangiitis obliterans). Wageneder FM. Amer J Proctol 20:351-8, Oct 69
Sleep disturbance in acute schizophrenic patients. Kupfer DJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1213-23, Mar 70
Sleep paralysis, psychosis, and death. Liddon SC. Amer J Psychiat 126:1027-31, Jan 70
Electrosleep--a clinical trial. Rosenthal SH, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:533-4, Oct 70
Recall after sleep. Lovatt DJ, et al. Amer J Psychol 81:253-7, Jun 68
The nasal and cervical airway in sleep in the neonatal period. Ardran GM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:537-42, Mar 70
Exercise deprivation. Sleep and psychological reactions. Baekeland F. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:365-9, Apr 70
Sleep patterns in normal and psychotic children. Caldwell DF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:500-3, Jun 70
Sleep and activity patterns at South Pole station. A preliminary report. Shurley JT, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:385-9, May 70
Response to drugs by rats showing long or short hexobarbital-induced sleep. Mitoma C. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:124-8, Mar 70
Short-term changes in sleep patterns on arrival at the South Polar Plateau. Joern AT, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:649-54, Apr 70
Long-term changes in sleep patterns in men on the South Polar Plateau. Natani K, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:655-9, Apr 70
Sleep and instinctive behavior. Moruzzi G. Arch Ital Biol 107:175-216, Jul 69 (97 ref.)
Acute reversal of the sleep-waking cycle in man. Effect on sleep stage patterns. Weitzman ED, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:483-9, Jun 70
The maximal capacity for sleep: rapid eye movement density as an index of sleep satiety. Aserinsky E. Biol Psychiat 1:147-59, Apr 69
Differential levels of stage IV sleep in a group of clinically similar chronic schizophrenic patients. Caldwell DF. Biol Psychiat 1:131-41, Apr 69
Neuronal activity during wakefulness and sleep: some comments. Evarts EV. Biol Psychiat 1:143-5, Apr 69
Changing concepts of the function of sleep: discovery of intense brain activity during sleep calls for revision of hypotheses as to its function. Feinberg I, et al. Biol Psychiat 1:331-48, Oct 69
Digital computer sleep prints in lobotomized and nonlobotomized schizophrenics. Itil TM, et al. Biol Psychiat 2:141-52, Apr 70
Neurohumoral aspects of sleep control. Koella WP. Biol Psychiat 1:161-77, Apr 69
Dynamic aspects of sleep disturbance in relation to mental illness. Snyder F. Biol Psychiat 1:119-30, Apr 69
Sleep of the body. Snyder F. Biol Psychiat 1:271-81, Jul 69
Somatomotor inhibition and excitation by forebrain stimulation during sleep and wakefulness: orbital cortex. Chase MH, et al. Brain Res 19:127-36, 1 Apr 70
Sleep stages, REM deprivation and electroconvulsive threshold in the cat. Cohen H, et al. Brain Res 19:317-21, 14 Apr 70
The effect of lateral geniculate lesions on phasic electrical activity of the cortex during desynchronized sleep in the cat. Hobson JA, et al. Brain Res 14:607-21, Aug 69
Changes in neuronal activity in association cortex of the cat in relation to sleep and wakefulness. Noda H, et al. Brain Res 19:263-75, 14 Apr 70
Efficiency of verbal learning during sleep as related to the EEG pattern. Tani K, et al. Brain Res 17:277-85, 20 Jan 70
Sleep stage relations within the sleep cycles of the cat. Ursin R. Brain Res 20:91-7, 20 May 70
The influence of age and temperament on the adult human sleep-wakefulness pattern. Tune GS. Brit J Psychol 60:431-41, Nov 69
Reported sleep on maintenance haemodialysis. Daly RJ, et al. Brit Med J 2:508-9, 30 May 70
Sleep habits and symptoms in male medical and surgical patients. Johns MW, et al. Brit Med J 2:509-12, 30 May 70
Cardiovascular and respiratory changes during sleep in normal and hypertensive subjects. Bristow JD, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:476-85, Oct 69
Correlates of home dream recall: reported home sleep characteristics and home dream recall. Baekeland F. Compr Psychiat 10:482-91, Nov 69
Electrical activity of the human hypothalamus and midbrain during sleep. Freemon FR, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:356-60, Jul 70
Sleep characteristics of the human aged female. Kahn E, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:274-8, May 70
Studies of electrosleep with active and simulated treatment. Rosenthal SH, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:126-30, Mar 70
Sleep cycles in infants. Parmelee AH Jr. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:794-5, Dec 69
A study of jactatio capitis during night sleep. Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:87, Jan 70
The regulation of the heart rate during sleep. Baust W, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:626, Dec 69
A comparative sleep study of two Cercopithecinae. Bert J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:32-40, Jan 70
Somatosensory evoked potentials of the normal human neonate in REM sleep, in slow wave sleep and in waking. Desmedt JE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:113-26, Aug 70
An electrophysiological study of spinal reflex activity in normal man during sleep. Dimitrijević M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:553, Nov 69
Sleep patterns in malnutrition: a longitudinal study of anorexic patients. Fenton GW, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:681, Sep 69
Disturbances of wakefulness in narcolepsy. Fildiševiski P. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:553, Nov 69
Habituation of the orienting reflex during sleep. Firth HW. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:211, Feb 70
Epileptiform discharges in the various stages of sleep. Frank G. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:95, Jan 70
An automatic sleep analyzer. Frost JD Jr. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:88-92, Jul 70
Polygraphic recording in children with phenylketonuria. Gross HP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:625, Dec 69
Present day trends in examination of sleep mechanisms. Hajnšek F. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:552, Nov 69
Spectral analysis of the sleep-wakefulness mechanism in a case of apallic syndrome. Hajnšek F. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:554, Nov 69
The periodicity of erection during sleep in healthy men. Jovanovic UJ. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:626, Dec 69
Diencephalic lesion effects on EEG sleep patterns. Jurko MF, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:551, Nov 69
Experimental studies on memory during slow sleep stages and REM stages. Jus K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:668, Sep 69
Effects of cigarette withdrawal on sleep and dream patterns. Kales JD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:710, Sep 69
EEG correlates of learning in sleep experiments with humans. Koukkou M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:101, Jan 70
Spontaneous unit activity in motor and somesthetic cortices during the sleep-wakefulness cycles in the monkey. Lamarre Y. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:675-6, Sep 69
On automatic methods of sleep staging by EEG spectra. Larsen LE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:459-67, May 70
On automatic methods of sleep staging by spectra of electroencephalograms. Larsen LE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:704, Sep 69
Thalamo-cortical recruiting responses during sleep

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

characterized by a low voltage fast EEG. Lehtinen I, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:412-21, Oct 69
The development of sleep spindles during the first 2 years of life. Lenard HG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:217, Aug 70
Sleep studies in depression. Mendels J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:659-60, Sep 69
Paroxysmal activity evoked by painful stimuli in the sleep EEG of epileptics. Mendoza JS.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:682-3, Sep 69
The ontogenesis of sleep-awake states from birth to 3 months. Metcalf D.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:421, Apr 70
Characteristics of bioelectrical events in subcortical structures during different phases of sleep in man. Moiseeva NI, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:698, Sep 69
The "trace alternant" of the sleeping EEG in full-term, premature and hypotrophic neonates. Nolte R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:625, Dec 69
EEG spikes and the averaged evoked response to clicks and flashes. Ornitz EM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:387-91, Oct 69
EEG power spectral analysis of newborn infants' sleep states. Parmelee AH.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:690-1, Sep 69
Frequency analysis studies on the sleep EEG of older infants. Pechstein J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:317, Sep 70
Polygraphic investigations of sleep in nocturnal ambulatory automatisms. Popoviciu L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:633, Dec 69
Polygraphic investigation of sleep in cerebral circulatory insufficiency. Popoviciu L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:104, Jul 70
Spontaneous sleep in healthy subjects in long-term serial electroencephalographic recordings. Prior PF, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:422-4, Oct 69
"Small sharp spikes" (SSS): electroencephalographic characteristics and clinical significance. Reiher J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:94, Jan 70
Regulatory centres of the EEG in sleep and wakefulness. Reinoso F.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:99, Jul 70
Automatic processing of sleep EEG's. Rémond A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:95, Jan 70
Some characteristics of all-night sleep recordings in schizophrenic patients. Rogina V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:553-4, Nov 69
Persistent electroencephalographic and behavioural changes following nitrazepam and amylobarbitone. Rowan J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:104-5, Jul 70
EEG study of physiological sleep by spectral analysis in two children. Saier J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:86, Jan 70
Study of tonic activity during slow sleep: role of the experimental situation of sensory deprivation. Salzarulo P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:648, Jun 70
Effect of experimental sensory deprivation on going to sleep. Salzarulo P.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:100-1, Jul 70
Sleeping sickness: sleep study of a case. Schwartz BA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:83-7, Jul 70
Using clipped electroencephalograms for sleep studies. Shepovalnikov AN, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:451, Oct 69
Study of the respiratory frequency during sleep in relation to the amplitude of the R wave of the ECG. Stamatoiu I, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:100, Jul 70
Alterations of evoked neuronal discharges in motor and somesthetic cortices during the sleep-wakefulness cycles in the monkey. Steriade M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:678, Sep 69
Clinical EEG and polygraphic investigations of sleep in children with simple enuresis or associated with other non-convulsive nocturnal episodic manifestations. Szabó L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:635-6, Dec 69
Electrographic development of sleep patterns in children; longitudinal studies for normative criteria and EEG-clinical correlations. Torres F.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:421, Apr 70
Sleep in the opossum Didelphis marsupialis. Van Twyver H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:181-9, Aug 70
Ontogeny of cerebral responses to flickering light in human infants during wakefulness and sleep. Vítová Z, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:391-8, Apr 70
Waking and sleeping EEG patterns of subjects under 31 atmospheres pressure. Wilson WP, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:419, Apr 70
Epileptic crises during sleep. Zeškov P.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:553, Nov 69
Electrogenesis of sleep. Zeškov P.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:553, Nov 69
Analysis of sleep in the progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Gambi D, et al. Europ Neurol 3:347-64, 1970
The effect of sleep[1] on electroencephalographic abnormalities at a distance from the lesion; an all-night study of 30 cases. Scollo-Lavizzari G. Europ Neurol 3:65-87, 1970
Acoustically evoked potentials in the rat during sleep and waking. Hall RD, et al.
Exp Brain Res 11:93-110, 1970
Excitability of the lateral geniculate nucleus in the alert, non-alert and sleeping cat. Malcolm LJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:283-97, 1970
Sleep. Oswald I. Exp Med Surg 27:65-79, 1969
Some considerations of motor and electrical activity in states of diminished awareness. Peacock SM Jr. Exp Med Surg 27:169-76, 1969 (30 ref.)
Circadian rhythms. Sollberger A.
Exp Med Surg 27:80-104, 1969 (79 ref.)
Sleep in the moles, Scalopus aquaticus and Condylura cristata. Allison T, et al. Exp Neurol 27:564-78, Jun 70
Circadian sleep-wakefulness patterns in rats after ovariectomy and treatment with estrogen. Colvin GB, et al. Exp Neurol 25:616-25, Dec 69
A periodic cerebral rhythm in newborn infants. Parmelee AH, et al. Exp Neurol 25:575-84, Dec 69
Phasic changes in muscular and reflex activity during non-REM sleep. Pivik T, et al.
Exp Neurol 27:115-24, Apr 70
Relaxation and sleep induced by warming of preoptic region and anterior hypothalamus in cats. Roberts WW, et al. Exp Neurol 25:282-94, Oct 69
Observation on the newborn: a study of 10,000 consecutive live births. Aiyar RR, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:729-42, Nov 69
Sleep hypnosis and waking hypnosis. Kratochvíl S.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:25-40, Jan 70
Laboratory studies of effects of presleep events on sleep and dreams. Baekeland F.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:49-58, 1970 (56 ref.)
Sleep requirements and the characteristics of some sleepers. Baekeland F, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:33-43, 1970 (40 ref.)
The programing (P) hypothesis for REM sleep. Dewan EM. Int Psychiat Clin 7:295-307, 1970
On the functions of the sleep phases. Ephron HS, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:269-77, 1970
The dream as "guardian of sleep": indications for further research. Ephron HS, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:344-51, 1970
REM and NREM nightmares. Fisher C, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:183-7, 1970
Personality and dreams. Foulkes D.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:147-53, 1970 (38 ref.)
Sleep duration and feeling state. Globus GG.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:78-84, 1970
Rhythmic functions during sleep. Globus GG.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:15-21, 1970
What sleep is good sleep? Hartmann E.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:59-69, 1970
What is good sleep? Hauri P.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:70-7, 1970
Implications of knowledge of sleep patterns in psychiatric conditions. Hawkins DR.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:85-92, 1970
Sleep research and basic neurophysiology. Hobson JA.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:1-12, 1970 (28 ref.)
The scientific study of sleep and dreams. Hursch CJ.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:387-402, 1970
Age-related changes in sleep characteristics. Kahn E.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:25-9, 1970
Implications for organization of activities. Kleitman N.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:13-4, 1970
Study wakefulness. Study the rest-activity cycle. Don't just study sleep. Kleitman N.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:381-4, 1970
Contributions of sleep research to the understanding and treatment of enuresis. Ritvo ER.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:117-22, 1970
Suggestions for urgently needed research. Shapiro A.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:384-6, 1970
Individual differences in sleep length. Webb WB.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:44-7, 1970
Length and distribution of sleep and the intrasleep process. Webb WB. Int Psychiat Clin 7:29-31, 1970
Methods for research on sleep deprivation and sleep function. Wilkinson RT.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:369-81, 1970
Individual differences in dreaming. Witkin HA.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:154-64, 1970 (37 ref.)
Early mother-infant interaction and 24-hour patterns of activity and sleep. Sander LW, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:103-23, Jan 70
Waking from sleep at a preselected time. Tart CT.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:3-16, 1970
Monitoring sleep of hospital patients by measurement of electrical resistance of skin. Johns MW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:898-901, Dec 69
Constant light: effect on circadian pattern and phase reversal of steroid and electrolyte levels in man. Krieger DT, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1634-8, Dec 69
Usefulness of post-sleep human growth hormone release as a test of physiologic growth hormone secretion. Mace JW, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:225-6, Aug 70
Ear stoppies. A defense against snoring. Boulware MH.
J Florida Med Ass 57:36, May 70
Different effect of an auditory stimulus as a function of rapid eye movement and non-rapid eye movement sleep. Castaldo V, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:195-200, Mar 70
Verbally induced behavioral responses during sleep. Evans FJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:171-87, Mar 70
Altered states of awareness. Hilgard ER.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:68-79, Jul 69
Effects of thirst on the sleep cycle. Koulack D.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:143-5, Aug 70
Effects of sleep state and method of awakening upon thematic apperception test productions at arousal. Starker S, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:188-94, Mar 70
Pattern of RNA synthesis in rabbit cortex during sleep. Vitale-Neugebauer A, et al.
J Neurochem 17:1263-73, Aug 70
Firing of neuron pairs in cat association cortex during sleep and wakefulness. Noda H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:672-84, Sep 70
Sleep characteristics and endocrine response in progeria. Rosenbloom AL, et al.
J Pediat 77:692-5, Oct 70
Reciprocal environmental surveillance model of sleep. Freemon FR. J Theor Biol 27:339-40, May 70
Evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment of clinical conditions related to sleep. Kales A, et al.
JAMA 213:2229-35, 28 Sep 70
To sleep: to die. JAMA 211:1535-6, 2 Mar 70
The sleepy driver: a test to measure ability to maintain alertness. Yoss RE. Mayo Clin Proc 44:769-83, Nov 69
Effect of presenting novel verbal material during slow-wave sleep. Bruce DJ, et al.
Nature (London) 225:873-4, 28 Feb 70
The relationship of nocturnal headaches to sleep stage patterns. Dexter JD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:513-8, May 70
Pupil size and spontaneous pupillary waves associated with alertness, drowsiness, and sleep. Yoss RE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:545-54, Jun 70
Arrhythmias and the varieties of sleep. Hobson JA.
New Eng J Med 282:815-6, 2 Apr 70
Sleep: physiologic aspects. Hobson JA.
New Eng J Med 281:1343-5, 11 Dec 69 (15 ref.)
Current concepts. Sleep: biochemical aspects. Hobson JA. New Eng J Med 281:1468-70, 25 Dec 69 (16 ref.)
Arrhythmias and the varieties of sleep. el-Shahaway M.
New Eng J Med 282:815, 2 Apr 70
Evoked sleep-talking. Aarons L.
Percept Motor Skills 31:27-40, Aug 70
Cardiac respinsivity to tactile stimulation on waking and sleeping infants. Lewis M, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:259-69, Aug 69
Tonic and phasic events during sleep: psychological correlates and implications. Molinari S, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:343-68, Oct 69
Sleep paralysis and spontaneous hypnotic paralysis. Schneck JM. Percept Motor Skills 31:16, Aug 70
Auditory awakening thresholds and dream recall in NREM sleep. Watson R, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:635-44, Oct 69
Behavioral analysis of mammalian sleep and learning. Bryson D, et al. Perspect Biol Med 13:71-9, Autumn 69
Phasic D.C. potential shifts in the sensorimotor and visual cortices during desynchronized sleep. Kawamura H, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:10-9, 1970
How do various sleeping postures involving different head positions affect injured neck musculature? Goldner JL, et al. Phys Ther 49:1137-9, Oct 69
Some implications of sleep research for psychiatry. Feinberg I, et al.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:334-96, 1969 (154 ref.)
Military implications of sleep patterns in transport aircrew. Nicholson AN.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:570-2, Jun 70
Loss of sleep. Wilkinson RT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:903-4, Sep 69 (9 ref.)
Cerebral blood flow during sleep in patients with raised intracranial pressure. Hulme A, et al.
Progr Brain Res 30:77-81, 1968
The depersonalizing process the sense of reality and of unreality. Levitan HL.
Psychoanal Quart 39:449-70, Jul 70
Characteristics of "natural" long and short sleepers: a preliminary report. Webb WB, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:63-6, Aug 70
Discrimination among states of consciousness using EEG spectra. Lubin A, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:122-32, Sep 69
Transient changes in EEG sleep patterns of married good sleepers: the effects of altering sleeping arrangement. Monroe LJ.
Psychophysiology 6:330-7, Nov 69
A syndrome associated with sleeping late. Globus GG.
Psychosom Med 31:528-35, Nov-Dec 69
Sleep patterns following 205 hours of sleep deprivation. Kales A, et al. Psychosom Med 32:189-200, Mar-Apr 70
The effect of extrauterine experience on the ontogenesis of EEG sleep spindles. Metcalf DR.
Psychosom Med 31:393-9, Sep-Oct 69
Abnormalities in skin potential fluctuations during the sleep of acute schizophrenic patients. Wyatt RJ, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:301-8, May-Jun 70
Sleep characteristics of patients with angina pectoris. Karacan I, et al. Psychosomatics 10:280-4, Sep-Oct 69
Effects of vodka and bourbon on sleeping time in mice.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Blum K, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 5:Suppl 5:62-6, May 70
Facilitation of spindle-burst sleep by conditioning of electroencephalographic activity while awake.
Sterman MB, et al. Science 167:1146-8, 20 Feb 70
Autonomic response to auditory stimulation during sleep. SAM-TR-69-30. McKenzie RE.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, Jun 69
Primate electrophysiology, particularly related to sleep. ARL-TR-69-5.
US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab 1-74, Mar 69
[Length of sleep in kindergarten children] Slosarová V.
Cesk Pediat 25:205-6, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Sleep and dreams] Ingvar D.
Nord Med 83:769-70, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Biologic and pharmacologic bases of sleep cure] Laborit H. Agressologie 10:277-86, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Socially desynchronized circadian rhythms (17-hydroxycorticosteroids, rectal temperature, wakefulness-sleep) in 2 healthy adult subjects] Ghata J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:245-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[he snoring] Bouchet JM.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:605-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Sleep and hypothalamic gonadotropin regulation in the female rabbit] Faure JM.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:197-209, 1968 (47 ref.) (Fre)
[Activation of various hypothalamic neurons at the beginning of sleep] Dresse A.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:485-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Multi-unit activity of subcortical structures during the waking-sleep cycle of the cat] Baizano E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:136-46, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Intrathalamic recurrent inhibition and the physiology of sleep] Bremer F.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:1-16, Jan 70 (Fre)
[A classification of cerebral structures according to the amplitudes of their somtic evoked responses during sleep and wakefulness] Guilbaud G.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:340-50, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Indications from the study of night sleep with regard to EEG complex of subacute leukoencephalitis] Passouant P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:57-66, Jul 70 (Fre)
[The dissolution of consciousness in sleep and dream and its relations with psychopathology (outline of a theory of generalized relativity of disorganization in conscious being and in various mental diseases)] Ey H.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:1-37, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Wakefulness and sleep in female rats in permanent lighting] Barbe L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:204, 1969 (Fre)
[Variations of P wave of the dorsal spinal cord potential during different stages of sleep in cats] Besson JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:221, 1969 (Fre)
[Auditory reactivity and sleep organization in premature infants] Monod N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:195-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Reactivity of motor and somatosensory cortical neurons during wakefulness and natural sleep in monkeys] Steriade M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:411-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental analysis of sleep in rats with ventral tegmental injuries] Stinus L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:412, 1969 (Fre)
[Polygraphic study of night sleep in a chronic alcoholic in withdrawal] Fontan M, et al.
Lille Med 14:772-7, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[The sleep of the astronauts. Neurophysiological problems raised by astronautics. Influence of the biological rhythm] Chemin P.
Presse Med 78:81-4, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Neurecybernetic significance of sleep and dream] Baiaceanu C, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:671-2, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Study of jactatio capitis during night sleep] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:460-3, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Developmental study on night sleep during episodes of manias or acute depressions] Barros-Ferreira M de, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:348-57, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Variations in the circulatory rate of ghe human cortex during sleep] Goas JY, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:159-76, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Humoral mechanisms of sleep] Monnier M.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:670, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Clues to E.E.G. complexes in van Bogaert's subacute leukoencephalitis offered by night sleep] Passouant P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:342, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Study on the function of sleep-wakefulness] Sager O.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:671, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic study of physiological sleep using spectrum analysis in 3 children] Saier J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:450-1, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study of tonic activity during slow sleep. Role of experimental sensory deprivation] Salzarulo P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:315-9, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Effect of sensory deprivation on experimental sleep inducement] Salzarulo P.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:343-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Study of the respiration frequency during sleep based on the "R" wave amplitude in the electrocardiogram] Stamatoiu I, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:337-42, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Gélineau's syndrome and cerebellar cystic hemangioblastoma] Tridon P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:186-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Ontogenesis of sleep and waking states in mammals] Garma L, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:487-504, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Natural sleep and sleep induced by optanox in electroencephalographic practice with children] Lerique-Koechlin A, et al.
Sem Ther 44:20-2, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Second sleep induced in mice by an abrupt change of temperature] Buchel L, et al.
Therapie 24:859-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Discrimination of sleep phases with automatic EEG-interval-spectrum-analysis (EISA)] Gottschaldt M, et al. Agressologie 10:Suppl:625-9, 16 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Automatic EEG interval spectrum analysis (EISA) for long duration recordings of sleep and anaesthesia] Tönnies JF.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:423-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Postural tonus of the cat during sleep] Gschwend J.
Brain Res 22:29-45, 12 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Electric sleep therapy of depressive patients] Kugler J, et al.
Elektromed Biomed Techn 14:21-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the problem of sleep and epileptic attack] Dreyer R.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:678-84, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Physiological sleep studies for the evaluation of different mattresses] Kinkel HJ, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 28:247-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Sleep research and its clinical aspects] Jovanović UJ.
Nervenarzt 41:5-23, Jan 70 (252 ref.) (Ger)
[Cerebral metabolism of 14C-5-hydroxytryptophan during waking and sleeping in chickens] Cramer H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R122-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Subclinical sleep activity in the EEG] Jovanović UJ.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:338-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Sleep and insomnia] Frankenberg H von, et al.
Ther Gegenw 108:688 passim, May 69 (Ger)
[Sleep spindles in confusional, depressive and maniacal syndromes] Ferrari E, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:136-46, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Stages of human sleep in the light of correlography and spectral analysis of electroencephalograms] Puca FM, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:762-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Dynamics of projectivity in hypnagogic-like situations] Saraceni C.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 30:97-113, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Direct recording of arterial pressure during spontaneous sleep in normal and hypertensive subjects] Grazi S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:779-88, 1967 (Ita)
[Wakefulness and sleep in deafferentated cats] Angeleri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:505-8, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the recruitment response threshold in the sleep-waking cycle] Giaquinto S.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2006-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Importance of the aortic sinus reflexes in the control of arterial pH, pO 2, and pCO 2 during wakefulness and sleep] Guazzi M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:108-11, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Activity of the cells of the reticular nucleus of the thalamus in sleep and wakefulness] Rizzolatti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1102-4, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Interaction between cerebral amines and 4-hydroxybutyrate in the genesis of sleep] Rizzoli AA, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1111-3, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Changes of the response to ILS during sleep in photosensitive epilepsy] Coccagna G, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:31-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the muscular tone of the suprahyoid muscles during nocturnal sleep in epileptic patients] Angeleri F, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:251-76, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Phases and cycles of nocturnal sleep in epileptic patients. Statistical study of 87 poligraphic recordings] Angeleri F, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:107-48, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The nocturnal polygraphic recording in the study of sleep and dreaming in psychiatry. Review and personal contribution] Agostini L, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 6:1937+, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Characteristics of psychophysiological activity during sleep: a contribution to evaluation technics] Bosinelli M, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:128-50, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Some criteria for the definition of normal sleep in man] Lugaresi E, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:610-31, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of trigemino-facial reflexes in various stages of sleep] Messina C.
Sist Nerv 20:239-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis and treatment of snoring] Takahashi H. Iryo 23:1349-56, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Quantitative evaluation of the effect of electrical stimulation on sleep: failure in producing sleep following stimulation of the raphé nuclei] Sato T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:184-5, 1970 (Jap)
[Site of action of anesthetics in the brain. 2. Management of ICU based on sleep physiology] Yanagida H. Jap J Anesth 19:883-5, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Action mechanism of anesthetics in the brain--natural sleep and anesthesia] Yanagida H.
Jap J Anesth 19:436-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effect of the pineal body and hypophysis on circadian rhythm of sleep] Kawakami M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:182-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Influence of the laboratory adaptation of sleep on the skin potential responses] Hori T, et al.
Jap J Psychol 40:231-41, Dec 69 (Jap)
[All-night sleep EEG in chronic schizophrenics] Kunugi H. Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:202-11, Feb 70 (Jap)
[A clinical study on the phenomenon of awaking at a pre-determined time (sommeil attentif)] Watanabe H. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:631-52, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Bioelectrical paroxysmal discharges during physiological all night sleep in patients with various forms of epileptic seizures] Wliczak H.
Psychiat Pol 4:31-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Analysis of different electroencephalographic cycles during sleep in 6 chronic schizophrenics; polygraphic correlations (the electrodermogram and the electromyogram)] Ferreira M de B.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:215-38, Jul 69 (Por)
[Several facts on electric-induced sleep] Campos J de S. Hospital (Rio) 76:285-305, Jul 69 (Por)
[Features of the electrical activity and steady component of the cerebral cortex in sleeping and waking states of 3-month to 1-year-old children] Akhundi MN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the electrical activity and steady potential of the brain cortex in children under 3 months of age during sleep and wakefulness] Arshavskii IA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:8-13, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Excitability of the cortico-spinal system during spindle discharges of electrical activity] Mukhametov LM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:309-12, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Perspectives of further use of electrosleep in the therapy of patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zheltakov MM, et al. Sovet Med 32:111-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of electric sleep with hypnosuggestive therapy on the state of the autonomic nervous system and protein metabolism of patients with pruritic dermatosis] Ivanov VV.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:25-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of amplitudinal changes in the human encephalogram during drowsiness and light sleep (results of graphical analysis of the EEG)] Pudovkin AI. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:102-10, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Therapeutic seaside sleep for hypertension patients] Gavrikov NA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:533-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of electrosleep in a pediatric polyclinic] Khaitin ZI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:174-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Reactions of the cerebral cortex in patients with incipient cerebral atherosclerosis to the effects of electrosleep and Bourguignon's galvanization (based on electroencephalographic data)] Khobta VD.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:62-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Frequency and rhythm of heart contractions during sleep in infants] Biriukovich AA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:46-51, Nov 69 (Rus)
[2 kinds of sleep] Osval'd I.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1035-43, 1969 (Rus)
[Electrical manifestations of the activity of the cat brain during the transition from wakeness to sleep] Fedotova LA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 19:537-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The basic feature of the dynamics of evoked responses during awakening of anesthetized cats] Gil'man IM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1091-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The temperature of the brain] Koval'zon VM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:516-24, May-Jun 69 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the total electrical activity of the brain in sleeping humans] Shepoval'nikov AN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:699-707, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Constant polarization potentials of the human brain while awake, asleep and under anesthesia] Starobinets MKh.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:338-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Data on the functional interrelationship between the hypothalamus and hippocampus] Ungiadze AA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1051-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Oral tegment of the ascending reticular pathways of the pons in mice] Reinoso Suárez F, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:5-16, 1968 (Spa)
[Pruritus vulvae and prolonged sleep therapy] De Dulanto Escofet F, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 15:701-5, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Influence of induced sleep on digestion and the nutritional value of a diet] Galdo Seco A.
Rev Esp Anest 16:391-405, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Physiopathology of sleep] Laborit H.
Rev Esp Anest 17:580-91, Jul 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Various physiological aspects of sleep] Rodríguez Estrada C.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 34:145-54, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Some electrographic characteristics of sleep in schizophrenic patient] Rogina V, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:45-51, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hexobarbital sleeping time in male rats with hepatic injury. Varga F, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:431-9, 1969
The effect of centrophenoxine on EEG vigilance in the course of sleep deprivation and on the EEG pattern of all-night sleep. Březinová V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:54-6, 12 Jan 70
Digital computer analyzed sleep and resting EEG during haloperidol treatment. Itil TM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:462-71, Oct 70
Dreaming and nitrous oxide. Greenberg R, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:691-5, Dec 69
Sleep during alcohol intake and withdrawal in the chronic alcoholic. Johnson LC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:406-18, May 70
Hypnotics and altered sleep-dream patterns. I. All-night EEG studies of glutethimide, methyprylon, and pentobarbital. Kales A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:211-8, Sep 70
Hypnotics and altered sleep-dream patterns. II. All-night EEG studies of chloral hydrate, flurazepam, and methaqualone. Kales A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:219-25, Sep 70
Lithium carbonate and sleep in affective illness. Kupfer DJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:35-40, Jul 70
Shortening of hexobarbital sleeping time after p-chlorophenylalanine. Kądzielawa K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:368-72, Aug 69
Sex differences in the duration of hexobarbital narcosis and in serum MUP content in mice. Rümke CL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:399-400, Dec 69
Effects of alkylmethoxybenzene and alkylmethylenedioxybenzene essential oils on pentobarbital and ethanol sleeping time. Seto TA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:232-40, Jul 69
Development of tolerance to pentobarbital and thiopental in thiouracil-treated rats. Singh J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:1-6, Sep 69
Comparative clinical studies of a new somnifacient combination of methaqualone and etodroxizine versus glutethimide and placebo. Cross-over double-blind control test with sequential analysis. Hohenthal TT.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1527-9, Sep 69
A double-blind clinical trial of a new sleep-inducing combination of methaqualone and etodroxizine compared with nitrazepam and placebo. Kullander NE. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1530-2, Sep 69
Evaluation of the effectiveness of temazepam on the insomnia of patients with neurosis and endogenous depression. Maggini C, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1647-52, Oct 69
Tryptaldehydes (indoleacetaldehydes) in serotonergic sleep of newly hatched chicks. Sabelli HC, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:74-80, Jan 70
Oxidation of succinate and pyruvate in rat brain and its effect on barbiturate anaesthesia. Reading HW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2211-4, Sep 69
Sleep-related central effects of a purine metabolite, inosine. Gordon P. Biol Psychiat 2:41-52, Jan 70
Pharmacological studies of sleep and dreaming: chemical and clinical relationships. Hartmann E.
Biol Psychiat 1:243-58, Jul 69 (16 ref.)
Digital computer "sleep prints" and psychopharmacology. Itil TM.
Biol Psychiat 1:91-5, Jan 69
Whither the "sleep transmitter". Mandell AJ, et al.
Biol Psychiat 1:13-30, Jan 69
5-hydroxytryptophan and the sleep-wakefulness cycle in rabbits. Tabushi K, et al.
Biol Psychiat 2:183-8, Apr 70
Effect of antidepressant drugs on sleeping and dreaming. 3. On the depressed patient. Zung WW.
Biol Psychiat 1:283-7, Jul 69
Patterns of spontaneous and induced paradoxical sleep in intact and hypophysectomized rabbits. Spies HG, et al. Brain Res 18:155-64, 17 Feb 70
Sedative properties of simple analgesics. Hunt JN, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:450-8, Oct 69
Comparisons of hypnotic drugs. Oswald I.
Brit J Psychiat 116:458-9, Apr 70
Sleep and hypnotics: further experiments. Evans JI, et al. Brit Med J 3:310-3, 8 Aug 70
Sleep and drug overdose. Macgregor JM.
Brit Med J 2:792-3, 27 Jun 70
Sleeping pills. Brit Med J 3:296-7, 8 Aug 70
Sound sleep. Brit Med J 2:492-3, 30 May 70
Influence of enzyme induction on the sleeping time of rats. Piel MT, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:538-46, Nov 69
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and sleep. Akindele MO, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:429, Apr 70
The differential effects of minor and major tranquilizers on digital computer sleep prints and REM. Itil T.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:658, Sep 69
Effectiveness of sleep medications: all night studies of hypnotic drugs. Kales A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:710-1, Sep 69
Heroin and human sleep. Lewis SA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:429, Apr 70
Heroin and human sleep. Lewis SA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:374-81, Apr 70
Effects of haloperidol and trifluperidol on the sleep cycle of the cat. Monti JM.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:518, May 70
Effects of antidepressant drugs on wakefulness and sleep in the cat. Wallach MB, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:574-80, Dec 69
Serotonin and sleep. Koella WP.
Exp Med Surg 27:157-68, 1969 (29 ref.)
Some effects of hormones on sleep. Sawyer CH.
Exp Med Surg 27:177-86, 1969 (36 ref.)
The effects of drugs on the EEG sleep patterns of normal humans. Williams RL, et al.
Exp Med Surg 27:53-64, 1969
Antidepressant drugs and sleep. Zung WW.
Exp Med Surg 27:124-37, 1969 (16 ref.)
Interference of hepatic drug metabolism in Plasmodium berghei-infected mice and its therapeutic modification: A study of hexobarbital sleeping time and phenobarbital-induced liver stimulation. Einheber A, et al.
Exp Parasit 27:424-43, Jun 70
An investigation into the sedative properties of salicylamide. Jourdan MH.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:543-8, 1969
Action of intracerebroventricular epinephrine on gross behavior, locomotor activity and hexobarbital sleeping times in rats. Grunden LR.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:573-86, Dec 69
The pharmacology of disordered sleep: a laboratory approach. Zung WW.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:123-46, 1970 (58 ref.)
Comparative effects of reserpine on the sleep cycle of man and cat. Hoffman JS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:190-8, Dec 69
Differential effects of chlorpromazine and phenobarbital on EEG sleep patterns. Feinberg I, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:101-9, Dec 69
The pharmacology of disordered sleep. A laboratory approach. Zung WW. JAMA 211:1532-4, 2 Mar 70
Central effects of simple analgesic drugs.
Lancet 1:663-4, 28 Mar 70
Tryptophol, 5-hydroxytryptophol and 5-methoxytryptophol induced sleep in mice.
Feldstein A, et al. Life Sci 9:323-9, 15 Mar 70
Sleep laboratory evaluation of psychoactive drugs. Kales A, et al. Pharmacol Physicians 4:1-6, Sep 70
Sleep, natural and unnatural. Oswald I.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:901-3, Sep 69 (20 ref.)
Urinary excretion of epinephrine, norepinephrine, dopamine and tryptamine during sleep and wakefulness. Effects of pentobarbital, pentobarbital plus dextroamphetamine sulfate, and placebo.
Baekeland F, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:359-70, 1969
Anticholinergic drug-induced sleep-like EEG pattern in man. Itil TM.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:383-93, 1969
Morphine effects on human REM state, waking state and NREM sleep. Kay DC, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:404-16, 1969
The effect of reserpine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on paradoxical sleep in the monkey. Reite M, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:12-7, 1969
The acute effects of reserpine on the sleep-wakefulness cycle in rabbits. Tabushi K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:240-52, 1969
Alpha chloralose and nocturnal physiological patterns.
Williams HL, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:28-38, 1969
The effect of analgesics on the hexobarbital sleeping times of rats, dogs, and rhesus monkeys: a species difference. Dreyfuss J, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:597-605, May 70
Effects of pentobarbital sodium on the sleeping time of dogs wearing placebo or dichlorvos-containing flea-control collars. Young R Jr, et al.
Vet Med 65:609-13, Jun 70
[New findings in the psychopharmacology of sleep] Vojtěchovsky M.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:12-21, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)
[Comparative study of two hypnotics] Hohenthal TT.
Duodecim 85:1221-5, 1969 (Fin)
[Organization of nyctohemeral wakefulness and sleep in the cat. Pharmacologic modifications]
Baldy-Moulinier M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:394-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Relation between chemical constitution and some central properties. 3. Substituted cyclohexylamines]
Buchel L, et al. Therapie 23:619-25, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Effect of xanthinol-nicotinate on detoxification processes in liver. Experimental studies on the model of hexobarbital-narcosis in rat] Brenner G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1974-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological contribution on the effect of 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-one on day time sleep after night shift. Preliminary report] Ehrenstein W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1656-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of a hypnotic consisting of a combination of methaqualone and diphenhydramine against methaqualone alone in double blind test]
Hoffmeister W.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:261-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Interference of diazepam and pentobarbital in the rat and in man] Heubel F.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:246-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience with long-term administration of Tegretal in polygraphic sleep--EEG. 2] Maxion H.
Nervenarzt 40:588-90, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of Librium on sleep-wakefulness behavior of cats] Stock G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R114-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Hepatoprotective activity in the rat of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl-sorbitol (MSF). II. Influence of phenobarbital on sleep in animals with carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Poggioli R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1137, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Auditory examination by summation encephalography in sleep induced by chlorpromazine in young children] Onishi S.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:342-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[High voltage slow waves induced by short--chain fatty acids with special reference to sleep rhythm] Hoshi A.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:732-48, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Compound analgesics for use in the night] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:877-8, 1 May 70 (Nor)
[Pharmacologic and electroencephalographic effects of a new hypnotic] Scheffer JG, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2033-8, Dec 69 (Por)
[Electroencephalography aspects of sleep induced by methaqualone + diphenhydramine combination. Preliminary note] Sena PG de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2055-7, Dec 69 (Por)
[Pharmacological properties of new antidepressive agent azaphen] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:656-62, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Central effects of betamexide] Mikhailova TV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:652-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacological sleep in experimental animals] Galdo Seco A, et al. Rev Esp Anest 17:561-2, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Effects of 2 hypnotics (Nitrazepam and Dormin) on self-rated and physiologically recorded sleep in subjects with and without anxiety symptoms] Bohlin G, et al. Nord Med 83:137-42, 29 Jan 70 (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Vigilance and nyctohemeral rhythms in the rat. Induced variations in the irradiated animal] Cier A, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:73-80, 1970 (Fre)

SLEEP DEPRIVATION (F1, G1)

The noise level in a childrens hospital and the wake-up threshold in infants. Gädeke R, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:164-70, Mar 69
The effect of centrophenoxine on EEG vigilance in the course of sleep deprivation and on the EEG pattern of all-night sleep. Březinová V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:54-6, 12 Jan 70
Modification of the scopolamine effect by sleep deprivation. Hort V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:53-4, 12 Jan 70
Rhytmic changes of renal functions under the influence of sleep deprivation. Kuhn E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:150, 1970
Sleep loss and cerebral excitability. Owen M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:171-3, Jan 70
Sleep deprivation and EEG slow wave activity in chronic schizophrenia. Luby ED, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:361-4, Sep 67
Neurological findings following short-term sleep deprivation. Sassin JF.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:54-6, Jan 70
Cerebral amino acids during deprivation of paradoxical sleep. Davis JM, et al. Biol Psychiat 1:387-90, Oct 69
REM deprivation and schizophrenia. Zarcone V, et al.
Biol Psychiat 1:179-84, Apr 69
Sleep stages, REM deprivation and electroconvulsive threshold in the cat. Cohen H, et al.
Brain Res 19:317-21, 14 Apr 70
Increased synthesis and utilization of serotonin in the central nervous system of the rat during paradoxical sleep deprivation. Hery F, et al.
Brain Res 21:391-403, 29 Jul 70
The effects of sleep deprivation on the EEGs of epileptic children. Geller MR, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:771-6, Dec 69
Deprivation of REM sleep in chronic schizophrenic patients. de Barros-Fereira M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:87, Jan 70
Experimental deprivation of dreaming sleep in the normal subject. Goldsteinas L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:648, Jun 70
Glycogenic response of CNS to paradoxical sleep deprivation in cats and rats. Karadžić V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:552, Nov 69
Behavior of free amino acid pool in various brain

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

structures of cats deprived of paradoxical sleep. Mičić D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:554, Nov 69
Computer analysis of the EEG during sleep deprivation in the monkey. Reite M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:99, Jan 70
A case of reading epilepsy with observations on the effect of sleep deprivation and fasting on eeg correlates. White JC.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:510-3, May 70
The relationship between REM sleep and learning: animal studies. Stern WC.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:249-57, 1970 (33 ref.)
Methods for research on sleep deprivation and sleep function. Wilkinson RT.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:369-81, 1970
Personality differences in the response to stimulant drugs administered during a sleep-deprived state. Meyer RE, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:91-101, Feb 70
The influence of deprivation of paradoxical sleep on cerebral ammonia metabolism. Haulica I, et al.
J Neurochem 17:823-6, Jun 70
The behavioral effects of amphetamine on REM deprived rats. Ferguson J, et al.
J Psychiat Res 7:111-8, Dec 69
The incidence of snoring as a sleep problem in parents. Seller ER. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:247, Apr 70
Norepinephrine turnover in brain and stress reactions in rats during paradoxical sleep deprivation. Mark J, et al. Life Sci 8:1085-93, 1 Oct 69
Effects of slow wave sleep deprivation on human growth hormone release in sleep: preliminary study. Sassin JF, et al. Life Sci 8:1299-307, 1 Dec 69
Comparison of stage four and 1-rem sleep deprivation. Agnew HW Jr, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:851-8, Jun 67
Performance decrement as a function of total sleep loss and task duration. Donnell JM.
Percept Motor Skills 29:711-4, Dec 69
Loss of sleep. Wilkinson RT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:903-4, Sep 69 (9 ref.)
Sleep patterns following 205 hours of sleep deprivation. Kales A, et al. Psychosom Med 32:189-200, Mar-Apr 70
Binocular fusion time in sleep-deprived subjects. AM 69-1. Melton CE, et al.
US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-5, Jan 69
[Deficiency in retention of conditioning after deprivation of paradoxical sleep in rats] Leconte P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:226-9, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Increasing of synthesis and utilization of serotonin (5HT) in central nervous system (SNC) of rats during deprivation of paradoxical sleep (SP)] Hery F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:164-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Stress during experimental deprivation of paradoxical sleep] Mark J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:185, 1970 (Fre)
[Sleep deprivation and eye movements in patients with chronic schizophrenia] Barros-Fereira M de, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:459-60, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Experimental sleep deprivation in the normal subject] Goldsteinas L, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:219-25, Sep 69 (Fre)
[A method of prolonged small-animal sleep deprivation] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:123-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

SLEEP DISORDERS (C10, F2)

The Kleine-Levin syndrome: report of a case and discussion. Persson T, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiat 1:4-6, Sep 69
A case of periodic somnolence whose sleep was induced by glucose. Suwa K, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:253-62, 1969
Clinical syndromes of the limbic system. Aird RB.
Int J Neurol 6:340-52, 1967
Evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment of clinical conditions related to sleep. Kales A, et al.
JAMA 213:2229-35, 28 Sep 70
The pharmacology of disordered sleep. A laboratory approach. Zung WW. JAMA 211:1532-4, 2 Mar 70
Nocutrnal disorders of medical interest. Simpson RG.
Practitioner 202:259-68, Feb 69 (23 ref.)
Kleine-Levin syndrome: an atypical case? Miller DL.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:26-35, 1970
[Sleep disorders] Lhermitte F, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 31-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Biologic rhythms in aviation industrial medicine] Chemin P. Arch Mal Prof 29:735-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Introduction to the study of hypersomnias] Passouant P. Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:467-70, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Common bibliography for all reports ON "hypersomnias"]
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:651-65, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Sleep and akinetic mutism] Barraquer Bordás L. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:544-55, Nov 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unusual effect of fenfluramine. Ellis G.
Brit Med J 4:558, 29 Nov 69

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep disturbance and serum CPK activity in acute psychosis. Meltzer HY, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:398-405, May 70
Sleep in depression and mania. Platman SR, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:219-20, Feb 70
Sleep disorders in brain lesions. Bottinelli MD, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:520, May 70
The relationship of sleep disturbances to psychopathology. Karacan I, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:93-111, 1970 (61 ref.)
[Kleine-Levin syndrome (periodic hypersomnia in adolescent males): 2 personal cases] Blumen G, et al.
Marseille Med 106:321-6, 1969 (Fre)
[The syndrome of hypersomnia and periedical megapagia in the adult male (Kleine-Levin): what is its natural course?] Critchley M.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:647-50, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Case of hypersomnia with periodic apnea similar to Pickwickian syndrome] Furuya E, et al.
Iryo 24:557-66, Jul 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and dramatic cure in two patients suffering from severe diurnal hypersomnia. Boonstra S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:428-9, Apr 70
Clinical and diagnostic significance of the EEG in the course of sleep. Dürrigl V.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:552-3, Nov 69
Sleep disturbances: hypersomnia.
Postgrad Med 46:245-6, Nov 69
[Continuous symptomatic hypersomnias (clinical study and electroencephalography)] Thiébaut F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:491-546, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Prolonged consciousness disorders in diencephalomesencephalic lesions] Bottinelli MD, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:51-64, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The pharmacology of disordered sleep: a laboratory approach. Zung WW.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:123-46, 1970 (58 ref.)
A comparison of non-barbiturate sedatives in elderly patients. Tewari SN, et al.
Nurs Times 66:178-80, 5 Feb 70
Experience with methaqualone (Motolon) in sleep disorders. Lélek I, et al. Ther Hung 18:31-2, 1970
[Value and tolerance of insidon in alcoholic withdrawal using polygraphic study of the night sleep] Bedoret JM. Lille Med Suppl 4:752-5, May 70 (Fre)
[Therapy of hypersomnia] Sigwald J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:631-46, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Sleep disorders in old age and their treatment] Voigt D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:58-62, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Continuous sleep disorders] Kuschinsky G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1702, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Clinical report on experiences with a new barbiturate-free soporific] Auer B.
Med Welt 49:2702-3, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Study of the clinical pharmacology of an association of gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid and plant extracts used in therapy of children with behavior disorders and sleep disorders] Cavazzuti GB.
Clin Ter 51:15-29, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Experience with a new form of Mandrix in sleep disorders in children] Orlandi OV, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2011-7, Dec 69 (Por)
[Clinical use of Mandrix] Paciornik H, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2025-31, Dec 69 (Por)
[Mandrix. Clinical study] Weiss L, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2019-23, Dec 69 (Por)
[Results of clinical application of the hypnotic Motolon] Chirkov VV. Sovet Med 31:91-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Application of aminazine electrophoresis in patients with neurasthenia and sleep disorders] Moshkin AP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:460-1, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of sleep disorders using a methaqualone-diphenhydramine combination] Kertesz R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1445-9, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Oxazepam in general practice] Schützler H.
Lakartidningen 65:1190-1, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Sleep patterns and psychopathology. Kupfer D, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:75-89, 1969
Night sleep of acute manic or depressive episodes during their evolution. De Barros-Ferreira M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:101, Jul 70
Sleep disturbances: hypersomnia.
Postgrad Med 46:245-6, Nov 69
[Alternate hypersomnia and akinetic mutism. (Thrombosis of the veins of Galen during lymphoid leukemia)] Hornet T, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:673, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Physio-pathological effects of changes in time on flying personnel in civil aviation] Lavernhe J.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1746-52, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Circadian rhythm of wakefulness and sleep in cats with bilateral lemniscal electrolytic lesions at the mesencephalo-thalamic level] Angeleri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:985-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Hypersomniac-hypoventilatory syndromes. Physiopathological and nosographic relationships between the Pickwick syndrome, primary alveolar hypoventilation and "slow sleep" narcolepsy] Coccagna G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1073-84, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Electropolygraphic aspects of sleep in patients with parkinsonism] Miele V, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 94:69-82, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Sleep disorder and symptomatology among medical and nursing students. Raybin JB, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:452-62, Nov 69
[The sleeping problem in old age. Findings on 196 patients in a nursing home] Mori S.
G Geront 17:845-56, Sep 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kleine-Levin syndrome. A case with EEG evidence of periodic brain dysfunction. Green LN, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:166-75, Feb 70
The Klein-Levin syndrome with intermittent abnormality in the EEG. Elian M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:601-4, Dec 69
EEG in Kleine-Levin syndrome. Green LN, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:325, Sep 70
An unusual case of loss of consciousness. Oswald I, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:428, Apr 70
The EEG in a case of periodic hypersomnia. Thacore VR, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:605-6, Dec 69
Dreams in narcolepsy, hypersomnia and dissociated sleep disorders. Roth B, et al.
Exp Med Surg 27:187-209, 1969
[Correlations between clinical and electroencephalographical findings in children with night terrors and somnambulism] Christozov C, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 37:61-7, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Topographical study of anatomical lesions in hypersomnias] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:547-84, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of hypersomnias] Passouant P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:585-629, Jun 67 (Fre)
[The nocturnal polygraphic recording in the study of sleep and dreaming in psychiatry. Review and personal contribution] Agostini L, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 6:1937+, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Sleep and awakening disorders in the Pickwickian syndrome] Iakhno NN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1320-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Studies of electrosleep with active and simulated treatment. Rosenthal SH, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:126-30, Mar 70
Treatment of sleep disturbance in a young child by conditioning. Wright L, et al.
Southern Med J 63:174-6, Feb 70
[Hypnosis in chronic sleep disorders] Bürgin D.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:325-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Sleep and insomnia] Frankenberg H von, et al.
Ther Gegenw 108:688 passim, May 69 (Ger)

SLEEP, REM (F1, G1)

Considerations on the importance of rapid eye movements on visual dreams. Buscaino GA.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:847-53, Sep-Oct 68
Stimulation of the human brain. Spontaneous and evoked electroencephalographic responses. Heath RG, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:116-24, 1968
The relation between the duration of quiet and paradoxical sleep in infants. Dittrichová J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:288-9, 1969
Individual differences in the frequency of hippocampal theta activity in relation to the nonspecific (constitutional) excitability level in rats. Irmiš F, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:261-2, 1969
Down's syndrome: a study of sleep patterns related to level of mental retardation. Castaldo V.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:187-90, Sep 69
Rapid eye movement (REM) sleep in ophthalmic patients. Kales A, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:615-22, Apr 70
Sleep loss and cerebral excitability. Owen M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:171-3, Jan 70
Catecholamines, a dream sleep model, and depression. Iskander TN, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:43-50, Jul 70
Variations in REM dreaming and the effectiveness of behavior in group therapy. Grand S, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:667-80, Oct 69
Dream time (REM) and psychotherapy. Correlates of REM time with a patients behavior in psychotherapy. Freedman A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:33-9, Jan 70
Vestibular influences during sleep. VI. Vestibular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

control of autonomic functions during the rapid eye movements of desynchronized sleep. Morrison AR, et al. Arch Ital Biol 108:154-80, Jan 70
The maximal capacity for sleep: rapid eye movement density as an index of sleep satiety. Aserinsky E. Biol Psychiat 1:147-59, Apr 69
Cerebral amino acids during deprivation of paradoxical sleep. Davis JM, et al. Biol Psychiat 1:387-90, Oct 69
Sleep of the body. Snyder F. Biol Psychiat 1:271-81, Jul 69
The sleep rhythms of subcortical nuclei: some observatis in man. Wilson WP, et al. Biol Psychiat 1:289-96, Jul 69
REM deprivation and schizophrenia. Zarcone V, et al. Biol Psychiat 1:179-84, Apr 69
Increased synthesis and utilization of serotonin in the central nervous system of the rat during paradoxical sleep deprivation. Hery F, et al. Brain Res 21:391-403, 29 Jul 70
Spontaneous and reflex discharge of a sympathetic nerve during "para-sleep" in decerebrate cat. Iwamura Y, et al. Brain Res 16:359-67, Dec 69
Occipital and geniculate potentials related to eye movements in the unanaesthetized cat. Jeannerod M, et al. Brain Res 19:361-77, 4 May 70
Paradoxical sleep rebound in the rat. Effects of physical procedures involved in intracisternal injection. Mouret J, et al. Brain Res 15:501-6, Oct 69
Relation between hypothalamic heat production and intra- and extracranial circulatory factors. Tachibana S. Brain Res 16:405-16, Dec 69
Late brain recovery processes after drug overdose. Haider I, et al. Brit Med J 1:318-22, 9 May 70
Deprivation of REM sleep in chronic schizophrenic patients. de Barros-Fereira M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:87, Jan 70
Experimental deprivation of dreaming sleep in the normal subject. Goldsteinas L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:648, Jun 70
Present day trends in examination of sleep mechanisms. Hajnšek F. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:552, Nov 69
The effects of suppressing the paradoxical phase of sleep on the metabolism of cerebral ammonia. Häulică I, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:637, Dec 69
Sleep-onset REM in normals. Hayden MP. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:685, Sep 69
Experimental studies on memory during slow sleep stages and REM stages. Jus K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:668, Sep 69
Effects of cigarette withdrawal on sleep and dream patterns. Kales JD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:710, Sep 69
Sleep EEG patterns in a case of Down's syndrome--before and after 5-HTP. Lee JC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:686, Sep 69
Behavior of free amino acid pool in various brain structures of cats deprived of paradoxical sleep. Mičić D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:554, Nov 69
A neurophysiological study of sleep paralysis in narcoleptic patients. Nan'no H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:382-90, Apr 70
Effects of 24 hour REM deprivation on serum growth hormone levels in humans. Othmer E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:685, Sep 69
Polygraphic investigations of sleep in patients with ischemic cerebro-vascular disease. I. Popoviciu I, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:656, Sep 69
Thyroid hormone and brain development. An analysis of polygraphic data of hypothyroid babies before and during treatment. Schulte FI, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:212, Aug 70
The effect of sleep on electroencephalographic abnormalities at a distance from the lesion; an all-night study of 30 cases. Scollo-Lavizzari G. Europ Neurol 3:65-87, 1970
Drug research and the meaning of dreams. Foulkes D. Exp Med Surg 27:39-52, 1969
A fourth dimension of consciousness. Kamiya J. Exp Med Surg 27:13-8, 1969
Peripheral hormonal and metabolic correlates of rapid eye movement sleep. Mandell AJ, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:224-36, 1969
Effects of various photoperiods on the temporal distribution of paradoxical sleep in rats. Johnson JH, et al. Exp Neurol 27:162-71, Apr 70
Electrical impedance changes in many sites of brain in paradoxical sleep, anesthesia, and activity. Ranck JB Jr. Exp Neurol 27:454-75, Jun 70
REM sleep and mechanisms of oculomotor control. Berger RJ. Int Psychiat Clin 7:277-94, 1970 (64 ref.)
The programing (P) hypothesis for REM sleep. Dewan EM. Int Psychiat Clin 7:295-307, 1970
On the functions of the sleep phases. Ephron HS, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 7:269-77, 1970
The dream as "guardian of sleep": indications for further research. Ephron HS, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 7:344-51, 1970
REM and NREM nightmares. Fisher C, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 7:183-7, 1970
Stage REM variability and dreaming. Foulkes D. Int Psychiat Clin 7:165-71, 1970 (25 ref.)
Rhythmic functions during sleep. Globus GG. Int Psychiat Clin 7:15-21, 1970
Dreaming and memory. Greenberg R. Int Psychiat Clin 7:258-67, 1970 (33 ref.)
A note on the nightmare. Hartmann E. Int Psychiat Clin 7:192-7, 1970
The D-state and norepinephrine-dependent systems. Hartmann E. Int Psychiat Clin 7:308-28, 1970 (104 ref.)
Possible functions of dreaming. Jones RM. Int Psychiat Clin 7:335-44, 1970
Age-related changes in sleep characteristics. Kahn E. Int Psychiat Clin 7:25-9, 1970
Does dreaming have a function? Kleitman N. Int Psychiat Clin 7:352-3, 1970
REM sleep and the autistic child. Ornitz EM. Int Psychiat Clin 7:112-7, 1970 (14 ref.)
Comments on the 90-minute sleep-dream cycle. Shapiro A. Int Psychiat Clin 7:21-3, 1970
The relationship between REM sleep and learning: animal studies. Stern WC. Int Psychiat Clin 7:249-57, 1970 (33 ref.)
Temporal patterns of dreams. Van de Castle RL. Int Psychiat Clin 7:171-81, 1970 (20 ref.)
Length and distribution of sleep and the intrasleep process. Webb WB. Int Psychiat Clin 7:29-31, 1970
Methods for research on sleep deprivation and sleep function. Wilkinson RT. Int Psychiat Clin 7:369-81, 1970
Is the domain of the psychological still floating? Zetzel ER. Int Psychiat Clin 7:240-7, 1970
Electroencephalogram and rapid eye movements during free imagery and dream recall. Reyher J, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:576-82, Oct 69
Neonatal smiling, frowning, and rapid eye movement states. II. Sleep-cycle study. Emde RN, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:637-56, Oct 69
Content analysis and visual scanning theory in dreams. Keenan R. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:17-20, 1970
Correlates of home dream recall. I. REM sleep in the laboratory as a predictor of home dream recall. Baekeland F. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:209-14, Mar 70
Different effect of an auditory stimulus as a function of rapid eye movement and non-rapid eye movement sleep. Castaldo V, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:195-200, Mar 70
An electroencephalographic study of behavioral rapid eye movement states in the human newborn. Emde RN, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:376-86, May 70
Digital computer analysis of the electroencephalogram during rapid eye movement sleep state in man. Itil TM. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:201-8, Mar 70
The influence of deprivation of paradoxical sleep on cerebral ammonia metabolism. Haulica I, et al. J Neurochem 17:823-6, Jun 70
The behavioral effects of amphetamine on REM deprived rats. Ferguson J, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:111-8, Dec 69
Norepinephrine turnover in brain and stress reactions in rats during paradoxical sleep deprivation. Mark J, et al. Life Sci 8:1085-93, 1 Oct 69
Rapid eye movements and remembering. Empson JA, et al. Nature (London) 227:287-8, 18 Jul 70
Rapid eye movements and dream imagery: are they related? Moskowitz E, et al. Nature (London) 224:613-4, 8 Nov 69
The relationship of nocturnal headaches to sleep stage patterns. Dexter JD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:513-8, May 70
Comparison of stage four and 1-rem sleep deprivation. Agnew HW Jr, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:851-8, Jun 67
Tonic and phasic events during sleep: psychological correlates and implications. Molinari S, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:343-68, Oct 69
Loss of sleep. Wilkinson RT. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:903-4, Sep 69 (9 ref.)
Study of dreams by using "REMP-awakening technique" psychophysiological study of dreams in normal subjects. 1. Fukuma E. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:960-79, Oct 69
Psychophysiological study on the dreams of chronic schizophrenics--studies on the dreams of psychotics. I. Sunami Y. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:980-97, Oct 69
Cortical unit activity in desynchronized sleep. McCarley RW, et al. Science 167:901-3, 6 Feb 70
Paradoxical sleep in two species of avian predator (Falconiformes). Rojas-Ramírez JA, et al. Science 167:1754-5, 27 Mar 70
Sleep stage characteristics of long and short sleepers. Webb WB, et al. Science 168:146-7, 3 Apr 70
[Ocular movements during the paradoxical phase of sleep] Gabersek V, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:40-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Demonstration of paradoxal sleep in utero in guinea pigs] Astic L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2578-81, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Deficiency in retention of conditioning after deprivation of paradoxical sleep in rats] Leconte P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:226-9, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Study in utero of wakefulness and sleep states in guinea pigs] Astic L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:115-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Cortical points in paradoxical sleep] Calvet J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:235-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Analysis of eye movements during the paradoxical phase of sleep] Gabersek V, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:294, 1969 (Fre)
[Stress during experimental deprivation of paradoxical sleep] Mark J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:185, 1970 (Fre)
[Periodicity of narcoleptic attacks and the circadian rhythm of rapid sleep] Passouant P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:155-64, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Modulation of synaptic transmission in the somato-sensory system during deep sleep] Casati C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:401-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Paradoxical sleep and spontaneous potential responses of the skin in kittens and adult cats] Yamazaki K, et al. Jap J Psychol 41:30-5, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Relationship among physiological indices during sleep and characteristics of dreams--a psychophysiological study on dreams in normal human subjects (II)] Takeo S. Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:1-18, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of different electroencephalographic cycles during sleep in 6 chronic schizophrenics; polygraphic correlations (the electrodermogram and the electromyogram)] Ferreira M de B. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:215-38, Jul 69 (Por)
[The nature of the paradoxical phase of sleep] Oniani TN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:689-95, May 70 (Rus)
[Paradoxical sleep] Kostandova EA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1098-109, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Sleep and REM] Carra G. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 3:109-12, 1969 (Spa)
[Various physiological aspects of sleep] Rodríguez Estrada C. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 34:145-54, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Some electrographic characteristics of sleep in schizophrenic patient] Rogina V, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 16:45-51, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of the effectiveness of temazepam on the insomnia of patients with neurosis and endogenous depression. Maggini C, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1647-52, Oct 69
Pharmacological studies of sleep and dreaming: chemical and clinical relationships. Hartmann E. Biol Psychiat 1:243-58, Jul 69 (16 ref.)
Effects of hypnotics on sleep patterns, dreaming, and mood state: Laboratory and home studies. Kales A, et al. Biol Psychiat 1:235-41, Jul 69
The effect of acute administration of (meta trifluoro methyl-phenyl)-1-(benzoyl oxy) ethyl amino-2-propane (780 SE) and fenfluramine on human sleep. Firth H, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:462-3, Jun 70
Sleep and hypnotics: further experiments. Evans JI, et al. Brit Med J 3:310-3, 8 Aug 70
Sleeping pills. Brit Med J 3:296-7, 8 Aug 70
A comparison of sleep patterns in natural and mandrax- and tuinal-induced sleep. Davison K, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:506-8, 14 Mar 70
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and sleep. Akindele MO, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:429, Apr 70
Mono-amine oxidase inhibitors, sleep and mood. Akindele MO, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:47-56, Jul 70
The differential effects of minor and major tranquilizers on digital computer sleep prints and REM. Itil T. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:658, Sep 69
The effect of JB-329 (Ditran) on sleep in the cat. Karadžić V, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:554, Nov 69
Heroin and human sleep. Lewis SA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:429, Apr 70
Heroin and human sleep. Lewis SA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:374-81, Apr 70
Overdose of tricyclic antidepressants and REM sleep rebound. Lewis SA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:211-2, Feb 70
Experiments on cholinergic mechanisms for the control of tonic and phasic components of REM sleep. Otter HP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:218, Aug 70
Effects of para-chlorophenylalanine on sleep in man. Wyatt RJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:529-32, Nov 69
The biochemistry and pharmacology of the D-state (dreaming sleep). Hartmann E. Exp Med Surg 27:105-20, 1969 (32 ref.)
Differential effects of three tricyclic antidepressants on sleep and REM sleep in the rat. Khazan N, et al. Life Sci 9:279-84, 1 Mar 70
Methaqualone (Quaalude-300) and REM sleep. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:65-7, 8 Aug 69
Sleep, natural and unnatural. Oswald I. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:901-3, Sep 69 (20 ref.)
Morphine effects on human REM state, waking state and NREM sleep. Kay DC, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:404-16, 1969
Dose effects of chlorpromazine on human sleep. Lewis SA, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:342-8, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Longitudinal studies of the effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on sleep in man. Wyatt RJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:236-44, 1969
[Effect of imipramine, dexphenmetrazine and amphetamine sulfate on synchronous and paradoxical sleep in narcolepsy-cataplexy. A polygraphic study] Roth B, et al. Cesk Neurol 33:29-35, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Electrophysiological contribution on the effect of 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-one on day time sleep after night shift. Preliminary report] Ehrenstein W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1656-9, Oct 69 (Ger)

SLEEPING SICKNESS see under ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC (C1, C10)

SLEEPING SICKNESS see under TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN (C1)

SLIME MOLDS see under MYXOMYCETES (B5)

SMALLPOX (C1)

Neurological complication after smallpox vaccination. Goswamy BM. J Ass Physicians India 17:41-3, Jan 69
Should smallpox vaccination of infants and children be stopped. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:23-5, Jan 70
Natural transmission of smallpox from man to performing monkeys. An ecological curiosity. Mack TM, et al. Lancet 1:752-4, 11 Apr 70

COMPLICATIONS

Haemorrhagic smallpox. Downie AW, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:619-29, Dec 69
Conjunctivitis and subclinical infection in smallpox. Kempe CH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:631-6, Dec 69
Osteomyelitis variolosa. Jaffari SM, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:191-4, 16 Aug 69
[Smallpox neumopathy in adults] Fossati CJ. Rev Clin Esp 114:151-6, 31 Jul 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Accuracy of smallpox diagnosis by immunfluorescence with a purified conjugate. Noble J Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:855-61, May 70
[Differential diagnosis of molluscum contagiosum and atypical smallpox] Bopp KP, et al. Med Welt 11:437-9, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Current status of the laboratory diagnosis of smallpox] Strati I, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:63-75, 1970 (Rum)
[Cytopathological study of 100 cases of varicella and its value in the differential diagnosis of smallpox] Castro García J, et al. An Fac Med Lima 50:525-57, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Smallpox or chickenpox: a difficult clinical and laboratory diagnosis] López JH, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:503-9, Jun 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy in variola major. II. Therapeutic assessment of CG 662 and Marboran in treatment of variola major in man. Rao AR, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:484-94, Mar 69

ETIOLOGY

A study of New and Old World monkeys to determine the likelihood of a simian reservoir of smallpox. Noble J Jr. Bull WHO 42:509-14, 1970

HISTORY

Smallpox in New York City, 1868-1870. From Discussion on the teachings of Jenner and the lessons of experience concerning vaccination, by E. Harris et al Bull. N.Y. Acad. Med. 4:137-42, 1872. (Harris E), Bull N Y Acad Med 46:199-200, Mar 70
[Jenner and his Hungarian followers] (Jenner E), Franki J. Orv Hetil 110:2109-11, 7 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Lenin's decree concerning the control of natural smallpox] Kravchenko AT. Vop Virus 15:3-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic responses of children after primary vaccination and revaccination against smallpox. Wulff H, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:312-8, Oct 69
The international standard for anti-smallpox serum. Anderson SG, et al. Bull WHO 42:515-23, 1970
Smallpox vaccination by intradermal jet injection. I. Introduction, background and results of pilot studies. Millar JD, et al. Bull WHO 41:749-60, 1969
Smallpox vaccination by intradermal jet injection. 3. Evaluation in a well-vaccinated population. Neff JM, et al. Bull WHO 41:771-8, 1969
Smallpox vaccination by intradermal jet injection. 2. Cutaneous and serological responses to primary vaccination in children. Roberto RR, et al. Bull WHO 41:761-9, 1969
Antibody response in non-haemorrhagic smallpox patients. Downie AW, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:609-18, Dec 69
[Physiopathology of vaccinations. Behavior of glycemia, lipemia and cholesteremia after the stimulus of antismallpox vaccine] Zardini V, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:907-10, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Immunological consideration of revaccination] Takeuchi K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1616-26, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Patterns in the development of the plasma cell reaction and smallpox immunity in irradiated animals] Kamalian LA, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:574-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Correlation between adrenal cortex hormone secretion and immunological changes in primary vaccination in children] Kurbatova GP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:93, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The results of immunizing people who have been ill with natural smallpox with smallpox vaccine] Khomiakov AI. Vop Virus 14:492-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Smallpox transmission in Southern Dahomey. A study of a village outbreak. Henderson RH, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:423-8, Nov 69
Vaccination and pregnancy: placental transmission of antibodies. Rao AR, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1250-60, Jul 69
A note on the studies on the possibility of certain varieties of fish playing any role in the spread of smallpox. Sarkar JK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:339-40, 1 Oct 69
Smallpox in man and animals. Sarkar JK. J Indian Med Ass 53:352-3, 1 Oct 69
Smallpox eradication: the first significant results. WHO Chron 23:465-76, Oct 69
[A case of smallpox imported into Belgium] Courtois G, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 27:81-96, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic situation of smallpox in the past and present] Trüb CL, et al. Med Mschr 24:94-103, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Smallpox epidemic in Turin in 1829] Griva L. Minerva Med 61:3127-37, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Comparative studies on the properties of variola virus strains. I. Characteristics of chorioallantoic membrane lesions and pathogenicity for chick embryos after different methods of inoculation. Marennikova SS, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:538-43, Nov 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Basal cell epithelioma in smallpox vaccination scar. Report of a case. Riley KA. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:416-7, Apr 70
For and against smallpox vaccination. Brit Med J 1:311-2, 9 May 70
Best age for smallpox vaccination. Polk LD. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:126-7, Mar 70
Chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy in variola major. I. An assessment of CG 662 and Marboran in prophylaxis of contacts of variola major. Rao AR, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:477-83, Mar 69
Report of a conference. Projected studies on immunization against smallpox. Gaiasso GJ. J Infect Dis 121:575-7, May 70
Status of eradication of smallpox (and control of measles) in West and Central Africa. Millar JD, et al. J Infect Dis 120:725-32, Dec 69
Attack on smallpox. Lancet 1:283, 7 Feb 70
A brief history of Jennerian vaccination in Japan. Matsuki A. Med Hist 14:199-201, Apr 70
Smallpox vaccination and quarantine: a new exemption policy. Med J Aust 2:579-80, 20 Sep 69
Religion and the law. Vaccination. Visscher MB. Minn Med 53:368, Apr 70
Feeble fortress vs variola. Henderson DA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:397, 12 Feb 70
Smallpox vaccination. Krugman S, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1241-2, 27 Nov 69
Complications of smallpox vaccination, 1968. Lane JM, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1201-8, 27 Nov 69
Routine childhood vaccination against smallpox reconsidered. Lane JM, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1220-4, 27 Nov 69
Gamma-globulin levels in healthy infants after smallpox vaccination. Suharjono, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:161-70, Jul-Aug 69
Smallpox vaccination. Riley HD Jr. Southern Med J 62:1416-20, Nov 69
Strategy in national smallpox eradication programme of Burma. Ko UK. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:444-53, 1970
Smallpox eradication: the first significant results. WHO Chron 23:465-76, Oct 69
[New data on the possibilities of immunizing infants during their first years] Mande R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:155-77, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Associated B.C.G. and anti-smallpox vaccinations. Preliminary results of national mass campaign in Algeria] Mokhtari L, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:371-7, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of the French Territory of Afars and Issas to smallpox control in East Africa] Courtois D. Bull WHO 42:635-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Determination of the duration of post-vaccinal smallpox immunity by means of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies] Topciu V, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:422-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccination 1961-1965 and postvaccinal complications 1946-1966 in the land of North-Rhine-Westphalia] Trüb CL, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:354-65, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Smallpox: early vaccination or vaccination in the 2d year of life?] Ehrengut W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2403-4, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Value and non-value of smallpox vaccination] Buchwald IG. Med Welt 11:439-42, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Final remark on smallpox vaccination] Diehl EW. Med Welt 11:443-4, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of mass vaccination against smallpox] Wasserstrom T. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:166-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccination in Bologna from 1815 to 1860] Manzi L, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:233-72, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Statistical data on the neurological complications of anti-smallpox vaccination] Ielasi G. G Mal Infett 22:319-22, May 70 (Ita)
[Effectiveness of anti-smallpox vaccination given concomitantly with administration of gamma-globulin. I. Epidemiologic study] Lucian M, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:505-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Effectiveness of anti-smallpox vaccination given concomitantly with the administration of gamma globulin. II. Serological study] Mihăilescu R, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:511-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Aspects of smallpox vaccination with glycerinated vaccine and lyophilized vaccine] Stefănescu V, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:437-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Unsuccessful variolation in medical cults] Vătămanu N. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:165-71, 1970 (Rum)
[Experimental basis for smallpox chemoprophylaxis] Marennikova SS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:68-71, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Incidence of pox in cows (disease outbreak during a period of human vaccination)] Zograbian LI, et al. Veterinariia 45:30-1, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of anti-smallpox revaccination] Manturo AA, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:50-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Humoral antibody dynamics in children of various ages at long intervals following smallpox vaccination] Bondarev VN, et al. Vop Virus 14:713-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The state of smallpox immunity in children with multiple negative results to previous vaccinations] Bondarev VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:101-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Experience with smallpox vaccination in the city of Alexandria] Gorbachenko II. Zh Mikrobiol 47:140-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Combined measles-smallpox vaccination] Ristori C, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:322-7, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Susceptibility to smallpox in the marginal population of the Distrito Federal] Calderón E, et al. Salud Publica Mex 11:53-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[The history of controlling epizootics (in remembrance of those who participated in controlling sheep pox)] Borisovich Iu. Veterinariia 44:119, Oct 67 (Rus)

SMALLPOX VACCINE (D12)

Virus particle content of smallpox vaccines. Dunlap RC. Appl Microbiol 19:689-93, Apr 70
Freeze-drying of smallpox vaccine in small quantities. Hochstein-Mintzel V, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 12:141-3, Jan 70
Reactivation of heat-inactivated Variola virus by active vaccinia virus. Dąbrowski J. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:227-33, 1969
EEG investigations of smallpox vaccination. Enge S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:323, Mar 70
The effect of revaccination against smallpox on serum antibodies. Mannweiler E, et al. German Med Monthly 13:582-5, Dec 68
[Antibody response following smallpox vaccination and revaccination. Downie AW, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:603-8, Dec 69
Effect of suspending media on freeze-drying and preservation of vaccinia virus. Suzuki M. J Hyg (Camb) 68:29-41, Mar 70
Inactivated smallpox vaccine. A comparison of inactivation methods. Turner GS, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:197-210, Jun 70
Feeble fortress vs variola. Henderson DA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:397, 12 Feb 70
Attenuated smallpox vaccine. Krugman S, et al. New Eng J Med 282:344, 5 Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Smallpox vaccination. Krugman S, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1241-2, 27 Nov 69
Attenuated smallpox vaccine. Neff JM. New Eng J Med 282:343-4, 5 Feb 70
Post-vaccinial sensory polyneuropathy with myoclonus. Lorentz IT, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:81-6, 1969
Phenolization of smallpox vaccine. Hekker AC, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:204-9, 1969
[New technics for filling variola vaccines] Domorázková E, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:96-7, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Associated B.C.G. and anti-smallpox vaccinations. Preliminary results of national mass campaign in Algeria] Mokhtari L, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:371-7, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Determination of the duration of post-vaccinal smallpox immunity by means of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies] Topciu V, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:422-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The effect of smallpox vaccination on the excretion of anti-A and anti-B antibodies into the saliva] Buttchereit D, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:398-401, 1969 (Ger)
[Value and non-value of smallpox vaccination] Buchwald IG. Med Welt 11:439-42, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Final remark on smallpox vaccination] Diehl EW. Med Welt 11:443-4, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccine from cell cultures. Clinical trials and comparison with dermovaccine] Herrero E, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:415-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Analysis of mass vaccination against smallpox] Wasserstrom T. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:166-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparison of the 3 types of smallpox vaccines. (Ist. Sier. Milanese, Ist. Sier. Sclavo and Ist Sier. Berna)] Murruzzu I. G Batt Virol Immun 60:17-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Compulsory smallpox vaccination in Sardinia] Turco GC. G Batt Virol Immun 62:461-71, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Study on changes in antibody titers in the blood after smallpox vaccination. 1. Actual status of primary vaccination and changes in antibody titers in the blood in healthy children] Shinozaki T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:353-7, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Immunological consideration of revaccination] Takeuchi K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1616-26, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Aspects of smallpox vaccination with glycerinated vaccine and lyophilized vaccine] Stefánescu V, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:437-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Obtainment and clinical use of human anti-smallpox gamma-globulin with directed action] Skurkovich SV, et al. Probl Gemat 15:24-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hog cholera virus on the reproduction of smallpox vaccine and Newcastle disease viruses] Makarov VV, et al. Veterinariia 5:55-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Laboratory markers for the reactogenicity of smallpox vaccines] Marennikova SS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:579-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Virulogical and serological indices in children with different postvaccinal complications] Bondarev VN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:87, 1969 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of specific smallpox gamma globulin therapy in postvaccinal complications] Braginskaia VP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:60-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Vaccinal lesions of the eyelid and eyes] Lakotkina EA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:53-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Classification of the complications following smallpox vaccination] Nosov SD, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:30-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The results of immunizing people who have been ill with natural smallpox with smallpox vaccine] Khomiakov AI. Vop Virus 14:492-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Production strain of vaccinia] Kravchenko AT. Vop Virus 15:7-13, Jan-Feb 70 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[The state of smallpox immunity in children with multiple negative results to previous vaccinations] Bondarev VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:101-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Smallpox vaccination by intradermal jet injection. I. Introduction, background and results of pilot studies. Millar JD, et al. Bull WHO 41:749-60, 1969
Smallpox vaccination by intradermal jet injection. 3. Evaluation in a well-vaccinated population. Neff JM, et al. Bull WHO 41:771-8, 1969
Comparative studies of smallpox vaccination by the bifurcated needle and rotary lancet techniques. Pattanayak S, et al. Bull WHO 42:305-10, 1970
Smallpox vaccination by intradermal jet injection. 2. Cutaneous and serological responses to primary vaccination in children. Roberto RR, et al. Bull WHO 41:761-9, 1969
Combined BCG and smallpox vaccination (A field trial in Rwanda). Heyworth B. J Trop Pediat 16:17-9, Mar 70
[Intramuscular administration of variola detritus] Rebrova AA, et al. Vrach Delo 1:126-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Needleless method of immunizing against natural smallpox] Kamenskii VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:133-4, 1969 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of smallpox vaccination: surveillance during an island-wide program in Puerto Rico, 1967-1968. Ratner LH, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:278-85, Mar 70
Smallpox vaccination. Dixon MF. Brit Med J 2:539, 30 May 70
Smallpox vaccination. Lane JM. Brit Med J 3:47, 4 Jul 70
An outbreak of accidental vaccinia in a family. Andreev VC, et al. Derm Int 8:5-9, Jan-Mar 69
Complications of smallpox vaccination. Kumar LR, et al. Indian Pediat 6:557-63, Aug 69
Post-vaccinial reactions. Thulasamma R, et al. Indian Pediat 6:564-7, Aug 69
Deaths attributable to smallpox vaccination, 1959 to 1966, and 1968. Lane JM, et al. JAMA 212:441-4, 20 Apr 70
Vaccinia necrosum following smallpox vaccination for chronic herpetic ulcers. Neff JM, et al. JAMA 213:123-5, 6 Jul 70
Complications of smallpox vaccination, Maryland 1968. Mellin H, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:160-8, Mar 70
Routine smallpox vaccination: a dilemma. Lancet 1:1270-1, 13 Jun 70
Complications of smallpox vaccination, 1968. Lane JM, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1201-8, 27 Nov 69
Vaccinia gangrenosum: rare complication of smallpox vaccination. Levy JS. Southern Med J 62:1408-11, Nov 69
Smallpox vaccination. Riley HD Jr. Southern Med J 62:1416-20, Nov 69
[Fatal post-vaccinal encephalomyelitis following combined smallpox vaccination in an adolescent overaged for 1st vaccination] Barner FR, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1216-9, 26 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experiences in smallpox vaccination of children with endogenous eczema] Breucker G. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2269-72, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Fatal post-vaccinal encephalomyelitis following combined smallpox vaccination in an adolescent overaged for 1st vaccination] Rohde W. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1219-20, 26 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Neural complications following smallpox vaccination--age dependency and prevention] Rohde W. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1174-7, 19 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccination and pregnancy] Kistler G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1254-6 passim, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome after smallpox vaccination] Wässer S, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:299-303, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Do cerebral complications follow small-pox revaccination?] Boeters U, et al. Nervenarzt 41:221-6, May 70 (Ger)
[Statistical data on the neurological complications of anti-smallpox vaccination] Ielasi G. G Mal Infett 22:319-22, May 70 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of vaccinations. Behavior of glycemia, lipemia and cholesteremia after the stimulus of antismallpox vaccine] Zardini V, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:907-10, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study on changes in antibody titers in the blood after smallpox vaccination. 2. Side reaction of primary vaccination and changes in antibody titers in the blood] Shinozaki T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:358-63, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Frequency of postvaccinal myocarditis] Myking OL, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1895-7, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Lyell's toxic epidermal necrolysis after smallpox vaccination] Czarnecki L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:982-3, 29 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Treatment of complications following smallpox vaccination] Jaroszyńska-Weinberger B. Przegl Epidem 23:529-38, 1969 (Pol)
[Therapeutic effect of methisazone in children with smallpox post-vaccine complications] Bondarev VN, et al. Pediatriia 49:37-42, May 70 (Rus)
[Vaccination eczema in a child] Piriatinskaia RG. Vestn Derm Vener 42:73, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Postvaccinal meningoradiculomyelitis] Buianovskaia MD. Vrach Delo 12:133-4, 1969 (Rus)
[On the prevention of postvaccinal complications with specific and placental gamma-globulin following vaccination of children against smallpox] Bondarev VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:89-94, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of postvaccinal complications on the part of the central nervous system following smallpox vaccination in children] Bondarev VN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1484-7, 1969 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Jenner's vaccination] (Jenner E), Baudet JH, et al. Presse Méd 77:2118, 25 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Jenner and his Hungarian followers] (Jenner E), Franki J. Orv Hetil 110:2109-11, 7 Sep 69 (Hun)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production of vaccines in animals. Turner GS. Lab Pract 19:50-3, Jan 70

STANDARDS

A study of variation in the number of pock lesions formed on the chorioallantoic membranes of chick embryos by titrating National Reference smallpox vaccine virus. Sehgal CL, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2058-64, Nov 69
Studies on laboratory testing of smallpox vaccines used in India under the National Smallpox Eradication Programme. Potency and bacterial sterility studies. Sehgal CL, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2040-57, Nov 69
[Freeze drying methods for smallpox cell culture vaccines] Herrero E, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:1-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental double infection of sheep with vaccinia virus and sheep-pox or orf virus. A contribution on the problem of contamination of smallpox dermovaccines with foreign viruses] Munz E, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:166-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccine in primary epithelial cell culture of rabbit kidney (preliminary report)] Rizzo E de, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:196-8, May-Jun 68 (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of warts by viral interference. Hutchinson R. Practitioner 204:700-4, May 70
[Contribution of the French Territory of Afars and Issas to smallpox control in East Africa] Courtois D. Bull WHO 42:635-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Smallpox: early vaccination or vaccination in the 2d year of life?] Ehrengut W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2403-4, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)

SMALLPOX VIRUS (B4)

Isolation of variola virus in a continuous monkey kidney cell line culture and some properties of the isolated virus. Tanabe I. Kobe J Med Sci 15:149-58, Dec 69
[Role of disintegrating agents in the reproduction of viruses] Dubrovina TIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:64-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of smallpox virus on the mitotic regime of cell cultures RES (clone 1)] Bliumkin VN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:938-41, 1967 (Rus)
[Hydrolytic enzymes in a cell culture infected by smallpox vaccine virus] Linitskaia GL, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:418-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Study of antiviral activity of tender leaves of Margosa tree (Melia azadericta) on vaccinia and variola virus: a preliminary report. Rao AR, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:495-502, Mar 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative histochemical studies on the activity of some enzymes in chick embryo chorio-allantoic membranes infected with vaccinia smallpox viruses. Towlańska A. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:71-81, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopic observations on the development of variola virus in chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane cells. Biawat F, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:43-6, 1970
[Growth assays of 4 strains of Smallpox virus in RK13 and BHK21 tissue culture] Netter R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:820-6, Jun 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of variola virus and immunity in smallpox. I. Variola virus hemagglutinins. Anthony RL, et al. J Infect Dis 121:295-302, Mar 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus particle content of smallpox vaccines. Dunlap RC. Appl Microbiol 19:689-93, Apr 70

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative studies on the properties of variola virus strains. I. Characteristics of chorioallantoic membrane lesions and pathogenicity for chick embryos after different methods of inoculation. Marennikova SS, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:538-43, Nov 69
A study of New and Old World monkeys to determine the likelihood of a simian reservoir of smallpox. Noble J Jr. Bull WHO 42:509-14, 1970

SMEGMA (A12)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Experimental polyarthritis caused by injection of Freund's adjuvant containing saprophytic mycobacteria of smegma] Sergel' EV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:79, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SMELL (F1, G1)

see also related
ANOSMIA (C11)
ODORS (G3)

The amygdala and the sense of smell. Girgis M. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:502-19, 1969
Extraversion, sex, arousal and olfactory sensitivity. Koelega HS. Acta Psychol (Amst) 34:51-66, Sep 70
Olfactory imprinting and age variables in the guinea-pig, Cavia porcellus. Carter CS, et al. Anim Behav 18:238-44, May 70
L-lactic acid as a factor in the attraction of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) to human hosts. Smith CN, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:760-70, May 70
A study on olfactory acuity. Strauss EL. Ann Otol 79:95-104, Feb 70
Sensory mechanisms of homing in Salmonid fish. I. Introductory experiments on the olfactory sense in grilse of Baltic salmon (Salmo salar). Bertmar G, et al. Behaviour 35:235-41, 1969
Small molecule-lipid membrane interactions and the puncturing theory of olfaction. Cherry RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:409-16, 15 Sep 70
Behaviour of the Khapra beetle Trogoderma granarium towards the assembling scent released by the female. Levinson HZ, et al. Experientia 26:846-7, 15 Aug 70
Studies on the sense of smell to ketone compounds in a Hungarian population. Forrai G, et al. Humangenetik 8:348-53, 1970
Previous sexual experience and olfactory preference for novel versus original sex partners in rats. Carr WJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:216-22, May 70
Subjective range of the odor oiliness of heptanol. Henion KE. J Exp Psychol 82:515-9, Dec 69
A body capacitor-olfactometer for squirrels and rats. Howard WE, et al. J Mammal 50:771-6, Nov 69
Chemosensing: selectivity, sensitivity and additive effects on a stimulant-induced activity of olfactory preparations. Ash KO, et al. J Neurochem 17:1143-53, Aug 70
Human olfactory responses to 5-alpha-androst-16-en-3-one--principal component of boar taint. Griffiths NM, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:4-6, Jan 70
On sensory evaluation of odorous air pollutant intensities. Lindvall T. Nord Hyg T Suppl 2:1-181, 1970
Effects of odour trails on open-field behavior in rat. Satinder KP. Psychol Rep 25:115-6, Aug 69
"Fear communication" via odor in inbred mice. Sprott RL. Psychol Rep 25:263-8, Aug 69
A re-examination of the value of the olfactory power law exponent. Mitchell MJ, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 22:301-4, May 70
Quantitative psychophysical and electro-physiological data on some odorous compounds. Drake B, et al. Scand J Psychol 10:89-96, 1969
Olfactory stimuli and the "pseudo-extinction" effect. Wasserman EA, et al. Science 166:1307-9, 5 Dec 69
[Effect of age on the functional state of the olfactory analyzer] Rous J. Cesk Otolaryng 18:248-56, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Physiology of olfaction] Chouard CH. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:981-96, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Parosmia] Azemar R. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:25-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Olfaction and neurology] Cadilhac J. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:17-23, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Olfaction and its disorders] Guerrier Y. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:9-13, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Olfactometric examination] Morineau C. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:15-6, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Taste, smell and gout (preliminary study)] Berato J, et al. Rhumatologie 19:151-3, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Variability of body size, brain weight and shape and size of the olfactory bulb in the postnatal development of the albino mouse (Mus musculus L. 1758, forma alba), strain "STRONG A"] Schönheit B. Anat Anz 126:363-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Smell and taste in endocrine diseases] Schaupp H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:179-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Anatomy and physiology of the oral sensory apparatus] Chüden H. HNO 17:321-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Smell threshold of the silkworm] Kaissling KE, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:23-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Significance of olfactory orientation of the loris Nycticebus coucang Boddaert 1785 (Prosimii, Lorisidae)] Seitz E. Z Tierpsychol 26:73-103, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Study of smellers and non-smellers of keton odors in the Budapest population] Forrai G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1756-9, 26 Jul 70 (Hun)
[The sense of smell and the genital glands] Brunetti F. Minerva Ginec 20:653-5, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Dysosmias: anatomoclinical considerations and classification schemata] Maroncelli M, et al. Vaisalva 44:Suppl 1:1-16, 1968 (Ita)
[Blinking reaction and conditioned blinking reaction as an objective olfactory test] Komatsu A, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:492-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Relative identification threshold of smell in various olfactory impairments] Tokuda K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1142-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Disturbances in the sense of smell] Komatsu A, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:127-30, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Objective test of olfactory sense by conditional reflex eye-winking] Komatsu A, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:451-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Use of corticoid in the field of otolaryngology. I. Anosmia and decreased sense of smell] Shiba M. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:151-2, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Case with interesting findings in objective olfactometry; application to a diagnostic method in anosmia] Takashashi S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:611-5, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Routine test for the sense of smell] Umeda R, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:643-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Fine structure of the nonciliated olfactory cells in the pike perch Lucioperca lucioperca] Filiushina EE, et al. Arkh Anat 56:79-82, May 69 (Rus)
[Evolution of structure, cytochemical and functional organization of the sense organs] Vinnikov IaA. Arkh Anat 58:21-35, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Absolute threshold of human olfactory sensitivity] Sviatais LP. Biofizika 12:366-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Afferentation from the upper respiratory tract to the branches of the trigeminal nerve] But VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:13-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Involvement of nasal muscles in respiration and olfactory analyzer activity in rabbits] Glebovskii VD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1278-86, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The possibility of developing reflex action to small concentrations of butyl alcohol with the use of conditioned inhibition] Khachaturian KhM, et al. Gig Sanit 34:60-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the stimulation of some afferent systems on the smell sensitivity] Bazarov VG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:55-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of disorders of olfactory and other physiological functions of the nose] Potapov II. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:58-62, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Formation of conditioned reaction from the olfactory analyser in young rabbits under conditions of natural reinforcement] Kalinina EI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:996-1000, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Olfactometry related to the maneuvers of functional auditory surgery] Massaguer JM, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:382-7, 1969 (Spa)
[Effects of the section of the olfactory peduncle and anterior commissure on the activity of the olfactory bulb of the marsupial Didelphis azarae] Affanni JM, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:183-8, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Blockage of olfactory discrimination. Irwin LN, et al. Science 166:1310, 5 Dec 69
[Effects of glucose ingestion on sensation and perception of an alimentary olfactory stimulus] Duclaux R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1006-9, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)

SMILING see under FACIAL EXPRESSION (E1, F1)

SMOG see under AIR POLLUTION (G3)

SMOKE see under AIR POLLUTION (G3)

SMOKING (F1)

Lung cancer in Finland and Norway: an epidemiological study. Magnus K, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 199:1+, 1969
Vitamin C supplementation related to physiological response to exercise in smoking and nonsmoking subjects. Bailey DA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:905-12, Jul 70
Vitamin C status of cigarette smokers and nonsmokers. Pelletier O. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:520-4, May 70
Cigarette smoking and epidemic influenza. Finklea JF, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:390-9, Nov 69
Lung cancer among the Jews and non-Jews of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1953-1967: mortality rates and cigarette smoking behavior. Herman B, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:355-67, Apr 70
Placental changes and maternal weight in smoking and nonsmoking mothers. Mulcahy R, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:703-4, Mar 70
Lung cancer among the Jews. Horowitz I, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:275-82, Feb 70
Implication for healt education of social influences on smoking. McKennell AC. Amer J Public Health 59:1998-2004, Nov 69
Smoking habits and attitudes of Oregon secondary school coaches. Morris JF, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1271-7, Jul 70
Cigarette smoking related to geographic variations in coronary heart disease mortality and to expectation of life in the two sexes. Mulcahy R, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1515-21, Aug 70
Smoking withdrawal research clinics. Ross CA. Amer J Public Health 57:677-81, Apr 67
Bronchopulmonary derangements in nonsmokers. Anderson AE Jr, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:518-27, Apr 70
Identification of aromatic ketones in cigarette smoke condensate. Bell JH, et al. Anal Chem 41:310-3, Feb 69
Gas chromatographic determination of benzo(a)pyrene in cigarette smoke. Davis HJ. Anal Chem 40:1583-5, Aug 68
Quantitative determination of 1-alkylindoles in cigarette smoke. Hoffmann D, et al. Anal Chem 42:366-70, Mar 70
Ellman's reagent: interference in mercapto group determination, with special reference to cigarette smoke. Benedict RC, et al. Analyst 95:296-301, Mar 70
Genetic and environmental determinants of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Larson RK, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:627-32, May 70
Cigarette smoke and pulmonary emphysema. Influence of bronchodilators and biogenic amines in experimental induction in rats. Aviado DM, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:483-7, Apr 70
Mucus production and ciliary transport activity. In vivo studies using the chicken. Battista SP, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:326-38, Mar 70
Use of nonimmersed in vitro chicken tracheal preparation for the study of ciliary transport activity. Cigarette smoke and related components. Battista SP, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:318-25, Mar 70
Cigarette smoking, occupational dust exposure, and ventilatory capacity. Bouhuys A, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:793-7, Dec 69
Thiocyanate in saliva and sputum. Relationship to smoking and industrial exposures. Dacre JC, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:47-9, Jul 70
Mortality in smoking discordant monozygotic and dizygotic twins. A study on the Swedish Twin Registry. Friberg L, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:508-13, Oct 70
Metabolic changes associated with the cessation of cigarette smoking. Glauser SC, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:377-81, Mar 70
Stress and cigarette smoke effects on lung mitochondrial phosphorylation. Kyle JL, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:492-7, Oct 70
Effects of cigarette smoke on hamsters. A study on skin temperature, body weight, and leukocyte and erythrocyte counts. Reckzeh G, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:7-15, Jan 70
Clinical hypersensitivity to cigarette smoke. Savel H. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:146-8, Aug 70
The effect of cigarette smoking on coronary heart disease. Where do we stand now? Seltzer CC. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:418-23, Mar 70 (26 ref.)
Termination of smoking by a single treatment. Spiegel H. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:736-42, Jun 70
Systematic desensitization as a technique for treating smoking behavior: a preliminary report. Morganstern KP, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:397-8, Nov 69
An essay at the treatment of cigarette dependence. Chappell AG, et al. Brit J Addict 64:409-15, Jan 70
Tumorigenicity of very fresh tobacco smoke condensate to mouse skin. Davies RF. Brit J Cancer 23:858-60, Dec 69
The mouse skin carcinogenicity of cigarette smoke condensate: fractionated by solvent partition methods. Whitehead JK, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:840-57, Dec 69
Slot machine cigarettes. Bynner JM. Brit Med J 1:604, 6 Jun 70
Cigarette smoking and influenza. Hilton DD. Brit Med J 1:566, 28 Feb 70
Learning and aversion. Brit Med J 1:60-1, 10 Jan 70
Occupational cancer of the lung and smoking. Brit Med J 1:313, 9 May 70
Socio-psychological aspects of cigarette smoking. Laughlin TJ, et al. Canad J Public Health 61:301-12, Jul-Aug 70
It's time Ottawa legislated against a deadly habit. Canad Med Ass J 101:9-11, 15 Nov 69
Lack of effect of smoking on the excretion of tryptophan metabolites by man. Brown RR, et al. Cancer Res 30:611-4, Mar 70
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human placenta from cigarette smoking and nonsmoking women. Nebert DW, et al. Cancer Res 29:1763-9, Oct 69
Sudden death from coronary heart disease. Survival time, frequency of thrombi, and cigarette smoking. Spain DM, et al. Chest 58:107-10, Aug 70
Risk factors and prevalence of coronary heart disease in Puerta Rico. García-Palmieri MR, et al. Circulation 42:541-9, Sep 70
Our voluntary agencies combat smoking. Hofford JM. Delaware Med J 45:355, Dec 69
Physicians and the smoking controversy. Diehl HS. Dis Chest 56:371-2, Nov 69
Effects of cigarette withdrawal on sleep and dream patterns. Kales JD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:710, Sep 69
Effects of acute marijuana smoking on the EEG. Rodin EA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:321, Sep 70
Alterations in quantitative EEG and behavior during smoking deprivation. Ulett GA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:658, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An electron spin resonance study of tobacco smoke condensates and their effects upon blood constituents. Rowlands JR, et al. Environ Res 2:47-71, Sep 68

Blood levels of nicotine and physiological effects after inhalation of tobacco smoke. Isaac PF, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:269-83, Dec 69

Influence of smoking and adrenaline (epinephrine) on the uterotubal insufflation test (Rubin test). Neri A, et al. Fertil Steril 20:818-28, Sep-Oct 69

Cigarette smoking and body form in peptic ulcer. Monson RR. Gastroenterology 58:337-44, Mar 70

Bladder tumours and smoking. Anthony HM, et al. Int J Cancer 5:266-72, 15 Mar 70

Report of the working group on inhalation carcinogenesis, with special reference to cigarette smoke. Prepared by the Working Group of the Commission on Experimental Oncology, International Union Against Cancer. Int J Cancer 5:282-5, 15 Mar 70

The cost of smoking to a dental practice and to dentistry. Robin GN, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:598-600, Mar 70

On the nature of addiction to cigarettes. Marcovitz E. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:1074-96, Oct 69

Hypnotherapy for cigarette smoking. Wollman L. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:55-7, 1969

Physicians and smoking. Hyatt CL. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:184, Oct 69

On the association of cigarette smoking with coronary and aortic atherosclerosis. Strong JP, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:303-17, Nov-Dec 69

Aversive conditioning: learning or dissonance reduction? Carlin AS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:674-8, Dec 68

Modification of smoking behavior. Ober DC. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:543-9, Oct 68

Effects of stimulus satiation on the overlearned maladaptive response of cigarette smoking. Resnick JH. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:501-5, Oct 68

Relations between personality and smoking behavior in preadult subjects. Smith GM. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:710-5, Dec 69

Chest symptomatology in a Sheffield steel works (S.P.T.). el-Sewefy AZ. J Egypt Med Ass 52:578-81, 1969

Demographic perturbations secondary to cigarette smoking. Grannis GF. J Geront 25:55-63, Jan 70

A survey of smoking behavior and attitudes of Indiana physicians. Levitt EE, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 63:336-9, Apr 70

How to help your patient stop smoking. Fredrickson DT. J Med Ass Georgia 58:421-5, Oct 69

Smoking habits of a Lebanese group and cancer of the lung and larynx. Abou-Daoud KT. J Med Liban 23:11-8, 1970

Bronchogenic carcinoma: the significance of histology. Sen SK, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:46-9, Jan 70

Gingival bleeding after cessation of smoking. McMurray CM, et al. J Oral Med 24:131, Jul-Oct 69

Personality and smoking patterns in a twin population. Dies R, et al. J Project Techn 33:457-63, Oct 69

The American College Health Association Smoking and Health Project. A national survey of attitudes, beliefs and behavior regarding smoking and health on the part of undergraduate college students. Haro MS, et al. J Sch Health 39:556-61, Oct 69

The effect of the teacher and three different classroom approaches on seventh grade students' knowledge, attitudes and beliefs about smoking. Irwin RP, et al. J Sch Health 40:355-9, Sep 70

Adolescent cigarette smoking as compensatory behavior. Newman IM. J Sch Health 40:316-21, Jun 70

Status configurations and cigarette smoking in a junior high school. Newman IM. J Sch Health 40:28-31, Jan 70

Insights into the smoker's profile. Schwartz JL. J Sch Health 40:127-31, Mar 70

Personality and social variables related to the initiation of smoking cigarettes. Wohlford P, et al. J Sch Health 39:544-52, Oct 69

Cognitive dissonance and changes in cigarette smoking in an organized control program. Dubitzky M, et al. J Soc Psychol 79:219-25, Dec 69

Some international comparisons of tobacco consumption and personality. Lynn R, et al. J Soc Psychol 79:13-7, Oct 69

Tobacco smoking and the humanities. Barach AL. JAMA 212:1525, 1 Jun 70

Grass, pot, and better things. Ceballos R. JAMA 212:627, 27 Apr 70

Smoking and cancer morphology. Feinstein AR. JAMA 213:131, 6 Jul 70

The smokeless pipe: a solution to the problem of tobacco smoke. Friederici H. JAMA 211:2016, 23 Mar 70

Weight gain after cessation of smoking. Lincoln JE. JAMA 210:1765, 1 Dec 69

Metaplasia of bronchial epithelium. Effect of age, sex, and smoking. Spain DM, et al. JAMA 211:1331-4, 23 Feb 70

Smoking, air pollution, bronchitis, and population mobility. Acheson RM, et al. Lancet 760:1340-1, 20 Jun 70

Sugar consumption and cigarette smoking. Bennett AE, et al. Lancet 1:1011-4, 16 May 70

Diet and atherosclerosis. Dayton S, et al. Lancet 1:473-4, 28 Feb 70

Smoking and frusemide diuresis. Dempster WJ. Lancet 2:661, 26 Sep 70

Another hazard of smoking? Hallett IH. Lancet 1:141, 17 Jan 70

Smoking habits and laboratory tests. Howell RW. Lancet 2:152, 18 Jul 70

Smoking, air pollution, and bronchitis in Britain. Lambert PM, et al. Lancet 1:853-7, 25 Apr 70

Puerperal thromboembolism. Millar DG, et al. Lancet 1:887, 25 Apr 70

Smoking and frusemide diuresis. Neuvonen PJ, et al. Lancet 2:527, 5 Sep 70

Unimpaired mucociliary clearance in the lung of a centenarian smoker. Pavia D, et al. Lancet 1:101-2, 11 Jul 70

Effect of smoking on blood-clotting and lipid and lipoprotein levels. Pozner H, et al. Lancet 760:1318-21, 20 Jun 70

Antismoking clinic: report of an experience and comparison with published results. Hepper NG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:189-96, Mar 70

The Australian Tobacco Research Foundation. Harvey C. Med J Aust 1:774, 11 Apr 70

To smoke or not to smoke. Med J Aust 1:346-7, 21 Feb 70

Smoking and health: some curious comments. Med J Aust 2:665-6, 4 Oct 69

On smoking and the uses of adversity. Aring CD. Milit Med 134:1455, Nov 69

Absorption of nicotine in cigarette and cigar smoke through the oral mucosa. Armitage AK, et al. Nature (London) 226:1231-2, 27 Jun 70

Inhibition by drugs of smoking behaviour in monkeys. Glick SD, et al. Nature (London) 227:969-71, 29 Aug 70

Tetrahydrocannabinol isomers and homologues: contrasted effects of smoking. Hollister LE. Nature (London) 227:968-9, 29 Aug 70

Cyclical "on demand" oral intake by adults. Oswald I, et al. Nature (London) 225:959-60, 7 Mar 70

No demonstrable long term effects of cigarette smoking on the mucociliary mechanism of the human lung. Pavia D, et al. Nature (London) 226:1228-31, 27 Jun 70

Bias due to nonresponse in a mail survey of Rhode Island physicians' smoking habits--1968. Burgess AM Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 282:908, 16 Apr 70

Improper advertisement. Carleton TB. New Eng J Med 283:207, 23 Jul 70

Wrinkles, smoking and osteoarthropaties. Norfleet RG. New Eng J Med 281:1371, 11 Dec 69

Improper advertisement. Schulz MD. New Eng J Med 283:207, 23 Jul 70

Improper advertisement. Turner JW. New Eng J Med 283:207, 23 Jul 70

Voltairean principle. New Eng J Med 283:204 passim, 23 Jul 70

Some acute effects of smoking in sheep and their fetuses. Kirschbaum TH, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:527-36, Apr 70

The association between smoking and aphthous ulcers. A preliminary report. Chellemi SJ, et al. Oral Surg 29:832-6, Jun 70

Early effects of smoking on surface cytology of the oral mucosa. I. Regional differences in surface cytology of smokers and nonsmokers. Rubinstein AS, et al. Oral Surg 30:131-41, Jul 70

Strain-gauge--plethysmography (Whitney) in normal persons at rest and after arterial occlusion (reactive hyperaemia). Stolte BH, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:160, 1970

Sex chromatin, body-masculinity and smoking behavior. Carney RE, et al. Psychol Rep 25:261-2, Aug 69

Smoking behavior and birth order. Forbes GB. Psychol Rep 26:766, Jun 70

A technique for assessing strength of a smoking preference in monkeys. Glick SD, et al. Psychol Rep 26:707-10, Jun 70

"Emotional" role-playing and changes in smoking attitudes and behavior. Lichtenstein E, et al. Psychol Rep 25:379-87, Oct 69

Smoking and anxiety. Schneider NG, et al. Psychol Rep 26:941-2, Jun 70

Adolescents' attitudes toward themselves and cigarette smokers. Zagona SV, et al. Psychol Rep 25:501-2, Oct 69

Cigarette nicotine content as a determinant of human smoking behavior. Goldfarb TL, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:89-93, 1970

Thromboembolism, oral contraceptives, and cigarettes. Frederiksen H, et al. Public Health Rep 85:197-205, Mar 70

Smoking and selected cardiovascular-respiratory measures. Franks BD. Res Quart 41:140-4, May 70

Pretraining and post-training swimming endurance of smokers and nonsmokers. Pleasants F Jr. Res Quart 40:779-82, Dec 69

Experimental requirements for the toxicological evaluation of tobacco smoke in the respiratory system. Dalhamn T, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:273-80, 1969

Carcinoma of the lung in Iceland. A summary and some reflections concerning more recent principles for diagnosis and treatment. Thorarinsson H. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:31-8, 1969

Tobacco smoke toxicity: loss of human oral leukocyte function and fluid-cell metabolism. Eichel B, et al. Science 166:1424-8, 12 Dec 69

Cigarette smoke: the effect of residue on mitochondrial structure. Kennedy JR, et al. Science 168:1097-8, 29 May 70

Atopic symptoms caused by tobacco hypersensitivity. Zussman BM. Southern Med J 61:1175-9, Nov 68

Psychological and physiological changes associated with deprivation from smoking. USNSMC-490. Weybrew BB, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-19, 23 Feb 67

Changes in cigarette smoking habits between 1955 and 1966. Ahmed PI, et al. Vital Health Statist 10:1-33, Apr 70

Smoking and health. Fletcher CM, et al. WHO Chron 24:345-70, Aug 70 (114 ref.)

[Personality of smokers. Contribution on the characterization from the sexological viewpoint] Mellan J. Cas Lek Cesk 109:647-9, 26 Jun 70 (Cze)

[Smoking and coronary disease. II. Vessel injuring effect of CO and hypoxia] Astrup P. Lakartidningen 67:256-61, 14 Jan 70 (Dan)

[Smoking and coronary disease. 12. CO exposure and frequency of arteriosclerosis] Kjeldsen K. Lakartidningen 67:262-5, 14 Jan 70 (Dan)

[Hormone-producing tumors of the lung. 3 cases] Nathan E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:928-32, 14 May 70 (Dan)

[Problems of priority and tobacco smoking] Egsmose T. Yng Laeg 19:1748-9, 1970 (Dan)

[Symposium on health and environment. Smoking and air pollution] Hirvonen L. Duodecim 86:456-62, 1970 (Fin)

[Study and analysis of nicotine in urine by gas chromatography] Lebbe J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:558-60, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Tobacco consumption. Study in France of a group of adults of both sexes] Fréour P, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 24:1151-83, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Precipitation reaction between certain human serums and soluble tobacco extracts] Kreis B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:676-9, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Arterial hypertension and arteritis of the lower limbs. Role of tobacco intoxication] Tcherdakoff P, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:117-24, Jan-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Frequency of chronic bronchitis in women: role of tobacco] Brille D. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:794-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Prospective epidemiological studies] Hammond EC. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:483-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The cigarette as source of carbon monoxide] Haebisch H. Arch Toxik 26:251-61, 1970 (Ger)

[Nitrogen compounds of tobacco smoke] Neurath G. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1093-106, Jul 69 (138 ref.) (Ger)

[Acute and chronic effects of air pollution produced by traffic at a busy crossing on lung function in humans. Determination of CO, Hb and Pb in blood] Reichel G, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:84-97, 1970 (Ger)

[Social significance and etiological factors of the bronchitic syndrome] Hain E. Internist (Berlin) 10:144-54, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Influence of smoking on disturbed ventilation in bronchitis] Kaatzsch H. Med Klin 64:2196-9 passim, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Occupational and environment analysis of railway employees with myocardial infarct] Kasti O. Med Klin 64:1911-7, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Group therapy "free of smoking". Two years experience with the Bad Nauheimer 5-day plan] Hammer O, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1329-35, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Environmental factors and personal behavior as causes of diseases of the respiratory organs] Schär M. Respiration 26:Suppl:5-15, 1969 (Ger)

[Addiction dangers in public] Becker W. Ther Gegenw 106:656-8 passim, May 67 (Ger)

[Effect of health education on the use of recreation by adolescents] Biener K. Ther Gegenw 108:1333-4 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)

[The effect of smoking on the reproductive ability in man and woman] Schirren C, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:175-82, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Results of spermatozoa studies in cigarette smokers] Viczián M. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:183-7, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[The smoking habit among students of the secondary schools of Messina] Ioli A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1371-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Studies of smoking habits among students of the secondary schools of Crotone] Mattace-Raso G, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1069-118, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[On the carbon monoxide content of the circulating blood of pregnant smokers] Scoppetta V. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:369-75, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Effects of cigarette smoke on the plasma level of NEFA and on urinary excretion of catecholamines after administration of a beta-blocking drug (propranolol).II] Mathis I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1170-2, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Effects of cigarette smoke on plasma levels of NEFA

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and on urinary excretion of catecholamines. I.] Mathis I, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1167-70, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Comparative study on various sphygmic and blood coagulation changes induced by cigarette smoking in normal and vasopathic patients. II. Blood coagulation effects] Cremonini GP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:876-83, 1968 (Ita)
[Comparative study on various sphygmic and blood coagulation changes induced by cigarette smoke in normal and vasopaic patients. I. Sphygmic effects] Semeraro S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:868-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Occurrence of ischemic cardiopathies in harbour workers and their smoking habits] Canepa R, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 9:55-64, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Survey on the smoking habit among workers on an industry in Turin. II. Observations on ex-smokers] Vercellotti E, et al. Ig Mod 61:1040-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Further observations on the smoking and alcohol habits among workers of a metal-working industry] Vercellotti E, et al. Ig Mod 61:1046-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Survey of the smoking habits of workers at a factory in Turin] Vercellotti E, et al.
Ig Mod 61:724-66, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Smoking and coronary disease (3). The Bergen Investigation] Ellertsen E, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:145-9, 7 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Smoking and pulmonary diseases (1): pathological anatomy and pathogenic factors] Larsen KA.
Lakartidningen 67:375-83, 21 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Effect of cigarette smoking on lipemia following fat meal] Mituzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:251-3, 16 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Nicotinism as a socio-medical problem] Biernacki T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:63-6, 1 Jan 70 (Pol)
[A test of reality; grief and smoking] Weissmann K. Rev Brasil Med 25:190-1, Mar 68 (Por)
["Pondex"--remedy against smoking] Murovich BV, et al. Vrach Delo 8:151-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the smoking habit and its motivations in Uruguay. Preliminary note] Martoy J, et al.
Torax 18:123-5, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Smoking and health. 2. Functional and structural changes in the respiratory organs] Birath G.
Lakartidningen 65:4345-50 passim, 30 Oct 68 (Swe)
[Smoking and coronary disease. 13. Microvascular effects] Bränemark PI.
Lakartidningen 67:266-71, 14 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Smoking and coronary disease (8). Smoking habits of patients with heart infarctions] Elmfeldt D.
Lakartidningen 67:165-7, 7 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Cigarettes and advertising] Friberg L.
Lakartidningen 65:5012-3, 11 Dec 68 (Swe)
[Smoking and coronary disease. 14. Coagulation effects and smoking] Korsan-Bengtsen K.
Lakartidningen 67:272-7, 14 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Smoking and coronary disease (7). Smoking habits and coronary disease in a material of twins] Liljefors I.
Lakartidningen 67:161-4, 7 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Smoking and coronary disease (6). Coronary disease in twins, one of whom is a smoker and the other a non-smoker] Lundman T.
Lakartidningen 67:156-60, 7 Jan 70 (Swe)
[To stop smoking: what role does the doctor play?] Nordin S. Lakartidningen 66:3899, 24 Sep 69 (Swe)
[Smoking and pulmonary diseases (4): clinical physiological studies] Poppius H.
Lakartidningen 67:397-401, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Smoking and pulmonary diseases (3): animal experimental studies of effects on the respiratory organs] Rylander R.
Lakartidningen 67:390-6, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Smoking and pulmonary diseases (6): acute effects] Simonsson BG.
Lakartidningen 67:404-5, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Smoking and health. I. Risk for coronary diseases] Tibblin G.
Lakartidningen 65:4341-4 passim, 30 Oct 68 (Swe)
[Smoking and coronary disease. 15. Men of 1913--smokers and non-smokers] Tibblin G, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:278-81, 14 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Smoking and coronary disease. 16. Central nicotine effect--a stress factor?] Tibbling L.
Lakartidningen 67:282-3, 14 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Smoking and health--a complicated question] Vesterlund T. Lakartidningen 67:30-1, 1 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Smoking and pulmonary diseases (5): ventilationary capacity and smoking habits for 1913 man years] Wilhelmsen L.
Lakartidningen 67:402-3, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Smoking and coronary disease. 10. Connection with risk factors for coronary disease] Wilhelmsen L.
Lakartidningen 67:249-55, 14 Jan 70 (26 ref.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Buerger's disease in Israel. Investigations on carboxyhemoglobin and serum cholesterol levels after smoking. Kjeidsen K, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:495-8, 1969
Deleterious effects of cigarette smoking and 100 percent oxygen on aircrew members in high performance aircraft. Browning WH.
Aerospace Med 41:39-42, Jan 70
Acute effects of cigarette smoking on pulmonary function. Chiang ST, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:860-8, Jun 70
Gangrene in ischemic disease of the lower extremities. Linhart J, et al. Angiology 20:526-8, Oct 69
Thromboenbolism, oral contraceptives, and cigarettes. Masi AT. Ann Intern Med 73:486-7, Sep 70
Serum lipids, typing, fibrinolysis, and smoking. Dalderup LM, et al. Brit Med J 1:223, 25 Jul 70
Follow-up studies in oral leukoplakia. Sugár L, et al. Bull WHO 41:289-93, 1969
Tobacco ambiyopia. Canad Med Ass J 102:420, 28 Feb 70
Blood carboxyhemoglobin level in Beedi smokers. Bhown AS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1313-5, Jul 69
The health consequences of smoking.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:465-6, Apr 70
Effect of alcohol and cigarette smoke as promoting agents in hamster pouch carcinogenesis. Elzay RP.
J Dent Res 48:1200-5, Nov-Dec 69
Epidemiology of oral carcinoma in Eastern Districts of Uttar Pradesh. Samuel KC, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:179-86, 16 Aug 69
Coronary heart disease and smoking. A reducible risk factor. Hames CG. J Med Ass Georgia 58:440, Oct 69
Invasion of privacy: new angle on smoking.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:117-8, Mar 70
Smoking and oral moniliasis. Beasley JD 3d.
J Oral Med 24:83-6, Jul-Oct 69
The carcinogenic potentials of 'opium smoker's tongue'. Lyons DC, et al.
J Oral Med 24:67-72, Jul-Oct 69
Toxicological study of a fatal intoxication by man due to cannabis smoking. Heyndrickx A, et al.
J Pharm Belg 24:371-6, Jul-Aug 69
Tobacco and health. Report of Scottsdale Research Conference. Brass A. JAMA 213:1879-80, 14 Sep 70
The epidemiology of lung cancer. Recent trends. Wynder EL, et al. JAMA 213:2221-8, 28 Sep 70
Hospital beds and cigarette smoking. Ball K.
Lancet 2:48, 4 Jul 70
Hazard of smoking. Fogelholm R, et al.
Lancet 1:952, 2 May 70
Sugar, cigarettes, and heart-disease. Yudkin J.
Lancet 1:1111, 23 May 70
Cadmium. Lancet 2:1346, 20 Dec 69
Early detection of disease in young men. Connally NT. Med Ann DC 38:672-6, Dec 69
Cigarette smoking and chronic respiratory disease. Hepper NG. Minn Med 52:1373-5 passim, Sep 69
The effect of maternal smoking on the infant birth weight. Bailey RR. New Zeal Med J 71:293-4, May 70
Quantitative assessment of colour vision in tobacco ambiyopia. Chisholm IA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:792, Aug 70
Dagga and driving. James T.
S Afr Med J 44:580-1, 16 May 70
Why confuse the truth? Michelson E.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:123, Jan 70
[Economic and medical consequences of smoking] Strnad L, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:401-14, 1969 (Cze)
[Smoking and lung cancer] Saxén E, et al.
Duodecim 86:426-45, 1970 (58 ref.) (Fin)
[The problem of chronic bronchitis in Bordeaux and Gironde. Epidemiologic studies] Fréour P, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1745-79, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Candidiasis pseudo-epithelioma tous of the lower lip] Delacrétaz J, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:107-14, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary emphysema. Clinical and physiologic correlations with special reference to cigarette usage] Lépine C, et al.
Un Med Canada 98:1853-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Statistical correlation of smoking and bronchial carcinoma in autopsy material] Möbius G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2426-30, 18 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Vitamin B 12 absorption in the so-called tobacco ambiyopia] Rossmann H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:419-20, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the tumorigenic effect of cigarette smoke condensate on mouse skin. 3. Identification and enrichment of tumor inducing fractions] Dontenwill W, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:305-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the tumorigenic effect of cigarette smoke condensate on mouse skin. II. Single comparisons between condensates of modified cigarettes] Dontenwill W, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:285-304, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on tumorigenic activity of cigarette smoke condensate in mouse skin. I. Total experiment] Dontenwill W, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:265-84, 1970 (Ger)
[A warning on the continuous increase of toxic and harmful agents in the environment. Preventive and therapeutic measures] Benedetti G.
Clin Ter 51:109-15, Oct 69 (Ita)
[A case of black hairy tongue] Pejrone CA, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:316-8, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Occupational exposure to lead, trichloroethylene and tobacco smoking at work] Zieliński A.
Przegl Lek 25:656-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Smoking and thrombosis] Lisiewicz J, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1971-4, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Mouth manifestations resulting from the habit of smoking "cannabis sativa" (marijuana)] Nesi W.
Rev Brasil Odont 27:81-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Por)
[Current endocrinological aspects in lung cancer] Kempski HW.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:436-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Tobacco, health and the scientists]
Medicina (B Air) 29:224-6, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Smoking and coronary disease (4). The Prague study] Fodor J. Lakartidningen 67:150-2, 7 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Smoking and coronary disease (1). Introduction] Holst HE von. Lakartidningen 67:138-9, 7 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Smoking and coronary disease (2). General survey] Tibblin G. Lakartidningen 67:140-4, 7 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Smoking and coronary disease (5). Men of 1913] Tibblin G, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:153-5, 7 Jan 70 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormones and pulmonary effects of tobacco. Carrillo LR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:149-53, Aug 70

MORTALITY

Cancer mortality in relation to national consumption of cigarettes, solid fuel, tea and coffee. Stocks P.
Brit J Cancer 24:215-25, Jun 70
Mortality rates of smokers. Bell JA.
Canad Med Ass J 101:362-3, 20 Sep 69
Smoking and mortality: a prospective study. Weir JM, et al. Cancer 25:105-12, Jan 70
Life expectancy of American men in relation to their smoking habits. Hammond EC.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:951-62, Oct 69
Mortality differentials by social class and smoking habit. Preston SH. Soc Biol 16:280-9, Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

Chronic bronchitis, smoking and social class. A study among working people in the towns of Mid and East Cheshire. Rimington J.
Brit J Dis Chest 63:193-205, Oct 69
The smoking habits of medical students. Dalton ER, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:61, Feb 70
Teen-age smoking in New Haven. I. Results of an in-depath survey. Goldenberg IS, et al.
Conn Med 33:629-34, Oct 69
Smoking amongst university students in Uganda--an analysis of prevalence and attitudes. Arya OP, et al.
E Afr Med J 47:18-28, Jan 70
Smoking patterns in Africans and Indians of Natal. Schonland M, et al. Int J Cancer 4:743-51, 15 Sep 69
Smoking habits of oral contraceptive users. Kay CR, et al. Lancet 2:1228-9, 6 Dec 69
Response to questionnaires. Monson RR.
New Eng J Med 282:1377-8, 11 Jun 70
Cigarette smoking by Massachusetts physicians--1968. Monson RR. New Eng J Med 282:906-8, 16 Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

Comparative carcinogenicity for mouse-skin of smoke condensates prepared from cigarettes made from the same tobacco cured by two processes. Roe FJ, et al.
Brit J Cancer 24:107-21, Mar 70
Histologic changes in the larynx in relation to smoking habits. Auerbach O, et al. Cancer 25:92-104, Jan 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of tobacco smoking, nicotine, CO and CO2 on vestibular nystagmus. Tibbling L.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:118-26, Jul-Aug 69
Relationship of airway conductance and its immediate change on smoking to smoking habits and symptoms of chronic bronchitis. Guyatt AR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:44-54, Jan 70
Prior smoking as a determinant of the distribution of pulmonary ventilation. James RH.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:105-7, Jan 70
Cigarette smoking and changes in respiratory findings. Comstock GW, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:50-7, Jul 70
Ciliotoxicity of cigar and cigarette smoke. Dalhamn T, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:252-3, Feb 70
Effect of cigarette smoke on particle transport on nasociliary mucosa on donkeys. Frances R, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:25-31, Jul 70
Effect of inhaled cigarette smoke on swimming endurace in the rat. Hrubes V, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:20-4, Jul 70
Measurement, and visualisation with cholesteric liquid crystals, of the alterations of the peripheral blood circulation after smoking. Baptista AM, et al.
Arq Pat 41:263-9, Aug 69
Thermographic demonstration of nicotine-induced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vasoconstriction. Parker JE, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:423-5, Dec 69
Circulatory effect of cigarette smoking, with special reference to the effect on cerebral hemodynamics. Miyazaki M. Jap Circ J 33:907-12, Sep 69
[Effects of tobacco smoking on certain parameters refleting the condition of the cardiovascular system at rest and during exercise] Wysokiński Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:913-6, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nurses are kicking the habit. Green DE.
Amer J Nurs 70:1936-8, Sep 70
Smoking and health education. Farkas CS.
Amer J Public Health 60:1190, Jul 70
Smoking disease: a self-inflicted injury. Godber GE.
Amer J Public Health 60:235-42, Feb 70
Man, cigarettes, and the abuse of gratification. Horn D.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:88-92, Jan 70
The modification of smoking behavior: a search for effective variables. Bernstein DA.
Behav Res Ther 8:133-46, May 70
Hot, smoky air as an aversive stimulus in the treatment of smoking. Grimaldi KE, et al.
Behav Res Ther 7:275-82, Sep 69
Aversive and cognitive factors in the modification of smoking behaviour. Steffy RA, et al.
Behav Res Ther 8:115-25, May 70
Modification of chronic smoking behavior: A comparison of three approaches. Whitman TL.
Behav Res Ther 7:257-63, Sep 69
Effect of electric aversion on cigarette smoking. Russell MA. Brit Med J 1:82-6, 10 Jan 70
A student-directed program in smoking education. Jones JA, et al.
Canad J Public Health 61:253-6, May-Jun 70
Cigarette smoking: questions patients ask doctors. I. Fredrickson DT. Chest 58:147-51, Aug 70
A single-treatment method to stop smoking using ancillary self-hypnosis: discussion. Dengrove E, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:251-6, Oct 70
Development of a hypnotic technique for treating chronic cigarette smoking. Hall JA, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:283-9, Oct 70
The use of extended group hypnotherapy sessions in controlling cigarette habituation. Kline MV.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:270-82, Oct 70
Smoking and hypnosis: a systematic clinical approach. Nuland W, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:290-306, Oct 70
A single-treatment method to stop smoking using ancillary self-hypnosis. Spiegel H.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:235-50, Oct 70
Control of cigarette habit by psychological aversive conditioning: clinical evaluation in 53 smokers. Ochsner A, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:365-9, May 70
An experiment in smoking dissuasion among university freshmen: a follow-up. Evans RR, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 11:30-6, Mar 70
Smoking and children: a pediatric viewpoint.
Pediatrics 44:757-9, Nov 69
The physician's role in smoking and health.
Penn Med 72:60, Dec 69
Behavioural research into children's smoking. Some implications for anti-smoking strategy. Bynner JM.
Roy Soc Health J 90:159-63, May-Jun 70

SNAILS (B1)

Lethal effects of kinetic energy on the schistosoma larva carrier snail. Deininger RA, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:231-3, Feb 70
Fasciolopsis buski (Lankester, 1857) in Thailand. Manning GS, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:613-9, Jul 70
Maintenance of two feline lungworms in aquatic snails (Biomphalaria glabrata). Wallace GD, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:809-10, Apr 70
Investigation of the fatty acid composition of the snail "Arianta arbustorum". Horst DJ van der, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:507-14, Aug 69
Structure and properties of hemocyanins. VI. Association-dissociation behavior of Helix pomatia hemocyanin. Konings WN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:376-85, 23 Dec 69
Studies on the ecology and production of the Roman snail Helix pomatia L. Turček FJ.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:103-8, 1970
The control of schistosomiasis in Patillas, Puerto Rico. Palmer JR, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:156-60, May 70
A survey of the Lymnaea truncatula habitat areas in Co. Down, Northern Ireland. Ross JG, et al.
Brit Vet J 126:x-xii, Apr 70
Cercarial transmission seasons of Schistosoma mansoni in the Nile Delta area. Chu KY, et al.
Bull WHO 42:575-80, 1970
Cercarial production from Biomphalaria alexandrina infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Chu KY, et al.
Bull WHO 42:569-74, 1970
Cost of harvesting and spreading Marisa cornuarietis for biological control of Biomphalaria glabrata in Aibonito, Puerto Rico. Jobin WR, et al.
Bull WHO 42:177-9, 1970
Biological control of Biomphalaria glabrata by Marisa cornuarietis in irrigation ponds in Puerto Rico. Ruiz-Tibén E, et al. Bull WHO 41:329-33, 1969
Isoenzymes of snail livers. II. Dehydrogenases. Coles GC. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:1-14, 1 Oct 69
The effect of reserpine on the vesicle content of Helix aspersa cerebral ganglia. Curtis DJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:835-40, 1 Sep 69
The use of snail neurons in neurophysiological studies. Kerkut GA. Endeavour 28:22-6, Jan 69
Use of a fresh water snail (Pila globosa, swainson) heart for the bioassay of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Lamba B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:135-8, Apr 70
Localization and mode of action of cardioexcitatory agents in molluscan hearts. Cottrell GA, et al.
Experientia Suppl 15:220+, 1969
Functional correlates of fine structure in the heart of achatinidae. Nisbet RH, et al.
Experientia Suppl 15:47-68, 1969
Theory of step-wise excitation in gastropod heart. Rözsa KS. Experientia Suppl 15:69-77, 1969
The cortical and subcortical cytoplasm of the Lymnaea egg. Raven CP. Int Rev Cytol 28:1-44, 1970 (80 ref.)
Cercaria production of geographic strains of Schistosoma japonicum in Oncomelania hupensis chiui. Chiu JK.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:259-65, 28 Jul 68
Excystment of the metacercariae of Echinoparyphium serratum (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). Howell MJ. J Helminth 44:35-56, 1970
The effect of sublethal doses of the molluscicide (N-trityimorpholine) on the development of Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata (Say). Massoud J, et al. J Helminth 43:99-110, 1969
The localization of cytochrome c oxidase activity during mitochondrial specialization in spermiogenesis of prosobranch snails. Anderson WA.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:201-10, Mar 70
Increased heart rate in Biomphalaria glabrata parasitized by Schistosoma mansoni. Lee FO, et al.
J Invertebr Path 16:148-9, Jul 70
Cytochemical and fine structural analysis of oogenesis in the gastropod, Ilyanassa obsoleta. Taylor GT, et al.
J Morph 129:211-47, Oct 69
Antagonistic interaction between strigeid and schistosome sporocysts within a snail host. Basch PF, et al. J Parasit 55:753-8, Aug 69
Behavioral responses of miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni and other trematodes to substances emitted by snails. Chernin E. J Parasit 56:287-96, Apr 70
A water-soluble product of Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus attractive to Schistosoma haematobium miracidia. Shiff CJ, et al. J Parasit 56:281-6, Apr 70
Metrazol action upon the giant nerve cell of Japanese land snail Euhadra peliomphala. Sugaya E, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:514-5, 31 Aug 69
Genetics of a molluscan vector of Schistosomiasis. Richards CS. Nature (London) 227:806-10, 22 Aug 70
Lymnaea natalensis laboratory culture and production of Fasciola gigantica metacercariae. Bitakaramire PK.
Parasitology 58:653-6, Aug 68
The life-cycle of Echinoparyphium serratum sp. nov. (Digenea: Echinostomatidae). Howell MJ.
Parasitology 58:573-82, Aug 68
Geographical distribution of the snail hosts of Schistosomiasis mansoni in northeastern Brazil. Barbosa FS, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:285-9, Jul-Aug 69
Susceptibility of the snail intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis from Northeastern Brazil to the infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Barbosa FS, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:198-206, May-Jun 70
Penetration of strigeid cercariae into Chaetogaster limnaei. Basch PF, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:593-5, Oct 69
An observation on the recovery of the mud snail, Lymnaea truncatula, from organic soil debris by acid flotation. Cawdery MJ, et al.
Vet Rec 86:327-8, 14 Mar 70
Role of immature rediae in antagonism of Paryphostomum segregatum to Schistosoma mansoni and larval development in degenerated sporocysts. Joe LK. Z Parasitenk 32:316-23, 1969
[On a risk of bacteriological contamination due to imported snails] Schuster G, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 27:639-43, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Tissue reaction of the intermediary host Cepaea vidnobonensis to maturing larvae of the parasite Müllerius capillaris] Svarc R, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:75-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Developmental ecology of Muellerius capillaris larvae in the intermediate host Cepaea vindobonensis (Fér.)] Zmoray I, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:507-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of the DNA content in cell nuclei of the nerve tissue of Helix pomatia L. and Planorbarius corneus L (Atylomatophora and Basommatophora, Gastropoda)] Kuhlmann D.
Experientia 25:848-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Separation of the protektins anti-A hel(anti-A HP) from Helix pomatia] Kühnemund O, et al.
Experientia 25:1137-8, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Small-angle radiographic studies on diluted solutions of Helix pomatia hemocyanin] Moring-Claesson I.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:600-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[2 adult trematodes from North Sea molluscs: Proctoeces buccini n. sp. and P. scrobicolariae n. sp] Loos-Frank B. Z Parasitenk 32:324-40, 1969 (Ger)
[The nerve nets of the penis retractor muscle of Helix pomatia] Foh E, et al.
Z Zellforsch 93:439-46, 1969 (Ger)
[The birefringence of the smooth muscle fibers of the penis retractor muscle of Helix pomatia] Foh E.
Z Zellforsch 93:434-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Making of planorbis maps in the State of São Paulo, studies of foci with developing forms of Schistosoma mansoni. 3. Hydrographic region of Assis-Candido Mota (Paranapanema valley)] Perez MD, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:495-507, Aug 68 (Por)
[Biological control: Tilapia melanopleura Dumeril versus Biomphalaria glabrata (Say), under laboratory conditions] Andrade RM de, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 21:49-58, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Natural infection of Biomphalaria straminea (Dunker, 1848) by oligochaetes of the genus Chaetogaster] Andrade RM de, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 21:27-36, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Ecological note on Lake Pampulha (Belo Horizonte), with special reference to planorbids (Pulmonata, Planorbidae)] Andrade RM de.
Rev Brasil Malar 21:59-115, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[A survey of the planorbid chart of the State of São Paulo. Studies of foci with evolution forms of Schistosoma manosi. II. Municipality of Peruíbe (South shore line of the State of São Paulo), Brazil] Perez MD, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:149-52, 1969 (Por)
[Age changes in the quantity of DNA in nerve cells of cerebral ganglia in snails] Manukian LA.
Tsitologiia 11:1176-80, Sep 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic studies on blood and tissue proteins of normal and regenerating Ampullarius glaucus (Gastropoda). Saleuddin AS, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:495-9, May 70
Investigation of the fatty acid composition of the snail Succinea putris L. Van der Horst DJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:763-9, 1 Dec 69
Oncomelania hupensis nosophora: electrophoretic separation of foot proteins of laboratory-reared and field-collected specimens. Davis GM, et al.
Exp Parasit 25:193-201, Aug 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histophysiological examination of the optic tentacle of pulmonates. II. Cytochemistry of the special and secretory cells. Bierbauer J, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:11-24, 1970
Ultrastructure of galactogen in the albumen gland of Helix pomatia. Nieland ML, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:119-40, Oct 69
Alterations in the fine structure of cytoplasmic organelles in the hepatopancreatic cells of shell-regenerating snail, Helix pomatia L. Abolinš-Krogis A. Z Zellforsch 108:516-29, 1970
Electron microscope studies of the intracellular origin and formation of calcifying granules and calcium spherites in the hepatopancreas of the snail, Helix pomatia L. Abolinš-Krogis A.
Z Zellforsch 108:501-15, 1970
Organization of the spermatozoon of Agriolimax reticulatus, the grey field slug (Pulmonata, stylommatophora). Bayne CJ.
Z Zellforsch 103:75-89, 1970
Histochemical and electron microscope observations on the reproductive tract of Biomphalaria glabrata (Australorbis glabratus), intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni. Jong-Brink M de.
Z Zellforsch 102:507-42, 1969
Fine structure of the epineural connective tissue sheath of the subesophageal ganglion in Helix aspersa. Rogers DC. Z Zellforsch 102:99-112, 1969
The fine structure of the collar cells in the optic tentacles of Helix aspersa. Rogers DC.
Z Zellforsch 102:113-28, 1969
The mineralization and hardness of the radular teeth of the limpet Patella vulgata L. Runham NW, et al.
Z Zellforsch 99:608-26, 1969
Morphological studies of possible neuroendocrine structures in Helisoma tenue (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). Simpson L. Z Zellforsch 102:570-93, 1969
Ultrastructure and histochemistry of neurosecretory cells and neurohaemal areas in the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis (L.). Wendelaar Bonga SE.
Z Zellforsch 108:190-224, 1970
[On the ultrastructure of invertebrate haemocytes. 3. On the haemocytes of the snail Lymnea stagnalis L. (Pulmonata)] Stang-Voss C.
Z Zellforsch 107:142-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative microspectral studies of the central nervous system of molluscs] Karnaukhov VN, et al.
Biofizika 13:477-82, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Intranuclear elements in the Leydig cell of the snail Helix. Saleuddin AS. Canad J Zool 48:614-5, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electron microscopic study of the mantle of normal and regenerating Helix. Saleuddin AS. Canad J Zool 48:409-16, May 70

The location of axonal pathways of identifiable neurones of Helix aspersa using the dye Procion yellow M-4R. Kerkut GA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:681-90, 15 Feb 70

Distribution of ribosomes in the egg of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Pucci-Minafra I, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:167-78, Oct 69

A light and electron microscope study of some opisthobranch eyes. Hughes HP. Z Zellforsch 106:79-98, 1970

[The effect of passive stretch on the structure of the smooth penis retractor muscle of Helix pomatia L] Foh E. Z Zellforsch 93:414-33, 1969 (Ger)

[Tubular bodies in the cytoplasm of spermatids of Planorbarius corneus L. (Basommatophora)] Starke FJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 105:210-21, 1970 (Ger)

[Structure and innervation of the cephalic tentacles of prosobranch molluscs] Storch V, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:419-31, 1969 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural observations on statocysts in Limax maximus, Limax flavus, and Arion empiricorum (Pulmonata)] Wolff HG. Z Zellforsch 100:251-70, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of structural rearrangement on the molluscicidal activity of certain fluorinated aromatic compounds. Duncan J, et al. Bull WHO 42:820-5, 1970

Laboratory evaluation of biocidal rubber pellets 633B as a residual molluscicide against Biomphalaria pfeifferi. Fenwick A. Bull WHO 41:326-9, 1969

Attempts to eradicate snails from impounded water by the use of N-tritylmorpholine. Fenwick A, et al. Bull WHO 42:581-8, 1970

The development of snail control methods on an irrigated sugar-cane estate in northern Tanzania. Fenwick A. Bull WHO 42:589-96, 1970

Laboratory and field evaluation of the molluscicidal properties of Phytolacca dodecandra. Lemma A. Bull WHO 42:597-612, 1970

Effect of molluscicide application against Bulinus truncatus in Iraq on the structure of eggs produced by treated snails. el-Gindy HI. J Egypt Med Ass 52:141-50, 1969

[Influence of methylparathion and thiometon on the oxygen consumption of aquatic organisms] Cabejszek I, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:1-6, 1970 (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

A model of pre-programmed differentiation of the larval head region in Limnaea stagnalis. Raven CP. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:316-29, 1968

Cleavage delay and abnormal morphogenesis in Lymnaea eggs after pulse treatment with azide of successive stages in a cleavage cycle. Carney T, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:385-94, Apr 70

ENZYMOLOGY

[Mitochondrial localization of enzymes linked to glycogen metabolism in the snail sperm cell] Personne P, et al. J Cell Biol 44:20-8, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Beta-glucosidase activity in Viviparus ater] Scoppa P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2222-4, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Culture of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata on a simplified medium. Senna IA, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:568-70, May 70

Growth in the early juvenile Roman snail, Helix pomatia L. and secondary netto production. Turček FJ. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:555-8, 1970

An experimental study of Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus (Morelet) populations in a permanent pond in Tanzania. Otieno LH. E Afr Med J 46:507-15, Sep 69

The primary action of lithium chloride on morphogenesis in Lymnaea stagnalis. Elbers PF. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:449-63, Nov 69

Temperature and its bearing on the distribution and chemical control of freshwater snails. Prinsloo JF, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1363-5, 8 Nov 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationships of some larval strigeids and echinostomes (Trematoda): hyperparasitism, antagonism, and "immunity" in the snail host. Basch PF. Exp Parasit 27:193-216, Apr 70

In vitro phagocytosis by amoebocytes from the haemolymph of Helix aspersa (Müller). I. Evidence for opsonic factor(s) in serum. Prowse RH, et al. Immunology 17:437-43, Sep 69

A potent snail haemagglutinin with anti-A specificity. Grace HJ. J Forensic Med 16:100-4, Jul-Sep 69

Valuable new sources of anti-A and anti-B. Tovey GH, et al. J Med Lab Techn 26:264-7, Jul 69

Haemagglutinins from the slug Limax flavus. Pemberton RT. Vox Sang 18:74-6, Jan 70

[Anti alpha B agglutinin in the gastropode Helix hortensis] Bouyan V, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:189-91, 1969 (Fre)

[Hemagglutinins in land snails] Schnitzler S, et al. Biut 20:221-8, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Deductions in formal serology, demonstrated on Helix agglutinine] Uhlenbruck G. Biut 19:487-92, Nov 69 (Ger)

[The isolation and purification of an agglutinin from the protein producing gland of Helix pomatia] Knobloch W, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:119-28, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Streptococcus agglutinating protectins from Helix aspersa, Helix lucorum and Rapana thomasiana thomasiana Crosse] Kühnemund O, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:398-406, May 70 (Ger)

[An up-to-now unknown strong heterophile agglutinin from Rapana thomasiana thomasiana Crosse] Popwassilew I, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:372-7, May 70 (Ger)

[Experimental reinfection of Lymnaea stagnalis with Isthmiophora melis (Trematoda, Echinostomatidae) by exposition to miracidia after implantation of rediae] Dönges J, et al. Z Parasitenk 33:89-94, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Observations on weight loss and oxygen uptake of aestivating Bulinus nasutus, an intermediate host of Schistosoma haematobium. Coles GC. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:393-8, Sep 69

Electron microscope observations on the chemical component of the sheath of the middle piece of atypical spermatozoa of the pond snail, Cipangopaludina malleata Reeve. Yasuzumi G, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:283-9, Mar 70

Snail "metabolic hormone" and snail parasite metabolism. Coles GC. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:213-9, 1 May 70

Influence of dormancy on the chemical composition of Strophochelius (Strophochelilidae, Pulmonata, Mollusca). Jorge FB de, et al. Experientia 26:41-3, 15 Jan 70

Steroids of invertebrates. V. The in vitro biosynthesis of steroids by the male-phase ovotestis of the slug (Ariolimax californicus). Gottfried H, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:120-38, Aug 70

Steroids of invertebrates. VI. Effect of tentacular homogenates in vitro upon post-androstenedione metabolism in the male phase of Ariolimax californicus ovotestis. Gottfried H, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:139-42, Aug 70

Synthesis of pigment in symbiotic chloroplasts. Trench RK, et al. Nature (London) 227:196-7, 11 Jul 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Periodic oviposition in the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis: a new type of endogenous rhythm. Steen WJ van der. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 19:87-93, 1970

Long-lasting synaptic inhibition and its transmitter in the snail Helix aspersa. Kerkut GA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1061-74, 15 Sep 69

Littorina littorea: lowered heat tolerance due to Cryptocotyle lingua. McDaniel SJ. Exp Parasit 25:13-5, Aug 69

Steroids of invertebrates. IV. On the optic tentacle-gonadal axis in the control of the male-phase ovotestis in the slug (Ariolimax californicus). Gottfried H, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:101-19, Aug 70

A third pair of revisions of Jordan's viscosoid tonus theories. Postma N, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:397-8, Aug 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lethal effects of gamma radiatio on the schistosome larva carrier snail (Australorbis glabratus). Farvar MA, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:2077-80, Nov 69

SNAKE BITES (C14)

see also related VENOMS (D12)

Clinical importance of prothrombin time determination in snake-venom poisoning. Peña Chavarría A, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:342-4, Mar 70

Purification and characterization of a proteinase in the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Complete separation of the enzyme from hemorrhagic activity. Takahashi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:293-307, 11 Feb 70

Vipers and viper bites in the West Country. Moran CJ. Bristol Medicochir J 85:3-6, Jan 70

Venomous snakebites: fiction versus fact. Parrish HM. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:462-5, Oct 69

Observations on the effects of the bite of a venomous snake on children and adults. Sadan N, et al. J Pediat 76:711-5, May 70

Venomous snake bites in north Ceylon--a study of 15 cases. Visuvaratnam M, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:9-14, Jan 70

Snakebite. S Afr Med J 43:1238, 11 Oct 69

Venomous snakebites: fiction versus fact. Parrish HM. W Virginia Med J 66:187-90, Jun 70

[Viper bites] Rouques L. Presse Med 78:973-4, 25 Apr 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

Rattlesnike bite. Weiss HJ. Lancet 2:156, 18 Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

Afibrinogenemia in man following the bite of a rattlesnake (Crotalus adamanteus). Weiss HJ, et al. Amer J Med 47:625-34, Oct 69

Consumptive coagulopathy caused by a boomslang bite. Lakier JB, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1052-5, 23 Aug 69

[Laryngeal paralysis in closing after viper bite] Pazat P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:287-8, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[A case of acute drop in virusal acuity of the right eye after snake bite] Aleksankin VF. Oftal Zh 23:58-60, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Isolation of neurotoxin in a case of fatal cobra bite. Eaker D, et al. J Forensic Med 16:96-9, Jul-Sep 69

Some effects of material obtained from snake bite area. Trethewie ER, et al. Toxicon 7:243-4, Nov 69

DRUG THERAPY

Antivenin for the treatment of local tissue damage due to envenomation by Southeast Asian snakes. Ineffectiveness in the prevention of local tissue damage in mice after envenomation. Homma M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:880-4, Sep 70

Antivenin information and deposition centers. Rao SJ. JAMA 212:2123, 22 Jun 70

Puff adder snakebite. Takahashi WY, et al. JAMA 211:1857, 16 Mar 70

Studies on the improvement of treatment of habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) bites. 7. Experimental studies on the habu venom toxoid by dihydrothioctic acid. Sawai Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:109-17, Apr 69

Clinical use of antivenin prepared from goat serum. Russell FE, et al. Toxicon 8:63-5, May 70

[Specific serotherapy of envenomization by "Bothrops lanceolatus". 1st therapeutic trials of monovalent serum prepared by Institut Pasteur] Millie R, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1023-30 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)

[How dangerous or poisonous are snakes in Switzerland?] Jakob F. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1704, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Procaine also against snake poison?] Dosch P. Z Allgemeinmed 46:346-9, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)

["New" remedy for snake bite. Tablets of prednisolone-promethazine 40mg--25mg NAF] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1707-8, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)

[Bites of snakes and other poisonous animals] Parmenov VI. Sovet Med 31:113-8, Sep 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Goat antibody response to rattlesnake venom during and after immunization. Glenn WG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1237-40, Jul 70

PATHOLOGY

Black mamba venom and its fractions. The histopathological changes produced. Zaki OA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:30-7, Jan 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on the improvement of treatment on habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) bites. 8. A field trial of the prophylactic inoculation of the habu venom toxoid. Sawai Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:197-203, Jun 69

THERAPY

Snake bite and its treatment. Thanabalasundrum RS, et al. Ceylon Med J 14:188-91, Dec 69

Snakebite. Higlett KM. Med J Aust 2:1175, 6 Dec 69

The treatment of snakebite. Christensen PA. S Afr Med J 43:1253-8, 11 Oct 69

The evaluation of cryotherapy in the treatment of snake envenomization. Gill KA Jr. Southern Med J 63:552-6, May 70

Treatment of snake bite. Lockhart WE. Texas Med 65:30-1, Oct 69

Pitfalls in rattlesnake bite. Lockhart WE. Texas Med 66:42-3, Jun 70

[Viper bites] Hertel K, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1345-7, 16 Jul 70 (Dan)

[Viper bites. Recent clinical data. Therapeutic plan] Guillon J, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:791-6, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of poisonous snake bites] Machilaev MM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:82, Mar 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[1st aid in snake bites] Sultanov MN. Sovet Med 32:101-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Treatment of snake bite in calves. Couttie PM. Aust Vet J 45:384, Aug 69
Diagnosis and treatment of snake-bite. Hirschhorn HL. Aust Vet J 46:27-8, Jan 70
The treatment of snake bite. Hirschhorn HL. Aust Vet J 46:182-3, Apr 70
Diagnosis and treatment of snake-bite. Liefman CE, et al. Aust Vet J 46:182, Apr 70

SNAKES (B2)

Some effects of heat-labile venom components on indirect hemolysis by crotalid venoms. Byrd FE, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:724-8, Jul 70
Isolation and characterization of phospholipase A from sea snake, Laticauda semifasciata venom. Tu AT, et al. Arch Biochem 140:96-106, Sep 70
Some rambling notes on rattlesnakes. Conant R. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:768-9, Dec 69
The aerobic and anaerobic flora of rattlesnake fangs and venom: therapeutic implications. Ledbetter EO, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:770-8, Dec 69
Black mamba venom and its fractions. The histopathological changes produced. Zaki OA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:30-7, Jan 70
Chemical modification of the tryptophan residue in cobratoxin. Chang CC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:841-6, 20 Nov 69
The N- and C-terminal amino acid sequences of cobratoxin from Formosan cobra venom. Hayashi K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:482-6, 7 Aug 69
Properties and biosynthesis of a neurotoxic protein of the venoms of s snakes Laticauda laticaudata and Laticauda colubrina. Sato S, et al. Biochem J 115:85-90, Oct 69
Isolation of a phospholipase a from Agkistrodon piscivorus venom. Augustyn JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:98-108, 22 Apr 70
Long-lasting convulsant effect on the cerebral cortex of Naja naja venom. Bhargava VK, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:455-61, Jun 70
Blood ion concentrations as a function of developmental stage in the gopher snake, Pituophis melanoleucus catenifer. Dietz TH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:673-8, 15 Aug 69
A case of pneumonia in a King cobra. Das SC, et al. Indian Vet J 47:590-2, Jul 70
Anesthetic deaths in cobras (Naja naja and Ophiophagus hannah) with methoxyflurane. Burke TJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:620-1, 1 Sep 70
Identification of methylated beta-alanylhistidine in the muscles of snake and dolphin. Suyama M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:405-7, Sep 69
Microheterogeneity of L-amino acid oxidase. Separation of multiple components by polyacrylamide gel electrofucusing. Hayes MB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6636-44, 25 Dec 69
Electrocardiogram of the snake: intervals and durations. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:343-52, Oct 69
Pharmacological studies of purified toxins from elapid venoms. Lee CY. J Formosan Med Ass 68:556-7, 28 Nov 69
First ixodorhynchid mite from Philippine snakes. Voss WJ. J Med Entom 4:387-90, Nov 67
Hepatozoon fusifex Sp. N., a mehogregarine from boa constrictor producing marked morphological changes in infected erythrocytes. Ball GH, et al. J Parasit 55:800-13, Aug 69
The ultrastructure of epidermal maturation in the skin of the boa constrictor (Constrictor constrictor). Roth SI, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:69-93, Jul 70
Treatment of central retinal vein thrombosis with ancrod. Boweil RE, et al. Lancet 1:173-4, 24 Jan 70
Thrombic enzyme from Crotalus adamanteus. Markland FS, et al. Lancet 1:1398, 27 Jun 70
Purification and some properties of toxin A from the venom of the indian cobra. Nakai K, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:387-8, Aug 70
Studies on ascaridoid nematodes in pythons: the life-history and development of Ophidascaris moreliae in Australian pythons. Sprent JF. Parasitology 60:97-122, Feb 70
Studies on ascaridoid nematodes in pythons: speciation of Ophidascaris in the Oriental and Australian regions. Sprent JF. Parasitology 59:937-59, Nov 69
Snakes and pneumonia. Dunlop AE. Physiotherapy 56:64, Feb 70
Systematic desensitization of snake-avoidance under two conditions of suggestion. McGlynn FD, et al. Psychol Rep 25:220-2, Aug 69
Radiography of live venomous snakes. Samji ZM. Radiography 36:57-9, Mar 70
Note on the presence of virus-like aggregates and particles of unknown origin in the tissues of a colubrid snake (Xenodon merremii). Junqueira LC. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:138-40, May-Jun 68
Studies on the morphology of the monocercomonad flagellates from reptiles in India. I. Parasites of snakes. Krishnamurthy R. Riv Parassit 29:1-16, Mar 68
Unwinding the snakes. S Afr Med J 43:1093, 6 Sep 69
In vivo effect of reptilase on fibrinogen metabolism in dogs. Egberg N, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:383-5, Dec 69
Comparative electrophoresis of Crotalus and Agkistrodon venoms from North American snakes. Bonilla CA, et al. Toxicon 7:327-9, Dec 69
Method for study of snake venom induced hemorrhages. Bonta IL, et al. Toxicon 8:3-10, May 70
Simple method for purification of phospholipase A from cobra venom. Braganca BM, et al. Toxicon 7:151-7, Sep 69
Influence of adrenalectomy and-or cortisol treatment of resistance to moccasin (Agkistrodon p. piscivorous) venom. Clark JM, et al. Toxicon 8:25-32, May 70
Study of hemolysis in the lethal effect of Naja naja venom in the mouse and guinea pig. Condrea E, et al. Toxicon 7:95-8, Sep 69
Separation of the coaguiant components of Bothrops jararaca venom. Denson KW, et al. Toxicon 8:15-9, May 70
Toxicities of Thailand snake venoms and neutralization capacity of antivenin. Ganthavorn S. Toxicon 7:239-41, Nov 69
Toxicity of Elapidae venoms and an observation in relation to geographical location. Irwin RL, et al. Toxicon 8:51-4, May 70
Chemical composition of Naja naja: extractable lipids. Kabara JJ, et al. Toxicon 7:223-7, Nov 69
Species defferences in susceptibility to elapid venoms. Lee CY, et al. Toxicon 7:89-93, Sep 69
Studies on pancreatic trypsin from Crotalus durissus terrificus--comparison with proteases of venoms. Lodi WR. Toxicon 7:267-72, Dec 69
Effect of different Egyptian venoms on the oxygen consumption of isolated tissue slices. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 7:251-4, Dec 69
Effect of Cerastes cerastes venom on blood coagulation mechanisms. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 7:181-4, Nov 69
Some enzymatic activities of Egyptian snake venoms and a scorpion venom. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 7:185-8, Nov 69
Proteinase, argininеester hydrolase and a kinin releasing enzyme in snake venoms. Oshima G, et al. Toxicon 7:229-33, Nov 69
Occurrence of glycoproteins in various snake venoms. Oshima G, et al. Toxicon 7:235-8, Nov 69
Studies on African snake venoms. IV. Some enzymatic activities in the venom of the boomslang Dispholidus typus. Robertson SS, et al. Toxicon 7:189-94, Nov 69
Agar-gel and acrylamide-disc electrophoresis of coral snake venoms. Stevan LJ, et al. Toxicon 8:11-4, May 70
Effect of cobra and rattlesnake venoms on the central nervous system of the primate. Vick JA, et al. Toxicon 8:33-9, May 70
[Biochemical and immunological studies on snake venom. 3. Study of analogues of the Naja nigricollis venom alpha antigen] Boquet P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:522-42, Apr 69 (Fre)
[New species of Ophidascaris (Baylis 1921), parasite of the crotalus snake (Crotalus durissus terrificus)] Araujo P. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:441-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Gamma toxin is not the direct lytic factor of Naja nigricollis venom] Izard Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:666-7, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[A case of ophidiophilia. Clinical contribution to serpent symbolism and supplement to a psychoanalytic study of ulcerative colitis in children] Sperling M. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:143-56, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Malignant adenoamelobiastoma of the palate in a tiger python] Kast A. Frankfurt Z Path 77:135-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Metastasizing lymphosarcoma in a giant snake, Eunectes murinus (Linnaeus, 1758)] Frank W, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:437-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of Vipera ammodytes venom on the rat electrocardiogram. I] Valora N, et al. Boli Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:67-71, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Action of Vipera ammodytes venom on the rat electrocardiogram. II] Valora N, et al. Boli Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:373-5, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Trypanosoma hogei n. sp., parasite of the false cobra(Rachidelus brazili Boul.)] Pessôa SB. Hospital (Rio) 73:1257-62, Apr 68 (Por)
[Haemogregarines of Brazilian serpents. 8. Evolution of "Haemogregarina miliaris" in the leech "Haementeria lutzi"] Pessôa SB, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 29:451-8, Dec 69 (Por)
[Separation of Middle-Asian cobra venom by means of gel filtration through Sephadex and determination of biological activity of the fractions obtained] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1119-22, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Various properties of a phospholipase A inhibitor from Bothrops neuwiedii venom] Vidal JC, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:134-49, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The thymus, a lymphatic and epithelial organ of the snake (Vipera berus). Oksanen A, et al. Anat Anz 126:400-10, 1970
Structure of snake muscle spindles. Fukami Y, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:9-27, Jan 70
Structure of warm fiber terminals in the pit membrane of vipers. Terashima SI, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:494-506, Jun 70
The ultrastructure of the vomero-nasal organ in reptilia. Altner H, et al. Z Zellforsch 105:107-22, 1970
Light and electron microscopic investigation of the endrine pancreas of the grass-snake [Natrix n. natrix (L.)]. Trandaburu T, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:212-25, 23 May 69
[Morphology of the spleen in Boa constrictor L] Loreti F. Mikroskopie 25:222-6, 1969 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Immunological correspondence of transferrins and the relationships of colubrid snakes. George DW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:617-27, 1 Apr 70
Cytotaxonomy and chromosomal evolution in Serpentes. Beçak W, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:247-62, 1969

EMBRYOLOGY

Placentation in the garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis. Hoffman LH. J Morph 131:57-87, May 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on a procoagulant fraction of southern copperhead snake venom: the preferential release of fibrinopeptide B. Herzig RH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:451-65, Sep 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Catheterization in the snake: correlation of cardiac events. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 8:102-17, Jan-Mar 70
Comparison of renal function of bull and water snakes (Pituophis melanoleucus and Natrix sipedon). Komadina S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:333-43, 15 Jan 70
The role of the thyroid in skin-shedding in the shovel-nosed snake, Chionactis occipitalis. Chiu KW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:467-74, Jun 70
Electrocardiogram of the snake: effect of vagal stimulation on the Q-T duration. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:21-7, 1970
Electrocardiogram of the snake: effect of the location of the electrodes and cardiac vectors. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:245-52, Jul 69
Tonic and phasic muscle spindles in snake. Fukami Y. J Neurophysiol 33:28-35, Jan 70
Responses of snake muscle spindles to stretch and intrafusal muscle fiber contraction. Hunt CC, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:1-8, Jan 70

SNEEZING (G1)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Electric induction of sneezing reflex in humans combined with studies on the pharmacologic modification of reflex threshold] Breuninger H. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:112-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

SNOW see under WEATHER (G3)

SNUFF see under TOBACCO (B6)

SOAPS (D13)

Dynamic processes in soap films. Mysels KJ. J Gen Physiol 52:113Suppl-24s, Jul 68
Effectiveness of antibacterial soaps in a healthy population. MacKenzie AR. JAMA 211:973-6, 9 Feb 70
Statistical interpretation. Wright BE. JAMA 212:1706, 8 Jun 70
Bactericidal soap. Lancet 1:880, 25 Apr 70
Further observations on oral microbial contamination of the fingers. Bartels HA, et al. New York Dent J 36:231-4, Apr 70
[Study of a product with a sodium borate base for washing dirty skin in industrial work] Desoille H, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:327-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacological and clinical study of a series of shampoos and lotions for the hygiene of normal and pathological scalp] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 223:553-7, 1 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cade-test with a new soap] Heiss F. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:223-32, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Soap from the dermatologic viewpoint] Hopf G. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:65-8, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Soap in modern cosmetics] Lüders-Lohde C. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:157-8, 20 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic studies of the use of soap bars in communal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sanitary facilities] Heiss F.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:427-32, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hand disinfection problems in dental practice] Schönberger A, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:842-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[On the bactericidal effect of hexachlorophene soap on Trichophyton gypseum] Klimenkova KM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:40-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A study of the effect on the skin of the washing compound DNS-AK] Nevieva EA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:36-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The perils of keeping clean.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:670-3, Nov 69
Salicylanilide photosensitivity. Reaction to ultraviolet under conditions of normal soap usage. Freeman RG, et al. J Invest Derm 54:145-9, Feb 70
[Skin changes and bronchial asthma caused by active detergents] Wüthrich B.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1538, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Dermatitis caused by soap] Bel'ts EA.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:78, Apr 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of aflatoxins in peanut and cottonseed soapstocks. Cuculiu AF, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:226-8, Jun 70
A TLC method for identification of germicides in personal care products. Graber MB, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:529-31, Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The necessity and production of germicidal types of paper. II] Lodenkämper H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:90-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Washing of the hands in a dental clinic. A comparison between effects of conventional washing with soap and with treatment with 3 disinfective agents on hands contaminated with saliva] Moller R, et al.
Norske Tanniaegeforen Tid 80:9-12, Jan 70 (Nor)

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT (F1)

see also related
ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL (F1)

The athlete's neurosis--a deprivation crisis. Little JC.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:187-97, 1969
WARF: a scale for measuring job-readiness behaviors. Bitter JA, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:616-21, Mar 70
Verbal expressivity as an index of adaptive behavior. Halpern AS, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:180-6, Sep 69
Prediction of postinstitutional adjustment of mentally retarded adults. Rosen M, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:726-34, May 70
The concept and use of developmental groups. Mosey AC. Amer J Occup Ther 24:272-5, May-Jun 70
Home from the war: a study of psychiatric problems in Viet Nam returnees. Strange RE, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:488-92, Oct 70
Self-derogation and adjustment to recent life experiences. Kaplan HB.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:324-31, Apr 70
Assessment of individual functioning through classroom observation. The clinician in the preschool setting. Thanaphum S, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:16-9, Jul 70
Social nutrition and malnutrition. Havens L.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:196 passim, Aug 70
Psychiatric and social characteristics of bright delinquents. Gath D, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:151-60, Feb 70
The children's pathology index as a predictor of follow-up adjustment. Alderton HR.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:289-94, Jun 70
Premorbid adjustment and number of E.C.Ts administered. Costello CG.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:75-6, Feb 70
Speech and socio-vocational aspects of individuals with cleft palate. Van Demark DR, et al.
Cleft Palate J 7:284-99, Jan 70
Somatic and psychosocial factors relative to management of patients with cystic fibrosis. Kulczycki LL, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:320-4, Nov 69
Prepsychotic adjustment and outcome in Italian schizophrenic patients. Conforto C, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:492-7, Nov 69
Social disabilities of epileptics in Accra. Edoo BB, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 11:217-22, Jun 70
The psychosocial adjustment of children with dyslexia. Connolly C. Exceptional Child 36:126-7, Oct 69
The effect of a parttime special education program on the adjustment of EMR students. Wood FH.
Exceptional Child 36:680-1, May 70
Juvenile obesity. Its course and outcome. Bruch H.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:231-54, 1970
Personality correlates of the Goodman Socio-Sexual Adjustment Scale. Higgins J.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:276-7, Jun 70
Readiness for psychiatric hospital release in relation to levels of social efficiency and psychopathology. Handy IA. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:546-9, Jul 70
Preventive psychiatry and the field theory of reality. Gould RL. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:440-61, Apr 70
Some intrapersonal response correlates of organizational rank. Lichtman CM.
J Appl Psychol 54:77-80, Feb 70
Dimensions of mental health in adolescent boys. Bloom R. J Clin Psychol 26:35-8, Jan 70
Prediction enhancement through the use of moderator variables. Cowden JE.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:621-4, Oct 69
Parental perceptions of young children and their relation to indexes of adjustment. Cowen EL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:97-103, Feb 70
Meaning of self-image disparity as measured by the Q Sort. Kornreich LB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:728-30, Dec 68
Institutionalization of the aged: effects on behavior. Lieberman MA. J Geront 24:330-40, Jul 69 (63 ref.)
Predicting coping behavior in college. A prospective use of the student-TAT. Coelho GV, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:386-97, Nov 69
Relationships of the mecholyl test, premorbid asocial functioning, and long term outcome in schizophrenia. Gittelman-Klein R, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:301-6, Apr 70
Self-derogation and psychosocial adjustment. Kaplan HB, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:421-34, Nov 69
Sex differences in the relationship between premorbid asociality and posthospital outcome. Rosen B, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:415-20, Nov 69
The schizophrenic experience. A follow-up study of attitude and posthospital adjustment. Soskis DA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:443-9, Dec 69
Premorbid asocial adjustment and prognosis in schizophrenia. Gittelman-Klein R, et al.
J Psychiat Res 7:35-53, Oct 69
Better-adjusted peers as resources in group therapy with adolescents. Hilgard JR, et al.
J Psychol 73:75-100, Sep 69
The physically disabled client and facilitative confrontation. Anthony WA.
J Rehab 36:22-3, May-Jun 70
Mobilization for Maturity. Cummings V, et al.
J Rehab 35:37-8, Jan-Feb 69
Making more of much. An experimental in the social orientation of mentally retarded young people. Greene P. J Rehab 36:24-6, May-Jun 70
The surrogate society: a new approach to rehabilitation. Grimberg M.
J Rehab 36:34-5, May-Jun 70
The social aspects of senescence. Bayne JR.
Laval Med 38:610-4, Jun 67
Status consistency: health status and adoption of the sick role among late adulthood persons. Battistella RM. Med Care 8:333-42, Jul-Aug 70
Objective measures and occupational success. Clark A, et al. Ment Retard 8:41-4, Aug 70
Influence of a therapeutic community on behavior and adjustment of defective delinquents. Ferrell CR, et al.
Ment Retard 7:8-9, Dec 69
Criteria for adult community programming in mental retardation. Usdane WM. Ment Retard 7:43-6, Dec 69
Adjustment of institutionalized mildly retarded patients twenty years after return to the community. Wolfson IN. Ment Retard 8:20-3, Aug 70
Psychosocial adjustment to maintenance hemodialysis. I. Friedman EA, et al.
New York J Med 70:629-37, 1 Mar 70
The Stepping Stone Club. Campbell W.
Nurs Times 66:1273, 1 Oct 70
Double-aspect perception and social interest. Huber RJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:387-92, Apr 70
A follow-up study of transsexualists: social and economic aspects. Hoenig J, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:85-100, 1970
The aftercare of schizophrenics: an evaluation of group and individual approaches. Levene HI, et al.
Psychiat Quart 44:296-304, 1970
Field study of the problems of adaptation of Mackenzie Delta Eskimos to social and economic change. Lubart JM. Psychiatry 32:447-58, Nov 69
Authoritarianism, self esteem and insecurity. Larsen KS, et al. Psychol Rep 25:229-30, Aug 69
Attitudes toward the mentally ill, knowledge of mental illness, and personal adjustment. Lieberman LR.
Psychol Rep 26:47-52, Feb 70
Discrepancy of self and ideal-self and frequency of hero, sexual and hostile daydreams reported by males. Windholz G. Psychol Rep 25:136-8, Aug 69
Ego strength, role-position salience and community tenure of the psychiatric patient. Wolkon GH.
Psychol Rep 26:951-3, Jun 70
Dimensions of perception of background and current situation of alcoholic patients. Horn JL, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:633-58, Sep 70
Preventing the social breakdown syndrome. Gruenberg EM, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:179-95, 1969
[Social consequences of asthma and chronic bronchitis from the occupational aspect] Zavázalová H, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 18:277-84, 1970 (Cze)
[The socially maladjusted child] Ernst J.
J Sci Med Lille 85:555-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Psychologic and social problems raised by long term respiratory assistance: return of patients to home] Giroud M, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:349-69, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Social adjustment of unmarried mothers and their children. Study and conclusions of a survey of the department of Aisne 1969] Lienhardt H.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:461-70, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic and social problems in adolescent cystic fibrosis] Meyer H.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:141, 1969 (Ger)
[Socio-psychiatric problems of laryngectomized patients] Siegel E, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:330-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The sceno-test of G.V. Staabs used in syndromes caused by adaptation disorders in the evolutive age] Ferraccioli E.
G Psichiat Neuropat 97:185-214, 1969 (Ita)
[Causes of maladjustment of minors and related remedies] Delfini G.
Minerva Med 61:2984-91, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Sociological aspects of the concept of maladjustment] Palazzo A. Minerva Med 61:2974-83, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Clinical problems of maladjustment] Reda GC, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2961-9, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Considerations on "the dative abnormalities" derived from the observation of cases of school maladjustment and faulty personality development with related indications of mental hygiene] Scarzella R. Minerva Med 61:2747-55, 20 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Re-socialization and work in penitentiary environments. I. Criteria of selection] Ferrari M.
Rass Neuropsichiat 21:165-72, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Re-socialization and work in penitentiary environments. II. Adaptability to work] Ferrari M.
Rass Neuropsichiat 21:228-36, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The child in society today] Bollea G.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:45-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Adolescence and the choice of occupations] Cesa-Bianchi M.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:52-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pathomorphosis of hysteria caused by changes of the socio-cultural environment] Boeri R, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:601-9, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Social adaptation of motherhood] Martínez PD.
Salud Publica Mex 11:107-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

Mutual glance and the significance of the look. Champness BG. Advance Sci 26:309-12, Mar 70
A factorial study of unstructured ward behaviors. Balthazar EE, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:353-60, Nov 69
A system for the social classification of the more severely mentally retarded. Balthazar EE, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:361-8, Nov 69
Self-evaluative responses in adolescent retardates. Brodsky G, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:792-5, May 70
The Vineland and Cain-Levine: a correlational study and program evaluation. Congdon DM.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:231-4, Sep 69
Prediction of independent functioning and of problem behavior from measures of IQ and SQ. Johnson RC.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:591-3, Mar 70
Growth in social competence in institutionalized mentally retarded children. Mitchell AC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:666-73, Mar 70
The effects of small group interaction of sociometric choices of day campers. Sheilhaas MD.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:259-63, Sep 69
What helps mothers to speak out. Conant LH.
Amer J Nurs 69:2650-3, Dec 69
The social organization of Barbary apes (Macaca sylvana) on Gibraltar. MacRoberts MH.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:83-99, Jul 70
Relationship between electroencephalographic and sociometric variables among psychiatric patients. Cohen M, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:97-101, Jul 70
Purpose vs. consequence in the analysis of behavior. Thomas A. Amer J Psychother 24:49-64, Jan 70
Social organization and emotional behavior. Eisenberg JF. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:752-9, 30 Jul 69
The emotional basis of social behavior. Scott JP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 159:777-90, 30 Jul 69
Discipline: a central issue of our times. Atchley DW.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:761-3, Dec 69
Exploring the uniqueness of common complaints. Wright KJ. Brit J Med Psychol 43:221-32, Sep 70
Folk music and the American left: a generational-ideological comparison. Denisoff RS.
Brit J Sociol 20:427-42, Dec 69
Role distance, role distance behaviour and jazz musicians. Stebbins RA. Brit J Sociol 20:406-15, Dec 69
Health and homeostasis as social concepts: an exploratory essay. Caldwell LK.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:206-23, 1969
Stability in ecological and social systems. Holling CS.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:128-41, 1969
Shaping preschoolers' play behaviour in the child

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

health conference waiting area. Wootton M, et al. Canad J Public Health 61:10-6, Jan-Feb 70
Psychological studies in patients with clefts. Schweckendiek W, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:533-9, Apr 70
A component analysis of the structure of the social behaviour of a semi-captive chimpanzee group. Van Hooff JA. Experientia 26:549-50, 15 May 70
Group life and pre-experientially differentiated social attitudes in white mice. Kalkowski W. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:227-48, 1969
Defective infants in a feral monkey group. Berkson G. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:284-9, 1970
Reproductive cycles of the mangabey Cercocebus albigena. Rowell TE, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:264-72, 1970
Some perspectives on disengagement theory. Youmans EG. Gerontologist 9:254-8, Winter 69
Practical applications of psychodrama: systematic role-playing teaches social skills. Bell RL. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:189-91, Jun 70
A study of bedroom use of two psychiatric wards. Ittelson WH, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:177-81, Jun 70
Social competence and psychiatric symptomatology in Japan: a cross-cultural extension of earlier American findings. Draguns JG, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:68-73, Feb 70
An automatic recording unit for photographic studies of behavior of domestic animals. Squires VR, et al. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:188-98, Oct 69
Personal and community factors in fertility control. Sociological factors. Russell C, et al. J Biosoc Sci 1:289-96, Jul 69
Free-play in nursery school children. Clark AH, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:205-16, Nov 69
The relationship of premorbid social activity level of psychiatric patients to test performance on the WAIS and the MMPI. Maley RF. J Clin Psychol 26:75-6, Jan 70
Effects of bilateral lesions of the frontal granular cortex on the social behavior of rhesus monkeys. Deets AC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:452-61, Sep 70
Effect of bilateral frontal lobectomy on social preferences of rhesus monkeys. Suomi SJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:448-53, Mar 70
An experimental study of the social responsiveness of children with autistic behaviors. Freitag G. J Exp Child Psychol 9:436-53, Jun 70
Adolescents' perceptions of happy-successful living. Thompson GG, et al. J Genet Psychol 115:107-20, Sep 69
A San Francisco Bay Area "speed" scene. Carey JT, et al. J Health Soc Behav 9:164-74, Jun 68
Ideological supports to becoming and remaining a heroin addict. Feldman HW. J Health Soc Behav 9:131-9, Jun 68
Age and capacity devaluation. Haber LD. J Health Soc Behav 11:167-82, Sep 70
The "hang-loose" ethic and the spirit of drug use. Suchman EA. J Health Soc Behav 9:146-55, Jun 68
A survey of student-school legal relationships. Westcott CE, et al. J Med Educ 45:711-2, Sep 70
Adolescents and their problems with society. Kremer MW. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:80-3, Feb 70
Extraversion-introversion, affiliation, and anxiety. Shapiro KJ, et al. J Personality 37:387-406, Sep 69
Good samaritanism: an underground phenomenon? Piliavin IM, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:289-99, Dec 69
Literature as a projection of the author's personality. Buirski P, et al. J Project Techn 34:27-30, Feb 70
Limited sensory and social deprivation and operant control of affiliation and deference responses. Suinn RM. J Project Techn 33:535-8, Dec 69
Personality and social variables related to the initiation of smoking cigarettes. Wohlford P, et al. J Sch Health 39:544-52, Oct 69
Correlates of home and host country acquaintanceship among foreign medical residents in the United States. Antler L. J Soc Psychol 80:49-57, Feb 70
Altruism, extraversion, and mental illness. London P, et al. J Soc Psychol 76:19-30, Oct 68
Riots: psychologic techniques of prevention and control. Wachtel AS, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 62:1129-31, Dec 69
The changing status of adolescents in the modern world. Mead M. Maryland Med J 18:61-4, Nov 69
Changes in enzymes involved in the biosynthesis and metabolism of noradrenaline and adrenaline after psychosocial stimulation. Axelrod J, et al. Nature (London) 225:1059-60, 14 Mar 70
The definition of aggression. Innes JM. Nature (London) 228:193, 10 Oct 70
Rhythmic patterns in human interaction. Kimberly RP. Nature (London) 228:88-90, 3 Oct 70
Looking at the seventies. Community responsibility and political action. Kerr IL. New York Dent J 36:422-3, Aug-Sep 70
Social disengagement in chronically ill patients. Reed DL. Nurs Res 19:109-15, Mar-Apr 70
Designing a behaviour graph. MacArthur CH. Nurs Times 66:911-4, 16 Jul 70
Affiliate perception and the arousal of the participation-affiliation motive. Becker G. Percept Motor Skills 24:991-7, Jun 67
Creativity, insolence, and attractiveness of female experimenters. Eisenman R, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:515-20, Apr 70
Impulsiveness, sociability, and the preference for varied experience. Farley FH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:47-50, Aug 70
The James Mackenzie Lecture. Hodgkin K. Practitioner 204:177-84, Jan 70
Differential sensitivity of profound retardates to adults' steady gaze. Altman R, et al. Psychol Rep 27:30, Aug 70
Self-esteem and social-personal orientation of Indian 12- and 18-year-olds. Smart MS, et al. Psychol Rep 27:107-15, Aug 70
Fantasy need achievement and performance: a role analysis. Klinger E, et al. Psychol Rev 76:574-91, Nov 69
Behavioural research into children's smoking. Some implications for anti-smoking strategy. Bynner JM. Roy Soc Health J 90:159-63, May-Jun 70
Attitudes of young people to society. Hawkings JR. Roy Soc Health J 90:150-3, May-Jun 70
Brood care in halictid bees. Batra SW, et al. Science 168:875, 15 May 70
Study of TV violence: seven top researchers blackballed from panel. Boffey PM, et al. Science 168:949-52, 22 May 70
Social organization in the bat Myotis adversus. Dwyer PD. Science 168:1006-8, 22 May 70
[Birth order and social behavior (1959-1967)] Lemaine JM. Annee Psychol 68:593-610, 1968 (50 ref.) (Fre)
[Social behavior of a group of white rats placed in learning situation] Anthouard F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3260-3, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Social relations among ants of the genus Aphaenogaster] Delage B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:701-3, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Social organization of a band of Talapoins (Miopithecus talapoin) of northeast Gabon] Gautier-Hion A. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:116-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of human behavior in large building blocks] Girard PF. Lyon Med 223:937-45, 3 May 70 (Fre)
[Psychobiology of partnership behavior] Ploog D. Nervenarzt 40:245-55, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Health and disease from the sociological viewpoint] Stumpfe KD. Ther Gegenw 109:153-70, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Psychological profile of some student leaders of a "student movement"] Valente L, et al. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 30:115-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Adolescence and the choice of occupations] Cesa-Bianchi M. Riv Clin Pediat 81:52-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Progressive electoral activity in a psychiatric hospital] Frick B. Riv Sper Freniat 93:738-48, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Socio-cultural aspects of epilepsy in light of psychodynamics. Presentation of an interview with an epileptic woman patient] Savastano H. Rev Saude Publica 1:119-25, Dec 67 (Por)
[Observations on affectivity and behavior in the aged. Comparative study] Creţeanu G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:713-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Human relations and street traffic] Royo-Villanova R. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:261-77, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative pharmacopsychological study of the effects produced by psychopharmaceuticals on verbal interaction in a group of students. Battegay R, et al. Experientia 26:924-7, 15 Aug 70
Coital behavior in dogs. V. Effects of estrogen and progesterone on mating and other forms of social behavior in the bitch. Beach FA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:1-22, Jan 70
The influence of psychotropic substances on hornet behaviour in colonies of Vespa orientalis F. (Hymenoptera). Fioru L, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:323-41, 1969

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS (F2)

see also related
SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

Future time perspective and adolescent behaviour disorders. Lavik NJ. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:153-71, 1969
A sociological view of normality. Strauss AL. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:265-70, Sep 67
Affiliative therapy with young adolescents. Hilgard JR, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:577-605, Oct 69
Relationship of socioeconomic status, sex, and age to aggression of emotionally disturbed children in mothers' presence. Rau M, et al. J Genet Psychol 116:95-100, Mar 70
The stability of deviant behavior over time: a reassessment. Scheff TJ, et al. J Health Soc Behav 11:37-43, Mar 70
Alcoholism in the behavioral syndrome. Perkins JB. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:11-2, Aug 70
Chronic tuberculosis in refractory patients--therapeutic aspects. Foster-Carter AF. Respiration 26:Suppl:76-81, 1969
[Some considerations concerning the behavior disorders of the person and the society] Vieru DT. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:651-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Summer weather syndromes from the medico-social point of view] Cominelli A, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:270-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Case reports in forensic psychiatry] Lakartidningen 67:1696-8, 8 Apr 70 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Maladaptive behavior of institutionalized retardates with seizures. Eyman RK, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:651-9, Mar 70

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of independent functioning and of problem behavior from measures of IQ and SQ. Johnson RC. Amer J Ment Defic 74:591-3, Mar 70
The assessment of social disability. Ruesch J. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:655-64, Dec 69
The Gibson Spiral Maze test: retest data in relation to behavioural disturbance, personality and physical measures. Gibson HB. Brit J Psychol 60:523-8, Nov 69
Self-other orientations of institutionalized behavior-problem adolescents. Long BH, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:43-7, Feb 70
Behavior ratings of recidivist and nonrecidivist delinquent males. Mack JL. Psychol Rep 25:280, Aug 69
[The differential diagnosis of schizophrenia, psychopathy and psychopath-like states] Rokhlin LL. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:235-41, 1970 (Rus)
[Sociopathic behavior and electroencephalographic changes] Vujošević K, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 17:45-51, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

The management of behavior disorders with thioridazine in the mentally retarded. Llorente AF. J Maine Med Ass 60:229-31, Oct 69
[Results of the action of a limbicotropic drug on 100 hyposocial subjects of developmental age. Preliminary note] Fontana A. Minerva Pediat 22:448-52, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Reactions to deviance: a critical assessment. Schur EM. Amer J Sociol 75:309-22, Nov 69
Socio-psychiatric consequences of Huntington's disease. Dewhurst K, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:255-8, Mar 70
Sub-acute encephalitis: behavioural and neurological aspects. Himmelhoch J, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:531-8, May 70
Ectopic tachycardias in the elderly. Some clinical features with particular reference to mental manifestations. Clark AN. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:203-12, 1970
Alzheimer's disease. Hughes W. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:129-48, 1970
The insanity of place. Goffman E. Psychiatry 32:357-88, Nov 69
[Important consequences of cerebral sclerosis. Social and legal aspects] Dietrich H. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1033-5, 29 May 70 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome study in a group of maladjusted boys with antisocial behaviour. Ferrier PE, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:247-9, Dec 69
[XYY47 men] Quack B, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:223-36, Dec 69 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Alcoholism, illness, and social pathology among American Indians in transition. Littman G. Amer J Public Health 60:1769-87, Sep 70 (55 ref.)
Depression in alienated youth. Unwin JR. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:83-6, Feb 70
Antisocial behavior of the elderly. Epstein LJ, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:36-42, Jan 70
A social areas study of the Bronx: environmental determinants of behavioral deviance and physical pathology. Struening EL, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:130-8, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Galvanic skin reactivity among family groups containing disturbed adolescents. Goldstein MJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:57-67, Feb 70
Amygdalectomy in the free-ranging vervet (Cercopithecus aethiops). Kling A, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:191-9, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive measures in the mental health area. Some theoretical considerations on justification and a fantasy about the future. Beier EG.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:193-211, 1969

REHABILITATION

The application of operant conditioning principles to work group experience. Ellsworth PD, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:495-501, Nov-Dec 69

THERAPY

A strategy for the initial stage of psychotherapy with adolescents. Choras P, et al.
Amer J Psychother 24:65-78, Jan 70
Defining milieu therapy. Abroms GM.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:533-60, Nov 69
Changes in the attitudes to authority of patients with behaviour disorders in a therapeutic community. Miles A. Brit J Psychiat 115:1049-57, Sep 69
Enforced outpatient treatment of advantaged pseudosociopathic neurotically disturbed young women. Reckless JB.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:335-45, Aug 70
Behavior shaping in a classroom for children with cerebral palsy. Stone MC.
Exceptional Child 36:674-7, May 70
Changing family behavior programs. Ferber AS, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:27-55, 1970
Critical incidents in the context of family therapy. Critical incident no. 2. Zuk GH.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:273-89, 1970
Self-concept therapy for adolescent females. Cole CW, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:642-5, Dec 69
The application of Premack's generalization on reinforcement to the management of classroom behavior. Wasik BH.
J Exp Child Psychol 10:33-43, Aug 70
Better-adjusted peers as resources in group therapy with adolescents. Hilgard JR, et al.
J Psychol 73:75-100, Sep 69
Effect of operant conditioning techniques on chronic schizophrenics. Gorham DR, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:223-34, Aug 70
Reduction of facial gestures through loss of token reinforcers. Weisberg P, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:227-30, Feb 70
[Court psychiatry and retarded development] Grunewald K.
Lakartidningen 67:1684-90, 8 Apr 70 (Swe)

SOCIAL CHANGE (I, N1)

see also related
GROUP PROCESSES (F1)

The rebirth of youth in the age of cultural change. Arasteh R.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:327-45, Nov 69
Mental health and social change: an ecological perspective. Brickman HR.
Amer J Psychiat 127:413-9, Oct 70
Swinging: sexual freedom or neurotic escapism? Grold LJ. Amer J Psychiat 127:521-3, Oct 70
Organizational obstacles to change in a large mental hospital. Kaplan HM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1107-14, Feb 70
Social activists and social change: the Chicago demonstrators. Miller PR.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1752-9, Jun 70
A house officer looks at medical student activism. Mullan F. Amer J Psychiat 126:1010-2, Jan 70
Psychosomatic medicine and the contemporary social scene. Schwab JJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1632-42, May 70
Revolution, vintage 1968--a psychosocial view. Lesse S.
Amer J Psychother 23:584-98, Oct 69
Changing patterns of culture and psychiatry in India. Sethi BB, et al. Amer J Psychother 22:46-54, Jan 68
The obstetrician and society. Baird D.
Amer J Public Health 60:628-40, Apr 70
Professionals and the community confront change. Haynes MA. Amer J Public Health 60:519-23, Mar 70
The public perception of protest. Turner RH.
Amer Sociol Rev 34:815-31, Dec 69
Editorial. Quo Vadis. De Vanna AN.
Ann Dent 28:151, Dec 69
College mental health and social change. Farnsworth DL. Ann Intern Med 73:467-73, Sep 70 (29 ref.)
The attitude creates the situation. Blanchard H.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:113-6, Aug 70
Patient sex differences and MMPI changes--1958 to 1969. Rice DG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:185-92, Aug 70
Can the traditional practice of medicine survive? Fuchs VR. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:154-6, Jan 70
The theme of contemporary social movements. Turner RH. Brit J Sociol 20:390-405, Dec 69
Psychoanalysis and social crises. Ekstein R.
Bull Menninger Clin 33:333-45, Nov 69
The responsibility of the New York Academy of Medicine in the community. Pool JL.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:649-56, Sep 70
Hospital nursing and the demand for change. Williams JI. Canad Nurse 66:38-9, Jul 70
The adolescent in 1970. Keniston K.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:1-15, Jan 70
The politics of age: interest group or social movement? Carlie MK. Gerontologist 9:259-63, Winter 69
Changing neighborhoods: the challenge to stay. Ellis EV. Hosp Progr 51:38-43, Jan 70
Group survival and change. Maher TP.
Hosp Progr 50:50-5 passim, Nov 69
The dental care market in America. Diefenbach VL.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:230-8, Oct 70
The vanishing minority dentist. Dummett CO.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:256-64, Oct 70
Bridging the gap. Henry JL.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:249-55, Oct 70
Dentistry in crisis. Kaplan RI.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:224-5, Oct 70
Industrialization, child-rearing practices, and children's personality. Mussen P, et al.
J Genet Psychol 115:195-216, Dec 69
Health education and community development. Diseker RA. J Med Ass Alabama 38:264 passim, Sep 68
A longitudinal study of potential change agents in medicine--a preliminary report. Lewis CE.
J Med Educ 44:1029-34, Nov 69
A new climate. Pifer A. J Med Educ 45:79-87, Feb 70
Changes underway. Stone FL.
J Med Educ 44:990-1, Oct 69
On the fading of social stereotypes: studies in three generations of college students. Karlins M, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 13:1-16, Sep 69
Youth and today's environment. Blaine GB.
J Sch Health 40:71-4, Feb 70
Dilemma for social evolution: the impact of Darwin. Leibowitz L. J Theor Biol 25:255-75, Nov 69
Aquarius: age of change. Mason AB.
JAMA 213:1345, 24 Aug 70
The changing status of adolescents in the modern world. Mead M. Maryland Med J 18:61-4, Nov 69
Aspects of general practice in a changing society. Deery A. Med J Aust 2:810-2, 18 Oct 69
The climates of change. Fitzwater J.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:51-3, 8 Nov 69
Social action--the therapy of poor folk. Bitensky R.
Ment Hyg 53:503-8, Oct 69
Mental hospital employees and social action. Straight EM, et al. Ment Hyg 54:241-6, Apr 70
The psychiatrist: activist or onlooker?
Ment Hyg 54:191-204, Apr 70
Social changes, minorities, and the mentally retarded. Orzack LH. Ment Retard 7:2-6, Oct 69
You can't do today's nursing with yesterday's attitudes. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 113:140, Dec 69
A lot of knowledge is dangerous.
Nature (London) 227:437, 1 Aug 70
Editorial. NYSAP important in these changing times. Phillips PT. New York Dent J 36:160, Mar 70
Some psychiatric comments on the current move toward sex education program in the schools. Brunstetter RW.
Northwest Med 69:Suppl:7-12, May 70
Justification for a trial-and-error theory of nursing. Minckley BB. Nurs Res 19:526-9, Nov-Oct 70
Rehabilitation in a changing world. Talbot HS.
Paraplegia 7:146-52, Nov 69
The adolescent "hippie" and the emergence of a matristic culture. Distler LS.
Psychiatry 33:362-71, Aug 70
Casualties of our time. Ford AB.
Science 167:256-63, 16 Jan 70
Specialising in developing countries. Gwee AL.
Singapore Med J 11:1, Mar 70
Social problems related to the development of health in Ethiopia. Messing SD. Soc Sci Med 3:330-7, Jan 70
Characteriological deterrants to economic progress in people of Appalachia. Goshen CE.
Southern Med J 63:1053-61, Sep 70
Curing explosive disillusionment. Sullivan LH.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 38:14-21, Jul 70
[Changes in social structure] Kellner W.
Med Klin 64:1773-5, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Discussion on protest and revolution] Francis JJ.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 24:521-40, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Protest and revolution] Mitscherlich A.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 24:510-20, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Sex education in the time of "sexual revolution"] Becker W.
Ther Gegenw 106:959-60 passim, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Acceleration] Ahrbeck-Wothge R.
Z Ges Hyg 15:715-20, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The child in society today] Gentili A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:35-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pathomorphosis of hysteria caused by changes of the socio-cultural environment] Boeri R, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:601-9, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[The year of opportunity] Alvarez de Choudens JA.
Boi Asoc Med P Rico 60:66-74, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Medical education and social change] Ramos P.
Gac Med Mex 99:877-94, Oct 69 (Spa)

SOCIAL CLASS (I, N1)

The academic achievement of EMR students and social class. Schwarz RH, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:338-40, Nov 69
Social class and child psychiatric practice: the clinician's evaluation of the outcome of therapy. McDermott JF, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:951-6, Jan 70
Social status, stress, and psychological symptoms. Dohrenwend BP.
Amer J Public Health 57:625-32, Apr 67
Some relations between social isolation and specific communicable diseases. Schofield FD.
Amer J Trop Med 19:167-9, Jan 70
Two conflicting themes: common values class differential values. Han WS.
Amer Sociol Rev 34:679-90, Oct 69
Class, occupation, and orientation. Kohn ML, et al.
Amer Sociol Rev 34:659-78, Oct 69
Social class and the mortality of clinically treated alcoholics. Schmidt W, et al.
Brit J Addict 64:327-31, Jan 70
Chronic bronchitis, smoking and social class. A study among working people in the towns of Mid and East Cheshire. Rimington J.
Brit J Dis Chest 63:193-205, Oct 69
Social class and mental illness in Dublin. Walsh D.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1151-61, Oct 69
Class stratification in socialist societies. Parkin F.
Brit J Sociol 20:355-74, Dec 69
Social class gradients and serum uric acid in males and females. Acheson RM. Brit Med J 4:65-7, 11 Oct 69
Social class and serum uric acid. Cook MG, et al.
Brit Med J 4:232, 25 Oct 69
Social class and serum uric acid. Finn R.
Brit Med J 4:232, 25 Oct 69
The relationship of birth order and socioeconomic status to the creativity of preschool children. Lichtenwalner JS, et al.
Child Develop 40:1241-7, Dec 69
Age-ism: another form of bigotry. Butler RN.
Gerontologist 9:243-6, Winter 69
Social class and disposition in a rural mental hospital. Pasewark RA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:120-1, Apr 70
Mental health information and moral values of lower class psychiatric clinic patients. Lilienfeld DM.
Int J Soc Psychiat 15:264-78, Autumn 69
Personality and social class position in migration from an island: the implications for psychiatric illness. Mazer M, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:203-8, Summer 69
Social class relatedness in some Oxfordshire parishes. Harrison GA, et al. J Biosoc Sci 2:71-80, Jan 70
Social status and incidence of coronary heart disease. Shekelle RB, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:381-94, Dec 69
From hard to soft drugs: temporal and substantive changes in drug usage among gangs in a working-class community. Klein J, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 9:139-45, Jun 68
Judgments about candidates for psychotherapy: the influence of social class and insight-verbal ability. Rowden DW, et al. J Health Soc Behav 11:51-8, Mar 70
Social class, social mobility, and prematurity: a test of the childhood environment hypothesis for Negro women. Udry JR, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 11:190-5, Sep 70
Adolescent perceptions of time: the effect of age, sex, and social class. Cottle TJ, et al.
J Personality 37:636-50, Dec 69
Health behavioral differences between low and middle social class students. Dennison D.
J Sch Health 39:731-5, Dec 69
Status configurations and cigarette smoking in a junior high school. Newman IM. J Sch Health 40:28-31, Jan 70
Comparison of intelligence test scores of BHIL and high caste Hindu delinquents and nondelinquents. Kundu CL. J Soc Psychol 81:265-6, Aug 70
Life-span expectations and achievement expectancies of underprivileged and middle-class adolescents. Zelen SL, et al. J Soc Psychol 80:111-2, Feb 70
Social class differences in children's syntactic performance: a quantitative analysis of field study data. Williams F, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:778-93, Dec 69
Social class and serum-cholesterols. Banerjee B, et al.
Lancet 1:1113, 23 May 70
Social class and biological tests. Howell RW.
Lancet 760:1343, 20 Jun 70
Legal abortion and social class. James WH.
Lancet 2:658, 26 Sep 70
Social class and serum-uric-acid. Saha N, et al.
Lancet 1:1182, 30 May 70
Social class and the health service.
Lancet 1:986-7, 9 May 70
Social class and time. Med J Aust 2:580, 20 Sep 69
A refutation of Jensen's position on intelligence, race, social class, and heredity. Golden M, et al.
Ment Hyg 53:648-53, Oct 69
Walk-in exposure projects in the ghetto. Maruyama M.
Ment Hyg 54:261-70, Apr 70
Anxiety and achievement of grammar school boys. Littig LW. Nature (London) 226:411-2, 2 May 70
Native language barriers. Baumslag N.
New Eng J Med 283:768, 1 Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Black identity, social class, and Black power. Dizard JE. Psychiatry 33:195-207, May 70
Manifest fears and worries of ghetto vs middle-class suburban children. Naiven FB. Psychol Rep 27:285-6, Aug 70
Socio-economic status and post-trauma intelligence in children with severe head injuries. Woo-Sam J, et al. Psychol Rep 27:147-53, Aug 70
Fantasy need achievement and performance: a role analysis. Klinger E, et al. Psychol Rev 76:574-91, Nov 69
Social status and subjective perceptions of 250 men after myocardial infarction. Croog SH, et al. Public Health Rep 84:989-97, Nov 69
Mild mental subnormality: social and epidemiolocal studies. Stein ZA, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:62-85, 1969
Psychotherapy for the working class patient. Strotzka H. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:256-66, 1969
Environmental and genetical contributions to class difference: a model experiment. Thoday JM, et al. Science 167:990-2, 13 Feb 70
Mortality differentials by social class and smoking habit. Preston SH. Soc Biol 16:280-9, Dec 69
Working-class systems of mutual assistance in case of childbirth, illness and death. Halbertsma HA. Soc Sci Med 3:321-30, Jan 70
Cultural deprivation, lower class and mental retardation: certain terminological and conceptual confusions. Kurtz RA, et al. Soc Sci Med 3:229-37, Aug 69
Sociocultural factors relating to mild mental retardation. Teele JE. Soc Sci Med 3:363-9, Jan 70
Social class and arteriosclerotic heart disease. WHO Chron 23:532-4, Nov 69
[The current social status of the district physician] Gladkij I. Cesk Zdrav 18:323-7, Aug 70 (Cze)
[A social pediatric clientele assessed according to social class] Bülow B. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1489-93, 28 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Distribution of occupations of parents of patients admitted to a child psychiatry department] Rump KJ. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1285-8, 2 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Study of 100 cases of cirrhosis in Brussels. I. Sociologic aspects] Heimann R, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:107-11, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Psychoneurotic disorders in women in relation to their social status] Vatankhah HM. Confin Psychiat 13:50-66, 1970 (Ger)
[Public health and the problem of social classification] Witt A. Rev Saude Publica 1:172-6, Dec 67 (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

Delineation of the lowest social class. Askham J. J Biosoc Sci 1:327-35, Oct 69

HISTORY

[Social position of employees in pharmacies and their fight for better life conditions around the year 1900] Cižmář J. Cesk Farm 18:401-7, Oct 69 (Cze)

SOCIAL CONDITIONS (I, N1)

Social and clinical factors in the outcome of schizophrenia. Mandelbrote BM, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 46:24-34, 1970
In crisis. Baer E. Amer J Nurs 70:1299, Jun 70
The crisis in confidence. Gardner JW. Amer J Occup Ther 24:387-90, Sep 70
Biological and social correlates of stature among children in the slums of Lima, Peru. Politt E, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:735-47, Oct 69
The hippie communal movement: effects on child birth and development. Smith DE, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:527-30, Apr 70
Home visiting in a black urban ghetto. Chappel JN, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1455-60, Apr 70
"Mental health without walls": community mental health in the ghetto. Fishman JR, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1461-7, Apr 70
Runaways, hippies, and marihuana. Kaufman J, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:717-20, Nov 69
Examination of the changes in the United States which affect the health of children and youth. Aldrich RA, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:Suppl:3-22, Apr 70
The New Left and American public health--attempted radicalization of the A.P.H.A. through dialectic. Bellin LE. Amer J Public Health 60:973-81, Jun 70
Health--2000 A.D. Duhl LJ. Amer J Public Health 59:1809-15, Oct 69
Community aspects of childhood lead poisoning. Moore JE. Amer J Public Health 60:1430-4, Aug 70
Runaways and their health problems in Haight-Ashbury during the summer of 1967. Smith DE. Amer J Public Health 59:2046-50, Nov 69
Reported effects of "STP"--the unreliaility of hippies as reporters of drug effects. Angrist BM. Brit J Addict 64:231-4, Oct 69
Some sociological characteristics of male alcoholic patients from London admitted to a mental hospital. Tidmarsh D. Brit J Addict 64:333-46, Jan 70
A response to marginality: the case of migrant farm workers. Nelkin D. Brit J Sociol 20:375-89, Dec 69
The second-class status of the mental retardate in the United States. Some new directions for the mental health movement. Mendelsohn RS. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:506-7, Sep 70
Teaching child health. Lessons based on experiences with Project Head Start. North AF Jr. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:539-42, Sep 70
Health problems in urban and rural "crash pad" communes. Smith DE, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:534-7, Sep 70
A follow-up study of hospitalized problem drinkers. Rohan WP. Dis Nerv Syst 31:259-64, Apr 70
Lack of social policy for aged deplored by sociologist. Kent DP. Geriatrics 25:35 passim, Aug 70
The new old nuns: the changing life patterns of Catholic sisters. Hickey T, et al. Gerontologist 9:170-8, Autumn 69
The university and social needs of the 70's. Schmidt AM. Illinois Med J 137:133-7 passim, Feb 70
Social and academic factors associated with drug use on the University of Vermont campus. Steffenhagen RA, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:92-6, Spring 69
Some social factors in college drug usage. Steffenhagen RA, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:97-101, Spring 69
The challenge of nursing in developing countries. Pratt R. Int Nurs Rev 17:158-71, 1970
Students who say no: blacks, radicals, hippies. Coles R. Int Psychiat Clin 7:3-15, 1970
Statement of the moderator. Kohn N JR. J Amer Coll Dent 37:100 passim, Apr 70
Dentistry today--a profession in transition. II. Introduction. Morrey LW. J Amer Coll Dent 37:99-100, Apr 70
Social and political aspects of drug use. Edison GR. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:274-7, Apr 70
The sociobiological aspects of the national survey on fecundity and fertility in Belgium. Cliquet RL. J Biosoc Sci 1:369-88, Oct 69
Dental student orientation program to community health problems. Johnston DW, et al. J Dent Educ 34:157-64, Jun 70
Population and the social, political and environmental crisis. Ragland RB. J Florida Med Ass 57:24-30, Oct 70
A San Francisco Bay Area "speed" scene. Carey JT, et al. J Health Soc Behav 9:164-74, Jun 68
Heads and freaks: patterns and meanings of drug use among hippies. Davis F, et al. J Health Soc Behav 9:156-64, Jun 68
Depressive pattern, social background, and hospitalization. Klerman GL, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:466-78, Jun 70
Community differences in positive mental health of younger workers. Meltzer H, et al. J Psychol 75:217-23, Jul 70
Youth and today's environment. Blaine GB. J Sch Health 40:71-4, Feb 70
Health in a rural hippie commune. Palmer DL, et al. JAMA 213:1307-10, 24 Aug 70
Aquarius: age of change. JAMA 212:1517-8, 1 Jun 70
Status consistency: health status and adoption of the sick role among late adulthood persons. Battistella RM. Med Care 8:333-42, Jul-Aug 70
The academic condition in the United States. Doty P. Nature (London) 224:1063-8, 13 Dec 69
Medicine in the ghetto. Norman JC. New Eng J Med 281:1271-5, 4 Dec 69
The social responsibility of business. Gaudion DA. New York Dent J 35:534-8, Nov 69
Adapting to changing community health needs. Remillet J, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:47-9, Oct 70
Women and their role in shaping society. Muilane MK. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:7-9, Jun 70
The epidemiology of burns. The cause and control of burns in children. Smith EI. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:821-7, Nov 69
Social health. Thompson HC. Pediatrics 44:1035-7, Dec 69
Japan II: University turmoil is reflected in research. Boffey PM. Science 167:147-50 passim, 9 Jan 70
Environmental teach-in: a new round of student activism? Carter LJ. Science 167:269, 16 Jan 70
France: attempt to slash numbers stirs medical school strike. Greenberg DS. Science 166:1381-3, 12 Dec 69
Appalachia and the like. Southern Med J 63:1095-7, Sep 70
Marihuana and society. Stephens CR. Southwest Med 51:177-9, Aug 70
[Weight of newborn babies and infants in relation to social conditions of their families] Bouchalová M. Cesk Zdrav 17:429-36, 1969 (Cze)
[The functional concept of physician-patient relations] Janošík J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:429-33, 1969 (Cze)
[Social aspects of legal responsibility of the health worker] Štěpán J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:421-7, 1969 (Cze)
[Preliminary results of a follow-up study of a group of mentally retarded criminals] Friis BE, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:751-5, 16 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Social situation of tubercular patients known to the Brabant clinics in 1966] Jeurissen A. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:182-255, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Psychosialogic facts of industrial enterprises: how does the industrial physician orient himself here?] Legendre M. Arch Mal Prof 28:479-86, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Socio-technical survey of accidents occurring in pressing machines] Wurceldorf L. Arch Mal Prof 29:520-3, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Maritime climate therapy. Sociologic studies in endogenous eczema] Höck K, et al. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:111-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Learning ability of epileptic children and their sociologic conditions] Lempp R. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:629-33 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Psychological diseases as a social process] Koester H. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:226-34, May 70 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic treatment of students in the opinion of the therapist. Phase-specific conflicts during studies] Moeller ML. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:724-47, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The dependence theme in the rebellion of students] Pohlen M. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:762-71, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The unrest of the students. Learning disturbances, identity crisis, political protest] Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:721-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Social factors in the pathogenesis of abnormal psychogenic reactions and development] Klingberg U, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:153-68, 1970 (Ger)
[Legal consequences of suicidal acts] Mende W. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:108-13, 1970 (Ger)
[Factor analytical studies on the determination of socio-cultural living conditions of children] Naasner M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1108-13, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Relationship between the endocrine system and the sociologic situation in mass breeding] Gärtner K. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:81-5, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Effect of some social conditions on elimination of 17-ketosteroids, studied as an index of aging] Mariotti M, et al. G Geront 17:687-9, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Influence of social and living conditions on the compensation of diabetes in children] Jackowska E, et al. Pediat Pol 45:869-75, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Social-domestic conditions of workers of certain metiurgical plants] Pavlenko ME. Gig Sanit 34:81-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Scientific research under underdeveloped conditions] Labouriau LF. Acta Cient Venez 20:149-50, 1969 (Spa)
[Culture and public health] Fujigaki Lechuga A. Salud Publica Mex 10:239-48, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Mass communication media and their social impact] Menéndez A. Salud Publica Mex 11:495-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[The mind in the field of public health. Importance of nutrition in socioeconomic development] Zubirán S. Salud Publica Mex 11:501-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

Medical-social conditions of slaves in the South. Bloch H. J Nat Med Ass 61:442-4, Sep 69
[Social position of employees in pharmacies and their fight for better life conditions around the year 1900] Cižmář J. Cesk Farm 18:401-7, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Slaves and physicians in ancient Greece] Joly R. Sudhoff Arch 53:1-14, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Influence of scientific studies in economic and social development] Martínez Báez M. Salud Publica Mex 12:77-85, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

SOCIAL CONFORMITY (F1)

see also related
SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL (I)

Mind-body continuum in human sexuality. Stephens GJ. Amer J Nurs 70:1468-71, Jul 70
Conformity, rebellion, and learning: confrontation of youth with society. Philips I, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:463-72, Apr 70
The hippie communal movement: effects on child birth and development. Smith DE, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:527-30, Apr 70
Runaways, hippies, and marihuana. Kaufman J, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:717-20, Nov 69
Runaways and their health problems in Haight-Ashbury during the summer of 1967. Smith DE. Amer J Public Health 59:2046-50, Nov 69
Reported effects of "STP"--the unreliaility of hippies as reporters of drug effects. Angrist BM. Brit J Addict 64:231-4, Oct 69
Students who say no: blacks, radicals, hippies. Coles R. Int Psychiat Clin 7:3-15, 1970
Dogmatism and the prognosis of mental patients as judged by various staff members. Gelso CJ. J Clin Psychol 26:98, Jan 70
Accidents and social deviance. Suchman EA. J Health Soc Behav 11:4-15, Mar 70
The role of arousal and cognitive complexity in susceptibility to social influence. Corfield VK. J Personality 37:554-66, Dec 69
Sex differences in the relationship between self-esteem and susceptibility to social influence. Eagly AH. J Personality 37:581-91, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Authoritarianism, acquiescence, and field behavior. Ezekiel RS. J Personality 38:31-42, Mar 70
Attitude change as a function of internal-external control and communicator status. Ritchie E, et al. J Personality 37:429-43, Sep 69
Test anxiety, confidence, commitment, and conformity. Rule BG, et al. J Personality 37:460-7, Sep 69
Conformity development as a function of self-blame. Costanzo PR. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:366-74, Apr 70
Self-esteem, reception, and influenceability. Zellner M. J Personality Soc Psychol 15:87-93, May 70
Studies in acquiescence: I. Social desirability; II. Self-esteem; 3. Creativity; and IV. Prejudice. Eisenman R, et al. J Project Techn 34:45-54, Feb 70
The effect of labeling as an informational social influence upon color perception. Keasey CB, et al. J Soc Psychol 79:195-202, Dec 69
Relationships of selected personal and social variables in conforming judgment. Long HB. J Soc Psychol 81:177-82, Aug 70
Conformity as related to masculinity, self, and other descriptions, suspicion, and artistic preference by sex groups. Smith KH. J Soc Psychol 80:79-88, Feb 70
Health in a rural hippie commune. Palmer DL, et al. JAMA 213:1307-10, 24 Aug 70
Non-verbal rigidity, creativity, and problem solving. Gorman BS, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:715-8, Dec 69
The Shaw test: simultaneous measures of intelligence, originality, and rigidity. Lester D. Percept Motor Skills 24:1106, Jun 67
Heartrate in an Asch-type conformity situation. Mertesdorf F, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:565-6, Oct 69
Social compliance as a function of field dependence. Solar D, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:299-306, Aug 69
Arousal of achievement motivation with causal attributions. Breit S. Psychol Rep 25:539-42, Oct 69
Attitudes of young people to society. Hawkings JR. Roy Soc Health J 90:150-3, May-Jun 70
Academic dress. Redaksie van die. S Afr Med J 44:801, 11 Jul 70

SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL (I, N3)

Career ladders and equivalency examinations: what does it all mean? Levine HG. Amer J Med Techn 35:714-20, Nov 69
The Army psychiatrist--an adjunct to the system of social control. Maier T. Amer J Psychiat 126:1039-40, Jan 70
Consultation with police on human relations training. Newman LE, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1421-9, Apr 70
Concerning heroin use and official records. Bullington B, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1887-93, Oct 69
Training of policemen in emotional control and awareness. Danish SJ, et al. Amer Psychol 25:368-9, Apr 70
Police control of juveniles. Black DJ, et al. Amer Sociol Rev 35:63-77, Feb 70
European Common Market and British medicine. Grey-Turner E. Brit Med J 1:216-8, 25 Jul 70
A community psychology consultation program in police family crisis intervention: preliminary impressions. Bard M, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:209-15, Summer 69
Characteristics of male undergraduate registrants of firearms. Bauman MH, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:317-9, Apr 70
Discipline imposed by dental societies and dental boards during 1969. Sarner H. J Amer Dent Ass 81:178-82, Jul 70
Ontario's "Healing Arts Committee" report. Deacon WC. J Canad Dent Ass 36:241-2, Jun-Jul 70
Editorial. And now an omen from Quebec. J Canad Dent Ass 36:311, Sep 70
Editorial. Ontario's reform-hungry committee on the healing arts. J Canad Dent Ass 36:237, Jun-Jul 70
The investigating officer. Williamson FE. J Forensic Sci Soc 8:97-8, Oct 68
Medical education: an adversary proceeding? Levitt M, et al. J Med Educ 45:383-92, Jun 70
1968 medical disciplinary report. JAMA 210:1092-3, 10 Nov 69
Disciplinary functions of the G.M.C. Bird RG. Lancet 1:993-4, 9 May 70
Disciplinary functions of the G.M.C. Draper MR. Lancet 1:1180, 30 May 70
Stop and SEARCH. Lancet 1:1037, 16 May 70
Peer review. Wilbur RS. Missouri Med 67:150-4, Mar 70
Old codes are barriers to new electrical safety methods. Lubin D. Mod Hosp 115:128-30, Jul 70
On the function of criminal law in riot control. Goldstein J. Psychoanal Stud Child 24:463-87, 1969
The National Goals Research Staff report. Abelson PH. Science 169:537, 7 Aug 70
[Compulsory continuing education? The problem of continuing dental education in the U.S.A] Schweisheimer W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:928-9, 16 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Rules on medical ethics compiled by the Central Medical Council of Brazil] J Jap Med Ass 63:639-47, 15 Feb 70 (Jap)

SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL (I)

Reactions to deviance: a critical assessment. Schur EM. Amer J Sociol 75:309-22, Nov 69
Censorship, social control and socialization. Segal A. Brit J Sociol 21:63-74, Mar 70
Overpopulation effects on social reduction of emotionality in the albino rat. Morrison BJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:658-62, Dec 69
Locus of control in psychiatric patients. Harrow M, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:582-9, Oct 69
Perception of disability by the nondisabled. MacDonald AP Jr, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:654-60, Dec 69
Effects of internal-external locus of control and skill or chance instructional sets on task performance. Petzel TP, et al. J Gen Psychol 82:87-93, Jan 70
Cognitive balance in a choice situation involving two health care plans. Kaluzny AD, et al. J Health Soc Behav 11:104-15, Jun 70
Attitude change as a function of internal-external control and communicator status. Ritchie E, et al. J Personality 37:429-43, Sep 69
Body boundary and psychological control in an arthritic population. Azcarate E. J Project Techn 33:493-500, Dec 69
Internal versus external control of reinforcement and awareness in a conditioning task. Ude LK, et al. J Psychol 73:63-7, Sep 69
Mr Ralph Nader and pure food. Nature (London) 226:205-6, 18 Apr 70
Mr Nader's crusade. Nature (London) 226:199-200, 18 Apr 70
Beliefs in internal-external control of reinforcement and participation in group and individual sports. Lynn RW, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:551-3, Oct 69
Locus of control and self-reported depression among college students. Abramowitz SI. Psychol Rep 25:149-50, Aug 69
Nader's raiders on the FDA: science and scientists "misused". Boffey PM. Science 168:349-52, 17 Apr 70
Behavioral measurement of operating power structures: characterizations of asymmetrical interaction. Mayhew BH Jr, et al. Sociometry 32:474-89, Dec 69
Influence of a consistent minority on the responses of a majority in a color perception task. Moscovici S, et al. Sociometry 32:365-80, Dec 69
Influence structures. Taylor M. Sociometry 32:490-502, Dec 69
[Importance and advantages of the informal organization] Witt A. Rev Saude Publica 3:203-12, 1969 (Por)

SOCIAL DESIRABILITY (F1)

Speech and socio-vocational aspects of individuals with cleft palate. Van Demark DR, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:284-99, Jan 70
Maintaining social acceptance gains made by mentally retarded children. Rucker CN. Exceptional Child 36:679-80, May 70
Social acceptability of anomalous persons. Shears LM, et al. Exceptional Child 36:91-6, Oct 69
Achievement values, social desirability, and endorsement of trait names on the Berdie check list. Mukherjee BN. J Appl Psychol 52:127-32, Apr 68
Age and sex differences in values toward physical handicaps. Richardson SA. J Health Soc Behav 11:207-14, Sep 70
Studies in acquiescence: I. Social desirability; II. Self-esteem; 3. Creativity; and IV. Prejudice. Eisenman R, et al. J Project Techn 34:45-54, Feb 70
Perceptions of social desirability and frequency of occurrence of traits and the probability that the traits will be endorsed. Bernhardson CS, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:571-6, Apr 70
Social desirability as a function of time of day in morning-active and evening-active males. De Fee JF Jr. Percept Motor Skills 30:854, Jun 70
Social position, social desirability and self-esteem. Schwendiman G, et al. Psychol Rep 27:117-8, Aug 70
Spoken language abilities of educable mentally retarded (EMR) and normal adolescents. Willis VL, et al. Psychol Rep 26:696-8, Jun 70
[Normalization effects in the factor analysis of questionnaire data] Eyferth K, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:38-51, 1969 (Ger)

SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION see under SOCIAL PROBLEMS (I)

SOCIAL DISTANCE (F1)

Psychological distance in disturbed and normal adults. Tolor A. J Clin Psychol 26:160-2, Apr 70
Verbal behaviour and social distance. Salzinger K. Lang Speech 13:25-37, Jan-Mar 70
Reflections on "psychological distance as a function of length of hospitalization". Neel AF. Psychol Rep 26:46, Feb 70
Perceived acceptance and helpfulness in a marathon group. Walker M, et al. Psychol Rep 27:83-90, Aug 70
Sex differences in the exercise of circumspection in self-disclosure among adolescents. West LW. Psychol Rep 26:226, Feb 70

SOCIAL DOMINANCE (F1)

Three modes of hierarchy presentation in systematic desensitization therapy. O'Neil DG, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:289-94, Sep 69
Interrelation between dominance in the population and the level of metabolism in white mice males. Myrcha A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:599-601, 1969
Dominance structure of the Nilgiri langur (Presbytis johnii) of South India. Poirier FE. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:161-86, 1970
The relevance of power theme's among male, negro and white, paranoid and non-paranoid schizophrenics. Weems LB Jr, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:189-96, Summer 69
Therapist directiveness, client dominance, and therapy resistance. Hagebak RW, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:536-40, Oct 69
Reinforcing "displaced aggression" and dominance hierarchy in white rats. Tsai LS, et al. J Gen Psychol 83:97-105, Jul 70
Differential crelates of domiance scales. Butt DS, et al. J Personality 37:415-28, Sep 69
The social and sexual behaviour of the red deer stag. Lincoln GA, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 11:Suppl 11:71+, Mar 70
Difficulty and learning a complete influence order. Kreveld D van. Nederl T Psychol 25:55-63, Jan 70
A scoring system for human figure drawings as a measure of personality at level 3 of the Leary interpersonal diagnostic system. Mebane DF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:385-6, Apr 70
Genotype-environment interactions in chickens selected for high and low social dominance. Biswas DK, et al. Poult Sci 49:681-92, May 70
The Black family: myth and reality. TenHouten WD. Psychiatry 33:145-73, May 70
Contributing factors in Black politics: introduction. Tomlinson TM. Psychiatry 33:139-44, May 70
Power motivation in male paranoid children. Wolowitz HM, et al. Psychiatry 32:459-66, Nov 69
The myth and reality of the "matriarch": a case report in family therapy. Platt R. Psychoanal Rev 57:203-23, 1970
Epinephrine and nor-epinephrine effects on social dominance behavior. Lawrence CW, et al. Psychol Rep 27:195-8, Aug 70
New feminism: potent force in birth-control policy. Carter LJ. Science 167:1234-6, 27 Feb 70
Social subordination, population density, and mammalian evolution. Christian JJ. Science 168:84-90, 3 Apr 70
Mammalian evolution: is it due to social subordination? Christian JJ. Science 170:345-6, 16 Oct 70
Discussion effects on racial attitudes. Myers DG, et al. Science 169:778-9, 21 Aug 70
Mammalian evolution: is it due to social subordination? Udvardy MD. Science 170:344-5, 16 Oct 70

DRUG EFFECTS

[Method of testing psychotropic substances on the domination behavior of the cynocephalic monkey (Papio papio)] Giono-Barber H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:199-203, 1970 (Fre)

SOCIAL FACILITATION (F1)

Social facilitation of feeding in newly hatched chickens as a function of imprinting. Strobel MG, et al. Canad J Psychol 24:207-15, Aug 70
Dimensions of interpersonal facilitation in psychotherapy and child development. Bierman R. Psychol Bull 72:338-52, Nov 69 (97 ref.)
Coaction effects on a muscular endurance task. Martens R, et al. Res Quart 40:733-7, Dec 69
[Choice and autonomy of subject. Theory of psychologic reactance] Moscovici S, et al. Annee Psychol 68:467-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of a congener on performance in mice] Pallaud B. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1101-4, Sep 69 (Fre)

SOCIAL ISOLATION (F1, I)

Pre-maternal isolation effects on behaviour and endocrine function of offspring. Sackler AM, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:367-84, Oct 69
Brain cholinesterase in grouped and singly caged adrenal-demedullated rats. McKinney TD. Amer J Physiol 219:331-4, Aug 70
International and cultural conflicts affecting mental health. Violence, suicide and withdrawal. Opler MK. Amer J Psychother 23:608-20, Oct 69
Disease patterns and vaccine-response studies in isolated Micronesian populations. Brown P, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:170-5, Jan 70
Isolated and migratory population groups: health problems and epidemiologic studies. I. Introduction. Gajdusek DC. Amer J Trop Med 19:127-9, Jan 70
Some relations between social isolation and specific

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

communicable diseases. Schofield FD.
Amer J Trop Med 19:167-9, Jan 70
Social nutrition and malnutrition. Havens L.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:198 passim, Aug 70
Aggressive behavior in the rat: effects of isolation, and olfactory bulb lesions. Bernstein H, et al.
Brain Res 20:75-84, 20 May 70
Wolf children--truth or fallacy? Abello VB.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:425-9, Jul 70
Mothers of disabled children--the value of weekly group meetings. Linder R.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:202-6, Apr 70
Effects of rearing experiences on development in rhesus monkey. Sackett G.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:422, Apr 70
Defective infants in a feral monkey group. Berkson G.
Folia Primat (Basel) 12:284-9, 1970
The development of tool using in wild-born and restriction-reared chimpanzees. Menzel EW Jr, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 12:273-83, 1970
Some aspects of the nonagenarian's environment. Wigzell FW.
Geront Clin (Basel) 12:175-85, 1970
The friendship club: a case study of the segregated aged. Jacobs RH.
Gerontologist 9:276-80, Winter 69
Consistency and change of social participation in old age. Lehr U, et al.
Hum Develop 12:255-67, 1969
Comment on "high school yearbooks: a nonreactive measure of social isolation in graduates who later became schizophrenic". Schwarz JC.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:317-8, Jun 70
Relative effects of prolonged social isolation and confinement: Behavioral and EEG changes. Zubek JP, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:625-31, Oct 69
The underprivileged child. Tracing early neglect to its behavioral results. Riese H.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:820-8, Sep 68
Gypsy isolates in Slovenia. Avčin M.
J Biosoc Sci 1:221-33, Jul 69
The effects of environmental complexity on the histology of the rat hippocampus. Walsh RN, et al.
J Comp Neurol 137:361-6, Nov 69
Reproductive behavior of socially deprived male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Missakian EA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:403-7, Nov 69
Voluntary confinement among lepers. Bloombaum M, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 11:16-20, Mar 70
Aging and life space in Poland and the United States. Shanas E.
J Health Soc Behav 11:183-90, Sep 70
Brain weight and acetylcholinesterase activity in differentially-grouped cottontail rabbits. McKinney TD, et al.
J Mammal 51:389-91, May 70
Environmental deprivation: its effect on the growth of infant monkeys. Kerr GR, et al.
J Pediat 75:833-7, Nov 69
Alienation and identification in college women. Klein EB, et al.
J Personality 37:468-80, Sep 69
Factors influencing the incidence of reversible lens opacities in solitary and aggregated mice. Weinstock M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:168-72, Nov 69
Limited sensory and social deprivation and operant control of affiliation and deference responses. Suinn RM.
J Project Techn 33:535-8, Dec 69
The relative importance of selected behavioral characteristics of group members in an extreme environment. Doll RE, et al.
J Psychol 75:231-7, Jul 70
Isolation, a challenge of disability. Hanson HH.
J Rehab 36:2, May-Jun 70
Baboon menstrual cycles affected by social environment. Rowell TE.
J Reprod Fertil 21:133-41, Feb 70
Maternal effects on behavior and white blood cells of isolated female mice. Weitman AS, et al.
Life Sci 9:291-300, 1 Mar 70
Deprivation: an essay in definition with special consideration of the Australian Aboriginal. Nurcombe B.
Med J Aust 2:87-92, 11 Jul 70
The loneliness of old age. Conti ML.
Nurs Outlook 18:28-30, Aug 70
Reactions of large groups experimentally confined in an austere environment. Ahearn TR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:611-20, Oct 69
Effect of two days' monotonous confinement on conditioned eyelid frequency and topography. Gendreau P, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 31:291-3, Aug 70
The effect of social isolation on resistance to some infectious diseases. Gross WB, et al.
Poult Sci 48:514-20, Mar 69
Noli me tangere. Seidenberg R.
Psychoanal Rev 57:196-202, 1970
Decreased potency of CNS depressants after prolonged social isolation in mice. Baumel I, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:153-8, 1969
The urban setting. 3. Mental health services and the isolated citizen. Mitchell-Bateman M.
Rhode Island Med J 53:263-6 passim, May 70
Social isolation, activeness and leisure reading among the blind. Guterman SS.
Soc Sci Med 3:349-61, Jan 70
Recluse with heart failure. Moon JH, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:720-8, Dec 69
[Severe deprivation syndrome in twins following prolonged social isolation] Pelikán L, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:980-3, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Effectiveness of protective confinement therapy of alcoholics] Skopková H.
Cesk Psychiat 66:165-72, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Effect of the duration of social isolation on instrumental learning acquisition in mice] Ungerer A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:350-2, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Psycho-social rehabilitation of the aged] Hugonot R, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1483-5, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[The case of Kasper Hauser] (Hauser K), Stumpfe KD.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:292-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Health and disease from the sociological viewpoint] Stumpfe KD.
Ther Gegenw 109:153-70, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Psychiatric care: Patients isolated from society during treatment time] Gustafsson L.
Lakartidningen 67:704-8, 11 Feb 70 (Swe)
[Temporary psychosis caused by isolation] Palmgren L.
Lakartidningen 67:1280-2, 18 Mar 70 (Swe)

SOCIAL MEDICINE (G2)

The first year of Community Health.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:295-6, May-Jun 70
Careers in medical care administration. Bluestone N.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:725 passim, Sep 69
Rheumatoid arthritis. Social problems. Ansell BM.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract Suppl 3:21-4, Nov 69
Rheumatoid arthritis. Social problems. Macindoe K.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract Suppl 3:25-6, Nov 69
Social medicine. Smith A.
Manchester Med Gaz 49:9-11, Feb 70
The general hospital: a sphere of social medicine? Rankin JG.
Med J Aust 2:817-21, 18 Oct 69
Is criticism warranted? Kelley JW.
Nebraska Med J 55:166-7, Mar 70
Sociopolitical action of physicians. Gurian BS.
New Eng J Med 283:377, 13 Aug 70
The place of medicine in society. Egeberg RO.
Southwest Med 51:66-8, Mar 70
[Improvement of the Public Health Act No. 44-66 Collection and specialization in social medicine] Mlynář I.
Cesk Zdrav 18:406, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Contraception in general practice. A research project from general practice. Presentation of the project and participating physicians] Backer P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2265-8, 18 Dec 69 (Dan)
[Public health and social reform] Christensen V.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1491-3, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Waste of hospital bed-days] Gjorup L.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2301-3, 25 Dec 69 (Dan)
[Social pediatrics. A working model] Heinild S.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1901-11, 30 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Social geriatrics] Johansen GF.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:81-5, 5 Feb 70 (Dan)
[From preventive medicine to predictive medicine] Senault R.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:163-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[The medico-social problems raised by alimentary diets] Rilliet B.
Praxis 58:1017-22, 19 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Alcoholism control in the Lucerne canton, Switzerland] Hunziker A, et al.
Brit J Addict 64:183-97, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The rehabilitation of tuberculosis patients as a task of social medicine] Heesen W.
Med Mschr 23:528-31, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Petty disorders--their discrimination and social medical relevance] Franke M.
Med Welt 50:2728-34, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Prognosis of socialistic health protection with respect to balanced and graded system of public health service in the community] Otto J.
Pharm Prax 11:241-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychological aspects of our nutrition] Luban B.
Praxis 58:1023-8, 19 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Significance and scope of social and preventive medicine] Schär M.
Ther Umsch 26:547-51, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Obesity. Social-medical and preventive aspects] Lachnit V.
Wien Z Ian Med 50:236-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Social gynecology--the tasks of practice] Otto L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:904-8, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[An example of the use of factor analysis in social hygiene] Stosiek P.
Z Ges Hyg 15:128-32, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The sick leg, a social medical problem] Weitgasser H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:623-6, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Medical and social results affecting the patient, caused by lack of knowledge of industrial and social medicine by physicians, demonstrated by the example of a patient with silicosis] Pressel G.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:196-201, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The role of radiology in social medicine] Gallina F, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:457-67, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Medico-social aspects of narcoanalysis] Bergamini M.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1612-22, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Medico-social aspects of the economic value of man] Antoniotti F. Zacchia 6:1-35, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Management of diabetes mellitus from the view point of social medicine] Mimura G.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2096-102, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Social medicine and clinical sciences] Buraczewski O.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:308-10, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Socialization of medicine (answers to a questionnaire)] Benevides W.
Rev Brasil Med 26:347-50, Jun 69 (Por)
[Rationalizing the work of sanitary physicians] Beĭtel'man MS.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:59-61, 1969 (Rus)
[Sample studies as a basic element of developing the sociohygienic observation method] Shigan EN.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:8-11, 1968 (Rus)
[The methodology of sociohygienic study of morbidity] Bednyĭ MS, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:23-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Social medicine and socialization of medicine] Quesada Sanz J.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 87:169-229, 1970 (Spa)
[Perspectives on social medicine. 3. Social medicine and deliquency] Buentello y Villa E.
Gac Med Mex 98:579-88, May 68 (Spa)
[Perspectives on social medicine. II. Medicine and sociology in its interdisciplinary aspects] Bustamante ME.
Gac Med Mex 98:576-9, May 68 (Spa)
[Brief medico-social considerations. II. Current trends in social medicine] Vasconcelos R.
Gac Med Mex 99:1116-9, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Perspectives on social medicine. V. Social medicine and education] Vasconcelos R.
Gac Med Mex 98:593-601, May 68 (Spa)
[Perspectives on social medicine. I. Introduction] Vasconcelos R.
Gac Med Mex 98:575, May 68 (Spa)
[Brief medico-social considerations. IV. Medicine and humanism in out times] Véjar-Lacave C.
Gac Med Mex 99:1123-7, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Brief medico-social considerations. I. Introduction] Zamarripa-Torres C.
Gac Med Mex 99:1115-6, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Brief medico-social considerations. 3. The physician medicine, and national development] Zamarripa-Torres C.
Gac Med Mex 99:1120-3, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Perspectives on social medicine. IV. Medicine and social security] Zamarripa-Torres C.
Gac Med Mex 98:588-93, May 68 (Spa)
[The tasks of social pediatrics in developed countries] Cernayová E, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 18:335-40, Aug 70 (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

[The object and subject of general and social hygiene] Bratovanov D.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:62-6, 1969 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Edinburgh experiments in the use of television in the teaching of social medicine. Maclean U.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:62, Feb 70
Pilot application of a teaching technique in social medicine. Wegman DH, et al.
J Med Educ 44:1017-23, Nov 69
The teaching of social and community medicine. What kind of doctor is wanted? Fleming CM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:387-8, Apr 70
The teaching of social and community medicine. Measuring the results. Last JM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:393-5, Apr 70
The teaching of social and community medicine. What should be taught? Lowe CR.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:390-2, Apr 70
The teaching of social and community medicine. What kind of academic organization? McKeown T.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:395-7, Apr 70
The teaching of social and community medicine. Letting students do the work: an aspect of audiovisual aids to teaching. Maclean U.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:392-3, Apr 70
The teaching of social and community medicine. The subject matter of the preclinical part of the teaching. Smith A.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:388-90, Apr 70
The teaching of social and community medicine. Why not leave it to the clinicians? Smith A.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:399-400, Apr 70
The teaching of social and community medicine. What kind of teachers? Warren MD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:397-9, Apr 70
Team learning in community medicine for medical and paramedical students. Gloor RF, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:558-61, Jun 70
[Teaching and research activities of the Institute for Social Medicine in Olomouc (under Professor Matoušek's leadership)] Kučerová V.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:885-7, 4 Sep 70 (Cze)
[Educational measurement in social medicine of students at the Palacky University medical school] Kučerová V.
Cesk Zdrav 18:89-91, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Social pedagogy in the 70's] Norrelund N.
Yng Laeg 1:36-7, 1970 (Dan)
[Contribution of the faculty of social medicine to the professional education of rural practicioners] Farkas IJ.
Praxis 58:1577-80, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Social medicine as curriculum material for medical students in their clinical terms. For the Committee for the new approbation regulation of the Ministry of Health] Hagen W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:445-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Social medicine in the Clinical Hospital. A new dimension in medical education] De Paula A.
Rev Brasil Med 26:717-8, Dec 69 (Por)
[Use of elements of programmed teaching at the department of social hygiene and public health organization] Alabovskiĭ IuI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:34-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experience with the use of programmed teaching in some fields of social hygiene and public healthorganization] Simonov VA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:32-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Teaching of preventive and social medicine in the medical schools] Piedrola Gil DG.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 87:105-47, 1970 (Spa)
[Scope and methods of practical undergraduate training in social medicine] Dedek J.
Cesk Zdrav 18:296-8, Aug 70 (Slo)
[Training of workers for leading positions in the field of social medicine] Makovický E.
Cesk Zdrav 18:196-201, May 70 (Slo)
[Assistant Professor Dr. E. Makovický, M.D. and medical education in social medicine] (Makovický E),
Cesk Zdrav 18:355-9, Aug 70 (Slo)

HISTORY

[Industrial medicine and social medicine in a pamphlet of the 19th century] (Tomacelli D), Biondi S.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:252-62, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Development of health service in 1944-1969] Brzozowski R.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:977-83, Jul 69 (Pol)

MANPOWER

[Social medicine and general practice] Norrelund N.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:393-8, 19 Feb 70 (Dan)

SOCIAL MOBILITY (I, N1)

Geographical flight and its relation to crisis theory. Hiatt CC, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:53-7, Jan 70
An interrelated approach to teaching visually handicapped children and mobility education. Goodman W. Exceptional Child 36:445-9, Feb 70
Biological aspects of a high socio-economic group. I. IQ, education and social mobility. Gibson JB.
J Biosoc Sci 2:1-16, Jan 70
Social class relatedness in some Oxfordshire parishes. Harrison GA, et al. J Biosoc Sci 2:71-80, Jan 70
Social class, social mobility, and prematurity: a test of the childhood environment hypothesis for Negro women. Udry JR, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 11:190-5, Sep 70

SOCIAL PERCEPTION (F1)

Stereotypes according to ethnic origin, social class and sex. Rim Y, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:312-25, Dec 69
Intelligence and the factorial structure of person perception. Gardner TD, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:213-7, Sep 69
The social perception of normals toward their EMG grade-mates. Renz P, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:405-8, Nov 69
The social awareness of autistic children. Sussman S, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:798-806, Oct 69
Race awareness among American and Hong Kong Chinese children. Morland JK.
Amer J Sociol 75:360-74, Nov 69
Local-cosmopolitan perceptions of political conformity: a specification of parental influence. Nelson JI, et al. Amer J Sociol 75:193-207, Sep 69
Reactions to deviance: a critical assessment. Schur EM.
Amer J Sociol 75:309-22, Nov 69
Two conflicting themes: common values class differential values. Han WS.
Amer Sociol Rev 34:679-90, Oct 69
Class, occupation, and orientation. Kohn ML, et al.
Amer Sociol Rev 34:659-78, Oct 69
The public perception of protest. Turner RH.
Amer Sociol Rev 34:815-31, Dec 69
Fixed role therapy: a double paradox. Bonarius JC.
Brit J Med Psychol 43:213-9, Sep 70
High priests, reflexivity and congruency of client-therapist personal construct systems. Landfield AW. Brit J Med Psychol 43:207-12, Sep 70
The use of "psychological" constructs by affectively flattened schiphrenics. McPherson FM, et al.
Brit J Med Psychol 43:291-3, Sep 70
Flattening of affect and personal constructs. McPherson FM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:39-43, Jan 70
Persoality differeces between accident-loaded and accident-free young car drivers. Andersson AL, et al.
Brit J Psychol 61:409-21, Aug 70
The consistency of gaze patterns in social interaction. Kendon A, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:481-94, Nov 69
Cognitive complexity and sociality. Adams-Webber JR.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:211-6, Sep 69
Trait assessment intercorrelation and occupational stereotypy. Veness T.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:227-34, Sep 69
Developmental responses to quantity changes in artificial social objects. Rappoport L, et al.
Child Develop 40:1145-54, Dec 69
The relationship between race and perception of racially related stimuli in preschool children. Stabler JR, et al. Child Develop 40:1233-9, Dec 69
The role of personality variables in second language behavior. Taylor LL, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:463-74, Nov 69
Social acceptability of anomalous persons. Shears LM, et al. Exceptional Child 36:91-6, Oct 69
Social contact as a variable in the expressed attitudes of normal adolescents toward EMR pupils. Strauch JD.
Exceptional Child 36:495-500, Mar 70
Personal trust and the interpersonal problems of the aged person. Giffin K.
Gerontologist 9:286-92, Winter 69
Hypnotic susceptibility as a function of the prestige of the hypnotist. Small MM, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:251-6, Oct 69
Perceived parental behavior among stutterers and nonstutterers. Bourdon KH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:93-7, Feb 70
Relevance of rater-ratee acquaintance in the validity and reliability of ratings. Freeberg NE.
J Appl Psychol 53:518-24, Dec 69
Peer nominations as predictors of short-term sales performance. Waters LK, et al.
J Appl Psychol 54:42-4, Feb 70
Objective ratings and client perceptions of therapeutic conditions with university counseling center clients. Bozarth JD, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:117-8, Jan 70
The patient's concerns in psychotherapy. Orlinsky DE, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:104-11, Jan 70
The development of the Michill Adjective Rating Scale (MARS). Quereshi MY. J Clin Psychol 26:192-6, Apr 70
Effect of bilateral frontal lobectomy on social preferences of rhesus monkeys. Suomi SJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:448-53, Mar 70
Sex-role stereotypes and clinical judgments of mental health. Broverman IK, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:1-7, Feb 70
Parental perceptions of young children and their relation to indexes of adjustment. Cowen EL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:97-103, Feb 70
Interpersonal perception: cognitive complexity and trait implication. Halverson CF Jr.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:86-90, Feb 70
Effect of nurses' mode of dress on behavior of psychiatric patients differing in information-processing complexity. Leff HS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:72-9, Feb 70
Stereotypic aspect in masculinity-femininity measurement. Lunneborg PW.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:113-8, Feb 70
Perception of disability by the nondisabled. MacDonald AP Jr, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:654-60, Dec 69
Personal adjustment as a determinant of aggressive behavior toward the mentally ill. Ring K, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:683-90, Dec 69
Anomie and cognitive structure in a geriatric sample. Davol SH, et al. J Genet Psychol 115:133-41, Sep 69
The relationship between anxiety, self-ratings, and ratings by others in fifth-grade children. Felker DW.
J Genet Psychol 115:81-6, Sep 69
Adolescents' perceptions of happy-successful living. Thompson GG, et al. J Genet Psychol 115:107-20, Sep 69
Discrimination of age by preschool children. Britton JO, et al. J Geront 24:457-60, Oct 69
The internalization of social roles in institutionalized chronic mental patients. Karmel M.
J Health Soc Behav 11:231-5, Sep 70
Predictive value and confirmability of traits as determinants of judged trait importance. Crandall JE.
J Personality 38:77-90, Mar 70
Affective style as a variable in person perception. Ehrlich HJ. J Personality 37:522-40, Dec 69
Similarity, recall, and appraisal of others. McLaughlin B. J Personality 38:106-16, Mar 70
Student-instructor cognitive compatibility in the large lecture class. Menges RJ.
J Personality 37:444-59, Sep 69
Personality determinants in attitudes toward visible disability. Noonan JR, et al.
J Personality 38:1-15, Mar 70
Interpersonal distance and impression formation. Patterson ML, et al. J Personality 38:161-6, Jun 70
Openness to experience as related to organismic valuing. Pearson PH. J Personality 37:481-96, Sep 69
Cognitive complexity and the learning of balanced and unbalanced social structures. Press AN, et al.
J Personality 37:541-53, Dec 69
Attraction toward the model and model's competence as determinants of adult imitative behavior. Baron RA. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:345-51, Apr 70
Model's behavior and attraction toward the model as determinants of adult aggressive behavior. Baron RA, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:335-44, Apr 70
Stigma and compliance. Doob AN, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 14:302-4, Apr 70
On the fading of social stereotypes: studies in three generations of college students. Karlins M, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 13:1-16, Sep 69
Recognition for faces of own and other race. Malpass RS, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:330-4, Dec 69
Behavioral correlates of perceived leadership. Morris CG, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:350-61, Dec 69
Good samaritanism: an underground phenomenon? Piliavin IM, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 13:289-99, Dec 69
Arousal of ingroup-outgroup bias by a chance win or loss. Rabbie JM, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 13:269-77, Nov 69
Tactical self-presentation after success and failure. Shneider DJ.
J Personality Soc Psychol 13:262-8, Nov 69
Personality similarity and evaluative meaning as conditioners of attraction. Stalling RB.
J Personality Soc Psychol 14:77-82, Jan 70
Attraction and disagreement-produced arousal. Stapert JC, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 13:64-9, Sep 69
Perceived fairness and pleasantness of social exchange situations: two factorial studies of inequity. Wicker AW, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 15:63-75, May 70
The effect of sex role perception on test taking performance. Castore CH, et al.
J Psychol 74:175-80, Mar 70
Young Americans' reported perceptions of their parents. Dahlem NW. J Psychol 74:187-94, Mar 70
Factorial analysis of semantic structures in Hutterite adults. Schludermann S, et al.
J Psychol 73:287-73, Nov 69
Attitude similarity-dissimilarity and attraction: generality beyond the college sophomore. Byrne D, et al. J Soc Psychol 79:155-61, Dec 69
A comparable contextual effect in psychosocial and psychophysical judgments. Granberg D.
J Soc Psychol 80:31-6, Feb 70
Internal-external control and the need to control. Julian JW, et al. J Soc Psychol 76:43-8, Oct 68
Effects of preconceptions and communications on impressions of a person. Luchins AS, et al.
J Soc Psychol 81:243-52, Aug 70
Person perception as a function of the deviation of the visual axes of the object-person. Lumsden EA Jr.
J Soc Psychol 80:71-8, Feb 70
Stereotypy in interpersonal perception and intercorrelation between some attitude measures. Sheikh AA. J Soc Psychol 76:175-9, Dec 68
Comparative accuracy of Canadians' perception of compatriots and foreigners. Sheikh AA, et al.
J Soc Psychol 76:275-6, Dec 68
Differences in leadership stereotypes between deviants and normals. Spruill VJ, et al.
J Soc Psychol 79:255-6, Dec 69
Three occupational groups and their perceptions of mental retardates. Bozarth JD, et al.
Ment Retard 7:10-2, Dec 69
Acoustic basis for individual recognition by voice in the gannet. White SJ, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1156-8, 21 Mar 70
Relative importance of reading readiness factors as perceived by various teacher groups. Anderson HE Jr, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:899-902, Jun 67
Affiliate perception and the arousal of the participation-affiliation motive. Becker G.
Percept Motor Skills 24:991-7, Jun 67
Perceptions of social desirability and frequency of occurrence of traits and the probability that the traits will be endorsed. Bernhardson CS, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:571-6, Apr 70
Experimenter bias or task bias? Dana JM, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:3, Aug 69
Relation of accuracy of self-perception and peer ratings. De Leon PH, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:966, Dec 69
Refusal to communicate: preliminary study of a classical interpersonal tactic. Denner B.
Percept Motor Skills 29:835-42, Dec 69
Field dependence and memory for social vs neutral and relevant vs irrelevant incidental stimuli. Eagle M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:903-10, Dec 69
Changes in person perception as a function of dress. Hamid PN. Percept Motor Skills 29:191-4, Aug 69
Race and belief similarity as determinants of attraction. Hendrick C, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:710, Dec 69
Double-aspect perception and social interest. Huber RJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:387-92, Apr 70
Perceptual judgment of physiques as a factor in social image. Kiker VL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1013-4, Jun 67
Note: primacy effects in impression formation. McGinnis JH, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:393-4, Apr 70
Relation of self-concept to impact and obviousness of disability among male and female adolescents. Meissner AL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1099-105, Jun 67
Comparison of Indian students' perceptions of Nehru and Shastri. Merenda PF, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1309-10, Jun 67
Mothers' perceptions of relative advantages and disadvantages of children at different ages and of various characteristics. Pohiman E.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1311-4, Jun 67
Stereotypical perception of a personality trait in fraternity members. Sappenfield BR.
Percept Motor Skills 29:460-2, Oct 69
Accurate interpersonal perception and open-mindedness. Sawatzky DD, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:395-400, Oct 69
Students' perceptions of liked and disliked teachers. Soucar E. Percept Motor Skills 31:19-24, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Birth order and perception of facial expressions. Staffieri JR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:606, Apr 70
Perceived similarity to parents as related to responsivity to social reinforcement. Ward WD, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:951-7, Dec 69
Perceived similarity to parents as related to perceived similarity to other adults. Ward WD, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:739-42, Dec 69
Perception of self and of peers by economically deprived black and advantaged white fifth graders. White WF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:533-4, Apr 70
Attitudes of schizophrenic children about parents and others in their environments: a semantic differential study. Beck SJ, et al. Psychiat Quart 44:251-70, 1970
Relative deprivation, powerlessness, and militancy: the psychology of social protest. Crawford TJ, et al. Psychiatry 33:208-23, May 70
Hostility reduction and performance. Goldman M, et al. Psychol Rep 25:503-12, Oct 69
Effects of high-rate talkers on group voting behavior in the leaderless-group problem-solving situation. Lucas RL, et al. Psychol Rep 25:471-7, Oct 69
Peer concept and sociometric analysis of a small group. Powell ER, et al. Psychol Rep 25:452-4, Oct 69
Marriage as a factor in the dyadic perception of the female sex role. Rappaport AF, et al. Psychol Rep 27:283-4, Aug 70
Gemeinschaft, inner creation, and role-taking (empathy). 3. Charles Horton Cooley on "social" vs "spatial" (material) knowledge. Stark S. Psychol Rep 26:183-210, Feb 70
Some effects of stimulus typicality in an impression formation task. Tesser A. Psychol Rep 27:159-64, Aug 70
Primary and secondary male characteristics: the hairiness and large penis stereotypes. Verinis JS, et al. Psychol Rep 26:123-6, Feb 70
Perceived acceptance and helpfulness in a marathon group. Walker M, et al. Psychol Rep 27:83-90, Aug 70
Manifest anxiety as related to perceived similarity to peers. Ward WD, et al. Psychol Rep 26:247-50, Feb 70
Problems of dispositional inference in person perception research. Alexander CN Jr, et al. Sociometry 32:381-95, Dec 69
Observer of observed? A reversible perspective in person perception. Argyle M, et al. Sociometry 32:396-412, Dec 69
[Health and disease from the sociological viewpoint] Stumpfe KD. Ther Gegenw 109:153-70, Feb 70 (Ger)

SOCIAL PLANNING (I)

Meical planning or social activism. Green JR. Arizona Med 27:37, Jun 70
Research problems and priorities in developing countries. Udani PM. Indian Pediat 5:161-3, Apr 68
Urban U.S.A.--a chaotic society. Hauser PM. Nurs Outlook 18:48-9, Mar 70
The meaning of physical fitness. Introduction. Howell DH. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1155-8, Nov 69
Social design and operations research. Barnhart GR. Public Health Rep 85:247-50, Mar 70
[Security for the comfortable old age--importance of social planning] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 64:646-50, 1 Sep 70 (Jap)

SOCIAL PROBLEMS (I)

see also related
ALCOHOLISM (C14, F2)
DRUG ADDICTION (F2)
GAMBLING (F1, F2)
STUDENT DROPOUTS (F1, I, N1)

Needed: a global scientific nervous system. Still JW. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:187-8, 1970
Mental health and the urban crisis. Klerman GL. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:818-26, Oct 69
Social action and the mental health professional. Marmor J. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:373-4, Apr 70
The paraprofessional and the use of confrontation in the mental health field. Minuchin S. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:722-9, Oct 69
Confrontation at Ortho 1969. Werry JS. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:720-1, Oct 69
Confrontation. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:2 passim, Jan 70
Response to the presidential address. Garber RS. Amer J Psychiat 127:9-11, Jul 70
Campus disorders: a problem of adult leadership. Nicholi AM 2d. Amer J Psychiat 127:424-9, Oct 70
The presidential address: cultural dissonance and psychiatry. Waggoner RW Sr. Amer J Psychiat 127:1-8, Jul 70
The New Left and American public health--attempted radicalization of the A.P.H.A. through dialectic. Bellin LE. Amer J Public Health 60:973-81, Jun 70
Who put the LSD in the DNA? Plimpton CH. Amer J Surg 119:497-500, May 70
Presidential address: crisis and apathy. Altemeier WA. Ann Surg 172:315-24, Sep 70
Meical planning or social activism. Green JR. Arizona Med 27:37, Jun 70
Editorial. Undergraduates in 1970. Brit Dent J 129:193-4, 1 Sep 70
A service pattern for helping unmarried pregnant teenagers. Middleman RR. Children 17:108-12, May-Jun 70
Syndrome of the abandoned small child. Kushnick T, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:356-61, Jun 70
An integrated approach to a community's health and social problems. Ebie JC, et al. Health Bull (Edmb) 28:35-41, Apr 70
A mental health courts and corrections unit. McDonough LB. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:390-2, Dec 69
How one hospital developed its top-rated security program. Colling RL. Hosp Top 47:29-37, Jul 69
Community aspects of epilepsy. Boshes LD, et al. Illinois Med J 138:140-6, Aug 70
Research problems and priorities in developing countries. Udani PM. Indian Pediat 5:161-3, Apr 68
Alcoholism in Croatia. Hudolin V. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:85-91, Spring 69
The psychiatric status of 100 men on skin row. Spitzer RL, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:230-4, Summer 69
M.W.I.A. and the hungry millions. Chenoweth AD. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:835-6, Sep 68
O Tempora, O Mores Arkansas Medicine circa 1970. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:291-2, Jan 70
Race as a social category. Rex J. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:145+, Jul 69
Should we try to find more diseases when we can't cure the ones we've got? Halberstam MJ. J Indiana Med Ass 63:521-4, Jun 70
The association and the community. Mulcahy R. J Irish Med Ass 63:209-13, Jun 70
Toward an understanding: youth drug use and abuse. Larson EA. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:6-10, Jan 70
Medical education: an adversary proceeding? Levitt M, et al. J Med Educ 45:383-92, Jun 70
Adolescents and their problems with society. Kremer MW. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:80-3, Feb 70
Social problems in geriatric rehabilitation. Bagnall MK. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 1:39-44, Jul 69
Adolescent unrest and the schools. The impact upon health. Masland RP Jr. J Sch Health 39:603-7, Nov 69
Environmental quality: its significance in our society. Barclay WR. JAMA 213:1890-2, 14 Sep 70
Student activism. JAMA 213:117-8, 6 Jul 70
Lo, the poor Indian. JAMA 213:118, 6 Jul 70
What troubles troubled youth? Galdston I. Lancet 2:1179-82, 29 Nov 69
Venereal disease. Lancet 2:250-1, 1 Aug 70
The social aspects of senescence. Bayne JR. Laval Med 38:610-4, Jun 67
Why moon walking is simpler than social progress. McAlister F. Med Times 97:248-50, Nov 69
Annual discourse--youth in protest. Overtones for medicine. Farnsworth DL. New Eng J Med 282:1235-40, 28 May 70
No snooks for youth. Tucker LS Jr. New Eng J Med 282:401-2, 12 Feb 70
Nursing students in campus protest: iews of a senior student. Bercik P. Nurs Forum 8:127-31, 1969
Nursing students in campus protest: views of 3 junior students. Meaney J, et al. Nurs Forum 8:120-6, 1969
Nursing students in campus protest: views of a faculty member. Smith DW. Nurs Forum 8:132-43, 1969
Nursing students in campus protest: introduction to views on student protest. Nurs Forum 8:117-9, 1969
Urban U.S.A.--a chaotic society. Hauser PM. Nurs Outlook 18:48-9, Mar 70
The forgotten men. Gunn AD. Nurs Times 66:1292-3, 8 Oct 70
Childhood injuries: a challenge to society. Watson W. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:794-8, Nov 69
Attaining a healthy society. Duhl LJ. Postgrad Med 47:254-5, May 70
Homeless men: a London survey. Patch IC. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:437-41, May 70
Danse macabre. Smith AC. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:158-65, 1970
Psychosocial issues in talented college dropouts. Hirsch SJ, et al. Psychiatry 33:1-20, Feb 70
Social responsibilities of scientists. Abelson P. Science 167:241, 16 Jan 70
The wrong top priority. Etzioni A. Science 168:921, 22 May 70
Activism on the medical campus. Kampmeier RH. Southern Med J 61:1092-5, Oct 68
Curing explosive disillusionment. Sullivan LH. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 38:14-21, Jul 70
[Sniffing--a form of addiction] Mark I. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1661-5, 25 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Epidemiological and social aspects of diabetes] Wallaert C. Lille Med 13:903-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Conclusions: medico-social problems of epilepsy] Girard. Lyon Med 219:1284-9, 14 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Psychotropic agents in the generation of rebels] Pestel M. Presse Med 78:510, 28 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Psychologic and sociologic studies on individuals with no fixed abode and nomads in the United States] Ravina A. Presse Med 76:1843-5, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Chemical intoxication and civilization crisis] Presse Med 78:763, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Glaucoma as social problem] Jonkers GH. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:61-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The psychoanalyst and the problems of society] Ziferstein I. Psyche (Stuttgart) 24:541-52, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Social problems of gerohygiene] Eitner S. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:978-84, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The students' rebellion] Trincas M. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:123-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Family environment, asocial and delinquent behavior] Nyhus P. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:778-82, 15 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Recent advances in alcoholism and drug addiction] Santo-Domingo Carrasco. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:134-44, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Problems of the present adolescent. I. Introduction] Derbez-Muro J. Gac Med Mex 100:607-8, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Problem of the present adolescent. II. Adolescence and culture. The psychological problem of the present adolescent] Derbez-Muro J. Gac Med Mex 100:609-13, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Comparative epidemiologic study between patients with and without previous illegal abortions] Aguirre Zozaya FJ, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:147-82, Feb 70 (Spa)

HISTORY

The revolt of youth: some historical comparisons. Rosen G. Yale J Biol Med 42:86-98, Oct 69

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY see PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL (F1, F3)

SOCIAL REINFORCEMENT see REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL (F1)

SOCIAL SCIENCES (F3, I)

Social science views of a controversy in science and politics. Sapolsky HM. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1397-406, Oct 69 (45 ref.)
The metric system for social and medical scientists. Heal LW. Amer J Ment Defic 74:351-2, Nov 69
Research and the black backlash. Comer JP. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:9-11, Jan 70
The Congress and the social sciences. Daddario EQ. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:14-21, Jan 70
Science and the future of man: the role of the social scientist. Coombs HC. Aust Ann Med 18:329-34, Nov 69
A commission on health science and society. Mondale WF. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1092-6, Dec 68
Social sciences component of the University of California at Los Angeles dental curriculum. Knutson JW. J Dent Educ 33:465-73, Dec 69
Direction for social science. Lancet 2:404, 22 Aug 70
Current prespectives on social psychiatry. Schwab JJ, et al. Psychosomatics 11:18-23, Jan-Feb 70
[Interdisciplinary teaching and research in medicine] Vuori H. Duodecim 86:638-47, 1970 (Fin)
[Evaluation of biotic interaction versus global interaction of a community] Yankelevich G, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 26:129-32, Oct 69 (Por)

EDUCATION

Teaching social science during psychiatric residency. Johnson FA. Amer J Psychiat 126:1149-54, Feb 70
A model for teaching student-nurses social concepts. Fredericks MA, et al. Hosp Progr 50:37-40, Dec 69

SOCIAL SECURITY (N3)

Psychiatric assessment in the Social Security Program of disability insurance. Nussbaum K, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:897-9, Dec 69
The human element--a problem in psychiatric assessment. Shapiro DL. Amer J Psychiat 126:1795, Jun 70
The United States social security system and Medicare and Medicaid. Cornelius DA, et al. Int Nurs Rev 17:206-23, 1970
Thanks to attending physicians. Ouben S. New York J Med 69:2799-800, 1 Nov 69
Social insurance in Norway. Strom A. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:Suppl:1146-8, 30 May 70
[Social security system: structure and daily allowance. Resumé of the first report of the Social Reform Commission] Ugeskr Laeg 132:105-25, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Social Security act for mental patients in industry] Gerin, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:671-5, 30 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis in a rural milieu. Preliminary note: long duration of tuberculosis among agricultural workers under social insurance] Lévi-Valensi P, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:862-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[European systems of social security] Mandt P. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:289-91, 16 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The institutional physician in the social security system] Barni M. Minerva Med 60:4505-13, 14 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Social security should not cover all medical expenses] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:319-20, Aug 69 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Medical assistance in social security] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:413-5, Dec 67 (Por)
[Social security and the progress of medical sciences] Véjar-Lacave C. Gac Med Mex 99:895-903, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Legislation about mental patients. IV. Situation in the Mexican Institute of Social Security] Zamarripa-Torres C. Gac Med Mex 99:1140-3, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Perspectives on social medicine. IV. Medicine and social security] Zamarripa-Torres C. Gac Med Mex 98:588-93, May 68 (Spa)
[The Mixed Coordinated Committee on Activities in Public Health, Medical Assistance and Social Security] Alva RA. Salud Publica Mex 11:727-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Social security for all the Mexican population] Ríos Zertuche R. Salud Publica Mex 11:67-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

SOCIAL SERVICE (I, N2)

see also related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Some new dimensions of social work practice in a health setting. Cowin R. Amer J Public Health 60:860-9, May 70
Social work in a black community hospital: its implications for the profession. Russell MV. Amer J Public Health 60:704-12, Apr 70
Social work education for health team services. Lyndon BH. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1031-7, 31 Dec 69
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 3. Special problems of related professions. Serving investigator, patient, and community in research studies. Savard RJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:429-34, 21 Jan 70
A systematic approach to emergency medical services. Hampton OP Jr. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:214-7, Aug 70
Your community emergency medical services council. Rumage WT Jr. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:211-3, Aug 70
The key role of the social worker on the cerebral palsy management team. Oppé TE. Arch Ital Pediat 25:170, Mar-Apr 67
Work evaluation tests as psychometric indices in low income clients. Gelfand B. Arch Phys Med 51:55-60, Jan 70
Social case-work in general practice: an alternative approach. Ratoff L, et al. Brit Med J 1:475-7, 23 May 70
Role of social workers. Sutherland JK. Brit Med J 1:566, 28 Feb 70
Black identity and the helping person. Brieland D. Children 16:171-6, Sep-Oct 69
Combining social casework an group work methods in a children's hospital. Hagberg KL. Children 16:192-7, Sep-Oct 69
The role of a social worker in counselling and support. Richards M. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:786-91, Dec 69
A jointly sponsored geriatric social club and day hospital. Silver CP. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:235-40, 1970
Perspectives on becoming a professional social worker. Bloom M, et al. Gerontologist 9:209-13, Autumn 69
A linkage point for health and social services. Linstrom RC, et al. Gerontologist 10:107-10, Summer 70
Mexico's combined social and health programs. Kennan B. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:345-8, Nov 69
The social worker in the long-term care facility. Kaplan J. Hosp Progr 51:116-8 passim, May 70
Changing patterns in public health nursing and medical social work. Runnels H. Hosp Progr 50:106-13, Nov 69
Establishing a social service department in a rural hospital. Schlosser FJ Jr. Hosp Progr 51:44-5, Jan 70
Hospital social work. Suddith WL. Hosp Progr 51:84-9, Jun 70
Medical social worker. Strinsky C. Hospitals 44:58-60, 1 May 70
The use of social group work in a vocational training program. Borenzweig H, et al. J Rehab 35:30-2, Jan-Feb 69
Social work in general practice. Barnett B. Lancet 2:821, 17 Oct 70
Battered babies. Barnett B. Lancet 2:567-8, 12 Sep 70
Medical social workers. Brown A. Lancet 1:783, 11 Apr 70
Prospects for social work in general practice. Harwin BG, et al. Lancet 2:559-61, 12 Sep 70
Social work in general practice. Ineson EM, et al. Lancet 2:717, 3 Oct 70
Social work in general practice. Madden TA, et al. Lancet 2:820-1, 17 Oct 70
Sharing the care of the elderly. Miller J. Lancet 1:146, 17 Jan 70
Social work in general practice. Tower JE. Lancet 2:820, 17 Oct 70
Local-authority welfare services. Lancet 1:943, 2 May 70
Attitudes of public health nurses and social workers toward public health nursing and social work practitioners. Hayes C. Nurs Res 19:453-6, Sep-Oct 70
A note on prejudice in prospective professional helpers. Richek HG. Nurs Res 19:172-5, Mar-Apr 70
A caring community. The Social Responsibility Centre. Payne J. Nurs Times 66:978-80, 30 Jul 70
Busy at the Town Hall. Nurs Times 66:673, 28 May 70
[Social service in the psychiatric hospital] Della Pietra V, et al. Osped Psichiat 36:163-85, Jan-Jun 68
Social work in group medical practice. Hobson CJ, et al. Psychosomatics 11:355-7, Jul-Aug 70
The boundaries of community medicine: with the social work services. Jefferys M. Public Health 84:29-45, Nov 69
Summary of a happening. Allan WS. Rehab Rec 10:27-8, Sep-Oct 69
Integrated incentives for fertility control. Kangas LW. Science 169:1278-83, 25 Sep 70
Peace corps physicians: reflections on the future. Walsh J. Science 169:1293-6, 25 Sep 70
[What social pedagogists think of their profession and of work in institutions] Kraak B. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:260-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Health education in the hospital and tasks of the medicosocial service] Leone G. Minerva Med 61:364-9, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)

EDUCATION

Attitudes toward alcoholism before and after a training program for social caseworkers. Bailey MB. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:669-83, Sep 70
[Programs of the Dirección de Educación Profesional en Salud Pública 1970. School of social work] Salud Publica Mex 11:567-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Josef Villaume, M.D. (1851-1921) physician, social worker and honorary fellow of the Medical Society in Lublin] (Villaume J), Kowalczyk S. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:455-64, 1969 (Pol)

MANPOWER

The voluntary worker in the social services. Webb UB. Nurs Times 66:348-9, 12 Mar 70
The future of voluntary help in the health and social services. Nurs Times 66:347, 12 Mar 70

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

An introduction to evaluation. Program effectiveness and community needs. Trantow DJ. Rehab Lit 31:2-9 passim, Jan 70
Colorado guide to resources for the visually handicapped. Fleming E, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:31-7, Oct 69

SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC (F3, I, N2)

Parents' values, family networks, and family development: working with disadvantaged families. Scheinfeld DR, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:413-25, Apr 70
Psychiatric consultation for a local welfare center. Liben F. Amer J Public Health 59:2013-21, Nov 69
Social work in a university hospital. Commitment to social work teaching in a psychiatric emergency division. Nash KB. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:332-7, Apr 70
Social work services to the mentally ill, geriatric patient. Handy IA. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1145-6, Dec 69
Severely disturbed adolescents. Benians RC. Lancet 1:575, 14 Mar 70
Defining psychiatric terms. Casework, counseling, and psychotherapy. Cox JG. Virginia Med Monthly 95:631-3, Oct 68
[Hospital psychiatry in Quebec: international contribution] Bordeleau JM, et al. Laval Med 40:921-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Pedo-psychiatric relations of the Maternal-Child Welfare Center with departmental child neuropsychiatry service. Maternal-Child Welfare-Medico-psycho-pedagogic Center Connections] Couteanu-Lagarde JM. Pediatrie 25:573-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Active therapeutics in a psychiatric hospital] Sivadon P, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:77-82, 1968 (Fre)
[Necessity of establishing advisory centers for persons with suicidal tendencies] Seidel K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:125-9, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[New experience with the case-team work in so-called "problem patients"] Christian P, et al. Nervenarzt 40:314-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[College psychiatry: a problem field of social psychiatry] Dörner K. Nervenarzt 40:1-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic counseling for students of the Giessen University. Preliminary report, problems and deliberations] Moeller ML. Nervenarzt 40:155-63, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Sexual-erotic problems of adolescents in psychiatric telephonic help. First experience with the "Line of Hope"] Hádlík J, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:349-51, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Psychiatric care today] Realmuto E, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:649-80, 1969 (Ita)
[Home visits before psychiatric ward treatment. New aspects of admittance procedure and accomplishment] Albretsen CS, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1285-8, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Legislation about mental patients. 3. Sociological problems] Bustamante ME. Gac Med Mex 99:1135-40, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Legislation about mental patients. II. Welfare and administrative aspects] Millán A. Gac Med Mex 99:1131-4, Dec 69 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Impact of education on social work students' knowledge and attitudes about mental retardation. Begab MJ. Amer J Ment Defic 74:801-8, May 70
The training and utilization of the mental health paraprofessional within the military: the social work-psychology specialist. Nolan KJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:74-9, Jul 70
[New institutional and social aspects of psychiatric care] Benassi P. Minerva Med 61:1442-4, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)

MANPOWER

[Community psychiatry and rehabilitation in England] Dilling H. Nervenarzt 41:277-86, Jun 70 (Ger)

SOCIAL VALUES (F1)

On becoming nonjudgmental. Goldsborough JD. Amer J Nurs 70:2340-3, Nov 70
Social activists and social change: the Chicago demonstrators. Miller PR. Amer J Psychiat 126:1752-9, Jun 70
The scientific community and the crisis of belief. Bereano PL. Amer Sci 57:484-501, Winter 69
Two conflicting themes: common values class differential values. Han WS. Amer Sociol Rev 34:679-90, Oct 69
Newspaper influence on suicide. A controlled study. Motto JA. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:143-8, Aug 70
Science and social responsibility. Canad Med Ass J 102:639, 28 Mar 70
Freedom and sexuality. Berman LH. Dis Nerv Syst 30:784-6, Nov 69
Mental health information and moral values of lower class psychiatric clinic patients. Lilienfeld DM. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:264-78, Autumn 69
Social interest and humor. O'Connell WE, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:179-88, Summer 69
Identification with Mexican-American values and psychological adjustment in Mexican-American adolescents. Ramirez M 3d. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:151-6, Spring 69
Ideological supports to becoming and remaining a heroin addict. Feldman HW. J Health Soc Behav 9:131-9, Jun 68
Scientific responsibility. Siekevitz P. Nature (London) 227:1301-3, 26 Sep 70
Some pathologies of the scientific life. Ziman JM. Nature (London) 227:996-7, 5 Sep 70
Beliefs and values: bases for curriculum design. Dickoff J, et al. Nurs Res 19:415-27, Sep-Oct 70
Change and stability of values in collegiate nursing students. May WT, et al. Nurs Res 19:359-62, Jul-Aug 70
Comment on "beliefs and values: bases for curriculum design". Wiedenbach E. Nurs Res 19:427, Sep-Oct 70
Commonality of response to personality tests. Eisenman R, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:767-73, Jun 70
Self-concept and the validity of the Allport-Vernon-Lindzey Study of Values. Simon WE. Percept Motor Skills 31:263-6, Aug 70
Behavioral patterns in sex and drug use on three campuses: implications for education and society. Herz S. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:258-71, 1968
Self-esteem and social-personal orientation of Indian 12- and 18-year-olds. Smart MS, et al. Psychol Rep 27:107-15, Aug 70
Psychiatric cculturation. Almond R, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:212-21, 1969
Social role: a case of retarded conceptual development. Srole L. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:12-21, 1969
Social eyes and family mindedness. Lennon JL. Rhode Island Med J 53:90-4, Feb 70
Social responsibilities of scientists. Abelson P. Science 167:241, 16 Jan 70
Orientations of social values in medical student assessment. Mensh IN. Soc Sci Med 3:339-48, Jan 70
Short thoughts on long hair. Jelenko C 3d. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:516-7, Mar 70
Health and rights. Thompson WT Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:631-3, Oct 69
[Social status of the woman and her health care] Vojta M. Cesk Gynek 35:191-3, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Social value of physician's silence] Uhlenbruck W. Ther Gegenw 108:1507 passim, Oct 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SOCIAL WELFARE (I)

Not as a patient: psychological development in a job training program. Macht LB, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:142-50, Jan 70
Evolution of a health program: the Job Corps experience. Bicknell WJ, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:829-37, May 70
Community aspects of childhood lead poisoning. Moore JE. Amer J Public Health 60:1430-4, Aug 70
Science and the predicament of man. Elkinton JR. Ann Intern Med 72:432-4, Mar 70
"Creative federalism," "partnership in health": slogans or solutions? Lieberman M. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1135-9, Nov 69
Universal health insurance. Rpckefeller NA. Bull NY Acad Med 46:657-62, Sep 70
The interaction of the welfare state and the disabled. Dancey TE. Canad Med Ass J 103:274-7, 1 Aug 70
Our health care system: the government viewpoint. Bowen CM. Delaware Med J 42:113-8, May 70
The team approach: a possible control for the single service schism. An exploratory study. Flynn JP. Gerontologist 10:119-24, Summer 70
Feeding the poor. Hirsch IB. Hospitals 44:97-100, 1 Jul 70
Medical practice and the community: the organizational challenge. Madison DL. J Nat Med Ass 62:102-5, Mar 70
Psychogeriatric assessment unit. Wilson LA. Lancet 2:468, 29 Aug 70
Homeless men. Lancet 2:138-9, 18 Jul 70
The social aspects of senescence. Bayne JR. Laval Med 38:610-4, Jun 67
Why moon walking is simpler than social progress. McAlister F. Med Times 97:248-50, Nov 69
Community interaction with the Job Corps. Macht LB. Ment Hyg 53:521-4, Oct 69
Creative federalism and the new health programs. Wagner CJ. Nebraska Med J 53:41-7, Feb 68
Society's responsibility for health. David S. New Eng J Med 283:766, 1 Oct 70
Society's responsibility for health. Henderson RH. New Eng J Med 283:766, 1 Oct 70
The first report of the Department of Health and Social Security. Nurs Times 65:1461-2, 13 Nov 69
New dimensions in rehabilitation services for the physically and socially handicapped. Campbell A. Rehab Lit 31:162-70, Jun 70
The basics of rehabilitation funding. Copeland WC. Rehab Rec 10:19-21, Sep-Oct 69
The delivery of rehabilitation services. Rusalem H, et al. Rehab Rec 10:22-6, Sep-Oct 69
Consumer involvement in rehabilitation. Thursz D. Rehab Rec 10:1-4, Sep-Oct 69
Interaction: physicians, medical institutions, society. Millis JS. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:31-4, Apr 70
[Factors influencing comfort and contentment of residents of pensioners' homes] Nováková H, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:415-20, 1969 (Cze)
[Physician and General Social Welfare Act] Schuurmans Stekhoven W. Nederl T Geneesk 114:70-1, 10 Jan 70 (Dut)
[What is social work?] Viefhues H. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:411-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Rear guard of society. From a congress of the Federal Society for Health Education] Reckort. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1082-4, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Current medico-social trends in gerontology] Cominelli A, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:307-20, Oct-Dec 68 (33 ref.) (Ita)
[Welfare state and medical ethics] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 63:1395-7, 1 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Nutrition in a welfare society] Eeg-Larsen N. Norske Tanniaegeforen Tid 79:719-27, Dec 69 (Nor)
[The importance of psychic health for society] Reinius E. Lakartidningen 65:4752-4, 27 Nov 68 (Swe)

HISTORY

Mr. Frank Denman Loomis. 1881-1969. (Loomis FD), Ricketts HT. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:34, Jan 70

SOCIALISM (I)

Class stratification in socialist societies. Parkin F. Brit J Sociol 20:355-74, Dec 69
[Comprehensive socialist rationalization in the health services] Doubek B. Cesk Zdrav 18:241-2, 1970 (Cze)
[The developed system of socialism and its agricultural and food production subsystem and resultant conclusions for the problems and methods of veterinary science] Adam W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:848-54, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Thoughts on the development of socialistic pharmacy in the German Democratic Republic] Buthut H, et al. Pharm Prax 9:193-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Thoughts on the development of socialistic pharmacy in German Democratic Republic] Buthut H, et al. Pharm Prax 9:193-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Scientific productive education as universal principle for the training of socialist physicians] David H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:984-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[International socialistic division of labor in the field of air hygiene] Horn K. Z Ges Hyg 15:805-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The development of social medicine under special aspects of the class struggle between socialism and capitalism] Rublack H. Z Ges Hyg 15:642-9, Sep 69 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[The role and tasks of socialistic pharmacy] Kliuev MA. Farmatsiia 19:72-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Some problems of the use of pharmaceutical personnel in socialistic countries] Tol'tsman TI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:9-12, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Ethical problems of health and health workers] Kronja T. Lijecn Vjesn 91:581-8, Jun 69 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Epoch of triumph of Leninism] (Lenin VI), Antibiotiki 15:3-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[August Bebel on socio-hygienic problems of the formation of the well-rounded personality] (Bebel FA), Chikin SIa. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:66-70, 1968 (Rus)

SOCIALIZATION (I)

see also related
CHILD REARING (F1)
PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS (F1)
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT (F1)

Psychological and social development in home-reared children with Down's syndrome (mongolism). Cornwell AC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:341-50, Nov 69
Moving the past into the present. Moody L, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:2353-6, Nov 70
The principle of normalization and its implications to psychiatric services. Wolfensberger W. Amer J Psychiat 127:291-7, Sep 70
Social nutrition and malnutrition. Havens L. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:198 passim, Aug 70
The life course of schizophrenic children. Bender L. Biol Psychiat 2:165-72, Apr 70
Censorship, social control and socialization. Segal A. Brit J Sociol 21:63-74, Mar 70
Relation of early socialization experiences to self-concepts and gender role in middle childhood. Sears RR. Child Develop 41:267-89, Jun 70
Oversocialization in the young culturally deprived child. Norton FJ. Exceptional Child 36:149-55, Nov 69
Social clubs help prevent readmission. Bill AZ. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:161-2, May 70
Volunteers help build patients' self-esteem. Schwartz AN. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:87-9, Mar 70
Conscience, personality, and socialization techniques. Hoffman ML. Hum Develop 13:90-126, 1970
Psychotherapy as socialization. The danger of naïve reductionism. Chessick RD. Int J Psychiat 8:656-8, Sep 69
Learning (and relearning) is the name of the game. Field MG. Int J Psychiat 8:659-61, Sep 69
Psychotherapy as socialization. Levine S. Int J Psychiat 8:645-55, Sep 69
Professional socialization of health students. Omark R. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:342-4, Jun 70
Indirect measurement of results in a project for improving socialization among the elderly. Robertson RJ, et al. J Geront 25:265-7, Jul 70
Making more of much. An experimental in the social orientation of mentally retarded young people. Greene P. J Rehab 36:24-6, May-Jun 70
The importance of ward design in the socialisation of subnormal patients. Quigley CJ, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:67-8, 14 May 70
Arousal as a factor in reminiscence. Catalano JF. Percept Motor Skills 24:1170, Jun 67
The adolescent "hippie" and the emergence of a matristic culture. Distler LS. Psychiatry 33:362-71, Aug 70
White socialization: Black reality. Laurence JE. Psychiatry 33:174-94, May 70
Repression, resistance, and recall of the past: some reconsiderations. McGuire MT. Psychoanal Quart 39:427-48, Jul 70
Psychological and social barriers to women in science. White MS. Science 170:413-6, 23 Oct 70
[Attempt at resocialization of mentally subnormal criminals] Erling IF. Ugeskr Laeg 132:651-7, 26 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Need for contact by the aggressive child] Kleem HH. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:215-33, Aug-Sep 69 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic treatment of students in the opinion of the therapist. Phase-specific conflicts during studies] Moeller ML. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:724-47, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Affectivity in the evolutive age] Valseschini S. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1402-41, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY see STATE DENTISTRY (N3)

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE see STATE MEDICINE (N3)

SOCIETIES (N3)

see also related
LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS (I, L)

The functions of the professional association. Merton RK. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:636-41, Nov 69
American Academy of Optometry--1970. Amer J Optom 47:2, Jan 70
Confrontation. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:2 passim, Jan 70
Sedgwick memorial medal for 1969. (Sheahan MW), Baumgartner L. Amer J Public Health 60:171-3, Jan 70
The New Left and American public health--attempted radicalization of the A.P.H.A. through dialectic. Beilin LE. Amer J Public Health 60:973-81, Jun 70
The Technical Development Board. Report of the chairman to the Governing Council, 1969. Hilbert MS. Amer J Public Health 60:160-2, Jan 70
New dimensions of public health: their impact on the evaluation and selection of health personnel. 3. The professional associations' responsibilities in the field of health manpower. James G. Amer J Public Health 57:593-601, Apr 67
The role of the American Public Health Association in the development of comprehensive health services. Mattison BF. Amer J Public Health 60:17-24, Jan 70
Report of the chairman of the executive board of the American Public Health Association to the Governing Council, 1969. Wegman ME. Amer J Public Health 60:151-9, Jan 70
Committee on Public Policy: report of the chairman, 1969. Amer J Public Health 60:553-4, Mar 70
Committee on Professional Education: report of the chairman, 1969. Amer J Public Health 60:551-2, Mar 70
Committee on Health Manpower: report of the chairman, 1969. Amer J Public Health 60:546-50, Mar 70
Committee on Research Policy: report of the chairman, 1969. Amer J Public Health 60:555-6, Mar 70
Committee on Evaluation and Standards: report of the Chairman, 1969. Amer J Public Health 60:358, Feb 70
Committee on Affiliated Associations and Regional Branches: report of the Chairman, 1969. Amer J Public Health 60:351-7, Feb 70
A new year and a new course for APHA. Amer J Public Health 60:1-2, Jan 70
New APHA president. (Cornely PB), Amer J Public Health 60:168-70, Jan 70
An analysis of the demographic, educational, and employment characteristics of participants in the continuing education program of the Medical Library Association, Denver, Colorado, June 1968. Rees AM, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:159-62, Apr 70
Optimism--a must for today. Meicher JW. Exceptional Child 36:221, Nov 69
Future of the public health laboratory: impact of CAFOR. Inhorn SL. Health Lab Sci 7:17-20, Jan 70
Executive Director's report of the Catholic Hospital Association. Casey TJ. Hosp Progr 51:34-6, Aug 70
An interview with Sr. Mary Maurita, RSM new CHA executive director. (Mary Maurita Sister), Hosp Progr 51:24-32, Aug 70
The President's inaugural address. Berke M. Hospitals 44:61-6, 16 Mar 70
The Presidential address. Graham GW. Hospitals 43:55-9, 16 Oct 69
International link in education. Hospitals 43:64-9, 16 Oct 69
AHA membership. Hospitals 44:Suppl 2:287+, 1 Aug 70
Presidential address. Karani ND. Indian J Public Health 13:66-9, Apr 69
A social-therapeutic jazz club in England. Winick C, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:197-202, Summer 69
Frances E. Fischer, President--the American Dietetic Association. (Fischer FE), Hunscher HA. J Amer Diet Ass 55:379-81, Oct 69
A.O.A. 1969 economic survey. II. Chipman F. J Amer Optom Ass 41:177-9, Feb 70
Do AVMA members want the mail ballot? Price DA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1624-6, 15 Nov 69
AVMA's educational kinescopes. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1507, 1 Nov 69
Survey of biophotography: results of jointly sponsored survey by BPA board of Registry and Rochester Institute of Technology. Trauger JF, et al. J Biol Photogr Ass 38:7-11, Jan 70
The Professional Provident Society of South Africa. The new income tax rates and the value of retirement annuity assurance. Kohler WH. J Dent Ass S Afr 25:29-30, Jan 70
Michigan Association for Sudden Infant Death Study. The story of the birth of a new service organization. Raven C. J Forensic Med 16:120-5, Dec 69
Vocational rehabilitation and NRA. Hansen HH. J Rehab 36:2, Sep-Oct 70
Without vision the people perish. Hanson HH. J Rehab 35:2, Nov-Dec 69
The birth of a new educational venture. The Association of Schools of Allied Health Professions. Stead EA Jr. Med Times 96:99-101, Jan 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

There's much to do for private sector; MSMS and MHA working together. Priver J. Mich Med 69:387-8, May 70
From gentleman to player.
Nature (London) 226:579, 16 May 70
Editorial. NYSAP important in these changing times. Phillips PT. New York Dent J 36:160, Mar 70
Communications and the chartered society. Hobson EP.
Physiotherapy 56:205-13, May 70
Poultry science--today, tomorrow. Sunde ML.
Poult Sci 48:3-8, Jan 69
President's message. Osborn RR.
Radiol Techn 41:158, Nov 69
Official roster of affiliate societies.
Radiol Techn 41:262-6, Jan 70
[The limits of the capacity to be trained] Stutte H.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:73-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[30 years of the German Society for Juvenile Psychiatry] Stutte H.
Nervenarzt 41:313-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[VII. Radiology-Congress for MTAs in Göttingen. Report on a discussion of professional problems of the MTA] Neuhaus I.
Roentgenpraxis 23:40-2, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The free profession as a cofactor of future ways of life. Formal address at the 20-year-celebration of the Association of Free Professions in Bad Godesberg] Zeller W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:221-5, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Improvement of the training in the field of work protection by the German Society for the Protection of Workers] Haack P.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:345-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Elections in the health profession organizations] Minafra D. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:745-94, 1969 (Ita)
[Activity of the Vinnitsa Medical History Society during 1969] Goliachenko AM.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:95-6, May 70 (Rus)

SOCIETIES, DENTAL (N3)

The Kenai-Kodiak dental society. McKinley B.
Alaska Med 12:45, Jun 70
Editorial. Orthodontic challenges as seen by constituent society presidents. I. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 57:186-9, Feb 70
Editorial. Orthodontics and the Fédération Dentaire Internationale. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 56:420-3, Oct 69
Editorial. Association policies reaffirmed at seventieth annual session. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 58:80-4, Jul 70
Editorial. Orthodontic challenges as seen by constituent society presidents. Dewell RF.
Amer J Orthodont 57:299-303, Mar 70
President's report to the AAO House of Delegates. Prezzano WJ. Amer J Orthodont 57:519-22, May 70
The American Association of Orthodontists Audio-Visual Library.
Amer J Orthodont 58:396-407, Oct 70
Valedictory address. Chapman RH.
Brit Dent J 129:68-9, 21 Jul 70
Presidental address. Cooke C.
Brit Dent J 129:65-8, 21 Jul 70
The Honorary Secretary. Brit Dent J 127:493-4, 2 Dec 69
Educational supplement. The practice of dentistry.
Brit Dent J 129:241-62, 1 Sep 70
Fifth memorandum to the Review Body. Presented by the British Dental Association, October 1969.
Brit Dent J 129:42-9, 7 Jul 70
Report of the Commission on Classification and Statistics for Oral Conditions (COCSTOC) 1968-69. Baume LJ, et al. Int Dent J 20:344-6, Jun 70
Federation Dentaire International. List of supporting members. Int Dent J 20:128-215, Mar 70
Federation Dentaire Internationale. Regular member associations. Int Dent J 20:111-3, Mar 70
Report of the Asian-Pacific Regional Organization of the Fédération Dentaire Internationale, 1968-69.
Int Dent J 20:71-2, Mar 70
Report of the Commission on Dental Practice 1968-69.
Int Dent J 20:61-3, Mar 70
Report of the Commission on Public Dental Health Services 1968-69. Int Dent J 20:67-70, Mar 70
Report of the Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment, and Therapeutics, 1968-69.
Int Dent J 20:56-60, Mar 70
Report of the Commission on Dental Education 1968-69.
Int Dent J 20:52-5, Mar 70
Report of the Commission on Armed Forces Dental Services 1968-69. Int Dent J 20:50-1, Mar 70
Report of the Commission on Dental Research 1968-69.
Int Dent J 20:64-6, Mar 70
Our Federation's progress in showing. Brehm W.
Int J Orthodont 8:3, Mar 70
Distinguished past--dynamic future. "The heritage of the past is the seed that brings forth the harvest of the future". Bowyer FP. J Amer Coll Dent 37:223-4, Oct 70
Editorial. Our own generation gap. Kaplan RI.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:11, Jan 70
Dental journalism and the American College of Dentists. McBride TF.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:190-8, Jul 70
The support of research by the American College of Dentists. Scott DB. J Amer Coll Dent 37:201-5, Jul 70
The American College of Dentists: Dental Legion of Honor. Stark CJ.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:199-200 contd, Jul 70
The American College of Dentists and dental education. Swanson HW.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:170-7, Jul 70
The Secretary of the College. (Nelson RJ),
J Amer Coll Dent 37:83-5, Apr 70
Our new president. (Bowyer FP Jr),
J Amer Coll Dent 37:7-10, Jan 70
P. Earle Williams, Vice President 1969-70. (Williams PE), J Amer Coll Dent 37:160-1, Jul 70
President Nixon and HEW Secretary Finch salute ADA-FDI, praise dental leadership. Nixon R, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:1045, Nov 69
Discipline imposed by dental societies and dental boards during 1969. Sarner H.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:178-82, Jul 70
FDI meeting in Romania. J Amer Dent Ass 81:72, Jul 70
Editorial. Dental students look ahead.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:1243, Jun 70
Dental students form national organization.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:748-9, Apr 70
Editorial. Taxation of journal advertising.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:1069, Nov 69
"They tell it like it is". Canning HH.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:210-2, Jun 70
Federal representation on the CDA Board of Governors. Kearney BP. J Canad Dent Ass 36:8, Jan 70
Unity: cooperation for a common purpose. MacClean HR. J Canad Dent Ass 35:506-7, Oct 69
Organization of a provincial dental body. Reid JF.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:7, Jan 70
Voluntary associations and licensing authorities in dentistry. Siegel EJ. J Canad Dent Ass 36:7-8, Jan 70
Unity: a course of action. Singer RM.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:503-6, Oct 69
You and your local dental society. Tester WH.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:42, Feb 70
White paper harms professionals and those they serve, says CDA. J Canad Dent Ass 36:173-4, May 70
Editorial. Taxation and representation.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:37, Feb 70
CDA charts new course; revamps Board of Governors.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:621-4, Dec 69
CDA adopts new by-laws; revamps Board of Governors.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:278-84, Aug 70
Editorial. Winnipeg manifesto.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:273, Aug 70
Editorial. ASDC needs you. Teuscher GW.
J Dent Child 37:362, Sep-Oct 70
New decade--new decisions. McCallum CA Jr.
J Dent Educ 34:127-30, Jun 70
Editorial. SCARF begins and AADS begins to grow and mature. Teuscher GW. J Dent Educ 34:126, Jun 70
Presidential inaugural address: comprehensiveness, too, in research on oral health and disease prevention. Dummett CO. J Dent Res 48:985-9, Nov-Dec 69
Dental schools of the world.
J Dent Res 48:Suppl:13-31, Sep 69
Biographical directory of members of the International Association of Dental Research.
J Dent Res 48:Suppl:1-209, Sep 69
Proceedings of Forty-Eighth General Session of the International Association for Dental Research held in New York, New York, March 16-19, 1970.
J Dent Res 49:Suppl 49:911+, Sep-Oct 70
Retiring president's message. De Vanna AN.
J Oral Med 24:97, Jul-Oct 69
President's message. Oral medicine--a vision. Hyman M.
J Oral Med 24:98, Jul-Oct 69
Presidential address. American Academy of Periodontology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania October 8, 1969. Scott FT. J Periodont 41:55-7, Jan 70
American Board of Prosthodontics. Lytle RB.
J Prosth Dent 22:687-700, Dec 69
The Federation of Prosthodontic Organizations. Wood GN. J Prosth Dent 23:572-4, May 70
Dental journalism and The American College of Dentists. Mcbride TF. J Psychol 75:190-8, Jul 70
The support of research by the American College of Dentists. Scott DB. J Psychol 75:201-5, Jul 70
The American College of Dentists: Dental Legion of Honor. Stark CJ. J Psychol 75:199-200 contd, Jul 70
The American College of Dentists and dental education. Swanson HA. J Psychol 75:170-7, Jul 70
P. Earle Williams, Vice President 1969-70. (Williams PE), J Psychol 75:160-1, Jul 70
President's address. Keck AJ.
New York J Dent 40:44-6, Feb 70
Address of outgoing president. Nash SL.
New York J Dent 40:47, Feb 70
Assistance of expert aid in dental society administration. Teich I.
New York J Dent 40:55-6, Feb 70
Presidential address. The full circle. Pickerill EP.
New Zeal Dent J 66:6-11, Jan 70
[The Dental Association, the Medical Council and the practitioner] De Villiers JF.
J Dent Ass S Afr 25:145-50, May 70 (Afr)
[South African Council of Medicine and Dentistry]
S Afr Med J 43:1065, 30 Aug 69 (Afr)
[A tribute to the late Mr. Charles Morel] (Morel C), Prenen R. Rev Belg Med Dent 24:93-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Structure, program and goals of the FDI (Federation Dentaire Internationale)] Leatherman GH.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:337-43, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[What we want. Tasks and goals of the medical-biological working community of erman dentists] Neuhäusser P.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:460-2, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[From the annual meeting of the FDI] Peters.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:124-6, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Rethinking old slogans. The workshop for mouth hygiene and dental health of the Association for Dental Hygiene] Roth H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:559-60, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Long term concept of professional political work. Stement by the new president of the association of German Dentists] Veigel H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:3-5, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The commission for dental professional activities of the FDI] Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:514, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[Generous gift to the Association of German Dentists (BDZ)] Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1239-40, 16 Dec 69 (Ger)
[New regulations for the old-age pension scheme of the Westfalen-Lippe Dental Association]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:932-40 contd, 16 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Dental Society of Hiroshima Prefecture]
J Jap Dent Ass 22:631, 1969 (Jap)
[Postgraduate training of dentists in Denmark] Jarząb G. Czas Stomat 23:305-6, Mar 70 (Pol)

HISTORY

Editorial. Two decades: one past, one future. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 57:79-83, Jan 70
Editorial. The Association's seventieth. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 56:617-8, Dec 69
Organizer and first president of the New Jersey State Dental Society. (Hayhurst J),
Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:48 passim, 1969
The American College of Dentists: its origin and structure. Brandhorst OW.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:164-9, Jul 70
Fifty years of public life and professional relationships and still looking ahead. Easlick KA.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:178-89, Jul 70
The American College of Dentists: a critique. Johnson CN. J Amer Coll Dent 37:206-12, Jul 70
Editorial. The first fifty years. Kaplan RI.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:163, Jul 70
Editorial. The Golden Anniversary. Swanson HA.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:86-7, Apr 70
The Fiftieth Anniversary of the American College of Dentists. Its meaning to dentistry. Swanson HA.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:12-7, Jan 70
50 years with the American College of Dentists. Carey JA. J Amer Dent Ass 81:823-7, Oct 70
Editorial. Fifty years for the IADR.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:697, Apr 70
Editorial. 50th Anniversary of the American College of Dentists. J Amer Dent Ass 81:809, Oct 70
The association's gavel. A description and its history. Raubenheimer HJ. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:331-3, Oct 69
Presidential inaugural address: the next 50 years--new goals. Rovelstad GH.
J Dent Res 49:Suppl 49:961+, Sep-Oct 70
The American College of Dentists. Its origin and structure. Brandhorst OW. J Psychol 75:164-9, Jul 70
Fifty yeats of public and professional relationships and still looking ahead. Easlick KA.
J Psychol 75:178-89, Jul 70
The American College of Dentists: a critique. Johnson CN. J Psychol 75:206-12, Jul 70
Editorial. The first fifty years. Kaplan RI.
J Psychol 75:163, Jul 70
The story of the First Dental History Society. Jacobs WH. New York J Dent 39:367-8 passim, Oct 69
[The reform movement of physicians and dentists during the bourgeois revolution of 1848. 2. The reform efforts of Berlin dentists] Jarmer K.
Deutsch Stomat 20:304-14, Apr 70 (Ger)
[20 years of congresses of the Italian Dental Society] Bergamini M. Riv Ital Stomat 25:371-404, May 70 (Ita)
[25th anniversary of the Polish People's Republic--18th Anniversary of the Polish Society of Stomatology] Rokicka A. Czas Stomat 23:1-4, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Participation of Professor A. Cieszynski in Polish scientific congresses] (Cieszynski A), Tarmas I.
Czas Stomat 22:1081-6, Nov 69 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Editorial. Relevant organizations. Hayward JR.
J Oral Surg 28:484, Jul 70

SOCIETIES, MEDICAL (N3)

Alaska State Medical Association. President's page. Izsak P. Alaska Med 12:5-6, Mar 70
Bush Medicine Committee report, January 1970.
Alaska Med 12:9, Mar 70
A.S.M.A. legislative committee recommendations to the Alaska State Legislature, December 1969.
Alaska Med 12:7-8, Mar 70
Cummings memorial lecture--1970. The spectrums in industrial hygiene. (Cummings DE), Barnes EC.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:265-76, May-Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A short history of the registry of medical technologists of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists. Montgomery G. Amer J Clin Path 53:433-46, Apr 70
Editorial: prospective organization of a Federation of Digestive Disease Societies. Galambos JT. Amer J Dig Dis 15:603-5, Jun 70
Use and construction of data banks in mental retardation: second report of the AAMD Ad Hoc Committee. Eyman RK. Amer J Ment Defic 74:441-7, Nov 69
Guest editorial: the Warsaw issue. Miller MB. Amer J Ment Defic 74:321-2, Nov 69
Guest editorial: response to Miller's remarks. The Warsaw Issue. Stevens HA. Amer J Ment Defic 74:323-4, Nov 69
The dues dollar dilemma. Cromwell F. Amer J Occup Ther 24:169-70, Apr 70
Special report. Eleventh world congress of the international society for rehabilitation of the disabled (ISRD). Dickinson GL. Amer J Phys Med 49:163-76, Jun 70
The new APA Standards for Psychiatric Facilities. De Marneffe F. Amer J Psychiat 126:879-81, Dec 69
The history of psychiatry: its relevance for the psychiatrist. Mora G. Amer J Psychiat 126:957-67, Jan 70
The problem of FMGs who wish to practice in the United States. Thomson MJ. Amer J Psychiat 126:1509-10, Apr 70
An FMG examines the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. Varma SC. Amer J Psychiat 126:1509, Apr 70
Restructuring APA for the 1970s. Waggoner RW. Amer J Psychiat 126:1490-2, Apr 70
The Board's relevance in the delivery of psychiatric services. Warson SR. Amer J Psychiat 126:1510-1, Apr 70
The American Public Health Association and the population problem. Harting D, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1927-9, Oct 69
Fifty-second annual meeting of the American Radium Society. Hauser H. Amer J Roentgen 109:412-6, Jun 70
The seventy-first annual meeting of the American Roentgen Ray Society. Roach JF. Amer J Roentgen 109:637-8, Jul 70
American Academy of Occupational Medicine 1969 Award of Merit to John L. Norris, MD. (Norris JL), Wells RL. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:578, Oct 69
Directory of otolaryngological societies. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:824-6, Dec 69
Negative view of Medicine. Landeen FH. Arizona Med 27:38, Jun 70
The challenge of change. Fischel EE. Arthritis Rheum 13:187-90, Mar-Apr 70
Public-private partnership: its impact upon physicians and their professional associates. Witten CL, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1171-93, Nov 69
The 1969 Interim Meeting of the American Rheumatism Association. Dubois EL, et al. Bull Rheum Dis 20:592-5, Feb 70
The physician, his association and health care. Petit DW. Calif Med 111:407-8, Nov 69
Canadian Arthritis and Rheumatism Society. Dunlop E. Canad J Public Health 61:343-4, Jul-Aug 70
Voluntary restraint. Adams MD, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:422, 28 Feb 70
Canadian Medical Association Retirement Savings Plan. Kirkpatrick GJ. Canad Med Ass J 102:215, 31 Jan 70
Responsibilities of the association in a changing world: presidential address. Cantarow A. Cancer Res 30:1913-7, Jul 70
Presidential Address: 1969. Musgrave RH. Cleft Palate J 6:361-7, Oct 69
Betterment of public health. Stroud HH. Delaware Med J 41:337, Nov 69
The first APA mental hospital institute: a reminiscence. Robinson RL. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:317-9, Winter 70
Proceedings of clinical meetings of the dermatological society, India. 42nd to 45th clinical meeting held at the skin department, Goenka Hospital, University College of Medicine, Calcutta University. Indian J Derm 15:63-6, Jan 70
International Leprosy Association. Int J Leprosy 36:518-32, Oct-Dec 68
M.W.I.A. and the hungry millions. Chenoweth AD. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:835-6, Sep 68
The Fairbanks report--A blueprint for organizational progress. II. J Amer Optom Ass 41:224-5, Mar 70
Community podiatry--one year after. Conwell DP. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:426-9, Nov 69
President's message. Turchin C. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:328-30, Aug 70
Psychoanalysis today. Bak RC. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:3-23, Jan 70
A prospectus for Arkansas SAMA. Thompson DC. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:273-6, Jan 70
The International Cardiovascular Society. North American Chapter. List of members, 1969-1970. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:83-97, Jan-Feb 70
American College of Emergency Physicians. Haeck WT. J Florida Med Ass 57:47, Jan 70
Highlights of 12th Annual Conference for Presidents and Secretaries of County Medical Societies. Menendez AJ. J Florida Med Ass 57:55-6, Apr 70
Presidential address. Joshi GV. J Indian Med Ass 54:234-9, 16 Mar 70
Infectious Diseases Society of America Bristol Award for distinguished achievement in the field of infectious diseases awarded to Thomas Francis, Jr., M.D. at the seventh meeting of the Society in Washington, D.C., October 25, 1969. (Francis T Jr), J Infect Dis 121:240-1, Feb 70
The association and the community. Mulcahy R. J Irish Med Ass 63:209-13, Jun 70
Presidential address. Asman HB. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:764-7 passim, Oct 69
The role of a medical society in a drug abuse program. Baron C. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:113-4, Feb 70
Responsibility of membership. McElvein RB. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:593-4, Sep 70
President's page. McCafferty EL Jr. J Med Ass Alabama 38:180-1, Sep 68
Would you rather communicate or procrastinate? Andrews CR Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 57:351-2, Jul 68
MAG Foundation. Andrews CR Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 57:539-40, Dec 68
Services available through MAG. Haverty JR. J Med Ass Georgia 59:328-30, Aug 70
Coordinated hospital staff-county medical society meetings. Huger WE Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 59:50-3, Feb 70
The GSA: whence and whither? Ceithaml J. J Med Educ 45:539-43, Jul 70
OEO-AAMC grant. Johnson DG. J Med Educ 44:1082-3, Nov 69
Physician interest in the Ne York Academy of Medicine television program after four years. McGuinness AC. J Med Educ 43:852-5, Jul 68
The National Medical Association: Jordan B. Noble revisited. Cross EB. J Nat Med Ass 61:476-83, Nov 69
The continuing need for the NMA presence. Hill JW. J Nat Med Ass 61:430-5, Sep 69
Japan medical association hosts seminar for members of National Medical Association in Tokyo and Kyoto, Japan. Johnson JB. J Nat Med Ass 62:81-3, Jan 70
Selected characteristics of the members of the National Medical Association: preliminary findings. Schwarz GE, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:1-7, Jan 70
The physician, the government and the common good. Whittico JM Jr. J Nat Med Ass 61:428-9, Sep 69
Committee on Evaluation. Block DL. J Occup Med 11:548, Oct 69
Acceptance of the Henry Baldwin Ward Medal. Sogandares-Bernal F. J Parasit 56:207-8, Feb 70
The home of the College. 14 Princes Gate. (Morgan JP), McConaghey RM. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:255-8, Nov 69
President's address. William L. Perry, M.D. to the South Carolina Medical Association, May 11, 1970. (Perry WL), J S Carolina Med Ass 66:254-7, Jul 70
School Health Committees. Russell JC. J Sch Health 40:77-9, Feb 70
Report of the Joint Efforts by the Physicians in Schools Committee of the Los Angeles County Medical Association and the Los Angeles City Unified School District to Meet the Special Health Education Needs of Children in Grades 5 and 6 of the Elementary School. J Sch Health 40:79-83, Feb 70
Of cabbages--an kings. Langston HT. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:151-6, Aug 70
The American Association for Thoracic Surgery 1970-71. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:435-54, Sep 70
Organizing to improve emergency medical services: birth of the University Association for Emergency Medical Services. Frey CF, et al. J Trauma 10:806-10, Sep 70
American Burn Association Medals. J Trauma 9:834-8, Oct 69
American Urological Association, Inc. J Urol 103:249-55, Feb 70
What has happened to the AAMC since the Coggeshall Report of 1965? Aniyan WG. JAMA 210:1897-901, 8 Dec 69
World Medical Association. Hoover NW. JAMA 212:2114-5, 22 Jun 70
Continuing education as requirement for medical society membership. Pennington M. JAMA 213:1658-60, 7 Sep 70
Royal College of Surgeons of England: election to council. Barnett VH, et al. Lancet 1:779, 11 Apr 70
Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. Girdwood RH. Lancet 2:608-9, 19 Sep 70
Retention fee demand by G.M.C. Grieve J. Lancet 2:373, 15 Aug 70
Pressure on G.M.C. Rushforth AF. Lancet 1:518, 7 Mar 70
Pressure on G.M.C. Lancet 1:396-7, 21 Feb 70
Delayed overture. Lancet 2:808, 17 Oct 70
What about the colleges? Lancet 2:563-4, 12 Sep 70
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. Laryngoscope 80:504-14, Mar 70
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. (Secretaries of the various societies are requested to keep this information up to date). Laryngoscope 80:320-30, Feb 70
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. Laryngoscope 80:1167-78, Jul 70
Therapeutic abortion--the other side of the coin. Lebensohn ZM. Med Ann DC 39:275-7, May 70
The role of a national health service. Rieger C. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:95-8, 27 Jun 70
The avoidable cause of specialist and general practitioner dissension. Thornton SM. Med J Aust 1:922-3, 2 May 70
Forty-second session of Federal Council. Med J Aust 2:345-6, 22 Aug 70
The many hats of the A.M.A. Med J Aust 1:1079-80, 30 May 70
The Federal Council meeting. Med J Aust 1:741-2, 11 Apr 70
Presidential address: the role of AAMD in the 1970s. White WD. Ment Retard 8:2-3, Aug 70
There's much to do for private sector; MSMS and MHA working together. Priver J. Mich Med 69:387-8, May 70
Association of Minnesota Internists. Johnson HW. Minn Med 52:1723 passim, Nov 69
New duties and responsibilities assigned to the Missouri State Surgical Society. Ferrell TE. Missouri Med 66:790, Oct 69
Simplified approaches to ultilization review: background and introduction. Fuller HF. N Carolina Med J 30:349-50, Sep 69
Serving yourself. Shaffner L de S. N Carolina Med J 31:249-51, Jul 70
Medicine: vexed mitosis. Nature (London) 226:97-8, 11 Apr 70
Is criticism warranted? Kelley JW. Nebraska Med J 55:166-7, Mar 70
Inactive activists. Glick SM. New Eng J Med 283:104, 9 Jul 70
Sociopolitical action of physicians. Gurian BS. New Eng J Med 283:377, 13 Aug 70
Massachusetts medical society. Past, present and future. Radovsky SS. New Eng J Med 281:1097-102, 13 Nov 69
Inactive activists. Rosenfeld CR, et al. New Eng J Med 283:103-4, 9 Jul 70
Socioeconomic progress in surgery. Fragala FJ. New York J Med 70:1681-2, 15 Jun 70
The role of the College of Family Physicians of Canada. Fullerton SG. Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:105, Jun 70
The medical society and its insurance programs. Grantmyre EB. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:201-3, Dec 69
The society in 1970. Steeves LC. Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:3, Feb 70
Inaugural address. Fulton RL. Ohio Med J 66:704-7, Jul 70
Encouragement for membership Ohio Rheumatism Society. Moskowitz RW. Ohio Med J 65:1021-3, Oct 69
The president's address. Smith RN. Ohio Med J 66:696-703, Jul 70
Presentation of Howland Award to Allan M. Butler. (Butler AM), Talbot NB. Pediat Res 3:471-4, Sep 69
Presidential address to the society for pediatric research. Well WB Jr. Pediat Res 4:365-70, Jul 70
On doctors and title XIX. Farrar GE Jr. Penn Med 72:68, Oct 69
The Health Insurance Review Committee of the Philadelphia County Medical Society. Ruben JE. Penn Med 73:68-70, Mar 70
The American Board of Plastic Surgery examinations. Paletta FX. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:558-63, Dec 69
"The doctor and his changing community". Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:89, May 70
The future technologist: unionism, professionalism, or licensure? Brodeur AE. Radiol Techn 41:280-3, Mar 70
The Radiological Society of North America. Gilmore JH. Radiology 94:703-4, Mar 70
Fifty-fifth Scientific Assembly and Annual Meeting. The Radiological Society of North America, Inc. Gilmore JH. Radiology 93:440-1, Aug 69
List of members association for research in nervous and mental disease. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:318-43, 1969
The full-timers. S Afr Med J 44:430, 11 Apr 70
The Norwegian Medical Association as it should be. Aubert AB. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:Suppl:1183-4, 30 May 70
The Norwegian Medical Association as it is. Bjercke O. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:Suppl:1180-2, 30 May 70
American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. Presidential address. Merrill JP. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:541-3, 1970
125th anniversary salute. The Philadelphia birthplace of the American Psychiatric Association. Jones RE. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:198-201, Jan 70
"Finances is fun". Wade PA. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 35:191-5, Apr 68
President's address: the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Wood FC. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:311, Apr 70
President's address: the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Wood FC. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:311, Apr 70
The opportunity offered by Regional Medical Programs. Murrell TW Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:609, Oct 69
The status of medicine in West Virginia today. Corbitt RW. W Virginia Med J 65:319-22, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

President's message to the House of Delegates. McRoberts JW. Wisconsin Med J 69:157-9, Jun 70
AMWA in the new decade. Renshaw JE.
Wom Physician 25:17-9, Jan 70
[Functionaries of the association]
S Afr Med J 44:1-2, 3 Jan 70 (Afr)
[South African Council of Medicine and Dentistry]
S Afr Med J 43:1065, 30 Aug 69 (Afr)
[Czechoslovak Medical Society J. E. Purkyně. Calendar of activities and list of officers] Hořejší J.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:Suppl:25-47, 6 Mar 70 (Cze)
[Convention of the European Society for the Pathophysiology of Respiration. Bochum, German Federal Republic, December 4-6, 1969] Ouřednik A.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:276, 13 Mar 70 (Cze)
[Session of the Central Committee of the Czech Medical Society, Prague, April 2, 1970]
Cas Lek Cesk 109:561-83, 12 Jun 70 (Cze)
[13th Latin American Neurosurgical Congress in Bogota] Kunc Z. Cesk Neurol 33:228-9, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Report on the 12th International Convention of Rheumatologists] Haveika S.
Cesk Pediat 25:409, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Report on the congress of the East German Pediatric Society] Klíma J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:455, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Report on the 22d Congress of the Association of French-Speaking Pediatrists in Strassbourg during Sept. 1-3, 1969] Lhoták J.
Cesk Pediat 25:456-8, Sep 70 (Cze)
[79th Congress of the American Pedriatic Association] Polácek E. Cesk Pediat 25:409-11, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Report on the 5th International Conference on Cystic Fibrosis] Vavrová V.
Cesk Pediat 25:451-3, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Report on the session of the European Pedriatic Respiration Club at Göteberg and Lysekil June 3-6, 1969] Vávrová V. Cesk Pediat 25:406-8, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Report on the 12th International Congress of Radiology (ICR) in Tokyo] Holý J.
Cesk Radiol 24:229-33, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Report on the 71st French Congress of Surgery] Knobloch J, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:160-4, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Report on the 23d Congress of the International Society of Surgery--and the 9th Congress of the International Cardiovascular Society] Spaček B.
Rozhl Chir 49:164-7, Mar 70 (Cze)
[National Congress of associations of Czechoslovak physicians in Czechoslovakaia] Horák J.
Vnitrni Lek 15:1128-32 contd, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Peptic ulcer] Kořenek J.
Vnitrni Lek 16:405-8, Apr 70 (Cze)
[The Common Market] Pedersen A.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1198-201, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[International medical societies] Rosdahl N.
Yng Laeg 16:1384-5, 1970 (Dan)
[The foundation for the anesthesia education and public health action. (World Federation of Anesthesiologist Societies)] Boureau J.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:457-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The world-wide federation of anesthesiologists societies diffuses the education of anesthesia and emergency care through the continents] Hingson RA.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:459-69, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[French Society of Gastroenterology. Rectifying of the membership list]
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:181-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The regional group of ergonomics and prevention. First activity report] Andlauer P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:720-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Membership list of the Association Française pour l'Etude du Cancer]
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:159-72, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[The Swiss College of Medical Practice] Perrenoud JP.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:951-4, Oct 69 (Fre)
[French Society of Neurology. List of members (year 1969)] Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:41-56, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Société Française de Neurologie. Membership list]
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:29-44, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Société Française de la Tuberculose: Membership list (1969)] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:51-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The purpose of the Association] Lecours A.
Un Med Canada 96:764, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Some aspects of the development of the Gesellschaft für Orthopädie of the German Democratic Republic] Arendt W.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:538-45, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Retrospective and prospective review of the work of the Medical Scientific Society of the DDR] Erkrath FA. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1899-901, 2 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Medical professional secrecy of the health-insurance physician in relation to his health insurance union] Kraemer-Guenther H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:239-40, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Viennese Society of Ear-Nose and Throat Physicians and the Austrian Society of Oto-laryngology]
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:475-7, 1969 (Ger)
[New Officers of the Federal Association of Public Health Physicians]
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:257-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Historic and present description of the activity of the holistic association] Norell M.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:314-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Member meeting and scientific session of the Bremen Provincial Association of Tuberculosis Control on 29 March 1969 in Bremen] Jensen E.
Prax Pneumol 23:720-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Spring meeting of the British Thorax- and Tuberculosis Society and the Netherlands Association of Lung- and Tuberculosis Specialists together with the Royal Netherlands Central Association for Tuberculosis Control on the 25 and 26 April 1969 in The Hague] Müller RW.
Prax Pneumol 23:726-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[34th scientific session of the Professional Association of Lung Specialists of Berlin on 26 October 1968 in the municipal clinic Havelhöhe in Berlin--Kladow] Unholz K. Prax Pneumol 23:639-52, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Society of Physicians in Zurich. Second regular summer meeting of 12 June 1969] Gysling E.
Praxis 58:980-1, 5 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Members of the Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Kreislaufforschung]
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:Suppl:15-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Membership list of the Gesellschaft für Innere Medizin der DDR in der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Klinische Medizin]
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:209+, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Historical and current view of the activity of the Swedish Holistic Society] Norell M.
Z Psychosom Med 16:288-92, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[Founding of the Society of History of Medicine of the Georgian SSR] Schultheisz E, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:933-4, 19 Apr 70 (Hun)
[70th National Congress of the Societa Italiana di Medicina Interna, Turin, 11-14 October 1969. Inaugural address of Professor Luigi Villa] Villa L.
Minerva Med 60:3831-40, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Japan Endocrinological Society--its development and background] Nishikawa M.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:508-12, 20 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of and approach to preventive measures against pollution by the medical association (with special reference to air pollution prevention at Yokka-ichi-shi] Aso K.
J Jap Med Ass 63:683-92, 15 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Review of the society meetings related to surgery in 1970] Aso K, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 64:487-502, 15 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Character and function of the Japan Medical Association] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 63:1121-5, 15 Apr 70 (Jap)
[General policies of the Japan Medical Association of the improvement of medical care]
J Jap Med Ass 63:3-46, 1 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Future of education in medical technology. 10. A proposal for the establishment of a college in behalf of clinical pathologists] Ogata T.
Jap J Clin Path 17:914-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The Ryazan Society of Hygienists and Public Health Physicians] Treiman VV.
Gig Sanit 34:97-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Report on the work of societies of traumatologists and orthopedists, November, 1968] Zatsepin ST.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:86-90, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cancer Societies in capitalistic countries] Demin VN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:91-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Activities of the board of All-Russian Scientific Society of Dermatologists-Venereologists] Pashkov BM. Vestn Derm Vener 43:75-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Activities of the Board of the All-Union Scientific Medical Society of Dermatologists-Venereologists for 1966-1968] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:69-74, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Main results and tasks of the scientific-practical work of the All-Union Society of Ophthalmologists] Arkhangel'skii VN.
Vestn Oftal 80:3-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Work of the Karaganda Society of Physiotherapists and Health Resort Specialists in 1967 and 1968] Iasniuk AD, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:181-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Mexico and the Latin American Society of Allergy and Immunology] Gómez-Orozco L.
Alergia (Mex) 17:85-8, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Recent studies in the field of physiological sciences in Mexico. I. The Mexican Society of Physiological Sciences and the National Academy of Medicine] Del Pozo EC. Gac Med Mex 98:283-4, Mar 68 (Spa)
[The relationship between medical care and medical education. Official presentation of the National Health Service] Torreblanca J.
Rev Med Chile 97:401-6, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Venezuelan Association for Cardiovascular Studies (ASOVINCAR)]
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 34:257-326, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Cleansed cavities (chemical casectomies) in identified patients and followed up by the Registro Nacional de Tuberculosos between the years of 1954-66] Ginés AR, et al. Torax 18:79-85, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Governments, hospitals and associations] Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 46:5 passim, Dec 69 (Mul)

HISTORY

Notes at the 50th anniversary of the Scandinavian Orthopaedic Society and the 40th anniversary of Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. Nilsonne H.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:1-7, 1970
A brief look into our past history. Stephens HB.
Amer J Surg 120:129-31, Aug 70
The halls of the Barbers, Barber-Surgeons and Company of Surgeons of London. Beck RT.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 47:14-29, Jul 70
Echoes from surgery's valhalla. Strohl EL.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:97-104, Aug 70
The British Association of Dermatology (1920-1970). Dowling GB. Brit J Derm 83:Suppl:119-25, 1970
The College of Physicians and the acceptance of iatromechanism in England, 1665-1695. Brown TM.
Bull Hist Med 44:12-30, Jan-Feb 70
The California Medical-Economic Survey; Paul A. Dodd versus the California Medical Association. (Dodd PA), Viseltear AJ. Bull Hist Med 44:141-53, Mar-Apr 70
History of Canadian surgery. The Canadian Orthopaedic Association: a historical review. Hazlett JW. Canad J Surg 13:1-4, Jan 70
James Ewing society, 1940-1969. Presidential address. (Ewing J), Wilkins SA Jr. Cancer 25:321-3, Feb 70
The American Cancer Society and Cancer Research Origins and Organization: 1913-1943. Triolo VA, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1615-40, Sep 69
James Tilton, 1745-1822. (Tilton J), Flinn LB.
Delaware Med J 42:79-80, Mar 70
The gospel of gastroscopy in the United States. Howard JT. Gastroint Endosc 17:19-22 contd, Aug 70
The challenge to orthopaedics in the English-speaking world. Rowe CR.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:1050-7, Jul 70
Early Florida and organized medicine. Stewart FH.
J Florida Med Ass 57:52-3, Aug 70
In memory of Dr. Francis P. Welliford. (Welliford FP),
J Florida Med Ass 57:47, Aug 70
Aesculapius comes to the St. Joseph Valley. Bickel DA.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:369-73, Apr 70
Medicine and public health in New Jersey. Rogers FB.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:541-3, Sep 70
The development of organized medicine in Charleston. Waring JI. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:173-5, May 70
History of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia. 1. In the beginning and later 1817-1900.
Med Ann DC 39:381-9, Jul 70
The Australian College of Ophthalmologists.
Med J Aust 2:1083-4, 29 Nov 69
The American College of Surgeons--today and tomorrow. Nesbit RM.
Missouri Med 66:13 passim, Jan 69
The history of the British Diabetic Association. (Lawrence RD), Young BA.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:789+, Dec 69
Dr. Everett S. Lain. (Lain ES), Buchanan RN.
Southern Med J 63:867, Jul 70
The Philadelphia Neurosurgical Society. Murtagh F Jr.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:281-4, Apr 70
Venerable but vigorous: the College of Physicians. Rose LP. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:243-53, Jan 70
180th Anniversary Reception: president's address. Wood FC.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 35:133-43, Apr 68
The custodianship of Rush-Jenner-Pasteur Lister-Curie mementos in the cabinet of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Held in succession by representative members of the medical profession of the United States. (Rush B), (Pasteur L), (Jenner E), (Lister J), (Curie M),
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:210-42, Jan 70
The Medical Society's transactions.
Trans Med Soc London 85:1-xlii, 1969
There have been some changes made. Presidential address. Baldwin LG.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:1-6, 1967
The Frederick A. Collier Surgical Society: past, present, and future. (Collier FA), DeWeese MS.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:1-7, Jan-Mar 70
Your new president. William Grossman, M.D. (Grossman W), Virginia Med Monthly 96:690-1, Nov 69
[From the chronicles of our Society. On the 25th anniversary of liberation] Niederle B, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:145-6, Jun 70 (Cze)
[1st 20 years in the 50 years existence of the Czechoslovak Psychiatric Society. I] (Vondrácek V, Hanzalová J. Cesk Psychiat 66:179-85, Jun 70 (Cze)
[History of the Czechoslovak Psychiatric Society (1939-1969)] Vencovský E.
Cesk Psychiat 66:1-5, Feb 70 (Cze)
[The 1st 20 years of the 50-year existence of the Czechoslovak Psychiatric Society. II] Vondrácek V, et al. Cesk Psychiat 66:246-53, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Danish Medical Society 1919-1969. A survey] Vogelius H. Nord Med 82:1401-3, 6 Nov 69 (Dan)
[125th anniversary of the Medical District Society of Southeast Zealand and Mon] Kreiberg J.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1953-4, 6 Nov 69 (Dan)
[On the life and work of Professor Paul Martin, Member and former President] (Martin P), Dalcq AM.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 8:361-5, 1968 (Fre)
[The history of the Société Belge de Radiologie] Masy S. J Belg Radiol 51:164-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Centenary of the Société Médicale de la Suisse Romande (SMSR). 1867-1967] Lenoir A.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:1-104, Oct 67 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The development of hematological societies. Supplement to the article of the same name by K. G. von Boroviczény] Gingold N. Blut 20:57-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[History of the German Society for Digestive- and Metabolic Diseases] Ammon R, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:396-400, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Year XII of the Reale Società Italiana d'Igiene. Report presented by the president, Professor A. Corradi, at the general meeting of 16 April 1891. Milan. Firm of Giuseppe Civelli. At the order of the Reale Società Italians d'Igiene] Bozzi E.
Minerva Med 61:2939-41, 4 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Josef Villaume, M.D. (1851-1921) physician, social worker and honorary fellow of the Medical Society in Lublin] (Villaume J), Kowalczyk S.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:455-64, 1969 (Pol)
[25th anniversary of the scientific and educational activities of the departments and institutes of the Lublin Branch of the Polish Anatomical Society] Stelmasiak M.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:239-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Outline of the service and organizational and therapeutic activities of the Polish Balneological Institute (1948-1950) and of the Cracow Branch of the Institute of Rheumatology in 1951-1966] Sokolowski A. Przegl Lek 25:559-61, 1969 (Pol)
[Sketch of the development of the S.P. Botkin Leningrad Society of Physicians] Khvilivitskaia MI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:141-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[20 years of work by the Sverdlovsk society of research physicians] Kirillova AV.
Lab Delo 10:635-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Trends in the development of the L'vov Regional Ophthalmological Scientific Society] Katorgina OA.
Oftal Zh 22:44-9, 1967 (Rus)
[History of the all-Union scientific society of endocrinologists] Preobrazhenskiĭ AP.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:121-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[I.I. Molleson--organizer and director of the medical society of Shadrinsk Province] (Molleson II), Viduta VK. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:57-61, 1968 (Rus)
[The Kazan' Society of Physicians (on the 100th anniversary of its founding)] Zhuchkova NI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:58-64, 1969 (Rus)
[The 60th anniversary of the S. P. Federov Leningrad Urologic Society] Tkachuk VN, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:79-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The activities of the Moscow Scientific Society of Dermatologists and Venereologists (1917-1967)] Rakhmanov VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:73-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Activity of the V.M. Tarnovskiĭ Leningrad Dermatological and Venereal Society during World War II] Shiman GV.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:52-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Concerning the history of the V. M. Tarnovskiĭ Leningrad Scientific Medical Society of Dermatologists and Venerologists] Shiman GV.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:60-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A review of the activities of the Kuibyshev branch of the All-Russia Society of Dermatologists and Venereologists] Zenin AS.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:77-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Ophthalmology in Ul'ianovsk District and the 100th anniversary of the birth of V.I. Lenin] Smirnov AA.
Vestn Oftal 82:3-6, 1969 (Rus)
[15 years of activity of the Scientific Society of roentgenologists and radiologists of the Belorussian SSR] Sosina BM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:104, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[From the history of professional organizations of veterinary workers] Agul'nik MA.
Veterinariia 45:116-20, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The 20th anniversary of the Saratov Scientific Medical Society of Physiotherapists and Balneologists] Fisher LI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:372, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the 60th anniversary of the Kiev Society for the Control of Malignant Neoplasms] Ruchkovskiĭ BS, et al. Vrach Delo 5:124-5, May 68 (Rus)
[From the history of the Ukrainian Scientific Society of Microbiologists, Epidemiologists and Infectionists] Diachenko SS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:147-50, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Scientific societies of otolaryngologists of Ukraine during the 50 ears of Soviet health service] Kolomiichenko AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:1-13, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[History of the Mexican Society of Physiological Sciences] Fernández-Guardiola A.
Gac Med Mex 98:285-9, Mar 68 (Spa)

SOCIETIES, NURSING (N3)

Continuing education on a shoestring. Ward VS.
Amer J Nurs 70:330-1, Feb 70
Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada. Leask JC.
Canad J Public Health 61:341-2, Jul-Aug 70
Special report: Ad Hoc Committee of the Canadian Nurses' Association on Functions, Relationships, and Fee Structure. Completed December 1969.
Canad Nurse 66:35-8, Mar 70
Convention report. Canad Nurse 66:24-5 passim, Aug 70
What we require. Kruse M. Int Nurs Rev 16:291-5, 1969
Occupational health nursing in international associations. Slaney B. Int Nurs Rev 16:340-52, 1969
Canadian Nurses' Association--communications in Canadian nursing. Int Nurs Rev 16:366-70, 1969
NLN faces the seventies. Walsh ME.
Nurs Outlook 18:27, Mar 70
NSNA (National Students Nurses' Association)--past, present, and future. (Tompkins F),
Nurs Outlook 18:27, Jan 70
Let's examine the validity of NLN pre-nursing and guidance examination. Nurs Outlook 18:56, Mar 70
Who constructs those tests. Nurs Outlook 18:66, Feb 70
President's message. Benoit J.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:30-2, Nov 69
The President's Annual Report. Benoit JN.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:26-31, Jun 70
President's message. Benoit JN.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:25, Apr 70
President's message. Benoit JN.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:23-4, Dec 69
President's message. Benoit JN.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:23, Sep 70
The non-profit designation. Gallaher HL.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:16-7, Dec 69
One organization--why? Geister J.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:14-6, Mar 70
AAIN's decision still stands.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:19, Mar 70

SOCIETIES, PHARMACEUTICAL (N3)

Meeting the challenge of change. Views on formalizing a new role for the ASHP. Francke DE.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:188-99, Mar 70
Views on ASHP's involvement in collective bargaining. Howard DL. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:217-20, Mar 70
A professional labor organization. Link MF.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:221-2, Mar 70
Dangers of direct ASHP involvement in collective bargaining. Mueller WJ.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:213-6, Mar 70
Commitment and involvement. Oddis JA.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:454-8, Jun 70
Collective bargaining in pharmacy? Parker LR.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:209-12, Mar 70
Collective bargaining through affiliated chapters? Provost GP. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:187, Mar 70
The student in organized pharmacy.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:453, Jun 70
Report on unionization of hospital pharmacists and the American society of hospital pharmacists.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:500-18, Sep 69
Pharmaceutical associations and medicaid. Gorelik EA.
J Amer Pharm Ass 10:518-20, Sep 70
[Reorganization of the Pharmaceutical Society of Czechoslovakia] Cesk Farm 18:497-8, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Work of Donetsk Department of Scientific Pharmaceutical Society] Ivanitskaia MF.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:83-5, 1969 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Looking back after 40 years] Schulte MJ.
Pharm Weekbl 104:1571-7, 12 Dec 69 (Dut)
[At the 40th anniversary of Society for Dutch Hospital Pharmacists] Winters JH.
Pharm Weekbl 104:1569-70, 12 Dec 69 (Dut)
[From the 1st to the 2n congress of pharmacists of the Russian Federation] Lenina VI.
Farmatsiia 18:3-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC (N3)

The conscience of a scientific society. Mueller JF.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1411-4, Nov 69
Officers, boards, committees, and representatives of the American Psychological Association.
Amer Psychol 25:38-64, Jan 70
American Association of Anatomists.
Anat Rec 165:274-328, Oct 69
Fellows and members of the Gerontological Society. October 15, 1969. Gerontologist 9:3-70, Winter 69
Human factors in the long run. Ritchie ML.
Hum Factors 12:153-9, Apr 70
President's report to members. Shugart GM.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:449-53, Nov 69
SCITEC: Canada's new national voice of science. Grace NS. J Canad Dent Ass 36:86, Mar 70
Animals supply standards for research. Melby EC Jr.
Lab Anim Care 20:583, Jun 70
On discussing papers. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 98:145-7, Mar 70
The 1965 Illinois foray. Cooke WB.
Mycologia 61:817-22, Jul-Aug 69
NAS, AAAS to report on Vietnam defoliation.
Nature (London) 228:108-9, 10 Oct 70
Another new society.
Nature (London) 227:1288, 26 Sep 70
Communication activities of professional societies. Marshall LH. Physiologist 13:49-52, Feb 70
Organ transplantation. S Afr Med J 44:546, 9 May 70
Social responsibilities of scientists. Abelson P.
Science 167:241, 16 Jan 70
Psychology: apprehension over a new communications system. Boffey PM. Science 167:1228-30, 27 Feb 70
Theory and practice of classification in diverse disciplines. Crovello TJ. Science 169:505, 31 Jul 70
The national Mastitis Council.
Vet Rec 86:623-4, 23 May 70
[11th Congress of the Society for Anthropology and Human Genetics, Mainz, Oct. 5-8, 1969] Stloukalová M.
Cesk Pediat 25:458, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Directory of members of the Society for Histochemistry]
Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:375+, 1968 (Ger)
[Retrospective and prospective review of the work of the Medical Scientific Society of the DDR] Erkrath FA. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1899-901, 2 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Tasks and organization of professional societies] Reisinger H. Zahnaerzti Mitt 60:280-2, 16 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Future of education of medical technology. 12. Viewpoint of the Association of Medical Technologists] Sato O.
Jap J Clin Path 17:922-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The activities of the revision commissions of the All-Russian Scientific Society of Hygienists and Public Health Physicians] Vavilin P.
Gig Sanit 34:96-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The Nordic secretariat for Arctic medical research] Forsius H. Nord Med 82:1248-9, 2 Oct 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

[50th anniversary of the Austrian Veterinary Society] Prügelhof F.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:265-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[International scientific council on yeasts] Kocková-Kratochvílová.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:191-2, 1970 (Slo)

STANDARDS

Ethical standards for psychology: development and revision, 1938-1968. Golann SE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:398-405, 21 Jan 70

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS (I, N1)

Groups at risk in low birth weight infants and perinatal mortality. Rantakallio P.
Acta Paediat Scand 193:Suppl 193:1+, 1969 (174 ref.)
The development of children in a Swedish urban community. A prospective longitudinal study. II. The social background and its changes during the children's first three years of life. Klackenberg G, et al. Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 187:28-47, 1968
Social and psychological factors influencing hospital admission of children with special reference to mental disorders and functional symptoms. Rosberg G. Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 196:Suppl 196:1+, 1969
Nutritional status of California Mexican-Americans. A review. Bradfield RB, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:798-806, Jun 70
Contribution of nutrition to economic growth. Correa H, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:560-5, May 70
Acute rheumatic fever in Shiraz, Iran. Its prevalence and characteristics in two socioeconomic groups. Gharib R. Amer J Dis Child 118:894-9, Nov 69
Professionals and economic security. The trend among health professionals today. Seidman J.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:642-4, Nov 69
Housing and certain socioenvironmental factors and prevalence of enteropathogenic bacteria among infants with diarrheal disease in Panama. Kourany M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:936-41, Nov 69
Teaching science in Ethiopia. Woodward DH.
Amer Sci 57:338A-344A, Winter 69
Interorganizational networks in urban society: initial perspectives and comparative research. Turk H.
Amer Sociol Rev 35:1-19, Feb 70
The Afrikaners as an emergent minority. Archibald D.
Brit J Sociol 20:416-26, Dec 69
Culture and British economic growth: a comment. Rudd E. Brit J Sociol 20:450-3, Dec 69
Use of local variations in trachoma endemicity in depicting interplay between socio-economic conditions and disease. Assaad FA, et al.
Bull WHO 41:181-94, 1969
Sociocultural malnutrition. Syndrome of nutritional imbalance, growth disturbances and chronic infection. Gokulanathan KS, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:439-42, Aug 70
Social factors influencing hospital admission of children. Appleyard WJ.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:226-7, Apr 70
Socio-economic factors in Liverpool, their secondary effects on the hospital service. Thomas RG.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:321-9, 1969
A ninety-minute inquiry: the expressed needs of the elderly. Brody EM, et al.
Gerontologist 10:99-106, Summer 70
Social factors in psychological problems. Cochran B.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:11-2, Aug 70
A socio-medical study of male industrial workers along with their families covered under the employees' state insurance scheme in Aishbagh, Lucknow. Zaidi SA, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:272-84, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The influence of maternal factors on birth-weight of the newborn. Banik ND, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:278-83, Aug 69
Social factors in growing a brain. Beckett PG.
Irish J Med Sci 3:5-14, Jan 70
Survival in old age: physical, psychological and social correlates of longevity. Pfeiffer E.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:273-85, Apr 70
O Tempora, O Mores Arkansas Medicine circa 1970. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:291-2, Jan 70
Socio-economic and cultural influences on child growth in rural Jamaica. Desai P, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 2:133-43, Apr 70
Social factors in the incidence of spinal bifida and anencephaly. Timson J. J Biosoc Sci 2:81-4, Jan 70
The dropout problem in antihypertensive treatment. A pilot study of social and emotional factors influencing a patient's ability to follow antihypertensive treatment. Caldwell JR, et al.
J Chronic Dis 22:579-92, Feb 70
The drug syndrome in the affluent society. Finiator J.
J Forensic Sci 13:293-301, Jul 68
A socio-medical study of urban sterilised males in Lucknow. I. Socio-demographic data and pre-operative phase reactions. Sinha SN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:68-77, 16 Jul 69
Control of poliomyelitis in Lebanon: biological and socio-economic factors. Hatem J.
J Med Liban 23:31-44, 1970
Training the indigenous nonprofessional: the screening technician. Frankenburg WK, et al.
J Pediat 77:564-70, Oct 70
Cord immunoglobulins in a middle class Caucasian population. Sever JL, et al. J Pediat 75:1224-30, Dec 69
Sociological and psychological factors associated with hearing loss. Vernon M.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:541-63, Sep 69 (88 ref.)
The focus of 1970--socioeconomic aspects of medicine. Pellegrini FS. Med Ann DC 39:41, Jan 70
Social barriers to cardiac rehabilitation. Kutner B.
New York J Med 70:517-21, 15 Feb 70
Attitudes toward health among children of different races and socioeconomic status. Marshall CL, et al.
Pediatrics 46:422-6, Sep 70
Acute industrial hand injuries: a socio-medical study. Goldwyn RM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:567-75, Dec 69
Ethical aspects and sociological implications of organ transplantation as a therapeutic procedure. Dole VP.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1034-8, Aug 69
Manual for scoring socioeconomic status for research on health behavior. Green LW.
Public Health Rep 85:815-27, Sep 70
Feedbacks in economic and demographic transition. Frederiksen H. Science 166:837-47, 14 Nov 69
The pharmaceutical revolution: its impact on science and society. Lasagna L. Science 166:1227-33, 5 Dec 69
Nutritional rickets among indigent children in Houston. Nichols BL Jr, et al.
Texas Med 66:74-7, Apr 70
Comparative demographic profiles: voluntary and paid blood donors. Condie S, et al.
Transfusion 10:84-8, Mar-Apr 70
Mental retardation: a challenge to physicians. De la Cruz FF, et al. W Virginia Med J 66:145-53, May 70
[Nutritional and sociological characteristics of a population with high incidence of obesity. II] Hejda S, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:360-4, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Social and economic factors influencing reproduction] Svarcová H. Cesk Gynek 35:182-4, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Social factors influencing the occurrence and stages of otitis media in children] Hübsch V.
Cesk Pediat 25:350-2, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Socioeconomic working conditions and the age at menarche] Müller C, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 18:122-7, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Economic problems of public health and methods of measuring the economic effectiveness of health activities] Strnad L.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:353-68, 1969 (Cze)
[Economic and medical consequences of smoking] Strnad L, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:401-14, 1969 (Cze)
[Socioeconomic significance of burns] Thomsen M, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1575-7, 11 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Social security system: structure and daily allowance. Resumé of the first report of the Social Reform Commission] Ugeskr Laeg 132:105-25, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Sociological aspects of ambulatory neuroleptic therapy in Italy] Rossi R, et al.
Hyg Ment 58:33-60, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Results of a sociologic study in salaried women] Grom L, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:395-403, 1968 (Fre)
[A comparison of sociological data in patients with myocardial infarctions and in patients with carcinomas] Nüssel E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2023-6, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The effect of socioeconomic conditions on children growth in Grosseto province] Terrosi F.
Arch Ital Pediat 26:225-33, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Social back groundfactor and surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged] Sawamura K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:246-52, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Medico-social study of the determinant causes of induced abortion] Pinotti JA, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:9-20, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Official mortality rates according to political-administrative divisions of the municipality of São Paulo, from 1959 to 1963 (some findings of epidemiological and administrative interest)] Barbosa V. Rev Saude Publica 3:67-77, 1 Jun 69 (Por)
[The sociohygienic significance of the 5-day work week] Ershova TV. Gig Sanit 35:81-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The effect of social factors on work disability due to illness] Induiski J. Gig Sanit 34:72-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Socioeconomic prerequisites for continuity of work activity of physicians of retirement age] Eremina ZI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:44-8, 1970 (Rus)
[A socio-hygienic study of the health of youth in the city of Ufa] Kiselev VIa.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:54-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Data on a study of the working and living conditions of patients with cerebral vascular disorders who have had strokes] Kitsenko VP, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:21-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of certain domestic factors on morbidity with temporary disability of female employees of an industrial plant] Kozlov AS.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:14-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Various problems of the population in Africa] Shchepin OP. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:57-60, 1970 (Rus)
[Various socioeconomic aspects of the occurrence of malaria in the developing countries] Siuchevskii II.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:69-72, 1969 (Rus)
[Main initial data for composing a long-range plan for development of the public health of a district] Trofimov KA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:3-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Present state of study of geographical distribution of allergic diseases in relation to their mapping] Ado AD, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:91-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between social and biologic factors in the historical development of man] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:3-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Social diseases and the structure of society] Gorbovitskii S. Vestn Derm Vener 44:5-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Medical geography] Kovgan NI, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:113-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of sociohygienic factors on morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Antropova VG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:25-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A factor influencing the number of abortions] Kuznetsov VK.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:9-10, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The effect of socioeconomic factors on the morbidity of coal miners] Zinger FKh, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:17-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hunger and salary from the medico-social point of view] Arias Segovia M, et al.
An Fac Med Lima 51:132-7, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[The quality of water and the economic development] Kneese AV.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 69:36-49, Jul 70 (Spa)
[The influence of economic, cultural and medico-hygienic conditions on the spreading of Hansen's disease] Szeskin J, et al.
Derm Int 7:48-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Work and socioeconomic development] García Valencia A.
Salud Publica Mex 11:407-10, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Food habits in a frontier region. Preliminary report of the study in Agua Prieta and Esqueda, Sonora] Salud Publica Mex 11:357-80, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Economic aspects of multiple sclerosis. I. A method for classification of income of families of different sizes and compositions and its application in a longitudinal study of multiple sclerosis. Posner M, et al.
J Chronic Dis 22:473-83, Dec 69

SOCIOLOGY (F3, I)

Patterns of medical and social research in pediatrics. Richardson SA. Acta Paediat Scand 59:265-72, May 70
A sociological perspective on organ transplantation and hemodialysis. Fox RC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:406-28, 21 Jan 70
Psychiatry. Why "medical" or "social" model? Kaufman MR.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:347-60, Sep 67
A sociological view of normality. Strauss AL.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:265-70, Sep 67
The sociology of science and technology. Cotgrove S.
Brit J Sociol 21:1-15, Mar 70
Discussion of paper by Dr. George A. Silver: "American medicine: technology outruns social usefulness". Lipkin M. Bull NY Acad Med 46:161-6, Mar 70
American medicine: technology outruns social usefulness. Silver GA.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:148-60, Mar 70
Themes and issues in sociological theories of human aging. Maddox GL. Hum Develop 13:17-27, 1970
Gemeinschaft, inner creation, and role-taking (empathy). 3. Charles Horton Cooley on "social" vs "spatial" (material) knowledge. Stark S.
Psychol Rep 26:183-210, Feb 70
An example of an approach to the use of theory in social psychiatry. Cumming J.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:1-11, 1969
Social correlates of psychiatric illness: can we tell causes from consequences? Robins LN.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:154-67, 1969
Advances in human genetics and their impact on society. Borgaonkar DS, et al.
Science 170:347-8, 16 Oct 70
Sociology and the study of psychiatric disorder. Robertson A. Sociol Rev 17:377-97, Nov 69
[Schematic framework for a biological approach of sociology] Laborit H.
Agressologie 10:415-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Sociologic aspects of psychosexual disorders in women] Schumann HJ von.
Med Mschr 23:447-50, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Transcultural psychiatry] Lopes JL.
J Brasil Psiquiat 16:5-16, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Demographic processes of the contemporary epoch and the "theory" of convergence] Belitskaia Ela.
Gig Sanit 34:62-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The historical method--in the armamentarium] Petrov BD. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:10-7, May 70 (Rus)
[The problem of the interrelationship between social and biological aspects in forensic psychiatry (the development of the materialist theory in Soviet forensic psychiatry)] Lunts DR.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:44-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Application of factor analysis in sociohygienic studies] Kuznetsov VK.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:29-32, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Perspectives on social medicine. II. Medicine and sociology in its interdisciplinary aspects] Bustamante ME. Gac Med Mex 98:576-9, May 68 (Spa)
[Results of a sociological study of students of the medical faculty in Košice, made in the school year of 1965-66] Bačová J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:443-9, 1969 (Slo)

EDUCATION

On making sociology relevant to medical students. McKinlay JB. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:62, Feb 70
[Sociological students as interns in clinical departments. Report of an experiment] Gannik D, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1202-3, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)

HISTORY

Health and homeostasis as social concepts: an exploratory essay. Caldwell LK.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:206-23, 1969

SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS (E5, I)

Relationship between electroencephalographic and sociometric variables among psychiatric patients. Cohen M, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:97-101, Jul 70
An experiment with an advance letter of an interview inquiry. Cartwright A, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:241-3, Nov 69
Some problems of family measurement. Brown GW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:898-900, Sep 69
Scientific investigation of relationships and communication within the family. Costello AJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:900-1, Sep 69
Methodology of family and marital studies. Kreitman N.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:895-8, Sep 69
[The sociogram in a therapeutic community] Hausner M. Cesk Psychiat 66:53-8, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Axiometry and sociometry] Vondráček V.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:205-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Factor analytical studies on the determination of socio-cultural living conditions of children] Naasner M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1108-13, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

see also related
SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS (F2)

Prevalence and incidence of the XYY syndrome and Klinefelter's syndrome in an institution for criminal psychopaths. Nielsen J, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:402-24, 1969
A five year follow-up of untreated psychopaths. Maddocks PD. Brit J Psychiat 116:511-5, May 70
Varieties of pathological gambling. Moran E.
Brit J Psychiat 116:593-7, Jun 70
Maryland's defective delinquency law and the Patuxent Institution. Goldfarb RL, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 34:223-35, Jul 70
Verbal conditioning of psychopaths as a function of experimenter-subject sex differences. Stewart DJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:90-2, Feb 70
Atypical reasoning errors in sociopathic, paranoid, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

schizophrenic personality types. Fracchia J, et al. J Psychol 76:91-5, Sep 70
Delinquent acting out and ego structure. Simons SP, et al. Laval Med 40:933-5, Nov 69
Crime and mental illness in a group of psychopathic personalities. Vaillant CM. Med Sci Law 9:11-8, Jan 69
Anxiety, learning sets, and sociopathy. McCullough JP, et al. Psychol Rep 27:47-52, Aug 70
[The asocial tendency in adolescent crises] Ferraccioli E. G Psichiat Neuropat 97:235-47, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinical problems of maladjustment] Reda GC, et al. Minerva Med 61:2961-9, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Socially dangerous actions of persons with mental disorders caused by morbid experiences of the Clérambault-Kandinsky syndrome] Freierov OE. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:34-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Socially dangerous actions of schizophrenic patients] Shumakov VM. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:37-40, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of negative emotions on perception in psychopaths] Kostandov EA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:225-34, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of unrecognized emotional verbal stimuli] Kostandov EA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:371-80, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma testosterone levels in males with the 47,XYY karyotype. Price WH, et al. J Endocr 47:117-22, May 70

CLASSIFICATION

Antisocial and dyssocial. Entities of shibboleths? Stojanovich K. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:561-7, Nov 69

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric illness and female criminality: the role of sociopathy and hysteria in the antisocial woman. Cloninger CR, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:303-11, Sep 70
Mental illness and patterns of behavior in 10 XXY males. Daly RF. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:318-27, Oct 69
[Self-mutilation of the skin and psychic disorders] Rudowska I, et al. Przegl Derm 56:453-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Sensation seeking, impulsivity, and psychopathic personality. Blackburn R. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:571-4, Oct 69
Superior performance IQ of murderers as a function of overt act or diagnosis. Kahn MW. J Soc Psychol 76:113-6, Oct 68
[Limitations of the concept of psychopathic personality. Difficulty in classification of a clinical case] De Natale L, et al. Osped Psichiat 36:21-40, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Psychotic episodes in psychopathic personalities from families burdened with hereditary schizophrenia in forensic psychiatric expert testimony] Natalevich ES. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:33-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The differential diagnosis of schizophrenia, psychopathy and psychopath-like states] Rokhlin LL. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:235-41, 1970 (Rus)
[Sociopathic behavior and electroencephalographic changes] Vujošević K, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 17:45-51, 1969 (Cro)
[Prevention of suicide attempt in YNA] Nikolić M. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:51-5, Feb 70 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Outcome of pubertal crises and pubertal psychoses] Vučković S, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 17:85-8, 1969 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Antisocial personality type with cardiac lability. Lindner LA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:260-7, Sep 70
[The problem of mental diseases] Charancov E. Neurologia (Bucur) 15:251-4, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

XYY males and antisocial behavior. Smith GF, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:30-2, Mar 70

HISTORY

Manic martyr in a delirious decade. (Brown J), Norwood WF. Med Arts Sci 22:67-89, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pulse wave velocity in young adult schizophrenics] Dobrzański T, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:667-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Indication for testicular pulpectomy in sexual delinquents] Raboch J, et al. Cesk Psychiat 66:152-7, Jun 70 (Cze)

THERAPY

Adolescent group psychotherapy in a hospital setting. Moadel Y. Amer J Psychoanal 30:68-72, 1970
The response of psychopaths to a therapeutic community. Whiteley JS. Brit J Psychiat 116:517-29, May 70
Enforced outpatient treatment of advantaged pseudosociopathic neurotically disturbed young women. Reckless JB. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:335-45, Aug 70
[Treatment of a pseudological form of sociopathy in a therapeutic community] Ree F van. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1010-2, 13 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Prognosis of psychopathies] Lipke PR. Hospital (Rio) 76:561-5, Aug 69 (Por)

SOCIOSYNTONIC PERSONALITY DISORDERS see under SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

SODIUM (D1)

see also related
HYPERNATREMIA (C13)
HYPONATREMIA (C13)
NATRIURESIS (G1)

Activity and structural changes in Mg++-dependent and (Na++K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase prepared from rat brain following detergent treatment. Somogyi J, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:219-36, 1969
Sodium azide: a potential hazard when used to eliminate interferences in the iodometric determination of sulfur. Haas JM, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:318-21, May-Jun 70
Adenylate pyrophosphorylase: purification, reaction sequence, and inhibition by sodium ion. Berlin RD. Arch Biochem 134:120-9, Oct 69
Kinetics of monovalent ion activation of the (Na+ K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase and a model for ion translocation and its inhibition by the cardiac glycosides. Middleton HW. Arch Biochem 136:280-6, Jan 70
Sodium iodide density gradients for the preparative buoyant density separations of DNA mixtures. Anet R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:52-8, 24 Sep 69
Preparation of highly active (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from the outer medulla of rabbit kidney. Jorgensen PL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:39-46, 24 Sep 69
Similar modifying effects of oligomycin and ATP on the K+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of the (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase. Askari A. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:198-200, 30 Sep 69
The effect of hydroxylamine, mercaptans, divalent metals and chelators on (Na+ plus K+)-ATPase. A possible control mechanism. Bader H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:583-93, 18 Mar 70
The influence of monovalent cations and hydrostatic pressure on beta-galactosidase activity. Becker VE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:95-104, 30 Sep 69
Reduction of S-carboxymethylcysteine and methionine with sodium in liquid ammonia. Crewther WG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:606-9, 23 Dec 69
Deoxycholate stimulation of goldfish intestinal (Na positive plus K positive)-ATPase and its relation to digoxin binding. Ellory JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:137-45, 14 Oct 69
Ontogenesis of microsomal ATPase in the rabbit kidney. Eyth Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:195-7, 30 Sep 69
The perparation of (Na+-K+)-dependent ATPase from gastric mucosa. Mózsik G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:640-1, 1969
Transient permeability of a model lipid membrane to 22Na+. Petkau A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:34-46, 17 Mar 70
Na+,K+ requiring ATPase. V. Preparation and assay of a solubilized Na+ stimulated ADP-ATP exchange activity. Rendi R. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:113-9, 14 Jan 70
The effects of Na+ and K+ on the citrate activation of prothrombin and on the esterase activities of thrombokinase. Roberts PS. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:340-9, 24 Feb 70
(Mg2+ Na+ K+)-ATPase activity of liver from tumor bearing rats. Rubenstein B. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:760-2, 1969
Variation of electrolyte content in wet-spun lithium- and sodium-DNA. Rupprecht A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:304-16, 15 Apr 70
Stability and ligand sensitivity of (3H)ouabain binding to (Na+ + K+)ATPase. Tobin T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:120-31, 14 Jan 70
Partial purification of a soluble (Na+ + K+)--dependent ATPase from rabbit kidney. Towle DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:124-32, 17 Mar 70
Some properties of two phosphatases attached to insoluble cellulose matrices. Wheeler KP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:187-9, 30 Sep 69
Correlation of electrical and permeability properties of ion-selective membranes. Krämer H, et al. Biophys J 9:1006-28, Aug 69
The effect of increased levels of dietary calcium and sodium on the development of hypomagnesaemia in milk-fed calves. Ivins LN, et al. Brit Vet J 125:547-59, Nov 69
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase activity in gills of fresh-water, marine and euryhaline teleosts. Kamiya M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:671-4, 15 Nov 69
Measurement of Na--K--ATPase in the separated epidermis of Rana catesbeiana frogs and tadpoles. Kawada J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:965-75, 1 Sep 69
The binding of some sodium substitutes to chondroitin sulfate. Simard SJ, et al. Experientia 26:834-6, 15 Aug 70
Membrane potentials as related to structural transitions in lipoid-water systems. Botre' C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:873-84, Oct 69
The short-term effects of prednisolole-bis-buanyl-hydrazone on Na plus, K plus-activated ATP-ase and the substrate levels of the central metabolic pathways in frog heart, and the evaluation of the digitalis action at this level. Rossini L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:133-44, Feb 70
A study of free energy relationships in the urea-sodium sulfate-water system. Schrier EE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2432-7, 10 May 70
The interaction of monosodium urate with connective tissue components. Katz WA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1783-9, Oct 70
Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. XVII. The cationic control of pyrogen release from exudate granulocytes in vitro. Hahn HH, et al. J Exp Med 131:165-78, 1 Jan 70
Polyribosomes of Escherichia coli. I. Effects of monovalent cations on the distribution of polysomes, ribosomes and ribosomal subunits. Phillips LA, et al. J Molec Biol 40:279-88, 14 Mar 69
Sodium metabolism and its requirement during reproduction in female rats. Ganguli MC, et al. J Nutr 99:225-34, Oct 69
Sodium requirement of the pregnant rat. Pike RL, et al. J Nutr 100:705-6, Jun 70
Kinetics of potassium in colonic mucosa of normal and sodium-depleted rats. Edmonds CJ. J Physiol (London) 203:533-54, Aug 69
Ventricular fibrillation initiated by low sodium and potassium solution. I. Experiment in isolated frog heart. Shimomura K, et al. Jap Heart J 10:535-44, Nov 69
Mechanical response of guinea pig taenia coli in high-K-Na-deficient medium under anoxia. Ganeshanandan SS, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:329-30, Jun 69
Direct recording of K and Na current-potential characteristics of squid axon membrane. Fishman HM. Nature (London) 224:1116-8, 13 Dec 69
Ion dependent conductance: switching in lipid bilayers. Goodall MC. Nature (London) 225:1257-8, 28 Mar 70
Salt appetite. Denton DA. Nutr Abstr Rev 39:1043-9, Oct 69 (38 ref.)
Some metabolic disturbances of the retina due to the effect of natrium fluoride. Vaňýsek J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:684-90, 1969
A rapid method for determining position of sodium iodide crystal in the detector can. UCRL-50007-69-2. Griffith RV. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 44-7, May-Aug 69
In vivo detection of 90Sr from bremsstrahlung with thin NaI (Tl) crystal detectors. UCRL-50007-69-1. Lindeken CL, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 19-21, Jan-Apr 69
[Possibility of preparation of more stable solutions of para-aminosalicylic acid sodium salts] Portych J, et al. Cesk Farm 18:258-61, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Ribonucleic acid of parainfluenza vius type 3] Dubois MF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:307-14, 1970 (Fre)
[Direct measurement of the ejection of Na+ cations from phosphate sites during thermal denaturation of DNA] Vasilescu D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:553-5, 18 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Behavior of the system boric acid-sodium acetate] Testa B, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:286-97, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Precipitation of enterovirus antigens by polyanions. Brief report] Abel H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:93-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Oxidative cleavage of glycols with bismuthate (V)] Berka A. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:233-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Conversions of aliphatic substituted alpha-aminonitriles with metallic sodium in toluol. VI. Conversion of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:610-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Reaction method of alpha-aminoacetonitrile with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metallic sodium in liquid ammonia. 8. Conversion of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:897-9, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Cytochemical localization and differentiation of Na+ K+ and other membrane- bound ATPase activity in heart muscle] Schulze W, et al. **Histochemie 19:302-18, 1969 (Ger)**

[Na+ K+ stimulated ATP-phosphohydrolase in the brush border fraction of rat kidney] Kinne R, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R90, 1969 (Ger)**

[Concentration related inhibitory and activating catalytic effect of iron and other ions in a homogenous system on sodium dihydrogen phosphate] Krause A, et al. **Pharmazie 25:435, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Formation of peroxycarbonate from sodium hydrogen carbonate in diluted hydrogen peroxide solutions] Krause A, et al. **Pharmazie 25:433-4, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Hemodialysis with various Na-concentrations in the dialysis bath] Lackenschweiger A, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 49:68-70, 1968 (Ger)**

[Culture pretreatment of sputum with lauryipyridinium bromide and sodium thiosulphate] Möbius HM, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:521-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Resuscitation in a case of methemoglobulinemia due to acute sodium nitrite poisoning] Pennisi G. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:311-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Sodium contracture in striated muscles of Rana esculenta] Dolcini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:18-21, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the sputum following treatment with teepol XL, lauril-sodium sulphate, sterinol or cetavlon] Maiski M. **Gruzlica 38:117-25, Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and adrenaline on the membrane potential and resistance of the cell membrane of smooth muscle to a constant electric current in solutions deficient in sodium and chlorine ions] Bogach PG, et al. **Biofizika 12:997-1001, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of alkali metal ions on the secondary structure of DNA. I. Preparation of DNA pure salts] Kuznetsov IA, et al. **Biofizika 12:334-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Some data from a study of blood at various time periods of preservation with TsOLIPK-13 solution] Dudko NE, et al. **Probl Gemat 15:18-20, Mar 70 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Influence of reduced dietary sodium intake on the formation of hypertonic urine] Schück O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 109:285-91, Mar 70 (Cze)**

[A new balanced sodium solution in the treatment of hemorrhage] Nahas GG, et al. **Presse Med 78:19-22, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Effect of glucose and sodium bicarbonate infusions administered to the mother during labor on fetal and neonatal blood sugar and acid-base equilibrium] Moretti M, et al. **Minerva Nipiol 18:140-1, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Electrophysiological and histological studies on the rabbit retina affected after daily administration of small doses of sodium iodate or sodium 1-glutamate] Imaizumi S. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:896-901, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Electron microscopic observation on the rabbit retina treated with long term daily administration of small dose of sodium iodate or sodium 1-glutamate] Kobayashi H. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:902-8, Aug 70 (Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Nephrotic syndrome during thyreostatic treatment with sodium perchlorate] Weber A, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:2274-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Sampling of nanoliter volumes of mammalian subcutaneous tissue fluid and ultra-micro flame photometric analyses of the K and Na concentrations. Haljamäe H. **Acta Physiol Scand 78:1-10, Jan 70**

The distribution of sodium, potassium and chloride in the smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Haljamäe H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 78:255-68, Feb 70**

Creatinine, uric acid, and electrolytes in amniotic fluid. Doran TA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:325-32, 1 Feb 70**

Tear concentrations of sodium and potassium during adaptation to contact lenses. 1. Sodium observations. Lowther GE, et al. **Amer J Optom 47:266-75, Apr 70**

Subcellular localization of sodium in normal and injured proximal tubules of the rat kidney. Tisher CC, et al. **Amer J Path 57:231-51, Nov 69**

Extracellular volume and ionic content of frog ventricle. Armstrong WM, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:1230-5, Oct 69**

Interstitial cell granules and solutes in renal papilla in post-Goldblatt hypertension. Tobian L, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:1699-702, Dec 69**

Effect of prolonged infusion of angiotensin II on ionic composition of the arterial wall. Villamil MF, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:1281-6, May 70**

Pilot trial of an infant screening programme for cystic fibrosis: measurement of parotid salivary sodium at 4 months. Lawson D, et al. **Arch Dis Child 44:715-8, Dec 69**

Sodium and potassium changes in inner ear fluids. An in vivo study with glass microelectrodes. Nakashima T, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:1-6, Jul 70**

Sodium and potassium ions in endolymph. In vivo measurements with glass microelectrodes. Suga F, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:37-43, Jan 70**

On the proteinaceous impurity of penicillin. Weidenmüller HL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:585-6, Apr 70**

Glutamate, calcium ion-chelating agents and the sodium and potassium ion contents of tissues from the brain. Pull I, et al. **Biochem J 116:181-7, Jan 70**

Direct evidence from nuclear magnetic resonance studies for bound sodium in forg skeletal muscle. Czeisler JL, et al. **Biophys J 10:260-8, Mar 70**

Applications of the whole-body counter in total-body neutron activation analysis. Chamberlain MJ, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:287-8, Apr 70**

Renal hilar lymph. Effects of diuresis on flow and composition in dogs. O'Morchoe CC, et al. **Circ Res 26:469-79, Apr 70**

Distribution of potassium, sodium, and chloride in canine Purkinje and ventricular tissues. Relation to cellular potential. Vick RL, et al. **Circ Res 27:159-69, Aug 70**

The effect of adrenal steroids on stool composition, as revealed by in vivo dialysis of faeces. Charron RC, et al. **Clin Sci 37:151-67, Aug 69**

The electrolytes of alkaline human gastric juice. Gardham JR, et al. **Clin Sci 39:77-87, Jul 70**

Muscle biopsy water and electrolyte contents in chronic renal failure. Graham JA, et al. **Clin Sci 38:583-91, May 70**

Some acute effects of administered porcine calcitonin in man. Singer FR, et al. **Clin Sci 37:181-90, Aug 69**

The possible significance of ionic gradient changes associated with cardio-pulmonary bypass surgery. Taggart P, et al. **Clin Sci 38:26P, Apr 70**

Sodium, potassium and osmolality of human and canine erythrocytes--interest of trapped plasma and water content for their full significance. Clauvel de Mendonca M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 34:147-61, 1 May 70**

Distribution of sodium and potassium in ox lenses. Paterson CA. **Exp Eye Res 8:442-6, Oct 69**

3. Measurement of sweat sodium and potassium excretion for evaluation of mineralocorticoid activity in patients with Addison's disease. Grandchamp A, et al. **Helv Med Acta 35:201-16, Apr 70**

Cation content in th phasic & tonic muscles of frogs & its seasonal variation. Mukherjea M. **Indian J Exp Biol 7:231-3, Oct 69**

Tissue electrolytes in hyperthermic dogs. Spurr GB, et al. **J Appl Physiol 28:13-7, Jan 70**

Content of sodium and potassium in supraspinatus muscle from hypovitaminotic A Holstein calves. Hall RC Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci 52:1877-80, Nov 69**

The effects of oestrogen and progesterone on the sodium and potassium concentrations of rat uterine fluid. Clemetson CA, et al. **J Endocr 47:309-19, Jul 70**

Bone electrolytes in the aging rat. Weiss AK, et al. **J Geront 24:438-43, Oct 69**

Changes in the electrolytes, urea and osmolality of the amniotic fluid with advancing pregnancy. Gillibrand PN. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:898-905, Oct 69**

Quantitative analysis of sodium, potassium and calcium in gingival fluid from gingiva in varying degrees of inflammation. Kaslick RS, et al. **J Periodont 41:93-7, Feb 70**

Sodium, potassium and calcium in gingival fluid: a study of the relationship of the ions to one another, to circadian rhythms, gingival bleeding, purulence, and to conservative periodontal therapy. Kaslick RS, et al. **J Periodont 41:442-8, Aug 70**

Potentiometric determination of sodium using a sodium ion responsive glass electrode. Pearson JT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 22:73-80, Feb 70**

The activities and concentrations of sodium and potassium in toad oocytes. Dick DA, et al. **J Physiol (London) 205:61-78, Nov 69**

Expanding diagnostic uses of salivary studies. **JAMA 210:718-9, 27 Oct 69**

Changes in muscle sodium, potassium, chloride, water and voltage during maturation in the rat: an experimental and theoretical study. Hazlewood CF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 125:119-33, Sep 69**

In vivo measurements of Na+ and K+ in cochlear endolymph of the guinea pig. Suga F, et al. **Life Sci 9:163-8, 8 Feb 70**

Comparison of perspiration electrolytes of cystic fibrosis and normal subjects using neutron activation analysis. McAndrew RG, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:157, Jan 70**

Electrolyte changes in renal cortex, inner medulla and papilla in renal artery clamp hypertension. Knowlton AI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1048-54, Mar 70**

Electrolyte content of the corneal stroma of the bullfrog. Shanbour LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:11-3, Jan 70**

The determination of sodium, potassium, copper and iron in Candida species. Pijck J. **Sabouraudia 7:90-7, Jun 69**

Variability of the sum of bicarbonate and chloride concentrations in the pancreatic juice of the dog. Pascal JP, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 4:177-84, 1969**

[Electrometric screening of the sodium content of fluids] Harmsen HH. **Pharm Weekbl 104:1602-12, 12 Dec 69 (Dut)**

[Influence of malnutrition on the course of concentrations of sodium and potassium ions, proteins and DNA during postnatal maturation of rat brain] Davrainville JL. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3099-102, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Correlations between quantitative variations affecting tissue sodium and polyanions of the renal papilla during diuresis: eventual role in the adjustment of cortico-medullary osmotic gradient] Morard JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1922-4, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Influence of vagotomy in the tench Tinca tinca during a multicationic load (dilute salt water). Variation in the cations Na+, K+, Ca++ and intensity of tissue respiration] Péquignot J, et al. **Experientia 26:844-5, 15 Aug 70 (Fre)**

[Studies on the sodium and potassium concentration in the parotid saliva during pregnancy] Schübel F. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:265-9, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[The sodium and potassium excretion through the parotid gland and the behavior of the flow rate during pregnancy] Schübel F. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:737-43, 1970 (Ger)**

[On the histochemical localization of ions by electron microscopy, with special reference to the chloride reaction] Komnick H, et al. **Histochemie 18:337-62, 1969 (Ger)**

[Electron microscopic detection of sodium ions in the sweat glands of rat food pads] Ochi J. **Histochemie 14:300-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Chemical and microbiological determination of the liberation of antitubercular agents from emulsion and suspension systems. 1. Streptomycin sulfate, rifamycin SV sodium, DL-cycloserine] Maa Bared AG, et al. **Pharmazie 25:161-8, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Study of the body compartments with an isotope dilution technic, using multiple tracers. II. The body compartments in hyperthyroidism] Mantero F, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:271-81, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Sodium and potassium content of the atrial myocardium in subjects with mitral diseases] Gentile M, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:322-4, 1968 (Ita)**

[Sodium and potassium dosage in the nails (nail clippings test) for the diagnosis of pancreatic cystic fibrosis] Antonelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:1192-5, 9 Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Hair sodium, potassium and chloride content in normal conditions and in mucoviscidosis] Mastella G, et al. **Minerva Pediat 22:139-48, 21 Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Electrolytes (Na-K) in gastric juice. Clinical and experimental study] Bassi GP, et al. **Omnia Med 47:341-55, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Value of the systematic determination of sweat electrolytes in the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in childhood (reports on 569 determinations)] Silenzi M, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 81:818-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[In vivo measurement of sodium and potassium ion concentration in the endolymph] Suga F, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:972-3, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Analysis of the products of drug degradation. XXV. Spectrophotometric method of determination of the content of sodium salt of nalidixic acid (NA-Na)] Pawelczyk E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 27:105-11, 1970 (Pol)**

[Electrolyte pattern in the duodenal juice and glucose tolerance test curve] Bittner K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:613-5, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Electrolyte concentration in duodenal juice and its digestive activity] Socha J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:802-4, Jun 70 (Pol)**

[Myocardium sodium, potassium, and calcium contents in experimental vitamin C deficiency] Tarnawski A, et al. **Przegl Lek 26:408-9, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)**

[Determination of electrolytes in sweat. Generalities] Gudel J. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:211-2, May 65 (Por)**

[Biochemical aspects of ocular tumors. Content of Na, K, Ca, Mg, P, and Cu in retinoblastoma and invasive basal cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva and values of these minerals in the eye tissues] Jorge FB de, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:35-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)**

[Effect of psychostimulators on motor activity of rats, as well as on intra- and extracellular content of potassium and sodium ions in different parts of brain] Absava GI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:134-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin and sarcolysine on the content of water, sodium and potassium in tumor and blood of rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskii VG. **Farmakol Toksik 32:726-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Losses of electrolytes, fluid and nitrogen with feces in patients after total colectomy] Brusilovskii MI, et al. **Lab Delo 6:357-60, 1970 (Rus)**

[Effects of various doses of insulin on potassium and sodium content in the brain tissue and blood serum]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zakharov SV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:74-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some correlations between hydrochloric acid, sodium and potassium content in gastric juice in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Sibirkin NV, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:44-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic demonstration of sodium in outer segments of photoreceptors in light and darkness] Govardovskii VI.
Tsitologiia 11:622-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of glycerin and urea on resting potentials, K+ and Na+ levels and inulin space in frog muscle] Shvinka NE. Tsitologiia 12:323-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Potassium and sodium content in the semen of healthy men and in oligozoospermia] Akunts KB, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:47-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Potassium and sodium contents and their correlation in various parts of the heart in fetuses and in children who died in the 1st months of life in relation to certain conditions] Volchenko KL, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:33-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Concentration of potassium and sodium in the saliva, plasma and erythrocytes of patients having arteriosclerotic aortocardiosclerosis with circulatory insufficiency] Fedushin PS.
Vrach Delo 3:80-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Change of the content of electrolytes in plasma, erythrocytes and urine in patients with diseases of liver and biliary tract] Tagibekov KG, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:43-5, May 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of inhibitors of sodium transport on bile formation in the rabbit. Erlinger S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:416-22, Aug 70
[Inhibiting factor in fractional resorption of sodium in the renal tubuli] Jasiński K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1251-8, Sep 69 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The biological pathways of soda formation in meadow-salinated (alkaline) soils in the Priarak valley] Markosian GE.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:297-302, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood volume and exchangeable sodium during treatment of hypertension with guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide. Ronnov-Jessen V, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:255-63, Oct 69
Sodium potassium and water content of human fetal and maternal plasma and red blood cells. Bengtsson B, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:192-8, Mar 70
Serum sodium and chloride in prostatic hypertrophy and cancer. Casey AE, et al.
Alabama J Med Sci 7:109-10, Jan 70
Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Electrolyte and electrocardiographic changes. Krongrad E, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:143-6, Feb 70
The movement of radioactive sodium in normal pregnant, nonpregnant, and pre-eclamptic women. Chesley LC. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:530-3, 15 Feb 70
Kinetics of sodium transfer from blood to brain of the dog. Brooks GF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:693-702, Mar 70
Effects of acute multiple changes in plasma electrolyte levels on dog blood pressure. Emerson TE Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:234-40, Jan 70
Imbalancing of hemic calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium by rations and by perenteral injections of ethylenediaminetetraacetate dipotassium salt, potassium chloride, and aldosterone inhibitor. Comparison of cattle held at 2,745 and at 1,372 meters elevation. Blake JT, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:171-81, Feb 69
Plasma and erythrocytic concentrations of electrolytes in blood of fetal and maternal swine. Coulter DB, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1179-85, Jul 70
Values for plasma electrolytes, osmolality, and creatinine and venous PCO2 in normal sheep. English PB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1967-73, Nov 69
Erythrocytic enzyme activity, ion concentrations, osmotic fragility, and glutathione stability in bovine erythropoietic porphyria and its carrier state. Kaneko JJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1805-10, Oct 69
Experimental enteric colibacillosis of the newborn pig: histopathology of the small intestine and changes in plasma electrolytes. Moon HW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:103-12, Jan 70
Effect of change of sodium balance on the corticosteroid response to angiotensin II. Blair-West JR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:253-65, Jun 70
Delta type Merino sheep: a rare blood type with some erythrocyte characteristics approaching those found in the camel. Evans JV, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:25-32, Feb 70
Blood electrolytes in the Australian camel. Little A, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:17-24, Feb 70
The monovalent cation content and adenosine triphosphatase activity of human normal and leukemic granulocytes and lymphocytes: relationship to cell volume and morphologic age. Lichtman MA, et al. Blood 34:645-60, Nov 69
Effects of the neurohypophysial hormones on sodium and potassium level in the hen's blood. Rząsa J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:585-8, 1969
Diminished forearm arteriolar dilator capacity produced by mineralocorticoid-induced salt retention in man. Implications concerning congestive heart failure and vascular stiffness. Zelis R, et al.
Circulation 41:589-92, Apr 70
A computer-assisted electrode system for measuring blood pH, pO2, pCO2, sodium, and potassium. Neff GW, et al. Clin Chem 16:566-72, Jul 70
Intracellular concentrations of water and of the principal electrolytes determined by analysis of isolated human leucocytes. Baron DN, et al.
Clin Sci 37:205-19, Aug 69
Blood ion concentrations as a function of developmental stage in the gopher snake, Pituophis melanoleucus catenifer. Dietz TH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:673-8, 15 Aug 69
Red blood cell electrolytes in essential hypertension. Aviram A, et al. Experientia 26:847-8, 15 Aug 70
Studies of the effects of hypophysectomy and prolactin on plasma osmolarity and plasma sodium in Tilapia mossambica. Dharmamba M.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:256-69, Apr 70
Effect of electrical stimulation of the medial mid-brain reticular formation and administration of ACTH on the plasma electrolytes. Kar B, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:80-8, Jul 67
A simple and rapid method for selectively altering plasma cation concentration. Haddy FJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:523-5, Oct 70
Natriuretic activity in plasma and urine of salt-loaded man and sheep. Sealey JE, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2210-24, Dec 69
Physiological studies on supercooled killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus). I. Serum inorganic constituents in relation to osmotic and ionic regulation at subzero temperatures. Umminger BL.
J Exp Zool 172:283-302, Nov 69
Serum electrolyte changes after cardiopulmonary bypass with Ringer's lactate solution used for hemodilution. Dieter RA Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:168-77, Feb 70
Cardiac glycoside and electrolytes in cardiac insufficiency. I. Variation of the red blood cell cation in digitalization of the patients with failing heart. Tosa M. Kobe J Med Sci 16:1-10, Mar 70
Balances of Na+ and K+ in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al.
Poult Sci 48:961-3, May 69
Respiratory functions, buffer system, and electrolyte concentrations of blood during human pregnancy. Lucius H, et al. Resp Physiol 9:311-7, Jun 70
Studies of carbohydrate metabolism and serum electrolytes during surface-induced deep hypothermia with prolonged circulatory occlusion. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Surgery 67:995-1005, Jun 70
Studies of the metabolic integrity of human red blood cells after cryopreservation. I. Effects of low-glycerol-rapid-freeze preservation on energy status and intracellular sodium and potassium. Derrick JB, et al. Transfusion 9:317-23, Nov-Dec 69
Serum electrolytes, ketone bodies, pyruvic and lactic acid in infants with moderate and severe diarrhoeal dehydration. Ghazal A, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 22:149-54, Jun 70
[Total repiaceable sodium in chronic nephropathy with and without hypertension] Friis T, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:633-40, 26 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Influence of ion factors on the pressor action of exogenous angiotensin in humans] Cier JF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:357-69, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Study of some aspects of mineral metabolism in the hedgehog during the period of hibernation] Hoo-Paris R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:419-22, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Modifications of some serum electrolytes during intense physical exercises of brief duration] Rougier G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:211-2, 1970 (Fre)
["In vitro" exchange of radioactive sodium (Na22) between plasma and erythrocytes cirrhotic patients] Afifi F, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:733-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Electrolyte-changes in serum and electrical-mechanical heart action in industrial heat stress] Szadkowski D, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 23:271-84, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum-electrolytes under the effect of fluprednisolone] Fiegel G.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1152-3, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Use of carbochromen in coronary insufficiency] Kobaladze SG, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:468-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of neonatally administered heparin treatment on the thymus, spleen, liver, histological appearance of the adrenal cortex, circulating lymphocyte count, serum protein, Na, K content and growth of rats] Valient K, et al. Endokrinologie 54:215-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of acute oxygen deficiency on blood electrolyte concentrations of men adapted and non-adapted to altitude] Böning D.
Pflueger Arch 314:217-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Sodium and potassium content of plasma, pH value of whole blood and sodium, potassium and water content as well as pH value of erythrocytes in hypertensive patients] Liebold F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:621-4, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Potassium and sodium concentrations in the erythrocytes of newborn infants and adults] Bodemann H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 107:159-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Preliminary data on the use in clinical medicine of a new method of determination of leukocytic sodium and potassium] Procaccio P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1022-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Blood changes of various hematochemical parameters in subjects nourished with various types of artificial milk. I. Na, K, Ca, P] Caruso P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:952-9, 26 May 69 (Ita)
[Changes in blood sodium and potassium levels in traffic accident victims with multiple injuries] Di Leo P, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:359-74, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Sodium and potassium determination (flamephotometry and others)] Mizuno E, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:Suppl 17:57+, 1970 (Jap)
[Quality control of electrolyte determination at the Hospital Laboratory of the Kumamoto University] Nagaki J, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:5-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Sodium and potassium in blood serum during endoxan therapy] Stadnik J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:134-7, 26 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Sodium, potassium and calcium levels in the serum of guinea pigs with larval ascariasis] Zoohigieny K, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 16:355-63, 1970 (Pol)
[Sodium, potassium and calcium levels in the serum of rats with ascariasis] Zoohigieny K, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 16:365-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Na+, K+ and P changes in the blood in muscular work] Schneider F, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:469-74, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Bio-element content of the blood in experimental atherosclerosis] Arleevskii IP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:58-60, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A possible mechanism of rapid osmoregulation] Dotsenko VL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:19-22, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Various patterns in the changes of the osmotic activity of blood with extreme influences acting upon the body] Gubskii VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:38-40, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The influence of oncologic patients' blood electrolytes on prolongation of the effects of listenone] Kaveshnikov AI.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:73-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Certain biochemical and spirographic changes after sustained peridural anesthesia in the immediate postoperative period] Maurin SA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:86-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of local anesthesia on blood electrolytes in irradiated animals] Riazantsev VA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:73-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in electrolyte level in experimental pyloric occlusion] Tytiuk GN.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:19-22, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of nerobolil on the reparative processes in myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct in rabbits] Kniazeva GD, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:182-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Blood electrolytes and "readiness" for myocardial infarct in patients with ischemic heart disease] Arleevskii IP. Kardiologiia 9:102-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Disturbance of electrolytic metabolism in atherosclerosis] Seilvonenko VG.
Kardiologiia 9:72-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood serum electrolyte content in acute pancreatitis] Liul'ko AV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:68-71, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in blood levels of Na, K, Ca, Zn, Cu during radiation therapy] Fridliand IB, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:28-31, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Preventing disorder of vasomotor function and electrolyte (Na and K) balance of the blood in animals with bilaterally denervated carotid sinuses] Baronenko VA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:77-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged stimulation of the vagus on the electrolyte metabolism in the myocardium] Geriiuk IP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:34-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Indices of electrolyte metabolism in healthy premature infants] Iatsyk GV.
Pediatriia 48:22-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Sodium and potassium content in the blood serum and erythrocytes in myxedema treated with triiodothyronine] Kliachko VR, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:31-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with toxic goiter and its dynamics in radioiodine therapy] Trusov VV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:39-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effects of various doses of insulin on potassium and sodium content in the brain tissue and blood serum] Zakharov SV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:74-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the problem of ion balance in traumatic shock] Koiganova NS. Probl Gemat 13:27-31, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Interrelations between disturbances of electrolyte balance and contractile capacity of the myocardium in hypertensive disease] Aslanian NL, et al. Ter Arkh 40:64-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Status of mineral metabolism in hypertensive disease in hot climate] Babadzhanov SN. Ter Arkh 40:100-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Electrolyte disorders in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Glezer GA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:81-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Disorders in the relationship between various serum electrolytes in hypertension and atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Selivonenko VG. Ter Arkh 40:77-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between electrolytes and phase analysis of the systole in arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Selivonenko VG. Ter Arkh 41:29-32, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Blood electrolytes in acute disorders of heart rhythm and conduction]] Taikh IaI. Ter Arkh 41:63-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The level of potassium and sodium in the blood and urine of patients with toxic goiter] Tatarkina ND. Ter Arkh 41:93-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Mineralogram of the blood serum of patitnes with nephrolithiasis and its relation to the type of calucli] Shneider GI. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:7-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Potassium and sodium metabolism in patients with rheumatic heart disease during treatment with carbon dioxide baths] Riazantsev KM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:247-51, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Potassium and sodium contents in the blood pasma of neonates born of mothers with late toxemia of pregnancy] Sudakova AV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:29-33, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Serum and erythrocyte electrolytes in children with cardiac arrhythmias] Ternova TI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:18-22, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Water-electrolyte metabolism in patients with stomach cancer] Kul'chinskii PE, et al. Vop Onkol 15:22-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Plasma electrolytes in experimental tumors] Shilovtseva AS. Vop Onkol 15:41-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with rheumatic heart disease in the process of health-resort treatment] Bochorishvili TI, et al. Vrach Delo 8:73-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Concentration of potassium and sodium in the saliva, plasma and erythrocytes of patients having arteriosclerotic aortocardiosclerosis with circulatory insufficiency] Fedushin PS. Vrach Delo 3:60-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in hypertensive disease in the process of treatment with different hypotensive drugs] Fomina AA. Vrach Delo 7:29-33, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Metabolism of electrolytes in hypertensive disease] Fomina AA. Vrach Delo 8:96-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of potassium and sodium in blood in patients with neoplasms] Prikhod'ko NI. Vrach Delo 11:62-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Electrolyte (potassium, sodium) levels in plasma and erythrocytes in thyrotoxicosis] Prudnikova RV. Vrach Delo 9:34-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of the concentration of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in 24-hour urine and sodium-potassium in the plasma of patients with serous meningitis of viral etiology] Ovezova MB. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1465-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Sodium and calcium erythrocytes in arterial hypertension] Mazzei ES, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:18-20, 6 Mar 70 (Spa)
[Changes in the content of potassium, calcium and sodium in the process of treatment of late pregnancy toxemias in the 2d half of pregnancy] Kostenko OV. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:47-9, 1968 (Ukr)
[Variations in the sodium, potassium, calcium and iron level in the blood of spienectomized dogs] Skerović D, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 22:140-6, 1968 (Cro)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF formation and 24Na clearance in normal and hydrocephalic kittens during ventriculocisternal perfusion. Shaywitz BA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:1159-68, Dec 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lead intoxication: its effect on the renin-aldosterone response to sodium deprivation. Sandstead HH, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:356-63, Mar 70
The sodium sulphate test in childhood: study in normal subjects. Principi N, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:651-8, Dec 69
Quantitative urine culture. An attempt to preserve the status quo of bacterial counts in urine samples by the use of disodium calcium edathamil. Odegaard K. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:31-3, Feb 69

METABOLISM

A new histophysiological concept of the striated tubules based on a very simple and new method for staining of mitochondria. Liisberg MF. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:496-509, 1969
Skin clearance of iontophoretically administered chromium (51Cr) and sodium (22Na) ions in the guinea pig. Wahlberg JE. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:255-62, 1970
The dependence of urinary calcium and other electrolytes on adrenal function during acute sodium depletion and loading. Studies in normal subjects and in patients with Addison's disease. Runeberg L, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:65-74, May 70
Sodium localization in the adult brain. II. Triethyltin intoxication and cerebral edema produced by epidural compression. Tani E, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:151-60, 1969
Studies on the subcutaneous absorption in mice. VIII. Influence of connective tissue ground substance on the absorption of subcutaneously injected depots of sodium and chloride. Secher-Hansen E. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:102-7, 1970
Changes in the potassium, sodium and water content of muscles of nephrectomized rats in vitro. Biró J. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:325-34, 1969
A comparative study of K42 and Na24 movements during the cardiac cycle. Coraboeuf E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:40-8, May-Jun 69
The effect of aldosterone in vitro on the active sodium transport and moulting of the frog skin. Nielsen R. Acta Physiol Scand 77:85-94, Sep-Oct 69
The effect of amiloride on sodium transport in the normal and moulting frog skin. Nielsen R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:238-43, Jun 70
Dissociation of histamine release and 22Na+ uptake in rat mast cells exposed to compound 48/80 in vitro. Siorach SA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:201-12, May-Jun 69
Effects of monovalent cations on sodium permeability of human red cells. Wieth JO. Acta Physiol Scand 79:76-87, May 70
Nature and localization of the sodium pool during active transport in the isolated frog skin. Zerahn K. Acta Physiol Scand 77:272-81, Nov 69
The mechanism of insulin secretion studied through the effects of electrolytes and inhibitors. Milner RD, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:59-65, 1970 (12 ref.)
Metabolic changes in man during short exposure to high pressure. Radomski MW, et al. Aerospace Med 41:309-13, Mar 70
Further evidence of deleterious effects produced by sodium restriction during pregnancy. Pike RL, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:883-9, Jul 70
Stimulation of intestinal sodium absorption by sugars. Schultz SG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:437-40, Apr 70
Unidirectional sodium flux in small intestine in experimental canine cholera. Iber FL, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:340-50, Nov 69
Sodium and chloride transport in tadpoles of the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Alvarado RH, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1510-6, May 70
Sodium, potassium, and water content of isolated bullfrog small intestinal epithelia. Armstrong WM, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1023-6, Oct 70
Effect of acute hypertension on sodium transport by the distal nephron. Bank N, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:275-80, Aug 70
Kinetics of sodium transfer from blood to brain of the dog. Brooks GF, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:693-702, Mar 70
Effects of active sodium transport on current-voltage relationship of toad bladder. Civan MM. Amer J Physiol 219:234-45, Jul 70
Relationship between renal substrate uptake and tubular sodium reabsorption in the dog. Dies F, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:411-6, Feb 70
Electrolyte excretion in seawater-loaded herring gulls. Douglas DS. Amer J Physiol 219:534-9, Aug 70
Effects of potassium and amphotericin B on ion transport in the toad bladder. Finn AL. Amer J Physiol 218:463-9, Feb 70
Stromal cation binding after inhibition of epithelial transport in the cornea. Green K. Amer J Physiol 218:1642-9, Jun 70
Dependence of corneal thickness on epithelial ion transport and stromal sodium. Green K. Amer J Physiol 217:1169-77, Oct 69
Effects of oligomycin on anaerobic sodium transport and metabolism in shark erythrocytes. Guerra L, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1292-7, Nov 69
Na conservation in rats with reduced medullary osmotic gradient due to diabetes insipidus. Harrington AR, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:384-6, Aug 70
Prevention of relaxation in slow skeletal muscle by inhibition of active transport of sodium. Irwin RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1216-23, Apr 70
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase and osmotic regulation by fishes. Jampol LM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:607-11, Feb 70
Ionic basis of intestinal electrical activity. Job DD. Amer J Physiol 217:1534-41, Nov 69
Sodium and calcium ions in uptake and release of norepinephrine by nerve endings. Keen PM, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:677-82, Sep 70
Altered myocardial electrolyte content of high-altitude exposed rats. McGrath JJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:374-7, Aug 70
Electrolyte transport and voltage measurements with rat intestine in vitro. McKenney JR, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1728-35, Dec 69
Solute and water flows in thin limbs of Henle's loop in the hamster kidney. Marsh DJ. Amer J Physiol 218:824-31, Mar 70
Effect of MgCl2 infusion on urinary Ca and Na during reduction in their filtered loads. Massry SG, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:881-5, Oct 70
Effect of furosemide on Na+ and K+ transport studied by microperfusion of the rat nephron. Morgan T, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:292-7, Jan 70
Limitations of the shrinking-drop micropuncture technique. Nakajima K, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:345-57, Aug 70
Transient acceleration of transmural water flow by inhibition of sodium transport in turtle bladders. Schilb TP, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:590-6, Sep 70
Amiloride inhibition of ion transport in perfused excretory duct of rat submaxillary gland. Schneyer LH. Amer J Physiol 219:1050-5, Oct 70
Active ion transport by isolated gastric mucosae of rat and guinea pig. Sernka TJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1419-24, Nov 69
Water and solute uptake by rectal pads of Periplaneta americana. Wall BJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1208-15, Apr 70
Role of edge damage in sodium permeability of toad bladder and a means of avoiding it. Walser M. Amer J Physiol 219:252-5, Jul 70
Ion transport and lipid content of isolated frog skin. Watlington CO, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1004-8, Oct 69
Proximal tubular energy metabolism, sodium transport, and permeability in the rat. Weinstein SW. Amer J Physiol 219:978-81, Oct 70
Effect of magnesium deficiency on electrolyte distribution in the rabbit. Woodward DL, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1477-81, Nov 69
Effect of ischemia and low-sodium medium on atrioventricular conduction. Zumino AZ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1489-94, May 70
Changes in exchangeable body sodium (Nae) and potassium (Ke) content in patients with neoplastic disease treated with irradiation. Oison M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:823-32, Aug 70
Impaired intestinal absorption in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome independent of gastric hypersecretion. Wright HK, et al. Amer J Surg 119:250-3, Mar 70
Dilution studies in experimental hemorrhagic and endotoxic shock: a critical look at the excessive deficits of extracellular space in shocked dogs. Gilder H, et al. Ann Surg 171:42-50, Jan 70
The role of electrolytes in affective disorders. Sodium, potassium, and lithium ions. Baer L, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:108-13, Feb 70 (36 ref.)
Sodium balance and distribution in lithium carbonate therapy. Baer L, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:40-4, Jan 70
Changes in salivary electrolytes following treatment of primary aldosteronism. Wotman S, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:477-80, Oct 69
Studies on the mechanism of action of diphenylhydantoin. Pincus JH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:566-71, Jun 70
On the metabolic disposition of sodium picosulfate in rats. Perego R, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1889-90, Nov 69
Inhition of sodium and potassium independent adenosine triphosphatase by uranyl ion. Miyama A, et al. Biken J 12:141-3, Jun 69
Direct evidence of sodium release in the course Na+, K+ -dependent ATPase reaction. Lev AA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:465-9, 6 Feb 70
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of sodium ion interaction with erythrocyte membranes. Magnuson JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:279-83, 24 Apr 70
Translocation of protons and alkali-metal cations accompanying the uptake of neutral amino acids by yeast. Eddy AA, et al. Biochem J 116:34P-35P, Feb 70
A sodium ion concentration gradient formed during the absorption of glycine by mouse ascites-tumour cells. Eddy AA. Biochem J 115:505-9, Nov 69
Rates of effux and intracellular concentrations of potassium, sodium and chloride ions in isolated fat-cells from the rat. Perry MC, et al. Biochem J 115:865-71, Dec 69
On the number of sodium pumping sites in cell membranes. Baker PF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:846-9, 1969
Mechanisms of biogenic amine transport and storage. IV. Relationship between K+ and the Na+ requirement for transport and storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in synaptosomes. Bogdanski DF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:521-32, 15 Sep 70
Features of amino acid structure enhancing or

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

obstructing cosubstrate reactivity of Na+ in transport. Christensen HN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:228-30, 14 Oct 69
Ionic fluxes in cells of Chara corallina. Findlay GP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:565-76, 1969
Active Na+ transport in isolated frog gastric mucosa during hypoxia. Flemström G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:184-5, 17 Mar 70
The accelerating effect of serosal HCO3- on Na+ transport in short-circuited turtle bladders. Gonzalez CF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:403-18, 1969
Na+ and K+ electrochemical potential gradients and the transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Jacquez JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:368-83, 1969
Ion and water transport in Limonium. V. The ionic status of chloroplasts in the leaf of Limonium vulgare in relation to the activity of the salt glands. Larkum AW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:133-8, 17 Mar 70
The action of beta adrenergic site stimulating catecholamines on isolated frog skin. McAfee RD.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:104-10, 17 Mar 70
The effect of proteolytic enzymes on acetylcholinesterase activity, the sodium pump and choline transport in human erythrocytes. Martin K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:182-4, 17 Mar 70
Temperature dependence of Na+ transport in the isolated toad bladder. Porter GA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:487-501, 15 Sep 70
The effect of propionate and other organic anions on sodium transport across toad bladder. Singer I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:430-43, 1969
Molecular structure in phospholipid essential to activate (Na+ K+ Mg2+)-dependent ATPase and (K+ Mg2+)-dependent phosphatase of bovine cerebral cortex. Tanaka R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:384-93, 1969
On the coupling of respiration to cation transport in slices of rat liver. Van Rossum GD.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:7-17, 7 Apr 70
The theory of transport phenomena in biological membranes. II. The active transport of ions. Volkenstein MV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:10-6, 17 Mar 70
The theory of transport phenomena in biological membranes. I. The passive transport and resting potential. Volkenstein MV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:1-9, 17 Mar 70
Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of Na+ transport: the interaction of vasopressin and 3',5'-AMP. Watlington CO. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:394-402, 1969
The (K plus - Na plus)-dependence of the membrane parameters of Nitella translucens. Williams EJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:170-2, 17 Mar 70
Slow cis-stimulation of sodium transport across isolated urinary bladders of the fresh-water turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Wyssbrod HR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:577-90, 1969
Experimentally induced cation leaks of the red cell membrane. On the mechanism of hemolysis in newborn infants. Schröter W, et al.
Biol Neonate 15:291-9, 1970
Studies on ion distribution in living cells. II. Cooperative interaction between intracellular potassium and sodium ions. Ling GN, et al.
Biophys J 10:519-38, Jun 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of sodium ions in isolated frog muscle and liver. Martinez D, et al.
Biophys J 9:1256-60, Oct 69
The sodium-potassium exchange pump: relation of metabolism to electrical properties of the cell. I. Theory. Rapoport SI. Biophys J 10:246-59, Mar 70
Assessment of proximal tubular sodium reabsorption during water diuresis in patients with heart disease. Gibson DG, et al. Brit Heart J 32:399-405, May 70
Studies on intestinal digestion in the sheep. 3. Net movement of certain inorganic elements in the digestive tract on rations containing different proportions of hay and rolled barley. Pfeffer E, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:197-204, Mar 70
Further evidence for an electrogenic sodium pump in a mammalian sympathetic ganglion. Kosterlitz HW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:464P-465P, Feb 70
The effect of theophylline on sodium transport across frog-skin in the absence of chloride. Rider J, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:539P-540P, Oct 69
Changes in sodium pool and kinetics of sodium transport in frog skin produced by amiloride. Salako LA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:99-109, May 70
Effects of amiloride on active sodium transport by the isolated frog skin: evidence concerning site of action. Salako LA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:702-18, Apr 70
Effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin upon the intestinal handling of water and electrolytes. Sussman M, et al. Brit J Surg 57:391, May 70
The renal regulation of sodium transport. Bank N.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:818-29, Oct 70
Osteoporosis in Na-deficient growing rats. Cuisinier-Gleizes P, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:136, 1970
The cycling concept of exchange in bone. Neuman WF, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:262-70, 1968
Sodium compartmentalization in single muscle fibers of the giant barnacle. Allen RD, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:139-46, Feb 70
Glass electrode measurement of ion transfers during rewarming of the single rat tail artery. Friedman SM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:863-9, Oct 69
Sodium binding in the arterial wall. Palatý V, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:763-70, Sep 69
Electrophysiological actions of diphenylhydantoin on rabbit atria. Dependence on stimulation frequency, potassium, and sodium. Jensen RA, et al.
Circ Res 26:17-27, Jan 70
Electrogenic suppression of automaticity in sheep and dog purkinje fibers. Vassalle M.
Circ Res 27:361-77, Sep 70
Influence of sodium balance on the ability of diuretics to inhibit tubular reabsorption. A study of factors that influence renal tubular sodium reabsorption in man. Earley LE, et al. Circulation 42:323-34, Aug 70
Arterial sodium content in experimental congestive heart failure. Zelis R, et al.
Circulation 41:213-6, Feb 70
Effect in the conscious dog of constriction of the renal artery to a sole remaining kidney on haemodynamics, sodium balance, body fluid volumes, plasma renin concentration and pressor responsiveness to angiotensin. Bianchi G, et al. Clin Sci 38:741-66, Jun 70
The effect of plasma from blood volume expanded dogs on sodium and potassium transport of renal tubule fragments. Clarkson EM, et al. Clin Sci 38:34P, May 70
Effect of thyroid hormones on sodium transport by rat colon. Edmonds CJ, et al. Clin Sci 37:566, Oct 69
Sodium retention associated with intermittent positive pressure respiration. Finnegan P.
Clin Sci 39:14P, Sep 70
Factors responsible for proximal sodium conservation as assessed by distal tubular blockade. Garella S, et al.
Clin Sci 37:775-87, Dec 69
The influence of the pituitary gland on sodium conservation, and plasma renin and renin substrate concentrations in the rat. Goodwin FJ, et al.
Clin Sci 38:2P-3P, Jan 70
Effect of brief hypercalcaemia on free water reabsorption during solute diuresis: evidence for impairment of sodium transport in Henle's loop. Guignard JP, et al. Clin Sci 39:337-47, Sep 70
Renal sodium handling and responsiveness of plasma renin levels in hypertension. Jerums G, et al.
Clin Sci 37:79-90, Aug 69
Renal and hepatic inactivation of angiotensin in rats: influence of sodium balance and renal artery compression. Leary WP, et al.
Clin Sci 38:573-82, May 70
Sodium transport in the human intestine. Love AH, et al. Clin Sci 37:875, Dec 69
Abnormalities in the sodium pump of erythrocytes from patients with hyperthyroidism. Smith EK, et al.
Clin Sci 38:49-61, Jan 70
The influence of dietary sodium and potassium intake on the genesis of frusemide induced alkalosis. Van Ypersele de Strihou, et al. Clin Sci 37:859-71, Dec 69
Simultaneous measurement of bidirectional fluxes of sodium and chloride across epithelial membranes. Wood A. Clin Sci 38:16P-17P, Mar 70
Effect of salt depletion on hydromineral balance in larval Ambystoma gracile. II. Kinetics of ion exchange. Alvarado RH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:93-110, 1 Mar 70
Effect of salt depletion on hydromineral balance in larval Ambystoma gracile. I. Ionic composition. Alvarado RH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:85-92, 1 Mar 70
Electrolyte metabolism in the hibernatg hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Edwards BA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:329-35, 15 Oct 69
Ionic and osmotic regulation in three species of Cottus (Cottidae, Teleost). Foster MA.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:751-9, 15 Aug 69
Effect of metabolic inhibitors and of strophanthin on sodium transport and metabolism of the isolated turtle bladder. Klahr S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:773-82, 15 Apr 70
Some effects of Physalia physalis toxin on active Na+ transport across frog skin. Larsen JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:333-8, 15 May 70
Effect of actinomycin D on the branchial Na-K dependent ATPase activity in relation to sodium balance of the eel. Motais R.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:497-501, 15 May 70
Sodium uptake by isolated-perfused gills of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Richards BD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:303-10, 15 Mar 70
Effect of omitting potassium from serosal medium on the sodium transport across toad bladder. Snart RS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:547-54, 15 Nov 69
Further experiments treating the effect of flowing and stationary solutions upon retinal sodium diffusion. Buckser S. Curr Mod Biol 3:265-8, Jul 70
Evaluation of angiotensin II metabolism in sheep by radioimmunoassay. Cain MD, et al.
Endocrinology 86:955-64, May 70
Influence of the pituitary gland on sodium conservation, plasma renin and renin substrate concentrations in the rat. Goodwin FJ, et al.
Endocrinology 86:824-34, Apr 70
Some effects of aldosterone on sodium transport rate constants in isolated arterial wall: Studies with computer stimulation and analysis. Llaurado JG.
Endocrinology 87:517-26, Sep 70
Role of the pituitary in controlling aldosterone production in sodium-depleted rats. Palmore WP, et al. Endocrinology 86:728-34, Apr 70
The effect of some diuretics on the electrogenic component of the sodium pump in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Hertog A den, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:249-54, May 70
On the mode of action of diuretics. II. Effects of ethacrynic acid on renal oxygen consumption and tubular sodium reabsorption in dogs. Wolf K, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:342-4, Sep 69
Sodium and potassium levels in Blepharisma Intermedium. Hilden S. Exp Cell Res 61:246-54, Aug 70
A relationship between amino acid and sodium transport in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Hoffmann EK, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:265-8, Aug 69
Movement of sodium and chloride across amphibian lens membranes. Duncan G.
Exp Eye Res 10:117-28, Jul 70
Sodium exchange in the crystalline lens. I. Relative exchange in capsule, cortex and nucleus. Paterson CA. Exp Eye Res 10:151-5, Jul 70
Moniliformis dubius and Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus: Na, K, Ca, and Mg content, and Na and K active transport. Branch SI.
Exp Parasit 27:33-43, Feb 70
Active transport in the rabbit blastocyst. Smith MW.
Experientia 26:736-8, 1970
Evidence for a temperature and ionic control of growth in Hydra viridis. Schulz JK, et al.
Growth 34:31-55, Mar 70
Failure of the human rectum to absorb electrolytes and water. Devroede GJ, et al. Gut 11:438-42, May 70
Absorption and secretion of water and electrolytes by the intact human colon in diffuse untreated proctocolitis. Harris J, et al. Gut 11:27-33, Jan 70
Electrolyte transport in the human ileum. Turnberg LA, et al. Gut 10:1044, Dec 69
Cation transport. I. Metabolic activity of the polyphosphoinositide complex in isolated renal cortex tubules. Bartlett P, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:247-58, Winter 69
Studies on a sodium-retaining fraction isolated from the plasma protein. Siddiqui HH, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1932-9, Oct 69
The environment and function of invertebrate nerve cells. Treherne JE, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 28:45-88, 1970 (110 ref.)
The distribution of body sodium and potassium following diuretic therapy. Cation distribution following diuretics. Brien TG, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 3:175-9, Apr 70
Leucine absorption rate and net movements of sodium and water in human jejunum. Adibi SA.
J Appl Physiol 28:753-7, Jun 70
Effect of sodium balance on intrarenal distribution of blood flow in normal man. Hollenberg NK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:312-7, Mar 70
Digital computer simulation as an aid to the study of arterial wall Na kinetics. Llaurado JG.
J Appl Physiol 27:544-50, Oct 69
The study of bone ash in metabolic bone disorders. Ghosh SK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:315-9, Mar 70
Extrusion of sodium and hydrogen ions as the primary process in potassium ion accumulation by Streptococcus faecalis. Harold FM, et al.
J Bact 101:152-9, Jan 70
Regulation of the potassium to sodium ratio and of the osmotic potential in relation to salt tolerance in yeasts. Norkrans B, et al. J Bact 100:836-45, Nov 69
The dependence of pacemaker discharge of Aplysia neurons upon Na+ and Ca++. Carpenter D, et al.
J Cell Physiol 75:121-7, Feb 70
pH dependence of the effect of adenosine triphosphate and ethylenediaminetetraacetate on sodium and magnesium binding by cellular membrane fragments. Sanui H. J Cell Physiol 75:361-8, Jun 70
Effects of calcitonin in Paget's disease and polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Bell NH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:283-90, Sep 70
Abnormally sustained aldosterone secretion during salt loading in patients with various forms of benign hypertension; relation to plasma renin activity. Collins RD, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1415-26, Jul 70
The effect of altered sodium concentration in the distal nephron segments on renin release. Cooke CR, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1630-8, Sep 70
The effects of transport inhibitors on sodium outflux and influx in red blood cells: evidence for exchange diffusion. Dunn MJ. J Clin Invest 49:1804-14, Oct 70
The nature of transtubular Na and K transport in isolated rabbit renal collecting tubules. Grantham JJ, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1815-28, Oct 70
Mechanism of bicarbonate absorption and its relationship to sodium transport in the human jejunum. Turnberg LA, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:548-56, Mar 70
Interrelationships of chloride, bicarbonate, sodium, and hydrogen transport in the human ileum. Turnberg LA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:557-67, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Restoration of body fluid balance following acute sodium deficiency in rats. Jalowiec JE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:94-102, Jan 70

Effect of dietary sodium alginate on radiostrontium absorption and retention in rats. Light JM, et al. J Dent Res 49:442-53, Mar-Apr 70

Studies on the biosynthesis of aldosterone using the sheep adrenal transplant: effect of sodium depletion on the conversion of corticosterone to aldosterone. Blair-West JR, et al. J Endocr 46:453-76, Apr 70

Exchanges of sodium ions in the central nervous system of Anodonta cygnea. Mellon F Jr, et al. J Exp Biol 51:287-96, Nov 69

Sodium extrusion induced by ammonium ions in toad skeletal muscle. Beaugé LA, et al. J Exp Zool 174:309-15, Jul 70

The effects of external potassium and long duration voltage conditioning on the amplitude of sodium currents in the giant axon of the squid, Loligo pealei. Adelman WJ Jr, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:589-606, Nov 69

A contribution of an electrogenic Na+ pump to membrane potential in Aplysia neurons. Carpenter DO, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:1-21, Jul 68

Ion metabolism in a Halobacterium. I. Influence of age of culture on intracellular concentrations. Ginzburg M, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:187-207, Feb 70

Sodium transport in turtle erythrocytes. Apparent stimulation of exchange diffusion by anaerobiosis. Klahr S, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:479-93, Oct 69

The action potential in the smooth muscle of the guinea pig taenia coli and ureter studied by the double sucrose-gap method. Kuriyama H, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:147-62, Feb 70

The penetration of sodium into the epithelium of the frog skin. Rotunno CA, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:716-35, Jun 70

The influence of potassium- and sodium-free solutions on sodium efflux from squid giant axons. Sjodin RA, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:664-74, Nov 69

Movement of potassium and sodium across the midgut epithelium of the American cockroach. Sauer JR, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:1489-98, Sep 69

Enzymatic basis for the active transport of sodium in the duct and secretory portion of the eccrine sweat gland. Sato K, et al. J Invest Derm 55:53-6, Jul 70

Effects of fasting and refeeding. II. Tubular sites of sodium reabsorption and effects of oral carbohydrate on potassium, calcium and phosphate excretion. Hoffman RS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:915-26, Dec 69

Na-k-atp'ase activity in focal cerebral edema associated with an experimental glioma in guinea pigs. Krigman MR, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:285-95, Apr 70

Sodium metabolism and requirements in lactating rats. Ganguli MC, et al. J Nutr 99:395-400, Dec 69

Effect of magnesium deficiency on the distribution of water and cations in the muscle of the guinea pig. Grace ND, et al. J Nutr 100:45-50, Jan 70

The effect of pregnancy on the colonic absorption of sodium, potassium and water. Parry E, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:616-9, Jul 70

Salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia in the Alaskan Eskimo. Rosenbloom AL. J Pediat 76:326-7, Feb 70

The effect of a convulsant (butyl crotyl thiobarbituric acid) and an anesthetic (thiopental) on the sodium fluxes in toad bladder. Andersen NB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:317-22, Jun 70

The effect of thiopental and catecholamines on the sodium fluxes in toad bladder. Andersen NB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:308-16, Jun 70

Drugs affecting sodium transport in human erythrocyte ghosts. Askari A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:211-23, Apr 70

The relation of changes in sodium transport to protein-bound disulfide and sulfhydryl groups in the toad bladder epithelium. Farah A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:132-44, Nov 69

Changes in cation transport and (Na + K)-activated adenosine triphosphatase produced by chronic administration of ethanol. Israel Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:330-6, Aug 70

Studies of the effect of bendroflumethiazide on sodium transport and metabolism in the toad bladder. McDougal B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:203-10, Apr 70

The mode of sodium dependency of the adrenergic neuron amide carrier. Evidence for a second, sodium-dependent, optically specific and reserpine-sensitive system. Sugrue MF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:239-45, Dec 69

Effects of potassium, acetylcholine, carbachol and histamine on Na22 movements in ileal smooth muscle. Weiss GB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:123-31, Nov 69

Sodium pumps in the rat small intestine in relation to hexose transfer and metabolism. Barry RJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:299-310, Oct 69

Change of tubular reabsorption of sodium and water after renal denervation in the dog. Bonjour JP, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:571-82, Oct 69

A comparison of the effect of temperature, metabolic inhibitors and of ouabain on the electrogenic componen of the sodium pump in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Hertog A den, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:523-38, Oct 69

The density of sodium pumping sites in mammlian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Landowne D, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:118P+, Oct 69

Sodium movements in human red cells in the absence of external potassium. Priestland RN, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:49P-50P, Sep 69

Cardiac glycoside binding and alkali cation transport in mature and epididymal bull spermatozoa. O'Donnell JM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:359-60, Nov 69

Ultrastructure of ovine ruminal epithelium and localization of sodium in the tissue. Henrikson RC. J Ultrastruct Res 30:385-401, Feb 70

Active transport of sodium and potassium in Na-loaded skeletal muscles of potassium-deficient rats. Akaike N, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:130-44, 15 Feb 70

Cardiac glycoside and electrolytes in cardiac insufficiency. II. Influence of the cardiac glycoside on the cardiac contractility and the myocardial electrolytes of the frog's heart. Tosa M. Kobe J Med Sci 16:11-26, Mar 70

Some experiments on ouabain-sensitiveness of 22Na efflux and availability of exogenous adenosine triphosphate in the muscle fibre membrane. Noda K. Kurume Med J 17:105-20, 1970

Effect of cystic-fibrosis sweat on sodium reabsorption by the normao sweat-gland. Kaiser D, et al. Lancet 1:1003, 9 May 70

The role of Na plus -K plus -activated, ouabain-sensitive ATPase in the response of Artemia salina L. to salinity changes. Augenfeld JM. Life Sci 8:973-8, 15 Sep 69

Effect of expansion of extracellular fluid volume on proximal sodium rabsorption in hyponatremic dogs. Davis BB, et al. Metabolism 19:291-300, Apr 70

Role of posture in sodium, water, and potassium homeostasis of an abnormal pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. Metabolism 19:619-30, Aug 70

Inhibitory sites on sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase for chlorpromazine free radical and ouabain. Akera T, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:557-66, Sep 70

Effects of phlorizin on membrane cation-dependent adenosine triphosphatase and p-nitrophenyl phosphatase activities. Robinson JD. Molec Pharmacol 5:584-92, Nov 69

Synergistic action of sodium and angiotensin on brain mechanisms controlling water and salt balance. Andersson B, et al. Nature (London) 228:75, 3 Oct 70

Asymmetrical distribution of the potential difference in the toad lens. Candia OA, et al. Nature (London) 227:852-3, 22 Aug 70

Effects of intracellular ADP and Pi on the sodium pump of squid giant axon. De Weer P. Nature (London) 226:1251-2, 27 Jun 70

Effects of general anaesthetics on Na+ transport in human red cells. Halsey MJ, et al. Nature (London) 225:1151-2, 21 Mar 70

Re-evaluation of the synaptic activation of an electrogenic sodium pump. Kehoe JS, et al. Nature (London) 225:820-3, 28 Feb 70

Net synthesis of ATP by reversal of the sodium pump. Lew VL, et al. Nature (London) 225:865-6, 28 Feb 70

Anomalous rectification and electrogenic sodium transport in a molluscan neuron. Marmor MF. Nature (London) 226:1252-3, 27 Jun 70

ATPase activity of the sodium pump needs phosphatidylserine. Wheeler KP, et al. Nature (London) 225:449-50, 31 Jan 70

Effects of hypoxia, hypotension, and acidosis on the electrolyte composition of rat kidneys. Uldall PR, et al. Nephron 7:1-14, 1970

Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Goodman AD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1435-9, 25 Dec 69

Fetomaternal exchange of sodium. A possible mechanism of the formation of hydramnios. Brame RG, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:241-8, Aug 68

Metabolism in human amnion. Brame RG, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:425-8, Sep 70

Exchangeable sodium and aldosterone secretion in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Loras B, et al. Pediat Res 4:145-56, Mar 70

Increase of sodium concentration near the inner surface of the nodal membrane. Bergman C. Pflueger Arch 317:287-302, 1970

Influence of extracellular sodium concentration on the depolarization rate of atrial fibres. Bonke FI, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:143-4, 1970

Ion content and ion fluxes in the smooth muscle cells of the longitudinal layer of the guinea-pig's vas deferens. Casteels R. Pflueger Arch 313:95-105, 1969

Relevance of sodium transport pool measurements in toad bladder tissue for the elucidation of the mechanism whereby hormones stimulate active sodium transport. Crabbé J, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:197-221, 1969

Voltage and time dependence of excitatory sodium current in cooled sheep Purkinje fibres. Dudel J, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:136-58, 1970

Inactivation and reactivation of sodium influx in the heart muscle. Haas HG, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R28, 1969

Nonpolarized frog bladder preparation. The effects of oxytocin. Janáček K, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:294-304, 1970

Influence of extracellular sodium concentration on contractility of the isolated rabbit atrium. Karemaker JM, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:145-6, 1970

Effect of Amiloride on sodium transport of frog skin. I. Action on intracellular sodium content. Nagel W, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:84-92, 1970

Autonomous response of dog kidney to increased blood pressure with and without saline loading. Nizet A, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:245-51, 1969

Isolated toad skin epithelium: transport characteristics. Rawlins F, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:64-80, 1970

Temporal correlation between initial increase in active outward Na transport and energy metabolism in the canine carotid artery during metabolic poisoning by monoiodoacetate. Siegel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R48-9, 1969

Time course of development of transtubular sodium concentration differences in proximal surface tubules of the rat kidney. Micropuncture experiments in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Stolte H, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:252-70, 1969

Two modes of Na extrusion in cells from guinea pig kidney cortex slices. Whittembury G, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:1-25, 1970

Inhibitory effect of angiotensin on renal sodium reabsorption. Worcel M, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:124-40, 1970

The role of sodium in non-electrolyte transport across animal cell membranes. Schultz SG, et al. Physiologist 12:437-52, Nov 69 (26 ref.)

Studies on the factor inhibiting fractional reabsorption of sodium in the renal tubules. Jasiński K, et al. Pol Med J 9:583-90, 1970

Sodium, potassium and sodium chloride concentration in the saliva in five selected diseases. Puchalski Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:512-7, 1970

Sodium, potassium and water metabolism in myxoedema. Surveyor I. Postgrad Med J 45:659-63, Oct 69

Sodium requirement of the chick. Nott H, et al. Poult Sci 48:660-5, Mar 69

Possible role of pyrophosphate linkage in the active transport of sodium ions. Wang JH. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:59-61, Sep 70

Cardiovascular reflexes and the intrarenal regulation of sodium excretion. Mills IH, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1116-8, Nov 69

Effect of small hydrostatic pressure gradients on the rate of active sodium transport across isolated living frog-skin membranes. Nutbourne DM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1122, Nov 69

The dependency of intrarenal distribution of single nephron filtration rates on dietary salt intake (micropuncture studies). Thurau K. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1118-22, Nov 69

The effect of experimental malaria on intracellular concentrations of sodium and potassium in muscle and liver. Boehm TM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:370-5, Feb 70

Anaerobic cell function: effect of fasting on cation transport in rat liver slices. Cascarano J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1097-101, Mar 70

Escape from sodium-retaining effects of deoxycorticosterone in hypotensive and hypertensive dogs. Higgins JT Jr. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:768-72, Jul 70

Compartmentation of the sodium transport pool of the toad bladder. Vanatta JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:385-93, Feb 70

Lithium and the transfer rate of sodium across the blood-brain barrier. Amdisen A, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:236-8, 1968

Lithium and the transfer rate of sodium across the blood-brain barrier. Amidsen A, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:236-8, 1968

Lithium-induced changes in electrolyte balance and tissue electrolyte concentration. Baer L, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:216-24, 1970

Characteristics of sodium and water transport in the diluting segment of the dog nephrons after nephrectomy and ureteroperitoneostomy. Kill F, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:266-76, Dec 68

Oxygen cost of sodium reabsorption in proximal and distal parts of the nephron. Kjekshus J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:307-16, Jun 69

Seawater teleosts: evidence for a sodium-potassium exchange in the branchial sodium-excreting pump. Maetz J. Science 166:613-5, 31 Oct 69

DDT action and adenosine triphosphate-related systems. Matsumura F. Science 169:1343, 25 Sep 70

Sodium and sulfate distributions in dogs after hemorrhagic shock. Newton WT, et al. Surg Forum 20:1-2, 1969

[Sodium and water metabolism] Runeberg L. Duodecim 85:923-40, 1969 (50 ref.) (Fin)

[Postoperative variations of exchangeable sodium and potassium] Marique-Maquet N, et al. Cah Anesth 16:991-1002, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Ionic changes in the silver eel: influence of vagotomy and sodium load] Péquignot J, et al. Experientia 25:936, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Consequences of sodium ion accumulation in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myelinized nervous fibres] Bergman C.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:215, 1969 (Fre)
[Attenuation by menas of aldosterone of inhibitor effect exerted by amiloride on active transport of sodium by amphibian epithelium] Crabbé J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:254, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of sodium and potassium contribution in the development of post-diuretic alkalosis] Van Ypersele de Strihou, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:947-50, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Influence of insulin and vasopressin on sodium distribution in tissues] Chlebowski J, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:125-31, 1968 (Fre)
[Active transport of sodium through human erythrocyte membranes. Contribution of the enzyme kinetics] Guérin H, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:873-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Proximal tubular reabsorption of sodium] Gagnan-Brunette M, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:1636-42, Nov 68 (61 ref.) (Fre)
[Resorption of water and sodium ions following intraperitoneal application of 0.9 per cent NaCl solution in rats of different age] Bräunlich H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:723-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Intra- and extracellular electrolyte changes in acute kidney failure of the rat] Hagemann I, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:295-311, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrahistochemical studies on the ion binding capacity of basal membrane and glycocalyx] Geyer G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:54-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of fluorine on the distribution of radiosodium in the hard and soft tissues of the rat] Arendt-Peter S.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:511-3, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of ethacrynic acid and amiloride on sodium transport of human erythrocytes in vitro] Wessels F.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1959-61, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Some characteristics of active Na+ transport in the myocardium] Glitsch HG.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:963-70, 24 Apr 70 (119 ref.) (Ger)
[Significance of the adrenal cortex in the intestinal absorption of calcium and sodium] Moll HC.
Klin Wschr 47:333-5, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Inhibition of potassium and sodium transport in erythrocytes by glycosides containing a saturated lactone ring] Reiter M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:131-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Renal O2 consumption and Na resorption after furosemide] Wolf K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:325-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Repetitive activity, spike frequencies and depolarization of the nodal membrane during enhanced Na permeability] Bromm B.
Pflueger Arch 312:R102, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of K+-, Rb+- and Cl- ions on the electrogenic sodium pump in smooth muscle fibers of the guinea pig taenia coli] Casteels R, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R98-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of lissamine green on sodium transport of isolated frog skin (Rana temporaria)] Dörge A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:11-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of extracellular pH reduction on the membrane currents in Ranvier's nodes of Rana esculenta] Drouin H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R102-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of aldosterone on sodium transport and transepithelial water flux through isolated ventral skin of Rana temporaria] Eigler J.
Pflueger Arch 317:236-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of aldosterone and actinomycin D on cation transport in the salivary duct] Gruber WD, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R91-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Water and sodium excretion following isotonic saline infusions in conscious dogs with varying body sodium] Keck W, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:119-30, 1969 (Ger)
[The isolated salivary gland duct as model for the study of active sodium and potassium transport] Knauf H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R92-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Cation excretion of large human salivary glands] Knauf H, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:213-37, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of hydrostatic pressure differences on active sodium transport by frog skin] Stackelberg WF von. Pflueger Arch 310:128-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Tubular reabsorption of sodium. Dependence of absorption rate upon the supply and significance of the anion] Vogel G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 311:283-99, 1969 (Ger)
[Equilibrium concentrations of some plasma solutes and Na+-absorption during elevation in the Na+ supply due to increase in Na+ provision or perfusion rate in the rat jejunum and colon] Vogel G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 310:150-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Na, K and water reabsorption in the distal tubule of Amphiuma kidney] Wiederholt M.
Pflueger Arch 312:R82-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Intracellular electrolyte determination in urology] Orestano F, et al. Urologe 8:230-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Functional value in renal arteriostenosis as an indication of the significance of the sodium gradient in the macula densa to high pressure formation] Eigler FW, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:134-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Metabolic experiments with sodium-formate and formic acid in man] Malorny G.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:340-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Water and electrolyte distribution in some organs of rats with a dietary deficiency of Mg] Günther T.
Z Klin Chem 8:65-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Phalloidin influence upon cation permeability of the liver cell membrane] Frimmer M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1204, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Exchangeable sodium, water spaces and aldosteronuria in some cases of reno-vascular hypertension] Campanacci L, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:237-50, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of urinary excretion of monoand bi-valent cations after intravenous overload of calcium] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:625-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Action of radiations on the central nervous system. IX. Changes in the Na+ and K+ concentration] Avellone S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1845-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Blood lipids and total exchangeable sodium during prolonged fasting in simple obesity and obesity with diabetes] Mancini M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2234-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Exchangeable sodium, water spaces, blood renin and arterial pressure in a group of chronic uremics in periodic hemodialytic therapy, undergoing binephrectomy] Romagnoli GF, et al.
G Clin Med 50:1197-206, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Na, K and Ca changes in fetuses of female rabbits subjected to bilateral superior cervical sympathetic ganglionectomy] Citti U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:89-91, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Absence of direct correlation between steroid-dependent transport of sodium, and Mg++ Na+ K+ ATPase in the cellular membrane of the rat kidney] De Santo NG, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:235-9, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the metabolism of several ions in chronic uremia evaluated with the use of radioisotopes (Na22-Rb86-Cr51-Hippuran-I-131)] Lamperi S, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:203-7, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Metadialytic ion exchanges measured with Na22] Lamperi S, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:327-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Exchangeable sodium and water spaces in chronic uremia during intermittent hemodialytic treatment] Romagnoli GF, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:336-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Various aspects of steroidogenesis in congenital adrenogenital syndrome with or without salt loss (determination of the urinary excretion of aldosterone, androsterone, etiocholanolone, dehydroisoandrosterone, 17-hydroxy-11-desoxycorticosterone, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol)] Cacciari E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:937-42, 26 May 69 (Ita)
[Water and saline exchange: sodium metabolism] Drago G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:189-96, Aug 68 (Ita)
[In vivo measurements of Na+ and K+ concentrations in the cochlear endolymph with glass microelectrodes] Suga F, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:1304-10, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Sodium-dependent transport of non-electrolytes and organic acids (cotransport) and transport potentials] Hoshi T. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:339-43, 1970 (Jap)
[Pathological biochemistry of tumor-bearing animals for clinical application of animal tumors] Nagase S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2619-24, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Effects of ouabain and anoxia on the active Na+ absorption and Cl- secretion in the isolated cat gastric mucosa] Kitahara S.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:113-6, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Studies on water and electrolyte metabolism in intestinal obstruction using 24Na, 42K and 3H] Umakoshi M. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:316-34, 1969 (Jap)
[Electrolyte metabolism in heart failure] Takayasu M. Saishin Igaku 25:45-50, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Post-operative electrolyte metabolism in the aged] Kobayashi K, et al. Shujutsu 24:237-48, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Sodium balance in patients with stomach cancer at rest] Oszacki J, et al.
Nowotwory 19:181-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Sodium and water retention in patients after mitral valve commissurotomy] Oszacki J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:347-54, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Absorption of NaI-131 in the small intestine of a dog in the absence of the influence of the sympathetic and parasympathetic system] Tolloczko A, et al.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:101-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Absorption of NaI-131 in the distended, paralytic loop of the small and large intestine in a dog] Tolloczko A, et al.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:93-100, 1967 (Pol)
[Radioisotope study of elimination of sodium iodide from the sinuses] Teişanu E, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:33-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Research on the double action of strophanthin on the transepithelial transport of sodium] Topoliceanu F, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:701-12, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Use of the paper chromatography method for the study of incorporation of C14-labelled compounds into levorin molecules] Belousova II, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:706-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Active metabolites observed in patients treated with benzylpenicillin] Iakobson LM, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:455-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Dependence of action potential amplitude of giant axon of Lumbricus terrestris on sodium concentration in the environment] Ermishkin LN, et al.
Biofizika 11:1088-90, 1966 (Rus)
[Action potentials of Ranvier's nodes calculated at different values of velocity constants and initial level of inactivation of membrane sodium permeability] Khodorov BI, et al. Biofizika 11:1049-54, 1966 (Rus)
[Ion exchange during electrogenic active ion transport] Martirosov SM, et al.
Biofizika 15:104-11, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the sodium pump] Muromtsev VI, et al.
Biofizika 12:1097-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the change in pCl of the myocardium during ischemia] Onishchenko NA, et al.
Biofizika 12:648-51, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Dependence of sodium flow out of muscle fibers on sodium concentration in the medium and electric potential difference between the cell and the medium] Vereninov AA.
Biofizika 13:555-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Content of electrolytes and water in the vessel wall and visceral organs of dogs with experimental renal hypertension] Gurevich MI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:53-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The state of the osmoregulating function of the liver in experimental ascites] Kogan AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:36-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of electrolyte metabolism and pathomorphologic changes in the myocardium in uremia (experimental study)] Krotov VP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:28-31, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Mineral metabolism changes in primary and repeated bone injury] Movshev BE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:54-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Cardiac glycosides and sodium reabsorption in renal tubuli] Pakhmurnyi BA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:74-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase and sodium reabsorption in the renal canaliculi] Voloshchenko AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:22-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The effect of alcohols on water and sodium transport in the frog's skin and bladder] Natochin IuV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1237-40, 11 Oct 68 (Rus)
[NA24 diffusion coefficient in the histo-hematic barrier in frogs] Gruzdev AD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:720-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Renal cation excretion in dogs following injection of CaC12 and MgC12 following initial water diuresis or antidiuresis] Gusev GP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:782-90, May 70 (Rus)
[Functional relations between the pancreas and water-salt metabolism] Lavrova ZS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1136-41, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Use of the saluretic preparation renese (polythiazide) in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Sidorenko BA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:100-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of water-electrolyte metabolism following surgery for cancer] Dedkov IP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:5-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of potassium and sodium concentration in the blood and urine of patients with food poisoning] Plir NG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:82-6, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of isobarin on the index of electrolyte metabolism in middle aged and aged patients with cerebral form of hypertension] Vainshtok IB, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:55-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Transcapillary exchange of electrolytes between the blood and pleural fluid in experimental pleurisy] Islamov II.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:51-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium and electrolyte composition of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in traumatic shock] Ivanov BM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:42-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of parotin on the incorporation of labeled sodium into the dental tissues and its distribution in the rabbit] Sukmanskiĭ OI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:54-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone administration on sodium and potassium distribution in extra- and intracellular space of the rat striated muscle] Emel'ianov NA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:51-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of sodium and potassium metabolism in patients with various forms of goiter before and after operation] Kovalev MM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:8-13, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Order of intracellular processes in stimulation of water and sodium transport with antidiuretic hormone in the frog bladder] Natochin IuV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:102-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism during the pre- and postoperative period in patients with pyloric stenosis] Mikhailichenko VA, et al.
Sovet Med 33:139-40, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Mineral metabolism and the functional status of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adrenal cortex in chronic enterocolitis] Savoshchenko IS, et al. **Sovet Med 32:16-21, 1969 (Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on sodium and potassium metabolism in myocardial infarct] Gerchikova TN. **Ter Arkh 41:32-4, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Potassium and sodium content of the blood serum, urine and saliva of patients with neuro-vascular hypotension] Markova MA. **Ter Arkh 41:49-52, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Renal mechanism of sodium and magnesium metabolism disorders in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Mel'man NIa. **Ter Arkh 42:67-70, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Role of some electrolytes in the genesis of chronic enterocolitis] Savoshchenko IS, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:52-5, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Electrolytes in hypertension] Shul'ga IuD, et al. **Ter Arkh 42:34-7, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Changes in K plus-Na plus ratio in loach embryos in early developmental stages] Beritashvili DR, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:574-81, May 69 (Rus)**

[Electron microscopy study of sodium distribution in the Corti organ of animals, in a state of relative rest and in conditions of exposure to sound] Koichev KA. **Tsitologiia 11:537-41, May 69 (Rus)**

[Disturbance of electrolyte balance in patients with eczema] Shevchenko IM. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:8-13, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[On the role of electrolytes in the process of human adaptation to high environmental temperature] Afanas'ev BG, et al. **Voennomed Zh 7:48-53, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[The dynamics of electrolyte (sodium, potassium and calcium) excretion in bile and features of the trace reactions following single and prolonged ingestion of Uzhgorod mineral water] Gmitrova AD. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:516-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Norepinephrine and epinephrine effect on electrolyte balance in various parts of the central nervous system] Byvshuk NS, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:414-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of diet therapy on the dynamics of electrolyte metabolism and electrocardiographic indices in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Fursova GA, et al. **Vop Pitan 28:16-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of vitamin A deficiency and of different levels of sodium chloride in the diet on the sodium and potassium content in the tissues of rats and on the incorporation of alanine into proteins of the hepatic cell nuclei] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. **Vop Pitan 28:18-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Role of aldosterone and electrolytic metabolism of sodium and potassium in pathogenesis of psoriasis] Beliaev GM. **Vrach Delo 5:85-8, May 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of ammonium chloride and sodium bicarbonate on the sodium and potassium level in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Gutsu NA. **Vrach Delo 11:81-4, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus depending on the severity of disease and the degree of affection of the blood vessels of lower extremities] Sviatelik GV. **Vrach Delo 7:88-90, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of large doses of potassium chloride on potassium and sodium metabolism and on the acid-base equilibrium in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Votchal BE, et al. **Vrach Delo 9:59-62, 1967 (Rus)**

[Features of the electrolyte metabolism of patients with mesodiencephalic seizures] Mendel'son MM, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1192-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Analogy between the sodium bomb and Maxwell's demon] Sodi-Pallares D. **Gac Med Mex 98:45-9, Jan 68 (Spa)**

[Aldosterone and electrolytes in different states of secretory function of the stomach] Kas'ianenko IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:812-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)**

[Changes in the content of electrolytes (K, Ca and Na) in the mucous membrane of the stomach in different periods of secretion] Olinik IF. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:831-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)**

[Effect of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene on the potassium, sodium and chlorine contents of muscle tissue] Shuba EP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:249-52, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Effect of thyroid gland hormones and adrenaline on oxidative phosphorylation, ATPase activity and penetrability of mitochondrial membranes by sodium and potassium ions] Tapbergenov SO. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:554-60, 1969 (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

(Mg+2 K+ Na+)-activated ATPase activity and its properties in Scenedmus obtusiusculus alga cells. Meszes G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:131-9, 1969**

Sodium-angiotensin synergism in central regulation of water and salt metabolism. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 79:26A-27A, Jun 70**

Effects of K, Na, and ouabain on urate and PAH uptake by snake and chicken kidney slices. Dantzler WH. **Amer J Physiol 217:1510-9, Nov 69**

Effect of sodium pyruvate infusion on acid-base balance and gas exchange in the dog. Karetzky MS, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:1472-6, Nov 69**

Ionic dependence of slow waves and spikes in intestinal muscle. Liu J, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:1542-7, Nov 69**

Na+- K+-activated ATPase anc exocrine pancreatic secretion in vitro. Ridderstap AS, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:1721-7, Dec 69**

Alterations in fine structure of the opossum adrenal cortex following sodium deprivation. Long JA, et al. **Anat Rec 166:1-25, Jan 70**

The relationship of blood pressure to hospitalization, dietary sodium and serum renin in essential hypertension. Bloomfield DK, et al. **Angiology 21:75-82, Feb 70**

Growth from spores of Clostridium perfringens in the presence of sodium nitrite. Labbe RG, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:353-9, Feb 70**

Control of electron flow in chloroplasts by cations. Gross E, et al. **Arch Biochem 134:450-62, Nov 69**

Effect of sodium glycolate and sodium ferulate on renal functions in dog. Chow SY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:92-9, Jan 69**

Pharmacology of barium nitrosylpentacyanoferrate. Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1836-42, Nov 69**

Effect of sodium and potassium ions on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Studies with arsenate. Sandoval F, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:684-9, 3 Feb 70**

The (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase in the isolated mucosal cells of turtle bladder. Shamoo YE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 203:111-23, 17 Mar 70**

The role of internal and external Na+ and K+ on the uptake of [3H] noradrenaline by synaptosomes prepared from rat brain. White TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 196:285-95, 1970**

Sodium inactivation. Experimental test of two models. Hoyt RC, et al. **Biophys J 10:610-7, Jul 70**

Sodium-dependent accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rat blood platelets. Sneddon JM. **Brit J Pharmacol 37:680-8, Nov 69**

The effects of aldosterone, angiotensin and electrolytes on kidney glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Caravaca J, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch 16:43-9, Apr 70**

The distribution of microsomal (Na+, K+)-ATPase in the rat heart and the effects of induced right ventricular hypertrophy and feeding with digitalis, sodium, and potassium. Gibson K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 4:6-13, Jan 70**

Comparative aspects of the response of the intestine to its ionic environment. Robinson JW. **Comp Biochem Physiol 34:641-55, 1 Jun 70**

EDTA and insulin. A study of the effect of salts of EDTA upon insulin action in vivo and in vitro. Rihan Z, et al. **Diabetologia 3:449-52, Oct 67**

Effects of DNP- and NaN3-pretreatment on cleavage of the sea urchin egg. Kojima MK. **Embryologia (Nagoya) 11:255-64, Mar 70**

On the mechanism of hormone action. 13. Stimulating effects of ecdysone, juvenile hormone and ions on RNA synthesis in fat body cell nuclei from Calliphora erythrocephala isolated by a filtration technique. Congote LF, et al. **Exp Cell Res 56:338-46, Aug 69**

The influence of cations on contracture in the superfused ventricle of Helix aspersa. Burton RF, et al. **Experientia 26:151-2, 1970**

Effects of Na+ and Ca++ on the spontaneous excitation of the bivalve heart muscle. Irisawa H, et al. **Experientia Suppl 15:176+, 1969**

Na-activated calcium efflux in rabbit vagus nerve fibres. Kalix P. **Experientia 25:1293-4, 15 Dec 69**

Behaviour of sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in rat kidney tissue by folic acid. Schmidt U, et al. **Experientia 25:1288-90, 15 Dec 69**

The inhibitory effect of sodium on the contraction of frog's heart perfused with sucrose solution. Singh I, et al. **Experientia 26:278-80, 15 Mar 70**

Studies on the Kielley-Meyerhof ATPase with special reference to the effect of cations on it. Shimizu S, et al. **Gunma J Med Sci 17:1-10, Dec 69**

Sodium dependency of L-alanine absorption in canine Thiry-Vella loops. Fleshler B, et al. **Gut 11:240-4, Mar 70**

Effect of sodium salt of glucose-cyclo acetoacetate (Na-GCA) and its hydrolysate (GCAh) on bile secretion in dogs. Nath MC, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:1207-12, Jul 69**

Sodium-stimulated transport of glutamate in Escherichia coli. Frank L, et al. **J Bact 100:329-36, Oct 69**

Induction of myxospore formation in Stigmatella aurantiaca (Myxobacterales) by monovalent cations. Reichenbach H, et al. **J Bact 101:325-6, Jan 70**

Sodium-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity of the erythrocyte membrane. Blostein R. **J Biol Chem 245:270-5, 25 Jan 70**

Effect of Na+ and K+ on mitochondrial respiratory control, oxygen uptake, and adenosine triphosphatase activity. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5339-45, 10 Oct 69**

A second ouabain-sensitive sodium-dependent adenosine triphosphate in brain microsomes. Neufeld AH, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6493-7, 10 Dec 69**

A cycle for ouabain inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Sen AK, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6596-604, 25 Dec 69**

Differential effects of K+ and Na+ on specific bands of isolated polytene chromosomes of Chironomus tentans. Lezzi M, et al. **J Cell Sci 6:615-27, May 70**

Effects of sodium loading, sodium depletion and posture on plasma aldosterone concentration and renin activity in hypertensive patients. Luetscher JA, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:1310-8, Oct 69**

The influence of potassium- and sodium-free solutions on sodium efflux from squid giant axons. Sjodin RA, et al. **J Gen Physiol 54:664-74, Nov 69**

Correlation of cardiac sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity with ouabain-induced inotropic stimulation. Akera T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:145-51, May 70**

The effect of ouabain on sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase from the hearts of several mammalian species. Akera T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:17-26, Nov 69**

Sodium and potassium components of the membrane current in twitch skeletal muscle fibres investigated with a voltage-clamp technique. Ildefonse M, et al. **J Physiol (London) 204:97P-98P, Oct 69**

Spike initiation of neurosecretory neuron soma in Na deficient or tetrodotoxin medium. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 32:37-8, Jan 70**

Effect of withdrawal of dietary sodium in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ebihara A, et al. **Jap Heart J 11:365-72, Jul 70**

Changes in tension Ca movement and metabolism of guinea pig taenia coli in varying concentrations of external Na and K. Karaki H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 19:569-77, Dec 69**

Interaction between extracellular sodium and the excitatory effect of acetylcholine on the nonpacemaker potential arrested by propranolol in the isolated rabbit's atria. Kubo T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 19:621-3, Dec 69**

Effects of thyroidectomy, adrenalectomy, thyroid hormones and glucocorticoids on Na+, K+-activated ATP-ase of rat anterior pituitary. Takagi I, et al. **Jap J Physiol 19:465-76, Aug 69**

Synergistic action of sodium and angiotensin on brain mechanisms controlling fluid balance. Andersson B, et al. **Life Sci [I] 9:601-8, 1 Jun 70**

The binding of tritiated ouabain to sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase and cardiac relaxing system of perfused dog heart. Allen JC, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 6:441-3, Jul 70**

Mechanism of biogenic amine transport. II. Relationship between sodium and the mechanism of ouabain blockade of the accumulation of serotonin and norepinephrine by synaptosomes. Tissari AH, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 5:593-604, Nov 69**

Allosteric interactions in (Na+ plus K+)-ATPase. Tobin T, et al. **Nature (London) 225:745-6, 21 Feb 70**

Sodium intake and blood pressure. **Nutr Rev 27:280-2, Oct 69 (7 ref.)**

Adrenaline and the plateau phase of the cardiac action potential. Importance of Ca++, Na+ and K+ conductance. Carmeliet E, et al. **Pflueger Arch 313:300-15, 1969**

Enzyme secretion by the isolated rabbit pancreas: absence of a relation with the Na-K activated ATPase. Studies on Na-K activated ATPase, XXVII. Ridderstap AS, et al. **Pflueger Arch 313:53-61, 1969**

Characteristics of Naplus-Kplus-stimulated ATPase in rabbit gall bladder epithelium. Van Os CH, et al. **Pflueger Arch 319:49-56, 1970**

Identification of components of (Na+ plus K+)-adenosine triphosphatase by double isotopic labeling and electrophoresis. Chigneli CF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:324-9, Sep 69**

Na plus-facilitated reactions of neutral amino acids with a cationic amino acid transport system. Christensen HN, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:948-55, Jul 69**

Inhibition of the effects of angiotensin II on adrenal steroid production by dietary sodium. Davis WW, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:718-23, Jul 69**

Effects of dietary sodium restriction during pregnancy on the histochemistry of the rat zona glomerulosa. Pohanka DG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:246-51, Jan 70**

Effects of monovalent cations on the spontaneous transmitter release in the neuromuscular junction of toad in the presence of ethanol. Okada K. **Yonago Acta Med 13:103-11, Aug 69**

Effect of sodium, manganese and zinc on the activity of nitrobacter agilis. Tandon SP, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:399-402, 1969**

[Possibility of the use of sodium nucleinate as a reference standard in pyrogenicity tests on rabbits] Benešová O, et al. **Cesk Farm 19:210-2, Jul 70 (Cze)**

[Comparative study of gases emitted by Clostridium septicum and Clostridium chauvoei cultivated on sodium thioglycolate medium] Bory J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:39-46, Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Role of cations (Na+, K+, Ca++, Mg++) in the distribution of Bulinus obtusispira and Bulinus liratus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in Madagascar] Degremont A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1232-5, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Sensitization by metabolic inhibitors of isolated intestine of rats to the effects of sympathomimetics. Effects of fluoro-acetate and sodium mitride] Valette G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2215-8, 4 May 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the influence of sodium ions on cardiac toxicity of imipramine] Prudhommeaux JL, et al. Therapie 23:675-83, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The influence of the cation milieu and various drugs on the contractility and autorhythm of a spontaneous active smooth vascular muscle in vitro] Voth D, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 60:364-87, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of sodium selenite, sodium tellurite and sodium sulfite on retention and distribution of mercury in mice] Eybl V, et al. Arch Toxik 24:296-305, 1969 (Ger)
[Differences in contractural character of ventricular and atrial preparations from homoiotherm hearts] Scholz H. Pflueger Arch 312:63-81, 1969 (Ger)
[The modification of water solubility of aminophenazone. 2. Effect of sodium salts of short chain aliphatic and aromatic monocarboxylic acids] Schulte KE, et al. Pharmazie 24:677-83, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination (mu l per minute) of the vitreous participation in ocular pressure reduction by osmotic substances] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:638-51, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of the aqueous humor and blood after intravenous infusion of sodium ascorbate in rabbits. Acid-base equilibrium and osmolarity] Moschini GB, et al. Boll Oculist 47:468-80, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Effect of sodium lactate on the mobilization of nonesterified fatty acids and glucose induced with adrenaline in rabbits] Matone S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1177-9, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Action of choline on the discharge of lingual receptors. I. Response to the intravascular administration of choline chloride and sodium acetate] Rapuzzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:812-4, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the persistence of lactate dehydrogenase activity in serum preserved in vitro at low temperature. II. Effects of the addition of sodium fluoride and cysteine] Corso F, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:163-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Determination method for urinary 17-OHCS (Porter-Silber chromogen). 1. Effect of sodium sulfate on beta-glucuronidase catalyzed hydrolysis] Nishikaze O, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:634-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Metabolism during extracorporeal circulation--comparison of glucose, xylitol and Ringer-lactate solution] Yoshitake T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:499-504, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on the electric phenomena of the cell membrane and muscle contractility of the rat uterus] Zasztowt O.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:199-278, 1967 (Pol)
[Decrease of admixture of chlortetracycline formed during direct fermentation of tetracycline] Makarevich VG, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:695-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effects of metabolic inhibitors and ouabain on the receptor potential of the isolated frog muscle spindle] Alekseev NP, et al. Biofizika 15:93-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Properties of K plus- and Na plus-activated ATPase from guinea pig renal cortex] Pisareva LN.
Biofizika 13:550-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of novocaine on the electrical activity of a single Ranvier node under conditions of increased and decreased Na ion concentration in solution] Beliaev VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:43-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of salts of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid and sodium dimercaptopropane sulfonate on hemolytic activity of alpha-toxin of Clostridium perfringens] Bel'gova IN.
Farmakol Toksik 32:707-10, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium bromide on the activity of hemostatic substances] Iadrova VM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:632-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on pain sensation of animals and man] Kondrashin AD.
Farmakol Toksik 32:539-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of phenobarbital on experimental hyperbilirubinemia in rats of different age] Markova IV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:285-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Neurotropic properties of aminooxyacetic acid and gamma-aminooxybutyric acid] Ostrovskaia RU, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:137-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Interrelations of vitamin A, sodium and potassium in protein biosynthesis] Leutskiĭ KM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:176-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Vitamin A and Na+ interrelation in protein biosynthesis within liver nuclei] Leutskiĭ KM, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:3-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of K+, Na+, Ca2+ and ATP on the activity of microsomal AMP aminohydrolase with various concentrations of adenylic acid] Goloborod'ko OP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:707-14, 1969 (Ukr)
[Entry and binding of thiamine-S35 in erythrocytes under the effect of strophanthin K or elimination of sodium ions from the medium] Rybina AA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:35-40, 1969 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

The sodium dependence of embryonic induction. Barth LG, et al. Develop Biol 20:236-62, Sep 69
Effect of sodium deprivation on the tissue uptake and metabolism of 3H-1,2-d-aldosterone in rats. Read VH, et al. Endocrinology 85:1079-83, Dec 69
Influence of sodium on the ability of tyramine to release norepinephrine in isolated guinea pig left atrium. Sánchez-García P, et al.
Experientia 26:635-6, 15 Jun 70
Role of hypovolemia in the impaired water diuresis of adrenal insufficiency. Ackerman GL, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:252-8, Feb 70
Reversible stimulation of sodium transport in the toad bladder by stretch. Walser M, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1714-23, Sep 69
The role of sodium current in the radial spread of contraction in frog muscle fibers. Costantin LL.
J Gen Physiol 55:703-15, Jun 70
The effect of sodium replacement on the electroretinogram recorded from the cockroach ocellus. Atwood MW.
J Insect Physiol 15:1887-96, Oct 69
A twin perspex cell and its associated circuits used to study active transport of sodium across the two halves of a single isolated frogskin when hydrostatic pressures are controlled. Nutbourne DM, et al.
J Sci Instrum 3:189-94, Mar 70
Demonstration of sodium and potassium conductance changes during a nerve action potential. Rojas E, et al.
Nature (London) 225:747-8, 21 Feb 70
Extra-neuronal sodium store in central nervous system of Anodonta cygnea. Treherne JE, et al.
Nature (London) 223:377-80, 26 Jul 69
Influence of intracellular sodium concentration on calcium influx in isolated guinea pig auricles. Glitsch HG, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:236-7, 1969
Effect of sodium ions on calcium movements in isolated synaptic terminals. Blaustein MP, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:664-71, Jul 70
Nerve membrane excitation without threshold. Cole KS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:884-91, Apr 70
Body temperature: possible ionic mechanism in the hypothalamus controlling the set point. Myers RD, et al. Science 170:95-7, 2 Oct 70
[Competition between sodium and potassium ions on external face of nodal membrane] Bergman C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:411-4, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the excitation by cholinergic agonists from fractions of purified membranes, in vitro] Kasai M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1400-3, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Role of sodium and calcium ions in the determinism of activities on slow waves (identifyable neurons of Aplisia)] Watanabe Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:227-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of variations in the glomerular filtration rate of single superficial and deep nephrons as a function of sodium intake in the rat] Rouffignac C de, et al.
Pflueger Arch 317:141-56, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of calcium and sodium ions on potassium contracture of the homoiotherm heart] Scholz H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:301-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Quinidine-like action components of beta-receptor antagonists and related substances. Experiments on isolated guinea pig papillary muscles] Tritthart H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:317-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of a spontaneously active vascular smooth muscle in vitro under the influence of various cations and drugs] Voth D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:321-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of Na+, K+ and Ca++ ions on the spreading velocity of the action potential and maximal consecutive stimulation frequency of isolated, electrically excited guinea pig papillary muscles] Tritthart H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R27-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrolytes and renal excretion of enzymes] Raab W, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:384-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The relationship between the contractile capacity of the frog myocardium and the concentration of Na, K and Ca ions in the surrounding medium] Babskiĭ EB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:7-10, Dec 67 (Rus)

POISONING

[Treatment of sodium nitrite poisoning with oxygen under pressure and Chromosmon] Savateev NV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:42-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Influence of radiation-induced electrolyte changes on the metabolism. II. Studies on the K+ and Na+ dependent acetate utilization of yeast] Rink H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:489-95, Oct 69 (Ger)

SECRETION

Sodium and potassium secretion by isolated insect Malpighian tubules. Irvine HB.
Amer J Physiol 217:1520-7, Nov 69
Hydrogen and sodium permeation of canine gastric mucosa during histamine and sodium thiocyanate administration. Moody FG, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:350-7, Sep 70
Excretion of Na+,K+,Cl-, and HCO3- in the saliva of the rhesus monkey. Bruckman JE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:606-9, Jul 70
Micropuncture study of sodium and potassium excretion in rat parotid saliva: role of aldosterone. Mangos JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:797-801, Nov 69
From frog skin to sheep rumen: a survey of transport of salts and water across multicellular structures. Keynes RD.
Quart Rev Biophys 2:177-281, Aug 69 (379 ref.)
Gastric secretion of potassium, sodium, calcium, and phosphorus following stimulation by histamine and peptavion. Aagaard P, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:155-60, 1970
Response to duodenal acidification in man. I. Electrolyte changes in the duodenal aspirate. Wormsley KG. Scand J Gastroent 4:717-26, 1969
[Day- and night-rhythm of alterations of body-weight and electrolyte excretion in physiologic pregnancy and in late toxemia] Vedra B, et al.
Arch Gynaek 208:1-18, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrolytes in the gastric juice. Clinical and experimental research] Montagnani M, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1188-210, 1967 (Ita)
[The effect of diaphylline on sodium secretion in saliva] Iaremenko MS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:56-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Pituitrine and vasopressine influence on Na secretion with parotid saliva in varied intensity of Na reabsorption in ducts] Iaremenko MS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:866-73, Jul 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Central effects of diphenylhydantoin (diiantin) in epileptic oligophrenics during phenobarbital-primidone withdrawal, sodium bicarbonate, and ammonium chloride administration. Matti N, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:13-6, Nov 69
An experimental study of replacement solutions in hypovolemic shock. Morin JE, et al.
Laval Med 38:744-9, Oct 67
[Disappearance of mixed phospho-uratic calcium calculus under the effect of uralyt U] Steckelmacher P. Acta Urol Belg 36:288-94, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Importance of a new polymetallic silicic derivative (bismuth-magnesium-sodium alumino-silicate) in the treatment of common intestinal dyspepsia of the newborn] Combes-Hamelle A, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2482-3, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with Trisibam] Négret JP.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1354-5, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Effect of the Vichy sodium bicarbonate cure on hiatal hernias and on gastro-esophageal reflux] Debray C, et al. Therapeutique 45:853-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with Basofer] Ruhbach W.
Deutsch Med J 20:660-2, 5 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of Meniere's syndrome with intravenous hypertonic solutions of sodium bicarbonate] Bologni G. Ann Laring 67:300-13, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes of calciuria and phosphaturia caused by prolonged treatment with sodium fluoride in senile osteoporosis] Cesari L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:482-3, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[New chemical substances usable in therapy]
Clin Ter 45:283-5, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Comparative effects of THAM (tris-hydroxymethyl-amino-methane) and sodium bicarbonate in the therapy of renal acidosis] Poli D, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:267-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Pharmacology of barium nitrosylpentacyanoferrate. Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1836-42, Nov 69
[Induction of malignant tumors in rats by oral administration of N,N'-dimethylurea and nitrite] Sander J.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:418-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

URINE

Influence of renal "disperitonization" on urinary sodium excretion. Stela SR, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:143-52, 1969
Renin release, renal autoregulation, and sodium excretion in the dog. Fojas JE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:464-8, Aug 70
Effect of vasoactive agents on urine and electrolyte excretion in the chicken. May DG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:417-22, Feb 70
The effect of aldosterone on sodium and potassium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolism in congestive cardiac failure. Peltola P. Ann Clin Res 1:286-90, Dec 69
Spironolactone: reversal of Na retention in the bilateral adrenal enucleated rat. Jacobs RS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:245-51, Jan 69
Renal excretion of calcium and sodium in acute nephritis. Wilson RJ. Brit Med J 4:713-5, 20 Dec 69
Comparative beta-blocking activities and effects on sodium excretion of sotalol and propranolol. Rice AJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:567-73, Jul-Aug 70
Urographic contrast agents. A comparison of sodium and methylglucamine salts. Benness GT. Clin Radiol 21:150-6, Apr 70
Bendrofluazide and the relationship between calcium and sodium excretion. Connolly CK. Clin Sci 39:3P, Jul 70
Divalent ion excretion in chronic kidney disease: relation to degree of renal insufficiency. Popovtzer MM, et al. Clin Sci 38:297-307, Mar 70
The interrelationships of calcium and sodium excretions. Wills MR, et al. Clin Sci 37:621-30, Dec 69
The role of the urinary bladder in water balance of Ambystoma mexicanum. Aceves J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:39-42, 1 Mar 70
The effect of acute ureteral pressure elevation on the excretion of urea and sodium in dogs. Fulop M. Invest Urol 8:56-61, Jul 70
The effect of oral ammonium chloride on the urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium and sodium in man. Lavan JN. Irish J Med Sci 8:223-7, May 69
Constant light: effect on circadian pattern and phase reversal of steroid and electrolyte levels in man. Krieger DT, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1634-8, Dec 69
Natriuretic activity in plasma and urine of salt-loaded man and sheep. Sealey JE, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2210-24, Dec 69
The effect of oxytocin on sodium excretion. Bartter FC, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:v-vi, Sep 69
Pre-eclamptic toxaemia: possible relevance of progesterone, salt and frusemide. Horrobin DF, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:253-8, Mar 70
Salt-losing nephropathy. Better OS, et al. J Pediat 75:872-5, Nov 69
The effect on excretion of water and electrolyte of infusions of renal extracts into the renal artery. De Bono E, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:32P-33P, Sep 69
Renal excretion of urea and electrolytes in sheep and red deer. Maloiy GM, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:91-101, Nov 69
Evaluation of interrelationship between calcium and sodium excretion by canine kidney. Davis BB, et al. Metabolism 19:439-44, Jun 70
Mechanism of inorganic phosphate diuresis secondary to saline infusions in the rat. Excretion of sodium, inorganic phosphate, and calcium in normal and in parathyroidectomized rats. Frick A. Pflueger Arch 313:106-22, 1969
The relation between variations of Na-K ratio in the urine of rats and the ability of external sodium load excretion. Pospíšil M. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:239-41, 1969
Cardiovascular reflexes and the control of aldosterone production and sodium excretion. Wilson RJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1257-8, 12 Dec 69
Metabolic effects of progesterone in the dog. O'Connell JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:862-4, Dec 69
Autoregulation of the extracellular volume. Intrarenal pressure as a determinant of renal sodium excretion. Kill F. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:113-7, Mar 70
[Effect of the constriction of inferior vena cava on the plasma renin concentration and the Na-K ratio in urine] Geral JP. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:298, 1969 (Fre)
[Urinary elimination of chlorine and sodium during hyperosmolar coma without ketoacidosis in diabetic patients. Therapeutic deductions] Reville P, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:551-8, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Renal excretion of sodium and uric acid in arterial hypertension under the acute influence of saluretics] Mertz DP, et al. Klin Wschr 47:109-11, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The pathogenesis of changes in excretion of sodium and solutes and of concentrating capacity in hypertensive monolateral nephropathies] Quarto di Palo FM, et al. Minerva Med 61:1298-306, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Electrolyte excretion by the kidney in normal pregnancy] Benedikmov II, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:58-61, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Certain biochemical and spirographic changes after sustained peridural anesthesia in the immediate postoperative period] Maurin SA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:86-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of brinaldix on natriuresis in adrenalectomized rats] Lavrova EA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:319-22, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of antineoplastic agents on some indices of renal function in rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskiĭ VG. Farmakol Toksik 33:360-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of acedoxin on the contractile ability of the myocardium, renal hemodynamics and kidney function in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Sivkov II, et al. Kardiologiia 9:15-20, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Kidney excretion of water, sodium and potassium in mice and rats with transplanted tumors] Pashinskiĭ VG. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:63-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Aldosterone, sodium and potassium excretion in the course of normal pregnancy and pregnancy toxemias] Baksheev NS, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:40-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of ion balance in traumatic shock] Kolganova NS. Probl Gemat 13:27-31, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of aldactone-A on electrolyte excretion in patients with myocardial infarcts] Alekseeva LA. Ter Arkh 40:51-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Correlative dependance between excretion of catecholamines, corticosteroids and the metabolism of potassium and sodium in atherosclerosis] Furkalo NK. Ter Arkh 40:91-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes of electrocardiogram in electrolyte balance disorders of patients with hypertensive disease] Trangeĭzer VA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:95-100, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some indices of sodium and potassium exchange in the kidney mechanism of healthy people] Peleshuk AP, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:835-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

SODIUM CEPHALOTHIN see CEPHALOTHIN (D3)

SODIUM CHLORIDE (D1)

see also related
DIET, SALT-FREE (E2)

Mariposa, salt, and thirsting. Rubini ME. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:861-4, Jul 70
Some effects of adrenalectomy on LiCl intake and excretion in the rat. Smith DF, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:751-4, Mar 70
A study concerned with the failure of some rats treated with DOCA and saline to develop hypertension. Panasevich RE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:198-205, Nov 69
Effect of dehydration, starvation and sodium deprivation on microsomal ATPase in the kidney. Gutman Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:475-8, 1969
Studies on the inhibition of ATP: creatine phosphotransferase by NaCl. Heyde E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:288-99, 15 Aug 70
Polyamines and protein synthesis. V. Effect of salt solutions on aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. Takeda Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:406-11, 15 Apr 70
Regulation of a salt-dependent enzyme: the aspartate transcarbamylase of an extreme halophile. Liebi V, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1095-7, Dec 69
Increment of dental caries over two years of fluoridation of domestic salt. A preliminary report. Tóth K. Caries Res 4:293-5, 1970
The isomorphic pustular response in subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Stone OJ. Derm Int 7:134-6, Jul-Sep 68
The effects of salt stress on the cerebral neurosecretory system of the grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes (F.) (Orthoptera). Dogra GS, et al. Experientia 25:940-1, 15 Sep 69
Effects of phase transitions on enzymes bound to different cellular membranes. Wolman M, et al. Histochemie 15:251-60, 1968
Influence of sodium chloride on the colorimetric determination of protein in plant tissues rich in phenols-phenolases. Mattoo RL. Indian J Biochem 7:82-3, Mar 70
A comparison of salt-floatation and formol-ether techniques in demonstrating helminthic ova in faeces. Saxena SN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1213-9, Jul 69
Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversible hydroureteronephrosis in dogs. IV. Effects of one hour of unilateral ureteral occlusion with hypertonic saline. Finkle AL, et al. Invest Urol 7:371-7, Mar 70
Salt-pan keratitis. Venkataswamy C. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:249-50, Dec 68
Taste responses in ruminants. 3. Reactions of pygmy goats, normal goats, sheep and cattle to sucrose and sodium chloride. Goatcher WD, et al. J Anim Sci 31:364-72, Aug 70
Salt-seeking behavior in rats following acute sodium deficiency. Stricker EM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:416-20, Sep 70
Human detectability thresholds for saccharin, sodium saccharin, and sodium chloride. Williams RA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:113-5, Jan 70
Comparison of various avian and mammalian IgG immunoglobulins for salt-induced aggregation. Kubo RT, et al. J Immun 103:1022-8, Nov 69
Effects of sodium chloride on water consumption, weight, and survival in the woodrats, Neotoma micropus and Neotoma floridana. Birney EC, et al. J Mammal 51:372-5, May 70
Acceptance of unsalted strained foods by normal infants. Fomon SJ, et al. J Pediat 76:242-6, Feb 70
The effect of dimensions on the compaction properties of sodium chloride. Rees JE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:731-43, Nov 69
Sodium chloride equivalents, cryscopic properties, and hemolytic effects of certain medicinals in aqueous solution. II. Supplemental values. Fassett WE, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1540-2, Dec 69
Inhibition of Sindbis virus production by media of low ionic strength: intracellular events and requirements for reversal. Waite MR, et al. J Virol 5:60-71, Jan 70
Binding of 14C-phosphatidylcholine to sodium chloride crystals. Green FA. Lipids 5:276-7, Feb 70
Salt, palatability and future health. Med J Aust 1:1081-2, 30 May 70
Vascular hyper-reactivity with sodium loading and with deoxycorticosterone induced hypertension in the rat. Bellin LJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:1141-2, 12 Sep 70
Salt depletion in pregnancy. Matz R. New Eng J Med 282:514, 26 Feb 70
Salt appetite. Denton DA. Nutr Abstr Rev 39:1043-9, Oct 69 (38 ref.)
Role of angiotensin in the salt-hypertension of rats. Meyer P, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:327-35, 1970
Thermal resistance of salmonellae in egg yolk products containing sugar or salt. Cotterill OJ, et al. Poult Sci 48:1156-66, Jul 69
Availability of sodium in defluorinated rock phosphate. Nott H, et al. Poult Sci 48:482-5, Mar 69
[Sodium chloride test in a plastic tube] Coupier J. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:167-76, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Biological effect of hypertonic hydrosaline overload (Carter-Robbins test) on patients with cancer] Bernard-Weil E, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:393-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Variation of the intracellular pool of free amino acids of a marine diatome as a function of salinity] Besnier V, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1255-62, 18 Dec 69 (Fre)
[NaCl dissociation of the nucleoproteins of chicken erythrocytes] Wilheim X, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:102-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Desalination of sea water. A problem for science and international commerce, irrigation problems of the Negev Desert in Israel] Bloch MR. Naturwissenschaften 56:184-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Reaction velocity of the enzymatic formation of angiotensin in vitro as a function of the electrolyte composition of the incubation medium] Dahlheim H, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:137-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluid uptake, salt appetite and urinary excretion in rats with Goldblatt hypertension] Kramer P, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R84, 1969 (Ger)
[Tests of a new dentifrice based on sea salt] Singer H. ZWR 79:479-82, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of the effects of hydrogen ion concentration on the permeation of some monovalent ions] Pesente L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1164-7, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Electrode for recording electrical activities of a nerve in saline. I. Electrode in vitro] Przybylski A. Acta Physiol Pol 21:611-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Studies on the influence of fat, glucose, saline and peptone solution on gastric motility in rats] Radecki T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:499-508, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Incompatibility of combined injections. I. Salting out] Kaczmarczyk F, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:555-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Acid mucopolysaccharides in the cornea burned by sodium hydrochloride] Teterwak J. Klin Oczna 39:543-8, 1969 (Pol)
[ESR study of necroses induced in plant leaves by soil salting] Chetverikov AG, et al. Biofizika 12:159-61, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Lipid concentration and lipase activity in the epiphysis of adrenalectomized rats consuming food with different sodium content] Markina VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:34-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Microflora of Sivash Lake and evaporating reservoirs of salt-mines] Kuznetsov SI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:1104-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between table salt consumption and arterial pressure in persons engaged in intellectual and physical work] Zusmanovich VA. Sovet Med 32:138-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Study of the possibilities of the reconstruction of chromatin after dissociation in salt solutions] Ashmarin IP, et al. Tsitologiia 12:338-42, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Disinfection of milking equipment with electrolyzed solutions of table salt] Kurgan BM. Veterinariia 46:100-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium chloride concentration on agglutination test sensitivity in brucellosis in swine] Mardzhanian DS. Veterinariia 46:110-1, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Level of ascorbic acid in the blood and tissues in experimental atherosclerosis under the effect of sodium chloride baths] Dolina LA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:31-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Influence of atmospheric factors on the content of sea chloride in the air of Yalta] Zverev KS, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:463-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Iodization of kitchen salt with iodine-starch] Zak VI, et al. Vop Pitan 28:76-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical trial of oral therapy in a rural cholera-treatment center. Cash RA, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:653-6, Jul 70
The use of extradural injections in the relief of lumbo-sciatic pain. Swerdlow M, et al. Anaesthesia 25:128, Jan 70
The influence of intravenous fluid administration on postoperative urinary water and electrolyte excretion

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in thoracic surgical patients. Hutchin P, et al. Ann Surg 170:813-23, Nov 69
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Juxtaglomerular granulation in kidneys of rats with differing genetic susceptibilities to hypertension. Barker DM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:247-58, Mar 70
Dissociation between the duration of the electrical and the mechanical systole. An experimental study. Hegglin R, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:323-30, Oct 69
Evolution of saline infusions in the treatment of cholera. Sen Gupta PC. J Indian Med Ass 53:88-91, 16 Jul 69
The treatment of rectal prolapse in children with injections of 30 per cent saline solutions. Kay NR, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:334-7, Jun 70
The treatment of burn shock by the intravenous and oral administration of hypertonic lactated saline solution. Monafo WW. J Trauma 10:575-86, Jul 70
Salts supplements with lithium. Bleiweiss H. Lancet 1:416, 21 Feb 70
Effects of starvation and of intraperitoneal administration of physiological saline on the levels of urinary glycosaminoglycans in rats. Ber A, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:194-200, 1969
Death following criminal abortion with hypertonic saline. Weiss G. New York J Med 70:312-5, 15 Jan 70
The effect of age, salt intake and a regenerating adrenal gland on compensatory hypertrophy of the kidney in rats. Jelínek J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:61-9, 1968
Management of fluids and electrolytes in surgical patients. Johnson G Jr, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:87-94, Mar-Apr 70
Pulmonary lavage with saline and DTPA plus saline as a therapeutic measure for beagle dogs exposed to a 144Ce-labeled CsCl aerosol. LF-41. Pfieger RC, et al. US AEC Loveiace Found 214-20, Nov 69
The induction of oestrus in mares by uterine infusion of saline. Arthur GH. Vet Rec 86:584-6, 16 May 70
[Morphological changes in the placenta after intra-amniotic administration of sodium chloride] Genchev S, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:10-4, 1970 (Bul)
[Response of healthy pregnant women to various salt loads] Janíček M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:221-6, 27 Feb 70 (Cze)
[Treatment of rigid shoulder joints with distending saline injections] Vestberg F. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1469-72, 28 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Induction of abortion by intra-amniotic saline solution] Pulkkinen MO, et al. Duodecim 85:1383-8, 1969 (Fin)
[The measurement of the cardiac minute volume during anesthesia by means of the thermo-injection method and a direct writing calculator] Schorer R. Anaesthesist 18:273-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Morphological changes of the fetus and placenta in intra-ovular injection of a sodium chloride solution] Volkov AG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:74-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin A deficiency and of different levels of sodium chloride in the diet on the sodium and potassium content in the tissues of rats and on the incorporation of alanine into proteins of the hepatic cell nuclei] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. Vop Pitan 28:18-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenic effects of sodium chloride in mice. Nishimura H, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:121-4, 1969
Osmotic diarrhea due to high sodium chloride intake following subtotal resection to the small intestine. Kerpel-Fronius E, et al. Digestion 3:20-4, 1970

ANALYSIS

Cyclic changes in cervical mucus. 2. The role of saline. Macdonald RR. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1094-9, Dec 69
Sodium concentration in unstimulated parotid saliva and on oral mucosa in normal subjects and in patients with cystic fibrosis. Wiesmann UN, et al. J Pediat 76:444-8, Mar 70
[The addition of sodium hyposulfite to "iodized" salt (in the name of Nutrition Commission)] Laroche G. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:445-6, 2 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Use of flame spectrophotometry in purity limits assays by the pharmacopoeia point of view] Vanden Bulcke A. J Pharm Belg 24:521-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Function of the sweat glands in thermoregulation] Gibiński K. Acta Physiol Pol 20:853-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Mobilization of water-electrolyte balance of the body in defense against hyperthermia] Giec L. Acta Physiol Pol 20:861-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Rational and physiological foundation of replacing losses in sweating during work in heat] Spioch FM, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:999-1006, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[3,4-benzpyrene content of samples of table salt] Kalinina IA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:95-6, 1969 (Rus)

BLOOD

Electrical calibration for the saline-dilution method for cardiac output. Smith M, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 6:142-57, Apr-Jun 68

METABOLISM

Disappearance of 22NaCl and 131-I-hippuran from immobilized joints in rabbits. Lundberg BJ. Acta Rheum Scand 15:43-53, 1969
Necturus kidney: its response to effects of isotonic volume expansion. Bentzel CJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:205-13, Jan 70
Natriuretic effect of increased proximal delivery in dogs with salt retention. Knox FG, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:904-10, Oct 70
Mechanism of salt transport and some permeability properties of rat proximal tubule. Maude DL. Amer J Physiol 218:1590-5, Jun 70
Renal response to solute loading in infant rats: relation to anatomical development. Trimble ME. Amer J Physiol 219:1089-97, Oct 70
Effect of gastric juice on the absorption of water and chloride in the ileum. Hochman R, et al. Amer J Surg 119:64-5, Jan 70
The study of NaCl transport in aquatic animals. Kirschner LB. Amer Zool 10:365-76, Aug 70
A new mitochondrial myopathy in a patient with salt craving. Spiro AJ, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:259-69, Mar 70
Relevance of salt, water, and renin to hypertension in chronic renal failure. Stokes GS, et al. Brit Med J 3:126-9, 18 Jul 70
Nutrition and distribution of salt response in populations of moderately halophilic bacteria. Forsyth MP, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:253-61, Apr 70
Effect of prolactin on loss of solutes via the head region of the early-winter marine threespine stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L., form trachurus) in fresh water. Lam TJ. Canad J Zool 47:865-9, Sep 69
Sodium chloride and water transport in the descending limb of Henle. Kokko JP. J Clin Invest 49:1838-46, Oct 70
The mechanism of salt and water absorption in the intestine of the eel (Anguilla anguilla) adapted to waters of various salinities. Skadhauge E. J Physiol (London) 204:135-58, Sep 69
The role of Na plus-K plus-activated, ouabain-sensitive ATPase in the response of Artemia salina L. to salinity changes. Augenfeld JM. Life Sci 8:973-8, 15 Sep 69
Sodium, potassium and sodium chloride concentration in the saliva in five selected diseases. Puchalski Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:512-7, 1970
Renal salt and water excretion in different states of an intrarenal control system. Leyssac PP. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1111-6, Nov 69
Water, sodium chloride, and food intake induced by injections of cholinergic and adrenergic drugs into the third ventricle of the rat brain. Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1464-70, Apr 70
Dietary sodium in the development of renal hypertension. Conway J. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:318-20, Oct 69
The effects of exposure to increasing salt loads on the plasma osmolarity and the nasal gland of Gallus domesticus. McLelland J, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:518-22, Nov 69
[Influence of blood flow on water and solute absorption in the rat jejunum] Winne D. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:425-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Differentiation between the concentration processes of the outer and inner medulla by determination of the concentration profiles for sodium, potassium and urea in different functional states of the kidney] Franke H, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:321-35, 1970 (Ger)
[Reciprocal influence of urea, NaCl, KCl and urine flow in the formation of a maximally concentrated urine] Niesel W, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:308-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of electrolytes in the digestive tract of sheep receiving NaCl or KCl addition to their diet] Pfeffer E, et al. Z Tierphysiol 22:115-24, Jan 67 (Ger)
["Osmotic" diarrhea caused by high salt or sugar intake after extensive resection of the small intestine] Kerpel-Fronius O, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1508-10, 28 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Water and saline exchange: sodium metabolism] Drago G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:189-96, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The role of the sigmoid gyrus of the cerebral cortex in the analysis of chemical salt shifts in the organism under various salt regimes] Golovina SS, et al. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:83-94, Feb 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of hypertonic sodium chloride infused into the renal artery. Forgács I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:219-29, 1969
Effect of progesterone on hypertonic saline-induced abortions. Ruttner B. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:547-51, 15 Oct 69
Renal response to graded saline challenge. Davis BB, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1604-7, Dec 69
Effect of body fluid disturbance on feeding in the rat. Yin TH, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1054-9, Apr 70
A metabolic control for the enhancement of radiation response. Biaglow JE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:405-11, Feb 70
Influence of the duration of deoxycorticosterone and sodium chloride treatment on blood pressure and metabolic events in the rat. Vapaatalo HI, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:141-5, 1969
Changes in total light scattering and absorption caused by changes in particle conformation--a test of theory. Bryant FD, et al. Arch Biochem 135:109-17, Dec 69
Effect of various salts on the activity of enzymes implicated in amino-acid metabolism. Gilles R. Arch Int Physiol 77:441-64, Aug 69
Influence of sodium chloride on inhibition of Desulfovibrio by a surfactant. Costello JA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 71:196-8, 1970
Influence of energy supply and calcium on the low sodium induced changes in the transmembrane potential and contraction of guinea pig papillary muscle. Prasad K. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:241-53, Apr 70
Response of canine gastric mucosa to histamine following experimental impairment of the gastric mucus barrier. Kowalewski K, et al. Canad J Surg 13:295-302, Jul 70
Effectiveness of KCl and NaCl injections in arousing 13-lined ground squirrels from hibernation. Fisher KC, et al. Canad J Zool 48:595-6, May 70
The effect of hypertonic saline on pulmonary circulation. Agarwal JB, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:459-66, Oct 69
Response of the limb vascular bed in man to intrabrachial arterial infusions of hypertonic dextrose or hypertonic sodium chloride solutions. Overbeck HW, et al. Circ Res 26:717-31, Jun 70
The influence of hypertonic saline infusions upon the fractional reabsorption of urate and other ions in normal and hypertensive man. Cannon PJ, et al. Circulation 41:97-108, Jan 70
Distribution of blood flow in the renal cortex during saline loading. Munck O, et al. Clin Sci 38:699-712, Jun 70
Renal responses to vena caval and portal venous infusions of sodium chloride in unanaesthetized dogs. Potkay S, et al. Clin Sci 39:13-20, Jul 70
The identical effect of electrolyte and non-electrolyte on the osmotic fragility of mammalian erythrocytes. Coldman MF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:157-65, 1 Mar 70
The osmotic fragility of mammalian erythrocytes in hypotonic solutions of sodium chloride. Coldman MF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:605-9, 15 Nov 69
Mechanism of the reduced production of aldosterone in response to loading with physiological saline solution in the rat. Spät A, et al. Endokrinologie 54:245-52, 1969
The effect of NaCl on the peristalsis of the isolated guinea pig ileum. Beleslin DB. Experientia 25:1047, 15 Oct 69
Reactivity of juxtaglomerular granule cells to changes in sodium and potassium intake in the absence of the adrenal bodies. Boss JM, et al. Experientia 26:374-6, 15 Apr 70
Variations of plasma kininogen content due to high sodium intake in rats. Nasjletti A, et al. Experientia 26:280-1, 15 Mar 70
Response of canine gastric mucosa to histamine following experimental impairment of the gastric mucus barrier. Kowalewski K, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:295-302, 1969
The influence of environmental salinity on the prolactin- and gonadotropin-secreting regions in the pituitary of Mugil (Teleostei). Blanc-Livni N, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:184-97, Feb 70
Protein synthesis in Escherichia coli after gamma-irradiation in the presence of alkali halides. Kaneko I. Int J Radiat Biol 16:79-83, 1967
Combined effect of salt concentration and redox potential of the medium on the initiation of vegetative growth by Clostridium welchii. Mead GC. J Appl Bact 32:468-75, Dec 69
Renal concentrating ability during hypertonic saline and mannitol diuresis in the rabbit. Barraclough MA, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:209-12, Feb 70
Induced salt sensitivity in fungal cells and its reversal by imidazole derivatives. Fries N. J Bact 100:1424-5, Dec 69
Penetration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by sodium chloride and its relation to the mechanism of optical effects. Matula TI, et al. J Bact 100:411-6, Oct 69
Micellar properties of dihydroxy and trihydroxy bile salts: effects of counterion and temperature. Carey MC, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 31:382-96, Nov 69
Modification of NaCl appetite in the adrenalectomized rat consequent to extensive LiCl poisoning. Cullen JW. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:79-84, Jul 70
Effect of a polydipsia for saccharin glucose on NaCl appetite in the adrenalectomized rat. Cullen JW. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:72-8, Jul 70
Effect of potassium perchlorate and sodium chloride

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

given orally upon radioiodine deposition into milk of goats. Cline TR, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1124-6, Jul 69
Detachment of ribosomal proteins by salt. II. Some properties of protein-deficient particles formed by the detachment of ribosomal proteins. Atsmon A, et al. J Molec Biol 45:125-35, 14 Oct 69
The effects of stress and intravenous 0.9 per cent NaCl injection on concentrations of whole brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the neonate chick. Hanig JP, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:317-8, Apr 70
Stabilizing effect of inorganic salts on RS virus. Yamamoto K. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:337-9, Oct 69
The effect of immunity to renin on the renal response to saline infusions in dogs. Wisenbaugh PE, et al. Lab Invest 22:411-6, May 70
Growth hormone responses to saline and L-arginine. MacGillivray MH, et al. Lancet 2:1298, 13 Dec 69
Paradoxical increase in renal concentrating operation in response to furosemide during hypertonic saline infusion in man. Radó JP, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:254-66, 1969
Sequential study of arginine monochloride and normal saline as stimuli to growth hormone release. Penny R, et al. Metabolism 19:165-9, Feb 70
Synergistic action of sodium and angiotensin on brain mechanisms controlling water and salt balance. Andersson B, et al. Nature (London) 228:75, 3 Oct 70
Specificity of internal signals in producing satiety for taste stimuli. Cabanac M, et al. Nature (London) 227:966-7, 29 Aug 70
Mechanism of inorganic phosphate diuresis secondary to saline infusions in the rat. Excretion of sodium, inorganic phosphate, and calcium in normal and in parathyroidectomized rats. Frick A. Pflueger Arch 313:106-22, 1969
Autonomous response of dog kidney to increased blood pressure with and without saline loading. Nizet A, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:245-51, 1969
Examination of possible renal origin of the humoral factor responsible for saline diuresis in the dog. Sadowski J, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:99-109, 1969
Salinity preference and salinity tolerance of the katadromous teleost Pomatoschistus (Gobius) microps Kroyer. Kunz Y. Proc Roy Irish Acad [B] 68:77-88, Sep 69
Some aspects of lymph production in the rat. Gallo-Torres HE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1-5, Oct 69
Effect of acetylcholine on renin secretion in salt-depleted dogs. Tagawa H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1087-90, Dec 69
Effect of salt infusion on postoperative aldosterone secretion. Shizgal HM, et al. Surg Forum 20:37-8, 1969
On lipid inclusions in the neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus of the white mouse subjected to a chronic salt load. Senchik JI, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:118-25, 1969
The effect of salt spray on plant and soil microorganisms. Makawi AA. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:611-6, 1967
[Influence of mineral nutrition of cows on the distribution of sex in calves: a prospective survey, an experimental trial] Stolkowski J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:217-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Action of inorganic ions on lactic dehydrogenase activity of certain crustacea] Bollette-Dugaillay S, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:493-500, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Suppression of the anti-arrhythmic effect of tetrodotoxin towards aconitine in rats by a perfusion of hypertonic sodium chloride] Lagier G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3325-8, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of the reduction of extracellular sodium concentration on contractility] Mattiazzi AR, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:174-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Arousal of hyperosmotic thirst in the rat and gerbil] Haefeli L, et al. Experientia 25:943, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Resorption of water and sodium ions following intraperitoneal application of 0.9 per cent NaCl solution in rats of different age] Bräunlich H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:723-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the body weight and total body water of differently aged rats during a 5-hr. experiment with a loading of 0.9 per cent NaCl solution i.p. or aqua destillata orally] Bräunlich H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:731-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Renal excretion of water and electrolytes in rats of various ages following loading with 0.9 per cent NaCl solution, distilled water or 5 per cent mannitol solution] Bräunlich H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:459-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of medazepam on the threshold of subcortical, limbic stimulus responses measured in unanesthesized, unrestrained cats] Heinemann H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:413-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Karyometric studies on the liver cells of white rats following experimental surgery in the regulatory system of gas metabolism] Scharf JH, et al. Endokrinologie 54:453-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Inactivation by rat kidney homogenates of angiotensin following unilateral renal ischemia, adrenalectomy and pretreatment with DOC and sodium chloride] Jelínek J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:250-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanism of phosphate diuresis following NaCl infusions in rats] Frick A. Pflueger Arch 312:R79, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of electrolytes on renin release from kidney cortex slices] Karsunky KP, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R89, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of chronic isotonic NaCl infusion of volume resorption in the proximal convoluted rat kidney tubule] Kuschinsky W, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R80, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of high molar salt solutions on the thermo-inactivation of the foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) virus] Wittmann G. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:1-18, May 68 (Ger)
[The action of sodium chloride on basal metabolism] Pirrelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:13-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Inhibitory efferent effects of the vagus and splanchnic nerves on small intestine receptors] Itina LV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1260-71, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the rat epiphysis tryptophan, monoamine oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase content during excess and absence of sodium chloride in the food] Tarakanov EI, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:103-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Suppression of automatism of regulator of cardiac rhythm by high frequency excitation] Babskii VB, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:23-31, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Relations between the juxtaglomerular apparatus and zona glomerulosa during NaCl loading, -deficiency and thirst] Bariess W, et al. Endokrinologie 54:327-43, 1969 (Ger)

POISONING

Pathologic features of experimental sodium chloride poisoning in chicks. Mohanty GC, et al. Avian Dis 13:762-73, Nov 69
Salt poisoning in a boxer bitch. Chew M. Vet Rec 85:685-6, 13 Dec 69
[Clinical and pathomorphological aspects of salt poisoning in poultry] Georgiev B, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:641-50, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of salt poisoning in animals] Rakhmanov AM, et al. Veterinariia 44:83-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Continuous saline flushing--a modification for vacuum evacuation of the uterus. Taylor MB. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:986-7, 15 Nov 69
Comparative study of local treatment of alopecia areata with trial of two additional methods. Badr Moawad M. Derm Mschr 155:417-21, 1969
Observations on the management of lumbosciatic syndrome (sciatica) by epidural saline injection. Gupta AK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:194-6, 1 Mar 70
The prevention of postoperative renal failure. Polk HC Jr, et al. Southern Med J 63:1068-71, Sep 70
Effectiveness of hypertonic saline solutions in the treatment of murine hemorrhagic shock. Monafo WW Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:42-4, 1969
The dry eye. Sabiston DW. Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal 21:96-100, 1969
[Acute complications during treatment of virilizing congenital adrenal hyperplasia deficiency due to 21-hydroxylase] Job JC, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:426-31, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Efficacity of copper sulfate, phenothiazine and salt mixture in helminthiasis in sheep] Savinkova LN, et al. Veterinariia 45:54-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of scieroderma with sodium chloride baths from the Labinsk spring] Rusova VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:463, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Morphologic findings in kidneys of rats with differing genetic susceptibilities to hypertension. Jaffé D, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:1-16, Jul 70
Hypertension and death from consumption of processed baby foods by rats. Dahl LK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1405-8, Apr 70

SODIUM CLOXACILLIN see CLOXACILLIN (D3)

SODIUM GOLD THIOSULFATE see under GOLD (D1)

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (D1)

The action of dilute alkali on the glycyl residues of staphylococcal peptidoglycan. Archibald AR, et al. Biochem J 116:313-5, Jan 70
The effect of amines added to an alkali-pretreatment on the solubilisation of collagen and on the properties of gelatin. Fujii T. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1257-65, Oct 69
[Qualitative chemical studies on the metachromatic effect of toluidine blue and caustic soda] Kieser E. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:135-41, 1969 (Ger)
[The Jaffé reaction with creatinine. Reaction product and general reaction conditions] Seelig HP. Z Klin Chem 7:581-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Effect of certain conservative methods of treatment on the lactic acid level of cornea subjected to alkali burn] Chernova AA. Vestn Oftal 81:28-32, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ingestion of liquid drain cleaner. Middelkamp JN, et al. GP 40:86-9, Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Taste responses in ruminants. II. Reactions of sheep to acids, quinine, urea and sodium hydroxide. Goatcher WD, et al. J Anim Sci 30:784-90, May 70
[Chromatographic studies of alkaline hydrolysis of Tween 80] Piotkowiak Z. Acta Pol Pharm 26:359-64, 1969 (Pol)

POISONING

Gastric erosion from alkali ingestion. Messersmith JK, et al. Amer J Surg 119:740-1, Jun 70

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE (D1)

P.A.S. in the pan. Goulden F, et al. Lancet 2:1305, 13 Dec 69

ANALYSIS

Quantitative spectrophotometric methods for determination of sodium hypochlorite in aqueous solutions. Hussain A, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1168-70, Aug 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The demonstration of anions generated by the action of sodium hypochlorite (NaOCl) on tissue sections, including observations on the unmasking of carbonyl groups. Ruddell CL. Histochemie 19:319-39, 1969
The effects of acids, alkalies, and chelating agents on dentine permeability. Cohen S, et al. Oral Surg 29:631-4, Apr 70
The bactericidal efficiency of sodium hypochlorite as an endodontic irrigant. Shih M, et al. Oral Surg 29:613-9, Apr 70
The effect of sodium hypochlorite on Ascaris eggs and cysts of Entamoeba histolytica. Grubb TC, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:199-207, Oct-Dec 69

SODIUM IODOHIPPURATE see under IODOHIPPURIC ACID (D2, D13)

SODIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

Combined effects of lipolysis and depolarization on 22Na efflux from the muscle fibre surface. Noda K. Kurume Med J 16:57-67, 1969
[Sodium-22 deposit by rain in the year 1968] Müh H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:211, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of x-ray irradiation on the sodium-ion permeability of the seaweed Nitella flexilis] Ozerskii MN. Radiobiologiia 9:120-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A method of analyzing sodium-22 retention as determined by whole-body counting: a useful clinical tool. Baer L, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:144-51, Mar 68

METABOLISM

Long-term behavior of radiosodium in bone: comparison with radiocalcium and effects of various procedures. Forbes GB, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:113-28, 1969
Determination of dose distribution following non-uniform exposure to a critical assembly. BNWL-1159. McConnon D. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3-6, Sep 69
Activation of body sodium following low neutron exposures. BNWL-1159. McConnon D. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-2, Sep 69
[The uptake of radioactive sodium by hard tissues of the rat as related to time] Arendt-Peter S. Deutsch Stomat 20:512-4, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Role of tissue proteins in the fixation of several radioactive isotopes] Puchkova SM. Radiobiologiia 9:108-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

SODIUM MORRHUATE see under SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

SODIUM OXACILLIN see OXACILLIN (D3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SODIUM PSYLLIATE see under SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

SODIUM RICINOLEATE see under SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

SODIUM SALICYLATE (D2)

[Effect of chemical medulloscierosis of the adrenal glands on the atherogenic humoral syndrome. Research with long-term experiments] Mandache F, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:31-41, 1970 (Rum)
[Changes in the molecular structure of DNA affected by a teratogenic agent] Kazakova TB, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1151-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adrenochrome monosemicarbazone sodium salicylate complex and blood loss. Report of negative results. Thompson WB Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:797-9, May 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications in bicillin-medicinal prevention of recurrences of rheumatism] Gordon IuN. Ter Arkh 40:15-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of salicylate treatment on fetal and maternal prothrombin time in the mouse. Eriksson M. Acta Physiol Scand 78:39-42, Jan 70
The effects of suramin and sodium salicylate on the morphological variation and virulence of two strains of Trypanosoma rhodesiense in mice. Vaughan JP. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:301-7, Sep 69
Relationship between adrenergic mechanisms and the analgesic effect of sodium salicylate and mefenamic acid. Contreras E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:452-8, Jun 69
Effects of hypertonic stress on the fine structure of sickled erythrocytes. White JG. Blood 35:437-46, Apr 70
The effect of organic acids on renal clearance of methotrexate in man. Liegler DG, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:849-57, Nov-Dec 69
Effects of salicylate on the incorporation of orotic acid into nucleic acids of mouse tissues in vivo. Janakidevi K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:51-5, Jan 70
The mechanism of solubilization of khellin by sodium benzoate and salicylate. Saleh AM, et al. Pharmazie 24:753-6, 12 Dec 69
[Action of drugs on phagocytosis. I. The experimental procedure] Eandi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:32-5, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Anti-inflammatory properties of alkaloid thalsimine and (plus)-dihydrothalsimine] Sadritdinov F. Farmakol Toksik 32:598-600, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Antiproteolytic properties of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Trinus FP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:715-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effects of sodium salts of sulfosuccinic acid on the skin (experimental data)] Volodchenko VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:63-5, May 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XVI. Effects of salicylates and anticoagulant drugs on rejection. Shehadeh IH, et al. Transplantation 10:75-85, Jul 70

TOXICITY

Histological changes in the skeletal system of the developing quail embryo treated with sodium salicylate. Lansdown AB, et al. Experientia 25:885-7, 15 Aug 69
[The simultaneous effect of oranyl (carbutamide) and sodium salicylate on the embryonic development of rats] Bariliak IR, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:100-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A method of creating experimental chronic pathology of the liver] Koval'skaia KS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:41-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATES see under SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

SOFRAMYCIN see FRAMYCETIN (D3)

SOIL (G3)

see also related HUMIC ACIDS (D13)

The effect of organic amendment, water content, and oxygen on the incorporation of 15N2 by some agricultural and forest soils. Brouzes R, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:899-905, Aug 69
Soil characteristics and subsurface sewage disposal. Wall GJ, et al. Canad J Public Health 61:47-54, Jan-Feb 70
A comparative study of the effectiveness of chemical ovicides and larvicides on the survival of the soil-transmitted intestinal nematodes. Mango AM. E Afr Med J 47:38-46, Jan 70
The lead uptake by perennial ryegrass and radishes from air, water and soil. Ter Haar GL, et al. Environ Res 2:267-71, Jul 69
Natural and fallout radioactivity in the soil. De Bortoli MC, et al. Health Phys 17:701-10, Nov 69
Investigation on sorption of strontium and caesium by soils of Borg El-Arab district. Farah MY, et al. Health Phys 17:711-5, Nov 69
Science and world animal production. McMeekan CP. J Biosoc Sci 1:405-13, Oct 69
Persistence of some newer insecticides in mineral soils measured by bioassay. Read DC. J Econ Entom 62:1338-42, Dec 69
Decontamination of pesticides in soils. Kearney PC, et al. Residue Rev 29:137-49, 1969 (11 ref.)
An observation on the recovery of the mud snail, Lymnaea truncatula, from organic soil debris by acid flotation. Cawdery MJ, et al. Vet Rec 86:327-8, 14 Mar 70
[Effect of the mixture of underground soil and crumb on nitrification and soil bacteria after adding various organic substances. 3. Factors influencing the effect of underground soil admixture] Höflich G. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:522-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Sterilization of soil with wet steam in the autoclave] Singh-Verma SB. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:510-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The antimicrobial action of peloids] Peter A. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:239-47, 1968 (Ger)
[Pneumoconiosis caused by "sendo" dust among rush-mat workers] Fujii T. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:266-86, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Mutation and monazite gravel] Briquet Júnior R. Rev Paul Med 71:285-90, Dec 67 (Por)
[ESR study of necroses induced in plant leaves by soil salting] Chetverikov AG, et al. Biofizika 12:159-61, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the role of algae in the process of autopurification of ascaris eggs from irrigated soil] Kostomarova-Nikitina LP. Gig Sanit 34:86-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Migration of hydrocarbons of the heavy fraction of coal resins in the soil] Perov OV. Gig Sanit 34:77-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary assessment of underground filtration installations] Romanenko NA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:91-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary protection zones around sewage underground disposal sites] Stankevich EF, et al. Gig Sanit 34:71-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[In reference to the letter of B. Litvinov] Turovskii E. Gig Sanit 34:93-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On improvement of the method for examination of soil and sewage sediment for helminth eggs] Gudzhabidze GSh. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:743-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Study on microbial landscapes in soil as a useful approach to soil processes examination] Aristovskaia TV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:327-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of radioactive contamination of the soil on pine and fir seedlings] Karaban' RT, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:275-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Macro- and microscopic changes in the bones of corpses in mountainous carbonate turf soil as an indication of the duration of burial] Rubezhanskii AF. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:17-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Biological role of Selenium. Endemic Selenium] Ermakov VV, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 65:267-84, Mar-Apr 68 (143 ref.) (Rus)
[Soil strata of dry-land biocenoses] Gilliarov MS. Usp Sovr Biol 66:121-35, Jul-Aug 68 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Eradication of parasites in the soil of poultry yards] Komissarov Ela. Veterinariia 45:91-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The carcinogenic activity of soil extracts] Shcherbak NP. Vop Onkol 16:74-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Trace element composition of certain vegetables grown in the black soil region of Odessa District] Babov DM, et al. Vop Pitan 29:81-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Extraction of hydroxyatrazine from soil. Hance RJ, et al. Analyst 95:106, Jan 70
Dual column and derivative techniques for improved specificity of gas-liquid chromatographic identification of organochlorine insecticide residues in soils. Pionke HB, et al. Analyst 94:900-3, Oct 69
Correlation between humification and the oxidase activity of the causative micro-organisms. Sundman V. Arch Mikrobiol 72:27-35, 1970
Evidence for muramic acid in soil. Millar WN, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:299-304, May 70
Determination of soil phosphatase activity by a fluorimetric technique. Ramírez-Martínez JR, et al. Enzymologia 30:243-53, 30 Apr 66
The determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons using the negative alkali flame detector response. Lakota S, et al. J Chromatogr 44:472-80, 11 Nov 69
Persistence of termiticides in Hawaiian soils. Bess HA, et al. J Econ Entom 63:633-8, Apr 70
Residues and degradation products of technical heptachlor in various soil types. Carter FL, et al. J Econ Entom 63:625-8, Apr 70
Laboratory studies on the persistence of biological activity of some insecticides in soils. Harris CR. J Econ Entom 62:1437-41, Dec 69
Persistence and degradation of azinophosmethyl in soils, as affected by formulation and mode of application. Schulz KR, et al. J Econ Entom 63:432-8, Apr 70
Comparative study of iodine content of foods in goitrous and nongoitrous areas of Egypt, U.A.R. Abdou IS, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:587-98, 1969
Heavy mineral studies as evidence in a murder case in outback Australia. Smale D, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 9:123-8, Dec 69
Total ground deposition of strontium-90 in Japan (1). Yamagata N, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:62-72, Jun 69
Soil lead and pediatric lead poisoning in Charleston, S. C. Fairey FS, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:79-82, Mar 70
Lead accumulation in roadside soil and grass. Chow TJ. Nature (London) 225:295-6, 17 Jan 70
Pesticides in soil. The persistence and movement of picloram in Texas and Puerto Rican soils. Bovey RW, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:177-81, Dec 69
Organochlorine insecticide residues in soils and soil invertebrates from agricultural lands. Gish CD. Pestic Monit J 3:241-52, Mar 70
Absorption of organochlorine insecticide residues from agricultural soils by crops used for animal feed. Harris CR, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:182-5, Dec 69
Pesticide interaction creates hybrid residue. Bartha R. Science 166:1299-300, 5 Dec 69
Radioactive waste disposal. ORNL-4446. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-40, Oct 69
[Biological stabilization in the soil of C14 ferulic acid, C14 vanillic acid and C14 p-coumaric acid] Batistic L, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:199-206, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Biological degradation of C14 lignin in the soil] Mayaudon J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:191-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Effect of telluric enzyme extract on growth and auxin catabolism of Lens culinaris roots] Pilet PE, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:349-55, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Environmental contamination by mercury (Hg series No. 13). 2. Inorganic and organic mercury in river bottom mud and river fish] Aoki H. Jap J Hyg 24:546-55, Jan 70 (Jap)
[On distribution of heavy metals in rice field soil in the "Itai-itai" disease epidemic district] Fukushima M, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:526-35, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of cadmium, lead and zinc by atomic absorption spectrometry. 2. Simultaneous extraction of the heavy metals from soil] Kawasaki G, et al. Jap J Hyg 25:230-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Application of fluoride electrode to analysis of environmental and biological samples. 2. Application to analysis of biological specimens and soil] Kondo T. Jap J Hyg 24:491-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Contents of macro- and and micro-elements in the soil and plants of forest communities with the woodruff (Asperula odorata L.). Calcium and magnesium contents. I] Tokarz H, et al. Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:467-78, 1969 (Pol)
[Stability of methoxychlor in the soil] Obuchowska I. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:489-93, 1969 (Pol)
[Influence of soil irrigation with large quantities of municipal sewages on the sanitary conditions of soil and effectiveness of their decontamination] Sinkiewicz J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:503-12, 1969 (Pol)
[Determining Co60 in water, biological material and soil] Iurasova OI. Gig Sanit 34:59-61, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Contamination of the soil and fruit by copper-containing pesticides] Mereniuk GV, et al. Gig Sanit 35:108-10, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of soil contaminated by a mixture of chlororganic pesticides] Naishtein SIa, et al. Gig Sanit 34:30-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The migration of nitrates in the soil and ground water] Petukhov NI. Gig Sanit 34:76-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Determining Mlibex in air, water, soil and plants] Vengerskaia KhIa, et al. Gig Sanit 34:66-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the soil and ground water on the grounds of a plastics plant] Zhuravleva VV. Gig Sanit 34:111-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The carcinogenic hydrocarbon content of sunflower seeds] Kalinina IA. Vop Onkol 15:85-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The concentration of benz (alpha) pyrene in the soil and vegetation around an airfield] Smirnov GA. Vop Onkol 16:83-6, May 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Atoll soil types in relation to the distribution of fallout radionuclides. UWFL-92. Held EE, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-37, Aug 65

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SOIL MICROBIOLOGY (G1, G3)

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. IV. The action of herbicides on soil microorganisms. Balicka N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:11-4, 1969**

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. 3. The effect of herbicides on ammonification and nitrification in the soil. Balicka N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:7-10, 1969**

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. I. The effect on the number of soil microorganisms in a field experiment. Balicka N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:3-6, 1969**

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VI. The effect of pH on susceptibility of some bacteria to herbicides. Balicka N. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:43-5, 1969**

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VII. Respiration of bacteria isolated from maize rhizosphere. Karpiak S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:47-52, 1969**

The effects of herbicides on soil microflora. II. The effect of herbicides on enzymatic activity of the soil. Krężel Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:93-7, 1969**

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. 8. The effect of herbicides on growth and morphology of some species of bacteria. Sobieszczański J. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:99-104, 1969**

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. V. Growth and activity of cellulolytic microorganisms. Sobieszczański J. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:39-42, 1969**

The characteristics of the population of soil diphtheroids. Wiland E. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:15-20, 1969**

Gluconic acid forming bacteria from the soil: a new definition for the lwoffi-glucidolytica group of bacteria. Casellas JM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio) 15:81-5, 1968**

Sylvatic bubonic plague and soils derived from Precambrian rocks. Mello MT de. **An Microbiol (Rio) 14:77-8, 1966-67**

Studies on soil fungi from teak forests of Gorakhpur. 8. A comparative account of fungi of earthworm casts, termitarium and surrounding soil from a teak stand. Kamal, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:249-59, Aug 70**

A study on rhizosphere mycopopulation of some pteridophytes. Kamal, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:825-31, Jun 70**

Rhizosphere fungal flora of certain legumes. Mishra RR, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:717-23, Nov 69**

The occurrence of thermophilic cellulolytic fungi in a pasture land soil. Eggins HO, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:178-84, 1969**

Bacterial, fungal, and actinomycete populations in soils receiving repeated applications of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and trifluralin. Breazeale FW, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:379-80, Feb 70**

Observation of microorganisms in soil and other natural habitats. Casida LE Jr. **Appl Microbiol 18:1065-71, Dec 69**

Degradation of endrin, aldrin, and DDT by soil microorganisms. Patil KC, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:879-81, May 70**

Effect of four organophosphorus insecticides on microbial activities in soil. Tu CM. **Appl Microbiol 19:479-84, Mar 70**

Hydrolysis of conjugated bile acids by cell-free extracts from aerobic bacteria. Yesair DW, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:295-300, Feb 70**

Aquatic fungi of Iceland: Phlyctohytrium Schroeter. Johnson TW Jr. **Arch Mikrobiol 64:357-68, 1969**

The determination of microbial hydrocarbon metabolism in natural environments. Jones JG. **Arch Mikrobiol 67:397-407, 1969**

Some zoosporic fungi of New Zealand. XIV. Additional species. Karling JS. **Arch Mikrobiol 70:266-87, 1970**

Nannocystis exedens gen. nov., spec. nov., a new myxobacterium of the family Sorangiaceae. Reichenbach H. **Arch Mikrobiol 70:119-38, 1970**

Correlation between humification and the oxidase activity of the causative micro-organisms. Sundman V. **Arch Mikrobiol 72:27-35, 1970**

Relative importance of young and mature turkeys and chickens in contaminating soil with Histomonas-bearing Heterakis eggs. Lund EE, et al. **Avian Dis 14:342-8, May 70**

Orientation of clay particles sorbed on bacteria possessing different ionogenic surfaces. Marshall KC. **Biochim Biophys Acta 193:472-4, 1969**

Pathogenic microorganisms in soil: an old problem in a new perspective. Garcia MM, et al. **Canad J Comp Med 34:105-10, Apr 70**

Bacteria in estuarine (Bras d'Or Lake) sediment. Anthony EH. **Canad J Microbiol 16:373-89, May 70**

The use of fluorescein isothiocyanate in the determination of the bacterial biomass of grassland soil. Babiuk LA, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 16:57-62, Feb 70**

Saprospira toviformis nov. spec. (Flexibacterales) from a New Zealand seashore. Lewin RA, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 16:507-10, Jun 70**

New Herpetosiphon species (Flexibacterales). Lewin RA. **Canad J Microbiol 16:517-20, Jun 70**

Evidence for muramic acid in soil. Millar WN, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 16:299-304, May 70**

Microorganisms in soil as observed by staining with rhodamine-labeled lysozyme. Millar WN, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 16:305-7, May 70**

Changes in the rhizosphere microflora of spring wheat induced by disomic substitution of a chromosome. Neal JL Jr, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 16:153-8, Mar 70**

Quantitative study of fungi in the rhizosphere. Parkinson D, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:875-8, Aug 69**

Soil bacteria: numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns developed in acrylamide gels. Rouatt JW, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 16:202-5, Mar 70**

Method for determining Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis Berliner in soil. Saleh SM, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:1101-4, Sep 69**

Soil fungistasis with respect to pH and profile. Schüepp H, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:1273-9, Nov 69**

Degradation of benzene hexachloride by a soil bacterium. Sethunathan N, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:1349-54, Dec 69**

Soil bacteria: a principal component analysis and guanine-cytosine contents of some arthrobacter-coryneform soil isolates and of some named cultures. Skyring GW, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 16:95-106, Feb 70**

Four bacterial soil populations characterized and compared by a factor analytical method. Sundman V. **Canad J Microbiol 16:455-64, Jun 70**

Some factors influencing the determination of phosphatase activity in native soils and in soils sterilized by irradiation. Ramírez-Martínez JR, et al. **Enzymologia 31:23-38, 30 Jul 66**

An ecological study of the psychrotrophic bacteria of soil, water, grass and hay. Druce RG, et al. **J Appl Bact 33:420-35, Jun 70**

On the growth and survival of Clostridium septicum in soil. Garcia MM, et al. **J Appl Bact 32:362-70, Sep 69**

Gravimetrical and mycological investigations of soil suspensions in the soil dilution plate technique. Hornby D. **J Appl Bact 32:244-58, Jun 69**

The nitrogen nutrition of soil and herbage coryneform bacteria. Owens JD, et al. **J Appl Bact 32:338-47, Sep 69**

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus parasitizing Rhizobium in Western Australia. Parker CA, et al. **J Appl Bact 33:253-5, Mar 70**

Metabolism of heptachlor and its degradation products by soil microorganism. Miles JR, et al. **J Econ Entom 62:1334-8, Dec 69**

Studies on lipids of soil micro-organisms with particular reference to hydrocarbons. Jones JG. **J Gen Microbiol 59:145-52, Dec 69**

Recovery of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis from field soils. Saleh SM, et al. **J Invertebr Path 15:55-9, Jan 70**

A new species of Neurospora from soil of West Pakistan. Frederick L, et al. **Mycologia 61:1077-84, Nov-Dec 69**

Paecilomyces clavisporis sp. nov., Trichoderma saturnisporum sp. nov., and other noteworthy soil fungi from Georgia. Hammill TM. **Mycologia 62:107-22, Jan-Feb 70**

Mycoecology on serpentine soil. Maas JL, et al. **Mycologia 61:1106-16, Nov-Dec 69**

New homothallic neurosporas from tropical soils. Mahoney DP, et al. **Mycologia 61:264-72, Mar-Apr 69**

Isolation of Trichophyton vanbreuseghemii from soil in Alberta, Canada. Padhye AA. **Mycologia 61:414-5, Mar-Apr 69**

The distribution of geophilic dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi in relation to the pH of the soil. Böhme H, et al. **Mycopathologia 38:247-55, 28 Aug 69**

Further studies of the keratinophilic fungi in African soils. al-Doory Y. **Mycopathologia 39:287-92, 29 Dec 69**

Studies on some Pseudoarachniotus species from India. Mathur PN, et al. **Mycopathologia 40:97-105, 1970**

Trichophyton phaseoliforme (Dante Borelli & Feo--1966) in Romanian soil. Alteraş I, et al. **Mykosen 12:421-6, 1 Jul 69**

Effect of gross pollution by kerosine hydrocarbons on the Microflora of a moorland soil. Jones JG, et al. **Nature (London) 227:1166, 12 Sep 70**

Bacterial mechanisms of gley formation in artificially submerged soil. Ottow JC. **Nature (London) 225:103, 3 Jan 70**

Induction of chlamydospore formation in Fusarium solani by soil bacteria. Ford EJ, et al. **Phytopathology 60:479-84, Mar 70**

First isolation of Allescheria Boydii from romanian soil. Alteras I, et al. **Sabouraudia 7:135-7, Jun 69**

Effect of hydrogen ion concentration and of temperature on the growth of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in soil extracts. Restrepo A, et al. **Sabouraudia 7:207-15, Oct 69**

Fifteen isolations of Gymnoascus Demonbreunii from canine and soil sources. Smith CD, et al. **Sabouraudia 7:142-5, Jun 69**

Metobromuron: acetylation of the aniline moiety as a detoxification mechanism. Tweedy BG, et al. **Science 168:482-3, 24 Apr 70**

Virulence and identification of free-living soil amoebae of the Naegleria-Hartmanella type. Das SR. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:20-1, 1970**

Evaluation of iron-reducing bacteria in soil and the physiological mechanism of iron-reduction in Aerobacter aerogenes. Ottow JC. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:441-3, 1968**

The effect of salt spray on plant and soil microorganisms. Makawi AA. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:611-6, 1967**

The distribution and differentiation of iron-reducing bacteria in giey soils. Ottow JC. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:600-15, 1969**

Bacteriological and chemical studies in rice straw compost. 3. Effect of ammoniacal nitrogen. Taha SM, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:500-9, 1968**

Effect of DD on nitrogen transformations in soil. Zayed MN, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:527-32, 1968**

[Application of immunofluorescence technic to the study of Azotobacter of the soil] Tchan YT, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:665-73, May 70 (Fre)**

[Demonstration of production of vitamin B12 by rhizosphere microflora of colza plants (Brassica napus oleifera)] Blondeau R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2040-3, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Production of a cytokinin-type substance by Arthrobacter of rhizospheric origin] Blondeau R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3158-61, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[An obligatory psychrophile bacteria isolated from glacial mud] Moiroud A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2150-2, 24 Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Dermatophytes in Tunisian soil samples] Galgoczy J, et al. **Tunisie Med 46:419-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Determination of Clostridium botulinum in soil samples by means of immunodiffusion] Brantner H, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt 153:239-43, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Is spore-containing soil suitable for the functional control of ethylene oxide sterilizers?] Struppe HF. **Arch Hyg Bakt 153:326-31, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Decomposition and transformation of lignified plant material by microscopic soil fungi] Haider K, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 64:338-48, 1969 (Ger)**

[Isolation of Microsporum canis from soil samples in Rumania (Bucarest)] Evolceanu R, et al. **Mykosen 10:243-6, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Geomicrobiology of lignite. I. Microbe associations of a lignite layer] Jaschhof H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:103-19, 1969 (Ger)**

[Determination of coliform bacteria in soil as simple and exact soil hygiene control method] Hirte WF. **Z Ges Hyg 15:247-51, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of stable disinfectants on soil fertility] Kaunat H. **Z Ges Hyg 15:525-8, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Microbiological studies of soil hygiene] Krannich K. **Z Ges Hyg 15:838-40, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Redox potential and conductivity measurements as soil hygienic sum-determination methods] Möller F. **Z Ges Hyg 15:830-7, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Ecological, especially soil microbiological aspects of the occurrence of keratinophilic fungi in various types of soil] Böhme H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:116-37, 1969 (Ger)**

[The ammonification activity of soil microflora in an environment of various bentonite content] Filip Z. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:616-21, 1969 (Ger)**

[Glucose peptone agar, a culture medium suited for the isolation and cultivation of bacterial antagonists from soil, and antibacterial action of various soil bacteria against other non-pathogenic and pathogenic bacteria] Glathe H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:3-21, 1968 (Ger)**

[The microbial activity and its relationship to fertility characteristics of various farm lands with special reference to the dehydrogenase activity (TTC reduction). 3. Microbiological studies of samples in field trials of soils with different fertility characteristics] Glathe H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 124:37-55, 1970 (Ger)**

[The microbial activity and its relationship to fertiligy characteristics of various farm lands with special reference to the dehydrogenase activity (TTC reduction). 1. Methodological trials of determination of TTC reduction] Glathe H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 124:1-13, 1970 (Ger)**

[The microbial activity and its relationship to fertility characteristics of various farm lands with special reference to the dehydrogenase activity (TTC reduction). 2. Determination of the TTC reduction in soil in laboratory trials] Glathe H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 124:24-36, 1970 (Ger)**

[The use of dilution plate method for the determination of soil microflora. 2. The qualitative demonstration of bacteria and actinomycetes] Hirte WF. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:167-78, 1969 (Ger)**

[Use of diluted plate method for demonstration of soil micro flora. 3. The main groups of heterotrophic soil bacteria and their systematic classification] Hirte WF. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:403-12, 1969 (Ger)**

[The effect of admixture of underground soil and crumb on various nitrogen reactions and on various soil bacteria following addition of various organic substances. 1. Container trials] Höflich G. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:147-66, 1969 (Ger)**

[Possibilities for quantitative determination of nitrifying bacteria] Höflich G. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:138-46, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of mixing subsoil and crumb on some nitrogen metabolisms and on some soil bacteria following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administration of various organic substances. 2. Open field experiments] Höflich G.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:413-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Role of nitrogen fixing blue-green algae in the soil of Mecklenburg] Jahnke E.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:636-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Humic substance synthesis by various strains of soil streptomyces] Matschke J.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:539-57, 1969 (Ger)
[The modification of soil microorganisms by fertilization with anhydrous ammonia] Müller G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:667-76, 1969 (Ger)
[The behavior of fungal humic acids in the soil] Müller G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:677-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of sulfate-reducing bacteria in soil and underground water] Oberzill W.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 124:91-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on various methods for the quantative determination of soil microflora] Prasad M. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:341-56, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The effects of plants on phytopathogenic soil fungi. I. Cercosporella herpotrichoides Fron] Seidel D, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:699-708, 1969 (Ger)
[The effects of plants on phytopathogenic soil fungi. II. Ophiobolus graminis Sacc] Seidel D.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:709-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of the soil microflora with the Kock method. 3. Effect of various culture media on the total bacterial count] Singh-Verma SB.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:457-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of soil microflora with the Koch method. II. Effect of the duration of shaking on soil dispersion and total bacterial count and demonstration of the dispersing effect by sedimentation tests] Singh-Verma SB.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:386-400, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of soil microflora with the Koch method. I. Effect of various dispersants and diluents on soil dispersions and total bacterial count] Singh-Verma SB.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:357-85, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the ecology of mycobacteria] Beerwerth W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:58-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Criteria for the efficiency of sterilisation] Horn H.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:268-79, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The occurrence of geophilic dermatophytes in the region of Wuerzburg] Staib F, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:528-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytokinin activity in a rhizospheric actinomyces] Coppola S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1913-5, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Occurrence of keratinolytic fungi and keratinophilic fungi related to them in the soil of Lodz and Lodz province] Chęciński T.
Przegl Derm 57:211-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[The influence of some external environmental factors on the invasiveness of Eimeria tenella oocysts] Soltys A. Wiad Parazyt 16:175-81, 1970 (Pol)
[Role of aerobacter in soil microbiology studies] Mello MT de. An Microbiol (Rio) 14:79-92, 1966-67 (Por)
[1st isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum from the soil in Minas Gerais] Araujo FG de.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:185-91, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[A new soil microorganism, oxidating manganese] Khak-Mun T.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 188:697-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Nitrogen fixation and molybdenum absorption by strains of Azotobacter chroococcum living in different geochemical conditions] Koval'skiĭ VV, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:199-200, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Distribution of Cl. botulinum in the soil of the shores of Lake Balkhash] Bulatova TI, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:114-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Geographic distribution of soil anaerobic nitrogen fixating bacteria on the genus Clostridium] Emtsev VT, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:705-12, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The biological pathways of soda formation in meadow-salinated (alkaline) soils in the Priarak valley] Markosian GE.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:297-302, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A new species of the soil microorganism Agrobacter polyspheroidum] Nikitin DI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:443-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Actinomycetes in the main types of soil in the Lenkoran zone] Samedzade ZA.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:292-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Microbiological transformation of pyridine compounds] Skriabin GK, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:660-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Life conditions of pathogenic Clostridia in the soil] Tarkov MI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:726-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[A star-shaped soil microorganism] Vasil'eva LV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:308-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Study on microbial landscapes in soil as a useful approach to soil processes examination] Aristovskaia TV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:327-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Some problems in Caulobacter ecology] Beliaev SS.
Mikrobiologiia 38:499-504, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Antibacterial properties of actinomycetes in soils of irrigated fields] Brianskaia AM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:1091-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Antagonistic properties of anaerobic spore forming bacteria] Duda VI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:302-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Bacterial growth on roots and near roots of the tangerine tree] Gocheiashvili ZA.
Mikrobiologiia 37:930-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Methods for isolation and study of nitrogen fixing microbial associations] Kalininskaia TA.
Mikrobiologiia 36:345-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Bacillus polymyxa strains isolated from nitrogen-fixing microbial associations] Kalininskaia TA. Mikrobiologiia 37:1086-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Iron-manganese microorganisms in soils of the southern Sachalien] Khak-mun T.
Mikrobiologiia 36:337-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[New thermophilic species of Micropolyspora genus] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:1065-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of sucrase activity in turf-podzol heavy-loamy soil] Nizova AA.
Mikrobiologiia 38:336-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of some fungi on the composition of natural microflora of the rhizosphere and root zone of winter wheat] Pavlenko VF.
Mikrobiologiia 38:329-35, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Methods of mathematical statistics used for microbiological assay of soil] Raguotis AD, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:1122-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Correlation between microflora and crop of winter rye on turf-marsh soils] Vavulo FP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:1098-103, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Conditions of breathing of invertebrates in soils of various zones] Byzova IuB.
Usp Sovr Biol 66:267-75, Sep-Oct 68 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of the development of the causative agent of chromomycosis under conditions of saprophytism] Aronson VB.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:72-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Role of soil in the epidemiology of mycoses] Beiukha UK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:49-53, Sep 69 (Rus)
[On the possibility of experimental change in the pathogenic properties of soil keratophils] Stepanischeva ZG, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:54-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The viability of Brucella in soil, water and animal shelters] Daminova LF.
Veterinariia 44:103-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The thermal method of sterilizing soil infected by the causative agent of anthrax] Kharisov ShKh, et al.
Veterinariia 46:99-101, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A method for detecting Bacillus anthracis in soil and water] Kharisov ShKh, et al.
Veterinariia 45:98-101, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics and pathogenicity in relation to cattle of mycobacterial isolated from peat] Martma OV.
Veterinariia 44:35-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Devoting greater attention to the prevention of soil spore infections] Veterinariia 5:61-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test for identification of pure cultures] Sergeeva TI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:128-32, 1969 (Rus)
[Detection of the agent of listeriosis in soil] Vinogradov VIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:138, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Reduction of selenite by strains of B. megaterium isolated from soils with differing selenium content] Koval'skiĭ VV, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:724-36, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Taxonomic identification of Pseudomonas azotogensis] Sancho J, et al.
Microbiol Esp 22:85-95, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Biologic study of various soils from lake Texcoco] Tirado y Oliva JF, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 12:93-101, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 by soil actinomycetes] Andreiuk EI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:348-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Soil microorganisms and plant nutrition] Andriiuk KI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:134-41, Mar-Apr 69 (65 ref.) (Ukr)
[Decomposition of humus compounds by microorganisms of the benthic deposit of the Kiev reservoir] Bagniuk VM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:213-7, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)
[Distribution of nitrogen-fixing bacteria in the soils of the southern Ukrainian SSR with rice culture] Debrivna IE.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:181-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)
[Distribution of Aspergillus fungi in soils of pine forests in the Central Polesye of the Ukraine] Grebeniuk NV.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:18-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)
[Investigation of fungus flora in the rhizosphere of main field crops of the Ukrainian SSR] Kirilenko TS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:163-73, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)
[The vertical distribution of actinomycetes in soils] Kozhukhar' IG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:297-302, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Distribution of oligonitrophilous microorganisms in certain types of Ukrainian soil] Mal'tseva NM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:286-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Role of rhizosphere bacteria in accumulation of nucleic acids in sugar-beet germs] Petrenko MB.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:302-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[On soil biology at the 9th International Congress of Soil Scientists] Romeiko IM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:284-5, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)
[Increase in the effectiveness of organo-mineral fertilizers by means of bacterization] Tiagni-Riadno MG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:293-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Effect of spontaneous soil microflora on quality of organic-mineral-bacterial fertilizers] Tiagny-Riadno MG. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:13-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Kerationophilic fungi isolated from soils by a modified hair bait technique. Orr GF.
Sabouraudia 7:129-34, Jun 69
[Influence of soil irrigation with large quantities of municipal sewages on the sanitary conditions of soil and effectiveness of their decontamination] Sinkiewicz J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:503-12, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inorganic fluoride propellant oxidizers. II. Effects upon microorganisms, fish, and plants. Dost FN, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-59, Nov 68

INSTRUMENTATION

A soil perfusion apparatus. Cripps RE, et al.
J Appl Bact 32:259-60, Jun 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Survival of soil microorganisms after gamma-irradiation of the soil] Kashkina GB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:263-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of chronic irradiation on the microflora of gamma-field soil] Kashkina GB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:460-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Postirradiation changes in soil microorganism populations] Kashkina GB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:908-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

SOLANINE (D2, D11)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Solanum alkaloids. LXXXIX. Synthesis of the steroid alkaloid leptinidin and other 23 beta-hydroxy-solanidans] Ripperger H, et al.
Chem Ber 102:4080-8, 1969 (Ger)

SOLAR PLEXUS see CELIAC PLEXUS (A8)

SOLDIERS see under MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

SOLGANAL see under GOLD (D1)

SOLUBILITY (H)

The application of autoradiography to the study of soluble compounds. Appleton TC.
Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:115+, 1968
A disintegration test for evaluation of drug availability. Sandell E. Acta Pharm Suec 7:55-6, Feb 70
Halothane solubility in blood and solutions of plasma proteins: effects of temperature, protein composition and hemoglobin concentration. Laasberg LH, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:351-6, Apr 70
Solubility and turnover of collagen in collagen diseases. Laitinen O, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:64-73, May 69
A new concept for automated drug-dissolution study. Ferrari A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 153:660-71, 15 Nov 68
The solubility of the mineral phase in the rat of powdered bone and dentine laden with strontium. Johnson AR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:401-9, May 70
Dissociation of casein micelles to soluble casein complexes. Murphy RF, et al.
Biochem J 115:22P, Nov 69
The thermodynamics of interaction between Sephadex and penetrating solutes. Ogston AG, et al.
Biochem J 116:171-5, Jan 70
Solution properties of polygalacturonic acid. Stoddart RW, et al. Biochem J 114:863-70, Oct 69
Water-insoluble enzymes. Synthesis of a new carrier and its utilization for preparation of insoluble derivatives of papain, trypsin, and subtilopeptidase A. Goldstein L, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2322-34, 26 May 70
The solubilization of mature, polymeric collagen fibrils by lyotropic relaxation. Veis A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:97-112, 20 Jan 70
Solubility behavior of the mineral substance of bone, tooth and shell. Biltz RM, et al.
Clin Orthop 71:219-28, 1970
Hydatigera taeniaeformis: strobilocerci hooks. II. Solubility and structural homogeneity. Dvorak JA.
Exp Parasit 26:122-7, Sep 69
Solubility of oxygen and carbon dioxide in a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

perfluorinated diether. Mears WH, et al. Fed Proc 29:1819, Sep-Oct 70
A method for estimating the solubility of gases in liquids. Osburn JO. Fed Proc 29:1704-7, Sep-Oct 70
Measurement of the solubility of gases in oils. Peterson RE. Fed Proc 29:1714-6, Sep-Oct 70
Relation between particle size and solubility. Reed TM 3d. Fed Proc 29:1816-7, Sep-Oct 70
Hildebrand theory for gas solubilities in liquids. Reed TM 3d. Fed Proc 29:1708-13, Sep-Oct 70
3M company: determination of the solubilities of gases in perfluorocarbon fluids. Fed Proc 29:1817-9, Sep-Oct 70
Age changes in the solubility of tail tendon collagen throughout the lifespan of the rat. Everitt AV, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 16:30-40, 1970
The effect of amines added to an alkali-pretreatment on the solubilisation of collagen and on the properties of gelatin. Fujii T. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1257-65, Oct 69
Solubie antigen from sheep erythrocytes: preparation and antigenic properties. Waterston RH. Immunology 18:431-5, Mar 70
Effect of temperature and hemoglobin concentration on solubility of O2 in blood. Christoforides C, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:592-6, Nov 69
Solubility of gases in human red blood cell ghosts. Power GG, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:145-9, Aug 70
Purification and properties of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase solubilized by lysosomes from rat liver microsomes. Takesue S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:267-76, Feb 70
Solubilization of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase from liver microsomes by lysosomal digestion. Takesue S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:259-66, Feb 70
The interaction of monosodium urate with connective tissue components. Katz WA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1783-9, Oct 70
Studies in the design and analysis of dental experiments. 13. Balanced incompiete block design. Varma AA, et al. J Dent Res 49:1166-71, Sep-Oct 70
Zinc oxide-eugenol cements: II. Study of erosion and disintegration. Wilson AD, et al. J Dent Res 49:593-8, May-Jun 70
Zinc phosphate cements: chemical study of in vitro durability. Wilson AD, et al. J Dent Res 49:1049-54, Sep-Oct 70
Dissolution characteristics of reserpine-polyvinylpyrrolidone co-precipitates. Bates TR. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:710-2, Oct 69
Correlation of partition coefficients in n-heptane-aqueous systems with buccal absorption data for a series of amines and acids. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:144S+, Dec 69
Dissolution and absorption of ICI 49,455. Flanagan TH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:129S+, Dec 69
Simultaneous determination of the effect of a non-ionic surfactant on the dissolution rate and biological activity of tablets of chlorpromazine hydrochloride. Fiorence AT. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:265-9, Apr 70
The influence of pulsation on the dissolution rate measurements in column type apparatus. Lerk CF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:319-20, Apr 70
A simplified dissolution rate apparatus. Marshall K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:790-2, Nov 69
Some physico-chemical properties of amphetamine and related drugs. Vree TB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:774-5, Nov 69
Determination of the degree of crystallinity in solid-solid equilibria. Alen DJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1190-3, Oct 69
Mechanisms of interphase transport. II. Theoretical considerations and experimental evaluation of interfacially controlled transport in solubilized systems. Goldberg AH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1341-52, Nov 69
Dissolution of macromolecules. II. Dissolution of an ethylene--maleic acid copolymer. Heyd A, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:947-9, Jul 70
Oral dosage form design and its influence on dissolution rates for a series of drugs. Hom FS, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:827-30, Jun 70
Micellar solubilization of barbiturates. I. Solubilities of certain barbiturates in polysorbates of varying hydrophobic chain length. Ismail AA, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:220-4, Feb 70
Dissolution of poorly water-soluble drugs. I. Some physical parameters related to method of micronization and tablet manufacture of a quinazolinone compound. Kornblum SS, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:606-9, May 70
In vitro assessment of dissolution kinetics: description and evaluation of a column-type method. Langenbucher F. J Pharm Sci 58:1265-72, Oct 69
Estimation of steroid solubility: use of fractional molar attraction constants. Ostrenga JA, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:414-6, Mar 70
On the additivity of molar attraction constants. Ostrenga JA. J Pharm Sci 58:1281-2, Oct 69
Inhibited dissolution of drug crystals by a certified water-soluble dye. Piccolo J, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:56-9, Jan 70
In vitro dissolution from several experimental capsule formulations. Samyn JC, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:169-75, Feb 70
Dissolution behavior of commercial tablets extemporaneously converted to capsules. Shah PT, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1034-6, Jul 70
Dissolution rate studies. I. Design and evaluation of a continuous flow apparatus. Tingstad JE, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:692-6, May 70
Interpretation of percent dissolved-time plots derived from in vitro testing of conventional tablets and capsules. Wagner JG. J Pharm Sci 58:1253-7, Oct 69
Physiologic surface-active agents and drug absorption. IV. Effect of pre-micellar concentrations of surfactant on dissolution rate. Weintraub H, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1368-72, Nov 69
Micelle size of barium dinonylnaphthalenesulfonate in low polarity solvents by vapor pressure osmometry. Little RC. J Phys Chem 74:1817-8, 16 Apr 70
A mechanism ffr the amplification of fluctuations in racemic mixtures. Morowitz HJ. J Theor Biol 25:491-4, Dec 69
Inhibition of drug-metabolizing enzymes of liver microsomes by hydrazine derivatives in relation to their lipid solubility. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:315-22, Jun 69
Water soluble arseno-organic compounds in marine fishes. Lunde G. Nature (London) 224:186-7, 11 Oct 69
Solubilization and partial purification of human leukaemic specific antigens. Viza D, et al. Nature (London) 225:1249-51, 19 Sep 70
Dissolution kinetics of hydroxylapatites of calcium and strontium. Chickerur NS, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:282-3, May 69
II. Rate of dissolution of silicate cement. The effects of factors in the mixing procedure. Eriksson SE, et al. Odont T 77:211-21, 15 Jul 69
I. The rate of dissolution of dental silicate cement. Stråifors A, et al. Odont T 77:185-210, 15 Jul 69
The solubility of menadione (vitamin K3) in systems containing non-ionic surface-active agents. el-Khawas F, et al. Pharmazie 24:684-6, Nov 69
The mechanism of solubilization of khellin by sodium benzoate and salicylate. Saleh AM, et al. Pharmazie 24:753-6, 12 Dec 69
Solubilization and partial characterization of a phytohemagglutinin receptor site from human erythrocytes. Kornfeld S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1439-46, Aug 69
Methanol solubility of acid-precipitated proteins: a possible source of error in incorporation studies. Kaltenbach JP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:30-2, Oct 69
[The solubility of allergens. Alphabetic list of allergens] Foussereau J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:605-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Autoradiography of substances soluble in water] Feinendegen LE. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:107+, 1968 (Ger)
[Solubility changes of proteins according to fluorescence labelling] Höfermann R. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:375-7, 1969 (Ger)
[New method for preparation of gastric juice reistant active substance forms] Frömming KH, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:371-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Mechanism of solubilization of phenols by polyethylene glycol stearates. Reciprocal inhibiting action of disinfectants and preservatives with non-ionogenic tensides. 3] Ulimann E, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:305-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Solubilization of therapeutically used arylamines by n-propylaminoacetylation. Bioactivation of drugs] Eckert T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:487-94, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Correlations between lipid solubility of drugs and their pharmacokinetic behavior] Raaflaub J. Experientia 26:457-67, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Effect of gel incubation with polyvinyl alcohol on the solubility of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase] Arnold F, et al. Histochemie 13:196-202, 1968 (Ger)
[The dissolving capacity of secreted bile during cholestyramine medication for human gallstones and artificially produced cholesterol concrements] Holub K. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:584-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis of substituted S-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-phenylacetthiohydroxamic acids] Frenzel H, et al. Pharmazie 24:646-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Solubilization of purines] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 24:646, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Liquid drug form with acetylsalicylic acid] Minkov E, et al. Pharmazie 24:770-2, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Solubilization and emulgation of hexachlorophene] Minkov E, et al. Pharmazie 25:353-6, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[The modification of water solubility of aminophenazone. 2. Effect of sodium salts of short chain aliphatic and aromatic monocarboxylic acids] Schulte KE, et al. Pharmazie 24:677-83, Nov 69 (Ger)
[On extraction and resistance of sterilization on steam under pressure for artificial blood vessel] Oba T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:70-1, 1969 (Jap)
[Studies on solubilizing agents. I. Dissolved oxygen in glycols and their derivatives-water mixtures] Kato Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1297-301, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Effect of solubility of tabletted compounds on the effectiveness of loosening action of starch] Shteingart MV, et al. Farmatsiia 19:17-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A comparative assessment of some materials employed for the protection of silicate fillings from the dissolving effect of the oral fluid] Mitina VI, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:62-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparative evaluation of various dissolution apparatus for capsule dosage forms. Lin SL, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:989-94, Jul 70
Dissolution of slightly soluble powders under sink conditions. I. Development of an apparatus and dissolution studies of salicylic acid powders. Uliah I, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:979-84, Jul 70

SOLUTIONS (D13)

Dynamics of morphological changes after homografts of tendons preserved in anticytolytic solutions. Beringer UV, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:187-96, 1969
Stability of antibiotics in parenteral solutions. Galielli JF, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:630-5, Nov 69
Evaluation of light-scattering data from dilute protein solutions. Roberts JL, et al. Anal Chim Acta 51:128-30, Jul 70
Studies on aqueous solutions of essential oils. Samuelly M, et al. Anal Chim Acta 51:109-16, Jul 70
Sedimentation equilibrium of low-molecular-weight associating solutes. Van Holde KE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:279-93, 7 Nov 69
A possible explantation for some peculiar properties of caffeine solutions. II. Krebs solution. Frank GB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:104-10, Mar 70
A possible explanation for some peculair properties of caffeine solutions. I. Ringer's solution. Frank GB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:93-103, Mar 70
Solution structures of ferrihaem in some dipolar aprotic solvents and their binary aqueous mixtures. Brown SB, et al. Biochem J 115:279-85, Nov 69
Distribution and diffusion of solutes in articular cartilage. Maroudas A. Biophys J 10:365-79, May 70
Solution properties of synthetic polypeptides. VI. Helix-coil transition of poly-N5-(3-hydroxypropyl)-L-glutamine. Okita K, et al. Biopolymers 9:717-38, 1970
Aspects of current parenteral formulation. Scheindlin S. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:31-9, Jan-Feb 70
Preparation of large volumes of linear gradient solutions for zonal ultracentrifugation. Paris JE. Experientia 26:325-6, 15 Mar 70
Comparative study of methods for stability prediction of drugs. Lingsch C, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:562-70, Sep 69
Radiolysis of alpha-amylase in dilute solution. A non-exponential inactivation-dose relationship. Gorin G, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:93-7, 1967
Thermal aggregation of tropocollagen solutions irradiated with low doses of ionizing radiation. Jeleńska MM, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:193-6, 1969
Solute redistribution in some multicomponent aqueous systems on freezing. Taborsky G. J Biol Chem 245:1063-8, 10 Mar 70
Partial molal heat capacity at infinite dilution of amino acids in H2O and D2O solutions at 25 degrees. Kresheck GC. J Chem Phys 52:5966-7, 1 Jun 70
Contribution of the excluded volume of bovine serum albumin for solute molecules to the aprent nonsolvent water. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:180-90, Aug 70
Are the structure and function of an enzyme the same in aqueous solution and in the wet crystal? Rossi GL, et al. J Molec Biol 49:85-91, 14 Apr 70
Solutions for kidney storage. Collste H, et al. Lancet 2:780, 10 Oct 70
Orientation of polypeptide side chains in solution. Bradbury EM, et al. Nature (London) 225:64-6, 3 Jan 70
Fluorescence depolarization by light-scattering in turbid solutions. Teale FW. Photochem Photobiol 10:363-74, Dec 69
Pulse- and gamma-radiolysis of aqueous solutions of tryptophan. Armstrong RC, et al. Radiat Res 40:563-79, Dec 69
Solution conformation of valinomycin-potassium ion complex. Ohnishi M, et al. Science 168:1091-2, 29 May 70
Interaction between asymmetric solutes and solvents. Peptide derivatives as stationary phases in gas liquid partition chromatography. Feibush B, et al. Tetrahedron 26:1361-8, Mar 70
A modified tissue equivalent liquid. NYO-2740-6. Goodman LJ. US AEC Div Techn Inform 207-8, 1 Jan 69
[A simple measuring arrangement for registration of electrochemical oxygen determination in liquids] Liese W, et al. Z Med Labortechn 10:20-8, 1969
[Sterilization and sterile preparations in pharmacy. VII. Nonaqueous solvents in parenteral solutions] Burelová A, et al. Cesk Farm 18:393-400, Oct 69 (162 ref.) (Cze)
[Filtration of injection solutions in industrial preparations] Hartvich J. Cesk Farm 19:147-53, May 70 (81 ref.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Possibility of preparation of more stable solutions of para-aminosalicylic acid sodium salts] Portych J, et al. Cesk Farm 18:258-61, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Influence of sterilization by heat on the stability of pharmaceutical solutions] Speiser P. J Pharm Belg 24:492-508, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[In vitro survival of the rabbit uterus for 270 hours by hypothermia at -3 degree C in glycerol-Tyrode and hyperbaric oxygen] Bonito M, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:379-88, May 68 (Fre)
[Qualitative and quantitative detection of pethidine and its degradation products by means of thin layer chromatography. 1. Stability of injection solutions in polyethylene containers] Kempa H, et al. Pharmazie 25:326-30, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Study of radiation-sterilized drugs and their aqueous solutions] Pandula E, et al. Pharmazie 25:254-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Paper- and thin layer chromatography of amino acids in infusion solutions] Seydel H, et al. Pharmazie 24:531-5, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Significance of deposit ratio and deposit amount in the test of sterility. 2] Stojtschew N. Pharmazie 24:475-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[In vitro survival of the human uterus and fallopian tube by hypothermia at -3 degree C in glycerol-Tyrode and hyperbaric oxygen] Bonito M, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:361-9, May 68 (Ita)
[The time factor in injectable preparations. I] Shibata K, et al. Iryo 23:1166-70, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Stability of aqueous solutions of viomycin sulfate] Nerlo H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:135-40, 1970 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the dependence of colored solution concentrations from the source of the light] Zaborski L, et al. Przegl Lek 25:664-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Use of a balanced electrolytic solution in heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Gallucci C, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 23:35-44, Feb 70 (Por)
[Theory of the Cotton-Mouton effect in polymer solutions. I. Freely linked molecular chain] Mekshenkov MI. Biofizika 12:30-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Theory of the Cotton-Mouton effect in polymer solutions. II. Model of a wormlike chain] Mekshenkov MI. Biofizika 12:157-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Preparation of injection solutions in weight-volume concentration] Alasheeva RI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:61-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Stability of dibazol solutions for injections in ampulles] Litovkina EG, et al. Farmatsiia 19:20-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of ternary solutions by means of measuring of the refraction index and determination of total molal or gram-equivalent content of 2 components] Morachevskaia MD, et al. Farmatsiia 18:55-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Prescription of sterile solutions and their need in hospitals of Kaluga] Nikishin VV, et al. Farmatsiia 18:71-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Preparation of sterile solutions in the pharmacy of the fleet hospital] Ivanov VN. Voennomed Zh 8:86, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Importance of solution concentration in the use of the magnesium collar] Sokolov BA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:174-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Study of possibility of preparation of long-lasting concentrated Ringer's solution with ascorbic acid] Shpak RS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:87-8, 1970 (Ukr)
[Study of possibility of preparation of prolonged stability injection solutions. II. Concentrated Ringer's solution with glucose] Vaĭsman GA, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:54-7, 1969 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombophlebitis: incidence using standard versus buffered intravenous solutions. A study. Flores-Vega CH, et al. Missouri Med 67:305-9, May 70

ANALYSIS

A steam-sterilizable electrode of the galvanic type for the measurement of dissolved oxygen. Hemert P van, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:549-60, Jul 69
Factors affecting the composition of ultrafiltrate from hemodialysis coils. Nolph KD, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:495-501, 1970
Characterization of radiation-induced free radical reactions in aqueous systems. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. US AEC Battelle Northwest 43-4, Feb 70
[Effect of infusions on the level of various biochemical valvues in the blood] Kazda A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:60-4, 1970 (Cze)
[Bacteria- and pyrogen filtration of infusion solutions] Wendland W, et al. Pharmazie 24:691-2, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Measurement errors in determination of pH of concentrated hemoglobin solutions] Cortili G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:44-5, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Method of determination of the content of gramicidin C in alcoholic solutions by means of measuring optical activity] Stukova MS, et al. Antibiotiki 15:84-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Method of calculation oexact concentration of solutions at their determination by refractometric method] Komleva MA. Farmatsiia 18:78-81, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric determination of menthol] Semenycheva AA, et al. Farmatsiia 19:46-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Conditions for extracting benzonal and noxiron from aqueous solutions] Zinakova ED, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:43-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Contents of admixture of iron in pharmaceutical raw material and injection solutions] Bugrim NA, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:54-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Quantitative determination of aminocaproic acid in dosage forms] Kotenko OM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:77-8, 1970 (Ukr)
[Fermentative method of quantitative determination of glucose in Ringer's solution with glucose] Shpak RS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:62-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Determination of absorption of irrigating fluid during transurethral resection of the prostate by means of radioisotopes. Oester A, et al. J Urol 102:714-9, Dec 69

STANDARDS

The size distribution of particles contaminating parenteral solutions. Groves MJ. Analyst 94:992-1001, Nov 69
Parenteral formulations. I. Comparison of accelerated stability data with shelf-life studies. Lin SL. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:269-88, Nov-Dec 69
[Special problems in the development of modern infusion solutions] Frank P. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 40:77-88, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of apparatus material on the quality of papaverine solutions for injections] Kurchenko IN. Farmatsiia 19:20-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Times of suitability of sterile solutions of novocaine] Vedenko BG. Farmatsiia 19:79-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Control of injection solutions in ampuls for the absence of mechanical impurities] Konev FA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:12-5, 1969 (Ukr)
[Development of the organization of the production of infusion solutions in the CSSR] Císař R. Cesk Farm 19:1-2, Feb 70 (Slo)
[Study of the quality of laboratory chemicals and reagents and diagnostic solutions] Voldán B, et al. Cesk Farm 18:324-8, 1969 (Slo)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Infusion center of the Gera District] Wilhelm A. Pharm Prax 3:52-3, 1970 (Ger)

SOLVENTS (D13)

Liquid crystal trace contaminant vapor detector with an electronic input. Toliver WH Sr., et al. Aerospace Med 41:18-20, Jan 70
[Solvent effect on fluorescence of fat-soluble riboflavin derivatives. Yagi K, et al. Arch Biochem 134:500-5, Nov 69
Structural and functional factors in the hydrogen bonding of polar organic solvents to acid-soluble collagen. Effect on renaturation kinetics and thermal stability. Russell AE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3980-90, Oct 69
Stabilization of lactate and malate dehydrogenase by organic solvents. George H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:466-8, 4 Nov 69
A molecular orbital description of the partitioning of aromatic compounds between polar and nonpolar phases. Rogers KS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:22-9, 14 Oct 69
Liquid scintillation counting medium for aqueous samples. Kennedy JF. Experientia 25:1120, 15 Oct 69
A mechanical respirator for control of liquid breathing. Moskowitz GD. Fed Proc 29:1751-2, Sep-Oct 70
A method for estimating the solubility of gases in liquids. Osburn JO. Fed Proc 29:1704-7, Sep-Oct 70
Hildebrand theory for gas solubilities in liquids. Reed TM 3d. Fed Proc 29:1708-13, Sep-Oct 70
Properties of perfluorinated liquids. Sargent JW, et al. Fed Proc 29:1699-703, Sep-Oct 70
Discussion on liquid breathing. Fed Proc 29:1753-4, Sep-Oct 70
Discussion on theory and technology of gas transport by nonionic liquids. Fed Proc 29:1721-3, Sep-Oct 70
Different binding of solvent to the peptide carbonyl group in different conformational environments induces the helix I is formed from helix II transition of poly L-proline. Strassmair H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1153-4, Sep 69
Immunochemistry of a formamide-extracted antigen from Clostridium perfringens cell walls. Johnson HM, et al. J Bact 100:176-9, Oct 69
New thin-layer chromatographic solvent systems for separating steroid hormones. Duthie AH, et al. J Chromatogr 44:193-4, 14 Oct 69
New solvent systems for thin-layer chromatography of aflatoxins. Engstrom GW. J Chromatogr 44:128-32, 14 Oct 69
Evaluation of solvents used in summarized chromatograms. Souto J, et al. J Chromatogr 46:274-9, 4 Feb 70
The reaction of chloroquinolines with formamides. Heindel ND, et al. J Med Chem 13:166-7, Jan 70
Effect of solvent composition on association between small organic species. Kristiansen H, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1103-6, Aug 70
Some observations on the choice of a solvent in the spectrophotometric determination of molybdenum by toluene-3, 4-dithiol. Ssekaalo H. Lab Pract 19:603-4, Jun 70
Macromolecular interactions in organic solvents. Doyle RJ, et al. Life Sci 8:955-9, 15 Sep 69
Solvent effect on the conformation of actinomycin D. Ascoli F, et al. Nature (London) 225:1237-9, 19 Sep 70
Studies on the stability of injectable L-ascorbic acid solutions. I. Effect of pH, solvent, light and container. Kassem MA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:611-23, Oct 69
[Sterilization and sterile preparations in pharmacy. VII. Nonaqueous solvents in parenteral solutions] Burelová A, et al. Cesk Farm 18:393-400, Oct 69 (162 ref.) (Cze)
[Stability of ketazone. I. Effect of heat and organic solvents] Liška M, et al. Cesk Farm 18:380-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Use of paper chromatography in the toxicological determination of drugs. XI. Study of reproducibility of RF values in chromatography of drugs in the commonly used solvent systems of chromatography] Večerková J. Cesk Farm 19:3-11, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Sniffing--a form of addiction] Mark I. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1661-5, 25 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Histochemical demonstration of non-specific esterases. II. Effect of buffers and organic solvents] Bácsy E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:372-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Extraction of drugs. 4. Selective extraction properties of solvents] Kraus K, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:952-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Rotameric amides] Möhrle H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:531-44, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Solvent mixtures from isobaric components for thin layer chromatography] Röder E. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 40:176-80, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Separation of some purine bases by means as of thin layer chromatography] Lüdy-Tenger F. Pharm Acta Helv 45:254-60, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Use of homogenous azeotropic mixtures in thin-layer chromatography. 4. Separation of some local anesthetics] Röder E, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:644-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Paper chromatographic amino acids analysis of natural compounds] Schröder I. Pharmazie 22:246-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Elimination in human alveolar air of 1,1,1--trichloroethane after exposure to concentrations of 600 p.p.m. for 3 hours] Gazzaniga G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:97-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Studies of environmental pollution with solvents in dry-cleaning establishments] Boccadoro S, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:488-503, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Reactions of benzylcarbonyl compounds with formamide. V. On alpha-acyl-3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetonitriles] Koyama T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:8-10, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Reactions of benzylcarbonyl compounds with formamide. IV] Koyama T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1688-90, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Reactions of benzylcarbonyl compounds with formamide. II. A novel synthesis of isoquinolines] Koyama T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1492-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Reactions of benzylcarbonyl compounds with formamide. 3] Koyama T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1334-7, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Improvement in determination of urinary 17-oxosteroids with aprotic solvents] Nishina T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:655-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[New solvent system for thin-layer chromatography of ergot alkaloids] Wichliński L. Acta Pol Pharm 26:617-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Removal of some impurities during isolation and chemical purification of streptomycin] Bogatskiĭ MA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:406-11, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of solvents on the low-temperature fluorescence of chloroplasts and leaf homogenates] Vorob'eva LM, et al. Biofizika 12:240-52, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A new system of solvents for chromatographic detection of small amounts of strophanthin G in cadaveric matter] Vlasenko LM. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:38-40, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Effect of electrolytes on extraction of elatine and mellictine by organic solvents from acid and alkaline aqueous solutions] Bazarnil VL. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:59-63, 1969 (Ukr)
[Isolation of alkaloids from Galanthus nivalis L] Kalashnikov ID. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:40-4, 1970 (Ukr)
[Quantitative determination and extraction conditions of narceine from water solutions by organic solvents in relation to the pH of the medium] Rokach ZS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:51-3, 1969 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Activity of some enzymes in blood serum investigated in a selected group of shipyard workers. Bublewska A, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:175-81, 1969**

ANALYSIS

A convenient optimized method for the analysis of selected solvent vapors in the industrial atmosphere. White LD, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:225-32, Mar-Apr 70
Separation of permitted and non-permitted solvents for use in foodstuffs by gas chromatography and the use of a solid sampler for the estimation of residual solvents in oils and oleoresins. Dean AC, et al.
J Chromatogr 44:465-71, 11 Nov 69
Trace solvent contamination as determined by surface pressure measurement. Zatz JL.
J Pharm Sci 59:117-8, Jan 70
[Trichloroethylene levels in complex solvents] Truhaut R, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 28:369-73, Mar 67 (Fre)**
[Integration of infra-red spectrography and gas chromatography in a case of poisoning by halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons] Binaschi S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:94-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of thinner sniffing] Nomiyama K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 24:454-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of the evaporation of various solvents upon the stability of corticosterone-1,2-3H and corticosterone-4-14C. Frankel AI, et al.
Steroids 8:749-64, Nov 66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipolysis by human skin surface debris in organic solvents. Downing DT. **J Invest Derm 54:395-8, May 70**
[Effect of non-aqueous elution agents on the behavior of extremely weak bases in ion exchange chromatography using an example of pharmaceutical agent mixture] Reiter W.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1751-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of chlorindanol on fungi in vitro] Seeliger HP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:548-53, Apr 70 (Ger)**
[The effect of the double bond in organic solvents on the growth of bacteria] Höhne C, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:437-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Some pharmacologic actions of drug solvents] Gergely J. **Acta Pharm Hung 40:145-9, Jul 70 (Hun)**
[The effect of injection-solvents on the duration of action of hexobarbital] Gergely J.
Acta Pharm Hung 40:97-101, May 70 (Hun)
[On the bactericidal activity of a new synthetic detergent to be used for dry cleaning] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:372-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Extraction of scopolamine from aqueous solutions by organic solvents depending on pH of medium] Akopian OA, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:64-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of medium pH and nature of organic solvent on the extraction of theophylline from aqueous solvents] Shkadova AI. **Farmatsiia 19:56-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Extraction of promedolrom aqueous solutions with organic solvents depending on the pH of medium] Shvydkiĭ BI, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:62-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

POISONING

Development of aplastic anemia and the exposure to Stoddard solvent. Prager D, et al.
Blood 35:286-7, Mar 70
[Experimental study of epichlorhydrin poisoning] Pallade S, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 31:505-15, Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Determination of various serum enzyme activities as a test of hepatic noxiousness of diverse chlorinated industrial solvents in rabbits] Truhaut R, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:425-33, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Blood tests of photogravure workers: a 15-year experiment] Lob M.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:197-205, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Health hazards caused by glue substances in the shoe industry. II. Planned mass screenings of a group of workers exposed to solvents] Paul M.
Z Ges Hyg 15:501-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Toxicological aspects of 1-1-1-trichloroethane] Monzani C, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:777-81, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ocular pathology caused by industrial solvents. II. Comparative clinical and experimental studies in amyl acetate poisonings] Inserra A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:348-61, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Neuropathies caused by heavy metals and organic solvents] Shirakawa K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:551-5, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

60Co gamma-radiolysis of liquid formamide: gaseous and high-boiling stable products. Matsumoto A, et al.
Radiat Res 41:299-311, Feb 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of solvents in the intestinal manifestations of mucoviscidosis. Bowring AC, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:338-43, Jun 70

TOXICITY

Environmental carcinogens. The modifying effect of cocarcinogens on the threshold response. Bingham E, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:779-83, Dec 69**
Experimental human exposure to methyl chloroform vapor. Stewart RD, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:467-72, Oct 69
The toxicological properties of hydrocarbon solvents. Hine CH, et al. **Industr Med Surg 39:215-20, May 70**
[Study of the toxicity by respiratory way of various detergent solvents of mineral-oil products. Application to "black tide" control on Breton coast] Chevrel ML, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 31:406-16, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Diabetogenic effects of thiazide diuretics and the solvent N-monomethyl-acetamide in rats] Guidoux R.
Diabetologia 5:11-21, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Studies of toxicity of ethylene chlorohydrin] Minden H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:1894-7, 2 Oct 69 (Ger)**

SOMA see CARISOPRODOL (D5)

SOMATOTROPIN (D8)

Studies on a monkey placental protein with immunochemical similarity to human growth hormone and human chorionic somatomammotrophin. Grant DB, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:736-46, Apr 70
Human pituitary growth hormone. XXII. The reduction and reoxidation of the hormone. Bewley TA, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:338-46, May 70
Partial purification of bovine sulfation factor. Liberti JP.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:356-62, 11 May 70
Human pituitary growth hormone. Physicochemical investigations of the native and reduced-alkylated protein. Bewley TA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4701-8, Dec 69
Human pituitary growth hormone. Studies of the tryptophan residue. Brovetto-Cruz J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4695-701, Dec 69
On the binding of adrenocorticotropin to proteins during isolation. Hussa RO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:331-3, 1969
A cyanogen bromide fragment of reduced and S-aminoethylated porcine growth hormone with anabolic activity. Nutting DF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:601-4, 31 Mar 70
Evidence for nonallelic origin of the two chains in ox growth hormone. Peña C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:320-1, 11 Nov 69
Studies with fluorescein-conjugated antisera to growth hormones. 3. Localization and inhibition studies with antisera to porcine growth hormone. Nayak R, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:39-42, Jan 70
Human growth hormone. Kaplan SA.
DM 1-58, Dec 68 (42 ref.)
Incorporation of 35S-sulfate into rat cartilage explants in vitro. Effects of aging on responsiveness to stimulation by sulfation factor. Heins JN, et al.
Endocrinology 87:688-92, Oct 70
Isolation, characterization and C-terminal sequence of ovine growth hormone. Dellacha JM, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:289-95, Feb 70
Human growth hormone. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:252-3, Dec 69
Immunochemical studies of human growth hormone, ovine prolactin, bovine growth hormone and a tryptic digest of bovine growth hormone. Sundaram K, et al.
J Endocr 44:517-22, Aug 69
Growth hormone. Catt KJ.
Lancet 1:933-9, 2 May 70 (18 ref.)
[Purification, physicochemical properties and structure of human hypophyseal growth hormone] Theoleyre M.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:100-10, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Human growth hormone] Illig R, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:118-23, 1 Feb 69 (159 ref.) (Ger)
[Action of Arumalon on cartilage stimulated with STH] De Lorenzi F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4519-35, 14 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Isolation of lipomobilizing peptide from the products of deep hydrolysis of bovine STH by pepsin] Keda IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:1196-201, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Production and properties of horse antiserum to human growth hormone] Lazarev AF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:107-10, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Growth hormone, its properties and effect on metabolism] Balabolkin MI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:111-7, Jul-Aug 67 (146 ref.) (Rus)
[Biological and immunological aspects of species specificity of growth hormone] Lazarev AF.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:82-8, 1969 (43 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response to long-term administration of human growth hormone in Turner's syndrome. Tzagournis M.
JAMA 210:2373-6, 29 Dec 69
Plasma growth hormone concentration after a single intramuscular injection of human growth hormone. Frasier SD, et al. **Pediat Res 3:557-61, Nov 69**
Growth hormone-like activity in hypophysectomized rats implanted with Spirometra mansonoides spargana. Steelman SL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:269-73, Jan 70
[Therapeutic experience in 7 cases of hypophyseal dwarfism treated by human growth hormone] Gennes JL de, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:131-43, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute symptomatic ketoacidosis following growth hormone administration in prolonged fasting. Drenick EJ, et al. **Metabolism 19:608-13, Aug 70**

ANALYSIS

Peptides of a biologically active tryptic digest of bovine growth hormone. Yamasaki N, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1107-14, 3 Mar 70
Modified solid-phase (tube) radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone. Bala RM, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:803-14, Sep 69
Effect of chronic administration of insulin on pituitary gland content of growth hormone in the normal rat. Hazelwood RL, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:85-9, Feb 70
Growth hormone synthesis by rat pituitaries in vitro: effect of age and sex. Burek CL, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1361-7, Jun 70
Growth hormone immunological and biological assays in pituitary of rat under different experimental conditions. üller EE, et al.
Experientia 25:1146-7, 15 Nov 69
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for human growth hormone. Experience with antiserum-coated assay-tubes. Baumann JB, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:699-713, Sep 69
Cyanogen bromide cleavage and partial amino acid sequence of porcine growth hormone. Mills JB, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3407-15, 10 Jul 70
Ultrastructural, histologic and hormonal characterization of a prolactin-rich human pituitary tumor. Peake GT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1383-93, Nov 69
Growth hormone concentration in human pituitary tumours. Lloyd HM, et al. **J Endocr 45:133-4, Sep 69**
Estimation of prolactin and growth hormone levels by polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis. Nicoll CS, et al.
J Endocr 45:183-96, Oct 69
Radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone. Molinatti GM, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 13:26-36, Jan-Jun 69
Immunofluorescence studies with antisera to human growth hormone and human placental lactogen on adenohypophyses of pregnant and parturient women. Haugen OA, et al. **J Path 98:97-104, Jun 69**
Conformational similarity of ovine prolactin and bovine growth hormone. Aloj SM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:830-6, Jul 70
Correlation between immunoreactive growth hormone and prolactin activity in human and simian pituitary cell cultures. Solomon IL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:505-8, Nov 69
Primary structures of human pituitary growth hormone and sheep pituitary lactogenic hormone compared. Bewley TA, et al. **Science 168:1361-2, 12 Jun 70**
Prolactin localization in the primate pituitary by immunofluorescence. Herbert DC, et al.
Science 169:378-9, 24 Jul 70
[Radioimmunoassay of the hypophyseal function of somatotropin, gonadotropins and corticotropin] Franchimont P, et al.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 8:533-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Craniopharyngioma: renewed growth after the operation in spite of somatotropic hormone deficiency] Rosenberg D, et al.
Lyon Med 223:847-57, 19 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Preparation of highly purified electrophoretically homogeneous human growth hormone from a commercial STH preparation] Rohde W, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:56-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Symposium: the endocrine system of the fetus. 1. Growth hormone of the fetus] Matsuzaki F.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:25, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[The human growth hormone. I. Extraction and purification] Simionescu L, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:277-82, 1969 (Rum)
[The human growth hormone. II. Immunochemical analysis of the different phases of the isolation and purification process] Simionescu L, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:63-8, 1970 (Rum)
[Use of a carbon-dextran suspension for the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radioimmunologic determination of growth hormone] Balabolkin MI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:28-32, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of the content of somatotropin and LH of the anterior pituitary gland in the androgenized male rats with the aid of electrophoresis on acrylamide gel] Kurts M, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:65-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Correlation between somatotropin content and condition of acidophilic cells in adenohypophysis of human fetuses] Pronina TS, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:58-63, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of biologically active fractions from somatotropin and its enzyme hydrolysates] Sinitsyna AL, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:85-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of dibutyryl-3',5'-AMP, theophylline and norepinephrine on lipolytic action of growth hormone and glucocorticoid in white fat cells. Fain JN. Endocrinology 82:825-30, Apr 68
Inhibition of endogenous growth hormone secretion by exogenous growth hormone infusion in the rhesus monkey. Sakuma M, et al. Endocrinology 86:890-4, Apr 70
Studies of the secretion and metabolic effects of human growth hormone in children with glucocorticoid-induced growth retardation. Root AW, et al. J Pediat 75:826-32, Nov 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of growth hormone in ribosomal preparations of bovine anterior pituitary tissue. Robertson MC, et al. Arch Biochem 136:372-82, Feb 70
Growth hormone synthesis by rat pituitaries in vitro: effect of age and sex. Burek CL, et al. Endocrinology 86:1361-7, Jun 70
Influence of ionic environment on the in vitro synthesis and release of pituitary hormones. MacLeod RM, et al. Endocrinology 86:863-9, Apr 70
Synthesis and release of GH and prolactin from the rat anterior pituitary in vitro as functions of age and sex. Yamamoto K, et al. Endocrinology 87:20-6, Jul 70
Control of growth hormone production by a clonal strain of rat pituitary cells. Stimulation by hydrocortisone. Bancroft FC, et al. J Cell Biol 43:432-41, Dec 69
Cortisol stimulation of growth hormone production by human pituitary tissue in culture. Bridson WE, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:538-40, Apr 70
Hormone production by human pituitary adenomas in culture. Kohler PO, et al. Metabolism 18:782-8, Sep 69
Effects of amygdaloid lesions on hypothalamic-hypophyseal growth-hormone activity. Eleftheriou BE, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:132-9, 1969
Inhibition of the in vitro synthesis of pituitary prolactin and growth hormone by mouse pituitary isografts. MacLeod RM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:339-41, Jan 70
Stimulation of release and synthesis of growth hormone (GH) in tissue cultures of anterior pituitaries in response to GH-releasing hormone (GH-RH). Mittler JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:890-3, Mar 70
Cortisol induction of growth hormone synthesis in a clonal line of rat pituitary tumor cells in culture. Kohler PO, et al. Science 166:633-4, 31 Oct 69

BLOOD

Dwarfism caused by cushing's syndrome. Copinschi G, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:446-50, Mar 69
The frequency of diabetes mellitus in patients with Turner's syndrome and pure gonadal dysgenesis. Blood glucose, plasma insulin and growth hormone level during an oral glucose tolerance test. Nielsen J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:251-69, Oct 69
Plasma growth hormone response to vasopressin: comparison with saline infusion in normal subjects and with insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in patients with intra- and suprasell tumours. Quabbe HJ. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:359-77, Feb 70
The immunoreactive growth hormone in serum from patients with various types of diabetes mellitus. Yde H. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:339-46, Jun 70
Abnormal growth hormone response to ingestion of glucose in juvenile diabetics. Yde H. Acta Med Scand 186:499-504, Dec 69
The growth hormone dependent sulfation factor in serum from patients with various types of diabetes. Yde H. Acta Med Scand 186:293-7, Oct 69
Narcolepsy: increased urinary excretion of estriol. Sjaastad O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:111-8, 1970
Case report. Growth hormone response to insulin induced hypoglycemia in a boy with diabetes insipidus and short stature before and after treatment with vasopressin. Olin P. Acta Paediat Scand 59:343-6, May 70
Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and surgery on plasma human growth hormone and insulin levels. Oyama T, et al. Agressologie 11:289-98, 1970
Effect of arginine infusion on plasma levels of growth hormone, insulin, and glucose during pregnancy and the puerperium. Samaan NA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1002-7, 1 Aug 70
Normal lactation and blood growth hormone studies. Spellacy WN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:244-9, 15 May 70
Some physiologic effects of protein ingestion in pregnancy. Tyson JE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:797-800, 1 Jul 70
Hormonal and metabolic interrelationships in malnutrition. Milner RD. Arch Dis Child 45:276, Apr 70
Plasma insulin and growth hormone levels in untreated diabetic children. Theodoridis CG, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:70-2, Feb 70
Clinical experience with human growth hormone immunoassay by a two-antibody method. Ewer RW, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:461-7, Oct 69
Serum growth hormone in patients with acne vulgaris. Stafford I, et al. Brit J Derm 81:909-10, Dec 69
Influence of amphetamines on plasma corticosteroid and growth hormone levels in man. Besser GM, et al. Brit Med J 4:528-30, 29 Nov 69
Serum growth hormone levels and size of pituitary tumour in untreated acromegaly. Wright AD, et al. Brit Med J 4:582-4, 6 Dec 69
Effect of methoxyflurane anaesthesia and surgery on human growth hormone and insulin levels in plasma. Oyama T, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:347-58, Jul 70
Hormonal and metabolic studies in pheochromocytoma. Calandra RS, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1369-72, 20 Jun 70
Antibody-coated tube method for radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone. Catt KJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:267-79, Feb 70
Glucose and immunoreactive insulin disappearance from the circulation following intravenous insulin administration, and the growth hormone response. Stimmler L, et al. Clin Sci 37:371-80, Oct 69
A simplified model of serum growth hormone regulation in man. Howard JC, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:101-7, Apr 70
A preliminary model of serum growth hormone response to hypoglycemia in man. Young DR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:74-87, Feb 70
Diabetic ketosis. Serial plasma growth hormone concentrations during therapy. Cryer PE, et al. Diabetes 19:519-23, Jul 70
Hormonal changes during ribose-induced hypoglycemia. Ginsburg J, et al. Diabetes 19:23-7, Jan 70
Relationship between body composition and insulin and growth hormone responses in obese adolescents. Schultz RB, et al. Diabetes 19:492-501, Jul 70
A sensitive double antibody radioimmunoassay for human growth hormone (HGH): levels of serum HGH following rapid tolbutamide infusion. Boden G, et al. Diabetologia 3:413-21, Oct 67
Blood-glucose, plasma-insulin and growth hormone concentrations of individuals with minor abnormalities of glucose tolerance. Hales CN, et al. Diabetologia 4:73-82, Mar 68
Diurnal patterns of blood glucose, serum free fatty acids, insulin, glucagon and growth hormone in normals and juvenile diabetics. Hansen AP, et al. Diabetologia 6:27-33, Feb 70
Effects of 24 hour REM deprivation on serum growth hormone levels in humans. Othmer E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:685, Sep 69
Growth hormone response to hypoglycemia in puberty and adolescence. Shizume K, et al. Endocr Jap 16:459-63, Aug 69
Plasma biological and immunoreactive human growth hormone-like activity. Bala RM, et al. Endocrinology 87:506-16, Sep 70
Effect of lipid and ketone infusions on insulin-induced growth hormone elevations in rhesus monkeys. Blackard WG, et al. Endocrinology 85:1180-5, Dec 69
Effects of autonomic blocking agents on growth hormone, insulin, free fatty acids and glucose in baboons. Werrbach JH, et al. Endocrinology 86:77-82, Jan 70
Thyrotropin and growth hormone releasing activity in hypophysial portal blood. Wilber JF, et al. Endocrinology 87:807-11, Oct 70
Radioimmunoassay of peptide hormones. Berson SA, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:545-54, 20 Sep 69 (13 ref.)
Comparison of three methods for human growth hormone immuno-assay. Moloney M, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:469-73, Oct 69
Growth and development of the bovine as related to certain endocrine factors. Curl SE, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1011-4, Jul 68
Growth hormone level in the blood of dwarf and normal hereford cattle. Dev VG, et al. J Anim Sci 29:384-8, Sep 69
Pituitary and plasma growth hormone levels in bulls from birth to one year of age. Purchas RW, et al. J Anim Sci 31:358-63, Aug 70
Plasma levels of growth hormone, insulin and plasma protein-bound iodine in finishing cattle. Trenkle A. J Anim Sci 31:389-93, Aug 70
Effect of intravenous glucagon on circulating levels of growth hormone and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Danforth E Jr, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:130-2, Jan 70
Hypoglycemic threshold for human growth hormone release. Glick SM. J Clin Endocr 30:619-23, May 70
Diminished growth hormone response to arginine in the puerperium. Katz HP, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1414-9, Nov 69
Usefulness of post-sleep human growth hormone release as a test of physiologic growth hormone secretion. Mace JW, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:225-6, Aug 70
Growth hormone in hypersecretory diseases of the adrenal gland. Morrow LB, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1364-7, Oct 69
Disappearance rate of endogenous and exogenous human growth hormone in man. Refetoff S, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:386-92, Mar 70
Effects of convulsive electroshock on serum concentrations of follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, thyroid stimulating hormone and growth hormone in man,. Ryan RJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:51-8, Jan 70
Late post-glucose rise in plasma growth hormone as a test of pituitary function. Streeto JM. J Clin Endocr 30:803-4, Jun 70
Circadian rhythms of plasma growth hormone and cortisol after insulin. Takebe K, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1630-3, Dec 69
Isolated growth hormone deficiency: studies in pregnancy. Tyson JE, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:147-52, Aug 70
Growth hormone response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in diabetes secondary to chronic calcific pancreatitis. Vinik AI, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:86-8, Jul 70
Impairment of growth hormone secretion in response to hypoglycemia during early and late pregnancy. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:29-32, Jul 70
Metabolic clearance rate of radioiodinated human growth hormone in man. Cameron DP, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1600-8, Sep 69
Factors affecting the response to insulin in the normal subhuman pregnant primate. Chez RA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1517-27, Aug 70
Abnormal serum growth hormone response to exercise in juvenile diabetics. Hansen AP. J Clin Invest 49:1467-78, Aug 70
Use of activated charcoal in the radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone in plasma. Jacobs HS. J Clin Path 22:710-7, Nov 69
Increase in plasma growth hormone concentration in man after infusion of adrenaline-propranolol. Massara F, et al. J Endocr 47:95-100, May 70
Plasma growth hormone concentrations in sheep measured by radioimmunoassay. Wallace AL, et al. J Endocr 47:21-36, May 70
Cirrhosis and diabetes. V. Serum human growth hormone levels in Laennec's cirrhosis. Conn HO, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:878-88, Oct 70
Stimulation of insulin and growth hormone secretion by adenine nucleotides in primates. Levine RA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:30-6, Jan 70
The radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone. Najjar SS. J Med Liban 22:675-85, 1969
Influence of growth hormone on the pathogenesis of obesity in children. Carnelutti M, et al. J Pediat 77:285-93, Aug 70
Changes in plasma growth hormone after a phenylalanine tolerance test in normal and phenylketonuric children. Castells S, et al. J Pediat 75:820-5, Nov 69
Dwarfism and mental retardation: the serum growth hormone response to hypoglycemia. Frasier SD, et al. J Pediat 77:136-8, Jul 70
Insulin, blood sugar, and growth hormone levels in an anencephalic infant before and after intravenous administration of glucose. Grunt JA, et al. J Pediat 76:112-6, Jan 70
Hormonal relationships during the menstrual cycle. Yen SS, et al. JAMA 211:1513-7, 2 Mar 70
Cushing's disease in a boy: serial steroid and growth hormone studies. Chen R, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:134-45, Sep 69
Growth hormone response to gastrectomy. Mimura T, et al. Keio J Med 18:229-36, Dec 69
Effect of corticotropin on plasma-growth-hormone. Ikkos D, et al. Lancet 1:1401, 27 Jun 70
Diabetes, diabetic angiopathy, and growth hormone. Lundbaek K, et al. Lancet 2:131-3, 18 Jul 70
Effect of corticotrophin on plasma-growth-hormone. Neri V, et al. Lancet 1:1287, 13 Jun 70
Growth hormone in acute myocardial infarction. Opie LH, et al. Lancet 1:1401, 27 Jun 70
Effect of corticotrophin on plasma levels of human growth hormone. Zahnd GR, et al. Lancet 2:1278-80, 13 Dec 69
Familial prenatal dwarfism with elevated serum immuno-reactive growth hormone levels and end-organ unresponsiveness. Gemund JJ van, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:372-82, Mar 70
Serum growth hormone and insulin in females without glucose intolerance. Danowski TS, et al. Metabolism 18:811-20, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Plasma growth hormone in hyperthyroidism and obesity: effect of propranolol infusion. Kato Y, et al. **Metabolism** 19:406-8, Jun 70

Effect of weight reduction, triiodothyronine, and diethylstilbestrol on growth hormone in obesity. Londono HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 18:986-92, Dec 69

Serum growth hormone level after oral glucose load, urinary excretion of pituitary gonadotrophin and 17-ketosteroids in XYY syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. **Metabolism** 18:993-7, Dec 69

Growth hormone and insulin levels in newly discovered glucose intolerance. Sabeh G, et al. **Metabolism** 18:741-7, Sep 69

Growth hormone in insulin-treated diabetes mellitus. Sabeh G, et al. **Metabolism** 18:748-53, Sep 69

Growth hormone levels in severe renal failure. Samaan NA, et al. **Metabolism** 19:102-13, Feb 70

Response of growth hormone (GH), FFA, blood sugar and insulin to exercise in obese patients and normal subjects. Schwarz F, et al. **Metabolism** 18:1013-20, Dec 69

Effect of glucocorticoids on plasma growth hormone in man. Stiel JN, et al. **Metabolism** 19:158-64, Feb 70

Growth hormone, age and the endometrium. Benjamin F, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:375, 13 Aug 70

Growth hormone, age and the endometrium. Dilman VM. **New Eng J Med** 283:375, 13 Aug 70

Detecon of growth-hormone deficiency. Mitchell ML, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:539-41, 5 Mar 70

Human growth hormone and placental lactogen levels in midpregnancy and late postpartum. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:238-43, Aug 70

Plasma growth hormone concentration after a single intramuscular injection of human growth hormone. Frasier SD, et al. **Pediat Res** 3:557-61, Nov 69

Glucose tolerance, insulin and growth hormone in infants of gestational diabetic mothers. Cole HS, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:394-403, Mar 70

Abnormal blood glucose regulation in Cockayne's syndrome. Cotton RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 46:54-60, Jul 70

Growth hormone assay in acromegaly, gigantism, dwarfism and hypopituitarism. Daughaday WH. **Postgrad Med** 46:84-91, Nov 69

Plasma growth hormone in the long-term follow-up of X-ray-treated and untreated acromegalics. Hunter WM, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:223, Mar 70

Changes in plasma growth hormone levels after surgical treatment of acromegaly. Jacobs HS, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:223-4, Mar 70

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for sheep growth hormone. Trenkle A. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1018-22, Mar 70

Effect of heparin administration on plasma growth hormone concentrations. Tsushima T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1084-7, Mar 70

Cross-sectional investigation of carbohydrate metabolism in women taking a sequential or combination type oral contraceptive: measurements of blood glucose, plasma insulin and plasma growth hormone during an oral glucose tolerance test. Spellacy WN, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:152-5, Feb 70

Plasma growth hormone and plasma 11-OHCS in corticosteroid treated patients. Demura R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 100:85-95, Jan 70

Defective sulfation factor generation: a possible etiological link in dwarfism. Daughaday WH, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 82:129-40, 1969

Growth hormone in the plasma of mothers and of different groups of newborn infants. Stubbe P. **Z Klin Chem** 7:209, Mar 69

[Insulin and growth hormone levels in plasma of burn victims] Doleček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1520-1, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Application of the method of separation by talc to the radioimmunologic determination of somatotropic hormone] Strauch G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 28:41-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Estimate of the growth hormone secretion by means of arginine intravenous perfusion in 8 cases of primary hypothyroidism. Determination of the hypophyseal thyrotropic hormone and of plasma insulin during the same test] Freychet P. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:68-79, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Study of the radio-immunological determination of somatotrophic hormone in benign and malignant mastopathy] Gorins A, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:59-67, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Variations of the plasma level of human somatotrophic hormone, during arginine test, in obesity and thinness] Jaquet P, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:80-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Disappearance of iodine-131-labelled and unlabelled monkey and human somatotropin from the plasma of rhesus monkeys] Meyer V, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:345-56, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Application of 2 radioimmunological methods for the determination of growth hormone. Application to various dysmorphic syndromes] Mirouze J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:237-46, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Response of immunoreactive STH in children during simultaneous stimulation by arginine and insulin] Schedewie H, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:144-52, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Stimulation tests by insulin and arginine of the STH function of children] Sizonenko PC, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:92-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Study of blood growth hormone in pituitary tumors with cachectic form. Russel's syndrome] Schimpff RM, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 17:594-601, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Recent studies on somatotropin] **Annee Endocr** 20:60-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Activity test in acromegaly] **Annee Endocr** 20:66-70, 1968 (Fre)

[Growth of children with craniopharyngioma. Growth speed and results of determinations of blood growth hormone before and after surgery] Job JC, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:341-53, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Hypophyseal growth hormone in the plasma of children with hypothyroidism] Job JC, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:7-18, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Information supplied by the radio-immunologic determination of the plasma somatotropic hormone during fasting and after administration of insulin, arginine and glucose per os in 14 cases of nanism in child. Demonstration of an isolated somatotropin deficiency in 2 cases] Josso N, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 26:507-21, May 69 (Fre)

[Radioimmunological determination of plasmatic growth hormone in growth delays. Results recorded in 43 cases after stimulations with insulin and arginine] Ponté C, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:585-601, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Radioimmunological determination of plasma growth hormone in growth disorders. Recorded results in 43 cases after stimulations by insulin and arginine. Comparison with other elements of diagnosis] Ponté C, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:549-50, May 70 (Fre)

[Craniopharyngioma. Recovery of growth after surgery in spite of somatotropin deficiency] Rosenberg D, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:355-69, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Evolution of hormonal parameters (glucagon, cortisol, growth hormone) and energetic parameters (glucose, fatty acids, free glycerol) in 10 severe cases of diabetic acido-ketosis under treatment] Assan R, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:1095-105, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Radio-immunologic determination of the human plasma growth hormone (S.T.H.). Contribution of the stimulation tests by arginine and insulin in the delimitation of a pituitary insufficiency] Schimpff RM, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:241-53, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Permanent and non-suppressable somatotropic hypersecretion in acromegaly] Strauch G, et al. **Presse Med** 78:167-70, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemia and primary liver cancer. Hormone levels. Action of diazoxide] Paraf A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie** 42:157-66, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Significance of the determination of somatotropin in delayed growth] Franchimont P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:3009-14, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Metabolism and growth hormone in female patients with non-typical Turner's syndrome (XO-XX-XXX mosaicism; XO-XX mosaicism)] Wolf H, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:99-103, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Radioimmunologic determination of growth hormone in human plasma] Quabbe HJ. **Z Klin Chem** 7:259-68, May 69 (Ger)

[Basal levels of somatotropin in the blood in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Lazzarin M, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 9:293-303, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Diagnosis of pituitary dwarfism. Somatotropin and cortisol in the blood in hypoglycemia induced with insulin] Cacciari E, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 51:312-24, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Determination of plasmatic somatotropic hormone in humans. Methods and clinical uses] Molinatti GM, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3289-303, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)

[Plasma growth hormone and blood sugar levels during insulin and arginine loading in dwarfism in children] Ito R. **Acta Paediat Jap** 74:519-32, 1 May 70 (Jap)

[Effect of fluothane anesthesia and surgical stress on the blood HGH and insulin concentration] Oyama C, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:47-53, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone and its clinical application] Okala Y. **Folia Endocr Jap** 45:635-44, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Human growth hormone and insulin in the maternal and fetal blood. and the amniotic fluid at each month of pregnancy] Honda, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1133-4, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on plasma levels of human growth hormone and insulin] Oyama T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 19:645-52, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Influence of ether anesthesia and surgical stress on the levels of growth hormone and insulin concentrations in the blood] Takasawa T. **Jap J Anesth** 19:271-84, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Method of measurement of growth hormone and its application] Kumahara Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 18:Suppl:3, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Symposium on progress in clinical immunochemistry. 2. Radio-immunoassay of human growth hormone and its clinical application] Okada Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 18:80-6, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Isolated growth hormone deficiency] Tomori A, et al. **Naika** 25:373-7, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Significance of somatotropin determination in the diagnosis of delayed puberty] Kosowicz J, et al. **Pediat Pol** 44:1213-8, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Determination of insulin and human growth hormone in the blood by the radioimmunological method. I] Lawecki J. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 44:617-22, Jun 70 (Pol)

[Somatotropin secretion in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Biagosklonnaia IaV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:97-103, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Serum somatotropic hormone levels in healthy children and adolescents] Kurbanov TG. **Pediatriia** 49:25-6, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Radioimmunoassay methods of determining somatotropin in the blood serum] Balabolkin MI. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:107-15, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Content of somatotropin and inorganic phosphorus in the blood serum of pregnant women with acromegaly syndrome] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:50-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Determination of somatotropin in the human blood serum with the aid of gamma globulin, isolated from the antiserum to somatotropin] Lazatev AF, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:54-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Blood serum somatotropin content in patients with cerebro-pituitary dwarfism and its changes during anabolic steroid therapy] Zarubina NA, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:44-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[The level of somatotropic hormone in blood serum in healthy children and in children with hypopituitarism somatogenic and constitutional retardation of growth and development] Kurbanov TG. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 15:53-5, May 70 (Rus)

[Metabolism tests in acromegaly] Albeaux-Fernet M. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 18:339-41, Jun 68 (17 ref.) (Spa)

[Radioimmunological method of growth hormone determination by double antibodies] Jelavić N. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:763-71, Jul 69 (Cro)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Human growth hormone levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Linfoot JA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:230-2, Aug 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of growth hormone as a diabetic stimulus in man. Mitchell ML, et al. **Diabetes** 19:196-9, Mar 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characteristics of porcine growth hormone. Chen HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:3402-6, 10 Jul 70

Improved method for the extraction and purification of human growth hormone. Mills JB, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1456-9, Nov 69

[Obtaining highly active iodinated growth hormone] Balabolkin MI. **Lab Delo** 7:387-90, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Acrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of adenohypophyseal STH and LTH in androgenized male and female rats. Kurcz M, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 20:163-70, 1969

The disappearance of labelled human growth hormone from the forearm circulation in normal and diabetic subjects. Boucher BJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:721-30, Dec 69

Pathogenetic aspects of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice (genotype obob). II. Extrapancreatic factors. Hellerström C, et al. **Diabetologia** 6:284-91, Jun 70

Muscle and liver cell growth: role of hormones and nutritional factors. Cheek DB, et al. **Fed Proc** 29:1503-9, Jul-Aug 70

The association of growth hormone deficiency and pituitary myxoedema. Loening WE, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 25:114-8, Apr 70

Metabolic clearance and production rates of human growth hormone in subjects with normal and abnormal growth. MacGillivray MH, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:832-8, May 70

Diabetes mellitus and sexual ateliotic dwarfism: a comparative study. Merimee TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1096-102, Jun 70

Metabolic clearance and production rates of human growth hormone. Taylor AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:2349-58, Dec 69

Paradoxical elevation of growth hormone in active chronic hepatitis. Becker MD, et al. **Lancet** 2:1035-9, 15 Nov 69

Effect of some contraceptive steroids on pituitary growth hormone content in female rats. Liu FT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1354-7, Apr 70

Stimulation of .elease and synthesis of growth hormone (GH) in tissue cultures of anterior pituitaries in response to GH-releasing hormone (GH-RH). Mittler JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:890-3, Mar 70

[Secretion of the growth hormone and energy metabolism in men] Tchobroutsky G. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:111-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hypophysectomy on post-glucose injection rise of plasmatic insulin. Studies on growth hormone replacement therapy. Renauld A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:116-24, 1969

Effects of growth hormone on amino acid transport and protein synthesis in the isolated working rat heart. Ahrén K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:23A-24A, May-Jun 69

Failure of growth hormone to exert an acute inhibitory effect on glucose uptake in the rat diaphragm. Ahrén K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:574-6, Apr 70

Autoradiographic studies with 35S-sulfate on somatotrophin and estrogen sensitivite growth zones in rat and mouse costal cartilage. Herbai G. Acta Physiol Scand 79:351-8, Jul 70

The influence of somatotropin on the chlorpromazine distribution in rat tissues. Danysz A, et al. Agressologie 10:391-7, Sep-Oct 69

A histologic study of the effect of somatotropin on the palatal suture and mandibular symphysis of the normal rat. Kurtz RC, et al. Amer J Orthodont 57:599-606, Jun 70

Effects of growth hormone and insulin on amino acid transport in perfused rat heart. Hjalmarson A, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1795-802, Dec 69

Effect of human growth hormone on fatty acid composition of serum lipids. Jurand J, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:141-55, Jan-Feb 70

Interaction of human growth hormone and human erythrocytes membranes as demonstrated by circular dichroism. Sonenberg M. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:450-5, 7 Aug 69

Growth hormone and the binding of aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid to liver ribosomes. Liew CC, et al. Biochem J 114:63P-64P, Oct 69

Mechanism of the diabetogenic action of growth hormone. I. Effect of polypeptides derived from growth hormone on glycolysis in muscle. Bornstein J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:265-70, 18 Nov 69

Mechanism of the diabetogenic action of growth hormone. II. Effect of polypeptides derived from growth hormone on fat metabolism. Bornstein J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:271-6, 18 Nov 69

The effect of growth hormone and cortisone on thymidine kinase activity in rat adipose tissue. Epstein S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:280-5, 1969

Dissociation of lipolysis and protein anabolism by ACTH, bovine growth hormone, and thyroid stimulating hormone in adipose tissue with dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline. Swislocki NI. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:242-9, 24 Feb 70

Influence of growth hormone on cerebral cortical RNA metabolism in immature hypothyroid rats. Geel SE, et al. Brain Res 22:63-72, 12 Aug 70

Effect of growth hormone on growth and development of the dentofacial complex in the young rat. A study by means of longitudinal roentgenographic cephalometrics. Miura F, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:109-22, Jun 69

Effect of dihydroergotamine and growth hormone on lipolysis in isolated fat cells of the rat. Hotta N, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:324-6, May 70

Influence of fasting on changes in glucose metabolism induced by growth hormone injection in the normal dog. Rathgeb I, et al. Diabetes 19:487-91, Jul 70

Influence of norepinephrine, growth hormone and fasting on FFA mobilization and glucose metabolism in lean and obese subjects. Balasse E. Diabetologia 4:20-5, Jan 68

Effect of growth hormone on the DNA content of muscles of young hypophysectomized rats. Beach RK, et al. Endocrinology 82:882-4, Apr 68

Reversal of progesterone-enhanced insulin production by human chorionic somatommammotropin. Beck P. Endocrinology 87:311-5, Aug 70

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cartilage of hypophysectomized rats by native and modified placental lactogen and anabolic hormones. Breuer CB. Endocrinology 85:989-99, Dec 69

Effects of hydrocortisone and growth hormone on tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase levels in hypophysectomized rats. Liberti JP, et al. Endocrinology 86:1448-50, Jun 70

Effect of prolactin, growth hormone and ACTH on the urea excretion of bullfrog tadpoles during normal and induced metamorphosis. Medda AK, et al. Endocrinology 87:356-65, Aug 70

Biologically active cyanogen bromide fragments of bovine growth hormone. Nutting DF, et al. Endocrinology 86:416-9, Feb 70

Role of the pituitary in controlling aldosterone production in sodium-depleted rats. Palmore WP, et al. Endocrinology 86:728-34, Apr 70

Effect of growth hormone on cortisone-induced hyperinsulinemia and reduction in pancreatic insulin in the mouse. Rastogi KS, et al. Endocrinology 87:226-32, Aug 70

Effects of canine growth hormone on the metabolism of plasma glucose and free fatty acids in the dog. Rathgeb I, et al. Endocrinology 87:628-32, Sep 70

Compensatory renal hypertrophy in hypophysectomized rats. Ross J, et al. Endocrinology 87:620-4, Sep 70

Growth hormone induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat liver. Russell DH, et al. Endocrinology 86:1414-9, Jun 70

Inhibition of endogenous growth hormone secretion by exogenous growth hormone infusion in the rhesus monkey. Sakuma M, et al. Endocrinology 86:890-4, Apr 70

Lactational performance of rats injected with oxytocin, cortisol-21-acetate, prolactin and growth hormone during prolonged lactation. Thatcher WW, et al. Endocrinology 86:237-40, Feb 70

The effect of insulin, steroid and other hormones on the survival of the rat salivary glands in organ culture. Lucas DR, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:262-8, May 70

Effect of a growth-promoting factor from calf muscles on the weight gain of hypophysectomized rats. Božović M, et al. Experientia 26:156-7, 1970

Glucose synthesis from labelled precursors in kidney cortical slices of normal, diabetic, cortisone-treated and growth hormone-treated rats. Joseph PK, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:45-9, Mar 70

Role of bovine growth hormone in chemically induced skin carcinogenesis in Swiss albino mice. Tipnis UV, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:197-201, Oct 69

The effect of bovine growth hormone on zinc-65 metabolism and prostatic blood flow of intact, testosterone treated, and castrated adult male Chacma baboons. Schoonees R, et al. Invest Urol 8:103-15, Jul 70

Metabolic effects of growth hormone and diethylstilbestrol in lambs. II. Effects of daily ovine growth hormone injections on plasma metabolites and nitrogen-retention in fed lambs. Davis SL, et al. J Anim Sci 30:236-40, Feb 70

Metabolic effects of growth hormone and diethylstilbestrol in lambs. I. Acute effects of ovine growth hormone on plasma metabolite levels in fasted lambs. Davis SL, et al. J Anim Sci 30:229-35, Feb 70

Regulation of net biosynthesis of serum albumin and acute phase plasma proteins. Induction of enhanced net synthesis of fibrinogen, alpha1-acid glycoprotein, alpha2 (acute phase)-globulin, and haptoglobin by amino acids and hormones during perfusion of the isolated normal rat liver. John DW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6134-42, 25 Nov 69

Stimulation by growth hormone and dexamethasone of labeled cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation by white fat cells. Moskowitz J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1101-7, 10 Mar 70

The effects of growth hormone on plasma glucose, NEFA, insulin and blood pyruvate levels during intravenous glucose tolerance tests. Doar JW, et al. J Endocr 45:137-8, Sep 69

Effect of adrenocorticotrophic and growth hormones on aldosterone production and plasma renin activity in chronically hypophysectomized sodium-deficient rats. Palkovitis M, et al. J Endocr 47:243-50, Jun 70

Hormone-stimulated amino acid incorporation by Rana catesbeiana tadpole hindleg muscle in vitro. Hosick HL, et al. J Exp Zool 171:377-84, Aug 69

Effect of several hormones on the tolerance to glucose in the non diabetic stage of KK mice. Penhos JC, et al. J Exp Zool 171:209-15, Jun 69

Inhibition of thyroidal radioiodine uptake by human growth hormone. Root AW, et al. J Pediat 76:422-9, Mar 70

The changes occurring in the mammary glands of lactating rabbits after hypophysectomy and hormone replacement therapy. Hartmann PE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:372-3, Mar 70

Further observations on hepatic drug metabolism in rats treated with a mixture of somatotropin, corticotropin and prolactin. Wilson JT. Life Sci 8:1095-102, 1 Oct 69

Actions of growth hormone: enhancement of insulin utilization with inhibition of insulin effect on blood glucose in dogs. Campbell J, et al. Metabolism 18:930-44, Nov 69

In vitro metabolic effects of proteolytic digests of bovine growth hormone in adipose tissue. Swislocki NI. Metabolism 18:895-900, Nov 69

Effect of growth hormone on skeletal mass in adult dogs. Harris WH, et al. Nature (London) 223:403-4, 26 Jul 69

Alteration of normal development of drug metabolism by injection of growth hormone. Wilson JT. Nature (London) 225:861-3, 28 Feb 70

Peripheral subresponsiveness to human growth hormone in the African pygmies. Rimoin DL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1383-8, 18 Dec 69

Failure of growth hormone alone to potentiate epinephrine-induced lipolysis. Goodman HM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:821-4, Dec 69

Hepatic lipid metabolism in hypophysectomized and growth hormone-treated hypophysectomized rats. Liberti JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1346-50, Apr 70

Mediation of the mitogenic action of growth hormone by adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP). MacManus JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:409-12, Nov 69

Effect of insulin and growth hormone on rat uterine RNA synthesis. Miura S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:882-5, Mar 70

Aldosterone and growth hormone: influence of diet and hypophysectomy on rat renal response. Simone PG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:786-9, Mar 70

Brain enhancement in tadpoles: increased DNA concentration after somatotrophin or prolactin. Hunt RK, et al. Science 170:342-4, 16 Oct 70

[Modification of insulin secretion by theophylline and growth hormone in prediabetic persons] Cerasi E, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:235-40, 1969 (Fre)

[Action of insulin on the rat diaphragm previously treated with somatotropin] Popov A. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:139-47, 1968 (Fre)

[Influence of somatotropin, gonadotropins and genital steroids on costal cartilage metabolism in the rat] Franchimont P, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:970-6, Dec 69 (Fre)

[The action of growth hormone (H.G.H.) on the phenomenon of placentation in white rats compared with that of ACTH, cortisone and H.C.G] Badarau L, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:487-96, Sep 70 (Fre)

[The influence of human growth hormone on glycolysis in human erythrocytes in vitro and on phosphructokinase activity] Hohenwallner W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:255-8, May 70 (Ger)

[Influence of somatotropic HVL hormone on the activity of serum alkaline phosphatase and body weight of hypophysectomized pigeons] Höcker W. Endokrinologie 55:43-55, 1969 (Ger)

[Regulation of L-serine dehydratase by growth hormone] Straub K, et al. Endokrinologie 55:95-100, 1969 (Ger)

[Changes in pancreatic and plasmatic immuno-reactive insulin (IRI) in rats treated with human chorionic somato-mammotropin (HCS). Preliminary note] Genazzani AR, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1073-6, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Glucose metabolism in rat epididymal adipose tissue in vitro, in presence of human chorionic somato-mammotropin (HCS). Preliminary note] Genazzani AR, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1076-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Clinical studies of tryptic digests of bovine growth hormone (TBGH)] Isobe S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:757-60, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Metabolic interrelations between the human growth hormone and insulin] Costiner E, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:31-4, 1969 (Rum)

[Changes in hepatic phosphorylases and glucose-6-phosphatase under the influence of the growth hormone in the rat liver isolated and perfused in vitro] Oprescu M, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:227-30, 1970 (Rum)

[The human growth hormone. 3. Biological activity] Simionescu L. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:171-5, 1970 (Rum)

[Effect of horones on water-soluble protein synthesis in tissue of the lactating mammary gland] Taranenko AG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1463-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Biological investigation of growth hormone effects on radioactive proline incorporation into procollagen of the rat skin] Chulkova TM, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:93-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Effect of somatotropin on the thyroid gland regeneration in hypophysectomized rats] Shlykov IP. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:69-74, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Comparison of histochemical reaction of the adrenal cortex of rats in response to ACTH, STH and sex hormones administration] Surina MN. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:90-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The growth hormone dependent incor- poration of sulphate into the costal cartilage of obese-hyperglycaemic mice of different ages. Herbai G, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:415-20, Jul 70

A postulated mechanism for the insulin synergistic and insulin antagonistic action of growth hormone. Mahler RJ, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:147+, 1970

Human growth hormone as a regulator of blood glucose concentration and as a diabetogenic substance. Luft R, et al. Diabetologia 4:1-9, Jan 68

Hypophyseal growth hormone. II. Interaction with other hormones. Saeed-uz-Zafar M, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:165-78, Fall 70 (56 ref.)

Physiology of growth hormone. Raben MS. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:689-96, Aug 68 (45 ref.)

Progestins in the medical management of active acromegaly. Lawrence AM, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:646-52, May 70

Sequential arginine and insulin tolerance tests on the same day. Penny R, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1499-501, Nov 69

Anabolic and androgenic affect of testosterone in sexually immature boys and its dependency on growth hormone. Zachmann M, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:85-95, Jan 70

Pituitary growth hormone essential for regulation of serum cholesterol. Friedman M, et al. Nature (London) 225:464-7, 31 Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Factors affecting growth in man. Thomson JA. Scot Med J 15:272-5, Jul 70
[Influence of somatotropin on the speed of irreversible degradation in vivo of free valine] Chevan J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:335-7, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Influence of somatotropic hormone on velocity of in vivo irreversible degradation of free methionine] Wellers G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2686-8, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[The effect of erythropoietin and somatotropic hormone on the reticulocyte maturation time in vitro] Engelbrecht HM, et al. Blut 19:385-93, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Human placental lactogen (HPL)--substance with effect on the growth hormone in the placenta] Matsuzaki F. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:565-9, Jul 69 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Modification of hormone action, with special reference to interaction among pituitary, pancreatic and adrenocortical hormones] Nakagawa H. Protein (Tokyo) 14:1399-431, Dec 69 (297 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes in serum protein composition in intact and hypophysectomized rats under the influence of prolonged somatotropic hormone administration] Briskin AI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:70-1, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

Typical cases of isolated growth hormone deficiency with autosomal recessive inheritance. Kumahara Y, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:618-24, Apr 70
Influence of weight upon serum insulin and the serum growth hormone responses of male offspring of two diabetic parents. Soeldner JS, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:297+, 1970
McCune-Albright syndrome with endocrinological investigations. Report of a case. Husband P, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:164-7, Feb 70
Growth hormone response patterns to sex hormone administration in growth retardation. Deiler JJ Jr, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:292-7, Apr 70
Glucose, insulin, and growth hormone studies in long-term users of oral contraceptives. Spellacy WN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:173-82, 15 Jan 70
Pituitary growth hormone and placental lactogen levels measured in normal term pregnancy and at the early and late postpartum periods. Spellacy WN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:888-96, 15 Nov 69
Growth hormone production during puberty in hypopituitarism. Rayner PH. Arch Dis Child 45:275, Apr 70
Hormonal imbalance and the sarcomata. Starr KW. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:142-50, Nov 69
Release by amphetamine in man of growth hormone and corticosteroids: the effects of thymoxamine and propranolol. Besser GM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:196P-197P, May 70
Cortisol and growth hormone secretion in relation to linear growth: patients with Still's disease on different therapeutic regimens. Sturge RA, et al. Brit Med J 3:547-51, 5 Sep 70
Hormones and obesity: changes in insulin and growth hormone secretion following surgically induced weight loss. Crockford PM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:147-50, 18 Jul 70
The effect of age, sex and exercise on the secretion of growth hormone. Buckler JM. Clin Sci 37:765-74, Dec 69
Long-term effects of transsphenoidal hypophysectomy on growth hormone, renal function and eyeground in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Teuscher A, et al. Diabetes 19:502-18, Jul 70
Insulin and growth hormone responses to glucose loading in treated acromegalics. Akerblom HK, et al. Diabetologia 5:183-7, Jun 69
Glucose intolerance in uraemia. II. Plasma growth hormone and glucagon values. Tchobroutsky G, et al. Diabetologia 5:25-8, Feb 69
Plasma biological and immunoreactive human growth hormone-like activity. Bala RM, et al. Endocrinology 87:506-16, Sep 70
Delay of hormonally induced diabetes by amino-glutethimide and metyrapone in partially pancreatectomized rats bearing transplantable pituitary tumors. Concomitant failure to prevent splanchnomegaly. Bates RW, et al. Endocrinology 86:107-19, Jan 70
Electron microscope studies of somatotrophs of rat pituitary after injection of purified growth hormone releasing factor (GRF). Couch EF, et al. Endocrinology 85:1084-91, Dec 69
Growth hormone secretion in the rat: metabolic clearance and secretion rates. Frohman LA, et al. Endocrinology 86:305-12, Feb 70
Influence of ionic environment on the in vitro synthesis and release of pituitary hormones. MacLeod RM, et al. Endocrinology 86:863-9, Apr 70
Norepinephrine and dopamine injection into lateral brain ventricle of the rat and growth hormone-releasing activity in the hypothalamus and plasma. Muller EE, et al. Endocrinology 86:1376-82, Jun 70
Inhibition of endogenous growth hormone secretion by exogenous growth hormone infusion in the rhesus monkey. Sakuma M, et al. Endocrinology 86:890-4, Apr 70
Failure of high rates of glucocorticoid infusion to inhibit growth hormone secretion in the rhesus monkey. Sakuma M, et al. Endocrinology 86:895-7, Apr 70
Hypothalamic stimulation of growth hormone and thyrotropin lease in vitro and pituitary 3'5'-adenosine cyclic monophosphate. Steiner AL, et al. Endocrinology 86:1354-60, Jun 70
Synthesis and release of GH and prolactin from the rat anterior pituitary in vitro as functions of age and sex. Yamamoto K, et al. Endocrinology 87:20-6, Jul 70
Variations in the Golgi complex of mouse somatotrops at different times in a 24-hour period. Gomez Dumm CL, et al. Experientia 26:177-8, 1970
Growth hormone and insulin secretory responses to arginine in the sheep, pig, and cow. Hertelendy F, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:72-7, Feb 70
An assessment of Bovril as a stimulus to the secretion of human growth hormone. Snodgrass GJ, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 118:395-401, 1969
Hypophyseal growth hormone. I. Control of secretion. Zafar MS, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:143-8, Summer 70
Hypothalamus and growth hormone release. Kulkarni RD. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:99-102, Apr 69
Estimation of growth hormone secretion rate in cattle. Yousef MK, et al. J Anim Sci 29:341-4, Aug 69
Glucagon stimulation of human growth hormone. Cain JP, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:222-4, Aug 70
Effect of aminophylline on the secretion of insulin, glucagon, luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in humans. Ensinck JW, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:153-61, Aug 70
Effect of pregnancy on the somatotroph and the prolactin cell of the human adenohypophysis. Goluboff LG, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1533-8, Dec 69
Effect of testosterone on growth hormone secretion in patients with anorchia and delayed puberty. Illig R, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:615-8, May 70
Effect of metyrapone on secretion of growth hormone in man. Kunita H, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:301-6, Sep 70
Progestins in the medical management of active acromegaly. Lawrence AM, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:646-52, May 70
Growth hormone dynamics in acromegaly. Lawrence AM, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:239-47, Sep 70
Usefulness of post-sleep human growth hormone release as a test of physiologic growth hormone secretion. Mace JW, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:225-6, Aug 70
Metabolic clearance and production rates of human growth hormone in subjects with normal and abnormal growth. MacGillivray MH, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:632-8, May 70
Evidence of independent secretion of prolactin and growth hormone in vitro by adenohypophyses of rhesus monkeys. Nicoll CS, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:512-9, Apr 70
Human growth hormone secretion in normal adult subjects during and after exposure to cold. Okada Y, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:393-5, Mar 70
Influence of epinephrine-- propanolol infusions on growth hormone release in normal and hypopituitary subjects. Parra A, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:147-50, Jan 70
Purification of hypothalamic releasing hormones of human origin. Schally AV, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:291-300, Sep 70
Growth hormone response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in diabetes secondary to chronic calcific pancreatitis. Vinik AI, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:86-8, Jul 70
Impairment of growth hormone secretion in response to hypoglycemia during early and late pregnancy. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:29-32, Jul 70
Secretion of growth hormone in the diencephalic syndrome of childhood. Pimstone BL, et al. J Pediat 76:886-9, Jun 70
Sleep characteristics and endocrine response in progeria. Rosenbloom AL, et al. J Pediat 77:692-5, Oct 70
Growth hormone and diabetic angiopathy. Lundbaek K, et al. Lancet 2:472, 29 Aug 70
Growth hormone responses to saline and L-arginine. MacGillivray MH, et al. Lancet 2:1298, 13 Dec 69
Corticotrophin-induced growth-hormone release. Pandos P, et al. Lancet 2:527, 5 Sep 70
Diabetes, diabetic angiopathy, and growth hormone. Rose A. Lancet 2:424, 22 Aug 70
Effects of slow wave sleep deprivation on human growth hormone release in sleep: preliminary study. Sassin JF, et al. Life Sci 8:1299-307, 1 Dec 69
Stimulatory effect of exogenous catecholamines on plasma HGH concentrations in presence of beta adrenergic blockade. Blackard WG, et al. Metabolism 19:547-52, Jul 70
Sequential study of arginine monochloride and normal saline as stimuli to growth hormone release. Penny R, et al. Metabolism 19:165-9, Feb 70
Rhythmicity of human growth hormone secretion. Goldsmith SJ, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:501-9, Jul-Aug 70
Prostaglandin E1 and the release of growth hormone in vitro. Schofield JG. Nature (London) 228:179-80, 10 Oct 70
Growth-hormone secretion in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Benjamin F, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1448-52, 25 Dec 69
Late effects of pituitary irradiation. Lowry WS. New Eng J Med 283:658-9, 17 Sep 70
Growth hormone release in response to injected oxytocin or insulin. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:82-7, Jul 70
The influence of maternal glucose infusions on fetal growth hormone levels. Wolf H, et al. Pediatrics 45:36-42, Jan 70
Comparison of three separate stimuli to growth hormone secretion. Snodgrass GJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:50, Jan 70
Studies on hormone production by human fetal pituitary cell cultures. Gallani SD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:27-32, May 70
[Hypothyroidism of hypophyseal origin in children. Significance of a somatotropic deficit associated with the thyrotropic deficit] Job JC, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:1121-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the action of adenosine-cyclic-3'-5'-monophosphate acid on release of growth hormone and prolactin in vitro] Cehovic G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3119-22, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Acromegaly is always evolutive. Is it a severe disease?] Bricaire H, et al. Presse Med 78:159-60, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Effect of amino acids on the secretion of growth hormone and insulin in healthy persons and diabetics] Waldhäusl W, et al. Klin Wschr 47:359-63, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Study on the growth hormone secretion in diabetic retinopathy. II. Growth hormone secretion in relation to the prognosis of retinopathy in diabetes] Takeo K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:247-59, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Growth hormone secretion stimulating hormone] Sawano S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:977-84, Dec 69 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Growth hormone releasing factor] Sawano S. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:368-74, May 70 (51 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical investigation on human growth hormone secretion in hypothalamo-pituitary and thyroid diseases] Okada Y. Folia Endocr Jap 45:645-54, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Somatotropin secretion stimulation test for diencephalic and pituitary diseases, with special reference to the tests using arginine and insulin] Nakagawa K, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2333-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Spontaneous resumption of growth in a patient with pituitary dwarfism] Kuuz AL, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:58-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Human Pituitary Advisory Committee. Med J Aust 2:1121, 6 Dec 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of human growth hormone (HGH) on plasma and urine amino acid concentrations in hypopituitary dwarfs. Zachmann M. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:513-20, Nov 69
Human growth hormone and hypopituitargrowth retardation. Trygstad O. Acta Paediat Scand 58:407-19, Jul 69 (70 ref.)
Effectiveness of long-term human growth hormone therapy for short stature in children with growth hormone deficiency. Soyka LF, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:1-14, Jan 70
Studies of the secretion and metabolic effects of human growth hormone in children with glucocorticoid-induced growth retardation. Root AW, et al. J Pediat 75:826-32, Nov 69
Treatment of abnormal height in children. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:13-4, 21 Feb 69
[Treatment of patients with growth disorders due to deficiency of growth hormone in the Netherlands] Stoelinga GB. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1002-9, 13 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Comparative action of human growth hormone and synthetic anabolics on the growth rate in hypothalamo-hypophyseal dwarfism] Royer P, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:121-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of pituitary dwarfism with synthetic anabolic drugs] Canlorbe P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:590-602, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Action of a new partially hydrolyzed preparation of bovine growth hormone on the long term growth of 16 patients with hypophyseal nanism] Elsair J. Tunisie Med 45:275-93, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Effect of human growth hormone on long term growth of 8 persons with hypophyseal dwarfism] Elsair J. Tunisie Med 45:187-8 passim, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Therapy with somatotropin in mental retardation] Guzzetta F. Osped Psichiat 36:186-91, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Somatotropin in the treatment of diseases of the cornea] Kubatko E. Przegl Lek 26:505-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Antibody formation to the human growth hormone in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

its prolonged use in patients with cerebro-hypophyseal nanism] Balabolkin MI, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:1-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of anabolic steroids and human somatotropin on the bone-joint system in cerebro-hypophyseal nanism] Zarubina NA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:54-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Congenital anterior pituitary insufficiency with absence of the corpus callosum. Response to human somatotropin] Bergada C, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 29:269-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

URINE

[Immunological determination of growth hormone in human urine] Setaishi T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:130-2, Feb 70 (Jap)

SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING FACTOR see under PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS

(D8)

SOMATOTYPES (G1)

Validation of the first and second components of the Heath-Carter modified somatotype method. Wilmore JH. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:369-72, May 70
Biological aspects of individuality. Woodruff M.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 47:1-13, Jul 70
Cigarette smoking and body form in peptic ulcer. Monson RR. Gastroenterology 58:337-44, Mar 70
Body build (somatotype) distinctiveness in obese women. Seltzer CC, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:454-8, Nov 69
Skeleton senescence and constitution. Jdanov DA, et al.
J Geront 25:309-11, Oct 70
A taxonomic study of physiological responses to a psychological stress. Bridges PK, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:180-7, Apr 70
Psychosomatic aspects of the recidivist population. Gibbens TC. J Psychosom Res 13:253-8, Sep 69
[Anthropometric determination of body types; distribution of body types in male and female industrial workers of the German Democratic Republic] Möhr M.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:954-60, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Variations in the occlusal plane and of the maxillo-mandibular coordinates in relation to various skull types] Pezzoli M, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:809-18, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Correlation between a new somatotyping classification and diseases in adults] Minowa S.
J Jap Med Ass 64:769-83, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)

SOMNAMBULISM (C10, F2)

Sleepwalking and guilt. Brit Med J 2:186, 18 Apr 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Somnambulistic psychomotor epilepsy] Jovanović UJ.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:181-91, 1970 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Sleep-walking in twins. Malkoff DB, et al.
Lancet 2:664, 26 Sep 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sleep-walking in twins. Bakwin H.
Lancet 2:446-7, 29 Aug 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Correlations between clinical and electroencephalographical findings in children with night terrors and somnambulism] Christozov C, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 37:61-7, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Changes in the bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex of children with somnambulism] Burtseva LI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1508-8, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPY

Elimination of sleepwalking in a seven-year-old boy. Clement PW. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:22-6, Feb 70

SONICATION see under VIBRATION (H)

SOPOR see METHAQUALONE (D6)

SORBITOL (D11)

The stability of isoniazid in aqueous solutions containing sucrose or sorbitol. Hald JG.
Dansk T Farm 43:156-9, 1969
[Sorbitol] Storti F.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:133-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[In vitro chemical hydrolysis of inositol, mannitol and sorbitol hexanicotinates] Linari G.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:723-6, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Effect of fluorinated anesthetic drugs on the enzymoplasmatic activity of sorbitol dehydrogenase (experimental study)] Bertieri A, et al.
Pathologica 60:171-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Sorbit and its application in medicine (review of literature)] Susiov VS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:38-43, Feb 69 (49 ref.) (Rus)
[Diols as a source of energy in oral and parenteral nutrition] Kremer IuN, et al.
Vop Pitan 29:62-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Carotid angiography following drainage--improved demonstration of brain tumors] Hacker H, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:187-93, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of a contrast medium for infusion urography Urovison. Trials on 100 patients] Damascelli B, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4575-82, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of mixtures of monosaccharides, disaccharides and alditols as their trimethylsilyl ether derivatives by gas-liquid chromatography. De Neef J.
Clin Chim Acta 26:485-90, Dec 69
[Polarimetric determination of mannitol and sorbitol as molybdate complexes] Hamon M, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 46:255-61, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Determination of mannitol and sorbitol] Pays M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:241-3, Mar 70 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sorbitol synthesis in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Morrison AD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:491-5, 6 Feb 70

BLOOD

[Observations on blood sorbitol and glutamic-dehydrogenase levels in the indirect enzymatic diagnosis of liver diseases] Terzi I, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:651-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of sorbitol in the investigation of the small bowel. Reid-Smith A.
J Canad Ass Radiol 21:35-8, Mar 70
The intravenous sorbitol tolerance as a new liver function test. Khattab M, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:372-7, 1969

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Presence of myoinositol monoacetate in Campanula. Detection of L-inositol scylliton, mannitol and sorbitol in some botanical groups] Plouvier V.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:560-3, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Studies on polyol metabolism in Aspergillus niger. I. Nutritional requirements of a strain of Aspergillus niger cultivated on sorbitol as sole source of carbon. Desai BM, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:6-11, 1969
Studies on polyol metabolism in Aspergillus niger. 3. Purification and properties of sorbitol dehydrogenase. Desai BM, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 67:16-20, 1969
Studies on polyol metabolism in Aspergillus niger. II. Comparative studies on the enzyme make-up of the adapted strain and parent strain. Desai BM, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 67:12-5, 1969
Glucose utilization by the polyol pathway in human erythrocytes. Morrison AD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:199-205, 13 Jul 70
The predominance of heterozygotes found in wild goldfish of Lake Erie at the gene locus for sorbitol dehydrogenase. Lin CC, et al.
Biochem Genet 3:603-7, Dec 69
Studies on isozymes of sorbitol dehydrogenase in some vertebrate species. Hof JO, et al.
Humangenetik 8:178-82, 1969
Enzymes of the nonphosphorylative (sorbitol) pathway for fructose biosynthesis in primate seminal vesicles. Engel RM, et al. Invest Urol 7:333-52, Jan 70
Metabolism of some polyols by Rhizobium meliloti. Martinez De Drets G, et al. J Bact 103:97-103, Jul 70
Location of L-iditol: NAD oxidoreductase (D-sorbital tetrazolium reductase or ketose-reductase) in the genital tract of the bull. Germino NI, et al.
J Endocr 47:111-5, May 70
Parallel changes in cytoplasmic and mitochondrial redox state of rat liver. Effects of ethanol, sorbitol and thyroid hormones. Lindros KO, et al.
Life Sci 8:1017-22, 15 Sep 69
Polyol pathway in aorta: regulation by hormones. Clements RS Jr, et al. Science 166:1007-8, 21 Nov 69
[Topochemical demonstration of the polyol-dehydrogenase system. Utilization of xylitol, sorbitol and mannitol] Stiller D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:404-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Ketolytic effect and metabolism of sugar alcohols in children] Toussaint W.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:262-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Diabetic neuropathy and the sorbitol cycle] Ide T.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2350-4, Sep 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interference of ethanol and sorbitol with hepatic ketone body metabolism in normal, hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Lindros KO.
Europ J Biochem 13:111-6, 1 Mar 70
The effect on rat fissure caries of xylitol and sorbitol. Mühlemann HR, et al.
Helv Odont Acta 14:48-50, Apr 70
[Hemolytic action of dimethyl sulfoxide in rats. Partial protection by sorbitol] Vaille C, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:85-92, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Relationship in humans between the action of some glucidic compounds and their digestive utilization] Pansu D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3103-6, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effects of Karion, prethcamide and dimefline on respiration and blood circulation] Biró Z, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:329-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Serum lipids in chronic kidney failure and their modification with glucose and sorbitol during peritoneal dialysis] Reimold WV, et al.
Arch Klin Med 216:384-401, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of methylglucamine] Data PG, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2043-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective action of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl sorbitol (MSF) in rats. VI. Effect of the synthesis of serum proteins in animals intoxicated with CCl4] Mucci P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1196-7, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective activity in the rat of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl-sorbitol (MSF). II. Influence of phenobarbital on sleep in animals with carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Poggioli R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1137, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective activity in the rat of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl-sorbitol (MSF). 3. Influence on choleresis in animals with carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Poggioli R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1138, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective activity in the rat of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl-sorbitol (MSF). I. Protection from acute poisoning with CCl 4', di-ethionine and allyl alcohol] Poggioli R.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1135-6, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective action of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl-sorbitol (MSF) in rats. IV. Effect on excretion of BSF in animals intoxicated with CCl4] Poggioli R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1193-4, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective action of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl sorbitol (MSF) in rats. V. Effect on total lipids and triglycerides in the liver of animals intoxicated with CCl4] Poggioli R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1195-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Morphological and chemico-enzymatic aspects of duodenal exocrine secretion after certain pharmacological stimulations] Vezzadini P, et al.
G Clin Med 49:716-33, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacological action and the use of sorbit] Karamishev AM, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:14-7, 1969 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Growth of Acetobacter suboxydans on a medium with sorbitol at various values of redox potential] Sukharevich VI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:832-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of sorbitol and xylitol on the external secretion of the liver] Poriadkov LF.
Vop Pitan 27:19-24, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Sorbitol and xylite action on the glycogen and vitamin content of the liver] Sheleketina II.
Vop Pitan 28:44-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of sorbit in medicine] Novotný P.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:743-4, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Postoperative comfort] Daubry G.
Cah Anesth 16:85-92, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Orotyl-sorbitol in hemolytic jaundice in newborn infants] Mailiard E, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:850-1, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of EU 2200] Bernard C, et al.
Lyon Med 219:81-8, 14 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Value of a bismuth subnitrate + sorbitol combination (presented in tablets) in digestive pathology] Dissard P. Lyon Med 224:95-6, 13 Sep 70 (Fre)
[A new therapy for thermal crisis] Casaubon RA.
Presse Therm Climat 105:120-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical and biological study of the action of a new drug on icterus] Ribet A, et al.
Sem Ther 43:534-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Clinical observations of Rheomacrodex and Rheomacrodex with sorbite in cerebrovascular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

circulation disorders] Grossberger D, et al.
Med Welt 7:273-4, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Circulatory effects of high percent sorbitol infusions in hypertensive late pregnancies] Retzke U, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1-6, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of coronary disease with sorbonit and propranolol] Chojnowski JR, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:203-7, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Pharmacological action and the use of sorbit] Karamishev AM, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:14-7, 1969 (43 ref.) (Rus)

SORBOSE (D11)

METABOLISM

[Specificity of sugar binding to erythrocyte membrane fractions] Zimmer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1169, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Statistical analysis of micromorphological dimensions and inhibition of growth by antibiotics and acids in pathogenic species of the genus Candida. Pokorná M.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:544-53, 1969

SORE THROAT see under PHARYNGITIS (C5)

SORT (STRUCTURES-OBJECTIVE RORSCHACH

TEST) see under RORSCHACH TEST (E1, F3)

SOUND (H)

see also related
NOISE (G3, H)

Binaural record of cochlear potentials in the guinea-pig and directional hearing. Legouix JP, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:21-32, Jul-Aug 69
A method for frequency analysis of short transient sound signals. Elberling C.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:60-2, 1969
Influence of the nose on the acoustic pattern of nasal sounds. Kyttä J.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:95-8, 1969
Human fetal evoked response to acoustic stimulation. Sakabe N, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 252:Suppl 252:29+, 1969
Myogenic evoked potential responses to clicks in man. Yoshie N, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 252:Suppl 252:89+, 1969
Unit responses in the cochlear nucleus of the rat to sweep tones. Moller AR.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:503-12, Aug 69
Unit responses in the cochlear nucleus of the rat to noise and tones. Moller AR.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:289-98, Mar 70
The influence of speed and interval variation of serial stimuli on physiological change. Kok A.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 34:22-38, Sep 70
Changes in EEG and cardiac activity elicited by irrgularly repeated acoustical stimulation in intact animals and in cats with bilateral orbital ablation. Petřek J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:273, 1969
Estimation of distance of a source of sound. Cochran P, et al. Amer J Psychol 81:198-206, Jun 68
Effect of a moving visual environment on localization of sound. Thurlow WR, et al.
Amer J Psychol 83:112-8, Mar 70
Acoustic sensitivity of the European corn borer moth, Ostrinia nubilalis. Agee HR.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1364-7, Nov 69
Voice prints in laryngeal disease. Iwata S, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:346-51, Apr 70
Interconsonantal differences. Black JW.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:277-93, May-Jun 68
Auditory input to frontal polysensory cortex of the squirrel monkey: possible pathways. Bignall KE.
Brain Res 19:77-86, 1 Apr 70
Dorsal root potentials: effects of acoustic and visual stimuli. Chu NS. Brain Res 18:189-91, 17 Feb 70
A sequential screning test based on the running component of audiogenic seizures in mice, including reference compound PD50 values. Collins AJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:140-50, Sep 69
Effects of acoustic and semantic similarity on short-term paired-associate learning. Baddeley AD.
Brit J Psychol 61:335-43, Aug 70
Motor performance and sensory-evoked potentials. Karlin L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:307-13, Mar 70
Auditory averaged evoked potentials in man during selective binaural listening. Smith DB, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:146-52, Feb 70
The sources of auditory evoked responses recorded from the human scalp. Vaughan HG Jr, et al.
Electroenc ph Clin Neurophysiol 28:360-7, Apr 70
Susceptibility to audiogenic seizure induced by thiosemicarbazide. Wada JA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:100, Jan 70
The effect of parabiosis on audiogenic convulsions in seizure-susceptible mice. Hamburgh M, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:283-90, Feb 70
Pathologic changes in the inner ear of audiogenic seizure-susceptible mice treated with 6-aminonicotinamide. Kornfeld M, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:17-35, Jan 70
Neuronal responses of kangaroo rat ventral cochlear nucleus to low-frequency tones. Rupert AL, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:84-102, Jan 70
Localization of sound in space after unilateral and bilateral ablation of auditory cortex. Strominger NL.
Exp Neurol 25:521-33, Dec 69
The control of acoustic input in the medial geniculate body and inferior colliculus by auditory cortex. Amato G, et al. Experientia 26:55-6, 15 Jan 70
Pitch perturbation as a function of subjective vocal constriction. Beckett RL.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:416-25, 1969
Habituation to a loud sound as a function of manifest anxiety. Epstein S, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:189-94, Apr 70
Effect of acoustic cues in fricatives on perceptual confusions in preschool children. Abbs MS, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1535-42, Dec 69
Relation between sound intensity and amplitude of the AER at different stimulus frequencies. Antinoro F, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1433-6, Dec 69
Proposed explanation of synchrony of auditory-nerve impulses to combination tones. Boer E de, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1579-81, Dec 69
Combination tone 2f1-f2 in microphonic potentials. Dallos P. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1437-44, Dec 69
Target strength of a single fish. Diercks KJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 48:Suppl 2:415-6, Jul 70
Effect of forward and backward masking on speech intelligibility. Dirks DD, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1003-8, Apr 70
Frequency pattern of residual masking by pure tones measured on the Békésy audiometer. Ehmer RH, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1445-8, Dec 69
Continuity in alternately sounded tone and noise signals in a free field. Elfner LF.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:914-7, Oct 69
Time-domain measurements of cochlear nonlinearities using combination click stimuli. Goblick TJ Jr, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:924-38, Oct 69
Response of neurons in the cochlear nuclei to variations in noise bandwidth and to tone-noise combinations. Greenwood DD, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1022-40, Apr 70
Masking-level differences obtained with a pulsed tonal masker. Hafter ER, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1041-7, Apr 70
Intensity changes at the ear as a function of the azimuth of a tone source: a comparative study. Harrison JM, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1509-18, Jun 70
Interaural time and amplitude jnds for a 500-Hz tone. Hershkowitz RM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1464-7, Dec 69
Subject orientation and judgment of distance of a sound source. Holt RE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1584-5, Dec 69
Use of probe microphones to measure sound pressures in the ear. Johnstone BM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1404-5, Dec 69
Measurement of the cochlear potentials of the guinea pig at constant sound-pressure level at the eardrum. I. Cochlear-microphonic amplitude and phase. Laszlo CA, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1063-70, Apr 70
Peripheral inhibition in auditory fibers in the frog. Liff HJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1538-47, Jun 70
Loudness judgments of speech and nonspeech stimuli. Mendel MI, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1556-61, Dec 69
Limits for the detection of binaural beats. Perrott DR, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1477-81, Dec 69
Subjective and objective measurement of the loudness level of single and repeated impulses. Reichardt W.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1557-62, Jun 70
Effects of high frequencies and intersubject variability on the auditory-evoked cortical response. Rothman HH. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:569-73, Feb 70
Relation between critical bands in hearing and the phase characteristics of cubic difference tones. Schroeder MR. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1488-92, Dec 69
On the role of phase in the audibility of octave complexes. Schubert ED, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1100-5, Apr 70
Lateral preferences in the identification of patterned stimuli. Spiacy F. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:574-8, Feb 70
Effects of electrical current applied to cochlear partition on discharges in individual auditory-nerve fibers. II. Interaction of electrical polarization and acoustic stimulation. Teas DC, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1527-37, Jun 70
Stimulus level of dichotically presented tones and cat superior olive S-segment cell dcharge. Tsuchitani C, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:979-88, Oct 69
Signal duration and signal frequency in relation to auditory sesitivity. Watson CS, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:989-97, Oct 69
Effects of sound on postural control. Smith KU, et al.
J Appl Psychol 54:223-7, Jun 70
DNA-mediated transformation of mammalian cells in culture. Increased transforming efficiency following sonication. Roosa RA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 75:137-50, Apr 70
An effective and economical sound-attenuation chamber. Weiss SJ. J Exp Anal Behav 13:37-9, Jan 70
Ease of habituation to repeated auditory and somesthetic stimulation in the human newborn. Moreau T, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 9:193-207, Apr 70
Changes in the nonnutritive sucking response to stimulation during infancy. Sameroff AJ.
J Exp Child Psychol 10:112-9, Aug 70
Inheritance of audiogenic seizures in the rabbit. Hohenboken WD, et al. J Hered 61:107-12, Jun 70
Responses of neurons in the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus of cat to binaural tonal stimulation. Brugge JF, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:441-58, May 70
Sensitivity of single neurons in auditory cortex of cat to binaural tonal stimulation; effects of varying interaural time and intensity. Brugge JF, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:1005-24, Nov 69
Responses of inferior colliculus neurons in the cat to binaural acoustic stimuli having wide-band spectra. Geisler CD, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:960-74, Nov 69
Binaural interaction and contralateral inhibition in dorsal cochlear nucleus of the chinchilla. Mast TE.
J Neurophysiol 33:108-15, Jan 70
Response diversity of neurons in ventral cochlear nucleus of kangaroo rat to low-frequency tones. Moushegian G, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:351-64, May 70
Intracellular recordings from cat cochlear nucleus during tone stimulation. Starr A, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:137-47, Jan 70
Audiosensitization: potential screening method for drugs affecting the CNS. Iturrian WB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1046-7, Jul 70
Some physiological determinants to autonomic responsivity to sound. Hogan DH.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:130-46, Mar 70
Stimuli and intensity factors in testing infants. Hoversten GH, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:687-702, Dec 69
Loudness discomfort level modification. Schmitz HD.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:807-17, Dec 69
Individual specificity of the late components of averaged electroencephalic responses (AERS) evoked by repeated clicks. Shepherd DC.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:762-77, Dec 69
Respiratory response to acoustic excitation of mice. Criborn CO. Life Sci 9:13-20, 1 Jan 70
Relationship between sympathetic ganglion activity and audiogenic seizures in mice. Lehmann A.
Life Sci 9:251-7, 1 Mar 70
Neurogenic components of the averaged response evoked by clicks in guinea pigs. Kern EB, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:886-99, Dec 69
Tympanic membrane response in the cricket. Johnstone BM, et al.
Nature (London) 227:625-6, 8 Aug 70
Acoustic basis for individual recognition by voice in the gannet. White SJ, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1156-8, 21 Mar 70
Affective response to meaningful sound stimuli. Breger I. Percept Motor Skills 30:842, Jun 70
Enhanced flicker discrimination during stimulation by pulsed tones. Grauer RA, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 31:218, Aug 70
Fetal responses to acoustic stimuli. Tanaka Y, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:269-73, 1969
Personality and respiratory responses to sound and light. McCollum M, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:291-300, Nov 69
The influence of stimulus intensity and repetition on the mean evoked heart rate response. Meyers WJ.
Psychophysiology 6:310-6, Nov 69
The auditory evoked response to repeated stimuli during a vigilance task. Roth WT, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:301-9, Nov 69
The heart rate response to a brief auditory and visual stimulus. Smith DB, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:317-29, Nov 69
Directional hearing: effect of unilateral change of the sound duration. Alexeenko NY.
Science 167:1009-10, 13 Feb 70
Tones and numbers: specificity of interference in immediate memory. Deutsch D.
Science 168:1604-5, 26 Jun 70
Auditory frequency-following response: neural or artifact? Marsh JT, et al. Science 169:1222-3, 18 Sep 70
Perceptual restoration of missing speech sounds. Warren RM. Science 167:392-3, 23 Jan 70
Breath sounds. Forgacs P. Thorax 25:255, Mar 70
An introduction to noise and its problems. Euinton LE.
Trans Soc Occup Med 18:142-55, Oct 68
Influence of audiofrequency sound on the growth of the oar shoot: further observations. ANL-7635. McPherson RA, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 327-8, Dec 69
A note on growth rates of the Avena coleoptile. ANL-7635. McPherson RA, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 330-1, Dec 69
Autonomic response to auditory stimulation during sleep. SAM-TR-69-30. McKenzie RE.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Sonorousness of the submarine world] Ostoya P.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:947-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Reaction time to a sound partially masked by 2 simultaneous sounds situated on both sides of the 1st sound] Chocholle R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:246, 1969 (Fre)
[Development of responses to sound stimulation in the inferior colliculus of cats] Pujol R.
J Physiol (Paris) 61:411-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Homolateral and contralateral masking of subjective tinnitus by broad spectrum noise, narrow spectrum noise and pure tones] Feldmann H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:460-5, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Sound damping of common dynamic earphones against diffuse interfering sound in audiometry] Fischer R.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:469-73, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Sound intermodulation audiometry, principles and first results] Landwehr FJ, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:478-82, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Influence of intensity of sound on the stimulus pattern of cells from the acoustic system of the cat] Oehlschlägel HK, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:412-6, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Equalization computation for the course of acoustically evoked potentials] Schindler K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:421-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Responses of single units in higher levels of the auditory pathway in cats to combined and to frequency modulated tones] David E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R130, 1969 (Ger)
[Reaction of the medullary acoustic area to pure tone exposure (guinea pigs)] Wüstenfeld E, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 63:447-59, 1969 (Ger)
[Permeability of the thoracic cavity for low-frequency sound and its diagnostic significance. I. Setting up the apparatus] Böhme H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:397-408, 1969 (Ger)
[Succinic and lactic dehydrogenases of the cochlea--histochemical determination and the effect of sound] Fujita K.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1130-55, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Vibration patterns in the cochlea during sound stimulation--model study on the cochlear partition] Hashiguchi T. J Otolaryng Jap 73:1311-28, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Mechanism of loudness summation] Isoshima G, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:344-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Dominance of the cerebral hemisphere in the response to the complex sound] Kauta T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1018-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Experimental observations on morphological changes and injuries of the auditory hairs caused by sound] Nakamura S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:988-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical study of ear ossicle muscle reflex elicited by acoustic stimulation--determination of ear canal pressure] Ono Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:837-47, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Unitary responses to tone stimuli recorded at the superior olivary nuclei of cats] Shiina M.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:1283-92, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Remote masking by cochlear microphonics] Tanabe H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:346-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Central masking phenomenon. (Stimulations by noise and pure tone)] Tsuiki T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:635-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Response of the neurons of medical geniculate body to the sound stimulation of single and both ears] Yamamoto E, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:978-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of Corti's organ under the no-sound state] Yatsuhashi S.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1078-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Conditioned reflex to the sound and the autonomic center] Shimazu T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1614-20, May 70 (Jap)
[Change in the functional role of spinal segments subjected to acoustic stimulation and its role in involuntary movement] Pal'tsev EI, et al.
Biofizika 12:1064-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Low sonic velocity in gels and protoplasmic structures. Possible biological significance of this phenomenon] Sarvazian AP, et al.
Biofizika 13:587-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Liver and erythrocyte transketolase activity of rats under the influence of sound] Maĭdanova NV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:47-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Depression of the physiologic anticoagulant system during the prolonged effect of sound] Mikhailova LV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:28-32, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of acoustic stimulation on the hypophyseal-adrenal systems of normal rats and rats genetically hypersensitive to sound] Monastyrskaia BI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:36-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A simple buzzer for physiological research] Rozenblat VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:125, Nov 66 (Rus)
[New findings on the spectrum of sonic and ultrasonic frequencies evoking auditory sensation in man] Sagalovich BM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:12-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Various schemes for transistor switches for forming tonal samples with a regulated phase] Kaplan VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:799-802, May 70 (Rus)
[The effect of continuous experimental exposure to sound on the status of the blood coagulation system] Mikhailova LV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:55-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A combination of light and sound stimuli in the treatment of amblyopia with incorrect fixation in children with strabismus] Pashchenko NF.
Oftal Zh 22:586-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Effects of a single sound stimulus on the contents of free amino acids in the great cerebral hemispheres of rats of various ages] Bogdanova EV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:74-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Electron microscopy study of sodium distribution in the Corti organ of animals, in a state of relative rest and in conditions of exposure to sound] Koichev KA.
Tsitologiia 11:537-41, May 69 (Rus)
[Changes in vital staining of embryonal tissues under the effects of sound] Sviderskaia GE, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1172-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Alteration of the content of nucleic acids and responses of hair cell nuclei of Corti's organ in response to the action of sound] Anichin VF.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:3-10, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Electric discharges and sounds in some species of non-electric fishes of the Black Sea] Protasov VR.
Zh Obshch Biol 30:585-601, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Reactions of the neurons of the posterior colliculi of cats during lateralization of rhythmic acoustic stimulation] Al'tman IaA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:59-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of acoustic signal duration on the latency of a voluntary motor response] Avakian RV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1037-45, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The time of a motor response to auditory signals of varying duration following unilateral destruction of the cortical region of the auditory analyzer] Blinkov SM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:365-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Primary responses of the auditory cortex of anesthetized cats to sound of various intensities] Dembnovetskiĭ OF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:164-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Resonance tuning of the cerebral analyzer system as a result of signal differentiation] Kratin IuG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:426-36, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the basic electrocardiogram of dogs under the influence of acoustic stimuli of various intensities] Kudriavtseva NN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:120-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The conditioned reflex activity of dogs during elaboration of reflexes to pure tones in the range 530-15,000 hertz] Lazuko NN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:443-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of temporal association of sound and light stimuli on the distribution of cortical evoked potentials] Tkachenko NN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:243-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Postsynaptic reactions of cat motor cortex neurons to stimuli of various modalities] Voronin LL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:71-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phonophobia after stapedectomy. Mathisen H.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:73-7, Jul-Aug 69
[The body's reaction to the administration of thrombin to animals subjected to the prolonged effect of sound] Byshevskii ASh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:16-8, May 69 (Rus)
[An increase in phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in white rats predispoed to audiogenic epilepsy] Kolpakov VG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:750-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reproducibility of ulnar resonant frequency measurement. Jurist JM, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:875-8, Aug 70
[Practical use of the sonic test of the function of the eustachian tube] Watanabe I, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:926-7, Jul 70 (Jap)

SOY BEANS (J)

In vitro synthesis of pancreatic enzymes: effect of soybean trypsin inhibitor. Konijn AM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1113-7, Apr 70
Torulopsis mannitofaciens sp. n. isolated from soy-sauce mash. Onishi H, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:258-60, 1969
Characterization of the self-association of a soybean proteinase inhibitor by membrane osmometry. Harry JB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5060-4, Dec 69
A comparison of the effects of raw and heated soya-bean meal in diets for germ-free and convetional chicks. Coates ME, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:213-25, Mar 70
Effect of lipid and ketone infusions on insulin-induced growth hormone elevations in rhesus monkeys. Blackard WG, et al. Endocrinology 85:1180-5, Dec 69
Effect of penicillin on growth and pancreatic amylase levels of rats fed soybean diets. Kenijn AM, et al.
Experientia 26:727, 1970
Effect of heated soybean oil on tissue lipids. Perry MN, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:575-8, Dec 68
Protein source and level for pregnant gilts: a comparison of corn, opaque-2 corn and corn-soybean meal diets. Baker DH, et al. J Anim Sci 30:364-7, Mar 70
A study on the interaction of soybean trypsin inhibitor with trypsin by circular dichroism. Ishida M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:363-71, Mar 70
Pancreatic enzyme pattern in rats as affected by dietary soybean flour. Konijn AM, et al.
J Nutr 100:361-8, Mar 70
Estimates on the availability of amino acids in soybean oil meal as determined by chick growth assay: methodology as applied to lysine. Netke SP, et al.
J Nutr 100:281-8, Mar 70
Influence of dietary heat-labile factors in soybean meal upon bile acid pools and turnover in the chick. Serafin JA, et al. J Nutr 100:786-96, Jul 70
Metabolism of the plant growth regulator 2,35-triiodobenzoic acid in soybeans. Spitznagle LA, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1234-7, Oct 69
On the pathogenesis of alpha protein-induced nephrocytomegalia. Woodard JC.
Lab Invest 20:9-16, Jan 69
Detection and distribution of Pseudomonas glycinea in soybean. Kennedy BW.
Phytopathology 59:1618-9, Nov 69
Relation of Pseudomonas glycinea to systemic toxemia in soybean seedlings. Sleesman JP, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1970-1, Dec 69
The effect of soy sterols in hypercholesterolemic chicks. Barto I, et al. Poult Sci 48:1276-81, Jul 69
Studies with corn-soya laying diets. 8. Requirements for limiting amino acids--the basal diet and the requirements for isoleucine, lysine and tryptophan. Bray DJ. Poult Sci 48:674-84, Mar 69
Response of laying hens fed typical corn-soy diets to supplements of methionine and lysine. Carlson CW, et al. Poult Sci 48:137-43, Jan 69
Effect of soybean meal treatment and dietary carbohydrate on plasma protein levels and body composition of chicks. Dal Borgo G, et al.
Poult Sci 48:341-3, Jan 69
A foot pad dermatitis in turkey poults associated with soybean meal. Jensen LS, et al.
Poult Sci 49:76-82, Jan 70
Lipase in pancreas and intestinal contents of chickens fed heated and raw soybean diets. Lepkovsky S, et al.
Poult Sci 49:192-8, Jan 70
Soybean versus rapeseed oil in turkey starter diets. Salmon RE. Poult Sci 48:87-93, Jan 69
The relative value of rapeseed and soybean oils in chick starter diets. Salmon RE. Poult Sci 48:1045-50, May 69
The use of raw and extruded soybeans in layer diets. Waldroup PW, et al. Poult Sci 48:1481-6, Jul 69
Effects of raw soya-bean and navy-bean meals on germ-free and conventional chicks. Hewitt D, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:47A-48A, Sep 69
Effect of raw soybeans on levels of protein and nucleic acids in the rat pancreas. Bredenkamp BL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:537-9, Nov 69
Effect of Azotobacter chroococcum and tryptophan on the inoculation of soybean (Glycine max (L.) Merril) with Rhizobium japonicum. Guzmán I, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:133-6, Jul-Sep 69
Cytokinin activity of ureidopurine derivatives related to a modified nucleoside found in transfer RNA. Dyson WH, et al. Science 170:328-30, 16 Oct 70
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides: root uptake versus vapor contamination of soybean foliage. Nash RG, et al. Science 168:1109-11, 29 May 70
Anti-vitamin E activity of isolated soy protein for the chick. Fisher H, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:271-8, Jul 69
Determination of the soybean root-nodule origin by the Ouchterlony method. Skrdleta V.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:111-5, 1969
[Possibility of the use of domestic soy peptone in microbiology] Moravec K, et al.
Cesk Farm 19:99-103, Apr 70 (Cze)
["Antisclerotic" therapy of scleroderma: insaponifiable oils of avocado and soya. 50 clinical applications of H. Thiers treatment] Lamberton JN.
Presse Med 78:1235-6, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Balance studies on young infants during the nutrition with Sojaval] Gassmann B, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:501-5, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Nutrition-physiological properties of fish-frying fats. I. Effects of frying on chemical composition and food-efficiency] Lang K, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:363-87, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of the combination of grains with carob seeds as compared with other plant proteins and casein] Turchetto E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2252-6, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The use of soya milk in the diet therapy of enteritis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infants] Bardare M.
Minerva Pediat 21:1497-501, 11 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Influence of light on pigment formation in Cercosporina kikuchii] Matsueda S.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:714-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Symbiotic nitrogen fixation] Valdés-Ramírez M.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:163-73, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Note on the determination of chymotrypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor activity using casein. Kakade ML, et al. Anal Biochem 33:255-8, Feb 70
Identification of the carbohydrate-protein linking group in soybean hemagglutinin. Lis H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:364-6, 18 Nov 69
Studies on the energy and protein values of soya bean meal and two varieties of field beans using colostomised laying hens. Waring JJ, et al.
Brit Poult Sci 10:331-6, Oct 69
Gas chromatographic determination of tocopherols and sterols in soya sludges and residues--an improved method. Nelson JP, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:259-61, Aug 70
Assays of juvenile hormone activity in soy bean meal on the larvae of Culex pipiens molestus Forsk. Farghaly A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:83-95, 1969
Determination of mimosine in soybean sauce. Cheng CS, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:208-11, 28 Apr 69
Quantitative determination of phosphorus in soybean lipids. Zhukov AV, et al. J Lipid Res 10:711-3, Nov 69
Available carbohydrate in rapeseed meal and soybean meal as determined by a chemical method and a chick bioassay. Lodhi GN, et al. J Nutr 99:413-8, Dec 69
Separation of a mouse growth inhibitor in soybeans from trypsin inhibitors. Schingoethe DJ, et al. J Nutr 100:739-48, Jul 70
Hydroxyproline content and cresol-red absorption as protein quality indicators respectively for meat by-products and soya-bean meals. Woodham AA. Proc Nutr Soc 28:48A-50A, Sep 69
[Preparation of urease and trypsin inhibitor from X soy beans] Polanowski A, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:379-83, 1969 (Pol)
[Isolation and characterization of 2.8 S protein from soya seeds] Vaintraub IA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:984-92, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

SPACE FLIGHT (J)

see also related
EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT (G3)
SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY (G3)
WEIGHTLESSNESS (H)

Summary of medical experience in the Apollo 7 through 11 manned spaceflights. Berry CA.
Aerospace Med 41:500-19, May 70
Year-long medico-engineering experiment in a partially closed ecological system. Burnazyan AI, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1087-94, Oct 69
Techniques used for the calculation of space radiation dose. Case R. Aerospace Med 40:1455-61, Dec 69
Effects of prototype space diet on the bacterial fecal flora of humans. Cordaro JT, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:734-7, Jul 70
Effects of a space-cabin atmosphere on the immune response. II. Histochemical and biochemical alterations in oxidative enzyme activity. Coyne RV, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1224-31, Nov 69
Effects of a space-cabin atmosphere on the immune response. I. Depression in spleen weights and antibody titers. Coyne RV, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1219-23, Nov 69
Contingency transfer system. Curtis DL.
Aerospace Med 41:946-7, Aug 70
Veo C/*175-8* A/Duomarco JL, Rimini R: Venous pressure of man in space. Duomarco JL, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:175-8, Feb 70
Reduction of urinary precipitates through manipulation of diet in Macaca nemestrina. Durham RM, et al. Aerospace Med 41:259-63, Mar 70
General results from the OV1-2 satellite. Fortney R.
Aerospace Med 40:1476-85, Dec 69
Results of a biological experiment conducted aboard the automatic station "Zond-5". Gazenko OG, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1244-7, Nov 69
The space radiation environment. Holly F, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1441-55, Dec 69
Space radiation dosimetry. Holly F, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1462-75, Dec 69
The current experimental approach to the radiological problems of spaceflight. Janni J.
Aerospace Med 40:1439-40, Dec 69
A review of Soviet manned space flight dosimetry results. Janni J. Aerospace Med 40:1547-56, Dec 69
The current experimental approach to the radiological problems of spaceflight. Conclusions. Janni J, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1565-7, Dec 69
Spacecraft cabin radiation distributions for the fourth and sixth Gemini flights. Janni J.
Aerospace Med 40:1527-35, Dec 69
Combustion safety in the spacecraft environment. Johnston RS. Aerospace Med 40:1197-202, Nov 69
Decompression sickness in simulated Apollo space-cabins. Maio DA, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1114-8, Oct 69
Measurement of muscle function in astronauts. Myers SJ, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1002-5, Sep 69
Some important problems of space physiology. Parin VV. Aerospace Med 40:1009-13, Sep 69
Radiation plotting guide to space mission planning and in-flight assessment. Pickering JE.
Aerospace Med 41:688, Jun 70
Radiobiological concepts for manned space missions. Pickering JE. Aerospace Med 41:159-65, Feb 70
Solar flare dose rates in near earth polar orbit. Radke G.
Aerospace Med 40:1495-503, Dec 69
An evaluation of current methods of predicting space radiation doses by comparing dose rate calculations with Gemini-IV, OV1-2, OV1-4, and OV1-9 experimental measurements. Radke G.
Aerospace Med 40:1557-64, Dec 69
Dose measurements from the OV1-4 satellite and the WL-304 space probe. Radke G, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1504-8, Dec 69
History and development of nonflammable material for Apollo spacecraft. Radnofsky MI.
Aerospace Med 40:1181-5, Nov 69
A review of Gemini and Apollo astronaut dosimetry data. Richmond R. Aerospace Med 40:1517-27, Dec 69
Radiation monitoring on Project Mercury. Schaefer H.
Aerospace Med 40:1509-16, Dec 69
A comprehensive summary of dose rate measurements aboard the fourth and sixth Gemini flights. Schneider M, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1535-46, Dec 69
Correlation of dose rate measurements with the proton environment in the inner Van Allen Belt. Thede A.
Aerospace Med 40:1486-94, Dec 69
Effect of orbital flight on the duration of the cardiac cycle and of its phases. Valibona C, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:529-37, May 70
Consumption of rehydratable food in zero-gravity environments using conventional eating utensils. Vanderveen JE, et al. Aerospace Med 41:306-8, Mar 70
Automatic cooling in water cooled space suits. Webb P, et al. Aerospace Med 41:269-77, Mar 70
Launch conditions produced by the titan III-C launch vehicle. Cesta RP, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:635-9, Nov-Dec 69
New eyes for epidemiologists: aerial photography and other remote sensing techniques. Cline BL.
Amer J Epidem 92:85-9, Aug 70
Matters of gravity. Burns ME.
Ann NY Acad Sci 163:29-39, 4 Sep 69
Discussion paper: the habitation of the cosmos, apologia or imperative? Generales CD Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 163:396-405, 4 Sep 69
Discussion paper: comments on the in-flight recontamination hazards for a sterilized planetary lander. Vandrey JF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 163:307-9, 4 Sep 69
Aerospace problems in pharmacology and toxicology. Back KC, et al.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:395-412, 1970 (96 ref.)
Thermal death of Bacillus subtilis var. niger spores on selected lander capsule surfaces. Palk WW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:901-5, Nov 69
Radiation exposure in supersonic transport by solar flares. Allkofer OC, et al. Biophysik 6:113-22, 1969
Hyperarousal in space flights. Aitken RC.
Brit Med J 1:480, 23 May 70
Prolonged weightlessness. Nicholson AN.
Brit Med J 1:282-3, 1 Aug 70
First few minutes of spaceflight.
Brit Med J 2:67, 11 Apr 70
Space craft. Brit Med J 1:249-50, 2 May 70
Neutron exposure to lunar astronauts. Kastner J, et al.
Health Phys 17:732-3, Nov 69
Dietary control in the metabolic studies of Gemini-7 space flight. Reid JM, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 53:342-7, Oct 68
Visual problems when walking on the moon. Schmidt I.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:46-9, Jan 70
Effect of lack of gravity on airborne infection during space flight. Knight V, et al. JAMA 214:513-8, 19 Oct 70
The moon issue. JAMA 211:2010, 23 Mar 70
Why moon walking is simpler than social progress. McAlister F. Med Times 97:248-50, Nov 69
Wayward bacterium. Hall LB.
Nature (London) 227:869, 22 Aug 70
Soviet Union: one woman in space.
Nature (London) 226:98-9, 11 Apr 70
Human habitation of cosmos, apologia or imperative. Generales CD Jr.
New York J Med 70:1152-69, 15 May 70
Infectious disease hazards in space flight. Musgrave PW. New York J Med 70:1179-82, 15 May 70
Quest for cosmic survival. Von Braun W.
New York J Med 70:1151-2, 15 May 70
Clinical application of space technology.
Postgrad Med 46:225-6, Oct 69
The cytological effects of space flight factors, vibration, clinostat and radiation on root tip cells of Tradescantia. Marimuthu KM, et al.
Radiat Res 42:105-19, Apr 70
Space program: more time for biomedical research? Walsh J. Science 167:1469-71, 13 Mar 70
Visual requirements and eye protection for the lunar astronauts. Fitch RC.
Sightsav Rev 39:197-202, Winter 69
Urologic implications of space flight. Robison JR.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:36-40, 1968
Neutron exposure to lunar astronauts. ANL-7615. Kastner J, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 204-6, Jul 68
Slip net mobility joints for pressure suits. AMRL-TR 68-94. Fraser AF, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-83, Nov 68
Water vapor removal system. AMRL-TR-68-42. Ketteringham JM, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-90, Oct 68
Principles of the Boyle's Law emergency pressure suit and their application. AMRL-TR-67-234. Schueller O.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-21, Dec 68
Engineering criteria for spacecraft cabin atmosphere selection. NASA CR-891. Bonura MS, et al.
US NASA 1-281, Sep 67
Solid electrolyte system for oxygen regeneration. NASA CR-1359. Elikan L, et al. US NASA 1-166, Jun 69
Effect of space environment on man's response to infection; a review of literature and annotated bibliography. NASA CR-1487. Ellingson HV, et al.
US NASA 1-57, Dec 69 (155 ref.)
Review of physiological measurement techniques for applicability to space flight conditions. NASA CR-1277. Fraser TM. US NASA 1-245, Feb 69 (352 ref.)
Requirements study for a biotechnology laboratory for manned earth orbiting missions. I. Results, recommendations and requirements. NASA CR-1408. Kail LT. US NASA 1-160, Aug 69
Requirements study for a biotechnology laboratory for manned earth orbiting missions. II. Summary of individual ezperiments requirements. NASA CR-1409. Kail LT. US NASA 2:1-200, Aug 69
Study of the astronaut's capabilities to maintain life support systems and cabin habitability in weightless conditions. NASA CR-1405. Loats HL Jr, et al.
US NASA 1-166, Aug 69
Nuclear emulsion measurements of the astronauts' radiation exposure on Apollo VII. NAMI-1060. Schaefer HJ, et al. US NASA 1-12, Feb 69
Temperature control of the orbital otolith experiment. NASA CR-815. Schrantz PR. US NASA 1-66, Jun 67
Predicting human performance in space environments. NASA CR-1370. Teichner WH, et al.
US NASA 1-175, Jun 69
A study of astronauts' extravehicular work capabilities in weightless conditions. NASA CR-1334. Wortz EC, et al. US NASA 1-233, May 69
[Report on the participation at the 18th International Congress of Aviation and Space Medicine in Amsterdam, September 15-18, 1969] Dolezal V.
Cesk Fysiol 18:462-4, May 70 (Cze)
[Psychologic reactions to biologic rhythm troubles during cosmic flights] Chemin P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:227-32, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Physiologic aspects of human acclimatization to extraterrestrial life conditions] Chemin P.
Arch Mal Prof 31:375-80, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Biological problems posed by astronautics. Effects of disturbances in biological rhythms] Chemin P.
Biol Med (Paris) 59:18-28, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Ocular occupational diseases in relation to high altitude and space flight] Grignolo A, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:191-207, 1969 (Fre)
[The skeleton of the astronauts] Camus JP, et al.
Presse Med 77:1593-4, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[The sleep of the astronauts. Neurophysiological problems ealsed by astronautics. Influence of the biological rhythm] Chemin P.
Presse Med 78:81-4, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Weightlessness. Its physiopathological effects] Chatelier G, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:761-81, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Vestibular organ and space flight] Bergstedt M.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:195-202, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Current status of space medicine in the United States] Lauschner EA. Hippokrates 41:258-61, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Cosmic physiology] Parin W.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:959-65, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Dental problems during the moon flight] Schweinsheimer W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:635-6, 16 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Private space law] Del Pozzo CU.
Minerva Med 60:5087-9, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Prolegomena to space law] Del Pozzo CU.
Minerva Med 60:3667-9, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The feat of the Apollo 11] Eula A.
Minerva Med 60:5090-3, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Brief considerations on the recent use of biotelemetry in clinical and space medicine] Judica-Cordiglia A.
Minerva Med 60:3705-8, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Brief summary of aviation and space-flight medicine] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 60:5137-9 contd, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Medical data on the astronauts who made space flights with the Apollo 7 and the Apollo 8] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 60:5104-10, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Brief summary of aviation and space medicine] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 60:3727-9 contd, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Man on the moon] Verona G.
Minerva Med 60:5094-103, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The moon is ours. Comments on the feat of the Apollo 11. Round-table discussion broadcast on 23 July 1969 by the Vatican Radio]
Minerva Med 60:5126-30, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The risks of ionizing radiations in space flight with human crews. II. Preliminary observations on the biologial damage caused by radiations in space] Agati G, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:335-46, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The risks of ionizing radiations in space flight with human crews. I. Notes on ionizing radiations in extra-atmospheric space] Agati G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:324-34, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Man has set foot on the moon but...SOS for the planet Earth] Greco T. Osped Ital Chir 21:239-44, Sep 69 (Ita)
[8th International Symposium on Space Technology and Science in Tokoyo] Oshima M.
J Jap Med Ass 62:1111-3, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[The vestibular-vegetative syndrome in flight personnel and the value of electronystagmography in medical expertise concerning fitness for flying] Sigal S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:239-47, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[Effect of several extreme factors on the structure of the vascular system] Prives MG.
Arkh Anat 58:9-19, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Significance of V.N. Sukachev's theory of biogeocenosis for the development of closed systems] Dadykin VP.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:229-37, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Some results of the medico-biological investigations, carried out according to the programs "Mercury" and "Gemini"] Gazenko OC, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:204-17, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Some reactions of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems of cosmonauts in the orbital flight of the space ship "Voskhod-2"] Kas'ian II, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:104-15, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Statokinetic reactions of man under conditions of short time weightlessness] Kolosov IA.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:736-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Certain approaches to substantiation of the magnitude of permissible doses for cosmonauts in prolonged space flight] Grigor'ev IuG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:294-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Action of some factors in space flight on the central nervous system] Livshits NN, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 67:256-72, Mar-Apr 69 (39 ref.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the condition of man exposed to the action of extreme factors during space flight] Parin VV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:25-9, 1969 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of impact loads on the organism] Gozulov SA. Voennomed Zh 7:64-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Physiologic-morphological assessment of the effect of overloading] Petrukhin VG.
Voennomed Zh 2:65-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of international characteristics of speech as a criterion of the emotional state of man under conditions of space flight] Popov VA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:974-83, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Biologic rhythms in aviation industrial medicine] Chemin P. Arch Mal Prof 29:735-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Recent research on the physiopathological effects of acceleration and deceleration. II. Adaptation in relation to the function of the vestibular apparatus as a receptor organ of angular acceleration] Caporale R, et al. Minerva Med 60:3989-4005, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Physiological changes secondary to accleration after prolonged state of weightlessness. Preliminary note] Judica-Cordiglia A.
Minerva Med 60:5123-5, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Recent research on the physiopathological effects of acceleration and deceleration. I. Physiopathological effects of longitudinal, centripetal accelerations, decelerations, fibrations, weightlessness] Rossanigo F, et al. Minerva Med 60:3975-88, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Bone demineralization in prolonged space flight] Judica-Cordiglia A.
Minerva Ortop 19:410-5, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathological effects of longitudinal, tangential accelerations, decelerations, vibrations and weightlessness] Rossanigo F, et al.
Riv Med Aero 32:447-561, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Bibliographic sketch of Dr. Charles A. Berry, physician of the American astronauts] (Berry CA), Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 60:5131, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Experimental labyrinthine tests on isolated individual semicircular canals as a fitness test for astronauts. Decher H. Aerospace Med 40:1203-8, Nov 69

SPACE MAINTENANCE see under

ORTHODONTICS, PREVENTIVE (E6)

SPACE PERCEPTION (F1)

Frontal rats and some visual tests. Lukaszewska I.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 30:33-42, 1970
Impairments on locomotor task involving spatial opposition between cue and reward in frontally abiated monkeys. Stepień I, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 30:1-12, 1970
Space discrimination of acoustic stimuli in intact, orbito-frontalectomized and callosotomized cats. Bičák V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:271-3, 1969
Aniseikonia and space perception--after 50 years. Bannon RE, et al. Amer J Optom 47:423-41, Jun 70
A critique of the contemporary concept of visual space and the visual-physical space dichotomies. Perkins RB. Amer J Optom 46:755-9, Oct 69
Inversion and delay of he retinal image: feedback systems analysis of the classical problem of space perception. Smith KU.
Amer J Optom 47:175-204, Mar 70 (40 ref.)
Apparatus for randomly determining visual stimulus positions using a 'forced-choice' psychophysical procedure. Wicke JD, et al.
Amer J Psychol 82:410-3, Sep 69
Verticality perception and ambulation in hemiplegia. DeCencio DV, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:105-10, Feb 70
The judgement of the visual vertical and horizontal with peripheral and central vestibular lesions. Friedmann G. Brain 93:313-28, 1970
Visual discrimination and verbal comprehension of spatial relations by young children. Asso D, et al.
Brit J Psychol 61:99-107, Feb 70
Spatial localization in left and right visual fields. Kimura D. Canad J Psychol 23:445-58, Dec 69
Monocular deviation of the line of writing and its changeability under special conditions. Halpern L.
Confin Neurol 31:337-48, 1969
Patterns of behavioral deficit associated with visual spatial neglect. Costa LD, et al. Cortex 5:242-63, Sep 69
Impairment of memory for position following brain damage. De Renzi E, et al. Cortex 5:274-84, Sep 69
The relationship of unilateral usage and tactile sensitivity to right-left discrimination and spatial abilities. Evans JR. Cortex 5:134-44, Jun 69
A psychophysical metric for visual space perception. Freeman RB Jr. Ergonomics 13:73-81, Jan 70
Discrimination of chair seat heights. Kirk NS, et al.
Ergonomics 12:403-13, May 69
Illusions in concrete situations. II. Experimental studies of the Poggendorff illusion. Lucas A, et al.
Ergonomics 12:395-402, May 69
Responses of retarded children on three and two dimensional visual tasks. Bradley BH.
Exceptional Child 36:165-70, Nov 69
Different effects of temporal lobe lesions on learning of visual pattern discriminations and of a visuomotor coordination task. Butler CR.
Exp Neurol 28:356-64, Aug 70
Localization of function within the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex of the rhesus monkey. Goldman PS, et al. Exp Neurol 27:291-304, May 70
Modification of performance on the rod-and-frame test through token reinforcement procedures. McAllister LW. J Abnorm Psychol 75:124-30, Apr 70
Role of the caudate nucleus in spatial orientation of rats. Potegal M.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:756-64, Dec 69
Perception of the vertical with body tilt in the median plane. Ebenholtz SM. J Exp Psychol 83:1-6, Jan 70
Identification and the form of multidimensional discrimination space. Lockhead GR.
J Exp Psychol 85:1-10, Jul 70
Spatial brightness changes in Koffka's ring. Mackavey WR. J Exp Psychol 82:405-9, Dec 69
Vertical eye movement and space perception: a developmental study. Thor DH, et al.
J Exp Psychol 82:163-7, Oct 69
Spatial-frequency discrimination in human vision. Campbell FW, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 60:555-9, Apr 70
The spatial selectivity of visual cells of the cat and the squirrel monkey. Campbell FW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:120P+, Oct 69
Evaluative reactions to the viewing of pseudo-dance sequences: selected temporal and spatial aspects. Goodchilds J, et al. J Soc Psychol 79:121-33, Oct 69
Test of right-left discrimination. Culver CM.
Percept Motor Skills 29:863-7, Dec 69
Non-visual estimation of near space: a ratio scale. Norman JL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:451-9, Oct 69
Effects of differential spatial orientation on tactual pattern recognition. Warm JS, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 31:87-94, Aug 70
The major and minor hemispheres of the human brain. Gooddy W. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:45-50, 1969
Disorders in perception of space due to lesions of the nervous system. Bender MB, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:176-85, 1970
Morphogenetic problems in space perception. Bower TG. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:193-200, 1970
Spatio-temporal integration in binocular-kinetic space perception. Lee DN. Vision Res 10:65-78, Jan 70
Properties of stimuli eliciting vergence eye movements and stereopsis. Mitchell DE.
Vision Res 10:145-62, Feb 70
[Preamble to a psychoanalytic theory of imaginary space] Sami-Ali.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:25-78, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[An orientation and judgment test in logopedic disorders] Dubois G.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:370-7, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The spatial ability in esthesiophysiology] Jauhiainen T. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 140:1-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Problem of time] Mock O.
Ther Gegenw 108:1691-2 passim, 1969 (Ger)
[Ataxic disorders in monocular ophthalmoplegia. (Preliminary note)] Boshchi E, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:510-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study of operative regressions in a group of schizophrenics. Study of the concept of length] Donati A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:109-27, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)
[The loss of topographic memory: description of a case] Scotti G. Sist Nerv 20:352-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Influence of lateral light stimulus on the visual space localization] Kuprianowicz W, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:837-42, 1969 (Pol)
[A study of the mechanisms of spatial orientation of pilots] Fomin VS. Voennomed Zh 1:57-60, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The spatial orientation system and its hereditary determination] Annenkov NI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1514-20, 1969 (Rus)
[The properties of hemispheric functional asymmetry in the presence of a difference in the spatial localization of the conditioning and testing stimuli] Bianki VL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:50-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A disorder in spatial auditory analysis in dogs after ablation of the cortex of one cerebral hemisphere] Georgieva NB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:539-41, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The importance of the cerebral cortex and internal geniculate bodies in the function of analyzing the individual parameters of acoustic conditioned stimuli of different duration] Khananashvili MM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:755-64, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

SPARGANOSIS (C1)

[Case of Sparganum mansoni infection in man and distribution of Diphyllobothrium erinacei in cats and dogs in Miyagi Prefecture] Huang YY, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:121-4, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

SPARGANUM see under CESTODA (B1)

SPARTEINE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Our experience with Nozinan-Sedol association in anesthesia] Brassier J.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:472-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of quinine, quinidine, cinchonine, cinchonidine and sparteine by means of Reinecke's salt] Olech A. Acta Pol Pharm 27:249-55, 1970 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxytocin and sparteine in the conduct of the third and fourth stages of labor. Mendel EB.
Southern Med J 63:193, Feb 70
[Cardio-tension tolerance of dihydroergotoxin-papaverine-sparteine combination] Normand J, et al. Sem Ther 43:536-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Influence of active antiarrhythmia substances on refractory period and contractility of guinea pig atria] Heeg E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:244-5, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Attempt at psychometric evaluation of aging: study of a vascular drug] Losson M, et al.
Therapeutique 45:313-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Method of approach and psychometric evaluation of the aged in circulatory therapeutics of the brain] Soulairac A, et al.
Therapeutique 45:1025-9, Dec 69 (Fre)

SPASM (C10, C17)

see also related
MUSCLE CRAMP (C3)
MYOTONIA (C3)

The levator ani spasm syndrome. Wright RR.
Amer J Proctol 20:447-51, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Rare onset of tetanus] Nidek JB van. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1085-6, 27 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Albuminuria, cylindruria and cramps in workers laboring in the heat] Krafft R. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:70-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[The irritable colon. Clinical and therapeutic notes] Grossi F, et al. Clin Ter 46:471-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Post-paralytic facial synkinesia. Physiopathogenetic and semeiological considerations] Millefiorini M, et al. Riv Neurol 39:349-69, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Diaphragmatic flutter] Rabkin IKh, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:49-53, Nov 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypertonic syndrome associated with suxamethonium administration. Davies DD. Brit J Anaesth 42:656, Jul 70
Intracranial arterial spasm in the dog. A chronic experimental model. Wilkins RH, et al. J Neurosurg 33:260-9, Sep 70
Further physiological observations during induced basilar artery spasm in cats and dogs. Stasikowski J, et al. J Surg Res 10:47-53, Jan 70
Severe muscle spasms after visualization of a subarachnoid catheter. Feingold A, et al. JAMA 212:879-80, 4 May 70
[Phlebitis and arterial spasm of the upper limb during intravenous anesthesia] Fournier V, et al. Lyon Med 223:1297-9, 28 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Cause and treatment of spasticity following halothane anesthesia] Gozon F. Anaesthesist 18:257-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Findings on the muscular hypertonia-malignant hyperthemia syndrome during general anesthesia] Pollazzon G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:163-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Spasms in simultaneous treatment with piperazine and chlorpromazine] T Norsk Laegeforen 90:325, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Effect of cystamine on functional state of gastrointestinal tract of healthy and irradiated rats] Krasnykh IG, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:696-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Narrowings of the male urethra caused by contractions or spasm of the bulbocavernosus muscle: cysto-urethrographic observations. Currarino G. Amer J Roentgen 108:641-7, Mar 70
Leigh's subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy in a child with infantile spasms and hypsarrhythmia. Kamoshita S, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:430-5, Aug 70
A case of cork-screw oesophagus. Dutta JK. J Indian Med Ass 53:568, 16 Jun 69
[Ocular neuromyotony] Ricker K, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:837-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Acute symmetric ulceration of the antral portion of the stomach. A new concept of hemorrhagic erosion and acute ulceration caused by spasm] Takagi K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:887-96, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Dry pericarditis and late-stage nephrosis, spastic crisis of forearm, hand and finger flexors; and, finally, Stilling-Türk-Duane pseudosyndrome complicated by Wissler-Fanconi syndrome in a 6-year-old boy] Nowak T. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:267-97, May 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Automatic recognition of paroxystic waves on EEG] Goldberg P, et al. Agressologie 10:Suppl:565-9, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Traumatic arterial spasm. An angiographic study in rabbits. Göthlin J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:257-70, Jul 70
The influence of ciormezanon on reflex spasm. Cernáček J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:68-9, 12 Jan 70
Conduction velocity, electromyography and H-reflex studies after phenol nerve block for the management of spasticity. Khalili AA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:714, Sep 69
The management of spasticity and rigidity using parenteral diazepam. Wilson LA. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:168-74, 1970
Relief of bladder spasm by flavoxate. A comparative study. Bradley DV, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:65-8, Jan-Feb 70
Experimental evaluation of potential spasmolytic drugs. Kapp J, et al. J Neurosurg 32:468-72, Apr 70
Diazepam in spasticity. Lancet 1:1161-2, 30 May 70
Topical analgesic on induced muscular pain. White JR, et al. Phys Ther 50:166-72, Feb 70
Evaluation of topical methysergide on experimental cerebral vasospasm. Moncy E. Texas Med 65:74-7, Nov 69
[Interest, in surgical field, in a new antispasmodic-antalgic association] Masson JC, et al. Therapeutique 46:287-91, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Therapy of the infantile lightning-nodding-salaam spasms and myoclonic-astatic spasms using Radedorm] Degen R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2042-5, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of nodding spasms and akinetic convulsions with a benzodiazepine preparation] Munde B. Deutsch Gesundh 24:512-6, 13 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new spasmoanalgesic agent, Baralgin Compositum, in gynecology] Wieck WP. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:159-64, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Spasmo-analgesia in urology] Pieritz E. Med Welt 50:2739-40, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Symptomatic treatment of spasms in the abdominal region. Experiences with Spasmex and Spasmex compositum] Schemmann J. Ther Gegenw 108:756 passim, May 69 (Ger)
[Use of synthetic ACTH in hypsarrhythmia] Brunelli L. Riv Clin Pediat 81:255-7, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Metabolism of tryptophan in the course of corticosteroid therapy of some infantile convulsive syndromes] Careddu P, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:225-8, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Advantages of treatment with protected corticoids] Ciammaichella A. Riv Clin Pediat 81:310-1, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Examination of case histories of some myoclonic encephalopathies collected at the Clinica Pediatrica of Padua] Fassetta G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:284-6, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with treatment of infantile encephalopathies with ACTH and corticoids] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:229-32, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of treatment with ACTH and Nitrazepam in some forms of infantile convulsive syndromes] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:233-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of infantile encephalopathies with spasms and hypsarrhythmia] Iafusco F, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:235-43, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with the clinical and therapeutic aspects of spasms in flexion] Natoli G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:264-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of infantile spasms with hypsarrhythmia] Oftedal SI. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1621-5, 1 Sep 70 (Nor)
[Multiple sclerosis. 8. Intrathecal phenol block in spasticity] Fagerberg G, et al. Lakartidningen 67:3315-7, 15 Jul 70 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Time relationship between subarachnoid haemorrhage, arterial spasm, changes in cerebral circulation and posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Bergvall U, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:229-37, 1969
Possible pathogenesis of motility changes in diffuse esophageal spasm associated with gastric carcinoma. Serebro HA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1257-9, 6 Jun 70
Rigidity and malignant hyperthermia associated with anaesthesia. Kalow W. Humangenetik 9:237-9, 1970
Experimental and clinical study of the development of spasm of the cerebral arteries related to subarachnoid hemorrhage. Arutiunov AI, et al. J Neurosurg 32:617-25, Jun 70
Intracranial arterial spasm associated with craniocerebral trauma. Wilkins RH, et al. J Neurosurg 32:626-33, Jun 70
Epilepsia partialis continua. Johnson DA. JAMA 210:1756, 1 Dec 69
Prostatic prostration. Poleshuck VA. New Eng J Med 282:632, 12 Mar 70
Myotonic-like syndrome in multiple sclerosis. Weintraub MI, et al. New York J Med 70:677-9, 1 Mar 70
Pharmacological aspects of intracerebral spasm secondary to cerebral hemorrhage. Experimental observations. Ferris EJ, et al. Radiology 95:561-6, Jun 70
Recognition of proximal right coronary artery spasm during coronary arteriography. O'Reilly RJ, et al. Radiology 95:305-9, May 70
[Spasma-in-flexion syndrome, callosal agenesis, chorioretinal abnormalities] Aicardi J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:1103-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Various aspects of neurosis involving the reproductive organs in women] Orlowski J. Gynec Prat 18:335-42, 1967 (Fre)
[The etiology of flexion spasms in the infant] Kohler C, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:821-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hypsarrhythmic syndrome caused by congenital toxoplasmosis cured with pyrimethamine] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2345-7, 10 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with the clinical and therapeutic aspects of spasms in flexion] Natoli G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:264-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Psychopathologic considerations on a subject with episodes of blepharospasm] Volterra V, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1163-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[A case of brachial artery spasm due to overexertion] Kost M, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:497-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Significance of reflectory-tonic spasm in the diagnosis of the pain syndrome in lumbo-sacral pain] Panteleeva TM. Vrach Delo 8:130-1, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Spasms of the cerebral arteries (considerations on the angiographical aspects)] Almeida Lima P. Rev Clin Esp 107:444-9, 31 Dec 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Pyridoxine and myocionic seizures. French JH. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:310-3, 30 Sep 69

OCCURRENCE

Spasticity of the lower extremities following abdominal aortography. Cornell SH. Radiology 93:377-9, Aug 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The myotatic reflex. Clinico-physiological aspects of spasticity and contracture. Herman R. Brain 93:273-312, 1970
Experimental studies on the pathophysiology of spasticity. Delwaide PJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:727, Sep 69
Intracellular recording in extensor motoneurons of spastic cats. Pacheco P, et al. Exp Neurol 25:472-81, Dec 69
The quadriceps stretch reflex in human spasticity. Burke D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:216-23, Apr 70
[Approach to the physiopathology of spasticity: the Hoffmann reflex and vibrations applied to the Achilles tendon] Delwaide PJ. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:72-4, Jul 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic arterial spasm. An angiographic study in rabbits. Göthlin J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:257-70, Jul 70
Spasm, the alimentary canal, and the radiologist. Cimmino CV. Radiology 95:455-6, May 70
[Spasms of the cerebral artery (angiographic aspects)] Lima A. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1149-54, 15 Dec 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgery of the extremities in patients with multiple sclerosis. Glazer RM, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:493-500, Aug 70
Diffuse esophageal spasm: return to normality. Bennett JR, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:217-24, Apr 70

THERAPY

Behavioural treatment of non-consumation due to vaginismus. Jain VK. Brit J Psychiat 115:1100-1, Sep 69

SPASMOLYTICS see under

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

SPASMOPHILIA (C10)

[Spasmophilia] Battino J. Phlebologie 23:147-50, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Parathyroid functional disorders in spasmophilic parodontology] Popescu A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:515-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

BLOOD

[Erythrocyte magnesium in normal subjects in spasmophilia and renal failure] Gounelle H, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:471-4, Apr 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Digestive tract spasmophilia] Bereni J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:231-41, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on a case of hypoglycemic-spasmophilic syndrome] Athanasiu A. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1273-7, Oct 68 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of stimulus detection for long periods in the diagnosis of spasmophilia. de Bisschop G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:89, Jan 70
[Significance of long-term stimulus detection in the diagnosis of spasmophilia] Bisschop G de, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:495, Jun 69 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Spasmophilic treatment with acupuncture] Vlase L, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:269-75, 1970 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

[Tetany and spasmophilia in pregnant women: special

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study of magnesium deficiency] Dumont M, et al. Lyon Med 223:239-44, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)

SPATIAL BEHAVIOR (F1, I)

Relationships between body image boundary and interaction patterns on the MAPS test. Frede MC, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:575-8, Oct 68
Interpersonal distance and impression formation. Patterson ML, et al. J Personality 38:161-6, Jun 70
Relation of spatial abilities and selected personality traits. Haynes JR, et al. Psychol Rep 26:214, Feb 70
Personal space and personality characteristics: a non-confirmation. Meisels M, et al. Psychol Rep 27:287-90, Aug 70
Recovering spatial motor coordination after visual cortex lesions. Hein A. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:163-75, 1970
[Visuo-motor coordination. Experimental study of adaptation to visual space displacement in man] Brouchon M. Annee Psychol 68:525-47, 1968 (66 ref.) (Fre)
[Orientation of vision in spatial hemiagnosia] Aron D, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:325-32, Mar 69 (Fre)

SPECIALISM (G2)

Identity. Burket GE Jr. Alabama J Med Sci 6:429-32, Oct 69
A visiting nurse specializes in cancer nursing. Barckley V. Amer J Nurs 70:1680-3, Aug 70
The clinical nurse specialist: joint appointee. Campbell EB. Amer J Nurs 70:543-6, Mar 70
The clinical nurse specialist: a role model. Georgopoulos BS, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1030-9, May 70
Programme for specialization in family medicine. Polliack MR, et al. Brit Med J 4:487-9, 22 Nov 69
Medical careers. Anthony CW. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:885-6, Oct 68
Processes in the development of established professions. Coe RM. J Health Soc Behav 11:59-67, Mar 70
The generalist and the specialist. Wilson JP. J Med Ass Georgia 58:409-10, Sep 69
Early years of the American Board of Periodontology and the Advisory Board for Dental specialties. Leonard HJ. J Periodont 41:178-82, Mar 70
On specialization. Murphy A. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:49-51, 8 Nov 69
Specialists in Western Australian teaching hospitals. Woodliff HJ. Med J Aust 2:980-1, 8 Nov 69
Subspecialization in radiology. Kieffer SA. Minn Med 52:1917-9, Dec 69
Editorials. Family practice and specialty practice. Warwick WJ. Minn Med 53:271, Mar 70
Specialisation and general practice. New Zeal Dent J 65:221-2, Oct 69
To define or not to define: the role of the clinical specialist. Baker C, et al. Nurs Forum 9:41-55, 1970
Meeting today's challenge to nursing service and education. Ramey IG. Nurs Forum 8:160-75, 1969
New approaches to professional preparation. Reinkemeyer AM. Nurs Forum 9:27-40, 1970
Joint preparation for clinical nurse specialists. Dilworth AS. Nurs Outlook 18:22-5, Sep 70
The nurse clinician--one point of view. McIntyre HM. Nurs Outlook 18:26-9, Sep 70
The nurse practitioner. Nurs Outlook 18:29, May 70
The primary physician--generalist or specialist? Sadler P. Practitioner 202:291-3, Feb 69
Specialist or generalist? Yellowlees WW. Practitioner 202:290-1, Feb 69
Making research work for disabled people. Clark MF. Rehab Rec 10:32-6, Nov-Dec 69
Making research work for disabled people. A state director looks at RUS. Hall VL. Rehab Rec 10:36-7, Nov-Dec 69
The physician and the surgeon. Cushing H. Rhode Island Med J 52:667-73 passim, Dec 69
Specialising in developing countries. Gwee AL. Singapore Med J 11:1, Mar 70
[Specialization and continuing education of physicians again topical] Palec R. Cesk Zdrav 18:193-5, May 70 (Cze)
[Diabetology] Lyngsoe J. Ugeskr Laeg 132:366-7, 12 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Place of ophthalmology in medicine in the past, present and future] Nordmann J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:1-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Teaching of gerontology and geriatrics. (Considerations and proposals after 10 years of teaching at the University of Florence)] Antonini FM. G Geront 17:579-90, Jul 69 (Ita)
[The role of the hospital in training of the medical specialist] Cirenei A. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:182-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[The training of medical personnel in the universities is a task of great national importance] Sinilo MI. Ortop Travm Protez 30:78-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Improving the quality of training of students in orthopedics and traumatology] Skoblin AP. Ortop Travm Protez 30:70-2, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The development of specialized medical service in L'vov District] Burikhin TN. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:18-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Work organization of the modern departmental phthisiologist] Girin DV. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:29-33, 1969 (Rus)
[The structure of the work day and the load on otorhinolaryngologists at ambulatory patient receiving rooms] Goriacheva VN. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:40-4, 1968 (Rus)
[The volume and character of work of otorhinolaryngologists at municipal polyclinics] Goriacheva VN. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:39-43, 1968 (Rus)
[The organization of specialized emergency service in Tashkent] Kamilov FK. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:49-50, 1968 (Rus)
[The incidence of oligophrenia among children and their need for specialized assistance] Kubrakov MA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:29-33, 1969 (Rus)
[Internship--a new form of training physicians] Miniaev VA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:53-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Methodological approaches to a study of the work expenditure of obstetrician-gynecologists in gynecologic consultation rooms and some results of the study] Mironycheva NK. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:33-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Work experience in the certificiation of physicians] Poliakov VP, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:30-3, 1968 (Rus)
[The development of specialized types of medical service and the further differentiation of medical specialties] Popov GA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:14-25, 1969 (Rus)
[Some problems of organizing the training of orthopedic traumatologic cadres in Donetsk District] Revenko TA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:11-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The index of general supply of the population with hospital beds and the development of specialized medical service] Romenskiĭ AA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:37-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing specialized medical service to the population of a rural district] Shvaev MV. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:53-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of an Institute of Medical Expert Specialization (in reference to the article by I.S. Timeskov and V.V. Monakhov)] Vol'fson LI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:53-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in training medical specialists through internship] Zadorozhnyĭ BA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:56-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the training of forensic medical experts] Marchenko NP, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 13:43-4, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Organization of ophthalmologic service in Eastern Africa] Tsvetkov VL. Vestn Oftal 81:92-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Specialization and advanced training of ophthalmologists in Bulgaria] Vasilev I. Vestn Oftal 81:7-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Specialization and advanced training of otorhinolaryngologists in the USSR] Potapov II. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:115-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The new generation of veterinary virologists] Biriukov DIa. Veterinariia 44:35, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Subsequent tasks of veterinary station therapists in controlling animal diseas] Sharabrin IG. Veterinariia 46:67-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Problems of the veterinary service under specialized animal husbandry conditions] Shvydkov NN, et al. Veterinariia 10:15-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Performance of multiple staff functions by veterinary specialists] Veterinariia 46:115, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Specialized service to patients with hypertension, myocardial infarct and rheumatism] Burikhin TN, et al. Vrach Delo 7:1-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Specialization of medical service in remote small, rapidly-developing regions] Butkus MI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:39-40, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The quality of training of medical specialists] Cheknev BM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:33-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The status and future perspectives of training scientific-pedagogic cadres in the Russian Federation] Chikin SIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:3-10, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experience in increasing the qualifications of physicians in Kursk District] Kolesnikov EF, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:35-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some data on the obstetrician-gynecologist cadres in Leningrad] Poliakova AA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:37-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Specialization of medical service to children] Rapoport ZhZh. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:35-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Certain problems of planning obstetric and gynecologic service in foreign countries] Riumina GIa, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:32-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Providing consultant service to therapeutic-preventive institutions] Sibirkin NV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:13-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experience in improving the qualifications of physician-therapists of the Moscow District without interruption of their work] Timofeev VI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:39, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The organization of specialized medical service to the population of the Russian Federation] Vavulina NN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:23-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Is our concept of specialism obsolete?] Harlem OK. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1611-3, 1 Sep 70 (Nor)

HISTORY

The rise and fall of EENT. Vail DT. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:11-7, Jan-Feb 70

SPECIALTIES, DENTAL (G2)

Editorial. Dental specialties. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:1, Sep 69
Report of the Commission on Dental Practice 1968-69. Int Dent J 20:61-3, Mar 70
Letter to the Editor. The hidden specialist. Garson P. J Amer Dent Ass 81:271, Aug 70
Ontario report urges sweeping changes in dentistry. J Canad Dent Ass 36:214-5, Jun 70
Editorial. There is no valid reason for changing the title: Maxillo-facial Oral Surgeon. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:361, Nov 69
The practice of dentistry in 1985. Mohl ND. New York Dent J 35:621-3, Dec 69
[The temporomandibular joint as model for the scope of common problems in all fields of dentistry] Reichenbach E. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:6-20, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Reforms in the medico-surgical specialties] Hoffer O. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:237-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[On the reform of the medico-surgical specialties] Hoffer O. Rass Trim Odont 50:183-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Specialist supervision in stomatology in 25 years of existence of the Polish People's Republic] Bohdanowicz F. Czas Stomat 23:61-7, Jan 70 (Pol)

EDUCATION

Survey of Hospital Dental Departments, 1969. 3. Training and other programs. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1063-5, May 70
Advanced dental education. Burket LW. J Dent Educ 33:537-45, Dec 69

HISTORY

Early years of the American Board of Periodontology and the Advisory Board for Dental specialties. Leonard HJ. J Periodont 41:178-82, Mar 70

SPECIALTIES, MEDICAL (G2)

Should phoniatry be an independent speciality or a subspeciality? Meurman OH. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:135-6, 1969
Divided labor: the doctor as specialist. Menke WG. Ann Intern Med 72:943-50, Jun 70
Career structure in rheumatology. Scott JT. Ann Rheum Dis 28:662-8, Nov 69
Medical specialty choice and personality. II. Outcome and postgraduate follow-up results. Wasserman E, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:529-35, Nov 69
Rheumatology as a subspecialty. A comment on its present status and future paths. Calkins E. Arthritis Rheum 13:95-8, Jan-Feb 70
Student attitudes toward early career commitment. Preiss JJ, et al. Brit J Med Educ 4:9-12, Mar 70
Specialists' register and consultation benefit in New Zealand. Brit Med J 4:290-2, 1 Nov 69
Career choice within medicine: a study of one graduating class at the University of Toronto. Chipman ML, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:34-9, 29 Nov 69
Clinical pharmacology yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Wolff F. Chest 57:172-5, Feb 70
Clinical endocrinology; a specialty within internal medicine? Doorenbos H. Folia Med Neerl 13:41-3, 1970
Careers in pathology. Anthony CW. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:517-9, Jun 68
Women physicians. Chenoweth AD. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:562-3, Jun 68
Advances in surgical pathology. Hathaway BM. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:540-4, Jun 68
Careers in radiology. Snyder RE. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:831-3, Sep 68
Advisory Board for Osteopathic Specialists and Boards of Certification. Arends NW. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:671-706, Mar 70
A specialty board for regulatory veterinary medicine? Schroeder RJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2182-7, 15 Dec 69
Comprehensive health care, response: concerns, encouragements, and hopes for comprehensive medicine. Darley W. J Med Educ 45:493-6, Jul 70
Analysis of an oral examination used in specialty board certification. Foster JT, et al. J Med Educ 44:951-4, Oct 69
Linkage of a teaching medical center to a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

multispecialty group practice. MacLeod GK. J Med Educ 45:225-31, Apr 70
The emergency department of a modern hospital. Wegryn RL. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:480-2, Aug 70
The family practice specialist: medicine's new man. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:273-5, May 70
The seriousness of illness rating scale: reproducibility. Wyler AR, et al. J Psychosom Res 14:59-64, Mar 70
The twentieth specialty. Blanchard LB. JAMA 212:1206-7, 18 May 70
Specialty Board certification as a measure of professional competence. Holden WD. JAMA 213:1016-8, 10 Aug 70
New specialty--family practice. Walsh JG. JAMA 212:1191-5, 18 May 70
Base lines of specialty importance. JAMA 213:862, 3 Aug 70
Another approach to pathology. Klavins JV. Lab Invest 21:285-7, Oct 69
[Internal medicine--a speciality in dissolution?] Lakartidningen 66:3079-113, 30 Jul 69
Hospital staffing structure. Jones PF. Lancet 2:1199-200, 29 Nov 69
Availability of candidates for consultant posts in chemical pathology. Paron DN. Lancet 1:1391-2, 27 Jun 70
Specialisation within pathology. Powell DE. Lancet 2:148, 18 Jul 70
Registration fears. Lancet 1:932, 2 May 70
Specialist registration. Lancet 2:832, 18 Oct 69
Consultant training. Lancet 1:1377-8, 27 Jun 70
Physician performance and its effects on patients: a classification based on reports by internists, surgeons, pediatricians, and obstetricians. Sanazaro PJ, et al. Med Care 8:299-308, Jul-Aug 70
Fees paid to specialists in group practice. Heard KH. Med J Aust 2:876, 25 Oct 69
General practitioners and specialists. Temesvary A, et al. Med J Aust 1:820-1, 18 Apr 70
The avoidable cause of specialist and general practitioner dissension. Thornton SM. Med J Aust 1:922-3, 2 May 70
The proposed national health legislation. Yaxley RP, et al. Med J Aust 1:1018-9, 16 May 70
Specialist recognition for the purposes of the National Health Act. Med J Aust 2:152-3, 18 Jul 70
The allergic state and the state of allergy. Lichtenstein LM. Med Times 98:79-86, Jul 70
Canadian certification in psychiatry. Thomson MJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:171, 15 Jan 70
Registers of specialists. New Zeal Med J 71:233-4, Apr 70
Cryosurgery. 2. The special fields in which cryosurgery is being used. Fraser J, et al. Nurs Times 65:1587-9, 11 Dec 69
Where gynecologic cancer should be treated. Symmonds RE. Obstet Gynec 35:144-8, Jan 70
The role of the neonatologist. Usher RH. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:199-202, Feb 70
The angels who dance on pinheads. Rev Allerg 24:542-51, Jun 70
Rheumatology as a specialty in medicine. A personal appraisal. Duthie JJ. Scot Med J 15:165-8, May 70
Clinical research. Haugen HN. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:Suppl:1169-73, 30 May 70
[Establishment of the health status evaluation specialty in medicine] Jirous J. Cesk Zdrav 18:403-4, Sep 70 (Cze)
[The position of traumatology in medicine] Rödling J. Rozhl Chir 49:297-305, Jun 70 (Cze)
[The place of vascular surgery] Engell HC, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:249-50, 29 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Branch specialization for the surgeon] Jensenius H. Ugeskr Laeg 132:613-7, 19 Mar 70 (Dan)
[The future of internship--seen by the working group appointed by the ministerial committee] Presse Med 78:1457-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Attempt at analysis of a stage in the medical career] Adamkiewicz LM. Un Med Canada 99:493-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pneumology, an important specialty] Lépine C. Un Med Canada 98:1851-2, Nov 69 (Fre)
[New concepts in the teaching of medical specialties] Turcot J. Un Med Canada 98:601-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Hypertonology] Hesch RD. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1287, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Specialty-unskilled activity of a health insurance physician] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1287-8, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Fee claim by a state health insurance physician for work outside his specialty] Rieger HJ. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:860-1, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Pulmonary] Willich E. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1286-7, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Natural transition from phthisiology to phthisiopneumology] Babolini G. Lotta Tuberc 39:179-210, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Reforms in the medico-surgical specialties] Hoffer O. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:237-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Orthopedic specialist system in the U.S.A. and in English-speaking countries. I] Itami Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:577-81, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The place of rheumatology among medical specialties] Brühl W. Pol Tyg Lek 25:513-4, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Social medicine and clinical sciences] Buraczewski O. Pol Tyg Lek 25:308-10, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Ways of integration of phthisiology and pneumology] Rabukhin AE. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:135-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Optimal distribution of the increase in number of beds in therapeutic institutions according to specialties and territories, with use of electronic computers] Palkin BN, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:29-35, 1969 (Rus)
[Primary specialization in internal medicine] Shul'tsev GP. Ter Arkh 40:98-101, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Specialization and surgery] Maróttoli OR. An Cir (Rosario) 33:44-54, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Current situation and future of the study of infectious diseases] Hoering FO. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:569-74, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Odontology as a medical specialty] Bustamante ME. Gac Med Mex 99:470-7, May 69 (Spa)
[Medical specialties and standardization of credits] Martínez PD. Salud Publica Mex 10:129-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[The future of heart and lung medicine] Forsberg SA. Lakartidningen 67:357-62, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Rehabilitation--an urgent specialty] Lakartidningen 66:4740-1, 12 Nov 69 (Swe)
["Radio physician": specialization demands co-ordination and information] Lakartidningen 67:1064-6, 4 Mar 70 (Swe)

EDUCATION

The place of phoniatrics in the organization of medical care. Bjuggren G. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:131-4, 1969
Uncritical lovers and unloving critics. Comments on subspecialty education in gastroenterology. Switz DM, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:127-31, Feb 70
Abbreviated specialty training. Tarsy D. New Eng J Med 282:694, 19 Mar 70
[Further education. 10. The Danish specialist education of today] Fog J. Lakartidningen 67:3886-9 passim, 26 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Place of clinical chemistry in the Danish hospital system] Ugeskr Laeg 132:1451-9, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)
[System of special physicians in the light of the national economy] Davidsen HG. Yng Laeg 8:662-4, 1970 (Dan)
[Specialist education: coordination and economy] Karlie H, et al. Yng Laeg 17:1540, 1970 (Dan)
[Scientific-organizational and methodological work of the M.F. Vladimirskii Scientific-Research Clinical Institute at the Moscow District] Sazonov AM, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:48-52, 1970 (Rus)
[Further education. 1. SLUS (Expert opinion of specialist--and medical education) 3 years later--have the intentions been fulfilled?] Dahlgren S. Lakartidningen 67:3846-53, 26 Aug 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Work experience in the development of specialized service to the population of Krasnoyarsk Territory] Sologub VK, et al. Sovet Med 32:132-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

MANPOWER

[The development of specialized types of medical service and the further differentiation of medical specialties] Popov GA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:14-25, 1969 (Rus)

SPECIES SPECIFICITY (G1)

Comparative study on haemodilution after haemorrhage in the pigeon and the rat. Kovách AG, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:231-43, 1969
Effect of strain and age on some hematological parameters in the rabbit. Laird CW, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1613-7, Jun 70
Breed differences and similarities in thyroid function in purebred dogs. Nunez EA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1337-41, May 70
Excitatory and inhibitory actions of acetylcholine on hearts of oyster and mussel. Shigeto N. Amer J Physiol 218:1773-9, Jun 70
Evolution of design features in the coding of species-specificity. Konishi M. Amer Zool 10:67-72, Feb 70
Effect of pesticides on liver cholinesterases from rabbit, pigeon, chicken, sheep and pig. Guilbault GG, et al. Anal Chim Acta 51:83-93, Jul 70
IV. Pharmacogenetics and drug toxicity. Variation of drug metabolism in animals and the prediction of drug action in man. Burns JJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:959-67, 31 Jul 68
Species differences of the effects of x-irradiation upon the rat and mouse embryo. Hoshino K, et al. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 17:25-34, 1969
Species differences in drug metabolism. Hucker HB. Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:99-118, 1970 (196 ref.)
Lactose synthetase activity of alpha-lactalbumins from several species. Ley JM, et al. Arch Biochem 138:464-9, Jun 70
How many genes evolve? Shaw CR. Biochem Genet 4:275-83, Apr 70
Strain differences in the activities of rat liver enzymes. Eggleston LV, et al. Biochem J 114:877-9, Oct 69
Natural causes of variations in the weight of sarcoma 180. Austin JP, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:398-406, Jun 70
Genetic control of egg quality. I. Sources of variation. Nagal J, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:337-50, Oct 69
Infection of human embryonic cell cultures with the Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Wright BS, et al. Cancer Res 29:1886-8, Oct 69
The cytology of Brachycome linearilobа. 2. The chromosome species and their relationships. Smith-White S, et al. Chromosoma 30:129-53, 1970
Beta-receptor activity in aorta; variations with age and species. Fleisch JH, et al. Circ Res 26:151-62, Feb 70
Cross-reactivity studies of horse, goat and rabbit anti-lymphocyte globulin. Ameniya H, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:279-89, Feb 70
Anti-adrenal cellular hypersensitivity in Addison's disease. 3. Species-specificity and subcellular localization of the antigen. Nerup J, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:355-64, Oct 69
A comparison of Maltese and Sicilian sparrow haemoglobins. Brown IR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:557-62, 1 Jun 70
Haemoglobin electrophoresis and relationships within the lizard genus Sceloporus (Sauria: Iguanidae). Guttman SI. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:563-8, 1 Jun 70
An electrophoretic study of the hemoglobins of the sand lizards, Callisaurus, Cophosaurus, Holbrookia and Uma. Guttman SI. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:569-74, 1 Jun 70
An immunologic study of the relationships of non-human primates to man. Mohagheghpour N, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:437-52, 1 Nov 69
Comparative studies of aortic acid mucopolysaccharides in fifteen species. Stefanovich V, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:125-30, 1 May 70
Involvement of an unknown pituitary factor in the formation of a sex- and strain-dependent mouse serum protein. Bernfeld P, et al. Endocrinology 87:787-97, Oct 70
Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA), and monoamide oxidase in the bovine median eminence and pituitary gland. Piezzi RS, et al. Endocrinology 86:1460-2, Jun 70
Difficulties in extrapolating the results of toxicity studies in laboratory animals to man. Rall DP. Environ Res 2:360-7, Oct 69
Uptake and formation of histamine by the tissues of rabbits and cats. Duncan JG, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:337-43, Mar 70
The metabolism of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disuifide in the rat, rabbit and man. Kikuchi S, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:367-73, Mar 70
Further studies on species difference in diazepam metabolism. Marcucci F, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:253-6, Feb 70
Feulgen microspectrophotometry of spermatozoa and blastula nuclei of different sea urchin species. Villiger M, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:119-26, Apr 70
Interspecific variability of DNA content in Amphibia. Beçak W, et al. Experientia 26:204-6, 1970
The nuclear content of DNA in 3 different strains of Artemia salina Leach (Phyllopoda, Branchiopodidae). Jost E, et al. Experientia 26:795-6, 1970
Strain differences in the lethal faster exerted by submandibular glands transplanted from male mice. Lin CD, et al. Experientia 26:753-4, 1970
The number of cell generations in relation to the interspecific differences in primary embryonic induction in amphibians. Slídeček F, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:66-70, 1970
Notes on ecological relationships of four species of lorisids in Rio Muni, West Africa. Jones C. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:255-67, 1969
Metabolism of aflatoxin in susceptible and resistant animal species. Patterson DS, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:43-53, Feb 70
From mice to men. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:675-7, Nov 69
On the interspecific comparison of nuclear DNA amounts using the Feulgen and gallocyanin chromalum methods. Bachmann K. Histochemie 17:145-50, 1969
Histochemical studies on urate oxidase in several mammals with special reference to uricolytic ability of primates. Nakajima Y, et al. Histochemie 22:20-4, 1970
The response to Salmonella typhimurium antigens by two different strains of mice. Auzins I, et al. Immunology 17:579-85, Oct 69
Comparative studies on the haemolytic and Treponema pallidum immobilizing complement activity in the serum of different species. Müller F, et al. Immunology 18:13-8, Jan 70
Comparative studies of human and langur haemoglobins. Gandhi NS, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:76-7, Mar 70
A comparative study of wound healing. Ramachandran P, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:148-51, Jul 69
Blindness resulting from vitamin A deficiency in albino and pigmented guinea pigs and rats. Lewin DR, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:270-83, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Limitation of fetus number in the rat, mouse and rabbit. Johnson AD. J Anim Sci 30:978-83, Jun 70
Total number of fibers in muscles of several strains of mice. Luff AR, et al. J Anim Sci 30:891-3, Jun 70
Light reinforcement in four taxa of deermice (Peromyscus). King JA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:22-8, Apr 70
Species specificity of leukocytic pyrogens. Bornstein DL, et al. J Exp Med 130:707-21, 1 Oct 69
Phylogenetic variation of rodent liver esterases. Holmes RS, et al. J Exp Zool 172:323-34, Nov 69
Identification of species origin of tissues found in a sewer. Milgrom F, et al. J Forensic Sci 15:78-85, Jan 70
Virulence and host specificity of TRIC agents. Moore JE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:iv-v, Dec 69
The biochemical basis of host and tissue specificity in microbial infection of animals. Pearce JH.
J Gen Microbiol 59:12-3, Dec 69
Tissue- and species-specific antigens of normal human prostatic tissue. Ablin RJ, et al.
J Immun 104:1329-39, Jun 70
Attempts to sensitize mice for PCA using pepsin digested mouse antibody fragments. Casey FB Jr, et al. J Immun 104:1569-71, Jun 70
Comparison of various avian and mammalian IgG immunoglobulins for salt-induced aggregation. Kubo RT, et al. J Immun 103:1022-8, Nov 69
Studies on brain antigens. IV. Isolation and partial characterization of a rat species-restricted antigen of nervous tissue (SRANT). Liakopoulou A, et al.
J Immun 105:512-20, Aug 70
Genetic control of the specificity of anti-DNP antibodies. II. Differences in the specificity of anti-DNP antibody produced by several inbred strains of mice. Paul WE, et al. J Immun 105:314-21, Aug 70
Genetic control of the specificity of anti-DNP antibodies. I. Differences in the specificity of anti-DNP antibody produced by mammalian species. Yoshida T, et al. J Immun 105:306-13, Aug 70
Demonstration of group- and species-specific antigens of chlamydial agents by gel diffusion. Collins AR, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:1-8, Jan 70
The effect of host species on diapause induction in Nasonia vitripennis. Saunders DS, et al.
J Insect Physiol 16:405-16, Mar 70
Relapse mechanisms in malaria: emergence of variant strains of Plasmodium lophurae from serum antigen-immunized ducks. Corwin RM, et al.
J Parasit 56:431-8, Jun 70
Acquired immunological tolerance of heterologous tetanus antiserum in the rabb. Gowland G, et al.
J Path 98:171-82, Jul 69
The effect of ouabain on sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase from the hearts of several mammalian species. Akera T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:17-26, Nov 69
Interactions of acetylcholine and epinephrine on contractility, glycogen and phosphorylase activity of isolated mammalian hearts. Blukoo-Allotey JA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:27-36, Nov 69
Studies on the distribution and metabolism of thiopental in cattle, sheep, goats and swine. Sharma RP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:128-37, Mar 70
Dioxoisoquinoline-4-carboxanilides, novel nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents with a species-specific effect on basal metabolism. Wiseman EH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:138-53, Mar 70
Inherited resistance and mouse typhoid. I. Some factors which affect the survival of infected mice. Gröschel D, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:484-99, Apr 70
Species difference in the inhibition of drug metabolism by liver microsomes by different inhibitors. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:438-50, Sep 69
Species and sex differences in the substrate-induced spectral change of P-450 in relation to the activity of drug oxidation in liver microsomes. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:157-63, Mar 70
Comparative studies of litters obtained from Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rat stocks. Curley JJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:716-9, Oct 69
Survival of adrenalectomized Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats. Hahn EW.
Lab Anim Care 19:724-6, Oct 69
Differences in the response of Long-Evans, Sprague-Dawley, Wistar, and Sherman rats to x-ray induced increases in litter size. Hahn EW, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:720-3, Oct 69
Resistance to experimental bacterial infection among different stocks of rats. Stratman SL, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:742-5, Oct 69
Hepatic allografts and xenografts in primates. Calne RY, et al. Lancet 1:103-6, 17 Jan 70
Species and sex differences in electron transport systems in liver microsomes and their relationship to ethylmorphine demethylation. Davies DS, et al.
Life Sci 8:85-91, 15 Jan 69
Strain variations in rabbits: biochemical indicators of thyroid functions. Laird CW, et al.
Life Sci 9:203-14, 22 Feb 70
Species differences in the in vitro metabolism of HEOM: a chlorinated cyclodiene epoxide. el-Zorgani GA, et al. Life Sci 9:415-20, 8 Apr 70
Comparison of the partial amino-acid sequence of dogfish trypsinogen with bovine trypsinogen. Bradshaw RA, et al.
Nature (London) 226:237-9, 18 Apr 70
Contrasting population biology of 2 species of butterfly. Brussard PF, et al.
Nature (London) 227:91-2, 4 Jul 70
Re-examination of a supposed case of specific cell adhesion. Curtis AS.
Nature (London) 226:260-1, 18 Apr 70
Criticism of invalidation of principle of competitive exclusion. Gause GF. Nature (London) 227:89, 4 Jul 70
Gigantopithecus and the mountain gorilla. Groves CP.
Nature (London) 226:973-4, 6 Jun 70
Neutralization of Graffi leukaemia virus. Levy JP, et al.
Nature (London) 224:606-8, 8 Nov 69
Species specificity of polypeptide chain initiation. Lodish HF. Nature (London) 224:867-70, 29 Nov 69
Interrelations of some pituitary hormones. Lowry PJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:219-22, 18 Apr 70
Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the liver of brown and rainbow trout. Mawdesley-Thomas LE, et al. Nature (London) 227:738-9, 15 Aug 70
Examination of "species specificity" of avian interferons. Moehring JM, et al.
Nature (London) 226:360-1, 25 Apr 70
Evidence for immunological identity of human and simian (baboon) TSH in serum. Webster BR, et al.
Nature (London) 227:712-4, 15 Aug 70
Haemoglobin alpha chain duplication in Barbary sheep, Ammotragus lervia, Pallas, 1777. Wilson JB, et al.
Nature (London) 226:354-5, 25 Apr 70
Strain differences for preoptic stimulation of ovulation in cyclic, spontaneously persistent-estrous, and androgen-sterilized rats. Everett JW, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:98-108, 1970
Sex and strain differences in basal and induced aniline hydroxylase and ethylmorphine N-demethylase activities from domestic and wild rats. Page JG, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:321-36, 1969
Species differences among dihydrofolate reductases as a basis for chemotherapy. Hitchings GH.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:7-10, Nov 69
Species and sex differences in the percentage of plasma trapped in packed cell volume determinations on avian blood. Hunsaker WG.
Poult Sci 48:907-9, May 69
Ion-exchange chromatography of egg yolk. 3. Species differences. Seideman WE, et al.
Poult Sci 48:900-3, May 69
Embryonic cell adhesiveness: do species differences exist among warm-blooded vertebrates? Burdick ML, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1169-73, Aug 69
Linkage between the poly-L-lysine gene and the locus controlling the major histocompatibility antigens in strain 2 guinea pigs. Eilman L, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:322-8, Jun 70
Strain and sex differences in renin content of rat kidneys. Conradi K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:984-6, Dec 69
Interactions between endotoxic lipopolysaccharides and the complement system in the sera of lower vertebrates. Day NK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1397-401, Apr 70
The extinction coefficient of fibrinogen from man, dog, elephant, sheep, and goat at 280 mmu. Dellenback RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:353-5, May 70
Immunological studies of the Snell-Bagg pituitary dwarf mouse. Duquesnoy RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:201-6, Jan 70
Strain differences in CNS and lethal effects of hyperbaric oxygen in mice. Oliver JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:666-9, Nov 69
Comparative susceptibility of non-inbred and strain LSH inbred Syrian hamsters to the oncogenic adenoviruses. Van Hoosier GL Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:427-9, Jun 70
Comparative microelectrophoretic studies of invertebrate and vertebrate neurones. Steiner FA, et al. Progr Brain Res 31:191-9, 1969
Interspecies comparison of drug effects in primates. Irwin S. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:26-7, Apr 69
Drug effects on a discrete conditioned avoidance response in dogs, rhesus monkeys and rats. Clark R, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:106-14, 1969
Strain differences in the effects of chlorpromazine and chlordiazepoxide upon active and passive avoidance in mice. Fuller JL.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:261-71, 1970
Blood changes in irradiated cotton rats and rice rats. Kitchings JT 3d, et al. Radiat Res 42:331-52, May 70
Regulations during survival without oxygen in infant mammals. Adolph EF. Resp Physiol 7:356-68, Oct 69
Chromosome tracers of the origin of species. Carson HL. Science 168:1414-8, 19 Jun 70
Intromission pattern and species vaginal code in relation to induction of pseudopregnancy. Diamond M. Science 169:995-7, 4 Sep 70
Prolactin localization in the primate pituitary by immunofluorescence. Herbert DC, et al.
Science 169:378-9, 24 Jul 70
Indian muntjac, Muntiacus muntjak: a deer with a low diploid chromosome number. Wurster DH, et al.
Science 168:1364-6, 12 Jun 70
Species difference in the structure of urinary 2-hydroxyestrone glucuronide. Williams KI.
Steroids 15:105-11, Jan 70
Comparative potentiation of malathion by triorthotolyl phosphate in four classes of vertebrates. Cohen SD, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:701-8, May 70
The effect of analgesics on the hexobarbital sleeping times of rats, dogs, and rhesus monkeys: a species difference. Dreyfuss J, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:597-605, May 70
Toxic effects of high concentrations of bromobenzyinitriie vapor in various animal species. Oberst FW, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:66-72, Jan 70
Multifactorial analysis as a tool for the study of evolutionary and organizational aspects of mammalian structure and function. ANL-7635. Sacher GA.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 67-9, Dec 69
Strain differences in the response of the mouse skeleton to external beta irradiation. ANL-7615. Simmons DJ, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 116-20, Jul 68
Interspecies comparison of gastrointestinal radiation effects. BNWL-1050. Sullivan MF, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.12+, Jan 70
Breed, bodyweight and age age as factors in the mortality rate of sheep following copper injection. Wiener G, et al. Vet Rec 86:740-3, 20 Jun 70
Host specificity and pathogenicity of pox viruses from wild birds. Kirmse P. Wildlife Dis 5:376-86, Oct 69
Innervation in cultures of fetal rodent skeletal muscle by organotypic explants of spinal cord from different animals. Peterson ER, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:1-21, 1970
[Cells with double specificity during the early phase of antibody formation] Liacopoulos P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1049-52, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Studies on the species specificity of ribonucleic acids from cell nuclei and ribosomes by DNA with RNA hybridization] Junghahn I, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:591-602, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative histochemical studies on the prosecretion material of Paneth cell granules] Meyer C, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:392-401, 1970 (Ger)
[Oral and parenteral transfer experiments of coccidiosis to not specific hosts] Pellérdy L, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:253-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Vitamin C content in the blood serum of various animal species under stress. 3. Effect of work stress on serum ascorbic acid and blood sugar in the horse] Axt J, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1165-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of reaction differences in guinea pigs, cats and dwarf pigs to convallatoxin, digoxin and digitoxin] Vogel G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:229-33, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of hormones on physical and chemical properties of connective- and supportive tissue. 3] Vogel G.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1790-801, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Specificity of the trematode Philophthalmus (Tubolecithalmus) hovorkai Buša, 1956] Buša V.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:584-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Aspects of the molecular evolution of proteins] Schwyzer R.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:74-90, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Chemotaxonomic studies on subfamily Ajugoideae Benth. of Lamiaceae Lindley] Litvinenko VI, et al.
Planta Med 18:243-53, May 70 (Ger)
[Species specificity of the human gastric mucosa esterase VI A. I. Comparative studies on gastric mucosa extracts of rabbit, guinea pig, rat and men] Kuhlmann WD, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:9-17, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Comparative serological studies with homologous and heterologous antilysosomal serums] Wiedermann G, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:64-81, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Symposium: problems on species specificity of microorganism] Tadokoro I, et al.
Jap J Bact 25:167-70, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Immunological studies of human hemoglobin. II. On the property of anti-human nonhemoglobin protein sera] Oya I. Jap J Leg Med 24:129-35, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Immunological studies of human hemoglobin. I. On the property of anti-human hemoglobin sera] Oya I.
Jap J Leg Med 24:119-28, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Species specificity, from the aspect of molecular genetics] Takahashi H.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:959-69, Oct 69 (89 ref.) (Jap)
[Antigenic differences between separate parts of oocytes, obtained from different females of starred sturgeon and sturgeon] Apekin VS.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:230-3, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Immunochemical analysis of interspecific differentiation of blood proteins in the instance of the sturgeon Acipenserini] Luk'ianenko VI, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:696-8, 21 Mar 67 (Rus)
[Application of data obtained in animal experiments to hygienic practice] Ulanova IP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:22-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Differentiation of blood stains of phylogenetically closely related animals through immunoelectrophoresis] Charnyĭ VI.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:27-31, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Microscopic criteria of species differences of human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and animal bones (2)] Gladyshev IuM. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:3-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Microscopic features of species differences of the bones of man and animals. I] Gladyshev IuM. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:22-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Establishing the species origin of rabbit blood stains using Evonymus europaea extract] Potapov MI. Sudebnomed Ekspert 13:24-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Some current problems of experimental teratology] Dyban AP. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:18-30, 1967 (84 ref.) (Rus)
[Biological and immunological aspects of species specificity of growth hormone] Lazarev AF. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:82-8, 1969 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Overcoming of species cellular resistance by tumor viruses] Shevlagin VIa, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:87-93, 1970 (Rus)

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H)

Measured specific gravity, predicted specific gravity and total body water relationships in normal young men. Early RG, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 28:79-85, 1970
Body composition studies of pre-adolescent and adolescent girls. 3. Predicting specific gravity. Young CM, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:469-75, Nov 68
Nomograms for prediction of body density and total body fat from skinfold measurements. Sloan AW, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:221-2, Feb 70
Specific gravity measurements on baboon spermatozoa. Kraemer DC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:145-6, Jun 70
Relative viscosity and specific gravity of human blood during cold storage. DeVenuto F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:169-73, May 70
Buoyancy control in the freshwater turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Jackson DC. Science 166:1649-51, 26 Dec 69
Glyceryl ether metabolism: regulation of buoyancy in dogfish Squalus acanthias. Malins DC, et al. Science 167:79-80, 2 Jan 70
[Hematurimetry (HUM) and hemohydrometry (HHM)] Peralta Viscarra A. Rev Venez Urol 21:63-79, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

SPECIFIC PATHOGEN FREE see under

GERM-FREE LIFE (G1)

SPECIMEN HANDLING (E1)

Some problems associated with the storage of asbestos in polyethylene bags. Gibbs GW. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:458-64, Sep-Oct 69
Storage of mercury at submolar concentrations. Greenwood MR, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:250-1, Mar-Apr 70
Sampling airborne solids in ducts following a 90 degree bend. Sansone EB. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:487-93, Sep-Oct 69
A method for the collection of air samples for analysis by gas chromatography. Van Houten R, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:465-9, Sep-Oct 69
A method for handling curettings. Roth E. Amer J Clin Path 53:108, Jan 70
Preparation of quality control specimens for erythrocyte counting, hematocrit and hemoglobin determinations. Zucker S, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:474-80, Apr 70
A new and simple method for sending non-freeze-dried influenza isolates by mail without refrigeration. Gan KH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:429, Mar 70
A method for storing and analyzing blood containing anesthetic gases. Taylor JS, et al. Anesthesiology 32:265-8, Mar 70
Comparison of media for direct isolation and transport of Shigellae from Fecal specimens. Morris GK, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:434-7, Mar 70
Urinary infection in two selected neonatal populations. Gower PE, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:259-63, Apr 70
Separation of enamel and dentine using cadmium tungstoborate solution. Prout RE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:559-61, Jun 70
Field collection and preservation of bovine semen for artificial insemination. Singleton EF. Aust Vet J 46:160-3, Apr 70
Infiltration histological specimens with paraffin wax under vacuum. Basic factors and a new approach. Brain EB. Brit Dent J 128:71-8, 20 Jan 70
International transport of porcine spermatozoa. Macpherson JW, et al. Canad Vet J 11:143-4, Jul 70
The demineralization and embedment of bone specimens. Winkler S, et al. Dent Dig 76:94-7, Feb 70
Canine artificial vagina. Frye FL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1578-9, 1 Jun 70
Technique for repeated bile collection in the rat. Dean EE, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:111-2, Jul 70
A study of some of the methods of urinary collecon in children. Conn NK. J Clin Path 23:81-4, Feb 70
Adsorption of serum calcium by plastic sample cups. Hall RA, et al. J Clin Path 23:323-6, May 70
Collection of pituitary glands, Hennepin County. Coe JI. J Forensic Sci 15:14-7, Jan 70
An economical method for the long-term storage of brains in neuropathological laboratories. Fenton AE, et al. J Med Lab Techn 26:376-7, Oct 69
Office screening for bacteriuria in early infancy: collection of a suitable urine specimen. Randolph MF, et al. J Pediat 76:934-6, Jun 70
A method for the collection of throat specimens from laboratory primates for the rapid identification of respiratory infections. Snyder SB, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:518-20, Jun 70
Observations on semen collection and quality in Macaques. Van Pelt LF, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:726-33, Aug 70
Detection of bacteriuria. Dixon JM. Lancet 2:722-3, 3 Oct 70
Urinary creatinine excretion as an index of the completeness of 24-hour urine collections. Edwards OM, et al. Lancet 2:1165-6, 29 Nov 69
Effect of tissue preparation on determinations of disaccharidase activities in intestinal mucosa. Antonowicz I, et al. Pediatrics 45:104-6, Jan 70
Comparison of the suitability of Nekal BX and trisodium phosphate for homogenization of diagnostic specimens. Janowiec M, et al. Pol Med J 9:405-12, 1970
Use of vancomycin, colistimethate, nystatin medium to transport gonococcal specimens. Robinson MH, et al. Public Health Rep 85:390-2, May 70
Transport of lymphocytes for typing. Uhse HG, et al. Transplantation 8:311-4, Sep 69
[Preservation of urine samples for bioanalysis] Henrotte JG, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:715-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Measures for the prevention of blood mix-ups] Schubert W. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:5-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Bacteriological examination of mailed urine samples] Albrecht J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2082-5, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[A new N balance cage for rats] Rufeger H. Z Tierphysiol 23:217-23, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the demonstration of Mycobacterium leprae by the "thick drop" method according to Markianos and nasal swab preparations] Papavassiliou J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:260-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of temperature on the survival of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Roiron and Stuart transport medium] Pospisil L, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:205-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of buffered fluids for the collection of samples of tissue to be used for optic microscopy, electron microscopy, histochemistry or culture] Bussolati G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:187-9, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the warranty of casual sending of material samples from dispersaries and hospitals to be analyzed] Mesquita HD de, et al. J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:253-5, Feb 68 (Por)
[A convenient arrangement for rendering infected material harmless by boiling] Maizlina BM, et al. Lab Delo 11:680, 1969 (Rus)
[Electric scissors for mincing skin samples] Gladkov MM. Veterinariia 46:111-2, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of errors made in obtaining material for clinico-biochemical study] Perfilov VP, et al. Vrach Delo 1:105-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A method of obtaining and recording saliva from human submaxillary glands] Krasnogorskii NN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:545-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Cary-Blair medium for the preservation and transport of suspected plague material in rural areas] Thiago de Mello M, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 12:67-71, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of disposable hypodermic syringes for collection of mine atmosphere samples. Lang HW, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:523-6, Sep-Oct 69
The use of an economical negative pressure hood for the examination of fecal specimens. Rosenfeld J. Amer J Med Techn 36:285-7, Jun 70
A device for collecting milk from guinea pigs. Gupta BN, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:557-9, Mar 70
Enzymes in rat urine. I. A metabolism cage for the complete separation of urine and faeces. Leathwood PD, et al. Enzymologia 37:240-50, 31 Oct 69
Converted crib facilitates 24-hour collection of urine. Fitzwater J. Hosp Top 46:53-4, Sep 68
Collection of parotid saliva in the unanesthetized dog. Uotinen KG, et al. J Dent Res 49:637, May-Jun 70
The significance of equivocal bacteriuria in girls with recurrent urinary tract infection as determined by a new technique. King LR, et al. J Urol 102:518-20, Oct 69
Simple method for increasing reliability in diagnosis of urinary infection. Huttunen NP, et al. Lancet 1:22, 3 Jan 70
[A device for fractional urine collection. 2. Expanded use under polyclinical conditions] Mücke D, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:307-12, Jul 69 (Ger)
[A holder for filtrate collectors] Kasianchuk VP. Veterinariia 45:104, Jun 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Containers for specimens. Wray S. Brit Med J 4:113, 11 Oct 69
[Normal values or frequent values] Zender R. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:15-6, 1970 (Fre)

VETERINARY

An improved method for the collection of faecal samples from sheep. Swan RA. Aust Vet J 46:25-6, Jan 70
Influence of semen collection techniques on composition of bull seminal plasma. Seidel GE Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1080-4, Jul 69
Influence of semen collection interval and tactile stimuli on semen quality and sperm output in bulls. Seidel GE Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1074-9, Jul 69
Collection of large samples of cerebrospinal fluid from horses. Spinelli J, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:565-7, Oct 68
[A mixer for diluting blood and sperm] Burov VA, et al. Veterinariia 46:90-1, Dec 69 (Rus)

SPECTACLES see EYEGLASSES (E2)

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY (H)

Unidirectional scanning for the microspectrophotometric investigation of enzyme reactions in squamous epithelium. Cabrini RL, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:399-403, 1970
A rapid and sensitive method for estimating carbon monoxide in blood and its application in problem areas. Buchwald H. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:564-9, Nov-Dec 69
Thyroxine determination by continuous spectrophotometry. Hathaway JA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:635-40, May 70
Use of positive pressure sampling to minimize viscosity errors in atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Hicks R, et al. Amer J Clin Path 54:235-8, Aug 70
Multiple wavelength spectrophotometry as applied to chromatogram scanning. Roberts JB, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:693-700, May 70
Spectrophotometric analysis of amniotic fluid in anencephalic pregnancies. Lee TY, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:917-20, 15 Jul 70
A spectrophotometric method for the determination of aminotriazole and other aromatic amines. Agrawal BB, et al. Anal Biochem 34:505-16, Apr 70
Spectrophotometric method for the determination of pancreatopeptidase E activity. Ardelt W, et al. Anal Biochem 34:180-7, Mar 70
Spectrophotometric assay of L-glutamic acid decarboxylase. Cozzani I. Anal Biochem 33:125-31, Jan 70
A new spectrophotometric micro determination of vicinal diols. Eibl H, et al. Anal Biochem 33:58-66, Jan 70
Computerized resolution of overlapping bands in UV spectra using Gaussian profile approximations. Lester DE. Anal Biochem 36:253-67, Aug 70
A spectrophotometric assay for cellobiase. Liu DL, et al. Anal Biochem 31:211-7, 1 Oct 69
Quantitative measurement of protein in disc electrophoresis by direct ultraviolet absorbance. Watkin JE, et al. Anal Biochem 34:424-35, Apr 70
Spectrophotometric ass for D-ribose-5-phosphateketol-isomerase and for D-ribulose-5-phosphate 3-epimerase. Wood T. Anal Biochem 33:297-306, Feb 70
Diethyl oxalate as new reagent for spectrophotometric determination of ketosteroids. Görög S. Anal Chem 42:560-3, May 70
Spectrofluorometric determination of tetrahydro-6-oxo-3-pyridazine carboxylic acid (PCA) with o-nitrobenzaldehyde. LaRue TA. Anal Chem 42:541, Apr 70
Determination of thallium in biological material by flame spectrophotometry and atomic absorption. Curry AS, et al. Analyst 94:744-53, Sep 69
A micro-sampling method for the rapid determination of lead in blood by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Delves HT. Analyst 95:431-8, May 70
Flame-photometric determination of bromine in urine. Gutsche B, et al. Analyst 95:805-8, Sep 70
A sensitive method for determination of serum guanine deaminase activity. Konttinen A. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:156-60, 1969
Quality control of pharmaceuticals by automated spectrophotometric analysis. Kuzel NR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 153:416-27, 15 Nov 68
Application of atomic absorption analysis in the fields of medicine, biology and hygienics. Hasegawa N, et al. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 16:1-15, 1968
Analysis of ultraviolet spectral perturbations arising in the interaction of steroids and human serum albumin. Ryan MT, et al. Arch Biochem 136:65-72, Jan 70
A novel spectrophotometric procedure for half-cystine residues in proteins. Friedman M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:630-3, 6 Nov 69
The thermal perturbation method for the estimation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

exposed tyrosines of proteins. I. Ribonuclease in aqueous glycol, glycerol, and enaturants. Bello J. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4542-50, Nov 69
Preparation by wet spinning of oriented DNA films for polarized infrared study. Rupprecht A. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:277-80, 21 Jan 70
States of amino acid residues in proteins. 18. A revised way of using diazonium-I-H-tetrazole for reactivity examination of histidine and tyrosine residues. Takenaka A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:293-300, 11 Nov 69
Infrared spectra of transfer RNA's. II. Formylmethionine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli in aqueous solution. Tsuboi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:23-8, 19 Nov 69
Comparison of direct spectrophotometric methods for the measurement of protein concentration. Webster GC. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:371-3, 26 May 70
Study of biological pigments by single specimen derivative spectrophotometry. Goldstein JM. Biophys J 10:445-61, May 70
The stability of aqueous cobamamide solutions. Spectrophotometric method of assay. Fontani F, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:761-6, Dec 69
Application of new ultra-micro automated spectrophotometric determination for serum hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity to diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Hirst AD, et al. Brit Heart J 32:114-21, Jan 70
Spectrophotometric determination of mercury (II) by solvent extraction with variamine blue B. Tsubouchi M. Bull Chem Soc Jap 43:2812-5, Sep 70
Application of a continuous spectrophotometric assay for 5'nucleotidase activity in normal subjects and patients with liver and bone disease. Belfield A, et al. Clin Chem 15:931-9, Oct 69
Simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of glutethimide and barbiturates. Dain DW, et al. Clin Chem 16:318-21, Apr 70
Nonspecificity of urinary lead measurements by atomic absorption spectroscopy. A spectrophotometric method for correction. Segal RJ. Clin Chem 15:1124-31, Dec 69
Direct nephelometric determination of protein in small amounts of cerebrospinal fluid. Shin YS. Clin Chem 15:1234-6, Dec 69
Interfering ultraviolet-absorbing compounds as sources of error in common clinical chemistry tests. Warren KS, et al. Clin Chem 15:1147-56, Dec 69
Wavelength dependency of the spectrophotometric determination of blood oxygen saturation. Mook GA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:170-3, Oct 69
Re-evaluation of the quantity of DNA in cell nucleus of two animal species by microspectrophotometry and autoradiography. Inui N, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 35:280-93, Jun 70
Spectrophotometric estimation of transoximase. Omura H, et al. Enzymologia 33:139-52, 31 Oct 67
Microspectrophotometry and autoradiography in the study of DNA values of cells in tissue culture. Potter CG. Exp Cell Res 61:141-6, Jul 70
Tentative method of spectrophotometric analysis for benzo[a]pyrene in atmospheric particulate matter. 17242-03-69T. Sawicki E, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:Suppl:68-71, Jan 70
"Nine-position-test" for proof of even illumination of the light field in fluorescence microspectrophotometry. Böhm N, et al. Histochemie 22:59-61, 1970
Spectrophotometric and electron spin resonance studies of NADH2-cytochrome c reductase complex. Kawakita M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:203-11, Aug 69
Two different pigments capable of light-induced absorbance change at near infra-red region in chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Okayama S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:19-29, Jul 70
Microspectrophotometry and the photoreceptor of Phycomyces I. Wolken JJ. J Cell Biol 43:354-60, Nov 69
Spectrometric forensic chemistry of hallucinogenic drugs. Bellman SW, et al. J Forensic Sci 15:261-86, Apr 70
Nondestructive spectrophotometric identification of inks and dyes on paper. Hamman BL. J Forensic Sci 13:544-56, Oct 68
The comparison of lubricating greases using infra-red spectroscopy. Cleverley B. J Forensic Sci Soc 8:69-70, Oct 68
A reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide--linked kinetic assay for adenosine deaminase activity. Ellis G, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:507-17, Sep 70
A simple and rapid dye test for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency for routine use. Sass MD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:523-9, Sep 70
Optical absorbance and optical rotatory dispersion studies on calf thymus nucleohistone. Tuan DY, et al. J Molec Biol 45:59-76, 14 Oct 69
Infrared attenuated total reflectance (ATR) method for observing the water-mediated surface phase reversion of methylprednisolone II to I during dissolution. Higuchi WI, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1145-6, Sep 69
Quantitative spectrophotometric methods for determination of sodium hypochlorite in aqueous solutions. Hussain A, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1168-70, Aug 70
Constituents from Gymnema sylvestre leaves. VI. Acylated genins of the gymnemic acids--isolated and preliminary characterization. Sinsheimer JE, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:629-32, May 70
Determination of trace amounts of water in glycerides by near-infrared spectroscopy. Warren RJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:109-10, Jan 70
Some observations on the choice of a solvent in the spectrophotometric determination of molybdenum by toluene-3, 4-dithiol. Szekaalo H. Lab Pract 19:603-4, Jun 70
Spectrophotometric determination of molar amounts of glycosphingolipids and ceramide by hydrolysis and reaction with trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Yamamoto A, et al. Lipids 5:442-4, Apr 70
Visible spectra of steroids treated with the EMA reagent. Sandmeyer EE. Med Exp (Basel) 19:210-6, 1969
Feasibility of characterizing spore color in Aspergilli by reflectance spectrophotometry. Kulik MM, et al. Mycologia 61:1142-8, Nov-Dec 69
An ashing technique applied to plant materials for atomic absorption. Ogura Y. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:46-7, Spring 70
Fast spectrophotometric measurement of H+ changes in Chromatium chromatophores activated by a liquid dye laser. Chance B, et al. Nature (London) 225:705-8, 21 Feb 70
Absorptivity and quantum yeild of bleaching in bovine visual pigment 500. Heller J. Nature (London) 225:636-7, 14 Feb 70
Spectrophotometric analysis of amniotic fluid during early pregnancy. Berk H, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:170-4, Feb 70
Significance of mid-zone fluctuations in amniotic fluid spectrophotometric analysis for Rh-isoimmunization. Friedman EA, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:358-63, Mar 70
Amniotic fluid analysis for erythroblastosis fetalis. Queenan JT, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:120-33, Jul 68
[Mass spectrometry of NBD-derivatives of some phenylethylamine derivatives. 15. Analysis of drug mixtures] Reisch J, et al. Pharmazie 25:331-4, May-Jun 70
Gamma-ray spectrometric method using a lithium-drifted silicon detector to determine the antimony deposits in the lung in vivo. Bloch P. Radiology 96:657-8, Sep 70
Determination of calcium fractions of serum. II. Investigation of calcium ion activity and stability of important calcium complexes by an improved semimicro method. Pedersen KO. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:199-208, Mar 70
Absorption of proteins and peptides in the far ultraviolet. Woods AH, et al. Science 167:179-81, 9 Jan 70
An automated enzymatic spectrophotometric method for the determination of uric acid. Steele TH. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:270-4, Dec 69
Spectrophotometric analysis of amniotic fluid in Rh sensitized pregnancies. Powell LC Jr, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:471-81, Summer 69
Measurement of isotope ratios during combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. ANL-7635. Klein PD, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 214-6, Dec 69
Atomic absorption microsampling of lead, cadmium, indium, and thallium in urine. SC-RR-69-784. Torres F. US AEC Sandia Corp 1-22, Dec 69
[Determination of estrogens. 3. Direct determination of total estrogens in the urine of pregnant women] Vrtílek V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1511-4, Dec 69 (Cze)
[New drugs in the 3d edition of the Czechoslovak Pharmacopoeia and their determination. II. Chromatographic and spectrophotometric determination of ketophenylbutazone] Citovická N, et al. Cesk Farm 19:126-32, May 70 (Cze)
[Polarographic and spectral study of in water soluble vitamin K (Menadion-sodiumbisulfite)] Mňouček K. Cesk Farm 19:133-8, May 70 (Cze)
[Indications for spectrophotometric examination of amniotic fluid] Křikal Z, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:476-8, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Contribution of spectrophotometry of amniotic fluid to the prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Zwinger A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:478-81, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Zinc determination in biological media with X fluorescence spectrometry] Boiteau' HL, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:67-74, 1970 (Fre)
[Spectrophotometric determination of Congo red in the serum] Faucher A, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:571-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[A new way of using 2-wave length spectrophotometry] Moussion C, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:637-49, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Cytophotometric study of the distribution of nucleic acids along metaphasic chromosomes of the urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltii Michah] Bailly S. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:184-90, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Determination of phenols by absorption spectrophotometry in ultraviolet. 3. Influence of the nature of buffers] Pellerin F, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:719-22, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Determination of phenols by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. II. After transformation in bromine derivatives] Pellerin F, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:571-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[New technic for determining absorption spectra at low temperature] Labbe P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1642-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of flame spectrophotometry in purity limits essays by the pharmacopoeia point of view] Vanden Bulcke A. J Pharm Belg 24:521-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Detection of weak luminescence in spectrophotometry: comparison of the 2 measurement technics using photomultiplier (current method and pulse method)] Duquesne M, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:519-29, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Value of spectrophotometric microdetermination of oxyhemoglobin in cardiorespiratory resuscitation of the newborn and infants] Joly JB, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:671-7, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Evaluation and possibilities of errors in UV microspectrophotometry] Stiller KJ. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:82-9, 1969 (Ger)
[New simple methods for the sensitive and specific determination of calcium, magnesium and zinc in serum by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Paschen K, et al. Aerztl Forsch 24:202-9, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Infrared spectrometic studies of the microbial decomposition of paraffin as examplified by heptadecane] Schlipköter HW, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:538-43, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of 5-phenyl-1,4-benzodiazepine-derivatives and studies on metabolism of nitrazepam. 5. Chemistry and analytics of benzodiazepine-derivatives] Beyer KH, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1929-31, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Direct quantitative evaluation of thin layer chromatogramms by remission- and fluorescence measurement. 2. Determination of drugs in 2 combination preparations by remission measurements] Eich E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1895-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatographic separation and spectrophoto-fluometric identification of psychotropic drugs] Lauffer S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1965-71, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the sensitivity of the microspectroscopic and spectrophotometric demonstation of hemoglobin and its practically important derivatives] Hilgermann R. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:190-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of calcium and magnesium in fodder and sera by means of atomic absorption spectral photometry] Dennler HJ, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:58-60, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[A simple interpretation of spectrophotometric curves of amniotic fluid in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Baumgarten K, et al. Bibl Haemat 32:83-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative mineral determination in the child skeleton. Physical principles and clinical results] Schuster W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1983-7, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[UV spectrophotometric determination of tetracycline] Cruceanu I, et al. Pharmazie 24:733-4, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric examination of some triphenylmethane dyes] Fischer A. Pharmazie 25:155-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Model studies for direct UV-spectrophotometric determination of drugs in formaldehyde solutions] Tiess D. Pharmazie 24:595-600, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of Halidor] Vastaghné Varga E. Acta Pharm Hung 40:81-4, Mar 70 (Hun)
[Optimal spectrophotometric methods for the determination of serum glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activity in the diagnosis of icetrigenous hepatitis] Giusti G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:328-30, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The value of spectrophotometry in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Scio A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1459-64, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Atomic absorption spectrophotometry in the study of iron, copper and zinc blood levels in children with thalassemia] Moggi C, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:696-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Theoretical principles and practical applications of the microspectrophotometric determination of DNA. Establishment of a microspectrophotometric unit at the Centro di Radiobiologia "M. Ponzio" of the University of Turin] Ballaira L. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1172+, 1968 (Ita)
[Phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in the plasma and phenobarbital in the cerebrospinal fluid. I. Studies on the concurrent determination of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in the plasma by ultraviolet spectrophotometry and its clinical application] Izumi N. Acta Paediat Jap 74:539-51, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Serum magnesium determination in children by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Sakurai H, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1672-7, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)
[The source of errors on the spectrophotometric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

determination] Nagasawa K, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:39-43, 1969 (Jap)
[Precision spectrophotometric determination of opium alkaloids. I] Fukamauchi H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1039-47, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Spectrophotometric determination of cerium 3. with methyl xylenol blue and cetylpyridinium chloride] Mori I, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:494-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Rapid identification of Cannabis by means of infrared spectroscopy] Okamoto T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:15-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Colorimetric determination of ammonia. 3. A new spectrophotometric method with m-cresol] Yamaguchi R, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1534-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Determination of Ca, Mg, Fe, Cu, and Zn in the various organ tissue in normal rabbits by the atomic absorption method] Kitaguchi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:495-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Various studies on determination of serum calcium and magnesium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Muranaka H, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:489-94, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Tamura S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:Suppl 17:38+, 1970 (Jap)
[Analysis of cadmium, lead and zinc by atomic absorption spectrometry. 2. Simultaneous extraction of the heavy metals from soil] Kawasaki G, et al.
Jap J Hyg 25:230-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of cadmium, lead and zinc by atomic absorption spectrometry. 1. Concentration of river water, industrial waste water, or well water by ion exchange chromatography] Kubota K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 25:223-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Staphylococcal nuclease] Ono M, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:101-16, Feb 70 (77 ref.) (Jap)
[Direct quantitative and qualitative analysis of thin layer chromatography by spectrophotometry and fluorometry] Pataki G.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:67-73, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Determination of serum iron and copper by atomic absorption spectroscopy. II. Deproteinization method] Okuda M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1966-70, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Studies of separation of hydrochloride of dimethylaminoethylester of para-chlorophenoxy-acetic acid (Centrophenoxine) and of para-chlorophenoxyacetic acid] Grabowska I.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:543-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Analysis of the products of drug degradation. XXV. Spectrophotometric method of determination of the content of sodium salt of nalidixic acid (NA-Na)] Paweiczyk E, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:105-11, 1970 (Pol)
[Spectrophotometric determination of naphthylmethylimidazoline nitrate] Piotrowska A, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:347-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical significance of spectrophotometric examinations of amniotic fluid in pregnancy with incompatibility according to our observation] Lozińska D, et al. Pediat Pol 45:63-5, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Atomic absorption spectrophotometry in clinical biochemistry] Hankiewicz J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:465-88, Jul-Aug 69 (83 ref.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of spectrophotometric examination of the amniotic fluid in hemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn] Svigris Alu.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:28-31, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Study of the optimal conditions of analysis of metacin by the method of differential spectrophotometry by means of simplex planning of experiment] Belikov VG, et al. Farmatsiia 18:35-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Methods of analysis of flavonoid compounds] Belikov VV, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:66-72, Jan-Feb 70 (95 ref.) (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of synestrol] Kovalenko LI. Farmatsiia 18:54-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Qualitative and quantitative analysis of pharmaceutical preparations--derivatives of di-(2-chlorethyl)-amine] Kozlov NE, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:34-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric titration of amidopyrine and some of its mixtures in non-aqueous media] Kreshkov AP, et al. Farmatsiia 19:35-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Determination of butadion in tablets by spectrophotometric method] Lirova MP, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:52-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination of lysergic acid diethylamide in salts and animal blood] Nekrasov VI, et al. Farmatsiia 19:39-40, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric titration] Shilov IuM, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:81-5, Nov-Dec 69 (190 ref.) (Rus)
[Sensitive method of determination of trypsin in duodenal and pancreatic juice] Fomina LS, et al.
Lab Delo 6:350-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of direct spectrophotometry in UV for the determination of vitamin A in blood and liver] Karpacheva VA.
Vop Med Khim 15:444-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination of bile acids] Ripatti PO, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:630-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Solid samples in flame spectrophotometry] Goldwasser EE, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 21:17-20, 1970 (Spa)
[Extraction-photometric determination of derivatives of benzilic acid I] El' Saied MA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:49-54, 1969 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric determination of pilocarpine hydrochlorides, ethylmorphine and novocaine in eyedrops] Kagan FE, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:80-1, 1969 (Ukr)
[Chromatospectrophotometric method of quantitative determination of theophylline, dimedrol and ephedrine hydrochloride in drug mixtures] Kirichenko LO, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:42-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Analysis of khellin suppositories] Koget TO.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:79-80, 1969 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric method of quantitative determination of pasternoside diglycoside] Koget TO.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:45-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Quantitative determination of quercetin in some dosage forms] Koget TO.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:79-81, 1970 (Ukr)
[Quantitative determination of delsemine and nicodin by absorption UV-spectrophotometry] Komar VS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:21-4, 1970 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric determination of gangleron and quateron in UV region] el-Sajed MA.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:33-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric determination of riboflavin in drug mixtures] Shakh TsI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:37-44, 1969 (Ukr)
[Use of UV-spectrophotometry for analysis of dosage forms and mixtures] Shakh TsI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:3-13, 1970 (90 ref.) (Ukr)
[Fermentative method of quantitative determination of glucose in Ringer's solution with glucose] Shpak RS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:62-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric method for quantitative determination of dicoumarin and neodiceumarin] Solomonova SG, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:83-4, 1970 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric determination of camphor and bromcamphor in drug forms] Vaisman GA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:57-62, 1969 (Ukr)
[Interaction of hormones with blood proteins. Attempt of evaluation of interaction of thyroxine with blood plasma proteins by spectrophotometry] Hocman G, et al. Cesk Farm 18:476-9, Nov 69 (Slo)
[Use of fluorescence, chemoluminescence and spectrophotometry in medicine] Weber K.
Arh Hig Rada 19:407-12, 1968 (30 ref.) (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cell for spectrophotometric titrations with small volumes. Auld DS, et al.
Anal Biochem 34:262-74, Mar 70
Equilibrium titration and pH-stat cell for a Cary 15 spectrophotometer. Bruice TC, et al.
Anal Biochem 34:275-8, Mar 70
Attachment to split-beam spectrophotometer for absorbance recording in round tubes of small diameter. Hansen RE, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:287-92, May 70
A high-resolution system for gradient analysis. Morton BE, et al. Anal Biochem 34:544-59, Apr 70
A versatile automated system for the spectrophotometric analysis of single tablets. Rehm CR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 153:640-54, 15 Nov 68
Electrically heated cuvette chamber for deoxyribonucleic acid melting point determinations. Levin RE. Appl Microbiol 18:528-30, Sep 69
Absolute optical cross sections of cells and chloroplasts. Bryant FD, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:97-108, Dec 69
A versatile system, with digital display and print-out, for automatic sampling and measurement of extinctions over the range 200-800 nm. Huggins AK, et al. Biochem J 117:45P, Apr 70
An automatic apparatus for the study of enzyme kinetics. Illingworth JA, et al.
Biochem J 115:511-5, Nov 69
The "Eskalab" clinical chemistry system. Brown D. Biomed Engin 4:560-2, Dec 69
A new "bilirubinometer" and its use in estimating total and conjugated bilirubin in serum. Jackson SH, et al.
Clin Chem 16:462-5, Jun 70
Adaptation of a small spectrophotometer to automated analysis. Krieg AF, et al. Clin Chem 16:443-5, May 70
Interface instrumentation between computer and spectrophotometer for reaction rate measurements. Toren EC Jr, et al. Clin Chem 16:215-21, Mar 70
A practical automatic data acquisition system for stopped-flow spectrophotometry. DeSa RJ, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:494-505, Oct 69
Measurement of the ultraviolet absorption in specific parts of both living and fixed mammalian cells, using a specially designed microspectrophotometer. Hatfield JM, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:484-6, Mar 70
A kHz dual wavelength spectrophotometer. Design and experimental test. Hess B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:515-31, Apr 70
Design and performance of a differential spectrofluorometer. Babiouzian B, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2081-5, 25 Apr 70
An electronic device for rapid and accurate spectrophotometric determination of constants of chemical reactions. Burgudjiev Z, et al.
J Sci Instrum 3:371-3, May 70
Simple flowcell for automated spectrophotometry. Faithfull NT. Lab Pract 18:1292, Dec 69
Shielded flame emission burner assembly for use with atomic absorption spectrophotometers. Hingle DN, et al. Lab Pract 18:1069-70 passim, Oct 69
Mechanical stirrer for the rapid and efficient mixing of reaction mixtures in cuvettes. Lysionok AA, et al.
Lab Pract 18:1066 passim, Oct 69
An improved microcuvette for photometric measurements. Schneider W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 311:268-71, 1969
A useful monochromator drive system for spectral scanning. Cellarius RA.
Photochem Photobiol 11:285-6, Apr 70
A spectrophotometric Dewar flask with integral light shield. Elliott WB. Public Health Rep 85:276-9, Mar 70
Spectrophotometric apparatus for the automatic detection of peptides and proteins. ANL-7409. Edmundson AB, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 53-5, 1967
[Circulation at various temperature] Longpré J.
Canad J Med Techn 31:160-1, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Economizing clinical laboratory work by means of spectrophotometric devices supplied by VEB Carl Zeiss at Jena] Falta W, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 10:292-7, 1969 (Ger)
[High speed photometry using the universal micro spectrophotometer Zeiss (UMSP I)] Schiemer HG.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:244-56, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Preparation carrier for cytospectrophotometric analysis in quantitative histochemistry] Bykov EG, et al. Arkh Anat 56:80, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Determination of magnesium and calcium in urine, feces and foodstuffs using the atomic-absorbtion apparatuses Spektr-1 and SFPA] Zhurenko VN, et al.
Lab Delo 2:97-101, 1970 (Rus)
[A recording Shearing-microspectrophotometer] Agroskin LS, et al. Tsitologiia 12:548-58, Apr 70 (Rus)
[A device of studying fluorescence spectra of biological micro-objects] Rozanov IuM, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:910-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Practical spectrophotometric standards. Rand RN.
Clin Chem 15:839-63, Sep 69

SPECTROPOLARIMETRY see under SPECTRUM ANALYSIS (H)

SPECTROSCOPY see SPECTRUM ANALYSIS (H)

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS (H)

Spectrometry for determination of isotopic mixtures with special regard to biological and clinical investigations. Sjöstrand U, et al.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:219-46, 1969
The combination of gas chromatography and mass spectrometry in the identification of drugs and metabolites. Hammar CG, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 7:53-89, 1969 (75 ref.)
The combination of gas chromatography and mass spectrometry in the identification of drugs and metabolites. Hammar CG, et al.
Advances Pharmacol Chemother 7:53-89, 1969 (63 ref.)
On the relationships between two methods of EEG signals analysis: the integrative method and power spectrum analysis. De Barbeyrac J, et al.
Agressologie 10:Suppl:573-8, 16 Jun 69
Some suggestions for the calibration of spectral and cross-spectral E.E.G. analysis. Dumermuth G, et al.
Agressologie 10:Suppl:571-2, 16 Jun 69
On automatic methods of sleep staging by spectra of electroencephalograms. Larsen LE, et al.
Agressologie 10:Suppl:611-24, 16 Jun 69
Infrared spectra for mineral identification. Taylor DG, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:100-8, Jan-Feb 70
Adenine compounds on changes in optical density and motility of frog gastric mucosa. Rehm WS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1010-4, Apr 70
Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of the trimethylsilyl derivatives of various thiamine metabolites. Amos WH, et al.
Anal Biochem 36:332-7, Aug 70
Identification of O-methyloximes of ketosteroids by gas chromatography, thin-layer chromatography, mass spectra, and kinetic studies. Dray F, et al.
Anal Biochem 34:387-402, Apr 70
Determination of metals in 100 microliter sample volumes by atomic absorption analysis using the "spike-height" method of absorbance measurement. Duckworth HW, et al. Anal Biochem 34:382-6, Apr 70
Sequence analysis of microgram amounts of peptides by mass spectrometry. Lenard J, et al.
Anal Biochem 34:288-91, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mass spectra of retinol and related compounds. Lin RL, et al. Anal Biochem 35:435-41, Jun 70
Determination of thallium in biological material by flame spectrophotometry and atomic absorption. Curry AS, et al. Analyst 94:744-53, Sep 69
Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric identification of neutral and phenolic steroids in amniotic fluid. Siegel AL, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:22-32, 1969
Contour spectral phonocardiography in the assessment of aortic valve disease. Rogers WM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:690-715, 30 Oct 69
Peptide sequencing by low resolution mass spectrometry. I. The use of acetylacetonyl derivatives to identify N-terminal residues. Bacon V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:878-82, 4 Dec 69
Analysis of compounds containing phosphate and phosphonate by gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Karlsson KA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:847-51, 5 Jun 70
Mass spectrometry of polar complex lipids. Analysis of a sulfatide derivative. Karlsson KA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:22-7, 24 Sep 69
Determination of amino acid sequences in peptide mixtures by mass spectrometry. McLafferty FW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:274-8, 24 Apr 70
Gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry of cerebrosides as trimethylsilyl ether derivatives. Samuelsson K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:15-21, 24 Sep 69
Determination of glycosphingolipid structures by mass spectrometry. Sweeley CC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:6-14, 24 Sep 69
Cytochromes of ovary mitochondria: effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Cooper JM, et al. Biochem J 117:24P-25P, Apr 70
The long-wavelength absorption band of cytochrome c oxidase. Wilson M, et al. Biochem J 116:17P-18P, Feb 70
Sequence analysis of complex protein mixtures by isotope dilution and mass spectrometry. Fairwell T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2260-7, 26 May 70
Application of mass spectrometry to protein chemistry. I. Method for amino-terminal sequence analysis of proteins. Gray WR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2134-7, 12 May 70
Circular dichroism of proteins of known and unknown conformations. Jirgensons B. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:9-17, 20 Jan 70
Gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry of carbon-13 enriched amino acids as trimethylsilyl derivatives. Vandenheuvel WJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:251-9, 12 May 70
Quasi-elastic light scattering by diffusional fluctuations in RNase solutions. Rimai L, et al. Biophys J 10:20-37, Jan 70
Vibrational frequencies and modes of alpha-helix. Ito K, et al. Biopolymers 9:383-99, 1970
Quantitative flow dichroism. II. Form dichroism at ultraviolet wavelengths. Mayfield JE, et al. Biopolymers 9:669-75, 1970
Raman spectra of L-alanine oligomers. Sutton P, et al. Biopolymers 9:615-34, 1970
The use of gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry in biochemical pharmacology. Hazelton HR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:236P, May 70
Ultrasonic spectroscopy. Lloyd EA. Brit J Radiol 43:228, Mar 70
Studies on cerulenin. VI. Some spectroscopic features of cerulenin. Omura S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2361-3, Nov 69
Gas chromatography--mass spectrometry of O-methyloxime derivatives of prostaglandins. Gréen K. Chem Phys Lipids 3:254-72, Sep 69
The estimation of magnesium in plasma, muscle and bone, by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Hunt BJ. Clin Chem 15:979-96, Oct 69
Atomic absorption spectrometry of nickel in serum, urine, and other biological materials. Nomoto S, et al. Clin Chem 16:477-85, Jun 70
Measurement of serum lithium by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Pybus J, et al. Clin Chem 16:139-43, Feb 70
A collaborative study of the serum calcium determination by atomic absorptn spectroscopy. Sideman L, et al. Clin Chem 16:597-601, Jul 70
EEG spectral analysis in coma. Ferillo F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:700, Sep 69
Analysis of the interelations between frequency bands of the EEG by means of the bispectrum. Kleiner B, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:693-4, Sep 69
Power spectrum analysis of higher central nervous rhythms in the human EEG. Kuenkel H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:677, Sep 69
Spectroscopic methods for elucidating the structures of carotenoids. Weedon BC. Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 27:81-130, 1969 (82 ref.)
Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXXV. Further observations on the charge transfer interaction of the carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, with DNA and deoxyribonucleosides: analysis of the visible difference bands. Okano T, et al. Gann 60:295-305, Jun 69
Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXXVI. Interaction of the carcinogenic 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with proteins and aromatic amino acids. Okano T, et al. Gann 60:307-17, Jun 69
Tentative method of analysis for carbon monoxide content of the atmosphere (infrared absorption method). 42101-03-69T. Smith RG, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:Suppl:78-80, Jan 70
The determination of LET spectra from energy-proportional pulse-height measurements. I. Track-length distributions in cavities. Birkhoff RD, et al. Health Phys 18:1-14, Jan 70
The determination of LET spectra from energy-proportional pulse-height measurements. II. A Monte Carlo unfolding procedure. Turner JE, et al. Health Phys 18:15-24, Jan 70
Optical diffusion in blood. Johnson CC. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:129-33, Apr 70
Speaker identification by speech spectrograms: a scientists' view of its reliability for legal purposes. Bolt RH, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:597-612, Feb 70
System for automatic formant analysis of voiced speech. Schafer RW, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:634-48, Feb 70
Flexibility of x-ray emission spectrography as adapted to microanalysis of air pollutants. Leroux J, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:402-4, Jun 70
Chemical ionization mass spectrometry of complex molecules. II. Alkaloids. Fales HM, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1590-7, 25 Mar 70
Circular dichroism of nucleoside derivatives. 8. Coupled oscillator calculations of molecules with fixed structure. Inskeep WH, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:3866-72, 1 Jul 70
Circular dichroism of nucleoside derivatives. IX. Vicinal effects on the circular dichroism of pyrimidine nucleosides. Miles DW, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:3872-81, 1 Jul 70
Chemical ionization mass spectrometry of complex molecules. IV. Amino acids. Milne GW, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5170-5, 26 Aug 70
The effects of ultraviolet therapy in various spectral bands. Settler J. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:358-62, Sep 70
A nonthrombogenic diffusion membrane for continuous in vivo measurement of blood gases by mass spectrometry. Brantigan JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:374-7, Mar 70
Mechanism of optical effects in suspensions of a marine pseudomonad. Matula TI, et al. J Bact 100:403-10, Oct 69
Penetration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by sodium chloride and its relation to the mechanism of optical effects. Matula TI, et al. J Bact 100:411-6, Oct 69
Circular dischroism of Japanese-radish peroxidase a. Hamaguchi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:191-201, Aug 69
Studies on P-450. VI. The spin state of P-450 solubilized from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Mitani F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:139-49, Aug 69
Optical absorption and circular dichroism of egg white flavoprotein. Nishikimm, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:427-9, Sep 69
Circular dichroic studies on protohemoproteins. I. Cytochrome b-563 from larvae of the housefly, Musca domestica L. Okada Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:603-5, Apr 70
Mass spectrometric study on the mechanism of D-glucose 6-phosphate-L-myo-inositol 1-phosphate cyclase. Sherman WR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5703-8, 25 Oct 69
Near-infrared absorption and circular dichroism spectra of ferrocytochrome c: d-d transitions. Eaton WA, et al. J Chem Phys 51:4502-5, 15 Nov 69
Raman spectra and the phonon dispersion of polyglycine. Small EW, et al. J Chem Phys 52:4369-79, 1 May 70
Conformational dependence of Raman scattering intensities in polyadenylic acid. Tomlinson BL, et al. J Chem Phys 52:2154-6, 15 Feb 70
In vitro discrimination of iodine 131 and chromium 51. Saif M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:378-85, 1969
The infrared identification of microscopic samples of man-made fibers. Fox RH, et al. J Forensic Sci 13:397-406, Jul 68
Spectral properties of hemospexin-heme. The Schumm test. Rosen H, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:941-5, Dec 69
Fragmentation pattern of 1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ones under electron impact. adée W. J Med Chem 13:475-9, May 70
The structure of metaphase chromosomes. I. Electrometric titration, magnesium ion binding and circular dichroism. Cantor KP, et al. J Molec Biol 49:213-29, 14 Apr 70
Changes in absorption spectrum and crystal structure of triose phosphate isomerase brought about by 2-phosphoglycollate, a potential transition state analogue. Johnson LN, et al. J Molec Biol 47:93-100, 14 Jan 70
Electron-microprobe analysis of sites of silver deposition in avian bone stained by the v. Kóssa technique. Gardner DL, et al. J Path 98:105-9, Jun 69
Gamma ray spectrometry of the natural radioactivity in the airborne dust. Oki I, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:78-82, Jun 69
Technique aspects of carbohydrates. Stacey M, et al. Lab Pract 18:1172-80, Nov 69
Application of optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichrosim to the study of biopolymers. Tinoco I Jr. Meth Biochem Anal 18:81-203, 1970 (178 ref.)
Ligand interaction with hemoprotein P-450. 3. The use of n-octylamine and ethyl isocyanide difference spectroscopy in the quantitative determination of high- and low-spin P-450. Jefcoate CR, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:391-401, Jul 70
Determination of diffusion coefficients of haemocyanin at low concentration by intensity fluctuation spectroscopy of scattered laser light. Foord R, et al. Nature (London) 227:242-5, 18 Jul 70
Laser-Raman radar for chemical analysis of polluted air. Inaba H, et al. Nature (London) 224:170-2, 11 Oct 69
Comparison of soluble and native elastin conformations by far-ultraviolet circular dichroism. Mammi M, et al. Nature (London) 225:380-1, 24 Jan 70
Proton magnetic resonance, magnetic susceptibility and Mössbauer studies of Clostridium pasteurianum rubredoxin. Phillips WD, et al. Nature (London) 227:574-7, 8 Aug 70
Circular dichroism of long wavelength forms of chlorophyll alpha. Sherman GM. Nature (London) 224:1108-10, 13 Dec 69
Relationship between absorption spectrum and molecular conformations of 11-cis-retinal. Sperling W, et al. Nature (London) 224:590-4, 8 Nov 69
Musk odour and far infrared vibration frequencies. Wright RH, et al. Nature (London) 224:1033-5, 6 Dec 69
Fourier transform spectroscopy. Low MJ. Naturwissenschaften 57:280-7, Jun 70
A spectrofluorometric method for the simultaneous determination of 2-(5-hydroxyindol-3-yl) ethylamine (serotonin) and 5-hydroxyindol-3-yl-acetic acid in the brain. Giacalone E, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:171-5, 1969
The photochromism of the dehydrodianthrones. Pariser-Parr-Pople calculations. Lorenz R, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:233-42, Oct 69
Chemical filters for narrow band U.V. irradiation between 235 and 300 nm. Muel B, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:283-91, Oct 69
Induction of thermo- and radioluminescence in normal and neoplastic tissues following x-ray spectrometric analysis. Goldman M, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:189-90, Jan 70
The effects of high atomic number filters on diagnostic x-ray spectra. Schulz RJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:180-1, Jan 70
Determination of dose equivalent for Monte Carlo analysis of pulse-height spectra. Turner JE, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:205, Jan 70
Spectra of therapeutic x-rays. Wachsmann FK, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:136, Jan 70
Packed sperm volume versus optical density as a measure of semen concentration. Arscott GH, et al. Poult Sci 48:1126-7, May 69
Mossbauer spectroscopy of the iron-sulfur proteins. Johnson CE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1234-8, Aug 69
Optical activity of biological membranes: scattering effects and protein conformation. Schneider AS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:793-8, Jul 70
The extinction coefficient of fibrinogen from man, dog, elephant, sheep, and goat at 280 mmu. Dellenback RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:353-5, May 70
GLC-mass spectrometer-computer: a new analytical tool. Craig JC. Psychopharmacol Bull 6:34-43, Jan 70
Mass spectrometric studies of carotenoids. Enzell CR. Pure Appl Chem 20:497-515, 1969
Absorbed dose and cavity ionization for high-energy electron beams. Kessaris ND. Radiat Res 43:288-301, Aug 70
Spectra of high-energy electron beams in water. Kessaris ND. Radiat Res 43:281-7, Aug 70
Epileptic focus location: spectral analysis method. Gersch W, et al. Science 169:701-2, 14 Aug 70
Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometic studies of oximes derived from 20-oxosteroids. Brooks CJ, et al. Steroids 15:283-301, Feb 70
Circular dichroism of some steroidal alpha-ketols and their acetates. Bull JR, et al. Tetrahedron 26:1525-31, Mar 70
Plant hormones. X. The constitution of phaseic acid; a relative of abscisic acid from Phaseolus multiflorus. An interpretation of the mass spectrum of phaseic acid and a probable structure. MacMillan J, et al. Tetrahedron 25:5903-14, Dec 69
Mass spectrometric studies of antibiotics. I. Mass spectra of mitomycin antibiotics. Van Lear GE. Tetrahedron 26:2587-97, Jun 70
Conformational studies of peptide systems. NMR and IR spectra of N-acetyl-alanyl-phenylalanine and N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-alanine methyl esters. Bystrov VF, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 60:5283-6, Dec 69
Gas chromatography as a method of introducing amino acid samples into a mass spectrometer. ANL-7409. Klein PD, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 74-5, 1967
The instrumental determination of 17 elements in uranium miners tissue by neutron activation analysis and Ge(Li) spectrometry. BNWL-715. 2. Haller WA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 124-7, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Measurement of 60Co spectra. NYO-2740-6. Dicello JF, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 131-5, 1 Jan 69
Micro sample and single cell analysis. UCLA 12-724. Alexander GV.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 42, 30 Jun 69
Fine structure in the near ultraviolet circular dichroism and absorption spectra of tryptophan derivatives and chymotrypsinogen A at 77 degrees K. UCLA 12-724. Strickland EH, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 85-6, 30 Jun 69
Absorption spectra and function of the coloured oil drops in the pigeon retina. King-Smith PE.
Vision Res 9:1391-9, Nov 69
Spectral analysis of L-type S-potentials and their relation to photopigment absorption in a fish (Eugerres plumieri) retina. Laufer M, et al.
Vision Res 10:237-51, Mar 70
[Mass spectrometry screening tests and pulmonary radiographic pictures in electric arc welders] Růžička J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:745-9, Aug 70 (Cze)
[On the properties of germanium detectors for gamma spectrometry] Adams F.
J Belg Radiol 51:40-8, 1968 (Dut)
[Chromatography isolation and spectrofluorometry determination of drug chromatograms in microgram dosages. I. Study of injection fluids which contain digoxin, digitoxin or acetyldigitoxin] Frijns JM.
Pharm Weekbl 105:209-26, 20 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Study of an electrophysiologic criterion for interhemispheric dominance: contribution of real-time spectrum analysis of EEG] Bossut S.
Agressologie 10:Suppl:579-91, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Spectrum analysis: Fast Fourier Transform] Goldberg P, et al. Agressologie 10:Suppl:541-52, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Automatic recognition of paroxystic waves on EEG] Goldberg P, et al.
Agressologie 10:Suppl:565-9, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Measurement of cardiac glycosides in biological fluids by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Bourdon R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:651-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Interaction of pharmaceutical substances and adjuvants used in pharmaceutical technics. I. Spectral study of some solutions of papaverine hydrochloride] Leucuta S, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:283-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[A method of quantitative determination of stereoisomers of dipeptides in solution by infrared spectroscopy] Avignon M, et al.
Biopolymers 9:427-32, 1970 (Fre)
[Complexes of cobalt and purine derivatives. IV. Examination of absorption spectra in visible and ultraviolet] Colaïtis D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 10:3453-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Detection of tissue copper by x-ray spectrography. Significance for the systematic detection of Wilson's defect] Kissel P, et al.
J Genet Hum 17:413-21, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Identification and quantitative determination of semisynthetic penicillins by infrared spectroscopy] Cociers L, et al.
J Pharm Belg 24:475-91, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Determination of Vitamin B 12 in various proprietary drugs by means of atomic absorption photometry] Mandrou B, et al.
J Pharm Belg 25:3-25, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Stabilization of signals in respiratory mass spectrometry] Bargeton D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:117-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Discrimination of sleep phases with automatic EEG-interval-spectrum-analysis (EISA)] Gottschaldt M, et al. Agressologie 10:Suppl:625-9, 16 Jun 69 (Ger)
[STructure determination by NMR-spectroscopy I] Kessler H.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:177-96, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Condensed azetidinone-(2). Mass and nuclear resonance spectroscopic study of methyl derivatives of 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Moll F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:321-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Synthesis and infrared spectroscopic behavior of ortho-rhidanated phenylisothiocyanates. 36. Organic rhodan-compounds] Seichau M, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:504-10, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Some application of measuring UV-spectra in the gas phase for toxicological analysis] Schütz H.
Arch Toxik 28:23-8, 1970 (Ger)
[A simple method of infrared spectrography of microgram quantities] Beyermann K, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:215-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The biochemical analysis of amniotic fluid absorption bands in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Schmidt M, et al. Bibl Haemat 32:78-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Localisation of functional groups in steroids with the aid of mass spectrometry, I Keto steroids] Obermann H, et al. Chem Ber 103:1497-511, 1970 (Ger)
[Raman spectroscopy and molecular structure. I. Raman and infrared spectra of steroids] Schrader B, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 735:6-14, May 70 (Ger)
[Raman spectroscopy and molecular structure. II. Elucidation of structure of steroids by raman spectroscopy] Steigner E, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 735:15-22, May 70 (Ger)
[X-ray spectrometry morphometry] Sobbe A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:255-6, May 70 (Ger)
[Current developments in the field of microwave spectroscopy] Zeil W.
Naturwissenschaften 57:274-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Mass spectrometry determination of the O2 and CO2 content of blood] Lotz P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 315:86-92, 1970 (Ger)
[Circular dichroism and configuration of alpha-amine acids] Auterhoff H, et al.
Pharmazie 25:336-40, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Keto-enol tautomerism in heterocyclic beta-ketocarboxylic acid esters. 4. Nuclear resonance spectroscopic studies on enolized piperidone dicarboxylic acid esters] Haller R, et al.
Pharmazie 25:319-22, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Preparation of biological tissue for electron beam microanalysis] Geisler C, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:730-1, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[New methods for the determination of steroid hormones] Breuer H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:329-38, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The in vivo spectrum as taxonomic characteristic in distribution studies of Athiorhodaceae] Biebl H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:425-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Analysis of absorption and reflexion spectra of cobalt(II)-thiobarbiturate complexes] Morvay J, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:202-7, Sep 69 (Hun)
[Verification of the structure of thiobarbiturate-copper-pyridine mixed complexes by infrared spectrum analysis] Morvay J, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:208-15, Sep 69 (Hun)
[Analysis of absorption and reflexion spectra of copper(II)-thiobarbiturate complexes] Morvay J, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 39:193-7, Sep 69 (Hun)
[Application of x-ray fluorescence spectrometry to the measurement of trace elements in dental plaque] Cecchetti G, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 19:97-106, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Study of the structure of 1,3-diketone-isoniazid hydrazone metal complexes with nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared spectrometry] Sakaguchi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:955-66, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Spectral investigations of structures of 1,3-diketoneisoniazid hydrazone derivatives] Sakaguchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:942-54, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of indigenous fungi. VI. Mass spectra of ibotenic acid and related compounds. 1. Fragmentations of 3-hydroxyisoxazoles] Yokobe T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1236-44, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of indigenous fungi. VII. Mass spectra of ibotenic acid and related compounds. 2. Fragmentations of 4-isoxazolin-3-ones] Yokobe T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1245-53, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of indigenous fungi. 8. Mass spectra of ibotenic acid and related compounds. 3. Fragmentations of 3-alkoxyisoxazoles] Yokobe T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1254-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Application of atomic absorption spectroscopy in the determination of iron and copper in biological materials with particular reference to serum iron and copper] Okuda M, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:Suppl 17:84+, 1970 (Jap)
[Determination of serum iron and copper by atomic absorption spectroscopy. 1. Direct dilution method] Okuda M, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1812-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Synthesis of hexahydroexazepine-1,4 derivatives with expected pharmacological effect. V. Discussion of results of spectrophotometric analysis in infrared spectrum of hexahydrooxazepine-1,4 derivatives] Kotelko B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:205-11, 1970 (Pol)
[Electronic paramagnetic resonance (EPR) in biology and medicine] Gonet B.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:733-45, 1969 (Pol)
[Circular dichroism of single-strand DNA] Il'iashenko BN, et al. Biofizika 12:586-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Spectral studies of ATP-ase activity of digitonin extract of rhodopsin] Ostrovskiĭ MA, et al.
Biofizika 13:793-800, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Spectrofluorometric study of actin during G--F transitions] Shtrankfel'd IG, et al.
Biofizika 11:1068-71, 1966 (Rus)
[Infrared spectra of aqueous solutions of certain amino acids] Zhadanov BV, et al.
Biofizika 12:1084, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of emission spectrum analysis in establishing intravital nature of injuries] Dolgopolov GD.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:12-3, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Spectrographic differentiation of archeologic bone material from recent burials] Rubezhanskiĭ AF.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:14-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of paper chromatography and IR-spectroscopy in study of brain phosphoinositides] Flerov MA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:196-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Possible application of infrared spectroscopy as a method for identifying and differentiating microorganisms. 2] Kalina GP, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:55-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Rapid diagnosis of rhinoscleroma and ozena using infrared spectroscopy] Vershigora AE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:90-1, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Absorption spectra and structure of 6-nitro-9-aminoacridine and its chlorine derivatives] Blizniukov VI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:30-3, 1969 (Ukr)
[UV-absorption spectra and quantitative determination of calcium salt of para-benzoyl-aminosalicylic acid (bepask)] Koval'chuk TV. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:62-6, 1969 (Ukr)
[Absorption spectra and chemical structure of 5-aminosalicylic acid, its N-acetyl and N-benzoyl-derivatives] Solons'ka NT, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:22-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Absorption spectra and structure of 2-nitroacridone and derivatives of 2-nitroacridine] Sukhomlinov OK, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:75-7, 1970 (Ukr)
[Infrared spectra and structure of some acyl derivatives of aminothiadiazole] Tsurkan OO, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:30-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[High-frequency electrospectrometry of proteins] Lapaeva LA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:594-600, 1969 (Ukr)
[The speech of patients with peripheral speech disorders, with and without prosthesis, in the light of spectrum analysis] Surina I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:488-95, Apr 70 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Porous stainless steel as a carrier gas separator interface material for gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Krueger PM, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1930-5, Dec 69
An instrument system for repetitive spectral scanning. Khoury AJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 153:456-60, 15 Nov 68
Method for rapid infrared microdetermination of serum carbonate. Peterson JI.
Clin Chem 16:144-6, Feb 70
An EEG interval spectrum analyser. Toennies JF.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:696, Sep 69
Optimal Aminco-Bowman spectrophotofluorometer slit sizes and arrangements for the analysis of serotonin-O.P.T. Thompson JH, et al.
Experientia 25:1007-8, 15 Sep 69
An improved medical spectrometer. Satterfield MM, et al. J Nucl Med 11:158-64, Apr 70
A logarithmic analogue-to-digital converter used for optical density measurements. Mallett JF, et al.
J Sci Instrum 3:199-202, Mar 70
A high resolution charge and mobility spectrometer for radioactive submicrometre aerosols. Megaw WJ, et al.
J Sci Instrum 2:1013-6, Dec 69
A double-beam recording spectrodensitometer. Staynov D, et al. J Sci Instrum 2:1114-5, Dec 69
Interferometric instruments for far infra-red spectroscopy. Parrett FW. Lab Pract 19:68-72, Jan 70
Multiple-pass chamber for spectroscopy of tissue sheets. Kidder GW 3d. Pflueger Arch 311:265-7, 1969
Remote analysis of pulse-height spectra. Trombka IJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:159-60, Jan 70
Radiation instrumentation--radiological chemistry. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences.
BNWL-1307. US AEC Battelle Northwest 31-9, Feb 70
Preliminary studies in nondispersive x-ray fluorescent analysis of biological materials. UCRL-50569.
Cranston FP, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 1-18, 6 Jan 69
Practical use of microwave spectroscopy for trace contaminant detection. AMRL-TR-68-175. Easley WC, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 327-35, Dec 68
An improved contaminant sensing technique for laboratory and spacecraft application.
AMRL-TR-68-175. Popma DC, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 337-46, Dec 68
[Computing amplifier as supplementary equipment for the spectrum colorimeter Spekol (VEB Carl Zeiss JENA) to create a lineary recording extinction scale] Rolka H. Z Med Labortechn 10:226-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Efficient apparatus for quantitative measurements of fluorescence in clinical chemistry. Modification of the spectrum colorimeter "Spekol" to a filter fluorimeter] Thomitzek WD.
Z Med Labortechn 10:217-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron spin resonance spectrometer operating in the range of 112 MHz used in biological laboratories] Baran T, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:723-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[A device for high frequency electrospectrometry of solutions of biologic macromolecules] Lapaeva LA.
Lab Delo 11:682-7, 1969 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Calculation of distorted circular dichroism curves for poly-L-glutamic acid suspensions. Urry DW, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:214-21, Mar 70

SPEECH (F1, G1, L)

see also related
VERBAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

The velopharyngeal muscles in speech. An electromyographic and cinéradiographic study. Fritzell B.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 250:1+, 1969
Development of speech sounds in children. Eguchi S, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 257:Suppl 257:1+, 1969

The significance of variations in breathing behaviour in speech and at rest. Skarbek A. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:217-58, 1969

Auditory processing for speech intelligibility improvement. Tobias JV. Aerospace Med 41:728-33, Jul 70

Statistical expectations of physical handicaps of institutionalized retardates. O'Connor G, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:541-7, Jan 70

Speech development in children. Goda S. Amer J Nurs 70:276-8, Feb 70

Implicit speech as an encoding mechanism in visual perception. Colegate RL, et al. Amer J Psychol 83:208-15, Jun 70

Cinefluorographic study of functional adaptation of the oropharyngeal structures. Milne IM, et al. Angle Orthodont 40:267-83, Oct 70

Application of verbal behavior analysis to the study of psychological defense mechanisms. V. Speech pattern associated with overeating. Weintraub W, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:739-44, Dec 69

The magnitude of pitch inflection. Black JW. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 30:5-16, Jan-Feb 69

Subvocal speech and speech. Locke JL. ASHA 12:7-14, Jan 70

The young child's ability to imitate and comprehend speech: a comparison of two subcultural groups. Osser H, et al. Child Develop 40:1063-75, Dec 69

Reliability and dispersion of nasality ratings. Counihan DT, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:261-70, Jan 70

The acoustics of nasalized speech. Curtis JF. Cleft Palate J 7:480-96, Apr 70

Some characteristics of oral and nasal air flow during plosive consonant production. Emanuel FW, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:249-60, Jan 70

A study of speech improvement following palatopharyngeal flap surgery. Engström K, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:419-31, Apr 70

Relationships among intelligence, speech proficiency, and hearing sensitivity in children with cleft palates. Estes RE, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:763-73, Jul 70

Theory and instrumentation for quantitative measurement of nasality. Fletcher SG. Cleft Palate J 7:601-9, Apr 70

Measurement of nasality with tonar. Fletcher SG, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:610-21, Apr 70

Cleft palate and its treatment. Guns P. Cleft Palate J 7:432-5, Apr 70

Cineradiographic definition of the functional anatomy and apathophysiology of the velopharynx. Hoopes JE, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:443-54, Apr 70

A cinefluorographic study of the pharyngeal flap mechanism. Hrington JF. Cleft Palate J 7:129-38, Jan 70

A comparative study of rate characteristics in cleft palate and noncleft palate speakers. Lass NJ, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:275-83, Jan 70

Airflow a pressure in syllable production by cleft palate individuals. Machida J, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:222-38, Jan 70

Variations in velopharyngeal valving: the factor of sex. McKerns D, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:652-62, Apr 70

Speech results from the high attached pharyngeal flap operation. Owsley JQ Jr, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:306-17, Jan 70

Effect of articulation therapy on palatopharyngeal closure, movement of the pharyngeal wall, and tongue posture. Shelton RL, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:440-8, Oct 69

Usefulness of the mean in psychological scaling of cleft palate speech. Sherman D. Cleft Palate J 7:622-5, Apr 70

Speech, intraoral air pressure, nasal airflow--before and after pharyngeal flap surgery. Subtelny JD, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:68-90, Jan 70

Multidimensional analysis of bilabial stop and nasal consonants--cineradiographic and pressure-flow analysis. Subtelny JD, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:263-89, Jul 69

A comparative study of the speaking fundamental frequency characteristics in children with cleft palate. Tarlow AJ, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:696-705, Apr 70

Speech and socio-vocational aspects of individuals with cleft palate. Van Demark DR, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:284-99, Jan 70

An approach for the cinefluorographic study of articulatory movements. Wada T, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:506-22, Apr 70

Respiratory volumes in normal and cleft palate speech. Warren DW, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:449-60, Oct 69

Office aid to diagnosis of severe hearing impairment: parent interview valuable in early detection. Jones MC. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:338-41, Jun 70

Further consequences of a Markov model of speech rhythms. Jaffe J, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:174-7, Apr 70

Oropharyngeal function in relation to speech. Fawcus B. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:556-60, Oct 69

Early diagnosis of deafness and its relation to speech in deaf, maladjusted children. Williams CE. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:777-82, Dec 69

Polygraphic recording of several physiological parameters of speech. Chevrie-Muller C, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:100, Jul 70

Language-evoked response audiometry in aphasia. Gloning K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:215, Feb 70

Electromyographic studies of facial muscle activity in speech. Persson A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:725, Sep 69

The effect of attention on the average evoked response to speech sounds. Roth WT, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:38-46, Jul 70

Auditory averaged evoked potentials in man during selective binaural listening. Smith DB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:146-52, Feb 70

Constancy of intraoral air pressure. Brown WS Jr, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:332-9, 1969

Relation of intraoral air pressure to oral cavity size. Brown WS Jr, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:321-31, 1969

Constancy of intraoral air pressure related to integrated pressure-time measures. Brown WS Jr, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 22:49-57, 1970

Congenital and acquired hypernasalities. Honjow I, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:266-76, 1969

Voice pitch of homosexuals. Lerman JW, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:340-6, 1969

Cinefluorographic investigation of velopharyngeal function in selected deaf speakers. McClumpha SL. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:368-74, 1969

Language functions of retarded children. Schiefelbusch RL. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:129-44, 1969

Formant structure and articulation of spoken and sung vowels. Sundberg J. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 22:28-48, 1970

Computer-generated speech and man-computer interaction. Smith SL, et al. Hum Factors 12:215-23, Apr 70

The speech of the subject under hypnosis. Hunt SM. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:209-16, Oct 69

Comparison of ultrasonic and cineradiographic measurements of lateral pharyngeal wall motion. Kelsey CA, et al. Invest Radiol 4:241-5, Jul-Aug 69

Vocal isolation: effects of occluding auditory feedback from one's own voice. Klein GS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:50-6, Feb 70

Speaker identification by speech spectrograms: a scientists' view of its reliability for legal purposes. Bolt RH, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:597-612, Feb 70

Vocal loudness and effort in continuous speech. Brandt JF, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1543-8, Dec 69

Effect of forward and backward masking on speech intelligibility. Dirks DD, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1003-8, Apr 70

Effect of pulsed masking on selected speech materials. Dirks DD, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:898-906, Oct 69

Implications of speech recognition studies. Fleming L. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1612, Jun 70

An EMG electrode for the diaphragm. Hixon TJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1588-90, Dec 69

Paced recognition of words masked in white noise. Holloway CM. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1617-8, Jun 70

Application of the TTS paradigm for assessing sound transmission in the auditory system during speech production. Karlovich RS, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:510-7, Feb 70

Ultrasonic observations of coarticulation in the pharynx. Kelsey CA, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1016-8, Oct 69

Vocal-tract characteristics of the stop cognates. Kent RD, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1549-55, Dec 69

Some comments on learning associated with the articulation testing of mistuned single-sideband links. Kneen EJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1047-9, Oct 69

Evaluating speech-recognition work. Lea WA. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1612-4, Jun 70

Reduction of observer bias in reading speech levels with a VU meter. Levitt H, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1583-7, Jun 70

Correlation characteristics and dimensionality of speech spetra. Li KP, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1019-25, Oct 69

Automatic speaker verification using cepstral measurements. Luck JE. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1026-32, Oct 69

Loudness judgments of speech and nonspeech stimuli. Mendel MI, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1556-61, Dec 69

Method of observation of glottal-source wave using digital inverse filtering in time domain. Nakatsui M, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:664-5, Feb 70

Whither speech production? Noll AM. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1614-6, Jun 70

Whither speech recognition? Samuel AL, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1616-7, Jun 70

System for automatic formant analysis of voiced speech. Schafer RW, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:634-48, Feb 70

Perception of vocoder speech processed by pattern matching. Smith CP. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1562-71, Dec 69

Effect of circumaural earphone cushions on threshold sensitivity for speech. Speaks C. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1515-8, Dec 69

Alterations in the duration, pitch, and intensity of spoken passages successively heard and repeated several times. Werner MS. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1051-2, Oct 69

Influence of pulsed masking on the threshold for spondees. Wilson RH, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:998-1010, Oct 69

Monotic vs. diotic presentation of dichotic speeded speech. Gerber SE. J Commun 19:325-32, Dec 69

Symbolic interaction: analysis of listening. Monaghan RR, et al. J Commun 18:127-30, Jun 68

Verbal and nonverbal factors in right-hemisphere speech: relation to early neurological history. Lansdell H. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:734-8, Dec 69

The learning of speechlike stimuli by children. Gilbert JH. J Exp Child Psychol 9:1-11, Feb 70

Hesitation in the production of speech. Howell RW, et al. J Gen Psychol 81:261-76, Oct 69

Clinical correlates of some syntactic features of patients' speech. Pylyshyn ZW. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:307-16, Apr 70

Analyses of the phonetic composition and word familiarity attributes of CNC intelligibility word lists. Elkins EF. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:156-60, May 70

An analysis of articulation following partial and total glossectomy. Massengill R Jr, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:170-3, May 70

A metric for evaluating therapy with the hearing impaired. Schultz MC, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:37-43, Feb 70

Laterality differences in the auditory feedback control of speech. Abbs JH, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:298-303, Jun 70

Lip and jaw coarticulation for the phoneme (ae). Amerman JD, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:147-61, Mar 70

Comparison of techniques for discriminating among talkers. Clarke FR, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:747-61, Dec 69

Assessing communication attitudes among stutterers. Erickson RL. J Speech Hearing Res 12:711-24, Dec 69

Laryngeal correlates of frequency change: a STROL study. Hollien H, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:271-8, Jun 70

Use of contrastive stress by preschool children. Hornby PA, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:395-9, Jun 70

Nasal airflow characteristics during speech in prosthetically managed cleft palate speakers. Lubker JF, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:326-38, Jun 70

Power spectral density measurements of oral and whispered speech. Schwartz MF. J Speech Hearing Res 13:445-6, Jun 70

Course of nonstutterers' disfluency adaptation during 15 consecutive oral readings of the same material. Silverman FH. J Speech Hearing Res 13:382-6, Jun 70

On the distracting properties of competing speech. Trammell JL, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:442-5, Jun 70

Social class differences in children's syntactic performance: a quantitative analysis of field study data. Williams F, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:778-93, Dec 69

Sound and pattern in "artificial" fluency. Wingate ME. J Speech Hearing Res 12:677-86, Dec 69

A task for evaluation of articulation change. 3. Imitative task scores compared with scores for more spontaneous tasks. Wright V, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:875-84, Dec 69

A study of syllabic stress in some English words as produced by deaf and normally hearing speakers. Ando K, et al. Lang Speech 12:247-55, Oct-Dec 69

Fundamental frequency characteristics of adolescent females. Duffy RJ. Lang Speech 13:14-24, Jan-Mar 70

Rate alterations in oral reading. Gilbert JH, et al. Lang Speech 12:192-201, Jul-Sep 69

Dialect and identification in persuasive messages. Houck CL, et al. Lang Speech 12:180-6, Jul-Sep 69

On the complex regulating the voiced-voiceless distinction. II. Slis IH, et al. Lang Speech 12:137-55, Jul-Sep 69

Transformations and the understanding of sentences. Wright P. Lang Speech 12:156-66, Jul-Sep 69

Conversion of a typewritten or printed text into speech--a new method of typewriting and reading for the blind. Surian A, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:423-7, Jul 69

Motor speech signs in neurologic disease. Darley FL, et al. Med Clin N Amer 52:835-44, Jul 68

Passing the strongly voiced components of noisy speech. Holloway CM. Nature (London) 226:178-9, 11 Apr 70

Prediction of an individual speech pattern from dyadic interaction. Jaffe J, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:363-8, Apr 70

Loci of disfluencies in the speech of stutterers. Silverman FH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1085-6, Jun 67

Disrupted linguapalatal taction and speech of young children. Weiss CE. Percept Motor Skills 30:714, Jun 70

Speech recognition, with applications in the field of medicine. Pay BE. Phys Med Biol 15:130-1, Jan 70

The spoken word: delivering a lecture, reading a paper, and giving a demonstration at congresses and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

meetings. Bowden RE.
Physiotherapy 56:188-93, May 70
Speech articulation and tongue movements in bone-grafted cleft palate patients. Massengill R Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:67-70, Jul 70
Motor control of serial ordering of speech. MacNeilage PF. Psychol Rev 77:182-96, May 70
Theoretical notes. Motor theory of speech perception: a reply to Lane's critical review. Studdert-Kennedy M, et al. Psychol Rev 77:234-49, May 70
Syntactic structure modifies attention during speech perception and recognition. Abrams K, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:280-90, Aug 69
Some characteristics of perception in the speech mode. Liberman AM.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:238-54, 1970
Visual and verbal feedback and its effect upon acquisition and retention of a projectile skill. Bell VL. Res Quart 41:15-8, Mar 70
Perceptual restoration of missing speech sounds. Warren RM. Science 167:392-3, 23 Jan 70
Speech intelligibility in a stationary multipath channel. NUSL-NSMC-574. Sachs MB, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-6, 21 Mar 69
[Speech audiometry] Huizing HC.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1933-5, 1 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Current notes from our region on the various habits of the rhythm of deglutition and on the articulation of the anterior linguo-palatal consonants] Dandoit R.
Acta Stomat Belg 66:437-85, 1969 (Fre)
[Dynamic study of verbal samples in normal subjects and cerebral lesion patients. Verbal delivery] Barbizet J, et al. Annee Psychol 68:431-49, 1968 (Fre)
[Integration and masking of letters presented in rapid succession] Fraisse P.
Annee Psychol 68:321-45, 1968 (Fre)
[Duration of grammatical transformation of phrases] Jakubowicz C. Annee Psychol 68:421-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Semantic differential technic. Measurement model] Menahem R. Annee Psychol 68:451-65, 1968 (Fre)
[Various modes of indexing in verbal memory] Schonen S de. Annee Psychol 68:373-89, 1968 (Fre)
[Linguistic and semantic approach to the speech] Vouin P.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:181-98, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Study of voice and speech during bulbar and pseudo-bulbar syndromes] Chevrie-Muller C, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:225-32, Mar 68 (Fre)
[On the correlation in the perception of elementary and complex acoustic forms] Lafon JC, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:187-91, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Cinedensigraphy of speech and voice organs] Marchal M, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:265-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Present notes in our area of various times of deglutition and of articulation of anterior linguo-palatal consonnants] Dandoit R.
Orthodont Franc 40:343-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Polygraphic recording of various physiologic parameters of speech] Chevrie-Muller C, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:330-3, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Spectrographic study of speech in 2 patients following the ablation of meningioma at the base of the third left frontal circonvolution] Marcie P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:350-2, May 69 (Fre)
[Behavior of vowels and consonants in the phonographic and electroglottographic picture] Holm C.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:258-60, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Determination of the degree of defective hearing using speech audiography] Niemeyer W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:508-14, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experimental contribution to vowel discrimination in frequency transposition of the formants] Schlöndorff G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:466-9, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Speech audiometry as a specific human hearing test] Lorenz W.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1993-8, 16 Oct 69 (90 ref.) (Ger)
[Recent acquisitions on laryngeal physiology] Dunker E. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:161-78, 1969 (53 ref.) (Ger)
[Natural constants in the structure and function of human singing and speech] Hartlieb K.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:211-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Theory of aphasia and the neuropsychology of speech] Bay E. Nervenarst 40:53-61, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Disease and speech] Goltz D.
Sudhoffs Arch 53:225-69, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Superstitious belief in reality. Speech function and self-evidence of man] Pülimann A.
Ther Gegenw 109:459-60 passim, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Classification and quantification of speech performances] Frühauf K.
Z Psychol 176:210-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Phonatory behavior of the normal child and the child with cebral palsy] Balzano M, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:379-87, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Proposals for the study of articulatory development] Battacchi MW.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:225-34, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study of binaural integration using interrupted speech sounds. 2. Clinical study] Honma K. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1293-9, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of binaural integration using interrupted speech sound. 1. Experimental study] Honma K. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1288-92, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Effect of whole body vibration on speech function, with special reference to voice articulation] Hoshino K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:544-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[New clinical analysis of auditory acuity for speech sound] Miyoshi Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:330-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Relationship between distortion and articulation in speech] Owada K.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:550-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Role of the left temporal lobe in speech receptors] Tsunoda T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:334-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study on vibration of the vocal cord during phonation using high-speed motion pictures] Yoshida Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1232-50, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Speech development in children. (2). 1. Speech development in mentally retarded children] Nakanishi Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:545-59, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Speech development in children. (4). Frequency of speech sounds in conversation taking place around children] Nakanishi Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:461-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Clinical tests of voice range and speech sounds in musical scales] Nishiyama A.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:877-80, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Position of test syllables in words and errors in pronunciation in children] Owada K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:307-10, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Speech development in premature infants] Dilling-Ostrowska E.
Pediat Pol 45:197-200, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Substantiation of a continuously-grouped model in the recognition of vocal images] Fain VS.
Biofizika 13:1097-103, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Some features of systemic speech function during aphasia] Kryshova NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:462-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Simultaneous graphic recording of the results of verbal and tonal audiometry] Siargava VA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:95-100, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the perception of spoken signals by pilots] Zavalova ND, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:64-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Acoustic correction of subjective distortion of speech sounds in deafness] Belov NM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:28-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Audiometry of whispered speech] Lopotko AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:82-91, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the function of speech muscles in monozygotic twins] Kryshova NA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:643-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Imitation of articulation mimicry and sound imitation in children during the first months of life] Liakh GS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:831-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of international characteristics of speech as a criterion of the emotional state of man under conditions of space flight] Popov VA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:974-83, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Reflection of the development of the secondary signal system in a spectral picture of children's speech] Sukhanova NV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:901-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The speech of patients with peripheral speech disorders, with and without prosthesis, in the light of spectrum analysis] Surina I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:488-95, Apr 70 (Slo)

EDUCATION

Evaluation of speech-communication trends. Meredith GM. Percept Motor Skills 31:287-90, Aug 70

SPEECH DISORDERS (C10, F2)

see also related
DEAF-MUTISM (C11)

Treatment of delayed speech disorders. Siirala S. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:110-2, 1969
Academic freedom and state certification. Bryden JD. ASHA 12:245-6, May 70
The status of education and training programs in speech pathology and audiology--1968-1969. Fricke JE, et al. ASHA 12:287-91, Jun 70
The National Examinations in Speech Pathology and Audiology: philosophy and operation. Perkins W, et al. ASHA 12:175-81, Apr 70
Disorders of articulation: theory and therapy. Morley ME. Brit J Disord Commun 4:151-65, Oct 69
Articulation patterns of preschool cleft palate children. Philips BJ, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:245-53, Jul 69
Correlation between defective articulation and nasality in cleft palate speech. Sherman D.
Cleft Palate J 7:626-9, Apr 70
Speech intelligibility of a seven-year-old girl with severe congenital hypoplasia of the tongue. Weinberg B, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:436-42, Apr 70
The relationship of malocclusion and faulty speech articulation. Lubit EC. J Oral Med 22:47-55, Apr 67
Treatment as an extension of diagnostic function: a case study. Hegrenes JR, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:182-7, May 70
Patterning of deviant articulation behavior. Weber JL.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:135-41, May 70
Effects of delayed sidetone on the speech of aphasic, dysarthric, and mentally retarded subjects. Singh S, et al. Lang Speech 12:167-74, Jul-Sep 69
Is anybody listening? Can anybody hear? Tenta LT, et al. Mod Hosp 113:112-4, Nov 69
The speech pathologist in cases with orofacial deformities. Cole RM.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:418-35, May 70
[On the classification of expression troubles in aphasia] Martin, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:193-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Round table: orientation of children with speech and hearing disorders. Specific cases]
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:205-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Phonatory behavior of the normal child and the child with cebral palsy] Balzano M, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:379-87, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of hypotonic vocal cords] Ciurlo E, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:37-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Speech disturbances in enzygotic twins] Higuchi N, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:983-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The main results of scientific research conducted by the Leningrad Scientific Research Institute of Ear, Nose, Throat and Speech for the last 5 years] Chepurnaia NV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:9-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of tachyphemia] Perelló J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 21:90-2, 1970 (Spa)
[The speech of patients with peripheral speech disorders, with and without prosthesis, in the light of spectrum analysis] Surina I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:488-95, Apr 70 (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tardive dyskinesia. Maxwell S, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:33-6, Feb 70

CLASSIFICATION

Some fundamental principles for the solution of terminological problems in speech pathology and therapy. Rockey D.
Brit J Disord Commun 4:166-75, Oct 69
Speech disorders of individuals according to the type of cleft. Takagi Y, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:271-4, Jan 70
[Ideatoric dysphasia] Ostenfeld I.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1719-21, 10 Sep 70 (Dan)

DIAGNOSIS

Practical method of speech evaluation in adult patients with cleft lip and cleft palate. Surina I, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:215-20, 1969
Quantitative analysis of language production in patients with Down's syndrome. Bentzen O, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:105-9, 1969
Phoniatric examination technique. Buch NH.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:48-51, 1969
Phoniatric diagnosis. Fritzell B.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:52-5, 1969
Effects of three consultation procedures on maternal understanding of diagnostic information. Marshall NR, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:479-82, Jan 70
Consistency of articulation of subjects with cleft palate. Van Demark DR. Cleft Palate J 6:254-62, Jul 69
An analysis of the articulatory behavior of a speech-defective child in connected speech and in isolated-word responses. Faircloth MA, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:51-61, Feb 70
Some relations between orosensory discrimination and articulatory aspects of speech production. Ringel RL, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:3-11, Feb 70
The maintenance of diagnostic information imparted by three methods: one year later. Marshall NR, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:447-8, Jun 70
A revised list for the estimation of dysarthric single word intelligibility. Tikofsky RS.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:59-64, Mar 70
[On signs of instability in neurological examination of children] Salzarulo P, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 30:37-47, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Phonetic disturbances associated with Parkinson's disease] Hemmer R, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:150-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychological aspects of speech disorders in childhood with special consideration of clinical psychodiagnosis] Kassian A.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:81-97, 1969 (Ger)
[Prognosis of speech disorders in childhood] Wendler J, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:287-99, 1969 (Ger)
[Recognition and treatment of the so-called children with hearing and speech defect hazards] Biesalski P.
HNO 17:309-13, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of vision, hearing and speech disorders. Model attempt in the land

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nordrhein-Westphalia] Meinert R.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:423-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Early differential diagnosis and management of the preschool children with speech disorders] Nagase M.
Iryo 23:1364-72, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of speech disturbance syndrome] Hirose H.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1234-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Method for determination of the development of voluntary movement in children with speech disturbance] Tanaka M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1180-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Rare case of Raymond-Cestan syndrome] Isobe I, et al.
Naika 26:388-92, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Hearing tests in preschool children for use in pediatrics] Borkowska-Gaertig D, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1365-73, Oct 69 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Speech changes in parkinsonism during L-dopa therapy: preliminary findings. Rigrodsky S, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:142-51, Feb 70

EDUCATION

[The education of difficult children] Galdo' JG.
Omnia Med 47:525-31, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

An abnormal speech pattern associated with an orofacial anomaly. Massengill R, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:537-42, Dec 69
Histidinaemia and speech disorders. Garvey AM, et al.
Brit J Disord Commun 4:146-50, Oct 69
Orofacial musculature imbalance and associated symptoms. Weiss CE.
Brit J Disord Commun 4:140-5, Oct 69
Influence of hearing disorders on development of speech in children with cleftlip palate. Galkowski T, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 22:72-8, 1970
Congenital and acquired hypernasalities. Honjow I, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:266-76, 1969
Familial auditory disability of cluttered children. Mitrinowicz-Modrzejewska.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 22:58-62, 1970
Unusual complications of tonsil and adenoid removal. Gibb AG. J Laryng 83:1159-74, Dec 69
Idiopathic hypernasality: cineradiographic evaluation and etiologic considerations. Hoopes JE, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:44-50, Feb 70
Speech, hearing, and language in de Lange syndrome. Moore MV. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:66-9, Feb 70
Voice in myasthenia gravis. Maxwell S, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:1902-6, Nov 69
[Dysphasia and parietal lobe dysfunctions in patients with dyslexia] Hermann S.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:5-9, 1 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Significance of the non-apposition of the vocal cords observed in indirect laryngoscopy] Le Huche MF.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:573-5, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Study of voice and speech during bulbar and pseudo-bulbar syndromes] Chevrie-Muller C, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:225-32, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Anamnestic factors and speech disorders in children] Henin N.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:259-64, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Mutism and convulsions in children] Launay C, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:183-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Speech disorders in normally schooled semideaf children] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:200-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Fundamental study of spoken voice in some cases of palatine division] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:366-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The voice of 19 myxedematous patients] Dordain M.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:378-83, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Oral and written language problems in epileptic children] Huteau-Laureux J.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:184-99, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Language disorders] Mouchette R.
Rev Med Liege 25:105-10, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Skeletal myorhythmias due to lesions of the dentate nucleus and superior cerebellar peduncle in decortication] Vuia O, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:97-104, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Spastic dysphonia treated by hypnosis] Greiner GF, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:216-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Inspiratory phonation of psychogenic origin] Frint T, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:105-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanics of phonation in patients with laryngeal diseases] Pincini G.
Minerva Otorinolaring 19:278-80, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Diagnostic problems in a dysphasic subject with an error of phenylalanine metabolism] Ammaniti M.
Minerva Pediat 20:546-8, 10 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Results of corticotropin therapy in a subject with attacks of speech arrest] Aldeghi E.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:276-81, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Recurrent dysarthric-ataxic paroxysmal episodes during multiple sclerosis] Berti Ceroni G.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1153-62, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study of ideomotor apraxia] Pieczuro A, et al. Sist Nerv 19:131-43, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the styloid apophysis syndrome] Tripodi D, et al.
Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:71-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Development of disturbance of hearing acuity, vestibular function, sense of taste and speech in Minamata disease] Nosaka Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1006-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Paraphasia-like speech disorders in prolonged confusion after brain trauma--supplement to psychopathologic studies of syndromes after brain trauma] Hamanaka T, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:1308-28, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Damage of the supplementary motor area due to surgical treatment of the left side subdural hematomas] Zarski S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:191-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Pharyngeal, esophageal and gastroduodenal manifestations in Steinert's myotonia atrophica] Pendefunda G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:569-75, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Speech disorders in various forms of childhood cerebral paralysis and ways of overcoming them] Mastiukova EM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1495-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in otolaryngological work at a specialized school for children with rhinolalia] Nosikovker IuE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:100-1, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Speech disorders in dental malocclusions] Alijarde Guimerá J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:570-80, 1969 (Spa)
[Speech development in children with congenital hemiparetic cerebral palsy] Dilling-Ostrowska E.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:497-502, 1969 (Slo)
[Long term psychological observation of children treated with exsanguination transfusion for hemolytic disease of the newborn. II. Intellectual abilities and speech defects] Trávníková M.
Cesk Pediat 24:1073-9, Dec 69 (Slo)

NURSING

Speech pathology services in a home-health agency: the Visiting Nurse Association of Detroit. Pierce BR.
ASHA 11:462-3, Oct 69

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of stuttering and other speech disorders among the retarded. Martyn MM, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:206-11, Sep 69
Prevalence of speech and hearing problems in a child development clinic population. Solomons G.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:384-9, Jul 70
Speech waveform measurements in multiple sclerosis. Haggard MP. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:307-12, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Velopharyngeal incompetence post tonsillioadenoidectomy. An electromyographic study. Chaco J, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:276-8, Sep 69
Electromyographic studies of the function of the facial muscles in dysarthria. Leanderson R, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:89-94, 1969
EMG in velo-pharyngeal incompetence. Chaco J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:643-4, Jun 70
The electroencephalogram in speech disorders of children. Dawson M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:685-6, Sep 69
Maximum lingual pressure in children with articulatory disorders. Sanders LJ.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:393-9, 1969
Research techniques in voice pathology. Farquharson IM, et al. J Laryng 84:809-17, Aug 70
Residues of early father-child conflict. LaFon DN, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:366-70, May 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Cineradiographic assessment of combined island flap pushback and pharyngeal flap in the surgical management of submucous cleft palate. Hoopes JE, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 23:39-44, Jan 70
Idiopathic hypernasality: cineradiographic evaluation and etiologic considerations. Hoopes JE, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:44-50, Feb 70
Video velopharyngography in patients with nasal speech, with emphasis on lateral pharyngeal motion in velopharyngeal closure. Skolnick ML.
Radiology 93:747-55, Oct 69

REHABILITATION

Correction of velopharyngeal insufficiency. Papangelou L.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:201-3, Feb 70
A visiting speech pathologist in India. Hegarty IE.
ASHA 12:18-9, Jan 70
Configuration of the neoglottis: an x-ray study. Damsté PH, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:347-58, 1969
The speech pathologist's approach to the patient with severe head injury. Thomsen IV.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:281-6, 1969
Speech therapy with adult brain-damaged patients. Leche P. Nurs Times 65:1485-7, 20 Nov 69
Evaluation of muscle stimulation in the rehabilitation of patients with hypernasal speech. Weber J Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:173-4, Aug 70
A speech pathologist talks to the parents of a nonverbal child. Dubner HW. Rehab Lit 30:360-2, Dec 69
[Difficulties of the rehabilitation of speech disorders in patients operated for palatine and velar malformations] Claux J, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 14:328-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Functional sequelae of cleft palate: velo-pharyngo-plasty with velo-palate recession] Grignon JL, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:631-42, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of subjects with speech disorders] Kolibius W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:283-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical study of speech disorders due to central nervous system lesions] Itakura H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:332-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Rehabilitation of central disturbance of speech] Sakakura H.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1238-42, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Current problems in functional, neurological and speech rehabilitation in Spain] Moya G.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:643-54, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

A new approach to the surgical treatment of Rhinolalia in cleft palate. Rocha JC da.
Cleft Palate J 7:568-72, Apr 70
Primary pharyngeal flap. Stark RB, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:381-3, Oct 69
Nasal speech, adenoidectomy and the Hynes' pharyngoplasty. Dey DL. Med J Aust 2:553-5, 13 Sep 69
Correction of velopharyngeal incompetence by retrodisplacement of the levator veli palatini muscle insertion. Dellon AL, et al. Surg Forum 20:510-1, 1969

THERAPY

The rationale for a temporary speech prosthesis in palatal insufficiency. Blakeley RW.
Brit J Disord Commun 4:134-9, Oct 69
Operative treatment of rhinolalia: a review of 139 pharyngoplasties. Huffstadt AJ, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 23:150-4, Apr 70
Treatment of a schizophrenic speech disorder by operant conditioning in play therapy. Shaw WH.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:631-4, Dec 69
Nasality and the obturator. Dennis CG.
Cleft Palate J 6:399-403, Oct 69
Palatal lift prosthesis for treatment of anatomic and neurologic palatopharyngeal insufficiency. Gonzalez JB, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:91-104, Jan 70
Palatal lift prosthesis for treatment of anatomic and neurologic palatopharyngeal insufficiency. Gonzalez JB, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:91-103, Jan 70
Prosthetic management and speech improvement in individuals with dysarthria of the palate. Schweiger JW, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1348-53, Jun 70
Contingencies and consequences in speech therapy. McReynolds LV. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:12-24, Feb 70
Programmed communication therapy for autistic mentally retarded children. Marshall NR, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:70-83, Feb 70
The effects of response contingent punishment upon a defective articulation response. Marshall RC.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:236-40, Aug 70
[Electro-acoustic recording of light signals modulated by word sounds; importance of the method in phoniatrics] Faulhaber B, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:255-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Phono-psycho-motor rehabilitation treatment in cases of severe hoarseness in children, adolescents and adults] Parrel SG de.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:197-204, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Logorhythmics as one of the methods of autopsychotherapy for stuttering children] Rozental A. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:205-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Series of charts of didactic material for use in correction of defective pronounciation (sigmatism, rotacism, fricatives) and restoration of language and reading in dysalia patients, and the writing of aphasiacs] Iovu C.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:234-40, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[A new method of logopedic therapy of rhinolalia aperta] Bauer H.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:426-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Differential logotherapy, tachylalia and stuttering in the light of case studies] Wiassowa NA.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:375-85, 1969 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Early differential diagnosis and management of the preschool children with speech disorders] Nagase M.
Iryo 23:1364-72, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Speech training after cerebrovascular accidents, with special reference to dysarthria] Nagasawa T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1474-8, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Speech rehabilitation in children with Down's syndrome] Betlejewski S, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:201-3, Feb 70 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SPEECH, ESOPHAGEAL see under VOICE

PRODUCTION, ALARYNGEAL (E2)

SPEECH THERAPY (G2)

see also related
VOICE TRAINING (I)

Pedagogic problems in the rehabilitation of patients with cleft. Becker R.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:221-7, 1969
Phoniatric treatment combined with radiotherapy of laryngeal cancer for the avoidance of radiation damage. Fex S, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:128-9, 1969
Treatment of delayed speech disorders. Silrala S.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:110-2, 1969
An objective method for the evaluation of speech therapy in aphasia. Sarno MT, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:49-54, Jan 70
Professional negotiations and the school speech and hearing clinician. Gross FP, et al.
ASHA 12:124-6, Mar 70
A visiting speech pathologist in India. Hegarty IE.
ASHA 12:18-9, Jan 70
Commitment to a professional image. Presidential Address--1969 National Convention. O'Neill JJ.
ASHA 12:3-6, Jan 70
Public school speech and hearing programs: things are changing. O'Toole TJ, et al. ASHA 11:499-501, Nov 69
The reading of professional journals by speech pathologists and audiologists in the State of Ohio. Ptacek PH, et al. ASHA 12:59-66, Feb 70
Undergraduate preparation for professional education in speech pathology and audiology. A summary report of a conference. ASHA 12:67-70, Feb 70
The Florida Speech Pathology and Audiology Act. ASHA 12:71-3, Feb 70
Third party payment abuses. ASHA 12:418, Sep 70
The re-education of a dysphasic adult: an experiment in co-operation between a speech therapist and an educational psychologist. Brown BB.
Brit J Disord Commun 4:176-96, Oct 69
Organizational change in relation to speech therapy services. Milligan HC.
Brit J Disord Commun 4:203-7, Oct 69
Some fundamental principles for the solution of terminological problems in speech pathology and therapy. Rockey D.
Brit J Disord Commun 4:166-75, Oct 69
First results of early speech readiness program in cleft palate children. Bickel J. Cleft Palate J 7:156-60, Jan 70
Clinical speech therapy in collaboration with the Westdeutsche Kieferklinik Duesseldorf. Herrmann D.
Cleft Palate J 6:421-4, Oct 69
Articulation patterns of preschool cleft palate children: Philips BJ, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:245-53, Jul 69
Effect of articulation therapy on palatopharyngeal closure, movement of the pharyngeal wall, and tongue posture. Shelton RL, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:440-8, Oct 69
Contraindications for speech therapy for cleft palate speakers. Smith JK. Cleft Palate J 6:202-4, Jul 69
The speech pathologist's approach to the patient with severe head injury. Thomsen IV.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:281-6, 1969
A therapeutic construct for two seven-year-old nonverbal boys. Blake JN.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:363-9, Nov 69
Uses of the Sheehan sentence completion test in speech therapy for stuttering. Griffith FA.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:342-9, Nov 69
A review of procedures to increase verbal imitation skills and functional speech in autistic children. Hartung JR. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:203-17, Aug 70
A behavioral strategy for language training of a child with autistic behaviors. Sulzbacher SI, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:256-76, Aug 70
Articulatory training of the deaf using low-frequency surrogate fricatives. Guttman N, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:19-29, Mar 70
Factors in the effectiveness of articulation therapy with educable retarded children. Sommers RK.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:304-16, Jun 70
A task for evaluation of articulation change. 3. Imitative task scores compared with scores for more spontaneous tasks. Wright V, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:875-84, Dec 69
Speech therapy with adult brain-damaged patients. Leche P. Nurs Times 65:1485-7, 20 Nov 69
"Cook book therapy" for the aphasic. Johnson B.
Rehab Rec 8:20-2, Mar-Apr 67
The speech pathologist in cases with orofacial deformities. Cole RM.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:418-35, May 70
[On the importance of the parental factor in the stuttering symptom] Baurand G, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:209-16, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study of recurrent paralysis from the phoniatric viewpoint] Cornut G, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:665-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Electro-acoustic recording of light signals modulated by word sounds; importance of the method in phonoiatrics] Faulhaber B, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:255-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pedagogics of phonatory breathing] Le Huche F.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:247-54, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Phono-psycho-motor rehabilitation treatment in cases of severe hoarseness in children, adolescents and adults] Parrel SG de.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:197-204, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Logorhythmics as one of the methods of autopsychotherapy for stuttering children] Rozental A. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:205-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Series of charts of didactic material for use in correction of defective pronounciation (sigmatism, rotacism, fricatives) and restoration of language and reading in dyslalia patients, and the writing of aphasiacs] Iovu C.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:234-40, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Phoniatry in otolaryngological hospitals] Silrala U.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:260-3, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[A new method of logopedic therapy of rhinolalia aperta] Bauer H.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:426-32, 1969 (Ger)
[A new documentation procedure in phoniatry suitable to statistical evaluation] Biesalski P, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:454-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Principles of physical training of deaf children and physiological rehabilitation of voice and speech] Jarosz A, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:359-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Differential logotherapy, tachylalia and stuttering in the light of case studies] Wlassowa NA.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:375-85, 1969 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Tasks of audiology and phoniatrics in children with hearing disorders] Schlorhaufer W.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:601-5, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Speech training after cerebrovascular accidents, with special reference to dysarthria] Nagasawa T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1474-8, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Phoniatric rehabilitation of children with spasticity with the aid of an artificial larynx] Pawlowski Z.
Otolaryng Pol 24:241-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Local use of vitamins E and B 1 in phoniatric practice] Kharkhalashvili GE.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:70-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of stuttering. II. The speech therapy aspects] Byström A.
Lakartidningen 65:1789-93, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)

EDUCATION

The use of audiovisual films in supervised observation. Irwin RB, et al. ASHA 12:363-7, Aug 70
Continuing education for the profession of speech pathology and audiology. Mulder RL, et al.
ASHA 12:327-9, Jul 70

HISTORY

[Development of phoniatrics as one index of a constantly rising level of the people's cultural wealth] Ermolaev VG.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:3-10, May 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical impressions of portable masking unit effects in stuttering. Perkins WH, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:360-2, Nov 69

MANPOWER

Recruitment programs: The National High School Institute. Logemann JA. ASHA 12:368-70, Aug 70
Speech pathology and audiology in India. Stewart JL, et al. ASHA 12:15-7, Jan 70

SPERMATIC CORD (A5)

Primary tumors of the spermatic cord, epididymis and rete testis. Yadav SB, et al.
J Postgrad Med 15:49-52, Jan 69
Sarcoma of the spermatic cord and tunica: review of the literature, case report and discussion of the role of retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Banowsky LH, et al. J Urol 103:628-31, May 70
Odd inguinal swelling. Maitra AK. Lancet 1:45, 3 Jan 70
[On primary malignant neoplasms of the spermatic cord] Bologna A, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:423-34, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Case of chylous hypertrophy of the spermatic cord] Kobayashi M, et al. Shujutsu 23:946-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Etiology of edema of the spermatic cord in children] Taran VA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:68-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord] Castria MA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:243-7, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Rare metastasis in the spermatic cord and testis] Mocellini Iturraide JA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:195-6, Sep 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital mesonephric defects in male infants with mucoviscidosis. Olson JR, et al.
J Clin Path 22:725-30, Nov 69
[Agenesia of spermatic ducts] Lorenz T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1197+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Canalicular factors in male sterility] La Rosa C.
Rev Argent Urol 38:433-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Varicocele size and results of varicocelectomy in selected subfertile men with varicocele. Dubin L, et al. Fertil Steril 21:806-9, Aug 70
[Venography of the spermatic vein in renal tumors] Olowski Z.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:930+, 1970 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of mammalian spermiogenesis. I. A tubular complex in developing sperm of the cottontop marmoset Sequinus oedipus. Rattner JB, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 32:316-22, Aug 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of accessory sexual glands in young rams in various methods of castration] Petrosian SL.
Veterinariia 10:70-2, Oct 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Absence of countercurrent exchange of oxygen, carbon dioxide, hydrogen ions or glucose between the arterial and venous blood in the spermatic cords of rams and two marsupials (Macropus eugenii and Megaleia rufa). Setchell BP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:179-81, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

Two unusual cases of metastasis of prostatic cancer: metastases to the spermatic cord and the epididymis. Wilenius R, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:172-5, 1969
[Proliferation of seminiparous epithelium of adult testis and Sertoli-cell tumors] Gaillard JA.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:231-44, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Histological findings of the rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Martinazzi M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:969-82, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Tuberculoma of the spermatic cord] García JC.
Rev Argent Urol 37:10-1, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of spermatic lymphography (except for cancer)] Carayon A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:121-6, Feb 70 (Fre)

SPERMATIC CORD TORSION (C6)

Testis, tumor and torsion. Torsion of intra-abdominal testis with tumor. Jhaveri MD, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:451-3, Nov 69
Torsion of the spermatic cord in utero. Fitzpatrick RJ, et al. JAMA 211:298-9, 12 Jan 70
Torsion of the scrotal contents. Nesbitt TE.
Med Times 96:35-42, Jan 68
[Spermatic cord torsion in adolescents and adults] Quénu L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:838-42, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[A rare case of bilateral torsion of the appendix testis] Sommo G, et al.
Pathologica 59:429-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of torsion of undescended testis] Kobyl'chak IM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:64, May 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular infarction due to strangulated inguinal hernias in infants. Ross LS, et al.
J Urol 102:644-6, Nov 69

CONGENITAL

Torsion of the testis in the newborn infant. Michaelian MJ, et al. Surgery 67:703-5, Apr 70

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of testicular torsion. Denis L.
Acta Urol Belg 36:425-8, 1968
Acute scrotal swelling in children. Kaplan GW, et al.
J Urol 104:219-23, Jul 70
[Testicular pain in adolescents; its significance and prognosis] Rütte B von.
Urologe 8:246-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Testicular torsion in children] Susiennikova EA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:35-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Torsion of the hydatid of Morgagni] Casal J, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:154-9, Sep 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

An anatomical variant in monozygotic twins causing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

testicular torsion. Parker DJ.
Brit J Urol 42:240-2, Apr 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The scrotal dimple in testicular torsion. Ger R.
Surgery 66:907-8, Nov 69

THERAPY

[Immediate temporary reduction of spermatic cord torsions (external detorsion)] Barcat J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:451-4, 15 May 68 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Torsion of the retained testicle in the dog. Turner T.
J Small Anim Pract 11:436-7, Jun 70

SPERMATOCELE (C6)

[Creation of an artificial spermatocele in agenesis of the deferent duct] Schoysman R.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:307-17, 1968 (Fre)

SPERMATOZOA (A11)

Lytic effects of sperm suspensions on the viteiline membrane of Bufo arenarum oocytes. Raisman JS, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:17-26, 1969

Sialic acid content and sperm penetration of cervical mucus in relation to total urinary oestrogen excretion and plasma progesterone levels in ovulatory women. Carlborg L, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:721-31, Dec 69

Determination of sperm migration rate in small samples of cervical mucus. Carlborg L.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:732-46, Dec 69

Sialic acid content and sperm receptivity of cervical mucus in relation to oestrogen excretion following administration of FSH. Carlborg L, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:711-20, Dec 69

Role of spermatogonia in the repair of the seminiferous epithelium following x-irradiation of the rat testis. Dym M, et al. Amer J Anat 128:265-82, Jul 70

Enigma of spermatozoal deoxyribonucleic acid and male infertility: a review. Gledhill BL.
Amer J Vet Res 31:539-45, Mar 70 (58 ref.)

Excretion of gonadotrophins (FSH and LH), 17-ketosteroids and oestrone in men with normal and abnormal spermatogenesis. Kaivola S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:272-8, 1969

Sperm antibodies and their action upon human spermatozoa. Rumke P.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:525-8, Apr 70

Effects of mitomycin-C on spermatogenesis of mice with reference to the dose relation between mitomycin-C and X-rays. Itagaki G.
Arch Histol Jap 30:497-514, Aug 69

Influence of diluents and processing times after ejaculation on the survival of deep-frozen ram spermatozoa. Jones RC.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:995-1004, Aug 69

Studies of the suitability of preparations of ewe and cow milk for storing ram spermatozoa at 37, 5, and-79 degrees C. Jones RC. Aust J Biol Sci 22:983-94, Aug 69

Effect of time of insemination on the distribution of spermatozoa in the genital tract in ewes. Mattner PE, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1283-6, Oct 69

An electron microscope study of deoxyribonucleoprotamines. Inoue S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:296-303, 15 Apr 70

Partial molar volume and gel electrophoretic studies of sperm whale myoglobin and apomyoglobin: native and urea denatured. Katz S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:331-9, 26 May 70

The genetics of the mammalian gamete. Beatty RA.
Biol Rev 45:73-119, Feb 70

Effect of severe underfeeding upon the reproductive performance of bull. II. Semen characteristics. Laszczka A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:627-9, 1969

Hormonal control of spermatogenesis in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Blaine WD, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:283-7, Mar 70

Male fertility in uremia: restoration by renal allografts. Phadke AG, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:607-8, 28 Mar 70

International transport of porcine spermatozoa. Macpherson JW, et al. Canad Vet J 11:143-4, Jul 70

Co-orientation stability by physical tension: A demonstration with experimentally interlocked bivalents. Henderson SA, et al.
Chromosoma 29:207-16, 1970

The spatial relationship of the X and Y chromosomes during meiotic prophase in mouse spermatocytes. Solari AJ. Chromosoma 29:217-36, 1970

Endocrinological studies on spermatogenesis in the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Takeuchi S.
Develop Growth Differ (Nago/a) 11:8-28, Jun 69

The influence of testosterone propionate on the histological and enzymological changes in the active testis of gerbil, Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Singh K, et al. Endokrinologie 55:298-302, 1970

Considerations of volume, mass, DNA, and arrangement of mitochondria in the midpiece of bull spermatozoa. Bahr GF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 60:338-40, Jun 70

Azoospermia due to complete aplasia of the germinal epithelium. Abrams HJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:693-6, Sep-Oct 69

The effects of immobilization on spermatogenesis in subhuman primates. Cockett AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:610-4, Aug 70

Failure of dopamine to promote spermiation in toads. Iturriza FC. Gen Comp Endocr 15:180-2, Aug 70

Hormonal control of the maintenance of spermatogenesis and sexual segment in the Indian house lizard Hemidactylus flaviviridis Ruppell. Reddy PR, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:15-24, Feb 70

Alteration of paternal environment prior to mating: effect on hemoglobin concentration in offspring of CF1 mice. Kahn AJ. Growth 34:215-20, Jun 70

Effect of rinderpest vaccination of spermatogenesis in bulls. Narasimhan KS, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:19-22, Jan 70

Grading of semen for better fertility rates. Tomar NS, et al. Indian Vet J 47:409-13, May 70

Spermagglutinating activity in some human sera. Boettcher B, et al. Int J Fertil 15:143-58, Jul-Sep 70

The effects of sonication of low intensity on subnormal fertility and the sex ratio in rabbits. Lindahl PE, et al. Int J Fertil 15:93-102, Apr-Jun 70

Ultrastructural features of spermiogenesis in man. De Kretser DM. J Anat 106:192, Jan 70

Reproductive capacity of beef bulls. V. Fertility and freezability of successive ejaculates collected by different methods. Martig RC, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:60-2, Jan 70

Influence of in vivo aging of rabbit spermatozoa caused by infrequent collection on fertility and embryonic mortality. Miller OC, et al. J Anim Sci 30:549-51, Apr 70

Influence of oxytocin on transport of spermatozoa in ovariectomized female rabbits. Morton DB.
J Endocr 45:Suppl:vi-vii, Sep 69

The circadian basis of specific gonadotrophin release in relation to avian spermatogenesis. Murton RK, et al.
J Endocr 45:311-2, Oct 69

Immunological effects of thermal injury. I. Inhibition of spermatogenesis in guinea pigs. Rapaport FT, et al.
J Exp Med 130:1411-25, 1 Dec 69

Effect of gonadotropins and testosterone on the initiation of spermatogenesis in the hypophysectomised Indian house lizard, Hemidactylus flaviviridis Ruppell. Reddy PR, et al.
J Exp Zool 174:205-14, Jun 70

Incorporation of tritiated thymidine in male and female mosquitoes, Culex pipiens with particular reference to spermatogenesis. Sharma VP, et al.
J Insect Physiol 16:429-36, Mar 70

Effect of ethyl alcohol on sperm transport in the rabbit. Mroueh A. J Med Liban 22:447-51, 1969

Immunological aspermatogenesis in man. I. Blastoid transformation of lymphocytes in response to seminal antigen in cases of non-obstructive azoospermia. el-Alfi OS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:23-8, Feb 70

The yield of spermatogenesis increases in maturing laboratory mice. Bartke A.
J Reprod Fertil 22:579-81, Aug 70

Immunological aspermatogenesis in man. II. Response to corticosteroids in cases of non-obstructive azoospermia with a positive blastoid transformation test. Bassili F, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:29-35, Feb 70

The effect of heat on hydrolytic enzymes and spermatogenesis in the rat testis. Blackshaw AW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:569-71, Aug 70

Studies of effects of t-alleles in the house mouse on spermatozoa. II. Quasi-sterility caused by different combinations of alleles. Dunn LC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:239-46, Nov 69

Specific gravity measurements on baboon spermatozoa. Kraemer DC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:145-6, Jun 70

Relation between fertilization rate and penetration of eggs by supplementary spermatozoa in different mouse strains and crosses. Krzanowska H.
J Reprod Fertil 22:199-204, Jul 70

Phagocytosis of spermatozoa by leucocytes in bovine cervical mucus in vitro. Mattner PE.
J Reprod Fertil 20:133-4, Oct 69

Application of eosin for differential staining of buffalo spermatozoa. IV. Use of opal blue-eosin. Nour el-Din AA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:129-31, Oct 69

Estimation of spermatozoa numbers using a micropore filtration technique. Nutting EF.
J Reprod Fertil 20:341-4, Nov 69

Use of a continuous flow dialysis apparatus to determine the effect of cations, buffers and osmotic pressure on ram spermatozoa. Quinn PJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:253-60, Jul 70

Relationship between stored spermatozoa and the uterine epithelium in the pipistrelle bat (Pipistrellus pipistrellus). Racey PA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:57-63, Jun 70

Storage and survival of turkey spermatozoa in the domestic hen's oviduct. Schindler H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:359-61, Mar 70

The spermatozoon of Arthropoda. VII. Plecoptera and Trichoptera. Baccetti B, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:212-28, May 70

The fine structure of spermatid-associated, extracellular tubules in the schizopod Mysis oculata relicta. Reger JF, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:166-71, Jan 70

Capacitation of frog sperm. Shivers CA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:183-4, 11 Jul 70

A new method for studying the effect of drugs on the testes of rats. Mauss J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:195-8, 1970

Packed sperm volume versus optical density as a measure of semen concentration. Arscott GH, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1126-7, May 69

Presence of spermatozoa in uterovaginal fluids of the hen at various stages of the ovulatory cycle. Burke WH, et al. Poult Sci 48:408-13, Mar 69

The effect of egg albumen and of sperm immobilization on the rate of oxygen uptake by fowl spermatozoa. Schindler H, et al. Poult Sci 48:36-40, Jan 69

The separation, physical characterization, and differentiation kinetics of spermatogonial cells of the mouse. Lam DM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:192-9, Jan 70

Sperm capacitation after injection of LH or HCG in rabbits. Wettemann RP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1002-5, Mar 70

"Sex ratio" in Drosophila pseudoobscura: spermiogenic failure. Policansky D, et al.
Science 169:888-9, 28 Aug 70

[Action of various proteins on spermatozoa mobility: application to in vitro test of penetration of cervix mucus] Hervé R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:19-21, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Oligo-asthenospermia. Treatment with H.M.G. Pregnancy] Plasse G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:86-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural study of bull spermatozoa acrosome complex before and after freezing] Kann ML.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2026-8, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of part of androgenic hormone in spermatogenesis of Helleria brevicornis Ebner and Porcellio dilatatus Brandt (crustacea oniscoides)] Rondelaud D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2575-8, 25 May 70 (Fre)

[Effect of temperature on the spermatogenesis and neurosecretory activity in Hirudo medicinalis L] Malecha J. Gen Comp Endocr 14:368-80, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Hormonal control of spermatogenesis in Hirudo medicinalis in tissue culture] Malecha J.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:313-20, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Cytochemical study of spermatogenesis in Lithobius forficatus L (Myriapoda Chilopoda)] Descamps M.
Histochemie 20:46-57, 1969 (Fre)

[Male reproductive apparatus of glossina (Diptera-Muscidae). Stages of formation in pupae. Spermatogenesis] Itard J.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:57-81, 1970 (Fre)

[Etiology of arrested spermiogenesis] Raboch J, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:284-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Sperm transfer from Glomeris (Diplopoda)] Haacker U. Naturwissenschaften 56:467, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Relations between gonadal maturation and mating dress in Gasterosteus aculeatus] Immelmann K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:92-3, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Indirect sperm transfer in Tydeidae (Acari, Trombidiformes)] Schuster IJ, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:256, May 70 (Ger)

[Pedunculate spermatophores in Labidostomidae (Acari, Trombidiformes)] Schuster R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:145, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Spermatodesmen. A simple type of spermatophore in interstitial polychates] Westheide W.
Naturwissenschaften 56:641-2, Dec 69 (Ger)

[At what time after ejaculation can sperm motility be determined in practice?] Mauss J.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:867-71, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Results of spermatozoa studies in cigarette smokers] Vizián M.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:183-7, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[The spermatozoon of arthropods. I. Anurida maritima (Guérin) and Orchesella villosa (Geoffrey) (Insecta, Collembola)] Dallai R.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:468-76, 1967 (Ita)

[Some characteristics of the spermatic material of an albino bull of brown race from the Alps] Bonadonna T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:49-51, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Abnormalities in pregnancy evolution connected with dyspermia] Gaffuri S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1503-20, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Polyspermia and sterility] Verrelli D, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:967-74, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Anomaly of the sperm and ovum and abortion] Iizuka R, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1133-9, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Spermatogenesis and hormones] Kumamoto E.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:926-33, Sep 70 (Jap)

[A pattern in the formation of the electrical charge sign of spermatozoa that is dependent on the sex of the fetus] Chachava KV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:96-9, May 70 (Rus)

[Contact of chromosomes with the nuclear membrane in spermatocytes of the bread mite (Acotyledon redikorzevi borealis)] Monakhova MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1416-9, 21 Oct 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The potato juice test for sperm] Inglez OV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:49-51, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Nonstandard method of relative semiquantitative spectral study of human seminal fluid] Smol'ianinov VM, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:36-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The spermatogenic epithelium cycle and kinetics of spermatogenesis in mammals] Raitsina SS. Usp Sovr Biol 63:135-53, Jan-Feb 67 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of movement of sperm in the female genitalia] Kiluev VV. Veterinariia 5:79-80, May 69 (Rus)
[A sulfate medium for storage of bull's sperm at temperatures above O celsius] Seredin VA. Veterinariia 45:81-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Freezing storage of human sperms. Experience using various preservatives] Anselmo J. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:182-7, 1969 (Spa)
[Sperm agglutination test] Robinovich J. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:276-80, 1969 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Changes of the gonadic function in chronic carbon disulphide poisoning. Lancranjan I, et al. Med Lavoro 60:566-71, Oct 69
Fertilizing ability of structurally abnormal spermatozoa. Smith DM, et al. Nature (London) 227:79-80, 4 Jul 70
[Morphological data on teratospermia] Montagnani A, et al. Minerva Med 60:3744-7, 3 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Teratospermia in the etiopathogenesis of vesicular mole] Alicino R, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1020-36, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Urinary excretion of interstitial cell stimulating hormone and sperm concentration in 219 males. Wide L, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:299-305, Oct 69
Electron microscope observations on the chemical component of the sheath of the middle piece of atypical spermatozoa of the pond snail, Cipangopaludina malleata Reeve. Yasuzumi G, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:283-9, Mar 70
Isolation and partial characterization of a basic protein from bovine sperm heads. Coelingh JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:353-6, 1969
Fraction of galline, a protamine from fowl sperm, and some characterization of the components. Nakano M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:553-5, 23 Jun 70
Studies on the egg-membrane lysin of Tegula pfeifferi: quantitative assay of the lytic activity. Haino K, et al. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:203-18, Dec 69
Differences in DNA content in the spermatozoa of regularly fertile bulls. Krzanowski M, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:357-64, 1969
A catalog of sperm histones. Bloch DP. Genetics 61:Suppl:93-111, 1969
Testicular growth and related sperm output in dairy bulls. Hahn J, et al. J Anim Sci 29:41-7, Jul 69
The localization of glycogen in the spermatozoa of various invertebrate and vertebrate species. Anderson WA, et al. J Cell Biol 44:29-51, Jan 70
Aging phenomena in spermatozoa. IV. Immunoserologic characterization of the deoxyribonucleic acid-protein extracted from fresh and aged bovine spermatozoa. Todorovic RA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1415-21, Sep 69
Changing nuclear histone patterns during development. 3. The deoxyribonucleic acid content of spermatogenic cells in the crab Emerita analoga. Vaughn JC, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:591-600, Sep 69
ATP and fowl spermatozoa. McIndoe WM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:360-2, Nov 69
Chemical composition of cattle and buffalo spermatozoa and seminal plasma under different climatic conditions. Singh B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:175-8, Oct 69
Differentiation of live from dead spermatozoa in cock semen. Wilson HR, et al. Poult Sci 48:714-7, Mar 69
Spermatozoa of the giant octopus of the North Pacific Octopus dofleini martini. Martin AW Jr, et al. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 175:63-8, 17 Feb 70
[Differential diagnosis of secretory and excretory azoospermia] Debiasi E. Gynec Prat 19:7-11, 1968 (Fre)
[DNA content of X and Y spermatozoa] Stolla R. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:163-5, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Childless marriage] Semm K. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1268-74, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Determination of sperm in sperm stains by paper electrophoresis] Buresh L. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:46-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Spermogram and its clinical interpretation] Angel G. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:399-400, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The male rabbit. IV. Quantitative testicular histology and comparisons between daily sperm production as determined histologically and daily sperm output. Amann RP. Fertil Steril 21:662-72, Sep 70

CYTOLOGY

Diagnostic studies on the extragonadal (epididymal) reserves of spermatozoa in water buffalo. Osman AM, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:363-9, 1969
Morphogenetic aspects of acrosome formation and reaction. Dan JC. Advances Morph 8:1-39, 1970 (77 ref.)
Fine structure of the hamster sperm head. Yanagimachi R, et al. Amer J Anat 128:367-88, Jul 70
The fine structure and development of the neck region of the mammalian spermatozoon. Fawcett DW, et al. Anat Rec 165:153-64, Oct 69
Spermatozoal head shape in two inbred strains of mice and their F1 and F2 progenies. Ilisson L. Aust J Biol Sci 22:947-63, Aug 69
Mid-piece sperm abnormality due to high temperature exposure of rams. Rathore AK. Brit Vet J 125:534-8, Oct 69
Y chromosome replication and chromosome arrangement in germ line cells and sperm of the rat. Bianchi NO, et al. Chromosoma 28:370-8, 1969
Effect of lack of calcium on the starfish acrosome. Hagiwara Y, et al. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:29-39, Jun 69
Surface characters of dividing cells. IV. Allotment of the cortex and partitioning of the cytoplasm in unequal division of grasshopper spermatocyte under the temperature gradient. Ishizaka S. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:179-85, Dec 69
Surface characters of dividing cells. 3. Unequal division caused by steep temperature gradient in grasshopper spermatocyte. Ishizaka S. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:104-14, Oct 69
Studies of insect spermatozoa. I. Breland OP, et al. Entom News 79:197-216, Oct 68
A crystalloid component in the meiotic spindle. Fuge H. Exp Cell Res 60:309-13, May 70
Observations of sea urchin spermatozoa with the surface replica method. Inoue S, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:285-9, Aug 70
The structure of the axial filament complex of the spermatozoa of Balanus balanus. Munn EA, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:277-84, May 70
Feulgen microspectrophotometry of spermatozoa and blastula nuclei of different sea urchin species. Villiger M, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:119-26, Apr 70
Induction of motility in honey bee (Apis mellifera L.) spermatozoa by sugars. Poole HK, et al. Experientia 26:859-60, 15 Aug 70
The meiotic origin of spontaneous crossovers in Drosophila ananassae males. Kale PG. Genetics 62:123-33, May 69
Changes in the sex chromosomes during meiotic prophase in mouse spermatocytes. Solari AJ. Genetics 61:Suppl:113-20, 1969
Effect of sexual rest and subsequent regular collection on acrosome characteristics of bull spermatozoa. Wells ME, et al. J Anim Sci 31:67-71, Jul 70
The spermatozoon of arthropoda. 8. The 9 + 3 flagellum of spider sperm cells. Baccetti B, et al. J Cell Biol 44:681-2, Mar 70
Optical diffraction and translational reinforcement of microtubules having a prominent helical wall structure. Burton PR. J Cell Biol 44:693-8, Mar 70
Spermiogenesis in Cancer crabs. Langreth SG. J Cell Biol 43:575-603, Dec 69
Insect sperm: their structure and morphogenesis. Phillips DM. J Cell Biol 44:243-77, Feb 70 (98 ref.)
The three-dimensional reconstruction of the XY chromosomal pair in human spermatocytes. Solari AJ, et al. J Cell Biol 45:43-53, Apr 70
Observations on the fine structure and development of the spindle at mitosis and meiosis in a marine centric diatom (Lithodesmium undulatum). II. The early meiotic stages in male gametogenesis. Manton I, et al. J Cell Sci 5:271-98, Jul 69
Coiling of the flagellar shaft in the head region of the mature sperm of Nucella (purpura) lamillius (L.). Walker M. J Cell Sci 5:211-25, Jul 69
The midpiece of the mouse spermatozoon: its form and development as seen by surface replication. Woolley DM. J Cell Sci 6:865-79, May 70
New technique for assessing acrosomal characteristics of spermatozoa. Wells ME, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:227-32, Feb 70
Cytological observations on sperm penetration of rabbit eggs. Harper MJ. J Exp Zool 174:141-55, Jun 70
The fine structure of the spermatozoon of Pennaria tiarella (coelenterata). Summers RG. J Morph 131:117-29, May 70
Identification of the midpiece and tail of the spermatozoon during fertilization of human eggs in vitro. Bavister BD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:159-60, Oct 69
Separation of rabbit semen into two populations of spermatozoa by centrifugation. Branham JM. J Reprod Fertil 22:469-82, Aug 70
Changes in the ultrastructure of chinchilla spermatozoa in different diluents. Healey P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:191-3, Feb 70
Unusual spermatozoan formations in the epididymis of the flying squirrel (Glaucomys volans). Martan J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:167-70, Feb 70
The spermatozoon of Arthropoda. VI. Ephemeroptera. Baccetti B, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:343-9, Nov 69
Microtubules in the sperm of the spider crab, Libinia emarginata L. Hinsch GW. J Ultrastruct Res 29:525-34, Dec 69
Structural and cytochemical features of the sperm of the cephalopod Octopus bimaculatus. Longo FJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:94-106, Jul 70
Ultrastructure of mammalian spermiogenesis. I. A tubular complex in developing sperm of the cottontop marmoset Sequinus oedipus. Rattner JB, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:316-22, Aug 70
A fine structure study on spermiogenesis in the Arachnida, Leiobunum sp. (Phalangida; Harvestmen). Reger JF. J Ultrastruct Res 28:422-34, Sep 69
Ultrastructural changes in the hamster sperm head during fertilization. Yanagimachi R, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:465-85, Jun 70
XY spermatocytes in an XYY male. Evans EP, et al. Lancet 1:719-20, 4 Apr 70
Microincineration as a new method for electronmicroscopical investigations of bull sperm. Veres IM, et al. Mikroskopie 23:305-7, Mar 69
The Y chromosome in human spermatozoa. Barlow P, et al. Nature (London) 226:961-2, 6 Jun 70
The "9+1" pattern of microtubules in spermatozoa of Mesostoma (Platyhelminthes, Turbellaria). Henley C, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:849-56, Nov 69
Centromeres in human meiotic chromosomes. Chen AT, et al. Science 166:1008-10, 21 Nov 69
Ultrastructure of oyster gametes. ANL-7635. Daniels EW, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 195-9, Dec 69
Organization of the spermatozoon of Agriolimax reticulatus, the grey field slug (Pulmonata, stylommatophora). Bayne CJ. Z Zellforsch 103:75-89, 1970
Spermatogenesis, spermiogenesis and sperm structure in Crenobia (Planaria) alpina (Dana). Linden AG van der. Z Zellforsch 97:549-63, 1969
The crystalloid of Lubarsch in the human spermatogonium. Nagano T. Z Zellforsch 97:491-501, 1969
Fine structure of spermatogonia and primary spermatocytes in rabbits. Nicander L, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:221-34, 1969
The fine structure of nuclei as revealed by electron microscopy. VI. Relationship between nucleolus formation and sex chromosomes in the type A mouse spermatogonia. Sugihara R, et al. Z Zellforsch 107:466-78, 1970
Chromosomal elements in elongating spermatid nuclei of grasshoppers. Van der Linden AG. Z Zellforsch 104:231-9, 1970
Sperm bundles and phylogenesis. Virkki N. Z Zellforsch 101:13-27, 1 Oct 69
[Factors in the development of spermatogenesis and of the interstitial gland before sexual maturity: study in the rat by homotransplantation of a neonate testicle onto the testicle of an adult animal] Aron M, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:41-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural cytology of fecundation in does. Modifications of acrosome. Formation of pronuclei] Moricard R. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:288-96, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Development of nuclear and cytoplasmic constituants during spermatogenesis in Crustacea Decapoda] Chevaillier P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2251-3, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Cytochemical constitution of the spermatozoa nucleus of an Urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Chevaillier P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1316-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Structure and cytochemical analysis of spermatozoid from Iulus londinensis Leach. (Myriapoda Diplopoda)] Chevaillier P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1089-92, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Evolution of terminal caudal structures of spermatozoa of various insects, Homoptera] Folliot R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:508-11, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Study of ultrastructure of mitochondrial sheath of middle piece of bull spermatozoa, before and after freezing] Kann ML. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3292-4, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Appearance of lamellar bodies near the nucleolus in the spermatids of Streptocephalus torvicornis W. (phyllopode crustacean)] Loubresse NG de. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:116-9, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Morphological study of the abnormal spermatozoa of a bull using electron microscopy] Kojima Y, et al. Jap J Vet Res 17:97-104, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Comparative electron microscopic study of the spermatozoan morphology and spermiogenesis of various Gnathostomula species: Gnathostomula paradoxa (Ax 1956), Gnathostomula axi (Kirsteuer 1964), Gnathostomula jenneri (Riedl 1969)] Graebner I. Mikroskopie 24:131-60, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Size and DNA content of erythrocyte and spermatozoal nuclei in Bufo bufo (L.) and Bufo viridis (Laur.)] Ziemann C. Verh Anat Ges 63:263-75, 1969 (Ger)
[The phragmoplast in the spermatides of Spirostreptus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spec. (Myriapoda, Diplopoda)] Horstmann E.
Z Zellforsch 104:507-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Spermatozoa and spermiohistogenesis in Graphidostreptus spec. (Myriapoda, Diplopoda). I. The mature spermatozoa] Horstmann E, et al.
Z Zellforsch 96:505-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Tubular bodies in the cytoplasm of spermatids of Planorbarius corneus L. (Basommatophora)] Starke FJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 105:210-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Significance of sperm studies in the husbands of habitually aborting women] Viczián M, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:277-84, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the middle piece of spermatids of di-, tri- and tetraploid silkworms] Danilova LV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:50-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the sperm tail in the mulberry silkworm] Danilova LV.
Tsitologiia 12:27-34, Jan 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cervical mucus penetration by human spermatozoa treated with anti-spermatozoal antibodies from rabbit and man. Fjällbrant B.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:71-84, 1969
Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the house fly. II. Recovery of fertility and sperm transfer in successive matings after sterilization with 1,3-propanediol dimethanesulfonate or x-rays. LaChance LE, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:422-8, Mar 70
Effect of feeding lupine seeds on spermatogenesis in the rat. Tannous RI, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:1071-5, Aug 69
An endopeptidase in the uterine secretion of the proestrous rat and its relation to a sperm decapitating factor. Joshi MS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:52-7, 6 Jan 70
A possible explanation for the varied effects of sulphonic acid diesters on spermatogenesis. Edwards K, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:529P-531P, Oct 69
Antispermatogenic agents. Jackson H.
Brit Med Bull 26:79-86, Jan 70 (69 ref.)
Effects of trimeprimine (surmontil) on spermatogenesis and mood in normal volunteers. Kurland AA, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:186-91, Apr 70
Effects of various progestins and estrogen on the gamete transport and fertilization in the rabbit. Chang MC, et al. Fertil Steril 21:683-6, Sep 70
Effect of arginine on oligospermia. Miroueh A.
Fertil Steril 21:217-9, Mar 70
Prevention of sperm migration into the uterine cavity by a microdose progestagen. Roland M.
Fertil Steril 21:211-6, Mar 70
Long term effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate in human ovarian morphophysiology and sperm transport. Zañartu J, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:525-33, Jul 70
Release of sperm cells in the frog, Rana esculenta L., induced by a pituitary extract, probably without gonadotrophic activity. Kihlström JE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:592-3, Jun 70
Prevention of busulphan induced antispermatogenesis in rats by follicle stimulating hormone & zinc. Jehan Q, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:173-4, Jul 69
Nature and site of action of 3-chloro-1,2-propanediol--an oral antifertility agent for the male. Setty BS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:49-50, Jan 70
Effect of estrogen on survival of spermatozoa in the genital tract of castrated male rats. Singh JN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:174, Jul 69
Ampouled-ready-to-use semen extender. Rao GR, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:877-81, Oct 69
The effect of seminal protease on sperm migration through cervical mucus. Moghissi KS, et al.
Int J Fertil 15:43-9, Jan-Mar 70
Effects of cold shock, dilution, glycerol and dimethyl sulfoxide on cation concentrations in porcine spermatozoa. Hood RD, et al. J Anim Sci 30:91-4, Jan 70
Induction of temporary infertility in rams with an orally administered chlorohydrin. Kreider JL, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:95-8, Jul 70
Dimethyl sulfoxide as a cryoprotective agent for freezing bovine semen. Snedeker WH, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:953-6, Jun 70
The effects of colchicine on spermatogenesis in Nitella. Turner FR. J Cell Biol 46:220-34, Aug 70
Quantitation of normal and abnormal germinal cells following administration of clomiphene citrate in normal men. Heller GV, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:196-207, Feb 70
Motility of bovine spermatozoa extended in "defined" diluents. Gebauer MR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:817-23, Jun 70
Influence of prolactin and pituitary isografts on spermatogenesis in dwarf mice and hypophysectomized rats. Bartke A, et al.
J Endocr 46:321-9, Mar 70
Modification of recovered dominant lethal mutations induced by heteroaromatic aziridines in stored housefly sperm. Pomonis JG, et al.
J Med Chem 13:989-91, Sep 70
The effect of dose level of intravaginal progestagen on sperm transport, fertilization and lambing in the cyclic Merino ewe. Allison AJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:515-31, Aug 70
Maintenance of the structure and function of the cauda epididymidis and contained spermatozoa by testosterone following cadmium-induced testicular necrosis in the rat. Gunn SA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:443-8, Apr 70
Effects of hexamethylphosphoramide on rat spermatogenesis and fertility. Jackson H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:263-9, Nov 69
Short- and long-term effects of oxytocin on quality and quantity of semen from rams. Knight TW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:523-9, Apr 70
Effect of atropine and adrenaline on the morphology of mice spermatozoa. Mukherjee DP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:143-5, Oct 69
Studies on meiotic chromosomes and spermatozoan heads in mice treated with LSD. Skakkebaek NE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:141-4, Jun 70
Quantitative histological studies on the injury of spermatogenesis induced by endotoxin in rats. Tulassay Z, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:161-4, Jun 70
An extragonadal male antifertility agent. Coppola JA.
Life Sci 8:43-8, 1 Jan 69
Genetic effects of LSD treatment on the post-meiotic stages of spermatogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Markowitz EH, et al.
Mutat Res 8:337-42, Sep-Oct 69
Effects of simultaneous administration of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin and cyproterone acetate on spermatogenesis of rat. Ogasa A, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:82-9, Summer 70
Capacitation of hamster spermatozoa by bovine follicular fluid. Gwatkin RB, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1111-2, 13 Dec 69
Inhibition of sperm capacitation in vitro by contraceptive steroids. Gwatkin RB, et al.
Nature (London) 227:182-3, 11 Jul 70
Chemical sterilization of honey bee spermatozoa in vitro. Taber S 3d, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1217-8, 20 Dec 69
[Clinical and microscopic study of the inhibition of spermatic fertilizing power by 799 R. Trial of contraception in 114 cases] Notter A, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:58-60, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Spermatozoid penetration of cervical mucus under chlormadinone acetate] Gaudefroy M.
J Sci Med Lille 87:383-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Current status of fertility restraint in males] Petry R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:855-8, 10 Apr 70 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Fertilization and embryonic development in rabbits after affecting spermatozoa with chemical mutagens in vitro] Nuzhdin NI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:224-7, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Stimulation of spermatogenesis in male animals] Bereznev AP. Veterinariia 44:96-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on the quantity of sperm of bulls and boars] Iakoviev TE.
Veterinariia 46:103-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on sperm in deep cooling] Parusov VP, et al. Veterinariia 46:72-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of methyltestosterone on the function of sexual glands] Korikov ML. Vrach Delo 5:100-2, May 68 (Rus)
[The effect of nitrogenous mustard gas (embichin) on the sex cells and embryos of the sea urchin] Dontsova GV, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 29:239-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of oligoasthenospermia in the sterile and subfertile male using human gonadotropins (HMG)] Botella Llusia J.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:39-44, 1968 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulatory properties of primate sperm phosphofructokinase. Hoskins DD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:292-302, 4 Nov 69
The occurrence of phenylalanine- and alpha-aminocaprylic acid-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in boar spermatozoa. Horst CJ van der.
Experientia 26:249, 15 Mar 70
Studies on human cervical mucus: mucoids and their relation to sperm penetration. Moghissi KS, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:234-9, Mar 70
Profile of glycolytic enzyme activities in human spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:151-8, Feb 70
Histochemical study of isolated intratubular cells of the rat testis. II. Oxidases and dehydrogenases. Reissenweber NJ, et al. Histochemie 21:84-96, 1970
Histochemical study of isolated intratubular cells of the rat testis. I. Hydrolases and phosphorylase. Reissenweber NJ. Histochemie 21:73-83, 1970
LDH isoenzymes in testicular cultures and human testes. Evrev T, et al. Hum Hered 20:70-3, 1970
Divalent cation activation of flagellar ATP-phosphohydrolase from bull sperm. Young LG, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:315-22, Dec 69
The localization of cytochrome c oxidase activity during mitochondrial specialization in spermiogenesis of prosobranch snails. Anderson WA.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:201-10, Mar 70
Lysosomal enzymes in the acrosome and their possible role in fertilization. Allison AC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:501-15, Apr 70
Effect of adrenaline on succinic dehydrogenase activity and morphology of the mid-piece of mice spermatozoa. Ayyagari VB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:375-8, Jul 70
Alkaline phosphatase in the cytoplasmic droplet of rabbit spermatozoa. Bavdek S, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:371-3, Jul 70
Relationship of a trypsin-like enzyme in rabbit spermatozoa to capacitation. Zaneveld LJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:337-9, Nov 69
Determination of in vivo alterations in a phenotype of human spermatozoa. Ackerman DR.
Nature (London) 227:1148-9, 12 Sep 70
Inhibition by seminal plasma of acrosomal enzymes in intact sperm. Zaneveld JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1172-4, Apr 70
[Mitochondrial localization of enzymes linked to glycogen metabolism in the snail sperm cell] Personne P, et al. J Cell Biol 44:20-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Isoenzyme patterns of phosphoglucomutase of human spermatozoa (Sp.-PGM1)] Renninger W, et al.
Humangenetik 10:85-7, 17 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Isoenzyme fractions of fructosephosphate aldolase in human spermatozoa] Dikow AL.
Z Klin Chem 7:158-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Hyaluronidase activity of human spermatozoa] Di Bella S, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1269-78, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Endocrine influences on spermatogenesis in cold-blooded vertebrates. Dodd JM, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:155-74, 1968 (63 ref.)
Evolution of gonocytes in the rat testis during late embryonic and early post-natal life. Huckins C, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:341-54, 1968
Androgens and reptilian spermatogenesis. Lofts B, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:407-18, 1968
Effect of chlorambucil on spermatogenesis in the human with malignant lymphoma. Richter P, et al.
Cancer 25:1026-30, May 70
Spermiogenesis in an iceryine coccid, Steatococcus tuberculatus Morrison. An electron microscopic study. Moses MJ, et al. Chromosoma 30:373-429, 1970
Spermatogenesis in the mosquito, Aedes dorsalis (Meigen). Mukherjee AB, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 35:213-9, Jun 70
Duration of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium in the mouse and hamster determined by means of 3H-thymidine and radioautography. Clermont Y, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:805-17, Sep-Oct 69
Spermiogenesis without chromosomes in Drosophila melanogaster. Lindsley DL, et al.
Genetics 61:Suppl:69-78, 1969
Experimental studies on spermiogenesis in Drosophila. Meyer GF. Genetics 61:Suppl:79-92, 1969
Bull testicular and epididymal functions after long-term vasectomy. Igboeli G, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:72-5, Jul 70
Carnitine acetyltransferase and spermatozoan development in Drosophila melanogaster. Geer BW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:71-9, 10 Jan 70
Insect sperm: their structure and morphogenesis. Phillips DM. J Cell Biol 44:243-77, Feb 70 (98 ref.)
Development, organization, and degeneration of the Drosophila sperm flagellum. Kiefer BI.
J Cell Sci 6:177-94, Jan 70
Fine structure of spermatogonia and intercellular bridges in Macaca nemestrina. Gondos B, et al.
J Morph 131:431-46, Aug 70
The mechanism of spermiation in the hamster. II. The ultrastructural effects of coitus and of LH administration. Vitale-Calpe R, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:394-406, Jun 70
The mechanism of spermiation in the hamster. I. Ultrastructure of spontaneous spermiation. Vitale-Calpe R, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:381-93, Jun 70
Effects of simultaneous administration of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin and cyproterone acetate on spermatogenesis of rat. Ogasa A, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:82-9, Summer 70
Germinal cell deficiency of the undescended testis: a congenital defect. Farrington GH.
Surg Forum 20:540-2, 1969
Ultrastructural studies of spontaneous spermiation in the guinea pig. Vitale-Calpe R.
Z Zellforsch 105:222-33, 1970
[Effect of hypophysectomy applied in autumn on viviparous lizard testis] Dufaure JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1145-8, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cytoplasmic factor necessary for formation of male pronucleus in rabbit ovocyte] Thibault C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2025-6, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Alterations in spermiogenesis of Locusta migratoria migratorioides after Corpora allata implantation and after irradiation] Cantacuzène AM, et al.
Z Zellforsch 103:351-64, 1970 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Spermatogenesis in Acanthias vulgaris Risso, new approach to an old model] Holstein AF. Verh Anat Ges 63:213-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies of the kinetics of spermatogenesis in the Wistar rat with special reference to spermatocytogenesis] Hilscher W, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:625-40, 1969 (Ger)

[Spermatozoa and spermiohistogenesis of Spirostreptus spec. (Myriapoda, Diplopoda). II. Spermiohistogenesis] Horstmann E, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:153-84, 1969 (Ger)

[Human male meiosis studied in cadavers (findings on early prophase in I spermatocytes)] Gulì E. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1250-66, 1967 (Ita)

[A study of the spermatogenic epithelium of sexually mature mammals as a stationary system] Surikova KK, et al. Tsitologiia 11:824-31, Jul 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sperm agglutinins in male blood donors. Fjällbrant B. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:64-70, 1969

Studies on sera from men with sperm antibodies. Fjällbrant B. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:131-46, 1969

Jelly coat substances of sea urchin eggs. I. Sperm isoagglutination and sialopolysaccharide in the jelly. Isaka S, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:37-42, Jan 70

Sperm-agglutinating antibodies in infertile women. Glass RH, et al. Fertil Steril 21:657-61, Sep 70

The sperm- and seminal plasma-specific antigens of human semen. Li TS, et al. Fertil Steril 21:565-73, Jul 70

Cytotoxic effect of antispermatic antibodies on guinea pig germinal cells in vitro. Mancini RE, et al. Fertil Steril 20:779-96, Sep-Oct 69

Spermatozoa-coating antigen (SCA): its persistence in the genital tract of female rabbits. Weil AJ, et al. Fertil Steril 20:689-92, Sep-Oct 69

Passive transfer of experimental autoimmune aspermatogenesis by noncellular cytophilic material in recipients treated with amethopterin. Pokorná Z. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:222-4, Jun 70

Histocompatibility antigens on mouse spermatozoa. Vojtůková M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:322-32, 1969

Relationship of blood group antigens in cattle to homologous spermatozoan antigens as detected by natural agglutinins. Padma MC. Indian J Exp Biol 7:246-9, Oct 69

The source of blood group antigens on spermatozoa and their significance. Rangnekar KN, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:49-53, 1970

The comparative evaluation of the hemagglutination and spermagglutination techniques to detect and assay auto- and isoantibodies to human spermatozoa. Rao SS, et al. Int J Fertil 15:127-34, Jul-Sep 70

Epididymal physiology. I. Specificity of antisera against bull spermatozoa and reproductive fluids. Barker LD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:441-52, Aug 70

Observations on some properties of a potent sperm-head agglutinin in the semen of a fertile rabbit. Bedford JM. J Reprod Fertil 22:193-8, Jul 70

Iso-antibody formation against rabbit spermatozoa and its effect on fertility. Bell EB. J Reprod Fertil 20:519-22, Dec 69

Reduction of fertility in female mice iso-immunized with a sub-cellular sperm fraction. Bell EB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:345-56, Jul 70

Characterization and isolation of a sperm-coating antigen from rabbit seminal plasma with capacity to block fertilization. Hunter AG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:419-27, Dec 69

Differentiation of rabbit sperm antigens from those of seminal plasma. Hunter AG. J Reprod Fertil 20:413-8, Dec 69

Spermagglutinin formation in male rats by subcutaneously injected syngeneic epididymal spermatozoa and by vasoligation or vasectomy. Rümke P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:69-79, Feb 70

Probable heploid expression of HL-A antigens on human spermatozoon. Fellous M, et al. Nature (London) 225:191-3, 10 Jan 70

[Cytological localization and pathogenic power of spermatozoa autoantigens in guinea pigs] Touliet F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:513-24, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Adsorption of substances of the cervical mucus group to human spermatozoa] Popivanov R, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1341-3, 1969 (Fre)

[Possible role of antispermatozoal immunization in women] David G, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:15-21, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Experimental and clinical studies on the detection of spermatozoan autoantibodies by means of the complement consumption test] Petter O, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:162-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Fluorescence immunology findings on spermatozoan autoantibodies in male fertility disorders] Haensch R. Arch Gynaek 208:91-102, 1969 (Ger)

[Autoimmunopathological fertility disorders in men] Haensch R. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:61-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of autoimmunity against spermatozoa in man] Rümke P. Arzneimittelforschung 20:174-81, Feb 70 (91 ref.) (Ger)

[Spermatic antibodies as a possible cause of undetermined sterility] Masson D, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:103-16, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Sperm, spermatic and testicular immunity and sterility--effect of so-called sperm antibody on the spermatozoa and fertilized ovum] Inoue S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1201-9, Oct 69 (Jap)

[The appearance of A and B antigens in cell cultures of HeLa and Tg33 lines after interactions with living human spermatozoids] Popivanov RP, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:987-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Posttraumatic aspermatogenesis as a sequence of autoimmune process] Raĭtsina SS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:40-2, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oxidative and glycolytic activity of ejaculated ram spermatozoa in the presence of steroid hormones. Murdoch RN, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:557-68, Jul 70

Zinc uptake in canine or rat spermatozoa. Saito S, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1039-43, Oct 69

The intracellular accumulation of metabolites by ram spermatozoa during incubation in the presence of exogenous fructose. Wales RG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1005-14, Aug 69

Late-replicating Y chromosome in spermatogonia of the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). Fraccaro M, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:263-71, 1969

The binding of cardiac glycosides to bull spermatozoa. O'Donnell JM, et al. Experientia 26:20-1, 15 Jan 70

DNA synthesis during early meiotic prophase in the male hamster. Porter KG. J Anat 106:183, Jan 70

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and F1-alpha upon carbohydrate metabolism of ejaculated and epididymal ram spermatozoa in vitro. Pento JT, et al. J Anim Sci 30:409-11, Mar 70

The synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and nuclear histone of the X chromosome of the Rehnia spinosus spermatocyte. Bloch DP, et al. J Cell Sci 5:321-32, Sep 69

Energy conversion in bull sperm flagella. Rikmenspoel R, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:782-805, Dec 69

Respiratory studies of bovine spermatozoa and endometrial preparations. Mather EC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:401-6, Dec 69

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of boar spermatozoa in relation to their motility. Nevo AC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:109-18, Jun 70

Cardiac glycoside binding and alkali cation transport in mature and epididymal bull spermatozoa. O'Donnell JM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:359-60, Nov 69

Factors affecting the amount and site of accumulation of acetate and lactate by ram spermatozoa. O'Shea T. J Reprod Fertil 21:471-9, Apr 70

Occurrence of amylo-1,6-glucosidase in human seminal plasma: its properties and significance in sperm metabolism. Sheth AR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:77-82, Jun 70

Metabolism of spermatozoa and composition of fluid collected from the rete testis of living bulls. Vogimayr JK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:449-60, Apr 70

The effect of heating the testis on the metabolism of testicular spermatozoa and on the rete testis fluid. Vogimayr JK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:365-6, Mar 70

Diffusion of ATP in sperm flagella. Nevo AC, et al. J Theor Biol 26:11-8, Jan 70

Sperm distribution and degradation in the human female reproductive tract. Moyer DL, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:831-40, Jun 70

In vivo and in vitro incorporation of phosphorus-32 into deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA), spermatozoa and seminal plasma of the fowl. Donovan EW, et al. Poult Sci 48:159-63, Jan 69

[DNA synthesis in spermatogonia of hypophysectomized rats] Wiest L, et al. Experientia 26:836, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Significance of fructolysis in human spermatozoa] Hilfrich HJ, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:209-18, 1969 (Ger)

[Cytochemistry of chromosome conjugation in meiosis. II. Cytophotometry of histone and DNA in the spermatocytes I of the bug Pyrrhocoris arterus] Antropova EN, et al. Tsitologiia 12:289-96, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Histones from the spermatozoids and embryos of groundlings] Gineitis AA, et al. Tsitologiia 12:198-203, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Cytochemistry of chromosome conjugation in meiosis. I. Interferometric study of the synthesis of basic proteins in the cricket during prophase I of meiosis] Polstaeva TP, et al. Tsitologiia 12:282-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

[H3-thymidine tracing of spermatogonia and interphase spermatocytes in mice] Makedonov GP. Zh Obshch Biol 28:315-21, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Two classes of spermatogonial stem cells in the monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Clermont Y. Amer J Anat 126:57-71, Sep 69

Sperm penetration of cervical mucus. The role of saline. Macdonald RR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:846-51, 15 Jul 70

Comparison of the distribution of motile and immotile spermatozoa in the ovine cervix. Mattner PE, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1069-70, Aug 69

Sperm transport in cattle and gonadotropin-treated calves. Lineweaver JA, et al. Cornell Vet 60:372-82, Jul 70

Determination of spermatozoan motility. Timourian H, et al. Develop Biol 21:62-72, Feb 70

Sperm transport and distribution in rabbit and cattle female tract. el-Banna AA, et al. Fertil Steril 21:534-40, Jul 70

Capacitation of rabbit spermatozoa in the uterus. Brackett BG, et al. Fertil Steril 21:687-95, Sep 70

Some observations on the male ejaculate. Bunge RG. Fertil Steril 21:639-44, Sep 70

The measurement of human spermatozoan motility. Janick J, et al. Fertil Steril 21:140-6, Feb 70

Leukocytes and sperm capacitation in the rabbit uterus. Soupart P. Fertil Steril 21:724-56, Oct 70

Autoagglutination of spermatozoa. Williams WW. Fertil Steril 21:222-3, Mar 70

Aging effect on the phenomenon of segregation distortion in Drosophila melanogaster. Hiraizumi Y, et al. Genetics 63:121-31, Sep 69

Activation of motility in bull and rabbit spermatozoa by ultrasonic treatment recorded by a photographic method. Lustig G, et al. Int J Fertil 15:135-42, Jul-Sep 70

Cervical mucus penetration in vitro by fresh and frozen-preserved human semen specimens. Fjällbrant B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:515-7, Dec 69

The relationship between fertility and post-freeze motility of bull spermatozoa (by pellet freezing) without glycerol. Gibson CD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:155-7, Oct 69

Binding of spermatozoa with surface active spin labels. Hsia JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:147-9, Oct 69

Capacitation in the golden hamster, with special reference to the influence of the uterine environment. Hunter RH. J Reprod Fertil 20:223-37, Nov 69

Fertility of deep-frozen ram spermatozoa. Lightfoot RJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:366-7, Mar 70

Fertility of ram spermatozoa frozen by the pellet method. I. Transport and viability of spermatozoa within the genital tract of the ewe. Lightfoot RJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:385-98, Aug 70

Fertility of ram spermatozoa frozen by the pellet method. II. The effects of method of insemination on fertilization and embryonic mortality. Lightfoot RJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:399-408, Aug 70

The survival of spermatozoa in bovine cervical mucus and mucus fractions. Mattner PE. J Reprod Fertil 20:193-9, Nov 69

Fertilizing capacity of epididymal spermatozoa. Overstreet JW. J Reprod Fertil 21:423-9, Apr 70

Sperm numbers and fertilization in the rabbit. Overstreet JW. J Reprod Fertil 21:279-88, Mar 70

Effects of the ageing of rabbit spermatozoa in utero on fertilization and prenatal development. Tesh JM. J Reprod Fertil 20:299-306, Nov 69

Ageing of rabbit spermatozoa in the male tract and its effect on fertility. Tesh JM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:287-97, Nov 69

Osmotic adaptation of sea-urchin spermatozoa. Timourian H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:155-6, Jun 70

Limitations of the uterus in the development of the fertilizing ability (capacitation) of spermatozoa. Bedford JM. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 8:Suppl 8:19+, Jun 69

Studies on motile, nontubule-containing, filiform spermatozoa of the ostracod Cypridopsis. I. Spermiogenesis. Reger JF, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:235-58, Aug 69

Physiological changes in the postnuclear cap region of mammalian spermatozoa: a necessary preliminary to the membrane fusion between sperm and egg cells. Yanagimachi R, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:486-93, Jun 70

In vitro fertilization of mouse eggs in the presence of bovine follicular fluid. Iwamatsu T, et al. Nature (London) 224:919-20, 29 Nov 69

The production, transfer and assimilation of spermatophores by Entobdella soleae, a monogenean skin parasite of the common sole. Kearn GC. Parasitology 60:301-11, Apr 70

Transport of spermatozoa to the site of fertilization in the absence of oviposition and ovulation in the chicken. Burke WH, et al. Poult Sci 48:602-8, Mar 69

Presence of spermatozoa in uterovaginal fluids of the hen at various stages of the ovulatory cycle. Burke WH, et al. Poult Sci 48:408-13, Mar 69

The travel and residence of spermatozoa in the oviduct of the Gallus domesticus. Donovan EW, et al. Poult Sci 48:176-81, Jan 69

Effects of semen collection and storage temperates on sperm viability ad fertility in turkeys. Friars GW, et al. Poult Sci 48:1435-7, Jul 69

The influence of hen oviduct homogenates on the motility, oxygen uptake and fertilizing capacity of fowl spermatozoa. Lehrer AR, et al. Poult Sci 48:30-6, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[RNA and protein synthesis in the course of spermatocyte divisions of Pales ferruginea (Nematocera)] Petzelt C.
Chromosoma 29:237-45, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The stage of spermatogenesis involved in the testicular-hypophyseal feed-back mechanism in man. Johnsen SG.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:193-210, Jun 70
Studies on spermatogenesis, meiotic chromosomes, and sperm morphology in two males with a 47,XYY chromosome complement. Skakkebaek NE, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:645-56, Sep 70
A quantitative study of the effect of ischaemia on the germinal epithelium of rat testes. Tjioe DY, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:489-94, Apr 70
Dysfunctional sperm production in Drosophila melanogaster males homozygous for the segregation distorter elements. Hartl DL.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:782-9, Jul 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of radioactive radiations on the lifetime of sperms. Niedetzky A, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:211-6, 1969
Differential transmission of translocations induced in spermatogonia of mice by irradiation. Ford CE, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:447-70, 1969
Genetic effects of spermatogonial irradiation on growth and age at sexual maturity in rats. Taylor BA, et al. Genetics 63:441-54, Oct 69
The frequency of X ray-induced dominant and recessive lethal mutations in the rat. Taylor BA, et al.
Genetics 63:455-66, Oct 69
Sperm utilisation and radiation sensitivity in Drosophila melanogaster. Slizynski BM.
Heredity (London) 24:660-5, Nov 69
Dominant lethal mutations after irradiation of mouse spermato- gonia with 600 R of x-rays. Schröder JH.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:377-87, 1969
Comparison of effects of irradiation on the primary spermatogonia and mature sperm of three species of diptera. Riemann JG, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:613-7, May 69
Irradiation of sperm tails by laser microbeam. Goldstein SF. J Exp Biol 51:431-41, Nov 69
Reproductive factors associated with radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas. Sooby DL, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:636-9, Sep 70
Studies on the induction of translocations in mouse spermatogonia. 3. Effects of X-irradiation. Evans EP, et al. Mutat Res 9:501-6, May 70
Persistence of chromosome rearrangements induced in male mice by x-irradiation of pre-meiotic germ cells. Léonard A, et al. Mutat Res 9:127-33, Jan 70
Induction of translocations in mouse spermatogonia by X-ray doses divided into many small fractions. Lyon MF, et al. Mutat Res 9:219-23, Feb 70
Cytogenetic radiosensitivity and chiasma frequency in wild-living male mice. Searle AG, et al.
Mutat Res 9:137-40, Jan 70
Partial and total sex-chromosome loss induced by X-rays in mature spermatozoa of Drosphila melanogaster. Traut H, et al.
Mutat Res 9:489-99, May 70
Survival of type A spermatogonia following x-irradiation. Clow DJ, et al.
Radiat Res 42:397-404, May 70
Dose-response relationship for translocations induced by x-irradiation in spermatogonia of mice. Leonard A, et al. Radiat Res 40:276-84, Nov 69
Effect of small doses of radioiodine on the motility of spermatozoa in vivo. Massalski W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:41-4, 1970
Genetic X-radiation damage to Drosophila germ cells under different conditions. Yoon JS.
Yonsei Med J 10:25-36, 1969
[Microautoradiographic studies on the incorporation of 5-bromouracil-deoxyriboside (BUDR) into the germ cells of Drosophila malanogaster] Benes L, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:742-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of certain protective substances on the survival of the offspring and viscosity of DNA in irradiation of loach sperm] Vinogradova ID, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:811-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

SPERMINE (D2)

The relation between the strong binding of spermine to polynucleotides and the conformation of polynucleotides. Ikemura T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:389-95, 16 Dec 69
Polyamines and protein synthesis. V. Effect of salt solutions on aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. Takeda Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:406-11, 15 Apr 70
Polyamines. Introductory remarks. Kremzner LT.
Fed Proc 29:1560-2, Jul-Aug 70
The effect of antibodies anti-polyamine on the growth of sarcoma T.R.V.L. 53886 in mice. Quash GA.
W Indian Med J 18:1-4, Mar 69
[Effect of certain polyions on the interchange of the terminal phosphate of ribonucleoside diphosphates catalyzed by polynucleotide phosphorylase] Mardashev SR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:48-50, Oct 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of putrescine and polyamines and their enzymic synthesis during androgen-induced prostatic growth. Pegg AE, et al. Biochem J 117:17-31, Mar 70
Histamine and spermidine content in brain during development. Pearce LA, et al.
Science 166:1301-3, 5 Dec 69
Spermidine and spermine--polyamine components of turnip yellow mosaic virus. Beer SV, et al.
Virology 40:930-8, Apr 70
[Relations between polyamines and nucleic acids. II. Biochemical and fine structural studies of peripheral nerves during Wallerian degeneration] Seiler N, et al.
Brain Res 22:81-103, 12 Aug 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanisms and regulation of polyamine and putrescine biosynthesis in male genital glands and other tissues of mammals. Williams-Ashman HG, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 7:291-323, 1969 (118 ref.)
Enzymic synthesis of spermine in rat prostate. Pegg AE, et al. Arch Biochem 137:156-65, Mar 70

BLOOD

[Qualitative analysis and quantitative determination of amino-propyl-putrescine (spermine) in the blood of pregnant women in relation to possible states of placental insufficiency] Cioni R, et al.
Friuli Med 23:277-84, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Changes in the level of polyamines during embryonal and larval development in anuric amphibia] Caldarera CM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:460-2, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of spermine on host-cell lysis and reproduction by a lactic streptococcal bacteriophage. Erskine JM.
Appl Microbiol 19:638-42, Apr 70
Effect of polyamines on the stability of brain-cortex ribosomes. Datta RK, et al.
Biochem J 114:847-54, Oct 69
Failure of putrescine and other polyamines to promote FSH release in vitro. Schally AV, et al.
Endocrinology 86:903-8, Apr 70
The effect of polyamines on cell culture cells. Higgins ML, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:149-54, Oct 69
Influence of spermine and reduced temperature on the ability of transplanted nuclei to promote normal development in eggs of Rana pipiens. Hennen S.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:630-7, Jul 70
Mutation in continuous cultures. II. Spermine and cadaverine as antimutagens. ANL-7635. Kubitschek HE. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 167-8, Dec 69

SPHAERIALES see under ASCOMYCETES (B5)

SPHAEROPHORUS (B3)

CLASSIFICATION

Unusual Sphaerophorus species from the large intestine of man. Pearson TA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:458-62, Mar 70
[Sphaerophorus intermedius Bergan and Hovig 1968 a later and illegitimate homonym of Bacteroides fragilis (Veillon and Zuber 1898) Castellani and Chalmers 1919] Werner H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:107-10, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Resistance tests on "Necrobacterium necrophorum Thjötta 1945" (Sphaerophorus necrophorus)] Hartwigk H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:430-6, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serological studies of sphaerophorus infections] Caselitz FH, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:338-43, 1968 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Selective media for the isolation of non-sporulating gram-negative anaerobic rods. 2. Distribution of non-sporulating gram-negative anaerobic rods in the feces of normal human beings] Otani F.
Jap J Bact 25:292-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

SPHAEROPHORUS INFECTIONS (C1, C15)

[Hoof rot and necrobacillosis in sheep and goats] Grishaev NE. Veterinariia 46:37-40, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Viral pustulous stomatitis and necrobacillosis of lambs] Volkova AA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:42-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal strangulation in rats monocontaminated with Sphaerophorus necrophorus. Yale CE, et al.
Surgery 67:478-83, Mar 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Biological diagnosis of necrobacillosis] Grishaev NE, et al. Veterinariia 46:37-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[A test of dibiomycin in necrobacillosis in lambs] Galiev RS, et al. Veterinariia 44:66-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of necrobacillosis of lambs and kids] Magomedov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:45-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Duration of retention of morphocycline in the body of reindeer] Pisarenko NI.
Veterinariia 9:63-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Ditetracycline and dibiomycin treatment of sheep with necrobacillosis] Zav'ialov IP, et al.
Veterinariia 46:35-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serological studies of sphaerophorus infections] Caselitz FH, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:338-43, 1968 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Sensitivity of microbes, isolated in necrobacillosis of reindeer, to morphocycline] Pisarenko NI, et al.
Veterinariia 9:106-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of necrobacillosis of reindeer calves] Baradiev BN. Veterinariia 46:43-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The use of agar-tissue preparation in raising reindeer] Silkov AM. Veterinariia 45:61, Jun 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of animals with necrobacillosis] Golosov IM, et al. Veterinariia 45:35-8, May 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Morphocycline in necrobacillosis of reindeer] Masiukhin BV. Veterinariia 9:39, Sep 69 (Rus)

SPHAEROTILUS (B3)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth rate of Sphaerotilus in a thermally polluted environment. Bott TL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:100-2, Jan 70

SPHENOID BONE (A2)

Dermoid cyst of great wing of sphenoid bone. Mortada A. Brit J Ophthal 54:131-3, Feb 70
Malignant giant cell tumor of the sphenoid bone and its differential diagnosis. Potter GD, et al.
Cancer 25:167-70, Jan 70
Osteoma of the lesser wing of the sphenoid. Thakur V, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:619-21, Nov 69
Giant cell tumors of the sphenoid bone. Geissger JD, et al. J Neurosurg 32:665-70, Jun 70
Multiple cranial nerve signs from supratentorial tumors. Needham CW, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:178-83, Aug 70
[A sphenoid wing meningeoma with unusual extra-and intracranial expansion] Köhler GK, et al.
Med Welt 46:2536-7 passim, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Parkinson's syndrome caused by meningioma of the sphenoid ala] La Torre E, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:519-30, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A surgically healed case of the pulsating exophthalmos caused by sphenoorbital meningocele] Matsuo H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2006-12, Oct 69 (Jap)
[A meningioma of the small wing of the left sphenoid penetrating into the frontal sinus and left orbit] Păunescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:59-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ABNORMALITIES

The pterygoid hamulus: a possible source for swelling erythema, and pain: report of three cases. Wooten JW, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:688-90, May 70
Teratoma of the face associated with a patent canal extending into the cranial cavity (Rathke's pouch) in a three-week-old child. Wilson JW, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:349-59, Jun 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy and surgery of the pterygomaxillary fossa. Montgomery WW, et al. Ann Otol 79:606-18, Jun 70
[Determination of the variation of the constituent elements of the human adult sphenoid angle] Cousin RP, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:127-39, 1969 (Fre)

INJURIES

Diagnosis and surgical correction of optic canal fracture after head injury. Fukado Y. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:307-14, 1969
[The canalis opticus syndrome] Seitz R. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:318-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanical study of fracture of the optic canal] Hirakawa K. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:697-711, Jun 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective Gasserian injection for tic douloureux. Technical advances and results. Ecker A, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:38-48, 1969
Value of roentgenology in electrode placement techniques in electroencephalo- graphy. Grabow JD. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:54-7, 1969
The pterygopalatine fossa and canal. Potter GD. Amer J Roentgen 107:520-5, Nov 69
A method of optic canal radiography. Trokel SL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:698-9, Jun 70
Axial tomography of the optic canals in children. Harwood-Nash DC. Radiology 96:367-74, Aug 70
Optic canal positioning device. Potter GD, et al. Radiology 95:344, May 70
[Roentgenological observation on erosion of the planum sphenoidale in cases with increased intracranial pressure] Wakisaka S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:69-75, Jan 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Decompression of the optic canal by the transethmoidal route and decompression of the superior orbital fissure. Niho S, et al. Canad J Ophthal 5:22-40, Jan 70
Ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease treated by removal of roof, lateral walls, and lateral sphenoid ridge: review of 46 cases. MacCarty CS, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:488-93, Jul 70
[First results of total hypophysectomy in general metastasizing breast cancer. (Preliminary report on 11 total hypophysectomies peformed using the transethmoidal-transsphenoidal method] Mennig H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1081-7, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

SPHENOID SINUS (A4)

Pyocele of the spheno-ethmoid as a cause of persistant headache. el-Kahky M. J Egypt Med Ass 52:463-9, 1969
Mucocoele of the sphenoidal sinus as a cause of recurrent oculomotor nerve palsy. Friedmann G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:172-9, Apr 70
Sphenoid sinus mucoceles. Nugent GR, et al. J Neurosurg 32:443-51, Apr 70
Mucocele of the sphenoid sinus presenting as an intrasellar mass. Case report. Simms NM, et al. J Neurosurg 32:708-10, Jun 70
[Isolated empyema of the sphenoid sinus] Bouche J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:473-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Sphenoidal sinus carcinoma and bilateral paralysis of external oculomotor nerve] François J, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 147:505-13, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Intrasellar and extradural abscess due to a mucocele of the sphenoid sinus] Kumagai N, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:202-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical observation on malignant neurinoma and neurofibroma--2 cases of primary tumor arising from the sphenoid sinus and parapharyngeal space] Konno A, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:389-96, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Roentgenodiagnosis of chronic sphenoiditis with the use of contrast examination] Kashintsev ON. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:49-52, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Foreign body in the sphenoid and ethmoid sinuses in a 5-year-old boy] Konstantinova NP. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:101-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of the acute and chronic sphenoiditis] Gol'dberg BE. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:57-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Gunshot foreign body in the sphenoid sinus] Kravchenko AA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:95-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Differential diagnostic symptom in diseases of the sphenoid sinus] Rivin DL. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:22-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomic notes on trans-sphenoidal approach to the pituitary gland] Radojevic S, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:274-8, Dec 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Destructive lesions of the sphenoid. Trible WM. Southern Med J 63:849-52, Jul 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Mucocoele of the sphenoidal sinus eroding the petrous temporal bone. Phelps PD, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:845-7, Nov 69
[Anatomo-radiographic observations on the sphenoidal sinuses. The lateral recesses and their practical importance] Ludovico N, et al. Ann Laring 67:106-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case of pneumosinus dilatans of the sphenoid sinus and posterior ethmoidal cells] Macialowicz T. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:385-91, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Closing of a sphenoid cerebrospinal fluid fistula by trans-naso-sphenoidal approach] Bouchayer M, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:262-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Posterior paranasal sinus (with special reference to the sphenoid sinus)] Ashigawa R. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:762-70, Oct 69 (Jap)

SPHEROCYTES see under ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL (A11)

SPHEROCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY (C9)

see also related ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC (C9)

An unusual variant of hereditary spherocytosis. Wiley JS, et al. Amer J Med 48:63-71, Jan 70
[Hereditary spherocytosis] Esselborn H, et al. Blut 20:185-92, 1970 (40 ref.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Red cell survival studies in hereditary spherocytosis. Wiley JS. J Clin Invest 49:666-72, Apr 70
[Tumor-like intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis in hemolytic anemia. Report on a case with review of the literature] Cohnen G, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:111-9, 1970 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Haemolytic anaemia due to interaction of genes for spherocytosis and beta-thalassaemia. Swarup-Mitra S, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1892-6, Oct 69
Combination of spherocytosis and a variant of beta thalassaemia ('isolated raised Hb A2'). Cunningham TA, et al. J Med Genet 4:109-11, Jun 67
Haemolytic anaemia in infectious mononucleosis due to inapparent congenital spherocytosis. Gehlbach SH, et al. Scand J Haemat 7:141-4, 1970

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary spherocytosis--with polycythemia? Report of a case and a brief discussion. Monahan LK. J Kansas Med Soc 71:219-20 passim, Jun 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Red cell aldolase and other enzyme activities in hereditary spherocytosis. Hanes TE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:654-8, Apr 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary spherocytosis in Thailand. Clinical, hematologic and genetic studies. Panich V, et al. J Med Ass Thai 53:179-89, Mar 70
[The problem of congenital spherocytosis in the establishment of paternity] Marcinkowski T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:937-42, Jun 70 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Hereditary spherocytosis and spleen. Dutta RN, et al. Indian Pediat 6:504-9, Jul 69

SPHINGOLIPIDS see under LIPIDS (D11)

SPHINGOMYELINS (D11)

Structure of membrane. V. Sphingomyelin detection by immune reaction on the surface of sheep erythrocytes. Casu A, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:154-65, May-Jun 69

ANALYSIS

Mass spectra of two derivatives of the 14-carbon homologue of sphingosine. Karlander SG, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:3597-9, 1969
Sphingomyelin in Lewy inclusion bodies in Parkinson's disease. Jager WA den. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:615-9, Dec 69
Effect of age on lipid composition and morphology of the bovine aorta. McMartin DN, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:164-72, Feb 70
Structure of plasma sphingadienine. Renkonen O, et al. J Lipid Res 10:687-93, Nov 69
Spectrophotometric determination of molar amounts of glycosphingolipids and ceramide by hydrolysis and reaction with trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Yamamoto A, et al. Lipids 5:442-4, Apr 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro inhibition by metabolic antagonists of incorporation of (32P)phosphate into the major phospholipids of swine coronary and pulmonary arteries. Morin RJ. J Atheroscler Res 10:283-9, Nov-Dec 69

BLOOD

Presence of sphingadienine and trans-monoenoic fatty acids in ceramide monohexosides of human plasma. Renkonen O. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:190-2, 9 Jun 70
Biochemistry of sphingolipids. XXVI. An attempt at the characterization of long-chain bases and their degradation products through their oxidative cleavage. Michalec C, et al. J Chromatogr 44:649-51, 11 Nov 69
Composition of human serum sphingomyelins. Hirvisalo EL, et al. J Lipid Res 11:54-9, Jan 70
[Lipids of the erythrocytes in the diagnosis in vivo of sphingolipidosis] Hooghwinkel GJ, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:164-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Quantitative analysis of serum phospholipids by means of thin-layer chromatography] Nagai J, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:9-12, Jan 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Lipid storage disease in a Siamese cat. Chrisp CE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:616-22, 1 Mar 70

SPICES see under CONDIMENTS (J)

SPIDER BITE see under ARACHNIDISM (C14)

SPIDERS (B1)

Prevalence of Loxosceles laeta in houses in central Chile. Schenone H, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:564-7, May 70
Spider symbolism and bisexuality. Newman LE, et al. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:862-72, Jul 69
The brown spider bite. Bolton M. J Kansas Med Soc 71:197-201, May 70
Effect of the venom of the black widow spider, Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus, on evoked action potentials in the isolated nerve cord of Periplaneta americana. D'Ajello V, et al. Toxicon 7:139-44, Sep 69
First record of Loxosceles rufescens (Dufour) in California. Madon MB, et al. Toxicon 8:91-2, May 70
Effect of Loxosceles reclusa Gertsch and Mulaik venom on Heliothis virescens (F.) larvae. Norment BR, et al. Toxicon 7:99-101, Sep 69
Gel electrophoresis: a tool in systematics. Studies with Latrodectus mactans venom. Russell FE, et al. Toxicon 8:81-4, May 70
[Achievements in veterinary arachnoentomology and its further tasks] Nikol'skii SN. Veterinariia 45:43-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Cytological studies of the hemolymph of tarantulas. I. Blast cells] Gonzalez Guzman I, et al. Prensa Med Mex 34:410-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The spermatozoon of arthropoda. 8. The 9 + 3 flagellum of spider sperm cells. Baccetti B, et al. J Cell Biol 44:681-2, Mar 70
A fine structure study on spermiogenesis in the Arachnida, Leiobunum sp. (Phalangida; Harvestmen). Reger JF. J Ultrastruct Res 28:422-34, Sep 69
Multiple mimetic forms in an ant-mimicking clubionid spider. Reiskind J. Science 169:587-8, 7 Aug 70
Nerve endings in the venom gland of the spider Latrodectus mactans. Järifors U, et al. Toxicon 7:263-5, Dec 69
[Anatomical data on the female genital tract of Archaeidae (Araneids)] Traciuc E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1918-21, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Fine structure of the spider integument. II. Three-dimensional arrangement of microfibers in the lamellate cuticle and its relation to pore canal shape (Cupiennius salei Keys., adult, long after moulting, tarsus)] Barth FG. Z Zellforsch 104:87-106, 1970 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of centrally acting drugs on the web building activity of a new species of an Indian spider. A preliminary report. Mardikar BR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:550-8, Oct 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A case of deuterotoky in the two-spotted spider mite Tetranychus urticae Koch (Acarina, Tetranychidae). Jesiotr L, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:33-5, 1970
A method for studying spiders at various stages of development. Seligy VL. Canad J Zool 48:406-7, Mar 70
Remarks on black widow spiders, with an account of some anomalies. Kaston BJ. Entom News 79:113-24, May 68

METABOLISM

Metabolic rates of spiders. Anderson JF. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:51-72, 1 Mar 70
Energy and nutrient dynamics of predator and prey arthropod populations in a grassland ecosystem. ORNL-4509. Van Hook RI Jr, et al. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-110, Mar 70

PHYSIOLOGY

[On behavior in captivity of the spider Olios coenobita Fage] Bigot L. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:729-30, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)

SPINA BIFIDA (C16)

Spina bifida occulta. Dharia KM. J Indian Med Ass 52:375-7, 16 Apr 69
Spina bifida. Littlewood JM. Nurs Times 66:5-8, 1 Jan 70
[Report on the "Postgraduate Course on Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus" at Sheffield from April 14-April 17, 1969] Barth PG. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:312-33, Feb 70 (Dut)
[Spina bifida of the cervico-dorsal junction] Louyot P, et al. Rev Rhum 36:529-40, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Pathogenetic considerations on the Arnold-Chiari deformity] Galatioto S, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:236-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation and observation on cases of spina bifida] Akashi K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1147-54, Oct 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

Gamma globulin levels in newborn with spina bifida cystica. Chadd MA, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:134-6, Mar 70

CLASSIFICATION

'Meningoceles' and 'meningomyeloceles' (ectopic spinal cord). Clinicopathological basis of a new classification. Talwalker VC, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:251-62, Apr 70

COMPLICATIONS

Factors promoting urinary and anal continence in children with myelomeningocele. Ericsson NO, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:491-6, Sep 70
Unilateral neurological defect in myelomeningocele with normal bladder function. Report on two cases. Ericsson NO, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:487-90, Sep 70
Treatment of ventriculitis with gentamicin and cloxacillin in infants born with spina bifida. Lorber J, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:178-85, Apr 70
Stridor, myelomeningocele, and hydrocephalus in a child. Adeloye A, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:271-3, Sep 70
Bowel control of children with spina bifida. Forsythe WI, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:27-31, Feb 70
Lipomas of the cauda equina and other fatty tumours related to neurospinal dysraphism. Emery JL, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:62-70, 1969
Malum perforans in a young girl with spina bifida. Shuman AM. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:248-9, Jun 70
Difficulties with vesicostomies in 15 children with meningomyelocele. Ireland GW, et al. J Urol 103:341-2, Mar 70
Urinary tract infections in girls: prevalence of spina bifida occulta. Manley CB, et al. J Urol 103:348-52, Mar 70
Urological management of the meningomyelocele patient. Culp DA, et al. JAMA 213:753-8, 3 Aug 70
Myelomeningocele. Current concepts in the treatment. Bunch WH, et al. Minn Med 53:245-50, Mar 70
Spina bifida: learning problems. Field A. Spec Educ 59:14-5, Sep 70
[Symposium on myelomeningoceles and their complications: introduction] Bettex M. Ann Chir Infant 10:5-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Urologic problems of myelomeningocele] Genton N, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:49-68, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of multiple osseous malformations in conditions of myelomeningocele] Montagnani CA. Ann Chir Infant 10:115-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Hip dislocation in myelomeningocele] Nicod L. Ann Chir Infant 10:121-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of hydrocephalus in cases of myelomeningocele] Rickham PP. Ann Chir Infant 10:27-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Urological problems of meningomyelocele (12 cases)] Viville C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:9-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of medullary angioma in children. Importance of the association spina bifida occulta-medullary angioma] Gaillard L, et al. Pediatrie 23:683-701, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Pathological fractures in spina bifida] Parsch K, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:165-78, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Pathological fractures in spina bifida] Parsch K, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:165-78, 1970 (Ger)
[Hip deformities in meningomyelocele] Schulitz KP, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:73-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of epidural lipomatosis] Sollmann H. Paediat Grenzgeb 6:67-72, 1967 (Ger)
[Urologic problems of lumbar meningomyelocele] Chiari R. Z Urol 62:65-75, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Favorable result of surgical treatment of a newborn infant with total incontinence of sphincters secondary to myelomeningocele] Nadali I, et al. Fracastoro 61:55-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Syndrome of the telegraph key shaped 5th lumbar vertebra (considerations on its surgical treatment)] Orso CA. Minerva Ortop 21:114-21, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Craniolacunia] Salvi L, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1442-55, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Our observations on the coexistence of polycystic renal degeneration and other congenital defects] Maleski A, et al. Przegl Lek 25:522-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Therapy of urinary tract complications in myeoloceles] Pekarovič E, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:438-42, Oct 69 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

[Anterior and posterior myelovertebral malformations] Cecotto C, et al. Minerva Neurochir 12:43-105, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Spina bifida: the significance of the level and extent of the defect to the morphogenesis. Barson AJ. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:129-44, Apr 70
A quantitative study of a spina bifida foetus. Brocklehurst G. J Path 99:205-11, Nov 69

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of spina bifida. Emery AE, et al. Lancet 2:909-10, 25 Oct 69
[Normal and pathologic myelo-vertebral embryology. Classification of myelo-vertebral malformations] Cecotto C, et al. Minerva Neurochir 12:3-42, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vertebral abnormalities in first degree relatives of cases of spina bifida and of anencephaly. Laurence KM. Arch Dis Child 45:274, Apr 70
The recurrence risk in spina bifida cystica and anencephaly. Laurence KM. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:23-30, 1969
The sex ratio in Spina bifida. Timson J. Genetica 40:427-33, 1969
Anencephaly and spina bifida: a possible example of cytoplasmic inheritance in man. Nance WE. Nature (London) 224:373-5, 25 Oct 69
[A sibship including 2 patients, one with spina bifida, the other with anencephalus: risk for the other children] Briard-Guillemot ML, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:551-2, May 70 (Fre)

MORTALITY

[Development, complications and causes of death in myelomeningocele] Marques-Gubern A, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:125-35, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

NURSING

Nursing a spina bifida child in a general hospital. Ford HA. Nurs Times 66:293-5, 5 Mar 70

OCCURRENCE

Spina bifida and anencephaly: A problem in genetic-environmental interaction. Carter CO. J Biosoc Sci 1:71-83, Jan 69
Social factors in the incidence of spinal bifida and anencephaly. Timson J. J Biosoc Sci 2:81-4, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

Neuron population in the lumbosacral cord of myelomeningocele children. Lendon RG. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:82-5, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The evaluation of functional disorders of the urinary tract in children with spina bifida. Jonge MC de, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:51-6, 1969
[Problem of anorectal function of myelomeningocele] Cuendet A. Ann Chir Infant 10:81-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lipomatous invasion of the spinal cord associated with spinal dysraphism: myelographic evaluation. Gold LH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:479-85, Nov 69

REHABILITATION

Locomotor and educational achievements of children with myelomeningocele. Richings JC, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:291-8, May 70
Clinical experience with a plastic short leg brace. Jebsen RH, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:114-9, Feb 70
The Royal Salop Infirmary "clicking splint". Edbrooke H. Physiotherapy 56:148-53, Apr 70
Physical medicine and rehabilitation in pediatrics. 1. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 46:173-6, Dec 69
Spina bifida children. Lee DH. Spec Educ 58:31, Dec 69
[Rehabilitation of neurologic lesions due to spina bifida with myelomeningocele] Cicognani R. Minerva Neurochir 12:175-86, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Urinary diversion by cutaneous uretero-ileostomy in children with myelomeningocele. Herzberg SB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:876-85, Dec 69
Pudendal neurectomy in management of neurogenic bladder in myelomeningocele. Stark G. Arch Dis Child 44:698-704, Dec 69
Saving the grossly disabled. Sanders RC. Brit Med J 4:430, 15 Nov 69
Skin closure in myelomeningocele. A technical note. Teng P. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:104-6, Jul 70
Meningomyelocele and hydrocephalus. Avery GB, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:135-51, May 70
An appraisal of the management of spina bifida cystica. Findlay JA. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:86-90, 1969
The intrinsic innervation of the dilated ureter in children with myelomeningocele. Forbes M, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:49-50, 1969
Further follow-up study of early operation for open myelomeningocele. Mawdsley T, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:8-12, 1969
Pre-operative protection of myeloceles with cast vinyl film. Smith IS, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:57-61, 1969
Early treatment of the meningomyelocele. Reynolds DH. J Florida Med Ass 55:113-5, Feb 68
[Electromyographic evolution of the pre- and post-surgery course of spina bifida with neurologic troubles] Chantraine A, et al. Acta Paediat Belg 22:127-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Transplantation of the iliac psoas in treatment of orthopedic sequelae of spina bifida] Beau A, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:111-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Surgery of myelomeningocele and associated hydrocephalus. Early surgical treatment of myelomeningocele] Bettex M. Ann Chir Infant 10:15-26, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Results of postoperative urologic examinations of 30 children with myelomeningoceles] Pompino HJ, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:77-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Orthopedics of spina bifida] Taillard W, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:87-110, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Anesthesia problems posed by surgical treatment of spina bifida] Delegue L. Cah Anesth 17:369-87, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Spina bifida cystica in the thoracolumbar region and accompanying dysraphic disorders of the brain] Sollmann H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:66-73, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Late results in surgically managed myelomeningoceles] Reinhardt-Bertsch R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:694-8, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Our experiences in the surgical treatment of 100 cases of myelocele, meningocele and resulting hydrocephalus in infants] Dénes J, et al. Orv Hetil 111:678-84, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Cystic spina bifida and hidden meningocele] Bianchi M. Minerva Neurochir 12:106-47, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Emergency surgery of open spina bifida] Fernández Serrats A, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:227-58, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Treatment of the primary lesion in myeloceles] Zachary RB. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:379-83, Oct 69 (Slo)

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Fischer BH. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:712-7, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Coordinated care of the child with spina bifida. Hide DW, et al. Lancet 2:603-4, 19 Sep 70
Coordinated care of the child with spina bifida. Zachary RB. Lancet 2:824, 17 Oct 70
[Simplified technic of immediate treatment of spina bifida: initial results] Haegel P.
Ann Chir Infant 10:33-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Moral and social problems in intensive treatment of myelomeningocele. Moral, philosophical, religious and social bases of intensive treatment of severe forms of myelomeningocele] Zachary RB.
Ann Chir Infant 10:7-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[What to do for a child with spina bifida?] Desorgher G, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:599-601, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Problems of orthopaedic interest in myelo-vertebral malformations] Borroni M.
Minerva Neurochir 12:148-75, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Team approach to myelomeningocele] Ueke T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:474, Jun 70 (Jap)

URINE

Catecholamine metabolite excretion in spina bifida. McKibbin B, et al. J Clin Path 22:687-9, Nov 69

VETERINARY

[Dicephalus calf with spina bifida occulta: neuropathologic study] Osetowska E, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:1013-25, 1969 (Fre)

SPINAL ACCESSORY NERVE see ACCESSORY NERVE (A8)

SPINAL CANAL (A2)

[Variations of the spinal canal diameter and lumbar vertebral numerical variation] Pineau H, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:269-73, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Narrowing of the lumbar spinal canal] Dehais J.
Rhumatologie 21:387-93, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Vertebral ganglion with the symptoms of an intraspinal space-occupying lesion] Zöch K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:323-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The sagittal diameter of the spinal canal in myelopathies caused by cervical spondyloarthrosis. Normal limits and incidence of this diameter in 50 normal subjects and in 34 persons operated on for spondylogenetic myelopathy] Fortuna A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:745-54, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The clinical picture of extramedullary neoplasms lying anterior to the spinal cord] Pen'kovoĭ KI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:664-9, May 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Forking of the central canal in the equinal cord of children. Lendon RG, et al. J Anat 106:499-505, May 70
Significance of the small lumbar spinal canal: cauda equina compression syndromes due to spondylosis. 5. Achondroplasia. Alexander E Jr.
J Neurosurg 31:513-9, Nov 69
Significance of the small lumbar spinal canal: cauda equina compression syndromes due to spondylosis. 1. Introduction. Ehni G. J Neurosurg 31:490-4, Nov 69
Central cord syndrome resulting from congenital narrowness of the cervical spinal canal. Moiel RH, et al. J Trauma 10:502-10, Jun 70
[Cervical myelopathies caused by narrowness of the spinal canal] Godlewski S, et al.
Presse Med 76:1821-4, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Forking of the central canal in the equinal cord of children. Lendon RG, et al. J Anat 106:499-505, May 70
[The diameters of the vertebral foramen of the atlas and the axis in adult Sardinians] Sassu G, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:213-23, 1968 (Ita)
[Cervical spondylotic myelopathy and the antero-posterior diameter of the cervical canal] Imai T. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:429-38, Jun 70 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Compression of the spinal cord caused by collateral arteries in the vertebral canal in coarctation of the aorta. Case report on a 57-year-old patient, successfully treated by a decompression laminectomy and resection of the coarctation. Kunst AB, et al.
Arch Chir Neeri 21:251-62, 1969
The physiologic significance of the vertebral venous plexus. Eckenhoff JE.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:72-8, Jul 70
[Veins of the human spinal canal and their function] Ludinghausen M von.
Rev Clin Esp 107:397-404, 31 Dec 67 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

The closure of the neural tube in the golden hamster. Marin-Padilla M. Teratology 3:39-45, Feb 70
[Normal and pathologic myelo-vertebral embryology. Classification of myelo-vertebral malformations] Cecotto C, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 12:3-42, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the vertebral column and the spinal canal in the Australian aborigine. Tulsi RS.
J Anat 106:202, Jan 70

INJURIES

The potential risk of myelography with positive contrast medium in cases with traumatic injuries of the lower spinal canal. (A case report). Essen C von, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:208-12, Nov 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Production and distribution of intracranial and intraspinal pressure changes at sudden extradural fluid volume input in rabbits. Lindgren S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:340-51, Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Extension of posterior fossa tumors, particularly intraventricular fourth ventricle tumors, into the upper cervical spinal canal. Epstein BS, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 110:31-8, Sep 70
Cervical spinal canal in normal infants. Naik DR.
Clin Radiol 21:323-6, Jul 70
[Canalography] Maljers LD.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:440-3, 7 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Radiologic diagnosis of congenital forms, intermittent forms and progressive forms of stenosis of the spinal canal at the level of the atlas] Wackenheim A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:759-68, 1969 (Fre)

SURGERY

Significance of the small lumbar spinal canal: cauda equina compression syndromes due to spondylosis. 2. Clinical and surgical significance. Clark K.
J Neurosurg 31:495-8, Nov 69

SPINAL CORD (A8)

see also related
CHORDOTOMY (E4)
MYELOGRAPHY (E1)

Myelin basic proteins of the rat central nervous system. Purification, encephalitogenic properties, and amino acid compositions. Martenson RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:353-62, 17 Feb 70
The hypothermostat. An instrument to obtain local hypothermia of the brain or spinal cord. Negrin J Jr.
Int Surg 54:93-106, Aug 70
Influx of serum proteins and their concentration in spinal fluid along the neuraxis. Hochwald GM.
J Neurol Sci 10:269-78, Mar 70
Cerebrospinal fluid formation and absorption and transport of iodide and sulfate from the spinal subarachnoid space. Lorenzo AV, et al.
J Neurol Sci 10:247-58, Mar 70
Spontaneous multiple intramedullary hemorrhages. Case report. Koos WT, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:581-4, May 70
Longitudinal myelotomy for spasticity. Moyes PD.
J Neurosurg 31:615-9, Dec 69
Effects of changes in extracellular K+ concentration on resting and action potentials of the toad spinal motoneuron. Matsuura S.
Osaka City Med J 15:29-45, 1969
Mosaic ruler. Moore RE. Science 167:1385, 6 Mar 70
The pathogenesis of "intermittent spinovascular insufficiency" ("spinal claudication of Dejerine") and other vascular syndromes of the spinal cord. Zülch KJ, et al. Vasc Surg 4:116-36, Jun 70
An electron-microscopic study of the de novo formation of neuromuscular junctions in tissue culture. James DW, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:126-40, 1969
[Effects of attention tests of different levels on spinal reflexes in humans] Bathien N.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:209, 1969 (Fre)
[The Reissner's fiber as a receptor model for biogenous amines. I. Binding of noradrenaline and adrenaline] Sterba G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:Suppl:K9-14, 1969 (Ger)
[The tissue distribution of Hg203-neohydrin in man after injection into the subarachnoid space of the spinal medulla] Cabassa N, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:65-74, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Use of myelo-scintigram in traumatic brachial nerve plexus injury] Furuta A, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:543-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Angioarchitectonics of the dura mater of the spinal cord in humans] Semenova GS.
Arkh Anat 56:17-23, May 69 (Rus)
[Rolando's substance and its place in the system of analyzers] Zhukova GP.
Usp Sovr Biol 61:57-74, Jan-Feb 66 (77 ref.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Caudal dysplasia (caudal regression syndrome). Price DL, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:212-20, Sep 70
Midline defects of the back: Pediatric view. Dumars KW Jr. GP 40:132-7, Oct 69
The vertebral level of termination of the spinal cord during normal and abnormal development. Barson AJ.
J Anat 106:489-97, May 70
Diastematomyelia and the tight filum terminale. James CC, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:193-6, Feb 70
Myelographic defect due to an extradural intraspinal arteriole; case report. Edelman FL.
J Neurosurg 32:483-4, Apr 70
Diastematomyelia with two spurs and intradural neural crest elements. Case report. Lourie H, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:248-51, Feb 70
Congenital anomalies of the lower spine and spinal cord in Manx cats. James CC, et al. J Path 97:269-76, Feb 69
[Development retention of the spinal cord in the sacral region of the spinal canal] Metelka M.
Cesk Neurol 32:308-11, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Diastematomyelia] Roth M, et al.
Cesk Neurol 33:67-9, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Vascular malformations of the spinal cord] Schenk KE. Med Welt 39:2125-8, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Causal analysis of the changes in the spinal cord induced by NaCNS in Bufo bufo L. embryos] Rossi A, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:115-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Cystic spina bifida and hidden meningocele] Bianchi M. Minerva Neurochir 12:106-47, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Problems of orthopaedic interest in myelo-vertebral malformations] Borroni M.
Minerva Neurochir 12:148-75, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Normal and pathologic myelo-vertebral embryology. Classification of myelo-vertebral malformations] Cecotto C, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 12:3-42, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Anterior and posterior myelovertebral malformations] Cecotto C, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 12:43-105, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Occult spinal dysraphism. A case of diastematomyelia and fixed spinal marrow] Bensch J, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:1077-84, 4 Mar 70 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of glycosaminoglycans in peripheral nerve and spinal cord of monkey. Chandrasekaran EV, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1529-32, Nov 69
Physical properties of the bovine encephalitogenic protein; molecular weight and conformation. Chao LP, et al. J Neurochem 17:1121-32, Aug 70
Rat myelin basic proteins: relationship between size differences and microheterogeneity. Martenson RE, et al. J Neurochem 17:1329-30 passim, Aug 70
Functional changes of the RNA content in cellular components of the spinal cord. Haidariiu SH.
Neuropat Pol 7:385-93, Jul-Sep 69
[Occurrence and function of sialic acid in Reissner's fiber] Sterba G, et al. Histochemie 17:57-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Microspectrofluorimetric sudy of the lipofuscins of the central nervous system in normal and pathological conditions] Scarlato G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:693-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Dynamics of changes in the RNA content in spinal cord neurons and neuroglia during corasole-induced seizures and rest following seizures] Saudargene DS.
Tsitologiia 11:642-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Comparative investigation of soluble proteins of spinal cord and sciatic nerve] Kudinov SA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:227-32, 1969 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An experimental study on the sympathetic neuron chains using the fluorescence method for biogenic monoamines. Yoshikawa H.
Arch Histol Jap 31:495-509, Mar 70
The termination of the cervicothalamic tract in the cat. An experimental study with silver impregnation methods. Boivie J. Brain Res 19:333-60, 4 May 70
Selective staining of degenerating axons in the central nervous system by a simplified silver method: spinal cord projections to external cuneate and inferior olivary nuclei in the cat. Eager RP.
Brain Res 22:137-41, 12 Aug 70
Relation between muscle location and level of cord entry of spindle afferents in the cat's tenuissimus. Eldred E, et al. Brain Res 20:127-9, 20 May 70
The morphology of the lateral cervical nucleus in the hedgehog. Waldron HA. Brain Res 16:301-6, Dec 69
Spinal projections to the cerebellar nuclei in the cat. Matsushita M, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:501-11, 25 Jun 70
Large neurons in the substantia genatinose of Rolando. Brinkman R, et al. Experientia 25:962-3, 15 Sep 69
The dorsal horn of the avian spinal cord, a re-examination. Martin AH, et al.
Experientia 26:887-9, 15 Aug 70
Studies in neurological structure. 8. Excitor-depressor systems. MacConaill MA.
Irish J Med Sci 8:207-17, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cervicothalamic tract in the dog. Hagg S, et al.
J Comp Neurol 139:357-74, Jul 70
A study of neuronal types in Clarke's column in the adult cat. Loewy AD. J Comp Neurol 139:53-79, May 70
The corticospinal tract of the marsupial phalanger (Trichosurus vulpecula). Martin GF, et al.
J Comp Neurol 139:245-58, Jun 70
The rubro-spinal tract of the opposum (Didelphis virginiana). Martin GF, et al.
J Comp Neurol 138:19-30, Jan 70
Trigeminal proprioceptive projections to the hypoglossal nucleus and the cervical ventral gray column. Mizuno N, et al.
J Comp Neurol 139:215-26, Jun 70
Identification of preganglionic parasympathetic neruons in the sacral spinal cord of the cat. Oliver JE Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:321-8, Nov 69
The lateral cervical nucleus of cat, dog and man. Truex RC, et al. J Comp Neurol 139:93-104, May 70
Spinal cord distribution of the somatic innervation of the external urethral sphincter of the cat. Oliver J, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:11-23, Jan 70
Histochemical differentiation of motor neurones and interneurones in the anterior horn of the cat spinal cord. Fernandez-Campa J, et al.
Nature (London) 225:748-9, 21 Feb 70
On the proportions between some areas of the first cervical segment of the spinal cord of primates. Schön MA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1174-80, Aug 69
[Studies on the neuronal network] Fröhlich J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 33:219-21, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Demonstration of Ranvier's nodes in the spinal cord of the rat and pigeon by means of lead sulfide] Zechmeister A. Anat Anz 125:198-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Course and function of ascending fibers from a thermosensitive region in the spinal cord (C5-Th2) of the guinea pig] Wünnenberg W.
Pflueger Arch 312:R118-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the flowing muscle of the spinal cord of the small seahorse (Nerophis ophidion) with special consideration of the muscle-tendon junction] Schippel K, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:304-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Subcommissural organ and Reissner's fibre of the tortoise under conditions of osmotic stress] Arnold W. Z Zellforsch 101:152-66, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Topographic distribution of supraependymal structures in the ventricles and central canal of the rabbit brain] Schwanitz W.
Z Zellforsch 100:536-51, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Cardiac-accelerating pathways of the spinal cord] Nemoĭ IF. Kardiologiia 9:92-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Localization of motor cells in the cervical spinal cord of the cat] Cierny G, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:406-17, Oct 69 (Slo)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Experimental investigation on the control of spinal cord circulation. IV. The effect of spinal or cerebral compression on the blood flow of the spinal cord. Palleske, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:29-41, 21 Apr 70
Experimental investigations on the regulation of the spinal cord circulation. 3. The regulation of the blood flow in the spinal cord altered by oedema. Palleske H.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:319-27, 1969
Fatal myelomalacia caused by massive fibrocartilaginous venous emboli from nucleus pulposus. Jurkovič I, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:284-7, 1970
Arteriography of the spinal cord. Djindjian R.
Amer J Roentgen 107:461-78, Nov 69
Paraplegia as a complication of abdominal aortic resection. Edmondson HT, et al.
Amer Surg 36:383-6, Jun 70
Arterial supply of the cervical spinal cord and its relation to the cervical myelopathy in spondylosis. Chakravorty BG.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:232-51, Oct 69
Compression vs "steal". The pathogenesis of symptoms in arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord. Kaufman HH, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:173-8, Aug 70
Experimental cervical myelopathy. II. Acute ischemic myelopathy. Wilson CB, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:571-89, Dec 69
Spontaneous arteriovenous malformations in the cervical area. Greenberg J.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:303-9, Jun 70
Ligation of major thoraco-lumbar spinal cord arteries in monkeys. Fried LC, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:608-14, Dec 69
Direction of blood flow in the primate cervical spinal cord. Fried LC, et al. J Neurosurg 33:325-30, Sep 70
Vascular malformation of the cord with transient ischemic attacks. Case Report. Taylor JR, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:576-8, Nov 69
Coarctation of the aorta and intraspinal collaterals. Ele H. J Oslo City Hosp 20:33-44, Mar-Apr 70
Veins of the spinal cord. Anatomic details; suggested clinical applications. Gillilan LA.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:860-8, Sep 70
Thrombosis of the posterior spinal arteries. A complication of an intrathecal injection of phenol. Hughes JT. Neurology (Minneap) 20:659-64, Jul 70
Value of cutaneous angiomas in the arteriographic localization of spinal-cord arteriovenous malformations. Doppman JL, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1440-4, 25 Dec 69
Endocranial drainage of spinal cord veins. Di Chiro G, et al. Radiology 95:555-60, Jun 70
Microvascular response to experimental spinal cord trauma. Ducker TB, et al. Surg Forum 20:428-30, 1969
Neurological complications of prevertebral surgery under regional anesthesia. Usubiaga JE, et al.
Surgery 68:304-9, Aug 70
[Angiography of the spinal cord] Djindjian R, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:707-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Arteriography of the ischemia of the cervical spinal cord] Djindjian R.
Angeiologie 21:283, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Supply routes of arterial vascularization of the spinal cord. Applications to the study of vascular myelopathies] Lazorthes G, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:34-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical and neuropathological aspects of circulatory disorders of the spinal cord] Lapresle J.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:512-28, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Arterial vascularization of spinal dura mater. Spiral arteries and vascular clusters] Lazorthes G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:88-91, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Arteriography and dorso-lumbar spinal cord ischemia of atheromatous origin (5 cases)] Djindjian R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:5-14, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Significance of the spinal cord blood supply for the manifestation of neurological symptoms in spinal cord tumors] Becker T, et al.
Beitr Neurochir 15:25-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Anterior spinal artery sundrome and anterior tibial muscle syndrome] Bay E.
Med Welt 16:713-7, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Vascular malformations of the spinal cord] Schenk KE. Med Welt 39:2125-8, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Capillaries with collagen-containing perivascular spaces in the medulla oblongata and spinal cord of the pig] Drommer W.
Naturwissenschaften 56:141, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative measurement of spinal cord blood flow in anesthetized cats] Flohr H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R31, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of spinal phlebitis] Krüger H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:153-6, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Unusual blood supply of internal capsule and basal ganglia] Wolischlaeger PB, et al.
Radiologe 9:426-8, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Experimental research on vascular changes of the spinal cord] Misasi N, et al.
Orizx Or[illegible] Odierna Riab 11:471-84, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Myelitis and vascular disorders of the spinal cord] Ando K. Naika 25:1309-10, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Segmental study of the spinal cord and spinal node ganglia in rabbits in late periods after high ligation of the abdominal aorta] Taiushev KG.
Arkh Anat 58:68-74, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of developmental defects of the spinal cord vessels] Vasin NIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:12-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Some technics of experimental modeling of ischemic disturbances of the spinal cord and nerve trunks of the lumbo-sacral ganglion] Trach SS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:58-63, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Paths in the development of our knowledge concerning ischemic insults of the spinal cord] Bogorodinskiĭ DK, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:393-401, 1968 (Rus)
[Spinal cord circulatory insufficiency in patients with ischemic stroke] Nastev GT, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1004-10, 1969 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the adult cat. Conradi S.
Acta Physiol Scand 5-48, 1969
Observations on the ultrastructure of the axon hillock and initial axon segment of lumbosacral motoneurons in the cat. Conradi S. Acta Physiol Scand 65-84, 1969
Ultrastructure of dorsal root boutons on lumbosacral motoneurons of the adult cat, as revealed by dorsal root section. Conradi S.
Acta Physiol Scand 85-115, 1969
Ultrastructure and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the surface of the proximal part of a motoneuron dendrite, as analyzed by serial sections. Conradi S. Acta Physiol Scand 49-64, 1969
Observations on the ultrastructure of the initial motor axon segment and dorsal root boutons on the motoneurons in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat during postnatal development. Conradi S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 333:53+, 1969
Observations on the ultrastructure of the axon hillock and initial axon segment of lumbosacral motoneurons in the cat. Conradi S.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 332:65+, 1969
Observations on the ultrastruture and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat during postnatal development. Conradi S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 333:5+, 1969
Ultrastructure of dorsal root boutons on lumbosacral motoneurons of the adult cat, as revealed by dorsal root section. Conradi S.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 332:85+, 1969
Ultrastructure and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the surface of the proximal part of a motoneuron dendrite, as analyzed by serial sections. Conradi S. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 332:49+, 1969
Ultrastructure and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the adult cat. Conradi S.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 332:5+, 1969
Zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide impregnation of nerve terminals in the spinal cord. Kawana E, et al.
Brain Res 16:325-31, Dec 69
Ultrastructural aspects of electrotonic junctions in the spinal cord of the frog. Sotelo C, et al.
Brain Res 17:137-41, 6 Jan 70
Some histochemical characteristics of the Waldeyer cell layer in the substantia gelatinosa of the spinal cord of mice and rats. Wolman M.
Brain Res 18:51-9, 17 Feb 70
Correlations between membrane potential and inhibitory post-synaptic potential in spinal motor neurones. Alexandrova ZG, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:447, Oct 69
Effect of sciatic neurectomy on myelinogenesis in the rat spinal cord. Kingsley JR, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:498-508, Mar 70
Organization of spinal motoneuron dendrites in bundles. Scheibel ME, et al.
Exp Neurol 28:106-12, Jul 70
Cilia in axoloti neurons (Siredon mexicanum). Del Cerro MP, et al. Experientia 26:774-6, 1970
The dendritic tree of spinal neurons. Gelfan S, et al.
J Comp Neurol 139:385-411, Aug 70
The axonal pathways of spinal neurons in the cat. Matsushita M. J Comp Neurol 138:391-417, Apr 70
Schmidt-Lantermann incisures in the central nervous system. Blakemore WF.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:496-8, Dec 69
On the autonomic nuclei in the dog spinal cord. Nakano K. Mie Med J 18:243-57, Jan 69
Histochemistry of motor neurons and interneurons in the cat lumbar spinal cord. Campa JF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:559-68, Jun 70
Electron microscopic observations on the terminal boutons arising from the Ranvier's nodes in the spinal cord of the cat. Kojima T, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:321-36, Mar 70
Motor cell columns in rat lumbar spinal cord. Kaizawa J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:25-33, May 70
Adrenergic neurons in the spinal cord of the pike (Esox lucius) and their relation to the caudal neurosecretory system. Baumgarten HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 107:479-98, 1970
The connection between spinal cord and notochord in Amphioxus (Branchiostoma lanceolatum). Flood PR.
Z Zellforsch 103:115-28, 1970
[The RNA content of ganglion cells of the central nervous system of rats weaned normally and prematurely] Nováková V, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:16-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphology of growth cones of axons in regenerating spinal cord of the tail of the forest lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin)] Charvát Z, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:199-208, 1968 (Ger)
[Further studies of the regeneration of the spinal cord of Pleurodeles Waltii Michah. (1830)] Schönheit B, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:389-401, 1968 (Ger)
[The differentiation of isolated nerve and glia cells from trypsinized spinal cord of chicken embryos cultivated in vitro. A light and electron microscopical investigation] Meller K, et al.
Z Zellforsch 101:135-51, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Structure of the external basilar region of the spinal cord in cats] Maĭskiĭ VA, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:26-33, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The descending structural changes in spinal segments under electric stimulation of the hind radical C8] Iontov AS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1017-20, Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of impulse transmission in the cat's dorsal horn by inhalation anesthetics. Jong RH de, et al.
Anesthesiology 2:440-5, May 70
"Neuroaxonal dystrophy" occurring in an experimental "dying back" process in the rat. Blakemore WF, et al.
Brain 93:789-804, 1969
Glycine, strychnine, picrotoxin and spinal inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. Brain Res 14:759-62, Aug 69
The effect of hexobarbital on the duration of the recurrent IPSP in cat motoneurons. Larson MD, et al.
Brain Res 21:309-11, 14 Jul 70
An analysis of the effect of 1,2-dihydroxybenzene on transmission through the dorsal column sensory pathway. Angel A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:392-403, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electroencephalographic analysis of the central action of dihydroxyphenylalanine. Kadzielawa K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:259-65, Mar 70
Strychnine effect on cord dorsum potentials. Wagner A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:702, Sep 69
Effects of d-tubocurarine and decamethonium on spinal autonomic loci. Bhargava KP, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:220-6, Feb 70
Pentylenetetrazol and Renshaw cell activity. Borys HK, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:627-30, Dec 69
The effects of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine on spinal reflex activity. Baker RG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:212-23, May 70
Inhibition of spinal polysynaptic reflex and augmentation of muscle contraction by 2-ethyl-4-ethylamino-6-methoxy-s-triazine. Chiba S. Jap J Pharmacol 19:451-9, Sep 69
Effects of bulbocapnine on spinal reflexes of anesthetized and spinal rats. Matsushita A, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:237-45, Jun 70
Effects of histamine on the toad spinal cord. Tebcis AK. Nature (London) 225:196-7, 10 Jan 70
Locus of central depressant action of tybamate. Tseng TC, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:211-8, May 70
The action of tryptamine on the dog spinal cord and its relationship to the agonistic actions of LSD-like psychotogens. Martin WR, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:242-57, 1970
[Spinal cord localization of the action of an analgesic, Agr 614: synergy and antagonism with strychnine] Weber B, et al. Agressologie 11:255-67, 1970 (Fre)
[On the alleged effect of veronal on nervous tissue in organotypic culture] Privat A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:14-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Action of cardiazol on various types of cellular units of the dorsal cornua of the spinal cord] Besson JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:128-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of ZnCl 2 on motor neurons in the spinal marrow] Fazzari C, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:189-99, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of stimulation of the caudate nucleus on paroxysmal spinal activity induced by various drugs] Amato G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:177-80, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Action of diazepam on the spinal cord reflex, with special reference to dorsal root reflex] Yoshino T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:315-25, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Effects of diazepam and oxazepam on the long dorsal root reflex] Yoshino T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:351-8, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Pharmacological study of propanidid, with special reference to the effect on the coronary circulation, myocardium and spinal cord reflex] Ueno F, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:823-30, Sep 69 (Jap)
[The effect of diphenine on the spontaneous rhythm of the interneurons of the spinal cord and their response to afferent and suprasegmental stimulation] Arashunian EB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:39-43, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of corazole on the intermediary neurons of the spinal cord] Arushanian EB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:49-53, Oct 68 (Rus)
[An electrophysiological analysis of the functional interaction of serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid on the segmentary level of the spinal cord] Romanova GA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:47-50, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of depth of narcosis on the biopotentials of the ventral root during prolonged stimulation of afferent fibers] Darinskiĭ IuA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:247-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental stages of the prenatal spinal cord in man. Maliński J, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:228-35, 1970
The development of nerve-muscle junctions in monolayer cultures of embryonic spinal cord and skeletal muscle cells. Shimada Y, et al. J Cell Biol 43:382-7, Nov 69
Relationships between glial and neuronal elements in the development of long term cultures of the spinal cord of the fetal mouse. Guillery RW, et al. J Comp Neurol 140:1-33, Sep 70
Formation and migration of neuroblasts in the spinal cord of the chick embryo. Langman J, et al. J Comp Neurol 138:419-25, Apr 70
An experimental analysis of the determination of cell patterns in the spinal cord of the chick embryo. Narayanan CH. J Comp Neurol 139:189-98, Jun 70
A comparative study of the embryological development of the median cord in hemiptera. Springer CA, et al. J Morph 129:375-99, Dec 69
Variations in development of the caudal neural tube in human embryos (Horizons XIV-XXI). Lemire RJ. Teratology 2:361-9, Nov 69
Modifications in the morphogenesis of the chick embryo spinal cord induced by self-innervating grafts. Mitolo V, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:9-22, 1970
Synaptic profiles in the outgrowth from chick spinal cord in vitro. James DW, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:598-606, 1969
[Enzymic embryology] Turchini J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:429+, 1969 (Fre)
[Cerebral and spinal inductions in birds] Gallera J. Experientia 26:886-7, 15 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Normal and pathologic myelo-vertebral embryology. Classification of myelo-vertebral malformations] Cecotto C, et al. Minerva Neurochir 12:3-42, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative investigations on cholinesterase activity in cranial and spinal motoneurons. Manolov S. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:37-49, 1969
Regional distribution of cholinesterase in the central nervous system of miniature swine. Miller E, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2037-9, Nov 69
Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in synaptic terminals of the rat substantia gelatinosa Rolandi. Coimbra A, et al. Brain Res 22:142-6, 12 Aug 70
Regional and subcellular distribution studies on glycine:2-oxoglutarate transaminase activity in cat spinal cord. Johnston GA, et al. Brain Res 20:361-7, 15 Jun 70
Cholinesterases and cholineacetylase in the nervous system of the rat. Heading CE. Brit J Pharmacol 37:553P-554P, Oct 69
Effects of chlorpromazine on neural tissue in culture. Vernadakis A. Experientia 26:171-2, 1970
Enzymatic degradation of the encephalitogenic protein. Einstein ER, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:363-75, 1969
Changes in level of activity of NAD-dependent and NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenases during the development of the chick spinal cord. Burt AM. J Exp Zool 174:325-9, Jul 70
Pyruvic and lactic acids levelsin glycogen body incubations. Dezza MA, et al. Life Sci 9:387-95, 8 Apr 70
Localization of choline acetyltransferase. Ultrastructural localization in spinal neurones. Kása P, et al. Nature (London) 226:814-6, 30 May 70
Possibilities for histochemical demonstration of certain enzymes in the central nervous system with particular reference to the spinal cord. I. Oxidoreductases. Davidoff M. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:11-24, 1969
Possibilities for histochemical demonstration of some enzymes in the central nervous system with special reference to the spinal cord. 3. Other hydrolases. Davidoff M. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:37-49, 1969
Possibilities for histochemical demonstration of certain enzymes in the central nervous system with special reference to the spinal cord. II. Phosphatases. Davidoff M. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:23-35, 1969
Activities of 5'-nucleotidase and of deaminases in the nervous tissue of guinea pigs with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Pechán I. Z Ges Exp Med 151:222-31, 1969
[Characterization of non-specific esterases in the caudal spinal cord of carp (Cyprinus carpio L)] Kabisch K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:422-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative methodical studies on the activity of acid phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase in the spinal cord of normal rabbits and following section of the brachial plexus] Galabov G, et al. Histochemie 17:232-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of various oxidoreductases in the spinal cord] Davidoff M. Verh Anat Ges 63:761-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Phosphatase activity of motor neurons in the spinal cord of rabbits during chromatolysis] Galabov G, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:713-9, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the ultrastruture and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat during postnatal development. Conradi S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 5-52, 1969
Observations on the ultrastructure of the initial motoraxon segment and dorsal root boutons on the motoneurons in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat during postnatal development. Conradi S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 53-76, 1969
Quantitative morphological changes in some spinal cord segments during postnatal development. A study in the cat. Meilström A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 331:1+, 1969
Biochemical maturation of the central nervous system. I. Lipid changes. Dalai KB, et al. Brain Res 16:441-51, Dec 69
Growth and development of the brain and spinal cord of the guinea pig. Dobbing J, et al. Brain Res 17:115-23, 6 Jan 70
The vertebral level of termination of the spinal cord during normal and abnormal development. Barson AJ. J Anat 106:489-97, May 70
The effect of cold on hind-limb growth and lateral motor column development in Rana pipiens. Decker RS, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:219-33, Apr 69
The growth and differentiation of the regenerating spinal cord of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Egar M, et al. J Morph 131:131-51, Jun 70
Innervation in cultures of fetal rodent skeletal muscle by organotypic explants of spinal cord from different animals. Peterson ER, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:1-21, 1970
[Dyschronism in man of body and brain growth, antagonism in vertebrates in relationship of weights of the spinal cord and brain] Meidinger F. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:188-9, 1970 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple sclerosis: lymphocyte transformation by basic protein from bovine spinal cord. Brockman JA, et al. Experientia 26:413-4, 15 Apr 70

INJURIES

[On the clinical picture of myelopathy developing after radiation therapy] Okhrimenko NN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:674-9, 1969 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Intracellular staining of physiologically identified interneurones in the cat spinal cord. Jankowska E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:4A-5A, Jun 70

METABOLISM

3H-lysine accumulation in spinal cord grey matter and ventral horn motoneurons in the rat as related to age and neuronal cytoplasmic volume. Ford DH, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:529-39, 1969
Daily segmental rhythms of norepinephrine in spinal cord of the cat. Reis DJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1707-9, Jun 70
Ion movements and thiamine. II. The release of the vitamin from membrane fragments. Itokawa Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:274-84, 1970
On the interaction of picrotoxin with GABA and glycine in the spinal cord. Engberg I, et al. Brain Res 19:151-4, 1 Apr 70
Involvement of protein synthesis in the fixation of spinal reflexes in the newborn rat. Palmer GC, et al. Brain Res 17:372-5, 20 Jan 70
The inactivation of extracellularly administered amino acids in the feline spinal cord. Curtis DR, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:447-62, 25 Jun 70
Electron microscopic study on gliosome formation in postnatal development of spinal cord in the cat. Hashimoto PH. J Comp Neurol 137:251-66, Nov 69
The formation of 5-hydroxytryptophol from exogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine in cat spinal cord in vivo. Bulat M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:67-8, Jan 70
Phospholipid class and fatty acid composition of developing spinal cord in normal pigs and in congenital tremor (Myoclonia congenita). Berry JF, et al. Lipids 4:623-7, Nov 69
Some observations on the site of action of oxypertin. Fuxe K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:450-63, 1967
The effect of neurohumoral drugs on the fixation of spinal reflexes and the incorporation of uridine into the spinal cord. Palmer GC, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:59-69, 1970
Metabolism of the glutamic acid in the central nervous system. II. Factors which influence the intensity of the reduction of the NBT in sections of the spinal cord. Martínez R, et al. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:81-107, 1968
Use of glutamine by sections of spinal cord of cat. Histochemical study of the activity of glutaminase I. Martínez Rodríguez R, et al. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:109-25, 1968
[Histochemical study of glutamic acid metabolism in the spinal cord after transverse section] Martínez Rodríguez R, et al. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:69-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Trace changes in neuronal RNA following a single functional load] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:103-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Level of activity of spinal cord motoneurons and changes in the RNA level in their cytoplasm in local tetanus] Geĭnisman IuIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:27-31, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of lipids in the nerve cells of rats in health and in hypoxia] Ulybina IN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:111-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[SH-group levels in the spinal cord of intact and irradiated animals] Reva AD, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:411-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric analysis of nucleic and protein metabolism in motor and sensory neurons of the spinal cord and its neuroglia in convulsions induced by corazole] Saudargene DS, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1275-86, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the quantity of some groups of proteins in neurons and neuroglia of the spinal cord in corazol seizures and following rest] Saudargene DS. Tsitologiia 11:1033-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

[The pathogenesis of rabies in mice. I. The spread of the virus from the site of infection towards the CNS] Schneider LG. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:281-308, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate poisoning in the chicken. II. Studies on spinal cord alterations. Bischoff A. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:142-55, 1970

Neuropathologic changes in 15 horses with naturally occurring Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis. Roberts ED, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1223-9, Jul 70

Pathological changes in the central and peripheral nervous system of young long-term diabetics. II. The spinal cord and peripheral nerves. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. Diabetologia 4:34-43, Jan 68

Histochemical alterations of ventral horn cells resulting from chronic hemispherectomy or chronic dorsal root section. Young IJ, et al. Exp Neurol 26:460-81, Mar 70

The pathogenesis of dying-back polyneuropathies. II. An ultrastructural study of experimental acrylamide intoxication in the cat. Prineas J. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:598-621, Oct 69

The pathogenesis of dying-back polyneuropathies. I. An ultrastructural study of experimental tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate intoxication in the cat. Prineas J. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:571-97, Oct 69

An electron microscopic study of synaptic alterations in cultured mammalian central nervous tissues exposed to serum from animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Ross LL, et al. Lab Invest 20:26-35, Jan 69

Multiple sclerosis. The neuropathology of a case with a plea. Arumugasamy N. Med J Malaya 24:45-8, Sep 69

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 42-1970. New Eng J Med 283:806-14, 8 Oct 70

Morphological changes caused by pressure on the spinal cord. Wright F, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:355-68, 1969

A correlative clinico-pathologic study of spinal cord injury. Kakulas BA, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:123-32, 1969

Observations on the ultrastructure of the spinal cord, spleen and lymph nodes of mice inoculated with scrapie. Cndler RL. Res Vet Sci 10:292-3, May 69

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in chronic lymphatic leukaemia--caused by polyoma virus? Rausing A, et al. Scand J Haemat 7:184-94, 1970

Sequential pathologic changes in spinal cord injury: a preliminary report. Goodkin R, et al. Surg Forum 20:430-2, 1969

Spinal cord injury: sequential morphology and hypothermic stabilization. White RJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:432-4, 1969

[Influence of thyroid deficiency and malnutrition on growth and myelinization of nervous fibres of the cervical spinal cord and sciatic nerve in young white rats] Clos J, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:339-54, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Sacro-coccygeal chordoma. Histomorphological and histochemical aspects] Botticelli A, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:577-96, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Cerebrospinal lesions resulting from invasion of canine heartworm larvae] Suzuki Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:11-7, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Olivopontocerebellar degeneration involving the corpus striatum and the spinal cord] Kuiczycki J, et al. Neuropat Pol 8:161-7, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)

[Neuromyelitis optica and multiple sclerosis] Duma D, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:485-92, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

[Pathomorphologic changes in nerve trunks in disorders of cerebral blood circulation] Korchemnyĭ VA. Vrach Delo 7:87-91, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Corticotrophin release induced by injection of formalin in rats with hemisection of the spinal cord. Makara GB, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:331-3, 1969

Dendritic contribution to the spinal cord potentials. II. Electrical signs of interneuron activation. Garcá Ramos J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:210-8, 1969

Cerebellar influences on spinal neurons. Garcá Ramos J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:219-29, 1969

On the mechanism of cerebellar inhibition of spinal motoneurons in the cat. Garcá Ramos J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:83-93, 1969

A dorso-lateral spinal pathway mediating information from the mesencephalon to dynamic fusimotor neurones. Appelberg B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:159-71, Sep-Oct 69

Properties of Clarke's column neurones. Eide E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:125-44, Sep-Oct 69

Unitary components in the activation of Clarke's column neurones. Eide E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:145-58, Sep-Oct 69

The firing pattern of dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurones during inhibition. Jansen JK, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:68-84, Sep-Oct 69

Control of gamma efferents through the reticular activating system. Harris FA. Amer J Occup Ther 23:397-409, Sep-Oct 69

Effect of interruption of neural pathways on renal response to volume expansion. McDonald KM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:510-7, Feb 70

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in dogs with transected sciatic nerves or spinal cords. Stone WA, et al. Anesthesiology 32:515-20, Jun 70

Primary afferent depolarization in the lumbar cord evoked from the fastigial nucleus. Cangiano A, et al. Arch Ital Biol 107:321-40, Aug 69

Dissociation of electrocortical activity and somatic reflexes during rabbit hypnosis. Carli G. Arch Ital Biol 107:219-34, Aug 69

Vestibular control of transmission in primary afferents to the lumbar spinal cord. Cook WA Jr, et al. Arch Ital Biol 107:296-320, Aug 69

Dorsal root potentials in the lumbar cord evoked from the vestibular system. Cook WA Jr, et al. Arch Ital Biol 107:275-95, Aug 69

An electrical investigation of the efferent pathways from the vestibular nuclei. Cook WA Jr, et al. Arch Ital Biol 107:235-74, Aug 69

Modulation of sensory projections in anterolateral column of cat spinal cord by peripheral afferents of different size. Manfredi M. Arch Ital Biol 108:72-105, Jan 70

Spinal electrogram: synchronizing and desynchronizing influences of the brainstem. Brust-Carmona H, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 26:131-7, Oct 69

On the physiology of spinal dendrites in the cat. Garcá Ramos J. Bol Estud Med Biol 26:111-20, Oct 69

Increased transmitter release induced by convulsant phenols. Banna NR, et al. Brain Res 20:471-3, 15 Jun 70

Patterns of response in spinocervical tract neurones to different stimuli of long duration. Brown AG, et al. Brain Res 17:156-60, 6 Jan 70

Descending control of the spinocervical tract in decerebrate cats. Brown AG. Brain Res 17:152-5, 6 Jan 70

Labyrinthine and neck reflexes recorded from spinal single motoneurons in the cat. Ehrhardt KJ, et al. Brain Res 19:87-104, 1 Apr 70

Spinal electrogram of freely moving cat: supraspinal and segmental influences. Kasprzak H, et al. Brain Res 22:207-20, 27 Aug 70

Localization in caudal brain stem and cervical spinal cord of neurones activated from forelimb group I afferents in the cat. Rosén I. Brain Res 16:55-71, Nov 69

Monosynaptic and disynaptic reticulospinal actions on lumbar motoneurons of the rat. Shapovalov AI, et al. Brain Res 21:249-63, 14 Jul 70

Effects of spino-bulbo-spinal reflex volleys on flexor motoneurons of hindlimb in the cat. Shimamura M, et al. Brain Res 16:333-49, Dec 69

Studies on the centrally acting muscle relaxants: the spinal reflex and the spinal gamma-aminobutyric acid level in young chickens. Kudo Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:591-5, Mar 70

Changes in the flexion reflex with repetitive cutaneous stimulation in spinal man. Dimitrijevic MR, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:721-2, Sep 69

Somatic sensation: transfer and processing of information. 3. Spinal cord. Hugon M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:646-7, Sep 69

Somatic sensation: transfer and processing of information. 3. Spinal cord. Hugon M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:652-3, Sep 69

Findings in regard to spread of excitation in spinal motorneurones and motor cortex cells. Lux HD. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:618-9, Dec 69

The vestibulospinal tract. Effects on alpha-motoneurones in the lumbosacral spinal cord in the cat. Grillner S, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:94-120, 1970

Inhibitory and excitatory factors influencing the receptive fields of lamina 5 spinal cord cells. Hillman P, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:284-306, 1969

Interaction of spinal and supraspinal mechanisms during voluntary innervation of human muscle. Angel RW, et al. Exp Neurol 28:230-42, Aug 70

Cutaneous reflexes and pathways affecting them in the monkey, Macaca mulatta. Chambers WW, et al. Exp Neurol 28:243-56, Aug 70

Convergence of visceral and somatic input onto spinal neurons. Fields HL, et al. Exp Neurol 28:36-52, Jan 70

Actions of ventral cord pathways on spinal neurons. Skinner RD, et al. Exp Neurol 27:318-33, May 70

Spinal cord potentials produced by ventral cord volleys in the cat. Skinner RD, et al. Exp Neurol 27:305-17, May 70

Dorsal root potentials in the chloralose-anesthetized cat. Tang AH. Exp Neurol 25:393-400, Nov 69

Spinal afferents to SI and SII of the rat thalamus. Tomasulo KC, et al. Exp Neurol 26:482-97, Mar 70

Role of the spinocervical tract in production of the primary cortical response evoked by forepaw stimulation. Whitehorn D, et al. Exp Neurol 25:349-64, Nov 69

Vasomotor reflexes from muscles in the spinal cat. Kučera J. Experientia 25:1267-8, 15 Dec 69

Ascending neurons of the spinal cord activated by cold. Simon E, et al. Experientia 26:620-2, 15 Jun 70

Effects of preoptic and spinal cord temperature in control of thermal polypnea. Guieu JD, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:540-2, Apr 70

Spinal cord representation of the micturition reflex. Oliver JE Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:329-46, Nov 69

Nonconditionability of flexor reflex in the chronic spinal dog. Lloyd AJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:576-9, Aug 69

The role of the dorsal tracts of the spinal cord and of the mesencephalic and thalamic lemniscal system in the milk-ejection reflex during milking in the ewe. Richard P, et al. J Endocr 47:45-53, May 70

Bioelectric interactions between cultured fetal rodent spinal cord and skeletal muscle after innervation in vitro. Crain SM. J Exp Zool 173:353-69, Apr 70

Electrophysiological evidence for a mossy fiber input to the cerebellar cortex activated indirectly by collaterals of spinocerebellar pathways. Bloedel JR, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:308-19, Mar 70

Spinal neurons specifically excited by noxious or thermal stimuli: marginal zone of the dorsal horn. Christensen BN, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:293-307, Mar 70

Interactions between voluntary and postural mechanisms of thehuman motor system. Gottlieb GL, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:365-81, May 70

Viscerosomatic interactions in lumbar spinal cord of the cat. Hancock MB, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:46-58, Jan 70

Long inhibitory and excitatory pathways converging onto cat reticular and Deiters' neurons and their relevance to reticulofugal axons. Ito M, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:210-26, Mar 70

Renshaw cell mediated inhibition of Renshaw cells: patterns of excitation and inhibition from impulses in motor axon collaterals. Ryall RW. J Neurophysiol 33:257-70, Mar 70

Posttetanic potentiation of monosynaptic and disynaptic actions from supraspinal structures on lumbar motoneurons. Shapovalov AI. J Neurophysiol 32:948-59, Nov 69

Evoked sustained focal potentials and membrane potential of neurons and of unresponsive cells of the spinal cord. Somjen GG. J Neurophysiol 33:562-82, Jul 70

Responses of dorsal horn cells of M. mulatta to cutaneous and sural nerve A and C fiber stimuli. Wagman IH, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:803-17, Nov 69

Experimental nondestructive electrical stimulation of the brain and spinal cord. Mortimer JT, et al. J Neurosurg 32:553-9, May 70

Increase of cutaneous moisture loss caused by local heating of the spinal cord in the ox. Hales JR, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:40P-42P, Sep 69

Termination and functional organization of the dorsolateral spino-olivocerebellar path. Larson B, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:611-40, Aug 69

A spinocerebellar climbing fibre path activated by the flexor reflex afferents from all four limbs. Larson B, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:641-9, Aug 69

Learning of leg position in chronic spinal rats. Buerger AA, et al. Nature (London) 225:751-2, 21 Feb 70

Strychnine, glycine and vertebrate postsynaptic inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. Nature (London) 225:1258-9, 28 Mar 70

The effect of phenytoin and metamphetamine on spinal motor activity. Jurna I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:244-59, 1969

Cholinergic properties of spino-bulbo-spinal reflex inhibition. Barnes CD. Neuropharmacology 9:185-90, May 70

Effects of morphine on Renshaw cell activity. Feipel LP, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:203-10, May 70

Monosynaptic action from the rubrospinal tract on last order interneurons of segmental reflex pathways to motoneurons. Baldissera F, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R107, 1969

A descending sympathoinhibitory tract in the ventrolateral column of the cat. Illert M, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:343-60, 1969

Antagonistic changes of blood flow and sympathetic activity in different vascular beds following central thermal stimulation. I. Blood flow in skin, muscle and intestine during spinal cord heating and cooling in anesthetized dogs. Kullmann R, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:146-61, 1970

Antagonistic changes of blood flow and sympathetic activity in different vascular beds following central thermal stimulation. II. Cutaneous and visceral sympathetic activity during spinal cord heating and cooling in anesthetized rabbits and cats. Walther OE, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:162-84, 1970

Early recovery of antidromic conduction through dendrites of spinal motoneurons in the normal, anoxic, and postanoxic states. Lloyd DP. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:622-5, Jul 70

Electrical activity in the spinal cord of the chick embryo, in situ. Provine RR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:508-15, Mar 70

A descending vesicopressor pathway in the monkey. Foley AL 2d. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:25-9, Jan 70

The pharmacology of spinal postsynaptic inhibition. Curtis DR. Progr Brain Res 31:171-89, 1969 (79 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The pharmacology of spinal postsynaptic inhibition. Curtis DR. Progr Brain Res 31:171-89, 1969

Somatovisceral pathway: rapidly conducting fibers in the spinal cord. Fields HL, et al. Science 167:1729-30, 27 Mar 70

Synaptic potentials recorded in cell cultures of nerve and muscle. Fischbach GD. Science 169:1331-3, 25 Sep 70

The low frequency depression of rat monosynaptic reifex. Kaizawa J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:383-94, Apr 70

The monosynaptic origin of the fast synchronous wave in rat spinal reflex. Kaizawa J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:115-25, Feb 70

[The integrating function of the human spinal cord] Chailley-Bert P. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1205-7, 3 Oct 69 (Cze)

[Inhibition of electrodermal responses: demonstration of medullary path-ways of bulbar origin] Roy JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3115-8, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Relation between the level of spinal cord excitability and the conditional probability of the execution signal during the period preparatory to a motor response] Requin J, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:347-65, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Variations of P wave of the dorsal spinal cord potential during different stages of sleep in cats] Besson JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:221, 1969 (Fre)

[Demonstration of fibers with postsynaptic activity at the level of dorsal columns in cats] Petit D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:372-3, 1969 (Fre)

[Microphysiological study of heterosegmentary and heterosensory convergences at the level of dorsal cornua of the spinal cord in cats] Rivot JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:389, 1969 (Fre)

[Differences between locomotor rhythms in spinal rabbits with intact cerebral trunk] Viala D. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:426-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Inhibition of the "tail-flick" reaction by arecoline and oxotremorin on decerebrated and medullotomized rats] Andreas K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:669-78, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of spinal hypothermia on spinal vasomotor centers] Simon E, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 31:350-72, 1970 (Ger)

[Influence of spinal and peripheral temperature on the reflex tension of "red" and "pale" muscles] Steiter WJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:1-17, 1969 (Ger)

[Course and function of ascending fibers from a thermosensitive region in the spinal cord (C5-Th2) of the guinea pig] Wünnenberg W. Pflueger Arch 312:R118-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Alpha-gamma linkage in the vestibulospinal tract] Hongo T. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:122-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Relationship between the vestibular nervous system and spinal cord] Kato M, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:117-21, Apr 70 (Jap)

Studies on the function of concentration maintenance (TAF). 15. Inherent level of the TAF in relation to the excitability level of the spinal motoneurone] Takakuwa E, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:477-9, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Influence of transection of the thoracolumbar spinal cord on the oliguric-hypertensive reflex from the urinary bladder] Kiersz J. Acta Physiol Pol 20:763-72, 1969 (Pol)

[Plasticity of spinal preparation and aftereffect changes in reflex excitability] Klukowska L, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:629-38, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[The nature of the vegetative fibers of the posterior roots of the spinal cord] Adomnicăi G, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:323-7, 1969 (Rum)

[Disappearance of vestibular-spinal effects during voluntary movement organization] Kots IaM, et al. Biofizika 13:818-26, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Mathematical modelling of regulatory mechanisms functioning at the entry of the spinal cord reflex arc] Maksimenko LA. Biofizika 13:502-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Change in the functional role of spinal segments subjected to acoustic stimulation and its role in involuntary movement] Pal'tsev EI, et al. Biofizika 12:1064-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Functional reorganization of the interactions of spinal structures in connection with the performance of involuntary movements] Pal'tsev EI. Biofizika 12:277-84, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Spontaneous activity of the first central neurons of the ascending paths of skin sensitivity] Platigorskiĭ BIa. Biofizika 12:516-23, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Morphophysiological organization of spinal centers of lymph hearts in amphibia] Serbeniuk DV, et al. Biofizika 11:1042-8, 1966 (Rus)

[The state of calcium and sulfhydryl groups in frog spinal cord motor neurons under reflex stimulation] Aleĭnikova TV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:10-3, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Synaptic processes in motor neurons in the course of viscero-somatic reflexes] Duda P, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:3-8, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Inhibition of synaptic processes in motor neurons in the presence of rhythmic visceromotor influences] Duda P, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-8, Jul 66 (Rus)

[The effect of stimulating motor points in the cerebral cortex of dogs according to electromyographic findings following hemisection of the spinal cord] Ivanova SN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:7-11, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the cerebral cortex of experimental animals with compensation of deranged functions] Kazakova PB. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:103-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Supraspinal control of synaptic processes during viscero-motor reflexes] Kostiuk PG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Steady polarization potentials of the medulla, spinal cord and skeletal muscles of frogs after deafferaentation of the respiratory center] Lupandin IuV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-6, May 67 (Rus)

[Convergence in the sensory fields of the posterior horns of the spinal cord upon stimulation of muscle afferent nerves] Mamedova AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:8-11, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the reflex responses of the spinal cord to urinary bladder stimulation in normal subjects and in pathology] Paviovich NV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:23-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Suprasegmentary control of the intraspinal pathways of viscero-motor reflexes] Preobrazhenskiĭ NN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Intersegmentary routes of the visceralmotor reflexes of the spinal cord] Preobrazhenskiĭ NN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Short-latent interstitiospinal and rubrospinal synaptic influences on alpha-motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:3-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Short-latency reticulospinal synaptic projections on alpha-motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Summation properties of the spinal cord vasomotor reflex arcs] Sonina RS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:7-10, May 69 (Rus)

[Morphological reconstruction of neuroglia in conditions of intensive functioning of neural centers] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:719-22, 1968 (Rus)

[Changes in RNA in motor neurons and biopotentials of ventral roots under the influence of prolonged stimulation of the dorsal roots of the spinal cord of anesthesized frogs] Darinskiĭ IuA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:971-3, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the size and number of synapses of motor neurons of the frog's spinal cord after prolonged stimulation of the posterior roots] Darinskiĭ IuA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:481-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Adaptive changes in the cerebellum and in motor structures in the spinal cord under various forms of hypoxia] Gazenko OG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:997-1000, 1 Apr 68 (Rus)

[Reactions of the spinothalamic neurons of the posterior ventral nucleus of the thalmus] Kobozev VS. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:458-61, May 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the induced electric activity of the somatosensory cortex of cats following spinal cord injury] Nezlina NI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1255-8, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)

[The response to time organized by periodic stimulation of tendon reflex] Pal'tsev EI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1220-3, 11 Feb 68 (Rus)

[The realation between background and induced activity of intermediary neurons of the spinal cord] Zav'ialov AV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:498-500, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Antidromic inhibition of reflex responses of the frg spinal cord] Galashina AG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1395-400, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Excitability of the cortico-spinal system during spindle discharges of electrical activity] Mukhametov LM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:309-12, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Analysis of the functional organization of the spinal vasomotor center] Val'dman AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1010-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Heat exchange and development of the febrile reaction in rabbits before and after sectioning the spinal cord at the border of the cervical and thoracic sections] Anisimov AI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:22-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Effect of section of the spinal cord in midlumbar portion on thermoexchange and development of pyrexia in rabbits] Anisimov AI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:76-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Post-tetanic potentiation] Belekhova MG. Usp Sovr Biol 66:199-225, Sep-Oct 68 (178 ref.) (Rus)

[The effect of the anterior lobe of the cerebellum on the monosynaptic reflex reactions of the spinal cord in precollicular cats] Amatuni AS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1098-105, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Testing the state of excitability of the spinal centers of a pair of antagonistic muscles] Baranov-Krylov IN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:889-91, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Postsynaptic potentials in spinal motoneurons under rubro-spinal influences] Kostiuk PG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:497-504, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Localization of regions mediating the Cushing response in CNS of cat. Hoff JT, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:228-40, Sep 70

Regeneration of the long spinal tracts in the goldfish. Bernstein JJ, et al. Brain Res 20:33-8, 20 May 70

Spinal cord function in postischemic rigidity in the rat. Matsushita A, et al. Brain Res 19:395-410, 4 May 70

Connections between EEG activity and post-synaptic potentials of spinal motoneurones during convulsions. Caspers H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:207-8, Aug 70

A study of excitability of spinal motoneurones in hemiplegia. Gracanin F. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:723-4, Sep 69

The influence of hypoxia on synapses of the spinal cord. Löyning Y. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:206-7, Aug 70

EEG flattening and spinal reflex excitability. Reichenmiller HE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:623, Dec 69

Relations between EEG activity and post-synaptic potentials of spinal motoneurones during seizure discharges. Speckman EJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:686-7, Sep 69

Effect of fusimotor stimulation on the reflex response of spinal alpha motoneurons to sinusoidal stretching of the muscle. Anastasijević R, et al. Exp Neurol 25:559-70, Dec 69

Effects of spinal cord lesions on cutaneously elicited reflexes in the decerebrate cat. Tonic bulbospinal and spinobulbar inhibitory systems. Dougherty M, et al. Exp Neurol 26:551-70, Mar 70

Enhancement of intercostal muscle tone in decerebrate cats by lumbar spinal cord transection. Frankstein SI, et al. Exp Neurol 26:436-8, Feb 70

Functional alterations produced in an isolated nerve center by serum from patients with multiple sclerosis. Carels G, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:608-28, 1969

Dorsal column electroanalgesia. Shealy CN, et al. J Neurosurg 32:560-4, May 70

Localization of the respiratory motor pathway in the upper cervical spinal cord following percutaneous cordotomy. Fox JL. Neurology (Minneap) 19:1115-8, Nov 69

Excitatory postsynaptic potential and monosynaptic reflex discharge of spinal motoneurons during anoxic insult. Lloyd DP. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:626-9, Jul 70

[Spinal mechanisms in a case of cerebral death after cyanide poisoning] Butenuth J, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:255-84, 1970 (Ger)

[Changes in the activity of the cervical sympathicus during spinal cord hypothermia] Simon E. J Neurovisc Relat 31:260-74, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of spinal cord hypothermia on blood circulation] Simon E. J Neurovisc Relat 31:223-59, 1969 (Ger)

[Activity changes of spinal neurones during and after asphyxiation] Speckmann EJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:122-38, 1970 (Ger)

[Level of activity of spinal cord motoneurons and changes in the RNA level in their cytoplasm in local tetanus] Geĭnisman Iula, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:27-31, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Monosynaptic reflex changes during development of nerve dystrophy] Igon'kina SI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:48-50, Sep 67 (Rus)

[A microphysiologic analysis of the electrical activity of various types of spinal neurons in experimental tetanus] Mikhailov VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:20-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Facilitation of the spinocervical tract under the influence of impulses from a focus of inflammation] Samko NN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:38-41, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Post-tetanic changes in the orthodromic radicular response in non-narcotized rats after x-irradiation of the spinal cord and compensation] Semagin VN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1427-9, 21 Apr 70 (Rus)

[Analysis of functional changes in the spinal cord in the neurodystrophic process] Ostryĭ OIa, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:11-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acute effects of x-radiation on spinal cord motoneurons. A functional and ultrastructural study in the cat. Carregal EJ, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:89-103, Jul 70

Embryonic motility and posthatching perception in birds after prenatal gamma irradiation. Oppenheim RW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:6-21, Apr 70

[The implications of radiation-induced modifications in the comparative teratology of the nervous system] Ostertag B. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:239-54, 1970 (Ger)

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of radiation injury of the spinal cord in the treatment of malignant tumors] Kozlova AV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:7-12, Feb 70 (Rus)

[SH-group levels in the spinal cord of intact and irradiated animals] Reva AD, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:411-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

[Use of water-soluble contrast media in neuroradiology] Gonsette R, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:49-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Magnetoscopic memory in the exploration of spinal subarachnoid spaces with heavy contrast media] Legre J, et al. Marseille Med 104:875, 1967 (Fre)

SURGERY

Improved spinal plates and hypothermia as adjuncts to spinal surgery. Lumb WV, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:338-42, 1 Aug 70
Stereotactic cervical myelotomy. Hitchcock E.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:224-30, Apr 70
Effects of percutaneous cervical cordotomy on pulmonary function. Rosomoff HL, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:620-7, Dec 69
Commissural myelotomy. Sourek K.
J Neurosurg 31:524-7, Nov 69
Effects of bulbocapnine on spinal reflexes of anesthetized and spinal rats. Matsushita A, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:237-45, Jun 70

TRANSPLANTATION

Effects of rotating neural tissue and underlying mesoderm in Xenopus laevis embryos. Hunt PM.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:211-29, 1969
[Behavior of segments of the spinal medulla transplanted in the subcutaneous tissue of adult newts in autoplastic and homoplastic conditions] Filoni S, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:169-96, 1969 (Ita)
[New experiences with xenoplastic transplants between anuran and urodelan Amphibia in relation to the problems of immune tolerance. II. Studies of the antigenic qualities of the larval tissues] Santoro D'Angelo L, et al. Riv Biol 62:389-94, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)

SPINAL CORD COMPRESSION (C10, C14)

Spinal cord compression. II. Harries B.
Brit Med J 1:673-6, 14 Mar 70
Spinal cord compression. Harries B.
Brit Med J 1:611-4, 7 Mar 70
Transthoracic removal of midline thoracic disc protrusions causing spinal cord compression. Perot PL Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 31:452-8, Oct 69
[The sagittal diameter of the spinal canal in myelopathies caused by cervical spondyloarthrosis. Normal limits and incidence of this diameter in 50 normal subjects and in 34 persons operated on for spondylogenetic myelopathy] Fortuna A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:745-54, Aug 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Analysis of cauda equina symptoms in patients with lumbar disc prolapse. Preoperative and follow-up clinical and cystometric studies. Aho AJ, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:413-20, 1969
Intermittent claudication of cauda equina with central lumbar disc protrusion. A case report. Kothari HS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:291-3, Feb 70
Surgical relief for spastic tetraplegia due to cervical cord compression. Fuller DJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:465-7, Aug 70
Significance of the small lumbar spinal canal: cauda equina compression syndromes due to spondylosis. 4. Acute compression artifically-induced during operation. Ehni G. J Neurosurg 31:507-12, Nov 69
Cystometry as an adjunct in the evaluation of lumbar disc syndromes. Rosomoff HL, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:67-74, Jul 70
Significance of the small lumbar spinal canal: cauda equina compression syndromes due to spondylosis. 3: Intermittent claudication. Wilson CB.
J Neurosurg 31:499-506, Nov 69
Multiple exostoses of bone with fatal spinal cord compression; report of a case and brief review of the literature. Chiurco AA.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:275-8, Mar 70
[Acute paraplegia] Klingler M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1621-4, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects of subacute and chronic traumatic myelopathies] Laterza A, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:39-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Case report of hereditary multiple exostosis with symptoms of cervical spinal cord compression] Sawada M. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:287-90, 1970 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Letter to the editor: commentary on recent article "Electromyographic diagnosis of lumbar disc disease". Discussion. Goodgold J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1451-2, Oct 69
Significance of the small lumbar spinal canal: cauda equina compression syndromes due to spondylosis. 1. Introduction. Ehni G. J Neurosurg 31:490-4, Nov 69
Congenital spinal extradural cysts. (Diverticula of spinal arachnoid). Mathew NT, et al.
Neurol India 18:41-6, Mar 70
[Neurologic manifestations diagnosed with myeloscintigraphy in malignant lymphomas] Nikkanen V. Duodecim 85:696-701, 1969 (Fin)
[The clinical picture of extramedullary neoplasms lying anterior to the spinal cord] Pen'kovoi KI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:664-9, May 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Compression of the spinal cord caused by collateral arteries in the vertebral canal in coarctation of the aorta. Case report on a 57-year-old patient, successfully treated by a decompression laminectomy and resection of the coarctation. Kunst AB, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 21:251-62, 1969
Spinal-cord compression in Paget's disease. Direkze M, et al. Brit J Surg 57:239-40, Mar 70
Ossiculum terminale--an anomaly of the odontoid process. Report of a case of atlantoaxial dislocation with cord compression. Evarts CM, et al.
Cleveland Clin Quart 37:73-6, Jan 70
Destructive lesions of the spine in rheumatoid ankylosing spondylitis. Kanefield DG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1369-75, Oct 69
Ossification of a lumbar interspinous ligament with compression of the cauda equina. A case report. Weiss MH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:165-7, Jan 70
A better outlook for surgery in paraplegics. el-Gindi S, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:65-74, 1969
Ossification in the region of the posterior longitudinal ligament as a cause of cervical myelopathy. Bakay L, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:263-8, Apr 70
Intraspinal rheumatoid nodule causing nerve root compression. Case report. Friedman H.
J Neurosurg 32:689-91, Jun 70
Hemopoiesis in the spinal epidural space; case report. Heffner RR Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 32:485-90, Apr 70
Neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroblastoma causing spinal cord compression. Prakash B.
J Oslo City Hosp 19:200-10, Dec 69
Central cord syndrome resulting from congenital narrowness of the cervical spinal canal. Moiel RH, et al. J Trauma 10:502-10, Jun 70
Perforation of the spinal cord by a herniated thoracic intervertebral disc. Report of a case. Arumugasamy N.
Med J Malaya 23:250-2, Jun 69
Subluxation of the atlas causing spinal cord compression in a case of Down's syndrome with a "manifestation of an occipital vertebra". Martel W, et al. Radiology 93:839-40, Oct 69
Extradural spinal cord compression by tumor. II. High daily dose experience without laminectomy. Rubin P, et al. Radiology 93:1248-60, Dec 69
Extradural spinal cord compression by tumor. I. Experimental production and treatment trials. Rubin P. Radiology 93:1243-8, Dec 69
An unusual manifestation of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Warkentin JH. Radiology 93:1313-4, Dec 69
[Syndrome of stenosed lumbar spinal canal with nerve root compression] Mraček Z.
Cesk Neurol 33:192-8, Jul 70 (Cze)
[The pathogenesis of spinal cord compression in tumors] Rozsíval V. Cesk Neurol 33:222-7, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Nerve compressions in tabetic arthropathy of the spine] Serre H, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:212-6, 17 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Calvé's disease with medullary compression. Solitary eosinophilic vertebral granuloma in D11] Borne G.
J Chir (Paris) 98:521-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Myeloma with compression of the terminal conus medullaris] Giard P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 85:587-92, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Extra-dural dorsal angiolipoma: unusual case of medullary compression] Warot P, et al.
Lille Med 14:311-5, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Medullar compressions due to malignant extradural intraspinal tumors in children. Surgical problems] Chodkiewicz JP, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:41-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Spinal cord compression in Paget's disease on the spine] Thomalske G, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:188-93, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Vertebral ganglion with the symptoms of an intraspinal space-occupying lesion] Zöch K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:323-7, 1969 (Ger)
[An unusual case of plurivertebral angioma] Lamberti P. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:147-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Anatomical observations on stenosis of the cervical spinal canal secondary to intervertebral disk diseases. Possible correlations with cervical myelopathy] Moyano M. Chir Organi Mov 58:316-29, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Unusual case of capillary angioma of the pia mater spinalis] Zinghi GF.
Chir Organi Mov 57:29-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Neurological syndrome with cervical medullary localization in a case of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Rendu-Osler disease)] Di Biagio F, et al. Riv Neurol 39:451-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Some unusual aspects of spinal complications in a case of malignant lymphogranuloma] De Marco P, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:774-80, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Alpha-2 type myeloma. Report of a case with compression of the cauda equina] Silva WF da, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:601-6, Aug 69 (Por)
[A case of spinal extradural cyst] Andrade C de, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:377-81, Sep-Dec 68 (Por)
[Intraspinal lipomas] Oblu N, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:289-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[X-ray therapy of hemangioma of the spine with involvement of the spinal cord] Merkova MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:3-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A case of echinococcosis of the thoracic spine with spinal cord compression] Suleimanov I.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:79-81, Sep 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes caused by pressure on the spinal cord. Wright F, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:355-68, 1969
[Clinical and pathologic correlation of acute and chronic spinal cord compression] Rozsíval V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:75-87, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental investigation on the control of spinal cord circulation. IV. The effect of spinal or cerebral compression on the blood flow of the spinal cord. Palleske, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:29-41, 21 Apr 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Spinal myeloma and cord compression--diagnosis and management. Garrett MJ. Clin Radiol 21:42-6, Jan 70
Selective spinal cord arteriography in cord compression by tumour. Djindjian R.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:181-3, Feb 70
[Role of gas tomomyelography in spinal trauma] Sicard A, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:898-905, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Radiological methods of exploration of medullar compression (technics and indications)] Ramée A, et al. Cah Med 11:863-71, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Erraneous diagnosis of degenerative changes in thoracic intervertebral disks in pathologic processes of other etiology] Brotman MK.
Vrach Delo 8:90-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Sympathoma with spinal cord compression] Lefebvre J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:143-8, 1970 (Mul)

SURGERY

The value of laminectomy in benign and malignant extradural spinal cord compression. Cole SC, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:76-80, Apr 69
Significance of the small lumbar spinal canal: cauda equina compression syndromes due to spondylosis. 2. Clinical and surgical significance. Clark K.
J Neurosurg 31:495-8, Nov 69
Calcification of the posterior longitudinal ligament at the thoracolumbar junction. Case report. Forcier P, et al. J Neurosurg 32:684-5, Jun 70
Vertebrectomy and fusion for "tear drop fracture" of the cervical spine: case report. Garger WN, et al.
J Trauma 9:887-93, Oct 69
Silicone coated dacron for enlargement of dural canal in cervical disc surgery. A preliminary report. Bartal A, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:45-8, Mar 70
[Cervical myelopathy of spinal origin (17 cases treated by extensive laminectomy)] Lièvre JA, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:551-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Discussion on the route of approach in the cases of stricture of the cervical duct associated with an osteoptic cervicarthrosis] Lazorthes G, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:67-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Repeated, multidisciplinary surgical approach in spinal cord compressions due to rachitic origin] Werner A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:295-308, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPY

Extradural spinal cord compression by tumor. II. High daily dose experience without laminectomy. Rubin P, et al. Radiology 93:1248-60, Dec 69
Extradural spinal cord compression by tumor. I. Experimental production and treatment trials. Rubin P. Radiology 93:1243-8, Dec 69

VETERINARY

[Spinal findings on hens with cage paralysis] Schiefer B, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:151-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

SPINAL CORD DISEASES (C10)

Bilharziasis of the spinal cord. Levy LF.
Cent Afr J Med 15:223-4, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Supply routes of arterial vascularization of the spinal cord. Applications to the study of vascular myelopathies] Lazorthes G, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:34-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of epidural lipomatosis] Sollmann H.
Paediat Grenzgeb 6:67-72, 1967 (Ger)
[On a case of angiodisgenetic myelopathy of the cervical spinal cord] Losacco G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:695-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic neurological syndromes. "Transverse myelitis or paraneoplastic myelomalacia"] Bazzan A.
Fracastoro 61:47-54, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The sagittal diameter of the spinal canal in myelopathies caused by cervical spondyloarthrosis. Normal limits and incidence of this diameter in 50 normal subjects and in 34 persons operated on for spondylogenetic myelopathy] Fortuna A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:745-54, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on vascular changes of the spinal cord] Misasi N, et al.
Orizx Ortop Odierna Riab 11:471-84, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Extradural spinal cysts] Liguori R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:964-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Diffuse miliary fetal brucellar granulomatosis with leptomeningitis of the basis encephali and spinal medulla] Maschio C, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:211-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Chronic abscess of the spinal cord] Manfredi M, et al.
Sist Nerv 20:430-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Spontaneous subdural hematoma of the spinal cord] Banach S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:243-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[A case of spinal abscess treated surgically] Zarski S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:129-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Aran-Duchenne type of muscular atrophy in a 11-year-old girl] Zawadzki Z.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:229-32, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Spinal subarachnoidea cysticercosis. Report of a case] Castano M, et al.
Neurocirugia 27:155-7, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Abnormalities of the immunoglobulin G (IgG) precipitate in the cerebrospinal fluid] Tavolato B, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:795-801, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spinal cord tolerance to roentgen contrast med particularly during aortography with temporary occlusion of the aorta. An experimental investigation in dogs. Törneli G.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:257-83, May 69
Radiculomyelopathy following intrathecal instillation of methylene blue. A hazard reaffirmed. Schultz P, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:240-4, Mar 70
[Persisting extrapyramidal syndrome following neuroleptic therapy] Nehili J.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:270-1, Apr 69 (Fre)
[A case of probable hematomyelia caused by benzene poisoning] Rossmann H.
Arch Toxik 26:56-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Spinal mechanisms in a case of cerebral death after cyanide poisoning] Butenuth J, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:255-84, 1970 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Post-operative subdural hematoma with associated extradural arachnoid cyst of spine. Case report. Lombardi V.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:123-5, Jan-Feb 70
Progressive spinal cord signs in a patient with disseminated lupus erythematosus. Andrews JM, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:78-85, Apr 70
Ischaemic lacunae in the spinal cord of arteriosclerotic subjects. Fieschi C, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:138-46, Apr 70
Chronic spinal muscular atrophy in adults. 2. Other forms. Meadows JC, et al.
J Neurol Sci 9:551-66, Nov-Dec 69
Myelopathy in cervical spondylosis with vertebral subluxation and hyperlordosis. Epstein JA, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:421-6, Apr 70
Urine retention: an isolated sign in some spinal cord disorders. Ivanovici F. J Urol 104:284-6, Aug 70
Cervical spondylosis with radiculopathy. Results of anterior diskectomy and interbody fusion. Jacobs B, et al. JAMA 211:2135-9, 30 Mar 70
Sciatica caused by sacral-nerve-root cysts. Plewes JL, et al. Lancet 2:799-802, 17 Oct 70
[Chronic progressive bulbo-pontine paralysis with deafness: a case of Flo-Londe syndrome] Arnould G, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:158-61, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Problems of spinal phlebitis] Krüger H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:153-6, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Vesical troubles in diabetic neuropathic patients with associated myelopathy. Clinical and radiologic contribution] Bossi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:280-6, May 68 (Ita)
[Radicular myelopathies due to cervical spondylosis] Liguori R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:800-13, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of vascular myelopathy as the initial symptom of a dorsal neurinoma in a subject with a grave generalized arteriosclerotic vascular disease] Muscetta S, et al. Riv Neurol 39:456-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Neurohemolytic syndrome. Considerations on a case] Pompili A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:265-74, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[A case of spinal extradural cyst] Andrade C de, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:377-81, Sep-Dec 68 (Por)
[Coexistence of Takayasu syndrome with the degenerative disease of the cervical region of the spinal cord and deforming arthrosis of the brachial and clavicular-acromial joints] Fishkin VI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:150-1, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Acute ulcer and erosions of the stomach in a patient with ischemic lesions of the spinal cord] Kliuchikov VN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:138-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Ulcers of the legs of neurovascular origin] Alonso T.
Angiologia 22:74-85, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Observations on the influence of the pyramidal lesion in Parkinson's homolateral tumor] Diersseen G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:63-6, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

The natural history of vascular malformation of the spinal cord with a presentation of two cases and a review of the literature. Gregorius FK, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:25-33, Jan 70
Congenital spinal arachnoid cysts; report of two cases and review of the literature. Raja IA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:105-10, Feb 70

DIAGNOSIS

Experiences with myeloscintigraphy. Voutilainen A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:583-93, 1969
Changes of the skin impedance in the spinal cord lesions. Ferrari Forcade A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:519, May 70
Traumatic subarachnoid-mediastinal fistula; case report. Zilkha A, et al. J Neurosurg 32:473-5, Apr 70
Congenital spinal extradural cysts. (Diverticula of spinal arachnoid). Mathew NT, et al.
Neurol India 18:41-6, Mar 70
Lumbar cerebrospinal fluid electromanometrics with a minitransducer. Gilland O, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:103-14, Feb 70
Electromyography in patients with lesions of the central motor neuron and the so-called parietal muscular atrophy. Notermans SL, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:557-67, Nov-Dec 69
[Technic of spinal arteriography] Bret J.
Cesk Neurol 32:316-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Medullary angiomas, segmentary or generalized vascular dysplasias and phakomatoses] Djindjian R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:109-11, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Acute pseudopoliomyelitic myelomalacia. (Massive necrotic lesions of the anterior horns in the lumbosacral spinal cord)] Garcin R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:487-91, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Distal amyotrophic syndrome of the upper extremities of spinal origin in a young subject] Jésel M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:557-62, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Spinal epidural abscess] Müller A.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:247-73, 1969 (Ger)
[The gamma-comera in scintigraphic examination of the perimedullary subarachnoid spaces] Senin U, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:67-80, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the instrumental diagnosis of obstructive and sub-obstructive diseases of the lumbar and sacral regions of the spinal cord] Signorini E, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:275-88, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of neuromyelitis optica suspected to be toxoplasmosis] Wakui K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:591-601, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Use of radioxenometer RKP-1 for radioisotope diagnosis of diseases and injuries of the spinal cord and spine] Liass FM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:44-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Paths in the development of our knowledge concerning ischemic insults of the spinal cord] Bogorodinskiĭ DK, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:393-401, 1968 (Rus)
[Myeloradioisotope scanning. Possibility of its use for diagnosis] Joseph K, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:62-70, 1968 (Spa)
[Spinal dysrhapism] Van Meegroot WO.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1363-8, 1 Sep 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

1-hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolidone-2 (HA-966). IV. Clinical aspects. Van der Velden KH.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:398, Dec 69
[Clinical study and treatment of neurologic manifestations that develope in medullary or cerebral edema] Paniagua JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 109:153-60, 30 Apr 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal myelomalacia caused by massive fibrocartilaginous venous emboli from nucleus pulposus. Jurkovič I, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:284-7, 1970
Experimental cervical myelopathy. II. Acute ischemic myelopathy. Wilson CB, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:571-89, Dec 69
Neurologic complications of operations on the descending thoracic aorta. Cole PT, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:435-43, Oct 69 (58 ref.)
Radiation myelopathy. Eyster EF, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:414-20, Apr 70
Perforation of the spinal cord by a herniated thoracic intervertebral disc. Report of a case. Arumugasamy N.
Med J Malaya 23:250-2, Jun 69
The potential risk of myelography with positive contrast medium in cases with traumatic injuries of the lower spinal canal. (A case report). Essen C von, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:208-12, Nov 69
Acquired lumbar extradural cyst. A case report. Rao SB, et al. Neurol India 18:47-9, Mar 70
Spinal cord infarction associated with the sickle cell trait. Wolman L, et al. Paraplegia 7:282-91, Feb 70
Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord with normal absorption of vitamin B12. Takahashi K, et al. Yonago Acta Med 13:145-51, Aug 69
[Medullary softening during systemic lupus erythematosus. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Castaing R, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:707-18, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Uveo-neuraxitis and Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Rauber G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:948-51, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Medullary complications of cervical spine trauma (100 cases)] Goutelle A, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:516-47, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[A case of distomatosis due to Fasciola hepatica with myelitic and cerebellar effects] Bothier F, et al.
Lyon Med 220:855-9, 13 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Extradural medullary hematoma during anticoagulant therapy] Paliard P, et al.
Lyon Med 217:395-9, 10 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Cervical myelopathies caused by narrowness of the spinal canal] Godlewski S, et al.
Presse Med 76:1821-4, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Schistosomiasis Mansoni with nervous localization with cerebral and medullar involvement] Ruffino J, et al. Presse Med 78:1517-8, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Arteriography and dorso-lumbar spinal cord ischemia of atheromatous origin (5 cases)] Djindjian R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:5-14, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Wallenberg's syndrome associated with a cervical spinal cord syndrome with stenosis of the vertebral artery] Messimy R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:61-6, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Medullopathy in cervicoarthritis] Hubault A.
Rhumatologie 21:211-6, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Necrotizing myelopathy due to metastasis of malignant melanoma] Ody R.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:289-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Spinal symptoms in congenital defects in childhood] Sandhage K, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:394-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Comment on the paper of Böck, Brenner and Horcajada: Spinal cord incarceration following lumbar puncture in intradural tumors. Nervenarzt 40, 87, 1969] Frowein RA.
Nervenarzt 40:183-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Medullary lesions caused by hyperextension of the spine] Mayer ET, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:679-87, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Anatomical observations on stenosis of the cervical spinal canal secondary to intervertebral disk diseases. Possible correlations with cervical myelopathy] Moyano M. Chir Organi Mov 58:316-29, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Familial factors predisposing to benzolic involutive myelopathy] Vettori G, et al.
Fracastoro 61:274-8, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects of subacute and chronic traumatic myelopathies] Laterza A, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:39-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Carcinomatous neuropathy: neuropathological investigation on degeneration of the spinal cord following repeated intestinal tract surgery] Ikuta F, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:483-8, May 70 (Jap)
[Funicular myelosis--neural disturbance of pernicious anemia] Morita H.
Jap J Clin Med 28:442-5, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[4 cases of arachnoid cyst with spinal symptoms] Ono K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:116-21, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Devic's syndrome of rheumatic etiology] Gaj T, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:659-62, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[A case of complex fracture of the 5th cervical vertebrae after boxing trauma followed by late spinal complications] Czekalowa L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:737-40, 1969 (Pol)
[Repeated ischemic spinal disorders in aortic coarctation] Vol'ftrub IS, et al.
Sovet Med 32:67-9, 1969 (Rus)
[A toxic hypersecretory diffuse-occlusive syndrome of brain and spinal cord edema in hepatic insufficiency] Malkova EV.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1299-304, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Spinal cord circulatory insufficiency in patients with ischemic stroke] Nastev GT, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1004-10, 1969 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chronic spinal muscular atrophy in adults. 1. The Kugelberg-Welander syndrome. Meadows JC, et al.
J Neurol Sci 9:527-50, Nov-Dec 69
[Degenerative myelo-radiculo-neuropathy. Review of the literature concerning Dejerine-Sottas disease, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and the Roussy-Lévy syndrome. Presentation of 6 personal cases] Spinnler H. Sist Nerv 20:147-237, May-Jun 68 (498 ref.) (Ita)
[Genetic aspects of some spino-cerebellar degenerations] Badiu G.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:311-24, 1969 (54 ref.) (Rum)
[Spinal cerebellar degeneration with proprioceptive predominance; late appearance in a family] Poch GF, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1299-301, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Subacute necrotic myelitis (Foix-Alajouanine disease) 1] Hirayama K, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:208-25, Apr 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Experience with phosphoryl transferase inhibition in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Cooper JR, et al. New Eng J Med 283:793-5, 8 Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

Arterial supply of the cervical spinal cord and its relation to the cervical myelopathy in spondylosis. Chakravorty BG.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:232-51, Oct 69
Clinicopathological conference. XCV.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:545-50, Dec 69
The central nervous system in motor neurone disease. Brownell B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:338-57, Jun 70
Electron microscopic observations on a focal experimental demyelinating lesion in the cat spinal cord. Harrison BM, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:409-13, Apr 70
Intramedullary abscess of the brain stem and spinal cord. Parker RL, et al. Southern Med J 63:495-7, May 70
[Histopathology of neuromuscular and intramuscular nerve fibers in patients with Werdnig-Hoffmann infantile spinal amyotrophy] Cazzato G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:208-19, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Werding-Hoffmann disease and Kugelberg-Welander disease] Uono M.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:902-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[88th neurologic clinicopathologic conference at the 1st National Tokyo Hospital] Kaneko J, et al.
Iryo 23:1468-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Neuromyelitis optica (Devic's disease)--relationship to multiple sclerosis] Shiraki H.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2235-49, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Contribution of blood vessels to the picture reflecting the developmental disturbances of the spinal cord] Dąmbska M, et al.
Neuropat Pol 8:279-85, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Embolism of spinal cord vessels by intervertebral disk tissue] Lyvovskii AM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1151-7, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conduction velocity of motor nerve fibers in progressive spinal atrophy. Chaco J.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:119-22, 1970
Spinal cord function in postischemic rigidity in the rat. Matsushita A, et al. Brain Res 19:395-410, 4 May 70
Muscle relaxants on postischemic spinal rigidity in the rat. Matsushita A, et al. Brain Res 19:411-20, 4 May 70
Cystosphincterometry in spinal cord lesions. Kiesswetter H, et al. Confin Neurol 31:305-15, 1969
EEG in Devic's disease. Reilly EL, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:352-61, 1969
A study of axon reflexes in some neurological disorders. Sawhney BB, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:220, Aug 70
[Study of voice and speech during bulbar and pseudo-bulbar syndromes] Chevrie-Muller C, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:225-32, Mar 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriography of the spinal cord. Djindjian R.
Amer J Roentgen 107:461-78, Nov 69
A practical approach to cervical air myelography. Southworth LE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:486-90, Nov 69
Syringomyelia and cavities in the cord.
Brit Med J 4:759-60, 27 Dec 69
Iodoventriculography in hydromyelia. Tjaden RJ, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:265-8, Dec 69
Spinal cord angiography. Di Chiro G.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:184, Feb 70
[Angiography of the spinal cord] Djindjian R, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:707-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Opacification of the spinal cord, its covering membranes, its roots] Chaouat Y.
Presse Med 78:1195-8, 27 May 70 (Fre)
[Gas myelography. Technics. Their use in the diagnosis of spinal cord diseases] López Pinto CA.
Neurocirugia 27:219-36, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Subdural and extradural abscess with unusual complication and complete recovery. Raskind R, et al.
Int Surg 52:440-3, Dec 69
Stereotaxic spinal surgery. A preliminary report. Hitchcock E. J Neurosurg 31:386-92, Oct 69
Chronic intramedullary abscess of the spinal cord. Case report. Manfredi M, et al. J Neurosurg 33:352-5, Sep 70
Transthoracic removal of thoracic disc. Report of three cases. Ransohoff J, et al. J Neurosurg 31:459-61, Oct 69
Surgical drainage of cyst of the conus medullaris. Report of three cases. Stewart DH Jr, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:106-10, Jul 70
Some conclusions on a study of 365 patients with spinal cord lesions. Cibeira JB. Paraplegia 7:249-54, Feb 70
Surgery of the spinal cord and column. Scott M.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:312-9, 1969 (53 ref.)
[Basic caused for change of acid-base equilibrium during neurosurgery] Shcherbakova LS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:78-83, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Cervical myelopathy] Takahashi K.
Naika 25:1311-3, Jun 70 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Spinal arachnoid calcification: diagnosis. Sherwood BF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1917-8, 15 Jun 70
[Remote pancreatogenic necroses in the central nervous system] Püschner H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:277-9, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)

SPINAL CORD INJURIES (C14)

Cauda equina lesion from lumbar disc prolapse. Grynderup V.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:267+, 1970
Fractures of the spine with cord lesions. Blikra G, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:666, 1969
Spinal injury and neonatal death. Report of six cases. Walter CE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:272-8, 15 Jan 70
Birth injury to the spinal cord. Allen JP.
Northwest Med 69:323-6, May 70
[Spinal cord wounds due to firearms and knives. Comparative study of 50 cases] Nagoulitch I, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:424-33, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Basic principles and clinical evaluation of blunt spinal cord injuries] Adams AE.
Nervenarzt 40:579-85, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Muscle ossification and disorders of spinal circulation in spinal cord injuries] Pustovoitenko VT.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:89-91, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cystic degeneration of the spinal cord following spinal cord injury. Nurick S, et al. Brain 93:211-22, 1970
Autonomic hyperreflexia in urologic surgery. Nieder RM, et al. JAMA 213:867-9, 3 Aug 70
Spinal cord injury: psychiatric considerations. Knorr NJ, et al. Maryland Med J 19:105-8, Apr 70
The patient and bladder management. Talbot HS.
Paraplegia 8:19-26, May 70
The external bladder sphincter in paraplegia. Retief PJ. S Afr Med J 44:59-63, 17 Jan 70
[Acute hemorrhage in Bufo arenarum Hensen in various experimental conditions] Loyber I.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:177-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Medullary lesions caused by hyperextension of the spine] Mayer ET, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:679-87, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Spinal injuries and intestinal peristalsis] Morpurgo CV. Minerva Anest 34:386-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Joints of paraplegics in the framework of arthrosis] Corradi C. Reumatismo 20:472-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects of subacute and chronic traumatic myelopathies] Laterza A, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:39-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Impotence caused by nerve injuries] Miyazaki K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:713-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Late complications following closed injuries of the vertebral column and spinal cord] Anchelevich VD.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:70-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Tracheostomy in acute injury and acute vascular pathology of the central nervous system] Panchulidze IA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:126-31, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Deformities of the lower extremities in patients with spinal and spinal cord injuries and their treatment] Sinilo MI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:28-31, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Reinnervation and revascularization of the bladder following injuries of the spinal cord] Dvoegiazov MV.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:35-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Vestibular disorders in lesions of the cervical portion of the spinal cord and spine] Berezina IN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:50-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis and management of spinal cord and cauda equina bullet injuries in sixty-five civilians. Yashon D, et al. J Neurosurg 32:163-70, Feb 70
[Some factors determining prognosis in closed injury of the spine and spinal cord] Anchelevich VD.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:45-9, May 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Emergencies due to spinal injuries and especially of the cervical spine. Possibilities of the use of Escin] Serra GC, et al. Minerva Anest 35:121-8, Feb 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Spinal cord damage resulting from operations on the descending thoracic aorta] Borst HG, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 23:285-99, 10 Sep 69 (99 ref.) (Ger)
[Spinal cord lesions in whiplash injuries of the cervical spine] Meinecke FW.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1209-12, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Spinal cord injury caused by aortography] Gortenuti G, et al. Quad Radiol 34:427-51, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)

HISTORY

History of treatment of spinal cord injuries.
Maryland Med J 19:109-12, Jan 70

MORTALITY

[Analysis of mortality in traumatic lesions of the spinal cord and cauda equina] Garwoliński G.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1610-1, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Spinal cord injury in Vietnamese combat. Jacobson SA, et al. Paraplegia 7:263-81, Feb 70
A statistical analysis of 423 consecutive patients admitted to the Spinal Cord Injury Center, Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, 1 January 1964, through 31 December 1967. Wilcox NE, et al.
Paraplegia 8:27-35, May 70

PATHOLOGY

A correlative clinico-pathologic study of spinal cord injury. Kakulas BA, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:123-32, 1969
Sequential pathologic changes in spinal cord injury: a preliminary report. Goodkin R, et al.
Surg Forum 20:430-2, 1969
Spinal cord injury: sequential morphology and hypothermic stabilization. White RJ, et al.
Surg Forum 20:432-4, 1969
[Further studies of the regeneration of the spinal cord of Pleurodeles Waltii Michah. (1830)] Schönheit B, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:389-401, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the cerebral cortex of experimental animals with compensation of deranged functions] Kazakova PB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:103-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental investigations on the regulation of the spinal cord circulation. 3. The regulation of the blood flow in the spinal cord altered by oedema. Palieske H.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:319-27, 1969
Chest movements in patients with traumatic injuries of the cervical cord. Moulton A, et al.
Clin Sci 39:407-22, Sep 70
A study of pituitary and adrenal function in patients with traumatic injuries of the spinal cord. Nicholas JJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:463-71, Dec 69
The effect of brief moderate hypoxia and abrupt re-oxygenation on the heart rate in human subjects with cervical spinal transection. Jennett S.
J Physiol (London) 205:35P-36P, Nov 69
A comparison of renal function in spinal cord injury patients with and without reflux. Marchetti LJ, et al.
J Urol 104:365-7, Sep 70
Autonomic hyperreflexia in urologic surgery. Nieder RM, et al. JAMA 213:867-9, 3 Aug 70
The contraction of the ureter. II. Observations of the ureter of cord injured patients and cord transected dogs. Kondo A. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:395-406, Mar 70
Microvascular response to experimental spinal cord trauma. Ducker TB, et al. Surg Forum 20:428-30, 1969
Sexual function among patients with spinal cord injury. Comarr AE. Urol Int 25:134-68, 1970
[Electrophysiological study on paralysis caused by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spinal cord lesions; with special reference to the strength-duration curves] Takahashi S.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:597-610, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Studies on electro-stimulation of the bladder with lower motor neuron lesion of the spinal cord] Abe N.
Jap J Urol 60:1143-57, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Function of the hand in the patient with injury of the cervical spine. (2) Correlation between muscle power and movement] Horio S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1488-9, Nov 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Myelography in acute cervical injuries. Technical note. Goodman JM. Amer J Roentgen 107:491-2, Nov 69
[Myelography] Oberson R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1401-12, 27 Sep 69 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Bladder and bowel retraining. Tudor LL.
Amer J Nurs 70:2391-3, Nov 70
The role of occupational therapy in rehabilitating spinal cord injured patients. McKenzie MW.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:257-63, May-Jun 70
Spinal cord injury: psychiatric considerations. Knorr NJ, et al. Maryland Med J 19:105-8, Apr 70
Rehabilitation of spinal cord injured patients. I. General introduction. Mahoney FI.
Maryland Med J 18:113-6, Oct 69
Psychological situation of the disabled with spinal cord injuries. Siller J. Rehab Lit 30:290-6, Oct 69
[Problems on the physiotherapeutic rehabilitation of patients with myelic vertebral fractures] Garcia M, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:513-27, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Principles of therapy in a rehabilitation service for medullary patients] Constantinovici A.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:271-7, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

SURGERY

Succinylcholine--danger in the spinal-cord-injured patient. Stone WA, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:168-9, Feb 70
Stab wounds of the cauda equina. Case report. LeBlanc HJ, et al. J Neurosurg 31:683-5, Dec 69
Laminectomy for spinal injury criticized. Hahn H. JAMA 212:884, 4 May 70
Cervical spine and cord injuries. Mechanisms and surgical implications. Selecki BR.
Med J Aust 1:838-40, 25 Apr 70
Some conclusions on a study of 365 patients with spinal cord lesions. Cibeira JB. Paraplegia 7:249-54, Feb 70
[Evaluation of anterior approach to the cervical vertebrae in spinal cord injuries] Kataoka H.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:692-701, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Problems in the direct anterior approach in surgery of injuries of the cervical region of the spinal cord] Kataoka O. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:798, 1970 (Jap)

THERAPY

Effects of localized cooling on spinal cord trauma. Albin MS, et al. J Trauma 9:1000-8, Dec 69
Orthopedic aspects of spinal cord injuries. Schmeisser G Jr. Maryland Med J 19:95-9, Feb 70
Spinal cord injuries. An analysis of 300 new lesions. Key AG, et al. Paraplegia 7:243-9, Feb 70
Spinal cord injury: sequential morphology and hypothermic stabilization. White RJ, et al.
Surg Forum 20:432-4, 1969
[Emergency measures in the treatment of patients with cervical vertebro-medullary injuries] Merli GA, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:240+, 1968 (Ita)
[Central cervical spinal cord injury] Matsuba T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:22-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Local hypothermia: treatment of paraplegia secondary to spinal cord injuries] Acosta-Rua GJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1428-9, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Care of children with spinal cord rupture--teamwork] Andersson H, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:2015-21, 29 Apr 70 (Swe)

VETERINARY

[Pathogenesis of spinal ataxia in the horse, based on new observations] Dahme E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:120-43, Feb 70 (Ger)

SPINAL CORD NEOPLASMS (C2)

Epidemiology of primary central nervous system neoplasms. II. Case-control study. Choi NW, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:467-85, May 70
Cystic teratoma of the spinal cord. Biggs CR, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:64-7, Sep 69
Cold dysesthesia: a symptom of extramedullary tumors of the spinal cord. Beatty RA.
J Neurosurg 33:75-8, Jul 70
Intraspinal tumors in children with an illustrative case. Emerson CW Jr. J Tenn Med Ass 62:913-6, Oct 69
A long follow-up study of 128 cases of intramedullary spinal cord tumours. Chigasaki H, et al.
Neurol Medicochir (Tokyo) 10:25-66, 1968
Spinal cord tumor during pregnancy. Mealey J Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:204-9, Aug 68
[Hourglass neuroblastomas. Study of 22 cases] Lepintre J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:829-47, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Multiple spinal implantation of supratentorial ependymoma] Marini G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:437-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Hemangioma of the spinal cord] Valdiserri L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:169-81, 1968 (Ita)
[Unusual case of capillary angioma of the pia mater spinalis] Zinghi GF.
Chir Organi Mov 57:29-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Astrocytoma of the "filum terminale"] Nicola GC.
Minerva Neurochir 12:237-41, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Metastasis of rectal neoplasms to the spinal medulla] Passeri S, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 12:230-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Metastasis of bronchial carcinoma to the choroid plexus and the roots of the cranial and spinal nerves. Anatomo-clinical observation] Bugiani O, et al.
Sist Nerv 20:403-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[4 cases of epidermoids occurring in the cauda equina and the recurrence] Sho T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:394-400, May 70 (Jap)
[Case of thorotrast-induced canceer of the liver with epidural metastasis to the spinal cord] Yanagi T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2149-59, Oct 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of carcinomatosis of cerebrospinal meninges] Gajkowski K, et al.
Neuropat Pol 8:241-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Intramedullary tumor metastasis] Boixadós JR, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:56-9, 15 Jan 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Are there relationships in the findings of experimental and spontaneous neurogenic tumors?] Zülch KJ.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1505-8, Sep 69 (59 ref.) (Ger)
[Transplacental induction of malignant tumours of the nervous system. II. Ethyl-nitrosurea in 10 genetically defined strains of rats] Druckrey H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:371-86, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Myasthenia gravis, haemolytic anaemia, and lymphoreticular malignancy. Silberstein EB.
Brit Med J 3:445-6, 22 Aug 70
A better outlook for surgery in paraplegics. el-Gindi S, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:65-74, 1969
Neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroblastoma causing spinal cord compression. Prakash B.
J Oslo City Hosp 19:200-10, Dec 69
Spinal epidural meningioma associated with increased intracranial pressure. Mittal MM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:818-20, Aug 70
Infantile polymyoclonia-opsoclonus syndrome and neural crest tumors. Moe PG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:756-64, Aug 70
[Neurofibromatosis, meningioma and Richter's syndrome] Arroyo H, et al.
Marseille Med 107:491-2, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic papillary stasis revealing a giant hemorrhagic neurinoma of the terminal cone] Bessière E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:224-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of medullary angioma in children. Importance of the association spina bifida occulta-medullary angioma] Gaillard L, et al.
Pediatrie 23:683-701, Sep 68 (Fre)
[A case of marginal hemosiderosis of the central nervous system secondary to medullary angioma] Foncin JF, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:685-90, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Vertebral changes in the course of myxopapillary ependymoma] Dei Poli N, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:28-37, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
[4 cases of arachnoid cyst with spinal symptoms] Ono K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:116-21, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Angiohypertrophic necrotic myelitis and venous angioma of the spinal cord] Duma D, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:423-33, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Congested optic nerve disks in tumors of the terminal portion of the spinal cord] Kolomoitseva IP, et al.
Sovet Med 32:104-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Epidermoids and dermoids of the spinal canal] Bischof W, et al. Zbl Neurochir 30:101-18, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple meningiomas occupying separate neuraxial compartments. Case report. Zervas NT, et al. J Neurosurg 33:216-20, Aug 70
Management of spinal cord tumors. Schilp AO. New York J Med 70:291-2, 15 Jan 70
[Gliomata in the spinal medulla] Pedersen CB.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1837-43, 23 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Contribution to the study of the intra-dural "filum terminale" and of its tumors] Charpentier J, et al.
Presse Med 78:175-8, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Significance of the spinal cord blood supply for the manifestation of neurological symptoms in spinal cord tumors] Becker T, et al.
Beitr Neurochir 15:25-35, 1968 (Ger)
[The problem of an early diagnosis of spinal cord tumors] Niebeling HG, et al.
Beitr Neurochir 15:224-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Early recognition of malignant tumors in the area of the CNS] Seeger W.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1117-25, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The gamma-comera in scintigraphic examination of the perimedullary subarachnoid spaces] Senin U, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:67-80, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of intramedullary dermoid] Gagliardi FM, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:197-204, 1969 (Ita)
[Case of psammoma at the thoracic spine simulating spinal paralysis caused by deforming spondylosis of the thoracic spine] Morita S, et al.
Iryo 23:1541-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Signs and prognosis of tumors of the cervical spinal cord] Hatsuyama Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1043-53, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of spinal hemangioma] Merkova MA, et al.
Sovet Med 32:96-100, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Features of the clinical picture of craniovertebral tumors] Pen'kovoĭ KI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:693-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of extramedullary neoplasms lying anterior to the spinal cord] Pen'kovoĭ KI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:664-9, May 70 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of diffuse carcinomatosis of the leptomeninges of the brain and spinal cord] Semenov VA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:659-64, May 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Remission of astrocytoma following amphotericin-B treatment. Rubissow MJ. Lancet 1:565, 14 Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

Cranial and vertebral metastases from thyroid tumors and from "benign metastasising goitres". Passerini A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 41:419-30, 1966
Tumor induction by adenovirus type 12 and its target cells in the central nervous system. Ogawa K, et al.
Gann 60:383-92, Aug 69
The newest development of experimental induced tumors of the central nervous system. Zülch KJ.
J Genet Hum 17:511-29, Oct 69
Myelopathy in cirrhosis. Krishnaswami V, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:195-7, 16 Aug 69
[Iatrogenic implantation epidermoid of the cauda equina] Fagula J, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:84-8, Feb 70 (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse transplantable tumor induced by human spinal meningioma implant in mice inoculated with human thymus antiserum. Anigstein L, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:341-66, Summer 69

MORTALITY

Angioblastic meningiomas; clinicopathologic study of 81 cases. Pitkethly DT, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:539-44, May 70

OCCURRENCE

DMOGRAP OF TUMORS OF HE CENTRAL NERVOUS YSTEM AMONG THE Btu (African) population of the Transvaal, South Afric. Froman C, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:660-4, Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

Secretory ependymoma of the filum terminale. Miller CA, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:240-50, 1970
Metastatic spinal tumor involving the spinal cord. An analytical study on a series of 12 cases verified by myelography and-or autopsy. Okuyama T, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:187-209, Sep 69
Lipomas of the cauda equina and other fatty tumours related to neurospinal dysraphism. Emery JL, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:62-70, 1969
Primary melanoma of the leptomeninges of the spinal cord. A case report and review of the literature. Becker SM, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:271-5, Jun 70
Primary malignant meningeal melanoma associated with benign hairy naevi. Williams HI.
J Path 99:171-2, Oct 69
Spinal epidural meningiomas. Rao SB, et al.
Neurol India 18:126-8, Jun 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28-1970.
New Eng J Med 283:34-41, 2 Jul 70
Intramedullary spinal cord metastasis from mammary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carcinoma. Mastaglia FL, et al.
Paraplegia 8:14-8, May 70
[True syringomyelia and gliomatosis with cavitation in children] Solheid C.
Acta Neurol Belg 70:269-85, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Posterior neuropathies and expansive processes; semeiological and lesional aspects; discussion of facts (3 anatomical and clinical cases)] Boudouresques J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:201-10, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The clinical picture of spinal angiomatosis] Steinbrecher W, et al.
Nervenarzt 40:137-40, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Sacro-coccygeal chordoma. Histomorphological and histochemical aspects] Botticelli A, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:577-96, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of spinal epidural tumor (Hodgkin's disease)] Akamatsu H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1164-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic characteristics of caudal chordoma] Pinchuk VG, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:38-42, 1969 (Rus)
[Meningeal tumors (anatomopathological review)] Contreras F, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:625-42, Oct-Dec 69 (29 ref.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriography of the spinal cord. Djindjian R.
Amer J Roentgen 107:461-78, Nov 69
Lipomatous invasion of the spinal cord associated with spinal dysraphism: myelographic evaluation. Gold LH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:479-85, Nov 69
Experimental spinal cord angiography. Di Chiro G, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:19-30, Jan 70
Glioma of spinal cord demonstrated by angiography. Goldenberg M. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:113-5, Jun 70
Some radiologic observations in metastatic lesions of the central nervous system. Desai M, et al.
J Postgrad Med 15:131-5, Jul 69
Cervical syringomyelia associated with occipital meningioma. Kosary IZ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1127-30, Nov 69
Value of cutaneous angiomas in the arteriographic localization of spinal-cord arteriovenous malformations. Doppman JL, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1440-4, 25 Dec 69
Intraspinal epidermoid tumor. Neuhauser EB.
Postgrad Med 47:71-2, May 70
Application of angiography to tumours affecting the spinal cord. Kendall B.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:185-7, Feb 70
Endocranial drainage of spinal cord veins. Di Chiro G, et al. Radiology 95:555-60, Jun 70
[Clinical experience with the SH 617 (L) suspension in myelography] Dietz H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:693-700, 1969 (Fre)
[Myelography] Oberson R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1401-12, 27 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Differentiation of spinal canal tumors] Rupp N.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:174-82, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Radiologic differential diagnosis of the caudal syndrome] Karyofilis A, et al.
Nervenarzt 40:542-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The radiographic pattern of spinal cord angiomata. Critical observations] Cantore GP, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:329-53, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Contrasting a vascular tumor of the spinal cord] Lantsman IuV.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:104-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Erraneous diagnosis of degenerative changes in thoracic intervertebral disks in pathologic processes of other etiology] Brotman MK.
Vrach Delo 8:90-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

General principles of radiation treatment of tumour of the central nervous system. Topol O.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:273-81, 1970
[Cesium 137 in the therapy of tumors of the central nervous system. Plans for therapy] Vaghi MA, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:177-204, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Depression in a child after neurosurgery. O'Keeffe KA.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:799-801, Dec 69
Percutaneous aspiration of cystic lesions of the spinal cord. Booth AE, et al. J Neurosurg 33:140-4, Aug 70
Intrasacral ependymoma. Case report. Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. J Neurosurg 32:589-92, May 70
Spinal cord meningiomas. Davis RA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:15-21, Jul 70
[Historical cancers of the face] Gouin JL, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 12:200-6, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Surgical possibilities in bulbo-medullary glioma. 4 cases] Mansuy L, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:501-15, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[A rare case of cholesteatoma] Kudaiarov DK.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:60-1, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of methoxyflurane (penthrane) in neurosurgery] Guliaev GV, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:39-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Posterior paralysis resulting from malignant lymphoma in a dog. Gupta BN, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1898-902, 15 Jun 70
Intradural spinal lipoma in an experimental swine. Johnson DF, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:342-7, 1969

SPINAL CORD SYPHILIS see TABES DORSALIS

(C1, C10)

SPINAL DISEASES (C3)

Idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Görgényi A.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:315-21, 1969 (15 ref.)
Spinal extradural cysts. A report of five cases. Rothman RH, et al. Clin Orthop 71:186-92, 1970
Unusual subcutaneous swellings in African patients. McClatchie S, et al. E Afr Med J 46:625-33, Nov 69
Cervical spondylosis. Wilkinson M.
Practitioner 204:537-45, Apr 70
Spondylosis of the cervical spine. Trevor-Jones R.
S Afr Med J 44:752-6, 27 Jun 70
Giant cell tumors and aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine: report of four cases. Stevens WW, et al.
Southern Med J 63:218-21, Feb 70
[Calvé's disease with medullary compression. Solitary eosinophilic vertebral granuloma in D11] Borne G.
J Chir (Paris) 98:521-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Intermediate forms of infantile spinal amyotrophy (6 recent cases)] Verger P, et al.
Pediatrie 24:131-43, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Narrowing of the lumbar spinal canal] Dehais J.
Rhumatologie 21:387-93, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The back of the aged person] Fabre M.
Rhumatologie 20:45-8, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Calcification of the intervertebral disks in children and adults] Grassi E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:311-6, 11 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Lumbar spinal stenosis] Wakamatsu E, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Insufficientia vertebrae] Morisaki N.
Saishin Igaku 25:688-92, Mar 70 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Pathogenesis and clinical course of senile osteoporosis] Bogdanov FR, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Measurements of spine deformities in patients with spinal tuberculosis] Faerberg NB.
Probl Tuberk 47:82-3, 1969 (Rus)
["Girdle syndrome" caused by an occupational vibration factor and severe physical exertion] Khadzhidekov G, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:67-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Erroneous interpretation of the role of degenerative changes in cervical intervertebral disks in pathological processes of other etiology] Brotman MK. Vrach Delo 1:108-12, Jan 69 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis in spinal diseases] Schmidt RM.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:909-12, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Bulbar syndrome in cervical thorotrastomas] Betz H, et al. Nervenarzt 41:226-32, May 70 (Ger)
[Morphogical and hiochemical studies of articular lesions induced in rats with Freund's adjuvant. I. Findings at the level of the caudal vertebral articulations] Velo GP, et al.
Fracastoro 62:582-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Athetoid movements in cervical spondylosis.
Bickerstaff ER. Ann Rheum Dis 29:195, Mar 70
Arterial supply of the cervical spinal cord and its relation to the cervical myelopathy in spondylosis. Chakravorty BG.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:232-51, Oct 69
Radiological and morphological study of the influence of cervical spondylosis on the vertebral arteries and spinal ganglia. Kozlowski P, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:793, Oct 69
Spinal ileus. Watkin DF. Brit J Surg 57:142-8, Feb 70
Spinal osteoporosis and femoral neck fracture. Nilsson BE. Clin Orthop 68:93-5, Jan-Feb 70
Ossification in the region of the posterior longitudinal ligament as a cause of cervical myelopathy. Bakay L, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:263-8, Apr 70
Intraspinal rheumatoid nodule causing nerve root compression. Case report. Friedman H.
J Neurosurg 32:689-91, Jun 70
Esophageal duplication (foregut cyst) with spinal malformation. Tarnay TJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:293-8, Feb 70
Cervical spondylosis with radiculopathy. Results of anterior diskectomy and interbody fusion. Jacobs B, et al. JAMA 211:2135-9, 30 Mar 70
Claw toes: an early sign of lumbar diskogenic disease. Rubacky GE. JAMA 214:375, 12 Oct 70
Noncoronary factors in the anginal syndrome.
Forrester JS, et al. New Eng J Med 283:786-9, 8 Oct 70
Subluxation of the atlas causing spinal cord compression in a case of Down's syndrome with a "manifestation of an occipital vertebra". Martel W, et al. Radiology 93:839-40, Oct 69
Hyperlipemia associated with spinal myelopathy.
Grundt I. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:185-9, Mar 70
Hypertension and headache. Badran RH, et al.
Scot Med J 15:48-51, Feb 70
[Vetebrogenic disorders and labor pain] Knobloch V, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:6-8, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Syndrome of stenosed lumbar spinal canal with nerve root compression] Mraček Z.
Cesk Neurol 33:192-8, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Semiology of vestibular disorders of cervical origin] Aubry M, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:662-6, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Cervical myelopathies caused by narrowness of the spinal canal] Godlewski S, et al.
Presse Med 76:1821-4, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Spinal cord compression in Paget's disease on the spine] Thomalske G, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:188-93, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Anatomical observations on stenosis of the cervical spinal canal secondary to intervertebral disk diseases. Possible correlations with cervical myelopathy] Moyano M. Chir Organi Mov 58:316-29, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic possibilities in the arthrogenic pain syndrome of the upper 4th of the body] Manelli E, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:579-85, 11 Nov 69 (Ita)
[The sagittal diameter of the spinal canal in myelopathies caused by cervical spondyloarthrosis. Normal limits and incidence of this diameter in 50 normal subjects and in 34 persons operated on for spondylogenetic myelopathy] Fortuna A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:745-54, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Radiological study of the relations between juvenile osteochondrosis deformans of the hip and congenital dysmorphism of the lumbosacral spine. Clinicoradiological observations and comparative studies in normal subjects and in various pathological conditions] Lentini A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:684-708, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage with special attention to the forms of spinal origin] Pani A.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:943-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of vertebro-basilar insufficiency due to cervical spondylosis] Nagashima C.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1100-11, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Recklinghausen's disease with destruction of the cervical spine--a case report] Ikari T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:647-50, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Lumbago due to stenosis of the spinal canal] Yamada H. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:8-14, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Bronchiopathia chondroosteoplastica with coexisting peribronchial and vertebral lesions] Mazur G, et al.
Gruzlica 38:73-8, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Considerations on the association of changes caused by vertebral anthrosis and cholangiocholecystopathies] Jocu J, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1125-9, Sep 68 (Rum)
[Round-table discussion: vertebral lumbosciatica] Med Intern (Bucur) 20:630-2, May 68 (Rum)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the radiological changes of vertebrovasilar circulatory insufficiency caused by cervical arthrosis] Aggian B, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:49-55, 1969 (Rum)
[A case of echinococcosis of the thoracic spine with spinal cord compression] Suleimanov I.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:79-81, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Congenital malformations and growth dystrophies as causes of cervical pains] Castillo-Ojugas A, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:6-17, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Spondylodiskitis of ankylopoietic spondylarthritis origin] Muriach V, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:381-9, Apr 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Experience with the "halo-cast" in small children.
Kopits SE, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:935-43, Aug 70
[Retinal detachment with congenital spondylo-epiphysial dysplasia] Witmer R, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 79:390-3, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Benign conditions simulating metastatic involvement of the spine. Report of four cases. Raskind R, et al.
Int Surg 54:122-5, Aug 70
85Strontium scintimetry of the spine. Defiore JC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:21-38, Jan 70
Aspiration biopsy of the spine. Technique for the thoracic spine and results of twenty-eight biopsies in this region and over-all results of 1050 biopsies of other spinal segments. Ottolenghi CE.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1531-44, Dec 69
Early recognition and prompt evaluation of spinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

deformity. Blount WP.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:1015-24, Nov 69
Examination of the spinal column. Cyriax J.
Physiotherapy 56:2-6, 10 Jan 70
Physical medicine and rehabilitation in obstetrics. Coccygodynia. Knapp ME.
Postgrad Med 46:229-31, Nov 69
[A case of intraspinal meningocele] Zdrojewski B, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:95-7, 1969 (Fre)
[The value of early diagnosis in spinal diseases] Schlegel KF. Deutsch Med J 20:624-7, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Vertebral ganglion with the symptoms of an intraspinal space-occupying lesion] Zöch K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:323-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Examination of the spine in practice] Bengert O.
Z Orthop 105:270-2, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the instrumental diagnosis of obstructive and sub-obstructive diseases of the lumbar and sacral regions of the spinal cord] Signorini E, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:275-88, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case with intervertebral disc herniation-like symptoms due to the bony spine of postero-superior margin of the first vertebra of the sacrum] Sakamoto H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:380-4, May 70 (Jap)
[Use of radioxenometer RKP-1 for radioisotope diagnosis of diseases and injuries of the spinal cord and spine] Liass FM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:44-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and military medical expertise in the case of degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the spine] Serdiuk MP, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:80-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Kugelberg-Welander syndrome] Insausti T, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:557-60, 22 May 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical studies on chemonucleolysis. Brown JE.
Clin Orthop 67:94-9, Nov-Dec 69
Lateral approach for lumbar diskogram and chemonucleolysis. Day PL.
Clin Orthop 67:90-3, Nov-Dec 69
Therapeutic intradiscal hydrocortisone. A long-term study. Feffer HL. Clin Orthop 67:100-4, Nov-Dec 69
Clinical use of chymopapain in lumbar and dorsal disk lesions. An end-result study. Ford LT.
Clin Orthop 67:81-7, Nov-Dec 69
Chemonucleolysis. Smith L.
Clin Orthop 67:72-80, Nov-Dec 69
Lateral diskograms and chemonucleolysis in the treatment of ruptured or deteriorated lumbar disks. Stewart WJ. Clin Orthop 67:88-9, Nov-Dec 69
[Clinical trial of an association of 5-chlorobenzoxazolinone and N-acetyl-para-aminophenol (Parafon)] Triandaf I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:459-63, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Study of niflumic acid in non-inflammatory osteo-articular diseases] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al.
Rhumatologie 19:311-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of cervical and lumbar pain syndromes] Schotten `P.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2237-43, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Percutaneous therapy of spinal diseases] Priessnitz O.
Ther Gegenw 106:1467-8 passim, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Experience with the tranquilizer Valmane as additional therapy in vertebral disease] Hübler B.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1591-4, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[On the antiinflammatory activity of thiocolchicoside. Report on a clinical trial] Bagliano F, et al.
Arch Ortop 81:257-61, 1968 (Ita)
[Intensive calcium therapy in a hospitalized aged population. Critical considerations and case studies] Baldoni E, et al. G Geront 17:765-83, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the activity of a new pyrazolone association and aminopyrine] Buzzelli G, et al. Minerva Med 61:445-55, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of various hyperalgic syndromes using a new analgesic-hormone combination. Preliminary note] Monteiro JA.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1743-6, Dec 67 (Por)
[Massive calciotherapy in painful spinal syndromes] Moura EC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:265-8, Jan 68 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The behavior of cerebrospinal fluid transaminases in different neurological diseases in childhood] Taccone F. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:892-904, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Vertebra plana due to histiocytosis X: serial studies. Kieffer SA, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:241-50, May 69
Repetitive trauma in the genesis of cervical spondylosis. Reilan DR, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 48:259-63, Oct 69
Cervical vertebral erosion caused by vertebral artery tortuosity. Zimmerman HB, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:767-70, Apr 70
The effects of torsion on the lumbar intervertebral joints: the role of torsion in the production of disc degeneration. Farfan HF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:468-97, Apr 70
Cold abscess in caries spine. A preliminary report. Roy S. J Indian Med Ass 53:240-4, 1 Sep 69
[Development of spinal deformities during school age and maturation] Jánsky O.
Cesk Pediat 25:459-60, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Painful demineralization of the spine during prolonged icterus. (Diagnostic problems)] Gougeon J, et al. Cah Med 11:519-22, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Weyers' oculovertebral syndrome] Cordier J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:204-11, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Radiculalgia caused by pelvic endometriosis with osseous lesions] d'Anglejan G, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:251-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Intervertebral disk involvement in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Daneo V, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:155-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Does syphilis still erode the spine?] Baledent M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2354-7, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Degenerative changes due to wrong static stress in female workers of cotton mills--an evitable spinal damage] Mehnert E.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1716-21, 4 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Vertebral osteomyelitis following renovasography?] Rehm A. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:286-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Incidence and significance of degenerative changes in the cervical spine in alopecia areata] Höfer W, et al.
Hautarzt 20:276-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Amputation of the lower extremities and spinal damage] Oest O.
Hefte Unfallheilk 100:88-91, 1969 (Ger)
[The time factor in the development of cervical osteochondroses] Henssge J, et al.
Z Orthop 107:62-75, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Back trouble and findings on the spine of drivers of heavy construction machinery] Kunz F, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:178-89, 1969 (Ger)
[Alkaptonuric arthropathy] Pellegrini G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:261-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Vertebral changes in the course of myxopapillary ependymoma] Dei Poli N, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:28-37, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
[On some clinico-radiological aspects of the thoracic pathology of hiatal hernia (painful syndromes)] Trapani P, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:411-26, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Joints of paraplegics in the framework of arthrosis] Corradi C. Reumatismo 20:472-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Spinal deformity in osteogenesis imperfecta] Kakurai S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:355-62, May 70 (Jap)
[Compression fractures of the vertebral shafts in patients with senile osteoporosis] Baryluk M, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:2123-8, 1 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Ochronotic arthropathy. (Presentation of a clinical case)] Ghenolu O, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:625-34, May 70 (Rum)
[Etiology of Urovskii (Kashin-Bek) disease] Muchkin NI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:31-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The role of changes in the cervical spine in circulatory disorders of the vertebral arteries] Salazkina VM. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:135-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Disorders of spinal circulation] Lapshun MI.
Vrach Delo 5:77-80, May 69 (Rus)
[Rare forms of acute leukemia with vertebral and nervous system lesions] Ponomareva ED.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:357-61, 1970 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Platyspondyly, polyarticular osteoarthritis, and absent beta-2-globulin in two brothers. Martin JR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:53-67, Jan-Feb 70
Intrafamilial variability in spinal muscular atrophy. Prot J, et al. Pol Med J 8:1165-9, 1969
[A familial case of progressive spinal amyotrophy showing clinically inapparent, histologic manifestations of the pallidum, locus niger, corpus Luysii and fasciculus gracilis] Moya G, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:1002-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Pseudomyopathic proximal neurogenic amyotrophy or hereditary spinal proximal muscular atrophy. (Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander syndrome)] Bonasegla F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1345-80, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Late familial spastic paraparesis associated with osteoarticular and vasomotor disorders] Ionescu M.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:465-72, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

METABOLISM

[Aminoaciduria and aminoacidemia in spinal muscular atrophy] Górecka A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:607-12, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

The clinical appearance of low back disorders in the city of Gothenburg, Sweden. Comparisons of incapacitated probands with matched controls. Horal J. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 118:1-109, 1969 (152 ref.)
[Osteochondrosis of the cervical spine. Results of an X-ray examination in 500 young men] Schultze HR.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1685-8, 4 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Incidence of arthrosis of the spinal column found in an orthopedic ambulatorium] Chérlè Lignière G, et al.
Reumatismo 20:443-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical findings and pathogenetic considerations on dorsal arthrosis] Gospodinoff A, et al.
Reumatismo 20:487-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motion in the cervical spine. An experimental study on autopsy specimens. Lysell E.
Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 123:1+, 1969
Reconstitution of vertebral height in histiocytosis X: a long-term follow-up. Nesbit ME, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1360-8, Oct 69
Pain and disability in degenerative disc disease. Macnab I. Texas Med 65:56-63, Nov 69
[Pattern of movement and degenerative changes in the cervical spine] Hjortsjö CH.
Nord Med 82:1247-8, 2 Oct 69 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Spinal disorders and the dental profession. Preventive measures] Le Mouroux P.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:421-8, Dec 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

A practical approach to cervical air myelography. Southworth LE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:486-90, Nov 69
The cervical prevertebral fat stripe. A new aid in evaluating the cervical prevertebral soft tissue space. Whalen JP, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:445-51, Jul 70
Value of pre-employment radiographic assessment of the lumbar spine. La Rocca H, et al.
Industr Med Surg 39:253-8, Jun 70
Aneurysmal bone cyst. Wilkinson RH.
Postgrad Med 46:63-5, Nov 69
Cervical pedicle erosion and rootlet compression caused by a tortuous vertebral artery. Anderson RE, et al. Radiology 96:537-8, Sep 70
Sclerotic vertebral bodies: an unusual manifestation of disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Eller JL, et al.
Radiology 93:1099-100, Nov 69
The beaked, notched, or hooked vertebra: its significance in infants and young children. Swischuk LE. Radiology 95:661-4, Jun 70
Aneurysm bone cysts. A report of two cases and brief review of the literature. Kauffmann EA.
Southwest Med 51:8-11, Jan 70
[Radiologic diagnosis of congenital forms, intermittent forms and progressive forms of stenosis of the spinal canal at the level of the atlas] Wackenheim A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:759-68, 1969 (Fre)
[Interpretation of the radiologic negatives of the lumbar spine] D'Eshougues JR.
J Sci Med Lille 88:319-30, May 70 (Fre)
[Direct lumbar and vertebral venography: methods, indication and results] Bücheler E, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:241-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Spinal calcinosis in adolescents] Barabás C, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:831-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Erroneous images of the corpus vertebrae] Diethelm L. J Belg Radiol 51:167-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiologic differential diagnosis of back diseases] Campana L. Ther Umsch 26:498-504, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pluridirectional tomography with double contrast in the study of cervical conjugation foramina] Crespi Porro R, et al. Minerva Med 61:2474-83, 2 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Special radiographic aspect of eosinophilic granuloma: vertebra plana] Dell'Orto R.
Minerva Ortop 19:39-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The subtraction of the image in caudography with water soluble contrast] Valassi F, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:307-14, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Radiological picture of spine in patients with gout] Kawenoki-Minc E, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:325-31, 1969 (Pol)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the radiological changes of vertebrovasilar circulatory insufficiency caused by cervical arthrosis] Asgian B, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:49-55, 1969 (Rum)
[Degenerative-dystrophic changes in the cervical portion of the spine in workers subjected to the effects of vibration (clinico-roentgenologic study)] Ivanchuk IuV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:49-50, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Roentgenological characteristics of actinomycosis of the spine] Tokareva SV.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:10-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Physical medicine and rehabilitation in obstetrics. Coccygodynia. Knapp ME.
Postgrad Med 46:229-31, Nov 69
[Rehabilitation of lumbalgia due to lumbodiscarthrosis] Derreumaux LL.
J Sci Med Lille 88:331-6, May 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Disablement and disability evaluation] Harlem G. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1347-8, 1 Sep 69 (Nor)

SURGERY

Surgery for cervical spondylosis. Brit Med J 1:772, 28 Mar 70
Surgery of the spinal cord and column. Scott M. Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:312-9, 1969 (53 ref.)
Selection of patients for spinal fusion. Dotter WE. Surg Clin N Amer 50:599-601, Jun 70
[Current state and results of uncusectomy and unco-foraminectomy in the treatment of arterio-vertebral and radicular complications of cervical arthrosis] Jung A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 56:387-90, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Cervico-occipital arthrodeses] Patte D, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:675-81, 1969 (Fre)
[Excision and primary suture of sacro-coccygeal cysts] Wolf P. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:891-5, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Spondylosis, herniated disk and cervical discopathy. From the viewpoint of a neurosurgeon] Werner A. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1609-21, 8 Nov 69 (50 ref.) (Fre)
[Medical rehabilitation in osteochondrosis of the spine] Jumaschev GS. Z Ges Hyg 15:788-91, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Indication for and technic of lumbosacral spinal fusion based on the results of the Balgrist clinic] Merki A, et al. Z Orthop 106:727-36, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Ventral intercorporal spondyiodesis of the lumbosacral region] Zimmermann H. Z Orthop 105:303-15, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Cervical meniscectomy using the anterior route with the Smith-Robinson method of interbody arthrodesis] Papo I, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:669-79, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Notes on radiological technic and diagnosis in relation to the Cloward operation] Marin G, et al. Chir Ital 20:1868-83, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Late results of treatment of spinomeningeal and meningeal hernia] Oponowo-Rdzeniowe P. Folia Med Cracov 11:159-66, 1969 (Pol)
[Seeking, ideas, and accomplishment in life] Chaklin VD. Ortop Travm Protez 30:1-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[X-ray data on the reconstruction of the autotransplant after osteoplastic surgery on the spine] Raillo IV. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:30-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of the vertebral artery syndrome and other syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis] Lutsik AA, et al. Vop Neirokhir 34:27-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Halo pelvic traction. A new method of correcting deformities of the spine. Twomey MR. Nurs Times 66:1225-8, 24 Sep 70
An introduction to spinal manipulation. McCaleb B. Phys Ther 49:1369-74, Dec 69
Doctor Cyriax's manipulative methods. Bovet DE. Physiotherapy 56:7-13, 10 Jan 70
Application of manipulation. Maitland GD. Physiotherapy 56:14-20, 10 Jan 70
[Diversified pathological expression of cervicarthrosis. Crenotherapeutic treatment] Maugeis de Bourguesdon J. Rhumatologie 20:217-32, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Reversible joint movement restriction] Lweit K. Z Orthop 105:150-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Movement stabilizes the spine] Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:101-2, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Pain syndromes of the spinal column in a thermal clinic: crenotherapy and comments on other therapeutic methods] Messina B, et al. Clin Ter 51:63-80, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and metabolic observations on fango-balneo-therapy in arthrosis] Giordano M, et al. Reumatismo 20:478-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of rachialgias with rhythmic traction] Menarini F. Reumatismo 20:499-501, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cosmetic spinal prosthesis in irreparable spinal damage] Gellert J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1731-3, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Our experience in the application of vertical underwater traction] Shevts BD, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:87-90, Mar 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Osteochondrosis of the vertebrae in a dog. Bartels JE, et al. Canad Vet J 11:47-51, Mar 70
Hemivertebrae with severe kypho-scoliosis and accompanying deformities in a dog. Grenn HH, et al. Canad Vet J 10:214-6, Aug 69
Spinal dysraphism, arthrogryposis and cleft palate in newborn charolais calves. Leipold HW, et al. Canad Vet J 10:268-73, Oct 69
Canine spinal lesions not involving discs. Geary JC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2038-44, 15 Dec 69

SPINAL FUSION (E4)

see also related LAMINECTOMY (E4)

Cervical neuro surgical non-fusion. Cameron BM. Amer J Orthop Surg 12:4-5, Jan 70
Urinary calcium excretion after immobilization and spinal fusion in adolescents. Millard FJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:399-403, Jun 70
Spontaneous subluxation of the first and second cervical vertebrae, in rheumatoid arthritis, treated with spinal fusion. Report of two cases. Sawmiller SR, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 37:81-6, Apr 70
Blood loss after spinal instrumentation and fusion in scoliosis (Harrington procedure). Results using a radioactive tracer and an electronic blood volume computer: a preliminary report. Gardner RC. Clin Orthop 71:182-5, 1970
Direct approach in a vertebral tuberculosis D12-L1. De Palacios Carvajal J, et al. Int Surg 53:404-10, Jun 70
Anterior cervical interbody fusion. Wiersma JA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:467-71, Jan 69
Anterior occipito-cervical fusion using an extra-pharyngeal exposure. Andrade JR de, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1621-6, Dec 69
Prophylactic penicillin in orthopaedic surgery. Fogelberg EV, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:95-8, Jan 70
Vertebral pelvic fusions in the rehabilitation of patients with sacral agenesis. Perry J, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:288-94, Mar 70
Anterolateral operations for fractures and dislocations in the middle and lower parts of the cervical spine. Report of a series of forty-seven cases. Verbiest H. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1489-530, Dec 69
Changes in the cartilage of the posterior intervertebral joints after anterior fusion. Baker W de C, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:736-46, Nov 69
Posterior spinal fusion for scoliosis due to anterior poliomyelitis. Pavon SJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:420-31, Aug 70
Discography, myelography, and interbody fusions for cervical syndrome. Chiris M. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:530-2, Sep 70
Results of using the Smith-Robinson approach for herniated and extruded cervical discs. Technical note. Aronson N, et al. J Neurosurg 32:721-2, Jun 70
Some concepts in the management of a child with scoliosis. Parrish TF. J Tenn Med Ass 62:1124-5, Dec 69
Vertebrectomy and fusion for "tear drop fracture" of the cervical spine: case report. Garger WN, et al. J Trauma 9:887-93, Oct 69
Cervical spondylosis with radiculopathy. Results of anterior diskectomy and interbody fusion. Jacobs B, et al. JAMA 211:2135-9, 30 Mar 70
Early anterior fusion for injuries of the cervical portion of the spine. Norrell H, et al. JAMA 214:525-30, 19 Oct 70
Medical testimony in a low back disc case, including the myelogram, laminectomy, and spinal fusion discussion, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's orthopedic surgeon. Med Trial Techn Quart 14:81-110, Jun 68
Selection of patients for spinal fusion. Dotter WE. Surg Clin N Amer 50:599-601, Jun 70
Ventilation effects of the Harrington procedure for the treatment of scoliosis. Hamilton F, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1067-72, Jun 70
Posterior fusion in Pott's disease of children. Bayindir S, et al. Turk J Pediat 11:57-74, Apr 69
[Indication, technic and results of cervical fusion] Grote W, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:1-27, 21 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Results of double bone graft spondylodesis in the treatment of scoliosis] Barta O. Z Orthop 105:158-65, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Indication for and technic of lumbosacral spinal fusion based on the results of the Balgrist clinic] Merki A, et al. Z Orthop 106:727-36, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Ventral intercorporal spondylodesis of the lumbosacral region] Zimmermann H. Z Orthop 105:303-15, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Notes on radiological technic and diagnosis in relation to the Cloward operation] Marin G, et al. Chir Ital 20:1868-83, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Follow-up study of surgical cases of whiplash injuries] Yoshimatsu S, et al. Iryo 23:1418-22, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of anterior approach to the cervical vertebrae in spinal cord injuries] Kataoka H. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:692-701, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Follow-up results of posterior spinal fusion in spondylolysis and spondyiolisthesis] Watari S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:255-63, 1970 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure--a complication of spine fusion in the tuck position. A case report. Keim HA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1248-50, Sep 70

HISTORY

Mads Nygaard Smith-PETERSEN AND Norway. (Smith-Petersen MN), Semb C. Clin Orthop 66:13-8, Sep-Oct 69

SPINAL INJURIES (C14)

Fractures of the spine with cord lesions. Blikra G, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:666, 1969
Fracture of the spine. Rostad H, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:664-5, 1969
Fractures of e spine. Apley AG. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:210-23, Apr 70
Spinal injuries and fractures. Ashworth J. Brit Med J 4:414-5, 15 Nov 69
Birth trauma to the cervical spine and vertebral arteries. Jones EL, et al. J Path 100:Piv, Feb 70
[Fractures in ankylosing spondyloarthritis. 2 cases] Leca A, et al. Ann Chir 24:883-94, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Fractures of the cervical spine: fracture-separation of the articular column] Judet J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 56:155-64, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cervico-occipital arthrodeses] Patte D, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:675-81, 1969 (Fre)
[Subluxation of the cervical spine] Jung HP, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:409-12, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Etiology and results of injuries of the spinal column] Rüdy K. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1433-8, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Unusual fracture of the cervical spine in infancy] Broger E. Chir Organi Mov 57:70-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Amyelic vertebral fractures in the aged patient] Giacometti-Ceroni R, et al. G Geront 16:757-62, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Traumatic dislocation of the cervical spine in childhood] Rastei Bogin P. Minerva Ortop 19:142-5, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Distinctions to be made in compression fractures of the spine in children] Loth F, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:173-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of compression fracture of the vertebrae in insulin shock therapy] Gertsman VL. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:64, May 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Repetitive trauma in the genesis of cervical spondylosis. Reilan DR, et al. Amer J Phys Med 48:259-63, Oct 69
Further evidence on the acquired nature of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Beeler JW. Amer J Roentgen 108:796-8, Apr 70
Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy against pulmonary emboli in acute paraplegia. Silver JR, et al. Brit Med J 1:338-40, 9 May 70
Prophylactic anticoagulation in fractures. Castle ME, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:521-8, Apr 70
Traumatic paraplegia. A survey of 38 cases. Vengsarkar SS, et al. J Postgrad Med 14:82-8, Apr 68
Traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula. Saylor M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:847-50, Jun 70
Orthopedic aspects of spinal cord injuries. Schmeisser G Jr. Maryland Med J 19:95-9, Feb 70
Knights in armour. A follow-up study of injuries after legal settlement. Balla JI, et al. Med J Aust 2:355-61, 22 Aug 70
Back injury and depression--a medico-legal problem. Stevenson HG. Med J Aust 1:1300-2, 27 Jun 70
Medical testimony in a case of soft tissue injury with neurosis, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's physiatrist (physician who specializes in physical medicine and rehabilitation) and the defendant's orthopedic surgeon. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:77-100 contd, Dec 68
Medical testimony in a case of soft tissue injury with neurosis, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's physiatrist (physician who specializes in physical medicine and rehabilitation) and the defendant's orthopedic surgeon. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:77-100 contd, Sep 68
The stability of the cervical spine following the conservative treatment of fractures and fracture-dislocations. Cheshire DJ. Paraplegia 7:193-203, Nov 69
The treatment of the paralysed bladder after spinal injury in the accident unit of Colmar. Dolifus P, et al. Paraplegia 7:204-5, Nov 69
Heterotopic ossification. A clinical study of its possible relationship to trauma. Silver JR. Paraplegia 7:220-30, Nov 69
Fractures of the cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis (three cases). Raine GE, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:657-8, Jul 70
[Spinal paraplegia. A foll-up study of medical and social rehabilitation] Eskesen B. Ugeskr Laeg 132:849-54, 30 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Therapeutic possibilities in paralysis of the brachial plexus. Results of occupational rehabilitation] Comtet JJ, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:732-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Injuries of the cervical spine with vascular lesions] Jung A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:127-44, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Combined skull and cervical spine injury] Junghanns K. Mschr Unfallheilk 73:97-101, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Late post-traumatic spondyiolysis of L 4 following a compression fracture of the 11th and 12th thoracic vertebrae] Merki A. Z Orthop 105:433-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Medullary lesions caused by hyperextension of the spine] Mayer ET, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:679-87, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Emergencies due to spinal injuries and especially of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the cervical spine. Possibilities of the use of Escin] Serra GC, et al. Minerva Anest 35:121-8, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Problems on the physiotherapeutic rehabilitation of patients with myelic vertebral fractures] Garcia M, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:513-27, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects of subacute and chronic traumatic myelopathies] Laterza A, et al. Riv Neurol 38:39-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Chronic decubitus ulcers after spinal injuries. 2. Relationship between the site of ulcer formation and distribution of body pressure] Kimura T, et al. Iryo 23:1396-402, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Diverticulosis of the urethra in men with paralysis of lower extremities] Fryczkowski M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1205+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Late complications following closed injuries of the vertebral column and spinal cord] Anchelevich VD. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:70-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Deformities of the lower extremities in patients with spinal and spinal cord injuries and their treatment] Sinilo MI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:28-31, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Vestibular disorders in lesions of the cervical portion of the spinal cord and spine] Berezina IN. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:50-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical studies in thermography. II. Application of thermography in evaluating musculoligamentous injuries of the spine--a preliminary report. Karpman HL, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:412-7, Mar 70
85Strontium scintimetry of the spine. Defiore JC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:21-38, Jan 70
[A case of Kummel-Verneuil disease of the spine] Fourrier P, et al. Lyon Chir 66:291-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Various phases of cervical vertebral injury not correctly diagnosed at the initial examination] Otsuka K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:528-33, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Some factors determining prognosis in closed injury of the spine and spinal cord] Anchelevich VD. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:45-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of injuries of the ligamentous apparatus of the spine of closed trauma] Synkova KI. Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-9, Dec 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Flexion fracture of the lumbar spine due to lap-type seat belts. Greenbaum E, et al. Calif Med 113:74-6, Sep 70
Seat belt fractures. Chance fractures caused by seat belts: presentation of three cases. Marsh HO, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:361-5, Sep 70
[Complications and accidents in vertebral manipulation] Rageot E. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1149-54, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of the spinal process caused by golf swings] Ito A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:811-3, 1970 (Jap)
[A case of compression fracture of 6 thoracic vertebrae in tetanus] Borzenko VG. Ortop Travm Protez 30:36-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of lesions of the cervical and superior thoracic divisions of the spine from ventral flexion under statically dosed loads (experimental study. I)] Pyrlina NP, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:3-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Some objective methods of evaluation of the functional capacity of the spine following compression fracture] Bogdanov FR, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:20-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of bending on the vertebral column during +Gz acceleration. Vulcan AP, et al. Aerospace Med 41:294-300, Mar 70

RADIOGRAPHY

The significance of "occult" fractures of the cervical spine. Vines FS. Amer J Roentgen 107:493-504, Nov 69
Unilateral spondylolysis of the sixth cervical vertebra. Orth JO den, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1379-82, Oct 69
[Role of gas tomomyelography in spinal trauma] Sicard A, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:898-905, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Radiologic diagnosis of congenital forms, intermittent forms and progressive forms of stenosis of the spinal canal at the level of the atlas] Wackenheim A. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:759-68, 1969 (Fre)
[Place of gas tomo-myelography in spinal trauma] Sicard A, et al. Ann Chir 23:429-36, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Radiology of fractures and injuries of the spine] Delahaye RP, et al. Presse Med 78:1365, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Stratigraphy as a standard procedure in pneumoencephalographic examinations] Marin G, et al. Chir Ital 20:1857-67, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of unusual localization of fracture of the odontoid processof the 2nd cervical vertebra] Nikitin MN. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:85-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Dynamic radiology and vertebral arteriography in degenerative injuries of the cervical spine] Fernández del Vallado P, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:91-102, Oct 68 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Putting together the pieces. Portman RO. Nurs Times 66:1176-7, 10 Sep 70
[Work capacity after fractures of the spine not complicated by injury of spinal cord] Bogdanov FR, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:15-22, Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Cervical neuro surgical non-fusion. Cameron BM. Amer J Orthop Surg 12:4-5, Jan 70
Early anterior fusion for injuries of the cervical portion of the spine. Norrell H, et al. JAMA 214:525-30, 19 Oct 70
Cervical spine and cord injuries. Mechanisms and surgical implications. Selecki BR. Med J Aust 1:838-40, 25 Apr 70
[Osteosynthesis of dorsal, lumbar, and lumbosacral spine with metallic plates screwed into vertebral pedicles and articular apophyses] Roy-Camille R, et al. Presse Med 78:1447-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Technic of cervical osteotomy by double approach for old traumatic lesions] Louis R. Rev Chir Orthop 56:325-34, Jun 70 (Fre)
[A new method for the management of fresh vertebral fractures using an artificial resin] Pfeiffer R. Z Orthop 105:122-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Surgery of uncomplicated fractures of the spine] Iumashev GS, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:48-54, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Remote results of the surgical treatment of uncomplicated compression fractures of the vertebrae] Iumashev GS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:26-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A special tightening device and the technic of its application in compression fractures of the spine] Tkachenko SS. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:72-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Fracture of the spine. Follow-up on a material treated by early mobilization. Andersen PT, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:653-63, 1969
Common simple fractures. Miller DS. Amer Fam Physician GP 2:79-89, Jul 70
Cervical spine fracture: 20 years experience with a conservative approach. Crue BL Jr. Amer J Orthop Surg 12:43-4 concl, Feb 70
Cervical spine fracture: 20 years experience with a conservative approach. Crue BL Jr. Amer J Orthop Surg 12:8-12 contd, Jan 70
Spinal board for road casualties. Easton KC. Brit Med J 1:236-7, 24 Jan 70
Spinal injury unit. Goff DW. Hospitals 43:60-1, 16 Nov 69
History of skeletal traction in the treatment of cervical spine injuries. Loeser JD. J Neurosurg 33:54-9, Jul 70
Development of an autonomous spinal injuries unit. Domingo MS. Paraplegia 7:217-9, Nov 69
The value of postural reduction in the initial management of closed injuries of the spine with paraplegia and tetraplegia. I. Frankel HL, et al. Paraplegia 7:179-92, Nov 69
[Natural and stabilizing surgical factor s of the injured cervical spine] Kirschner R. Rozhl Chir 48:445-51, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Mobilization therapy of vertebral fractures] Mann K. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:269-77, May 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results and prognosis of vertebral fractures in children] Povacz F. Chirurg 40:30-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Vertebral fractures and luxations-reposition and erection] Arnold W. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2065-72, 30 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Modified Rauchfuss' suspension apparatus] Schmidt E, et al. Zbl Chir 94:975-7, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Emergency measures in the treatment of patients with cervical vertebro-medullary injuries] Merli GA, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:240+, 1968 (Ita)
[Operative therapy of noncomplicated fractures of the spine] Iumashchev GS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:48-54, Apr 69 (Rus)

SPINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Cervical chordoma. Report of a case and a brief review of the literature. Bach ST. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:450-6, Jun 70
Sacrococcygeal chordoma with sarcomatous features (spindle cell metaplasia). Knechtges TC. Amer J Clin Path 53:612-6, May 70
Extradural metastasis in medulloblastoma 10 years after treatment. Report of a case. Stolzenberg J, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:71-4, Jan 70
Sacrococcygeal chordoma with unusual metastases. Yarom R, et al. Cancer 25:859-62, Mar 70
Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the cervical region. cA case report. Lindenbaum B, et al. Clin Orthop 68:112-4, Jan-Feb 70
Malignant chordoma of cervicothoracic region--a case report. Samuel KC, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:122-5, Jul 69
Spinal tumours in children. Rao SB, et al. Indian J Pediat 37:4-6, Jan 70
Chondroma of a lumbar vertebral body in a child. An unusual tumor resembling a chordoma. Herndon JH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1241-7, Sep 70
Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the cervical spine. A case report. Sweterlitsch PR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:805-8, Jun 70
A 52-year-old man with low back pain. Chipman M, et al. S Dakota J Med 23:27-33, Jan 70
Giant cell tumors and aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine: report of four cases. Stevens WW, et al. Southern Med J 63:218-21, Feb 70
[A case of intraspinal lipoma in a child. Radio-clinical course] Geindre M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:571-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Osteoblastoma of the cervical spine in a child. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Salmon M, et al. Chirurgie 96:723-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Chondrosarcoma of the spine. 2 cases] Deshayes P, et al. Rev Rhum 37:353-8, May 70 (Fre)
[On a case of malignant meningioma with extracranial metastases] Gessaga E. Sist Nerv 20:258-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Morphological and histochemical description of chordomas. Considerations on a case of malignant chordoma with metastasis] Capelli A, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:46-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Cervical vertebral chordoma] Sandri L. Clin Otorinolaring 20:400-15, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[A case of giant cell tumor of the sacrum] Perfetti P, et al. Friuli Med 23:155-75, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pulsating metastatic adenoma of the sarcrum caused by aberrant colloidal goiter] Janneili O, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1041-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Some unusual aspects of spinal complications in a case of malignant lymphogranuloma] De Marco P, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 93:774-80, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Giant cell tumor of the Th2-3 vertebrae removed totally with clinical recovery] Wislawksi J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:133-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Osteoblastic metastases in e course of common bile duct cancer] Kulicz A. Wiad Lek 23:153-5, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Intraspinal lipomas] Oblu N, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:289-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the sacrococcygeal region] Knysh IT. Ortop Travm Protez 30:40-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Primary tumors of the spine] Korzh AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:14-20, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Metastasis of small intestine carcinoid to the spine] Dymshits ShM, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:95-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[The pathogenesis of spinal cord compression in tumors] Rozsíval V. Cesk Neurol 33:222-7, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Flat cicatricial epithelioma and basal cell epithelioma of the breast] Hutsebaut A. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:419-20, 1967 (Fre)
[Lichen ruber pemphigoides: a para-neoplastic manifestation?] Midana A, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:36-44, 1970 (Fre)
[Extra-dural dorsal angiolipoma: unusual case of medullary compression] Warot P, et al. Lille Med 14:311-5, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Medullar compressions due to malignant extradural intraspinal tumors in children. Surgical problems] Chodkiewicz JP, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:41-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Secondary paraplegia with sarcomatous degeneration of the pagetic lumbar vertebrae] Wellinger C, et al. Rhumatologie 19:235-47, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[An unusual case of plurivertebral angioma] Lamberti P. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:147-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage with special attention to the forms of spinal origin] Pani A. Policlinico [Prat] 75:943-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of vascular myelopathy as the initial symptom of a dorsal neurinoma in a subject with a grave generalized arteriosclerotic vascular disease] Muscetta S, et al. Riv Neurol 39:456-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Radiostronium in the early diagnosis of the bone metastases of patients with mammary carcinoma. Comparison of a radiological and isotope study. Kettunen K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:153-6, 1969
The "lumbar disc syndrome" produced by sacral metastases. Hall JH, et al. Canad J Surg 13:149-56, Apr 70
Benign conditions simulating metastatic involvement of the spine. Report of four cases. Raskind R, et al. Int Surg 54:122-5, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hemangioma of spinal canal. Makk L, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:825-6, Nov 69
Hemangiopericytoma of the thoracic spine; case report. Fathie K. J Neurosurg 32:371-4, Mar 70
Spinal extradural meningiomas. Fortuna A, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:166-80, Sep 69
Scintigraphy of symptomless metastases of mammary cancer in the spine. Malinowska J, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:179-86, 15 Jul 69
Osteoid osteoma of the lumbar spine. Symeonides PP. Southern Med J 63:975-6, Aug 70
[Recurrent vertebral aneurysmal cyst or tumor with myeloplaxes? (A case with electron microscopy study)] Ramée MP, et al. Cah Med 11:45-56, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Vertebral ganglion with the symptoms of an intraspinal space-occupying lesion] Zöch K. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:323-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Osteoid osteoma of the vertebral arch L IV] Steinke HJ, et al. Zbl Neurochir 30:285-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Lumbosciatalgic syndrome caused by vertebral metastases from a recurrent mixed tumor of the submandibular gland] Orso C, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:497-514, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Skeletal scintiscanning with Sr85 in the search for osseous metastases of neoplasms of the female genital system] Doria-Miglietta F, et al. Cancro 20:393-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinico-roentgenologic and morphologic characteristics of chordoma] Svigun VS. Ortop Travm Protez 30:69-74, May 69 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of extramedullary neoplasms lying anterior to the spinal cord] Pen'kovoĭ KI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:664-9, May 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Post-puncture epidermoids of the spinal canal in patients following tuberculous meningitis] Tatti Iala. Probl Tuberk 47:52-4, 1969 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Teratomas--a clinico-statistical study. Anees AM, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:261-5, May 70

PATHOLOGY

Solitary vertebral column metastasis from occult sclerosing carcinoma of the thyroid gland: report of a case. Patchefsky AS, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:596-601, May 70
Metastatic spinal tumor involving the spinal cord. An analytical study on a series of 12 cases verified by myelography and-or autopsy. Okuyama T, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:187-209, Sep 69
Embryonal adenocarcinomas (a type of malignant teratoma) of the sacrococcygeal region. Clinical and pathologic aspects of 21 cases. Chretien PB, et al. Cancer 26:522-35, Sep 70
Mediastinal teratoma (an autopsy report). Agrawal RV, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:267-71, Dec 69
Malignant sacrococcygeal teratoma. A case report. Deodhar LP, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:206-9, Sep 69
Sacro-coccygeal chordoma. Mooney RA, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:423-5, Dec 69
[Anatomo-clinical observation of a lumbar chordoma with multiple visceral metastases] Clay A, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:111-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Recurrent vertebral aneurysmal cyst or tumor with myeloplaxes? (A case with electron microscopy study)] Ramée MP, et al. Cah Med 11:45-56, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Sarcomatous degeneration in the course of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Witwicki T, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:809-11, 1969 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Spinal myeloma and cord compression--diagnosis and management. Garrett MJ. Clin Radiol 21:42-6, Jan 70
Selective spinal cord arteriography in cord compression by tumour. Djindjian R. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:181-3, Feb 70
[Myelography] Oberson R. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1401-12, 27 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Benign osteoblastoma] Leipold D. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:428-32, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The angiographic demonstration of a vertebral body hemangioma] Hacker H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:581-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Differentiation of spinal canal tumors] Rupp N. Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:174-82, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Angiographic findings in a giant cell tumor and a benign osteoblastoma of the cervical spine] Vogelsang H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:843-51, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Combined Pantopaque-air myelography in spinal displacing processes with total contrast medium stop] Voigt K, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:277-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Localization of vertebral tumors] Alth G. Roentgenpraxis 22:266-70, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Radiographic aspects of plasmocytoma] Gualtieri G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:404-26, 1968 (Ita)
[Difficulties in x-ray diagnosis of melanoma metastases in the spine] Pyl'tsov IM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:115-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Concomitant paraspinal shadow and its changes in persons with myeloma disease] Rassokhin BM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:43-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of roentgenologic changes in intra-paravertebral tumors of various histologic structure] Pen'kovoĭ KI. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:63-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Compact osteoma of the body of a vertebra] Pyl'tsov IM, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:95-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Sympathoma with spinal cord compression] Lefebvre J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:143-8, 1970 (Mul)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Sacral tumor] Stamm-Scholer H. Ther Gegenw 108:1272 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of giant cell tumors of the skeleton] De Marzi S. Nunt Radiol 34:315-27, Apr 68 (Ita)
[X-ray therapy of hemangioma of the spine with involvement of the spinal cord] Merkova MA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:3-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Transoral approach in clivus and high cervical chordomas. Arana-Iñiguez R, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:65-73, 1968
Decompressive laminectomy in the management of spinal epidural metastases. Rogers JS, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:201-8, Fall 69
The role of surgery in the treatment of malignant tumours of the spine. Martin NS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:227-37, May 70
Benign osteoblastoma of the spine with multiple recurrences. Case report. Eisenbrey AB, et al. J Neurosurg 31:468-73, Oct 69
Benign osteoblastoma of spine. Irwin GA. New York J Med 70:687-9, 1 Mar 70
[Plasmocytoma as a neurosurgical clinical picture] Orf G. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:91-108, 21 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of spinal plasmacytoma] Tomory I, et al. Z Orthop 107:519-25, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Spinal tumors] Cerveňanský J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:202-13, Aug 70 (Slo)

THERAPY

Spinal myeloma and cord compression--diagnosis and management. Garrett MJ. Clin Radiol 21:42-6, Jan 70

VETERINARY

[Cavernous hemangioma in the spine of a dog] Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:444, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

SPINAL NERVES (A8)

A diagnostic sign in fourth and fifth lumbar disc surgery. The so-called jerk reflex. Dawson GR Jr. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1660, Dec 69
The prognosis in zoster paralysis. Gupta SK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:593-603, Nov 69
On the response patterns of spinal neurons elicited by stimulating the ventro-lateral nucleus of the thalamus. Tamala T. Mie Med J 19:123-33, Sep 69
Decompression of the cervical nerve roots by a high-speed drill. Gol A. Southern Med J 63:235-6, Feb 70
Sensory levels associated with painful lesions affecting the spinal roots in man. Boldrey EB. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:227-8, 1969
[Radicular innervation of the muscles of the lower extremity. Electromyographic evaluation] Mortier G, et al. Electromyography 9:181-4, May-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of radiculopathy caused by cervical arthrosis by antero-lateral approach to the spine. 20 cases] Caron JP, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:221-40, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Current state and results of uncusectomy and unco-foraminectomy in the treatment of arterio-vertebral and radicular complications of cervical arthrosis] Jung A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 56:387-90, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Lumbosciatalgic syndrome caused by vertebral metastases from a recurrent mixed tumor of the submandibular gland] Orso C, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:497-514, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electromyographic observations in sequelae of lumbar disk hernia surgery] Dell'Orto R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:327-34, 1967 (Ita)
[Syndrome of the telegraph key shaped 5th lumbar vertebra (considerations on its surgical treatment)] Orso CA. Minerva Ortop 21:114-21, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effect of nicotinyl alcohol alone and in combination with various drugs in the therapy of nerve root syndromes not induced by mechanic compression] Cuscani R, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:179-85, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Importance of the Hoffmann H response in lesions of the 1st sacral root caused by herniated disk (preliminary note)] Bouquet F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:925-32, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Lymphatic routes in the pelvic extremities in dogs under conditions of disorders of sensory and motor innervation] Teterina RN. Arkh Anat 57:80-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Some technics of experimental modeling of ischemic disturbances of the spinal cord and nerve trunks of the lumbo-sacral ganglion] Trach SS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:58-63, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Data on a comparative assessment of the effect of fever and overheating of the organism on the latent period of spinal reflex] Lindenbraten VD. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:57-60, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes of the electrical excitability of the nervous system in patients with lumbosacral radiculitis during balneotherapy] Bernovskiĭ KB, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:243-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The efficacy of Klych-Arzan volcanic mud in the treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Efendieva FM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:352-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis using diadynamic current] Moshkin AP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:367-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis by thermal sodium chloride water of the Labinskiĭ spring] Rusova VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:277-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Objectivation of lumbar ischialgia by means of galvanometry and rheography] Agte BS. Vrach Delo 9:70-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of subacute lumosacral radiculitis with Belaia Tserkov radon baths] Klimenko LM. Vrach Delo 7:91-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Therapeutic use of ozokerite in lumbosacral radiculitis] Livshits ML. Vrach Delo 7:68-70, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Paravertebral block by neuroplegic mixture in lumbo-sacral radiculitis] Mun NV. Vrach Delo 5:128-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of diskogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Pastushin IP. Vrach Delo 9:91-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy in lumbosacral radiculitis] Mirzoian GI, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:71-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Spinal phlebography in the differential diagnosis of lumbo-sacral pain syndromes] Prudenskiĭ EA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:186-91, 1970 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Radicular sensory neuropathy: an unusual cause of lower extremity ulcers. Crawford FA Jr, et al. N Carolina Med J 31:48-50, Feb 70

ANALYSIS

Glutamate and related amino acids in cat spinal roots, dorsal root ganglia and peripheral nerves. Duggan AW, et al. J Neurochem 17:1205-8, Aug 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spinal accessory nerve of the camel. Camelus dromedarius. Kanan CV. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:615-23, 1969
Regeneration of ventral roots. A histological study in cats. Sjöstrand J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:532-46, 1969
Nerve contributions to the pelvic plexus and the umbilical cord. Pearson AA, et al. Amer J Anat 128:485-98, Aug 70
Dorsal root projections to nucleus cuneatus of the cat. Keller JH, et al. Brain Res 20:1-17, 20 May 70
Study of the sympathetic vasoconstrictor nerves to the vessels of the dog hind limb. Donald DE, et al. Circ Res 28:171-84, Feb 70
Spinal cord distribution of the somatic innervation of the external urethral sphincter of the cat. Oliver J, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:11-23, Jan 70
[On the trapezial branch of the spinal nerve] Brun G, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A193-5, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Anatomical principles and technic of paravertebral spinal nerve block] Zöch K. Med Welt 49:2679-81, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The ilio-hypogastric, ilio-inguinal and genito-femoral nerves in man and in Macacus] Zaluska S, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:73-87, 1968 (Pol)
[Arrangement of lumbar plexus in man and macaca] Urbanowicz Z, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:285-99, 1969 (Pol)
[Source of the sympathetic preganglionic fibers of the splanchnic nerves and ganglia of the splanchnic plexus] Lobko PI. Arkh Anat 56:52-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Characteristic nerves of the human spinal cord] Motavkin PA, et al. Arkh Anat 57:66-71, Dec 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Associated paralysis of the rhomboid and biceps muscles due to occupational injury] Bini A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:837-42, Dec 68 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of dorsal root boutons on lumbosacral motoneurons of the adult cat, as revealed by dorsal root section. Conradi S. Acta Physiol Scand 85-115, 1969

Observations on the ultrastructure of the initial motor axon segment and dorsal root boutons on the motoneurons in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat during postnatal development. Conradi S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 333:53+, 1969

Observations on the ultrastruture and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat during postnatal development. Conradi S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 333:5+, 1969

Ultrastructure and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the adult cat. Conradi S. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 332:5+, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Mephenesin, methocarbamol, chlordiazepoxide and diazepam: actions on spinal reflexes and ventral root potentials. Crankshaw DP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:148-56, Jan 70

Postsynaptic inhibition: intracellular effects of various ions in spinal motoneurons. Lux HD, et al. Science 166:625-6, 31 Oct 69

[Electrical measurement of the pain threshold after spino-thalamic chordotomy or chemical rhizotomy] Papo I, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:767-85, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Effect of stimulation of the caudate nucleus on paroxysmal spinal activity induced by various drugs] Amato G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:177-80, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Localization of the effect of narcotic analgesics in the spinal cord] Bulaev VM. Farmakol Toksik 33:275-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The vertebral groove. Roth M. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:740-5, 1969

[Differentiations in the kinetic field. (Conditions for development of the metamere)] Biechschmidt E. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:351-71, 1969 (Ger)

[Normal and pathologic myelo-vertebral embryology. Classification of myelo-vertebral malformations] Cecotto C, et al. Minerva Neurochir 12:3-42, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formation and structure of the spinal nerve. Kozlov VI. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:321-50, 1969 (58 ref.)

Observations on the ultrastructure of the initial motoraxon segment and dorsal root boutons on the motoneurons in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat during postnatal development. Conradi S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 53-76, 1969

Models of vertebro-neural relations. Roth M. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:746-53, 1969

[Topography of the spinal nerve roots. II. The influence of the growth of the dural sac as well as of the curvatures and of the movements of the vertebral column upon the course of spinal nerve roots] Kubik S, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:149-68, 1969 (Ger)

INJURIES

Rehabilitation of spinal accessory nerve section. Kent H. Dis Nerv Syst 31:107-9, Feb 70

[Reconstruction of injured nerves] Geidmacher J. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2675-9, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Regeneration of ventral root fibers into dorsal roots shown by axoplasmic flow. Ochs S, et al. Brain Res 15:600-3, Oct 69

Fast and slow phases of axoplasmic flow in ventral root nerve fibres. Ochs S, et al. J Neurochem 16:845-53, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of chromatolytic feline motoneurons. Barron KD, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:46-57, Feb 70

Angulated course of spinal nerve roots. Nathan H, et al. J Neurosurg 32:349-52, Mar 70

An ultrastructural study of experimental demyelination and remyelination. II. Chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the peripheral nervous system. Raine CS, et al. Lab Invest 21:316-27, Oct 69

[The early stages of experimental allergic polyneuritis. Pathomorphologic and immunologic characteristics] Karasik OA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:37-40, Jan 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Descending monosynaptic connexions to spinal border cells. Baldissera F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:28A-29A, May-Jun 69

Somatotopic cord-to-muscle relations in efferent innervation of cat gastrocnemius. Swett JE, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:762-6, Sep 70

Conduction studies of the anterior and posterior tibial nerves. Jimenez J, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:164-9, Mar 70

Dorsal root potentials: effects of acoustic and visual stimuli. Chu NS. Brain Res 18:189-91, 17 Feb 70

On the existence of Renshaw cells. Curtis DR, et al. Brain Res 15:597-9, Oct 69

Effects of spino-bulbo-spinal reflex volleys on flexor motoneurons of hindlimb in the cat. Shimamura M, et al. Brain Res 16:333-49, Dec 69

Convergence of visceral and somatic input onto spinal neurons. Fields HL, et al. Exp Neurol 26:36-52, Jan 70

Dermatomes and skin innervation density in the cat's tail. Reid KH. Exp Neurol 26:1-16, Jan 70

Dorsal root potentials in the chloralose-anesthetized cat. Tang AH. Exp Neurol 25:393-400, Nov 69

Histochemical alterations of ventral horn cells resulting from chronic hemispherectomy or chronic dorsal root section. Young IJ, et al. Exp Neurol 26:460-81, Mar 70

Functional variation in dermatomes in the macaque monkey following dorsal root lesions. Kirk EJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 139:307-20, Jul 70

Neurotrophic dependence of the lateral-line sensory organs of the newt, Triturus viridescens. Jones DP, et al. J Exp Zool 171:433-42, Aug 69

A computer simulated model of a second order sensory neurone. Walloe L, et al. Kybernetik 6:130-41, Sep 69

The contribution of the medial and lateral vestibular nuclei to presynaptic and postsynaptic effects produced in the lumbar cord by vestibular volleys. Barnes CD, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:1-9, 1970

Recording of spinal reflexes evoked by dorsal root stimulation in unanesthetized free moving cats. Erbel F, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:208-12, 1970

Trophic influence of sensory nerves on hair follicles in mice. Toksu EA. Piast Reconstr Surg 46:71-5, Jul 70

Pneumatic registration of vestibulospinal reflexes. Spector M. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 32:11-6, 1970

A descending vesicopressor pathway in the monkey. Foley AL 2d. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:25-9, Jan 70

[Recruitment curves of Hoffman's reflex during vibrations applied to the Achilles tendon] Delwaide PJ, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:488-91, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Dorsal root potential and dorsal root reflex during dual stimulation and its effect upon the monosynaptic reflex] Latinski R, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R106, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of electric stimulation of the sciatic nerve upon the course of the canine carotid sinus-aortic pressure curve] Ulmer HV. Z Biol 116:235-40, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Pharmacological study of the role of depolarization of dorsal root fibers in long-lasting inhibition of flexor monosynaptic reflexes] Sverdlov IuS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1271-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

[The role of afferent reflexes in the preservation of the function of spinal reflex arches in repeated regional impairment of the blood circulation] Kosheleva GG. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:114-23, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Segmental reflexes in a conditioned reflex experiment with dogs] Zalkind MS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:216-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A possibly monosynaptic component of the dorsal root potential. Van Harreveld A, et al. Brain Res 19:105-16, 1 Apr 70

Modifications of dorsal root potentials during cortical seizures. Besson JM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:166-72, Aug 70

Effect of dorsal rhizotomy on postural tremor in the monkey. Ohye C, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:140-50, 1970

Motor disturbance induced by tremorine and oxotremorine. Jurna I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:80-98, 1970

[Post-tetanic changes in the orthodromic radicular response in non-narcotized rats after x-irradiation of the spinal cord and compensation] Semagin VN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1427-9, 21 Apr 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Electron microscopic study of changes in the ultrastructure of the nerve cells of the upper cervical sympathetic ganglion in rabbit after radiation] Ferents AI. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:789-96, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lumbosacral radiculography with ethyl lucamine iothalamate (Contrix 28) (results of 847 examinations)] Baumgartner J, et al. Rev Rhum 36:549-54, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Radiculography without spinal anesthesia] Bogoni L. Fracastoro 62:282-90, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis by posterior element resection. Amuso SJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:529-36, Apr 70

The effectiveness of thoracic rhizotomy for chronic pain. Echols DH. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:69-74, May 70

Combined extra- and intradural temporal approach for retrogasserian rhizotomy--technical note. Rossi GF, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:1-4, Jan 70

[Combined radicotomy in treatment of cervicofacial pain of neoplastic origin] Lapras C, et al. Lyon Chir 64:548-56, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Reconstruction of transsected peripheral nerves and nerve transplantation] Millesi H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2669-74, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Rehabilitation in extratemporal facial nerve damage. Conley J. Texas Med 65:50-2, Jan 69

SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS (C3)

[Concept of vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis. Anatomo-radiological approach] Forestier J, et al. Rev Rhum 36:655-61, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Barré-Liéou syndrome, designated "posterior sympathetic cervical syndrome"] Serre H, et al. Rhumatologie 21:217-46, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Does the posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome, so-called "Barre-Lieou syndrome", exist?] Serre H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1567-86, 14 May 70 (Fre)

[Cervical spondylotic myelopathy and the antero-posterior diameter of the cervical canal] Imai T. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:429-38, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis of the cervical area] Rotés Querol J, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:183-7, Oct 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Alkaptonuria with ochronotic spondylosis. Rao SB, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:25-6, 1 Jan 70

Significance of the small lumbar spinal canal: cauda equina compression syndromes due to spondylosis. 5. Achondroplasia. Alexander E Jr. J Neurosurg 31:513-9, Nov 69

Significance of the small lumbar spinal canal: cauda equina compression syndromes due to spondylosis. 1. Introduction. Ehni G. J Neurosurg 31:490-4, Nov 69

Significance of the small lumbar spinal canal: cauda equina compression syndromes due to spondylosis. 4. Acute compression artifically-induced during operation. Ehni G. J Neurosurg 31:507-12, Nov 69

[Vertebral hyperostosis and diabetes mellitus] Lequesne M, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:94-103, 1969 (Fre)

[Discussion on the route of approach in the cases of stricture of the cervical duct associated with an osteoptic cervicarthrosis] Lazorthes G, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:67-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Electroencephalographic studies in verterbo-basilar circulatory insufficiency due to cervical arthrosis] Popoviciu L, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:326-7, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Vertebral hyperostosis and diabetes mellitus] Lequesne M, et al. Rev Rhum 37:281-6, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Anatomical observations on stenosis of the cervical spinal canal secondary to intervertebral disk diseases. Possible correlations with cervical myelopathy] Moyano M. Chir Organi Mov 58:316-29, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Dysphagic syndrome caused by cervical spondylopathy of the Forestier type] Sandri L, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:382-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Radicular myelopathies due to cervical spondylosis] Liguori R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:800-13, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Vestibular disorders in the Barre-Lieou syndrome] Bigoni A, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:411-24, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Case of psammoma at the thoracic spine simulating spinal paralysis caused by deforming spondylosis of the thoracic spine] Morita S, et al. Iryo 23:1541-4, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Contributions to the knowledge of the clinical manifestations of vertebro-basilar insufficiency caused by cervical arthrosis (so-called Barré-Liéou syndrome)] Aggian B, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:245-56, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

[Repercussion of the static disorders of the rachis in the cervical area] Tomás-Escué A, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:157-60, Oct 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[Novocaine block of the stellate ganglion in the diagnosis and treatment of Neri-Barrè-Lieou syndrome] Bufalini C, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:590-3, May 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of clinical testing of carbochromen in chronic coronary insufficiency] Schvacabaja IK, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:449-51, Mar 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Gouty arthritis of the spine. Tkach S.
Clin Orthop 71:81-6, 1970
[Osler's enterococcal endocarditis manifested by vertebral osteoarthritis] Boutelier D, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:855-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Vertigo and the cervical column] Takizawa H, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1639-54, 20 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Etiopathogenetic remarks on Neri-Barré-Lieou syndrome] Scolari R.
Fracastoro 61:305-11, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On gigantism of the lumbar spinous processes] Traversin E. Quad Radiol 34:463-7, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Observations on spondylosis hyperostotica] Arai M.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:177-83, Mar 70 (Jap)
[A case of involvement of vertebrae in caisson disease] Genadinnik IS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:55-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis with tylosis. Beardwell A. Ann Rheum Dis 28:518-23, Sep 69

OCCURRENCE

Hyperostosis of the spine in diabetes mellitus and acromegaly. Julkunen H, et al.
Diabetologia 2:123-6, Sep 66

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG investigation of vertebro-basilar circulatory insufficiency due to cervical spondylosis. Popoviciu L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:649, Jun 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Is the hyperostotic spondylosis deformans a diabetic osteopathy?] Schoen D, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:524-39, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Rheumatological observation of patients for the purpose of preventing diabetes mellitus] Liberti R, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 77:373-8, 23 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Vertebral arteriography in posterior cervical syndromes] Marco J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:506-23, 1969 (Spa)

SURGERY

Significance of the small lumbar spinal canal: cauda equina compression syndromes due to spondylosis. 2. Clinical and surgical significance. Clark K.
J Neurosurg 31:495-8, Nov 69
[Surgical treatment of the sympathetic cervical posterior syndrome and the vertebrobasilar syndrome in cervical arthrosis according to 70 operated cases. Analysis of the results after 6 months to 6 years] Jung A, et al.
Ann Chir 23:1227-36, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Surgery of the posterior sympathetic cervical syndrome and vertebral artery syndrome in cervicarthrosis] Jung A, et al.
Rhumatologie 21:247-57, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Cervical meniscectomy using the anterior route with the Smith-Robinson method of interbody arthrodesis] Papo I, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:669-79, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of refractory whiplash injuries] Kataoka O, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1115-24, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Barre-Lieou syndrome secondary to the surgical treatment of a cervical disk anomaly using the Sturnioio technic. A new campimetric method] Nano HM, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:122-31, May 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Medical and thermal therapy of osteoarthrosis] Bianchi V, et al.
Reumatismo 20:529-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[New splint for spondylosis deformans of the cervical spine] Hayashi K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1586-7, Dec 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Vertebral body osteophytes in bulls. Thomson RG.
Path Vet (Basel) Suppl 6:1-46, 1969

SPINAL PUNCTURE (E1)

Convulsive episodes and lumbar puncture. Levy L.
JAMA 211:1701, 9 Mar 70
[Queckenstedt's test and contrast study of the cervical vertebrae] Lakke JP.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:230-1, 31 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Spinal nerve blockades in pain due to malignancies] Mayrhofer O, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:262-3, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Spinal puncture and cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis] Bischoff A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1381-8, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Technic of chronic canulization of the subdural space of the lumbar spinal cord in rabbits] Anisimov AI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:79-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic-physical substantiation of the lumbar method of drainage in acute pancreatitis] Pan'ko AK, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:48-50, Feb 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abducens palsy after lumbar puncture. Koeppen AH.
Proc Weekly Seminar Neurol 17:68-76, Jul 67
[Iatrogenic implantation epidermoid of the cauda equina] Fagula J, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:84-8, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Spinal arachnoid blood clot as a complication following lumbar puncture in the course of anticoagulant therapy] Joosten EM, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1364-6, 15 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Circulatory changes during lumbar puncture and pneumencephalography (as evaluated by ophthalmodynamography)] Finke J, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:171-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Comment on the paper of Böck, Brenner and Horcajada: Spinal cord incarceration following lumbar puncture in intradural tumors. Nervenarzt 40, 87, 1969] Frowein RA.
Nervenarzt 40:183-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cranial nerve palsy as a complication of spinal puncture] Naito H. Jap J Anesth 18:871-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Post-puncture epidermoids of the spinal canal in patients following tuberculous meningitis] Tatti IaIa.
Probl Tuberk 47:52-4, 1969 (Rus)

SPINE (A2)

see also related
LAMINECTOMY (E4)

Variations of spinal alignment in egress systems and their effect. Mohr GC, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:983-8, Sep 69
A new spinal brace. Macnab I.
Canad Med Ass J 103:53, 4 Jul 70
Effect of spinal supports on the electrical activity of muscles of the trunk. Waters RL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:51-60, Jan 70
A vertebral bone-biopsy instrument. Warwick RT.
Lancet 1:502, 7 Mar 70
Anatomic changes in the normal urinary tract betwen supine and prone urograms. Riggs W Jr, et al.
Radiology 94:107-13, Jan 70
[Role of medical personnel in vertebral manipulation] Steenland H van.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:11-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)
[History of vertebral manipulation. Development of ideas] Le Corre F.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:861-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Complications and accidents in vertebral manipulation] Rageot E.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1149-54, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Electromyography in cervicoarthroses and in lesions of the spinal column] Isch F.
Electromyography 8:215-44, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Objectivisation of faulty posture of the spine] Timm H. Z Orthop 106:716-26, Sep 69 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Cranio-cervical malformation associated with anomalies of the cephalic vessels. Carella A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:680-6, Sep-Oct 69
Coronal cleft vertebrae in growing individuals. A preliminary report. Reichmann S, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:3-22, 1969
Familial posterior lumbosacral vertebral fusion and eyelid ptosis. Faulk WP, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:510-2, Jun 70
Vertebral abnormalities in first degree relatives of cases of spina bifida and of anencephaly. Laurence KM. Arch Dis Child 45:274, Apr 70
Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. A new familial developmental disorder. McNicholl B, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:421-4, Jun 70
Spinal dysraphism. A case report. Godsick PA, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:209-14, Oct 69
A pilot study of the incidence and distribution of certain skeletal and soft tissue abnormalities: discovered by mass miniature radiography in a group of indigenous Rhodesian Africans. Jelbert M.
Cent Afr J Med 16:37-40, Feb 70
Growth of the spine in congenital vertebral malformations induced in the mouse. Nogami H, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:300-7, Sep-Oct 70
Coronally cleft vertebra. Fielden P, et al.
Clin Radiol 21:327-8, Jul 70
The "straight back syndrome" related to intracardiac murmurs. Wennevold A, et al.
Danish Med Bull 17:24-7, Jan 70
A syndrome of congenital malformations possibly due to maternal diabetes. Williamson DA.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:145-52, Apr 70
Vertebral malformations in chicks caused by x-radiation during their embryonic development. Lecyk M, et al. Experientia 25:983-4, 15 Sep 69
Fixed splitting of the second heart sound. Its significance in the straight back syndrome. Friedland HM, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:538-40, Sep 70
Atlanto-axial dislocation due to agenesis of the os odontoideum or odontoid. Nagashima C.
J Neurosurg 33:270-80, Sep 70
Congenital anomalies of the lower spine and spinal cord in Manx cats. James CC, et al. J Path 97:269-76, Feb 69
Esophageal duplication (foregut cyst) with spinal malformation. Tarnay TJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:293-8, Feb 70
Polydactyly/imperforate-anus/vertebral-anomalies syndrome. Kaufman RL, et al. Lancet 1:841, 18 Apr 70
Supernumerary thoracic ribs. Foley WJ, et al.
Radiology 93:1333-4, Dec 69
[Congenital vertebral blocks] Commandré FA, et al.
Rhumatologie 19:187-95, May 67 (Fre)
[Oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia] Tost M.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:183-93, Feb 69 (Ger)
[X-ray and anatomical studies of alterations of the vertebral column in craniorhachischisis] Saul H.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:350-77, 1969 (Ger)
[The structure of the persistent rump tail bud in humans] Schierhorn H.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:244-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Unusual findings of a posterior dorsal supernumerary limb (notomelus)] Setti G.
Chir Organi Mov 58:342-5, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Vertebral paramorphias and their treatment with exercise therapy] Antonutti A, et al.
Friuli Med 24:137-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Butterfly vertebra] Tassini T, et al.
Friuli Med 23:193-209, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The coffin, Siris, Wegienka syndrome] Martinelli B, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 97:449-58, 1969 (Ita)
[Anterior and posterior myelovertebral malformations] Cecotto C, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 12:43-105, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Myelo-vertebral abnormalities (mva). Introduction] Minerva Neurochir 12:1-2, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Radiological study of the relations between juvenile osteochondrosis deformans of the hip and congenital dysmorphism of the lumbosacral spine. Clinicoradiological observations and comparative studies in normal subjects and in various pathological conditions] Lentini A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:684-708, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Hemispondylectomy] Sanvitale M.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:169-71, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Unusual malformations of the spinal column: "congenital spinal dermal sinus"] Terracciano S, et al.
Osped Psichiat 37:344-62, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[The problem of abnormalities of the cranio-spinal junction and some elements of differential diagnosis from multiple sclerosis] Popovici L, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:7-18, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Electroencephalographic changes in cranio-spinal junction abnormalities] Aggian B, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:171-82, 1969 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Strontium-90 in human vertebrae. Results for 1968. HASL-210. Rivera J.
US AEC Health Safety Lab I76-89, 1 Jul 69
[Aminopolyglycan, sialo- and glycoprotein content in the spine tissue of patients with scoliosis] Kaz'min AI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:20-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XL. Growth gradient interaction and function in morphology. Sawin PB, et al. J Morph 130:387-419, Apr 70
[Anatomical justification of burdening the lumbar spine and pelvis in man] Gutmann G.
Fyziat Reum Vestn 48:88-92, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Significance of the quantity of material composing vertebrae] Delmas A, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:139+, 1969 (Fre)
[The spinal column as a form building factor] Diaconescu N, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:210-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Flaval ligaments of the human spine] Stofft E, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 63:363-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative anatomical study of the general architectonic of the sacral vertebrae] Trevisi M, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:249-94, 1967 (Ita)
[Relation of the cartilage and bone stages in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

evolution of the corpus vertebrae] Borkhvardt VG. Arkh Anat 57:111-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Morphological functional changes in the cervical spine as a sequel of erect posture of man] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:161-74, 1969 (Cro)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Thrombosis of the posterior spinal arteries. A complication of an intrathecal injection of phenol. Hughes JT. Neurology (Minneap) 20:659-64, Jul 70
[Demonstration of ventral lumbar intervertebral disk displacement by spinal phlebography] Giercke K. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:664-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Trans-spinal vertebral phlebography] González Toledo EC. Prensa Med Argent 54:2129-31, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Arteriographic image of the arterial vertebrae in the cervical area] Civeira Otermin F, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:181-2, Oct 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Anomalies of the internal organs and diminished calcification of vertebrae in fetuses after benzhydrylpiperazine treatment of pregnant rats. Posner HS, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:76-82, Jul 70

EMBRYOLOGY

A histochemical and fine structural study of early extracellular connective tissue in the chick embryo. O'Connell JJ, et al. Anat Rec 167:425-37, Aug 70
Spina bifida: the significance of the level and extent of the defect to the morphogenesis. Barson AJ. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:129-44, Apr 70
Chondrogenesis in chick embryo somites in vitro. Ellison ML, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:331-40, Apr 69
[The problem of the early development of the vertebral columm] Remagen W, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 131:39-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Normal and pathologic myelo-vertebral embryology. Classification of myelo-vertebral malformations] Cecotto C, et al. Minerva Neurochir 12:3-42, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Models of vertebro-neural relations. Roth M. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:746-53, 1969
A study of the progression of lateral pelvic asymmetry in 585 elementary, junior and senior high school boys. Klein KK. Amer Correct Ther J 23:171-3, Nov-Dec 69
Growth of the spine in congenital vertebral malformations induced in the mouse. Nogami H, et al. Clin Orthop 72:300-7, Sep-Oct 70
The growth of the vertebral column in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Harrison TJ. J Anat 106:165, Jan 70
Growth of the vertebral column and the spinal canal in the Australian aborigine. Tulsi RS. J Anat 106:202, Jan 70
Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XL. Growth gradient interaction and function in morphology. Sawin PB, et al. J Morph 130:387-419, Apr 70
Early appearance of the secondary vertebral ossification centers. Hindman BW, et al. Radiology 95:359-61, May 70
[Topography of the spinal nerve roots. II. The influence of the growth of the dural sac as well as of the curvatures and of the movements of the vertebral column upon the course of spinal nerve roots] Kubik S, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:149-68, 1969 (Ger)

INNERVATION

The neurological basis of thoracic spinal pain. Wyke B. Rheumatol Phys Med 10:356-67, Aug 70

METABOLISM

A study of vertebral bone powder from patients with chronic renal failure. Kaye M, et al. J Clin Invest 49:442-53, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of a chordoma. Murad TM, et al. Cancer 25:1204-15, May 70
[Morphologic aspects of Scheuermann's spinal dystrophies of growth] Scholder P. Praxis 57:1608-14, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Biopsy of the bone and spine] Takemitsu Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2783-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligaments of the spine] Tsuchiya T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:768-77, 1970 (Jap)
[Effect of tuberculous osteitis on the growth and development of vertebral bodies in experiments] Tursunov BS. Probl Tuberk 48:58-63, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the mechanics of the thoracic spine in man. An experimental study of autopsy specimens. White AA 3d. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 127:1-105, 1969
Some basic aspects of biomechanics of the spine. Evans FG. Arch Phys Med 51:214-26, Apr 70
[Electromyographic study of the normal activity of erector spinae muscle in symmetrical gymnastic exercises] Caruso I. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:31-41, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Biomechanics of the back] Alvik I. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1340-4, 1 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Certain biomechanical properties of individual vertebral fragments and vertebrae as a whole] Kheilmskiĭ MA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:51-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermography of the spine and sacro-iliac joints in spondylitis. Agarwal A, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 10:349-55, Aug 70
[Spinal radiogram in upper arm amputees] Holland C. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:34-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Two-legged mice as experimental animals in morphologic studies] Wassilew W. Verh Anat Ges 63:695-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of compensating joints in hip arthrodesis] Dei Poli N, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:81-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Functional status of hip and spinal muscles in congenital hip dislocation in children] Bentelev AM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-42, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Some objective methods of evaluation of the functional capacity of the spine following compression fracture] Bogdanov FR, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:20-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inheritance of radiation-induced spinal curvatures in the guppy Lebistes reticulatus. Schröder JH. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:937-47, Dec 69
Vertebral malformations in chicks caused by x-radiation during their embryonic development. Lecyk M, et al. Experientia 25:983-4, 15 Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Measurement of scoliosis. Kittleson AC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:775-7, Apr 70
Roentgenology in scoliosis: contribution to evaluation and management. Young LW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:778-95, Apr 70
Measurement of back movement. Macrae IF, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:584-9, Nov 69
Diagnosis of Cleland-Arnold-Chiari deformity on plain radiographs of the spine. Naik DR, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:78-81, 1969
Low back pain and x-rays. Taylor HK. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:1-6 contd, Mar 70
Simultaneous screen and nonscreen films for evaluation of lumps of the skull and spine. Poznanski AK. Radiology 95:424, May 70
[Lombo-sacral radiculography with Dimer X. 1st results after 80 examinations] Legre J, et al. Marseille Med 107:135-6, 1970 (Fre)
[New aspects of the radiological examination of spinal posture and movements] Gaizler G. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:280-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Erroneous images of the corpus vertebrae] Dietheim L. J Belg Radiol 51:167-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Discogram of so-called "Hexenschuss" and chronic lumbago] Kimura T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:340-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Expansion of the intervertebral slit on the concave side as a prognostic symptom of progression of scoliosis (preliminary report)] Kon II. Ortop Travm Protez 30:55-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Position of patients during tomographic examination of various parts of the spine] Popov OG. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:25-30, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[X-ray data on the reconstruction of the autotransplant after osteoplastic surgery on the spine] Raillo IV. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:30-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[X-ray picture of spine lesions in lymphogranulomatosis] Shimanovskaia KB, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:3-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Partial vertebral prosthesis in a dog. Lumb WV, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1581-5, 15 Nov 69
[Hemispondylectomy] Sanvitale M. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:169-71, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Change in hemodynamics during anesthesia in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis in surgery of the spine, and the hip and knee joints] Udaiov SK, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:76-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Seeking, ideas, and accomplishment in life] Chaklin VD. Ortop Travm Protez 30:1-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

SPIRAL ORGAN see ORGAN OF CORTI (A8, A9)

SPIRAMYCIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Spiramycin in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Brit Med J 2:129, 18 Apr 70
Experimental control of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys by the dipping of eggs in tylosin and spiramycin. Bigland CH. Canad J Comp Med 34:26-30, Jan 70
Spiramycin in the "minute treatment" of gonorrhoea. Heinke E, et al. German Med Monthly 14:479-82, Oct 69
[Sulfadiazine, pyrimethamine, spiramycin and folic acid in congenital toxoplasmosis] Sedan J. Marseille Med 104:343-5, 1967 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Rapid microbiological determination of an antibiotic in a cloudy medium] Dubost M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 28:307-11, Apr 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Decrease of spiramycin-binding to 50S ribosomal subunit in macrolide resistant strains of staphylococci. Shimizu M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:467-8, Sep 70
Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Relation between spiramycin-binding to ribosome and inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in a heat inducible-resistant mutant. Shimizu M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:155-62, Mar 70
Spiramycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. The stoichiometry of spiramycin-binding to ribosomes from spiramycin-sensitive, intermediate- and high-resistant strains. Shimizu M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:177-8, Mar 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of some antibiotics on the extra-hepatic biliary tract. VI. Spiramycin. Benzi G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:19-27, Jul 69
Relationships between the sensitivities in vitro of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to spiramycin, penicillin, streptomycin, tetracycline, and erythromycin. Reyn A, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:223-7, Sep 69
Spiramycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Decrease in spiramycin-accumulation and the ribosomal affinity of spiramycin in resistant staphylococci. Shimizu M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:63-7, Feb 70
Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Correlation between spiramycin-binding to ribosomes and inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in cell-free system. Shimizu M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:215-9, May 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The therapeutic treatment of periodontitis with spiramycin] Gali E. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:797-815, 1970 (Ger)
[Double-blind study of 2 bismuth preparations in pharyngo-tonsillitis] Ricciardiello PT. Minerva Med 60:4183-9, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Spiramycin in the therapy of gonococcal infection] Terminello V. Minerva Med 61:1423-5, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Rovamycin in the treatment of gonorrhea] Raszeja-Kotelba B. Przegl Derm Suppl:75-8, 1969 (Pol)

SPIRILLUM (B3)

ANALYSIS

Cytochrome c550 from Spirillum itersonii: purification and some properties. Clark-Walker GD, et al. Arch Biochem 136:153-9, Jan 70

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of a spiraled microorganism in the gastric mucosa of dogs. Lockard VG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1453-62, Aug 70
The ultrastructure of the protein-lipopolysaccharide surface of Spirillum serpens. Murray RG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:23-4, Aug 69
Action of uranyl acetate on the murein of Spirillum serpens. Preusser HJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:xvi, Aug 69
[Structural alterations of the murein sacculus of Spirillum serpens after treatment with uranyl acetate] Preusser HJ. Arch Mikrobiol 68:150-64, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Structure of the murein sacculus of Spirillum serpens. Quantitative electron microscopy studies at high resolution] Langer R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1173-4, Oct 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of uranyl acetate on the murein sacculus of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Spirillum serpens] Preusser HJ.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:452-9, 1970 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitrate reductase and soluble cytochrome c in Spirillum itersonii. Gauthier DK, et al.
J Bact 102:795-801, Jun 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of rumen bacteria capable of anaerobic rutin degradation. Cheng KJ, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1365-71, Dec 69

METABOLISM

Regulation of heme and cytochrome synthesis in Spirillum intersonii. Lascelles J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:305-10, 20 Nov 69

SPIRITUALISM (K)

Puerto Rican spiritualists view mental illness: the faith healer as a paraprofessional. Lubdhansky I, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:312-21, Sep 70
Shamanism and concepts of disease in a Mayan Indian community. Tenzel JH. Psychiatry 33:372-80, Aug 70

SPIRO COMPOUNDS (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Application of prospidin in the treatment of patients with cancer of the larynx] Pogosov VS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:57-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Detection of griseofulvin and dechlorogriseofulvin by thin-layer chromatography and gas-liquid chromatography. Cole RJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:106-8, Jan 70
[Thin layer chromatography determination of the potassium ferricyanide oxidation product of alpha-tocopherol (spirodiene ether of alpha-tocopherol) in plant oil] Schmandke H, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:308-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Steroid bases of the bittersweet nightshade Solanum dulcamara var. villosissimum DESV] Rozumek KE.
Naturwissenschaften 56:334-5, Jun 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new spirocyclobutanone synthesis in the steroid series. Wiechert R. Angew Chem [Eng] 9:237-8, Mar 70
Synthetic steroids. X. Preparation of (3S)- and (3R)-spiro-[5-alpha-cholestane-3,2'-oxiran] and their corresponding 2-alpha-methyl and 2,2-dimethyl analogues. Ballantine JD, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 5:731-5, 1970
Novel heterocyclic spirobenzofurans. Tattersall J, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 7:931-3, 1970
Synthesis of compounds with potential central nervous system stimulant activity. II. 5-spiro-substituted 2-amino-2-oxazolines. Harnden MR, et al.
J Med Chem 13:305-8, Mar 70
3-Azaspiro[5.5]undecanes. Petigara RB, et al.
J Med Chem 12:1088-9, Nov 69
Studies on lactams. XII. Synthesis of some spiro-beta-lactams. Manhas MS, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:4421-6, Sep 69
Anomalous spiro- and aromatized 6-thiaestrogens. Könst WM, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 29:2527-30, Jun 70
[Syntheses of 1-spiro-isoquinoline derivatives by phenolic cyclization (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCCXXXV.)] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1482-7, Nov 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The excretion and metabolism of the long-acting neuroleptic drug fluspirilene in the rat. Heykants JP.
Life Sci 8:1029-39, 1 Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of a pair of enantiomers with local anesthetic activity on action potential generation and acetylcholine sensitivity in muscle. Akerman B, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:331-6, Dec 69
Stereoisomerism and differential activity in excitation block by local anesthetics. Akerman SB, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:337-47, Dec 69
Dioxane and dioxaspiro derivatives as attractants for male yellow-fever mosquitoes. Grant GG.
J Econ Entom 62:786-9, Aug 69
The influence of various neuroleptic drugs on shock avoidance responding in rats. I. Nondiscriminated Sidman avoidance procedure. Niemegeers CJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:161-74, 1969
[Objectivation of the pharmacodynamic effect of a new parasympatholytic by means of hypotonic duodenography] Vollgraf H.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1550-2, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of spirazidin on the general nonspecific resistance of the organism] Garibdzhanian BT, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:434-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Study of intra-venous fensperide in reversible obstructive ventilatory disorders. Measurement of parameters of respiratory mechanics] Galy P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:395-8, 15 May 70 (Fre)
[New therapeutic contribution in dyspneic respiratory diseases] Blamoutier J, et al.
Therapeutique 45:882-4, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Symptomatic treatment of spasms in the abdominal region. Experiences with Spasmex and Spasmex compositum] Schemmann J.
Ther Gegenw 108:756 passim, May 69 (Ger)
[Suppression of allergic reaction of immediate type by spirazidine] Ado VA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:592-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Immunosuppressive properties of a new cytostatic agent of beta-chloroethylene series, spirazidine] Ado VA, et al. Sovet Med 32:31-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of anaphylactic shock and bronchial asthma with spirazidin in experimental and clinical conditions] Ado VA, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:45-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

SPIROCHAETA (B3)

A reliable method for demonstrating spirochaetes in tissue sections. Young BJ.
J Med Lab Techn 26:248-52, Jul 69
Canine spirochetosis and its association with diarrhea. Zymet CL. Vet Med 64:883-7, Oct 69
[Reiter's spirochete agglutination reaction (Roemer's test). Correlation with the FTA test and with the classic serologic tests in different stages of lues] Strani GF, et al. Minerva Derm 43:329-33, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Spirochaetosis in ducks] Firsov NF, et al.
Veterinariia 46:39-40, Apr 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Nucleic acids from Saprospira grandis: the absence of 2'-O-methyl RNA. Price AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:288-91, 21 Jan 70

CYTOLOGY

[Silver impregnation of spirochaeta] Krutsay M.
Z Med Labortechn 11:77-8, 1970 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for the presence of circulating antibodies to an oral spirochete in the sera of clinic patients. Steinberg AI. J Periodont 41:213-4, Apr 70
[Immunologic identification of various strains of spirochaetes in chickens] Krylova NP.
Veterinariia 45:21, Jun 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the usefulness of a new agglutination test (S.p.A.) in the diagnosis of syphilis] Caldera L, et al.
Fracastoro 61:293-7, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A method of counting Spirochaeta anserina in the blood] Krylova NP. Veterinariia 45:100, Apr 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate metabolism in Spirochaeta stenostrepta. Hespell RB, et al. J Bact 103:216-26, Jul 70

SPIROMETRY (E1)

Maximal expiratory flow, its usefulness in the postoperative care. Gjessing J.
Acta Chir Scand 135:575-6, 1969
Continuous registration of the CO2 contents in expired air (capnography) in the inhalative provocation of children. I. Acetylcholine provocation of asthmatic school-age children. Murányi L, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:133-54, 1969
Spirometric measurement of ventilation. Buckingham WB. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:33-43, 1966
Compartments of lung volume and their physiologic significance. Kory RC.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:13-32, 1966
Standards and significance for three tests of the distribution of ventilation. The time to equilibration, the forced equilibrating expiration and the Fowler single breath test: normal subjects. Brody AW, et al.
Amer J Med 48:424-33, Apr 70
Exericse performance in relation to the pathophysiologic type of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Marcus JH, et al.
Amer J Med 49:14-22, Jul 70
Display of spirograms by an extrapolation and overlay technique. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:435-7, Mar 70
The relationship of parental longevity to ventilatory function and prevalence of chronic nonspecific respiratory disease among sons. Deutscher S, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:180-9, Aug 70
On-line computerized spirometry in 738 normal adults. Dickman ML, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:780-90, Dec 69
The relationship of chronic bronchitis to the diffuse obstructive pulmonary syndrome. Martin CJ, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:362-9, Sep 70
The progress of chronic airway obstruction in relation to measurements of airway resistance and lung elastic recoil. Penman RW, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:536-44, Apr 70
Lung elastic recoil and airway resistnce as factors limiting forced expiratory flow. Penman RW, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:528-35, Apr 70
Effect of anatomic shunt on physiologic deadspace-to-tidal volume ratio--a new equation. Kuwabara S, et al. Anesthesiology 31:575-7, Dec 69
Relative sensitivity of methods for measuring airway resistance in asthmatic children. Weng TR, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:565-70, Nov 69
Clinical evaluation of vocal velocity index in laryngeal disease. Iwata S, et al. Ann Otol 79:259-68, Apr 70
Respiratory system flow resistance with digital computer techniques. Measured in cynomolgus monkeys and guinea pigs. Alarie Y, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:483-91, Oct 70
Air pollution and peak flow rates of schoolchildren in tow districts of Rotterdam. Biersteker K, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:382-4, Mar 70
Telephone transmission of cardiac and pulmonary data. Cooper JK, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:712-8, Nov 69
Ventilatory capacity during exposure to western red cedar. Gandevia B.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:59-63, Jan 70
Validity of some physical interpretations concerning the shape of the maximal expiratory flow-volume curve. Clément J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:935-6, Dec 69
Nasal spirometry; a volumetric study of nasal air flow capacity. Morrison MD.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:636-40, Nov 69
Oxygen uptake in normal and handicapped subjects, in relation to speed of waing beside velocity-controlled cart. Corcoran PJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:78-87, Feb 70
The value of forced inspirogram for estimating reversibility of ventilatory impairment chronic obstructive lung disease. Kalačić I.
Arh Hig Rada 20:155-9, 1969
The measurement of ventilation. Cooper EA.
Brit J Anaesth 41:718-22, Sep 69
Pre-operative respiratory function tests and postoperative mortality. A study of patients undergoing surgery for carcinoma of the bronchus. Gerson G. Brit J Anaesth 41:967-71, Nov 69
The effect of air at 1 and 2 atmospheres absolute on the mechanical factors of respiration in normal volunteers and patients with chronic bronchitis. Spence AA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:88, Jan 70
A method of spirometry during general anaesthesia. Stephen GW, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:109-12, Feb 70
Spirometry in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Azad Khan AK, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 64:107-9, Apr 70
Spirometry, ung volumes and airway resistance in normal children aged 5 to 18 years. Godfrey S, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 64:15-24, Jan 70
The relaxed expiratory volume and forced inspiratory volume after bronchodilators. Tandon MK, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 64:73-7, Apr 70
Changes in blood gas tensions and functional residual capacity chronic asthmatics treated with disodium cromoglycate. Lane DJ. Brit Med J 4:710-2, 20 Dec 69
Changes in functional residual capacity during respiratory failure. Ramachandran PR, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:359-69, Jul 70
Propioceptive stimulus in the ergulation of pulmonary ventilation in man. Cardus D.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 8:26-31, Jul-Sep 69
Ventilatory effects of positive pressure breathing in man. Flenley DC, et al. Clin Sci 38:12P, Feb 70
Resistance and collapse in bronchial airways. Howard P, et al. Clin Sci 38:767-82, Jun 70
Evaluation of pulmonary function in chronic diseases with references to preoperative assessments and effects of major surgery. Kamat SR.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:5-18, Jan 69
Diurnal and day to day variations in ventilatory capacity and vital capacity in healthy adults. Thiruvengadam KV, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:19-25, Jan 69
Vital capacity in young Indian adults. Jakhanwal DP, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:121-5, Jul 67
Peak flow rate in Indians. Singh HD.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:129-30, Jul 67
Inhaled argon boluses in man. Cumming G, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:447-51, Oct 69
Effects of age and body position on "airway closure" in man. Leblanc P, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:448-51, Apr 70
Serial studies of factors influencing airway dynamics during recovery from acute asthma attacks. McFadden ER Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:452-9, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thoracoabdominal mechanics in elderly men. Rizzato G, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:457-60, Apr 70
The use of pulmonary function tests in patients with bilharzial infection. el-Gammal MY. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:50-69, 1968
Pulmonary function testing for the general hospital and physician. V. Tysinger DS J. J Med Ass Alabama 39:922-8, Apr 70
Pulmonary function testing for the general hospital and physician. IV. Vital capacity and its subdivisions. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Ass Alabama 39:834-40, Mar 70
Measurement of functional residual capacity in distressed neonates by helium rebreathing. Krauss AN, et al. J Pediat 77:228-32, Aug 70
Wright peak flow meter. Clinical usefulness. Riley EA. New York J Med 69:2656-63, 15 Oct 69
A controlled trial of disodium cromoglycate (Intal) in the treatment of asthma. Gianoutsos P, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:311-4, Nov 69
Automatic PO2-stabilization in spirometry. Sistermans JF, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:157-8, 1970
Lung function of men engaged on the manufacture of tolylene diisocyanate (TDI). Adams WG. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:378-9, Apr 70
Control mechanisms determining rate and depth of respiratory movements. Euler C von, et al. Resp Physiol 10:93-108, Jul 70
Sustained maximum voluntary ventilation. Freedman S. Resp Physiol 8:230-44, Jan 70
Ventilatory response to muscle spindle stimulation by succinylcholine in cats. Gautier H, et al. Resp Physiol 7:383-8, Oct 69
Ventilatory responses to peripheral nerve stimulation at different times in the respiratory cycle. Howard P, et al. Resp Physiol 7:389-98, Oct 69
Respiratory patterns in crocodilian reptiles. Naifeh KH, et al. Resp Physiol 9:31-42, Apr 70
Uneven ventilation within and between regions of the normal measured with nitrogen-13. Rosenzweig DY, et al. Resp Physiol 8:86-97, Dec 69
Computerized dynamic scintigraphy of the lungs. De Roo MJ, et al. Respiration 26:408-24, 1969
Effects of humidity in inspired air on airway resistance and functional residual capacity in patients with respiratory diseases. Josenhans WT, et al. Respiration 26:435-42, 1969
Correlation between differential spirometry and radiographic and gammagraphic methods. Lopez-Majano V. Respiration 27:261-75, 1970
Relative contribution of rib cage and abdomen-diaphragm to the variation of lung volume in emphysema. Marazzini L, et al. Respiration 27:105-19, 1970
Spirometric study of the bronchodilating effects of hydroxyphenylorciprenaline (Th 1165 a) in various forms in a group of 124 coal miners suffering from bronchospasm. Minette A. Respiration 27:276-315, 1970
Ventilatory efficiency, capacity and lung volumes in healthy children. Kjellman B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:19-29, Feb 69
Relationship of mechanics of ventilation to lung volumes in children and young adults. Kamel M, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:125-34, 1969
Expiratory, CO2 curve in pulmonary diseases. Poppius H. Scand J Resp Dis 50:135-46, 1969
Spirometric studies on normal Turkish subjects aged 8 to 20 years. Akgün N, et al. Thorax 24:714-21, Nov 69
Variability of relaxed expiratory volume and forced inspiratory volume. Tandon MK, et al. Thorax 25:178-9, Mar 70
[7-minute nitrogen clearance test--normal values and effectiveness in healthy subjects and patients with bronchitis] Ouředník A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:277-9, 13 Mar 70 (Cze)
[Normal values of residual pulmonary volume] Ouředník A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:638-42, 26 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Pulmonary vital capacity in the newborn and its dependence on various positions of the child] Weirichová J. Cesk Pediat 24:1096-9, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Capnography in anesthesiology] Trávníček V. Rozhl Chir 49:188-93, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Significance of lung compliance determination in coalminer's pneumoconiosis] Kadlec K, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:224-31, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Comparative study of symptoms of asthma and variations in lung function (peak flow) in children in an asthma hospital] Limburg M. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:341-71, Mar 70 (Dut)
[Peak flow rates in school children in 2 districts in Rotterdam] Biersteker K, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2317-9, 27 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Interpretation of spirographic results] De Coster A, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:557-67, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the standardization of functional tests for purposes of epidemiologic surveys] Minette A. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:568-77, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Normal values of ordinary volume, of cry volume and of respiratory frequency in the infant from birth to 270 days old] Ginet J, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:799-808, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary volume in asthmatic children except in crisis. Statistical study] Jean R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:517-23, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary volume in 112 normal 7 to 14-year-old boys] Vialatte J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2436-42, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Lung compliance in patients with silicosis and normal spirographic values] Teculescu D, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:250-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative spirographic study of spontaneous and artificially induced asthma crises] Duron B, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:5-24, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Vital capacity of old and very old patients: problems raised by the establishment of normal values] Parot S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 61:265-76, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Radiologic, functional and anatomic evaluation of total pulmonary capacity in normal persons and associated with chronic broncho-pneumopathy] Even P, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:269-80, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary function tests in patients undergoing pulmonary resection for cancer] Peles U, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1652-60, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Does a sinobronchial syndrome exist? Lung function measurements in sinusitis] Chüden H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:355-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Spirographic studies in stenosis of the glottis] Böhme G, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:112-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of the end tidal respiratory gas pressure, O2 uptake and CO2 output following simple apnea in water, on land and apneic diving] Tibes U, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:300-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Pulmonary function tests in practice] Kühner L. Prax Pneumol 21:746-53, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Airway resistance and intrathoracic gas volume after inhalation of a hydroxyphenyl derivative or orciprenaline (Th 1165a)] Nolte D. Respiration 27:396-405, 1970 (Ger)
[Functional capacity of 30 to 39-year-old untrained women and various viewpoints on its evaluation] Havel V, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:293-303, 1969 (Ger)
[Functional capacity of 20 to 30-year-old untrained women] Skranc O, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:321-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic and ergospirographic study results in lung sarcoidosis (Boeck's disease)] Hennig K, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:227-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Various aspects of spirographic studies of cavernostomized patients] Kandt D, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:187-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of the simple titrimetric carbon dioxide determination method in the evaluation of pulmocardial function] Dénes S. Z Ges Inn Med 24:712-4, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Maximum inspiratory volume per second (MIVS), inspiratory VC (IVC) and the MIVS-100-IVC ratio as indexes of bronchial obstruction] Daddi G, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:331-53, 1968 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy in pulmonary silicosis] Calabrese U, et al. Med Lavoro 59:250-64, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Spirographic determination in pediatrics. Determination of various indexes of respiratory function in 68 normal children and in 32 children with bronchial asthma (preliminary note)] Giordano S, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1856-63, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of exercise test before and after lung surgery] Ishiwata H. Kekkaku 45:133-42, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Clinical study on the chronic obstructive lung disease with radio-spirography and gamma-ray thickness gauge] Uemura K. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1520-41, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Predicted values of pulmonary ventilation in children. IV. Indices of ventilation at rest and other indirect indices of ventilation] Kaczmarczyk J. Gruzlica 37:1059-63, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Predicted values of pulmonary ventilation in children. 3. Indices of general ventilatory capacity] Kaczmarczyk J. Gruzlica 37:1049-57, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Relation between intradermal tests and the behavior of ventilatory indices after inhalation-provokation test in children with bronchial asthma] Lewandowska J. Gruzlica 38:801-8, 1970 (Pol)
[The effect of certain childhood diseases on the ventilatory function of the lung in children] Robakiewicz M, et al. Gruzlica 37:535-43, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Value of spirometry in the evaluation of rehabilitation results in patients after mitral commisurotomy] Cuchra-Zbieć A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:475-6, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Analysis of the respiratory curves in patients with pulmonary silicosis treated in a maritime climate] Dzierżyński M, et al. Przegl Lek 25:843-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Value of routine electrocardiographic, radiological, spirographic examinations in the diagnosis of the chronic pulmonary heart syndrome] Szulc EJ. Przegl Lek 25:691-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparison of the adequacy of various methods of testing exertion for the evaluation of the efficiency of the respiratory and circulatory system] Brysiewicz K. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:37-52, 1967 (Pol)
[Circadian rhythm of selected somatic and physiological properties in school children] Goryński P, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:329-36, 1969 (Pol)
[Rheopneumography (impedance pneumography)] Luk'ianov EK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:120-1, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Certain biochemical and spirographic changes after sustained peridural anesthesia in the immediate postoperative period] Maurin SA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:86-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The state of the external respiration in mitral stenosis patients and its study using the Karin and Samardzhiev spirograph] Danev. Grudn Khir 10:81-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[External respiratory function in physical load in patients recuperating from pneumonia] Shchubraeva LV. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:127-30, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Vital capacity of the lungs and bronchial patency] Votchal BE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:21-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Lung volumes in healthy children 5-16 years of age] Boiko AN. Pediatriia 49:46-50, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Spirographic assessment of the function of external respiration] Ogorodnik DM. Pediatriia 48:72-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Demonstration of the obstructive component of ventilatory insufficiency during performance of different pulmonary function tests by the intubation-less method] Gavrilova NI. Probl Tuberk 47:34-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Determining the residual volume, total capacity, mixing time and diffusion ability of lungs with the use of inert gases] Votchal BE, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:91-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Determining the vital capacity of the lungs] Futorianskiĭ IaI. Vrach Delo 10:146-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A method of assessing spirographic examination data] Laskavaia FP. Vrach Delo 5:140-2, May 68 (Rus)
[Methodology of spirographic examination of bronchial patency in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Prosvirnov KP, et al. Vrach Delo 12:117-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the strength of exhalation on the basis of pneumotachometric data] Simochkina ZA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:131-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Methodological peculiarities of studying lung ventilation capacity using Xe133] Sivachenko TP, et al. Vrach Delo 9:85-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Lung surgery and its repercussions on respiratory function] Checa Ceballos J. Rev Clin Esp 116:137-50, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Total pulmonary capacity in various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis and surgical interventions] Pignatelli Albarracín F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:117-23, 31 Jan 68 (Spa)
[Mechanism of residual air] Wu Chao Y, et al. Rev Esp Anest 17:160-4, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Interpretation of tests of small spirometry] Potkonjak V, et al. Med Glas 22:419-23, Dec 68 (Cro)
[Obstructive syndrome in spirographic finding] Stevanović M. Med Glas 23:56-9, Jan-Apr 69 (Cro)
[Significance of small spirometry in outpatient practice] Stevanović M. Med Glas 22:471-2 contd, Dec 68 (Cro)
[Normal values of vital capacity and maximum expiratory volume per second in children 7 to 18 years of age] Sekulić S, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:142-9, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new technique for dynamic spirometry on patients with contagious respiratory diseases. Strandell T. Acta Med Scand 186:483-5, Dec 69
A mobile respiratory screening console. Palmer A, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:969-71, Jun 70
A new single-breath spirometer for neonates. Arp LJ. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:923-7, Nov-Dec 69
An end-expiratory sampler for use during positive-pressure ventilation in man. Lucier ER, et al. Anesthesiology 32:273-4, Mar 70
A simple method of measuring oxygen consumption in man with controlled ventilation. Lucier ER, et al. Anesthesiology 33:112-4, Jul 70
Capacitance respirometry. Barrow RE, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:579-85, Oct 69
A simple automated recording respirometer. Clayton DL. J Appl Physiol 28:700-1, May 70
Error analysis of a recording system for measuring pulmonary pressure-volume curves. Frazer DG, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:534-7, Oct 70
Time-pulse generator for flow-volume curves. Hankinson JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:109-10, Jul 70
Reduction of hysteresis in liquid-sealed bell-type spirometers. Hildebrandt J, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:216-8, Feb 70
A new type of closed-circuit respirometer suitable for low temperatures. Pagé E, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:712-3, May 70
End-tidal gas sampler. Severinghaus JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:244, Feb 70
Fast response recording of respiratory movements suitable for work capacity tests. Hamley EJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:73P-74P, Oct 69
Characteristics of the Vitalograph spirometer. Drew CD, et al. Thorax 24:703-6, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Recording oxygen consumption varying over a wide range (1:100)] Stussi T.
Med Biol Engin 7:383-92, Jul 69 (Fre)
[A transistorized device for measurement of the respiratory volume] Buck W, et al.
Elektromed Biomed Techn 14:115-23, May 69 (Ger)
[Presentation of a model of spirometer with electronic temporizer (preliminary note)] Monaco G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:321-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Registration of human respiration in barochamber experiments] Breslav IS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:805-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Significance of spirometric tests in the early detection of obstructive conditions. Diagnostic value of Hutchinson's spirometer] Joksimović M.
Med Glas 22:427-8, Dec 68 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Functional residual capacity of normal unanesthetized beagle dogs. Dubin S, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2027-30, Nov 69

SPIRONOLACTONE (D2, D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Goodman AD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1435-9, 25 Dec 69
[Advantage of the diuretic "thiazide-spironolactone" associati in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Lagrue G, et al. Presse Med 77:2157-8, 27 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Advances in the treatment of edema with intravenous application of spirolactone] Siegel C, et al.
Med Welt 39:2129-38, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of spironolactone on the zona. Light and electron microscopy. Jenis EH, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:530-9, Nov 69
Spironolactone therapy and amenorrhea. Levitt JI.
JAMA 211:2014-5, 23 Mar 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of catatoxic steroid actions by metyrapone. Selye H, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:141-4, 1970

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Spironolactone test for the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism] Touchard Sánchez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:235-8, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prevention of mephenesin intoxication by catatoxic steroids. Selye H.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:145-8, 1970
Spironolactone: reversal of Na retention in the bilateral adrenal enucleated rat. Jacobs RS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:245-51, Jan 69
Effect of spironolactone and norbolethone on the toxicity of digitalis compounds in the rat. Selye H, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:485-8, Oct 69
Suppression by nucleic acid- and protein-synthesis inhibitors of drug detoxication induced by spironolactone or ethylestrenol. Solymoss B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:473-7, Sep 70
Plasma cortisol assay. Interference by spironolactone. Lurie AO. JAMA 211:1851-2, 16 Mar 70
Protection by catatoxic steroids against meprobamate. Selye H, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:327-32, Jul 70
Plasma cortisol after spironolactone. Simon MN. New Eng J Med 282:1214, 21 May 70
Plasma cortisol after spironolactone. Wood LC, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1214-5, 21 May 70
Interference in the measurement of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids caused by spironolactone administration. Wood LC, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:650-2, 19 Mar 70
Increased hepatic microsomal activity induced by spironolactone and other steroids. Solymoss B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:940-2, Dec 69
Anti-androgenic activity of spironolactone. Steelman SL, et al. Steroids 14:449-50, Oct 69
Influence of spironolactone and other steroids on the enzymatic decay and anticoagulant activity of bishydroxycoumarin. Solymoss B, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:562-8, 30 Jun 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response to saluretics and oral antidiabetics in diabetes insipidus and psychic polydipsia. László FA, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:45-55, 1970
Spironolactone in hyperaldosteronism. Brown JJ, et al.
Brit Med J 4:688, 13 Dec 69
Prevention of indomethacin-induced intestinal ulcers by spironolactone and norbolethone. Selye H.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:981-3, Dec 69
Treatment of hypertension with hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone. Ogilvie RI, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:61-4, 15 Nov 69
Prevention of digitoxin poisoning by various steroids. Selye H, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1055-9, Sep 69
Mercury poisoning: prevention by spironolactone. Selye H. Science 169:775-6, 21 Aug 70
[Spironolactone protection against experimental cardiopathy due to digitoxin, disodium phosphate and oil] Gardell C, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:141-6, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hyperaldosteronism and the use of aldactone in cardiac insufficiency] Korochkin IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:74-81, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of aldactone-A on electrolyte excretion in patients with myocardial infarcts] Alekseeva LA.
Ter Arkh 40:51-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Elimination of digitalis-induced arrhythmia with concurrent antagonists of aldosterone and cocarboxylase] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:19-23, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The use of diuretics in chronic renal insufficiency] Eliseev OM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:8-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

SPIROSTANS (D2)

A novel, practical synthesis of 18-norsteroids. Shimizu Y. Experientia 26:588-9, 15 Jun 70
Carbon 1-Carbon 11 interactions in some oxygenated 5beta-pregnanes and androstanes. Schneider JJ, et al.
J Org Chem 33:3118-26, Aug 68

ANALYSIS

A new Indian source of diosgenin (Costus speciosus). Dasgupta B, et al. Experientia 26:475-6, 15 May 70
Some aspects of thin-layer chromatography and of its application in pharmacognosy. Longo R.
J Chromatogr 49:130-8, 20 May 70
Presence of diosgenin in tissue cultures of Dioscorea composita Hemsl. and related species. Mehta AR, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:864-5, Jun 70
[Steroid bases of the bittersweet nightshade Solanum dulcamara var. villosissimum DESV] Rozumek KE.
Naturwissenschaften 56:334-5, Jun 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

(20 beta H, 22 alpha O, 25R)-5 alpha-spirostan-3 beta-amino-6 alpha-ol and its isomers. Gandolfi C, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 19:1677, Apr 70

SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

Ocular gnathostomiasis. Choudhury AR.
Amer J Ophthal 70:276-8, Aug 70
Thelazia in a cow in western Australia. De Chaneet G.
Aust Vet J 46:240, May 70
Thelazia infestation of cattle in Cambridgeshire. Oakley GA. Brit Vet J 125:Suppl:xxxix+, Dec 69
Intra-ocular gnathostomiasis. Seal GN, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:109-13, Jun 69
Physaloptera tumefaciens in the stump-tailed macaque (Macaca arctoides). Windle DW, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:763-7, Aug 70
[On a case of hepatic tetrameriasis in monkeys] Vassiliades G, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:555-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary research on the epidemiology and determination of the vector of bovine thelaziosis in West Africa] Gretillat S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:239-41, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[A case of upper lid Thelazia infection] Mori R, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:639-44, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Thelaziasis of the eyelid] Okuda K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:61-4, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Effectiveness of measures against thelaziasis in cattle] Guniavyĭ VD.
Veterinariia 46:41-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Gnathostomiasis in America] Peláez D, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 12:83-91, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thelazia callipaeda Railliet and Henry, 1910, in man and dog in Thailand. Bhaibulaya M, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:476-9, May 70
Annulospira oculata gen. et sp. nov. (Nematoda: Thelaziidae) from India. Jaajpuri DS, et al.
J Helminth 43:341-2, 1969
[Some fish spirurids of the region of Nantes] Petter AJ.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 45:31-46, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Rhabdochona beatriceinsleyae n. sp. (Nematoda: Spiruridea: Rhabdochonidae), from the antarctic Zoarcid, Rhigophila dearborni. Holloway HL Jr, et al.
Trans - Amer Micr Soc 88:460-71, Oct 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The nematode and acanthocephalan parasites of the sheathbill, Chionis alba (Gmelin), at Signy Island, South Orkney Islands and a summary of host parasite relationships in the sheathbill. Jones NV, et al.
J Helminth 43:59-67, 1969
[Biologic cycle of Protospirura muricola (Gedoelst, 1916) spirurid Nematoda] Quentin JC.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:485-503, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Biological cycle of Pterygodermatites desportesi (Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956) Nematoda Rictulariidae] Quentin JC.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:47-58, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Biological cycle of Gongylonema dupuisi Quentin, 1965 Nematoda Spiruridae] Quentin JC.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:59-68, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thelazia skrjabini Erschow, 1928 from an Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Bhopale KK, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:564-6, Jul 70
Gongylonema pulchrum in tongues of slaughtered pigs. Zinter DE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:301, 1 Aug 70
Thelaziasis in man in Thailand. Chaiyaporn V, et al.
J Parasit 55:941, Oct 69

PATHOGENICITY

Eosinophilic myeloencephalitis caused by gnathostoma spinigerum. Neuropathology of nine cases. Bunnag T, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:419-34, May 70

SPITZER MENTAL STATUS SCHEDULE see under

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

SPLANCHNIC NERVES (A8)

Splanchnic afferents on the cerebral cortex of the cat. Langhof H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:18-31, 1969
[The cortical localization of afferent visceral functions and their connections with non-specific systems of the brain] Tolmasskaia ES.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:295-303, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nerve contributions to the pelvic plexus and the umbilical cord. Pearson AA, et al.
Amer J Anat 128:485-98, Aug 70
The presacral component of the visceral pelvic fascia and its relation to the pelvic splanchnic innervation of the bladder. Roberts WH, et al.
Anat Rec 166:207-12, Feb 70
[General aspects of the innervation of the pelvic viscera of the cat] Georges W.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:781-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Source of the sympathetic preganglionic fibers of the splanchnic nerves and ganglia of the splanchnic plexus] Lobko PI. Arkh Anat 56:52-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Innervation of organs of the abdominal cavity and their central neural connections] Chislovskiĭ KI.
Vrach Delo 9:31-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Organelle transport in constricted nerve fibers of the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. Z Zellforsch 104:419-28, 1970

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions between 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (St 155, Catapresan) and alpha-adrenergic blocking drugs. Schmitt H, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:7-13, Jan 70
[Effect of L-tyrosine on cardiovascular response to adrenaline, stimulation of the peripheral terminal of the vagus in the neck and the splanchnic nerve in normal animals and in hemorrhagic shock condition (rabbits)] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 10:241-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Dopamine (2-hydroxytyramine) replacement and metabolism in sympathetic nerve and adrenal medullary depletions after prolonged thermal injury. Goodall MC, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1761-7, Sep 69
Inhibitory effect of manganese on norepinephrine release from the splenic nerves of cats. Kirpekar SM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:72-8, Jul 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Visceral afferent projection areas in the cortex. I. Representation of the renal pelvic receptor field. Kukorelli T, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:257-9, 1969
Periodicities in efferent discharge of splanchnic nerve of the cat. Cohen MI, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1093-101, Apr 70
Efferent splanchnic activity and systemic arterial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pressure. Gootman PM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:897-903, Oct 70
Participation of cardiac and peripheral sympathetics in carotid occlusion response. Wang HH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1548-54, Jun 70
Effects of aldosterone, dexamethasone, and corticosterone on the cardiovascular reactivity of adrenalectomized rats. Cartoni C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:98-111, Nov 69
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in liver by the autonomic nervous system. 3. Differential effects of sympathetic-nerve stimulation and of catecholamines on liver phosphorylase. Shimazu T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:349-56, 15 Oct 68
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in liver by the autonomic nervous system. II. Neural control of glycogenolytic enzymes. Shimazu T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:335-48, 15 Oct 68
The effect of asphyxia on the plasma glucose-concentration in new-born calves. Edwards AV, et al. Biol Neonat 14:1-7, 1969
Spontaneous and evoked oscillations in respiratory and sympathetic discharge. Cohen MI, et al.
Brain Res 16:265-8, Nov 69
Splanchnic projection to the orbital cortex of the cat. Korn H. Brain Res 16:23-38, Nov 69
Effects of vagotomy or splanchnicotomy on blood insulin and sugar concentrations in the conscious monkey. Miller RE. Endocrinology 86:642-51, Mar 70
Inhibition of galvanic skin response by the splanchnic afferent. Kumazawa T, et al. Experientia 26:148-9, 1970
Viscerosomatic interactions in lumbar spinal cord of the cat. Hancock MB, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:46-58, Jan 70
Comparison of differential secretion of adrenal catecholamines by splanchnic nerve stimulation and cholinergic agents. Kievans LR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:69-76, Mar 70
Spontaneous and evoked oscillations in respiratory and sympathetic discharge. Cohen MI, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:135P+, Oct 69
Responses of the cerebellar cortex to cutaneous and visceral afferents. I. Fiber responses. Rubia FJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:68-85, 1970
[Splanchnic afferents in the cerebral cortex of the cerebellectomized cat] Langhof H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R117-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Splanchnic-motor reflex with its reflex center in the brain stem] Aoki M.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:545-54, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Inhibition of synaptic processes in motor neurons in the presence of rhythmic visceromotor influences] Duda P, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Supraspinal control of synaptic processes during viscero-motor reflexes] Kostiuk PG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Paths for transmission of influences from duodenal receptors to motor controls in the large intestine] Vorob'eva NM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:13-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Inhibitory efferent effects of the vagus and splanchnic nerves on small intestine receptors] Itina LV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1260-71, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Afferent electric activity of the large colonic and splanchnic nerves during various degrees of food and thirst excitability in animals] Stadnichenko LI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:461-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Primary cortical response as an index of the characteristics of ascending systems of the internal and external analyzers] Bulygin IA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:115-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Value and place of electrosplanchnography in digestive psychosomatic pathology] Martin A, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:31-41, Jan 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Erythropoietin production in the rat following splanchnic neurectomy. Finne PH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:103-6, Jul 70
[Surgical treatment of extreme chronic constipation in highly exceptional cases] Bruin TR de.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2092-8, 22 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Indications and use of splanchnicectomy in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Vossschulte K, et al. Lyon Chir 66:112-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of upper abdominal pain syndromes by means of symathicotomy or splanchnicotomy] Wittmoser R. Hippokrates 40:956-61, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[On 300 cases of lumbar sympathectomy] Fiordigiglio C, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:67-81, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Anti-pain therapy in chronic pancreatitis] Mastroianni A, et al. Minerva Anest 35:866-70, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Intraperitoneal subpancreatic surgical access enabling simultaneous excision of splanchnic nerves and semilunar ganglion] Ziarek S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1096-9, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Surgery of the autonomic nervous system in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in children] Doletskiĭ Sia, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:29-36, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

SPLANCHNOPTOSIS see VISCEROPTOSIS (C4)

SPLEEN (A7)

Renal and splenic pituitary homograft to hypophysectomized rat during pregnancy and lactation. Okamoto R, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:245-51, Oct 69
Biologic activity of circulating leukocytes in sarcoidosis. I. Influence of spleen extract of guinea pigs inoculated with leukocytes of patients with sarcoidosis on the respiration of leukocytes of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis and other pulmonary diseases. Schweig O.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:600-7, Apr 70
Analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid structure by partition chromatography. Kidson C.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4376-82, Nov 69
Studies on the structure of ferritin and apoferritin from horse spleen. I. Tryptic digestion of ferritin and apoferritin. Crichton RR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:34-42, 11 Nov 69
PVP-stabilized indium sulphide colloid for liver and spleen scanning. Szymendera J, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:944-5, Dec 69
The lipid composition of tissues in Niemann-Pick disease. Uda Y, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:211-21, Sep 69
The distribution of a cardiotonic factor, splenitransin, in mammalian tissues. Jackson DM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:419-32, 1 Aug 69
Spleen colony studies of leukemia L1210. VI. Quantitation of the surviving population of frozen-thawed L1210 cells using the spleen colony assay. Wodinsky I, et al.
Cryobiology 4:333-6, May-Jun 68
The origin of mast cells in the spleen of adult mice. Viklický V. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:361-5, 1969
Continuous viral multiplication and neoplastic transformation in cell lines established from spleen of mice with Rauscher leukemia. Miyoshi I, et al.
Gann 60:583-90, Oct 69
Radiosensitivity and growth of Friend leukemia virus studied with the spleen focus assay method. Axelrad AA, et al. Int J Cancer 4:179-93, 15 Mar 69
Immunotherapy of primary Moloney sarcoma-virus-induced tumors. Fefer A.
Int J Cancer 5:327-37, 15 May 70
Estimation of spleen weight from posterior radioisotope scans. Samuels LD.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:192-3, Sep 69
Differential proliferation of erythroid and granuloid spleen colonies following sublethal irradiation of the bone marrow donor. Wolf NS, et al.
J Cell Physiol 75:225-9, Apr 70
The effect of portal pressure on splenic scan in bilharzial hepatosplenomegally. Fayez MA, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:887-96, 1968
The functional capacity of ovarian tissue transplanted to the spleen or kidney in the ferret. Donovan BT.
J Endocr 45:91-7, Sep 69
The effect of the supply of oral antibiotic on the fecal flora and mortality of mouse radiation chimeras. Boranić M, et al. J Infect Dis 122:83-8, Jul-Aug 70
Effect of a noncellular spleen-derived factor on recovery of hematopoietic stem cells from irradiation. Knospe WH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:584-92, Oct 70
Fv-2: identification and location of a second gene governing the spleen focus response to Friend leukemia virus in mice. Lilly F.
J Nat Cancer Inst 45:163-9, Jul 70
Spleen scanning using ACD-damaged red cells tagged with 51Cr. Mayer K, et al. J Nucl Med 11:455-8, Jul 70
Powerful new inhibitor of murine leukaemia and sarcoma viruses. Chermann JC, et al.
Nature (London) 227:173-4, 11 Jul 70
A technique for prolonged splenic perfusion. Atkins R, et al. Surgery 67:306-12, Feb 70
[Comparative study of the detoxification of a radioactive endotoxin (51Cr) by citrated serum and spleen extract] Lamensans A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:756-67, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of the spleen during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy] Molimard R, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:429-32, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Erythrocyte marking. A contribution to splenic scintigraphy] Becher R, et al.
Med Welt 14:611-4, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Comparative enzyme histochemical studies on the behavior of infantile testes in guinea pigs following administration of spleen extract and gonadotropin] Grigoriadis °°, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:611-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental amyloidosis produced by transplanting viable splenic cells] Dreher R, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:236-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Biochemical studies on spleen extract factors influencing the bone marrow] Albert HH von.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:532-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the phenomena of splenic lymphocytic endophagocytosis during reticulo-lymphopathies] Castoldi GL, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 12:143-61, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Spleen homogenate in conditions of blockage of the reticuloendothelial system in the mouse. I. Erythrostimulating activity] Cifaldi S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2000-1, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Spleen homogenate in conditions of blockage of the reticuloendothelial system in the mouse. II. Radioprotective activity] Cifaldi S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2002-3, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Influence of the administration of an aqueous extract of spleen on the production of anti-typhus antibodies in the rabbit] Manganaro M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:851-4, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Response of the ovarian tumors induced in intraspienic ovarian graft to administered gonadotrophic hormones] Okada J.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:499-504, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Fundamental studies on the intraspienic ovarian transplants. II. Incomplete hepatic inactivation of estrogen produced by the intraspienically grafted ovary in the rat] Waki M.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:323-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Ultrasonic tomography of the spleen--the clinical significance of the ultrasonic spiotomogram in various liver diseases] Koga T, et al.
Naika 25:547-55, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Megakaryocytes and experimental neoplasms. II. Study of the spleen] Kastner MR de.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1619-31, May 70 (Por)
[Functional roentgenotherapy of the spleen in chronic myeloid leukemia] Cristescu M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:599-606, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Method of culturing some fragments of immunocompetent organs in vitro] Rutter G.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:379-82, 1969 (Rum)
[Kinetic studies of the content of free radicals in lyophilized tissues of malignant tumors] Petiaev MM, et al. Biofizika 12:357-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Shifts in the macromolecular structure of the hematopoietic tissue chromatin of line BALB-c mice during induction of Rauscher leukemia] Grigorovich NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:87-90, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Extrauterine pregnancy with implantation of the ovum in the spleen] Dumchev VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:115-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experience in investigating the role of lymphoid tissue in immunogenesis in ascaridiasis] Poletaeva OG. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:552-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of heat-treated erythrocytes marked with Tc99m for radioisotope scanning of the spleen] Kulikova MM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:42-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Certain structural and biochemical changes in organs of the thymic-lymphatic system in stress] Iusfina EZ, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:23-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Various problems in the use of radioactive scanning of liver and spleen in hematology] Soboleva SS, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:24-30, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Participation of the spleen in the mechanism of development of neurogenic anemia in a high mountain environment] Isaev TI.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:20-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Growth stimulating and inhibiting substances of liver and spleen] Konyshev VA.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:110-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Ectopic spleen mimicking an intrinsic fundal lesion of the stomach. Font RG, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:49-56, Jan 70
The syndrome of asplenia, pneumococcal sepsis, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Bisno AL, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:389-93, Mar 70
Retroperitoneal accessory spleen simulating a suprarenal mass. Rosenkranz W, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:939-42, Dec 69
Abnormal P wave axis in congenital heart disease associated with asplenia and polysplenia. Momma K, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:395-402, Oct 69
Pseudotumor of the gastric fundus caused by an accessory spleen. Hargrove MD Jr, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:386-7, Dec 69
The significance of the accessory spleen. Cahalane SF, et al. J Path 100:139-44, Feb 70
Ectopic spleen simulating testicular tumor. Mendez R, et al. J Urol 102:598-601, Nov 69
Asplenia associated with infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous return and esophageal varices. Rabinowitz JG, et al.
Radiology 93:350-2, Aug 69
Teratogenicity of vitamin B6 deficiency: omphalocele, skeletal and neural defects, and splenic hypoplasia. Davis SD, et al. Science 169:1329-30, 25 Sep 70
[Syndrome of visceral symmetry. 12 children with the Ivemark syndrome] Buček J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:89-93, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Ectopic spleen. A case diagnosed by means of splenic scintiscanning] Pietri H, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:281-2, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cyanogenic cardiopathy with splenic agenesis (a case of bilocular heart with dextrocardia and visceral symmetry] Jouve A, et al.
Marseille Med 107:559-68, 1970 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Angiographic demonstration of an insuloma and an accessory spleen] Kaude J.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:130-1, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Dystopic spleen and wandering spleen with twisted pedicle in males] Jünemann A, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:978-82, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Splenic scintigraphic: evaluation of methods of evaluation in relation to their clinical use] Scandellari C, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:45-58, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of encephalo-retinal-splanchnic dysplasia] Tosi P, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:95-120, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The Ivemark syndrome. Presentation of 4 cases and proposed nosographic classification] Montella S.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:160-73, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Acute abdomen caused by torsion of a dystopic spleen] Mensi E, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:213-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and anatomopathological findings in a case of Ivemark's syndrome] Pinca A, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:307-21, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Successful surgery of asplenia syndrome with dextrocardia, pulmonary stenosis, and great vessels originating at the right ventricle] Suzuki Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:605-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[A case of unusual multiple abdominal visceral malformations and malpositions] Schuleri E.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:163-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by accessory spleen] Patrushev GA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:134-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[2 cases of wandering spleen] Oganesian GA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:67-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Mobile spleen] Todorović V.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1233-4, 1969 (Ser)
[Volvulus of the ectopic spleen] Soleto Saez E, et al.
Int Surg 53:437-43, Jun 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of virus and interferon in spleen, serum and brain in sterol-treated mice under experimental infection with West Nile virus. Haahr S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:303-12, 1969
The isolation and characterization of deoxyribonucleoproteins from human spleen. Kongsvik JR, et al. Arch Biochem 136:160-6, Jan 70
Studies on the structure of horse spleen apoferritin: the products of cyanogen bromide cleavage. Crichton RR. Biochem J 117:34P-35P, Apr 70
The organ specificity of ferritin in human and horse liver and spleen. Crichton RR, et al.
Biochem J 117:35P, Apr 70
Carcinostatic substance prepared from bovine spleen. Araki F, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:253-7, Dec 69
Fractionation of horse spleen ferritin. Relationship of Fe-N-ratio to some physico-chemical properties. Hauser H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1331-9, Nov 69
Physical and chemical properties of amyloid fibers. II. Isolation of a unique protein constituting the major component from human splenic amyloid fibril concentrates. Glenner GG, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:769-80, Dec 69
Localization of glycosphingolipids in human tissues by immunofluorescence. Marcus DM, et al.
J Immun 104:1530-9, Jun 70
Chemical and immunochemical properties of glycolipids from pig spleen. Naiki M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 39:549-71, Dec 69
Mouse hemoglobin from bone marrow, spleen, and peripheral blood cells. Kraus LM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:322-7, May 70
Induced preincubation aging of the avian egg and subsequent development of the embryo, as revealed by the DNA, RNA, and protein level of its spleen. Singal DP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:871-7, Dec 69
Trypsin esterase binding and its relation to the radiation-leukemia protection (RLP) factor. Yip LC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1285-8, Apr 70
The determination of trace levels of U, 230Th, 210Pb, and 210Po in soft tissues. BNWL-1051. Jackson PO, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-6, Jun 69
[Variations in serotonin contents of splenic tissue under the influence of disulfiram] Royer R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:392-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Behavior of iron metabolism under experimental stress. Methodology for the determination of "non-heme"-iron in tissue] Elek S, et al.
Experientia 26:669-70, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The histochemistry of neuraminic acid] Schmitz-Moormann P.
Histochemie 20:78-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in oxygen tension in non-paired abdominal organs in acute disturbances in their blood supply] Morokhov FA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:66-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effects of cysteamine on radiosensitivity of various lines of mice and nonprotein SH-group contents in the hemopoietic tissue] Le Suan Tu.
Radiobiologiia 9:630-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of phosphoproteins in the nuclei of the spleen] Komkova AI.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:95-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Relation of free and bound forms of sulfur-containing protectors in blood and tissues] Titov AV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:517-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of the spleen. I. Anatomy and microcirculation. Burke JS, et al.
Amer J Path 58:127-55, Jan 70
Life span, chronologic disease patterns, and age-related changes in relative spleen weights for the mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Troup GM, et al. Exp Geront 4:139-43, 3 Sep 69
[Structure and colloidopexic behavior of the perivascular bodies and capsule of the spleen in certain species of birds] Loreti F.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:274+, 1969 (Fre)
[Morphology of the spleen in Boa constrictor L] Loreti F. Mikroskopie 25:222-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Mast cells and histamine content of the spleen in selected mice strains] Gerber A.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:104-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of thymectomy on spleen structure in Triturus cristatus Laur] Boccacci ML.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:3-8, 1966 (Ita)
[Junction of the venous radices at the hilus of the human spleen] Isobe S.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:412-24, 1969 (Jap)
[Splenic segmentation] Gutierrez Cubillos C.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:341-50, Oct 69 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Electron microscopy of the spleen. I. Anatomy and microcirculation. Burke JS, et al.
Amer J Path 58:127-55, Jan 70
Hemodynamics of blood flow through the spleen. Opdyke DF. Amer J Physiol 219:102-6, Jul 70
The vascular responses of the spleen to intravenous infusions of catecholamines, angiotensin and vasopressi in the anaesthetized cat. Greenway CV, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:583-92, May 70
The comparative measurement of splenic blood flow using 133xenon and an electromagnetic flowmeter. Blendis LM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:44-9, Jan 70
Spleen blood flow and splanchnic haemodynamics in blood dyscrasia and other splenomegalies. Blendis LM, et al. Clin Sci 38:73-84, Jan 70
Splenic blood flow and resistance in patients with cirrhosis before and after portacaval anastomoses. Gitlin N, et al. Gastroenterology 59:208-13, Aug 70
Dynamics of the splenic erythrocyte reservoir in the dog. Eisenberg S, et al. J Surg Res 9:595-604, Oct 67
[Operated arteriovenous splenic aneurysm] Tricot R, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:723-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Spleno-renal venous anastomoses associated with hepatic cirrhosis] Batzenschlager A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2891-8, 14 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Autoregulation of veno-vasomotor reaction in the splenic circulation] Lutz J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:271-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Appearance and intensity of autoregulation, as well as veno-vasomotor reaction in the perfused cat spleen] Lutz J, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R34-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural observations on the penicilliary arterioles of the normal rabbit spleen] Ferreli A, et al.
Pathologica 59:519-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Systemic observations on the behavior of the penicilliary arterioles in various types of splenic diseases] Ferreli A, et al.
Pathologica 59:527-37, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. 63. Structure and distributi. n of the fine vascular system of the spleen] Fukuta K, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:303-11, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. LVI. Blood vascular system of the spleen in the fowl] Fukuta K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:179-85, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Significance of splenic blood flow volume in portal hypertension, with special reference to idiopathic portal hypertension] Ueda H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1740-9, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Reflex influences from receptors of the abdominal organs on the blood-filling of the spleen (under chronic experimental conditions)] Krichevskaia IP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:3-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Reflex variations in the tonus of the splenic vessels] Pal'gova LE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:10-5, May 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the constrictor effect of blood at an elevated temperature on arterial vessels] Manuilov IA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:742-50, May 70 (Rus)
[Arteriovenous anastomoses of the spleen and their role in the pathogenesis of portal hypertension] Bykov VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:33-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Surgical anatomy of the polar arteries in the human spleen] Poliankin NIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:39-40, Feb 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Comparative histochemistry and electron microscopy of the eosinophil leucocytes of vertebrates. I. A study of avian, reptile, amphibian and fish leucocytes. Kelényi G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:405-22, 1969
Observations regarding the nature of Howell-Jolly bodies. Söderström N, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:257-65, Apr 70
The cytology of the Foà-Kurloff reticular cells of the guinea pig. Christensen HE, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212, 1970
Phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by spleen macrophages in tuberculin fever. Kolin A, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:728-40, May 70
The distribution of intravenously injected homologous spleen cells. Takami T. Arch Jap Chir 38:633-7, 1 Jul 69
Epithelioid germinal centers in the human spleen. Millikin PD. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:314-20, Apr 70
Electron microscopic studies on the normal human spleen: especially on the red pulp and the reticulo-endothelial cells. Hirasawa Y, et al.
Blood 35:201-12, Feb 70
Indirect migration inhibition test in xenogeneic systems. II. Allograft sensitization. Skopińska E, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:595-8, 1969
Indirect migration inhibition test in xenogeneic systems. I. Delayed hypersensitivity to BCG. Skopińska E, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:589-93, 1969
Heterogeneity of populations of antibody-forming cells fractionated by glass bead columns. Salerno A, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 5:209-12, Jul 69
A comparative study of rat liver, spleen and skin lysosomes. Iqbal M, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:360-8, 1970
Replication of spleen lymphocytes in the young rat, in vivo. Post J, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:103-8, Apr 70
Electron-microscopic study of antibody-producing (plaque-forming) spleen cells of the tortoise Agrionemys horsfieldi Gray. Ambrosius H, et al.
Experientia 25:1177-8, 15 Nov 69
Molecular hybridization of RNA from chicken spleen cells after immunization. Stipek S, et al.
Experientia 26:411-2, 15 Apr 70
Protective effect of sodium fluoroacetate on haemopoietic stem cells of irradiated mice. Vacek A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:129-36, 1970
Metaphases and mitosis in hematopoietic tissues. Engelbert VE. Haemat Lat 11:349-53, Oct-Dec 68
Kinetics of in vitro initiated secondary anti-hapten response: induction of plaque-forming cells by soluble and particulate antigen. Bullock WW, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:310-4, Mar 70
Fractionation of immunocompetent spleen cells by albumin density gradient centrifugation. Möller G, et al. Immunology 18:585-94, Apr 70
Distribution of various immunoglobulin containing cells in canine lymphoid tissue. Vaerman JP, et al.
Immunology 17:627-33, Oct 69
Patterns of haematopoietic activity in various micro-environments. Thomas DB.
J Anat 106:178-9, Jan 70
Density distribution analysis of antigen-sensitive cells in the rat. Haskill JS. J Exp Med 130:877-93, 1 Oct 69
Evidence for transformation of spleen cells one day after infection of mice with friend leukemia virus. Rossi GB, et al. J Exp Med 131:765-81, 1 Apr 70
Initiation of antibody responses by different classes of lymphocytes. I. Types of thoracic duct lymphocytes involved in primary antibody responses of rats. Strober S. J Exp Med 130:895-906, 1 Oct 69
Conversion of non-immune spleen cells by ribonucleic acid of lymphoid cells from an immunized rabbit to produce gammaM antibody of foreign light chain allotype. Bell C, et al. J Immun 103:1196-211, Dec 69
Fine structure of the splenic red pulp of man and untreated or antigen-stimulated rabbits. Harui M. Kobe J Med Sci 15:107-30, Sep 69
Are splenic plaque forming cells sensitive to heat in vitro. Sato K, et al. Life Sci 9:175-80, 8 Feb 70
Cellular deficit in thymectomized mice. Mosier DE, et al. Nature (London) 225:276-7, 17 Jan 70
Minimum number of hemopoietic cells needed to preserve life in mice. Ueno Y, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:90-1, Feb 69
Specific separation of cells on affinity columns. Truffa-Bachi P, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:685-92, Jul 70
A staining technique for spleen nofules. A comparison od Do's. Larsen RM, et al. Radiat Res 40:379-84, Nov 69
Spleen colony formation in radiation chimeras treated with allopurinol and ampicillin. Bortin MM, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:773-5, Oct 69
Release of splenic cells into the blood of guinea-pigs of different ages. Sandberg G.
Scand J Haemat 7:104-11, 1970
Allotype synthesis by adult donors' leukocytes and spleen cells injected into newly hatched chicks. Khattab MS, et al. Transplantation 10:33-43, Jul 70
New staining technique for spleen nodules. A

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

comparison of Do's. NRDL-TR-69-5. Larsen RM, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-18, 28 Jan 69

Histological study of the topographic separation of thymus-type and bursa-type lymphocytes and plasma cell series in chicken spleen. Nagy ZA. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:422-9, May 70

[Molecular state of ribonucleic acids in the endoplasmic membranes of spleen cells] Lèbre P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:734-6, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)

[The effect of immunization with dead brucella vaccine on pathomorphological changes in guinea pig internal organs] Jezyna C, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:152-6, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Vital fluorochrome staining of animal cell nuclei with a new fluorochrome] Lämmler G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:286, May 69 (Ger)

[On the effect of bone marrow and spleen cell infusions on tumour growth and irradiation damage in rats] Metzler A von. Z Krebsforsch 72:312-20, 1969 (Ger)

[In vitro cell cultures of the spleen of the mouse. Antibody response and synthesis of nucleic acids] Larizza L. Z Zellforsch 98:364-77, 1969 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic studies on germinal center cells of the spleen] Sakuma S, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:89-101, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Passive transfer of acquired resistance by peritoneal exudate cells and spleen cells of mice immunized with ectromelia virus] Tsuru K, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:713-20, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Study of the effect of aurantin on the amount of antibody synthetizing cells by method of Erne] Suskova VS, et al. Antibiotiki 14:736-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Normal hematopoietic indices in healthy guinea pigs] Beliusova OI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:111-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Clone formation in nomolayer cultures of bone marrow and spleen] Chailakhian RK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:94-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

[The "megakaryocytes" of the spleen] Iazvikov VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:104-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The origin of regenerating mouse spleen cells (experiments with tagged chromosomes)] Khariova GV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:76-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

[The diurnal rhythm of the mitotic activity of the spleen cells of mice with leukemia and the influence of cyclophosphane on it] Vasil'eva VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:85-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Karyological study of the changes in genetic structure of a cell population of ascitic lympholeukemia under the effect of spleen cells from tumor-bearing mice] Turbin NV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:454-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Experimental study of the antileukemic effect of Endoxan in combination with bone marrow cell and spleen cell transplantation] Bergol'ts VM, et al. Probl Gemat 13:36-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the size of colonies in the spleen formed from irradiated and incubated bone marrow cells] Kharlamova LA. Radiobiologiia 10:369-72, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Identification of antibody forming cells differing in H-2 locus of tissue incompatibility] Fontalin LN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:78-81, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of estradiol upon the thymus and lymphoid organs of immature female rats. Luz NP, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:525-8, 15 Oct 69

Therapeutic effect of an extract of spleen in shock caused by liver ischemia:n experimental study. Fine J, et al. Ann Surg 170:947-50, Dec 69

The effects of graded doses of phenoxybenzamine on the vascular and capsular responses of the isolated, blood-perfused dogs spleen to sympathetic nerve stimulation and catecholamines. Davies BN, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:143-54, Jul 69

The effects of phentolamine, tolazoline and phenoxybenzamine on the response of the isolated spleen strip to electrical stimulation and noradrenaline. Greenberg R. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:227-32, Apr 70

Selective depletion of noradrenaline: a proposed mechanism of the adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium. Abbs ET, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:776-91, Apr 70

Dissociation of potentiation of isoprenaline by cocaine from inhibition of uptake in cat spleen. Davidson WJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:175-81, May 70

Effect of combination treatment with 5-azacytidine and cytidine on the life-span and spleen and bone marrow cells of leukemic (L1210) and nonleukemic mice. Vadlamudi S, et al. Cancer Res 30:362-9, Feb 70

The influence of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor pargyling hydrochloride on the retention of dopamine in the isolated perfused spleen of the cat. Street DM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:833-7, Dec 69

Functional and cellular alterations produced by phytohemagglutinin. I. Depression of the phocytic activity and changes of liver cells. Lozzio BB, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:466-86, Oct-Dec 69

Ethyl palmitate-induced splenic destruction. Prosnitz L, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:487-97, Oct-Dec 69

Immunosuppression by L-asparaginase. Schwartz RS. Nature (London) 224:275-6, 18 Oct 69

Perfusion of the spleen with blood containing prostaglandin E1: transmitter liberation and uptake. Blakeley AG, et al. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:281-92, 23 Dec 69

Uptake and re-use of sympathetic transmitter in the cat's spleen. Blakeley AG, et al. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:51-68, 7 Oct 69

A comparison of the lympholytic effects of corticosterone and testosterone propionate in immature cockerels. Dieter MP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:357-64, Feb 70

Effect of dihydroxyphenylethylamine (dopamine) on mammalian cells in vivo and in vitro. Prasad KN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:426-30, Nov 69

In vivo effects of pokeweed mitogen on mouse spleen cells. Zazula BM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1088-92, Mar 70

[Cytomorphological, cytochemical and cytoenzymatic changes in the peritoneal exudate and spleen prints after inoculation with pertussis vaccine] Ciplea AG, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:843-52, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Variations in serotonin contents of splenic tissue under the influence of disulfiram] Royer R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:392-3, 1969 (Fre)

[Effect of neonatally administered heparin treatment on the thymus, spleen, liver, histological appearance of the adrenal cortex, circulating lymphocyte count, serum protein, Na, K content and growth of rats] Valient K, et al. Endokrinologie 54:215-24, 1969 (Ger)

[Organ changes in healthy rabbits following long-term myelobromol treatments] Fleischer J, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:259-65, 1970 (Ger)

[Anatomical changes induced with vincaleukoblastine in lymphatic tissue of the spleen in mice treated and not treated with phytohemagglutinin] Palestro G. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:37-48, 1968 (Ita)

[Various scintigraphic aspects of the spleen in rheumatoid arthritis] Falcetti E, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:995-1007, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Changes induced by administration of thyrotropin and thyroxine in the structure of the spleen] Cirri Borghi MB. Sperimentale 119:73-95, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Study of the effect of the antibiotic rubomycin C in combination with prodigiozan on some defense reactions of the organism] Artemova LK. Antibiotiki 15:263-6, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Mechanism of leukemogenic action of sex hormones] Grigorovich NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:71-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

[New data on the reaction of body to antiblastomic and immunodepressive agents] Kovalev IE, et al. Probl Gemat 13:44-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Effect of sinestrol on glycogen levels of neutrophils in the spleen of irradiated mice] Ogandzhanian EE. Radiobiologiia 7:211-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid on tissue oxygen levels in connection with its effect on the radiosensitivity of the animal] Rogozkin VD, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:26-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Effect of separate and combined administration of 5-methoxytryptamine and cystaphos on the formation of endogenous colonies of lood-forming tissue in the spleens of irradiated mice] Zaitseva KK, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:236-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Effect of pentoxyl on the antibody formation activity of liver and spleen explantates of irradiated animals] Zolotnikova GP. Radiobiologiia 9:383-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the synthesis of actinomycin D sensitive and actinomycin D resistant RNA fractions in lymphocytes and reticulocytes of the spleen in secondary immunologic response] Van'ko LV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:52-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Metabolism of nucleic acids and catecholamines in internal use of radon water] Rakhmanova TB. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:37-43, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Pathomorphological changes following peroral action of the arsenic-containing pesticides zinc fluoroarsenate and barium fluoroarsenate] Meshkov NV, et al. Vop Pitan 28:49-55, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of a space-cabin atmosphere on the immune response. II. Histochemical and biochemical alterations in oxidative enzyme activity. Coyne RV, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1224-31, Nov 69

Studies on tissue glycohydrolases appearing after infection of guinea pigs with Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Goldman DS, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:556-66, Oct 70

Histidine decarboxylase activity of the rat spleen following skin allografting. Moore TC, et al. Ann Surg 171:609-14, Apr 70

Studies on the nonspecific phosphodiesterase activity of splenic acid deoxyribonuclease. Sior H. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1064-90, 27 Mar 70

Purification of adenosine deaminase from bovine lung and spleen. Noonan M, et al. Biochem J 115:15P, Nov 69

Glutamine synthetase activity in the ruminant spleen. Buttery PJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:616-7, 18 Mar 70

A simple micro method for the direct determination of delta-amino (14C) levulinic acid production in murine spleen and liver homogenates. Ebert PS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:236-50, 12 May 70

Altered transfer RNA methylase patterns induced by an avian oncogenic virus. Hacker B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:38-51, 17 Sep 69

Biochemical aspects of leukemia virus-induced immunosuppression: effect of Friend disease virus on spleen nucleases and nucleic acids. Chakrabarty AK, et al. Cancer Res 30:617-24, Mar 70

Studies on adenosine deaminase in mouse liver and spleen. Mustafa SJ, et al. Enzymologia 38:177-88, 31 Mar 70

Separation of N-acetyl-alpha-glucosaminidase and N-acetyl-alpha-galactosaminidase from ox spleen. Cleavage of the O-glycosidic linkage between carbohydrate and polypeptide in ovine and bovine submaxillary glycoprotein by N-acetyl-alpha-galactosaminidase. Werries E, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:445-9, Oct 69

Systemic effect of mouse leukemia on RN-ase and its inhibitor of host liver and spleen. Nagao M, et al. Gann 60:279-85, Jun 69

Indigogenic methods for glycosidases. I. An improved method for beta-D-glucosidase and its application to localization studies on intestinal and renal enzymes. Lojda Z. Histochemie 22:347-61, 1970

Purification and properties of ribonucleotide reductase from leukemic mouse spleen. Fujioka S, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1688-93, 10 Apr 70

Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian tissues. I. Partial purification and characterization of glutamine-utilizing carbamyl phosphate synthetase of mouse spleen and its tissue distribution. Tatibana M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5403-13, 10 Oct 69

Rapid changes of nuclease activities in spleens of leukaemia virus infected mice. Chakrabarty AK, et al. Nature (London) 224:1319-20, 27 Dec 69

Renin activity content in various tissues od dogs under different physiopathological states. Hayduk K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:252-5, May 70

Biochemical and histometrical studies of idiopathic splenomegaly (so-called Banti's syndrome). Watanabe KI. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:35-46, May 70

[Acid phospholipases A in animal tissues. IV. Subcellular localization of spleen phospholipases] Lloveras J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:981-7, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Catalase activity of kidney, spleen and testis homogenates in nonirradiated and whole-body irradiated male mice] Vodicka I. Strahlentherapie 137:730-3, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Further studies on the isoenzyme patterns of fructosephosphate aldolase in human organs. Isoenzyme of fructosephosphate aldolase. VI] Dikow AL. Z Klin Chem 7:278-81, May 69 (Ger)

[Catabolic mucopolysaccharide protein metabolism in human organs] Platt D, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:374-8, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Intracellular distribution of NAD-glycohydrolase in the rat spleen] Bovalini L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1096-7, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Influence of pH on the activity and electrophoretic migration of an ATP- and ADP-phosphatase of the microsomal fraction of rat spleen] Martelli P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1101-2, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Localization of NAD-glycohydrolase in the microsomal subfractions of the liver and spleen] Ricci C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1097-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[NAD-glycohydrolasic activity in polymorphonuclear cells, lymphocytes and normal alveolar macrophages in rabbits] Sorce G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:410-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Isolation of cathepsin D from bovine spleen] Mzhel'skaia TI, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1068-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Histochemical study of phosphatases in immunogenesis] Tatishvili NI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:72-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Change in the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the blood and tissues of the rat as a result of training to hypoxia] Markelov IM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:982-4, 1 Oct 68 (Rus)

[Effect of uranium on the phosphatase activity] Novikov IuV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:230-1, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[A change in the activity of proteolytic enzymes in lymphoid organs following immunization of the animals with pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Leites FL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:75-80, Aug 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Repression of colony formation reversed by antiserum to mouse thymocytes. Till JE, et al. Science 169:1327-9, 25 Sep 70

[Morphologic changes in the spleen and thymus of mice subjected to local irradiation with massive doses of roentgen rays during their growth] Goncharenko IM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:103-7, Jun 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

The development of antibody forming cells in the spleen of primary immunized rats during the postnatal period. Malberg K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:669-71, 1969

Production of antibodies against Mycobacterium phlei phage. Elek G, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:69-75, 1969

Protection of C3H mice against BP8 tumour by RNA extracted from lymph-nodes and spleens of specifically sensitized mice. Preliminary communication. Kennedy CT, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:196-200, 1969

Effects of a space-cabin atmosphere on the immune response. I. Depression in spleen weights and antibody titers. Coyne RV, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1219-23, Nov 69

Electron microscopy of the spleen. II. Phagocytosis of colloidal carbon. Burke JS, et al. Amer J Path 58:157-81, Jan 70

Primary immune response in vitro: reversible suppression by anti-globulin antibodies. Fuji H, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:801-5, Dec 69

The primary antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in the lymphoid organs of the guinea pig. Jokipii AM. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:105-10, 1970

The development of clones of antibody-forming cells in the spleens of irradiated mice. II. Some properties of plaque-forming cell colonies, and evidence for their clonal nature. Cunningham AJ. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:493-503, Aug 69

The development of clones of antibody-forming cells in the spleens of irradiated mice. I. Detection of plaque-forming cell clonies, and their relationship to haemolytic foci. Cunningham AJ. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:485-92, Aug 69

Murine histocompatibility-2 (H-2) alloantigens. Purification and some chemical properties of a second class of fragments (class II) solubilized by papain from cell membranes of H-2b and H-2d mice. Yamane K, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1336-41, 17 Mar 70

Ultrastructural aspects of antibody plaque-forming cells from clinically normal and overtly autoimmune NZB mice. Siegel BV, et al. Blood 35:386-93, Mar 70

Studies on immunological competence of lymphoid cells from different lymphatic organs of rats in graft versus host reaction. Ryżewski J, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:379-82, 1970

Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue: histological and ultrastructural studies of germinal centers and their relation to leukemogenesis. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:1748-63, Jun 70

The presence of Moloney virus induced antigen on antibody-producing cells. Celada F, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:317-23, Mar 70

The immunogenicity of phagocytosed T4 bacteriophage: cell replacement studies with splenectomized and irradiated mice. Inchley CJ, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:189-98, Jul 69

Experimental allergic thyroiditis in rats: suppression by heterologous (rabbit) anti-lymphocyte sera to lymph node, thymic and splenic lymphocytes. Macsween RN, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:273-8, Feb 70

In vitro primary immune response resulting from the interaction between bone marrow-derived and thymus cells. Doria G, et al. Experientia 26:410-1, 15 Apr 70

The influence of cyclophosphamide on the process of priming for the secondary response. Finger H, et al. Experientia 25:1183-4, 15 Nov 69

Calf thymus fractions: enhancement and suppression of immunocompetent cells. Hand T, et al. Experientia 26:653-5, 15 Jun 70

Lack of specific inhibition of graft-versus-host reaction by anti-Fab serum. Sternberg M. Experientia 26:190-1, 1970

Hypertrophy of accessory spleens in splenectomized chickens. Glick B. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:74-6, 1970

Cytogenetic analysis of the inactivated component in transplanted mixtures of spleen cells of two different genotypes. Petrov RV, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:29-33, 1970

On the estimation of the number of antibody-forming cells. Jílek M. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:451-9, 1969

Ontogenetic development of antibody formation in response to different doses of gram-negative microorganisms in young rabbits. II. The relationship between the secondary reaction and primary antigen dose and an attempt to induce tolerance. Medlín J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:588-94, 1969

Studies on the effect of nucleoside cyclic 3',5'-monophosphates on antibody synthesis by spleen cells. Gericke D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:305-8, Mar 70

The use of red blood cell stroma as an immunoabsorbent and analytical tool. II. Studies with synthesis in vitro. Brown RA, et al. Immunochemistry 7:81-9, Jan 70

In vitro studies on the heterogeneity of equine antibodies to human lymphoid tissue. James K, et al. Immunochemistry 6:859-80, Sep 69

Antibody with homogeneous antigen binding produced by splenic foci in organ culture. Klinman NR. Immunochemistry 6:757-9, Sep 69

The localization of haemolytic antibody in sections of lymphoid organs: an improved method. Berenbaum MC, et al. Immunology 18:85-90, Jan 70

Immunological paralysis of sensitized cells, induced in vitro. Birnbaum M, et al. Immunology 17:635-7, Oct 69

Studies on the cellular basis of IgM immunological memory. The induction of antibody formation in bone marrow cells by primed spleen cells. Cunningham AJ. Immunology 17:933-42, Dec 69

Specificity of antibodies in single cells after immunization with antigens bearing several antigenic determinants. Study with a new paired staining technique. Guillien P, et al. Immunology 18:483-91, Apr 70

Antibody production in vitro. The effects of anti-allotypic serum on the secondary response of rabbit spleen cell suspensions to sheep erythrocytes (SRC). Harris G. Immunology 17:911-26, Dec 69

Peritoneal macrophages in the immune response to SRBC in vitro. Hoffmann M. Immunology 18:791-7, Jun 70

The secondary anti-erythrocyte response of rabbit spleen cells stimulated in vitro. Richardson M, et al. Immunology 17:603-15, Oct 69

Antinuclear antibodies in mice. II. Transmission with spleen cells; inhibition or prevention with thymus or spleen cells. Teague PO, et al. Immunology 17:665-75, Nov 69

Immunity studies in testosterone propionate injected chicks. Glick B. Int Arch Allerg 38:93-103, 1970

The origin of circulating antibody-synthesizing cells in the rat. Rabin BS, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:497-508, 1970

Propagation of the immune response by cell transfer. Wakefield JD, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:376-93, 1970

Hemolysin production in spleen and peripheral blood cells from normal and leukemic chicks. I. Quantitative assay. Lagerlöf B, et al. Int J Cancer 5:364-9, 15 May 70

Conjugation of lactic-dehydrogenase with proteins by the use of glutaraldehyde: detection of antigens in the immunocompetent cells by means of the conjugates. Casu A, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:168-73, May-Jun 69

The enhancing effect of bone marrow cells on the primary immune response of the isolated perfused spleen. Atkins RC, et al. J Exp Med 131:833-42, 1 Apr 70

Synergy among lymphoid cells mediating the graft-versus-host response. II. Synergy in graft-versus-host reactions produced by Balb-c lymphoid cells of differing anatomic origin. Cantor H, et al. J Exp Med 131:235-46, Feb 70

Transfer of responsiveness to hapten conjugates of poly-L-lysine and of a copolymer of L-glutamic acid and L-lysine to lethally irradiated nonresponder guinea pigs by bone marrow or lymph node and spleen cells from responder guinea pigs. Foerster J, et al. J Exp Med 130:1107-22, 1 Nov 69

In vitro and in vivo studies of the immune response to sheep erythrocytes using partially purified cell preparations. Haskill JS, et al. J Exp Med 131:57-76, 1 Jan 70

Maturation of hemolysin-producing cell clones. II. The appearance and localization of precursor units in lymphoid tissues of neonatal mice. Saunders GC, et al. J Exp Med 131:1261-70, 1 Jun 70

In vitro induction of a primary response to the dinitrophenyl determinant. Segal S, et al. J Exp Med 131:93-9, 1 Jan 70

The role of nonlymphoid accessory cells in the immune response to different antigens. Shortman K, et al. J Exp Med 131:461-82, 1 Mar 70

Induction of immunologic tolerance in older New Zealand mice repopulated with young spleen, bone marrow, or thymus. Staples PJ, et al. J Exp Med 131:1223-38, 1 Jun 70

The proliferative and anamnestic antibody response of rabbit lymphoid cells in vitro. II. Requirement for adherent and nonadherent cells of the responses to particulate antigens in spleen cell cultures. Theis GA, et al. J Exp Med 131:970-80, 1 May 70

Immunocompetence of spleen cells from neonatally thymectomized mice conferred in vitro by a syngeneic thymus extract. Trainin N, et al. J Exp Med 130:765-75, 1 Oct 69

Conversion of non-immune rabbit spleen cells by ribonucleic acid of lymphoid cells from an immunized rabbit to produce IgG antibody of foreign light chain allotype. Bell C, et al. J Immun 105:541-56, Sep 70

Frequency of single spleen cells from hyperimmune rabbits producing antibody of two different specificities. Benjamin DC, et al. J Immun 105:537-40, Sep 70

Ontogenesis of immune capability of murine bone marrow cells and spleen cells against transplantation antigens. Bortin MM, et al. J Immun 103:683-6, Oct 69

The clonal nature of antibody formation. I. Clones of antibody-forming cells of poly-D-alanine specificity. Bosma M, et al. J Immun 104:203-14, Jan 70

An immunofluorescence study of the in vitro interaction between lymphoid cells and target cells. Clark JM, et al. J Immun 103:1006-13, Nov 69

In vitro detection of transplantation immunity: the inhibition of migration of immune spleen cells and peripheral blood leukocytes by specific antigen. Falk RE, et al. J Immun 104:1287-92, May 70

Mechanisms of endotoxin tolerance. VI. Transfer of the "anamnestic" tolerant response with primed spleen cells. Greisman SE, et al. J Immun 103:1237-41, Dec 69

A model for the interaction of cell types in the generation of hemolytic plaque-forming cells. Groves DL, et al. J Immun 104:148-65, Jan 70

The induction of bacteriophage-neutralizing antibody by mouse spleen immunogenic RNA. I. Preparation and properties of immunogenic RNA. Herscowitz HB, et al. J Immun 105:771-8, Sep 70

The induction of bacteriophage-neutralizing antibody by mouse spleen immunogenic RNA. II. Evidence for the presence of phage antigen in immunogenic RNA. Herscowitz HB, et al. J Immun 105:779-82, Sep 70

Requirement for cellular interaction in the antibody response to bacteriophage T4 in mice. Inchley CJ. J Immun 104:14-8, Jan 70

An in vitro primary immune response to 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl substituted erythrocytes: response against carrier and hapten. Kettman J, et al. J Immun 104:1558-61, Jun 70

Response of NZB and NZB-NZW spleen cells to mitogenic agents. Leventhal BG, et al. J Immun 104:918-23, Apr 70

Antigen binding and the immune response. I. The early primary response to a protein antigen. Modabber F, et al. J Immun 105:355-61, Aug 70

Immunoglobulin classes of antibody-forming cells in mice. IV. The incorporation of tritiated thymidine into IgM and gamma 1 plaque-forming cells during the primary immune response. Nordin AA, et al. J Immun 105:154-61, Jul 70

Recruitment and proliferation of immunocompetent cells during the log phase of the primary antibody response. Perkins EH, et al. J Immun 103:668-78, Oct 69

Cells involved in the immune response. XVII. The elution of antigen by antigen-reactive cells from antigen-sensitized glass bead columns. The high affinity of these cells for the glass bead-adsorbed antigen. Richter M. J Immun 105:259-61, Jul 70

The localized hemolysis-in-gel method adapted to the detection of spleen cells releasing virus-specific antibodies. Schwenk HU, et al. J Immun 104:1184-6, May 70

Cellular kinetics of the antibody response by the fetal rhesus monkey. Silverstein AM, et al. J Immun 104:269-71, Jan 70

Cultures of human tissues for studies on delayed allergy with observations on sarcoidosis. Heilman DH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:488-98, Mar 70

A study of the localisation of a protein antigen in the chicken spleen and its relation to the formation of germinal centres. White RG, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:65-83, Feb 70

Demonstration of immunity to Nematospiroides dubius in recipient mice given spleen cells. Cypess R. J Parasit 56:199-200, Feb 70

Role of the spleen in experimental neonatal infections and transplantation. Haller JA Jr. J Pediat Surg 5:172-5, Apr 70

Adoptive transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei. Roberts JA, et al. J Protozool 16:728-30, Nov 69

Synthetic polynucleotides as restorers of normal antibody-forming capacities in aged mice. Braun W, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:418-24, Mar 70

Development of IgM memory in rats after antigenic stimulation of Peyer's patches. Cooper GN, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:419-34, Oct-Dec 69

Tissue agglutination reaction with normal rat spleen. Stejska R, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:121-5, Jan 70

In vitro challenge and antibody production of the ex vivo perfused spleen. Atkins RC, et al. J Surg Res 10:353-6, Aug 70

Studies on antibody production to horse ferritin in mice. I. Origin of the antibody-producing cells. Fujiwara S. Jap J Exp Med 39:461-70, Oct 69

Transfer agent of immunity. 3. Autoantibody formation by mouse spleen cells treated with immune ribonucleic acid preparation. Kawakami M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:247-54, Sep 69

Fine structure of the splenic red pulp of man and untreated or antigen-stimulated rabbits. Harui M. Kobe J Med Sci 15:107-30, Sep 69

Immunohistochemical observations on lymphoid tissues from conventional and germ-free mice. Crabbé PA, et al. Lab Invest 22:448-57, May 70

Behavior of antibody-producing cells and their related cells in equine infectious anemia. Ushimi C, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:165-73, Fall 69

In vivo specific antigen recognition by rosette forming cells. Bach JF, et al. Nature (London) 225:1251-2, 19 Sep 70

Prolongation of skin allograft survival with spleen extracts and antilymphocytic serum. Brent L, et al. Nature (London) 227:898-900, 29 Aug 70

Induction of immunity and tolerance in vitro in the absence of phagocytic cells. Diener E, et al. Nature (London) 225:731-2, 21 Feb 70

Release of migration inhibitory factors from immune rat lymphocytes confronted with histocompatibility

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antigens. Falk RE, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1206-7, 20 Dec 69
Nature of the peristaltic block produced by magnesium. Louwagie AC, et al.
Nature (London) 225:383, 24 Jan 70
In vitro reconstitution of the immune response of thymus-deprived mice to sheep red blood cells. Munro A, et al. Nature (London) 225:277-8, 17 Jan 70
Target lymphoid cell population of carcinogen induced immunodepression in mice. Rowland GF, et al.
Nature (London) 227:167-8, 11 Jul 70
Inhibition of in vitro immune response by treatment of spleen cell suspensions with anti-theta serum. Schimpl A, et al. Nature (London) 226:1258-9, 27 Jun 70
Anti-theta antibodies for detecting thymus-dependent lymphocytes in the immune response of mice to SRBC. Schlesinger M.
Nature (London) 226:1254-6, 27 Jun 70
Cell mediated immunity induced in vitro. Wunderlich JR, et al. Nature (London) 228:62-3, 3 Oct 70
The role of the spleen in relation to natural and acquired immunity to infections of Babesia rodhaini in the rat. Phillips RS. Parasitology 59:637-48, Aug 69
The influence of preimmunization of chicken with allogenic spleen cells on the competence of their lymphocytes. Sharon R. Poult Sci 48:1764-6, Sep 69
Specific separation of cells on affinity columns. Truffa-Bachi P, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:685-92, Jul 70
Suppression of antibody-forming cells to Serratia marcescens lipopolysaccharide after a large dose of antigen. Field C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:463-8, Feb 70
Requirement of a nonproliferating class of cells for generation of immune responses in cell culture. Goldie JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1265-9, Apr 70
Recovery of immunocompetence of bone marrow and spleen following sublethal irradiation. Hayes LL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:57-61, Jan 70
Antibody-forming cells in five organs of hyperimmunized guinea pigs. Hiramoto RN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:975-9, Sep 70
A comparison of the immunologic function of thymus cells at varying stages of maturation. MacGillivray MH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:688-92, Feb 70
The immunosuppressive effect of RES "blockade" with ethyl stearate emulsion on cellular formation of antibody to sheep erythrocytes. Melnick HD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:423-7, Feb 70
Effect of immunosuppressive agents on retention of antigen in the mouse spleen. Nettesheim P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:696-701, Feb 70
Hepatic and splenic phagocytosis of isophilic and heterophilic antigens in immunized rats. Rhone DP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1297-302, Apr 70
The thymus and immunocompetence: the target cell of the thymic factor. Rosenoer VM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:394-7, Feb 70
Suppression of the graft-versus-host reaction by passive immunization of donor against recipient antigens. Safford JW Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:651-4, Feb 70
Reduction of antileukemic and immunosuppressive activities of 5-azacytidine in mice by concurrent treatment with uridine. Vadlamudi S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1232-8, Apr 70
Effects of heterospecific antilymphocyte serum on mouse spleen cells "in vivo". I. Kayibanda B, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:437-41, Apr 70
Comparison of the "neutralising" effect of non-immunized syngeneic and semi-syngeneic splenic cells towards parental tumour-cells. Oth D, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:433-6, Apr 70
Antigen receptor molecules: inhibition by antiserum against kappa light chains. Lesley J, et al.
Science 169:487-8, 31 Jul 70
Bone marrow and spleen: dissociation of immunologic properties by cortisone. Levine MA, et al.
Science 167:1515-7, 13 Mar 70
Immune response in vitro: independence of "activated" lymphoid cells. Pierce CW, et al.
Science 166:1002-4, 21 Nov 69
The comparative in vitro and in vivo activity of antilymphocyte serum raised by immunization with thymic, splenic, and lymph node lymphocytes. Ono K, et al. Surgery 66:698-703, Oct 69
Immunological response of splenic subcellular fraction obtained from induced Yoshida sarcoma-resistant animals. Fukushima M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:247-54, Nov 69
Transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei with spleen cells--one role of the transferred cells. Phillips RS. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:6-7, 1970
Altered in vitro spleen cell growth in graft-versus-host reactions. McBride RA, et al.
Transplantation 9:110-21, Feb 70
Attempt to clone marrow cells in spleens of lethally irradiated rhesus monkeys. SAM-TR-69-74.
Eitringham JR, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, Nov 69
Mammary tumor virus associated antigens on the membrane of infected mouse spleen cells. Daams JH, et al. Virology 41:184-6, May 70
The in vitro antibody production of regional and non-regional lymphoid organs. Surján M, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:43-9, Dec 69
[Study of the immunological response at the cellular level. II. Dynamic study of various rosette-forming cellular types during the immunological response] Decreusefond C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:76-86, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Study of the immunological response at the cellular level. I. Identification of rosette-forming cells with optic and electron microscopy] Paviovsky S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:63-75, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Relations between the histophysiology of the spleen and antimicrobial immunity] Fabiani G.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:181-8, 1968 (59 ref.) (Fre)
[Role of the spleen in antimicrobial defense] Fabiani G.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:378-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Spleen polysomes from BALB-C mice. Effects of immunization and thymectomy] Lebre P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1095-109, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Recognition of antigen in vivo by cells forming spontaneous rosettes] Bach JF, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2142-4, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Effects of 1 or several antigenic stimulations on the in vitro production of anti-phi X antibodies] Besançon-Delamette F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1802-5, 3 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of cells forming "spontaneous rosettes" in mouse spleen] Reyes F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1702-4, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Study of hemolysis foci on frozen thin sections of the spleen of mice immunized with sheep red blood cells] Monier JC, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 34:17-23, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Studies on the importance of the spleen in the immunological process] Sundermann A, et al.
Biut 19:544-58, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of the individual cellular immune response in rats with transplanted kidneys] Hermann G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:90-1, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Can antibody-forming cells also phagocytize?] Noltenius H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:140, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Morphology of antibody-forming spleen cells in mice] Noltenius H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:216, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Increased in vitro uptake of bovine serum albumin and gamma globulin by "immunized" spleen cells] Noltenius H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:375, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Splenectomy in hematologic diseases] Mey U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1873-6, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Structure and function of antibody producing cells of the mouse during the early immune response] Noltenius H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:522-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Polymorphism of 19S antibody-producing splenic cells in mice] Noltenius H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 152:26-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Methods for studies of antibody formation in the spleen] Rudolph W.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:505-7, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Experimental amyloidosis in splenectomized mice] Dreher R. Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:1-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[19S and 7S memory of mice after primary immunization with an immunogenic threshold dose of sheep erythrocytes] Finger H, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:203-17, 1970 (Ger)
[Characterization of RNA-fractions from rat spleens before and after stimulation] Ringelmann R, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:1-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance and clinico-experimental value of study methods of fetal erythroblastosis. IV. Immunological findings in organs of newborns affected by neonatal erythroblastosis] Paiagi R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:556-65, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy and immune reactions of spleen cells in experimental tumors] Juliani G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:494-8, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Several characteristics of the cellular reactions in repeated antigen action] Veshchezerova TN.
Arkh Pat 31:61-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis and transformation of RNA in the spleen during the inductive phase of immunogenesis] Stanchev BD. Biokhimiia 34:1209-15, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The immunologic reactivity of mice with the ascitic form of Ehrlich carcinoma] Botev B, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:70-1, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Induction of immunological tolerance in adult rats by repeated injections of foreign spleen cells] Golovistikov IN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:83-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The reactivity of human embryo lymphoid cells in an in vitro culture] Govallo VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:80-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The effect of hypoxia on the development of immunomorphologic reactions in lymphoid organs] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:72-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The role of donor cells and antibodies in the resistance of animals--radiation chimeras to diphtheria toxin] Kaulen DR. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:62-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of pyrogenal on the synthesis of hemagglutinins in a culture of transplantable lung, spleen and paratracheal lymph node tissue] Kevorkov NN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:76-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Antibody formation in the regenerated spleen] Kharlova GV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:74-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Globulin formation by the spleen cells of rats transplanted to mice in the early postnatal period] Maĭanskiĭ DN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:61-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The immunologic response of mouse spleen cells after tolerance induction in the early postnatal period] Maĭskiĭ IN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:72-4, May 70 (Rus)
[The antigenic structure of the spleen during the postnatal development of line A mice] Maĭskiĭ IN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:75-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Recording the phenomenon of nonsyngenetic stem cell inactivation using the local hemolysis in agar reaction] Petrov RV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:70-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative characteristics of the antibody forming cell population in different species of animals before and after immunization] Pevnitskiĭ LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:60-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[An experiment in passive transmission of heliotrin liver disease in rats by live spleen cells] Levin GS.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:39-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Sphingozine and its natural compounds. 3. Immunological study of synthetic erythro- and threopalmitoyl-lactosylsphingozines (cytolipin H)] Milonova TI, et al. Probl Gemat 13:34-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Immunophoretic study of the functional activity of heterologous lymphoid cells transplanted in the early postnatal period] Maianskiĭ DN.
Tsitologiia 11:1188-93, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Development of immune tolerance towards functional products of heterologous lymphoid cells] Maianskiĭ DN. Tsitologiia 11:892-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on antibody and unspecific gamma-globulin synthesis in mouse spleen cells] Mikhailova AA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:128-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of 20-methylcholanthrene on antibody formation] Kovalev IE. Vop Onkol 15:72-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric determination of DNA in the nuclei of spleen plasmocytes of rats with hormone-dependent tumors] Umanskiĭ IuA, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:61-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in lymphoid organs in the development of an immune response to the introduction of streptococcus] Bandurko.
Vop Revm 9:36-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Use of a bacteriophage model for studying the various processes of immunogenesis] Freĭdlin IS.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:99-102, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A study of the dynamics of autoimmune processes by means of detecting plaque forming cells] Klemparskaia NN. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-21, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Immunocompetent lymphoid tissue in germ-free guinea pigs] Lebedev KA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:122-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Cellular changes in the spleen following administration of various antigens to animals] Mikhailova TN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:94-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The radiosensitivity of the inductive and productive phases of antibody formation] Nikolaev AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:117-22, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Use of a method of local passive gel hemolysis for detecting antibody producing cells following vaccination against brucellosis] Pevnitskiĭ LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:52-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Preservation of an antigen in lysosome and RNA fractions of rabbit spleen and liver during antibody formation] Uchitel' IIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:12-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The immunosuppressive properties of chloramphenicol in a culture of lymphoid cells] Uteshev BS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:136-40, Sep 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

A survey of injuries to the liver and spleen in forensic autopsies. Bowen DA.
J Forensic Med 17:12-9, Jan-Mar 70
Subcapsular hematoma of the spleen and associated subdiaphragmatic hematoma. Peters JP, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:185-6, Jun 70
Surgical injury to the spleen. Olsen WR, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:57-62, Jul 70
Arteriography as an adjunct to the diagnosis of splenic injury. Polin SG, et al. Surgery 67:313-8, Feb 70
[Combined covered splenic injuries] Nahodil V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:552-5, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Post-traumatic blood pseudocysts of the spleen. Importance of angiography] Stoppa R, et al.
Ann Chir 23:1341-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Closed spleen injuries in children and adolescents] Wiśniewski J. Wiad Lek 22:1629-31, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Traumatic rupture of the spleen of 2 weeks' duration] Sobol' AI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:58-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INNERVATION

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies of purified noradrenaline storing nerve trunk vesicles. Klein A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:11A-12A, Jun 70
Subcellular fractionation of bovine splenic nerves. Smith AD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:495-6, Jun 69
Inhibitory effect of manganese on norepinephrine release from the splenic nerves of cats. Kirpekar SM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:72-6, Jul 70
Distribution of granular vesicles in normal and constricted sympathetic neurones. Geffen LB, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:583-92, Oct 69
Bovine splenic nerve: characterization of noradrenaline-containing vesicles and other cell organelles by density gradient centrifugation. Hörtnagl H, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:103-14, Nov 69
Evidence for the release of vesicle-proteins together with noradrenaline upon stimulation of the splenic nerve. Potter WP de, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:102P+, Oct 69
A study on the contraction of spleen strips in kids and dogs, with special reference to the cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Takano S.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:563-8, Dec 69
Control by prostaglandin E2 of sympathetic neurotrans-mission in the spleen. Hedqvist P.
Life Sci 9:269-78, 1 Mar 70
Improvements in the isolation of noradrenaline storage vesicles from bovine splenic nerves. Lagercrantz H, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:639-50, 1 Jun 70
Changes in release, re-uptake and subcellular distribution of noradrenaline in the spleen of renal hypertensive dogs. Moerman EJ, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:217-24, 1969
Release of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase with norepinephrine during cat splenic nerve stimulation. Gewirtz GP, et al. Nature (London) 227:406-7, 25 Jul 70
Antagonistic changes of blood flow and sympathetic activity in different vascular beds following central thermal stimulation. II. Cutaneous and visceral sympathetic activity during spinal cord heating and cooling in anesthetized rabbits and cats. Walther OE, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:162-84, 1970
The innervation of the cat spleen. Fillenz M.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:459-68, 20 Jan 70
[Characterization of noradrenaline vesicles from splenic nerve] Hörtnagl H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:247-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of afferent innervation on several functions of the spleen] Iazvikov VV.
Arkh Anat 58:74-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The relative role of recapture and of de novo synthesis for the maintenance of neurotransmitter homeostasis in noradrenergic nerves. Hedqvist P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:270-83, Jul 69
Antagonism between prostaglandin E2 and phenoxybenzamine on noradrenaline release from the cat spleen. Hedqvist P.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:383-4, Jul 69
Role of the spleen in iron metabolism. Mazur A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:311-9, 20 Nov 69
Template specificity of isolated chromatin. Smith KD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4271-7, Nov 69
Changes in histone acetylation and RNA synthesis in the spleen of polycythemic mouse after erythropoietin injection. Takaku F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:396-400, 16 Dec 69
Dissociation of potentiation of isoprenaline by cocaine from inhibition of uptake in cat spleen. Davidson WJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:175-81, May 70
Delayed effects of S-beta-aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) administration on lipid metabolism. Naqvi S, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:933-40, Oct 69
Post-freeze-thaw viabilities of spleen slices by measurement of nucleic acid and protein syntheses. Henderson IW, et al. Cryobiology 6:249-56, Nov-Dec 69
Enzymatic activities of cortisol hydroxylation at C-2a and C-6 beta in liver, adrenal and spleen homogenates of L2C-NB leukemia-bearing guinea pigs. Burstein S, et al. Endocrinology 86:391-5, Feb 70
Effect of sodium deprivation on the tissue uptake and metabolism of 3H-1,2-d-aldosterone in rats. Read VH, et al. Endocrinology 85:1079-83, Dec 69
Differential effects of nitrogen mustard, melphalan and vinblastine on the metabolism of mouse tumour and spleen slices. Rowland GF, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:437-44, Nov 69
Replication of spleen lymphocytes in the young rat, in vivo. Post J, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:103-8, Apr 70
A quantitative method for measuring the uptake of colloidal carbon by mouse tissues. Sijivić VS.
Experientia 25:1004-6, 15 Sep 69
Effect of adrenalectomy on acute changes in erythropoiesis in the spleen and bone marrow of mice irradiated with sublethal exposures. Pospíšil M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:264-72, 1970
Significance of increased "splenic uptake" on liver scintiscanning. Eddleston AL, et al.
Gut 10:711-6, Sep 69
Biosynthesis of lactosylceramide and triglycosylceramide by galactosyltransferases from rat spleen. Hildebrand J, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5170-80, 10 Oct 69
Inhibition of [H3]serotonin uptake by the mouse spleen. A structure-activity study. Lahti RA, et al.
J Med Chem 13:681-3, Jul 70
A new technique to denature red cells for spleen scanning. Sharma SM, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:228-32, Jun 70
Effects of metabolic inhibitors on norepinephrine release from the perfused spleen of the cat. Kirpekar SM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:342-50, Apr 70
Norepinephrine concentrating mechanisms in sympathetic nerve trunks. Stjärne L, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:70-9, Jan 70
Biphasic response of the reticuloendothelial system (RES) induced by pyran copolymer. Munson AE, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:375-85, Mar 70
Tissue localization studies in evaluating the functional role of the RES. Munson AE, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:366-74, Mar 70
Species variations in phospholipid class distribution of organs. I. Kidney, liver and spleen. Rouser G, et al.
Lipids 4:599-606, Nov 69
Release of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase with norepinephrine during cat splenic nerve stimulation. Gewirtz GP, et al. Nature (London) 227:406-7, 25 Jul 70
Decline of tissue noradrenaline under the influence of a mitotic inhibitor. Keen P, et al.
Nature (London) 227:967-8, 29 Aug 70
Diurnal variations in rat tissue disulphide levels. Calcutt G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:419-20, Aug 69
Bioevaluation of dietary iron in growing rats. 3. Response of rats to different cereals in the diet. Ahlström A, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:251-8, 1969
Perfusion study of participation of the spleen in serum protein catabolism. Bednařík T, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:303-5, 1969
Hemoglobin synthesis in mice after bone marrow transplantation. Basch RS.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:865-9, Mar 70
The in vitro oxygen uptake of tissues after hyperthermia. Burger FJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:148-9, 7 Feb 70
Hepatic influence on splenic synthesis and release of coagulation activities. Dodds WJ.
Science 166:882-3, 14 Nov 69
Production of antihemophilic factor by the perfused spleen. Kelly GL, et al. Surg Forum 20:82-4, 1969
Synthesis of antihemophilic globulin by the isolated perfused spleen. Kelly G, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:473-85, Sep 70
[Life-span and destruction of human thrombocytes] Bleifeld W. Acta Med Scand Suppl 498:1+, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of formalin stress on the corticosteroid fractions of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas IG, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:315-26, 1967-68 (Ger)
[Collagen degradation by rat organs. Differentiation and characterization of proline peptide-cleaving enzymes] Kirschke H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1437-48, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Peptidyl transfer to human ribosomes and their subunits from spleen, tonsils and tumors] Neth R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1167, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Amount of glutathione of some organs in rats under the influence of cytostatic substances] Rathgen G.
Strahlentherapie 138:754-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the effect of x-irradiation on the content of oxidized and reduced glutathione in various rat organs] Rathgen GH.
Strahlentherapie 138:232-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the accumulation of tritium-labeled substances in the spleen] Marek H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:529-32, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of actinomycin D and 6-mercaptopurine on the metabolism of nucleic acids in the spleen of the rat after antigenic stimulation] Ringelmann R, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:11-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The nucleic acid metabolism in the rat spleen during primary and secondary immunization with soluble antigens] Ringelmann R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:444-51, May 68 (Ger)
[DNA metabolism and antibody production after application of different antigens] Seemayer G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:364-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical behavior of cerebroside of Gaucher's cells after sulfation] Pesce VD, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2135-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The spleen and iron metabolism] Pannacciulli I.
Minerva Med 61:1253-5, 28 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Modified neutron capture therapy. V. Distribution study of intravenously administered colloidal boron in spleen, liver and bone marrow] Miyakawa T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1142-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Effect of pesticides carbamic acid derivatives on the metabolism of nucleic acids in rat liver and spleen] Anina IA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:46-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of biotin on tissue respiration of certain organs in experimental hypercholesteremia in white rats] Ivanov VN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:57-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the tissue respiration of the pancreas, spleen, liver and kidneys following ligation of the anterior and posterior pancreaticoduodenal and splenic arteries] Khananaev LI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:27-30, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Correlation between the content of sulfhydryl groups in hemopoietic tissue and the radiosensitivity of mice of different lines during their postnatal development] Le ST, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:965-8, 1 Oct 68 (Rus)
[Kinetic differences in the process of nucleic acid disintegration in spleen homogenates in normal conditions and in La leukemia transplantation] Kovtun IuT, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:269-74, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The hemolytic properties of spleen extracts in the dog after blood loss] Gorbunova NA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:78-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The level of certain trace elements (copper, manganese, zinc and silver) in mouse tissue in experimental leukemia] Smyshliaev OK.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:79, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of free radicals during the course of radiation sickness development] Kovalenko OA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:355-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[RNA synthesis in the liver and spleen of white rats in the early stages of acute radiation sickness] Paskevich IF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:19-24, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in cells of spleen of intact animals and in cells forming 19S-antibodies] Fuks BB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:67-80, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the inclusion of C-14 amino acids in the proteins of the nuclei and the deoxyribonucleoprotein of the cells of rat tissues] Nikol'skiĭ AV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:259-62, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium gallate on catecholamine content of rat adrenals and spleen] Baraboĭ VA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:292-5, 1969 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Host-parasite relationships in experimental airborne tuberculosis. 3. Relevance of microbial enumeration to acquired resistance in guinea pigs. Wiegeshaus EH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:422-9, Sep 70
Recovery of Rauscher leukemia virus from large volumes of seeded cow's milk and from infected murine spleens. Larkin EP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:64-8, Jul 70
Electron microscopic observations on a "C"-type virus in cell cultures derived from a tumor-bearing viper. Zeigel RF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1097-102, Nov 69
Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and splenectomy on virus titer and blood picture in Friend virus leukemia. Elliott SC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:529-35, Feb 70
[Dispersion of 35S-labelled Mycobacterium avium in the chicken organism] Hampl J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:512-21, May 68 (Ger)
[The leukemogenic activity of the ultracentrifugate of human leukemic tissue passed in tissue cultures] Bergol'ts VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:73-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experimental inhalation tularemia] Kintera F, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:62-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathomorphology of experimental influenza. 3. Spleen. Radwański Z. Acta Med Pol 10:363-72, 1969
Demonstration of splenic metallophilic cells in bacterial infectious disease. Katsura S, et al.
Acta Path Jap 20:127-39, Feb 70
A patient with sickle cell anemia surviving forty-eight years. Amer J Med 48:226-34, Feb 70
A histochemical and electron microscopic study of Gaucher cells. Hibbs RG, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:137-53, Feb 70
Reticuloendotheliosis with Niemann-Pick type foam cells in bone marrow and spleen. Vitale LF, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 90:218-21, Sep 70
A kinetic study on murine myeloid leukaemia. Tanaka T, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:138-48, Mar 70
Tropical splenomegaly syndrome: long-term proguanil therapy correlated with spleen size, serum IgM, and lymphocyte transformation. Sagoe AS.
Brit Med J 3:378-82, 15 Aug 70
Tissue reactions in white mice after intraperitoneal introduction of killed Yersinia pseudotuberculosis bacteria. Preliminary report. Roszkiewicz A.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:83-8, 1969
Studies of cellular proliferation in human leukemia. VI. The proliferative activity, generation time, and emergence time of neutrophilic granulocytes in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Ogawa M, et al.
Cancer 25:1031-49, May 70
The relationship of ribosomal activity to lymphoid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tissue histology in Borrelia infection. Felsenfeld O, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:225-34, Apr 70
Hereditary spherocytosis and spleen. Dutta RN, et al. Indian Pediat 6:504-9, Jul 69
Hemolysin production in spleen and peripheral blood cells from normal and leukemic chicks. II. Ultrastructural analysis of the plaque-forming cells. Lagerlöf B, et al. Int J Cancer 5:370-4, 15 May 70
Genetical control of the concentration of ME7 scrapie agent in mouse spleen. Dickinson AG, et al. J Comp Path 79:363-6, Jul 69
Estimation of spleen size in sickle cell anemia. Sanuels LD, et al. J Nucl Med 11:12-4, Jan 70
Intrafollicular hyalinosis and arterial hyalinosis of the spleen: histochemical and immunofluorescence studies. Cooper JH, et al. J Path 98:193-9, Jul 69
Fine structure of basophilic round cells of the spleen and lymph node in equine infectious anemia. Yoshino T, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:11-25, Spring 70
Observations on the ultrastructure of the spinal cord, spleen and lymph nodes of mice inoculated with scrapie. Cndler RL. Res Vet Sci 10:292-3, May 69
[Lipid histiocytosis of the spleen in idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Couderc P, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:309-17, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Application of the hemolytic action of saponin to the histological study of the spleen] Delarue J, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:343-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Effect of different erythropoietic homeostasis factors on the evolution of Friend's leukemia] Tambourin P, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:461-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Relations between myeloid leukemic infiltrations of organs and the peripheral blood count] Georgii A, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:84-92, 1970 (Ger)
[On a case of plasmacytoma with hepatic and splenic hematopoiesis] De Micheli E, et al. Haemat Lat 12:91-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[The spleen in homozygous sickle-cell anemia (H.S.C.A.) in childhood. A case of H.S.C.A. without splenomegaly in a girl] Russo G, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:52-74, 30 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the PAS-positive histiocytic giant cells of the spleen in Cooley's disease] Fabris G, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 10:5-17, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[A histometrical and histopathological study on the spleen in immunohematological diseases] Tsunakawa S. Acta Haemat Jap 31:1066-81, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Needle biopsy of the spleen - methods of practice, progress and limitations in diagnosis] Ito K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2763-71, Nov 69 (Jap)
[A cyto-serologic study of rat lymphoid tissue following thermal trauma] Kolker II, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:85-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Cyst of the spleen] Bychkov VI. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:70, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Cellular depletion of the rat thymus gland and spleen in stress reaction] Zimin IuI, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:96-101, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the spleen in the acute form of Werlhof's disease] Anokhina IuV, et al. Probl Gemat 14:28-31, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Necrotic changes in the liver and spleen in guinea pigs infected with Aujeszky's disease] Veselinova A, et al. Veterinarija 45:114-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Immunomorphologic and histochemical changes in experimental animals following immunization with parapertussis and pertussis monovaccines] Ryzhkov EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:32-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinical symptoms of the course of Niemann-Pick disease] Sigalov DL, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:33-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of output of lymphocytes from the spleen. 1. A quantitative investigation in normal, sham-operated and thymectomized guinea-pigs. Ernström U, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:43-51, 1969
Regulation of output of lymphocytes from the spleen. 2. A quantitative investigation in sham-operated and thymectomized guinea-pigs during steroid-induced involution and regeneration. Ernström U, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:52-60, 1969
Splenic megakaryocytes and circulating platelets in pregnant rats. Marien GJ, et al. Amer J Anat 128:225-33, Jun 70
Electron microscopy of the spleen. 3. Erythro-leukophagocytosis. Simon GT, et al. Amer J Path 58:451-70, Mar 70
Studies on medullary and extramedullary erythropoiesis in the adult mouse. Bozzini CE, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:724-8, Sep 70
Chromatographic fractions of bee venom: cytotoxicity for mouse bone marrow stem cells. Cole LJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:965-8, Oct 69
Splenic sequestration of stress erythrocytes in the rabbit. Sorbie J, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:647-53, Mar 70
Spleen effluent manipulations: some biologic possibilities. Wilcox LD, et al. Amer J Surg 119:269-74, Mar 70
A physiological study of the isolated spleen. Boxall T. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:277-93, Nov 69
The effect of splenectomy on carbohydrate metabolism. Salamon F, et al. Diabetologia 5:116-20, Apr 69
Presence of life-shortening factors in spleens of aged mice of long lifespan and extension of life expectancy by splenectomy. Albright JF, et al. Exp Geront 4:267-76, Dec 69
The influence of splenectomy on the induction of osteogenic sarcoma in rabbits. Janes JM. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1432, Oct 69
Effects of the spleen on canine factor VIII levels. McKee PA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:391-402, Mar 70
Redistribution and elimination of intravenously injected latex particles in mice. Adlersberg L, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:536-60, Oct-Dec 69
[Significance of the rosette phenomenon in non-immunized mice] Bach JF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:751-4, 11 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Functions of the spleen and its diseases] Hittmair AM. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:977-82, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[The spleen and hemostatic factors] Vergoz D, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:217-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Experimental hematogenous metastasis of a fibrosarcoma in animals with and without spleen] Krüger G. Krebsarzt 24:312-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Functions of the spleen] Pribilla W. Z Ges Inn Med 24:497-500, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pineal histomorphological and microfluoroscopic changes induced by splenectomy in prepuberal and adult female albino rats] Trentini GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:1-15, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Functions of the spleen and its pathology] Hittmair AM. Minerva Med 60:4702-7, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[The spleen and endocrine glands] Athanasiu A. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:15-29, 1969 (109 ref.) (Rum)
[Effect of afferent innervation on several functions of the spleen] Iazvikov VV. Arkh Anat 58:74-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Compensatory changes in the hemolymph nodes following isolation of the spleen in white rats] Kadilov EV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:101-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Blood regeneration and serum hemopoietic activity following blood loss in splenectomized animals under high-altitude conditions] Tilis AIu, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:33-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Participation of the spleen in the mechanism of development of neurogenic anemia in a high mountain environment] Isaev TI. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:20-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the spleen in protozoal infections with special reference to splenectomy. Garnham PC. Acta Trop (Basel) 27:1-14, 1970
Surface counting in the assessment of sites of red cell destruction. Szur L. Brit J Haemat 18:591-6, Jun 70
Platelet life-span and sites of platelet sequestration in onyalai. Lurie A, et al. Brit Med J 4:146-8, 18 Oct 69
Sequestration of heat-injured erythrocytes in perfused spleens of acute myelogenous leukemic rats as a measure of reticuloendothelial system function. Dornfest BS, et al. Cancer Res 30:665-73, Mar 70
Vascular responses of the spleen to rapid haemorrhage in the anaesthetized cat. Greenway CV, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:169-79, Sep 69
Pathogenesis of scrapie in the mouse: the role of the spleen. Fraser H, et al. Nature (London) 226:462-3, 2 May 70
Transfusion-reversible functional asplenia in young children with sickle-cell anemia. Pearson HA, et al. New Eng J Med 283:334-7, 13 Aug 70
Sustained effects of brief daily stress (fighting) upon brain and adrenal catecholamines and adrenal spleen, and heart weights of mice. Welch BL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:100-7, Sep 69
Platelet kinetics in normal subjects and in haematological disorders; with special reference to thrombocytopenia and to the role of the spleen. Kotilainen M. Scand J Haemat Suppl 5:5-97, 1969
The sequestration of heat damaged 51Cr tagged red cells in splenomegalies of various origins in Ghana. Ringelhann B, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:407-17, 1970
[Functions of the spleen and its diseases] Hittmair AM. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:977-82, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Splenic function and diseases] Hittmair AM. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1933-8, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The importance of the spleen in the pathogenesis of murine virus induced leukemias] Fey F. Z Ges Inn Med 24:511-3, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Role of the spleen in erythrocyte degeneration of thalassemia and sickle cell anemia studied using erythrokinetic methods with chrome] Rönisch P, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:519-23, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The effect of carotid sinus denervation on the tissue respiration of the kidneys, spleen and bone marrow] Gizatullin AG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:19-21, May 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced involution of the lymphatic organs of the young chicken. Montour JL. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:337-45, Oct 68
The development of clones of antibody-forming cells in the spleens of irradiated mice. II. Some properties of plaque-forming cell colonies, and evidence for their clonal nature. Cunningham AJ. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:493-503, Aug 69
The development of clones of antibody-forming cells in the spleens of irradiated mice. I. Detection of plaque-forming cell clonies, and their relationship to haemolytic foci. Cunningham AJ. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:485-92, Aug 69
Selective lymphopenia produced by chronic irradiation of lymphatic tissue. Ford WL. Brit J Haemat 17:410-1, Oct 69
Effect of splenic X-irradiation on bone marrow function: experimental studies of a serum mitotic inhibitor in rabbit and in patients with chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Maurice PA, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:543-51, Dec 69
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia treatment by splenic irradiation. Parmentier C, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:407, Oct 69
Environmental lighting and neuroendocrine function: relationship between spectrum of light source and gonadal growth. Wurtman RJ, et al. Endocrinology 85:1218-21, Dec 69
Depression of mitosis by gamma-globulin from splenic x-irradiated animals. Dalos B, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:501-2, 1969
Histone-DNA ratio in lymphoid organs and liver after irradiation. Telia M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:389-92, 1969
Immunosuppressive effect of the depletion of circulating lymphocytes by chronic irradiation of the rat spleen. Yoshida T, et al. J Immun 104:1111-6, May 70
Ultrastructural changes in lymphocytes in lymph-nodes, spleen and thymus after sublethal and supralethal doses of x-rays. Lucas DR, et al. J Path 99:163-9, Oct 69
Cysteine protection against the morphologic effects of x-irradiation on mouse spleen. Bari WA. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:205-18, 1968
Recovery of immunocompetence of bone marrow and spleen following sublethal irradiation. Hayes LL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:57-61, Jan 70
Splenic irradiation in chronic granulocytic leukemia: changes in leukocyte values. Comas FV, et al. Radiat Res 42:413-23, May 70
Perfusion studies with technetium-99m human albumin microspheres (HAM). Burdine JA, et al. Radiology 95:101-7, Apr 70
[Study of ponderal modifications of spleen as a function of dose of irradiation in irradiated, protected or unprotected mice] Frossard H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:442-5, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Importance of the spleen in radiology--recent results] Diethelm L, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:501-5, 15 Aug 69 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Factors influencing the formation of endogenous hematopoietic colonies in the spleen of the mouse after panirradiation. I. Effects of dexamethasone] Cittadini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:88-91, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Factors influencing the formation of endogenous hematopoietic colonies in the spleen of the mouse after panirradiation. II. Effects of stress due to cold and of hormones] Cittadini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:91-4, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[The structure of deoxyribonucleoprotein in the spleen and lungs of mice at early periods following irradiation and the administration of urethane] Grigorovich NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:41-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The relationship between the concentration of ascorbic acid in radiosensitive tissues and the dose of ionizing radiation (gamma-rays)] Lavrov BA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:46-50, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of external gamma-irradiation on antibody producing cells by the Erne method] Petrova IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:68-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Increased radio-resistance of immunocompetent cells in previously irradiated mice] Petrov RV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:462-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Action of optic quantum generator (laser) rays on some internal organs] Khromov BM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:12-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of accumulation and excretion from the spleen of P32 in polycythemia] Beiugina ZT, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:18-21, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Early disorders of protein biosynthesis in acute radiation sickness] D'iachenko AG. Radiobiologiia 8:796-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation, sulfhydryl compounds and hypoxia on the phosphorylation of thymidine in the thymus gland and spleen of the rat] Filippovich IV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:800-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Levels of free radicals in tissues of rats irradiated with gamma rays and fast neutrons] Gaziev AI, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:441-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effects of cysteamine on radiosensitivity of various lines of mice and nonprotein SH-group contents in the hemopoietic tissue] Le Suan Tu.
Radiobiologiia 9:630-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-irradiation on antibody formation in spleen cells in culture in vivo] Man'ko VM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:229-34, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Dependence of the duration of the inductive phase of antibody formation in irradiated animals on the period of postirradiation recovery of lymphoid tissue] Nikolaev AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:933-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of sinestrol on glycogen levels of neutrophils in the spleen of irradiated mice] Ogandzhanian EE.
Radiobiologiia 7:211-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of separate and combined administration of 5-methoxytryptamine and cystaphos on the formation of endogenous colonies of lood-forming tissue in the spleens of irradiated mice] Zaĭtseva KK, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:236-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of pentoxyl on the antibody formation activity of liver and spleen explantates of irradiated animals] Zolotnikova GP.
Radiobiologiia 9:383-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Sorption of an active dye--procion bright red--by organ tissues of white rats subjected to acute irradiation] Dolgov EG. Tsitologiia 11:462-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The radiosensitivity of the inductive and productive phases of antibody formation] Nikolaev AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:117-22, Jul 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic demonstration of rupture of the spleen. Lundström B.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:145-50, Mar 70
The radiographic position of the spleen. Kreel L, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:830-4, Nov 69
[Attempted hepatolienography in rats] Hykeš P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1390, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Visceral lymphography] Marano P, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:695+, Feb 68 (Ita)

SECRETION

A method for studying release of prostaglandins from superfused strips of isolated spleen. Willis AL.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:470P-472P, Feb 70
Hedqvist P, Stjärne L,+STJARNE L: Effects of hypothermia on norepinephrine release and effector response in isolated perfused cat spleen. Wennmalm A. Circ Res 27:39-44, Jul 70

SURGERY

Supradiaphragmatic splenic transposition. A successful option in the treatment of Chiari's disease. Strauch GO. Amer J Surg 119:379-84, Apr 70
Subcutaneous transposition of the spleen--an experimental study in the rat. Bengmark S, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:175-9, 1970
[Surgical anatomy of the gallbladder, bile duct and spleen] Yamase K. Shujutsu 23:1337-50, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Experimental organ-preserving operation of the spleen] Aslamazova EB.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:48-50, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Transposition of the spleen into the pleural cavity in children with portal hypertension] Kushch NL, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:32-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes of hemopoiesis in omentosplenopexy and ventrosplenofixation] Aslamazova EB.
Probl Gemat 13:37-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Subcutaneous transposition of the spleen] Bengmark S, et al. Nord Med 84:957, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

TRANSPLANTATION

Tissue transplantation as an analytic and therapeutic tool in hereditary anemias. Bernstein SE.
Amer J Surg 119:448-51, Apr 70
Experimental transplantation of the spleen for classical hemophilia A. Rationales and long-term results. Norman JC, et al. Bibl Haematol 34:187-99, 1970
Development of thymic lymphomas in (C3Hf-Bi by AKR)F1 hybrids bearing thymus, spleen, or lymph node grafts from preleukemic AKR-Ms mice.
Nakakuki K. Gann 60:595-7, Oct 69
Pattern of distribution of syngeneic spleen cells in the lymphoid organs of neonatally thymectomized mice. Kašteian A, et al. Immunology 18:131-9, Jan 70
Quantitative analysis of the chimeric state in mice. IV. Cytological examination of mice rendered tolerant by neonatal inoculation of F1 hybrid spleen cells. Nakić B, et al. Immunology 18:119-29, Jan 70
Adoptive transfer of immunologic tolerance into normal mice. Crowle AJ, et al.
J Immun 103:1242-7, Dec 69
Heterotransplanted spleen tissues in diffusion chambers: therapeutic benefits to irradiated mice. Spertzel RO, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:1-12, Jul 70
Immunologic tolerance and adoptively transferred immunity in polyoma virus tumor repression. Law LW. Life Sci 8:1079-82, 15 Oct 69
Splenic transplant for hemophilia. Hampton JW, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:48, 2 Jul 70
Splenic homotransplantation for hemophilia. Norman JC. New Eng J Med 283:435, 20 Aug 70
Allograft survival in nonsusceptible C57BL-6J mice hosts. Temporal relationship between whole-body X irradiation and the immune response. Halkett JA.
Radiology 96:645-8, Sep 70
Transplantability of leukaemia from leukaemic mice after irradiation and injection of allogeneic spleen cells. Boranić M.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:104-9, Jan 70
Antigen competition: antigens compete for a cell occurring with limited frequency. Albright JF, et al.
Science 167:196-8, 9 Jan 70
[Contribution to immuno-morphology of sensitization (9th note). Passive cell transfer of hypersensitivity to tuberculoprotein demonstrated by pulmonary reaction] Eskenasy A, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 34:157-67, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Multivisceral group transplantations] Dagradi A, et al.
Boll Soc Int Chir 28:149-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Current status of organ transplantation II] István B.
Orv Hetil 111:303-6, 8 Feb 70 (35 ref.) (Hun)
[On the transplantation of murine splenic cells in homologous and isologous animals] Salerno A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1853-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Spleen transplantation]
Policlinico [Prat] 76:718-20, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Distribution of spleen cells in organs and tissues of the rat after allogenic transplantation] Doroszewski J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:197-203, 1969 (Pol)
[An attempt to prevent lymphoid atrophy in secondary disease of radiation chimeras by means of transplanting the lymphocytes of a recipient] Koval'chuk LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:82, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Globulin formation by the spleen cells of rats transplanted to mice in the early postnatal period] Maianskiĭ DN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:61-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The effect of the graft vs host reaction on transplantation immunity under conditions of strong antigenic variance between the donor and recipient] Semenkov VF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:78-82, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the graft vs host reaction on transplantation immunity to heterologous tumors] Shevelev AS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:83-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Extracorporeal transplantation of the spleen] Agranenko VZ, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:32-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Effect of transplantation of spleen cells and administration of spleen extracts on hemopoiesis in experimental leukemia] Fertukova NM.
Probl Gemat 12:38-44, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Increase in the mitotic activity of liver cells in non-operated mice under the influence of lymphoid cells from partially hepatectomized donors] Babaeva AG, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1511-20, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Immunophoretic study of the functional activity of heterologous lymphoid cells transplanted in the early postnatal period] Maianskiĭ DN.
Tsitologiia 11:1188-93, Sep 69 (Rus)

SPLENECTOMY (E4)

The role of the spleen in protozoal infections with special reference to splenectomy. Garnham PC.
Acta Trop (Basel) 27:1-14, 1970
The risk of splenectomy. A review of 310 cases. Hodam RP. Amer J Surg 119:709-13, Jun 70
Splenectomy and coronary vein ligation for the control of bleeding esophageal varices. Smith GW.
Amer J Surg 119:122-31, Feb 70
Long-term platelet support of patients with aplastic anemia. Effect of splenectomy and steroid therapy. Grumet FC, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:1-7, Jul 70
Diagnostic laparotomy and splenectomy for staging Hodgkin's disease. Lowenbraun S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:655-63, May 70
Abdominal drains: their role as a source of infection following splenectomy. Cerise EJ, et al.
Ann Surg 171:764-9, May 70
Gastrocutaneous fistula--as a postoperative complication. Graves HA Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 171:656-62, May 70
Serum immunoglobulin and transferrin levels after childhood splenectomy. Schumacher MJ.
Arch Dis Child 45:114-7, Feb 70
Splenectomy in sickle cell anemia. Stevens AR Jr.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:883-4, May 70
Symptomatic hemolytic anemia in carcinoma. Cure with splenectomy. Barrett O Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:310-2, Mar 70
Splenectomy for hypersplenism in malignant lymphoma. O'Brien PH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:348-52, Aug 70
Splenectomy for hematologic disorders. Schwartz SI, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:338-47, Aug 70
Splenectomy in the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Brooks PL, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:861-3, Nov 69
Presence of life-shortening factors in spleens of aged mice of long lifespan and extension of life expectancy by splenectomy. Albright JF, et al.
Exp Geront 4:267-76, Dec 69
Neonatal splenectomy in rats. Nakov L, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:439-52, 1969
Splenectomy in chronic thrombocytopenic purpura. Orringer E, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:117-22, Aug 70
Burr cells: classification and effect of splenectomy. Smith CH, et al. J Pediat 76:99-104, Jan 70
The role of splenectomy in neonatal idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Grosfeld JL, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:166-71, Apr 70
Ethyl palmitate-induced splenic destruction. Prosnitz L, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:487-97, Oct-Dec 69
Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia; its current managment. Silverstein MN. Minn Med 53:257-9, Mar 70
The effect of artificial portocaval anastomosis or splenectomy on hepatic and portal haemodynamics in cirrhotics. Bláha V, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 8:232-41, 31 Oct 69
The effect of splenectomy upon infection with Eimeria tenella. Rose ME. Parasitology 58:481-7, May 68
Catabolism of heterologous serum proteins in splenectomized rabbits. Cajthamlová H, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:307-10, 1969
Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and splenectomy on virus titer and blood picture in Friend virus leukemia. Elliott SC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:529-35, Feb 70
3. The removal of an enlarged spleen to facilitate vagotomy. Wypkema W.
S Afr J Surg 7:73-4, Apr-Jun 69
Splenectomy in a hemophiliac. Diagnosis of occult rupture, preoperative evaluation, and postoperative support. Baron JM, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:205-11, Feb 70
Elective splenectomy for primary hematologic and splenic disease. Devlin HB, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:273-6, Aug 70
Coagulation findings in rats with experimental hypersplenism and their changes after splenectomy and after administration of adrenaline. Pudlák P, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:593-600, 30 Jun 70
The effect of Eperythrozoon coccoides infection or splenectomy, or both, on the infection with a Peru strain of Trypanosoma cruzi in mice. Suntharasamai P, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:167, 1970
The in vitro antibody production of regional and non-regional lymphoid organs. Surján M, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:43-9, Dec 69
[Splenectomy in hereditary hemolytic disorders in children] Alagille D.
Acquis Med Recent 41-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Gaucher's disease with hypersplenism in an infant. Splenectomy. Satisfactory evolution] Bardier A, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:224, Feb 69 (Fre)
[New surgical indications in Hodgkin's disease. Value of exploratory laparotomy with splenectomy] Bousquet R, et al. Chirurgie 96:539-45, 1970 (Fre)
[Surgical indications in Hodgkin's disease] Francillon M. Chirurgie 96:571-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Splenectomy. Therapeutic stage in portal hypertension] Buriui D, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:671-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pancytopenic form of chronic lymphocytic leukemia: value of splenectomy] Goudemand M, et al.
Lille Med 12:880-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Value of tests using radio-chromium 51 and radio-iron 59 in indications for splenectomy during constitutional hemolytic anemia in children] Orsini A, et al. Pediatrie 25:599-612, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Variations of the accelerin level after splenectomy in cirrhosis] Lévy VG, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:105-16, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Indications for splenectomy in cirrhosis] Lorriaux A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2337-40, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Nuclear medical examinations as the basis of splenectomy in hemolytic anemia] Kammenhuber K, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:746-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Splenectomy in chronic agressive hepatitis] Gramlich F. Deutsch Med J 20:527-30, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Indications for splenectomy in hematologic diseases] Weinreich J.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:348-9, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Indirect portography using bradykinin following splenectomy (possibilities of pharmacoangiography)] Rosenbusch G, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:805-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative immunoglobulin determination in post-traumatic splenectomized patients] Mondorf W, et al. Klin Wschr 47:533-5, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Splenectomy in hematologic diseases] Mey U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1873-6, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Observations on indications and results of splenectomy] Gingold N, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 120:179-83, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Splenectomy in hematologic autoimmune diseases] Stobbe H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:545-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Course of pregnancy and delivery following splenectomy] Farkas G.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1105-9, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effects of experimental cholostasis and splenectomy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on biliary and portal pressure] Segato G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:797-819, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Spleen homogenate in conditions of blockage of the reticuloendothelial system in the mouse. I. Erythrostimulating activity] Cifaldi S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2000-1, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Course of Haemobartonella infection in splenectomized and biotin-treated rats] Petrelli F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:71-2, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic changes in splenectomized dogs exposed to coronary occlusion] Scotto P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1984-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery thrombo-cytopenic purpura] Montagne J. Cah Anesth 17:759-71, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Variations in the average nuclear content in DNA of some endocrine glands following splenectomy. Experimentastudy] Oriandi F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:746-57, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The behavior of siderocytes following splenectomy] Esposito R. Haematologica 54:493-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations on case reports of thrombocytopenic at the Clinica Pediatrica of Genua University] Mori PG, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1900-9, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of thrombocytopenic idiopathic purpura during pregnancy] Aranzulla G, et al. Pathologica 60:163-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Radiological study of skeletal changes in Cooley's disease. (Unusual brush-like aspect of the long bones: skeletal changes after splenectomy)] Rossi P, et al. Quad Radiol 34:341-57, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Desferrioxamine B treatment of 4 splenectomized cases of Cooley's anemia] Rossi R, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:1002-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Splenectomy and thymectomy for autoimmune hemolytic anemia in infants] Hirooka U, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:513-8, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Case of Chediak-Higashi syndrome treated with splenectomy] Kobayashi Y, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:20-33, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Effect of splenectomy on surgical blood incompetency] Sunada T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:261-70, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Some anesthetic problems concerning splenectomy for hematologic indications] Jastrzębski J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:355-9, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Splenectomy in the light of personal observations] Mikiaszewska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:577-9, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)
[On the indications for splenectomy] Chipail GG, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:91-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Effect of splenectomy on the condition of the coagulation system and fibrinolytic activity of blood in patients with congenital microspherocytic hemolytic anemia] Akhundova AM, et al. Probl Gemat 13:18-20, Apr 68 (Rus)
[State of oxidative processes in patients before and after splenectomy] Demidiuk PF, et al. Probl Gemat 13:17-20, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Hemostatic effect of splenectomy in hypoplastic anemia] Fainshtein FE, et al. Probl Gemat 14:13-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Splenectomy in a patient with the acute form of Werlhof's disease complicated by cerebral hemorrhages] Iashvili VV. Probl Gemat 13:45-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Splenectomy in thalassemia in children] Palagina RI, et al. Probl Gemat 13:14-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Change in some functional properties of thrombocytes in animals after splenectomy] Pastorova VE, et al. Probl Gemat 13:39-42, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience in anesthesia during surgery in children with blood system diseases] Pugachev AG, et al. Probl Gemat 15:15-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Histological studies of bone marrow in patients with subacute hypoplastic anemia after splenectomy] Sushchenko IB. Probl Gemat 13:25-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Significance of splenectomy in the complex therapy of aplastic and hypoplastic anemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. Sovet Med 32:74-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Splenectomy in the treatment of hypo- and aplastic anemia] Korepanov VI, et al. Sovet Med 33:96-100, 1970 (Rus)
[Characteristics of certain hematologic indexes in dogs following administration of adrenalin and splenectomy] Shkerovit B, et al. Med Pregl 22:447-51, 1969 (Ser)
[Effect of splenectomy on the process of sensitization in guinea pigs] Skerovic D, et al. Med Pregl 22:259-62, 1969 (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Septicemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation in children postsplenectomy. Hilgartner MW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:192, Feb 70
Purpura fulminans in a child with pneumococcal septicemia two years after splenectomy. Adner MM, et al. JAMA 213:1681-3, 7 Sep 70
[Acute lupus erythematosus occurring 5 years after splenectomy for idiopathic thrombopenic purpura. Renal involvement seen with electron microscopy] Beurey J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:110-2, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Condition after splenectomy] Gehrmann G. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1135, 15 May 70 (Ger)
(Human babesiasis following splenectomy] Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1034, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Complications of splenectomy] Ottolenghi A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:627-33, 1969 (Ita)
[Gangrene of the gastric remnant following subtotal gastrectomy combined with splenectomy] Miyanaga T, et al. Shujutsu 23:1266-76, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Early complications following splenectomy performed for various hematologic diseases] Voskoboinikov NM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:48-50, Dec 68 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Tactics of the surgeon during performance of splenectomy in patients with hypo- and aplastic anemia] Epifanov NS, et al. Probl Gemat 13:11-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Comparative evaluation of different techniques of splenectomy in buffalo calves. Kumar A, et al. Indian Vet J 47:71-4, Jan 70
Treatment of lymphosarcoma in the dog by splenectomy: a case report. Carrig CB, et al. Vet Rec 86:26-9, 10 Jan 70

SPLENIC ARTERY (A7)

Ruptured splenic artery aneurysm with resultant upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Hootkin LA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:848-50, Sep 70
"Pseudotumor" of the stomach simulated by splenic artery tortuosity. Simon M, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:433-8, Nov 69
Preoperative diagnosis and treatment of a splenic artery aneurysm ruptured into the stomach. Pugeda F, et al. Amer Surg 36:473-6, Aug 70
Aneurysms of the splenic artery in portal hypertension. Scheinin TM, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:165-8, Nov 69
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage through the pancreatic duct. Sandblom P. Ann Surg 171:61-6, Jan 70
Two cases of ruptured aneurysm of splanchnic arteries in pregnancy with comment on the lesser sac syndrome. Abramovich DR, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1037-9, Nov 69
Pseudoaneurysm of the splenic artery. Rojas RH, et al. JAMA 213:627, 27 Jul 70
Congenital intrasplenic arteriovenous fistula associated with two splenic arterial aneurysms. Tada Y, et al. Jap Heart J 10:561-6, Nov 69
[Splenic artery aneurysm rupture: 2 cases] Mouchet A, et al. Ann Chir 23:419-27, Apr 69 (Fre)
[A case of arteriovenous aneurysm of the splenic pedicle with portal hypertension] Stoppa R, et al. Ann Chir 24:687-94, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Arterial syndrome of cancer of the pancreas body] Warter J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:289-306, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Arterio-venous aneurysm of splenic vessels. Resection. Results one year later] Grandmottet P, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:941-5, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the splenic artery. Thrombosis secondary to fissuration with pancreatitis reaction] Vieville C, et al. Lyon Chir 64:225-34, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the splenic artery ruptured into the stomach (operative treatment)] Marquand J. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:209-17, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytochemical leukocyte changes in the blood of the splenic artery and splenic vein in splenomegaly induced by methylcellulose] Fleischer J, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:35-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on erythrocytes of the splenic artery and splenic vein] Weinreich J. Z Ges Inn Med 24:507-10, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Selective arteriography of the celiac trunk and its branches and of the superior mesenteric artery in portal hypervolemia] Ruol A, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:248-84, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Giant aneurysm of the splenic artery] Dowgird A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:374-6, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Personal method of hepatic and splenic artery catheterization] Vinogradov VV, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:37-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological studies on the terminals of the splenic artery in the normal and Banti spleens. Yamamoto K. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:77-91, May 70
[Surgical anatomy of the splenic artery. The pancreatico-splenic arterial vascular connections] Sebastiani M, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:621-30, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intra-parenchymal distribution of the splenic artery] Farina C. Prensa Med Argent 56:1062-5, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Noradrenergic vascular responsiveness in hypertensive dogs. Moerman EJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:492-3, Apr 69
Effects of ouabain on the splanchnic circulation. Harrison LA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:321-7, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

Histological studies on the terminals of the splenic artery in the normal and Banti spleens. Yamamoto K. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:77-91, May 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasopressin and angiotensin on resistance vessels of spleen, intestine, and liver. Cohen MM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1704-6, Jun 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new technique for the assessment of hyperkinetic portal hypertension. Viamonte M Jr, et al. Radiology 96:539-42, Sep 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative angiographic diagnosis of bleeding aneurysms of abdominal visceral arteries. Boijsen E, et al. Radiology 93:781-91, Oct 69
The diagnosis of traumatic laceration of the spleen by selective arteriography, direct serial magnification angiography, and intra-arterial epinephrine. Stein HL. Radiology 93:367-72, Aug 69
[Operated arteriovenous splenic aneurysm] Tricot R, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:723-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Aneurysm of the hepatic artery treated by exclusion with splenic artery bypass. Gardner WJ, et al. Amer J Surg 118:947-9, Dec 69
[Revascularization of the deep femoral artery starting from the splenic artery: reparative technic in aorto-iliac obliterations] Descotes J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:695-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the splenic vessels] Milleret P, et al. Lyon Chir 64:822-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ligation of the splenic artery in the treatment of patients with portal hypertension] Bykov VS. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:26-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Intrarenal vascular connections following direct arterial implantation of kidney cortex. Goldsmith HS, et al. Ann Surg 171:527-32, Apr 70
Functional significance of intramyocardial splenic artery implants (production of infarction by implant occlusion). Gardner RJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:365-72, Oct 68
Direct arterial implantation into a partially nephrectomized kidney. Goldsmith HS, et al. J Urol 104:248-51, Aug 70
Revascularization of myocardium using splenic artery. Bailey JS. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:628, Jun 70

SPLENIC DISEASES (C9)

Some rare cases of hydatid disease. Makki H. Brit J Clin Pract 24:125-9, Mar 70
Wandering splenetic cyst. Mohanti JB, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:349-50, 1 Oct 69
Epidermoid cyst of the spleen with spontaneous rupture and massive hemoperitoneum. Case report. Watkins GL. Missouri Med 67:106-7, Feb 70
Splanchnic vascular syndromes. Corday E, et al. Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 39:85-90, Mar 70
[A case of epidermoid cyst of the spleen] Feuillu J, et al. Ann Chir 24:683-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hydatic cyst of the spleen without biologic manifestatims. Serologic studies. Scintigraphy, Surgery. Recovery] Allaneau C, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:740-7, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Nonparasitic splenic cyst: a case] Bert JM, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:512-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Splenic hydatid cyst and hepatic alveolar echinococcosis in the same family in the French Jura] Hofstetter J. Lyon Chir 64:113-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Etiopathogenesis, pathological anatomy, clinical aspects and therapy of splenic abscess] Greco A, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:653-64, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of diffuse calcification of the spleen] Maggia E. Minerva Med 61:3407-11, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)
[A case of nonparasitic multiple cysts of the spleen] Zakrzewski M, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:63-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Cysts of the spleen] Mit'kova GV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:138-40, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Nonparasitic cyst of the spleen] Shalnev MI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:136-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Recurrent multicystic unicameral echinococcosis of the liver, spleen, and abdominal cavity] Telkov NA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:120-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Multiple abscess of the spleen as a complication of appendiceal infiltrate] Blintsovskiĭ EL. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:65, Sep 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Erythropoiesis in experimental splenopathy] Filimonov VI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:56-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Unusual complication of anticoagulant therapy] Paolaggi JA. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:917-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Splenic thorotrastosis following arteriography of the lower extremities practiced 30 years previously] Luccioni R, et al. Marseille Med 106:355-9, 1969 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Assessment of the relation between myopia and hepatosplenic bilharziasis in U.A.R. Labib MA, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:187-90, 1969
Adult coeliac disease in hyposplenic patients. Ferguson A, et al. Lancet 1:163-4, 24 Jan 70
Sepsis and functional asplenia. Fernbach DJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:691, 19 Mar 70
Wandering spleen--an unusual complication of infectious mononucleosis. Report of a case. Burns CP, et al. Ohio Med J 66:385-9, Apr 70
[A case of portal hypertension with digestive hemorrhages due to arteriovenous fistula of the splenic pedicle] Stoppa R, et al. Angeiologie 22:11-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[What should one think about spontaneous rupture of the supposedly healthy spleen?] Mouchet A, et al. Ann Chir 22:391-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Acute abdomen caused by torsion of a dystopic spleen] Mensi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:213-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of so-called spontaneous rupture of a fibrous congestive spleen] Lopez M, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:157-67, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Abscess of the spleen as a complication of rheumatic endocarditis] Penenkov BL, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:64-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A nonfatal leukemoid reaction to an acid-fast bacterial infection of the spleen with visceral infiltration. Twomey JJ. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:870-3, Dec 69
Epithelial cysts of the spleen. Talerman A, et al. Brit J Surg 57:201-4, Mar 70
Spleen scanning using ACD-damaged red cells tagged with 51Cr. Mayer K, et al. J Nucl Med 11:455-8, Jul 70
The binary spleen: a radioisotopic scan sign of splenic pseudocyst. Pearson HA, et al. J Pediat 77:216-20, Aug 70
[Hydatid cyst of the spleen] Dalmas H, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:873-4, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Ectopic spleen. A case diagnosed by means of splenic scintiscanning] Pietri H, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:281-2, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Functional disturbances of the spleen in hemoblastoses--scintigraphic demonstration and clinical significance] Hennig K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:389-93, 27 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Combined scintigraphy of the spleen and kidneys using 197Hg BMHP] Gotta H, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:166-78, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Dystopic spleen and wandering spleen with twisted pedicle in males] Jünemann A, et al. Zbl Chir 94:978-82, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Echinococcal cyst of the spleen] Schulte HD, et al. Zbl Chir 94:546-51, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic examination of the spleen with Tc99m labeled colloidal sulfur] Ferlin G. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:225-35, 1968 (Ita)
[Splenic scintigraphic: evaluation of methods of evaluation in relation to their clinical use] Scandellari C, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:45-58, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical tests of the pancreas-bile duct system] Shirakabe H. J Jap Med Ass 64:351-7, 1 Aug 70 (Jap)
[The diagnostic significance of spleen scanning] Aripov AIa. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:32-40, May 67 (Rus)
[Scanning of the spleen with the aid of Hg-197 mercurohydroxypropane] Soskin AM. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:13-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Morphologic demonstration of the spleen and kidneys using mercuryhydroxypropane-acetate marked with Hg 197 (AMHP-Hg 197)] Crespo Diez A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:5-23, Jan 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni with niridazole: relationships among liver function, effective dose, and side effects. Coutinho A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:612-28, 6 Oct 69
Effects of hydroxyurea (NSC-32065) and actinomycin D (NSC-3053) on several parameters of infection by Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Steeves RA, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:557-62, Sep 68

ETIOLOGY

Isolated splenic vein occlusion. Review of literature and report of an additional case. Sutton JP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:623-6, May 70
Induction of lymphatic leukaemia in BALB/c mice from the original isolate of Rauscher virus. Fieldsteel AH, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:806-13, Dec 69
[Splenic complications during chronic pancreatitis. (2 cases)] Prevost AG. J Sci Med Lille 88:291-301, May 70 (Fre)
[Splenic complications of chronic pancreatitis (5 cases)] Moreaux J, et al. Presse Med 77:1467-70, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Neonatal hemorrhagic manifestations of hemophilia] Digilio G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2215-9, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Various scintigraphic aspects of the spleen in rheumatoid arthritis] Falcetti E, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:995-1007, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Volvulus of the ectopic spleen] Soleto Saez E, et al. Int Surg 53:437-43, Jun 70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of serum embryo-specific proteins in experimental splenitis in dogs] Afanas'eva AV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:31-2, Aug 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Intrafollicular hyalinosis and arterial hyalinosis of the spleen: histochemical and immunofluorescence studies. Cooper JH, et al. J Path 98:193-9, Jul 69
[Functions of the spleen and its pathology] Hittmair AM. Minerva Med 60:4702-7, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Systemic observations on the behavior of the penicilliary arterioles in various types of splenic diseases] Ferreli A, et al. Pathologica 59:527-37, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional asplenia--a concept. Fernbach DJ, et al. Texas Med 66:28-9, Jun 70
[Functions of the spleen and its diseases] Hittmair AM. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:977-82, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Splenic function and diseases] Hittmair AM. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1933-8, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The viewing box. Left upper quadrant mass. Wigdahl LO. Minn Med 53:419-21, Apr 70
[Calcification of the spleen] Dochez C, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:274-5, Feb 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Hydatid cyst disease. Whitcomb FF Jr, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:711-8, Aug 70
Splenectomy for hematologic disorders. Schwartz SI, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:338-47, Aug 70
Mining and abandoned vein. JAMA 211:1536-7, 2 Mar 70
Solitary splenic abscess. Kuiper DH, et al. Mich Med 69:293-5, Apr 70
Elective splenectomy for primary hematologic and splenic disease. Devlin HB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:273-6, Aug 70
The surgical significance of splenic abscess. Pickleman JR, et al. Surgery 68:287-93, Aug 70
[Splenic diseases from the surgical point of view] Zittel RX. Chirurg 40:121-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Observations on indications and results of splenectomy] Gingold N, et al. Wien Med Wschr 120:179-83, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Repeated operations in echinococcosis of the spleen] Nazarevskiĭ NG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:36-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Notes on the spontaneous pathology of laboratory dogs. 2. Hematoma of the spleen] Vérine H, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 41:29-33, Jan 68 (Fre)

SPLENIC INFARCTION (C9)

Rupture of the spleen following septic embolization with splenic infarction. Kimball SG, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:254-6, Nov 69

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoaneurysm of the splenic artery. Rojas RH, et al. JAMA 213:627, 27 Jul 70
[A case of femoral aneurysm complicated by rupture of the spleen due to splenic infarct in infectious endocarditis] Soustelle J, et al. Lyon Chir 65:897-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Indurative pancreatitis with extensive infarct of the spleen. Splenectomy and hemipancreatectomy] Trivellini G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:755-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Acute abdomen caused by torsion of a dystopic spleen] Mensi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:213-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of splenic infarction by scintillation scanning with Hg203-bromomercurihydroxypropane (Hg203-BMHP). Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:761-3, Aug 70

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38-1970. New Eng J Med 283:585-92, 10 Sep 70

SURGERY

[Splenic infarct. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Moncalvi S, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:685-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

SPLENIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

[Primary reticulosarcoma of the spleen] Battistini G, et al. Cancro 21:241-57, 1968 (Ita)
[Primary fibrosarcoma of the spleen (case report)] Gliozzi F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:118-23, 22 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Splenic metastasis, with special reference to the effect of carcinostatics] Watanabe T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:880-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Primary reticulosarcoma of the spleen] Efremenko GV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:62-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of tumors of the spleen] Mitrofanov EI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:59-62, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Lymphangioendothelioma of the spleen] Guliakin MF, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:102-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A case of sarcoma of the spleen] Razmanov AM, et al. Vrach Delo 11:144-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hematoma associated with thrombocytopenia. Luna MA, et al. Chest 57:487-9, May 70
Haemangiomatus splenomegaly. Chakravarti A. J Ass Physicians India 17:439-41, Jul 69
Splenic angioma with thrombocytopenia. Rochmis PG. New York J Med 70:2133-6, 15 Aug 70
[Radiologic "aerosplenomegaly" caused by necrotizing splenic lymphosarcoma with double fistulization into the digestive tract] Scoville A de, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:840-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[On a case of diffuse calcification of the spleen] Maggia E. Minerva Med 61:3407-11, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)
[A rare form of gigantic cavernous hemangioma of the liver and spleen] Bochkovskiĭ FR, et al. Vrach Delo 12:134-5, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Radiologic diagnosis of splenic metastasis. Gould HR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:755-60, Aug 70
Diagnostic laparotomy and splenectomy for staging Hodgkin's disease. Lowenbraun S, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:655-63, May 70
Epidermoid cyst of the spleen. Diagnosis by photoscanning. Ansingh HR, et al. Northwest Med 66:461-3, May 67
[Giant follicular lymphoma (Brill-Symmers) of stomach and spleen with the symptoms of Werlhof's disease] Gilly G. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:415-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic examination of the spleen with Tc99m labeled colloidal sulfur] Ferlin G. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:225-35, 1968 (Ita)
[Primary tumors of the spleen. Clinical contribution] Francalanci S, et al. Haematologica 54:225-38, 1969 (Ita)
[Spleen scanning in the diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis] Kulikova MI. Vop Onkol 15:15-20, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Reduction of colony-forming cell sensitivity to arabinosylcytosine by halothane anesthesia. Bruce DL, et al. Cancer Res 30:1863-5, Jun 70
Use of a murine sarcoma virus in an in vivo assay for antiviral and antitumor agents. Pearson JW, et al. Cancer Res 30:2024-8, Jul 70

ENZYMOLOGY

A rapid assay for CDP reductase activity in mammalian cell extracts. Steeper JR, et al. Anal Biochem 34:123-30, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

[Cellophane tumors of the spleen] Korobko IuA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:82-5, Jun 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Brain metastases from haemangioendothelioma of the spleen. Report of a case. Nurick S, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:345-9, 1970
Primary lipoma of the spleen. Report of a case. Easler RE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:557-9, Nov 69
The mitogenic activity of a C57BL-10 mouse transplantable lyhoma. Sanders BG, et al. Cancer Res 30:447-54, Feb 70
Effect of carcinostatic agents on carcinomatous metastasis in the spleen. Watanabe T, et al. Gann 60:611-6, Dec 69
A spleen weight assay for Murine Sarcoma Virus Harvey (MSV-H). Hirsch MS, et al. Int J Cancer 4:440-5, 15 Jul 69
Clinicopathologic conference. Texas Med 66:78-85, Jul 70
Splenogenous malignant reticulosis. Fukuda T. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:197-206, Oct 69
[Nodular lymphoma of the spleen] Bousser J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:289-97, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Unusual metastatic involvement of the spleen by mammary carcinoma] Niedobitek C, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:288-92, 1970 (Ger)
[Diffuse cavernous hemangioma (differentiated hemangiosarcoma?) of the spleen with multiple visceral foci] Hizawa K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:831-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Angioma of the spleen, simulating malignant neoplasms] Baltaitis IuV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:101-2, May 70 (Rus)
[Giant cavernous hemangioma of the spleen] Petrov AF, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:68-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Participation of the kidneys in extrinsic diseases] Sommo G, et al. Pathologica 59:441-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

The angiographic features of organizing splenic hematoma (?hamartoma). Graham JC Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:430-3, Oct 69
[Difficulties in the angiographic diagnosis of tumors of the left hypochondrium in children] Hassan M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:177-87, 1970 (Mul)

SURGERY

[Splenic diseases from the surgical point of view] Zittel RX. Chirurg 40:121-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Surgically removed isolated splenic lymphosarcoma with 15-year survival] Arányi S, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1223-4, 24 May 70 (Hun)
[Splenoma in childhood; data on splenic function] Zimányi I, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2041-5, 31 Aug 69 (Hun)

VETERINARY

Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1508-13, 1 Nov 69
Reticulum cell sarcoma in a Sykes monkey (Cercopithecus albogularis). Price RA, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:369-74, 1969

SPLENIC RUPTURE (C9, C14)

Rupture of the spleen. A report of 90 cases. Wilkinson AE. S Afr J Surg 7:149-57, Oct-Dec 69
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen] Tvrdý M. Rozhl Chir 49:50-2, Jan 70 (Cze)
[2 cases of so-called spontaneous rupture of a fibrous congestive spleen] Lopez M, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:157-67, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Splenic rupture in 2 stages] Signorelli R. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:168-78, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed haemorrhage from the ruptured spleen. Foster RP. Brit J Surg 57:189-92, Mar 70
[Splenosis: autotransplantation of splenic tissue. Apropos of a case] Kerdiles Y, et al. Ann Chir 24:669-82, Jun 70 (Fre)
[A case of femoral aneurysm complicated by rupture of the spleen due to splenic infarct in infectious endocarditis] Soustelle J, et al. Lyon Chir 65:897-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum during segmental portal hypertension caused by chronic pancreatitis] Guillemin, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:737-42, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)
[The importance of left suprapubic pain in the symptomatology of traumatic rupture of the spleen] Castelli D, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:877-88, 1968 (Ita)
[Spontaneous rupture of spleen in patients with gripp] Barchuk VF, et al. Vrach Delo 5:127-8, May 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen. Owings JM, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 59:147-9, Apr 70
Splenectomy in a hemophiliac. Diagnosis of occult rupture, preoperative evaluation, and postoperative support. Baron JM, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:205-11, Feb 70
[What should one think about spontaneous rupture of the supposedly healthy spleen?] Mouchet A, et al. Ann Chir 22:391-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Spontanteous rupture of a normal spleen] Adler GG. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:413-20, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Spontaneous splenic rupture] Panzner R, et al. Zbl Chir 94:404-5, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The importance of left suprapubic pain in the symptomatology of traumatic rupture of the spleen] Castelli D, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:877-88, 1968 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen, a complication of polycythemia vera. MacLeod WA, et al. Amer Surg 36:569-70, Sep 70
Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis. Rawsthorne GB, et al. Brit J Surg 57:396-8, May 70
Rupture of the spleen following septic embolization with splenic infarction. Kimball SG, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:254-6, Nov 69
Coital rupture of the spleen. Mahmood A. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:660, Jul 70
Case report. Angiographic findings in splenic rupture secondary to infectious mononucleosis. Buonocore E. J Tenn Med Ass 63:576-8, Jul 70
Traumatic rupture of the spleen. A review. Wooldridge BF. Missouri Med 66:804-6, Oct 69 (25 ref.)
[Traumatic ruptures of the liver and the spleen] Salonen IS, et al. Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:110-6, 1968 (Fin)
[Spleen rupture, the first sign of a pancreatitis with lithiasis] Patricot LM, et al. J Med Lyon 49:417-8 passim, 5 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Splenic complications of chronic pancreatitis (5 cases)] Moreaux J, et al. Presse Med 77:1467-70, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[A rare occurrence: rupture of the spleen in the course of infectious mononucleosis] Mazza L. Haematologica 53:637-700, 1968 (115 ref.) (Ita)
[A case of spleen rupture at a distant period following trauma] Korfel Z, et al. Wiad Lek 23:407-9, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Closed spleen injuries in children and adolescents] Wiśniewski J. Wiad Lek 22:1629-31, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)
[The clinical picture and diagnosis of closed injuries of the spleen in children] Finkel'son EI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:111-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Traumatic rupture of the spleen of 2 weeks' duration] Sobol' AI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:58-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A case of spontaneous rupture of the spleen in acute leukosis-hemocytoblastosis] Afanas'ev GG, et al. Ter Arkh 42:84-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[State of oxidative processes in patients before and after splenectomy] Demidiuk PF, et al. Probl Gemat 13:17-20, Sep 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic demonstration of rupture of the spleen. Lundström B. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:145-50, Mar 70
The diagnosis of splenic rupture. Ekman CA, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:53-7, Jan-Feb 69
Changing concepts in the plain film diagnosis of ruptured spleen. Berk RN. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:67-70, Jun 70
The diagnosis of traumatic laceration of the spleen by selective arteriography, direct serial magnification angiography, and intra-arterial epinephrine. Stein HL. Radiology 93:367-72, Aug 69
[Post-traumatic blood pseudocysts of the spleen. Importance of angiography] Stoppa R, et al. Ann Chir 23:1341-7, Dec 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Occult rupture of the spleen. Herlocher JE, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 26:370-1, Sep-Oct 69
Splenectomy in a hemophiliac. Diagnosis of occult rupture, preoperative evaluation, and postoperative support. Baron JM, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:205-11, Feb 70
[Combined covered splenic injuries] Nahodil V, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:552-5, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Simultaneous torsion and rupture of the sipeen] Baran M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:751-2, May 70 (Pol)
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen] Dudziak A. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1427-8, Oct 69 (Pol)

THERAPY

Clinical experience with the G-suit. Espinosa MH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:36-9, Jul 70

VETERINARY

Splenic rupture in a newborn lamb. Dennis SM. Amer J Vet Res 31:205-6, Jan 70

SPLENIC VEIN (A7)

Isolated splenic vein occlusion. Review of literature and report of an additional case. Sutton JP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:623-6, May 70
Thrombosis of the splenic vein. Bevin AG, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:320-4, Aug 67
Congenital intrasplenic arteriovenous fistula associated with two splenic arterial aneurysms. Tada Y, et al. Jap Heart J 10:561-6, Nov 69
[An artifact of splenoportography: iodine escape around the splenic vein with temporary compression of the venous trunk] Pietri H, et al. Ann Chir 23:445-50, Apr 69 (Fre)
[A case of arteriovenous aneurysm of the splenic pedicle with portal hypertension] Stoppa R, et al. Ann Chir 24:687-94, Jun 70 (Fre)
[A case of effective spontaneous splenorenal derivation during a case of portal cavernoma] Dommergues JP, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:533-42, May 70 (Fre)
[Arterio-venous aneurysm of splenic vessels. Resection. Results one year later] Grandmottet P, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:941-5, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Segmental portal hypertension due to bacillar adenopathy compressing the splenic vein] Tête R, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:421-5, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Segmental portal hypertension during Hodgkin's disease] Andre R, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 45:227-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Cytochemical leukocyte changes in the blood of the splenic artery and splenic vein in splenomegaly induced by methylcellulose] Fleischer J, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:35-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies of erythrocyte life span with radiochromium (51Cr) in rabbits with experimental splenic vein stenosis] Grusnick D, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 151:186-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on erythrocytes of the splenic artery and splenic vein] Weinreich J. Z Ges Inn Med 24:507-10, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On a case of Bürger's disease of the lower extremities associated with thrombophlebitis of the splenic vein] Bondi S, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:449-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Indurative pancreatitis with extensive infarct of the spleen. Splenectomy and hemipancreatectomy] Trivellini G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:755-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Acute abdomen caused by torsion of a dystopic spleen] Mensi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:213-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Calcinosis of the portal and splenic veins as a complication of cholelithiasis] Ogii PE, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:77-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Comparison of the action of insulin according to its administration by the portal route or the humeral vein] Glisanz V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:203-10, 15 Aug 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Junction of the venous radices at the hilus of the human spleen] Isobe S. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:412-24, 1969 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[16 cases of splenoportal obstruction] Bouvry M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1010-6, 25 Mar 70 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Operated arteriovenous splenic aneurysm] Tricot R, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:723-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous gastro-renal and spleno-renal venous anastomoses: occlusive caval phlebography study] Gilliot C, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:39-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Saccular phlebectasis of the splenic vein] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:331-4, 30 Nov 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Spleen effluent manipulations: some biologic possibilities. Wilcox LD, et al. Amer J Surg 119:269-74, Mar 70
A new procedure for portal decompression: proximal splenic-caval anastomosis. Shumacher HB Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:465-70, Apr 70
A portosystemic shunt to selectively decompress esophageal varices. Le Veen HH, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:21-6, Jan-Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Selective portal decompression. Britton RC, et al. Surgery 67:104-13, Jan 70
[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the splenic vessels] Milleret P, et al. Lyon Chir 64:822-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[A case of portal hypertension due to extrahepatic block treated by splenorenal anastomosis] Mestiri S, et al. Tunisie Med 47:37-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Termino-terminal spleno-renal anastomosis. Surgical technic] Galmarini D, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:745-54, 1967 (Ita)
[Posterior pregnancy with splenorenal shunt. Report of a case and literature review] Yáñez Aguilar V, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:217-22, Aug 68 (Spa)

SPLENOMEGALY (C9)

A modified method for estimation of free thyroxine level and its correlation with the classical thyroid function tests. el-Shawarbi K, et al. Endokrinologie 55:210-7, 1969
The effect of portal pressure on splenic scan in bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:887-96, 1968
Big spleen disease. A probable case from Rhodesia. Geifand M. J Trop Med Hyg 73:71-3, Mar 70
Inhibition of Friend virus-induced splenomegaly by an associated lymphatic leukemia virus. Dawson PJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:898-901, Dec 69
[A case of effective spontaneous splenorenal derivation during a case of portal cavernoma] Dommergues JP, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:533-42, May 70 (Fre)
[Tropical splenomegaly syndrome] Barbotin M, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:513-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[A case of cirrhosis of a rare kind] Cacciari C, et al. Respiration 26:185-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Hemolytic-splenomegalic erythropolydiscariosis] Grignaschi VJ. Sangre (Barc) 15:57-72, 1970 (Spa)

BLOOD

The effect of hepatic haemodynamics on the size of the liver and the phagocytic activity of Kupffer cells. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:487-94, 1969
Complement activity in a case of septic granulomatosis. Fogel BJ, et al. J Florida Med Ass 55:107-9, Feb 68
Platelet kinetics in splenomegaly. Dillon DE, et al. Med Ann DC 39:365-8, Jul 70
The sequestration of heat damaged 51Cr tagged red cells in splenomegalies of various origins in Ghana. Ringelhann B, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:407-17, 1970
Blood volume studies in patients with splenomegaly. Bowdler AJ. Transfusion 10:171-81, Jul-Aug 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatic injury in chronic hypervitaminosis A. Rubin E, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:132-8, Feb 70
Anemia in rats with equivalent splenomegalies induced by methyl cellulose and Plasmodium berghei. Zuckerman A, et al. Milit Med 134:1084-99, Sep 69

COMPLICATIONS

Significance of splenomegaly in patients with hepatic cirrhosis and bleeding esophageal varices. Dumont AE, et al. Ann Surg 171:522-6, Apr 70
'Non-tropical idiopathic splenomegaly' ('primary hypersplenism'): a review of ten cases and their relationship to malignant lymphomas. Dacie JV, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:317-33, Oct 69
Geophagia associated with iron-deficiency anemia, hepatosplenomegaly, hypogonadism and dwarfism. A syndrome probably associated with zinc deficiency. Say B, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:661-8, Nov 69
Spleen foci and polycythemia in C57B1 mice infected with host-adapted Friend leukemia virus. Steeves RA, et al. Int J Cancer 5:346-56, 15 May 70
The syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Silverstein MN, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1-4, 1 Jan 70
[Chylous ascites in children. A case of an infant with hepatic and splenic enlargement and simultaneous cytomegalovirus infection] Andersen FU. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1391-3, 23 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Congestive Mediterranean splenomegaly and consummation coagulopathy. I. General characteristics of blood coagulation disorders observed in Mediterranean splenomegaly] Demange J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:827-33, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Recurrent ulcerative disease and multiple complications] Szeil K. Lyon Chir 64:265-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Myeloid splenomegaly and Biermer's anemia] Zittoun R, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:297-303, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Significance and role of splenomegaly in digestive hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension] Staudacher V, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:205-21, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Apparent functional exclusion of the left kidney caused by myeloid splenomegaly] Poletti T, et al. Minerva Med 61:2702-6, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Fatal case of hepatitis complicated by hepatosplenomegaly suspected to be gonadal dysgenesis] Iwahara S, et al. Iryo 24:66-71, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Hemolytic anemia in patients with megalosplenia] Dolgova-Korubin V. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:45-51, Jan 69 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Observer variation in the clinical and radiological assessment of hepatosplenomegaly. Biendis LM, et al. Brit Med J 1:727-30, 21 Mar 70
Tropical splenomegaly syndrome in a caucasian in Africa. Lowenthal MN, et al. Brit Med J 1:262-3, 1 Aug 70
Splenic bruit. Jain SR, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:537-41, Sep 69
The importance of spleen scintigraphy in malignant lymphomas. Füzy M, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:447-50, 1969
[Myeloid splenomegaly with lymph node involvement and portal hypertension] Bousser J, et al. Presse Med 76:1869-70, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[A case of Banti's syndrome with atypical swelling of the spleen] Tsushima M, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:529-32, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Ultrasonic tomography of the spleen--the clinical significance of the ultrasonic splotomogram in various liver diseases] Koga T, et al. Naika 25:547-55, Mar 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Tropical splenomegaly syndrome: long-term proguanil therapy correlated with spleen size, serum IgM, and lymphocyte transformation. Sagoe AS. Brit Med J 3:378-82, 15 Aug 70
Use of a murine sarcoma virus in an in vivo assay for antiviral and antitumor agents. Pearson JW, et al. Cancer Res 30:2024-8, Jul 70

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cytochemical leukocyte changes in the blood of the splenic artery and splenic vein in splenomegaly induced by methylcellulose] Fleischer J, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:35-41, 1970 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Splenomegaly and malaria in the central highlands of South Vietnam. Colwell EJ, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:741-6, Sep 70
Tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Brit Med J 3:360-1, 15 Aug 70
Haemangiomatus splenomegaly. Chakravarti A. J Ass Physicians India 17:439-41, Jul 69
Pathogenesis of huge spleen in endemic hepatosplenomegaly in U.A.R. Atta AA. J Egypt Med Ass 52:723-36, 1969
Differential diagnosis of hemolysis. I. Bartos HR. Postgrad Med 47:45-9, Jun 70
[Tropical splenomegaly] Zuidema PJ. Nederl T Geneesk 114:585-8, 4 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Myelo-monocytic syndrome in infants. Apropos of a case] Lambertz J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:436-41, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Myeloid splenomegaly of polydeficient infants] Dab I, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:446, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Arteriographic, histologic and biological study of a case of splenomegaly in Gaucher's disease] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 15:660-5, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hereditary chronic reticulosis in hepatosplenoadenomegalic form] Polonovski C, et al. Pediatrie 23:81-98, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Hypersplenism syndrome following cardiotomy] Rogos R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:72-4, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of myelofibrosis] Patakfalvi A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:391-7, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical features and course of the so-called postperfusion syndrome] Rogos R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:599-603, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the so-called postperfusion syndrome] Rogos R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:737-41, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Splenomegaly in iron deficient anemia] Hara Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:67-70, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Tubercular splenomegaly] Todani T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:493-500, Oct 69 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Degree of splenomegaly in domestic chickens selected for resistance and susceptibility to Marek's disease. Morris JR, et al. Poult Sci 48:2097-102, Nov 69

METABOLISM

The rate of synthesis of albumin and its distribution in bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly, measured by I-131 labelled human serum albumin. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:595-607, 1969

OCCURRENCE

Trophical splenomegaly and sickle-cell trait. Mitra A. Lancet 1:1055, 16 May 70

PATHOLOGY

A spleen weight assay for Murine Sarcoma Virus Harvey (MSV-H). Hirsch MS, et al. Int J Cancer 4:440-5, 15 Jul 69
Syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Lake BD, et al. Lancet 2:309, 8 Aug 70
Sea-blue histiocytes. Lancet 1:459-60, 28 Feb 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood volume changes in splenomegaly. Donaldson GW, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:45-55, Jan 70
Spleen blood flow and splanchnic haemodynamics in blood dyscrasia and other splenomegalies. Biendis LM, et al. Clin Sci 38:73-84, Jan 70
[Medullary hematopoietic changes in hepatosplenic syndromes in children] Cucu-Cabadaief L, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:195-204, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interference of Cocal virus with Friend leukemia virus-induced splenomegaly in DBA-2J mice. Stim TB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:413-20, Jun 70
[Effect of exogenous and endogenous interferons on the course of leukemia induced by Friend virus in mice] Sadashvili MK, et al. Antibiotiki 15:52-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic "aerosplenomegaly" caused by necrotizing splenic lymphosarcoma with double fistulization into the digestive tract] Scoville A de, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:840-6, Dec 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

Hepatic sarcoidosis with portal hypertension. Vilinskas J, et al. Amer J Surg 120:393-6, Sep 70
Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia; its current managment. Silverstein MN. Minn Med 53:257-9, Mar 70

SPLENOPORTOGRAPHY (E1)

Liver panangiography in the assessment of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis. Viamonte M Jr, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 8:147-67, Apr 70
[Technics of phlebographic exploration. IV. Splenoportography] Goldstein M. Phlebologie 23:175-8 concl, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Spleno-portal pseudothrombosis] Nahum H, et al. Presse Med 78:891, 18 Apr 70 (Fre)
[16 cases of splenoportal obstruction] Bouvry M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1010-6, 25 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Trans-splenic lipiodol hepatography. Animal experiments] László P, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1591-3, 5 Jul 70 (Hun)
[Importance of the splenoportographic study in diagnosis of tumors of the pancreatic body] Taschieri AM, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:902-18, 1967 (Ita)
[Splenoportography in diseases of the pancreas] Porta GC, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:675+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Splenoportography in hepatic cirrhosis. Study of the correlation between splenoportographic and histological aspects] Taschieri AM, et al. Omnia Med 47:399-445, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Selective arteriography of the celiac trunk and its branches and of the superior mesenteric artery in portal hypervolemia] Ruol A, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:248-84, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Significance of phlebographic findings through abdominal angiography in diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Takahashi M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:850-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Splenoportography in the clinics of the Mongolian People's Republic] Dolgor P, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:22-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Errors in splenoportography] Samofalov VP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:91-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of splenoportography in the surgery of liver echinococcosis] Reish BE, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:81-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Intravenous and intraspleric radioportography in patients with portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:84-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Combined use of radioisotope scanning, puncture biopsy and splenoportography in the diagnosis of chronic liver diseases] Andrukovich AI, et al. Ter Arkh 41:71-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Possibilities of splenoportography in the differential diagnosis of pancreatic tumors and chronic pancreatitis] Granov AM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:44-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Technic of anesthesia in instrumental diagnostic examination of children with portal hypertension syndrome] Kuz'minov OD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:83-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Permeability of the umbilical vein. Visualization of the portal system] Salvidea JC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:492-4, 8 May 70 (Spa)
[Splenoportography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Gallego Tejedor M.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:245-9, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Correlation between clinical and splenoportographic picture in lienoportal circulation disorders] Marinković M, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:1059-68, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemothorax: a rare complication of splenoportography. Rogers AI, et al.
Chest 57:492-4, May 70
[An artifact of splenoportography: iodine escape around the splenic vein with temporary compression of the venous trunk] Pietri H, et al.
Ann Chir 23:445-50, Apr 69 (Fre)

SPLINTS (E2, E4)

A method for the treatment of humerus fractures in the newborn using the S. von Rosen splint. Astedt B.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:234-6, 1969
Dynamic splint used in the treatment of club foot. Reimann I, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:817-24, 1969
The use of the Prenyl RIC splint in the early rehabilitation of the upper extremity. Goodman CR, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:119-21, Mar 70
A postoperative dynamic splint for the rheumatoid hand. Gruen H. Amer J Occup Ther 24:284, May-Jun 70
A follow-up. The use of orthoplast isoprene splints in the treatment of the acutely burned child. Willis B.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:187-91, Apr 70
Use of acrylic external splint after mandibular resection. Fleming ID, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:708-11, Nov 69
Clinical and research applications of a new elastic cohesive bandage. Wagner M, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:298-9, Mar 70
A chin switch for control of orthoses. Prentke EM.
Arch Phys Med 51:436-7, Jul 70
Clinical evaluation of the Engen plastic hand orthosis. Kay HW. Artif Limbs 13:13-26, Spring 69
An adjunct to arch bar fixation in the treatment of facial fractures. Henderson D.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:104-7, Nov 69
Acrylated arch bars. Stanhope ED.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:81-3, Nov 69
Spinal board for road casualties. Easton KC.
Brit Med J 1:236-7, 24 Jan 70
Splints for the rheumatoid hand. Williams JG.
Brit Med J 1:106, 10 Jan 70
A modification of the Jordan splint. Rubin G.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:208, Oct 69
A new splint for balanced suspension. Harris WH, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:216-8, Sep-Oct 70
Management of humeral shaft fractures. Fundamental nonoperative technics. Holm CL.
Clin Orthop 71:132-9, 1970
A simplified hip abduction splint for use in cerebral palsy. Silver CM, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:77-8, Feb 70
A splint for congenital dislocation of the hip. Mendes DG. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:588-9, Apr 70
A vacuum splint for use in orthopaedic operations. Povey RW. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:535-9, Aug 70
A modification of stent design for preprosthetic surgery. Moore JR. J Oral Surg 28:263-6, Apr 70
New trends in construction of splints. Aramany MA.
J Prosth Dent 23:88-95, Jan 70
Intraoral splints for surgical fractures of the mandible. Sabin H, et al. J Prosth Dent 23:320-6, Mar 70
A simple functional hand splint for C.5-6 quadriplegia. Jones RF, et al. Med J Aust 1:998-1000, 16 May 70
Injuries of the dorsal extensor mechanism of the fingers. King T. Med J Aust 2:213-7, 1 Aug 70
The tauranga Thomas splint. Gillon DJ, et al.
New Zeal Med J 71:299-302, May 70
The use of a surgical splint in the treatment of oral carcinoma. Curtis MB, et al. Oral Surg 30:316-9, Sep 70
Preventing recurvatum in the patient with hemiplegia. Lipson H. Phys Ther 50:511-2, Apr 70
The addition of dynamic splinting to hand casts. Beasley RW. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:507, Nov 69
[Plastazote PVC splints. A new, rapid and cheap method of splinting] Glenting P.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:142-3, 22 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Results of treatment of congenital inturned clubfoot before 1 year of age by the Denis-Browne splint] Ingelrans P, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:583-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the stability of various splinting methods] Schargus G.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:378-88, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Plaster splints during static stress tests--results of tests] Hackstock H.
Mschr Unfallheilk 73:87-93, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Abduction apparatus for the follow-up treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Duda E, et al.
Z Orthop 107:525-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hips joint in older children--therapeutic experience with Barta's plastered Riemenbuegel] Hayashi I, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:627-33, Aug 70 (Jap)
[New splint for spondylosis deformans of the cervical spine] Hayashi K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1586-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Splint therapy of deformities of the extremities in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Sugano T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1125-30, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Compression plate for treatment of fracture of the long bone and intertrochanteric osteotomy of the femur] Miyagi S, et al. Shujutsu 24:818-30, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of fractures of the edentulous mandible with particular reference to author's own method] Lazowski J. Czas Stomat 23:975-81, 1970 (Pol)
[Treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children on special splint] Baubinas PA.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:59-62, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Functional splint for the upper extremity] Bogachenko NI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:70-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Remote results of treatment of congenital hip luxation in newborns and infants] Dogonadze MA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:5-10, May 68 (Rus)
[Surgical lengthening of the shin with simultaneous correction of deformities] Ilizarov GA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:32-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Some suggestions concerning treatment of birth injuries of the musculoskeletal system in the newborn] Prantskiavichius SV.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:79-80, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Immobilization in injuries and diseases of the hand] Rozenfel'd IL.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:24-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Conservative correction of flexor contracture of the knee joint complicated by posterior subluxation of the leg] Vitenko PP.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:55-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Facial paralysis complicating splintage for congenital dislocation of the hip in the newborn. Beddow FH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:714-5, Nov 69

HISTORY

Mr. Gunning and his splint. (Gunning TB), Fraser-Moodie W. Brit J Oral Surg 7:112-5, Nov 69

INSTRUMENTATION

The Royal Salop Infirmary "clicking splint". Edbrooke H. Physiotherapy 56:148-53, Apr 70

UTILIZATION

Family expectations and arthritis patient compliance to a hand resting splint regimen. Oakes TW, et al.
J Chronic Dis 22:757-64, Apr 70

SPLINTS, PERIODONTAL see under

PERIODONTAL PROSTHESIS (E6)

SPONDYLARTHRITIS ANKYLOPOIETICA see

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING (C3)

SPONDYLITIS (C3)

Non-specific spondylitis. Ahlbäck S, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:678, 1969
[Nonspecific inflammation of the intervertebral disk in children] Barylak A.
Wiad Lek 22:2081-5, 15 Nov 69 (Pol)
[Cervical spondylosis, cervical neurology and thoracic syndrome] Borrachero J, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:71-8, Oct 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Heart block and aortic insufficiency in rheumatoid spondylitis. Klein HO. Amer J Cardiol 25:623, May 70
[A new case of temporomandibular involvement in rheumatic pelvispondylitis] Memin Y, et al.
Rhumatologie 21:95-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Esophago-cutaneous fistula in a patient with specific spondylitis] Tortora R, et al.
Arch Ital Laring Suppl:37-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[About the pathogenetic relations between axial deviation of the spinal canal and hiatal hernia. (Clinical contribution)] Picciocchi A, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 75:230-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of neurological complications of cervical spondylo-arthritis] Albert Lasierra P, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:113-22, Oct 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of Kummel-Verneuil disease of the spine] Fourrier P, et al. Lyon Chir 66:291-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Spondylodiscitis caused by common germs in children] Rigault P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:367-82, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Infectious spondylodiscitis. Problems in diagnosis (comparison between 30 cases of Pott's disease and 30 cases of non-tuberculous spondylodiscitis)] Bontoux D, et al. Rev Rhum 36:541-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Investigation of inflammatory rheumatic diseases by tests of cutaneous allergy and therapeutic applications: assessment of 10 years] Recordier AM, et al. Rev Rhum 36:453-61, Sep 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The aetiology of juvenile spondylarthritis (discitis). Alexander CJ. Clin Radiol 21:178-87, Apr 70
[Current aspects of rachidial brucellosis] Serre H, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:181-90, 19 Mar 68 (Fre)
[A case of typhoid spondyliodiscitis] Deshayes P, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:396-400, May 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of typhoid spondylitis] Weissenbach R, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:497-9, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Cervical spondylitis. Etiopathogenesis and local symptoms] Barceló P, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:60-70, Oct 68 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbial spondyliodiskitis in the vertebral pathology of the child. 15 cases] Chappuis JP, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:475-94, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Results and experimental studies on pyogenic and tubercular spondylitis] Capozza L.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:319-25, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Cervical infectious spondylitis] Uríbarri G, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:51-9, Oct 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Which diagnosis wound you make?]
Med Klin 64:2311 passim, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Physical therapy and rehabilitation of cervical spondylitis] Poal JM.
Rev Esp Reum 12:142-6, Oct 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

[162 cases of surgically treated tubercular spondylitis in Central Africa. Comparative study of surgical technics] Wibin E, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:596-624, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Spondylosis, herniated disk and cervical discopathy. From the viewpoint of a neurosurgeon] Werner A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1609-21, 8 Nov 69 (50 ref.) (Fre)
[Results of surgical therapy of tuberculous spondylitis] Katerinich NT. Probl Tuberk 47:81-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Fistular forms of tuberculous spondylitis and their surgical treatment] Sagalovich VIa.
Probl Tuberk 47:26-30, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Experience in the application of underwater massage with a water jet and ordinary massage in spondyl-arthrosis] Nechaev AV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:175-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING (C3)

Arthritis of the temporomandibular joints. Marbach JJ.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:51-8 passim, 1969
Ankylosing spondylitis. Calabro JJ, et al.
J Pediat 75:912-3, Nov 69
Ankylosing spondylitis. Calabro JJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:606-10, 12 Mar 70 (42 ref.)
[Ankylosing spondylarthritis in Lebanon (100 cases)] Mendelek V. J Med Liban 22:347-52, 1969 (Fre)
[Correlation between ankylosing spondylarthritis and Scheuermann's disease] Gross D.
Rev Rhum 37:159-60, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Chronic spondylo-diskitis in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Verhaeghe A, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:124-30, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Psychological differences between acute and chronic stages of spinal diseases. Comparative study, using the Rorschach test, on 2 patients with rheumatic diseases: ankylosing spondylitis and lumbar disk hernia] Spiegel R.
Psychother Psychosom 17:207-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Rorschach test findings in two groups of patients with rheumatic diseases (ankylosing spondylitis--lumbar herniated disk)] Spiegel. R.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:680-704, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical and radiological study of the coxo-femoral joint in patients with disco-somatic hyperostotic arthrosis] Viara M, et al.
Reumatismo 20:176-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical analysis of 50 cases of ankylosing spondylitis]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sadowska-Wróblewska M.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:529-31, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Course of arthropathic psoriasis of the Bechterew's disease type] Pototskiĭ II.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:73-7, May 67 (Rus)
[The cervical spine in P.C.P. and ankylopoietic spondyloarthritis] Asensi E, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:188-90, Oct 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

The segmentation of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Edwin E. Acta Rheum Scand 15:121-5, 1969
Erythromucoid and plasmamucoid in ankylosing spondylitis. Stěpán J, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 15:169-77, 1969
[On the diagnostic value and the theoretical interest of the simultaneous performance of numerous different tests for the detection of the rheumatoid factor in serum] Daneo V, et al.
Reumatismo 19:403-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic valve replacement in patients with severe aortic valve incompetence associated with rheumatoid spondylitis. Spangler RD, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 26:130-4, Aug 70
Aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta, amyloidosis and renal carcinoma in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Somer T, et al.
Amer J Med 49:408-15, Sep 70
Cardiomyopathy in ankylosing spondylitis. I. Medical history and results of clinical examination in a series of 55 patients. Takkunen J, et al.
Ann Clin Res 2:106-12, Jun 70
Inflammatory bowel disease in ankylosing spondylitis. Jayson MI, et al. Gut 11:506-11, Jun 70
Destructive lesions of the spine in rheumatoid ankylosing spondylitis. Kanefield DG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1369-75, Oct 69
Leukemia and ankylosing spondylitis. Calabro JJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1324, 4 Jun 70
Lekemia and ankylosing spondylitis. Eisenstadt HB.
New Eng J Med 282:979, 23 Apr 70
Aortic incompetence associated with ulcerative colitis and ankylosing spondylitis. Cowan GO, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:4-5, Jan 70
Ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:620, Jun 70
Fractures of the cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis (three cases). Raine GE, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:657-8, Jul 70
[Motility of the spine in diabetic patients with hyperostotic spondylosis] Hájková Z.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:268-74, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Fractures in ankylosing spondyloarthritis. 2 cases] Leca A, et al. Ann Chir 24:883-94, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Aortic insufficiency in ankylosing spondylitis] Cavaillès J. Coeur Med Intern 6:425-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Periodic disease and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Eisinger JB, et al. Marseille Med 107:427-31, 1970 (Fre)
[Further case of heavy alpha chain disease during abdominal lymphoma of the Mediterranean type with isolated tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph nodes and pelvi-spondylitis] Laroche C, et al.
Presse Med 78:55-9, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Intervertebral disk involvement in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Daneo V, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:155-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Coxitis in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Louyot P, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:19-41, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Ankylosing spondylarthritis and periarteritis nodosa] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:404-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The foot in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:160-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of synchondrosis in ankylosing spondylitis] Aufdermaur M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:110-2, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Psoriatic arthritis and ankylopoietic spondylarthritis] Tauchnitz D, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:436-40, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Tubercular spondylitis on ankylopoietic spondyloarthritis. Case contribution] Ottolenghi G.
Quad Radiol 33:541-58, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Osteitis condensans ilii and ankylosing spondylitis in binovular twins] Garwolińska H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:537-8, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Extrapyramidal syndrome and spondyloarthritis ankylopoietica in a schizophrenic patient] Lipiński B.
Psychiat Pol 4:211-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Destructive form in peripheral articulations in spondylarthritis ankylopoietica. Presentation of a case] Barceló P, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:267-72, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Spondylodiskitis of ankylopoietic spondylarthritis origin] Muriach V, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:381-9, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis] Rotés-Querol J, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:42-50, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Aortic insufficiency and electrocardiographic disorders in ankylosing spondylitis] Mikloušić T, et al.
Reumatizam 16:239-42, 1969 (Cro)
[Cardiac changes in the course of ankylosing spondylitis] Stiglmayer M.
Reumatizam 17:89-96, 1970 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[Spondylitis ankylosing without radiological signs (course during 9 years). Influence of pregnancy] Leca AP, et al. Rev Rhum 37:502-5, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Atypical forms of ankylosing spondylarthritis (analysis of 236 cases)] Ravault PP, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:197-206, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Bechterew's polyarthritis] Schilling F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1286, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis] Glogowski G. Z Allgemeinmed 46:340-1, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Uncommon clinico-radiological aspects in the cervical localization of ankylopoietic spondylarthritis] Mancini A, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:31-45, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Variants of the course of ankylosing spondylitis] Brzezińska B. Pol Tyg Lek 25:527-9, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Indomethacin--its rightful place in treatment. Smyth CJ. Ann Intern Med 72:430-2, Mar 70 (21 ref.)
Leukemia and ankylosing spondylitis. Biessinger GM.
New Eng J Med 282:1324, 4 Jun 70
[Our experience with various drugs utilized in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Franchimont P, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:5-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Drug therapy of ankylosing spondylitis] Louyot P, et al. Rev Rhum 37:281-307, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Results of controlled trial of metiazinic acid (16091 RP) in rheumatic pelvi-spondylitis, coxarthrosis and psoriatic rheumatism] Sèze S de, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:709-13, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic connective tissue diseases with cytostatics] Deicher H, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3040-53, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new phenylbutazone-based compound] Chérie Lignière G, et al.
Reumatismo 20:279-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Ankylopoietic spondylitis. Effectiveness of immunosuppressive treatment with mechlorethamine] Rossi F, et al.
Reumatismo 20:647-77, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of spinal arthritis with a paracetamol-phenylbutazone combination. Work presented in the VIIth Brazilian Congress of Rheumatology. Guanabara 1968] Carneiro W, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:481-2, Jul 68 (Por)
[Clinical use of chlorambucyl in rheumatoid disease, general scleroderma, dermatomyosis and ankylosing spondylitis] Cossermelli W, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:55-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)
[Regional intra-articular treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with different drugs, especially with immunosuppressive agents] Anastasescu G, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:597-600, May 69 (Rum)
[20 years of corticoid therapy in rheumatic diseases] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1027-35, Sep 69 (Rum)
[Perciuson in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:399-402, Apr 70 (Rum)
[Effectiveness of indomethacin in the treatment of chronic joint diseases] Surovtseva VM, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:45-50, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Clinical tests of paracetamol-phenylbutazone combination] López Pratz JL.
Rev Esp Reum 12:233-43, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Therapy of ankylosing spondylitis using indomethacin] Svec V, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:164-8, Aug 70 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenesis of chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Bruckner I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:519-32, May 69 (Rum)

HISTORY

Ernst Adolph G.G. von Strümpell (1852-1925). Marie-Strmpell spondylitis. (Strumpell EA von),
JAMA 212:875-6, 4 May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Isohaemagglutinins anti-A nd anti-B in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Kornstad L, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:421-6, Jul 70 (14 ref.)
[Incidence of adenovirus antibodies in patients with various clinical forms of chronic rheumatism] Athanasiu P, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:179-83, 1969 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Ankylosing spondylarthritis in Lebanon] Mendelek V.
Rev Rhum 36:87-90, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Backaches in adolescence] Gross D, et al.
Ther Umsch 26:521-4, Sep 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Renal vascular changes in ankylosing spondylitis. Pasternack A, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:519-23, Jun 70
Ankylosing spondylitis and osteitis condensans ilii. Julkunen H, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:224-31, 1969
Rheumatoid spondylitis and systemic lupus erythematosus with temporomandibular joint changes. Marbach JJ, et al.
New York J Med 69:2908-10, 15 Nov 69
[Experience with iliac crest biopsy in ankylosing spondylitis] Vittali P, et al.
Z Orthop 105:251-5, Aug 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of back movement. Macrae IF, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:584-9, Nov 69
Disturbed oesophageal manometric responses in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and pulmonary aspergilloma. Scobie BA.
Aust Ann Med 19:131-4, May 70
Thermography of the spine and sacro-iliac joints in spondylitis. Agarwal A, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 10:349-55, Aug 70

RADIOGRAPHY

An expanding lesion of the intervertebral disc in a case of ankylosing spondylitis. Bachynski JE.
J Canad Ass Radiol 21:110-2, Jun 70
Vertebral destruction at unfused segments in late ankylosing spondylitis. Rivelis M, et al.
Radiology 93:251-6, Aug 69
[Femoral acetabulum in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Louyot P. J Med Liban 22:369-79, 1969 (Fre)
[On pleuro-pulmonary radiologic images of ankylosing spondylitis] Verhaeghe A, et al.
Lille Med 13:147-50, Feb 68 (Fre)
[The cotyloid labrum in spondylarthritis ankylosing] Louyot P, et al. Rev Rhum 36:569-73, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Iliosacral changes as an early symptom of hyperparathyroidism. Differential diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis] Dihlmann W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:558-65, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Functional radiologic studies in spondylitis cervicalis rheumatica] Walcher K, et al.
Z Orthop 105:316-33, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pneumoarthrography of the knee in the therapy and diagnosis of synovitis of the knee] Anastasescu G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1145-9, Sep 69 (Rum)
[Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis. Presentation of 2 cases] Larrea Gayarre A.
Rev Esp Reum 12:319-22, Oct 68 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of ankylosing spondylitis] Schales F.
Z Orthop 106:798-805, Sep 69 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Influence of regular re-education on the respiratory function in patients with ankylosing spondyloarthritis] Poláková Z, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:64-8, Apr 70 (Cze)

SURGERY

Total hip replacement using the McKee-Farrar prosthesis. In rheumatoid arthritis, Still's disease, and ankylosing spondylitis. Arden GP, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:1-5, Jan 70
Osteotomy of the spine. Law WA.
Clin Orthop 66:70-6, Sep-Oct 69
Low-friction arthroplasty of the hip in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Welch RB, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:22-32, Sep-Oct 70
[Surgery in rheumatic coxitis] Aubigné RM d', et al.
Rev Rhum 37:43-51, Jan 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

Notes on joint diseases. II. The management of ankylosing spondylitis. Healey LA.
Northwest Med 69:165-6, Mar 70
[Influence of sanatorial treatment in Swieradow on the blood morphological pattern] Poniecki A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:617-9, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Therapeutic use of positive ion current by the method of Prof. Gostkowski. Preliminary report] Gostkowski K, et al. Przegl Lek 25:541-3, 1969 (Pol)
[On the role of ultrasonic therapy in some chronic inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Morariu E, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:605-8, May 69 (Rum)
[Experiences with treatment of surgical diseases with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diadynamic currents] Potkin-Posadskiĭ VA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:245-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Ankylosing spondylitis and polyarthritis of the dog: physiopathologic changes of tissues. Sikes D, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:703-12, Apr 70

SPONDYLOEPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA see

ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA (C3)

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS (C16)

Spondylolisthesis. Conant RH, et al. GP 40:78-85, Oct 69
[Pseudospondylolisthesis and its symptoms] Kusakabe A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:83-8, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Prognosis of the patients with spondylolysis] Watanabe K.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:195-7, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Spondylolisthesis] Alvik I.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1344-6, 1 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Spondylolisthesis--a review] Cedell CA.
Lakartidningen 65:4252-60 passim, 23 Oct 68 (6 ref.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Myelopathy in cervical spondylosis with vertebral subluxation and hyperlordosis. Epstein JA, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:421-6, Apr 70
Surgical treatment of vertebral artery insufficiency caused by cervical spondylosis. Nagashima C.
J Neurosurg 32:512-21, May 70
[Site of irritability in spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis] Nakagawa K.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:99-116, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Ulcers of the legs of neurovascular origin] Alonso T.
Angiologia 22:74-85, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Intermittent claudication of the cauda equina. Robertson CR. Cent Afr J Med 15:219-20, Sep 69
[Objective evaluation of some features of statics and walking in spondylolisthesis] Glazyrin DI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:66-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Further evidence on the acquired nature of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Beeler JW.
Amer J Roentgen 108:796-8, Apr 70
[Spondylolisthesis in the lumbosacral transitional vertebrae] Schlenzig J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:496-501, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Late post-traumatic spondylolysis of L 4 following a compression fracture of the 11th and 12th thoracic vertebrae] Merki A. Z Orthop 105:433-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Lumbar spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Medico-legal problems] Crisci V, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:287-93, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Study on traumatic spondylolisthesis] Kinoshita H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:977-85, Jul 69 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Platyspondyly, polyarticular osteoarthritis, and absent beta-2-globulin in two brothers. Martin JR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:53-67, Jan-Feb 70
A family with spondylolisthesis. Shahriaree H, et al.
Radiology 94:631-3, Mar 70
[Spondylisthesis and pregnancy] Lansac J, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:689-93, Dec 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Neuraminic acid content in the intervertebral disks in spondylolisthesis] Mitbreĭt IM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:25-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Extruded lumbar intervertebral discs in pseudospondylolisthesis. Holstein A, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:28-38, Apr 69
Unilateral spondylolysis of the sixth cervical vertebra. Orth JO den, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1379-82, Oct 69
[A case of genuine spondylolisthesis with spondylolysis of the cervical spine] Klaus E.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:277-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Traumatic spondylolisthesis of the 4th cervical vertebra] Weiser HI. Z Orthop 107:517-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Therapeutic result and roentogenological prognosis of cervical spondylosis after Cloward surgery] Mori T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:618-25, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Photographic angle in venography] Ito T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:207-13, Mar 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Long-term results of laminectomy in spondylolisthesis. Cedell CA, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:773-6, 1969
The surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis by posterior element resection. Amuso SJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:529-36, Apr 70
Direct repair of the defect in spondylolisthesis. Preliminary report. Buck JE.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:432-7, Aug 70
[Technic of lumbosacral "console-arthrodesis" in the treatment of class 3 spondylolisthesis] Debeyre J, et al. Presse Med 77:2010, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Bosworth's method of lumbosacral arthrodesis for spondylolysis, spondylolisthesis and discarthrosis: 33 surgically treated cases] Buffat JD.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:846-54, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Therapeutic result and roentogenological prognosis of cervical spondylosis after Cloward surgery] Mori T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:618-25, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Follow-up results of posterior spinal fusion in spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis] Watari S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:255-63, 1970 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis in children and adolescents] Mitbreĭt IM.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:60-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

SPONDYLOLYSIS see under SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

(C16)

SPONDYLOSIS DEFORMANS see SPINAL

OSTEOPHYTOSIS (C3)

SPONTIN see RISTOCETIN (D3)

SPORES (B3, B5)

A study of airborn fungi in the Ankara area of Turkey in 1966. Ozkaragöz K.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:147-56, May 69
Homogenous bacterial aerosols produced with a spinning-disc generator. Harstad JB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:94-7, Jul 70
Thermal death of Bacillus subtilis var. niger spores on selected lander capsule surfaces. Paik WW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:901-5, Nov 69
The basis of differential staining of ascospores and vegetative cells of yeasts. Kelly MS, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 66:1-13, 1969
Oncolytic activity of Clostridium M55 spores. Fredette V, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:249-52, Apr 70
Effect of oncolytic anaerobic spores on animal cell cultures. Rousseau P, et al.
Cancer Res 30:849-54, Mar 70
Preparation of isolated macroconidia of Neurospora crassa. Combépine G, et al.
Experientia 25:984-5, 15 Sep 69
A new air sampler. Tilak ST, et al.
Experientia 26:443-4, 15 Apr 70
Studies on the allergenic fungal spores of the Delhi, India, metropolitan area. Botanical aspects (aeromycology). Agarwal MK, et al.
J Allerg 44:193-203, Oct 69
Studies on the allergenic fungal spores of the Delhi, India, metropolitan area. Clinical aspects. Shivpuri DN, et al. J Allerg 44:204-13, Oct 69
Symposium on bacterial spores: II. Genetics of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis Marburg. Ionesco H, et al. J Appl Bact 33:13-24, Mar 70
An investigation into factors affecting chlamydospore production by Candida albicans. Rimington WE.
J Med Lab Techn 26:382-6, Oct 69
Nuclear degeneration during spore formation in the true slime mold, Didymium nigripes. Schuster FL.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:171-81, Nov 69
Genes involved in meiosis and sporulation of a yeast. Bresch C, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:301-6, 1968
Biochemical genetics of bacterial sporulation. II. Membrane development during sporulation of B. subtilis and its mutants. Yamamoto T, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 106:1-13, 1969
Spore dispersal by birds. Evans RN, et al.
Mycologia 61:832-5, Jul-Aug 69
Feasibility of characterizing spore color in Aspergilli by reflectance spectrophotometry. Kulik MM, et al.
Mycologia 61:1142-8, Nov-Dec 69
Change in the template specificity of RNA polymerase during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Losick R, et al.
Nature (London) 224:35-7, 4 Oct 69
Interest in exine. Nature (London) 228:118, 10 Oct 70
Molecular basis of bacterial sporulation.
Nature (London) 227:886-7, 29 Aug 70
Light-induced sporulation and sporogenic substances in fungi. Trione EJ, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1077-83, Aug 69
Overlooking the obvious. Brown EA.
Rev Allerg 23:737-8, Oct 69
DNA synthesis during yeast sporulation: genetic control of an early developmental event. Roth R, et al.
Science 168:493-4, 24 Apr 70
Transmission of cucumber necrosis virus by Olpidium cucurbitacearum Barr & Dias. Dias HF.
Virology 40:828-39, Apr 70
[Pollens and spores of mold] Duchaine J.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:758-62, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Formation of endospores in Geotrichum candidum] Saëz H.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:197-204, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Characterization of 2 endopeptidases excreted by B. subtilis Marburg during sporulation] Millet J.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:457-69, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Mutants of B. megaterium sporulating in the stimultaneous presence of a source of carbon and of a source of nitrogen] Elmerich C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:134-6, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Use of sporulation markers to establish the continuity of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Ionesco H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:975-7, 8 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Longevity of Bacillus anthracis spores and of 2 other species of bacteria] Novel E, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:180-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Differences in the RNA composition of microsomes during differentiation (sporulation) of Physarum polycephalum (Myxomyceta)] Sauer HW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1178, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The use of spores of bacteria for a serological tumour-diagnosis (I)] Möse JR.
Z Krebsforsch 73:329-41, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Transit through the digestive tract of the inocula of several bacterial strains introduced "per Os" into axenic and "Holoxenic" mice. The antagonistic effect of the microflora of the gastrointestinal tract] Duciuzeau R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:533-48, May 70 (Ger)
[Phagocytosis of Candida albicans chlamydospores in the premature infant with candidiasis. Role of the beta 1-A-C and beta 1-E factors of complement] Vierucci A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:432-44, 1967 (Ita)
[Xymposium: current progress in the study of spores] Hachisuka Y, et al. Jap J Bact 24:458-63, Oct 69 (Jap)
[A model for developmental studies: sporogenesis in bacteria] Kalakutskiĭ LV, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 67:273-94, Mar-Apr 69 (119 ref.) (Rus)
[Epizootiology and prevention of anaerobic spore infections] Kagan FI.
Veterinariia 5:68-70, May 70 (Rus)
[Devoting greater attention to the prevention of soil spore infections] Veterinariia 5:61-3, May 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cell differentiation and pigment composition in Anabaena cylindrica. Fay P.
Arch Mikrobiol 67:62-70, 1969
Defined conditions for DNA extraction from Bacillus subtilis spores. Sakakibara Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:548-50, 18 Feb 70
Composition of the cellular envelopes of Anabaena cylindrica. Dunn JH, et al. J Bact 103:153-8, Jul 70
Reevaluation of bacitracin as a spore coat component. Marschke CK, et al. J Bact 102:283-4, Apr 70
Chemical composition of exosporium from spores of Bacillus cereus. Matz LL, et al.
J Bact 101:196-201, Jan 70
Urea-mercaptoethanol-soluble protein from spores of Bacillus thuringiensis and other species. Somerville HJ, et al. J Bact 101:551-60, Feb 70
Comparison of lysyl-transfer ribonucleic acid species from vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus subtilis by methylated albumin-kieselguhr and reversed-phase chromatography. Vold BS. J Bact 102:711-5, Jun 70
Fatty acids from vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Yao M, et al.
J Bact 102:877-8, Jun 70
Structure and composition of resistant layers in bacterial spore coats. Gould GW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 59:vi, Dec 69
The occurrence of chitin in the spore wall of Glugea weissenbergi. Erickson BW Jr, et al.
J Invertebr Path 14:358-64, Nov 69
A histochemical study of the composition of spore ornamentations in operculate discomycetes. Pfister DH. Mycologia 62:234-7, Mar-Apr 70
Structure of the peptidoglycan of bacterial spores: occurrence of the lactam of muramic acid. Warth AD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:528-35, Oct 69
Ribosomes from spores of Bacillus cereus T. Feinsod FM, et al. Science 168:991, 22 May 70
[Studies on pollen and atmospheric mould of the cities B. and G.B. (sub-carpathian region of Rumania). Mould. II] Capetti E, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:39-48, Mar 69 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Symposium on bacterial spores: 8. The diversity of bacterial spores. Cross T. J Appl Bact 33:95-102, Mar 70

CYTOLOGY

Nuclear distribution in the mycelium of Claviceps and the problem of strain selection. Hareven D, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:1005-6, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Notes on the ultrastructure of the microconidium and stroma in Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Calonge FD. Arch Mikrobiol 71:191-5, 1970

Further electron microscope studies of the conidium of Alternaria brassicicola. Campbell R. Arch Mikrobiol 69:60-8, 1969

Decay of gamma particles in germinating zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Truesdell LC, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:378-92, 1970

Electron microscopic evidence for a double hair-like nap appearing at low frequency on Bacillus anthracis Sterne spores. Kramer MJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1247-8, Oct 69

Light and electron microscope studies on the conidium and germ tube of Sphaerotheca macularis. Mitchell NL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:273-80, May 70

Symposium on bacterial spores: I. Cytology of spore formation and germination. Walker PD. J Appl Bact 33:1-12, Mar 70

Spore fine structure in Clostridium cochlearium. Pope L, et al. J Bact 100:994-1001, Nov 69

Ultrastructural changes associated with germination and outgrowth of an appendage-bearing clostridial spore. Samsonoff WA, et al. J Bact 101:1038-45, Mar 70

Ultrastructure of putrefactive anaerobe 3679h during sporulation. Santo LM, et al. J Bact 99:824-33, Sep 69

Association of the crystalline inclusion of Bacillus thuringiensis with the exosporium. Somerville HJ, et al. J Bact 102:580-3, May 70

Surface structure of streptomycete spores as revealed by negative staining and freeze-etching. Wildermuth H. J Bact 101:318-22, Jan 70

Development of the spore wall during ascospore formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lynn RR, et al. J Cell Biol 44:688-92, Mar 70

Aspergillus carneus aleuriospore cell wall ultrastructure. Pore RS, et al. Mycologia 61:418-22, Mar-Apr 69

Ultrastructure of dormant and germinated basidiospores of a species of Psilocybe. Stocks DL, et al. Mycologia 62:176-91, Jan-Feb 70

Microtubules and cell division in the microspore of Dactylorchis fuschii. Burgess J. Protoplasma 69:253-64, 1970

The "capsule" of Sporotrichum schenckii and the evolution of the astero. 1 body. A light and electron microscopic study. Lurie HI, et al. Sabouraudia 7:64-70, Feb 69

An in situ sampling technique for electron microscopy of streptomyces spore chains. Michaels GE, et al. Stain Techn 45:121-4, May 70

Ultrastructural study of microsporidian development. I. Nosema sp. Sprague, 1965 in Callinectes sapidus Rathbun. Weidner E. Z Zellforsch 105:33-54, 1970

[Preliminary ultrastructural observations on the formation of sporozoites from sporoblasts in Diplauxis hatti] Prensier G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:100-3, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Peculiarities of adiaspiromycosic infestation by Emmonsia crescens Emmons and Jellison, 1960, in Pitymys subterraneus (de Selys-Longchamps 1836) and Mustela nivalis nivalis L. 1766] Boisseau-Lebreuil MT. Mycopathologia 40:183-91, 1970 (Fre)

[The fine structure of spores of Actinobifida chromogena] Mach F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:575-6, 1968 (Ger)

[The ultrastructure of the caps of spores of anaerobic bacteria] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 179:970-3, 1 Apr 68 (Rus)

[New type of intracytoplasmatic membrane structures in Clostridium taeniosporum] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 192:205-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of the structure of hairs on the capsule of the spores of Actinomyces olivaceus VKX-50] Matseliukh BP, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1263-5, 11 Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Microbiological aspects of ethylene oxide sterilization. IV. Influence of thickness of polyethylene film on the sporicidal activity of ethylene oxide. Kereluk K, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:163-5, Jan 70

Microbiological aspects of ethylene oxide sterilization. 3. Effects of humidity and water activity on the sporicidal activity of ethylene oxide. Kereluk K, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:157-62, Jan 70

Growth from spores of Clostridium perfringens in the presence of sodium nitrite. Labbe RG, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:353-9, Feb 70

Effects of ozone on the germination of fungus spores. Hibben CR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1187-96, Oct 69

Digestion process of Microsporum cookei spore wall by snail enzyme: scanning electron microscopic examination. Nozawa Y, et al. Experientia 26:801-3, 1970

Some effects of preservatives on the development of bacterial spores. Parker MS. J Appl Bact 32:322-8, Sep 69

Symposium on bacterial spores: XII. The sporicidal properties of chemical disinfectants. Sykes G. J Appl Bact 33:147-56, Mar 70

Symposium on bacterial spores: V. Germination and outgrowth: effect of inhibitors. Vinter V. J Appl Bact 33:50-9, Mar 70

An investigation of the inhibitory properties of sodium thioglycollate in media for the recovery of clostridial spores. Hibbert HR, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:131-5, Mar 70

Influence of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on conidial pigmentation and consequent UV light sensitivity of aflatoxin producing strains of Aspergillus flavus. Bean GA, et al. Life Sci 8:1185-91, 15 Nov 69

[Comparative quantitative studies of the bactericidal effect of chlorine dioxide and chlorine] Berndt H, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:41-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Kinetic characteristics of the induction of germination in a strain of B. cereus spores by various inductors] Cassone A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1068-70, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[On the sporicidal effect of some iodine compounds] Crovari-Cuneo P, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:122-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[On the sporicidal action of a new disinfecting agent. Preliminary note] Crovari Cuneo P, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:115-21, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[The use of the mutagenic effect of the antineoplastic antibiotics bruneomycin and rubomycin in the selection of a lincomycin producer] Lapchinskaia OA. Antibiotiki 15:494-500, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Studies on the effect of the alpha-6-deoxy-5-oxytetracycline-penicillin combination on clostridia spores. I] Boemi G, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:293-9, Dec 67 (Mul)

[Effect of gramicidin on the germination of spores] Simonetti N, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 6:293-303, Dec 68 (Mul)

[Various factors favoring and inhibiting the "germination" of Candida albicans] Cantani A, et al. Riv Biol 62:479-96, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanism of action of the enzyme inhibitor from the spores of Aspergillus niger. Tewari KK, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:171, Sep 64

Symposium on bacterial spores: X. Heat resistance of spore enzymes. Sadoff HL. J Appl Bact 33:130-40, Mar 70

Induction of enzymes in dormant spores of Aspergillus oryzae. Sinohara H. J Bact 101:1070-2, Mar 70

Conversion of bacterial aldolase from vegetative to spore form by a sporulation-specific protease. Sadoff HL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:844-9, Jul 70

[Investigations on some enzymes in sporulation of Bacillus megaterium] Benger H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:234-47, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Climate and topography in relation to aero-allergens at Davos and London. Davies RR. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:396-409, Dec 69

Spore formation by Bacillus stearothermophilus. Recknitz B, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:155-8, 1969

Zygosporic stages in heterothallic Mucor. Schipper MA. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:189-208, 1969

Chemical states of bacterial spores: heat resistance and its kinetics at intermediate water activity. Alderton G, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:565-72, Apr 70

Apparatus for the determination of heat resistance of spores. Cerf O, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:696-7, Apr 70

Sporulation of Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum. Hsu EJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:958-60, Nov 69

Characteristics of a new strain of Bacillus popilliae sporogenic in vitro. Sharpe ES, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:681-8, Apr 70

Amino acid induction of conidiation and morphological alterations in wild type and morphological mutants of Neurospora crassa. Dicker JW, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:241-57, 1969

A stable inhibitor of spore germination produced by fungi. Garrett MK, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:370-7, 1969

Heat activation kinetics of Bacillus megaterium spores. Levinson HS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:909-16, 4 Dec 69

Ultrastructural aspects of spore germination and outgrowth in Clostridium sporogenes. Hoeniger JF, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1061-5, Sep 69

Conidial size and contents in Verticillium as affected by environmental factors. Pelletier G, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:231-6, Apr 70

Zoospore germination in the water mold. Blastocladiella emersonii. I. Measurement of germination and sequence of subcellular morphological changes. Soll DR, et al. Develop Biol 20:183-217, Sep 69

Zoospore germination in the water mold. Blastocladiella emersonii. II. Influence of cellular and environmental variables on germination. Soll DR, et al. Develop Biol 20:218-35, Sep 69

Sporulation in Physarum polycephalum: a model system for studies on differentiation. Sauer HW, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:319-27, Oct 69

Spores of microorganisms. 23. Interdependence of intra- and extra-cellular levels of calcium: its effect on the germination of bacterial spores in different media. Stastná J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:103-10, 1970

Symposium on bacterial spores. XIV. Spore properties of clostridia occurring in cheese. Bergère JL, et al. J Appl Bact 33:167-79, Mar 70

Symposium on bacterial spores: VI. Arrest of growth from spores in semi-preserved foods. Duncan CL. J Appl Bact 33:60-73, Mar 70

Symposium on bacterial spores: XV. Spores in milk: problems associated with UHT processing. Franklin JG. J Appl Bact 33:180-91, Mar 70

Symposium on bacterial spores: IV. Germination and the problem of dormancy. Gould GW. J Appl Bact 33:34-49, Mar 70

Effect of the method of presentation of the medium on the germination and growth of single spores of Bacillus subtilis. Holdom RS, et al. J Appl Bact 33:256-61, Mar 70

The effect of carbon dioxide on spore germination in some clostridia. Holland D, et al. J Appl Bact 33:274-84, Mar 70

Physiological studies on early-blocked sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Michel JF, et al. J Appl Bact 33:220-7, Mar 70

Assessment of the stability of pasteurized comminuted meat products. Mol JH, et al. J Appl Bact 33:233-47, Mar 70

Symposium on bacterial spores: VII. Recovering spores damaged by heat, ionizing radiations or ethylene oxide. Roberts TA. J Appl Bact 33:74-94, Mar 70

Symposium on bacterial spores: 13. Problems in thermal processing. Vas K. J Appl Bact 33:157-66, Mar 70

Recovery of viability and radiation resistance by heat-injured conidia of Penicillium expansum Lk. ex Thom. Baldy RW, et al. J Bact 102:514-20, May 70

Kinetics of initiation of germination of Bacillus pumilus spores by hydrostatic pressure. Clouston JG, et al. J Bact 103:140-3, Jul 70

Ultrastructural changes during germination of Dictyostelium discoideum spores. Cotter DA, et al. J Bact 100:1020-6, Nov 69

Microgermination of Bacillus cereus spores. Hashimoto T, et al. J Bact 100:1385-92, Dec 69

Possible involvement of beta-lactamase in sporulation in Bacillus cereus. Hochstadt Ozer J, et al. J Bact 102:64-71, Apr 70

Biochemical changes during fungal sporulation and spore germination. I. Phenyl methyl sulfonyl fluoride inhibition of macroconidial germination in Microsporum gypseum. Leighton TJ, et al. J Bact 101:931-40, Mar 70

Effects of temperature on activation, germination, and outgrowth of Bacillus megaterium spores. Levinson HS, et al. J Bact 101:58-64, Jan 70

Induction of myxospore formation in Stigmatella aurantiaca (Myxobacterales) by monovalent cations. Reichenbach H, et al. J Bact 101:325-6, Jan 70

Isolation and properties of a temperature-sensitive sporulation mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Szulmajster J, et al. J Bact 101:1027-37, Mar 70

Metabolism of Bacillus thuringiensis in relation to spore and crystal formation. Yousten AA, et al. J Bact 100:1229-36, Dec 69

Germination of bacterial spores by high hydrostatic pressures. Gould GW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:28, Aug 69

Formation of fragile cysts by a strain of Azotobacter chroococcum. Vela GR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:365-8, Aug 69

Differential expression of bacteriophage genomes in vegetative and sporulating cells of Bacillus subtilis. Yehle CO, et al. J Virol 1:935-47, Oct 67

Structural alteration of RNA polymerase during sporulation. Losick R, et al. Nature (London) 227:910-3, 29 Aug 70

RNA polymerase mutants blocked in sporulation. Sonenshein AL, et al. Nature (London) 227:906-9, 29 Aug 70

The influence of the sporulation medium on the formation of ascospores by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jäggi W, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:153-4, 1969

Chlamydospore germination in Protomyces macrosporus Unger. Pavgi MS, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:244-51, 1969

Studies on mycelial transformation of Candida albicans cells in the presence of human sera. Borowski J, et al. Pol Med J 8:1191-6, 1969

Annulment of amphotericin B inhibition of Coccidioides immitis endospores. Effects on growth, respiration and morphogenesis. Sippel JE, et al. Sabouraudia 7:159-68, Oct 69

Bacterial spore outgrowth: its regulation. Hansen JN, et al. Science 168:1291-8, 12 Jun 70 (49 ref.)

Developmental changes accompanying the breaking of the dormant state in bacteria. Steinberg W, et al. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:11-49, 1969

The dormancy and germination of fungus spores. Sussman AS. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:99-121, 1969

Alcohol flaming--a possible source of contamination in sterility testing. Doyle JE, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:29-30, Feb 69

[Enzyme patterns during conidiogenesis in Neurospora

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

crassa] Combépine G, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 72:36-47, 1970 (Fre)
[The process of infection by Polymyxa betae] Keskin B, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 68:218-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of EDTA on sporulation, competence and potential transformants of Bacillus subtilis] Kretschmer S. Arch Mikrobiol 69:40-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The mode of discharge of zoosporangia in Saprolegnia monoica (Pringsheim DeBary)] Borkowski M.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:339-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the occurrence of malaria sporozoites in the salivary glands and other organs of the mosquito] Oelerich S.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:285-303, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Teliospore germination of Puccinia sorghi Schw] Neuhaus W.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:266-71, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[The effect of combined treatment with irradiation, heating and antimicrobial agents on spores of Bacillus subtilis] Bomar MT.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:519-25, May 70 (Ger)
[Comparative investigations on the suitability of Eliner- and Ducan-Strong medium for sporulation of the 6 types of Clostridium welchii (Cl. perfringens)] Hartwigk H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:382-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Bacterial spores] Stamatin N.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:385-99, Sep-Oct 69 (51 ref.) (Rum)
[Sporification in a budding photoheterotrophic bacterium] Gorlenko VM.
Mikrobiologiia 38:126-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Radioautographic study on reproduction of the nuclear elements in Actinomyces antibioticus] Kapitonova ON, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:284-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of carbohydrates and their derivatives on spore germination in Bacillus stearothermophilus strain 214] Seregin VI.
Mikrobiologiia 37:1035-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of amino acids on spore germination in Bacillus stearothermophilus, strain 214] Seregin VI.
Mikrobiologiia 37:837-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of gramicidin on the germination of spores] Simonetti N, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 6:293-303, Dec 68 (Mul)

IMMUNOLOGY

Spherule coccidioidin in delayed dermal sensitivity reactions of experimental animals. Levine HB, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:20-32, Feb 69
[Mycogenic allergy. Mould and fungus spores as cause of allergic respiratory disease] Virchow C.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2508-10, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Modified two-phase system for partition of Bacillus macerans spores. Sacks LE.
Appl Microbiol 18:416-9, Sep 69

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis during fungal spore germination. V. Evidence that the ungerminated conidiospores of Botryodiplodia theobromae contain messenger ribonucleic acid. Brambl RM, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:442-52, Apr 70
Radiochemical investigation of the respiration of spores of Bacillus cereus. Desser H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 65:76-86, 1969
Synthesis of a factor stimulating transcription in outgrowing Bacillus cereus spores. Cohen A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:744-9, 20 Feb 70
Evidence for the role of the citric acid cycle in the activation of spores of Penicillium roqueforti. Lawrence RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:77-86, 14 Apr 70
Symposium on bacterial spores: IX. Biophysical analysis of the spore. Marshall BJ, et al.
J Appl Bact 33:103-29, Mar 70
Symposium on bacterial spores: 3. Biochemical studies of spore core and coat protein synthesis. Spudich JA.
J Appl Bact 33:25-33, Mar 70
Amino acid transport by the filamentous fungus Arthrobotrys conoides. Gupta RK, et al.
J Bact 103:120-30, Jul 70
Metabolism of valine by the filamentous fungus Arthrobotrys conoides. Gupta RK, et al.
J Bact 103:131-9, Jul 70
Low-pH activation of Bacillus cereus spores. Issahary G, et al. J Bact 101:418-22, Feb 70
Activation energy for glucose-induced germination of Bacillus megaterium spores. Levinson HS, et al.
J Bact 103:269-70, Jul 70
Macromolecular synthesis during microcycle sporogenesis of Bacillus cereus T. MacKechnie I.
J Bact 101:24-34, Jan 70
Replacement sporulation of Bacillus subtilis 168 in a chemically defined medium. Ramaley RF, et al.
J Bact 101:1-8, Jan 70
Carbohydrate accumulation during the sporulation of yeast. Roth R. J Bact 101:53-7, Jan 70
Regulation of protein synthesis in zoospores of Blastocladiella. Schmoyer IR, et al.
J Bact 100:854-64, Nov 69
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. XVII. Sulfhydryl and disulfide levels in dormancy and germination. Setlow P, et al.
J Bact 100:1155-60, Dec 69
Protein synthesis during fungal spore germination. IV. Transfer ribonucleic acid from germinated and ungerminated spores. Van Etten JL, et al.
J Bact 100:1182-6, Dec 69
Partial purification and characterization of dihydrodipicolinic acid synthetase from sporulating Bacillus megaterium. Webster FH, et al.
J Bact 101:118-26, Jan 70
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. XX. Phosphate metabolism during germination. Nelson DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1146-55, 10 Mar 70
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. XIX. Phosphate metabolism during sporulation. Nelson DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1137-45, 10 Mar 70
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. 18. Free amino acids in spores. Nelson DL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1128-36, 10 Mar 70
[The metabolism of alanin, glycine and arginine in uredospores of Puccinia graminis var. tritici during germination] Reisener HJ.
Arch Mikrobiol 69:101-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Turnover of trehalose in heat-activated spores of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. VI. Contribution to the causal analysis of heat activation of fungal spores] Rudolph H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:163-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Improvement of the quality of conidia of Aspergillus niger strains during citric acid fermentation] Leopold H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:121-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Research on transulfuration of bacteria] Carrera G, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:189-91, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

PATHOGENICITY

Symposium on bacterial spores: XVI. Sporeformers as insecticides. Norris JR. J Appl Bact 33:192-206, Mar 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma-irradiation on spores of some species of the Clostridium genus. Piecas M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:921-3, 1969
The action of visible radiation on the formation and properties of Saccharomyces ascospores. Kelly MS, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:259-72, 1969
Radiation survival of bacterial spores in neutral and alkaline ice. Upadhyay J, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1419-25, Dec 69
Nitrous oxide as a sensitizer of bacterial spores to x-rays. Powers EL, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:501-14, 1970
Symposium on bacterial spores: XI. Radiation resistance of spores. Tallentire A.
J Appl Bact 33:141-6, Mar 70
Changes in resistance to radiation and heat during sporulation and germination of Clostridium botulinum 33A. Durban E, et al.
J Bact 102:590-2, May 70
Formation of spore-specific DNA photoproducts in UV-irradiated bacterial spore-spheroplasts but not in ruptured spheroplasts. Tanooka H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:735-6, May 70
The regional radiosensitivity of bacterial spores. Lefebvre GM, et al. Radiat Res 42:488-97, Jun 70
Effects of very soft x-rays on bacterial spores. NYO-2740-6. Clark BC, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 327-44, 1 Jan 69
A study of the effect of ionizing radiation on resistance, germination, and toxin synthesis of Clostridium botulinum spores, types A, B, and E. COO-1095-3. Graikoski JT, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-100, Dec 64
Growth characteristics of type E Clostridium botulinum in the temperature range 34 to 50 degrees F. TID-24779. US AEC Div Techn Inform 117, 14 Jan 66
[Influence of gamma irradiation of A. flavus spores on aflatoxin B1 production] Jemmali M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2271-3, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Variation of the germination type in various Ustilaginales due to x-rays] Savulescu A, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:293-8, 24 May 69 (Ger)

SPOROTRICHOSIS (C1)

Three cases of sporotrichosis--geographical distribution of sporotrichosis in Japan. Ito K, et al.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 83:8-15, Jan 70
Pulmonary sporotrichosis. McGavran MH, et al.
Dis Chest 56:547-9, Dec 69
Sporotrichosis (a rare disease in India). Dey NC.
Indian J Derm 15:21-3, Oct 69
Contribution to the study of sportrichosis--review of the literature, description and report of two cases. Higoumenakis CG. Indian J Med Sci 23:496-505, Sep 69
Sporotrichosis. Bean SF. Minn Med 53:779-80, Jul 70
[Sporotrichosis of the lid] Yoshioka H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1056-60, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Sporotrichosis of the muscles] Balaban Ila.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:85-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Sporotrichosis of bones and joints. Review of the literature and report of six cases. Altner PC, et al.
Clin Orthop 68:138-48, Jan-Feb 70
Articular and cutaneous sporotrichosis. Manhart JW, et al. JAMA 214:365-7, 12 Oct 70

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic sporotrichosis. Lynch PJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:23-30, Jul 70
Sporotrichosis. Bergfeld WF, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:248-9, Feb 70
Sporotrichoid cutaneous infection with Mycobacterium kansasii. Owens DW, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:54-8, Jul 69
Cutaneous sporotrichosis. Yamada M.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:384, Sep 69
The importance of late intradermal reactions (the Mitsuda phenomenon). Miranda RN.
Derm Int 8:79-82, Apr-Dec 69
Tropical fish aquariums. A source of Mycobacterium marinum infections resembling sporotrichosis. Adams RM, et al. JAMA 211:457-61, 19 Jan 70
Pulmonary sporotrichosis. Kobayashi G, et al.
JAMA 210:1741-4, 1 Dec 69
[Verrucous sporotricosis. Report of a case with delayed laboratory diagnosis in Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul] Costa LR. Hospital (Rio) 75:2119-21, Jun 69 (Por)
[The clinical picture of cutaneous sporotrichosis] Fedorchenko TS.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:58-61, Nov 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of extracutaneous sporotrichosis. Parker JD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:858-63, May 70
Mechanism of antifungal action of potassium iodide on sporotrichosis. Urabe H, et al.
Derm Int 8:36-9, Jan-Mar 69
Treatment of sporotrichosis. Hornick RB.
JAMA 212:160, 6 Apr 70
Treatment of sporotrichosis. Newmark LM.
JAMA 212:160, 6 Apr 70
[Treatment of trichomycoses with griseofulvin] Khalilov IM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:81-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Sporothrix (Sporotrichum) schenckii in a nursery barn containing sphagnum. McDonough ES, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:579-86, Jul 70

IMMUNOLOGY

The complement-fixation test in extracutaneous sporotrichosis. Jones RD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:913-8, Nov 69
Serologic aspects of sporotrichosis. Karlin JV, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:316-27, Mar 70
[Skin tests with histoplasmin, coccidioidin, sporotrichin and lepromin] Carrada Bravo T, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:173-94, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of sporotrichosis in the Transvaal. Findlay GH. Sabouraudia 7:231-6, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

A case of disseminating sporotrichosis from South Africa. Brandt FA, et al. Sabouraudia 7:46-50, Feb 69
The "capsule" of Sporotrichum schenckii and the evolution of the asteroid body. A light and electron microscopic study. Lurie HI, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:64-70, Feb 69
[The histomorphology of acne-like sporotrichosis] Sych LI. Vestn Derm Vener 42:80-2, Jun 68 (Rus)

SPOROTRICHUM (B5)

Isolation of Sporothrix schenckii from nature and considerations on its pathogenicity and ecology. Mackinnon JE, et al. Sabouraudia 7:38-45, Feb 69

ANALYSIS

[Conditions of extraction and estimation of the nucleic acids of Sporotrichum schenckii, dimorphic fungus pathogenic for man. Application to the study of filamentous and levuriform phases] Bievre C de.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:694-707, Nov 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on the yeastlike and mycelial phases of Sporotrichum schenckii. Lane JW, et al. J Bact 100:1010-9, Nov 69

The "capsule" of Sporotrichum schenckii and the evolution of the asteroid body. A light and electron microscopic study. Lurie HI, et al. Sabouraudia 7:64-70, Feb 69

[Ultrastructure of walls and septa in hyphae of Sporotrichum schenckii (Hetkoen & Perkins 1900)] Thibaut M. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 45:139-45, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of antifungal action of potassium iodide on sporotrichosis. Urabe H, et al. Derm Int 8:36-9, Jan-Mar 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sporothrix (Sporotrichum) schenckii in a nursery barn containing sphagnum. McDonough ES, et al. Public Health Rep 85:579-86, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Microbiological oxygenation of alicyclic amides. Fonken GS, et al. J Org Chem 33:3182-7, Aug 68

The microbiological oxygenation of acylated 1-adamantanamines. Stereochemistry and structural determinations. Herr ME, et al. J Org Chem 33:3201-7, Aug 68

Stereochemistry of the microbiological oxygenation of N-acylcyclohexylamines. Johnson RA, et al. J Org Chem 35:622-6, Mar 70

The microbiological oxygenation of azacycloalkanes. Structural determinations and some chemical modifications leading to transannular reactions. Johnson RA, et al. J Org Chem 33:3187-95, Aug 68

The microbiological hydroxylation of 1-benzoyl-trans-decahydroquinoline. Determination of structure, stereochemistry, and absolute configuration of the products. Johnson RA, et al. J Org Chem 33:3207-17, Aug 68

The microbiological oxygenation of some azabicycloalkanes. Johnson RA, et al. J Org Chem 33:3195-201, Aug 68

The uptake of low molecular weight sulfur-containing compounds by Histoplasma capsulatum and related dimorphic fungi. Garrison RG, et al. Mycopathologia 40:171-80, 1970

SPOROZOA (B1)

Experimental infection of newborn calves with coccidia and reinfection after weaning. Niilo L. Canad J Comp Med 33:287-91, Oct 69

On some pharmacological and toxicological effects of a protozoan toxin "sarcocystin". el-Akkad IN, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:942-8, 1969

The control of a microsporidian, Nosema sp., in an anopheline colony by an egg-rinsing technique. Alger NE, et al. J Invertebr Path 15:321-7, May 70

Frass and infection in relation to juvenile characteristics in adult Tenebrio molitor. Wellington WG, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:287-8, Sep 69

Freezing excysted coccidial sporozoites. Doran DJ. J Parasit 55:1229-33, Dec 69

Myxosporidea of some Brazilian freshwater fishes. Walliker D. J Parasit 55:942-8, Oct 69

Susceptibility of chickens of different ages to sporozoites of Akiba caulleryi at various doses. Morii T, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:104-11, Summer 69

The infection of Boophilus microplus with Babesia bigemina. Callow LL. Parasitology 58:663-70, Aug 68

The blood picture resulting from Nuttallia (=Babesia) rodhaini and Nuttallia (=Babesia) microti infections in rats and mice. Nowell F. Parasitology 59:991-1004, Nov 69

The use of parasympathomimetic drugs to stimulate salivation in the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, and the transmission of Theileria parva using saliva obtained by this method from infected ticks. Purnell RE, et al. Parasitology 59:709-18, Aug 69

[Parasitic specificity of gregarines of Orthoptera] Corbel JC. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:25-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Parasitism of Alciopidae (Annelida polychaeta) of Villefranche-sur-mer by gregarines (Eugregarina)] Théodoridès J, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:519-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Hormonal influence on Haemoproteus infections] Haberkorn A. Z Parasitenk 31:108-12, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Microprobe analysis of Protargol stain deposition in two protozoa. Zagon IS, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:559-64, Aug 70

The occurrence of chitin in the spore wall of Glugea weissenbergi. Erickson BW Jr, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:358-64, Nov 69

[Cytophotometric studies on nuclear DNA content in hemogregarines from diploid and triploid Armenian rock lizards] Beier TV, et al. Tsitologiia 11:739-43, Jun 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Host-pathogen relationships of two previously undescribed microsporidia from the Indian-meal moth, Plodia interpunctella (Hübner), (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). Kellen WR, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:328-35, Nov 69

Babesiosoma ophicephali n. sp. from the freshwater teleost Ophicephalus punctatus Bloch. Misra KK, et al. J Protozool 16:446-9, Aug 69

Lankesteria barretti n. sp. (Eugregarinida, Diplocystidae), a parasite of the mosquito Aedes triseriatus (Say) and a review of the genus Lankesteria Mingazzini. Vávra J. J Protozool 16:546-70, Aug 69

[Some gregarine parasites of polychaete Annelida of the Banyuls area] Théodoridès J. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:331-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Modification of Field's stain for examination of growth forms of Babesia gibsoni. Fowler JL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1079-83, Jun 70

The fine structure of Leucocytozoon simondi. I. Gametocytogenesis. Desser SS, et al. Canad J Zool 48:331-6, Mar 70

The fine structure of Leucocytozoon simondi. II. Megaloschizogony. Desser SS. Canad J Zool 48:417-21, May 70

The arrangement of the axonemal microtubules and links of Echinosphaerium nucleofilum. Harris WF. J Cell Biol 46:183-7, Jul 70

The fine structure of the gregarine Lankesteria culicis parasitic in the yellow fever mosquito Aedes aegypti. Walsh RD Jr, et al. J Protozool 16:536-45, Aug 69

Morphological study of microgametogenesis of Leucocytozoon simondi. Aikawa M, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:43-68, Jul 70

The fine structure of the protonephridia in the rotifer Asplanchna. Warner FD. J Ultrastruct Res 29:499-524, Dec 69

Fine structure in Thelohania parasites of Simulium larvae. Gassouma MS, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:29, 1970

Notes on the ultrastructure and sporoblast development in fish parasitizing myxosporidian of the genus Sphaeromyxa. Lom J. Z Zellforsch 97:416-37, 1969

Ultrastructural study of microsporidian development. I. Nosema sp. Sprague, 1965 in Callinectes sapidus Rathbun. Weidner E. Z Zellforsch 105:33-54, 1970

[Ultrastructural data on Epicavus araeoceri Orm. Daum., eugregarina parasite of Araecocerus fasciculatus de Geer (coleoptera Anthribidae)] Ormières R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2451-3, 20 May 70 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the gregarine Callynthrochlamys phronimae Frenzel; comparative study of its nucleus with that of Thalicola salpae (Frenzel) (Eugregarina)] Desportes I, et al. J Protozool 16:449-60, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Fine structure of Babesia ovis (Piroplasmidea) in Rhipicephalus bursa (Ixodoidea): transformation from spheroid to vermicule form] Friedhoff K, et al. Z Parasitenk 30:347-59, 1968 (Ger)

[Fine structure of the merozoites of Babesia bigemina in the ovary of Boophilus microplus and Boophilus decoloratus] Friedhoff K, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:266-83, 1969 (Ger)

[Light and electron microscope investigations on Babesia herpailuri after treatment with 4-4'-diamidinodiazoaminobenzene (Berenil)] Hebel R, et al. Z Parasitenk 33:1-20, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on Aggregata eberthi from the intestine of Sepia officinalis (Sporozoa, Coccidia). I. The ultrastructure of the merozoites, macrogametes and spores] Heller G. Z Parasitenk 33:44-64, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on Aggregata eberthi from the intestine of Sepia officinalis (Sporozoa, Coccidia). II. The development of the microgametes] Heller G. Z Parasitenk 33:183-93, 1970 (Ger)

[Fine structure of the zoites from mature cysts of the so-called M-body (Frenkelia spec.)] Scholtyseck E. Z Parasitenk 33:252-61, 1970 (Ger)

[Shape and surface of cells in the scanning electron microscope] Richter IE. Z Wiss Mikr 70:39-48, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Differentiation of Coccidia oocytes obtained from chickens] Orekhova MM, et al. Veterinariia 46:106-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Assessing the coccidiostatic properties of drugs] Krylov MV. Veterinariia 10:48-51, Oct 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Detection of latent murine nosematosis and growth of Nosema cuniculi in cell cultures. Bismanis JE. Canad J Microbiol 16:237-42, Apr 70

The lability of a bovine Theileria species. Brocklesby DW. Exp Parasit 25:258-64, Aug 69

Intracellular stages in the life cycle of the microsporidian Nosema apis. Gray FH, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:391-4, Nov 69

The life cycle of Nosema bombycis as revealed in tissue culture cells of Bombyx mori. Ishihara R. J Invertebr Path 14:316-20, Nov 69

The bionomics of Lankesteria culicis and Aedes aegypti. McCray EM Jr, et al. J Invertebr Path 16:42-53, Jul 70

Further observations on the malaria parasite of the Himalayan flying squirrel. Dasgupta B, et al. Parasitology 59:733-6, Aug 69

An unusual form of fertilization in the malaria parasite of the Himalayan flying squirrel. Dasgupta B, et al. Parasitology 60:431-3, Jun 70

Transmission of Theileria annulata by the crushed infected unfed Hyalomma dromedarii. Mazlum Z. Parasitology 59:597-600, Aug 69

The development of Theileria parva in the salivary glands of the tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Purnell RE, et al. Parasitology 58:725-32, Aug 68

A note on the defence reactions of insects to Protozoa. Salt G. Parasitology 59:753-6, Nov 69

[Comparative histopathological effect of coelomic parasites of Simulium larvae (Chytridiales, Microsporidia)] Maurand J, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:79-85, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Pachyporospora retoria n. sp. parasitic gregarina of Macropipus holsatus F., decapod crustacean. New data on the genus Pachyrospora Théod. 1961] Ormieres R. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:413-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Preliminary ultrastructural observations on the formation of sporozoites from sporoblasts in Diplauxis hatti] Prensier G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:100-3, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the vegetative stages in Aggregata eberthi Labbé. The trophozoite and the schizonte] Porchet-Henneré E, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:179-91, 1970 (Fre)

[Microscopic studies on the development of Babesia ovis (Piroplasmidea) in Rhipicephalus bursa (Ixoidea). I. The development in female ticks following repletion] Friedhoff K. Z Parasitenk 32:191-219, 1969 (Ger)

[Correlation between the biological cycle of the coccidian: Coelotropha durchoni Vivier, and those of its host: Nereis diversicolor O.F. Müller (annelid, polychaete). Experimental study] Porchet-Henneré E. Z Parasitenk 31:299-314, 1969 (Ger)

[Haemogregarines of Brazilian serpents. 8. Evolution of "Haemogregarina miliaris" in the leech "Haementeria lutzi"] Pessôa SB, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 29:451-8, Dec 69 (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatozoon fusifex Sp. N., a mehogregarine from boa constrictor producing marked morphological changes in infected erythrocytes. Ball GH, et al. J Parasit 55:800-13, Aug 69

Babesia spp. and Haemobartonella sp. in wild mammals trapped at the Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Maryland. Frerichs WM, et al. J Parasit 56:130, Feb 70

Blood parasites of some reptiles of the Pacific northwest. Clark GW, et al. J Protozool 16:578-81, Aug 69

Disc electrophoresis as an aid in the identification of piroplasms. Gourlay RN, et al. Vet Rec 86:629-30, 23 May 70

METABOLISM

Babesia rodhaini: carbohydrate metabolism and infectivity for rats of cells freed from host erythrocytes. Rickard MD. Exp Parasit 27:136-42, Feb 70

Carbohydrate metabolism in Babesia rodhaini: differences in the metabolism of normal and infected rat erythrocytes. Rickard MD. Exp Parasit 25:16-31, Aug 69

PATHOGENICITY

Relapses in birds infected with species of Leucocytozoon. Khan RA, et al. Canad J Zool 48:451-5, May 70

Babesia rodhaini: carbohydrate metabolism and infectivity for rats of cells freed from host erythrocytes. Rickard MD. Exp Parasit 27:136-42, Feb 70

Some effects of parasitism by Babesia caballi on the tropical horse tick, Dermacentro (=Anocentor) nitens. Anthony DW, et al. J Invertebr Path 15:113-7, Jan 70

Two eugregarina, Gregarina sp. and Actinocephalus sp.,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

associated with the scarab Phyllophaga anxia, as observed in histological sections. Berberet RC, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:395-401, Nov 69
[A new case of Incertae sedis sporozoa] Chastel C, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:126-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Resistance of mice and rats to challenge by Babesia rodhaini after inoculation with irradiated red cells infected with B. rodhaini. Phillips RS. Nature (London) 225:1255, 19 Sep 70

SPOROZOA INFECTIONS see under PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS (C1)

SPORT MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
ATHLETIC INJURIES (C14)
PROTECTIVE DEVICES (E5, J)

Continuous radioelectrocardiographic monitoring of football and basketball coaches during games. Gazes PC, et al. Amer Heart J 78:509-12, Oct 69
An epidemiologic investigation of predictor variables associated with intramural touch football injuries. Kraus JF, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:2144-56, Dec 69
Notching in the QRS complex in the electrocardiograms of sportsmen. Raunio H, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:5-12, May 69
Fluid ingestion during distance running. Costill DL, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:520-5, Oct 70
The electrocardiogram of athletes. Comparison with untrained subjects. Van Ganse W, et al. Brit Heart J 32:160-4, Mar 70
March haemoglobinuria. Streeton JA. Brit Med J 1:567, 28 Feb 70
Impulse noise and neurosensory hearing loss. Relationship to small arms fire. Keim RJ. Calif Med 113:16-9, Sep 70
Snowmobile accidents. Martyn JW. Canad Med Ass J 101:35-7, 27 Dec 69
She's a regular at the racetrack. Fournier V. Canad Nurse 66:22-5, Jul 70
Electrocardiogram of the month. Wenckebach phenomenon with nodal and ventricular escape in marathon runner. Sargin O, et al. Chest 57:102-5, Jan 70
Analysis of the pitching arm of the professional baseball pitcher. King J, et al. Clin Orthop 67:116-23, Nov-Dec 69
Football injuries in the very young athlete. Roser LA, et al. Clin Orthop 69:219-23, Mar-Apr 70
The dental condition of Olympic Games contestants--a pilot study, 1968. Forrest JO. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:95-101, Nov 69
The medical aspects of professional baseball. Suker JR. Illinois Med J 137:89-92, Jan 70
Effect of altitude upon 1968 Olympic Games running performances. Jokl E, et al. Int J Biometeor 13:309-11, Dec 69
Effects and elimination of prednisolone in physically trained and untrained subjects. Frenki R, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 28:131-4, 1970
Measuring hypnotic effect by the pound. McCord H. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:69-70, 1970
Serum enzymes after marathon running. Rose LI, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:355-7, Sep 70
The community athletic medicine program. Thomasson GO. J Florida Med Ass 56:792-4, Oct 69
Anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery in an athlete. Bergnes MA. J Forensic Sci 15:243-51, Apr 70
Pulmonary edema resulting from oxygen toxicity in divers. Wood CD, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:219-21, Jul 70
Uniform code of medical qualifications for participants in interscholastic athletics in Maine. Lane RM. J Maine Med Ass 60:247-54 passim, Nov 69
Action aid for athletes. Balanced electrolyte solutions for prophylaxis of heat illness. Balakian G. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:517-22, Sep 70
Treatment of exposure. Daigliesh DG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:297-9, Nov 69
Golf. Everard A. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:293-5, May 70
The racecourse medical officer. Miles JR. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:228-32, Apr 70
Medical problems of recreational diving. Miles S. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:162-6, Mar 70
A brief study of the diet of athletes. Bobb A, et al. J Sports Med 9:255-62, Dec 69
Problems set by the study of the reaction time in sport physiology. Chignon JC, et al. J Sports Med 10:43-4, Mar 70
Orientation of the analysis of electrical tracings regarding athletes. Chignon JC, et al. J Sports Med 9:241-4, Dec 69
The osmotic resistance and some morphological features of red blood cells in sportsmen. Halicka D, et al. J Sports Med 9:219-23, Dec 69
The problem of losing weight encountered by young wrestlers. Henson SW Jr. J Sports Med 10:49-50, Mar 70
The "Fédération Internationale de Médecine Sportive" (F.I.M.S.). La Cava G. J Sports Med 9:139-41, Sep 69
The struggle against doping and its history. Prokop L. J Sports Med 10:45-8, Mar 70
Comparison of the functional, circulatory and respiratory capacity in girl gymnasts and swimmers. Sprynarová S, et al. J Sports Med 9:165-72, Sep 69
Determination of the mean lung volumes in football players between 16 to 31 years of age. Vecchiet L, et al. J Sports Med 10:36-42, Mar 70
Classification and methods for the detection of some doping agents. Venerando A, et al. J Sports Med 9:245-52, Dec 69
The epidemiology of snowmobiling injuries. Erskine LA. J Trauma 10:804-6, Sep 70
Snowmobile accidents: a review of injuries sustained in the use of snowmobiles in northern New England during the 1968-69 season. Withington RL, et al. J Trauma 10:760-3, Sep 70
Risks of weight lifting. Breall WS. JAMA 212:2267, 29 Jun 70
Potential health hazards of materials used in boating. Deichmann WB. JAMA 213:759-64, 3 Aug 70
Hypertrophic infiltrative tendinitis (HIT syndrome) of the long extensor. The abused karate hand. Gardner RC. JAMA 211:1009-10, 9 Feb 70
Exercise and cardiac death. Jokl E, et al. JAMA 213:1489-91, 31 Aug 70
Injury reporting and recording: some essential elements in the collection and retrieval of sports-injury information. Kraus JF, et al. JAMA 213:438-47, 20 Jul 70
The cross-body block, the major cause of knee injuries. Peterson TR. JAMA 211:449-52, 19 Jan 70
Rucksack paralysis. Reynard D. JAMA 210:1102, 10 Nov 69
Cardiac problems and athletic participation. Rose KD. JAMA 212:321, 13 Apr 70
Australia antigen serology in the Holy Cross football team hepatitis outbreak. Chang LW, et al. Lancet 1:59-61, 11 Jul 70
Athletic pseudonephritis in relation to rate of exercise. Kachadorian WA, et al. Lancet 1:472, 28 Feb 70
Medical aspects of boxing. Lancet 2:1114, 22 Nov 69
A nutritional study of Australian Olympic athletes. Steel JE. Med J Aust 2:119-23, 18 Jul 70
Analysis of running and the prediction of ultimate performance. Rumball WM, et al. Nature (London) 228:184-5, 10 Oct 70
Acute tubular necrosis in a patient with march hemoglobinuria. Pollard TD, et al. New Eng J Med 283:803-4, 8 Oct 70
Trainer's role in high school athletics. Abraham JN. New York J Med 70:537-42, 15 Feb 70
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Children with Handicaps. The asthmatic child and his participation in sports and physical education. Pediatrics 45:150-1, Jan 70
Nutrition in the athlete. Cooper DL. Penn Med 73:55-7, Apr 70
Heat exhaustion and prostration. Harata I. Penn Med 73:58-60, Apr 70
Symposium on sports medicine. Germantown Academy, Ft. Washington, Pa. August 14-15, 1969. Time to be recognized. Moyer DG. Penn Med 73:38, Apr 70
The administration of a secondary school athletic program. Plantz LA. Penn Med 73:39-42, Apr 70
The school nurse and athletics. Sebasteanski B. Penn Med 73:42 passim, Apr 70
Certain aspects of women's participation in sports. Thomas CL. Penn Med 73:50 passim, Apr 70
Symposium on Sports Medicine. Germantown Academy, Ft. Washington, Pa. August 14-15, 1969. Time to share and synthesize. Penn Med 73:37, Apr 70
The influence of a seasonal rowing training on a number of physiological parameters measured during step-wise work load test. Vries WR de, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:164-5, 1970
Becoming a team physician. Quigley TB. Postgrad Med 48:284-5, Sep 70
Sports injuries. Introduction and appraisal. Capener N. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:915-7, Sep 69
Medical criteria in the selection of athletes. Miles S. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:921-4, Sep 69
A sociopsychological assessment of attitude toward physical activity in champion athletes. Alderman RB. Res Quart 41:1-9, Mar 70
Effects of soccer training and detraining upon selected cardiac and metabolic measures. Fardy PS. Res Quart 40:502-8, Oct 69
Propelling force measured during tethered swimming in the four competitive swimming styles. Magel JR. Res Quart 41:68-74, Mar 70
Personality differences between and within baseball and tennis players. Singer RN. Res Quart 40:582-8, Oct 69
A baseball pitcher's heart rate during actual competition. Stockholm A, et al. Res Quart 40:645-9, Oct 69
Personal autonomy of scuba diver trainees. Weitman G, et al. Res Quart 40:613-8, Oct 69
The electrocardiograms of daily runners. Leary WP, et al. S Afr Med J 44:3-5, 3 Jan 70
The effect of dietary sucrose on the performance of marathon runners. McKechnie JK, et al. S Afr Med J 44:728-31, 20 Jun 70
Hypertension in the young athlete. Bryan GT. Texas Med 65:62-5, Sep 69
Lessons of the Olympics. Bannister R. Trans Med Soc London 85:74-6, 1969
Athletes at altitude. Lesions of the 1968 olympics games. Pugh LG. Trans Med Soc London 85:76-83, 1969
Sports medicine in perspective. Clarke KS. W Virginia Med J 66:44-7, Feb 70
[Sport medicine in Tunisia] Chrástek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1231, 3 Oct 69 (Cze)
[Problems of nutrition in athletics] Strauzenberg SE. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1222-6, 3 Oct 69 (Cze)
[Psychotechnic; its role in sport medicine] Cariou. Arch Mal Prof 30:45-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Anthropology and biotypology in sport medicine] Chrestian R. Arch Mal Prof 30:39-45, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Cardiology and sport medicine] Curel JM. Arch Mal Prof 30:37-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Medical emergencies in sport medicine] Sciarli R. Arch Mal Prof 30:47-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Organization of emergency services on the Francorchamps automobile course] Hanquet M, et al. Cah Anesth 16:1015-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of serum from sportsmen and from trained rats upon the sensitivity of the guinea pig to histamine and serotonin aerosols] Frenki R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 61:475-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic study of a group of professional soccer players] Audier M, et al. Marseille Med 104:878-81, 1967 (Fre)
[Physio-pathologic examinations on the formation of the so-called football player's leg] Fischer H. Phlebologie 22:271-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Effort-induced venous pain in the lower extremities] Marmasse J. Phlebologie 22:255-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Varices in football playing] Merien JF. Phlebologie 22:259-61, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Varices in athletes] Reinharez D. Phlebologie 22:263-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Physiopathological effects of altitude on athletes] Fayala M. Tunisie Med 46:485-95, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The course of acetone elimination in the expiratory air in cyclists prior to, during and after a specific laboratory stress] Walther A, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:117-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences in the doping control] Chundela B. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:242-7, 1969 (Ger)
[ECG criteria of hypertrophy in physiologically enlarged heart] Butschenko LA, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1951-8, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Course studies of ascorbic acid level in the blood serum before, during and after exertion] Senger H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2099-102, 30 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Thrombosis of the basilar artery in a young amateur boxer] Klages U. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:75-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of aldosterone in the urine of normal, physically strained persons and pregnant women by means of thin layer chromatography and the BTC-microreaction] Büchner M, et al. Endokrinologie 55:6-18, 1969 (Ger)
[C-17-Ketosteroid excretion during extreme endurance loading] Israel S. Endokrinologie 54:277-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Overstrain lesions of the locomotion apparatus in sports] Groh H. Hippokrates 40:870-3, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Doping in sports] Schönholzer G. Hippokrates 40:873-7, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the so-called football player's leg] Fischer H. Med Welt 41:2228 passim, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Beta receptor blocking agents in hypercirculatory syndromes and in high performance athletes] Gattenlöhner W, et al. Med Welt 42:2298-306, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Should extended physical training and adequate health behavior be counterparts?] Brügmann E. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1512-6, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Efficiency and history of performance of elderly long-distance runners] Haas W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1504-10, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Heart rates of thoroughbred horses during the race] Krzywanek H. Pflueger Arch 312:R69, 1969 (Ger)
[Maximal oxygen uptake in Olympic rowing champions, 1968] Nowacki P, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R66-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Reliability of the E.A. Müller working pulse index for determination of the endurance limit] Ulmer HV. Pflueger Arch 312:67-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On the limit of performance sport?] Maegerlein H. Ther Gegenw 109:7-8 passim, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Skiing, the "white adventure"] Mock O. Ther Gegenw 106:1495-6 passim, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the endurance capacity of the heart and blood circulation system of high performance athletes during a 5-week-long acclimatization in1800 m and 2240 m above sea-level] Weidemann H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:265-72, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Psychologic aspects of basketball] Strollo M. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:319-38, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Podologic investigation in a basketball training center] Lanzetta A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:464-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Rectal-adductor syndrome of football players] Terragni R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:303-10, 1967 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiogram of athletes] Labriola E, et al. G Clin Med 50:1057-75, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Benign painful inguinal adenopathy in football players] Sgarbi M. Minerva Med 61:1026-8, 14 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Arthroses and their medicolegal problems. Evaluation in the insurance field and sports medicine] Leni E, et al. Reumatismo 20:493-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Arrhythmia in athletes] Masuyama Y. Jap J Clin Med 27:2531-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Electromyographic studies of the lower limb muscles in athletic weight-lifters] Tobola S. Acta Physiol Pol 20:783-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Use of the apex beat curve for the assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy in sportsmen] Dąbrowska B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:205-11, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Sport medicine and its tasks] Sidorowicz W. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1-4, 5 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Effect of light training on the behavior of various circulatory and respiratory parameters in students of the medical academy] Kordecki R, et al. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:157-62, 1967 (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic functional characteristics in athletes as a function of varied physical effort] Groza P, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:303-11, 1970 (Rum)
[Research on the validity of certain tests used for evaluation of work capacity] Zamfirescu NR, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:213-21, 1969 (Rum)
[Experience in the study of morphologic characteristics of the constitution of sportsmen] Strokina AN. Arkh Anat 58:36-41, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of several acute changes in the heart during physical overloading] Dembo AG. Kardiologiia 10:113-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the heart in athletes at various stages of myocardial hypertrophy] Levina LI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:104-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Ophthalmoscopic findings in sportsmen in diverse kinds of sport] Sivko MT. Oftal Zh 24:379-80, 1969 (Rus)
[Lumbosacral pains in athletes and their treatment] Mironova ZS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:29-34, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Myocardial hypertrophy in athletes] Dembo AG, et al. Ter Arkh 41:52-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in external respiration and myocardium during the hypoxemic test and physical exertion. 3] Teslenko ZhA, et al. Ter Arkh 41:60-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Determination of the phase of increased efficiency during repeated running] Vasil'ev AK. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 2:118-24, May 68 (Rus)
[Veterinary-zootechnical control in equestrian sports] Zaitsev VI, et al. Veterinariia 46:89-90, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of impact loads on the organism] Gozulov SA. Voennomed Zh 7:64-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The nature of injuries during participation in sports] Leibkind LN. Voennomed Zh 1:66-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[State of the cardiovascular system in adolescent sportsmen according to the data of arterial oscillography] Il'nitskii VI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:81-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Urgent problems for study in the field of nutrition for sportsmen] Iakovlev NN. Vop Pitan 26:67-72, Sep-Oct 67 (88 ref.) (Rus)
[Cardiodynamics after maximum physical loading] Ovcharenko AA. Vrach Delo 5:142-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Certain immunological indices in chronic tonsillitis in athletes] Frid'eva NA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:59-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Ballistocardiographic changes in top sportsmen] Trifunović S, et al. Med Pregl 22:351-6, 1969 (Ser)
[Electrocardiography in sportsmen] Lissarrague VM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:904-8, 3 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Sport investigation threatens to stop after 25 years?] Fällman H. Lakartidningen 66:5212-4, 10 Dec 69 (Swe)

SPORTS (E2)

see also related
ATHLETIC INJURIES (C14)

Effects of isometric-isotonic training on the shot put for distance and maximal isometric strength. Antone EJ, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 22:124-7, Jul-Aug 68
Improvements in oxygen intake capacity resulting from sports and exercise training programs: a review. Cureton TK. Amer Correct Ther J 23:144-7, Sep-Oct 69 (42 ref.)
Current tendencies of modern training. Mollet R. Amer Correct Ther J 22:103-11, Jul-Aug 68
Smoking habits and attitudes of Oregon secondary school coaches. Morris JF, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1271-7, Jul 70
Maximal oxygen intake among marathon runners. Costill DL, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:317-20, Jun 70
Diet and athletics. Brit Med J 3:361, 15 Aug 70
A very controversial method of slaughter. Thornton H. Cent Afr J Med 15:191-3, Aug 69
Transocean racing: from Bermuda to Sweden. Strange TB. Delaware Med J 42:93-6, Apr 70
EEG alterations in athletes in the barochamber at 5000m altitude. Neştianu V, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:638, Dec 69
Effect of training on total and regional blood flow and metabolism in paddlers. Klassen GA, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:397-406, Apr 70
Maximal VO2, ventilation, and heart rate of Olympic speed skating candidates. Maksud MG, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:186-90, Aug 70
Olympiad Festival of the Nations, 1936. Kalmus H. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:103+, Jul 69
Drugs, sports and doping. Clarke KS. J Maine Med Ass 61:55-8, Mar 70
Competitive athletics for children of elementary school age. J Maine Med Ass 61:120-1, Jun 70
Big game didn't provide biggest danger. J Med Ass Alabama 39:485-7, Nov 69
Exercise and the prevention of coronary heart disease. Edmonds JH. J Med Ass Georgia 58:411, Sep 69
Pre-adolescent athletics. The role of the parents, the family physician and the team sponsor. Southard SC. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:53-8, Feb 70
Sports and the young athlete. Low MB. J Sch Health 39:514-22, Oct 69
Sport as a factor in the formation of the complete modern man. La Cava G. J Sports Med 10:1-5, Mar 70
The importance of physical education and sport as preventive measures for healthy and sick persons. Letounov S. J Sports Med 9:142-51, Sep 69
The analysis of weight-lifting movement at three kinds of events for weight-lifting participants of the Tokyo Olympic Games. Ono M, et al. J Sports Med 9:263-81, Dec 69
Arrhythmia problems and athletic participation. Gott PH. JAMA 211:502, 19 Jan 70
The Crystal Palace National Sports Centre. Sperryn PN. Med Biol Illus 20:48-51, Jan 70
Sporting activities during pregnancy. Bruser M. Obstet Gynec 32:721-5, Nov 68
Competitive athletics for children of elementary school age. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:892-4, Nov 69
Beliefs in internal-external control of reinforcement and participation in group and individual sports. Lynn RW, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:551-3, Oct 69
A case study of improved athletic performance following use of relaxation procedures. Nideffer RM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:821-2, Jun 70
In what sports can patients with amputations and other handicaps successfully and actively participate? Smith JP. Phys Ther 50:121-6, Jan 70
Some physiological aspects of fitness for sport and work. Asmussen E. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1160-4, Nov 69
Sports injuries. Introduction and appraisal. Capener N. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:915-7, Sep 69
The meaning of physical fitness. Introduction. Howell DH. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1155-8, Nov 69
The champion athlete--limiting factors in record-breaking. Lloyd BB. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1164-6, Nov 69
The attitude of the club athlete. McIntosh PC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1166-71, Nov 69
Comparison between football athletes and nonathletes on personality. Berger RA, et al. Res Quart 40:633-5, Dec 69
Effect of viewing video tapes of a sport skill performed by self and others on self-assessment. DeBacy D. Res Quart 41:27-31, Mar 70
Construction of forehand drive, backhand drive, and service tennis tests. Di Gennaro J. Res Quart 40:496-501, Oct 69
Programed vs. teacher-directed instruction in beginning tennis for women. Farrell JE. Res Quart 41:51-8, Mar 70
Effect of warm-up on running performance. Grodjinovsky A, et al. Res Quart 41:116-9, Mar 70
A comparative study of selected handball techniques. Holt LE. Res Quart 40:700-3, Dec 69
A cross racial comparison of personality traits between athletes and nonathletes. Hunt DH. Res Quart 40:704-7, Dec 69
A multiple timing system for measuring the components of the sprint-velocity curve. Jackson AS, et al. Res Quart 40:857-9, Dec 69
Measurement schedules of sprint running. Jackson AS, et al. Res Quart 40:708-11, Dec 69
Theodore Roosevelt's role in the 1905 football controversy. (Roosevelt T), Lewis GM. Res Quart 40:717-24, Dec 69
A comparison of the effectiveness of the command method and the task method of teaching the forehand and backhand tennis strokes. Mariani T. Res Quart 41:171-4, May 70
An investigation of the relationship between maximum aerobic work capacity and physical fitness in twelve- to fifteen-year-old boys. Metz KF, et al. Res Quart 41:75-81, Mar 70
A determination of velocities and angles of projection for the tennis serve. Owens MS, et al. Res Quart 40:750-4, Dec 69
A study of selected object-projection skills performed by subjects above average in skill. Safrit MJ. Res Quart 40:788-98, Dec 69
Stochastic processes: their nature and use in the study of sport and physical activity. Schutz RW. Res Quart 41:205-13, May 70
A stroboscopic study of the relationship of ball velocity and tennis performance. Sebolt DR. Res Quart 41:182-8, May 70
Battery of defensive softball skills tests for college women. Shick J. Res Quart 41:82-7, Mar 70
Effects of mental practice on selected volleyball skills for oliege women. Shick J. Res Quart 41:88-94, Mar 70
A cinematographic study of selective factors in the pole vault. Steben RE. Res Quart 41:95-104, Mar 70
Immediate external feedback on the learning of golf skills. Thompson DH. Res Quart 40:589-94, Oct 69
Hazardous avocations. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 51:2-4, Jun 70
Lesions of the Olympics. Bannister R. Trans Med Soc London 85:74-6, 1969
Athletes at altitude. Lesions of the 1968 olympics games. Pugh LG. Trans Med Soc London 85:76-83, 1969
The rapid examination of pre-race samples of greyhounds' urine and some experiences of its use. Smith H. Vet Rec 86:216-8, 21 Feb 70
[Increased urinary levels of some nucleic acid metabolites during athletic activities] Schmid L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1221-2, 3 Oct 69 (Cze)
[Criteria of the efficiency of the cardiac and pulmonary system] Cermák J. Vnitrní Lek 15:1145-51, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Sinus and nodal bradycardia with interference dissociation in an athlete] Jokl E. Vnitrní Lek 15:1172-3, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Psychotonics and doping] Jougiard J. Arch Mal Prof 30:54-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Sports and young working people] Mathias A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 30:50-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Tolerance of aged persons to regular and moderate physicial activity] S'Jongers JJ, et al. Bruxelles Med 49:237-45, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Audiovestibular exploration with electronystagmography of topflight automobile racing drivers] Guerrier Y, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:139-40, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Report on experiences of the utilization of first aid services of the German Red Cross on the occasion of the German Sport Festival from May 29, to June 1, 1968 in Berlin] Illing J. Anaesthesist 18:Suppl:18-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Relationship of compensatory training to work and health] Tröger A. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1275-8, 3 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Heart rate and arterial substrate level in tennis players during training] Keul J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:462-6, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Value of sports for leg amputees] Wechselberger F. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:141-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular training through sports in middle and old age] Philippen R. Med Klin 64:2129-34, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Training of 2-year-old race horses under veterinary conditions. Studies and reasons of training for endurance] Mill J, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:908-12, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Psycho-hygienic measures in champion athletes] Barolin GS. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1499-503, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Sport and indoor swimming pools with daylight, lighting] Bellinger H. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:553-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hyperventilation and hypovolemia in competitive sports in median altitudes. The role of hypoxia in "breakdowns" during the Olympic Games 1968 in Mexico City] Bühlmann AA, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1886-94, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Depth psychology of the maximum athletic performance] Hegg JJ. Schweiz Z Sportmed 17:89-112, 1969 (Ger)
[What does the athlete drink?] Schönholzer G. Schweiz Z Sportmed 17:113-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance and effect of biological age on results of competitions among athletes during puberty] Szabó S. Schweiz Z Sportmed 17:47-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Physical exercise in old age] Weiss U. Schweiz Z Sportmed 17:67-85, 1969 (Ger)
[On the limit of performance sport?] Maegerlein H. Ther Gegenw 109:7-8 passim, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular system of elderly long-distance runners. Preliminary report on 100 elderly long-distance runners] Lang E, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:139-44, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of ventricular gradient in dependence on heart rate in high capacity athletes] Schönberger W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:824-30, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Factoranalytical examination of the athlete problem] Klein K. Z Morph Anthrop 62:121-65, May 70 (Ger)
[Nervous, psychical and biochemical effects of exertion (training and overtraining) at medium altitude in athletes with a weak neurovegetative system] Patti M. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:99-112, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Psychologic aspects of basketball] Strollo M. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:319-38, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Respiratory function and sports] Maugeri S. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:1-13, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Sports and health] Ortolani G. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:85-92, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the Q-1st tone interval in athletes] Satta G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:129-34, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experimental findings on proteinuria caused by fatigue] Dominici G, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:521-32, May 68 (Ita)
[Time zone and sports] Gomes GS. Rev Brasil Med 26:708-10, Dec 69 (Por)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram and cold pressor test in athletes during the period of acclimatization to high altitude] Demeter A, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:407-14, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Research on the photopic visual field for white and monochromatic light stimulation in athletes practicing performance target shooting] Popescu MP, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:427-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Aspects of aerobic capacity in junior athletes] Szögy A, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:149-54, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Study on aiming at a target] Arutiunian GA, et al. Biofizika 13:536-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Physical culture and sport from the therapeutist viewpoint] Dembo AG. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:109-15, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Relationship between the maximal oxygen consumption and maximal oxygen pulse, on the one hand, and heart-volume, on the other, in sportswomen] Khrushchev SV, et al. Sovet Med 31:142-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Indices of adaptation of the cardio-vascular system to muscular exertion in athletes and sportsmen] Doloman VI. Vrach Delo 11:37-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Connections between the functional lability of the nervous systems of athletes and their occupational activity] Popov GV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:596-602, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Changes of the nutritional status in a group of Mexican athletes] Perez Hidalgo C, et al. Prensa Med Mex 34:129-36, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Handicapped as olympic winners and top competitors] Medved R. Lijecn Vjesn 91:333-8, 1969 (Cro)

HISTORY

Seal stones of the Minoan period in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, depicting physical activities. Howell ML. Res Quart 40:509-17, Oct 69
Crime, cricket, and Conan Doyle--more on the sporting doctor. (Doyle AC), Spencer FJ. Virginia Med Monthly 96:697-9, Dec 69
[Physicians as sport propagators] Mathys FK. Hippokrates 40:965-70, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[V.I. Lenin on physical exercise and sports] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:3-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

SPRAINS AND STRAINS (C14)

A lumbo-sacral strain syndrome. Ingpen ML, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:270-4, May 70
[Treatment of osteomalacia of the semilunar bone (Kienbock's disease) by section of the anterior carpal ligament] Codega G. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:703-6, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Symptomatic treatment of Kienbock's disease by section of the anterior annular ligament] Odent M. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:709-12, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal pain from strain of intrapelvic muscles. Hunter W, et al. Clin Orthop 71:279-80, 1970
[Tarsal tunnel syndrome and local post-traumatic disease. 1 case] Fritz RL, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2684-5, 26 Oct 69 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of sprains and superficial phlebitis with a pommade of synthesized heparinoid base and alpha-chymotrypsin. Personal experience over 2 years with 85 patients] Rivoire J. Lyon Med 221:269-70, 9 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Use of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) in patients with lesions of the supportive-locomotor apparatus] Dubinskiĭ MB, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:74-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Various frequent disorders in minor sport traumatology: sprains, tendinitis and pulled muscles] Babin JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:647-9, 26 Feb 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Strain injuries in hospital employees. Ferguson D. Med J Aust 1:376-9, 21 Feb 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Device for strengthening ankle and knee joints. Arnett JH. JAMA 213:1194, 17 Aug 70

RADIOGRAPHY

The "sprained" ankle. Percy EC, et al. J Trauma 9:972-86, Dec 69
[The value of arthrographic studies in torsions of the ankle joint] Bürger K, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:177-81, Apr 69 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[The "RS 25" apparatus in rheumatology and traumatology] Ponzone M. Minerva Med 61:1256-67, 28 Mar 70 (Ita)

SURGERY

Treatment of lateral ligamentous injuries of the ankle. Ferré GA, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 95:617-20, Oct 68

THERAPY

Minor injuries and their management. Bhattacharya S. J Indian Med Ass 53:189-91, 16 Aug 69
[Sinus tarsi syndrome] Komprda J. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:302-6, Oct 69 (Cze)

SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION (G1)

The amnesic effect of cortical spreading depression. Burešová O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:168-9, 1970
Repeatable alteration of vestibular responses by cortical depression. Buehler B, et al. Ann Otol 78:1234-43, Dec 69
Bilateral depression in photo-evoked response as a late effect of unilateral visual cortex X-irradiation. Carsten AL, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:215-6, Feb 70
Unilateral cortical spreading depression and conditioned eyeblink responses in the rabbit. Megirian D, et al. Exp Neurol 27:34-45, Apr 70
Stimulus control value of spreading depression demonstrated without shifting depressed hemispheres. Reed VG, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:40-3, Sep 69
Effects of spreading cortical depression on the incorporation of [14C]leucine into proteins of rat brain. Křivánek J. J Neurochem 17:531-8, Apr 70
Unilateral cortical spreading depression and escape learning. Plotkin HC, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:395-9, 1969
Lack of coincidence between neural and behavioral manifestations of cortical spreading depression. Carew TJ, et al. Science 169:1339-42, 25 Sep 70
Drinking and eating elicited by cortical spreading depression. Huston JP, et al. Science 169:702-4, 14 Aug 70
[Use of spreading depression for studying the effect of estrogens on the bioelectrical activity of the brain of intact and ovariectomized albino rats] Malyshenko NM. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:99-104, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The nature and types of interhemispheric interrelations (according to the results of experiments with spreading depression)] Bianki VL. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:441-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Cortico-subcortical interrelationships in spreading neocortical depression] Semiokhina AF. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:143-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Lashley's mass action law] Tkhu D. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:740-1, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of adenosine triphosphate on the depressed spontaneous electrical activity of the dog cerebral cortex. Benzi G, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1161-3, Sep 69
[Modification of cortical facilitation and depression processes by strychnine, picrotoxin and pentetrazol] Schmidt J, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:659-68, 1969 (Ger)

SPRUE (C4, C13)

Studies on idiopathic non-tropical sprue. The familial occurrence of sprue. Relationship between sprue and megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy and puerperium. The significance of partial gastrectomy for manifestation of symptoms. Ek B. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 508:Suppl 508:1+, 1970
Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Maldonado JE, et al. Amer J Med 49:203-12, Aug 70
Starving in the midst of plenty: adult celiac disease. De Risi LL. Amer J Nurs 70:1048-53, May 70
Postgastrectomy steatorrhea. MacKay C. Amer J Surg 120:324-8, Sep 70
Obstetric sprue. Whitfield CR. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:577-86, Jul 70
Disease of small bowel. Past, present, and future. Phillips JF. New York J Med 70:1291-3, 1 Jun 70
A patient with severe malabsorption. Wood L. Nurs Times 66:1064-6, 20 Aug 70
[Animal experiments on the specificity of changes in the small intestinal mucosa in endemic sprue] Riecken EO, et al. Klin Wschr 47:202-13, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

Post-prandial plasma-free amino acids in adult coeliac disease after oral gluten and albumin. Douglas AP, et al. Clin Sci 37:643-53, Dec 69
[Hematologic changes in the course of secondary disturbances of intestinal absorption in a 6-month-old-infant] Baszczyński J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:713-5, Jun 70 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Safe uses of cholestyramine. Casdorph HR. Ann Intern Med 72:759, May 70

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatitis herpetiformis, steatorrhoea, and malignancy. Gjone E, et al. Brit Med J 1:610, 7 Mar 70
Chronic malabsorption (steatorrhea, nontropical sprue) in an adolescent, with death from malignant lymphoma, histiocytic type (reticulum cell sarcoma). Huntington RW Jr, et al. Cancer 25:206-11, Jan 70
A psychiatric study of patients with diseases of the small intestine. Goldberg D. Gut 11:459-65, Jun 70
Pyridoxine deficiency in celiac disease and the detection of neuropsychiatric disorders. Morris JS, et al. Gut 10:1057, Dec 69
Neurological disorders and adult coeliac disease. Morris JS, et al. Gut 11:549-54, Jul 70
Hyperthyroidism and steatorrhoea. Bernstein A, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:318-20, May 70
[Acrodermatitis enteropathica] De Dulanto F, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:499-515, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Malignancy in adult celiac disease and idiopathic steatorrhea] Rev Clin Esp 111:85-6, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Malabsorption and jejunal diverticulosis] Lind I. Nord Med 83:303-6, 5 Mar 70 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

The subtle and variable clinical expressions of gluten-induced enteropathy (adult celiac disease, nontropical sprue). An analysis of twenty-one consecutive cases. Mann JG, et al. Amer J Med 48:357-66, Mar 70
The diagnosis of steatorrhoea in outpatients. Lee MF. Brit J Surg 57:387-8, May 70
Acute sprue in Britain. Drummond MB, et al. Brit Med J 1:340-1, 9 May 70
Post-vagotomy diarrhoea? Franklin RH. Brit Med J 1:412, 14 Feb 70
Malignant celiac syndrome. Report of two cases with malabsorption and microscopic foci of intestinal lymphoma. Hourihane DO, et al. Gastroenterology 59:130-9, Jul 70
Sprue by any other name. Rubin CE, et al. Gastroenterology 58:409-13, Mar 70
Ileocaecal carcinoma and the coeliac syndrome. Hennessy WB, et al. Gut 10:951-2, Nov 69
Dermatogenic enteropathy. Marks J, et al. Gut 11:292-8, Apr 70
An evaluation of a test using 14C labelled triglyceride in the diagnosis of steatorrhoea. Bhatia SK, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:545-52, Nov 69
Cediac sprue--"unmasking" after vagotomy and hiatal-hernia repair. Binder HJ. New Eng J Med 283:520-1, 3 Sep 70
[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of steatorrhea] Berndt H. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1201-8, 26 Jun 69 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the beta-carotene tolerance test curves] Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:132-5, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Cholestyramine and polysorbate-80 in the treatment of cholerheic enteropathy. Report of a case. Shuster F, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:353-8, Apr 70
Response of the jejunal mucosa in adult coeliac disease to oral prednisolone. Wall AJ, et al. Gut 11:7-14, Jan 70
Parathormone-like effect of magnesium replenishment in steatorrhea. Muldowney FP, et al. New Eng J Med 282:61-8, 8 Jan 70
[Therapeutic action of phenyl-dimethoxy-2'-4' phenyl-methyl-carbinol and of a vesicular endothelium extract in dyspeptic disorders, fat intolerance and steatorrhea] Sarles H, et al. Marseille Med 107:513-6, Jun 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Enzyme substitution in chronic pancreatitis] Papp J, et al. Praxis 58:1428-31, 4 Nov 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Peptide hydrolase activity of human intestinal mucosa in adult coeliac disease. Douglas AP, et al. Gut 11:15-7, Jan 70
Serum alkaline phosphatase in adult coeliac disease. Harris OD, et al. Gut 10:951, Nov 69

ETIOLOGY

Defective intraluminal lipid digestion following ileectomy. Krone CL. Arizona Med 27:99-100, Apr 70
Dermatogenic enteropathy. Marks J, et al. Gut 11:292-8, Apr 70
Bile salt regulation of fatty acid absorption and esterification in rat everted jejunal sacs in vitro and into thoracic duct lymph in vivo. Clark ML, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1587-99, Sep 69
The steatorrhoea of chronic liver disease without jaundice. Walker BE, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:341-4, 1969
[Chronic diarrhea due to pancreatic lipase deficiency] Larbre F, et al. Pediatrie 24:807-13, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Subacute diarrhea with malabsorption in an adult caused by intolerance to gluten and infectious jejunitis] Levrat M, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:741-5, 30 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Malabsorption disorders and diarrhea in the diabetic] Schrub JC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:3173-9, 8 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Behavior of carotinemia in gastrectomized patients] Pera A, et al. Minerva Gastroent 14:220-3, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in serum and jejunal biopsies in non-tropical sprue. Soltoft J, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:459-64, Nov 69
Immunoglobulin-containing cells in non-tropical sprue. Soltoft J. Clin Exp Immun 6:413-20, Mar 70
Immunoglobulin and specific antibody responses to antigenic stimulation in adult coeliac disease. Pettingale KW. Clin Sci 38:16P, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Diminished micellar phase lipid in patients with chronic nonalcoholic liver disease and steatorrhea. Badley BW, et al. Gastroenterology 58:781-9, Jun 70
Fat balance studies in marasmus. Teotia M, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2240-5, Dec 69
Use of 3H-labeled triether, a nonabsorbable oil-phase marker, to estimate fat absorption in rats with cholestyramine-induced steatorrhea. Morgan RG, et al. J Lipid Res 11:231-6, May 70
"Free" iron loss in atrophic gastritis, post-gastrectomy states, and adult coeliac disease. Sutton DR, et al. Lancet 2:387-9, 22 Aug 70
Calcium metabolism and bone pathology in adult coeliac disease. Melvin KE, et al. Quart J Med 39:83-113, Jan 70
Influence of parenteral L-isomeric amino acids on absolute albumin synthesis rates in tropical sprue. Samuel AM, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:Suppl 3:51-5, 1969

MICROBIOLOGY

Diabetic diarrhea and steatorrhea. Microbiologic and clinical observations. Goldstein F, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:215-8, Feb 70

OCCURRENCE

Steatorrhea after massive bowel resection: effects of surgical reduction of gastric acid secretion. Burrington JD, et al. Surg Forum 20:341-3, 1969

PATHOLOGY

A case of malabsorption, intestinal mucosal atrophy and ulceration, cirrhosis, and emphysema. Brit Med J 1:207-12, 25 Jul 70
A case of adult coeliac disease with Addison's disease. Presented at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. Brit Med J 2:711-6, 20 Jun 70
The effect on jejunal mucosa of withdrawing and adding dietary gluten in cases of idiopathic steatorrhoea. Pollock DJ, et al. Gut 11:567-75, Jul 70
Calcium metabolism and bone pathology in adult coeliac disease. Melvin KE, et al. Quart J Med 39:83-113, Jan 70
The coeliac syndrome. Creamer B. Trans Med Soc London 85:40-3, 1969
Analysis of small bowel biopsies. A clinical and histopathological correlation. Chung MH. Yonsei Med J 9:105-15, 1968
[Ultrastructural studies on jejunal mucosa in "idiopathic sprue" before and during treatment with gluten free diet] Canepa M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:181-5, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of sprue syndromes. Weser E, et al. Advances Intern Med 15:253-65, 1969 (82 ref.)
Congress report. Vitamin E research in man in the U.K. Losowsky MS, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:107-10, 1970

SURGERY

[Chronic intestinal ischemia with severe steatorrhea treated by reconstruction of the superior mesenteric artery] Nerstrom B, et al. Nord Med 83:591-4, 7 May 70 (Dan)

THERAPY

[Symptoms and treatment of malabsorption] Salvesen HA. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:892-5, 10 May 67 (Nor)

SPRUE, TROPICAL (C4, C13)

Regarding the definition of tropical sprue. Gastroenterology 58:717-21, May 70
Tropical sprue in a young child: some unusual features. Mehta S, et al. Indian Pediat 5:170-6, Apr 68
Tropical sprue in children. Santiago-Borrero PJ, et al. J Pediat 76:470-9, Mar 70
Tropical sprue in upstate New York. Davis JS. JAMA 213:735-8, 3 Aug 70
Recent advances in tropical malabsorption. Klipstein FA. Scand J Gastroent 5:Suppl 6:93+, 1970 (139 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Skin disease and the gut. Hindson TC. Brit Med J 3:586, 5 Sep 70

DIAGNOSIS

Tropical sprue in Nigeria. Falaiye JM. J Trop Med Hyg 73:119-25, May 70
The diagnosis of tropical sprue. O'Brien W. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:228-9, 1970

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of tropical sprue. Brit Med J 1:380, 16 May 70
Sulfonamides and tropical sprue. Gorbach SL. Gastroenterology 58:268-70, Feb 70
Poorly absorbed sulfonamides in the treatment of tropical sprue. Maldonado N, et al. Gastroenterology 57:559-68, Nov 69
Tween 80 therapy in tropical sprue. Mehta SK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:431-3, Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in tropical sprue. Samuel AM, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:129-34, 1970

OCCURRENCE

Tropical sprue in the Caribbean. Ashcroft MT. Lancet 2:724-5, 3 Oct 70
Tropical sprue in Africa. Moshal MG. Lancet 2:827, 17 Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal morphology of rural Haitians. A comparison between overt tropical sprue and asymptomatic subjects. Brunser O, et al. Gastroenterology 58:655-68, May 70

SPUTUM (A12)

Sputum viscoelasticity. I. A new methodology. Barnett B, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:773-6, May 70
Quantitative interaction of water and cystic fibrosis sputum. Lifschitz MI, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:456-8, Sep 70
Rheological properties of sputum. Nagaoka S, et al. Biorheology 6:250-1, Jan 70
The viscosity of bronchial secretion. Sturgess JM, et al. Clin Sci 38:145-56, Jan 70
Electron microscope study of the sputum of cases of cement asthma in Egypt. Eid AH, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:400-6, 1969
Capillaria ova in human sputum. Liu JC, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 69:80-2, 28 Feb 70
Evaluation of tracheobronchial suction techniques. Kirimli B, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:340-4, Mar 70
Assessing the sputum. Lányi M. Lancet 1:252, 31 Jan 70
Assessing the sputum. Medici T, et al. Lancet 1:620-1, 21 Mar 70
Sputum viscosity in cystic fibrosis. Reid L. Lancet 2:423-4, 22 Aug 70
[Results of an experiment in Paris of using dialysates of the expectoration and nasal secretion of the asthmatic] Toutee F. Lyon Med 223:91-7, 11 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Rheologic study of sputum] Molina C, et al. Presse Med 78:1576, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Sputum viscosity] Nishimura N, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:619-23, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Basic studies on viscosity of sputum] Akagami Y. Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:126-42, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Staining elastic fibers in the sputum] Volkovysskaia VB, et al. Lab Delo 7:415-7, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Thiocyanate in saliva and sputum. Relationship to smoking and industrial exposures. Dacre JC, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:47-9, Jul 70
Presence of gammaE in nasal washings and sputum from asthmatic patients. Ishizaka K, et al. J Allerg 46:197-204, Oct 70
Loss of protein in the sputum. A study of 50 cases. Desai JK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:413-6, Jul 69
The differential attachment of antibiotics to glycoprotein and blood lymphocytes. Saggers BA, et al. J Clin Path 23:266-8, Apr 70
The use of aerosol-induced sputum for diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in Egypt. Madkour MT, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:518-23, 1969
An electrophoretic study of the sol phase of sputum. Ryley HC. J Lab Clin Med 75:382-90, Mar 70
Assessing the sputum. May JR. Lancet 1:361, 14 Feb 70
Ampicillin levels in sputum, serum, and saliva. Stewart SM, et al. Thorax 25:304-11, May 70
[Viscosimetry of expectorations. Histological correlations and therapeutic valve] Molina C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:743-58, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary cancer by cytologic examination of expectoration] Leduc M, et al. Lille Med 15:786-92, May 70 (Fre)
[Asthma treatment by a dialysable immunizing substance from the expectoration] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 223:75-88, 11 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Work hypothesis: the asthmatic eliminates by his expectoration a micro-molecular mediator responsible for the attack] Thiers H. Lyon Med 223:73-4, 11 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Rheology of expectoration. Materials and methods] Aiache JM, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:35-49, 1970 (Fre)
[Modifications of physico-chemical properties of expectoration in various pathological states and their treatment] Keal E. Poumon Coeur 26:25-34, 1970 (Fre)
[Methods of study of the modifications of bronchial secretion and its viscosity] Keal E. Poumon Coeur 26:51-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Difficulties bound to measuring of sputum viscosity] Puchelle E, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:59-69, 1970 (Fre)
[Reactive dialysable substance and therapeutic value of bronchial elimination during asthmatic crisis] Thiers H, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:21-4, 15 Jan 68 (Fre)
[Lactoferrin and respiratory tract infections in infancy] Wiersbitzky S, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:97-103, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin A (IgA) in the sputum of unspecific respiratory tract infection] Medici T, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:149, 1969 (Ger)
[The content of free amino acids in the human bronchial secretion] Köhler H, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:259-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Concentration of penicillin in blood, urine and sputum in patients with chronic inflammatory respiratory diseases during intramuscular administration] Sazonov VF. Antibiotiki 15:174-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparison of results of tetracycline fluorescent test and cytological analysis of sputum in patients with tumorous and non-tumorous diseases of the lungs] Plamenac P, et al. Med Arh 23:49-57, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

CYTOLOGY

Pulmonary cytology and mass screening. Fullmer CD. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:121, Mar 70
Cytodiagnosis on sputa from asymptomatic and lung-disease affected men. Santi L, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:121-3, Mar 70
A cytologic study of chronic bronchitis. Carilli AD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:696-9, May 70
Electron microscopy of sputum. Kory RC, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:385-94, Mar 70
Positive sputum cytology and negative chest roentgenograms. A surgeon's dilemma. Bell JW. Ann Thorac Surg 9:149-57, Feb 70
Early diagnosis of carcinoma of the lung. Simultaneous screening with chest X-ray and sputum cytology. Grzybowski S, et al. Cancer 25:113-20, Jan 70
Cytologic studies of the sputa in bronchial asthma. Chen CY. J Formosan Med Ass 68:495-500, 28 Oct 69
Examination of sputum cells. Chodosh S. New Eng J Med 282:854-7, 9 Apr 70
Diagnosis of extrapulmonary lesions by sputum cytology. McGrew EA. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:347-8, Nov 69
[Cytological control of expectoration in primary broncho-pulmonary cancers treated by chemotherapy, radiotherapy or surgical exeresis]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mouriquand J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:129-39, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the cytology of sputum and bronchial secretions. Observation on 618 cases of bronchial cancer] Lorange G.
Un Med Canada 96:694-8, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Causes of erroneously positive diagnosis in lung cytology] Kühnert M, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:237-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytologic examinations of sputum in silicosis resp. silicotuberculosis] Sauer H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:113-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of cytologic and histologic examination of the sputum in patients with bronchial asthma] Obrąpalska E, et al.
Gruzlica 37:1077-80, Dec 69 (Pol)
[On the presence of giant cells in the sputum of South American blastomycosis patients] Teixeira G de A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:241-7, Jan 70 (Por)
[Smoking and pulmonary diseases (2): sputum-cytological studies of smokers] Nasiell M.
Lakartidningen 67:384-9, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Value of the fluorescence phenomenon of the sputum caused by tetracycline in the early detection of lung cancer] Nikulin A, et al.
Pluc Bolest Tuberk 21:207-11, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

The appropriate use of mucolytic agents. Lieberman J.
Amer J Med 49:1-4, Jul 70
Rheological assessment of mucolytic agents on sputum of chronic bronchitics. Dippy JE, et al.
Thorax 24:707-13, Nov 69
[Biochemical mode of action of cysteine by-products on the bronchial mucus] Havez R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:81-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical value of liquifying drugs of bronchial secretions] Molina C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:91-102, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment by liquifying drugs and antibiotics during periods of surinfection in patients with chronic bronchitis] Pham QT, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:103-7, 1970 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Physicochemical and antigenic studies on human gamma E in respiratory fluid. Newcomb RW, et al.
J Immun 105:85-9, Jul 70
[Modifications of expectoration during bacterial infection and antibiotic treatment] Burgi H.
Poumon Coeur 26:17-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Immunoglobulins, lactoferrin and the secretor state and their relationship to spastic bronchitis in the infant and small child] Wiersbitzky S, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:118-24, 1969 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

The detection of Cryptococcus neoformans in sputum cytology. Report of one case. Prolla JC, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:87-91, Feb 70
Electron microscopy of sputum. Kory RC, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:385-94, Mar 70
Diagnostic and therapeutic advantages of serial quantitative cultures of fresh sputum in acute bacterial pneumonia. Pirtle JK, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:831-8, Dec 69
Antibody responses to bacterial antigens during exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Reichek N, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:238-44, Feb 70
Comparison of methods for tuberculosis bacteriology. Krasnow I, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:915-7, Nov 69
Usefulness of gram stain and routine and quantitative culture of sputum in patients with and without acute respiratory infection. Bartlett RC, et al.
Conn Med 34:347-51, May 70
Incidence of viable mycobacteria tuberculosis on alginate impressions in patients with positive sputum. Polan M, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:335-8, Sep 70
Acid-fast bacilli in sputum in North Queensland: an analysis pertaining to the years 1967 and 1968. Bolliger W, et al. Med J Aust 2:1204-6, 13 Dec 69
Bacteria in the sputum. Pediatric patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Quie PG.
Minn Med 52:1545-6, Sep 69
Comparison of the suitability of Nekal BX and trisodium phosphate for homogenization of diagnostic specimens. Janowiec M, et al. Pol Med J 9:405-12, 1970
A microscopic method for the evaluation of the bacillary output in sputum of tuberculous patients under chemotherapy. Bercea O, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:89-100, 1969
[Isolation of mycobacteria on solid Löwenstein-Jensen and liquid Sula media in the processing of sputum using Petroff's method] Vůnerová A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:773-6, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Tuberculosis. On the importance of technic and equipment standardization] Grellety-Bosviel P.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:79-86, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Bacteriologic test during rifampicin treatment] Ivaldy F. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:818-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative bacteriological studies of sputum in chronic bronchitis during several weeks of treatment] Selenka F, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:126-36, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Trans-tracheal aspiration. A method for obtaining sputum for bacteriological examination] Stille W.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:890-1, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the mycobacterial content of morning sputum and sputum collected during the day] Dissmann E, et al.
Prax Pneumol 23:831-40, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Sputum conversion and cavity closure] Sehm G.
Prax Pneumol 24:360-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Discordant bacterial excretion in pulmonary tuberculosis] Seri I.
Prax Pneumol 24:81-92, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Comparative bacteriological studies of non-washed and washed sputum probes of patients suffering from chronic non-tuberculous lung diseases] Kramer H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:43-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on separation of sputum flakes for the differentiation between the oral and bronchial flora] Gärtner L, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:567-71, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Culture pretreatment of sputum with laurylpyridinium bromide and sodium thiosulphate] Möbius HM, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:521-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Bacteriology of bronchial secretion] Székely E, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2633-4, 9 Nov 69 (Hun)
[On the possibilities of use of some substances with digestive-decontaminating activity in the detection of the tubercular bacillus] Gregorio P, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:599-607, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Sensitivity to staphylomycin of the bacterial flora isolated from expectorate in the course of various bronchopneumopathies] Gialdroni Grassi G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 14:70-4, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical, respiratory functional, bacteriological and immunological observations on the use of Bisolvon] Bernardini V, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3514-20, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Value of the bacteriological study of the associated bacterial flora of the sputum of patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Boccitto G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:477-89, 13 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Isolation of gram negative bacilli in the sputum of in-patients under long-term antibiotic treatment] Fukaya K, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:125-35, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of bronchiectasis with intratracheal antibiotics instillation and the significance of bacteriological tests of the sputum from the trachea] Kurihara M.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:343-59, 20 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Problems of collecting specimens for the diagnosis of respiratory infection] Matsumoto K.
Jap J Clin Path 18:Suppl:19, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Problems of the sputum test] Miki F.
Jap J Clin Path 18:Suppl:20, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Studies on tubercle bacilli resistant to secondary drugs in the resected specimens and sputum of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kameda K, et al.
Kekkaku 45:283-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Comparison of usefulness of Nekal BX and trisodium phosphate for homogenization of diagnostic specimens] Janowiec M, et al.
Gruzlica 37:517-22, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the sputum following treatment with teepol XL, lauril-sodium sulphate, sterinol or cetavlon] Malski M.
Gruzlica 38:117-25, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Minimal sputum positive pulmonary tuberculosis in school children and young persons] Mazur G, et al.
Gruzlica 37:1065-9, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Bacteriologic study of sputum and the autonomy of its microbial landscape] Luneva OK.
Lab Delo 2:108-10, 1970 (Rus)
[A case of mycobacteriosis in the clinical picture of tuberculosis] Turupanova NR, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:84-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Methods of sampling material for bacteriologic study in lung cancer] Kochetkova VA.
Vop Onkol 16:8-12, May 70 (Rus)
[The role of the microbial factor complicating the course of radiation reactions in patients with malignant tumors] Sokolova NM, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:21-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Value of detection of BK in the absence of other symptoms of active pulmonary tuberculosis] Dangubić V, et al.
Pluc Bolest Tuberk 21:135-42, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

Resistance to two-phase gas-liquid flow in airways. Clarke SW, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:464-71, Oct 70

SECRETION

Mobilization and examination of respiratory secretions for the diagnosis and treatment of chest diseases. Cohen BM. J Maine Med Ass 61:69-75, Apr 70 (63 ref.)

SQUALENE (D2)

Mechanism of squalene cyclization. Biosynthesis of fusidic acid from (4R)-[2-14C,43H]mevalonic acid. Caspi E, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:404-6, 28 Jan 70
Minimal substrate structural requirements for lanosterol-squalene 2,3-oxide cyclase action. 10'-norsqualene 2,3-oxide. Tamelen EE van, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2137-9, 8 Apr 70
Tetrahymanol biosynthesis. Studies in vitro on squalene cyclization. Zander JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1247-54, 25 Mar 70

ANALYSIS

Sterols in species of Pythium. Schlösser E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 66:147-53, 1969
Squalene and cholestanol in normal rabbit aorta. Stefanovich V, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:401-3, May-Jun 70
Distribution of dietary squalene in a wandering Albatross, diomedea exultans. Lewis RW.
Nature (London) 224:1220-1, 20 Dec 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of isoprenoid lipids including ubiquinone in muscle from normal and genetically dystrophic mice. Godinez MH, et al.
Arch Biochem 140:39-46, Sep 70
Studies on the mechanism of squalene biosynthesis. The structure of presqualene pyrophosphate. Epstein WW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4597-605, 25 Sep 70

BLOOD

Increased serum levels of seualene in patients with acute influenza. Gallin JI, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1225-7, 28 May 70
Shark oil and medicine. Villee CA.
New Eng J Med 282:1265-6, 28 May 70

METABOLISM

The incorporation of a hydrogen atom at C-15 of cholesterol biosynthesized from squalene. Akhtar M, et al. Biochem J 114:801-6, Oct 69
Accumulation of squalene during hepatic cholesterol synthesis in vitro. Role of a plasma apolipoprotein. Onajobi FD, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:203-22, Apr 70
The nature of the hydrogen migrations in the cyclization of squalene oxide to lanosterol. Jayme M, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2059-64, 8 Apr 70
[Oxidative cyclization of squalene. Biosynthesis of sterols] Yamamoto S.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:82-92, Feb 70 (60 ref.) (Jap)

SQUAMOUS BONE see under TEMPORAL BONE

(A2)

SQUILL (B6, D5)

[Biogenesis of steroid derivatives in the plant kingdom. 14. Hydroxylation in the 5-position during the biogenesis of hellebrigenin] Tschesche R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1492, Nov 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The chronotropic effect of different digitalis and scilla preparations] Johansson BW.
Lakartidningen 67:2273-80, 13 May 70 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

[Extraction of drugs. 4. Selective extraction properties of solvents] Kraus K, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:952-7, Dec 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The uptake and release of proscillaridin-3H by several tissues of the guinea pig after oral administration. Davis SH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:231-7, Jan 69
Biosynthesis of animal and plant bufadienolides. Parallel experiments with pregn-5-en-beta-ol-20-one-20-14C in Scilla maritima and Bufo paracnemis. Porto AM, et al.
Experientia 26:11, 15 Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Cardiotonic effect of proscillaridine] Manns KJ.
Med Mschr 23:408-10, Sep 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of cardiac insufficiency with proscillaridin with special reference to chronic pulmonary heart disease] Ramsthaler D, et al.
Med Welt 52:2809-11, Dec 69 (Ger)
[3 years' experience in the use of proscillaridine A in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

over 1,000 patients] Marx E.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:32-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Glycoside therapy. Contribution from general practice] Breitkopf G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:969-70, 20 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Theo-talusin dragée for low-risk heart therapy] Fischer M. Z Allgemeinmed 46:146-7, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Cardioactive therapy with prosciliaridine A] Caturelli G, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 18:192-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Prosciliaridine A in association with theophylline, ethylcrotylbarbituric acid and mecloxamine in clinical practice] Meschino S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:719-59, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of a combination of prosciliaridin and theophylline in the treatment of the senile heart and chronic cor pulmonale] Martinetti L, et al. Clin Ter 46:517-42, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with a new cardioactive combination: Teostellarid] Cavazzuti F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:405-18, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and physiopathological observations on the treatment of chronic cor pulmonale with an association of theophylline and prosciliaridin A] Cavallaro GF. Minerva Med 61:669-79, 21 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the association of prosciliaridin and beta-hydroxy-ethyl-theophylline in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] De Venuto G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3528-34, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Our clinical experiences with the preparation Regasinum Cardiale] Grujić M, et al.
Med Arh 23:71-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

TOXICITY

[Synergism of cardiac glycosides and potassium-containing electrolyte mixtures] Hamacher J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:243-4, 1969 (Ger)

SQUINT see STRABISMUS (C11)

SQUIRRELS (B2)

On the distributive patterns of alkaline phosphatase activity and their functional significance amongst the spinal ganglion cells of squirrel. Sethi JS, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:51-7, Jan 69
Biological and physicochemical properties of ground squirrel cytomegalovirus. Diosi P, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:157-63, Jan 70
Effectiveness of KCl and NaCl injections in arousing 13-lined ground squirrels from hibernation. Fisher KC, et al. Canad J Zool 48:595-6, May 70
Prevalence of coccidia in red squirrels (Tamiasciurus hudsonicus) in Alberta. Mahrt JL, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:606, May 70
Epidermal changes caused by squirrel poxvirus. Hirth RS, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1120-5, 1 Oct 69
Osteomalacia in the golden-mantled ground squirrel (Citellis lateralis). Rings RW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1224-7, 1 Oct 69
Dichromacy in the ground squirrel. Jacobs GH, et al.
Nature (London) 223:414-5, 26 Jul 69
Further observations on the malaria parasite of the Himalayan flying squirrel. Dasgupta B, et al.
Parasitology 59:733-6, Aug 69
An unusual form of fertilization in the malaria parasite of the Himalayan flying squirrel. Dasgupta B, et al.
Parasitology 60:431-3, Jun 70
Squirrel viruses. Vizoso AD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:341-4, Apr 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Unusual spermatozoan formations in the epididymis of the flying squirrel (Glaucomys volans). Martan J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:167-70, Feb 70
[Studies of the paraflocculus of rodents. Observations on the evolution of the parafloccular] Brauer K.
Anat Anz 125:128-42, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate metabolism in groud squirrels during the summer season. Zimny ML, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:211-6, 15 Oct 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclic changes in carbohydrate concentrations during hibernation in the arctic ground squirrel. Galster WA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1228-32, Apr 70
Responses to preoptic heating and cooling in a hibernator Citellus tridecemlineatus. Williams BA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1654-60, Jun 70
Sliding set points for body weight in ground squirrels during the hibernation season. Mrosovsky N, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:241-7, Mar 70
The effect of light on the free running circannual rhythm of the golden-mantled ground squirrel, Citellus lateralis. Pengelley ET, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:155-60, 15 Jan 70
Rate-temperature relationships in the isolated hearts of ground squirrels. Senturia JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:43-50, 1 Mar 70
Reproductive cycle of the female five-striped Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Seth P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:211-22, Nov 69
[Reactivity of the adrenal glands of red-cheeked suslik at different periods of its life activity] Kolpakov MG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1424-6, 21 Apr 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Post irradiation hibernation effects on the radiation response of the ground squirrel. Barr RE, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:201, Jan 70
Effects of hibernation on radiation sensitivity.
ANL-7409. Jaroslow BN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 207-8, 1967

STABLE FACTOR see FACTOR VII (D7)

STAINLESS STEEL (D1)

Porous stainless steel as a carrier gas separator interface material for gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Krueger PM, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1930-5, Dec 69
Effects of plastic and metal leg braces on speed and energy cost of hemiparetic ambulation. Corcoran PJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:69-77, Feb 70
Some aspects of soldering stainless steel. A metallurgical investigation. Gardiner JH, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:65-76, Oct 69
Polarization studies of surgical materials in Ringer's solution. Mueller HJ, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 4:29-41, Mar 70
Corrosion effects of three sterilization methods on experimental implant surfaces. Sandrik JL, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 4:275-7, Jun 70
Method of cutting in situ metallic appliances. Bielejeski T, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:585-7, Apr 70
The management of open skeletal trauma with particular reference to internal fixation. McNeur JC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:54-60, Feb 70
Resistance welding of stainless steel: a photomicrographical study. Oosthuizen L.
J Dent Ass S Afr 25:151-62, May 70
Experimental performance of steel and platinum electrodes with chronic monophasic stimulation of the brain. Wetzel MC, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:658-69, Dec 69
Controlled eruption of impacted teeth with threaded pins. Prescott M, et al. J Oral Surg 27:615-8, Aug 69
[Remarks on the article by T. Till "Is the time of prefabricated steel crowns gone?" (Number 11-1969 of the "Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Stomatologie")] Arnold WH.
Oest Z Stomat 67:35, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Remarks on the article by T. Till "Is the time of prefabricated steel crowns gone?" (Number 11-1969 of the "Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Stomatologie")] Loos S.
Oest Z Stomat 67:31-2, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Remarks on the article by T. Till "Is the time of prefabricated steel crowns gone?" (Number 11-1969 of the "Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Stomatologie")] Rüdiger S.
Oest Z Stomat 67:33-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Are prefabricated steel crowns a thing of the past?] Till T. Oest Z Stomat 66:446-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Skin diseases in workers engaged in processing stainless steel] Bogomolets NN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:54-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endometrial findings after insertion of stainless steel spring IUD. Ober WB, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:62-8, Jul 70
[Recurrent chromium contact eczema from contact with chrome steel] Weiler KJ.
Berufsdermatosen 17:316-20, Dec 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the performance of materials for spring members in dental appliances, using the theory of simple bending. Brockhurst PJ.
Aust Dent J 15:119-25, Apr 70
A metallurgical survey of current orthopedic implants. Cahoon JR, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:223-44, Jun 70

STANDARDS

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro corrosion of 18-8 stainless steel and titanium. Revie RW, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:465-70, Sep 69

TOXICITY

The significance of implant shape in experimental testing of biological materials: disc vs. rod. Wood NK, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:1-12, Mar 70

STAINS AND STAINING (E5)

see also related
DYES (D13)

Selective staining of neurosecretory substance. A critical analysis. Enestrom S.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:4-9, 1969
Electron microscopical evaluation of the osmic acid-zinc iodide nerve staining technique (method of Champy-Maillet) on pulmonary tissue. Lauweryns JM, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:125-37, 1969
A new histophysiological concept of the striated tubules based on a very simple and new method for staining of mitochondria. Liisberg MF.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:496-509, 1969
An iron-alum method for elective demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides. II. Török LJ, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:319-24, 1969
On the PAS reaction in acute paraerythroblastic hemoblastoses. Leder LD.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:328-30, 1969
Cytochemical reactions of basophil leukocytes. 8. Astra blue staining. Inagaki S.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:642-7, Aug 69
Histochemical meaning of the chrome-alum hematoxylin and the aldehyde-fuchsin staining; an investigation accomplished by a spot-test technique carried on filter paper models. Hadler WA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:320-38, 1968
The meaning of the selective staining of neurosecretory substance by aldehyde-fuchsin and chrome-alum hematoxylin. A comparative study carried on neurosecretory substance, cystine, cysteine and some unsaturated compounds subjected to several oxidizing agents. Hadler WA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:304-19, 1968
The histochemical specificity of mucicarmine staining in the identification of epithelial mucosubstances. Laurén PA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:263-72, 1969
Combined staining of alcian green and picro-fuchsin for the investigation of regenerative enchondral ossification (callus formation). Módis L, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:411-3, 1970
A new stain for analyzing autoradiographs. Pfeiffer HH.
Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:349+, 1968
The DDD-method in the cytophotometric quantitative estimation of protein-bound sulfhydryl groups in palatal smears. Sillevis Smitt PA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:53-8, 1969
A new fluorescence microscopic technic for the investigation of the cornea. Süveges I, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:85-9, 1970
A histochemical study on the acriflavine staining of mucopolysaccharide-containing tissues. Yamada K.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:90-101, 1970
Rapid myelin sheath staining in paraffin, frozen and celloidin sections. A new modification of the Weigert-Loyez staining method. Kelemen J, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:105-12, 1969
On the ultrastructural organization of biological membranes as shown by topooptical staining reactions. Romhányi G, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:245-72, 1969
Silver staining of micro- and oligodendroglia by means of physical development. Gallyas F.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 16:35-8, 1970
Silver staining of fibrous neuroglia by means of physical development. Gallyas F.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 16:39-43, 1970
Ammoniacal silver staining of degenerating axons. Loewy AD. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:226-36, 1969
Micropunctate fluorescein vital staining of the cornea. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:108-18, 1970
Increase in sensitivity of the rhodamine B method for keratinization by the use of fluorescent light. Clausen FP, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:169-71, 1969
Peroperative evaluation of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in human kidneys. A rapid frozen-section technuque especially applicable to hypertensive patients. Faarup P, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:326-8, 1969
Histological staining properties of in vitro formed fibrin clots and precipitated fibrinogen. Moe N, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:61-73, 1969
Haematoxylin--giemsa. Henriques U.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:236-7, 1970
Staining methods and histochemistry of normal gastric mucin. Johansen A.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:57+, 1970
Histologic staining of contrast-filled blood vessels in microangiographed tissues. Kormano M.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:138-44, Mar 70
Reactive dyes as vital indicators of bone growth. Selton EC, et al. Amer J Anat 126:373-91, Nov 69
A staining technic for differentiating yeast cells from squamous epithelial nuclei on clinical smears. Lumpkins ED. Amer J Clin Path 54:266-7, Aug 70
An improved method for the fluorochrome staining of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mycobacteria in tissues and smears. Mansfield RE. Amer J Clin Path 53:394-406, Mar 70
Laboratory suggestion: a practical stain for routine use with the automatic hematology slide stainer. Sliver H. Amer J Clin Path 53:666-7, May 70
Modified surface staining of cardiac valve leaflets. Gustafson D, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:269-76, Jun 70
Quality control in special histologic staining. Judge MS. Amer J Med Techn 36:49-63, Feb 70
Staining reactions of old museum tissue. Manning PJ. Amer J Med Techn 35:549-54, Sep 69
Evaluation of laboratory methods for detecting acute TRIC agent infection. Schachter J, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:375-80, Sep 70
Infectivity of fixed impression smears prepared from rabies virus-infected brain. Fischman HR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2205-8, Dec 69
Modification of Field's stain for examination of growth forms of Babesia gibsoni. Fowler JL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1079-83, Jun 70
Simple method for quantitive densitometry of polyacrylamide gels using fast green. Gorovsky MA, et al. Anal Biochem 35:359-70, Jun 70
An improved transverse destaining apparatus for acrylamide gels. Ward S. Anal Biochem 33:259-62, Feb 70
A rapid staining technique for detection of RNase after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Wilson CM. Anal Biochem 31:506-11, 1 Oct 69
Argyrophile and argentaffin reactions in individual granules of enterochromaffin cells of the Rhesus monkey, with a discussion on the identity of the "active" cells of the 5-hydroxytryptamine producing cell system of the gastrointestinal tract. Singh I. Anat Anz 125:18-23, 1969
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Biological significance of acid-fastness of mycobacteria. Murohashi T, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 154:58-67, 5 Sep 68
The capillary in the human vestibular labyrinth. A histochemical staining technique. Nomura Y, et al. Ann Otol 78:1220-6, Dec 69
Lanthanum staining of Langerhans' cell. Communication of Langerhans' cell granules with extracellular space. Hashimoto K. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:280-90, Sep 70
A novel technique for in situ demonstration of cell viability and cell injury on the respiratory surface of trachea explants. Brief report. Herbst-Laier R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:248-51, 1970
Lanthanum staining of the epidermal intercellular spaces. An electron microscopic study. Komura J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:221-7, 1969
The basis of differential staining of ascospores and vegetative cells of yeasts. Kelly MS, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:1-13, 1969
Toluidine blue in diagnosis of cancer of the larynx. Strong MS, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:515-9, Jun 70
Schiff and hematoxylin reactions of mammalian arterial elastica. Pizzolato P, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:581-3, Dec 69
Identification of parathyroid glands by toluidine blue staining. Singleton AO Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:372-5, Apr 70
Diagnostic staining of neoplastic skin lesions with toluidine blue. Sugerman HJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:240-3, Mar 70
Starch gel electrophoresis of enzymes--a compilation of recipes. Shaw CR, et al. Biochem Genet 4:297-320, Apr 70
Use of small angle x-ray diffraction to investigate disordering of membranes during preparation for electron microscopy. I. Osmium tetroxide and potassium permanganate. Moretz RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:1-11, 14 Oct 69
Zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide impregnation of nerve terminals in the spinal cord. Kawana E, et al. Brain Res 16:325-31, Dec 69
Ultrastructure of the superior cervical ganglion fixed with zinc iodide and osmium tetroxide. Matus AI. Brain Res 17:195-203, 20 Jan 70
Connections of the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in the frog. An experimental study with silver impregnation methods. Rubinson K. Brain Res 19:3-14, 1 Apr 70
Staining of experimentally-induced chorio-retinal lesions with Disulphine blue and Evans blue. Oliver M, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:569-71, Aug 70
Vagotomy for peptic ulcer. Cox AG, et al. Brit Med J 1:432-3, 14 Feb 70
Studies on comparison of staining of Treponema pallidum with that of Borrelia recurrentis as seen from long-term preservation of the specimen. II. Negative staining. Ito K. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 84:1-6, Apr 70
Studies on comparison of staining of Treponema pallidum with that of Borrelia recurrentis as seen from long-term preservation of the specimen. I. Positive staining. Ito K. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 78:1-5, Jan 69
A contribution to staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. II. Concentration of silver nitrate solution suitable for staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. Otani M. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 80:1-5, May 69
A contribution to staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. I. Staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue using silver staining solution with surface-active agents. Otani M. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 79:1-5, Mar 69
A contribution to staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. 3. An evaluation of surface-active agents for staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. Otani M. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 81:1-4, Jul 69
A contribution to staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. IV. Staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue of syphilid in test-rabbit and man. Otani M. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 82:1-10, Sep 69
The genetically determined binding of alcian blue by a minor fraction of yeast cell walls. Friis J, et al. C R Lab Carlsberg 37:327-41, 1970
The toluidine blue test in lesions of the oral cavity. Myers EN. CA 20:134-9, May-Jun 70
Impregnation of canaliculi and other bone constituents with iodinated starch. Bélanger LF. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:66, 1970
Staining of intracellular granules in fresh epiphyseal cartilage by cationic dyes. Hirschman A, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:260-8, 1969
Microscopic evaluation of the effects of some vital staining agents on growing bone in rabbits. Hong YC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:286-95, 1968
An azure and eosin rapid staining technique. Cross RF, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:317, Oct 69
Cobalt as a vital stain for yeast mitochondria in squash preparations. Lindegren CC, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:987-92, Dec 69
Th demonstration of tubercle bacilli using oxidants and methenamine silver. Bruck AA. Canad J Med Techn 32:6-20, Feb 70
Central nervous system staining with Lynch's gold method. Telford CB. Canad J Med Techn 32:31-44, Feb 70
Microorganisms in soil as observed by staining with rhodamine-labeled lysozyme. Millar WN, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:305-7, May 70
The relationship of supravital staining of the corneal endothelium to the temperature-reversal effect. Jans RG, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:400-4, Oct 69
Supravital staining of the corneal endothelium and evidence for a membrane on its surface. Kirk AH, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:405-15, Oct 69
Staining methods for sections of epon-embedded tissues for light microscopy. Leeson CR, et al. Canad J Zool 48:189-91, Jan 70
Demonstration of intranuclear vesicles in blast cells in lymph nodes with different fixatives and staining techniques. Shelley JL, et al. Canad J Zool 47:1414-6, Nov 69
Interaction of water-soluble amyloid fibrils with Congo Red and thioflavine T. Soppitt GD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:165-6, Oct 69
Electrophoresis of glycoproteins with special regard to periodic acid-Schiff staining. Van Neerbos BR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:271-6, Nov 69
Calcium phosphate in osteogenic cells. A critique of the glyoxal bis(2-hydroxyanil) and the dilute silver acetate methods. Kashiwa HK. Clin Orthop 70:200-11, May-Jun 70
A simple method for staining and counting isolated adipose tissue fat cells. Lorch E, et al. Diabetologia 5:356-7, Oct 69
Histochemical demonstration and localization of sialoproteins in the glomerulus. Mohos SC, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:316-23, Jun 70
Argyrophilic cells of the dog pancreas following different silver stains. Bordi C, et al. Experientia 26:883-4, 15 Aug 70
Demonstration of post-hypophysectomy changes in the neurosecretory system of a fish with in situ staining technique. Sathyanesan AG, et al. Experientia 25:1102-3, 15 Oct 69
Improvement of microscopic observation of insufficiently stained specimens by using an amplitude-contrast device. Pluta M. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:269-80, 1969
Various methods of staining tissue cultures in electron microscopy. Ciampor F, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:296-9, 1970
Overall staining of connective tissue and the muscular layer of vessels. Kočová J. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:293-5, 1970
A new biological stain for peripheral blood and bone marrow smears. Villanueva AR. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:11-20, Spring 70
On the specificity of staining by Alcian blue in the study of human, foetal adenohypophysis. Andersen H, et al. Histochemie 22:362-75, 1970
Specificity of the glutaraldehyde silver technique for catecholamines and related compounds. Cannata MA, et al. Histochemie 12:253-64, 1968
Ultraviolet absorbing dyes as histochemical reagents. Cowden RR. Histochemie 22:241-6, 1970
A PAS reaction in erythrocytes of formalin-fixed tissue treated with Holt's hypertonic gum sucrose. DeLellis DT, et al. Histochemie 13:1-3, 1968
Simultaneous demonstration of adrenergic and non-adrenergic nerve fibres. Ehinger B, et al. Histochemie 13:105-10, 1968
Histochemical investigations on the nature of large blood vessel endothelial and medial argyrophilic lines and on the mechanism of silver staining. Gottlob R, et al. Histochemie 13:70-83, 1968
Reaction in vitro of synthetic oxytocin and lysine-vasopressin with the pseudoisocyaninchloride technique used for the demonstration of neurohypophysial neurosecretory material. Gutierrez M, et al. Histochemie 17:73-7, 1969
The staining of elastic fibres with direct blue 152. A general hypothesis for the staining of elastic fibres. Horobin RW, et al. Histochemie 22:324-36, 1970
A puzzling feature of Colloidal Iron positive and Alcian Blue negative material. Jirge SK. Histochemie 22:82-4, 1970
A silver-impregnation-toluidine blue technique for demonstration of embryonic skeletal structures in paraffin sections. Lansdown AB. Histochemie 13:192-5, 1968
On the use of eosin as a fluorescent dye to demonstrate mucous cells and other structures in tissue sections. Lev R, et al. Histochemie 20:363-77, 1969
Mechanisms of chromation hematoxylin stains. Lillie RD. Histochemie 20:338-54, 1969
Acid alcoholic brilliant cresyl blue stain for gastric and other mucins. Lillie RD, et al. Histochemie 17:138-44, 1969
An interesting case of colloidal iron positivity. Narasimham C, et al. Histochemie 21:286-8, 1970
An impregnation technique for studying distribution of mitochondria in central nervous system. Němeček S, et al. Histochemie 18:363-72, 1969
Periodic acid-Schiff reaction combined with quantitative autoradiography of 3H-thymidine- or 35S-sulfate-labelled epithelial cells of colon. Sawicki W, et al. Histochemie 19:288-94, 1969
Histochemistry of Alcian blue. I. Metachromasia of Alcian blue, Astrablau and other cationic phthalocyanin dyes. Scott JE. Histochemie 21:277-85, 1970
Periodate oxidation of acid polysaccharides. 3. A PAS method for chondroitin sulphates and other glycosamino-glycuronans. Scott JE, et al. Histochemie 19:295-301, 1969
Sodium rhodizonate staining of the keratogenous zone of the hair follicle and lingual papilla. Shelley WB. Histochemie 22:169-76, 1970
Differential staining of catecholamines, 5-hydroxytryptamine and related compounds in aldehyde-fixed tissues. Solcia E, et al. Histochemie 17:273-83, 1969
Lead-haematoxylin as a stain for endocrine cells. Significance of staining and comparison with other selective methods. Solcia E, et al. Histochemie 20:116-26, 1969
Kinetics of glucose 6-phosphatase in pancreatic islets as revealed by staining histochemistry. Täljedal IB. Histochemie 19:355-62, 1969
Combined histochemical staining of 1,2-glycol and sulfate groupings of mucopolysaccharides in paraffin sections. Yamada K. Histochemie 20:271-6, 1969
Dual staining of some sulfated mucopolysaccharides with alcian blue (pH 1.0) and ruthenium red (pH 2.5). Yamada K. Histochemie 23:13-20, 1970
Stained smear in amoebiasis. Mukherjea AK. Indian J Path Bact 12:71-3, Apr 69
A whole-mount cholinesterase technique for demonstrating corneal nerves: observations in the albino rabbit. Robertson DM, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:710-5, Sep 70
A study of three and nine o'clock staining after unilateral lens removal. Korb DR, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 41:233-6, Mar 70
Corneal staining prior to contact lens wearing. Korb DR, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 41:228-32, Mar 70
The staining of nerves in serial sections. Gough NG. J Anat 106:437-48, May 70
The in vivo staining of bone with alizarin red S. Vilmann H. J Anat 105:533-45, Nov 69
Surface structure of streptomycete spores as revealed by negative staining and freeze-etching. Wildermuth H. J Bact 101:318-22, Jan 70
Osmium staining of endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in the rat adrenal cortex. Friend DS, et al. J Cell Biol 46:252-66, Aug 70
Lanthanum staining of developing chick cartilage and reaggregating cartilage cells. Khan TA, et al. J Cell Biol 44:433-8, Feb 70
Osmium zinc iodide reactive sites in the epidermal Langerhans cell. Niebauer G, et al. J Cell Biol 43:80-9, Oct 69
Histological staining properties of procion yellow M4RS. Payton BW. J Cell Biol 45:659-62, Jun 70
Substructure of microtubules in brain nerve cells as revealed by ruthenium red. Tani E, et al. J Cell Biol 46:159-65, Jul 70
Starch-iodide as a stain for peroxidases. Murphy MJ. J Chromatogr 50:539-40, 12 Aug 70
Application of standard micro-anatomical staining methods to epoxy resin-embedded sections. Aparicio SR, et al. J Clin Path 22:589-92, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gram stain modified to improve colour contrast. McKay GS. J Clin Path 23:191, Mar 70
A direct staining technique for amylase isoenzyme demonstration. Rosalki SB. J Clin Path 23:373-4, May 70
Staining differences between normal and carcinogen-induced carcinomas of the hamster pouch. Chavez RF, et al. J Dent Res 49:721-4, Jul-Aug 70
Application of dispersion staining to the study of refractive index of dental enamel. Wiemann MR Jr, et al. J Dent Res 49:174, Jan-Feb 70
Acid-reacting stains, softening, and bacterial invasion in human carious dentin. Wirthlin MR Jr. J Dent Res 49:42-6, Jan-Feb 70
Staining of intercellular material in reaggregating chick liver and cartilage cells. Khan T, et al. J Exp Zool 171:161-73, Jun 69
A modified azo-dye method for identification of seminal stains. Sivaram S. J Forensic Sci 15:120-3, Jan 70
Isolated histone fractions and the alkaline fast green reaction. Berlowitz L, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:334-9, May 70
Histochemical demonstration of sulfated mucosubstances and cationic proteins in human granulocytes and platelets. Dunn WB, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:668-74, Oct 69
Feulgen staining of deoxyribonucleic acid by mixtures of Schiff type reagents at different pH values. Dutt MK. J Histochem Cytochem 18:221-3, Mar 70
Fluorescent nuclear staining with europium thenoiytrifluoroacetonate. Dyer DL, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:755-6, Nov 69
A periodic acid-silver methenamine restaining method for cryostat sections of renal tissue previously used in the immunofluorescence technique. Feltkamp-Vroom TM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:353-4, May 69
Phosphotungstic acid not a stain for polysaccharide. Glick D, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:455, Jun 70
Further observations on the peroxidatic activities of microbodies (Peroxisomes). Goldfischer S, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:681-5, Oct 69
Exogenous cytochrome c as an ultrastructural tracer. Karnovsky MJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:751-3, Nov 69
Thermal analysis of polyanion metachromasy: temperature effects on stained cells, tissues and models. Kelly JW, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:658-67, Oct 69
An attempt to evaluate the specificity of the fine structural localization of oxidoreductase activity with a simultaneous coupling method. Kerpel-Fronius S, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:219-21, Mar 70
The question of triazenes in the total color effect of the protein AZO coupling reaction in histochemistry. Lillie RD. J Histochem Cytochem 18:187-94, Mar 70
Visualization of peroxisomes (microbodies) and mitochondria with diaminobenzidine. Novikoff AB, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:675-80, Oct 69
Phosphotungstic acid as a specific electron stain for complex carbohydrates. Pease DC. J Histochem Cytochem 18:455-8, Jun 70
New colored maleimides for the demonstration of bound sulfhydryl. Sippel TO. J Histochem Cytochem 17:428-30, Jun 69
Staining of tissue polycations by anionic dyes in salt solutions with special reference to gingiva. Staple PH. J Histochem Cytochem 18:424-38, Jun 70
Iodine and persulfate as histochemical blocking agents for tyrosine and tryptophan residues in human gingiva. Staple PH. J Histochem Cytochem 17:616, Sep 69
A comparison of Alcian Blue-aldehyde fuchsin and peroxidase-labeled antibody staining techniques in the rat adenohypophysis. Swope AE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:450-4, Jun 70
A new fluorescent stain with o-phthalaldehyde for A cells of the pancreatic islets. Takaya K. J Histochem Cytochem 18:178-86, Mar 70
Microprobe analysis of Protargol stain deposition in two protozoa. Zagon IS, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:559-64, Aug 70
The demonstration of cutaneous nerves. Roman NA, et al. J Invest Derm 53:328-31, Nov 69
Rapid staining of myelin in paraffin sections with luxol fast blud MBS. Ainge G, et al. J Med Lab Techn 26:231-2, Jul 69
Demonstration of foetal cells in maternal blood. Alston RL. J Med Lab Techn 26:224-6, Jul 69
Kiton rhodamine B staining of fungi and bacteria in tissues for examination in visible and ultraviolet light. Christie KN. J Med Lab Techn 26:378-81, Oct 69
Alkali blue 5B--a rapid stain for elastin. Cook HC, et al. J Med Lab Techn 26:361-2, Oct 69
Picric acid--Schiff methylene blue technique to demonstrate nucleic acids in formalin-fixed paraffin sections. Green GH. J Med Lab Techn 27:98-9, Jan 70
Observation on seven dyes suitable for the staining of serum proteins. Johnson GL. J Med Lab Techn 26:221-3, Jul 69
Flagella staining. Walc-Pokrzysnicki Z. J Med Lab Techn 26:218-20, Jul 69
A reliable method for demonstrating spirochaetes in tissue sections. Young BJ. J Med Lab Techn 26:248-52, Jul 69
Silver staining of collagen and reticulin fibres and crebral capillaries by means of physical development. Gallyas F. J Micr 91:119-24, Apr 70
Enhanced contrast in electron microscopy of unstained biological material. I. Strioscopy (dark-field microscopy). Johnson HM, et al. J Micr 90:199-220, 1969
Electron staining of synaptic vesicles using the Champy-Maillet technique. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. J Micr 91:99-103, Apr 70
Staining of immature collagen in cattle. Schmitt O, et al. J Micr 90:275-7, 1969
Some negative contrast staining features of a protein from erythrocyte ghosts. Harris JR. J Molec Biol 46:329-35, 14 Dec 69
Vital staining, serum albumin and the blood-brain barrier. Clasen RA, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:286-84, Apr 70
A modified Holzer technic for staining glial fibers in paraffin sections. Naoumenko J, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:119-21, Jan 70
Acridine orange in the staining of blood parasites. Hansen DW, et al. J Parasit 56:386-7, Apr 70
Electron-microprobe analysis of sites of silver deposition in avian bone stained by the v. Kőssa technique. Gardner DL, et al. J Path 98:105-9, Jun 69
DNA activity in the endometrial stroma of the cycling rat as measured by Feulgen staining and by [3H]thymidine incorporation. Leroy F, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:203-5, Feb 70
Application of eosin for differential staining of buffalo spermatozoa. IV. Use of opal blue-eosin. Nour el-Din AA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:129-31, Oct 69
Electron microscopic observations on glycerol-extracted rabbit muscles treated with dialyzed iron at low pH. Dougherty WJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:1-15, Apr 70
Osmic staining of amphibian and gastropod photoreceptors. Eakin RM, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:619-41, Mar 70
Electron chemistry and collagen structure. Manley JH. J Ultrastruct Res 29:383-97, Dec 69
Effect of negative stains used in electron microscopy on some biochemical parameters of the mitochondrial activity. Muscatello U, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:337-48, May 70
A technique for the electron microscopy of protein-free particle suspensions by the negative staining method. Reissig M, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:107-17, Jul 70
Renal segmental staining technique evaluating intra-arterial injection of supravital stains. Troup CW, et al. J Urol 102:479-81, Oct 69
Studies on the accessory factor for Toxoplasma dye test. Guinea pig serum as a source of the accessory factor. Kobayashi A, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:327-36, Oct 69
An improvement of Weigert's resorcin fuchsin stain. Matsuzaki M. Kumamoto Med J 22:133-9, 30 Sep 69
Experimental pyelonephritis. A light and electron microscopic study of the periodic acid-Schiff positive interstitial cell. Tan HK, et al. Lab Invest 20:62-9, Jan 69
Alcoholic toluidine blue: a rapid method for staining nuclei in unfixed mycetozoa and fungi. Furtado JS. Mycologia 62:406-7, Mar-Apr 70
Cytochemical differentiation along human chromosomes. George KP. Nature (London) 226:80-1, 4 Apr 70
In pursuit of the Y chromosome. Nature (London) 226:897, 6 Jun 70
Metachromasia elaborated. Bearn AG, et al. New Eng J Med 282:102, 8 Jan 70
Metachromasia elaborated. McKusick VA. New Eng J Med 282:102-3, 8 Jan 70
Diagnostic limitations of metachromasia. Milunsky A, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1128-9, 13 Nov 69
Tinctorial and morphologic properties distinguishing actinomycosis and nocardiosis. Robboy SJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:593-6, 12 Mar 70
Limitations of metachromasia as a diagnostic aid in pediatrics. Taysi K, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1108-11, 13 Nov 69
Staining of mast cells and eosinophiles in the sheep skin. Vegad JL. New Zeal Vet J 18:31-3, Mar 70
New stain for fetal erythrocytes in peripheral blood smears. Clayton EM Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:642-5, Apr 70
A selective staining reaction in malignant blood cells of man. Lavenda N. Oncology 24:91-7, 1970
Ammoniacal silver staining of embryonic chicken cells and chromosomes. Bloom SE, et al. Poult Sci 48:1114-6, May 69
A general method for the specific staining of intracellular antigens with ferritin-antibody conjugates. McLean JD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:122-8, Jan 70
Contributions of new impregnation methods and freeze etching to the problems of synaptic fine structure. Akert K, et al. Progr Brain Res 31:223-40, 1969 (41 ref.)
Method for preparing Neisseria gonorrhoeae fluorescent antibody conjugate. Peacock WL Jr. Public Health Rep 85:733-8, Aug 70
A staining technique for spleen nofules. A comparison od Do's. Larsen RM, et al. Radiat Res 40:379-84, Nov 69
Diphasic disappearance of metachromasia in the rat gastric mucosal mast cells after a single injection of insulin. Räsänen T. Scand J Gastroent 4:133-6, 1969
Cytochemical variants of neutrophil leukocyte populations in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. A microspectrophotometric study of the change in the periodic acid-Schiff (PAS) reaction in blood and bone marrow neutrophils during busulfan treatment. Gahrton G, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:365-72, 1969
Cones of living amphibian eye: selective staining. Laties AM, et al. Science 168:1475-7, 19 Jun 70
Effects of sunlight on stained sections mounted in various media. Barr WT. Stain Techn 45:9-14, Jan 70
Ammoniacal silver hydroxide solution: a one-month test period on its usability for impregnating connective tissue fibers. Brown GG. Stain Techn 44:247-9, Sep 69
A centrifugation technique for preparing medium-free resinous mounts of Feulgen-stained pollen tubes. Burnham M. Stain Techn 45:5-7, Jan 70
Histochemical localization in animal tissues of a special peroxidase which generates the free radical of ascorbic acid. Chinoy NJ. Stain Techn 45:99-103, May 70
Acridine orange staining and fluorescence of nucleic acids in plasmodia and associated host erythrocytes. Dutta GP. Stain Techn 44:223-6, Sep 69
Staining and clearing vascular tissue in gramineae; a procedure suited for classroom use. Fisher JE. Stain Techn 45:93-5, Mar 70
Selective staining of protein and starch in wheat flour and its products. Flint FO, et al. Stain Techn 45:75-9, Mar 70
A modified pyridine-silver stain for teased preparations of motor and sensory nerve endings in skeletal muscle. Gladden MH. Stain Techn 45:161-4, Jul 70
Basic fuchsin and picro-indigo carmine: a selective stain for cells in mitosis and for autoradiography. Hall RG Jr. Stain Techn 45:49-51, Mar 70
Rapid demonstration of juxtaglomerular granules with alcoholic crystal violet. Harada K. Stain Techn 45:71-4, Mar 70
Staining juxtaglomerular granules with basic fluorescent stains. Harada K. Stain Techn 44:293-5, Nov 69
Inhibition of Schiff-reagent staining in chromosomes of ovigerous tissues of anoetids; whole mites and sections. Heinemann RL. Stain Techn 44:273-7, Nov 69
Comparative spectroscopy of basic fuchsin, Schiff reagent, and a formalin-Schiff derivative in relation to dye structure and staining. Heinemann RL. Stain Techn 45:165-72, Jul 70
Evaluation of pollen viability by enzymatically induced fluorescence; intracellular hydrolysis of fluorescein diacetate. Heslop-Harrison J, et al. Stain Techn 45:115-20, May 70
Staining carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme bands in polyacrylamide gel. Hodgen GD, et al. Stain Techn 44:303-4, Nov 69
Hot, acidified rhodamine B and methylene blue; a differential stain dichromatic for hair follicular keratins, achromatic for epidermal keratin. Holmes EJ. Stain Techn 45:15-8, Jan 70
Neutral red as a lipid fluorochrome. Kirk PW Jr. Stain Techn 45:1-4, Jan 70
Influence of fixatives on the metachromatic reaction to toluidine blue at pH 5; A1 and A2 cells of human endocrine pancreas. Lehy T, et al. Stain Techn 45:63-70, Mar 70
Vital staining by Fe and Mn salts for electron microscopy of plant tissue (Elodea). Lowenhaupt B. Stain Techn 45:29-34, Jan 70
Resorcin fuchsin staining of neurosecretory cells. McGuire SR, et al. Stain Techn 44:235-7, Sep 69
Elimination of material that obscures stained chromosomes in squashes of Vicia faba root tips. Miller MW, et al. Stain Techn 45:81-6, Mar 70
Toluidine blue staining during dehydration of in situ embedding of cultured cells. Monroe JH, et al. Stain Techn 44:306-7, Nov 69
Selective skeletal staining in whole chicken embryos; a rapid Alcian blue technique. Ojeda JL, et al. Stain Techn 45:137-8, May 70
Specificity and sensitivity of insulin staining by aldehyde fuchsin, pseudoisocyanin and toluidine blue. Rosenbloom AL, et al. Stain Techn 45:25-7, Jan 70
Staining of animal tissues with the dye base of methylene green in benzene to facilitate identification and selection of material. Senior W. Stain Techn 44:289-71, Nov 69
Demonstration of calcium oxalate crystals in plant tissues by the Pizzolato (AgNO3-H2O2) method. Silver VL, et al. Stain Techn 44:257-9, Sep 69
Effect of fixatives on silver impregnation of plant cells. Stockert JC, et al. Stain Techn 44:239-42, Sep 69
Application of the Perls method for iron staining to sections embedded in epoxy resin. Tanaka Y, et al. Stain Techn 44:255-6, Sep 69
Acridine orange as a permanent metachromatic stain.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Eyring EJ, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:236-7, Oct 69
Astrocytes in formalin-fixed paraffin sections. A new modification of Cajal's technic and comparison with the hematoxylin and eosin method. Folliss AG, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:38-41, Feb 69
Recent observations on the treatment of late ocular syphilis and neurosyphilis. Smith JL.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1113-32, Nov-Dec 69
Staining microfilariae for structures other than nuclei. Laurence BR, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:801-10, 1969
Greenstein's five-dye stain. A rapid and simple differential stain for amoebae. Saygi G, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:19, 1970
New staining technique for spleen nodules. A comparison of Do's. NRDL-TR-69-5. Larsen RM, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-18, 28 Jan 69
Ultrastructure of cells stained with acridine orange. Sugár J. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:209-18, 1970
Structural features of vaccinia virus revealed by negative staining, sectioning, and freeze-etching. Medzon EL, et al. Virology 40:860-7, Apr 70
Selectivity in two retinal staining techniques. Moreland JD. Vision Res 10:205-6, Feb 70
Search of quick method of contrast staining of Trichinella spiralis larvae in muscles. Kozar Z, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 16:61-2, 1970
Selective staining of the ultra-structural components of cortical granules and golgi cisternae of sea urchin eggs. Bal AK. Z Zellforsch 104:471-7, 1970
Localization of carboxyl groups in gastric mucosa as possible sites of gastrin. Coalson RE.
Z Zellforsch 101:241-53, 1969
Dithizone and sulphide silver staining of the amygdala in the cat. Hall E, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:40-8, 1969
Osmium tetroxide-zinc iodide reactive sites in the photoreceptor cells of the retina of the rat. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:203-11, 1969
[Cytodiagnosis of membrane rupture with the help of Nile-blue sulfate staining] Kristensen EB.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1081-2, 4 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Simple method for clearing histological sections overimpregnated with silver solutions] Kelemen J.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:405-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Delineation of experimental myocardial infarct by in vvo and postmortem staining] Courbier R, et al.
Agressologie 10:325-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Rapid staining of amoebae with haematoxylin after fixation with dioxane] Capet RG, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:247-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Use of Fuchsin-Paraldehyde coloration in various histochemical reactions] Thomopoulos A.
Ann Histochim 14:173-83, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Application of the Feulgen reaction to whole quail embryos and to blastodermic layers on slides] Reynaud G.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:393-400, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Cyto-hormonal control of pregnancy. A rapid staining method for vaginal smears] Baron F, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:16-20, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Insufficiency of alizarin staining in the study of osteogenesis of the maxilla in man] Wood NK, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 13:107-18, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Staining of lipoproteins after electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Prat JP, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1367, 18 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Importance of studies of the lymphocytes with PAS-positive granulations in the blood of Trypanosoma] Moretti G, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:420-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[A simple technic for the histological staining of amoeba; the Best's carmin, diagnosis method] Ravisse P, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:123-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Data on the mechanism of metachromasia of plant nucleolar RNA through the intermediary of uranyl ions] Constantinesco DG.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:771-4, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Vital staining of L phase bacterial variants by fluorescein isothiocyanate. Its application to in vivo research] Drach G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2467-70, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Presence of long polysomes in sheep thyroid. Study by sections and positive staining technic] Keyhani E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1885-8, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Golgi apparatus: electron microscope study of thick sections (0.5-1 micron), stained by a hydrochloric-phosphotungstic acid mixture] Rambourg A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2125-7, 24 Nov 69 (Fre)
[New results on neural histology among the invertebrates] Gilloteaux J.
Experientia 26:559-60, 15 May 70 (Fre)
[Simultaneous staining with PAS-sudan in hemocytology] Coeur P, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:703-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Study by means of P.A.S. of peripheral blood lymphocytes in Waldenstrom's disease and in African trypanosomiasis] Moretti G, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:741-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[PAS staining of lymphocytes in chronic lymphoid leukemia. Comparison with the lymphocyte culture] Najman A, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:737-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Parietal "plexus" of Hillier and staining by methylene blue of the nervous system of Bryozoa cheilostomata] Lutaud G. Z Zellforsch 99:302-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Anoxic lesions of the dog kidney demonstrated by vital staining] Erdmann T, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:145-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Indirect demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides by means of sudan black B] Franz H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:350-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron staining of selective cell membranes in the kidney] Fuchs U.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:145-55, 1970 (Ger)
[Demonstration of cholinesterases with coupled staining] Haase E.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:420-1, 1970 (Ger)
[Data on the selective fluorochroming of mast cells] Hahn von Dorsche H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:74-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Histological and spectrophotometric studies on fluorescence microscopic determination of the "strength of metachromatropy" using acridine orange] Kawamoto M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:238-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of polysaccharides by silver impregnation] Krutsay M.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:70-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Relation between metachromasia and optical amisotropy] Scheuner G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:411-3, 1970 (Ger)
[A simple method for the staining of nucleoprotein equivalents] Tonew E.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:186-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on the application of reactive stains of the remazole series] Weinel P, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:119-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in the staining capacity of residual protein in the blood of the newborn. I. Studies of cord blood] Szécsényi-Nagy L, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:105-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration of Ranvier's nodes in the spinal cord of the rat and pigeon by means of lead sulfide] Zechmeister A. Anat Anz 125:198-202, 1969 (Ger)
[The uselessness of potassium hexacyanoferrate (3) as an indicator for the intracellular detection of succinic dehydrogenase in fungi] Reiss J.
Ann Histochim 14:185-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopical hepatic findings using ruthenium red] Cossel L, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 139:381-408, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration of lymphatic capillaries with patent blue V and Indian-ink] Fabian G.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:113-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Staining of peptidoglycan with uranyl- and chromium salts] Heilmann HD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:215-7, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The argyrophilia of macrocytic neuroma of the minor duodenal papilla (Santorini)] Feyrter F.
Frankfurt Z Path 77:160-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Argyrophilic discontinuous layers in the human membrane of Descemet] Fränki GC.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:277-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Time saving method for staining Treponema pallidum in tissue] Ito K, et al. Hautarzt 20:85-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopy demonstration of aldehyde fuchsin-positive substances with crotonaldehyde-diaminobenzophenone] Bock R, et al.
Histochemie 21:181-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Staining demonstration of pancreatic zymogen granules on the basis of their chymotrypsinogen content] Graumann W, et al.
Histochemie 20:355-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative DNA determinations in ant brain cells. I. Dependence of the DNA values upon duration of the Feulgen staining] Hauschteck-Jungen E.
Histochemie 21:141-6, 1970 (Ger)
[On the histochemical localization of ions by electron microscopy, with special reference to the chloride reaction] Komnick H, et al.
Histochemie 18:337-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Differentiation of blood basophils and tissue mast cells according to the maturity of their granules. A new modification of the toluidine blue pH scale] Parwaresch MR, et al.
Histochemie 19:262-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric and histochemical qualities of 1:9 dimethyl methylene blue as a metachromatic dye] Toepfer K. Histochemie 21:64-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Specific contrasting of the murein sacculi for electron microscopy] Formanek H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1174, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Modification of the staining technic with tartaric acid--thionin by Feyrter] Böck P.
Mikroskopie 24:96-101, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Innervation of the lungs--a study with methylene blue staining] Dijkstra C. Mikroskopie 24:71-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Innervation of the lung--a study with osmium iodide method] Dijkstra C. Mikroskopie 24:77-87, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Silvering of bacteria according to Levaditi] Justus J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:420, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Vital fluorochrome staining of animal cell nuclei with a new fluorochrome] Lämmler G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:286, May 69 (Ger)
[Reaction kinetics of histological staining] Arnold M.
Verh Anat Ges 63:109, 1969 (Ger)
[The osmic acid-zinc iodide method compared with various other neurohistologic procedures] Stach W.
Verh Anat Ges 63:641-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Incidence of Sternheimer-Malbin cells in the blood and bone marrow] Müller J, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:336-44, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Interference by electrolytes in the staining of electrophoretically separated proteins with Amidoschwarz 10 B] Wachter H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:27-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Staining of bacteria and fungi in histological sections] Krutsay M. Z Med Labortechn 10:215-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Nissl staining with cresyl violet] Krutsay M.
Z Med Labortechn 11:75-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Silver impregnation of spirochaeta] Krutsay M.
Z Med Labortechn 11:77-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative electron microscopic studies of bone marrow from the pre- and post-contrast aspect] Choné B, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:259-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Thionine acid fuchsin staining for glia cells and glia fibres] Berger W. Zbl Allg Path 112:582-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Metachromasia of toluidine blue in the presence of deoxyribonucleic acid and polyvinyl sulfate] Tempel K, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:509-14, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Fluorochromization of human chromosome plates by means of the Feulgen fluorescent reaction] Russo RC, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:328-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the size of the pyrenophores of the Purkinje cells in zones of the cerebellar cortex or different phylogenetic origins] Parma A, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:177-87, 1969 (Ita)
[Innervation of the palatine tonsil in humans. Research by means of gold chloride] Napolitano R.
Arch Ital Laring 76:249-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Vital coloration with "disulphinblau". Methods and indications] Vespasiani A.
Arch Ortop 81:239-48, 1968 (Ita)
[Technical specifications on the use of electronic contrast media for the study of collagen fibrils] Bairati A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1201-4, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Solid tumor transplantation: visualization in the capillaries of fluorochromatized cells with benzopyrene or acridine orange] Roveta G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:444, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Rapid staining method of blood smears with periodic acid Schiff reaction] Kawagoe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:735-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Recent experiences in 2 cases of Ewing's sarcoma with special reference to histochemical findings with PAS staining and alkaline phosphatases] Kitagawa T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1080-4, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Fuchsinophilia of sarcoplasm in myocardial infarct] Sośnierz M, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:55-64, 1970 (Pol)
[Specificity and color of gallocyanine-chromalum] Haddad A. Hospital (Rio) 73:1565-73, May 68 (Por)
[Effect of addition of fats on the intensity of perception of vital dyes by cells of Penicillium chrysogenum] Iudina OD, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:145-50, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Simple method of latex staining] Borisevich VB.
Arkh Anat 56:81-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Method of simultaneous impregnation of neurosecretory cells of the hypothalamus with silver nitrate and staining with aldehyde-luchsin in combination with Heimi's mixture] Milenkov SM.
Arkh Anat 56:100-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of N-nitrotetrazolium violet for quantitative cytochemistry of dehydrogenases in human lymphocytes] Nartsissov RP.
Arkh Anat 56:85-91, May 69 (Rus)
[Changes in silver impregnation of nerve elements following the effect of antimonoaminoxidase substances on the organism] Tsobkallo GI, et al.
Arkh Anat 58:102-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Modification of the differentiation of sections stained with ferrous hematoxylin according to Heidenhain and the combined method of Katznelson] Varfolomeeva ZN. Arkh Anat 57:105, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Method of staining with alcyan blue] Vdovina NG.
Arkh Pat 31:71, 1969 (Rus)
[Modification of the ammonium-silver method of impregnation of nerve tissue] Viktorov IV.
Arkh Pat 31:79-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Method of impregnation of sections glued onto glass] Zhutaev IA. Arkh Pat 31:82-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Dependence of the penetration velocity of Neutral Red into cells on sorption ability of its diffusion barriers] Levin SV, et al.
Biofizika 13:542-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Modification of the Golgi method by using sodium tungstate] Antonova AM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:123-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Tagging the embryos of multiple-pregnant animals] Purin VR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:122-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Staining elastic fibers in the sputum] Volkovysskaia VB, et al. Lab Delo 7:415-7, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Staining of fat inclusions in entomophthorous fungi (Entomophthoraceae, Phycomycetes) by a pigment from Serratia marcescens Bizio] Eviakhova AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:118-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Properties of the dye luxol fast blue] Bukhvalov IB. Tsitologiia 11:1471-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Binding of vital stains by single muscle fibers of frogs at rest and while stretched] Kovaleva TA. Tsitologiia 11:1091-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Method of fast staining basic proteins in lysosomes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Pigarevskiĭ VE, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1474-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The effect of different conditions of contraction of muscle models on their reaction to staining] Troshina VP. Tsitologiia 11:582-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Vital staining of certain tumor cells] Iogannsen MG. Vop Onkol 15:106, 1969 (Rus)
[Staining of nerve trunks] Grishina LP. Vrach Delo 8:69-73, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Comparative study of argentic staining technic in the impregnation of Paramaecium aurelia] Díaz-Múgica V. Microbiol Esp 22:9-17, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Effect of prolonged fiation on the staining properties of myelin of the central nervous system using Benda-Spielmeyer, Weil and Lapham technics] Rojas G, et al. Neurocirugia 26:224-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Advantages of the May Grunwald Giensa stain in the prevention of cervical cancer] Angel G. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:61-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Indigo carmine test of premature rupture of membranes] Díaz Garzón J. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:373-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Cytologic study of the amniotic fluid using Nile blue sulfate stain to determine fetal maturity] Suárez Fajardo G, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:67-73, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Demonstration of the fenesrated membrane (membrana fenestrata) in the human arterial wall by stained tissue segment. Mitsui T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:223-7, Mar 70
A staining rack for radial immunodiffusion plates. Kenrick KG. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:278-80, Dec 69
[Simplified sedimentation chamber for staining of the cells of the cerebrospinal fluid. Technical note] Longhi L. Riv Neurol 40:124-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

STANDARDS

[Methods of vital staining of nerves with alizarin. (Studies of Bothrioplana semperi Braun)] Koidl B. Z Wiss Mikr 70:104-18, May 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Differentiation of live from dead spermatozoa in cock semen. Wilson HR, et al. Poult Sci 48:714-7, Mar 69

STAMMERING see under STUTTERING (C10, F2)

STANNUM see TIN (D1)

STANOLONE (D2, D8)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Side-effects of anabolics] Decourt L. Hospital (Rio) 73:437-41, Feb 68 (Por)

BLOOD

Dihydrotestosterone in human peripheral plasma. Ito T, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:362-8, Oct 70

METABOLISM

A prostatic cytosol receptor. Baulieu EE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:599-606, 20 Feb 70
Receptor proteins for androgens. On the role of specific proteins in selective retention of 17-beta-hydroxy-5-alpha-androstan-3-one by rat ventral prostate in vivo and in vitro. Fang S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6584-95, 25 Dec 69
Concentration of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in subcellular fractions of liver, kidney, prostate, and muscle in the male dog. Kowarski A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5269-72, 10 Oct 69
Dihydrotestosterone in prostatic hypertrophy. II. The formation and content of dihydrotestosterone in the hypertrophic canine prostate and the effect of dihydrotestosterone on prostate growth in the dog. Gloyna RE, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1746-53, Sep 70
Dihydrotestosterone in prostatic hypertrophy. I. The formation and content of dihydrotestosterone in the hypertrophic prostate of man. Siiteri PK, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1737-45, Sep 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dihydrotestosterone on the synthesis of nucleic acid and ATP in prostatic nuclei. Bashirelahi N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:976-81, 4 Dec 69
Synthesis of nucleic acids by isolated nuclei: effect of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone. Bashirelahi N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:192-4, 10 Feb 70
Failure of 5-alpha-dihydrotestosterone to elicit estrous behavior in the ovariectomized rabbit. Beyer C, et al. Endocrinology 86:939-41, Apr 70
Effect of nitrate esters of androgen steroids on the succinate oxidase and NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Abraham AD, et al. Experientia 25:820-1, 15 Aug 69
Failure of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone to initiate sexual behaviour in the castrated male rat. McDonald P, et al. Nature (London) 227:964-5, 29 Aug 70
Stimulation of mammalian erythropoiesis by 5beta-H steroid metabolites. Gordon AS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:919-24, Apr 70
[Enzyme induction in Streptomyces hydrogenans. I. Criteria of enzyme induction] Wacker A, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:320-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

STANOZOLOL (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects on platelet stickiness and fibrinolysis of phenformin combined with ethyloestrenol or stanozolol. Chakrabarti R, et al. Lancet 1:591-3, 21 Mar 70
[Treatment of pituitary dwarfism with synthetic anabolic drugs] Canlorbe P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:590-602, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some mechanisms of action of stanozolol (stromba) and its interaction with cortisone. Little K, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:291-305, May 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Further controlled studies of an experimental crossover type on the anabolic activity of stanozolol] Porsio A, et al. Clin Ter 50:115-22, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical studies on the effect of anabolizing steroids on viral hepatitis] Jannuzzi C, et al. Minerva Med 61:1902-11, 2 May 70 (Ita)

STAPES see under EAR OSSICLES (A9)

STAPES MOBILIZATION (E4)

Stapediolysis or stapedectomy. A comparison based on a 3-years follow-up material. Diamant H, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:346-51, May 70
Histology of a successful stapes mobilization. Myers EN, et al. Ann Otol 79:321-30, Apr 70
[Attempt at explanation of results of platino-decompressive surgery] Martin H, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:101-3, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Peculiarities of perception of short sound signals in patients with otosclerosis before and after some variations of stapedoplasty] Marchenko VM. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:15-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

STAPES SURGERY (E4)

Stapediolysis or stapedectomy. A comparison based on a 3-years follow-up material. Diamant H, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:346-51, May 70
Some experiences with three hundred stapedectomised patients. Floberg LE, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:501-10, May 69
Bilateral vein graft stapedectomy. Human temporal bone study. Igarashi M, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:94-9, Jan-Feb 70
Hearing improvement after stapes operation in relation to various details of surgery. Jauhiainen T. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:402-8, Jun 70
Reconstructing conduction in the ear with no ossicles. Middle fossa epidural "L" strut. Preliminary report. Lapidot A, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:45-50, Jul 70
Defects of the auditory ossicles in ears with intact tympanic membrane. Clinical studies. Elbrond O. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 264:Suppl 264:1+, 1970
Stapedectomy in a patient with von Willebrand's disease. Toremalm NG, et al. Ann Otol 79:331-7, Apr 70
Vestibular cholesteatoma in stapedectomy. Dunkelberger JA. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:394-5, Oct 70
Retrieving the lost heavy foot-plate fragment. Scheer AA. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:412-3, May 70
Surgery for otosclerosis in India. Subramanian VS. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:786-8, Dec 69
Influence of stapes surgery on tinnitus in otosclerosis. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:670, Dec 69
Surgical treatment of otosclerosis. A follow-up. Leegaard T, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 19:11-20, Jan 69
Results of 612 piston stapedectomies. Wardale A. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:59-60, Mar 70
The perilymph fistula problem. Harrison WH, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1000-7, Jun 70
Stapedectomy in Van der Hoeve's syndrome. Patterson CN, et al. Laryngoscope 80:544-58, Apr 70
The status of the temporal bone after stapedectomy: review of the United States literature and report of an additional case. Heartfield EL, et al. Southern Med J 63:27-31, Jan 70
[Myringostapediopexy with plastic materials] Chlídek V. Cesk Otolaryng 18:215-7, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Functional significance of myringostapediopexy] Faltýnek L, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:218-20, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Bilateral stapedectomy in otosclerosis] Venclík H. Cesk Otolaryng 18:203-5, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Surgery of otosclerosis according to the method of Shea--results of surgery] Svane-Knudsen V. Nord Med 84:1054-5, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Ossicle fixation of malleus and incus in the epitympanum] Tos M. Nord Med 84:1055-6, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Technic and results of stapedectomies] Henrot H, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:735-44, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Stapes replacement in ear abnormalities] Zühlke D. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:609-12, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Advances in the microsurgery of the ear during the lst 10 years] Plester D. HNO 18:33-40, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of traumatic lesions of the ear ossicles] Glaninger J. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:340-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Our experience with the Federici-Lewis test in otosclerosis] Hlavíček V, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:529-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Detachment of the neoplate hook after tubo-tympanic insufflation. Importance of impedance measurement in the diagnosis of interruption of the ossicles chain] Annunziata A, et al. Arch Ital Laring Suppl:73-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Restoration of sound transmission by myringo-incudo-stapediopexy in tympanoplastic surgery for chronic purulent otitis media with preservation of the stapes] Bozzi E, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:1-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Biological reconstruction of the ossicular chain] Szpunar J. Boll Mal Orecch 87:24-35, 1969 (Ita)
[Experimental studies of acoustic impedance after "chondroperichondral" prostheses in surgery of the stapes] Mozzo W, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:557-69, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental histological research on stapedectomy with interposition of a chondro-perichondral autoplastic insertion] Piccoli A. Otorinolaring Ital 36:583-95, 1968 (Ita)
[On some current problems in relation to hypacusis of the otosclerotic type and to its surgical treatment] Pirodda E. Otorinolaring Ital 37:255-67, 1969 (Ita)
[Postoperative results of stapedectomy--37 cases] Sakai M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:946-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Changes in the hearing process in the course of stapedectomy] Bardadin T. Otolaryng Pol 24:277-82, 1970 (Pol)
[Electromyography of the extra-ocular muscles. Effects of dehydrobenzoperidol, fentanyl and sodium thiopental in stapedectomies] Leitão FB, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 18:32-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Treatment of chronic auricular suppurations and their sequelae] Gîrbea S. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:111-40, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Methods of assessing the functional efficacy of surgery of the stapes in otosclerosis] Bobrovskiĭ NA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:29-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Prosthesis of the middle ear after surgical cavitation] Grib PV. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:41-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of bone conduction following surgery of the stapes to improve hearing] Kisliakova NA. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:38-43, May 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of several methods of stapedoplasty in otosclerosis] Pal'chun VT. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:64-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A case of congenital incomplete osteogenesis] Tarasova RE. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:89-91, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Fenestration of footplate of stapes in chronic suppurative otitis media] Bogomil'skiĭ MR. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:104-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of stapedectomy] Kurguzova VF. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:15-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of results of stapedoplasty in otosclerotic patients with preservation or destruction of the incudo-stapedial articulation and stapedial muscle tendon] Marchenko VM. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:43-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of the chorda tympani as a support for prosthesis in stapedoplasty] Marchenko VM. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:97-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of stapedoplasty for fixation of all ear ossicles in a deaf-mute] Marchenko VM. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 26:73-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Replacement of the incus and the stapes by a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polyethylene-teflon prosthesis] Marchenko VM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:101-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Results of dynamic investigations of taste following stapedoplasty] Morpmemip OuT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:35-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Complications connected with the use of a long prosthesis in Shea's stapedectomy] Nasedkin AIa.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:111-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Stapes surgery with or without graft. 2 cases of delayed complications] Iranzo Lloret J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:489-94, 1969 (Spa)
[Vestibular changes in stapedectomy] Salvá J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:261-8, 1968 (Spa)
[Deafness surgery] Mozota Sagardia JR.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 87:149-66, 1970 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phonophobia after stapedectomy. Mathisen H.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:73-7, Jul-Aug 69
Surgical luxation of the footplate of the stapes. Kohonen A.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:242-9, Mar 70
Letter to the editor. Suggestion from patient of the possibilities of traumatic dental procedures. Ingle JI.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:1239, Jun 70
Probability of perceptive deafness in obliterative otosclerosis undergoing re-operation. Gukovich VA.
J Laryng 83:1175-83, Dec 69
Some observations regarding stapedectomy. Goodhill V. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:65-6, Mar 70
Perilymph fistulas complicating the stapedectomy operation. A review of forty-nine cases. Moon CN Jr.
Laryngoscope 80:515-31, Apr 70
[Cerebrospinal fluid outflows in copho-surgery] Jost G, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:657-9, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Stapes surgery] Nakano Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:714-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Comparative assessment of experimental surgery of the labyrinth] Cheremukhin NA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:14-20, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The use of central cholinolytics in the combined treatment of patients with vestibular disorders following stapes surgery] Timen GE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:35-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

Johannes Kessel and the history of endaural surgery. (Kessel J), Heermann H.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:652-8, Nov 69
[Past decade of stapes surgery in medicine of our country] Kolomiichenko AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:1-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A multicaliper for stapes surgery. Ruddy LW.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:144-5, Jan-Feb 70
[Our technic of a protector in obliterative stapes] Salvá J. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:893-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[A step-type punch with combined action for producing teflon prosthetics used in stapedoplasty] Shanturov AG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:93-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Block-measuring of the length of a prosthesis for stapediolplasty] Dunaivitser BI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:120, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Punch for cutting prostheses out of teflon for use in stapdeoplasty] Marchenko VM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:110-1, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Instrument for setting a teflon prosthesis in stapedoplasty] Marchenko VM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:106-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Tense aural funnel and measuring device for the lenght of prosthesis in operations for hearing improvement] Mezentsev VM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:110-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Findings on indications for stapedectomy] Bonet FP.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:589-601, 1969 (Spa)

STAPHYLOCOAGULASE see under COAGULASE

(D12)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING (C1, C4, C14)

[Staphylococcal food poisoning in Teheran] Vadhat MA. Bordeaux Med 3:1003-4 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Food poisoning of staphylococcal etiology] Veselov AIa. Vop Pitan 29:72-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Epidemiological significance of staphylococcus in food products] Torres Uliauri M.
Med Trop (Madrid) 45:21-144, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the presence of enterotoxic pathogenic staphylococci in meat and dairy products of primary importance] Garcia Rodriguez JA.
Med Trop (Madrid) 44:99-154, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Staphylococcus a leading cause of food poisoning.
Hospitals 44:108, 1 Jan 70
Staphylococcal food poisoning. Report of an outbreak. Levitt LP, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:850-1, Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

Histological and histochemical examinations in experimental staphylococcal enterotoxin poisoning. Buris L, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:185-8 passim, 1969

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

see also related
CROSS INFECTION (C1, G3)

The distribution of dihydrostreptomycin and tetracycline in staphylococcal arthritis, an experimental and autoradiographic study. Lindberg L, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:679, 1969
Experimental staphylococcal arthritis in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Lindberg L.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:117-25, 1969
Fluid compartment alterations in the monkey with staphylococcic B enterotoxemia. Rhoda DA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:507-14, Mar 70
Perifollicular elastolysis. Varadi DP, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:143-50, Jul 70
Acute suppurative arthritis in infancy and childhood. Paterson DC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:474-82, Aug 70
Pionephritis. 8. Bacterial interference in mixed infections in the rat kidney. Guze LB, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:403-10, Oct 69
Experimental production of infections in humans. Duncan WC, et al. J Invest Derm 54:319-23, Apr 70
Job's syndrome. Levin S. J Pediat 76:326, Feb 70
Significance of coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteriuria. Mabeck CE. Lancet 2:1150-2, 29 Nov 69
Hexachlorophane for treating carriers of Staphylococcus aureus. Noone P, et al.
Lancet 1:1202-3, 6 Jun 70
Osteomyelitis of the scapula in an infant. Case report. Fardon DF. Missouri Med 67:299-302, May 70
The sign of Pyotr Vasilyewich Nikolsky. Arndt KA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1154-5, 14 May 70
The staphylococcal scalded-skin syndrome. Melish ME, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1114-9, 14 May 70
Tubal ligation. A bacteriologic histologic and clinical study. Rubin A, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:199-203, Aug 70
[Staphylococcal carriers] Virtanen S, et al.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 45:8-12, 1970 (Fin)
[Apyretic form of acute staphylococcal septicemia] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:847-53, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Primary infectious endocarditis caused by staphylococci (2 cases)] Bertrand JL, et al.
Lyon Med 224:201-9, 27 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Study of antibiotic sensitivity of 593 strains of pathogenic staphylococci isolated in a hospital environment in 1966] Tamalet J, et al.
Marseille Med 104:339-41, 1967 (Fre)
[Serologic study of 689 strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated in Tours] Arnaud R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2044-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Mitral valve replacement and bacterial endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus albus] Gareau PE, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:1803-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Staphylococcal osteomyelitis in newborn infants] Wittreich-Freudenfeld G.
Med Klin 64:2069-74, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Chronic serpiginous pyoderma of the ecthyma simplex type as an occupational skin disease in a butcher] Schirren JM.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:107-12, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experimental staphylococcal pyelonephritis in mice] Breunung M, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:73-88, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The significance of polyvalent phages for differentiation of staphylococci isolated from osteomyelitis patients] Pillich J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:395-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On infections of the external arteriovenous shunt for hemodialysis] Muoio A, et al.
Fracastoro 62:352-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Studies of nasal carriers of Staphylococcus aureus in the diabetic and non-diabetic population] Paini A, et al. Ig Mod 61:197-201, 1968 (Ita)
[Results and experimental studies on pyogenic and tubercular spondylitis] Capozza L.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:319-25, Jan-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Staphylococcal infection in early infancy] Murano G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:1-51, 30 Mar 68 (175 ref.) (Ita)
[Studies of the "types" of staphylococci isolated from the rhinopharynx of hospital personnel and patients of a hospital] Zerboni R, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:480-7, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Staphylococcal enterocolitis] Malm OJ.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:929-31, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Comparison of nursery and gynecological ward staphylococcal flora] Kryński S, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:765-9, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Observations on the course and treatment of staphylococcal purulent pleurisy in infants] Chilman A, et al. Pediat Pol 45:559-64, May 70 (Pol)
[Bacteriological problems in patients with tracheostomy] Krokowicz A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1308-11, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Experimental viral-bacterial bone infection] Markowa J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:550-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Associated intestinal infections in children] Gidaly M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:143-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Staphylococcal infections following lung surgery in tuberculosis patients] Gerasimenko NI, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:64-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal infections of the intestine in children during the postoperative period] Cheskis AL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:91-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal complications in surgical departments, their prophylaxis and complex treatment (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Synovets AS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:73-8, May 69 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[Infection of the vitreous body in experimental combined penetrating wounds of the eye] Paramei VT. Oftal Zh 22:71-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal infection in a focus] Bilibin AF, et al.
Sovet Med 33:27-31, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Scariatiniform syndrome of staphylococcal etiology in children with fungal skin diseases] Krivtsova IP.
Sovet Med 32:117-20, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Microbe-virus associations in various clinical forms of chronic tonsillitis in children] Lidina PV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:25-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vetrazine, chlorazicin and eminazine on bacterial infection] Popenenkova ZA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:66-70, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The effect of yeast RNA on the outcome of experimental infection in mice] Zemskov VM.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:84-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and therapy of staphylococcal enterocolitis] Chovancoví A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:92-7, 1970 (Slo)

BLOOD

Blood clotting and fibrinolysis in experimental staphylococcal infection. Lipiński B, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:295-304, 1969
Serum concentrations of lipids in rabbits infected with Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Gallin JI, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:309-13, Jan 70

COMPLICATIONS

Polymicrobial bacteremia. Hermans PE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:387-92, Sep 70
Monilial granuloma (Candida). Wachs GN.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:118-9, Jan 70
Staphylococcal pericarditis with cardiac tamponade in children. Sanyal SK, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:198-200, Apr 70
Fatal thrombosis of the Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis associated with bacterial endocarditis. Diagnostic significance of a disappearing prosthetic click. Cheng TO, et al. Chest 57:151-5, Feb 70
Staphylococcal septicaemia with multiple pyoarthrosis complicating rheumatoid disease. Cohen C.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:290-2, 1969
Pyogenic meningitis secondary to a congenital sacral sinus. Report of a case and review of the literature. Garg BK, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:289-95, Oct 69
The etiology of transient synovitis of the hip in childhood. Hardinge K.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:100-7, Feb 70
Nonclostridial crepitant cellulitis. Chopra IB, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 54:177-9 passim, 1 Mar 70
Mycotic arteriovenous fistula in a two-year-old child. Cohen D, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:343-6, Aug 67
Renal disease with Staphylococcus albus bacteremia. A complication in ventriculoatrial shunts. Rames L, et al. JAMA 212:1671-7, 8 Jun 70
Effect of cyclophosphamide on experimental staphylococcus infection in the rat. Sharbaugh RJ, et al. Nature (London) 224:809-10, 22 Nov 69
[Recent data on staphylocoagulase and prothrombin] Soulier JP. Acquis Med Recent 165-74, 1968 (Fre)
[Staphylococcic infectious shock] Vic-Dupont V, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:645-52, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Purpura annularis telangiectodes (value of allergologic investigation)] Chapuis JL, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:884-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infection in adults in a pneumophthisiology department] Ollagnier C, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:31-4, 15 Jan 68 (Fre)
[Behcet's disease and Reiter's syndrome. Observations on the possibility of a common etiology] Eftimescu N.
Derm Mschr 155:344-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic pulmonary findings in septic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diseases] Dunker S, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2226-9, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Staphylococcal glomerulonephritis. 3 years of experience at the Universitäts-Kinderklinik Salata in Zagreb] Vlatković G, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:347-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Isolation of A2 influenza virus from the brain of a patient dying of meningoencephalitis and staphylococcal sepsis] Colonnello F, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:782-6, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Observations on 4 cases of infectious endocarditis] Fassio PG, et al. G Mal Infett 21:804-9, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Favorable evolution of staphylococcal septicemia with endocarditis and thrombosing arteriopathy of the left humeral and left median cerebral arteries in a subject with rheumatic mitral valve disease] Piazza M, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:702-3, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Staphylococcal sepsis associated with influenza virus A2 infection] Sueri L, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:247-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Bacterial parotitis] Terragna A.
G Mal Infett 21:301-23, Jun 69 (Ita)
[A case of acute neonatal leukemia] Pototschnig C, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:277-87, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Focal infections in pediatric diseases] Celińska W.
Czas Stomat 23:497-501, May 70 (Pol)
[A case of tuberculosis diagnosed in the course of staphylococcal septicemia in premature infants] Kanabus I, et al. Pediat Pol 45:205-9, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Severe encephalitis in the course of typhoid fever and staphylococcal septicemia] Bryniarska D, et al.
Przegl Epidem 24:259-62, 1970 (Pol)
[Morphological changes in virus and bacterial bone infection in experiments on mice] Chlap Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:670-4, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of acute liver necrosis during staphylococcal septicemia] Bobrowski H.
Wiad Lek 22:1713-5, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[The effect of staphylococcal infection on the course of experimental tuberculosis in albino mice] Dorozhkova IR. Probl Tuberk 47:71-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Role of staphylococcal infection in non-specific sensitization in pulmonary tuberculosis] Slepova RI.
Sovet Med 32:97-100, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experimental necrosis of the renal papillae] Pytel' IuA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:15-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical-morphological observation of congenital toxoplasmosis with epileptiform syndrome] Betin EM, et al. Vrach Delo 12:72-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal infection and toxic reaction as one of the possible factors in the formation of bile stones] Skakun NP, et al. Vrach Delo 10:1-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Influenza with and without bacterial super infection] Jarstrand C, et al. Nord Med 84:992-3, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Liver abscess diagnosed by autopsy. Margolius A Jr, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 95:610-2, Oct 68
[Report on 4,000 hemo-ovocultures] Nativelle R, et al.
Presse Med 78:131-2, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Experiences with a simple test for differentiation of hospital staphylococci] Fischer R, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:540-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The use of electrophoresis for the identification of staphylococcal toxins] Lochmann O, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:414-22, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Serological and bacteriological examination of tonsillitis patients] Ceruti T.
G Ig Med Prev 9:233-42, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Staphylococcal infection of the face with an erysipeloid aspect] Grillone W, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:174, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Diagnostic skin-allergen tests] Nazorov VV.
Oftal Zh 24:577-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of staphylococcal septicemia in infants under 3 months of age] ARIUPOL'skaia TL, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:84, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of intradermal tests in staphylococcal diseases] Proskurov VA.
Vrach Delo 10:99-101, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of pathogenic staphylococcal carrier state in healthy persons] Mordvinova NB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:87-91, 1969 (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of antialphastaphylolysin in inflammatory processes of the osteoarticular system] Maar D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:463-7, Apr 70 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Fucidin treatment of chronic staphylococcal osteitis and osteomyelitis. Ernst J.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:677, 1969
Cephalexin--a new oral cephalosporin: clinical evaluation in sixty-three patients. Fass RJ, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:187-200, Mar 70
Studies on therapy of staphylococcal infections in monkeys. V. Comparison of cephalexin, oxacillin, cloxacillin, dicloxacillin and nafcillin. Saslaw S, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:143-52, Feb 70
Semisynthetic coumermycins: structure-activity relationships. Price KE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:14-26, Jan 70
Therapy of staphylococcal infections in monkeys. IV. Further comparison of triacetyloleandomycin and erythromycins. Saslaw S, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:1077-83, Dec 69
Prevention of adverse reactions in therapy with high doses of lincomycin. Vacek V, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:99-101, Jan 70
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in acute osteomyelitis due to penicillin-resistant staphylococci in Uganda. Craven JL, et al.
Brit Med J 1:201-3, 25 Jul 70
Vancomycin for staphylococcal shunt site infections in patients on regular haemodialysis. Eykyn S, et al.
Brit Med J 3:80-2, 11 Jul 70
Muscle abscesses in children. Chacha PB.
Clin Orthop 70:174-80, May-Jun 70
Response of staphylococcal respiratory infections to dicloxacillin. Nathan LA.
Illinois Med J 137:290-2, Mar 70
Clinical evaluation of a new topical antibacterial preparation, gentamicin sulphate ointment on diseases of the skin due to infection with pus cocci. Banerjee BN, et al. Indian J Derm 14:167-70, Jul 69
The changing biologic nature of acute dental infection. Goldberg MH. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1048-51, May 70
Staphylococcal bacteraemia with a fulminant course. Comparative study in vitro and in vivo. Výmola F, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:162-7, 1970
Dicloxacillin in the treatment of pure staphylococcal and of mixed staphylococcal-streptococcal infections of childhood. Matthews SJ.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:8-10, Jan 70
Transformations of 6-phenylacetamido- and 6-tritylaminopenicillanyl p-toluenesulfonate and p-nitrobenzenesulfonate. Bell MR, et al.
J Med Chem 13:389-94, May 70
Chronic staphylococcal infections of bone and soft tissue. Treatment with dicloxacillin. Smith LG.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:219-22, May 70
Fusidic acid and lincomycin therapy in staphylococcal infections in cystic fibrosis. Wright GL, et al.
Lancet 1:9-14, 3 Jan 70
Cephalexin: preliminary in vitro studies of a new orally administered cephalosporin and report of a case of endocarditis cured with cephalexin. Zabransky RJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:876-85, Dec 69
In vivo antibacterial activity of dipeptides of penicillins. Beskid G, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:327-30, 1968
Management of serious infections in children. Davis JR.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:15-8, 13 Jun 70
Lincomycin in oral surgery. Khosla VM.
Oral Surg 29:485-90, Apr 70
Sodium fusidate. S Afr Med J 43:1537, 27 Dec 69
Medical grand ROUNDS FROM THE University of Alabama Medical Center.
Southern Med J 62:1383-9, Nov 69
[Effect of gentamicin on model staphylococcal septicemia] Výmola F, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:375-8, 17 Apr 70 (Cze)
[The effect of erythromycin plus lincomycin association on renal staphylococcia in mice induced by "dissociated resistant" Staphylococcus aureus] Bourse R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:750-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Experimentation on a new antibiotic, fusidic acid] Sudre Y. Bordeaux Med 3:525-31, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Use of a new antibiotic: cephalothin] Zech P, et al.
Lyon Med 217:457-66, 17 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Utilization of lincomycin in children and young infants. 50 cases] Unal D, et al.
Pediatrie 22:741-2, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Semi-synthetic penicillin and cephalosporins in therapy] Demonty J.
Rev Med Liege 23:631-7, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Malignant staphylococcal infection of the face in children and flabelline] Baillif P.
Sem Ther 43:560-1, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Use of Fucidin in a general surgery department] Robert P, et al. Therapeutique 46:153-5, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of surgical infections with lincomycin and 7-chlor-lincomycin] Peizl H, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:95-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Lincomycin in bone infections. Tissue level determination in humans] Wysocki S, et al.
Chirurg 41:38-41, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Ointment treatment of various bacterial skin diseases] Wirth H. Hautarzt 20:408-10, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of the toxic syndrome in staphylococcal diseases of children] Kienitz M, et al.
Med Klin 64:2404-9, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Action of dimercaptopropyl-phthalamidic acid (DMS) on the phagocytosis of pathogenic staphylococci] Neagoe G. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:533-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Antibiotic activity in vivo of a staphylococcin produced by a strain of Micrococcus sp] Gabbrielli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1890-4, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental findings on the use of pristinamycine in staphylococcal infections] Pagano PG, et al. Clin Ter 52:525-45, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Experimental test of an ointment for surface staphylococcal infections] Parodi E, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 9:179-85, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Correlations between the biological properties and structure of rifampicin] Sensi P.
G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:40-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Staphylomycin. Bacteriological observations and clinical experience] Fuga GC.
Minerva Derm 42:648-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the characteristics of antibiotic resistance of strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from otorhinolaryngological foci] Annunziata A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1288-98, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical studies of cephalexin (Lilly) in surgical infections] Ishii R, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 38:795-9, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Effect of antibiotics on pathogenic staphylococcal infection tissue culture study] Miyake S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:472-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Protective effect of placental lysoxyme on experimental infections in mice induced by Clostridium tetani, Staphylococcus aureus and Diplococcus pneumoniae] Suyama T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:287-98, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of drug-resistant staphylococcal infections] Ueda Y, et al. Naika 25:1152-4, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Effectiveness of Fucidin against the drug-resistant staphylococci; highly drug resistant paranasal sinusitis accompanied by necrotic rhinitis] Yamaguchi M.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:529-34, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The use of neomycin in eye diseases] Borowski J, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:583-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the results of lincomycin therapy in straphylococcal and other infections] Biedrzycka R.
Pediat Pol 44:1507-14, Dec 69 (Pol)
[A case of severe staphylococcal septicemia treated with semisynthetic antibiotic ceporin] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1706-7, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Paradoxical reaction to the antibiotic treatment] Kurowski B, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1443-5, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Surgical and drug treatment of infection of the extremities] Marques EF.
Hospital (Rio) 75:2099-106, Jun 69 (Por)
[Sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from children hospitalized for respiratory tract infections, to 13 antibiotics] Elias A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:275-82, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Effect of pyrimidine derivatives on the phagocytic ability of the reticuloendothelial system and effectiveness of levomycetin therapy of experimental infection] Alekhin EK, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:540-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of experimental staphylococcal infection with antibiotics in combination with antistaphylococcal gamma-globulin] Anikina TP, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1011-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[New type of species of Micromonospora producing mannosidostreptomycin] Gauze GF, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:99-102, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Production of a new antibiotic, chalcidin, from Micromonospora chalcea culture] Gauze GF, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:483-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treatment of suppurative infections by specific immunopreparations and their combination with antibiotics] Gubaidullina MZ.
Antibiotiki 15:535-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Experimental study of aerosol elemorphocycline] Lagert IK, et al. Antibiotiki 15:554-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of lincomycin in the treatment of staphylococcal infections in traumatologic and orthopedic patients] Mel'nikova VM, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:858-61, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Combined experimental use of polysynthetic penicillins] Petrova MA, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:112-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative experimental study of ceporin and oxacillin] Zhukov VG, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:120-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Stimulation of the natural resistance of the body to experimental infection with the use of new benzimidazole derivatives] Braude AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:65-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of staphylococcal sepsis with antistaphylococcal plasma in patients subjected to surgery for heart defects] Malinovskii NN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:77-85, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Use of Pyrogenal in the treatment of inflammatory processes of the internal sexual organs of female rats] Gladshtein IuM.
Fat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:74-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The use of semi-synthetic penicillins, oxacillin and methacillin, in internal and hematological practice] Milevskaia IuL. Ter Arkh 40:44-50, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use of contrical in the treatment of staphylococcal sepsis] Zolotukhin NA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:118-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Immunotherapy of staphylococcal diseases] Proskurov VA. Vrach Delo 11:109-12, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The development of staphylococcal drug resistance in the bodies of experimental animals] Voropaeva SD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:50-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and therapy of otitis and antritis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

staphylococcal etiology in young children] Kabanets NI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:58-61, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Use of staphylococcal anatoxin in the complex of treatment of stapylococcal infections of young children] Alékseeva AV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:20-1, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)
[Antistaphylococcal activity of propicillin, oxacillin and dichloxacillin compared with that of penicillin G] Bevilacqua RL, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:282-92, Dec 67 (Mul)
[Studies on the antibacterial activity in vitro and in vivo of ampicillin, cephaloridine, chloramphenicol and tetracycline] Bevilacqua RL, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:262-70, Dec 67 (Mul)
[Antibacterial in vitro and in vivo activity of a new tetracycline: CL 59806] Renzini G, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:241-61, Dec 67 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of fungal plasmocoagulase on some microbial infections. Zaikina NA, et al.
Mycopathologia 39:187-95, 28 Nov 69
[Dynamics of beta-lactamase-like activity of the kidneys of albino mice under conditions of staphylococcal infection and the action of penicillins] Shraer DP, et al. Antibiotiki 15:254-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse glomerulonephritis associated with infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Stickler GB, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:426-7, Mar 70
Endocarditis in the drug addict. Ramsey RG, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:608-18, May 70
Bacterial endocarditis following open heart surgery. Shafer RB, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:602-7, May 70
A complication of manual removal of the placenta. Fealy J. Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:19-20, 1 Sep 70
Life-threatening staphylococcal disease following ear piercing. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 46:301-3, Aug 70
Pin tract osteomyelitis. Rohan NJ, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1316-9, Nov 69
Experimental endocarditis I. Staphylococcal endocarditis in rabbits resulting from placement of a polyethylene catheter in the right side of the heart. Garrison PK, et al. Yale J Biol Med 42:394-410, Jun 70
[Staphylococcal chorio-retinitis and leukemia (anatomo-clinical study)] Danis P, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:258-64, 1967 (Fre)
[The present role of staphylocci of the phage complex 52, 52 A, 80, 81 in hospital infections in an American hospital] Gröschel D.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:283-90, 1968 (Ger)
[On the relationship between staphylococcus and Candida carrier state in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory tract] Levina EL.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:116-9, 1969 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Staphylococcal precipitins in normal and postinfectious human sera. Löfkvist T.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:323-30, 1969
Immunity to staphylococcal infection in mice: effect of living versus killed vaccine, role of circulating antibody, and induction of protection-inducing antigen(s) in vitro. Ekstedt RD, et al.
J Bact 100:745-50, Nov 69
The immunosuppressive effect of x-rays on mice infected with Staphylococcus aureus. Iván E, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 40:117-21, Apr 70
Resistance to experimental bacterial infection among different stocks of rats. Stratman SL, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:742-5, Oct 69
Immune response to chronic osteomyelitis in the rabbit. Nickerson DS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:821-4, Jul 70
[Value of serologic examination in the diagnosis of staphylococcal inflammation of the bone marrow] Hájek V, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:295-302, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Study of anti-staphylocoagulase antibodies: distribution and antigenic specificity in connection with the phagic group of the strain] Couroucé-Pauty AM, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:302-23, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Level of antistaphylococcus agglutinins in aqueous humor in experimental primary staphylococcal uveitis] Schillinger G, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:707-12, Oct 69 (Fre)
[An antistaphylolysin alpha determination in osteomyelitis of the jaw] Fischer R, et al.
Oest Z Stomat 66:397-401, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and practical significance of alpha-antistaphylolysin (ASTA) determination in orthopedic diseases] Schwägerl W.
Z Orthop 107:144-51, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The antistaphylolysin titer during chronic periodontitis. Comparative evaluation with the antistreptolysin titer. Experimental study] Huober G, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:942-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Infection and immunity of Staphylococcus aureus with special reference to the role of capsule and capsular substance in experimental staphylococcal infection] Yoshida K. Jap J Bact 25:335-42, Jul 70 (51 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of the action of adjuvant substances on Staphylococcus albus cultures introduced intraperitonally in guinea pigs] Riga S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:391-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Dynamics of antitoxic immunity to Staphylococcus in patients with thermal burns] Kolker II, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:138-42, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of the immunology of staphylococcal skin diseases] Chistovich GN.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:11-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the leukocytolysis reaction in the detection of bacterial allergy in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Iarlykov SA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:32-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the leukocytolysis reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial allergy in chronic highmoritis and chronic supurrative otitis media] Sergienko PV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:37-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Antitoxic staphylococcal immunity in children and adults] Balaian LB. Zh Mikrobiol 46:67-71, 1969 (Rus)
[The phagocytic reaction as a test detecting the damaging effect of antigen-antibody reactions] Klemparskaia NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:105-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[An experimental study of staphylococcal infection. II. On the question of staphylococcal infection of animals with a change in bodily activity] Levina MN.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:139, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The distribution of tritium-labelled dihydrostreptomycin and tetracycline in staphylococcal arthritis. An autoradiographic study of golden hamsters and rabbits. Lindberg L, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:126-36, 1969
Mitochondrial oxygen metabolism in lethal staphylococcal infection. Rhoden CH, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:699-705, Nov 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies of bacterial interference in experimentally produced burns in guinea pigs. Wickman K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:15-28, 1970
Infection of rabbit knee joints after intra-articular injection of Staphylococcus aureus. Comparison with joints injected with Staphylococcus albus. Johnson AH, et al. Amer J Path 60:165-202, Aug 70
Bacterial localization: the use of an autographic method for the study of infectious processes in mice. Tubaro E, et al. Experientia 26:445-6, 15 Apr 70
A study of some biological properties of staphylococci isolated from pathological material in human infections. Jayakar PA, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 12:26-32, Jan 69
Antibiotic resistant staphylococci from cases and carriers. Bhaskaran CS, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:98-104, 1969
Biochemical activity of coagulase positive Staphylococci isolated from cases and carriers. Bhaskaran CS, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:39-43, 1969
[Staphylococcal infection in surgery, relation to the serotype] Torjeman G, et al.
Tunisie Med 45:269-73, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Significance of lysogenicity studies on staphylococci isolated during acute and chronic processes] Pillich J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 25:72-6, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Biology and resistance of pathogenic staphylococci with special consideration of hemolysing toxins in various diseases] Maassen W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:161-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Enteropathies and intestinal microbial flora] Reinlein JM, et al. Minerva Med 60:4678-86, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Moore's test in conjunction with antibiogram in the identification of Staphylococcus aureus in hospital and non-hospital samples] Solé-Vernin C, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:2043-86, Jun 69 (Por)
[The proliferative activity of staphylococci isolated from different segments of the population] Zueva VS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:58-60, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The distribution of pathogenic staphylococci of various phage types in healthy carriers and patients] Mordvinova NB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:106-10, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of staphylococcus strains obtained from carriers and patients during staphylococcal infections] Ratgauz GL.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:140, 1969 (Rus)
[Features of the metabolic activity of microbes developing in tissues of the macroorganism] Solov'ev VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:90-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Bullous impetigo due to group II Staphylococcus aureus. An epidemic in a normal newborn nursery. Albert S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:10-3, Jul 70
Infection on a surgical service. Present incidence compared with that of 1957. Johnstone FR.
Amer J Surg 120:192-7, Aug 70
Changing etiology of bacterial endocarditis in the antibacterial era. Experiences at Boston City Hospital 1933-1965. Finland M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:341-8, Mar 70
Septic lesions of the skin among hospital personnel. An epidemiological investigation of 700 cases, registered during the period 1959-1966. Behrendt FB.
Danish Med Bull 16:120-32, Apr 69
Staphylococcal infections in the newborn infants. Mahajan CM, et al. Indian Pediat 6:463-9, Jul 69
Bacterial meningitis in U.A.R. Hassan A, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:246-52, 1969
Staphylococcal epidemiology in Antarctica. Cameron AS. J Hyg (Camb) 68:43-52, Mar 70
An outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection. Observations in hospital and nursing home. O'Toole RD, et al. JAMA 213:257-63, 13 Jul 70
Staphylococcal bacteremia in heroin addicts. Farhoudi HO, et al. Med Ann DC 39:187-94, Apr 70
[Infections with staphylococcus aureus in a surgical clinic] Linder E.
Helv Chir Acta 36:528-33, Nov 69 (Ger)
[On the increase of frequency of staphylococci and its relation to the phenomenon of antibiotic resistance] Pellizzatti P, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:782-7, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Staphylococcal infections in the field of internal medicine for the last 10 years] Shimizu K, et al.
Naika 25:739-47, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Epidemiological analysis of staphylococcal infections in children] Gerkowicz T, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:815-20, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Our experience with the bacterial and epidemiological study of hospital infections] Teodorovici G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:125-32, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[The significance of coccal infections in perinatal pathology] Dolgopol'skaia AM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:80-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Suppurative diseases in construction workers] Il'in BI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:54-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of cards with perforated margins in the study of various problems of pathogenic staphylococcus carrier state under conditions of a closed children's collective] Diachenko IuV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:78-81, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities in occurrence of staphylococcal infections of the respiratory tract in children's hospitals] Filipenko LI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:20-1, 1968 (Ukr)
[Occurrence of staphylococcal infections among newborns in obstetrical departments] Patii RG, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:62-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

The distribution of tritium-labelled benzylpenicillin in staphylococcal arthritis. An autoradiographic study in golden hamsters. Lindberg L.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:319-25, 1969
Hypertension, hyperuricemia and iatrogenic disease.
Amer J Med 49:242-9, Aug 70
Streptococcal and staphylococcal bullae. Fisher M.
New Eng J Med 282:1272, 28 May 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:1310-7, 4 Jun 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 53-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:1473-81, 25 Dec 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36-1970.
New Eng J Med 283:476-85, 27 Aug 70
[Malignant staphylococcia of the face. Histopathologic study of 3 historical cases] Balouet G, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:187-92, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Nature of changes in the choroid of the rabbit in staphylococcal endophthalmitis and keratitis] Shkromida MI, et al. Oftal Zh 23:43-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Various indices of cellular reactivity in burns disease] Sakhnovskaia GK, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:26-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological aspects of experimental meningitis in rabbits caused by L forms of streptoccus, staphylococcus and typhoid bacillus] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:95-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of allergy on the course of Staphylococcal otitis. (Experimental study)] Giulling EV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:35-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology of the gastrointestinal tract in staphylococcal enterocolitis in young children] Gombo B.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:17-20, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Comparative morpho-histochemical characteristics of allergic and staphylococcal otitis in guinea pigs] Fedotov AF, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:47-52, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of septic shock due to gram-negative and gram-positive organisms. Guenter CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:780-3, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

influence of a cationic detergent on the development of infection in experimental wounds contaminated with staphylococci. Möller A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:459-65, 1969

Studies in the management of the contaminated wound. IV. Resistance to infection of surgical wounds made by knife, electrosurgery, and laser. Madden JE, et al. Amer J Surg 119:222-4, Mar 70

Prophylactic effects of gamma-aminobutyrylhistidine (homocarnosine) on experimental staphylococcal infections in mice. Mukkada AJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:641-5, Oct 69

Effects of omega-amino acids and related compounds on staphylococcal infections in mice: a combined prophylactic-therapeutic procedure. Tsuchiya Y, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:813-7, May 70

Prevention of likely wound infections. Prophylactic closed antibiotic-detergent irrigation. Kia D, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:229-31, Mar 70

Methenamine salts as topical antibacterial agent. I. Experimental studies for burn and crush wound. Matsumoto T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:71-7, Jul 70

Experimental endocarditis following cardiac valve replacement. Evaluation of cloth-covered valves and the role of antibiotics. Detmer DE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:46-50, Jul 70

Induction of resistance to bacterial infections of mice with poly I-poly C. Weinstein MJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:170, 11 Apr 70

Nursery routines and staphylococcal colonization of the newborn. Williams CP, et al. Pediatrics 44:640-6, Nov 69

Local irrigation with an antibiotic solution in the prevention of infection in vascular prostheses. DiGiglia JW, et al. Surgery 67:836-40, May 70

Increased resistance to staphylococcal infetion following administration of beef heart extract. McCo JC, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:457-65, Summer 69

[Immunization of mice by means of staphylococcus anatoxin (study of inflammatory substances and immunity adjuvants)] Richou R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2051-2, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Lincomycin in pediatric surgery] Saint-Supéry G. J Med Bordeaux 144:1893-7, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Effects of some disinfectants on staphylococci and their value for prevention of mastitis] Glawischnig E, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:632-6, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

[The induction of nonspecific resistance by lysozyme and aristolochia acid in bacterial and viral infections] Grossgebauer K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:401-15, Apr 70 (Ger)

["Preparation 35" in the prevention and treatment of staphylococcal complications in tetanus] Dubik VT, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:41-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Prevention of staph infections in maternity hospitals] Proskurov VA. Pediatriia 48:49-52, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Antistaphylococcal placental gamma-globulin] Golosova TV, et al. Probl Gemat 14:60-2, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Epidemiology and prevention of staphylococcal infection in surgical patients] Ostroumov PB, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:36-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Prevention of staphylococcal complications in burn victims] Proskurov VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:26-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of staphylococcal lesions of the lung in children] Bibiluk II, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:31-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Unusual surgical infections. Gas gangrene necrotizing fasciitis phycomycosis synergistic bacterial gangrene. Andrews EC, et al. Texas Med 65:44-9, Oct 69

THERAPY

Clinical management of the infected pacemaker. Firor WB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:431-6, Nov 68

Autogenous vaccines in theory and in practice. Personal experience. Smith DT. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:344-50, Feb 70

An evaluation of current trends in the management of breast abscesses. Goodman MA, et al. Med J Aust 1:1034-9, 23 May 70

[Therapeutic indications in staphylococcal pleursy and pneumonia. 114 cases] Bebe M. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:773-9, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Assumptions for successful therapy using staphylococcal phage lysates] Pillich J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:377-81, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Experience in the use of staphylococcal anatoxin in surgical practice] Proskurov VA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:30-2, May 68 (Rus)

[Anatoxin and bacteriophage treatment of staphylococcal complications in patients with infectious hepatitis] Proskurov VA. Vrach Delo 11:118-20, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with staphylococcal infections of laryngologic organs with anatoxin and bacteriophage] Proskurov VA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:101, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Field observations on the control of staphylococcal bovine mastitis. Cargill CF, et al. Aust Vet J 46:249-52, Jun 70

A comparison of four types of bovine mastitis therapy at drying off. Daniel RC, et al. Aust Vet J 45:530-1, Nov 69

Mastitis in slaughtered dairy cows. 1. Udder infection. Lee CS, et al. Aust Vet J 46:201-3, May 70

The incidence of infection of the udder in a herd of cows over a period of years. Blackburn PS. Brit Vet J 125:504-10, Oct 69

The effect of milking machine function on udder health. Kirkbride CA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1499-506, 1 Nov 69

Acute pyometra in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Lang CM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1156-7, 1 Oct 69

Ultrastructural observations on the bovine teat duct. Chandler RL, et al. J Comp Path 79:315-9, Jul 69

Serological typing of Staphylococcus aureus from wild animals. Plommet MG, et al. J Comp Path 79:425-33, Oct 69

Role of therapy in mastitis control. Philpot WN. J Dairy Sci 52:708-13, May 69

A case of post-operative generalized staphylococcal infection in a bitch. Ajmal M. J Small Anim Pract 11:395-401, Jun 70

Visceral lesions in chickens infected with Staphylococcus aureus. Horiuchi T, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:174-80, Fall 69

The effect of social isolation on resistance to some infectious diseases. Gross WB, et al. Poult Sci 48:514-20, Mar 69

Immunization against experimental staphylococcal mastitis in the goat by the intramammary infusion of cell-toxoid vaccine. Derbyshire JB, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:559-64, Nov 69

The foremilk and experimental staphylococcal mastitis. Frost AJ, et al. Vet Rec 86:592-5, 16 May 70

The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). XII. Stapphylococcal granulomas (Botryomycosis) in harp seals. Wilson TM, et al. Wildlife Dis 6:155-9, Jul 70

[Serotyping of bovine staphylococci] Plommet M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:143-57, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Study of the germs of mastitis in 1967] Plommet M, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 41:213-21, May 68 (Fre)

[Lysotypes and antibiograms of bovine staphylococci] Lorbacher H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:47-52, Feb 69 (Ger)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PHAGES (B4)

Inhibition and host modification in a staphylococcal phage-host system. Smith PR. J Gen Microbiol 59:7-8, Dec 69

Additional and experimental phages for identification and differentiation of Staphylococcus aureus strains. Roszczyk E. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:157-61, 1970

Inhibition phenomenon of staphylococci by bacteriophages. Chun D, et al. J Virol 5:709-13, Jun 70

The Gratia polyvalent staphylococcal bacteriophage. Smith PB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:225-9, May 70

[Lysotypy of Staphylococcus aureus with special reference to studies of hew self-isolated phages] Ortel S. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:137-42, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Differentiation of pathogenic staphylococci of man and animal. Crystal violet test, coagulase reaction with different plasma types and lysotypy with the Davidson phages] Pulverer G, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:493-503, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of differentiation of Staphylococcus aureus strains by means of bacteriophage] Meyer W. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:148-56, 1970 (Ger)

[Fine structure of 4 new staphylococcal phages] Ortel S. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:565-70, 1969 (Ger)

[The significance of polyvalent phages for differentiation of staphylococci isolated from osteomyelitis patients] Pillich J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:395-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Biological properties, drug sensitivity and phage types of staphylococci isolated from rats (Rattus norvegicus) and swine] Mori M, et al. Jap J Bact 25:1-9, 1970 (Jap)

[Phage untypable and multiple drug resistant staphylococci: Lysogenic properties and trial on identification using released phages] Yoshioka H, et al. Jap J Bact 24:380-6, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Phage types of Staphylococcus aureus of the 52-52A-80-81 complex] Kryński S, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:21-6, 1970 (Pol)

[Staphylococci of animal origin studied by the phage typing method (literature survey)] Petrushina LI. Vop Pitan 28:61-4, Jan-Feb 69 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Properties of staphylococci of 2d and 3d phage group] Skalova R, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 23:59-61, 1969 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Buoyant density analysis of staphylococcal bacteriophage 80 transducing particles. Berryhill DL, et al. J Virol 4:804-6, Nov 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Characterization of phages for phage typing of staphylococci from dogs] Lorbacher H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:371-5, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Differentiation of staphylococcal bacteriophages "80", "81", "PA", and "phi121" by means of UV rays, hydroxylamine and acridine orange] Pillich J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:187-93, 1968 (Ger)

[The importance of the inactivating effect of UV rays and acridine organe in the study of polyvalent staphylococcal phages] Pillich J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:488-94, May 70 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

A new epidemic phage type of Staphylococcus aureus. 3. Occurrence and spread of "type 6557", with special reference to the consumption of some antibiotics. Bülow P. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:543-60, 1968

[Detection of a moderate staphylococcal phage by means of antineoplastic agents] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. Antibiotiki 15:514-9, Jun 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Assumptions for successful therapy using staphylococcal phage lysates] Pillich J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:377-81, Jul 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new epidemic phage type of Staphylococcus aureus. 3. Occurrence and spread of "type 6557", with special reference to the consumption of some antibiotics. Bülow P. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:543-60, 1968

[Significance of lysogenicity studies on staphylococci isolated during acute and chronic processes] Pillich J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 25:72-6, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Lysotyping of "canine" staphylococci] Jaekel J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:145-8, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Surgery of Staphylococcus aureus "healthy carriers" in the Coelhos community, in Recife city] Mello DA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1999-2001, Jun 69 (Por)

[Moore's test in conjunction with antibiogram in the identification of Staphylococcus aureus in hospital and non-hospital samples] Solé-Vernin C, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:2043-86, Jun 69 (Por)

PATHOGENICITY

A new epidemic phage type of Staphylococcus aureus. 4. Pathogenicity of type 83A-6557 and "type 6557". Bülow P. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:561-72, 1968

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation and repair of polyvalent Staphylococcus phages after U.V.- or gamma-irradiation or acridine orange treatment. II. Influence of the growth of phage A-5 in various hosts on the change of its sensitivity. Janovski E, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:401-6, 1969

Inactivation and repair of polyvalent Staphylococcus phages after U.V.- or gamma-irradiation or acridine orange treatment. Pillich J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:549-55, 1969

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA see PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL (C1, C5)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL TOXOID (D12)

[Dynamics of antitoxic immunity to Staphylococcus in patients with thermal burns] Kolker II, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:138-42, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Change in the anticoagulation properties of blood plasma after innoculation with staphylococcal anatoxin] Bulaĭ AA, et al. Lab Delo 7:420-1, 1969 (Rus)

[Infectious allergy and therapy of psoriasis with staphylococcal anatoxin and streptoantigen] Skripkin IuK, et al. Sovet Med 32:28-32, Nov 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Immunization of mouse by plantar route with staphylococcal anatoxin] Richou R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2230-1, 4 May 70 (Fre)

[Study of adjuvant activity of different substances in mice. Comparison with results obtained in rabbits] Richou R, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 34:99-106, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Effectiveness of treatment of suppurative infections by specific immunopreparations and their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

combination with antibiotics] Gubaĭdullina MZ. Antibiotiki 15:535-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of varous schemes of application of purified adsorbed staphylococcal anatoxin under experimental conditions] Bygodchikov GV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:75-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Clinical and immunological effectiveness of prodigiozan in suppurative surgical diseases] Grinzaĭd MI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1049-53, Nov 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunization against experimental staphylococcal mastitis in the goat by the intramammary infusion of cell-toxoid vaccine. Derbyshire JB, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:559-64, Nov 69
[Use of staphylococcal anatoxin in the complex therapy of chronic osteomyelitis in children] Postnikova AA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:101-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Data on specific prevention and therapy of pyogenic diseases in surgical patients with the use of native anatoxin] Snopkova VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:97-100, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of staphylococcal anatoxin in surgical practice] Proskurov VA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:30-2, May 68 (Rus)
[The use of staphylococcal anatoxin in the treatment of patients with osteomyelitis] Proskurov VA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:38-41, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal pneumonia in adults] Proskurov VA. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:13-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal anatoxin in treatment of open fractures of the extremities] Movshovich IA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:6-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal anatoxin in the complex treatment of patients with odontogenous osteomyelitis of the jaws] Biberman IaM, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:44-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal antileukocidin in the blood serum of patients with staphylodermatitis and the effect of therapy with staphylococcal toxoid on the antileukocidin titer] Lebedeva ZI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:52-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of staphylococcal complications in burn victims] Proskurov VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:26-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Immunotherapy of staphylococcal diseases] Proskurov VA. Vrach Delo 11:109-12, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Anatoxin and bacteriophage treatment of staphylococcal complications in patients with infectious hepatitis] Proskurov VA. Vrach Delo 11:118-20, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Use of staphylococcal anatoxin in the complex of treatment of stapylococcal infections of young children] Alékseeva AV. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:20-1, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL VACCINES (D12)

Immunity to staphylococcal infection in mice: effect of living versus killed vaccine, role of circulating antibody, and induction of protection-inducing antigen(s) in vitro. Ekstedt RD, et al. J Bact 100:745-50, Nov 69
[Methods of obtaining protective staphylococcal antigen] Akatov AK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:88-92, Jul 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental test of an ointment for surface staphylococcal infections] Parodi E, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:179-85, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experience in the use of staphylococcal vaccine in the treatment of psoriasis] Giukhen'kiĭ TT. Vrach Delo 9:93-5, 1967 (Rus)

STAPHYLOCOCCUS (B3)

Phase microscopic and electron microscopic studies of bacterial phagocytosis by leucocytes. I. Fate of staphylococci phagocytized by human leucocytes. Kishigami Y. Acta Haemat Jap 31:973-83, Nov 68
Localisation of bacteria on single eyelashes. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:237-44, 1970
A new epidemic phage type of Staphylococcus aureus. 5. Epidemic spread of phages among Danish hospital staphylococci. Bülow P. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:29-40, 1970
Reactions of staphylococcal antigens with normal sera, gamma G-globulins, and gamma G-globulin fragments of various species origin. Grov A, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:106-11, 1970
Timely topics in microbiology: micrococcaceae and streptococci. Branson D. Amer J Med Techn 35:780-93, Dec 69
Deoxyribonuclease-positive Staphylococcus epidermidis strains. Zierdt CH, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:54-7, Jul 70
The separation of plasmid and chromosomal DNA from Staphylococcus aureus using poly-L-lysine Kieselguhr columns. Cannon MC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:423-8, 11 May 70
Studies on the chemical modification of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. II. Carboxyl residues. Chu FS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:287-92, 11 Nov 69
Studies on the chemical modification of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. I. Alkylation and oxidation of methionine residues. Chu FS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:279-86, 11 Nov 69
Bacterial interference: relating to chronic furunculosis in man. Maibach HI, et al. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 1:69+, 1969
Effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin upon the intestinal handling of water and electrolytes. Sussman M, et al. Brit J Surg 57:391, May 70
A survey of genomic maps in strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Altenbern RA. Canad J Microbiol 15:959-62, Aug 69
Mode of action of the alpha toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Wiseman GM, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:47-50, Jan 70
The micro-slide gel double diffusion test for the detection and assay of staphylococcal enterotoxins. Casman EP, et al. Health Lab Sci 6:185-98, Oct 69
Synthesis of the fully protected, carboxyl-terminal tetradecapeptide sequence of staphylococcal nuclease. Ohno M, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:6842-6, 19 Nov 69
Bacterial interference with L-forms. Boris M, et al. J Bact 100:791-5, Nov 69
Electromechanical interactions in cell walls of gram-positive cocci. Ou LT, et al. J Bact 101:92-101, Jan 70
Cytokinins. Activity and identification in Staphylococcus epidermidis transfer ribonucleic acid. Armstrong DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2922-6, 10 Jun 70
Chemotactic effect of Staphylococcus aureus on neutrophils isolated from the bovine mammary gland. O'Gairbhidhe CP, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:602-4, May 70
The detection of plasmids in a multiple resistant staphylococcus. Dunican LK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:vii, Dec 69
Three-dimensional molecular models of the mucopeptide from Staphylococcus aureus. Kelemen MV, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:13-4, Aug 69
Measurement of fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products in serum by staphylococcal clumping test. Hawiger J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:93-108, Jan 70
Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by purified staphylococcal alpha toxin. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:442-8, Mar 70
A staphylococcal aggressin. Hill MJ. J Med Microbiol 1:31-43, Aug 68
Pathology of experimental enterotoxemia. The in vivo localization of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Normann SJ, et al. Lab Invest 20:17-25, Jan 69
Biochemical activity of coagulase positive Staphylococci isolated from cases and carriers. Bhaskaran CS, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:39-43, 1969
An early effect of Staphylococcus alpha-toxin on cells growing in culture: ATP levels in normal and intoxicated cells. Gaianti B, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:277-84, 1968
The Gratia polyvalent staphylococcal bacteriophage. Smith PB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:225-9, May 70
Comparative study on the effect of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on erythrocytes and thrombocytes. Nosfi R, et al. Toxicon 7:255-62, Dec 69
Reduction of the cytolytic action of staphylococcal alpha toxin by progesterone. Yotis WW, et al. Yale J Biol Med 42:411-9, Jun 70
The effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin on tissue cultures. Grigorova M, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:478-81, May 68
A study of staphylococci of bovine origin Staphylococcus aureus var. bovis. Hájek V, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:154-60, Jan 69
Distribution of 131-I-labelled staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin in the rabbit. Jeljaszewicz J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:310-4, 1969
[Experimental contribution to the action of staphylococcal toxin. 1. Relation of dosage and time of death] Wisiocki B, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:82-8, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Changes in the pyogenic staphylococcus] Schindler J. Cesk Epidem 19:45-52, Jan 70 (43 ref.) (Cze)
[Staphylococcal carriers] Virtanen S, et al. Sotilaslaak Aikak 45:8-12, 1970 (Fin)
[Synthesis of a tridecapeptide of thw wall of Staphylococcus aureus, and structure ramification] Lefrancier P, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 10:3561-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Correlations between allergy to tuberculin, to staphylococcus and to trichophytin] Charpin J, et al. Marseille Med 104:309-14, 1967 (Fre)
[Experiments for the demonstration of staphylococcal enterotoxin in cell cultures] Urbach H, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:504-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The CAMP phenomenon of Streptococcus agalactiae and new serologic Streptococcus group "U" and other bacteria types] Thal E, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:126-30, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of some saprophytic bacteria and salmonella towards heat in "in-vitro" experiments] Nagy E. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:410-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of lysogenicity in pathogenic staphylococci in humans and animals. 3. Studies of 347 staphylococci strains from the nasopharynx of animals] Pulverer G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:473-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Lysotyping of non-typeable bovine staphylococcal cultures following heating] Lorbacher H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:571-5, 6 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Salmonellae and pathogenic staphylococci in sausages] Battistini F, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:283-9, May-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Staphylococcus pyogenes strains isolated from an extra-hospital environment] Golfieri G, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:22-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Biological properties, drug sensitivity and phage types of staphylococci isolated from rats (Rattus norvegicus) and swine] Mori M, et al. Jap J Bact 25:1-9, 1970 (Jap)
[Phage types of Staphylococcus aureus of the 52-52A-80-81 complex] Kryński S, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:21-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Activity of the nucleoproteinic fraction of Staphylococcus aureus in skin tests] Wyszomirska Z, et al. Przegl Derm 57:467-72, 1970 (Pol)
[Influence of heating on the inactivation of staphylococcal enterotoxins. Effect of various agents on the thermostability of type B enterotoxin] Pliszka A. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:689-98, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of staphylococcal toxin on the cholate forming process] Drogovoz SM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:46-8, May 70 (Rus)
[The effect of staphylococcal toxin on the secretion and chemical composition of bile in white rats] Drogovoz SM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:37-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of staphylococcal toxins on blood and tissue culture cells] Ogurtsov RP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:34-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the cholinesterase activity and catecholamine concentration in the blood in staphylococcal intoxication of adult dogs] Rozanova VD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:34-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative electron-cytochemical study of the sites of reducing compounds of tetrazolium and tellurite in Staphylococcus aureus] Tordzhian IKh. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:473-5, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Microflora of residual cavities following pulmonary resection for tuberculosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:51-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Survival of staphylococci and incorporation of radio-aminoacids in bacterial proteins under the effects of antibiotics] Korotkina RN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:468-73, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the effect of staphylococcal toxin on heat-exchange in the organism] Gramenitskaia ES, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:65-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Staphylococci of animal origin studied by the phage typing method (literature survey)] Petrushina LI. Vop Pitan 28:61-4, Jan-Feb 69 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Preparation of Staphylococcus aureus membranes] Virgilio R, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 12:73-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Staphylococcal enterotoxins] Suarez Fernandez G. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:47-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Fatty acids in Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli cultured in vivo. Rédai I, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:219-25, 1969
The action of dilute alkali on the glycyl residues of staphylococcal peptidoglycan. Archibald AR, et al. Biochem J 116:313-5, Jan 70
Fractionation of deoxyribonucleic acid from multiple-drug-resistant staphylococci on poly-L-lysine-kieselguhr columns. Monaghan-Cannon M, et al. Biochem J 115:7P, Nov 69
Correlation of bacteria lipid composition with antibiotic resistance. Dunnick JK, et al. J Bact 101:892-900, Mar 70
Purification and properties of staphylococcal beta hemolysin. II. Purification of beta hemolysin. Haque RU, et al. J Bact 100:751-9, Nov 69
Amino acid sequence of the murein of Planococcus and other Micrococcaceae. Schleifer KH, et al. J Bact 103:387-92, Aug 70
Bactericidal substance from Staphylococcus aureus. Biological properties. Dajani AS, et al. J Exp Med 131:1004-15, 1 May 70
Penicillinase plasmid DNA from Staphylococcus aureus. Rush MG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1304-10, Aug 69
[Selective concentration of staphylococcal "Panton-Valentine" leukocidine with aluminum oxide-cholesterol] Kanoe M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1431-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Fractionation of components of staphylococcal lysates

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by means of disk electrophoresis] Stramignoni G, et al. Ig Mod 61:1006-16, 1968 (Ita)
[Staphylococcal nuclease] Ono M, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 15:101-16, Feb 70 (77 ref.) (Jap)
[Staphylococcal enterotoxin. II. Purification of staphylococcal enterotoxin B] Burbianka M, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:613-21, 1969 (Pol)
[The molecular heterogenicity of alpha-hemolysin produced by different strains of staphylococcus] Botolova TN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:69-72, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Homology of nucleotide sequences of DNA and amino acid composition of protein in mutants of Staphylococcus aureus with varying DNA content] Gauze GG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:456-9, 11 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Methods of obtaining protective staphylococcal antigen] Akatov AK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:88-92, Jul 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Studies on staphylococci isolated from bovine milk samples with special reference to phage typing, antibiotic sensitivity and mercury resistance. Koiranen L. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 142:1-58, 1969
Bacteriophage typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Boven CP van, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:232, 1969
Identification of staphylococci isolated from clinical material. Raymond EA, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:919-22, Jun 70
Evaluation of reagent-impregnated coagulase-mannitol test strip for speciation of staphylococci. Washington JA 2d, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:702-3, Apr 70
The relationship of pathogenic coagulase-negative staphylococci to Staphylococcus aureus. Smith HB, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:879-90, Aug 69
Relationship of staphylococcal toxins and enzymes with serological and phage types. Choudhuri KK, et al. J Clin Path 23:370-2, May 70
Serological typing of Staphylococcus aureus from wild animals. Plommet MG, et al. J Comp Path 79:425-33, Oct 69
Phage-typing for coagulase-negative staphylococci. Williams RE, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:Pix, Feb 70
On the phage-typing of bovine pathogenic staphylococci. Bajljosov D, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:478-82, 1969
[Micromethod of the identification of bacteriae. II. Identification of the Staphylococcus genus] Peny J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:10-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Study on serological analysis of negative coagulase staphylococcus. Study of 2 serotypes] Pillet J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:193-205, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Critical study of the principal characteristics of pathogenicity in Staphylococcus aureus. The use of serotyping as means of comparison] Fleurette J, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:191-204, 1968 (Fre)
[The differentiation of selected staphylococcus strains using bacteriophages] Matz K, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:366-73, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Lysotypy of Staphylococcus aureus with special reference to studies of hew self-isolated phages] Ortel S. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:137-42, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Differentiation of pathogenic staphylococci of man and animal. Crystal violet test, coagulase reaction with different plasma types and lysotypy with the Davidson phages] Pulverer G, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:493-503, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of differentiation of Staphylococcus aureus strains by means of bacteriophage] Meyer W. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:148-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Lysotypes, biochemical power spectra, antibiograms and pathogenicity of coagulase-positive staphylococci to the udder] Heeschen W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:333-48, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Characterization of phages for phage typing of staphylococci from dogs] Lorbacher H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:371-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The significance of polyvalent phages for differentiation of staphylococci isolated from osteomyelitis patients] Pillich J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:395-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The present role of staphylocci of the phage complex 52, 52 A, 80, 81 in hospital infections in an American hospital] Gröschel D. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:283-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Staphylococcus aureus in puerperants and newborns in rooming-in postpartum departments. II. Rotation of phagotypes] Kryński S, et al. Ginek Pol 41:57-61, Jan 70 (Pol)
[New selective crystal violet test for detecting hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Borowski J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:345-50, 1969 (Pol)
[Types of Staphylococcus aureus cultured from patients with purulent dermatoses] Szarmach H, et al. Przegl Derm 56:727-33, 1969 (Pol)
[Characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from the hospitals of Bialystok province] Borowski J, et al. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:189-98, 1967 (Pol)
[Differentiation of enterotoxic and non-enterotoxic staphylococci on the basis of effects of culture supernatants on the granulocytes in cats] Pliszka A, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:409-17, 1969 (Pol)
[The properties, classification and use of staphylococcins in typing staphylococci] Ivanov NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:82-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Possible application of infrared spectroscopy as a method for identifying and differentiating microorganisms. 2] Kalina GP, et al. Vop Pitan 28:55-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Serologic typing of pathogenic staphylococci] Akatov AK. Zh Mikrobiol 46:134, Aug 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Effect of gravity on the colonial morphology of staphylococci in soft agar. Wilkins JR, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:680-1, Oct 69
Indirect visualization of Staphylococcus aureus protein A. Nickerson DS, et al. J Exp Med 131:1039-47, 1 May 70
Cell wall thickness, size distribution, refractive index ratio and dry weight content of living bacteria (Staphylococcus aureus). Wyatt PJ. Nature (London) 226:277-9, 18 Apr 70
Investigations on the fine structure of staphylococcus in relation to its multiplication phases. Dima VF, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:485-93, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of staphylococci cross-resistant to cephalexin and methicillin. Kind AC, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:405-9, 1968
Resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to lincomycin, clinimycin, and erythromycin. McGehee RF r, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:392-7, 1968
Methicillin resistance of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Sabath LD, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:302-6, 1968
In vitro activity of coumermycin A1. Fedorko J, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:869-73, Nov 69
Stability of rifampin in dimethylsulfoxide. Karlson AG, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:692-3, Oct 69
Acquired and native resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to cephalexin and other beta-lactam antibiotics. Kayser FH, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:1-5, Jul 70
Pitfalls in identification of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Marcoux JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:699-700, Oct 69
Serum antibacterial activity after oral suspensions and capsules of triacetyloleandomycin and erythromycin estolate. Sasiaw S, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:370-4, Feb 70
Low antibiotic potency of isohumulone. Teuber M. Appl Microbiol 19:871, May 70
Determination of untreated whole-milk effects on in vitro antibacterial activity. Van Natta JP, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:220-3, Feb 70
Interaction of staphylococcal alpha toxin and the estrogenic hormone diethylstilbestrol. Yotis W, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:113-9, Jan 70
Action of diethylstilbestrol on staphylococci: further observations on the effect of resting cells. Yotis WW, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:474-8, Mar 70
Bacteriophage types and antibiotic susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus. Boston City Hospital, 1967. Barrett FF, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:867-73, May 70
Improving the agar-diffusion method for assaying aminosidine, neomycin, and streptomycin. el-Nakeeb MA, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:103-7, Jan 70
Terpene compounds as drugs. 8. Bacteriological and pharmacological properties of terpenyl penicillins. Pala G, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:62-8, Jan 70
The combined bacteriostatic activity of chloramphenicol and benzalkonium chloride. Yousef RT, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:2027-9, Dec 69
Bactericidal action of selected phenanthroline chelates and related compounds. Butler HM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:541-52, Oct 69
The effects of halothane on bacterial division rate. Wardley-Smith B, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:89, Jan 70
Adverse effect on bacteria of peritoneal dialysis solutions that contain acetate. Richardson JA, et al. Brit Med J 3:749-50, 27 Sep 69
The influence of corticosteroids on atibacterial activity of surface active compounds. Raab W, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:26-34, 1970
A new group of ribamycin derivatives displaying activity against rifampicin-resistant mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Knüsel F, et al. Experientia 25:1207-8, 15 Nov 69
Effect of jawaharene on parent and mutant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Choudhury S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:56, Jan 70
Sensitivity pattern of staphylococci to antibiotics and mercuric chloride. Panda GK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:7-12, Jan 70
Antibiogram of Staphylococcus pyogenes and some gram negative bacteria isolated in a large hospital. Sengupta SR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:543-9, Oct 69
Antibacterial activity of resperin vapours. Wilson HD, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:61-2, Jan 70
Antibacterial-agent sensitivity of bacteria isolated from dogs and cats. Hogle RM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:761-4, 15 Mar 70
Mechanism of tetracycline resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. I. Inducible resistance to tetracycline. Inoue M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:68-74, Feb 70
Drug resistance of staphylococci. XI. Induction of chloramphenicol resistance by its derivatives and analogues. Kono M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:603-7, Dec 69
Studies on the antibiotics from Streptomyces spinichromogenes var. kujimyceticus. V. Some antimicrobial characteristics of kujimycin A and kujimycin B against macrolide resistant staphylococci. Omura S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:448-60, Sep 70
Studies on the drug resistance of Staphylococci and Escherichia coli against antibiotics. II. General tendency of resistant strains. Otaya H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:324-35, Jul 70
Effect of metallic ions on the antibacterial activity of boseimycin. Sinha RK. J Appl Bact 32:161-3, Jun 69
Lysostaphin-induced, osmotically fragile Staphylococcus aureus cells. Huber TW, et al. J Bact 103:116-9, Jul 70
Ethidium bromide resistance, a new marker on the staphylococcal penicillinase plasmid. Johnston LH, et al. J Bact 100:1413-4, Dec 69
Stability of neomycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Ayliffe GA. J Clin Path 23:19-23, Feb 70
Changes in antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci in a non-hospital population during the past 20 years. Goldie DJ, et al. J Clin Path 22:745, Nov 69
In vitro activity of doxycycline. Liu WT, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:487-94, 28 Oct 69
Distribution of mercury resistance among Staphylococcus aureus isolated from a hospital community. Hall BM. J Hyg (Camb) 68:111-9, Mar 70
Mercury resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. Hall BM. J Hyg (Camb) 68:121-9, Mar 70
Bactericidal properties of Tego 103 S and Tego 103 G. Kuipers JS, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:343-8, Sep 70
Staphylococcal bacteraemia with a fulminant course. Comparative study in vitro and in vivo. Výmola F, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:162-7, 1970
Hematogenous pyelonephritis induced in rats and small-colony variants of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Bulger RJ. J Infect Dis 121:344-6, Mar 70
In vitro studies on highly resistant small colony variants of Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin. Bulger RJ. J Infect Dis 120:491-4, Oct 69
Selective effects of exogenous metabolites and antimetabolites on growth of clinical isolates of Staphylococcus. Hamel-Messier H, et al. J Infect Dis 122:216-9, Sep 70
In vitro studies of the activity of coumermycin-A1 against staphylococci resistant to methicillin and cephalothin. Michaeli D, et al. J Infect Dis 120:488-90, Oct 69
Effects of lysostaphin and its two active components on stable wall-defective forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Watanakunakorn C, et al. J Infect Dis 121:124-8, Feb 70
Penicillinase production and metal-ion resistance in Staphylococcus aureus cultures isolated from hospital patients. Dyke KG, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:125-36, Feb 70
Effect of organic matter and increased inoculum size on the minimum inhibitory concentration of crystal violet towards Staphylococcus aureus at various pH values. Adams E. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:182S+, Dec 69
Complexation between hexylresorcinol and polyvinylpyrrolidone and its microbiological evaluation. Polli GP, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1543-4, Dec 69
Antibacterial action of vegetable extracts on the growth of pathogenic bacteria. al-Delaimy KS, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:110-2, Feb 70
Chronic osteomyelitis. I. Factors affecting the results of treatment in 186 patients. West WF, et al. JAMA 213:1837-42, 14 Sep 70
Transduction analysis of the genetic determinants for chloramphenicol resistance in Staphylococci. Inoue M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:261-8, Jul 70
Lability of streptomycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Morimura M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:253-6, Jul 70
Development and transduction of resistance to novobiocin and Nikkol-SNP 7.5 A (an anionic surfactant) in Staphylococcus aureus. Onodera T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:335-41, Dec 69
Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Relation between spiramycin-binding to ribosome and inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in a heat inducible-resistant mutant. Shimizu M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:155-62, Mar 70
Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Correlation between spiramycin-binding to ribosomes and inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in cell-free system. Shimizu M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:215-9, May 70
Detection of methicillin resistance in cultures of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI.
Lancet 2:46, 4 Jul 70
Multiply resistant staphylococci. Hale JH, et al.
Lancet 2:528-9, 5 Sep 70
Gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW, et al. Lancet 2:1425-6, 27 Dec 69
Methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus.
Parker MT, et al. Lancet 1:800-4, 18 Apr 70
Antibiotic-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and hospital antibiotic policies. Ridley M, et al.
Lancet 1:230-3, 31 Jan 70
In vitro susceptibility of staphylococci and streptococci and influence of agar media on minimum inhibitory concentration. Washington JA 2d, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:527-35, Jul 70
Neomycin and corticosteroids. Raab W, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:201-9, 1969
Sponaneous loss of resistance to kanamycin and other antibiotics in methicillin-resistant cultures of Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI, et al.
Med J Aust 2:902-4, 1 Nov 69
Chemoprophylaxis in large bowel surgery. 2. In vitro study of penicillin on penicillin-resistant organisms. Batcheider EJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:367-8, 21 Feb 70
Effect of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid on penicillinase inducibility in Staphylococcus aureus. Gross R, et al. Med J Aust 1:482-3, 7 Mar 70
Antibiotic resistant staphylococci isolated in the University Hospital from May 67 to July 68. Soon SH, et al. Med J Malaya 24:145-6, Dec 69
Antibiotic sensitivity patterns of Staphylococcus and gram-negative bacteria. Dexter JF, et al.
Minn Med 53:205-8, Feb 70
Effect of morphine derivatives on lipid metabolism in Staphylococcus aureus. Gale EF.
Molec Pharmacol 6:134-45, Mar 70
Effects of diacetylmorphine and related morphinans on some biochemical activities of Staphylococcus aureus. Gale EF. Molec Pharmacol 6:128-33, Mar 70
Altered cell walls of Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin. Sabath LD, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1074, 14 Mar 70
Antibiotic resistant staphylococci from cases and carriers. Bhaskaran CS, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:98-104, 1969
Myeloperoxidase: contribution to the microbicidal activity of intact leukocytes. Klebanoff SJ.
Science 169:1095-7, 11 Sep 70
The bacterial growth-delaying effect of the intravenously administered chloramphenicol-succinate-sodium. Baranyai P, et al.
Ther Hung 17:137-43, 1969
[In vitro sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to gentamicin] Výmola F, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:366-9, 17 Apr 70 (Cze)
[Sensitivity of staphylococci to macrolides and lincomycin] Yourassowsky E, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 23:304-9, 1968 (Fre)
[The effect of erythromycin plus lincomycin association on renal staphylococcia in mice induced by "dissociated resistant" Staphylococcus aureus] Bourse R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:750-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Experimental diabetes and anti-infectious defense of the organism. II. Modifications of bactericidal power exerted by serums of diabetic rabbits and of polynuclears of normal rabbits brought into contact with these serums] Henon M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:646-56, May 70 (Fre)
[Effects of various amino acids on the sensitivity of 11 strains of Staphylococcus aureus to penicillin G] Nicolle J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2442-4, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of antibiotic sensitivity of 593 strains of pathogenic staphylococci isolated in a hospital environment in 1966] Tamalet J, et al.
Marseille Med 104:339-41, 1967 (Fre)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of 1042 strains of pathogenic staphylococci from healthy hospital personnel as disease carriers. Preliminary note] Lavillaureix J, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:244-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Tolerance limit of different bacteria species to univalent aliphatic alcohols] Höhne C, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:162-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal effects of various chemical compounds on Pseudomonas aeruginosa with special reference to the electron optical equivalent image. 3. The effect of dodecyl-di(aminoethyl)glycine on free cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and on Staphylococcus aureus] Lickfeld KG.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:457-67, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The effect of lactic acid esters on the growth of different bacteria species] Patsch R, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:168-72, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Antibacterial effect of chloramphenicol and nitrofurantoin under the effect of lysozyme] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:477-81, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The effect of azulene SN on bacteria and viruses] Tippelt H. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:544-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Guidelines for fighting penicillin resistant agents in the ear-nose-throat area] Schaal KP.
HNO 18:105-11, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Chemical and microbiological detection of liberation of antitubercular agents from emulsions and suspension systems. 2. Capreomycin sulfate, viomycin sulfate and kanamycin sulfate] Voigt R, et al.
Pharmazie 25:342-4, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Studies of cultured staphylococci resistant to penicillin in vitro] Ezold R, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:568-70, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The behavior toward disinfectants of staphylococci sensitive or repeatedly resistant to antibiotics] Morawietz I. Z Ges Hyg 15:571-3, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Glycol ethers as solvents in resistance tests] Höhne C, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:81-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of various antibiotics and the new gentamicin preparation against various pathogenic microbes] Jedličková Z, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:462-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Biology and resistance of pathogenic staphylococci with special consideration of hemolysing toxins in various diseases] Maassen W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:161-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of bivalent alcohols on the growth of different species of bacteria] Patsch R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:88-93, 1969 (Ger)
[The role of the L phenomenon among the mechanisms of antibiotic resistance of staphylococcal strains] Moroni M, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1061-72, 1967 (Ita)
[Examination of the behavior of staphylococcal strains isolated in hospitals in relation to various antibiotic combinations] Moroni M, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1048-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Evolution of antibiotic sensitivity of 336 staphylococcal strains from 1956-1967] Morbidelli R, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:511-27, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The L phenomenon as a mechanism of resistance and use of antibiotic associations against strains of staphylocci: preliminary experience] Moroni M, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:733-4, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Behavior "in vitro" of multi-resistant strains of staphylocci in presence of some antibiotic associations] Moroni M, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:764-5, Sep 69 (Ita)
[In vitro effect of gentamicin on 5 bacterial species] Bersani S. Minerva Med 61:1429-38, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Value of the bacteriological study of the associated bacterial flora of the sputum of patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Boccitto G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:477-89, 13 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Epidemiology and genetics of drug-resistant staphylococcus] Mihashi S.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:3-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effect of antibiotics on pathogenic staphylococcal infection tissue culture study] Miyake S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:472-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Protective effect of placental lysozyme on experimental infections in mice induced by Clostridium tetani, Staphylococcus aureus and Diplococcus pneumoniae] Suyama T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:287-98, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Effect of mitomycin C on the production of staphylokinase, nuclease and hemolysin by Staphylococcus aureus] Fujimura S, et al.
Jap J Bact 25:316-20, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Biological characteristics and antibiotic sensitivities of staphylococci isolated from human and animals] Ishitoya Y, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:931-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Endemic appearance of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain carriers in the nursery room] Kryński S, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:168-70, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the endogenous respiration of Staphylococcus aureus] Ganczarski A, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:123-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Some metabolic features of Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant to semisynthetic penicillins] Krzemiński Z, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:325-33, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes in the sensitivity to antibiotics of staphylococci cultured from patients with purulent dermatoses] Szarmach H, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:605-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Contribution to the study of bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics] Cunha WC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1399-404, Oct 69 (Por)
[Extrachromosomal genetic determinants of the antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. II] Greceanu V, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:1-9, Jan-Feb 70 (88 ref.) (Rum)
[Extrachromosome genetic determinants of antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. I] Greceanu V, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:495-503, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Nature of the factor determining resistance to streptomycin in Staphylococcus aureus] Greceanu V, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:321-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from children hospitalized for respiratory tract infections, to 13 antibiotics] Elias A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:275-82, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Study of the action of adjuvant substances on Staphylococcus albus cultures introduced intraperitonally in guinea pigs] Riga S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:391-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Evolution of the antibiotic sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci isolated in rural areas] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:639-45, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Effect of a combination of antibiotics on pathogenic staphylococci isolated from surgical patients] Frishman EM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:267-71, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ampicillin and different combination of antibiotics in relation to Staphylococci isolated from patients with enterocolitis] Kalabukhova NF.
Antibiotiki 14:907-11, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of Staphylococcus aureus mutants in the search for antineoplastic antibiotics of Actinomycetes origin] Kochetkova GV, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:900-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Antimicrobial properties of cervical mucus of pregnant women] Kurochkin BI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:929-32, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of acrichine and aurantin on the formation and development of resistance in Staphylococci] Petropavlovskaia IS, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:136-40, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of aurantin on formation of Staphylococci resistant to antibiotics] Planel'es KhKh, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:911-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of acrichine on the development of penicillin resistant staphylococci] Podboronov VM, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:526-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Staphylococci isolated from blood in non-specific bacteremias and sepsis] Proskurov VA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:532-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of some methods for primary screening of antineoplastic antibiotics in vitro] Rudaia SM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:259-63, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Detection of a moderate staphylococcal phage by means of antineoplastic agents] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. Antibiotiki 15:514-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of polysynthetic penicillins on causative agents of surgical infections in vitro] Vasina TA, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:528-32, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the in vitro effect of the combination of semisynthetic penicillins on pathogenic staphylococci] Ved'mina EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:522-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Toxic properties and antibacterial activity of preparations of dihydrostreptomycin with vitamins] Zak AF, et al. Antibiotiki 15:132-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative experimental study of ceporin and oxacillin] Zhukov VG, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:120-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The bacterial flora of removed tonsils and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Soboleva IP, et al.
Lab Delo 9:566-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci isolated from sheep's udder] Ostashevskii AG, et al.
Veterinariia 45:86-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the fine structure of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus under the effect of disinfectants] Poliakov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 10:79-83, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci and streptococci isolated from cows with bovine mastitis] Simetskii OA. Veterinariia 5:84-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Biologically active properties of organic substances contained in mineral waters (Maikop borehole No. 4)] Tashinskaia AD, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:31-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of antistaphylococcal gamma globulin on staphylococcus resistant to antibiotics] Fedorovskaia EA. Vrach Delo 4:117-20, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the sensitivity of the agents of acute bacterial pneumonia to preparations of the nitrofuran series] Sherishorina SI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:118-22, May 70 (Rus)
[The development of staphylococcal drug resistanca in the bodies of experimental animals] Voropaeva SD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:50-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Microflora of the frontal sinuses and its sensitivity to antibiotics in patients with frontitis] Karal-Ogly RD, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:82-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Antibiotic resistance of strains of coagulase-positive staphylococci of different origins isolated in Salamanca] Bravo Oliva J, et al.
Med Trop (Madrid) 44:181-96, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Report on the antibiotic activity of the DAN-352 compound] Arcaís L, et al.
Microbiol Esp 20:245-9, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Analysis of penicillin-resistant staphylococcus developed in a continuous culture] Campos V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:259-62, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)
["Hospital" Staphylococcus aureus (mechanism and genetic resistance to penicillin)] Peyru GM, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:304-12, May 69 (36 ref.) (Spa)
[Transformation of resistance to streptomycin in Staphylococcus] Smirnova VI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:233-6, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)
[Antistaphylococcal activity of propicillin, oxacillin and dichloxacillin compared with that of penicillin G] Bevilacqua RL, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:282-92, Dec 67 (Mul)
[Studies on the antibacterial activity in vitro and in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vivo of ampicillin, cephaloridine, chloramphenicol and tetracycline] Bevilacqua RL, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:262-70, Dec 67 (Mul)

[In vitro antibacterial activity exerted by cloxacillin and by oleandomycin on penicillinase-producing, penicillin-tolerant and penicillin-sensitive strains of staphylococcus aureus] Ciaffi G, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 6:224-9, Sep 68 (Mul)

[Laboratory studies of some characteristics of Staphylococcus 52-52A-80-81 complex] Skalova R, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 22:10-23, 1968 (Cro)

[Properties of staphylococci of 2d and 3d phage group] Skalova R, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 23:59-61, 1969 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Study of phosphatase using p-nitrophenyl phosphate as substrate. Tirunarayanan MO. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:573-90, 1968

Some properties of the beta-lactamase genes in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Baldwin JN, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:628-30, Oct 69

Autolytic enzyme from a staphylococcal mutant. Korman RZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:380-3, 24 Feb 70

Investigation of the action mechanism and induction of catalase in the culture of Staphylococcus aureus. Kovács E, et al. Enzymologia 30:19-28, 31 Jan 66

Purification of the staphylococcal 6-phospho-beta-D--galactosidase. Hengstenberg W, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:27-32, 1 May 70

Hyaluronate lyase activity of staphylococci. Choudhuri KK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:183-5, Jul 69

Factors affecting production of staphylococcal lipase. Vadehra DV, et al. J Appl Bact 32:147-50, Jun 69

Multiple forms of lactate dehydrogenase in Staphylococcus aureus. Stockland AE, et al. J Bact 100:347-53, Oct 69

An active variant of staphylococcal nuclease containing norleucine in place of methionine. Anfinsen CB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5149-52, 10 Oct 69

A study of the role of histidine residue 46 in staphylococcal nuclease by solid phase peptide synthesis. Chaiken IM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2337-41, 10 May 70

Relationship of staphylococcal toxins and enzymes with serological and phage types. Choudhuri KK, et al. J Clin Path 23:370-2, May 70

The production of bacteriolytic enzymes by Staphylococcus aureus in batch and continuous culture. Arvidsson S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:xxv, Aug 69

The genetics of penicillinase production in Staphylococcus aureus strain PS80. Asheshov EH. J Gen Microbiol 59:289-301, Dec 69

A bacteriolytic hexosaminidase from Staphylococcus aureus. Wadström T, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:xxiv-xxv, Aug 69

Activity of penicillinase in Staphylococcus aureus as studied by the iodometric method. Workman RG, et al. J Infect Dis 121:433-7, Apr 70

Some observations on the detection of staphylococcal deoxyribonuclease. Stickler DJ. J Med Lab Techn 27:83-5, Jan 70

Fractionation of antibodies against staphylococcal nuclease on 'sepharose' immunoadsorbents. Omenn GS, et al. Nature (London) 225:189-90, 10 Jan 70

Stimulation of staphylokinase production by mitomycin C. Fujumura S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:394-5, Aug 70

The extracellular nuclease of Staphylococcus aureus: structures of the native enzyme and an enzyme-inhibitor complex at 4 A resolution. Arnone A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:420-7, Oct 69

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and binding sites of enzymes. XII. A conformational equilibrium in staphylococcal nuclease involving a histidine residue. Markley JL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:845-51, Mar 70

Studies of the aromatic circular dichroism of Staphylococcal nuclease. Omenn GS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:923-30, Nov 69

Solid phase synthesis of a 42-residue fragment of staphylococcal nuclease: properties of a semisynthetic enzyme. Ontjes DA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:428-35, Oct 69

Kinetics of folding of staphylococcal nuclease. Schechter AN, et al. Science 167:886-7, 6 Feb 70

Deoxyribonuclease production in populations of staphylococci. Dobrzański WT, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:41-5, Feb 68

Purification of staphylocoagulase and some of its properties. Siwecka M, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:385-94, 1968

[Lipolytic activity of staphylococci] Pazdiora A, et al. Cesk Epidem 19:94-8, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Experimental infection of mouse by staphylococcus. Correlations between presence of some enzymes and pathogenic power of strains] Fouace J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:775-84, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Structuring of cell multiplication by use of inoculum with diverse catalase activity] Kovács E, et al. Enzymologia 32:263-8, 31 May 67 (Ger)

[Characterization of staphylococcal nuclease] Scharmann W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1042-5, Aug 69 (Ger)

[A study on relationship between pathogenicity and urease-production in coagulase-negative staphylococci (staphylococcus albus)] Adam D. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:149-57, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Characterization of nucleases of Staphylococcus aureus] Scharmann W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:482-5, 1970 (Ger)

[The enzymes of the citrate cycle in bacteria] Wunderlich R. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:222-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase activity in staphylococci] Wunderlich R. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:569-71, 1969 (Ger)

[Determination of various enzymes of the Embden-Meyerhof pathway in bacteria] Wunderlich R. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:112-7, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Staphylococcal nuclease] Ono M, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 15:101-16, Feb 70 (77 ref.) (Jap)

[On the purification of staphylokinase] Satoh Y. Sapporo Med J 35:67-77, Jan-Feb 69 (Jap)

[Arginase activity in antibiotic-resistant variants of Staphylococcus aureus] Mikucki J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:243-7, 1969 (Pol)

[Effect of cationic, anionic, non-ionogenic surface-active agents (SAA) and antibiotics on the loss of hyaluronidase from cells of Staphylococcus aureus] Elinov NP, et al. Antibiotiki 15:158-61, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Change of lecithinase activity of staphylococci under the effect of penicillin] Kalinchuk AM. Antibiotiki 14:746-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Penicillin sensitivity of enzymes of the respiratory chain of subcellular fractions of Staphylococcus aureus and Bacillus subtilis] Torbochkina LM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1018-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Antimicrobial effect of triethylstannanol and tributylacetooxystannan and its mechanism] Troian GA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:923-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

[A method of simultaneous staphylococcal arginase and urease determination] Akatova NS, et al. Lab Delo 9:563-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Liberation of extracellular penicillinase during the process of enzyme induction in penicillase producing bacteria] Chaikovskaia SM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:210-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Localization of oxidative enzymes in the Staphylococcus aureus by electron cytochemical methods] Tordzhian IKh, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:1039-45, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of anion surface-active substances on the hyaluronidase of St. aureus] Elinov NP, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:42-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Peptidase activity of microbic plasmacoagulase] Zaikina NA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:183-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Properties of staphylococci of 2d and 3d phage group] Skalova R, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 23:59-61, 1969 (Cro)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Properties of a novel pleiotropic bacteriophage-resistant mutant of Staphylococcus aureus H. Chatterjee AN, et al. J Bact 100:846-53, Nov 69

Pseudocompact-type growth and conversion of growth types of strains of Staphylococcus aureus in vitro and in vivo. Yoshida K, et al. J Bact 100:162-6, Oct 69

Comparisons of short-time holding procedures to determine thermal resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. Zottola EA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1855-7, Nov 69

Studies on the ecology of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci. Teodorovici G, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:374-81, 1969

Pionephritis. 8. Bacterial interference in mixed infections in the rat kidney. Guze LB, et al. J Infect Dis 120:403-10, Oct 69

Bacterial interference. I. Its occurrence among the respiratory tract flora and characterization of inhibition of group A streptococci by viridans streptococci. Sanders E. J Infect Dis 120:698-707, Dec 69

Inhibition phenomenon of staphylococci by bacteriophages. Chun D, et al. J Virol 5:709-13, Jun 70

Vitamin K-deficient mutants of bacteria. Sasarman A, et al. Nature (London) 224:272, 18 Oct 69

Inactivation and multiplication of staphylococci in cultures of leucocytes and macrophages. Stadtsbaeder S, et al. Path Europ 5:70-9, 1970

Nursery routines and staphylococcal colonization of the newborn. Williams CP, et al. Pediatrics 44:640-6, Nov 69

Staphylococcal interference. Cybulska J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:186-97, 1969

[In vitro study of the mechanism of inhibition of a Staphylococcus pyogenes strain by a Micrococcus sp strain] Dubos F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:86-97, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Inhibition of multiplication of Staphylococcus aureus L forms] Fodor M, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:183-90, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of the double bond in organic solvents on the growth of bacteria] Höhne C, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:437-41, 1969 (Ger)

[Inhibition of the growth of fungi and bacteria by the cutaneous gland secretion of Salamandra maculosa] Habermehl G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1599-601, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Study and evaluation of symbiontic phenomena in bacteria by means of the biocenosis simulator] Hartmann L, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:403-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Spontaneous development of L forms in Staphylococcus aureus culture: analysis of the phenomenum and technic for its demonstration] Moroni M, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1025-34, 1967 (Ita)

[Psychrophilism of various strains of Aerobacter and Staphylococcus] Martinetto P, et al. Ig Mod 61:884-6, 1968 (Ita)

[Content of growth inhibitor in coagulase-negative staphylococci in normal human sera] Cybulska J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:249-53, 1969 (Pol)

[Effect of the storage period of Bialystok mud on the properties inhibiting the growth of the staphylococci] Witkowska M. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:159-65, 1967 (Pol)

[The proliferative activity of staphylococci isolated from different segments of the population] Zueva VS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:58-60, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Change in the membrane structure of Staphylococcus under different conditions of cultivation] Kats LN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:890-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Survival of Staphylococcus pyogenes in the water of the Uchum Lake health resort] Garanina OP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:462-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Determination of turbidity and number of bacteria in fluid culture of Staphylococcus aureus] Popović Z, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:49-54, 1970 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on antigen preparations from Staphylococcus aureus. 6. Influence of extraction processes on the chemistry and serological properties of polysaccharide preparations. Grov A. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:611-20, 1969

Studies on antigen preparations from staphylococcus aureus. 7. The component of polysaccharide A sensitizing tanned erythrocytes. Grov A. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:621-8, 1969

Studies on antigen preparations from Staphylococcus aureus. 8. The substance of crude protein A sensitizing tanned erythrocytes. Grov A. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:629-36, 1969

Serologic and clinical reaction in cows to staphylococcic antigens. San Clemente CL. Amer J Vet Res 31:643-51, Apr 70

Hemolytic action of staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin on human erythrocytes in a Na plus-and K plus-containing suspending fluid. Sengers RC. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:57-65, 1970

Relationship between staphylococcal antiserum titer and zone development on immune serum plates. Weiss KF, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:911-4, Jun 70

Antistaphylococcal hemolysins and delta hemolysin inhibitor in adult human serum. Donahue JA. Canad J Microbiol 15:957-9, Aug 69

Definition of staphylococcal protein A reactivity for human immunoglobulin G fragments. Kronvall G, et al. Immunochemistry 7:124-7, Jan 70

Erythrocyte-sensitizing activity of staphylococcal mucopeptide. Grov A. J Gen Microbiol 57:xiv, Aug 69

Antiphagocytic effects of staphylococfcal protein A. Dossett JH, et al. J Immun 103:1405-10, Dec 69

Antiphagocytic effects of staphylococcal protein A. Dossett JH, et al. J Immun 103:1405-10, Dec 69

Quantitation of staphylococcal protein A: Determination of equilibrium constant and number of protein A residues on bacteria. Kronvall G, et al. J Immun 104:273-8, Feb 70

Phylogenetic insight into evolution of mammalian Fc fragment of gamma G globulin using staphylococcal protein A. Kronvall G, et al. J Immun 104:140-7, Jan 70

Immunochemical analysis of a uronic acid polymer of Staphylococcus epidermidis, strain 53. McDonald HC, et al. J Immun 105:389-95, Aug 70

Chemical modification of human and rabbit antistaphylococcal gamma G antibodies: effect of acetylation, carbamylation and amidination on opsonic activity. Messner RP, et al. J Immun 104:238-46, Jan 70

Why antibody inhibits vascular clearance of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Normann SJ. J Immun 104:673-8, Mar 70

Immunosuppression by antigen-associated human serum alpha-one protein. Whang HY, et al. J Immun 103:824-7, Oct 69

Immunity induced by ribosomal extracts from Staphylococcus aureus. Winston S, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:66-73, Jul 70

Phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by hepatic reticuloendothelial cells. An ultrastructural study. Horn RG, et al. Lab Invest 21:406-14, Nov 69

[Gamma hemolysin of Staphylococcus aureus:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

purification and properties] Guyonnet F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:19-33, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of staphylococcal agglutinogens found after germ culture in liquid or on agar media] Pillet J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:760-74, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Serotyping of bovine staphylococci] Piommet M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:143-57, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic use of the antistaphylolysin titration] Frei PC. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:196-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of microbial infection in nasal allergy] Fujita Y. J Otolaryng Jap 73:1367-81, Aug 70 (Jap)
[House dust. Cross-reactivity between house dust and the cell components of Staphylococcus aureus] Yoshida T. Jap J Allerg 19:22-30, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Infection and immunity of Staphylococcus aureus with special reference to the role of capsule and capsular substance in experimental staphylococcal infection] Yoshida K. Jap J Bact 25:335-42, Jul 70 (51 ref.) (Jap)
[Correlation of some staphylococcal antigens with phage type and the amount of coagulase produced in vitro] Polaczek-Kornecka B, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:341-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of autonomic nervous system poisons on phagocytosis in guinea pigs] Ladosz J. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:851-78, 1969 (Pol)
[Formation of an increased specific sensitivity of leukocytes to bacterial allergens in polysensitization] Sakharov PP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:37-42, 1969 (Rus)
[The specificity of methods of serologic diagnosis of listeriosis. I. Antigenic complexes responsible for serologic cross reactions between Listeria and Staphylococcus aureus] Shlygina KN. Zh Mikrobiol 46:80-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bullous impetigo due to group II Staphylococcus aureus. An epidemic in a normal newborn nursery. Albert S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:10-3, Jul 70
Long-term study of nasal staphylococci among hospital personnel. Maxwell JG, et al. Amer J Surg 118:849-54, Dec 69
L forms in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bruns WT, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:935-40, Jun 70
Pitfalls in identification of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Marcoux JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:699-700, Oct 69
Polymyxin-coagulase-mannitol-agar. I. A selective isolation medium for coagulase-positive Staphylococci. Orth DS, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:73-5, Jan 70
Immunofluorescent detection of enterotoxin B in food and a culture medium. Stark RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:631-5, Oct 69
Varicose ulcers as reservoirs of hospital strains of Staph. aureus and Pseudomonas pyocyanea. Mitchell AA, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 24:223-6, May 70
Distribution of the Micrococcaceae. Noble WC. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 1:27+, 1969
Staphylococcus aureus on the skin. Williams RE. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 1:33+, 1969
The surivival of Staphylococcus aureus on human skin. An investigation using mixed cultures. Lacey RW, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:305-13, Jun 70
Primary subacute haematogenous osteomyelitis. Brit Med J 3:728-9, 27 Sep 69
Exudative epidermitis of pigs. The serological identification and distribution of the associated staphylococcus. Hunter D, et al. Brit Vet J 126:225-9, May 70
Contamination of trial contact lenses. Maberley AL, et al. Canad J Ophthal 5:46-54, Jan 70
The performance of a stable version of Baird-Parker's medium for isolating Staphylococcus aureus. Holbrook R, et al. J Appl Bact 32:187-92, Jun 69
Violagabrielliae variant of Staphylococcus epidermidis on normal human skin. Marples RR. J Bact 100:47-50, Oct 69
Isolation of mutants of Staphylococcus aureus lacking extracellular nuclease activity. Omenn GS, et al. J Bact 101:921-4, Mar 70
Studies on staphylococci from colonized ventriculo-atrial shunts. Holt RJ. J Clin Path 22:745-6, Nov 69
The survival of Staphylococcus aureus on skin. Lacey RW, et al. J Clin Path 22:745, Nov 69
Effect of short-time subpasteurization treatments on the destruction of Staphylococcus aureus in milk for cheese manufacture. Zottola EA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1707-14, Nov 69
Nasal acquisition of Staphylococcus aureus in a subdivided and mechanically ventilated ward: endemic prevalence of a single staphylococcal strain. Lidwell OM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:417-33, Sep 70
Additional and experimental phages for identification and differentiation of Staphylococcus aureus strains. Rozczyk E. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:157-61, 1970
Pigmentation of medium by cultures of Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI, et al. Med J Aust 2:1107-8, 29 Nov 69
Sphygmomanometers as a reservoir of pathogenic bacteria. Beard MA, et al. Med J Aust 2:758-60, 11 Oct 69
Efficiency of five selective media for recovering coagulase-positive staphylococci from mixed cultures. Sessoms AR, et al. Poult Sci 48:1637-9, Sep 69
The primary isolation of tubercle bacillus and Staphylococcus pyogenes from bone lesions. Connolly CK. Tubercle 50:386-93, Dec 69
A study of staphylococci isolated from the upper respiratory tract of different animal species. Hájek V, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:60-73, Dec 69
[Bacteriological study of Gram-positive cocci isolated from the urine. (Preliminary note)] Dauchy S, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:56-63, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Isolation of staphylococcus in food, dietetic products and orally administered drugs] Beys-L'hoest B. J Pharm Belg 25:26-56, Jan-Feb 70 (184 ref.) (Fre)
[Isolation of staphylococcus in food, dietetic products and orally administered drugs] Beys-l'Hoest B. J Pharm Belg 25:26-56, Jan-Feb 70 (184 ref.) (Fre)
[Serologic study of 689 strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated in Tours] Arnaud R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2044-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Etiology of exudative epidermitis in young pigs with special reference to Staphylococcus hyicus] Schulz W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:415-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Selective cultivation of coagulase-positive staphylococci from chopped meat] Sinell HJ, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:56-66, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Antimicrobial preparation of hospital textiles. I. Bacterial invasion of hospital linens] Reissmann G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1819-22, 18 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescent histological demonstration of bacteria (Staphylococcus) in formalin fixed and paraffin embedded tissue] Heymer B, et al. Frankfurt Z Path 77:141-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Investigations on the presence of staphylococci in the conjunctival sack of the human eye] Zaleski S, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:15-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Bacteria isolated from the middle ear discharge and their drug sensitivity] Ogura S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:378-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Phage untypable and multiple drug resistant staphylococci: Lysogenic properties and trial on identification using released phages] Yoshioka H, et al. Jap J Bact 24:380-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Air contamination with staphylococci in dental dispensaries] Patrycy L. Czas Stomat 22:1019-29, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Endemic appearance of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain carriers in the nursery room] Kryński S, et al. Ginek Pol 41:168-70, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Staphylococcus aureus in puerperants and newborns in rooming-in postpartum departments. I. Staphylococcal carriers and their antibiograms] Kryński S, et al. Ginek Pol 41:47-55, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Comparison of nursery and gynecological ward staphylococcal flora] Kryński S, et al. Ginek Pol 41:765-9, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Bacterial flora of surgical wounds healing complicated by suppuration] Rutecka-Bonin I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1354-6, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Bacteriophage types of staphylococci isolated from the air and from the parturient women and neonates in wards applying the rooming-in system] Kryński S, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:73-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Changes in the staphylococcal flora in a surgical clinic in the course of 1 year] Malottke R, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:77-80, 1970 (Pol)
[Trichomonas vaginalis and accompanying microflora] Zwierz C. Wiad Parazyt 15:305-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Carrier state of polyresistant staphylococci in patients with tuberculosis and healthy subjects] Genchikov LA, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:49-53, 1970 (Rus)
[Secondary microflora in pulmonary tuberculosis] Svidchenko AL. Probl Tuberk 47:74-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Drug-resistant staphylococcus in tuberculosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al. Sovet Med 32:38-42, 1969 (Rus)
[Characteristics of staphylococcal flora in some dermatoses] Eremina NI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:55-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of biological properties of staphylococci isolated in seborrheal eczema] Makasheva RK. Vestn Derm Vener 42:28-31, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The role of accompanying microbial flora in the course of suppurative and infiltrative forms of trichophytosis] Medvedeva EA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:88-92, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Staphylococcic carriers among patients in a surgical hospital] Ostroumov PB, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:51-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Microflora of nose, maxillary sinus and sensibilization to bacterial allergens in patients with chronic highmoritis] Grinchuk VI. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:40-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Differentiation of staphylococci on the basis of DNA-ase activity] Bairak VA, et al. Veterinariia 3:111-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Indication of staphylococci in samples from animal husbandry sites] Tsoi ES. Veterinariia 45:86-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Significance of the staphylococcus carrier state in parturients and the sensitivity of the microbe to antibiotics] Krivitskii IaE, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristic of staphylococcal septicemia in young children] Orlova NV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:85, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The distribution of pathogenic staphylococci of various phage types in healthy carriers and patients] Mordvinova NB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:106-10, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Microflora of the nasal mucosa and sensitivity to staphylococcal antigen in patients with rhinosinusopathies] Grinevich LK. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:15-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the microbiological and some serological indices in chronic tonsillitis without angina complications] Kaufman SL. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:34-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the presence of enterotoxic pathogenic staphylococci in meat and dairy products of primary importance] Garcia Rodriguez JA. Med Trop (Madrid) 44:99-154, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Phlegm microflora in bronchial asthma] Vershigora AE. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:224-9, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Production of high titers of enterotoxins for the routine testing of staphylococci. Jarvis AW, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:698-9, Apr 70
Production of staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B, and C in various media. Reiser RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:1041-3, Dec 69
Purine biosynthesis in Staphylococcus aureus. Baxter-Gabbard KL, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 71:40-8, 1970
The influence exerted by Sideromycins on Poly-U-directed incorporation of phenylalanine in the S-30 fraction of Staphylococcus aureus. Knüsel F, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 68:99-106, Oct 69
Permeability of Staphylococcus aureus to the Sideromycin antibiotic A 22,765. Zimmermann W, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 68:107-12, Oct 69
A lipid intermediate in the synthesis of a poly-(N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate) from the wall of Staphylococcus lactis N.C.T.C. 2102. Brooks D, et al. Biochem J 115:307-14, Nov 69
Studies on the relation of thiomethyl-beta-D-galactoside accumulation to thiomethyl-beta-D-galactoside phosphorylation in Staphylococcus aureus HS1159. Laue P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:410-8, 15 Oct 68
Incorporation of fluoroacetate into uridine nucleotides of Staphylococcus aureus. Viriyanondha P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:495-6, 24 Mar 70
Components in brain heart infusion selective for chromogenic variants of Staphylococcus aureus. Parisi JT, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:91-4, Feb 70
[Influence of starvation on the chemical changes in Staphylococcus aureus cells. Krzemiński Z, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:515-6, 1969
Studies on microbial degradation of carbenicillin. Nishida M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:381-3, Aug 69
Spiramycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Decrease in spiramycin-accumulation and the ribosomal affinity of spiramycin in resistant staphylococci. Shimizu M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:63-7, Feb 70
Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Decrease of spiramycin-binding to 50S ribosomal subunit in macrolide resistant strains of staphylococci. Shimizu M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:467-8, Sep 70
Immunity to staphylococcal infection in mice: effect of living versus killed vaccine, role of circulating antibody, and induction of protection-inducing antigen(s) in vitro. Ekstedt RD, et al. J Bact 100:745-50, Nov 69
Carotenoid formation by Staphylococcus aureus. Hammond RK, et al. J Bact 103:191-8, Jul 70
Formation of vitamin K2 isoprenologues by Staphylococcus aureus. Hammond RK, et al. J Bact 100:573-8, Nov 69
Formation of protoporphyrin from coproporphyrinogen in extracts of various bacteria. Jacobs NJ, et al. J Bact 102:398-403, May 70
Staphylococcus aureus H autolytic activity: general properties. Takebe I, et al. J Bact 102:14-9, Apr 70
Interactions between some aural aspergillus species and bacteria. Mangan A. J Gen Microbiol 58:261-8, Oct 69
Substrate dependent modifications of the amino acid sequence of the murein of staphylococci. Schleifer KH. J Gen Microbiol 57:xiv, Aug 69
Aureocin. Moore EE. J Med Microbiol 3:183-4, Feb 70
Influence of ionic and nonionic materials on thermally-induced ribonucleic acid degradation and leakage in Staphylococcus aureus. Allwood MC, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:180-3, Feb 70
Factors affecting the synthesis of penicillinase by Staphylococcus aureus. Boyd RF, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:81-6, Jan 70
Spiramycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. The stoichiometry of spiramycin-binding to ribosomes from spiramycin-sensitive, intermediate- and high-resistant strains. Shimizu M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:177-8, Mar 70
[Significance of staphylococci and their metabolic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

products in sensitization of the organism] Malota H, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:461-2, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Study of the mechanism of in vitro inhibition of a Micrococcus sp strain by a Staphylococcus pyogenes strain] Dubos F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:76-85, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Enterotoxin-forming staphylococci in foodstuffs] Untermann F. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:421-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The effect of nutrition on the amino acid sequence of the serine containing murein of Staphylococcus epidermis strain 24] Schleifer KH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 68:387-404, 1969 (Ger)
[Biological activity of pathogenic staphylococci] Jeljaszewicz J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2349-54, 7 Nov 69 (118 ref.) (Ger)
[Investigations of staphylococcins. I. Isolation of staphylococcin forming strains, origin, lysis spectrum and sensitivity to antibiotics] Fink H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:39-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Investigations on the function of beta-hemolysin of staphylococcus aureus] Fritsche D. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:348-55, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Utilization of rare ketoses by some bacteria and yeasts] Schweisfurth R, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:380-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the detection of enterotoxin B produced by coagulase-positive staphylococci] Sinell HJ, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:19-31, May 69 (Ger)
[Investigations on staphylococcal "leucocidins" of varying origin] Wenk K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:479-87, May 70 (Ger)
[Hemolytic activity of Staphylococcus mucoruber] Morbegno R, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:406-11, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Studies of the production of staphylococcal alpha-toxin. 1. The effect of the Krebs cycle organic acids] Ganczarski A, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:103-10, 1970 (Pol)
[Some metabolic features of Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant to semisynthetic penicillins] Krzemiński Z, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:325-33, 1969 (Pol)
[Endogenous respiration of Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant to semisynthetic penicillins] Krzemiński Z, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:335-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Endogenous metabolism of antibiotic resistant staphylococci] Mikucki J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:117-22, 1969 (Pol)
[Correlation of some staphylococcal antigens with phage type and the amount of coagulase produced in vitro] Polaczek-Kornecka B, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:341-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Determination of the biological action of C14 actinomycin D by methods characterizing the complex formation of antibiotic with desoxyribonucleic acid] Torbochkina LI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:892-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the action of vancomycin and ristomycin on processes in Staphylococcus 209-K] Dormidoshina TA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:228-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Features of the metabolic activity of microbes developing in tissues of the macroorganism] Solov'ev VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:90-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

A new epidemic phage type of Staphylococcus aureus. 4. Pathogenicity of type 83A-6557 and "type 6557". Bülow P. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:561-72, 1968
Virulence mechanisms of staphylococci. Adlam C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:iv, Dec 69
Virulence mechanisms of staphylococci grown in vivo and in vitro. Adlam C, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:147-55, Feb 70
The interaction of staphylococci grown in vivo and in vitro with polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Adlam C, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:157-63, Feb 70
[Study of 600 strains of isolated staphylococci in current bacteriological practice] Jame P, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:75-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental pathogenic power of Staphylococcus epidermidis: action on cutaneous tissue of the mouse] Dauchy S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:657-64, May 70 (Fre)
[Experimental infection of mouse by staphylococcus. Correlations between presence of some enzymes and pathogenic power of strains] Fouace J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:775-84, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Serotypical study of 400 strains of syaphylococci isolated in Rouen hospitals] Lemeland JF, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:619-26, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Critical study of the principal characteristics of pathogenicity in Staphylococcus aureus. The use of serotyping as means of comparison] Fleurette J, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:191-204, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative studies of pathogenicity determination in staphylococci] Winterhoff D. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:67-71, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Lysotypes, biochemical power spectra, antibiograms and pathogenicity of coagulase-positive staphylococci to the udder] Heeschen W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:333-48, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Studies on aerosol. 2. With special emphasis on bacterial aerosol, especially hemolytic bacteria] Takakuwa E, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:442-7, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Enterotoxic properties of staphylococci isolated from cow's milk] Ostashevskiĭ AG, et al. Veterinariia 44:24-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of Staphylococcus strains isolated from various sources] Shamanova GP. Veterinariia 44:27-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of yeast RNA on the outcome of experimental infection in mice] Zemskov VM. Zh Mikrobiol 46:84-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The effect of supra-optimal temperature on the dissociation of various kinds of microorganisms] Kuliash IuV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:78-81, Jul 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bactericidal activity of a broad-spectrum illumination source. Himmelfarb P, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:1013-4, Jun 70
Investigations of the immunochemical properties of a coagulase-negative mutant of Staphylococcus aureus. Jungerman D, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:101-7, 1969
Action of photoreactivating light on pyrimidine heteroadduct in bacteria. Ikenaga M, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:487-94, Jun 70
[Modification of properties of staphylococci after repeated gamma-irradiation] Tumanian MA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:112-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

STARCH (D11)

An improved amylase assay using a new starch derivative. Hall FF, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:627-34, May 70
Starch in the lungs of newborns following positive pressure ventilation. Dain DW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:218-20, Mar 70
Immobilization of cholinesterase and urease. Guilbault GG, et al. Anal Biochem 33:341-55, Feb 70
Preparation and characterization of polysaccharide phosphates. Whistler RL, et al. Arch Biochem 135:396-401, Dec 69
Changes in body fluid compartments; during hemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch and dextran 40. Takaori M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:263-8, Mar 70
An enzymatic method for glucose estimation using the starch-iodine chromogen. Aw SE. Clin Chim Acta 26:235-8, Nov 69
A new and rapid method for the clinical determination of alpha-amylase activities in human serum and urine. Optimal conditions. Ceska M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:437-44, Dec 69
Esophagogastric ulcers in swine fed diets high in cornstarch. Wallin RF, et al. Cornell Vet 59:560-9, Oct 69
Search for uridine diphosphate glucose-starch synthetase and phosphorylase activity in polyfructosan bearing tissues. Viswanathan PN, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:133-6, Sep 64
Cycloamyloses as enzyme models. Effects of inclusion complex formation on intramolecular participation. VanderJagt DL, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1016-22, 25 Feb 70
Kinetic studies of amylose-iodine-iodide reaction by stopped-flow method. Hiromi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:205-14, Aug 70
A very simple trick separates plant mitochondria from starch. Sarkissian IV, et al. Life Sci 8:1201-5, 15 Nov 69
Amylophagia during pregnancy. Keith L, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:415-8, Sep 68
Laser saturation of optical transitions in a starch component: the amylose-iodine-iodide complex. Huff L, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:93-7, Feb 70
[The importance of insoluble food particles for allergy. 1. Starch antibodies in man] Lietze A, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:11-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The importance of insoluble food particles for allergy. II. Antibodies against soluble and insoluble wheat antigens in the serum from patients with food allergies] Lietze A, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:17-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Artifacts in the amylase-substrate film test] Denker HW. Histochemie 21:17-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Amylociastic alpha-amylase determination. I. Optical properties of iodine-starch complexes] Lorentz K, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:241-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Amylociastic alpha-amylase determination. 3. Results of a new amylociastic determination of alpha-amylase] Lorentz K, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:247-9, May 69 (Ger)
[The addition of starchy substances to meat products preserved in cans. Juridical and technical aspects] D'Esposito L, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:400-6, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experimental method for starch] Nikuni Z, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 14:943-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Dynamics of microbiological populations in the aerobic stabilization of organic residues of mandioc starches] Branco SM. Rev Saude Publica 1:128-40, Dec 67 (Por)
[Means of fixing electrophoregrams in starch gel suitable for obtaining radioautographs] Klepikov NN, et al. Lab Delo 11:669-70, 1969 (Rus)
[Iodization of kitchen salt with iodine-starch] Zak VI, et al. Vop Pitan 28:76-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Relationship between disintegration of tablets and moisture of starch] Borzunov EE, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:67-70, 1969 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glove starch granulomatous peritonitis. Taft DA, et al. Amer J Surg 120:231-6, Aug 70
Association of laundry starch and clay ingestion with anemia in New York City. Roselle HA. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:57-61, Jan 70
Starch granulomatosis of the peritoneum. Mitchell JE. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:753-4, Aug 70

ANALYSIS

Microspectrophotometry of newly synthesized starch in situ. Wheeler GE. J Histochem Cytochem 18:439-49, Jun 70
Selective staining of protein and starch in wheat flour and its products. Flint FO, et al. Stain Techn 45:75-9, Mar 70
[Presence of formaldehyde in irradiated starch] Berger G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:552-5, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A phosphorylase involved in starch biosynthesis. Slabnik E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:709-14, 20 Feb 70

BLOOD

Changes in the molecular composition of circulating hydroxyethyl starch. Farrow SP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:725-30, Apr 70
Persorbed food particles in the blood of newborns. Volkheimer G, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:86-92, 1969

METABOLISM

Identification and genetic control of starch-degrading enzymes in maize endosperm. Chao SE, et al. Biochem Genet 3:537-47, Dec 69
Some effects of starch on protein utilization by sheep. Dror Y, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:727-35, Nov 69
The effects of isocaloric exchange of dietary starch and sucrose on glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and serum lipids in man. Dunnigan MG, et al. Clin Sci 38:1-9, Jan 70
Amylolytic activity of yeasts. Fermentation type I genera. Vojtková-Lepšíková A. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:484-8, 1969
The metabolism of starch, maltose, glucose and some other sugars by the rumen ciliate Entodinium caudatum. Coleman GS. J Gen Microbiol 57:303-32, Aug 69
Gastric emptying of starch meals in the newborn. Husband J, et al. Lancet 2:290-2, 8 Aug 70
Effects on serum-lipids in normal men of reducing dietary sucrose or starch for five months. Mann JI, et al. Lancet 1:870-2, 25 Apr 70
Blood glucose following oral loads of glucose, maltose and starch during pregnancy. Lind T, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:84A, Sep 69
[Comparison of amylociastic and saccharogenic methods of amylase determination] Wettendorff P, et al. Acta Clin Belg 22:332-6, 1967 (Fre)
[The influence of gamma-irradiation on the activities of several starch degrading enzymes in resting and germinating rye seeds. I. The activity of alpha and beta amylase] Bancher E, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:413-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Utilizability of the starch added to milk in the first month of life] Ciccimarra F. Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:10-11, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Nitrogen-containing mycelium fractions of Actinomyces fradiae 129 producing neomycin during growth on media with various carbohydrates] Levitov MM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:1004-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Mycelium composition of Actinomyces streptomycini grown on a synthetic medium with glucose or starch] Levitov MM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:91-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dietary carbohydrate and tissue cholesterol concentration in young rats. Ahrens RA, et al. Experientia 26:57-8, 15 Jan 70
The effect of various kinds of carbohydrates on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amylase formation in the pancreas. Bučko A, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:203-13, 1969
Some aspects of lymph production in the rat. Gallo-Torres HE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1-5, Oct 69
Effects of xylose and Liqui-Dex on the pH of dental plaques. Frostell G. Svensk Tandlak T 63:485-91, Jul 70
[Effect of solubility of tabletted compounds on the effectiveness of loosening action of starch] Shteingart MV, et al. Farmatsiia 19:17-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of carbohydrates on neomycin biosynthesis] Levitov MM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:425-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Presence of formaldehyde in irradiated starch] Berger G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:552-5, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Study of free radicals in gamma-irradiated starch by the electron paramagnetic resonance technic] Abagian GV, et al. Biofizika 12:820-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Determination of amylolytic activity of pancreatin in the 3d edition of the pharmacopoeia of Czechoslovakia] Libický A, et al. Cesk Farm 18:349-54, 1969 (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of Carbolen in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. In relation to the article by B.S. Pankov: "Carbolen in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda" (Vestnik dermatologii i venerologii, No 4, 1967)] Krivosheev BN. Vestn Derm Vener 43:63-6, May 69 (Rus)

STARTLE REACTION (F1, G1)

The startle and orienting reactions in man. A study of their characteristics and habituation. Gogan P. Brain Res 18:117-35, 17 Feb 70
Neonatal startles, smiles, erections, and reflex sucks as related to state, sex, and individuality. Korner AF. Child Develop 40:1039-53, Dec 69
Retention of habituation of the Moro response in the newborn. Milligan JE, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:6-15, Feb 70
Role of weak signals in acoustic startle. Hoffman HS, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:489-97, Feb 70
An apparatus for measuring startle response and motor activity in rats. White EH, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:325-7, May 69
Magnitude of the startle response and drive level. Meligren RL. Psychol Rep 25:187-93, Aug 69
[Modalities of suppression of involuntary start: exploration at the level of motor neurons] Mereaux J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:190, 1970 (Fre)
[Changes in the startle amplitude following neocortical cobalt implantations in the rat] Kunz F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:681-3, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Inhibition of the "tail-flick" reaction by arecoline and oxotremorin on decerebrated and medullotomized rats] Andreas K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:869-78, 1969 (Ger)

STARVATION (C13)

see also related
FASTING (E2)
FOOD DEPRIVATION (F1)
HUNGER (F1)

Late consequences of early nutritional and sensoric deprivation in rats. Fraňková S. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:155-6, 1970
Mechanical behavior change in a major artery after a series of starvation-refeeding episodes. Hembrough FB, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:742-6, Sep 70
The isolation by isopycnic density-gradient centrifugation of two mitochondrial populations from livers of embryonic and fed and starved adult rats. Poliak JK, et al. Biochem J 117:913-9, May 70
The effects of short-term starvation on amino acid content in rat brain during ontogeny. Mourek J, et al. Brain Res 19:229-37, 14 Apr 70
Effect of starvation of intact and adrenalectomized mice bearing lymphosarcoma P1798 on tumor regression and ribonuclease activity. Wiernik PH. Cancer Res 30:280-2, Feb 70
Effect of starvation on the trophocyte nucleus of Musca domestica. Sharma VN. Indian J Exp Biol 7:182-3, Jul 69
Effect of stress on swine: heat and cold exposure and starvation on vanilmandelic acid output in the urine. Stefanovic MP, et al. J Anim Sci 30:378-81, Mar 70
Ingestion on nonnutritive bulk and wheel running in the rat. Hamilton CL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:481-4, Nov 69
Hunger USA: the public pushes Congress. Brown L. J Health Soc Behav 11:115-26, Jun 70
The meal eating response of the chicken--species differences, and the role of partial starvation. Griminger P, et al. J Nutr 99:368-74, Nov 69
The use of dietary-restricted rat intestine for active transport studies. Neale RJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:159-78, Nov 69
Active transport by dietary-restricted rat small intestine. Neale RJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:116P+, Oct 69
Modification of the oestrous cycle of the under-fed rat induced by the proximity of a male. McNeilly AS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:359-61, Jul 70
Effects of starvation and of intraperitoneal administration of physiological saline on the levels of urinary glycosaminoglycans in rats. Ber A, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:194-200, 1969
The case to end hunger. Hollings EF. Ment Hyg 53:500-2, Oct 69
The influences of amino acid deficiencies on hepatic protein synthesis. Nutr Rev 27:233-5, Aug 69 (6 ref.)
The effect of depletion-repletion on calorie utilization. Mahendra CC, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:72A-73A, Sep 69
Psychologic effects of prolonged starvation in extreme obesity. Solomon N, et al. Southern Med J 63:274-9, Mar 70
Effects of starvation on the ultrastructure of amoeba mitochondria. ANL-7409. Daniels EW, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 182-4, 1967
Ultrastructural changes in the mitochondria of the acid gland of Nasonia vitripennis (Walker) (Pteromalidae: Hymenoptera) induced by starvation. Ratcliffe NA, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:459-68, 1969
[Complete faasting by human beings: application to treatment of obesity] Lefebvre P, et al. Rev Med Liege 25:82-8, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[The influence of starvation on proliferation kinetics of intestinal mucosa of the mouse large and small intestines] Wiebecke B, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:164-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Change in body temperature in starving and nonstarving rabbits with tumors after administration of various doses of hydrocortisone] Blinov VA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:63-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Medical report from Biafra: Starvation and again starvation] Weissglas G. Lakartidningen 65:3947-8, 2 Oct 68 (Swe)

BLOOD

The effect of inhibition of lipolysis on blood concentrations of 3-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate. Rooth G, et al. Clin Sci 37:143-50, Aug 69
The effect of variation of lipolysis after nicotinic acid and acetylsalicylate on blood concentrations of 3-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate in starving subjects. Kägedal B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:317-23, Jun 70
[Studies on erythropoiesis. V. Effect of testosterone on erythropoiesis in fasting cats] Rizzoli V, et al. G Clin Med 49:1151-60, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Ketone body metabolism in children. 1. Ketone body concentration in the plasma in normal and starved children] Murata H. Acta Paediat Jap 74:287-97, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Dynamics of individual cytochemical indices of leukocytes in peripheral blood during therapeutic starvation in man] Shapiro IuL, et al. Lab Delo 1:13-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Dynamics of some indices of the blood coagulation system in prolonged alimentary starvation and subsequent feeding in man] Kushnir RS, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:68-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Biochemical changes in prolonged starvation] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Sovet Med 32:70-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the content of some phospholipids in the blood serum of rabbits during starvation] Slepenkov IuD. Vop Med Khim 15:173-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Glucose intolerance mechanism after starvation. Tzagournis M, et al. Metabolism 19:170-8, Feb 70
Gastrointestinal response fo malnutrition and starvation. Pfeiffer CJ. Postgrad Med 47:110-5, Apr 70
[Causes of permanent mental disorders following extreme psychosomatic stress] Venzlaff U. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:23-43, 1965 (Ger)
[Influence of fasting of pregnant mice on the degree of calcification of the fetal skeletal system] Rogóyski A. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:107-14, 1970 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Magnesium infusion in starvation in children] Eto T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:989-1002, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical researches on the hepatocyte in experimental re-feeding conditions following starvation. On the activity of some oxido-reducing enzymes. Onicescu D, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:1-6, 1969
In vitro study of esterases sensitivity to catecholamines in starved and fed rats. Giri SN, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:276-83, Jun 69
The effect of dietary and hormonal conditions on the activities of glycolytic enzymes in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Saggerson ED, et al. Biochem J 115:405-17, Nov 69
Effect of dehydration, starvation and sodium deprivation on microsomal ATPase in the kidney. Gutman Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:475-8, 1969
[Effect of starvation, cortisol and insulin on the activities of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphopyruvate carboxylase (PEP-carboxykinase) and pyruvate kinase in the liver of NZo mice in various stages of diabetes] Störmer B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:286, Mar 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of cholesterol and blood proteins in starvation and after subsequent high caloric diet. Gutkowski P. Acta Med Pol 11:119-31, 1970
Role of substrate in the regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis in fasting man. Felig P, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:41-6, 1969
Glucose and insulin response to intravenous glucagon during starvation. Arky RA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:69-95, Jun 70
Metabolic effects of starvation during neonatal period in the piglet. Gentz J, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:662-8, Mar 70
Oxygen consumption of the American cockroach under complete inanition prolonged to death. Richards AG. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1313-6, Nov 69
The effect of starvation on the incorporation of palmitate into glycerides and phospholipids of rat liver homogenates. Vavrečka M, et al. Biochem J 115:139-45, Nov 69
The transport of L-histidine across rat small intestine in vitro: an effect of semi-starvation and energy substrate requirements. Wright CL, et al. Biochem J 115:1075-6, Dec 69
The effect of starvation and cholesterol feeding on intestinal cholesterol synthesis in the rat. Cayen MN. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:546-54, 17 Dec 69
Prolonged starvation--a dangerous procedure? Runcie J, et al. Brit Med J 3:432-5, 22 Aug 70
Effects of starvation on plasma pancreatic glucagon in normal man. Aguilar-Parada E, et al. Diabetes 18:717-23, Nov 69
Lactate turnover and gluconeogenesis in normal and obese humans. Effect of starvation. Kreisberg RA, et al. Diabetes 19:53-63, Jan 70
The effects of starvation on lipogenesis in human adipose tissue. Galton DJ, et al. Europ J Clin Invest 1:94-8, Aug 70
Body fuels and starvation. Cahill GF Jr, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 7:25-36, 1970
Effect of prolonged centrifugation on tissue carbohydrate in fasted rats. Harrison MH. J Appl Physiol 28:771-4, Jun 70
Effects of acute starvation on iron clearance rate and body fluid volumes in sheep. Wade L Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:64-6, Jul 70
Studies on the mechanism of decrease in the ribonucleic acid content in liver cells of fasted rats. I. Effect of starvation on ribonucleic acid degradating and synthesizing systems. Onishi T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:577-85, Apr 70
Differential requirement for de novo RNA synthesis in the starved-refed rat; inhibition of the overshoot by 8-azaguanine after refeeding. Szepesi B, et al. J Nutr 99:449-58, Dec 69
Effects of morphine treatment and starvation on the substrate interaction with P-450 in the oxidation of drugs by liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:194-209, Jun 70
Urinary calcium excretion during ketoacidosis of prolonged total starvation. Garnett J, et al. Metabolism 19:502-8, Jul 70
Starvation in man. Cahill GF Jr. New Eng J Med 282:668-75, 19 Mar 70 (31 ref.)
Metabolic adaptation to prolonged starvation in man. Cahill G Jr, et al. Nord Med 83:89, 15 Jan 70
Interactions between carbohydrate, protein, and fat metabolism in starvation. Nutr Rev 27:256-9, Sep 69 (5 ref.)
[Study of the influence of the diet on the histological and physicochemical state of glycogen in Ascaris lumbricoides] Savel J, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:13-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Metabolic variations during acute fasting in rats with bilateral injuries at the level of ventromedian nuclei of the hypothalamus] Peret J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:369+, 1969 (Fre)
[Changes in the phospholipid content of liver microsomes following various pretreatments of rats and guinea pigs] Schulze HU, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:184-93, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The effect of fasting on the glycogen content of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glycogen body and liver in chickens] Houška J, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:549-56, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Urinary concentrating and diluting abilities and water-electrolyte metabolism during fluid infusion therapy in starvation and various diseases in children] Iioka T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:935-52, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on intracellular water and electrolytes in starvation after transfusion] Sugimoto M. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1125-42, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on water-electrolyte metabolism in starvation. 1. Changes in water-electrolyte balance during starvation] Suyama H.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1073-80, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)

MORTALITY

From natural causes.
Nature (London) 227:1077-8, 12 Sep 70

OCCURRENCE

Resistance to starvation in albino rats fed from weaning on diets containing from 0 to 81 per cent of protein as casein. Boyd EM, et al. Growth 34:99-112, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

The effects of nutrient and non-nutrient diets on the fat body cell nuclei and nucleoli of starved nymphs of Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera). Millen BH, et al. Canad J Zool 48:489-93, May 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tissue changes during intermittent starvation and caloric restriction as treatment for severe obesity. Ball MF, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:62-8, Jan 70
Electron-microscopic observations in various functional stages of the brown and white adipose tissue in the newborn rabbit. Hajós F, et al. Biol Neonate 15:94-102, 1970
Effects of starvation on follicular development in the cyclic hamster. Printz RH, et al.
Endocrinology 86:290-5, Feb 70
Impaired jejunal absorption rates of essential amino acids induced by either dietary caloric or protein deprivation in man. Adibi SA, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:404-13, Sep 70
Effect of starvation on renal function. Edgren B, et al.
Lancet 1:613-4, 21 Mar 70
Effect of starvation on renal function. Hoffman RS, et al. Lancet 760:1344, 20 Jun 70
The influence of growth retardation on myelination. Dobbing J. Neuropat Pol 7:241-3, Jul-Sep 69

THERAPY

[Experimental study on water-electrolyte metabolism in starvation. 2. Water-electrolyte balance of the transfusion fluid during starvation] Suyama H.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1081-91, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)

URINE

The effects of prolonged starvation and refeeding of 24-hr. urinary insulin levels in obese subjects. Heilier MD. J Endocr 47:73-9, May 70
Effect of glycine loading on Delta-Aminolevulinic acid (ALA) and porphobilinogen (PBG) excretion during starvation. Deleña S, et al. Metabolism 18:901-5, Nov 69
[Effect of various doses of glucocorticoids on the excretion of nitrogen fractions in the urine of normal and starving rabbits] Blinov VA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:96-100, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Plasma alkaline phosphatase in the fowl: changes with starvation. Bide RW, et al. Poult Sci 49:708-13, May 70

STATE DENTISTRY (N3)

Social dentistry and private practice in the Federal German Republic. Fereday RC.
Brit Dent J 128:89-94, 20 Jan 70
Adult dental health care in England and Wales in 1968. 1. Survey plan and organization. Gray PG, et al.
Brit Dent J 129:107-16, 4 Aug 70
Adult dental health in England and Wales in 1968. 2. Childhood attendance and adult dental health. Gray PG, et al. Brit Dent J 129:156-63 concl, 18 Aug 70
The relationship between academic training and National Health Service practice. Rowe AH, et al.
Brit Dent J 129:288-93, 15 Sep 70
Prescription of drugs within the N.H.S. Shohet SN.
Brit Dent J 128:569, 16 Jun 70
Fifth memorandum to the Review Body. Presented by the British Dental Association, October 1969.
Brit Dent J 129:42-9, 7 Jul 70
Review Body on Doctors' and Dentists' remuneration, twelfth report. Brit Dent J 129:35-42, 7 Jul 70
The review body. Brit Dent J 129:1-2, 7 Jul 70
National dental survey. Brit Dent J 128:261-2, 17 Mar 70
Health centers. Brit Dent J 128:107-8, 3 Feb 70
Dental services in health centres: a report of Scottish Health Services Council. Summary of report.
Brit Dent J 128:143-7, 3 Feb 70
A means to an end. Brit Dent J 128:427-8, 5 May 70
The dental care of children.
Brit Dent J 128:365-6, 21 Apr 70
Paying for health services.
Brit Dent J 128:527-8, 2 Jun 70
Financial aspects of stomatological services in the people's Republic of Bulgaria. Anastassov C, et al.
Int Dent J 20:241-8, Jun 70
Systems of finance in the private and public sector. Braun R. Int Dent J 20:265-71, Jun 70
Conference on dental care services: worldwide (systems of financing). Chaves MM.
Int Dent J 20:272-82, Jun 70
Dental care systems in the public sector in Chile. Hauva MA, et al. Int Dent J 20:224-40, Jun 70
The financing of a dental care service by the public sector the British National Health Service. Peacock JN. Int Dent J 20:249-55, Jun 70
The dental care system in Norway. Monsen RM.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:810-3, Apr 70
Dentistry in the Socialist Republic of Romania.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:73, Jul 70
[Social orthodontics] Pool JJ.
Nederl T Tandheelk 77:84, Feb 70 (Dut)
[20 years of the German Democratic Republic] Staegemann G. Deutsch Stomat 19:633-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Future educational and examination regulations for dentists. Thoughts and suggestions] Fröhlich E.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:867-73, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[In every city the same picture. A further report on dentistry in the Soviet Union] Stapff KH.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1075-82, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Apprehension] Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:665-6, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Federal contract of May 2nd, 1962 in the form, valid as of January 1st, 1970, of the changes agreed upon on April 24, 1970]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:730-6, 16 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Free professionals and a free profession] Guastamacchia C. Dent Cadmos 38:331-8, Mar 70 (Ita)
[The Swwdish National Dental Care report]
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:459-63, Jun 70 (Nor)
[The Swedish National Dental Care report published]
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:277-86 contd, Apr 70 (Nor)
[Current views on the problems of prophylaxis in conservative dentistry] Horodyski B, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:629-35, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Problems of dental prophylactic measures in industry] Horodyski B, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:653-7, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Periodontics in the framework of social dentistry] Ańczuk Z. Czas Stomat 22:961-4, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Organization of the Social Dental Health Service in the Province of Lodz] Kafliński M.
Czas Stomat 23:649-52, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Selected problems of dental health care] Rogowiec S, et al. Czas Stomat 23:637-42, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Organization of prevention of oral diseases] Wodniecki J. Czas Stomat 23:643-7, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Our experiences in providing dental care for pre-school children] Schapira M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:455-64, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Prospective planning of dental services] Bazilan GV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:25-30, Jun 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

The history of stomatology in the U.S.S.R. Ivashchenko GM. Int Dent J 19:511-7, Dec 69
Some characteristic features of the history of stomatology in Bulgaria. Voutov M.
Int Dent J 19:518-27, Dec 69
[Dental surgery in the past and present (25th anniversary of the Polish People's Republic)] Bohdanowicz F. Czas Stomat 23:35-8, Jan 70 (Pol)
[The development of conservative stomatology during 25 years of existence of the Polish People's Republic] Horodyski B. Czas Stomat 23:19-24, Jan 70 (Pol)
[The development of dental prosthetics during 25 years of existence of the Polish People's Republic] Kulikowski A. Czas Stomat 23:39-43, Jan 70 (Pol)
[The development of orthodontics during 25 years of existence of the Polish People's Republic] Labiszewska-Jaruzelska F.
Czas Stomat 23:45-8, Jan 70 (Pol)
[The development of dental health services during the 25 years of existence of the Polish Peoples Republic] Rogowiec S. Czas Stomat 23:5-12, Jan 70 (Pol)
[25 years of periodontology in Poland] Wodniecki J.
Czas Stomat 23:25-33, Jan 70 (Pol)

STATE MEDICINE (N3)

National health service: a look at Britain. Cameron J.
Amer Fam Physician GP 2:141-4, Jul 70
National health insurance: an idea whose time has come. Gorman M. Amer J Psychiat 126:708-11, Nov 69
Psychiatry in the United Kingdom. Laughlin HP.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1790-4, Jun 70
Toward a national health program. Holloman JL Jr.
Amer J Public Health 60:1680-2, Sep 70
National health insurance--yes. But is it enough?
Amer J Public Health 59:1977-8, Nov 69
Paying for health services.
Brit Dent J 128:527-8, 2 Jun 70
Health Service structure. Brit Dent J 128:215-6, 3 Mar 70
Psychotherapy and the National Health Service: an operational study. Wing JK, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:51-5, Jan 70
Medical care in Australia. Knight RJ.
Brit Med J 1:356-7, 9 May 70
Wigs and waste. Mccandless AE.
Brit Med J 1:235, 24 Jan 70
Medical problems of developing nations: an attempt to bring medical care to rural communities in Iran. Ronaghy HA, et al. Brit Med J 1:295-6, 31 Jan 70
Childhood autism. Sim M. Brit Med J 1:300, 31 Jan 70
Unheard voices. Brit Med J 2:125-6, 18 Apr 70
Priorities. Brit Med J 1:175-6, 25 Jul 70
Mutual obligations. Brit Med J 1:551-2, 6 Jun 70
Research in the field of psychiatry. Shepherd M.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:111-24, Jan 70
Psychiatric services in Saskatchewan under medicare. Cassell WA, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:63-71, Feb 70
The battle of medical fees. Hirsch MI.
Cent Afr J Med 16:120-2, May 70
British national health services. 3. Thomas N.
Conn Med 34:196-200, Mar 70
Universal health care: the battle begins. Snyder JD.
Hosp Manage 109:28-33, Jan 70
A socio-medical study of male industrial workers along with their families covered under the employees' state insurance scheme in Aishbagh, Lucknow. Zaidi SA, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:272-84, May 70
Role of overseas doctors in British Health Service.
Indian J Pediat 36:420-1, Oct 69
Soviet psychiatry and the Russian citizen. Gorman M.
Int J Psychiat 8:841-54, Nov 69
Community nursing development within a National Health Service. Lamb AM. Int Nurs Rev 16:353-65, 1969
Tyrannical taxation. Blazey AG.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:1252-3, Oct 69
The second Green-Paper. Coghill NF, et al.
Lancet 2:33-5, 4 Jul 70
Mr. Crossman at a crossroads. Draper P, et al.
Lancet 1:306, 7 Feb 70
Cutting the cost of health care. Draper P.
Lancet 2:601-3, 19 Sep 70
The state of the union. Galloway J.
Lancet 1:88-90, 11 Jul 70
Social work in general practice. Ineson EM, et al.
Lancet 2:717, 3 Oct 70
Paying for medical care. Need for debate. Logan RF, et al. Lancet 2:647-50, 26 Sep 70
One standard or two? Seldon A. Lancet 1:1054, 16 May 70
No cue for passion. Lancet 1:1269, 13 Jun 70
Social class and the health service.
Lancet 1:986-7, 9 May 70
One standard or two? Lancet 1:877-8, 25 Apr 70
Black day for the green-paper.
Lancet 1:1035-6, 16 May 70
Do we need the Green-paper? Lancet 1:705-6, 4 Apr 70
Pressure on G.M.C. Lancet 1:396-7, 21 Feb 70
Green and white. Lancet 1:341-2, 14 Feb 70
Structure of the National Health Service. New green-paper. Lancet 1:349-50, 14 Feb 70
Mr. Crossman at a crossroads. Lancet 1:25-6, 3 Jan 70
The last of the sixties. Lancet 2:809, 17 Oct 70
Atlantic trends. Lancet 2:302, 8 Aug 70
What's in the wind?
Manchester Med Gaz 49:30-1, Mar 70
Private practice among general practitioners in the English National Health Service. Mechanic D.
Med Care 8:324-32, Jul-Aug 70
The pensioner medical service. Daley PH.
Med J Aust 1:922, 2 May 70
The proposed national health legislation. Degotardi PR.
Med J Aust 1:1230-1, 13 Jun 70
National health service. Freeman D, et al.
Med J Aust 1:920-1, 2 May 70
The proposed new health legislation. Gengos DC, et al.
Med J Aust 1:820, 18 Apr 70
An endoscopic view of the British Health Service. Graham CE. Med J Aust 2:724, 4 Oct 69
Pensioner medical service. Komesaroff D.
Med J Aust 1:1020, 16 May 70
The differential fee. Smith RJ.
Med J Aust 1:922, 2 May 70
Maximum of 5 dollars? Smith RJ.
Med J Aust 1:920, 2 May 70
National Health Service: alternative plan. Waterhouse AR. Med J Aust 1:921-2, 2 May 70
The proposed national health legislation. Yaxley RP, et al. Med J Aust 1:1018-9, 16 May 70
Who's your doctor? Cornelius CJ Jr.
Nebraska Med J 53:51-2, Feb 68
New minister's problems--communication in medicine. Lister J. New Eng J Med 283:694-7, 24 Sep 70
By the London Post: medicine and politics. Lister J.
New Eng J Med 283:474-5, 27 Aug 70
The Green Paper: the future structure of the National

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Health Service. The second Green Paper, February 1970. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:29-32, 19 Feb 70
Report on Seebohm.
Nurs Times 65:1521-2 passim, 27 Nov 69
The first report of the Department of Health and Social Security. Nurs Times 65:1461-2, 13 Nov 69
The place of the general practitioner in modern medical care--some international comparisons. Fry J. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:205-9, Feb 70
Presidential address. Flanagan EB.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:27-9, Sep 69
The cycle of organized health care activities. Indulski JA, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:371-80, 1968
The usefulness of praxiological notions for evaluation of the efficiency of health care activities. Kleczkowski BM. Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:39-65, 1969
Preparation of the organized health care activities. Zolnowski ZA. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:381-93, 1968
Priorities in hospital medicine. Jennett WB.
Scot Med J 15:91-7, Mar 70
Priorities in medicine. Scot Med J 15:87-90, Mar 70
Considerations regarding the coming of National Health Insurance. Mueller CB.
Surgery 67:1035-8, Jun 70
The role of the National Health Service in civil disasters. Archibald HM.
Trans Soc Occup Med 20:17-20, Jan 70
[Structure of the working time of a district physician of a municipal polyclinic] Kutěj B.
Cesk Zdrav 17:445-50, 1969 (Cze)
["Decision" and "official procedure" in the health service. Application of the financial responsibility of the government according to law No. 58-1969 Collection] Štěpán J.
Cesk Zdrav 18:223-31, May 70 (Cze)
["Principles of Soviet health legislation". Deliberations on the parallelism of 2 socialist codes]
Cesk Zdrav 18:151-5, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Education and future place of the practicing physician in the health services] Baislev F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:293-6, 5 Feb 70 (Dan)
[System of special physicians in the light of the national economy] Davidsen HG. Ymg Laeg 8:662-4, 1970 (Dan)
[The regulations] Aubertin E.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1791-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[How to achieve "quality medicine" under the national plan] Roskam J.
Rev Med Liege 22:554-61, 1 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Fundamental problems of ambulatory care for surgical patients in the Soviet Union] Zavialov VV.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:405-14, 1968 (Fre)
[Significance of home and family medical care of the population with a socialist health service by the specialist for general medicine] Hügel A.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1097-9, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Tasks of members and institutions of the socialist health service in the process of realization of an extensive superstructure of socialism] Knüppel HJ.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2437-41, 18 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The prognosis of socialist health protection with special reference to the coordinated and graded system of medical care of the territorial population] Otto J. Deutsch Stomat 19:810-22, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The development and role of the state veterinary service in agriculture since the founding of the German Democratic Republic] Heinicke W, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:643-8, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Drugs and recourse to the law] Langkeit H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:373-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[20 years of health protection in the rural areas of the German Democratic Republic] Knabe H.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:195-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Prognosis of socialist health protection with reference to the harmonious and discrete system of health care of the population in the territory] Otto J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1121-8, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Starting point for the use of electronic data processing systems in medicine. Discussion] Otto J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1013-5, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Aspects of the coordinated use of electronic data processing in medicine and health protection in the socialist countries] Schneider W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:989-90, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[On the 20th anniversary of the founding of the German Democratic Republic] Siggelkow H.
Z Alternsforsch 22:217-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience and results of 15 years in the public treatment service for urotuberculosis] Máthé B, et al.
Z Urol 62:89-95, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Preventive medicine in Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia. Organizational planning and development] Mori M, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:547-63, 1969 (Ita)
[The institutional physician in the social security system] Barni M.
Minerva Med 60:4505-13, 14 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Social Medicine in Greece] Patras LP.
Minerva Med 61:1812-5, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Health organization in Russia] Simonetti N.
Minerva Med 20-1, 16 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Symposium: modernization of national medical care with special reference to nursing] Hashimoto S, et al.
Iryo 23:580-2, 1969 (Jap)
[Symposium: administration of the national medical organizations] Jo T, et al. Iryo 23:541-5, 1969 (Jap)
[Medical care system in Asian countries. 2.] Minamizaki Y. J Jap Med Ass 62:997-1005, 1 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Medical care system in Asian countries. 6] Nanzaki Y.
J Jap Med Ass 63:1151-61, 15 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Freedom in medical practice] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 63:870-4, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Japanese system of medical care and physicians' ethics] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 63:759-63, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Reformation of medical care] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 62:460-4, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Critique on a revised plan for state medicine by the Ministry of Public Welfare] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 62:577-81, 15 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Creative development in medical care] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 62:719-23, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Present status of a reform bill for medical care system in Japan] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 62:971-5, 1 Nov 69 (Jap)
[State medicine and drugs] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 64:375-9, 1 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Records of Central Pharmaceutical Affairs Council for socialized medicine in Japan]
J Jap Med Ass 64:447-85, 1 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Medical education and the medical care system in Japan] Takemi T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1061-4, 10 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Panel discussion. Anesthesia and the health insurance system] Yamashita K, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:1169-79, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Symposium. Legal problems related to the medical care in psychiatric field]
Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:237-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Socialized and state medicine] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:113-4, Apr 65 (Por)
[The care of the Soviet government for the people's health] Berlinskii PV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:8-10, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Organization of obstetric and gynecological services (from the report of the Deputy Minister for Public Health, USSR, Prof. A. F. Serenko]
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:11-3, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the prevention of stomatologic diseases with free prosthesis of machine building shop workers] Gitina LI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:53-4, 1968 (Rus)
[The free selection of physicians and the standardized fee] Irnell L.
Lakartidningen 66:4938-9, 26 Nov 69 (Swe)
[Unity charge: proposal that first charges should be valid for longer treatment]
Lakartidningen 66:4150-3, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)
[The Medical Association: Sickness insurance at some forms of institutional care recommended]
Lakartidningen 66:3346 passim, 20 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Agreements in medical care, the National Insurance Board's standardized-fee proposal for private practitioners]
Lakartidningen 66:4968-76, 26 Nov 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

[V.I. Lenin's influence on the building of socialist health service] (Lenin VI), Klivarová E.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:412-8, 24 Apr 70 (Cze)
[V.I. Lenin--inspirator of modern health service] (Lenin VI), Prokopec J.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:409-11, 24 Apr 70 (Cze)
[25th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia] Vojta M. Cesk Gynek 35:201-2, May 70 (Cze)
[The development of social medicine under special aspects of the class struggle between socialism and capitalism] Rubiack H.
Z Ges Hyg 15:642-9, Sep 69 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[April 4, 1970] Darabos P.
Orv Hetil 111:783-7, Apr 70 (Hun)
[A socially-minded physician accuses] Zabiotniak R.
Wiad Lek 23:1259-62, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Following Lenin's lead]
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:3-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Significance of nationalization of pharmacies for health service to the Red Army of workers and peasants] Sazonov PL.
Farmatsiia 18:68-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR] Trofimov VV.
Sovet Med 31:3-14, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Lenin's decrees on public health] Dzhumaliev ND.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:3-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of Soviet public health] Nikitina NV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:3-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[50 years on the guard of the nation's health] Shupik PL. Vrach Delo 11:1-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of public health in the Poltava region during 50 years of Soviet power] Zakharchenko NL.
Vrach Delo 11:9-13, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Lenin's directives for working with the professional staff] Andreev IKh, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:29-34, Apr 70 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin's care for protection of rights and health of women and children] (Lenin VI), Erenkov VA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:24-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The role of Lenin's ideas in the system of labor protection in the USSR] Freidlin SIa.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:34-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Ia. Iu. Kats--a progressive physician of Zemstvo and a leading figure in public health in Moscow] (Kats IaIu), Kopyt NIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:23-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Lenin's principles in public health administration] Kopyt NIa.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:38-43, Apr 70 (Rus)
[V.I. Lenin's advices and orders to the 1st people's commissar for health, RSFSR] (Lenin VI), (Semashko NA), Potulov BM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:3-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Putting into practice Lenin's ideas on public health] Trofimov VV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:5-11, Apr 70 (Rus)
[20th anniversary of the British state public health service] Tsyn AM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:27-31, Jan 69 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and public participation in health services] (Lenin VI), Vasil'ev LG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:19-24, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Public health in the socialist Armenia] Vartanian GE, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:82-5, 1969 (Rus)
[25 years of the new Czechoslvak health service] Hatiar I. Cesk Zdrav 18:137-9, Apr 70 (Slo)

MANPOWER

Medical staffing in the National Health Service in England and Wales. Lancet 1:944-5, 2 May 70

STATISTICS (H)

see also related
PSYCHOMETRICS (F3)
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS (I)

Some effects of data error in the analysis of radiotracer data. Myhill J.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:443-52, Dec 68
Indirect methods for estimating the normal range. Amador E, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:538-46, Nov 69
Further use of statens in the recording, reporting, analysis, and retrieval of automated computerized laboratory and clinical data. Casey AE, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:748-54, May 70
Further observations on the nature of the index of classification accuracy--its relationship to Kendall's tau. Kantor S, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:19-20, Jan 70
Weighted means of systolic and diastolic blood pressure in the comparison of direct with indirect measurements. Tracy RE.
Amer J Epidem 91:21-4, Jan 70
Population and sample: a major problem in psychiatric research. Chassan JB.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:456-62, Apr 70
The questioble role of statistics in comprehensive health planning. Frazier TM.
Amer J Public Health 60:1701-5, Sep 70
Moving ahead in health statistics. Woolsey TD, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1820-6, Oct 69
Statistical evaluation of lymphocyte values on Minnesota dairy cattle. Perman V, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1217-22, Jul 70
Aspects of normal values in medicine. Collen MF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:572-80, 30 Sep 69
Normal values in medicine. Mainland D.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:527-37, 30 Sep 69
Survey of pattern recognition. Nilssonn].
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:380-401, 30 Sep 69
How are biological time series related to the normal values concept? Solberger A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:602-25, 30 Sep 69
Automatic data screening: a practcal solution to the multivariate problem in clinical data. Sterling TD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:632-40, 30 Sep 69
Statistical techniques of difference. Weiner JM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:641-68, 30 Sep 69
Regression curve analysis of cephalosporin activity. Washington JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:589-93, Apr 70
Generalised covariance analysis with unequal error variances. Ashford JR, et al.
Biometrics 25:715-24, Dec 69
A locally most powerful test for the symmetric folded binomial distribution. Gart JJ.
Biometrics 26:129-38, Mar 70
Estimation of heritability from experiments with related dams. Hinkelmann K.
Biometrics 25:755-66, Dec 69
On the efficiency of modified BIB designs for bio-assays. Kulshreshtha AC.
Biometrics 25:591-3, Sep 69
Linear regression on proportions. Watson GS.
Biometrics 25:585-8, Sep 69
The mechanism of a drug effect in man studied by a multivariant technic. Vere DW.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:468P-469P, Feb 70
On the asserted invariance of the odds ratio. Fleiss JL.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:45-6, Feb 70
The complete analysis of data matrix: application and interpretation. Hope K.
Brit J Psychiat 116:657-66, Jun 70
Comparing the classification of subjects by two

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

independent judges. Maxwell AE.
Brit J Psychiat 116:651-5, Jun 70
A method for analysing assessments of symptom change. Philip AE. Brit J Psychiat 115:1379-82, Dec 69
Actuarial versus clinical prediction in psychopathology. Sines JO.
Brit J Psychiat 116:129-44, Feb 70 (72 ref.)
The response to treatment of individual patients in a drug trial. Sutherland SS, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1383-5, Dec 69
Variance and covariance of hatchability and some of its components in the chickens. Hunton P.
Brit Poult Sci 10:261-72, Jul 69
Gambling aspects in medicine. 8. So, how good a punter are you? Castle WM. Cent Afr J Med 15:234-7, Oct 69
Pharmacokinetic analysis on the disappearance of ethoxybenzamide from plasma. Statistical treatment of data of two compartmental model by a digital computer. Nogami H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2097-104, Oct 69
Coronary heart disease in seven countries. 13. Multiple variables. Circulation 41:Suppl 138+, Apr 70
Clinical biostatistics. II. Statistics versus science in design of experiments. Feinstein AR.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:282-92, Mar-Apr 70
Clinical biostatistics. V. The architecture of clinical research (concluded). Feinstein AR.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:755-71, Sep-Oct 70
Clinical biostatistics. IV. The architecture of clinical research (continued). Feinstein AR.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:595-610, Jul-Aug 70
Some research terms for beginners: definitions, comments, and examples--II. Mainland D.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:867-900, Nov-Dec 69
The resting membrane potentials of fast and slow skeletal muscle fibres in the developing mouse. Harris JB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:923-31, 15 Apr 70
Tests of significance from survival data. Forsythe AB, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:124-32, Apr 70
Significance test for characteristics among multiple spectrum estimates. Benignus VA, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 3:269-76, Jul 70
Analysis of variance applied to blood glucose values for assessing insulin preparations and state of lability in diabetes. Hedner LP, et al.
Diabetologia 5:108-15, Apr 69
Sampling techniques in collection of health statistics in developing countries. Lwanga SK.
E Afr Med J 47:202-11, Apr 70
Time series and exponential smoothing methods applied to the analysis and prediction of growth. Hirschfeld WJ. Growth 34:129-43, Jun 70
Sequential statistics applied to radiation measurement. Blincoe C. Health Phys 17:679-84, Nov 69
A simple statistical test for significance of environmental radioactivity data. Miller WR.
Health Phys 17:736-8, Nov 69
Analysis of the activity of radon daughter samples by weighted least squares. Raabe OG, et al.
Health Phys 17:593-605, Oct 69
Statistical analysis by canonical correlation: a computer application. Hopkins CE.
Health Serv Res 4:304-12, Winter 69
Statistical sampling plans in the detection of visual extraneous particles. Tatke JV.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:262-3, May 69
The nation's hospitals: a statistical profile.
Hospitals 44:Suppl 2:463+, 1 Aug 70
Liquid scintillation counting: data analysis and computers. Carroll CO, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 21:261-9, May 70
Some methodologic problems in the analysis of menstrual data. Burch TK, et al.
Int J Fertil 12:67-76, Jan-Mar 70
Long cycles, late ovulation, and calendar rhythm. Potter RG Jr, et al. Int J Fertil 12:127-40, Jan-Mar 70
Variation of the human menstrual cycle through reproductive life. Treloar AE, et al.
Int J Fertil 12:77-126, Jan-Mar 70
The US fluoridation picture after 25 years.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:756, Apr 70
Application of binomial distribution to medicine: comparison of one sample proportion to an expected proportion (for small samples). Evaluation of a new treatment. Evaluation of a risk factor. Bahn AK.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:957-66, Dec 69
Basic medical statistics. 1. Bahn AK.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:705-15, Sep 69
A study of the variability associated with sampling peanuts for aflatoxin. Tiemstra PJ.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:667-72, Dec 69
Resolution, accuracy and the retention of significant digits. Murphy EA. J Chronic Dis 23:1-7, Jun 70
Descriptive survey of variability measures used in dental literature. Bandt CL, et al.
J Dent Educ 34:285-91, Sep 70
Compound criteria in gerontological research. Carp FM. J Geront 24:341-7, Jul 69
The use of statistics. Leaverton LE.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:196 passim, Mar 70
A statistical problem in genetic complementation experiments. Weiss GB.
J Molec Biol 49:621-6, 14 May 70
Variability of cortical auditory evoked response. Horvath RS. J Neurophysiol 32:1056-63, Nov 69
Effect of dietary Sterculia foetida oil on pink-white discoloration and fatty acid distribution in stored eggs. Abou-Ashour AM, et al. J Nutr 100:757-66, Jul 70
Health, normality, and the ghost of Gauss. Elveback LR, et al. JAMA 211:69-75, 5 Jan 70
Chi-square significances. Solomon DH.
JAMA 212:1706, 8 Jun 70
Highlights of medical licensure.
JAMA 212:1949, 15 Jun 70
Medical Licensure Statistics for 1969.
JAMA 212:1871-948, 15 Jun 70
Developing meaningful mental health statistics. Gorwitz K. Maryland Med J 18:123-6, Oct 69
Estimation of a potential hemodialysis population. Hallan JB, et al. Med Care 8:209-20, May-Jun 70
Statistical drug evaluation using a real-time-computer. Kugler SL. Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:231-6, 1968
Selection and covariance. Price GR.
Nature (London) 227:520-1, 1 Aug 70
A propos of summarizing indices for comparison of cancer incidence data. Staszewski J.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:321-3, Jun 69
Use of statistical techniques in classification of affective disorders. Gurney C, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:232-5, Mar 70
Measurement and prediction of outcome in affective disorders. Kerr TA, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:235-8, Mar 70
Manual for scoring socioeconomic status for research on health behavior. Green LW.
Public Health Rep 85:815-27, Sep 70
The use of analysis of variance in estimating reliability of isometric elbow flexion strength. Carlson BR, et al.
Res Quart 41:129-34, May 70
The duodenal aspirate following secretin stimulation. A variance study in man. Petersen H.
Scand J Gastroent 4:407-12, 1969
Marriages continue upward.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 51:8-9, Jun 70
Divorce statistics analysis. United States, 1964 and 1965. Plateris AA. Vital Health Statist 21:1-60, Oct 69
Statistics of health services and of their activities. Thirteenth report of the WHO Expert Committee on Health Statistics. WHO Techn Rep Ser 429:1-36, 1969
Comparison of two sample proportions by the normal difference test. Distribution of chance differences between two sample proportions. Standard error of the difference between two sample proportions. Location of a sample difference on the distribution of chance differences. Bahn AK.
Wom Physician 25:97-113, Feb 70
The normal curve as an approximation to the binomial distribution (for large samples) properties of the normal curve standardized normal curve application to a large binomial sample standard error of the proportion. Bahn AK. Wom Physician 25:20-32, Jan 70
A statistical observation on medico-legal autopsy and inspection in Korea. Woo SD.
Yonsei Med J 10:71-5, 1969
[Current state and perspective of application of statistics in medicine and public health] Zíček A.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1269-74, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Sequential analysis] Anděl J.
Cesk Fysiol 18:133-5, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Principles of medical statistics. V. Non-parametric significance tests] Andersen B.
Nord Med 82:1384-7, 30 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Orthodontics, statistics and information technics] Aloe P, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:405-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Complete study of survival in 828 cases of cancer of the breast treated at the René-Huguenin Center in 10 years] Brunet M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3435-40, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Statistical method of analysis and evaluation of therapeutic results in psychiatry. Example of application to a delayed-action neuroleptic and comparison with a standard neuroleptic and with Sakel's insulin treatment] Gayral L, et al.
Therapie 25:29-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[The sudden death from natural causes] Krauland W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:1-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the difference of body characteristics using deviation analysis in uneven random samples and variance compensation] Gerhardt L.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1272-5, 3 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Utilization and limitations of individual enterprise index cards for statistical analyses] Harych H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1026-9, 29 May 69 (Ger)
[Linear systems with controlled statistical impulse generators] Dörrscheidt GJ.
Kybernetik 6:81-96, Jul 69 (Ger)
[New statistical studies on traffic accidents of workers] Braumühl H von.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:41-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The use of multivariate statistical methods for the evaluation of laboratory data] Delbrück A, et al.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:213-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Methods of processing of data in experimental ophthalmology] Fink H, et al.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:129-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of bile acid analyses in the blood] Immich H, et al.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:121-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Critical observations on the assessment of laboratory tests] Jesdinsky HJ.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:193-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of normal values in medicine] Koller S.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:141-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Judicious analysis of the differential diagnosis of liver diseases based on 16 variables] Lange HJ, et al.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:201-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of laboratory values] Sachs L.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:157-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of blood group serological findings] Sachs V.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:169-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the accuracy of blood volume determination with the volemetron] Uberla K.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:181-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of biological value determination of antibiotics by DAB 7] Reuter G, et al.
Pharm Prax 3:63-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Skull structure problems from the statistical viewpoint] Nickel B.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:301-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation methods for behavior related EEG performance spectra] Peil J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:445-53, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Computer programs for the t-test in n.-2. n-2 combination before and after McCall transformation] Scharf JH, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:799-808, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the direction of gazing] Krüger K, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:452-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Reexamination of polytonic trend components with regard to mutual independence with Ferguson's nonparametric trend analysis] Sarris V, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:473-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The age specific 50 percent Mf Rate (AI50), an index for the occurrence of onchocerciasis in a population] Knüttgen HJ, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:303-10, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Application of covariance analysis to the study of radioactive contamination] Orlando G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 9:349-58, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Parameter tests with special attention to Student's test] Cattaneo AD.
Minerva Anest 34:657-60, May 68 (Ita)
[Study of the use of statistical analysis in psychiatric research] De Maio D, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:55-78, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Statistical method. 19. Epilog] Tachibana N.
Jap J Anesth 19:212-4, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Statistical method. 18] Tachibana N.
Jap J Anesth 19:64-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Statistical method in anesthesia. 17] Tachibana N.
Jap J Anesth 18:1486-91, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Statistics in anesthesiology. 16. Sequential analysis] Tachibana N. Jap J Anesth 18:1108-14, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Statistical methods in anesthesia] Tachibana N.
Jap J Anesth 18:985-91, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Statistical method of anesthesia. 13] Tachibana N.
Jap J Anesth 18:753-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Statistical methods in anesthesiology. 12] Tachibana N. Jap J Anesth 18:655-60, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Statistical technic in anesthesia. 14] Tachibana N.
Jap J Anesth 18:857-62, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of congenital heart diseases by vectorcardiography--computer diagnosis by probability analysis of parameters] Nakamura A, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1961-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Numerical diagnosis] Takahashi K.
Jap J Clin Med 27:3036-42, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Statistics] Fujisawa H.
Jap J Clin Path 18:1-4, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Principles of selection of control groups in clinical and prophylactic trials] Magnus K.
Nord Med 82:1465-70, 20 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Linear regression with a double cut in the distribution of dependent variables] Souza JM de.
Rev Saude Publica 2:1-9, Jun 68 (Por)
[Method of statistical treatment of metric studies of the individual variability in the topography of the brain] Grachev KV, et al.
Arkh Anat 56:72-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Detecting standard error of the mean taking into account the variability of criterion within the limits of the organism] Katinas GS, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:97-104, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Statistic principle of the classification of qualitative morphologic signs into groups by their similarity and differences] Shornikov BS.
Arkh Pat 31:81-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of statistical methods in the analysis of dynamics in the costs of handling pharmaceutical economics] Safronova VP, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:12-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Statistical basis of kinetic criteria for evaluating experimentally the effectiveness of antitumor actions] Emanuél' NM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:224-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Calculating deep tissue dosage by the statistical trial method in irradiation with a broad neutron beam]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ivanov VN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:47-50, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Use of the statistical trials method and linear programming in calculating optimal dosage fields in heterogeneous media] Parfenov EN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:50-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Factors participating in the mechanism of nephrotic edema and statistical assessment of their pathogenetic role with the aid of analysis of variance of some clinical data] Ratner MIa, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:72-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A punched-card system of collecting and processing statistical and scientific information on newborn infants] Egorova NS, et al.
Pediatriia 48:58-64, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A method of determining the average period of wearing contact lenses] Makarov PG, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:44-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Methods of determining population demand for ocular prosthetics in various territories] Makarov PG, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:37-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Use of analysis of variance of alternatives in sociohygienic studies] Poliakov IV, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:28-34, 1969 (Rus)
[Standard program for compiling tables for assessing physical growth of the population on electronic computers] Poliakov LE, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:50-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The use of analysis of variance in studying population morbidity] Poliakov LE, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:20-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Statistical indices for assessing the quality and efficacy of the work of physicians, medical institutions and public health organizations] Sadvokasova EA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:54-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Utilization of mathematical statistical methods] Lebedev PT, et al. Veterinariia 46:90-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Veterinary statistics in the Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic] Robesh B.
Veterinariia 5:116-8, May 70 (Rus)
[The use of punched cards for statistical processing of medical records] Zakharov IuA.
Voennomed Zh 7:15-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[On kinetic criteria in oncology (reply to the critique of A. B. Fainshmidt)] Emanuel' NM, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:113-20, 1969 (Rus)
[With regard to the article by N. M. Emanuél', L. S. Evseenko and D. B. Korman] Fainshmidt AB.
Vop Onkol 15:108-13, 1969 (Rus)
[Automation of the processing of patients' medical statistics] Rarova VN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:9-13, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Methods of analysis of diagnostic errors] Sokolova NS, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:14-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Application of the method of simultaneous calculation of standardized indices for several symptoms] Troshina IM, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:40-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of human evoked potentials with the application of statistical formulas] Ermolaeva RIa, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:89-96, 1967 (Rus)
[Mistakes in mathematics as applied to biology. I. Mistakes due to the lack of knowledge] Liubishchev AA. Zh Obshch Biol 30:572-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The computer is here; systems development is needed now] Blain G. Canad Hosp 46:40-5, Sep 69 (Mul)

EDUCATION

Education and training of statisticians for health agencies. A report of the Committee of the Statistics Section. Amer J Public Health 60:1530-45, Aug 70
Goals and methods of evaluating the teaching of biostatistics to medical students. The evolution of a course. Bahn AK.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:559-68, Oct 70
An experiment in beer-tasting. Gardner MJ.
Brit J Med Educ 3:203-5, Sep 69
Teaching of biostatistics in medical schools--problems and suggestions. Hammoud EI, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:599-606, 1969
[Improvement of the qualifications of statisticians of central regional hospitals, through teaching and correspondence] Frolova NA, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:41-3, May 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Sources and impulses in the development of biometry] Weiling F. Sudhoffs Arch 53:306-25, Nov 69 (Ger)
[V. I. Lenin and problems of sanitary statistics] (Lenin VI), Notkin EL. Gig Sanit 34:3-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Lenin's principles in statistics and their application in oncologic epidemiology] Merkov AM.
Vop Onkol 16:28-36, Apr 70 (Rus)
[V.I. Lenin and statistics] (Lenin VI), Merkov AM, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:3-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

STATOLON see under POLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

STATUS DYSRAPHICUS (C16)

Spinal dysraphism: hidden congenital malformations. Till K, et al. Nurs Times 66:488-90, 16 Apr 70

COMPLICATIONS

[True syringomyelia and gliomatosis with cavitation in children] Solheid C.
Acta Neurol Belg 70:269-85, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Neuroschisis and human embryonic maldevelopment. New evidence on anencephaly, spina bifida and diverse mammalian defects. Padget DH.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:192-216, Apr 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Naso-labial median dysrhaphia. Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic considerations] Fortunato G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:59-75, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Dorsal herniation of the gut: a rare manifestation of the split notochord syndrome. Dénes J, et al.
J Pediat Surg 2:359-63, Aug 67

STATUS LYMPHATICUS see LYMPHATISM (C9)

STEAM (G3)

Proper positioning of supplies in the autoclave. Errera DW. Hosp Top 48:121-5, May 70
[Thin layer chromatography with vapor programming, development of a new technic and its applications] Zeeuw RA de.
Pharm Weekbl 104:1173-84, 19 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Sterilization of soil with wet steam in the autoclave] Singh-Verma SB.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:510-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of pressure of water-steam and air temperature (with particular reference to humid, hot and very hot days) on the arterial blood pressure] Grzędziński E, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1459-64, Oct 69 (Pol)
[The mechanism of respiratory and cardiovascular reflex changes in the lungs following intrapulmonary burns from steam] Looga RIu.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:31-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The flame type steam-air paraformalin "OPPK-2" (portable) chamber] Rudenko BN.
Veterinariia 45:94-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

STEARIC ACID (D11)

Chain length specificity of the saturated fty acyl desaturase in rat liver preparations. Raju PK, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:487-9, 1970
Lipid-protein interaction in monolayers. Effect of conformation of poly-L-lysine on stearic acid monolayers. Shah DO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:217-20, 14 Oct 69
A spin-labeled lipid for probing biological membranes. Waggoner AS, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 3:245-53, Sep 69
Membrane potentials as related to structural transitions in lipoid-water systems. Botre' C, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:873-84, Oct 69
The effect of distribution of magnesium stearate on the penetration of a tablet by water. Ganderton D.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:9S-18S, Dec 69
Surface pressure relaxation and hysteresis in stearic acid monolayers at the air-water interface. Munden JW, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1308-12, Nov 69

ANALYSIS

The incidence and clinical significance of faecal hydroxy fatty acids. Kellock TD, et al.
Gut 10:1055, Dec 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of various carboxylic acids by the fatty acid synthetase multienzyme complex of yeast and the explanation for their structure] Sumper M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:377-87, Sep 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sephadex G-15 column separation of [9,10-3H] stearyl coenzyme A. Haeffner EW.
J Chromatogr 50:140-1, 8 Jul 70

METABOLISM

Desaturation of palmitate and stearate by cell-free fractions from soybean cotyledons. Inkpen JA, et al.
Lipids 4:539-43, Nov 69
[Distinct and cumulative effects of acetic and stearic acids on secretion of fatty acids by goat mammae] Fehr PM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:237-40, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of effects of palmitic and stearic acids in the diet on serum cholesterol in man. Grande F, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:1184-93, Sep 70
The immunosuppressive effect of RES "blockade" with ethyl stearate emulsion on cellular formation of antibody to sheep erythrocytes. Melnick HD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:423-7, Feb 70
[Antibacterial effect of phenols in the presence of polyethylene glycol stearates and polyethylene glycols. Reciprocal inhibiting action of disinfectiants and preservatives with non-ionogenic tensides. I] Thoma K, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:289-96, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Mechanism of solubilization of phenols by polyethylene glycol stearates. Reciprocal inhibiting action of disinfectants and preservatives with non-ionogenic tensides. 3] Ullmann E, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:305-9, Apr 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial of a new corticosteroid in treatment of allergic diseases. Wongsathuaythong S.
J Med Ass Thai 53:242-9, Apr 70
[Preparation Mastisan-A for treatment of mastites in cows] Veterinariia 9:82-3, Sep 69 (Rus)

STEATORRHEA see SPRUE (C4, C13)

STEATORRHEA, CHILDHOOD see CELIAC DISEASE (C4, C13)

STEEL see under ALLOYS (D1)

STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME (C2)

Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Ellis RW.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:653-4, Dec 69
Polycystic ovary syndrome. Scott MM.
Nebraska Med J 55:311-7, May 70
[Histological, biochemical and therapeutic results obtained in women with Stein-Leventhal ovaries diagnosed by celioscopy] Palmer R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:405-12, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Production in vitro of androsterone (3 alpha hydroxy-5 alpha-androstan-17one) and epiandrosterone (3 beta hydroxy-5 alpha-androstan-17one) in the micropolycystic human ovary] Sbiroli C, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:781-91, 11 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Criteria of polycystic ovary from a retrospective aspect] Tanaka Y.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:892-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Virile form of Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Golubeva IV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:6-10, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Pigeon crop weight responses to the application of extracts from the blood of women with Stein-Leventhal syndrome, galactorrhoea and of those in the secretory phase of the menstrual cycle (including critical remarks of the method by Simkin and Goodart). Talaš M, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:387-94, 1967-68

COMPLICATIONS

Stein-Leventhal syndrome with masculinizing ovarian tumors. Report of 3 cases. Zourlas PA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:861-6, Dec 69
[Sterility, Stein and H.M.G: a case report] Costes D.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:519-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[The Stein-Leventhal syndrome and uterine cancer] Tóth F, et al. Orv Hetil 111:492-5, 1 Mar 70 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

Misdiagnosis of endometrial adenocarcinoma in young women with polycystic ovarian disease. Report of a case with an endocrine study. Grattarola R.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:498-502, 15 Oct 69
[Importance of the pathologic-anatomical examination of the ovaries in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Gerber E.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:411-49, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical studies, hormone studies and therapeutic methods in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Tóth F, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1751-5, 26 Jul 70 (Hun)
[Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Experience in the Chilian Hospital] De la Fuente R.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:324-8, 1969 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of clomiphene citrate in polycystic ovary syndrome: Relationship between serum gonadotropin and corpus luteum function. Yen SS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:7-13, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Colpocytological observations during treatment with clomiphene] Gacci G.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1621-30, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Distribution of the lipolytic enzymes in the ovaries in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Bronshtein ME, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:32-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Distribution of some oxidative enzymes in the ovaries in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Bronshtein ME.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:13-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology and pathogenesis of Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Bogdanova EA.
Sovet Med 32:65-70, Aug 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic evaluation of 41 patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Stenchever MA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:794-801, Dec 68
[Chromosome analysis findings in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome (etiology of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome)] Knörr K, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:364-73, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of estrogen administration on androgen production and plasma luteinizing hormone in hirsute women. Kirschner MA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:727-32, Jun 70
Testosterone and androstenedione metabolism in the polycystic ovary syndrome: studies of the percentage binding of testosterone in plasma. Southren AL, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1356-63, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

[Cytological appearance in the 1st trimester of gravidity of women after wedge-shaped resection of the ovaries] Koblilková J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:526-8, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Histochemical studies of the ovaries in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Csaba I, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 172:55-66, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparison of steroid compound excretion with morphological peculiarities of the ovaries in patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Zelenetskaia VS, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:26-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Adrenergic innervation of ovaries in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Semenova II.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:58-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical variaties of androgenism of ovarian origin. I. Stein-Leventhal syndrome, idiopathic hirsutism and ovarian thecomatosis] Zárate A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:453-69, May 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inappropriate secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in polycystic ovarian disease. Yen SS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:435-42, Apr 70
[Endocrinological evaluation of polycystic ovary] Tojo S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:897-904, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Endocrinological evaluation of polycystic ovary] Tokuda G.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:889-91, Nov 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Reduction clitoroplasty in females with hypertrophied clitoris. Randolph JG, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:224-31, Apr 70
[Uterine hemorrhage in Stein-Leventhal syndrome and its surgical treatment] Moiseenko MD, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:32-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Cuneiform resection of the ovary and the clomiphene citrate in the treatment of Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Figueroa Casas PR, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 33:55-7, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

URINE

The Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Excretion of oestrogens, testosterone, and epitestosteone during adrenal suppression and ovarian stimulation. Wiese J, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:43+, 1969
On the role of androstenedione and testosterone as precursors of urinary androsterone and 5-beta-androsterone. Korenman SG, et al.
Steroids 8:729-37, Nov 66
[Urinary steroid excretion pattern in polycystic ovary] Ashidaka Y, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:910-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Endocrinological analysis of Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Kushima K, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:905-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Dynamic study of 17-ketosteroids and their chromatographic fractions in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Kolarov P, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:407-14, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[2 methods of androgenic excretion in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Halbe HW.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:261-84, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Excretion of testosterone under normal conditions and in certain endocrine diseases] Orlova VG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:10-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Comparison of steroid compound excretion with morphological peculiarities of the ovaries in patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Zelenetskaia VS, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:26-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

STELAZINE see TRIFLUOPERAZINE (D6)

STELLATE GANGLION (A8)

[Effect of stellate block on normal hearing capacity] Kleinfeldt D. HNO 17:342-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Nil nocere: The blockade of the stellate ganglion and its dangers] Paulsen K, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:817-23, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Novocaine block of the stellate ganglion in the diagnosis and treatment of Neri-Barrè-Lieou syndrome] Bufalini C, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:590-3, May 68 (Ita)
[High subarachnoid (C5-C6) anesthetic block as a complication of stellate ganglion infiltration. Description of a case] Maritano M, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:594-8, May 68 (Ita)
[Effect of stellate ganglion block on carotid blood flow and its relation to cerebral circulation] Sugiura K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:33-41, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Effect of stellate ganglion block in tinnitus and hearing disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Akagami Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:1508-10, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Effects of stellate ganglion block for facial palsy] Odashiro M, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:890-4, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Stellate gangloin block] Hinoki M.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:831-3, Oct 69 (Jap)
[The phenomenology and semiotics of ganglionitis of the stellate ganglion] Rudik VP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1632-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of stellate ganglion blockade on cerebral hemodynamics in cervical osteochondrosis (according to rheoencephalographic findings)] Tabeeva DM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1189-92, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the sensitivity to chemical stimuli of adrenergic and cholinergic neurons in the cat stellate ganglion. Aiken JW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:211-23, Oct 69
Cord paralysis following injection into traumatic cervical meningocele. Complication of stellate ganglion block. Keim HA.
New York J Med 70:2115-6, 15 Aug 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Phase difference in the induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in cell body and nerve terminals of sympathetic neurones. Thoenen H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:58-62, Jan 70
[Study of acetylcholinesterase activity in the stellate ganglion by means of a method with blocks of tissue having a great fibrillar affinity] Valenzuela y Chacón J. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:1-17, 1969 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of transmission liure in the squid stellate ganglion: a study of a simple habituating system. Horn G, et al. J Exp Biol 52:217-31, Feb 70
Responses to electrical and reflex autonomic stimulation in dogs with cardiac transplantation before and after reinnervation. Kontos HA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:382-92, Mar 70
Transmitter release by presynaptic impulses in the squid stellate ganglion. Lester HA.
Nature (London) 227:493-6, 1 Aug 70
[Effect of cervical bivagotomy in the bistellectomized rabbit] Arrigo L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:151-3, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of cardiac cronotropism in rabbits after cervical bisympathectomy or bistellectomy] Arrigo L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:148-51, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

STEPHANURUS DENTATUS INFECTION see under NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

STEREOTAXIC TECHNICS (E4, E5)

see also related BRAIN MAPPING (E5)

Stereotaxic surgery using a television guidance system. I. Thalamotomy. Fox JL, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:331-42, 1969
Computer calculation of two target trajectory with "centre of arc-target" stereotaxic equipment. Peluso F, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:173-80, 1969
Spatial interrelationship between craniocerebral reference points and basal ganglia. Katow T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:183-6, 1969
Delimitation of the ventral posterior nucleus of the thalamus. Comparison of radiologic and electrophysiologic techniques. Taren J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:209-18, 1969
The central x-ray beam in stereotaxis. Fox JL.
Amer J Roentgen 110:166-9, Sep 70
Stereotactic neurosurgery: the present and future. Nashold BS Jr. Amer Surg 36:91-3, Feb 70
Cryohypophysectomy for diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmological and endocrine correlation. Krieger DT, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:309-16, Mar 70
Stereotaxic approaches to pain problems. Atkinson JR.
Arizona Med 26:1040-1, Dec 69
Psychometric considerations in patient selection for pain control procedures. Collier HL.
Arizona Med 26:1046-9, Dec 69
Wepsic JG: Control of pain by focal electrical stimulation for supression. Sweet WH.
Arizona Med 26:1042-5, Dec 69
The technique of induction heating (inductive coagulation) in stereotactic surgery. Riechert T, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:154-9, 1970
Treatment of temporal-lobe epilepsy by stereotactic surgery. Adams JE, et al. Confin Neurol 31:80-5, 1969
Stereotactic thrombosis of intracranial aneurysms using a magnetic probe. Alksne JF.
Confin Neurol 31:95-8, 1969
Polar coordinates and television monitoring in stereotaxic brain surgery. Fox JL, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:123-8, 1969
Stereotaxy of sella turcica. Hamlin H.
Confin Neurol 31:99-105, 1969
Stereotactic thrombosis of intracranial aneurysms. Mullan S. Confin Neurol 31:94, 1969
A stereotaxic approach and evaluation of the cerebellar nuclei of man. Nasold BS Jr, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:56, 1969
Indications for stereoencephalotomies. A critical assessment. Spiegel EA. Confin Neurol 31:5-10, 1969
Thalamic target localization in stereotaxic surgery: a comparison of the accuracy of radiologic and electrophysiologic methods. Taren J, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:116-22, 1969
Stereotaxic surgery in a community hospital. Zazanis GA, et al. Confin Neurol 31:129-34, 1969
Neuro-physio-pathological comments on stereotaxic operations for intractable chronic pain. Albe-Fessard D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:85, Jan 70
Functional stereotaxic exploration (SEEG) of epilepsy. Bancaud J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:85-6, Jan 70
Contribution to the methodology of evoked potentials recording during sterotactic surgery for pain. Liberson WT, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:216, Feb 70
Surgical management of Parkinsonism. Voris HC.
Illinois Med J 136:627-30, Nov 69
Stereotaxic cryoamygdalotomy. Chitanondh H, et al.
Int Surg 53:329-37, May 70
Stereotaxic cryosurgery in the management of acromegaly. Norrell HA, et al. Int Surg 53:5-10, Jan 70
Emergence of stereotaxic surgery. Bagchi AK.
J Indian Med Ass 53:401-3, 16 Oct 69
Stereotactic cervical myelotomy. Hitchcock E.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:224-30, Apr 70
Localization of stereotaxic lesions in the treatment of Parkinsonism: a clinico-pathological comparison. Hanieh A, et al. J Neurosurg 31:393-9, Oct 69
Stereotaxic spinal surgery. A preliminary report. Hitchcock E. J Neurosurg 31:386-92, Oct 69
Axial ventriculography. Picaza JA, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:297-303, Sep 70
Experiences on positive pressure pneumoventriculography for stereotaxic surgery. Kuramoto S, et al. Kurume Med J 17:145-51, 1970
Intraventricular infusions in acute and chronic rabbits. Application of the stereotaxic method of Monnier and Gangloff. Monnier M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 317:268-77, 1970
Experiences with stereotactic treatment of intractable pain. Hageman R, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:113-33, Mar-Apr 70
Stereotaxic coordinates of the brain of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Collins TB Jr.
Psychol Rep 25:102, Aug 69
Response of some subcortical structures to stimulation during stereotaxis, followed by means of correlation analysis. Nádvorník P, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:89-93, 1969
Positive contrast ventriculography. Jackson JD, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1350-2, Nov 69
[Function of the limbic system and hypothalamus with regard to psychostereotaxis] Nádvorník P.
Cesk Psychiat 65:300-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Stereotaxic procedures of the thalamus in painful

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

conditions] Grood MP de.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1916-8, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Stereotaxic study of the analgesic activity of the morpholinylethoxy-3 methyl-4 (2'naphthyl)-6 pyridazine hydrochloride (Agr 614)] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 11:221-42, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease: L-dopa or stereotaxic technics?] Krayenbuhl H, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:71-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Neuro-physiopathological comments on stereotaxic technics in chronic refractory pain] Albe-Fessard D, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:448, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Histological and histochemical studies of the tissue tolerance to deep electrodes and their isolation in the central nervous system. II] Woossmann H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:577-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Combined pathway interruption in stereotactic brain operations] Nittner K.
Med Welt 48:2635-6, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Transsphenoidal, stereotaxic electrocoagulation of the pituitary gland] Landolt AM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1296-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Stereotaxic brain surgery for postapoplectic hemiplegia] Nagao T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:105-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the treatment of hydrocephalus. Stereotaxic cryogenic destruction of the choroid plexus] Tsubokawa T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:145-52, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Effects of stereotaxic Forel-H-tomy for epilepsy] Yoshii N, et al.
Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 16:33-9, 1969 (Jap)
[Several improvements in the technics of stereotaxic intervention into the hypothalamus of animals under acute experimental conditions] Ertevtsian LN.
Arkh Anat 57:91-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A method of identification of electrode locations in the brain by dimethyl-glyoxime] Iprus AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1380-1, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Stereotaxic technic of implanting microelectrodes into the subcortical brain structures in animals without anesthesia or head fixing] Konstantinov VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:517-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A technic of stereotaxic permanent electrode implantation] Marits AM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1231-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Technic of implanting electrodes into various brain structures in sheep] Meshcherikov FA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:642-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Electrode implanting into the rat brain] Oleshko NN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:641-2, May 69 (Rus)
[A method of implanting electrodes in the medulla oblongata of dogs] Smirnov KA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:795-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Method of stereotaxic proton irradiation of the pituitary gland and other cerebral regions] Konnov BA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:53-62, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Chronic pretrigeminal preparation of the cat brain; surgical technic and care of the animals subjected to surgery] Varga ME, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:179-81, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Present status of stereotaxic surgery] Bulacio E.
An Cir (Rosario) 33:58-63, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Post-encephalitis behavior disorders (its treatment using stereotaxic surgery)] Burzaco JA, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:69-77, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Dyskinesia, neurosurgery and its future] Velasco Suárez MM. Cir Cir 37:582-604, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Stereotaxic surgery in the treatment of dyskinesias] Botana López C.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 28:95-100 contd, Mar 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The Hertwig-Magendie phenomenon ("oblique" vertical strabismus, "skew deviation") in parkinsonism treated with stereotaxic surgery] Di Biagio F, et al. Riv Neurol 39:382-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Stereotaxic surgery using a television guidance system. II. Percutaneous cordotomy. Fox JL, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:31-42, 1969
Design and use of a plastic ball and socket stereotactic instrument for surgery of the brain. Austin G, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:15-21, 1970
A new stereotactic instrument for brain operations in laboratory rodents (Muridae). Kučera P.
Brain Res 17:499-505, 3 Feb 70
A stereotaxic frame assembly for investigating the cat auditory system. Dunlop CW.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:614-6, Dec 69
Angular and linear acceleration of a stereotaxically mounted cat. Licking JH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:391-4, Sep 70
Spinal stand and stereotactic headholder. Johnson WG, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:69P, Oct 69
[A device for stereotaxic brain operations on the rat] Andreas K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:621-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Simple stereotaxic apparatus for rats giving access to the hypophysis and hypothalamus] Tomas T.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:839-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Modification of the "Emib" stereotaxic apparatus for simultaneous introduction of 2 electrodes into the rostral and caudal portions of the cat brain stem] Saradzhev NK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:122-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[New method of stereotaxic orientation in the rabbit brain] Deriabin LN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1501-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A manipulator with a bellows-like hydraulic drive mechanism for changing the position of microelectrodes] Matveeva MB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:797-9, May 70 (Rus)
[A semi-automatic device for stereotaxic implantation of electrodes] Meshcheraki RM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1133-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A device for the head-holder of the Szentagothai stereotaxic apparatus for work on rabbits] Shiliagina NN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1128-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Modification to the Asenjo-Imbernom stereotaxic instrument] Imbernon A, et al.
Neurocirugia 28:227-31, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[The precision in anatomical localization of stereotactic Parkinson operations checked with data from autopsies] Hassler R, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:97-116, 1969 (Ger)

STERILE CENTRAL SUPPLY see under HOSPITAL

CENTRAL SUPPLY (N2)

STERILITY (C6)

Field attempt to assess the mating competitiveness of sterile males produced by crossing 2 member species of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Davidson G, et al.
Bull WHO 42:55-67, 1970
Chemosterilization of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann by exposure of aquatic stages. 2. Sterilization potential of certain phosphoramides and s-triazines. Grover KK, et al. Bull WHO 41:929-36, 1969
Chemosterilization of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann by exposure of aquatic stages. I. Sterilization potential of certain aziridinyl compounds. Pillai MK, et al. Bull WHO 41:915-28, 1969
Cytogenetic effect of chemosterilants in house fly sperm: incidence of polyspermy and expression of dominant lethal mutations in early cleavage divisions. LaChance LE, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:648-59, Sep 69
Recent advances in investigation and treatment of infertility. Wingate MB.
Canad Med Ass J 101:43-9, 1 Nov 69 (57 ref.)
African trypanosomiasis and its control. 3. The sterile male technique. Margolis B.
Cent Afr J Med 16:17-9, Jan 70
Histopathology and histochemistry of the insects treated with chemosterilants. I. On the observations in active tests of Poecilocerus pictus (Orthoptera: Acridadae) treated with apholate. Saxena SC, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:399-404, Sep 69
Histopathology and histochemistry of insects treated with chemosterilants. II. On the studies of DNA in active testes of Poecilocerus pictus (Orthoptera: Acrididae) treated with apholate. Saxena SC, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:405-7, Sep 69
Adoption and the resolution of infertility. Andrews RG.
Fertil Steril 21:73-6, Jan 70
Population genetics in the American tropics. V. The sterility content in the second chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster from Fusagasugá, Colombia. Hoenigsberg HF, et al. Genetica 40:543-54, 1969
A study on the influence of ABO blood groups on fertility. Fredricsson B, et al.
Int J Fertil 15:159-62, Jul-Sep 70
The chemosterilant effect of anthramycin methyl ether in Drosophila melanogaster. Barnes JR, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:902-4, Aug 69
Sterility and partial sterility in the South African clawed toad following the pricking of the egg. Buehr ML, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:375-84, Apr 70
Effect of organic compounds on reproductive processes. 8. Methanesulfonyloxyacetyl derivatives of diamines. Skinner WA, et al.
J Med Chem 13:319-20, Mar 70
Childlessness, intentional and unintentional. Pohiman E. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:2-12, Jul 70
[Conjugal sterility] Cognat M.
Rev Lyon Med 18:245-9, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Reproductive self-destruction as an ecological factor (Ecological results of the genetic interaction of populations)] Zaslavskii VA.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:3-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Flight and respiration responses in house flies following topical application of sterilization levels of tepa. Skelton TE, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:770-3, May 70
Damage to testes and recovery of fertility in boll weevils fed chemosterilants. Reinecke LH, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:511-25, May 69
Acute toxicity of five insect chemosterilants, hemel, hempa, tepa, metepa, and methotrexate, for cockerels. Sherman M, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:100-7, Jan 70

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation and management of infertility. Wall RL Jr.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:851-928, Dec 69
A new method of evaluating infertility due to cervical mucus-spermatozoa incompatibility. Kunitake G, et al. Fertil Steril 21:706-14, Oct 70
[The responsibility of the general practitioner in the clarification of the sterile marriage] Naville AH.
Ther Umsch 26:459-65, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of sterility, information for practitioners] Iizuka R, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:889-97, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Present status of the inpatient diagnostic clinic for sterility in our department and its clinical significance] Sawazaki C, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:533-41, May 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

The clinical significance of the FSH-LH ratio in gonadotropin preparations of human origin. A review. Louwerens B.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 1:31-40, 1969 (20 ref.)
[Effects of an oral contraceptive to the ovarian reaction to human gonadotropins] Goisis M, et al.
Sem Ther 43:556-60, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Indiscriminate use of gonadotropins in the therapy of sterility in extraclinical circles] Azzarone M.
Minerva Ginec 20:1472-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Human gonadrotropins in the treatment of conjugal sterility] Mangiameli S.
Minerva Ginec 20:1452-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Trichomonas and Candida albicans as a cause of conjugal sterility. Proposal of a new Fundic Test] Gaffuri S, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1260-8, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Problems of conjugal sterility. (Opinion of Professor Giuseppe Valle)] Salvati A.
Minerva Med Suppl 78:7-12, 25 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Polyspermia and sterility] Verrelli D, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:967-74, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Conjugal sterility: etiologic factors] Colacurci A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:80-103, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome studies in primary sterility. Kadotani T, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:489-91, 15 Feb 70
[Symposium. Variation in chromosomes in human populations. 2. Chromosome aberrations in spontaneous abortuses and couples with primary sterility and repeated abortions] Kadotani T.
Jap J Hum Genet 14:229-30, Dec 69 (Jap)

HISTORY

A half century of sterility 1840-1890. McLane CM, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:853-70, Nov-Dec 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental and clinical studies on the detection of spermatozoan autoantibodies by means of the complement consumption test] Petter O, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:162-6, 1969 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventing sterility in animals] Kalev G.
Veterinarlia 10:110, Oct 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Positive experience with paracervical anesthetic block in minor gynecologic surgery] Bruno CA, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 91:197-204, Mar 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

The spontaneous cure rate of various infertility factors or post hoc and propter hoc. Grant A.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:224-7, Nov 69
Evaluation and management of infertility. Wall RL Jr.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:851-928, Dec 69
[Various experiences in the therapy of sterility in married couples] Kohoutek M.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:219-27, 1969 (Cze)
[Diagnosis and treatment of sterility, information for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

practitioners] Iizuka R, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:889-97, Oct 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

A review of the causes of reproductive failure in swine.
Rasbech NO. Brit Vet J 125:599-616, Dec 69 (110 ref.)
Reproductive disorders in sheep. Carles AB.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:245-53, Jun 69
Reproductive disorders in the horse. Mainati G.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:255-8, Jun 69
[Preventing sterility in animals] Kalev G.
Veterinariia 10:110, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of sterility--the basis of increasing the productivity of animal husbandry] Silaev AM, et al.
Veterinariia 46:15-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

STERILITY, FEMALE (C6)

Sialic acid content and sperm penetration of cervical mucus in relation to total urinary oestrogen excretion and plasma progesterone levels in ovulatory women.
Carlborg L, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:721-31, Dec 69
A role for sterile females in insect control. Whitten MJ, et al. J Econ Entom 63:269-72, Feb 70
Bronze, a female-sterile mutant of Aedes aegypti.
Bhalla SC, et al. J Med Entom 4:467-76, Nov 67
Control of oocyte formation by female-sterile (fes) Drosophila melanogaster. King RC.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:347-9, Jul 69
[Genital trichomoniasis and conjugal sterility] Nicora G, et al. Gynec Prat 19:309-27, 1968 (Fre)
[Frequency of various causes of sterility and chances of therapeutic success] Döring GK.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:302-7, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Information for the practicing physician on sterility] Orbán G. Orv Hetil 110:2773-7, 23 Nov 69 (Hun)
[The diagnosis and treatment of female sterility of tubal origin] Robak K, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:535-7, 1970 (Pol)
[The course of pregnancy and labor in women with history of sterility] Akunts KB, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:65-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of antibiotics on androgenization of the neonatal female rat. Kobayashi F, et al.
Endocrinology 86:285-9, Feb 70
Transplacental influence of oestrogen upon ovulatory mechanisms in the rat. Smith WN.
J Endocr 45:143-4, Sep 69
Oestrous cycle changes after neonatal injections of 5-hydroxytryptamine in normal and androgen-sterilized female rats. Vaughan MK, et al.
J Endocr 45:141-2, Sep 69
Effect of biotin on the fertility of the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti (L.). Pillai MK, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:218-9, Apr 69
Pigeon control by chemosterilization: population model from laboratory results. Sturtevant J.
Science 170:322-4, 16 Oct 70
[Action of cyclophosphamide on rabbit embryo gonads; development of these gonads] Clavert J, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:137-42, 1968 (Fre)
[Side effects of hydrocortisone] Zhukova NA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:445-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Vaginal transverse septum. Organic factor of conjugal sterility] Anselmo J.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:289-94, 1969 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Endometrial biopsy inadvertently taken during conception cycle. Buxton CL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:702-6, 1 Nov 69
Influence of smoking and adrenaline (epinephrine) on the uterotubal insufflation test (Rubin test). Neri A, et al. Fertil Steril 20:818-28, Sep-Oct 69
Twenty-two years' experience with the phenosulfonphthalein (Speck) test for the determination of tubal patency. Speck G.
Fertil Steril 21:28-31, Jan 70
Laparoscopy of the infertile patient. Peterson EP, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:363-7, Sep 70
[Some aspects of sterility in the Maternal Health Center attached to the IV Polyclinic in Sofia] Muzhlekov M. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:40-5, 1970 (Bul)
[Investigation and treatment of sterile married couples] Starup J.
Nord Med 84:1080-2, 20 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Childless marriage] Semm K.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1268-74, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the diagnostic possibilities of a viscose water-soluble contrast medium for hysterosalpingographic examination in female sterility] Roncuzzi R, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:605-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Social aspects of the evolution of clinical radiogynecology] Tetti A.
Minerva Ginec 20:694-702, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[On intraoperative hysterosalpingoscopy] Colizzi E.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1053-62, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Problems of outpatient clinics--endocrine and sterility clinic] Hashiguchi S.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:790-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic methods for sterility] Sawazaki C, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:722-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of hysterosalpingography performed with diodone in sterility] Akunts KB, et al.
Sovet Med 32:139-40, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic and diagnostic significance of hydrotubation] Al'pert IaD.
Sovet Med 33:120-6, 1970 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[Pelvic endoscopy in sterility] Noble Contreras L.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:153-9, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Diagnostic and pathogenetic aspects and treatment of female sterility, with particular attention to the endocrinology processes] Rodríguez de Ledesma JL.
Rev Clin Esp 110:249-58, 15 Aug 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Sialic acid content and sperm receptivity of cervical mucus in relation to oestrogen excretion following administration of FSH. Carlborg L, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:711-20, Dec 69
Treatment of female and male sterility with human gonadotropins. Gemzell C.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 1:17-30, 1969
The significance of the high ovulation rate versus the low pregnancy rate with Clomid. A review of 203 private anovulatory patients. Whitelaw MJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:865-77, 15 Jul 70
Ovulation induction for the treatment of infertility.
Black TL, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:209-23, Nov 69
Clomiphene. Bishop PM.
Brit Med Bull 26:22-5, Jan 70 (210 ref.)
Induction of ovulation with gonadotrophins. Crooke AC. Brit Med Bull 26:17-21, Jan 70 (32 ref.)
Rationale of hormonal therapy for infertility in the cow. Liptrap RM. Canad Vet J 11:29-32, Feb 70
Menotropin with HCG in ovulation induction. Results in 56 patients including a case of severe ovarian hyperstimulation. Roland M.
Fertil Steril 20:1004-16, Nov-Dec 69
Changes during clomiphene citrate therapy. A study of basal body temperature, cervical mucus, vaginal cytology, spermatic penetration, and duration of menstrual cycle. Ruiz-Velasco V, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:829-39, Sep-Oct 69
Value of vaginal cytology in treatment with clomiphene citrate. Wildschut J. Int J Fertil 15:24-9, Jan-Mar 70
The laboratory control of the induction of ovulation. Pennington GW. Irish J Med Sci 8:429-33, Sep 69
Hydrotubation with kimopsin. Ammar R, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:31-45, 1969
Clinical and endocrinological studies with the isomeric components of clomiphene citrate. Charles D, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1100-10, Dec 69
Pregnancy in a patient with diabetes insipidus following induction of ovulation with clomiphene. Gordon G, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:467-9, May 70
Treatment of infertility. Lancet 2:508-9, 5 Sep 70
Induction of ovulation. Med J Aust 1:193-4, 31 Jan 70
The use of clomiphene citrate in the treatment of infertility. Chan DP. Med J Malaya 24:190-3, Mar 70
Ovulation induction. Marshall JR.
Obstet Gynec 35:963-70, Jun 70 (23 ref.)
Management of female subfertility in general practice. Goldenberg SM. Practitioner 203:687-92, Nov 69
Should nullipara and infertility patients be given oral contraceptives? Whitelaw MJ.
Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 21:131-40, 1967
[An attempt to treat anovular menstrual cycle in sterile women with folistiman and gonabion] Durveniashki Kh. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:36-9, 1970 (Bul)
[Significiance of n-17-ketosteroid spectrum analysis following the administration of dexamethasone for gynecologic therapy] Slídek M, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:149-50, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Changes in the uterine mucosa following short term administration of dexamethasone] Slídek M, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:589-91, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of anovular sterile patients with gonadotropins from menopausal urine] Bertheisen HG. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1348-51, 7 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Clomiphene in the treatment of patients with anovular sterility] Hansen KB, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2248-52, 18 Dec 69 (32 ref.) (Dan)
[Clomiphene in the treatment of patients with anovular sterility] Hansen KB, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2253-6, 18 Dec 69 (Dan)
[Human hypophyseal gonadotropin in the treatment of patients with anovular sterility] Pedersen PH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1343-7, 7 Aug 69 (44 ref.) (Dan)
[H.M.G. in ovarian insufficiency. Application to a test of stimulation and to therapy] Gasnault JP, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:525-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Use of clomiphene in female sterility due to anovulation] Serment H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:334-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of ovulation disorders with clomifene] Bayot D, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:465-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Our experience with clomiphene] Chartier M, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:191-202, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[100 cases of pregnancy after treatment with P.M.S.G (2400 U.I. 3 times over 6 cycles). Problem of pregnancy after displacement, after treatment with H.M.G] Moricard F.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:385-404, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of a new drug: H3452 in some functional abnormalities and especially those of ovulation] Serment H, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:373-84, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Endocrine sterility and clomiphene] Belaisch J.
Gynec Prat 20:267-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Apropos of 7 cases of primary sterility with anovulatory cycle in older women (35-43 years) treated by H.M.G. and H. C.G. followed by pregnancy] Choudry AG. Gynec Prat 20:257-65, 1969 (Fre)
[Our 5-year experience in the treatment of monophasic cycles with homologous gonadotropins] Giarola A, et al. Gynec Prat 21:229-34, 1970 (Fre)
[Some considerations apropos of the treatment of 42 sterile women with human gonadotropins] Salomon-Bernard Y, et al.
Gynec Prat 21:161-7, 1970 (Fre)
[4 cases of anovulatory sterility treated with human gonadotropins: 4 pregnancies, 7 living children] Gaudefroy M. J Sci Med Lille 88:285-90, May 70 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with chlormadinone acetate in gynecology and obstetrics] Vitse M, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:117-20, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Effects of clomiphene-induced ovulation in 105 patients (analytical and critical study)] Bret AJ, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:145-75, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Primary amenorrhea, sterility and human gonadotrophins] Grosieux P.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:101-2, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effects of ovarian inhibition treatment in aluteal or dysluteal states with hyperandrogenism] Laham E.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:379-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of anovulatory cycles] Curchod A.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:855-68, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Development in the relationship of endometriosis and pregnancy under the influence of present treatments] Vitse M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2358-63, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Place of cyclofenil among ovulation inductors] Cohen J, et al. Therapie 25:61-72, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins] Van Campenhout J, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:662-7, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Clinical and biochemical effects of megestrol acetate allone and two megestrol acetate-estrogen combinations in gynecological indications] Arnold M, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:125-44, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Urinary gonadotropins and ovarian reactivity to HMG-HCG therapy] Ferreri A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:561-9, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of an estro-progestinic association in "sequential" treatment] Scaglione V, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:467-88, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Colpocytological observations during treatment with clomiphene] Santi E, et al.
Friuli Med 23:181-91, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Control of the activity of clomiphene in the anovulatory cycle and daily immunological determination of LH for the diagnosis of ovulation] Andreoli C. Minerva Ginec 20:426-33, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of the "tubal factor" with medicated hydrotubations] Barresi M.
Minerva Ginec 21:1577-88, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Gonadotropins therapy in low doses, in particular cases of primary and secondary sterility] Carollo F.
Minerva Ginec 20:1454-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Value and limits of the therapeutic use of clomiphene in female sterility] Mangiameli S.
Minerva Ginec 20:1469-71, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of human gonadotropins] Marchesi F, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1430-46, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Human gonadotropins in the treatment of conjugal sterility] Marchesi F.
Minerva Ginec 20:410-9, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Interpretation of the mechanism of action of clomiphene] Migliavacca A.
Minerva Ginec 20:420-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
["Brief" progestational phase and therapy to prolong it] Salvadori B. Minerva Ginec 20:375-7, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Use of human gonadotropins in the therapy of menstruation disorders] Salvi F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:439-50, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[On synthetic progestational hormones in gynecologic hormonal therapy] Corrado F, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:732-46, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Colpocytological observations during treatment with clomiphene] Gacci G.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1621-30, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of the colpocytological changes during gonado-stimulating therapy with clomiphene]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Merialdi A, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:709-31, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Practical aspects of the problem of dosage in gonadotropin therapy of female sterility] Vatteroni M. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:994-1004, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Morphological changes of the endometrium after oral administration of synthetic steroids] Lecca U, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 53:130-45, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Experimental use of ST-613 (norethisterone 1.0mg plus mestranol 0.05mg] Iwata K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:421-2, May 70 (Jap)
[Clinical results of Lunarol, synthetic corpus luteum and follicle hormones preparation with special reference to corpus luteum insufficiency and amenorrhea] Iizuka R, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:322-30, 1970 (Jap)
[Hormone therapy of sterility] Matono N.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:274-84, 1970 (Jap)
[The treatment of endometriosis with gestagens as a procedure against tubal sterility] Gromadzki W, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:529-39, May 70 (Pol)
[Induction of ovulation] Serban AM.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:203-14, 1970 (36 ref.) (Rum)
[Effects of clomiphene in the anovulation cycle of sterile women] Botella Llusia J.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:45-9, 1968 (Spa)
[Iatrogenic pseudopregnancy in certain cases of feminine sterility] Navarro O.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:206-14, 1969 (Spa)
[Clomiphene citrate in the treatment of sterility due to anovulation] Navarro O.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:208-13, 1969 (Spa)
[Clinical experience with isoxsuprine hydrochloride] Pardo A, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:253-8, 1969 (Spa)
[Effects of clomiphene and gonadotropin on the ovaries of women with iatrogenic anovulation induced by steroids] -Zañartu J, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:345-52, 1968 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pregnancy in exercised and food restricted goldthioglucose obese mice. Einer-Jensen N, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:58-63, May 70
A clinicopathologic study of Müllerian duct aplasia with special reference to cytogenetic studies. Grover S, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:133-8, 1 May 70
Pregnancy and Crohn's disease. Fielding JF, et al.
Brit Med J 2:76-7, 11 Apr 70
A nine-year survey of Fallopian tube dysfunction in human infertility. Diagnosis and therapy. Arronet GH, et al. Fertil Steril 20:903-18, Nov-Dec 69
The effects of pelvic inflammation associated with the IUD. A salpingographic study. Elstein M.
Int J Fertil 14:275-9, Oct-Dec 69
Genital tract tuberculosis in subfertile women. Morris CA, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:85-90, Feb 70
Infertility in women clinically attributed to uterine factors. Kerr MG.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 8:Suppl 8:1-8, Jun 69 (42 ref.)
Coeliac infertility-folic-acid therapy. Hirson C.
Lancet 1:412, 21 Feb 70
Ovular dysfunction and anovulation. Williams WW.
Obstet Gynec 36:311-4, Aug 70
The 'mutilated ovary' syndrome. Wat JJ van der.
S Afr Med J 44:687-92, 13 Jun 70
Thymus and reproduction: sex-linked dysgenesis of the gonad after neonatal thymectomy in mice. Nishizuka Y, et al. Science 166:753-5, 7 Nov 69
[Neurohormonal causes of sterility] Swaab LI.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:150-3, 24 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Sterility, Stein and H.M.G: a case report] Costes D.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:519-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Isthmic stenosis: cause of primary or secondary sterility?] Dubois J.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:358-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Secondary sterility due to osseous retention in utero for 13 years] Parvulescu I, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:431-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Possible role of antispermatozoal immunization in women] David G, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:15-21, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Endometriosis as we saw it] Sirbu P, et al.
Gynec Prat 19:83-96, 1968 (Fre)
[Sterility of cervico-isthmian origin] Dubois J, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:337-43, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Genital functional sequelae of tuberculosis] Haimovici I, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:695-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Development in the relationship of endometriosis and pregnancy under the influence of present treatments] Vitse M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2358-63, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Genital infections as a cause of sterility of Bantu women] Rummel A.
Med Welt 33:1811-4, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The causes of sterility in polyclinical practice as well as therapeutic results] Slunský R.
Zbl Gynaek 91:551-6, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)
[New aspects of some problems concerning tuberculosis of the female genitalia] Kardos F.
Orv Hetil 111:609-12, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Leukoplasic cervix disease associated with primary sterility] Montanari GD, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:53-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Uterine retroflexion and pregnancy] Crainz F.
Minerva Ginec 20:1357-61, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Sperm, spermatic and testicular immunity and sterility--effect of so-called sperm antibody on the spermatozoa and fertilized ovum] Inoue S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1201-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Sterility and the chromosomes] Nosue G.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:797-800, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Endometriosis and sterility] Notake Y, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:911-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Cervical environment and sterility] Ouchi H, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:919-25, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Basic studies of the tubal environment as the factor in sterility] Suzuki S, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:903-10, Sep 70 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[Infertility following inflammation] Marianowski L.
Wiad Lek 22:1315-8, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Induced and pathological anovulation. Psychosomatic aspect] Groisman M.
J Brasil Psiquiat 16:81-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Endocrine analysis in female sterility] Bonilla F.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:121-54, May 70 (Spa)
[Endometrial tuberculosis as a cause of sterility] Pablo Alvarez P, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:155-67, May 70 (Spa)
[Urogenital tuberculosis as a factor of sterility. (Preliminary report. T.B.G. clinic)] Esperanza Aguilar R, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:495-502, Apr 70 (Spa)
[The cervix uteri as a sterility and infertility factor] Espinosa Flores C, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:283-96, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Hypothyroidism as a sterility factor] Rene Aguirre A.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1363-70, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Sterility due to tubal factor] Sámano de Villanueva Y.
Ginec Obstet Mex 25:607-13, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Toxoplasmosis as a sterility factor] Sánchez Contreras J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:539-49, May 69 (Spa)
[Uterine congenital malformations in sterility and infertility] Zarate Sandoval H, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1283-95, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Sterility. Tubal factors] Espinosa y Espinosa A, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:229-36, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Colpocytologic diagnosis of menstruation disorders in female sterility] Velikolug VS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:50-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Hazards of 1st pregnancy interruptions] Sokolík L, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:373-4, Jul 70 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sperm-agglutinating antibodies in infertile women. Glass RH, et al. Fertil Steril 21:657-61, Sep 70
Role of the female sex hormones on the immunologic behavior in rabbits isoimmunized with semen. Kandil O. Int J Fertil 15:77-87, Apr-Jun 70
[Spermatic antibodies as a possible cause of undetermined sterility] Masson D, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:103-16, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Spermatic immunity in women--review of the literature] Günther E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:747-52, 15 Jul 69 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunologic factor in sterility. Study of couples. Preliminary report] López Alatorre I, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 26:445-52, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Sperm agglutination test] Robinovich J.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:276-80, 1969 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Organ culture of human endometrium. Effect of ovarian steroids. Hughes EC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:707-20, 1 Nov 69
[Anomalous glucose metabolism and female sterility] Lauro V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 74:289-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 5. Gonads: interrelation of FSH and LH in anovulational women] Seki M.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:35, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of tubercle bacilli from endocervical microcurettings of 100 consecutive infertile women. Hok TT, et al. Arch Gynaek 208:143-6, 1969

OCCURRENCE

The investigation and management of infertility in East Africa. A prospective study of 200 cases. Chatfield WR, et al. E Afr Med J 47:212-6, Apr 70
[Medico-social research on the fertility of the female population of the Socialist Republic of Rumania. Experimental survey. 1967-1968] Mureşan P, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:131-40, 1969 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathologic nidation] Houlné P.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:67-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Positive and negative feedback effects of estrogen on pituitary LH synthesis and release in normal and androgen-sterilized rats. Barraclough CA, et al.
Endocrinology 86:542-51, Mar 70
Hormonal findings in association with abnormal corpus luteum function in the human: the luteal phase defect. Jones GS, et al. Fertil Steril 21:1-13, Jan 70
Ovulation--its detection and evaluation using multiple criteria in the infertile woman. Pennington GW, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:627-33, Jul 70
The utero-ovarian relationship and its possible role in infertility. Caldwell BV, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 8:Suppl 8:59+, Jun 69 (36 ref.)
Strain differences for preoptic stimulation of ovulation in cyclic, spontaneously persistent-estrous, and androgen-sterilized rats. Everett JW, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:98-108, 1970
Estrous cycle changes after prenatal and neonatal injections of melatonin in normal and androgen-sterilized female rats. Vaughan MK, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:10-8, 1970
[I131 uptake by the thyroid gland in sterile women] Akunts KB, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:75-7, 1969 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[A physiological method of detecting rutting in cows] Nikishev NV. Veterinariia 46:84-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of isoxsuprine in uterosalpingography and uterotubal insufflation. Page EP.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:72-8, 1967

RADIOTHERAPY

Pituitary irradiation therapy in infertility. White MM.
Int J Fertil 14:309-12, Oct-Dec 69

SURGERY

Experimental ileotubal anastomosis in the sow. Wingate MB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1176-80, 15 Dec 69
Recent advances in surgical methods of control of fertility and infertility. Steptoe PC.
Brit Med Bull 26:60-4, Jan 70 (13 ref.)
Prognosis in tubal plastic surgery. Glass RH, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:919-23, Nov-Dec 69
Prevention of postoperative pelvic adhesions after conservative surgery. An interim report. Horne HW Jr, et al. Fertil Steril 20:1020-2, Nov-Dec 69
[A case of iatrogenic sterility] Assen FJ van.
Nederl T Verlosk 69:469-75, Dec 69 (Dut)
[A new way of peritonization and prevention of postoperative adhesions in the surgical treatment of sterility of adnexial origin] Musset R, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:203-10, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Ovaro-uterine implantation. Experimentation and critical study] Cognat M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:533-48, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Tubal sterility: experimental use of a silastic prosthesis. Technic and results] Cognat M, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:306-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Tubal sterility. Surgical treatment] Cognat M.
Lyon Med 221:1527-34, 29 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Peritonization and prevention of adhesions in operative treatment of sterility of adnexal origin] Musset R, et al. Presse Med 78:1113-4, 16 May 70 (Fre)
[Surgical results of tubal sterility. New salpingostomy technic] Thoyer-Rozat J, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:1-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Results of and conclusions from the surgical sterility treatment at the Charité University Women's Hospital Berlin from 1945 to 1965] Hagen H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1257-63, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The use of an intra-uterine contraceptive pessary in the treatment of women infertile due to uterine synechia] Zwinger A, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:63-7, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Uterine morphological abnormalities studied on the basis of a series of favorable results after Strassmann's metroplasty] Giuliano G.
Minerva Ginec 21:1416-22, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Possibility of pregnancy after uterine ovary implantation] Kaskarelis D, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1852-5, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Tubal occlusion. Clinical material] Klingenberg I, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1289-91, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Use of alloplastic prosthesis in the surgical treatment of female sterility] Matsuev AI.
Sovet Med 32:124-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

A nine-year survey of Fallopian tube dysfunction in human infertility. Diagnosis and therapy. Arronet GH, et al. Fertil Steril 20:903-18, Nov-Dec 69
Coeliac infertility: an indication for dietary gluten restriction? Morris JS, et al. Lancet 1:213-4, 31 Jan 70
[Effect of mud pack on total oxygen consumption in women with inflammation of the internal genitalia and sterility] Balák K.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:226-31, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Impressions on hydrotubation. Experiences with 154 patients in whom 683 hydrotubations were carried out in the years 1-1-62 to 1-1-66] Schellen AM, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:249-54, 1967 (Dut)
[What we can hope from hydrotubation in the treatment of tubal sterility] Serment H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:76-82, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Recent progress in the treatment of sterility] Sharman A.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:943-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[75 cases of tubal sterility treated by perfusion] Gaudefroy M, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:11-24, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Current status of the treatment of female sterility and its future] Hayashi M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:883-9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Basic and clinical observations on artificial ovulation] Suzuki M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:1079-88, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of tubal sterility by hydrotubation] Akunts KB, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:49-51, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic and diagnostic significance of hydrotubation] Al'pert IaD.
Sovet Med 33:120-6, 1970 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[Treatment of tubular sterility with hydrotubation and ultrasonic therapy] Aniskova FD, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:79-82, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic hydrotubation with a simultaneous intrauterine electrophoresis in sterility] Pantsevich IF, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:22-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of ultrasonic therapy of tubular sterility] Suvorova NM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:15-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Findings on 79 pregnancies in 289 sterile couples during 3 years] Lonåberg C, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:304-8, 1969 (Spa)
[Recent studies on the treatment of sterility] Sharman A. Rev Clin Esp 110:521-4, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)
[7,432 hystero-tubal water intubation in the Peruvian Marriage Fertility Center] Ascenzo Cabello J, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:99-109, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[7,432 cases of uterotubal water insufflation in the Peruvian center of matrimonial fertility] Ascenzo Cabello J, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:99-109, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Experience with the therapy of functional sterility] Sedliak M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:562-5, May 70 (Slo)

URINE

Prediction of urinary total oestrogen levels from the blood neutrophil count and haemoglobin concentration in women attending an infertility clinic. Cruickshank JM.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:644-7, Jul 70
[Urinary testosterone in the climacteric and sterility caused by endocrine disorders--determination by gas chromatography] Kushima K, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:591-6, Jul 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Variance and covariance of hatchability and some of its components in the chickens. Hunton P.
Brit Poult Sci 10:261-72, Jul 69
Reproductive disorders in the cow. Davis RK.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:241-3, Jun 69
Reproductive disorders of the cow, with special reference to artificial insemination. Kariberg G.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:231-40, Jun 69
Rationale of hormonal therapy for infertility in the cow. Liptrap RM. Canad Vet J 11:29-32, Feb 70
Induction of fertile oestrum in Gir cattle. Kerur VK.
Indian Vet J 46:1011, Nov 69
An indwelling uterine infuser for cattle and horses. Kortum W. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1942-5, 15 Dec 69
Ovarian wedge resection in a mare. Sponseller M, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1704-7, 1 Dec 69
Diagnosis and prevention of infertility in cattle. Morrow DA. J Dairy Sci 53:961-9, Jul 70
Infertility in domesticated animals clinically attributed to uterine factors. Boyd H.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 8:Suppl 8:9-17, Jun 69 (50 ref.)
A review of developments in nutrition as it is related to fertility in cattle: 1964-9. McClure TJ.
New Zeal Vet J 18:61-8, Apr 70 (81 ref.)
Improved uterine biopsy technics for diagnosing infertility in the mare. Brandt GW, et al.
Vet Med 64:977-83, Nov 69
I.U.I. an indwelling device for infusion of the bovine uterus. Vet Med 65:162, Feb 70
Nutrition of the dairy heifer. Broster WH, et al.
Vet Rec 86:521-2, 25 Apr 70
Uterine irrigation as a means of producing oestrus in the cow. Gripper JN, et al. Vet Rec 85:641-2, 6 Dec 69
Observations on non-infectious infertility in sows. Maclean CW. Vet Rec 85:675-82, 13 Dec 69
[Corpus luteum cysts in cows and their significance as sterility factor] Grunert E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:668-72, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Stimulation of sexual function in karakul sheep in the Spring] Beliakov SP, et al.
Veterinariia 44:83, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of pregnant mare serum on the ovary in cows with involution and retention of the corpus luteum] Cheremisinov GA.
Veterinariia 45:87-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Biostimulants in sterility in cows] Dzhuraev Kh.
Veterinariia 44:95, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The method of determining progesterone in the peripheral blood of cows] Ianovskiĭ II, et al.
Veterinariia 45:84-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of sterility in cows during the stabling period] Irikin VF. Veterinariia 45:83-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Sequelae of gynecologic diseases in cows] Ivanov IV, et al. Veterinariia 46:74-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The major causes of sterility in cows] Khachaturian IuS. Veterinariia 44:93-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in preventing sterility in cows] Kuznetsov AM, et al. Veterinariia 46:96-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Preventing sterility in cows] Manasian AO.
Veterinariia 45:81-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of several methods of stimulating ovarian function in cows] Martynov VG, et al.
Veterinariia 46:68-70, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The method of studying female sterility in laboratory animals] Mikhailov NN.
Veterinariia 46:80-1, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The value of uterine biopsy in sterile cows] Miiuirsepp IIa. Veterinariia 45:82-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Immunobiological status of the organism of sterile cows] Osetrov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 10:75-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Infectious vaginitis in cows and calves] Parusov VP.
Veterinariia 3:101-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Electrographic diagnosis of pregnancy and sterility in cows] Popkov VP. Veterinariia 46:78-80, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of sterility in nursing cows] Popkov VP.
Veterinariia 44:82, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The most important factor in preventing sterility in cattle] Sergienko AI, et al.
Veterinariia 46:98-100, 1970 (Rus)
[Prevention of sterility in cows--the most important reserve of increasing production of milk and meat] Shipilov VS. Veterinariia 3:96-100, 1970 (Rus)
[Prevention of sterility in cows during pasturing] Shliak PS. Veterinariia 46:87-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The importance of the time of insemination of cows in prevention of sterility] Smirnov LN.
Veterinariia 45:73-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Dispensary treatment of sterile cows] Stremauskas E, et al. Veterinariia 44:86-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Naphthalene petroleum in symptomatic infertility in cows and buffaloes] Tagiev SM.
Veterinariia 44:79-80, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Efficacity of vitamins A and E in sterility in cows] Valiushkin KD. Veterinariia 46:74-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Preventing sterility in cows] Vorob'ev GV, et al.
Veterinariia 45:75-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of sterility in animals--on a scientific basis] Zvereva GV. Veterinariia 46:76-80, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Preventing sterility in animals]
Veterinariia 45:1-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Strengthening the measures for preventing female sterility in livestock] Veterinariia 46:1-2, Mar 69 (Rus)

STERILITY, MALE (C6)

Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the house fly. II. Recovery of fertility and sperm transfer in successive matings after sterilization with 1,3-propanediol dimethanesulfonate or x-rays. LaChance LE, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:422-8, Mar 70
Sterile male method integrated by insecticides for the control of Musca domestica L. in the island of Vulcano, Italy. Magaudda PL, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:29-38, 1969
Differential transmission of translocations induced in spermatogonia of mice by irradiation. Ford CE, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:447-70, 1969
Advantages of integrating sterile-male releases with other methods of control against house flies. LaBrecque GC, et al. J Econ Entom 63:379-82, Apr 70
Chemical sterilization of honey bee spermatozoa in vitro. Taber S 3d, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1217-8, 20 Dec 69
The male factor in infertility. Gordon HL, et al.
Texas Med 66:48-53, Jun 70
[Male sterility] Hornstein OP.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:963-90, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Development and actual significance of andrology] Hornstein OP.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1956-63, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Male sterilization anxiety will be studied]
Munchen Med Wschr 112:3, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Information for the practicing physician on sterility] Orbán G. Orv Hetil 110:2773-7, 23 Nov 69 (Hun)
[The development and current possibilities of clinical andrology] Hornstein OP.
Minerva Med 60:4687-94, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Clinical studies of male infertility] Ishigami J.
Jap J Urol 60:840, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Current problems in countermeasures to sterility--with special reference to male sterility] Iizuka M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:890-902, Sep 70 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of chlorambucil on spermatogenesis in the human with malignant lymphoma. Richter P, et al.
Cancer 25:1026-30, May 70
Hyperactivity of Aedes aegypti (L.) males induced by chemosterilization with thiotepa. White GB.
J Med Entom 7:374-5, 30 May 70
Male antifertility compounds: U-5897 as a rat chemosterilant. Ericsson RJ.
J Reprod Fertil 22:213-22, Jul 70
Effects of hexamethylphosphoramide on rat spermatogenesis and fertility. Jackson H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:263-9, Nov 69
An extragonadal male antifertility agent. Coppola JA.
Life Sci 8:43-8, 1 Jan 69
Post-testicular antifertility effects of epichlorohydrin and 2,3-xpoxypropanol. Hahn JD.
Nature (London) 226:87, 4 Apr 70
Is glycidol an active intermediate in the antifertility action of alpha-chlorhydrin in male rats? Jackson H, et al. Nature (London) 226:86-7, 4 Apr 70
Effect of biotin on the fertility of the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti (L.). Pillai MK, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:218-9, Apr 69
Suppression and elimination of an island population of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus with sterile males. Patterson RS, et al. Science 168:1368-70, 12 Jun 70
[Action of cyclophosphamide on rabbit embryo gonads; development of these gonads] Clavert J, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:137-42, 1968 (Fre)
[Gonadotropic action of phthalic anhydride] Protsenko EI. Gig Sanit 35:105-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Varicocele size and results of varicocelectomy in selected subfertile men with varicocele. Dubin L, et al. Fertil Steril 21:606-9, Aug 70

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative investigations on the value of a test for luteinizing hormone in the diagnosis of infertility in the male. Muller CJ, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:93-102, 1969
A look at seminal fluid analysis. Hoskins JH, et al.
S Dakota J Med 23:72-5, Oct 70
[Some aspects of sterility in the Maternal Health Center attached to the IV Polyclinic in Sofia] Muzhlekov M. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:40-5, 1970 (Bul)
[Chromosomal findings in chromatin positive men] Neuwirth J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:619-20, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Investigation and treatment of sterile married couples] Starup J.
Nord Med 84:1080-2, 20 Aug 70 (Dan)
[The man too has a role in the reproduction process] Swaab LI.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1389-92, 22 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Differential diagnosis of secretory and excretory azoospermia] Debiasi E.
Gynec Prat 19:7-11, 1968 (Fre)
[Documentation and evaluation of andrological findings] Schirren JM.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:103-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Childless marriage] Semm K.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1268-74, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Sterility. Determination and significance of the macro- and oligo-mineral elements in normal and pathological semen] Gaffuri S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:1339-59, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Values and limitations of biopsy of the prostate in the diagnosis of male sterility] Gaffuri S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:16-21, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Nonstandard method of relative semiquantitative spectral study of human seminal fluid] Smol'ianinov VM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:36-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[An improved modification of Korchak's scarifier] Avanesov RA, et al. Veterinariia 45:88, Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of female and male sterility with human gonadotropins. Gemzell C.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 1:17-30, 1969
Immunological aspermatogenesis in man. II. Response

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to corticosteroids in cases of non-obstructive azoospermia with a positive blastoid transformation test. Bassili F, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:29-35, Feb 70
Antimycoplasmal antibiotics and hybrid sterility in Drosophila paulistorum. Kernaghan RP, et al. Science 169:63-4, 3 Jul 70
[Evaluation of therapy for male infertility] Barták V. Cas Lek Cesk 109:621-6, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Oligo-asthenospermia. Treatment with H.M.G. Pregnancy] Plasse G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:86-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Utilization of a new drug: H3452 in some functional abnormalities and especially those of ovulation] Serment H, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:373-84, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Oligospemia therapy] Schirren C. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:576, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Modern therapy of male sterility] Murari G. Fracastoro 62:675-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On medical therapy of conjugal sterility with a male component: HMG. Clinical case studies] Gaffuri S, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1911-6, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of human gonadotropins] Marchesi F, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1430-46, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Human gonadotropins in the treatment of conjugal sterility] Marchesi F. Minerva Ginec 20:410-9, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Human menopause gonadotropins in male deficiency of gonadostimulins] Tramontano A. Minerva Ginec 20:1455-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The medical treatment of conjugal sterility with a male component in the light of the most modern trends, and the clinico-statistical results] Nicora G, et al. Minerva Med 60:3291-9, 8 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effect of methyltestosterone on the function of sexual glands] Korikov ML. Vrach Delo 5:100-2, May 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of oligoasthenospermia in the sterile and subfertile male using human gonadotropins (HMG)] Botella Llusia J. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:39-44, 1968 (Spa)
[Experience in the use of clomiphene citrate in male sterility] Principi ME, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:265-6, Sep 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on male infertility. Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes of the seminal plasma in infertile men] Saito H. Acta Urol Jap 16:222-30, May 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Enigma of spermatozoal deoxyribonucleic acid and male infertility: a review. Gledhill BL. Amer J Vet Res 31:539-45, Mar 70 (58 ref.)
An electron microscopic study of the etiology of hybrid sterility in Drosophila paulistorum. I. Mycoplasma-like inclusions in the testes of sterile males. Kernaghan RP, et al. Chromosoma 29:291-304, 1970
Azoospermia due to complete aplasia of the germinal epithelium. Abrams HJ, et al. Fert Steril 20:693-6, Sep-Oct 69
The comparative evaluation of the hemagglutination and spermagglutination techniques to detect and assay auto- and isoantibodies to human spermatozoa. Rao SS, et al. Int J Fertil 15:127-34, Jul-Sep 70
Changes of the gonadic function in chronic carbon disulphide poisoning. Lancranjan I, et al. Med Lavoro 60:566-71, Oct 69
Infertility in males with cystic fibrosis. Bumbalo TS. Pediatrics 43:468, Mar 69
[Problems raised by auto-immunization in male sterility] Le Lorier G, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:23-33, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Auto-immunization: possible cause of azoospermia] Le Lorier G, et al. Presse Med 78:969-70, 25 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Infectious, mechanical, physical and toxic effects on male fertility and their expert evaluation] Rossberg J. Derm Mschr 155:305-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Etiology of arrested spermiogenesis] Raboch J, et al. Endokrinologie 54:284-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Masculine infertility and its causes] Stegner HE. Med Mschr 23:480-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Mumps virus infection and male fertility] Lehmann H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:768-71, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Seminal vesicle malformation as cause of male sterility] Battke H. Z Urol 62:135-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Catamnestic studies of progeny born after orchidopexy] Horváth G, et al. Z Urol 62:57-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Congenital bilateral absence of ductus deferens as a cause of infertility] Darewicz J. Wiad Lek 23:327-9, 15 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Various reasons for sterility in men] Liakhovitskii NS. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:72-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of epidemic parotitis on the male generative function] Dolgov VV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:92, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Canalicular factors in male sterility] La Rosa C. Rev Argent Urol 38:433-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetics of inherited partial sterility in three generations of the large milkweed bug as related to holokinetic chromosomes. LaChance LE, et al. Chromosoma 29:20-41, 1970
On the etiology of the sterility of hybrids between certain strains of Drosophila paulistorum. Ehrman L, et al. Genetics 62:193-9, May 69
Studies of effects of t-alleles in the house mouse on spermatozoa. II. Quasi-sterility caused by different combinations of alleles. Dunn LC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:239-46, Nov 69
Hypogonadism in chromatin-negative phenotypic male subjects. Donohue JP. J Urol 103:645-51, May 70
Dysfunctional sperm production in Drosophila melanogaster males homozygous for the segregation distorter elements. Hartl DL. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:782-9, Jul 69
[Cytogenetic studies on male infertility] Philip J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:205-8, 29 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Meiotic chromosomes in humans. I. Normal meiosis] Luciani JM. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:101-11, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Genetics in the practice of medicine. II. Genetic aspects of steriliy] Cuevas-Sosa A. Gac Med Mex 99:801-6, Sep 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on sera from men with sperm antibodies. Fjällbrant B. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:131-46, 1969
Immunological aspermatogenesis in man. I. Blastoid transformation of lymphocytes in response to seminal antigen in cases of non-obstructive azoospermia. el-Alfi OS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:23-8, Feb 70
[Auto-immunization: possible cause of azoospermia] Le Lorier G, et al. Presse Med 78:969-70, 25 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Fluorescence immunology findings on spermatozoan autoantibodies in male fertility disorders] Haensch R. Arch Gynaek 208:91-102, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoimmunopathological fertility disorders in men] Haensch R. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:61-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of autoimmunity against spermatozoa in man] Rümke P. Arzneimittelforschung 20:174-81, Feb 70 (91 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunological aspects of male infertility. Review] Günther E. Hautarzt 20:433-8, Oct 69 (55 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunologic factor in sterility. Study of couples. Preliminary report] López Alatorre I, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 28:445-52, Oct 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Varicocele: an innocuous condition? Johnson DE, et al. Southern Med J 63:34-6, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

Malformations of the epithelium of the ductus epididymidis. Hodges RD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:45-50, Oct 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A study on the mutual relationship among endocrine glands. I. Thyroid function in male sterility] Matsushita S. Jap J Urol 60:777-801, Aug 69 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Retropubic seminal vesiculectomy for chronic seminal vesiculitis with preservation of potency. Witherington R, et al. J Urol 104:463-9, Sep 70

SURGERY

A simple technique of re-anastomosis after vasectomy. Mehta KC, et al. Brit J Urol 42:340-3, Jun 70
[Creation of an artificial spermatocele in agenesis of the deferent duct] Schoysman R. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:307-17, 1968 (Fre)
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of secondary fertility disorders in idiopathic varicocele] Schrader CP, et al. Chirurg 40:454-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of male fertility disorders] Völter D, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1065-7, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of conjugal sterility with a male component. Clinical case studies of latero-lateral epididymo-deferentostomy in excretory azoospermia] Gaffuri S, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1897-910, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Recent progress in the treatment of sterility] Sharman A. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:943-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[New acquisitions in male sterility (the opinion of Professor G. Santori)] Salvati A. Minerva Med 61:1102-4, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Findings on 79 pregnancies in 289 sterile couples during 3 years] Lonåberg C, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:304-8, 1969 (Spa)
[Recent studies on the treatment of sterility] Sharman A. Rev Clin Esp 110:521-4, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Ram epididymitis. A study on infertility. Swift BL, et al. Cornell Vet 60:204-14, Apr 70
Effect of rinderpest vaccination of spermatogenesis in bulls. Narasimhan KS, et al. Indian Vet J 47:19-22, Jan 70
Preliminary report on the effects of foot and mouth vaccination on semen quality of cross bred bulls. I. Venkataswami V, et al. Indian Vet J 47:23-9, Jan 70
Induction of temporary infertility in rams with an orally administered chlorohydrin. Kreider JL, et al. J Anim Sci 31:95-8, Jul 70
Diagnosis and prevention of infertility in cattle. Morrow DA. J Dairy Sci 53:961-9, Jul 70
Semen evaluation in Macaques. Valerio DA, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:734-40, Aug 70
[Effect of the spontaneous course of foot-and-mouth disease on spermatogenesis in stud bulls] Li PN, et al. Veterinariia 45:87-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of metabolic disorder in stud bulls] Silaev AM. Veterinariia 45:84-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Preventing sterility in animals] Veterinariia 45:1-3, Apr 68 (Rus)

STERILIZATION (G3)

Clinical experience of disinfection of the engström respirator by ultrasonic nebulized ethyl alcohol. Guliers K, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:247-54, 1969
Transplantation of homologous cartilage sterilized in formalin vapours. (Preliminary report). Timashkevich KD, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:188-94, 1970
Bacteriological model experiments on radiosterilization of catgut. Bartha T, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:31-7, 1969
Disinfection of Goldmann's applanation tonometer prism by means of ultraviolet light. Thomsen VF, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1207-18, 1969
Quantitative prediction of concentration changes due to permeation of solutes through polyethylene containers during autoclaving. A preliminary report. Polack AE, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:638-45, Aug 70
The disinfection of swimming pool water. II. A field study of the disinfection of public swimming pools. Black AP, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:740-50, Apr 70
Sewage sludge conditioning and disinfection by gamma irradiation. Etzel JE, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:2067-76, Nov 69
Sterilization of ventilators. Baskett PJ. Anaesthesia 24:646-8, Oct 69
Dissipation of ethylene oxide from anesthesia equipment: use of a mechanical aerator. Thomas ET, et al. Anesthesiology 32:281-4, Mar 70
Ethylene oxide sterilization of anesthesia apparatus. Anesthesiology 33:120, Jul 70
Procedures for control of mycoplasma contamination of tissue cultures. Fogh J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 172:15-30, 16 Dec 69
Results of aortic valve replacement utilizing irradiated valve homografts. Malm JR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:740-7, 30 Oct 69
Discussion paper: comments on the in-flight recontamination hazards for a sterilized planetary lander. Vandrey JF. Ann NY Acad Sci 163:307-9, 4 Sep 69
Bacteriology and sterilization of calf aortic valve heterografts. Franklin M, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:21-9, Jan 70
Radiation sterilization of prototype military foods. 3. Pork loin. Anellis A, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:604-11, Oct 69
Method for quantitating formaldehyde gas in air. Braymen DT, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:1021-2, Jun 70
Thermal death of Bacillus subtilis var. niger spores on selected lander capsule surfaces. Paik WW, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:901-5, Nov 69
Elimination of toxicity from polyvinyl trays after sterilization with ethylene oxide. Rueter A, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:1057-9, Dec 69
Sterilization of aortic valve grafts for transplantation. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:1-5, Jul 70
Hygiene of infant-feeding utensils. Practices and standards in the home. Anderson JA, et al. Brit Med J 2:20-3, 4 Apr 70
Formaldehyde sterilization for dialysers. Murray M, et al. Brit Med J 4:235, 25 Oct 69
Cleaning of haemodialysis tubing. Rosen SM. Brit Med J 3:582, 5 Sep 70
Proper use of biological indicators in sterilization. Brewer JH, et al. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:157-69, Jul-Aug 68
Panel discussion: proposed changes in the USP--microbiological aspects. I. Proposed changes in the USP sterility test. Clapp FL. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:252-4, Nov-Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Residual effects of ethylene oxide sterilization. Cleary DJ. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:233-6, Sep-Oct 69
The air desplacement process in industrial ethylene oxide sterilization. Ernst R, et al. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:119-33, May-Jun 70
Balanced pressure sterilization with ethylene oxide--a new technique. Gunther DA. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:193-8, Jul-Aug 70
Microbiological control for sterile pharmaceutical products. Hall NC. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:187-92, Jul-Aug 68
Effective technique for clinical thermometers. Foulkes MK. Canad Hosp 47:22-3, Feb 70
An improved method of spacecraft sterilization. Contam Contr 9:20-2, Feb 70
Precision cleaning for the cardiac pacemaker. Contam Contr 9:13-5, Mar 70
Heating rates in glass bottles during heat sterilization. Rasmussen KF, et al. Dansk T Farm 43:160-8, 1969
Pulp cavity debridement and disinfection. Luebke RG. Dent Clin N Amer 603-13, Nov 67
An aseptic approach to endodontic practice. Torneck CD. Dent Clin N Amer 567-78, Nov 67
Processing linen packs. Buckmaster HB. Hosp Manage 108:57-8, Dec 69
Sterilization of clinical oral thermometers with ethylene oxide. Lloyd RS, et al. Hosp Manage 109:16-21, Jan 70
Proper positioning of supplies in the autoclave. Errera DW. Hosp Top 48:121-5, May 70
Study shows hospital applicability of industrial sealing technics. I. Samuels TM, et al. Hosp Top 46:75-85, Sep 68
Study shows hospital applicability of industrial sealing technics. II. Samuels TM, et al. Hosp Top 46:101-6, Oct 68
Ethylene oxide sterilization. Benarde MA, et al. Hospitals 44:62-4, 1 May 70
Ethylene oxide sterilization. Rendell-Baker L, et al. Hospitals 44:100-4, 1 Oct 70
Pathogenic intestinal organisms in the unfiltered water supply of Calcutta and the effect of chlorination. Sen R, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1220-7, Jul 69
Studies on disinfection of eggs contaminated with Salmonella typhimurium. Gupta BR, et al. Indian Vet J 47:381-5, May 70
Ethylene oxide gas sterilization. Dinsmore JR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2016-7, 15 Dec 69
Corrosion effects of three sterilization methods on experimental implant surfaces. Sandrik JL, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:275-7, Jun 70
Ultrasonics and benzalkonium chloride as a method of sterilizing dental instruments. Perkulis B, et al. J Dent Child 37:69-78, Jan-Feb 70
Instrument changes during sterilization. Custer F, et al. J Dent Res 49:487-95, May-Jun 70
Practical methods of office sterilization and disinfection. Crawford JJ, et al. J Oral Med 22:133-40, Oct 67
An evaluation of handpiece sterilization for periapical surgery. Ham JW, et al. J Oral Surg 28:353-5, May 70
The sterility testing of pharmaceuticals. Bowman FW. J Pharm Sci 58:1301-8, Nov 69 (57 ref.)
Sterility testing of insulin by membrane filtration: a collaborative study. Calhoun MP, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1022-4, Jul 70
Terminal pasteuriser for expressed-breast-milk feeds. Petter JB, et al. Lancet 1:979-80, 9 May 70
Sterility of eye-drops. Lancet 2:1408-9, 27 Dec 69
Sugars: autoclaving vs sterile filtration on the growth of carrot root tissue in culture. Stehsel ML, et al. Life Sci 8:1255-9, 15 Dec 69
Disposable syringes: the dangers of reuse. Hastings GW, et al. Med J Aust 1:1126, 30 May 70
Here are safeguards for formula sterilization. Christie JE. Mod Hosp 113:136, Nov 69
Modern central service. These are steam sterilizing problems to guard against. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 113:128, Oct 69
Wayward bacterium. Hall LB. Nature (London) 227:869, 22 Aug 70
Long-term evaluation of decontamination of inhalation-therapy equipment and the occurrence of necrotizing pneumonia. Pierce AK, et al. New Eng J Med 282:528-31, 5 Mar 70
Further observations on oral microbial contamination of the fingers. Bartels HA, et al. New York Dent J 36:231-4, Apr 70
The bactericidal efficiency of sodium hypochlorite as an endodontic irrigant. Shih M, et al. Oral Surg 29:613-9, Apr 70
The preparation of sterile implants by compression. Cox PH, et al. Pharm Weekbl 105:681-4, 12 Jun 70
The feeding value of rye for the growing chick: effect of enzyme supplements, antibiotics, autoclaving and geographical area of production. Moran ET Jr, et al. Poult Sci 48:939-49, May 69
Ophthalmic operating theatre design: methods of sterilization. Rice NS, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1203-4, 12 Dec 69
Phenolization of smallpox vaccine. Hekker AC, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:204-9, 1969
Checks of the efficiency of sterilizers. Tests with different micro-organisms and packs. Hesseigren SG, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:645-58, Oct 69
Chemical disinfection in conjunction with ultrasonic energy. Hesseigren SG, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:705-11, Nov 69
Alcohol flaming--a possible source of contamination in sterility testing. Doyle JE, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:29-30, Feb 69
Reliability of biologic autoclave sterilization indicators. Laskaris T, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:201-6, Sep 69
Elimination of contamination from ophthalmic solutions for intraocular surgery. Jaffe NS. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:406-16, Mar-Apr 70
A new approach to the rapid sterilization of ophthalmological instruments. Klein M, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:355-60, 1969
[The role of disinfection in scabies] Měrka V. Cesk Derm 45:135-6, 1970 (Cse)
[Use of peracetic acid for disinfection in a tuberculosis ward] Svoboda K, et al. Cesk Epidem 19:206-9, Jul 70 (Cse)
[Sterilization and sterile preparations in pharmacy. VII. Nonaqueous solvents in parenteral solutions] Burelová A, et al. Cesk Farm 18:393-400, Oct 69 (162 ref.) (Cse)
[Sterilization by radiation of materials from polyvinylchloride and polyethylene] Opletal Z. Cesk Farm 18:532-4, Dec 69 (Cse)
[Microbiological control of sterilization procedures and standards of sterilization of medical supplies] Christensen EA, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2123-8, 4 Dec 69 (31 ref.) (Dan)
[Sterilization of medical instruments by irradiation] Emborg C. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1859-60, 23 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Principal applications of radiosterilization] Schietecatte W. J Belg Radiol 53:43-55, 1970 (Dut)
[Quality safeguarding of infusion fluids. 3. Reliability of sterility testing using sampling tests] Bemd AA van den, et al. Pharm Weekbl 105:553-6, 15 May 70 (Dut)
[The tooth transplantations: formation of a tooth bank and problems of sterilization] Mathieu L, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 27:13-25, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cleaning, disinfection and sterilization of the anesthesia material] Maino FR, et al. Cah Anesth 18:165-80, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The fight of the surgeon against hospital infection] Schneider S. Helv Chir Acta 36:476-88, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Influence of sterilization by heat on the stability of pharmaceutical solutions] Speiser P. J Pharm Belg 24:492-508, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hand disinfection in ospital ophthalmological practice] Ducel G, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:467-17, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature of sterilization and of pH on stability of chlorhexidine in solution] Jaminet F, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:60-3, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Some conditions of anti-infectious protection in operating rooms] Maisonnet M. Rev Chir Orthop 55:234-9, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Sterilization with formaldehyde at room temperature and prevailing atmospheric pressure] Brunel A, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:370-1, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[A new method for sterilization of anesthesia equipment] Herden HN, et al. Anaesthesist 18:276-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On contamination of tissue cultures with mycoplasmas. 3. Elimination of mycoplasmas from contaminated tissue cultures] Schweizer H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:130-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative quantitative studies of the bactericidal effect of chlorine dioxide and chlorine] Berndt H, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:41-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Is spore-containing soil suitable for the functional control of ethylene oxide sterilizers?] Struppe HF. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:326-31, Aug 69 (Ger)
[General and special problems of disinfection and sterilization in dental practice] Berger U. DDZ 23:524-8 passim, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic cleaning of ophthalmological surgical instruments] Kaddatz F, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:489-91, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Disinfection of inoculation site] Ehrengut W. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:716, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Instrument sterilization in virus hepatitis] Haas R. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1421, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Hand disinfection problems in dental practice] Schönberger A, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:842-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Tonometer sterilization] Draeger J, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:648-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Architectural and administrative problems in connection with the fight for asepsis] Itten JA. Helv Chir Acta 36:451-61, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Simple possibility for tonometer sterilization] Draeger J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:70-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Biochemical changes in heterologous aortic valve transplants following application of various sterilization methods] Hehrlein FW, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1183-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Is 50 percent isopropyl alcohol enough for disinfection of the skin before injections and for lumbar puncture?] Liebermeister K. Munchen Med Wschr 112:904, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Current sterilization and disinfection problems in hospital and general practice with special reference to ophthalmology] Knapp W. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:550-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Enforcement of mandatory measures for labor protection and prevention of burns in a large sterilization plant, based on experiences during an industrial accident] Irmscher H, et al. Pharm Prax 1:10-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Stability of castor oil in heat sterilization] Horsch W, et al. Pharmazie 24:549-55, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of high-energy radiation on the hydrolytic resistance of glass containers] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 25:270-1, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Modification of activity of some organic compounds in ethylene oxide sterilization. 1. Possibilities of ethylene oxide sterilization of organic compounds] Libický A, et al. Pharmazie 22:249-51, May 67 (Ger)
[Study of radiation-sterilized drugs and their aqueous solutions] Pandula E, et al. Pharmazie 25:254-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Significance of deposit ratio and deposit amount in the test of sterility. 2] Stojtschew N. Pharmazie 24:475-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Sterility test. Remarks on the report on N. Stojtschew, Pharmazie 24, 403 (1969)] Thonke M. Pharmazie 25:126, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[High-performance x-ray equipment for sterilization of medical consumer goods] Hofmann EG. Roentgenpraxis 23:59-70, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Morphological studies on heterologous heart valve transplants under various sterilization conditions] Hehrlein FW, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:244-51, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Technology of sterilization and sterilization-induced changes of the product] Paulus K. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1529-37, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Sterilization tests with gaseous beta-propiolactone] Künzel W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:618-21, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Sterilization of dental equipment] Reisch I, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:547-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Disinfection performance of the CTD laundry method for tuberculous infected linens] Sachse H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:196-200, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Sterilization of seeds] Dawid W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:628-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Sterilization of soil with wet steam in the autoclave] Singh-Verma SB. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:510-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The pyrogen contents of demineralised water] Brantner H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:452-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Criteria for the efficiency of sterilisation] Horn H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:268-79, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Bacteriological studies of evaporation plants for drinking water supply of ships. I] Müller G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:409-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Sterilization of medical instruments with atomic rays] Bickel E. ZWR 79:262, 25 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Radiosterilization of an ophthalmic ointment containing hydrocortisone and chloramphenicol. II. Study of ointment bases] Hangay G. Acta Pharm Hung 40:75-80, Mar 70 (Hun)
[Reduction of the microbial content of the air in closed spaces] Mammarella L. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:27-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[The hygienic treatment of feathers for stuffing] Biancone S, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1289-302, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Research on the antiseptic property of certain substances used in the asepsis of dentin] Resta G. Arch Stomat (Napoli) 9:341-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Sterilization technics in the pharmaceutical industry] Crivellaro GB. Farmaco [Prat] 25:277-90, May 70 (Ita)
[Results of physico-chemical and bacteriological tests on specimens of sterilized milk] Ghiosso E, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:432-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the sporicidal effect of some iodine compounds] Crovari-Cuneo P, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:122-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the sporicidal action of a new disinfecting agent. Preliminary note] Crovari Cuneo P, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:115-21, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A hospital goal: disposable materials] Di Stefano G, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:169-78, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A central sterilization service for supply of sterile materials in hospitals] Di Stefano G, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:65-88, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[On the degree of sterility of air in rooms having air conditioning and purification and used as a blood bank] Iacomelli L, et al. Ig Mod 61:849-63, 1968 (Ita)
[Industrial medical problems in sterile departments of the drug industry] Farina G, et al. Med Lavoro 60:488-98, Aug-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Disinfection of airplanes] Bitelli M. Minerva Med 60:3672-81, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the hygienic conditions of the feeding-bottles in the city of Rome. II. Importance of their contamination in the epidemiology of childhood candidosis] Vescia N, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:500-14, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Root canal sterilization with electrocoagulating

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

currents. Experimental contribution] Huober G, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1215-27, Nov 69 (Ita)
[On extraction and resistance of sterilization on steam under pressure for artificial blood vessel] Oba T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:70-1, 1969 (Jap)
[Studies on physical and chemical properties of plastics for medical use. 3. On packaging of sterilized disposable transfusion and infusion sets] Oba T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:45-7, 1969 (Jap)
[Washing of the hands in a dental clinic. A comparison between effects of conventional washing with soap and with treatment with 3 disinfective agents on hands contaminated with saliva] Molier R, et al. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:9-12, Jan 70 (Nor)
[An instrument container system for oral surgery] Nordenram A, et al. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:361-4, Jun 69 (Nor)
[Microbiological control of sterilization procedure and principles for sterilization of medical supplies] Christensen EA, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1806-10 passim, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Sterilization of medical supplies] Lenche C. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1829, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Comparison of the degree of thermal resistance of test organisms used for control of sterilization by moist heat] Krzywicka H, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:711-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Sorption of ethylene oxide by plastic foils] Zych K. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:569-74, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of medical-bacteriological testing of sterilized milk] Bugrova VI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:135-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A study of the virucidal efficacy of ultraviolet rays in experimental disinfection of air and surfaces] Slobodeniuk AV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:25-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The chlorine content of the air in the treatment of rooms with active chlorine products] Vashkov VI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:86-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Detoxication therapy in burns] Shalimov AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:129-30, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The use of gamma-radiation for the sterilization of dressing material and instruments] Shevchenko IT, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:15-7, May 69 (Rus)
[The use of new antiseptic substances in the surgical clinic] Uglov FG, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:3-7, May 69 (Rus)
[A convenient arrangement for rendering infected material harmless by boiling] Maizlina BM, et al. Lab Delo 11:680, 1969 (Rus)
[A method for sterilizing closed radioactive isotopes] Iakhontov NE, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:58-61, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Use of beta-propiolactone for sterilization of bone tissue (experimental study)] Kuz'menko IM. Ortop Travm Protez 30:59-63, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of aerosol bactericidal flasks for air decontamination] Golosova TV, et al. Probl Gemat 13:58-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Use of skin antiseptics for treatment of the hands of exfusionists and ulnar flexures of donors] Golosova TV, et al. Probl Gemat 13:53-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Provision of aseptic conditions in preparations of blood] Golosova TV, et al. Probl Gemat 13:52, May 68 (Rus)
[Use of antimicrobial unwoven filter materials for sterilization of air, used for compression and drying of plasma] Kaminskaia LI, et al. Probl Gemat 13:62-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Study of optimal conditions of purifying and sterilizing filtration of a stabile pasteurized solution of plasma proteins] Rusanov VM. Probl Gemat 13:51-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Sterilization of tips and dental drills by means of ultraviolet irradiation] Kukes ShE. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:64-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of fascia and dura mater, sterilized with chemical reagents, in the surgical treatment of ptosis] Chekhova SP. Vestn Oftal 82:52-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Disinfection of grain feed contaminated with bacteria and infected with fungi] Abdulin KhKh, et al. Veterinariia 5:86-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Disinfection of milk contaminated with foot-and-mouth disease virus at dairy plants] Arkhangel'skii II, et al. Veterinariia 46:86-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Disinfection of the fleece in listeriasis] Baranenkov MA. Veterinariia 44:93-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Disinfection of down and feathers infected with the causative agents of salmonellosis] Beliaev IIa. Veterinariia 2:27-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Disinfection of feathers and down infected with the causative agent of tuberculosis] Beliaev IIa. Veterinariia 10:83-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Aerosol disinfection in chicken cholera] Bereznev AP, et al. Veterinariia 46:100-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Disinfection of fox cages and dog houses in toxascariasis] Iafizov FN. Veterinariia 45:84-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Veterinary assessment of litter for broilers and methods of its disinfection] Iarnykh VS, et al. Veterinariia 46:87-91, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Comparative economic characteristics of methods of disinfecting wool in brucellosis] Ivanova VI, et al. Veterinariia 46:103-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Disinfection of wool by methyl bromide in brucellosis and foot-and-mouth disease] Ivanova VI, et al. Veterinariia 9:103-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The thermal method of sterilizing soil infected by the causative agent of anthrax] Kharisov ShKh, et al. Veterinariia 46:99-101, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Aerosol disinfection of industrial premises in the manufacturing of biological products] Khor'kov IA. Veterinariia 45:102-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Detoxication of chicken carcasses infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kondrat'ev IA, et al. Veterinariia 44:109-10, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Disinfection of milking equipment with electrolyzed solutions of table salt] Kurgan BM. Veterinariia 46:100-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The sanitation of animal farms (from the work experience of a disinfection team)] Leont'ev AK. Veterinariia 45:92-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Scientific achievements and prospects of application of aerosols in animal husbandry] Poliakov AA, et al. Veterinariia 46:78-82, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Disinfection of premises in pasteurellosis of animals] Safarov IuB, et al. Veterinariia 46:99-100, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The disinfection of premises in swine paratyphoid] Safarov IuB, et al. Veterinariia 45:99-101, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Experience in re-use of deep litter in raising broilers] Sheptulin VP. Veterinariia 46:91-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A complex method of eradication of foulbrood in bee colonies] Smirnov AM, et al. Veterinariia 45:86-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Aerosol disinfection of meat packing premises in foot-and-mouth disease] Tasbulatov ES. Veterinariia 5:89-91, May 69 (Rus)
[Disinfection in viral hepatitis of ducks] Volkovskii GD. Veterinariia 44:93-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Use of an alkaline solution of formaldehyde for disinfection in tuberculosis] Vranchan ZE. Veterinariia 45:99-100, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Autocaiaved nutrient medium for culturing leptospira] Zaichenko AS. Veterinariia 3:109-10, 1970 (Rus)
[Aerosol disinfection of animal husbandry premises in brucellosis] Zharov VG. Veterinariia 45:97-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Disinfection of down and feathers infected by the causative agent of listeriasis] Zhumaev NS. Veterinariia 45:93-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Disinfection under field conditions in winter] Barbinov VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:63-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A new method of sterilizing surgical gloves] Osipian VT, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:77-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Use of the gas sterilization method in a hospital for infectious diseases] Osipian VT, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:51-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Organizing a central sterilization laboratory in a hospital] Basov AN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:20-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Extent of anti-epidemic and disinfection work in connection with infectious diseases] Tkachev FK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:25-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Organization of centralized sterilization of medical instruments in therapeutic-preventive institutions] Zhdanov GP, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:40-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of the aerosol method for the purpose of disinfecting large installations] Alekseeva MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:74-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Linen disinfection in tuberculosis] Korotkov VV. Zh Mikrobiol 46:130-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Current trends in the area of disinfection] Vashkov VI. Zh Mikrobiol 46:3-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The penetration of the oral mucosa with hypodermic needles. A bacteriologic investigation] Roila G. Svensk Tandlak T 63:283-8, Apr 70 (Swe)
[Bacteriology and sterilization in heart transplantation] Ertürk M. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:566-71, Aug 69 (Tur)
[Study of sterile solutions of complex ether--derivatives of diphenylacetic acid. V. Stabilization by means of EDTA] Gnidets' IR. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:70-4, 1969 (Ukr)
[Application of fibrous filters for air sterilization] Sinel'nikova EP. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:355-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Microbiological aspects of ethylene oxide sterization. I. Experimental apparatus and methods. Kereluk K, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:146-51, Jan 70
Design and operation of a new sterile manufacturing facility. Fornabaio TA. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:110-8, May-Jun 70
A new laminar flow biological contamination control hood. Marsh RC. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:134-47, May-Jun 70
The efficiency of a laminar air flow cabinet in maintaining a sterile environment for microbiological procedures. Cullimore DR. Contam Contr 9:16-22, Mar 70
A sterile drug manufacturing area ... at a reasonable cost. Kotaski JA. Contam Contr 9:10-2 passim, Mar 70
Sterilization by radiofrequency induction heating: a method for the in situ sterilization of vessels in automatic bacteriological apparatus. Trotman RE. J Appl Bact 32:297-300, Sep 69
A course of instruction for sterilizer operators. Knights HT, et al. Med J Aust 1:1009-11, 16 May 70
[Modern sterilization indicators] Struppe HF. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1916-21, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Membrane filter apparatus for execution of sterility tests] Taubert H. Pharmazie 24:465-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Insertion of a laminar box for aspetic work especially for sterility tests] Taubert H. Pharmazie 24:469-74, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The flame type steam-air paraformalin "OPPK-2" (portable) chamber] Rudenko BN. Veterinariia 45:94-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL (E4)

Sterilization during laparoscopy. Svennerud S, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:64+, 1969
Vasectomy. Rogers DR. Alaska Med 12:60, Jun 70
Abortion and sterilization. Status of the law in mid-1970. Hershey N. Amer J Nurs 70:1926-7, Sep 70
A method of tubal ligation. Barr SJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:324-5, 15 May 70
Tubal sterilization in an indigent population. Report of fourteen years' experience. Haynes DM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1044-53, 1 Apr 70
Failure of tubal sterilization accompanying cesarean section. Husbands ME Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:966-7, 15 Jul 70
Sterilization by tubal cauterization and transection at laparoscopy. Neuwirth RS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:632-3, 15 Oct 69
Mating behaviour in sexually inexperienced cats after desensitization of the glans penis. Aronson LR, et al. Anim Behav 17:208-12, May 69
The effect of vasectomy upon the incidence and morbidity of post-prostatectomy epididymitis. Beck AD. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:286-9, Feb 70
A simple technique of re-anastomosis after vasectomy. Mehta KC, et al. Brit J Urol 42:340-3, Jun 70
Recent advances in surgical methods of control of fertility and infertility. Steptoe PC. Brit Med Bull 26:60-4, Jan 70 (13 ref.)
Voluntary sterilization. Blacker CP. Brit Med J 1:499, 21 Feb 70
Combined procedure of aspiration termination and laparoscopic sterilization. Steptoe PC, et al. Brit Med J 3:751-2, 27 Sep 69
Congenital anomalies of the vas deferens. Watt GT. Brit Med J 4:433, 15 Nov 69
Tubal ligation in population control. Brit Med J 1:770-1, 28 Mar 70
Legality of sterilization. Brit Med J 1:704-5, 21 Mar 70
Vasectomy on the N.H.S. Brit Med J 1:312-3, 9 May 70
Sexual sterilization for non-medical reasons. Canad Med Ass J 102:211, 31 Jan 70
Successful end-to-end tuboplasty following previous ligation. Report of a case. Barr SJ. Fertil Steril 20:924-7, Nov-Dec 69
Elective vasectomy by American urologists in 1967. Davis JE, et al. Fertil Steril 21:615-21, Aug 70
Human fertility control by transvaginal application of quinacrine on the fallopian tube. Zipper JA, et al. Fertil Steril 21:581-9, Aug 70
Legal responsibility for unsuccessful sterilization. Hayt E. Hosp Manage 109:72-4, Apr 70
Legal responsibility for unsuccessful sterilization. Hayt E. Hosp Manage 109:12-5 passim, Mar 70
Legal responsibility for unsuccessful sterilization. Hayt E. Hosp Manage 109:13 passim, Feb 70
Intrauterine instillation of chemical cytotoxic agents for tubal sterilization and treatment of functional metrorrhagias. Zipper J, et al. Int J Fertil 14:280-8, Oct-Dec 69
Sterilizing doses of gamma irradiation for the imported cabbageworm, Pieris rapae, and effects on longevity, mating, and fecundity. Flint HM, et al. J Econ Entom 63:1008-9, Jun 70
Oestrogen responses of rats neonatally sterilized with steroids. Wrenn TR, et al. J Endocr 45:415-20, Nov 69
A socio-medical study of urban sterilised males in Lucknow. I. Socio-demographic data and pre-operative phase reactions. Sinha SN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:68-77, 16 Jul 69
A sociomedical study of urban sterilised males in Lucknow. II. Postoperative effects and reactions. Sinha SN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:134-41, 1 Aug 69
Tubal ligation and abortion in the State of Alabama. Flowers CE Jr. J Med Ass Alabama 39:945-7, Apr 70
Voluntary sterilization law recommended forms. Moore JL Jr, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 59:374-7, Sep 70
Bacteriology of fallopian tube in relation to puerperal sterilization. Mustafa MA, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:171-3, Feb 70
Male antifertility compounds: U-5897 as a rat chemosteriiant. Ericsson RJ. J Reprod Fertil 22:213-22, Jul 70
The law concerning voluntary sterilization as it affects doctors. Mackay M, et al. J Urol 103:482-4, Apr 70
Tubal electrocoagulation under laparoscopic control. De Boer CH, et al. Lancet 1:997, 9 May 70
Vasectomy and A. I.H. Herzberg B. Lancet 1:90, 10 Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vasectomy and A.I.H. Hill H. Lancet 1:191, 24 Jan 70
Sterilisation of women. Jackson LN.
Lancet 2:463, 29 Aug 70
Female sterilisation by tubal electrocoagulation under laparoscopic control. Liston WA, et al.
Lancet 1:382-3, 21 Feb 70
Vasectomy and A.I.H. Monro JK.
Lancet 1:354-5, 14 Feb 70
Sterilisation. Scott JS. Lancet 2:417, 22 Aug 70
Sterilisation of women. Williams EA.
Lancet 2:608, 19 Sep 70
Sterilisation of women. Williams EA.
Lancet 2:361, 15 Aug 70
Sterilisation of women. Williams GF.
Lancet 2:608, 19 Sep 70
Sterilisation by ovariotexy. A reversible technique. Wood C, et al. Lancet 2:1213-5, 6 Dec 69
Voluntary sterilisation in the male. Urquhart-Hay D. New Zeal Med J 71:230-2, Apr 70
Sexual sterilization, legal position of a doctor. Maxwell I. Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:18, Feb 70
Male sterilisation; an ultimate in family planning. Gunn AD. Nurs Times 66:627, 14 May 70
Indications for surgical sterilization. Bopp JR, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:760-4, May 70
Tubal sterilization. Morbidity on a charity hospital service. Mabray CR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:204-7, Aug 70
A disappearing incision for postpartum tubal ligation. Mark PM, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:174-7, Aug 68
Vaginal hysterectomy versus tubal ligation: considerations pertaining to the sterilization of multiparous patients with pelvic relaxation. Nichols DH. Obstet Gynec 34:881-2, Dec 69
Fertile period after vasectomy. Deisher JB.
Science 169:816-7, 28 Aug 70
Population control, sterilization, and ignorance. Eisner T, et al. Science 167:337, 23 Jan 70
Is sterilization the answer? Nag M, et al.
Science 168:62, 3 Apr 70
Vasectomy: research proposal. Roe A.
Science 168:1523-5, 26 Jun 70
Vasectomy of election. Carlson HE.
Southern Med J 63:766-70, Jul 70
Observation upon patients following vasectomy in Nepal. Sharma BP. Southern Med J 63:771-2, Jul 70
Cesarean hysterectomy. Schneider GT, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:501-4, Mar 70
Sterilization of women: panel discussion. Langley II.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:59-71, 1967
The expression of induced sterility in Glossina austeni. Curtis CF. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:186, 1970
A follow-up study of one hundred cases of sterilization by tubal ligation. Neill JG.
Ulster Med J 38:119-22, Summer 69
[Sterilization of the species Musca domestica L. in the pupal stage with thio-tepa] Combiesco I, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:715-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Sterilization of the fallopian tubes by electrocoagulation of the isthmus under celioscopy] Thoyer-Rozat J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:11-3, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the mortality and sterility induced in Drosophila melanogaster by U.V. irradiation of the pole cells of the egg. II. Sterilizing action] Moreno F.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:451-65, 1969 (Fre)
[Per-celioscopic tubal sterilization: technic and advantages] Cognat M, et al.
Lyon Med 222:803-6, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Studies on birth control] Povey G.
Tunisie Med 46:403-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Voluntary sterilization as a family planning measure] Petersen P.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 38:33-52, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Sterilization as legitimate medical task] Hellmann R.
Med Welt 1:41-7, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Forensic-psychiatric problems in sterilization and castration] Mende W.
Nervenarzt 40:463-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Surgical sterilization in women: modern clinical, social, juridical and moral aspects of the problem. Statistical data on operations performed in the past 30 years] Dogliotti V, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:732-48, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Sterilization in India. The pill: daily bread. Cold demographic calculation should prevail over every other sentiment] Fiore A.
Minerva Med Suppl 78:20-4, 25 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Tubal ligation performed in the early stage of puerperium and leaving a visible scar (Mark's transumbilical incision)] Tanaka Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:751-4, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Key points of our method of transvaginal tubal sterilization] Kai I.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:408-11, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Practical method of vasectomy] Nagata M.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:1194-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Vaginal tubal sterilization] Noda Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:1079-82, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Ligature of the salpinx] Adachi H.
Shujutsu 24:576-81, May 70 (Jap)
[Current trends in sexual sterilization in women] Lapiński Z, et al. Ginek Pol 41:219-25, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Recent results of the sterilization of women by the Madlener's method] Higier J, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:637-40, 15 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Puerperal hysterectomy] Camano L, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:125-33, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Findings on the ligation of the fallopian tubes] Urzaiz Jimenez C. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1381-8, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Sterilized women in Santiago] Salcedo D, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:547-56, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Sterilization, an alternative to contraceptive pills] Berggren G. Lakartidningen 67:348-50, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Sterilization during laparoscopy] Svennerud S, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:3932-4 passim, 2 Oct 68 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Does sterilization cause psychic faulty development? Reply to the article by W. Mende: Forensic-psychiatric problems in sterilization and castration. (Nervenarzt 40, 463-6, 1969)] Kind H, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:287-9, Jun 70 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Outpatient tubal sterilization. Wheeless CR.
Obstet Gynec 36:208-11, Aug 70

VETERINARY

Sterilization of bulls. Moller K.
New Zeal Vet J 18:44, Mar 70

STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT (A2)

[Case of suppurative arthritis of the sternoclavicular articulation] Mourgues G de, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:276-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Sterno-costal-clavicular dislocation in essential dorsal kyphosis] Mezzadra G, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:294-305, 1968 (Ita)

INJURIES

[Recent sterno-clavicular dislocation. Its surgical management] Moselli M.
Minerva Ortop 19:325-34, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Habitual subluxation of the sternoclavicular joint--successful treatment of a case with snapping sternoclavicular joint] Nakajima H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:715-9, Sep 70 (Jap)

STERNOCOSTAL JOINTS see under RIBS (A2)

STERNUM (A2)

Resection of the sternum for metastatic renal carcinoma. Lulu DJ. Amer Surg 36:357-8, Jun 70
Post-traumatic degenerative arthrosis in the manubriosternal joint. Litchman HM, et al.
Clin Orthop 67:111-5, Nov-Dec 69
Sternal bone marrow biopsy in the dog. Meiveger BE, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:866-8, Dec 69
Tumors of sternum. Cerruti MM, et al.
New York J Med 70:1974, 1 Aug 70
Sternal retractor for improved vision during bilateral internal mammary artery implantation. Deal C, et al.
Thorax 24:637-8, Sep 69
[Suitability of a hollow screw for the administration of intra-osseus transfusions in emergencies. Preliminary report] Dankmeijer HF, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:47-51, 10 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Primary tumors of the thoracic wall] Bordone N, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:816-50, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of hydroxychloroquine on sulfomucopolysaccharide metabolism of the xiphoid cartilage in rats studied with S35] Diomede-Fresa V, et al. Pathologica 59:295-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[A case of adenocarcinoma which developed on the basis of papillary syringocystadenoma] Zadrożna O.
Pat Pol 20:293-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[A spontaneous fracture of the sternum] Oziembłowski M. Pol Tyg Lek 25:818-9, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of the sternum] Khoroshmanenko NIa, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:75-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Method of sternal puncture] Karavanov GG, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:49-51, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of bone marrow hemopoiesis in donors in the sternum and ilium] Nikolaeva LK, et al. Probl Gemat 14:51-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the sternal puncture in hemochromatosis] Dashtaiants GA.
Ter Arkh 41:34-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The surgical treatment of a syndrome consisting of thoracoabdominal wall; diaphragmatic, pericardial, and ventricular septal defects; and a left ventricular diverticulum. Murphy DA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:528-34, Dec 68
Congenital upper sternal cleft: a case with successful surgical repair. Billig DM, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:257, Apr 70
Skeletal manifestations of the Holt-Oram syndrome. Poznanski AK, et al. Radiology 94:45-53, Jan 70
Xiphoid horn in pectus excavatum. Skinner EF.
Thorax 24:750-1, Nov 69
[Abnormalities in the attachment of the ribs at the sternum level] Beauvieux J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A191-2, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Observation of a human sternum with insertion of the 3d rib in the region of sternal angle (sternum hyiobatoideum)] Vobořil Z, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 61:201-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Methods of bloodless therapy of "pigeon breast" of "sternal kyphosis"] Bianchi C, et al.
Fracastoro 61:769-78, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Remote results of bloodless therapy of "sternal kyphosis" in 20 cases] Bianchi C, et al.
Fracastoro 61:779-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Congenital cleft sternum in a newborn] Siawek-Wnęk Z, et al. Pediat Pol 45:479-81, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Surgical therapy of congenital absence of sternum in children] Dol'nitskiĭ OV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:133-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Surgery of congenital absence of the sternum in children] Dol'nitskiĭ OV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:133-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Data on the area and thickness of the bone marrow of the sternum] Mazurenko MD.
Arkh Anat 56:95-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Radiographically determined sternal ossification. An approach to skeletal maturity. Spencer RP.
Biol Neonat 14:341-3, 1969

INJURIES

Spontaneous fracture of the sternum simulating pulmonary embolism. Vassallo L.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:388-9, Sep 69
Sashbelt fracture of sternum of Highway One. Pacy H.
Med J Aust 1:542-3, 14 Mar 70
[Artificial postmortem fat embolism] Sack K, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:24-31, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A microradiographic and histological study of the manubrio-sternal joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Kormano M. Acta Rheum Scand 16:47-59, 1970
Involvement of the manubrio-sternal articulation in rheumatoid arthritis. Laitinen H, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 16:40-6, 1970
[Panmyelopathies. Observations on 1800 patients with sternal punctures] Wolters HG, et al.
Med Klin 64:1974-81, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Case of Hodgkin's disease with involvement of the posterior portion of the sternum] Negishi T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:110-5, Feb 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The relation of left parasternal impulse and right ventricular systolic pressure. A kinetocardiographic and apexcardiographic study. Tanabe Y, et al.
Jap Heart J 11:213-22, May 70

RADIOGRAPHY

A microradiographic and histological study of the manubrio-sternal joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Kormano M. Acta Rheum Scand 16:47-59, 1970
A simple method to demonstrate the ribs and sternum. Morris L, et al. Clin Radiol 21:320-2, Jul 70
[Retrosternal hiatus hernia--case report and review of Japanese literature] Sakai K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:50-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Variant of longitudinal tomography of the sternum in straight projection] Semashko LS.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:87-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Prevention of sternotomy wound disruptions by use of figure-of-eight pericostal sutures. Taber RE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:367-9, Oct 69
Anterior mediastinitis as a complication of median sternotomy incisions: diagnostic and surgical considerations. Jiménez-Martínez M, et al.
Surgery 67:929-34, Jun 70
[Transpleural, transsternal and contralateral approach in surgery of bronchial fistulas following pneumonectomy] Pereiman MI, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:45-57, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Peritoneal-transsternal approach to the subdiaphragmatic space (anatomic-clinical investigation)] Zolotolabko VN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:9-13, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in the sternum] Strovoĭt VV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:67-8, May 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Osteosynthesis of the sternal manubrium and body during their non-union] Krasovitov VK.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:78-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

STEROIDS (D2)

Carcinogenic effects of steroids. Bischoff F.
Advances Lipid Res 7:165-244, 1969 (341 ref.)
Modern steroid problems. Wiechert R.
Angew Chem [Eng] 9:321-32, May 70 (195 ref.)
IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Revised Tentative Rules for Nomenclature of Steroids.
Arch Biochem 136:13-35, Jan 70
On the specificity of steroid interaction with mammary glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Rainerl R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2233-43, 26 May 70
Steroid adsorption to gel filtration media, and its prevention by serum. Burke CW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:564-72, 17 Dec 69
Effect of blocking ovulation in the rat by pentobarbital on ovarian 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases: A histochemical study. Prabhu VK, et al.
Endocrinology 87:481-5, Sep 70
IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry (CNOC) and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). The nomenclature of steroids. Revised tentative rules.
Europ J Biochem 10:1-19, Aug 69
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism in structural and stereochemical studies. Klyne W, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:847-70, Sep 69
Efficacy of glycerrhitinic acid as a steroidal agent. Malhotra SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2232-9, Dec 69
The structure of solaphyllidine, a novel 4-ketosteroidal alkaloid. Usubillaga A, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:700-1, 11 Feb 70
Helical twisting power of steroidal solutes in cholesteric mesophases. Baessler H, et al.
J Chem Phys 52:631-7, 15 Jan 70
Reaction of nitrosyl fluoride and selected steroid enes. A new synthesis of delta-5-4-keto steroids. Boswell GA Jr. J Org Chem 33:3699-713, Oct 68
Photochemical cycloadducts. V. Photochemical addition of olefins to the steroidal 1-en-3-one system. Boyle P, et al. J Org Chem 35:2560-4, Aug 70
Dimethyl sulfoxide oxidation of the hydroxy group in steroids. Harmon RE, et al.
J Org Chem 35:1936-9, Jun 70
Estimation of steroid solubility: use of fractional molar attraction constants. Ostrenga JA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:414-6, Mar 70
Visible spectra of steroids treated with the EMA reagent. Sandmeyer EE.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:210-6, 1969
New methods of specific fluorination. Barton DH.
Pure Appl Chem 21:285-93, 1970
On photochemical transformations of steroids. Jeger O, et al. Pure Appl Chem 21:247-62, 1970
The addition of nitrosyl fluoride to steroid 9(11)-olefins. (1). Gratz JP, et al.
Steroids 14:729-53, Dec 69
Oxygen-18 exchange reactions in steroidal ketones. Determination of relative rates of incorporation by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Lawson AM, et al. Steroids 14:603-15, Nov 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of steroidal cyclic thioketals. Shroff AP, et al. Steroids 8:739-47, Nov 66
Circular dichroism of some steroidal alpha-ketols and their acetates. Bull JR, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:1525-31, Mar 70
[Steroid hormones in the 3d edition of the Cechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia] Hrdý O.
Cesk Farm 18:292, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Revision of nomenclature rules for steroids. 1967 project of the IUPAC-IUB]
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:819-61, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new muscle relaxant: pancuronium] Dick W, et al. Cah Anesth 17:877-94, Dec 69 (Fre)
[IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry (CNOC) and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN): nomenclature of steroids. Revised provisional rules]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:663-89, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Transfer reactions with help of Pb-IV-acetate-3. Transformation of steroids with (CH3)3SiN3-Pb(OAc)4] Kischa K, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:1417-26, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Initial data on the clinical use of a steroid muscle relaxant: pancuronium bromide] Stoianov EA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:50-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The anti-inflammatory steroids. Evolution--structure--properties--treatment]
Menendez Felipe JV.
An Esp Odontoestomat 29:130-61, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-Response curves for tubocurarine, alcuronium and pancuronium. Lund I, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:238+, 1969
Assessment of the anti-inflammatory effect of intra-articular steroids by means of external temperature measurements. Williams FL, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:196, Mar 70
Erythropoietic protoporphyria. IV. Protection from sunlight. Fusaro RM, et al.
Brit Med J 1:730-1, 21 Mar 70
Extemporaneous vs commercial formulations of steroids for topical usage. Burdick KH.
JAMA 212:1380, 25 May 70
Sustained release hormonal preparations. 7. Permeability of three types of silicone rubber to steroids. Friedman S, et al. Steroids 15:679-80, May 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of steroids in association with anaesthesia. Oyama T. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:361-71, Sep 69
Drug allergy in childhood and steroid therapy. Indications, use and abuse. Wilken-Jensen K.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:408-9, Jul-Aug 70
Commonly used drugs adversely affecting nervous system. Green D. New York J Med 70:2444-7, 1 Oct 70
[Steroid nephropathy] Kinoshita Y.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2814-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Adverse effect of steroid hormone therapy during pregnancy on the embryo and fetus development] Lukina LI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:52-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Measurement of steroid binding proteins. Baulieu EE, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:104+, 1970
Radioimmunoassay of steroids. Midgley AR Jr, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:320+, 1970
Methodological problems in competitive protein-binding techniques; the use of sephadex column chromatography to separate steroids. Murphy BE.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:37+, 1970
Reliability criteria for saturation analysis of steroids by competitive protein binding. Reeves BD, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:61+, 1970
Identification of O-methyloximes of ketosteroids by gas chromatography, thin-layer chromatography, mass spectra, and kinetic studies. Dray F, et al.
Anal Biochem 34:387-402, Apr 70
Red fluorescence of C19 and C21 steroids. Orti E, et al.
Anal Biochem 32:381-5, Dec 69
Analysis of steroid hormones using high resolution liquid chromatography. Siggia S, et al.
Anal Chem 42:1223-9, Sep 70
Semiautomated quantitation and characterization of steroid phosphates using ion-exchange chromatography. Beyer W, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 153:393-402, 15 Nov 68
An automated colorimetric method for the determination of steroids in single-tablet assays. Russo-Alesi FM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 153:511-24, 15 Nov 68
Human breast milk jaundice; estimation of steroids in milk. Darling JA, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:782, Dec 69
Partial characterization of a biologically active steroid glycosideisolated from the starfish Marthasterias glacialis. Mackie AM, et al.
Biochem J 117:543-50, Apr 70
Synthesis of 2-diazoestrone sulfate and use for affinity labeling of steroid binding sites. Chin CC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1917-22, 28 Apr 70
Identification of C19O2 and C21O2 steroids in the mono- and disulphate fractions of human faeces. Laatikainen T, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:534-8, Apr 70
Identification of C19O2 and C21O2 steroids in the glucuronide fraction of human bile. Laatikainen T, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:165-71, Aug 69
Distribution of C19-steroid conjugates in plasma protein fractions. Oertel GW, et al.
Experientia 25:1192-3, 15 Nov 69
X-ray diffraction powderd data for steroids: supplement IX. Parsons J, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:Suppl IX:215+, Fall 68
Rapid quantitation of delta-4-3-ketosteroids by thin-layer densitometry. Knapstein P, et al.
J Chromatogr 44:191-2, 14 Oct 69
Use of anionic liquid ion exchangers in the chromatography of steroidal glucosiduronic acids. Mattox VR, et al. J Chromatogr 48:123-4, 8 Apr 70
The detection of steroids by silicotungstic acid on Gelman sheets. Scott RM, et al.
J Chromatogr 44:633-4, 11 Nov 69
The identification of steroids. Brooks CJ, et al.
J Endocr 47:265-72, Jul 70
Neutral steroid sulphates in amniotic fluid. Luukkainen T, et al. J Endocr 46:391-9, Mar 70
Steroids in bovine muscle and adipose tissue. Tu C, et al. Lipids 4:369-79, Sep 69
Newer developments in the analysis of steroidsby gas-chromatography. Wotiz HH, et al.
Meth Biochem Anal 18:339-72, 1970 (114 ref.)
Applications of mass spectrometry in the steroid field. Djerassi C. Pure Appl Chem 21:205-25, 1970
Semiautomatic device for dispensing adsorbent materials in protein-bound steroid assay. Castro A, et al. Steroids 15:561-2, Apr 70
A specific method for the estimation through a chromogen produced with concentrated hydrochloric acid of 11 beta-hydroxy-steroids of the pregnane series. Szabó A, et al. Steroids 15:513-24, Apr 70
Stable fluorinated derivatives of estradiol-17beta, estrone and other hydroxy-steroids suitable for electron capture detection--gas chromatography. Zmigrod A, et al. Steroids 15:635-47, May 70
Rubrosterone, a metabolite of insect metamorphosing substance from Achyranthes rubrofusca: structure and absolute configuration. Takemoto T, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:1241-8, Mar 69
Steroid assays with radioactive isotopes, with special emphasis on the estimation of urinary aldosterone. Degenhart HJ. Z Klin Chem 7:105, Jan 69
[Analysis of hormonal steroids by gas chromatography. Possible application in their physiopathological investigation] Chambaz EM, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:263-71, May 70 (Fre)
[Contents of Ravensara aromatica a Lauracea growing in Madagascar] Groebel A, et al.
Planta Med 18:56-72, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Gas chromatography of hormonal steroids in clinical examinations. Monographic review] Surace M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:351-450, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Hydrolysis of steroid esters in vivo and in vitro] Orino K. Folia Endocr Jap 45:801-2 passim, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Excretion of steroid hormones and their metabolites with bile (literature review)] Geller LI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:102-5, Jan-Feb 70 (58 ref.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acetate and cholesterol metabolism in the human foeto-placental unit at midgestation. 2. Steroids synthesized and secreted by the placenta. Telegdy G, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:105-18, Jan 70
Acetate and cholesterol metabolism in the human foeto-placental unit at midgestation. 2. Steroids synthesized and secreted by the foetus. Telegdy G, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:119-33, Jan 70
Stimulation by glucose of steroidogenesis from acetate by the superovulated rat ovary in vitro. Flint AP, et al.
Biochem J 114:73P-74P, Oct 69
The role of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent malate dehydrogenase and isocitrate dehydrogenase in the supply of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate for steroidogenesis in the superovulated rat ovary. Flint AP, et al. Biochem J 117:73-83, Mar 70
Studies on the rapid cholesterol-depleting and steroidogenic actions of luteinizing hormone in the rat ovary: effects of aminoglutethimide phosphate. Berhman HR, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:881-4, Aug 70
Steroidogenesis in ovarian malignancy. Kupperman HS.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:1018-24, Dec 69
Steroid formation by the avian ovary in vitro (Gallus domesticus). Boucek RJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 15:6-11, Aug 70
Steroids of invertebrates. V. The in vitro biosynthesis of steroids by the male-phase ovotestis of the slug (Ariolimax californicus). Gottfried H, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 15:120-38, Aug 70
In vitro steroidogenesis in the testicular tissue of the fresh water teleost Esox lucius. Lupo di Prisco C, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:595-8, Jun 70
Steroid-producing cells in chick intersexual gonads. Narbaitz R, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:164-9, Feb 70
Postnatal evolution of steroidogenic cells in the chick ovary. Narbaitz R, et al. Histochemie 15:187-93, 1968
Steroid biosynthesis in a feminizing adrenal carcinoma. Axelrod LR, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1481-8, Nov 69
Unusual type of congenital adrenal hyperplasia probably due to deficiency of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Case report of a surviving girl and steroid studies. Zachmann M, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:719-26, Jun 70
Proceedings of the society for endocrinology. Brown PS. J Endocr 47:1-ii, Jul 70
Steroid synthesis in vitro by a human virilizing adrenal carcinoma: some unusual features. Cameron EH, et al.
J Endocr 45:Suppl:xxi-xxii, Sep 69
Steroid biosynthesis by human foetal adrenals incubated in vitro with [4-14C) progesterone: changes with gestational age. Milner AJ, et al.
J Endocr 47:379-84, Jul 70
Patterns of steroid biosynthesis by human adrenals incubated in vitro with 4-[7alpha-3H) pregnenolone: changes with (a) gestational age, (b) incubation period and (c) weight of incubated tissue. Milner AJ, et al. J Endocr 47:369-78, Jul 70
Pathways of steroid biosynthesis in the intact Graafian follicle of mares in oestrus. Younglai EV, et al.
J Endocr 47:321-31, Jul 70
Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by foetal and adult sheep adrenal tissue. Anderson AB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:99-107, Jun 70
Dioscorea tissue cultures. 3. Influence of various

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

factors on diosgenin production by Dioscorea deltoidea callus and suspension cultures. Kaul B, et al. Lloydia 32:347-59, Sep 69

Steroid formation in vitro in rabbit ovary. Telegdy G, et al. Steroids 8:685-94, Nov 66

Oxidation of delta5-3-hydroxy-sterols to delta4-3-keto-steroids by hydrocarbon-growing Corynebacterium hydrocarbociastus. Iizuka H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:443-8, 1969

[Sex characteristics of the biosynthesis of steroid glucuronides in the rat liver perfused with testosterone] Schriefers H, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:59-68, Jan 70 (Ger)

[On steroid biosynthesis in the human fetal testis] Bottiglioni F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:671-83, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Testicular steroidogenesis in rats treated with cyproterone and with cyproterone acetate] Giordano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 26:21-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[The problem of steroidogenesis in the male rat after unilateral gonadectomy. Ultrastructural observations] Sanfilippo S. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:819-22, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Some histochemical data on steroidogenesis in the testis of a urodele amphibian] Veliano C. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2062-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Studies on the influence of various anabolizing steroids on steroid synthesis (experimental observations)] Melchiorri P, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:118-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Effect of ethanol metabolism on redox state of steroid sulphates in man. Cronholm T, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:124-31, 1 Mar 70

Spermagglutinating activity in some human sera. Boettcher B, et al. Int J Fertil 15:143-58, Jul-Sep 70

Plasma and urinary steroids in an eight-year-old boy with 3-beta-hydxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Jänne O, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:162-5, Aug 70

Bile acids and steroid sulphates in serum of patients with infectious hepatitis. Cronholm T, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:297-303, 1970

[New methods for the determination of steroid hormones] Breuer H, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:329-38, Jul 70 (Ger)

[The effect of ACTH on the plasma steroid level in the trained and untrained organism] Frenki R, et al. Orv Hetil 110:3067-8, 28 Dec 69 (Hun)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new spirocyclobutanone synthesis in the steroid series. Wiechert R. Angew Chem [Eng] 9:237-8, Mar 70

Studies on steroid conjugates. II. Synthesis of 16-epiestriol monoglucuronides. Nambara T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1636-40, Aug 69

Further developments in the nonenzymic biogenetic-like steroid synthesis. Johnson WS, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:4461-3, 15 Jul 70

Hydroxy-steroids. 13. 5-beta-ergosta-7,22-dien-3-one and related compounds. Andrews AT de, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 8:1052-5, 1970

Steroids. 3. Pyrolysis of maleic anhydride and maleic ester adducts of 9,11-epoxy-5,7-dienes. Connolly JP, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 3:508-13, 1970

Some steroid pyrophosphates. Cremlyn RJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1889-92, 1970

A novel steroidal aromatization reaction. Hanson JR, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 3:513-5, 1970

Cyclisation of unsaturated bases derived by Hofmann degradation of perhydroazepines: a convenient synthesis of aza-steroids from steroidal ketoximes. Wall EN, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:182-8, 1970

Synthesis of an isomer of antheridiol. McMorris TC. J Org Chem 35:458-60, Feb 70

The preparation of 2-methylene-delta4-3-keto steroids. Manson AJ, et al. J Org Chem 32:3434-7, Nov 67

Modified steroid hormones--LI. Application of the Vilsmeier reaction to 11-beta-hydroxy steroids. Burn D, et al. Tetrahedron 25:1155-8, Mar 69

Studies on conformation and reactivity--VII. The synthesis and transannular cyclization of 2-alpha-hydroxy-5-beta-cholestane leading to 2-alpha,9-alpha-epoxy-5-beta-cholestane: a new functionalization reaction at 9C in the steroid nucleus. Koga T, et al. Tetrahedron 26:1043-59, Feb 70

[Preparation of aziridine derivatives in steroid series] Langlois Y, et al. Tetrahedron 26:1967-76, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Solanum alkaloids. LXXXIX. Synthesis of the steroid alkaloid leptinidin and other 23 beta-hydroxy-solanidans] Ripperger H, et al. Chem Ber 102:4080-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Constituents of horse chestnut. VII. O-isopropylidene derivatives of protoescigenin, barringtogenol C, and their 21-angelic (tiglic) acid and 28-angelic (tiglic) acid esters] Wagner J, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 729:205-12, 1969 (Ger)

[Ethinylated steroids] Onken D, et al. Pharmazie 25:3-9, 1 Jan 70 (120 ref.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer chromatography of steroidal pharmaceuticals. Hara S, et al. Anal Chem 40:1605-8, Sep 68

Maingayine: a new steroidal alkaloid from Paravallaris maingayi. Davis JB, et al. Chem Industr 19:627, 9 May 70

A simple method for the extraction of steroids from urine. Shackleton CH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:354-6, Feb 70

Steroid mono- and diheptafluorobutyrates; preparation, purification and estimation. Challis JR, et al. J Chromatogr 50:228-38, 29 Jul 70

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of steroids and their localization by diazo dyes. Nair PP, et al. J Chromatogr 47:513-8, 31 Mar 70

Tumor inhibitors. XXXIX. Active principles of Acnistus arborescens. Isolation and structural and spectral studies of withaferin A and withacnistin. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 34:3858-66, Dec 69

[Thin-layer chromatography. Various applications in the identification of neutral or phenolic steroids as well as tetracylines] Vanden Bulcke A. J Pharm Belg 24:439-49, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Alkaloidal steroids-C. Holantosines A and B, new amino-glyco-steroids isolated from leaves of Holarrhena antidysenterica(Roxb.). Wall. (Apocynacées)] Janot MM, et al. Tetrahedron 26:1695-709, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Raman spectroscopy and molecular structure. I. Raman and infrared spectra of steroids] Schrader B, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 735:6-14, May 70 (Ger)

[Raman spectroscopy and molecular structure. II. Elucidation of structure of steroids by raman spectroscopy] Steigner E, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 735:15-22, May 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Plasma levels and excretion of solvolyzable steroids. Hellström K, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:501-11, Mar 69

Oestrogen biosynthesis and steroid metabolism in the porcine ovary. Preumont P, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:449-60, Nov 69

A study of the stress reaction elicited by muscular exertion in trained and untrained man and rats. Frenki R, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:365-70, 1969

The investigation of steroid metabolism in early infancy. Mitchell FL, et al. Advances Clin Chem 12:141-215, 1969

Effects of steroid and nonsteroid metabolites on enzyme conformation and pyridoxal phosphate binding. Mason M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:170-83, 30 Sep 69

Steroid hydroxylations in rat adrenal mitochondria. I. Some properties of the C-18 and 11-beta hydroxylations in tightly coupled mitochondria. Sauer LA, et al. Arch Biochem 134:486-96, Nov 69

Presence of testosterone and other neutral steroids in human fetal testes. Huhtaniemi I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:715-20, 20 Feb 70

The effect of cofactors on steroid biosynthesis in normal ovarian tissue. Axelrod LR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:349-53, 10 Mar 70

15 alpha-hydroxylation of C19 steroids in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:199-201, 9 Jun 70

Transformation of steroids by mixed cultures. Ryu DY, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:1255-70, Nov 69

Metabolism of steroids by transplantable mouse interstitial cell tumor. Lucis OJ, et al. Cancer Res 29:1647-51, Sep 69

Thyroid and steroid hormones and metabolic parameters in myocardial infarction. Felt V. Cor Vasa 11:165-81, 1969

Reduction of the delta-4-3-ketosteroids by normal and hypertensive rat liver. Silah JG. Endocrinology 87:90-8, Jul 70

Excretion of steroid hormones in adults. C19 and C21 steroids in faeces from pregnant women. Eriksson H, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:520-6, Feb 70

Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. Sulpho- and glucuronohydrolase activities of caecal contents from conventional rats. Eriksson H, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:198-202, 1 Mar 70

Steroids in newborns and infants. C19 and C21 steroids in faeces from infants. Gustafsson JA, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:302-11, Sep 69

Steroid utilization by amphibian skin. Ferguson MM, et al. Histochemie 22:36-8, 1970

C-21 steroid metabolism and conjugation in the human premature neonate. I. Urinary excretion and the response to ACTH. Ducharme JR, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:96-101, Jan 70

Some aspects of steroid metabolism in the sheep placenta. Pierrepoint CG, et al. J Endocr 47:2-3, Jul 70

Effect of bile acid deconjugation on the fecal excretion of steroids. Kellogg TF, et al. J Lipid Res 11:362-6, Jul 70

Excretory physiology of steroidal hormones in liver. Despopoulos A. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:43-7, May 70

The influence of dietary fatty acids on steroid excretion. Nutr Rev 28:34-6, Feb 70 (9 ref.)

Steroid dehydrations in porcine subcellular fractions. Armstrong AA, et al. Steroids 15:737-49, Jun 70

Sustained release hormonal preparations. 6. Permeability constant of various steroids. Kratochvil P, et al. Steroids 15:505-11, Apr 70

Rat testis steroid sulfatase. 2. Kinetic study. Notation AD, et al. Steroids 14:151-9, Aug 69

[Transformation of steroids by the adult female of an orthopteran insect, Schistocerca gregaria Forskal] Dubé J, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:158-64, Aug 70 (Fre)

[Distribution studies with Digitalis-like synthetic steroid-3,20-bisguanylhydrazones-14C] Duhm B, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1978-81, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The breakdown of steroids by microorganisms] Hörhold C, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:235-46, 1969 (Ger)

[Study of the influence of an antiandrogen (cyproterone) on the steroidogenetic activity of the rat testis in vitro] Bottiglioni F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:993-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Symposium: biological transformation of steroids] Okuda K, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:392-401, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Specificity of transformation of delta-5-3f-oxysteroids by mycobacteria in relation to the substratum] Shaposhnikov VN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:770-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of output of lymphocytes from the spleen. 2. A quantitative investigation in sham-operated and thymectomized guinea-pigs during steroid-induced involution and regeneration. Ernström U, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:52-60, 1969

Inhibition of growth of Allescheria boydii by naturally occurring estrogen. Mohr JA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:423-4, 1968

Comparison of the effects of some C27-, C21-, and C19-steroids upon hepatic sterol synthesis and hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity. Kandutsch AA, et al. Arch Biochem 140:122-30, Sep 70

Prevention of nicotine intoxication by catatoxic steroids. Selye H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:235-8, Feb 70

Factors influencing the interferon response. Ho M. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:135-46, Jul 70

Hypolipemic activity of 1,2-alpha-oxido-4,6-androstadiene-3,17 dione (Compound 51). Linèt O. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1899-900, Nov 69

Potentiation of responses to histamine in aortic strips by steroids. Kaisner S. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:443-9, Jul 70

Effect of steroid hormones on the in vivo incorporation of glycine-2-14C into solid Ehrlich tumor, kidney, and liver. Kodama M, et al. Cancer Res 30:228-35, Jan 70

Stimulatory effect of insect-metamorphosing steroids from ferns on protein synthesis in mouse liver. Otaka T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1352-5, Jul 69

The influence of exogenous and endogenous steroids on hepatic microsomal enzyme induction. Marshall WJ. Clin Sci 39:10P-11P, Sep 70

Actions of steroid hormones at cellular and molecular levels. Grant JK. Essays Biochem 5:1-58, 1969 (112 ref.)

Heterodera schachtii responses to exogenous hormones. Johnson RN, et al. Exp Parasit 27:301-9, Apr 70

Comparison of the behaviour of nucleic acids in the liver cells of mice treated with large doses of various steroid compounds. Gruca S, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:325-38, 1969

Induction of molting in horseshoe crab larvae by polyhydroxy steroids. Jegla TC, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:295-302, Apr 70

A radioimmunoassay for plasma aldosterone. Mayes D, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:682-5, May 70

Excretion of sulfobromophthalein by perfused rat liver as influenced by steroidal hormones. Despopoulos A. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:37-42, May 70

Inhibition of anesthesia by steroids. Selye H. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:478-86, Sep 70

Inhibition of ouabain-H3 uptake by liver slices and its excretion into the bile and by compounds having a steroid nucleus. Kupferberg HJ. Life Sci 8:1179-85, 1 Nov 69

C19-steroid conjugates as substrates and inhibitors of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxido-reductases. Milgrom E, et al. Steroids 15:563-88, Apr 70

Inhibition by antiandrogens of the prostatic growth stimulated by adrenal androgens and pituitary prolactin in castrate rats. Walsh PC, et al. Surg Forum 20:518-9, 1969

The structure of oestrogen sensitized rat vagina after exposure to steroids as studied in transplants. Menander-Sellman K. Z Zellforsch 100:83-92, 1969

[Antiandrogens] Stárka L. Cesk Farm 19:116-20, Apr 70 (67 ref.) (Cze)

[Relationship between the structure of a steroid and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the inducing effect on 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid: NAD oxidoreductase of Pseudomonas testosteroni] Michel-Briand Y.
Europ J Biochem 10:132-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Effect of an antiandrogen (cyproterone acetate) on bone growth and bone maturation in male rats] Hertel P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1777-90, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Localisation of functional groups in steroids with the aid of mass spectrometry, I Keto steroids] Obermann H, et al. Chem Ber 103:1497-511, 1970 (Ger)
[Radioautographic studies of the rate of mitosis in the anterior pituitary gland of male rats after treatment with antiandrogenic agents and after castration] Korfsmeier KH, et al.
Z Zellforsch 104:275-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of different steroids on tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism] Meani A.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 24:81-103, 1970 (Ita)
[Importance of tocographic studies in the use of drugs in labor. Monographic review] Di Francesco G, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:Suppl 9:1-51, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Studies on antimicrobial activities of aminosteroids] Yagishita K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1152-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Effect of steroid preparations on the histochemical changes in the adrenal cortex cells] Bochińska K, et al.
Pat Pol 20:461-70, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Hormonal modeling of connective tissue. II. Modeling by steroid hormones] Velican C.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:95-107, 1970 (84 ref.) (Rum)
[Effects of steroids on oxidation-reduction levels of pyridine nucleotides in rat liver mitochondria] Boveris AA, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:124-33, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Porphyria. The ole of iron and steroids.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:106, Jul 69 (3 ref.)
Steroids and enzyme induction. Boyd GS.
Clin Sci 39:8P, Sep 70
The influence of exogenous and endogenous steroids on hepatic microsomal enzyme induction. Marshall WJ. Clin Sci 39:10P-11P, Sep 70
Independent variation of glucagon and epinephrine responsive components of hepatic adenyl cyclase as a function of age, sex and steroid hormones. Bitensky MW, et al. Endocrinology 86:154-9, Jan 70
Adaptive steroids: retrospect and prospect. Selye H.
Perspect Biol Med 13:343-63, Spring 70
[The role of the hormonal component in the etiopathogenesis of peridontal changes in pregnancy and in the premenstrual syndrome] Baldinetti V, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 19:107-14, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Steroids and hematopoiesis] Rovera G.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:432-50, Nov 69 (146 ref.) (Ita)

SECRETION

Steroid output in healthy young men of college age. Murawski BJ, et al. Metabolism 19:341-8, May 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against methyprylon overdosage by catatoxic steroids. Selye H.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:107-11, Mar 70
Therapeutic management of primary herpes, recurrent labial herpes, aphthous stomatitis, and Vincent's infection. Graykowski EA, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:721-31, Oct 70
Effect of withaferin A on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells--cytological observations. Shohat B, et al.
Int J Cancer 5:244-52, 15 Mar 70
Steroid replacement therapy. Pearse WH.
J Kentucky Med Ass 68:38-40, Jan 70
Treatment of abnormal height in children.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:13-4, 21 Feb 69
[Attempt at evaluation of the antiatheroscierotic activity of a tri-steroid medication] Chiche P, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 7:187-207, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of pharmacologic characteristics of a retrosteroid with progestative properties, Ro 4-8347] Stamm O, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:483-92, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of osteoporosis] Lièvre JA.
Therapeutique 46:332-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Glomerular permeability of plasma-proteins and therapy of nephrotic syndrome] Brancaccio D, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:223-7, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Selection of anti-leukemic agents and induction of remission] Sugishima K.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:138-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of various drugs in treatment of multiple myeloma] Yamasaki K.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:157-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Intrathoracic sarcoidosis. 124 cases from private lung practice] Lundar J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1061-3 passim, 15 May 70 (Nor)
[Mechanism of action of antirheumatic preparations. 2. Effect of antirheumatic substances on dynamics of blood ATP levels] Fil'chagin NM, et al.
Vop Revm 10:12-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Experience with the clinical use of the national steroid preparation Solasodin] Leshchinskii LA, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:47-50, May 68 (Rus)
[The pharmacotherapy of rheumatoid diseases (4): pathogenesis of inflammation of the joints] Olhagen B. Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 3:62-72, 13 Oct 69 (Swe)

URINE

Steroid excretion patterns in an adrenalectomized woman during three successive pregnancies. Indirect evaluation of the "maternoplacental unit". Charles D, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:66-74, 1 Jan 70
Characterization and estimation of urinary steroids of the newborn human by gas-phase analytical methods. Horning MG, et al. Anal Biochem 31:512-31, 1 Oct 69
Pretreatment urinary hormone patterns and survival in patients with breast cancer, prostate cancer, or lung cancer. Marmorston J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:483-93, 14 Oct 69
Steroid-endocrine hypertension. Edwards RW.
Arch Dis Child 45:275, Apr 70
Urinary gas-chromatographic steroid spectra and testicular tumours. Frensdorf EL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 28:77-81, Apr 70
Steroid excretion patterns in children with gonadal dysgenesis (report of 11 cases). Gupta D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 27:281-8, Feb 70
Urinary steroids in children with lipodystrophy. Gupta D. Clin Chim Acta 26:357-62, Nov 69
Plasma and urinary steroids in an eight-year-old boy with 3-beta-hydxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Jänne O, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:162-5, Aug 70
Practical uses of steroids and gonadotropins in obstetrics and gynecology. Buttram VC Jr, et al.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:1-7, Jan 70
Effects of ACTH, metopirone and dexamethasone on maternal urinary steroid excretion in late pregnancy. Maeyama M, et al. Steroids 15:267-73, Feb 70
[Excretion of urinary steroids before and after administration of beta 1-24 corticotropin in patients with cancer of the breast] Tsyrlina E, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:669-72, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Difficulty of collecting and preserving urine during gas chromatography determination of steroid hormones] Gleispach H.
Z Klin Chem 7:379-83, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Determination of steroid elimination and blood coagulation during normal and toxemic pregnancy] Gáti I, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:777-82, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Steroid excretion and serum bilirubin in breast and bottle fed newborns] Sas M, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1296-302, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Gas-chromatographic study of total urinary neuter steroids in normal humans. Evaluation of 18 hormonal steroids] Ros A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:141-4, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the urinary excretion by the maternal adrenals, during the 3d trimester of pregnancy, of placental steroids induced by stimulation] Campagnoli C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:181-3, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Influence of progesterone and some progestogens on chorionic gonadotropin and steroid excretion in pregnancy] Vizzone A, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1403-28, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Some steroid hormone excretion in the urine during gestagen therapy] Sieroszewski J, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:1331-9, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Diurnal excretion of estrogens and some steroids in uncomplicated advanced pregnancy] Jakowicki J.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:25-73, 1967 (Pol)
[Age factors in relation to physical development and gonadotropic and ovarian function in girls] Blushtein LIa, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:8-11, Nov 68 (Rus)

STEROLS (D11)

see also related
VITAMIN D (D11)

Purification and characterization of a naturally occurring activator of cholesterol biosynthesis from delta 5,7-cholestadienol and other precursors. Ritter MC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:921-9, 12 Mar 70
Comparative studies on the activity of 3-beta-hydroxy-delta-5-norcholenic acid on the delta-24-sterol reductase enzyme(s) in an insect and the rat. Svoboda JA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:541-9, 1 Aug 69
The structure and absolute configuration of the marine sterol gorgosterol. Ling NC, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:5281-2, 26 Aug 70
A novel dehydration reaction of steroidal alcohols. Crabbé P, et al. J Org Chem 35:2594-6, Aug 70
[Studies on the constituents of turtle oil. V. Sterol composition of turtle oil] Minato A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1056-60, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Steroid antibiotics, Eburicoic acid group] Reshetova IG. Antibiotiki 15:565-74, Jun 70 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[An oxide with Rf 0.53, one of the products of 7-dehydrocholesterol oxidation] Morozova RP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:428-33, 1969 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Sterols, fatty acids and sterol content in eggs and hepatopancreas of the blue crab Callinectes sapidus (Rathbun). Whitney JO.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:111-21, 1969
Steroids in newborns and infants. A semiquantitative analysis of steroids in faeces from infants. Gustafsson JA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:18-28, Sep 70
Quantitative analysis of free phytosterols by gas chromatography using stationary phase OV-101. Grunwald C. Anal Biochem 34:16-23, Mar 70
Micro method for the quantitative determination of delta 22-sterols. Mallory FB, et al.
Anal Biochem 33:230-7, Feb 70
Comparative studies of bile salts. 5 alpha-Chimaerol, a new bile alcohol from the white sucker Catostomus commersoni Lacépède. Anderson IG, et al.
Biochem J 116:581-5, Feb 70
Effect of cholesteryl 14-methylhexadecanoate on the activity of some amino acid-transfer ribonucleic acid ligases from mammalian tissues. Hradec J, et al.
Biochem J 115:873-80, Dec 69
Nuclear-magnetic-resonance and mass-spectral examination of the principal bile alcohol from Catostomus commersoni and its anhydro derivative. Tökés L. Biochem J 116:585-7, Feb 70
Tumor lipids: identification of sterol ester species in Ehrlich ascites cells. Wood R.
Cancer Res 30:151-4, Jan 70
Steroids in newborns and infants. Identification of 24,25-dihydro-delta-9(11)-lanosterol and 4 alpha, 14 alpha-dimethyl substituted sterols among the esterified and free sterols in human meconium. Eneroth P, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:456-64, Dec 69
Sterols in the diet and various organs of the caterpillars of the Mopani moth Gonimbrasia belina. Cmelik S. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:365-72, Mar 70
Gas chromatographic determination of tocopherols and sterols in soya sludges and residues--an improved method. Nelson JP, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:259-61, Aug 70
Analysis of free phytosterols by gas chromatography using liquid phase OV-101. Grunwald C.
J Chromatogr 44:173-5, 14 Oct 69
Separation of sterols by vapor-programmed thin-layer chromatography. Wientjens WH, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:376-7, Jul 70
Steroids in bovine muscle and adipose tissue. Tu C, et al. Lipids 4:369-79, Sep 69
A rapid test for the presence of cholesterol and closely related sterols. Sandmeyer EE.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:241-4, 1969
Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of sterol and bile acid trifluoroacetates. Jung G, et al.
Steroids 15:275-81, Feb 70
[Studies of the contents of Polygonum hydropiper L.. 2. Hydrocarbons, waxes and higher aliphatic alcohols] Jankov LK, et al. Pharmazie 25:199-201, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Contents of Meum athamanticum Jacq. I. Study of unsaponifiable neutral part] Walther H.
Pharmazie 24:781-2, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Determination of the composition of neutral products of oxidation of beta-sitoste-rine] Ksenofontova EV, et al. Farmatsiia 19:40-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of oxidized oleic acid on sterine content in yeast organisms] Gal'tsova RD.
Mikrobiologiia 38:408-11, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Determination of the quantitative ratio of metastenol, lathosterol, 7-dehydrocholesterol and cholesterol in some albino rat organs] Ishchuk OE.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:103-8, 1969 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of cholanic acid on sterol and fatty acid synthesis. Jansen GR, et al.
Arch Biochem 134:185-95, Oct 69
Regulation of sterol synthesis in developing brains of normal and jimpy mice. Kandutsch AA, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:201-8, Dec 69
Comparison of the effects of some C27-, C21-, and C19-steroids upon hepatic sterol synthesis and hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity. Kandutsch AA, et al. Arch Biochem 140:122-30, Sep 70
Rates of sterol synthesis and hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase levels, and the effects of cholest-4-en-3-one on these parameters, in the livers of inbred strains of mice. Packie RM, et al.
Biochem Genet 4:203-14, Feb 70
Incorporation of [2-14C] mevalonic acid into 28-isofucosterol by leaves of Pisum sativum. Bolger LM, et al. Biochem J 114:892-3, Oct 69
Incorporation of (2-14C, (5r)-5-3H1) mevalonic acid into cholesterol by a rat liver homogenate and into beta-sitosterol and 28-isofucosterol by larix decidua leaves. Goad LJ, et al. Biochem J 114:885-92, Oct 69
Inhibition of sterol synthesis in vitro by metabolites of phenylalanine. Shah SN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:236-42, 1969
Sterols produced by Synura petersenii (Chrysophyta).

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Collins RP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:779-82, 15 Aug 69
The nature of the hydrogen migrations in the cyclization of squalene oxide to lanosterol. Jayme M, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2059-64, 8 Apr 70
The mechanism of introduction of alkyl groups at carbon 24 of sterols. 3. The second one-carbon transfer and reduction. Van Aller RT, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6645-55, 25 Dec 69
The effect of serum components on sterol biosynthesis in L cells. Rothblat GH. J Cell Physiol 74:163-70, Oct 69
Investigations on the biosynthesis of steroids and terpenoids. II. Role of 24-methylene derivatives in the biosynthesis of steroids and terpenoids. Barton DH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 6:773-85, 1970
Growth of Blakesleea trispora relative to carotene, sterol and cofactor production. Bu'Lock JD, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:xi-xii, Nov 69
The biosynthesis of steryl glucosides in plants. Ongun A, et al. Plant Physiol 45:255-62, Mar 70
Desmosterol as the major sterol in L-cell mouse fibroblasts grown in sterol-free culture medium. Rothblat GH, et al. Science 169:880-2, 28 Aug 70
Biosynthesis of stigmasterol from sitosterol in Digitalis Lanata. Bennett RD, et al. Steroids 14:403-7, Oct 69
Sterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces fermentati. el-Refai AH, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:361-6, 1968
Sterol production of yeast strains. el-Refai AH, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:355-60, 1968
[Biosynthesis of eburicoic acid beginning with tremetenolic acid] Devys M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:925-33, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Oxidative cyclization of squalene. Biosynthesis of sterols] Yamamoto S.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:82-92, Feb 70 (60 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of a radiomimetic substance (methyldichlordiethylamine) on fat and sterine biosynthesis by yeast] Larikova GA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:1030-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Circulating phytosterols in normal females, lactating mothers and breast cancer patients. Haddad JG Jr, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:174-80, Feb 70
Excretion of bile acids by cockerels fed differentipids. Lindsay OB, et al. Poult Sci 48:1216-22, Jul 69
[Lipids of myeloma proteins. Comparison of free fatty acids, triglyceride fatty acids and serum sterol esters of gamma G myeloma and Bence Jones protein] Valdiguié P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1570-2, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of 16beta-aminopregn-5-ene-3beta, 20beta-diol and related compounds. Heller M, et al.
J Org Chem 32:3978-81, Dec 67
The synthesis and the mass and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of side chain isomers of cholesta-5, 22-dien-3-beta-ol and cholesta-5,22, 24-trien-3-beta-ol. Hutchins RF, et al. Steroids 15:113-30, Jan 70
[Functionalization of a steroid at position 15 by allylic oxidation] Cuilleron CY, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 3:1193-4, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Synthesis of labeled tetracyclic triterpenes. I. Lanosterol, cycloartenol, parkeol and 31-norcycloartenol(25-14C) or (26,27-D). II. Lanosterol and cycloartenol (2-T)] Wrzeciono U, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 3:966-74, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The synthesis of 5-alpha-stigmasta-7,22,25-trien-3-beta-ol] Sucrow W, et al. Chem Ber 103:750-6, 1970 (Ger)
[The synthesis of 5-alpha-stigmasta-7, 25-dien-3-beta-ol] Sucrow W, et al.
Chem Ber 103:745-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The synthesis of (24(28)e)-stigmasta-5, 24(28)-die-3 beta-ol and (24(28)e)-alpha-stigmasta-7,24(28)-dien-3 beta-ol] Sucrow W, et al.
Chem Ber 103:2711-7, 1970 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Constituents of the bark of Sickingia klugii (Standl). Corothie E, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 6:419-21, Jun 69
The isolation of crystalline 22R-hydroxycholesterol and 20 alpha, 22R-dihydroxycholesterol from bovine adrenals. Dixon R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:161-5, 13 Jul 70
Separation and identification of sterols from D. melanogaster. Kato M.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 15:72-81, Oct 69
New marine sterol possessing a side chain cyclopropyl group: 23-demethylgorgosterol. Schmitz FJ, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:6073-4, 7 Oct 70
Components of Chionographis japonica Maxim. IV. Structures of chiograsterone and isochiograsterone, two new sterols from Chionographis japonica Maxim. Sauer G, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 7:910-4, 1970
Sterol metabolism. 13. Chromatographic resolution of the epimeric 24-hydroxycholesterols. Van Lier JE, et al. J Chromatogr 49:555-7, 24 Jun 70
Constituents of Eurycoma longifolia Jack. Le-Van-Thoi, et al. J Org Chem 35:1104-9, Apr 70
Tentative identification and influence of sterols and dimethyl sulf-oxide (DMSO) on the growth and survival of Fusarium roseum. Tillman RW, et al.
Mycologia 62:428-36, May-Jun 70
Chemical components of Leucophyllum texanum. Isolation of reglomontane. Domínguez XA, et al.
Planta Med 17:366-8, Oct 69
Confirmation of the structure of fucosterol by nuclear magnetic resonan spectroscopy (1). Nes WR, et al.
Steroids 8:655-7, Nov 66
Isolation of two new sterols from Clerodendrum campbellii. Bolger LM, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 35:3043-6, Jul 70
[Studies on the neutral constituents of Pachysandra terminalis Sieb, et Zucc. I. Isolation and characterization of sterols and triterpenes] Kikuchi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1358-66, Oct 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Specific water solubilisation of cholesterol by light grown Euglena gracilis. Brandt RD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:399-403, 22 Oct 69
The intermediary role of a steroid 8,14-dien-3-beta-ol system in ergosterol biosynthesis. Akhtar M, et al.
Biochem J 115:135-7, Nov 69
Metabolism of endogenous sterol ester by the superovulated rat ovary in vitro. Flint AP, et al.
Biochem J 116:79-82, Jan 70
Metabolism and subcellular location of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in intestinal mucosa. Cousins RJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1453-9, 17 Mar 70
The isolation and identification of 5 alpha-cholestan-3 beta-ol from the human atheromatous aorta. Gilber JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:453-6, 28 Oct 69
The enzymatic aromatization of the B ring of delta5,7-sterols. Korn ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:555-63, 17 Dec 69
Occurrence of desmosterol in tumors of the nervous system induced in the rat by nitrosourea derivatives. Weiss JF, et al. Cancer Res 30:2107-9, Aug 70
The sterols of Trypanosoma cruzi and Crithidia fasciculata. Korn ED, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:601-10, 15 Aug 69
Formation and metabolism of 7 alpha-hydroxy-5-alpha-cholestan-3-one and 7 alpha, 12 alpha-dihydroxy-5-alpha-cholestan-3-one in rat liver. Björkhem I, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:174-9, 1 Mar 70
Whole body sterol metabolism in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Lofland HB Jr, et al.
Exp Molec Path 13:1-11, Aug 70
Trans reduction of delta24 of lanosterol in the biosynthesis of cholesterol by rat liver enzymes. Caspi E, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2161-3, 8 Apr 70
Minimal substrate structural requirements for lanosterol-squalene 2,3-oxide cyclase action. 10'-norsqualene 2,3-oxide. Tamelen EE van, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2137-9, 8 Apr 70
5 Alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol, a possible intermediate in the biosynthesis of cholesterol. Enzymatic conversion to cholesterol and isolation from rat skin. Lee WH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5440-8, 25 Oct 69
Evidence for the biologically active form of cholecalciferol in the intestine. Myrtle JF, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1190-6, 10 Mar 70
Removal of the 4,4-dimethyl carbons in the enzymic conversion of lanosterol to cholesterol. Initial loss of the 4-alpha-methyl group. Rahman R, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2867-71, 25 May 70
Metabolism of beta-sitosterol in man. Salen G, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:952-67, May 70
Pupation requirement of the beetle, Xyleborus ferrugineus: sterols other than cholesterol. Chu HM, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1379-87, Jul 70
Utilization of sterols by larvae of Drosophila melanogaster. Cooke J, et al.
J Insect Physiol 16:801-12, May 70
Effect of cellulose in the diet on the recovery of dietary plant sterols from the feces. Denbesten L, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:341-5, Jul 70
Characterization of the structure of a 4-methyl-delta 8,24-cholestadien-3 beta-ol isolated from rat skin. Sanghvi A. J Lipid Res 11:124-30, Mar 70
Metabolic fate of epoxycholesterol in the rat. Fioriti JA, et al. Lipids 5:71-5, Jan 70
Conversion of sitosterol to progesterone by Digitalis lanata. Bennett RD, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:463, Sep 69
The site of absorption of cholesterol and sitosterol in the rat small intestine. Sylvén C, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:57-63, 1970
Transformation of labeled cholesterol, 20-alpha-hydroxycholesterol, (22R)-22-hydroxycholesterol, and (22R)-20-alpha, 22-dihydroxycholesterol by adrenal acetone-dried preparations from guinea pigs, cattle and man. Burstein S, et al. Steroids 15:13-60, Jan 70
22-trans-cholesta-5,22,24-trien-3-beta-OL -- an intermediate in the conversion of stigmasterol to cholesterol in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (Johannson). Svoboda JA, et al.
Steroids 14:469-76, Nov 69
Oxidation of delta5-3-hydroxy-sterols to delta4-3-keto-steroids by hydrocarbon-growing Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus. Iizuka H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:443-8, 1969
[Sterols and terpenes of insects] Delage B.
Annee Biol 8:411-53, Jul-Aug 69 (435 ref.) (Fre)
[Biochemical and morphological changes in rat blood under the effect of oxides with Rf 0.53--the products of 7-dehydrocholesterol oxidation] Morozova RP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:702-6, 1969 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity and isolated phytoestrogen of shrub palmetto fruits (Serenoa repens Small), a new estrogenic plant. Elghamry MI, et al. Experientia 25:828-9, 15 Aug 69
Interaction of gonadal steroids and their effect on sexual behaviour in the rabbit. Beyer C, et al.
J Endocr 45:407-13, Nov 69
AY-11483, a new type of orally active oestrogen. Revesz C, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:27-32, Jun 70
Inhibition of calf brain membranal sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by cardioactive sterols. A binding site model. Wilson WE, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:449-59, Sep 70
Influence of steroids on the growth of the dwarf pea. Kopcewicz J. Naturwissenschaften 56:287, May 69
[Action of fluoride sterols in the binding of 17-beta-estradiol to heifer uterine cytoplasmic receptor] Guilleux JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1027-30, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Peculiarities of development of experimental arteriosclerosis in rabbits following administration of betacitosterine] Nikul'cheva NG, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:67-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Biological properties of oxide with Rf 0.53--the product of 7-dehydrocholesterol oxidation] Morozova RP. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:480-4, 1969 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Electron spin resonance of free radicals in x-irradiated cholesterol and 5,6-dihydrocholesterol] Hellinger O. Biophysik 6:63-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Biological activity of the products of phototransformation of rat skin sterols] Datsenko ZM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:418-20, 1969 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of soy sterols in hypercholesterolemic chicks. Barto I, et al. Poult Sci 48:1276-81, Jul 69
["Antisclerotic" therapy of scleroderma: insaponifiable oils of avocado and soya. 50 clinical applications of H. Thiers treatment] Lamberton JN.
Presse Med 78:1235-6, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Biological activity of the products of phototransformation of rat skin sterols] Datsenko ZM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:418-20, 1969 (Ukr)

URINE

The identification and quantification of delta-5-androstenetriol (3-beta, 16-alpha, 17-beta-trihydroxyandrost-5-ene) isolated from the urine of premature infants. Reynolds JW.
Steroids 8:719-27, Nov 66

STETHOSCOPY see under AUSCULTATION (E1)

STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME (C4, C11, C12)

The Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Bukantz SC.
DM 1-36, Oct 68 (26 ref.)
[3 cases of pluriorificial ectodermosis with rhinopharyngitis, bronchitis, conjunctivitis, adenomegaly and significant serologic ascent for APC virus] Saint-André P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:73-4, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome in children] Ishikawa A, et al.
Naika 24:924-30, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome: a variant of erythema multiforme] Sampaio RK, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 27:47-52, Feb 70 (Por)
[Pluriorificial ectodermosis] Anghelescu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:549-52, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Relationships between Stevens-Johnson syndrome, Lyell's syndrome, dermatitis medicamentosa and exudative erythema multiforme] Kalamkarian AA.
Sovet Med 31:117-23, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A case of Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Markzitser AC.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:68-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Simultaneous occurrence of toxic hepatitis and Stevens-Johnson syndrome following therapy with sulfisoxazole and sulfamethoxazole. Shaw DJ, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:130-3, Mar 70
[Erosive pluriorificial ectodermosis] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:162-3, 1970 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Stevens-Johnson syndrome following hydantoin administration in the course of myocardial infarct] Woyda J. Wiad Lek 23:395-8, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Multiform exudative erythema (Stevens-Johnson syndrome) and diffuse toxic goiter] Bel'skii NE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:132-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[A case of Stevens-Johnson syndrome with severe course and resulting in blindness] Rabinovich EM, et al. Vestn Oftal 2:93-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Shvedov AS. Ter Arkh 40:36-41, Jan 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Three patients from the pemphigoid group and a case of pigment glaucoma. Veizeboer CM. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:120, 1970

STIFF LAMB DISEASE see under MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, ANIMAL (C15)

STIFLE see under HINDLIMB (A13)

STIGMATIZATION (K)

The physician's role in guiding the epileptic child and his parents. Livingston S. Amer J Dis Child 119:99-102, Feb 70
Voluntary confinement among lepers. Bloombaum M, et al. J Health Soc Behav 11:16-20, Mar 70
Stigma and the psychiatric patient career. Swanson RM, et al. J Health Soc Behav 11:44-51, Mar 70

HISTORY

[Hildegard of Bingen, sibyl of the Rhine. Recollection of an unusual episode in medieval convent medicine and its comparison with the vicissitude of Teresa Neumann] (Hildegard), (Neumann T), Ferrari-Sacco A, et al. Minerva Med 61:633-52, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)

STILBAMIDINES (D2, D3)

Inhibitory effect of aromatic diamidines on trypsin and enterokinase. Geratz JD. Experientia 25:1254-5, 15 Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of polymixin and compound 48-80 on calcification in vitro. Cotty VF, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:331-8, Apr 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

North American blastomycosis. Klapman MH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:653-8, Jun 70
[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of stilbamidine on plasmacytoma cells] Keyserlingk DG, et al. Klin Wschr 47:197-201, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

STILBENES (D2)

A new fluorescence microscopic technic for the investigation of the cornea. Süveges I, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:85-9, 1970
Skin tumors in ACI-N rats induced by 3-methylcholanthrene and 4-dimethylaminostilbene. Takayama S. Gann 61:367-71, Aug 70
States of amino acid residues in proteins. XX. Fluorescence of stilbene dyes adsorbed on hydrophobic regions of protein molecules. Takenaka O, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:805-14, Dec 69
[Experimental study of a fluorescent organic compound with selective biliary elimination] Mercat C, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1069-84, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Coincidence between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic efficacy of some anabolic agents, androgens, gestagens and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:362-5, 1967-68 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation of hexaalkyliditin and reaction with aroyl chloride] Shirai H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:59-63, Jan 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of 4-acetamidostilbene and its N-hydroxy derivative. Baldwin RW, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:536-46, Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutations and loss of transforming activity of Bacillus subtilis DNA after reaction with esters of carcinogenic N-hydroxy aromatic amides. Maher VM, et al. Cancer Res 30:1473-80, May 70
Cytotoxic and cancerostatic activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds. 3. The effect of stilbene, azobenzene and polycondensed aromatic hydrocarbon ITC derivatives on HeLa cells. Horáková K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:231-7, Jun 69
[Karyometric studies on rat liver following administration of estromimetics] Piroth M, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:373-9, 1967-68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical evaluation of a new synthetic paraestrogen with anti-acne effect] Albertazzi F. Minerva Derm 43:85-8, Feb 68 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Combined action of optical brighteners and ultraviolet light in the production of tumours. Bingham E, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:173-6, Apr 70

STILBESTROL see DIETHYLSTILBESTROL (D8)

STILL'S DISEASE see ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID (C3, C17)

STILLBIRTH see FETAL DEATH (C8, G1, N1)

STIMULATION, CHEMICAL (G1)

see also related ENZYME INDUCTION (G1)

Effect of anterior pituitary perfusion and intraventricular injection of catecholamines and indoleamines on LH release. Kamberi IA, et al. Endocrinology 87:1-12, Jul 70
Influence of intravenous administration of calcium gluconate on the 11-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion by the adrenal cortex. Gilboa Y. J Clin Endocr 31:336-8, Sep 70
Chemosensing: selectivity, sensitivity and additive effects on a stimulant-induced activity of olfactory preparations. Ash KO, et al. J Neurochem 17:1143-53, Aug 70
Comparative studies of the adrenergic relaxations in the excised jejunum of rat, evoked by nicotine, tyramine, histamine, calcium and transmural stimulation; with a special reference to the catecholamine release. Fujimoto K. Kobe J Med Sci 15:71-105, Jun 69

STIMULATION, ELECTRIC see ELECTRIC STIMULATION (E5)

STINGS see under BITES AND STINGS (C14)

STIPPLED EPIPHYSES see CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA (C3)

STOCHASTIC PROCESSES see under PROBABILITY (H)

STOMACH (A3)

see also related GASTRECTOMY (E4)

Absorption of acetylsalicylic acid from unbuffered and buffered gastric contents. Cooke AR, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:95-102, Feb 70
Factors affecting gastrointestinal absorption of drugs. Levine RR. Amer J Dig Dis 15:171-88, Feb 70 (102 ref.)
Examination of the esophago-gastric junction area and fundus by retroflexion of the flexible-tip gastroscope: an analysis of 100 consecutive attempts. Burke EL, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:130 passim, Feb 70
Intragastric magnet for removal of foreign bodies. Kleckner FS. Gastroint Endosc 16:151, Feb 70
Gastric scanning with technetium 99m. Fridrich R. German Med Monthly 14:621, Dec 69
The implications of bile in the stomach. Cole GJ. Gut 10:864-7, Oct 69 (19 ref.)
Effect of dietary iron and desferrioxamine on blood hemoglobin and on pigment content and color of muscles in veal calves. St.-Laurent GJ, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1525-6, Nov 68
Electrophysiological studies of the antrum muscle fibers of the guinea pig stomach. Kuriyama H, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:48-62, Jan 70

The role of the gastrocamera in diagnosis. Friedman HB, et al. Ohio Med J 66:260-5, Mar 70
[108 cases of foreign bodies swallowed in the alimentary tract with the exception of the esophagus] Murat J, et al. Lyon Chir 65:880-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Interoceptive response pattern of single diencephalic neurons and the relations to the basic motivation] Zwiener U. Acta Biol Med German 23:357-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Gastroscopic findings and clinical considerations on the foreign body syndrome (suture stitches) in gastrectomized patients] Rigo GP, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:168-73, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the pyloro-corporic inhibitory reflex via vago-vagal pathway] Neya T. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:505-11, 31 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis using a fiberscope ... the gastrointestinal system] Tsuneoka K, et al. Naika 24:292-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Foreign bodies in the stomach and intestine. To operate or to wait for spontaneous removal?] Magnaes B. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1727-30, 15 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Examination by a gastric camera] Skåtun J. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:839-40, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[A case of subcutaneous eventration of the stomach in surgery of the diaphragm displacement] Filatova AV, et al. Grudn Khir 11:110-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Regeneration of stomach muscles following mechanical trauma in different periods of radiation sickness] Verzhbitskaia NI. Radiobiologiia 8:529-34, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Histamine metabolism in chronic gastritis and stomach cancer] Eidel'man FM. Ter Arkh 41:31-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Reconstructed Bobrov apparatus for gastric oxygen therapy] Shapovalov IuD. Vrach Delo 12:110-2, Dec 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Heterotopic tissues in the gallbladder. Curtis LE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:677-83, Dec 69
Recurrent pancreatitis caused by peptic ulceration in an intra-pancreatic gastrireduplication cyst. Lyon DC. Brit J Clin Pract 23:425-7, Oct 69
Gastric duplication and multicystic kidney associated with gonadal dysgenesis. Liebert PS. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:60-2, Jan 70
Duplication of the stomach. Kremer RM, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:360-4, Jun 70
[A case of gastric duplication] Gruev G, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:300-2, 1969 (Bul)
[Intrathoracic duplication of the stomach] Merkelbach JW, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:465-8, 14 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Difficulties in the etiologic diagnosis of stenosis of the low esophagus in newborn infants and children: congenital or peptic stenosis?] Fortier-Beaulieu M. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:577-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Extragastric membranous cord formation in the fornix area of the stomach] Alber H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:722-4, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Malpositions of the cardia and tuberosity] Marchese GS. Minerva Pediat 20:1275-85, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Right thoracic ectopia of the stomach caused by diaphragmatic hernia] Pieraccini P, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:589-90, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Recurrent ulceration of the stomach in the course of pancreatic adenoma] Wajda Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:371-3, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Duplication of the digestive tract] Shishlov VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:122-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Errors and possibilities of preoperative diagnosis of aberrant parts of the pancreas in the stomach wall] Vozniuk EI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:64-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Pancreatic heterotopia in the stomach (radiographic diagnosis)] Armando Peleteiro J. Rev Clin Esp 116:67-74, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical and histochemical studies on the localization of histamine in the digestive tract. Lorenz W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:274-5, 1969
Distrububion of rennin in the calf stomach. Immunohistochemical study. Nagakubo I, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:151-7, Jul 70
[Rapid UV-spectrophotometric determination of toxic materials in samples of stomach contents, with special reference to the relatively less common organic poisons] Tiess D. Z Klin Chem 7:567-75, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Distribution of antibiotics in organs and tissues of pregnant guinea pigs under normal conditions and in Vibrio infection] Golikov AV. Antibiotiki 15:171-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in oxygen tension in non-paired abdominal organs in acute disturbances in their blood supply] Morokhov FA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:66-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Modern procedures on the study of the chemistry of the stomach] Meeroff JC, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1203-13, Dec 67 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brunner's glands of the echidna. Krause WJ.
Anat Rec 167:473-87, Aug 70

An experimental method for demonstrating the gastric antrum and its clinical application. Epps J, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 62:142-4 passim, Mar 70

[Anatomical structure of different parts of the stomach and their reflex function] Chislovskiĭ KI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:23-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Determination of the level of resection of the stomach in antrumectomy with the use of indicator dyes] Sibul' UF, et al. Sovet Med 33:30-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of secretory inhibitors on mucosal blood flow in nonsecreting stomach of conscious dogs. Cowley DJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:270-4, Jan 70

Gastric blood flow. II. Its distribution during systemic hypothermia. Edlich RF, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:38-40, Jul 70

Gastric blood flow. I. Its distribution during gastric distention. Edlich RF, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:35-7, Jul 70

Vagotomy, gastric blood flow, and hemorrhage from gastritis. Olsen WR, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:183-90, Feb 70

Dissecting aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery: anatomic basis for the clinical syndrome of abdominal apoplexy. Dvorak A, et al. Ann Surg 169:425-8, Mar 69

Quantitation of gastric arteriovenous blood flow, by the microsphere clearance technique. Buchin RF, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:579-81, Nov 69

Ruptured short gastric vein associated with protracted vomiting. Hight DW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:321-2, Mar 70

New selective decompression of esophageal varices. By a left gastric venous-caval shunt. Inokuchi K, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:157-62, Feb 70

A study of the effects of synthetic gastrin on splanchnic blood-flow and gastric acid secretion. Samarji WN, et al. Brit J Surg 57:122-4, Feb 70

Neurohormonal control of gastric blood flow. Jansson G, et al. Gastroenterology 58:425-9, Mar 70

Gastric angiography. Reuter SR, et al.
Radiology 94:271-6, Feb 70

Gastric arteriosclerosis in elderly people. Larsen E, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:387-9, 1969

Perforation of an ischemic proximal gastric remnant following gastric resection. Strode JE.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:301-7, Apr 70

Gastric blood flow and its distribution during indomethacin administration. Edlich RF, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:789-93, May 70

[Spontaneous gastro-renal and spleno-renal venous anastomoses: occlusive caval phlebography study] Gillot C, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:39-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Fissuration in a tuberculosis lymph node of the cardiotuberous artery. Diagnosis by selective arteriography] Murat J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:136-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Extensive varicose veins of the stomach fundus] Králík J, et al. Zbl Chir 94:198-204, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Behavior of spontaneous activity of the isolated gastric artery of cattle under the effect of intravenous anesthetics] Ciocatto E, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:867-70, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Arteries of the gastric fundus in man] Kurylcio L, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:173-9, 1970 (Pol)

[Peculiar zones in the stomach wall detected by pigment transilluminative vasography] Sigal ZM.
Arkh Anat 56:48-51, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Gastric artery aneurysm as a cause of spontaneous intraperitoneal hemorrhage] Castelletto RH, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:79-82, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Method for determining differential secretory function of isolated cells in vitro: chloride movement in isolated parietal cells. McDougal WS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 61:203-8, Jul 70

An improved compressed air apparatus for exfoliative cytology of the stomach. Wenger J, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:358-63, Sep 70

Immunofluorescent localization of the gastrin-secreting G cells in the pyloric antrum of the pig. Bussolati G, et al. Histochemie 21:1-4, 1970

[Electron microscopic study of the Hirose's choline granules of gastric glands] Hiraki Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:50-8, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Correlation between the mass of parietal cells and acid secretion] Kostiuk FF.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:16-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Rise in intragastric pressure caused by suxamethonium fasciculations. La Cour D.
Acta Anaesth Scand 13:255-61, 1969

Prevention of rise in intragastric pressure due to suxamethonium fasciculations by prior dose of d-tubocurarine. La Cour D.
Acta Anaesth Scand 14:5-15, 1970

Effect of alcohol on gastric emptying in man. Barboriak JJ, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:1151-3, Sep 70

Further observations upon gastric function in rats after prolonged administration of an anticholinergic drug, propantheline bromide. Kaye MD.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:770-81, Nov 69

Effects of nicotine and tobacco smoke on gastric secretion in rats with gastric fistulas. Thompson JH.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:209-17, Mar 70

Failure of desulfated caerulein to inhibit pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion. Brooks AM, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:794-7, Sep 70

Effects of doxapram HCl on gastric secretion in dogs. Alphin RS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:180-90, Jul 69

Inhibition of gastric emptying by endotoxin (bacterial lipopolysaccharide) in conscious rats and modification of this response by drugs affecting the autonomic nervous system. Miert AS van, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:27-33, Mar 70

Actions of amphetamine and p-chloroamphetamine on peripheral adrenergic and tryptaminergic receptors. Nielsen CK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:459-70, Dec 69

Factors affecting the bioassay of gastrin in the anesthetized rat. Wilken BJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:205-9, Feb 70

Spontaneous decrease in gastric secretory response to humoral stimuli. Waterfall W.
Brit Med J 4:459-61, 22 Nov 69

The action of some agents active at autonomic ganglionic sites on the secretory response of the Heidenhain pouch to various stimuli. Odori Y, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:221-7, Nov 69

Blockade of noradrenaline uptake and inhibition of gastric acid secretion by 2-[p-chlorophenyl-2-(pyridyl)hydroxymethyl] imidazoline maleate (Sch-12650). Lippmann W.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:387-8, May 70

Analysis of the site of nicotine action on gastric antral and duodenal contractile activity. Carlson GM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:377-83, Apr 70

Effects of nicotine on gastric antral and duodenal contractile activity in the dog. Carlson GM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:367-76, Apr 70

A study of the gastro-secretagogue power of urine (P. S. U.) before and after portacaval anastomosis in man. Bader JP, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:65-73, 1969

Action of Histalog on the secretion of sulfated glycoproteins in the human stomach. Berard A, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:97-101, 1969

A comparison between the effects of secretin and histamine on the gastric secretion of pepsin in man. Berstad A, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:511-5, 1969

The effect of some oral anticholinergics on gastric emptying, pH and osmolarity in man. Brömster D, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:185-92, 1969

The gastric acid secretory response to submaximal and maximal continuous intravenous histamine stimulation in patients with duodenal ulcer. Dahlgren S, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:513-7, 1970

Response of Heidenhain pouch to histamine, gastrin and feeding before and after truncal vagotomy in dogs. Emás S, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:497-503, 1969

Effect of secretin on histamine- and pentagastrin-stimulated secretion of acid in man. Petersen H, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:529-32, 1970

Potentiation of maximal gastric acid response to pentagastrin by subthreshold doses of methacholine in Heidenhain pouch dogs. Varro V, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:511-2, 1970

The action of phenylbutazone on the mitotic activity of gastric antrum cells. Bucciarelli G, et al.
Sperimentale 118:469-74, Nov-Dec 68

Comparison of gross and microscopic gastric lesions produced in rats after single doses of aspirin and 2-deoxyglucose. Dagle GE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:638-45, May 70

Morphologic effects of mildly irritating topical agents. Elliott GA, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:362-73, Mar 70

Effects of topical acetylcholine on secretion and motility in Heidenhain gastric pouches in dogs. Davison JS, et al. W Indian Med J 18:62-3, Mar 69

[Effect of the pH of the duodenum and stimulation of the mechanoreceptors of the stomach on the bioelectric potentials of the stomach] Smoldas J.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:306-11, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Response of the isolated rat stomach to ethanol] Saint-Blanquat G de, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 61:435-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Study on the duration of action of a new substance, parapenzolate bromide, by an original method] Boisson J. Therapeutique 45:894-6, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Radiokinesimetric study of the action of metoclopramide on the duodenum and stomach] Kapandji M. Therapeutique 46:849-63, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Antimuscarine-like effect of strychnine] Walther H.
Acta Biol Med German 23:307-14, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of insulin on the stimulated secretion of the stomach. Studies on rats with ligated pylorus] Welsch KH, et al. Med Klin 64:2242-7, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Influence of ganglioplegics on gastric secretion after stimulation with insulin and pentagastrin. (Experimental research)] D'Amico D, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:623-7, 1968 (Ita)

[Effects of histamine on gastric mortility and secretion studied simultaneously] Biasi A, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:451-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Effects of serotonin on motility, pH and secretion of the stomach and small intestine] Biasi A, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:458-67, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Influence of urogastrone on the motor and secretory action of the terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin] Gandini A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 109:118-26, Feb 70 (Ita)

[On some differences of response at the renal and gastric levels in male and female animals treated with lithium] Andreoli VM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1900-4, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Effects of prostigmine on gastric secretion and antro-pyloric motility studied simultaneously] Biasi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1944-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Action of metoclopramide (Plasil) on gastric secretion and chymism] Benacchio L.
Minerva Med 61:3524-7, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)

[Natron and acid stomach] Sigstad H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:108, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)

[The inhibitory effect of secretin on gastric acid secretion] Konturek S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:95-7, 19 Jan 70 (Pol)

[Comparative study of changes in gastric secretory function after stimulation with histamine and a phenylbutazone preparation] Rebedea D, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:345-54, Mar 70 (Rum)

[The effect of oxygen on stomach function under experimental conditions] Kostakova MP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:19-21, Dec 67 (Rus)

[The basic pharmacologic properties of several 2-substituted tryptamines] Ostrovskaia RU.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:82-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Effect of sulfur-containing radiation-protective agents and indolylalkylamines on the evacuatory function of the stomach] Tank LI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:456-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of glycine and glutamic acid on the gastric secretory function] Shchukina TM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:745-50, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of PAS on gastric secretion] Pokur SV.
Probl Tuberk 48:85-7, 1970 (Rus)

[The effect of polymyxin M and chlortetracycline on the motor-secretory function of the stomach in swine] Kubasova MG. Veterinariia 45:67-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

[The effect of insulin and histamine on various gastric functions] Kotovoĭ OL, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:69-72, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Effect of antihistaminic preparations on the secretory function of the stomach] Kravchenko AI.
Vrach Delo 9:19-22, 1967 (Rus)

[State of gastric function in workers exposed to chlororganic chemical poisons] Platonova VI.
Vrach Delo 7:102-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Effect of pretreatment with reserpine on the reactivity of the isolated rat stomach] Kovalčík V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:247-53, 1969 (Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of mitotic division in differentiated gastric smooth muscle cells. Cobb JL, et al. Z Zellforsch 108:177-89, 1970

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of alcohol dehydrogenase in liver and gastro-intestinal tract. Mistilis SP, et al.
Aust Ann Med 18:227-31, Aug 69

Bacterial histidine decarboxylase in rat stomach. Beaven MA, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 11:233-40, 15 Jul 70

Converting enzyme content of different tissues of the rat. Roth M, et al. Experientia 25:1247, 15 Dec 69

Enzyme histochemistry and hormones of the developing gastrointestinal tract of the chick embryo. II. The histochemistry of oxidative enzymes. Baxter-Grillo DL. Histochemie 19:129-34, 1969

Ultrastructural localisation of carbonic anhydrase in rat stomach parietal cells. Cross SA.
Histochemie 22:219-25, 1970

The origin of the histidine decarboxylase in rat forestomach. Isaac L. Life Sci 9:213-7, 15 Feb 70

[Demonstration and separation of pepsinogens and extragastric acid hydrolysis] Hirsch-Marie MH.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:109-22, 1968 (Fre)

[Sex differences of enzyme activities in different organs] Langecker H.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1769-77, Nov 69 (130 ref.) (Ger)

[Collagenase activity in the normal stomach, gastric ulcer and cancer in man] Honya M.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:273-5, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Concentrations of antral gastrin in the fetal, neonatal,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and adult dog. Ban JL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:406-10, Sep 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Gastric defense mechanisms. Wise L, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:537-41, May 70 (58 ref.)
A random sample from Wales. IV. Circulating gastric and thyroid antibodies and antinuclear factor. Jacobs A, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:589-95, Dec 69
Studies on gastric autoimmunity. Serafini U, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:433-4, Jul-Aug 70
Autoantibodies in the Carterton population survey. The prevalence of thyroid and gastric antibodies, antinuclear and rheumatoid factors, in a probability based population sample. Couchman KG, et al.
J Chronic Dis 23:45-53, Jun 70
Thyroid and gastric autoimmunity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Irvine WJ, et al.
Lancet 2:163-8, 25 Jul 70
[Gastric antibodies in the aged] Lukàcs K, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 22:183-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinico-immunologic studies of the stomach] Geller LI. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:33-6, May 70 (62 ref.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Corrosive injuries of the stomach. Allen RE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:409-13, Apr 70
Alterations during the repair of injury induced by gastric freezing. Klavins JV, et al.
Cryobiology 4:309-16, May-Jun 68
Diaphragmatic trauma. Le Roux BT, et al.
S Afr J Surg 7:109-22, 1969
[Acid corrosion of the stomach. 2 fatal cases] Holbraad L, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:506-9, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Chemical burns of the esophagus and stomach] Fishchenko AIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:29-33, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Enteroplasty in burns of the stomach] Ivanov SN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:126-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Resection of the stomach in extensive chemical burns with necrosis and perforation of its wall] Shikhatov NI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:144, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Therapy of chemical burns of the stomach] Bondalevich VIa. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:15-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Resection of the stomach in stenosis following chemical burns] Fedorov BN, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:62-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Chemical burns of the stomach] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:35-42, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A new modification of surgery for burns of the stomach and duodenum] Nechiporenko FP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:68-71, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Traumatic stomach injury] Shpizel' RS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:22-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of chemical burns of the stomach in the surgery clinic] Volchek VM, et al.
Sovet Med 33:85-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Penetrating injury of the abdominal cavity with an iron rod and isolated injury of the stomach] Khashimov IKh, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:101-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic puncture of the abdominal cavity in closed injury of the stomach] Borisov VG.
Voennomed Zh 11:38-40, Nov 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Elicitation of reflex vagal relaxation of the stomach from pharynx and esophagus in the cat. Abrahamsson H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:172-8, Sep-Oct 69
Extrinsic nervous control of gastric motility. An experimental study in the cat. Jansson G.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 326:1-42, 1969 (60 ref.)
Effect of reflexes of somatic afferents on the adrenergic outflow to the stomach in the cat. Jansson G. Acta Physiol Scand 77:17-22, Sep-Oct 69
On the question of vagal reinnervation of the stomach. I. The permanence of the amount of the residually innervated gastric mucosa. Jones WM, et al.
Ann Surg 171:365-8, Mar 70
On the question of vagal reinnervation of the stomach. II. The unchanging secretory and ulcerogenic potential. Jones WM, et al. Ann Surg 171:369-72, Mar 70
Alpha excitatory, alpha inhibitory and beta inhibitory adrenergic receptors in the guinea-pig stomach. Guimarães S.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:188-201, May 69
Motility characteristics of innervated and denervated antral pouches in dogs. Response to antral distention and pentragastrin administration. Sugawara K, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:195-200, Feb 70
A laboratory appraisal of the effects of truncal and selective vagotomy. Dignan AP.
Brit J Surg 57:249-54, Apr 70
The autonomic innervation of the stomach of a toad (Bufo marinus). Campbell G.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:693-706, 1 Dec 69
Adrenergic and cholinergic vagal effects on the stomach of a teleost (Gadus morhua). Nilsson S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:691-4, 15 Aug 69
The role of the intramural nervous system in correlating the spike activity between the stomach and the duodenum. Atanassova E.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1337-40, 1969
Synapses in the rat stomach and small intestine. Gabella G. Experientia 26:619-20, 15 Jun 70
Influence of recurrent nerve severance on haemolymph proteins in Periplaneta americana L. Prabhu VK, et al. Experientia 25:1115, 15 Oct 69
Effect of partial vagotomy in the neck or lower thorax on insulin-stimulated acid secretion in dogs. Stening GF, et al. Gastroenterology 59:376-9, Sep 70
The mediation of the canine prostatic secretion provoked by hypogastric nerve stimulation. Smith ER, et al. Invest Urol 7:313-8, Jan 70
Considerations of the efferent nervous mechanism of the vago-vagal reflex relaxation of the stomach in the dog. Ohga A, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:116-30, Mar 70
Physiology and pharmacology of belladonna therapy in acid-peptic disease. Sodeman WA Jr, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 53:1379-88, Nov 69 (13 ref.)
Effect of some drugs on the responses of the vas deferens and seminal vesicle to hypogastric nerve stimulation in guinea-pig in vivo. Saxena PR.
Pharmacology (Basel) 3:220-8, 1970
Prostaglandin inhibition of innervated antral motility in dogs. Chawla RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1081-6, Dec 69
[The innervation of the glandular and stromal cells in the stomach of rabbits] Ratzenhofer M, et al.
Mikroskopie 25:283-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Histologic changes of the nervous structures of the stomach, the intestine and pancreas in rats after vagotomy] Ottolenghi A, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:95-108, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Innervation and motility of the stomach] Setekleiv J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:816-9, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Afferent fibers from the stomach to the vagus nerve] Kolaczkowski J, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:421-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Participation of nerve fibers of spinal origin in the innervation of the gastric wall in cats] Konkin IF.
Arkh Anat 56:116-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Role of the reticular formation in regulation of the interoceptive reflex reactions of the stomach and small intestine] Guska NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:14-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The bioelectric activity in the gastric branches of the vagus nerve during the development of Brown-Pearce sarcoma in the stomach wall of rabbits] Sirotin BZ.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:85-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Early signs of neurogenic dystrophy of the stomach wall and the effect of neurotropic substances on them] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:75-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the intramural neural structures of the stomach] Panikarskiĭ VG.
Vrach Delo 3:12-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the nerve fibers of the intramural nervous system in the stomach of aging humans] Panikarskiĭ VG. Vrach Delo 9:34-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The cortical localization of afferent visceral functions and their connections with non-specific systems of the brain] Toimasskaia ES.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:295-303, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Selective gastric vagotomy] Larrieu H, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1845-8, 19 Dec 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The stimultaneous emptying and absorption of ethanol from the human stomach. Cooke AR.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:449-54, May 70
Absorption of copper 64 from gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Marceau N, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:377-83, Feb 70
Concentrations and metabolism of volatile fatty acids in the fermentative organs of two species of kangaroo and the guinea-pig. Hennings SJ, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:145-55, Mar 70
Intraluminal transport of iron from stomach to small-intestinal mucosa. Jacobs A, et al.
Brit Med J 4:778-81, 27 Dec 69
Influence of some drugs injurious to gastric mucosa on gastric ammonia formation. Watanabe K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:255-60, Feb 70
The role of parathyroid hormone in the gastro-intestinal absorption of calcium. Wills MR, et al. Clin Sci 39:89-94, Jul 70
Gastroenteric clearance of albumin in liver icrrhosis; relative protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Takada A, et al. Digestion 3:154-64, 1970
Gastric nonabsorbable indicators for studies in man. Ivey KJ, et al. Gastroenterology 59:234-9, Aug 70
Ethanol absorption and emptying from the stomach. Cooke AR, et al. Gut 10:953, Nov 69
The contributions of anaerobic mechanisms to hydrogen ion transport in the dog stomach. Mcquarrie DG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:61-73, Jan 70
Gastric absorption and distribution of acetylsalicylic acid and other acidic compounds in the rat. Morris CH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:325-9, Mar 70
The role of the antrum and the vagus nerve in the formation of gastric mucosal histamine. Rosengren E, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:275-88, Nov 69
Gastric emptying of starch meals in the newborn. Husband J, et al. Lancet 2:290-2, 8 Aug 70
The uptake of pertechnetate by the vagotomized rat stomach. A preliminary report. Eliscu EH, et al.
Radiology 94:699-701, Mar 70
Evidence for hydrogen ion transport by anaerobic mechanisms in the maximally stimulated dog stomach. McQuarrie DG, et al.
Surg Forum 20:335-6, 1969
[Bacterial reduction of nitrate in the human stomach as a cause of a nitrosamine formation] Sander J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1091-3, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The significance of nitrite and nitrate contents of food for the formation of carcinogenic nitrosamines in the human stomach] Sander J.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:331-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Oxygen tension in the wall of the stomach, small and large intestines under normal and pathologic conditions] Krendal' AP, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:29-33, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of microorganisms as a function of nicotinamide deamidation in rat stomach. Tanigawa Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:394-7, 24 Feb 70
Bacterial flora of the stomach in patients with viral hepatitis. Lach-Zajacowa M, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:38-9, Jan 70
[Yeast in the stomach contents following gastrectomy and vagotomy] Jepsen OL.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:269-79, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Salmonella in the swine stomach] Kheifets MA, et al.
Veterinariia 46:119-20, Nov 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A protein-deficient diet. Effect on the liver, pancreas, stomach, and small intestine of the rat. Madi K, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:38-52, Jan 70
A histopathological study on the distribution of tissue mast cells in human uterine cervix and stomach. Funabiki T. Kobe J Med Sci 15:17-37, Mar 69
Screening for atrophic gastritis. Comparison of the results of azure-A test and uropepsin determination with gastric biopsy in a rural population. Isokoski M.
Scand J Gastroent 4:425-33, 1969
The correlation between gastric acid secretion and histology of fundic and antral gland area. Konturek SJ, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:463-8, 1969
[Ultrastructural study of a myoid tumor of the stomach] Laffargue P, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:295-308, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[2 myoid tumors of the stomach] Hemet J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:119-24, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Efforts in histological classification of biopsies from the stomach for the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Nagayo T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:937-52, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Progress in practice and diagnosis by endoscopic biopsy of the stomach] Kasugai T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2684-94, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Transition of depression lesions in the focus of malignant transformation, with special reference to observation on development of early gastric cancer] Masuda M, et al. Naika 25:228-33, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Gastric cytology] Myren J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:841, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Morphology of stomach cancer in comparison with the patient's life span after surgery] Urban A, et al.
Arkh Pat 32:71-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the stomach in local intragastric hypothermia in the dog] Chuchumashev SG, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:91-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the stomach in reticulosis] Rybakova NI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:75-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The stromal morphology of diffuse and exophytic forms of stomach cancer] Vasilenko IV.
Vop Onkol 15:55-9, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of alimentary reflexes on motor gastric acitivity. Glavcheva L, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:63-74, 1969
Effect of gastrin on gastric myo-electric activity. Kelly KA. Amer J Dig Dis 15:399-405, May 70
Gastric emptying following Finney pyloroplasty and vagotomy. Ludwick JR, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:347-52, Apr 70
A method of recording the gastric electrical activity in man. Monges H, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:271-6, Mar 70
External stimulation of gastric antrum and gastric secretion. Lott P Jr, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 52:506-8, Dec 69
Voltage response of frog gastric mucosa to direct current. Noyes DH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:184-92, Jul 70
Gastric peristalsis. A study of regional rates of contraction. Beck CS, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:217-9, Feb 70
Gastric blood flow. I. Its distribution during gastric distention. Edlich RF, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:35-7, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gastric blood flow. II. Its distribution during systemic hypothermia. Edlich RF, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:38-40, Jul 70
A modified innervated antral pouch preparation. Sugawara K, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:191-4, Feb 70
Motility characteristics of innervated and denervated antral pouches in dogs. Response to antral distention and pentragastrin administration. Sugawara K, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:195-200, Feb 70
Measurement of gastric emptying using the scintillation camera and 129Cs. Jones T, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:537-41, Aug 70
Electrical activity, motility, and acid secretion of the human stomach. Kwong NK, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:384, May 70
Postoperative gastric motility. Feaver BD, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:410-4, Oct 69
Effect of histalog, insulin and reserpine on gastric emptying and secretion in man. Khan H, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:74-7, 1 Nov 69
Electrophysiological and pharmacological properties of the stomach of the squid Loligo pealii (Lesueur). Wood JD. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:813-24, 1 Sep 69
Electrical and contractile activities of the smooth muscles from the stomach in cats. Kochemasova NG, et al. Doki Boig Akad Nauk 22:1437-40, 1969
Profile of gastric potential difference in man. Effects of aspirin, alcohol, bile, and endogenous acid. Geall MG, et al. Gastroenterology 58:437-43, Apr 70
Potentiation of output in response to distension. Cook AR, et al. Gut 10:950-1, Nov 69
Supersensitivity and gastric emptying after vagotomy. Tinker J, et al. Gut 11:502-5, Jun 70
The influence of temperature on the slow potential from the smooth muscle of the stomach. Boev K, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:115-26, 1969
On the contractile activity of the longitudinal and circular muscular layers of the stomach. Papazova M, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:103-14, 1969
Gastrointestinal sensory and motor control of food intake. Snowdon CT.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:68-76, Apr 70
Gastric emptying time in late pregnancy and labour. Davison JS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:37-41, Jan 70
Exchange diffusion in acid-filled gastric pouches. Wlodek GK, et al. J Surg Res 9:611-8, Nov 69
Gastric motor and inhibitor response to stimulation of the sympathetic nerve in the dog. Nakazato Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:131-41, Mar 70
Bulbar influence of gastric motility. Semba T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:521-33, Aug 69
Gastric emptying in infants. Cavell B.
Lancet 2:904-5, 25 Oct 69
Measurement of gastric emptying time with a gamma camera. Harvey RF, et al. Lancet 1:16-8, 3 Jan 70
Gastric evacuation and clinical syndromes. Bolt RJ. Med Clin N Amer 53:1403-11, Nov 69 (20 ref.)
Hormonal control of gastroesophageal-sphincter strength. Castell DO, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:886-9, 16 Apr 70
Evidence that histamine is not the mediator of acid secretion in the rat. Johnson LR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:880-4, Jul 70
Intragastric pressure after vagotomy in man. Aune S.
Scand J Gastroent 4:447-52, 1969
Effect of atropine on the gastric acid response to histamine and pentagastrin in conscious cats. Borg I, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:369-74, 1970
Application of whole body counting to the measurement of vitamin B12 absorption with reference to achlorhydria. Finlayson ND, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:397-405, 1969
Gastric and pancreatic function and the absorption of iron, vitamin B12, and calcium after proximal gastric resection for cancer in the upper part of the stomach. Fischermann K, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:697-703, 1969
The intragastric pressure before and immediately after truncal vagotomy. Köster N, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:381-3, 1970
Isolated perfusion of the canine stomach. Way LW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1005-13, Nov 69
Effect of air-craft noise on gastric function. Kim CY, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:149-54, 1968
[Gastrointestinal myography in man: 1st recordings during laparoscopy] Paolaggi JA, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:295-9, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Electric activity of normal human stomach; topological variations] Couturier D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2817-20, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Measurement of characteristic parameters of the electric complex of normal human stomach; analysis by iteration of the signal] Rozé C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3107-10, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Electromyographic study of the gastric antrum in normal men (preliminary note)] Monges H, et al.
Marseille Med 105:861-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Study on the evacuatory mechanism of the stomach after oral administration of different sugars in humans and rats] Mehnert H, et al.
Diabetologia 4:26-33, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Measurement of the emptying time of the stomach by means of the alkali test. Stomach function tests with the endoradioprobe] Gloor M, et al.
Med Welt 47:2575-9, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The influence of acid production and emptying time of the stomach on fat resorption] Hemmati A, et al.
Med Welt 47:2580-4, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Electrophysiology studies on the spontaneous activity of isolated muscle preparations from various regions of the guinea pig stomach] Golenhofen K, et al.
Pflueger Arch 315:336-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Spontaneous activity of isolated muscle preparations from various sections of the guinea pig stomach] Milenov K, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R72-3, 1969 (Ger)
[14CO2 exhalation measurements for the study of gastrointestinal absorption] Glaubitt D.
Z Klin Chem 7:107, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of the amino acids of the protein residue in the gastro-enteric contents after a test meal] Barbara L, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:421-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Vagal afferent pathways and reflex regulation of pre-stomach motility in sheep] Beghelli V, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 20:145-60, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Description of a method for evaluation of the gastro-duodeno-jejuno-ileal transit time of a test meal] Fontana G, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 14:205-13, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Perspectives in the use of technetium 99m (Tc 99m) in the morphological and functional study of the stomach] Marenco G, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 16:23-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Effect of vagotomy on the transmural potential difference of the dog stomach] Kurohara S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:107-8, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effect of eating and gastrin-like tetrapeptide on the transmural potential difference at various parts of the stomach] Kurohara S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:223-5, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of gastrectomy from the standpoints of movement function and acid secretion] Shiratori T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:280-9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Cell renewal of the surface epithelium] Burhol PG. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:871-2, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Physiology of the gastric antrum] Moraes J de.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1393-401, May 68 (Por)
[Normal intraperitoneal and intragastric pressure and its changes. Therapeutic implications] Torres UL, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:39-60, Jul 69 (Por)
[Gastric morphological and functional comparison in gastritis and ulcer] Banciu T, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:731-9, Jun 69 (Rum)
[The significance of the structures of the lesser curvature in spreading peristaltic waves throughout the stomach] Bogach PG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:16-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Methods of simultaneous registration of gastric juice secretion and gastric motor activity] Dubich SIa.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:647-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Evacuatory gastric function in adrenolectomy and under the influence of a glucocorticoid surplus] Genes SG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1272-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Anatomical structure of different parts of the stomach and their reflex function] Chislovskii KI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:23-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The influence of tooth extraction on the functional state of the stomach] Zhidovtseva MI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:54-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The motor function of the discharge end of the stomach] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:85-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Physical phenomena reflecting functional and morphological properties of the stomach] Sobakin MA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:45-52, 1968 (Rus)
[Several mechanisms of the effect of physical exercises on the function of the stomach] Propastin GN.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:385-93, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of complex health-resort treatment on the absorption of the stomach] Rashkovskaia AG.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:439-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some indices of the digestive function in healthy children] Kuz'menko VV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:3-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric investigation of the acid-producing function of the stomach following ingestion of various foods] Shevchenko IA, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:36-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Gastrocolic reflex] Freytes MA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1214-20, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Gastric function study using the "Heidelberg capsule"] Solis Herruzo JA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:985-1000, Aug-Sep 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric analysis in the evaluation of postvagotomy gastric stasis. Lukash WM, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 53:437-45, May 70
Stomach function in relation to a scour syndrome in the piglet. White F, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:847-58, Nov 69
Gastric emptying and transit time as factors in postvagotomy diarrhea. McKelvey ST, et al.
Gut 10:1047, Dec 69
[Clinical and experimental studies on the anti-ulcer effect of sulpiride. II. The effect of sulpiride on gastric emptying time. Miyoshi A, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:57-62, Feb 70
Experience with augmented histalog gastric analysis. Burney SW, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:93-102, Sep 70
Gastroesophageal-sphincter function. Grossman MI.
New Eng J Med 282:1375, 11 Jun 70
Gastroesophageal-sphincter function. Harris LD.
New Eng J Med 282:1375, 11 Jun 70
Correlation between radiological findings in the stomach and duodenum and gastric secretion in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Andersson H, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:123-8, 1970
The clinical use of gastric function tests. Baron JH.
Scand J Gastroent 5:Suppl 6:9-46, 1970 (306 ref.)
Gastric emptying rate in gastric and duodenal ulceration. A clinical study including the changes of the gastric contents after a liquid test meal. Brömster D. Scand J Gastroent 4:193-201, 1969
Competence of the cardia before and after total abdominal vagotomy. Christiansen J, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:217-20, 1970
Propulsive gastrointestinal motility after controlled bleeding in the rat. Nylander G.
Scand J Gastroent 4:105-19, 1969
Effects of an anticholinergic drug on gastric acid secretion in the comatose patient. Watts C, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:61-3, Jan 70
Simultaneous measurement of intraluminal pressure and pH in the stomach and oesophagus. With special reference to the diagnosis of hiatal hernia and hiatal incompetence. Lockwood K, et al.
Thorax 24:589-94, Sep 69
[The mechanism of gastro-esophageal closure in hiatal hernias] Heitmann P.
Internist (Berlin) 10:249-58, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Gastric evacuation in hypo-and hyperacidity states] Venturoli L.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:364-74, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Esophageal and gastric function in the premature infant] Balocco A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1289-90, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Transmural potential difference in the gastric lesion, with special reference to gastric ulcer] Kurohara S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:257-9, 10 May 70 (Jap)
[Transmural potential difference in the gastric lesion of the dog] Kurohara S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:253-5, 10 May 70 (Jap)
[Dynamics of intragastric elimination of RISA in the evolutive phases of gastric ulcer] Cotui S, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:229-31, 1969 (Rum)
[The effect of prolonged painful stimulation on the secretion and electrical activity of the stomach in dogs] Grechishkina AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:24-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Periodic motor activity of the digestive tract in experimental lead poisoning] Mambeeva AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:26-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A complex study of stomach and intestinal functioning in experimental pleuropneumonia] Sharygin AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:40-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The motor and secretory function of the stomach in toxic goiter patients before and after surgery] Sorokin GA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:36-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Functional status of the stomach and assimilation of food in goiter] Khoromskii LN, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:7-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Gastric evacuation following a modified directed Billroth-I gastric resection] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:17-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of motor-evacuating disorders immediately following Billroth-I and Billroth-II gastric resection] Reznik SD.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:11-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Activity of some cytoplasmic enzymes of the blood and mucous membrane and the functional state of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Vasiliuk VN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:44-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A study of the excretory function of the stomach using I-131] Fateeva MN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:32-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Evacuatory function of the stomach in dogs with diabetes mellitus of various severity] Genes SG, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:100-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric study of the stomach temperature and its variations under the effect of peloidotherapy] Serebrina LA. Sovet Med 31:81-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of stomach cancer in yakutsk ASSR] Krivoshapkin VG.
Ter Arkh 42:54-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[New data concerning the acid-forming and enzyme forming functions of the stomach] Masevich TsG, et al. Ter Arkh 40:79-84, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the stomach and pancreas in chronic myeloleukosis] Petrov NS, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:116-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Functional-morphological changes in the gastric mucosa under the effect of steroid therapy in patients with liver cirrhosis] Krutskikh EV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:46-51, 1967 (Rus)
[The role of the pituitary-adrenal system in the

regulation of secretory activity of the stomach under normal and pathological conditions] Tugolukov VN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:40-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Functioning of the stomach in patients with certain dermatoses treated with corticosteroids] Adbusametova ShR. Vestn Derm Vener 44:39-41, May 70 (Rus)
[Secretory and acid-forming function of the stomach in patients with psoriasis] Bogatyreva AV. Vestn Derm Vener 43:24-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Electrogastrographic method of the stomach motility investigation in patients with toxic goiter] Synovets AS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:31-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Recent results in the study of the functional and morphological status of the gastroduodenal system] Fishzon-Ryss IuI, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:29-33, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Function of the stomach in cholecystopathies] Iavorovich KK. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:88-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Sequence of stomach function disorders in different forms of chronic gastritis] Evdokimov VF. Vrach Delo 7:76-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[A survey of some concepts of the status of the acid-forming function of the normal and pathological stomach] Korostovtsev SB. Vrach Delo 9:1-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Functional disorders of the stomach under the prolonged effect of chloroorganic poisonous chemicals] Krasniuk EP, et al. Vrach Delo 9:99-101, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of determination of acid and alkaline component in gastric content in different gastric diseases] Kravchenko AI. Vrach Delo 5:36-40, May 69 (Rus)
[Studying the absorptive function of the stomach with the iodine-potassium test] Mentsiova VI, et al. Vrach Delo 9:142-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The status of the stomach in Addison's disease] Mosin VI. Vrach Delo 10:128-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver and stomach of workers occupied in the production of oxyfers] Nechaeva AN. Vrach Delo 12:105-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Functional and morphologic disorders of the stomach in chronic hyperacidic gastritis] Petrosian GS. Vrach Delo 9:26-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Gastric function studies in young patients with Chagas' disease] Freytes MA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:705-24, May 68 (Spa)
[Gastric acidity and secretion in patients with obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Dolinský A. Vnitrni Lek 16:664-70, Jul 70 (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gastric irradiation in duodenal ulcer patients: gastric secretory response to maximal histamine stimulation during a three year period. Cocco AE, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:61-8, Feb 70
[Determination of the functional effects of single radiation doses by means of an objectivation test] Schmitzer G, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:553-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Regenerative ability of gastric tissues in acute radiation sickness] Stankevich NV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:80-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Motility of the digestive tract after administration of medium chain triglycerides (MCT) as compared with long chain triglycerides (LCT). Pirk F, et al. Digestion 3:73-80, 1970
Insufflation of tantalum podwer into the stomach. New approach to gastrography. Dodds WJ, et al. Invest Radiol 5:30-4, Jan-Feb 70
Correlation between radiological findings in the stomach and duodenum and gastric secretion in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Andersson H, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:123-8, 1970
[Acid secretion in gastric ulcer. A combined secretory and radiological study] Marcussen H, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1149-52, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Radiography, radiocinematography and endoscopy of the stomach after vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Rovati V, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:91-6, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Difficulties in radiodiagnosis of the stomach] Gramatopol D. J Belg Radiol 52:128-31, 1969 (Fre)
[Reflections apropos of esophagogastroduodenal radiological changes found during alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver (summary based on the study of 410 cases)] Alary R, et al. J Med Lyon 48:503-15, 20 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Simple method for the demonstration of the gastric wall] Kisseler B, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:630-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Stretch-radiographs of stomach and duodenum. Improved fornix demonstration. Differential diagnosis of steerhorn stomach] Lutz P. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:835-41, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Relationship between radiological and gastrocytological examinations] Vargha GY, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:337-48, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Parietography of the stomach] Kisseler B, et al. Radiologe 9:53-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Routine examination of the stomach through x-ray television] Ebine S, et al. Iryo 23:951-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[X-ray examination of the stomach] Irie H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:759-66, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Ideal contrast in the x-ray film of the stomach] Kanai A, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:445-54, Jun 70 (Jap)
[X-ray image of the stomach in amyloidosis] Matsuura K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:817-25, Oct 69 (Jap)
[A new method of indirect radiography of the stomach] Oshima T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:900-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The radiological appearance of the stomach and duodenum in cases of pancreatic cysts] Kulicz A. Wiad Lek 23:1095-8, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Gastroscopical and roentgenological parallels in examination of the stomach in patients with cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus in the presence of a gastric fistula] Vargatyí IaP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:14-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Double-contrast examination method of the body and antral portion of the stomach] Antonovich VB, et al. Sovet Med 31:67-70, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Certain clinico-roentgenologic data of patients with dumping syndrome before and after surgical reduodenalization] Kradinov AI. Sovet Med 33:82-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Method of examination of the operated stomach using a pneumodynamic catheter] Nikolov P, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:85-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The roentgologic image of tubular resection of the stomach] Novikova TA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:26-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

SECRETION

Changes in gastric secretion in the early post-vagotomy phase. Gillespie IE. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:299-304, Apr-May 68
Experimental deficiency of gastric "mucus barrier." Its effect on gastric secretion and on the formation of acute gastric ulcer in rats infused with histamine for 24 hours. Kowalewski K, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:788-96, Nov 69
The effect of visual deprivation on canine gastric secretion. Schapiro H, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:529-37, Jun 70
A comparative study of the effects of histamine and betazole hydrochloride on secretory capacity of the human stomach. Karacadag S, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:439-44, Nov 69
Backdiffusion of H+ during gastric secretion. Altamirano M. Amer J Physiol 218:1-6, Jan 70
Analysis of inhibition of acid secretion by cholecystokinin in dogs. Johnson LR, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:550-4, Feb 70
Characteristics of inhibition of gastric secretion by secretin. Johnson LR, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1401-4, Nov 69
Effect of exogenous and endogenous secretin on gastric and pancreatic secretion in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1110-3, Oct 69
Gastric secretory and motor responses to anterior hypothalamic stimulation. Mason GR, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1771-5, Dec 69
Influences of duodenal acidification on acid and pepsin secretion of the stomach in dogs. Nakajima S, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:545-9, Feb 70
Metabolism of exogenous histamine-14C during gastric secretion in dogs. Navert H, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1823-9, Dec 69
The effect of histalog on canine gastric acid, mucus and pepsin secretion. Wise L, et al. Ann Surg 171:229-35, Feb 70
The effect of vagotomy on gastrin release after antral distention. Sugawara K, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:702-5, Jun 70
The assay of gastrin using the perfused rat stomach. Smith GM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:206-13, Jan 70
The effect of vagotomy on human gastric secretion. Aubrey DA, et al. Brit J Surg 57:332-8, May 70
Comparison of stimulants of antral release in man. Wilkinson AR, et al. Brit J Surg 57:383, May 70
Gastritis of the pyloric gland area and gastric acid secretion. Ottenjann R, et al. Digestion 2:317-22, 1969
Potentiation of acid output in man by a distention stimulus. Cooke AR. Gastroenterology 58:633-7, May 70
Inhibition of endogenous gastrin activity by antibodies to the carboxyl-terminal tetrapeptide amide of gastrin. Jaffe BM, et al. Gastroenterology 58:151-6, Feb 70
Models for the secretion of pepsin in man. Makhlouf GM. Gastroenterology 58:123-4, Jan 70
The effects on human gastric secretion of prolonged continuous intravenous infusions of maximal and supramaximal doses of histamine acid phosphate and pentagastrin. Aubrey DA. Gut 11:392-4, May 70
Effects of histamine acid phosphate and pentagastrin on gastric secretion in normal human subjects. Aubrey DA, et al. Gut 11:395-404, May 70
Maximal acid response of Pavlov pouches to food and histamine. Brooks AM, et al. Gut 11:153-7, Feb 70
Effects of secretory inhibitors on mucosal blood flow in non-secreting Heidenhain pouches. Cowley DJ, et al. Gut 10:1053, Dec 69
Response to insulin of the intact stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer. Gillespie G, et al. Gut 10:744-8, Sep 69
The isolated perfused canine stomach-duodenum preparation. Hardcastle JD, et al. Gut 10:1051, Dec 69
Factors which determine the gastric secretory response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Himsworth RL, et al. Gut 10:1015-9, Dec 69
Effect of secretin and jejunal acidification on gastric and pancreatic secretion in man. Konturek SJ. Gut 11:158-62, Feb 70
Immunofluorescent localization of the gastrin-secreting G cells in the pyloric antrum of the pig. Bussolati G, et al. Histochemie 21:1-4, 1970
The inhibitory effect of some thiazide diuretics and acetazolamide on the histamine induced gastric secretory response in pigeons. Ojha KN, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:53-61, Jan 67
An intermittent pyloric occluder for obtaining complete gastric contents in dogs. Lipsky M, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:737-9, Nov 69
Studies on inhibition of gastric secretion with special reference to acidification of the gastric antrum and the inhibitory substance in gastric juice. Semb LS. J Oslo City Hosp 19:75-111, May-Jun 69
Gastric secretion after pentagastrin and histamine in the basal secreting ferret. Basso N, et al. J Surg Res 10:111-5, Mar 70
Physiology and pharmacology of belladonna therapy in acid-peptic disease. Sodeman WA Jr, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:1379-88, Nov 69 (13 ref.)
The potency of anesthetics in frog gastric secretion in Cl-solutions. Blackburn GK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1060-3, Dec 69
Heidenhain pouch response to antral stimulation before and after antral denervation in dogs. Emas S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1162-6, Dec 69
Effect of secretin on histamine-stimulated secretion in the gastric fistula rat. Johnson LR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:125-7, Jan 70
Characterization of whole, canine gastric-antral ucus. Menguy R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:764-70, Nov 69
Small bowel control of pepsin secretion. Copeland EM, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:148-9, Mar-Apr 70
Gastric secretion of potassium, sodium, calcium, and phosphorus following stimulation by histamine and peptavion. Aagaard P, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:155-60, 1970
Stimulation of gastric secretion of pepsin by secretin in man. Berstad A. Scand J Gastroent 4:617-22, 1969
Comparison ofthe effect of histamine and pentagastrin on gastric secretion in ulcer patients. Emás S, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:151-6, 1969
The effect of cholinergic and adrenergic blockage on basal and pentagastrin-induced acid secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:13-6, 1969
Effects of gastrin on acid and pepsin secretion in pylorus-ligated rats. Mignon M, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:33-7, 1969
Relationship between gastric and pancreatic secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Petersen H. Scand J Gastroent 5:321-6, 1970
The effect of l-hyoscyamine on gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in man. Walan A. Scand J Gastroent 4:157-67, 1969
Mechanism of duodenal inhibition of gastric secretion in man. Jochimsen PR, et al. Surg Forum 20:325-6, 1969
Collateral nerve sprouting and gastric secretory recovery. Rivilis J. Surg Forum 20:317-9, 1969
The effect on gastric secretion of long and short afferent loops in gastrojejunostomy. Roberts MG, et al. Surg Forum 20:336-8, 1969
Human gastric mucus: quantitative and qualitative studies. Wise L, et al. Surg Forum 20:332-4, 1969
[Test of the acid secretory function of the stomach in humans] De Graef J, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:121-40, Feb 69 (103 ref.) (Fre)
[Action of phenylbutazone on the secretion of 35S-sulfate by the mucous cells of the stomach. 1. Study of the various fractions] Lambert R, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:787-806, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Action of phenylbutazone on the secretion of 35S-sulfate by the mucous cells of the stomach. 2. Electrophoresis] Lambert R, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:807-18, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Gastric secretion and its functional exploration. 3. Pharmacodynamic action of histamine low doses estimation of primary secretions and gastric buffer] Ligny G. Agressologie 10:167-75, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Action of ICI 50123 polypeptide on human gastric secretion: comparison with spontaneous hypergastrinic conditions] Bonfils S, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:108-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Effect of psychological and psychosomatic factors on gastric secretion in humans] Mazet P, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:77-86, 1970 (Fre)
[Physiology of gastric secretion] Mignon M, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:133-43, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a gastric "factor" inhibiting gastric secretion in the rat] Rheault MJ, et al. Canad J Surg 13:288-94, Jul 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Demonstration of a gastric "factor" inhibiting gastric secretion in the rat] Rheault M, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:288-94, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution of telemetric method to the exploration of gastric secretion] Monges H, et al. Marseille Med 105:89-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of thymoleptics on acid production of the stomach. Preliminary report] Fischbach R. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1640-2, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Analyses of stomach secretions with regard to indications for the surgical management and surgical procedure in peptic ulcer] Christiansen PM. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:485-91, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Acute hypersiderinemia and stomach secretion] Miederer SE, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1288-9, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Influence of glucagon on serum calcium and stomach secretion] Ottenjann R, et al. Klin Wschr 47:388-9, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Influence of glucagon on gastric secretion in synchronous calcium infusion] Ottenjann R, et al. Klin Wschr 47:724-5, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Influence of intravenous phosphate buffer infusion on serum calcium and stomach secretion] Ottenjann R, et al. Klin Wschr 47:723-4, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Influence of acu hypermagnesemia on gastric secretion stimulated by hypercalcemia] Ottenjann R, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1204-6, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the gastric mucosa after specific stimulation] Lick RF, et al. Med Klin 64:1649-54, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the action of sialogastrone] Codiano C. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:361-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Gastric secretion in hypertrophic gastropathy with plical gigantism (Ménétrier's disease)] Faggioli F, et al. G Clin Med 50:488-503, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Comparison of acid secretory response to histamine and synthetic gastrin-like tetrapeptide] Miyoshi A, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:379-85, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Secretion of the stomach and its regulation] Semb LS. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:820-2, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Basic indices of the electrolyte balance and the gastric hydrogen ion excretion in children] Bittner K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:7-9, 5 Jan 70 (Pol)
[The secretory activity of the stomach in lambliasis] Batko B. Wiad Lek 23:803-7, 15 May 70 (Pol)
[Intestinal phase of gastric secretion] Juaçaba H. Hospital (Rio) 73:1387-92, May 68 (Por)
[Study of the relations between some genetic factors and hydrochloric acid secretory capacity of the stomach in families with ulcers] Sulica L, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:56-60, 1970 (Rum)
[Intragastric pressure as a factor influencing the redistribution of pepsinogen and chlorides given off in the composition of gastric juice and urine] Korot'ko GF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:17-22, May 67 (Rus)
[Participation of the nervous system in the histamine secretion of the gastric glands] Maevskaia NV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:13-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Secretory function of the stomach in parathyroidectomized rats] Skatkov ME. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:50-1, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Chlorine excretory function of the stomach in humans and animals] Torosov TM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:20-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Effect of abomine, acidine-pepsin and acidine-mucosine on gastric secretion in dogs] Chemodanova AI. Farmakol Toksik 32:696, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Pepsin-forming ability of gastric mucosa under effect of DOPA and alpha-methyl-DOPA] Grechishkin LL. Farmakol Toksik 32:556-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Physiological role of histamine in gastric secretion (literature review)] Grechishkin LL. Farmakol Toksik 32:485-91, Jul-Aug 69 (107 ref.) (Rus)
[Pharmacological analysis on the participation of serotonin in the secretory function of the stomach] Grechishkin LL. Farmakol Toksik 33:328-32, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Antihistaminic properties of some cholinolytic agents] Mustafina TK. Farmakol Toksik 33:23-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Gastric secretion in deep-divers under normal conditions and under water] Umanskiĭ SSh, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:365-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Secretory function of the stomach in patients with chemical burns of the esophagus] Boris AI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:28-32, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of preserved cabbage juice as test breakfast] Gofman VA, et al. Lab Delo 6:335-6, 1970 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the acid-forming function of the stomach using radiotelemetry and catheterization] Shevchenko IA. Lab Delo 7:417-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric study of gastric acidity in different parts of the stomach] Shevchenko IA. Lab Delo 6:330-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Method for quantitative study of excretory processes in the stomach by A. E. Gel'fman and its clinical significance] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. Lab Delo 6:337-40, 1970 (Rus)
[Induction of tumors of the glandular stomach of the rat in various gastric functional states] Arkhipov GN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:60-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Types of gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Abramova VG. Sovet Med 33:96-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Some indices of excretory function of the stomach in hemorrhagic fever coexisting with kidney syndrome] Pribylova NN. Sovet Med 31:95-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Role of modern methods in the evaluation of the nature of the stomach secretory function insufficiency] Fishzon-Ryss IuI, et al. Ter Arkh 41:39-43, Aug 69 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[Urocholecystokinin and the acid-forming function of the stomach] Popova EA, et al. Ter Arkh 42:34-6, May 70 (Rus)
[New data on acid production by the operated stomach] Leia IuIa. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:41-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of trichlorometaphos-3 on the secretory function of the stomach in swine] Arestov IG. Veterinariia 45:56-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of esophagostomiasis infection on the secretory function of the pig stomach] Didkovskiĭ NE. Veterinariia 46:45-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Secretion of pepsin and gastrin gastric glands] Korot'ko GF, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:456-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Secretory activity of the stomach in various combinations of the time of qualitatively dissimilar feeding and physical load] Kovziridze ZZ. Vop Pitan 29:7-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of milk porridge and pumpkin on the secretory activity of the stomach] Mirziashvili GI. Vop Pitan 28:83-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Secretory function of the stomach in rheumatic patients and the effect of complex hormon therapy] Akimova TF. Vrach Delo 8:28-30, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Latent period of gastric secretion] Aleshin IA. Vrach Delo 5:30-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Technic of the histamine test of stomach secretion] Kanishchev PA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:19-21, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Secretory function of the stomach in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Mosin VI. Vrach Delo 11:143-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A method of determining debit-hour pepsin of gastric juice] Orlikov GA. Vrach Delo 11:141-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The secretory function of the stomach] Peleshchuk AP, et al. Vrach Delo 11:49-55, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Gastric secretion of adrenal steroid hormones] Popov IuD. Vrach Delo 1:89-92, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Secretory function of the stomach in ischemic heart disease based on data acquired without catheterization] Karapetian VF. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:100-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Gastric acid secretion] Laudano OM. Medicina (B Air) 30:184-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Comparison between histamine and pentagastrine as stimulants of stomach secretion in man] Velloso Jiménez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:115-22, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Current procedures for the study of gastric chemistry. IV. Pentagastrin by inhalation to stimulate gastric secretion] Meeroff JC, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:537-50, 1 Mar 70 (Spa)
[Historical notes on gastric secretion] Vilardell F. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:455-66, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Secretion and gastric histology in hypothyroid patients] Lopez JM, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:375-81, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Aldosterone and electrolytes in different states of secretory function of the stomach] Kas'ianenko IV, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:812-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

SURGERY

Temporary gastric partition: a model for staged repair of esophageal atresia with fistula. Touloukian RJ, et al. Ann Surg 171:184-8, Feb 70
Esophagitis. Complications treated by total bypass without esophageal resection. Heimlich HJ. Ann Thorac Surg 10:203-12, Sep 70
Results of twenty years experience with esophageal replacement for benign disorders. Mullen DC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:481-8, Jun 68
Experience with the Thal gastroesophagoplasty. Wise WS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:213-22, Sep 70
Esophageal replacement by transposed stomach. Following pharyngolaryngo-esophagectomy for carcinoma of the cervical esophagus. Stell PM. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:166-70, Feb 70
Gastrotomy with double gastrostomy in the performation of the esophagus. Shor-Pinsker E, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:433-5, Sep 70
A modified innervated antral pouch preparation. Sugawara K, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:191-4, Feb 70
An isoperistaltic gastric tube. New method of esophageal replacement. Yamagishi M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:689-92, Jun 70
Anterior gastropexy: a simple operation for hiatus hernia. Boerema WJ. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:173-5, Nov 69
Suture-line ulcer after gastric surgery caused by non-absorbable suture materials. Gear MW, et al. Brit J Surg 57:356-8, May 70
An experimental trial of gastric plication as a means of weight reduction in the rat. Kirk RM. Brit J Surg 56:930-3, Dec 69
A new technique of antrectomy and gastroduodenal anastomosis associated with vagotomy in chronic duodenal ulcer. A report of 162 cases. Som AL. Brit J Surg 57:325-32, May 70
Insulin response to carbohydrate ingestion after gastric surgery with special reference to hypoglycaemia. Cameron AJ, et al. Gut 10:825-30, Oct 69
Vagotomy, modified total antrectomy, and gastroduodenal anastomosis in chronic duodenal ulcer. A report of 303 cases. Som AL. J Indian Med Ass 53:123-30, 1 Aug 69
Implantation after operations on the pancreas. Smith AN. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:198-200, Jul 70
Total obliteration of esophagus and hypopharynx due to corrosives. A new technique of reconstruction. Gupta S. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:264-8, Aug 70
Carcinoma of the cervical esophagus. Heimlich HJ. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:309-18, Mar 70
Carcinoma of the oesophagus after gastric surgery. Shearman DJ, et al. Lancet 1:581-2, 21 Mar 70
Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus via gastric anastomosis. Leonard JR, et al. Laryngoscope 80:849-62, Jun 70
Intussusception following gastric surgery. Singleton JM. Postgrad Med J 45:776-8, Dec 69
Ureterogastrosigmoidostomy. Karow WF, et al. Surg Forum 20:538-40, 1969
Cause of leakage at the site of anastomosis after esophagogastric resection for carcinoma. Maillard JN, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1014-8, Nov 69
Technique of gastric mobilization for esophageal replacement. Simkin EP, et al. Surgery 67:1029-30, Jun 70
[Operative surgery in patients with hemophilia] Fock G, et al. Duodecim 85:890-3, 1969 (Fin)
[Surgical treatment of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus by tubulization of the greater curvature of the stomach. D. Gavriliu technic] Denis B, et al. Ann Chir 22:177-83, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Transplantation of the pylorus and of the 1st section of the duodenum to the neck in continuity with the greater curvature of the stomach in replacement of the esophagus. Pharyngo-duodenal anastomosis] Gavriliu D. Ann Chir 22:173-6, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Use of P.K.S. 25 apparatus for carrying out termino-lateral digestive anastomoses using metal clips] Lagache G, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:109-20, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Direct cysto-gastric and cysto-duodenal anastomosis in the treatment of hydatid cyst of the liver] Burlui D, et al. Lyon Chir 64:220-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Peptic ulcer following Henley intervention] Crismer R, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:274-6, 15 May 67 (Fre)
[A technical aid in difficult abdominal fundoplication] Künzli HF. Helv Chir Acta 36:607-10, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal polyps--surgical indication] Nakamura T. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:924-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Basic and theoretical study on esophagocardioplasty with a pedicle gastric flap] Hirashima T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:647-52, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Complications after surgery of the stomach] Makino K, et al. Shujutsu 23:1277-84, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Construction of a substitute organ for the stomach using the ileo-colon after total gastrectomy] Shinoda M. Shujutsu 23:1237-45, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Wound infection after surgical treatment of acid and unacid ventricle] Ottesen T, et al. Nord Med 84:1030, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Comparative assessment of the motor activity of the stomach stump and the small intestine after reconstructive gastroduodenojejunoplasty] Gerasimets MT. Eksp Khir Anest 13:22-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Function of esophageal anastomoses (x-ray study)] Rabkin IKh, et al. Grudn Khir 11:96-103, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Contraindications of anastomosis of the gallbladder with various sections of the digestive tract] Grishkevich EV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:50-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Peptic ulcers after gastrojejunoduodenoplasty performed for stomach and duodenal ulcers] Seniutovich VF, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:65-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Gastric motility at the immediate postoperative period] Sikor ZG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:76-80, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Assessment of Nissen's fundoplication in the treatment of hiatal hernia] Utkin VV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:6-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Bridge-like valve in biliodigestive anastomoses] Voronchikhin SI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:26-30, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Significance of the morphological properties of mesenteric blood vessels and nerves in intestinal transplant mobilization for the replacement of the stomach] Bondalevich VIa. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:36-42, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Use of the stomach wall as the material for plastic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgery (literature review)] Khal GA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:53-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of the motor-evacuatory function of the small intestine transplant following jejunogastroplasty] Kobyl'chak IM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:63-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Preservative surgery of the stomach (clinico-anatomical study)] Kurchavov GK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:29-36, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of the plastic repair of the esophagus and stomach with the use of suturing apparatus] Orokhovskii VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:7-11, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Atony of the "thoracic" stomach and pyloric spasm in relation with vagotomy in Lewis' operation] Sheiko VZ. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:11-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Combined gastro-small intestine gastroplasty as a new method of artificial stomach creation] Simorot NI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:36-42, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Invagination anastomoses of the bile ducts with the gastrointestinal tract] Vitebskii IaD.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:40-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effectivness of planned surgical restoration of the health of patients] Sokolov DK.
Sovet Med 31:125-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Gastric surgery in patients over 70] Covaro AA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1002-4, 25 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Current problems in ulcer surgery] Schuberth O.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:143-50, Feb 70 (Swe)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Pharyngolaryngectomy procedure with pedicled gastric graft] Pickard BH, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:771-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Method of elongating transplants in the construction of an artificial esophagus] Filin VI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:24-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Use of gastric sero-muscular flap for revascularization of the kidney] Val'ter VG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:34-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Gastric patchs in peptic stenosis of the esophagus. Experimental study] Guarner V, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 34:416-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

STOMACH, AVIAN (A13)

METABOLISM

[Effect of vitamin A on the metabolism of acid mucopolysaccharides of the secretory tissues of glandular and muscular stomachs of chickens] Dusheiko AA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:31-4, 1969 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Comparison of bacterial flora in the digestive tract of ducks and chickens. 2. Bacterial flora in various parts of the digestive tract of poultry fed ad libitum and on fasting] Shirasaka S. Jap J Bact 25:355-61, Jul 70 (Jap)

STOMACH DILATATION (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal rupture associated with an incarcerated paraesophageal hernia and pyloric obstruction.
Leininger BJ, et al. Amer J Surg 119:348-51, Mar 70
[Acute dilatation of the stomach complicated by rupture of its wall] Petrushenko AM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:128-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Case of acute dilatation of the stomach in ulcers of the esophagus] Kniazev VM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:90-1, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The body cast syndrome. Berk RN, et al.
Radiology 94:303-5, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Metabolic and portal venous changes in acute gastric dilatation. Mooney CS, et al. Surg Forum 20:352-3, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolic and portal venous changes in acute gastric dilatation. Mooney CS, et al. Surg Forum 20:352-3, 1969

STOMACH DISEASES (C4)

Polypoid eosinophilic gastritis. Thomford NR, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:296-300, Mar 70
Gastric atrophy in childhood. Vaterlaws AL.
Arch Dis Child 44:710-4, Dec 69
Clinical and endoscopic studies on xanthomatosis of the stomach. Mizuoka S.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 15:46-60, Apr 69
Menetrier's disease: review of the literature and report of a case. Gotbaum I.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:472-7, Jan 70
Management of prolonged gastric retention after vagotomy and drainage. Hermann G, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1044-8, Jun 70
[Crohn's disease of the stomach. Literature review apropos of a case] Dupuy R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:29-38, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[A recent case of eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Benoit M, et al.
Lille Med 12:910-3, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Acute gastro-duodenal dilatation with renal insufficiency. Etio-pathogenetic discussion] Oimer J, et al. Marseille Med 104:347-55, 1967 (Fre)
[Trichobezoars in the stomach] Sánchez López-Tello C, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 180:65-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Diverticula of the stomach and the small intestine] Ainor PC, et al. Chirurg 41:246-51, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Ischemic necrosis of the gastric stump after subtotal gastrectomy] Lise M, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:303-12, 1968 (Ita)
[Suppurative gastritis: apropos of a rare case of primary abscess of the gastric wall] Fratini M.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:411-34, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Roentgencinematographic and endoscopic aspects of the stomach exposed to vagotomy] Pellegrini GF, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:5-29, 1967 (Ita)
[Cascade stomach (case reports)] Massari F, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1321-40, 1967 (Ita)
[Gastric tuberculosis. Clinical contribution] Berizzi GF, et al. Minerva Chir 25:1083-9, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Gastric cystic pneumatosis] Delendi N.
Pathologica 59:317-23, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of tumor-like tuberculosis with clinically isolated gastric localization] Condorelli B, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:201-10, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach (inflammatory fibroid polyp)] Kakuta H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:805-10, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Case of multiple gastric granuloma of unknown etiology] Sugiura Y, et al. Naika 25:763-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Phlegmon of the stomach] Ermich S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:215-7, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Rare cysts of the stomach] Blank VM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:121-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Trichobezoar of the stomach] Krokhin Iula.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:125-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of emptying disorders following gastric resection] Danovich FM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:16-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to extrahepatic portal hypertension] Ivanov BA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:74-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A case of recurring gastric tetany] Soprun BI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:74-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Diverticulum of the stomach and duodenum] Udod VM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:74, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Certain problems of polyposis of the stomach] Bogatyrev MF. Sovet Med 33:138-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[An accessory pancreas in the stomach and duodenum] Berdinskikh BA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:117-20, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Gastric phlegmon in a 5-year-old child] Kondratenko GG. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:94, Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Change in the vitamin B12 level in the blood in certain stomach diseases] Loiko VI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:52-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Features of the blood phagocyte reaction in patients with pretumorous diseases of the stomach] Kovdasiuk RF, et al. Vop Onkol 15:18-22, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastric erosion from alkali ingestion. Messersmith JK, et al. Amer J Surg 119:740-1, Jun 70
Spontaneous rupture of the stomach following ingestion of sodium bicarbonate. Zer M, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:532-3, Oct 70
Neonatal pyloric hypertrophy and duodenal ulceration produced by pentagastrin. Dodge JA.
Gut 10:1055-6, Dec 69
[Isolated gastric stenosis after ingestion of caustics] Sava G, et al. Ann Chir 23:385-92, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Case of severe cicatrical gastratrophia caused by formalin ingestion] Odagiri Y, et al.
Naika 25:567-70, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Caustic stenosis of the stomach] Cunha M de A da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1551-62, Nov 69 (Por)
[Medicamentous ulcer or medicamentous gastropathy?] Rebedea D.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:877-80, Jul 69 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the problem of the clinical classification of chronic gastritis and functional disorders of the stomach] Novikov VS. Voennomed Zh 7:34-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Leiomyosarcomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in gastric cysts grafted in subcutaneous tissue of mice. Matsuyama M, et al. Gann 60:333-4, Jun 69
Giant thickening of the gastric mucosa with acid hypersecretion and protein-losing gastropathy.
Brooks AM, et al. Gastroenterology 58:73-9, Jan 70
Hypertrophic, hypersecretory protein-losing gastropathy. Overholt BF, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:80-7, Jan 70
Hypertrophic gastropathy and carcinoma of the stomach. Moeller DD, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 16:159-63, Feb 70
Late gastrointestinal complications in patients with colonic replacement of the esophagus. Louhimo I, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:663-73, Dec 69
Allergic granulomatosis with massive gastric involvement. Abell MR, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:665-8, 19 Mar 70
Local gastric hypothermia in gastrododenal hemorrhage. Petrov BA, et al. Surgery 67:574-6, Apr 70
[The stomach of cirrhotic patients (radiologic, anatomo-pathologic and biologic study of 250 cases in a radiologic file)] Fraisse H, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:455-78, 20 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Acute symmetric ulceration of the antral portion of the stomach. A new concept of hemorrhagic erosion and acute ulceration caused by spasm] Takagi K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:887-96, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Pylorus obstruction due to stomach polyp invagination into the duodenum] Staroslawski R.
Wiad Lek 23:403-5, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Current views on the role of the stomach in the development of hypochromic anemias] Iaroshevskii AIa, et al. Probl Gemat 14:27-33, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Gastroenteropathies with loss of protein] Geller LI.
Sovet Med 33:39-43, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the anterior scalenic muscle in some diseases] Popelianskii IaIu, et al.
Sovet Med 32:107-11, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Gastric cytology: evaluation of methods and results in 1,670 cases. Foushee JH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:399-406, Jul 69
Fiberoptic esophagoscopic examination of the cardia and upper stomach. Sullivan BH Jr.
Amer J Gastroent 54:44-8, Jul 70
Current diagnostic approaches to gastroduodenal disease. Wittenberg J, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:289-94, Sep 70
Preliminary experience with the fibrogastroscope at a provincial hospital in Kenya. Nagpal VP, et al.
E Afr Med J 47:168-75, Mar 70
Why does one do gastroscopy? Brown CH.
Gastroint Endosc 16:110, Nov 69
Cytologic intragastric brushing under direct vision: a new gastric brush. Christopher NL, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 16:119-20, Nov 69
Comparison of random cytologic washing and intragastric brushing under direct vision. Harper DT Jr, et al. Gastroint Endosc 17:36-7, Aug 70
Correlation of gastroscopy, gastric photography and biopsy in diagnosis. Heinkel K.
Gastroint Endosc 16:81-5, Nov 69
Crohn's disease of the stomach. Laing RR, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 16:168-72, Feb 70
Gastroscopy without assistance: description of a technique. Sparberg M.
Gastroint Endosc 16:114-6, Nov 69
Gastric acidity measured by radiotelemetering capsule. Comparison with gastric mucosal histology and the maximal histamine test. Ewe K, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:391-4, Aug 69
Fibre-optic gastroscopy: a review of 200 consecutive cases. Brom B, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1549-53, 27 Dec 69
The gastro-camera: technique and diagnostic value in gastric disease. Fouche R, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1545-8, 27 Dec 69
Surgical implictions of gastric diverticula. Hughes W, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:99-102, Jul 70
[Fibroscopy of the stomach and intragastric aimed photography] Ronsky R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:53-7, 1970 (Cze)
[Gastroscope and gastrocamera. An evaluation of the utility, practicability and diagnostic reliability of the apparatus] Rahbek I, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1881-7, 30 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Value of gastrofibroscopy in the diagnosis of gastric disorders: 150 examinations] Camatte R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1128-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Multiple polyps of the stomach. Apropos of a case] Moretti G, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:377-82, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Value of and indications for functional gastric studies by intubation] Bonfils S, et al.
T Gastroent 12:513-28, 1969 (Fre)
[Gastrocamera studies and selective gastric biopsy] Oshima H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1178-80, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Comparison of results with the gastrocamera and by gastroscopy] Oshima H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:346-7, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Gastrocamera examination and aimed gastricbiopsy]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oshima H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1992-4, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Gastrocamera examination and aimed gastrobiopsy] Tschaikowski KL.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1896, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The gastro-camera in stomach diagnosis] Wiendl HJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2302-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Gas gangrene of the stomach. A very rare location of gas edema] Ringler W, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:103-7, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Radiographic and endoscopic differential diagnosis of gastric plical gigantism] Faggioli F, et al.
G Clin Med 50:601-23, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Perspectives in the use of technetium 99m (Tc 99m) in the morphological and functional study of the stomach] Marenco G, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 16:23-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Use of the gastrocamera in senile patients with gastropathy] Macchione C, et al.
Minerva Med 61:855-60, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Endoscopy and radiology in the diagnosis of esophagogastric hemorrhages. (Radiological part)] Lenarduzzi G. Quad Radiol 34:293-306, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Symposium: comparative study between gastric x-ray and pathohistological diagnosis] Okuhara M, et al.
Iryo 23:368-73, 1969 (Jap)
[Progress in practice and diagnosis by endoscopic biopsy of the stomach] Kasugai T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2684-94, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Lymphoreticular hyperplasia of the stomach suspected to be a malignant disease] Harada T, et al.
Naika 25:159-62, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Decision as to the extent of resection in gastric ulcer surgery and diagnosis during surgery] Kidokoro T, et al. Shujutsu 23:927-35, Jul 69 (Jap)
[The usefulness of a quantitative determination of pepsin, hydrochloric acid, general acidity and pH of stomach juice for diagnosis of stomach diseases] Kozak J.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:217-29, 1968 (Pol)
[Scanning of the stomach by means of Technetium 99m] Mikolajków A.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1225-7, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Gastrocamera] Job JM.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1773-91, Dec 67 (Por)
[Chronic chagasic gastric disease: current diagnostic perpectives] Vieira CB, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:383-4, Sep 69 (Por)
[Early diagnosis of malignization of precancerous diseases of the stomach] Miagkii MA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:63-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Esophago- and gastroscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the upper portion of the stomach] Sokolov LK, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:19-26, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Various problems of etiology and pre-operative determination of pre-disposition for the development of dumping-syndrome] Makarenko TP, et al.
Sovet Med 31:99-103, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of complex examination of patients in revealing diseases of the upper portion of the stomach] Sal'man MM, et al.
Sovet Med 32:78-84, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of radiotelemetric examination of the stomach, duodenum and esophagus] Fishzon-Ryss IuI.
Ter Arkh 41:15-21, May 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-functional and morphological characteristics of functional disorders of the stomach in young persons] Lebedev VP. Ter Arkh 42:31-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of electrogastrography in diseases of the stomach] Tikhonov MK.
Voennomed Zh 4:50-2, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Technic of the histamine test of stomach secretion] Kanishchev PA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:19-21, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Modern diagnosis of gastric diseases (with special reference to gastric biopsy and gastroscopy)] Glašić L. Med Glas 22:392-4, Nov 68 (Ser)
[Modern procedures on the study of the chemistry of the stomach] Meeroff JC, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1203-13, Dec 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind trial of metoclopramide and prochlorperazine in general practice. Marshall NW.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:25-7, Jan 70
[Statistical study on the treatment of gastro-duodenal ulcer, gastritis and painful gastro-esophagic syndromes] Gerolami A, et al.
Therapeutique 45:907-10, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with Basofer] Ruhbach W.
Deutsch Med J 20:660-2, 5 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Results of treatment with a new antacid (Rowagastrit) in gastropathies] De Benedetti F, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:222-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Endoscopic observations in patients with esophageal and gastric diseases treated with the anti-inflammatory agent propaxoline citrate] Mirelli E, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 76:196-220, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Gastritis and gastric ptosis] Kondo T, et al.
Naika 25:1010-4, Jun 70 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in stomach diseases] Kralovánszky J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2151-3, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Serum pepsinogen in early childhood. The value and limitations of its determination] Caruso P, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:332-44, 20 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on high-molecular constituents of gastric juice--clinical significance of changes of gastric juice lysozyme activity in various stomach diseases--] Yamada G.
Sapporo Med J 35:235-50, Apr 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous gastric rupture in infants and children. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:463-8, May 70
The gastric disorder in immunoglobulin-deficient patients. Twomey JJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:499-504, Apr 70
Gastric outlet obstruction due to peptic ulcer. Judd DR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:90-3, Jan 70
Gastric obstruction from gastrostomy tube. Vazquez RM, et al. Illinois Med J 137:357-9, Apr 70
Phytobezoars following partial gastrectomy. Rigler RG, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:381-6, Apr 70
[Treatment and prevention of acute gastroplegia after vagotomy] Henrion C.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:892-905, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease of the stomach and terminal ileum] Van der Hoeden R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:715-24, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Gastric changes induced with portacaval anastomosis in the rat] Bel A, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:123-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Recovery, due to pathogenic-aim operation in a particular, dyskinetic duodeno-biliary form of fibro-muscular atresia of the gastric antrum] Kapandji M. Chirurgie 96:378-85, 8-15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Gastroparesis, hematemesis and diarrhea caused by gluten intolerance in a diabetic] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 12:799-805, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Esophago-gastric disorders in diabetes mellitus] Schrub JC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3161-72, 8 Dec 69 (Fre)
[The digestive system in scleroderma: radiologic study. I. Esophagus and cardia] Alè G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:448-85, May 68 (Ita)
[Gangrene of the gastric remnant following subtotal gastrectomy combined with splenectomy] Miyanaga T, et al. Shujutsu 23:1266-76, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Biochemical shifts in the brain in the presence of reflexes causing dystrophy of the mucous membrane of the stomach] Moreva EV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:49-52, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Pancreonecrosis complicated by necrosis of the posterior wall of the stomach and hemorrhage into the open abdominal cavity and the gastrointestinal tract] Perov IuA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:71-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Necrosis of the stomach in thoracoabdominal injury] Zoria VG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:48-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Acute ulcer and erosions of the stomach in a patient with ischemic lesions of the spinal cord] Kliuchikov VN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:138-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Acute dilatation of the stomach in orthopedo-traumatologic practice] Muriaga SE.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:85-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The effect of local moist cooling on the functioning of the stomach] Sidorenkov OK.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:73-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[State of the gastrointestinal organs in myocardial infarct] Dunaevskaia LK, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:39-41, Sep 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Generalized juvenile gastrointestinal polyposis. A hereditary syndrome. Sachatello CR, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:699-708, May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

[The proteins of gastric juice. Immunoelectrophoretic study and level of immunoglobulins in some gastric diseases] Dammacco F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1-4, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-immunologic studies of the stomach] Geller LI. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:33-6, May 70 (62 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Electrolytes in the gastric juice. Clinical and experimental research] Montagnani M, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1188-210, 1967 (Ita)
[Disorders of secretion of Castle's internal factor in clinical pathology of the stomach] Geller LI.
Ter Arkh 40:11-5, Oct 68 (55 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial flora of the gastric mucosa in gastro-intestinal disorders] Bernhardt H.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:27-31, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Gastric infection due to yeast fungi] Schönebeck J.
Nord Med 80:1691-4, 12 Dec 68 (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of various metaplasias of the stomach. Tarpila S, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:187-95, 1969
Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach. Clinico-pathological report and follow-up of two cases. Eidelman A. Digestion 2:272-81, 1969
Gastric phycomycosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Deal WB, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:579-86, Nov 69 (21 ref.)
Gastric anthrax with massive ascites. Dutz W, et al.
Gut 11:352-4, Apr 70
Cell proliferation in gastrointestinal disease. Lipkin M.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:199-207, May 69
[Gastroesophageal mucosa junction: normal and pathologic endoscopic aspect] Savary M.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 90:25-36, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and clinical significance of stomach erosions] Rösch W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1491-2, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and anatomo-pathological findings on 4 cases of eosinophilic infiltration of the stomach] Bonucci E, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:1127-45, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Stefanoni G, et al. Minerva Chir 24:169-76, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Studies on "microgastrofiberscope". I. fundamental studies on the excavated lesions of the gastric mucosa by dissecting microscope] Suzaki T.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:435-47, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Studies on "microgastrofiberscope". II. Fundamental studies on the protruded lesions of the gastric mucosa by dissecting microscope] Suzaki T.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:1-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Early signs of neurogenic dystrophy of the stomach wall and the effect of neurotropic substances on them] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:75-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Multiple peroral biopsies of the stomach] Meeroff JC, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1001-12, Aug-Sep 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of digestive organs and their effect on pancreatic secretion. Forell MM, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:389-73, Aug 69
[Gastric evacuation in hypo-and hyperacidity states] Venturoli L.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:364-74, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[New data concerning the acid-forming and enzyme forming functions of the stomach] Masevich TsG, et al. Ter Arkh 40:79-84, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Permeability of the glandular cells of the stomach: methods of investigation and significance in stomach diseases] Tsimmerman IaS, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:14-22, Aug 69 (Rus)
[State of the liver in chronic gastric diseases in workers of the divinyl and styrene industry] Bashirov AA.
Vrach Delo 12:92-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Catheterless testing of gastric acidity with Acidotest-Chinoin] Lobas TA, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:140-1, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Studying the absorptive function of the stomach with the iodine-potassium test] Mentslova VI, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:142-3, Sep 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Action of psychotropic substances on certain experimental gastric vasomotor reactions. Diencephalic functions and digestive pathology] Bel A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:1-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Experience in the preventive and antirelapse therapy of gastroduodenal diseases in military units] Fialkovskiĭ LI. Voennomed Zh 7:43-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray television installation provided with a full size roll film changer for mass survey of gastroduodenal diseases. Matsuda H, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:835-46, Apr 70
Duodenal and antral varices. Bateson EM.
Brit J Radiol 42:744-7, Oct 69
Interstitial emphysema of the stomach. Isdale JM.
Brit J Radiol 43:146-8, Feb 70
Prepyloric antral stenosis. Report of a case with muscular hypertrophy and mucosal web. Willcoxon RL, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:353-4, Sep 70
Prepyloric lesion--benign or malignant? (X-ray demonstrations of two cases). Sielman HR.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:142-6, 1965
The double-contrast examination of the stomach using

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gas-producing granules and tablets. Gelfand DW, et al. Radiology 93:1381-2, Dec 69
[Angiography of cardia-tuberosity lesions] Hernandez C, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A293+, 1969 (Fre)
[Malpositions of the esophageal-cardio tubes in the infant and child] Boustany FN. J Med Liban 23:97-118, 1970 (Fre)
[Antral reaction. Contribution to the radiologic study of the stomach in cirrhotic patients (apropos of 250 cases)] Fraisse H, et al. J Med Lyon 49:481-8, 20 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Submucous stomach cyst] Lackner J. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:296-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Eosinophilic pseudo-tumors of the stomach. Contribution on the differential diagnosis of gastric cancer] Bussmann JF, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:607-13, 1969 (Ger)
[On radiological diagnosis of gastric phytobezoar] Ferraris P, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:303-12, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Modern methods of radiological examination in gastric pathology. Arteriography of the celiac tripod and scanning with radioactive technetium] Lenarduzzi G, et al. Quad Radiol 34:367-87, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Valsalva's maneuver in radiology] Piazza G. Quad Radiol 33:397-411, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the radiographical pattern of gastrointestinal mucosa. g). Radiographic examination of gastric mcosa] Casati A. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:35-45, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Radiographic patterns of giant hyperthrophic gastropathy (Menetrier's disease)] Galluzzi S. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1-34, Jan 68 (53 ref.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of cases of stomach diseases with inconsistent radiographic findings] Murai T, et al. Iryo 24:141-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Symposium: comparative study between gastric x-ray and pathohistological diagnosis] Okuhara M, et al. Iryo 23:368-73, 1969 (Jap)
[Efficient method of mass examination of the stomach] Ariga G, et al. Naika 25:261-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of diverticula of the stomach and diseases of the cardia using lateral radiography while patient bends forward] Matsuura K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:868-80, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Radiography of reactive lymphoreticular hyperplasia of the stomach] Matsuura K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:768-81, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Trial in rotatory fluoroscopy and its clinical application, with special reference to gastric radiography] Suzaki K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:255-62, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Radiological changes suggesting small infiltration in the stomach. Differential diagnosis and management] Buraczewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1926-30, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Comparative study of the results of roentgenocinematography and routine x-ray examination of the stomach] Sokolov IuN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:41-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Significance of concentration and degree of homogenicity of barium suspension for stomach examination] Antonovich VB, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:68-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of an image convertor and roentgenotelevision in x-ray examination of the stomach] Fridman EG. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:55-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Complex roentgenologic examination of the stomach] Krinitsyn VD. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:15-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Petrovskiĭ AM, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:57-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of atropine and metacine for functional x-ray diagnosis of stomach and duodenal diseases] Popov NP. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:89-90, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Water-soluble contrast media in the x-ray diagnosis of esophageal, stomach, and intestinal diseases] Seyda H, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:57-62, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Application of duodenography in studying certain diseases of the gastropancreatoduodenal region] Golik ZD. Vrach Delo 9:148-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Significance of parietography in the differential diagnosis of polyp-like growths on the gastric mucosa] Kandelis GV. Vrach Delo 4:8-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Polygraphy in the diagnosis of rigid stomach] Barado Sanchez F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:266-80, 1 Feb 70 (Spa)

SURGERY

Symposium on diseases of the stomach. Third Surgical (Boston University) Service Sixteenth Annual Seminar: introduction. Byrne JJ. Amer J Surg 120:281, Sep 70
Primary incompetance of the gastric cardia. Hiebert CA. Amer J Surg 119:365-71, Apr 70
On some changes of blood proteins in patients with resection of the stomach according to Billroth II. Janev P, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:184-90, 1969
Gastric decompression after biliary and gastric surgery. Gunn AA. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:164-9, May 70
Evaluation of problems of the proximal stomach and esophagus. Adams HD. Surg Clin N Amer 50:611-7, Jun 70
[Relaparotomy after gastric resections] Altunov P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:18-25, 1970 (Bul)
[Biliary repercussions after gastrectomy] Lagache G, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:134-48, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Endoscopic dissection of stomach polyp] Tsuneoka K, et al. Naika 25:255-60, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Our operative technic in benign diseases of the cardiac region] Sakuma T, et al. Shujutsu 23:1517-22, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Diverticulum of the stomach] Abrahão LJ, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1125-34, Apr 68 (Por)
[Surgical interventions in children with burns of the stomach] Erokhin AP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:135-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Actinomycosis of the stomach] Kalinin MI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:139-40, May 69 (Rus)
[Resection of the stomach in stenosis following chemical burns] Fedorov BN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:62-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The risks of using certain suturing apparatuses in gastric surgery] Korshunov AV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:63-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the motor-evacuatory function of the gastric stump after resection of various portions of the stomach] Kuznetsov NN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:73-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The mechanism of closure of the cardia and its significance in surgery of the esophagus and stomach (review of domestic and foreign literature)] Sheiko VZ. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:63-8, Jun 69 (120 ref.) (Rus)
[Absorption of radioactive iron after stomach resection and gastrectomy] Forkampf IV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:45-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The use of mechanical tantalum sutures in gastric surgery] Korshunov AV. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:129-31, Oct 69 (Rus)
[New data on acid production by the operated stomach] Leia IuIa. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:41-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Problem of the so-called agastric asthenia and the possibility of surgical treatment of some difficult cases] Chakyrov A. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:71-3, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Ambulatory treatment of the chronic irritability in a stomach and duodenum syndrome] Haslinger R. Wien Z Inn Med 48:82-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Discussion of gastroptosis, enteroptosis and their treatment] Köhler G. Z Allgemeinmed 46:80-2, 20 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Gastroptosis and atony of the stomach] Kishikawa M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:916-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Round table discussion: progress in the treatment of stomach diseases] Tsuneoka K, et al. Naika 25:277-94, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Several mechanisms of the effect of physical exercises on the function of the stomach] Propastin GN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:385-93, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

URINE

[Uropepsinogen determination in some stomach diseases] Volodarskiĭ VL. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:35-9, Dec 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Effect of coumaphos and fenthion feed additives on gastrointestinal nematode egg counts in feedlot cattle. Cox DD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1933-43, Nov 69
Relationship of rotational grazing to gastrointestinal nematode infection in cattle. Goldberg A, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2137-44, Dec 69
Efficacy of parbendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes in goats. Theodorides VJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1887-90, Oct 69
Serum pepsinogen concentrations in horses naturally infected with trichostrongylus axei. Waddell AH, et al. Aust Vet J 45:360-2, Aug 69
Development of cross immunity in lambs by exposure to bovine gastrointestinal parasites. Smith HJ, et al. Canad Vet J 10:286-90, Nov 69
A case report of anterior displacement of abomasum in a cow heifer. Deshpande KS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1092-5, Dec 69
Left sided abomasal displacement in a cross Jersey cow. Iyer GR, et al. Indian Vet J 46:724-7, Aug 69
Acute bloat syndrome (gastric dilatation) in Macaca mulatta. Smith AW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1241-4, 1 Oct 69
Poloxalene for bloat prevention in lambs. Lippke H, et al. J Anim Sci 28:819-21, Jun 69
Larval nematodes from fish of the subfamily Anisakinae and gastro-intestinal lesions in mammals. Young PC, et al. J Comp Path 79:301-13, Jul 69
Physaloptera tumefaciens in the stump-tailed macaque (Macaca arctoides). Windle DW, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:763-7, Aug 70
The surgical relief of gastric lesions in the dog: report of seven cases. Douglas SW, et al. Vet Rec 86:743-6, 20 Jun 70
[The surgical method of treating obstruction of the omasum] Aloian SG. Veterinariia 45:73, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Indices of cow productivity after internal surgery] Fateev GS. Veterinariia 45:65-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and therapy of traumatic reticulitis] Gertsen PP. Veterinariia 45:71-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Efficacy of surgical treatment of traumatic reticulitis] Itkin BZ, et al. Veterinariia 2:73-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

STOMACH DIVERTICULA (C4)

[Gastric diverticulum (report of 3 cases)] Almeida Junior N de, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:337-42, Jun 69 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

[Stomach diverticula complicated by other pathological changes in the gastrointestinal tract] Czekalowa L, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:465-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Gastric diverticula as a source of hemorrhage] Zemlianoĭ AG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:64-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of diverticula of the stomach and diseases of the cardia using lateral radiography while patient bends forward] Matsuura K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:868-80, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Diverticulum of the stomach at a rare location] Yamazaki M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:891-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[X ray test of diverticulum of the stomach, report of 14 cases] Yoshinari T. Rinsho Hosha 15:413-27, Jun 70 (Jap)
[A case of giant diverticulum of the cardia] Ziomaniec J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:759-61, 1969 (Pol)

STOMACH NEOPLASMS (C2)

DNA's from human hepatoma and gastric cancer mitochondria. Take S. Acta Med Okayama 23:465-79, 1969
Some unusual features of gastric adenomas. Kriss N. Amer J Dig Dis 15:103-10, Feb 70
Gastric leiomyosarcoma: roentgenologic and clinical findings. Phillips JC, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:239-46, Mar 70
Glomus tumors of the stomach. Ogden WW 2d, et al. Amer Surg 36:432-6, Jul 70
Plasma cell granuloma of the stomach. A report of a case and review of the literature. Soga J, et al. Cancer 25:618-25, Mar 70
Primary adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach. A case report and review. Straus R, et al. Cancer 24:985-95, Nov 69
U.S.-Japan seminar on experimental carcinoma of the glandular stomach. Morris HP, et al. Cancer Res 30:546-7, Feb 70
Late development of a second primary carcinoma of the stomach. Report of five cases. Rankin GB, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 37:37-41, Jan 70
Gastric polyposis. Illinois Med J 136:242-5, Sep 69
Palliative esophagogastrostomy for inoperable carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. Johnson CL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:269-74, Aug 70
A tangled web. Cihak RJ. JAMA 212:2090-1, 22 Jun 70
Mucoid bone marrow without carcinoma deposits. Traill MA. Postgrad Med J 45:773-4, Dec 69
Cancers of the gastrointestinal tract: trends in method of treatment and patient survival. Moss NH, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:459-67, 1970
Mesenchymal tumours of the stomach. Salmela H. Scand J Gastroent 5:81-3, 1970 (35 ref.)
[Bioelectric potentials of the gastric musculature in patients with stomach cancer] Smoldas J. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:345-52, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Benign lymphoid infiltrations of the stomach (lymphomatosis)] Le Quintrec Y, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:315-34, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Film on the organotypic growth of human malignant tumors in culture in vitro] Wolff E. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:373, 1969 (Fre)
[Gastric teratoma in a newborn. Emergency exeresis, partial gastrectomy. Recovery with a 4-year follow-up] Aubrespy, et al. Chirurgie 96:528-34, 6 May 70 (Fre)
[Cancer of the upper pole of the stomach with osteolytic metastasis of a right rib] Witte J de. J Belg Radiol 51:53-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Exo-gastric schwannoma. 1 case] Arnulf G, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1571-2 passim, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Case of isolated polypoid gastric neurofibromatosis] Chantre M, et al. Lille Med 12:1188-90, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Association of gastric epithelioma and lymphoid leukemia] Gérard A, et al. Lille Med 12:906-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Myoid tumor of the stomach] Lagache G, et al. Lille Med 14:607-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Benign gastro-duodenal tumor] Grimoud M. Lyon Chir 66:161-3, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Myoid tumors of the stomach] Murat J, et al. Lyon Med 223:609-19, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Existence of alpha feto protein during gastric-origin secondary cancer of the liver] Bourreille J, et al. Presse Med 78:1277-8, 6 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Stomach cance. I. Epithelomatous tumor] Chevrel B, et al. Presse Med 78:717-20, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[3 cases of cancer appearing on operated stomachs] Bessot M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1217-9, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Lymphoid tumor of the stomach] Bessot M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2526-8, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Gastric schwannoma] Rauber G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2529-30, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Lipoma of the stomach] Simon GC. Sem Hop Paris 46:1199-203, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Linitis plastica of the stomach: 4 cases] Mestiri S, et al. Tunisie Med 46:425-37, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Bone metastases in stomach cancer] Stankovic P, et al. Chirurg 40:468-70, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The primary stump cancer following ulcer surgery] Kronberger L. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:466-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapeutic results of cardia carcinoma] Meizer B. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1133-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Etiology, diagnosis and therapy of primary stomach sarcoma] Albert H, et al. Zbl Chir 95:11-6, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Unusual case of fibromyxoangioma of the stomach] Parma A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:499-571, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[A case of gastric neurinoma] Patroncini F. Acta Chir Ital 24:713-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On gastric polyposis] Crisci E, et al. Ann Ital Chir 44:829-45, 1968 (Ita)
[Primary lympho-reticulosarcomatous tumors of the stomach. Anatomo-clinical aspects] Legittimo C, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:419-37, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Primary lymphoreticular neoplasms of the stomach. Presentation of 3 cases] Nichelatti T, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:611-32, May 68 (Ita)
[Juvenile gastric reticulosarcoma (2 cases concerning 20-year-old patients)] Zalla PG, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:559-69, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of continuous exposure to radioactive phosphorus (P32) in ionic form. Research on the damage induced in primary cultures on human gastric and mammary carcinoma] Ferrero B, et al. Cancro 20:724-70, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of leiomyoma of the stomach] Benini L, et al. Fracastoro 61:90-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cardiac metasasis of gastric carcinoma diagnosed intra vitam. Description of a case and review of the literature] Bonofiglio A, et al. Friuli Med 23:225-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the colon associated with gastric leiomyomas] Rizzi B, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:485-93, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Leiomyoma of the stomach (clinical and anatomo-histological considerations on a case surgically treated and cured 13 years previously] Cirillo N. Policlinico [Prat] 77:379-89, 23 Mar 70 (Ita)
[On the Krukenberg syndrome. Morphological and histochemical study] Belfiore M. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1475-82, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of gastric neurinoma] Romano B, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1351-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Gastric plasmocytoma with acute course. (Contribution to the tumoral pathology of the stomach in the aged)] Ziliotto G, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:337-55, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of gastric leiomyoma in a 7-year-old girl] Imagawa N, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:682-6, 1 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Significance of duration of symptoms in the prognosis of gastric carcinoma] Miyawaki H, et al. Arch Jap Chir 38:840-3, 1 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of secondary myelofibrosis due to bone marrow metastasis of stomach cancer] Hiwada K, et al. Iryo 24:585-90, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical and pathological studies of early gastric cancer] Monma R, et al. Iryo 24:373-9, May 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of stomach cancer with systemic metastasis] Okuhara M, et al. Iryo 23:1463-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Case of gastric leiomyosarcoma] Otsuka Y, et al. Iryo 24:673-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Three cases of neurinoma of the stomach] Ueno K, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:452-6, 25 May 70 (Jap)
[Clinical study of gastric tumor (especially reference to early cancer)] Mitaniyama A. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:451-74, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of primary triple tumors] Kimura K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:846-50, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Case of double primary cancer (lung cancer and minute cancer of the stomach in the early stage)] Miura K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:801-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Case of double cancer of the esophagus and stomach] Yamamoto Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:749-53, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Lymph node metastasis in early gastric cancer] Yoshikawa K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:699-703, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Role of host defense mechanism in early stomach cancer] Hattori T. Naika 24:523-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Cases of distant metastasis of stomach cancer and observation on the metastatic process] Shikata J, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1118-27, May 70 (Jap)
[Clinical specificity of gastric sarcoma] Tsunematsu T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1540-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of extensive bone marrow metastasis 9 years after gastrectomy for stomach cancer] Sakamoto G, et al. Shujutsu 23:1330-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Multiple tumor of the esophagus and stomach] Iwatsuka M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:114-23, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Surgical case of double tumor of the uterus and stomach] Tsushima K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:378-80, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Lymphatic dissemination of cancer to the lung] Gorzkowski T, et al. Przegl Lek 26:398-401, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Stomach leiomyoma] Tuszewski F, et al. Wiad Lek 23:481-4, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Gastric carcinoma and ponderal curve] Siffert Júnior G. Rev Brasil Med 24:971-4, Dec 67 (Por)
[Cancer of the gastric stump after resection for gastro-duodenal ulcer] Brasiá I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:569-78, May 68 (Rum)
[Considerations on 3 cases of lympho-reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Pálffy B, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:617-21, May 68 (Rum)
[Gastric melanic tumor] Juncu D, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:751-4, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[The pathways of the lymph outflow and metastases in cancer of the gastric stump] Baspaev BI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:24-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Neurinoma of the stomach] Demin VT. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:75-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Recurrence of tumors after gastric resection for cancer] Sagaidak VN. Sovet Med 33:91-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Glomus tumors of the stomach] Berdinskikh BA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:126-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Glomus tumor of the stomach] Gvozdev MP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:134-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Metastasis of gastric cancer to the palatine tonsil] Alekseev VA. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:107, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A case of stomach lipoma] Kameneva SI, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:90-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Erosive cancer of the stomach] Vlasov PV, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:86-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Gastric neurinoma (2 cases)] Grinberg BI, et al. Vop Onkol 16:93, May 70 (Rus)
[Gastric leiomyoma] Diez JA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:287-91, 5 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Cancer of the stomach stump] Casal Esteban V. Rev Clin Esp 115:315-22, 30 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Villous tumors of the stomach (report of 2 cases)] Badosa-Gallart J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:299-310, 1 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Cancer of the gastric stump in patients with gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer] Garcia-Moran J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:13-20, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Benign gastric tumors] Miyar Gonzalez A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1289-304, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Bleeding stomach tumor] Pala Marro J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:311-3, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Benign tumors of the stomach] Vidal-Colomer E. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:817-60, Jun-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Plasmacytoma of the stomach] Vilar Bonet J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:117-28, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Stomach leiomyoma] Zaragosi Moliner J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:301-10, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Cancer ventriculi--a European prospective statistical study concerning symptomatology and diagnosis and first treatment and result] Lundh G. Nord Med 84:928, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

BLOOD

Free amino acid patterns of serum of the patients with gastric cancer, especially on their control by infusions of amino acid solution. Effect of infusion of amino acid mixture on plasma free amino acids following gastrectomy. Fukui S. Sapporo Med J 35:39-66, Jan-Feb 69
Free amino acid patterns of serum of the patients with gastric cancer, especially on their control by infusions of amino acid solution. Amino acid fractions in patients with gastric cancer and in patients with gastric ulcer. Fukui S. Sapporo Med J 35:16-38, Jan-Feb 69
[Fibrinolysis in cancer] Abe T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:785-96, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Serum protein patterns and enzyme activity of the liver in stomach cancer and gastroduodenal ulcer] Woszczyk J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1464-9, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Behavior of acid mucopolysaccharides in the blood in gallstones, gastric or duodenal ulcer, in stomach or colon cancers following surgery] Szulc H, et al. Przegl Lek 25:694-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Blood sulfhydryl compounds in peptic ulcer, cancer, and some benign neoplasms of the stomach] Korol' AE. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:45-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Features of the blood phagocyte reaction in patients with pretumorous diseases of the stomach] Kovdasiuk RF, et al. Vop Onkol 15:18-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Blood serotonin concentration in stomach cancer patients] Podil'chak MD, et al. Vop Onkol 16:42-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Determining the status of patients with stomach cancer] Prikhod'ko NI. Vrach Delo 7:33-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adenocarcinoma of glandular stomach and duodenum in Wistar rats ingesting N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, histopathology and associated secretory changes. Bralow SP, et al. Cancer Res 30:1215-22, May 70
The effect of limited administration of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on the induction of stomach cancer in rats. Fujimura S, et al. Cancer Res 30:842-8, Mar 70
Production of tumors in glandular stomach of hamsters by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Fujimura S, et al. Cancer Res 30:1444-8, May 70
Leiomyosarcomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in gastric cysts grafted in subcutaneous tissue of mice. Matsuyama M, et al. Gann 60:333-4, Jun 69
Carcinomas of the glandular stomach and other organs of rats induced by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide hydrochloride. Mori K, et al. Gann 60:627-30, Dec 69
Effect of stress on formation of stomach tumor in rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi A, et al. Gann 61:295-6, Jun 70
Effect of alkylbenzenesulfonate as a vehicle for 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide on gastric carcinogenesis in rats. Takahashi M. Gann 61:27-33, Feb 70
Induction of tumors in ICR mice with N-nitrosopiperidine, especially in forestomach. Takayama S. Naturwissenschaften 56:142, Mar 69
[Experimental cancer production in the guinea pig stomach with heated and unheated fats in combination with methylcholanthrene] Zaldívar R. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:211-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Progress in studies of experimental stomach cancer induced by nitrosoguanidine] Saito T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:503-12, May 70 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Induction of tumors of the glandular stomach of the rat in various gastric functional states] Arkhipov GN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:60-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

An enzyme histochemical classification of gastric carcinoma and its significance in prognosis. Kawashima T, et al. Gann 61:299-310, Aug 70
Histological classification of gastric carcinoma. Gann 61:93-103, Apr 70
[Intramural myoid tumors of the stomach] Aron E, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:425-36, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cancer of the stomach. II. Mesenchymal malignant tumors] Chevrel B, et al. Presse Med 78:1199-203, 27 May 70 (Fre)
[Efforts in histological classification of biopsies from the stomach for the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Nagayo T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:937-52, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Histological classification of gastric carcinoma--histological study according to histogenesis and biological characteristics of intestinal-type carcinoma and diffuse carcinoma] Noda N. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:786-97, Aug 70 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric complications of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in adults. DeMuth WE Jr, et al. Amer Surg 36:428-31, Jul 70
Selective deficiency of IgA immunoglobulins associated with carcinoma of the stomach. Fraser KJ, et al. Aust Ann Med 19:165-7, May 70
Malignant carcinoid and adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Parks TG. Brit J Surg 57:377-9, May 70
Vitiligo and gastric carcinoma. Wright PD, et al. Brit Med J 3:148, 18 Jul 70
Possible pathogenesis of motility changes in diffuse esophageal spasm associated with gastric carcinoma. Serebro HA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1257-9, 6 Jun 70
Gastroscopic appearance of multiple gastric ulcers associated with lymphatic leukemia. Rynum TE. Gastroint Endosc 17:38-40, Aug 70
Hypertrophic gastropathy and carcinoma of the stomach. Moeller DD, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:159-63, Feb 70
Thrombocytopenic purpura and carcinoma of the stomach in old age. Voudouris CP, et al. Geriatrics 24:73-7, Dec 69
Multiple cysts of the stomach associated with polyp and chronic gastritis. A case report. Saito S, et al. Gunma J Med Sci 17:138-44, Dec 69
Intermittent jaundice: the result of a prolapsed gastric tumor occluding the common bile duct. Rukstinat GJ, et al. Illinois Med J 137:595-7, Jun 70
Estradiol metabolism in total extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Heilman L, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:161-5, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Estradiol metabolism in total extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Heilman L, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:119-23, Jan 70
A case of acanthosis nigricans with gastric malignancy. Sun CC. J Formosan Med Ass 67:386-8, 28 Sep 68
Necrosis of muscle with carcinoma: myositis or myopathy? Urich H, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:398-407, Jun 70
Diffuse gastrointestinal polyposis associated with chronic blood loss, hypoproteinemia, and anasarca in an infant. Arbeter AM, et al. J Pediat 76:609-11, Apr 70
Palliative treatment of dysphagia in advanced carcinoma of stomach. Dean AC. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:333-6, Nov 69
Ataxia-telangiectasia with gastric adenocarcinoma. Haerer AF, et al. JAMA 210:1884-7, 8 Dec 69
Von Recklinghausen's disease associated with pheochromocytoma and carcinoid tumor. Lee HY, et al. Ohio Med J 66:583-6, Jun 70
Oral mucosa metastasis from gastric adenocarcinoma. Astacio JN, et al. Oral Surg 28:859-61, Dec 69
Metastasizing carcinoma of the stomach in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Payson BA. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 26:14-8, 1967
[Apropos of 135 cases of massive gastroduodenal hemorrhage (portal hypertension excluded)] Mouchet A, et al. Ann Chir 22:321-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Giant-cell multicentric histiocytic reticulosis] Stewart WM, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:814-7, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of double neoplasm of esophagus and stomach] Latarjet M, et al. Lyon Chir 66:290-1, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 223:338-9, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Benign gastric tumors and their mechanical complications] Lecomte P, et al. Marseille Med 107:157-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Latent gastric cancer with hemopathic form in a 25-year-old woman] Olmer J, et al. Marseille Med 107:169-74, 1970 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic hemolytic anemia] Perrimond H, et al. Pediatrie 23:201-13, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Ulcers and gastric cancer] Hofstetter J. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:404-11, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Acute porphyria with paralyses and stomach carcinoma] Goulon M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:423-32, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Chronic gastritis and disseminated polyposis of the stomach associated with a terminal ileitis] Cornet A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:3327-38, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Benign tumor of the pyloric antrum prolapsed into the duodenum. Associated duodenal ulcer] Maison E, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2525, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[An unusual form of gastric lymphosarcoma with multiple ulcerations] Simon GC. Sem Hop Paris 45:2521-4, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Pareneoplastic hypercalcemia in patients with breast or stomach cancer] Veress O, et al. Orv Hetil 110:3043-6, 28 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Gastric adenocarcinoma associated with gastric sarcoma and duodenal ulcer. Pathogenetic considerations] Greco A, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:693-703, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of myasthenia associated with diabetes mellitus and gastric carcinoma] Passeri M, et al. G Clin Med 49:585-601, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Reports of evaluative studies of fatal cases of the association of "pulmonary silicosis and neoplastic disease"] Barni B. Med Lavoro 60:572-81, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic studies of a case of Krukenberg tumor secondary to carcinoma of the stomach] Zara C, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:925-41, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Review of the surgical management of obstructive jaundice caused by recurrence of gastric cancer] Kikuchi K, et al. Iryo 23:873-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of primary multiple cancer found in the course of postoperative irradiation for breast cancer] Asakawa H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1071-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of anuria caused by metastasis of gastric cancer] Furuta K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:830-4, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Case of early stomach cancer with sarcoid lesion in the regional lymph nodes of the stomach] Mai M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1007-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Case of primary multiple cancer (papillary carcinoma of the urinary tract and adenocarcinoma of the stomach)] Okawa M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1089-92, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Case of double tumor of multiple early stomach cancer and lung cancer with middle lobe syndrome] Ikeda S, et al. Naika 24:544-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Early gastric cancer (II-C+3 type) with duodenal ulcer] Kono T, et al. Naika 25:359-62, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Case of stomach tumor with hypoglycemic symptoms during postoperative chemotherapy] Saito T, et al. Naika 24:538-43, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Coexisting gastric ulcer and cancer] Koga S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:495-500, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Cases of multiple stomach cancer associated with islet cell tumor of the pancreas--study of multiple cancer of the stomach and islet cell tumor] Nishi M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:108-14, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Blood protein electrophoresis in stomach cancer] Mincis M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:123-38, Jan 68 (Por)
[Ulcerated gastric plasmocytoma] Jocu I. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:747-56, Jun 68 (Rum)
[Multiple carcinoids of the stomach and anyloidosis of the internal organs] Tarasov BP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:74-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Spread of gastric cancer to the duodenum] Galandina TI. Eksp Khir Anest 13:47-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Stomach cancer in patients with diabetes mellitus] Markov IN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:55-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhage nd thromboembolism in cancer and peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Kal'chenko II, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:18-24, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic purpura in cancer of the stomach] Rekhtman BO. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:49-50, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Extension of cancer of the antral portion of the stomach to the duodenal wall] Zhorov IS, et al. Sovet Med 31:82-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Neuropsychiatric disorders in various somatic diseases] Belov VP, et al. Ter Arkh 40:92-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Syndrome of acute fibrinolysis in stomach cancer] Zhavoronkova EK, et al. Ter Arkh 40:113-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Acanthosis nigricans malignum] Lonshakov IuI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:72-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Polyposis and cancer of the stomach in association with cancer of the lung] Drukin Ela, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:127-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A case of coexistence of lipoma and cancer of the stomach] Kushnarevich RL, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:88-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of cancer of the esophagus and stomach arising in a diaphragmatic hernia] Gvozdev MP, et al. Vop Onkol 15:49-54, 1969 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage into the brain in cancer of the stomach] Beliavskaia KB. Vrach Delo 11:138-40, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Migrating thrombophlebitis in gastric cancer] Morgun IF. Vrach Delo 5:135-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Gastric and bilateral ovarian carcinoma] Sonzini Astudillo C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:713-5, 12 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Presentation of a female patient with scleroderma, mitral stenosis and gastric carcinoma] Prica M. Lijecn Vjesn 91:617-25, Jun 69 (Cro)
[Idiopathic megaloblastic anemia and gastric neoplasm] Libman E, et al. Med Pregl 22:371-3, 1969 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Occurrence of gastric carcinoma in patients having normal acid production. Case reports. Blycker J, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:216-8, Apr 70
Gastric cytology: evaluation of methods and results in 1,670 cases. Foushee JH, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:399-406, Jul 69
Brushing cytology of the esophagus and stomach under direct vision by fiberscopes. Kobayashi S, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:219-23, Apr 70
Ectopic spleen mimicking an intrinsic fundal lesion of the stomach. Font RG, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:49-56, Jan 70
Gasic lipoma mimicking a gastric malignancy. Reichbach E, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:359-63, Apr 70
Bizarre leiomyoblastoma of jejunum with alcohol-induced pain. Toskes PP, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:121-6, Feb 70
"Pseudotumor" of the stomach simulated by splenic artery tortuosity. Simon M, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:433-8, Nov 69
Gastric pseudolymphoma (lymphofollicular gastritis). Watson RJ, et al. Ann Surg 171:98-106, Jan 70
Gastric cancer simulating benign gastric ulcer. Gear MW, et al. Brit J Surg 56:739-42, Oct 69
Carcinoma of the stomach in a woman of 19. Kalbasi H. Brit J Surg 57:638-9, Aug 70
Diagnosis of superficial or very small gastric cancers. MacDonald WC. Canad Med Ass J 101:71-5, 13 Dec 69
On the diagnosis of gastric cancer. Brandborg LL. Gastroenterology 58:125-7, Jan 70
"Low" versus "high" concentration chymotrypsin in gastric exfoliative cytology. Brandborg LL, et al. Gastroenterology 57:500-5, Nov 69
Prognosis of early gastric cancer. Kasugai T. Gastroenterology 58:429-31, Mar 70
On the diagnosis of gastric cancer. Prolla JC. Gastroenterology 58:124-5, Jan 70
An improved compressed air apparatus for exfoliative cytology of the stomach. Wenger J, et al. Gastroenterology 59:358-63, Sep 70
Phlegmonous gastritis mimicking gastric neoplasm. Bandler M. Gastroint Endosc 17:41-4, Aug 70
Endoscopic findings in gastric leiomyomas. Das BC, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:152-5, Feb 70
Myogenic tumors of the stomach (gastroscopic and pathologic observations). Fagin RR, et al. Gastroint Endosc 17:30-3, Aug 70
Multiple myeloma involving the stomach. Report of a case with gastroscopic observations. Feingold ML, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:107-10, Nov 69
Gastroscopic diagnosis of early gastric carcinoma based on Japanese classification. Kobayashi S, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:92-7, Nov 69
Leiomyoblastoma of the stomach. McBee JW, et al. Gastroint Endosc 17:17-8, Aug 70
Accuracy and errors in the diagnosis of gastric ulcer. Palmer ED. Gastroint Endosc 16:117-8, Nov 69
Gastroscopic findings in Kaposi's sarcoma. Rajan RK, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:104-6, Nov 69
Direct vision gastric biopsy using the Machida FGS-B6 gastroscope. Weiss JB, et al. Gastroint Endosc 17:23-7, Aug 70
Why use gastric cytology? Cantrell EG. Gut 10:763-6, Sep 69 (31 ref.)
Photographic features of benign and malignant ulcers. Carandang NV, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:275-84, Winter 69
Intragastric color photography in the diagnosis of gastric cancer. Nelson RS. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:997-1001, Oct 69
Pseudotumor of the gastric fundus caused by an accessory spleen. Hargrove MD Jr, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:386-7, Dec 69
Improved endoscopic diagnosis of gastroesophageal malignancy. Combined use of direct vision brushing cytology and biopsy. Kobayashi S, et al. JAMA 212:2086-9, 22 Jun 70
Microgastrofiberscope--a new device in diagnosis of gastric cancer based on dissecting microscope findings. Suzaki T, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:27-39, Feb 70
Massive exogastric leiomyosarcoma, case report. Carnazzo AJ, et al. Nebraska Med J 55:415-9, Jul 70
Early gastric cancer diagnosis. New Zeal Med J 70:337, Nov 69
The endoscopic diagnosis of gastric cancer. Morrissey JF, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:433-7, 1970
Gastric cytology. Schade RO. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:761-3, Aug 70
Diagnostic value of the augmented histamine test in cancer of the upper part of the stomach. Fischermann K, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:517-9, 1969
The early diagnosis of gastric cancer. Meigar A. Southwest Med 51:106-10, May 70
Gastric fluorescence lavage method for cytodiagnosis of gastric cancer. Takenaka M, et al. Yonago Acta Med 14:27-32, Feb 70
[A case of isolated lymphogranuloma of the stomach] Velchev V. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:92-3, 1970 (Bul)
[Mesenchymal tumors of the stomach. 13 cases with isolated reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Asnaes S, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1179-82, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Early stomach carcinoma. 2 cases] Krag E. Ugeskr Laeg 132:983-5, 21 May 70 (Dan)
[Early diagnosis of stomach cancer. New disagnostic possibilities with gastrocamera and gastroscope] Krag E. Ugeskr Laeg 132:975-7, 21 May 70 (Dan)
[Early gastric cancer in Japan. Relationship between early and advanced cancer] Kawai K. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B307-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Cytological diagnosis of cancer of the cardia] Vilardell F, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A308-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Gastric lympho-reticulo-sarcoma. Apropos of 2 cases. Importance of directed biopsy with endoscopic control] Gadrat J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:260-1, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Multiple polyps of the stomach. Apropos of a case] Moretti G, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:377-82, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Gastrofibroscopy and controlled gastrobiopsy in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Debray C, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:228-31, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of gastric leiomyosarcoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Landois J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:291-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Benign gastric tumors and their mechanical complications] Lecomte P, et al. Marseille Med 107:157-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Benign ulcer or stomach cancer?] Gutmann RA, et al. Presse Med 77:1423-5, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Double cancerized ulcer of the body of the stomach. Diagnosis by guided gastric biopsy] Debray C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1207-9, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Prepyloric ulcerative cancer. Practical value of fibrous gastroscopy] Delumeau G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2514-5, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Voluminous submucosal gastric lipoma revealed by hematemesis] Levasseur JC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1204-6, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Gastric pseudolymphoma: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Gagnon M, et al. Un Med Canada 96:1079-82, Sep 67 (Fre)
[General principles of the early diagnosis of gastric carcinoma by means of the gastrocamera] Oshima H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2440-2, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Basic principles for stomach scintigraphy with technetium 99m and first experience in routine clinical work] Fridrich R, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:328-36, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Giant follicular lymphoma (Brill-Symmers) of stomach

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and spleen with the symptoms of Werlhof's disease] Gilly G. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:415-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Relationship between radiological and gastrocytological examinations] Vargha GY, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:337-48, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The position of gastroscopy in gastric diagnostics with special reference to early diagnosis of stomach cancer] Locher G.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:158, 1969 (Ger)
[The diagnostic efficiency of gastroendoscopy] Demling L.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:435-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Prognosis of the gastric stump cancer] Huber P, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:461-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Current stomach examination methods] Krentz K. Med Klin 64:2117-23, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Benign stomach neoplasms] Hügel E.
Radiologe 9:257-64, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The usefulness of Carlens' mediastinoscopy for the estimation of operability in carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia] Müller E.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:97-101, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and anatomo-pathological findings on 4 cases of eosinophilic infiltration of the stomach] Bonucci E, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:1127-45, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Usefulness of hepatic needle biopsy in the diagnosis of metastatic tumors of the liver] Romeo F, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:339-47, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The tetracycline fluorescence test in diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Doldi S.
Arch Ital Chir 93:528-34, 1967 (Ita)
[Cytologic findings in the diagnosis of gastric neoplasms] Di Paolo N, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:953-76, 1967 (Ita)
[Use of the gastrocamera in senile patients with gastropathy] Macchione C, et al.
Minerva Med 61:855-60, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Symposium: diagnosis of early gastric cancer] Hibino S, et al. Iryo 23:100-3, 1969 (Jap)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of the depressed type of early gastric cancer by the RC (red patch-white coating) method] Miwa T, et al. Iryo 23:1147-54, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Symposium: comparative study between gastric x-ray and pathohistological diagnosis] Okuhara M, et al. Iryo 23:368-73, 1969 (Jap)
[Comparison of methods for cytologic diagnosis of gastric cancer] Okuda Y, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:71-83, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Microgastrofiberscope-A new device in diagnosis of gastric cancer based on dissecting-microscope findings] Suzaki T, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:417-26, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Mass examination of gastric cancer] Fuchigami A. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:429-30, May 70 (Jap)
[Congo-red index in surgical diseases with special reference to stomach and lung cancer] Imamura K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:798-804, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Efforts in histological classification of biopsies from the stomach for the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Nagayo T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:937-52, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Progress in practice and diagnosis by endoscopic biopsy of the stomach] Kasugai T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2684-94, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of early cancer of the stomach with elevated lesion by the gastrocamera] Ashizawa S, et al. Naika 26:38-44, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Lymphoreticular hyperplasia of the stomach suspected to be a malignant disease] Harada T, et al. Naika 25:159-62, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Prognosis of early stomach cancer] Hayashida T, et al. Naika 25:267-76, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Cytodiagnosis of stomach cancer in the early stage with elevated lesion] Okuda S, et al.
Naika 26:45-52, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Limitation in endoscopic diagnosis of the early stage of stomach cancer] Sato H, et al.
Naika 25:249-54, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of early stomach cancer with depressed lesion by the gastrocamera] Takemoto T, et al. Naika 26:76-82, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Round table conference; diagnosis and treatment of early cancer of the stomach] Tsuneoka K, et al. Naika 26:122-37, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Cytodiagnosis of early stomach cancer with depressed lesion] Yamagata S, et al. Naika 26:83-91, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Decision as to the extent of resection in gastric ulcer surgery and diagnosis during surgery] Kidokoro T, et al. Shujutsu 23:927-35, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Gastroscopy in patients with hematemesis and melena] Myren J, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:835-8, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Quantitative gastric function tests] Myren J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:823-6, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Gastroscopy. Its value in diagnosis of gastric ulcer and cancer] Oyen O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:832-5, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Gastric and duodenal leiomyomas] Kubicki S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1356-9, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Scanning of the stomach by means of Technetium 99m] Mikolajków A.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1225-7, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Current trends in gastric pathology] Fodor O, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:745-57, Jun 69 (Rum)
[Progress in the diagnosis of gastric cancer in the early stages] Fodor O, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:727-35, Jun 70 (Rum)
[Cytological examination in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Oproiu C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:467-74, Apr 68 (Rum)
[Comparative value of methods of early diagnosis of gastric cancer] Strat C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:153-61, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Use of electronic computer for the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Braines SN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:24-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Solov'eva-Raskina II, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:97-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Chemodectoma of the stomach] Veselov VS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:94-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Spot gastrobiopsy and cytological investigation in stomach diseases] Sokolov LK, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:27-33, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Timely diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Vasilenko VKh, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:9-20, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Cytological diagnosis of gastric diseases] Rapoport SI.
Lab Delo 6:347-50, 1970 (Rus)
[Combined use of scanning and puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of stomach cancer metastasis to the liver] Konovalov NI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:41-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The practical significance of diagnosing stomach cancer by means of P32] Miroliubov NN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:17-20, May 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of malignant tumors of the stomach using P32] Shevchenko IA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:13-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Types of gastric secretion in patients with ulcerative disease, chronic gastritis, polyps and stomach cancer] Mamonova NV. Sovet Med 31:124-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Trichobezoar simulating malignant stomach neoplasms] Pestova ZV.
Sovet Med 31:142, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Possibilities of laparoscopy in cancer of the cardial part of the stomach] Pronin VI, et al.
Sovet Med 33:81-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The level of deoxyhexose fucose in the urine in healthy subjects and patients with peptic ulcer, chronic gastritis, and stomach cancer] Vaĭstukh SI, et al. Ter Arkh 41:107-10, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Rare site for a glomus tumor] Pruchanskiĭ VS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:122-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of peristalsis in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Maiskiĭ VB.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:42-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the cytologic method of studying washings of the stomach] Kliukina LB.
Vop Onkol 15:12-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of stomach cancer metastases to the liver by means of puncture biopsy] Konovalov NI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:8-15, 1969 (Rus)
[Gastroscopy in infiltrative forms of stomach sarcoma] Rokhlin EA. Vop Onkol 16:69-71, 1970 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of cardiospasm and cancer of the cardiac portion of the stomach] Utkin VV. Vop Onkol 15:77-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Cutaneous reactions of patients to antigens from stomach cancer] Zil'ber LA, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:18-24, 1969 (Rus)
[Case of clinically diagnosed primary isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Mazmanian SA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:79-84, 1969 (Rus)
[Modern diagnosis of gastric diseases (with special reference to gastric biopsy and gastroscopy)] Glašić L. Med Glas 22:392-4, Nov 68 (Ser)
[Neurinomas of stomach] Dedić M, et al.
Med Pregl 21:363-8, 1968 (Ser)
[Diagnostic value of the tetracycline-fluorescence test in gastric and bronchogenic carcinoma] Garcia Dadoni LR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:160-5, 15 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Cytodiagnosis of non-epithelial malignant gastric neoplasms] Fiol VC, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1193-202, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Pharmacoradiology in the diagnosis of stomach cancer. Our method of polygraphy] Galan Navarro JL. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:281-92, 1 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Lactodehydrogenase and its thermostable fraction in gastric juice applied in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Peña Yañez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:249-65, 1 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Stomach fibroma of fast evolution] Ruil Segura S, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:295-300, 1 Oct 70 (Spa)
[The gastric cytodiagnosis in Spain] Vilardell F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:405-8, Oct 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on preoperative cancer chemotherapy. Methods of preoperative intra-arterial infusion by the use of methotrexate or vinblastine. Fujimoto S, et al. Cancer 24:433-41, Sep 69
Gastroscopic color photography in cancer chemotherapy. Nelson RS, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 16:139-41, Feb 70
[The differential sensitivity of a human tumor and of somatic and germinal tissues of the embryonic gonads in organotypic culture in vitro] Simpson P.
Europ J Cancer 5:331-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
[The antiblastic effects of a compound recently used in the therapy of tumors: Ortho-Merphalan (Merophan). Studies in patients with gastric carcinoma in advanced stages] Gardini GF, et al.
Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 140:82-3, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of advanced gastric carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil] Boffi L, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:119-22, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Transumbilical vein infusion of antineoplastic agents, with special reference to postoperative management of stomach cancer] Daido R, et al.
Shujutsu 23:1441-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Indications and contraindications to intra-arterial infusions of chemopreparations in stomach cancer] Chernyi VA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:78-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The morphologic composition of peripheral blood following intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil and alkylating preparations in stomach cancer patients] Chernyĭ VA. Vop Onkol 16:61-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Protein forming function of liver in patients with gastric cancer during intravenous and regional intrarterial chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil] Chernyĭ VA. Vrach Delo 5:49-51, May 69 (Rus)
Kalashnikov AP: [Expediency to include nicotinic acid in the complex treatment of patients with stomach cancer] Maksimovich IaB.
Vrach Delo 7:25-8, 1967 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigation of the cathepsins of human gastric carcinomata. Etherington DJ, et al.
Biochem J 115:43P-44P, Dec 69
Activities of cystathionase, cysteine sulphinic acid decarboxylase and serine dehydrase in the liver of tumour-bearing rats. Chatagner F, et al.
Experientia 25:1077-8, 15 Oct 69
Aldolase isozyme patterns in the liver of patients with malignant tumor in the stomach or esophagus. Ikehara Y, et al. Gann 60:449-59, Aug 69
An enzyme histochemical classification of gastric carcinoma and its significance in prognosis. Kawashima T, et al. Gann 61:299-310, Aug 70
[The behavior of liver cholinesterase in liver, gallbladder and stomach diseases] Wolff H.
Zbl Chir 95:589-91, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Clinical value of the total lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) activity of gastric juice in the diagnosis malignant and precancerous states of the stomach] Simon L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2635-40, 9 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Collagenase activity in the normal stomach, gastric ulcer and cancer in man] Honya M.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:273-5, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Serum protein patterns and enzyme activity of the liver in stomach cancer and gastroduodenal ulcer] Woszczyk J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1464-9, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Ribonuclease activity of saliva in healthy persons, stomach cancer, food poisoning and bacterial dysentery] Adigamov LF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:49-53, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of serum cholinesterase activity determination in stomach and lung cancer] Geller LI, et al. Vop Onkol 16:107-8, 1970 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Gastric ulcer and gastric cancer.
Brit Med J 1:250, 2 May 70
Induction of gastric adenocarcinoma in mice by localized x-irradiation. Hirose F.
Gann 60:253-60, Jun 69
On the pathogenesis of gastric ulcer in the aged and on the antagonism between calcified atherosclerosis and gastric carcinoma: a radiological study. Elkeles A.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:450-7, Jun 70
[Cancer of the anastomotic opening after gastrectomy for ulcer] Razemon P, et al.
Lille Med 12:1183-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Gastric cancer after irradiation of the celiac region] Leger L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:454-6, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[A little known complication of gastrectomy] Vosse-Matagne G.
Rev Med Liege 22:427-30, 1 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Degenerated peptic ulcer] Chatelin CL, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1210-6, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Primary stump cancer and its clinical significance] Albert H, et al. Zbl Chir 95:78-86, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Cancer associated with Witzel-fistula] Maroske D, et al. Zbl Chir 95:97-9, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Stump carcinoma after stomach resection for gastroduodenal ulcers] Möditscher A.
Zbl Chir 94:1725-7, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and anatomopathological data on the problem of carcinoma ex ulcera of the stomach] Bianchi F, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:821-46, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The problem of ulcer-cancer of the stomach. (Incidence; clinico-statistical findings)] Rocco B, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:271-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of remarkably shrunken malignant ulcer] Honda R, et al. J Jap Med Ass 62:1124-7, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cancer of the stomach stump following gastrectomy performed for duodenal ulcer] Lewicki K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:90-2, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Is atrophic gastritis a precancerous state or not?] Strat C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:313-7, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Cancer of the stomach following surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Petrov AF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:72-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial forms of cancer of the stomach] Kopf A, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:827-40, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Current status of duodenal pathology] Rass Int Clin Ter 50:247-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical experience and immunologic response with cancer homotransplantation for cancer patients. Murata I, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:72-7, Jan-Feb 69
Isolation of a fetal antigen from human colonic tumors. Kleist S von, et al. Cancer Res 29:1961-4, Nov 69
Gastric secretion, gastric antibody status and pernicious anaemia in carcinoma of the stomach. Finlayson ND, et al. Digestion 2:338-46, 1969
Immunology of stomach cancer in Japanese. II. Sera of stomach cancer. Yamamoto T, et al. Hawaii Med J 29:288-91, Mar-Apr 70
Irregular distribution of the antigenic epithelial glycoprotein in gastric cancer. Kawasaki H, et al. Kurume Med J 17:121-9, 1970
[Demonstration of the carcinoembryonic antigen specific for digestive cancers in human tumors maintained in organotypic culture] Burtin P, et al. Int J Cancer 5:88-95, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Complement fixing antibodies in cancer] Nartsissov NV, et al. Vop Onkol 16:80-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Allergic manifestations of colloidal cancer of the stomach] Gordon IB, et al. Vrach Delo 7:150-2, Jul 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Gastric juice lactic acidosis in the presence of gastric carcinoma. Piper DW, et al. Gastroenterology 58:766-71, Jun 70
Histamine production by transplantable argyrophilic gastric carcinoid of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Hosoda S, et al. Science 170:454-5, 23 Oct 70
[Study of plasminogen activator and trypsin inhibitor in gastric cancer, ulcer and experimental tumor.] Tsuchiya T. Arch Jap Chir 38:760-76, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Alpha l-acid glycoprotein. 1. Isolation and purification of alpha l-acid glycoprotein in the ascitic fluid of human stomach cancer] Horikawa M, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:717-21, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Sodium balance in patients with stomach cancer at rest] Oszacki J, et al. Nowotwory 19:181-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Water disorders in patients with advanced cancer of the cardia] Wieraszko-Burzyńska E, et al. Nowotwory 20:13-21, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Effect of diet on nitrogen and potassium balance in patients with gastric cancer] Oszacki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1918-20, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Intra-vitam investigation of the protein pattern in the lymph of the thoracic duct in some diseases] Tatkalo IV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:38-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Vitamin B 12 absorption study in gastritis, peptic ulcer and stomach cancer] Kaplan MA, et al. Ter Arkh 41:34-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Rational approaches to the biochemical study oncologic patients] Krusanova NI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:49-56, 1968 (Rus)
[An electrophoretic analysis of the tumor and blood proteins in stomach cancer] Gnatyshak AI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:28-32, 1969 (Rus)
[Water-electrolyte metabolism in patients with stomach cancer] Kul'chinskii PE, et al. Vop Onkol 15:22-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Amino acid content of cancerous tumors of the stomach in relation to characteristics of their histological structure] Kordoba MT. Vrach Delo 11:90-2, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Sulfhydryl groups of the blood and gastric mucosa in cancer and precancerous period] Korobeinik FG. Vrach Delo 7:22-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Oxidation-reduction processes in malignant neoplasms of various locations] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al. Vrach Delo 9:6-10, 1967 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Age of deaths from carcinoma of the stomach. Duda K, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:187-91, 1970
The geographical comparison of mortality from cancer of the stomach and ulcer of the stomach in Japan. Hirohata T, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:465-79, Sep 69
Gastrointestinal cancer and nutrition. Gregor O, et al. Gut 10:1031-4, Dec 69
Gastric cancer in man and physical activity at work. Stukonis M, et al. Int J Cancer 4:248-54, 15 Mar 69
[Mortality of stomach cancer surgically treated in the early stage and followed up for 5 years] Hiroki T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:279-84, 1970 (Jap)
[Studies on post-operative survival rate in gastric cancer] Sakamoto K. Jap J Hyg 24:419-24, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Survival kinetics of patients with stomach neoplasms in relation to the characteristics of the 1st period of follow-up after radical surgery] Emanuél' NM, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1226-9, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Causes of death at remote periods after gastrectomy for stomach cancer] Sagaĭdak VN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:42-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Remote results after a 5-year period and mortality from cancer of the stomach after radical treatment] Sagaĭdak VN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:65-70, 1969 (Rus)
[The kinetics of the survival rate of patients following radical surgery for stomach cancer] Korman DB, et al. Vop Onkol 16:46-52, 1970 (Rus)
[Gastric cancer in the statistics on mortality in Yugoslavia during 1961-1966] Krajinović S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1011-8, Oct 69 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the stomach in a large community hospital. Sinha VN, et al. Amer J Surg 119:256-60, Mar 70
The relationship between pernicious anemia and cancer of the stomach. Hoffman NR. Geriatrics 25:90-5, Apr 70
Carcinoma of the stomach at Kuakini Hospital (1960-1964). Oishi RH. Hawaii Med J 29:284-7, Mar-Apr 70
Malignant change in chronic gastric ulcer. Sokhi GS. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:108-11, Mar 70
Cancer of the stomach in Utah--an analysis of 637 cases. Dixon JA, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:47-50, Apr 70
Gastric cancer--a decrescent malignancy. Crumb CK, et al. Surgery 68:277-82, Aug 70
[Cancers of the stomach and ABO blood groups] Combemale B, et al. Lille Med 12:1212-4, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Occurrence, mortality, and morbidity of stomach cancer in selected districts of the Warsaw region] Warda B. Nowotwory 20:55-60, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[ABO blood groups and gastric cancer, peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum and cholelithiasis] Badowski A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1001-5, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Occurrence of stomach cancer in Bucovina and results of its treatment] Mishenda NP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:63-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Cancer of the stomach] Cernich C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:438-43, 9 May 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural demonstration of specific secretory granules of Mastomys gastric carcinoids. Soga J, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:119-24, Sep 69
Histological differentiation of gastric carcinoma compared with the structure of the mucosa. Urban A. Acta Med Pol 10:263-71, 1969
Bizarre leiomyoma of the stomach: Case report. Xipell JM. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:278-80, Feb 70
Extragenital choriocarcinoma in a female presenting as a gastric tumour. Maher JG, et al. Brit J Surg 57:73-5, Jan 70
A case of gastric ulcer and dermatomyositis. Brit Med J 4:221-5, 25 Oct 69
Leiomyoblastoma of the stomach. An ultrastructural study. Salazar H, et al. Cancer 25:176-85, Jan 70
Carcinoma metastatic to the vermiform appendix: report of three cases. Dieter RA Jr. Dis Colon Rectum 13:336-40, Jul-Aug 70
Spread of gastric carcinoma into the duodenum and oesophagus. Gangadharam D. Indian J Cancer 6:250-5, Dec 69
Changes simulating feminization in mice bearing transplanted metastasizing gastric carcinoma. Mody JK. Indian J Cancer 6:211-8, Dec 69
Ultrastructural cell patterns in human gastric carcinoma compared with non-neoplastic gastric mucosa--histogenetic analysis of carcinoma by mucin histochemistry. Sasano N, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:783-802, Oct 69
Pathological study of metastatic involvement of the stomach cancer. 3. Yamagiwa H. Mie Med J 18:173-82, Jan 69
Pathological study of metastatic involvement of the stomach cancer. IV. Histogenesis and development. Yamagiwa H. Mie Med J 18:183-94, Jan 69
Unexpected postoperative death. Case report. Reece RL. Minn Med 53:193-9, Feb 70
Primary lymphomas of the human gastrointestinal tract. Berg JW. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:211-20, Aug 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4-1970. New Eng J Med 282:211-9, 22 Jan 70
Squamous-cell carcinoma of stomach with liver metastasis. Milstoc M. New York J Med 69:2913-4, 15 Nov 69
Focal seizures and hyperglycemia. Postgrad Med 47:225-8, Apr 70
Leiomyoblastoma--an unusual tumor of stomach. Broderick PA, et al. Rhode Island Med J 53:386-9 passim, Jul 70
Clinicopathologic conference. Texas Med 66:78-85, Jul 70
[Ultrastructural study of a myoid tumor of the stomach] Laffargue P, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:295-308, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[45 cases of so-called benign tumors of the stomach] Mouchet A, et al. Ann Chir 23:1297-308, Dec 69 (Fre)
[2 myoid tumors of the stomach] Hemet J, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:119-24, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic possibilities in hepatic metastasis of digestive cancer] Bessot M, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:841-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Case of gastric leiomyoma] Langeron P, et al. Lille Med 13:888-91, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Isolated visceral neurofibromatosis] Grözinger KH, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:32-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The giant follicular lymphoblastoma Brill-Symmers] Becker G, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:113-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the gastric vascular system of rabbits following implantation of Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Safjannikowa K. Verh Anat Ges 63:67-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis of the stomach] Henning N. Wien Med Wschr 119:779-82, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Greatly undifferentiated, small cell bronchial carcinoma-like carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Karoussos KE. Zbl Allg Path 112:274-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Teratoma of the stomach in the pediatric age: presentation of a clinical case and review] Cozzi F, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:240-8, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Gastric sarcoma: clinicopathological analysis of 5 cases] Butti A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:371+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Double cancer of the stomach and large intestine--an autopsy case] Mori S, et al. Iryo 24:491-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological conference. No. 219] Iryo 24:355-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Studies on "microgastrofiberscope". II. Fundamental studies on the protruded lesions of the gastric mucosa by dissecting microscope] Suzaki T. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:1-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Pathological study on the development of the early gastric cancer] Fujimoto S. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:26-38, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Squamous cell carcinoma extending under the mucosa of the cardia with a ball-like appearance--orgin and histogenesis] Hosoda S, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:855-60, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Features of lymph nodes metastasis in view of various sites of gastric cancer] Iguchi K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:348-50, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Histopathological studies of the superficial flat type (II b-type) of gastric cancer] Iwanaga T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:709-18, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study of the primary lesion of gastric cancer. Relationship between the progression of gastric cancer and its prognosis] Kakuta H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:985-94, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Malignant hemangiopericytoma of the stomach] Kimura M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1067-70, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Standards for histological judgement of serosal invasion in stomach cancer] Murakami E, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:866-79, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Rate of progression and excision (R2 or R3) in gastric cancer summary] Murakami T. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:307-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of early cancer of the stomach suspected to be a malignant change of aberrant pancreatic tissue in the gastric wall] Murata T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:815-21, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Polypogenesis and malignant degeneration of adenomatous polyps of the stomach] Muto T. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:95-111, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Histogenesis of atypical epithelial lesion of the stomach. Light and electron microscopic studies with special reference to micro-focus of atypical epithelium] Nakamura K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:955-69, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Rate of progression and dissection (R2 or R3) in gastric cancer] Nishi M. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:309-15, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Histological classification of gastric carcinoma--histological study according to histogenesis and biological characteristics of intestinal-type carcinoma and diffuse carcinoma] Noda N. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:786-97, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological findings in gastric cancer and lymph node dissection] Omori Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:497-502, May 70 (Jap)
[Pathological study of histogenesis and development of early gastric cancer] Yamagiwa H. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:970-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of gastric cancer in a child] Tomita Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:392-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Biopsy of early stomach cancer with depressed lesion; results of biopsy and its technic] Kasugai T. Naika 26:92-101, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Transition of depression lesions in the focus of malignant transformation, with special reference to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

observation on development of early gastric cancer] Masuda M, et al. Naika 25:228-33, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Degree of infiltration and prognosis of early cancer of the stomach depressed lesion] Murakami T, et al. Naika 26:117-21, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Pathological studies of early stomach cancer with elevated mucosal lesion] Nagayo T. Naika 26:8-14, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Degree of infiltration and prognosis of early cancer of the stomach; with special reference to early cancer with elevated lesion] Nishi M, et al. Naika 26:102-16, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Pathologic data of 300 cases of early stomach cancer with special reference to ulcerative cancer] Sano R, et al. Naika 26:15-21, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Case of Hodgkin's sarcoma originated in the stomach] Tomomatsu T, et al. Naika 24:956-62, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Biopsy of early stomach cancer with elevated lesion] Tsuneoka K, et al. Naika 26:53-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach] Yamagiwa H, et al. Naika 24:549-52, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Histopathological study of stomach cancer with special reference to the basic type and modified subtype] Wakisaka J, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:121-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the gastric wall] Górka A, et al. Pat Pol 20:267-70, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Smooth-cell myomas of the digestive tract] Legiewski A, et al. Pat Pol 20:271-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Degree of differentiation of gastric cancers as compared with the appearance of the gastric mucosa] Urban A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1930-4, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Pathology of stomach cancer. 258 surgical specimens] Roselli A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1431-8, May 68 (Por)
[Histopathological and histoenzymatic aspects of the mucosa of the fundus of the stomach in some gastroduodenal diseases] Aposteanu G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1385-94, Nov 69 (Rum)
[Morphologic changes in cancer of a cardio-esophageal localization after intensive irradiation on the "rokus" apparatus] Lur'e-Pokrovskaia TA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:32-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphologic characteristics of erosive stomach cancer] Lushnikov EF, et al. Arkh Pat 31:61-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphology of stomach cancer in comparison with the patient's life span after surgery] Urban A, et al. Arkh Pat 32:71-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Rare tumor-like lesions of the stomach] Ishkhanov VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:91-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Fibroma of the stomach and small intestine] Pestova ZV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:98-9, May 70 (Rus)
[2 cases of gastric hemangioendotheliomas] Goiub IuD. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:75-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in tumors of the distal region of the stomach after treatment with decelerated irradiation] Savchenko ED, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:31-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A new effective method of continuous application of carcinogens to the mucous membrane of rat stomach] Arkhipov GN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:73-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Utilization of the cytological data obtained during gastroscopy for the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Vel'iaminov IuB, et al. Sovet Med 31:92-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The value of exfoliative cytology in chronic gastritis and stomach cancer] Bakhmend GA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:65-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The stromal morphology of diffuse and exophytic forms of stomach cancer] Vasilenko IV. Vop Onkol 15:55-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphological characteristic of chemodectomas] Kozina NS. Vrach Delo 8:125-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Benign tumors of the stomach. Report of 2 cases] Llaryora RF. Prensa Med Argent 57:735-7, 12 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Clinical aspects of solitary gastric polyps] Alcalá-Santaella R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 114:125-32, 31 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Benign gastric tumors] Huerta MH, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:325-40, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Gastritis and stomach cancer. Chronic gastritis as a precancerous disease] Romero Calatayud A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:688-704, May 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural history of tumors implanted beneath the gastric serosa in rats. Ackerman NB. Amer J Surg 119:646-8, Jun 70
The short pentagastrin test in the investigation of gastric disease. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. Gut 10:760-2, Sep 69
Gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid and sialic acid in patients with peptic ulcer and gastric cancer during intravenous infusion of histamine. Carlborg L, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:427-31, 1970
[Antipathy toward meat in stomach cancer patients?] Pflanz M. Munchen Med Wschr 112:814, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of benign stomach tumors] Dimakakos PB. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1361-8, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Conditions of the patients with stomach cancer] Nishi I, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:239-44, 1970 (Jap)
[Morphological studies of kidney function in patients with stomach cancer] Urban A, et al. Pat Pol 20:163-74, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[The bioelectric activity in the gastric branches of the vagus nerve during the development of Brown-Pearce sarcoma in the stomach wall of rabbits] Sirotin BZ. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:85-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium and external respiration in radiotherapy of cancer of the esophagus and upper stomach] Sidorovich SKh, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:22-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of stomach cancer in yakutsk ASSR] Krivoshapkin VG. Ter Arkh 42:54-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium in patients with esophageal and gastric cancer] Berezov IuE, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:65-71, 1968 (Rus)
[Functional disorders of the pituitary-adrenal cortex system in stomach cancer] Grokhovskiĭ LP. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:70-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Disorders of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in precancerous diseases and cancer of the stomach] Grokhovskii LP. Vop Onkol 15:33-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in anacid gastritis and stomach cancer] Kas'ianenko IV, et al. Vrach Delo 4:5-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of blood leukocytes in dynamics in patients with gastric cancer] Kovbasiuk RF, et al. Vrach Delo 5:52-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of determination of acid and alkaline component in gastric content in different gastric diseases] Kravchenko AI. Vrach Delo 5:36-40, May 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign tumours of the stomach and duodenum. Clinical and radiological aspects. Heleiä TM, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:187-96, Nov 69
Roentgenological characteristics of mesenchymal tumours of the stomach. A retrospective study of 59 patients. Salmela H, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:57-63, May 69
Pneumoperitoneum and parietography. Preliminary report. Ishimoto M, et al. Gunma J Med Sci 17:49-59, Dec 69
Roentgenologic studies on diseases of the stomach. II. Early gastric cancer. Saito S, et al. Gunma J Med Sci 17:31-40, Dec 69
Evaluation of radiological diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. Brito JS. J Maine Med Ass 60:255-61, Nov 69
Two gastric ulcers adjacent to a mass. Berke RA. JAMA 213:2069-70, 21 Sep 70
[Progress and limitation in x-ray diagnosis of stomach cancer] Yamagata S, et al. Naika 25:234-48, Feb 70
Large gastric carcinoma with negative x-ray findings. Elkan W. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:106-18, 1965
Prepyloric lesion--benign or malignant? (X-ray demonstrations of two cases). Sieiman HR. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:142-6, 1965
Primary or recurrent carcinoma of the gastric stump? Fogel M, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:335-44, 1969
[Radiographic picture of gastric metastases of reticulosarcoma] Kabela M, et al. Cesk Radiol 24:79-86, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of tumorous and pseudo-tumorous lesions of the eso-cardial region] Albot G, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A272-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Cancer of the cardio-esophageal region with slow development] Segal S. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A323, 1969 (Fre)
[Conditions necessary to improvement of radiologic diagnosis of tumors of the eso-cardio-tuberous region (48 cases). Albot G, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1169-208, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Difficulties in radiodiagnosis of the stomach] Gramatopol D. J Belg Radiol 52:128-31, 1969 (Fre)
[Pseudoneoplastic appearance of ulcer of medicamentous origin. Cure of hiatal hernia associated with the medical treatment] Drèze C. Rev Med Liege 23:665-7, 1 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Calcified cancer of the stomach] Christien G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2516-20, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic errors in stomach carcinoma from the radiologic viewpoint] Richter K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:363-7, 11 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Radiographic diagnosis of the early stage of stomach neoplasms using the double contrast method] Witt H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1732 passim, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Multiple metastatic melanoma in stomach and jejunum] Habighorst LV, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:128-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Exulcerating neurinoma of the gastric wall] Widmaier F, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:572-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Extragastric growing leiomyosarcoma] Zwicker H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:708-10, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Eosinophilic pseudo-tumors of the stomach. Contribution on the differential diagnosis of gastric cancer] Bussmann JF, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:607-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Which diagnosis wound you make?] Schlachetzki J. Med Klin 64:2151 passim, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Benign tumors of the stomach] Szabó M, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2443-6, 19 Oct 69 (Hun)
[On radiological diagnosis of gastric phytobezoar] Ferraris P, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:303-12, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Modern methods of radiological examination in gastric pathology. Arteriography of the celiac tripod and scanning with radioactive technetium] Lenarduzzi G, et al. Quad Radiol 34:367-87, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Symposium: comparative study between gastric x-ray and pathohistological diagnosis] Okuhara M, et al. Iryo 23:368-73, 1969 (Jap)
[Elevated lesions and x-ray diagnosis; with special reference to early stomach cancer with elevated lesion] Matsuda M, et al. Naika 26:22-37, Jul 70 (Jap)
[X-ray diagnosis of early cancer of the stomach depressed lesion] Shirakabe H, et al. Naika 26:60-75, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Study on capability of diagnosis in indirect mass survey of the stomach] Kiyonari H. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:1-22, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Radiography of prolapse of stomach cancer to the duodenum] Ida K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:609-15, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Radiographic study of misdiagnosed stomach cancer] Kikuchi Y, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:562-77, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Microdiagnosis of early excavation type gastric cancer from the radiological-diagnostic point of view] Koga M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:677-81, Sep 70 (Jap)
[X-ray diagnosis of depressive early cancer of the greater curvature of the stomach] Nakano H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:907-17, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Radiological investigation of the stomach. Benign and malignant ulcers] Frimann-Dahl J. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:832, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Diagnostic difficulties of primary stomach neoplasms in children] Jakubowski A, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:33-43, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Radiological changes suggesting small infiltration in the stomach. Differential diagnosis and management] Buraczewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1926-30, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)
X-ray diagnosis of mixed forms of the stomach cancer] Shekhter IA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:59-63, May 70 (Rus)
[Restricted displacement of the stomach affected by cancer] Fridman EG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:50-2, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The growth rate of a neoplastic tumor in the stomach from th time of its roentgenological recognition] Gupalo DD. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:37-41, May 69 (Rus)
[Double-contrast examination method of the body and antral portion of the stomach] Antonovich VB, et al. Sovet Med 31:67-70, Oct 68 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of cancer of the resected stomach] Firsov EF, et al. Sovet Med 33:85-90, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of complex examination of patients in revealing diseases of the upper portion of the stomach] Sal'man MM, et al. Sovet Med 32:78-84, 1969 (Rus)
[Stereoroentgenography in the diagnosis of cancer of the cardiac portion and fundus of the stomach] Khadzhiev MA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:19-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[With reference to the article by E.S. Skoblia and Ia. P. Mankevich "Experience in the use of large-frame fluorography of the stomach in mass preventive examinations] Moreinis E. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:72-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The phenomenon of gastric mucosa "creeping"] Sokolov IuN, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:66-75, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Motion pictures in the roentgen diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Sokolov IuN. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:3-13, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Significance of parietography in the differential diagnosis of polyp-like growths on the gastric mucosa] Kandelis GV. Vrach Delo 4:8-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cancer of the fundus of the stomach and of the lower part of the esophagus] Santangelo H, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:391-5, 26 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Laparographic aspects of Krukenberg's tumor] Muro J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:281-8, 15 May 70 (Spa)
[Primary tumors of the stomach in children] Jakubowski A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:169-75, 1970 (Mul)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Methods and application of radiotherapy during surgery. Peroperative irradiation and its adaptation] Abe M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:397-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Supervoltage radiation therapy of the stomach carcinoma. 1. The side reactions and the complications of the massive tumor dose irradiation] Asakawa H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1304-12, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Intraoperative radiotherapy of abdominal tumors. 2. Intraoperative irradiation to carcinoma of the stomach] Fukuda M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:390-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Radiation therapy of malignant primary lymphoma of the stomach] Asakawa H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:221-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Pre-operative irradiation of gastric cancer with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Betatron] Oishi T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1108-17, May 70 (Jap)
[Morphologic changes in cancer of a cardio-esophageal localization after intensive irradiation on the "rokus" apparatus] Lur'e-Pokrovskaia TA, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:32-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Preoperative gamma therapy of cancer of the cardial portion of the stomach] Dedkov IP, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:8-13, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Radiation therapy for inoperable tumors of the peritoneal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Kozlova AV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:8-13, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Morphological changes of cancer in betatron irradiation with 25 MeV] Savchenko ED, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in tumors of the distal region of the stomach after treatment with decelerated irradiation] Savchenko ED, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:31-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the stomach. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:317-9, Sep 70
Gastric sarcomas. ReMine WH.
Amer J Surg 120:320-3, Sep 70
The surgery of oesophageal and high gastric carcinoma. Inberg MV, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:197-203, 1969
Multiple malignant (haem) angioendotheliomas of the stomach and small intestine. Vrind HM, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 22:15-23, 1970
Perforation following oesophagogastric surgery. Evans DS, et al. Brit J Surg 57:39-41, Jan 70
Carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus and cardia. A 7-year review of 68 cases. Wosornu JL, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:42-4, Jan 70
Studies on preoperative cancer chemotherapy. Methods of preoperative intra-arterial infusion by the use of methotrexate or vinblastine. Fujimoto S, et al.
Cancer 24:433-41, Sep 69
Total gastrectomy for carcinoma of the stomach. Fox TA Jr. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:21-6, Spring 70
Gastric cancer; with special reference to the indication and technique of the total gastrectomy. Paulino F.
Hospital (Rio) 77:27-34, Jan 70
Carcinoma of the cardia--a twenty-year study. Nelson PG, et al. Med J Aust 1:152-5, 24 Jan 70
Operability of gastric carcinoma. Matis JD, et al.
New York J Med 69:2578-82, 1 Oct 69
Gastric cancer. Gillespie IE, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:421-8, 1970
Cause of leakage at the site of anastomosis after esophagogastric resection for carcinoma. Mailliard JN, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1014-8, Nov 69
Gastric teratoma in a newborn infant: total gastrectomy with survival. De Angelis VR. Surgery 66:794-7, Oct 69
[Antropyloric fibromyomatosis in adults] Loygue J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:926-38, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Myoid tumors of the stomach] Bertin P, et al.
Ann Chir 23:377-84, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Cancer and gastric stump. Apropos of 30 cases] Guivarc'h M, et al. Ann Chir 22:337-42, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Lymph node curettage in gastric cancer] Lagrot F, et al. Ann Chir 23:371-4, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Gastrocolectomy for cancer. Apropos of 41 cases] Mouchet A, et al. Ann Chir 22:329-35, Mar 68 (Fre)
[A case of gastric leiomyosarcoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Landois J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:291-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Double esophageal and gastric cancer. Problem raised by the restauration of continuity] Maillet P, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:215-7, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Remote prognosis of operated gastric cancer] Gutmann RA. Presse Med 78:1049-51, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[Primary gastric sarcoma] Hoffmann E, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:119-25, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Reoperation of recurrent stomach carcinoma] Koga S, et al. Chirurg 40:325-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Late results of radically and palliatively operated stomach cancer close to the cardia] Burkhardt K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:472-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Gastric sarcoma] Heil K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:475-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of total gastrectomy in stomach cancer] Maki T. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:450-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The lower partial resection of the stomach: Indications and results] Reifferscheid M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:439-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Laparoscopy and surgical indication for carcinoma of the stomach] Paul F, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1152-5, 12 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Billroth II resection in benign and malignant stomach diseases] Knipping J.
Zbl Chir 94:129-40, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical findings and therapy of stomach carcinoma developing from stomach ulcer] Kothe W, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:633-7, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy and results in ulcer and carcinoma in the area of the cardia] Reding R.
Zbl Chir 94:1392-7, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ganglioneurinoma of the gastric wall in a 5-year-old child and its surgical treatment] Karászi B, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2047-9, 31 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Significance of the anatomo-pathological report in relation to the prognosis in operated gastric neoplasms] Raffaglio E, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:863-75, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological contribution on esophago-jejuno-duodenoplasty after total gastrectomy for cancer] Cortesini C, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 75:71-87, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Gastrectomy at the cardia site and its indication--with special reference to cancer of the cardia] Hayashida T, et al. J Jap Med Ass 63:591-602, 15 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Surgery of stomach cancer in the aged] Murakami T, et al. J Jap Med Ass 64:611-20, 1 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of primary double cancer of the stomach and rectum] Aoyagi K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:587-91, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Mortality of stomach cancer surgically treated in the early stage and followed up for 5 years] Hiroki T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:279-84, 1970 (Jap)
[Lymph node dissection in gastric cancer and follow-up results] Koga S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:316-20, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Reconsideration of lymph nodes excision in cases of recurrent gastric cancer with repeated gastrectomy] Kusama S. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:346-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Significance of extensive radical gastrectomy (R3) for the treatment of gastric cancer] Majima S.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:340-5, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Rate of progression and excision (R2 or R3) in gastric cancer summary] Murakami T.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:307-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Rate of progression and dissection (R2 or R3) in gastric cancer] Nishi M.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:309-15, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Extent of curative resection of gastric cancer and the other factors affecting prognosis] Okajima K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:327-39, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological findings in gastric cancer and lymph node dissection] Omori Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:497-502, May 70 (Jap)
[Follow-up results based on methods of surgical operations (R) for the treatment of gastric cancer] Sato H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:321-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Studies on post-operative survival rate in gastric cancer] Sakamoto K. Jap J Hyg 24:419-24, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Surgical technic and results in cancer of the lower esophagus and cardia] Shoji T.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:173-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Polypectomy under direct vision fibergastroscope; procedures and follow-up observation after resection] Watanabe T.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:153-61, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Fatal case of stomach cancer with a peculiar clinical course] Hirose M, et al.
Shujutsu 24:659-64, May 70 (Jap)
[Cancer of the cardia--limitation of intro-abdominal surgery] Sakakibara N, et al.
Shujutsu 24:619-22, May 70 (Jap)
[Surgery of gastric cancer and early complications, with special reference to dehiscence of suture line and postoperative ileus] Yamada E.
Shujutsu 23:1407-12, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Leiomyoma of the stomach and appendix] Naka T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:126-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Serum mucopolysaccharides following surgery of the stomach and colonic cancers] Szulc H, et al.
Pat Pol 20:247-53, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Ossification in the postoperative scars] Blichowski A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:999-1002, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Myosarcoma of the external wall of the stomach] Dąbrowski W. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1755-7, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Behavior of plasma proteins during the postoperative period in patients with stomach cancer] Leńczyk M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1012-6, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Radiological picture of the stomach following partial resection by the Nissen method] Kulicz A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:621-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Gastric polyps operated on the Surgical Clinic No. I] Dragomir D, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:365-70, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Morphology of stomach cancer in comparison with the patient's life span after surgery] Urban A, et al.
Arkh Pat 32:71-6, 1970 (Rus)
[The influence of oncologic patients' blood electrolytes on prolongation of the effects of listenone] Kaveshnikov AI.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:73-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Surgery for cancer of the gastrectomy stump] Berezov IuE, et al. Grudn Khir 11:98-103, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Obstruction of esophageal anastomosis] Kharitonov LG. Grudn Khir 11:92-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[20-year experience in the surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia, cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus and cardiospasm] Shalimov AA.
Grudn Khir 11:90-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Immediate outcome of stomach resection with the use of a stitching apparatus] Kul'chinskiĭ PE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:42-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of cancer of the upper region of the stomach] Kuzin MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:47-52, May 70 (Rus)
[The interpretation of the remote results of palliative resections of the stomach] Sagaĭdak VN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:41-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Comparative results of the subtotal and partial resection of the stomach in cancer] Sitenko VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:52-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Experience in jejunogastroplasty] Zakharov EI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:48-52, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Immediate and late results of radical treatment of stomach cancer in a rural district] Mamchenko NS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:72, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Morphological changes following construction of esophago-intestinal anastomosis (after gastrectomy with manual and mechanical suturing)] Miloslavskiĭ IM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:64-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Causes of death at remote periods after gastrectomy for stomach cancer] Sagaĭdak VN.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:42-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Over-estimation of the extension of the process during exploratory laparotomy for advanced forms of gastric cancer] Sagaĭdak VN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:61-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Some new approaches to the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Braines SN, et al.
Sovet Med 31:106-11, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of gastric resection in ulcerative disease in the light of prevention of postgastrectomy syndrome] Kukosh VI, et al. Sovet Med 32:81-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Selection of the extent of surgery in cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach] Pirogov AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:60-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Remote results after a 5-year period and mortality from cancer of the stomach after radical treatment] Sagaĭdak VN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:65-70, 1969 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Ivanov AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:27-34, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Long-term results of repeated radical surgery for stomach cancer recurrence] Klimenkov AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:50-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Subjectivity in the estimation of findings during surgery of stomach neoplasms] Sagaĭdak VN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:78-82, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of esophago- and gastro-intestinal anastomoses constructed with suturing apparatuses] Sviridov NA. Vop Onkol 15:93-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of the late period and medical disability evaluation after gastric resection for cancer] Bashmakov AF.
Vrach Delo 1:66-70, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Prognosis following gastrectomy for cancer] Zotikova VL, et al. Vrach Delo 7:1-3, Jul 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Clinical experience and immunologic response with cancer homotransplantation for cancer patients. Murata I, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:72-7, Jan-Feb 69
5-Fluorouracil and radiotherapy for gastrointestinal cancer. Papaioannou AN. Lancet 1:304, 7 Feb 70
Analysis of the records of 1,657 patients with carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia of the stomach. Gunnlaugsson GH, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:997-1005, Jun 70
[Cancer of the stomach. II. Mesenchymal malignant tumors] Chevrel B, et al.
Presse Med 78:1199-203, 27 May 70 (Fre)
[Intubation by means of a plastic prosthesis in inoperable stenosing cancer of the cardia] Jenny M, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:468-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of gastric cancer] Imanaga H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1758-70, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Cancer of the stomach mocosa] Miwa K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1154-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Round table conference; diagnosis and treatment of early cancer of the stomach] Tsuneoka K, et al.
Naika 26:122-37, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Results of treatment of cancer of the cardia] Suszczewska-Fischerowa I.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:99-102, 19 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Intra-arterial infusion of chemical preparations in stomach cancer] Chernyĭ VA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:18-20, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Occurrence of stomach cancer in Bucovina and results of its treatment] Mishenda NP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:83-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of complex treatment of generalized lymphogranuiomatosis with stomach injury] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:68-70, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Possibilities of treating cancer relapse after proximal gastric resection and gastrectomy] Letiagin VP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:70-5, 1969 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Gastric carcinoma in equines. Damodaran S, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:118-20, Feb 70
Multiple gastric adenomatous polyps in a dog. Conroy JD. J Comp Path 79:465-7, Oct 69
Case reports of three teleost neoplasms. Ashley LM, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:157-65, Jul 69
Histamine production by transplantable argyrophilic gastric carcinoid of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Hosoda S, et al. Science 170:454-5, 23 Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STOMACH, RUMINANT (A13)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preparation of the ruminant stomach for classroom demonstration. Benevenga NJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1294-5, Aug 69
[Microscopic anatomy of the digestive tract in the camel] Dellmann HD, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:1-32, 1968 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the digestive and metabolic apparatus of the calf. Huber JT. J Dairy Sci 52:1303-15, Aug 69

METABOLISM

Ruminal metabolism of DNOC and DNBP. Fröslie A, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:114-32, 1970
Selected topics related to the amino acid nutrition of the growing ruminant. Hatfield EE.
Fed Proc 29:44-50, Jan-Feb 70
Amino acid metabolism in ruminant nutrition. Lactating ruminants. Jacobson DR, et al.
Fed Proc 29:35-40, Jan-Feb 70
Amino acid nutrition of lactating ruminants. McCarthy RD, et al. Fed Proc 29:41-3, Jan-Feb 70
10th annual Ruminant Nutrition Conference. Amino acids in ruminant nutrition. Introductory remarks. Preston RL. Fed Proc 29:33-4, Jan-Feb 70
Amino acid requirements of ruminants. Purser DB. Fed Proc 29:51-4, Jan-Feb 70
[Effect of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on the metabolism of nitrogen compounds in sheep (according to angiostomatic data)] Soldatenkov PF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1493-500, Dec 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Radio telemetering capsule for recording stomach motility in ruminants. Cook HM, et al.
Cornell Vet 60:317-29, Apr 70
Bioelectrical activity of the wall of the complex stomach in sheep. Radev T, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:127-52, 1969
[Perfusion studies on absorptive and metabolic functions of the paunch wall in ruminants] Kurilov NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:361-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of feeding 90Y-labeled fallout simulant to sheep. Bell MC, et al. Radiat Res 43:71-82, Jul 70

STOMACH RUPTURE (C4, C14)

Spontaneous perforation of the stomach in a six-week-old infant. Rapid recognition and repair result in recovery. Mye GL Jr, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:208-9, Apr 70
Neonatal gastric perforation. Report of 3 cases with one survival. Guha DK, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:404-6, Oct 69
[Closed injury of the stomach] Przedpelski S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:506-7, Mar 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Rupture and thrombosis of the renal artery following abdominal trauma. Liedberg CF, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:297-300, 1969
[Prognosis for neonatal peritonitis: 32 cases] Lasserre J, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:77-84, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous rupture of stomach. A rare complication of inguinal hernia. Gue S. Brit J Surg 57:154-5, Feb 70
[Esophagogastric tears and ruptures induced by vomiting (and other causes producing abdominal hyperpressure)] Saegesser F, et al.
Chirurgie 96:689-705, 1970 (Fre)
[Perforations in typhoid fever] Migdalska-Kassurowa B, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:169-73, 1970 (Pol)
[Acute dilatation of the stomach complicated by rupture of its wall] Petrushenko AM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:128-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month: rupture of the stomach in the newborn infant. Cohen BE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:257-8, Mar 70
[Radiographic findings in subdiaphragm abscess] Okuda K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:586-93, Jul 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Lymphographic demonstration of cisterna chyli trauma. Intralymphatic injection of patent blue violet during operation. Brincker H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:461-4, Nov 69
[Stomach ruptures due to closed abdominal injuries] Tondi D. Osped Ital Chir 18:141-4, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experience in idiopathic gastric rupture in the neonate] Masuoka S, et al.
Shujutsu 24:933-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Management of gastroduodenal perforation] Murata I, et al. Shujutsu 23:1246-55, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Spontaneous rupture of the stomach] Aquino C.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1523-31, Nov 67 (Por)

STOMACH ULCER (C4)

Gastric ulcer perforation during pregnancy. Honiotes G, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:619-21, 15 Feb 70
Gastric ulcer. Kiefer ED. Texas Med 65:60-5, Oct 69
[Subcardial ulcers] Ribet M, et al.
Lille Med 14:584-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical and experimental studies on factors leading to relapse, recurrence, and protraction of gastric ulcer] Ikeshita T. Sapporo Med J 36:1-22, Jul-Aug 69 (Jap)
[Gastric ulcer in geriatrics] Nakamura T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:679-90, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The action of some neurotropic substances on gastric ulceration caused by prolonged immobilization, in rats] Sneer A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:511-9, 1969 (Rum)
[Perchlorosoluble mucopolysaccharides of gastric juice in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Surianu P, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:563-8, May 68 (Rum)
[Encircling ulcer of the stomach] Silusarenko EA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:78-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Multiple ulcers of the pyloric region of the stomach] Pyl'tsov IM. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:116-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Seasonal exacerbation of experimental gastric ulcer] Chernin VV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:65-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Free amino acid patterns of serum of the patients with gastric cancer, especially on their control by infusions of amino acid solution. Amino acid fractions in patients with gastric cancer and in patients with gastric ulcer. Fukui S.
Sapporo Med J 35:16-38, Jan-Feb 69
[Glycemia in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Bojanowicz K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1892-4, 8 Dec 69 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastric mucosal ulceration following vasoactive agents. A new experimental model. Sethbhakdi S, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:261-70, Mar 70
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, gastric ulcer and aspirin. Duggan JM. Aust Ann Med 19:135-8, May 70
Gastric absorption and distribution of acetylsalicylic acid and other acidic compounds in the rat. Morris CH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:325-9, Mar 70
Effect of histamine and aspirin on healing of acute acetic acid ulcers. Sugawa C, et al.
Mich Med 69:678, Aug 70
The production of acute gastric ulceration by indomethacin in the rat. Djahanguiri B.
Scand J Gastroent 4:265-7, 1969
[Action of alpha and beta receptors antagonists on gastric ulcerations caused in rats by phenylephrine hydrochloride] Djahanguiri B, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:121-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The effect of cortisone on the gastrointestinal tract] Livathinopoulos G.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:363-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Effect of sympathetic nervous system alpha and beta receptor blockaders on gastric lesions induced by phenylbutazone in rats] Sadeghi D, et al.
Therapie 23:755-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the ulcerative effect of a corticosteroid combination] Schena FP, et al.
Clin Ter 49:567-75, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Successfully treated case of multiple hemorrhagic ulcers of the stomach possibly induced by steroid administration] Nagasaki A, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:381-3, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Medicamentous ulcer or medicamentous gastropathy?] Rebedea D.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:877-80, Jul 69 (Rum)
[Effect of DOPA and reserpine on development of neurogenic gastric dystrophy] Zabradin ON.
Farmakol Toksik 32:559-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Occult perforation of steroid-induced gastric ulcer in a patient with rheumatism] Bei PI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:144-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of "steroid" ulcers caused by prednisolone] Lipovskii SM, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:18-22, Mar 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of obliterating endarteritis in stomach ulcer--electron microscopic study. Takebayashi S.
Acta Path Jap 20:37-46, Feb 70
Coexistent gastric and duodenal ulcer. Survey of sixty cases. Athanassiades S, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:381-3, Sep 70
Gastric complications of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in adults. DeMuth WE Jr, et al.
Amer Surg 36:428-31, Jul 70
Rapid endoscopic control of bleeding gastric erosions by laser radiation. Goodale RL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:211-4, Aug 70
Free perforation of marginal ulcers. Lynch FP, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:97-100, Jan 70
Gastric ulcer and gastric cancer.
Brit Med J 1:250, 2 May 70
Multiple endocrine adenoma peptic ulcer complex. Clinicopathological study of a case. Pinakapani S, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:105-8, Feb 69
Malignant change in chronic gastric ulcer. Sokhi GS.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:108-11, Mar 70
Gastrocolic fistula from benign gastric ulcer. Fishman A. JAMA 214:598, 19 Oct 70
The case against the aspirin tablet. Norton RA.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:145-6, Jul-Sep 68
Exsanguinating haemorrhage from the thoracic aorta following penetration by a gastric ulcer. O'Reilly K, et al. Med J Aust 2:25-7, 4 Jul 70
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW.
Med Times 98:208-9, Jan 70
Hypertrophy of the pyloric muscle in gastric ulceration. Du Plessis DJ.
S Afr Med J 43:1076-8, 30 Aug 69
Considerations concerning the role of digestive parasitosis in gastroenterology. Gherman I.
Wiad Parazyt 16:315-23, 1970
[A case of mechanical jaundice caused by gastric ulcer penetration] Panteva L.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:302-3, 1969 (Bul)
[Gastrocolic fistula caused by spontaneous ulcer of the greater curvature of the stomach] Perrotin J, et al.
Ann Chir 24:221-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Massive gastric hemorrhages due to Dieulafoy's exulceratio simplex. Literature review. Apropos of 4 personal cases] Sava G, et al.
Ann Chir 22:349-58, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Association of gastric and duodenal ulcers (71 cases)] Lagache G, et al. Lille Med 12:875-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Perforated gastric ulcer] Lavigne JC, et al.
Rev Med Liege 23:642-4, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ulcers and gastric cancer] Hofstetter J.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:404-11, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Degenerated peptic ulcer] Chatelin CL, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1210-6, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Double cancerized ulcer of the body of the stomach. Diagnosis by guided gastric biopsy] Debray C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1207-9, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[An unusual form of gastric lymphosarcoma with multiple ulcerations] Simon GC.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2521-4, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Gastroduodenal ulcers and hyperparathyroidism] Rodeck G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:603-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical findings and therapy of stomach carcinoma developing from stomach ulcer] Kothe W, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:633-7, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and anatomopathological data on the problem of carcinoma ex ulcera of the stomach] Bianchi F, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:821-46, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Unusual evolution of a perforated gastric ulcer in an aged man] Manfredi C.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:260-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The problem of ulcer-cancer of the stomach. (Incidence; clinico-statistical findings)] Rocco B, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:271-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of remarkably shrunken malignant ulcer] Honda R, et al. J Jap Med Ass 62:1124-7, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Fatal case of stomach ulcer perforation in a patient undergoing total rhinoplasty for defects of the external nose due to excision of a nasal tumor--importance of the general care of patients undergoing lengthy multi-stage reconstructive surgery] Isobe F, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:143-9, Mar 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of acute multiple stomach ulcers with hemorrhagic necrosis of the adrenal glands] Hozumi T, et al. Naika 24:572-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Coexisting gastric ulcer and cancer] Koga S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:495-500, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Recurrent ulceration of the stomach in the course of pancreatic adenoma] Wajda Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:371-3, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Gastro-bronchial fistula as a complication of stomach ulcer] Jackiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1975-6, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Complicated stomach ulcer in a 23-month-old child] Wójtowicz M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:61-2, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer] Batko B.
Wiad Lek 22:1965-9, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Ulcerated gastric plasmocytoma] Jocu I.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:747-56, Jun 68 (Rum)
[Combined capillarotoxicosis and gastric ulcers complicated by hemorrhage] Zhevnov VN, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:73, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Coexistence of pulmonary tuberculosis and stomach and duodenal ulcer] Kaitsakian AG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:79-84, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Peptic ulcer and changes of the gastric mucosa in liver cirrhosis] Kurtskikh EV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:52-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Coexistence of myocardial infarct with necrosis of the pancreas and stomach ulcer] Rubaĭ IN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:150-1, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The course of pulmonary tuberculosis in patiets after gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Sokolina EL, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:56-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and operative treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer in patients with opisthorchiasis] Kirilenko MP. Sovet Med 32:57-61, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Acute gastroduodenal ulcers and their complications] Mel'nikova VP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:61-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Acute ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract] Smol'nikov LA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:65-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood coagulation system under the effect of BK-8 protein blood substitute] Riabyĭ PA.
Vrach Delo 11:91-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Combined gastroduodenal ulcers] Aste H, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1455-66, Dec 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Gastric ulcer of the newborn. Anatomo-pathological study] Bordi C, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:402-27, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Neonatal gastric perforation, probably caused by peptic ulcer of the stomach, successfully treated by surgery] Laurenti F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:792-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Gastric cancer simulating benign gastric ulcer. Gear MW, et al. Brit J Surg 56:739-42, Oct 69
The pseudo-ulcer syndrome. A clinical, radiographic and statistical follow-up study of patients with ulcer symptoms but no demonstrable ulcer in the stomach or duodenum. Krag E. Danish Med Bull 16:6-9, Jan 69
Accuracy and errors in the diagnosis of gastric ulcer. Palmer ED. Gastroint Endosc 16:117-8, Nov 69
Trial of healing as a diagnostic technic for gastric ulcer. Palmer ED. Gastroint Endosc 16:237, May 70 (15 ref.)
Direct vision gastric biopsy using the Machida FGS-B6 gastroscope. Weiss JB, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 17:23-7, Aug 70
Photographic features of benign and malignant ulcers. Carandang NV, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:275-84, Winter 69
The management of gastric ulceration. Bock OA.
S Afr Med J 44:653-7, 30 May 70
[Prepyloric ulcerative cancer. Practical value of fibrous gastroscopy] Delumeau G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2514-5, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Gastric ulcer near the cardia] Käufer C, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:715-20, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Electrodermogram and gastric ulcer] Hiraki T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:69-80, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Gastroscopy in patients with hematemesis and melena] Myren J, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:835-8, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Quantitative gastric function tests] Myren J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:823-6, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Gastroscopy. Its value in diagnosis of gastric ulcer and cancer] Oyen O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:832-5, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Differential diagnosis of stomach ulcers] Proila JC.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1491-505, May 68 (Por)
[Current trends in gastric pathology] Fodor O, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:745-57, Jun 69 (Rum)
[Ulcers of the anterior surface of the stomach] Jocu I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:865-75, Jul 69 (Rum)
[Mathematic assessment of symptoms in the differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and perforating gastric ulcer] Myshkin KI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:66-70, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Increased efficacy of gastroscopic examination in the use of the antifoaming agent Antifomsilan] Topolianskiĭ VD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:135-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cytological diagnosis of gastric diseases] Rapoport SI.
Lab Delo 6:347-50, 1970 (Rus)
[Iron, copper, cobalt and zinc contents of gastric juice of dogs with experimental stomach ulcer] Babenko GA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:65-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Liquorice derivatives. Brit Med J 1:159-60, 17 Jan 70
[Clinical and experimental studies on the anti-ulcer effect of sulpiride. II. The effect of sulpiride on gastric emptying time. Miyoshi A, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:57-62, Feb 70
A new method for the production of chronic gastric ulcer in rats and the effect of several drugs on its healing. Takagi K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:418-26, Sep 69
Comparison ofthe effect of histamine and pentagastrin on gastric secretion in ulcer patients. Emás S, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:151-6, 1969
[On the mechanism of action and therapeutic effects of Urogastrone, an anti-ulcer hormone of pituitary origin] La Barre J, et al.
Bruxelles Med 47:1133-42, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Action of oxypyrronium bromide (L 3055) in gastroduodenal ulcer by endoradiosound or Heidelberg's capsule] Andre LJ, et al.
Tunisie Med 45:367-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Clinical use of sialogastrone in stomach diseases] Irie K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:777-81, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinical effect of sialogastrone on stomach ulcer] Okuda Y, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:699-703, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the anti-ulcer effect of sulpiride. I. Clinical application of sulpiride] Miyoshi A, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:41-56, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Present status of treatment of gastric ulcer in internal medicine] Ishihara K. Naika 25:224-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Carbenoxolone in the treatment of persistent gastric ulcer] Sealey BJ, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1892-4, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Application of Halidor in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Bobkova VI, et al.
Sovet Med 33:141, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Use of sodium oxyferriscorbon in the treatment of ulcerative diseases] Masevich TsG.
Vrach Delo 8:25-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Aminotransferases in cases of gastric ulcers. I. "Aminotransferase pattern" of a native homogenate and subcellular fractions of the human gastric mucous membrane. Jaroszewicz L, et al. Digestion 2:323-8, 1969
[The behavior of liver cholinesterase in liver, gallbladder and stomach diseases] Wolff H.
Zbl Chir 95:589-91, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Collagenase activity in the normal stomach, gastric ulcer and cancer in man] Honya M.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:273-5, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Gastric ulceration following cobalt teletherapy. Estimation of the tolerance dose. Sylvén B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:183-8, Jun 69
Experimental deficiency of gastric "mucus barrier." Its effect on gastric secretion and on the formation of acute gastric ulcer in rats infused with histamine for 24 hours. Kowalewski K, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:788-96, Nov 69
Exertion ulcers in the rat. Robert A, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:497-507, May 70
Gastric ulcers following vagotomy in swine. Dragstedt LR, et al. Ann Surg 170:785-92, Nov 69
On the question of vagal reinnervation of the stomach. II. The unchanging secretory and ulcerogenic potential. Jones WM, et al. Ann Surg 171:369-72, Mar 70
Gastric secretory response to head injury. Norton L, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:200-4, Aug 70
Stress-induced oral and gastric ulcers in rats. Wilson TR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:543P-544P, Oct 69
Suture-line ulcer after gastric surgery caused by non-absorbable suture materials. Gear MW, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:356-8, May 70
Experimental gastric ulcers in the rat: the separate and combined effects of vagotomy and bile-duct implantation into the stomach. Kirk RM.
Brit J Surg 57:521-4, Jul 70
"Tryptic enteritis": its role in the pathogenesis of stress ulcer and shock. Bounous G.
Canad J Surg 12:397-409, Oct 69
Adaptation of restraint stress to body weight in the rat. Martin MS, et al. Digestion 2:253-61, 1969
Studies of the mechanisms involved in the production of stress and stress-atropine ulcers in rats. Takagi K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:378-84, 1970
Gastric retention and the genesis of gastric ulcer. Palmer ED. Gastroint Endosc 16:227-8, May 70
Dietary factors affecting the development of esophagogastric ulcers in swine. Pocock EF, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:591-7, Oct 69
Effect of patterns of aversive and appetitive conditioned stimuli on the incidence of gastric lesions in the immobilized rat. Lovibond SH.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:636-9, Dec 69
Relationship of conditioned anxiety to stomach ulceration and acidity in rats. Mikhail AA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:623-6, Aug 69
Effect of impaired mastication on the health of rats. Kapur KK, et al. J Dent Res 49:61-8, Jan-Feb 70
Effects of adrenergic blocking agents on gastric secretion and stress-induced gastric ulcer in rats. Okabe S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:10-5, Mar 70
The gastric mucosal barrier: physiological and clinical considerations. Werther JL.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:482-91, Jul-Aug 70
Significance of the pyloric valve in gastro-oesophageal pathology. Capper WM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1247-9, 12 Dec 69
Relations between the electrogastrogram and gastric ulceration during exposure to stress. Boles J, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:404-10, Jan 70
Studies on the role of acid in the pathogenesis of experimental stress ulcers. Levine RJ, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:61-5, Jan-Feb 70
Effect of ovariectomy and of estrogen administration upon gastric ulceration induced by cold-restraint. Luther IG, et al. Psychosom Med 31:389-92, Sep-Oct 69
A biochemical-cellular-morphological explanation of the development of gastric ulcer in Shay rats. Mózsik G, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:633-40, 1969
[A new technic for producing stomach ulcers in white rats] Djahanguiri B, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:985-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Gastric changes induced with portacaval anastomosis in the rat] Bel A, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:123-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Recovery, due to pathogenic-aim operation in a particular, dyskinetic duodeno-biliary form of fibro-muscular atresia of the gastric antrum] Kapandji M. Chirurgie 96:378-85, 8-15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Voluminous phytobezoars with multiple stomach ulcers] Chassagnon C, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:289-94, 20 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of gastric ulcer] Betz EH.
Rev Med Liege 23:545-8, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Stomach ulcers in diabetics] Günther O.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 22:57-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapeutic consequences in acute postoperative gastroduodenal hemorrhage from stress ulcers] Konrad RM, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:594-606, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The occurrence of postoperative and post-traumatic acute erosions and ulcerations of the stomach and duodenum] Reding R, et al.
Zbl Chir 95:582-8, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic manifestations caused by acute neurogenic ulcer in fully conscious patients] Morello A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:747-54, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Acute symmetric ulceration of the antral portion of the stomach. A new concept of hemorrhagic erosion and acute ulceration caused by spasm] Takagi K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:887-96, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the anastomotic ulcer] Iorol T, et al.
Shujutsu 24:112-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Recent trends in the study of the etiopathogenesis of stomach and duoden ' ulcers] Ribeiro EB.
Int Surg 53:383-6, May 70 (Por)
[Segmental gastrectomy in the treatment of gastric ulcer: etiopathogenic basis and surgical technic] Castelfranchi PL. Rev Paul Med 75:161-4, Sep 69 (Por)
[Action of the adrenal cortex on the production of gastric ulcerations in the rat by prolonged immobility] Sneer A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:307-16, 1969 (Rum)
[Studies of the pathogenesis of gastric ulcer produced by forced immobilization in white rats. 3. Influence of thyroid imbalance] Sneer A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:37-44, 1970 (Rum)
[Considerations on gastric ulcer] Spárchez T.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1027-31, Sep 68 (Rum)
[Round table discussion of gastric ulcer]
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1033-60, Sep 68 (Rum)
[Participation of thyroid hormones in the mechanism of development of trophic disorders of the gastric mucosa in prolonged immobilization of rats] Denisenko PP, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:30-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Etiopathogenic problems of duodenal and stomach ulcers] Ríos Mozo M.
Rev Clin Esp 108:1-14, 15 Jan 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The acid component of gastric juice in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcers and gastric ulcers. Hobsley M, et al. Brit J Surg 57:389, May 70
Serum gastrin levels in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Trudeau WL, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:6-12, Jul 70
[Study of plasminogen activator and trypsin inhibitor in gastric cancer, ulcer and experimental tumor.] Tsuchiya T. Arch Jap Chir 38:760-76, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Serotonin metabolism in peptic ulcer] Geller LI, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:22-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Some correlations between hydrochloric acid, sodium and potassium content in gastric juice in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Sibirkin NV, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:44-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

The geographical comparison of mortality from cancer of the stomach and ulcer of the stomach in Japan. Hirohata T, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:465-79, Sep 69

NURSING

Care of a patient with a gastric ulcer. Given B, et al.
Amer J Nurs 70:1472-5, Jul 70

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and dispensary treatment of stomach ulcer among laborers and white-collar workers] Aleksenko IuI, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:15-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological and histochemical comparative studies on fibrinoid necrosis. Maldyk E.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:101-9, 1969

The correlation between gastric acid secretion and histology of fundic and antral gland area. Konturek SJ, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:463-8, 1969

[Clinical and experimental studies on the anti-ulcer effect of sulpiride. 3. Histopathological study on intractable ulcer of the stomach with special reference to the connective tissue] Miyake T, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:113-26, May 70 (Jap)

[Transition of depression lesions in the focus of malignant transformation, with special reference to observation on development of early gastric cancer] Masuda M, et al. Naika 25:228-33, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Relationship of stomach ulcer localization to histological structure of the gastric mucosa] Mastyńska M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:330-4, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Gastrobiopsy in chronic gastritis and stomach ulcer] Kanishchev PA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:111-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The short pentagastrin test in the investigation of gastric disease. Kirkpatrick JR, et al.
Gut 10:760-2, Sep 69

Gastric emptying rate in gastric and duodenal ulceration. A clinical study including the changes of the gastric contents after a liquid test meal. Brömster D. Scand J Gastroent 4:193-201, 1969

Gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid and sialic acid in patients with peptic ulcer and gastric cancer during intravenous infusion of histamine. Carlborg L, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:427-31, 1970

Evaluation of acid secretion in gastric ulcer. A combined radiological and secretory study. Marcussen H, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:65-75, 1970

[Gastric secretion rates following maximal histamine stimulation as related to age and sex in patients with gastric ulcers] Jablonský M, et al.
Sborn Lek 72:39-45, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Acid secretion in gastric ulcer. A combined secretory and radiological study] Marcussen H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1149-52, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)

Merioua MA, Andre LJ, Zerdani S, Dahmane MA, Bounedjar H, Hartani M: [A modern method of study of gastric acidity in gastroduodenal ulcer: endoradiosound or Heidelberg's capsule]
Tunisie Med 45:359-63 passim, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Analyses of stomach secretions with regard to indications for the surgical management and surgical procedure in peptic ulcer] Christiansen PM.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:485-91, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Blood circulation disorders in gastropathies (especially stomach and duodenal ulcers)] Ruppin H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1170, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Transmural potential difference in the gastric lesion, with special reference to gastric ulcer] Kurohara S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:257-9, 10 May 70 (Jap)

[Effect of serotonin and histamine antagonists (deseryl and tawegil) on uropepsin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer and in healthy subjects] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:554-6, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)

[Gastric morphological and functional comparison in gastritis and ulcer] Banciu T, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:731-9, Jun 69 (Rum)

[Dynamics of intragastric elimination of RISA in the evolutive phases of gastric ulcer] Cotul S, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:229-31, 1969 (Rum)

[External respiratory function in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Tereshchenko LM, et al.
Sovet Med 33:141-3, Mar 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing effects of benzyl-tri (beta-propoxyethyl) ammonium iodide (U-247-51) and benzyl-tri (beta-butoxyethyl) ammonium bromide (U-247-73) on the experimental gastric ulcers. Matsumoto T.
Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 40:205-20, Mar 70

Prevention of experimental gastric ulcer in rats by a substance which increases biosynthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides. Ezer E, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:143-5, Feb 70

The effect of propranolol on the stress and Shay ulcerations in rats. Takagi K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:327-9, Jun 69

A biochemical-cellular-morphological explanation for antiulcerogenic effects of parasympatholytics and of surgical vagotomy in Shay rats. Mózsik G, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:641-51, 1969

[Effects of Corydalis alkaloid upon inhibition of gastric juice secretion and prevention of gastric ulcer in experimental animals] Soji Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:196-209, 20 May 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Two gastric ulcers adjacent to a mass. Berke RA.
JAMA 213:2069-70, 21 Sep 70

Large marginal ulcers following partial gastrectomy. Levitan LH. Minn Med 53:531-2, May 70

[Apropos of radiocinematographic diagnosis of ulcerous niches in the stomach and duodenum] Crismer R, et al.
Rev Med Liege 22:276-7, 15 May 67 (Fre)

[Use of computers for analysis of roentgen signs in stomach ulcers] Novak D, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2465-72, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Study on capability of diagnosis in indirect mass survey of the stomach] Kiyonari H.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:1-22, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Radiological investigation of the stomach. Benign and malignant ulcers] Frimann-Dahl J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:832, 10 May 67 (Nor)

[Ulcerations of the greater curvature of the stomach] Smajkiewicz L, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:231-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

[The value of radiologic and gastroscopic examinations in the diagnosis of recurrent peptic ulcer in patients with partial gastrectomy for gastric or duodenal ulcers] Szklanny J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:317-22, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Roentgenotelevision cinematography in the diagnosis of gastric ulcer] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Sovet Med 32:3-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

[A case of giant gastric ulcer in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Rabkin OI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:84-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

The gastric ulcer problem. Strode JE.
Amer J Surg 118:327-34, Aug 69 (127 ref.)

Emphasis on surgical technic and judgment in the management of gastric ulcers. Herrington JL Jr.
Amer Surg 36:183-97, Apr 70

Conservative surgery for peptic ulcer. Qvist G, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:483-91, 12 Dec 69

Selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of gastric ulceration: some clinical observations and results. De Miguel J. Brit J Surg 57:338-43, May 70

Selective vagotomy. Tompkin AM.
Brit J Surg 56:845-50, Nov 69

Four-year to eight-year results of vagotomy and simple drainage for benign lesser curve gastric ulcer. Burge H, et al. Brit Med J 3:376-8, 15 Aug 70

Results of vagotomy. Qvist G, et al.
Brit Med J 3:584, 5 Sep 70

The place and the importance of EEG and rheoencephalography in the pathology of the operated stomach. Spírchez T, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:635, Dec 69

Vagotomy for gastric ulcer. Duthie HL.
Gut 11:540-5, Jun 70 (41 ref.)

Surgery for benign gastric ulcer. Phelps MT, et al.
Med J Aust 1:56-9, 10 Jan 70

[Giant ulcer of the stomach. Report of 2 cases] Ginev B, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:305-7, 1969 (Bul)

[Experimental resection of the gastric mucosa] Kuijjer PJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:935-6, 30 May 70 (Dut)

[Personal experience in the remote consequences of vagotomy: considerations on selective vagotomy (656 cases)] Grassi G.
Acta Gastroent Belg 32:55-8, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Value of vagotomy in recurrent ulcer] Nuboer JF.
Acta Gastroent Belg 32:52-4, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Radiography, radiocinematography and endoscopy of the stomach after vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Rovati V, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:91-6, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Current concepts of surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Jost A.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 90:167-78, Feb 70 (Fre)

[3 cases of cancer appearing on operated stomachs] Bessot M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1217-9, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Gastrectomy with restoration of duodenal continuity in treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer (198 cases)] Mansouri H, et al.
Tunisie Med 45:321-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Value of the suaximal Betaze test in the indication for bionomic non-resectable operative methodsn stomach and duodenal ulcer] Rehner M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2278-80, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Late results after Billroth II--Finsterer resection for gastroduodenal ulcer] Dimakakos PB.
Helv Chir Acta 36:582-93, Dec 69 (Ger)

[A twenty year-review of the surgery of peptic ulcers at the clinic Spath in Graz] Kronberger L, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:333-47, 4 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Resection treatment of the gastroduodenal ulcer. Physiologic problems] Ruëff FL, et al.
Med Klin 64:1642-8, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Stump carcinoma after stomach resection for gastroduodenal ulcers] Mödritscher A.
Zbl Chir 94:1725-7, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Billroth I stomach ulcer operation (follow-up studies and late results of 148 gastroduodenostomies)] Neudel G, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1389-91, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Surgical therapy and results in ulcer and carcinoma in the area of the cardia] Reding R.
Zbl Chir 94:1392-7, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Kelling-Madlener's palliative resection in high-seated stomach ulcer] Schwarzer R, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1259-62, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)

[The Billroth I operation as a reconstructive method after gastroduodenal resection] Cortesini C, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 77:81-91, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Symposium: surgical indication in gastric ulcer] Ideno H, et al. Iryo 23:212-7, 1969 (Jap)

[Operative risk in gastric ulcers] Ideno I, et al.
Iryo 23:1201-4, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Surgical indications in gastric ulcer] Yasutomi T, et al.
Iryo 23:1195-200, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Stomach ulcer--surgical indication and other related aspects] Yoshinaga N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:920-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Surgery of an ulcer of the anastomotic site following gastrectomy] Hanyu F, et al.
Shujutsu 23:818-25, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Decision as to the extent of resection in gastric ulcer surgery and diagnosis during surgery] Kidokoro T, et al. Shujutsu 23:927-35, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Resection of a small area for ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Okubo T. Shujutsu 23:854-60, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Scope of gastrectomy for an ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Shiratori T, et al.
Shujutsu 23:861-70, Jul 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)

[Our modified surgical method for proximal gastric ulcer--gastrectomy using a reversed flap of the gastric wall] Suzuki S, et al. Shujutsu 24:183-6, Feb 70 (Jap)

[What are the necessary preoperative tests of gastric ulcer?] Takagi K. Shujutsu 23:1319-23, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Conservative gastrectomy for ulcer of the upper part of the stomach] Ezaki H.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:501-4, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy in the surgical treatment of prepyloric wound and duodenal ulcer] Bruusgaard C.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:855-6, 10 May 67 (Nor)

[Gastric resection with gastrojejunostomy] Holstad HA. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:845-8, 10 May 67 (Nor)

[Gastrectomy with Billroth I anastomosis] Liavåg I.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:849-52, 10 May 67 (Nor)

[Stomach and duodenal ulcer in patients over 60 years old] Dacka E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:104-6, 19 Jan 70 (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of stomach ulcer] Hissa A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1421-9, May 68 (Por)

[Immediate outcome of stomach resection with the use of a stitching apparatus] Kul'chinskii PE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:42-4, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Peptic ulcers after gastrojejunoduodenoplasty performed for stomach and duodenal ulcers] Seniutovich VF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:65-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Acute perforating ulcer of the gastric stump following gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Fed'ko SF, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:63-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Dysproteinemia at a late period following operations for stomach and duodenal ulcer] Iviev VF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:67-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Cancer of the stomach following surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Petrov AF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:72-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Repeated surgery for stomach and duodenal ulcers] Shor LM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:47-50, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Evaluation of gastric resection in ulcerative disease in the light of prevention of postgastrectomy syndrome] Kukosh VI, et al. Sovet Med 32:81-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Postresection syndrome in surgically treated patients with peptic ulcer] Mijović A, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1189-96, 1969 (Ser)

[Surgical treatment of juxtaesophageal gastric ulcer by tube resection] Paulino F, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1045-61, Apr 68 (Spa)

[Conservative surgery in the treatment of stomach ulcer] Estrada L.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:11-2, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

The gastric ulcer problem. Strode JE.
Amer J Surg 118:327-34, Aug 69 (127 ref.)

Selective vagotomy without drainage for gastric ulcer. Burge H. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:766-8, Aug 70

The management of gastric ulceration. Bock OA.
S Afr Med J 44:653-7, 30 May 70

[Stomach ulcer--treatment in internal medicine] Kawai K. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:918-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Late evaluation of freezing of the gastric mucosa for the treatment of stomach and duodenal peptic ulcer and for bleeding from the upper part of the digestive tract] Popiela T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1349-55, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Prado FC do. Hospital (Rio) 73:1439-43, May 68 (Por)

[Results of clinical treatment of duodenal and gastric ulcers] Vasconcellos D.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1639-48, Nov 69 (Por)

[Change of the functional state of the intestine in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer under the effect of mud therapy] Kafafova ED.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:435-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Incidence and dispensary treatment of stomach ulcer among laborers and white-collar workers] Aleksenko IuI, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:15-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Stress--ulcers] Dimković D, et al.
Med Pregl 22:155-8, 1969 (Ser)
[Vagotomy combined with drainage of the gastric antrum in the treatment of gastric ulcers] De Miguel J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:24-48, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Results of clinical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Vasconcellos D.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:609-20, 1 Mar 70 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Abomasal ulceration and surgical correction. Atkinson DR, et al. Canad Vet J 11:34-5, Feb 70
Esophagogastric ulcers in swine fed diets high in cornstarch. Wallin RF, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:560-9, Oct 69
Fatal hemorrhage from a pyloric ulcer in a gilt that had recently farrowed. Ladds P, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1597-9, 15 Nov 69
Perforating gastric ulcer associated with lead poisoning in a dog. Sass B.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:76-8, 1 Jul 70
Influence of various ratios of raw and gelatinized corn, oats, oat components and sand on the incidence of esophagogastric lesions in swine. Maxson DW, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:1006-10, Jul 68
Effect of dietary particle size on lesion development and on the contents of various regions of the swine stomach. Maxwell CV, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:911-22, Jun 70
Influence of feed preparation and number of pigs per pen on performance and occurrence of esophagogastric ulcers in swine. Pickett RA, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:837-41, Jun 69
Gastric ulcers in swine. 4. Effects of dietary particle size and crude fiber contents on ulceration. Baustad B, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:546-56, 1969
Abomasal ulceration in adult sheep: a report of two contrasting cases. Angus KW, et al.
Vet Rec 86:531-3, 2 May 70
[Gastric ulcers in domestic animals: conditions of appearance; clinical picture] Tournut MJ.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:61-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Experimental production of abomasal ulcers in small ruminants by histamine] Staniszewska-Borkowska J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:575-8, 1969 (Ger)

STOMACH VOLVULUS (C4)

Volvulus of the stomach. Ahsan I.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:232-3, Jul 70
[Gastric volvulus. 11 cases] Halabi M, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 27:47-56, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Vomiting in infants caused by pseudovolvulus of the stomach. Clinical notes] Vittadini G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2184-6, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Incarceration in hiatal hernia. Case report] Witte C, et al. Chirurg 40:563-5, Dec 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

["Gastric volvulus and absence of the left lobe of liver" syndrome] Tod R, et al.
Presse Med 78:1099-101, 16 May 70 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Chronic gastric volvulus] Georgiev K, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:235-43, 1969 (Ser)

SURGERY

Intrathoracic volvulus of the stomach in a newborn infant. McDevitt JB. Irish J Med Sci 3:131-5, Mar 70

VETERINARY

Gastric torsion in the dog. Non-surgical reposition. Funkquist B. J Small Anim Pract 10:507-11, Nov 69
[Electrocardiogram and blood pressure after gastric torsion in a dog] Müller LF, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:51-5, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

STOMATITIS (C4)

An atypical gingivostomatitis: a report of four cases. Owings JR Jr. J Periodont 40:538-42, Sep 69
The problem or oral ulcerations in general practice with special reference to herpetic herpetiform lesions. Fox EC.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:191-200, Apr 70 (32 ref.)
[Vesicular stomatitis. A survey] Le Fevre Simonsen B.
Tandlaegebladet 71:932-6, Oct 67 (Dan)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An adverse reaction to a silicone rubber soft lining material. Report of a case. Davenport JC.
Brit Dent J 128:545-6, 2 Jun 70
Pancreatic extracts. Darby CW.
Brit Med J 1:299-300, 2 May 70
Studies on the biology of the periodontium of marmosets: 8. The effect of folic acid deficiency on the marmoset oral mucosa. Dreizen S, et al.
J Dent Res 49:616-20, May-Jun 70
[Allergic contact stomatitis and dermatitis from flavour of toothpaste] Hjorth N, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 71:937-42, Oct 67 (Dan)
[The role of methacrylic resin in the etiology of prosthetic stomatopathies] Jedrzejewski T, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:289-93, Jun 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Association of stomatitis and paronychias due to herpes simplex. Muller SA, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:396-402, Apr 70
A case of ulcerative colitis and pyostomatitis vegetans in an African. Naish JM, et al. Gut 11:38-40, Jan 70
Polymorphous eruption with arthritis. Leavell UW, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:149-53 passim, Mar 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Non-edematous disorders of the buccal mucosa] Skach M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:35-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Progesterone. Berger H.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:117, Jul 69
Treatment of denture stomatitis with polynoxylin. A double-blind trial. Phillips HI.
Brit Dent J 128:78-80, 20 Jan 70
The use of adrenal steroids in dental practice. Harris SC. Dent Clin N Amer 14:845-54, Oct 70
Therapeutic management of certain acute and chronic soft tissue diseases of the mouth. Zegarelli EV. Dent Clin N Amer 14:733-41, Oct 70
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Corticosteroids. 4. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 76:283-5, Jun 70
[Inflammation of the lips and oral cavity--in the field of pediatrics] Nakamura T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:902-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Inflammation of the lips and oral cavity--in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Sato T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:904-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Denture stomatitis. I. The etiology in relation to trauma and infection. Budtz-Jorgensen E, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 28:71-92, Mar 70
Denture stomatitis. II. The effect of antifungal and prosthetic treatment. Budtz-Jorgensen E, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 28:283-304, Jun 70
Gingival hemorrhage secondary to uremia. Review and report of a case. Merril A, et al.
Oral Surg 29:530-5, Apr 70
Electrocoagulation in treatment of stomatitis prothetica granulomatosa. Isaksson B.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:551-5, Aug 70
[Value of an odonto-stomatologic examination in the detection of some occupational poisoning] L'épée P, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:327-30, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Frequency of denture stomatitis in liver diseases] Taege F, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:1-10, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Reactions of the mouth mucosa to the materials in the total prosthesis (total prosthesis--mouth mucosa)] Gasser F.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:985-1006, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnostic problems in the primary tubercular complex in the mouth] Frumento F, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:66-8, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Mouth manifestations resulting from the habit of smoking "cannabis sativa" (marijuana)] Nesi W.
Rev Brasil Odont 27:81-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Por)
[An unknown factor of intolerance to dental prostheses. Capillary fragility] Dechaume M, et al.
Rev Port Estomat 10:25-37, Apr-Oct 69 (Por)
[On the gravity of complications of measles after the epidemic that occurred in the winter of 1968-1969, in patients hospitalized in the infectious disease clinic of Cluj] Josan R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:41-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Etiopathogenesis of stomatitis prothetica] Filjanski M, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:537-40, 1969 (Ser)
[Cutaneomucous ulcerations as a complication of mucohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Badosa-Gallart J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:785-92, May 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Absorption of Na I-131 and OIBK I-131 by normal and inflame oral mucosa] Halačková V.
Cesk Stomat 70:294-302, Sep 70 (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

The oral distribution of candida in denture stomatitis. Davenport JC. Brit Dent J 129:151-6, 18 Aug 70
Microbiologic aspects of papillary hyperplasia. Brown LR, et al. Oral Surg 28:545-51, Oct 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Allotransplantation--common infections of the mouth and pharynx] Mann E. ZWR 79:289-91, 10 May 70 (Ger)
[Coating of the mucosal surfaces of removable prosthesis by the method of lacquering with high-molecular methylmethacrylate] Dominikowski M, et al. Czas Stomat 22:1179-83, Dec 69 (Pol)

THERAPY

Denture stomatitis. II. The effect of antifungal and prosthetic treatment. Budtz-Jorgensen E, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 28:283-304, Jun 70
[Contributions to the treatment of denture-induced stomatitis through the metallization of complete acrylic dentures] Bordean I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:233-329, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

VETERINARY

The pathology of an erosive stomatitis and enteritis in West-African dwarf goats. Rowland AC, et al.
J Path 98:83-7, May 69
A severe outbreak of bovine mycotic stomatitis. Hubbs JC. Vet Med 65:400, Apr 70
[Viral pustulous stomatitis and necrobacillosis of lambs] Volkova AA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:42-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Vesicular stomatitis as a zoonosis] Pérez Chaverri E.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:223-9, Mar 70 (46 ref.) (Spa)

STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS (C1, C4)

Intraoral ulcerations of recurrent herpes simplex and recurrent aphthae: two distinct clinical entities. Weathers DR, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:81-7, Jul 70 (54 ref.)
The association between smoking and aphthous ulcers. A preliminary report. Cheilemi SJ, et al.
Oral Surg 29:832-6, Jun 70
Recurrent aphthous stomatitis and Behcet's disease. A review. Francis TC.
Oral Surg 30:476-86, Oct 70 (85 ref.)
[Mutilating aphthosis of the velum palatinum. 2 cases, 1 with muco-synechic atrophy of the labial commissures] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 222:948-52, 23 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Chronically recurrent aphthosis--report of case] Ehmer U, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:849-53, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Recent views on aphths and recurrent aphthoses] Aliboni E. Riv Ital Stomat 24:355-66, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Stomatitis aphthosa in humans] Korotich AS, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:111-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Aphthous fever in man] Simon-Talero Martin A.
An Esp Odontoestomat 29:74-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Detection of immunoglobulin A in the saliva and serum of aphthous patients] Kornélia T, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:174-80, Jun 70 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

[Aphthosis] Carton FX, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:765-6, 1969 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Iatrogenic oral candidosis. Lehner T, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:161-6, Jul 70
Therapeutic management of primary herpes, recurrent labial herpes, aphthous stomatitis, and Vincent's infection. Graykowski EA, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:721-31, Oct 70
The use of adrenal steroids in dental practice. Harris SC. Dent Clin N Amer 14:845-54, Oct 70
Treatment of oral ulcerations with Bacid (Lactobacillus acidophilus). Gertenrich RL, et al.
Oral Surg 30:196-200, Aug 70
A topical salicylate gel in the treatment of oral aphthous ulceration. Reedy BL.
Practitioner 204:846-50, Jun 70
[Treatment of recurrent oral aphthae. A double-blind clinical trial with Ercoquin] Caspersen I.
Tandlaegebladet 74:498-505, May 70 (Dan)
[Clinical trial of humex-kinaldine in aphthosis] Bouchayer M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:511-3, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Antiviral chemotherapy in dermatology. Action of N1, N1 anhydrobis (beta-hydroxyethyl) biguanide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydrochloride in high doses] Rivoire J.
Lyon Med 218:1699-705, 24 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of aphthae with tissue adhesives. Clinical observations] Mutschelknauss J.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:163-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment of aphtha] Terner K.
Orv Hetil 111:511-2, 1 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Recurrent buccal aphthous] Woscoff A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:751-61, 19 Jun 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[The role of injury in the production of recurrent aphthae] Sallay K.
Acta Stomat Belg 67:273-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Sublingual fibrogranuloma, Riga-Fede disease] Csepura G, et al. Fogorv Szemle 63:213-5, Jul 70 (Hun)
[Comparative studies of the etiology of herpetic and aphthous stomatitis and recurrent aphthae] Smosarska H, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:1101-7, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Recurrent buccal aphthous] Woscoff A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:751-61, 19 Jun 70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent aphthous ulceration. Effect of sera and peripheral blood lymphocytes upon oral epithelial tissue culture cells. Doiby AE.
Immunology 17:709-14, Nov 69
Autoimmunity and breach of the blood-epithelial barrier. Lehner T. J Dent Res 48:685-8, Sep-Oct 69
The role of delayed hypersensitivity in immunological processes and its relationship to aphthous stomatitis. Oppenheim JJ, et al.
J Periodont 41:205-9, Apr 70 (37 ref.)
[The role of injury in the production of recurrent aphthae] Sallay K.
Acta Stomat Belg 67:273-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Detection of viral antigens in aphthous and herpetic mouth diseases] Dán P, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:249-51, Aug 70 (Hun)
[Detection of immunoglobulin A in the saliva and serum of aphthous patients] Kornélia T, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:174-80, Jun 70 (Hun)
[Comparative studies of the etiology of herpetic and aphthous stomatitis and recurrent aphthae] Smosarska H, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:1101-7, Dec 69 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpetic infection in adults. Acute gingivostomatitis and associated traumatic herpes. Davies RM, et al.
Oral Surg 30:41-7, Jul 70
[Virus isolation experiments from aphous oral mucosa diseases] Kulcsár G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:455-61, May 70 (Ger)
[Attempt to isolate viruses from aphthous, herpetiform and herpetic ulcerations] Sallay K, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:12-5, Jan 70 (Hun)
[Comparative studies of the etiology of herpetic and aphthous stomatitis and recurrent aphthae] Smosarska H, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:1101-7, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Use of tissue culture for isolation of herpes simplex virus] Olkowska D.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:285-9, 1969 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of recurrent oral ulceration and oral ulceration in Behcet's syndrome: light, electron and fluorescence microscopy. Lehner T.
J Path 97:481-94, Mar 69

SURGERY

[Electrodesiccation of ulcer of the oral cavity] Saeki O.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:669-73, Sep 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

A note on aphthous ulceration. Caldwell GY.
Practitioner 204:581, Apr 70

STOMATITIS, GANGRENOUS see NOMA (C4)

STOMATITIS, ULCERATIVE see VINCENT'S INFECTION (C1, C4)

STRABISMUS (C11)

see also related
ORTHOPTICS (E2, G2)

Strabismus. Von Noorden GK.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:103-22, Jul 70 (121 ref.)
Experimental amblyopia in monkeys. II. Behavioral studies in strabismic amblyopia. Von Noorden GK, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:215-20, Aug 70
Neutralizing pattern deviations in ocular motility. Urist MJ. Brit J Ophthal 54:191-6, Mar 70
Amblyopia and strabismus: basic current clinical concepts. Friendly DS.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:41-50, Feb 70
Aspects of paralytic and comitant strabismus. Bagolini B. Docum Ophthal 26:609-18, 1969
Three faces of Eve revisited: A study of transient microstrabismus. Condon WS, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:618-20, Oct 69
Effect of hyperphoria on visual imagery during apparent movement. Horne EP, et al.
J Gen Psychol 82:109-12, Jan 70
Th monofixation syndrome. Parks MM.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:609-57, 1969
[Report on the 1st Yugoslav symposium on strabismus and amblyopia] Cesk Oftal 26:254-5, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Review on strabismus] Spielmann A, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:648-58, Aug-Sep 69 (128 ref.) (Fre)
[Development and intelligence of children with Strabismus] Klier P.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:699-706, May 69 (Ger)
[Simple differential diagnosis and specific treatment of convergent strabismus] Lang J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:457-75, Oct 69 (Ger)
[A case of "Y" syndrome associated with paralysis of the small oblique muscles] Castellazzo R.
Ann Ottal 94:1429-35, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Importance of early diagnosis of ocular motility disorders, of its causes and complications] Orzalesi F.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:1063-75, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Study of the A-V patterns in horizontal strabismus. I. Clinical observation] Ghi S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:886-97, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Present status of strabismus and amblyopia, 1968] Uemura Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:593-607, Aug 69 (148 ref.) (Jap)
[Results of treatment of amblyopia in squinting children] Buchta B. Klin Oczna 40:349-53, 1970 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and therapy of pseudoparalytic strabismus] Wójtowicz S, et al. Klin Oczna 40:197-200, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of complex pathology of muscles of the eye, face and neck] Reznikov IuE.
Oftal Zh 23:389-90, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Binocular suppression scotoma: its role in phorias and intermittent tropias. Flynn JT, et al.
Amer Orthopt J 20:54-67, 1970
The importance of the clinical investigation of blind-spot syndrome in adults. McKenzie K, et al.
Amer Orthopt J 20:96-9, 1970
Strabismus as a possible sign of latent muscular disease predisposing to suxamethonium-induced muscular injury. Tammisto T, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:126-30, Jun 70
The influence of surgical procedure on strabismic ambiyopia. Vereecken E.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:533-5, May 70
The diagnosis and management of fixation disparity. Emarah MH. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:399-402, 1969
Idiopathic hypercalcaemia of infancy. The elfin face syndrome. Dupont B, et al.
Danish Med Bull 17:33-46, Feb 70
The incidence of eccentric fixation. Malik SR, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:245-9, Dec 69
Arrestovisography in strabismic amblyopia. Volpio H, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:320-5, 1969
The etiology and pathogenesis of fixation anomalies in strabismus. Noorden GK von.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:698-751, 1969
[3 Special cases with decreased visual acuity possibly due to an abnormal ocular position] Hayashi H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:731-42, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of amblyopia of a strasbismic eye with incorrect fixation] Kliuka IV.
Oftal Zh 22:594-602, 1967 (130 ref.) (Rus)
[A case of voluntary nystagmus] Niurenberg OIu.
Vestn Oftal 81:85-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Concomitant strabismus and treatment of amblyopia according to data of the Office of Vision Protection for Children in Riazan] Varnakov SI, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:38-41, Mar 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Strabismus in children, with special reference to esotropia in infants] Uemura Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:253-63, Apr 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Testing of dyslectic children by Jampolski's prism test. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1116-23, 1969
Physiological position of rest and phoria. Levy J.
Amer J Ophthal 68:706-13, Oct 69
A- and V-patterns in isolated vertical muscle palsies. Urist MJ. Amer J Ophthal 68:1095-8, Dec 69
Symposium: Sensory Adaptations in Strabismus. A reevaluation of diagnostic methods for retinal correspondence. Romano PE, et al.
Amer Orthopt J 20:13-21, 1970
Symposium: Sensory Adaptations in Strabismus. Introduction: the phase-difference haploscope. Von Noorden GK. Amer Orthopt J 20:7-12, 1970
Quantitative measurement of abnormal retinal correspondence. Sood GC, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:396-7, Oct 69
Functional results in alternating esotropia. Abbas S, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:175-86, 1969
The diagnosis and management of fixation disparity. Emarah MH. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:399-402, 1969
The diagnosis and management of abnormal retinal correspondence. Emarah MH.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:393-8, 1969
Divergence excess and simulated divergence excess: diagnosis and surgical management. Von Noorden GK.
Docum Ophthal 28:719-28, 1969
Abnormal retinal correspondence, evaluation of the diagnostic procedures. Garg MK, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:242-4, Dec 69
A comparison of techniques for prescribing optical compensations for heterophorias. Kerns RL.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1094-100, Nov 69
Diagnosis and management of eye muscle problems in childhood. Von Noorden GK.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:885-94, Aug 70
[Discussional contribution on Brückner's test in the diagnosis of strabism and amblyopia] Doležalová V.
Cesk Oftal 26:110-2, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Position of strabismic eyes in darkness] Kadlecová V, et al. Cesk Oftal 25:337-40, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Methods of examination of young children threatened with strabismus and amblyopia] Seba J.
Cesk Oftal 25:327-31, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Subjective effects of some strabismological tests] Sorš K, et al. Cesk Oftal 26:157-60, May 70 (Cze)
[Experience with phase contract haploscopy] Aulhorn E. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:593-613, 1969 (Ger)
[Documentation of medical findings and disease course in strabismus] Neuner HP.
Docum Ophthal 27:103-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Development and diagnosis of genuine convergent alternating strabismus] Koleszár G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:496-506, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Examination of the angle of anomaly and the method of direct afterimages in strabismus at the pleoptophor by Bangerter] Krzystkowa K.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:590-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A new synchronous prism apparatus] Mehlhose F.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:281-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[New photographic method of squint measurement] Breitenmoser R, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:346-52, 1970 (Ger)
[Method of objective examination of suint-suspected infants] Seba J.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:421-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Anomalous retinal correspondence and microstrabismus] Uemura Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:198-206, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Practical device for the measurement of ocular movements in squint] Janotka H.
Klin Oczna 39:723-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Evaluation of strongly and weekly dissociating tests in examination of binocular vision] Krzystkowa K, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:517-22, 1970 (Pol)
[Value of visual acuity in testing binocular vision by Worth and Bagolini tests] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B, et al. Klin Oczna 40:523-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Comparative assessment of methods of diagnosing disorders of the oculomotor apparatus] Gitel'man GN.
Vestn Oftal 81:51-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Ophthalmo-neurologic method of examining patients with strabismus] Smol'laninova IL, et al.
Vestn Oftal 3:9-12, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Local administration of 1 per cent Ubretid in the handling of glaucoma, myasthenia gravis and esotropia. Ishikawa S, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:339-62, 1969
The use of drugs in the management of strabismus. Letson RD. Survey Ophthal 14:424-32, Mar 70 (68 ref.)
[Treatment of accommodative strabismus in children with miotics] Catros A, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:41-54, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Secondary effects of strong miotics in the treatment of accommodative strabismus in children] Catros A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:370-2, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of Ubretid for various types of esotropia] Tsutsui J, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:124-7, Feb 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Astrocytoma of the corpus callosum presenting with acute comitant esotropia. Anderson WD, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:594-8, Apr 70
Bilateral incyclotropia following inferior oblique surgery. LaPiana FG, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 70:431-4, Sep 70
Infantile contracture of inferior rectus muscle with resultant mechanical hypotropia. Paolillo RD, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:1057-60, Dec 69
[Myoclonic encephalopathy with opsoclonia: 2 cases]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Despres P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:185-93, 2 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of eccentric fixation] Pigassou R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:304-14, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Strabismic deviation associated with orbital fractures: mechanical or neurogenic origin?] Thomas C, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:220-2, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Ocular neuromyotony] Ricker K, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:837-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Attempted interpretation of the post-concussion syndrome in patients with cranial injuries studied from the viewpoint of the imbalances of the extrinsic oculomotor apparatus] Beliandi F, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1474-84, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The Hertwig-Magendie phenomenon ("oblique" vertical strabismus, "skew deviation") in parkinsonism treated with stereotaxic surgery] Di Biagio F, et al. Riv Neurol 39:382-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[The status of conjugate oculomotion in subjects with labyrinth lesions] Meduri R, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:297-314, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Role of asymmetry of eye structure in the etiology of squint and persistent amblyopia] Wodowozow A.
Klin Oczna 39:843-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Role of complicated delivery in the development of strabismus] Tkachenko ET.
Oftal Zh 23:452-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Disorder of binocular vision in children with diseases of the locomotor system] Dobromyslov AN, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:55-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Ophthalmoneurological and electrophysiological studies in non-accommodative strabismus in children] Smol'ianinova IL, et al.
Vestn Oftal 82:76-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Relation between refraction, visual acuity and strabismus] Pavišić Z, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:237-53, 1968 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Stereopsis and stereoblindness. Richards W.
Exp Brain Res 10:380-8, 1970
Heredity and strabismus. Grützner IP, et al.
Survey Ophthal 14:441-56, May 70 (39 ref.)
[Heredity of fusion capacity] Kvapilíková K.
Cesk Oftal 25:332-6, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Naso-labial median dysrhaphia. Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic considerations] Fortunato G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:59-75, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

HISTORY

An expedition to Yucatan in 1842. A combination of archeology and strabismus surgery. (Cabot S Jr), Darrell RW. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:765-7, Jun 70

OCCURRENCE

The polymorphous exo patient. Analysis of 231 successive cases. Gregersen E.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:579-90, 1969

PATHOLOGY

[Metric relations of the limbic distances of straight, horizontal eye muscles to the size of the strabismal angle, refraction and the age of the patient] Hentsch R. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:162-8, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Etiology and pathogenesis of fixation anomalies in strabismus. IV. Roles of suppression scotoma and of motor factors. Von Noorden GK.
Amer J Ophthal 69:236-45, Feb 70
Etiology and pathogenesis of fixation anomalies in strabismus. 3. Subjective localization. Von Noorden GK. Amer J Ophthal 69:228-36, Feb 70
Etiology and pathogenesis of fixation anomalies in strabismus. II. Paradoxic fixation, occlusion amblyopia, and microstrabismus. Von Noorden GK.
Amer J Ophthal 69:223-7, Feb 70
Etiology and pathogenesis of fixation anomalies in strabismus. I. Relationship between eccentric fixation and anomalous retinal correspondence. Von Noorden GK. Amer J Ophthal 69:210-22, Feb 70
Symposium: Sensory Adaptations in Strabismus. Anomalous retinal correspondence in different positions of gaze. Awaya S, et al.
Amer Orthopt J 20:28-35, 1970
Symposium: Sensory Adaptations in Strabismus. Retinal correspondence in the "A" or "V" pattern. Helveston EM, et al. Amer Orthopt J 20:22-7, 1970
Symposium: Sensory Adaptations in Strabismus. Conclusion. Von Noorden GK.
Amer Orthopt J 20:36-8, 1970
Induced vestibular nystagmus in strabismic patients. Salman SD, et al. Ann Otol 79:352-7, Apr 70
Sensory retinal relationships in 100 consecutive cases of heterotropia. A comparative clinical study. Burian HM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:16-20, Jul 70
Studies on the visual evoked response: 3. Strabismus amblyopia and hysterical amblyopia. Potts AM, et al.
Docum Ophthal 26:394-402, 1969
[Effect of direct occlusion on the mode of fixation of the strabismal and amblyopic eye] De Corte H.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:559-70, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Comparative studies between the sie of fixation, difference in refraction and the strabismic angle in amblyopia with eccentric fixation] Graemiger A, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:649-61, May 69 (Ger)
[Transfoveal afterimage as indicator of egocentric localization] Hamburger FA.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:488-93, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Retinal correspondence in secondary divergent strabismus] Jacobi KW.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:193-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Anomalous retinal correspondence in strabismus with special reference to strabismus with a small angle] Krzystkowa K.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:145-57, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Binocular vision and oculomotor muscle reflex correcting the abnormal ocular position] Sobański J, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:174-83, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Studies of binocular functions in paralytic strabismus] Richter S.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:328-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of the A and V patterns in horizontal strasbismus. II. Pathophysiology] Gi S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2727-41, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Accommodation and vergence in strabismic amblyopia. (Study on the AC-A ratio and the PC-Y ratio)] Nishioka K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2621-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The ability of isolated closing of the eyes in normal and squinting children] Niederlandová Z.
Cesk Oftal 26:151-6, May 70 (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of amblyopia with incorrect fixation at children's opthalmologic clinics in Kiev] Pashchenko NF, et al. Oftal Zh 22:573-6, 1967 (Rus)

SURGERY

Anesthesia in ocular muscle surgery. Binion WW.
Amer J Ophthal 68:910-3, Nov 69
Strabismus and insertion of horizontal rectus muscles. Goldstein JH. Amer J Ophthal 68:695-8, Oct 69
The double squint hook caliper. Meyerson L.
Amer J Ophthal 69:154-5, Jan 70
Secondary esotropia. McDonald RJ.
Amer Orthopt J 20:91-5, 1970
Perforation of the globe during strabismus surgery. Gottlieb F, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:151-7, Aug 70
Extruded collagen ophthalmic sutures. A clinical survey. Smith A. Brit J Ophthal 54:522-7, Aug 70
Treatment of 10 degree to 15 degree convergent residual angle left after surgery of partial accommodative esotropia in children. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:205-10, 1968
Diagnosis and management of eye muscle problems in childhood. Von Noorden GK.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:885-94, Aug 70
Bilateral superior oblique tenectomy in A-pattern exotropia. Harley RD, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:324-38, 1969
[Treatment of abnormal retinal correspondence by use of prisms] Adelstein FE, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:445-57, May 70 (Fre)
[V-esotropia and surgery of the horizontal muscles] Bérard PV.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:368-73, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Changes in ocular tension after strabismus surgery] Thomas C, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:318-23, 1969 (Fre)
[At what age should one operate in strabismus?] Hugonnier MR. J Med Lyon 48:1733-42, 5 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of choice in the surgery of the V-oblique esotropics] Deller M, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:340-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Massin's surgical approach in strabismus] Brunet M.
Un Med Canada 99:485-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of strabismus] Adelstein FE, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:580-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in fixation behavior following strabotomy] Jacobi KW.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:625-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Spontaneous functional improvement following strabismus surgery] Meyer HJ.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:645-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The problem of scope determination in combined myectomy and repositioning] Weigelin E, et al.
Docum Ophthal 27:286-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Preoperative and postoperative changes in the squint angle following prolonged preoperative prismatic squint angle correction] Aust W, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:494-503, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Indications for early operation of strabismus in children] Aust W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:686-93, May 69 (Ger)
[Indication and dosage of symmetrically weakening surgery on the internal rectus muscles] De Decker W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:504-11, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Early surgery in concomitant strabismus] Giessmann HG, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:694-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Scleral recession of the inferior oblique muscle. Comparison with the transcutaneous myectomy] Haase W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:671-86, May 69 (Ger)
[Late revisions in squint surgery] Jacobi KW.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:511-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Retinal correspondence in secondary divergent strabismus] Jacobi KW.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:193-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Accuracy of muscle-tendon extension by Gonin-Hollwich] Krebs W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:792-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Vertical transposition of the horizontal rectus muscles for the elimination of vertical strabismus] Möller DE.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:539-42, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative consecutive V-exotrophia and its surgical correction] Sebestyén J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:183-91, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic findings on the behavior of the oculo-cardiac reflex in relation to age, sex and heart rate] Ciucci BM, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:131-42, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Study of the A and V patterns in horizontal strabismus. 3. Treatment and follow-up] Gi S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2742-52, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Study on accommodation and vergence in strabismic amblyopia--AC-A ratio and PC-D ratio before and after surgery of the extraocular muscles] Nishioka K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2277-81, Oct 69 (Jap)
[The effect of Metoclopramide on ocular operation] Hijikata F, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1100-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The effect of retrobulbar injection of xylocain on the oculo-cardiac reflex in operation for strabismus under inhalation anesthesia] Kozaki M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:818-21, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Timing of strabismus surgery] Otsuka J.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:913, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Electromyography in neurogenic and pseudoneurogenic disorders of eye movements. VI. Treatment-auxiliary role of electromyography] Wójtowicz S. Klin Oczna 39:571-7, 1969 (Pol)
[General anesthesia and choice of method for operation of non-accommodation convergent strabismus] Averbukh SL. Oftal Zh 24:380-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Comments on orthoptic-surgical treatment of amblyopia after keratoplasty] Milovanova VP.
Oftal Zh 22:582-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Combined operation of the superior oblique muscle paresis performed by using the author's method] Avetisov ES. Vestn Oftal 6:64-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Silicone implant in large angle esotropia] Roman E, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:276-81, Sep 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

V-esotropia aided by conjugate-oblique prism correction: case report. Diamond S.
Amer J Ophthal 69:133-5, Jan 70
Functional results in alternating esotropia. Abbas S, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:175-86, 1969
The problem of unilateral myopia and binocular vision. el-Aziz Zaki HA.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:389-92, 1969
The diagnosis and management of fixation disparity. Emarah MH. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:399-402, 1969
The diagnosis and management of abnormal retinal correspondence. Emarah MH.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:393-8, 1969
Results of medical treatment of unilateral accommodative convergent squint in children aged 3 to 4 years. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:171-4, 1969
Neurological organization exercises on retarded children with strabismus. Paul HA, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:706-9, Jul 69
Occlusion amblyopia. Keiner EC.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:55-62, 1970
Neurological organization exercises on retarded children with strabismus. Paul HA, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 66:66-71, Aug 69
[Treatment of vertical deviations of the eyes by prismatic hypercorrection] Baranowska-George T.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:469-76, May 69 (Fre)
[Homogeneity of laterality and results in the treatment of strabismus] Braun-Vallon S, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:555-67, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Opto-motor disorders in monocular convergent strabismus] Quéré MA, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:321-33, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Optic penalization of fixing eye in the treatment of convergent strabismus] Quéré MA, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:301-12, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of amblyopia with eccentric fixation by occlusion of the good eye and wearing a monocular prism] Krajevitch.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:315-22, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Results of orthoptic treatment in heterophorias, strabismus and oculomotor paralysis (165 cases)] Musset P. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:772-7, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Should amblyopia in strabismus patients be treated or not treated?] Pigassou R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:865-74, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Technic of penalization during the pre-orthoptic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

period of convergent strabismus] Quere MA, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:365-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of provisional compensatory prisms to break the vicious circle of "deviation-diplopia"] Weiss JB, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:303-16, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Organization of the treatment of strabismus in the DDR] Günther G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1873-6, 2 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Initial evaluation of the current treatment of strabismus] Deller M, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:712-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities in small-angle squint] Welge-Lüssen L.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:877-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of treatment of squinting as a secondary symptom] Aust W.
Ther Gegenw 108:828-30 passim, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of treatment of squinting as a secondary symptom] Aust W.
Ther Gegenw 108:828-10 passim, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of small angles of strabismus with the aid of prisms] Fauci A, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:677-91, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of heterophoria] Inoue H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:981-91, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of accomodation strabismus] Moreira JB.
Arq Brasil Oftal 32:114-8, 1969 (Por)
[Development and orthoptic management of accommodation strabismus] Nogueira ZT.
Arq Brasil Oftal 31:19-26, 1968 (Por)
[Development of binocular vision as a result of surgical-orthoptic treatment of strabismus] Golikova TI. Oftal Zh 22:576-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Treatment of concomitant strabismus by electrostimulation of the external ocular muscles] Iurov SI. Oftal Zh 23:597-601, 1968 (Rus)
[A combination of light and sound stimuli in the treatment of amblyopia with incorrect fixation in children with strabismus] Pashchenko NF.
Oftal Zh 22:586-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Work experience of the Department for Vision Preservation of Children at the Uzhgorod District Clinical Hospital (1964-1966)] Segeda LN.
Oftal Zh 23:391-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Stereoptic exercises in the final stage of treatment of concomitant strabismus] Tarastsova MM.
Vestn Oftal 80:57-61, 1967 (Rus)
[Organizational mass measures for protection of vision in early childhood] Medved' LI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:70-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Practical scheme of the treatment of functional convergent strabismus] Norbis AL, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 44:301-5, Oct 69 (Spa)

STRAMONIUM (B6, D2)

Solanaceous alkaloids and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Matin MA.
Indian J Med Sci 24:13-4, Jan 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of accidental mydriasis due to the bark of the moon flower. Hornsoy P. E Afr Med J 46:527, Sep 69

ANALYSIS

On the variability of alkaloid production in Datura species. Karnick CR, et al. Planta Med 18:266-9, May 70
[Flavonol-glycosides of Folium stramonii. 7. Solanaceae-flavones] Sonanini D, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 45:153-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Separation and determination of tropane alkaloids in pharmaceutical preparations containing officinal Solanaceae extracts] Levorato C.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:574-8, Sep 68 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth and alkaloid production of Datura tissue cultures] Konoshima M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:370-7, Mar 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Effect of butyl alcohol in Datura innoxia Mill. Singh P.
Experientia 26:211, 1970
Metabolism of mono- and diacyl esters of tropane-3 alpha, 6 beta-diol in the Solanaceae. Achari R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:88-9, Feb 69
[Growth and alkaloid production of Datura tissue cultures] Konoshima M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:370-7, Mar 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative effects of puromycin and Datura stramonium on retention of instrumental learning in mice] Ungerer A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:910-3, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)

POISONING

Stramonium psychodelia. De Young G, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:429-32, Sep 69
[Datura stramonium poisoning] Gdyra D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:733-5, 18 May 70 (Pol)

STRATIGRAPHY see under TOMOGRAPHY (E1)

STREPTOBACILLUS (B3)

Changing etiology of bacterial endocarditis in the antibacterial era. Experiences at Boston City Hospital 1933-1965. Finland M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:341-8, Mar 70
[Case of febrile eruption after a cat bite: Streptobacillus moniliformis septicemia?] Gascard E, et al. Marseille Med 104:861-4, 1967 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Nature of the malic enzyme of lactic bacteria isolated from wines] Lafon-Lafourcade S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:228-9, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rat-bite fever at Albert Einstein Medical Center. Arkless HA. Penn Med 73:49, Jun 70

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

Experimental transmission of streptococcic lymphadenitis (jowl abscess) of swine. Armstrong CH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:823-9, May 70
Beta-hemolytic streptococcal and concurrent infections in adults and children with respiratory disease, 1958 to 1969. Mogabgab WJ.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:23-34, Jul 70
Endocarditis due to group L Streptococcus. Eliner PD.
Ann Intern Med 72:547-8, Apr 70
Streptococcal sepsis. Brit Med J 1:513-4, 28 Feb 70
Streptococcal pharyngitis. I. Correlation of cultures with clinical criteria. Randolph MF, et al.
Delaware Med J 42:29-34 passim, Feb 70
A study of the incidence of haemolytic streptococci in the throat in patients with psoriasis vulgaris, with reference to their role in the pathogenesis of this disease. Tervaert WC, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:282-90, 1970
Acute suppurative arthritis in infancy and childhood. Paterson DC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:474-82, Aug 70
A hamster model for streptococcal impetigo. Cushing AH, et al. J Infect Dis 122:224-6, Sep 70
Pionephritis. 8. Bacterial interference in mixed infections in the rat kidney. Guze LB, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:403-10, Oct 69
Experimental bacterial endocarditis in the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). II. Induction of endocarditis with a single injection of Streptococcus viridans. Vakilzadeh J, et al. J Infect Dis 122:89-92, Jul-Aug 70
Experimental production of infections in humans. Duncan WC, et al. J Invest Derm 54:319-23, Apr 70
More lessons from Red Lake. Lancet 2:251-2, 1 Aug 70
Appearance of nephritis associated with type 57 streptococcal impetigo in North America. Ferrieri P, et al. New Eng J Med 283:832-6, 15 Oct 70
Differences between streptococcal infections of the throat and of the skin. I. Wannamaker LW.
New Eng J Med 282:23-31, 1 Jan 70 (83 ref.)
Differences between streptococcal infections of the throat and of the skin (second of two parts). Wannamaker LW.
New Eng J Med 282:78-85, 8 Jan 70 (65 ref.)
Obscure streptococcal syndromes. Higgins P.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:409-12, Apr 70
Necrotizing fasciitis. Andrews EC, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:219, May-Jun 70
Necrotizing fasciitis: diagnosis and treatment. Andrews EC, et al. Texas Med 65:50-5, Oct 69
[Problems raised by streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Mozziconacci P. Acquis Med Recent 61-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental angina of the monkey induced by L forms of group A streptococci] Kagan GY, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:733-49, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Neonatal meningitis due to group B streptococcus. 4 cases] Le Bouar Y, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:207-13, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Minor forms of post-streptococcal inflammation (2 cases)] Pesnel G, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:221-2, Feb 69 (Fre)
[B-Streptococci in man and cattle. I. Communication: Results of serological typing] Jelinková J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:315-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Streptococcal infections and changing patterns of type distribution of streptococci] Kodama T.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:199-202, Jul 70 (12 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical and bacteriological investigations in upper respiratory tract infections in children. I. Clinical findings and results of bacteriologic investigations in upper respiratory tract infections due to streptococci] Sroczyński K, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:35-43, 1970 (Pol)
[Streptococcal panuveitis] Cernea P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:195-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Microbe-virus associations in various clinical forms of chronic tonsillitis in children] Lidina PV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:25-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Influence of chronic streptococcal tonsillitis on the outcome of pregnancy, the fetus, and the newborn (bacteriologic study)] Terent'eva TA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:28-31, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The role of enterococci as possible agents of food poisoning] Sedova NN.
Vop Pitan 29:29-32, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Reaction of animals' bodies to a single administration of Streptococcus viridans antigens] Fal' NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:143-4, 1969 (Rus)

BLOOD

Biochemical changes in serum of pure and mixed Streptococcus faecalis and Bacillus subtilis infections in rats. Mitruka BM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:1072-6, Dec 69
Physiological changes in mice infected with Streptococcus pneumoniae Type 3. Dick TB, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 59:vi, Dec 69
[Studies of the changes of fibrinolytic activity in rheumatic diseases] Duțu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:189-98, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Chronic course of streptococcus septicemia in chickens] Filippov FF, et al.
Veterinariia 45:37-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Bacterial endocarditis presenting as heart block. Meshel JC, et al. Amer J Med 48:254-5, Feb 70
Infected arterioscierotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Austin DJ, et al. Amer J Surg 118:950-2, Dec 69
Polymicrobial bacteremia. Hermans PE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:387-92, Sep 70
Necrotizing fasciitis due to group A beta-hemolytic streptococci. Buchanan CS.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:664-8, Jun 70
Neonaal meningitis and pneumonia due to Lancefield group B streptococci. Rogers KB.
Arch Dis Child 45:147, Feb 70
Research on elephantiasis nostras and elephantiasis tropica with special regard to their initial stage of recurring lymphangitis (lymphangitis recurrens elephantogenica). Castellani A.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:171-95, Jul-Aug 69
Streptococci, nephritis and the skin. Noble WC.
Brit J Derm 82:620-1, Jun 70
Streptococcal skin infection and acute glomerulonephritis. Parker MT.
Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 1:37+, 1969
Acute post-streptococcal toxaemic renal failure. Webster AD, et al. Brit Med J 4:865-6, 13 Dec 69
The etiology of transient synovitis of the hip in childhood. Hardinge K.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:100-7, Feb 70
Attack rates of acute nephritis after type 49 streptococcal infection of the skin and of the respiratory tract. Anthony BF, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1697-704, Sep 69
Researches on elephantiasis nostras and elephantiasis tropica with special regard to their initial stage of recurring lymphangitis (lymphangitis recurrens elephantogenica). Supplementary note. Castellani A.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:214-5, Sep 69
Relationship between streptococcal infection and rheumatic fever. Kawakita S, et al.
Jap Circ J 33:1499-503, Dec 69
Contrasting epidemiology of acute rheumatic fever and acute glomerulonephritis. Bisno AL, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:561-5, 10 Sep 70
Obscure streptococcal syndromes. Higgins PM.
Practitioner 203:813-6, Dec 69
Post-streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis. An outbreak in Taos, New Mexico. Geil CC, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:75-9, Sep 69
Destructive pulmonary disease due to mixed anaerobic infection. Seriki O, et al. Thorax 25:41-5, Jan 70
[Acute non-recurring disseminated multinodular adiponecrosis in children. A case probably due to streptococcal infection] Muszynski C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:303-6, 2 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Extensive spontaneous cutaneous gangrene of the back of simple streptococcal etiology in an adult: cure with lincomycin] Fayolle J.
Lyon Med 222:947-8, 23 Nov 69 (Fre)
[An unusual case of isolated rectal gangrene] Guivarc'h M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:518-25, 1969 (Fre)
[Streptococcus and acute glomerulonephritis] Monnet P. Pediatrie 25:661-70, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Bacterial parotitis] Terragna A.
G Mal Infett 21:301-23, Jun 69 (Ita)
[The value of blood culture in the etiologic diagnosis of Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome] Rosaschino F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1735-40, 1 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Post-therapeutic reinfection of group A hemolytic streptococci in scarlet fever patients] Shimizu N, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:136-46, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Generalized arteritis caused by post infection

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sensitization] Wolosker M, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 25:15-21, Jan-Feb 70 (Por)

[The repercussions of streptococcal primary infections in children studied by antistreptolysin O determinations] Constantinescu V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:871-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)

[Comparative serologic characteristics of rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Smirnova AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:89-92, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Coexistence of tuberculous ant streptococcal infections in children] Shirokov SF.
Sovet Med 32:144-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Changes in the cardiovascular system in the course of acute streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Doneva V, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:437-47, 1969 (Ser)

[Subacute bacterial endocarditis causes by anaerobic Peptostreptococcus with brief review of general clinical picture] Milovanov S, et al.
Med Pregl 22:267-71, 1969 (Ser)

[Influenza with and without bacterial super infection] Jarstrand C, et al. Nord Med 84:992-3, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

[Maternal streptococcal infection: its effect on the newborn rabbit] Elias A, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:587-98, Sep 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of antistreptolysin O latex screening test with the antistreptolysin O hemolytic test. Klein GC, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:60-1, Jan 70

Swine abscesses caused by Lancefield's group E streptococci. VI. Experimental application of hemagglutination tests for their detection. Wessman GE, et al. Cornell Vet 60:286-96, Apr 70

Streptococcal pharyngitis. II. A comparison of techniques for detecting group A Streptococcus. Randolph MF, et al. Delaware Med J 42:62-5, Mar 70

Postpartum ovarian vein thrombophlebitis and microaerophilic streptococcal sepsis: report of a case. McElin TW, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:632-7, Apr 70

[Serological and bacteriological examination of tonsillitis patients] Ceruti T.
G Ig Med Prev 9:233-42, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Progress in serological detection of hemolytic streptococcal infections] Kumagai N.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1662-71, Jun 70 (76 ref.) (Jap)

[Childhood dysentery and Streptococcus faecalis, with special reference to the antigenic classification of the enterococcus] Solé-Vernin C, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1719-35, Dec 67 (Por)

[The laboratory diagnosis of beta-hemolytic streptococcal infections] Mihalcu F.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:459-68, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

[Diagnostic skin-allergen tests] Nazorov VV.
Oftal Zh 24:577-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Hemolytic streptococcus infection. Etiology, carrier rate, normal Aso levels] Muñoz J, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:33-8, Jul 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Streptococcal pharyngitis. Evaluation of erythromycin, erythromycin-sulfas, and sulfamethoxazole (possible antagonism between erythromycin and sulfas). Hughes WT, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:700-7, Nov 69

Cephalexin--a new oral cephalosporin: clinical evaluation in sixty-three patients. Fass RJ, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:187-200, Mar 70

Comparison of cephalexin, oxacillin, cloxacillin, dicloxacillin and nafcillin in streptococcal infections in monkeys. Sasiaw S, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:383-93, Jun 70

Comparison of cephalexin, penicillin V, and ampicillin in streptococcal infections in monkeys. Sasiaw S, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:943-9, Jun 70

Enterococcal endocarditis. An analysis of 38 patients observed at the New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center. Mandell GL, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:258-64, Feb 70

Muscle abscesses in children. Chacha PB.
Clin Orthop 70:174-80, May-Jun 70

Comparison of cephaloglycin and penicillin in streptococcal pharyngitis. Stillerman M.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:205-13, Mar-Apr 70

Streptococcal pharyngitis. 3. Streptococcal recurrence rates following therapy with penicillin or with clindamycin(7-chlorolincomycin). Randolph MF, et al.
Delaware Med J 42:87-92, Apr 70

Clinical evaluation of a new topical antibacterial preparation, gentamicin sulphate ointment on diseases of the skin due to infection with pus cocci. Banerjee BN, et al. Indian J Derm 14:167-70, Jul 69

The changing biologic nature of acute dental infection. Goldberg MH. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1048-51, May 70

Dicloxacillin in the treatment of pure staphylococcal and of mixed staphylococcal-streptococcal infections of childhood. Matthews SJ.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:8-10, Jan 70

Further studies on the treatment of streptococcal skin infection. Derrick CW, et al. J Pediat 77:696-700, Oct 70

The treatment of streptococcal skin infections. Dillon HC Jr. J Pediat 76:676-84, May 70

In vivo antibacterial activity of dipeptides of penicillins. Beskid G, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:327-30, 1968

Oral penicillin in streptococcal pharyngitis. O'Connell CJ, et al. New York J Med 69:2667-8, 15 Oct 69

[Treatment of surgical infections with lincomycin and 7-chlor-lincomycin] Peizl H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:95-8, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Rifampicin in the therapy of gamma anhemolytic enterococcal infections] Meneghini P, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:359-64, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[General directions for prevention and therapy of rheumatic fever] Cuore Circ 54:30-4, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Prevention of rheumatic cardiopathies] Condorelli L.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:169-214, 1968 (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of josamycin for the treatment of scarlet fever and hemolytic-streptococcal tonsillitis] Yanagishita T, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:205-12, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Clinical and bacteriological investigations in upper respiratory tract infections in children. II. Comparison of the results of therapy with penicillin and erythromycin in the light of clinical and bacteriological studies] Sroczyński K, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:45-53, 1970 (Pol)

[Surgical and drug treatment of infection of the extremities] Marques EF.
Hospital (Rio) 75:2099-106, Jun 69 (Por)

[Use of dicloxacillin in streptococcal infections] Rachid A. Hospital (Rio) 77:1707-12, May 70 (Por)

[Experimental study of salazopyridazine (salicylazosulfamethoxypyridazine)] Pershin GN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:467-72, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[The viability and biological properties of group A streptococci under conditions of experimental streptococcal infection treated with bicillin-1] Labinskaia AS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:105-8, May 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophils in patients with streptococcal pneumonia] Mirecka J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:922-4, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Endocarditis in the drug addict. Ramsey RG, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:608-18, May 70

Bacterial endocarditis following open heart surgery. Shafer RB, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:602-7, May 70

Abdominal drains: their role as a source of infection following splenectomy. Cerise EJ, et al.
Ann Surg 171:764-9, May 70

Infected arterial grafts: experince in 22 cases with empsis on unusual bactia and technics. Conn JH, et al.
Ann Surg 171:704-14, May 70

Nonclostridial deep gas-producing infection in the neck. Albertsen J, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:383-5, Oct 70

The role of normal skin in the spread of streptococcal pyoderma. Dudding BA, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:19-28, Mar 70

Postoperative streptococcal wound infection. The anatomy of an epidemic. Gryska PF, et al.
JAMA 213:1189-91, 17 Aug 70

Fatal haemolytic streptococcasepticaemia following mass inoculation with influenza vacine. Plueckhahn VD, et al. Med J Aust 1:405-11, 28 Feb 70

The role of tonsils in predisposing to streptococcal infections and recurrences of rheumatic fever. Feinstein AR, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:285-91, 5 Feb 70

Tonsils, rheumatic fever and health delivery. Wannamaker LW. New Eng J Med 282:336-7, 5 Feb 70

An epidemic of streptococcus pyogenes puerperal and postoperative sepsis with an unusual carrier site--the anus. McIntyre DM.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:22-8, 1967

Hippelates flies and streptococcal skin infection in Trinidad. Bassett DC.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:138-47, 1970

[Incidence of biliary sepsis in the operative complications of surgery of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Jouanneau P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:915-25, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Streptococcal phlegmons succeeding prophylactic tetanus inoculation in an adult] Seyfert PH, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2058-9, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Significance of pyogenic infection in burn disease (short review of Soviet and foreign literature)] Bogoslovskiĭ GI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:44-7, Feb 69 (33 ref.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Acute diffuse glomerulonephritis. Epidemiologic study of an outbreak in a family] Rigatto H, et al.
Rev Paul Med 73:53-64, Aug 68 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement in overt and asymptomatic nephritis after skin infection. Derrick CW, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1178-87, Jun 70

The influence of the site of infection on the immune response to group A streptococci. Kaplan EL, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1405-14, Jul 70

Elution of glomerular bound antibodies in experimental streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Lindberg LH, et al. Science 166:1032-3, 21 Nov 69

A specific antigen and antibody in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Lange K, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:188-200, 1969

[Experimental pyelonephritis. I. Complement and antibody titer in non-obstructive enterococcal pyelonephritis] Tunn U, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:479-82, 1 May 69 (Ger)

[O antistreptolysin and anti M antibodies in acute glomerulonephritis in children] Cela G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:159-74, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Studies on skin reaction to streptococcal anatoxin in school age children with a view to the prevention of rheumatic fever] Gabbrielli G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:687-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[The antistaphylolysin titer during chronic periodontitis. Comparative evaluation with the antistreptolysin titer. Experimental study] Huober G, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:942-8, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Streptococcal infection, post-streptococcal diseases and antistreptolysin O level in correlation with other clinical and biological parameters in patients in the department of internal diseases in 1964-1966] Gruszecki L, et al. Przegl Lek 25:687-90, 1969 (Pol)

[Change in eye sensitivity to infection in streptococcal traumatic uveitis of the intact eye] Borovkova NG, et al. Oftal Zh 23:375-80, 1968 (Rus)

[Significance of the leukocytolysis reaction in the detection of bacterial allergy in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Iarlykov SA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:32-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Significance of the leukocytolysis reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial allergy in chronic highmoritis and chronic supurrative otitis media] Sergienko PV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:37-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Microflora of the tonsils and immuno-allergic indices in patients with chronic tonsillitis during ultrasonic therapy. 2. Microbial allergy, specific and nonspecificy immunity in patients with chronic tonsillitis during ultrasonic therapy] Begunova TI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:82-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Beta-hemolytic streptococcal infection. The clinical and epidemiologic importance of the number of organisms found in cultures. Breese BB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:18-26, Jan 70

Observations and comments concerning the isolation of group B beta-hemolytic streptococci from human sources. Finn PD, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:249-52, 1 Aug 70

Characterization of bacteriophages from nephritogenic group A streptococci. Wannamaker LW, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:407-18, Apr 70

[Attempt of isolation phase L bacteria in mice inoculated with group A streptococci and treated with penicillin] Schmitt-Slomska J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:347-63, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Various features of the clinical picture and treatment of gastroenterocolitis caused by conditioned pathogenic microorganisms] Grekova GN.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:131-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

[A study of M-substance in cultures of streptococci isolated during the course of various streptococcal diseases in different cities of the USSR] Khatenever ML, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:62-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Rheumatic fever, streptococcal glomerulonephritis and streptococcal infections] Doneva V, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:449-57, 1969 (Ser)

MORTALITY

The geelong disaster. Med J Aust 1:401-2, 28 Feb 70

Death from septicemia following insertion of an intrauterine device. Report of a case. Ledger WJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:845-8, Jun 68

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic acute glomerulonephritis associated with type 49 streptococcal pyoderma. I. Clinical and laboratory findings. Kaplan EL, et al.
Amer J Med 48:9-27, Jan 70

Changing etiology of bacterial endocarditis in the antibacterial era. Experiences at Boston City Hospital 1933-1965. Finland M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:341-8, Mar 70

Infectious disease epidemiology. Streptococcal surveillance during March 1970. Margileth AM, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:194-5, Jun 70

Some aspects of the epidemiology of streptococcal infections, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disease in Egypt. Sorour AH, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:152-64, 1968
Bacterial interference. I. Its occurrence among the respiratory tract flora and characterization of inhibition of group A streptococci by viridans streptococci. Sanders E.
J Infect Dis 120:698-707, Dec 69
Group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus bacteremia in a cancer hospital. Henkel JS, et al.
JAMA 211:983-6, 9 Feb 70
Group A streptococcal puerperal infection. Report of an epidemic. Mead PB, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:460-4, Oct 68
[Small area epidemiological studies of newborn infant meningitis caused by B streptococci] Schröter G.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:488-92, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Incidence of beta-hemolytic Streptococcus carriers in school children of Cremona Commune] Ceruti T.
G Ig Med Prev 9:243-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the diffusion of beta-hemolytic streptococci of the group A in the school population of Monopoli (Bari)] Tagarelli D, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:858-65, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Results of tests for streptococcal infections in 1,119 school children] Oleszkiewicz J.
Przegl Lek 25:638-40, 1969 (Pol)
[The significance of coccal infections in perinatal pathology] Dolgopol'skaia AM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:80-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Suppurative diseases in construction workers] Il'in BI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:54-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Epidemiological studies of streptococcal infections. Report of 25 cases and 105 family contacts] Kuba Marcovich J, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:189-95, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Epidemic acute glomerulonephritis associated with type 49 streptococcal pyoderma. II. Correlative study of light, immunofluorescent and electron microscopic findings. Fish AJ, et al. Amer J Med 48:28-39, Jan 70
Streptococcal and staphylococcal bullae. Fisher M.
New Eng J Med 282:1272, 28 May 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:90-7, 8 Jan 70
Streptococcal related glomerulonephritis. Markowitz AS, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:273-4, Jul 69
Ultrastructure of the pulmonary microcirculation in experimental streptococcal bacteraemia. Stehbens WE, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:432-41, Oct 69
[Maternal streptococcal infection: its effect on the newborn rabbit] Elias A, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:587-98, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Pathomorphological aspects of experimental meningitis in rabbits caused by L forms of streptoccus, staphylococcus and typhoid bacillus] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:95-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in intrauterine streptococcal infections] Brodskiĭ GV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:68-73, May 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Teeth, Streptococcus viridans and subacute bacterial endocarditis. Beeley L. Brit Dent J 127:424, 4 Nov 69
Primary immunization of infants and children with group A streptococcal M protein. Fox EN, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:598-604, Nov 69
Control of streptococcal respiratory infections. Hill HR, et al. Med Times 98:87-95, Jul 70
Report of the 1968 seminar on Prophylaxis of Streptococcal Infection in the Armed Forces. Houser HB. Milit Med 134:1528-8, Dec 69
Induction of resistance to bacterial infections of mice with poly I-poly C. Weinstein MJ, et al.
Nature (London) 226:170, 11 Apr 70
Evaluation of motivation of patients in a streptococcal control program. Yingling ML, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:113-6, Feb 70
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness in using various methods of bicillin prevention in a children's rheumatic sanatorium] Shokh BP, et al.
Vop Revm 10:65-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Streptococcal infections in actual rheumatics during Pendepon prophylaxis] Bošmanský K.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:321-8, Mar 70 (Slo)
[Analysis of some factors of failure in penicillin prophylaxis of metastreptococcal diseases] Popović M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:101-4, Mar 70 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumonia with rapid widespread breakdown of lung tissue. Bohrer SP, et al. Chest 57:200-1, Feb 70
Large pleural effusions with streptococcal pneumonias. Ziter FM Jr.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:185-8, Sep 69

SURGERY

Unusual surgical infections. Gas gangrene necrotizing fasciitis phycomycosis synergistic bacterial gangrene. Andrews EC, et al. Texas Med 65:44-9, Oct 69

VETERINARY

Occurrence and characterization of Lancefield group G streptococci in bovine mastitis. Hamilton CA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:397-8, Feb 70
Occurrence and ecologic features of Streptococcus uberis in the dairy cow. Sharma RM, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1197-202, Jul 70
Mastitis in slaughtered dairy cows. 1. Udder infection. Lee CS, et al. Aust Vet J 46:201-3, May 70
The incidence of infection of the udder in a herd of cows over a period of years. Blackburn PS.
Brit Vet J 125:504-10, Oct 69
Antibiotic sensitivity of Streptococci from buffalo-cow udder. Jamkhedkar PP, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:830-1, Sep 69
Pneumococcal meningitis and peritonitis in rhesus monkeys. Kaufmann AF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1158-62, 1 Oct 69
The effect of milking machine function on udder health. Kirkbride CA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1499-506, 1 Nov 69
Induced group A beta-hemolytic streptococcic infection in chimpanzees. Krushak DH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:742-4, 1 Sep 70
Wisconsin mastitis control program. Smith AR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1982-5, 15 Dec 69
Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. II. Acid produion and curd firmness. Hampton O, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1562-5, Oct 69
Role of therapy in mastitis control. Philpot WN.
J Dairy Sci 52:708-13, May 69
Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. 3. Lactic culture inhibitory activity and inhibition titers. Randolph HE. J Dairy Sci 52:1566-8, Oct 69
[Study of the germs of mastitis in 1967] Plommet M, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 41:213-21, May 68 (Fre)
[B-Streptococci in man and cattle. I. Communication: Results of serological typing] Jelínková J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:315-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Paths of propagation of streptococcosis in chickens] Kapitanaki MV, et al.
Veterinariia 46:41-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experience in eradication of streptococcosis in chickens] Kozhevnikov EM, et al.
Veterinariia 3:62-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Streptococcosis of chickens] Radchuk NA.
Veterinariia 44:47-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

STREPTOCOCCUS (B3)

Timely topics in microbiology: micrococcaceae and streptococci. Branson D.
Amer J Med Techn 35:780-93, Dec 69
Resistance of the group A streptococcal L form to sonic oscillation. Boven CP van.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:249-57, 1969
Transduction in group A streptococci by ultraviolet-irradiated bacteriophages. Colón AE, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:201-2, Mar 70
Requirements for transformation of the Challis streptococcus. Pakula R, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:499-505, Jun 70
Storage of meningococcal and streptococcal L-forms. Stewart RH, et al. Cryobiology 6:529-32, May-Jun 70
Cytotoxicity of streptolysin "O" in tissue culture. Mathur A, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1670-6, Sep 69
Studies of the bacteriophage kinetics of multicellular systems: a statistical model for the estimation of burst size per cell in streptococci. Barron BA, et al.
J Appl Bact 33:436-42, Jun 70
The antagonism of enterococci on other bacteria in canned hams. Kafel S, et al.
J Appl Bact 32:217-32, Jun 69
Extended storage of streptococcus lactis in phosphate buffer. Holland ML, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1453-5, Sep 69
Kinetics of thermal destruction of bacteriophages active against Streptococcus lactis. Koka M, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:853-6, Jul 70
Interaction between streptococcal bacteriophage and milk. Whitman PA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1368-71, Sep 69
A study of some factors influencing phagocytosis of cariogenic streptococci by caries-free and caries-active individuals. Shklair IL, et al.
J Dent Res 48:842-5, Sep-Oct 69
Allotype exclusion in uniform rabbit antibody to streptococcal carbohydrate. Kindt TJ, et al.
J Exp Med 131:343-54, Feb 70
Bacterial interference. I. Its occurrence among the respiratory tract flora and characterization of inhibition of group A streptococci by viridans streptococci. Sanders E.
J Infect Dis 120:698-707, Dec 69
[Electrophoretic mobility of the beta-hemolytic streptococcus from the tonsils] Pavlík I, et al.
Fysiat Revm Vestn 47:217-22, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Cariogenic streptococci] Kilian M, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 74:17-25, Jan 70 (34 ref.) (Dan)
[Presence of streptococci of the Lancefield D group in healthy working bees (Alpis mellifica L.). Interpretation of their presence in alimentary bacteriology] Rousseau M, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 42:173-86, May 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of streptococcus thermophilus bacteriophage, cause of yoghurt fermentation accident] Gélin M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:425-7, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Our experience in the field of the blastic transformation tests] Ducos J, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:439-48, 1969 (Fre)
[The CAMP phenomenon of Streptococcus agalactiae and new serologic Streptococcus group "U" and other bacteria types] Thal E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:126-30, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of some saprophytic bacteria and salmonella towards heat in "in-vitro" experiments] Nagy E.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:410-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The morphology of rabbit organs after immunization with streptococcal vaccine] Braun DG, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:104-17, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in culture in presence of a streptococcal antigen (streptokinase) at various ages of life] Biscatti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:49-50, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and the determination of some antistreptococcal antibodies] Romito S, et al.
Fracastoro 62:626-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study of nephritis caused by Streptococcus hemolyticus. I. Experimental nephritis in the rabbit caused by injection of live Streptococcus hemolyticus into the pharyngeal mucosa] Fujisawa H.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:181-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with PC-B-45] Kurokawa T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1056-62, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Cellular reaction in delayed hypersensitivity produced in guinea pigs by administering streptococcal allergen] Beletskaia LV, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:52-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Focal reaction to purified streptococcal allergens] Shpak NI. Oftal Zh 23:428-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Antibiotic properties of some lactic acid bacteria] Patrushev SV. Veterinariia 46:57-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Streptococcus allergy in practically healthy children] Dorofeĭchuk VG, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:72, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The concentration of lysozyme in the macrophages of the peritoneal exudate of guinea pigs sensitized to streptococci] Toder VA.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:115-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Content of some mediators of the nervous system in the blood of chronic tonsillitis patients with different degress of streptococcal hypersensitivity] Trofimishin VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:24-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid isolated from cariogenic streptococci. Coykendall AL.
Arch Oral Biol 15:365-8, Apr 70
Lack of murein in a formamide-insoluble fraction from the stable L-form of Streptococcus faecium. King JR, et al. J Bact 102:196-7, Apr 70
Composition and properties of a group A streptococcal teichoic acid. Matsuno T, et al.
J Bact 102:747-52, Jun 70
Gas chromatographic analysis of amines in volatile substances of Streptococcus lactis. Golovnya RV, et al.
J Chromatogr 44:262-8, 28 Oct 69
[Experimental study on nephritis caused by Streptococcus hemolyticus. II. Experimental induction of nephritis with injection of the supernatant of the organism treated with ultrasonic oscillation and centrifugation following presensitization with a vaccine] Fujisawa H.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:188-204, Feb 70 (Jap)
[A study of M-substance in cultures of streptococci isolated during the course of various streptococcal diseases in different cities of the USSR] Khatenever ML, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:62-6, 1969 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Transformation of viridans-like streptococci. Colman G. J Gen Microbiol 57:247-55, Aug 69
Numerical taxonomy of Listeria, streptococci and possibly related bacteria. Davis GH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:333-48, Aug 69
Streptococcal taxonomy. Drucker DB, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:x-xi, Nov 69
The use of fluorescent antibodiein e identification of streptococci. 3. Streptococcus B group typing by means of the precipitation and immunofluorescence methods. Kubin V, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:382-8, 1969
[Reactions of Streptococcus uberis with serums G and P] Roguinsky M.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:529-32, Oct 69 (Fre)
[The differentiation and sensitivity of enterococci to chemotherapeutics in urinary tract infections] Döll W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:18-25, 1968 (Ger)
[B-Streptococci in man and cattle. I. Communication:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Results of serological typing] Jelinková J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:315-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of streptococci on esculin culture medium and in the Camp test] Quesada A, et al. Ig Mod 61:624-9, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Precipitation reaction in the differentiation of streptococci isolated from cow's milk] Ivashura AI. Veterinariia 46:104-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Induction of streptococcal chaining in microcultures of oral epithelial cells: Leptothrix hyphae. Hoffman H, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:430-2, Aug 69
Fine structure of group D streptococcal L-form colonies. Corfield PS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:ix-x, Nov 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergism of vancomycin and streptomycin for enterococci. Mandell GL, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:346-9, May 70
Susceptibility of group D streptococcus (enterococcus) to 21 antibiotics in vitro, with special reference to species differences. Toala P, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:416-30, Dec 69
Occurrence and erythromycin susceptibility of penicillin-resistant Viridans streptococci in rheumatic fever patients on oral penicillin prophylaxis. Paterson PY, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:323-5, 1968
Effect of chloramphenicol on host-bacteriophage relationships in the lactic streptococci. Erskine JM. Appl Microbiol 19:707-13, May 70
Effect of spermine on host-cell lysis and reproduction by a lactic streptococcal bacteriophage. Erskine JM. Appl Microbiol 19:638-42, Apr 70
Serum ahtibacterial activity after oral suspensions and capsules of triacetyloleandomycin and erythromycin estolate. Saslaw S, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:370-4, Feb 70
Effect of pH of medium and size of inoculum on activity of antibiotics against group D Streptococcus (Enterococcus). Toala P, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:629-37, Apr 70
Determination of untreated whole-milk effects on in vitro antibacterial activity. Van Natta JP, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:220-3, Feb 70
The antibacterial action of lactoperoxidase. The nature of the bacterial inhibitor. Hogg DM, et al. Biochem J 117:779-90, May 70
Group A streptococci resistant to clindamycin. Kohn J, et al. Brit Med J 1:423, 16 May 70
Observations on the inactivation of native and denatured Streptococcus challis transforming DNA by UV, HNO2, low pH, and nitrosoguanidine. Osowiecki H, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:95-100, 1969
Studies with fluoride-sensitive and fluoride-resistant strains of Streptococcus salivarius. II. Fluoride inhibition of glucose metabolism. Hamilton IR. Canad J Microbiol 15:1021-7, Sep 69
Studies with fluoride-sensitive and fluoride-resistant strains of Streptococcus salivarius. I. Inhibition of both intracellular polyglucose synthesis and degradation by fluoride. Hamilton IR. Canad J Microbiol 15:1013-9, Sep 69
Effects of diphosphonate on total growth, terminal pH and total acid production of 4 strains of oral streptococci. Guggenheim B. Helv Odont Acta 14:45-7, Apr 70
Studies of antimicrobial action of acetylsalicylic acid. Jones DL. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1020-1, Jun 70
Folate reductase and specific dihydrofolate reductase activities of the amethopterin-sensitive Streptococcus faecium var. durans. Albrecht AM, et al. J Bact 100:533-4, Oct 69
Differential lytic response of enterococci associated with addition order of lysozyme and anions. Metcalf RH, et al. J Bact 99:674-80, Sep 69
The effect of a quaternary ammonium compound on oral bacteria. An in-vivo study using cetylpyridinium chloride. Robinson RG. J Dent Ass S Afr 25:68-74, Mar 70
A comparison of the antimicrobial activity of disclosing agents. Caldwell RC, et al. J Dent Res 48:913-5, Sep-Oct 69
In vitro antibiotic sensitivity of oral microorganisms to actinobolin. Hunt DE, et al. J Dent Res 49:137-9, Jan-Feb 70
Effect of protein hydrolysates on the fermentative activity of Streptococcus salivarius. Kirimura K, et al. J Dent Res 49:890, Jul-Aug 70
Prevention of plaque formation by organic fluorides. Shern R, et al. J Oral Med 25:93-7, Jul-Sep 70
Effect of resistance to chloramphenicol on bacteriophage sensitivity of group A streptococci. Friend PL, et al. J Virol 1:50-6, Feb 67
In vitro susceptibility of staphylococci and streptococci and influence of agar media on minimum inhibitory concentration. Washington JA 2d, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:527-35, Jul 70
Synergism of vancomycin and streptomycin for enterococci. Mandell GL, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:346-9, Aug 69
Cross resistance between lincomycin and erythromycin in viridans streptococci. Sprunt K, et al. Pediatrics 46:84-8, Jul 70
[The differentiation and sensitivity of enterococci to chemotherapeutics in urinary tract infections] Döll W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:18-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Antibiotic activity of dentifrices on certain cariogenic microorganisms] Amoretti A. Riv Ital Stomat 24:552-63, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effect of bicillin on biological and serological properties of Streptococcus (based on clinical data)] Labinskaia AS, et al. Antibiotiki 14:767-70, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The bacterial flora of removed tonsils and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Soboleva IP, et al. Lab Delo 9:566-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Genetic transformation of streptomycin resistance in hemolytic streptococci in vivo] Klimov AN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:1079-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci and streptococci isolated from cows with bovine mastitis] Simetskii OA. Veterinariia 5:84-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Microflora of the frontal sinuses and its sensitivity to antibiotics in patients with frontitis] Karal-Ogly RD, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:82-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbohydrate metabolism of lactic acid cultures. IV. Glycolytic and HMS pathway enzymes in Streptococcus lactis and their sensitivity to antibiotics. Vakil JR, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:285-95, 1970
Allantoate hydrolysis by allantoate amidohydrolase. Drift C van der, et al. Arch Biochem 136:273-9, Jan 70
Promoting effect of saliva dialyzate on the lactate production of Streptococcus salivarius. Mishiro Y, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:465-7, May 70
Effects of divalent cations on activity and specificity of streptococcal nucleases B and D. Tavernier PE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2846-52, 7 Jul 70
Induction of the dihydrofolate reductase of Streptococcus faecium var. Durans by folic acid and by some of its derivatives. Bioch A. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:323-33, 24 Feb 70
Extracellular glucosyltransferase activity of an HS strain of Streptococcus mutans. Guggenheim B, et al. Helv Odont Acta 13:84-97, Oct 69
Folate reductase and specific dihydrofolate reductase activities of the amethopterin-sensitive Streptococcus faecium var. durans. Albrecht AM, et al. J Bact 100:533-4, Oct 69
Distribution and serological specificity of sialidase produced by various groups of streptococci. Hayano S, et al. J Bact 100:354-7, Oct 69
Malate utilization by a group D Streptococcus: regulation of malic enzyme synthesis by an inducible malate permease. London J, et al. J Bact 102:130-7, Apr 70
Activity of the reduced zymogen of streptococcal proteinase. Bustin M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:846-9, 25 Feb 70
Reversibility of denaturation of the zymogen and the proteolyzed zymogen of streptococcal proteinase. Lin MC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3384-7, 10 Jul 70
Streptococcal proteinase-catalyzed hydrolysis of some ester and amide substrates. Liu TY, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5745-56, 25 Oct 69
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase of Streptococcus diacetilactis. Bruhn JC, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:857-60, Jul 70
Influence of the growth medium on the proteinase system of Streptococcus lactis no. 3. Westhoff DC, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1286-7, Sep 70
Inhibition of extracellular streptococcal enzymes. Jablonski WM, et al. J Dent Res 49:178, Jan-Feb 70
Folate reductase of the amethopterin-resistant Streptococcus faecium var. durans-Ak. I. Inhibition by amethopterin and methasquin, a new quinazoline antifolate. Albrecht AM, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:323-34, Jul 70
[Plaque flora and dental caries. 2. Incidence of dextran producing streptococci] Ranke E, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:880-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence of beta-galactosidase in streptococci of the serological group B] Schröter G. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:45-51, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The demonstration of beta-galactosidase in streptococci of the serogroup A] Schröter G. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:15-8, 1968 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dynamics of development of naturally occurring and artificially introduced microflora in bovine udder. Janota-Bassalik L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:41-52, 1970
Recovery of airborne streptococcal L-forms at various relative humidities. Stewart RH, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:865-8, May 70
Improved growth medium for group A streptococci. Vincent WF, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:954-5, Nov 69
Nucleic acid homology as a measure of genetic compatibility among streptococci and a strain of Diplococcus pneumoniae. Mehta BM, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:281-6, May 70
Role of glycogen in survival of Streptococcus mitis. Houte J van, et al. J Bact 101:1083-5, Mar 70
Growth and development of competence in the group H streptococci. Lawson JW, et al. J Bact 102:820-5, Jun 70
Paired culture interaction of the oral microbiota. Parker RB. J Dent Res 49:804-9, Jul-Aug 70
Linear growth kinetics of plaque-forming streptococci in the presence of sucrose. Tanzer JM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:125-33, Sep 69
Induction, colonial morphology, and growth characteristics of the L-form of Streptococcus liquefaciens. Young LS, et al. J Infect Dis 120:281-91, Sep 69
An acid-fast bacillary phase in streptococcus MG and certain other gram-positive cocci: identification with Mycococcus (Krassilnikov). Pease P. J Med Microbiol 3:186-9, Feb 70
Entropy of microbial growth. Forrest WW. Nature (London) 225:1165-6, 21 Mar 70
[In vitro multiplication of group A streptococci. The eclipse phenomenon] Cayeux P. Experientia 26:211-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Bacteriophages and phage-sensitive and -resistant strains of Streptococcus thermophilus] Cibilis E. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:382-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Continuous culture of Streptococcus mitis, strain ATCC 9811, with various sugar broth media and its bacterial plaque formation] Takei M, et al. Jap J Bact 24:311-6, 1969 (Jap)
[Experimental use of fungal hydrolysates of feed yeasts as a base for a culture medium for studying enterococci] Šedova NN, et al. Lab Delo 1:45-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Persistence and inductance of L forms of group A Streptococci in vivo] Shmitt-Slomska Zh. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:80-4, 1969 (Rus)
[A medium for storing streptococci] Simetskii OA, et al. Veterinariia 46:109, Apr 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of oral bacteria. Knox KW. Advances Oral Biol 4:91-130, 1970 (141 ref.)
Rapid fluorescent-antibody stain technique with group A streptococci. Freeburg PW. Appl Microbiol 19:940-2, Jun 70
Antigenic variation in group A streptococci: types 11 and 9. Larsen SA, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:40-5, Jul 70
Somatic antigens of Streptococcus group E. II. Separation and a partial physicochemical characterization. Payne JB, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:823-9, May 70
Somatic antigens of Streptococcus group E. I. Comparison of extraction techniques. Payne JB, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:818-22, May 70
The cross-reaction of group A streptococci with heart tissue and its relation to induced autoimmunity in rheumatic fever. Kaplan MH. Bull Rheum Dis 19:560-7, May 69
Biological activity of cellular components of group A streptococci in vivo. Rotta J. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 48:63-101, 1969
Application of conglutinating complement absorption test and indirect haemagglutination test to the Streptococcus equi antigen--antibody system. Jaiswal TN, et al. Indian Vet J 46:930-4, Nov 69
Streptococcal anti-group A precipitins in sera from patients with rheumatic arthritis and acute glomerulonephritis. Braun DG, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:216-24, 1970
Adsorption of 3H-fatty acid esters of streptococcal groups A and E cell wall polysaccharide antigens by red blood cells and their effect on hemagglutination. Paviovskis O, et al. J Bact 100:641-6, Nov 69
The emergence of antibodies with either identical or unrelated individual antigenic specificity during repeated immunizations with streptococcal vaccines. Eichmann K, et al. J Exp Med 131:1169-89, 1 Jun 70
Induction of rabbit antibody with molecular uniformity after immunization with group C streptococci. Eichmann K, et al. J Exp Med 131:207-21, 1 Jan 70
Electron microscopic studies on streptococci. I. M antigen. Swanson J, et al. J Exp Med 130:1063-91, 1 Nov 69
Participation of nonspecific factors in the destruction of type M12 streptococci in vitro. II. Indispensability of human complement and role of other factors in the bactericidal test. Kahlich R. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:172-83, 1970
Participation of nonspecific factors in the destruction of type M 12 streptococcus in vitro. I. Nonspecific absorption of anti-M 12 bactericidal activity. Kahlich R, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:75-87, 1970
Participation of type antigen R in the immunofluorescence reaction of group B streptococci. Kubín V, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:521-4, 1969
Precipitin reaction between mucopeptide of group A streptococci and human sera (preliminary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

communication). Zithan D, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:168-71, 1970
Streptococcal group a polysaccharide haptens: susceptibility to degradation by beta-N-acetylglucosaminidases and antibody-combining capacity of haptens. Ayoub EM, et al. J Immun 105:342-9, Aug 70
The role of bacterial antagonism in pneumococcal colonization of the human pharynx. Johanson WG Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:946-52, Jun 70
Production of opacity in serum by group-A streptococcic and its association with the presence of M-antigen. Widdowson JP, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:P8, Feb 70
Streptococcus mitis antigens in inflamed gingiva. Wittwer JW, et al. J Periodont 40:639-40, Nov 69
Rheumatic heart disease from the standpoint of streptococcal antibodies. Kumagai N.
Jap Circ J 33:1505-9, Dec 69
Immunodiffusion studies on the serological specificity of streptococci resembling Streptococcus mutans. Bratthall D. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:231-43, 1969
Lymphocytic responses to streptococcal antigens in glomerulonephritic patients. Zabriskie JB, et al. Science 168:1105-8, 29 May 70
[Biological activity of the mucopeptide of the cell wall of the hemolytic streptococcus] Rotta J, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:265-77, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Evaluation of Ouchterlony's agar gel immunodiffusion as a screening test for the demonstration of specific Streptococcus A antibodies. I. Demonstration of specific Streptococcus A antibodies using an agar gel microimmunodiffusion test] Herrmann H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2474-80, 24 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Streptococcus agglutinating protectins from Helix aspersa, Helix lucorum and Rapana thomasiana thomasiana Crosse] Kühnemund O, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:398-406, May 70 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic analysis of D group streptococci sera and conjugates for testing their activity in serological diagnosis] Obiger G.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:158-80, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Serum antibodies against antigens of the wall of the group A streptococcus. Serum adsorption by heterologous inhibitors and attempts to purify the M protein by chromatographic technic] Romagnani S, et al. G Clin Med 50:62-74, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Extraction of polysaccharides from Streptococcus and hemagglutination reaction of the erythrocytes sensitized by esterified polysaccharides] Okuni H, et al. Jap J Bact 24:290-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Streptococcal antigen-antibody complex and rheumatic fever] Terawaki T.
Saishin Igaku 25:1895-901, Sep 70 (Jap)
[The antigenic structure of group D streptococci (enterococci)] Pleceaș P.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:365-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Formation of an increased specific sensitivity of leukocytes to bacterial allergens in polysensitization] Sakharov PP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:37-42, 1969 (Rus)
[The reaction of antistreptococcal serum with different guinea pig tissues as demonstrated by the fluorescent antibody technic] Daniiova TA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:70-2, May 67 (Rus)
[A common antigen of human cardiac tissue and streptococcus] Mazina NM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:92-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Biological activity of homologous antitissue antibodies] Serov VV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:27-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Parallel study of the characteristics of microbial flora of the tonsillar lacunae, streptococcal antibody titers and results of intradermal skin tests using bacterial allergens in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Aksenov VM. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:64-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in lymphoid organs in the development of an immune response to the introduction of streptococcus] Bandurko.
Vop Revm 9:36-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Allergic alteration of leukocytes in rabbits sensitized with streptococcal cytoplasmatic antigens] Shatilova NV. Vop Revm 10:30-4, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the state of streptococcal allergy in rheumatic patients] Protchenko PZ, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:43-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Antigenic composition of hydrochloric acid extracts and partially purified preparations of streptococcus group A M-substance] Veedenskaia OI.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:38-43, Sep 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Throat streptococci in rheumatoid arthritis. Toivanen A. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 501:Suppl 501:1+, 1969
Occurrence and characterization of Lancefield group G streptococci in bovine mastitis. Hamilton CA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:397-8, Feb 70
Evaluation of thallium acetate-citrate medium for isolation of enterococci. Bulich AA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:944-5, Nov 69
Bacteriological examination of commercial precooked Eastern-type turkey rolls. Mercuri AJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:768-71, May 70
Differential agar medium for separating Streptococcus lactis and Streptococcus cremoris. Reddy MS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:755-9, Nov 69
Fluorescent antibody staining of Neisseria, Streptococcus and Veillonella in frozen sections of human dental plaque. Ritz HL.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1073-83, Sep 69
Cariogenic streptococci in infants. Zinner DD, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1429-31, Dec 69
Pathogenic microorganisms in soil: an old problem in a new perspective. Garcia MM, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 34:105-10, Apr 70
Observations and comments concerning the isolation of group B beta-hemolytic streptococci from human sources. Finn PD, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:249-52, 1 Aug 70
Streptococcal pharyngitis. II. A comparison of techniques for detecting group A Streptococcus. Randolph MF, et al. Delaware Med J 42:62-5, Mar 70
Postoperative infection of wounds by anaerobes. Hoffmann K, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:31-3, Jan 69
Hemolytic streptococci and immune response in children with rheumatic fever. Koshi G, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1347-60, Jul 69
Antibiotic sensitivity of Streptococci from buffalo-cow udder. Jamkhedkar PP, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:830-1, Sep 69
Evaluation and proposed applications of a one-step method for isolation and identification of Streptococcus agalactiae. Ward GE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:224-9, 15 Jan 70
Early establishment of Streptococcus salivarius in the mouth of infants. Carlsson J, et al.
J Dent Res 49:415-8, Mar-Apr 70
Experimental factors influencing variability of the number of streptococci cultured from tooth surface. Handelman SL, et al. J Dent Res 49:715-20, Jul-Aug 70
A new nephritogenic streptococcus. Duca E, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:691-8, Dec 69
Evaluation of a new differential test for enterococci in the clinical laboratory. Graevenitz A von, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:227-31, May 70
The frequency of appearance of beta-hemolytic streptococci in the tonsillar fossa and gingiva related to route of administration of penicillin. Heling B, et al.
J Oral Med 25:84-5, Jul-Sep 70
Oral hygiene and Beta-hemolytic streptococcal carrier states during penicillin prophylaxis for rheumatic fever. Shapiro S, et al. J Oral Med 25:18-20, Jan-Mar 70
Accuracy of throat cultures processed in physicians' offices. Rosenstein BJ, et al. J Pediat 76:606-9, Apr 70
Short-lived infection with enterococci of mouse oviduct following mating. Tarkowski AK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:289-92, Mar 70
Concepts of fecal streptococci in stream pollution. Geldreich EE, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R336+, Aug 69
Immunodiffusion studies on the serological specificity of streptococci resembling Streptococcus mutans. Bratthall D. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:231-43, 1969
Throat flora of a closed colony of beagles. Brennan PC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:566-9, Jun 70
Group A streptococci: localization in rabbits and guinea pigs following tissue injury. Ginsburg I, et al.
Science 166:1161-3, 28 Nov 69
[Minor forms of post-streptococcal inflammation (2 cases)] Pesnel G, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:221-2, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Improvement of mass screening for the demonstration of Streptococcus agalactiae and cell content in milk] Haasmann S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:329-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Identification of streptococci using fluorescent antibodies] Müller G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:337-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Antibifidus streptococci. 3. Clinical observation of children with antibifidus streptococci and the conclusion of the study] Nishihara K.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:148-58, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Type distribution of A group streptococci (April, 1968 to March, 1969) and alteration of its patterns in the past 6 years] Miyamoto Y, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:9-11, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Chronic tonsillitis and the presence of streptococci in the nasal sinuses] Grabowski M, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:797-802, 15 May 70 (Pol)
[Trichomonas vaginalis and accompanying microflora] Zwierz C. Wiad Parazyt 15:305-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Streptococci from human dental plaques and their significance in dental caries] Biral RR.
Rev Brasil Odont 26:159-72, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[New media for growth and isolation of streptococci, pneumococci and enterococci. I. Growth medium prepared at the Institutul "Dr. I. Cantacuzino"] Mitrică N, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:469-72, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[New media for the growth and isolation of streptococci, pneumococci and enterococci. II. Selective media: selective medium SSP for streptococci and pneumococci and SE medium for enterococci] Pleceaș P, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:473-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Data on the comparative assessment of methods of determining enterococci in water] Kalina GP.
Gig Sanit 34:54-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the method of isolating enterococci from water] Korsh LE, et al. Gig Sanit 34:48-51, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Secondary microflora in pulmonary tuberculosis] Svidchenko AL. Probl Tuberk 47:74-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical microbiologic and immunologic indicators in seasonal bicillin prophylaxis of rheumatic fever relapses] Labinskaia AS, et al.
Sovet Med 31:57-62, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Role of streptococcus in the development of rheumatism and its recurrence among the inhabitants of rural localities] Bobylev VIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:55-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Epidemiological study of streptococcal carrier state in the 3rd District of Sofia] Pilosof T, et al.
Vop Revm 9:19-21, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the microbiological and some serological indices in chronic tonsillitis without angina complications] Kaufman SL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:34-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Microflora of nasopharyngeal tonsils in chronic adenoiditis] Psakhis BI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:18-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Phlegm microflora in bronchial asthma] Vershigora AE. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:224-9, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Stereospecificity in the allantoin metabolism. Vogels GD. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:236-8, 1969
Formation of hydrogen peroxide by group N streptococci and its effect on their growth and metabolism. Anders RF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:608-12, Apr 70
Survival and activity of frozen starter cultures for cheese manufacture. Keogh BP.
Appl Microbiol 19:928-31, Jun 70
Synthesis of iodophilic polysaccharide by human oral streptococci. Houte J van, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:263-6, Mar 70
Some characteristics of streptococci competent for uptake of deoxyribonucleic acid. Pakula R, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:345-50, May 70
Enterocinogeny and lysogeny in enterococci. Tzannetis S, et al. J Appl Bact 33:358-62, Jun 70
Effect of culture medium composition and pH on the production of M protein and proteinase by group A Streptococci. Cohen JO. J Bact 99:737-44, Sep 69
Effect of low pH on thiomethyl-beta-D-galactoside uptake by Streptococcus lactis. Desai PD, et al.
J Bact 100:1415-6, Dec 69
Bicomponent nature of lysin from Streptococcus zymogenes. Granato PA, et al. J Bact 100:865-8, Nov 69
Mechanisms of lactose utilization by lactic acid streptococci: enzymatic and genetic analyses. McKay L, et al. J Bact 102:804-9, Jun 70
Phosphorylation and the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase reaction in Streptococcus agalactiae. Mickelson MN. J Bact 100:895-901, Nov 69
Characterization of diacetyl negative mutants of Streptococcus diacetilactis. Burrow CD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:121-5, Feb 70
Relationship between some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides and lactic culture organisms in milk. Kim SC, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:155-60, Feb 70
Carbohydrate metabolism of lactic acid cultures. V. Lactobionate and gluconate metabolism of Streptococcus lactis UN. Vakil JR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1928-34, Dec 69
Acids produced by oral streptococci on cereal substrates. Steinkraus KH, et al.
J Dent Res 48:928-31, Sep-Oct 69
Metabolism of exogenous arginine and glucose by starved Streptococcus lactis in relation to survival. Thomas TD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:371-80, Nov 69
Changes in permeability and ultrastructure of starved Streptococcus lactis in relation to survival. Thomas TD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:381-90, Nov 69
Synthesis of protein and ribonucleic acid by starved Streptococcus lactis in relation to survival. Thomas TD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:363-9, Nov 69
Degradation of cell constituents by starved Streptococcus lactis in relation to survival. Thomas TD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:347-62, Nov 69
The biological availability of methionine sulphoxide. Ellinger GM, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:42A, Sep 69
Sugar fermentation characteristics, antibiotic sensitivity and fatty acid composition of Streptococcus bovis. Prins RA, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:731-7, Oct 69
[Cariogenic streptococci] Kilian M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:859-62, 7 May 70 (25 ref.) (Dan)
[Oligosaccharides from Streptococcus lactis. 4-O-alpha-D-Glucopyranosyl-alpha,alpha-trehalose, a new glucotriose, and homologues] Fischer W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1137-47, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of certain biochemical activities of L forms of beta hemolytic streptococci] Moroni M.
G Mal Infett 20:211-6, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Desamination of amino acids by streptococcus mitis. 3. Activity of strains isolated from dental plaques of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children with and without caries] Badzian-Kobos K, et al. Czas Stomat 23:1053-6, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Periodontal disease in hamsters (Cricetus auratus) caused by dextran-forming streptococcus] Araujo WC de, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 27:7-20, Feb 70 (Por)
[Synthesis of aliphatic amines by bacteria streptococcus lactis] Golovnia RV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:853-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Destructive changes in human fibroblasts and monkey heart cells under the effect of beta-hemolytic streptococci] Khovanova AM. Vop Revm 7:53-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Various types of streptococci and experimental caries in hamsters. Krasse B, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:25-32, Jan 70
Recovery of specific "caries-inducing" streptococci from carious lesions in the teeth of children. Littleton NW, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:461-3, May 70
The appearance of the 32P of tooth origin among phosphorus taken up by caries-inducing streptococci in rats. Luoma H. Arch Oral Biol 15:509-22, Jun 70
Streptococcal A-carbohydrate antigen in granulomata of mouse liver after intravenous injection of heat-killed group A streptococci. Seilin D, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:17-21, Jul 70
Plaque formation and implantation of Odontomyces viscosus in hamsters fed different carbohydrates. Jordan HV, et al. J Dent Res 48:824-31, Sep-Oct 69
Cariogenic potential of streptococcus No. 167 in germ-free rats. Shklair IL, et al. J Dent Res 48:1313, Nov-Dec 69
Cariogenic streptococci invasion of decalicified teeth. Toto PD. J Dent Res 49:1180, Sep-Oct 70
Characterization of bacteriophages from nephritogenic group A streptococci. Wannamaker LW, et al. J Infect Dis 121:407-18, Apr 70
Streptococcal bacteriophages: their influence on the streptococcal cell. Zabriskie JB. J Infect Dis 121:451-3, Apr 70
Studies on the nephritogenecity of hemolytic streptococcus. Maki S, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 19:175-227, Dec 68
[The role of various plaque streptococci in dental caries] Ranke E, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:270-3, Feb 70 (Ger)
["In vitro" bacterial plaque formation] Jurgensen CA, et al. An Microbiol (Rio) 14:55-62, 1966-67 (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Osmotic fragility of the group A streptococcal L form. Boven CP van. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:21-31, 1970
[Electrophoretic motility of the betahemolytic streptococcus from tonsils] Pavlík I, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 19:84-8, Apr 70 (Cze)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of semi-dehydration on the response of Streptococcus liquefaciens to ultraviolet light. Webb SJ, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:109-19, Feb 70

STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS (B3)

Biochemical changes in serum of pure and mixed Streptococcus faecalis and Bacillus subtilis infections in rats. Mitruka BM, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:1072-6, Dec 69
Accumulation of inhibitors of protein synthesis after valine starvation. II. Effect on polyphenylalanine synthesis and the binding of phenylalanyl transfer RNA. Daneo-Moore L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:145-55, 19 Nov 69
A transmembrane pH gradient in Streptococcus faecalis: origin, and dissipation by proton conductors and N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodimide. Harold FM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:235-44, 1970
Effect of bacteriocin from Streptococcus faecalis on microbial L-forms. Kalmanson GM, et al. J Infect Dis 121:311-5, Mar 70
Certain bacteria, some of medical interest, associated with the slug Limax maximus. Elliott LP. J Invertebr Path 15:306-12, May 70
[Acute aortic insufficiency during endocarditis due to "Streptococcus foecalis" in 2 patients treated by periodic hemodialysis] Olmer M, et al. Marseille Med 107:409-11, 1970 (Fre)
[The role of enterococci as possible agents of food poisoning] Sedova NN. Vop Pitan 29:29-32, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The proteins in membrane and cytoplasmic ribosomes of Streptococcus fecalis. An extra protein in the 50-S subparticles of cytoplasmic ribosomes. Brown DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:522-37, 31 Mar 70
Amino acid containing phospholipids as major components of the phospholipids of Streptococcus faecalis 10C1. Kocun FJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:277-82, 10 Mar 70

CLASSIFICATION

[Childhood dysentery and Streptococcus faecalis, with special reference to the antigenic classification of the enterococcus] Solé-Vernin C, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1719-35, Dec 67 (Por)

CYTOLOGY

Early changes in the ultrastructure of Streptococcus faecalis after amino acid starvation. Higgins ML, et al. J Bact 103:244-53, Jul 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic synergism of enterococci. Relation to inhibitory concentrations. Standiford HD, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:255-9, Aug 70
5(or 4)-(3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno)imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamide (NSC-82196): microbiologic evaluation and assay. Pittillo RF, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 51:213-23, Aug 67
Biologic activity of daunomycin (NSC-82151) in microbial systems. Pittillo RF, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:707-13, Dec 68
Inhibition of methotrexate resistant mutant of Streptococcus faecalis by analogs of purine and pyrimidine. Doctor VM. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:52-8, 1970
The fate of penicillin-damaged enterococci in the mouse kidney. Watt PJ. J Med Microbiol 3:219-26, May 70
[Sensitivity of enterococci to chloramphenicol] Weide H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:51-62, Feb 68 (Ger)
[In vitro effect of gentamicin on 5 bacterial species] Bersani S. Minerva Med 61:1429-38, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Effect of some constituents of culture media on the growth of microorganisms used for microbiological assays of folic acid. II. Effect of vitamins, mineral constituents and Tween 80 in culture media on the growth of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 8043] Suckewer A. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:361-71, 1969 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Dissociation of an autolytic enzyme-cell wall complex by treatment with unusually high concentrations of salt. Pooley HM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1134-40, 27 Mar 70
Enzymatic reduction of the azo dye, acid yellow, by extracts of Streptococcus faecalis isolated from rat intestine. Scheline RR, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:55-8, Feb 70
Relationship between the latent form and the active form of the autolytic enzyme of Streptococcus faecalis. Pooley HM, et al. J Bact 100:617-24, Nov 69
Effect of carbon dioxide on the aspartic acid requirement for proteinase biosynthesis by Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens. Welch PC, et al. J Bact 100:1138-9, Nov 69
Purificationa and properties of a fructose-1,6-diphosphate-activated lactate dehydrogenase from Streptococcus faecalis. Wittenberger CL, et al. J Bact 101:717-24, Mar 70
Membrane adenosine triphosphatase from Streptococcus faecalis. Preparation and homogeneity. Schnebli HP, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1115-21, 10 Mar 70
Membrane adenosine triphosphatase from Streptococcus faecalis. Molecular weight, subunit structure, and amino acid composition. Schnebli HP, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1122-7, 10 Mar 70
Haematin-dependent oxidative phosphorylation in Streptococcus faecalis. Bryan-Jones DG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:247-60, Oct 69
Production of extracellular proteolytic enzymes from two strains of oral streptococci. Linder L, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 63:399-407, Jun 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Action of bacterial growth on the sarcoplasmic and urea-soluble proteins from muscle. I. Effects of Clostridium perfringens, Salmonella enteritidis, Achromobacter liquefaciens, Streptococcus faecalis, and Kurthia zopfi. Hasegawa T, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:117-22, Jul 70
Growth of Streptococcus faecalus in dense culture. Sortland LD, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:805-41, Sep 69
Dilatometric study of streptococcal growth and metabolism. Marquis RE, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:933-40, Aug 69
Model for cell wall growth of Streptococcus faecalis. Higgins ML, et al. J Bact 101:643-8, Feb 70
Pionephritis. 8. Bacterial interference in mixed infections in the rat kidney. Guze LB, et al. J Infect Dis 120:403-10, Oct 69
Osmotic fragility and mouse virulence in enterococcal L-forms. Watt PJ. J Med Microbiol 3:209-17, May 70
Entropy of microbial growth. Forrest WW. Nature (London) 225:1165-6, 21 Mar 70
[Study of the influence of sterilized filtrates and cultures of Str. faecalis on some microorganisms] Maleszewski J. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:177-82, 1970 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of false-positive most probable number tests for fecal streptococci in marine waters. Buck JD. Appl Microbiol 18:562-5, Oct 69
Urinary infection in two selected neonatal populations. Gower PE, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:259-63, Apr 70
Characteristics of two lysine-independent strains of Streptococcus faecalis. Gilboe DP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:239-45, Aug 69
[The occurrence of enterococci in food] Jánossy G. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:101-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Antibifidus streptococci. 2. Bacteriological study on antibifidus streptococci] Nishihara K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:2003-9, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Plate assay methods for amino acids. 10. Arginine and histidine. Bolinder AE. Acta Pharm Suec 7:113-24, Apr 70
Plate assay methods for amino acids. 11. Further studies on lysine. Bolinder AE. Acta Pharm Suec 7:125-32, Apr 70
Phosphorylation coupled to NADH oxidation with fumarate in Streptococcus faecalis 10C1. Faust PJ, et al. Arch Biochem 137:392-8, Apr 70
Vitamin B6-amino acid-peptide interrelationships in Streptococcus faecium 0 51. Benson EM, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:184-93, 1970
Extrusion of sodium and hydrogen ions as the primary process in potassium ion accumulation by Streptococcus faecalis. Harold FM, et al. J Bact 101:152-9, Jan 70
Carbon dioxide fixation by extracts of Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens. Hartman RE. J Bact 102:341-6, May 70
Protein synthesis in cell-free extracts of Streptococcus faecalis. Herson DS, et al. J Bact 100:1350-4, Dec 69
Site of initiation of cellular autolysis in Streptococcus faecalis as seen by electron microscopy. Higgins ML, et al. J Bact 103:504-12, Aug 70
Relationship between the location of autolysin, cell wall synthesis, and the development of resistance to cellular autolysis in Streptococcus faecalis after inhibition of protein synthesis. Pooley HM, et al. J Bact 103:457-66, Aug 70
[Utilization of rare ketoses by some bacteria and yeasts] Schweisfurth R, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:380-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Antibacterial activity of Streptococcus faecalis] Sasaki M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:7-10, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

PATHOGENICITY

Osmotic fragility and mouse virulence in enterococcal L-forms. Watt PJ. J Med Microbiol 3:209-17, May 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-chain mutants of Streptococcus faecalis induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Lominski I, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:219-20, Nov 68

STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES (B3)

Changing etiology of bacterial endocarditis in the antibacterial era. Experiences at Boston City Hospital 1933-1965. Finland M, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:341-8, Mar 70
Evidence for two molecular forms of streptococcal erythrogenic toxin. Conversion to a single form by 2-mercaptoethanol. Nauciel C, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:160-4, Nov 69
Effect of pH on in vitro phagocytosis of Streptococcus pyogenes. Beck A, et al. J Bact 100:1204-7, Dec 69
A purified group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. Physiochemical and biological properties including the enhancement of susceptibility to endotoxin lethal shock. Kim YB, et al. J Exp Med 131:811-22, 1 Mar 70
Group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus bacteremia in a cancer hospital. Henkel JS, et al. JAMA 211:983-6, 9 Feb 70
Transduction of Streptococcus pyogenes K 56 by temperature-sensitive mutants of the transducing phage A 25. Malke H. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1556-61, Dec 69
[Experimental angina of the monkey induced by L forms of group A streptococci] Kagan GY, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:733-49, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Attempt of isolation phase L bacteria in mice inoculated with group A streptococci and treated with penicillin] Schmitt-Slomska J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:347-63, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Allergic rheumatism. Role of the hemolytic Streptococcus A] Coste F, et al. Rev Rhum 36:441-51, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on rheumatic fever] Terawaki T, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:190-204, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of josamycin for the treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

scarlet fever and hemolytic-streptococcal tonsillitis] Yanagishita T, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:205-12, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Effect of antineoplastic preparation from hemolytic streptococcus, "PC-B-45" on malignant tumors of the head and neck] Toyoda B, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:530-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Acid-precipitated M protein compared with a column-eluted M protein preparation from type 12, group A Streptococci. Noble RC, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:5-10, Jan 70
Chemistry and end-group analysis on purified M protein of type 12 group A streptococcal cell walls. Lange CF, et al. J Bact 100:1277-83, Dec 69
Further characterization of the two glycosyl glycerides from Streptococcus hemolyticus strain D-58. Ishizuka I, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:321-5, Jun 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Types and virulence of hemolytic streptococci isolated from scarlet fever patients] Gladkova KK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:123-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies on opaque colony variants of group A streptococci. Swanson J, et al. J Bact 100:505-11, Oct 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of suppression of resistance development by an antibiotic combination. Vavra JJ. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:48-53, 1968
Bactericidal action of selected phenanthroline chelates and related compounds. Butler HM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:541-52, Oct 69
Complexation between hexylresorcinol and polyvinylpyrrolidone and its microbiological evaluation. Polli GP, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1543-4, Dec 69
The bacterial growth-delaying effect of the intravenously administered chloramphenicol-succinate-sodium. Baranyai P, et al. Ther Hung 17:137-43, 1969
[Study of certain sides of mechanism of action of chloramphenicol on genetic transformation of streptococci] Klimov AN, et al. Antibiotiki 15:212-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulant effect of a heart infusion on streptococcal nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidase (EC 3.2.2.5). (Preliminary report). Zahradník F, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:123-4, 1970

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs to group A hemolytic streptococci. Dekaris D, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:14-25, 1970
Isolation of molecules of restricted allotype from antistreptococcal polysaccharide antibody. Rodkey LS, et al. J Immun 104:63-71, Jan 70
Streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibody in rheumatic and nonrheumatic bacterial endocarditis. Ayoub EM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:322-32, Aug 70
Reexamination and characterization of the T-agglutination complex or pattern of Streptococcus pyogenes: preparation of anti-T factor sera. Takizawa K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:269-77, Jul 70
Cross-reactions between streptococcal M proteins and human transplantation antigens. Hirata AA, et al. Science 168:1095-6, 29 May 70
A study of the antigenic complexes of intracellular components of beta hemolytic streptococci. Zeman K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:48-52, 1970
[Antigenic heterogeneity of the M protein of Streptococcus pyogenes type 24] Havlíček J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:745-55, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The existence of cross-reactive antigens in the myocardial tissue and Streptococcus pyogenes. Review of the literature and quantitative immune-histological findings] Wagner M, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:439-57, Nov 69 (Ger)
[O antistreptolysin and anti M antibodies in acute glomerulonephritis in children] Cela G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:159-74, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Localization of antibodies against streptococcal antigens in the tonsils] Tsuchiya K. J Otolaryng Jap 73:1382-90, Aug 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Group A streptococcal puerperal infection. Report of an epidemic. Mead PB, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:460-4, Oct 68
[The occurrence of beta-hemolytic streptococci in the throat of patients with psoriasis vulgaris; observations on their significance in the pathogenesis of this disease] Cohen Tervaert WC, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2215-8, 6 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Streptococcal infections and changing patterns of type distribution of streptococci] Kodama T. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:199-202, Jul 70 (12 ref.) (Jap)
[Grouping and typing of beta-hemolytic streptococci by immunodiffusion method for cellulose acetate membrane] Kudo I, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:235-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Basic study on hemagglutination test of hemolytic streptococci] Manabe S, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:222-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Typing of beta-hemolytic streptococci by hemagglutination test] Manabe S, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:230-4, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Rheumatic fever, streptococcal glomerulonephritis and streptococcal infections] Doneva V, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:449-57, 1969 (Ser)

METABOLISM

[Mechanism of action of mitomycin C on genetic transformation of hemolytic Streptococci] Tereshin IM. Antibiotiki 14:796-800, Sep 69 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[Types and virulence of hemolytic streptococci isolated from scarlet fever patients] Gladkova KK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:123-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

STREPTODORNASE see DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE (D9)

STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE (D9)

[In vitro activity of the blood and a fibrinolytic enzyme on articular cartilage] Guicciardi E, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:181-3, 1967 (Ita)
[On the value of streptokinase and streptodornase intradermal reaction and its relations to the antistreptolysin titer] Di Paolo E, et al. Reumatismo 19:388-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The spreading enzymes and localized edema: a study of wringer crush injury in the rabbit. Bennett JE, et al. J Trauma 10:240-8, Mar 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Results of tests for streptococcal infections in 1,119 school children] Oleszkiewicz J. Przegl Lek 25:638-40, 1969 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Thrombelastrographic radiobiological studies of the blood of patients with gynecologic cancer following administration of irradiated streptokinase-streptodornase] Stamm H, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 23:42-9, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of intramuscular streptokinase-streptodornase (varidase) in the management of traumatic facial edema. Sinclair JH. Oral Surg 28:800-7, Dec 69

STREPTOKINASE (D7, D12)

see also related STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE (D9)

Studies on plasminogen. 8. Species specificity of streptokinase. Wulf RJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:927-31, Oct 69
Separation of SK-plasminogen-complex in sera and euglobulin solution of cat and monkey by gel filtration using sephadex G-200. Nitta H, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:93-102, Jul 69
[Difference between serum and euglobulin in the determination of fibrinolytic activity by streptokinase: differences of fibrinolytic activity in various diseases] Miyatani K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:512-4, Jul 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a standard dosage schedule with streptokinase. Hirsh J, et al. Blood 35:341-9, Mar 70
Comparison between the changes in the plasma fibrinogen and plasminogen levels induced by a moderate or high initial dose of streptokinase. Amery A, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:504-12, 30 Jun 70
[Streptokinase in the management of heart infarct] Vermeulen HJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1159-60, 4 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Changes in the area of the chemical parameters during streptokinase infusion] Amery A, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:7-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Dosage and duration of the streptokinase treatment in myocardial infarct. Preliminary report] Weller P, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:33-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Quick test for the determination of the initial dose of streptokinase] Leube G, et al. Med Welt 40:2181-3, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Case of lung embolism treated with streptokinase] Arnesen H, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1470-2, 15 Jul 70 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Adverse effects of Streptokinase therapy in myocardial infarcts] Baumann G. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2296-7, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Acute meningitis and subarachnoidal hemorrhage during streptokinase therapy] Hankowitz M, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:343-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[On the control of hemorrhagic complications of direct thrombolytic therapy] Ghiron G. Policlinico [Prat] 75:916-8, 8 Jul 68 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[On the behavior of the antistreptokinase and antihyaluronidase titers in various tonsillar diseases] Mea O. Arch Ital Laring 76:41-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the behavior of the antistreptokinase titer, erythrocyte sedimentation and antistreptolysin titer in focal diseases of tonsillar etiology] Tortora R, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:331-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the behavior of the antistreptokinase titer in focal diseases of the tonsils] Tortora R, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:57-63, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and the determination of some antistreptococcal antibodies] Romito S, et al. Fracastoro 62:626-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

BLOOD

Studies on the interaction between streptokinase and fibrinolytic precursor in human blood applying gel filtration. Sugie I, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:103-12, Jul 69
[Blood streptase in the diagnosis of rheumocarditis in patients suffering from cardiac failure at remote postoperative periods] Golubev IS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:21-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Difference between serum and euglobulin in the determination of fibrinolytic activity by SK-method; evaluation of determination methods for the fibrinolytic activity] Miyatani K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:447-50, Jun 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics of I-131 streptokinase in humans] Pfeifer GW, et al. Klin Wschr 47:482-6, 1 May 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of enhanced streptokinase-induced clot lysis following in-vitro factor-XIII inactivation. Henderson KW, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:445-53, Nov 69
[The influence of streptokinase upon some functions of blood platelets] Donner L, et al. Sborn Lek 72:57-62 passim, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Kinin liberation from human plasma by streptokinase] Fischer G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:580-4, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Studies on an antihistaminic-like effect of streptokinase on isolated guinea pig ileum] Fischer G. Arzneimittelforschung 19:2017-20, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in culture in presence of a streptococcal antigen (streptokinase) at various ages of life] Biscatti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:49-50, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Cutaneous reaction and lymphocyte transformation induced with streptokinase and plant agglutinins during measles] Biscatti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:46-8, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of the thrombolytic action of streptokinase: penetration of the streptokinase into clots] Bizzi B, et al. Minerva Med 60:4918-22, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Antibody resistance to streptokinase among the tpopulation of Pôrto Alegre] Zanonato A. Hospital (Rio) 76:1497-507, Oct 69 (Por)
[Inhibitor of fibrinolysis from pancreas pantrypin] Lakin KM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:712-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Results with fibrinolytic agents in direct vascular surgery] Alemany J. Angiologia 20:31-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental thrombolysis by perfusion. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparative study on the effect of streptokinase, urokinase and plasmin. Egeblad K, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:486-90, 1969
Single-blind randomised multicentre trial comparing heparin and streptokinase treatment in recent myocardial infarction. Amery A, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 505:Suppl 505:1+, 1969
Streptokinase therapy in acute major pulmonary embolism. Amer Heart J 79:574-8, Apr 70
Cost of treatment. Jouhar AJ. Brit Med J 2:794, 27 Jun 70
Intravascular fibrinolysis in the treatment of third-degree burns. Weber G, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:592 passim, Dec 69
Effect of the streptokinase-induced fibrinolytic state on the healing of sutured arterial wounds in dogs. Safar J, et al. J Surg Res 9:649-56, Nov 69
Streptokinase in acute pulmonary embolism. Gurewich V, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:655-61, May 70
Streptokinase in chronic arterial occlusive disease. Martin M, et al. JAMA 211:1169-73, 16 Feb 70
Streptokinase for pulmonary embolism. Carmichael JH, et al. Lancet 2:418-9, 22 Aug 70
Selection of patients with pulmonary embolism for thrombolytic therapy. Kakkar VV, et al.
Lancet 2:237-41, 1 Aug 70
Intra-abdominal bleeding complicating peritoneal dialysis. Ladefoged J, et al. Lancet 1:190, 24 Jan 70
Streptokinase for pulmonary embolism. Thomas DP.
Lancet 2:418, 22 Aug 70
Streptokinase for pulmonary embolism.
Lancet 2:253-4, 1 Aug 70
Streptokinase therapy in acute major pulmonary embolism. Chesterman CN, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1096-100, 29 Nov 69
Arterial thrombosis in a patient with chronic thrombocytopenia. Successful treatment with intra-arterial infusion of streptokinase. Hirsh J, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1304-6, 27 Dec 69
The activator time. A method for control of activator activity during thrombolytic therapy. Bilx S.
Scand J Haemat 6:221-6, 1969
The use of streptokinase infusions for arteriovenous shunt declotting. Cocke TB, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:292-6, 1970
The treatment of clotted Quinton-Scribner cannulae by thrombolysin infusion. Rashid A, et al.
Vasc Surg 4:30-8, Mar 70
[Streptokinase] Jaroš Z.
Vnitrni Lek 16:923-4, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Some recent advances in the anticoaguiant and fibrinolytic therapy of thrombosis] Samama M.
Angeiologie 20:Suppl:54-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Late results of thrombolytic treatment of chronic arterial occlusion] Schoop W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1827-9, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Angiographic findings in chronic arterial occlusive disease before and after streptokinase treatment] Zeitler E, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:498-510, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Thrombolytic treatment of acute vascular occlusions in ophthalmology] Lohse K, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:167-74, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Influence of anticoagulants and streptokinase on the course of acute myocardial infarct] Hiemeyer V, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:371-5, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytics. 46] Wagler M.
Pharm Prax 6:141-2, 1970 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Thrombolytic treatment in phlebothrombosis] Schmutzler R.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:310-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Thrombolytic treatment in chronic occlusive arteriopathies] Schoop W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:346-51, 1968 (Ger)
[The electrocardiogram before and after streptokinase therapy of chronic obliterative arterial disease] Köhler M, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1154-62, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Thrombosis therapy with streptokinase] Blix S.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1292-3, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Thrombolytic therapy for thrombosis of deep veins of the upper extremity (Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Kuś H, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1371-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Thrombolytic treatment of arterial occlusion (in the light of 2 observed cases)] Król W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:489-91, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Dissolution of thrombi and emboli with streptokinase. II. Our clinical material] Janda R, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:748-52, 1969 (Pol)
[Lysis of thrombi and emboli by means of streptokinase. I. Activation of fibrinolysis, mechanism of plasmin activity, indications and contra-indications, treatment principles] Janda R, et al. Przegl Lek 25:701-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Thrombolytic therapy. II] Sterkowicz S.
Przegl Lek 25:698-701, 1969 (56 ref.) (Pol)
[Use of streptase in myocardial infarct patients] Liusov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:88-95, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Thrombolytic treatment of acute venous thrombosis--and health care costs] Leonhardt T, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:586-8, 4 Feb 70 (Swe)
[Thrombolytic treatment: Streptokinase in acute venous thrombosis of theextremits] Robertson B.
Lakartidningen 66:3817-26, 17 Sep 69 (Swe)
[Current therapy of thromboembolism with thrombolytic agents] Radojičić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:350-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

STREPTOLYSIN (D12)

[On the value of streptokinase and streptodornase intradermal reaction and its relations to the antistreptolysin titer] Di Paolo E, et al.
Reumatismo 19:388-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparative characteristic of antitissue cytostatic antibodies and "autoantibodies" appearing in rabbits in the process of immunization by streptolysin] Sisenko VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:29-31, 1967 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Streptolysin O: sedimentation coefficient and molecular weight determinations. Van Epps DE, et al.
J Bact 100:526-7, Oct 69
[Research on streptolysin O] Tufano MA.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:212-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Serum inhibitors of streptolysin "O". I. Experimental findings] Elias A, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:575-86, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Effects of beta-lipoprotein phospholipids on serum inhibitors of streptolysin O] Badin J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:1107-11, Dec 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of the sensitized heart to oxidized and reduced streptolysin O. Prager DJ, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:175-84, 1970
Enhancement of intracerebral infection of mice with Bordetella pertussis. Adams GJ, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:15-27, Feb 70
The nature of the lymphocyte mitogen. Taylor AG.
Life Sci 8:1281-97, 15 Dec 69
[The effect of streptolysin-O on the nicotinic acid codehydrogenase content of the myocardium and the electroencephalogram of animals previously treated with streptococcal allergen] Ovchinnikov VI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:18-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the structure of the cell nucleus in primary cultures of human embryonic fibroblasts under the effects of O-streptolysin] Ganin AF, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:387-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of streptolysin "O" in tissue culture. Mathur A, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1670-6, Sep 69
Submicroscopical myocardial lesions produced by streptolysin O in vivo. Halpern B, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1138-48, Nov-Dec 69
The toxicity of streptolysin O for beating mammalian heart cells in tissue culture. Thompson A, et al.
J Exp Med 131:745-63, 1 Apr 70

STREPTOMYCES (B3)

Streptomyces olivaceus 142. II. Isolation of the antibiotic and its properties. Mordarski M, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:639-48, 1969
Identification of antibiotic WR 141. Pyrek JS, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:827-32, 1969
The total amino acid sequence of substance A produced by Streptomyces carzinostaticus. Sato H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2188-91, Oct 69
Interconversion of T-2636 antibiotics produced by Streptomyces rochei var. volubilis. Fugono T, et al.
Experientia 26:26-7, 15 Jan 70
A new kind of fertility variant in Streptomyces coelicolor. Hopwood DA, et al.
Genetics 62:461-77, Jul 69
Characterization of actiduins producing streptomycete. Dasgupta J, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 12:3-6, Aug 69
Stdies on streptomycetes. Lateriomycins A and B, new antitumor and antibacterial antibiotics produced by Streptomyces griseoruber, strain No. 71070. Higashidee, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:409-18, Sep 69
Studies on the antibiotics from Streptomyces spinichromogenes var. kujimyceticus. I. Taxonomic and fermentation studies with Streptomyces spinichromogenes var. kujimyceticus. Namiki S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:494-9, Oct 69
Studies on the antibiotics from Streptomyces spinichromogenes var. kujimyceticus. 3. The structure of kujimycin A and kujimycin B. Omura S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:629-34, Dec 69
Aabomycin A, a new antibiotic. 3. Taxonomic studies on the aabomycin producing strain, Streptomyces hygroscopicus subsp. aabomyceticus Seino subsp. nov. Seino A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:204-9, Apr 70
A rapid method for lyophilizing Streptomyces cultures. Hopwood DA, et al. J Appl Bact 32:434-6, Dec 69
[N-demethyl ajmaline] Bellet P, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:245-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Isolation and structure of hydroxy-4 piloquinone, second phenanthrenequinone of Streptomyces pilosus] Lounasmaa M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 9:3100-3, Sep 69 (Fre)
[The myxovirus envelope studied by observing the effect of Streptomyces albus G caseinase C on influenza virus PR 8] Reginster M.
Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 5:711-70, 1968 (Fre)
[The effect of red streptomyces pigments on multiplication of adeno- and polioviruses in HeLa cells by means of fluorescence photometry] Körting HJ, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:450-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Countercurrent distribution of compounds present in cultures of Streptomyces sp. 64-575] Ruczaj D.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:471-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of some methods for primary screening of antineoplastic antibiotics in vitro] Rudaia SM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:259-63, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The effect of phage on the conidia of Actinomyces streptomycini B-6] Kalakutskiĭ LV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:443-4, 11 Mar 67 (Rus)
[DNA base composition of Actinomyces streptomycini Kras. actinophage] Kochkina ZM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:290-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Inomycin a new antibiotic of the cycloheximide group. II. Isolation and characterization of the antibiotic. Tyc M. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:129-38, 1970
A cobalt-free corrinoid compound in Streptomyces olivaceus. Sato K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:170-4, 8 Apr 70
Isolation and characterization of leupeptins produced by Actinomycetes. Kondo SI, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1896-901, Sep 69
An anti-inflammatory proteinase, kinonase BI obtained from Streptomyces kinoluteus. Nakamura S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2044-8, Oct 69
A new glycolipid from Streptomyces. Bergelson LD, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 4:181-90, Apr 70
Isolation of rifamycin SV from a mutant Streptomyces mediterranei strain. Lancini G, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:637-8, Dec 69
Deoxynybomycin from a streptomyces. Naganawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:365-8, Jul 70
[Dyes from actinomycetes. XI. Phenocyclinone] Brockmann H, et al. Chem Ber 103:708-17, 1970 (Ger)
[Antitrichomonal antibiotic isolated from Streptomyces thermoviolaceus strain] Mordarski M, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:407-10, 1969 (Pol)
[Infrared spectra of vegetative mycelium of actinomycetes] Preobrazhenskaia TP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:897-902, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A proposal for the transfer of Streptomyces mediterranei Margalith and Beretta 1960 to the genus Nocardia as Nocardia mediterranea (Margalith and Beretta) comb. nov. Thiemann JE, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 67:147-55, 1969
Streptomyces sclerogranulatus sp. nov., the producer of sclerothricin. Shimazu A, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:590-6, Dec 69
Studies on antibiotic SF-733, a new antibiotic. I. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Shomura T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:155-61, Mar 70
Studies on a new antitumor antibiotic, largomycin. I. Taxonomy of the largomycin-producing strain and production of the antibiotic. Yamaguchi T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:369-72, Aug 70
Genetic homologies among Streptomyces violaceoruber strains. Monson AM, et al.
J Bact 99:702-6, Sep 69
[Streptomyces fragmentosporus, a new thermophilic actinomycete] Henssen A.
Arch Mikrobiol 67:21-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Taxonomy and variability of the actinomyces producing actinomycin] Nefelova MV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:814-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of selected members of the Streptomyces hygroscopicus group. Dietz A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:694-6, Oct 69
Surface structure of streptomycete spores as revealed by negative staining and freeze-etching. Wildermuth H. J Bact 101:318-22, Jan 70
An in situ sampling technique for electron microscopy of streptomyces spore chains. Michaels GE, et al.
Stain Techn 45:121-4, May 70
[The fine structure of spores of Actinobifida chromogena] Mach F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:575-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of the method of differential centrifugation in a study of heteromorphous properties of submerged culture of Actinomyces streptomycini 773] Dmitrieva SV, et al. Antibiotiki 15:397-401, May 70 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the structure of hairs on the capsule of the spores of Actinomyces olivaceus VKX-50] Matseliukh BP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1263-5, 11 Aug 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The structure of teichoic acid from the cell wall of Actinomyces violaceus] Naumova IB, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 188:710-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Formation of protoplasts in Actinomyces streptomycini Krass] Kochkina ZM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:1046-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutangenesis by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (NTG) in Streptomyces coelicolor. Delić V, et al. Mutat Res 9:167-82, Feb 70
[Reversible 2,4-DPN effects in submerged cultures of Streptomyces rimosus] Bormann EJ, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:87-94, 1969 (Ger)
[The use of the mutagenic effect of the antineoplastic antibiotics bruneomycin and rubomycin in the selection of a lincomycin producer] Lapchinskaia OA. Antibiotiki 15:494-500, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Variability of Act. hygroscopicus under the effect of pigment produced by it] Tsyganov VA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1019-22, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Mutation of Act. hygroscopicus, producer of hygromycin, under the effect of streptomycin] Tsyganov VA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:800-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Combined effect of 5-bromouracil, streptomycin and chlortetracycline on Actinomyces aureofaciens] Veselova SI. Antibiotiki 15:221-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Combined effect of nitrous acid, ultraviolet rays, streptomycin and chlortetracycline on Actinomyces aureofaciens] Veselova SI. Antibiotiki 14:698-702, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Combined effect of diethylsulfate fumes and roentgen rays on Act. antibioticus--producer of oleandomycin] Zharova NI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:973-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Combinations between secondary biosynthetic mutants of Act. streptomycini] Borisova LN, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 192:199-202, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the qualitative composition of an antibiotic due to chemical mutagenesis] Borisova LN, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1431-4, 21 Dec 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

On the release of enzymes upon lysozyme treatment of Streptomyces. Ruczaj Z, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:371-8, 1969
Remarkable homology about the disulfide bridges of a trypsin-like enzyme from Streptomyces griseus. Jurasek L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:99-105, 24 Sep 69
The specificity of proteinases from Streptomyces griseus (pronase). Trop M, et al. Biochem J 116:19-25, Jan 70
On the effects of cyanide on phenoxazinone synthetase. Nishimura JS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:724-6, 1969
Novel hyaluronidase from streptomyces. Ohya T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:607-9, 18 Mar 70
Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. I. Biosynthesis of chlortetracycline and tricarboxylic acid cycle activity. Hošťálek Z, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:539-48, Jul 69
Spheroplast formation in Candida tropicalis. Lemos-Pastrana A, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 12:77-82, Apr-Jun 70
[Enzyme induction in Streptomyces hydrogenans. II. Inhibitors of enzyme induction] Träger L, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:329-34, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Enzyme induction in Streptomyces hydrogenans. I. Criteria of enzyme induction] Wacker A, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:320-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Isolation and characterization of a lipase from Streptomyces rimosus] Engelbrecht H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:367-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Phosphodiesterases of Actinomyces No 5 of the coelicolor type] Tatarskaia RI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:463-5, 11 Mar 67 (Rus)
[Genetic determination of tyrosinase synthesis and melanogenesis in microorganisms] Ruban EL, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:256-71, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Enzyme activity of intact conidia of some actinomycetes] Kalakutskiĭ LV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:279-83, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes of nucleic acid content of Streptomyces griseus strains in submerged culture. Valu G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:99-104, 1970
Possible control of formation of aerial mycelium and antibiotic production in Streptomyces by episomic factors. Okanishi M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:45-7, Jan 70
[Calorimetric study on germinating and quiescent conidia of Actinomyces streptomycin] Kalakutskiĭ LV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:773-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature on the viability of actinomycetes] Kaliuzhnaia LD, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:843-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Nitrogen-containing mycelium fractions of Actinomyces fradiae 129 producing neomycin during growth on media with various carbohydrates] Levitov MM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:1004-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of vegetable and whale oils on mycelium growth and oleandomycin production in Actinomyces antibioticus] Surikova EI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:152-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of cell wall immunizing antigens for serologici study of Streptomyces species. Guthrie RK, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1029-32, Sep 69
Serological characteristics of Streptomyces species using cell wall immunizing antigens. Taylor GR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:107-15, Feb 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A Mexican case of mycetoma caused by Streptomyces somaliensis. Ajello L, et al. Derm Int 7:17-22, Jan-Mar 68
[Streptomyces albus, the causative agent of black-grain mycetoma] Avram A. Sabouraudia 7:241-6, Feb 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Arginine in viomycin biosynthesis. Paśś L, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:297-311, 1969
Biochemical studies on Streptomyces aureofaciens. V. The role of cobalamins and methionine in methylation reactions in tetracycline biosynthesis. Járai M. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:85-96, 1969
Precursors and control in erythromycin biosynthesis. Raczyńska-Bojanowska K, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:103-10, 1970
Alanine and alanine dehydrogenase in Streptomyces erythreus. Roszkowski J, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:59-68, 1969
Production of the monamycins, novel depsipeptide antibiotics. Hall MJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:109-12, Jan 70
Positive feedback regulation of amino acid transport in Streptomyces hydrogenans. Gross W, et al. Arch Biochem 137:253-61, Mar 70
RNA metabolism in Streptomyces antibioticus; effect of 5-fluorouracil on the appearance of phenoxazinone synthetase. Jones GH, et al. Arch Biochem 137:558-73, Apr 70
Negative feedback regulation of amino acid transport in Streptomyces hydrogenans. Ring K, et al. Arch Biochem 137:243-52, Mar 70
Inomycin a new antibiotic of the cycloheximide group. I. Characteristics of the strain and antibiotic production. Tyc M. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:117-28, 1970
Thaimycins, new anthelmintic and antiprotozoal antibiotics produced by Streptomyces michiganensis var. amylolyticus var. nova. Cassinelli G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:197-210, 1970
Biochemistry and regulation of streptomycin and mannosidostreptomycinase (alpha-D-mannosidase) formation. Demain AL, et al. Bact Rev 34:1-19, Mar 70 (145 ref.)
Nucleoside antibiotics. VI. Biosynthesis of the pyrrolopyrimidine nucleoside antibiotic toyocamycin by Streptomyces rimosus. Uematsu T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1260-6, 3 Mar 70
Biosynthesis of streptomycin. VI. Myo-inosose-2, an intermediate in streptidine biosynthesis. Horner WH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:352-4, 18 Nov 69
Oxygen transfer in Streptomyces fermentation broths. Járai M, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:605-22, Jul 69
Biosynthesis of chloramphenicol. Westlake DW, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:1125-34, Nov 69
Propionate and acetate kinase in Streptomyces. Ruczaj Z, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:531-3, 1969
Biosynthesis of cinnamamide and detection of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in Streptomyces verticillatus. Bezanson GS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:147-51, Mar 70
Metabolism of chloramphenicol by the producing organism. Malik VS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:173-9, Mar 70
Neomycin production by Elytrosporangium brasiliense. Sukapure RS, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 12:26, Aug 69
Actinomycetes studies. 1. Microbiological synthesis of quinazomycin, an echinomycin analogue containing one quinazol-4-one-3-acetyl residue. Khan AW, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:220-1, Dec 69
Effect of phosphate on biosynthesis of antimycin A and production and utilization of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate by Streptomyces antibioticus. Raman Kutty M, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:230-1, Dec 69
Erythromycin fermentation by Streptomyces erythreus. Abou-Zeid AA, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:276-7, Oct 69
Studies on the biosynthesis of lincomycin. V. Effect of ethionine on fermentation of S. lincolnensis. Argoudelis AD, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:1-8, Jan 70
Microbial transformation of antibiotics. II. Phosphorylation of lincomycin by Streptomyces species. Argoudelis AD, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:341-3, Jul 69
Microbial transformation of antibiotics. 3. Conversion of clindamycin to 1'-demethylclindamycin and clindamycin sulfoxide by Streptomyces species. Argoudelis AD, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:309-14, Jul 69
Matchamycin: a new antibiotic produced by Streptomyces E-753. Kimura A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:461-3, Sep 70
Possible control of formation of aerial mycelium and antibiotic production in Streptomyces by episomic factors. Okanishi M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:45-7, Jan 70
A new antibiotic, hondamycin. II. Taxonomy of producing organism, production and biological properties of hondamycin. Sakagami Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:528-35, Nov 69
Streptomyces propurpuratus nov. sp., a new streptomycete which produces a soluble, deep purplish-red pigment in mixed culture with the other microorganisms. Shinobu R, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:125-30, Mar 70
Nucleic acid degradation products of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Simůth J, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:242-9, May 70
Biosynthesis of the actinomycin chromophore: incorporation of 3-hydroxy-4-methylanthranilic acid into actinomycins by Streptomyces antibioticus. Golub EE, et al. J Bact 100:977-84, Nov 69
Accumulation of 2-aminoimidazole by Streptomyces eurocidicus. Seki Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:389-96, Mar 70
Studies on the antibiotic nigericin (polyetherin A). Kubota T, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 5:695-703, 1970
Mechanisms of inhibition of fungi in agar by streptomycetes. Hsu SC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:149-58, Aug 69
Phenazines, phenoxazinones, and dioxopiperazines from Streptomyces thioluteus. Gerber NN. J Org Chem 32:4055-7, Dec 67
The structure of thiostrepton. Anderson B, et al. Nature (London) 225:233-5, 17 Jan 70
Biosynthesis of rifamycine. Liersch M, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:243, 1969
Structures of LL-AC541 and LL-AB664: new streptothricin-type antibiotics. Borders DB, et al. Tetrahedron 26:3123-33, Jul 70
Isolation and absolute configuration of indolmycenic acid, an intermediate in the biosynthesis of indolmycin by Streptomyces griseus. Hornemann U, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 26:2255-8, Jun 70
Decomposition of oxalic acid and other organic acids by streptomycetes as a taxonomic acid. Nitsch B, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:613-32, 1969
Factors influencing the biosynthesis of erythromycin by Streptomyces erythreus. Osman HG, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:421-8, 1968
Utilization of Egyptian raw by-products for the erythromycin production by Streptomyces erythreus. Osman HG, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:429-35, 1968
[On the biosynthesis of the piloquinone, o-phenanthrene-quinone produced by Streptomyces pilosus] Zyiber J, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:278-83, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 72. Naphthomycin, an antimetabolite of vitamin K] Balerna M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:303-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 78. Isolation, identification and mechanism of action of ketomycin ((R)-3-cyclohexeneglyoxylic acid) and of the conversion product 3-cyclohexeneglycine] Keller-Schierlein W, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:339-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Antineoplastic antibiotics from Streptomycetes] Strauss D. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:301-16, Mar 70 (208 ref.) (Ger)
[Transfer of intact methyl groups of methionine in L-mycarose biosynthesis] Pape H, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:479-83, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Bromothricin] Keller Schierlein W, et al. Experientia 25:786, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[A selective strain of Streptomyces albus var. metamycinus JA 3626 (Bradler a. Thrum) producing DL-alanine and a prodigiosin-like pigment] Bocker H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:1-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The importance of NH+4 and H+ ion concentration for the regulation of glucose metabolism in streptomyces rimosus] Bormann EJ, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:253-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Hexamycin producer, strain 4-122: Streptomyces hygroscopicus] Prauser H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:657-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Humic substance synthesis by various strains of soil streptomyces] Matschke J. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:539-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Decomposition of urea and urea utilization by Streptomycetes] Nitsch B, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:380-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Various physiological properties of streptomycetes: splitting of urea, egg yolk reaction, catabolism of organic acids] Kutzner HJ, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:470-7, 1970 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ways of intensification of biosynthesis of tetracycline] Laznikova TN, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:804-8, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of propyl alcohol on the biosynthesis of oxytetracycline] Listvinova SN, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:808-13, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of corn meal qualit on tetracycline biosynthesis] Makarevich VG, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:977-81, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of C14-actinomycin D and its production] Sazykin IuO, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:787-91, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[The A-factor, responsible for streptomycin biosynthesis by mutant strains of Actinomyces streptomycini] Khokhlov AS, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:232-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Proviridomycin--a precursor of green pigments of Actinomycetes] Marchenko IV, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 180:978-80, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of acridine orange on intracellular and free mature particles of actinophages of some lysogenic cultures of Actinomycetes] Rautenshtein IaI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:91-103, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Synthesis of B-group vitamins by soil actinomycetes] Andreiuk EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 36:227-32, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Antibacterial properties of actinomycetes in soils of irrigated fields] Brianskaia AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 37:1091-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of iron on pigment production, respiration and content of respiration chain components in colored and colorless strains of Actinomyces longispororuber] Feofilova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 37:792-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Tryptophan biosynthesis by actinomycetes] Galanina LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 38:58-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Radioautographic study on reproduction of the nuclear elements in Actinomyces antibioticus] Kapitonova ON, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 36:284-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of delta-ALK on the biosynthesis of cobamides and porphyrins by a culture of Actinomyces olivaceus] Konova IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 38:412-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of carbohydrates on neomycin biosynthesis] Levitov MM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 38:425-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Study of the content of phosphorus, nucleic acids, and pentoses in mycelium of Actinomyces fradiae 129 during neomycin biosynthesis] Makarova IP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 38:52-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Role of biotin in the metabolism process of Streptomyces aureofaciens] Shulo Sh, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 39:5-10, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Selection of actinomycetes decomposing cholesterol] Zanin VA. **Mikrobiologiia 37:919-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Decomposition of cholesterol by actinomycetes] Zanin VA. **Mikrobiologiia 37:1024-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Hydroxylation of Reichstein's Compound S in the 6 beta and 11 beta positions by Streptomyces olivaceus (Waksman) Waksman and Henrici] Casas-Campillo C, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:55-62, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)**

[Biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 by soil actinomycetes] Andreiuk EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:348-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)**

[Activity of asparaginase in the metabolism of Streptomyces aureofaciens] Hostinová E, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl) 24:653-6, 1969 (Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiological study of the erythromycin-producing actinomyces erythreus strain IAE-1-EFU] Lobanova VV, et al. **Antibiotiki 15:505-9, Jun 70 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet-induced mutations in Streptomyces indicus. Chakrabarty SL. **Mutat Res 8:513-20, Nov-Dec 69**

STREPTOMYCIN (D3, D11)

Effect of streptomycin on urate oxidase activity. Rainforth TD, et al. **Enzymologia 37:185-96, 30 Sep 69**

[Lesion pattern of the ampullary crest of the guinea pig after streptomycin and ozothine medication in electron microscopic study] Sakamoto T, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:169-78, 1969 (Ger)**

[The antigenic activity of a streptomycin dependent mutant of Salmonella enteritidis defective in lipopolysaccharide structure] Stanislavskii ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:73-5, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[The specific sensitivity and state of the integument of workers occupied in the production of penicillin and streptomycin] Elizarov GP, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:34-9, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Structure of lipopolysaccharide from a streptomycin-dependent S. enteritidis mutant] Edvabnaia LS, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:409-13, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The course of chronic hemophilus bronchitis treated with massive doses of penicillin and penicillin combined with streptomycin. Jenne JW, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:907-22, Jun 70**

Comparison of various drug regimens in domiciliary chemotherapy. Mehrotra ML, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:607-13, Oct 70**

Posthospital chemotherapy of the unreliable patient. Onstad GD, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:258-64, Feb 70**

A five regimen study of triple-versus double-drug chemotherapy--U.S. Veterans Administration study. MacDonald FM. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:305-9, Jun 70**

Madras study of two once-weekly regimens: clinical aspects. Menon NK. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:271-5, Jun 70**

Four regimens of streptomycin plus pyrazinamide in retreatment: East African-British Medical Research Council investigation. Stott H. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:261-8, Jun 70**

Streptomycin combined with sulfones in the treatment of relapsed lepromatous leprosy. McDougall AC, et al. **Int J Leprosy 36:456-7, Oct-Dec 68**

Evaluation of intrathecal therapy with streptomycin and hydrocortisone in tuberculous meningitis. Freiman I, et al. **J Pediat 76:895-901, Jun 70**

The effect of corticotherapy on residual pulmonary lesions after antituberculous chemotherapy. Araszkiewicz W. **Pol Med J 8:1342-54, 1969**

The results from twelve to thirty-six months in patients submitted to two studies of primary chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis in East Africa. **Tubercle 50:233-56, Sep 69**

[Audiometry in patients receiving streptomycin treatment] Andersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 132:380-2, 19 Feb 70 (Dan)**

[Rifomycin in continuous and intermittent combined treatment of experimental tuberculosis in mice] Grumbach F. **Acta Tubere Belg 60:390-6, 1969 (Fre)**

[Comparison of 2 intermittent therapeutic regimens: ethionamide-isoniazid and streptomycin-isoniazid] Lahlou M. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:289-94, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Ethambutol combined with streptomycin and isoniazid for the original treatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Donomae I, et al. **Kekkaku 45:55-60, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with intermittent dosage of streptomycin and isoniazid] Kisielewicz J, et al. **Gruzlica 38:719-22, 1970 (Pol)**

[Classical chemotherapy: the intermittent method in freshly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis. Preliminary report] Zierski M. **Gruzlica 38:731-2, 1970 (Pol)**

[Therapeutic results of freshly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis EMB in association with SM and INH administered both continuously and intermittently] Zierski M. **Gruzlica 38:723-4, 1970 (Pol)**

[Mutation of Act. hygroscopicus, producer of hygromycin, under the effect of streptomycin] Tsyganov VA, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:800-4, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Combined effect of 5-bromouracil, streptomycin and chlortetracycline on Actinomyces aureofaciens] Veselova SI. **Antibiotiki 15:221-4, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Mechanism of action and effectiveness of intravenous administration of tubazid, streptomycin and PAS in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:26-30, 1970 (Rus)**

[Streptomycin electrophoresis and iodinogalvanization in actinomycosis] Immiev Ia. **Veterinariia 45:71-2, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Concentration of streptomycin in the blood serum as a function of dosage and method of administration] Tereshenkov AS. **Veterinariia 46:63-4, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Treatment of whooping cough in children with negative electroaerosols] Bespal'ko NN, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:302-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[The development of staphylococcal drug resistanca in the bodies of experimental animals] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:50-4, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Activity of hexokinase (EC 2.7.1.1) and phosphohexoisomerase (EC 5.3.1.9) in rats after prolonged application of streptomycin] Barna K, et al. **Cesk Farm 19:12-6, Feb 70 (Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The contribution of cupulometry to the prevention of streptomycin intoxication. Horák J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:641-60, 1969**

The effect of streptomycin and colistin on myasthenic patients. Herishanu Y. **Confin Neurol 31:370-3, 1969**

Congenital deaf mutism following streptomycin therapy to mother during pregnancy. A case of streptomycin ototoxicity in utero. Khanna BK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis 11:51-3, Jan 69**

Early detection of streptomycin ototoxicity. Gupta KR, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 54:184-6, 1 Mar 70**

The management of hypersensitivity reactions to antituberculosis drugs. Thompson JE. **Med J Aust 2:1058-63, 22 Nov 69**

Streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin medication during pregnancy and their effect on the child's inner ear. Varpela E, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis 50:101-9, 1969**

Anaphylaxis to streptomycin and hyposensitization (parasensitization). Levene GM, et al. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:184-8, 1969**

[Recurarization effect of antibiotics in emergency surgery and anesthesiology] Satin P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:266-70, 1969 (Bul)**

[Preclinical detection of toxic vestibular disorder by pendular electronystagmography] Sacqupée R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:49-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[The algodystrophies caused by antituberculous chemotherapy. Study of 24 cases] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum 36:605-7, Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Jumping of objects (Dandy's symptom) and vestibular function disorder due streptomycin intoxication] Sekitani T. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:93-100, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Hypersensitivity reactions to antituberculous drugs in pulmonary tuberculosis] Dukalski J, et al. **Gruzlica 37:937-41, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Severe hypersensitivity to SM, INH and PAS in a child with post-primary tuberculosis] Rykowska Z. **Gruzlica 37:777-81, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Lyell's syndrome in children] Burdea M, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 18:143-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)**

[Level of ascorbic acid in blood and urine and resistance of skin capillaries in workers in streptomycin industry] Selivanova VM, et al. **Antibiotiki 15:181-5, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Drug induced allergic myocardites] Brusilovskii ES, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:103-6, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Case of fatal anaphylactic shock caused by the administration of antibiotics] Deliagina EM. **Klin Med (Moskva) 48:129-31, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Some functional shifts occurring in the cardiovascular system, following a long-term antibacterial treatment] Reinval'd LA. **Probl Tuberk 48:41-4, 1970 (Rus)**

[Basophilic serological test in side effects of antituberculous drugs of the first series] Shmelev NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:38-43, 1969 (Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of drug-induced rashes] Fedorova GA. **Sovet Med 31:131-2, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Pathological changes of the cardiovascular system caused by antibiotics] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Ter Arkh 42:55-9, May 70 (Rus)**

[The state of specific sensitivity to antibiotics in occupational diseases of the skin] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:37-9, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of streptomycin on the vestibular and auditory function in tuberculous patients] Eivazov AA. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:24-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Significance of sensitization of the organism for the manifestation of ototoxic action of streptomycin] Sagalovich VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 31:75-82, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Anaphylaxis in animals] Borzenkov VN, et al. **Veterinariia 9:66-8, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Toxic effect of preparations of the streptomycin series on cochlear and vestibular function] Elin DM, et al. **Voennomed Zh 4:82-3, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Acute drug agranulocytosis caused by streptomycin therapy] Geller BS. **Vrach Delo 11:122-3, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Anaphylactic shock in antibiotic therapy] Kuptsov VV. **Vrach Delo 7:127-8, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Drug hypersensitivity] Vatseruba GP. **Vrach Delo 7:125-7, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Hearing damage in patients treated by streptomycin] Grujić M, et al. **Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:348-57, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)**

[Streptomycin induced damages of cochlear apparatus in children] Bašićević V, et al. **Tuberkuloza 20:219-24, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)**

ANALYSIS

Antibiotic concentration in ocular tissues. Penicillin G and dihydrostreptomycin. Bloome MA, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:78-83, Jan 70**

Use of a streptomycin-dependent Escherichia coli strain for the quantitative determination of streptomycin residues in fruit. Sands DC, et al. **Phytopathology 60:567-8, Mar 70**

[Streptomycin level in perilymph in man] Meyer zum Gottesberge A, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:171-6, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Chemical and microbiological determination of the liberation of antitubercular agents from emulsion and suspension systems. 1. Streptomycin sulfate, rifamycin SV sodium, DL-cycloserine] Maa Bared AG, et al. **Pharmazie 25:161-8, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[On passage into the egg of streptomycin injected into healthy chickens] Gasparini U, et al. **Riv Ital Ig 28:757-72, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Determining residual amounts of streptomycin in honey and its hygienic assessment] Dolgunova TA, et al. **Veterinariia 46:113-5, 1970 (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Enzyme histochemical studies on the influence of ozothin on the ototoxic effect of streptomycin in guinea pigs] Westernhagen B von, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:558-61, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on toxic properties of streptomycin and monomycin] Kochetkova VA. Antibiotiki 15:71-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Streptomycin biosynthesis: enzymatic synthesis of inosamine and inosadiamine derivatives in the biosynthesis of streptidine. Walker JB. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:646-54, 17 Oct 69
Biochemistry and regulation of streptomycin and mannosidostreptomycinase (alpha-D-mannosidase) formation. Demain AL, et al. Bact Rev 34:1-19, Mar 70 (145 ref.)
Biosynthesis of streptomycin. VI. Myo-inosose-2, an intermediate in streptidine biosynthesis. Horner WH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:352-4, 18 Nov 69
Use of Torulopsis utilis and invert sugar in Streptomycin fermentation. Pilagaokar AK, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 12:81-5, 1970
[Use of the method of differential centrifugation in a study of heteromorphous properties of submerged culture of Actinomyces streptomycini 773] Dmitrieva SV, et al. Antibiotiki 15:397-401, May 70 (Rus)
[New type of species of Micromonospora producing mannosidostreptomycin] Gauze GF, et al. Antibiotiki 15:99-102, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Combinations between secondary biosynthetic mutants of Act. streptomycini] Borisova LN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:199-202, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the qualitative composition of an antibiotic due to chemical mutagenesis] Borisova LN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1431-4, 21 Dec 68 (Rus)
[The A-factor, responsible for streptomycin biosynthesis by mutant strains of Actinomyces streptomycini] Khokhlov AS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:232-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Arginine as a source of amidine groups in the biosynthesis of streptomycin] Tovarova II, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:911-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[The effect of oxyphenbutazone therapy on the streptomycin and tetracycline blood level in man] Legler F, et al. Med Welt 43:2378-80, 25 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Concentration of streptomycin in blood and cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits and dogs during parenteral administration of streptosalliuzid] Veis RA. Antibiotiki 14:1016-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Bacteriostatic concentration of tubazid, streptomycin and PAS in the blood of tuberculous patients in separate and combined administration of the drugs] Bibik NF. Probl Tuberk 47:58-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Concentration of streptomycin in the blood serum as a function of dosage and method of administration] Tereshenkov AS. Veterinariia 46:63-4, Mar 69 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Concentration of streptomycin in blood and cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits and dogs during parenteral administration of streptosalliuzid] Veis RA. Antibiotiki 14:1016-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Streptomycin-induced neuromuscular fatigue in myasthenia gravis. Hokkanen E, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:220-6, Nov 69

HISTORY

Introduction of the Rudolf Virchow lecturer. President's address. (Waksman SA), Hoffman KF. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:158-60, 1965
Introduction of para-amino-salicylic acid and streptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis. Recollections of the last 25 years. Birath G. Scand J Resp Dis 50:204-9, 1969
Tuberculosis chemotherapy: reminiscences of early clinical trials. Hinshaw HC. Scand J Resp Dis 50:197-203, 1969
The twenty-fifth anniversary of para-amino-salicylic acid and streptomycin. Torning K. Scand J Resp Dis 50:210-1, 1969
[Streptomycin after 25 years] Bernard E. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:492-7, 1969 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Removal of some impurities during isolation and chemical purification of streptomycin] Bogatskiĭ MA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:406-11, May 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Uptake of streptomycin by Escherichia coli B. Szögyi M, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:415-9, 1969
In vitro and in vivo studies of streptomycin-dependent cholera vibrios. Feisenfeld O, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:463-9, Mar 70
Effect of dihydrostreptomycin on protein synthesis in whole cells and in cell-free extracts of a streptomycin-dependent strain of Escherichia coli B. Dixon H, et al. J Bact 100:247-53, Oct 69
Streptomycin-suppressible lethal mutations in Escherichia coli. Murgola EJ, et al. J Bact 103:20-6, Jul 70
The role of ribosomal conformation in protein biosynthesis: the streptomycin-ribosome interaction. Sherman MI, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1388-95, Dec 69
[Penetration of streptomycin into the aqueous humor and cerebrospinal fluid in the horse following intra-muscular administration] Kottman J, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:378-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Dynamics of penetration of streptomycin through the tissue barrier with inflammatory changes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Karachunskiĭ MA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:557-61, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Absorption of streptomycin by macrophages cultivated in vitro and possible role of cell components in that process] Kivman GIa, et al. Antibiotiki 14:738-42, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of phosphorus on biosynthesis of antineoplastic antibiotic bruneomycin] Ol'khovatova OL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:997-1000, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of euphylline on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier for S35 streptomycin] Mosiichuk NM. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:28-31, May 68 (Rus)
[Effect of hyaluronidase on the concentration of S 35-labelled streptomycin in experimental tuberculosis] Khitrina GV. Probl Tuberk 47:82-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Penetration of the placental barrier by streptomycin] Golikov AV, et al. Veterinariia 46:75-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Concentration of tubazid, PAS and streptomycin in the blood and lung tissue in standard and intravenous administration] Kovalenko NN. Vrach Delo 10:134-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regional differences in sensitivity of the vestibular sensory epithelia to ototoxic antibiotics. Lindeman HH. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:177-89, Feb-Mar 69
Synergism of vancomycin and streptomycin for enterococci. Mandell GL, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:346-9, May 70
Transduction in vibrio fetus. Chang W, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:919-24, May 70
The modifying influence of streptomycin on the course of experimental tuberculosis in rabbits. Wieczorek Z, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:88-108, 1970
The influence of streptomycin on immunologic response in rabbits sensitized to heterologous antigen. Wieczorek Z. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:763-9, 1969
The mechanism of action of streptomycin on hepatic glucose-6-P-NADP-oxido-reductase (G6PDH) activity. Popovici GG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:126-33, Jul 69
Antibiotic synergism of enterococci. Relation to inhibitory concentrations. Standiford HD, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:255-9, Aug 70
A study of the mechanism of action of streptomycin in Euglena gracilis. Drown D, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 68:377-86, 1969
Transformation in Rhizobium japonicum. Marečková H. Arch Mikrobiol 68:113-5, Oct 69
Improving the agar-diffusion method for assaying aminosidine, neomycin, and streptomycin. el-Nakeeb MA, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:103-7, Jan 70
Comparative studies on the mechanism of action of lincomycin, streptomycin, and erythromycin. Igarashi K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:499-504, 22 Oct 69
Inhibition by streptomycin of the biosynthesis of cyclic depsipeptides in Serratia marcescens. Bermingham MA, et al. Biochem J 117:29P, Apr 70
The effect of antibiotics on rats receiving a vitamin B12-deficient diet. Williams DL, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:405-12, Jun 70
Relationships between the sensitivities in vitro of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to spiramycin, penicillin, streptomycin, tetracycline, and erythromycin. Reyn A, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:223-7, Sep 69
Linkage of a temperature-sensitive locus to the streptomycin region and its use in recombination studies with streptomycin mutants of Bacillus subtilis. McDonald WC. Canad J Microbiol 15:1287-91, Nov 69
Effect of streptomycin on the phosphorus metabolism of Bacillus subtilis. Mandal A, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1001-4, Sep 69
The effects of the four major antibiotics on the motility of the isolated rabbit jejunum. Guiti N, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:65-9, 1970
Selection of streptomycin-resistant cells of Salmonella in a minimal medium. Voets JP. Experientia 25:966, 15 Sep 69
A method for selecting streptomycin-sensitive mutants of R factors which adenylate streptomycin. Harwood JH, et al. Genet Res 14:323-7, Dec 69
Phenotypic suppression by streptomycin-adenlate and bluensomycin-adenylate. Harwood JH, et al. Genet Res 14:259-73, Dec 69
In vitro development of resistance to streptomycin in Erwinia carotovora and Pseudomonas lapsa causal organisms of bacterial stalk rot of maize in India. Chakravarti BP, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 12:73-4, 1970
Studies on the mode of action of streptomycin on Vibrio cholerae and Vibrio el tor. Biswas K, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:513-20, Mar 69
Localization of sensitivity to kanamycin and streptomycin in 30 S ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Masukawa H. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:612-23, Dec 69
The action of streptomycins on the chloroplast system of Euglena gracilis. Ebringer L, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:203-9, Dec 69
Streptomycin-induced phenotypic suppression of hydroxylamine-induced nonsense mutants in the rII A cistron of bacteriophage T4. Schwartz RD, et al. J Virol 5:22-6, Jan 70
Lability of streptomycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Morimura M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:253-6, Jul 70
Differences in phospholipid composition between wild strains and streptomycin resistant mutants of certain enteric bacteria. Yamagami A, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:174-6, Mar 70
Synergism of vancomycin and streptomycin for enterococci. Mandell GL, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:346-9, Aug 69
The effects of streptomycin derivatives on sensitive and dependent strains of Escherichia coli. Brownstein BL, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:549-56, Nov 69
Repair of fii+ phenotype by streptomycin. Skavronskaya AG, et al. Mutat Res 8:647-50, Nov-Dec 69
Mechanism of inhibition of ribosomes by streptomycin. Modolell J, et al. Nature (London) 224:345-8, 25 Oct 69
Primary resistance to the major drugs in tuberculous patients, in 1961-1966. Jaroszewicz W, et al. Pol Med J 8:1131-5, 1969
A mutant of Escherichia coli with temperature-sensitive streptomycin protein. Kang SS. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:544-50, Mar 70
Induction of the interferon mechanism by single-stranded RNA: potentiation by polybasic substances. Billiau A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:790-6, Nov 69
Course of cases of pulmonary tuberculosis with bacilli resistant to streptmycin, para-aminosalicylic acid and isoniazid and with multiple drug-resistance. Oka S. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:106-9, Dec 69
Altered ribosomal protein in streptomycin-dependent Escherichia coli. Birge EA, et al. Science 166:1282-4, 5 Dec 69
A unitary mechanism for the several effects of streptomycin on the ribosome. Modolell J, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:113-6, 1969
Streptomycin and ribosome conformation changes. Sherman MI, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:109-11, 1969
Effects of mitomycin C and other antibiotics on the inducible synthesis of protocatechuate 3,4-oxygenase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sakaki Y, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:143-52, 1969
[Effect of different mineral salts on growth of Escherichia coli cultures submitted to streptomycin and other antibiotics] Faguet M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1136-9, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Experiences with doxycycline in microbiological routine diagnosis] Legler F. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:255-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Selection in tissue cultures with haploid cells] Binding H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:138-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Oral immunization against coli enteritis with streptomycin-dependent E. coli. I. Characterization of streptomycin-dependent vaccinal strains] Linde K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:453-65, 1969 (Ger)
[The use of indicator culture media with antibiotic test strips for the isolation of enteritis coli bacteria] Linde K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:129-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Disadvantages of the administration of the streptomycin after various anesthetics (ether, chloroform, fluothane, pentobarbital)] Potena A. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:411-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of the degree of resistance of tubercular mycobacteria to specific chemoantibiotics (clinical note)] Luccheni M, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:74-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Resensitization of resistant mycobacterial strains to antitubercular drugs] Vercellino E. G Mal Infett 20:191-3, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Neisseria gonorrhoea strain showing an exceptional resistance to streptomycin and a considerably decreased susceptibility to some other antibiotics] Pekowski M, et al. Przegl Derm 57:49-54, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Nature of the factor determining resistance to streptomycin in Staphylococcus aureus] Greceanu V, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:321-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results of experimental covering with biological substances of the dental pulp in the dog] Pop M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:397-403, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Dynamics of drug resistance and restoration of sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from patients] Belogurova VP, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1110-1, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Antibiotic resistance of Shigella, isolated during 1966-1967, in some populated areas of Central Povolozh'e and their comparative characteristics at a 10 year interval] Biokhov VP, et al. Antibiotiki 15:434-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Use of the replication method for obtaining bacteria of the E. coli group resistant and sensitive to antibiotics] Generalov OV. Antibiotiki 15:258-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
Streptomycin of prolonged action] Golubev VN, et al. Antibiotiki 15:491-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Development of multiple drug resistance during repeated treatment of bacteria with tetracyclines] Khanina MF, et al. Antibiotiki 15:34-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Binding of tetracycline by cells of E. coli] Khanina MF. Antibiotiki 14:742-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Study of certain sides of mechanism of action of chloramphenicol on genetic transformation of streptococci] Klimov AN, et al. Antibiotiki 15:212-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of streptomycin and tetracycline aerosols on ciliate epithelium with preliminary application of some Zakarpathian mineral waters] Petretskii VV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:922-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of acrichine and aurantin on the formation and development of resistance in Staphylococci] Petropavlovskaia IS, et al. Antibiotiki 15:136-40, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Formation and nature of streptomycin resistance in the strain Sh. Sonnei resistant to tetracycline, chloramphenicol and norsulfasol] Razorenov MA. Antibiotiki 14:824-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Use of penicillin and streptomycin for the selection of auxothrophic mutants of plague microbes] Suchkov IuG. Antibiotiki 14:1002-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Combined effect of nitrous acid, ultraviolet rays, streptomycin and chlortetracycline on Actinomyces aureofaciens] Veselova SI. Antibiotiki 14:698-702, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Genetic transformation of streptomycin resistance in hemolytic streptococci in vivo] Klimov AN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:1079-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Survival of staphylococci and incorporation of radio-aminoacids in bacterial proteins under the effects of antibiotics] Korotkina RN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:468-73, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the liver of healthy guinea pigs following long term administration of streptomycin, phthivazid and PAS] Pudaitene AP. Probl Tuberk 47:72-5, 1969 (Rus)
[A study on streptomycin resistance in amoeba] Kalinina LV. Tsitologiia 11:760-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of streptomycin on the reproductive function of bulls] Bugrov AD. Veterinariia 3:100, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on the isolation of Trichophyton faviforme from pathological tissue samples] Golubev IA, et al. Veterinariia 5:31, May 69 (Rus)
[Gangliopiegic effects of streptomycin sulfate] Castañeda Casado J. Rev Esp Anest 16:331-7, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Attempts of inhibiting staphylococcal enterotoxin synthesis using penicillin and streptomycin] Cotillo LG. Rev Saude Publica 1:188-92, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Transformation of resistance to streptomycin in Staphylococcus] Smirnova VI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:233-6, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)
[Observations of the activity of capreomycin, cicloserine, kanamycin and streptomycin to clinical isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] De Stasio A, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 6:358-62, Dec 68 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antituberculous treatment of erythema induratum Bazin. Förström L, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:143-7, 1970
Cephaloridine in septic abortion. Comparison with a conventional combined antibiotic regimen in a conservative program of management. Josey WE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:237-42, 15 Jan 70
An evaluation of steroids and antibiotics in caustic burns of the esophagus. Webb WR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:95-102, Feb 70
Daily and intermittent regimens: third IUAT chemotherapy investigation. A controlled trial of three regimens of self-administered and supervised chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Clinical aspects. Bignall JR. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:253-4, Jun 70
Three initial streptomycin supplements to standard isoniazid-thiacetazone chemotherapy. East African-British Medical Research Council investigation. Kent PW. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:256-60, Jun 70
Results of streptomycin therapy in scleroma in the years 1966-1967. Klonowski S. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:15-9, Jan 70
Results and randomized original treatment in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis with isoniazid-streptomycin versus isoniazid-thiocarlide. Favez G, et al. Chest 57:234-8, Mar 70
'Intermittent chemotherapy' in intracardially infected tuberculous guinea pigs. Gupta SK, et al. Experientia 25:894, 15 Aug 69
Further observations on streptomycin combined with sulfones in relapsed lepromatous leprosy. Hastings RC, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:130-4, Apr-Jun 69
Biochemical and ultrastructural study of the relationship between lysosomal enzyme activities and chemotherapy. Kanetsuna F, et al. Int J Leprosy 36:417-26, Oct-Dec 68
Experimental endocarditis following cardiac valve replacement. Evaluation of cloth-covered valves and the role of antibiotics. Detmer DE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:46-50, Jul 70
Chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:9-11, 7 Feb 69
Drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis in Norway. Preliminary report. Bjartveit K. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:21-2, 1969
Patient's preference of drugs in the treatment of tuberculosis. Lal S. Tubercle 50:269-72, Sep 69
[Experimental approach to the selection of suitable antibiotic during immunosuppression] Hatala M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:730-3, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Initial provisional record of a controlled trial of isoniazid-rifomycin-thiocarlide versus isoniazid-streptomycin-thiocarlide in active pulmonary tuberculosis not yet treated] Willa C, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:577-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of strecipen in premature rupture of the membranes] Schlaeder G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:370, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by combined rifampicin-isoniazid-streptomycin, and return to work after the 45th day] Kreis B, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:1091-108, Dec 69 (Fre)
[18 cases of bacterial endocarditis treated since 1963 at the C.H.U. Medical Therapeutic Clinic in Algiers] Boudjellab A, et al. Tunisie Med 46:255-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Sputum conversion and cavity closure] Sehm G. Prax Pneumol 24:360-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Synergistic ampicillin combination against enteritis salmonellae] Tauchnitz C, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:573-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical research on the therapeutic effectiveness of a combination of sulfamethoxazole and a pyrimidine derivative. Comparison with the association of penicillin and streptomycin] Magliulo E, et al. Clin Ter 52:417-31, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic observations on a voluminous pulmonary abscess cured with medical treatment] Cafiero F, et al. Minerva Med 61:2435-40, 30 May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of Rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. A controlled trial on the clinical effects of chemotherapy with Rifampicin-INH-PAS and SM-INH-PAS for treatment of original cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Donomae I, et al. Kekkaku 45:257-62, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Late results of streptomycin treatment of rhinoscleroma in the years 1956-1965] Klonowski S. Otolaryng Pol 24:143-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Late results of serological studies of patients treated with streptomycin for rhinoscleroma in the years 1956-1965] Klonowski S. Otolaryng Pol 24:135-41, 1970 (Pol)
[Therapy of scleroderma with streptomycin in 1966-1967] Klonowski S. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1999-2001, Dec 69 (Pol)
[A combination of SM + INH + thiosemicarbazone derivates in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Benevides WI., et al. J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:233-43, Feb 68 (Por)
[Effect of drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on the therapeutic results of a drug to which sensitivity is retained(experimental data)] Belogurova VP, et al. Antibiotiki 15:154-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[New type of species of Micromonospora producing mannosidostreptomycin] Gauze GF, et al. Antibiotiki 15:99-102, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of monomycin and neomycin on blood cholesteriol in children] Vereshchagin IA. Antibiotiki 14:1120-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of antibiotics under conditions of exposure to prolonged low intensity gamma-irradiation] Zeliakova DI. Antibiotiki 15:519-22, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Thiamine metabolism in children with tuberculosis during therapy with streptomycin, phthivazid and PAS] Nazarenko GG. Pediatriia 47:80-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the dynamics of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen titers in organ homogenates during treatment of and following recovery from experimental tuberculosis] Romanova RIu. Probl Tuberk 47:74-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of profiavin on the chemotherapeutic activity of isoniazid and streptomycin in albino mice with experimental tuberculosis] Zueva VS, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:62-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of streptomycin and its combination with cystamine for prevention of acute radiation sickness] Iusipov VS. Radiobiologiia 9:635-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of streptomycin on immunological reactions in pigs in leptospirosis] Bolotskii IA. Veterinariia 44:37-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy of endometritis in cows] Gubarevich IaG, et al. Veterinariia 46:96-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on phagocytosis and agglutinin titer in swine with salmonellosis] Kotenko II. Veterinariia 46:27-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparative results of treating children with purulent meningitis with massive doses of penicillin and penicillin in combination with streptomycin and sulfanilimides] Pokrovskaia NIa, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1475-8, 1969 (Rus)
[How to approach the treatment of renal tuberculosis] Romeo IJ, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:14-6, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Effectiveness of antibacterial therapy of lung tuberculosis in degenerated stage in children and adolescence] Nabokova LS. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:5-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Treatment at home of children with pneumonia] Sitenko ND. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:26-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

[Studies on the concentration of aminoglycoside antibiotics in the labyrinthine fluids and their significance for the specific ototoxicity of the aminoglycoside antibiotics] Stupp HF. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 282:Suppl 282:1+, 1970 (Ger)
[Streptomycin ototoxicosis in humans] Stupp H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:562-6, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Toxic effects of streptomycin on the nerve cells of vermis cerebelli in pigeons] Ukleja Z, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:507-12, 1969 (Pol)
[Standardization of the indicator of harmlessness of streptomycin] Ermolova OB, et al. Antibiotiki 14:712-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Dermonecrotic test in the standardization of streptomycin] Ermolova OB, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1096-100, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Adverse cytologic effects of various teratogens and antibiotics in experiments on tissue culture] Aleksandrov PN, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:61-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

STREPTONIVICIN see NOVOBIOCIN (D3)

STRESS (C17)

Pituitary-adrenal activation in rats with medial basal hypothalamic islands. Feldman S, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:405-14, Mar 70
Adrenal cortex in stress and hibernation--a histochemical study in toad (Bufo melanostictus). Mukherji M. Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:297-303, 1968
A research programme on stuttering and stress. Edgren B, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:113-8, 1969
Influence of stress, adrenalectomy and age on the stimulation in vitro of rat kidney ATPase by angiotensin. Levin K. Acta Physiol Scand 79:50-7, May 70
An overview of the organisms response to stress. Green L Jr. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:175, 1970
Effect of environmental pressure on biological stress from vibration. Armstrong RC, et al. Aerospace Med 41:885-90, Aug 70
Analysis of the frank orthogonal vectorcardiogram during gravitational stress. Cohen GH, et al. Aerospace Med 41:891-6, Aug 70
Resistance to infection of mice and hamsters following short term acceleration stress. Horwitz KB, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1248-51, Nov 69
The effect of acute thermal stress on general and pulmonary hemodynamics in the cardiac patient. el-Sherif N, et al. Amer Heart J 79:305-17, Mar 70
Experimental evaluation of heat stress indices. Peterson JE. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:305-17, May-Jun 70
Physiological responses to heat stress in the poorwill. Lasiewski RC. Amer J Physiol 217:1504-9, Nov 69
Renal function during osmotic stress in the aquatic toad Xenopus laevis. McBean RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1115-23, Oct 70
Action of curare and magnesium on striated muscle of stress-susceptible pigs. Sair RA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:108-14, Jan 70
Psychosocial factors modifying host resistance to experimental infections. Friedman SB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:381-93, 14 Oct 69
A perspective on coping behavior. Seeking and utilizing information in major transitions. Hamburg DA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:277-84, Sep 67
Fundus cinephotography during gravitational stress. Leverett SD Jr, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:223-31, Feb 70
Stress ulcers. A clinical and experimental study

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

showing the roles of mucosal susceptibility and hypersecretion. Douglass HO Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:178-81, Feb 70
Hypnosis and stress in hemophilia. Lucas ON.
Bibl Haemat 34:73-82, 1970
Protein and N-acetylneuraminic acid changes in subcellular fractions of brains of stimulated rats. Irwin LN. Brain Res 15:518-21, Oct 69
Circadian rhythm in plasma corticosterone concentration and pituitary adrenocorticotrophic response to stress in the betamethasone treated rat. Hodges JR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:192P-193P, May 70
The effect of betamethasone on circadian and stress-induced pituitary-adrenocortical function in the rat. Hodges JR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:719-24, Apr 70
The potentially suicidal patient. Naftulin DH.
Calif Med 111:169-76, Sep 69
The nature and treatment of stress ulcers. A review. Nagel CB. Calif Med 112:19-24, Jun 70 (34 ref.)
Birth order and physiological stress response. Weiss JH. Child Develop 41:461-70, Jun 70
Epilogue. Stress testing of the hypovolemic patient. Bennett EJ. Clin Anesth 3:382-3, 1968 (10 ref.)
Hypothermic stress in rats challenged with foreign protein. Geschickter CF.
Cryobiology 4:232-6, Mar-Apr 68
Adaptation of restraint stress to body weight in the rat. Martin MS, et al. Digestion 2:253-61, 1969
Pathways at the hypothalamic level through which traumatic stress activates ACTH secretion. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 86:1404-9, Jun 70
The effects of "stress fatigue" on performance in a simulated driving situation. Heimstra NW.
Ergonomics 13:209-18, Mar 70
Relationship of brain dopamine to stress-induced changes in seizure susceptibility. Goldberg ME, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:333-8, 1970
Effect of alpha-methyltyrosine on stress-induced changes in seizure susceptibility. Goldberg ME, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:175-82, Feb 70
Behavioural and brain neurohormonal changes produced by acute heat stress in rats: influence of psychopharmacological agents. Menon MK, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:284-91, Dec 69
Effects of acute stress on forebrain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism and pituitary adrenal function. Rosecrans JA.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:170-4, Feb 70
Studies of the mechanisms involved in the production of stress and stress-atropine ulcers in rats. Takagi K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:378-84, 1970
Laboratory studies of effects of presleep events on sleep and dreams. Baekeland F.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:49-58, 1970 (56 ref.)
Stress and aging. Selye H.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:669-80, Sep 70
Responses of the burro to desert heat stress. Bullard RW, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:159-67, Aug 70
Metabolic responses to food and acute cold stress. Rochelle RH, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:710-4, Nov 69
Hemolysis of "stress" reticulocytes: a source of erythropoietic bilirubin formation. Robinson SH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1025-34, May 70
Lactation suppresses adrenal corticosteroid activity and aggressiveness in rats. Thoman EB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:364-9, Mar 70
The effect of 'training' on the release of corticotrophin in response to minor stressful procedures in the rat. Hodges JR, et al. J Endocr 47:253-4, Jun 70
Afferent pathways of stressful stimuli: corticotrophin release after hypothalamic deafferentation. Makara GB, et al. J Endocr 47:411-6, Aug 70
Effects of heat stress on the performance of two tasks running concurrently. Provins KA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 85:40-4, Jul 70
Adrenocortical responsiveness to stress and ACTH in aging rats. Hess GD, et al. J Geront 25:354-8, Oct 70
Effect of forced swimming on body temperatures and eosinophil levels in cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus). Sealander JA, et al. J Mammal 51:348-57, May 70
The effects of stress and intravenous 0.9 per cent NaCl injection on concentrations of whole brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the neonate chick. Hanig JP, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:317-8, Apr 70
Effect of acute and chronic stress on amobarbital metabolism in the rat. Huff JE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:126-8, Jan 70
The effect of surgical stress on plasma free fatty acids. Mays ET. J Surg Res 10:315-9, Jul 70
The effect of propranolol on the stress and Shay ulcerations in rats. Takagi K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:327-9, Jun 69
Individual differences in the stress response of mice and their relationship to the differences in radiation tolerance. Vácha J, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:58-63, 1969
Suppression of pituitary-adrenal function with physiological plasma levels of corticosterone. Zimmermann E, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 5:183-92, 1969
Effect of stress upon rate of change of heart-beat rate. Gibby RG Sr, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:463-6, Oct 69
Stress and coronary heart disease. Preventive implications. Syme SL. Postgrad Med 48:123-7, Jul 70
Stress fractures in athletes. Devas MB.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:933-7, Sep 69
Methods of assessing physical stress at work. Troup JD, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:199-200, Feb 70 (13 ref.)
Cnical studies in circulatory adaptation to stress. Lippmann HI.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:133-48, 1966
Some factors influencing the effect of environmental stressors upon performance. Wilkinson R.
Psychol Bull 72:260-72, Oct 69 (61 ref.)
Further methodological study of the measurement of interpersonal aggression. Knott PD.
Psychol Rep 26:807-9, Jun 70
Effect of chronic cold stress on catecholamine levels in rat brain. Bhagat B.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:1-4, 1969
Differential susceptibility to a viral agent in mice housed alone or in groups. Friedman SB, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:285-99, May-Jun 70
Studies on the role of acid in the pathogenesis of experimental stress ulcers. Levine RJ, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:61-5, Jan-Feb 70
Swim-stress-induced inactivity: relation to body temperature and brain norepinephrine, and effects of d-Amphetamine. Stone EA.
Psychosom Med 32:51-9, Jan-Feb 70
Angiographic visualization of the posterior pituitary and clinical stress. Lehrer HZ.
Radiology 94:7-18, Jan 70
[Anatomical justification of burdening the lumbar spine and pelvis in man] Gutmann G.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:88-92, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Application of extensometry to the study of bone reactions in hip arthroplasty] Blaimont P, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:253-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Femoral pre-tension with the Austin Moore prosthesis] Burny F, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:271-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Mechanical study of methylmethacrylate cementing of Austin Moore prosthesis] Wagner J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:280-95, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Physical exertion and pharmacologic effects. Stress and endocrine modifications] Derevenco P, et al.
Agressologie 10:127-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Withdrawal syndrome in corticotherapy]
Annee Endocr 21:60-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Stress of the pregnant mother and learning capacity of young mice] Chapouthier G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:504-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Demonstration of an action of estrone in the control of stress in the adrenalectomized female rat] Ratsimamanga-Urverg S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:134-6, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[A possible anti-stress action of progesterone in adrenalectomized female rats] Ratsimamanga-Urverg S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2574-7, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Dynamic response to stress and A.C.T.H. of the regenerated adrenal cortex after neonatal graft] Brudieux R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:135, 1970 (Fre)
[The psychological study of changes in the reaction readiness due to stress in asthmatic children] Geréb G, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:223-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological correlates of excessive stimulation and unaccomplished actions] Haider M, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:90-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic consequences in acute postoperative gastroduodenal hemorrhage from stress ulcers] Konrad RM, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:594-606, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Functional and organic gastrointestinal disorders as related to irregular and disproportionate working and meal hours in the railway service] Kradolfer H.
Praxis 58:1013-6, 19 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The stress of human hip joint. 3. The form of facies lunata] Tillmann B.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:329-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Complex physiological studies on the evaluation of stress in jobs with mechanized labor processes. I] Bassan L, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:111-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic and health problems of shift education] Ockel E. Z Ges Hyg 15:142-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The occurrence of postoperative and post-traumatic acute erosions and ulcerations of the stomach and duodenum] Reding R, et al.
Zbl Chir 95:582-8, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Stress ulcer as cause of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage at the end of pregnancy with eclampsia] Eckert N. Zbl Gynaek 91:1478-83, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The development of the stress theory. Stress and heart diseases] Selye J.
Orv Hetil 110:2257-65, 28 Sep 69 (64 ref.) (Hun)
[Factors influencing the formation of endogenous hematopoietic colonies in the spleen of the mouse after panirradiation. II. Effects of stress due to cold and of hormones] Cittadini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:91-4, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Influence of stress on the rejection reaction of skin transplants. (Experimental research)] Abeatici S, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:14-27, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Summer weather syndromes from the medico-social point of view] Cominelli A, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 9:270-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Metabolic significance of NEFA (non esterified fatty acids) in plasma and their importance in emergency situations] Mastroianni A, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:99-104, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Aspects and problems of physiopathology in dental therapy. II. Particular physiological conditions in the patient with regard to possible dental therapeutic necessities] Catapano B, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:654-61, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of the fracture of the skull and the orbit--stress coat method and its clinical application] Hirakawa K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:963-73, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Surgical stress and the function of the adrenal cortex--acute adrenal insufficiency in surgery] Nagai R. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:420-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Surgical stress and the function of the adrenal cotex--acute adrenal insufficiency in surgery] Nagai R. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:420-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Geriatric patients and surgical stress] Urabe M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:649-57, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Influence of thermal stress on flicker and blinker tests in man during rest] Sploch FM.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:1007-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Effect of vitamin C on the ovaries and adrenal glands in stress states] Rokicki W.
Pat Pol 20:455-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Changes in leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in the course of a therapeutic stress induced by electroconvulsant treatment] Pirożyński T, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:245-51, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Dynamics of morphological changes of the adrenal cortex after anti-pertussis vaccination] Leites FL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:115-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Role of the adrenal glands in changes of catecholamine content in albino rats after physical stress] Breĭdo GIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:370-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the adrenal glands under the effect of noise] Osintseva VP, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:119-22, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the work capacity of university students] Stonogina VP, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:53-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Certain indices of the status of the cardiovascular system in telegraph operators of the central telegraph office during work] Podoba EV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:4-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The role of the adrenal glands in changes in the activity of blood serum cholinesterase in stress reactions caused by surgical trauma] Bondarenko IuI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:70-1, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Excretion of bile acids in rabbits in functional stress of the nervous system] Iroshnikova GP.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:67-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Certain structural and biochemical changes in organs of the thymic-lymphatic system in stress] Iusfina EZ, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:23-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of various experimental stress conditions on various indices of fat and carbohydrate metabolism] Lempert BL.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:39-43, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of thymectomy in guinea pigs on urine 17-oxycorticosteroids excretion under normal and stress conditions] Malyzhev VA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:31-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of stress on change in the mineral and amino acid metabolism in calcified rat tissue] Zakharova ZV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:59-63, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of lymphopenia in stress] Zimin IuI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:36-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Physiologic-morphological assessment of the effect of overloading] Petrukhin VG.
Voennomed Zh 2:65-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of ulcerative diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Berger EN, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:43-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A laboratory study of the stressor and sensitizing action of human gamma-globulin] Leites FL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:98-102, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Stress--ulcers] Dimković D, et al.
Med Pregl 22:155-8, 1969 (Ser)
[Biological stress and perinatal morbidity] Sangines Franchini A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:31-44, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Smoking and coronary disease. 16. Central nicotine effect--a stress factor?] Tibbling L.
Lakartidningen 67:282-3, 14 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Eosinophilic leukocytes during the period of surgical traumatism] Brix M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:450-3, Oct 69 (Slo)
[Arrhythmia during acute stress in pulmonary heart disease] Mijušković B, et al.
Tuberkuloza 20:361-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

BLOOD

Plasma testosterone levels following surgical stress in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

male patients. Matsumoto K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:11-7, Sep 70
Studies on the thyroid activity in the mouse. 2. The effects of stress and other changes in corticotrophin secretion. Melander A.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:569-76, Jul 70
Serum uric acid, cholesterol, and cortisol levels. Interrelationships in normal men under stress. Rubin RT, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:815-9, May 70
Influence of induced adrenal insufficiency and stress on porcine plasma and muscle characteristics. Marple DN, et al. J Anim Sci 29:882-6, Dec 69
The serum urate level reflects degree of stress. Pfeiffer CC, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:384-92, Nov-Dec 69
Glycemic response to shock stress in biotin deficiency. Bhagavan HN, et al. Life Sci 8:1117-24, 15 Oct 69
[Psychoendocrinological study of emotion in clinical practice, with special reference to circadian rhythm and stress reaction of blood adrenocortical hormone level] Yamashita I.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:195-202, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effect of fluothane anesthesia and surgical stress on the blood HGH and insulin concentration] Oyama C, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:47-53, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Influence of ether anesthesia and surgical stress on the levels of growth hormone and insulin concentrations in the blood] Takasawa T.
Jap J Anesth 19:271-84, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Histamine concentration in blood, plasma and sweat under thermal stress in man] Nowara M.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:967-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Role of the hypophysis-adrenal cortex system in the pathogenesis of states of stress (on the problem of changes in organs of hematopoiesis)] Gorizontov PD.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:23-34, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on adrenal reaction to stress induced by formalin in rats] Caviezel F, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:553-60, 1967 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The stress ulcer syndrome. Hinchey EJ, et al.
Advances Surg 4:325-92, 1970 (185 ref.)
Extreme environmental stress and its significance for psychopathology. Hocking F.
Amer J Psychother 24:4-26, Jan 70
Prevention of stress-induced cardiac necrosis by amiloride. Selye H, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:249-54, 1969
Rapid endoscopic control of bleeding gastric erosions by laser radiation. Goodale RL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:211-4, Aug 70
"Tryptic enteritis": its role in the pathogenesis of stress ulcer and shock. Bounous G.
Canad J Surg 12:397-409, Oct 69
Physical and socio-psychologic stress in the geriatric mentally ill. Simon A. Compr Psychiat 11:242-7, May 70
Hypothermic stress in rats challenged with foreign protein. Geschickter CF.
Cryobiology 4:232-6, Mar-Apr 68
Stress-induced activation of phosphorylase in the rat adenohypophysis. Hiroshige T, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:469-71, Aug 69
Effect of stress on formation of stomach tumor in rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi A, et al. Gann 61:295-6, Jun 70
Acute gastroduodenal "stress" ulceration: barrier disruption of varied pathogenesis? Skillman JJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:478-82, Sep 70
Effect of exposure to heat on total blood sulfhydryl (SH) groups in human beings. Khuteta KP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1767-8, Sep 69
The role of perinatal stress and prematurity in the pathogenesis of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Nelson CA.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:889-95, Oct 68
Effects of adrenergic blocking agents on gastric secretion and stress-induced gastric ulcer in rats. Okabe S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:10-5, Mar 70
Stress, multiple sclerosis, and corticosteroids.
Lancet 1:508-9, 7 Mar 70
The nature and treatment of stress ulcers. A review. Nagel CB. Northwest Med 69:19-24, Jun 70
Experimental and environmental factors in cancer. A review of research with animals. LaBarba RC.
Psychosom Med 32:259-76, May-Jun 70 (32 ref.)
Stress bleeding from the mid-duodenum. An often unrecognized source of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Baum S, et al. Radiology 95:595-602, Jun 70
Ulceration of oral and gastric mucosa produced by stress in rats. Wilson TR, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:17-24, 1969
Cleft palate in A/J mice resulting from restraint and deprivation of food and water. Rosenzweig S, et al.
Teratology 3:47-52, Feb 70
[Mental stress as the cause of organic diseases] Charvát J. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:625-9, 1969 (Cze)
[A new technic for producing stomach ulcers in white rats] Djahanguiri B, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:985-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Amenorrhea due to emigration and thyroid gland] Herschberg AD, et al. Gynec Prat 19:125-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of angina pectoris: psychic factors and interpretation of the results] Jouve A.
Marseille Med 105:979-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Ulcer in infants and children and its surgical implications] Abouloia M, et al.
Tunisie Med 45:343-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Effect of some social conditions on elimination of 17-ketosteroids, studied as an index of aging] Mariotti M, et al. G Geront 17:687-9, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Action of the adrenal cortex on the production of gastric ulcerations in the rat by prolonged immobility] Sneer A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:307-16, 1969 (Rum)
[Studies of the pathogenesis of gastric ulcer produced by forced immobilization in white rats. 3. Influence of thyroid imbalance] Sneer A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:37-44, 1970 (Rum)
[The study of electrocardiographic changes caused by forced immobilization in rats with experimental hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism] Sneer A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:433-40, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[The harmful effect of 4-methyluracil on rat embryogenesis under conditions of maternal stress] Kosmachevskaia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:89-92, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The mechanism of coronary thrombosis in experimental atherosclerosis under conditions of acute neurogenic stimulation] Shkhavatsabaia IK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:28-31, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The relationship of stress to the lipoprotein lipase activity in the myocardium in experimental diabetes] Bondarenko MF.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:92-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Heart rate of training captains engaged in different activities. Bateman SC, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:425-9, Apr 70
[Simulation and aggravation] Sund A.
Nord Psykiat T 23:351-65, 1969 (Nor)
[Physiological estimation of work intensity of typesetters in polygraphic industry] Tomashevs'ka LI. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:825-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in relation to growth of rat liver. Effects of partial hepatectomy, hypertonic infusions, cellte injection or other stressful procedures. Schrock TR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:564-77, 15 Apr 70
Altered myocardial lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Sobel BE, et al.
Lab Invest 22:23-7, Jan 70
[Histochemically demonstrable changes in the distribution of enzymes in rat limb muscles following the stress of forced running] Dorn A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:277-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical study on the behavior of acid phosphatase in the thyroid gland, adrenal cortex, adenohypophysis and hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei of albino rats after long-term physical stress under normal and diminished partial pressure of oxygen] Feustel G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:317-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Cholinesterase activity in death due to traumatic shock, craniocerebral injury and stress] Litvak EA.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:7-10, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin E deficiency and fat stress in the dog. Hayes KC, et al. J Nutr 99:196-209, Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[The immunological assay of serum alpha-2-macroglobulin in stress and inflammation in rats] Branceni D, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:754-61, Oct 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The effect of dehydrobenzperidol and fentanyl on corticosteroid secretion and the stress-induced ACTH-release in the rat. Debreceni L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:425-30, 1969
A study of the stress reaction elicited by muscular exertion in trained and untrained man and rats. Frenkl R, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:365-70, 1969
In vitro steroid production by the adrenal gland of intact rats and rats subjected to surgical stress. Sólyom J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:371-7, 1969
Metabolism of striated muscle of stress-susceptible pigs breathing oxygen or nitrogen. Lister D, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:102-7, Jan 70
Myosin, myoglobin, and collagen synthesis in acute cardiac overload. Schreiber SS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:481-6, Aug 70
Stress and cigarette smoke effects on lung mitochondrial phosphorylation. Kyle JL, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:492-7, Oct 70
Feedback regulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion in "basal" and "stress" conditions: acute and chronic effects of intrahypothalamic corticoid implantation. Davidson JM, et al. Endocrinology 82:655-63, Apr 68
Circadian rhythm and stress-induced changes in hypothalamic content of corticotropin-releasing activity during postnatal development in the rat. Hiroshige T, et al. Endocrinology 86:1184-6, May 70
Elevation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase by repeated immobilization of rats. Kvetnansky R, et al.
Endocrinology 87:744-9, Oct 70
Preferential utilization of newly synthesized norepinephrine in the brain stem of stressed rats. Thierry AM, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:139-42, Apr 70
Histochemical studies on the neurosecretory system of the common garden lizard Calotes versicolor (Daudin) under experimental condition. Banerjee SK.
Histochemie 23:59-62, 1970
Studies in stress induced changes on rat's adrenals. 3. Effect of pre-treatment with ascorbic acid. Pohujani SM, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1091-4, Jun 69
Studies in stress induced changes on rat's adrenals. I. Effect of central nervous depressants. Pohujani SM, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1081-6, Jun 69
Studies in stress induced changes on rat's adrenals. II. Effect of pre-treatment with steroids. Pohujani SM, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1087-90, Jun 69
Glucose and insulin during prolonged work stress in men living on different diets. Pruett ED.
J Appl Physiol 28:199-208, Feb 70
The rates of plasma cortisol entry and clearance in sheep before and during their exposure to a cold, wet environment. Panaretto BA, et al.
J Endocr 47:273-85, Jul 70
Alterations in noradrenaline turnover in the peripheral sympathetic neurons induced by stress. Rubenson A.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:878-80, Dec 69
The time course of metabolic changes during prolonged stress in rats. Hrubeš V, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:327-31, Dec 69
Increase of corticotropin-releasing activity in the rat hypothalamus following noxious stimuli. Hiroshige T, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:866-75, Dec 69
Norepinephrine turnover in brain and stress reactions in rats during paradoxical sleep deprivation. Mark J, et al. Life Sci 8:1085-93, 1 Oct 69
Effects of acute cold exposure and age on respiratory quotients in piglets. Curtis SE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:188-91, May 70
The effect of restraint and some ulcerogenic agents on the sulphation and turnover rates of gastrointestinal polysaccharides. Terho T, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:197-205, 1970
[Histochemical study of the behavior of 5-bromoindoxylacetate esterase in the thyroid gland, adrenal cortex, adenohypophysis and hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei of albino rats following continuous physical stress under normal and diminished partial pressure of oxygen] Feustel G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:308-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of formalin stress on the corticosteroid fractions of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas IG, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:315-26, 1967-68 (Ger)
[Behavior of iron metabolism under experimental stress. Methodology for the determination of "non-heme"-iron in tissue] Elek S, et al.
Experientia 26:669-70, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Hormones and resistance] Selye H.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1401-7, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Effects of stress on the incorporation of tritium-labeled thymidine by the corneal epithelium of rabbits] Yoshida S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1189-200, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Various stresses and ACTH releasing factor (CRF) of the hypothalamus] Hiroshige T.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:178-84, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effects of stress on the incorporation of tritium labeled thymidine in the corneal epithelium of rabbits] Yoshida S.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:497-501, May 69 (Jap)
[Change in blood and liver fatty acids induced and operative stress] Sugahara K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1974-82, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Effect of parotin on stress response inhibition due to thyroidectomy] Sugiyama T.
Shikwa Gaku 69:1221-31, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Fluctuation of blood sugar, urine sugar and ketone body levels in surgical stress and application of xylitol] Kinami Y, et al.
Shujutsu 23:1487-91, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Corticosterone secretion and some indices of stress reaction] Golikov PP, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:71-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium and gas tension in cerebrospinal fluid and cerebral blood during overloading in various directions] Savin BM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:34-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrolyte composition of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerebrospinal fluid and blood in physical overload] Kuzovkov AG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:63-6, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin B 1 and niacin on the course of biochemical processes in organisms exposed to the action of vibration] Mikhel'son DA.
Vop Pitan 28:54-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of metabolic adaptation in the rat heart and muscle on hyperthermal stress in the water bath] Balážová E, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:9-13, Feb 70 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

[Quantitative morphological and cytochemical studies on the mast cells in the subcutis of rats exposed to experimental stress] Lindner D, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:589-601, 1969 (Ger)
[The experimental studies on aldehyde-fuchsin positive granular cells in thymus] Wakasugi C.
Jap J Leg Med 23:202-17, May 69 (Jap)
[The effect of acoustic stimulation on the hypophyseal-adrenal systems of normal rats and rats genetically hypersensitive to sound] Monastyrskaia BI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:36-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Cellular depletion of the rat thymus gland and spleen in stress reaction] Zimin IuI, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:96-101, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further studies on the hypophyseal--adrenocortical response to various stressing procedures in ACTH-treated rats. Stark E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:55-61, 1969
Oral temperature in relation to inflight work-rest schedules. Harris DA, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:723-7, Jul 70
Extra-auditory effects of noise as a health hazard. Anticaglia JR, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:277-81, May-Jun 70
Accelerated synthesis of urea in Xenopus laevis during osmotic stress. McBean RL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1124-30, Oct 70
Brain amine changes in stressed and normal rats pretreated with various drugs. Rosecrans JA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:460-70, Aug 69
Gastric secretory response to head injury. Norton L, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:200-4, Aug 70
Attempt at quantitative analysis of interindividual variability in stress response of leucocyte levels in mice from the viewpoint of control theory. Vácha J, et al. Biophysik 6:280-9, 1970
Pituitary-adrenal response to stress in rats with hypothalamic islands. Dunn J, et al.
Brain Res 16:395-403, Dec 69
Adrenal and urinary catecholamines in rats during adaptation to repeated immobilization stress. Kvetnansky R, et al. Endocrinology 87:738-43, Oct 70
Responses to stressors of mice undergoing graft-versus-host reaction. Anderlik P, et al.
Experientia 26:94-5, 15 Jan 70
The effects of salt stress on the cerebral neurosecretory system of the grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes (F.) (Orthoptera). Dogra GS, et al. Experientia 25:940-1, 15 Sep 69
Respiratory responses of the conscious dog to severe heat stress. Hales JR, et al.
Experientia 25:818-9, 15 Aug 69
Effect of stress on swine: heat and cold exposure and starvation on vanilmandelic acid output in the urine. Stefanovic MP, et al. J Anim Sci 30:378-81, Mar 70
Compensatory cardiovascular responses during an environmental cold stress, 5 degrees C. Raven PB, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:417-21, Oct 70
Plasma cortisol changes following a mile run in conditioned subjects. Rose LI, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:339-41, Sep 70
Pain, anxiety, and perceived control. Bowers KS.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:596-602, Oct 68
A taxonomic study of physiological responses to a psychological stress. Bridges PK, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:180-7, Apr 70
Embryo mortality in the heat stressed ewe. 3. The role of the corpus luteum, thyroid and adrenal glands. Thwaites CJ. J Reprod Fertil 21:95-107, Feb 70
Exercise as a stressor. Steadman RT, et al.
J Sports Med 9:230-5, Dec 69
Effect of anesthesia and amputation on tumor and general immunity of the mouse. Humphrey LJ, et al.
J Surg Res 10:265-70, Jun 70
Pituitary-adrenal response to surgical stress in patients receiving corticotrophin treatment. Carter ME, et al.
Lancet 1:328-30, 14 Feb 70
Pre-mating and pregnancy stress in rats affects behaviour of grandpups. Wehmer F, et al.
Nature (London) 227:622, 8 Aug 70
Antidiuretic hormone and evaporative weight loss during heat stress. Senay LC Jr, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:82-90, 1969
Mechanism mediating reticuloendothelial system depression after surgery. Saba TM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1132-6, Apr 70
Stress response as a predictor of radiosensitivity in primates. SAM-TR-68-122. Hamilton HE, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Nov 68
[Changes in the endocrine glands in shock states] Betz EH. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:224-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Stress during experimental deprivation of paradoxical sleep] Mark J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:185, 1970 (Fre)
[New viewpoints in etiopathology of stress and steroids induced ulcer] Lorenz W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1848-50, 4 Sep 70 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Incorporation of l-aminoacids-C 14 into the rat pituitary following surgical stress] Sternieri E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:423-5, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Buffer action of limbic-hypothalamus system to stress: an observation on adrenocortical hormones] Kawakami M, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:185-94, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Sympathomimetics, heart and stress. Combination of physical and psychic influences] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1830-1, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[The importance of neural, humoral and local factors in increasing the non-specific resistance of the body] Rusin VIa.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:775-81, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the reticular formation of the mesencephalon on the adrenal cortex hormone formation in stress] Kuntsevich MV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:61-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes of the brain bioelectrical activity in intact and adrenalectomized rats in stress and following DOCA and hydrocortisone administration] Malyshenko NM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:62-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone administration on the catecholamine content in the brain of rats in stress] Shaliapina VG.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:102-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effects of the preoperative period and surgical intervention on the thyroid gland function] Slobodskiĭ VR.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:42-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Stress and compensatory hypertrophy of the adrenal glands in conditions of prolonged reserpine administration] Vunder PA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:82-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

A case study of improved athletic performance following use of relaxation procedures. Nideffer RM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:821-2, Jun 70

URINE

Excretion patterns of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in surgical stress. Tanaka H, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:1-10, Sep 70
[Aftereffects of single adrenal cortex stimulation on the course of urinary aldosterone excretion] Winkler G, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:179-80, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Relationship between gynecologic operative stress and the dynamics of 17 KGS in the urine] Torigoshi T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:487-93, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Changes in urinary 17-ketosteroid level in surgical stress] Tanaka H.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:262-72, 20 Jun 70 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Salmonella excretion in joy-riding pigs. Williams LP Jr, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:926-9, May 70
Hematologic response to administration of a corticosteroid in the bottle-nosed dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Medway W, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:563-5, 1 Sep 70
Hereditary muscular hypertrophy in the bovine: metabolic response to nutritional stress. Holmes JH, et al. J Anim Sci 31:776-80, Oct 70
Environmental stress and meat quality. Judge MD.
J Anim Sci 28:755-60, Jun 69
[Vitamin C content in the blood serum of various anim. l species under stress. 3. Effect of work stress on serum ascorbic acid and blood sugar in the horse] Axt J, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1165-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of aggression and stress in pigs by means of the neuroleptic azaperone] Symoens J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:144-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGIC (F1)

see also related
CROWDING (F1)

Interindividual differences in reactivity to stress in selected rats. Benešová O, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:176-8, 1970
The central nervous system mediation of psychological stress in the development of high blood pressure. Harris RE, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:176, 1970
Influence of 1.4-benzdiazepin on stress in rats. Krulík R, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:176, 1970
Memory impairment during a deep helium dive. Biersner RJ, et al. Aerospace Med 41:658-61, Jun 70
The postcoronary patient. Behavior following acute myocardial infarction. Foster S, et al.
Amer J Nurs 70:2344-7, Nov 70
Effects of strain, sex, and illumination on open-field behavior of rats. Valle FP.
Amer J Psychol 83:103-11, Mar 70
Social status, stress, and psychological symptoms. Dohrenwend BP.
Amer J Public Health 57:625-32, Apr 67
Tachycardia in house officers presenting cases at grand rounds. Moss AJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:255-6, Feb 70
Physiologic responses to avoidable and unavoidable psychologic stress in relation to genetic differences. Corson SA. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:526-34, 14 Oct 69
Psychosocial factors modifying host resistance to experimental infections. Friedman SB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:381-93, 14 Oct 69
Steroid excretion patterns and personality in lung cancer. Kissen DM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:476-82, 14 Oct 69
Emotions and immunity. Rasmussen AF Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:458-62, 14 Oct 69
Emotions, stress, the central nervous system, and immunity. Solomon GF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:335-43, 14 Oct 69
Integration and evaluation of current psychophysiological approaches to cancer. Panel discussion 1. The neuroendocrinologic approach.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:611-9, 14 Oct 69
Annoyance reactions to traffic noise in Italy and Sweden. Jonsson E, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:692-9, Nov 69
Life stress and illness patterns in the US Navy. I. Environmental variables and illness onset in an attack carrier's crew. Ribin RT, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:740-7, Nov 69
Personality correlates o survival in a long-term hemodialysis program. Glassman BM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:566-74, Jun 70
A perspective on coping behavior. Seeking and utilizing information in major transitions. Hamburg DA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:277-84, Sep 67
Stress, distress, and ego defenses. Psychoendocrine response to impending breast tumor biopsy. Katz JL, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:131-42, Aug 70
Brief psychotherapy and hemodialysis. Tuckman AJ.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:65-9, Jul 70
Stress reactions of psychiatric patients to a stressor film: an attempt at experimental reduction of threat. Watkins RE, et al. Behav Res Ther 8:175-8, May 70
Risk of causing a fatal accident associated with alcoholism, psychopathology, and stress: further analysis of previous data. Brenner B, et al.
Behav Sci 14:490-5, Nov 69
Psychological stess during pregnancy, effects on mothers and offspring. Corson JA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:457P-458P, Feb 70
Students' strains and stresses. Wolfenden J.
Brit J Psychiat 116:577-85, Jun 70
Repression-sensitization and Maudsley personality inventory scores: response sets and stress effects. Dana RH, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:263-9, Sep 69
The effect of tropical climate on the state of emotional stress. Modrzejewski J.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:37-42, 1970
Birth order and physiological stress response. Weiss JH. Child Develop 41:461-70, Jun 70
Circulatory changes during stressful stimuli in rhesus monkeys. Forsyth RP, et al.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:13-20, Jul 70
Parental ratings of cleft palate infants. Clifford E. Cleft Palate J 6:235-44, Jul 69
Hospitalization and its effects upon the total child. Belmont HS. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:472-83, Aug 70
Behavior disruption in the classroom: potential of observation for differential evaluation and program planning. Fagen SA, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:215-26, Sep 69
Coronary blood flow in dogs: effect of person. Newton JE, et al. Cond Reflex 4:81-8, Apr-Jun 69
The consequences of the suppression of overt movements in emotional stress. A neurophysiological interpretation. Gellhorn E.
Confin Neurol 31:289-99, 1969
An investigation into the effects of stress upon skilled performance. Hammerton M, et al.
Ergonomics 12:851-5, Nov 69
The heart rate of blind and sighted pedestrians on a town route. Wycherley RJ, et al.
Ergonomics 13:181-92, Mar 70
Managing executive tensions. Smith D.
Hosp Progr 49:49-51, Jan 68
The psychological effects of litigation on the industrially injured patient: a research plea. Naftulin DH. Industr Med Surg 39:167-70, Apr 70
Autohypnosis and other aids for survival in situations of extreme stress. Frankenthal K.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:153-9, Jul 69
Suicide and role strain among physicians. DeSole DE, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:294-301, Autumn 69
Executive stress. Taylor GC.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:307-16, 1969
Effect of stress and restricted food intake on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

corticosteroid-induced ulcers. Noel WK, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1051-2, Jun 70

Reappraisal of the relationship between noise and human performance by means of a subsidiary task measure. Finkelman JM, et al. J Appl Psychol 54:211-3, Jun 70

Geriatrics: an emerging challenge for the health professions. Sherman ED. J Canad Dent Ass 36:60-4, Feb 70

Physical and emotional demands pose problem for dentists. J Canad Dent Ass 36:57-9, Feb 70

A family set method for estimating heredity and stress. I. A pilot survey of blood pressure among Negroes in high and low stress areas, Detroit, 1966-1967. Harburg E, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:69-81, Aug 70

A family set method for estimating heredity and stress. II. Preliminary results of the genetic methodology in a pilot survey of Negro blood pressure, Detroit, 1966-1967. Schull WJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:83-92, Aug 70

Basic dimensions within the coronary-prone behavior pattern. Zyzanski SJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:781-95, May 70

The body image barrier variable and level of adjustment to stress induced by severe physical disability. Mitchell KR. J Clin Psychol 26:49-52, Jan 70

Responses of mice to odors associated with stress. Carr WJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:223-8, May 70

Anxiety, stress, and the performance of complex intellectual tasks: a new look at an old question. Dunn JA. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:669-73, Dec 68

Use of avoidance and vigilance by repressors and sensitizers. Hoffman HE. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:91-6, Feb 70

Psychologic response to a simulated dental procedure as a function of proximity to an actual dental appointment. Corah NL, et al. J Dent Res 49:438-41, Mar-Apr 70

Spouseless motherhood, psychological stress, and physical morbidity. Berkman PL. J Health Soc Behav 10:323-34, Dec 69

Heart rate measurements of drivers with the Highway Systems Research Car. Platt FN. J Med Ass Georgia 59:16-22, Jan 70

Stresses of the medical student wife. Eagle JR, et al. J Med Educ 43:840-5, Jul 68

A taxonomic study of physiological responses to a psychological stress. Bridges PK, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:180-7, Apr 70

Psychosomatic oral problems. Brody HA, et al. J Oral Med 22:43-6, Apr 67

Generalized resistance to the effects of psychological stressors. Terris W, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:93-7, Oct 69

Polycythemia of stress in psychiatric hospital populations. Benitone J, et al. J Psychosom Res 14:105-8, Mar 70

Patients' reactions to death in a coronary care unit. Bruhn JG, et al. J Psychosom Res 14:65-70, Mar 70

Anticipated and experienced stress in sensory deprivation as a function of orientation and ordinal position. Suedfeld P. J Soc Psychol 76:259-63, Dec 68

The emotional reactions to acute illness. Lockhart J. Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:175-80, Oct-Dec 69

Stress reactions in old age. Kral VA. Laval Med 38:561-6, Jun 67

Fight or flight response in clinical practice. Thompson AW. Med Ann DC 38:496-8, Sep 69

Status consistency: health status and adoption of the sick role among late adulthood persons. Battistella RM. Med Care 8:333-42, Jul-Aug 70

The concept of loss in crisis intervention. Strickler M, et al. Ment Hyg 54:301-5, Apr 70

Combat plus twenty years. The effect of previous combat experience on psychiatric patients. Mayfield DG, et al. Milit Med 134:1348-54, Oct 69

Illness experience and life stresses in patients with irritable colon and with ulcerative colitis. An epidemiologic study of ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis in Baltimore, 1960-1964. Mendeloff AI, et al. New Eng J Med 282:14-7, 1 Jan 70

Role strain in a diversified role set--the director of nursing service. II. Sources of stress. Arndt C, et al. Nurs Res 19:491-501, Nov-Oct 70

Inferences of physical pain and psychological stress. I. In relation to verbal and nonverbal patient communication. Baer E, et al. Nurs Res 19:388-92, Sep-Oct 70

Inferences of physical pain and psychological distress. Davitz LJ. Nurs Res 19:388, Sep-Oct 70

Inferences of physical pain and psychological distress. II. In relation to the stage of the patient's illness and occupation of the perceiver. Lenburg CB, et al. Nurs Res 19:392-8, Sep-Oct 70

Inferences of physical pain and psychological distress. 3. In relation to length of time in nursing training. Lenburg CB, et al. Nurs Res 19:399-401, Sep-Oct 70

Assessment of surgical patients' preoperative emotional condition and postoperative welfare. Wolfer JA, et al. Nurs Res 19:402-14, Sep-Oct 70

Haemodialysis: the social problem. Rawnsley PA. Nurs Times 66:783-5, 18 Jun 70

Differential effects of threat-induced stress on tracking performance. Bergstroem B. Percept Motor Skills 30:811-20, Jun 70

Size of human figures drawn before and after stress. Cooper L, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:57-8, Aug 69

Catecholamine output during relaxation and anticipation. Frankenhaeuser M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:745-6, Jun 70

Effect of stress upon rate of change of heart-beat rate. Gibby RG Sr, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:463-6, Oct 69

Effects of "task-related stress" on human performance on a two-component monitoring task. Jacobs PD, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:815-23, Dec 69

Galvanic skin responses to motion pictures. Kaiser C, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:371-4, Apr 70

Effect of stress on perceptual-motor functioning of adolescents with learning difficulties. Mordock JB. Percept Motor Skills 29:883-6, Dec 69

Threat: a recurring family dynamic. Smoyak SA. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:267-74, Nov-Dec 69

The impact of serious illness on the family system. Olsen EH. Postgrad Med 47:169-74, Feb 70

Discussion on problems of an immigrant population. Immigrants and emotional stress. Hashmi F. Practitioner 204:311-2, Feb 70

Immigrants and emotional stress. Hashmi F. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:631-2, Jun 70

Psychological factors in the air transportation of troops. Pozner H. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:572-4, Jun 70

Symptoms without illness: fear of flying among fighter pilots. Bucove AD, et al. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:125-42, 1970

Dependency, anger, and denial in pregnant diabetic women: a group approach. Leeman CP. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:1-12, 1970

Preliminary study of behavioral and teratogenic effects of two "stress" procedures administered during different periods of gestation in the rat. Hutchings DE, et al. Psychol Rep 26:239-46, Feb 70

Personal space and personality characteristics: a non-confirmation. Meisels M, et al. Psychol Rep 27:287-90, Aug 70

Differential adrenocortical stress responses in naval aviators during aircraft carrier landing practice. Rubin RT, et al. Psychol Rep 26:71-4, Feb 70

Effects of serotonin depletion on the volitional alcohol intake of rats during a condition of psychological stress. Myers RD, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:373-81, 1969

Relations between the electrogastrogram and gastric ulceration during exposure to stress. Boles J, et al. Psychophysiology 6:404-10, Jan 70

The role of psychological process in a somatic disorder: multiple sclerosis. 1. The emotional setting of illness onset and exacerbation. Mei-Tal V, et al. Psychosom Med 32:67-86, Jan-Feb 70

Blood pressure responses to stress in renal patients. Hoornaert F, et al. Psychother Psychosom 17:178-90, 1969

Blood pressure of students the day before examination. A double-blind study of the effects of barbiturate and placebo. Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. Psychother Psychosom 17:196-200, 1969

Some implications of recent research on the dynamics of fear and stress tolerance. Janis IL. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:86-100, 1969

Pressures influencing family stability. Lennon JL. Rhode Island Med J 53:376-7 passim, Jul 70

Electrodermal responses as a function of quantified threat. Niemelä P. Scand J Psychol 10:49-56, 1969

Interanimal "memory" transfer: results from brain and liver homogenates. Frank B, et al. Science 169:399-402, 24 Jul 70

Enduring personality styles and responses to stress. Singer MT. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:150-73, 1968

Stress in industry. Williams MK. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:8-12, Jan 70

Consistency of performance change and autonomic response as a function of expressed attitude toward a specific stress situation. AM 69-7. Pearson DW, et al. US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-7, Apr 69

[Adaptation to various types of stress with special reference to the psychophysiologic type] Culík A, et al. Cesk Psychiat 66:143-51, Jun 70 (Cze)

[The post-concentration camp syndrome] Cohen EA. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2049-54, 15 Nov 69 (Dut)

["Managers' disease"] Vlětor WP. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1975-6, 1 Nov 69 (Dut)

[The informational stress syndrome] Restian A, et al. Agressologie 10:85-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[The effect of radiophonic emissions on the radiological appearance of the digestive tract in children] Kowalski R. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:827-33, 1969 (Fre)

[Psychological aspects of hemophilia] Alby N. Bibl Haemat 34:83-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Effect of automobile driving on the normal and pathologic heart, and on cathecholamine and 11-hydroxysteroid excretion] Ravina A. Presse Med 77:2063-4, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Search of a theoretical framework for the study of psychological factors bound with the occurrence of coronary affections] Rimé B. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 12:31-40, 1970 (Fre)

[Histologic aspect of the adenohypophysis in stressed piglets] Baba I. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:413-21, May 70 (Fre)

[Application of computer methods and multivariate discriminant analyses in the statistical characterization of evoked cortical activity under the effect of insulin, glucose and stress] Baumann H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:145-71, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of tooth extraction and local anesthesia on human pulse frequency, blood pressure and plasma hydrocorticoid level] Schönberger A, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:241-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

[The effect of stress stimuli on metabolism of laboratory animals. I. The effect of industrial noise on the bahavior of DNA, RNA and soluble proteins in the liver, as well as the relative weight of this organ in the guinea pig] Stanosek J, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:216-23, 1970 (Ger)

[Psychiatric expert opinion on the problem of credibility and recall reliability evaluation in testimonies of racially persecuted witnesses who were exposed to extreme stress in their distant past] Baeyer W von. Nervenarzt 41:83-9, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Clinical significance of the production of experimental cataract by means of addition of subliminal injuries] Hockwin O. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:481-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Causes of permanent mental disorders following extreme psychosomatic stress] Venzlaff U. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:23-43, 1965 (Ger)

[A few practical consequences from the activation theory] Bartenwerfer H. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:195-222, 1969 (Ger)

[Autonomic direction in mental and vegetative extrene situations] Othmer E, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:307-33, 1969 (Ger)

[My encounter with fear] Dettling M. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:826-8, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Aspects and problems of physiopathology in dental therapy] Catapano B, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:645-53, Jul 69 (Ita)

[State of emotional equilibrium of persons working with percussion tools] Górska D. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:203-15, 1969 (Pol)

[Biochemical shifts in the brain in the presence of reflexes causing dystrophy of the mucous membrane of the stomach] Moreva EV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:49-52, Jul 66 (Rus)

[The effects of some stress factors on the digestive function of the intestinal epithelium] Ugolev AM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:489-92, 1969 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristic of action of andaxin, trioxazine and oxylidin in increased emotional stress (based on radiotelemetric data)] Vikhrieva MP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:400-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Clinical picture of hypertensive disease during the Tashkent earthquake] Umidova ZI, et al. Ter Arkh 41:38-40, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Overtaxing and its relationship to the appearance of perplexity] Belen'kaia NIa. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:727-31, May 70 (Rus)

[Autonomic type changes induced in humans by emotional stress] Grimak LP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:408-12, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of intellectual-emotional stress on cardiac activity] Karimova MM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:266-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Rheoencephalography as an integral method of registering mental stress] Pushkin VN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:655-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[The effect of emotional stress on the perception of weak acoustic signals] Zakharova NN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:207-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Psychodynamics of oral pathology] Gubel I. ADM 26:373-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

[Psychic activity and blood flow in the brain] Ingvar DH. Lakartidningen 66:4189-97 passim, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)

BLOOD

Changes in leukocyte counts associated with vaous stressors. Jensen MM. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:457-65, Oct-Dec 69

Adrenal cortical activity changes during underwater demolition team training. Rubin RT, et al. Psychosom Med 31:553-64, Nov-Dec 69

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic ophthalmic zoster. Holm-Pedersen E. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:591-5, 1969

Continuous radioelectrocardiographic monitoring of football and basketball coaches during games. Gazes PC, et al. Amer Heart J 78:509-12, Oct 69

Drug effects on gastric secretion and stress gastric hemorrhage in the rat. Brodie DA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:111-20, Feb 70

Psychological and somatic variables associated with the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

development and course of monozygotic twins discordant for leukemia. Greene WA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:394-408, 14 Oct 69
Stress-induced oral and gastric ulcers in rats. Wilson TR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:543P-544P, Oct 69
Crises and life changes preceding the onset or relapse of acute schizophrenia: clinical aspects. Birley JL, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:327-33, Mar 70
Mental problems in rheumatoid arthritis.
Brit Med J 4:319, Nov 69
Physical and socio-psychologic stress in the geriatric mentally ill. Simon A. Compr Psychiat 11:242-7, May 70
Reversible lenticular opacities induced in rats by emotional stress. Mueller FO, et al.
Experientia 26:169-70, 1970
An epidemiological study of ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis among adults in Baltimore. 3. Monk M, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:565-78, Feb 70
Stress and heart disease. Hames CG.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:194-5, May 70
Stress ulcers--a continuing challenge. Eiseman B, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:372-4, 12 Feb 70
Stress ulcers. Levine RJ.
New Eng J Med 282:978-9, 23 Apr 70
Stress ulcer. Mork JN. New Eng J Med 282:979, 23 Apr 70
Environmental factors preceding the onset of severe depressions. Leff MJ, et al.
Psychiatry 33:293-311, Aug 70
Life stress and respiratory illness. Jacobs MA, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:233-42, May-Jun 70
Relationship of social stress and oral disease. Manhold JH Jr. Psychosomatics 11:41-4, Jan-Feb 70
Headache as viewed by the internist. MacNeal PS.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 22:77-82, Fall 69
[Preventive action of acetazolamide on stress ulcer in white rats] Djahanguiri B, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:689-92, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Acute pulmonary edema after emotional stress on the job site] L'Epée P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:72-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Repercussions of restraint on thermal regulation of white rats kept at different environmental temperatures] Prioux-Guyonneau M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:72-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct and psychosomatic factors] Bersay C. Coeur Med Intern 9:323-6, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Psychologic factors in arterial hypertension] Brod J.
Coeur Med Intern 7:247-54, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Stress and cardiopathy] Selye H, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 7:237-45, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Influence of social and psychic factors on pregnancy] Béguin F.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:356-63, 1969 (77 ref.) (Fre)
[Pseudopolyglobulia. Personal observations and literature review] Lewi S, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 12:41-53, 1970 (Fre)
[Stress as a teratogenic factor. Experimental animal studies on induction of cleft palate] Peters S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1106-11, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Stress, neuroautonomic reaction and type of personality in normal and ischemic cardiopathic subjects] Meloni C, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 9:3-20, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Psychological aspects of peptic ulcer in children] Grężicka-Filuś B, et al. Pediat Pol 45:821-6, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Clinical studies on disturbances of consciousness in psychogenic psychoses] Cagara S.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:217-9, 9 Feb 70 (Pol)
[The correlation between atopy and psychical factors in patients with chronic urticaria] Czubalski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:800-2, Jun 70 (Pol)
[The role of psychologic stresses in the etiopathogenesis of chronic urticaria] Czubalski K.
Przegl Derm 57:299-304, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Psychological stress as a stimulus revealing diabetes mellitus] Grabowska MJ.
Wiad Lek 23:271-4, 15 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Effect of intensive noise and neuro-psychic tension on arterial blood pressure levels and frequency of hypertensive disease] Shatalov NN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:70-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Time-relationship of psychosocial factors to myocardial infarction. A principle for systematic research] Theorell T, et al.
Nord Med 84:850-7, 2 Jul 70 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability of chronicity as rated from case history summaries. Clum GA, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:319-22, Jun 70
Psychosocial changes following racial and political persecution. Haefner H.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:101-17, 1969
[Work load of the anesthesiologist] Heinzl Z, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:177-81, Apr 70 (Cze)

DRUG EFFECTS

Factors associated with poor response to lithium carbonate: a clinical study. Aronoff MS, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:472-80, Oct 70
Drug effects upon data processing as functions of storage and retrieval parameters. Hurst PM, et al.
Ergonomics 13:435-44, Jul 70

ETIOLOGY

The German concentration camp as a psychological stress. Chodoff P.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:78-87, Jan 70
Reactions to blindness. An exploratory study of adults with recent loss of sight. Fitzgerald RG.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:370-9, Apr 70
Psychiatric observations on patients undergoing treatment in an overnight home hemodialysis program. A preliminary report. Wright LA.
Psychiat Commun 11:11-21, 1970
[Personality change sue to reaction to experiences. Fiction or reality?] Venziaff U.
Nervenarzt 40:539-42, Nov 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Evaluation of the sympatho-adrenals activity in pilots by determination of urinary catecholamines during supersonic flight. Debijadji R, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:677-9, Jun 70
Capacity of stressed humans under mega dosages of nicotinic acid to synthesize methylated compounds. Ellerbrook RC, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:196-7, Mar 70 (13 ref.)
Environment-induced adrenocortical lipid in "stress-susceptible" pigs. Howe JM, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:70-2, Jan 69
Androgen responses to stress. I. Psychoendocrine relationships and assessment of androgen activity. Rose RM.
Psychosom Med 31:405-17, Sep-Oct 69 (44 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Masseter muscle activity in stress: adaptation of response to a repeated stimulus in man. Yemm R.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1437-9, Dec 69
Temporomandibular dysfunction and masseter muscle response to experimental stress. Yemm R.
Brit Dent J 127:508-10, 2 Dec 69
Sustained effects of brief daily stress (fighting) upon brain and adrenal catecholamines and adrenal spleen, and heart weights of mice. Welch BL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:100-7, Sep 69
The effect of mental and physical strain on the cardiovascular system. Donald KW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1180-3, Nov 69
Blood pressure changes in men undergoing job loss: a preliminary report. Kasl SV, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:19-38, Jan-Feb 70
[Effect of emotional stress (mental arithmetics) on venous circulation] Brod J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:420-7, May 70 (Cze)
[Irregularities in various mechanisms of cardiac compensatory activity under pathologic conditions] Raiskina ME.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:82-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Breast reconstruction after radical mastectomy. Hueston J, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:367-70, May 70

THERAPY

Recordings ease fear of surgery. Field PB.
Hosp Top 46:69-71, Sep 68
Childhood leukemia: meeting the needs of patient and family. Lukens JN, et al.
Missouri Med 67:236-41, Apr 70

URINE

Androgen responses to stress. II. Excretion of testosterone, epitestosterone, androsterone and etiocholanolone during basic combat training and under threat of attack. Rose RM, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:418-36, Sep-Oct 69

STRIA TERMINALIS see under THALAMUS (A8)

STROKE see under CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS (C8, C10)

STRONGYLE INFECTIONS, EQUINE (C1, C15)

The prepatent period of some horse nematodes determined by experimental infection. Round MC.
J Helminth 43:185-92, 1969

DRUG THERAPY

Critical tests of activity of dl-tetramisole against the internal parasites of horses. Lyons ET, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1477-80, Aug 70
Morantrel tartrate as an anthelmintic in horses. MacKay RC. New Zeal Vet J 17:184, Sep 69
Clinical studies of the anthelmintic pyrantel tartrate in horses. Conway DP, et al.
Vet Med 65:899 passim, Sep 70
Dichlorvos horse anthelmintic. Fowler NG, et al.
Vet Rec 86:106, 24 Jan 70

STRONGYLOIDES (B1)

Failure of parasitized gilt and barrow pigs on different planes of nutrition to respond alike to a superimposed infection with Strongyloides ransomi. Stewart TB, et al. J Parasit 55:1055-62, Oct 69
[Parastrongyloides chrysochloris n. sp. parasitic strongyloid of an insectivore and of a rodent of equatorial Africa] Quentin JC.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:157-64, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

A numerical taxonomic study of a group of selected strongylates (Nematoda). Moss WW, et al.
Syst Zool 18:423-43, Dec 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cortisone on the establishment of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rabbit. Harley JP, et al. J Parasit 56:271-6, Apr 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The prepatent period of some horse nematodes determined by experimental infection. Round MC.
J Helminth 43:185-92, 1969
The effect of temperature on the development and survival of the infective larvae of Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925. Barrett J.
Parasitology 58:641-51, Aug 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Strongyloidiasis of the rabbit: trials of active immunization with x-irradiated filariform larvae of Strongyloides papillosus] Geyer E.
Z Parasitenk 33:164-76, 1969 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new technique for sampling duodenal contents: demonstration of upper small-bowel pathogens. Beal CB, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:349-52, Mar 70
Abdominal emergency due to an oesophagostome. Gordon JA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:161-4, Jun 69
Helminths of Scottish pigs: occurrence, age incidences and seasonal variations. Jacobs DE, et al.
J Helminth 43:327-40, 1969
Helminths of big game mammals in South Dakota. Boddicker ML, et al. J Parasit 55:1067-74, Oct 69
[Strongyloidiasis] Christensen KN.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1265-6, 2 Jul 70 (Dan)

METABOLISM

The effect of physical factors on the rate of respiration of the infective larvae of Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925. Barrett J.
Parasitology 59:859-75, Aug 69
The effect of physical factors on the rate of respiration of the infective larvae of Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925. Barrett J.
Parasitology 59:859-75, Nov 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Preliminary observations on the biological effect of UV-rays on the life cycle of Strongyloides papillosus. Stankiewicz M, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:459-61, 1969

STRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

Biological observation in quantitative tests of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis acting as vector of Trypanosoma brucei or Trypanosoma congolense. Simaren JO. Experientia 26:555-6, 15 May 70
Infection by Strongyloides stercoralis. Hazel JR, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1159-60, 6 Dec 69
[Some data on strongyloidiasis] Gorgiev TB, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:131-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperinfection syndrome with Strongyloides stercoralis. Rivera E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:199-204, Feb 70
Malabsorption syndrome in a patient infected with Strongyloides stercoralis. Toh CC, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:493-7, Dec 69
Strongyloidiasis causing small-bowel obstruction in an Aboriginal infant. Walker-Smith JA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1263-5, 20 Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Peripheral facial paralysis and eosinophilic meningitis. Diagnostic importance of repeated lumbar punctures] Aurbry P, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:457-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia in the course of infestation with Strongyloides stercoralis] Skiba W, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:369-72, 1970 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of strongyloidiasis with special reference to the value of the filarial complement test as a screening test. Kanani SR, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:246-51, 1970
[Strongyloidiasis] Christensen KN.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1265-6, 2 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Infestation with Strongyloides stercoralis--clinical evaluation of 20 patients] Skiba W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:663-7, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Activity of niridazole in strongyloidiasis. Raffier G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:716-9, 6 Oct 69
A new broad-spectrum antheimintic: 2-(4-thiazolyl)-5-isopropoxycarbonylamino-benzimidazole. Hoff DR, et al.
Experientia 26:550-1, 15 May 70
[Trials of tetramisole in the control of gastrointestinal strongylosis in cattle in Madagascar] Daynes P.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:361-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of human strongyloidosis; apropos of 130 cases] Dräghici O.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:217-24, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Strongyloidiasis of the rabbit: trials of active immunization with x-irradiated filariform larvae of Strongyloides papillosus] Geyer E.
Z Parasitenk 33:164-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Susceptibility of ruminants to Dictyocaulus viviparus and Dictyocaulus filaria (Strongyloidea, Nematoda)] Enigk K, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:67-76, Feb 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Eosinophilic meningitis in Okinawa. Three suspected cases of angiostrongyliasis in man. Simpson TW, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:770-4, Sep 70
[Strongyloidiasis] Amaral HA, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:281-9, Jan 68 (Por)
[Cases of strongyloidiasis in the Ternopol region] Lepiavko AG, et al. Vrach Delo 9:109-10, 1967 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Clinico pathological conference. Zimmerman HJ, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:182-95, Apr 68
The pathology of intracranial angiostrongylosis in rats. Jindrák K. J Comp Path 80:287-97, Apr 70
[Autopsy case of strongyloidiasis and the mechanism of protein loss] Okuda K, et al.
Naika 24:963-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Strongyloidiasis in childhood. Analysis of verified cases in children hospitalized in the Hospital Infantil "Darcy Vargas" da L.B.A. São Paulo] Marques JC, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:405-12, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Duodenal function in strongyloidosis and lambliasis patients] Makos' RP. Vrach Delo 6:117-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Experimentally induced Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection in dogs. Jindrak K, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:449-56, Mar 70
The influence of infestation by Aelurostrongylus abstrusus on the pulmonary vasculature of the cat. Hamilton JM. Brit Vet J 126:202-9, Apr 70
Pelodera strongyloides in association with canine dermatitis in Wisconsin. Willers WB.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:319-20, 1 Feb 70
Parenteral infection of the cat by larvae of Aelurostrongylus abstrusus. Hamilton JM.
J Helminth 43:31-4, 1969
Influence of a superimposed Strongyloides ransomi infection on performance of barrows on different planes of nutrition. Hale OM, et al.
J Parasit 56:233-7, Apr 70
Failure of parasitized gilt and barrow pigs on different planes of nutrition to respond alike to a superimposed infection with Strongyloides ransomi. Stewart TB, et al. J Parasit 55:1055-62, Oct 69
[Gastrointestinal Strongyloides in cattle: strategic treatment of grazing calves in early summer and following stabling] Bürger HJ, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:329-35, Sep 70 (Ger)
[A search for antheimintics for strongyloidiasis in calves] Daniiarov IA.
Veterinariia 45:47-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of esophagostomiasis infection on the secretory function of the pig stomach] Didkovskiĭ NE.
Veterinariia 46:45-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Helminthologic evaluation of different methods of penning calves] Saifullov IS.
Veterinariia 9:53-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

STRONGYLOSIS, EQUINE see STRONGYLE

INFECTIONS, EQUINE (C1, C15)

STRONTIUM (D1)

Dissolution kinetics of hydroxylapatites of calcium and strontium. Chickerur NS, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:282-3, May 69

ANALYSIS

The solubility of the mineral phase in the rat of powdered bone and dentine laden with strontium. Johnson AR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:401-9, May 70
Common strontium concentration of mineralized tissues from marine and sweet water animals. Rosenthal HL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:445-50, 1 Feb 70
Comparison of the Sr-Ca ratio of fossil and recent mollusc shells. Ragland PC, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1223-4, 20 Dec 69
Phylum ectoprocta, order cheilostomata: microprobe analysis of calcium, magnesium, strontium, and phosphorus in skeletons. Schopf TJ, et al.
Science 169:280-2, 17 Jul 70
[Strontium and manganese in rat incisors analysed by neutron activation analysis] Rasmussen EG.
Tandlaegebladet 74:696-702, Jun 70 (Dan)
[Coefficient of strontium and strontium 90 accumulation in lake plants and plankton] Kaininia ZK, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:111-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Strontium-90, strontium and calcium in various hydrobionts of the Sea of Okhotsk] Kostareva GV, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:145-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Effect of intravenous phosphate on serum strontium and calcium. Eisenberg E.
New Eng J Med 282:889-92, 16 Apr 70

METABOLISM

The effects of Zn2+ on the uptake of Ca2+, Sr2+ and Ba2+ by bone powder and anorganic bone. Samachson J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:238-42, 18 Nov 69
Effect of high dietary strontium levels on bone and egg shell calcium and strontium. Doberenz AR, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 4:180-4, 1969
The incorporation and removal of large amounts of strontium by physiologic mechanisms in mineralized tissues. Johnson AR, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:242-52, 1968
Intestinal absorption of calcium-47 and strontium-85 in lactating rats. Kostial K, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 4:13-9, 11 Aug 69
Strontium and calcium contents of bone density fractions. Triffitt JT, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 4:174-9, 1969
Energy dependent bivalent cation translocation in rat liver mitochondria. Vainio H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:387-91, Feb 70
Algae as nutrient material for studying Ca-Sr relationships in heterotrophic organisms. Denton TE, et al. Nature (London) 227:1161-3, 12 Sep 70
Calcium, phosphorus, and strontium metabolism in infants. Nutr Rev 27:254-6, Sep 69 (5 ref.)
Calcium and strontium metabolism in Japanese and Bobwhite quail. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 48:753-5, Mar 69
Non-uniformity in the retention of the alkaline earths in animals and man. ANL-7615. Lloyd E.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 49-53, Jul 68
[Comparative study of calcium kinetics with the help of Ca 45 and stable Sr] Gruson M, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:17-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Alkaline earth exchange, studied by means of 85Sr, in rats of different ages deprived of calcium utilization factors] Dupuis Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1997-2000, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Study, by means of 85Sr, of the influence of the rat estral cycle on the use of the alkaline earths] Fontaine N. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:215-8, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of alkaline-earth in rats previously made hyper-calcium retentive by prolonged ingestion of lactose] Fournier P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:140-3, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Effect of dehydrocholic acid and bromsulphalein on the dialyzability of calcium and strontium excreted with the bile] Gutschow K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:359-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Effects of vaccination on the intensity of radioactive strontium deposition in rabbits] Torchinskaia OL, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:647-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of some factors on the metabolism of calcium and strontium] Kostial K.
Arh Hig Rada 19:335-43, 1968 (47 ref.) (Cro)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of divalent metal ions on chlorophyll a fluorescence in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Murata N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:250-6, 3 Mar 70
Combined effect of trace elements and fluorine on caries. Curzon ME, et al.
J Dent Res 49:526-8, May-Jun 70
Effect of a strontium-containing diet on periodontal tissues of rat molars. Gravina O, et al.
J Periodont 41:174-7, Mar 70
Controlled clinical comparison between a strontium chloride and a sodium monofluorophosphate toothpaste in diminishing root hypersensitivity. Shapiro WB, et al. J Periodont 41:523-5, Sep 70
Interaction of strontium and magnesium ions with the transport of calcium and phosphate in kidney cortex slices. Janda S. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:425-8, 1969
Strontium inhibition of vitamin D3-induced calcium-binding protein (CaBP) and calcium absorption in chick intestine. Corradino RA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:960-3, Mar 70
[Effect of strontium and barium ions on the membrane potential, ion content and caffeine contracture of the isolated frog muscle] Zett L, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:105-15, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effects of substitution of lithium and strontium to sodium and calcium on cardiac electric activity] Chesnais JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:244, 1969 (Fre)

SECRETION

[Parameter of the secretion of strontium into the rat small intestine] Schmid A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:300-1, 1969 (Ger)

STRONTIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

Interstitial irradiation of the pituitary gland with a 90Sr--90Y applicator having adjustable active length. Bärring NE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:294-300, Aug 69
Pathologic effects of different doses of radiostrontium imice. Dose effect relationship in 90Sr-induced bone tumours. Nilsson A.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:155-76, Apr 70
Sr85 scintimetry of the hip in osteoarthritis and osteonecrosis. Crutchlow WP.
Amer J Roentgen 109:803-12, Aug 70
Sr85m scans in children with extraosseous pathology. Samuels LD. Amer J Roentgen 109:813-9, Aug 70
External counting of radiostrontium (85Sr) in the differential diagnosos of juvenile osteochondrosis of the spine. Kettunen K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:9-16, 1969
Experimental observations of intracorporeal strontium 90-americium 241/beryllium sources simulating radiation fields from nuclear-powered artificial hearts. Sandberg GW Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:401-9, May 70
Development of a myeloproliferative disorder in beagles continuously exposed to 90Sr. Dungworth DL, et al. Blood 34:610-32, Nov 69
Immunosuppressive effect of chronic strontium-90 administration to miniature swine. Howard EB, et al.
Experientia 26:785, 1970
Effective half-times of 85Sr and 134Cs for a contaminated pasture. Krieger HL, et al.
Health Phys 17:811-24, Dec 69
Importance of some methods of pasture feeding, of pasture type and of seasonal factors on 85Sr and 134Cs transfer from grass to milk. Van Den Hoek J, et al.
Health Phys 17:691-700, Nov 69
Biological implications of a marine release of 90Sr. Vaughan BE, et al. Health Phys 18:25-41, Jan 70
Flexible sealed 90Sr-90Y sources for large area skin irradiation. Bell MC. Int J Appl Radiat 21:42-3, Jan 70
Chromosome aberrations and other effects produced by 90Sr-90Y in chinese hamsters. Brooks AL, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:545-61, 1969
85Strontium scintimetry of the spine. Defiore JC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:21-38, Jan 70
Influence of 90Sr injection on endocrine glands of mice in pregnancy. Tanaka T, et al.
Mie Med J 18:273-7, Jan 69
Strontium-90 and infant mortality. Lindop P, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1257-60, 27 Dec 69
The comparative toxicity of 226Ra, 239Pu, 228Th, 228Ra, and 90Sr to leukocytes of beagles. Dougherty JH, et al. Radiat Res 43:56-70, Jul 70
Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in total diet samples--a comparative study of data. Roecklein PD, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 11:47-64, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiostrontium in tap water July-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:512, Nov 69
2. Strontium-90 in tri-city diets, January-December 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:297-9, Jun 70
Strontium-90 in human bone, July-September 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:316-8, Jun 70
Strontium-90: effects of chronic ingestion on farrowing performance of miniature swine. Clarke WJ, et al. Science 169:598-600, 7 Aug 70
Strontium-85 scintimetry in the study of skeletal complications of renal transplantation. Crutchlow WP, et al. Surg Forum 20:458-60, 1969
Simulated radiation fields from plutonium-238-fueled artificial hearts: long term effects of intracorporeal strontium 90-americium 241-beryllium sources. Sandberg GW Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:194-6, 1969
Hematology and clinical chemistry of 90Sr-fed swine. BNWL-1050. Hackett PL, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.13+, Jan 70
Strontium-90 swine tissue culture studies. BNWL-1050. Howard EB, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.23+, Jan 70
Immunosuppressive effect of chronic strontium-90 ingestion by miniature swine. BNWL-1050. Howard EB, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.19+, Jan 70
Histopathology of 90Sr-induced hematopoietic disorders in swine. BNWL-1050. Howard EB, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.11+, Jan 70
Chromosomal effects of 90Sr in miniature swine. BNWL-1050. McClanahan BJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.17+, Jan 70
Fetal dosimetry in 90Sr-fed swine. BNWL-1050. Palmer RF, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.9+, Jan 70
Dosimetry aspects of chronically fed 90Sr swine. BNWL-1050. Palmer RF, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.3+, Jan 70
Dosimetry of strontium-90 in swine bones. BNWL-1050. Watson CR, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.7+, Jan 70
Strontium-90 studies in miniature swine. BNWL-1050. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.1+, Jan 70
Strontium-90 levels in the diets and bones of children. Progress report--1968. HASL-210. Beninson D, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I13-44, 1 Jul 69
Sr90 in surface air over the North Atlantic Ocean. HASL-204. Freudenthal P. US AEC Health Safety Lab I98-108, 1 Jan 69
Comments on fallout correlations made by Dr. Ernest Sternglass. HASL-214. Harley JH. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-2-14, 10 Oct 69
Sr90 and Pb210 in the upper stratosphere. HASL-207. Krey PW. US AEC Health Safety Lab I14-28, 1 Apr 69
Sr90 stratospheric inventories 1967-1968. HASL-210. Krey PW, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I45-75, 1 Jul 69
Strontium-90 in the diet during 1968 and projected levels for 1969. HASL-207. Rivera J. US AEC Health Safety Lab I33-8, 1 Apr 69
HASL diet studies: fourth quarter 1968. HASL-207. Rivera J. US AEC Health Safety Lab II6-8, 1 Apr 69
Predicting Sr90 concentrations in human vertebrae. HASL-207. Rivera J. US AEC Health Safety Lab I39-45, 1 Apr 69
The seasonal stratospheric distribution of plutonium-238 and strontium-90, March through November 1967. HASL-204. Telegadas K. US AEC Health Safety Lab I2-16, 1 Jan 69
The global Sr90 budget. HASL-207. Volchok HL. US AEC Health Safety Lab I29-32, 1 Apr 69
Sr90 in surface air; 1963-1967. HASL-204. Volchok HL, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I17-27, 1 Jan 69
Worldwide deposition of Sr90 through 1968. HASL-210. Volchok HL. US AEC Health Safety Lab I2-12, 1 Jul 69
Plutonium isotopes in monthly precipitation. HASL-207. US AEC Health Safety Lab II2-5, 1 Apr 69
HASL fallout program data. HASL-210. US AEC Health Safety Lab II1-5, 1 Jul 69
Appendix to Health and Safety Laboratory. Fallout program quarterly summary report. (December 1, 1968 through March 1, 1969). HASL-207 app. US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-361, 1 Apr 69
Appendix to Health and Safety Laboratory. Fallout program quarterly summary report. (September 1, 1968 through December 1, 1968). HASL-204 app. US AEC Health Safety Lab 1-363, 1 Jan 69
A new method for the multicurie separation of 90Y from 90Sr. LF-41. Kanapilly GM, et al. US AEC Lovelace Found 75-81, Nov 69
[External counting of radiostrontium Sr-85 in the differential diagnosis of juvenile osteochondrosis of the spine] Kettunen K, et al. Duodecim 84:1173-81, 1968 (Fin)
[Bone scintigraphy using 87mSr and 85Sr] Umek H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:209-14, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The radiation field in working with yttrium 87-strontium 87+m-column and with strontium 87m] Grebe SF, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:685-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Artificial radioactivity in the biological environment of humans as a result of nuclear weapon tests from 1961 to 1967] Csupka S. Z Ges Hyg 15:120-4, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The radioactive contamination of food products in the northern districts of the GDR during 1965-1967] Randow F, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:261-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Radioactivity of the air in 1962-1964 and 1964-1967 fallout in Rostock] Schulze HA, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:665-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical viewpoints on the significance and technic of nuclear-medical methods in necrosis of the femur head] Fassbender CW, et al. Z Orthop 107:75-93, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Isotope study of a case of chondrocalcinosis] Ghirardo G, et al. Reumatismo 20:121-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy with Sr 85 in articular tissue pathology] Sanguineti M, et al. Reumatismo 20:169-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observation or scintigrams with strontium-85 in maxillary diseases] Kitamura K. J Otolaryng Jap 73:762-76, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Morphologic changes in the liver during destruction by Sr90] Lebedeva GA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:118-21, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of the ingestion of Sr90 and Cs137 with food in radioactive contamination of milk and bread] Shvydko NS, et al. Gig Sanit 34:45-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Spatial distribution of absorbed doses of beta irradiation in a tissue-equivalent medium] Narkevich BIa, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:50-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of tumors of the bone system] Knysh IT, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:18-23, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Coefficients of strontium 90 accumulation by living and sea plants] Baranova-Ryndina DD, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:468-72, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Morpho-functional changes in the rat thyroid gland during the latent period of strontium-90 destruction with a minimal blastomogenic dose] Berezovskiĭ BS. Radiobiologiia 10:434-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of external gamma-irradiation of higher water plants on their accumulation of Sr 90, Cs 137, Ce 144] Leĭnerte MP. Radiobiologiia 9:427-32, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Ways of penetration of radionuclides into fresh-water mollusks and insect larvae] Marchiulenene DP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:286-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of the rat to beta-irradiation from incorporated strontium 90 related to age and sex] Shvedov VD. Radiobiologiia 9:325-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the accumulation and removal of Sr-90 from rat skeleton in relation to the age in chronic experiments] Shvedov VL. Radiobiologiia 8:632-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effects of vaccination on the intensity of radioactive strontium deposition in rabbits] Torchinskaia OL, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:647-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Reactive changes in the cortical substance of the adrenal glands in the rat under conditions of internal irradiation of the organism] Truupyl'd AIu, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:393-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of strontium-90 on the potato crop] Zuev ND, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:456-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Submicroscopic changes in marrow cells during radiation sickness caused by radioactive strontium] Khomutovs'kiĭ OA. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:79-89, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of small doses of radioactive strontium on the rat bone marrow. Stokke T, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:321-9, Oct 68
Anamnestic response to Leptospira canicola and infectious canine hepatitis antigens in beagles exposed to 90Sr by inhalation or intravenous injection. Clapper WE, et al. Radiat Res 43:112-30, Jul 70
Toxicity of inhaled 90SrCl2 in beagle dogs. 3. LF-41. Boecker BB, et al. US AEC Lovelace Found 1-7, Nov 69
[Clinical experience with a Sr90 applicator in eye diseases] Sinna A. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:763-7, 1969 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Therapeutic results and radiometry of 90Sr applicator in pterygium and beta-rat cataract] Yamada E. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:33-41, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Changes in nerve formations and mucous membrane of the gastro- intestinal tract at remote periods after irradiation] Lebedev VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:3-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

90Sr contents of human bones in Finland, 1963-1966. Salo K, et al. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 141:1-24, 1969
Strontium-90 and cesium-137 levels in tissues of fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus) and harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus). Samuels ER, et al. Canad J Zool 48:267-9, Mar 70
Tentative method of analysis for strontium-90 content of atmospheric particulate matter. 1133-01-70T. Shleien B, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:130-7, Jul 70
Tentative method of analysis for strontium-89 content of atmospheric particulate matter. 11332-01-70T. Shleien B, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:138-40, Jul 70
Radiostrontium in biological material: a precipitation and extraction procedure eliminating the use of fuming nitric acid. Fourie HO, et al. Health Phys 17:685-9, Nov 69
Distribution of strontium-90 and cerium-144 in the stratosphere. Palmer BD, et al. Health Phys 15:31-6, Jul 68
Some seasonal and physiological effects on 137-Cs and 89,90Sr content of the white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus. Rabon EW. Health Phys 15:37-42, Jul 68
Rapid separation of strontium and barium. Taylor RW, et al. Health Phys 15:25-9, Jul 68
Radiocontamination of the environment and its effects on the mother and fetus--3. I. Retention of cesium 137 during pregnancy: an inter-laboratories study. Sternberg J, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:351-62, Jun 70
Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in human and other milks collected in Alaska. Baker BE, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:241-4, Feb 70
Percent cesium-134 and strontium-85 in milk, urine, and feces of goats on normal and verxite-containing diets. Hazzard DG. J Dairy Sci 52:990-4, Jul 69
A study on the vertical transport of 90Sr and 137Cs in the surface waters of the seas around Japan. Nagaya Y, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:32-43, Mar 70
Radioecology of cesium-137 and strontium-90 in a forest. Yamagata N, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:107-12, Sep-Dec 69
Total ground deposition of strontium-90 in Japan (1). Yamagata N, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:62-72, Jun 69
Accumulation of strontium-90 in human teeth as a result of nuclear fall-out. Starkey W. J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:170-5, Spring 70
Strontium-isotope evidence for marine or fresh water origin of fossil dipnoans and arthrodires. Dasch EJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:1159, 12 Sep 70
Strontium-90 in human bones in the United States, 1962-1966. Baratta EJ, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:183-6, Apr 70
Strontium and plutonium isotopes in ground level air October 1963-March 1969. Shleien B, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:129-34, Mar 70
Strontium-90 in human bone, April-June 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:261-3, May 70
Strontium-90 in human bone, January-March 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:169-71, Mar 70
Strontium-90 in tri-city diets, August-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:562-3, Dec 69
Strontium-90 in human bone, October-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:578-80, Dec 69
Radiostrontium in milk, January-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:445-6, Oct 69
Retention of radiostrontium in soft tissues. ANL-7409. Brues AM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 156-7, 1967
Retention of radiostrontium in soft tissues. ANL-7635. Brues AM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 119-20, Dec 69
The estimation of global deposition from surface air radioactivity. HASL-214. Kleinman MT, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-15-28, 10 Oct 69
Streak model predictions. HASL-214. Krajewski B. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-35-52, 10 Oct 69
Sr-90 to Ca ratios in the U. S. diet from 1954 to 1959. HASL-214. Rivera J. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-29-34, 10 Oct 69
Strontium-90 in human vertebrae. Results for 1968. HASL-210. Rivera J. US AEC Health Safety Lab I76-89, 1 Jul 69
HASL fallout program data. HASL-214. US AEC Health Safety Lab II-1-7, 10 Oct 69
Radiostrontium in milk and tap water. HASL-214. US AEC Health Safety Lab E1-8, 1 Oct 69
Sr90 and Sr89 in monthly deposition at world land sites. HASL-214. US AEC Health Safety Lab A1-288, 1 Oct 69
Radiostrontium deposition at Atlantic Ocean weather stations. HASL-214. US AEC Health Safety Lab B1-11, 1 Oct 69
In vivo detection of 90Sr from bremsstrahlung with thin NaI (Tl) crystal detectors. UCRL-50007-69-1. Lindeken CL, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 19-21, Jan-Apr 69
[Measurement of Sr90 and Cs137 in samples of powdered milk from 1952 to 1966] Bagliano G, et al. Minerva Fisiconuci 13:307-12, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the "observed ratios" Sr90-Ca and Cs137-K between diet and human milk] Calapaj GG, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:383-94, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[90Sr and 137Cs concentrations in imported foods. IV] Urakubo G, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 27:84-6, 1969 (Jap)
[Comparison of the Sr90 concentration in the ice cover and water of an experimental water reservoir] Pisarev VV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:137, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Coefficient of strontium 90 accumulation in several fish (radioecologic study)] Dushauskene-Duzh NF, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:113-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Coefficient of strontium and strontium 90 accumulation in lake plants and plankton] Kalninia ZK, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:111-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Strontium-90, strontium and calcium in various hydrobionts of the Sea of Okhotsk] Kostareva GV, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:145-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Transfer of strontium 90 from milk to dairy products] Iashchenko VF. Veterinariia 46:93-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Determination of strontium 90 and cesium 137 in certain substances] Pedchenko VI, et al. Veterinariia 3:115-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Detection of strontium 90 in the winter and summer feed of dairy cattle] Permikina ZA, et al. Veterinariia 46:95-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Determination of strontium 90 in milk by yttrium 90 extraction with tributyiphosphate] Picer M. Arh Hig Rada 20:249-58, 1969 (Cro)
[Study of radioactive contamination of the environment with special reference to the effect of food on carrying radioactive material into the body] Popović V. Arh Hig Rada 19:359-71, 1968 (Cro)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Strontium (85SR) scintigrams of the sacro-iliacal joints. Lövgren O, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:327-33, 1969
Radiostronium in the early diagnosis of the bone metastases of patients with mammary carcinoma. Comparison of a radiological and isotope study. Kettunen K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:153-6, 1969
Diagnosis of vertebral metastases by the radiostrontium (Sr85) uptake method in patients with gynaecologic cancer. Laakso L, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:85-9, 1969
Use of scintillation scanning for the early detection of bone involvement by squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa: preliminary report. Mashberg A, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1151-9, Nov 69
[Normal and pathological strontium 85 tests. Application in cancerology] Robiliard J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1898-906, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Changed osseous mineral content in X-ray pictue and scintigram] Bessler W. Radiologe 9:154-62, May 69 (Ger)
[Radioactive strontium-Sr87m in the scintiphotographic and scintigraphic examination of osseous lesions] Ferlin G, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:97-107, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Skeletal scintiscanning with Sr85 in the search for osseous metastases of neoplasms of the female genital system] Doria-Miglietta F, et al. Cancro 20:393-9, 1967 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Influence of lactation on retention of radiostrontium in mice. Rönnbäck C, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:330-6, Oct 68
Strontium metabolism with special consideration of genetic effects. Crissman JD, et al. Aeromed Rev 1:1-24, Jan 70 (37 ref.)
Ion scavenging by the eastern clam and quahog. Andrews HL, et al. Health Phys 17:807-10, Dec 69
The effect of some dietary additives on calcium and strontium absorption in suckling and lactating rats. Kostial K, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:563-70, 1969
Acccumulation of labeled zinc, strontium, and calcium in bone injuries. Calhoun NR, et al. J Dent Res 49:1083-5, Sep-Oct 70
Effect of dietary sodium alginate on radiostrontium absorption and retention in rats. Light JM, et al. J Dent Res 49:442-53, Mar-Apr 70
Yttrium-90 in gonads of monkeys containing strontium-90. Mole RH, et al. Nature (London) 226:175, 11 Apr 70
Sr-85 decorporation with a cryptating agent. Müller WH. Naturwissenschaften 57:248, May 70
Embryonic uptake of 45Ca and 89Sr. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 49:310-1, Jan 70
The effects of sodium alginate and other untested polymers on radiostrontium retention in the rat. Light JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1259-64, Apr 70
The metabolism of fission products and related nuclides in poultry. ORO-672. Mraz FR. US AEC Div Techn Inform 100-4, Oct 69
Toxicity of inhaled 90SrCl2 in beagle dogs. 3. LF-41. Boecker BB, et al. US AEC Lovelace Found 1-7, Nov 69
[Prevention of intestinal absorption of radioactive cesium and strontium with indigenous ionic resins] Bergheanu S, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:349-59, 1969 (Rum)
[Certain regularities of the behavior of Sr90 in the food chain due to radioactive air pollution] Dibobes IK, et al. Gig Sanit 34:41-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Exposure of the population of the Polecia region to Cs137 and Sr90 through food] Mareĭ AN, et al. Gig Sanit 35:61-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Absorption of strontium-89 through the skin in animals] Surovezhin NN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:55-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Calculation of the dosage of preparations reducing the deposit of Sr90 in the organism] Dubrovina ZV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:28-31, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Dosage of irradiation of various human bones in the accumulation of 1 Strontium unit] Khokhriakov VF, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:15-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[An experimental study of Sr85 metabolism] Kindzel'skiĭ SP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:49-53, 1968 (Rus)
[Determination of Sr90 in the organism by bone trepanation] Rasin NM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:81-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Accumulation of strontium 89 and manganese 54 by hyponeustonal crustaceans Pontella mediterranea Cl] Beliaeva OI. Radiobiologiia 9:329-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Role of tissue proteins in the fixation of several radioactive isotopes] Puchkova SM. Radiobiologiia 9:108-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of strontium 90 in various parts of the gastrointestinal tract of large-horned cattle in chronic introduction of the isotope and its subsequent high level] Sarapul'tsev IA, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:116-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Formation of tissue doses from strontium 90 in the calf skeleton dependent upon calcium levels in the diet] Sarapul'tseva IA, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:860-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Passage of strontium 90 thru the placental barrier in cows] Sirotkin AN, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:103-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Radioactivity of the ringed seal] Sokolova NV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:460-2, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Biological action and kinetics of accumulation of strontium-90 in the organism of cattle] Kruglov VT, et al. Veterinariia 46:50-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Intake of strontium-90 into the organism of animals] Kruglov VT, et al. Veterinariia 46:93-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Sources of calcium in the Chilean diet and its significance in the doses of Sr 90 supplied by the organism] Valderas R, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:281-8, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Accumulation of Sr 90 in deciduous and permenent teeth in Slovakia] Carach J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:257-65, Mar 70 (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of adrenocorticotrophin hormone and metyrapone on the excretion of urinary steroids by beagle dogs burdened with strontium-90. Mitchell CE, et al. Radiat Res 41:78-88, Jan 70
Lethality of 137Cs and 90Sr administered in combination to rats. Thomas RG, et al. Radiat Res 42:282-91, May 70
[The effect of internal irradiation (Sr90 and Ra226) upon the karyologic pattern of bone marrow cells] Baerska A, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:36-41, Sep 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Eustachian tube irradiation with strontium 90. Siedentop KH. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:71-5, Jul 70
The use of beta rays in the treatment of chronic eczema and psoriasis. A preliminary report. Macdonald RH, et al. Brit J Derm 82:283-6, Mar 70
Betatherapy with 90Sr in the treatment of pterygium. Voinea V, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:111-6, 1969
[Intratubar irradiation of the Eustachian tube with radioactive strontium isotope (Sr90--Y90)] Flach M, et al. HNO 17:289-94, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Remarks on the article "The intratubal irradiation of the Eustachian tube with radioactive strontium (Sr 90-Y 90)"] Thullen A. HNO 18:94-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of keloids with electrons accelerated by the betatron] Colosimo M, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:607-22, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Beta therapy of cutaneous angiomas] Passerini A, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:870-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic results and radiometry of 90Sr applicator in pterygium and beta-rat cataract] Yamada E. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:33-41, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Use of ocular applicators with beta radiation sources in the treatment of malignant eye tumors] Krasnov ML, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:12-7, 1969 (Rus)

URINE

Column reversed-phase partition chromatography for the isolation of some radionuclides from biological materials. Testa C. Anal Chim Acta 50:447-55, Jun 70

STROPHANTHIDIN see under CARDANOLIDES

(D2)

STROPHANTHIN (D2, D5)

[Research on the benzofuran series. XL. Anti-arrhythmic properties of amiodarone] Charlier R, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:83-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Investigation of steroids. XLII. Transformation of 17-alpha-pseudostrophanthidins to 19-hydroxy-8,19-epoxy-14-beta,17-alpha-cortexone and 8-hydroxy-19-nor-14-beta,17-alpha-cortexone] Merkel W, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:2156-78, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined effect of cardiac glycosides and diuretics of some functions of heart] Zhukova VA. Farmakol Toksik 32:690-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[A study of the toxic and therapeutic effect of cardiac glycosides during their long-term and combined use] Demek L, et al. Kardiologiia 9:57-63, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Combined effect of anapriline (inderal) with strophanthin in hemodynamic insufficiency] Gorodins'kaia VIa, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:52-4, 1970 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cardiac glycoside therapy in patients with renal failure] Brass H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:754-8, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Arrhythmias during treatment of acute myocardial infarct by cardiac glycosides and possibilities of their prevention] Chazov EI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:3-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Adverse effect of strophanthin on the myocardium in patients with acute macrofocal and transmural myocardial infarct] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. Sovet Med 31:73-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of strophthanthin in chemical-toxicological studies] Vlasenko LM. Farmatsiia 18:52-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Metoclopramide and electrocardiographic changes caused by KC1, BaC12, CaC12, MgC12, aconitine, k-strophanthoside, vasopressin and by asphyxia] Marmo E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:12-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The effect of unithiol and cysteine on the renal effect of strophanthin] Pakhmurnyĭ BA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:59-61, Jul 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Changes in the plasma K-Strophantosid level (preliminary report)] Somogyi G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2088-9, 7 Sep 69 (Hun)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cardiac glycoside on microphonic potential. Chou JT. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:246-56, 1970
Potentiation of adrenergic venomotor responses in dogs by cardiac glycosides. Brender D, et al. Circ Res 25:597-606, Nov 69
Effect of metabolic inhibitors and of strophanthin on sodium transport and metabolism of the isolated turtle bladder. Klahr S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:773-82, 15 Apr 70
Repetitive ventricular response (RVR) in the digitalized heart of various mammalian species. Barr I, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:841-4, Jul 70
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on the lipid metabolism] Siedek H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:198-201, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of digitalis in therapeutic and toxic dosage on the electrolyte metabolism of the sufficient and insufficient, isolated heart of warm-blooded animals] Hennersdorf G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:876-85, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Contractility of the isolated warm-blooded heart in acute exertion modified by digitalis and hypothermia] Hennersdorf G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1068-100, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Influence of K-strophanthin on the rheological behavior of myosin and actin of skeletal and cardiac muscle] Granato Corigliano G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1965-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Influence of oleic acid on the interaction of some cardioactive glycosides with serum albumin, and cardiac actin and myosin] Pagnini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2003-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Research on the double action of strophanthin on the transepithelial transport of sodium] Topoliceanu F, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:701-12, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[The mechanism of the diuretic effect of strophanthin] Berenskiĭ PI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:60-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the effect of strophanthin on collateral coronary circulation] Borovskikh LG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:70-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Bathmotropic action of strophantin] Buttseva TA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:67-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Cardiac glycosides and sodium reabsorption in renal tubuli] Pakhmurnyĭ BA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:74-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The effect of strophanthin on interferonogenesis in a culture of chick embryo fibroblasts] Reizin FN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:65-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The 2-phase effect of strophanthin on conjugated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

respiration] Kondrashova MN.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:468-71, 21 Feb 68 (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of beta-N-hexamethyleneimino-para-butoxypropiophenone (TG-17), novocainamide and quinidine in cardiac arrhythmias evoked by strophanthin K in cats] Ammar EM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:566-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Cytopharmacologic study of the effect of strophanthin on muscle fibers of the myocardium] Arutiunov VD, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:19-24, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Entry and binding of thiamine-S35 in erythrocytes under the effect of strophanthin K or elimination of sodium ions from the medium] Rybina AA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:35-40, 1969 (Ukr)

POISONING

[The role of sulfhydryl groups in the prevention and correction of the toxic effect of strophanthin on the dog heart] Klykov NV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:65-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Strophanthin with calcium] Lange G.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:377, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Corticosteroids in the prevention and therapy of conduction disorders caused by myocardial infarct] Battaglia G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:622-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Resuscitation in acute poisoning by organo-phosphoric esters. (Clinical study)] Gismondi A, et al. Minerva Anest 36:220-9, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Cardiokinetic therapy in the aged. The role of strophanthin] Cavalieri U, et al.
Minerva Med 61:700-4, 21 Feb 70 (Ita)
[The effect of strophanthin on the development of acute myocardial ischemia according to fluorescent-histochemical findings] Veselova EA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:78-82, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the effect of hexamethonium and strophanthin during simultaneous use] Eremin AK.
Farmakol Toksik 32:421-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Combined effect of strophanthin and vasodilator agents on collateral circulation and oxygen tension in the ischemic myocardium] Sapozhkov AV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:418-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of the use of strophanthin and Nerobol in cardiac insufficiency] Polishchuk MA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:53-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of strophanthin and Corelborin II on the gaseous composition of the blood in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Volosianko BM, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:64-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Digitalis toxicity and hypomagnesemia. Seller RH, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:57-68, Jan 70

G-STROPHANTHIN see OUABAIN (D2, D5)

STRUMA OVARII (C2)

[The so-called "struma ovarii"] Anastasi M, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:813-35, 11 Nov 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Struma ovarii--ascitic, hyperthyroid, and asymptomatic syndromes. Kempers RD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:883-93, Jun 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Anatomo-clinical considerations on 3 cases of struma ovarii] Vertechy G.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 12:215-37, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[A case of ovarian struma] Radulović B, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:473-5, Apr 69 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Coexisting Brenner tumor and struma ovarii (mature gonadoblastoma). Report of a case. Klein HZ, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:779-84, Jun 68

STRYCHNINE (D2, D6)

A particular pharmacological effect on the propagation of experimental strychnine and penicillin epilepsy. Moyersoons F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:388-400, Jun 69
Relation of dopa and 5-HTP to convulsions induced by strychnine and leptazol. Bennett JM.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:27-30, Jan 70
[The Otto-reaction of strychnine] Rehse K.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:518-24, Jun 70 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Susceptibility to strychnine convulsions in maturing rats. Davis WM, et al. Experientia 25:1291-3, 15 Dec 69
[Use of large doses of strychnine and bemegride in barbiturate coma] Volynskaia EL.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:139-40, Jan 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Separation of alkyl gallates as complexes with cinchonine and strychnine. Bajaj I, et al.
J Chromatogr 46:261-6, 4 Feb 70
Correlations between hRf values on thin-layer chromatograms and chemical structure of some tertiary Strychnos alkaloids. Phillipson JD, et al.
J Chromatogr 48:493-508, 6 May 70
[A simple method of infrared spectrography of microgram quantities] Beyermann K, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:215-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Colorimetric method of determination of content of the total amount of strychnine and brucine in the seeds of strychnos nux vomica (Semen Strychni) and in galenic preparations] Wiśniewski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:279-84, 1970 (Pol)
[Loss of morphine and strychnine in forensic-chemical analysis] Shvydkiĭ BI, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:31-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Strychnine antagonistic potency of pyrone compounds of the kavaroot (Piper methysticum Forst.). Kretzschmar R, et al. Experientia 26:283-4, 15 Mar 70
[Anticonvulsive properties of some derivatives of benzodiazepine] Vikhliaev IuI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:149-54, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of the C9-10 unit of indole alkaloids] Gröger D, et al. Experientia 26:820-1, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The pharmacologically active alkaloids of Strychnos icaja Baill: strychnine and a new alkaloid, 4-hydroxystrychnine. Sandberg F, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 6:103-8, Feb 69
[Studies on the extraction of plant constituents. IV. Extraction of strychinine and brucine from strychni semen] Okada J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1345-51, Oct 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The development of spontaneous bioelectric activities and strychnine sensitivity during maturation in culture of embryonic chick and rodent central nervous tissues. Corner MA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:404-6, Dec 69
Glycine, strychnine, picrotoxin and spinal inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. Brain Res 14:759-62, Aug 69
Effects of glycine, beta-alanine and GABA, and their interaction with strychnine, on brain stem neurones. Hösli L, et al. Brain Res 16:293-5, Nov 69
The strychnine-like action of curare and related compounds on the somatosensory evoked response of the rat cortex. Bhargava VK, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:112-22, Sep 69
Changes in evoked perifocal electrical acitvity with an acute epileptogenic focus in cat's cortex. Atsev E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:444, Oct 69
On the mechanism of "triggering" epileptic manifestations (macro- and micro-electrode investigations). Atsev E.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:444-5, Oct 69
Strychnine effects on cell membrane properties. Klee MR, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:683-4, Sep 69
EEG and cerebral blood flow following cortical application of strychnine and mescaline. Tchavdarow D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:445, Oct 69
Strychnine effect on cord dorsum potentials. Wagner A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:702, Sep 69
Depression by strychnine of afferent discharges from the muscle spindle of the bullfrog in vitro. Fukuda H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:333-6, Sep 69
The responses of optic evoked potentials to strychnine in chick embryos. Sedlíček J.
Exp Brain Res 9:357-64, 1969
Blood flow and vascular behavior in the cerebral cortex related to strychnine-induced spike activity. Mchedlishvili GI, et al. Exp Neurol 26:411-23, Feb 70
Effect of centrally acting drugs on the web building activity of a new species of an Indian spider. A preliminary report. Mardikar BR, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:550-8, Oct 69
Effects of acute and chronic exposure to DDT and of DDT-drug interactions on experimental seizure responses. Woolley DE.
Industr Med Surg 39:50-4, Aug 70
Responses of perfused isolated leg preparations of the cockroach, Gromphadorhina portentosa, to L-glutamate, gaba, picrotoxin, strychnine and chlorpromazine. Faeder IR, et al.
J Exp Zool 173:203-14, Feb 70
Cardiac effects of strychnine and their mechanism. Bortignon C, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:380-1, May 70
Some effects of pentobarbital and strychnine on transmission through the ventrobasal complex of the cat thalamus. Huribrink EE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:181-9, Dec 69
A comparison of the effects of lyonioi-A, strychnine and pentylenetetrazol on the evoked electromyogram in young chickens. Fukuda H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:394-400, Sep 69
Circadian rhythm in plasma inorganic phosphorus and sulfur of the rat: also in susceptibility to strychnine. Tsai TH, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:12-29, 15 Feb 70
Strychnine, glycine and vertebrate postsynaptic inhibition. Curtis DR, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1258-9, 28 Mar 70
Strychnine antagonism and glycine: a reply. Roper S, et al. Nature (London) 225:1259, 28 Mar 70
Strychnine inhibits the binding of glycine to rat brain-cortex membrane. Valdes F, et al.
Nature (London) 226:761-2, 23 May 70
The effect of strychnine administration during development on adult maze learning in the rat. Le Boeuf BJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:49-53, 1969
Experimental variables in the effects of postsession injections of strychnine sulphate on a classically conditioned response. Levinthal CF, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:100-4, 1970
[Effect of cardiazol and strychnine on the circulatory rate of the cerebellar cortex] Kopa J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:115-24, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Modification of cortical facilitation and depression processes by strychnine, picrotoxin and pentetrazol] Schmidt J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:659-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Antimuscarine-like effect of strychnine] Walther H.
Acta Biol Med German 23:307-14, 1969 (Ger)
[The latent period of the nerve action potential of the cochlea, its exact measurement and the effect of strychnine upon the length of the latent period] Knothe J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:121-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Locally produced acetylcholine and strychnine potentials in the cerebral cortex following complete ischemia in the isolated dog's head] Sobotka P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R123, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of stimulation of the caudate nucleus on paroxysmal spinal activity induced by various drugs] Amato G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:177-80, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[The action of the caudate nucleus on the cerebrocortical paroxysmal bioelectrical activity induced by some drugs] La Grutta V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1909-13, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacological study of the role of depolarization of dorsal root fibers in long-lasting inhibition of flexor monosynaptic reflexes] Sverdlov IuS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1271-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Strychnine evoked potentials of the auditory cortex in cats when presenting clicks during the sounding of pure tones] Dembnovetskiĭ OF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1082-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Child death due to Easton's tablets. Stannard NW.
Practitioner 203:668-9, Nov 69
A practitioner's experience with methocarbamol in the treatment of strychnine poisoning in dogs. Fountain JE. Vet Med 65:718-9, Jul 70
The pathology of strychnine hydrochloride poisoning in dogs. Kamel SH, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:542-8, Aug 69
[A case of criminal strychnine poisoning] Jaulmes P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:219-20, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Antagonistic action of natural 5,6-hydrogenated Kava pyrones against strychnine poisoning and experimental local tetanus] Kretzschmar R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:251-68, Dec 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trials of iron arsenite and strychnine in vocal cords paralysis in dogs. Sreemannarayana O, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:362-4, Apr 70
[Effectiveness of complex health resort therapy in Pyatigorsk using strychnine injections in patients with peptic ulcers in the phase of decreased exacerbation] Esaian VA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:393-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Efficacy of the use of strychnine in barbiturate coma] Cheikak AI. Vrach Delo 9:137-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

STUART FACTOR see FACTOR X (D7)

STUART-PROWER FACTOR see FACTOR X (D7)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STUDENT DROPOUTS (F1, I, N1)

A program for the encouragement, motivation, and education of the high school dropout. Sindos LK. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:512-9, Apr 70
Strategies for effective utilization of underprivileged youth in public health education. Kaiser LR, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:340-4, Feb 70
Cultural deprivation and the high school dropout. Washington BB. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:35-9, Jan 70
Management of school phobia. Drug Ther Bull 7:86-7, 24 Oct 69
Attrition from nursing training. Research data from the United Kingdom. II. MacGuire J. Int Nurs Rev 17:135-45, 1970
Attrition from nursing training: research data from the United Kingdom. Mac Guire JM. Int Nurs Rev 17:33-42, 1970
Expectations and dropouts in schools of nursing. Katzell ME. J Appl Psychol 52:154-7, Apr 68
Predicting coping behavior in college. A prospective use of the student-TAT. Coelho GV, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:386-97, Nov 69
Let's examine: attrition rates in schools of nursing. Nurs Outlook 18:58, Sep 70
Aspirations: fulfilled or forgotten? Elton CF, et al. Nurs Res 19:72-5, Jan-Feb 70
Psychosocial issues in talented college dropouts. Hirsch SJ, et al. Psychiatry 33:1-20, Feb 70
[Questions involved in prolongation of compulsory school attendance] Lebel H. Ugeskr Laeg 132:803-8, 23 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Causes of maladjustment of minors and related remedies] Delfini G. Minerva Med 61:2984-91, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

The now style of campus nursing. Moyer PJ, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1900-3, Sep 70
Psychiatric treatment in a school of nursing. Warner GM. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:338-42, Apr 70
Student mental health. Canad Med Ass J 102:303-4, 14 Feb 70
Teacher response to psychiatric consultants in the school. Mumford E. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:43-51, 1969
A cooperative for mental health. The College Center Boston, Massachusetts. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:306-8, Oct 69
Operation of a mental health unit in a college setting. Blaine GB Jr. Int Psychiat Clin 7:219-26, 1970
Policies and practices concerning confidentiality in college mental health services in the United States and Canada. Curran WJ. Int Psychiat Clin 7:293-314, 1970
Psychiatric emergencies. Farnsworth DL. Int Psychiat Clin 7:227-35, 1970
Preface. Counseling and the College Student. Farnsworth DL, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 7:Suppl:7-8, 1970
The application of community psychiatry to college settings. Howe LP. Int Psychiat Clin 7:263-91, 1970
Organizational problems of a multiple college mental health center. Patch VD. Int Psychiat Clin 7:249-61, 1970
Mental health services in the small college. Posin HI. Int Psychiat Clin 7:237-48, 1970
Current issues in the provision of campus community mental health services. Bloom BL. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:257-64, Apr 70
Characteristics of campus community mental health programs in western United States--1969. Bloom BL. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:196-200, Feb 70
The role of college health in injury control. Burg FD, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:278-81, Apr 70
The clinical setting of college mental health. Coons FW. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:201-3, Feb 70
Evaluation of health service systems with special emphasis on college health services. Du Bois DM. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:182-91, Feb 70
Prepayment versus fee for service. Edison GR. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:325-9, Jun 70
Enter the CHIMPU. Gage RW. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:179-80, Feb 70
Criteria for administration. 3. The director as a generalist. Lovett ED. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:Suppl:iv, Jun 70
Criteria for administration. II. The director and self-understanding. Lovett ED. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:Suppl:iv, Apr 70
Nurse or pharmacist: the provision for legal pharmaceutical services in the student health service. Pichon GL. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:285-7, Apr 70
Modification of group therapy for use on the college campus. Pierce RA, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:234-7, Feb 70
Group work with students in a university mental health service. Ryker M. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:296-300, Apr 70
Consumer participation: a common solution for the city and the university. Stoll AM. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:192-5, Feb 70
A medication follow-up study on college students. Sumner ED, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:358-9, Jun 70
The scope of the community commuter-type junior college health center. Wyckoff JB. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:222-4, Feb 70
Ethical and professional relationships: a supplement to recommended standards and practices for a College Health Program. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:91-106, Oct 69
A machine scored medical examination form for the state universities of Florida. Coggins WJ, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:919-21, Dec 69
Physical health ratings and college probationary students: a rationale for physical health counseling. Robey DL, et al. J Sch Health 39:576-8, Oct 69
The challenges of the tuberculosis program school nurse in the nation's second largest school system. Salandra HE. J Sch Health 40:83-5, Feb 70
Student health. Edmonds OP. Manchester Med Gaz 49:26-9, Mar 70
Management of spontaneous pneumothorax in the college-age patient. A 21-year study. Morris JJ, et al. Missouri Med 67:242-4, Apr 70
Health of the campus community. Osborne MM Jr. New Eng J Med 282:807-8, 2 Apr 70
[Evolution of university health services] Douady D. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:251-6, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[A look at health services in the universities (SSU)] Jeanneret O. Ther Umsch 26:555-62, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Tasks and working methods of a psychological consultation clinic for students] Kühn H. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2200-3, 13 Nov 69 (Ger)
[A medical-psychological clinic for students. The Dupré clinic in Sceaux (France)] Danon-Boileau H, et al. Nervenarzt 40:430-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[College psychiatry: a problem field of social psychiatry] Dörner K. Nervenarzt 40:1-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic counseling for students of the Giessen University. Preliminary report, problems and deliberations] Moeller ML. Nervenarzt 40:155-63, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Psychiatric care of students] Solís Muschketov R. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:108-14, May 68 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Editorial comment. Gage RW. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:1, Oct 69
Recommended standards and practices for a College Health Program. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:41-89, Oct 69
[The efficiency of the medical dispensary care of school children in Szczecin] Pilawska H. Pediat Pol 45:601-10, May 70 (Pol)

UTILIZATION

The influence of friends on student use of college counseling resources. Kahne MJ. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:301-5, Apr 70
The effect of increased student enrollment upon the use of a university student health service. Piccard LA, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:282-4, Apr 70

STUDENT LOANS see under TRAINING SUPPORT

(H, N3)

STUDENTS (I, M, N1)

see also related
STUDENT DROPOUTS (F1, I, N1)

Vocational interests of pre-medical technology students. McCune CD, et al. Amer J Med Techn 35:634-51, Oct 69
Impact of education on social work students' knowledge and attitudes about mental retardation. Begab MJ. Amer J Ment Defic 74:801-8, May 70
Nightingales from Yellow Birds. Vickery MS. Amer J Nurs 70:2158-9, Oct 70
From confrontation to collaboration. Berlin IN. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:473-80, Apr 70
The silent vigil: a student nonviolent demonstration. Crocker EC, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:481-92, Apr 70
The economic context of the student role. Friedenberg EZ. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:47-52, Jan 70
Classroom discussion of racial identity or how can we make it without "acting white"? McArdle CG, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:135-41, Jan 70
The college student in the psychiatric clinic: syndromes and subcultural sanctions. Evans JL. Amer J Psychiat 126:1736-42, Jun 70
Campus disorders: a problem of adult leadership. Nicholi AM 2d. Amer J Psychiat 127:424-9, Oct 70
College student drug use. Robbins ES, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1743-51, Jun 70
The professional self-concept of music students. Kadushin C. Amer J Sociol 75:389-404, Nov 69
College mental health and social change. Farnsworth DL. Ann Intern Med 73:467-73, Sep 70 (29 ref.)
Patterns of drug use in a provincial university. Hindmarch I. Brit J Addict 64:395-402, Jan 70
The relation between mental health, academic performance and cognitive test scores among chemistry students. Banks C, et al. Brit J Educ Psychol 40:74-9, Feb 70
Psychiatric morbidity amongst a Uganda student population. German GA, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1323-9, Nov 69
The stability of scores on the Eysenck personality inventory in a university population. Lunghi M, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1201-2, Oct 69
Students' strains and stresses. Wolfenden J. Brit J Psychiat 116:577-85, Jun 70
Counseling the college student drug user. Kuehn JL. Bull Menninger Clin 34:205-14, Jul 70
A student-directed program in smoking education. Jones JA, et al. Canad J Public Health 61:253-6, May-Jun 70
Characteristics of university students with emotional problems. Boyce RM, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:481-92, Oct 69
College students help chronic patients. Nelson CB. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:394-5, Dec 69
Personality factors in college drug users. McAree CP, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:102-6, Spring 69
Some social factors in college drug usage. Steffenhagen RA, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:97-101, Spring 69
Difficulty in concentration as a college mental health problem. Appleton WS. Int Psychiat Clin 7:67-82, 1970
The diagnosis and treatment of emotional problems in college students. Blaine GB Jr. Int Psychiat Clin 7:201-16, 1970
A study of suicidal attempts by male and female university students. Carmen LR, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 7:181-99, 1970
Ego functioning and regression in college students. Catlin R. Int Psychiat Clin 7:17-34, 1970
Students who say no: blacks, radicals, hippies. Coles R. Int Psychiat Clin 7:3-15, 1970
Sexual morality: campus dilemma. Farnsworth DL. Int Psychiat Clin 7:133-51, 1970
Paranoia and prejudice. Recognition and management of the student from a deprived background. Hammond CD. Int Psychiat Clin 7:35-48, 1970
Vocational guidance in the Ivy League. McArthur C. Int Psychiat Clin 7:83-131, 1970
Abuse of hallucinogenic drugs: some observations of a college psychiatrist. Munter PK. Int Psychiat Clin 7:153-68, 1970
Characteristics of male undergraduate registrants of firearms. Bauman MH, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:317-9, Apr 70
Professional socialization of health students. Omark R. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:342-4, Jun 70
Medical care and foreign student families. Osborne MM Jr, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:350-5, Jun 70
Automobile accidents occurring in a male college population. Ruch CR, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:308-12, Apr 70
Editorial. Experimental use of animals by secondary school students. Price DA. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1291-2, Dec 69
Breakfast habits of college students in Hawaii. Haseba J, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:334-5, Oct 68
Experimental use of animals by secondary school students. Price DA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1264-5, 1 Oct 69
Meeting the educational needs of future animal science students. Geyer RE. J Anim Sci 29:259-62, Aug 69
Comparison of college students seeking psychotherapy with nontherapy students on coping and defense scales. Thelen MH, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:123-4, Jan 70
Some factors related to architectural creativity in graduating architecture students. Karlins M, et al. J Gen Psychol 81:203-15, Oct 69
An experiment in smoking dissuasion among university freshmen: a follow-up. Evans RR, et al. J Health Soc Behav 11:30-6, Mar 70
Drinking among Negroes. Inferences from the drinking patterns of selected Negro male collegians. Maddox GL. J Health Soc Behav 9:114-20, Jun 68
The "hang-loose" ethic and the spirit of drug use. Suchman EA. J Health Soc Behav 9:146-55, Jun 68
Sex and the single student. J Iowa Med Soc 60:34, Jan 70
Mental health and the university student. Rockwell K. J Med Ass Alabama 38:221-5, Sep 68
A preliminary study of unaccepted applicants. Green GA. J Med Educ 45:449-52, Jun 70
The prevalence of congenital heart disease in United States college freshmen, 1956-1965. Perry LW, et al. J Pediat 75:876-8, Nov 69
On the fading of social stereotypes: studies in three generations of college students. Karlins M, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:1-16, Sep 69
Manifest anxiety and academic achievement of American and Canadian college freshmen. Hountras PT, et al. J Psychol 76:3-8, Sep 70
Student political activity in relation to personal and social adjustment. Kirtley D, et al. J Psychol 75:253-8, Jul 70
Attitudes of high school students toward alcohol education. Globetti G, et al. J Sch Health 40:36-9, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The American College Health Association Smoking and Health Project. A national survey of attitudes, beliefs and behavior regarding smoking and health on the part of undergraduate college students. Haro MS, et al. J Sch Health 39:556-61, Oct 69

Assessing the mental health of college students: a comparison of three samples. Richek HG. J Sch Health 40:139-44, Mar 70

Cardiorespiratory performance of Finnish university students. Komi PV, et al. J Sports Med 10:6-18, Mar 70

Student casualties. Lancet 1:74-5, 10 Jan 70

Activity and the Australian undergraduate. Wilee AW, et al. Med J Aust 1:233-5, 31 Jan 70

Influence of the emotionally disturbed teacher on schoolchildren. Brandes NS. Ment Hyg 53:606-10, Oct 69

Belief in the supernatural among Harvard and West African university students. Pasachoff JM, et al. Nature (London) 227:971-2, 29 Aug 70

West of Francis Street. Can student pressures assist the medical mission? Moore FD. New Eng J Med 282:1008-13, 30 Apr 70

Expansion of medical institutions into urban residential areas. Waltzkin H. New Eng J Med 282:1003-7, 30 Apr 70

Marihuana in junior high school. Wohlberg GW. New Eng J Med 283:318-9, 6 Aug 70

Recruitment, are we going about it in the right way? Wilson CT, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:125-7, 27 Aug 70

On attempting to reach the "unreachable" individual: A progress report of a program for pregnant schoolgirls. Osofsky HJ. Obstet Gynec 32:869-81, Dec 68

How safe is pupil transportation? Charles S, et al. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:880-5, Nov 69

Closure flexibility, field dependence and student leadership. Daugherty RA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:256-8, Aug 69

Personality traits of college women in beginning swimming. Meredith GM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:216-8, Aug 69

Comparison of Indian students' perceptions of Nehru and Shastri. Merenda PF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1309-10, Jun 67

Students' perceptions of liked and disliked teachers. Soucar E. Percept Motor Skills 31:19-24, Aug 70

College students as a source of attendant help. Rosenbaum MJ. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:228-34, Sep-Oct 69

Adolescent problems and higher education. Grant G. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1261-3, 12 Dec 69

The psychology and psychiatry of academic difficulties in students. Ryle A, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1263-6, 12 Dec 69

Some patterns of thinking and feeling in fifty neurotic Ethiopian students. Giel R. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:49-57, Jan-Feb 70

Behavioral patterns in sex and drug use on three campuses: implications for education and society. Herz S. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:258-71, 1968

A social-psychological model of political legitimacy and its relevance to Black and White student protest movements. Keiman HC. Psychiatry 33:224-46, May 70

Note on sex differences in student drug usage. Mitchell KR, et al. Psychol Rep 27:116, Aug 70

Some personality characteristics of Thai and American university students. Wohl J, et al. Psychol Rep 27:45-6, Aug 70

Attitudes of married college students on overpopulation and family planning. Darney PD. Public Health Rep 85:412-8, May 70

Environmental teach-in: a new round of student activism? Carter LJ. Science 167:269, 16 Jan 70

Serratia marcescens: a pathogen. Whalen TA. Science 168:64, 3 Apr 70

The adolescent on campus. Harding FK. Wom Physician 25:88-91, Feb 70

[Cannabis: hashish or marihuana. 3. Remarks on the protection of schools and universities] Douady D. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:534-40, 1969 (Fre)

[Prevalence of psychopathology in children in the elementary schools in an urban area] Plante G, et al. Laval Med 40:886-91, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Survey on the use of psychodysleptics (hallucinogens) in the collages and universities of the Province of Quebec. I. Questionnaire used] Radouco-Thomas S, et al. Laval Med 39:817-33, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Study of cardiovascular and psychomotor reactions of a group of students during a university exam] Servais J, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:436-40, 1 Aug 67 (Fre)

[Blood pressure changes in 8th grade students] Teichmann G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2178-80, 13 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Fear of bad marks--phobia about marks--querulance about marks] Dietrich H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1845-9, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Social implications of the Oedipus complex] Kuiper PC. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:796-802, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Mental conflicts and high school structure] Mahler E. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:772-95, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Psychotherapeutic treatment of students in the opinion of the therapist. Phase-specific conflicts during studies] Moeller ML. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:724-47, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The dependence theme in the rebellion of students] Pohlen M. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:762-71, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Identity conflicts in students born during World War II] Roskamp H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:754-61, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Problems of students with prolonged studies] Zlolko HU. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:748-53, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The unrest of the students. Learning disturbances, identity crisis, political protest] Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:721-3, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Student revolts against civil society] Rüegg W. Ther Gegenw 108:671-2 passim, May 69 (Ger)

[The relationship of personality characteristics in scholastic and intelligence test achievements of high-school students] Seitz W, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:651-79, 1969 (Ger)

[Change in body height of apprentices and high-school students--a comparative study during a 10-year period] Gutschmidt M, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:549-53, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Work disturbances as an expression of situation-specific conflicts in students] Roskamp H. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:256-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

[The fecal microecology in school children. 3. School form-specific characteristics] Bendig J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:98-101, 1968 (Ger)

[Psychological profile of some student leaders of a "student movement"] Valente L, et al. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 30:115-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[The students' rebellion] Trincas M. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:123-8, 1968 (Ita)

[Various psychogenic factors in college students] Uniwersal E. Psychiat Pol 3:467-72, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[Level of physical development of students in Lvov] Kamaletdinov AZ. Arkh Anat 56:61-3, May 69 (Rus)

[Daily routine and its effect on the organism of students of schools of mathematics and physics] Usishcheva TsL. Gig Sanit 34:25-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Longitudinal study of body development of students in the the metallurgic profession during 3 years of schooling] Gavrilovic Z, et al. Med Pregl 22:253-7, 1969 (Ser)

[Children of immigrants--a handicap problem (4): Finnish pupils in Swedish schools] Sydow G von. Lakartidningen 67:1797-800, 15 Apr 70 (Swe)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The effect of increased student enrollment upon the use of a universty student health service. Piccard LA, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:282-4, Apr 70

STUDENTS, DENTAL (I, M, N2)

The problem of selecting dental students. Some thoughts on recruitment. Davis HC, et al. Brit Dent J 129:226-8, 1 Sep 70

Entrants to the University of Birmingham Dental School. A survey over a 7-year period. Whitehead FI. Brit Dent J 129:223-5, 1 Sep 70

Editorial. Undergraduates in 1970. Brit Dent J 129:193-4, 1 Sep 70

Dental students talk about dental books. Hudson NC. J Amer Dent Ass 80:578-81, Mar 70

Editorial. Dental students look ahead. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1243, Jun 70

Dental students form national organization. J Amer Dent Ass 80:748-9, Apr 70

Let's rap. Students tell and learn like it is. J Canad Dent Ass 36:45-50, Feb 70

A howl, a song, or a mumble. Murphy S. J Dent Child 37:97, Mar-Apr 70

A howl, a song, or a mumble. Tromans J. J Dent Child 37:97 passim, Mar-Apr 70

Principles and objectives of DAU instruction to dental students. Barr CE. J Dent Educ 34:215-9, Sep 70

Dental aptitude test as performance predictor over four years of dental school: analyses and interpretations. Dworkin SF. J Dent Educ 34:28-38, Mar 70

Use of semantic differential with dental students. Fogels HR, et al. J Dent Educ 34:237-40, Sep 70

Aptitude and personality correlates of dental school performance. Hutton JG Jr. J Dent Educ 33:474-86, Dec 69

Dental student orientation program to community health problems. Johnston DW, et al. J Dent Educ 34:157-64, Jun 70

Teaching medicine to dental students: role of the clinical laboratory. Myall RW, et al. J Dent Educ 34:220-2, Sep 70

Effect of research involvement in public health issues on attitudes of students. Ramirez A, et al. J Dent Educ 34:165-7 passim, Jun 70

Integrated clinical education for dental hygiene and dental students. Simon JF Jr. J Dent Educ 34:83-6, Mar 70

The Mormon dental student: a sociologic profile. Widdison HA, et al. J Dent Educ 34:62-70, Mar 70

[Is there any malpractice at the university?] Nederl T Tandheelk 77:79-80, Feb 70 (Dut)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Bridging the gap. Henry JL. J Amer Coll Dent 37:249-55, Oct 70

STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (I, M, N2)

The shadow and substance of evaluating students in medical technology. Thompson AG. Amer J Med Techn 35:561-7, Sep 69

An exploratory study of predictive factors for success in the clinical affiliation experience. Lind AI. Amer J Occup Ther 24:222-6, Apr 70

Self-involvement: today's health science student. Fleming WC, et al. J Med Educ 45:182-4, Mar 70

Comprehensive health care and the student. Ramsey CN Jr. J Med Educ 45:482-5, Jul 70

Youth wants to do. King L. Nurs Outlook 18:36-7, Feb 70

Appalachia: 2 approaches in student summer health projects. Goldhaber SZ. Science 169:746-50, 21 Aug 70

STUDENTS, MEDICAL (I, M, N2)

The new generation. Douglas GW. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:150-3, 1 May 70

Growth in medical students through group process. Cadden JJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:862-8, Dec 69

A house officer looks at medical student activism. Mullan F. Amer J Psychiat 126:1010-2, Jan 70

Transfer of Americans attending foreign medical schools to U.S. medical schools. Mason HR. Amer J Public Health 60:1192-3, Jul 70

Community medicine. Personality characteristics, career interests, observed health behavior, and teaching. Lewis CE, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:99-104, Jul 70

Student satisfaction with small group teaching of psychiatry. Rice DG, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:174-9, Aug 70

Meical planning or social activism. Green JR. Arizona Med 27:37, Jun 70

Medical student participation in academic affairs. Bunce DF. Brit J Med Educ 4:4-8, Mar 70

The role and training of paediatricians in Britain. Student attitudes. Ellis JR, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:294-7, Dec 69

British medical students in the U.S.A. Garraway WM. Brit J Med Educ 3:215-20, Sep 69

Students' perceptions of medical school and their attitudes towards patients. Gottheil E, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:355-8, Dec 69

Student attitudes toward early career commitment. Preiss JJ, et al. Brit J Med Educ 4:9-12, Mar 70

The smoking habits of medical students. Dalton ER, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:61, Feb 70

Survey on medical student attitudes. A socio-economic report of the Bureau of Research and Planning, California Medical Association. Calif Med 111:501-4, Dec 69

Career choice within medicine: a study of one graduating class at the University of Toronto. Chipman ML, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:34-9, 29 Nov 69

Career preferences of first-year students at Canadian medical schools, 1966-67 to 1968-69. Nelson-Jones R, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:29-33, 4 Jul 70

Canadian and landed immigrant applicants to Canadian medical schools for 1968-69. Nelson-Jones R, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:189-91, 31 Jan 70

Sleep disorder and symptomatology among medical and nursing students. Raybin JB, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:452-62, Nov 69

SAMA viewpoints explored. Barnett L. Illinois Med J 136:273-5, Sep 69

What "generation gap"? Eisele MB. Illinois Med J 137:168-71, Feb 70

Machiavellianism and other personality attributes of psychiatry residents. Klein EB. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:216-22, Summer 69

Teaching medical students to recognize human feeling. An experiment within the large lecture. Stocking M. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:134-43, Jan 70

A prospectus for Arkansas SAMA. Thompson DC. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:273-6, Jan 70

The improved preparation of entering medical students: implications for special placement. Bartlett JW. J Med Educ 43:823-7, Jul 68

The medical student in a community sex education program. Bearman D. J Med Educ 43:855-8, Jul 68

Attitudes of medical students to mental illness. Crow CM, et al. J Med Educ 45:594-9, Aug 70

Minority enrollment in U.S. medical schools, 1969-70 compared to 1968-69. Dove DB. J Med Educ 45:179-81, Mar 70

Stresses of the medical student wife. Eagle JR, et al. J Med Educ 43:840-5, Jul 68

The human figure drawing test and academic outcome in medical school. Paterson HF, et al. J Med Educ 44:929-33, Oct 69

A comparison of methods for evaluating medical student skill in relating to patients. Hess JW. J Med Educ 44:934-8, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Medical school efforts to increase minority representation in medicine. Jarecky RK. J Med Educ 44:912-8, Oct 69
Evaluation of a student health project. Johnson PC, et al. J Med Educ 44:945-50, Oct 69
Medical students' attitudes toward the mental health field: a longitudinal study. Kausch KF. J Med Educ 44:1051-5, Nov 69
Medical students and family planning. C. The role of the medical student in community education: report of the Community Education Committee of the Student Medical Society of the Bowman Gray School of Medicine. Kloss JG. J Med Educ 44:Suppl 2:184-7, Nov 69
A longitudinal study of potential change agents in medicine--a preliminary report. Lewis CE. J Med Educ 44:1029-34, Nov 69
The crisis in american medical education: the student viewpoint. Martire JR. J Med Educ 44:1070-5, Nov 69
Use of a formal decision theory model in the selection of medical students. Mattson DE. J Med Educ 44:964-73, Oct 69
A completely elective senior year: a five year experience. Miller JQ, et al. J Med Educ 45:434-41, Jun 70
Expanding educational opportunities in medicine for blacks and other minority students. Nelson BW, et al. J Med Educ 45:731-6, Oct 70
A modified actuarial method in the selection of medical students. Schofield W. J Med Educ 45:740-4, Oct 70
Medical students and family planning. B. Medical students and community-based family planning programs. Vincent CE. J Med Educ 44:Suppl 2:182-3, Nov 69
A survey of student-school legal relationships. Westcott CE, et al. J Med Educ 45:711-2, Sep 70
Application activity and MCAT data on applicants entering in 1968-69. J Med Educ 45:121-3, Feb 70
Datagrams: first-year enrollment 1969-70. J Med Educ 44:1100-1, Nov 69
Performance and projections of input and output of medical students. J Med Educ 45:547-8, Jul 70
Possible problems of the black student-physician in the Harvard- "Community". Norman JC. J Nat Med Ass 62:162-4, Mar 70
Negro enrollment in medical schools. Crowley AE, et al. JAMA 210:96-100, 6 Oct 69
Maintaining standards of medical education. Problems involved while increasing the proportion of students from minority groups. Dove DB. JAMA 213:599-601, 27 Jul 70
Radiologic technology and the medical student. Gorajski AS. JAMA 213:282-3, 13 Jul 70
Sexual beliefs and behavior of single, male medical students. Gottheil E, et al. JAMA 212:1327-32, 25 May 70
Advising medical students about internships. Hudnut HB Jr. JAMA 213:1165-8, 17 Aug 70
Increasing the numbers of medical school graduates. Kaplan AS. JAMA 213:467, 20 Jul 70
The medical student as a loner. Kirkland JS. JAMA 213:278-9, 13 Jul 70
Significance of the MD degree. Leymaster GR. JAMA 213:1007-9, 10 Aug 70
Student activism. JAMA 213:117-8, 6 Jul 70
The blight and the plight. JAMA 212:312-3, 13 Apr 70
Identification with the instructor as a factor in the teaching of psychiatry to medical students. Gelber H. Laval Med 40:918-20, Nov 69
Student views of the new pre-clinical. A questionnaire course. Riley P. Manchester Med Gaz 49:13-5, 1969
A medical student's career in the early nineteenth century. (Dent W), Woodford L. Med Hist 14:90-5, Jan 70
Observations from overseas. O'Rourke DA. Med J Aust 1:859-61, 25 Apr 70
How the Berry Plan got started. Berry FB. Med Times 98:104-6, Jun 70
Medical student and treatment of the mentally ill. A study. Gaitonde MR. Missouri Med 67:108-11, Feb 70
The student preceptorship program. A personal experience. Kurtz ES. N Carolina Med J 31:349-51, Sep 70
Medical education: loans for minority students. Nature (London) 226:1000-1, 13 Jun 70
Students and medicine. Ellis JR. New Eng J Med 282:656-62, 19 Mar 70
Amplification of political stance. Haller JS. New Eng J Med 283:766, 1 Oct 70
Admissions committees not misogynistic. Linde HW. New Eng J Med 282:634, 12 Mar 70
Undue distinction of sex. Masters EH, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1422-3, 18 Dec 69
Sexual sophistication. Mudd JW, et al. New Eng J Med 282:755, 26 Mar 70
Sexuality--the experience and anxieties of medical students. Mudd JW, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1397-403, 18 Dec 69
Sexual sophistication. Woods SM. New Eng J Med 282:754, 26 Mar 70
On the visibility of black. New Eng J Med 281:1303-4, 4 Dec 69
A call for action--nursing and medical students respond. Jeu F, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:28-30, Mar 70
An objective comparison of the pediatric interviewing skills of freshman and senior medical students. Helfer RE. Pediatrics 45:623-7, Apr 70
Attitudes of married college students on overpopulation and family planning. Darney PD. Public Health Rep 85:412-8, May 70
The race of dust and heat. Thompson RE. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:63-6, Oct 69
France: attempt to slash numbers stirs medical school strike. Greenberg DS. Science 166:1381-3, 12 Dec 69
Activism on the medical campus. Kampmeier RH. Southern Med J 61:1092-5, Oct 68
Use of amphetamine by medical students. Watkins C. Southern Med J 63:923-9, Aug 70
Short thoughts on long hair. Jelenko C 3d. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:516-7, Mar 70
Students and practitioners--the same yesterday, today, and tomorrow? Tupin JP. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:709-10, Fall 69
James Minor, M.D. (1785-1828): the correspondence of a medical student, 1803-1807. (Minor J), Waring JI. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 35:185-9, Apr 68
The legal status of medical students in the state of Michigan. Stulberg SD. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:77-83, Apr-Jun 70
[Tuberculin index (prevalence of infection) in medical students and those in paramedical specialties] Eylenbosch W, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:84-92, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)
[Experiences on selecting medical students in the university of Turku] Karkola K. Duodecim 86:762-4, 1970 (Fin)
[Must the number of medical students be limited?] Pierre-Bourgeois. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1167-70, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Demography of medical studies. Future perspectives] Roche L. Lyon Med 223:701-5, 29 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The ideal number of medical students. Quantity of quality?] Antoine B. Presse Med 77:1675-7, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Results of an inquiry among medical students in Tübingen on their attitude to education in psychiatry] Finzen A. Nervenarzt 41:299-300, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Social statistical studies on living conditions of medical students in Erfurt] Petermann A. Z Ges Hyg 15:132-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Young princes] Marti-Ibánez F. J Jap Med Ass 63:456-60, 1 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Effect of light training on the behavior of various circulatory and respiratory parameters in students of the medical academy] Kordecki R, et al. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:157-62, 1967 (Pol)
[College students from rural areas] Ryzhkov IuD, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:54-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Energy expenditure of medical students] Borisov AP. Vop Pitan 28:40-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Students' view of education in technology in medical teaching] Rössner S. Lakartidningen 65:4695-6, 20 Nov 68 (Swe)
[Principles for admission to study medicine] Lakartidningen 67:3452-3, 29 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Results of a sociological study of students of the medical faculty in Košice, made in the school year of 1965-66] Bačová J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:443-9, 1969 (Slo)

HISTORY

[The "Russian colony" in Zürich] Bazanov VA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:71-6, 1969 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Orientations of social values in medical student assessment. Mensh IN. Soc Sci Med 3:339-48, Jan 70

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Prospects on the quality and the number of physicians in France] Antoine B. Presse Med 78:1521-2, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)

STUDENTS, NURSING (I, M, N2)

The effects of cloisterization on students of nursing. Wilson C. Amer J Nurs 70:1726-9, Aug 70
Psychiatric treatment in a school of nursing. Warner GM. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:338-42, Apr 70
Reaction of students who helped plan workshop at Queen's. Kirkpatrick J. Canad Nurse 65:45, Nov 69
On the delegation of responsibility ... Nance JL. Canad Nurse 65:29, Nov 69
Counseling students in a hospital school of nursing. Ogston DG, et al. Canad Nurse 66:52-3, Apr 70
Sleep disorder and symptomatology among medical and nursing students. Raybin JB, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:452-62, Nov 69
Career commitment. Connelly T Jr. Hospitals 44:142-50, 16 Aug 70
Attrition from nursing training. Research data from the United Kingdom. II. MacGuire J. Int Nurs Rev 17:135-45, 1970
Creative nursing: a need to identify and develop the creative student. Aichimayr RH. J Nurs Educ 8:19-27, Nov 69
Nursing students help children express their feelings. Lore A. J Nurs Educ 9:39-43, Jan 70
Knowing the learner. Metz EA, et al. J Nurs Educ 9:3-9, Jan 70
Nursing students in campus protest: iews of a senior student. Bercik P. Nurs Forum 8:127-31, 1969
Nursing students in campus protest: views of 3 junior students. Meaney J, et al. Nurs Forum 8:120-6, 1969
Nursing students in campus protest: views of a faculty member. Smith DW. Nurs Forum 8:132-43, 1969
Nursing students in campus protest: introduction to views on student protest. Nurs Forum 8:117-9, 1969
A call for action--nursing and medical students respond. Jeu F, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:28-30, Mar 70
Confrontation in the classroom. Jones MC. Nurs Outlook 18:47-9, Nov 70
Developing trust between student and teacher. Koppenaal G. Nurs Outlook 18:48, Feb 70
Students evaluate faculty. Mims FH. Nurs Outlook 18:53-5, Jul 70
How students perceive pediatric nursing. Thomas BJ. Nurs Outlook 18:44-6, Oct 70
Let's examine: attrition rates in schools of nursing. Nurs Outlook 18:58, Sep 70
Students in nursing school: considerations in assessing personality characteristics. Adams J, et al. Nurs Res 19:362-6, Jul-Aug 70
Motivation influencing students in psychiatric nursing. Hamm BH, et al. Nurs Res 19:79-81, Jan-Feb 70
Psychological test characteristics and performance of nursing students. Johnson RW, et al. Nurs Res 19:147-50, Mar-Apr 70
Change and stability of values in collegiate nursing students. May WT, et al. Nurs Res 19:359-62, Jul-Aug 70
A note on prejudice in prospective professional helpers. Richek HG. Nurs Res 19:172-5, Mar-Apr 70
Students' reactions to an educational programme. 2. Report of a pilot study. Logan WW, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:37-9, 5 Mar 70
Students' reactions to an educational programme. 1. Report of a pilot study. Logan WW, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:33-5, 26 Feb 70
The way the money goes. McGarrick H. Nurs Times 66:142-5, 29 Jan 70
A troubleshooter for nurses. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 66:47-8, 8 Jan 70
Student teacher. A small experiment within the 'Manchester' course. Marsh N. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:135, 10 Sep 70
Minimum age of entry to nurse training. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:61-3, 7 May 70
Lowering the age of entry. Nurs Times 66:33, 8 Jan 70
One man's adequacy in another man's failure. Lefcourt HM, et al. Psychol Rep 26:689-90, Jun 70
Achievement prediction in nursing education with cognitive, attitudinal, and divergent thinking variables. Owen SV, et al. Psychol Rep 26:867-70, Jun 70
Measured intelligence and estimates by nursing instructors and nursing students. Wolff R, et al. Psychol Rep 25:77-8, Aug 69
[Tuberculin index (prevalence of infection) in medical students and those in paramedical specialties] Eylenbosch W, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:84-92, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)
[On tuberculin reactions in nursing students] Verstraeten JM. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:93-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

How not to obtain student nurses. 1. Hall J. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:145-8, 1 Oct 70
How not to obtain student nurses. 2. Hall J. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:149-50, 8 Oct 70

STUDENTS, PHARMACY (I, M, N2)

Pharmacy students in the public health service. Commissioned Officer Student Training And Extern Program (COSTEP). Barietta FP. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:606-8, Oct 69
The student in organized pharmacy. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:453, Jun 70
The student APh-A chapter--our key to the future. Sattler RL. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:231, Apr 70
Recruiting minority students. Weaver RM. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:533, Oct 69
[Industrial practice in pharmaceutical chemistry] Sukhomlinov OK, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:85-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

STUDENTS, PREMEDICAL (I, M, N2)

The improved preparation of entering medical students: implications for special placement. Bartlett JW. J Med Educ 43:823-7, Jul 68
Study of U.S. medical school applicants, 1968-69. Stritter FT, et al. J Med Educ 45:195-209, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STURGE-WEBER SYNDROME see under

ANGIOMATOSIS (C2)

STUTTERING (C10, F2)

A research programme on stuttering and stress. Edgren B, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:113-8, 1969
The effects of stuttering on problem solving. Martin R, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:442-8, 1969
Language abilities of stuttering children. Perozzi JA, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:386-92, 1969
Perceived parental behavior among stutterers and nonstutterers. Bourdon KH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:93-7, Feb 70
The influence of prosody on stuttering adaptation. Besozzi TE, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:818-24, Dec 69
The effect of the verbal stimulus words wrong, right, and tree on the disfluency rates of stutterers and nonstutterers. Cooper EB, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:239-44, Jun 70
Assessing communication attitudes among stutterers. Erickson RL. J Speech Hearing Res 12:711-24, Dec 69
Anticipation and stuttering: a pupillographic study. Gray KC, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:833-9, Dec 69
Course of nonstutterers' disfluency adaptation during 15 consecutive oral readings of the same material. Silverman FH. J Speech Hearing Res 13:382-6, Jun 70
A note on the degree of adaptation by stutterers and nonstutterers during oral reading. Silverman FH.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:173-7, Mar 70
The effects of delayed auditory feedback on a speech-related task in stutterers. Stark RE, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:245-53, Jun 70
Decreases in stuttering frequency as a function of continuous and contingent forms of auditory masking. Webster RL, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:82-6, Mar 70
Stuttering, 1970: where do we stand? Wingate ME.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:5-8, Mar 70
Sound and pattern in "artificial" fluency. Wingate ME.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:677-86, Dec 69
Anchoring and sequence effects for the category scaling of stuttering severity. Young MA.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:360-8, Jun 70
How does language familiarity influence stuttering under delayed auditory feedback? MacKay DG.
Percept Motor Skills 30:655-69, Apr 70
Loci of disfluencies in the speech of stutterers. Silverman FH, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1085-6, Jun 67
[Profile of the stutterer according to the new etiopathogenetic theories and his therapeutic treatment] Serra M, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:121-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The modification of childhood stuttering: some response-response relationships. Wahler RG, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 9:411-28, Jun 70

DRUG THERAPY

Haldol in the treatment of children with tics and stutterers--and an incidental finding. Tapia F.
Psychiat Quart 43:647-9, 1969

ETIOLOGY

The signal detection hypothesis and the perceptual defect theory of stuttering. Martin JE.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:252-5, Aug 70
An experimental analogue of the anxiety-stuttering relationship. Toomey GL, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:122-9, Mar 70
[On the importance of the parental factor in the stuttering symptom] Baurand G, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:209-16, Mar 68 (Fre)
[In favor of the organic pathogenesis of stuttering: data on cochleo-vestibular function] Girardi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:899-917, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The disturbances of histidine metabolism in hereditary stammering. Galamon T, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:449-53, 1969

METABOLISM

[Studies on the effect of alpha-lipoinic acid on histidine metabolism disorders] Galamon T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:603-5, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of stuttering and other speech disorders among the retarded. Martyn MM, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:206-11, Sep 69
Stuttering and its disappearance. Sheehan JG, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:279-89, Jun 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Surgery of certain stammering and the comprehension of its physiopathology] Mazars G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:213-40, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Several features of the functioning of the motor-speech analyzer in stutterers] Kryshova NA, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:169-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Unrealized responses in stutterers] Kurshev VA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1075-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Emotional reactions during stuttering according to plethysmography findings] Lirsjev VA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:517-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Stuttering: theory and treatment. Rothman I.
Exp Med Surg 27:336-49, 1969
Changes in stuttering frequency as a function of various intervals of delayed auditory feedback. Webster RL, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:45-9, Feb 70
The psychiatrist and the patient who stutters. Ostwald PF. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:317-24, Apr 70
The Council of Adult Stutterers. Heffron M.
J Rehab 35:35-6, Jan-Feb 69
Uses of the Sheehan sentence completion test in speech therapy for stuttering. Griffith FA.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:342-9, Nov 69
A tape-recorded therapy method for stutterers: a case report. Peins M, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:188-93, May 70
Clinical impressions of portable masking unit effects in stuttering. Perkins WH, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:360-2, Nov 69
Improvement and regression in stutterers following short-term intensive therapy. Prins D.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:123-35, May 70
Some comments on "time-out as punishment for stuttering". Adams MR.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:218-20, Mar 70
[Logorhythmics as one of the methods of autopsychotherapy for stuttering children] Rozental A. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:205-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Psychotherapeutic factors in the management of stuttering using the "echo" method] Adamaczyk B.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:300-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Differential logotherapy, tachylalia and stuttering in the light of case studies] Wlassowa NA.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:375-85, 1969 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[The treatment of stuttering. II. The speech therapy aspects] Byström A.
Lakartidningen 65:1789-93, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)
[The treatment of stuttering. I. The psychiatric aspects] Scholander T.
Lakartidningen 65:1785-8, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)

STYRENES (D2)

see also related
POLYSTYRENES (D13)

Choline acetyltransferase inhibitors. Dimensional and substituent effects among styrylpyridine analogs. Kaplan T, et al. J Med Chem 13:221-4, Mar 70
2,3,6-Trimethoxynitrostyrene and its beta-phenethylamine. Matsuhiro B, et al.
J Med Chem 13:973, Sep 70
[Interaction of some pharmaceuticals with synthetic macromolecules. I. Studies on the binding of thiamine derivatives with styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer] Shima K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1587-93, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Interaction of some pharmaceuticals with synthetic macromolecules. 3. Studies on the binding of several pharmaceuticals with styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer] Shima K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:774-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Interaction of some pharmaceuticals with synthetic macromolecules. IV. Studies on the binding of barbituric acid-hydroxybenzoic acid-, and xanthine derivatives with styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer] Shima K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:730-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Complex demonstration of blood and lymphatic vessels and nerves in total preparations with embedding in polystyrol] Bocharov Vla.
Arkh Anat 58:100-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of petroleum hydrocarbons on the condition of the cardiovascular system in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Bashirov AA.
Vrach Delo 11:55-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tests of compounds for molluscicidal activity. VI. 4-(Substituted phenoxy)-3,beta-dinitrostyrenes.
Bond HW, et al. J Med Chem 12:1107-8, Nov 69
Synthesis of 1-phenyl-2-styryl-3,5-dioxopyrazolidines as antiinflammatory agents. Yamamoto H, et al.
J Med Chem 13:292-5, Mar 70
[Cis-N-styryl-aminoacyl compounds] Möhrle H, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:5745-53, Dec 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of ethyl benzene, styrene, and alpha-methylstyrene in man. Bardodej Z, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:206-9, Mar-Apr 70
A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of phenylglyoxylic and mandelic acids. Its application to the urinalysis of workers exposed to styrene vapour.
Brit J Industr Med 27:150-4, Apr 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Choline acetyltransferase inhibitors. Physicochemical properties in relation to inhibitory activity of styrylpyridine analogs. Allen RC, et al.
J Med Chem 13:909-12, Sep 70
Antimicrobial activity of some beta-nitrostyrenes. Worthen LR, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1185-6, Aug 70
The mechanism of the biologic activity of a series of nitroolefins. Louis-Ferdinand RT, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:668-74, May 70
[Action of some monomers used in the plastics industry. I. Quantitative changes in bound amino acids] Moţoc F, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:979-94, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Changes of certain indices of the functional state of the liver in workers in production of synthetic rubber] Bashirov AA. Ter Arkh 40:79-81, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Anticandida properties of certain derivatives of beta-nitrostyrene] Bilich BE, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:55-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

POISONING

[Some peculiarities of change in the functional status of endocrine glands under the effect of divinyl and styrene] Bashirov AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:40-1, Jul 69 (Rus)
[State of the liver in chronic gastric diseases in workers of the divinyl and styrene industry] Bashirov AA.
Vrach Delo 12:92-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

SUAVITIL see BENACTYZINE (D5)

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE (C8, C10, C17)

Time relationship between subarachnoid haemorrhage, arterial spasm, changes in cerebral circulation and posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Bergvall U, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:229-37, 1969
Subarachnoid haemorrhage. Richardson A.
Brit Med J 4:89-92, 11 Oct 69
Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage in children. Milhorat TH.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:105-18, Apr 70
Subarachnoid haemorrhage in the elderly. Ellenbogen BK. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:115-20, 1970
Profile of spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage. Elhence GP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 55:54-7, 16 Jul 70
Subarachnoid haemorrhage and pregnancy. Fliegner JR, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:912-7, Oct 69
Psychological effects of subarachnoid haemorrhage.
Lancet 2:644-5, 26 Sep 70
Intracranial aneurysms and subarachnoid hemorrhage: a subject review for the clinician. Sundt TM Jr.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:455-66, Jun 70
Subarachnoid haemorrhage. Shaw DA.
Practitioner 204:506-12, Apr 70
Electrocardiogram of the month. Electrocardiographic changes in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Chung EK, et al.
W Virginia Med J 65:332-3, Oct 69
[Cerebral tumors revealed by an acute meningeal syndrome: subarachnoid hemorrhage or aseptic meningitis] Daum S, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:544-9, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage] Yaşargil MG.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1629-32, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Recurrence of cerebrovascular episodes] Omae T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1503-7, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intracerebral and subarachnoid hemorrhage following use of methamphetamine ("speed"). Weiss SR, et al.
Int Surg 53:123-7, Feb 70
[Acute meningitis and subarachnoidal hemorrhage during streptokinase therapy] Hankowitz M, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:343-5, Sep 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Intraocular haemorrhage following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Fahmy JA, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:550-9, 1969
The effect of reserpine pretreatment on myocardial damage associated with simulated intracranial hemorrhage in mice. McNair JL, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:1-6, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Experimental and clinical study of the development of spasm of the cerebral arteries related to subarachnoid hemorrhage. Arutiunov AI, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:617-25, Jun 70
Hydrocephalus in the adult secondary to the rupture of intracranial arterial aneurysms. Galera R, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:634-41, Jun 70
Arterial embolism as a cause of hemiplegia after subarachnoid hemorrhage from aneurysm. Taptas JN, et al. Progr Brain Res 30:357-60, 1968
Pharmacological aspects of intracerebral spasm secondary to cerebral hemorrhage. Experimental observations. Ferris EJ, et al.
Radiology 95:561-6, Jun 70
[Intracranial subdural hematomas caused by rupture of cerebral aneurysms] Ambrosio A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1469-79, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Morphological classification of so-called cerebral vasospasm-correlation between the existence of vasospasm and postoperative prognosis] Ota T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1019-27, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Case of arteriovenous malformation of the posterior inferior cerebral artery discovered in a 55-year-old patient with subarachnoid hemorrhage] Ishioka T, et al. Naika 25:167-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Massive pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn. Incidence and association with lesions of the central nervous system] Rasche RF.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:163-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Electrocardiographic changes of cerebral origin (clinical study of 345 cases)] Cunescu V.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:699-713, Jun 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Electroencephalographic signs employed in the location of ruptured intracranial arterial aneurysms. Margerison JH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:296-306, Mar 70
Diseases that mimic meningitis. Hathout SE.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:334-48, 1969
Subarachnoid hemorrhage: a physician's guide to diagnosis and treatment. Blacker HM, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:752-6, Oct 69
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage with special attention to the forms of spinal origin] Pani A.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:943-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage, with special reference to ruptured intracranial aneurysms--indication of surgical management] Ota T. Saishin Igaku 25:1264-73, Jun 70 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Dynamics of cerebrovascular disorders following rupture of intracranial aneurysms according to rheoencephalographic findings] Shtok VN.
Vop Neirokhir 34:22-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of visual field defects in subarachnoid hemorrhages] Kuznetsova AS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:195-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Diagnostic problems and indications for surgical therapy of atraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhages] Popović V, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:723-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Monocular blindness in a case of pituitary apoplexy. Vallati G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:275-83, Mar-Apr 70
Iatrogenic subarachnoid hemorrhage with simultaneous cerebro-spinal fluid pressure recording. Gilland O. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:47-53, 1970
Pregnancy and subarachnoid haemorrhage. Heidrich R, et al. Europ Neurol 3:38-49, 1970
Spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage due to aneurysms--are they being diagnosed? Ramamurthi B.
J Ass. Physicians India 18:563-6, Jun 70
Spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kuppuswamy G, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:247-9, 1 Sep 69
Risk of rupture of a second aneurysm in patients with multiple aneurysms. Heiskanen O, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:295-9, Mar 70
Severe bilateral anomalies of the anterior and middle cerebral arteries in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Bergquist E, et al. Vasc Surg 3:180-93, Sep 69
Ruptured mycotic intracranial aneurysm. A report of three cases. Hourihane JB. Vasc Surg 4:21-9, Mar 70
[Brain tumors revealed by an acute meningeal syndrome: subarachnoid hemorrhage or septic meningitis] Daum S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:552, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Subarachnoid hemorrhages associated with increased fibrinolysis] Wieczorek V, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:366-9, 27 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage in uremia] Heidrich R.
Nervenarzt 40:379-80, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage for 10 years due to a spongioblastoma] Hemmer R, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:139-45, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Fatal subarachnoid hemorrhage from a ruptured aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery in a 3-year-old girl] Uhlmann O, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 8:49-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical study of subarachnoidal hemorrhage---with special reference to the cases of unknown etiology] Fujinaga R, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:937-43, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage as a sequela of epilepsy] Mularek O, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:475-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Thrombosis of sacculated aneurysms with subarachnoid or subarachnoid-parenchymatous hemorrhages] Nikiforov BM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:209-12, 1970 (Rus)

HISTORY

President Roosevelt's health. Teitscher HO.
Ann Intern Med 73:344-5, Aug 70

MORTALITY

Hypertension, age and residence in the survival with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Keller AZ.
Amer J Epidem 91:139-47, Feb 70
Risk of rupture of a second aneurysm in patients with multiple aneurysms. Heiskanen O, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:295-9, Mar 70
[Middle cerebral artery aneurysm. Anatomical, clinical and therapeutic study. Series of 116 cases, 100 of which were operated on] Laine E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:181-201, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage in Nigerians. Adeloye A, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:20-9, Mar 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Zingesser LH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:573-88, 1969
Kinins and intracranial hemorrhages. Sicuteri F, et al.
Angiology 21:193-210, Mar 70
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Jenkins JS, et al.
Brit Med J 4:707-9, 20 Dec 69
Simulated subarachnoid haemorrhage in monkeys under pentobarbital-halothane anaesthesia, with particular reference to monitoring during cerebral angiography. McIntyre JW, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:508-18, Nov 69
Electrocardiographic changes and tissue catecholamines in experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Offerhaus L, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:433-40, Oct 69
Serial observations on a case of subarachnoid haemorrhage and ophthalmoplegic migraine. Barolin GS. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:323, Mar 70
Cerebral circulation times in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Taylor AR, et al.
Progr Brain Res 30:289-94, 1968
[Fundus changes following subarachnoid hemorrhage] Hara J, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1164-72, Dec 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual anomaly of anterior cerebral artery. Isherwood I, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:345-51, 1969
Dye entering subarachnoid space through a bleeding intracranial aneurysm. Freemon FR.
JAMA 211:295-6, 12 Jan 70

SURGERY

Some observations on the surgery of cerebrovascular diseases. Kostić S. Progr Brain Res 30:409-10, 1968
[Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular disorders, with special reference to hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage and subarachnoid hemorrhage] Moriyama M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1508-16, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic problems and indications for surgical therapy of atraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhages] Popović V, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:723-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

THERAPY

Subarachnoid hemorrhage: a physician's guide to diagnosis and treatment. Blacker HM, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:752-6, Oct 69
[Therapy of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Pia HW.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:700-2, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Apoplexy and subarachnoid hemorrhage] Goto I.
Naika 25:1285-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Current problems in treating patients with traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhages] Babichenko EI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 34:36-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

SUBARACHNOID SPACE (A8)

Abnormal cerebrospinal fluid dynamics as studied by isotope subarachnoid scintigraphy. Kilgore BB, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:626-34, 1969
The disappearance of a large intracranial deposit of pantopaque twenty years after myelography. McKee BW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:612-5, Nov 69
Cerebrospinal fluid absorption in animals with experimental obstructive hydrocephalus. Sahar A, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:638-44, Dec 69
Traumatic subarachnoid-mediastinal fistula; case report. Zilkha A, et al. J Neurosurg 32:473-5, Apr 70
Hypothermic-saline subarachnoid injection. Hitchcock ER. Lancet 1:843, 18 Apr 70
[Arachnoidal cysts in the Sylvius' fissure] Mezenský P, et al. Cesk Neurol 33:216-8, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Place of subarachnoid block in present-day anesthesia technics] Delaruelle J.
Acta Anaesth Belg 18:131-48, 1967 (Dut)
[Spinal arachnoid blood clot as a complication following lumbar puncture in the course of anticoagulant therapy] Joosten EM, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1364-6, 15 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Subarachnoidal myelography using a new, absorbable contrast medium] Widok W, et al.
Nervenarzt 40:41-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The gamma-comera in scintigraphic examination of the perimedullary subarachnoid spaces] Senin U, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:67-80, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The tissue distribution of Hg203-neohydrin in man after injection into the subarachnoid space of the spinal medulla] Cabassa N, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:65-74, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the mode of entry of blood vessels into the cerebral cortex. Jones EG. J Anat 106:507-20, May 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental study of chymopapain in cats. Ford LT.
Clin Orthop 67:68-71, Nov-Dec 69
Pharmacologic properties of chymopapain. Gesler RM.
Clin Orthop 67:47-51, Nov-Dec 69
[High subarachnoid (C5-C6) anesthetic block as a complication of stellate ganglion infiltration. Description of a case] Maritano M, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:594-8, May 68 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

The developing brain. Correlation between radiologic and anatomical findings. Potts DG, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:430-9, 1969

INJURIES

Traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula. Saylor M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:847-50, Jun 70

METABOLISM

Oxidation of radioactive palmitate and glucose infused into the cortical subarachnoid space. Little JR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:919-22, Oct 69
Transport of glycine from the cerebrospinal fluid. Factors regulating amino acid concentration in feline cerebrospinal fluid. Murray JE, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:23-31, Jul 70
Clearance of glycine from cat cerebrospinal fluid: faster clearance from spinal subarachnoid than from ventricular compartment. Murray JE, et al.
J Neurochem 17:703-4, May 70
Influx of serum proteins and their concentration in spinal fluid along the neuraxis. Hochwald GM.
J Neurol Sci 10:269-78, Mar 70
Cerebrospinal fluid formation and absorption and transport of iodide and sulfate from the spinal subarachnoid space. Lorenzo AV, et al.
J Neurol Sci 10:247-58, Mar 70

PHYSIOLOGY

[Cerebrospinal fluid movement in the subarachnoid space of the cerebral hemispheres (intravital observation)] Baron MA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:98-102, Dec 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Severe muscle spasms after visualization of a subarachnoid catheter. Feingold A, et al.
JAMA 212:879-80, 4 May 70
Isotope subarachnoidography with 197Hg and 203Hg-chlormerodrin. Bricolo A, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 13:237-41, 1969
[Gas ventriculography of the 3d ventricle, the aqueduct and the 4th ventricle] Calabró A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:154-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Magnetoscopic memory in the exploration of spinal subarachnoid spaces with heavy contrast media] Legre J, et al. Marseille Med 104:875, 1967 (Fre)
[Median sagittal pneumostratigraphy of the spinal bulb. Normal radio-antomy] Escudero L, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:413-5, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Spinal subarachnoidea cysticercosis. Report of a case] Castano M, et al.
Neurocirugia 27:155-7, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Primary arachnoid cyst. (A review with five case reports). Sethi JM. Neurol India 18:35-40, Mar 70

SUBCLAVIAN ARTERY (A7)

Rotational arch aortography: its use in the study of extracranial vascular disease. Woods LP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:482-5, Apr 70
Completely asymptomatic multiple extracranial vascular obstruction. Nizzoli V, et al. Europ Neurol 3:105-15, 1970
Primary dissecting aneurysms of peripheral arteries. Wychulis AR, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:804-10, Nov 69
[Supraclavicular lympho-vascular hamartoma] Couderc P, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:449-55, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Subclavian approach in resuscitation in general surgery] Braillon G, et al. Lyon Chir 66:150-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Total ischemia of the upper left member due to stenosis at the origin of the subclavian artery] Gascard E, et al. Marseille Med 105:728-9, 1968 (Fre)
[On 5 cases of stenosis of the left subclavian artery] Agrifoglio G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:14-26, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Nosological aspects and anatomical classification of diseases of the supra-aortic trunks] Battezzati M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1001-6, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Study of obstruction of the axillary artery, using selective double arteriography of the subclavian artery and retrograde through the radial artery. Presentation of a clinical case] Cotroneo G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:709-14, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Case of the right-sided arch of aorta with the right subclavian artery as its last branch] Takai S, et al. Acta Anat Nippon 45:77-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of extracardiac murmurs. Arteriovenous fistula of the subclavian vessels] Bednarska E, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:219-21, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Successful complex treatment of acute thrombosis of the subclavian artery] Berdonosova TI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:79-80, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Involvement of blood vessels of the extremities in patients with diabetes mellitus] Korzhenevskii LV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:79-80, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A rare case of injury of the subclavicular vessels] Il'enkov SI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:136-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Acute vascular pathology of the arm] Ciesco P, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1766-7, 14 Nov 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Right aortic arch with aberrant left subclavian artery and aneurysm of right subclavian artery. Report of a case. Tsuji Y, et al. Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas] 11:13-7, Dec 69
The three types of right aortic arch. Shuford WH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:67-74, May 70
Right aortic arch with isolation of the left subclavian artery. Shuford WH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:75-83, May 70
Right aortic arch associated with contralateral congenital subclavian steal syndrome. Victorica BE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:582-90, Mar 70
Retroesophageal right subclavian artery in the adult. Pifarré R, et al. Dis Chest 56:538-9, Dec 69
A variant of dysphagia lusoria. Hootkin LA, et al. Gastroint Endosc 17:45-6, Aug 70
Aberrant right subclavian artery. Report of two cases. Kumar R, et al. Indian J Pediat 37:15-8, Jan 70
Dextroaorta, atopic left subclavian artery, and persistent left cephalic vena cava in a dog. Buergelt CD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1026-9, 15 Apr 70
Heart and aortic arch anomalies: anomalous right subclavian artery, complete interruption of the aortic arch, and associated anomalies of the heart. Yeager VL, et al. J Med Ass Thai 53:279-88, Apr 70
Arteriosclerotic aneurysm of anomalous right subclavian artery. Hunter JA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:754-8, May 70
Collateral circulation in subclavian atresia. Report of a case with right aortic arch and tetralogy of Fallot. Skalpe IO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:207-10, 1969
Left common carotid and subclavian atresia with right aortic arch. Pellecchia JA, et al. Southern Med J 63:231-4, Feb 70
[Dysphagia lusoria due to an abnormal right subclavian artery: a surgically treated adult case] Boutelier P. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:83-90, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Dysphagia caused by retroesophageal right subclavian artery. 2 cases treated surgically in adults] Kunlin A, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:147-50, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Dysphagia lusoria] Jacob A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:111-7, 1970 (Fre)
["Luxuriant" subclavian artery] Buffa D, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:953-61, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Congenital absence of the proximal segment of the subclavian artery in a child with tetralogy of Fallot] Karczeński K. Kardiol Pol 13:97-101, 1970 (Pol)
[Malignant arteriovenous fistula] Martorell F. Angiologia 22:53-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

INJURIES

Subclavian artery aneurysm due to blunt chest trauma. Vix VA, et al. Amer Surg 36:561-2, Sep 70
An unusual subclavian artery injury. Yao JK, et al. J Trauma 10:176-80, Feb 70
[Management of total separation of the subclavian artery due to injury] Osawa N, et al. Shujutsu 24:1071-4, Aug 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic diagnosis of thoracic outlet syndromes. Improved surgical results of corrective procedures selected on basis of arteriographic studies. Lang EK. Med Times 97:195-203, Oct 69
Carotid, vertebral, and brachial arteriography for extracranial lesions. Rainer WG. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1297-304, Dec 69
[Vascular diseases of the upper limb] Gravel JA. Un Med Canada 97:1806-10, Dec 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

Emergency approach to the subclavian and innominate vessels. Amato JJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:537-41, Dec 69
The long-term effects of end-to-end subclavian-pulmonary arterial anastomosis. Lopez Bescos L, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 118:459-77, 1969
Preoperative cerebral blood flow measurements. Cerebral 133xenon clearance during reconstruction of the carotid and subclavian arteries. Boysen G, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:137-43, Apr 69
[Prosthetic overbridging of subclavian artery and substetonic aorta, treatment of its coarctation in aged persons] Pierangeli A, et al. Lyon Chir 66:76-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Surgical therapy of insufficient cerebral blood supply] Schade G, et al. Med Klin 64:2068-72, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Giessler R. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:351-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Direct revascularization of the myocardium. Subclavian-coronary autogenous venous by-pass in two stages. (Anatomo-surgical study)] Casolo P, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:303-26, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic and hemogasometric data on subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis in the dog] Lodi R, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:349-62, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The subclavian-aortic by-pass in the treatment of isthmic coarctation of the aorta in patients of advanced age] Pierangeli A, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:299-309, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Management of total separation of the subclavian artery due to injury] Osawa N, et al. Shujutsu 24:1071-4, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of chylothorax following Bialocks surgery] Hashimoto I, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:103-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Method of indirect isthmoplasty with the subclavian artery in young children with aortic coarctation] Burakovskii VI, et al. Grudn Khir 12:25-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[An aneurysm of a lyophilized homotransplant following Vishnevskii-Donetskii interarterial anastomosis] Kaidash AN, et al. Grudn Khir 10:96-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Left subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis in tetralogy of Fallot and absence of left pulmonary artery] Kaidash AN. Grudn Khir 12:92, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the branches of the aortic arch] Simkin R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:230-6, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Posterior myocardial revascularization performed experimentally with vein graft, artery graft, and internal mammary artery implant. Hammond GL, et al. J Surg Res 10:321-5, Jul 70

SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME (C8, C10)

The subclavian steal syndrome. Piccone VA Jr, et al. Angiology 21:240-59, Apr 70
The subclavian steal syndrome. Piccone VA Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:51-75, Jan 70 (106 ref.)
Thyrocervical steal syndrome. Trevino RJ. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:177-80, Aug 70
[Does the steal syndrome exist?] Rignault D, et al. Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:45-51, 2 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Subclavian steal syndrome] Heeger H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:107-13, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Subclavian steal syndrome] Jackiewicz Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:2016-8, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Syndrome of inversion of the circulatory flow through the vertebral artery ("Subclavian steal syndrome")] Iliescu V. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1087-90, Sep 68 (Rum)
[Subclavian steal syndrome (case report)] Merchante A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:169-72, 30 Apr 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosological aspects and anatomical classification of diseases of the supra-aortic trunks] Battezzati M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1001-6, Dec 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Centrifugal cerebral ischemia. Hewitt RL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:155-60, Aug 70
[Cerebral repercussions of cervico-thoracic vascular pathology] Delahousse J. Lille Med 13:72-5, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Subclavian steal syndrome. Frequency of associated carotid lesions. A propos of 7 cases] Boudin G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:195-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Congenital aortic arch anomalies with subclavian steal syndrome] Csákány G, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:846-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical demonstration of neurological cases. Temporal arteritis, diffuse vasculitis with polyneuritis, periarteritis nodosa, Behcet's syndrome, "subclavian steal syndrome", Wallenberg's syndrome] Moeschlin S. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1632-40, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Calcified aneurysm of the aorta with subclavian steal syndrome. Hemodynamic mechanism in the aged and origin of "parietal" aortic murmurs] Forin G, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:957-68, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Variability of the vertebral siphon in subclavian steal syndrome] Battaglia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:629-36, 1969 (Ita)
[Aortic arch syndrome with subclavian steal syndrome in a patient with a complex aortodysplasia] Comberiati L, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:251-70, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Cochleo-vestibular symptomatology in a case of subclavian steal syndrome] Piccoli A, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 38:224-37, 1968 (Ita)
[Obstruction of the proximal segment of the subclavian artery or the brachio-cephalic trunk as a particular form of aortic arch syndrome] Pruszyński B, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:263-8, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Right aortic arch associated with contralateral congenital subclavian steal syndrome. Victorica BE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:582-90, Mar 70

DIAGNOSIS

Ophthalmodynamometry and ophthalmodynamography in subclavian steal syndrome. Follmann P, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:363-72, 1969
Ultrasound and the subclavian steal syndrome. Grossman BL, et al. Radiology 94:1-6, Jan 70
Collateral circulation in subclavian atresia. Report of a case with right aortic arch and tetralogy of Fallot. Skalpe IO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:207-10, 1969
[Subclavian steal syndrome] Neugebauer J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:449-53, 6 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Subclavian steal syndrome. Bloodless diagnosis of the syndrome using ultrasonic pulse echo and vertebral artery compression] Voigt K, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 38:20-33, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The so-called flat electroencephalogram and its reactivity in the subclavian steal syndrome] Laciga Z, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:434-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The syndrome of retrograde blood flow in the vertebral artery] Pokrovskii AV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:77-83, 1968 (Rus)
[Vertebro-basal insufficiency due to low blood circulation through the subclavian artery. "Steal syndrome"] Balvanera Abreu A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:272-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Subclavian steal syndrome and hemiplegia] Ramos BS, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:347-55, Dec 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Contribution of the circle of Willis to the subclavian steal syndrome. Lord RS, et al. Circulation 40:871-8, Nov 69
Subclavian steal syndrome after Bialock-Taussig anastomoses. Sokół S, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:350-4, Sep-Oct 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contribution of the circle of Willis to the subclavian steal syndrome. Lord RS, et al. Circulation 40:871-8, Dec 69
Circulatory changes in the brain, the thyroid gland and the upper extremity in subclavian steal syndrome. Solti F, et al. Cor Vasa 11:287-94, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of subclavian steal and compromised cephalic blood flow on cerebral circulation. Eklof B, et al. Surg Forum 20:154-6, 1969

Effects of subclavian steal and compromised cephalic blood flow on cerebral circulation. Eklöf B, et al. Surgery 68:431-41, Sep 70

[Inversion of vertebral artery flow in "subclavian steal syndrome" in congenital heart diseases. Physiopathological and clinical considerations] Pellegrini A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1084-90, Dec 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of subclavian steal. Weber MB. Illinois Med J 136:237-40, Sep 69

Obstruction of the subclavian artery. Clinical, angiographic and surgical considerations. Ponsdomenech ER, et al. Vasc Surg 3:211-7, Dec 69

[Bilateral "obstruction of the subclavian artery". Report on a clinical case] Costa RP, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:365-7, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

Obstruction of the subclavian artery. Clinical, angiographic and surgical considerations. Ponsdomenech ER, et al. Vasc Surg 3:211-7, Dec 69

[Surgical management of the cerebro-vascular syndrome] Papp S, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:1-14, 1970 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment for obliteration of the extracranial segment of the arteries supplying the brain with blood] Piskorz A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1273-81, Sep 69 (Pol)

SUBCLAVIAN VEIN (A7)

Transient phrenic-nerve paralysis following subclavian venipuncture. Obel IW. Anesthesiology 33:369-70, Sep 70

Syndrome of Paget-Schröetter (thrombosis) of v. subclavia. Vlahov K, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:59-64, 1969

Pulmonary rectilinear scan with visualization of the great vessels: a possible source of error in interpretation. Bachynski JE. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:259-61, Dec 69

Percutaneous catheterization of the subclavian vein in various clinical situations. Weakley SD Jr, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:902-6 passim, Dec 69

Hydromediastinum. Adar R, et al. JAMA 214:372, 12 Oct 70

Hydrothorax from subclavian vein catheterization. Aulenbacher CE. JAMA 214:372, 12 Oct 70

Cardiac syncope from fluid extravasation from subclavian vein catheter. Conger JD. JAMA 214:373, 12 Oct 70

Knotting of subclavian central venous catheter. Nicolas F, et al. JAMA 214:373-4, 12 Oct 70

Fatal air embolism via subclavian vein. Ferrer JM, et al. New Eng J Med 282:688, 19 Mar 70

The subclavian catheter. Hoshal VL Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1425, 18 Dec 69

Percutaneous subclavian vein cannulation. Witham RG. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:57-9, Jun 70

Central venous pressure monitoring by percutaneous infraclavicular subclavian vein catheterization. Piro DF. S Dakota J Med 22:94-7, Oct 69

Central venous pressure monitoring: the subclavian approach. Sullivan R, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1489-90, Dec 69

Percutaneous subclavian vein catheterization in children. Butts DR, et al. Texas Med 66:46-8, Mar 70

Air embolism following subclavian vein catheterization. Mattox KL, et al. Texas Med 66:74-6, Aug 70

[Subclavian vein catheterisation] Eerola R, et al. Duodecim 86:832-6, 1970 (Fin)

[Subclavian venous intermittent obstruction syndrome] Courbier R, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:373-4, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Costo-clavicular compression syndrome and thoracic surgery] Homan van der Heide JN, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:369-72, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Reflections on the practice and disadvantages of subclavian venous perfusion] Spay G, et al. Lyon Med 220:877-80, 13 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Value of the subclavian venous approach in intensive care] Jausseran JM, et al. Marseille Med 107:529-38, 1970 (Fre)

[The place of the subclavicular approach in overseas pediatric practice] Thomas J, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:387-92, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Subclavian vein catheterization] Volles E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2682-5, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Experiences with subclavian catheter in long-term infusion therapy] Clauss D. Zbl Chir 94:159-62, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[On the percutaneous approach to deep venous trunks in anesthesia and resuscitation. (Technical notes and personal experience). II. Our cases. Considerations and conclusions] Papi B, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:481-9, 1968 (Ita)

[On the percutaneous approach to deep venous trunks in anesthesia and resuscitation. (Technical notes and personal experience). I. Generalities. Methods of access to the subclavian and femoral veins] Papi B, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:474+, 1968 (Ita)

[Bilateral varices of the neck] Corsini A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:139-44, 1968 (Ita)

[A case of bilateral thrombosis of effort of the axillo-subclavian trunk] Terribile PM, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:847-52, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Radiologic contribution in the Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Bottino S, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:113-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Idiopathic thrombosis of the axillary and subclavian vein (Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Kuś H, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:697-700, 1969 (Pol)

[Diagnosis of extracardiac murmurs. Arteriovenous fistula of the subclavian vessels] Bednarska E, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:219-21, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

[Phlebography in obturation of the subclavicular and axillary veins] Portnoĭ MV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:46-51, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Utilization of subclavian vein for transfusions] Samarin AG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:54-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Catheterization of the subclavian vein in children] Timoshchenko OA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:62-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

[A rare case of injury of the subclavicular vessels] Il'enkov SI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:136-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Cannula for subclavian vein puncture] Bohlin PH, et al. Lakartidningen 65:1554-6, 10 Apr 68 (Swe)

[Percutaneous puncture, catheterization and measurement of pressure in the subclavian vein] Sudmann E. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:762-4, 15 Apr 70 (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

[Malignant arteriovenous fistula] Martorell F. Angiologia 22:53-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Probable growth of venous-right pulmonary artery anastomosis and failure of growth of an arterial-left pulmonary artery anastomosis in the same infant. Sauvage LR, et al. Amer Surg 35:817-9, Nov 69

INJURIES

[Puncture of the subclavian vein and its complications from the pathological and anatomical viewpoint] Scholz G, et al. Med Welt 41:2248-51, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Television fluoroscopy and opacification of the subclavian vein, adjuncts to percutaneous subclavian venous catheterization. Land RE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:429-30, Sep 70

[Venography in the diagnosis of Paget-Schretter syndrome] Cherviakov IV, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:92-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Infraclavicular percutaneous subclavian vein puncture. A safe technic. Feiler EM, et al. Amer J Surg 118:906-8, Dec 69

Emergency approach to the subclavian and innominate vessels. Amato JJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:537-41, Dec 69

A safe way to perform infraclavicular subclavian vein catheterization. Borja AR, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:673-6, Apr 70

[Clinical trials with a subclavian vein catheter] Volles E, et al. Zbl Neurochir 31:97-103, 1970 (Ger)

[Methods of catheterization of the central nervous system] Graig RG, et al. Rev Esp Anest 16:351-8, Jul 69 (Spa)

SUBCONSCIOUS see UNCONSCIOUS

(PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

SUBGINGIVAL CURETTAGE (E4, E6)

see also related PERIODONTITIS (C4)

The replaced graft. Klavan B. J Periodont 41:406-11, Jul 70

In order to secure "fill" in osseous defects is it necessary or desirable to "plane" the exposed root surfaces until they are hard and smooth to the touch? Nabers CL, et al. J Periodont 41:419-23, Jul 70

[Surgical treatment of deep periodontitis] Heritier M. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:253-6, 1969 (Fre)

[The surgical management of pathological gingival pockets] Barone Monfrin S, et al. Minerva Stomat 19:76-80, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Subgingival scaling and curettage] Moraes AB de. Rev Brasil Odont 27:159-66, May-Jun 70 (Por)

[Reinsertion and regeneration of bone in the treatment of the infrabony pockets] Albano E, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:121-3, Apr 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Preclinical laboratory course in root planing technic. Clark SM, et al. J Dent Educ 33:455-60, Dec 69

Effectiveness of periodontal files. Burke SW, et al. J Periodont 41:39-40, Jan 70

SUBJECT HEADINGS (L)

Development and implementation of a thesaurus for the visual sciences. Eichhorn MM, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:23-9, Jan 70

SUBLIMINAL PERCEPTION see under SUBLIMINAL STIMULATION (F1)

SUBLIMINAL STIMULATION (F1)

Autonomic and verbal discrimination of a subliminally learned task. Beisgen RT Jr, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:503-7, Oct 69

Repressiveness as factor in subliminal activation of brain and verbal responses. Shevrin H, et al. Psychiat Dig 31:37, Jul 70

[The effect of emotional excitation on auditory threshold and subliminal reactions] Kostandov EA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:462-70, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[The effect of changes in the functional state of the cortex and activating system of the brain stem on detection of weak auditory signals] Kostandov EA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:834-42, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[The effect of unrecognized emotional verbal stimuli] Kostandov EA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:371-80, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

SUBLINGUAL GLAND (A3)

[A rare case of a salivary calculus in the duct of the right sublingual salivary gland] Ter-Karapetiants NN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:67, Jul 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Localization of tetracycline in rat parotid and sublingual glands. Engel MB. J Dent Res 48:932-7, Sep-Oct 69

Sialic acid content in the hypertrophic submaxillary and retrolingual glands of incisor-amputated rats. Gamper CH, et al. J Dent Res 49:346-9, Mar-Apr 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the organon sublinguale in Callicebus (primates, platyrrhini). Hofer H. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:268-88, 1969

CYTOLOGY

On the use of eosin as a fluorescent dye to demonstrate mucous cells and other structures in tissue sections. Lev R, et al. Histochemie 20:363-77, 1969

[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine in submaxillary and sublingual salivary glands of rats: autohistoradiographic study] Masignani M. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1688-93, 1967 (Ita)

INNERVATION

[Morphological study of the sublingual nerve nucleus in normal persons and those with brain tumors] Larina VN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:110-4, Apr 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cancer of the sublingual salivary gland. Rankow RM, et al. Amer J Surg 118:790-5, Nov 69

SECRETION

[Cation excretion of large human salivary glands] Knauf H, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:213-37, 1970 (Ger)

[Methods of studying secretory function of the salivary glands] Mironenko IuT. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:65-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Sublingual gland mucus-escape phenomenon--treatment by excision of sublingual gland. Catone GA, et al. J Oral Surg 27:774-86, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND (A3)

Incidence and prognosis of salivary-gland tumours at different sites. A study of parotid, submandibular and palatal tumours in 2632 patients. Eneroth CM. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:174-8, 1969

Variations in experimental carcinogenesis of submandibular gland in three strains of rats. Turbiner S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1065-71, Sep 69

Hair brush bristle: foreign body of the submaxillary gland. Smith RO Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:317-8, Mar 70

Water vapor sorption of bovine and porcine submaxillary mucins. Bettelheim FA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:405-9, 15 Oct 68

Haemangiomas involving the submandibular salivary gland. Bowerman JE, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 7:196-201, Mar 70

Submaxillary salivary calculus in a child. Feldman W. Canad Med Ass J 102:1308 passim, 6 Jun 70

Separation of N-acetyl-alpha-glucosaminidase and N-acetyl-alpha-galactosaminidase from ox spleen. Cleavage of the O-glycosidic linkage between carbohydrate and polypeptide in ovine and bovine submaxillary glycoprotein by N-acetyl-alpha-galactosaminidase. Werries E, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:445-9, Oct 69

Mixed tumour of sub-maxillary gland in a young boy. Report of a case. Yadav RV, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:407-9, Oct 69

Epidermal growth factor: high and low molecular weight forms. Taylor JM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:164-71, Sep 70

Morphological studies of a new transplantable salivary gland tumor in C3H mice. Caputo A, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:46-53, 25 Sep 69

[Differential diagnosis of buboes] Roder H, et al. Derm Mschr 155:917-22, 1969 (Ger)

[The sensitivity of bacterial strains from submandibular abscesses to antibiotics] Kirner A, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:502-7, Jul 69 (Ger)

[A blood pressure increasing principle in the rat submaxillary gland] Koch C, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:257-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Stromal mastocytosis of viral-induced transplantable adenocarcinomas of the rat] Fasske E, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:75-86, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Lumbosciatalgic syndrome caused by vertebral metastases from a recurrent mixed tumor of the submandibular gland] Orso C, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:497-514, Dec 68 (Ita)

[On a case of malignant mixed tumor of the submandibular gland] Zerbinati A. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:903-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Submandibular gland lithiasis (considerations on a clinical case)] Annunziata A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:31-8, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)

[A method of obtaining and recording saliva from human submaxillary glands] Krasnogorskii NN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:545-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histamine-storing cells in oral tissues. Pohto P, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:519-37, Oct 69

The effect of alloxan diabetes upon N-acetylneuraminic acid concentration in the submaxillary glands of rats. Nicolau J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:106-10, 1969

The concentration of iodide and pertechnetate in the submandibular salivary gland of the mouse. Stephen KW, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:425-9, May 70

Effect of sympathetic denervation on the 5-hydroxytryptamine levels of the submaxillary glands of rats. Klingman GI, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2069-74, Sep 69

Analysis of submaxillary mucins for amide and tryptophan contents. Yosizawa Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:162-4, 18 Nov 69

Purification of a-amylase from C3H mouse submaxillary gland by gel filtration. Frati L, et al. J Chromatogr 48:547-50, 6 May 70

131-I concentration in submaxillary glands and other tissues of rats. Esposito EJ. J Dent Res 49:459, Mar-Apr 70

Sialic acid content in the hypertrophic submaxillary and retrolingual glands of incisor-amputated rats. Gamper CH, et al. J Dent Res 49:346-9, Mar-Apr 70

Histochemical and histophysical investigations on the acetylation blockade of carboxylic groups of polysaccharides. Materazzi G, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:504-9, Jul 70

The nerve growth factor: purification as a 30,000-molecular-weight protein. Bocchini V, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:787-94, Oct 69

Amino-terminal analysis of submaxillary mucins. Ozeki T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:297-301, Mar 70

[Purification and immunospecificity of isorenin from the mouse submaxillary gland] Werle E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1441-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of 2-thio-6-azathymine on the structure of glandula submaxillaris and other salivary glands. Foltinová J. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:60-3, 1970

Histochemical localization of kallikrein granules in the submaxillary gland of the guinea-pig. Heap PF, et al. J Anat 105:525-32, Nov 69

[Morphological and local anatomical studies of the submandibular glands of Japanese] Goto I. Shikwa Gaku 70:153-79, Feb 70 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Microvascularization of the large salivary glands in man and several other mammals] Gonzalez D, et al. Neurocirugia 27:322-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of calf submandibular glands. Shackleford JM, et al. Amer J Anat 127:259-79, Mar 70

ATP-dependent calcium uptake by microsomal preparations from rat parotid and submaxillary glands. Selinger Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:326-34, 21 Apr 70

Observations by electron microscope of the submaxillary glands of human fetuses and newborns. Sato Y, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:233-46, Dec 69

On the use of eosin as a fluorescent dye to demonstrate mucous cells and other structures in tissue sections. Lev R, et al. Histochemie 20:363-77, 1969

Ultrastructural aspects of cat submandibular glands. Shackleford JM, et al. J Morph 131:253-76, Jul 70

Ultrastructural localization of peroxidase in submaxillary acinar cells. Strum JM, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:323-36, May 70

The secretory cells of the submaxillary gland in the perinatal period of development in the rat. Dvořák M. Z Zellforsch 99:346-56, 1969

Ultrastructural changes in the rat submaxillary gland following isoprenaline. Radley JM. Z Zellforsch 97:196-211, 23 May 69

[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine in submaxillary and sublingual salivary glands of rats: autohistoradiographic study] Masignani M. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1688-93, 1967 (Ita)

[Nuclear inclusion particles in cells of various tissues of mammals] Motta P, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:107-20, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Aggregations of ribosomes of the salivary glands of the rat under various functional conditions] Baroni E, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1165-70, Nov 69 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Early effect of testosterone on RNA metabolism in submaxillary gland. Charreau EH. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:188-95, 1969

Parasympathetic neuro-effector transmission and functional vasodilatation in the submandibular salivary gland of cats. Gautvik K. Acta Physiol Scand 79:204-15, Jun 70

Amiloride inhibition of ion transport in perfused excretory duct of rat submaxillary gland. Schneyer LH. Amer J Physiol 219:1050-5, Oct 70

Variations in the composition of glycoproteins of the submaxillary and parotid saliva of the dog in relation to intensity of secretory stimulus. Dische Z, et al. Arch Biochem 135:1-9, Dec 69

Metabolism of testosterone-4-14C by the canine submaxillary gland in vivo. Weiner AL, et al. Endocrinology 87:406-9, Aug 70

Effect of isoproterenol on ribonuclease activity of salivary glands. Barka T. Exp Cell Res 61:290-4, Aug 70

Incidence of induced tumors in the rat submandibular gland with different doses of 7,12-dimethylbenz-(alpha)-anthracene. Schmutz JA, et al. J Dent Res 48:1316, Nov-Dec 69

Further studies on the stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the submandibular gland by isopreterenol. Barka T. Lab Invest 22:73-80, Jan 70

Histologic response of rat submandibular glands to the intraglandular administration of a sclerosing solution. Rabin MA, et al. Oral Surg 29:635-9, Apr 70

Some observations on aminoguanidine pharmacology. Severs WB, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:201-8, 1970

[Action of combined testosterone and estradiol treatment on the submaxillary glands of the female mouse] Desclin J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:749-50, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Appearance and evolution of the mucous structure of the submandibular and parotid gland in man during prenatal development] Mangiante P. Mondo Odontostomat 11:543-59, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[Changes in the submaxillary glands of the rat in the process of development (histochemical study)] Chunaeva MZ, et al. Arkh Anat 56:34-40, Feb 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopy and histochemistry of isolated kallikrein granules. Bhoola KD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:435P-436P, Feb 70

Substrate specificity and modifier characteristics of an alkaline protease from the rat submandibular gland: glandulain. Riekkinen PJ, et al. Enzymologia 32:110-27, 28 Feb 67

Purification and physical characteristics of a trypsin-like protease from the rat submandibular gland. Riekkinen PJ, et al. Enzymologia 32:97-109, 28 Feb 67

Cytochemical localization of peroxidase acitivity in the submandibular salivary gland of the hamster. Bloom GD, et al. Histochemie 22:294-301, 1970

Non-specific esterase zymogram and histochemisgry in the keratinization of tumors. Yoshimura Y, et al. Histochemie 21:257-67, 1970

Zymograms and histochemistry of non-specific esterase in the salivary glands. Yoshimura Y, et al. Histochemie 18:302-13, 1969

Effect of pretreatment with oestradiol, progesterone and DOPA on monoamine oxidase activity in the rat. Collins GG, et al. Nature (London) 226:642-3, 16 May 70

Occurrence and properties of diamine oxidases in salivary glands and stomach of man and different mammals. Kusche J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:265-6, 1969

Kininogenase activity in the stimulated submandibular salivary gland in cat. Gautvik KM, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:101+, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of progesterone on growth and delopment of submandibular glands in female rats. Liu FT, et al. J Dent Res 48:943-6, Sep-Oct 69

[Changes in the submaxillary glands of the rat in the process of development (histochemical study)] Chunaeva MZ, et al. Arkh Anat 56:34-40, Feb 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Strain differences in the lethal faster exerted by submandibular glands transplanted from male mice. Lin CD, et al. Experientia 26:753-4, 1970

INNERVATION

The role of the parasympathetic and sympathetic innervation for the secretion of human parotid and submandibular glands. Eneroth CM, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:369-75, Nov 69

The significance of the autonomic innervation for the salivary secretion in the human parotid and submandibular glands. Norberg KA, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:193-4, 1969

Autonomic innervation in rabbit salivary glands. Freitag P, et al. Anat Rec 167:87-105, May 70

The role of autonomic innervation upon the 131-I uptake by the submaxillary glands in hamsters. Peronace AA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:297-303, Apr 70

The autonomic innervation of human submandibular and parotid glands. Norberg KA, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 31:280-90, 1969

Effect of perivascular nerve stimulation on ionic concentration ofdog submaxillary saliva. Imai Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:35-6, Jan 70

[Morphological and electrophysical studies of the submandibular ganglion (parasympathetic ganglion)] Suzuki T. Shikwa Gaku 70:950-73, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Steady polarization potentials and sorption properties of rabbit salivary glands upon sectioning and stimulation of the lingual and sympathetic nerve] Tsegel'nitskaia EV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:25-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on kinin formation in functional vasodilatation of the submandibular salivary gland in cats. Gautvik K. Acta Physiol Scand 79:174-87, Jun 70

The role of autonomic innervation upon the 131-I uptake by the submaxillary glands in hamsters. Peronace AA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:297-303, Apr 70

In vitro biosynthesis of sterols and steroids by rat submaxillary glands. Rosner JM, et al. Endocrinology 85:1000-3, Dec 69

131-I concentration in submaxillary glands and other tissues of rats. Esposito EJ. J Dent Res 49:459, Mar-Apr 70

The effect of aging on the rat submandibular gland: an ultrastructural, cytochemical and biochemical study. Bogart BI. J Morph 130:337-51, Mar 70

Metabolic characterization of sexual dimorphism. Floridi A. Life Sci [II] 9:519-21, 8 May 70

Effect of the adrenergic neurone blocker, beta-TM10, on the depletion of noradrenaline induced by denervation or reserpine. Hennemann HM, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:363-71, 1970

[Distribution of lipids in the submandibular gland of guinea pigs] Hohenwald H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:291-6, 1967 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Salivary glands and hunger studies on the behavior of lipids] Hohenwald H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:417-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of N-acetyl-O-acetylneuraminic acids. I. Incorporation of (14C) acetate into sections of the submaxillary salivary gland of ox and horse] Schauer R.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:595-602, May 70 (Ger)
[Incorporation of O-acetylated N-acetylneuraminic acids into subcellular membranous structures of the bovine submaxillary gland] Schauer R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1181, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of N-glycoloylneuraminic acid by an ascorbic acid- or NADP-dependent N-acetyl hydroxylating "N-acetylneuraminate: O2-oxidoreductase" in homogenates of porcine submaxillary gland] Schauer R.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:783-91, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of N-acetyl-O-acetylneuraminic acids. II. Substrate and intracellular localization of bovine acetyl-coenzyme A: N-acetylneuraminate-7- and 8-O-acetyltransferase] Schauer R.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:749-58, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Utilization of sugars by a spontaneous adenocarcinoma of the submaxillary gland in a C3H mouse] Floridi A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:797-9, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of chronic mouse cytomegalovirus infection in submaxillary glands of C3H mice. Henson D, et al. Amer J Path 58:255-67, Feb 70
Rapidly progressing adenoid cystic carcinoma. Variakojis D, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:90-3, Jul 70
Light and electron microscopic observations on iodide-induced sialoadenitis of hamster submaxillary glands. Kanda T, et al. Laryngoscope 80:455-66, Mar 70
[The malignancy of epitheliomas with altered stroma called mixed tumors of the submandibular gland. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Gandon J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:732-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The morphogenesis of muco- and cartilage-like structures in so-called mixed salivary gland tumors] Rybakova MG. Vop Onkol 15:46-9, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The interaction of two different vasodilator mechanisms in the chorda-tympani activated submandibular salivary gland. Gautvik K.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:188-203, Jun 70
Effects of submaxillary gland extirpation on the lymphoid system of the mouse. Hoffman H, et al. J Anat 106:193, Jan 70
[Endocrine activity of submaxillary salivary glands sensu stricto of mice] Johnson G, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:573-7, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effects on testis, of complete removal of sub-maxillary glands sensu stricto in newborn male mice] Vieillemaringe J.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:538-47, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of aldosterone and actinomycin D on cation transport in the salivary duct] Gruber WD, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R91-2, 1969 (Ger)
[The isolated salivary gland duct as model for the study of active sodium and potassium transport] Knauf H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R92-3, 1969 (Ger)
[The relation between the secretion and blood supply of the submaxillary gland during stimulation of the chorda tympani with stimuli of different frequency] Cherniiovskaia PE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:12-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Histological appearance of the submandibular salivary gland in guinea pigs in anaphylactic shock] Brzezińska B, et al. Czas Stomat 22:1035-9, Nov 69 (Pol)

SECRETION

Compensatory hypertrophy of the rat's submaxillary gland. Elmér M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:396-8, Aug 69
Salivary glands of the rat in a hot environment. Elmér M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:129-32, May 70
Secretion ofpotassium by perfused excretory duct of rat submaxillary gland. Schneyer LH.
Amer J Physiol 217:1324-9, Nov 69
Submaxillary potassium concentration in true and pseudoprimary aldosteronism. Wotman S, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:248-51, Aug 70
Secretory activities of cells in culture: the effect of ouabain. Gallahger JT, et al. Biochem J 115:38P, Dec 69
Transmembrane secretory potentials in the cat submandibular gland during perfusion with potassium-free and low sodium Locke solutions. Petersen OH. Experientia 26:612-3, 15 Jun 70
Studies on the exocrine secretions. Histochemical investigations on the major salivary glands of exotic animals. Quintarelli G, et al.
Histochemie 19:199-223, 1969
The effect of a substituted benzylamine (Bisolvon) on mucosubstance production. Janatuinen M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:112-7, 1969
Comparative study of the effects of substance P on blood pressure, salivatory functions and intestinal motility. Lembeck F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:216-24, 1969
Excretion of magnesium, calcium, and inorganic phosphate by the cat submandibular gland. Nielsen SP, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:63-77, 1970
The action of parathyroid hormone on salivary glands in organ culture. II. The influence of pilocarpine and atropine on the secretion: an investigation to the secretion capability of the duct cells. Plasmeyer JH.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:75-92, 1970
The action of parathyroid hormone on salivary glands in organ culture. 3. The influence of parathyroid hormone on the secretion of the duct cells and on the uptake of calcium by the glands. Plasmeyer JH.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:93-103, 1970
[Cation excretion of large human salivary glands] Knauf H, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:213-37, 1970 (Ger)
[Methods of studying secretory function of the salivary glands] Mironenko IuT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:65-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Effect of removal of submaxillary glands on the thyroid gland. Suarez Nuñez JM. J Dent Res 49:454, Mar-Apr 70
[Injuries to the mandibular branch of the facial nerve during surgery of the parotid and submandibular glands] Cerný L.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:265-71, Dec 69 (Cze)
[A case of an air cyst in the submandibular region] Sheinman VIu, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:63-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Selective effects of testosterone and isoproterenol upon regenerating submandibular gland isografts in BALB-c mice. Hoshino K, et al.
Anat Rec 167:489-95, Aug 70
Strain differences in the lethal faster exerted by submandibular glands transplanted from male mice. Lin CD, et al. Experientia 26:753-4, 1970

SUBMARINE MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY (G3)

Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of breath-holding. Paulev PE.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 324:1+, 1969
Memory impairment during a deep helium dive. Biersner RJ, et al. Aerospace Med 41:658-61, Jun 70
Cognitive performance during a 1000-foot helium dive. Biersner RJ, et al. Aerospace Med 41:918-20, Aug 70
Study of the activity of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase exposed to a high pressure gas environment. Reinke RL, et al. Aerospace Med 41:637-9, Jun 70
The tektite-I dive. Mycological aspects. Levine HB, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:500-5, Apr 70
Comments on "effect of air bubbles in the external auditory meatus on underwater hearing thresholds". Bauer BB. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1465-7, May 70
Calcium, magnesium and phosphate metabolism during prolonged exposure to carbon dioxide. Gray SP, et al.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:238-43, Winter 69
A possible hazard from nuclear submarine corrosion products. Hatfield M.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:183-5, Spring 70
Preventive medicine in the nuclear submarine programme. Lambert RJ.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:176-82, Spring 70
Gingival health in Polaris and conventional submarines. Naylor MN, et al.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:224-8, Winter 69
Oceanography. Living with Davy Jones.
Nature (London) 226:209, 18 Apr 70
Tektite: expectations and costs. Starck WA 2d, et al.
Science 169:1264-5, 25 Sep 70
Psychological and physiological changes associated with deprivation from smoking. USNSMC-490. Weybrew BB, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-19, 23 Feb 67
Salivary thiocyanate secretion during a fleet ballistic missile submarine patrol. 561. Wray RP, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-4, 27 Jan 69
[The liver in pathology caused by work in hyperbaric conditions] Pallotta R.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:297-310, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Metabolism of some vitamins in subjects exposed to an elevated external gas pressure] Bondarev GI, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:70-1, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

SUBMAXILLARY GLAND see SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND (A3)

SUBMERSION see under IMMERSION (E5)

SUBMUCOUS PLEXUS (A8)

PATHOLOGY

[Meissner's plexus in a case of haemorrhagic rectocolitis] Lagarde R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:971-6, Oct 67 (Fre)

SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS (C1, C4)

Subphrenic abscess. Thomas TV.
Amer Fam Physician GP 2:75-7, Jul 70
Subphrenic abscess: a changing pattern.
Lancet 2:301-2, 8 Aug 70
[Subphrenic abscesses] Guivarc'h M, et al.
Ann Chir 24:337-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Subphrenic abscess. Anatomo-physiological data] Mercier R. Ann Chir 24:319-22, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Subphrenic abscess] Hoffmann E, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:729-40, 31 May 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Thoracic manifestations of subphrenic abscess] Eschapasse H, et al. Ann Chir 24:329-36, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Thoracic complications of subphrenic abscesses] Levasseur P, et al. Ann Chir 24:323-7, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pneumologic aspects of subphrenic abscess] Touraine R, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:293-301, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Pneumologic aspects of subphrenic abscess] Touraine R, et al. Lyon Med 218:1589-603, 17 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Thoracic complications of subphrenic abscess (31 cases)] Couraud L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:765-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Subphrenic abscess perforating into the colon] Vadon G. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:452-3, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Primary subphrenic abscess with simultaneous acute mechanical ileus of the small intestine] Nagay B, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:241-3, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Transmission scintigraphy in the evaluation of subphrenic abscess. Volpe JA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:733-4, Aug 70
Chronic subphrenic abscess simulating hepatic metastases. Harrison NW. Brit J Surg 57:456-7, Jun 70
[Thoracic manifestations of subphrenic abscess] Eschapasse H, et al. Ann Chir 24:329-36, Mar 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Subphrenic abscess: the place of antibiotics. Rosenberg MT. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:323-4, Mar 70 (10 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Abdominal drains: their role as a source of infection following splenectomy. Cerise EJ, et al.
Ann Surg 171:764-9, May 70
"Spontaneous" left subphrenic abscess. Lemer J, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:623-4, Jun 70
[Hematogenous subphrenic abscess] Majewska E.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:377-9, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Subdiaphragmatic abscess due to suture failure of the duodenal stump] Tsyganenko IT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:25-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriology of perihepatic and intrahepatic abscess. Gillespie WA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:322-3, Mar 70 (9 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

The changing epidemiology of subphrenic abscess and its clinical and radiological consequences. Sanders RC. Brit J Surg 57:449-55, Jun 70 (44 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Post-operative pleural effusion and subphrenic abscess. Sanders RC. Clin Radiol 21:308-12, Jul 70
Radiology in diagnosis and control of surgical treatment of subphrenic and liver abscesses. Harley HR. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:319-22, Mar 70
Arteriographic localization of suprahepatic abscesses. Jacobs JB, et al. Radiology 93:1299-300, Dec 69
The spread and localization of acute intraperitoneal effusions. Meyers MA. Radiology 95:547-54, Jun 70
[How to detect a subphrenic abscess by radiology] Heitz F, et al.
Presse Med 78:475-8 passim, 25 Feb 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Subphrenic abscess. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 98:214-6, May 70
[Surgical treatment of early forms of periappendicular abscess] Klepacki A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1248-50, Sep 69 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Subdiaphragmatic abscess] Petrov AF, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:60-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Subphrenic abscess. Transthoracic extrapleural laparotomy. Posterior lateral approach] Alende OE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:353-6, 12 Apr 68 (Spa)

SUBSEPSIS ALLERGICA see WISSLER'S SYNDROME (C3, C12, C14)

SUBSEPSIS HYPERERGICA see WISSLER'S SYNDROME (C3, C12, C14)

SUBSTANCE P see under PEPTIDES (D10)

SUBSTANTIA GELATINOSA see under SPINAL CORD (A8)

SUBSTANTIA NIGRA (A8)

Nigropallidal encephalomalacia in horses in Colorado. Larson KA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:626-8, 1 Mar 70

ANALYSIS

Infrared spectrometry of locus coeruleus and substantia nigra pigments in human brain. Maeda T, et al. Brain Res 14:673-81, Aug 69
Microfluorimetric investigations of catecholamine-containing neurons. Lichtensteiger W, et al. Progr Brain Res 31:87-93, 1969

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The nigrostriatal pathway: a correlative study based on neuroanatomical and neurochemical criteria in the cat and the monkey. Bédard P, et al. Exp Neurol 25:365-77, Nov 69

CYTOLOGY

Electron and fluorescence microscopical studies on the nucleus caudatus putamen of the rat after unilateral lesions of ascending nigro-neostriatal dopamine neurons. Hökfelt T, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:415-26, Aug 69
The termination of strio-pallidal and strio-nigral fibres. Kemp JM. Brain Res 17:125-8, 6 Jan 70
Is there a cortico-nigral tract? A comment based on experimental electron microscopic observations in the cat. Rinvik E, et al. Brain Res 14:742-4, Aug 69
The fine structure of neuroglial cells and pericytes in the primate red nucleus and substantia nigra. King JS, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:309-21, 1970

METABOLISM

Disposition of newly synthesized amines in cell bodies and terminals of central catechol aminergic neurons. I. Effect of amphetamine and thiorproperazine on the metabolism of CA in the caudate nucleus, the substantia nigra and the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Javoy F, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:178-88, May 70
Differential monoamine depletion by oxypertine in nerve terminals. Granulated synaptic vesicles in relation to depletion of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin. Bak IJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:448-62, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Nigropallidal encephalomalacia in horses fed Russian knapweed--Centaurea repens L. Young S, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1393-404, Aug 70
Intracytoplasmic acidophilic granules in the substantia nigra. A light and electron microscopic study. Schochet SS Jr, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:550-5, Jun 70
Nigrofugal connections in the primate brain. Mettler FA. J Comp Neurol 138:291-319, Mar 70
Ultrastructural observations in Parkinsonism. Roy S, et al. J Path 99:39-44, Sep 69
[Traumatic brain stem lesions with long-term survival. Contribution to the pathology of substancia nigra and the pontine syndrome] Huhn B, et al. Nervenarzt 41:328-34, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Histological study on the intranuclear inclusions of the melanin-pigmented cells of the substantia nigra. I] Anraku S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1409-15, Dec 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between the stubstantia nigra and nucleus caudatus in evoking recruiting-like cortical responses. Nicolescu-Catargi A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:638, Dec 69
Dopamine, amino acids and caudate unitary responses to nigral stimulation. Feltz P. J Physiol (London) 205:8P-9P, Nov 69
[The interrelationship between the caudate nucleus and the nonspecific structures of the optic thalamus and midbrain] Butkhuzi SM. Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:205-16, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lesion of substantia nigra: biochemical and behavioral effects in rats. Gumulka W, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:79-82, Apr 70

SUBTRACTION TECHNIC see under TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC (E1, E2, G2, J)

SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS, IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC see IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS (C8)

SUCCINATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

On the composition, activities and substructure of succinate dehydrogenase. Hatefi Y, et al. Arch Biochem 137:286-7, Mar 70
Reversible activation of succinate dehydrogenase. McDonald-Gibson RG, et al. Biochem J 114:775-84, Oct 69
Metabolism and enzymology of fluorosuccinic acids. I. Interactions with the succinate oxidase system. Brodie JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:423-37, 18 Mar 70
Kinetic studies of succinate dehydrogenase by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Dervartanian DV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:22-37, 30 Sep 69
Steric course of the succinate dehydrogenase catalysed exchange of hydrogen betwen (S)-chlorosuccinate and water. Rétey J, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:94-7, 1 Mar 70
Rate-determining steps in the oxidation of succinate catalyzed by succinic dehydrogenase. Hollocher TC, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1032-5, 25 Feb 70
Reconstitution of succinate-coenzyme Q reductase (complex II) and succinate oxidase activities by a highly purified, reactivated succinate dehydrogenase. Baginsky ML, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5313-9, 10 Oct 69

ANALYSIS

A microspectrophotometric method for histochemical quantitation of succinic dehydrogenase. Cabrini RL, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:287-91, 1969
Succinic dehydrogenase in the pigeon ampulla. Ishiyama E, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:574-80, Nov 69
Enzyme variation between syngens in Paramecium aurelia. Tait A. Biochem Genet 4:461-70, Aug 70
Activation of liver succinate dehydrogenase in rats exposed to hypobaric conditions. Aithal HN, et al. Biochem J 115:77-83, Oct 69
Comparative enzyme histochemical observations on submammalian brains. 3. Hippocampal formation in reptiles. Baker-Cohen KF. Brain Res 16:215-25, Nov 69
Peptidase activity of myelin during the myelination period in guinea-pig brain. Frey HJ, et al. Brain Res 22:243-8, 27 Aug 70
Comparative histochemical studies on the activity of some enzymes in chick embryo chorio-allantoic membranes infected with vaccinia smallpox viruses. Towiańska A. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:71-81, 1969
Histochemical mapping of motor units in experimentally re-innervated skeletal muscle. Edström L, et al. Experientia 25:1044-5, 15 Oct 69
Preparation and characterization of a plasma membrane fraction from isolated fat cells. McKeel DW, et al. J Cell Biol 44:417-32, Feb 70
A comparative study of histoenzymic concentrations of glioblastomas, meningiomas, acoustic neurinomas and chromophobe adenomas. Sil R. J Indian Med Ass 54:142-4, 16 Feb 70
Effect of adrenaline on succinic dehydrogenase activity and morphology of the mid-piece of mice spermatozoa. Ayyagari VB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:375-8, Jul 70
The activity of certain oxidation enzymes in the intraparenchymatous vessels of the thyroid. Ichev K. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:1-5, 1969
Succinic dehydrogenase activity in the gastric mucosa of rats during hyperthermia. Semb LS, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:213-5, 1969
A histochemical study of the localization of succinicdehydrogenase in the germinating pollen grains of Portulaca grandiflora. Sood PP, et al. Z Biol 116:215-20, Mar 69
[Apropos of wood digestion by enzyme route and presence of succino-dehydrogenase in termiticole Flagellata] Lavette A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2002-4, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Histodensitometric determination of succinate dehydrogenase activity of rat myocardium] Streja D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:831-4, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Enzyme histochemistry of salivary gland tumors] Kaufmann F, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:221-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Localization of succinate dehydrogenase in the red (thin) skeletal muscle fibers of the white rat] Pieper KS, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:171-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Improved histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases with monotetrazolium salts] Seidler E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:142-56, 1969 (Ger)
[The uselessness of potassium hexacyanoferrate (3) as an indicator for the intracellular detection of succinic dehydrogenase in fungi] Reiss J. Ann Histochim 14:185-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Histochemically differentiable types of muscle fibres in the latissimus dorsi muscle of the chick] Asmussen G, et al. Experientia 25:959-61, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Succinate dehydrogenase activity of Treponema pallidum of the Nichols strain] Hasegawa T, et al. Hautarzt 20:123-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Sexual dimorphism of 6 enzymes in mouse kidney, using cyproterone acetate] Hahn JD, et al. Histochemie 17:39-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme histotopochemical studies on inactive salt glands of domestic ducks (Anas platyrhynchus). I. Histiograms of some oxidoreductases] Kühnel W, et al. Histochemie 19:235-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the pineal gland of normal and pregnant guinea pigs] Vollrath L, et al. Histochemie 20:328-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Development of the enzyme pattern of the rat retina] Wolff HH. Histochemie 17:11-29, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzymatic activities of the sub-mitochondrial fractions of bovine brain] Landriscina C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2131-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Research on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase in mitochondrial preparations of Musca domestica L.] Grigolo A, et al. Riv Parassit 30:319-27, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Histochemical studies on experimental retinal detachment] Fujino T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1728-54, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical study on localization of dehydrogenase in the ovary] Nakayama M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1087-95, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Succinic and lactic dehydrogenases of the cochlea--histochemical determination and the effect of sound] Fujita K. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1130-55, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on the embryogenesis of cross-striated muscles in guinea pigs in the 1st half of pregnancy] Chodynicki S, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:397-404, 1969 (Pol)
[Behavior of succinic acid dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in Trichomonas vaginalis] Kazanowska WA. Wiad Parazyt 15:229-33, 1969 (Pol)
[Succinate dehydrogenase activity of the liver during sensitization and in anaphylactic shock] Stoicescu C, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:71-6, 1970 (Rum)
[Distribution of succinate dehydrogenase in the optic analyzer of the monkey (Rhesus macaque)] Busniuk MM, et al. Arkh Anat 56:22-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of succinate dehydrogenase in the structures of the hypothalamus of several mammals] Fidelina OV. Arkh Anat 56:29-34, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative histochemical method to determine several flavin enzymes] Nartsissov RP, et al. Arkh Anat 57:112-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of N-nitrotetrazolium violet for quantitative cytochemistry of dehydrogenases in human lymphocytes] Nartsissov RP. Arkh Anat 56:85-91, May 69 (Rus)
[Various conditions for spectrophotometric determination of succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity in cerebral mitochondria] Gulidova GP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:41-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Content of some oxidative enzymes in the nuclear membrane in the rat liver] Zbarskii IB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:993-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of 5-mercapto-6-azauracil] Timar M, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:602-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the rat epiphysis tryptophan, monoamine oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase content during excess and absence of sodium chloride in the food] Tarakanov EI, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:103-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Immunomorphologic reactions of the lungs during tuberculosis inflammation caused by mycobacteria with attenuated virulence (according to histochemical and electron microscopic findings)] Erokhin VV. Probl Tuberk 47:76-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Study on the activity of some enzymes during development of destructive lesions of the lung] Vilenskaia RN, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:58-64, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative cytochemical study of mitochondria and kinetoplasts in representatives of the Trypanosomidae family] Khachaturov EN, et al. Tsitologiia 12:77-84, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Effect of high energy radiation on the activity of cytochrome oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase in liver mitochondria and heart muscle of rats] Dement'eva TA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:535-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin and pangamic acid on activity of oxidative enzymes of liver mitochondria of rats in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental toxic hepatitis] Shamrai EF, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:512-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro effects of certain anthelmintic drugs on histochemically demonstrable cholinesterases and succinate oxidase of Fasciola hepatica. Panitz E, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:763-70, Apr 70

Metabolism and enzymology of flurosuccinic acids. II. Substrate and inhibitor effects with soluble succinate dehydrogenase. Tober CL, et al. Arch Biochem 138:506-14, Jun 70

The inhibition of succinate dehydrogenase by oxalacetate. Wojtczak L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:10-21, 30 Sep 69

Studies on succinate dehydrogenase. VI. Inhibition by monocarboxylic acids. Zeylemaker WP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:415-22, 18 Mar 70

Studies on succinate dehydrogenase. V. Inhibition by oxaloacetate. Zeylemaker WP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:229-38, 4 Nov 69

Respiration and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli membrane-envelope fragments. II. Effects of fatty acids and albumin on respiration. Hendler RW, et al. J Cell Biol 44:376-84, Feb 70

[Sensitization by metabolic inhibitors of isolated rat intestine to the effects of sympathomimetics. The case of adrenaline] Valette G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1795-8, 3 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Inhibition of SH-enzymes by ethacrynic acid] Kramar R, et al. Experientia 26:485-6, 15 May 70 (Ger)

[Effect of apressin on oxygen consumption, tissue respiration and activity of some oxidoreductases in intact and hypoxic rats] Lukeinko PI. Farmakol Toksik 33:196-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

An inducible alternate terminal oxidase in Euglena gracilis mitochondria. Sharpless TK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:58-70, 10 Jan 70

Comparative enzymatic histochemical investigations of gingival papillae in early parodontosis (periodontosis) and parodontitis (periodontitis) traumatica. Stambolieva E, et al. J Periodont 41:532-5, Sep 70

[Some enzymohistochemical and enzymoelestrophoretic studies of the periodontium in periodontosis] Stambolieva E, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:22-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Enzymatic activity of lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in pneumonia in children] Gracheva AG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:27-31, Oct 69 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Some oxidizing-reducing enzymes in the cerebrospinal fluid in otogenic intracranial complications] Mitrofanova EI. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:31-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in Derxia gummosa. Chakravorty SC, et al. Enzymologia 31:51-62, 30 Jul 66

METABOLISM

The ultrastructural localization of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the nervous system of Anodonta cygnea L. (Mollusca, pelecypoda). Zs-Nagy I, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:105-13, 1970

Relation between chromosomal changes and succinodehydrogenase activity in the Detroit-6 (VA) cell line. Wiener F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:571-4, 1968

Histochemistry of succinic dehydrogenase in murine hepatic bilharziasis. Ramadan MA, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:167-73, 1969

Effect of altered hormonal states on the histochemical distribution of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the rat prostatic complex. Takkar GL, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:101-12, 1970

Effect of hemicerebellectomy upon the cytochemistry of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus. I. Effects on RNA content and succinoxidase activity in Deiters' neurons at different post-operative intervals. Blomstrand C, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:1-5, Jul 70

Lactic and succinic dehydrogenase activity in nitrite toxicosis in the guinea pig. Uzoukwu M, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:321-6, Feb 70

Cytomorphometric and biochemical differences between the muscle cells in atria and ventricles of the guinea pig heart. Plattner H, et al. Anat Rec 167:11-6, May 70

Experimental studies on arterial and venous mesenteric occlusion. I. Enzyme histochemical alterations. Jääskeläinen AJ, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:266-76, Dec 69

Succinate dehydrogenase. II. The effect of phospholipases on particulate and soluble succinate dehydrogenase. Cerletti P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:502-8, 1969

Studies on the mechanism of freezing damage to mouse liver using a mitochondrial enzyme assay. I. Temporal localization of the injury phase during slow freezing. Fishbein WN, et al. Cryobiology 4:283-9, May-Jun 68

The histochemical classification of muscle fibers. Yellin H, et al. Exp Neurol 26:424-32, Feb 70

Effect of nitrate esters of androgen steroids on the succinate oxidase and NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Abraham AD, et al. Experientia 25:820-1, 15 Aug 69

Oxydative enzymes in maturing hippocampus and cerebellum of hamsters. Shimada M. Experientia 26:181-2, 1970

Further studies on the brown fat tissue and thyroid gland in the bat. Niwelińśki J, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:233-40, 1969

Histochemical fiber types characteristics in the normal and the persistent levator ani muscle of the rat. Hanzlíková V, et al. Histochemie 22:45-50, 1970

A histochemical study on the correlation between secretory activity and the TCA cycle in the gland cell. Ishimura K, et al. Histochemie 21:314-21, 1970

The use of ferricyanide for the light and electron microscopic demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase activity. Kerpel-Fronius S, et al. Histochemie 14:343-51, 1968

The enzyme histochemistry of developing brown fat in the fetal rat. Shrader RE, et al. Histochemie 21:147-59, 1970

Histochemical demonstration of certain testicular enzymes of the Indian desert gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon and their response to unilateral cryptorchidism. Singh K, et al. Histochemie 15:204-11, 1968

Succinate dehydrogenase activity & protein charges in cell-free system. Govindappa S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:221-4, Oct 69

Succinic dehydrogenase, histidase and acid phosphatase activities of liver homogenates of rats infected with Mycobacterium leprae murium. Mathur IS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:457-64, Mar 69

The intermediate muscle fiber of rats and guinea pigs. Edgerton VR, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:828-38, Dec 69

Histochemical demonstration of muscle fiber types. Eversole LR, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:591-3, Aug 70

Changes in enzyme activities of various muscle fiber types in rat induced by different exercises. Kowalski K, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:601-7, Sep 69

A histochemical study of enzyme changes and ultrastructure of the jejunal mucosa in protein-depleted rats. Tandon BN, et al. J Nutr 99:519-30, Dec 69

Succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in the liver of mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Mercado TI. J Parasit 55:853-8, Aug 69

Comparative effects of temperature exposure on mass and oxidative enzyme activity of brown fat in insectivores, tupaiads and primates. Chaffee RR, et al. Lipids 5:23-9, Jan 70

Covalently bound flavin-adenine dinucleotide of succinate dehydrogenase and the influence of dietary flavin. Nutr Rev 28:23-5, Jan 70

Respiratory enzymes in the spores of verticillium albo-atrum. Tokunaga J, et al. Phytopathology 59:1829-32, Dec 69

Studies on the mitochondrial electron transport system in Aspergillus. Higgins ES, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:435-8, Feb 70

The effect of a vitaminlike homolog of riboflavin on succinic acid dehydrogenase activity of brain. Hill WA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:922-5, Sep 70

Biochemical and histometrical studies of idiopathic splenomegaly (so-called Banti's syndrome). Watanabe KI. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:35-46, May 70

Effect of fat-free diet on enzyme activities of rat testes. Clausen J. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:322-32, Jul 69

[Histochemical studies on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) and of NADPH2 dehydrogenase in the gallbladder epithelium of frogs and mice] Grzycki S, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:397-404, 1968 (Fre)

[Variations in the succinate dehydrogenase activity of albino rats fed protein-rich diet during manganese poisoning] Boyadjiev V, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:11-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Histochemical contributions on the pars intermedia of the rat hypophysis and on its connections with the neurosecretory system] Bara-Bachrach D, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:75-82, 1968 (Fre)

[Enzyme patterns during conidiogenesis in Neurospora crassa] Combépine G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 72:36-47, 1970 (Fre)

[Morphological and histochemical changes in liver after a single ethanol administration and after experiments on their influencing] Berres HH, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:173-85, 1970 (Ger)

[Histochemical behavior of alcohol dehydrogenases as well as various oxidoreductases in the rat testis after testosterone administration] Bollmann R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:7-12, 1969 (Ger)

[Histochemically demonstrable changes in the distribution of enzymes in rat limb muscles following the stress of forced running] Dorn A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:277-89, 1970 (Ger)

[Histochemical analysis of the metabolism situation in the sinus and atrioventricular nodes of the heart conduction system in some mammals] Kiritschenko WI, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:75-84, 1970 (Ger)

[Distribution patterns of dehydrogenases of glucose and fructose metabolism in seminiferous tubules of the rat testis] Lehmann V, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:18-27, 1970 (Ger)

[Histochemical enzyme pattern of the mammary gland during the experimental influence of sex hormones] Bässler R, et al. Histochemie 13:29-44, 1968 (Ger)

[The influence of low temperature and storage time on some histochemically demonstrable enzyme activities in liver, kidney and jejunum of the rat] Riecken EO, et al. Histochemie 20:225-33, 1969 (Ger)

[Histochemistry of bladder papillomas induced by dibutylnitrosamine in the rat] Kunze E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:639, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Enzyme activities in the isolated proximal tubule of rabbit kidney] Höhmann B, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:110-25, 1969 (Ger)

[Histochemical research on the action of a new protein-anabolic steroid (DL-13-17-alpha-diethyl-17-beta-hydroxygon 4-en-3-one). I. Influence on enzyme activities (succinate dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase, lactate dehydrogenase, DPN diaphorase, and TPN diaphorase)] Bertolotti E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:775-81, 7 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Experimental study on phototherapy. Enzymatic and histochemic study on liver in rats. Preliminary note] Quazza GF, et al. Pathologica 60:157-62, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Diffusion route of succinic acid dehydrogenase staining solution into the Corti's hair cells during perfusion of the extralymphatic cavity of the cochlea in vivo] Akiyoshi M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:568-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Histochemical study of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the nasopharyngeal cell smear] Horiguchi S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:496-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Histomorphology and activity of several oxidative enzymes of the testis under conditions of experimental ischemia] Mel'man EP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:71-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Succinate dehydrogenase activity in the organs of white rats following poisoning with the venom of Vipera lebetina] Puzik VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:93-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Change in the activity of cytochrome oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase of rat brain mitochondria under the influence of anti-brain antibodies in immune sera and the sera of patients with neuro-psychogenic disorders] Sorokina IN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:60-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Succinate dehydrogenase activity in the parenchymatous organs of rats following burns of different intensity] Sosnovskaia TF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:54-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

[A histochemical study of succinate dehydrogenase activity in the small intestine of animals under the influence of penetrating radiation] Strelina AV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:113-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Effect of adrenalectomy on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase and sodium reabsorption in the renal canaliculi] Voloshchenko AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:22-5, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Alteration of the activity of phosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase in the mucous membrane of the small intestine in radiation lesions in early ontogenesis] Brodskiĭ RA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:81-2, May 69 (Rus)

[Dehydrogenase activity of the effective and non-effective Rhizobium strains] Kretovich VL, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:307-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Activity of redox enzymes in the dog myocardium] Bykov EG, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:35-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the activity of respiratory enzymes in animals with various radiosensitivities] Baimukhanov SB, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:373-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[The cytochemistry of succinate oxidoreductase in various regions of the mouse brain following total x-irradiation] Palashchenko LD, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:28-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Succinate dehydrogenase activity in various animal tissues following the action of penetrating radiation] Satkhozhina EA, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:105-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Effect of the cultivation temperature on the activity and distribution of some dehydrogenases in Sprostomum ambiguum (Infusoria, Heterotrichida)] Berezina IG. Tsitologiia 11:731-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[The effect of various concentrations of hydrogen sulfide on renal succinate dehydrogenase activity (on the mechanism of action of hydrogen sulfide)] Shalimov VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:257-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A histochemical study of the activity of various enzymes in induced tumors of the kidneys in animals] Benemanskii VV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:59-64, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of schizophrenia patients' blood serum on the succinate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity of the brains of experimental animals] Anders VN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:699-704, 1969 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Regularities in the changes of activity of several rat liver enzymes after total single-dose irradiation (histoenzymologic research)] Kondrat' VS.
Radiobiologiia 9:218-22, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

SUCCINATES (D2)

Tricarballylate and hydroxycitrate: substrate and inhibitor of ATP: citrate oxaloacetate lyase. Watson JA, et al. Arch Biochem 135:209-17, Dec 69
Succinylated gelatin as a plasma substitute. Stoll HR, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:81-95, 1969
Studies on the catalytic mechanism of Escherichia coli succinic thiokinase. Grinnell F, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4126-30, Oct 69
Subunits, composition, and related properties of succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. Leitzmann C, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2338-46, 26 May 70
Metabolism and enzymology of fluorosuccinic acids. I. Interactions with the succinate oxidase system. Brodie JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:423-37, 18 Mar 70
Some immunochemical properties of succinylated human transferrin and related proteins. Zschocke RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:241-6, 17 Feb 70
Colonic preparation: a controlled trial of Dulcodos, Dulcolax and Senokot DX. Sanders RC, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:245-7, Apr 70
Chemical derivatives of subtilisins with modified proteolytic activities. II. Succinyl- and glutarylsubtilisin type Carlsberg. Johansen JT.
C R Lab Carlsberg 37:145-77, 1970
Steric course of the succinate dehydrogenase catalysed exchange of hydrogen betwen (S)-chlorosuccinate and water. Rétey J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:94-7, 1 Mar 70
Rate-determining steps in the oxidation of succinate catalyzed by succinic dehydrogenase. Hollocher TC, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1032-5, 25 Feb 70
Yields of Hydrogenomonas eutropha from growth on succinate and fumarate. Bongers L.
J Bact 102:598-9, May 70
Aspartate transcarbamylase. A study by transient nuclear magnetic resonance of the binding of succinate to the native enzyme and its catalytic subunit. Sykes BD, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1180-9, 10 Mar 70
Determination of the stokes radius of native and succinylated glutamate dehydrogenase on sepharose 4B. Pagé M, et al. J Chromatogr 50:66-71, 8 Jul 70
Rearrangement of chloramphenicol-3-monosuccinate. Sandmann B, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:427-9, Mar 70
The anhydrides of argininosuccinic acid. Lee CR, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:3113-21, Jul 70
[Anesthetic local effect of propranolol and practololol (ICI 50. 172) and related cardiac implications] Frullani F, et al. Minerva Anest 36:41-4, Jan 70 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of three substances used for bowel preparation prior to radiological examination. Dickie J, et al. Clin Radiol 21:201-2, Apr 70
Trial of Astiban in treating university students in the Sudan. Hamad B. J Trop Med Hyg 72:229-30, Sep 69

ANALYSIS

[Cholesterol determination with N-bromosuccinimide dissolved in ice-acetic acid] Trischler F, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:281-4, Nov 69 (Hun)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intracellular distribution of enzymes catalyzing succinate production from glucose in Rangia mantle. Chen C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:727-37, 15 Aug 69
Nonvolatile organic acids produced by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum in synthetic liquid media. Vega RR, et al.
Mycologia 62:332-8, Mar-Apr 70

METABOLISM

Pathways leading to and from serine during growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on C1 compounds or succinate. Heptinstall J, et al. Biochem J 117:563-72, Apr 70
Permeability of housefly flight-muscle mitochondria for succinate. Tulp A. Biochem J 116:39P, Feb 70
The effect of mersalyl on the oxidation of succinate by housefly mitochondria. Tulp A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:337-41, 1969
Acute intermittent porphyria. Increased ALA-synthetase activity during an acute attack. Sweeney VP, et al. Brain 93:369-80, 1970
Effect of ATP on the oxidation of succinate in rat brain mitochondria. Tuena M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:283-90, Dec 69
Studies on succinate oxidation. I. The use of intact tissue sections. Butcher RG.
Exp Cell Res 60:54-60, Apr 70
Microbial degradation of aliphatic branched compounds: isobutyric, 2,2-dimethylmalonic and 2,2-dimethylsuccinic acids. Sorlini C, et al.
Experientia 25:1032, 15 Oct 69
Glucose-induced crypticity toward succinate metabolism in Saccharomyces lactis. MacQuillan AM.
J Bact 100:288-94, Oct 69
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenases in a Pseudonomas species. Padmanabhan R, et al.
J Bact 100:398-402, Oct 69
Comparative effects of four uncouplers on the enthalpy change for mitochondrial oxidation of succinate by ferricyanide. Dohm GL, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2773-8, 10 Jun 70
The comparative oxidation of palmitic, oleic and succinic acids by rat and bat brown adipose tissue homogenates as a function of temperature. Dryer RL, et al. Lipids 5:15-22, Jan 70
Entry of organic acid anions into roots. Jackson PC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:176-83, Jan 70
[Imperatorin, a respiration inhibitor of succinate oxidation in liver mitochondria] Kaiser E, et al.
Enzymologia 30:64-8, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Succinate oxidation in mitochondria] Wojtczak AB.
Postepy Biochem 15:339-56, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of N,N-di-(chlorethyl)-paraaminophenylacetic acid onthe oxidative phosphorylation of succinate in mitochondria] Gorskaia IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1278-9, 11 Aug 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of succinic acid on absorption of iron studied by whole-body monitoring. Will G, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:779-81, Jun 70
Further studies on the platelet-inhibitory effect of guanidinosuccinic acid and its role in uremic bleeding. Horowitz HI, et al. Amer J Med 49:336-45, Sep 70
Oxidative phosphorylation in fractionated bacterial systems. XLII. The effect of coupling factors on urea-treated particles from M. phlei. Higashi T, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:331-6, Feb 70
Metabolism and enzymology of flurosuccinic acids. II. Substrate and inhibitor effects with soluble succinate dehydrogenase. Tober CL, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:506-14, Jun 70
Oxidation of succinate and pyruvate in rat brain and its effect on barbiturate anaesthesia. Reading HW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2211-4, Sep 69
Enzymatic control of the metabolic activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown in glucose or succinate media. Tiwari NP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:395-401, 30 Dec 69
The influence of ATP Riboflavin, Succinate, and Glutamate in vitro on the haemolytic action of Chlorpromazine. Popov CS, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 23:221-4, 1970
Gastric secretion of magnesium following stimulation with peptavion and histamine. Aagaard P, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:46-9, Jul 70
Bacterial distribution of the use of succinyl and acetyl blocking groups in diaminopimelic acid biosynthesis. Weinberger S, et al. J Bact 101:323-4, Jan 70
Effect of acetaldehyde on growth in succinate media and labeling RNA with 14C succinate in Polytomella caeca. Wise DL. J Protozool 17:183, May 70
Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on metabolism. VI. Efficacy of protective agents at 5,7,9, and 11 atmospheres of 100 percent oxygen. Currie WD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:103-5, Jan 70
[Repression of the malic enzyme by carnitine metabolite in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kleber HP.
Acta Biol Med German 23:29-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Enhancing effect of sodium succinate on antigen-antibody reactions in the guinea pig] Endo K.
Jap J Allerg 18:758-71, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Succinic acid and iron absorption] Wolff-Sorensen E.
Nord Med 83:171-3, 5 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Comparative effects of pure chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol succinate on respiration and glycolysis of rat liver homogenate] Mungiu C, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:281-5, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Effects of sodium salts of sulfosuccinic acid on the skin (experimental data)] Volodchenko VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:63-5, May 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Double resonance studies of anions formed in irradiated succinic and thiodiglycolic acid. Wells JW.
J Chem Phys 52:4062-4, 15 Apr 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iron absorption: effect of anemia and succinic acid.
Mehta BC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:361-5, Jul 69
Studies on the isomer of succinic acid. 3. Anticancer screening tests on some succinic acid modifications.
Kamata T, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:169-75, Aug 70
Treatment of Schistosoma haematobium infection with astiban in Iraqis. Awkati A.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:576-8, 1969
[The antibiotic POG 51] Grenier JP.
Inform Dent 52:1068-72, 12 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic effects of PC 63-14 in psychiatric practice] Bouvier C, et al.
Lyon Med 221:1561-4, 29 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of treatment of chronic constipation with a surface-active and hydrotropic agent in oral administration (dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate with danthron). 64 cases, 41 of these assembled in a table] Dissard MP. Lyon Med 219:2127-42, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of PC63-14 in child neuropsychiatry] Duché DJ.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:471-5, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Neuropsychic disorders due to alcoholism: clinical and biologic results of their treatment by PC 63-14 (dipotassium acetyl-amino-succinate)] Soulairac A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:655-8, 26 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Sodium antimony-meso 2,3 dimercapto-succinate in intestinal schistosomiasis] Oliveira C de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:253-7, Jan 68 (Por)
[Results of treatment with morfolep in epilepsy. Clinical and electroencephalographic studies] Volanschi D, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:443-57, 1969 (Rum)
[Experimental determination of the antileukemic effect of 1,2-bis-diazoacetylethane] Emandel' NM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:724-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

URINE

Quantification of seven tricarboxylic acid cycle and related acids in human urine by gas-liquid chromatography. Zaura DS, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1781-7, Nov 69
Argininosuccinic aciduria. Case report with neuropathological findings. Lewis PD, et al.
Brain 93:413-22, 1970
[Neonatal form of argininosuccinuria with rapid fatal development] Hooft C, et al.
Pediatrie 24:104, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Monilethrix and excretion of argininosuccinic acid] Mäder AK, et al. Derm Mschr 155:409-16, 1969 (Ger)

SUCCINIC OXIDASE see SUCCINATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

SUCCINYLCHOLINE (D5)

Anesthesia for renal transplantation: First experiences. Rolly G. Anaesthesist 18:270-1, Aug 69
Hexafluorenium-suxamethonium relaxation for abdominal surgery. Campbell FN, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:962-6, Nov 69
An appraisal of tacrine-extended suxamethonium.
Hunter AR. Brit J Anaesth 42:155-62, Feb 70
[Emergency surgery in severe physiologic distress] Geoffroy P, et al.
Can Anesth 17:157-91 passim, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Changes in the EKG during induction of anesthesia] List WF. Anaesthesist 18:358-61, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Use of long-acting muscle relaxants in anesthesia for cesarean section] Langanke D.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1229-32, 26 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Combined Epontol anesthesia, especially appropriate for the gynecologic examination course for students] Alter H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:949-51, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum creatine phosphokinase and potassium in relation to myalgia induced with succinylcholine] Ventafridda V, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:200-5, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Use of Mylaxen and succinylcholine in general anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:68-75, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The influence of oncologic patients' blood electrolytes on prolongation of the effects of listenone] Kaveshnikov AI.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:73-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in ambulatory patients. Use of short-term intravenous anesthesia] Flores Sevilla J.
Rev Esp Anest 16:502-6, Oct 69 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in dogs with transected sciatic nerves or spinal cords. Stone WA, et al. Anesthesiology 32:515-20, Jun 70
[The use of diazepam in association with succinylcholine in electroshock] Caprini G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:831-2, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Mechanism of neuromuscular transmission--relationship between time factor and the development of phase II block induced by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

succinylcholine chloride] Murakami S, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:937-46, Sep 70 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in burned patients. II. Gronert GA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:958-62, Nov-Dec 69
Cardiac arrhythmia after succinylcholine. Pérez HR. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:33-8, Jan-Feb 70
A simple test for abnormal pseudocholinesterase. Cohen PJ, et al. Anesthesiology 32:281-2, Mar 70
Massive hyperkalemia after administration of succinylcholine. Cooperman LH, et al. Anesthesiology 32:161-4, Feb 70
Hyperkalemia and cardiovascular collapse following administration of succinylcholine to the traumatized patient. Mazze RI, et al. Anesthesiology 31:540-7, Dec 69
Succinylcholine--danger in the spinal-cord-injured patient. Stone WA, et al. Anesthesiology 32:168-9, Feb 70
Paraplegia, succinylcholine and cardiac arrest. Tobey RE. Anesthesiology 32:359-64, Apr 70
Genetic aspects of succinylcholine sensitivity. Whittaker M. Anesthesiology 32:143-50, Feb 70 (41 ref.)
Strabismus as a possible sign of latent muscular disease predisposing to suxamethonium-induced muscular injury. Tammisto T, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:126-30, Jun 70
Hypertonic syndrome associated with suxamethonium administration. Davies DD. Brit J Anaesth 42:656, Jul 70
A further factor contributing to inherited suxamethonium sensitivity. King J, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:1023-8, Dec 69
The role of the non-depolarizing drugs in the prevention of suxamethonium bradycardia. Mathias JA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:609-13, Jul 70
[Should succinylcholine be used in severely burned patients?] Kern M. Cah Anesth 16:367-9, Apr 68
Rigidity and malignant hyperthermia associated with anaesthesia. Kalow W. Humangenetik 9:237-9, 1970
Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in neuromuscular disease. Cooperman LH. JAMA 213:1867-71, 14 Sep 70
Succinylcholine and trauma. JAMA 210:549-50, 20 Oct 69
Malignant hyperthermia. Kalow W. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:178-80, Feb 70
A family study of atypical plasma cholinesterase activity. Litwiller RW. Southern Med J 63:772-6, Jul 70
[Influencing the intraocular pressure increase following succinylcholine administration by means of depolarization inhibiting relaxants] Dickmann P, et al. Anaesthesist 18:370-2, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Decreasing of suxamethonium induced apnea with Akrinor] Weis KH. Anaesthesist 18:311, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Determination of various serum electrolytes, ferments and lipid constituents during the use of succinylbischoline in thoracic endoscopy] Olthoff D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:193-7, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Succinyldicholine chloride as a cause of cardiovascular complications] Loennecken SJ, et al. Zbl Neurochir 30:159-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment with fenyramidol in muscular pain following administration of succinylcholine in patients undergoing obstetrical and gynecological surgical operations] Carboncini P, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:307+, 1968 (Ita)
[Respiratory depression induced by succinylcholine (with special reference to prolonged apnea: clinical contribution)] Dal Prato D, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:73-91, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Prevention of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and myalgias by administration of small doses of competitive muscle relaxants: clinical results] Marrollo E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:149+, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of prolonged apnea after administration of succinylcholine in a patient with fibrocystic disease of the pancreas or mucoviscidosis] Marrollo E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:425-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Side effects induced by drug combinations] Castellani L. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1005-10, 1967 (Ita)
[Prolonged apnea following to administration of succinylcholine] La Marra C. Minerva Anest 34:843-5, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Very rare cardiac arrest due to succinylcholine chloride shock--a successfully treated case] Kurihara Y, et al. J Jap Med Ass 63:752-3, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Cardiac arrest following succinylcholine administration in neurosurgery] Gocho Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:1129-33, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Cardiac arrest following induction anesthesia in a patient with a thermal burn] Konenkova-Tregubova TD, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:87-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of succinylcholine on the cardiovascular system] Gofung II, et al. Sovet Med 33:138, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Apnea due to succinyldicholine: study of a French-Canadian population] Hazel B, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:12-24, Jan 70 (Mul)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of diazepam with the muscle-relaxant drugs. Feldman SA, et al. Brit Med J 1:336-8, 9 May 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prolonged suxamethonium-induced apnoea as a sign of organophosphate poisoning. Seybold R, et al. German Med Monthly 14:12-3, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Therapy of prolonged apnea after suxamthonium with purified pseudocholinesterase. New data on kinetics of the hydrolysis of succinyldicholine and succinylmonocholine and further data on N-acetyltransferase-polymorphism. Goedde HW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:742-52, 31 Jul 68
Hydrolysis of suxamethonium by different types of plasma. Hobbiger F, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:258-71, Sep 69
Aspects of suxamethonium hydrolysis in man and animals. Peck AW. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:172-4, Feb 70
[Determination with a biological method of the enzymatic hydrolysis of succinylcholine in normal and hypersensitive subjects] Cannavà N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2099-101, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Importance of the characteristics of serum cholinesterase for the degradation in vitro of succinylcholine] Vergoni W, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1314-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of succinylcholine during electrical stimulation of the urinary bladder. Boman J, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 14:29-34, 1970
Rise in intragastric pressure caused by suxamethonium fasciculations. La Cour D. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:255-61, 1969
Prevention of rise in intragastric pressure due to suxamethonium fasciculations by prior dose of d-tubocurarine. La Cour D. Acta Anaesth Scand 14:5-15, 1970
The effects of succinylcholine and d-tubocurarine on oxygen consumption. Muldoon SM, et al. Anesthesiology 31:437-42, Nov 69
The effect of succinylcholine on canine gastrocnemius-muscle oxygen consumption. Theye RA. Anesthesiology 32:537-42, Jun 70
A comparison of the effects of suxamethonium and tubocurarine in patients in London and New York. Katz RL, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:1041-7, Dec 69
The interaction of suxamethonium with propanidid and thiopentone. Ross DM. Brit J Anaesth 42:636-40, Jul 70
The effect of some foreign anions on suxamethonium blockade of the isolated rat diaphragm preparation. Harris JB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:517-29, May 70
Effect of succinyl choline on intraocular pressure. Amin E, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:103-8, 1969
Comparative study of the actions of nicotine and succinylcholine on the monosynaptic reflex and spindle afferent activity. Ginzel KH, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:515-33, Dec 69
Neuromuscular blocking agents. Replacement of quaternary ammonium groups in bis-onium compounds by amidinium, guanidinium, thiouronium, sulphonium and sulphoxonium groups. Bamford DG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:110-5, Feb 70
Changes in serum potassium response to succinylcholine following trauma. Birch AA Jr, et al. JAMA 210:490-3, 20 Oct 69
Potassium response to succinylcholine. Gronert GA. JAMA 211:300, 12 Jan 70
The actions of neuromuscular blocking agents on extraocular muscle and intraocular pressure. Katz RL, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1217-20, 12 Dec 69
Ventilatory response to muscle spindle stimulation by succinylcholine in cats. Gautier H, et al. Resp Physiol 7:383-8, Oct 69
[Cardiovascular effects of muscle relaxants] Droh R, et al. Cah Anesth 17:917-36, Dec 69 (97 ref.) (Fre)
[Curare-like effect of D-tubocurarine and suxamethonium in alloxan induced diabetes in rats] Quevauviller A, et al. Therapie 23:805-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The effect of muscle relaxants on the phosphatide concentration in human skeletal muscles] Olthoff D, et al. Anaesthesist 18:35-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Modification of effect of muscle relaxants by pesticides] Berencsi G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1598-603, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Neuromuscular paralyzing activity of procaine amide. (Experimental study)] Manani G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:43-63, 1968 (Ita)
[Succinylcholine resistance] Pashchuk AIu. Eksp Khir Anest 14:57-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Cardiac activity in combined use of succinylcholine with hexenal or novocaine] Pashchuk AIu, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:84-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of Lysthenon on the cardiovascular system] Taevskiĭ VV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:67-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative sensitivity of neuromuscular synapses of different muscles toward diadonium and decadonium] Lepakhin VK, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:288-92, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of succinylcholine at fractional intravenous administration in surgical patients] Khmelevskiĭ IaM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:20-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Acholest "test"] De Luna Infante MJ. Rev Esp Anest 15:588-92, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Succinycholine apnea] Martínez Hernández A. Rev Esp Anest 16:359-64, Jul 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of diazepam in association with succinylcholine in electroshock] Caprini G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:300-2, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

SUCKING BEHAVIOR (F1)

Studies on natural suckling in cattle during the first eight hours post partum. II. Behavioural studies (calves). Selman IE, et al. Anim Behav 18:284-9, May 70
Studies on natural suckling in cattle during the first eight hours post partum. I. Behavioural studies (dams). Selman IE, et al. Anim Behav 18:276-83, May 70
Mouthing activities in the human neonatal sucking act. Soentgen ML, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1159-67, Oct 69
The development of non-nutritive sucking in premature infants. Dubignon JM, et al. Biol Neonat 14:270-8, 1969
The relation between laboratory measures of sucking, food intake, and perinatal factors during the newborn period. Dubignon J, et al. Child Develop 40:1107-20, Dec 69
Neonatal starties, smiles, erections, and reflex sucks as related to state, sex, and individuality. Korner AF. Child Develop 40:1039-53, Dec 69
Changes in the nonnutritive sucking response to stimulation during infancy. Sameroff AJ. J Exp Child Psychol 10:112-9, Aug 70
Interaction of stimulus and response in infant conditioning. Abrahamson D, et al. Psychosom Med 32:319-25, May-Jun 70
[Suckling habits of calves reared without cows] Finger KH, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:665-7, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[On the fate of sucking reflexes in dogs] Gerd MA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 16:240-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

SUCROSE (D11)

Influence of reducing sugars on protein determination by the Lowry procedure. Rosenthal HL, et al. Anal Biochem 34:591-3, Apr 70
The influence of sticky foods of high sugar content on dental caries in the rat. Grenby TH. Arch Oral Biol 14:1259-65, Nov 69
Modification by sucrose of the catalytic activity and physical properties of glutamic dehydrogenase. Yielding KL. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:546-51, 20 Feb 70
Kinetic properties of adenosine deaminase in mixed aqueous solvents. Bolen DW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4239-46, Nov 69
Sugar and ischemic heart disease. Howell RW, et al. Brit Med J 4:559-60, 29 Nov 69
The stability of isoniazid in aqueous solutions containing sucrose or sorbitol. Hald JG. Dansk T Farm 43:156-9, 1969
Ultracentrifugation of yeast cells in a gradient of acrylamide gel and sucrose. Saltarelli CG, et al. Experientia 25:1258-9, 15 Dec 69
A PAS reaction in erythrocytes of formalin-fixed tissue treated with Holt's hypertonic gum sucrose. DeLellis DT, et al. Histochemie 13:1-3, 1968
Taste responses in ruminants. 3. Reactions of pygmy goats, normal goats, sheep and cattle to sucrose and sodium chloride. Goatcher WD, et al. J Anim Sci 31:364-72, Aug 70
The effect of clofibrate on the serum triglyceride concentration in normal males fed high-sucrose diets. Zakim D, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:91-5, Jul-Aug 69
The coupling of solute fluxes in membranes. Galey WR, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:220-42, Feb 70
The effect of granule properties on the pore structure of tablets of sucrose and lactose. Ganderton D, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:344-53, May 70
A sucrose gap method for recording membrane potentials of smooth muscle cells. Kobayashi M. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:512-3, 31 Aug 69
A simplified sucrose-gap method for recording from bullfrog cardiac muscle. Matoba T, et al. Jap Heart J 11:172-6, Mar 70
Sucrose consumption and ischaemic heart-disease in the community. Elwood PC, et al. Lancet 1:1014-6, 16 May 70
Separation of parasites in sucrose gradients. Cox FE. Nature (London) 227:192, 11 Jul 70
Taste polymorphism in mice involving a bitter sugar derivative. Warren RP, et al. Nature (London) 227:77-8, 4 Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thermal resistance of salmonellae in egg yolk products containing sugar or salt. Cotterill OJ, et al. Poult Sci 48:1156-66, Jul 69

The influence of frequency of sucrose intake on the concentration of lipids, proteins and glucose in the plasma. Brice J, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:62A, Sep 69

Obesity: absence of satiety aversion to sucrose. Cabanac M, et al. Science 168:496-7, 24 Apr 70

Aspartylphenylalanine methyl ester: a low-calorie sweetener. Cloninger MR, et al. Science 170:81-2, 2 Oct 70

[Ribonucleic acid of parainfluenza vius type 3] Dubois MF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:307-14, 1970 (Fre)

[The effect of supplementary sugar feeding of bees on the quality of honey] Vetluzhskikh PA, et al. Vop Pitan 29:82-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of frequency of sucrose intake on serum lipid, protein and carbohydrate levels. MacDonald I, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:413-23, Jun 70

Consequences of absolute and relative qualitative and quantitative sucrose-incentive reductions in the albino rat. Prytula RE, et al. Psychol Rep 26:843-53, Jun 70

[A new method of treatment of chronic skin ulcers: topical application of saccharose. Preliminary note] De Luca M. Minerva Derm 42:645-6, Dec 67 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary sugar intake and ischaemic heart disease. Begg TB, et al. Brit Heart J 31:792-3, Nov 69

Sucrose--what else besides caries? Macdonald I. Guy Hosp Rep 118:489-93, 1969

Effect of certain dietary sugars on hamster caries. Campbell RG, et al. J Nutr 100:11-20, Jan 70

ANALYSIS

Relation of ration sucrose level and grain content to lactation performance and rumen fermentation. Kellogg DW, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:657-62, May 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Abnormal sucrose synthesis in man] Gorodetskiĭ VK, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:200-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic specificity of sucrose hemolysis test for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Hartmann RC, et al. Blood 35:462-75, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Sucrose and lactose degradation by thermophilic Bacillus coagulans. Janota-Bassalik L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:73-8, 1969

Studies on the subcutaneous absorption in mice. VII. Absorption of 3H2O and 14C-sucrose from non-buffered solutions at different pH values. Secher-Hansen E. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:97-101, 1970

Influence of dietary sucrose on glucose and fructose tolerance and triglyceride synthesis in the baboon. Coltart TM, et al. Clin Sci 38:427-37, Apr 70

Comparison of the absorption and metabolic products of sucrose and its monosaccharides in man. Cook GC. Clin Sci 38:687-97, Jun 70

The effects of isocaloric exchange of dietary starch and sucrose on glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and serum lipids in man. Dunnigan MG, et al. Clin Sci 38:1-9, Jan 70

Biochemical changes in germinating seeds of Sesbania grandiflora pers. I. Changes in carbohydrates and role of tegmen. Subba Rao PV, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:128-32, Sep 64

Alternate pathways of D-fructose metabolism in Aerobacter aerogenes. A specific D-fructokinase and its preferential role in the metabolism of sucrose. Kelker NE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2060-5, 25 Apr 70

Influence of sucrose on rumen fermentation pattern and milk fat content of cows fed a high-grain ration. Kellogg DW. J Dairy Sci 52:1601-4, Oct 69

Linear growth kinetics of plaque-forming streptococci in the presence of sucrose. Tanzer JM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:125-33, Sep 69

Effects on serum-lipids in normal men of reducing dietary sucrose or starch for five months. Mann JI, et al. Lancet 1:870-2, 25 Apr 70

Micro-injection of 14C-sucrose into single living sieve tubes of Heracleum. Fensom DS, et al. Nature (London) 227:857-8, 22 Aug 70

The effect of dietary sucrose on the performance of marathon runners. McKechnie JK, et al. S Afr Med J 44:728-31, 20 Jun 70

The effect of hypercapnia on the blood-brain barrier to sucrose in the rabbit. Cameron IR, et al. Yale J Biol Med 42:241-7, Dec 69

[Genetic localization of sucrose metabolic system mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Localization by transformation] Lepesant JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1792-4, 3 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Genetic localization of mutants of the sucrose metabolism system of Bacillus subtilis. Localization by transduction by means of the PBS1 phage] Lepesant JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1712-5, 29 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Demonstration of phosphotransferase systems in the transport of glucose, fructose and saccharose in Bacillus subtilis] Marquet M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:449-52, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Recent acquisitions on congenital intolerance to saccharose and isomaltose] Auricchio S, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1475-8, 21 Jul 68 (47 ref.) (Ita)

[Saccharose intolerance as a cause of chronic diarrhea in an 8-month-old infant] Bittner K, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1433-5, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)

[Interactions of tributyrine, dipeptide and sucrose during their hydrolysis by the mucous membrane of the small intestine] Timofeeva NM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1451-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Initial stages of sucrose decomposition by Cladosporium sp] Novikova SI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:35-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vagal inhibition of frog's heart perfused with sucrose solution. Singh I, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:501-6, Aug 69

Effects of hypertonic sucrose on the radiosensitivity of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Munro TR. Brit J Radiol 42:784-6, Oct 69

Penetrability of a marine pseudomonad by inulin, sucrose, and glycerol and its relation to the mechanism of lysis. Buckmire FL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:75-81, Feb 70

Catabolite-controlled regulation of glutamate dehydrogenases of Neurospora crassa. Kapoor M, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:33-40, Jan 70

Effects of freezing on marrow stem cell suspensions: interactions of cooling and warming rates in the presence of PVP, sucrose, or glycerol. Leibo SP, et al. Cryobiology 6:315-32, Jan-Feb 70

Induction of motility in honey bee (Apis mellifera L.) spermatozoa by sugars. Poole HK, et al. Experientia 26:859-60, 15 Aug 70

Effect of diet on lipid metabolism in experimental animals and man. Herman RH, et al. Fed Proc 29:1302-7, May-Jun 70

pH of interproximal plaque with regard to continuous sucrose application. Boever J de, et al. Helv Odont Acta 13:97-9, Oct 69

Effect of low dietary levels of glucose, fructose and sucrose on rat lipid metabolism. Mukherjee S, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:281-72, Sep-Oct 69

Nectar sugars as chemostimulants for the tarsal taste sensilla of haematophagous tabanids (Diptera). Lall SB. J Med Entom 7:103-6, Jan 70

Lipotropic effect of dextrin versus sucrose in choline-deficient rats. Chalvardjian A, et al. J Nutr 100:397-403, Apr 70

Influence of sucrose on chloroquine-3-H3 content of mammalian cells in vitro: the possible role of lysosomes in chloroquine resistance. Polet H. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:71-7, May 70

Dietary sucrose and platelet behaviour. Szanto S, et al. Nature (London) 225:467-8, 31 Jan 70

A comparison in experimental animals between diets containing sucrose and glucose. Huxley HG. New Zeal Dent J 66:61-6, Jan 70

The effect of various kinds of carbohydrates on amylase formation in the pancreas. Bučko A, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:203-13, 1969

Bicarbonate-phosphate additions to sugar and plaque weight, total nitrogen and phosphorus. Luoma H. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:203-10, 1969

Sugar-induced enhancement of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid infectivity. Kongsvik JR, et al. Virology 40:655-64, Mar 70

[Sucrose, dental plaque and caries--some new research results] Baastad KL, et al. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:419-28, Jun 70 (49 ref.) (Nor)

[The state of the adrenal cortex in rats kept on a saccharose-casein cariogenic diet] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:9-14, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of Carbolen in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. In relation to the article by B.S. Pankov: "Carbolen in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda" (Vestnik dermatologii i venerologii, No 4, 1967)] Krivosheev BN. Vestn Derm Vener 43:63-6, May 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Feeding studies on sodium cyclamate, saccharin and sucrose for carcinogenic and tumour-promoting activity. Roe FJ, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:135-45, Apr 70

URINE

Composition and properties of Tamm and Horsfalls urinary glycoproteins in some diseases. Rosenfeld EL, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:274-5, Sep 67

SUDECK'S ATROPHY (C3)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Review of 140 cases. Pak TJ, et al. Minn Med 53:507-12, May 70

COMPLICATIONS

Transitory demineralization of the femoral head. Rosen RA. Radiology 94:509-12, Mar 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Sudeck's syndrome of the leg] Eis E, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:52-5, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Sudeck's atrophy] Jochheim KA. Med Welt 17:759-63, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of post-traumatic edema and of Sudeck's syndrome] Schönbach G, et al. Chirurg 40:232-5, May 69 (Ger)

[Clinical and therapeutical findings on the use of benzopiperilon in Sudeck's syndrome] Bianchi C, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:335-43, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Centrogenic Sudeck's syndrome] Hoppe W. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:389-94, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Oscillographic studies in Sudeck's syndrome] Scheibe G. Chirurg 40:227-32, May 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Physical therapy in Sudeck's syndrome] Bianchi C, et al. Fracastoro 61:748-68, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Therapy of Sudeck's disease] De Cesaris C. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:381-7, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)

SUFFOCATION see ASPHYXIA (C14)

SUGARS see under CARBOHYDRATES (D11)

SUGGESTION (F3)

see also related
AUTOGENIC TRAINING (F3)

Influencing the intelligence scores of retarded and nonretarded boys with clinical suggestion. Woody RH, et al. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:268-71, Apr 70

Assisting adults and children with remedial uses of their trance capability. A frequent imperative for health professionals. LaBaw WL. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:24-30, Dec 69

Systematic desensitization of snake-avoidance following three types of suggestion. McGlynn FD, et al. Behav Res Ther 8:197-201, May 70

Electro-suggestive therapy. Canton R. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:153-4, 1969

Relatedness and waking suggestibility. Duke JD. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:242-50, Oct 69

Heart rate in anticipation of and during a negative visual hallucination. Gray AL, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:41-51, Jan 70

The effects of posthypnotic suggestion on test performance. Sakata KI, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:61-71, Jan 70

Amnesia and hypnosis. Thorne DE. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:225-41, Oct 69

Hypnosis, simulation, and brain damage. Gruenewald D, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:191-2, Apr 67

Fate of an uncompleted posthypnotic suggestion. Nace EP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:278-85, Jun 70

Verbal suggestion and parotid flow. Shannon IL, et al. J Oral Med 24:104-8, Jul-Oct 69

Self-esteem, reception, and influenceability. Zellner M. J Personality Soc Psychol 15:87-93, May 70

Prehypnotic suggestion. Schneck JM. Percept Motor Skills 30:826, Jun 70

Systematic desensitization of snake-avoidance under two conditions of suggestion. McGlynn FD, et al. Psychol Rep 25:220-2, Aug 69

Locating the difficulty in insight problems: individual and sex differences. Maier NR, et al. Psychol Rep 26:103-17, Feb 70

Children's responsiveness to motivational suggestions during school entry. Samorajczyk JF. Res Quart 40:546-51, Oct 69

[Prevention of postoperative urinary retention using suggestion] Kotalová-Legerská V, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:207-9, May 70 (Cze)

[Hypnosis with posthypnotic suggestion in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

preparation of mother for labor] Meligren A. Cesk Gynek 35:224-7, May 70 (Cze)
[On the psychophysiology of respiration] Luminet D. Acta Neurol Belg 69:123-72, Feb 69 (Fre)
["Credivity" or the faculty of believing] Fusswerk-Fursay. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 128:665-99 contd, May 70 (Fre)
[The role of hypnosis and suggestion in dentistry] Fleischer N. Chir Dent France 39:21-6, 31 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Several basic principles of short-term therapy] Leuner H. Z Psychosom Med 15:199-202, Jul-Sep 69 (Ger)
[Mental factors in the treatment of pain] Barolin GS. Minerva Med 61:3894-5, 12 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Suggestibility in the Rorschach psychodiagnostic test] Ermentini A. Minerva Med 61:1661-8, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Medicolegal expert examination for the purpose of ascertaining possible hypnotic domination] Granone F. Minerva Med 61:1669-81, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Hypnosis in psychiatry] Paladino M. Minerva Med 61:1653-60, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Changes of the skin temperature during hypnotic suggestion] Grabowska MJ. Pol Tyg Lek 25:328-30, 2 Mar 70 (Pol)
[The effect of electric sleep with hypnosuggestive therapy on the state of the autonomic nervous system and protein metabolism of patients with pruritic dermatosis] Ivanov VV. Vestn Derm Vener 42:25-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of warts in children by suggestion] Leidman IuM. Vestn Derm Vener 42:86-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Adequacy of suggestion during psychotherapy of patients with hypertension] Dembo AM. Vrach Delo 11:44-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of patients with climacteric neurosis] Grishchenko II, et al. Vrach Delo 5:87-90, May 68 (Rus)
[A change in auditory thresholds as a result of hypnotic suggestion] Korotkin II, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:53-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The possibility of prognosticating human suggestibility from the data of the spontaneous electroencephalogram] Mordvinov EF, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1027-32, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

SUICIDE (F2, G1, I)

Remarks on attempted suicide. Martonová F. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:271-9, 1967
Autopsy verification of suicide by digitalis. Report of a case, with successful chemical identification of digitalis glycosides in gastric contents. Jelliffe RW. Amer J Clin Path 47:180-5, Feb 67
Living and dying. Suicide: an invitation to die. Jourard SM. Amer J Nurs 70:269 passim, Feb 70
Adolescent suicidal behavior. Stanley EJ, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:87-96, Jan 70
The management of suif-destructive patients. Graff H. Amer J Psychiat 126:1041-2, Jan 70
Suicide: the role of hostility and death wishes from the family and significant others. Rosenbaum M, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1652-5, May 70
International and cultural conflicts affecting mental health. Violence, suicide and withdrawal. Opler MK. Amer J Psychother 23:608-20, Oct 69
Public health and the law. Suicide: civil right or punishable crime? Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 60:163-4, Jan 70
Suicide and unemployment. A reexamination. Lester D. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:277-8, Feb 70
Suicidal solution as a function of ego-closeness--ego-distance. Voth HM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:536-45, Nov 69
Suicidal attempts in psychomotor epilepsy. Anastassopoulos G, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:11-6, Dec 69
The relationship between attempted suicide, depression and parent death. Birtchnell J. Brit J Psychiat 116:307-13, Mar 70
Further suicidal behaviour: the development and validation of predictive scales. Buglass D, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:483-91, May 70
Some psychiatric non-sequelae of childhood bereavement. Hill O. Brit J Psychiat 116:679-80, Jun 70
Attempted suicide as language: an empirical study. Kreitman N, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:465-73, May 70
Attempted suicide. Merskey H. Brit J Psychiat 115:1227, Oct 69
Traits, attitudes and symptoms in a group of attempted suicides. Philip AE. Brit J Psychiat 116:475-82, May 70
Attempted suicide. Stengel E. Brit J Psychiat 116:237-8, Feb 70
Mythology of suicide. Brit Med J 1:770, 28 Mar 70
The potentially suicidal patient. Naftulin DH. Calif Med 111:169-76, Sep 69
"Du suicide". F. A. H. LaRue, M.D. (1833-1881). (LaRue FA), Wahl P, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:95-7, Feb 70
Serum-insulin levels in hypoglycaemic shock due to attempted suicide with tolbutamide and with insulin. Creutzfeldt W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:14-6 passim, Jan 69
Suicide by eating bananas. Ritz E, et al. German Med Monthly 14:529-30, Nov 69
Self-poisoning in elderly patients. Burston GR. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:279-89, 1969
Assessing attempted suicide. Cassidy WJ. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:205-10, Fall 70
The chronic wrist-slasher. Graff H. Hosp Top 45:61-5, Nov 67
Suicide in the hospital. Davidson HA. Hospitals 43:55-9, 16 Nov 69
Critical incidents in the context of family therapy. Critical incident no. I. Berenson G. Int Psychiat Clin 7:261-72, 1970
A study of suicidal attempts by male and female university students. Carmen LR, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 7:181-99, 1970
Critical incidents in the context of family therapy. Critical incident no. 5. Rubinstein D. Int Psychiat Clin 7:309-26, 1970
Critical incidents in the context of family therapy. Critical incident no. 6. Spark D, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 7:327-34, 1970
Attempted suicide and the experience of violence. Whitlock FA, et al. J Biosoc Sci 1:353-68, Oct 69
Study of psychological content in the communications of suicidal individuals. Darbonne AR. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:590-6, Oct 69
Suicidal gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Canfield TM. J Forensic Sci 14:445-52, Oct 69
Suicidal garrotting and manual self-strangulation. Rupp JC. J Forensic Sci 15:71-7, Jan 70
Suicide as communication: Adler's concept and current applications. Ansbacher HL. J Individ Psychol 25:174-80, Nov 69
Suicidal intent in adolescence: a hypothesis about the role of physical illness. Weinberg S. J Pediat 77:579-86, Oct 70
Suicide attempt by a 10-year-old after quadruple amputations. Resnik HL. JAMA 212:1211-2, 18 May 70
An inquest quashed. McLean FA. Lancet 2:146, 18 Jul 70
Suicide with plastic bag and ethyl ether. Winek CL, et al. Lancet 1:365, 14 Feb 70
The epidemiology of drug overdosage. Whitlock FA. Med J Aust 1:1195-9, 13 Jun 70
Murder or suicide? Usher A. Med Sci Law 8:260-1, Oct 68
Suicides and attempted suicides in the Norwegian Armed Forces during peace time. Engelstad JC. Milit Med 133:437-48, Jun 68
Suicide attempt with Azo Gantanol resulting in methemoglobinemia. Fraser DG. Milit Med 134:679-81, Sep 69
Suicide and related clinical problems. Maimquist CP. Minn Med 52:1597-602, Oct 69
The construction of a questionnaire for the prediction of subsequent suicidal attempts: a preliminary study. Loo KJ van de, et al. Nederl T Psychol 25:95-100, Feb 70
Isoniazid self-poisoning. Terman DS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:299-304, Mar 70
Management of suicide attempt. Denner JL. New York J Med 70:1666-7, 15 Jun 70
Attempted suicide. Short CA. Nurs Times 66:1067-8, 20 Aug 70
Occupational hazards to physicians--suicide. Freed H. Penn Med 72:65-6, Oct 69
Suicide: motivation and prevention. Noyes R Jr. Postgrad Med 47:182-7, Mar 70
Suicide in adolescents. Schechter MD, et al. Postgrad Med 47:220-3, May 70
A note on M.D. Faber's essay "Suicide and the 'Ajax' of Sophocles". Tarbox R. Psychoanal Rev 56:453-60, 1969
Attitudes toward death of NP patients who have attempted suicide. Cash LM, et al. Psychol Rep 26:879-82, Jun 70
Completed suicide and month of birth. Lester D, et al. Psychol Rep 27:210, Aug 70
Suicidal behavior, sex, and mental disorder. Lester D. Psychol Rep 27:61-2, Aug 70
Suicide pacts. Hemphill RE, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1335-8, 1 Nov 69
Suicide of two patients during the postoperative course after pulmonary resection: possible effect of cycloserine. Esteves Pinto E. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:256+, 1970
Our role in the generation, modification, and termination of life. Williams RH. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:1-22, 1969
[2 cases of wrist cutting: psychiatric and hand surgery aspects] Ladee GA, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1274-9, 25 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Suicide in childhood] Taipale V. Duodecim 86:78-83, 1970 (Fin)
[Suicides by fire, using the method of the bonzes] Bourgeois M. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:116-27, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the pathology of the automobile driving license] Bourgeois M. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:438-44, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Projective examination of a group of people willing to suicide. Preliminary note] Carrère J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:272-5, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Projective examination of a group of suicidal patients: preliminary note] Carrère J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:272-5, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Fatal bemegride poisoning] Filipescu Z, et al. Cah Anesth 17:211-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Reasons for hospitalization in psychiatric hospitals] Carry J, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1375-89, 5 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Suicide attempt by transfixing the head with a metal spit. Bilateral craniotomy, favorable prognosis] Thierry A, et al. J Med Lyon 49:611-4, 5 Apr 68 (Fre)
[The suicidal conduct] Choteau P. J Sci Med Lille 88:263-78, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The depression state and suicide: on 2 categories of patients who present serious suicidal risk] Sarwer-Foner GJ. Laval Med 40:853-61, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Suicidal conduct and its significance] Ascher J, et al. Lille Med 12:951-60, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Sudden death after repeated voluntary inhalations of hair lacquer] Védrinne J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:151-3, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Suicide attempts with intracranial gunshots (10 cases)] Vitani C, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:199-203, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Suicide and attempted suicide] Gunn-Séchehaye A. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:247-59, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Psychological study of 50 suicidal adolescents] Belle F, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:239-48, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of suicide attempts by children and adolescents observed in 3 pediatric departments and those collected in a pedo-psychiatric department] Moch M. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:513-44, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Suicide and paraplegia] Pannier S, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:436-41, 8 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Suicide attempts by adolescents. Study of 70 cases] Rivaille C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1141-7, 8 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Suicidal poisoning by subcutaneous injection of a mixture of parathion and demeton-o-methyl sulfoxide (E 605 MR)] Knolle J. Arch Toxik 26:29-39, 1970 (Ger)
[Suicide with insulin and demonstration of insulin post mortem] Stofer AR. Arch Toxik 26:1-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Legal medical and insurance problems in suicide following traffic accidents] Brettel HF. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:114-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Fatal complications in attempted suicide] Kunst H, et al. Med Welt 48:2619-25 passim, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Suicidal tendencies and delinquency] Phillip E. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2256-8, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies of suicide attempts with chlormethiazole] Braun JP, et al. Nervenarzt 40:438-40, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Social psychologic factors in old age suicide] Wiendieck G. Nervenarzt 41:220-3, May 70 (Ger)
[Legal consequences of suicidal acts] Mende W. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:108-13, 1970 (Ger)
[Attempted suicide with Carditoxin] Fedor I, et al. Orv Hetil 111:566-7, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Methyl-parathion (Wofatox) poisoning treated by dialysis] Gál G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2883-5, 7 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Acute poisonings in the aged] Mastrostefano MP, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:312+, 1968 (Ita)
[Suicide by means of strangulation. Critical review of the literature and unpublished case material] De Bernardi A, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 89:173-248, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Suicide and familial chorea] Maieron MA. Riv Sper Freniat 93:749-61, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Suicidal poisoning by ingestion of aniline oil] De Zorzi C, et al. Zacchia 4:553-62, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Acute arsenic poisoning per os. A study of the cases reported in literature with special attention to chronologic problems] Montagna M, et al. Zacchia 4:516-42, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Report of five cases where an ordinary vinyl bag was used for suicidal purpose. (Suffocation, CO-poisoning and "thinner"-poisoning)] Kashima T, et al. Jap J Leg Med 23:248-52, May 69 (Jap)
[Prognosis after attempted suicide] Retterstol N. Nord Med 83:3-9, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Suicidal attempts with psychotropic drugs observed in the Psychiatric Department of the Medical Academy in Warsaw] Krzyżowski J. Psychiat Pol 4:275-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Attempts at suicide with psychotropic drugs] Krzyzowski J. Psychiat Pol 4:181-6, Mar-Apr 70 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Unusual attempt of suicide in a patient with endogenous depression] Szafranek K, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:717-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[A case of recovery from clinical death due to pachycarpine poisoning under home conditons] Kuz'menko VV. Sovet Med 31:132-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Postmortem retention of a knife in the hand in suicide] Chomakov MI. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:51-2, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Atypical strangulation impression in suicidal hanging] Guliamov TG, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:50-1, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Forensic psychiatric expertise in suicide precipitated by alcoholic and reactive status] Gus'kov VS, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:41-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Flesh wounds caused by explosion of electric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

detonators] Ignatenko AP.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:50-1, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Suicide by electrocution] Khotimskaia MF.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:52-3, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hydrofluoric acid poisoning] Popova MA.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:54-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Blood gases in acute poisoning due to barbiturates and phosphororganic insecticides] Bordiug OF.
Vrach Delo 11:124-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Attempted suicide (study of a group of 94 suicide attempts)] Santo-Domingo Carrasco, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 33:131-69, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Drug poisoning with the purpose of self destruction in depressed patients] De Oya JC, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:247-50, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Attempted suicide with a massive dose of chlorprothixene] Tuomi E, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 23:501-3, 1969 (Swe)
[Epidemiological considerations of the problem of suicide (condition in the Splitz region)] Borčić R, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 16:53-60, 1968 (Cro)
[Use of the semantic differential in psychiatry (preliminary studies)] Dupelj M.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:89-93, 1969 (Cro)

HISTORY

Suicide among the sick in classical antiquity. Gourevitch D. Bull Hist Med 43:501-18, Nov-Dec 69
Homicidal and suicidal wounds of the throat by Alfred S. Taylor. Some medico-legal comments. (Taylor AS), Simpson K. Guy Hosp Rep 118:495-517, 1969
Melancholy and suicide. Cohen E.
JAMA 212:2121, 22 Jun 70
[Suicide as a problem of philosophy and theology. Attempt towards a historical presentation] Lungershausen E, et al.
Confin Psychiat 12:185-204, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Comparative epidemiologic aspects of suicide and attempted suicide in Israel. Modan B, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:393-9, Apr 70
Criminal abortion deaths, illegitimate pregnancy deaths, and suicides in pregnancy. Minnesota, 1950-1965. Barno A.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:356-67, 1 Jun 67
Follow-up study of suicidal patients seen in emergency room consultation. Bogard HM.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1017-20, Jan 70
Comment on Jack Gibb's "Marital status and suicide". Segal BE. Amer J Sociol 75:405-11, Nov 69
Suicide among chemists. Li FP.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:518-20, Oct 69
Suicide in San Francisco's skid row. Attkisson CC.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:149-57, Aug 70
Suicide potential and time perspective. Yufit RI, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:158-63, Aug 70
The natural history of attempted suicide in Bristol. Roberts J, et al. Brit J Med Psychol 42:303-12, Dec 69
Suicide in Afghanistan. Gobar AH.
Brit J Psychiat 116:493-6, May 70
Suicide in a heterogeneous society. Modan B, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:65-8, Jan 70
Suicide and attempted suicide in children and adolescents. Yacoubian JH, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:325-44, Dec 69
Self-destruction in Japan: a crosscultural, epidemiological analysis of suicide. Kato M.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:291-307, 1969
Suicide and role strain among physicians. DeSole DE, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:294-301, Autumn 69
Suicide and aging. Resnik HL, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:152-8, Feb 70
Seasonal variation in some mental health statistics: suicides, homicides, psychiatric admissions, and institutional placement of the retarded. Cerbus G.
J Clin Psychol 26:61-3, Jan 70
Suicidal population of a military psychiatric center. A review of ten years. Hauschild TB.
Milit Med 133:425-36, Jun 68
An incidence study of military personnel engaging in suicidal behavior. Sawyer JB.
Milit Med 134:1440-4, Nov 69
Association between a full moon and completed suicide. Lester D, et al. Psychol Rep 25:598, Oct 69
Suicides and homicides among Indians. Ogden M, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:75-80, Jan 70
Post mortem survey of suicides in Singapore. Ting SK, et al. Singapore Med J 10:248-58, Dec 69
Recent trends in suicide.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 51:10-1, May 70
[Psychopathological approach of a population of non-psychotic suicides] Ascher J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:615-50, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Suicide attempts among adolescents] Adlerfliegel, et al. Bruxelles Med 48:463-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a psychotropic drug: sulpiride in attempted suicide without psychosis] Faroux C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:104-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Attempted suicide during depressive (unipolar) and manic depressive (bipolar) psychoses] D'Elia G, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:339-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Suicide in hospitals] Schwarz J.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:100-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical measures for the evaluation of suicidal attempts] Böcker F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:883-5, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of 2956 cases of suicidal poisoning] Szuchovszky G, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:19-29, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Self poisoning in older patients] Schlettwein-Gsell D.
Hippokrates 41:297-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Suicide--epidemiology and prevention] Biener K.
Ther Umsch 26:573-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[A study on the recent suicidal tendency from the view-point of ambulance business] Okutsu M, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:705-15, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Suicides in the Tatra Mountains] Ryn Z.
Psychiat Pol 4:113-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Mental disorders and suicide] Sternalski M.
Psychiat Pol 3:419-24, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Epidemiological study of tentative suicide in Spain] Santo-Domingo J, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 16:313-25, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Analysis of completed suicides from the psychiatric viewpoint] Durindová Z, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 66:43-7, Feb 70 (Slo)
[Fatal poisonings in Zagreb and vicinity] Palmović V, et al. Arh Hig Rada 20:199-208, 1969 (Cro)
[Pathological and psychopathological studies of suicide in Vojvodina] Kapamadžija B, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:125-30, 1969 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The family physician and suicide prevention. Sanborn DE 3d, et al. Amer Fam Physician GP 1:75-8, Mar 70
New directions for suicide prevention centers. Kiev A.
Amer J Psychiat 127:87-8, Jul 70
Psychotherapy of the hospitalized suicidal patient. Stone AA, et al. Amer J Psychother 22:15-25, Jan 68
Alternatives to the suicide prevention approach to mental health. Hitchcock J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:547-9, Jun 70
Newspaper influence on suicide. A controlled study. Motto JA.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:143-8, Aug 70
Suicide prevention. Brit Med J 4:513-4, 29 Nov 69
Suicide prevention--the physician's role. Saylor LF.
Calif Med 112:102-3, Mar 70
The crisis treatment of suicide. Tabachnick N.
Calif Med 112:1-8, Jun 70
Report on the crisis intervention and suicide prevention centre for Greater Vancouver. Tarrant B.
Canad J Public Health 61:66-7, Jan-Feb 70
Shall we prevent suicide? Noyes R Jr.
Compr Psychiat 11:361-70, Jul 70
Suicide prevention centers: comparisons of clients in several cities. Wilkins J.
Compr Psychiat 10:443-51, Nov 69
reatment of the hospitalized suicidal patient. Stone AA.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:209-17, 1969
A community's answer to the cry for help. Hoxworth D, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:296-7, Sep 70
Experience in suicide prevention. "Calls for help in Chicago". Wilkins JL.
Illinois Med J 137:257-60 passim, Mar 70
Toward suicide prevention in medical practice. Motto JA. JAMA 210:1229-32, 17 Nov 69
Suicide among us: can we learn to prevent it? Thomas CB. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:276-85, Nov 69
Suicide prevention. Barraclough BM, et al.
Lancet 2:385, 15 Aug 70
Recognizing the suicidal patient. Shochet BR.
Maryland Med J 18:65-7, Sep 69
How to start a suicide prevention center without really trying. Danto BL. Mich Med 69:119-21, Feb 70
The role of the physician in suicide prevention. Garrard RL. N Carolina Med J 30:473-6, Dec 69
The crisis treatment of suicide. Tabachnick N.
Northwest Med 69:1-8, Jun 70
Attempts to predict suicidal risk using psychological tests. Lester D. Psychol Bull 74:1-17, Jul 70
Procedures used in crisis intervention by suicide prevention agencies. Roberts AR, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:691-7, Aug 70
[S.O.S. Friendship and suicide prevention] Moron P, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:385-92, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Ambulatory treatment of persons with medical tendencies with special reference to psychopharmacotherapy] Lange E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:12'-5, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Necessity of establishing advisory centers for persons with suicidal tendencies] Seidel K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:125-9, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The problem of suicide prevention] Liebner K.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:472-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Suicide in old age as a problem of preventive medicine] Hedri A. Ther Umsch 26:571-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Suicide is no natural death] Ettlinger RW.
Lakartidningen 66:3342-3, 20 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Prevention of suicide attempt in YNA] Nikolić M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:51-5, Feb 70 (Cro)

SULFACETAMIDE (D3)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography and ultraviolet spectrophotometry of sulfonamide mixtures. A study of the absolute recoveries. Cieri UR.
J Chromatogr 45:421-31, 23 Dec 69
Quantitative analysis of sodium sulfacetamide solutions in the presence of hydrolysis products, sulfanilamide and sodium acetate. Schleider E, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1258-60, Oct 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A column chromatographic method for the determination of sulfanilamide in pharmaceutical preparations containing sulfacetamide or its sodium salt. Wojtowicz EJ. J Pharm Sci 59:240-1, Feb 70

SULFADIAZINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Virulence of Pseudomonas infection in burned rats and mice. Comparative efficacy of silver sulfadiazine and mafenide. Fox CL Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:508-12, Oct 70
Sulfadiazine and sulfadiazine-penicillin in mass prophylaxis of meningococcal carriers. Cataldo JR, et al. Milit Med 133:453-7, Jun 68
Treatment of patients with vaginitis in the practice of obstetrics and gynecology. Use of gynben (154 patients). Buidain M. Southwest Med 48:125-7, May 67
Vaginitis: concepts of a broad-spectrum therapy. Johnson M. Southwest Med 51:146-8, Jul 70
Silver sulfadiazine and Sulfamylon cream in the burned rat model: a comparative evaluation. Dressler DP, et al. Surgery 67:644-9, Apr 70
[Follow-up study of patients with acute rheumatic disease. I. Prevention and recurrence] Stoppelman MR, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1841-6, 18 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Sulfadiazine, pyrimethamine, spiramycin and folic acid in congenital toxoplasmosis] Sedan J.
Marseille Med 104:343-5, 1967 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography and ultraviolet spectrophotometry of sulfonamide mixtures. A study of the absolute recoveries. Cieri UR.
J Chromatogr 45:421-31, 23 Dec 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[On 2 types of effects of a metabolite, important for the causative agent, on the effectiveness of chemotherapeutic drugs. I. The influence of paraaminobenzoic acid on the effectiveness of sulfadiazine in infection caused by Plasmodium berghei berghei in mice] Kirakosian SD.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:650-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Placental passage and storage of sulfamethoxydiazine] Karkut G.
Zbl Gynaek 91:93-7, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Biotransformation and elimination of sulfadiazine and chloramphenicol in rats fed a ligh-lipid, low-protein diet] Canteili Forti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:239-43, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sulfadiazine susceptibility patterns of Neissera meningitidis group Y. Oughton CJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:1091, Dec 69
Sulfa-drug resistance and serologic studies of a meningococcal meningitis epidemic. Sanborn WR.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:356-68, 1969
The synergistic action of the sulfonamides and the polymyxins against Serratia marcescens. Greenfield S, et al. J Infect Dis 121:555-8, May 70
Sensitivity of meningococci to sodium sulphadiazine and six antibiotics. Abbott JD, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:233-41, May 70
Antibiotic and sulphadiazine sensitivities of some new guinea salmonellas and shigellas. Morahan RJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:222-4, 1 Aug 70
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Hemophilus influenzae. McLinn SE, et al. Pediatrics 45:827-38, May 70
[Action of sulfadiazine or 2-(p. aminobenzosulfamido)-pyrimidine on the weight and growth of angora rabbit fleece (preliminary note)] Ravina A, et al. Presse Med 77:1818, 22 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Testing of a nitrofurantoin-sulfonamide-combination preparation in bacteriological "routine test"] Tiésler E. Ther Gegenw 108:1773-4 passim, 1969 (Ger)
[E. coli 03: B4. 3. In vitro sensitivity to sulfadiazine and to 6 antibiotics] Trabulsi LR, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:323-34, Sep-Oct 69 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silver sulfadiazine cream in the management of burns. Grossman AR. Amer Fam Physician GP 1:69-75, Feb 70
Control of pseudomonas infections in burns with silver sulfadiazine. Withers JN. Hawaii Med J 29:298-300, Mar-Apr 70
Trends in meningococcal disease. Robinson JA, et al. J Infect Dis 121:454, Apr 70
Evaluation of Gynben in the treatment of vaginitis in a clinic population. Nisbet RB, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:279-81, Sep 70
Vaginitis in general practice. Kelley JH. J Med Ass Georgia 57:339-41, Jul 68
[Treatment of deafness in aged (results with Revilan)] Rebattu JP. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:305-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Comparison of therapeutic effect of 2 application forms of a combination of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibrombenzyl)-ammonium-chloride and sulfanilamidopyrimidine. A widespread mutual test] Oligschläger G. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1710-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of the bronchitis syndrome with combinations of a secretolytic agent (Bisolvon-Linctus, Bisulvonamide, Bisolvonmycin)] Görlach FW. Hippokrates 40:850-3, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical study of Bisolvonamide in the treatment of the bronchitic syndrome] Winterberg H, et al. Ther Gegenw 109:885-6 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Intermittent prevention and therapy of chronic respiratory tract diseases] Wolkerstorfer H. Wien Med Wschr 119:734-6, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experimental cystitis in rats and its chemotherapy] Koničková L, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:515-7, 1970 (Ger)

SULFADIMETHOXINE (D3)

[Increase in albumin binding of promazine, depending on other drugs] Kriegistein J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:261, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. Marusich WL, et al. Poult Sci 48:210-6, Jan 69
[Variation in the pharmacokinetics of chemotherapeutic agents by combined administration] Hitzenberger G. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:105-12, May 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolites of sulphadimethoxypyrimidine in the urine of various species. Walker SR, et al. Biochem J 115:61P-62P, Dec 69
Congenital non-hemolytic jaundice: Crigler-Najjar syndrome. Jansen FH, et al. Biol Neonat 14:53-61, 1969
Effect of renal excretion rate on intrarenal distribution of sulfonamides. Silva P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:427-33, 1969
[Further biochemical aspects of non-hemolytic congenital jaundice. The Crigler-Najjar syndrome] Jansen FH, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:201-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Variation in the pharmacokinetics of chemotherapeutic agents by combined administration] Hitzenberger G. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:105-12, May 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical signs and morphologic abnormalities in Gunn rats treated with sulfadimethoxine. Schutta HS, et al. J Pediat 75:1070-9, Dec 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibacterial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. Mitrovic M, et al. Poult Sci 48:1151-5, Jul 69
[Sulfadimethoxine (Madribon) in the treatment of infections in children] Slowikowski J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1501-5, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of sulfadimethoxine and norsulfazole with phthalazole in coccidiosis in rabbits] Dondukov ITs. Veterinariia 46:51-2, Jan 69 (Rus)

SULFAETHIDOLE see under SULFATHIAZOLES

(D3)

SULFAMERAZINE (D3)

[Effect of the method of wetting of particles on the rheologic properties and physical stability of sulfamide suspensions] Moës A. Pharm Acta Helv 45:101-10, Feb 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography and ultraviolet spectrophotometry of sulfonamide mixtures. A study of the absolute recoveries. Cieri UR. J Chromatogr 45:421-31, 23 Dec 69

SULFAMETHAZINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A combination of sulfadimidine, neomycin and berberine in the treatment of infectious diarrhoea. Chauhan RK, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:242-4, Jul 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[2 cases of drug side effects] Kriazhimskaia TP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:145-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Individual intolerance of sulfanilamide preparations] Belen'kiĭ BM. Vrach Delo 5:147-8, May 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography and ultraviolet spectrophotometry of sulfonamide mixtures. A study of the absolute recoveries. Cieri UR. J Chromatogr 45:421-31, 23 Dec 69
Improved procedure for determination of microamounts of sulfamethazine and procaine penicillin admixed with chlortetracycline and p-arsanilic acid in medicated feeds. Malaiyandi M, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:568-70, Apr 70

BLOOD

Sulphadimidine acetylation test for classification of patients as slow or rapid inactivators of isoniazid. Rao KV, et al. Brit Med J 3:495-7, 29 Aug 70
An improved and simplified method of detecting the acetylator phenotype. Evans DA. J Med Genet 6:405-7, Dec 69

METABOLISM

Inactivation of isoniazid and sulphadimidine in mongoloid subjects. Airaksinen E, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:303-7, 1969
Human variability in the metabolism of sulfamethazine. Parker JM. Hum Hered 19:402-9, 1969
The influence of dissolution rate of sulphadimidine tablets on absorption and excretion of sulphadimidine using a urinary excretion method. Oudtshoorn MC van, et al. Pharm Weekbl 105:409-14, 3 Apr 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification by para-aminosalicylic acid and sulfamethazine of the isoniazid inactivation in man. Tiitinen H. Scand J Resp Dis 50:281-90, 1969
Sulphonamide-susceptibility of meningococci isolated from patients in the Netherlands, before, during and after an epidemic of meningococcal disease. Severin WP, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:198-205, 1969
[Elimination of multiple drug resistance in Escherichia coli culture by aurantin and UV rays] Brodinova NS, et al. Antibiotiki 15:244-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Complex treatment of chronic acquired toxoplasmosis with antireticular cytotoxic serum, chloridin and sulfadimezine] Averina NI. Vrach Delo 3:106-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

URINE

Sulphadimidine acetylation test for classification of patients as slow or rapid inactivators of isoniazid. Rao KV, et al. Brit Med J 3:495-7, 29 Aug 70
An improved and simplified method of detecting the acetylator phenotype. Evans DA. J Med Genet 6:405-7, Dec 69

SULFAMETHIZOLE see under SULFATHIAZOLES

(D3)

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Esch. coli endocarditis successfully treated with oral trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Fowle AS, et al. Brit Heart J 32:127-9, Jan 70
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis and gonorrhoea. Carroll BR, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:31-3, Feb 70
Sulphamethoxazole combined with 2-4-diamino-pyrimidines in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Wright DJ, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:34-6, Feb 70
Single-blind comparative trial of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and ampicillin in the treatment of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Hughes DT. Brit Med J 4:470-3, 22 Nov 69
Antibiotics and salmonella excretors. Jafary MH, et al. Brit Med J 1:605, 6 Jun 70
Treatment of typhoid. Lambert HP, et al. Brit Med J 3:585, 5 Sep 70
Sulfamethoxazole suspension in acute urinary tract infection in children. Ellington PD, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 58:397-8, Sep 69
Sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim therapy in urinary tract infection with reference to its haematological effects. Allison ME, et al. Scot Med J 14:355-60, Oct 69
Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Seah S, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:885, 1969
[Clinical and bacteriological test in urinary infection of trimethoprim combined with sulfamethoxazole] Pourbaix F de, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:800-2, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and bacteriological study of the effects of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in chronic bronchitis] Iglauer E, et al. Prax Pneumol 24:300-7, May 70 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of acute and chronic urinary tract infections with Bactrim or its single components sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim] Schnaars P, et al. Praxis 58:1279-83, 7 Oct 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Importance of temperature for the diagnosis of sulphonamide crystalluria in man. Alfthan O, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:177-81, Nov 69
Drug neutropenia. Pauliey JW. Brit Med J 1:364, 9 May 70
Simultaneous occurrence of toxic hepatitis and Stevens-Johnson syndrome following therapy with sulfisoxazole and sulfamethoxazole. Shaw DJ, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:130-3, Mar 70
Thrombocytopenia following administration of 'Bactrim'. Hammett JF. Med J Aust 2:200, 25 Jul 70
Intracranial hypertension and sulfamethoxazole. Ch'ien LT. New Eng J Med 283:47, 2 Jul 70

METABOLISM

The renal handling of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in man. Sharpstone P. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:38-42, Nov 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial action of combinations of colistin and the sulphonamides. Simmons NA. J Clin Path 22:745, Nov 69
Combined antibacterial action in vitro of trimethoprim and sulphonamides. The in vitro nature of synergy. Bushby SR. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:10-8, Nov 69
[In vitro study of the bactericidal effect of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination on 59 hospital microbial strains] Pechere JC, et al. Therapie 25:13-28, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[In vitro testing of Ro 6-2580-9 or Ro 6-2580-11 with the disc test] Holl KM. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:30-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Antibacterial activity of the combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole compared with antibiotics] Böhni E. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1505-10, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

POISONING

Suicide attempt with Azo Gantanol resulting in methemoglobinemia. Fraser DG. Milit Med 134:679-81, Sep 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Streptococcal pharyngitis. Evaluation of erythromycin, erythromycin-sulfas, and sulfamethoxazole (possible antagonism between erythromycin and sulfas). Hughes WT, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:700-7, Nov 69
Treatment of gonorrhoea with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in Uganda. Arya OP, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:214-6, Jun 70
Effect of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole on typhoid and salmonella carriers. Brodie J, et al. Brit Med J 3:318-9, 8 Aug 70
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in acute osteomyelitis due to penicillin-resistant staphylococci in Uganda. Craven JL, et al. Brit Med J 1:201-3, 25 Jul 70
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in enteric fevers. Farid Z, et al. Brit Med J 3:323-4, 8 Aug 70
Evaluation of therapeutic efficacy of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and chloramphenicol in enteric fever. Kamat SA. Brit Med J 3:320-2, 8 Aug 70
Acute brucellosis treated with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Lal S, et al. Brit Med J 1:256-7, 1 Aug 70
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in typhoid. Brit Med J 3:297-8, 8 Aug 70
Demonstration of the therapeutic effectiveness of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sulfamethoxazole in experimental infections of mice. Grunberg E, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:99-104, 1970
Systemic nocardiosis treated with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Baikie AG, et al.
Lancet 2:281, 1 Aug 70
Systemic nocardiosis treated with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Black WA, et al.
Lancet 2:473, 29 Aug 70
And histoplasmosis. Macleod WM.
Lancet 2:363, 15 Aug 70
Treatment of nocardiosis. Marcovitch H, et al.
Lancet 2:362-3, 15 Aug 70
Chemotherapeutic activity of the combination of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in infections of mice. Böhni E. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:18-21, Nov 69
Therapeutic trial of some genital infections with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Csonka GW.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:77-80, Nov 69
Treatment of exacerbations of chronic chest infections with combinations of sulphamethoxazole4trimethoprim (including comparison with ampicillin). Hughes DT.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:86-8, Nov 69
Comparison of tetracycline and trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in acute episodes in chronic chest infections. Lal S, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:91-5, Nov 69
A combination of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in upper respiratory infection. McGuinness BW.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:99-101, Nov 69
Preliminary experience with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of purulent chronic bronchitis. Pines A, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:89-90, Nov 69
Use of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in tropical Africa: typhoid fever, salmonella typhi carriage and staphylococcus aureus sepsis. Pugsley DJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:95-9, Nov 69
Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in ulcerative colitis. Savidge RS.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:101-4, Nov 69
The treatment of gonorrhoea in women with sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. Schofield CB, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:81-6, Nov 69
The treatment of bacteriuria in pregnant women with sulphamethoxazole and thrimethoprim. A microbiological, clinical and toxicological study. Williams JD, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:71-6, Nov 69
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in chronic bronchitis. Practitioner 203:817-9, Dec 69
[New major anti-infectious chemotherapy: sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim association. Bacteriological and clinical study] Lafaix C, et al.
Presse Med 78:1375-6, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Experiences with a new chemotherapeutic agent for urinary infections] Bauer KM.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:38-43, 1969 (Ger)
[The treatment of acute attacks of chronic recurrent bronchitis with Ro 6-2580] Bloedner CD.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:44-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative bacteriological investigations with the combination trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in vitro and in vivo] Böhni E.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:1-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Ro 6-2580 in dermatology] Götz H, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:57-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Investigations of formiminoglutamic acid excreted in urine following treatment with trimethoprim alone and with trimethoprim and a sulfonamide] Nowicki L, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:71-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of bacterial infections in infants and children. Report of 171 cases treated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazol] Keuth U, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:802-6, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Bactrim Roche, a combination preparation of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim] Hoigné R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1511-8, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Trimethoprim as sulfonamide potentiator in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Dittrich P, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:821-4, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Dermatological experiences with a new combination drug trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Weitgasser H.
Wien Med Wschr 120:191-3, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic bronchitis with the new antibacterial drug Eusaprim] Gördel P.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1130-3, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical research on the therapeutic effectiveness of a combination of sulfamethoxazole and a pyrimidine derivative. Comparison with the association of penicillin and streptomycin] Magliulo E, et al.
Clin Ter 52:417-31, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Septrin in the treatment of chronic pyelonephritis and certain other bacterial infections. Immediate effect of treatment after short-term administration of the drug] Droszcz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:653-7, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Study of a new drug (Gantanol-trimethoprim) in salmonellosis in the white mouse] Varela G, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:245-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxicology of sulphonamide-trimethoprim combinations. Udall V.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:42-5, Nov 69
[Investigations involving the liver toxicity of Ro 6-2580] Giese G.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:66-70, 1969 (Ger)

SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE (D3)

[Increase in albumin binding of promazine, depending on other drugs] Kriegistein J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:261, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapy of natural falciparum malaria with combinations of antifolic drugs in non-immune subjects. Donno L, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:118-24, 1970
[Low dose sulfoamide therapy in infectious diseases] Pignide L. Sem Ther 43:458-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Blood levels of oleandomycin in man after administration of triacetyloleandomycin associated with sulfamethoxypyridazine] Ciaffi G, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 6:230-4, Sep 68 (Mul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case of toxic epidermal necrolysis: Lyell syndrome] Iafusco F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:243-55, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Report on the antibiotic activity of the DAN-352 compound] Arcalis L, et al.
Microbiol Esp 20:245-9, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Action of keifixine associated with pyrimethamine on the diseases caused by Plasmodium berghei in the white mouse. Influence of high environmental temperatures] Aldighieri J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:765-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[An epidermo-cutaneous fluorescence phenomenon detectable with the indirective immunofluorescence method during sulfamethoxy-pyridine (Lederkyn, Kynex)] Go M. Hautarzt 20:222-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Treatment results with a new long-term sulfonamide in pediatric practice] Baetgen D.
Med Mschr 23:368-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of bacterial infections of the bronchial tree with Gabbromycin and Keifixina] Gürtler J.
Praxis 58:1272-4, 7 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The use of a broad spectrum penicillin and a sulfonamide in low doses in therapy of meningococcal meningitis] Coppola L, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:704-7, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effect of a new pharmacologic combination in vulvar and vaginal inflammation] D'Anna A. Minerva Ginec 21:303-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[The use of Spofadazin in bovine mastitis] Belova VM, et al. Veterinariia 45:83-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The use of Spofadazine in endometritis in cows] Nemov AA. Veterinariia 46:76-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

SULFAMOXOLE (D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A bacteriologic and urologic evaluation of sulfamoxole. Reed ND, et al. J Urol 104:474-7, Sep 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

A bacteriologic and urologic evaluation of sulfamoxole. Reed ND, et al. J Urol 104:474-7, Sep 70

SULFANILAMIDE (D3)

Polymorphism in sulfanilamide-d4. Lin HO, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:972-5, Jul 70
[Study of tablets. 3. Influence of non-ionic surfactants with ester linkage on qualities of sulfanilamide grains and tablets] Duchêne D, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:289-96, Apr 70 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Report on the clinical therapeutic evaluation of the new long-term sulfanilamide sulfaclomide in acute bacterial infections] Oelssner W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2113-9, 6 Nov 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

G-6-PD deficiency, sickle cell trait, and acute hemolysis after bronchography. Richardson RL, et al.
JAMA 210:1922, 8 Dec 69
[Experimental studies on sulfanilamide and chlorpromazine photoallergy] Schwarz KJ.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:Suppl I:1+, 1969 (Ger)
[Drug induced allergic myocardites] Brusilovskii ES, et al. Kardiologiia 9:103-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Etiology of neuritis of the facial nerve in patients with diabetes mellitus] Perfilov PA.
Vrach Delo 10:66-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Active mammary excretion of N4-acetylated sulphanilamide. Rasmussen F.
Acta Vet Scand 10:402-3, 1969
[Liberation of sulfonamides from some ointment bases] Kučera J, et al. Cesk Farm 19:60-4, Mar 70 (Cze)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of antibacterial agents having both sulfanilamido- and nitrofuryl- groups in the molecules. II. Kumaki K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2364-5, Nov 69
Preparation of sulfanilamide from aniline. An organic chemistry experiment. Hurdis EC, et al.
J Chem Educ 46:697-8, Oct 69

HISTORY

[Change in the course of croupous pneumonia under the effect of antibacterial therapy] Popkova PI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:76-82, Feb 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A column chromatographic method for the determination of sulfanilamide in pharmaceutical preparations containing sulfacetamide or its sodium salt. Wojtowicz EJ. J Pharm Sci 59:240-1, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Drug transport. II. The effect of various cations on the passive transfer of drugs across the everted rat intestine. Mayersohn M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 196:296-304, 1970
[Absorption of Spofadazin in the gastrointestinal tract] Rumiantsev AA. Veterinariia 45:58-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthesis of antibacterial agents having both sulfanilamido-and nitrofuryl- groups in the molecules. I. Wada S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2168-70, Oct 69
[Transferable drug resistance of enterobacteria isolated in Leningrad] Shal'man SL, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:151-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy ofrary tct infections with Nicene (a quinoline--sulfanilamide preparation)] Metz H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2099-102, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of animals with necrobacillosis] Golosov IM, et al. Veterinariia 45:35-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of methods of treatment in chick coccidiosis] Koshkina VI.
Veterinariia 45:43-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Use of long acting sulfanilimide preparations] Krol VA. Vrach Delo 6:130-1, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The status of the blood coagulation system during treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus] Masik MG, et al. Vrach Delo 10:21-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Comparative results of treating children with purulent meningitis with massive doses of penicillin and penicillin in combination with streptomycin and sulfanilimides] Pokrovskaia NIa, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1475-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Therapy of chronic bronchitis by bisolvonamide] Robović Z, et al. Med Arh 23:81-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

URINE

Transformation and excretion of drugs in biological systems. I. Renal excretion mechanisms of sulfonamides. 1. Arita T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2526-32, Dec 69

SULFASOMIZOLE (D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Glutathione reduction in the erythrocytes of the newborn. 2. Effects of oxygen and drugs on the stability of glutathione in the erythrocytes of the newborn] Fujisawa A.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:768-73, 1970 (Jap)

SULFATASES (D9)

Intramolecular catalysis of sulfate ester hydrolysis. A model for aryl sulfate sulfohydrolase. Benkovic SJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1390-7, 17 Mar 70
Properties and sub-cellular distribution of two

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sulfatases which degrade adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate. Armstrong D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:523-37, 18 Mar 70
The sulphatase of ox liver. XIV. The subunit structure of sulphatase A. Roy AB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:156-64, 28 Apr 70

ANALYSIS

Aryl sulfatase activity in human fetal skin. Zářuba F, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:181-2, 1970
Preparation of S35-labeled p-nitrophenyl sulfate and its use in assay of low levels of aryl sulfatase. Metzenberg RL, et al. Anal Biochem 35:523-6, Jun 70
Fluorometric substrate for sulfatase and lipase. Guilbault GG, et al. Anal Chem 41:2006-9, Dec 69
Studies on the particle-bound carbohydrate sulphoamide sulphohydrolase and carbohydrate sulphate sulphohydrolase of Flavobacterium heparinum. Law BA, et al. Biochem J 115:10P-11P, Nov 69
Intracellular localization of acid phosphatase and aryl sulfatase in rat metrial gland cells. Carlsöö B, et al. Experientia 25:1068-70, 15 Oct 69
Chromatography of lysosomal enzymes on hydroxylapatite. Young JO, et al. J Chromatogr 44:133-40, 14 Oct 69
Assay and subcellular localization of the arylsulphatases in rat brain. Clendenon NR, et al. J Neurochem 17:865-79, Jul 70
Histochemistry of the periodontal ligament. V. The aryl sulfatases. Gibson WA, et al. J Periodont 41:102-4, Feb 70
[Glycosidases and aryl-sulfatases of swine tracheobronchial mucosa] Randoux A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:414-6, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Possible diagnostic value of the cytochemical staining of arylsulfatase in hematology. Preliminary data] Tanzer J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:706-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[An electron microscopic demonstration of a steroid sulfatase with dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in the adrenals of rats] Schwarz W, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:199-206, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Combined electron microscopic localization of aryl sulfatase and acid phosphatase in lysosomes of the kidney tubule] Pfeifer U. Histochemie 17:284-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Familial metachromatic leucodystrophy--arylsulfatase A activity of leukocytes and probable carrier state] Nanba K, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:590-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Activity of arylsulphatase in transplantable melanotic and amelanotic melanoma in golden hamsters] Zbytniewski Z. Nowotwory 19:165-72, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[The content of arylsulfatase, adenosine triphosphatase, cathepsins and glucose-6-phosphatase in nuclear membranes in the rat's liver] Pokrovskii AA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1280-3, 11 Aug 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The sulphatase of ox liver. 8. The action of carbonyl reagents on sulphatase A. Roy AB. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:76-81, 14 Jan 70
The product inhibition of sulphatase B. Roy AB. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:365-6, 15 Aug 70
Activators and inhibitors of soluble arylsulphatases from ox brain. Bieszyński W, et al. Enzymologia 33:373-89, 31 Dec 67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mutants of Neurospora deficient in aryl sulfatase. Metzenberg RL, et al. Genetics 64:409-22, Mar-Apr 70

BLOOD

Arysulfatase and beta-glucuronidase activity in serum in kwashiorkor. Begum A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:263-8, May 70
An evaluation of aryl sulphatase activity in leukaemic cells. Boysen G. Scand J Haemat 6:246-9, 1969
[Determination of serm arylsulfatase A in normal subjects] Lamedica GM, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:354-8, 18 Feb 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Steric hindrance of the sulfatase of Helix pomatia on some 17-ketosteroid sulfate conjugates. Cawley LP, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:652-5, Dec 69
Deficiency of arylsulphatase A in leucocytes and skin fibroblasts in juvenile machromatic leucodystrophy. Leroy JG, et al. Nature (London) 226:553-4, 9 May 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of arylsulphatase isoenzymes from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Delisle G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:505-8, 16 Sep 70
A heparin sulfamidase from mammalian lymphoid tissues. Dietrich CP. Canad J Biochem 48:725-33, Jun 70
Kinetic properties of three soluble arylsulphatases from ox brain, homogeneous in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Bieszynski W, et al. Enzymologia 37:314-24, 31 Dec 69
Purification and separation of four soluble arylsulphatases from ox brain. Bieszyński W. Enzymologia 32:169-81, 31 Mar 67

METABOLISM

The hydrolysis of estrone sulfate by rat kidney microsomal sulfatase. Zuckerman NG, et al. Arch Biochem 135:410-5, Dec 69
Hydrolysis of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate by human placental steroid 3beta-sulphatase in [18O] water. Logan GG, et al. Biochem J 114:707-10, Oct 69
Subcellular distribution of two enzyme systems which degrade 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate ("active sulfate"). Austin J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:29-36, 7 Oct 69
Further studies on the subcellular enzymes of rat liver in acute threonine deficiency. Wilfred G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:328-30, 12 May 70
Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. Sulpho- and glucuronohydrolase activities of caecal contents from conventional rats. Eriksson H, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:198-202, 1 Mar 70
Quantitation of lysosomal enzyme changes during enforced mammary gland involution. Heiminen HJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:419-26, Jun 70
The sulphokinase, arylsulphatase-B and acid phosphatase activities of carrageenin granuloma in rats of different ages. Németh-Csóka M. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:355-65, 1969
Lysosomal aryl sulphatase in pulmonary alveolar cells. Corrin B, et al. Histochemie 15:95-8, 1968
Hydrolytic enzyme activity of rat thymic cells grown in vitro. An electron-microscopic study. Okrös I, et al. Histochemie 20:108-15, 1969
Segregation and packaging of granule enzymes in eosinophilic leukocytes. Bainton DF, et al. J Cell Biol 45:54-73, Apr 70
Infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy. Kaback MM, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1336-40, 11 Jun 70
Testicular steroid sulfatase. Substrate specificity and inhibition. Payne AH, et al. Steroids 14:685-704, Dec 69
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the development of neuroglia in the human brain] Wender M, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:32-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Various regressive mechanisms of the muscle fiber in neurogenic atrophy and myodystrophy] Scarlato G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:161-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

URINE

Beta-glucuronidase, sulfatase, and phosphatase activities in the urine of dogs, monkeys, and mice. Conzelman GM Jr, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:192-7, Apr 70
[Chemodiagnosis of metachromatic leukodystrophy (sulfatide lipoidosis)] Kempen GM van. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1634-6, 20 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Determination of urinary arylsulfatase A in normal and cerebropathic subjects] Lamedica GM, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:350-3, 18 Feb 70 (Ita)

SULFATES (D1)

Drierite as a dehydrant, indicator, and marker for paraffin embedded tissues. Carson FL, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:283-4, Jun 70
Automated phosphorus method employing ferrous sulfate as the reducing agent. Harbin MT, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:425-9, Sep 70
Comparison of steroid sulphate and free steroids as substrates of a crystallin oxidoreductase. Pocklington T, et al. Biochem J 114:73P, Oct 69
The state of the tyrosines of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease in urea-sulfate solutions. Bello J. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4550-9, Nov 69
The reaction of L-serine O-sulfate with aspartate aminotransferase. John RA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4477-82, Nov 69
Kinetics of the transition of titanium dioxide prepared by sulfate process and chloride process. Suzuki A, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1853-7, Jul 69
Ultrastructural observations on early cartilage calcification. The use of chromium sulphate in decalcification. Appleton J. Calcif Tissue Res 5:270-6, 1970
Enzyme-catalyzed reactions of D-glucose-6-O-sulfate. Carlson CW, et al. Enzymologia 33:192-200, 31 Oct 67
Tentative method of analysis of the sulfation rate of the atmosphere (lead dioxide cylinder method). 42410-01-70T. Adams DF, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:164-72, Jul 70
Studies in sulfate esters. V. The mechanism of hydrolysis of phenyl phosphosulfate, a model system for 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate. Benkovic SJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:4971-7, 12 Aug 70
Influence of graded levels of dietary iron, as ferrous sulfate, on performance and tissue mineral composition of steers. Standish JF, et al. J Anim Sci 29:496-503, Sep 69
Reversible dissociation of tetrameric 7.4 S rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase into 4.4 S dimers by' ammonium sulfate and into 3.2 S monomers by KCl. Constantinides SM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:246-53, 25 Jan 70
A study of free energy relationships in the urea-sodium sulfate-water system. Schrier EE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2432-7, 10 May 70
Iodine and persulfate as histochemical blocking agents for tyrosine and tryptophan residues in human gingiva. Staple PH. J Histochem Cytochem 17:616, Sep 69
Ferrous sulphate G-values in 0-8 and 0-1N H2SO4. Day MJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:665-7, Oct 69
A ferrous sulphate dosemeter independent of photon energy in the range from 25 keV up to 50 MeV. Frankenberg D. Phys Med Biol 14:597-605, Oct 69
Ferrous sulphate G-values for X-rays of "effective" energy 48 and 25 keV. Law J. Phys Med Biol 14:607-14, Oct 69
[Ribonucleic acid of parainfluenza vius type 3] Dubois MF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:307-14, 1970 (Fre)
[Reaction velocity of the enzymatic formation of angiotensin in vitro as a function of the electrolyte composition of the incubation medium] Dahlheim H, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:137-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical plasters] Bernasconi R. Pharm Acta Helv 45:184-97, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Metachromasia of toluidine blue in the presence of deoxyribonucleic acid and polyvinyl sulfate] Tempel K, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:509-14, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Stability of aqueous solutions of viomycin sulfate] Nerio H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:135-40, 1970 (Pol)
[Lead sulfate as a contrast medium for vasography] Onoprienko GA. Eksp Khir Anest 13:25-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Potentiometric method of quantitative determination of chinosol and chiniofon by means of cupric sulfate] Gein LG, et al. Farmatsiia 18:41-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Sulfates in the drinking water of goiter foci in the Orenburg region] Zak VI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:41-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the ratio of equipotent oral and subcutaneous doses in man of prifinium bromide, a new synthetic spasmolytic. Kumada S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:237-40, Feb 70
[Treatment of sheep in footrot] Grishaev NE. Veterinariia 1:60-2, Jan 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of alkylphosphate poisoning and specific antidote therapy on the liver function in rats and rabbits] Boelcke G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:770-4, Jun 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Fractionation of keratan sulfate from human nucleus pulposus. Antonopoulos CA, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:2616-20, 1969
Extracellular volume and ionic content of frog ventricle. Armstrong WM, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1230-5, Oct 69
Dissociation constants of sulfamic acid, salicylic acid, thymol blue, and bromocresol green in anhydrous N,N-dimethylformamide. Libbey AJ Jr, et al. Anal Chem 42:528-9, Apr 70
Sulphated groups in human salivary proteins: a comparative histochemical and chemical study. Kolendo AB. Arch Oral Biol 15:323-33, Apr 70
Mass spectrometry of polar complex lipids. Analysis of a sulfatide derivative. Karlsson KA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:22-7, 24 Sep 69
Determination of sulfate by the turbidimeter with an integrating sphere. Nagasawa K, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:10-3, 1969
Combined histochemical staining of 1,2-glycol and sulfate groupings of mucopolysaccharides in paraffin sections. Yamada K. Histochemie 20:271-6, 1969
Radioactive inulin, sulphate and chloride spaces and electrolytes in the thyroid gland of rats at different ages. Chow SY, et al. J Endocr 45:197-205, Oct 69
Neutral steroid sulphates in amniotic fluid. Luukkainen T, et al. J Endocr 46:391-9, Mar 70
A general method of analysis for high volume air samples. I. Sulphate and sulphuric acid. Dubois L, et al. Mikrochim Acta 6:1268-75, 1969
[Determination of (2-(octahydro-1'-azocinyl)ethyl) guanidine sulfate (guanethidine sulfate) in non-aqueous mdium. Thin layer chromatography of guanethidine sulfate] Tománková H. Cesk Farm 19:96-8, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Sulfated glycoproteins in human gastric juice] Martin F, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:107-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Chemical and microbiological determination of the liberation of antitubercular agents from emulsion and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

suspension systems. 1. Streptomycin sulfate, rifamycin SV sodium, DL-cycloserine] Maa Bared AG, et al. Pharmazie 25:161-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Chemical and microbiological detection of liberation of antitubercular agents from emulsions and suspension systems. 2. Capreomycin sulfate, viomycin sulfate and kanamycin sulfate] Voigt R, et al. Pharmazie 25:342-4, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Determination of sulfate] Fukae M, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:Suppl 17:116+, 1970 (Jap)
[Study of stability of atropine sulfate in injection solutions, using the conductometric micro-method] Wiśniewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:305-12, 1969 (Pol)
[Study of chemical composition and antineoplastic effect of protamines isolated from the milt of sturgeon fishes] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Antibiotiki 15:25-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selenium and white muscle disease: effect of sulfate and energy levels on plasma enzymes and ruminal microbes. Whanger PD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:965-72, Jun 70
[Studies of brain edema in the rat induced by triethyl tin sulfate. 6. Protective effect of aescin against the triethyl tin sulfate conditioned increase of permeability of blood-brain barrier] Joó F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:863-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on toxic properties of streptomycin and monomycin] Kochetkova VA. Antibiotiki 15:71-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Androgen sulphate formation in male and female mice. Lewis DA. Biochem J 115:489-93, Nov 69
Plasma biological and immunoreactive human growth hormone-like activity. Bala RM, et al. Endocrinology 87:506-16, Sep 70

BLOOD

Characterization of the 21-yl sulfates of 11-beta, 17-alpha,21-trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione; 17-alpha,21-dihydroxypregn-4-ene-3, 11,20-trione; 11-beta,21-dihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione; 21-hydroxypregn-4-ene-3, 11,20-trione and 21-hydroxypregn-4-ene,3,20-dione in human cord plasma. Branchaud C, et al. Steroids 14:179-90, Aug 69
[Inorganic sulfate in serum and urine in adrenal insufficiency with extrarenal kidney disease under the influence of hormonal substitution] Göhring HJ, et al. Klin Wschr 47:826-9, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Concentration of streptomycin in blood and cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits and dogs during parenteral administration of streptosaliuzid] Veis RA. Antibiotiki 14:1016-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Concentration of streptomycin in blood and cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits and dogs during parenteral administration of streptosaliuzid] Veis RA. Antibiotiki 14:1016-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of S35-labeled p-nitrophenyl sulfate and its use in assay of low levels of aryl sulfatase. Metzenberg RL, et al. Anal Biochem 35:523-6, Jun 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The sodium sulphate test in childhood: study in normal subjects. Principi N, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:651-8, Dec 69
[Comparison of the albumin and dextran sulfate methods for the specification of the antistreptolysin reaction in rheumatology] Tichy H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2089-90, 30 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Relationship of the cadmium sulfate test to the weather. Experimental demonstration of the cadmium sulfate test reacting the same way as weather-dependent changes in the sodium thiosulfate titer] Caroli G, et al. Med Welt 33:1809-11, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sulfated glycopeptides and glycosaminoglycan peptides isolated from intestinal mucosae of rabbit. Nemoto T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:37-48, 7 Oct 69

METABOLISM

The growth hormone dependent incor- poration of sulphate into the costal cartilage of obese-hyperglycaemic mice of different ages. Herbal G, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:415-20, Jul 70
Effect of glucosamine and benzylidene-glucosamine on 35SO4-incorporation into cartilage and aortic tissues. Jakab L, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:345-9, 1969
Effect of glycosaminoglycane derivatives on 35SO4-incorporation into cartilage. Jakab L, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:287-91, 1969
The growth hormone dependent sulfation factor in serum from patients with various types of diabetes. Yde H. Acta Med Scand 186:293-7, Oct 69
Autoradiographic studies with 35S-sulfate on somatotrophin and estrogen sensitivite growth zones in rat and mouse costal cartilage. Herbal G. Acta Physiol Scand 79:351-8, Jul 70
Sulfate accumulation by mouse intestine: influence of age and other factors. Batt ER. Amer J Physiol 217:1101-4, Oct 69
Dilution studies in experimental hemorrhagic and endotoxic shock: a critical look at the excessive deficits of extracellular space in shocked dogs. Glider H, et al. Ann Surg 171:42-50, Jan 70
Genetic and biochemical studies of distinct sulfate permease species in different developmental stages of Neurospora crassa. Marziuf GA. Arch Biochem 138:254-63, May 70
The accumulation of cerebroside sulfates by fibroblasts in culture from patients with late infantile metachromatic leukocystrophy. Porter MT, et al. Arch Biochem 138:646-52, Jun 70
Sulfate incorporation by articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Sokoloff L, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:118-24, Mar-Apr 70
On the metabolic disposition of sodium picosulfate in rats. Perego R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1889-90, Nov 69
Metabolic aspects of vitamin A deficiency in rats and cultured tumour cells. Pasternak CA. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:159-61, 1969
Subcellular distribution of two enzyme systems which degrade 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate ("active sulfate"). Austin J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:29-36, 7 Oct 69
Sulfate metabolism in brain. Balasubramanian AS, et al. Brain Res 20:341-60, 15 Jun 70 (112 ref.)
Incorporation of 35S-sulfate into rat cartilage explants in vitro. Effects of aging on responsiveness to stimulation by sulfation factor. Heins JN, et al. Endocrinology 87:688-92, Oct 70
Comparative roles of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and androstenediol sulfate as precursors of testicular androgens. Payne AH, et al. Endocrinology 87:316-22, Aug 70
A serum fraction with "sulfation factor activity" stimulates in vitro incorporation of leucine and sulfate into protein-polysaccharide complexes, uridine into RNA, and thymidine into DNA of costal cartilage from hypophysectomized rats. Salmon WD Jr, et al. Endocrinology 86:721-7, Apr 70
Corticosterone sulfation by livers of normal and hypertensive rats. Turcotte G, et al. Endocrinology 87:723-9, Oct 70
Incorporation of 35S-sulfate into the oviducts and egg jelly of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Humphries AA Jr. Exp Cell Res 59:157-61, Jan 70
An electron microscopical demonstration of the permeability of cerebral and retinal capillaries to ions. Casley-Smith JR. Experientia 25:845-7, 15 Aug 69
Metabolism of the sulphur amino acids in Stegobium paniceum L. and Lasioderma serricorne F. Foeckler FH. Experientia 25:1042, 15 Oct 69
Effect of carrageenin on the incorporation of S-35-sulphate and C14-glucose into cultivated connective tissue mucopolysaccharides. Guha A, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:121-4, Sep 64
The influence of copper sulphate supplement feeding on cows for early reproduction and reducing intercalving period. Mahadevan V, et al. Indian Vet J 46:892-9, Oct 69
Accumulation of sulfite by a sulfate-using revertant of Salmonella pullorum. Kline BC, et al. J Bact 100:365-9, Oct 69
Genetic and metabolic controls for sulfate metabolism in Neurospora crassa: isolation and study of chromate-resistant and sulfate transport-negative mutants. Marziuf GA. J Bact 102:716-21, Jun 70
The relationship between serum albumin and sulfate synthesis. A method for the measurement of synthesis of liver-produced plasma proteins using 35S-L-cystine. Awwad HK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:469-76, 10 Feb 70
Simultaneous metabolism of cortisol sulfate and cortisol in normal human adults. Hall CS, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:439-44, Oct 70
Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in sheep. IV. Production of congenital and delayed swayback. Suttie NF, et al. J Comp Path 79:453-64, Oct 69
Cerebrospinal fluid formation and absorption and transport of iodide and sulfate from the spinal subarachnoid space. Lorenzo AV, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:247-58, Mar 70
Effect of avitaminosis E on the incorporation of 35S-sulfate by rat tissue components. Fulton SF, et al. J Nutr 100:525-9, May 70
Chondroitin-4-sulphate mucopolysaccharidosis--a new variant of Hurler's syndrome. Philippart M, et al. Lancet 2:854, 18 Oct 69
Production of "sulphation factor" by the perfused liver. McConaghey P, et al. Nature (London) 225:1249-50, 28 Mar 70
Anion permeability of the red blood cell. Deuticke B. Naturwissenschaften 57:172-9, Apr 70 (71 ref.)
Copper, molybdenum, sulfate: the nature of their interactions. Nutr Rev 28:82-4, Mar 70 (3 ref.)
Effect of pancreatectomy, hypophysectomy, and hypophysectomy-pancreatectomy on sulfate uptake in rat aortas. Cohen MP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1275-8, Apr 70
Sulfate35 uptake and incorporation into aortic mucopolysaccharides in experimental diabetes. Cohen MP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:376-8, Oct 69
Lack of sulfate-activating enzymes in human breast tumors. Libby PR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1409-12, Apr 70
The synthesis of taurine from sulfate. II. Chick liver phosphoadenosinephosphosulfate-transferase. Miraglia RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:640-4, Nov 69
Rapid axonal transport of sulfated mucopolysaccharide proteins. Elam JS, et al. Science 170:458-60, 23 Oct 70
Metabolism of steroid estrogens in the hen. IV. Conversion in vivo of estradiol-17beta-6,7-3H, 17-disulfate to estradiol-17beta-6,7-3H-17-sulfate. Mathur RS, et al. Steroids 14:389-402, Oct 69
Rat testis steroid sulfatase. 2. Kinetic study. Notation AD, et al. Steroids 14:151-9, Aug 69
Sodium and sulfate distributions in dogs after hemorrhagic shock. Newton WT, et al. Surg Forum 20:1-2, 1969
[Effect of small doses of anti-inflammatory agents on sulfate-S35 incorporation and cell proliferation of neoplastic mast cells in vitro] Kalbhen DA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:327-43, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Chemistry of the arterial wall. XV. Metabolic heterogeneity of 14C- and 35S-labelled glycosaminoglycans (acid mucopolysaccharides) during in vitro incubation] Kresse H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:151-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Correlation between Na2-35SO4 metabolism, age and defined disease pictures] Boner A, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:299-300, May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of CCCP on uptake of anions and ATP level in Limnophila gratioloides and Chara foetida] Penth B, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1668-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of external concentration and light on the passive uptake of ions in plants] Weigl J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1667-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Dynamics of penetration of streptomycin through the tissue barrier with inflammatory changes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Karachunskii MA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:557-61, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Microflora of Sivash Lake and evaporating reservoirs of salt-mines] Kuznetsov SI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:1104-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of exophthalmic factor on labeled sulphate incorporation into the guinea pig organs] Limanova EE. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:67-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The distribution of S35 in the protein of structural elements of rat liver cells in chronic administration of radioactive sulfate] Arutiunian TL, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:13-9, 1967 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of desulfated caerulein to inhibit pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion. Brooks AM, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:794-7, Sep 70
Studies on in vitro RNA synthesis in rat brain nuclei: biphasic stimulation of RNA polymerase with ammonium sulfate. Dravid AR, et al. Brain Res 16:516-9, Dec 69
Antibiotic potentiation and its effect on antibody production. Lakhotia RL, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1027-35, Dec 69
Effects of minerals on formation of color in the rumen epithelium of kids. Hamada T, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:588-91, May 70
Effect of dietary molybdenum and sulfate upon copper metabolism in sheep. Marcliese NA, et al. J Nutr 99:177-83, Oct 69
Stabilizing effect of inorganic salts on RS virus. Yamamoto K. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:337-9, Oct 69
Reactivity in vivo of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene: increase by sulfate ion. DeBaun JR, et al. Science 167:184-6, 9 Jan 70
The effect of adenosine monophosphate, arcaine and anti-inflammatory agents on thrombosis and platelet function in rabbits. Peterson J, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:148-58, 28 Feb 70
[Study of the spasmolytic power of the cadmium sulphate] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. Therapie 24:965-71, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Phosphatases of mouse under effect of polyvinyl sulfate] Tempel K. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1611-2, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Chemical and microbiological detection of liberation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of antitubercular agents from emulsions and suspension systems. 2. Capreomycin sulfate, viomycin sulfate and kanamycin sulfate] Voigt R, et al. Pharmazie 25:342-4, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Mode of action of ionic surface-active compounds in bacteria. I. Bacteriological and physiological studies on mycobacteria] Wahn K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:514-29, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of the platelet count and leukocyte count in rabbits treated with bis-(N-pantothenyl-amidoethyl disulfate)] Benvenuto G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1994-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Action of protamine sulfate on immunohemolysis in vitro] Di Perri T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:486-7, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Action of heparin and protamine sulfate on immunohemolysis in vitro] Di Perri T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:488-9, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Histochemical behavior of cerebroside of Gaucher's cells after sulfation] Pesce VD, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2135-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of copper sulfate in the chick embryo] Scuka M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:80-2, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Determination method for urinary 17-OHCS (Porter-Silber chromogen). 1. Effect of sodium sulfate on beta-glucuronidase catalyzed hydrolysis] Nishikaze O, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:634-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Determination method for urinary 17-OHCS (Porter-Silber chromogen). 2. Effect of sodium sulfate on extraction and purification] Nishikaze O, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:726-30, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Enzyme test for anion compounds in surface-active agents] Piekarska J. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:403-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Toxic properties and antibacterial activity of preparations of dihydrostreptomycin with vitamins] Zak AF, et al. Antibiotiki 15:132-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Combined effect of diethylsulfate fumes and roentgen rays on Act. antibioticus--producer of oleandomycin] Zharova NI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:973-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Increase in resistance of brain to oxygen deficiency by means of gutimine and N-methyl-phenazine-metasulfate] Belyĭ VN. Farmakol Toksik 32:665-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of magnesium ions on bioelectric activity of the brain based on armine activation] Nikiforov MI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:519-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Fagopyrum emarginatum--new perspective source of rutin] Grinkevich NI, et al. Farmatsiia 19:32-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of heavy metal salts on the chemoluminescence of lumino] Mikuličić V, et al. Arh Hig Rada 20:275-84, 1969 (Cro)

POISONING

[On a case of acute renal insufficiency and anuria caused by ingestion of copper sulfate] Mastrangelo F, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:213-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

SECRETION

Role of ACTH in the secretion of free dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate ester in man. Vaitukaitis JL, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1443-7, Nov 69
[Action of phenylbutazone on the secretion of 35S-sulfate by the mucous cells of the stomach. 1. Study of the various fractions] Lambert R, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:787-806, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Action of phenylbutazone on the secretion of 35S-sulfate by the mucous cells of the stomach. 2. Electrophoresis] Lambert R, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:807-18, Dec 67 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of protease inhibitors on experimental peptic ulceration. Ellis CM, et al. Amer J Surg 119:213-6, Feb 70
Effect of ammonium salts on the production of ovine urinary calculi. Crookshank HR. J Anim Sci 30:1002-4, Jun 70
[Some therapeutic consequences of ferrosulfate and ascorbic acid mixtures] McCurdy PR, et al. Deutsch Med J 20:691-4, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The hypolipemic effect of dextran sulfate] Salvioli GF, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:256-60, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Therapy of hypochromic anemia using ferrous sulfate (comparative study of reinforced sustained-release pills and conventional pills)] Murgel GA. Rev Brasil Med 26:375-9, Jun 69 (Por)
[Study of chemical composition and antineoplastic effect of protamines isolated from the milt of sturgeon fishes] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Antibiotiki 15:25-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Experience during one year with the so called PTB-plaster for fractures of the lower leg] Bergman B. Nord Med 84:917-8, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

URINE

Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. XII. The effect of methionine and pyridoxine supplements on urinary sulfate. Van Reen R, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:940-7, Jul 70
Steric hindrance of the sulfatase of Helix pomatia on some 17-ketosteroid sulfate conjugates. Cawley LP, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:652-5, Dec 69
C-21 steroid metabolism and conjugation in the human premature neonate. I. Urinary excretion and the response to ACTH. Ducharme JR, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:96-101, Jan 70
Evidence for a two-pool system governing the excretion of radioactive urinary estrogen conjugates during the first eight hours following the administration of extrone-6,7-3H to male subjects. Probable role of the enterohepatic circulation. Howard CM, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1618-29, Dec 69
[Inorganic sulfate in serum and urine in adrenal insufficiency with extrarenal kidney disease under the influence of hormonal substitution] Göhring HJ, et al. Klin Wschr 47:826-9, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

SULFATHIAZOLES (D3)

Determination of the degree of crystallinity in solid-solid equilibria. Alen DJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1190-3, Oct 69
Rate of crystal growth of sulfathiazole and methylprednisolone. Mehta SC, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:638-44, May 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Shigella flexneri dysentery in the Australian forces in South Vietnam. Reller LB. Med J Aust 1:394, 21 Feb 70
[Substantiation for antibacterial therapy in acute renal insufficiency under conditions of peritoneal dialysis] Borina MIa, et al. Vrach Delo 3:36-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergy to some chemical compounds of the so-called "para" group] Szyszymar B, et al. Przegl Derm 56:311-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[2 cases of drug side effects] Kriazhimskaia TP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:145-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Individual intolerance of sulfanilamide preparations] Belen'kiĭ BM. Vrach Delo 5:147-8, May 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Various species of sulfathiazole form I. Shenouda LS. J Pharm Sci 59:785-7, Jun 70
[Liberation of sulfonamides from some ointment bases] Kučera J, et al. Cesk Farm 19:60-4, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Method of study of the course of release of active substances from ointment bases by means of an apparatus of personal construction] Olszewski Z, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:447-55, 1969 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of sulfathiazole crystal growth by polyvinylpyrrolidone. Simonelli AP, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:633-8, May 70

METABOLISM

Evidence against the diffusion of sulfisoxazole and sulfamethizole into the prostatic fluid of dogs. Robb CA, et al. Invest Urol 8:37-43, Jul 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lithocholic acid and antibiotics on tissue bile acids in the rat. Nair PP, et al. J Nutr 100:698-704, Jun 70
Release study of sulfaethylthiadiazole (SETD) from a tablet dosage form prepared from spray-congealed formulations of SETD and wax. Hamid IS, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:511-4, Apr 70
Antibiotics alter methotrexate metabolism and excretion. Zaharko DS, et al. Science 166:887-8, 14 Nov 69
Synonymy of herellea vaginicola and Bacterium anitratum. Brzin B. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:409-12, 1969
[Characteristics of drug resistance of dysentry bacteria isolated in Minsk] Lobanok TE, et al. Antibiotiki 15:85-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The relative significance of preoperative mechanical bowel preparation, phthalylsulphathiazole, and neomycin in the avoidance of sepsis after radical large-bowel surgery. Rosenberg IL, et al. Brit J Surg 57:389, May 70
Uropol for urinary infections. Drug Ther Bull 8:3-4, 2 Jan 70
Urobiotic in the treatment of urinary tract infection (a clinical and bacteriological study). Gupta SP, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:543-7, Sep 69
Rationale for the use of nonabsorbable antibiotics to treat urinary infections: preliminary clinical report. Schwarz H. Southern Med J 63:930-4, Aug 70
[Advantage of azocline in the treatment of urinary infections] Olmer M, et al. Marseille Med 107:71-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Results of modern therapy of leprosy] Schuppli R. Hautarzt 20:116-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of sulfadimethoxine and norsulfazole with phthalazole in coccidiosis in rabbits] Dondukov ITs. Veterinariia 46:51-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Comparative efficacy of drugs in coccidiosis of chicks] Shidlovskiĭ VG. Veterinariia 45:59-60, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Preparation Mastisan-A for treatment of mastites in cows] Veterinariia 9:82-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of folliculitis (sycosis) and rhagades of the skin in the nasal entrance] Kostitsyn LT. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:103, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity studies on glucuronide-forming compounds in icteric and nonicteric newborn Gunn rats. Yeary RA. J Pediat 77:139-42, Jul 70
Toxicologic, reproductive, and teratogenic studies with a tetracycline phosphate complex-sulfamethizole formulation. Vogin EE, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:453-8, Mar 70

SULFENIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Peptidyl-tRNA. IX. The use of o-nitrophenylsulfenyl group as N-protecting group in the synthesis of peptidyl-tRNA. Lapidot Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:559-63, 20 Feb 70
Preparation and properties of the o-nitrophenyl sulfenyl derivative of ACTH: an inhibitor of the lipolytic action of the hormone. Ramachandran J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:507-12, 6 Feb 70
Sulfenyl halides as modifying reagents for polypeptides and proteins. Quantitative evaluation of tryptophan and cystei residues in proteins. Boccù E, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:188-92, 1 Mar 70

SULFHEMOGLOBIN (D10)

ANALYSIS

[Sulfhemoglobin--clinical significance and methods of determination] Stojadinović L. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:355-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

SULFHEMOGLOBINEMIA (C9)

BLOOD

[Sulfhemoglobin--clinical significance and methods of determination] Stojadinović L. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:355-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

"Enterogenous" cyanosis. Lim TP, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:419-22, Mar 70

SULFHYDRASES see under LYASES (D9)

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS (D2)

Reduction of a disulphide in relation to the metabolic states of mitochondria. Miyahara M. Acta Med Okayama 24:1-13, Feb 70
The reactivity of thiol groups and the subunit structure of aldolase. Anderson PJ, et al. Biochem J 117:291-8, Apr 70
Requirement of different sulfhydryl groups in the activation and transfer reactions of isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Kuo T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4762-8, Dec 69
Effect of adenosine monophosphate on the reactivity of thiol groups of D-fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from rabbit liver. Rao GJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4904-9, Dec 69
Differential effects of mercurial reagents on membrane thiols and on the permeability of the heart mitochondrion. Scott KM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:714-24, 17 Feb 70
Reaction of tetranitromethane with sulfhydryl groups in proteins. Sokolovsky M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4740-5, Dec 69
Ficin-and papain-catalyzed reactions. Changes in reactivity of the essential sulfhydryl group in the presence of substrates and competitive inhibitors. Whitaker JR. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4591-7, Nov 69
The effect of hydroxylamine, mercaptans, divalent metals and chelators on (Na+ plus K+)-ATPase. A possible control mechanism. Bader H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:583-93, 18 Mar 70
Reaction of carbodiimides with protein sulfhydryl groups. Carraway KL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:564-6, 31 Mar 70
Effects of the polar groups of lysophospholipids upon acyltransferase activity with coenzyme A thiol esters. De Tomas ME, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:184-6, 10 Feb 70
A method for the direct recording of an enzyme-catalyzed thiol--disulfide interchange using a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mixed disulfide of glutathione and 3-carboxy-4-nitrobenzenethiol. Eriksson SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:518-20, 16 Sep 70

Crystal structure of caesium monomercapto-undecahydrododecaborate monohydrate. Shiro M, et al. Chem Industr 17:564, 25 Apr 70

The effect of thiol-compounds on catalase activity. Mazarean HH, et al. Enzymologia 31:184-8, 30 Sep 66

Inhibition of carbonic anhydrase by mercaptans. Schwimmer S. Enzymologia 37:163-73, 30 Sep 69

Yeast alcohol dehydrogenase: SH groups, disulfide groups, quaternary structure, and reactivation by reductive cleavage of disulfide groups. Bühner M, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:73-9, Nov 69

Mechanism of peroxide-inactivation of the sulphydryl enzyme glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Little C, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:533-8, Oct 69

Demonstration of protein-bound sulfhydryl and disulfide groups with fluorescent mercurials. Cowden RR, et al. Histochemie 22:247-55, 1970

Equimolecular reaction of showdomycn with thiols. Watanabe S. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:313-4, Jun 70

Thionaphthylation of active site of heavy meromyosin adenosine triphosphatase by disulfide exchange reaction. Onodera M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:751-8, Dec 69

The sulfhydryl groups of muscle phosphorylase. IV. Reactivities as related to changes in protein structure. Avramovic-Zikic O, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1558-65, 10 Apr 70

Reversible polymerization of histidine ammonia lyase. The role of sulfhydryl groups in the activity and polymeric state of the enzyme. Klee CB. J Biol Chem 245:3143-52, Jun 70

Oxidation of the sulfhydryl and disulfide groups by the nitroxyl radical. Morrisett JD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5083-4, 25 Sep 69

Beta-amylase thiol groups. Possible regulator sites. Spradlin J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:117-27, 10 Jan 70

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 5,7-dichloroquinoline-8-thiol and its derivatives. Fitton AO, et al. J Med Chem 13:1008-9, Sep 70

Sythesis of cis- and trans-4-mercapto-L-proline derivatives. Verbiscar AJ, et al. J Org Chem 35:1924-7, Jun 70

Distinctive sulphydryl responses in x-irradiated and in heat-treated Micrococcus radiodurans. Freedman ML, et al. Nature (London) 224:103-4, 11 Oct 69

EPR of fast repair reactions by sulfhydryl and disulfide compounds in aqueous solutions. Nicolau C, et al. Radiat Res 42:62-72, Apr 70

Inhibition of phosphofructokinase by quinone methide and alpha-methylene lactone tumor inhibitors. Hanson RL, et al. Science 168:378-80, 17 Apr 70

The oxidation of mercaptans by flavins. Gibian MJ, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 44:3901-4, Sep 69

[Caryometric studies on the effect of predisolone acetate and cyclophosphamide on the rat liver damaged by thioacetamide] Hildebrand H. Beitr Path Anat 139:439-51, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron spin resonance investigation of hemin-mercaptan complexes] Röder A, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:89-92, Nov 69 (Ger)

[pH dependence of ester hydrolysis catalyzed by imidazolethiol compounds] Schneider F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1653-61, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Kinetics of the reaction of imidazole-SH-compounds with N-ethylmaleimide] Schneider F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1521-30, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Further studies on the concerted imidazole-thiol catalysis] Schneider F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1525-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Structure and activity of insulin. VI. Synthesis of highly modified A-chains, using the S-ethylmercapto protective group] Weber U, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1425-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Synthesis of an insulin A-chain according to the Merrifield method, using the S-ethylmercapto protective group] Weber U. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1421-4, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Chemical complexing properties of pyrimidine derivatives. X. Chemical complexing behavior of 2-mercaptopyrimidines with cobalt (II) and nickel (II) ions] Weiss R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1188-96, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Inactivation of bleomycin--with special reference to the affinity of SH compounds and phosphates] Fujita H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:89-94, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Effect of I 131 therapy on SH-group serum levels in patients with toxic goiter] Semenov VD. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:58-62, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effects of cysteamine on radiosensitivity of various lines of mice and nonprotein SH-group contents in the hemopoietic tissue] Le Suan Tu. Radiobiologiia 9:630-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. IV. On the appearance of physical dependence and analgesic activity of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6-7-tetrahydrothieno(2,3-c)pyridine (Y-3642) by repeated administration] Nakanishi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:291-5, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Use of 8-mercaptoadenine for the prevention of nephrotoxic effects of some antibiotics] Braude AI. Antibiotiki 14:1034-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis with a sulfhydryl group donor compound] Dubinskiĭ AA, et al. Vop Revm 9:38-40, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Follow-up studies after prolonged treatment of psorias vulgaris with Psoil] Müller R. Ther Gegenw 109:707-8 passim, May 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the SH-groups of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Boross L, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:301-4, 1969

Distribution of the sulfhydryl groups of rabbit muscle aldolase in the polypeptide chain (preliminary communication). Sajgó M. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:385-9, 1969

The DDD-method in the cytophotometric quantitative estimation of protein-bound sulfhydryl groups in palatal smears. Sillevis Smitt PA, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:53-8, 1969

Quantitative determination of biologically important thiols and disulfides by gas-liquid chromatography. Jellum E, et al. Anal Biochem 31:339-47, 1 Oct 69

Ellman's reagent: interference in mercapto group determination, with special reference to cigarette smoke. Benedict RC, et al. Analyst 95:296-301, Mar 70

The investigation of reactive sulphydryls in enzymes and their variants by starch gel electrophoresis. Studies on the human red cell peptidase variant Pep A 5-1. Sinha KP, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:139-47, Oct 69

Bovine brain creatine phosphotransferase: amino acid sequence around the essential thiol groups. Atherton RS, et al. Biochem J 117:30P-31P, Apr 70

A comparison of thiol peptides of heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenases from pig, chicken, and tuna. Fondy TP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1001-10, 17 Feb 70

The sulfhydryl groups of pancreatic lipase. Verger R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:377-9, 26 May 70

Studies on lysine-2,3-aminomutase. Subunit structure and sulfhydryl groups. Zappia V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:505-13, 23 Jun 70

Heterogeneity of erythrocyte catalase. Correlations between sulfhydryl group content, chromatographic and electrophoretic properties. Mörikofer-Zwez S, et al Europ J Biochem 11:49-57, Nov 69

The pH 6 acetolactate-forming enzyme from Aerobacter aerogenes. Determination and function of thiol groups. Tvett B, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:249-50, Sep 69

Sulfhydryl groups in human ceruloplasmin. Witwicki J, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:284-90, Sep 69

Sulfhydryl groups in Nissl bodies. Ellman GL, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:261-8, 1969

Determination of -SH and -SS- groups in proteins. II. The age-dependence of -SH and -SS- contents in the soluble protein fractions of the eye lens. Forbes WF, et al. Exp Geront 4:151-8, 3 Sep 69

Determination of -SH and -SS- groups in proteins. 3. Age-related changes observed with the insoluble (albuminoid) protein fraction of the eye lens. Hamlin CR. Exp Geront 4:189-95, 3 Sep 69

Cytochemical observations on the localization of sulphydryl groups in budding yeast cells and in the phialides of Penicillium notatum Westling during conidiation. Pitt D. J Gen Microbiol 59:257-62, Dec 69

The effect of age and protein deprivation on the sulfhydryl content of serum albumin. Leto S, et al. J Geront 25:4-8, Jan 70

New colored maleimides for the demonstration of bound sulfhydryl. Sippel TO. J Histochem Cytochem 17:428-30, Jun 69

Rate assay for estimation of thiol affinity of sulfhydryl-reactive agents. Estimation of SH-reactivity. Louis-Ferdinand RT, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1155-7, Sep 69

Sulphydryl groups on the surface of intact Ehrlich ascites tumour cells, human blood platelets and lymphocytes. Mehrishi JN, et al. Nature (London) 224:563-4, 8 Nov 69

Effect of anesthetics on sulfhydryl content of rat brain. Ho IK, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:257-64, 1969

Nucleic acids and protein-bound SH groups in liver cells of rats during chronic poisoning with carbon disulfide. Woyke M. Pol Med J 8:1411-24, 1969

Sulfhydryl groups in the reconstitution of ceruloplasmin. Erickson JO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:117-21, May 70

The mechanism of the biologic activity of a series of nitroolefins. Louis-Ferdinand RT, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:668-74, May 70

Some chemical properties of prunus necrotic ringspot and Tulare apple mosaic viruses. Barnett OW, et al. Virology 39:556-61, Nov 69

Localization of polysaccharides, -SH and SS groups in the oocytes of Anabas scandens (Cuvier). Dutt NH, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:399-418, 1969

[On aspects of the epithelium of the rat vagina during the estrus cycle. Histological and histochemical studies] Scandroglio R. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:629-47, 1967 (Ita)

[D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli: content of nicotinamide, adenine dinucleotide and tryptophan; reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of cysteine] D'Alessio G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2200-4, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Sulfhydryl groups in lysyl-t-RNA-synthetase in the rat liver] Khanson KP, et al. Biokhimiia 34:925-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Experimental basis for methods of determining individual sensitivity of tumors to alkylating antitumor preparations] Kulik GI. Biul Eksp Biol Med 68:68-70, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Effect of thiopenthal anesthesia on the liver] Daniliak VIa. Farmakol Toksik 33:282-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Possibility of use of unithiol dialysis in treatment of acute poisonings with thiol poisons] Firsov NN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:742-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sulfhydryl inhibitors and pancreatic islet tissue. Havu N. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 139:1-231, 1969

Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on permeability of toadfish islet tissue. Watkins D, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:503-9, Aug 70

Action of sulfhydryl inhibitors on different forms of the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. Gutman M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2678-87, 23 Jun 70

A comparison of the effects of various sulfhydryl reagents on neuromuscular transmission. Chang CC, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:195-203, 15 Jul 70

The diversity of sulfhydryl groups in the human erythrocyte membrane. Shapiro B, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:281-91, Jun 70

Preferential attack on cancer by selected SH inhibitors. Knock FE, et al. JAMA 214:146, 5 Oct 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of a thioredoxin induced by bacteriophage T4. Berglund O. J Biol Chem 244:6306-8, 25 Nov 69

BLOOD

Effect of exposure to heat on total blood sulfhydryl (SH) groups in human beings. Khuteta KP, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1767-8, Sep 69

Abnormal sulfhydryl-disulfide interchange in serum of rats with adjuvant arthritis: correction by anti-inflammatory agents. Buttler M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:484-8, Nov 69

Serum sulfhydryl levels and rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Kosaka S. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:349-58, Apr 70

Effects of iron deficiency on blood level of sulfhydryl compounds and on structure of gastric mucosa in rats. Koyanagi T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:297-301, Jul 69

[SH-protein groups and glutathione determination in the serum of patients with ovarian neoplasms] Kotliński J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:572-3, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)

[Determination of protein SH-groups and glutathione in the serum of patients with malignant genital neoplasms] Kotliński J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:330-2, 2 Mar 70 (Pol)

[Changes in the level of SH groups in the blood serum under the effect of pararenal novocaine block] Zaets TL, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:85-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Blood sulfhydryl compounds in peptic ulcer, cancer, and some benign neoplasms of the stomach] Korol' AE. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:45-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Content of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in the blood serum of patients with toxic goiter] Udod VM, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:3-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[SH-group serum proteins and atherosclerosis] Likhtsier IB, et al. Ter Arkh 41:16-20, Jun 69 (Rus)

[The hydrogen sulfide circulation in the blood of persons taking high concentration sulfur baths] Nikitin KF, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:45-50, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Sulfhydryl groups in plasma and erythrocytes in obese children] Agurbash LF. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:55-9, May 70 (Rus)

[Catecholamines in the urine and sulfhydryl groups in the blood of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Goncharova VA. Vop Revm 8:49-52, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the sulfhydryl group content of the blood in patients with diabetes mellitus under the effect of treatment] Bodnar PN. Vrach Delo 10:24-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Content of sulfhydryl groups in serum of patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diabetes and in rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Bodnar PM. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:840-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)**

[Blood sulphydryl group in diseases of the diencephaloaxial divisions of the brain] Makarchenko OF, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:27-33, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)**

[Functional activity of the thyroid gland and content of SH- and S-S-groups in blood as related to the level of alimentary cholesterolemia in rabbits] Pashchenko AE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:406-10, 1969 (Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 6-mercapto-9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine 5'-triphosphate, a sulfhydryl analog of ATP. Murphy AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem 137:297-8, Mar 70**

Lincomycin. IX. 7-Thiol and thioamido analogs of lincomycin. Magerlein BJ, et al. **J Med Chem 12:974-7, Nov 69**

Synthesis of 5-mercaptouridine. Szekeres GL, et al. **J Med Chem 13:708-12, Jul 70**

An improvement in syntheses of mercaptans. VIA-Thiolesters. Taguchi T, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 41:3631-4, Sep 69**

[Contribution to the synthesis of thiolpyridine-carboxylic acids] Delarge J. **Pharm Acta Helv 44:637-43, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Synthesis of sulfur-containing acid esters by accumulation reactions] Kreutzkamp N, et al. **Pharmazie 25:322-5, May-Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Thiocarbonic acid-S-esters and their polarographic behavior] Morgenstern J, et al. **Pharmazie 24:450-3, Aug 69 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Thiol release during adenosine triphosphate synthesis by oxidative phosphorylation. Gautheron DC, et al. **Biochem J 116:9P, Feb 70**

Changes in proportion of thiol to disulphide in acid-soluble nuclear proteins of Echinus during the first cell cycle. Ord MG, et al. **Biochem J 116:415-20, Feb 70**

S-methylation, oxidation, hydroxylation and conjugation of thiophenol in the rat. McBain JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:2282-5, Sep 69**

Variations in sulfhydryl, disulfide, and protein content during synchronous and asynchronous growth of HeLa cells. Mauro F, et al. **Biophys J 9:1377-97, Nov 69**

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cellular dehydrogenases and sulfhydryls. Teng SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res 60:451-4, Jun 70**

Senile cataract: the influence of blood factors on lens and serum sulfhydryl oxidation. Testa M, et al. **Exp Eye Res 8:447-60, Oct 69**

Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. XVII. Sulfhydryl and disulfide levels in dormancy and germination. Setlow P, et al. **J Bact 100:1155-60, Dec 69**

Mercaptans and dimethyl sulfide in the breath of patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Effect of feeding methionine. Chen S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 75:628-35, Apr 70**

Carboxymethylation of sulphydryl groups in proteolipids. Lees MB, et al. **J Neurochem 16:1025-32, Jun 69**

The relation of changes in sodium transport to protein-bound disulfide and sulfhydryl groups in the toad bladder epithelium. Farah A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:132-44, Nov 69**

SH compounds and atherosclerosis. Takagi Y. **Nagoya J Med Sci 32:281-302, Jan 70**

Is radiosensitization of tumour cells by N-ethylmaleimide caused by its ability to bind the non-protein -SH groups in the cells? Klímek M, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:209-12, 1970**

[SH groups in the guinea-pig thyroid gland after treatment with thyrostimulating hormone] Basso Ricci L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:452-4, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Histochemical research on the action of a new protein-anabolic steroid (DL-13-17-alpha-diethyl-17-beta-hydroxygon-4-en-3-one). II. Influence on sulfhydryl groups, proteins, glycogen and mucopolysaccharides] Bertolotti E, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:782-6, 7 Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. VII. Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl(alpha-14C)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno(2,3-c)pyridine (14C-Y3642) in rats] Imamura H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:317-23, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[The significance of protein thiol groups in the development of pathologic mitoses in tumor cells] Alov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:94-7, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Changes in tissue respiration, and liver sulfhydryl group and free radical concentration in animals in general anemia and under hyperbaric oxygenation] Leonov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:40-2, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Histochemical study of sulfhydryl groups in the fibroblast cytoplasm during histogenesis of the connective tissue of the skin] Sokolova GP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:108-10, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Correlation between the content of sulfhydryl groups in hemopoietic tissue and the radiosensitivity of mice of different lines during their postnatal development] Le ST, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:965-8, 1 Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity and total content of sulfhydryl groups in hemopoietic tissues of mammals] Le Suan Tu, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 175:227-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Variations of radiosensitivity and SH-group content in the early stages of embryogenesis of Misgurnis fossilis] Smirnova IB, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 192:915-6, Jun 70 (Rus)**

[The concentration of SH-groups in the serum and liver of rats with heptachlor poisoning] Klimova LK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:56-7, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of sulfhydryl groups in eye tissues at various ages] Melik-Aslanova PS. **Oftal Zh 22:603-6, 1967 (Rus)**

[Changes in animal cerebral tissue respiration, sulfhydryl group and free radical concentration during anemia formation and hyperbaric oxygenation] Leonov AN, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:40-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of thiol compounds in the pulmonary tissue and blood plasma during development of experimental focal and cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Rytvinsky SS. **Probl Tuberk 47:79-84, 1969 (Rus)**

[Mechanism of the radiation-sensitizing effect] Tarasenko AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia 10:198-211, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Changed reactive properties of the sulfhydryl protein groups in aging] Gol'dshteĭn BI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:31-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[Thiol compounds of protein nature in the skin of patients with psoriasis] Druian ML. **Vestn Derm Vener 43:36-9, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of cutaneous histochemical changes during the development of experimental precancerous conditions] Vakhter KhT, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:46-9, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Hormonal activity of the adrenal glands and sulfhydryl groups in the gastric mucosa in secretory insufficiency of the stomach] Kas'ianenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo 9:13-6, 1967 (Rus)**

[Sulfhydryl groups of the blood and gastric mucosa in cancer and precancerous period] Korobeinik FG. **Vrach Delo 7:22-5, 1967 (Rus)**

[Change in the content of SH-groups in the heart muscle of rats with acute radiation sickness] Movsesian MA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:3-5, 1967 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of sulfhydryl groups on the storage and release of catecholamines in the isolated chromaffin granules of the ox adrenal medulla. Keswani G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:57-67, Sep 69**

On the mechanism of the in vitro production of Ham-positive red cells by sulphydryl compounds: role of pH and Free -SH groups. De Sandre G, et al. **Brit J Haemat 18:551-6, May 70**

RNA and amine synthesis in the liver of rats given injections of thioacetamide. Fausto N. **Cancer Res 30:1947-52, Jul 70**

Influence of tetraethylammonium (TEA+), SH-compounds and insulin on the Kplus-release of phalloidin-poisoned isolated rat liver. Frimmer M, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 8:240-3, Nov 69**

The influence of oxygen and sulphhydryl compounds on the production of breaks in bacteriophage DNA by gamma-rays. Schans GP van der, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 17:25-38, 1970**

Studies of the insulin-like actions of thiols upon isolated fat cells. Lavis VR, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:23-31, 10 Jan 70**

Effect of sulphydryl inhibition on the uptake of transferrin-bound iron by reticulocytes. Fielding J, et al. **J Clin Path 22:677-9, Nov 69**

Cardiovascular and gastrointestinal effects of bradykinin and its potentiation by thiols in rats. Sherman WT, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:971-5, Aug 69**

Inhibition of lipolysis in isolated fat cells by sulfhydryl reagents. Calvert DN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:135-40, Jan 70**

Mechanism of action of 2-mercapto-1(beta-4-pyridethyl)benzimidazole: a reversible inhibitor of interferon activity. Friedman RM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:104-9, Jan 70**

The effect of sulfhydryl compounds and mercurials on the swelling rate of cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sodium and potassium buffers. Bernheim F. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:841-4, Mar 70**

Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on metabolism. VI. Efficacy of protective agents at 5,7,9, and 11 atmospheres of 100 percent oxygen. Currie WD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:103-5, Jan 70**

Indirect radioprotection by sulfhydryl compounds: A model chemical system. Loman H, et al. **Radiat Res 42:437-45, Jun 70**

Cytoplasmic microtubules and radial-segmented nuclei (Rieder cells). Effects of vinblastine, sulfhydryl reagents, heparin and caffeine. Norberg B. **Scand J Haemat 6:312-8, 1969**

[Further studies on the cytostatic effect of thymine thioethers of 2-imidazolethione] Guglielmi H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1394-400, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on decorporation of radiomercury using SH-containing substances] Unterspann S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:821-5, 1969 (Ger)**

[Action of dimercaptopropyl-phthalamidic acid (DMS) on the phagocytosis of pathogenic staphylococci] Neagoe G. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:533-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. I. Some biological activities of thienopyridine derivatives] Nakanishi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:272-6, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. 8. Activity of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno(2,3-c)pyridine (Y-3642) on central nervous system, respiration and cardiovascular system and the isolated organ] Nakanishi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:329-34, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Use of 8-mercaptoadenine for the prevention of nephrotoxic effects of some antibiotics] Braude AI. **Antibiotiki 14:1034-8, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of unithiol and cysteine on the renal effect of strophanthin] Pakhmurnyĭ BA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:59-61, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of salts of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid and sodium dimercaptopropane sulfonate on hemolytic activity of alpha-toxin of Clostridium perfringens] Bel'gova IN. **Farmakol Toksik 32:707-10, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of unithiol of the toxicity of embitol in mice of different age groups] Bel'gova IN. **Farmakol Toksik 33:216-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[The effect of sulfur containing amino acids on L-tryptophan biosynthesis from anthranilic acid by yeasts and their accumulation in the biomass] Lobyreva LB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:512-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation, sulfhydryl compounds and hypoxia on the phosphorylation of thymidine in the thymus gland and spleen of the rat] Filippovich IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:800-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[On the role of sulfhydryl groups in determining natural radiosensitivity and its artificial variation] Graevskiĭ ELa. **Radiobiologiia 7:715-27, Sep-Oct 67 (161 ref.) (Rus)**

[Biochemical mechanisms of action of radioprotective drugs] Romantsev EF. **Radiobiologiia 7:689-97, Sep-Oct 67 (81 ref.) (Rus)**

[The role of mineral and organic components of mineral waters in the mechanism of their action on digestive organs] Vasilenko IuK. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:27-31, Jan 68 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The state of calcium and sulfhydryl groups in frog spinal cord motor neurons under reflex stimulation] Aleĭnikova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:10-3, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[The role of endogenous thiols in the protection of the cell chromosome apparatus by cysteamine] Tarasenko AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia 10:373-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

POISONING

Methanethiol poisoning. Irreversible coma and hemolytic anemia following inhalation. Shults WT, et al. **JAMA 211:2153-4, 30 Mar 70**

[The biologic effect of anticytoplasmic serum factors in the rat] Wiedermann G, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:136-43, 1968 (Ger)**

[Effect of mercaptophos thiol isomer on the ATPase and cholinesterase activities of myosin and myosin-like proteins] Lipkan GH. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:637-41, 1969 (Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Thiola tablet, a senile cataract inhibitor] Imaizumi K, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:468-70, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[The role of sulfhydryl groups in the prevention and correction of the toxic effect of strophanthin on the dog heart] Klykov NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:65-8, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Possibility of use of unithiol dialysis in treatment of acute poisonings with thiol poisons] Firsov NN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:742-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[The use of unithiol in mercury poisoning] Fesenko IT. **Vrach Delo 10:85-7, Oct 69 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of sulfhydryl compounds to cultured human lymphocytes. Jackson JF. **Exp Cell Res 61:468-9, Aug 70**

[Reaction of the hepatic tissue of various laboratory animals to single administration of thioacetamide] Förster M. **Beitr Path Anat 139:421-38, 1969 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SULFIDES (D1, D2)

Spoilage bacteria in canned foods. II. Sulfide spoilage bacteria in canned mushrooms and a versatile medium for the enumeration of Clostridium nigrificans. Lin CC, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:283-6, Feb 70

The rate of reaction between dilute hydrogen sulfide and ozone in air. Hales JM, et al. Atmos Environ 3:657-67, Nov 69

Reversible inactivation of Azotobacter vinelandii TPN+ -isocitrate dehydrogenase by the formation of an intramolecular disulfide bridge. Braginski JE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:644-50, 20 Feb 70

The disulfide bond in carboxypeptidase A: a chloride ion NMR study. Bryant RG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:603-6, 6 Nov 69

Remarkable homology about the disulfide bridges of a trypsin-like enzyme from Streptomyces griseus. Jurasek L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:99-105, 24 Sep 69

A kinetic study on conformational change of deoxyhemoglobin induced by a group of effectors. Maeda T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:934-9, 12 Mar 70

Catalysis of formation of mixed disulfides between cystine and beta-globulins by copper ions. Williamson MB. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:379-83, 11 May 70

Separation of antigens by immunological specificity. Studies on the desorption of homologous antigen from disulphide-linked antibody immunosorbents. Chidlow JW, et al. Biochem J 117:49-55, Mar 70

Relative labilities of interchain disulfide bonds in human immunoglobulin M subunits. Mukkur TK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1031-7, 17 Feb 70

Chemical evidence of a disulfide bond in bovine carboxypeptidase A. Walsh KA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:219-25, 20 Jan 70

Iron-mercaptoethanol-inorganic sulfide complex. Possible model for the chromophore of nonheme iron proteins. Yang CS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2127-33, 12 May 70

Hydrolysis of disulfide bonds in weakly alkaline media. II. Bovine serum albumin dimer. Andersson LO. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:363-9, 17 Feb 70

Fluorescence and the structure of proteins. 18. Spatial requirements for quenching by disulfide groups. Cowgill RW. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:556-9, 23 Jun 70

A method for the direct recording of an enzyme-catalyzed thiol--disulfide interchange using a mixed disulfide of glutathione and 3-carboxy-4-nitrobenzenethiol. Eriksson SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:518-20, 16 Sep 70

The number and reactivity of the disulfide bonds and the amino acid sequences of some peptides containing half-cystine residues of alpha-1-acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid). Ishiguro M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:91-101, 11 Nov 69

The reversion to haemoglobin of sulphhaemoglobin and its coordination derivatives. Johnson EA. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:30-40, 28 Apr 70

Glutathione. II. Chemical aspects of azoester procedure for oxidation to disulfide. Kosower NS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:8-14, 7 Oct 69

The use of 99Tcm antimony sulphide colloid for liver scanning: its preparation and some clinical and experimental observations. Hawkins LA, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:657-61, Sep 69

Changes in mitochondrial ultrastructure in nickel sulfide-induced rhabdomyosarcoma. Basrur PK, et al. Cancer 25:1142-52, May 70

Arginase activity in nickel sulfide-induced rat tumors. Hebert GJ, et al. Cancer 25:1134-41, May 70

Structural lability of zinc-containing secretion granules of pancreatic beta-cells after exposure to hydrogen sulphide. Falkmer S, et al. Diabetologia 4:239-43, Aug 68

Yeast alcohol dehydrogenase: SH groups, disulfide groups, quaternary structure, and reactivation by reductive cleavage of disulfide groups. Bühner M, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:73-9, Nov 69

Interaction of proteins with sulfide. Cavallini D, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:169-74, 1 May 70

Isolation of a disulfide bridge containing fragment of the variable part of pig immunoglobulin lambda-chains. Franěk F, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:165-9, Nov 69

Demonstration of protein-bound sulfhydryl and disulfide groups with fluorescent mercurials. Cowden RR, et al. Histochemie 22:247-55, 1970

On the radioprotective effect of hydrogen sulphide in Drosophila melanogaster. Matter BE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:557-62, 1969

Thionaphthylation of active site of heavy meromyosin adenosine triphosphatase by disulfide exchange reaction. Onodera M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:751-8, Dec 69

Modification of a single disulfide bond in trypsinogen and the activation of the carboxymethyl derivative. Light A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6289-96, 25 Nov 69

Oxidation of the sulfhydryl and disulfide groups by the nitroxyl radical. Morrisett JD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5083-4, 25 Sep 69

The primary structure of porcine pancreatic ribonuclease. 3. The disulfide bonds. Phelan JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:654-61, 10 Feb 70

Effect of salts on inhibition of chicken muscle adenosine monophosphate deaminase by phosphate esters and inorganic phosphate. Effect of 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid)on enzyme activity and inhibition by 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid. Sammons DW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2109-13, 25 Apr 70

Metabolic interrelations of sulfur in proteins, thiosulfate, and cystine. Schneider JF, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5735-44, 25 Oct 69

EPR of fast repair reactions by sulfhydryl and disulfide compounds in aqueous solutions. Nicolau C, et al. Radiat Res 42:62-72, Apr 70

The histochemical detection of thallium in paraffin-embedded tissues by the sulfide-selenium-silver method. Giusti GV, et al. Stain Techn 44:263-7, Nov 69

[Air pollution. History and general introduction] Beerens J. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:429-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Photolysis of C-S bonds in proteins] Müller HG. Biophysik 6:190-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Structure of the dimeric insulin B-chain in the disulfide form] Röschlau P, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1362-6, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Assymetrical diacylsulfides and their fission by chlorine or bromine] Böhme H, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 730:121-32, 1969 (Ger)

[Peptides. LXXV. Synthesis of the insulin sequence (B 17-30)-2 as a symmetrical disulfide and of the insulin B-chain as a disulfide polymer] Zahn H, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 731:101-12, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Peptides. LXXIV. Synthesis of the insulin sequence (B1-26)-2 as a symmetrical disulfide] Zahn H, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 731:91-100, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Study of ointments containing antihistaminics. 2] Rub-Saidac A, et al. Pharmazie 25:252-4, Apr 70 (Ger)

[A crystallized sulfur complex of hemerythrin] Bayer E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:327-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Thiamine derivatives of disulfide type. X. The exchange reaction between thiazolium disulfide and L-cysteine] Nogami H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:418-22, Apr 70 (Jap)

[The concentration of gases in farm animal quarters and measures for lowering their levels] Borisovets LF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:46-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Toxicological assessment and hygienic standardization of ethylene sulfide in the air of industrial plants] Pugaeva VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:47-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Clinical picture of eye diseases occurring under the influence of sulfur compounds] Belova SF. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:90-2, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Experimental study of the effect of hydrogen sulfide baths on allergic reactions of the skin] Dovzhanskiĭ SI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:32-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

[The effect of sulfur baths on various functions of the liver] Borevskaia BD. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:171-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[The effectiveness of treating chronic diseases of the liver and biliary tracts with sulfide baths] Gubergrits EA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:172-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[On the expediency of hydrogen sulfide balneotherapy in patients with hypertension and headache] Perli PD, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:216-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Complex therapy of patients with coronary atherosclerosis at Essentuki (use of carbon dioxide-hydrogen sulfide baths)] Vishnevskiĭ AS, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:300-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of alkyl derivatives of cysteamine and cystamine and some aminoalkyldisulfides on central nervous system] Smailene AA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:271-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Apropos of the so-called "match dermatitis". Topical eczema caused by tetraphosphoric trisulfide] Altobella L. Arch Ital Derm Vener 36:59-64, 1969 (Ita)

[On cutaneous hypersensitivity to phosphorus sesquisulfide] Ferrea E, et al. Minerva Derm 42:646-7, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Matches and match-box dermatitis] Ghislanzoni G. Minerva Derm 43:371-2, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Certain side effects of hydrogen sulfide baths of Matsesta] Andriasian GK. Vestn Derm Vener 43:72-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of biologically important thiols a. d disulfides by gas-liquid chromatography. Jellum E, et al. Anal Biochem 31:339-47, 1 Oct 69

Estimation of labile sulfide content of cellular components. Miller RW. Anal Biochem 35:181-92, May 70

Fluorescence determinatioof sub-parts per billion hydrogen sulfide in the atmosphere. Axelrod HD, et al. Anal Chem 41:1856-8, Nov 69

The spectrofluorimetric determination of sulphides. Bark LS, et al. Analyst 95:788-90, Sep 70

Thiol and disulphide contents of hen ovalbumin. C-terminal sequence and location of disulphide bond. Fothergill LA, et al. Biochem J 116:555-61, Feb 70

The disulphide bonds of the heavy chain of rabbit immunoglobulin G. O'Donnell IJ, et al. Biochem J 116:261-8, Jan 70

Determination of -SH and -SS- groups in proteins. II. The age-dependence of -SH and -SS- contents in the soluble protein fractions of the eye lens. Forbes WF, et al. Exp Geront 4:151-8, 3 Sep 69

Determination of -SH and -SS- groups in proteins. 3. Age-related changes observed with the insoluble (albuminoid) protein fraction of the eye lens. Hamlin CR. Exp Geront 4:189-95, 3 Sep 69

Tentative method of analysis for hydrogen sulfide content of the atmosphere. 42402-01-70T. Adams DF, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:157-63, Jul 70

Purification of Semliki Forest virus using disulphide-linked immunosorbents derived from rabbit or fowl antibody. Wood KR, et al. J Gen Virol 6:257-65, Feb 70

N-acyl derivatives of bis-(4-aminophenyl) disulfide and its thiolsulfinate. Foye WO, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:259-61, Feb 70

Instrumentation for hydrogen sulfide measurement. Garber WF, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R209+, May 70

On sensory evaluation of odorous air pollutant intensities. Lindvall T. Nord Hyg T Suppl 2:1-181, 1970

[SH groups, copper and ceruloplasmin in the healthy skin of individuals of white and negro races] Barduagni O, et al. Minerva Derm 42:633-4, Dec 67 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

An apparatus for the continuous cultivation of sulfate-reducing bacteria and its application to geomicrobiological purposes. Hallberg RO. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:241-54, 1970

Diamide, a new reagent for the intracellular oxidation of glutathione to the disulfide. Kosower NS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:593-6, 6 Nov 69

Synthesis and secretion of gamma-globulin by lymph node cells, VIII. Order of synthesis of the interchain disulfide linkages of immunoglobulins. Sutherland EW 3d, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:987-94, Jul 70

Effect of glutamate on the formation of mixed disulfides by plasma proteins in vivo. Williamson MB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:320-3, Jan 70

[Ability to form H2S in various bacteria] Rodler M, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:117-22, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Remarks on the work "Study of H2S synthesis capability of various bacteria" by M. Rodler, V. Vadon and K. Pekár in the Zbl Bakt (Orig) 206, 117-122 (1968)] Rodler M, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:71-3, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD

Abnormal sulfhydryl-disulfide interchange in serum of rats with adjuvant arthritis: correction by anti-inflammatory agents. Buttler M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:484-8, Nov 69

[Content of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in the blood serum of patients with toxic goiter] Udod VM, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:3-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The hydrogen sulfide circulation in the blood of persons taking high concentration sulfur baths] Nikitin KF, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:45-50, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Functional activity of the thyroid gland and content of SH- and S-S-groups in blood as related to the level of alimentary cholesterolemia in rabbits] Pashchenko AE, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:406-10, 1969 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitors. The preparation and the dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitory activity of some compounds related to dithiocarbamic acid and thiuramdisulfide. Florvall L, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 7:7-22, Feb 70

Synthesis and some reactions of the pantetheine-glutathione mixed disulfide. Mannervik B, et al. Arch Biochem 134:90-4, Oct 69

The synthesis and antitrichomonal activity of 2-substituted 4,8-dithiaspiro [2,5] octanes (dithianes). O'Brien JP, et al. J Med Chem 12:1112-3, Nov 69

[Bis-(2-alkylamino-4-sulfonamidophenyl) disulfide with possible antimitotic effect] Mazzone G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:106-11, Feb 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Hydrogen sulfide production by bacteria and sulfmyoglobin formation in prepacked chilled beef. Nicol DJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:937-9, Jun 70

Disulfide reduction in rat liver. I. Evidence for the presence of nonspecific nucleotide-dependent disulfide reductase and GSH-disulfide transhydrogenase activities in the high-speed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

supernatant fraction. Tietze F.
Arch Biochem 138:177-88, May 70
Metabolism of the acaricide 2,4,5,4'-tetrachlorodiphenylsulfide. Verschuuren HG.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:438, Dec 69
Oxidation of sulfur compounds and electron transport in Thiobacillus denitrificans. Peeters T, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 71:319-30, 1970
Changes in proportion of thiol to disulphide in acid-soluble nuclear proteins of Echinus during the first cell cycle. Ord MG, et al.
Biochem J 116:415-20, Feb 70
Products of sulphide oxidation in extracts of Thiobacillus concretivorus. Moriarty DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 197:143-51, 3 Mar 70
Variations in sulfhydryl, disulfide, and protein content during synchronous and asynchronous growth of HeLa cells. Mauro F, et al. Biophys J 9:1377-97, Nov 69
Disulphide bond reduction in nicotinic receptors. Rang HP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:538P-539P, Oct 69
The metabolic fate of methyl tetrahydrofurfuryl sulfide and its related compounds in rats. Nishikawa K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:111-5, Jan 70
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. XVII. Sulfhydryl and disulfide levels in dormancy and germination. Setlow P, et al.
J Bact 100:1155-60, Dec 69
Mercaptans and dimethyl sulfide in the breath of patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Effect of feeding methionine. Chen S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:628-35, Apr 70
The relation of changes in sodium transport to protein-bound disulfide and sulfhydryl groups in the toad bladder epithelium. Farah A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:132-44, Nov 69
Diurnal variations in rat tissue disulphide levels. Calcutt G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:419-20, Aug 69
[Fine structure of a green sulphur bacterium, strain SK-413] Gorlenko VM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:1052-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Chemical state and content of radioprotector in some rat tissues at early time-intervals after cystamine administration] Koshcheenko NN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:69-72, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of sulfhydryl reagents on rat liver ribosomes and polyribosomes. Dunn AJ.
Arch Biochem 136:203-11, Jan 70
nhibition of mitochondrial energy transfer reactions by 5, 5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Ellman's reagent. Miyahara M. Arch Biochem 134:590-6, Nov 69
Lack of antagonism between thioglycerol and an oxytocin analogue not containing a disulphide bond. Schild HO. Brit J Pharmacol 39:69-72, May 70
The effect of some heterocyclic disulfides and thiones on the carbohydrate metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Grassetti DR, et al.
J Med Chem 13:273-6, Mar 70
Cystinosis: selective induction of vacuolation in fibroblasts by L-cysteine-D-penicillamine disulfide. Schulman JD, et al. Science 169:595-7, 7 Aug 70
[Experimental study on the effect of pyrithioxin on the trigeminal nervous system] Kawamura Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1289-96, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The influence of bis-(3-hydroxypropyl) trisulfide on survival of mice and rats after large doses of roentgen irradiation] Szczepkowski T, et al.
Pat Pol 21:215-23, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[The influence of bis (-3-hydroxypropyl) trisulfide on the peripheral blood in rats irradiated with large doses of X-rays] Zebro T, et al.
Pat Pol 21:225-36, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Influence of methylparathion and thiometon on the oxygen consumption of aquatic organisms] Cabejszek I, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:1-6, 1970 (Pol)
[The effect of various concentrations of hydrogen sulfide on renal succinate dehydrogenase activity (on the mechanism of action of hydrogen sulfide)] Shalimov VA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:257-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

POISONING

Cobalt salts: effects in cyanide and sulfide poisoning and on methemoglobinemia. Smith RP.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:505-16, Nov 69
[An episode of collective poisoning due to toxic gases on board a merchant ship] Franco P.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:409-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Hematologic changes in chronic exposure to low concentrations of sulfuric compounds in workers engaged in the production of synthetic fiber] Lysochenko VA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:47-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of a complex of saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons and hydrogen sulfide on the activity of certain enzymes of the brain, liver and blood serum] Sof'ina LI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:41-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Heart disease in severe acute hydrogen sulfide poisoning] Saitanov AO.
Kardiologiia 9:92-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and late sequelae of acute hydrogen disulfide poisoning] Kas'ianov NI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:95-100, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Cases of animal poisoning by tetramethylthiuramdisulfide] Bormatov GM, et al.
Veterinariia 45:55-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Combined effect of carbon monoxide and hydrogen sulfide] Mel'nichenko RK.
Vrach Delo 7:87-90, Jul 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human fascioliasis in Shropshire. Ashton WL, et al.
Brit Med J 3:500-2, 29 Aug 70
[Treatment of verruca plana, verruca vulgaris and condyloma acuminata with methyl-methionine-sulfonium chloride (Epadyn U) in oral administration] Leigheb V, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:380-2, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Comparative assessment of the therapeutic effect of hydrogen sulfide baths as a function of a background of diet therapy] Levin BS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:335-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Efficacy of complex therapy of patients with senile atherosclerosis using Matsesta (hydrogen sulfide) baths] Ryzhkov TG, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:340-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Change in the content of ascorbic acid as an oxidation-reduction system of the tissue in experimental atherosclerosis and the effect of hydrogen sulfide baths] Shalimov VA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:28-30, 1970 (Rus)
[A study of kidney proteins in the dog during the process of development of experimental atherosclerosis and under the effect of hydrogen sulfide baths] Sokolova ZA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:34-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Complex therapy of psoriasis patients with the use of water from the sulfide spring of the city of Donetsk] Tikhaia SK, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:136-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The use of Khosta hydrogen sulfide baths for several chronic diseases of the gallbladder, bile ducts and liver as concomitant diseases] Tiulenev NA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:365-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Short-term feeding study of thiodiethyleneglycol-bis-(beta-aminocrotonate) in rats. De Groot AP, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:473-80, Sep 69
[The effect of sulfurous crude oil refing products on cholinesterase activity in various portions of the animal brain] Sof'ina LI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:54-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

URINE

[Typical hyperaminoaciduria and disulfiduria associated with mental retardation in an incest-born child] Hyánek J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:115-8, Mar 70 (Cze)

SULFINIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

A new sulfinic amino acid: homohypotaureine (3-aminopropanesulfinic acid). Isolation, determination and chromatographic behaviour compared with sulfinic and sulfonic derivatives of cysteine and homocysteine. Jollès-Bergeret B.
Europ J Biochem 10:589-73, Oct 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of fungal diseases of the foot with 1 per cent esulan emulsified ointment] Khamaganova AV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:71, Dec 67 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reduction of benzyl sulphonyl (sulphone) intermediates to sulphinic acids. Synthesis of hypotaurine, and of L-cysteine and L-homocysteine sulphinic acids. Hope DB, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 2:270-3, 1970

SULFINPYRAZONE (D7)

METABOLISM

Studies of interactions among drugs in man at the renal level: probenecid and sulfinpyrazone. Perel JM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:834-40, Nov-Dec 69
Studies with phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone, and para-paradichloro phenylbutazone in horses. Gandal CP, et al. Cornell Vet 59:577-80, Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Platelet reactions and immune processes. IV. The inhibition of complement by pyrazole compounds and other inhibitors of platelet reactions. Jobin F, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:63-7, Feb 70
Studies of interactions among drugs in man at the renal level: probenecid and sulfinpyrazone. Perel JM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:834-40, Nov-Dec 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical findings and therapy of gout with special reference to the metabolic effects of sulfinpyrazone (Anturan) and allopurinol (Zyloric)] Günther R, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:817-20, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Results of long-term treatment of gout using Anturane] Casademont M.
Rev Esp Reum 12:291-6, Jan 68 (Spa)

SULFISOMIDINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dosage of sulfisomidine] Neiemans FA.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1901-2, Nov 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Daily fluctuations in the velocity of elimination of 2 sulfonamides in children beyond the 1st year of life] Krauer B.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:117-21, May 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Oxidative drug metabolism following low carbon disulphide concentrations] Freundt KJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:232-3, 1969 (Ger)

URINE

[Daily fluctuations in the velocity of elimination of 2 sulfonamides in children beyond the 1st year of life] Krauer B.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:117-21, May 70 (Ger)
[Effect of posture on elimination of sulfisomidine] Krauer B.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1896-8, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)

SULFISOXAZOLE (D3)

[Increase in albumin binding of promazine, depending on other drugs] Kriegistein J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:261, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects in man of prolonged administration of trimethoprim and sulfisoxazole. Whitman EN.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:46-51, Nov 69
[Treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Ursea N.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:179-87, Feb 70 (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Enterogenous" cyanosis. Lim TP, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:419-22, Mar 70
Acute hemolytic anemia associated with erythrocyte glutathione-peroxidase deficiency. Steinberg M, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:302-3, Feb 70
Simultaneous occurrence of toxic hepatitis and Stevens-Johnson syndrome following therapy with sulfisoxazole and sulfamethoxazole. Shaw DJ, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:130-3, Mar 70

BLOOD

Assessment of pharmacokinetic constants from postinfusion blood curves obtained after I.V. infusion. Loo JC, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:53-5, Jan 70
[Daily fluctuations in the velocity of elimination of 2 sulfonamides in children beyond the 1st year of life] Krauer B.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:117-21, May 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Evidence against the diffusion of sulfisoxazole and sulfamethizole into the prostatic fluid of dogs. Robb CA, et al. Invest Urol 8:37-43, Jul 70
Effect of renal excretion rate on intrarenal distribution of sulfonamides. Silva P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:427-33, 1969
[Rate of elimination of the sulfonamide sulfisoxazole in children in the 1st year of life: diurnal fluctuations] Krauer B.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:217-20, Jul 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of organic acids on renal clearance of methotrexate in man. Liegler DG, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:849-57, Nov-Dec 69
The in vivo effect of folinic acid (citrovorum factor) on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the potentiation of the antibacterial activity of sulfisoxazole by trimethoprim. Grunberg E, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:231-4, Jul-Aug 70
An in-vitro study of the effect of sulfisoxazole and colistin on the bone marrow. Mohieddin O, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:929-38, 1968
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Hemophilus influenzae. McLinn SE, et al. Pediatrics 45:827-38, May 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of chancroid. A comparison of tetracycline and sulfisoxazole. Kerber RE, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:604-7, Nov 69
The effect of sulfisoxazole-trimethoprim combination on titratable acidity of human sebum. Strauss JS, et al. Brit J Derm 82:493-6, May 70
Combined trimethoprim-sulfisoxazole therapy of urinary infections. Clinical studies. Cox CE, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:65-71, Nov 69
[Experience with a chemo-antibiotic association in the treatment of urinary infections in pediatrics] Tirantello G, et al. Minerva Urol 21:187-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

URINE

Transformation and excretion of drugs in biological systems. I. Renal excretion mechanisms of sulfonamides. 1. Arita T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2526-32, Dec 69
[Daily fluctuations in the velocity of elimination of 2 sulfonamides in children beyond the 1st year of life] Krauer B. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:117-21, May 70 (Ger)

SULFITES (D1)

Reaction of dithionite and bisulfite with pyridoxal and pyridoxal enzymes. Adams E. Anal Biochem 31:484-92, 1 Oct 69
A flavin-sulfite adduct as an intermediate in the reaction catalyzed by adenylyl sulfate reductase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Michaels GB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:321-8, 11 May 70
Initiation of sulfite oxidation by spinach ferredoxin-NADP reductase and ferredoxin system: a model experiment on the superoxide anion radical production by metalloflavoproteins. Nakamura S. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:177-83, 9 Oct 70
Reaction of sodium bisulfite with uracil, cytosine, and their derivatives. Hayatsu H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2858-65, 7 Jul 70
The utility of superoxide dismutase in studying free radical reactions. I. Radicals generated by the interaction of sulfite, dimethyl sulfoxide, and oxygen. McCord JM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6056-63, 25 Nov 69
Reductive titrations of iron-sulfur proteins containing two to four iron atoms. Orme-Johnson WH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6143-8, 25 Nov 69
Specific deamination of RNA by sodium bisulphite. Shapiro R, et al. Nature (London) 227:1047-8, 5 Sep 70
[The addition of sodium hyposulfite to "iodized" salt (in the name of Nutrition Commission)] Laroche G. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:445-6, 2 Jun 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Measurement of bisulfite in biologic solutions. Wilkins JW Jr, et al. Clin Chem 15:997-1001, Oct 69
Temperature-dependence nuclear magnetic resonance studies of a very strongly coupled spin system. Ethylene sulfite. Finegold H. J Phys Chem 73:4020-2, Nov 69

METABOLISM

Oxidation of sulfur compounds and electron transport in Thiobacillus denitrificans. Peeters T, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 71:319-30, 1970
The use of sulphite-containing media in the isolation of Clostridium welchii. Mead GC. J Appl Bact 32:358-61, Sep 69
Accumulation of sulfite by a sulfate-using revertant of Salmonella pullorum. Kline BC, et al. J Bact 100:365-9, Oct 69
[Thiamine deficiency and innocuousness of sulfite for humans. 4. Conclusions and summary of results of a metabolism experiment on humans] Cremer HD, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:52-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Thiamine deficiency and innocuousness of sulfite for humans. 3. Metabolism of sulfite in thiamine insufficiency] Muskat E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:46-51, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mutagenic action of sodium bisulfite. Hayatsu H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:156-60, 8 Apr 70
The mutagenic specificity of sodium bisulfite. Mukai F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:983-8, 5 Jun 70
[The effect of potassium metabisulphite on dental caries in the rat] Brunel AL, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 13:5-19, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Effect of sodium selenite, sodium tellurite and sodium sulfite on retention and distribution of mercury in mice] Eybl V, et al. Arch Toxik 24:296-305, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of sodium selenite, sodium tellurite and sodium sulfite on retention and distribution of mercury in mice] Eybl V, et al. Arch Toxik 25:296-305, 1969 (Ger)
[Thiamine deficiency and harmlessness of sulfites for man. 2. Thiamine status and activity of some dehydrogenases in erythrocytes] Bitsch I, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:384-400, 1969 (Ger)
[Thiamine deficiency and harmlessness of sulfite for man. 1. Problem arrangement, experiment planning, clinical studies] Hötzel D, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:372-83, 1969 (Ger)

POISONING

[Poisoning by a depilatory] Adzhiev BL. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:43-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN (D13)

[Action of some enzyme inhibitors on the conjugation of B.S.P. in bile. (Perfused liver of rats)] Vanlerenberghe MJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:422-3, 1969 (Fre)
[The color reaction in non-aqueous solvents. II. The reaction of bromophenol blue with tertiary amines in ethyl acetate] Kigasawa K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:308-16, Mar 70 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atypical reactions to bromsulphthalein (B.S.P.). Juhl E, et al. Lancet 2:424-5, 22 Aug 70
[Fatal outcome of a bromsulphalein injection in a dog] Kasbohm C, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:251-3, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Maximal biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein sodium in sheep. Gronwall R, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:37-47, Jan 70

BLOOD

The kinetics of organic anion excretion by the liver in acute intermittent porphyria. Stein JA, et al. Clin Sci 38:677-86, Jun 70
[Mathematical expression of individual components of the hepatobiliary transport and storage function on the basis of analysis of plasmatic clearance of bromosulphalein] Mikulecký M. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:630-48, 1969 (Cze)
[Difference of peripheral arterio-venous concentration of sulfobromophthalein] Barbier F, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:294-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The determination of bromsulphthalein in turbid, haemolytic plasma for heterologous liver perfusion] Gibitz HJ. Z Ges Exp Med 149:182-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Interference of chloramphenicol pretreatment in biliary excretion of bromsulphalein and bilirubin in rats] Cantelli Forti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:237-9, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Dynamics of BSF during partial obstruction of the biliary tract in dogs. I. Plasmatic retention of BSF and biliary flow at different intracanalicular biliary pressures] Sardi GF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:202-5, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effect of anabolizing steroids on BSP excretion in healthy subjects and in patients with liver diseases in the second and third stages of childhood] D'Avanzo M, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:113-23, 30 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Chromatographic separation of bromsulphophtalein (BSP) in the serum in the differential diagnosis of certain sequelae of viral hepatitis] Kowalczyk M. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:603-8, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Blood retention of conjugated bromosulphalein in jaundice] Rodriguez Garay E, et al. Medicina (B Air) 27:291-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Liver clearance of bromosulphalein (BSF) in cirrhosis] Rodés J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:303-14, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sensitivity of liver function test. Bhagwat AG. Brit Med J 3:49-50, 4 Jul 70
Serum enzyme activity and bromsulphalein retention during use of oral contraceptives. Wilbert L, et al. German Med Monthly 14:451-4, Sep 69
Sulfobromphthalein test increasingly unnecessary. Wierum C. JAMA 210:1102, 10 Nov 69
Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Powell KC, et al. Med J Aust 1:957-8, 9 May 70
Fever and hepatic blood flow. Groszmann RJ. New Eng J Med 281:1020, 30 Oct 69
Clinical value of liver function appraisal by means of 131-I-rose bengal. 3. Comparison of the results of 131-I-rose bengal test and BSP test. Dobrzański Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:599-603, 1970
Clinical and experimental aspects of sulphobromophthalein and related compounds. Javitt NB. Progr Liver Dis 3:110-7, 1970 (45 ref.)
[The double retention test BSP (bromsulphalein)] Tichý JA. Vnitrní Lek 16:146-9, Feb 70 (4 ref.) (Cze)
[The test of urinary elimination of BSP. Diagnostic value; preliminary results; causes of errors] Toulet J. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:240-1, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Behavior of bromin sulfophtalein in arterio-portal fistula] Warter J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:417-28, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Maximun secretory capacity of bromsulfonephthalein. Method for studying biliary function] Bel C, et al. Lille Med 14:356-61, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the combined BSP-indocyanine green test with continuous recording] Lemonnier F, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:687-95, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Rising slope of purification of B.S.P. Diagnostic and physiopathological significance] Chevrel B, et al. Presse Med 77:1935-8, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Practical value of various methods of registering B.S.P. clearance curves] Lemonnier F, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:85-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Iodide reactivity of the skin and bromthalein retention in Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis] Taugner M, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:260-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Application of radioisotopes in diagnosis of liver ailments. Comparison with conventional methods] Uthgenannt H. Z Klin Chem 7:111, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The sulfobromophthalein test for the clinical study of liver function in swine] Pfeiffer A. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:157-66, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Chromocholoscopy with sulfobromophthalein in the preoperative study of diseases of the biliary tract] Taschieri AM, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:40-72, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the BSF test, using the Albot method, in patients with jaundices of different origins] Pavesi V, et al. Minerva Med 60:4628-34, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Clearance of sulfobromophthalein in pregnancy in subjects with previous viral hepatitis] D'Antonio G. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:371-5, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the function of liver parenchyma by means of bengal red tagged with I-131. 3. Comparison of results of the CBJ-131 tests and bromsulphalein test] Dobrzański Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1121-5, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Bromsulphalein time in the diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Półtorak JL, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1807-10, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Bromsulphalein test in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Alekseev VF. Ter Arkh 40:30-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Bromosulphalein clearance in the elderly] Tuchszer S, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1437-41, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Heart and liver function test by "clearance" of the BSP] Malagelada Benaprés JR, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:301-4, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)
[B.S.P. in the diagnosis of chronic diffuse anicteric liver diseases] Benages Martinez A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:473-90, Apr 69 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Critical view on data concerning bromsulphalein--separation using isolated rat liver cell in saline solution] Skaunic V, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:589-600, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The clinical chemistry of bromsulfophthalein and other cholephilic dyes. Jablonski P, et al. Advances Clin Chem 12:309-86, 1969
Normal sulfobromophthalein retention in established liver disease. Schoenfield LJ, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:337-42, Apr 70
Multiple halothane exposure and hepatic bromsulphthalein clearance. Biebuyck JF, et al. Brit Med J 1:668-71, 14 Mar 70
Liver storage and maximal transport of bromsulphalein in diabetes mellitus and chronic alcoholism. Oldershausen HF von, et al. German Med Monthly 14:484-93, Oct 69
The effect of sodium taurocholate on the hepatic metabolism of sulfobromophthalein sodium (BSP). The role of bile flow. Boyer JL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:206-15, Feb 70
Two hepatic cytoplasmic protein fractions, Y and Z, and their possible role in the hepatic uptake of bilirubin, sulfobromophthalein, and other anions. Levi AJ, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2156-67, Nov 69
A direct assessment of the importance of conjugation for biliary transport of sulfobromophthalein sodium. Whelan G, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:542-57, Apr 70
Excretion of sulfobromophthalein by perfused rat liver as influenced by steroidal hormones. Despopoulos A. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:37-42, May 70
Sulfobromophthalein metabolism and excretion in rats with iodomethane-induced depletion of hepatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glutathione. Priestly BG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:221-31, Aug 70
Effect of age of rat on development of hepatic carriers for bilirubin: a possible explanation for physiologic jaundice and hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn. Grodsky GM, et al. Metabolism 19:246-52, Mar 70
Effect of ethanol on sulfobromophthalein and indocyanine green metabolism in isolated perfused rat liver. Kotelanski B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:715-21, Nov 69
Effects of benziodarone on the metabolism and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein and related dyes. Priestly BG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:881-5, Dec 69
Biliary excretion of conjugated sulfobromophthalein sodium (BSP) in rats fed a protein-free diet. Whelan G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:704-7, Nov 69
Clinical and experimental aspects of sulphobromophthalein and related compounds. Javitt NB. Progr Liver Dis 3:110-7, 1970 (45 ref.)
A critical study of the concept of maximal biliary transport of sulfobromophtalein (BSP) in the Wistar rat. Dhumeaux D, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:279-86, Mar 70
[Mechanism of decline in the liver's relative storage capacity for bromsulphalein with advancing age. I. Significance of the storage capacity of isolated hepatocytes and of the volume of hepatic storage mass] Skaunic V, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:49-58, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Mechanism of the decline in liver relative storage capacity for bromsulphthalein with advancing age. II. Significance of reduced hepatic blood flow] Skaunic V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:206-15, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Effect of hypothermia and cyanide on the conjugation of sulfobromophtalein in bile (perfused rat liver)] Vanierenberghe J, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:87-94, 1970 (Fre)
[Recent acquisitions concerning hepatic chromosecretion] Hoenig V.
Rev Int Hepat 19:273-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Studies of the kinetics of Wofaverdin and Bromsulfan on the model of isolated perfused rat liver. II. Mathematical observation of the elimination of Wofaverdin in comparison to Bromsulfan] Jaross W, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:287-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies of bronsulphalein kinetics using the uptake of dye by isolated liver cells. IV. Differences in uptake using various saline solutions in different isolation temperatures. Uptake from a protein medium. Uptake by isolated rat kidney cels] Skaunic V, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:117-26, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Pathogenetic elements studied in several personal cases] Surrenti C, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:521-43, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Action of glucagon on bile flow and hepatic "storage" and maximum biliary excretion of BSF in the dog] Sardi GF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:215-7, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Dynamics of BSF during partial obstruction of the biliary tract in dogs. II. Behavior of the hepatic "storage" and maximum biliary excretion (Tm) of BSF] Sardi GF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:205-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Dynamics of BSF during partial obstruction of the biliary tract in dogs. 3. Increase of plasmatic retention and lymphatic drainage of BSF] Sardi GF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:209-11, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Studies of the interference between bilirubin metabolism and BSP metabolism in humans. Preliminary results] Gentilini P, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:850-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of BSP metabolism] Takazawa T.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:300-15, 1969 (Jap)
[Bromosulphalein metabolism] Morgante PE.
Medicina (B Air) 29:216-20, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sulfobromophthalein and indocyanine green on bile excretion. Groszmann RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:712-4, Nov 69
[Effect of dehydrocholic acid and bromsulphalein on the dialyzability of calcium and strontium excreted with the bile] Gutschow K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:359-62, 1970 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary metabolites of bromosulfophthaleine in normal rat. Sardini D, et al.
Experientia 25:1250, 15 Dec 69
[Nutrition and bromsulphalein excretion in chronic alcoholics] Simić B, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:160-6, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Hepatoprotective action of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl-sorbitol (MSF) in rats. IV. Effect on excretion of BSF in animals intoxicated with CCl4] Poggioli R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1193-4, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical picture and examination of the activity of various enzymes, blood proteins, thymol reaction and bromsulphalein excretion in psychiatric patients treated with phenactil] Jaska M.
Psychiat Pol 3:587-92, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

SULFONAMIDE MIXTURES (D3)

BLOOD

Effective plasma and urine concentration of some sulfonamides and sulfonamide combinations. Tuomisto J, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:38-48, 1970

THERAPEUTIC USE

American academy of pediatrics committee on drugs. Sulfonamide combinations: recent FDA action.
Pediatrics 46:473-4, Sep 70
[Antibacterial effect of two sulfonamide compoundds in acute experimental E. coli-pyelonephritis] Koničková L, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1717-20, Oct 69 (Ger)
[A sulformethoxine (Ro 4-4393) in the treatment of microbial dermatoses] Gonçalves AP.
Rev Brasil Med 24:963-4, Dec 67 (Por)

URINE

Effective plasma and urine concentration of some sulfonamides and sulfonamide combinations. Tuomisto J, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:38-48, 1970

SULFONAMIDES (D2, D3)

A simple radiometric assay for microsomal aryl hydroxylase activity. Daly JW.
Anal Biochem 33:286-96, Feb 70
Kinetics of complex formation between human carbonic anhydrases and aromatic sulfonamides. Taylor PW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2638-45, 23 Jun 70
Sulphonamide complexes of human carbonic anhydrases. Ultraviolet difference spectroscopy. King RW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:278-85, 26 May 70
Biological activities of drugs. VII. Structure-activity relationship of sulfonamide carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Kakeya N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2000-7, Oct 69
On the mechanism of sulfonamide cleavage by arene anion radicals. Closson WD, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:650-7, 11 Feb 70
The binding of 4-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzenesulfonamide, a reporter group labeled inhibitor, to carbonic anhydrases. Olander J, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:5758-9, 23 Sep 70
The synthesis of nucleos9de sulfamates related to nucleocidin. Shuman DA, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:3434-40, 3 Jun 70
Synthesis and activity of some 3-aryl- and 3-aralkyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-oxo-6-quinazolinesulfonamides. Shetty BV, et al.
J Med Chem 13:886-95, Sep 70
Physical stability of sulfaguanidine suspensions. Jones RD, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:518-20, Apr 70
[Influence of manufacturing conditions and physical properties of sulfonamide and palmitate suspensions of chloramphenicol on their stability and resorption] Moës A. Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 5:797-899, 1969 (Fre)
[Dogmatyl: a new lightning on psychological problems of senescence] Renault F.
Therapeutique 46:87-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Sulfonamide Mannich bases] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:275-84, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Polymorphism and formation of mixed crystals in sulfonamides and related compounds] Kuhnert-Brandstätter M, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 6:1308-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Polymorphism and mixed crystal formation in sulfonamides and related compounds] Kuhnert-Brandstätter M, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 6:1297-307, 1969 (Ger)
[Increase in albumin binding of promazine, depending on other drugs] Kriegistein J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:261, 1969 (Ger)
[Physicochemical studies on the suspension syrups. VII. The influence of polyoxyethylene nonyl phenyl ether on the dispersion of some sulfonamides] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:699-706, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Kelfizin (Kabi) sulfalen NFN]
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl I:24, 18 Mar 68 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safeguards in the use of topical mafenide (Sulfamylon) in burned patients. Shuck JM, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:864-70, Dec 69
Virulence of Pseudomonas infection in burned rats and mice. Comparative efficacy of silver sulfadiazine and mafenide. Fox CL Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:508-12, Oct 70
Treatment of malaria infection. Contacos PG.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1077-85, Oct 69
Therapy of natural falciparum malaria with combinations of antifolic drugs in non-immune subjects. Donno L, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:118-24, 1970
A clinical trial with glycodiazine--a new oral antidiabetic compound--appraisal of a single daily dose regime. Dhirawani MK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:255-60, May 70
The acute effects of mefruside in man: a new diuretic compound. Wilson CB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:288-99, Feb 70
Prophylactic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfon) orally administered against experimental toxoplasmosis in pigs. Shimizu K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:159-67, Aug 70
Topical mafenide in burns. Symonds FC, et al.
New York J Med 70:1639-42, 15 Jun 70
Long-term, low-dosage, trimethoprim-sulphonamide in the control of chronic bacteriuria. O'Grady F, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:61-4, Nov 69
Treatment of burn wounds with five per cent aqueous sulfamylon and occlusive dressings. Curreri PW, et al.
Surg Forum 20:506-7, 1969
Silver sulfadiazine and Sulfamylon cream in the burned rat model: a comparative evaluation. Dressler DP, et al. Surgery 67:644-9, Apr 70
[Prognosis and treatment of pneumococcal meningitis in infancy (apropos of 6 cases)] Boissière H, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:525-34, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of leprosy by sulfones and delayed-action sulfonamides: comparison of therapeutic results in 100 cases] Privat Y, et al.
Marseille Med 105:276-80, 1968 (Fre)
[A new hypoglycemic sulfonamide: AN1324] Vignalou J, et al. Presse Med 76:1827-8, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)
[New therapeutic trials of sulpiride] Félix H.
Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:15-22, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Sulfonamide concentration in plasma and synovial fluid of healthy cattle following intravenous administration] Heidrich HJ, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:637-8, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Sulfonamide use under special conditions] Helwig H.
Ther Gegenw 106:1521-2 passim, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with an oral penicillin-sulfonamide preparation in various otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Sinzinger G.
Wien Med Wschr 119:866-9, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Modern criteria for the right dosage of drugs in infancy] Sereni F, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:1-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Sulfa mathematics] Berlin H.
Nord Med 80:1677-85, 12 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Therapeutical trials in cases of sulfa-resistant South American blastomycosis] Lopes CF, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1245-55, Apr 68 (Por)
[Treatment of mycetoma caused by Nocardia brasiliensis using a new sulfamide administered once a week] Lopes CF, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:135-9, Apr 65 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sulfonamide crystalluria: a forgotten disease. Dorfman LE, et al. J Urol 104:482-3, Sep 70
Myalgia after sulphonamides. Lisander B.
Lancet 1:1062, 16 May 70
Possible deleterious effects of topical agents on the rate of healing on the burn wound. Flagg SV, et al.
Surg Forum 20:501-3, 1969
[Spasmodic myopia] Baron A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:716-7, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Galactorrhea due to sulpiride] Cahen G, et al.
Presse Med 78:1545, 25 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct in allergic reaction following the use of sulfonamide powder] Kumpf H.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2368-70, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of combined toxoplasmosis therapy with daraprim and sulfonamides] Krüger E, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 8:39-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Urinary concrements due to long-term sulfonamides] Otto H, et al. Urologe 8:202-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Notes on sulfonamide therapy and its adverse effects] Tamura T. J Jap Dent Ass 22:1307-10, 1970 (Jap)
[Role of congenital erythrocytoenzymopenia--glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency--in development of acute, drug-induced hemolytic anemia] Alekseev GA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:81-8, 1968 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The detection of sulphonamido groups. Bradshaw LR.
J Chromatogr 44:422-4, 28 Oct 69
Thin-layer chromatography and ultraviolet spectrophotometry of mixtures of sulfonamides. Practical applications. Cieri UR.
J Chromatogr 49:493-502, 24 Jun 70
The use of vapour-programmed thin-layer chromatography in the separation and identification of sulphonamides. Zeeuw RA de.
J Chromatogr 48:27-34, 8 Apr 70
Colorimetric determination of some sulfonamides with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

9-chloroacridine. Stewart JT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1261-2, Oct 69
[Investigations on mass spectrometry. IV. Sulfonamides substituted with diazine nuclei] Cambon A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 2:567-71, Feb 70 (Fre)
[In vitro study of "availability of drugs. I. Resorption from the gastrointestinal tract] Stricker H.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:391-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Study of the stability of iodine and tertiary-bound nitrogen complexes in substances separated by thin-layer chromatography, by means of infrared spectroscopy] Sarsůnová M, et al.
J Chromatogr 48:353-61, 22 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Indications and practical experiences in the determination of sulfonamides in biological material] Funk KF. Pharmazie 22:241-6, May 67 (Ger)
[Use of chromatography in thin layer sorbent for analysis of pharmaceutical preparations of aromatic amine group and their drug mixtures] Knizhnik AZ.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:47-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Quantitative determination of sulfamides by means of phenol-hypochlorite reaction] Rashkovan BA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:17-21, 1970 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Effective plasma and urine concentration of some sulfonamides and sulfonamide combinations. Tuomisto J, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:38-48, 1970

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-acetyl-N-trichloromethylsulphenylarenesulphonamides. Brans R, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 2:225-7, 1970
Alkylsulfonamido estrogens. Mikolasek DG, et al.
J Med Chem 12:1105-6, Nov 69
Synthesis of gamma- and delta-chloroalkanesulfonamides via the photorearrangement of N-chlorosulfonamides. Okahara M, et al. J Org Chem 33:3066-70, Aug 68
Preparation and antitumor activity of some Schiff Bases of 2'-amino-4',5'-dichlorobenzenesulfonanilide and 2'-amino-p-toluenesulfonanilide. Billman JH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1191-4, Aug 70
Base-induced alpha-nitration of sulfonamides. Truce WE, et al. Tetrahedron 25:181-9, Jan 69

HISTORY

[Gerhard Domagk, 1895-1964. Contribution to the chemotherapy of bacterial infections] (Domagk G), Kimmig J. Internist (Berlin) 10:116-20, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The discovery of hypoglycemic sulfonamides and particularly of their action mechanism] Loubatières A.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:20-56, Sep 69 (123 ref.) (Mul)
[Some genealogical aspects of the therapy with sulfonamides] Müller R.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:9-19, Sep 69 (Mul)

METABOLISM

Tissue-residue depletion of sulfaquinoxaline in poultry. Righter HF, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1051-4, Jun 70
Acetylation pattern of different sulphonamides in rapid and slow isoniazid inactivators. Mattila MJ, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:308-15, 1969
Effect of bile salts on the gastrointestinal absorption of drugs. II. Mechanism of the enhancement of the intestinal absorption of sulfaguanidine by bile salts. Kakemi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1034-9, May 70
[Pharmacokinetics of chemotherapeutic agents] Tuomisto J. Duodecim 86:179-91, 1970 (Fin)
[Development, after oral dose of carbutamide in diabetics, of plasma levels of glucose, insulin, free fatty acids and sulfonamide] Mantel O, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:293-300, 1969 (Fre)
[Significance of acid stability of sulfonamides for the determination of their N4-metabolites] Reimerdes EH, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1863-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Distribution of sulfonamide-N4-glycosides in single organs of rabbit] Tóth B, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1524-7, Sep 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A paper disc technique for studying antibacterial synergism. Möller O, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:141-5, 1969
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, 8. The action of some sulphonamides alone or with folic reductase inhibitors against malaria vectors and parasites, part 3: the action of sulphormethoxine and pyrimethamine on the sporogonic stages. Ramkaran AE, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:449-54, Dec 69
Urease-inhibiting action of some drugs in vitro and in vivo. Coppi G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:384-6, Mar 70
Sensitivity of hospital strains of Ps. aeruginosa to sulfamylon acetate. Thompson RE, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:207-9, Jul 69
Spectroscopic studies on molecular interactions. IV. Charge-transfer properties and antibacterial activity of sulfonamides. Moriguchi I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2554-7, Dec 69
Biological activity of drugs. XI. Relation of structure to the bacteriostatic activity of sulfonamides. (2). Morishita T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:708-14, Apr 70
Biological activity of drugs. X. Relation of structure to the bacteriostatic activity of sulfonamides. (1). Yamazaki M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:702-7, Apr 70
Comparative toxicological, chemotherapeutic and pharmacokinetic studies with sulphormethoxine and other sulphonamides in animals and man. Böhni E, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:195-226, 1969
Electrophysiological and beta-receptor blocking effects of MJ 1999 on dog and rabbit cardiac tissue. Strauss HC, et al. Circ Res 26:661-78, Jun 70
Sotalol-induced beta blockade in cardiac patients. Brooks H, et al. Circulation 42:99-110, Jul 70
Comparative beta-blocking activities and effects on sodium excretion of sotalol and propranolol. Rice AJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:567-73, Jul-Aug 70
The effects of newer sulfonamides on the protein binding of bilirubin. Uy F, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:306-10, May 70
In vitro studies of the stability of liver lysosomes after in vivo treatment of rats with sulfapyridine. Karlsson HO. Experientia 25:1290-1, 15 Dec 69
Human pharmacodynamics of mefruside. Santos RJ, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:14-20, Jan 70
Aminoalkenylbenzenesulfonamides with hypotensive and histamine-releasing properties. Dorsett MT, et al.
J Med Chem 13:895-900, Sep 70
Thioxanthene psychopharmacological agents. I. 9-(3-aminopropyl)thioxanthene-2-sulfonamides. Muren JF, et al. J Med Chem 13:14-6, Jan 70
Thioxanthene psychopharmacological agents. II. 9-(3-aminopropylidene)-N,N-dimethylthioxanthene-2-sulfonamides. Muren JF, et al.
J Med Chem 13:17-23, Jan 70
Mutual inhibitory effect of (-)-mandelic acid and certain sulfonamides on the kinetics of their urinary excretion in humans. Kamienny FM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1318-24, Nov 69
The effects of mefruside in the water diuretic and hydropenic dog: a comparison with chlorothiazide. Wilson CB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:422-9, Jun 70
The electronic structures and pharmacological activities of sulfanilamide derivatives and carbonic anhydrase inhibitors with the same sulfonamide moiety. Yonezawa T, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:446-54, Sep 69
Practical aspects of testing sensitivity to trimethoprim and sulphonamide. Waterworth PM.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:21-9, Nov 69
"In vitro" sensitivity of 100 strains of Pasteurella pestis from Northeastern Brazil to antibiotics and a compound sulphonamides. Mello DA.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:195-7, May-Jun 70
Effect of topical sulfamylon on wound healing. Billote JB, et al. Surg Forum 20:71-3, 1969
Influence of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on hypothermic response and brain distribution of chlorpromazine. Schnell RC, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:239-43, Jul 70
The trichomonacidal effect of new N-halogenesulphonamides (further investigation). Kurnatowska A. Wiad Parazyt 15:419-21, 1969
[Trimethoprim. Folic acid antagonist--synergistic effect with sulphonamides] Lykkegaard Nielsen M, et al. Nord Med 84:1070-3, 20 Aug 70 (32 ref.) (Dan)
[Sensitivity of meningococci of serotype A to sulfonamide drugs] Vandekerkove M, et al.
Bull WHO 41:843-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Survey in hospital surroundings on the sensivity to antibiotics of gram-negative bacilli, agents of urinary and enteric infections] Dammron A.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:833-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Action of psychotropic substances on certain experimental gastric vasomotor reactions. Diencephalic functions and digestive pathology] Bel A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:1-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Electrospianchnography in mental anorexia and depression. 1st results] Martin A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:54-60, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of saluretics on hemodynamics] Schneider KW.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1553-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase synthesis. Mechanism of action and structure of the active site. I] Parisi G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1978-80, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase synthesis. Mechanism of action and structure of the active site. II] Parisi G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1980-3, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical bacterial study of drug resistance of gonococci. Preliminary note] Fazio M, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:163-4, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Basic studies of the isoniazid (INH) therapy. 2. Effects of sulfonamide derivatives on the metabolism of INH] Okudaira M, et al. Iryo 23:1427-30, Nov 69 (Jap)
[In vitro study of inhibitory action of sulfa drugs on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 3. Comparison of inhibitory actions of various sulfonamides on the strains pre-treated with sulfa drugs] Tamura M, et al.
Iryo 23:1431-40, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Biochemical and serologic characteristics of hospital strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae and their sensitivity to chemotherapeutics] Wlodarczak K.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:677-82, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Sensitivity of Corynebacterium diphtheriae isolated in territories of Poland in the years 1967-68 to antibiotics, sulfonamides and nitrofurans] Anusz Z, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:423-33, 1969 (Pol)
[Incidence of the episomal factor of multiple drug resistance (R-factor) among clinical strains of the causative agent of dysentery] Bel'skii VV.
Antibiotiki 14:1022-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics and their combinations on vibrio cholerae in vitro] Kiseleva IE, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:759-62, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on the transfer of the multiple drug resistance factor in bacteria] Smolianskaia AZ.
Antibiotiki 15:38-46, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Study of acetyltransferase activity of Mycobacteria and effect upon it of some compounds] Pershin GN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:699-705, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Chemical structure and blood glucose lowering effect] Bänder A.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:429-40, Sep 69 (31 ref.) (Mul)
[Current views on the mode of action of hypoglycemic sulfonamides] Creutzfeldt W.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:201-15, Sep 69 (29 ref.) (Mul)
[Morphological findings in rat islets after administration of a new highly effective hypoglycemic sulfonylurea derivative] Engelbart K, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:375-95, Sep 69 (Mul)
[Pharmacokinetics of blood glucose lowering sulfonamides] Krüger-Thiemer E, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:74-104, Sep 69 (75 ref.) (Mul)
[Physiological and pharmacological aspects of the central role of the pancreas in the mode of action of hypoglycemic sulfonamides] Loubatières A.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:216-55, Sep 69 (38 ref.) (Mul)
[Mode of action of blood glucose lowering sulfonamides. Other extrapancreatic effects] Madsen J.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:415-28, Sep 69 (73 ref.) (Mul)
[The action of sulfonylureas on the insulin secretion of the perfused rat pancreas] Mariani MM.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:256-70, Sep 69 (Mul)
[Ultrastructural events associated with the action of tolbutamide and glybenclamide on pancreatic B-cells in vivo and in vitro] Orci L, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:271-374, Sep 69 (Mul)
[Current pathophysiological and clinical aspects of the mode of action of blood glucose lowering sulfonamides] Pfeiffer EF.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:477-502, Sep 69 (39 ref.) (Mul)
[The action of blood glucose lowering sulfonamides on liver metabolism] Söling HD.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:396-414, Sep 69 (28 ref.) (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Streptococcal pharyngitis. Evaluation of erythromycin, erythromycin-sulfas, and sulfamethoxazole (possible antagonism between erythromycin and sulfas). Hughes WT, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:700-7, Nov 69
Ventricular fibrillation and catecholamine responses during profound hypothermia in dogs. Warner WA, et al. Anesthesiology 33:43-51, Jul 70
Effect of current therapy on burn mortality. Silverstein P, et al. Ann Surg 171:124-9, Jan 70
Topical application of mafenide acetate. Its association with erythema multiforme and cutaneous reactions. Affee HS, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:277-81, Sep 69
Mycetoma due to Nocardia.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:345-6, Sep 70
Prevention of exacerbations of bronchitis: trial of a long acting sulphonamide. Vandenbergh E, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 64:58-62, Jan 70
Sulfamylon acetate in the treatment of pseudomonas pyocyanea infection of burns. Muir IF, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:201-6, Jul 69
Resistant urinary infections resulting from changes in resistance pattern of faecal flora induced by sulphonamide and hospital environment. Lincoln K, et al. Brit Med J 3:305-9, 8 Aug 70
Sulfonamides. Finegold SM, et al.
Calif Med 111:362-4, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The sulfonamides. The outstripping of old friends. Wolman IJ. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:251, May 70**
The treatment of leprosy with a new long-acting sulfonamide. Opromolla DV, et al. **Derm Int 7:90-2, Apr-Jun 68**
Sulfonamides and tropical sprue. Gorbach SL. **Gastroenterology 58:268-70, Feb 70**
Poorly absorbed sulfonamides in the treatment of tropical sprue. Maldonado N, et al. **Gastroenterology 57:559-68, Nov 69**
Sulfonamides, furazolidone and neomycin in the treatment of infectious diarrhoea of infancy and early childhood. Jain AM, et al. **Indian Pediat 6:680-5, Oct 69**
Trends in meningococcal disease. Bennett JV, et al. **J Infect Dis 121:454-5, Apr 70**
Predictive effect of urinary concentrating ability and hemagglutinating antibody titer upon response to antimicrobial therapy in bacteriuria of pregnancy. Norden CW, et al. **J Infect Dis 121:588-96, Jun 70**
N-sulfanilyl-1-alkylcytosines. A new highly active class of "soluble," short-acting sulfanilamides. Doub L, et al. **J Med Chem 13:242-6, Mar 70**
The preparation and antibacterial activity of some sulfanilamidodiazines bearing the N-alkylalkanesulfonamido group. Kreighbaum WE, et al. **J Med Chem 13:247-51, Mar 70**
Antimicrobial therapy in theoy and practice. I. Clinical pharmacology. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **J Pediat 75:742-57, Nov 69**
Treatment of 1,963 burned patients at 106th general hospital, Yokohama, Japan. Allen BD, et al. **J Trauma 10:386-92, May 70**
Burns in children: a 10-year experience with 412 patients. Bruck HM, et al. **J Trauma 10:658-62, Aug 70**
Sulphadoxine: Uses at weekly rural clinics. Pugh AO, et al. **J Trop Pediat 16:3-4, Mar 70**
Sulfonamides and aspergillosis. Copeland BE, et al. **JAMA 210:2398, 29 Dec 69**
[Clinical and experimental studies on the anti-ulcer effect of sulpiride. II. The effect of sulpiride on gastric emptying time. Miyoshi A, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med 17:57-62, Feb 70**
Management of thermal burns with Sulfamyion. Allen BD. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:38-9, Jan 70**
Distribution and dosage of antibacterial agents in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Chisholm GD. **Med J Aust 1:Suppl:25-9, 13 Jun 70**
The use of sulphasymazine in recurrent urinary tract infection. Nanra RS, et al. **Med J Aust 2:1258-9, 20 Dec 69**
Effect of sulfamylon acetate on wound healing. Argamaso RV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 46:282-6, Sep 70**
Bacteriological, pharmacological and clinical studies with trimethoprim-sulphonamide combinations with particular reference to the treatment of urinary infections. Brumfitt W, et al. **Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:56-61, Nov 69**
The possible scope of trimethoprim-sulphonamide treatment. Garrod LP. **Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:52-5, Nov 69**
The sulphonamides in childhood. Mitchell RG. **Practitioner 204:20-6, Jan 70**
Trimethoprim. **S Afr Med J 43:1486, 13 Dec 69**
Antibiotics in pediatric surgery. Carver DH. **Surg Clin N Amer 50:815-22, Aug 70**
Intestinal antisepsis. Cohn I Jr. **Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1006-14, Jun 70**
Malaria therapy. Chin W, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:461-2, 1970**
[Value of the association of sulformethoxine (fanasil) and pyrimethamine in the radical treatment of malaria due to Plasmodium falciparum] Chum-Chantholl. **Bull Soc Path Exot 61:858-79, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Treatment of Hansen's disease with delayed-action sulfamides] Languillon J. **Derm Int 7:84-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Glycemia and plasma insulin under the influence of tolbutamide and HB 419 in normal and diabetic persons] Quabbe HJ, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:301-9, 1969 (Fre)**
[Clinical study of a hypoglycemic sulfonamide, 1324 A.N] Belin MJ. **Lyon Med 219:679-82, 25 Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Clinical study of a new hypoglycemic sulfamide: glibenclamide or HB 419] Plauchu M. **Lyon Med 222:809-16, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Thiosinamine or scepticism in drug therapy] Baquet R. **Maroc Med 49:670-1, Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Use of a new hypoglycemic sulfamide: 1324 AN] Vague J, et al. **Marseille Med 106:829-30, 1969 (Fre)**
[Place of sulpiride in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Albot G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:7-14, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Migraine and sulpiride] Barré Y. **Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:80-6, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Electronystagmographic study of sulpiride in vestibular syndromes] Belkahia A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:61-72, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Psychopathologic factors in Meniere's disease] Brémond G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:73-9, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Considerations on 30 patients treated with sulpiride] Cottraux J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:117-23, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Value of sulpiride in pediatrics] Dubois B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:87-92, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Sulpiride in neuro-respiratory resuscitation and in internal medicine. Prevention of corticotherapeutic ulcer] Dureux JB, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:30-3, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Clinical study of a psychotropic drug: sulpiride in attempted suicide without psychosis] Faroux C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:104-8, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Use of sulpiride in organic and functional digestive pathology] Geoffroy H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:23-9, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Digestive mucosa and conditions of distress. Efficacy of protective treatment with sulpiride] Lareng L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:34-40, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Clinical trial of a new molecule, sulpiride, in psychiatric practice] Mouren P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:97-103, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Sulpiride in psychiatric treatment. Clinical and psychometric study in 58 patients] Robert G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:124-32, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Our clinical experience with sulpiride in psychiatry] Ropert R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:109-16, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis, Crohn's disease and sulpiride] Toulet J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:41-53, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Intravenous tolbutamide test during secondary failure of antidiabetic sulfonamides] Canivet J, et al. **Therapeutique 45:286-90, Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Problems caused by weight insufficiency in infants] Desbuquois G, et al. **Therapeutique 46:797-8, Oct 70 (Fre)**
[Clinical trial of sulpiride in ulcerous disease] Girard M, et al. **Therapeutique 46:639-44, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**
[Ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis, Crohn's disease and sulpiride] Toulet J, et al. **Therapeutique 46:763-75, Oct 70 (Fre)**
[Purulent meningitis in young infants (therapeutic study of 46 cases)] Jedidi H, et al. **Tunisie Med 45:157 passim, May-Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Comparative action of p-chlorbenzolsulfonamide with other anticonvulsants in audiogenic convulsions in rats] Göres E, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 23:679-84, 1969 (Ger)**
[Antibacterial effect of two sulfonamide compoundds in acute experimental E. coli-pyelonephritis] Koničková L, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1717-20, Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Iontophoresis of Prontosil in liver diseases] Schmehlik C. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:238, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of coccidosis in rabbits] Dürr U, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 77:435-41, 1 Sep 70 (72 ref.) (Ger)**
[Combination therapy of Antibodies and Sulfonamides] Gsell O. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:861, 1 May 70 (Ger)**
[Therapy of furunculosis. Elimination of latent focal infections] Schmehlik C. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:1651, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Therapeutic experience with the ultra-long -acting sulfonamide Longum in dermatology] Vorberg G. **Z Allgemeinmed 45:1736-8, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)**
[On the prevention of puerperal infections] Leone G. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:364-8, Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on a recent series of cases of bacterial purulent meningitis in childhood] Rosaschino F, et al. **G Mal Infett 20:464-8, May 68 (Ita)**
[Acute infantile hypoglossal laryngitis: clinical and therapeutic problems] Rossi G, et al. **Minerva Otorinolaring 18:1-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on the anti-ulcer effect of sulpiride. 3. Histopathological study on intractable ulcer of the stomach with special reference to the connective tissue] Miyake T, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med 17:113-26, May 70 (Jap)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on the anti-ulcer effect of sulpiride. I. Clinical application of sulpiride] Miyoshi A, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med 17:41-56, Feb 70 (Jap)**
[Comparative evaluation of the efficiency of various drugs in the treatment of female trichomoniasis in 1956-1967] Kurnatowska A. **Wiad Parazyt 15:363-6, 1969 (Pol)**
[Use of a new sulfa (Ro 4-4393) with an ultraprolonged action in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Hernández B, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 77:261-73, Jan 70 (Por)**
[Initial results with the use of Ro 6-4793-1 in the treatment of malaria] Nogueira RA, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 74:979-85, Sep 68 (Por)**
[Sulformethoxine (ro 4.393) in the treatment of microbial dermatosis] Gonçalves AP. **Rev Brasil Med 25:246-7, Apr 68 (Por)**
[Experimental study of salazopyridazine (salicylazosulfamethoxypyridazine)] Pershin GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:467-72, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Some aspects of the rational use of antibacterial agents in surgery] Marshak AM. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:77-84, Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Salasopyrin treatment of patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Levitan MKh. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:102-6, May 69 (Rus)**
[Treatment of acute bacterial dysentery with Phthasin] Pavlovich EM. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:123-6, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Madribon treatment of infectious-inflammatory diseases of the bile ducts] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Sovet Med 32:111-5, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Effectiveness of anti-inflammatory therapy in bronchial asthma] Khanina SB, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:49-52, Dec 69 (Rus)**
[Treatment of cows during aphthous mastitis] Derevianko PS, et al. **Veterinariia 46:78-80, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Comparative data on the efficiency of various methods of preventing rheumatism] Gordon IuN. **Vrach Delo 7:55-8, Jul 69 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicological, chemotherapeutic and pharmacokinetic studies with sulphormethoxine and other sulphonamides in animals and man. Böhni E, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:195-226, 1969**
[Toxicity and immunosuppressive effect of sulfaquinoxaline in chickens] Filion R, et al. **Canad J Comp Med 33:257-60, Oct 69 (Fre)**
[Chemical constitution and teratogenic effect in rats. II. N-alkylurea, N-alkylsulfonamide, N,N-dialkylacetamide, N-methylthioacetamide, chloracetamide] Kreybig T von, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1073-6, Jul 69 (Ger)**

URINE

Effective plasma and urine concentration of some sulfonamides and sulfonamide combinations. Tuomisto J, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:38-48, 1970**
Mutual inhibitory effect of (-)-mandelic acid and certain sulfonamides on the kinetics of their urinary excretion in humans. Kamienny FM, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:1318-24, Nov 69**
Sulfonamide crystalluria: a forgotten disease. Dorfman LE, et al. **J Urol 104:482-3, Sep 70**
A comparative study of th availability of sulphafurazole from commercial brands of sulphafurazole tablets. Goossens AP, et al. **S Afr Med J 43:1370-1, 8 Nov 69**
Studies on the crystalluria potential of sulphonamides: acetylation of sulphadimidine under controlled alkaline urine conditions. Potgieer FJOudtshoorn MC. **S Afr Med J 43:1384, 8 Nov 69**
[Studies on the mode of excretion of chemotherapeutic agets in unilateral renal dysfunction] Kawakami T. **Jap J Urol 61:772-7, Aug 70 (Jap)**

SULFONES (D2, D3)

Studies on the desulfonylation of 2-hydroxy-5-nitro-alpha-toluenesulfonyl-alpha-chymotrypsin. Heidema JH, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 92:6050-5, 7 Oct 70**
Purine studies. VI. Formation, hydrolysis, and aminolysis of some purine sulphoxides and sulphones. Brown DJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2620-4, 1969**
Pyrimidine reactions. XIX. Aminolysis and hydrolysis of sulphoxides and sulphones derived from 2-(p-substituted phenylthio)-pyrimidines. Brown DJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 19:2720-3, 1969**
Reduction of benzyl sulphonyl (sulphone) intermediates to sulphinic acids. Synthesis of hypotaurine, and of L-cysteine and L-homocysteine sulphinic acids. Hope DB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 2:270-3, 1970**
[Thermic decomposition of promazine aminooxide alkalies] Gasco MR, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 25:112-7, Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Polarography of phenylsulfonyl derivatives] Shinriki N. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1321-4, Oct 69 (Jap)**
[Phenylsulfonylation of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin and rearrangement of 3-phenylsulfonyl-5,5-diphenylhydantoin] Umemoto S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1545-8, Nov 69 (Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of malaria infection. Contacos PG. **Bull NY Acad Med 45:1077-85, Oct 69**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolysis of red cells due to sulfone. Mayer K, et al. **Ann Intern Med 72:711-4, May 70**
Drug reactions to the sulfones. Millikan LE, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:220-4, Aug 70 (63 ref.)**
[Methemoglobinemia in odonto-stomatology] Krol J. **Cah Anesth 17:333-4, Apr 69 (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric method for the simultaneous determination of 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone (DDS), N-acetyl-DDS (MADDS) and N,N'-diacetyl-DDS

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(DADDS) in serum or urine. Eliard GA, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:398-405, Oct-Dec 69
Gas-liquid and thin-layer chromatography of phorate, disulfoton and five of their oxidation products. Grant DL, et al. J Chromatogr 44:67-74, 14 Oct 69
Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of some phenothiazine sulphones. Mital RL, et al. J Chromatogr 47:546-9, 31 Mar 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chemical syntheses and biocytinase specificity for sulfoxides and sulfone of d-biocytin. McCormick DB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:502-4, Nov 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimalarials. 3,3'-Dinitro (or amino)-4,4'-di (substituted amino) diphenyl sulfones. Bader H, et al. J Med Chem 12:1108-9, Nov 69

METABOLISM

The accumulation and intracellular distribution of biological sulfoninum compounds in yeast. Schlenk F, et al. Arch Biochem 140:228-36, Sep 70
The metabolic fate of methyl tetrahydrofurfuryl sulfide and its related compounds in rats. Nishikawa K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:111-5, Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intestinal absorption of heparin. Koh TY. Canad J Biochem 47:951-4, Oct 69
Further experience with the kinetic method for the study of drugs against Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Activities of DDS, DFD, ethionamide, capreomycin and PAM 1392. Shepard CC. Int J Leprosy 37:389-97, Oct-Dec 69
Cyttoxic and cancerostatic activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds. V. ITC with sulphide and sulphone groups. Horáková K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:3-8, 1970
[Action of para-fluoro-phenyl-ethyl-sulfone on the central nervous system. Semeiological and histopathological findings] Giordano PL, et al. Riv Neurol 39:275-90, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Comparison of usefulness of Nekal BX and trisodium phosphate for homogenization of diagnostic specimens] Janowiec M, et al. Gruzlica 37:517-22, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Antitumor activity in vivo of some new diphenyl-sulfonyl-urethane-O-chlorarylates. I] Gheorghiu P, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:371-80, 1969 (Rum)
[Antitumor action in vivo of some diphenylsulfonyl-O-chlor-arylate urethanes. II] Steflea D, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:85-91, 1970 (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic effect of 2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone (SDDS) on experimental infection with Toxoplasma in pigs. Oshima S, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:422-6, May 70
Chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy in variola major. II. Therapeutic assessment of CG 662 and Marboran in treatment of variola major in man. Rao AR, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:484-94, Mar 69
Chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy in variola major. I. An assessment of CG 662 and Marboran in prophylaxis of contacts of variola major. Rao AR, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:477-83, Mar 69
Biochemical and ultrastructural study of the relationship between lysosomal enzyme activities and chemotherapy. Kanetsuna F, et al. Int J Leprosy 36:417-26, Oct-Dec 68
[Thiophenicol in pulmonary pathology] Palmade M, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1937-44, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[The main anti-leprosy drugs, their respective costs and refunding by Social Security] Merklen FP. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:220-2, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of leprosy by sulfones and delayed-action sulfonamides: comparison of therapeutic results in 100 cases] Privat Y, et al. Marseille Med 105:276-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Results of modern therapy of leprosy] Schuppli R. Hautarzt 20:116-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Findings of the real value of sulphonotherapy in the programs of prevention of leprosy] Lima L de S. Rev Brasil Lepr 36:31-6, 1968-69 (Por)

TOXICITY

[Studies of the toxicity of new derivatives of diphenylsulfone] Krysicka-Doczkal H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:491-8, 1969 (Pol)

SULFONIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

A new fluorescence microscopic technic for the investigation of the cornea. Süveges I, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:85-9, 1970
Sulfonic esters of carbohydrates. II. Ball DH, et al. Advances Carbohyd Chem 24:139-97, 1969 (220 ref.)
Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of the S-sulfo derivatives of fibrinogen. Brummel MC, et al. Anal Biochem 33:28-35, Jan 70
Analysis with trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid of peptides separated on paper. Wilson C, et al. Anal Biochem 35:371-6, Jun 70
Effect of irreversible inhibitors on transport ATPase. Sachs G, et al. Arch Biochem 134:497-9, Nov 69
The interaction of the fluorescent dye 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonic acid with horse serum butyrylcholinesterase. Christian ST, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:1022-7, 4 Dec 69
In vitro interaction of 1-anilino 8 naphthalene sulfonate with excitable membranes isolated from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Kasai M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:420-7, 7 Aug 69
The circular dichroism spectra of the complexes of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate with bovine serum albumin. Evidence for heterogeneity of binding. Anderson SR. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4838-42, Dec 69
Salt effects on antigen-antibody kinetics. Levison SA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:322-31, 20 Jan 70
Methylation of histidine-57 in alpha-chymotrypsin by methyl p-nitrobenzenesulfonate. A new approach to enzyme modification. Nakagawa Y, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:259-67, 20 Jan 70
Dimer formation from 1-amino-8-naphthalenesulfonate catalyzed by bovine serum albumin. A new fluorescent molecule with exceptional binding properties. Rosen CG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3915-20, Oct 69
The effects that the environment exerts on the spectroscopic properties of certain dyes that are bound by bovine serum albumin. Ainsworth S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:213-21, 11 Nov 69
A new reagent for fluorescent determination of N-terminal groups, permitting their detection in the 1x10(-12)--1x10(-13) mole range. Ivanov CP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:345-7, 11 Nov 69
The inhibition of butyrylcholinesterase by methanesulfonyl fluoride. Pavlič M. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:389-91, 11 Feb 70
Fluorescent probe for active site of heavy meromyosin. I. Changes in enzymic properties by labeling with 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonyl chloride. Takashina H. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:319-31, 17 Feb 70
A kinetic study on the homogeneous liquid-phase oxidation of cumene in the presence of triphenylsulfonium chloride. Okubo K, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1800-6, Jul 69
Quantification of protein solutions with trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Goodwin JF, et al. Clin Chem 16:24-31, Jan 70
Automated determination of free amino groups in serum and plasma using 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulfonate. Palmer DW, et al. Clin Chem 15:891-901, Sep 69
Media-dependent antagonism of gentamicin sulfate by Liquoid (sodium polyanetholsulfonate). Traub WH, et al. Experientia 25:1184-5, 15 Nov 69
Tentative method of analysis for total nitrogen oxides as nitrate (phenoldisulphonic acid method). 42603-01-70T. Saltzman BE, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:190-3, Jul 70
A silver-impregnation-toluidine blue technique for demonstration of embryonic skeletal structures in paraffin sections. Lansdown AB. Histochemie 13:192-5, 1968
Fluorimetric study of 2-p-toluidinonaphthalene-6-sulfonate binding to cytoplasmic yeast pyruvate decarboxylase. Ulirich J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:1030-4, Aug 70
Inactivation of alpha-chymotrypsin by a water-soluble carbodiimide. Banks TE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6323-33, 10 Dec 69
A reappraisal of copper depletion from cytochrome c oxidase. Beinert H, et al. J Biol Chem 245:225-9, 25 Jan 70
Interaction of fluorescent probes with submitochondrial particles during oxidative phosphorylation. Datta A, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1537-44, 10 Apr 70
The effect of thionine on the kinetics of the beta-trypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of tosyl-L-arginine methyl ester. Himoe A. J Biol Chem 245:1836-41, 10 Apr 70
Dimethyl(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl)sulfonium salts. Water-soluble environmentally sensitive protein reagents. Horton HR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3397-401, 10 Jul 70
Cytochrome c oxidase. The bathocuproine effect. Mason HS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:230-7, 25 Jan 70
The rotational diffusion of thyroglobulin. A study of thyroglobulin conjugated with pyrenebutyrate and with dimethyl-aminonaphthalenesulfonate. Rawitch AB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6543-7, 10 Dec 69
Differences between slow and fast muscle myosin. Adenosine triphosphatase activity and release of associated proteins by p-chloromercuriphenylsulfonate. Samaha FJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:219-24, 25 Jan 70
The utilisation of 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulphonyl chloride for quantitative determination of free amino acids and partial analysis of primary structure of proteins. Zanetta JP, et al. J Chromatogr 51:441-58, 23 Sep 70
In vitro studies of the suppression of delayed hypersensitivity by the induction of partial tolerance. Borel Y, et al. J Exp Med 131:603-10, 1 Mar 70
A method for evaluating sunscreen protection from longwave ultraviolet. Dahlen RF, et al. J Invest Derm 55:165-9, Sep 70
Micelle size of barium dinonylnaphthalenesulfonate in low polarity solvents by vapor pressure osmometry. Little RC. J Phys Chem 74:1817-8, 16 Apr 70
Spectrophotometric determination of molar amounts of glycosphingolipids and ceramide by hydrolysis and reaction with trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Yamamoto A, et al. Lipids 5:442-4, Apr 70
Use of the dansyl reaction in biochemical analysis. Seiler N. Meth Biochem Anal 18:259-337, 1970 (190 ref.)
Synthetic thromboresistant surfaces from sulfonated polyelectrolyte complexes. Nelsen L, et al. Surgery 67:826-30, May 70
[The determination of nitrate reduction by bacteria of the Enterobacteriaceae family from the viewpoint of carcinogenity of reagents] Parrák ová E, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:230-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Reaction of malic acid with chromotropic acid] Pankow HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:402-4, May 70 (Ger)
[Determination of 6-amino-2-methyl-heptanol-(2) as the 1-dimethylaminonaphthaline-5-sulfonic acid amide] Messerschmidt W. Arzneimittelforschung 20:726-7, May 70 (Ger)
[Rhodan compounds from imidazole sulfonic acid rhodanides. 43. Organic rhodan compounds] Friedrich F, et al. Pharmazie 24:528-30, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Interference by electrolytes in the staining of electrophoretically separated proteins with Amidoschwarz 10 B] Wachter H, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:27-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Determination of ephedrine hydrochloride in compound pharmaceutical preparations by means of para-toluenesulfonic acid] Klosowski S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:537-41, 1969 (Pol)
[Micromethod for determination of atropine in Extractum Belladonnae Fluidum by means of para-toluenesulfonic acid] Wiśniewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:141-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Comparative studies on the method of determination of nitrates in water with pheonolosulfonic acid and with ortho-tolidine] Sadowski S. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:527-32, 1969 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of sotalol and propranolol administered orally in man. Svedmyr N, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:79-82, Oct 69
[Sulpiride and gastro-duodenal ulcer syndromes. Therapeutic trial apropos of 48 cases] Félix H, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:39-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of sulpiride in digestive pathology] Négret JP. Bordeaux Med 3:1713-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of sulpiride in ulcerous diseases] Chapuy A, et al. Lyon Med 223:813-6, 12 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hemostasis in donor areas of skin grafts and autoplastic flaps] Roucher F. Presse Med 77:1953-4, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of sulpiride in ulcer diseases] Girard M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:511-6, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Value of a new antalgic-antispasmodic agent in the premedication before bronchoscopies] Benard Y. Therapeutique 46:411-3, Apr 70 (Fre)
[On the use of an association of an analgesic and a neurolytic drug in otorhinolaryngologic preanesthesia] Calabrese G, et al. Minerva Med 61:2878-80, 27 Jun 70 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

6-sulfanilamidoindazole induced arthritis and periarthritis in rats. A new model of experimental inflammation. Miller ML, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:222-35, May-Jun 70
[Jaundice in diabetics treated with sulfonylureas. On a clinical case of jaundice caused by tolazamide] Rotolo V. Friuli Med 23:257-75, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determinations by ion-pair extraction. 5. Determination of anions by extraction as ion pairs with a fluorescent cation. Borg KO. Acta Pharm Suec 6:425-40, Oct 69
Sulfonated amino sugars derived from alkaline sulfite-treated glycoproteins. Weber P, et al. Arch Biochem 137:421-7, Apr 70
The red impurity in trypan blue. Lloyd JB, et al. Experientia 26:868-9, 15 Aug 70
[A simple colorimetric determination of sodium camphosulfonate] Willemot J, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 28:235-9, Mar 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies of sulfosalicylic acid filtrates of normal human serums by means of horizontal discontinuous polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with subsequent immunodiffusion] Freimuth U, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:797-801, 1969 (Ger)

[Some technical improvements of thin layer chromatography of dansyl derivatives] Nedkov P, et al. Pharmazie 25:159-60, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Thin layer electrophoresis of DNS-aminoacids] Massa A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:48-50, 1969 (Ita)

[Photometric methods of determining 2-chlorethanesulfochloride and n-butyl ester of vinylsulfonic acid in the air] Krivoruchko FD. Gig Sanit 34:62-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sodium p-(1-(n-nonylthio) ethyl) benzene sulfonate: a new, third generation, biodegradable surfactant. Linter MA, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:601-3, Nov 69

Effect of organic compounds on reproductive processes. 8. Methanesulfonyloxyacetyl derivatives of diamines. Skinner WA, et al. J Med Chem 13:319-20, Mar 70

1-arylsulfonylhydrazides. 3. 4-phenyl-1-arylsulfonylthiosemicarbazides and 2-arylsulfonylhydrazone-3-phenyl-4-thiazolines. Sunkel C, et al. J Med Chem 13:334-5, Mar 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of a blood culture system containing liquoid and sucrose with systems containing either reagent alone. Rosner R. Appl Microbiol 19:281-2, Feb 70

[A new modifier of behavior in digestive radiology] Wattez E, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:725-9, 1969 (Fre)

[The Jones and Thompson test in Hansen's disease] Bertamino R, et al. Minerva Derm 43:362-3, Aug 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of sulfonic compounds. 3. Formation of a two-carbon compound during the oxidation of sulfoacetate by a Pseudomonas strain. Martelli HL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:110-5, 14 Apr 70

Methylation of rat-liver RNA in vivo by methyl methanesulphonate. Whittle ED. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:381-8, 16 Dec 69

The degradation of p-toluenesulfonate by a Pseudomonas. Focht DD, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:309-16, May 70

The metabolism of sulphanilic acid in the rat, rabbit and guinea-pig. McMahon KA, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:493-6, Sep 69

Metabolism and biliary excretion of arylaminosulphonic acids in the rat. McMahon KA, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:497-500, Sep 69

Thiosulfate production during transamination of S-sulfo-homocysteine. Luchi P, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:451-6, Nov-Dec 69

In vio mass transfer of chloride during exchange hemodialysis. Gabelnick HL, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:636-41, May 70

Quantitation of functional differences between the two segments of the rat proximal tubule in the handling of chlorphenol red and hippuran-131I. Sottiural V, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:193-201, Jul 70

[Influence of liver diseases and kidney function disorders and phenylbutazone, phenprocoumarol and doxycycline on the excretion of glycodiazine] Held H, et al. Diabetologia 6:386-91, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Rectal absorption of novalgin in rabbits] Ther L. Farmaco [Prat] 24:725-32, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Effect of tetracyclines on the absorption of drugs from the intestine. I. Effect of tetracycline on the absorption of sulfanilic acid] Nadai T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:262-6, Mar 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of pronethalol, MJ 1999, D(-) INPEA and L(+) INPEA on the pressor response to acethycholine in atropinized dogs. Abiko Y, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:130-6, May 69

Growth and RNA synthesis in maize seedlings treated with ethyl methanesulfonate. Leffler HR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:224-30, 23 Jan 70

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of oxprenolol (trasicor), alprenolol (aptin), and sotalol (MJ 1999) in man. Gibson DG, et al. Brit Heart J 32:553, Jul 70

Effects of ethylene dimethanesulphonate on reproductive function in rats. Cooper ER, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:532P, Oct 69

A possible explanation for the varied effects of sulphonic acid diesters on spermatogenesis. Edwards K, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:529P-531P, Oct 69

Comparison of the effects of propranolol and MJ 1999 on cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in man. Kofi Ekue JM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:546-53, May 70

Post-treatment temperature effects on mutation frequency in EMS-treated barley. Satpathy D, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:522-30, Sep 69

Effects of isomers of the alpha-agonist amidephrine on arterial and tracheal muscle in vitro. Buchthal AB, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:293-6, May 70

Effects of glycodiazin and glybenclamide upon insulin secretion in vitro. Malaisse W, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:93-8, Jan 70

The effects of ICI 50172, propranolol, pronethalol and MJ 1999 on beta-receptors. Wale J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:25-35, Oct 69

Fluorescence of human erythrocyte "ghosts" on treatment with 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate. Collier HB. Experientia 26:184, 1970

Selection of arginine-requiring mutants in Chlamydomonas reinhardi after treatment with 3 mutagens. Loppes R. Experientia 26:660-1, 15 Jun 70

The use of ethyl methanesulfonate for the induction of mutants in Mycobacterium phlei PA. Konîčková-Radochová M, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:470-4, 1969

Immunosuppressive and antitumor activities of N-methyl-bis(3-mesyloxypropyl)amine hydrochloride and bis(3-mesyloxypropyl)amine hydrochloride. Ootsu K, et al. Gann 61:397-401, Aug 70

Effect of alkylbenzenesulfonate as a vehicle for 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide on gastric carcinogenesis in rats. Takahashi M. Gann 61:27-33, Feb 70

In vitro antigenic stimulation of peripheral blood and lymph node lymphocytes of sensitized guinea-pigs; the effect of a second administration of antigen in vivo. Housley J, et al. Immunology 17:571-8, Oct 69

Biochemical changes during fungal sporulation and spore germination. I. Phenyl methyl sulfonyl fluoride inhibition of macroconidial germination in Microsporum gypseum. Leighton TJ, et al. J Bact 101:931-40, Mar 70

Enhanced growth of T-strain mycoplasmas with N-2-hydroxyethyipiperazone-N'-2-ethanesulfonic acid buffer. Manchee RJ, et al. J Bact 100:78-85, Oct 69

Repair of alkylation damage: stability of methyl groups in Bacilius subtilis treated with methyl methanesulfonate. Prakash L, et al. J Bact 102:760-6, Jun 70

Insulin-receptor interaction in isolated fat cells. I. The insulin-like properties of p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonic acid. Minemura T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5181-8, 10 Oct 69

A comparison of the beta-adrenoreceptor stimulant properties of isoprenaline, with those of orciprenaline, salbutamol, soterenol and trimetoquinol on isolated atria and trachea of the guinea pig. Farmer JB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:61-3, Jan 70

Genetic characteristics of conditional lethal mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus induced by 5-fluorouracil, 5-azacytidine, and ethyl methane sulfonate. Pringle CR. J Virol 5:559-67, May 70

The structure and the biological activities of sulfopolyglucans. I. The biological activity of sulfoevernan. Stefanovich V. Life Sci 8:1223-33, 1 Nov 69

Comparison of the effects of ultraviolet light and ethylmethanesulphonate upon the frequency of mitotic recombination in yeast. Parry JM. Molec Gen Genet 106:66-72, 1969

The effect of fluoride on the reactions of methanesulfonates with acetylcholinesterase. Greenspan CM, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:460-7, Sep 70

Non-semiconservative incorporation of labelled 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine in lymphoma cells treated with low doses of methyl methanesulphonate. Ayad SR, et al. Mutat Res 8:639-45, Nov-Dec 69

Sensitivity of the newly synthesized and template DNA of lymphoma cells to damage by methyl methanesulphonate, and the nature of associated "repair" processes. Fox BW, et al. Mutat Res 8:629-38, Nov-Dec 69

Hyperglycemic and hyperlactic acidemic effects of soterenol (MJ 1992). Aiggilo DA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:679-82, Nov 69

Comparative action of propranolol and sotalol (MJ-1999) on myocardial oxygen consumption in dogs: hemodynamic correlates. Levy JV. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:114-9, Jan 70

[Variations in the chloride electrochemical potential difference of Nitella in the presence of benzene sulfonate] Lefebvre J, et al. Experientia 26:482-3, 15 May 70 (Fre)

[Sulpiride, an unusual antiautistic and thymanaleptic neuroleptic agent] Collard J. Therapeutique 46:503-6, May 70 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the pretreatment of pure cultures of atypical mycobacterial with mersolate and sulfuric acid] Stein HE, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:365-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Experimental data on the pharmaceutical applicability of DBS-sodium] Sujbert L, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 40:5-11, Jan 70 (Hun)

[Induced labor using a tiemonium-methampyrone iodide combination] Martins AD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1505-8, Nov 67 (Por)

[Result of several experiences in relation to the action of the saluretic "Bayer 1.500"] Schwab. Hospital (Rio) 73:511-20, Feb 68 (Por)

[State of gastric function in workers exposed to chlororganic chemical poisons] Platonova VI. Vrach Delo 7:102-6, 1967 (Rus)

POISONING

[Functional state of the kidneys in people working under conditions of prolonged exposure to chlororganic toxic chemicals] Loganovskii NG. Vrach Delo 10:82-6, Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antileukemic action of a new sugar derivative dimethanesulfonate (NSC-122402) and related compounds in mice. Sandberg J, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:367-76, Dec 69

A clinical trial with glycodiazine--a new oral antidiabetic compound. Dhirawani MK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:53-62, Feb 70

Diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. II. Treatment. Bryceson AD. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:369-79, 1970

[On the treatment of vascular fragility appearing during prolonged anticoagulation] Cloetens W, et al. Angeiologie 19:53-66, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Use of di-isethionate of hexamidine for prevention of bedsores] Fénelon J. Bordeaux Med 3:867-72, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Use of dogmatil in the treatment and post-treatment of psychotic and psycho-neurotic states] Katz G. Bordeaux Med 3:1403-7, May 70 (Fre)

[141 MD in the treatment of the capillary fragility in diabetic patients. 60 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 15:Suppl 3:603-7, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Clinical experimentation with Glyconormal. Apropos of 30 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl:113-6, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic syndromes in pediatrics. A therapeutic agent acting the 1st time to effect hemostasis] Rosenberg D. Lyon Med 221:225-9, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Prevention of operative bleeding by DBSD. Its importance in ophthalmologic surgery] Sourdille MP. Lyon Med 219:33-7, 7 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Miracle drug treatment of renal colic] Thomas J. Rein Foie 11:95-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Sulpiride, an unusual neuroleptic anti-autism and thymoanaleptic drug] Collard J. Sem Hop Paris 45:3028-33, 28 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Univocal treatment of multiform disorders: dogmatil in psycho-digestive pathology] Bernard J. Therapeutique 46:336-7, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Contribution of sulpiride in the surgery of gastroduodenal ulcer] René L. Therapeutique 46:583-4, May 70 (Fre)

[On the use of a drug of the pyrazolone group in the treatment of the shivering caused by fluothane. (Preliminary note)] Salvadego L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:455+, 1968 (Ita)

[Therapy of warts with methyl-methionine sulfonium chloride (Epadyn U)] Carli G. Minerva Derm 43:334-7, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Prevention of capillary hemorrhage in general and gynecological surgery] Jacobelli G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4615-9, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of diuretics in renal diseases] Lao M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:659-66, Jun 70 (Pol)

[Clinical assessment of the diuretic Baycaron] Bednarzewski J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:147-8, 26 Jan 70 (Pol)

[Clinical observations with a new analgesic-spasmolytic combination] Balthazar JA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:2171-7, Jun 69 (Por)

[New muscle relaxant analgesic in orthopedics and traumatology. Preliminary note] Frascá ID. Hospital (Rio) 77:133-9, Jan 70 (Por)

[Dihydroxy-dimethyl-diphenyl-methane disulfonic acid and its applications in various ano-rectal diseases] Albuquerque CM de. Rev Brasil Med 26:763-4, Dec 69 (Por)

[Metacresol sulfonic acid in varicose ulcers] Silva JA da, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:754-5, Dec 69 (Por)

[Treatment of peripheral vascular disorders, including thromboembolism and hyperlipemia, using pentose polysulfonic ester] Szirmai E, et al. Angiologia 20:79-83, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Mutagenic effect of isopropyl methane sulphonate in mouse. Moutschen J. Experientia 25:1337-8, 15 Dec 69

Nodular hyperplasia in the rat liver following prolonged feeding of Ponceau MX. Grasso P, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:425-42, Sep 69

The chronic toxicity of linear alkylate sulfonate (LAS) to Pimphales promelas, Rafinesque. Pickering QH, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:243-54, Feb 70

[Evaluation of the toxic properties of lubricating-coolant fluid NGL-205] Kuzina VF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:57-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

URINE

[Studies on absorption and excretion of drugs. XVI. Determination of sulpyrin and its metabolites in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rat urine] Nogami H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:378-83, Mar 70 (Jap)

SULFONYLDIANILINE see DAPSONE (D3)

SULFONYLUREAS, ANTIDIABETIC see under

ANTIDIABETICS (D8)

SULFOXIDES (D2)

The involvement of the thioredoxin system in the reduction of methionine sulfoxide and sulfate. Gonzalez Porqué P, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2371-4, 10 May 70

Purine studies. VI. Formation, hydrolysis, and aminolysis of some purine sulphoxides and sulphones. Brown DJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2620-4, 1969

Pyrimidine reactions. XIX. Aminolysis and hydrolysis of sulphoxides and sulphones derived from 2-(p-substituted phenylthio)-pyrimidines. Brown DJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 19:2720-3, 1969

Chemistry of cephalosporin antibiotics. XVI. Configurational and conformational analysis of deacetoxy-delta-2- and -delta-3-cephalosporins and their corresponding sulphoxide isomers by nuclear magnetic resonance. Cooper RD, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 2:340-4, 1970

[Studies on phenoxazine related compounds. IV. Reaction of imidazo (4,5,1-kl)phenoxazine and trimethylsulfoxonium iodide] Shirai H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:859-62, Jul 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid and thin-layer chromatography of phorate, disulfoton and five of their oxidation products. Grant DL, et al. J Chromatogr 44:67-74, 14 Oct 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chemical syntheses and biocytinase specificity for sulfoxides and sulfone of d-biocytin. McCormick DB.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:502-4, Nov 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and characterization of sulfoxides of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine and S-ribosyl-L-homocysteine. Duerre JA, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:505-14, Jun 70

[Preparation of diamino-4-4' diphenyl sulfoxide] Lepare P. Ann Pharm Franc 28:181-2, Mar 70 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intestinal absorption of heparin. Koh TY.
Canad J Biochem 47:951-4, Oct 69

URINE

Excretion of N-acetylethionine sulfoxide by rats treated with ethionine. Smith RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:267-74, 12 May 70

SULFUR (D1)

Community air quality guides. Sulfur compounds.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:253-60, Mar-Apr 70

Reductive desulfuration and mass spectrometric sequencing of sulfur-containing peptides. Paz MA, et al. Anal Biochem 36:527-35, Aug 70

The synthesis of 5' thioanalogs of polydeoxyribonucleotides. Nagyvary J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:878-82, 5 Jun 70

Studies on non-heme iron proteins and the piericidin A binding site of submitochondrial particles from Candida utilis cells grown in media of varying iron concentrations. Ohnishi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:487-93, 7 Aug 69

Reversible inactivation by elemental sulfur and mercurials of rat liver serine dehydratase and certain sulfhydryl enzymes. Pestaña A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:522-9, 11 May 70

Observations on [35S] sulphated insulins. Thomas JH.
Biochem J 115:55P, Dec 69

Purification and properties of two iron-sulfur proteins from Azotobacter vinelandii. Dervartanian DV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:548-63, 23 Dec 69

Specific binding to adenylosuccinate synthetase of analogs of inosinic acid with nitrogen, sulfur, and carbon substituted for phosphate oxygens. Hampton A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:594-600, 18 Mar 70

Synthesis and ribonuclease degradation of dinucleoside monophosphates containing a thionucleoside. Irie S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:289-95, 1970

Use of 99m technetium-sulphur colloid scan prior to intraperitoneal instillation of radioisotopes for therapy purposes. ViGario GD, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:582-3, Aug 70

Possible involvement of hydrogen ions in the chemical reactions of sulphur in flour. Kinsella JE.
Chem Industr 46:1654-5, 15 Nov 69

Polyribonucleotides containing a phosphorothioate backbone. Eckstein F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:558-64, Apr 70

Mass spectrometric determination of the amino acid sequence in peptides: desulfurization of sulfur-containing peptides. Kiryushkin AA, et al.
Experientia 25:913-4, 15 Sep 69

Counting of broken sulfur pellets and increasing the counting efficiency of sulfur pellets. Hankins DE.
Health Phys 17:628-9, Oct 69

Toxicologic appraisal of particulate matter, oxides of sulfur, and sulfuric acid. Discussion. Clayton JW Jr.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:644-6, Sep 69

Studies on thiopeptin antibiotics. I. Characteristics of thiopeptin B. Miyairi N, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:113-9, Mar 70

Sulfur-deficient transfer ribonucleic acid in a cysteine-requiring, "relaxed" mutant of Escherichia coli. Harris CL, et al. J Bact 100:1322-7, Dec 69

Studies on adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Extrinsic properties of the optical activity in adrenal iron-sulfur protein (adrenodoxin). Padmanabhan R, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2469-75, 25 May 70

Crosslinking of ionotropic protein symplexes by sulfur bridges. Schütt HW. J Biomed Mat Res 3:681-2, Dec 69

Steroidal sulphyr compounds. VII. Pyrolysis and chiroptical properties of 3-alkylsulphinyl-5 alpha-cholestanes. Jones DN, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 6:833-41, 1970

Sulfur and selenium compounds related to acetylcholine and choline. X. Acetylthionocholine. Chu SH, et al. J Med Chem 13:214-5, Mar 70

Studies on catecholamines. I. Sulfur analogs of norepinephrine. Rachlin S, et al.
J Med Chem 12:1089-92, Nov 69

On N-H--S hydrogen bonds. Donohue J.
J Molec Biol 45:231-5, 28 Oct 69

A safe, rapid preparation method for 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Samuels LD, et al. J Nucl Med 11:182-3, Apr 70

The reaction of 5-bromouracil derivatives with sulfur nucleophiles, and a novel synthetic route to 5-sulfur-substituted uracils and nucleotides. Szabo L, et al. J Org Chem 35:1434-7, May 70

Lymphoscintigraphy with technetium sulphur colloid. Zwol DE van. Nuclearmedizin 8:297-300, 31 Oct 69

Peptidyl transfers in gramicidin S biosynthesis from enzyme-bound thioester intermediates. Gevers W, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1335-42, Aug 69

Acetylcholine and its thiolester and selenolester analogs: conformation, electron distribution, and biological activity. Shefter E, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1253-60, Aug 69

d-orbital effects in organic compounds of divalent sulfur. Coffen DL. Rec Chem Progr 30:275-88, Dec 69

Sulfur: simulated long-range transport in the atmosphere. Reiquam H. Science 170:318-20, 16 Oct 70

Heterocyclic steroids. XVII. Total synthesis of 6-thia-estrogens. Speckamp WN, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:2353-63, May 70

Anomalous spiro- and aromatized 6-thiaestrogens. Könst WM, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 29:2527-30, Jun 70

Photochemical desulfurization of methylthio-S-triazines. Plimmer JR, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 44:3891-2, Sep 69

The specificity of S-adenosyl-L-methionine sulfonium stereoisomers in some enzyme systems. ANL-7635. Zappia V, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 203-4, Dec 69

[New use for the Saint-Sauver sulfur waters: columnization] Bargeaux G.
Presse Therm Climat 105:99-101, 1968 (Fre)

[Crystal and molecular structure of 6,6-(ethylenedithio) fulvene] Burziaff H, et al.
Chem Ber 103:156-61, 1970 (Ger)

[Decontamination of sewage containing cyanide with sulfur compounds] Thielemann H.
Z Ges Hyg 15:236-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Studies on chemotherapeutics. 3] Hamada Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1218-24, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Synthetic studies on fungicidal agent. XIV. Reaction of 2-picoline-1-oxide and aniline in the presence of Sulfur] Hisano T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:552-6, May 70 (Jap)

[Rearragnement and trans-elimination contrary to the Chugaev-reaction rule. VI. Thermal rearrangement of 2-methylthioalkyl-s-methyl xanthates and DL-trans-2-methylthiocyclohexyl N,N-dimethylthionocarbamate to thiolesters] Mori M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1631-6, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Studies of thiomorpholine derivatives. I. Synthesis of 2-substituted-3-oxoperhydro-2H-1,4-thiazine-5-carboxylic acids and their reaction with thionyl chloride containing sulfuryl chloride] Nakanishi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:570-5, May 70 (Jap)

[Sulphur oxide standards] Shoji H.
Jap J Hyg 24:463-71, Jan 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

["Medis" (5 per cent finely dispersed sulfur ointment of VNIKhFI)--an effective remedy for treatment of certain dermatoses] Rozentul MA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:65-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality after aurothioglucose injection in relation to diet, seasonal and daily rhythms. Simková D, et al.
Canad Vet J 11:15-7, Jan 70

ANALYSIS

Sodium azide: a potential hazard when used to eliminate interferences in the iodometric determination of sulfur. Haas JM, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:318-21, May-Jun 70

A methods for the determination of sulphur in some biological materials. Bird PR, et al.
Analyst 95:98-102, Jan 70

Extrinsic properties of optical activity in adrenal iron-sulfur protein (adrenodoxin). Padmanabhan R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:363-8, 8 Oct 69

Non-heme iron (iron-sulfur) proteins of Azotobacter vinelandii. Shethna YI.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:58-62, 7 Apr 70

X-ray diffraction studies of the sulfur globules accumulated by Chromatium species. Hageage GJ Jr, et al. J Bact 101:464-9, Feb 70

A spray method for the fluorescent detection of sulphur-containing organic compounds. Belliveau PE, et al. J Chromatogr 48:478-83, 6 May 70

[The iodine complex of some drugs containing organically bound bivalent sulfur] Zöllner G, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 40:29-37, Jan 70 (Hun)

[Simultaneous microdetermination of iodine and sulfur in organic compounds] Nuti V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:930-7, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Polarographic studies on pharmaceuticals. IV. Determination of free sulfur in anethole thithione] Sugii A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:491-4, Apr 70 (Jap)

BLOOD

Measurement of polarographically active sulfur in human serum fractions obtained by paper electrophoresis. Homolka J.
Clin Chem 16:155-7, Mar 70

Circadian rhythm in plasma inorganic phosphorus and sulfur of the rat: also in susceptibility to strychnine. Tsai TH, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:12-29, 15 Feb 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Urinary particle dynamics and vesicoureteral reflux in the human. Corriere JN Jr, et al.
J Urol 103:599-602, May 70

METABOLISM

Quantative determination of the sulphation factor activity in human serum. Hall K.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:338-50, Feb 70

Sulfur metabolism in otosclerosis. Paiva LJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:572-8, Nov 69

Partial purification of bovine sulfation factor. Liberti JP.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:356-62, 11 May 70

Ribonucleic acid sulfurtransferase from Bacillus subtilis W168. Sulfuration with beta-mercaptopyruvate and properties of the enzyme system. Wong TW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2376-86, 26 May 70

Incorporation of 35S into mammalian 4-S RNA. Eliceiri GL. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:387-95, 1970

Transfer RNA synthesis, methylation, and thiolation in Escherichia coli cells infected with phage T2. Smith DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:171-82, 21 May 70

Specificity of transport processes for sulfur, selenium, and molybdenum anions by filamentous fungi. Tweedie JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 196:95-106, 6 Jan 70

Partial purification of sulphation factor and thymidine factor from plasma. Wyk JJ van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:560-2, 30 Dec 69

Biochemical characterization of sulfur assimilation by Salmonella pullorum. Kline BC, et al.
J Bact 102:142-8, Apr 70

Metabolic interrelations of sulfur in proteins, thiosulfate, and cystine. Schneider JF, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5735-44, 25 Oct 69

The use of 99m-TC labeled sulfur colloid to study particle dynamics in the urinary tract. II. Routes of removal from the renal pelvis in normal and pyelonephritic kidneys. Corriere JN Jr, et al.
J Urol 103:393-8, Apr 70

Metabolic removal of sulfur from 1-methylisatin 3-thiosemicarbazone. Nutting LA, et al.
J Virol 1:650-1, Jun 67

Thiol in liver and kidneys of chickens: effect of injection of three mercury compounds or starvation. Miller VL, et al. Poult Sci 48:1736-43, Sep 69

[Speed of irreversible degradation in vivo of free methionine in the adult rat] Chevan J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1547-50, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Incorporation and distribution of calcium, phosphorus and sulfur in the rachitic epiphyseal plate] Riede UN, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:256-62, 1970 (Ger)

[S35 uptake in vitro in cartilage of rabbits with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental systemic arthropathy] Caruso I, et al. Reumatismo 20:440-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experimental arthropathy in the rabbit: histoautoradiographic study of cartilage metabolism, using S35] Randelli G, et al. Reumatismo 20:504-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Research on transulfuration of bacteria] Carrera G, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:189-91, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Dynamics of chemical elements in excited and inhibited nerve cells according to the data of x-ray spectral microanalysis] Kogan AB, et al. Biofizika 13:642-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Role of sulfur bacteria in the oxidation of sulfide ores of some beds of East Kazakhstan] Gol'braikht AI. Mikrobiologiia 39:139-45, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The role of microorganisms in secondary changes of rocks of Ghaurdahk deposits] Pomerants LB, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:147-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The metabolism of sulfur-containing radiation protective agents in the human and animal organism] Golubentsev DA, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:33-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Interrelation of the sulfur and carbon cycles in water] Sorokin IuI. Zh Obshch Biol 28:546-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of mammalian uridinediphosphoglucose 4-epimerase by the dithiothreitol-stimulated formation of NADH. Tedesco TA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:144-54, 30 Sep 69
In vivo and in vitro antitumor activity of sugars containing sulfur. Hasegawa Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1739-41, Aug 69
Reductant-activation of inorganic pyrophosphatase: an ATP-conserving mechanism in anaerobic bacteria. Ware D, et al. Nature (London) 226:1250-1, 27 Jun 70
[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. VI. Screening of hypoglycemic action of sulfur-containing compounds] Chiba T. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1138-43, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial antifungal activity of sulfur-containing pyridazinone derivatives] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1516-27, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Studies of radioprotective action of polymer salt of cystamine and sulphopropyi ester of dextran] Trushina MN, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:195-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

POISONING

[Resuscitation in poisoning by industrial products] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1117-21, Oct 68 (Ita)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Sulfur: a new abundance. Levitsky SL. Chem Industr 1585-7, 1 Nov 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radioprotection and recovery by dithiothreitol. Falconi C, et al. Experientia 26:172-3, 1970
["Fumigation machines" conceived and used in Treviso in the early 19th century. Historical note] Gaja CG. Friuli Med 23:93-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[A comparative evaluation of different methods of treatment of psoriasis] Pashkov BM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:19-23, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Nonspecific prevention of infectious enterotoxemia in sheep with ground sulfur] Simonian AA, et al. Veterinariia 44:46, Mar 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Several characteristics of peripheral nervous system diseases in workers from a sulfur mining and chemical production concern] Shchepaniak VM. Vrach Delo 3:98-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

URINE

Specificity of the iodine-azide test for carbon disulfide exposure. Novak L, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:473-7, Oct 69
[Ratio of nitrogen and sulfur in urine as an index of intake of sulfur amino acids in a group of preschool children] Kunachowicz H, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:449-55, 1969 (Pol)

SULFUR DIOXIDE (D1)

Tentative emergency exposure limits for sulphur dioxide, sulphuric acid, chlorine and phosgene. Zielhuis RL. Ann Occup Hyg 13:171-6, Jul 70
On the relation between changing meteorological circumstances and the decrease of the sulphur dioxide concentration around Rotterdam. Schmidt FH, et al. Atmos Environ 3:455-60, Jul 69
Note on the mechanism of sulfur dioxide absorption by natural and synthetic textile fibers. Gregory CJ, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:471, Jul 70
A study of sulfur dioxide in photochemical smog. I. Effect of SO2 and water vapor concentration in the 1-butene/NOx/SO2 system. Wilson WE Jr, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:385-90, Jun 70
Absence of free aldehydes in fresh tissues, as shown with a neutralized Schiff reagent. Flygare RE, et al. Stain Techn 45:149-53, Jul 70
Comparative spectroscopy of basic fuchsin, Schiff reagent, and a formalin-Schiff derivative in relation to dye structure and staining. Heinemann RL. Stain Techn 45:165-72, Jul 70
[The importance of air pollution in the Graz area. II. The importance of air pollution for agriculture and forestry] Fischer G, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:393-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Public health hazards (air pollution) and upper respiratory tract diseases] Mitsuyoshi Y. J Otolaryng Jap 72:649-52, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[The hygienic characteristics of the effect of low concentrations of sulfur dioxide in the air on the organism] Elfimova EV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:3-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Health aspects of working conditions in the pyrometallurgy of nickel based on sulfide ore] Saknyn' AV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:15-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term exposure to low concentration of sulfur dioxide. I. Experiments with mice. Oshima H, et al. Mie Med J 18:211-5, Jan 69
[Microscopic and microchemical studies within the scope of diagnosing SO2 smoke-induced lesions] Eichhorst E, et al. Mikroskopie 25:48-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Exhaust fumes kill water fauna] Witt E. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:264-5, Sep 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Miniature air samplers for sulfur dioxide. Sherwood RJ. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:614-9, Nov-Dec 69
Analytical guides. Sulfur dioxide. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:120-3, Jan-Feb 70
Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of sulfur dioxide. Scoggins MW. Anal Chem 42:1091-3, Aug 70
Radiochemical determination of sulfur-35 in large samples of vegetation. Willis CP, et al. Anal Chem 42:124-6, Jan 70
Statistical evaluation of sulphur dioxide measurements in Northern Bohemia. Podlaha M. Atmos Environ 3:625-31, Nov 69
Air pollution monitoring system. Contam Contr 9:29-30, May 70
Tentative method of analysis for sulfur dioxide content of the atmosphere (colorimetric). 42401-0169T. Adams DF, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:Suppl:4-12, Jan 70
Tentative method of analysis of the sulfation rate of the atmosphere (lead dioxide cylinder method). 42410-01-70T. Adams DF, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:164-72, Jul 70
Intersociety committee methods for ambient air sampling and analysis: Tentative method of analysis for sulfur dioxide content of the atmosphere (colorimetric) 42401-01-69T. Health Lab Sci 6:228-36, Oct 69
Sulfur dioxide air pollution in New York City: statistical analysis of twelve years. Biade E, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:873-8, Nov 69
Performance characteristics of instrumental methods for monitoring sulfur dioxide. II. Field evaluation. Palmer HF, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:778-86, Oct 69
An improved conductivity cell for the continuous measurement of sulphur dioxide in the atmosphere. Killick CM. J Sci Instrum 2:1017-20, Dec 69
Qualitative scale for estimating sulphur dioxide air pollution in Engand and Wales using epiphytic lichens. Hawksworth DL, et al. Nature (London) 227:145-8, 11 Jul 70
The concentrations of sulphur dioxide inside a modern office building. Ubisch H von. Nord Hyg T 51:25-8, 1970
[The importance of air pollution in the Graz area. I. Relations between air pollution, geographical or climatologic conditions] Fischer G, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:385-92, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Air pollution control by means of continuous measurements of floating dust and sulfur dioxide concentrations with recording devices] Dörre WH, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:505-10, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Air hygienic studies in the district of Halle. SO-2 emission measurements in Halle and Halle-Neustadt] Hammje K, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:811-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
Monitoring of dust and SO-2 concentration of the atmospheric air in Berlin by means of daily average measurements] Kahl H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:817-21, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Results of 2-year measurements of sulfur dioxide emission in Magdeburg] Schuschke G, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:510-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The value and reliability of calculated forecasts in atmospheric hydiene] Gil'denskiol'd RS. Gig Sanit 34:9-14, Sep 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Uptake of sulphur dioxide by barley leaves at low sulphur dioxide concentrations. Spedding DJ. Nature (London) 224:1229-31, 20 Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and sulfur dioxide on the experimentally induced allergic respiratory disorder in guinea pigs. I. The effect on sensitization with albumin through the airway. Matsumura Y. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:430-7, Sep 70
The effects of ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and sulfur dioxide on the experimentally induced allergic respiratory disorder in guinea pigs. 3. The effect on the occurrence of dyspneic attacks. Matsumura Y. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:444-7, Sep 70
Pulmonary effects of sulfur dioxide exposure in the Syrian hamster. II. Combined with emphysema. Goldring IP, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:32-7, Jul 70
The effect of sulfur dioxide and ozone on acetylcholinesterase. P'an AY, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:498-501, Oct 70
Effect of exposure to O3, SO2 and NO2 upon the lung histamine content of guinea pigs. Suzuki T. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:99-108, Jun 69
Influence of sulfur dioxide (SO2) on asthmatic patients. Nakazawa H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:719-30, Aug 69
Chlorotic dwarf of eastern white pine caused by an ozone and sulphur dioxide interaction. Dochinger LS, et al. Nature (London) 225:476, 31 Jan 70
Direct effect of SO2 pollution on the degree of opening of stomata. Majernik O, et al. Nature (London) 227:377-8, 25 Jul 70
[Effect of sulfur dioxide on the content of free sugars and amino acids in germinating pea plants] Koštíř J, et al. Experientia 26:604-5, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Microscopical studies on spruce leaves exposed to SO2] Grill D, et al. Mikroskopie 25:115-22, 1969 (Ger)

POISONING

[Combustion of town gas as possible factor in the pollution of habitations] Munaò F. Ig Mod 61:909-15, 1968 (Ita)
[Some data on the status of protein metabolism in copper foundry workers subject to chronic exposure to sulfur dioxide] Sterekhova NP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:52-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Poisoning with sulfur dioxide] Lakartidningen 65:1180-6, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Vibrated tubal catheterization (VTC) with dry sulfurous gas in therapy of tubotympanic hypacusis] Savini E. Minerva Otorinolaring 20:13-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Presentation of the results of vibrated tubal catheterization (VTC) in a group of patients with otosclerosis] Savini E. Minerva Otorinolaring 20:18-24, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Response of guinea pigs to a combination of sulfur dioxide and open hearth dust. Amdur MO, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:31-4, Jan 70
A study on the isozymic alterations of lactic dehydrogenase in the tissues of rats following sulfur dioxide exposure. Kwon SP. Yonsei Med J 10:37-47, 1969
[Influence of the long-term exposure to low concentration of sulfur dioxide on the cell dynamics of the tracheal epithelium in mice studied by the 3H-thymidine autoradiography] Miyoshi Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1182-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effects of the substances causing air pollution (exhaust fume, sulfurdioxide) villus of the tracheal mucosa in guinea pigs--electron-microscopic observation] Nakamura S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1184-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

SULFUR ISOTOPES (D1)

Sulfur-35 and beryllium-7 in ground level air at Aspendale. Hicks BB. Nature (London) 224:172, 11 Oct 69
Demonstration of a circulating factor regulating blood platelet production using 35S-sulfate in rats and mice. Cooper GW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1123-7, Sep 70
Evaluation of radiosulfate as a measure of functional and total extracellular fluid. Douglas GJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:34-6, 1969
Tissue distribution of radiosulfate toluidine blue. Lindenauer SM, et al. Surg Forum 20:78-80, 1969
[Hypercatabolism of S35 methionine in enteropathies accompanied by malnutrition] Fodor O, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:162-70, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Methionine S35 half-time as a liver function test in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

silicosis] Belasco M, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 19:417-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Metabolism of cartilage mucopolysaccharides studied by use of radiosulfur (S35) in the experimental osteoarthrosis of the rabbit] Caruso I, et al.
Arch Ortop 81:313-29, 1968 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Injection of radioactive 35S. A new technique in the treatment of iris and conjunctival cysts. Mesker RP, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:308-13, 1970
[Study of tumoral, cutaneous and visceral distribution of sulfur 35 in intravenous administration to patients with melanomas] Thiers H, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:109-12, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the implantation of P32 and S35 in the genital organs of the rat and its dependence on serum gonadotropin] Hofmann D, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:565-78, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the implantation of P32 and S35 in the genital organs of the rat and its dependence on short wave irradiation] Hofmann D, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:593-607, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[The distribution of S35 in the protein of structural elements of rat liver cells in chronic administration of radioactive sulfate] Arutiunian TL, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:13-9, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Investigation of protein metabolism in the early stages of experimental pneumoconiosis by means of S35 labelled methionine. Kolev K, et al.
Med Lavoro 60:606-13, Oct 69

METABOLISM

[Incorporation of S35-methionine into proteins of subcellular fractions of tissues in the rabbit following thermal injury] Zaets TL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:974-5, 1 Apr 68 (Rus)
[The kinetics of accumulation and excretion of radioactive sulfur from the ocular tissues of experimental animals] Medvedovskaia TsP.
Oftal Zh 24:612-4, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biochemical and autoradiographic studies in a case of fulminant, metastatic chondrosarcoma unsuccessfully treated with 35S-sulfate. Boström H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:57-73, 1970

TOXICITY

[Variation of producer of griseofulvin Penicillium nigricans Thom. induced by S35] Kommunarskaia AD.
Antibiotiki 15:216-20, Mar 70 (Rus)

SULFURIC ACID ESTERS see under SULFURIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

SULFURIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

A colorimetric method for determination of total serum lipids based on the sulfo-phospho-vanillin reaction. Frings CS, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:89-91, Jan 70
Modification of the determination of galactose with cysteine and sulfuric acid. Singer JA, et al.
Anal Biochem 33:47-57, Jan 70
Tentative emergency exposure limits for sulphur dioxide, sulphuric acid, chlorine and phosgene. Zielhuis RL. Ann Occup Hyg 13:171-6, Jul 70
The hydrolysis of estrone sulfate by rat kidney microsomal sulfatase. Zuckerman NG, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:410-5, Dec 69
The preferred conformation in bronchodilatory agents. The crystal structure of isoproterenol sulfate dihydrate. Mathew M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:123-5, 8 Apr 70
Effect of pH on the binding of N-alkyl sulfates to bovine serum albumin. Reynolds JA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1232-8, 3 Mar 70
Heme sulfuric anhydrides. I. Synthesis and reactions of mesoheme sulfuric anhydride. Warme PK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1599-605, 31 Mar 70
Heme sulfuric anhydrides. II. Properties of heme models prepared from mesoheme sulfuric anhydrides. Warme PK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1606-14, 31 Mar 70
Sulfolipid I of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, strain H37Rv. II. Structural studies. Goren MB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:127-38, 9 Jun 70
Sulfolipid I of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, strain H37Rv. I. Purification and properties. Goren MB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:116-26, 9 Jun 70
Ascorbic acid sulfate as a sulfating agent. Mumma RO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:571-3, 15 Oct 68
Urinary and tissue acid mucopolysaccharides in rat with connective tissue proliferation. Koizumi T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:477-80, Dec 69
Sulfuric acid fluorescence of various steroid hormones. Uete T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:1-7, Jan 70
The involvement of the thioredoxin system in the reduction of methionine sulfoxide and sulfate. Gonzalez Porqué P, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2371-4, 10 May 70
Sodium dodecyl sulfate inactivation of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Rogers KS, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6690-5, 25 Dec 69
Degradation of glycosaminoglycans by tadpole tissue. Differences in activity toward chondroitin 4-sulfate and chondroitin 6-sulfate. Silbert JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1506-8, 25 Mar 70
Ferrous sulphate G-values in 0-8 and 0-1N H2SO4. Day MJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:665-7, Oct 69
Binding of dodecyl sulfate to proteins at high binding ratios. Possible implications for the state of proteins in biological membranes. Reynolds JA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:1002-7, Jul 70
Reactions of phenolic steroids with moderately concentrated sulphuric acid. Kimura M, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 5:377-80, Jan 70
[Anatomo-pathological study of experimental corneal burns induced with sulfuric acid] Vancea P, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:291-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Model studies for direct UV-spectrophotometric determination of drugs in formaldehyde solutions] Tiess D. Pharmazie 24:595-600, Oct 69 (Ger)
[An autopsy case of death by acid corrosion from sulfuric acid] Sumie M, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:359-62, 25 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Determination of seromuccoid using phenol-sulfuric acid] Shirakata T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:226-8, Mar 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Non-diphteric tonsillitis in The Emilio Ribas Isolation Hospital. Therapeutic results on the use of a soluble lipid of tetracycline] Pereira OA, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:517-23, Feb 69 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case history of a chemical caustic burn of the esophagus] Roca de Vinals JM.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:866-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Determination of sulfate in glycosaminoglycans by gas-liquid chromatography. Srinivasan SR, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:398-404, Jun 70
A general method of analysis for high volume air samples. I. Sulphate and sulphuric acid. Dubois L, et al. Mikrochim Acta 6:1268-75, 1969
Vitamin D sulfate. Nutr Rev 28:73-5, Mar 70 (6 ref.)
[Nephelometric determination of DDT] Zawadzka T.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:681-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Determining aerosols of sulfuric acid (spot method)] Dérre V, et al. Gig Sanit 34:68-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Effect of ethanol metabolism on redox state of steroid sulphates in man. Cronholm T, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:124-31, 1 Mar 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antiradiation agents. 3. N-substituted aminoethanethiosulfuric acids. Klayman DL, et al.
J Med Chem 13:251-4, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Presence of testosterone and other neutral steroids in human fetal testes. Huhtaniemi I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:715-20, 20 Feb 70
Blocks in the catabolism of sulphatides and gangliosides as a cause of human neurological diseases. Jatzkewitz H, et al.
Biochem J 117:8P-8P, Apr 70 (24 ref.)
Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. Sulpho- and glucuronohydrolase activities of caecal contents from conventional rats. Eriksson H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:198-202, 1 Mar 70
Vitamin A deficiency and glycolipid sulfation. Kean EL.
J Lipid Res 11:248-58, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific action of sodium dodecyl sulfate on the sex factor of Escherichia coli K-12 Hfr strains. Inuzuka N, et al. J Bact 100:827-35, Nov 69
The effects of acids, alkalies, and chelating agents on dentine permeability. Cohen S, et al.
Oral Surg 29:631-4, Apr 70
[Influence of procaine hydrochloride concentration in combination with sodium laurylsulfate] Cuña B, et al.
J Pharm Belg 24:379-88, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the pretreatment of pure cultures of atypical mycobacterial with mersolate and sulfuric acid] Stein HE, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:365-75, 1969 (Ger)

POISONING

Sickness absence and ventilatory capacity of workers exposed to sulphuric acid mist. Williams MK.
Brit J Industr Med 27:61-6, Jan 70
[An unexpected accident in accelerated tree tapping] L'épée P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:488-9, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antarthritics. 45] Mayr E.
Pharm Prax 6:139-40, 1970 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of arthroses with a mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester] Meyer G, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:1035-42, Aug 67 (Ger)
[New chemical substances usable in therapy]
Clin Ter 45:283-5, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Tetracycline laurylsulphate in persistent infections of the urinary tract system] Picatoste Patiño J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:155-8, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Choice of sclerosant: an experimental study. Blenkinsopp WK. Angiologica (Basel) 7:182-6, 1970
Experimental toxicity of sodium 2-ethylhexyl sulfate. Smyth HF Jr, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:53-9, Jul 70

SULFUROUS ACID ESTERS see under SULFUROUS ACIDS (D1, D2)

SUNBURN (C14)

Sunburn effect on keratinosomes. A report with special note on ultraviolet-induced dyskeratosis. Wilgram GF, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:505-19, May 70
[Solar central retinal burn] Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K. Klin Oczna 39:697-700, 1969 (Pol)
[Dynamics of certain trace elements (iron, copper, cobalt, and manganese) in patients with photodermatosis] Belukha UK.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:45-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

An unusual hazard in forgery detection. Barnes R.
Med J Aust 1:540-1, 14 Mar 70

METABOLISM

Pharmacologic agents released in ultraviolet inflammation studied by continuous skin pefusion. Greaves MW, et al. J Invest Derm 54:365-7, May 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Contact photosensitivity dermatitis from sun-protective agent. Goldman GC, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:447-9, Oct 69
Relative effectiveness of selected sunscreens. Katz SI.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:466-8, Apr 70
Testing sunscreens using sunlight and photography. Kahn G, et al. Brit J Derm 81:731-6, Oct 69
Protection from sunlight. Donaldson EM, et al.
Brit Med J 1:298, 2 May 70
Erythropoietic protoporphyria. IV. Protection from sunlight. Fusaro RM, et al.
Brit Med J 1:730-1, 21 Mar 70
Unhealthy tan. Brit Med J 2:494-5, 30 May 70
A method for evaluating sunscreen protection from longwave ultraviolet. Dahlen RF, et al.
J Invest Derm 55:165-9, Sep 70
Sunscreen recovery studies in the Mexican hairless dog. Yankell SL, et al. J Invest Derm 55:31-3, Jul 70
The effects of suntanning. Lauderdale RO.
J Med Ass Alabama 40:103-5, Aug 70
Clinical trial of two sunscreening creams. Abbott LG, et al. Med J Aust 1:1094-5, 30 May 70
[Studies on the light physiology of the skin. 3. Behavior of topically applied sunscreening agents] Ippen H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:207-16, 1970 (Ger)

SUNLIGHT (G3)

Solar flare dose rates in near earth polar orbit. Radke G.
Aerospace Med 40:1495-503, Dec 69
Self-induced solar retinopathy by patients in a psychiatric hospital. Anacierio AM, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:731-6, May 70
Color in sunglass lenses. Clark BA.
Amer J Optom 46:825-40, Nov 69 (98 ref.)
Effect of light on a pH electrode system. McAllister RA, et al. Anal Biochem 33:200-4, Jan 70
Lichen pilaris actinica. Yaffee HS.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:254, Feb 70
Radiation exposure in supersonic transport by solar flares. Allkofer OC, et al. Biophysik 6:113-22, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Testing sunscreens using sunlight and photography. Kahn G, et al. Brit J Derm 81:731-6, Oct 69
Unhealthy tan. Brit Med J 2:494-5, 30 May 70
Effect of relative humidity on the stability of Mycoplasma pneumoniae exposed to simulated solar ultraviolet and to visible radiation. Wright DN, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1449-52, Dec 69
Solar urticaria: studies of the active serum factor. Sams WM Jr. J Allerg 45:295-301, May 70
Some comments on the properties of absorptive lenses. Williams DR. J Amer Optom Ass 41:82-92, Jan 70
The increase of epidermal imidazoleacrylic acid following insolation. Hais IM, et al. J Invest Derm 55:39-46, Jul 70
Early destructive effect of sunlight on human skin. Kligman AM. JAMA 210:2377-80, 29 Dec 69
Cutaneous effects of sun exposure. Silvers DN, et al. JAMA 211:1377, 23 Feb 70
Lupus erythematosus, DNA, and sunshine. JAMA 210:1915, 8 Dec 69
Solar retinopathy. Lancet 1:284, 7 Feb 70
Do pigeons determine latitudinal displacement from the sun's altitude? Keeton WT. Nature (London) 227:626-7, 8 Aug 70
Do pigeons determine latitudinal displacement from the sun's altitude? Matthews GV. Nature (London) 227:627, 8 Aug 70
Sunlight-induced killing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Resnick MA. Nature (London) 226:377-8, 25 Apr 70
Vertical movements of zooplankton during a solar eclipse. Sherman K, et al. Nature (London) 227:1156-8, 12 Sep 70
Auto-photocoagulation in patients with Leber's disease. Senus AH van. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:121-3, 1970
Photoregulation of biological activity by photochromic reagents, IV. A model for diurnal variation of enzymic activity. Bieth J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:850-4, Jul 70
Orientation by untrained pigeons requires the sun. Keeton WT, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:853-6, Apr 70
Eye injuries and the solar eclipse. Results of a survey. Hatfield EM. Sightsav Rev 40:79-86, Summer 70
Recurrent sunlight induced intravascular hemolysis. Wilson FE, et al. Southern Med J 63:460-1, Apr 70
Effects of sunlight on stained sections mounted in various media. Barr WT. Stain Techn 45:9-14, Jan 70
[Chronic photodermatitis and solar radiations] Meyer MJ. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:166-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Radiation induced thermal stress from the viewpoint of the thermoclimatic complex] Jessel U, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:548-52, 1970 (Ger)
[Bioclimatic influences on the therapeutic results in dermatologic patients with endogenous eczema, eczema vulgare and psoriasis treated at "Fichtelberg" health resort] Zenker H, et al. Derm Mschr 155:813-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultraviolet and solar radiation] Heinz K. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:75-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Heliotherapy of psoriasis] Buchholz W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:13-6, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Elastin composition of human skin chronically exposed to the sun] Cerimele D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:107-9, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[The role of sunlight in skin cancerogenesis in humans] Giordano GG. Tumori 54:81-92, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Hygienic characteristics of the microclimate of experimental classrooms as a function of orientation and air conditions] Geller IM, et al. Gig Sanit 34:87-90, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The schedule of ultraviolet irradiation in sun and air baths at the latitude of Leningrad and Orel] Generalov AA. Gig Sanit 34:35-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Natural lighting of new type classrooms] Pridonova NS. Gig Sanit 35:49-53, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions at flax mills] Krechkovskii EA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:5-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The status of natural immunity in workers in industrial buildings lacking windows and skylights] Volkova AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:18-22, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Effect of natural lighting on immunogenesis in pigs] Iurkov VM. Veterinariia 45:105-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of natural lighting of premises on the status of sows and pigs] Komarov NM, et al. Veterinariia 46:97-100, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Natural lighting of animal husbandry premises in various types of window glass enclosure] Semeniuta AT, et al. Veterinariia 46:80-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Certain mechanisms of change in vasomotor function in normal animals and in the initial stage of development of experimental hypertension under the effect of sunlight and ultraviolet rays] Baronenko VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:331-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Principles of dosing climatotherapeutic procedures] Boksha VG. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:97-103, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Ultraviolet radiation of the sun and sky, erythema and pigmentation of the skin] Chubinskii SM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:447-53, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Peculiaritiesof solar irradiation with relatively low solar elevation] Chukhin NE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:74-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Efficacy of health resort-climate therapy with application of solar irradiation in patients with hypertension and chronic coronary insufficiency] Gol'dman AN, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:124-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Thermoradiation balance in man during air-sun and air baths] Iakovenko VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:356-63, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of pulsating irradiation with concentrated solar rays on the development of experimental arteriosclerosis] Pertsovskii AI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:503-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Heliotherapeutic resources of the local weather in the Urals] Sharygin AD. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:129-33, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the pulse, blood pressure and vascular tonus under the effect of pulsed heliotherapy] Zarubin VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:172-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On mineral (calcium-phosphorus) metabolism in northern latitudes of the country] Lutoshkin LA, et al. Vop Pitan 28:62-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Factors predisposing to the development of rheumatism] Devaitene IuI. Vop Revm 8:76-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Elements of cyclicity in the epidemiologic process] Iagodinskii VN. Zh Mikrobiol 46:33-42, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Partial rupture of the maculae luteae diagnosized 6 years after looking into the sun during eclipse] Mastilović B. Med Arh 17:67-72, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

SUNSTROKE (C14)

[Heliogenetic encephalopathy and epilepsy. Insolation--cause or indicator of latent epilepsy?] Schachter M. Pediatrie 23:423-9, Jun 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Transient hyperglycemia and aketotic hyperosmolar acidosis with heat stroke. Monteleone JA, et al. Pediatrics 44:737-41, Nov 69

DIAGNOSIS

Diseases that mimic meningitis. Hathout SE. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:334-48, 1969

ETIOLOGY

Heat exhaustion and prostration. Harata I. Penn Med 73:58-60, Apr 70

SUPEREGO (F1, F2)

Research on the modified Picture Titles subtest of the IES test. Signori EI, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1255-8, Jun 67
Terrifying eyes. A visual superego forerunner. Peto A. Psychoanal Stud Child 24:197-212, 1969
[The superego--a dangerous illness?] Lincke H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 24:375-402, May 70 (Ger)
[Problems of the id-ego-superego structure (with a digression on the defense concept)] Meyer AE. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:561-91, Aug 69 (Ger)

SUPERFETATION (G1)

Superfetation in a cat. Hoogeweg JH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:73-5, 1 Jan 70
Superfoetation of mice. Barnett SA, et al. Nature (London) 227:1343-4, 26 Sep 70
Superfetation. Fontana J, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:585-8, Apr 70

SUPERSTITIONS (I)

Some implications of superstitns and folk beliefs for counseling parents of children with cleft lip and eft palate. Crocker EC, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:124-8, Jan 70
The history and superstitions of birth defects. I. Lipton M. J Sch Health 39:579-82, Oct 69
The New Guinea prophet is the cultist always normal? Burton-Bradley BG. Med J Aust 1:124-9, 17 Jan 70
Belief in the supernatural among Harvard and West African university students. Pasachoff JM, et al. Nature (London) 227:971-2, 29 Aug 70
Hidden superstitions as a barrier between doctor and patient in an island culture. Shine I. Perspect Biol Med 13:63-70, Autumn 69
[Apropos of evil eye] Vereecken JL. Hyg Ment 57:25-38, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The mystery of the human auricle. I] Kindler W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:653-63 contd, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Homicide with the background of superstition] Drogowski M, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:605-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

HISTORY

The history of witchcraft: a review with some psychiatric comments. Anderson RD. Amer J Psychiat 126:1727-35, Jun 70
Opinions of the American aborigines. Robertson W. Bull NY Acad Med 46:742-4, Sep 70

SUPPOSITORIES (D13)

Malacymeter, an apparatus for the determination of the softness on soft gelatin dosage forms. Colombo BM. Boll Chimicofarm 108:810-3, Dec 69
Plasma levels of thiopentone after premedication with rectal suppositories in young children. Lindsay WA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:977-84, Nov 69
Antibiotic suppositories in childhood infections. Alban J. Curr Ther Res 12:556-60, Sep 70
Quantitative determination of furazolidone and nifuroxime in a water-soluble suppository base. Boice R, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1527-9, Dec 69
Polytetrafluorethylene coating as a suppository mold releasing agent. Puffer HW, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:848-9, Jun 70
[Analysis method of complex excipients for ointments and suppositories. II. Analysis of a complex mixture with glyceride base] Aiache JM, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:575-80, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Problems of rectal application of drugs] Gladtke E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1494-6, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Production of temperature stabile suppositories by freeze drying] Gstirner F, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:21-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experience with baralgin compositium suppositories] Weihrauch EL. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1278-80, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Semi-synthetic glycerides. Excipients for suppositories] Ceschel G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:524-6, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Stabilization of nystatin in suppositories] Skvirskaia TIu, et al. Farmatsiia 18:13-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of khellin suppositories] Koget TO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:79-80, 1969 (Ukr)
[Drugs for rectal application. IV. Absorption of rectally administered drugs] Chalabala M, et al. Cesk Farm 18:489-92, Nov 69 (47 ref.) (Slo)
[First peronal experiences with indocid-suppositories] Mezulić L. Reumatizam 17:6-8, 1970 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

[Kinetics of drug degradation. VI. Kinetics of degradation of phenylbutazone (FB) in suppository bases] Pawelczyk E, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:113-7, 1970 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preliminary tests in antibiotic therapy using erythromycin suppositories in children. I] Lins FM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:559-64, Feb 70 (Por)
[Perspectives of study of rectal administration of drugs in dermatologic practice] Rakhmanov VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:13-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

SUPPRESSOR GENES see GENES, SUPPRESSOR (G1)

SUPPURATION (C1, C17)

Suppurative lymphadenitis in childhood. Lancet 1:826, 18 Apr 70
[Allergic recurrent uveitis with hypopyon] Cernea P, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:765-76, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal right suppurated cystic collection of amebian origin] Plessis J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:443-8, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Suppurative gastritis: apropos of a rare case of primary abscess of the gastric wall] Fratini M. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:411-34, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Acute purulent arthritis of the temporomandibular joint] Kaczmarek K, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:95-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Treatment of chronic auricular suppurations and their sequelae] Gîrbea S. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:111-40, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[A case of spontaneous rupture of a pyonephrotic kidney, complicated by diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Aliev SS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:77-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Inflammation of large joints in burns] Shlaptsev IP. Ortop Travm Protez 30:17-21, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A case of suppurative cyst of the larynx] Shchegel'skii DA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:66-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Suppurative diseases in persons working with fuels and lubricants] Il'in BI, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:69, Sep 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcal septicaemia with multiple pyoarthrosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

complicating rheumatoid disease. Cohen C.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:290-2, 1969
[On the problem of remission of acute leukemia in suppuration] Al'pidovskii VK, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:58-61, Jul 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of some bronchological and functional tests in the treatment of non-tubercular pleural suppurations] Bonsignore G, et al. Arch Tisiol 24:655-64, Aug 69 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of infectious skin diseases and chronic suppuration in general practice with Abszessin] Kumpmann U.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1136-7, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Aerosol therapy of rhinosinusal and rhinopharyngeal suppurative inflammations with a new antibiotic (Lincocin)] Donnini R. Ann Laring 67:860-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Therapeutic problems of secondary suppurations of the tympanic-mastoid cavity] Caliceti G, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:61-78, 1967 (Ita)
[Critical study of antibiotic therapy of auricular suppurations] Ionescu N.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:331-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Suppurative thrombophlebitis. A lethal iatrogenic disease. Stein JM, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1452-5, 25 Jun 70
[Acute pancreatic suppurations] Boutelier P, et al.
Ann Chir 24:637-45, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Post-extraction suppurations] Stieber C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:425-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Meningococcal pyarthrosis] Wichmann S.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1700-1, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The role of accompanying microbial flora in the course of suppurative and infiltrative forms of trichophytosis] Medvedeva EA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:88-92, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Features of the metabolic activity of microbes developing in tissues of the macroorganism] Solov'ev VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:90-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Cytologic peculiarities of the ear secretions in chronic otitis media with allergic component] Karpenko LD, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:36-40, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The prevention of suppurative complications after surgical operations] Grigorian AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:7-13, May 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Diabetes mellitus and various surgical diseases] Bochorishvili GB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:72-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Ongoing assessment of therapy in septic arthritis. Schmid FR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:529-34, Oct 69 (54 ref.)

SUPRASELLAR CYST see under

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA (C2)

SURAMIN (D3)

[Increase in albumin binding of promazine, depending on other drugs] Kriegistein J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:261, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of suramin and sodium salicylate on the morphological variation and virulence of two strains of Trypanosoma rhodesiense in mice. Vaughan JP.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:301-7, Sep 69
Effects of suramin and aurothiomalate on rat liver lysosomes. Davies M, et al.
Biochem J 115:54P-55P, Dec 69
Soluble protein and drug resistance. Ormerod WE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:176, 1970

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Combined treatment of various forms of pemphigus with corticosteroids and Germanin] Mizonova TP.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:64-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Naganin in the prevention of theileriasis] Tutushin MI. Veterinariia 46:47-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS (D13)

Pulmonary surfactants and their role in lung disease. Scarpelli EM.
Advances Pediat 16:177-210, 1969 (160 ref.)
Pulmonary surfactant. Clements JA.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:984-90, Jun 70
Acceleration of appearance of pulmonary surfactant in the fetal lamb by administration of corticosteroids. DeLemos RA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:459-61, Sep 70
A search for the surface-active pulmonary lipoprotein. Scarpelli EM, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:285-9, Aug 70
Pulmonary surfactant in lungs of patients with desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Thomas PA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:967-8, Jun 70
[Clinical reliability of stabilized and nonstabilized tuberculin PPD. Zack MB, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:91-3, Jul 70
Alteration in pulmonary surfactant associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Further observations and conclusions. Ellison LT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:258-68, Sep 70
The binding of anionic surfactants to human serum albumin studies by means of 81Br nuclear magnetic resonance. Gilberg G.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:137-42, 6 Jan 70
A contribution to staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. 3. An evaluation of surface-active agents for staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. Otani M.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 81:1-4, Jul 69
A contribution to staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. I. Staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue using silver staining solution with surface-active agents. Otani M.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 79:1-5, Mar 69
The pulmonary surfactant.
Canad Med Ass J 101:109-10, 4 Oct 69
Physical properties of a polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate micelle. Love B, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 4:191-6, Apr 70
Effect of fluorocarbon liquid on surface tension properties of pulmonary surfactant. Modell JH, et al.
Chest 57:263-5, Mar 70
Insulin in bile: studies on the effect of bile acids on the radioimmunoassay of insulin. Jeffcoate SL.
Diabetologia 4:281-5, Nov 68
Role of surface-active agents in drug absorption. Gibaldi M. Fed Proc 29:1343-9, Jul-Aug 70
Deuteron magnetic relaxation studies on the solution properties of some denaturing agents and surfactants. Glasel JA. J Amer Chem Soc 92:372-5, 28 Jan 70
Physical and functional properties of some higher alkyl polyglucosides. Hughes FA, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:162-7, May 70
Studies on cleaning solutions for contact lenses. Lo JR, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1106-9, Nov 69
Contact lens products. Krezanoski JZ.
J Amer Pharm Ass 10:13-8, Jan 70
Cytochrome c oxidase. The bathocuproine effect. Mason HS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:230-7, 25 Jan 70
Thromboresistant polymers by emulsion polymerization with anionic surfactants. I. Leonard F, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:455-64, Sep 69
Use of Triton X-100 scintillant in a simple method for the simultaneous assay of 55Fe and 59Fe by liquid scintillation counting. Campbell CB, et al.
J Clin Path 23:304-8, May 70
Micellar size, shape, and hydration of nonionic surfactants. Florence AT.
J Colloid Interface Sci 31:580-3, Dec 69
Soluble antigens obtained from influenza virus by treatment with non-ionic detergent. Corbel MJ, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:81-96, Mar 70
Triton solubilized acetylcholinesterase of brain. Ho IK, et al. J Neurochem 16:1505-13, Nov 69
The effect of change of solvent on the critical micelle concentration of a non-ionic surfactant. McDonald C.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:148-50, Feb 70
Effect of pH on the micellar properties of a nonionic surfactant. Bloor JR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:387-91, Mar 70
Determination of micellar weights for di-alkyl sodium sulfosuccinates in anhydrous and hydrous hydrocarbon solutions. Frank SG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:993-7, Aug 69
Effects of some enzymes, surface-active agents, and calcium chloride on the aqueous extraction of alkaloids from belladonna leaves. Heiman J.
J Pharm Sci 58:1085-8, Sep 69
Electrostatic interaction of oil droplets with adsorbed surface-active ions in dilute electrolyte solutions. Ho NF, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1125-30, Aug 70
Microelectrophoresis and adsorption studies of cholesterol particles in bile salt and alkyl surfactant systems. Mufson D, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:601-5, May 70
Hydrophile-lipophile balance and cloud points of nonionic surfactants. Schott H.
J Pharm Sci 58:1443-9, Dec 69
Surface and micellar properties of a long-chain nonionic surfactant. Schott H.
J Pharm Sci 58:1521-4, Dec 69
Hydrophile-lipophile balance and micelle formation of nonionic surfactants. Schott H.
J Pharm Sci 58:1131-3, Sep 69
Effect of nonionic surfactants on the transport of testosterone across a cellulose acetate membrane. Short PM, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:995-8, Jul 70
Effect of salts on the surface-interfacial tension and critical micelle concentration of surfactants. Wan LS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1562-7, Dec 69
Binding of spermatozoa with surface active spin labels. Hsia JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:147-9, Oct 69
Intracaval electrophrenic stimulation. II. Studies on pulmonary mechanics, surface tension, urine flow, and bilateral phrenic nerve stimulation. Daggett WM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:98-107, Jul 70
The fixation of pulmonary surfactant for electron microscopy. II. Transport of surfactant through the air-blood barrier. Dermer GB.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:229-46, May 70
Electron microscopic and histochemical observations on the pulmonary alveolar surfactant in normal and irradiated mice. Oledzka-Slotwinska H, et al.
Lab Invest 22:131-6, Feb 70
pH-dependent changes in surface activity of lung extracts. Sutnick AI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:506-12, Feb 70
Treatment of diamond knives with aerosol OT for uniform wetting of their edges in ultramicrotomy. Garner GE, et al. Stain Techn 45:186-7, Jul 70
Pulmonary mechanics and surfactant measurement in canine lungs following reimplantation. Lincoln JC, et al. Thorax 25:180-4, Mar 70
Pulmonary mechanics and surfactant following re-implantation of dog's lung. Lincoln JC, et al.
Thorax 25:255, Mar 70
Electrical conductivity of high expansion foam. UCRL-50007-69-1. Lindeken CL, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 39-46, Jan-Apr 69
Thermal stability of rhodopsin extracted with Triton X-100 surfactant. Johnson RH, et al.
Vision Res 10:85-93, Jan 70
[Study of tablets. 3. Influence of non-ionic surfactants with ester linkage on qualities of sulfanilamide grains and tablets] Duchêne D, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:289-98, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Study of tablets. II. Advantage of the foam produced by various non-ionic surfactants in gynecological tablets] Duchêne D, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:183-96, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of embryotoxic and teratogenic actions of "triton W.R. 1339" in the mouse: influence of vitamin A] Roussel C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:215-8, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary surfactan. Current physiological and physiopathological concepts] Pariente R.
Presse Med 77:1871-2, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Postperfusion lung syndrome and surface-active substanes] Gschnitzer F.
Deutsch Med J 21:252-4, 5 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The stabilizing function of surface-active agents in the mammalian lung] Rüfer R, et al.
Deutsch Med J 21:244-51, 5 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The determination of bromsulphthalein in turbid, haemolytic plasma for heterologous liver perfusion] Gibitz HJ. Z Ges Exp Med 149:182-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of detergents in the bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Maier N, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:101-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The influence of noradrenaline on controlled reversion of visceral xanthomatosis] Scilabra GA, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:883-902, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Extra-aortic vascular changes in rabbits treated with noradrenaline, cholesterol and tween 80] Scilabra GA, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2240-1, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Separation and properties of mycobactericidal components from the lung granular fraction of BCG-revaccinated guinea pigs. II. Preparation by detergent-extraction and gel-filtration] Kanai K, et al.
Kekkaku 44:217-21, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Surface tension and surfactant anti-atelectasis factor in the lung tissue (a review)] Traczyk K.
Gruzlica 37:565-72, Jun 69 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Significance of a deficiency of surface-active substance of the lungs in the pathogenesis of atelectasis and hyaline membrane in newborn infants] Nesterov EN, et al. Pediatriia 48:50-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of anion surface-active substances on the hyaluronidase of St. aureus] Elinov NP, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:42-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Obtaining hemagglutinating antgens of para-influenza viruses] Kolurina AA, et al.
Vop Virus 14:497-500, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of proteins extracted from subcellular structures of brain with triton X-100] Belik IaV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:3-10, 1969 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Poloxalene for bloat prevention in lambs. Lippke H, et al. J Anim Sci 28:819-21, Jun 69
[Treatment of ascariasis using a single dose of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

piperazine hexahydrate combined with tyloxapol (superinona)] Huggins D, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:291-4, Jan 68 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug effects on fat absorption. Holt PR.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:781-2, Aug 70
Contact dermatitis from miranols. Verbov JL.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:192-5, 1969

ANALYSIS

Pulmonary surfactant phospholipids from turkey lung: comparison with rabbit lung. Fujiwara T, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:218-25, Jan 70
Pulmonary surfactant and evolution of the lungs. Clements JA, et al. Science 169:603-4, 7 Aug 70
The identification of phosphatidyl glycerol as a major component of pulmonary tissue, exfoliated cells and surfactant from beagle dogs. LF-41. Pfleger RC, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 153-60, Nov 69
[Ultrastructural study of normal alveolar wall] Kalifat SR, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:21-7, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pollution from non-ionic tensioactive compounds (PNS) in surface fresh waters] Perin G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:136-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Chromatographic studies of alkaline hydrolysis of Tween 80] Piotkowiak Z.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:359-64, 1969 (Pol)
[Analytic studies of reaction of tween 80 with mercuric chloride in aqueous solutions] Piotkowiak Z.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:243-8, 1970 (Pol)
[A field method of determining anionic surface-active agents in water] Mozhaev EA, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:75-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Determining surface-active substance in the atelectatic lung] Ocheienko LN, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:80-1, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hydrophilization of pharmaceutical powers in tablet manufacturing] Borzunov EE, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:60-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein synthesis and secretion by lung. Massaro D, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:198-206, Feb 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sodium p-(1-(n-nonylthio) ethyl) benzene sulfonate: a new, third generation, biodegradable surfactant. Linter MA, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:601-3, Nov 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Triton X-100 scintillant for counting calcium-45 in biological fluids. Nadarajah A, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:733-5, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Anionic and nonionic surfactant sorption and degradation by algae cultures. Davis EM, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:604-8, Nov 69
The hydrolysis of Tween 80 by vibrios and aeromonads. Chakrabarty AN, et al. J Appl Bact 33:397-402, Jun 70
Phagocytic potential of pulmonary alveolar epithelium with particular reference to surfactant metabolism. Corrin B. Thorax 25:110-5, Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of solvents and surface active agents on the barrier function of the skin towards Sarin. 3. Restoration of the barrier function. Fredriksson T.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:481-3, 1969
Dogs refractory to compound 48/80 and sinomenine. Endo K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 23:589-92, 1969
Plasma histamine and coagulation time of the blood in dogs after administration of different histamine releasers. Yamasaki H, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 23:453-64, 1969
Influence of an industrial surfactant (pluronic F-68) on human amniotic fluid embolism. Hymes AC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1217-22, 15 Aug 70
Chikungunya virus vaccine prepared by Tween-ether extraction. Eckels KH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:321-5, Feb 70
Effects of a mucoevacuant on mucus and respiratory tract fluid. A control study in immature cats. Goldhamer RE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:586-96, May 70
Electrolyte disorders in the blood serum and central nervous system in the course of experimental abortive anaphylactic shock and the protective action of a surface-active agent. Krauze M, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:109-16, 1970
Studies with Triton X-100 treated electron transport particles from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Boll M.
Arch Mikrobiol 71:1-8, 1970
Influence of sodium chloride on inhibition of Desulfovibrio by a surfactant. Costello JA, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 71:196-8, 1970
Antimicrobial activity of the leprostatic drug 3-(p-chloroanilino)-10-(p-chlorphenyl-2,10-dihydro-2-(isopropylimino)-phenazine (G 30'320, B. 663). Vischer WA. Arzneimittelforschung 20:714-23, May 70
Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarate and mevalonate biosynthesis by rat liver homogenates. Effects of fasting, cholesterol feeding, and triton administration. White LW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2725-31, 23 Jun 70
A novel protoplast-bursting factor (surfactin) obtained from Bacillus subtilis IAM 1213. I. The effects of surfactin on bacillus megaterium KM. Tsukagoshi N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:204-10, 1970
A novel protoplast-bursting factor (surfactin) obtained from bacillus subtilis IAM 1213. II. The interaction of surfactin with bacterial membranes and lipids. Tsukagoshi N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 196:211-4, 1970
Reduction in blood viscosity at low rates of shear by surface active substances: a new hemorheologic phenomenon. Ehrly AM. Biorheology 5:209-14, Sep 68
Studies on fatty acid esters of pyridoxine. VI. Effects of surface-active agents on the gastro-intestinal absorption of pyridoxine 3,4-dipalmitate in man. Mizuno N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2475-83, Dec 69
The influence of corticosteroids on atibacterial activity of surface active compounds. Raab W, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:26-34, 1970
Contact angle studies on viable human skin. II. Effect of surfactant ionic type in pretreatment. Ginn ME, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:83-5, Mar 70
Complexing of fatty acids by Triton WR1339 in relation to growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hedgecock LW. J Bact 103:520-2, Aug 70
Fat metabolism in higher plants. XXXIX. Effect of adenosine triphosphate and triton X-100 on lipid synthesis by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Stumpf PK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2579-87, 25 May 70
Degradation of influenza virus by non-ionic detergent. Corbel MJ, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:77-80, Mar 70
Simultaneous determination of the effect of a non-ionic surfactant on the dissolution rate and biological activity of tablets of chlorpromazine hydrochloride. Florence AT. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:265-9, Apr 70
Interference by surface-active agents with the 4-aminoantipyrine determination of hexachlorophene and other phenols. Brown KF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1393-8, Nov 69
Normal and promoted gastrointestinal absorption of water-soluble substances. I. Induced rapidly reversible hyperabsorptive state in the canine fundic stomach pouch. Davis WW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:960-3, Jul 70
Intestinal absorption of heparin: a study of the interactions of components of oil-in-water emulsions. Engel RH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1372-5, Nov 69
Mechanisms of surfactant effects on drug absorption. Gibaldi M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:579-89, May 70 (107 ref.)
Mechanism of hemolysis by cationic surface-active agents. Kondo T, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1378-81, Nov 69
Effect of polysorbate 80 and oleic acid on drug absorption from the rat intestine. Levy G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:874-5, Jun 70
Dermatitic effect of nonionic surfactants. IV. Phospholipid composition of normal and surfactant-treated rabbit skin. Mezei M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:858-61, Jun 70
Dermatitic effect of nonionic surfactants. 3. Incorporation of 32P into phospholipids and acid soluble material of normal and surfactant-treated rabbit skin in vitro. Mezei M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1209-13, Oct 69
Effect of polysorbate 80 on the solubility and in vivo availability of 2-butyl-3-benzofuranyl 4-[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]-3,5-diiodophenyl ketone hydrochloride (SK&F 33134-A). Ravin LJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1242-5, Oct 69
Physiologic surface-active agents and drug absorption. IV. Effect of pre-micellar concentrations of surfactant on dissolution rate. Weintraub H, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1368-72, Nov 69
Effect of certain nonionic surfactants on the absorption of salicyclic acid from solutions by the frog, Rana pipiens. Whitworth CW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1285-7, Oct 69
Determination of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by biochemical test methods. 3. Utilization of Tween 80 by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Aral T, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:285-90, Jul 70
Development and transduction of resistance to novobiocin and Nikkol-SNP 7.5 A (an anionic surfactant) in Staphylococcus aureus. Onodera T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:335-41, Dec 69
Production of lysergic acid derivatives in submerged culture. V. Effect of surfactants on alkaloid accumulation. Kelleher WJ, et al.
Lloydia 32:327-33, Sep 69
Studies on ethani-induced stimulation of glucose-6-phosphatase activity. Nelson P, et al.
Metabolism 19:349-53, May 70
The influence of non-ionic surfactants on the rate of degradation of menadione (vitamin K3). Daabis N, et al. Pharmazie 24:750-3, 12 Dec 69
The solubility of menadione (vitamin K3) in systems containing non-ionic surface-active agents. el-Khawas F, et al. Pharmazie 24:684-6, Nov 69
Characteristic changes in Mycobacterium tuberculosis induced by some tensides (surface-active agents). Muftic M. Tubercle 50:305-12, Sep 69
[Effects of surfactants on human skin evaluated by a micromethod] Malaszkiewicz J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:652-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Paramecium caudatum as indicator for the effect of surface active agents] Riethe P.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:37-49, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of Pluronic F 68, a polyoxypropylenepolyoxyethylene condensate, on ADP-induced platelet aggregation in vitro] Benner KU, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:45-52, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of a polyoxypropylenepolyoxyethylene condensate (Pluronic F 68) on ADP-induced platelet aggregation] Benner KU, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R40-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of surface-active substances (SAS) on the structure rheological properties of ointment bases and release velocity of drugs. 1. Effect of Tween 80 on vaselinum album] Christoff K.
Pharmazie 22:251-3, May 67 (Ger)
[Drug distribution in emulsion systems] Voigt R, et al.
Pharmazie 24:622-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mode of action of ionic surface-active compounds in bacteria. I. Bacteriological and physiological studies on mycobacteria] Wahn K, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:514-29, 1969 (Ger)
[Arterial and splanchnic pictures in rabbits treated with 5-hydroxytryptamine and cholesterol and with 5-hydroxytryptamine, cholesterol and Tween 80] Trentini GP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:455-71, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Interference "in vitro" of "Tween-80" on agglutination of tumor cells] Melan F, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:195-201, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the sporicidal effect of some iodine compounds] Crovari-Cuneo P, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 9:122-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The combined effects of surfactants with germicidal compounds. I. The influences of various surfactants on water soluble germicidal compounds] Kurisu H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:90-3, 1969 (Jap)
[The combined effects of surfactants with germicidal compound. II. The influences of various surfactants on water insoluble germicidal compounds] Kurisu H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:94-7, 1969 (Jap)
[Enhancement of growth of slowly growing strains of Mycobacterium intracelluiare by Tween 80] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 45:195-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effect of cationic, anionic, non-ionogenic surface-active agents (SAA) and antibiotics on the loss of hyaluronidase from cells of Staphylococcus aureus] Elinov NP, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:158-61, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Binding of tetracycline by cells of E. coli] Khanina MF.
Antibiotiki 14:742-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Change in the ultrastructure of isolated mitochondria under the effect of sodium desoxycholate, triton x-100, trioxymethylaminomethane] Avakian LA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:32-40, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiologic surface-active agents and drug absorption. IV. Effect of pre-micellar concentrations of surfactant on dissolution rate. Weintraub H, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1368-72, Nov 69
Pressure-volume relationship of a model alveolus. Nozaki M. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:271-9, Jul 70
[Bubbles, alveoli and surface tension] Hauge A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1885-91, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)

POISONING

[Detection of oxyethylated alkylphenol preparations in biological matter] Barinova AF.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:25-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholestyramine and polysorbate-80 in the treatment of cholerheic enteropathy. Report of a case. Shuster F, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:353-8, Apr 70
Screening test for the prevention of metastases produced by Ehrlich carcinoma cells. Hasegawa Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:810-4, Apr 70
Tween 80 therapy in tropical sprue. Mehta SK, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:431-3, Jul 69
Effects of four variations of a surfactant polymer on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Weigensberg BI. J Atheroscler Res 10:291-301, Nov-Dec 69
The use of solvents in the intestinal manifestations of mucoviscidosis. Bowring AC, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:338-43, Jun 70
Reduced plaque formation by the chloromethyl analogue of victamine C. Turesky S, et al.
J Periodont 41:41-3, Jan 70
The effect of detergents on experimental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

digitalis--induced arrhythmia. Kofmider S, et al. Pol Med J 9:710-6, 1970
Use of antisludging agents in experimental cold injuries. Knize DM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1019-26, Nov 69
[The antibiotic POG 51] Grenier JP. Inform Dent 52:1068-72, 12 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of treatment of chronic constipation with a surface-active and hydrotropic agent in oral administration (dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate with danthron). 64 cases, 41 of these assembled in a table] Dissard MP. Lyon Med 219:2127-42, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Trial of chemotherapy on cancer dissemination and metastasis] Franchi G, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:453-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Prevention of destruction of the blood components during extracorporeal circulation, with particular reference to the use of vitamin E and the Pluronic F-68] Tamiya T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:275-82, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)

TOXICITY

Relative toxicities and dispersing-evaluations of eleven oil-dispersing products. Tracy HB, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:2062-9, Dec 69
Biological effects of root canal filling materials. 3. Effect of Tween 80 on human cells in vitro. Spångberg L. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:283-7, 1969
Experimental toxicity of sodium 2-ethylhexyl sulfate. Smyth HF Jr, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:53-9, Jul 70

SURFACE PROPERTIES (H)

Structure and corrosion of dental amalgams. Jorgensen KD, et al. Acta Odont Scand 28:129-42, Mar 70
Adhesion and orthodontic plastic attachments. Newman GV. Amer J Orthodont 56:573-88, Dec 69
Acceleration of appearance of pulmonary surfactant in the fetal lamb by administration of corticosteroids. DeLemos RA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:459-61, Sep 70
A search for the surface-active pulmonary lipoprotein. Scarpelli EM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:285-9, Aug 70
Erythrocyte adherence and diapedesis. Some aspects of a possible mechanism based on vital and electron microscopic observations. Skalak R, et al. Angiology 21:224-39, Apr 70
Alteration in pulmonary surfactant associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Further observations and conclusions. Ellison LT, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:258-68, Sep 70
The effect of trypsin or ethylenediaminetetraacetate on the surface of cells in tissue culture. Allen A, et al. Biochem J 117:32P, Apr 70
An analysis of the interaction of protein with lipid monolayers at the air-water interface. Quinn PJ, et al. Biochem J 116:671-80, Feb 70
Orientation of clay particles sorbed on bacteria possessing different ionogenic surfaces. Marshall KC. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:472-4, 1969
A study of the spread and adsorbed films of milk proteins. Mitchell J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:138-50, 20 Jan 70
Surface chemistry of poly (beta-benzyl L-aspartate). Malcolm BR. Biopolymers 9:911-22, 1970
The foams of fermentation broths. I. Some parameters of the foaming of fermentation media. Szarka L, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:701-10, Jul 69
Drying of enamel under rubber dam. Mumford JM. Brit Dent J 121:178-9, 16 Aug 66
The cell surface coat of normal keratinocytes and of acantholytic keratinocytes in pemphigus. An electron microscopic study. Hashimoto K, et al. Brit J Derm 83:282-90, Aug 70 (18 ref.)
A study of the mechanisms of attachment of allergised lymphocytes to BP8 ascites tumour cells. Lee PJ, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:548-58, Dec 69
The pulmonary surfactant. Canad Med Ass J 101:109-10, 4 Oct 69
A study of surface ionogenic groups of different types of normal and leukemic cells. Patinkin D, et al. Cancer Res 30:489-97, Feb 70
A study of surface ionogenic groups of chick embryo cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Patinkin D, et al. Cancer Res 30:498-503, Feb 70
A clinical evaluation of a new dental cementing system. Slack FA Jr. Dent Dig 76:140-3, Mar 70
The role of the diffusible factor released by the egg jelly in fertilization of the toad egg. Barbieri FD, et al. Experientia 25:1312-3, 15 Dec 69
The host-parasite interface of strigeoid trematodes. 8. Surface specialization of the adhesive organ of Cardiocephaloides physalis (Lutz, 1926). Erasmus DA. Experientia 26:439-41, 15 Apr 70
Electron microscopic demonstration of a particulate component in the glycocalyx. Geyer G, et al. Experientia 26:770-1, 1970
Embryonic cell surface: electrophoretic mobilities of blastula cells. MacMurdo HL, et al. Experientia 26:406-8, 15 Apr 70
Digestion process of Microsporum cookei spore wall by snail enzyme: scanning electron microscopic examination. Nozawa Y, et al. Experientia 26:801-3, 1970
Human skin-surface lipid fatty acids--mosquito repellents. Skinner WA, et al. Experientia 26:728-30, 1970
Comparative study by scanning electron microscopy of synovial surfaces of 4 mammalian species. Woodward DH, et al. Experientia 25:1301-3, 15 Dec 69
Surfactant and alveolar surface forces after breathing of an inert fluorinated liquid. Ruefer R. Fed Proc 29:1813-5, Sep-Oct 70
Effect of surface electrode number on estimates of cardiac dipole moment. Weiss GH, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:58-65, Jan 70
The cell periphery. Weiss L. Int Rev Cytol 28:63-105, 1969 (237 ref.)
Vibrations of elastic surface systems carrying dynamic elements. Jacquot RG, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1354-8, May 70
Effect of food and water deprivation on surface activity of lungs of rats. Faridy EE. J Appl Physiol 29:493-8, Oct 70
Tensile strength determination of the interface between porcelain fused to gold. Kelly M, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:403-8, Sep 69
Surface deactivation of porous glass membranes. Messing RA, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:425-30, Sep 69
Surface absorption by polypeptide films examined by auger emission spectroscopy. Bishop HE, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 33:272-7, Jun 70
The elasticities of spread monolayers of bovine serum albumin and of ovalbumin. Blank M, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 33:94-100, May 70
The surface coagulation of proteins during shaking. Henson AF, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 32:162-5, Jan 70
Role of surface charge of the blood vessel wall, blood cells, and prosthetic materials in intravascular thrombosis. Srinivasan S, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 32:456-63, Mar 70
Effect of heparin on reactions at aminated polymer--blood interfaces. Vroman L, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 31:188-95, Oct 69
Effect of surface conditioners on amalgam marginal leakage. Ousley JS, et al. J Dent Child 37:62-8, Jan-Feb 70
Shear test for measuring bonding in cast gold alloy-porcelain composites. Anthony DH, et al. J Dent Res 49:27-33, Jan-Feb 70
The internal surface and pore structure of enamel. Dibdin GH. J Dent Res 48:771-6, Sep-Oct 69
Evaluation of a tensile test for direct filling resins. Eden GT, et al. J Dent Res 49:428-34, Mar-Apr 70
Microprobe analyses of gold-porcelain bonding. Lautenschlager EP, et al. J Dent Res 48:1206-10, Nov-Dec 69
Scanning electron microscope study of composite restorative materials. Lee HL Jr, et al. J Dent Res 49:149-58, Jan-Feb 70
Corrosion of amalgam restorations. Mateer RS, et al. J Dent Res 49:399-407, Mar-Apr 70
Studies on the equine cardiac electric field. I. Body surface potentials. Darke PG, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:229-34, Jul 69
Studies on the equine cardiac electric field. II. The integration of body surface potentials to derive resultant cardiac dipole moments. Darke PG, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:235-44, Jul 69
The measurement of cell adhesiveness by an absolute method. Curtis AS. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:305-25, Nov 69
An immunochemical study of the surfaces of sponge cells. MacLennan AP. J Exp Zool 172:253-66, Nov 69
A method for the comparison of tool marks and other surface irregularities. Rees PO, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 9:153-5, Dec 69
Monolayer and interfacial permeation. Blank M. J Gen Physiol 52:191Suppl-208s, Jul 68
Permeability and electrical properties of thin lipid membranes. Finkelstein A, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:145Suppl+, Jul 68
Use of a fixed charge model to determine the pK of the negative sites on the external membrane surface. Gilbert DL, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:822-5, Jun 70
Structure and function of the plasma membrane. A biochemical perspective. Korn ED. J Gen Physiol 52:257Suppl-78s, Jul 68 (52 ref.)
Ion transport through monolayers and interfacial films. Miller IR. J Gen Physiol 52:209Suppl-26s, Jul 68
Dynamic processes in soap films. Mysels KJ. J Gen Physiol 52:113Suppl-24s, Jul 68
Lytic agents, cell permeability, and monolayer penetrability. Salton MR. J Gen Physiol 52:227Suppl-52s, Jul 68 (46 ref.)
Black lipid membranes at bifaces. Formation characteristics, optical and some thermodynamic properties. Tien HT. J Gen Physiol 52:125Suppl-43s, Jul 68
The role of surface antigens in the protective potency of Bordetella pertussis suspensions as measured by the intracerebral challenge technique in mice. Holt LB, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:119-26, Aug 68
Stabilization of oil-in-water emulsions by non-ionic detergents: electrical and entropic contributions to stability. Elworthy PH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:79S+, Dec 69
Some physico-chemical properties of SKF 525-A in aqueous solution. Florence AT. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:1-9, Jan 70
Mechanisms of interphase transport. II. Theoretical considerations and experimental evaluation of interfacially controlled transport in solubilized systems. Goldberg AH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1341-52, Nov 69
Two-phase method for the investigation of interphase transport. I. Theoretical aspects. Howard SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1325-9, Nov 69
Two-phase method for the investigation of interphase transport. II. Experimental aspects. Howard SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1330-5, Nov 69
Monomolecular film properties of protective and enteric film formers. II. Evaporation resistance and interactions with plasticizers of poly (methyl vinyl ether-maleic anhydride). Katz JL, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1493-6, Dec 69
Surface pressure relaxation and hysteresis in stearic acid monolayers at the air-water interface. Munden JW, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1308-12, Nov 69
Monomolecular film properties of some cellulose esters. Zatz JL, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1188-90, Aug 70
Control of porosity in polymer tooth implants. Hodosh M, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:453-60, Oct 70
Very low density lipoproteins: surface-volume changes during metabolism. Schumaker VN, et al. J Theor Biol 26:89-91, Jan 70
Surface topography of ultramicrotome sections. Helander HF. J Ultrastruct Res 29:373-82, Dec 69
Fractured surfaces of myocardial cells. Leak LV. J Ultrastruct Res 31:76-94, Apr 70
Sub-surface structures in normal and malignant cells. Ambrose EJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:397-8, 25 Jul 70
Hormone induced modification of the cell surface. Ballard PL, et al. Nature (London) 224:344-5, 25 Oct 69
Surface ultrastructure of platelets and thrombocytes. Clarke JA, et al. Nature (London) 223:401, 26 Jul 69
Re-examination of a supposed case of specific cell adhesion. Curtis AS. Nature (London) 226:260-1, 18 Apr 70
Surface ultramicroscopy of sickle cells. Farnsworth PN, et al. Nature (London) 225:190-1, 10 Jan 70
Phosphate groups (receptors?) on the surface of human blood platelets. Mehrishi JN. Nature (London) 226:452-3, 2 May 70
Sulphydryl groups on the surface of intact Ehrlich ascites tumour cells, human blood platelets and lymphocytes. Mehrishi JN, et al. Nature (London) 224:563-4, 8 Nov 69
Effect of surface charge on the steady-state potassium conductance of nodal membrane. Mozhayeva GN, et al. Nature (London) 228:164-5, 10 Oct 70
Effect of arginine deficiency on synthesis of DNA and immunoglobulin receptor of Burkitt lymphoma cells. Osunkoya BO, et al. Nature (London) 227:398-9, 25 Jul 70
Absence of gamma-globulin receptors on mouse plasmacytoma cells. Paraskevas F, et al. Nature (London) 227:395-7, 25 Jul 70
Immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of mouse lymphoid cells. Raff MC, et al. Nature (London) 225:553-4, 7 Feb 70
Electrophoretic mobility of tumour cells exposed to ultrasound and ionizing radiation. Repacholi MH. Nature (London) 227:166-7, 11 Jul 70
Localization of variable antigens in the surface coat of Trypanosoma brucei using ferritin conjugated antibody. Vickerman K, et al. Nature (London) 224:1125-6, 13 Dec 69
Role of human cell surface structures in interactions between man and microbes. Springer GF. Naturwissenschaften 57:162-71, Apr 70
Surface slicks as concentrators of pesticides in the marine environment. Seba DB, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:190-3, Dec 69
Surface movements during the growth of single explanted neurons. Bray D. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:905-10, Apr 70
Embryonic cell adhesiveness: do species differences exist among warm-blooded vertebrates? Burdick ML, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1169-73, Aug 69
An L-glutamine requirement for intercellular adhesion. Oppenheimer SB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1395-402, Aug 69
Equilibrium measurements of embryonic chick cell adhesiveness. I. Shape equilibrium in centrifugal fields. Phillips HM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:121-7, Sep 69
Surface alteration and acetylcholinesterase activity of human red cells. Herz F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:437-40, Jun 70
Surface areas of synthetic calcium phosphates and bone mineral. Holmes JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1250-3, Apr 70
A technique for estimation of platelet-collagen adhesion. Spaet TH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1038-41, Dec 69
pH-dependent changes in surface activity of lung

extracts. Sutnick AI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:506-12, Feb 70
Interaction of dequat and paraquat with clay minerals and carbon in aqueous solutions. Faust SD, et al. Residue Rev 29:151-70, 1969 (16 ref.)
Topography of the pleural pressure in rabbits and dogs. D'Angelo E, et al. Resp Physiol 8:204-29, Jan 70
Effect of some metabolic inhibitors on the adhesiveness of human leucocytes to glass beads. Kvarstein B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:35-40, Aug 69
Effects of proteins and inorganic ions on the adhesiveness of human leucocytes to glass beads. Kvarstein B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:41-8, Aug 69
The receptor site for a bacterial virus. Losick R, et al. Sci Amer 221:120-4, Nov 69
Pulmonary surfactant and evolution of the lungs. Clements JA, et al. Science 169:603-4, 7 Aug 70
Vasopressin: effect on deformability of urinary surface of collecting duct cells. Grantham JJ. Science 168:1093-5, 29 May 70
Cell surface coatings and membrane potentials of malignant and nonmalignant cells. Hause LL, et al. Science 169:601-3, 7 Aug 70
Dental enamel: detection of surface changes by ultrasound. Lees S, et al. Science 169:1314-6, 25 Sep 70
Macrophage membranes viewed through a scanning electron microscope. Warfel AH, et al. Science 170:446-7, 23 Oct 70
Electrolour: achievement of long term vascular tolerance. Sharp WV, et al. Surg Forum 20:141-2, 1969
Synthetic thromboresistant surfaces from sulfonated polyelectrolyte complexes. Nelsen L, et al. Surgery 67:826-30, May 70
The interaction of platelets with polymer surfaces. I. Uncharged hydrophobic polymer surfaces. Lyman DJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:120-8, 28 Feb 70
Surface chemical evaluation of thromboresistant materials before and after venous implanttion. Baier RE, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:50-7, 1970
Correlations between electrochemical and antithrombogenic characteristics of polyelectrolyte materials. Costello M, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:1-6, 1970
Inconsequentiality of surface properties for initial platelet adhesion. Friedman LI, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:63-73, 1970
Studies on the biology of trypanosomes with special reference to their surface properties. Godfrey DG, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:182-3, 1970
The influence of modifying the surface properties of sheep red cells upon hemolytic antibody production in mice. Wilkins DJ, et al. Vox Sang 18:163-75, Feb 70
[Changes in the shape of a full denture depending on the processing and composition of the resin] Kysela B. Cesk Stomat 70:15-20, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Expansion of amalgam and the strength of dentin] Kyselová J, et al. Cesk Stomat 70:21-7, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Structure and corrosion of dental amalgams] Jorgensen KD, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 73:557-68, Jul 69 (Dan)
[Crazing of silicate cement] Jorgensen KD, et al. Tandlaegebladet 73:173-91, Mar 69 (Dan)
[Pulmonary surfactan. Current physiological and physiopathological concepts] Pariente R.
Presse Med 77:1871-2, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[The principles of adhesion and their applications to dental materials] Buquet J, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:1157-78, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the nature of the ceramic-metallic bonding] Nally JN, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:250-78, 1970 (Fre)
[Adhesiveness and migration behavior of leukocytes under the action of metabolism inhibiting drugs] Baudisch W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:265-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Signs of corrosion in amalgam fillings and their effects on the human organism] Marxkors R.
DDZ 24:117-20 passim, 3 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the morphology of the interfaces between fine metal alloys and ceramic masses bonded to crowns] Radnoth MS von, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1029-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on plastic material retention on facings] Rossbach A.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:861-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies on adhesiveness of plastic dental materials] Schwickerath H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:858-60, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the formation of oxide layers on metal-ceramic systems] Szantho von Radnoth M.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:259-64, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Ultrafine structure and correlated surface phenomena in normal and pathologically altered bone] Heller W.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1182, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Particle size analysis] Alex W.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:34-57, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Investigations of tissue adhesion in cryosurgery] Gerlach J, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 151:175-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical chemistry analysis of human skin surface] Schwarz E. Z Klin Chem 5:247-51, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The adhesive power of "glues" for dentures. Personal study] Pasqualini U, et al.
Dent Cadmos 38:218-26, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Contact lens physiology. Mechanism of adherence and the influence of the contact lens on the corneal metabolism] Kikkawa Y.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 12:1-15, 1970 (Jap)
[The clinical application of direct bonding of orthodontic resin brackets] Miura F, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:344-54, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the direct bonding of the orthodontic resin bracket to the tooth enamel. 2. The effect of pretreatment on the enamel surface] Nakagawa K.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:278-85, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Measurement of the adhesive force of pharmaceutical powders by the centrifugal method. I] Okada J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1539-44, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Marginal fracture of amalgam restoration in deciduous teeth. 2. Marginal angles of amalgam restorations in deciduous anterior teeth] Yakushiji M, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 70:106-12, Jan 70 (Jap)
[An analytic determination of the surface area of an erythrocyte] Podrabinek PA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:105-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A new method of studying adhesion of fillings] Karal'nik DM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:22-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Regulation of cellular adhesion by molecules similar to immunoglobulins] Curtis A.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:269-77, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Influence of polyvalent and monovalent antibodies on the intercellular interaction during the cell aggregation of Ephydatia fluviatilis (Lam.)] Yazykov AA. Zh Obshch Biol 28:231-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effects of antihistaminics on platelets adhesiveness] Ruggiero HA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:844-7, 3 Jul 70 (Spa)
[MS and adhesiveness of the thrombocytes] Lakartidningen 65:1746-7, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)

SURFACE TENSION (H)

Pulmonary surface tension--an approach to the evaluation of surface tension. Okamoto S.
Acta Med Nagasaki 14:87-97, Mar 70
Changes in surface tension of blood serum after whole-body x-irradiation. Zák M, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:531-5, 1969
Lung lipid metabolism and surface tension phenomena following pulmonary embolism. Sutnick AI, et al.
Ann Surg 170:839-47, Nov 69
A study of the spread and adsorbed films of milk proteins. Mitchell J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:138-50, 20 Jan 70
Simultaneous determination of viscosity and surface tension of several biological liquids by Adachi's "capillary fall" method. Murakami Y.
Biorheology 6:251, Jan 70
The effect of changing interfacial tension on the shape of the red cell. Shrivastav BB, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:359-68, Jun 70
Pressure-volume curves of air- and liquid-filled excised lungs-surface tension in situ. Bachofen H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:422-31, Oct 70
Determination of yield stress in surface films of lung extract. Blank M, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 32:62-6, Jan 70
Studies on the interfacial tension of an O-W emulsion stabilized by a lecithin-cholesterol mixture. Sastry TG, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 33:468-70, Jul 70
Salivary surface tension and turbidity in cystic fibrosis. Braddock LI, et al. J Dent Res 49:464, Mar-Apr 70
Some physical factors affecting the enhanced blepharoptotic activity of orally administered reserpine-cholanic acid coprecipitates. Stoll RG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1457-9, Dec 69
Effect of salts on the surface-interfacial tension and critical micelle concentration of surfactants. Wan LS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1562-7, Dec 69
Trace solvent contamination as determined by surface pressure measurement. Zatz JL.
J Pharm Sci 59:117-8, Jan 70
Effect of chemical modification on the surface activity of some phenothiazine derivatives. Zografi G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:819-22, Jun 70
Response surface analysis of pulmonary surfactant hysteresis loops. Greenfield LJ, et al.
J Surg Res 9:871-84, Dec 69
Delayed repair of the ruptured left bronchus. A case report with determination of pulmonary surfactant. Strevey TE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:638-41, May 70
Failure of near-lethal inhibition of protein synthesis to alter pulmonary surfactant. Holden KR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:337-43, Jun 70
The relation between erythrocyte deformability, cell shape, and membrane surface tension. Braasch D.
Pflueger Arch 313:316-20, 1969
pH-dependent changes in surface activity of lung extracts. Sutnick AI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:506-12, Feb 70
Electron microscopic appearance and surface tensions properties of the lungs ventilated with dry or humid air or oxygen. Motlagh FA, et al.
Surg Forum 20:219-20, 1969
Pressure-volume relationship of a model alveolus. Nozaki M. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:271-9, Jul 70
[Dental plaque formation and surface tension of saliva. I] Berg E. Tandlaegebladet 73:10-20, Jan 69 (Dan)
[Alveolar surface tension and experimental changes of elasticity and extensibility of the lung] Daddi G, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:485-91, 1969 (Fre)
[Fat embolism and surface tension of the lung. Changes of surface tension in the lung following experimental fatty acid embolism in rabbits] Benzer H, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:133-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Behaviour of surface films in various spreading conditions] Rüfer R, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:186-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Bubbles, alveoli and surface tension] Hauge A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1885-91, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Surface tension and surfactant anti-atelectasis factor in the lung tissue (a review)] Traczyk K.
Gruzlica 37:565-72, Jun 69 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of urolithiasis in the light of studies on calcium, magnesium and phosphate metabolism as well as on urine surface tension] Bocian J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1103+, Aug 69 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

Surface tension instrument. BNWL-715. 1. Wilbur RL.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 49-53, Jun 68

SURGERY (E4, G2)

The art of virtue. Clark JH.
Amer J Surg 118:812-4, Dec 69
A brief look into our past history. Stephens HB.
Amer J Surg 120:129-31, Aug 70
The Department of Surgery of the Duke University Medical Center. Sabiston DC Jr.
Amer Surg 36:2-8, Jan 70
Research in medicine. The surgeon's opportunity, commitment and contribution. Kay AW.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 47:61-77, Aug 70
Presidential address: crisis and apathy. Altemeier WA.
Ann Surg 172:315-24, Sep 70
The winds of change. Sloan H.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:413-5, Oct 68
The Society of Thoracic Surgeons. Membership roster.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:283-96, Mar 70
The malpractice dilemma. Pattison AC.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:325-9, Apr 70
Surgery: fashion or science? Devroede G.
Canad J Surg 13:216-7, Jul 70
The pediatric surgeon's conscience. Fallis JC.
Canad J Surg 13:217-8, Jul 70
Correspondence among surgeons. Zingg W.
Canad J Surg 13:215-6, Jul 70
Presidential address. O'Donoghue PD.
E Afr Med J 46:577-81, Nov 69
Surgery: fashion or science? Devroede G.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:216-7, 1969
The pediatric surgeon's conscience. Fallis JC.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:217-8, 1969
Correspondence among surgeons. Zingg W.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:215-6, 1969
Pediatric surgery. Indian J Pediat 36:421, Oct 69
Some reflections on surgery and surgeons. Skinner HL Jr. J Iowa Med Soc 59:937-9, Oct 69
Some data-processing applications in surgery. O'Driscoll JF, et al. J Irish Med Ass 63:46-8, Feb 70
Of cabbages--an kings. Langston HT.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:151-6, Aug 70
The American Association for Thoracic Surgery 1970-71. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:435-54, Sep 70
If surgery biz were like show biz. Bennett M.
JAMA 212:139-40, 6 Apr 70
Keeping up with the literature. King LS.
JAMA 211:1178, 16 Feb 70
Royal College of Surgeons of England: election to council. Barnett VH, et al. Lancet 1:779, 11 Apr 70
Surgery and the neonate. Med J Aust 2:730-1, 11 Oct 69
Medical testimony in an intestinal fistulae case, showing the direct and corss-examination of the surgeon.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:101-27 contd, Sep 68
Medical testimony in an intestinal fistulae case, showing the direct and cross-examination of the surgeon.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:101-24 concl, Dec 68
Surgical research in the United States Army. Vietnam-Tokyo-Washington, D.C. (Japan, communication zone). 1. Matsumoto T, et al.
Milit Med 134:1323-9, Oct 69
Surgical research in the United States Army (Japan, Communication Zone) II. Matsumoto T, et al.
Milit Med 134:1415-22, Nov 69
Field medical problem.
Milit Med 134:1449 passim, Nov 69
New duties and responsibilities assigned to the Missouri State Surgical Society. Ferrell TE.
Missouri Med 66:790, Oct 69
One way to be a surgeon (Christiaan Barnard). (Barnard C), Mod Hosp 114:81 passim, Jun 70
Surgeons and operations. Swan KG.
New Eng J Med 282:1105, 7 May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Socioeconomic progress in surgery. Fragala FJ. New York J Med 70:1681-2, 15 Jun 70
The physician and the surgeon. Cushing H. Rhode Island Med J 52:667-73 passim, Dec 69
The surgeon's role in the evolution and management of diseases brought to light by the conquest of old ones. Continuing education essential for awareness of medical advances and newly emergent syndromes. Simeone FA. Rhode Island Med J 52:611-8, Nov 69
The scope and purpose of pediatric surgery. Haller JA Jr. Surg Clin N Amer 50:755-8, Aug 70
A fork in the road: the geographic full-time system. Egdahl RH. Surgery 67:878-80, May 70
Experiments in delivery of surgical care. Eiseman B, et al. Surgery 67:725-6, Apr 70
A Pacific-wide view of surgery. Robb D. Surgery 67:558-60, Mar 70
Distances walked by surgery interns on duty. Foley WJ. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:184, Jul-Sep 69
[Results of studies on the usefulness of hemotherapy in surgical departments] Dobrý E. Cas Lek Cesk 109:800-3, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Surgical experience gained durin a sabatical year in the German Federal Republic] Hercz J, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:370-3, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Report on the 71st French Congress of Surgery] Knobloch J, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:160-4, Mar 70 (Cze)
[50th anniversary of primarius Dr. Ján Bauer, M.D] (Bauer J), Kroupa J. Rozhl Chir 49:430, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Report on the 23d Congress of the International Society of Surgery--and the 9th Congress of the International Cardiovascular Society] Spaček B. Rozhl Chir 49:164-7, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Evolution of surgery] Turcot J. Laval Med 38:630-3, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Sharing of responsibilities between the surgeon and the anesthesist resuscitator] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 78:134, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Fragment of a needle left by a surgeon in the body of a patient] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 77:1729-30, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic codes in surgery] Gögler E, et al. Chirurg 40:258-63, Jun 69 (Ger)
[General possibilities of documentation in surgery] Scheibe O. Chirurg 40:245-51, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Microsurgery] Witmer R. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:578-89, 1969 (Ger)
[Dr. Robert von Oppolzer on his 70th birthday] (Oppolzer R von), Gütter W. Wien Klin Wschr 81:673, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Review of the society meetings related to surgery in 1970] Aso K, et al. J Jap Med Ass 64:487-502, 15 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Simple laboratory tests in the surgical department of the outpatient clinic (1)] Nagasu K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:470-4, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of trauma in university hospitals--its significance and problems] Sugimoto T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:477-81, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Report of an internship at the 2d Surgical Department at the Municipal Hospital in Radom] Czaplicki M. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:1007+, 1970 (Pol)
[Polish language in the surgical literature] Nowicki S. Pol Przegl Chir 42:254-62, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Pediatric surgery. Current status and progress] Rosado Pinto E. Rev Port Pediat 30:260-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[Responsibility of the surgeon to the people and the people to the surgeon (presidential address at the opening of the XXII International Congress of Surgeons in Vienna)] Sendbiom F. Eksp Khir Anest 13:80-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Centenary of the birth of professor Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Napalkov] (Ianovich N), Anchelevich VD. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:114-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Legal bases for the judicial responsibility of the surgeon] Avdeev MI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:122-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Contemporary surgery] Fontaine R. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:9-13, May 70 (Rus)
[Various notes on surgery in Canada] Romashov FN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:96-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On 140 anniversary of birthday of A.A. Mislavskiĭ] (Mislavskiĭ AA), Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:145-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[2 features of surgery] Bogush I. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:52-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[XXII International Congress of Surgeons] Aminev AM. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:88-92, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Jubilee plenary session of Ukrainian surgeons] Matiashin IM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:84-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Nikolaĭ Iakovievich Khoroshmanenko (on his 70th birthday)] (Khoroshmanenko NIa), Klin Med (Moskva) 46:83, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Trends of the scientific work of the Institute of Restorative Surgery, Prosthesis and Vocational Rehabilitation in Sofia] Nikolaev VI. Ortop Travm Protez 28:80-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Standard requirements of ambulatory-polyclinical surgical services for the rural population] Zhukov AE. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:22-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Tissue reaction to biological sutures] Zimalong GM, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:19-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Specialization and surgery] Maróttoli OR. An Cir (Rosario) 33:44-54, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Basic surgical training of the gynecologist-obstetrician. Stevenson LB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:387-92, 1 Jun 67
Ringless needle holder. An aid in training of surgery residents and scrub nurses. Benjamin RB. Amer J Surg 120:422-3, Sep 70
A look to the future of training in general surgery. Crile G Jr. Amer J Surg 119:221, Mar 70
Changing educational needs for graduate training of the general surgeon. Drake EH. Amer J Surg 119:363-4, Apr 70
Changing medical curricula and the surgical educator. Jesseph JE. Amer J Surg 120:1, Jul 70
Television technics in graduate surgical education. Richards V, et al. Amer J Surg 120:153-9, Aug 70
The "core knowledge" principle and erosion of specialty barriers in surgical training. Chase RA. Ann Surg 171:987-90, Jun 70
Foreign surgical residents in university-affiliated hospitals: a unique case in United States graduate medical education. Halberstam JL, et al. Ann Surg 171:485-500, Apr 70
Surgical training of dermatologists. Lynfield YL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:122, Jul 69
Teaching surgical diagnosis with the aid of a computer. Dombal FT de, et al. Brit J Surg 56:754-7, Oct 69
Sub-specialization or super-specialization in surgery? Charnley J. Brit Med J 2:719-22, 20 Jun 70
A course in surgical technique for medical students. Couves CM. Canad J Surg 13:31-2, Jan 70
Education of the surgeon in diseases of the colon and rectum. Swinton NW. Dis Colon Rectum 13:1-7, Jan-Feb 70
Surgical training in East Africa. Roy AD. E Afr Med J 46:582-9, Nov 69
"Rotation training of surgical registrars". Cook J, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:16-8, Apr 70
A survey of some attitudes and practices in surgical education. Egdahl RH. J Med Educ 44:1024-8, Nov 69
Master and apprentice. Mekie DE. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:241-8, Sep 69
Teaching surgery to medical students. A panel discussion. Irwin C, et al. J Surg Res 10:385-92, Aug 70
The private patient and surgical training. Widome A. JAMA 211:2016, 23 Mar 70
Surgical training. John HT. Lancet 1:573, 14 Mar 70
The place of research in surgical education. Trede M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:83-7, 1970
Nonsurgeons' need for surgical courses. Foster JH. New Eng J Med 282:1050-1, 30 Apr 70
Surgery and curricular reform. New Eng J Med 282:682-3, 19 Mar 70
Do higher diplomas hinder progress? Barrett N. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1067-9, Oct 69
The surgeon's definition of a core: a panel discussion on undergraduate surgical education. Jordan GL Jr, et al. Surgery 68:403-11, Aug 70
The crisis in surgical training. Meyerowitz BR. Surgery 67:399-400, Feb 70
[Conditions in courses in surgery and the 2-charge system] Hostrup H. Ymg Laeg 1:35, 1970 (Dan)
[Need for a special qualifying examination for medico-surgical apprenticeship of students and graduates in medicine before the State examination] De Fazio F, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 88:16-22, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Some problems concerning education of surgery] Kagawa T. Arch Jap Chir 38:541-2, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Postgraduate training in surgery in France] Furuta S. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:51-3, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Postgraduate education of surgery] Sakakibara S. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:32-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Postgraduate training in surgery in England] Sato F. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:46-50, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Residency program in surgery in America] Suzuki A. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:38-45, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Postgraduate training in surgery in West Germany] Yoshida Y. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:54-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Current surgical problems. A survey based on a study tour in the USA] Liavåg I. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1445-8, 15 Jul 70 (Nor)
[Teaching of surgery in reformed cirriculum of medical studies] Gedliczka O. Pol Przegl Chir 42:419-21, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Teaching of deontology in the course of surgery] Timofeev NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:114-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Programmed control in education of the students in a surgical clinic] Turovets IG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:84-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Unresolved and controversial problems of instruction in surgery and traumatology at the Department of Sanitation and Hygiene] Shabanov AN, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:33-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[New approach to medical and surgical education in the United States] Uriburu JV. Prensa Med Argent 56:417-34, 9 May 69 (Spa)
[Education of surgeons in the future] Glertz G. Lakartidningen 65:3909-16, 2 Oct 68 (Swe)
[Training of war surgery with anaesthetised wounded animals in the Swedish navy] Berlin R, et al. Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:33-8, 1969 (Swe)

HISTORY

The halls of the Barbers, Barber-Surgeons and Company of Surgeons of London. Beck RT. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 47:14-29, Jul 70
Evarts A. Graham. (Graham EA), Brock. Ann Thorac Surg 9:272-9, Mar 70
Bloodletting and bandaging. Barber surgery as an occupation. McCord CP. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:551-8, Apr 70
Echoes from surgery's valhalla. Strohl EL. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:97-104, Aug 70
Forty years on: something of South Sea surgery and surgeons. (Barnett LE), (Sims A), (Newton HA), Bell FG. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:1-11, Aug 69
Sir Henry Simpson Newland, 1873-1969. (Newland HS), Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:325-7, May 70
Empiricism and eighteenth-century French surgery. Gelfand T. Bull Hist Med 44:40-53, Jan-Feb 70
Letters from a surgeon in the Crimean War. Wangensteen O, et al. Bull Hist Med 43:376-9, Jul-Aug 69
Richard Wiseman: his contributions to English surgery. (Wiseman R), Smith AD. Bull NY Acad Med 46:167-82, Mar 70
Surgical history of pulmonary tuberculosis: the rise and fall of various technical procedures. Gale GL, et al. Canad J Surg 12:381-8, Oct 69
Humanity and compassion in medicine (Ambroise Paré, Baron Dominique-Jean Larrey). (Paré A), (Larrey DJ), Zimmerman LM. Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:233-4, 1968
James Tilton, 1745-1822. (Tilton J), Flinn LB. Delaware Med J 42:79-80, Mar 70
Four monopolies and the surgeons of London and Edinburgh. Boog Watson WN. J Hist Med 25:311-22, Jul 70
Goethe Link, M.D.--student and teacher. (Link G), J Indiana Med Ass 63:755-90, Jul 70
Dr. William E. Ladd. (Ladd WE), Watson D. J Pediat Surg 2:295-6, Aug 67
Mr. George Henderson Macnab. (Macnab GH), Wilkinson A. J Pediat Surg 2:297-8, Aug 67
The origins of paediatric surgery in Edinburgh. (Bell J), (Stiles HJ), Roberts FH. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:299-315, Nov 69
Milestones in chest surgery. (Von Mikulicz J), (Brunn H), (Graham EA), (Gibbon JH), Eloesser L. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:157-65, Aug 70
Halsted of Johns Hopkins. (Halsted W), (Osler W), Penfield W. JAMA 210:2214-8, 22 Dec 69
Albert John Ochsner(1858-1925). Chicago Surgeon. (Ochsner AJ), JAMA 212:1952-3, 15 Jun 70
George McClellan (1796-1847), Philadelphia surgeon. (McClellan G), JAMA 211:1692-3, 9 Mar 70
John Collins Warren (1778-1856), early surgeon of Boston. (Warren JC), JAMA 211:293-4, 12 Jan 70
Charles H. Liebermann, M.D. An early Russian-born physician of Washington, D.C. (Liebermann CH), Holland SH. Med Ann DC 38:499-504, Sep 69
Two contrasting nineteenth-century surgeon dermatologists. (Wilson E), (Hutchinson J), James DG. Med Hist 14:75-80, Jan 70
Obituary. (Newland HS), Hughes JE. Med J Aust 1:864-6, 25 Apr 70
Obituary. Ivan Bede Jose. (Jose IB), Lindon L. Med J Aust 1:912-4, 2 May 70
The forgotten surgeons. (Monkhouse WB), (Perry W), (Cook J), Med J Aust 1:873-4, 2 May 70
The American College of Surgeons--today and tomorrow. Nesbit RM. Missouri Med 66:13 passim, Jan 69
A pioneer in surgery. James Wardrop, M.D., F.R.C.S. 1782-1869. (Wardrop J), Hill B. Practitioner 202:302-6, Feb 69
The Wellington of surgery. James Syme, 1799-1870. (Syme J), Hill B. Practitioner 204:861-5, Jun 70
James A. Rooney. 1916-1969. (Rooney JA), Keeley JL. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:283, Jul 69
Some reflections of a surgeon. Koch SL. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:103-4, Sep 68
Roscoe Conkling Giles. 1890-1970. (Giles RC), Quinn WP. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:128-9, May 70
To Rudolf Nissen's 70th birthday. (Nissen R), Bergmann EW. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:149-51, 1966
Great men of the University of Bologna. (Borgognoni U), (Borgognoni T), Krige CF. S Afr Med J 44:48, 10 Jan 70
Surgical research--1975. Jordan GL Jr. Southern Med J 63:501-5, May 70
XXV. Wherry memorial lecture. The ear and the eye in the Collected Workes of Ambroise Paré, renaissance surgeon to four kings of France. (Paré A), Anson BJ. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:249-77, Mar-Apr 70
Memoir of Edward Thomas Crossan. 1890-1966. (Crossan ET), Beardwood JL Jr. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 35:198-9, Apr 68
Memoir of Damon Beckett Pfeiffer. 1878-1966. (Pfeiffer

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DB), Deaver JM.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 35:200, Apr 68
Memoir of William Rodger Gilmour. 1891-1969. (Gilmour WR), Radbill SX.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 38:49, Jul 70
The Frederick A. Coller Surgical Society: past, present, and future. (Coller FA), DeWeese MS.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:1-7, Jan-Mar 70
[Jean Sénèque (1890-1968)] (Sénèque J), Mialaret J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:182-9, 1969 (Fre)
[The Hôtel-Dieu establishment or 100 years of surgical history in Lyons] Marion J.
Lyon Chir 64:79-85, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[A brief, prophetic and lucid article appeared in "Lyon Medical" in 1902 (Harbisson, Surgery. August 1962), or the surgical genius of Alexis Carrel] (Carrel A), Descotes J. Lyon Med Suppl:157-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The "Lyon Medical" and the surgeons] Labry R.
Lyon Med Suppl:61-5, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Alexis Carrel and the "Lyon Medical"] (Carrel A), Lyon Med Suppl:160-1, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Joseph Okinczyc (1879-1954)] (Okinczyc J), Mialaret J.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:111-29, 1968 (Fre)
[Hans von Bayreuth, Heinrich von Pfolspeundt and Heinrich Pflaundorfer] (Bayreuth H von), (Pfolspeundt H von), (Pflaundorfer H), Schmitt W.
Med Mschr 23:358-60, Aug 69 (Ger)
["Septic" Surgical Section 3 of the Ospedale Maggiore] Zaffagnini A.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:213-32, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[In memory of Vittorio Pettinari (1901-1967)] (Pettinari V), Chir Pat Sper 16:1-4, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The first chair in operative medicine in Bologna: unpublished manuscripts by Pier Paolo Molinelli] (Molinelli PP), Geimetti P.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:546-58, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The evolution of surgical anatomy] Tesauro B.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1243-55, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Michal Bergonzoni, lecturer at the Warsaw Surgical School, surgeon general of the Polish army and merited member of the Association of Friends of Science in Warsaw (150th anniversary of his death)] (Bergonzoni M), Konopka S.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:205-15, 1969 (Pol)
[Advances in Polish surgery during the last 25 years (1944-1969)] Rutkowski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1328-31, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Development of surgery] Montenegro B.
Rev Paul Med 72:84-100, Feb 68 (Por)
[The problem of organ transplantation and the basic stages of its development in the Soviet Union and abroad] Kirpatovskiĭ ID.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:12-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet surgery] Vishnevskiĭ AA.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:3-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Thoracic surgeons-Lenin Prize laureates]
Grudn Khir 12:9-12, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Alekseĭ Vasil'evich Martynov and the national medical periodical press] (Martynov AV), Bogorad IV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:154-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Contribution of S. P. Fedorov to the development of gastrointestinal surgery (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] (Fedorov SP), Ivanova AT.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:29-33, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The development of emergency surgical care in the USSR] Kuzin MI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:4-11, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The 1st manual on surgery in Russia (260th anniversary of the Moscow School of Medicine and Surgery and 255th of the 1st licensure of Russian surgeons) (Nicolaus Bidloo)] (Bidloo N), Oborin NA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:148-54, May 69 (Rus)
[The outstanding Russian surgeon, Alekseĭ Vasil'evich Martynov (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] (Martynov AV), Shabanov AN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:151-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The great victory and the role of Soviet surgeons] Smirnov EI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:3-8, May 70 (Rus)
[The 1st printed surgical handbook in the Russian language] Oborin NA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:74-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of wounded partisans in the Ukraine during the great patriotic war] Skripnichenko DF.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:77-80, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The development of surgery in Voronezh during the past 50 years] Radushkevich VP.
Sovet Med 31:124-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Soviet military-field surgery and surgical leadership during the Great Patriotic War 1941-1945] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Sovet Med 33:3-8, 1970 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet surgery] Vishnevskiĭ AA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:60-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Surgical intervention in ovarian neoplasms (historical review)] Kotova DG. Vop Onkol 15:107-17, 1969 (Rus)
[Development of pediatric surgery in Bashkir ASSR] Mavliutova MG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:3-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Address of the President of the Mexican Academy of Surgery] Robles C. Cir Cir 36:1-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Eulogy to Dr. Manuel J. Castillejos] (Castillejos MJ), Robles C. Cir Cir 37:177-81, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[The teacher] (Finochietto R), Fernández LL.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1961-5, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Historical sketch of the municipal graduate school of surery] Turco NB.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1959-61, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)

MANPOWER

South Vietnam: The province of the general surgeon. Berg D. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:295-302, Feb 70
Possible future trends of medical staffing in the hospitals of England and Wales. Freeman MA.
Brit Med J 4:612-5, 6 Dec 69
Fate of surgical registrars in the South-Western Region. Riddell AG, et al. Brit Med J 1:359-60, 7 Feb 70
The surgeon. Brit Med J 1:358-9, 7 Feb 70
The Flying Surgeon Service of Queensland. Leaming DB, et al. Med J Aust 1:387-90, 21 Feb 70
The Flying Surgeon Service of Queensland. Markey GB.
Med J Aust 1:821, 18 Apr 70
Surgical manpower. A comparison of operations and surgeons in the United States and in England and Wales. Bunker JP. New Eng J Med 282:135-44, 15 Jan 70
Surgeons and operations. Martin AG.
New Eng J Med 282:1105, 7 May 70
What puts the surge in surgery? Moore FD.
New Eng J Med 282:162-4, 15 Jan 70
The New Zealand surgical team at Qui Nhon, South Vietnam 1968. Hodge AD.
New Zeal Med J 70:394-7, Dec 69

SURGERY

The Massa hoax. Hall RN.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:286-90, Apr 70

SURGERY, MILITARY see under MILITARY MEDICINE (G2)

SURGERY, MILITARY see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

SURGERY, MINOR (E4)

Use of day beds in gynaecology. Craig GA.
Brit Med J 2:786-7, 27 Jun 70
The use of an aerosol antibiotic in minor surgery. Purssey BS. Med J Aust 1:989-92, 16 May 70
[Importance of a new anesthetic: propanidid. On 180 cases] Perot GJ, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:426-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Nitrous oxyde analgesia for the treatment of surgical out-patients] Kluge W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2227-33, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Possibility of the use of propanidid in minor surgery] Beccis F, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:179+, 1968 (Ita)
[Positive experience with paracervical anesthetic block in minor gynecologic surgery] Bruno CA, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 91:197-204, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on a new anesthetic with ultra-short action: Bayer 1420 (Epontol)] La Marra C.
Minerva Anest 34:689-91, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia of ambulatory patients] Hale Enderly GE.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:69-78, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Trichlorethylene analgesia in painful diagnostic and short-time surgical interventions in children] Danilenko MV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:16-20, May 70 (Rus)
[Anesthesia with trichloroethylene (Rotilan) in children in minor surgery] Gorokhovskiĭ VI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:79-82, Feb 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Neuroleptanalgesia in the dog and reversal by an antagonist. Alford BT, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:208-12, 15 Jan 70

SURGERY, OPERATIVE (E4)

see also related
OPERATING ROOMS (N2)
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS (C17)

Pathophysiological reactions to surgical trauma. With special reference to the neonatal period. Knutrud O.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:35-8, 1969
Liver reaction as manifested in increased activity of ornithine carbamoyl transferase in serum (S-OCT) after operation in the dog. Brohult J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:429-32, 1969
Effects of surgery on plasma levels of cortisol, corticosterone and non-protein-bound-cortisol. Hamanaka Y, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:439-51, Jul 70
In vitro steroid production by the adrenal gland of intact rats and rats subjected to surgical stress. Sólyom J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:371-7, 1969
Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and surgery on plasma human growth hormone and insulin levels. Oyama T, et al. Agressologie 11:289-98, 1970
Hyperthermia in the operating room. Hoeman GJ.
Alaska Med 12:57-9, Jun 70
Some uses of hypnosis in the management of the surgical patient. Van Dyke PB.
Amer J Clin Hypn 12:227-35, Apr 70
Water balance and extravascular lung water measurements in surgical patients. Gump FE, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:515-8, May 70
Nutrition in surgical patients. Randall HT.
Amer J Surg 119:530-3, May 70 (31 ref.)
Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis during the postoperative period. Ygge J.
Amer J Surg 119:225-32, Mar 70
Surgery in the mentally retarded. Frederick WC, et al.
Amer Surg 36:533-7, Sep 70
Monitoring of blood sugar during surgery. Crawley BE, et al. Anaesthesia 25:73-8, Jan 70
Anaesthesia for the surgeon-anaesthetist in difficult situations: the use of intramuscular 2(O-chlorophenyl)-2 methylamino cyclohexanone HCl (Parke Davis CI-581, Ketamine). Phillips LA, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:36-45, Jan 70
Fluid requirements for neonatal anesthesia and operation. Bennett EJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:343-50, Apr 70
Intraoperative Doppler blood pressure measurements in infants. Janis KM, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:361-3, Sep 70
Cardiac arrhythmias during anesthesia and operation. Katz RL, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:193-213, Aug 70 (161 ref.)
Changing conceptions in the operative techniques of general surgery. Inberg KR.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:3-4, 1970
Magnesium conservation: a study of surgical patients. Barnes BA. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:786-801, 15 Aug 69
Research in medicine. The surgeon's opportunity, commitment and contribution. Kay AW.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 47:61-77, Aug 70
Serum enzyme alterations after extensive surgical procedures. Harrah JD, et al.
Ann Surg 169:300-4, Mar 69
Operative wound cultures and wound infections: a study of 342 patients. Ilton ML, et al.
Ann Surg 170:1029-34, Dec 69
Cardiac resuscitation in the operating room: current status. Jude JR, et al. Ann Surg 171:948-55, Jun 70
Zinc concentrations within healing wounds. Significance of postoperative zincuria on availability and requirements during tissue repair. Henzel JH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:349-57, Apr 70
The surgicenter. An innovation in the delivery and cost of medical care. Ford JL, et al.
Arizona Med 26:801-4, Oct 69
A new synthetic absorbable suture material: a clinical trial of polyglycolic acid suture in general surgery. McCarthy WH. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:422-4, May 70
Anaemia and surgery: a retrospective clinical study. Rawstron RE. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:425-32, May 70
Evaluation of volume substitution during surgical interventions with the aid of peripheral or central venous pressure determinations. Pflüger H.
Bibl Haemat 33:525-33, 1969
Trabeculectomy. Preliminary report of a surgical method of reducing intra-ocular pressure in chronic simple glaucoma without sub-conjuctival drainage of aqueous humor. Cairns JE.
Bibl Ophthal 81:143-53, 1970
Cryo-surgical manipulator in corneal grafting. Casey TA. Bibl Ophthal 81:213-6, 1970
Goniotomy under the microscope for congenital glaucoma. Charleux J. Bibl Ophthal 81:185-8, 1970
Anatomic and physiologic studies of the ocular circulation using microsurgical techniques. Cohan BE.
Bibl Ophthal 81:66-77, 1970
The technique of goniotomy. Draeger J.
Bibl Ophthal 81:183-4, 1970
Microsurgery and congenital cataract. Fink AI.
Bibl Ophthal 81:260-1, 1970
Trabeculotomy--results and problems. Harms H, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 81:121-31, 1970
Report on changes since 1966 of the Keeler micro-ophthalmic surgical unit. Keeler CR.
Bibl Ophthal 81:17-9, 1970
New ways in glaucoma microsurgery. Krasnov MM.
Bibl Ophthal 81:108-20, 1970
Some experiences of microsurgical trabeculotomy and trabeculectomy ab externo in chronic simple glaucoma. Linnér E. Bibl Ophthal 81:132-5, 1970
Filtration with seton--an operative procedure. McCulloch C. Bibl Ophthal 81:179-82, 1970
Microsurgery for glaucoma. McPherson SD.
Bibl Ophthal 81:166-70, 1970
Microsurgery on ocular trauma. Neubauer H.
Bibl Ophthal 81:245-59, 1970
The internal appearance of the incision in Scheie's operation. Pearce J. Bibl Ophthal 81:171-9, 1970
Direct suturing in penetrating keratoplasty. Rice NS, et al. Bibl Ophthal 81:236-44, 1970
Orthodox glaucoma surgery and the microscope. Roper-Hall MJ. Bibl Ophthal 81:162-5, 1970
Progress report on results of nylon filament trabeculotomy. Smith R. Bibl Ophthal 81:136-9, 1970
Microsurgery of keratoconus. Troutman RC.
Bibl Ophthal 81:217-36, 1970
Trabeculotomy and external fistulisation of Schlemm's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

canal. Follow-up of operations performed from three to five years ago. Walker WM.
Bibl Ophthal 81:140-2, 1970
The use of the binocular microscope in neurosurgery. Yaşargil MG, et al. Bibl Ophthal 81:62-5, 1970
Discussion on instruments. Bibl Ophthal 81:27-30, 1970
V. General discussion of glaucoma surgery.
Bibl Ophthal 81:189-205, 1970
Discussion on new methods of glaucoma surgery.
Bibl Ophthal 81:154-60, 1970
Discussion on microscopes. Bibl Ophthal 81:20-6, 1970
VI. Microsurgery in keratoplasty.
Bibl Ophthal 81:207-12, 1970
The influence of anaesthesia and surgery on plasma cortisol, insulin and free fatty acids. Clarke RS, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:295-9, Apr 70
A comparison of Macrodex and stored blood as replacement for blood loss during planned surgery. II. Changes in peripheral haematocrit and whole body-large vessel haematocrit ratio. Heath ML, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:816-20, Oct 69
Operative injuries to the duct of Santorini. Maingot R.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:1-2, Jan 70
The future of paediatric care in Britain. Specialist paediatrics: surgery. Nixon HH.
Brit J Med Educ 3:323-6, Dec 69
Sickle-cell disease and its surgical implications in the African child. Tempest MN.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:96-103, Nov 69
Admissions from surgical waiting lists. Morris D, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:233-40, Nov 69
District nursing sister attached to hospital surgical department. Hockey L. Brit Med J 2:169-71, 18 Apr 70
Sleep habits and symptoms in male medical and surgical patients. Johns MW, et al.
Brit Med J 2:509-12, 30 May 70
Fluid therapy during surgery. Liebenberg J, et al.
Brit Med J 4:494, 22 Nov 69
Surgical contrasts. Brit Med J 1:771-2, 28 Mar 70
Prevention and recognition of surgical renal complications. Baxter CR, et al.
Clin Anesth 3:322-33, 1968 (8 ref.)
The treatment of classical hemophilia with factor 8 concentrates. Waterbury L, et al.
Clin Anesth 3:288-97, 1968 (12 ref.)
The department of surgery at Children's Hospital: past, present and future. Randolph J.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:229-32, Jul-Aug 70
Nonmechanical causes of surgical bleeding. Silver D, et al. Curr Probl Surg 1-51, Jan 70 (114 ref.)
Fluid and electrolyte therapy in surgical patients. Barness LA. Delaware Med J 42:126-7, May 70
Implantation of sterile electrodes in chronic animals. Milstein V.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:442-3, Oct 69
Intravenous tolbutamide administration in the control of diabetes during operation. Schmitt H, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:444-9, Sep 69
Renal circulation in association with anesthesia and operation and during the postoperative stage. Granberg PO, et al.
Int Anesth Clin 7:393-421, Summer 69 (56 ref.)
Unusual applications of hypnosis in anesthesiology. Marmer MJ. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:199-208, Oct 69
A review of surgical techniques for human renal homotransplantation. Schurter M, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1108-15, Dec 68
Practical aspects of water and electrolyte imbalances in elective surgery. Ellias SF.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:888-97, May 70
Physiologic monitoring of the surgical patient. Fetzer JA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:907-16, May 70
Pulmonary function and surgery. Todd AC.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:866-75, May 70
Reaction pattern to three stresses--electroplexy, surgery, and myocardial infarction--of fibrinolysis and plasma fibrinogen. Chakrabarti R, et al.
J Clin Path 22:659-62, Nov 69
Reduction in blood platelet size with increase in circulating numbers in the postoperative period and a comparison of the glass bead and rotating bulb methods for detecting changes in function. Enticknap JB, et al. J Clin Path 23:140-3, Mar 70
Surgery in camps. Sharma BN.
J Indian Med Ass 53:408-10, 16 Oct 69
Degerming solutions for surgical scrub and skin preparation. Gius JA. J Iowa Med Soc 60:339-40, May 70
Thoracic surgery in the first year of life. (Experience with 60 consecutive cases). Slim MS.
J Med Liban 23:45-53, 1970
Evaluation of common germicidal agents for surgical scrubs. Ramsey HE, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 62:232-5, May 70
Heritable disorders of connective tissue. Surgical and anesthetic problems. Woolley MM, et al.
J Pediat Surg 2:325-31, Aug 67
The effect of surgical stress on plasma free fatty acids. Mays ET. J Surg Res 10:315-9, Jul 70
The surgeon and the blood bank. Scott HW Jr.
J Tenn Med Ass 63:652-4, Aug 70
Lumbar laminectomy and associated ureteral injury. Kern HB, et al. J Urol 102:675-7, Dec 69
The private patient and surgical training. Chase RA.
JAMA 210:2283-4, 22 Dec 69
Unnecessary surgery. Holder AR.
JAMA 213:1755-6, 7 Sep 70
Antihemophilic factor 8 in hemophilia. Use of concentrates to permit major surgery. Mazza JJ, et al.
JAMA 211:1818-23, 16 Mar 70
Mens sana in hemicorpore sano. Vasirub S.
JAMA 212:471-2, 20 Apr 70
Pituitary-adrenal response to surgical stress in patients receiving corticotrophin treatment. Carter ME, et al.
Lancet 1:328-30, 14 Feb 70
A transatlantic comparison. Lancet 1:757-8, 11 Apr 70
Major complications following combat injury. The contribution of surgical research in delineating the problems and improving therapy. McNamara JJ, et al.
Med Ann DC 39:349-51, Jul 70
Plasticine models in film animation. Wadsworth F, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:223-8, Oct 69
Experimental and clinical microsurgery. O'Brien BM, et al. Med J Aust 1:708-9, 4 Apr 70
The dangers of surgery in uncontrolled haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia. Ravich RB, et al.
Med J Aust 1:704-8, 4 Apr 70
Killing the golden goose. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 97:244-6, Nov 69
Dialysis and the surgical patient. Schmitt GW.
Med Times 97:209-12, Oct 69
Informed consent and expressed warranty. Flaxman N.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:45-60, Sep 69
Microsurgery. Blair E. Minn Med 53:369-71, Apr 70
Corrective surgery in elderly patients: a dilemma. McGoon DC. Minn Med 52:1633, Oct 69
Anesthesia after myocardial infarction. Tarhan S, et al.
Minn Med 52:1733-6, Nov 69
Surgeries for the 1970s: new surgery depends on new technology. Barnard C. Mod Hosp 114:72-4, Jan 70
Surgeries for the 1970s: new instruments will improve the care, increase the problems. Erickson S.
Mod Hosp 114:75-8, Jan 70
Surgeries for the 1970s: improved surgical technics will increase pressure on O.R. personnel, facilities. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 114:81-4, Jan 70
Surgeries for the 1970s: this trend-setting O.R. of the future is being built today. Hicks AM, et al.
Mod Hosp 114:85-9, Jan 70
Surgeries for the 1970s: N.I.H. sees monitors, computers, lasers, prefabs and outpatients in future O.R. Lepkowski W. Mod Hosp 114:79-81, Jan 70
Surgeons and operations. Albert BL.
New Eng J Med 283:49-50, 2 Jul 70
Surgeons and operations. Bunker JP.
New Eng J Med 282:1106-7, 7 May 70
Surgical manpower. A comparison of operations and surgeons in the United States and in England and Wales. Bunker JP. New Eng J Med 282:135-44, 15 Jan 70
Surgeons and operations. Huebscher J.
New Eng J Med 282:1105-6, 7 May 70
What puts the surge in surgery? Moore FD.
New Eng J Med 282:162-4, 15 Jan 70
Surgeons and operations. Shambaugh GE Jr.
New Eng J Med 282:1106, 7 May 70
Management of diabetes mellitus and surgery. Steinke J. New Eng J Med 282:1472-4, 25 Jun 70
Surgeons and operations. Swan KG.
New Eng J Med 282:1105, 7 May 70
Psychosocial factors in the welfare of surgical patients. Johnson JE, et al. Nurs Res 19:18-29, Jan-Feb 70
Assessment of surgical patients' preoperative emotional condition and postoperative welfare. Wolfer JA, et al. Nurs Res 19:402-14, Sep-Oct 70
Outpatient surgery. Nurs Times 66:1281, 8 Oct 70
Microsurgical techniques in traumatic conditions of the anterior segment. Pierse D.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:631-2, 1969
Driving record of medical and surgical patients. Buttiglieri MW, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:427-34, Oct 69
A reconsideration of the properties of a pulsed ruby laser in relation to microsurgery. Rajaraman R, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:121-9, Feb 70
Advances in surgery. Johnston ID.
Practitioner 203:418-27, Oct 69 (26 ref.)
Mechanism mediating reticuloendothelial system depression after surgery. Saba TM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1132-6, Apr 70
Suture materials in general surgery. A comment. Brunius U, et al. Progr Surg 8:38-44, 1970
Intra-operative blood flow measurements with electromagnetic flowmeter. Cappelen C Jr, et al.
Progr Surg 8:102-23, 1970
Suture materials in general surgery. Everett WG.
Progr Surg 8:14-37, 1970 (73 ref.)
Intra-operative blood flow measurements with the xenon washout technique. Lewis DH.
Progr Surg 8:74-101, 1970 (37 ref.)
A physiological measure of preoperative anxiety. Williams JG, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:522-7, Nov-Dec 69
Some implications of recent research on the dynamics of fear and stress tolerance. Janis IL.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:86-100, 1969
Reminiscences concerning the use of ameroid cylinders and other modalities in research. Berman JK.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:155-69, May-Jun 70
Management of fluids and electrolytes in surgical patients. Johnson G Jr, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:87-94, Mar-Apr 70
Biomedical engineering in orthopedic surgery. Litchman HM. Rhode Island Med J 53:382-5, Jul 70
Technical aids in surgery. Schulenburg CA.
S Afr J Surg 7:84-5, 1969
The surgical intensive care unit of Johannesburg Hospital. Mieny CJ, et al. S Afr Med J 44:675-7, 6 Jun 70
Critical path analysis in planning of the course of surgical procedures. Sapiński W.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:151-63, 1969
The influence of major surgery on kinin-forming, kinin-destroying and alkaline phosphatase activities in urine. Ofstad E, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:163+, 1969
Surgery in the cardiac patient. Alexander S.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:567-73, Jun 70
The preoperative assessment of the patient with vascular disorders. Bartels CC.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:575-8, Jun 70
Elective surgery in hypertensive patients--preoperative considerations. Breslin DJ, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:585-93, Jun 70 (40 ref.)
Selected metabolic problems in surgical patients. Cierkin KP. Surg Clin N Amer 50:691-8, Jun 70 (11 ref.)
The surgically ill child and his family. Dombro RH.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:759-69, Aug 70
The care of the diabetic patient during emergency surgery. Gastineau CF, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1171-5, Oct 69
Combined surgical procedures. Hohf RP.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:13-7, Feb 70
Bacteremia and bacteremic shock in surgical patients. Martin WJ. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1053-70, Oct 69
Operative collapse after corticosteroid therapy--a survey. Roberts JC.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:363-79, Apr 70
Improving the survival of the critically ill surgical patient. Roseman DL.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:517-33, Apr 70
Evaluation of respiratory status in surgical patients. Schwaber JR. Surg Clin N Amer 50:637-44, Jun 70
The differential diagnosis of azotemia in the surgical patient. Siemsen AW.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:457-70, Apr 70 (82 ref.)
Surgery with impaired renal function. Basic considerations. Takacs FJ.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:719-28, Jun 70
Intraoperative and postoperative monitoring of infants. Talbert JL.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:787-800, Aug 70
Isoimmunization: a growing problem in transfusion of the surgical patient. Taswell HF.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1177-82, Oct 69
Management of renal insufficiency in surgical patients. Tucker RM. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1095-104, Oct 69
The asthmatic patient as a surgical risk. Valentine MD.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:631-5, Jun 70
The role of angiography in the evaluation of surgical patients. Wise RE, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:645-62, Jun 70
Measurement of extravascular lung water in surgical patients. Gump FE, et al. Surg Forum 20:225-7, 1969
Effect of salt infusion on postoperative aldosterone secretion. Shizgal HM, et al. Surg Forum 20:37-8, 1969
The hazards of intravenous polyethylene catheters in surgical patients. Bolasny BL, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:342-6, Feb 70
Surgical consequences of alcoholism. Lowenfels AB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:129-38, Jul 70 (115 ref.)
Plasma protein alterations accompanying cardiac and general surgical procedures. Wallace HW, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:268-72, Aug 70
Determination of ventilatory insufficiency by mixed venous carbon dioxide measurement using rebreathing techniques in surgical patients. Baue AE, et al. Surgery 68:477-84, Sep 70
The retrievable error. Derrick JR.
Surgery 67:881-2, May 70
The clinical use of intraperitoneal cephalothin. McMullan MH, et al. Surgery 67:432-6, Mar 70
Bleeding time and surgical blood losses in nonhemorrhagic people. Roskam J.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:391-5, 15 Nov 69
The metabolic response to surgical trauma in a tropical environment--a preliminary report. Elebute EA, et al.
W Afr Med J 19:18-21, Feb 70
Value of epidural analgesia for surgical operations in underdoctored areas. Magbagbeola JO.
W Afr Med J 18:136-9, Aug 69
[Recurarization effect of antibiotics in emergency surgery and anesthesiology] Satin P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:266-70, 1969 (Bul)
[Possibilities of gentamicin utilization in surgery] Buda J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:399-401, 17 Apr 70 (Cze)
[Plastic materials in surgery] Zeman E.
Rozhl Chir 48:563-6, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Use of blood volume determination in surgery] Ladegaard-Pedersen HJ.
Nord Med 83:259-63, 26 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Branch specialization for the surgeon] Jensenius H.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:613-7, 19 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Surgical therapy] Bouwer S.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:449-52, 7 Mar 70 (Dut)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Did it have to be done?] Jongkees LB. Nederl T Geneesk 114:45-7, 10 Jan 70 (Dut)
[A patient's property rights to body parts and foreign bodies] Nederl T Geneesk 114:973-4, 6 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Antibiotics in surgery] Saimenkivi K. Duodecim 86:233-6, 1970 (Fin)
[To economize blood] Tailleur J. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:619-22, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Causes of surgical risk in 100 aged patients. Statistical comparison with a control group] Voinchet O, et al. Ann Chir 22:359-63, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Surgery in the hemophiliac] Sultan Y. Bibl Haemat 34:182-6, 1970 (Fre)
[From the past to the future of surgery in infants] Fèvre M. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:264-71, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[How and why ocular microsurgery?] Royer MJ. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:184-91, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Emergency surgery in severe physiologic distress] Geoffroy P, et al. Cah Anesth 17:157-91 passim, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Psychological reactions to surgical intervention. Apropos of 39 cases of patients treated in hospitals (preliminary study)] Jouffray C, et al. Cah Anesth 17:557-79, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Influence of peroperative hyperventilation on lactacidemia and pH] Marique-Maquet N. Cah Anesth 18:233-41, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Peroperative electrocution and cardiac resuscitation] Merle D'Aubigné R, et al. Cah Anesth 16:245-53, Apr 68 (Fre)
[A new technic of peroperative gastric intubation] Oliveira R de. Cah Anesth 16:481-5, May 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limits of the surgery in the aged] Monod-Broca P. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1493-7, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Special therapies in the aged] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1441-63, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[First results of the use in surgery of a new phenothiazine derivative: 1317 AN] Mialon A, et al. Lyon Chir 63:760-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The full octogenarian in general surgery] Michel A, et al. Lyon Med 219:1959-78, 16 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Remarks on geronto-surgery] Stoppa R, et al. Maroc Med 48:356-67, Jun 68 (Fre)
[African surgical art] Nosny P. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:459-74, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Omission of preoperative examination] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 78:195, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)
[The rational use of antibiotics in orthopedic surgery] Evrard J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:703-20, Dec 69 (Fre)
[List of surgical indications in infants] Paquot JP. Rev Med Liege 24:421-30, 15 May 69 (Fre)
[Surgery in the aged] Nini W. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:369-74, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Fundamental problems of ambulatory care for surgical patients in the Soviet Union] Zavialov VV. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:405-14, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgery of hemophiliacs] Larrieu MJ. Therapeutique 45:798-800, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Steriane, a new antiseptic solution; its use in general surgery] Rives J, et al. Therapie 23:929-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Staphylococcal infection in surgery, relation to the serotype] Torjeman G, et al. Tunisie Med 45:269-73, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Pulse frequency analysis in surgery] Benzer H, et al. Anaesthesist 18:241-2, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The effect of the surgical intervention on the desoxycorticosterone secretion rate (DOC-SR)] Hofmeier G, et al. Anaesthesist 19:79-82, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Management of surgical patients following long-term preoperative cortisone therapy] Frahm H. Chirurg 40:68-70, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Infusion therapy in surgery of infants] Helbig D. Chirurg 40:19-24, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Dangers and damages in the operating room from the surgeon's point of view] Hempel D. Chirurg 40:385-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of fibrinogen following surgery. II. Studies of the dependence on patient's age] Bach G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1320-2, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of maturity-onset diabetics with tobultamide i.v. during operations] Schmitt H, et al. Diabetologia 4:307-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Complications of ventriculo-cardiac shunt surgery in hydrocephalus] Tischer W. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:351-60, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The obligation to undergo surgery in social, penal and civil law] Med Mschr 23:427-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Tasks of clinical chemistry in the area of surgery] Lindenschmidt TO. Med Welt 51:2772-7, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experience with Kleinsasser's method of microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery] Hürzeler D. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:354-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical care and after care in consultation] Betzler HJ. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1125-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Risks of surgical intervention in diabetics] Alieff A. Zbl Chir 94:857-60, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Length of stay of 4 hospitalized disease groups in general surgery] Brauner G. Zbl Chir 94:610-21, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Rhythm and surgery] Drescher C. Zbl Chir 94:305-14, 1969 (Ger)
[The intra-operative effect of anesthetics on blood pressure] Bárdosi Z, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2028-30, 31 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Criteria for evaluation of hypertensive patients for anesthesiological purposes] Magrini M. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:77+, 1968 (Ita)
[The operative risk in branch block] Pesce A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:199+, 1968 (Ita)
[Mannitol diuresis in surgery] Salvini A. Arch Ital Chir 93:606-8, 1967 (Ita)
[The problem of fibrinolysis in surgery] Salvini A. Arch Ital Chir 93:952-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical use of rifampicin in surgery] Scalfi A. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:417-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Enzyme changes in relation to various surgical and ostetrico-gynecological operations according to type of anesthesia. Behavior of lactate dehydrogenase] Carboncini P, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1651-67, 1967 (Ita)
[Enzyme changes in relation to various surgical operations according to type of anesthesia. (Behavior of SGOT and SGPT)] Carboncini P, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1591-604, 1967 (Ita)
[Enzyme changes in relation to various surgical and ostetric-gynecological operations according to type of anesthesia. (Study on aldolase)] Carboncini P, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1605-17, 1967 (Ita)
[Anesthesiological problems in mongolism] Millini R, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:511-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The problem of antibacterial prophylaxis and antibiotic therapy in the surgical field] Cucchi L, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:835-53, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Incorporation of l-aminoacids-C 14 into the rat pituitary following surgical stress] Sternieri E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:423-5, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Synthesis of cutaneous tissues without suture] Intini L. Chir Ital 20:452-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Problems and prospects of microvascular surgery] Serio G, et al. Chir Ital 20:331-85, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Massive blood transfusion in surgery. Clinical contribution] Tucci G, et al. Clin Ter 50:191-202, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with rifomycin in pediatric surgery] Brilianti F. G Clin Med 50:892-5, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesiological problems in experimental surgery] Barbieri GC, et al. Minerva Anest 34:454-65, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Nozinan in surgery. Its clinical applications in extraneurologic diseases] Bolognesi L, et al. Minerva Anest 35:274-80, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Possibilities of the use of methyldiazepinone for sedated postoperative reawakening] Caseti J, et al. Minerva Anest 34:698-700, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical observations on the use of LAC-43 in segmentary peridural anesthesia] Ciocatto E, et al. Minerva Anest 34:508-11, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Use of LAC-43 in orthopedic surgery] Dauri A. Minerva Anest 34:512-6, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Anestesiologic problems in porphyria patients] Delfino U, et al. Minerva Anest 34:825-30, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The use of a new local anesthetic LAC 43 (Marcaine) in extradural spinal anesthesia] Matteucci C, et al. Minerva Anest 34:538-41, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with a new synthetic analgesic preparation: WIN 20,228 (pentazocine)] Musto P, et al. Minerva Anest 35:Suppl 5:1-5, May 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical pluricentral study of postoperative pain] Pagliarini G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:626-31, May 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of the diabetic patient undergoing surgical treatment (application of the 6-hour method)] Previtera L, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1379-92, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Personal experience in the maintenance of arterial pressure during peridural anesthesia by continuous norepinephrine infusion in difficult cases] Proserpio L. Minerva Anest 34:852-5, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical trials of hyperventilation with mixtures of N2O-O2-air during surgery] Proserpio L. Minerva Anest 34:859-62, Jul 68 (Ita)
[LAC-43 or Marcaine in antalgic therapy] Rossano C. Minerva Anest 34:542-4, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the management of general anesthesia in chronic alcoholism] Scotti A, et al. Minerva Anest 35:1091-4, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Potential preanesthesia. Clinico-experimental report on the use of a new pharmacologic association (S.A.S.)] Zaccagna CA, et al. Minerva Anest 34:904-9, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia problems in hypertensive states] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:778-84, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of lincomycin in diseases of surgical interest] Azzolina P, et al. Minerva Chir 24:593-8, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Prevention of capillary hemorrhage in general and gynecological surgery] Jacobelli G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4615-9, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)
[The use of Rifampicin in surgery] Marconi R, et al. Minerva Med 60:4845-50, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the dynamics of the blood platelets in polytransfused subjects of pediatric age] Mensi E. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:397+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Preanesthesia in childhood] Mensi E. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:184+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Uricemia in childhood. V. Before and after surgery] Norelli MT, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1799-808, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of surgery patients. Blood] Drago G. Osped Ital Chir 18:183-6, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of surgical patients. Blood] Drago G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:411-25, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Use of a graphic method of analytical and synthetic evaluation of surgical problems] Angelini L. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1345-51, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Present-day surgery] Nicolosi G. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1104-7, 25 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Gynecologic surgery and heart diseases. (Clinico-statistical considerations)] Cadenelli GP, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:911-9, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Our experience with the use of dextran in surgery] Giampaglia F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1210-20, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Ketone body metabolism in children. 4. Plasma ketone body concentration after general surgical operations, tonsillectomy and cardiac catheterization] Murata H. Acta Paediat Jap 74:366-73, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Clinical analysis of the operated cases in the Surgical Department of the Maizuru City Hospital] Hamagaki M, et al. Arch Jap Chir 39:76-91, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Application of microsurgical technic to intracranial vascular surgery] Chigasaki H. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:502-11, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effect of fluothane anesthesia and surgical stress on the blood HGH and insulin concentration] Oyama C, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:47-53, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Relationship between gynecologic operative stress and the dynamics of 17 KGS in the urine] Torigoshi T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:487-93, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on changes in glucocorticoid level in the urine and blood at surgical stress] Hamanaka Y. Folia Endocr Jap 46:53-72, 20 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Changes in urinary 17-ketosteroid level in surgical stress] Tanaka H. Folia Endocr Jap 46:262-72, 20 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Symposium: pediatric surgery] Nomiyama T, et al. Iryo 23:208-12, 1969 (Jap)
[On the safety limits for surgery in geriatric patients] Yoshida T, et al. Iryo 23:1178-88, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Kanendomycin in general surgery] Shibata K. J Jap Med Ass 62:560-3, 15 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Electrocardiogram and surgical operation] Akagi M, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:66-72, 25 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Fluid therapy during and after operation--theory on its quality and quantity] Fujita T. Jap J Anesth 19:913-20, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Clinical study of fluid therapy during surgery] Goto Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:632-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Effect of ether anesthesia and surgery on plasma diuretic hormone (ADH) levels in man] Kimura K. Jap J Anesth 18:1058-70, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Effects of spinal block and surgery on thyroid-adrenocortical functions in man] Matsumoto A. Jap J Anesth 18:1027-40, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Massive fluid therapy during operation and its limitation] Takaori M. Jap J Anesth 19:921-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Influence of ether anesthesia and surgical stress on the levels of growth hormone and insulin concentrations in the blood] Takasawa T. Jap J Anesth 19:271-84, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during halothane anesthesia and surgery] Takiguchi M. Jap J Anesth 18:1048-57, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Parenteral fluid therapy during pediatric surgery] Tanaka R. Jap J Anesth 19:929-36, Sep 70 (Jap)
[The right and wrong methods in surgery] Kojima M. Sanfujin Jissai 19:346-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Simple standard in fluid replacement during surgery] Goto Y. Shujutsu 24:753-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Fluctuation of blood sugar, urine sugar and ketone body levels in surgical stress and application of xylitol] Kinami Y, et al. Shujutsu 23:1487-91, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Post-operative electrolyte metabolism in the aged] Kobayashi K, et al. Shujutsu 24:237-48, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Diabetes mellitus and surgery] Noto N, et al. Shujutsu 23:1559-67, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Diabetes mellitus and surgery] Sato N. Shujutsu 23:1553-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of pulmonary function for anesthesia and surgery] Aochi O, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:409-18, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Preoperative kidney function tests] Kinoshita Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:444-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Surgical stress and the function of the adrenal cortex--acute adrenal insufficiency in surgery] Nagai R. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:420-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Surgical stress and the function of the adrenal cotex--acute adrenal insufficiency in surgery] Nagai R. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:420-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Preoperative tests of blood, body fluids and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electrolytes] Onji Y.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:439-43, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Preoperative tests of circulatory system function] Saito T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:419-29, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effect of Paramidin in surgical practice] Satomura K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:97-103, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Geriatric patients and surgical stress] Urabe M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:649-57, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Current surgical problems. A survey based on a study tour in the USA] Liavåg I.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1445-8, 15 Jul 70 (Nor)
[Microsurgery in ophthalmology] Merz M.
Klin Oczna 40:217-21, 1970 (Pol)
[Hematologic changes following surgery. II. Blood platelets, blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Bogusz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1078-83, Aug 69 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Hematologic changes following surgery. I. Eythrocytes and leukocytes] Bogusz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1072-7, Aug 69 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the aging of surgical patients on the basis of cases of abdominal operations performed in the last 30 years] Duda K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:54-9, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Effect of dextran 40 000 on vascular blood flow in surgical patients] Manicki J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1997-9, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of surgical wounds by hypobaric drainage] Jankowska E, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1085-6, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Patterns of free amino acids, amine nitrogen and proteins in the serum of surgically treated patients] Krynicki M. Wiad Lek 22:1915-22, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Current aspects of modern surgery] Maia MC.
Hospital (Rio) 74:869-87, Sep 68 (Por)
[Surgical risks in cardiac patients submitted to general surgery] Mello JA.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1655-63, Nov 69 (Por)
[Hepato-choledochal surgical lesions] Paulino F.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1311-6, Nov 67 (Por)
[Adenoidectomy and tonsiliectomy in children with congenital heart defects] Ciurea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:371-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Characteristics of collateral circulation in organs after the exclusion of blood vessels against the background of modeled pathological states and surgical intervention] Leĭtes AL.
Arkh Anat 56:23-33, May 69 (Rus)
[Various patterns in the changes of the osmotic activity of blood with extreme influences acting upon the body] Gubskiĭ VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:38-40, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The possibility of explosion in the operating room] Cherkasova AA.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:88-91, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Advantages and disadvantages of Viadryl-Pentothal anesthesia in surgery and obstetrics] Frantov RB.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:83-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The determination of c-reactive protein in surgical diseases] Babalich AK.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:121-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in aged patients in some surgical interventions] Bliakhman SL.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:94-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Lipid-carbohydrate metabolism during operations in patients with diabetes mellitus] Davtian NK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:109-14, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Relative immaturity and disproportion of the child's growth as a surgical problem] Doletskiĭ SIa.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:3-12, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Organic hypertension and decompression in emergency surgery] GAL'perin EI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:21-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Diabetes mellitus and surgery] Genes SG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:67-72, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of antibiotics in surgery] Kharchenko GI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:101-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Surgical management of acute and chronic diseases complicated by diabetes mellitus] Kuleshov EV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:81-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium during surgical interventions in patients with diabetes mellitus] Markov IN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:104-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the rational use of antibacterial agents in surgery] Marshak AM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:77-84, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The 1st manual on surgery in Russia (260th anniversary of the Moscow School of Medicine and Surgery and 255th of the 1st licensure of Russian surgeons) (Nicolaus Bidloo)] (Bidloo N), Oborin NA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:148-54, May 69 (Rus)
[Radiation injury in surgeons] Sirotko AI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:117, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Indications and contraindictions for surgical intervention in patients with diabetes mellitus] Sokolovskiĭ VD.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:76-81, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Healing of surgical wounds in the population of the Northern Pechora during the period of acclimatization] Balaian RA.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:114-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Blood gases and acid-base equilibrium in connection with surgery and anesthesia] Svadzhian EP.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:108-14, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Problems of allergic reactivity in surgery] Ado AD, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:1-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Injuries of large blood vessels during surgery] Beĭkaniia SP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:76-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Use of hormones in surgery] Dvuzhil'naia ED.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:5-10, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Dispensary treatment of surgical patients in an urban region] Khomenko PV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:60-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of donor skin area wounds] Klassen GIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:80-1, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of certain surgical diseases on liver function indices in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:86-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of surgical treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer as a function of the surgical technic] Mazurik MF, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:15-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Preoperative determination of the possibility of development of thromboembolism in patients] Alferova LN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:139-42, May 70 (Rus)
[Surgeon's tactics in treatment of patients with surgical diseases aggravated by diabetes mellitus] Kuleshov EV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:146-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Determination of serum copper using the method of amalgam polarography with the accumulation and changes in the level of this element in response to surgery] Komlev AI, et al. Lab Delo 2:93-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Determination of blood loss in thoracic surgery] Migal' IA. Lab Delo 2:115-6, 1970 (Rus)
[A method of bacteriologic evaluation of the treatment of a surgeon's hands] Popov LN.
Lab Delo 9:570-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization and work of the pediatric surgical department in the city of Makeyevka] Zgrivets SG, et al.
Pediatriia 49:71-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Effects of the preoperative period and surgical intervention on the thyroid gland function] Slobodskiĭ VR.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:42-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes of hemopoiesis in omentosplenopexy and ventrosplenofixation] Aslamazova EB.
Probl Gemat 13:37-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Success in contemporary transfusiology in surgery] Petrovskiĭ BV. Probl Gemat 15:3-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Surgical hemorrhage and blood transfusion] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:24-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The role of rehabilitation in present-day surgery] Bregadze IL, et al. Sovet Med 31:137-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Complications during mitral comissurotomy and their control] Osipovskiĭ LV, et al.
Sovet Med 31:26-31, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Role of electronic computer technic and electrostimulation in surgery] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Sovet Med 33:41-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The quality of care of emergency surgical patients in hospitals of various sizes] Korop AF.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:14-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Standards of utilization of hospital surgical service by the rural population] Zhukov AE.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:43-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of succinylcholine at fractional intravenous administration in surgical patients] Khmelevskiĭ IaM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:20-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Respiratory mechanics and acid-base condition of blood in neuroleptanalgesia] Natanson MG, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:72-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Some current problems of hematologic surgery] Dutkevich IG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:89-94, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of various methods of premedication on some neuro-endocrine reactions in surgical patients] Leoako VA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:107-11, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The importance of discovering latent disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in surgical patients] Liutynskiĭ IuIu.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:18-20, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Regeneration of the lymphatic vessels following surgical injuries] Zerbino DD, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:37-42, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of the new ganglionic blockader hygronium in neurosurgery] Kandel' EI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:43-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Development of arachnoepithelial accmulations in the dura mater following alloplasty of its defects under experimental conditions] Maiorova NA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:50-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of extra hospital surgical assistance in Penz] Kul'nev SV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:18-21, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR on the experience with the work of the Penzal municipal first aid station incorporated into the municipal hospital] Kuznetsov PS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:43-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Ambulatory care of surgical patients] Zav'ialov VV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:21-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Parallel nippers for microsurgery on the ear] Patiakina OK, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:120-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The small grand scale resources available to perform good surgery] Mariscal E.
Cir Cir 37:152-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Surgical complications of pregnancy (personal experience)] Diaz Calderon F, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 25:635-45, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Surgery and higher nervous activity in the aged] Candioti AN.
Prensa Med Argent 56:854-7, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Attitude to surgical therapy in geriatrics] Espinar J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1096-8, 8 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Pre and postoperative basic considerations in geriatric surgery] Ferrito AJ.
Prensa Med Argent 56:954-5, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Personal experience in surgery of the aged] Poggio E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:990-1, 25 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Drug combinations in postoperative care. Preliminary report] Rossi GA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1059-62, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Surgery in the aged. Report on 640 patients] Sapisochin E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1876-8, 22 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Operability and morbimortality in surgery of the aged. 1000 cases] Schieppati E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:878-81, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Various points on the practice of surgery on the aged] Walterskirchen M, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:850-2, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Heart arrhythmias in the surgical ward (in patients over 55 years of age) (personal experience)] Yaski J, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:81-3, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Importance of the monitoring service in the surgical ward] Yasky J, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:84-5, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Effect of oxyphenbutazone on postoperative parameters] Higuero Moreno F.
Rev Clin Esp 109:47-56, 15 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Respiration and surgical hemorrhage] Flores Sevilla J, et al. Rev Esp Anest 16:454-63, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Lac-43 in extradural spinal block in surgery. Postoperative pain control] Matteucci G, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 15:624-34, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Thoracic surgery in Gothenburg--a reply] Bergh NP, et al. Lakartidningen 65:1072-3, 13 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Notes from a study trip to Strasbourg] Pavlík V.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1518-9, Dec 69 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual cause of intramural hematoma of duodenum. Katsas AG, et al. Amer Surg 36:563-4, Sep 70
Surgery of partial lamellar keratoplasty complicated by a tiny perforation of recepient corneal bed. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:265-70, 1969
Puncture wounds in surgical gloves. Butterfield WC.
Conn Med 34:180-1, Mar 70
Surgery in the hemophiliac. Bove LG.
J Maine Med Ass 60:202-4, Sep 69
Micro-penis following Badenoch pull-through procedure: a case report. Judd R, et al.
J Urol 103:104-5, Jan 70
Lumbar laminectomy and associated ureteral injury. Kern HB, et al. J Urol 102:675-7, Dec 69
Problems of blood loss and replacement during surgery in the tropics. Alhady SM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:941-3, 9 May 70
Nosocomial ureteral injuries. Choithani CM, et al. Southern Med J 61:1180-6, Nov 68
Bilateral carotid endarterectomy with attempted preservation of carotid body function. Hickey RF, et al. Surg Forum 20:418-9, 1969
Iatrogenic cerebrospinal rhinorrhea. Its surgical repair. Chandler JR.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:576-84, May-Jun 70
[Gout and trauma] Mugler A.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1615-9, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Physician and failure] Regau T.
Ther Gegenw 108:955-64, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary complications in general surgery and their relation to respiratory functional findings] Brettoni B, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:51-8, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Surgical hemorrhage and its treatment] Awatsu S, et al. Shujutsu 24:105-11, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Medical accidents associated to surgery] Terahata K.
Shujutsu 24:364-70, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Nerve injuries during thyroidectomy] Zavaleta DE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:323-5, 12 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Iatrogenic inframesocolonic lesions] Mateo Martinez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:466-72, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Iatrogenic hepatobiliary lesions] Vazquez Rodriguez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:489-502, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Iatrogenic diseases in surgery] Benshimol A, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:133-9, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[What is pediatric surgery?] Knutrud O.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2227-9, 11 Dec 69 (Dan)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Self-performed operations for stone in the bladder. Murphy LJ. Brit J Urol 41:515-29, Oct 69
The mouth as an instrument holder. Jarcho S. Bull NY Acad Med 46:643-5, Aug 70
Royal operations. Ellis H. Medicolog J 37:97-109, 1969
Lithotomy and lithotomists: progress in wound management from Franco to Lister. Wangensteen OH, et al. Surgery 66:929-52, Nov 69
[Accident surgery since the turn of the century and its future tasks] Junghanns H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:759-66, 1969 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

The triploscope--a triple operating microscope. O'Brien B. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:279-81, Mar 70
[Plastic tubing as a protection of the soft parts in bone marrow boring and nailing] Nummi P.
Duodecim 86:407-8, 1970 (Fin)
[Arm and leg position in the lateral position on the operation table] Holmdahl MH, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:3884-6, 2 Oct 68 (Swe)

MORTALITY

Mortality in association with ophthalmic surgery. Duncalf D, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:610-5, Apr 70
Anaemia and surgery. Lunn JN, et al.
Brit Med J 3:71-3, 11 Jul 70
An analysis of the causes of deaths related to surgery of the lung. Rzepecki W, et al. Pol Med J 8:1321-30, 1969
Effect of glucagon infusion on cardiovascular function in critically ill surgical patients. Levine MJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:166-9, 1969
[Surgical mortality: laparotomies (exclusive of gastrectomies and herniorrhaphies) and perianal interventions, 1962-1967] Hoogendoorn D.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2162-4, 29 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Surgical deaths: various operations] Hoogendoorn D.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1266-9, 25 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Morbidity and mortality of surgical abdominal emergencies. (Role of the background)] Gouin F, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:827-36, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Operative risk in the aged patient] Gouin F, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:661-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Emergency surgical care for diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity in the RSFSR] Chikin SIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:11-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Risks in operating on old people] Renck H.
Lakartidningen 67:3077-82, 1 Jul 70 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Are you sure? Elliott CW.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:780-93, Apr 70
[Surgical technics in the prevention of postoperative septic complications] Trillat A.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:228-30, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Ways to prevent infection of surgical wounds] Shafer II, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:9-12, May 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The intestinal bulldog clamp: a new instrument for intestinal surgery. Grier RL.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:320-1, 1 Aug 70
Improved spinal plates and hypothermia as adjuncts to spinal surgery. Lumb WV, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:338-42, 1 Aug 70

SURGERY, ORAL (E4, E6, G2)

Evaluation of sedatives in dental practice. Preliminary report. Chambiras PG. Aust Dent J 15:112-8, Apr 70
Sulcoplasty and the use of skin grafts in preprosthetic surgery. Fitzpatrick BN. Aust Dent J 15:92-102, Apr 70
The use of intravenous diazepam during dental surgery in the mentally handicapped patient. A preliminary report. Healy TE, et al. Brit Dent J 128:22-4, 6 Jan 70
The application of transplanted tissue in oral surgery. Heslop IH. Brit Dent J 129:179-80, 18 Aug 70
The use of day bed facilities for the treatment of selected dental patients. Ireland VE.
Brit Dent J 128:297-8, 17 Mar 70
Intravenous diazepam in minor oral surgery. Further studies. O'Neil R, et al. Brit Dent J 128:15-8, 6 Jan 70
Oral surgery in a one-day unit. Wigglesworth J. Brit Dent J 128:284-8, 17 Mar 70
The adreno-cortical response to oral surgery. Banks P. Brit J Oral Surg 8:32-44, Jul 70
Intravenous diazepam in minor oral surgery. O'Neil R, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 7:12-4, Jul 69
The art of communication in an oral surgery practice. Rose MW. Dent Clin N Amer 14:325-40, Apr 70
Nutritional maintenance of the dental patient. Smith JF. Dent Clin N Amer 14:833-43, Oct 70
Parkinsonism. Dent Dig 76:358, Aug 70
Operation for improved retention of the lower denture. Neuner O, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1052-5, May 70
Two oral surgeons named to receive Gies Award. (Moose SM), (Ivy RH), J Amer Dent Ass 80:85, Jan 70
Editorial. There is no valid reason for changing the title: Maxillo-facial Oral Surgeon.
J Dent Ass S Afr 24:361, Nov 69
Methotrimeprazine: evaluated as an analgesic following oral surgery. Taylor RG, et al.
J Oral Med 22:141-4, Oct 67
A new parenteral anesthesia for oral surgery. Corssen G, et al. J Oral Surg 27:627-32, Aug 69
Psychodynamics of patient handling. Gallant LJ. J Oral Surg 27:612-4, Aug 69
Free grafts of palatal mucosa in mandibular vestibuloplasty. Hall HD, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:565-74, Aug 70
Editorial. Brief procedures and selected patients. Hayward JR. J Oral Surg 28:406, Jun 70
Editorial. The staircase test. Hayward JR.
J Oral Surg 28:327, May 70
Editorial. Closer ties for the specialty. Hayward JR.
J Oral Surg 28:564, Aug 70
Innovar for oral surgery: preliminary report. Kushner P. J Oral Surg 27:856-7, Nov 69
Preoperative laboratory screening before administration of general anesthesia in the office. Meyer RA. J Oral Surg 28:332-4, May 70
A modification of stent design for preprosthetic surgery. Moore JR. J Oral Surg 28:263-6, Apr 70
Cardiac factors influencing general anesthesia for oral surgery. Murray JA. J Oral Surg 27:633-6, Aug 69
Use of Innovar as an anesthetic adjunct in oral surgery. Nyberg CD, et al. J Oral Surg 28:175-80, Mar 70
An examination of antibiotic prophylaxis in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Paterson JA, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:753-9, Oct 70
Editorial. Preventive oral surgery. Shira RB.
J Oral Surg 27:773, Oct 69
Management of the narcotic-addicted surgical patient: concepts of medical and surgical care. Splaver TE, et al. J Oral Surg 28:346-52, May 70
Fabrication of a mouth exerciser. Shearer HH.
J Prosth Dent 23:99-103, Jan 70
Diabetes screening in an outpatient oral surgery clinic. Kupfer IJ. New York Dent J 36:31-2, Jan 70
Lincomycin in oral surgery. Khosla VM.
Oral Surg 29:485-90, Apr 70
Diazepam (Valium) as preoperative medication in oral surgery. Comparative study with meperidine-promethazine. Khosla VM, et al.
Oral Surg 28:671-9, Nov 69
The Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. A case requiring oral surgery. Recant BS, et al. Oral Surg 28:460-3, Oct 69
[The extent of the area of joined gingiva obtained by vestibuloplasty of the mandible] Skoupilová M, et al.
Cesk Stomat 69:297-302, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Jaw surgery--odontological surgery. 25 years' experience and some future perspectives] Husted E.
Tandlaegebladet 73:211-6, Mar 69 (Dan)
[Oral surgery in the U.S.A] Petersen JK.
Tandlaegebladet 73:585-8, Jul 69 (Dan)
[Clinical study of P-butoxyphenylacetylhydroxamic acid in dentistry] Derie E.
Acta Stomat Belg 66:329-35, 1969 (Dut)
[Preprosthetic surgery] Howe GL.
Nederl T Tandheelk 77:100-7, Mar 70 (Dut)
[Mutual problems of oral surgery and prosthodontics] Siirilä HS.
Suom Hammasiaak Toim 66:56-64, 1970 (Fin)
[Repair of the oral cavity: advantages of the temporofrontal flap] Gosserez M, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 14:224-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Current therapeutic concepts in labial, maxillary and palatine clefts] Gosserez M, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:439-40, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Local postoperative reactions in dental practice. Their prevention and treatment by means of a new enzymatic combination] Bourgeois G.
Chir Dent France 40:29-31, 8 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Use of a hemostatic agent in dental and maxillofacial practice] Ribuot. Inform Dent 52:316-9, 22 Jan 70 (Fre)
[The postoperative complications in oral surgery. Notable effects of a new anti-inflammatory agent, niflumic acid] Buisson G, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:97-104, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Preprosthetic surgery. Surgery at the service of the prosthesis. Surgical preparation of the mouth before a fixed, partial-removable or complete prosthesis] Merville R, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:1303-76, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The lighting by optical fiber (cold light) and oral and maxillo-facial surgery] Dautrey J.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:150-1, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Intraoral surgery in hemophiliacs] Wörner H.
DDZ 24:351-5, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Experience with the antifibrinolytic agent Pamba in maxillofacial surgery] Davidoff SM.
Deutsch Stomat 20:391-3, May 70 (Ger)
[Timosin as a premedication agent in oral surgery] Rennefarth I. Deutsch Stomat 19:369-72, May 69 (Ger)
[The management of blood clotting disorders from the viewpoint of oral surgery] Rothe G.
Deutsch Stomat 19:529-38, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Labial vestibuloplasty in the mandible] Eskici A.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:165-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effects of the age structure of the Berlin population and its consequences for the preprosthetic surgery of the mandible] Frenkel G.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:106-9, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Problems in geriatric surgery in the planning and execution of surgery for the treatment of carcinoma of the mouth mucosa. (The surgical stress in the aged in destructive and reconstructive mouth-, jaw-, and facial surgery)] Metz HJ, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:169, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Surgical and prosthetic results in plastic surgery of the floor of the mouth] Plischka G.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:110-3, Feb 70 (Ger)
[10 years of preprosthetic surgery--experiences and results] Steinhäuser E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:113-20, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The use of Ponstan in pain and inflammatory conditions following dental surgery] Steinhäuser E.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:341-50, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The "faciometer" and its practical use in jaw surgery] Hajniš K, et al.
Stoma (Heidelberg) 23:145-51, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Marcumar therapy and dental surgery] Hoppe W.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:977-9, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and therapy of the edema in oral maxillo-facial surgery. II] Amato R, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 19:27-52, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic syndromes caused by hyperfibrinolysis in stomato-surgical practice] Ravazzoni A, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:763-71, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ambulatory anesthesia in odontostomatology] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 35:871-3, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Propicillin in odontostomatology and maxillofacial surgery] Cassese M, et al.
Minerva Stomat 19:164-70, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in maxillofacial surgery] Nanni Costa P.
Minerva Stomat 18:668-76, Dec 69 (Ita)
[The new oral and maxillofacial surgery department after its first year of activity: results, conclusions and prospects] Sossi G.
Minerva Stomat 19:19-28, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Use of an analgesic in dentistry] Casella E, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 51:89-98, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Anesthesia of ambulatory patients] Hale Enderly GE.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:69-78, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Problems of dental surgery in patients with hemorrhagic diathesis, or patients subjected to anticoagulant therapy] Catapano B, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:1182-96, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Suturing in oral surgery] Sonoyama N.
J Jap Dent Ass 23:327-32, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on ketophenylbutazone (Ketazon) in the field of oral surgery] Oashi Y, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:320-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Blood loss in oral surgery] Halse A.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:87-93, Feb 69 (14 ref.) (Nor)
[Oral surgery in hemophilic patients] Johansen J.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:535-45, Oct 69 (Nor)
[An instrument container system for oral surgery] Nordenram A, et al.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:361-4, Jun 69 (Nor)
[Evaluation of the effect of increasing the depth of the oral vestibule on the condition of the periodontium] Jańczuk Z, et al. Czas Stomat 23:1097-103, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Intravenous general anesthesia with epontol in dental surgery] Stadnicki J, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:843-7, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Clinical experimentation with the Odontovac in oral surgery] Almeida C de S, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1321-31, Apr 68 (Por)
[Enzyme-analgesic combination in dentistry] Pereira G, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:655-61, Feb 68 (Por)
[Pre-prosthetic surgery] Marzola C.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:325-49, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)
[Micrognathism: prosthetic-surgical correction with intra-oral approach with extension of the gingivolabial sulcus] Reginato LE, et al.
Rev Paul Med 71:261-6, Dec 67 (Por)
[Cutaneous side effects in stomatological practice and maxillo-facial surgery] Lăzărescu I.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:289-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Haloperidol as a means of preparing patients for surgery in the dental clinic] Bazhanov NN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:39-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Narcogen (trichlorethylene) anesthesia in the stage of analgesia in a mixture with nitrous oxide and oxygen in short term oral surgical operations] Starodubtsev VS.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:36-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Application of tracheotomy in stomatologic and otorhinolaryngologic patients] Arzhantsev PZ, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:38-41, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Indomethacine in oral surgery] Ramirez JH.
ADM 26:257-65, 2 Nov 69 (Spa)
[30th anniversary of the Clinic for maxillifacial surgery] Vijesti F.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:227-46, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of minor oral surgery. Barclay JK.
Aust Dent J 15:1-9, Feb 70
The fibrinolytic system with special reference to its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

relevance to oral surgery. Wedgwood D.
Brit J Oral Surg 8:82-92, Jul 70
[Complications of corticotomy] Andrle J, et al.
Cesk Stomat 70:193-6, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Postoperative edema as cause of high respiratory obstruction in dental and maxillo-facial surgery (its prevention and therapy by means of the pharmacological combination "betamethazone-21-phosphate with escine and promethiazine"] Antognini F, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 12:53-63, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Acute purulent infections of soft tissues in the maxillofacial region] Skokijev A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:23-5, Jan 70 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Survey of Hospital Dental Departments, 1969. 3. Training and other programs.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:1063-5, May 70
Editorial. Anesthesia and hospital training. Hayward JR. J Oral Surg 28:167, Mar 70
Editorial. Innovation for continuing education. Hayward JR. J Oral Surg 28:646, Sep 70
Editorial: advanced or applied basic science? Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 27:611, Aug 69
Editorial. Quality control in oral surgery programs. Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 27:930, Dec 69
Use of fresh specimens in teaching head and neck anatomy. Schweisthal MR, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:747-52, Oct 70
Editorial. Biomedical science education. Walker RV. J Oral Surg 28:87, Feb 70
Oral Surgery Service, Department of Dentistry Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco. J Oral Surg 28:461, Jun 70
Department of Oral Surgery, Philadelphia General Hospital, Philadelphia. J Oral Surg 28:386, May 70
[The teaching of dental surgery in Paris. A view of the future] Batarec H.
Inform Dent 52:831-5, 26 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Oral surgery and its teaching in England] Berényi B.
Fogorv Szemle 63:193-202, Jul 70 (Hun)
[Oral surgery for television] Becerra HD, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:209-11, Jun 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Dental surgery in the past and present (25th anniversary of the Polish People's Republic)] Bohdanowicz F. Czas Stomat 23:35-8, Jan 70 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

Special instrumentation in oral surgery practice. Guernsey LH. J Oral Surg 28:623-30, Aug 70
[Wound dilatator for operations on the maxillary sinus] Tkachenko VN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:112-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Editorial. Relevant organizations. Hayward JR.
J Oral Surg 28:484, Jul 70

VETERINARY

Surgery of the canine mouth and pharynx. Hallstrom M.
J Small Anim Pract 11:105-11, Feb 70

SURGERY, PLASTIC (E4, G2)

Skin plasty in the surgical treatment of congenital elephantiasis in children combined with congenital constriction in the extremities. Butikova NI, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:100-8, 1970
New method of reconstruction of auricle with figure graft from healthy ear. Kruchinsky GV.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:85-92, 1970
New method reconstruction of urinary sphincter in epispadias. A preliminary report. Kubáček V.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:118-23, 1970
New method of plastic operation of pharyngoesophageal tract in case of extensive laryngectomy because of cancer. Lukovskyi LA, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:157-65, 1970
Classification of scarred neck contractures and their surgical therapy by methods of local plastic operation. Mukhin MV, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:48-57, 1970
The Gillies fan flap. Restoration of substance for partial loss of upper lip (case report). Papgs.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:210-3, 1969
Tumors of the skin. Considerations on total excision. Pitanguy I, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:153-6, 1970
Application of preserved heteroperitoneum for plastic operation of postoperational ventral hernia. Yeliseyev NT. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:77-84, 1970
Results of tubed pedicle flap plasty in large and complicated eyelid defects. Zaikova MV, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:179-87, 1970
Prominent ears. A technique for plastic correction. Warrer H.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:99-104, 1969
Lacerations of the mouth. Horton CE, et al.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:68-73, Jun 70
Current concepts in ophthalmic plastic surgery. Wilkins RB. Amer Fam Physician GP 1:76-80, May 70
Mercy mission to Saigon. Amer J Nurs 70:1946-9, Sep 70
Total lid resection with plastic repair. Berkeley RG.
Amer J Surg 118:741-3, Nov 69
Tumbler flap for repair of large defects of the jaw. Furnas DW. Amer J Surg 118:756-8, Nov 69
Facial scar deformities and their management. Glanz S.
Amer J Surg 118:822-8, Dec 69
Interim report on immediate mandibular repair. Millard DR, et al. Amer J Surg 118:726-31, Nov 69
The versatile deltopectoral skin flap in reconstruction about the head and neck. Sherlock EC, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:744-51, Nov 69
The surgical correction of ocular hypertelorism. Edgerton MT, et al. Ann Surg 172:473-96, Sep 70
Surgical and prosthetic reconstruction of facial defects due to tumour operations. Boering G, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 22:117-24, 1970
Modified operation for wide unilateral cleft lips. Bernstein L. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:11-8, Jan 70
Diminishing facial wrinkles by linear eversion. Goldberg S.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:631-3, Nov 69
Complications of otoplasty. Goode RL, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:352-5, Apr 70
Revision of the posttracheotomy scar. Correction of the depressed, retracted scar. Lewin ML, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:395-7, Apr 70
Modified operation for wide unilateral cleft lips. Millard DR. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:204-5, Aug 70
Otoplasty. Nachlas NE, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:44-9, Jan 70
Combined suture technique for corrective otoplasty. Rosenberg VI, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:154-9, Aug 70
Umbilicoplasty as a treatment for persistent umbilical infection. Dick ET.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:380-3, May 70
Breast reconstruction after radical mastectomy. Hueston J, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:367-70, May 70
Restoration of laryngeal function after laryngectomy. Experimental research in animals. Serafini I.
Bibl Otorhinolaryng 16:95-122, 1969
Techniques available in reconstructive surgery of the eyelid. Smith B, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:450-5, Jul 70
Congenital tubular nostril (proboscis lateralis). Binns JH. Brit J Plast Surg 22:265-8, Jul 69
Total reconstruction of an avulsed upper lid. Bohmert H. Brit J Plast Surg 23:201-6, Apr 70
Whither plastic surgery? Trends for the future. Calnan J. Brit J Plast Surg 23:100-7, Apr 70
POR 8, a new vasoconstrictor substitute for adrenaline in plastic surgery. Clodius L, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 23:73-6, Jan 70
The treatment of giant hairy pigmented naevi of the face. Converse JM, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:302-8, Oct 69
Nipple sensitivity following reduction mammaplasty. Craig RD, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 23:165-72, Apr 70
A flap for naso-labial defects, or, "save the dog-ear". Fischl RA. Brit J Plast Surg 22:351-6, Oct 69
The surgical treatment of cavernous haemangiomas of the hand. Glanz S. Brit J Plast Surg 22:293-301, Oct 69
Pollicisation in cases of radial club hand. Harrison SH.
Brit J Plast Surg 23:192-200, Apr 70
Reconstruction of the female breast after bilateral simple mastectomy. Hauschild WA.
Brit J Plast Surg 23:54-7, Jan 70
Some applications of the naso-labial flap in reconstruction of the nose and lips. Heybroek G.
Brit J Plast Surg 23:26-9, Jan 70
The unilateral hypoplastic breast. Horton CE, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 23:161-4, Apr 70
The repair of notches of the alar margin. Maisels DO.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:324-30, Oct 69
Free composite lip-switch procedure. Moore FT, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:262-4, Jul 69
Augmentation mammaplasty with the Akiyama prosthesis. Mutou Y. Brit J Plast Surg 23:58-62, Jan 70
Operative treatment of deep burns of the scalp. Ranev D, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:309-12, Oct 69
Primary bone grafting in the treatment of cleft lip and palate with special reference to alveolar collapse. Robinson F, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:336-42, Oct 69
A new approach to the operation of blepharoplasty. Silver HL. Brit J Plast Surg 22:253-6, Jul 69
Reconstruction of the thumb: another possibility. Uzelac O. Brit J Plast Surg 23:85-9, Jan 70
Some aspects of thumb reconstruction. Oliveira JC de.
Brit J Surg 57:85-9, Feb 70
The problem of cases of massive breast hypertrophy in the Sudan. A simple technique for reconstruction. Osman AA. Brit J Surg 56:833-8, Nov 69
The problems of traumatic skin loss of the lower limbs, especially when associated with skeletal injury. Saad MN. Brit J Surg 57:601-15, Aug 70
Evaluation of the surgical treatment of blepharoptosis. Hefni W. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:309-18, 1969
Follow up of nine cases of facial carcinoma early treated with cosmetic results. Ito K, et al.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 81:5-11, Jul 69
Diastasis of the orbicularis oris muscle in repaired unilateral clefts of the lip. Climo MS.
Cleft Palate J 6:316-22, Jul 69
A comparison of the palatal movements for normal and repaired cleft palate patients. Massengil RM Jr, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:277-80, 1969
Reduction mammaplasty. Horton CE, et al.
GP 40:124-6, Nov 69
A technique for breast reduction. Lassus C.
Int Surg 53:69-72, Jan 70
Reconstruction of the breast following subcutaneous simple mastectomy. Letterman G, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:911-5, Oct 68
The hairline: a surgical problem. Schurter M, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:967-70, Dec 69
Grafts versus flaps in the treatment of small nasal skin defects. Vistnes LM, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:626-7, Jul 68
Facts about medical silicone in dermo-facial defects. Stough DB 3d. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:203-5, Nov 69
Reconstruction of the amputated finger tip with a triangular volar flap. A new surgical procedure. Atasoy E, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:921-6, Jul 70
Surgical correction of developmental deformities of the jaws. Becker ML, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 55:116-20, Feb 68
Psychology of the prospective plastic surgery patient. Goldstein DL. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:647-52, Dec 69
Management of congenital anomalies of the vagina. Niles JH, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:274-7, Jul 70
Fenestrated hemostat for cheiloplasty. Combined with implantation of Silastic in saddle nose. Seltzer AP.
J Nat Med Ass 62:36-7, Jan 70
Nose and chinplasty. Seltzer AP.
J Nat Med Ass 61:522-3 passim, Nov 69
An unusual bilateral oblique facial cleft: report of case. Ecker HA. J Oral Surg 28:619-20, Aug 70
A new treatment for facial hemiatrophy in children by injections of dimethylpolysiloxane fluid. Rees TD, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:347-53, Aug 67
The role of the maxillofacial prosthetist in support of the burn patient. Moore DJ.
J Prosth Dent 24:58-76, Jul 70
The use of prefabricated polyethylene plate for cranioplasty. Karvounis PC, et al.
J Trauma 10:249-54, Mar 70
Accurate reconstruction of traumatic bony contour defects of periorbital area with prefabricated silastic. Laub DR, et al. J Trauma 10:472-80, Jun 70
Reconstruction of the penis. Fleming JP.
J Urol 104:213-8, Jul 70
Macrotia--the over-sized ear. A method for reduction. Ver Meulen VR. Laryngoscope 80:1053-62, Jul 70
The aging face. A surgical approach to rejuvenation. Vistnes LM. Manitoba Med Rev 49:184-5, Jun-Jul 69
Repair of the sole. Buntine JA.
Med J Aust 1:520-2, 14 Mar 70
Reconstruction in the enucleated eye socket. Fry H.
Med J Aust 2:1249-52, 20 Dec 69
Augmentation mammaplasty. Hueston JT.
Med J Aust 1:728-31, 4 Apr 70
Reduction mammoplasty. Rice CO.
Minn Med 53:157-61, Feb 70
Surgical repair of transverse facial cleft. Weinstein IR.
Oral Surg 30:309-15, Sep 70
Augmentation mammaplasty. Tooze FM, et al.
Penn Med 73:45-8, May 70
Physiotherapy in the treatment of burns and plastic surgery. Trusselli EC, et al.
Physiotherapy 56:100-4, Mar 70
A new method for earlobe reconstruction. Alanis SZ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:254-7, Mar 70
The macroglossia of Beckwith's syndrome. Arons MS, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:341-5, Apr 70
Establishing a plastic surgical unit in South Vietnam. Barsky AJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:431-4, May 70
Breast cancer after prophylactic subcutaneous mastectomies and reconstructionwith silastic prostheses. Bowers DG Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:541-4, Dec 69
Phalangizing the first metacarpal. Case report. Brown H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:294-7, Mar 70
An alternate to pollicization in subtotal thumb reconstruction. Chase RA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:421-30, Nov 69
Ocular hypertelorism and pseudohypertelorism. Advances in surgical treatment. Converse JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:1-13, Jan 70
Combined nose-lip repair in bilateral complete cleft-lip deformities. Converse JVM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:109-18, Feb 70
The surgical face lift--rhytidectomy. Conway H.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:124-30, Feb 70
Pharyngeal flap for post-traumatic palatal paralysis. Case report. Crikelair GF, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:182-5, Feb 70
Augmentation mammaplasty. Survey of complications in 10,941 patients by 265 surgeons. De Cholnoky T.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:573-7, Jun 70
The surgical treatment of transsexual patients.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Limitations and indications. Edgerton MT, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:38-46, Jan 70
Operating room photography for the plastic surgeon. Edgerton MT, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:93-5, Jul 70
Cosmetic surgery of the non-caucasian nose. Falces E, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:317-25, Apr 70
Strombeck mammaplasty with free nipple grafts. Felix ER, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:47-50, Jan 70
Reconstructive rhinoplasty for rhinophyma. Freeman BS. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:265-70, Sep 70
One-stage recontruction of substantial lower eyelid margin defects. Gorney M, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:592-6, Dec 69
Reduction mammaplasty: amputation and augmentation. Hoopes JE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:441-6, Nov 69
Combined surgical reconstruction of the maxilla and mandible for vertical disproportion. Jobe RP, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:252-5, Sep 70
The joys of north light. Johnson HA. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:491, Nov 69
The Cronin implant in the treatment of combined chest wall and breast deformities. Krause JL Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:536-40, Dec 69
Simultaneous temporal and delto-pectoral flaps for full-thickness defects of the cheek. McGregor IA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:326-31, Apr 70
Tubed neck flaps in facial reconstruction. Macomber WB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:346-51, Apr 70
Immediate flap reconstruction for massive shotgun wound of face. Case report. Mladick RA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:186-8, Feb 70
Correction of hypertrophy of the upper lip. Mouly R. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:262-4, Sep 70
Elongation of mouth in post-burn microstomia by a double Z-plasty. Mühlbauer WD. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:400-2, Apr 70
The use of flaps in the orbital region. Mustardé JC. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:146-50, Feb 70
A muscle-skin pedicle for total reconstruction of the lower lip; case report. O'Brien B. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:395-9, Apr 70
High septal transfixion to shorten the nose. Parkes ML, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:487-92, May 70
Electrical burns of lips and mouth in infants and children. Pitts W, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:471-9, Nov 69
Technique for correction of cryptotia. Case report. Pollock WJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:501-3, Nov 69
African safari; in quest of plastic surgery, 1969. Robinson DW. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:111-9, Aug 70
Double V-Y procedure for whistling deformity in repaired cleft lips. Robinson DW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:241-4, Sep 70
Mandibulo-facial restoration with live osteocutaneous flaps. Snyder CC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:14-9, Jan 70
Augmentation of the small ptotic breast. Spira M, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:201-3, Aug 70
The "mini-lift," an old wrinkle in face lifting. Stephenson KL. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:226-35, Sep 70
Augmentation mammaplasty with Simaplast implant. Tabari K. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:468-70, Nov 69
Reconstruction of the orbit after radical exenteration. Thomson HG. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:119-23, Feb 70
Hypospadias: one-stage repair. Toksu E. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:365-9, Apr 70
Sliding subcutaneous-pedicle flaps to close a circular defect. Trevaskis AE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:155-7, Aug 70
The tail of the helix as a key to otoplasty. Webster GV. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:455-61, Nov 69
Rehabilitation by esthetic cosmetic plastic surgery. White WL. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:76-9, Jul 70
Nasopharyngeal stenosis following tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Woolf RM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:352-5, Apr 70
Otoplasty--why and when. Wallke JW. Postgrad Med 48:98-102, Jul 70
Flap repair following exenteration of the orbit. Beare R. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1087-90, Nov 69
Reconstructive surgery in the intracranial approach to facial malignant disease. Littlewood M, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:681-5, Jul 70
Paralytic ectropion and reconstruction of the outer canthus. McLaughlin CR. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1086-7, Nov 69
An eye surgeon's thoughts about eyelid reconstruction. Stallard HB. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1083-6, Nov 69
Plastic surgery and the public offender. Kurtzberg RL, et al. Rehab Rec 8:11-3, Mar-Apr 67
Composite earlobe grafts for reconstruction of nasal defects. Sturim HS. Rhode Island Med J 52:674-6, Dec 69
The inadequate chin. Macomber DW. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:27-31, Jun 70
Indications for breast augmentation: discussion and case presentations. De Saxe B. S Afr Med J 44:939-44, 22 Aug 70
Treatment of cleft lip-palate patients, the surgeon's role. Gregg JB. S Dakota J Med 22:23-9, Dec 69
Transsexualism, an attempt at surgical management. Fogh-Andersen P. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:61-4, 1969
The surgical treatment of advanced postmastectomy lymphoedema of the upper limb. With the late results of treatment by the buried dermis flap operation. Thompson N. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:54-60, 1969
Mammoplasty: suggested technics. Taylor BW. Southern Med J 63:290-6, Mar 70
Tarsorrhaphy. Jackson WE. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1469-73, Dec 69
Facial scar revision. Lacy GM, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1343-50, Dec 69
Correction of velopharyngeal incompetence by retrodisplacement of the levator veli palatini muscle insertion. Dellon AL, et al. Surg Forum 20:510-1, 1969
Applications of the autotransplanted vascular-pedicled skin flap. Schechter GL, et al. Surg Forum 20:474-5, 1969
Artery island composite rib grafts for mandibular replacement. Strauch B, et al. Surg Forum 20:516-7, 1969
Plastic surgery and burns. Georgiade N. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:311-3, Feb 70
Plastic drapes in open-skin grafting. Rybka FJ, et al. Surgery 68:585-6, Sep 70
Reconstructive procedures in radical head and neck surgery. Conley J. Texas Med 65:55-7, Jan 69
Cosmetic blepharoplasty: anatomic considerations. Beard C. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1141-9, Nov-Dec 69
Indications and contraindications for cosmetic blepharoplasty. Obear MF. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1150-3, Nov-Dec 69
Postsurgical complications of cosmetic blepharoplasty. Smith B. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1162-4, Nov-Dec 69
Surgical techniques and problems in cosmetic blepharoplasty. Tenzel RR. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1154-61, Nov-Dec 69
Carcinoma of the nose and nasal septum: treatment and reconstruction. Yarington CT Jr, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1178-83, Nov-Dec 69
Plastic surgery for the adolescent. Morani AD. Wom Physician 25:86-8, Feb 70
[Experience with neutral hydrophilic gel in facial plastic surgery] Holub M. Cesk Otolaryng 19:136-40, 1970 (Cze)
[The Abbe flap] Boekhoff E. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1086-9, 27 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Our experience with "limit" anesthesia in esthetic surgery of the face] Meline F, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:667-70, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Technic of dynamic closure of the eyelids in orbicular paralysis] Arlon HG. Ann Chir 23:847-51, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Naso-orbital fractures] Goumain AJ, et al. Ann Chir 24:661-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of cleft lip. Myorrhaphy "sans tension"] Rosasco SA, et al. Ann Chir Infant 8:229-32, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Some cases of chest wall reconstruction during radio-surgical treatment for mammary cancer] Abbes M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 15:126-33, 1970 (Fre)
[Fast expansion and bone grafting in the correction of superior maxilla deformities in adults after primary surgery for cleft lip and palate] Baruch J, et al. Ann Chir Plast 15:99-103, 1970 (Fre)
[Metacarpo-phalangeal capsular shortening and advancing of flexor pulleys in paralysis of intrinsic digital muscles. Technical and physiological aspects. Indications] Bourrel P. Ann Chir Plast 15:27-33, 1970 (Fre)
[Orthopedic, surgical and prosthetic treatment in a case of sequelae of lip-alveolus-palate cleft] Cernea P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 15:95-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Cheiloplasty after neoplastic exeresis: results of 51 cases, 47 immediate reparations] Chardot C, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:287-97, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Dorsal burns of the hand. Problems raised by secondary repair of web space area] Colson P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 15:14-26, 1970 (Fre)
[Use of thinned flaps (flap-grafts) in reparative hand surgery] Colson P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:298-310, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Controlled hypotension and plastic surgery] Cote M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 13:211-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[On a new debridement procedure for cutaneous sutures under tension] Fourrier P. Ann Chir Plast 15:69-71, 1970 (Fre)
[Repair of the oral cavity: advantages of the temporofrontal flap] Gosserez M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:224-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Skeletal deformities in the sequelae of the labio-nasal cleft. Therapeutic considerations] Gosserez M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:231-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of umbilication of the nipple] Juillard A. Ann Chir Plast 12:251-3, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the penis] Lejour M. Ann Chir Plast 14:179-81, 1969 (Fre)
[Arterial vascularization of teguments of the dorsal surface of the hand and fingers] Levame JH, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:316-24, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Electric burns of the lips] Marchac D. Ann Chir Plast 12:325-35, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Osseous deformities of the face and their surgical correction] Massoud E. Ann Chir Plast 12:207-11, Sep 67 (Fre)
[An autoplastic repair technic for long-standing post-traumatic columellar defects] Mazauric FX. Ann Chir Plast 15:121-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Correction of the upper heavy lip] Mouly R. Ann Chir Plast 15:162-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Correction of cicatricial contractures of the neck using alternating flaps with juxtaposed pedicles] Ollivier D, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:265-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of the 4-flap technique for reconstruction of the forehead and parietal regions] Orticochea M. Ann Chir Plast 14:153-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Results in velopharyngoplasty in a 15-year follow-up] Petit P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:241-8, 1969 (Fre)
["Digit medialization" or transposition of the leading digit in post-amputation sequelae of the medial fingers] Razemon JP. Ann Chir Plast 14:162-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Primary thinning of a tubular flap, taken from a distance, for covering of a stripped finger] Roucher F. Ann Chir Plast 12:311-5, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Use of palatine flaps to cover up the raw nasal surface in repair of cleft palate] Spina V, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:160-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Vascularisation of the eyebrow: points on repair] Stricker M. Ann Chir Plast 15:64-6, 1970 (Fre)
[A disregarded procedure. Terson's ante-lacrimal blepharorrhaphy] Stricker M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:177-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Complete and forme fruste vertical and oblique orbito-facial clefts (colobomas)] Tessier P. Ann Chir Plast 14:301-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Labial and nasal sequelae of the complete harelip in adolescents. Relations with malformations and deformities of the maxilla] Tessier P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:312-27, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgical widening of the orbit. Orbits too small. Basedow exophtalmos. Exorbitisms of cranio-facial dysostosis. Congenital anophthalmia, mivrophalmia. Orbital atresia of young enucleasted eyes. Orbital tumors (angioma, meningioma, Recklinghausen)] Tessier P. Ann Chir Plast 14:207-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Paralized eyelids] Tessier P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:215-23, 1969 (Fre)
[Permanent para-articular constriction of the jaws. Sequels of noma] Vaillant MM, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:212-6, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of partial defects of the external auditory canal with skin and cartilage flaps] Valle CL. Ann Chir Plast 14:262-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Pericardial plastic repair with crinoplaque after extensive resection of the lung. Apropos of 17 cases] Dor V, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:187-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Restoration of the relief of the helix root in reconstructions of the external ear] Jost G, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:675-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the external ear. Process of the mastoid shell] Muler H, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:389-93, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of protruding ears. Modifications brought to the tubulization method] Sénéchal G, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:395-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Lacrimal sac autoplasty with rhinostomy. Late results] Oiteanu M, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:487-90, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Juridical avatars of plastic surgery] Gosset J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:472-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Plastic problems in emergency surgery] Elbaz JS. Bull Soc Chir Paris 60:23-35, 1970 (Fre)
[Exeresis surgery of cancer of the face] Escoffier JB. Bull Soc Chir Paris 60:65-75, 1970 (Fre)
[Correction of facial cutaneous ptosis] Jost G. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1319-28, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Total sub-cutaneous mammectomy followed by immediate or secondary reconstruction] Lalardrie JP, et al. Chirurgie 96:651-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of congenital absence of the vagina. Rectal plastic surgery with 2 teams] Cognat M, et al. Int Surg 52:494-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Systematic use of Plastenan in 1st and 2d intention plastic surgery] Lagache G, et al. Lille Med 15:559-76, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Restoring, secondary treatment of hand burn sequelae] Colson P, et al. Lyon Chir 66:250-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Large breast hypertrophy in young girls] Michon L. Lyon Chir 63:702-3, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of breast hypertrophy: problems raised by the asymmetries] Rochet Y, et al. Lyon Chir 63:703-5, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Reconstructive surgery of the face and ear in cobaltotherapy patients] Baron F, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:304-14, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[A case of chiloplasty in developed cancer of the lip] Le Bert G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:325-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Functional results of the treatment of fractures of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

orbital floor] Benoit P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:349-52, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Exereses and plastic surgery of the lips] Bertoin P.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:222-4, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Immediate treatment of fractures of the orbital floor] Cadenat H, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:353-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Lip reconstitution after destruction through infection] Merville L.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:208-11, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[The role of surgery in the treatment of malignant lip tumors] Mouly R.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:215-6, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery of lip contour abnormalities] Mouly R.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:185-90, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Reparative surgery for benign tumors of the lip cutis and mucosa. Anatomical clinical characteristics and therapeutic indications] Mouly R.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:197-203, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of lip epitheliomas] Soubiran JM.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:219-21, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[The vermillionectomy] Soubiran JM.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:191-2, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Modeling of the philtrum] Vailliant JM, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:193-6, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[A noma which is hard to repair] Vailliant JM, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:212-4, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery in anomalies, defects and scars] Denecke HJ.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:17-24, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of the skull with warm polymers using an individually, indirectly made implant] Lang G, et al. Beitr Neurochir 15:192-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The technic of uranoplasty] Schweckendiek W.
Chirurg 40:470-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The closure of the cleft lip by means of Z-shaped plastic repair of the nasal entrance] Krüger E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:410, 1970 (Ger)
[Lip reconstruction following neoplasm surgery] Lentrodt J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:670-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The treatment of incontinence with the Bracht sling operation] Scholtes G.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:895-907, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Enlargement of atrophic hanging breast with local autoplastic tissue by the Strombeck technic] Krupp S.
Helv Chir Acta 36:611-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Supplementation of rhinoplasty by implantation in the chin region] Bruck HG, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:516-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Late results after operations for cosmetic correction of forehead depressions] Mitschke H.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:520-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies 1-5 years following surgery for prominent ears] Moritsch E.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:535-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Functions and limits of plastic surgery] Schmidt-Tintemann U.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1035-42, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of defects of the lower and upper lip and the labial angle following surgery of malignant tumors] Zisser G.
Oest Z Stomat 67:255-66, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)
[No need for lop ears] Schmalix J.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1537-9, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the angle of the mouth following tumor removal] Bick W.
Zahnaerztl Welt 79:116-8, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Covering of upper lip defects with a modified cheek rotation flap] Kohnz R.
Zahnaerztl Welt 79:114-5, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of an extensive facial defect following noma] Lautermann R.
Zahnaerztl Welt 79:118-20, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Marzullo C, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:280-2, 1967 (Ita)
[On a better use of the mastoido-retroauricular skin] Maggiore LD. Minerva Derm 42:653-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[About the reconstruction of the nose with a mandibular-mastoid-retroauricular graft] Maggiore LD. Minerva Derm 42:655-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Present trends in the treatment of retracting scars of the hand] Teich-Alasia S, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:21-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Plastic surgery in the restoration of the morphological and functional condition of the face following exeresis of bone segments of the jaw] Bergonzelli V.
Minerva Stomat 19:261-9, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Facial plastic surgery. Our experience in 22 cases] Testa V. Policlinico [Prat] 76:907-10, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[On the plastic surgical treatment of one hundred cutaneous epitheliomas operated on at the Ospedale S. Gallicano] Testa V, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:722-6, 20 May 68 (Ita)
[On 5 years of activity in ORL plastic surgery] Marinelli LF, et al. Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:205+, 1968 (Ita)
[Esthetic damage protected by the National Institute for Insurance against Diseases] Reale L.
Zacchia 6:36-44, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of priapism by venous bypass construction: report of two cases] Sadanobu K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:576-82, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery of submicrotia] Iida F.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:950-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery of head and neck tumors] Iwai H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:522-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Comparison between tympanoplasty and intranasal plastic surgery] Kashiwado T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:328-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Eumorphics of the face and neck] Ogino Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1272-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Traffic injury and plastic surgery] Omori S.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:648, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery of the external ear for congenital and secondary deformities] Yoshikawa Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:376-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Advances in plastic surgery] Omori S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1232-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Application of thermography and thermometry of the tube or simple flaps] Arai K, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:277-85, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of an extensive defect of the lower lip with Bernard's muscle bearing flap and a tongue flap after radical surgery of a lower lip tumor] Fujino T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:249-55, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Surgical correction of cicatrical alopecia in the area of the hair-whirle] Fukunaga T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:131-3, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Application of the thermoelectrical blood flow meter in the field of plastic and reconstructive surgery] Fumiiri M, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:187-94, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Correction of alar deformity] Higashi K, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:367-75, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Z plasties with multiple flaps] Iso R, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:123-30, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Application of the conduction anesthesia in the plastic surgery of the head and face] Kojima T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:348-55, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Pollicisation] Kojima T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:263-70, May 70 (Jap)
[Absence or hypoplasia of breasts and their reconstruction] Miyake I.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:255-62, May 70 (Jap)
[Use of the pharyngeal flap in reconstruction of severe cleft palate] Ogura Y, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:259-62, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Advantages in the simple excision and suture technic] Ohara K, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:134-42, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Reconstructive surgery of microtic deformity of moderate severity with special reference to transplantation of the concha cartilage] Onizuka T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:150-7, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of skin defect of the cheek with a tumble flap from the chest] Onizuka T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:332-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Modified Gillies' procedure for revision of the vermillion border] Onizuka T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:256-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Free composite graft from the lower lip to the upper lip] Soeda S.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:239-48, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Application of a tetron tape for plastic repair of the eyelid] Endo Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:382-92, May 70 (Jap)
[Cross lid flap] Hirayama T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:393-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of the lower eyelid by the Hughes' method] Hisatomi C.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:421-7, May 70 (Jap)
[Total reconstruction of the lower eyelid] Kato K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:398-411, May 69 (Jap)
[Current trend in ophthalmoplasty in the U.S.A] Nakagawa T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:341-56, May 70 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Temporalis muscle fascia unit transfer for eyelid closure insufficiency caused by facial paralysis] Shimizu K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:901-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Congenital nail defects of the index finger and reconstructive surgery] Iso R.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1383-4, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of the finger tip using subcutaneous pedicle flaps] Nanba T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1419-21, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery for cicatrical alopecia. 2] Onizuka T, et al. Shujutsu 24:261-4, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery of the cicatricial alopecia] Onizuka T, et al. Shujutsu 24:143-50, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery of pseudopelade. 3] Onizuka T, et al. Shujutsu 24:389-403, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Experience in plastic surgery of vulvar malformation] Taguchi H, et al. Shujutsu 24:1075-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery of the forefoot in rheumatoid arthritis] Stoen E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1216-9, 1 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Late results of plastic surgery of the lids by Wilczek's method] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:715-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Protective arch following surgery of cleft of upper lip] Gross R. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1059-61, Aug 69 (Pol)
[A case of gangrene of crural tissues in which complete recovery was achieved by arterial and skin plastic surgery] Kozmiński S, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:549-52, 1970 (Pol)
[Use of fascia lata as a tissue graft in ophthalmologic plastic surgery] Franco T.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1253-67, Oct 69 (Por)
[Enlargement of the upper and lower lips. Report of 2 cases] Reginato LE.
Hospital (Rio) 75:2093-8, Jun 69 (Por)
[Hypomastia. Surgical correction] Serson Neto D, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:83-8, Mar 70 (Por)
[Labial malocclusion (labium arcuatum)] Farina R, et al. Rev Paul Med 73:163-5, Oct 68 (Por)
[Brachial tube flap for the correction of retracted nasal floor and malformations of the lips in leishmaniasis] Reginato LE, et al. Rev Paul Med 75:41-6, 1 Jul 69 (Por)
[Correction of scaphoid facies and restauration of the nasal base in leprosy with naso-labial fat dermal flap] Reginato LE, et al.
Rev Paul Med 72:130-7, Mar 68 (Por)
[Inclusions in facial deformities] Serson Neto D, et al.
Rev Paul Med 71:167-76, Oct 67 (Por)
[Allo-and homoplasty of carpal bones] Kuz'min KP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:38-42, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery in vertebral defects] Tsiv'ian IaL.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:14-21, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of dimethylsulfoxide in plastic surgery] Kamaev MF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:65-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Functional management of patients after tendinoplasty of the finger flexors] Levin LL.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:74-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Plastic reconstruction of the penis and urethra] Rusakov VI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:46-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Role of proteolytic enzymes in prevention and therapy of complications following skin plastic surgery of the face and jaw] Balon LR, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:66-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experience with alloplasty of digital flexor tendons] Dedushkin VS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:75-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A set of instruments for plastic surgery using softened cartilage] Limberg AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:73-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Results of the use of preserved cartilaginous heterografts in the face and jaw surgery] Pankin VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:63-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Surgical correction of introversion of the upper eyelid in anophthalmia] Shif LV.
Vestn Oftal 80:53-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Principles of selecting the method of blepharoplasty] Zaikova MV, et al.
Vestn Oftal 2:68-72, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Restorative surgery on the face in disfiguring sequelae of leprosy] Daikhes AI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:40-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Cancer of the floor of the oral cavity treated surgically with the use of a pedicled skin graft] Shinbirev NA.
Vop Onkol 15:86-8, 1969 (Rus)
[A modification of plastic replacement of lower lip defects following resection for cancer] Shinbirev NA.
Vop Onkol 15:101-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Electrosurgical methods of treating hemangiomas] Solovko AIu. Vop Onkol 16:95-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Musculo-fascial plastics of iagophthalmos in facial paralysis] Daikhes AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:74-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The use of Teflon in restoring a missing external ear] Evdoshchenko EA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:91-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Free skin grafting transplantate in the therapy of cicatricial atresia of the nasal vestibulae and the external auditory meatus] Gladkov AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:110, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Application of marlex in otorhinolaryngological surgery] Iunina AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:91-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinical and anatomical foundation for corrective operations of the nose] Pakovich GI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:70-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of the ears] Albertengo A, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 33:39-43, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Plastic surgery of the profile] Albertengo A, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 33:17-24, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Flaps with subcutaneous pedicle: its use in the face area] Giles HV.
Prensa Med Argent 57:302-5, 10 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Skingraft without epidermis. Indication and technic] Marino H, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:326-9, 12 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Plastic surgery in the aged] Marino H.
Prensa Med Argent 56:826-8, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Plastic surgery in the treatment of nasal epitheliomas] O'Conor CM.
Prensa Med Argent 56:884-8, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Emergency plastic surgery in large injuries] Semyraz P. Prensa Med Argent 56:940-2, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
["Application for the improvement of the appearance"] Pontén B, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:3581-4, 3 Sep 69 (Swe)
[Retention of ear prosthesis] Ahlin A.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:557-66, Aug 70 (Swe)
[Surgery of the medial canthus] Mustarde JC.
Ann Chir Plast 14:137-44, 1969 (Mul)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Healing of tendons] Van der Meulen JC.
Ann Chir Plast 14:168-75, 1969 (Mul)
[Direct flat flap] Kipikaša A.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:358-65, Dec 69 (Slo)
[Use of skin flaps in lower leg injuries] Klemenčić H.
Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 7:21-31, 1969 (Cro)
[The neurovascular skin flap in thumb reconstruction] Prpić I, et al.
Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 7:15-9, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The complications of augmentation mammaplasty by silicone injection. Boo-Chai K.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:281-5, Jul 69
[Possibility of causing adjuvant's disease by injection of silicone] Omori S, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:162-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[3 cases of facial disfigurement due to injection of unknown material in the buccal region for the cosmetic purpose] Watanabe Y, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:356-62, Oct 69 (Jap)

EDUCATION

Training of plastic surgeons. Bodenham DC.
Brit J Plast Surg 23:97-9, Apr 70
Some trends and needs as I see them. Broadbent TR.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:313-6, Apr 70
On the teaching of plastic surgery. Macomber WB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:217-8, Sep 70
The American Board of Plastic Surgery examinations. Paletta FX. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:558-63, Dec 69

HISTORY

Experimental skin grafts in England, 1663-64. (Hooke R), Patterson TJ. Brit J Plast Surg 22:384-5, Oct 69
Carl Thiersch (1822-1895), Leipzig surgeon. (Thiersch C), JAMA 212:1518-9, 1 Jun 70
Correction of the saddle nose deformity by reconstruction of the nasal dorsum out of the chondro-osseous sidewalls of the nose. Czerny VV. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:595-7, Jun 70
Ambroise Paré. His contributions to plastic surgery. (Paré A), Saad MN, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:271-81, Sep 70
Personal recollections of Professor Jacques Joseph. (Joseph J), Safian J.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:175-7, Aug 70
Correction of the saddle nose deformity by reconstruction of the nasal dorsum out of the chondro-osseous sidewalls of the nose. Comments. (Czerny VV), Schmidt-Tintemann U.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:597-8, Jun 70
[Lelio Zeno: his contributions to plastic surgery] (Zeno L), Ivy RH. An Cir (Rosario) 34:51-67, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new cleft palate needle. Saad MN.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:357-8, Oct 69
Evolution of the electro-dermatome. (Brown HM), Bennett JE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:131-4, Feb 70
[An improved prosthesis for postoperative treatment of artificial vaginas] Zander J, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:100-2, Feb 70 (Ger)
[New apparatus for objective determination of the degree of reduction of facial fractures. Study on facial disfigurement. 1.] Fujimo T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:385-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Innovation of orthopedic surgical table controlled by oil pressure] Wakasugi B.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:713-5, Dec 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

[Cheilopasty in a dog (brief clinical report)] Ritter G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:487-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

SURGERY, VETERINARY see under VETERINARY

MEDICINE (G2)

SURGICAL DIATHERMY see under

ELECTROCOAGULATION (E2)

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT (E4, E5)

Plastic surgical drapes; an evaluation. Connell A.
Amer J Nurs 70:512-4, Mar 70
New surgical illuminator. Martinez M, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:310-1, Feb 70
Retention bars. Lary BG. Amer Surg 36:355-6, Jun 70
Surgical coverage for long face and scalp hair. Prioleau WH. Amer Surg 36:472, Aug 70
Protective draping of patients for surgical operations on the chest. Cohen DD, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:368, Apr 70
Macromolecular chemistry and medicine. Hasting GW.
Angew Chem [Eng] 9:332-44, May 70 (80 ref.)
Punctum dilators for nasolacrimal probing. Spivey BE.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:65, Jul 70
An improved laryngoscope for use with operating microscope. Busby DR.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:195, Feb 70
New system of otomicroscopic cinematography. Garcia-Ibañez E.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:490-1, May 70
Fascia lata rack for retinal detachment surgery. Henderson PN, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:138-40, Feb 70
Modified Dingman mouth gag. Thompson LW.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:286-7, Jul 69
A long-retained intraperitoneal surgical swab. Hunter-Craig ID, et al. Brit J Surg 57:229-30, Mar 70
Device for control in incontinence of urine in women. Edwards LE. Brit Med J 3:104, 11 Jul 70
Diathermy scalpel handle incorporating means of obtaining diathermy haemostasis. Tinckler LF.
Brit Med J 3:459, 22 Aug 70
Heat-retaining mattress for temperature control in surgery. Winder AF, et al. Brit Med J 1:168, 17 Jan 70
A surgical correlator. Hessburg PC.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:267-70, Fall 68
Sponge-stick aspiration: new technic to clear blood from operative field. Heimlich HJ.
Hosp Top 48:81-2, Jan 70
Disposable OR packs. Spivack J, et al.
Hospitals 44:105-14, 1 Jul 70
Plastic surgical drapes. Hospitals 44:103, 16 Mar 70
A supporting device for surgical use. Belkin PV.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1897, 15 Jun 70
C-clamp removal of bone-locked weapons. McFadden JT. J Neurosurg 32:267, Feb 70
Determination of 2-chloroethanol in surgical materials by extraction and gas chromatography. Whitbourne JE, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1024-5, Aug 69
Mobile arm rests. Henderson PN, et al.
Med J Aust 1:720-1, 4 Apr 70
Surgical sponges. Macintosh AM.
Med J Aust 2:1077, 22 Nov 69
Operating room forum. Four separate sponge counts needed to ensure accuracy. Ginsberg F.
Mod Hosp 112:116, Jun 69
A device for the detection of metallic foreign bodies. Sinclair AM. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:148-9, Oct 69
CSSD and the nurse. 4. Packs for specific medical and surgical procedures. Jenkins MM.
Nurs Times 66:619-23, 14 May 70
CSSD and the nurse. 6. Procedure packs for the specialised units. Jenkins MM.
Nurs Times 66:688-92, 28 May 70
The disposable surgeon. McDowell F.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:599-600, Jun 70
Experimental production and prevention of injury due o cuffed tracheal tubes. Cooper JD, et al.
Surgery 129:1235-41, Dec 69
A simple emergency closed thoracostomy set. Harrah JD, et al. Surgery 68:583-4, Sep 70
A combination restraining chute-surgery table. Fly D. Vet Med 65:693-8, Jul 70
[Anastomosis clamp for retro-rectal and trans-anal reduction in Hirschsprung's disease: a recent modification of Duhamel's technic] Sulamaa M.
Ann Chir Infant 9:63-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[An operating room especially equipped for biliary surgery with an electronic mano-debitometry] Salembier Y.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:977-84, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Rotary holding apparatus for operations in dorsal and ventral decubitus] Fallert M.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:230, 1970 (Fre)
[Simple apparatus and procedure for goniotomy] Busacca A.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:292-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Low dorsal lordosis in exposure of the area above the mesocolon] Lagrot F, et al.
Presse Med 78:1551, 25 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Disposable surgical linen]
Presse Med 78:809-11, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Safety in the use of surgical equipment] Bellwinkel H.
Chirurg 40:389-92, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa on medical instruments] Botzenhart K, et al. Chirurg 40:40-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Two new motorized surgical microscopes with physiologically adapted control of magnification] Littmann H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:61-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Report on a pelvic support] Hein W.
Z Orthop 106:631-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Replacement of ophthalmic roller bandage by surgical tape] Hirose I.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:586-90, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Review on surgery and surgical instruments in ophthalmology in 1968] Matsuzaki H, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:777-94, Oct 69 (231 ref.) (Jap)
[The use of a highly sensitive magnetometer for the removal of foreign bodies in pediatric surgery] Shuvalova ZA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:142-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Removal of the needles with the use of highly sensitive ferroprobe magnetometer] Leman VP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:77-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Gastrostomy with mechanical sutures, using girt apparatus] Meiman ZA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:23-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[EARV-2 apparatus (electronic automatic vacuum regulator) and its use for straightening of the lung following partial resection] Slobodnik SM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:79-80, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Surgical mask made from plastic material] Kurbangaleev SM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:59-60, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Our experience in ophthalmosurgery with the use of a slit lamp] Gismann KhG.
Vestn Oftal 81:57-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Capsule for the maintenance of corneal transplants] Khatminskii IuF. Vestn Oftal 3:38-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Using the ShchL-56 as a surgical microscope] Linnik LF. Vestn Oftal 82:68-70, 1969 (Rus)
[A simple surgical table] Deev IuN.
Veterinariia 9:68-70, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Measuring rule with vernier for micro-operations on the ear] Marchenko VM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:108-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[New clamp for compressive osteosynthesis with built-in dynamometer and plate of original construction] Zajić Z.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:632-4, Dec 69 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Enrique Finochietto] (Finchietto E), Covaro AA.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1994-2010, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Abdominal wound infections and plastic drape protectors. Maxwell JG, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:844-8, Dec 69
An air-conditioned, adjustable table frame for eye surgery. Weisman H, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:448-9, Apr 70
Self-retaining bladder neck spreader fro retropubic prostatectomy. Reid RE. J Urol 103:452-3, Apr 70
I.U.I. an indwelling device for infusion of the bovine uterus. Vet Med 65:162, Feb 70

STANDARDS

Methods for testing surgical masks have limitations. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 115:100, Jul 70

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS (E4)

An instrument to relieve inferior vena cava occlusion. Kennedy RL.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:331-3, 15 May 70
New corneal forceps. Blaydes JE Jr.
Amer J Ophthal 68:930, Nov 69
Cannula for introducing alpha-chymotrypsin into posterior chamber. Boyden DG.
Amer J Ophthal 69:1082, Jun 70
Attachment of instruments to fingers. Bronson NR 2d.
Amer J Ophthal 70:292-3, Aug 70
Iris retractor mounted laterally on anterior chamber irrigator. Dow DS. Amer J Ophthal 70:138, Jul 70
The double squint hook caliper. Meyerson L.
Amer J Ophthal 69:154-5, Jan 70
Sponge holder for cryoextraction. Rubin MH.
Amer J Ophthal 69:685-6, Apr 70
Iris retractor for use in cryoextraction of the lens. Schneider J. Amer J Ophthal 70:139-40, Jul 70
Forceps for detachment surgery. Stern SD.
Amer J Ophthal 68:1103, Dec 69
Ringless needle holder. An aid in training of surgery residents and scrub nurses. Benjamin RB.
Amer J Surg 120:422-3, Sep 70
Self-retaining costal arch retractor. Braastad FW.
Amer J Surg 119:356, Mar 70
A new angled knife. Fischl RA.
Amer J Surg 120:125-6, Jul 70
An intragastric retractor. Hines JR, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:761, Jun 70
A new bougie. Knudsen DF, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:420-1, Sep 70
Studies in the management of the contaminated wound. IV. Resistance to infection of surgical wounds made by knife, electrosurgery, and laser. Madden JE, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:222-4, Mar 70
A modified pylorus spreader. Ravitch MM.
Amer J Surg 120:127, Jul 70
A new meniscectomy knife. Salenius P.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:49-50, 1970
Intra-arterial occlusion in vascular surgery. McCaughan JJ Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:695-703, May 70
Vitreous surgery. V. Modification of the vitreous scissors. Couvillion GC, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:722-3, Jun 70
Vitreous surgery. 3. Intraocular balloon: instrument report. Couvillion GC, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:713-4, Jun 70
Vitreous surgery. IV. Intraocular balloon: clinical application. Freeman HM, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:715-21, Jun 70
Laryngoscope for microscopic observation, surgery, and photography. The development of an instrument. Jako GJ. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:196-9, Feb 70
Continuous inverting mucosal suture forceps. Rankow RM. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:488-9, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Summary of the instrument development. Pierse JD. Bibl Ophthal 81:273, 1970
Microsurgery of keratoconus. Troutman RC. Bibl Ophthal 81:217-36, 1970
Discussion on instruments. Bibl Ophthal 81:27-30, 1970
Investigative laser surgery: safety aspects. Goldman L Rockwell RJ J, et al. Biomed Engin 4:415-8, Sep 69
A new stereotactic instrument for brain operations in laboratory rodents (Muridae). Kučera P. Brain Res 17:499-505, 3 Feb 70
A new instrument for use in retinal detachment surgery. Chawla HB. Brit J Ophthal 54:494-5, Jul 70
Spatula for trabeculotomy. Dobree JH. Brit J Ophthal 53:861, Dec 69
A blunt-sharp Taylor knife. Hagedoorn A. Brit J Ophthal 54:500, Jul 70
A new cleft palate needle. Saad MN. Brit J Plast Surg 22:357-8, Oct 69
Aids to surgery of common duct. Sames CP. Brit Med J 4:615, 6 Dec 69
Spring-loaded dissecting clamp. Tinckler L. Brit Med J 4:481, 22 Nov 69
Value of my orbital tumour needle-hocok in surgery of encapsulated and non-encapsulated orbital tumours. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:385-8, 1969
New instruments of varicose vein surgery. Albanese AR. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:65-9, Jan-Feb 70
Temporary clamps for intracranial arterial reconstruction. Kapp J. J Neurosurg 32:267, Feb 70
Emergency frontal twist drill ventriculostomy. Technical note. Kaufmann GE, et al. J Neurosurg 33:226-7, Aug 70
Clinical experience with the Denver shunt: a new silicone-rubber shunting device for the treatment of hydrocephalus. Technical note. Kirsch WM, et al. J Neurosurg 32:258-64, Feb 70
Modifications of crossed-action intracranial clips. Technical note. McFadden JT. J Neurosurg 32:116-8, Jan 70
Microvascular clips. Malis LI, et al. J Neurosurg 32:266, Feb 70
Vertical reciprocating pneumatic saw for mandibular ramus osteotomy. Quinn JH. J Oral Surg 28:654-6, Sep 70
A laser manipulator for surgical use. Beach AD. J Sci Instrum 2:931-2, Nov 69
Myocardial tunneling instrument. Hammond GL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:759-60, May 70
The use of expansion meshed grafts in the acute and reconstructive management of thermal injury: a clinical evaluation. Snyder WH, et al. J Trauma 10:740-50, Sep 70
A modified perineal retractor. Persky L, et al. J Urol 102:620, Nov 69
A new aural speculum holder. Downing WB. Laryngoscope 80:436-9, Mar 70
Instruments for lymphography. Damascelli B, et al. Lymphology 2:166-9, Dec 69
An adjustable double microvascular clamp. Henderson PN, et al. Med J Aust 1:715-7, 4 Apr 70
Prototypal electro-microsurgical instruments. Parel JM, et al. Med J Aust 1:709-14, 4 Apr 70
Improved needles for hemodialysis. Hurwich BJ, et al. Nephron 6:542-3, 1969
The rooms treatment of internal haemorrhoid by ringing. Dick ET. New Zeal Med J 71:83-5, Feb 70
A new hysterectomy clamp. Gusberg SG. Obstet Gynec 32:423, Sep 68
Outpatient tubal sterilization. Wheeless CR. Obstet Gynec 36:208-11, Aug 70
A simple hand dermatome. Peeters RL, et al. Penn Med 73:40, May 70
A drill for delicate surgery. Houser RG. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:510, May 70
Needle holder and guide for pulmonary aspiration biopsy. Sargent EN, et al. Radiology 96:346, Aug 70
Decompression of the cervical nerve roots by a high-speed drill. Gol A. Southern Med J 63:235-6, Feb 70
A simple retractor to facilitate operations on the pulmonary artery. Homan van der Heide JN. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:897-8, May 70
Renal artery anastomosis with the Nakayama ring. Mogil RA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1207-12, Dec 69
Control of the hepatic parenchyma by direct compression: a new instrument. Doty DB, et al. Surgery 67:720-4, Apr 70
Sternal retractor for improved vision during bilateral internal mammary artery implantation. Deal C, et al. Thorax 24:637-8, Sep 69
A multicaliper for stapes surgery. Ruddy LW. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:144-5, Jan-Feb 70
Oklahoma umbilical tape needle. Tan BG. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:442-3, Mar-Apr 70
Oklahoma spreader and threader for silicone band. Tan BG. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:439-41, Mar-Apr 70
A chalazion spur. Weaver JH. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:429-30, Mar-Apr 70
A new simple cryosurgical instrument. Fison L, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:135-6, 1969
The small erisophake. Greaves DP. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:441-9, 1969
A new approach to the rapid sterilization of ophthalmological instruments. Klein M, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:355-60, 1969
Development of cryosurgical instruments for special use in ophthalmology. Rubinstein K. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:113-23, 1969
[Use of the mucoretractor in surgery of the distal part of the rectum] Po HL. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1910-2, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[The place of Dormia's extractor in the treatment of ureteral calculi and depositis] Archimbaud JP, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:97-105, May 70 (Fre)
[Use of P.K.S. 25 apparatus for carrying out termino-lateral digestive anastomoses using metal clips] Lagache G, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:109-20, Feb 70 (Fre)
["Wedo", a new autostatic instrument-holder for intracranial operations] Werner A, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:77-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cryocoagulation as seen through the Goldmann contact lens] Hilsdorf C. Buech Augenarzt 53:55-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Instrument for transduodenal sphincterotomy and probe excision from the papilla of Vater] Larmi TK. Chirurg 41:189, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Modified Stenström nerve holder for peripheral nerve surgery] Steilbrink G. Chirurg 40:424-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Curved tendon clamp] Streli R. Chirurg 40:424, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic cleaning of ophthalmological surgical instruments] Kaddatz F, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:489-91, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[A self-retaining conization stick for the facilitation of diagnostic conization] Jung H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:127-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Muscle forceps for tendon elongation] Decker W de. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:109-11, 1970 (Ger)
[2 instruments for goniotomy and angulocision] Leydhecker W. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:111-2, Jan 69 (Ger)
[A simple instrument for maintaining tension of lid traction sutures in cataract surgery] Morawiecki J, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:220-2, Feb 70 (Ger)
[A new scleral resection knife] Schröpfer HD. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:127-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Biepharostat for the fixation of everted upper lids] Ziai K. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:121-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[A new trephine for keratoplasty ad various contributions on the technic of efficient cornea transplantation] Pajić D. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:389-97, 1969 (Ger)
[New surgical kidney forceps] Vahlensieck W. Urologe 9:81-3, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Use of a signal device for removal of intra-ocular non-magnetic foreign bodies] Gerkowicz K. Wien Med Wschr 119:547-8, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Subtrochanteral osteotomy using the intramedullary osteotome] Küntscher G. Z Orthop 105:1-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Sterilization of medical instruments with atomic rays] Bickel E. ZWR 79:262, 25 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Occupational vasoneurosis in medical instrument grinders] Kákosy T, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2159-63, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Bone marrow biopsy trepane: a new and simple instrument for rapid and safe routine bone marrow biopsy] Nagy G. Orv Hetil 110:2521-2, 26 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Use of a new forceps in dacryocystorhinostomy operations] Di Tizio A. Ann Ottal 94:1509-12, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Perfecting of the extractor for ureteral calculi] Dormia E. Arch Ital Urol 41:218-25, 1968 (Ita)
[Problems and prospects of microvascular surgery] Serio G, et al. Chir Ital 20:331-85, Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the sporicidal effect of some iodine compounds] Crovari-Cuneo P, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:122-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the sporicidal action of a new disinfecting agent. Preliminary note] Crovari Cuneo P, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:115-21, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A hospital goal: disposable materials] Di Stefano G, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:169-78, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy with Jones' glass tube] Nakagawa T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1081-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Needles for cornea transplantation] Yasunami K. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:253-64, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Cutting technics with the Padgett-Hood type dermatome] Kurata K. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:308-13, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Technical notes on the split-thickness skin graft, particularly with the Padgett-type dermatome] Shioya N. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:314-22, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Lacrimal bougie for dacriocystorhinostomy] Nagashima K. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:1017-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The usefulness of contact-signal forceps for removing of metallic non-magnetic intraocular foreign bodies] Lenkiewicz E. Klin Oczna 39:601-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Semicircular razor blade knife] Mądroszkiewicz M. Klin Oczna 40:547-50, 1970 (Pol)
[Technical aspects of papillosphincteroplasty. Use of a new instrument] Godoy JA, et al. Rev Paul Med 74:25-8, Jan 69 (Por)
[Cannulas for isolated perfusion of coronary arteries in open heart correction of aortic valve defects] Bershadenko DD, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:44-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Prevention of regurgitation in emergency surgery] Shpunt MA. Eksp Khir Anest 14:85-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of vibration lancet in pleurectomy] Gorovenko NN. Grudn Khir 11:115-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The use of gamma-radiation for the sterilization of dressing material and instruments] Shevchenko IT, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:15-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Atraumatic surgical needle for repeated use in sewing up the bed of the gallbladder] Fredzhev AF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:69-70, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Probe-scalpel] Moroz MA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:79, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Modified surgical tweezers] Moroz MA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:86-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Loopholder for preliminary corneoscleral apposition sutures] Bedilo Vla. Oftal Zh 25:72-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Repositioning fragments using the clamp of the Central Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics clamp in transcondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Barskii VL. Ortop Travm Protez 30:20-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Set of instruments for hand surgery in Dupuytren's contracture] Bezukhov IM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:84-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A special set of instruments for triple-joint corrective resection of the foot] Sinilo MI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:74-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A set of instruments for plastic surgery using softened cartilage] Limberg AA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:73-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A device for fixing needles in the apparatus for compression osteosynthesis] Shestovskikh LG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:118, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A rotating ocular needle holder] Kariagin VF. Vestn Oftal 81:68-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Instrument for performing the final section of the cataract disc trephining] Khatminskii IuF. Vestn Oftal 6:86-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The use of razor blades in eye surgery] Kursikov AI. Vestn Oftal 80:71-2, 1967 (Rus)
[A razor blade handle-holder for eye surgery] Linnik LF. Vestn Oftal 80:69-70, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of the Soviet surgical microscope produced by the Krasnogvardeets Factory in ambulatory practice] Bogomil'skii MR, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:95-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Modifications of the optics of the surgical microscope for endolaryngeal surgery] Chireshkin DG. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:98, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[New articles from rubber for practical laryngology] Mikhaloits SN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:83-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A new stent dilator for laryngotracheoplasty] Zenger VG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:99-101, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[An instrument for separating out the large vessels and ureters in radical excision of the uterus] Charkviani LI. Vop Onkol 15:96-100, 1969 (Rus)
[Self-fastening forceps for fixing the epiglottis] Gekker IaI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:112, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Forceps-pincers for microoperations on the ear] Kaplan VM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:90-1, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Laryngeal mirror attachment to divert the epiglottis] Nikonorkin PM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:121, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A modification of G. G. Kulikovskii's needle for placing sutures in tonsillectomy] Panas'ian FN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:84, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Parallel nippers for microsurgery on the ear] Patiakina OK, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:120-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Scalpel with a calibrated cutting part] Stainov LP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:109-10, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Surgical instruments made by Dr. Julio Dante Baistrocchi] Baistrocchi J. Prensa Med Argent 57:746-8, 12 Jun 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication of a circumcision performed with a plastic bell clamp. Johnsonbaugh RE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:781, Nov 69

HISTORY

The origin and evolutionary principals of spring forceps. McFadden JT. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:356-68, Feb 70
[Enrique Finochietto] (Finchietto E), Covaro AA. Prensa Med Argent 55:1994-2010, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Audio amplification in pyelolithotomy and nephrolithotomy. Zufall R, et al.
J Urol 102:560-1, Nov 69

STANDARDS

Experience in the use of ventriculoatrial shunts with the Pudenz valve. Cast IP, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:71-4, 1969
Observations on the physiopathology of the CSF pulse and prevention of ventricular catheter obstruction in valve shunts. Hakim S.
Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:42-8, 1969
Valve insufficiency in ventriculoatrial shunts. Potthoff PC, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:38-41, 1969
Surgical instruments and effort referring especially to ratchets and needle sharpness. Patkin M.
Med J Aust 1:225-6, 31 Jan 70

VETERINARY

An instrument for harvesting tonsillar material for diagnosis of hog cholera. Nobuto K, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:94-5, Summer 70
[For the information of veterinary specialists] Korotkov PA. Veterinariia 44:76, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of a magnetic probe] Latyshev IuA. Veterinariia 45:76, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Forceps with retainer for castration of young rams] Movsesian RS. Veterinariia 5:73-4, May 69 (Rus)

SURGICAL INSURANCE see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

SURGICAL MESH (E4)

A sling operation, using Marlex polypropylene mesh, for treatment of recurrent stress incontinence. Morgan JE. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:369-77, 1 Feb 70
Surgical management of gastroschisis. Bryant LR, et al.
Ann Surg 171:752-63, May 70
Silon sheeting in the staged repair of massive ventral hernias in children. Ein SH, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:127-34, Apr 70
Use of polypropylene mesh as a prosthetic material for abdominal hernias in horses. Johnson JH.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1589-94, 15 Nov 69
Extracranial protection of skull defects. Proio DJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:265, Feb 70
The repair of incisional and inguinal hernias. Usher FC.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:525-30, Sep 70
Evaluation of diverse plastic and cutis prostheses in a growing host. Wagner M.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1077-81, Jun 70
[Use of plastics in the treatment of irreversible facial paralysis] Kittel E, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:339-43, Sep 69 (Ger)
[14 years' experience in the use of hemostatic re-absorbable gauze in "transvescical prostatectomy". Technic, statistics, surgical results] De Benedetti H.
Minerva Chir 23:349-56, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Postoperative courses in sinoplastic cases using teflon mesh] Akaike K, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:320-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Physical form of plastics and character of the tissue reactions. Experimental studies] Kawecki K, et al.
Pat Pol 20:179-89, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Results of surgical treatment of postoperative hernias of the abdominal wall with the use of polyester mesh] Panecka A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1523-7, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Growth of renal epithelium, cardiac muscle and mesothelium on several alloplastic materials] Boiko AF. Arkh Anat 56:67-71, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Plastic repair of a pancreatic wound with capron tissue in an experiment] Nesterov SS.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:9-11, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Vacuum drainage of wounds in alloplasty] Daurova TT, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:102-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experimental use of capron texture for the creation of ligaments] Shtutin Ala, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:81-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Bronchoscopic findings on the healing of the major bronchial stump following alloplasty] Tiukhtin NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:54-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Late results of surgery of stenoses and defects of the larynx and trachea using alloplastic materials] Zenger FG. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:55-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of Lavsan in injuries of the abdominal wall in animals] Maslov MV.
Veterinariia 45:63-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Alloplasty in herniotomy of cattle] Spitserev AKh.
Veterinariia 46:68-70, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Alloplasty of the larynx and trachea using capron mesh] Kuriiin IA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:52-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Hernias and eventrations. Personal experience using a new resource for their repair] Casaza JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:675-7, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)
[The problem of suppurative grafts in recurrent eventrations. Its therapy using stainless steel mesh] Galeano F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:437-43, 3 May 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Remote results of surgery for hernia using plastic material] Chróścicki S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1356-8, Oct 69 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro corrosion of 18-8 stainless steel and titanium. Revie RW, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:465-70, Sep 69

SURGICAL NURSING (G2)

Physiologic hazards of position changes in the anesthetized patient. Minckley BB.
Amer J Nurs 69:2606-11, Dec 69
Sixteen patients: postoperative nursing experience with heart transplantation. Nye AW, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:2630-4, Dec 69
Operating room forum. Four separate sponge counts needed to ensure accuracy. Ginsberg F.
Mod Hosp 112:116, Jun 69
Analysis of the role of the professional staff nurse in the operating room. Gruendemann BJ.
Nurs Res 19:349-53, Jul-Aug 70
Nursing behind bars. 2. The surgical unit at Wormwood Scrubs. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:1582-3, 11 Dec 69

EDUCATION

Ringless needle holder. An aid in training of surgery residents and scrub nurses. Benjamin RB.
Amer J Surg 120:422-3, Sep 70
Selecting content in medical-surgical nursing for the associate degree nursing program. Beland IL.
J Nurs Educ 9:15-8, Aug 70
Operating room nursing in the basic curriculum: an opinion. Gruendemann BJ, et al.
Nurs Outlook 18:44-5, Jan 70
Two methods of teaching in the OR. Simonds A.
Nurs Outlook 18:29-31, Feb 70

SURGICAL REPLANTATION see REIMPLANTATION (E4)

SURGICAL STAPLERS (E4)

Late results of plication of the inferior vena cava with staples. An experimental study. Sensenig DM.
Amer J Surg 119:423-6, Apr 70
Six-year clinical experience using autotic stapling deces for lung resections. Dart CH Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:535-50, Jun 70
Techniques of pulmonary resection: tradition and travail. Kirksey TD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:525-34, Jun 70
The mechanical suture with UKL-40 and UKL-60 in pulmonary surgery. Keszler P.
Dis Chest 56:383-8, Nov 69
Resection of pharyngoesophageal diverticulum using stapling device. Hoehn JG, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:738-41, Oct 69
Renal artery anastomosis with the Nakayama ring. Mogil RA, et al. Surgery 129:1207-12, Dec 69
[Replacement of the great veins of the body with venous autografts of smaller caliber, using the mechanical suture device. Experimental studies] Silvestri E, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:898-908, 1968 (Ita)
[Repair of traumatic injuries of small arteries and peripheral nerves with Nakayama's suturing device] Ballabio G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:531-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Partial pancreatectomy by means of the apparatus UKL-60] Ziarek S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1749-51, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Prevention of bronchial fistula in lung surgery] Zharkov EX. Grudn Khir 12:77-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[A new device for mechanical suturing and resection of the stomach] Vantsian EN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:148-50, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The risks of using certain suturing apparatuses in gastric surgery] Korshunov AV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:63-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Use of suturing apparatus in emergency gastric surgery in a rural hospital] Kurshunov AV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:25-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of the plastic repair of the esophagus and stomach with the use of suturing apparatus] Orokhovskii VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:7-11, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The use of mechanical tantalum sutures in gastric surgery] Korshunov AV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:129-31, Oct 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Auto-suture in abdominal hysterectomy. Kahn E.
Obstet Gynec 31:852-4, Jun 68

SURGICAL WOUND DEHISCENCE (C17)

Parenteral nutrition and esophageal anastomotic leak. Ashcraft KW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:436-7, Sep 70
Complications of total gastrectomy. Sanchez RE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:136-9, Feb 70
Anastomotic dehiscence after anterior resection of rectum and sigmoid. Goligher JC, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:109-18, Feb 70
Wound disruption after abdominal laparotomies. Ferrer RO. Maryland Med J 18:57-60, Oct 69
Esophageal atresia. II. Anastomotic disruption following primary surgical management. Livaditis A, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:39-43, 1969
[Postoperative abdominal wall rupture] Böttger G, et al. Chirurg 40:80-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Surgery of gastric cancer and early complications, with special reference to dehiscence of suture line and postoperative ileus] Yamada E.
Shujutsu 23:1407-12, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Complications of wound healing after abdominal operations] Romański A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1275-6, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Factors that modify the histological aspect of a cesarean section scar] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 25:571-85, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Dehiscence of the uterine cicatrix] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:205-16, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Eventrations surgery. Results after 5 or more years after surgery] Barroetaveña J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:306-8, 10 Apr 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Fibrin stabilization and fibrinolysis in total wound dehiscence] Cassau D, et al.
Chirurg 40:76-80, Feb 69 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Dehiscence of intestinal anastomoses caused by intraperitoneal administration of Trasylol] Schima E. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:336-40, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Medical testimony in an intestinal fistulae case, showing the direct and corss-examination of the surgeon.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:101-27 contd, Sep 68
Medical testimony in an intestinal fistulae case, showing the direct and cross-examination of the surgeon.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:101-24 concl, Dec 68
[Acute syndrome caused by dehiscence of laparotomy wounds] Marsili F, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:731-40, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Complications following radical surgery on the rectum and large intestine for cancer] Militarev IuM, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:73-6, 1970 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Self-mutilation: case of a 13-year-old girl. Simpson JS, et al. Pediatrics 45:1008-11, Jun 70

ETIOLOGY

[Causes and treatment of postoperative rupture of the abdominal wall and abdominal wound dehiscence] Böttger G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:39-59, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Collagen and hexosamine in rehealing disrupted dermal wounds of rats. Kowalewski K, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:196-205, Apr 70
The rate of collagen synthesis and deposition in dehisced and resutured wounds. Madden JW, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:487-93, Mar 70

OCCURRENCE

Veterans Administration cooperative study of surgery for duodenal ulcer. II. Incidence of wound disruption following operation. Mendoza CB Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:396-8, Sep 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Development and treatment of incisional hernia] Boerema I.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:461-5, 14 Mar 70 (Dut)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Retention bars. Lary BG. Amer Surg 36:355-6, Jun 70
Use of iodized catgut for contaminated intestinal anastomosis. Varner JE Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:402-3, 1969
No more abdominal wound dehiscences. Stokes TL, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:506-13 passim, Sep 69

SURGERY

[Operative closure of large incisional hernias in the midline of the upper abdomen] Senge H. Chirurg 41:179-80, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The problem of suppurative grafts in recurrent eventrations. Its therapy using stainless steel mesh] Galeano F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:437-43, 3 May 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Effect of powdered calf cartilage, applied superficially, on the course of healing of open human wounds] Nowacki M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1301-3, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Intestinal anastomosis following post-operative evisceration in a bitch. Ojha SC, et al. Indian Vet J 46:906-9, Oct 69

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION (C1, C17)

Discitis. Closed-space infection after lumbar discus prolaps operation. Pilgaard S. Acta Orthop Scand 40:681, 1969
Infected arterial grafts: experince in 22 cases with empsis on unusual bactia and technics. Conn JH, et al. Ann Surg 171:704-14, May 70
Aspergilius infection after cardiac surgery. Gage AA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:384-7, Sep 70
Significance of complications associated with vascular repairs performed in Vietnam. Rich NM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:646-51, Jun 70
The effect of oral framycetin upon colon flora and upon abscess formation about colon wounds in dogs. Ryan P, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:103-7, Aug 69
Appendicitis. Seasonal incidence and postoperative wound infection. Brumer M. Brit J Surg 57:93-9, Feb 70
Carrier on the surgical team plays major role in infections. Walter CW. Hosp Top 47:123-30, Oct 69
Gas gangrene of abdominal wall after appendectomy. Roesel RW, et al. Illinois Med J 136:580-3, Nov 69
Studies on staphylococci from colonized ventriculo-atrial shunts. Holt RJ. J Clin Path 22:745-6, Nov 69
Effect of water lavage on infected wounds in the rat. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Periodont 40:671-2, Nov 69
Another pseudomonas. Lancet 1:1217, 6 Jun 70
Wound infection after appendicectomy. Lancet 1:930-1, 2 May 70
Necrotizing fasciitis. Andrews EC, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:219, May-Jun 70
Infection and failure of portacaval anastomoses. Hellstrom HR, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:201-5, Aug 70
[Postoperative uveitis in glaucoma surgery] François J. Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 19:109-26, 1968 (85 ref.) (Fre)
[Postoperative surgical infection] Vilain R. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:219-22, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Problems of bacterial contamination] Gierhake FW. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:29-39, 1969 (Ger)
[Postoperative infection in pediatric surgery] Uemura R, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:131-40, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Bacteriological problems in patients with tracheostomy] Krokowicz A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1308-11, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Purulent complications of surgical wounds in a northern climate] Nagnibeda AN. Voennomed Zh 4:54-6, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Infections after osteosynthesis] Westerborn O, et al. Nord Med 84:917, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Infected aortotomy due to Mucor following aortic valve replacement. Rainer WG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:781-4, Jun 70
Infection--the cause of anastomotic breakdown: an experimental study. Hawley PR. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:752, Aug 70

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of contaminated surgical wounds with a topical antibiotic: a double-blind study of 240 patients. Brockenbrough EC, et al. Amer Surg 35:789-92, Nov 69
Factors affecting incidence of anastomotic leak following esophagogastrectomy. An analysis. Cole WR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:396-400, Oct 68
Topical ampicillin in grid-iron appendicectomy wounds. Mountain JC, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 24:111-5, Mar 70
Treatment of suppurative intraocular infections. Kanski JJ. Brit J Ophthal 54:316-22, May 70
Antibiotics in orthopedic surgery. Dunn AW. Southern Med J 63:684-90, Jun 70
Antibiotics in pediatric surgery. Carver DH. Surg Clin N Amer 50:815-22, Aug 70
[Use of Lincocine in general and digestive surgery (a propos of 50 cases)] Mikaeloff P, et al. J Med Lyon 50:699-700 passim, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of surgical infections with lincomycin and 7-chlor-lincomycin] Pelzl H, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:95-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Emetine, an excellent drug for severe surgical infections] Meichior E. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:440-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of cephalexin (Lilly) in surgical infections] Ishii R, et al. Arch Jap Chir 38:795-9, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Aminocyclohexyl-penicillin(AC-PC) in surgery] Ishiyama S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 23:76-81, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical results in the use of ampicillin-oxacillin (B-122, Broadcillin "Banyu") in the surgical field] Sakai K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 23:134-5, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Clinical use of aminocyclohexyl penicillin(AC-PC) in the field of surgery] Shibata K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 23:82-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Use of vibramycin in surgery] Woś S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1431-4, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of the antibiotic Lincocin] Patryn A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1708-9, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of surgical wound infection due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa with Pyopen] Tessarowicz J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1416-7, 16 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Effect of rondomycin on suppurative surgical infections] Kahl J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:668-70, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical and immunological effectiveness of prodigiozan in suppurative surgical diseases] Grinzaid MI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1049-53, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of lincomycin in the treatment of staphylococcal infections in traumatologic and orthopedic patients] Mel'nikova VM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:858-61, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Garamycin in surgical infections] Caro A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1027-30, 25 Jul 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Abdominal drains: their role as a source of infection following splenectomy. Cerise EJ, et al. Ann Surg 171:764-9, May 70
Axillofemoral bypass in the management of infected aortic bifurcation "dacron" graft. Vellar ID, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:58-60, Aug 70
Postoperative infection in dogs. Santiago Delpín EA, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:436-9, Dec 69
Complications in total hip replacement with the Charnley technic. Lazansky MG. Clin Orthop 72:40-5, Sep-Oct 70
Puncture wounds in surgical gloves. Butterfield WC. Conn Med 34:180-1, Mar 70
Postoperative wound infections. Hospitals 44:84, 16 Sep 70
Bowel preparation for cancer surgery: beneficial or detrimental? Lombardo PR. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:917-26, May 70
Wound infection with Pseudomonas multivorans. A water-borne contaminant of disinfectant solutions. Bassett DC, et al. Lancet 1:1188-91, 6 Jun 70
Contamination of operation wounds. Nelson MA. Lancet 2:609, 19 Sep 70
Hazard of Vacu-Drain system. Wyatt AP. Lancet 2:1132, 22 Nov 69
Anterior mediastinitis as a complication of median sternotomy incisions: diagnostic and surgical considerations. Jiménez-Martínez M, et al. Surgery 67:929-34, Jun 70
An endogenous source for wound infections based on quantitative bacteriology of the biliary tract. Robson MC, et al. Surgery 68:471-6, Sep 70
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Technical conditions of the operation] Caucholx J. Rev Chir Orthop 55:205-7, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies in intestinal healing. V. Bacterial population in intestinal anastomoses. Kho E, et al. Amer J Surg 120:32-4, Jul 70
Operative wound cultures and wound infections: a study of 342 patients. Ilion ML, et al. Ann Surg 170:1029-34, Dec 69
The effect of surrounding bacterial contamination and infection upon the healing of colon wounds in dogs. Ryan P. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:107-10, Aug 69
Postoperative infection of wounds by anaerobes. Hoffmann K, et al. German Med Monthly 14:31-3, Jan 69
[Asepsis in surgery from the hygienic-bacteriologic viewpoint] Kanz E. Helv Chir Acta 36:462-75, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Infections with staphylococcus aureus in a surgical clinic] Linder E. Helv Chir Acta 36:528-33, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Mycobacyerium tuberculosis, Aspergillus fumugatus and other microorganisms in cavernostomy wounds] Kandt D, et al. Prax Pneumol 21:727-39, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Aspergillus fumigatus and secondary mixed flora in cavernostomy caverns] Kandt D, et al. Prax Pneumol 21:727-39, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Antibiotic resistance of bacteria in surgical infections between 1960 and 1965 in our field] Unger K, et al. Zbl Chir 94:428-33, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis treated with gentamycin] Labancz K, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1955-6, 16 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Wound infection after surgical treatment of acid and unacid ventricle] Ottesen T, et al. Nord Med 84:1030, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Bacterial flora of surgical wounds healing complicated by suppuration] Rutecka-Bonin I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1354-6, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Effect of a combination of antibiotics on pathogenic staphylococci isolated from surgical patients] Frishman EM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:267-71, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Antimicrobial effect of rifocin in relation to inducers of surgical infections] Vasina TA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:418-21, May 70 (Rus)
[Anaerobic infection following appendectomy] Bogoslavskii AG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:79-80, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal complications in surgical departments, their prophylaxis and complex treatment (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Synovets AS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:73-8, May 69 (75 ref.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Infection on a surgical service. Present incidence compared with that of 1957. Johnstone FR. Amer J Surg 120:192-7, Aug 70
Surgical wound sepsis. Cruse PJ. Canad Med Ass J 102:251-8, 14 Feb 70
Non-epidemic post-operative wound infections. Warambo MW. E Afr Med J 47:230-2, Apr 70
Surgical sepsis in carcinoma of the colon. Tidemann CF. J Oslo City Hosp 19:141-4, Sep-Oct 69
Re-evaluation of the problem of postoperative wound infection. Smith AD. S Afr J Surg 7:61-8, Apr-Jun 69
Centralized surgical unit, bacterial density, wound infections. Bergman S, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:163-8, 1969
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Conditions of the operation] Decoulx P. Rev Chir Orthop 55:194-200, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Critique of the use of the questionnaire] Evrard J. Rev Chir Orthop 55:208-21, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. The patient] Petit P. Rev Chir Orthop 55:192-3, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of surrounding infection upon the healing of colonic wounds: experimental studies and clinical experiences. Ryan P. Dis Colon Rectum 13:124-6, Mar-Apr 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

influence of a cationic detergent on the development of infection in experimental wounds contaminated with staphylococci. Möller A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:459-65, 1969
Plastic surgical drapes; an evaluation. Connell A. Amer J Nurs 70:512-4, Mar 70
Studies in the management of the contaminated wound. IV. Resistance to infection of surgical wounds made by knife, electrosurgery, and laser. Madden JE, et al. Amer J Surg 119:222-4, Mar 70
Abdominal wound infections and plastic drape protectors. Maxwell JG, et al. Amer J Surg 118:844-8, Dec 69
The place of antibiotics in surgical practice to-day. Ellis H. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:162-73, Sep 69
Silver allantoinate as an inhibitor of cutaneous bacteria upon the hands of operating room personnel. Ballinger WF 2d, et al. Ann Surg 171:836-42, Jun 70
Topical antibiotic prophylaxis in contaminated wounds. Experimental evaluation. Glotzer DJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:589-93, May 70
Prevention of likely wound infections. Prophylactic closed antibiotic-detergent irrigation. Kia D, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:229-31, Mar 70
The use of chlorhexidine antisepsis in contaminated surgical wounds. Crosfill M, et al. Brit J Surg 56:906-8, Dec 69
The relative significance of preoperative mechanical bowel preparation, phthalylsulphathiazole, and neomycin in the avoidance of sepsis after radical large-bowel surgery. Rosenberg IL, et al. Brit J Surg 57:389, May 70
Topical ampicillin in the appendicectomy wound: report of double-blind trial. Rickett JW, et al. Brit Med J 4:206-7, 25 Oct 69
The surgical scrub. Brit Med J 3:418, 22 Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clean room surgery cuts infection risk.
Contam Contr 9:8, Apr 70
Plastic surgical drapes. Hospitals 44:103, 16 Mar 70
Terramycin powder with polymixin B in office surgery.
Thornton JK. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:246, Jun 70
Prophylactic penicillin in orthopaedic surgery.
Fogelberg EV, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:95-8, Jan 70
Infection - resistant synthetic vascular substitues.
Krajicek M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:453-7, Nov-Dec 69
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on post-operative sepsis.
Wright RL, et al. J Neurosurg 31:533-7, Nov 69
Effects of adhesive drapes on contamination of operation wounds. Lilly HA, et al.
Lancet 2:431-2, 29 Aug 70
Laminar-linear flow system of ventilation. Its application to medicine and surgery. Scott CC.
Lancet 1:989-93, 9 May 70
The colon and the surgeon. Lancet 1:509-10, 7 Mar 70
Management of the abdominal surgical wound.
Lancet 2:1285-6, 13 Dec 69
Operative aseptic precautions in large bowel surgery.
Hughes ES, et al. Med J Aust 2:905-6, 1 Nov 69
Povidone-dione (Betadine) for surgical antisepsis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:99-100, 28 Nov 69
Cephalothin as a preventive antibiotic. Terrell CJ, et al.
Southern Med J 63:1088-92, Sep 70
Prevention by topical antibiotics of experimental wound infections produced by enteric bacteria.
Glotzer DJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:54-5, 1969
Use of iodized catgut for contaminated intestinal anastomosis. Varner JE Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 20:402-3, 1969
Local irrigation with an antibiotic solution in the prevention of infection in vascular prostheses.
DiGiglia JW, et al. Surgery 67:836-40, May 70
[Use of pristinamcyin in neurosurgery] Ailliez B, et al.
Ann Chir 23:553-6, May 69 (Fre)
[Asepsis and surgery in a hospital in the Vaud zone]
Keller A, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:519-23, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The fight of the surgeon against hospital infection]
Schneider S. Helv Chir Acta 36:476-88, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of delayed action terramycin in surgery (its effectiveness, its tolerance] Blitz M, et al.
Lyon Med 220:861-2, 13 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Architecture in the service of infection control] Aurousseau P.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:249-51, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Preventive measures. A mixed provincial experiment (hospital and clinic)] Heriemont P.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:226-7, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Some conditions of anti-infectious protection in operating rooms] Maisonnet M.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:234-9, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Conclusions]
Merle D'Aubigné R.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:252-7, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Preparation of patients and postoperative care] Padovani P.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:201-7, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical technics in the prevention of postoperative septic complications] Trillat A.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:228-30, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Attempt at systematic control of the postoperative contamination of wounds] Vasey H, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:222-5, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. General principles of decontamination] Vilain R.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:240-8, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on the use of antibiotics in surgery (our experience with Terravenous)] Rochani N.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:413-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Peniciline in general surgery. THHERAPEUTIC INDICATIONS AND RESULTS (+/ 45 cases)] Imbert P, et al. Sem Ther 43:462-5, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Modernization of existing surgical department in view of asepsis] Dohrmann R.
Helv Chir Acta 36:513-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Architectural and administrative problems in connection with the fight for asepsis] Itten JA.
Helv Chir Acta 36:451-61, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Asepsis in surgery: words on the theme] Neff G.
Helv Chir Acta 36:444-50, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Our experience with antiseptic measures in surgery]
Prasek V, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:524-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities for specific prevention of infection]
Niemz G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:556-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Local antibiotic therapy in surgery] Heine R.
Ther Gegenw 108:1596-7 passim, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Vacuum drainage of wounds in alloplasty] Daurova TT, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:102-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The prevention of suppurative complications after surgical operations] Grigorian AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:7-13, May 69 (Rus)
[Ways to prevent infection of surgical wounds] Shafer II, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:9-12, May 70 (Rus)
[Epidemiology and prevention of staphylococcal infection in surgical patients] Ostroumov PB, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:36-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological considerations of granuloma and stenosis at the site of tracheostomy. James AE, et al.
Radiology 96:513-20, Sep 70

SURGERY

The reclosure of postoperative incisional abscesses based on bacterial quantification of the wound.
Robson MC, et al. Ann Surg 171:279-82, Feb 70

THERAPY

Combined therapy in post-operative gas gangrene.
Bittner J, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:325-32, May 70
[The hyperbaraic oxygen therapy in gas gangrene infections in gynecology] Babenerd J.
Gynaek Rundsch 7:235-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Complicated healing of surgical wounds due to left in foreign bodies] Konieczna H, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:559-61, May 70 (Pol)
[Vacuum therapy of postoperative infected wounds of the urinary bladder] Zhivotaev VM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:36-9, May 70 (Rus)

SURITAL see THIAMYLAL (D6)

SURVIVAL (I)

Sight and survival. Ditchburn RW.
Advance Sci 26:10-8, Sep 69
Sanity and survival. Frank JD.
Ohio Med J 65:1101-6, Nov 69
Reactions of large groups experimentally confined in an austere environment. Ahearn TR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:611-20, Oct 69
Survival-physiologic and psychologic aspects.
Gallagher JQ. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:23-6, Oct 69
[Experimental research on man with hypothermia due to a long stay on rafts at sea] Rota P.
Riv Med Aero 32:215-30, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The medical aspects of the experiences of shipwreck castaways] Kierst W.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:773-6, Jun 70 (12 ref.) (Pol)

SUSPENSIONS (D13)

Bulk compounding technology. Schumacher GE.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:650-2, Nov 69
Some theoretical aspects of bulk compounding technology. II. Suspensions.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:548-50, Sep 69
Suspending agents in medicaments as possible sources of galactose to galactosaemic child. Bott DE, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:436-7, Jun 70
Electrical sizing of particles in suspensions. I. Theory.
Grover NB, et al. Biophys J 9:1398-414, Nov 69
Electrical sizing of particles in suspensions. II. Experiments with rigid spheres. Grover NB, et al.
Biophys J 9:1415-25, Nov 69
Sizing particles with a Coulter counter. Hurley J.
Biophys J 10:74-9, Jan 70
Theinetics of flowing dispersions in non-Newtonian media. Mason SG. Biorheology 6:253, Jan 70
Pulsatile flow of suspensions through tubes. Takano M, et al. Biorheology 6:254, Jan 70
Studies on pharmaceutical suspension. IV. Flocculation of dispersed phase and structural viscosity. Aoki M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1444-9, Jul 69
Small angle light scattering of bioparticles. I. Model systems. Fiel RJ. Exp Cell Res 59:413-20, Mar 70
Dissociation of sensory ganglia from the embryonic chick by pronase and other dispersing agents. Banks BE, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:519-30, Apr 70
Correlation between the rate of dissolution and absorption of salicylamide from tablet and suspension dosage forms. Bates TR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1468-70, Dec 69
Sedimentation kinetics of flocculated suspensions. II. Sedimentation below the critical height. Carstensen JT, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:671-6, May 70
Sedimentation kinetics of flocculated suspensions. I. Initial sedimentation region. Carstensen JT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:666-70, May 70
Physical stability of sulfaguanidine suspensions. Jones RD, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:518-20, Apr 70
Use of the Derjaguin, Landau, Verwey, and Overbeek theory to interpret pharmaceutical suspension stability. Matthews BA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:521-5, Apr 70
The use of a comparative analysis of sedimentation and Brownian motion as a guide to suspension formulation. Matthews BA, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 45:52-9, Jan 70
[Study of stability of dispersive systems by means of backscattering of beta radiation. I. Suspensions of inorganic components of hydrophilic character in water] Jombík J, et al.
Cesk Farm 19:222-4, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Studies in the region of pharmaceutical technology. I. Drying temperatures in suspension coating of tablets] Starha L, et al. Cesk Farm 18:373-6, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Influence of manufacturing conditions and physical properties of sulfonamide and palmitate suspensions of chloramphenicol on their stability and resorption] Moës A. Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 5:797-899, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of the method of wetting of particles on the rheologic properties and physical stability of sulfamide suspensions] Moës A.
Pharm Acta Helv 45:101-10, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Reproducibility of observed dispersity decrease in boric acid suspension ointments] Horsch W, et al.
Pharmazie 25:434-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of stabilized lotions under thermic stress]
Rohdewald P. Pharmazie 24:773-5, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[6 weeks' storage of erythrocyte resuspensions and erythrocyte concentrate] Strauss D, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:891-6, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The zeta potential and its value in pharmaceutical technology] Calcinari R.
Farmaco [Prat] 25:24-38, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Physicochemical studies on the suspension syrups. VII. The influence of polyoxyethylene nonyl phenyl ether on the dispersion of some sulfonamides]
Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:699-706, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Criteria for the use of pectins with different viscosity for preparation of suspensions] Rafiński L, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:41-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of a magnetic field on the movement of suspended particles] Antonov IV, et al.
Biofizika 12:1107-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of conservants of drug suspensions for peroral use] Belozerova OP, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:28-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Replica of a reference turbidimetric suspension. Schuh V, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:430-4, 1969

SUSTAINED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS see

DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS (D13)

SUTURE TECHNICS (E4)

Tumour implantation in colon surgery. The effect of everted versus inverted type of anastomosis. An experimental study in rats. Broyn T, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:635-40, 1969
Healing of skin incisions during reduced tension of the wound area. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:383-90, 1969
Attachment of instruments to fingers. Bronson NR 2d.
Amer J Ophthal 70:292-3, Aug 70
Modification of buried horizontal suture for entropion.
Schimek RA. Amer J Ophthal 70:236-9, Aug 70
Surgical considerations in the management of lesions of the profunda femoris artery. Billig DM, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:392-6, Apr 70
Treatment of varicose veins by continuous circumsuturing. Costello C, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:874-6, Dec 69
Closure of abdominal wounds with through and through safety retention sutures. Gaudino J, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:124, Jul 70
Modification of the hill suture in treatment of hiatal hernia. Rosenblatt MS, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:760, Jun 70
Influence of suture materials and technic on patency of anastomosed arteries of less than 1.5 mm. diameter.
Hattori H, et al. Amer Surg 36:352-4, Jun 70
Retention bars. Lary BG. Amer Surg 36:355-6, Jun 70
A safer wire retention suture. Ponce LC, et al.
Amer Surg 36:509-10, Aug 70
Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive: thrombogenic effect.
Scheetz WL, et al. Amer Surg 36:418-22, Jul 70
Vascular reactions in tendon healing.
Stereomicroangiographic studies of tendon suturing techniques and tendon transplantation. Bergljung L.
Angiology 21:375-84, Jun 70
Techniques of pulmonary resection: tradition and travail. Kirksey TD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:525-34, Jun 70
Prevention of sternotomy wound disruptions by use of figure-of-eight pericostal sutures. Taber RE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:367-9, Oct 69
Combined suture technique for corrective otoplasty.
Rosenberg VI, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:154-9, Aug 70
Rapid suture technique for critical artery anastomoses.
Baffes TG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:445-54, Apr 70
A technique for end-to-side vascular anastomosis. Rao VP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:91, Jul 70
A simple jejunocolic "valve". For relief of rapid transit and the short bowel syndrome. Waddell WR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:438-44, Apr 70
The iris suture. Mackensen G.
Bibl Ophthal 81:264-7, 1970
Report of the committee on suture materials.
McPherson SD, et al. Bibl Ophthal 81:31-4, 1970
Direct suturing in penetrating keratoplasty. Rice NS, et al. Bibl Ophthal 81:236-44, 1970
A single-layer intestinal anastomosis. Orr NW.
Brit J Surg 56:771-4, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Closure of wounds. Brit Med J 1:129-30, 17 Jan 70
Intestinal suturing. II. Inverting and everting intestinal sutures. Getzen LC. Curr Probl Surg 3-36, Sep 69
Intestinal suturing. I. The development of intestinal sutures. Getzen LC. Curr Probl Surg 3-48, Aug 69
The "sesamoidal ligament" and its employ in the suturing of the Keller bunionectomy procedure. McCain LR, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:479-80, Dec 69
Delayed primary suture of flexor tendons cut in the digital sheath. Madsen E.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:264-7, May 70
The utilization of periosteal suturing in periodontal surgical procedures. Kramer GM, et al.
J Periodont 41:457-62, Aug 70
Continuous v. interrupted suture: a study on weight-for weight basis. Smellie GD.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:345-6, Nov 69
Healing of severed human arterial ends and re-establishment of circulation without arterial suture. Douglas B. J Tenn Med Ass 63:572-5, Jul 70
Removable purse-string suture of the vesical neck during suprapubic prostectomy. Cohen SP, et al.
J Urol 102:720-2, Dec 69
Homograft tympanic membrane with suture sling. Perkins R. Laryngoscope 80:1100-8, Jul 70
Suture of the uterine rupture. Agüero O, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:806-10, Jun 68
Peripheral nerve suturing using a nerve miter box to trim the ends. Field JH.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:605-7, Dec 69
Comparison of methods of peripheral nerve suturing in monkeys. Grabb WC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:31-8, Jul 70
Scar repair by the double-breasted vest principle. Millard DR. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:616-9, Jun 70
The posterior plane of gastro-intestinal sutures. Juvara I, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:49-51, Jul-Sep 69
Suture only technic for protruding ears. Wright WK.
Southern Med J 62:1320-2, Nov 69
Prevention of gastroesophageal reflux after resection of the lower esophagus. Bombeck CT, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1035-43, Jun 70
Tensile strength advantage of the far-and-near suture technique. Larsen JS, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:123-4, Jul 70
Prevention of prosthetic cardiac valve detachment. Fishman NH, et al. Surgery 67:867-73, May 70
Cataract section and wound closure. Pierse D, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:415-20, 1969
Intra-ocular pressure and wound closure after cataract extraction. Rich JC.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:473-9, 1969
No more abdominal wound dehiscences. Stokes TL, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:506-13 passim, Sep 69
[Successful suture of a stab-injury of the left heart ventricle] Soudek K. Rozhl Chir 49:322-9, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Development and treatment of incisional hernia] Boerema I.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:461-5, 14 Mar 70 (Dut)
[On a new debridement procedure for cutaneous sutures under tension] Fourrier P.
Ann Chir Plast 15:69-71, 1970 (Fre)
[A disregarded procedure. Terson's ante-lacrimal blepharorrhaphy] Stricker M, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 14:177-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Technic of endopulmonary suturing of recurrent patent ductus arteriosus after ligation] Dubost C, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1175-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Value of invaginating suture by separate points for reparation of cesarean hysterotomy] Muller P, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:271-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Use of P.K.S. 25 apparatus for carrying out termino-lateral digestive anastomoses using metal clips] Lagache G, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:109-20, Feb 70 (Fre)
[New suture technic in subcutaneous achilles tendon rupture] Möseneder H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:1-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Modified continuous intracutaneous suture] Dost K.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:260-1, May 69 (Ger)
[Development and use of the eyeball shortening and buckling operations, especially plombage suturing] Custodis E. Buech Augenarzt 53:1-16, 1970 (Ger)
[A method for castration of boars with suture of tunica vaginalis. (brief clinical report)] Eich KO, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:461-2, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[A simple technic for the preparation of nerve endings for suture] Metz R.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:80-2, May 70 (Ger)
[Practical details for wound closure in eye surgery] Eisner G.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:590-600, 1969 (Ger)
[Late results of Arruga's "epuatorial cerclage"] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:117-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Single layer suturing of the uterus in cesarean section] Csúcs L, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:813-4, Apr 70 (Hun)
[Everting intestinal anastomoses. (Experimentastudy)] Guglielmi M, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:397-408, 1968 (Ita)
[Replacement of the great veins of the body with venous autografts of smaller caliber, using the mechanical suture device. Experimental studies] Silvestri E, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:898-908, 1968 (Ita)
[The use of methyl-2-cyano-acrylate in the treatment of bleeding lung surfaces. Experimental research] Andolfi F.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:753-61, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Vascular sutures. Historical review and current status] Di Leo L, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:342-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Technical notes on the preventive treatment of postoperative virtual spaces] Bianco V, et al.
Cancro 20:825-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Problems and prospects of microvascular surgery] Serio G, et al. Chir Ital 20:331-85, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Suture in a single layer after resection of the large intestine] Prior C, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:11-4, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Repair of traumatic injuries of small arteries and peripheral nerves with Nakayama's suturing device] Ballabio G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:531-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Suturing in oral surgery] Sonoyama N.
J Jap Dent Ass 23:327-32, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Suture of skin wounds] Fujimori R.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:227-34, May 70 (Jap)
[Dermostitch technic] Fukuda O.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:203-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Suture of skin wounds, method used in our department] Fukunaga T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:235-40, May 70 (Jap)
[Revised technic for the revision of the lineal scars of the face] Kajima H.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:214-21, May 70 (Jap)
[Practice of wound suture] Nakamura J, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:241-7, May 70 (Jap)
[Closure of skin wounds with effective, atraumatic technics] Nanba Y.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:199-202, May 70 (Jap)
[Suture technic employed at our department] Osada M.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:210-3, May 70 (Jap)
[Closure of wounds, the method employed at our department] Tani T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:222-6, May 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic result of peripheral nerve injury of the upper extremity by funicular suture] Yamamoto K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1495-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Experience in 1-layer suture technic for evisceration after abdominal surgery] Ogata T, et al.
Shujutsu 24:249-52, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of peripheral nerve injuries with funicular suture] Yamamoto K, et al.
Shujutsu 24:442-51, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Suture technics and wound healing of interoral surgical wounds] Nordenram A.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:493-509, Sep 70 (Nor)
[Technic of colon resection. Prevention and treatment of suture line defects] Bruusgaard C.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:920-3, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Use of lid sutures in the course of cataract extraction] Morawiecki J, et al. Klin Oczna 40:543-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of congenital intestinal obstruction in newborns] Giżycka I, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1303-9, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Pulmonary resection in tuberculosis. Bronchial healing: a comparative study] Aied M, et al.
Rev Paul Med 75:133-42, Sep 69 (Por)
[Treatment of postoperative bronchial fistula] Santos MI, et al. Rev Paul Med 75:251-8, Oct 69 (Por)
[Intraluminar sutureless union of the transected abdominal aorta end-to-end by use of rigid two-layer conic prostheses] Asoian GA.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:17-20, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Use of a synthetic cuff for hermetically sealing the suture in vascular anatomosis] Kirpatovskiĭ ID.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:33-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological parallels in experimental manual and mechanical suture of peripheral nerves] Permiakov NK, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:40-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The possibility of applying surgical sutures in the zone of acute experimental myocardial ischmia] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:14, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Our method of suturing interventricular septal defects under hypothermia] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:9-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Modification of the removable wire suturing of tendons] Aĭzenberg EA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:136-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Immediate outcome of stomach resection with the use of a stitching apparatus] Kul'chinskiĭ PE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:42-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of take of vascular prostheses with silver thread] Revzis MG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:12-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Methods of closure of the duodenal stump during gastric resection in low-situated penetrating bleeding duodenal ulcer] Kholiavko VK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:26-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Gastrostomy with mechanical sutures, using girt apparatus] Meiman ZA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:23-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Morphological changes following construction of esophago-intestinal anastomosis (after gastrectomy with manual and mechanical suturing)] Miloslavskiĭ IM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:64-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The technic of suturing perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer] Rogal' PD.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:29-32, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A suture variant for complete injuries of the Achilles tendon] Karasev VI.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:76-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of automatic tantalum suture in goiter resection (preliminary report)] Shalaev MI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:50-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use of a subcutaneous uninterrupted capron suture in the treatment of widened varicose veins] Liakhovich VM. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:115-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A new method of fixing corneal grafts in penetrating keratoplasty] Abramov VG, et al.
Vestn Oftal 82:51-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A rotating ocular needle holder] Kariagin VF.
Vestn Oftal 81:68-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A method of applying a circular suture to multilacerated corneal wounds] Motornyĭ VV.
Vestn Oftal 81:45-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Single-stage suture of the abdominal wall in ovariectomy in sheep] Preobrazhenskiĭ ON.
Veterinariia 45:87-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of esophago- and gastro-intestinal anastomoses constructed with suturing apparatuses] Sviridov NA. Vop Onkol 15:93-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Primary and secondary suture in injuries to the nerve trunks of the limbs] Zaĭtsev RZ.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:631-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Condition of the nerve suture depending upon suturing materials in combined nerve trunk injury] Demchuk AI. Vrach Delo 5:90-2, May 68 (Rus)
[The small grand scale resources available to perform good surgery] Mariscal E.
Cir Cir 37:153-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of rectal prolapse using Lahaut's technic] Aguirre C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:275-7, 10 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Difficult duodenal fastening] Pérez MC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:935-6, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Gastrointestinal anastomosis on a single plane using catgut] Gomez Alonso A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:259-70, 1 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Remote results following suturing of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers in the last 5 years] Georgiev K, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:183-7, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of sutures on corneal curvatures after cataract extraction. Singh YP, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:33-6, Feb 69
[Anastomotic failure following the surgery of the digestive tract] Nakai H, et al.
Shujutsu 24:623-32, May 70 (Jap)
[Complications following suturing of gastroduodenal ulcers] Obradović N, et al.
Med Pregl 22:341-3, 1969 (Ser)

HISTORY

[The intestinal sutures. Historical notes] Gelmetti P.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:613-23, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Continuous inverting mucosal suture forceps. Rankow RM. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:488-9, May 70
[A modification of G. G. Kulikovskiĭ's needle for placing sutures in tonsillectomy] Panas'ian FN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:84, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A technic for repair of ruptured common bile duct in a dog (case report). Jeffery KL.
Vet Med 64:1061-4, Dec 69

SUTURES (E4)

Healing impairment in skin incisions closed with silk sutures. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:369-81, 1969
Bacteriological model experiments on radiosterilization of catgut. Bartha T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:31-7, 1969
Comparative study of tissue reactions to various suture materials (catgut, silk and polyester). Kovács AB, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:197-209, 1969
Urethral suspension with stainless-steel staples. McKnight CA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:754-8, Mar 70
Ringless needle holder. An aid in training of surgery residents and scrub nurses. Benjamin RB.
Amer J Surg 120:422-3, Sep 70
Influence of suture materials and technic on patency of anastomosed arteries of less than 1.5 mm. diameter. Hattori H, et al. Amer Surg 36:352-4, Jun 70
Long-term comparative study of nonabsorbable sutures. Postlethwait RW. Ann Surg 171:892-8, Jun 70
Polyglycolic acid sutures. Laboratory and clinical evaluation of a new absorbable suture material.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Herrmann JB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:486-90, Apr 70
A new synthetic absorbable suture material: a clinical trial of polyglycolic acid suture in general surgery. McCarthy WH. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:422-4, May 70
The use of iodized catgut and electrocoagulation diathermy in relation to the incidence of tumour recurrence in operation wounds: An experimental study. Stephens FO, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:302-4, Feb 70
Summary of the suture material development. McPherson SD. Bibl Ophthal 81:274-5, 1970
Discussion on suture material.
Bibl Ophthal 81:58-61, 1970
Extruded collagen ophthalmic sutures. A clinical survey. Smith A. Brit J Ophthal 54:522-7, Aug 70
Human hair sutures in ophthalmic surgery. Sood GC, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:335-7, May 70
Results of using monofilament nylon in Thiersch's operation for rectal prolapse. Baker WN.
Brit J Surg 57:37-9, Jan 70
Suture-line ulcer after gastric surgery caused by non-absorbable suture materials. Gear MW, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:356-8, May 70
The use of five-millimeter Mersilene woven strip in the Thiersch operation. Cerrito LC.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:344-6, Sep-Oct 69
Vesical stones due to a foreign body. Kiryabwire JW, et al. E Afr Med J 46:371-5, Jun 69
The intraluminal fluid volume and electrolyte concentration in rat uteri with an intra-uterine silk thread suture in one horn. Batta SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1706-10, Sep 69
Studies on wound healing. II. Role of suture materials in healing of skin wounds. Udupa KN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:442-8, Mar 69
Renal injury: suture versus n-butyl cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive spray repair. Fein RL, et al.
Invest Urol 8:12-20, Jul 70
Wound healing and the case for sutureless closure of cutaneous incisions. Tuinstra TJ.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:954-64, May 70
Impregnation of vascular sutures and grafts with radioactive phosphorus. Daugherty CO, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:282-6, Jul-Aug 69
Progressive inhibition of uterine sensitivity in rats fitted with intra-uterine sutures. Wood JC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:339-43, Jul 70
Urolithiasis on suture materials: its importance, pathogenesis and prophylaxis: an introduction to the monofilament teflon suture. Yudofsky SC, et al.
J Urol 102:745-9, Dec 69
Vascular reaction to P.G.A. suture material. Olerud S.
Lancet 1:1060, 16 May 70
Metallized microsutures. O'Brien BM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:717-9, 4 Apr 70
Suture materials in general surgery. A comment. Brunius U, et al. Progr Surg 8:38-44, 1970
Suture materials in general surgery. Everett WG.
Progr Surg 8:14-37, 1970 (73 ref.)
Suture line recurrence rates in ileocolic versus colocolic anastomoses. Cleveland JC, et al.
Surg Forum 20:124-6, 1969
Use of iodized catgut for contaminated intestinal anastomosis. Varner JE Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 20:402-3, 1969
Mechanisms of absorption of catgut sutures in vivo. Wood S Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:67-9, 1969
An analysis of suture withdrawal stress. Freeman BS, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:441-8, Sep 70
[Experimental data on suture of the recurrent nerve] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 297-300, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Contrast effect and tissue tolerance of radiopaque thread] Kinkel HJ, et al. Chirurg 40:426-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the immunogenicity of catgut] Teubner E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:603-10 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Incrusted suture material in the gallbladder after cholecystotomy] Vogel KH.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:579-81, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Surgery of the peripheral nerves] Nigst H.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:199-205, 1969 (Ger)
[Repair of postoperative abdominal and umbilical hernias using molibdenum wire] Faragó P.
Orv Hetil 111:635-6, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Repair of vascular walls with adhesives in animal experiments and in recanalization operations] Szentgáli F, et al. Orv Hetil 110:3001-3, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Everting intestinal anastomoses. (Experimentastudy)] Guglielmi M, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:397-408, 1968 (Ita)
[Problems and prospects of microvascular surgery] Serio G, et al. Chir Ital 20:331-85, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Coneless virgin silk 7-OA by Nitcho] Inoue M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:471, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Suture of peripheral nerves. A follow-up study of sutured median and ulnar nerve injuries] Siungaard U. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:767-9, 15 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Use of domestic polyester threads for suturing of the walls of the urinary bladder in dogs] Musierowicz A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1584, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Changes of the blood coagulation in vein surgery with the use of semibiologic prosthesis depending on the type of suture] Zhukov EA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:29-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experimental use of the mechanical suture in autotransplantation of the heart] Bredikis IuI, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:138-40, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of plastubol in urology] Kozma D.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:136-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Modification of the removed wire tendon suture] Aizenberg EA.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:136-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery and vascular suture in injuries of the major vessels of the extremities] Glubokovskaia VM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:11-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Use of tantalum clamp suture in Tanner's operation at the height of esophageal hemorrhage] Kolesnikov AI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:51-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Processing of catgut, insuring sterility, elasticity and strength of the thread] Ksendzovskiĭ MI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:69, May 70 (Rus)
[Subdiaphragmatic abscess due to suture failure of the duodenal stump] Tsyganenko IT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:25-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Loopholder for preliminary corneoscleral apposition sutures] Bedilo VIa. Oftal Zh 25:72-3, 1970 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of catgut buckling following traumatic retinal detachment] Vasil'eva SF.
Oftal Zh 22:32-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Remote results of surgery involving sewing of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer in young age] Kon LM, et al. Sovet Med 31:137-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Letilan-iavson surgical suture material] Dychkovskii AG. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:61-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Experimental-clinical tests of biological suture material processed with ultraviolet rays and antibiotics] Grechka ZhN, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:3-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The use of sutures prepared from the broad fascia of the human thigh in cataract extraction] Pen'kov MA.
Vestn Oftal 80:72-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Tissue reaction to biological sutures] Zimalong GM, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:19-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Wound healing and formation of scars in the vaginal wall of rabbits by using different suture material] Kritian-Mirzoian EG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:89-94, 1969 (Rus)
[Experiences with sutures of synthetic absorbable material] Foix A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1069-70, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Wire sutures as electrodes in electrocardiography observation] Forsberg SA, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:214-5, 14 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Mucoscutan suture in colostomy] Gustafsson G.
Nord Med 84:934, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)
[PGA--a new absorbable suture material] Olerud S, et al. Nord Med 84:930-1, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Constrictive effect of choledochal sutures and its prevention by autoplasty. An experimental study. Bornemisza G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:387-91, 1969
Concrements resulting from suture material in the biliary tract. A clinical and experimental study. Silvennoinen E.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:Suppl 169+, 1970
Suture reaction in the rabbit cornea. Aronson SB, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:531-6, Oct 69
Suture reaction in the human cornea. Moore TE Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:575-9, Nov 69
Management of suppurative chrondritis caused by stay-suture. Perkins JB, et al.
JAMA 212:1961, 15 Jun 70
[Pathology of suture threads in pulmonary tuberculosis treated by exeresis] Scherding JP, et al.
Marseille Med 105:739-47, 1968 (Fre)
[Rib lesions due to irritative suture material] Oschatz R. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:327-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Unusual cause of hemorrhage in a gastrectomized patient] Consorti P, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:543-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Long-standard thoracic fistula caused by caprone fibers] Sechenov NN. Vrach Delo 8:139, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Cerebral embolism caused by a suture thread. Report of a case] Chiaradio JM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1308-9, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A double-action button crusher. Clark PB.
Lancet 1:124-5, 17 Jan 70
As a man sews..... Dupont PA. Lancet 1:569, 14 Mar 70
Ergonomic design of a needleholder. Patkin M.
Med J Aust 2:490-3, 6 Sep 69
[Needles for cornea transplantation] Yasunami K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:253-64, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Use of suturing apparatus UKL-40(60) in surgery of the gastrointestinal tract] Krasner AU.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:9-13, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Modification of an arch-suture apparatus] Aivazashvili SM. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:109, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Needles for suturing of the nasal mucosa in operative or traumatic lesions of the nose] Ivanov AS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:109-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Polyglycolic acid surgical suture. Postlethwait RW.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:489-94, Oct 70
Investigations of corneal suture material. McPherson SD, et al. Bibl Ophthal 81:49-57, 1970
Report of the committee on suture materials. McPherson SD, et al. Bibl Ophthal 81:31-4, 1970
An enquiry into characteristics of sutures, particularly fine sutures. Middleton DG, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 81:35-48, 1970
Comparison of polyglycolic acid suture to black silk, chromic, and plain catgut in human oral tissues. Wallace WR, et al. J Oral Surg 28:739-46, Oct 70
Clinical and laboratory evaluation of a new synthetic absorbable suture. Kelly RJ.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:142-3, Mar-Apr 70
Evaluation of an absorbable synthetic suture material. Echeverría E, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:1-14, Jul 70
Evaluation of tensile and absorption properties of polyglycolic acid sutures. Katz AR, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:701-16, Oct 70

VETERINARY

Comparison of tensile strength of wounds closed by sutures and cyanoacrylates. Lamborn PB Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:125-30, Jan 70

SV40 VIRUS (B4)

Early in-vitro SV40-mediated morphologic transformation of primary hamster cells. Its correlation with the development of the oncogenic state. Diamandopoulos GT, et al.
Amer J Path 57:199-213, Nov 69
Immunological relationships of some oncogenic DNA viruses. I. Transplantation immunity studies. Potter CW, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:73-86, 1969
Immunological relationships of some oncogenic DNA viruses. II. Primary tumour inhibition studies. Potter CW, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:87-93, 1969
Leukemia in Fanconi's anemia: cytogenetic and tumor virus susceptibility studies. Dosik H, et al.
Blood 36:341-52, Sep 70
Studies on the biochemical properties of surface component of normal and SV-40 transformed 3T3 mouse cells. Sheinin R, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:851-7, Aug 70
Established lines of SV40-transformed human amnion cells. Gaffney EV, et al. Cancer Res 30:1668-76, Jun 70
Transfer RNA methylase activities of SV40-transformed cells and cells infected with animal viruses. Kit S, et al. Cancer Res 30:528-34, Feb 70
Simian papovavirus 40 transformation of cells from cancer patient with XY-XXY mosaic Klinefelter's syndrome. Mukerjee D, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1769-72, Jun 70
Heterogeneous DNof simian virus 40. Yoshiike K, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1899-903, Nov-Dec 69
Decreased interferon sensitivity and production in cells transformed by SV40 and other oncogenic agents. Brailovsky CA, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:194-203, 15 Mar 69
Transformation of hamster cells in vivo and in vitro by an adenovirus 4-SV40 hybrid. Easton JM, et al.
Int J Cancer 5:15-20, 15 Jan 70
Monkey-mouse hybrid cell lines containing the SV40 genome in a partially repressed state. Kit S, et al.
Int J Cancer 5:1-14, 15 Jan 70
Transplantable mouse tumor line induced by injection of SV40-transformed mouse kidney cells. Kit S, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:384-92, 15 Jul 69
Detection of specific surface antigens by colony inhibition in cells transformed by papovavirus SV40. Tevethia SS, et al. Int J Cancer 5:176-84, 15 Mar 70
Isoenzyme differences between a human diploid cell line, WI-38, and SV40-transformed WI-38. Bartholomew EM, et al. J Immun 103:787-94, Oct 69
Fetal antigen capable of inducing transplantation immunity against SV40 hamster tumor cells. Coggin JH, et al. J Immun 105:524-6, Aug 70
Interaction of closed circular DNA with intercalative dyes. II. The free energy of superhelix formation in SV40 DNA. Bauer W, et al.
J Molec Biol 47:419-35, 14 Feb 70
Virogenic properties of bromodeoxyuridine-sensitive and bromodeoxyuridine-resistant simian virus 40-transformed mouse kidney cells. Dubbs DR, et al.
J Virol 1:968-79, Oct 67
In vitro transformation by the adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. V. Virus-specific ribonucleic acid in cell lines transformed by the adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 and adenovirus 12-simian virus 40 transcapsidant hybrid viruses. Levin MJ, et al.
J Virol 4:704-11, Nov 69
Enhancement of the replication of human adenoviruses in simian cells by simian adenovirus SV15. Naegele RF, et al. J Virol 1:838-40, Aug 67
Simian virus 40 transformation and the period of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Todaro GJ, et al. J Virol 1:115-9, Feb 67
Transformation of xerodermapigmentosum cells by SV40. Veldhuisen G, et al. Lancet 2:529-30, 5 Sep 70
Initiation of SV40 DNA-directed protein synthesis with N-formylmethionine in vitro. Bryan RN, et al. Nature (London) 224:1019-21, 6 Dec 69
Cell transformation by polyoma virus and SV40. Eckhart W. Nature (London) 224:1069-71, 13 Dec 69 (28 ref.)
Antigenic characteristics of tumors induced in Syrian hamsters by Simian virus 40. Kalfev Y. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:285-91, Jun 69
Antigenic study of unfertilized mouse eggs: cross reactivity with SV40-induced antigens. Baranska W, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:193-9, Sep 70
Isolation of double lysogens from 3T3 cells transformed by plaque morphology mutants of SV40. Dubbs DR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:536-43, Mar 70
Specific aggregation of SV40-transformed cells by ornithine, leucine copolymers. Duksin D, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:185-92, Sep 70
SV40-specific RNA in the nucleus and polyribosomes of transformed cells. Lindberg U, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1089-96, Apr 70
SV40 gene activity during lytic infection and in a series of SV40 transformed mouse cells. Martin MA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1203-10, Dec 69
Gangliosides in DNA virus-transformed and spontaneously transformed tumorigenic mouse cell lines. Mora PT, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1290-6, Aug 69
Cell-mediated complementation of human adenoviruses by simian papovavirus. Jerkofsky MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:987-92, Dec 69
Behaviour of enzyme systems in cercopithecus and rhesus kidney cells in consequence of SV40 virus action. Barbieri A de, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:136-8, 1969
Studies with SV 40--adeno 7 hybrid virus. Vonka V, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:39-43, 1969
Analysis of SV40-induced transformation of hamster kidney tissue in vitro. VI. Characteristics of mitomycin C induction. Burns WH, et al. Virology 39:625-34, Dec 69
Transformation of hamster cells by variants of PARA-adenovirus 7 Able to induce SV40 tumor antigen in the cytoplasm. Duff R, et al. Virology 42:273-5, Sep 70
Surface antigen(s) of SV40-transformed tumor cells. Häyry P, et al. Virology 41:22-9, May 70
Analysis of SV40-induced transformation of hamster kidney tissue in vitro. VII. Induction of SV40 virus from transformed hamster cell clones by various agents. Rothschild H, et al. Virology 42:251-6, Sep 70
Transformation of mouse 3T3 cells by T antigen-forming defective SV40 virions (T particles). Uchida S, et al. Virology 39:721-8, Dec 69
Cell hybridization and tumor viruses. Knowles B, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:37-49, 1969
[Blocking action of the SV 40 virus repressor by a constitutive factor of cells tolerant for this virus] Cassingena R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:261-4, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Variations of hamster fibroblast antigenicity transformed by SV 40 then cloned (TSV5C12) as they are maintained in tissue culture or propagated in animals] Vaux-Saint-Cyr C de. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1148-50, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Behavior of the enzymatic systems in renal cells in cercopithecus and rhesus due to the effect of SV 40 virus] De Barbieri A, et al. G Mal Infett 20:200-2, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Anti SV-40 complement fixing antibodies in the serum of children] Nigro N, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1175-83, 9 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cytochemical study of human thyroid gland cells infected with SV40 virus] Karwacka H, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:71-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Transformation with virus SV40 of renal cells of the adult golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) cultured in vitro] Sahnazarov N, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:443-60, 1969 (Rum)
[Hamster tissue transformation under the influence of simian virus 40 and as a result of prolonged cultivation in vitro] Avgustinovich GI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:118-22, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The interaction between tumor cells, vacuolizing SV40 virus and type 16 adenovirus] Gamburg VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:82-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Stimulation of the growth and artificial heterogenization of tumors by vacuolating SV40 virus and type 16 adenovirus] Gamburg VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:78-81, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Formation of tumors from cells transformed in vitro by SV40 virus] Al'tshtein AD, et al. Vop Onkol 16:63-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Lines of transplantable cells transformed by SV40 virus in tissue culture] Sarycheva OF, et al. Vop Onkol 15:69-75, 1969 (Rus)
[The blocking action of human adenovirus type 16 on the formation of tumors caused by papovavirus SV40] Gamburg VP, et al. Vop Virus 15:112-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The transforming activity of SV40 virus in tissue culture] Sarycheva OF, et al. Vop Virus 14:727-34, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Cell culture changes during transformation] Karmysheva VIa, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 29:440-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Capsid proteins of Simian virus 40. Girard M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:97-102, 13 Jul 70
The molecular structure of SV40 virions. Koch MA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:12-3, Aug 69
Encapsidation of free host DNA by simian virus 40: a simian virus 40 pseudovirus. Trilling DM, et al. Science 168:268-71, 10 Apr 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivating and mutagenic effects of nitrosoguanidine on simian virus 40. Tegtmeyer P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:745-52, Jul 70
Influence of synthetic double-stranded ribonucleic acid (poly I:C) on SV40 viral oncogenesis and transplant tumor in hamsters. Larson VM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:14-9, Jan 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Polynucleotide ligase activity in cells infected with simian virus 40, polyoma virus, or vaccinia virus. Sambrook J, et al. J Virol 4:719-26, Nov 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction between SV 40 and other viruses in tissue culture: interference and double infection. Altstein AD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:7-18, 1969
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of adenovirus and SV40 on various virus-cell systems. Berman LD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:203-16, 1970
Virus production in cultures of simian virus 40-transformed human amnion cells. Fogh J, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:149-62, Jul 70
Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in simian virus 40-infected cells. II. Detection and characterization of simian virus 40 pseudovirions. Levine AJ, et al. J Virol 5:451-7, Apr 70
Electron microscopic study of the development of simian virus 40 by use of ferritin-labeled antibodies. Oshiro LS, et al. J Virol 1:384-99, Apr 67
Initial site of synthesis of virus during rescue of simian virus 40 from heterokaryons of simian virus 40-transformed and susceptible cells. Wever GH, et al. J Virol 5:578-85, May 70
Susceptibility to superinfection of simian cells transformed by SV 40. Rapp F, et al. Virology 40:961-70, Apr 70
[A study of the mechanism of induction of SV40 virus development in transformed Syrian hamster cells. II. Kinetics of virion production] Cassingena R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:115-24, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on the SV 40 development in kidney cells of Erythrocebus patas] Hecker W, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:350-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Radioautographic studies of DNA metabolism of monkey kidney tissue cultures following infection with SV-40 virus] Seemayer N, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:434-6, 1969 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of SV40-induced T antigen in peripheral leukocytes of tumor-bearing hamsters. Jamison RM. Cancer Res 30:1541-3, May 70
Development of SV40 coat protein antigen in nonpermissive nuclei in heterokaryocytes. Stepiewski Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:433-40, Oct 69
Suppression of antibody formation against Sendai virus in the SV40 and adenovirus 16 infected hamsters. Hamburg VP, et al. Experientia 26:532-4, 15 May 70
New antigens in cells transformed by the SV40 virus. II. Evidence of their cytoplasmic localization in a cell line (TSV5 CL2) of hamster fibroblasts transformed by SV40. Tilz GP, et al. Int J Cancer 4:641-7, 15 Sep 69
Reaction of serum from pregnant hamsters with surface of cells transformed by SV40. Duff R, et al. J Immun 105:521-3, Aug 70
Evidence for tolerance to SV40 tumor antigen in hamsters bearing para-adenovirus 12 tumor transplants. Lausch RN, et al. J Immun 104:305-11, Feb 70
Immune response of rabbits to purified papovavirus SV40. Tevethia SS. J Immun 104:72-8, Jan 70
In vitro transformation by adenovirus-simiam virus 40 hybrid viruses. IV. Properties of clones isolated from cell lines transformed by adenovirus 2-simiam virus 40 and adenovirus 12-simiam virus 40 transcapsidant hybird viruses. Black PH, et al. J Virol 4:694-703, Nov 69
Variants of defective simian papovavirus 40 (PARA) characterized by cytoplasmic localization of simian papovavirus 40 tumor antigen. Butel JS, et al. J Virol 4:632-41, Nov 69
Nonidentiy of some simian virus 40-induced enzymes with tumor antigen. Kit S, et al. J Virol 1:684-92, Aug 67
Purification of T antigen from nuclei of simian virus 40-induced hamster tumors. Lazarus HM, et al. J Virol 1:1093-5, Oct 67
Induction of simian virus 40 antigen in BSC1 transformed cells. Margalith M, et al. J Virol 5:305-8, Mar 70
Simian virus 40-induced T and tumor antigens. Potter CW, et al. J Virol 4:574-9, Nov 69
Variation in properties of plaque progeny of PARA (defective simian papovavirus 40)-adenovirus 7. Rapp F, et al. J Virol 4:626-31, Nov 69
Effect of a DNA tumour virus on antibody forming cells in neonatally infected hamsters. Friedman H, et al. Nature (London) 225:455-6, 31 Jan 70
SV40 virus-induced tumour specific transplantation antigen in cultured mouse cells. Smith RW, et al. Nature (London) 227:141-5, 11 Jul 70
Induction of tumor-specific transplantation immunity in hamsters with cell fractions from adenovirus and SV40 tumor cells. Coggin JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:328-36, Oct 69
SV 40 replication in presence of monkey kidney antibodies. Böttiger M. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:34-8, 1969
Neutralizing antibodies to simian virus 40 (SV 40) in human sera. Hahn EE. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:44-7, 1969
The use of an in vitro test for the estimation of presence of the specific tumor antigen of the transplantation type induced by SV 40 virus. Pekárek J, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:365-8, 1969
[Investigations on oncogenic transformation, induction of DNA-synthesis and t-antigen formation by UV-irradiated simian virus (SV-) 40] Seemayer N, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:123-32, 1969
[New antigens in SV40 transformed cells. I. Demonstration of three new antigenic constituents in several cell lines of different species transformed by the SV40] Vaux Saint Cyr C de, et al. Int J Cancer 4:616-25, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Induction of the "tumor" (T) antigen of SV40 virus in various tissue cultures] Al'tshtein AD, et al. Vop Virus 15:78-84, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Identification of virions in paraffin-embedded tissues. Morecki R, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:253-8, Mar 70
The effects of some metabolic inhibitors on the ability of SV40 virus in transformed cells to be detected by cell fusion. Watkins JF. J Cell Sci 6:721-37, May 70
Isolation of two plaque variants from the adenovirus type 2-simian virus 40 hybrid population which differ in their efficiency in yielding simian virus 40. Lewis AM Jr, et al. J Virol 5:413-20, Apr 70
Equilibrium density gradient studies on simian virus 40-yielding variants of the adenovirus type 2-simian virus 40 hybrid population. Wiese WH, et al. J Virol 5:421-6, Apr 70
A nondefective (competent) adenovirus-SV40 hybrid isolated from the AD.2-SV40 hybrid population. Lewis AM Jr, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1128-35, Aug 69
Rapid concentration and purification of polyoma virus and SV40 with polyethylene glycol. Friedmann T, et al. Virology 42:248-50, Sep 70

METABOLISM

Effect of temperature on synthesis of T and V antigens of papovavirus SV 40 and induction of thymidine kinase. Vonka V, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:251-4, 1969
The pattern of protein synthesis in SV40-infected CV-1 cells. Fischer H, et al. Int J Cancer 5:21-7, 15 Jan 70
Thymidine kinase from normal, simian virus 40-transformed and simian virus 40-lytically infected cells. Carp RI. J Virol 1:912-9, Oct 67
Induction of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by simian virus 40. Kit S, et al. J Virol 1:738-46, Aug 67
Topoinhibition and serum requirement of transformed and untransformed cells. Dulbecco R. Nature (London) 227:802-6, 22 Aug 70

PATHOGENICITY

Increased resistance of SV40 transformed human amnion cells to poliovirus infection. Hahn E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:343-60, 1970
Polyribosomes of cells abortively or productively infected with adenovirus, papovavirus, or their hybrid. Rapp F, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:255-68, 1969
The superinfection of abortively infected monkey kidney cells with SV40. Brief report. Sauer G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:287-70, 1970
Two distinct types of SV40-transformed human amnion cells. Gaffney EV, et al. Cancer Res 30:871-9, Mar 70
Concomitant immunity in hamsters bearing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DMBA-induced tumor transplants. Lausch RN, et al. Int J Cancer 4:226-31, 15 Mar 69
Transformation of simian virus 40-resistant hamster cells with an adenovirus 7-simian virus 40 hybrid. Diamond L. J Virol 1:1109-16, Dec 67
Quantitative characteristics of the transformation of hamster cells by PARA (defective simian virus 40)-adenovirus 7. Duff R, et al. J Virol 5:568-77, May 70
Biochemical consequences of type 2 adenovirus and Simian virus 40 double infections of African green monkey kidney cells. Friedman MP, et al. J Virol 5:586-97, May 70
Site of host restriction of simian virus 40 mutants in an established African green monkey kidney cell line. Ozer HL, et al. J Virol 4:408-15, Oct 69
Comparison of transformation and T antigen induction in human cell lines. Potter CW, et al. J Virol 5:293-8, Mar 70
Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in simian virus 40-infected cells. 3. Comparison of simian virus 40 lytic infection in three different monkey kidney cell lines. Ritzi E, et al. J Virol 5:686-92, Jun 70
Response of simian virus 40-transformed cell lines and cell hybrids to superinfection with simian virus 40 and its deoxyribonucleic acid. Swetly P, et al. J Virol 4:348-55, Oct 69
Infectious SV40 and SV40 DNA: rapid fluorescent focus assay. Aaronson SA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:103-6, May 70
SV40 transformation of human amnion cells under different culture conditions. Fogh J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:174-81, May 70
Mycoplasma effects on SV40 transformation of human amnion cells. Fogh J. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:217-24, May 70
Simian virus 40 in polio vaccine: follow-up of newborn recipients. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. Science 167:59-60, 2 Jan 70
Requirement for cell replication after SV40 infection for a structural change of the cell surface membrane. Ben-Bassat H, et al. Virology 40:854-9, Apr 70
Histone synthesis in polyoma- and SV40-infected cells. Winocour E, et al. Virology 40:307-15, Feb 70
[Electron microscopic studies of kidney cells of Erythrocebus patas after infection with SV 40 and adenovirus type 12] Hecker W. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:222-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Anti-SV-40 complement-fixing antibodies in tumors of childhood] Benso L, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:428-32, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Transformation of African green monkey kidney cells by irradiated adenovirus 7-simian virus 40 hybrid. Jensen F, et al. J Virol 2:173-7, Mar 68
Properties of simian virus 40 rescued from cell lines transformed by ultraviolet-irradiated simian virus 40. Kit S, et al. J Virol 4:585-95, Nov 69

SWALLOWING see DEGLUTITION (G1)

SWAMP FEVER see EQUINE INFECTIOUS

ANEMIA (C1,C15)

SWEAT (A12)

A method for the collection of human apocrine sweat. Taylor R, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:111, Jan 70
Distinctive odour in mental illness. Parkinson CK. Med J Aust 2:1078, 22 Nov 69
[Studies of the effect of acoustic stimuli on the degree of acidification of sweat] Semczuk B, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:47-52, 1970 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Sweat electrolytes in mature and premature neonates after normal and pathological gestations and births. Gebala A, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:4-10, Jan 68
3. Measurement of sweat sodium and potassium excretion for evaluation of mineralocorticoid activity in patients with Addison's disease. Grandchamp A, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:201-16, Apr 70
Cystic fibrosis of pancreas in adults. A report of 4 cases. Devi CS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:163-7, Jul 69
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on human sweat with particular reference to lactate content. Hubbard JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:715-20, Nov 69
A preliminary note on the adrenergic mechanism of sweat secretion and the sweat electrolyte concentration in man. Ikai K, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:250-9, 15 Apr 70
Effect of cystic-fibrosis sweat on sodium reabsorption by the normao sweat-gland. Kaiser D, et al. Lancet 1:1003, 9 May 70
Why the mosquito bites: a tale of blood, sweat and tears. Maibach H, et al. New Eng J Med 282:279, 29 Jan 70
Comparison of perspiration electrolytes of cystic fibrosis and normal subjects using neutron activation analysis. McAndrew RG, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:157, Jan 70
Detection of heterozygocity for mucoviscidosis by the sweat bromide test. Hager-Malecka B, et al. Pol Med J 9:35-9, 1970
[The sweat test] Siegers JF. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:98-104, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Gout and the excretion of uric acid in sweat] Mugler A. Rev Rhum 37:389-92, May 70 (Fre)
[The sweat test in the ulcer patient. Limited experience] Larbaoui D, et al. Tunisie Med 45:351-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Steroids and skin. 2. Isolation of various delta4-3-ketosteroids from sweat] Menzel P, et al. Endokrinologie 55:1-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of extracellular fluid volume and volume of the chlorine metabolic pool in mucoviscidosis] Mussa GC. Minerva Pediat 20:691-3, 24 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Sweat secretion] Chirone E. Policlinico [Prat] 75:191-6, 5 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Value of the systematic determination of sweat electrolytes in the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in childhood (reports on 569 determinations)] Silenzi M, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:818-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Reexamination on the normal values of the concentration of sweat constituents] Ikai K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:700-4, 1969 (Jap)
[Histamine concentration in blood, plasma and sweat under thermal stress in man] Nowara M. Acta Physiol Pol 20:967-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Water balance in man while working in heat] Nowara M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:977-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Level of electrolytes in the sweat of subjects working in heat] Spioch FM, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:971-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Rational and physiological foundation of replacing losses in sweating during work in heat] Spioch FM, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:999-1006, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Determination of electrolytes in sweat. Generalities] Gudel J. Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:211-2, May 65 (Por)
[Characteristics of amino acid composition of sweat from the feet of persons with clinically expressed epidermophytosis] Pushkarenko VI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:47-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Local estimation of evaporation from normal and burnt skin] Lamke LO, et al. Nord Med 84:926-7, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Amylasemia, heterogeneity of serum amylase and activity of the sweat amylolytic enzyme in members of families afflicted with mucoviscidosis] Kamarýt J, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:78-81, Feb 70 (Cze)

METABOLISM

Melanogen in crude sweat from patients suffering from vitiligo. Seutter E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:357-9, Feb 70

SECRETION

A preliminary note on the adrenergic mechanism of sweat secretion and the sweat electrolyte concentration in man. Ikai K, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:250-9, 15 Apr 70
Excretion of radiocesium (137Cs) in sweat from humans. Vellar OD, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:213-6, Feb 70

SWEAT GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

Adnexal carcinomas. Panja SK. Indian J Derm 14:76-8, Apr 69
[Lumbo-sacral eccrine poroma] Sapuppo A, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:211-25, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A case of adenocarcinoma which developed on the basis of papillary syringocystadenoma] Zadrożna O. Pat Pol 20:293-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[A case for diagnosis (papillary syringo-cysto-adenoma?)] Azulay RD, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:296, Dec 68 (Por)
[Eccrine poroma] Apatenko AK. Vestn Derm Vener 42:21-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Eccrine spiradenoma of the skin] Odinokova VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:70-2, May 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Eccrine poromatosis. Goldner R. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:606-8, May 70
[A case of eccrine spiradenoma of the skin] Iavelov VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:67-70, Feb 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Old exfoliative erythroderma currently changing into malignant reticulosis, with recent appearance of an acrospiroma and of a malignant parotid tumor (3rd presentation)] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:526-7, 1969 (Fre)

METABOLISM

An amyloid forming nodular syringocystadenoma. Jennings RC, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:224-9, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Histogenesis of skin appendage tumors. Hashimoto K, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:356-69, Sep 69 (25 ref.)
Hidroacanthoma simplex. A report of two cases. Mehregan AH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:303-5, Sep 69
Muciparous metaplasia and primary mucoepidermoid skin tumors. Zak FG, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:23-5, Jul 69
Eccrine acrospiroma (porosyringoma) of the eyelid. Ferry AP, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:591-3, May 70
Eccrine poroma: two unusual variants. Penneys NS, et al. Brit J Derm 82:613-5, Jun 70
Immunofluorescence of epithelial skin tumors. I. Patterns of intercellular substance. De Moragas JM, et al. Cancer 25:1399-403, Jun 70
Eccrine poroma. Shah JP, et al. JAMA 212:1064-6, 11 May 70
[Eccrine poroma] Ebner H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:81-4, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[So-called mixed tumors of the sweat glands of the skin] Goznyí AD. Vestn Derm Vener 41:65-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A case of mixed tumor of the sweat glands] Sanchez Yus E, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:61-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Syringoma. Kirshbaum B, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:372-3, Sep 69

SWEAT GLANDS (A1)

Hidradenitis suppurativa of the perineum: treatment by radical excision. Chalfant WP 3d, et al. Amer Surg 36:331-4, Jun 70
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in hidradenitis suppurativum. Humphrey LJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:59-62, Jul 69
Radical surgical approach to chronic suppurative hidradenitis of the axillary, inguinal, perianal and genital areas. Curtin JW, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:58-64, Jan-Feb 69
Porokeratosis plantaris discreta, a previously unrecognized dermatopathological entity. Taub J, et al. Int J Derm 9:83-90, Apr-Jun 70
How I treat hidradenitis suppurativa. Kipping HF. Postgrad Med 48:291-2, Sep 70
Surgical treatment for hidradenitis suppurativa. Masson JK. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1043-52, Oct 69
[Chronic suppurative hidradenitis] Govaert FJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1245-50, 25 Jul 70 (Dut)

ABNORMALITIES

[Anodontia as part of an ectodermal dysplasia with anhidrosis and hypotrichosis] Parant M, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:461-70, Sep 69 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Electron microscopic detection of sodium ions in the sweat glands of rat food pads] Ochi J. Histochemie 14:300-7, 1968 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurement and regional distribution of functioning eccrine sweat glands in male and female Caucasians. Knip AS. Hum Biol 41:380-7, Sep 69
In vivo observations of skin appendages in the bat wing. Cortese TA Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 54:1-10, Jan 70

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of the mouse plantar eccrine sweat glands. Kurosumi K, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:455-75, Mar 70
Configuration of orifices of the sweat ducts on the surface of the horny layer of the skin in man. Wolf J. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:14-20, 1970
[Histological demonstration on the problem of human insensible perspiration] Wagener HH. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:13-6, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of the antiperspirant effect of topical glutaraldehyde. Sato K, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:564-9, Nov 69
Innervation and inhibition of eccrine and apocrine sweating in man. Goodall M. J Clin Pharmacol 10:235-46, Jul-Aug 70
Reversal of ouabain-induced inhibition of human eccrine sweat gland function by diphenylhydantoin. Sato K, et al. J Invest Derm 53:283-8, Oct 69
The effect of oubain on eccrine sweat gland function. Sato K, et al. J Invest Derm 53:275-82, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A comparison of the sensitivity to chemical stimuli of adrenergic and cholinergic neurons in the cat stellate ganglion. Aiken JW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:211-23, Oct 69
Analysis of sweat gland responses to intradermal injections of acetylcholine. Foster KG.
J Physiol (London) 205:11P-12P, Nov 69
Characteristic traumatic skin lesions in drug-induced coma. Mandy S, et al. JAMA 213:253-6, 13 Jul 70
[Sensitivity of the eccrine sweat gland to catecholamines in patients with adrenal, renal and essential hypertension] Morita M.
Jap J Urol 60:1158-73, Dec 69 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the skin of human embryos. VII. Formation of the apocrine gland. Hashimoto K.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:241-51, 1970

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic basis for the active transport of sodium in the duct and secretory portion of the eccrine sweat gland. Sato K, et al. J Invest Derm 55:53-6, Jul 70
Beta glucuronidase activity in skin components of children with cystic fibrosis. Gibbs GE, et al.
Science 167:993-4, 13 Feb 70

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies of isolated human eccrine sweat glands. Wolfe S, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1880-4, Oct 70
Uptake of aldosterone by human skin and stimulation of RNA synthesis in the sweat gland in vitro. Dixon K, et al. J Endocr 45:231-44, Oct 69
Effect of cystic-fibrosis sweat on sodium reabsorption by the normao sweat-gland. Kaiser D, et al.
Lancet 1:1003, 9 May 70

PATHOLOGY

Sweat gland necrosis in barbiturate poisoning. Beveridge GW, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:369, Mar 70
[Mucus formation in eccrine sweat glands and its histochemical demonstration] Undeutsch W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:299-306, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Active sweat gland distribution in Caingang Indians. Roberts DF, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:395-400, May 70
Adhesive tape anhidrosis. Gordon BI, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:429-31, Oct 69
Sweat electrolytes in mature and premature neonates after normal and pathological gestations and births. Gebala A, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:4-10, Jan 68
Local effect of skin temperature on threshold concentration of sudorific agents. Ogawa T.
J Appl Physiol 28:18-22, Jan 70
The effect of intracutaneous d-aldosterone and hydrocortisone on human eccrine sweat gland function. Sato K, et al. J Invest Derm 54:450-62, Jun 70
Regional and individual variations in the function of the human eccrine sweat gland. Sato K, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:443-9, Jun 70
Sweat gland function of the donkey (Equus asinus). Robertshaw D, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:79-89, Nov 69
[New data on comparative physiology of the sweat gland and nephron] Rovenský J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:342-5, Jul 70 (8 ref.) (Cze)
[Application of hygrophotagraphy in dermatoglyphic studies] Sivadjian J.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:93-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Sweat secretion] Chirone E.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:191-6, 5 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Function of the sweat glands in thermoregulation] Gibiński K.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:853-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The abnormality of sweat duct function in psoriasis. Shuster S, et al. Brit J Derm 81:846-50, Nov 69
Training of eccrine sweat glands in paraplegics. Johnson BB, et al. J Invest Derm 54:229-32, Mar 70
The palmar anhidrotic response to stress in schizophrenic patients and in control groups. Mackinnon PC. J Psychiat Res 7:1-8, Oct 69
[Pancreatic and sudoriparous functional exploration in chronic bronchitis patients] Buttò M, et al.
Lotta Tubere 39:171-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

SECRETION

The effect of propranolol on the acetylcholine-induced sweat gland response in atopic and non-atopic subjects. Hemels HG.
Brit J Derm 83:312-4, Aug 70 (4 ref.)
The response of the sweat gland to acetylcholine in atopic subjects. Warndorff JA.
Brit J Derm 83:306-11, Aug 70 (25 ref.)
A comparative study of the temporal patterns of cutaneous water vapour loss from some domesticated mammals with epitrichial sweat glands. Allen TE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:347-63, 15 Oct 69
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on human sweat with particular reference to lactate content. Hubbard JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:715-20, Nov 69
[Attempt at the quantification of the chloride imprint sweat test] Toman M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:365-7, Aug 70 (Cze)
[New possibilities of a direct measurement of the secretory function of sweat glands] Mika T, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:575-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Axillary hyperhidrosis. Weaver PC.
Brit Med J 1:48, 3 Jan 70
[Management of severe axillary hyperhidroses by partial surgical removal of sweat glands] Lochovský L, et al. Cesk Derm 45:58-62, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Therapy of axillary hidradenitis] Knoch HG, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1183-5, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)

SWEATING (G1)

Sweating capacity of neonates. Nicotine-induced axon reflex sweating and the histamine flare. Green M, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:725-32, Nov 69
Pruritus and acquired anhidrosis. Two unusual cases. Kay DM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:291-3, Sep 69
Fluid ingestion during distance running. Costill DL, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:520-5, Oct 70
Gustatory sweating after radical neck dissection. Myers EN, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:534-42, Jun 70
Axillary hyperhidrosis. Weaver PC.
Brit Med J 1:48, 3 Jan 70
Advantages of the nicotine test in the diagnosis of leprosy. Dutta AK, et al. Derm Int 8:68-72, Apr-Dec 69
Note on sweating and odor of Cuna albinos. Keeler C.
Derm Int 7:78-80, Apr-Jun 68
Sweat function in babies with defects of the central nervous system. Foster KG, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:94, 1969
Experimental study on sweat reaction in vitiligo patches. Datta AK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:119-24, Jan 70
The increased prevalence of allergic disease in anhidrotic congenital ectodermal dysplasia. Vanselow NA, et al. J Allerg 45:302-9, May 70
Nutrient losses from the skin in health and disease. Roe DA. J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:252-6, Apr 67
Cutaneous moisture loss in the bovine during heat exposure and catecholamine infusion. Alvarez MB, et al. J Anim Sci 30:95-101, Jan 70
Responses of the burro to desert heat stress. Bullard RW, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:159-67, Aug 70
Comparative axon reflex responses in familial dysautonomia. Green M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:790-2, Jun 70
Body temperatures and sweating during thermal transients caused by exercise. Saltin B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:318-27, Mar 70
Heat of evaporation of sweat. Snellen JW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:40-4, Jul 70
A mathematical study of thermal losses by sweating in man. Timbal J, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:726-30, Nov 69
A method for the calculation of the relative contributions of recruitment and enhancement to human eccrine sweating. Fasciolo JC, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:890-7, May 70
Eccrine anhidrosis due to glutaraldehyde, formaldehyde, and iontophoresis. Gordon BI, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:436-9, Dec 69
Percutaneous steroid absorption in anhidrosis. Solomon LM, et al. J Invest Derm 53:454-7, Dec 69
Increase of cutaneous moisture loss caused by local heating of the spinal cord in the ox. Hales JR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:40P-42P, Sep 69
The palmar anhidrotic response to stress in schizophrenic patients and in control groups. Mackinnon PC. J Psychiat Res 7:1-8, Oct 69
Fluid and electrolyte observations in Sudanese subjects. Khogali A, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:133-7, Jun 70
Reduced evaporation from rodents during prolonged water restriction. Haines H, et al.
Life Sci 8:1063-8, 1 Oct 69
Effects upon the palmar sweat index of hormonal changes related to the menstrual cycle. Yoder PS.
Nurs Res 19:165-8, Mar-Apr 70
Primary lymphangiectasis protein loss to the tissue and digestive tract with immunologic deficiency, eosinophilia and unilateral hyperperspiration. A new variant and a new problem. Hanicki Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:301-9, Apr/May 70
The English sweating sickness. Devereaux MW.
Southern Med J 61:1191-5, Nov 68
Heat dissipation in children with congenital heart disease. McConnell CM, et al.
Southern Med J 63:837-41, Jul 70
A further investigation on the nature of sweat discharge in man. Nakayama T.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:265-72, Jul 69
Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia in females. A critical analysis and argument for genetic heterogeneity. Gorlin RJ, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 108:1-11, 1970
[Management of severe axillary hyperhidroses by partial surgical removal of sweat glands] Lochovský L, et al. Cesk Derm 45:58-62, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Ectodermal dysplasia with anhidrosis (a recent case)] Gaudier B, et al. Lille Med 13:999-1005, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Transient phase of sweating in man] Timbal J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 318:305-14, 1970 (Fre)
[Sweating at low temperatures] Lemaire R, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 105:112-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Ectodermal dysplasia and anhidrosis in a 4-year-old child] Carlier G, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:167-75, 1969 (Fre)
[The invisible water loss of the newborn] Zweymüller E, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:381-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Water vapor diffusion through human epidermis in vivo under the influence of different environmental humidities and after soaking] Oppermann C, et al.
Pflueger Arch 318:51-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of thermogenics sweating on the spread of ether soluble substances on the skin surface] Tsirimbas A, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:449-60, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Ex-spray against perspiring feet] Hoffmann C.
Z Orthop 107:516, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Sweat secretion] Chirone E.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:191-6, 5 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Rational and physiological foundation of replacing losses in sweating during work in heat] Spioch FM, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:999-1006, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Effect of work in hot environment on the water balance and the salt loss by sweat in men] Spioch FM, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:997-1000, 6 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Atrophodermia vermiculata with polykeratosis and hyperhidrosis] Kubicz J.
Przegl Derm 57:357-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Etiology and treatment of hyperhidrosis] Il'in BI.
Sovet Med 32:122-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment and prevention of sweaty feet] Salo DP, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:70, Sep 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of the antiperspirant effect of topical glutaraldehyde. Sato K, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:564-9, Nov 69
A comparative study of the temporal patterns of cutaneous water vapour loss from some domesticated mammals with epitrichial sweat glands. Allen TE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:347-63, 15 Oct 69
Inhibition of sweating by salts of hyoscine and hyoscyamine. Craig FN.
J Appl Physiol 28:779-83, Jun 70
Inhibition of sweating by atropine before and after acclimatization to heat. Craig FN, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:498-502, Oct 69
Local effect of skin temperature on threshold concentration of sudorific agents. Ogawa T.
J Appl Physiol 28:18-22, Jan 70
Innervation and inhibition of eccrine and apocrine sweating in man. Goodall M.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:235-46, Jul-Aug 70
Antidiuretic hormone and evaporative weight loss during heat stress. Senay LC Jr, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:82-90, 1969
Subthreshold sudomotor nerve impulses for general sweating in cool environment. Ogawa T.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:255-61, Mar 70
[Action of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) upon conditioning and sweating] Sivadjian J.
Therapie 25:813-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Benzilonium bromide in hyperhydrosis] Stromme A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1898-9, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of hyperhydrosis in military personnel] Il'in BI. Voennomed Zh 7:77-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

SWEATING SICKNESS see under TICK TOXICOSES (C14)

SWEETENING AGENTS (D13)

Artificial sweeteners. Taylor WJ, et al.
Appl Ther 12:5 passim, Apr 70
Cyclamates. Crammer B. Chem Brit 6:402, Sep 70
Perillartine and some derivatives: clarification of structures. Acton EM, et al.
Experientia 26:473-4, 15 May 70
The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on x-ray conditioned saccharin aversion. Chaddock TE.
Experientia 26:164-5, 1970
Effect of electrical stimulation in VPM on saccharin preference and water intake in cats. Wyrwicka W, et al. Experientia 26:617-9, 15 Jun 70
Attitudes toward the ban on cyclamates. Parham ES.
J Amer Diet Ass 56:524-6, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Taste responses in ruminants. I. Reactions of sheep to sugars, saccharin, ethanol and salts. Goatcher WD, et al. J Anim Sci 30:777-83, May 70
Human detectability thresholds for saccharin, sodium saccharin, and sodium chloride. Williams RA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:113-5, Jan 70
North Dakota field test of cariostatic effect of 1 per cent sodium dihydrogen phosphate and disodium hydrogen phosphate added to presweetened breakfast cereals. Peterson JK. J Dent Res 48:1306, Nov-Dec 69
Report to the secretary of HEW from the medical advisory group on cyclamates. Egeberg RO, et al. JAMA 211:1358-61, 23 Feb 70
Layovers for meddlers and crutches for lame ducks. JAMA 211:1368, 23 Feb 70
Man and his cyclamate. JAMA 211:1367-8, 23 Feb 70
Cyclamate and cyclohexylamine. Dalderup LM, et al. Lancet 1:845, 18 Apr 70
Cyclamates. Roe FJ. Lancet 2:1299, 13 Dec 69
Ban on cyclamate sweeteners. Lancet 2:941-2, 1 Nov 69
Cyclamates. Bergiund F. Nature (London) 224:1038, 6 Dec 69
Cyclamates, tobacco, and us. New York J Med 70:757-8, 15 Mar 70
Sweetening agents. Nutr Rev 28:95-7, Apr 70
The therapeutic potential of artificial sweeteners. Macdonald I. Practitioner 204:268-70, Feb 70
Production of urinary bladder carcinomas in mice by sodium saccharin. Bryan GT, et al. Science 168:1238-40, 5 Jun 70
Production of mouse urinary bladder carcinomas by sodium cyclamate. Bryan GT, et al. Science 167:996-8, 13 Feb 70
Aspartylphenylalanine methyl ester: a low-calorie sweetener. Cloninger MR, et al. Science 170:81-2, 2 Oct 70
Irresponsibility of cyclamate ban. Inhorn SL, et al. Science 167:1436, 13 Mar 70
Cyclamate ban. Inhorn SL, et al. Science 166:685-6, 7 Nov 69
Bladder tumors in rats fed cyclohexylamine or high doses of a mixture of cyclamate and saccharin. Price JM, et al. Science 167:1131-2, 20 Feb 70
Cyclamate acceptance. Wagner MW. Science 168:1605, 26 Jun 70
FDA extends ban on cyclamates. Science 169:962, 4 Sep 70
[Pharmacology of cyclohexylamine, a product found in human urine after consumption of cyclamates] Classen HG, et al. Klin Wschr 47:223-5, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Cyclamate] T Norsk Laegeforen 90:877, 1 May 70 (Nor)
[Health legislation] Salud Publica Mex 12:93-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

FDA's last somersault. Nature (London) 227:772, 22 Aug 70
[Results of the treatment of human ascariasis and enterobiasis using a new drug combination] Rodrigues LD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:618-39, Feb 69 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyclamates and artificial sweeteners. Knowles HC Jr, et al. Diabetes 18:867-8, Dec 69
Cyclamates. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:438-9, Dec 69
Calcium cyclamate and renal tubular acidosis. Mavligit G. Lancet 1:144-5, 17 Jan 70
Cyclamates. Taylor G. Lancet 2:1189, 29 Nov 69
Photosensitive dermatitis and renal tubular acidosis after ingestion of calcium cyclamate. Yong JM, et al. Lancet 2:1273-5, 13 Dec 69
Why cyclamates were banned. Lancet 1:1091-2, 23 May 70
The safety of cyclamate--an artificial sweetener. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:85-6, 17 Oct 69
The cyclamate bandwagon. Nature (London) 224:298-9, 25 Oct 69
Artificial sweeteners--possible photosensitizers. Nutr Rev 28:122-4, May 70
Five minutes to noon. Brown EA. Rev Allerg 24:17-20, Jan 70
Wisdom of cyclamate ban. Epstein SS, et al. Science 166:1575, 26 Dec 69
[Cyclamates] Ravina A. Presse Med 78:1583-5, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Carcinogenic effect of cyclamate?] Menden E. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2619-20, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[How dangerous is cyclamate?] Munchen Med Wschr 111:Suppl 44:1-3, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

An automated method for the determination of cyclohexylamine in cyclamates. Berry CT, et al. Analyst 95:291-5, Mar 70
[Determination of chromium in saccharin] Tvaroha B. Cesk Farm 18:524-6, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Colorimetric determination of cyclohexylamine in commerical sodium cyclamate] Takamura K, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:67-8, 1969 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Saccharin derivatives. IX. N-polymethyleneoxyphthalimido- and N-polymethylenephthalimidosaccharins. Hamor GH, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:36-9, Jan 70
N-chlorosaccharin as a possible chlorinating reagent: structure, chlorine potential, and stability in water and organic solvents. Dawn HS, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:955-9, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Gut bacteria and the metabolism of cyclamate in the rat. Renwick AG, et al. Biochem J 114:78P, Oct 69
Studies on synthetic sweetening agents. XIV. Metabolism of sodium cyclamate. 3. On metabolites of sodium cyclamate in human. Kojima S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2620-5, Dec 69
The metabolism of tolbutamide and cyclamate. Glogner P. Humangenetik 9:230-2, 1970
Cyclamate and cyclohexylamine: transfer across the hemochorial placenta. Pitkin RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:993-5, Dec 69
[Ketolytic effect and metabolism of sugar alcohols in children] Toussaint W. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:262-4, Apr 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Letters to the editor: effect of sodium cyclamate on protein-bound iodine. Wills JH. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1548-9, Dec 69
Effect of maternal calcium cyclamate intake on cellular development in the young rat. Zeman FJ. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:782-91, Jun 70
Studies of the possible therapeutic interaction between cyclamate and warfarin. Holcenberg JS, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:577-84, Sep 69
The effect of cyclamate on the hypoglycaemic response of tolbutamide and chlorpropamide in rats. Lockwood RR, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:565-70, Nov 69
Gustatory impulse discharges in response to saccharin in rats and hamsters. Ogawa H, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:311-29, Oct 69
Hyperactivity in rats bred and raised on relatively low amounts of cyclamates. Stone D, et al. Nature (London) 224:1326-8, 27 Dec 69
Alcohol aversion in the rat: behavioral assessment of noxious drug effects. Nachman M, et al. Science 168:1244-6, 5 Jun 70
Cytogenetic studies with cyclamate and related compounds. Stoltz DR, et al. Science 167:1501-2, 13 Mar 70

POISONING

[The problem of cyclamates] Barlattani M. Clin Ter 52:565-70, 31 Mar 70 (23 ref.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Cyclone over cyclamates. Brit Med J 4:251, 1 Nov 69
Feeding studies on sodium cyclamate, saccharin and sucrose for carcinogenic and tumour-promoting activity. Roe FJ, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:135-45, Apr 70
Cyclamates: the beginning of an era? Food Cosmet Toxic 8:205-7, Apr 70
Cyclamates on trial: bail or custody? Food Cosmet Toxic 7:361-4, Jul 69
Myocardial lesions: a reassessment of the toxicology of calcium cyclamate. Bajusz E. Nature (London) 223:406-7, 26 Jul 69
Synthetic sweetener consumption and bladder cancer trends in the United States. Burbank F, et al. Nature (London) 227:296-7, 18 Jul 70
Mr Ralph Nader and pure food. Nature (London) 226:205-6, 18 Apr 70
Some sweetness left. Nature (London) 227:436, 1 Aug 70
The cyclamates--guilty or innocent? Rocky Mountain Med J 67:22, Feb 70
Cyclamates. S Afr Med J 43:1389-90, 15 Nov 69
FDA's altered memo. Hove EL. Science 169:817, 28 Aug 70
[Carcinogenic action of sodium cyclymates in mice] Rudali G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1910-2, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Are cyclamates toxic?] Demole M. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:584-7, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The problem of sweetening agent toxicity] Demole M. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1597-8, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Cyclamate sweetening agents again on the market] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:462, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Possibility of poisoning by synthesized sweetening agents] Medicina (B Air) 27:329, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Cyclamates between facts and doubts] Beritić T, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1208-11, 1970 (Cro)

SWIFT'S DISEASE see ACRODYNIA (C10)

SWIMBLADDER see AIR BLADDER (A13)

SWIMMING (E2)

Silvia versus Red Cross methods in teaching swimming to EMR children. Holt LE, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:483-7, Jan 70
Effect of inhaled cigarette smoke on swimming endurace in the rat. Hrubes V, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:20-4, Jul 70
Body temperature and oxygen uptake in warm- and cold-adapted rats during swimming. Dawson CA, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:150-4, Aug 70
Primary amebic meningoencephalitis. Shumaker JB. J Infect Dis 121:89-90, Jan 70
Comparison of the functional, circulatory and respiratory capacity in girl gymnasts and swimmers. Sprynarová S, et al. J Sports Med 9:165-72, Sep 69
Personality traits of college women in beginning swimming. Meredith GM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:216-8, Aug 69
The effect of nicotine on the swimming speed of pre-trained rats through a water alley. Bättig K. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:19-27, 1969
Swim-stress-induced inactivity: relation to body temperature and brain norepinephrine, and effects of d-Amphetamine. Stone EA. Psychosom Med 32:51-9, Jan-Feb 70
A radiotelemetry transmitter for monitoring heart rate during swimming. Glaser RM, et al. Res Quart 41:200-2, May 70
Magnetic tape natograph. Karpovich PV, et al. Res Quart 41:119-22, Mar 70
Propelling force measured during tethered swimming in the four competitive swimming styles. Magel JR. Res Quart 41:68-74, Mar 70
An evaluation of the effect of various reinforcers used as motivators in swimming. Rushall BS, et al. Res Quart 40:540-5, Oct 69
Blind river dolphin: first side-swimming cetacean. Herald ES, et al. Science 166:1408-10, 12 Dec 69
Hormonal effects on ontogeny of swimming ability in the rat: assessment of central nervous system development. Schapiro S, et al. Science 168:147-50, 3 Apr 70
[Swimming pool rehabilitation of coxarthrosis] Ducros J, et al. Presse Therm Climat 106:87-93, 1969 (Fre)
[The ultrastructure of the myocardium of the rat after single and repeated swim exercises] Bózner A, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:248-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Suggestions for the hygienic evaluation of bathing water] Freund K, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:333-7, May 69 (Ger)
[The effect of swimming of different duration on RNA content in neurons and neuroglia of motor and sensory parts of the spinal cord] Brumberg VA. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:228-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the utilization of small rivers for recreation and domestic purposes] Sergeev GK, et al. Gig Sanit 34:106-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A case of sport injury] Starshun GA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:50, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Intraocular pressure in persons engaging in winter swimming] Naumova LN. Vestn Oftal 2:92-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of various conditions in ocean bathing on heat emission in man] Boksha VG, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:121-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Efficacity of treating lateral curvature of the spine in children with the use of swimming] Neifel'd IS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:151-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

SWIMMING POOLS (G3)

The disinfection of swimming pool water. II. A field study of the disinfection of public swimming pools. Black AP, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:740-50, Apr 70
The disinfection of swimming pool waters. I. Comparison of iodine and chlorine as swimming pool disinfectants. Black AP, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:535-45, Mar 70
The turbidity of public swimming pool waters. Koertge HH. Amer J Public Health 60:138-50, Jan 70
Epidemiological analysis in a patient with skin granuloma caused by Mycobacterium balnei. Klokke AH. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:303-9, 1970
Atypical mycobacteria and reservoir in water. Ellertsen E. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:85-8, 1969
[Epidemiological study in reference to a patient with skin infection caused by Mycobacterium balnei] Klokke AH. Nederl T Geneesk 114:663-5, 11 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Survey on swimming pool fungi in the Nord region. A. Pathogenic fungi] Cordonnier V, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:170-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Hygienic studies of swimming pools by determining the urea content in swimming pool water] Brauss FW, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:467-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic problems in the planning and operation of seawater swimming pools] Gärtner H, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:189-95, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Management and loading of a seawater swimming pool with continuous water circulation from hygienic viewpoint] Havemeister G. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:298-303, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Significance of instructional swimming facilities for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the epidemic occurrence of plantar warts] Gerth HJ, et al. Med Welt 8:298-303, 21 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Sport and indoor swimming pools with daylight, lighting] Bellinger H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:553-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Use of the coli group bacteria as a sanitary indicator of the degree of contamination of water in swimming pools] Haman S.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:153-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Equipment of an orthopedic clinic pool] Kaptelin AF.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:69-72, Apr 68 (Rus)

SWINE (B2)

Studies on swine serum immunoglobulins. II. Relationship between immunoglobulins and antibodies. Surján J.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:279-87, 1969
Studies on swine serum immunoglobulins. I. Protein fractions in swine serum. Surján J.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:107-12, 1969
A comparison of shortening and Z line degradation in post-mortem bovine, porcine, and rabbit muscle. Henderson DW, et al. Amer J Anat 128:117-35, May 70
Tooth formation and eruption in the minature pig. Bodegom JC, et al. Amer J Orthodont 56:622-3, Dec 69
Effect of ceruloplasmin on plasma iron in copper-deficient swine. Ragan HA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1320-3, Nov 69
Salmonella excretion in joy-riding pigs. Williams LP Jr, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:926-9, May 70
Microflora of Hormel miniature swine: fecal flora of adult sows. Kolacz JW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1173-8, Jul 70
Radiation sterilization of prototype military foods. 3. Pork loin. Anellis A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:604-11, Oct 69
Response of swine to inactivated foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. Duration of immunity and local tissue reaction. McKercher PD, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:165-76, 1969
The role of the lymphatic system and lymphoid cells in the establishment of immunological memory. Smith JB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:57-70, Feb 70
The response of the popliteal lymph node of the sheep to swine influenza virus. Smith JB, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:33-46, Feb 70
The occurrence of salmonellae in slaughtered pigs. Chung GT, et al. Aust Vet J 45:350-3, Aug 69
The incidence of Salmonella in normal slaughtered pigs. Riley MG. Aust Vet J 46:40-3, Feb 70
Polymorphism in a casein fraction of sows' milk. Gerrits RJ, et al. Biochem Genet 3:355-8, Aug 69
Studies of the bulbo-urethral (Cowper's)-gland mucin and seminal gel of the boar. Boursnell JC, et al. Biochem J 117:981-8, May 70
A comparison of the structures of triglycerides from various pig tissues. Christie WW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:46-56, 9 Jun 70
Artificial rearing of pigs. 1. Effect of frequency and level of feeding on performance and digestion of mk proteins. Braude R, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:501-16, Jun 70
An investigation into tail-biting among fattening pigs. Putten G van. Brit Vet J 125:511-7, Oct 69
The effects of I.C.I. compound 33828 (methallibure) on the testicular development and health of immature boars. Cali JW, et al. Canad Vet J 10:263-7, Oct 69
International transport of porcine spermatozoa. Macpherson JW, et al. Canad Vet J 11:143-4, Jul 70
"The stiff pig syndrome". An anaesthetic hazard. Woolf N. Clin Sci 39:4P, Jul 70
The influence of a glucocorticoid on experimental diarrhea in the HPCD piglet. Namioka S, et al. Cornell Vet 59:635-43, Oct 69
The antigenicity of pig insulin. Deckert T, et al. Diabetologia 6:15-20, Feb 70
Radioimmunoassay of serum levels of luteinizing hormone throughout the estrous cycle in pigs. Niswender GD, et al. Endocrinology 87:576-80, Sep 70
The development of lymphoid and haemopoietic tissues in pig fetuses. Kruml J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:17-22, 1970
The cellular response of porcine skeletal muscle to prenatal and neonatal nutritional stress. Robinson DW. Growth 33:231-40, Sep 69
Rigidity and malignant hyperthermia associated with anaesthesia. Kalow W. Humangenetik 9:237-9, 1970
A preliminary study on the breeding performance of white Yorkshire pigs in Rajasthan. Bhasin NR. Indian Vet J 46:590-3, Jul 69
Normal bacterial flora of the porcine uterus. Zaki S, et al. Indian Vet J 47:4-7, Jan 70
Effect of humidity on swine at temperatures above optimum. Morrison SR, et al.
Int J Biometeor 13:135-9, Oct 69
Tenderness and cooking loss of beef and pork. I. Relative effects of microwave cooking, deep-fat frying, and oven-broiling. Carpenter ZL, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 53:353-6, Oct 68
The abnormal proportions of di-unsaturated glycerides in some pig depot fats. Kartha AR.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:75-6, Feb 70
Contract swine raising: the veterinarian's role. Schugel LV, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1874-8, 15 Dec 69
Effects of high gossypol cottonseed meal on the electrocardiogram of swine. Albrecht JE, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:976-80, Jul 68
Ultrasonic prediction of swine carcass composition. Anderson LM, et al. J Anim Sci 28:593-600, May 69
Monte Carlo studies of selection and inbreeding in swine. I. Genetic and phenotypic trends. Bereskin B, et al. J Anim Sci 29:678-86, Nov 69
Changes in the perinatal pig. Brooks CC, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:325-9, Aug 69
Short-term ovarian responses to some pituitary hormones infused in vivo in pigs and sheep. Cook B, et al. J Anim Sci 29:711-8, Nov 69
Effect of quantity of uterus on uterine capacity in gilts. Fenton FR, et al. J Anim Sci 31:104-6, Jul 70
Effect of protein level during pregnancy and lactation on plasma amino acid profile of swine. Lucas EW, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:429-32, Sep 69
A histological study of myoglobin in developing muscle of the pig. Morita S, et al. J Anim Sci 31:664-70, Oct 70
Dietary factors affecting the development of esophagogastric ulcers in swine. Pocock EF, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:591-7, Oct 69
Genetic and environmental effects on live and carcass traits at the North Carolina swine evaluation station. Quijandria B Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 31:652-5, Oct 70
Effects of atmospheric ammonia on the pig. Stombaugh DP, et al. J Anim Sci 28:844-7, Jun 69
Hypothalamo-hypophysial and ovarian characteristics of gilts fed methallibure. Stormshak F, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:556-60, Apr 70
Determination of the microbiological status of gnotobiotic pigs. Hill IR, et al.
J Appl Bact 32:408-14, Dec 69
The antagonism of enterococci on other bacteria in canned hams. Kafel S, et al.
J Appl Bact 32:217-32, Jun 69
A technique for placing chronic indwelling catheters in swine. Weirich WE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:117-9, Jan 70
Comparison of purified human and procine ACTH in man. Upton GV, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:190-5, Feb 70
The trapped plasma correction factor in the blood of pigs. Anderson DM. J Comp Path 80:163-8, Jan 70
A small haemagglutinating porcine DNA virus. I. Isolation and properties. Cartwright SF, et al.
J Comp Path 79:371-7, Jul 69
Normal and regenerating skeletal muscle fibres in Pietrain pigs. Muir AR. J Comp Path 80:137-43, Jan 70
Changing morphology of the uterine tubes of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domesticus) with age. Bal HS, et al. J Geront 25:347-53, Oct 70
Histomorphological studies in the porcine parotid gland as related to age: maturity to senescence. Koppang HS, et al. J Geront 25:364-72, Oct 70
Helminths of Scottish pigs: occurrence, age incidences and seasonal variations. Jacobs DE, et al.
J Helminth 43:327-40, 1969
Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from swine and cattle. Catár G, et al. J Parasit 55:952-5, Oct 69
Morphogenesis and migration of Ascaris suum larvae developing to fourth stage in swine. Douvres FW, et al. J Parasit 55:689-712, Aug 69
Induction of pregnancy during lactation in the sow. Crighton DB. J Reprod Fertil 22:223-31, Jul 70
A new cellular source for establishment of the karyotype in the sow. Paraipan V.
J Reprod Fertil 20:535-6, Dec 69
Histology of the vaginal epithelium of the sow during oral administration of methallibure (ICI 33828). Wrathall AE. J Reprod Fertil 21:127-32, Feb 70
Reproductive behaviour of pigs. Signoret JP.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 11:Suppl 11:105+, Mar 70
Epidemiological analyses of Japanese encephalitis virus spread from mosquitoes to pigs through 5 years. Yamamoto H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:75-85, Apr 70
Studies on germfree rearing of pigs. Miyakawa M, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:199-206, Aug 69
Studies on the alimentary flora of pig. V. Influence of starvation on the microbial flora. Morishita Y, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 32:19-24, Feb 70
Techniques for handling miniature swine for laboratory procedures. Tumbleson ME, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:584-7, Oct 68
Design of skin flaps. McGregor IA, et al.
Lancet 2:576, 12 Sep 70
"Strange english PIGS". Lancet 2:940-1, 1 Nov 69
Fatty acid composition of tissue lipids from miniature swine: influence of dietary sucrose and starch. St. Clair RW. Lipids 5:359-62, Mar 70
Isolation and characterization of a new serum factor, with causes rhythmic contractions of the isolated uterus. 3rd communication. Peterlik M.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:308-12, 1968
Ecological studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Mie Prefecture. I. Viremia in natully infected pigs and viremic mosquitoes. Unita T.
Mie Med J 19:81-7, May 69
Pathogenicity, immunogenicity and distribution of transmissible gastroenteritis virus in pigs. Harada K, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:185-92, Winter 69
Response of swine to an attenuated strain of Japanese encephalitis virus obtained by passage in bovine kidney cell cltures. Sazawa H, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:74-82, Summer 69
Changes underlying halothane-induced malignant hyperpyrexia in Landrace pigs. Berman MC, et al.
Nature (London) 225:653-5, 14 Feb 70
Crystals in the intestinal epithelium of neonatal pigs. Staley TE, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:454-62, 1969
Anaesthesia for liver transplantation in the pig. Bowes JB, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:569-73, Nov 69
The effect of environmental temperature on respiratory ventilation in the pig. Ingram DL, et al.
Resp Physiol 8:1-12, Dec 69
Evidence for a histocompatibility system in swine (SL-A). Vaiman M, et al.
Transplantation 10:155-64, Aug 70
The effect of minute intensity of 60-Co-gamma radiation on the mortality of swine. ORO-672. Brown DG. US AEC Div Techn Inform 68-9, Oct 69
Early effects of 14 Mev neutron irradiation in swine. ORO-672. Brown DG.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 70-2, Oct 69
An inhalation anesthesia technic for miniature swine. DeYoung DW, et al. Vet Med 65:339-40, Apr 70
Continued observations on a closed hysterectomy-founded pig herd. Heard TW, et al.
Vet Rec 86:418-22, 11 Apr 70
Nutrition of the suckled and early-weaned pig. Holme DW. Vet Rec 85:399-404, 11 Oct 69
Nutrition of the growing-finishing pig. Lucas IA.
Vet Rec 86:39-41, 10 Jan 70
The endogenous control of estrus and ovulation in sheep, cattle, and swine. Robertson HA.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 27:91-130, 1969 (182 ref.)
E-edghj (=E9), a new allele in the E blood-group system of the pig. Dinkiage H, et al.
Vox Sang 17:129-33, Aug 69
Age changes of the sodium rhodanide compartment in piglets. Ježková D, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:526-35, Jun 70
[Karyotype of the normal swine] Haag J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 12:242-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[N-terminal sequence of wild boar trypsinogen and phylogeny of the Artiodactyles] Bricteux-Grégoire S, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:544-5, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Study of the action mechanism of medroxyprogesterone in the sow] Derivaux J, et al.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 9:163-86, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural development of mesentery adipose cells of piglets] Vodovar N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:919-21, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Morphologic aspect of the formation of mesentery adipose deposits in swine] Vodovar N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:969-71, 8 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Blood sedimentation rate in clinically healthy swine] Meuron PA de.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:408-18, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Use of a miniature swine in pharmacokinetics. Problems set by determinations in blood. Regular extracorporeal circulation technique] Azria M, et al.
Therapie 24:1123-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the knowledge of prealbumin and tranferrin types in the blood serum of swine] Richter H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:623-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Serological, chemical and immunochemical studies on the swine erysipelas bacterium. IV. Occurrence of fucosamine (2,6-didesoxy-2-aminogalactose) in the swine erysipelas bacterium] Erler W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1155-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Adipose tissue biopsy in pigs] Illing K.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:441-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Blood pressure reaction in pigs following local thermal stimulation of the body surface] Nichelmann M.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:187-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Weakness of libido and physiological behavioral aphrodisation in boars] Grauvogl A.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:276-7, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the in-vitro fertilization of follicular and tubal oocytes in the swine] Harms E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:269-75, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of piglets raised without sows] Marx D.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:25-9, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Na- and Nb-antigen substances in the serum of the pig] Brucks R, et al. Biut 20:86-90, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Observations of the behavior of gnotobiotic piglets] Bähr KH.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:138-40, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Vocal expressions in pigs] Dimigen J.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:140-4, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[A method for castration of boars with suture of tunica vaginalis. (brief clinical report)] Eich KO, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:461-2, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Applied ethology in domestic swine] Grauvogl A.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:126-32, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Influence of swine feed on the birth weight of pigs] Meyer H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:592-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Telemetric studies of changes in the heart rate due to environmental changes in pigs] Mickwitz G von, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:136-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Analysis and prevention of tail biting in fattening pigs. (Clinical brief report)] Putten G van. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:134-5, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Influence of domestication on the central nervous system and behavior of pigs] Röhrs M, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:514-8, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Sexual behavior of swine] Signoret JP. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:132-4, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Skin temperature of the pig in various surrrounding temperatures] Lyhs L, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:494-6, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Circulatory regulation in pigs under lumbosacral extradural anesthesia with thermically neutral ambient temperatures] Nichelmann M, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:902-8, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[A new method of heating piglet nests as a result of socialist cooperation] Woll E, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:714-9, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from the diaphragm muscle of swine. A contribution to the epidemiology of toxoplasmosis] Weisstanner T. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:44-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on fat metabolism in newborn piglets. 2. Test results] Molnar S. Z Tierphysiol 24:330-53, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on lactobacilli from the faeces of man, swine and chickens] Mitsuoka T. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:32-51, May 69 (Ger)
[The occurrence and significance of atypical mycobacteria, Runyon group II, in swine, chicken and dogs] Seeger J. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:517-24, 1969 (Ger)
[The sulfobromophthalein test for the clinical study of liver function in swine] Pfeiffer A. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:157-66, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Parvoviruses in pigs] Bachmann PA. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:192-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Organization, health problems and preventive measures in large pig herds] Bratanović U. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:49-54, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Organization, health problems and preventive measures in large pig herds] Neubrand K. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:55-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Characterization of picornaviruses isolated from piglet kidney cultures] Russeff C. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:300-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The current status of the supply of hogs and observations and considerations on some delicatessen specialties manufactured in the province of Ascoli Piceno] Orlandi V, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:385-400, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the blood sugar curve in the piglet during prolonged fasting] Genchi C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 21:33-7, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Food assimilation and meat production of boars castrated by various methods] Akopov AA, et al. Veterinariia 45:70-1, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of gastroenteritis in calves and pigs] Amanov KA, et al. Veterinariia 44:83-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effect of pituitrin R on pregnancy rate and litter size in sows] Bilzniuchenko AG. Veterinariia 45:75-6, May 68 (Rus)
[The effect of streptomycin on immunological reactions in pigs in leptospirosis] Bolotskiĭ IA. Veterinariia 44:37-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the intestinal microflora of suckling pigs] Intizarov MM. Veterinariia 46:69-70, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Age peculiarities of hematopoiesis in swine] Karput' IM, et al. Veterinariia 2:78-80, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Salmonella in the swine stomach] Kheifets MA, et al. Veterinariia 46:119-20, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of natural lighting of premises on the status of sows and pigs] Komarov NM, et al. Veterinariia 46:97-100, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Pathological anatomic changes in toxic dyspepsia of pigs] Konovalov NG, et al. Veterinariia 44:85-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The effect of polymyxin M and chlortetracycline on the motor-secretory function of the stomach in swine] Kubasova MG. Veterinariia 45:67-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The consequences of prolonged feeding of nitrates to swine] Leĭtis LIa, et al. Veterinariia 10:63-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Plastic-concrete and keramzit plastic-concrete floors for pig sites] Okorokova TN, et al. Veterinariia 46:82-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Control tests for assessing the nutrition and maintenance conditions of pregnant sows] Oksogoev NA. Veterinariia 45:76-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Bringing down and immobilizing large boars] Peregud NL. Veterinariia 46:73-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Electrically heated ventilation in sow houses] Petrovskaia LI. Veterinariia 46:100-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Toward a high veterinary medical standard on swine raising specialized farms] Podobedov AI, et al. Veterinariia 2:23-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Efficacy of the use of tropacin with dipyroxin in acute methyimercaptophos poisoning] Poloz DD, et al. Veterinariia 46:77-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Biochemical indices of swine blood] Prokof'ev AA, et al. Veterinariia 46:72-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of infrared heating on blood indices in swine] Shafran MB. Veterinariia 46:89-90, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Compete with the foremost] Skachkova MI. Veterinariia 44:8-10, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Luminescent-cytochemical study of the growth of A22 foot-and-mouth disease virus in cell cultures] Tantaui KhKh, et al. Veterinariia 5:22-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Improving the inspection of high-quality combination feed for swine] Torpakov FG, et al. Veterinariia 3:36-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Chemical composition of the meat of wild boars] Belonosov VM. Vop Pitan 28:86-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Postdiaphragmatic disposition of the pars sympathica and major autonomic ganglia of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domesticus). Goshal NG, et al. Anat Anz 125:400-11, 1969
An anatomical comparison of human pig, calf, and sheep aortic valves. Sands MP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:407-14, Nov 69
The distribution of retinal fibres in the brain of the pig. Campos-Ortega JA. Brain Res 19:306-12, 14 Apr 70
Cyclical phenomena in the female genital tract of swine--histological observations. Steinbach J, et al. J Anim Sci 30:573-7, Apr 70
Morphology and cytoarchitecture of the red nucleus of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa). Otabe JS, et al. J Comp Neurol 138:373-89, Mar 70
[The gonadotropic cells in the pigs hypophysis] Heriant M, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:212-31, 1969 (Fre)
[Histologic aspect of the adenohypophysis in stressed piglets] Baba I. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:413-21, May 70 (Fre)
[The arteries of the base of the skull in the pig] Flechsig G, et al. Anat Anz 125:206-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytoarchitectonics of the mesencephalon and pons in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica)] Freund E. Anat Anz 125:345-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Ctyoarchitecture of sagittal sections of the mesencephalon of domestic swines (Sus scrofa domestica)] Freund E. Anat Anz 125:539-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Applied anatomy of the ventral abdominal wall of the swine] Budras KD. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:147-51, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Number and length of vertebrae in the improved German county-pig] Meyer H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:448-53, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Papillary bodies and capillaries of the dog's paw and swine and goat hooves] Dobler C. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:382-428, 1969 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of pig epidermis. II. Granular and horny layers] Karásek J, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:157-69, 1968 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[The composition of swine bone marrow punctate as a function of the puncture site] Smirnov SI, et al. Veterinariia 46:65-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Surgical technic in intrauterine intravenous immunization of porcine fetuses] Krumi J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:205-11, 1969 (Cze)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regional distribution of cholinesterase in the central nervous system of miniature swine. Miller E, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2037-9, Nov 69
[Histochemistry and biochemistry of steroido-17 beta-dehydrogenase in the ovaries of suidae] Araţei H. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:231-5, 1970 (Rum)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some effects of protein deficiency in young growing pigs. I. The serum protein system. Nikolić JA, et al. Acta Vet Scand 10:382-401, 1969
Postnatal growth of the swine uterus from birth to six months. Bal HS, et al. Growth 34:15-30, Mar 70
Longissimus muscle growth in swine. Chrystall BB, et al. Growth 33:361-70, Dec 69
Effects of different growth stimulating commerical feed supplements on the growth of hogs. Parekh HK, et al. Indian Vet J 46:599-602, Jul 69
Comparisons of simple and complex diets for baby pigs: effect of form of feed and of glucose addition. Bayley HS, et al. J Anim Sci 30:394-401, Mar 70
Quantitative variation in ovarian and follicular development in four genetic groups of pigs at different ages. Bhalla RC, et al. J Anim Sci 28:780-4, Jun 69
Effect of dietary ascorbic acid on performance and plasma cholesterol levels of growing swine. Cromwell GL, et al. J Anim Sci 31:63-6, Jul 70
Protein effect on growth and carcass composition of swine selected for high and low fatness. Davey RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 28:831-6, Jun 69
Induction of heat, ovulation and fertility in gilts with delayed puberty. Dziuk PJ, et al. J Anim Sci 29:39-40, Jul 69
Growth of Yorkshire suckling pigs. Gipp WF, et al. J Anim Sci 29:330-1, Aug 69
Nicotinic acid--tryptophan relationship in the nutrition of the weanling pig. Harmon BG, et al. J Anim Sci 28:848-52, Jun 69
Response of growing-finishing swine to different housing environments during winter seasons. Jensen AH, et al. J Anim Sci 29:451-6, Sep 69
Influence of age at weaning and kind and protein content of starter on rate and efficiency of gain of growing swine, and carcass characteristics. Mead RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 29:309-19, Aug 69
Effects of protein level sequence and kind of starter on rate and efficiency of gain of growing swine, and on carcass characteristics. Meade RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 29:303-8, Aug 69
Histochemical and biochemical observations on muscles from fasted-refed pigs. Moody WG, et al. J Anim Sci 28:746-9, Jun 69
Effects of dietary levels of manganese and magnesium on performance of growing-finishing swine raised in confinement and on pasture. Svajgr AJ, et al. J Anim Sci 29:439-43, Sep 69
Effect on feeding-fasting interval on finishing pigs: weight gain, feed utilization and physical and chemical carcass measurements. Veum TL, et al. J Anim Sci 30:382-7, Mar 70
Effects of lysine in the drinking water of growing swine. Wahlstrom RC, et al. J Anim Sci 30:368-73, Mar 70
Diammonium citrate and diammonium phosphate as sources of dietary nitrogen for growing-finishing swine. Wehrbein GF, et al. J Anim Sci 31:327-32, Aug 70
Effects of starter protein level on performance and body composition of pigs. Wyllie D, et al. J Anim Sci 29:433-8, Sep 69
Microbiology of pigs and their environment in relation to weaning. Hill IR, et al. J Appl Bact 33:299-316, Jun 70
[Experience with fattening of pigs on pasture] Gilibert J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:219-25, 1968 (Fre)
[Diagnostic significance of the weight gain of piglets during the first days of life for the clinical care of sow and piglets in the postpartal period] Schnurrbusch U. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:433-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of a Depot gestagen (chlormachinan) on testicular development in dwarf pigs] Leidl W, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:234-6, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[A study of the toxic effect of hygromycin B in experiments on swine] Grezin VF, et al. Veterinariia 45:65-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Eleutherococci improve the maintenance and growth of pigs] Liapustina TA. Veterinariia 3:95, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of management conditions on the growth and health of pigs] Tedrema IuE. Veterinariia 44:92-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of the virulence of tick-borne encephalitis virus. XII. Resistance to intracerebral challenge of sheep and swine given the monkey-attenuated virus. Mayer V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:253-6, May 70
Endogenous neutralization of virus during fatal hog cholera illness. Mengeling WL. Amer J Vet Res 31:91-5, Jan 70
"O" antibody levels to Escherichia coli in pigs. Kashiwazaki M, et al. Cornell Vet 59:611-21, Oct 69
Antibody studies in patients on mixed bovine-porcine insulins. Devlin JG, et al. Diabetologia 5:192-4, Jun 69
Immunosuppressive effect of chronic strontium-90 administration to miniature swine. Howard EB, et al. Experientia 26:785, 1970
Immunoglobulin A in the pig. I. Preliminary characterization of normal pig serum IgA. Vaerman JP, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:561-72, 1970
Ontogenetic development of C1q synthesis in the piglet. Day NK, et al. J Immun 104:1316-9, May 70
Lymphocyte stimulation in pigs: evidence for the existence of a single major histocompatibility locus, PL-A. Viza D, et al. Nature (London) 227:949-50, 29 Aug 70
Compound antigens in the porcine E and L systems. Lang BG. Vox Sang 18:277-9, Mar 70
Pig A-O hypothesis. I. Ontogenic variation in A-coating ability of porcine serum. Lang BG. Vox Sang 18:257-64, Mar 70
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Infection in gnotobiotic pigs and rats. Geissinger HD, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:689-701, Oct 69
[Serological, chemical and immunological studies of the swine erysipelas bacterium. 1. Differentiation of Erysipelothrix insidiosa type B by means of precipitation from hydrochloric acid extracts] Erler W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1125-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Serological, chemical and immunochemical studies on the swine erysipelas bacterium. 3. Further properties of the type-specific extract from strain R32E11 of type Bi Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Erler W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1139-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Characteristics of a swine adenovirus. II. Study of human and swine serums for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies] Tischer I, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:34-40, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathogenic characters of adenovirus strains in the pig] Brack M, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:671-88, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Obtaining isoimmune antierythrocyte serums of swine] Terent'eva AS, et al.
Veterinariia 1:47-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Absorption and excretion of tritiated dihydrostreptomycin in cattle and swine. Stalheim OH. Amer J Vet Res 31:497-500, Mar 70
Bone metabolism in thyroidectomized young pigs. Sage JM, et al. Cornell Vet 59:547-9, Oct 69
Absorption and utilization of sugars by the baby pigs. Aherne F, et al. J Anim Sci 29:444-50, Sep 69
Excretion and tissue distribution of the estrus-synchronizing compound 1-alpha-methylallylthio-carbamoyl-2-methylthiocarbamoylhy-drazine in swine. Aschbacher PW, et al. J Anim Sci 30:402-4, Mar 70
Protein source and level for pregnant gilts: a comparison of corn, opaque-2 corn and corn-soybean meal diets. Baker DH, et al. J Anim Sci 30:364-7, Mar 70
Energy and nitrogen evaluation of swine diets containing added fat or corn cobs. Boenker DE, et al. J Anim Sci 28:615-9, May 69
Effect of fat source and level on utilization of fat by young pigs. Frobish LT, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:197-202, Feb 70
Effect of diet form and emulsifying agents on fat utilization by young pigs. Frobish LT, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:320-4, Aug 69
Calcium accumulating ability and compositional differences between sarcoplasmic reticulum fractions from normal and pale, soft, exudative porcine muscle. Greaser ML, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:589-91, May 69
Effect of dietary fat, protein, cholesterol and ascorbic acid on performance, serum and tissue cholesterol levels and serum lipid levels of swine. Hutagalung RI, et al. J Anim Sci 29:700-5, Nov 69
Distribution of parenterally administered 45Ca in bones of growing pigs. Pond WG, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:298-302, Aug 69
Acid mucopolysaccharides and porcine muscle quality. Wipf VK, et al. J Anim Sci 30:355-9, Mar 70
Variation in acid mucopolysaccharide content of porcine muscles. Wipf VK, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:360-3, Mar 70
Vitamin A activity of corn carotenes for swine. Wellenreiter RH, et al. J Nutr 99:129-36, Oct 69
Animal endogenous triglycerides. I. Swine adipose tissue. Anderson RE, et al. Lipids 5:161-4, Feb 70
Animal endogenous triglycerides. 3. Swine, rat and chicken liver: comparison with adipose tissue. Anderson RE, et al. Lipids 5:171-9, Feb 70
Blood metabolites in the hyperammonemic pig. Chow KW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:122-6, May 70
Effects of acute cold exposure and age on respiratory quotients in piglets. Curtis SE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:188-91, May 70
A study of intestinal and urinary amines in pigs in relation to weaning. Porter P, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:440-7, Sep 69
Elimination of arsenic from pig tissues following arsaniiic acid treatment. Gitter W, et al.
Vet Rec 85:389, 4 Oct 69
[45Ca-activity in the body of living pigs] Molnar S.
Z Tierphysiol 26:59-61, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Studies on fat metabolism in newborn piglets. I. Introduction, review of the literature and methods] Molnar S. Z Tierphysiol 24:268-90, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on fat metabolism in newborn piglets. 3. Test results, discussion, and bibliography] Molnar S.
Z Tierphysiol 24:354-72, Feb 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic effects of starvation during neonatal period in the piglet. Gentz J, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:662-8, Mar 70
Plasma and erythrocytic concentrations of electrolytes in blood of fetal and maternal swine. Coulter DB, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1179-85, Jul 70
An immediate effect of thyroxine in the newborn pig. Kaciuba-Usciiko H, et al.
Experientia 25:1329-30, 15 Dec 69
Uterine capacity at two stages of gestation in gilts following embryo superinduction. Bazer FW, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:30-4, Jul 69
Neonatal thermostability and body composition of piglets from experimentally prolonged gestations. Curtis SE, et al. J Anim Sci 29:335-40, Aug 69
Effect of unilateral ovariectomy in the Yorkshire and Poland China prepuberal gilt. Dailey RA, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:775-9, Jun 69
Effect of short-term elevated dry-bulb and dew-point temperature on the cycling gilt. D'Arce RD, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:374-7, Mar 70
Urinary creatinine as an index compound for estimating rate of excretion of steroids in the domestic sow. Erb RE, et al. J Anim Sci 30:79-85, Jan 70
Genetic parameters of German Landrace pigs estimated from different relationships. Flock DK.
J Anim Sci 30:839-43, Jun 70
Evaulation of two rotational crosses of swine on the basis of their crossbred progeny performance. Hacker DE, et al. J Anim Sci 30:167-73, Feb 70
Effect of source and level of dietary phosphorus on structure and composition of turbinate and long bones. Harmon BG, et al. J Anim Sci 30:742-7, May 70
Effects of cold shock, dilution, glycerol and dimethyl sulfoxide on cation concentrations in porcine spermatozoa. Hood RD, et al. J Anim Sci 30:91-4, Jan 70
Comparative analysis of mammary tissue and milk lipids of the sow. Keenan TW, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:806-11, May 70
Sex influence on the zinc requirement of developing swine. Liptrap DO, et al. J Anim Sci 30:736-41, May 70
Local effects of embryos and the uterus on corpora lutea in gilts. Niswender GD, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:225-8, Feb 70
Effect of stress on swine: heat and cold exposure and starvation on vanilmandelic acid output in the urine. Stefanovic MP, et al. J Anim Sci 30:378-81, Mar 70
Comparison of luteinizing hormone and progesterone in blood and metabolites of progesterone in urine of domestic sows during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Tillson SA, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:795-805, May 70
Effect of feeding-fasting interval on finishing pigs: blood urea and serum lipid, cholesterol and protein concentrations. Veum TL, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:388-93, Mar 70
Control of estrus and ovulation in the pig by ICI 33828 and gonadotropins. Webel SK, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:791-4, May 70
Identification of C19-16-unsaturated steroids in boar urine and spermatic vein plasma by combined gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Gower DB, et al. J Endocr 47:365-8, Jul 70
The identification of C19-16-unsaturated steroids and estimation of 17-oxosteroids in boar spermativ vein plasma and urine. Gower DB, et al.
J Endocr 47:357-65, Jul 70
Maturational changes in renal blood flow in piglets. Gruskin AB, et al. Pediat Res 4:7-13, Jan 70
The intravenous glucose tolerance test in the pig. Anderson DM, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 55:104-11, Apr 70
Effect of wallows on diurnal and gestational variations in the respiratory frequency of pregnant sows. Steinbach J. Resp Physiol 10:64-73, Jul 70
Oxygen utilisation and metabolic acidosis after exercise in pigs. Van den Hende C, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:166-73, Feb 70
[Control of the sex cycle in swine] Smidt D, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:21-5, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Influencing the term in hogs using gestational hormones] Minar M, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:428-30 passim, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The newborn swine as experimental animal. I. Body temperature] Herbst HG, et al.
Z Versuchstierk 11:162-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Usefulness of the miniature pig in biomedical studies] Jelowicka J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1330-1, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)
[The effect of the microclimate of animal sheds on the swine organism] Boiko MS.
Veterinariia 45:93-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Whole-body gamma irradiation of newborn pigs: the LD 50-30. Case MT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:113-5, Jan 70
The acute mortality response of the miniature pig to pulsed mixed gamma-neutron radiations. Wise D, et al. Radiat Res 41:507-15, Mar 70
Serum protein studies in irradiated animals. BNWL-1050. Howard EB, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.20+, Jan 70
Breed comparison of 90Sr effects in miniature swine. BNWL-1050. McClanahan BJ, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.26+, Jan 70
Dosimetry aspects of chronically fed 90Sr swine. BNWL-1050. Palmer RF, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.3+, Jan 70
Strontium-90 studies in miniature swine. BNWL-1050.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.1+, Jan 70

SWINE DISEASES (C15)

Chorio-retinitis in porcine toxoplasmosis. Hansen HJ.
Acta Vet Scand 10:292-4, 1969
The agalactia complex in the sow: A review. Penny RH.
Aust Vet J 46:153-9, Apr 70
Salmonella infection in pigs. Gibson EA.
Brit Vet J 125:431-6, Sep 69
Rinderpest and rinderpest-like diseases in India. Rao CK. Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1297-301, Nov-Dec 69
Coronary, aortic and cerebral atherosciérosis in swine of 3 age-groups: implications. Ratcliffe HL, et al.
Bull WHO 42:225-34, 1970
Osteochondrosis in adolescent animals: an endocrine disorder? Ljunggren G, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:150-1, 1970
The effects of in utero viral infection on embryonic, fetal, and neonatal survival: a comparison of SMEDI (porcine picorna) viruses with hog cholera vaccinal virus. Dunne HW, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:244-52, Oct 69
Analytical studies on reproduction of hypersensitivity by hysterectomy-produced colostrum-deprived (HPCD) piglets with special reference to pig scours. Kashiwazaki M, et al. Cornell Vet 59:622-34, Oct 69
Fatal hemorrhage from a pyloric ulcer in a gilt that had recently farrowed. Ladds P, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1597-9, 15 Nov 69
Enteric colibacillosis in the newborn pig: problems of diagnosis and control. Moon HW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1853-9, 15 Dec 69
Role of certain bacteria in mastitis-metritis-agalactia of sows. Ross RF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1844-52, 15 Dec 69
A cephalothoracophagus pig. Hainan CR.
J Anat 106:204, Jan 70
Environmental stress and meat quality. Judge MD.
J Anim Sci 28:755-60, Jun 69
An experimental epidemiological study of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis. Derbyshire JB, et al.
J Comp Path 79:445-52, Oct 69
The biology of Hyostrongylus rubidus. II. Repeated infection in young pigs. Kendall SB, et al.
J Comp Path 80:145-9, Jan 70
Influence of a superimposed Strongyloides ransomi infection on performance of barrows on different planes of nutrition. Hale OM, et al.
J Parasit 56:233-7, Apr 70
Relationship of n-valeric acid content and intensity of infection in trichinous hogs. Hill CH, et al.
J Parasit 56:265-70, Apr 70
Failure of parasitized gilt and barrow pigs on different planes of nutrition to respond alike to a superimposed infection with Strongyloides ransomi. Stewart TB, et al. J Parasit 55:1055-62, Oct 69
Hematopoietic neoplasms of slaughter animals. Migaki G. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:121-51, Aug 69
Trichuris suis infection in young pigs. Schonewels DA, et al. Vet Med 65:63-6, Jan 70
A field study of twelve sows affected with the MMA syndrome. Thurman JC, et al.
Vet Med 65:263-72, Mar 70
Hairball in the pig. Caglenard B.
Vet Rec 86:357, 21 Mar 70
Continued observations on a closed hysterectomy-founded pig herd. Heard TW, et al.
Vet Rec 86:418-22, 11 Apr 70
Observations on non-infectious infertility in sows. Maclean CW. Vet Rec 85:675-82, 13 Dec 69
The sow, her litter and the veterinarian. Noble WA.
Vet Rec 85:219-24, 23 Aug 69
Pantothenic acid deficiency in a commercial herd of pigs. Oakley GA. Vet Rec 86:252-3, 28 Feb 70
Calciphylactic syndrome in pigs. Penn GB.
Vet Rec 86:718-21, 13 Jun 70
The interpretation of Oesophagostomum spp. egg counts in growing pigs: correlation between egg counts and worm burdens. Taffs LF, et al.
Vet Rec 85:614-6, 29 Nov 69
[Digestive tract lesions in swine caused by restriction of movement] Lable MC.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:71-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Physiopathologic aspects of ulcers in domestic animals] Le Bars MH.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:51-60, Jan-Feb 69 (27 ref.) (Fre)
[Gastric ulcers in domestic animals: conditions of appearance; clinical picture] Tournut MJ.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:61-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Ability of the 3d-stage invasive larvae of Oesophagostomum of swine to survive winter on pasture] Haupt W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1211-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathology, pathogenesis and etiology of epiphyseolysis of the femoral head in pigs] Herrmann HJ. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:19-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Course of the parasitic phase of nodular worm development in swine] Nickel EA, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1203-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Recent experiences with atrophic rhinitis] Obel AL.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:208-10, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Spiral-shaped canine in a pig (Sus scrofa domestica)] Schumacher GH, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:631-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Collective review: prophylaxis and therapy of helminthiasis in swine] Pfeiffer A.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:488-91, 15 Sep 69 (95 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical findings in the so-called mulberry heart disease of pigs] Pionait H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:362-8, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Attempts to isolate Mycoplasma in the course of respiratory infections in swine] Scatozza F.
G Mal Infett 20:594-606, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Rare case of congenital diaphragmatic hernia in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

swine] Waluszewska-Bubień A, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:281-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Incidence and level of influenza and adenovirus antibodies in various species of domestic animals] Busuioc C, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:191-5, 1969 (Rum)
[Retention of mercury in the muscles and internal organs of swine after Granosan poisoning] Alekseeva AA. Veterinariia 5:58-60, May 69 (Rus)
[Toxic hepatic dystrophy in pigs] Andreev MN, et al.
Veterinariia 45:78-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The economic loss caused by viral pneumonia of swine] Bibikov FA. Veterinariia 46:36-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pasteurellosis of calves and pigs] But'ianov DD.
Veterinariia 45:39, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Distribution and chemical composition of kidney calculi in animals] Butliashvili NS.
Veterinariia 9:70-1, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Edematous disease in pigs] Eremeev MN.
Veterinariia 46:71-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Dyspepsia in newborn pigs] Intizarov MM.
Veterinariia 45:72-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of swine in balantidiasis] Karpenko IG, et al. Veterinariia 5:47, May 69 (Rus)
[Pneumonia in swine (consultation)] Prituiln PI.
Veterinariia 46:64-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Red spotted skin in swine] Ridala VI.
Veterinariia 45:77-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Case of poisoning of pigs by granosan] Rusin KN, et al.
Veterinariia 9:61-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The disinfection of premises in swine paratyphoid] Safarov IuB, et al. Veterinariia 45:99-101, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Experimental oesophagostomiasis in swine] Shnaĭdmiller AP. Veterinariia 46:54-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experimental dendrodochiotoxicosis of swine] Stepushin EA, et al. Veterinariia 46:60-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Exanthema in pigs. (Literature review)] Strupulis AP.
Veterinariia 9:76-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hypogalaktia in sows] Vetra Ia.
Veterinariia 45:94-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Hypovitaminosis and hypomagnesemia in swine] Zapadniuk IP, et al. Veterinariia 45:88-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Epidemiological study in general occurrence of trichinosis in Remetské Hámry in Eastern Slovakia] Mydlo J, et al. Cesk Epidem 19:53-6, Jan 70 (Slo)

BLOOD

Effect of vitamin E and selenium on blood composition of the young pig. Ewan RC, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:343-50, Aug 70
Platelet adhesion in bleeder swine measured by glass bead column. Cooper RG, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:955-61, Winter 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anti-gestation and teratogenic effects of Aimax (methallibure) in gilts. Barker CA.
Canad Vet J 11:39-40, Feb 70
Talc-induced granulomas in swine. Migaki G, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1595-6, 15 Nov 69
Diagnosis and treatment of carbaryl poisoning in swine. Smalley HE. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:339-44, 1 Feb 70
[Adverse reactions of iron administration in suckling pigs] Bollwahn W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:481-4 contd, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Erysipelothrix arthritis in swine: serum-synovial fluid gradients for antibody and serum proteins in normal and arthritic joints. Timoney JF Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1405-9, Aug 70
Erysipelothrix arthritis in swine: bacteriologic and immunopathologic aspects. Timoney JF Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1411-21, Aug 70
[Occupational medical significance of swine leptospirosis] Wolff F, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:460-3, 13 Mar 70 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Congenital cardiac rhabdomyoma in a pig. Omar AR.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:469-74, 1969

DIAGNOSIS

Necrotizing infectious enteritis in piglets, caused by Clostridium perfringens type C. IV. Bacteriological diagnosis. Hogh P. Acta Vet Scand 10:84-100, 1969
The use of a selective medium in the growth-agglutination test for chronic Erysipelothrix insidiosa infections in swine. Nielsen NC.
Acta Vet Scand 10:127-36, 1969
Efficacy of examining rectal swabs to detect swine Salmonella carriers. Haddock RL.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1509-12, Aug 70
A serologic test for determining susceptibility of swine to Salmonella choleraesuis infection. Rodabaugh DE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:299-301, Feb 69
Enzootic pneumonia in pigs: identification of a causative mycoplasma in infected pigs and in cultures by immunofluorescent staining. L'Ecuyer C, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 34:38-46, Jan 70
Swine abscesses caused by Lancefield's group E streptococci. VI. Experimental application of hemagglutination tests for their detection. Wessman GE, et al. Cornell Vet 60:286-96, Apr 70
Vitamin E-selenium deficiency in swine: differential diagnosis and nature of field problem. Trapp AL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:289-300, 1 Aug 70
The passive haemagglutination test for th detection of Mycoplasma suipneumoniae and the possible diagnosis of enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Goodwin RF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:327-36, Jun 70
Histiocytosis in two pigs and a cow: conditions resembling lipid storage disorders in man. Sandison AT, et al. J Path 100:207-10, Mar 70
Tuberculosis in some wild and feral animals in New Zealand. Ekdahl MO, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 18:44-5, Mar 70
Complement-fixation tests in the diagnosis of enzootic pneumonia of pigs. II. Field studies. Hodges RT, et al.
Vet Rec 84:455-8, 25 Oct 69
Complement-fixation tests in the diagnosis of enzootic pneumonia of pigs. I. Experimental studies. Hodges RT, et al. Vet Rec 84:452-5, 25 Oct 69
The evaluation of a complement fixation test for the diagnosis of porcine enzootic pneumonia. Wallis AS, et al. Vet Rec 85:573-7, 22 Nov 69
An attempt of using some serologic methods in the diagnosis of trichinellosis in slaughter pigs. Kozar Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:41-4, 1970
A differential diagnostics of Trichinella spiralis larvae during the microscopic examination of muscles of animals. Merkushev AV. Wiad Parazyt 16:59-60, 1970
A construction improvement of the installation "OFR" for trichinelloscopy. Oriov IV, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 16:57-8, 1970
Reliability of the fluorescent antibody test for the serodiagnosis of swine trichinellosis in Trichinella free and endemic areas. Ruitenberg EJ, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 16:45, 1970
An accelerated method of peptic digestion of muscles at post-mortem diagnostics of pig trichinellosis. Vladimirova PA. Wiad Parazyt 16:55-6, 1970
[Mineral and trace element determination in porcine hair as diagnostic procedure for nutrition disorders with these elements] Berschneider F, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:247-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Epizootiology, clinical findings, pathomorphology and diagnosis of porcine pneumonia caused by a pathogen of the Bedsonia group] Dobin MA, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:391-402, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of acute radiation sickness in swine herds] Mehlhorn G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:419-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of Mycoplasma infections in pigs] Schimmel D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:403-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical examination in large pig herds] Schulze W.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:159-63, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Infectious dysentery (Doyle) of pigs] Terpstra JI.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:175-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Virologic diagnosis of European swine fever] Witte K, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:178-82, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the allergic skin reaction in the diagnosis of trichinosis in swine] Wilczyński M, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 16:46-54, 1970 (Pol)
[Seroepidemiological method as a means of mass investigation of human listeriosis] Buzdugan I, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:137-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Differential pathomorphological diagnosis of African and classical hog cholera, erysipelas and pasterellosis in swine] Burba LG. Veterinariia 2:46-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The phage titer increase test in the diagnosis of paratyphoid in pigs] Ganiushkin VIa.
Veterinariia 44:97-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Immunofluorescent determination in tissue cultures of adenovirus isolated from swine] Genov I, et al.
Veterinariia 46:117-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the course of anthrax in swine] Ipatenko NG. Veterinariia 45:38-40, May 68 (Rus)
[Isolation of leptospira cultures from slaughtered animals] Kirpichev AF.
Veterinariia 46:36-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A modified method of diagnosing leptospirosis in swine] Liubashenko SIa, et al.
Veterinariia 2:98-100, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Serological properties of 2 strains of swine enterovirus] Lysenko NV.
Veterinariia 46:48-50, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium chloride concentration on agglutination test sensitivity in brucellosis in swine] Mardzhanian DS. Veterinariia 46:110-1, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of salt poisoning in animals] Rakhmanov AM, et al. Veterinariia 44:83-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of some viral diseases in young animals (to aid the virologist)] Siurin VN, et al.
Veterinariia 46:100-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Fluorescent examination of swine carcasses for tuberculosis] Smiian IuP, et al.
Veterinariia 46:108-9, 1970 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Immunoglobulin therapy in piglets. A methodological and experimental study. Martinsson K.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 29:Suppl 29:1-56, 1970
Efficacy of pyrantel tartrate as an anthelmintic in swine. Wescott RB, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:567-9, Mar 70
Treatment of edema disease of swine. Pan IC, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 34:148-54, Apr 70
The efficacy of dichlorvos against Oesophagostomum spp. in swine. Roe CK, et al.
Canad Vet J 11:72-3, Apr 70
The influence of a glucocorticoid on experimental diarrhea in the HPCD piglet. Namioka S, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:635-43, Oct 69
Efficacy of ferrous carbonate as a hemantinic for young swine. Harmon BG, et al. J Anim Sci 29:706-10, Nov 69
Iron injections for the prevention of anaemia. Thurley DC. New Zeal Med J 71:319, May 70
The efficiency of haloxon against Ascaris, Hyostrongylus and Oesophagostomum in pigs. Czipri DA. Vet Rec 86:306-9, 14 Mar 70
Lincomycin in enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Wilson JB, et al. Vet Rec 86:86-7, 17 Jan 70
[More effective control of endoparasites in fattened pigs with an anthelmintic containing vitamins] Neubrand K.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:73-5, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of chronic respiratory tract diseases in swines using drugs] Pionait H.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 77:473-4 passim, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of aggression and stress in pigs by means of the neuroleptic azaperone] Symoens J. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 77:144-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[DMSO--an advance also for veterinary medicine] Scheffler KH.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:604-12, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of diarrhea in piglets with porcine gamma globulins] Glawischnig E, et al.
Wien Tieraerzti Mschr 57:158-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Respiratory tract diseases as a herd problem in swine husbandry] Pionait H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:183-91, Jan 70 (Ger)
[A test of the aerogenic method of application of antibiotics in viral pneumonia in swine] Afanas'ev VI.
Veterinariia 45:37-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of gastroenteritis in calves and pigs] Amanov KA, et al. Veterinariia 44:83-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The effect of streptomycin on immunological reactions in pigs in leptospirosis] Bolotskiĭ IA.
Veterinariia 44:37-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic-preventive properties of gamma globulin in leptospirosis in swine] Chepurov KP, et al.
Veterinariia 46:36-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Bubulin--an effective anthelmintic in swine trichocephaliasis] Ievleva LF.
Veterinariia 46:49-50, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The use of ferroglycine-75 for prevention of anemia in pigs and calves] Ivanov DP.
Veterinariia 44:82, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Hexachloroparaxylene in fascioliasis in swine] Kabaloev AD. Veterinariia 45:47, May 68 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on phagocytosis and agglutinin titer in swine with salmonellosis] Kotenko II.
Veterinariia 46:27-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experience in eradication of swine ascariasis on farms] Mal'kut MV. Veterinariia 45:47-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Carbathione in metastrongylosis in swine (preliminary report)] Polishchuk MG.
Veterinariia 2:58-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A complex of trace elements for prevention of hematopoietic functional disorders] Seleznev NI.
Veterinariia 44:75-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Edema in pigs and its treatment] Urazaev NA, et al.
Veterinariia 2:81-2, Feb 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing infectious enteritis in piglets, caused by Clostridium perfringens type C. 3. Pathological changes. Hogh P. Acta Vet Scand 10:57-83, 1969
Paratuberculosis in pigs. Experimental infection by oral administration of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Jorgensen JB.
Acta Vet Scand 10:275-87, 1969
Experimental transmission of streptococcic lymphadenitis (jowl abscess) of swine. Armstrong CH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:823-9, May 70
Stomach function in relation to a scour syndrome in the piglet. White F, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:847-58, Nov 69
A review of the causes of reproductive failure in swine. Rasbech NO. Brit Vet J 125:599-616, Dec 69 (110 ref.)
Esophagogastric ulcers in swine fed diets high in cornstarch. Wallin RF, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:560-9, Oct 69
Influence of various ratios of raw and gelatinized corn, oats, oat components and sand on the incidence of esophagogastric lesions in swine. Maxson DW, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:1006-10, Jul 68
Effect of dietary particle size on lesion development and on the contents of various regions of the swine stomach. Maxwell CV, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:911-22, Jun 70
Influence of feed preparation and number of pigs per

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pen on performance and occurrence of esophagogastric ulcers in swine. Pickett RA, et al. J Anim Sci 28:837-41, Jun 69

Fetal resorption in swine caused by Leucaena leucocephala (Lam.) de Wit. in the diet. Wayman O, et al. J Anim Sci 30:583-8, Apr 70

Response of the rabbit ileal loop to cell-free products from Escherichia coli enteropathogenic for swine. Moon HW, et al. J Infect Dis 121:182-7, Feb 70

Hyperphagia and aphagia in swine with induced hypothalamic lesions. Khalaf F. Res Vet Sci 10:514-7, Nov 69

Arsanilic acid blindness in pigs. Menges RW, et al. Vet Med 65:565-8, Jun 70

Vomiting and wasting disease in pigiets. Virological and epidemiological studies. Cartwright SF, et al. Vet Rec 86:278-80, 7 Mar 70

[The diagnostic significance of histopathologic changes in the central nervous system in runted store swine after swine fever infection] Engler E, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1163-82, 1969 (Ger)

[Behavior of eosinophilic granulocytes of pigs following total and subtotal hypophysectomy] Zintzsch I. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:531-41, 1969 (Ger)

[Relation between enzootic pneumonia (influenza of pigs) and environment] Kalich J. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 83:309-13 concl, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Studies on the relation between enzootic pneumonia (influenza of pigs) and the environment] Kalich J. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 83:289-92 contd, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

[The susceptibility of humans to Herpesvirus suis (Aujeszky-virus). 3. Studies on the possible involvement of the virus in abortions] Jentzsch KD. Z Ges Hyg 15:270-4, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. 1. Relationship between the disease and bacterial flora of the nasal cavity] Ogata M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:185-99, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Experience in raising pigs on a farm unfavorable with respect to viral pneumonia] Dushuk RV, et al. Veterinariia 46:36-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

[The etiology of swine pneumonia in the Latvia SSR] Laganovskiĭ SIa, et al. Veterinariia 44:41-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Etiopathogenesis of experimental edematous disease of pigs] Matiushev PS. Veterinariia 9:73-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Data on a study of the etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine] Nikol'skiĭ VV, et al. Veterinariia 45:34-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Isolation of foot-and-mouth disease virus from swine that is apathogenic to cattle] Popov VI, et al. Veterinariia 45:43, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Certain problems of the etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine] Tikhonov LI. Veterinariia 2:41-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility of wild and domesticated mammals to four arboviruses. Kokernot RH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2197-203, Dec 69

Attempted transmission of bovine lymphosarcoma to swine. Koller LD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:285-9, Feb 70

Serologic evidence of human infection with swine influenza virus. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:356-61, Sep 70

Experimental infection of weanling pigs with A-swine influenza virus. I. Epidemiology and serological response. Blaškovič D, et al. Bull WHO 42:757-65, 1970

Experimental infection of weanling pigs with A-swine influenza virus. 3. Immunity in piglets farrowed by antibody-bearing dams experimentally infected a year earlier. Blaškovič D, et al. Bull WHO 42:771-7, 1970

Macroglobulin antibodies in the natural immune response to endotoxin in Escherichia coli associated enteritis in the weaned pig. Porter P, et al. J Comp Path 79:553-62, Oct 69

Serological studies in pigs with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Roberts DH, et al. J Comp Path 80:211-20, Apr 70

A subclinical case of hemolytic disease of newborn pigs caused by anti-Ea. Abe T, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:139-45, Jun 70

Tube agglutination test of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection in swine. Fujikura T, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:42-3, Spring 70

Some aspects of natural infection of toxoplasmosis in pigs. Nobuto K, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:136-48, Fall 69

Homocytotropic antibody in pigs infected with Metastrongylus spp. Barratt ME. Vet Rec 85:390, 4 Oct 69

Experimental infection of piglets and pregnant gilts with a parvovirus. Johnson RH, et al. Vet Rec 85:446-7, 18 Oct 69

The occurrence of red cell isoantibodies in the sera of dams of piglets showing thrombocytopenic purpura. Linklater KA. Vet Rec 86:630-1, 23 May 70

An auto-immune response associated with porcine enzootic pneumonia. Roberts DH, et al. Vet Rec 86:328, 14 Mar 70

[Development and duration of immunity against Eimeria scabra (Henry, 1931) and E. polita (Pellérdy, 1949)] Rommel M. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 83:236-40, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)

[A dry viral vaccine against Aujeszky's disease from the GNKI strain] Bazylev PM, et al. Veterinariia 2:44-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Effect of antibiotics on the formation of immunity in swine against pasteurellosis] Grezin VF, et al. Veterinariia 45:63-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Simultaneous preventive innoculations of swine against hog cholera and pasteurellosis] Kilanenko VF. Veterinariia 45:74-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Transmission of passive immunity to leptospirosis in swine] Shmatkova AI. Veterinariia 46:24-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Pathogenic effect of helminths on the swine organism] Smirnov AG. Veterinariia 2:56-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of ascorbic acid on copper deficiency in miniature swine. Voelker RW Jr, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1825-30, Oct 69

Dietary lactobacilli and amine production in the alimentary tract of the pig in relation to weaning and postweaning diarrhoea. Hill IR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:1-ii, Dec 69

Phospholipid class and fatty acid composition of developing spinal cord in normal pigs and in congenital tremor (Myoclonia congenita). Berry JF, et al. Lipids 4:623-7, Nov 69

[Indices of protein metabolism in catarrhal gastroenteritis in pigs] Riazantsev VV. Veterinariia 45:89-90, Dec 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma suipneumoniae isolated in Denmark. Friis NF. Acta Vet Scand 10:295-7, 1969

Gastrointestinal helminth infections in feeder pigs. Bennett DG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1093-6, Jun 70

Enteric colibacillosis in gnotobiotic swine: an electron microscopic study. Drees DT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1159-71, Jul 70

Enteric colibacillosis in gnotobiotic swine: a fluorescence microscopic study. Drees DT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1147-57, Jul 70

Neonatal colibacillosis in calves and pigs. Craven JA. Aust Vet J 46:149-52, Apr 70

Serologically idential "Battey" Mycobacteria from lesions in a herd of pigs. Reznikov M. Aust Vet J 46:239-40, May 70

The incidence of Salmonella excretion in various pig populations from 1966 to 1968. Heard TW, et al. Brit Vet J 125:635-44, Dec 69

Experimental infection of weanling pigs with A-swine influenza virus. 2. The shedding of virus by infected animals. Blaškovič D, et al. Bull WHO 42:767-70, 1970

Escherichia coli OX36 (unclassified) isolated from pigs. Glantz PJ, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:101, Jan 70

Studies of escherichia coli in gnotobiotic pigs. VI. Effects of feeding bacteria-free filtrates of broth cultures. Kohler EM, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:173-7, Jul 69

Glasser's disease of swine produced by the intracheal inoculation of haemophilus suis. Neil DH, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:187-93, Jul 69

Studies on swine influenza. 3. Propagation of swine influenza virus in explants of respiratory tract tissues from fetal pigs. Nakamura RM, et al. Cornell Vet 60:27-35, Jan 70

Balantidiosis in pigs. Damodaran S. Indian Vet J 47:396-8, May 70

Reproductive potential and muscle distribution of Trichinella spiralis in swine. Zimmermann WJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:770-4, 15 Mar 70

Further observations on the problem of isolating Mycoplasma suipneumoniae from field cases of enzootic pneumonia in pigs. Goodwin RF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:313-25, Jun 70

Antibiotic-containing enrichment media for certain Escherichia coli strains of porcine origin. Arbuckle JB. J Med Microbiol 1:161-3, Aug 68

The location of Escherichia coli in the pig intestine. Arbuckle JB. J Med Microbiol 3:333-40, May 70

The production of oedema disease and diarrhoea in weaned pigs by the oral administration of Escherichia coli: factors that influence the course of the experimental disease. Smith HW, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:45-59, Aug 68

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and spontaneous arthritis in pigs. Ajmal M. Res Vet Sci 10:579-82, Nov 69

Vomiting and wasting disease of piglets. Greig AS. Vet Rec 85:99-100, 29 Jul 69

An agent possibly associated with swine dysentery. Roberts RM, et al. Vet Rec 86:22, 3 Jan 70

An agent possibly associated with swine dysentery. Todd JN, et al. Vet Rec 86:228, 21 Feb 70

Spirochaetales micro-organisms: an agent possibly associated with swine dysentery. Vallejo MT. Vet Rec 85:562-3, 15 Nov 69

Distribution of a porcine adenovirus after inoculation of experimental animals. Shadduck JA, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:152-7, 1968

[Relationship between the resistance to warmth and the pathogenic power for swine of different viruses of the classical swine plague] Aynaud JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1408-11, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Serological characteristics of enteroviruses isolated from pig lungs] Vĕžníková D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:59-64, 1969 (Ger)

[Localization of beta-hemolytic E. coli in various organs of swine with edema disease] Matthias D. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:103-8, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Occurrence and spreading of adenoviruses in healthy pigs and pigs with enzootic pneumonia] Bibrack B. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:195-9, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Fluorescent serological studies on the multiplication of adenoviruses of cattle and pigs in tissue cultures] Sartmadshiev K, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:249-55, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Study of the infective drug resistance of Escherichia coli strains isolated in swine diseases] Truszczyński M, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:357-63, 1969 (Pol)

[Isolation of Listeria from the carcasses and organs of swine with yellow-clay-colored liver] Portalimov GT. Gig Sanit 35:110-1, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Atypical forms of the causative agent of anthrax in swine] Ipatenko NG. Veterinariia 46:25-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Swine as a source of pathogenic leptospira] Iurkov GG, et al. Veterinariia 45:35-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Some peculiarities of providing expert opinion on meat from swine with pyobacillosis] Nesterov TS, et al. Veterinariia 46:96-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Ascaris suum--carriers of microflora] Panasiuk DI, et al. Veterinariia 46:42-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Classification of Klebsiella isolated from animals] Sudakov NV. Veterinariia 45:22-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Sensitivity to antibiotics in Salmonella isolated from swine] Trishkina ET, et al. Veterinariia 46:117-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Study of Brucella cultures isolated from mouse-like rodents and their ectoparasites] Taran IF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:70-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

MORTALITY

The incidence and natrue of diseases causing death in pigs aged 2-7 months in a commercial herd. Jones JE. Brit Vet J 125:492-503, Oct 69

An anatomic defect as the cause of neonatal death in pigs. Salsbury DL. Vet Med 65:479-81, May 70

[Causes of death in large pig herds] Senk L, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:164-74, Jan 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Leptospirosis: long-term surveillance on an Illinois farm. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:223-39, Oct 70

Swine enzootic pneumonia: incidence and effect on rate of body weight gain. Huhn RG. Amer J Vet Res 31:1097-108, Jun 70

Suspected encephalomyocarditis virus infection in pigs. Acland HM, et al. Aust Vet J 46:348, Jul 70

An epizootic of foot-and-mouth disease in South Vietnam. Current status. Van Trinh N. Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1285-6, Nov-Dec 69

Incidence of "O" strain of foot and mouth disease in Bhutan. Singh KP. Indian Vet J 47:86, Jan 70

Primary pasteurellosis in igs--studies on outbreaks on Punjab. Vig RP, et al. Indian Vet J 46:842-7, Oct 69

Current studies on the mastitis-metritis-agalactia complex of swine in Wisconsin. Nachreiner RF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1860-5, 15 Dec 69

Salmonella typhisuis from Massachusetts swine. Reynolds IM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1600-2, 15 Nov 69

Rabies in Illinois farm animals. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1455-9, 15 May 70

Tumours of connective tissues in cattle, sheep and pigs. Anderson LJ, et al. J Path 98:253-63, Aug 69

Epidemiological analyses of Japanese encephalitis virus spread from mosquitoes to pigs through 5 years. Yamamoto H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:75-85, Apr 70

[Existence in Chad of porcine cysticercosis caused by Cysticercus cellulosae (Rudolphi)] Graber M, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:49-55, 1970 (Fre)

[Serological studies on the occurrence of Aujeszky's disease in Austria] Kubin G. Wien Tieraerzti Mschr 56:353-6, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Human leptospirosis acquired through swine in the GDR] Fenske E, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:577-85, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Brucellosis in wild boars] Pulst H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:463-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Epidemiologic and epizootiologic situation of taeniasis and cysticercosis in Poland in 1965-1967] Adonajlo A, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:473-6, 1969 (Pol)

[Epizootology of swine leptospirosis] Bezborodkin NS. Veterinariia 9:36, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Leukemia of cattle and swine in the Maritime

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Province] Britov VA.
Veterinariia 45:41-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The economic loss caused by the swine pneumonia virus] Dushuk RV, et al.
Veterinariia 45:45, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The degree of involvement in swine with pneumonia] Emel'ianov BM, et al.
Veterinariia 46:70-1, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Study of leptospirosis of animals in Kirghizia] Genis AI, et al. Veterinariia 9:34-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Epizootiology of balantidiasis in swine] Karpenko IG.
Veterinariia 46:50, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of incidence of leptospirosis in animals in Moscow District] Nuĭkin IaV.
Veterinariia 45:32-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Problems of the epizootiology of rabies] Rozhdestvenskiĭ VA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:29-31, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Macracanthorhynchosis of swine in Georgia] Sadaterashvili IuF. Veterinariia 9:55-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The occurrence of leptospirosis in the Lithuanian SSR] Shimkus KA. Veterinariia 45:35-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Actual occurrence of swine influenza in Western Slovakia during 1967] Blaškovič D, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:278-83, Oct 69 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of the synovial membrane in Mycoplasma hyorhinis arthritis of swine. Duncan JR, et al. Amer J Path 57:171-86, Oct 69
Electron microscopy of bleeder swine platelets. Kahn RA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:679-84, Apr 70
Experimental enteric colibacillosis of the newborn pig: histopathology of the small intestine and changes in plasma electrolytes. Moon HW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:103-12, Jan 70
Osteodystrophy associated with hypervitaminosis A in growing pigs. Dobson KJ. Aust Vet J 45:570-3, Dec 69
Hypervitaminosis A in the pig. Pryor WJ, et al. Aust Vet J 45:563-9, Dec 69
Sudden death in pigs. Wilson MR.
Canad Vet J 11:178-80, Sep 70
Some observations on the development of spontaneous atherosclerosis in Indian domestic pigs (Sus-scrofa). Arora RB, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:73-6, Jan 69
Cysts in the cardiac valves of swine. Gupta PP.
Indian Vet J 46:558-60, Jul 69
Hepatocellular carcinoma in a pig. Ramachandran KM, et al. Indian Vet J 47:304-6, Apr 70
Gongylonema pulchrum in tongues of slaughtered pigs. Zinter DE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:301, 1 Aug 70
Spontaneous vascular lesions in Indian pigs. Gupta PP, et al. J Path 99:19-28, Sep 69
Patent ductus arteriosus in a miniature pig. Weaver ME. Lab Anim Care 18:572-3, Oct 68
Ultrastructural and immunofluorescent studies of glomerulonephritis in chronic hog cholera. Cheville NF, et al. Lab Invest 22:458-67, May 70
Lesions of nasal turbinates in swine atrophic rhinitis. Maeda M, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:193-202, Winter 69
Intradural spinal lipoma in an experimental swine. Johnson DF, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:342-7, 1969
Thiamine deficiency in pigs. Loew FM.
Vet Rec 85:234, 23 Aug 69
Experimental observations on the South African strain of Trichinella spiralis. Kruger SP, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:546-54, 1969
The chemical composition of neonatal piglet muscle and some observations on the biochemistry of myofibrillar hypoplasia occurring in otherwise normal litters. Patterson DS, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:741-53, Oct 69
The histology of myofibrillar hypoplasia of newborn pigs. Thurley DC, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:732-40, Oct 69
Electron microscopic demonstration of the causative agent of inclusion body rhinitis in pigs. Valíček L, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:593-7, Sep 69
[Pathomorphological changes of fetuses in various types of porcine abortions] Djakov L.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:407-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological and immuno-histological studies on the pathogenesis of Aujeszky's disease in the piglet] Rajčáni J, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:541-52, 6 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Mycoplasma infection and histopathology of experimental enzootic pneumonia in pigs] Schiefer B.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:200-11, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of leptospirosis in swine in spontaneous infection] Drogun AG, et al.
Veterinariia 2:47-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pathological changes in trichodesmotoxicosis in swine] Ibadullaev FI, et al.
Veterinariia 46:62-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Pathological anatomic changes in toxic dyspepsia of pigs] Konovalov NG, et al.
Veterinariia 44:85-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Listeriasis of swine and sheep] Makarov II.
Veterinariia 46:35-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A method of extracting the animal brain in rabies tests] Pugovkin VS, et al.
Veterinariia 45:100-1, Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of esophagostomiasis infection on the secretory function of the pig stomach] Didkovskiĭ NE.
Veterinariia 46:45-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

BCG vaccination against Battey-type mycobacteriosis in pigs. Tammemagi L, et al. Aust Vet J 46:284-6, Jun 70
Foot-and-mouth disease: a definition of the problem and views on its solution. Henderson WM.
Brit Vet J 126:115-20, Mar 70
Rinderpest and rinderpest-like diseases in Thailand. Subharngkasen S.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1303-4, Nov-Dec 69
Prophylactic efficacy of pyrantel against Ascaris suum in swine. Conway DP, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:605-10, Oct 69
Experimental transmission of atrophic rhinitis in pigs. Effect of diet. Kemeny LJ, et al.
Cornell Vet 60:502-17, Jul 70
Effect of some therapeutics on dermatomycoses (ringworm) in animals. Gupta PK, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:1001-7, Nov 69
Prevention of iron-deficiency anaemia in suckling piglets. Vegad JL, et al. Indian Vet J 47:367, Apr 70
Pig atherosclerosis. Effect of the antihistamine, chlorpheniramine, on atherogenesis and serum lipids. Harman D. J Atheroscler Res 10:77-84, Jul-Aug 69
Prophylactic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfon) orally administered against experimental toxoplasmosis in pigs. Shimizu K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:159-67, Aug 70
Controlling foot-and-mouth disease.
Lancet 2:1410, 27 Dec 69
Gastric ulcers in swine. 4. Effects of dietary particle size and crude fiber contents on ulceration. Baustad B, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:546-56, 1969
Further studies on the control of E. coli in weaned pigs by chemical supplementation of the feed. Cole DJ, et al. Vet Rec 86:400-4, 4 Apr 70
[Experience in anti-aphthous vaccination in pigs] Dhennin L, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:441-5, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Morphological changes following ligation of the hepatic artery in pigs with postoperative administration of aureomycin] Kaman J, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:157-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Trials of vaccination of pigs with vaccines of inactivated foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) virus. II. Trials with ethyl ethyleneimine (EEI) inactivated virus and diethyiaminoethyl dextran as an adjuvant] Wittmann G, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:139-58, 1970 (Ger)
[Local reactions following vaccination of swine with foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) vaccines containing Freund's adjuvant] Wittmann G, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:2-4, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Immunogenic properties of inactivated vaccine against Aujeszky's disease] Airapetian VG, et al.
Veterinariia 46:34-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Simultaneous immunization of swine against hog cholera, erysipelas and pasteurellosis] Bezborodkin NS. Veterinariia 3:55-7, 1970 (Rus)
[The Ukraine on the road to sanation of animal husbandry from the main types of heiminthiasis] Didovets SR, et al. Veterinariia 45:8-11, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Ustilagotoxicosis and measures for its control] Ibragimov KhZ. Veterinariia 45:57-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of diseases of young animals (based on data received by the editorial board)] Isaichev GP.
Veterinariia 45:59-61, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Controlling balantidiasis in swine] Karpenko IG.
Veterinariia 3:69-71, 1970 (Rus)
[The efficacity of specific globulins in foot-and-mouth disease] Klenina NV, et al.
Veterinariia 45:28-30, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A live vaccine against swine paratyphus from an attenuated strain of Salmonella cholerae suis TS-177] Matvienko BA. Veterinariia 46:39-40, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic-preventive measures for dyspepsia in pigs] Nikitishin PK. Veterinariia 46:94-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in the control of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine] Nitsmane AK.
Veterinariia 46:31-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of immunoiactone in foot-and-mouth disease in swine] Pashov TV, et al.
Veterinariia 9:43-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[How foot-and-mouth disease screening was established] Pelevin IP.
Veterinariia 45:24-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Simultaneous vaccination of swine against several diseases] Petrov VF, et al.
Veterinariia 44:51-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Achievements and prospectives of science and veterinary practice in the eradication of tuberculosis] Poddubskiĭ IV. Veterinariia 44:38-40, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of swine diseases on specialized farms] Pritulin PI. Veterinariia 2:4-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Scientific research on diseases of swine at the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Pritulin PI.
Veterinariia 45:13-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Complex immunization of swine against plague, erysipelas, paratyphoid and pasteurellosis] Pritulin PI, et al. Veterinariia 45:41-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Balantidiasis in swine and its control] Ridaia VI.
Veterinariia 44:62-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Rational times for anti-gadfly measures in Western Siberia] Semenov PV.
Veterinariia 44:49-50, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Leptospirosis of livestock in certain districts of Kazakhstan] Shatrovap, et al.
Veterinariia 44:60-1, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of certain plants in controlling ascariasis in swine] Slepnev NK. Veterinariia 44:61-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling scabies in swine] Suvorov PS. Veterinariia 46:53-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of antibiotics and bacteriophage on Pasteurella suis] Timofeev VE.
Veterinariia 45:106-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Preventive vaccinations against hog cholera, erysipelas and leptospirosis in swine] Ulendeev AI, et al. Veterinariia 45:37-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Leptospirosis of swine in Northern Kazakhstan District] Viatkin SK, et al.
Veterinariia 45:36-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Greater emphasis on prevention of swine diseases] Veterinariia 46:1-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Clinical trials with analgesia in the swine using the neuroleptic Azaperone and the hypnotic Metomidate. 1] Dimigen J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 77:470-3, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Organization of surgical aid to sick animals] Itkin BZ, et al. Veterinariia 1:81-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Suprapleural novocaine block in herniotomy in pigs] Kaverin VF. Veterinariia 45:81, Jul 68 (Rus)
[An improved method of proctectomy in animals] Kolushov NP. Veterinariia 46:69-70, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Abscesses and lymphonodulitis in swine and their treatment] Matiushko VK.
Veterinariia 45:65-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Plastic restoration of umbilical hernia in swine] Omel'chenko VV. Veterinariia 46:70-1, Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Response of gnotobiotic pigs to oral infection with an enteropathogenic and with an edema disease strain of Escherichia coli. Miniats OP.
Canad Vet J 11:52-6, Mar 70
[Therapy and prophylaxis of swine erysipelas] Leber H. Wien Tieraerzti Mschr 56:383-4, Nov 69
[Observations during a mass intoxication with rat poison in pigs] Marschang F.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 77:282-6, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of sows with weak labor] Gubarevich IaG, et al. Veterinariia 46:84-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of edema in pigs and assessment of means of its treatment] Kuznetsov SG, et al.
Veterinariia 2:82-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

SWINE ERYSIPELAS see under ERYSIPELOTHRIX

INFECTIONS (C1, C15)

SYCOSIS (C1, C12)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of folliculitis (sycosis) and rhagades of the skin in the nasal entrance] Kostitsyn LT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:103, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Use of cold in treatment of deep trichophytosis and parasitic sycosis] Khalilov IM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:79-80, Feb 67 (Rus)

SYDNONES see under OXADIAZOLES (D2)

SYMBIOSIS (G1)

The transition from commensalism to parasitism. Winner HI. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 1:62+, 1969
Morphological and physiological aspects of the interaction of Bdellovibrio with host bacteria. Shilo M.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 50:174-204, 1969 (94 ref.)
The protection of the anemone fish, Amphiprion xanthurus, from the sea anemone, Stoichactus kenti. Mariscal RN. Experientia 25:1114, 15 Oct 69
The classes of endosymbiont of Paramecium aurelia. Beale GN, et al. J Cell Sci 5:65-91, Jul 69
Symbiontic interrelationships between microbes and ambrosia beetles IV. Ambrosial fungi associated with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Xyloterinus politus. Abrahamson LP, et al.
J Invertebr Path 14:381-5, Nov 69
Alpha, an infectious macronuclear symbiont of Paramecium aurelia. Preer LB.
J Protozool 16:570-8, Aug 69
Stabilization of dairy wastes by algal-bacterial symbiosis in oxidation ponds. el-Sharkawi FM, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:115-25, Jan 70
Neoplastic equivalents of protozoa. Van Wagtendonk WJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:751-68, Jul 69
Symbiotic emergence of metazoans. Timourian H.
Nature (London) 226:283-4, 18 Apr 70
Effectiveness and efficiency in the symbiosis of four cross-inoculated tropical legumes. Guzmán I, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:137-40, Jul-Sep 69
The biochemical basis of the fungus-attine ant symbiosis. Martin MM. Science 169:16-20, 3 Jul 70
A multiple origin for plastids and mitochondria. Raven PH. Science 169:641-6, 14 Aug 70
Symbiosis between Euglena and damselfly nymphs is seasonal. Willey RL, et al. Science 170:80-1, 2 Oct 70
[Experimental infection with symbiotic bacteria of cell and organ cultures of homoptera Euscelis plebejus Fall. (Cicadina)] Schwemmler W, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1644-7, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Experiences with synthesis experiments, especially with Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirbel) Franco. I] Linnemann G.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:453-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Study and evaluation of symbiontic phenomena in bacteria by means of the biocenosis simulator] Hartmann L, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:403-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Symbiotic nitrogen fixation] Valdés-Ramírez M.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:163-73, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

SYMBIOTES (B3)

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of two intracellular symbionts in embryos of the leafhopper Euscelis plebejus Fall. (Homoptera, Cicadina)] Körner HK.
Z Zellforsch 100:466-73, 17 Sep 69 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Toxin formation by type C Cl. botulinum in a symbiotic culture] Bulatova TI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:66-70, Sep 66 (Rus)

SYMBOLISM (F2)

The motorcycle syndrome. Nicholi AM 2d.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1588-95, May 70
Symbolism in the treatment of schizophrenia. Cameron JL. Brit J Med Psychol 43:257-63, Sep 70
The transsexual boy: mother's feminized phallus. Stoller RJ. Brit J Med Psychol 43:117-28, Jun 70
The influence of verbalization on observational learning in a group of mediating and a group of non-mediating children. Hekken SM van.
Hum Develop 12:204-13, 1969
Spider symbolism and bisexuality. Newman LE, et al.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:862-72, Jul 69
The symbolic attitude in psychotherapy. Hubback J.
J Anal Psychol 14:36-47, Jan 69
Symbolic interaction: analysis of listening. Monaghan RR, et al. J Commun 18:127-30, Jun 68
Reliability and convergent validity of a symbolic test for authoritarianism. Hogan HW.
J Psychol 76:39-43, Sep 70
Metaphysical symbolism in 16th- and 17th-century medicine. Krivatsy P. JAMA 212:115-20, 6 Apr 70
Ornament and symbolism in early medical books. Nesmith FH Jr. JAMA 212:109-14, 6 Apr 70
Investigation of the symbolic self using the concentric circles method and animal metaphor. Craddick RA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:147-50, Aug 70
An historical review of "Die Symbolik des Traumes". (Chapters I-VI). (D'Alessandro AJ),
Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:337-43, 1968
The use of symbolic technique in the group psychotherapy of chronic schizophrenia. Kraus RF.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:143-57, 1970
Primary and secondary male characteristics: the hairiness and large penis stereotypes. Verinis JS, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:123-6, Feb 70
Developmental dyslexia: a constitutional disorder of symbolic perception. Critchley M.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:266-71, 1970
[The mouth and the tooth, images and symbols] Goldberg M.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:943-52, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Economy of representation] Major R.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:79-114, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Perception, affect and image in the development of symbol function] Yahalom I.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:592-610, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Phonetic symbolism: the phonetic expression of tactile dimensions] Girotti G, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:235-75, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Psychiatric interpretation of "Irydion" by Zygmunt Krasinski] (Krasinski Z), Mirak R.
Przegl Lek 26:344-7, 1970 (Pol)

SYMMETREL see AMANTADINE (D3)

SYMPATHECTOMY (E4)

Lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of peripheral obliterative arterial disease. An analysis of 167 patients. Strand L. Acta Chir Scand 135:597-600, 1969
Effect of cervical sympathectomy on the development of a "miniature posterior lobe" after pituitary stalk section. Fendler K, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:175-6, 1970
Upper-limb resympathectomy. Haxton HA.
Brit J Surg 57:106-8, Feb 70
The effect of adding lumbar sympathectomy to reconstructive arterial surgery in the lower limb. Terry HJ, et al. Brit J Surg 57:51-5, Jan 70
Effect of cardiac sympathectomy, reserpine, and environmental temperatures on the catecholamine levels in the chicken heart. Lin YC, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:182-4, Mar 70
Chemical epicardiectomy. A method of myocardial denervaion. Kaye MP, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 53:139-49, 1968
Effect of chronic cardiac denervation on arrhythmias after coronary artery ligation. Ebert PA, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 4:141-7, Apr 70
Sympathectomy for upper extremity vasomotor disorders. Conley JE, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:436-9, Nov-Dec 69
The technique and results of upper limb sympathectomy. Haxton H.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:27-34, Jan-Feb 70
Study on diving bradycardia in toads and ducks. Huang TF. J Formosan Med Ass 68:360-6, 28 Jul 69
Chemical sympathectomy of the cat with 6-hydroxydopamine. Haeusler G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:50-61, Nov 69
Stimulation by carbachol and tetramethylammonium ions of intact and denervated sympathetic ganglia. Hancock JC, et al. Life Sci 9:301-8, 15 Mar 70
Lumbar sympathectomy for arteriosclerosis obliterans. Mongè JJ, et al. Minn Med 53:487-93, May 70
Effect of cervical sympathectomy on the development of "miniature neurohypophysis" and on the neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus after transection of the pituitary stalk. Fendler K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:194-6, 1970
Cardiac sympathectomy for arrhythmias. Zipes DP.
New Eng J Med 282:340-1, 5 Feb 70
Use of square-wave electromagnetic flowmeter during direct arterial surgery, before and after lumbar sympathectomy in peripheral vascular surgery. Lee BY, et al. Vasc Surg 3:218-42, Dec 69
The physiology of bilateral cervical sympathectomy and Horner's syndrome. A preliminary report. Rosner S. Vasc Surg 4:44-5, Mar 70
[Lumbar sympathectomy in atherosclerosis of lower limbs. Determination of the results as function of the seat of predominant lesions. 106 cases] Langeron P, et al. Angeiologie 22:41-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[The value of lumbar sympathectomy during chronic arteriopathies. Experimental and clinical study with determination of muscular flow rate using xenon 133] Puel P, et al. Ann Chir 22:399-406, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the genesis and treatment of pain] Orsoni P.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:221-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Oscillographic control of effects of lumbar sympathectomy for arteritis of the lower extremities] Langeron P. J Sci Med Lille 86:123-31, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Experimental study of hepatic periarterial neurectomy. Effects of intraperitoneal injection of DNA] Lenart IF, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:42-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Effects of hepatic periarterial neurectomy upon hepatic ultrastructure in normal and pathologic state] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:38-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[3. Effect of sympathectomy on blood calcium in clinical medicine] Serratrice G, et al.
Marseille Med 105:847-8, 1968 (Fre)
[2. Effects of experimental sympathectomy on phosphorus and calcium metabolism] Zwirn P, et al.
Marseille Med 105:846-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Lumbar sympathectomy in atherosclerosis. Statistical study of a series of 106 cases] Langeron P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:939-46, 20 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The lumbar sympathectomy in arterial circulatory disturbances of the lower extremities] Bartel M, et al.
Beitr Neurochir 15:18-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Sympathectomy in the treatment of salivary gland diseases] Bilder J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:32-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of upper abdominal pain syndromes by means of symathicotomy or splanchnicotomy]
Wittmoser R. Hippokrates 40:956-61, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Indication of lumbar sympathectomy in chronic arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities. Late results up to 10 years following surgery] Becker HM, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2154-63, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Late results of lumbar sympathectomy in obliterative arterial diseases] József F, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1576-8, 5 Jul 70 (Hun)
[On 300 cases of lumbar sympathectomy] Fiordigiglio C, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:67-81, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-functional changes of the thyroid in cervical vagotomy and in cervical ortho-parasympathetic denervation] Rossi R, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:555-61, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of cardiac cronotropism in rabbits after cervical bisympathectomy or bistellectomy] Arrigo L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:148-51, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the time of the pressor response to noradrenaline after stenosis of the renal arteries in cats with an intact sympathetic system and in totally sympathectomized cats] Guazzi M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1207-11, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the peripheral arterial flow in patients after disobliterative and by-pass surgery in basal conditions and after anesthesia of the sympathetic system] Ghiringhelli C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:464-76, May 68 (Ita)
[Na, K and Ca changes in fetuses of female rabbits subjected to bilateral superior cervical sympathetic ganglionectomy] Citti U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:89-91, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Lumbal sympathectomy in treatment of leg gangrene and leg ulcer] Froysaker T.
Nord Med 84:1084, 20 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Surgery of the autonomic nervous system in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:29-36, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Sympathectomy in complex therapy of obliterating endarteritis] Zakharova GN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:114-20, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Compensatory processes after operation for sclerosing the adrenal medulla and bilateral lumbar sympathectomy] Mazurik MF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:51-4, May 68 (Rus)
[The effect of desympathization on the radiosensitivity of normal tissue] Kirov C.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:69-72, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Method of sympathetic denervation of the heart in rats] Butenko GM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:76-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of cervical sympathectomy and aminazine administration on the reaction of the posterior pituitary gland in rats subjected to salt loading] Babadzhanova SIu, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:81-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of splanchnotomy and insulin-induced hypoglycemia on the catecholamine ascorbic acid and zinc content in the albino rat adrenal glands] Shevchuk IA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:99-103, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Surgery of the autonomic nervous system in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Trunin MA.
Sovet Med 33:122-7, Apr 70 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of certain sympathomimetics and sympatholytics as well as cervical sympathectomy upon vestibular reactions] Fomina-Kosolapova VP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:15-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Cervico-thoracic sympathectomy] Canestri A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1811-4, 28 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Evaluation of lumbar sympathectomy for quantification and analysis of arterial pulse] Lee BY, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:209-19, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraoperative effects of sympathectomy on ipsi- and contralateral blood flow in lower limb arterial reconstruction. Scheinin TM, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:280-5, Dec 69
Abolition of the effect of hypovolemia on the thirst threshold after cervical vagosympathectomy in dogs. Sobociñska J. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:341-6, 1969
[Complications of lumbar sympathectomy] Bourde C.
Angeiologie 20:37-42, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Long-term results of sympathectomy] Gedeon A, et al.
Angeiologie 20:48-51, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Paradoxical reaction and gangrene of the exremity after sympathectomy] Ginko T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1971-2, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)

SYMPATHETIC GANGLIA see under GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC (A8)

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM (A8)

Thermoregulatory ontogeny in piglets: sympathetic and adipokinetic responses to cold. Curtis SE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:149-52, Jan 70
The superior orbital fissure syndrome complicating fractures of the facial skeleton. Bowerman JE.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:1-6, Jul 69
The inhibitory innervation of the bovine iris sphincter. Posner J. Brit J Pharmacol 37:515P-516P, Oct 69
Pharmacological studies on teleost melanophores. Ruffin NE, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:114-6, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Malignant sympathetic tumors in children. Perez CA, et al. GP 40:78-86, Nov 69
The adrenergic nervous system of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus [L.]). Bennett T, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:22-50, 1970
[The sympatho-reno-adrenal system in postural adaptation] Horký K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1557-63, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the genesis and treatment of pain] Orsoni P. Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:221-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Is there a beta receptor excitability syndrome? (action of an inhibitor, propranolol, on resistant sinusal tachycardia] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:1154-62, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Barré-Liéou syndrome, designated "posterior sympathetic cervical syndrome"] Serre H, et al. Rhumatologie 21:217-46, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Does the posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome, so-called "Barre-Lieou syndrome", exist?] Serre H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1567-86, 14 May 70 (Fre)
[Beta adrenergic receptors in hyperglycemia and in induced hypoglycemia] Giovannelli G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1169-87, 1967 (Ita)
[Existence of beta-adrenergic receptors in the renal circulation] Novelli GP, et al. Minerva Anest 34:765-77, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of a sympathetic neuroblastoma with bone metastases in childhood] Della Santa L, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:636-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Distribution of catecholamine positive nerve fibers in the ocular tissue of rabbits and effects of blocking agents on these nerve fibers] Tsukahara S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:982-90, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Case of superior orbital fissure syndrome] Sakabe N. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:199-204, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Technics used at the pain clinic in reflex neural atrophy of the sympathetic nerve, ulcer of the leg and herpes, and complications of nerve block] Suzuki H. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:339-45, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Effect of the administration of powdered thyroid extracts on the pattern of the sugar tolerance curve in patients with sympathicotonic neuroses] Rogoziński R, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1461-6, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Changes in the function of the isolated artery of the rabbit's ear after perfusion with noradrenaline] Avakian OM. Farmakol Toksik 33:316-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-pathogenetic characteristics and treatment of lesions of the sympathetic nervous system in tuberculosis] Fainberg MG. Probl Tuberk 47:39-44, 1969 (Rus)
[Adrenoreceptors and structure of their active centers] Komissarov IV. Usp Sovr Biol 67:452-64, May-Jun 69 (82 ref.) (Rus)
[Neurogenic mechanisms in the pathogenesis of renal hypertension] Markov KhM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:87-95, 1970 (115 ref.) (Rus)
[Adrenergic innervation of ovaries in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Semenova II. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:58-62, 1969 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonics in the treatment of patients with bronchial asthma and its effect on the sympathetic-adrenal system] Kolesov DV, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:298-302, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in optic and vestibular chronaxy in posterior-cervical sympathetic syndrome] Iakovleva SM. Vrach Delo 7:93-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Involvement of nerve trunks in diseases of veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Kolbanovskaia RA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:68-70, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Sympathetic polyneuritis and experience in its treatment] Streikova NI, et al. Vrach Delo 7:145-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[So-called diencephalic syndromes in diseases of the peripheral sympathetic structures] Tolubaev NS. Vrach Delo 9:58-60, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Temporal arterial oscillography during complex treatment of posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome patients] Malynova AA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1636-9, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Adrenergic innervation and structure of the bull retractor penis muscle. Klinge E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:110-6, Jan 70
Combined fluorescence histochemistry and 3H-noradrenaline measurements of adrenergic nerves. Olson L, et al. Histochemie 15:38-45, 1968
Microfluorimetric studies on the formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of rat iris. Jonsson G. J Histochem Cytochem 17:714-23, Nov 69
The neurochemistry of adipose tissue. Ballantyne B, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:31P-33P, Nov 69
[Demonstration of catecholamines in rat heart during development] Schiebler TH, et al. Histochemie 14:328-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorescence and electron microscopic studies on the catecholamine-containing neuron] Otsuka N, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:803-11, Mar 70 (Jap)
[The presence and type of metal in the active center of smooth muscle beta-adrenoreceptors] Komissarov IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:55-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adrenergic innervation of blood vessels in the lung of some mammals. Cech S. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:169-82, 1969
Thoracolumbar preganglionic neurons and adrenal innervation in the dog. Cummings JF. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:27-37, 1969
The adrenergic component of the effector heart innervation. Histochemical study by the method of fluorescent microscopy. Krokhina EM. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:214-27, 1969
Distribution of the intrarenal monoaminergic nerves in the kidneys of the desert rat (Dipodomys merriami) and the white rat (Rattus norvegicus). Munkacsi I. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:56-68, 1969
Nerve contributions to the pelvic plexus and the umbilical cord. Pearson AA, et al. Amer J Anat 128:485-98, Aug 70
The distribution of acetylcholinesterase and catecholamine containg nerves in the rat lung. Bradley DE, et al. Anat Rec 167:205-7, Jun 70
Autonomic innervation in rabbit salivary glands. Freitag P, et al. Anat Rec 167:87-105, May 70
The efferent olivo-cochlear bundle in the guinea pig cochlea. Terayama Y, et al. Ann Otol 78:1254-68, Dec 69
An experimental study on the sympathetic neuron chains using the fluorescence method for biogenic monoamines. Yoshikawa H. Arch Histol Jap 31:495-509, Mar 70
Adrenergic reinnervation of the cat ovary transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye. Jacobowitz D, et al. Endocrinology 86:921-4, Apr 70
Adrenergic innervation of the female reproductive tract: anatomy, physiology and pharmacology. Marshall JM. Ergebn Physiol 62:6-67, 1970 (202 ref.)
The adrenergic innervation of the efferent arterioles and the vasa recta in the mammalian kidney. Fourman J. Experientia 26:293-4, 15 Mar 70
Adrenergic innervation of the ductus arteriosus of the fetal lamb. Ikeda M. Experientia 26:525-6, 15 May 70
Histochemical demonstration of adrenergic fibers in the renal tubulus in dog. Ogushi N, et al. Experientia 26:401, 15 Apr 70
Adrenergic nerve endings in the peripheral autonomic ganglion. Watanabe H. Experientia 26:69-70, 15 Jan 70
Adrenergic innervation of rat intestinal smooth muscle. Maxwell JD, et al. Gut 10:1046, Dec 69
Simultaneous demonstration of adrenergic and non-adrenergic nerve fibres. Ehinger B, et al. Histochemie 13:105-10, 1968
The origin and distribution of adrenergic nerve fibres in the guinea-pig colon. Furness JB. Histochemie 21:295-306, 1970
Adrenergic innervation of the gut musculature in vertebrates. Read JB, et al. Histochemie 17:263-72, 1969
Adrenergic fibers in brown fat of cold-acclimated rats. Cottle MK, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:116-9, Feb 70
Adrenergic innervation of the iris, ciliary body, and ciliary processes of the rabbit eye. Staflová J. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:107-18, Sep 69
The adrenergic innervation of intrarenal glomerular and extra-glomerular circulatory routes. Ljungqvist A, et al. Nephron 7:218-29, 1970
Postdiaphragmatic disposition of the pars sympathica and major autonomic ganglia of the sheep (Ovis aries). Ghoshal NG, et al. New Zeal Vet J 18:71-8, May 70
Adrenergic innervation of the heart, coronary arteries and cerebral blood vessels. Licata RH. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:27-9, Mar 70
Extrinsic adrenergic innervation of the extrahepatic biliary duct system in guinea-pigs, cats and rhesus monkeys. Baumgarten HG, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:606-15, 22 Sep 69
Adrenergic neurons in teleost retina. Ehinger B, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:285-97, 23 May 69
Adrenergic retinal neurons of some new world monkeys. Ehinger B, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:364-75, 17 Sep 69
[Considerations on the diversity of metameric neurohemal organs associated with the ventral nervous cord in Dytiscus marginalis L. imago (coleopter, Dytiscidae)] Grillot JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:403-6, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Localization and structure of metameric neurohemal organs associated with ventral neural chain in Coleoptera] Grillot JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:847-50, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[The occurrence of adrenergic nerves and monoamine oxidase-positive cells in the lung] Dijkstra C, et al. Mikroskopie 24:229-34, 8 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Comprehensive results of studies on the structure of the peripheral autonomic nervous system. I. General information and the efferent sympathetic pathways] Jabonero V. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:11-67, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic identification of noradrenergic nerves in the pineal organ of the lizard (Lacerta muralis) by 5-hydroxydopamine and 5-hydroxydopa] Wartenberg H, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:252-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of the terminal innervation of the extrahepatic bile ducts in the dog. II. Neuromorphological findings after interruption of the sympathetic afferent pathways] Grapulin G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:771-84, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Study of the terminal innervation of the extrahepatic bile ducts in the dog. 3. The adrenergic innervation studied with the fluorescence microscope before and after resection of the sympathetic afferent pathways] Grapulin G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:785-90, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the adrenergic innervation of the uterine horn in rats] Nesci E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:262-4, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Abdominal portion of the sympathetic trunk in white rats] Lehmann K. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:39-44, 1970 (Pol)
[Adrenergic innervation of the cerebral vessels] Horneț T, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:165-70, 1970 (Rum)
[Source of the sympathetic preganglionic fibers of the splanchnic nerves and ganglia of the splanchnic plexus] Lobko PI. Arkh Anat 56:52-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The intratruncular structure of the cervical sympathetic trunks of rabbits] Kadantseva AG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:110-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Anatomo-histological structure of the sympatic nervous system in the esophagus and the rectum of the nematode Ascardia galli (Schrank, 1788)] Segida GV. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:575-87, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Sympathetic (adrenergic) component of the effector innervation of the cardiac muscle] Krokhina EM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:97-102, Mar 69 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Studies on blood supply of the thoracic segment of the sympathetic trunk in dog] Pogorzelski JK, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:45-51, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of training on the vessles of the sympathetic trunk in gravitational overloading] Muratikova VA. Arkh Anat 57:30-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals in skeletal muscle vessels. Bolme P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:52-9, Jan 70
Distribution of noradrenaline storing particles in peripheral adrenergic neurons as revealed by electron microscopy. Hökfelt T. Acta Physiol Scand 76:427-40, Aug 69
Dual adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the cerebral arteries of the rat. An ultrastructural study. Iwayama T, et al. Circ Res 26:635-46, May 70
Fine structural alterations of presynaptic endings in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat after exhausting preganglionic stimulation. Párducz A, et al. Experientia 26:629-30, 15 Jun 70
Morphological and pharmacohistochemical characteristics of adrenergic retinal neurons of some mammals. Ehinger B, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:295-305, 1969
Cellular studies of sympathetic denervation produced by 6-hydroxydopamine in the vas deferens. Furness JB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:111-22, Jul 70
Distribution of granular vesicles in normal and constricted sympathetic neurones. Geffen LB, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:583-92, Oct 69
Distribution of adrenergic fibres in the small intestine of the newborn guinea pig. Gabella G, et al. Panminerva Med 11:407-9, Sep 69
Recent developments on the ultrastructural aspect of adrenergic nerve endings in various experimental conditions. Tranzer JP, et al. Progr Brain Res 31:33-46, 1969 (44 ref.)
Possible axo-axonal synapses between peripheral adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals. Ehinger B, et al. Z Zellforsch 107:508-21, 1970
The adrenergic innervation of the cardio-vascular system of the lizard Trachysaurus rugosus. Furness JB, et al. Z Zellforsch 108:150-76, 1970
[Morphological and experimental research on the monoaminergic cells of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal tract] Barry J. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:768-75, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the ultrastructure, nature and significance of microfibrillar paracrystalline inclusions in sympathetic neurons] Seite R. Z Zellforsch 101:621-46, 1969 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of the adrenergic innervation of the juxtaglomerular apparatus] Gomba S, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:387-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Monoaminergic innervation of the liver] Donáth T, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:325-8, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The duration of sympathetic nerve blockade measured by the sympatho-galvanic reflex. Kristoffersen MB. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:173+, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the relaxing actions mediated by stimulation of adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptors in taenia coli of the rabbit and guinea pig. Andersson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:372-84, Nov 69

Studies on the mode of action of alpha-methyldopa. Henning M. Acta Physiol Scand 3-37, 1969 (134 ref.)

Bretylium and the degeneration contraction of the sympathetically innervated periorbital smooth muscle in the rat. Lundberg D. Acta Physiol Scand 79:411-22, Jul 70

Interactions between inhibitors of the axonal amine pump and bretylium in the degeneration release of sympathetic transmitter. Lundberg D. Acta Physiol Scand 78:503-21, Apr 70

Coronary and hemodynamic effects of myocardio-selective beta-receptor blockade by ICI 50172 in the closed-chest dog. Differentiation of coronary and myocardial beta receptors. Bussmann WD, et al. Amer Heart J 79:347-60, Mar 70

Granulated vesicles in sympathetic nerve endings in the pineal gland: observations on the effects of pharmacologic agents by electron microscopy. Duffy PE, et al. Amer J Anat 128:97-115, May 70

Mechanism of exercise hypotension after sympathetic blockade. Khatri IM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:329-38, Mar 70

On understanding anesthetic effects on the sympathetic nervous system. Biscoe TJ. Anesthesiology 31:395-7, Nov 69

Central sympathetic excitation caused by diethyl ether. Skovsted P, et al. Anesthesiology 32:202-9, Mar 70

Central sympathetic excitation caused by fluroxene. Skovsted P, et al. Anesthesiology 32:210-7, Mar 70

The effects of halothane on arterial pressure, preganglionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes. Skovsted P, et al. Anesthesiology 31:507-14, Dec 69

The effects of methoxyflurane on arterial pressure, preganglionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes. Skovsted P, et al. Anesthesiology 31:515-21, Dec 69

The effects of short-acting barbiturates on arterial pressure, preganglionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes. Skovsted P, et al. Anesthesiology 33:10-8, Jul 70

Baroreceptor responses and sympathetic activity during anaesthesia. Millar RA. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:129-32, Mar 70

Correlation of calorigenesis with other beta-1 receptor mediated responses to catecholamines. Arnold A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:381-7, Jun 69

Direct agonistic and antagonistic effects of ergotamine on vertebrate melanophores. Goldman JM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:239-46, Feb 70

A correlation between the hypotensive action of methyldopa and its depression of peripheral sympathetic function. Salmon GK, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:60-4, Jan 70

Histochemical alterations of sympathetic ganglia of the rat after reserpine administation. Mytilineou C. Biol Psychiat 1:61-72, Jan 69

Central sympathetic discharge and mean arterial pressure during halothane anaesthesia. Millar RA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:918-28, Nov 69

Further studies of sympathetic actions of anaesthetics in intact and spinal animals. Millar RA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:366-78, May 70

Myocardial responses to direct and sympathetic nerve and receptor stimulation during halothane anaesthesia. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:560-1, Jun 70

The effect of adrenergic neurone blockade on responses of the cat heart to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Armstrong JM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:228P, May 70

An ultrastructural and histochemical study of the short-term effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on adrenergic nerves in the domestic fowl. Bennett T, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:802-9, Apr 70

The effects of dopamine, L-dopa, L-tyrosine, and pyridoxine on sympathetic nerve endings in man. Caine DB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:195P-196P, May 70

The antagonism of adrenergic neurone blockade by amphetamine and dexamphetamine in the rat and guinea-pig. Follenfant MJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:792-801, Apr 70

Evidence that guanethidine does not block adrenergic nerves by acting as a false transmitter. Morgan DH, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:186P-187P, May 70

The effects of cholinomimetic drugs on responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation and noradrenaline in the rabbit ear artery. Rand MJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:758-70, Apr 70

Interactions of inhibitors of noradrenaline uptake and angiotensin on the sympathetic nerves of the isolated rabbit heart. Schümann HJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:390-7, Jun 70

Phenol injection of the sympathetic chain. Reid W, et al. Brit J Surg 57:45-50, Jan 70

Oscillatory behavior of the sympathetic system induced by picrotoxin. Polosa C, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:815-26, Sep 69

Antagonistic phenomena between crystalline tetrodotoxin and guanidines on sympathetic nervous systems. Ozawa H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1605-10, Aug 69

The effects of DMPP on adrenergic nerves in perfused hearts. Brus R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:1-12, 1 Jul 70

Effects of Clonidine on central sympathetic tone. Klupp H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:225-9, May 70

Alteration of norepinephrine responses in the dog by dual adrenergic blockade. Nash CB, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:310-4, Dec 69

Central and peripheral effects of 2-(2,6-dimethylphenylamino)-4-H-5,6-dihydro-1,3-thiazin (Bayer 1470) on the sympathetic system. Schmitt H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:230-8, May 70

Interactions between 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (St 155, Catapresan) and alpha-adrenergic blocking drugs. Schmitt H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:7-13, Jan 70

Pharmacological characteristics of adrenergic receptors. Furchgott RF. Fed Proc 29:1352-61, Jul-Aug 70

Selective interactions with beta adrenergic receptors. Levy B, et al. Fed Proc 29:1362-4, Jul-Aug 70

Hypothalamic stimulation of preganglionic autonomic activity and its modification by chlorpromazine, diazepam and pentobarbital. Sigg EB, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:567-72, Dec 69

Sympathoadrenomedullary response of the rat to high oxygen exposures. Cross MH, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:523-7, Oct 69

The use of pressor sensitivity tests for detection of drugs with sympathetic nervous system activity. Leon AS, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:399-407, Nov-Dec 69

Potentiation of the effects of noradrenaline and of sympathetic stimulation of the perfused rat caudal artery by angiotensin. Nicholas TE. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:37-41, Jan 70

Chemical sympathectomy of the cat with 6-hydroxydopamine. Haeusler G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:50-61, Nov 69

The effects of debrisoquin and bretylium on adrenergic nerves as revealed by fluorescence histochemistry. Malmors T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:99-110, Jul 70

Guanethidine and related agents. I. Mechanism of the selective blockade of adrenergic neurons and its antagonism by drugs. Mitchell JR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:100-7, Mar 70

Comparative studies of the adrenergic relaxations in the excised jejunum of rat, evoked by nicotine, tyramine, histamine, calcium and transmural stimulation; with a special reference to the catecholamine release. Fujimoto K. Kobe J Med Sci 15:71-105, Jun 69

Presynaptic action of epinephrine on sympathetic ganglia. Christ DD, et al. Life Sci 8:1235-8, 1 Nov 69

Control by prostaglandin E2 of sympathetic neurotrans-mission in the spleen. Hedqvist P. Life Sci 9:269-78, 1 Mar 70

Calcium and acetylcholine-potential of bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cell membrane. Koketsu K, et al. Life Sci 7:955-63, 1 Sep 68

The action of chlorpromazine on tyrosine hydroxylase in postganglionic sympathetic nerve. Roth RH. Life Sci 7:951-4, 1 Sep 68

Stability of cardiac monoamine oxidase activity after chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Lowe MC, et al. Nature (London) 228:175-6, 10 Oct 70

On the mechanism of the adrenergic nerve blocking action of bretylium. Haeusler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:260-77, 1969

The action of central depressant drugs on the spontaneous discharge of action potentials in the superior cervical sympathetic trunk of the cat. Elliott RC. Neuropharmacology 9:129-36, Mar 70

Sympathetic nerve cell destruction in newborn mammals by 6-hydroxydopamine. Angeletti PU, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:114-21, Jan 70

The adrenergic receptors. Sapeika N. S Afr Med J Suppl:3-6, 6 Dec 69

[Current status of knowledge concerning adrenergic beta receptor inhibitors] Malcolm J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:260-79, 1970 (Fre)

[Action of alpha and beta receptors antagonists on gastric ulcerations caused in rats by phenylephrine hydrochloride] Djahanguiri B, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:121-3, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Modification of sympathetic hyperactivity by drugs. Short-term pharmacologic experiments using parasympathomimetics and beta-receptor blockaders in humans] Eiff AW von, et al. Klin Wschr 47:701-8, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of the adrenergic blocking action of bretylium and guanethidine] Haeusler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:241-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Blockade of the postganglionic sympathetic nerve fiber mediated by nicotinic receptors] Löffelholz K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:271-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Sensitivity of alpha- and betareceptors in patients with hypertension] Komor K, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:805-13, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Changes in catecholamine sensitivity during guanethidine (Sanotensin) therapy] Simonyi J, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:814-20, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Beta-adrenergic receptors and negative inotropic effect of adrenaline on the isolated frog heart] Pamfili B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:82-4, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Synthesis and biological activity of alpha-alkyl-substituted 1-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol] Conte U, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:237-47, Apr 70 (Ita)

[Catecholamines and adrenergic drugs. Pharmacodynamics and clinical aspects of anesthesiology] Giardina B, et al. Minerva Anest 34:670-81, May 68 (Ita)

[Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor activities of adrenaline on the isolated trachea] Otorii T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:551-7, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor activities of noradrenaline on isolated trachea] Otorii T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:558-64, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Effect of alpha receptor blocking on the activity of preparations stimulating and inhibiting the uterine contractility in the rat] Urban J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1093-8, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Pharmacology of adrenergic-blocking agents] Cuparencu B. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:517-33, 1969 (Rum)

[Influence of ether anesthesia on the sympatho-adrenal system of oncogynecologic patients] Nugmanov SN, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:39-42, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The significance of central adrenergic processes in the mechanism of nitroglycerin action on the sympathetic tonus and vasomotor reflexes] Kaverina NV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:51-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The connection between the central effect of nitroglycerin and the metabolism of monoamines in the brain] Kaverina NV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:51-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of propranolol on central processes of regulation of blood circulation] Bendikov EA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:678-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Central mechanisms determining the character of catecholamine effect on sympathetic tonus and vasomotor reflex] Butuzov VG, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:533-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Adrenergic mechanisms of antidepressant action] Mashkovskiĭ MD. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:750-9, May 70 (90 ref.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The early pattern of cardiac innervation in the fetal guinea pig. Hoar RM, et al. Amer J Anat 128:499-508, Aug 70

The lumbar part of the sympathetic trunk in human fetuses and newborns. Woźniak W. Anat Anz 125:289-95, 1969

Developement of the adrenergic innervation and chromaffin cells in the human fetal gut. Read JB, et al. Develop Biol 22:513-34, Jul 70

A method for the localization of adrenergic nerves during early development. Read JB, et al. Histochemie 20:197-200, 1969

[Fluorescence of catecholamines of the sympathetic and adrenal systems during embryonic development] Smitten NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1225-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopic localization of acetylcholinesterase in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Kása P, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:274-85, 1967

Cholinesterases and cholineacetylase in the nervous system of the rat. Heading CE. Brit J Pharmacol 37:553P-554P, Oct 69

Phase difference in the induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in cell body and nerve terminals of sympathetic neurones. Thoenen H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:58-62, Jan 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of autonomic efferent innervation in the rabbit. Schwieler GH, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:391-7, Aug 70

Development of adrenergic innervation in the puppy kidney. McKenna OC, et al. Anat Rec 167:115-25, May 70

Sympathetic nerve development in the brown adipose tissue of the rat. Derry DM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:160-8, Mar 70

Distribution of adrenergic nerves and changes in neuromuscular transmission in the mouse vas deferens during postnatal development. Furness JB, et al. Develop Biol 21:491-505, Apr 70

Cholinergic modulation of adrenergic arousal in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

developing rat. Fibiger HC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:384-9, Sep 70
[The myelinization of the preganglionic fibers of the cervical sympathetic trunks during the postnatal ontogenesis of rabbits] Kadantseva AG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:93-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Impotence caused by nerve injuries] Miyazaki K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:713-8, Sep 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Influence of colchicine axoplasmic transport of amine storage granules in rat sympathetic adrenergic nerves. Dahlström A.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:33A-34A, May-Jun 69
The relative role of recapture and of de novo synthesis for the maintenance of neurotransmitter homeostasis in noradrenergic nerves. Hedqvist P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:270-83, Jul 69
Role of adrenal hormones in the synthesis of noradrenaline in cardiac sympathetic neurones. Bhagat B. Brit J Pharmacol 37:34-40, Sep 69
Enhanced release of transmitter during sympathetic nerve stimulation in the presence of angiotensin. Hughes J, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:516P-517P, Oct 69
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the uptake and storage of noradrenaline in sympathetic adrenergic neurons. Jonsson G, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:141-55, Feb 70
The postnatal development of noradrenaline uptake in the adrenergic nerves of different tissues from the rat. Sachs C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:67-79, Jan 70
Uptake and accumulation in vitro of 3H-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of human atrium. Sachs C.
Histochemie 19:189-98, 1969
A novel approach to the investigation of norepinephrine metabolism in human sympathetic nerve. Rosenblatt S, et al.
J Neurochem 17:1105-8, Jul 70
Conformational similarities between molecular models of phenethylamine and of potent inhibitors of the uptake of tritiated norepinephrine by adrenergic nerves in rabbit aorta. Maxwell RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:158-65, May 70
Differentiation of norepinephrine storage compartments in peripheral adrenergic nerves. Van Orden LS 3d, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:357-68, Sep 70
The mode of potassium action on the adrenergic neuron amine transport system. Sugrue MF, et al.
Life Sci 8:1337-41, 1 Dec 69
The uptake, storage, release and metabolism of noradrenaline in sympathetic nerves. Axelrod J, et al.
Progr Brain Res 31:21-32, 1969 (45 ref.)
Effect of preganglionic stimulation upon RNA synthesis in the isolated sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Gisiger V, et al. Progr Brain Res 31:125-9, 1969
Metabolic effects of nerve impulses and nerve-growth factor in sympathetic ganglia. Larrabee MG.
Progr Brain Res 31:95-110, 1969
The pharmacological importance of the uptake mechanism for sympathomimetic amines. Trendelenburg U.
Progr Brain Res 31:73-85, 1969 (31 ref.)
Differential monoamine depletion by oxypertine in nerve terminals. Granulated synaptic vesicles in relation to depletion of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin. Bak IJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch 101:448-62, 1969
[Pharmacology of the adrenergic system. I. Drug interference with formation, catabolism, storage and release of catecholamines in the adrenergic system] Ariëns EJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:198-211, 31 Jan 70 (80 ref.) (Dut)
[Pharmacology of the adrenergic system. I. Drug interference with the synthesis and catabolism of catecholamines in the adrenergic system] Ariëns EJ.
Pharm Weekbl 105:117-40, 30 Jan 70 (79 ref.) (Dut)
[Pharmacology of the adrenergic system. II. Drug interference with the storage of catecholamines in and the release of catecholamines from the adrenergic system] Ariëns EJ.
Pharm Weekbl 105:885-95, 14 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Catecholamine content of adrenergic nerves in the rat heart following stress, premedication of pertofrane and adrenalectomy] Winckler J.
Z Zellforsch 101:380-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the hypercatecholic syndrome] Milcu SM, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:507-16, 1969 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

The effect of morpine dependence on the vesicular content of adrenergic nerves in relation to arteriolar smooth muscle in the pancreas of the rat. Graham JD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:19-23, Sep 69
[The morphology of tumors of the sympathetic nervous system] Dikshtein EA, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:22-8, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of cardiac sympathectomy on inhibitory and excitatory cardiac conditioned reflexes in cats. Diaz R, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:51-62, 1969
The role of the parasympathetic and sympathetic innervation for the secretion of human parotid and submandibular glands. Eneroth CM, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:369-75, Nov 69
Demonstration of central sympathetic excitation and inhibition on the nictitating membrane of the cat. Molnár J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:137-55, 1969
Species distribution of sympathetic cholinergic vasodilator nerves in skeletal muscle. Bolme P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:60-4, Jan 70
The disappearance of Xe133 and I125 from skeletal muscle of the anesthetized dog during sympathetic cholinergic vasodilatation. Bolme P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:28-38, Jan 70
Conditional reflex activation of the sympathetic cholinergic vasodilator nerves in the dog. Bolme P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:58-67, Sep-Oct 69
Function of the left atrial receptors. Hakumäki MO.
Acta Physiol Scand 344:Suppl 344:1+, 1970
Extrinsic nervous control of gastric motility. An experimental study in the cat. Jansson G.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 326:1-42, 1969 (60 ref.)
Effect of reflexes of somatic afferents on the adrenergic outflow to the stomach in the cat. Jansson G. Acta Physiol Scand 77:17-22, Sep-Oct 69
On adrenergic influence on gastric motility in chronically vagotomized cats. Jansson G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:463-71, Aug 69
Control of spontaneous ventricular fibrillation during induced hypothermia in cats by acute cardiac sympathectomy. Nielsen KC, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:73-81, May-Jun 69
Evidence for existence of alpha-adrenergic receptors in the mammalian trachea. Fleisch JH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:596-9, Feb 70
Adrenergic receptors and ggeographic variation in Rana pipiens chromatophore responses. Hadley ME, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:72-7, Jul 70
Differences in responses of saphenous and mesenteric veins to reflex stimuli. Iizuka T, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1066-70, Oct 70
Effect of interruption of neural pathways on renal response to volume expansion. McDonald KM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:510-7, Feb 70
Cardiac sympathetics and control of sodium excretion. Michaelis LL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:999-1002, Apr 70
Hypothalamic stimulus effects on sympathetic nerve activity. Ninomiya I, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:453-62, Feb 70
Influence of efferent vagosympathetic nerve stimulation on right ventricular dynamics. Pace JB, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:811-8, Mar 70
Transmitter release and responses of arteries and veins during nerve stimulation. Rolewicz TF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1459-63, Nov 69
Effects of sympathetic stimulation on discharges of carotid sinus baroreceptors. Sampson SR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1650-3, Jun 70
Synaptic sites in sympathetic and vagal cardioaccelerator nerves of the dog. Smith DC.
Amer J Physiol 218:1618-23, Jun 70
Effect of denervation on brown adipose tissue metabolism. Steiner G, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:566-70, Feb 70
Pulmonary arterial and venous response to cooling: role of alpha-adrenergic receptors. Stern S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:982-5, Oct 70
Effect of sympathetic nerve activity on labeling and release of histamine in the cat. Tuttle RS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:143-8, Jan 70
Sympathetic control of ventricular automaticity: role of the adrenal medulla. Vassalle M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:930-7, Oct 69
Participation of cardiac and peripheral sympathetics in carotid occlusion response. Wang HH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1548-54, Jun 70
Location of synaptic connections in canine sympathetic cardiac innervation. Wechsler JS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1789-94, Dec 69
The central organization of the baroreceptor reflexes. Gebber GL. Anesthesiology 32:193-5, Mar 70
Intraoperative effects of sympathectomy on ipsi- and contralateral blood flow in lower limb arterial reconstruction. Scheinin TM, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:280-5, Dec 69
Adrenergic mechanisms in the sinus node. James TN, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:512-47, Mar 70 (181 ref.)
Sympathetic influences on the dark-discharge of the retina in the freely moving cat. Mascetti GG, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 107:158-66, Jul 69
Changes in resting activity of retinal ganglion cells produced by electrical stimulation of the cervical sympathetic trunk. Mascetti GG, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 107:167-74, Jul 69
Presence of beta-adrenergic receptors in urinary bladder of dog and cat: response to isoproterenol. Gregg RA, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:88-94, Feb 70
Effect of sympathetic denervation on the 5-hydroxytryptamine levels of the submaxillary glands of rats. Klingman GI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2069-74, Sep 69
Excitatory and inhibitory components of somato-sympathetic reflex. Iwamura Y, et al.
Brain Res 16:351-8, Dec 69
Spontaneous and reflex discharge of a sympathetic nerve during "para-sleep" in decerebrate cat. Iwamura Y, et al. Brain Res 16:359-67, Dec 69
Contribution of unmyelinated afferent excitation to sympathetic reflexes. Koizumi K, et al.
Brain Res 20:99-106, 20 May 70
Afferent nerve groups and sympathetic reflex pathways. Sato A, et al. Brain Res 14:575-87, Aug 69
Vestibular inhibition of sympathetic nerve activities. Uchino Y, et al. Brain Res 22:195-206, 27 Aug 70
Activity in efferent sympathetic nerves evoked by stimulation of the hypoglossal nerve.
Brain Res 14:756-8, Aug 69
Selective depletion of noradrenaline: a proposed mechanism of the adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium. Abbs ET, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:776-91, Apr 70
A method of stimulating different segments of the sympathetic and parasympathetic outflows from the spinal cord in the pithed rat. Gillespie JS, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:513P-514P, Oct 69
Uterine response to adrenergic nerve stimulation in the guinea-pig. Marshall JM, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:187P-188P, May 70
Experimental neurogenic vesico-ureteral reflux. Lenaghan D. Brit J Urol 41:606-7, Oct 69
Cardiac responses to separate stimulation of sympathetic and parasympathetic components of the vagosympathetic trunk in the dog. Randall WC, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:104-18, 1969
Potentiation of adrenergic venomotor responses in dogs by cardiac glycosides. Brender D, et al.
Circ Res 25:597-606, Nov 69
Influence of sympathetic nerve stimulation on ventricular function in the newborn lamb. Downing SE, et al. Circ Res 25:417-28, Oct 69
Capacitance responses and fluid exchange in the cat liver during stimulation of the hepatic nerves. Greenway CV, et al. Circ Res 25:277-84, Sep 69
Positive and negative inotropic responses of the atria and ventricles to vagosympathetic stimulation in the isovolumic canine heart. Priola DV, et al.
Circ Res 25:265-75, Sep 69
Adrenergic innervation of the female reproductive tract: anatomy, physiology and pharmacology. Marshall JM. Ergebn Physiol 62:6-67, 1970 (202 ref.)
Release of 3H-metaraminol by adrenergic nerve stimulation in reserpine-treated rats. Almgren O, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:344-6, Mar 70
Effects of norepinephrine, isoproterenol and sympathetic stimulation on aqueous humour dynamics in vervet monkeys. Bill A.
Exp Eye Res 10:31-46, Jul 70
Insulin and adrenergic receptors. Ashmore J.
Fed Proc 29:1386-7, Jul-Aug 70
Adrenergic receptors for metabolic responses in skeletal and smooth muscles. Brody TM, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1375-8, Jul-Aug 70
Adrenergic receptors mediating metabolic responses. Introductory remarks. Ellis S.
Fed Proc 29:1350-1, Jul-Aug 70
Dihydroergotamine, propranolol and the beta adrenergic receptors of fat cells. Fain JN.
Fed Proc 29:1402-7, Jul-Aug 70
Adrenergic receptors for metabolic responses in adipose tissue. Himms-Hagen J.
Fed Proc 29:1388-401, Jul-Aug 70
Adrenergic receptors for metabolic responses in the liver. Hornbrook KR. Fed Proc 29:1381-5, Jul-Aug 70
Adrenergic receptors for metabolic effects in muscle. Kvam DC. Fed Proc 29:1379-80, Jul-Aug 70
Adrenergic receptors for metabolic responses in the heart. Mayer SE. Fed Proc 29:1367-72, Jul-Aug 70
Neurohormonal control of gastric blood flow. Jansson G, et al. Gastroenterology 58:425-9, Mar 70
Burn and Rand's hypothesis. Jaju BP.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:1-27, Jan 69 (129 ref.)
Neurogenic control of the cerebral circulation. Millar RA. Int Anesth Clin 7:539-56, Fall 69 (42 ref.)
Elicitation of heart rate and blood pressure increase on muscle contraction. Freyschuss U.
J Appl Physiol 28:758-61, Jun 70
Autonomic control of cardiac pacemaker activity and atrioventricular transmission. Levy MN, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:465-70, Oct 69
The adrenergic system and electrical systole. Susmano A, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:381-4, Oct 69
Glycoproteins of submaxillary saliva of the cat: differences in composition produced by sympathetic and parasympathetic nerve stimulation. Dische Z, et al. J Neurochem 17:849-58, May 70
Effects of chronic pretreatment with pargyline upon responses of the atrial pacemaker and of left atrial strips of guinea pigs to tyramine, mephentermine, d-amphetamine and adrenergic nerve stimulation.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antonaccio MJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:97-107, Nov 69
Jumping activity induced by sodium 5-(1,3-dimethylbutyl)-5-ethyl barbiturate. I. The role of the sympathetic nervous system. Koppanyi T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:170-9, Mar 70
Roth RH: Influence of sympathetic nerve stimulation on conversion of H3-tyrosine to H3-catecholamine and on H3-norepinephrine disposition in rabbit pulmonary artery. Kupferman A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:214-22, Feb 70
Indirect cholinergic vasomotor control of intestinal blood flow in the domestic chicken. Bell C.
J Physiol (London) 205:317-27, Nov 69
The scientific concept of ureteral innervation: will it become a urologic concept? Labay P, et al.
J Urol 103:37-40, Jan 70
Sympathetic regulation of the cardiac activity. Takenaka F. Jap Circ J 33:1565-8, Dec 69
Gastric motor and inhibitor response to stimulation of the sympathetic nerve in the dog. Nakazato Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:131-41, Mar 70
A study on the contraction of spleen strips in kids and dogs, with special reference to the cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Takano S.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:563-8, Dec 69
A preliminary note on the adrenergic mechanism of sweat secretion and the sweat electrolyte concentration in man. Ikai K, et al.
Jap J Physiol 20:250-9, 15 Apr 70
Hypothalamic beta-adrenergic "satiety" system antagonizes an alpha-adrenergic "hunger" system in the rat. Leibowitz SF.
Nature (London) 226:963-4, 6 Jun 70
Nicotinic drugs and postganglionic sympathetic transmission. Löffelholz K.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:64-73, 1970
Autoinhibition of nicotinic release of noradrenaline from postganglionic sympathetic nerves. Löffelholz K. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:49-63, 1970
Interactions of angiotensin and cocaine on the output of noradrenaline from isolated rabbit hearts. Starke K. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:383-6, 1970
A descending sympathoinhibitory tract in the ventrolateral column of the cat. Illert M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:343-60, 1969
Single unit responses in the cervical sympathetic trunk upon somatic nerve stimulation. Jänig W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:199-216, 1970
Central pathways of reflex discharges in the cervical sympathetic trunk. Kirchner F, et al.
Pflueger Arch 319:1-11, 1970
Electrical properties and synaptic connections of the sympathetic neurons in the rat and guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Perri V, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:40-54, 1970
Synaptically mediated potentials elicited by the stimulation of post-ganglionic trunks in the guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Perri V, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:55-67, 1970
The course of inhibition of sympathetic activity during various patterns of carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Richter DW, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:110-23, 1970
An analysis of the reflex activity in the cervical sympathetic trunk induced by myelinated somatic afferents. Schmidt RF, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:175-98, 1970
Antagonistic changes of blood flow and sympathetic activity in different vascular beds following central thermal stimulation. II. Cutaneous and visceral sympathetic activity during spinal cord heating and cooling in anesthetized rabbits and cats. Walther OE, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:162-84, 1970
Effect of adrenalectomy and complete blockade of adrenergic function on mortality from histamine, endotoxin, formalin and tourniquet stress in rats. Krawczak JJ, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:65-75, 1970
Regulation of lipid metabolism. Goodman HM.
Physiologist 13:75-88, May 70
Effect of blockade of adrenergic alpha-receptors on the activity of preparations stimulating and inhibiting the contraction of the rat uterus. Urban J, et al.
Pol Med J 9:485-90, 1970
Effect of oxytocic preparations upon the contractility of the isolated rats uterus and the bioelectric phenomena after blocking of the beta-receptors. Urban J, et al. Pol Med J 9:478-84, 1970
In vivo papillary muscle responses to cardiac nerve stimulation. Armour JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:948-52, Mar 70
Effects of adrenergic blockade on the vasoconstrictor action of angiotensin in the perfused hind limb. Lowe RF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1060-5, Mar 70
The effect of diphenylhydantoin on the response to accelerator nerve stimulation. Roberts J.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:274-80, May 70
Changes in ultrastructure and synaptic transmission in the sympathetic ganglion during various metabolic conditions. Dolivo M, et al.
Progr Brain Res 31:111-23, 1969
Presynaptic spike and excitatory postsynaptic potential in sympathetic ganglion: their modifications by pharmacological agents. Dunant Y.
Progr Brain Res 31:131-9, 1969
Nobel prize: 3 share 1970 award for medical research. 1. Von Euler and Axelrod. (Euler U von), (Axelrod J), Udenfriend S. Science 170:422-3, 23 Oct 70
The effects of cervical sympathetic stimulation on cerebrovascular hemodynamics. Dollison JR, et al.
Surg Forum 20:416-7, 1969
Sympathetic control of renin release. Gregory JG, et al.
Surg Forum 20:525-6, 1969
Pharmacologic quantitation of cardiac sympathetic reinnervation. Ebert PA, et al. Surgery 68:123-7, Jul 70
[Attempt to determine direct influence of cardiac sympathetic innervation on the coronary vessels] Faucon G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:287, 1969 (Fre)
[Biochemical measurement of the function of the adrenal medulla and sympathetic system in the clinic] Jéquier E.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:532-6, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Labyrinthine blood circulation following transection and stimulation of the cervical sympathetic nerve] Jacobsen J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:544-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of angiotensin on the function of isolated rabbit hearts and noradrenaline release at rest and during sympathetic nerve stimulation] Starke K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:170-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Postganglionic sympathetic fibers in cutaneous nerves of the cat] Jänig W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R109-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Relations between sympathetic activity, heart rate and motor activity in conscious cats] Kirchner F.
Pflueger Arch 312:R111, 1969 (Ger)
[Postganglionic sympathetic reflexes following somatic nerve stimulation] Sato A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R110, 1969 (Ger)
[Difference between muscular and cutaneous regional circulation as a function of the alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in humans] Pratesi F, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:47-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes in the time of the pressor response to noradrenaline after stenosis of the renal arteries in cats with an intact sympathetic system and in totally sympathectomized cats] Guazzi M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1207-11, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Sympathetic reflex induced by experimental coronary occlusion] Malliani A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:111-3, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Study of preganglionic sympathetic single fibers in relation to various physiologic and pathologic stimuli] Malliani A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:113-4, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Study of thyroid-adrenergic interrelations. I. Effects of adrenaline on the constants of renewal of the iodine space in conditions of euthyroidism] Saccà L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:114-7, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Study of thyroid-adrenergic interrelations. II. Quantitative changes of iodine metabolism after adrenaline infusion in conditions of euthyroidism] Saccà L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:118-20, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effects of electric stimulation of the vestibular nerve on sympathetic nervous activities] Uchino Y.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:129-33, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Adrenergic receptors and cardiac membrane potential] Hirakawa S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:873-8, Apr 70 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Lipid metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease--with particular reference to serum free fatty acid response to sympathico-adrenomedullary activity] Ashie T.
Sapporo Med J 35:161-73, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Absorption of NaI-131 in the small intestine of a dog in the absence of the influence of the sympathetic and parasympathetic system] Tolloczko A, et al.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:101-8, 1967 (Pol)
[The effect of experimental regulation of blood flow on the chemical composition of labyrinthine fluids] Vaida A, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:275-82, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Sensitivity of the adrenergic receptors and mechanisms of redistribution of the catecholamine reserves] Nicolescu-Catargi A.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:383-6, 1969 (Rum)
[Indices of metabolic-vegetative reactivity in healthy women during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Molchanova GIa, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:22-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes in the neocortex of the brain in cats after bilateral extirpation of the cranial cervical sympathetic ganglia] Ruzhenko AA.
Arkh Anat 56:96-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The influence of the sympathetic nervous system on hormone formation in the thyroid gland] Chuprinova SI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:21-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the action potentials of the cervical sympathetic trunk and the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion of guinea pigs during ontogenesis] Elshina MA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:7-10, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Cardiac adaptation in sustained stimulation of sympathetic nerves] Kurmaev OD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:10-3, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Participation of the nervous system in the histamine secretion of the gastric glands] Maevskaia NV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:13-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Separation of afferent and efferent impulses in the conductors of the sympathetic nerves in chronic experiments by means of local reversible cooling] Nozdrachev AD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:13-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The role of alpha- and beta-receptors in the origin of experimental myocardial necrosis] Vedeneeva ZI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:50-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in sympathetic nerve bioelectrical activity in chemoreflexes from the pericardium] Agnaev AK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:693-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The role of the sympatho-adrenal system in maintenance of the work capacity of skeletal muscle] Breido GIa.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:707-12, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of changes in adrenaline-like substances in the blood due to interoceptive and extenoceptive effects] Bulygin IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1233-41, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of electric responses of sympathetic efferent neurons to centrifugal and centripetal influences] Bulygin IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:445-53, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Neurogenic responses of resistance and capacitance vessels situated below the bifurcation of the abdominal aorta] Cherniavskaia GV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:700-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Influence of uterine denervation on its spontaneous contractile activity] Lassi NI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:501-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the constrictor effect of blood at an elevated temperature on arterial vessels] Manuilov IA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:742-50, May 70 (Rus)
[The electrical activity of the abdominal sympathetic plexus in the presence of unconditioned interoceptive reflexes] Nozdrachev AD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:711-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Influence of initial vascular tonus on constriction reaction evoked by sympathetic nerve stimulation in cerebral vessels] Parolla DI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:802-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[On the importance of mediator sources in the terminal parts of noradrenergic neurons for synaptic transmission of impulses to smooth muscle] Stepanov II. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1219-24, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The sympathetic-adrenal system as an index of the intensity of work of control panel operators] Zhidkova LV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:33-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Participation of the ventral posterior-lateral nucleus of the cat's thalamus in the transmission of afferent visceral signals] Chernigovskii VN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:5-19, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Interaction between neurogenic and renal factors of pathogenesis of hypertension] Markov KhM.
Kardiologiia 10:144-57, Feb 70 (146 ref.) (Rus)
[The status of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the dynamics of hypothermia] Saakov BA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:67-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the sympathico-adrenal system reaction in hypothermia] Selivanenko VT, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:53-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Bronchial reaction to serotonin as a function of the tonus of the sympathetic nervous system] Shevchenko AI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:76-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Adrenal gland function during the post-resuscitation period] Volkov AV, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:22-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Influence of sympathetic impulses on the thyroid gland, hypophysis and hypothalamus] Aleshin BV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:108-17, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Thyroid gland hormones and sympathetic part of the nervous system] Babichev VN.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:108-14, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Participation of the sympathico-adrenal system in the general adaptation reaction] Maslova AF.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:89-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The influence of preganglionic sympathectomy on the radiosensitivity of chromosomes in the corneal epithelium of mice] Polianskaia GG.
Tsitologiia 11:888-91, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Nervous regulation of intraocular pressure (review of the literature)] Astakhov IuS, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:76-82, Jan-Feb 68 (120 ref.) (Rus)
[The adaptation-trophic effect of the sympathetic nervous system on the acoustic analyzer] Vasil'ev AI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:22-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Significance of the functional state of the effector system in the action of neuro-hormonal agents] Manukhin BN.
Zh Obshch Biol 30:356-66, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on the permeability of the hematolabyrinth barrier] Sagalovich BM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:68-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The role of adrenoreactive structures in conduction of a signal in the retina of frogs] Val'tsev VB.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:535-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Features of the neural mechanisms of regulating unconditioned reflexes in the cardiovascular system during ontogenesis] Beliaeva ZV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1058-66, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Structural-functional features of the ascending systems of internal and external analyzers] Bulygin IA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:963-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suppressed plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Roles of plasma volume, blood pressure, and sympathetic nervous system. Jose A, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:9-16, Jan 70
Antisocial personality type with cardiac liability. Lindner LA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:260-7, Sep 70
The contribution of the sympathetic nervous system to the development and maintenance of experimental hypertension in the rat. Finch L, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:317-24, Jun 70
Seminar on shock. Kuehl KS, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:227-40, Sep 69
Spontaneous sympathetic activity in experimental heart-failure. Spilker BA, et al.
Experientia 26:512-4, 15 May 70
The effects of abnormal sympathetic nervous function upon the ventilatory response to hypoxia. Edelman NH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1153-65, Jun 70
Adrenergic mechanisms in choline-deficient rats. Kratzing CC, et al. J Nutr 100:781-5, Jul 70
Sympathetic activity in cerebral embolism. Ueda H, et al. Jap Heart J 10:318-27, Jul 69
Cardiac irritability secondary to sympathetic overactivity. Biggs RD Jr, et al.
Maryland Med J 19:97-8, Apr 70
Functional significance of the sympathetic nervous system in production of hypertension. Willard PW, et al. Nature (London) 223:417-8, 26 Jul 69
The response of heart rate to hypoxia in man after cervical spinal cord transection. Jennett S.
Paraplegia 8:1-13, May 70
Sympatho-adrenal hyperactivity--the key to irreversible shock? Irving MH.
Postgrad Med J 45:523-9, Aug 69
The influence of rotatory movement on the tissue catecholamines in rats. Lee DH, et al.
Yonsei Med J 9:93-9, 1968
[Reflex dystrophy after lesions of the ankle] Sneppen O, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:775-7, 23 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Changes in the activity of the cervical sympathicus during spinal cord hypothermia] Simon E.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:260-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Lymphodynamic changes of the lower limbs in arteriopathic patients after thermal sympathicolysis] Bresadola F, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:134-45, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Coronary insufficiency and endocrine function with special reference to adrenal-sympathetic system] Miyahara M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:97-101, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Signficiance of the sympatho-adrenal response to hypoxia in relation to the erythrocyte reaction] Baciu I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:491-500, 1969 (Rum)
[The effect of intellectual work of varying intensity on the status of the sympathetic-adrenal and hemodynamic systems in schoolchildren] Grishko FI, et al. Gig Sanit 35:45-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Certain indices of activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs] Frolov EP, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:83-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of sanatorium therapy on the vegetative nervous system in children with tuberculosis] Pereshivkina EI. Pediatriia 47:65-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Reaction of the sympathico-adrenal system to graded physical loads in patients with myocardial infarct] Buchko VM, et al. Sovet Med 32:43-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Reaction of the sympathetic-adrenal system to the administration of certain functional tests in patients with stage I hypertension] Speranskii MD.
Ter Arkh 41:39-42, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Condition of sympatho-adrenal system of children in tonsilliectomy and adenotonsilliectomy under local and general anesthesia] Konstantinova NP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:66-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Reaction of the organism to the effect of mud therapy in experimental hypothyroidism] Dolina LA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:259-63, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Status of the sympathetic-adrenal system in whooping cough] Bespal'ko NN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:34-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Questions concerning the reactivity of the body in bronchial asthma] Skliutauskas IG.
Vrach Delo 6:8-13, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Adrenergic factors in the pathogenesis of coronary insufficiency. (Review and hypothesis)] Ferreora IJ, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:321-39, Jul 68 (79 ref.) (Spa)
[Knowledge of physiological disease] Brawn E.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:257-75, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

SECRETION

[Some data on the secretory activity of the sympathico-adrenal system in newborns] Kats PD, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:33-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Consequences of the lymphatic interruption and of denervation during total homotransplantation of the small intestine in man] Olivier C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:341-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Surgery of the posterior sympathetic cervical syndrome and vertebral artery syndrome in cervicarthrosis] Jung A, et al.
Rhumatologie 21:247-57, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Effect of dissection of the sympathetic nerve plexus around the origin of the vertebral artery of vertigo] Katagiri S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:430-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Barre-Lieou syndrome secondary to the surgical treatment of a cervical disk anomaly using the Sturniolo technic. A new campimetric method] Nano HM, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:122-31, May 69 (Spa)

SYMPATHETIC TRANSMITTER RELEASERS see under SYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

SYMPATHINS see CATECHOLAMINES (D2)

SYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

The effect of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on thoracic duct lymph flow in normovolemic and hypovolemic dogs. Nelson NC, et al.
Amer Surg 35:851-5, Dec 69
The effect of the opticalisomer of N-1-(4'-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropylethanolamine (INPEA) on the uptake of 3H-norepinephrine by the cardiac muscle of the rat in vitro. Janiec W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:255-63, Aug 69
Adrenergic stimulating and blocking effects of 1-(o-chlorophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol (isoprophenamine) on some isolated organs of guinea pigs and rabbits. Watanabe M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:343-54, Apr 70
Reflections on beta-adrenergic blockade in anaesthetics. Johnstone M.
Brit J Anaesth 42:262-8, Mar 70
Clinical pharmacology of beta-reccer-atefoygolocarahp inilec clinical pharmacology of beta-receptor-blocking drugs. Dollery CT, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:765-99, Nov-Dec 69 (240 ref.)
Clinical pharmacology of beta-receptor-blocking drugs. Dollery CT, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:765-99, Nov-Dec 69 (240 ref.)
A further study of the effect of propranolol on the blockade of alpha adrenergic receptors. Yamamura HI, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:258-63, Sep 69
Alpha-adrenergic blocking action of norephedrinetheophylline (NET) observed in the renal vascular response. Sakai K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:194-8, Jun 69
[Pharmacological determination of the nature of beta adrenergic receptor involved in stimulation of insulin secretion: importance of the beta 2 receptor] Loubatières A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3321-4, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Blood circulation in hyperthyroidism and its influence through beta receptor blockage] Thimme W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:188-93, 1967 (Ger)
[Anesthetic local effect of propranolol and practololol (ICI 50. 172) and related cardiac implications] Fruliani F, et al. Minerva Anest 36:41-4, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Arrhythmias caused by hypertensive and beta-blocking drugs. Personal studies] Leonardis G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:396-403, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of antianginal drugs on rabbits by electrocardiographic technique] Iwaki R, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1185-98, Sep 69 (Jap)
[New acquisition in drugs (1967)] Pires de Campos JR.
Rev Paul Med 73:166-92, Oct 68 (Por)
[A new beta receptor blockader (Kö-592) in the prevention of experimental auricular fibrillation] Brugger A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:355-8, 31 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Aptin (Hässle)]
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl I:20, 18 Mar 68 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of graded doses of practolol on the tachycardia induced by isoprenaline, Valsalva's manoeuvre and exercise. Aellig WH, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:193P-194P, May 70
The circulatory effects of practolol (ICI 50172) in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:188-93, Apr 70
Effect of beta-receptor blocking drugs on the heart rate during submaximal exercise. Floor-Wieringa A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:303-10, 1970
Blood lipids after the administration of beta-blockers. Wegener M, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:607-10 passim, Dec 69
Effect of a selectivebeta-adrenergic blocker in preventing falls in arterial oxygen tension following isoprenaline in asthmatic subjects. Palmer KN, et al.
Lancet 2:1092-4, 22 Nov 69
Alprenolol ("aptin") in angina pectoris. A double-blind multicentre trial. Hickie JB.
Med J Aust 2:268-72, 8 Aug 70
High dosage of alprenolol. Wilson HG.
Med J Aust 1:394, 21 Feb 70
[Changes in the mechanogram and other circulatory parameters induced by isoprenaline and adrenaline under the effect of verapamil, quinidine and adrenergic substances] Haas H.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:501-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Studies on 1-(6'-chloro-3'-methylphenoxy)-3-tert.-butylaminopropane-2-olhydrochloride (KL 255). 3. Effect of intrevenous administration on the normal and fully digitalized organism] Waterloh E, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1704-10, Oct 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Demonstration and binding of a beta-receptor blocker in blood and tissues] Stosiek U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:312-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of beta-blocking agents] Cerri O.
Boll Chimicofarm 109:338-43, May 70 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gas chromatographic determination of the secondary amine alprenolol, as its trifluoroacetyl derivative, at nanogram levels in biological fluids. Ervik M.
Acta Pharm Suec 6:393-400, Jun 69

BLOOD

A method for the fluorimetric determination of 4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-indole (LB46), a beta-blocking agent, in plasma and urine. Pacha WL. Experientia 25:802-3, 15 Aug 69
[Demonstration and binding of a beta-receptor blocker in blood and tissues] Stosiek U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:312-3, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new class of sympathetic beta-receptor blocking agents. 3,4-dihydro-3-hydroxy-1,5-benzoxazocine.
Basil B, et al. J Med Chem 13:403-6, May 70
Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. 8. Reactions of beta-haloalkylamines related to pronethalol and propranolol. Howe R. J Med Chem 13:398-403, May 70
Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. VII. 2-(1,4-benzodioxanyl) and 2-chromanyl analogs of pronethalol (2-isopropylamino-1-(2-naphthyl)ethanol). Howe R, et al. J Med Chem 13:169-76, Mar 70

METABOLISM

The metabolism of some substituted benzofuran beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Long RF, et al.
Biochem J 115:60P, Dec 69
[Pharmacology of the adrenergic system. II. Drug interference with the storage of catecholamines in and the release of catecholamines from the adrenergic system] Ariëns EJ.
Pharm Weekbl 105:885-95, 14 Aug 70 (Dut)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of H56-28 (Aptine) on catecholamine-induced arrhythmias and neuromuscular transmission in man. Katz RL. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:77-85, 1969
Effect of different beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents on hexobarbital induced narcosis in mice. Hermansen K.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:453-60, 1969
Coronary and hemodynamic effects of myocardio-selective beta-receptor blockade by ICI 50172 in the closed-chest dog. Differentiation of coronary and myocardial beta receptors. Bussmann WD, et al. Amer Heart J 79:347-60, Mar 70
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on electrically induced repetitive ventricular responses (RVR) in the digitalized animal. Whiting R, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:210-7, Aug 70
Inhibitory beta adrenergic receptors in the human distal esophagus. Zfass AM, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:303-10, Apr 70
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the systolic time intervals. Hunt D, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:97-113, Feb 70
Pharmacological evidence of autonomic nerve activities in canine papillary muscle. Endoh M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1459-63, May 70
Effects of prostaglandin and beta-adrenergic drugs on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ocular pressure and pupil size. Waitzman MB. Amer J Physiol 217:1593-8, Dec 69

Effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on euglobulin lysis time and effects of adrenergic receptor blocking agents on shortening of lysis time by adrenaline. Ishioka T, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:104-8, 1970

Studies on the combined use of beta-adrenergic blockade and antiarrhythmic drugs. Mazurowa A, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:280-7, 1970

Comparison of the effects of pronethalol, MJ 1999, D(-) INPEA and L(+) INPEA on the pressor response to acethycholine in atropinized dogs. Abiko Y, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:130-6, May 69

Effects of a new beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agent, alprenolol, andts optical isomers. Belliveau RE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:341-9, Aug 69

The effects of graded doses of phenoxybenzamine on the vascular and capsular responses of the isolated, blood-perfused dogs spleen to sympathetic nerve stimulation and catecholamines. Davies BN, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:143-54, Jul 69

The adrenergic-receptor blocking action of verapamil. Dorevitch N.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:242-50, Mar 69

The effects of adrenergic drugs and blockers upon the efficiency of isotope clearance from the subcutaneous tissues of the cat. Gangarosa LP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:425-33, Jun 69

Adrenergic mechanisms in the initiation of cardiac arrhythmias. Garvey HL.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:376-90, Dec 69

Alpha excitatory, alpha inhibitory and beta inhibitory adrenergic receptors in the guinea-pig stomach. Guimarães S.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:188-201, May 69

Potentiation of the effects of catecholamines by alpha- and their antagonism by beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the guinea-pig isolated trachea in vitro and on the guinea-pig lungs in vivo. Guirgis HM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:31-42, Mar 69

Effects of the beta adrenergic blocking agents, propranolol, KO592, and MJ-1999 on phenoxybenzamine blockade of norepinephrine. Smith RD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:208-17, Sep 69

Excitatory and depressant effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents on skeletal muscle. Wisiicki L.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:310-7, Dec 69

Investigation of a possible beta-blocking action of prenylamine in man. Hodge RL.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:651-2, Oct 69

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of oxprenolol (trasicor), alprenolol (aptin), and sotalol (MJ 1999) in man. Gibson DG, et al. Brit Heart J 32:553, Jul 70

The effect of cardiac sympathetic blockade on the relationship between cardiac output and carbon dioxide tension in the anaesthetized dog. Norman J, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:592-602, Jul 70

Release by amphetamine in man of growth hormone and corticosteroids: the effects of thymoxamine and propranolol. Besser GM, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:196P-197P, May 70

Actions of some sympathomimetic bronchodilator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on contractions of the cat soleus muscle. Bowman WC, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:37-49, Jan 70

The effects of beta adrenoceptor blocking agents on the membrane potential and spike generation in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Davis WG.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:12-9, Jan 70

The effect of antiadrenaline compounds on acetylcholine responses of frog rectus abdominis muscle. Edge ND. Brit J Pharmacol 38:386-93, Feb 70

Beta-adrenoceptor stimulating properties of para-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde. Ghouri MS, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:447-54, Jun 70

Comparison of the effects of propranolol and MJ 1999 on cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in man. Kofi Ekue JM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:546-53, May 70

1-Isopropylamino-3-(4-indanoxy)-2-propanol HCl: a potent beta-adrenoreceptor antagonist. Levy B, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:139-48, May 70

Renal actions of dihydroergocristine and of phentolamine in anaesthetized cats. Lockett MF, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:595-608, Nov 69

Prejunctional actions of some beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists in the vas deferens preparation of the guinea-pig. Mylecharane EJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:128-38, May 70

A comparison of the anti-arrhythmic actions of I.C.I. 50172 and (--)-propranolol and their effects on intracellular cardiac action potentials and other features of cardiac function. Papp JG, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:391-9, Oct 69

The effect of catecholamine infusions on myocardial blood flow, metabolic heat production and on general haemodynamics, before and after alprenolol (H56-28), in anaesthetized cats. Parratt JR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:554-71, May 70

The effect of "selective" beta-receptor blocking drugs on the myocardial circulation. Parratt JR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:524P-526P, Oct 69

Myocardial and haemodynamic effects of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug alprenolol (H56/28) in anaesthetized cats. Parratt JR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:357-66, Oct 69

The effect of "selective" beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on the myocardial circulation. Parratt JR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:296-308, Jun 70

Local anaesthetic and anti-arrhythmic actions of alprenolol relative to its effect on intracellular potentials and other properties of isolated cardiac muscle. Singh BN, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:749-57, Apr 70

Study on some selective beta-adrenoreceptor blocking effects of 1-(4-nitrophenyl)-1-hydroxy-2-methyl isoproylaminoethane (alpha-methyl INPEA). Somani P. Brit J Pharmacol 37:609-17, Nov 69

The action of para-methoxyphenylethylamine (PMPEA) on monosynaptic reflex transmission in the cat. Walker RJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:106-16, Jan 70

Pressor action of beta blocking agents in rats. Regoli D.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:481-9, Jul 70

Comparative actions of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs on the contractile and electrical properties of isolated human atrial muscle. Levy JV.
Cardiologia (Basel) 53:293-305, 1968

Effects of atrial and ventricular tachycardia on systemic and coronary circulations, and myocardial oxygen consumption in control dogs and in dogs with adrenergic blockade. Nakano J, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 4:180-7, Apr 70

The negative inotropic effect of adrenergic betareceptor blocking drugs on human heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:30-6, Jan 69

Effects of a cardio-selective beta-adrenergic blocking agent on the heart and coronary circulation. Ross G, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:148-53, Apr 70

Effects of beta-receptor blockade on the systemic and coronary hemodynamic response to an increasing ventricular rate in the unanesthetized dog. Cobb FR, et al. Circ Res 25:331-41, Sep 69

Electrophysiologial and beta-receptor blocking effects of MJ 1999 on dog and rabbit cardiac tissue. Strauss HC, et al. Circ Res 26:661-78, Jun 70

Sotalol-induced beta blockade in cardiac patients. Brooks H, et al. Circulation 42:99-110, Jul 70

Effect of some adrenonegative agents on collateral coronary circulation. Pichugin VV.
Cor Vasa 11:85-92, 1969

Increase in plasma renin level and aldosterone excretion in response to bethanidine sulfate (Esbatal) in a patient with renovascular hypertension. Radó JP, et al. Endokrinologie 54:253-64, 1969

Inhibition of tone in the taenia of the guinea pig caecum. Aberg G, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:296-9, Sep 69

Effects of the adrenergic receptor blocking agents on the ganglionic transmission. Kayaalp SO, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:264-9, Sep 69

Effects of sympathetic blocking substances on the diving reflex of ducks. Kobinger W, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:289-95, Sep 69

Structure-activity relationship of the beta adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Laddu AR, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:167-70, Nov 69

The actions of selective beta-receptor antagonists on the guinea pig trachea. Levy B, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 11:67-74, 1 Jul 70

Interaction of beta-adrenergic blocking agents with noradrenaline in vascular smooth muscle. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM.
Europ J Pharmacol 11:155-62, 15 Jul 70

Sympathetic involvement in vagal escape and the effects of beta-receptor blocking drugs. Raper C, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:47-57, Oct 69

Interactions between 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (St 155, Catapresan) and alpha-adrenergic blocking drugs. Schmitt H, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:7-13, Jan 70

Blockade of cardiac effects of isoproterenol by the stereoisomers of sotalol. Somani P, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:239-47, Sep 69

The action of practolol and propranolol on the rabbit isolated atrium. Wale J.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:387-90, Mar 70

Interrelationships between the contractile effects of metabolic substrates, beta-adrenergic blocking agents and endogenous catecholamine depletion on isolated rat atria. Gimeno MF, et al.
Experientia 26:860-3, 15 Aug 70

Comparison of beta-adrenergic blocking activity of DCI, H56-28, ICI50172, LB46, methoxamine, MJ1999 and propranolol in the blood perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Hashimoto K, et al.
Experientia 26:757-9, 1970

Optimum level of combined adrenergic blockade for the experimental study of hemorrhagic shock. Zierott G, et al. Experientia 25:823-4, 15 Aug 69

Selective interactions with beta adrenergic receptors. Levy B, et al. Fed Proc 29:1362-4, Jul-Aug 70

Beta blockade and allergy. A progress report. Reed CE.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:393-4, Jul-Aug 70

The influence of pharmacological blockade of presynaptic and postsynaptic adrenergic structures on electrically induced arrhythmias of the guinea-pig atria. Grodzińska L.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:347-55, 1969

Modification of adrenaline action at the neuromuscular junctiin by bivalent metals and adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Paranjpe BD, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1921-31, Oct 69

Circulatory effects of oxprenolol, a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Reale A, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:288-93, Jul 70

The properties of beta adrenergic blocking agents. Shanks RG. Irish J Med Sci 2:351-67, Aug 69

Adrenergic blockade as a research tool in clinical medicine. Shanks RG. Irish J Med Sci 3:247-69, Jun 70

The effect of agents used in the treatment of bronchial asthma on carbohydrate metabolism and histamine sensitivity after beta-adrenergic blockade. Townley RG, et al. J Allerg 45:71-86, Feb 70

Cardiac dynamics of di-propranolol (Inderal), d-propranolol, and practolol (AY 21011, ICI 50172): a preliminary study. Victor M, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1045-6, Jun 70

Hemodynamic effects of elevated cerebrospinal fluid pressure: alterations with adrenergic blockade. Brashear RE, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1324-33, Jul 70

Innervation and inhibition of eccrine and apocrine sweating in man. Goodall M.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:235-46, Jul-Aug 70

New beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Cyclopropylphenyl derivatives. Boissier JR, et al.
J Med Chem 13:971-3, Sep 70

Derivatives of 3,4-dihydro-1(2H)-naphthalenone as beta-adrenergic blocking agents. I. Bunolol and related analogs. Schwender CF, et al.
J Med Chem 13:684-8, Jul 70

A comparison of the local anaesthetic-, "quinidine-like"- and adrenergic beta-blocking-activities of five beta-receptor antagonists. Davis WG.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:284-90, Apr 70

Differentiation of beta-adrenoreceptors by the use of blocking agents. Farmer JB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:145-6, Feb 70

The antagonism of the effects of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine of spinal reflexes by adrenergic blocking agents. Baker RG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:224-31, May 70

Analysis of beta receptor drug interactions in isolated rabbit atrium, aorta, stomach and trachea. Bristow M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:52-61, Jan 70

The effects of lidocaine, hexamethonium and alpha and beta adrenergic blocking agents on the pulmonary veins in intact dogs. Hyman AL.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:487-99, Sep 70

Combinations of alpha and beta adrenergic blockers in isolated guinea-pig atria. Krell RD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:262-71, Dec 69

Blockade of cardiac effects of isoproterenol by 4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-acetanilide (ICI 50,172). Somani P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:72-8, Nov 69

Antagonism to ouabain induced ventricular fibrillation; action of reserpine, propranolol, INPEA and quinidine. Bagchi N, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:620-1, Dec 69

Effect of compounds affecting the adrenergic mechanism on cell growth and division of Tetrahymena pyriformis W. Iwata H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:275-81, Jun 69

Actions of dibenamine on adrenergic beta-receptors in cat's papillary muscle (molecular pharmacological studies on drug-receptor interaction systems in drug action IX). Kimura M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:16-22, Mar 70

Femoral vascular effects of some beta receptor adrenergic blocking agents. Madan BR, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:164-5, Mar 70

Resistance of mechanical and electrical responses to hypogastric nerve stimulation to alpha-blocking agents in guinea-pig vas deferens. Nakanishi H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:61-70, Mar 70

Effects of adrenergic blocking agents on gastric secretion and stress-induced gastric ulcer in rats. Okabe S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:10-5, Mar 70

Comparison of beta-adrenergic blocking effect of DCI, methoxamine, propranolol, MJ 1999, H 56-28, LB 46 and I.C.I. 50 172 on the chronotropic response to isoprenaline. Okuda K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:294-304, Jun 70

The action of sympathomimetic amines and a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent (4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-indole) on the isolated trachea of guinea pigs. Otorii T.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:597-603, Dec 69

Interaction of adrenaline and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the isolated seminal vesicle of guinea pigs. Otorii T. Jap J Pharmacol 19:619-20, Dec 69

Beta-adrenergic blocking property of 1-3-methoxy-omega-(1-hydroxy-1-phenylisopropylamino)-propiophenone-HCL (D 583) in femoral circulation. Sakai K.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:306-7, Jun 70

Beta-adrenergic receptors in various organs. Takagi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:92-101, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of adrenergic blocking agents on basal and stimulated thyroid function. Burke G.
Metabolism 18:961-7, Nov 69

Inhibition of estrogen-induced elevation of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in rat uterus. I. By beta-adrenergic receptor-blocking drugs. Szego CM, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:470-80, Sep 69

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade and alcohol on simulated car driving. Goldman V, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1175-8, 20 Dec 69

On the mechanism of the adrenergic nerve blocking action of bretylium. Haeusler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:260-77, 1969

Effect of the adrenergic neurone blocker, beta-TM10, on the depletion of noradrenaline induced by denervation or reserpine. Hennemann HM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:363-71, 1970

Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Bristow M.
New Eng J Med 282:1102, 7 May 70

Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Chidsey CA 3d.
New Eng J Med 282:1102-3, 7 May 70

Localization of beta-receptors in the circulatory tract. Charbon GA, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:168-9, 1970

Differentiation of mechanisms of the antilipolytic actions produced by alpha and beta adrenergic blocking agents. Hynie S, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:129-37, 1969

Histochemical studies on the release of the adrenergic transmitter by nerve impulses in combination with drugs, especially adrenergic neuron blocking agents. Malmfors T. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:138-50, 1969

Effect of blockade of adrenergic alpha-receptors on the activity of preparations stimulating and inhibiting the contraction of the rat uterus. Urban J, et al.
Pol Med J 9:485-90, 1970

Effect of oxytocic preparations upon the contractility of the isolated rats uterus and the bioelectric phenomena after blocking of the beta-receptors. Urban J, et al. Pol Med J 9:478-84, 1970

Effect of various antiarrhythmic drugs on the daunomycin-induced arrhythmia in the hamster. Herman EH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:69-72, Jan 70

Comparative action of propranolol and sotalol (MJ-1999) on myocardial oxygen consumption in dogs: hemodynamic correlates. Levy JV.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:114-9, Jan 70

Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on the vasopressin inhibiting action of norepinephrine. Liberman B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:131-4, Jan 70

Trasicor: review of the pharmacology and clinical results. Fuccella LM. S Afr Med J Suppl:7-14, 6 Dec 69

Acute metabolic studies with trasicor in diabetics. McKechnie JK, et al. S Afr Med J Suppl:24-6, 6 Dec 69

The adrenergic receptors. Sapeika N.
S Afr Med J Suppl:3-6, 6 Dec 69

Blocking of beta adrenergic receptors in the urinary bladder using sotalol. Gregg RA, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1366-73, Nov 69

Effects of vasoactive drugs on blood flow and oxygen utilization in septic tissue. Hermreck AS, et al.
Surg Forum 20:17-8, 1969

Effects of beta-receptor blockade on the course of experimental hemorrhagic shock. Zierott G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:892-903, Aug 69

[Pharmacology of the adrenergic system. II. Interference of drugs with catecholamine storage in and release from the adrenergic system] Ariëns EJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1369-76, 15 Aug 70 (Dut)

[Treatment of Raynaud's syndrome] Wouda AA.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2078-80, 15 Nov 69 (Dut)

[Current status of knowledge concerning adrenergic beta receptor inhibitors] Malcolm J, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:280-79, 1970 (Fre)

[Modifying agents of algial hypertension in rabbits] Boissier JR, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:277-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic characteristics and biochemical bases of experimental arterial hypertension due to eserine in rats. Influence of beta-blockaders] Alexandre JM, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:255-6, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Sympatholytic substances (antisympathicotonics)] Kruger K.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:971-4, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Experimental study of the effect of injectable thymoxamine on the cerebrovascular system of the cat] Pruvot P, et al. Lille Med 14:93-7, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Effect of inhibition of the beta-adrenergic receptors on changes of blood sugar, and free fatty acids and glycerol in the blood, produced by glucagon] Milcou SM, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:379-83, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Beta-blocking compounds and production of ATP in leukocytes of hyperthyroid subjects] Jemelin M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:543-4, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)

[The mechanism of action of an antihypertensive drug DL(methylene-dioxy-3-4) phenyl-2 hydroxy-2-acetamidine chlorhydrate or LL-1418] Duteil J, et al. Therapie 24:1103-13, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Action of substances modifying adrenergic transmission on regeneration and scissiparity of the planarian Dugesia tigrina] Lenicque P, et al.
Therapie 24:1043-58, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Absence of antiarrhythmic activity of 2 adrenergic beta-blockers detected by an association of pharmacological methods] Vargaftig BB, et al.
Therapie 24:853-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Quantitative comparison of the effects of various beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists in healthy subjects at rest and during infusions of isoproterenol] Bender F, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 23:359-65, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Beta-adrenolytic effect of a phenylbutylamino derivative] Greeff K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1763-4, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Effect of Verapamil on the metabolism of myocardium] Haas H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:647-55, May 70 (Ger)

[Examinations of the effect of Aptin and Dociton on the broncho motoric in normal subjects and patients with obstructive respiratory diseases] Wettengel R, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:190-5, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the action of etafenon on the lung function in the guinea pig and in patients with chronic bronchial spasm] Langer I.
Deutsch Med J 20:552-3, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Effect of various beta-receptor blockaders on ventilation in patients with obstructive respiratory tract disease. Comparative studies] Wettengel R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1816-21, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Beta-adrenolytic effect as well as influence of INPEA and MJ 1999 on refractory period and contractility of the guinea pig atrium] Wagner J, et al.
Experientia 26:163-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the influence of beta-receptor blockaders on different circulatory parameters. II. Results of examination in the standing position] Kirchhoff HW, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:300-14, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the influence of beta-receptor blocking agents on different circulatory parameters. I. Experimental results before, during and after loading] Kirchhoff HW, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:229-45, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Effect of a new beta-receptor blocking substance on human hemodynamics and metabolism] Niessner H, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:277-81, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Behavior of the electrocardiogram of normal rats and of rats pretreated with various drugs and then perfused with metochlopramid] Marmo E, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:551-62, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Modification of sympathetic hyperactivity by drugs. Short-term pharmacologic experiments using parasympathomimetics and beta-receptor blockaders in humans] Eiff AW von, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:701-8, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Load insufficiency of the heart due to beta receptor blocking agents] Froer KL, et al.
Med Klin 64:1663-8, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Central hemodynamics of the hyperkinetic syndrome under blockade with beta receptors] Juchems R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2567-71, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Structure and sympatholytic effect of different derivatives of phenylethylamine] Benthe HF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:214-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of action of INPEA, iproveratril and oxyfedrin] Bosse JA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:221-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Significance of adrenal catecholamines for reflex cardiovascular counterregulation in rats with renal hypertension] Brunner H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:387-96, 1970 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of the adrenergic blocking action of bretylium and guanethidine] Haeusler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:241-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of beta-receptor blocking agents on urinary sodium excretion in man] Rahn KH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:296-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Quinidine-like action components of beta-receptor antagonists and related substances. Experiments on isolated guinea pig papillary muscles] Tritthart H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:317-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparison of adrenolytic effect of oxidized and non-oxidized phenothiazine derivatives] Nowak R.
Pharmazie 25:101-3, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Receptors of the mammalian intestine] Umrath K, et al. Z Biol 116:269-76, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Experimental study of the anti-arrhythmic activity of some beta-blocking drugs] Arcangeli A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:335+, 1968 (Ita)

[Modifications of the electric activity of the guinea pig myocardial fiber induced by 4 stereoisomers of butidrine, a new compound with adrenergic beta receptor blockading action] Musso E, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:173-89, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Effect of an adrenergic beta receptor blocking drug on cerebral circulation and metabolism] Bianchi Porro G, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:529-32, 1967 (Ita)

[Systemic and coronary hemodynamic changes caused by beta adrenergic receptor blockaders in waking dogs] Marchetti G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:71-6, 1968 (Ita)

[Effect of blocking of the adrenergic beta receptors with propranolol on peripheral arterial circulation in normal and pathological conditions: rheographic study] Nicita-Mauro V, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:49-52, 1968 (Ita)

[Influence of adrenergic beta receptor blocking with propranolol on the electrocardiographic changes caused by pitressin] Romeo F, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:77-81, 1968 (Ita)

[Importance of tocographic studies in the use of drugs in labor. Monographic review] Di Francesco G, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:Suppl 9:1-51, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Histochemical research on the behavior of certain lysosome hydrolases (AcPase, NA-beta-Gase) of magnocellular hypothalamic nuclei in normal rats and in rats treated with adrenomimetic, adrenolytic and cholinolytic drugs. 1] Pasqualino A, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:1-17, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Effect of adrenergic and adrenolytic drugs on the degranulation of pancreatic beta cells due to tolbutamide in rats. 1] Tessitore V, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:19-27, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Studies of deiodination of thyroxine in vitro: effect of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking substances] Dogliotti L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:326-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Research on acute pulmonary edema induced with ammonium salts. I. Study of the protective action of butydrine] Maselli-Campagna G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:999-1000, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Research on acute pulmonary edema induced with adrenaline. I. Study of the protective action of butydrine] Maselli-Campagna G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1002-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Changes in velocity of the rheographic wave in the lower limbs induced by butydrine in normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:851-8, 1968 (Ita)

[Changes in the arm-ear circulation time induced by butydrin administration during intravenous infusion of adrenaline in normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:352-7, 1968 (Ita)

[Behavior of the arm-ear circulation time during the pharmacological effect of butydrin in normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:376-80, 1968 (Ita)

[Modifications of the stethoacoustic peripheral arterial findings induced by butydrin administration during slow intravenous infusion of adrenaline in normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:285-302, 1968 (Ita)

[Research on the prevention of renal anatomo-functional damage due to temporary occlusion of the subrenal aorta. II. Action of alpha-adrenergic blocking agents in local intra-arterial administration] Veroux G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:47-54, 1968 (Ita)

[Mechanisms of action of catecholamines and of the so-called alpha- and beta-lytic agents on the cardiovascular system: function of the arteriovenous anastomoses] Laborit H.
Clin Ter 46:405-17, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Pharmacodynamic studies of a new beta-adren- olytic drug: 1-isopropylamino-2-hydroxy-3-(O-allyl-oxy-henoxy)-propane] Marmo E, et al.
Clin Ter 45:327-61, 31 May 68 (Ita)

[Clinico-pharmacological study on the cardiodynamic interaction between digitalis and the adrenergic beta blockader butidrine] Visioli O, et al.
Clin Ter 45:231-48, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Influence of some drugs with adrenergic beta-receptor blocking action on the repolarization phase of the electrocardiogram of normal subjects] Barbaresi F, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:1-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Study of the combined effect of alpha-blocking and beta-blocking drugs on tolerance to exertion in patients with acute coronary insufficiency] Pavarani A, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:37-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Effect of beta-blocking agents on the electrocardiographic pattern of myocardial ischemia induced by injections of posterior pituitary extracts] Martinesi L, et al. G Clin Med 51:44-56, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Response of spontaneous rhythmic activity of isolated bovine gastric artery to the action of adrenergic drugs] Ciocatto E, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:752-6, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Interactions between beta-adrenolytic agents and narcotics. Experimental research] Di Mezza F, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:184-92, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Interactions between beta-adrenolytic agents and curariform drugs. Experimental studies] Di Mezza F, et al. Minerva Anest 36:193-9, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the effects of beta-adrenergic blocking in premedication in anesthesiology] Finocchiaro A, et al. Minerva Anest 35:896-900, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Specific and aspecific effects of beta-adrenolytic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

drugs] Marmo E, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:32-3, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Anesthetic drugs and adrenergic receptors] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:556-60, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Local propranolol blocking of the beta-adrenergic receptors of the sinoatrial node during intravenous infusion of isoproterenol. Experimental research] Mezzacapo B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1074-9, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking drugs on the pregnant uterus] Zacutti A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:106-12, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Biochemical and pharmacologic hormonal blockade of the endouterine implantation of the fecundated ovum] Lenzi G. Omnia Med 47:45-114, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[On a case of cardiac arrest without the appearance of disorders of the subsidiary pacemakers] Pon A, et al.
Pathologica 60:359-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Attempted criticism of the endotoxic theory of the pathogenesis of experimental shock] Novelli GP, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 76:277-301, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Pharmacology and clinical use of adrenergic beta-blocking agents] Colace F.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:645-56, 18 May 70 (Ita)
[Distribution of catecholamine positive nerve fibers in the ocular tissue of rabbits and effects of blocking agents on these nerve fibers] Tsukahara S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:982-90, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Cardiovascular effects of alprenolol(beta-blockade) under halothane anesthesia] Yoshida T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:1071-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Cardiovascular effects and antiarrhythmic action of a new beta adrenergic blocker, LB-46] Yoshida T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:515-22, May 70 (Jap)
[Cuent pharmacological theory of anti-arrhythmia agents, with special reference to beta-receptor blockaders] Takenaka F, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2470-8, Oct 69 (67 ref.) (Jap)
[Role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of the metabolism of macroenergetic cardiac phosphates. I. Effect of alpha-and beta-adrenergic agents] Garbuliński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:599-605, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of metabolism of macroenergetic cardiac phosphates. II. Effect of adrenalinemia and alpha- and beta-adrenolytic agents] Garbuliński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:607-15, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Effect of alpha receptor blocking on the activity of preparations stimulating and inhibiting the uterine contractility in the rat] Urban J, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:1093-8, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Effect of the blockade of adrenergic system receptors on the contractility of the myometrium in pregnancy and without pregnancy] Urban J, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:1213-8, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Effect of autonomic nervous system poisons on phagocytosis in guinea pigs] Ladosz J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:851-78, 1969 (Pol)
[Pharmacology of adrenergic-blocking agents] Cuparencu B.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:517-33, 1969 (Rum)
[The effect of adrenergic blocking substances on phenamine toxicity in grouped and isolated mice] Raevskiĭ KS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:62-5, May 70 (Rus)
[The effect of cholinomimetics, biogenic amines and their antagonists on the local anesthetic effect] Slivko SF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:53-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Change in lipid metabolism of the myocardium in experimental myocardial dystrophies and effect on that process of alpha- and beta-adrenoblockaders] Isachenko VB, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:410-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of antiadrenergic compounds on phosphorylase activity in the rat liver during exposure to extremely strong stimulation] Korkhov VV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:393-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Several effects of catecholamines under conditions of a blockade of adrenoreceptors] Anshelevich IuV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:142-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of beta-adrenoblockaders on the coronary circulation in dogs] Khomaziuk AI, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:77-83, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of certain sympathomimetics and sympatholytics as well as cervical sympathectomy upon vestibular reactions] Fomina-Kosolapova VP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:15-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Sympatholytic agents] Krüger K.
Rev Clin Esp 110:529-32, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Cardiovascular action of a new beta receptor blocking agent: KO 592] Brugger AJ.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:215-20, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Influence of beta receptor blockaders with antimuscarin effects on the respiration resistance--Sotalol (MJ 1999)] Ringqvist I.
Nord Med 84:1062-3, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

The properties of beta adrenergic blocking agents. Shanks RG. Irish J Med Sci 2:351-67, Aug 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of aptin, a beta-adrenergic blocking agent, in arterial hypertension. Furberg C, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:447-50, Nov 69
Hemodynamic effects of propranolol (Inderal) and H 56-28 (Aptin) in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A comparative study. Lund-Larsen G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:187-91, Sep 69
Antihypertensive therapy with alprenolol, a beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. Tibblin G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:451-7, Nov 69
Antibriliatory effect of some beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents determined by a new test procedure in mice. Hermansen K.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:17-27, 1970
Hemodynamic and vascular responses to antihypertensive treatment with adrenergic blocking agents: a review. Sannerstedt R, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:122-7, Jan 70 (44 ref.)
The prophylactic effect of Innovar in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Dietzel W, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:968-72, Nov-Dec 69
Alprenolol in angina pectoris. A clinical and ergometric study with a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Arstila M, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:13-21, May 69
Cardio-selective beta-adrenergic inhibition by practolol in angina pectoris. Frick MH, et al.
Ann Clin Res 2:96-101, Jun 70
New tactics for hyperthyroidism: sympathetic blockade. Riddle M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:749-51, May 70
Debrisoquin in the therapy of hypertension. Orgain ES, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:255-7, Feb 70
A comparative study of dextro-alprenolol, dextro-propranolol, and practolol in treatment of ventricular ectopic beats. Bennett D, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:553, Jul 70
Adrenergic beta-blockade with ICI 50,172 (practolol, "Eraldin") during bronchoscopy. Jenkins AV.
Brit J Anaesth 42:59-64, Jan 70
The acute exercise test for the preliminary evaluation of beta-receptor blocking drugs in angina pectoris. Aellig WH, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:527P-528P, Oct 69
Prophylactic treatment of angina pectoris. A double-blind cross-over comparison of alprenolol and pentanitrol. Aubert A, et al.
Brit Med J 1:203-6, 24 Jan 70
Comparison of the effect of alprenolol and propranolol on specific airway conductance in asthmatic subjects. Connolly CK, et al. Brit Med J 2:515-6, 30 May 70
Practolol in treatment of supraventricular cardiac dysrhythmias. Gent G, et al.
Brit Med J 1:533-5, 28 Feb 70
Practolol in treatment of angina pectoris. A double-blind trial. George CF, et al.
Brit Med J 1:402-4, 16 May 70
Clinical evaluation of practolol, a new cardioselective beta-blocking agent in angina pectoris. Sandler G, et al. Brit Med J 1:399-402, 16 May 70
Clinical experience with dextro-alprenolol. Vohra JK, et al. Brit Med J 1:791-2, 28 Mar 70
Mechanism of action of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents in angina pectoris: comparison of action of propranolol with dexpropranolol and practolol. Wilson AG, et al.
Brit Med J 4:399-401, 15 Nov 69
Thymoxamine (Opilon).
Drug Ther Bull 7:99-100, 5 Dec 69
Use of sympathetic blocking agents for ileus therapy. Catchpole BN. Geriatrics 25:212 passim, May 70
Supraventricular tachycardia during left ventricular angiocardiography treated with practolol. Thomas GD. Guy Hosp Rep 119:95-8, 1970
Adrenergic agonists and antagonists in the treatment of hypovolemic shock. Williamson M.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:951-6 passim, Dec 69 (57 ref.)
Adrenergic agonists and antagonists in the treatment of hypovolemic shock. Williamson M.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:789-96, Oct 69
Human cardiovascular effects of alprenolol, a beta-adrenergic blocker: hemodynamic, antiarrhythmic, and antianginal. Wasserman AJ, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:37-49, Jan-Feb 70
Maine Heart Association notes. Dana JB.
J Maine Med Ass 61:63-4, Mar 70
Antiarrhythmic actions of 4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-acetanilide (ICI 50,172) in the dog heart-lung preparation. Laddu AR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:79-83, Nov 69
Angina pectoris--mechanism and treatment. Cohen EJ.
JAMA 212:2122, 22 Jun 70
Ineffectiveness of isoxsuprine on intermittent claudication. Strandness DE Jr.
JAMA 213:86-8, 6 Jul 70
Therapeut effectiveness of alprenofol on angina pectoris. Toyama S, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:351-8, Aug 69
Beta-blocking effect of practolol in asthmatics. Kerr JW, et al. Lancet 2:777, 10 Oct 70
Beta-receptor antagonists. Lancet 1:1380, 27 Jun 70
Rationale and indications for preoperative adrenergic receptor blockade in pheochromocytoma. Harrison TS, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:1349-58, Nov 69 (22 ref.)
Oxprenolol: clinical experiences with a new beta-adrenergic blocking drug. Bauer GE, et al.
Med J Aust 1:170-3, 24 Jan 70
Practolol (I.C.I. 50172), a beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agent, in the management of cardiac arrhythmias. Vohra JK, et al.
Med J Aust 2:228-31, 1 Aug 70
Beta adrenergic blockaden cariovasculhapy. Pitt B, et al. Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 8:47-54, Sep 69
The beta-adrenergic blockade hypothesis of asthma. Beall GN. Northwest Med 69:43, Jun 70
The effect of a new beta blocking drug (butidrine) on some biohumoral indices, liver and kidney function and exercise tolerance. Barbi G, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:372-7, Jul-Aug 69
The influence of sympathicolytics of the electrocardiogram. Buchem FS van, et al.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:1-14, 1970
Mechanism of antitremorine-activity of adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists in the rat. Sharma PL.
Quart J Exp Physiol 55:202-6, Jul 70
Trial of two beta blockade drugs, Ciba 39089 and ICI 50172, in angina pectoris. Nellen M.
S Afr Med J Suppl:15-7, 6 Dec 69
Clinical and experimental experience with 39089 BA (trasicor) as an anti-arrhythmic agent. Obel IW.
S Afr Med J Suppl:18-23, 6 Dec 69
Ileus: use of sympathetic blocking agents in its treatment. Catchpole BN. Surgery 66:811-20, Nov 69
Selective cardiac sympathetic blockade as an adjunct to bronchodilator therapy. Powles R, et al.
Thorax 24:616-8, Sep 69
[Aptin, Hässle (Alprenolol)] Saunamäki K.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1527-9, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Development of pharmacologic criteria for development of antianginal medications] Charlier R.
Bruxelles Med 49:543-60, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Value of an antiadrenergic drug (OP'DDD) in the treatment of various diabetes] Legrand JC, et al.
Diabete 17:220-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Augmentation of the action of antidiabetic pharmaceutic products due to the use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and beta blockaders] Parodi FA.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:21-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of rhythm disorders by beta-adrenergic receptor inhibition] Audier M, et al.
Marseille Med 105:111-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Value of blockage of sympathtic alpha and beta receptors during surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Neimann N, et al.
Pediatrie 24:145-62, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Interaction of beta adrenolytics and various volatile liquid anesthetics at the level of the tracheo-bronchial system] Boissier JR, et al.
Therapie 23:827-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Effect of sympathetic nervous system alpha and beta receptor blockaders on gastric lesions induced by phenylbutazone in rats] Sadeghi D, et al.
Therapie 23:755-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Treatment with beta receptor blockers] Lydtin H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2560-2, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of heart rhythm disorders in childhood] Diekmann L, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:391-2, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of tachycardiac arrhythmias] Bender F.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:97-105, 1969 (Ger)
[Blocking of adrenergic beta-receptors by means of drugs] Diensti F.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:377-400, 1967 (101 ref.) (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical experience with the beta receptor blockader Obsidan] Krosch H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:655-9, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Beta adrenergic receptor blocking agents in the treatment of arrhythmia and angina pectoris] Füllöp T, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2387-94, 12 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Beta-adrenergic blocking agents in the treatment of myxedema in patients intolerant to substitution] Szántó L, et al. Orv Hetil 111:213-4, 25 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Therapy of angina pectoris]
Cardiol Prat 19:247-53, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Renal function and water-electrolyte balance during beta-blocking therapy] Bologna E, et al.
Clin Ter 46:457-63, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with a combination of a beta-blocking agent and a nitro derivative in the prevention of anginous crises and in the basic treatment of coronary insufficiency] Borroni G.
Clin Ter 53:247-58, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Anti-anginal action of a combination of a beta-blocking agent, butydrine, with a nitroderivative with prolonged action, pentaerythrite. Clinical evaluation] Cerri B, et al. Clin Ter 51:431-7, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of a beta-blocking agent on the peripheral arterial circulation under basal conditions and after postural changes of the limbs. Rheographic study. II. Arteriopathic subjects] Del Guercio R, et al.
Clin Ter 49:461-71, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effectiveness and limitations of adrenergic beta receptor blocking in the treatment of the stenocardia syndrome and of some disorders of cardiac rhythm: clinical trial with INPEA

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(N-isopropyl-p-mitrophenylethanolamine)] Piva M, et al. Clin Ter 47:53-84, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The action of a drug with beta-blocking action on arrhythmias caused by cardio-version] Parenti G, et al. Cuore Circ 52:260-70, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case of complex arrhythmia studied by means of microelectrocardiography and resolved by beta-blocking agents] Gobesso D, et al. G Clin Med 50:1033-43, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Beta-blocking drugs in cardiac therapy] Pretolani E. G Clin Med 49:221-8, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Recent aquisitions in the therapy of arrhythmias] Pretolani E. G Clin Med 50:639-43, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Anti-arrhythmia effect of beta-adrenolytic drugs. Experimental studies] Marmo E, et al. Minerva Anest 36:34-40, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Effect of butydrine in various clinical syndromes (cardiovascular neurosis: juvenile hyperkinetic syndrome; thyrotoxicosis)] Guardigli R. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:131-40, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of arrhythmia with beta blockaders. Results with isopropylaminopropane in 38 patients] De Liperi E, et al. Omnia Med 46:639-56, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of 2 beta-blocking agents, propranolol and 39.089-BA, on the ventilatory function of asthmatics] Vitale P, et al. Policlinico [Med] 75:111-28, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Isoxsuprine as a uterine muscle relaxant. I. In threatened abortion] Cucinella N, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1511-5, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Isoxsuprine as a uterine muscle relaxant. II. In threatened premature labor] Cucinella N, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1516-22, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effect of beta-blocking agents on tachycardia due to hyperthyroidism] Terajima F, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:79-82, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Anti-arrhythmic effect of new beta-adrenergic blocker, LB-46] Kubota M, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:826-33, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Various beta-receptor blockers in clinical anesthesia. 1. Alprenolol (H 56-28)] Miyazaki M, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:180-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Various adrenergic beta receptor blockers used in clinical anesthesia. II. Oxprenolol (Trasicor)] Miyazaki M, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:506-14, May 70 (Jap)
[Anti-arrhythmic effect of alprenolol during anesthesia] Suzuki K, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:206-11, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents] Hayase S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:680-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Beta-blocking agents in angina pectoris. A double-blind trial] Aubert AB, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:409-13 passim, 15 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Beta-adrenergic blocking therapy in thyrotoxicosis] Eriksen J. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1206-10, 1 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Aptin. An adrenergic beta-receptor blockader] Lund-Larsen PG. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:110-1, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Beta blockaders--new pharmaceuticals in the treatment of migraine?] Wideroe TE. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1835-6, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Anti-arrythmic effects of DL-propranolol, D-propranolol and I.C.I.50 172 in experimental myocardial infarction in dogs] Staszewska-Barczak J. Acta Physiol Pol 21:317-29, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Value of sympatholytic compounds in treatment of retinal changes caused by vascular disorders] Kożuchowska-Wlodarska I. Klin Ocxna 40:37-43, 1970 (Pol)
[Clinical value of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents] Chmielewski T. Wiad Lek 23:1317-20, 1 Aug 70 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders in the treatment of angina pectoris] Londres G. Hospital (Rio) 76:1179-82, Oct 69 (Por)
[Adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents in the treatment of cardiothyreosis (arrhythmias, angina pectoris)] Popovici D. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:63-74, 1969 (Rum)
[The effect of sympatholytin on the development of the hemodynamic effects of thyroid hormones] Ester KM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:30-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Differentiated treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Miasnikov LA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:15-21, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of anapryline] Moiseev SG, et al. Kardiologiia 9:45-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The effect of isobarin on the index of electrolyte metabolism in middle aged and aged patients with cerebral form of hypertension] Vainshtok IB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:55-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of centrogenic pulmonary edema with neuroplegic agents] Lazaris IaA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:10-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clinical and experimental data on the action of blockaders of adrenergic beta-receptors in ectopic arrhythmias of the heart] Moiseev SG, et al. Ter Arkh 41:13-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Beta-adrenergic receptor blockaders] Zhdanova NS, et al. Ter Arkh 41:10-21, Mar 69 (105 ref.) (Rus)
[Sympathotropic substances in ophthalmology (a review of the literature)] Tregubova RS. Vestn Oftal 80:77-81, Mar-Apr 67 (96 ref.) (Rus)
[Anapryilin treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Dubinskiĭ AA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:142-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Blockage of beta-adrenergic receptors in the clinical course of the cardio-vascular system (review of the literature)] Gorodinskaia VIa, et al. Vrach Delo 11:24-31, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effect of sympatholytic compounds on electrolyte metabolism and hemodynamics in hypertensive disease] Shul'ga IuD, et al. Vrach Delo 7:24-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Advancement in preoperative treatment of patients with pheochromocytoma] Mićić R. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:97-104, Jan 69 (23 ref.) (Ser)
[Adrenergic blockaders and cardiology] Medicina (B Air) 29:222-4, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Effect of alprenolol in the treatment of angina pectoris] Lippenholtz A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1357-61, 5 Sep 69 (Spa)
[Clinical experience with preparation LB-46 in various rhythm disorders and ischemic heart disease] De La Hoz Fabra J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:76-99, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of angina pectoris with Trasicor (CIBA 39089-Ba)] Lorenzen J. Nord Med 83:783-5, 18 Jun 70 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Effect of temperature on toxicity and cardiac chronotropic action of sympathicotropic drugs. Richards RK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:289-96, Mar 70
[ECG and lethal effects of perfusions with propranolol, C.39'089-Ba, H 56/28 in rats nourished by a normal, calcium-free or potassium-free diet] Marmo E. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:279-80, 1969 (Ger)

URINE

A method for the fluorimetric determination of 4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-indole (LB46), a beta-blocking agent, in plasma and urine. Pacha WL. Experientia 25:802-3, 15 Aug 69

SYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

Adrenergic stimulating and blocking effects of 1-(o-chlorophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol (isoprophenamine) on some isolated organs of guinea pigs and rabbits. Watanabe M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:343-54, Apr 70
Mechanism studies on the tussive action of 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium iodide. Sanzari NP, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:185-91, Nov 69
Beta adrenergic blocking properties of D and DL proprănolol in man. Brick I, et al. Irish J Med Sci 3:123-30, Mar 70
Phosphocholine 2,6-xylyl ether bromide: proton-phosphorus coupling constants and preliminary pharmacological assessment. Clark ER, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:279-83, Apr 70
Catecholamine chemical species at the adrenergic receptors. Larsen AA. Nature (London) 224:25-7, 4 Oct 69
Activation of Hageman factor by alpha-adrenergic stimulation. McKay DG, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:417-22, 30 Jun 70
[Doping agents with centrally stimulating action. On the pharmacology, pharmacokinetics and the analytical determination of psychomotor stimulants] Rossum JM van, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1944-59, 1 Nov 69 (26 ref.) (Dut)
[In vivo effect of tetrahydropapaveroline on the guinea pig uterus] Naimzada MK. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:381-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Rinomar (Mekos)] Lakartidningen 65:Suppl I:27, 18 Mar 68 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug-induced patency changes in the eustachian tube. A comparison of routes of administration. Davis LJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:325-8, Oct 70
Effect of sympathomimetic amines on the response of the perfused mesenteric artery preparation to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Malik KU, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1574-9, Sep 69
[Possibilities of electrooculography as an experimental method] Dvořák J, et al. Cesk Oftal 26:90-3, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Therapy of hypersomnia] Sigwald J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:631-46, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Delayed-action effect of a racephedrine, theophylline and phenobarbital combination on asthma. Study on 100 cases] Dubois de Montreynaud JM, et al. Therapie 23:987-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[TH1165a as an inhibitor of uterine contraction] Aguirre M. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:351-4, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Oral administration of an antihistaminic and a sympathomimetic to otological patients] Ewert G, et al. Lakartidningen 65:3502-7, 4 Sep 68 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocarditis induced by sympathomimetic amines. I. Noda M, et al. Jap Circ J 34:7-12, Jan 70
[2 cases of sudden death in young asthmatics following abuse of sympathomimetic aerosols] Moller J. Ugeskr Laeg 132:451-3, 26 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Overdosage with aerosol sprays in bronchial asthma] Riemann TJ. Ugeskr Laeg 132:453-5, 26 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Death during asthma treatment with sympathomimetics in the form of aerosol spray] Ugeskr Laeg 132:449-50, 26 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Adverse effects of local medical treatment in glaucoma] Ourgaud AG. Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 19:79-108, 1968 (56 ref.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of nonderivated phenylpropanolamine, glyceryl guaiacolate, chlorpheniramine, and dextromethorphan by gas chromatography. Mario E, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:538-40, Apr 70
Showing biogenic amines in neurons. Golden GS. New Eng J Med 282:692-3, 19 Mar 70
Showing biogenic amines in neurons. Hobson JA. New Eng J Med 282:693, 19 Mar 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory beta adrenergic receptors in the human distal esophagus. Zfass AM, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:303-10, Apr 70
The differential modification of the blood pressure responses to some of the sympathomimetic agents by bivalent metallicions on dog blood pressure. Khapre MD, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1287-94, Jul 69
Comparison of beta-adrenergic blocking effect of DCI, methoxamine, propranolol, MJ 1999, H 56-28, LB 46 and I.C.I. 50 172 on the chronotropic response to isoprenaline. Okuda K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:294-304, Jun 70
[The inhibition of the uterine motility during menstruation] Baumgarten K, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:145-58, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Antagonism between oxytocin and Th 1165a in isolated rat uterus] Brugger AJ, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:121-5, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Pharmacology of the butyrophenones with special reference to methylperidol] Roos BE. Nord Psykiat T 23:3, 1969 (Swe)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Saligenin analogs of sympathomimetic catecholamines. Collin DT, et al. J Med Chem 13:674-80, Jul 70
The preparation and pharmacological properties of psi-corbasil. Farrugia MT, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:199S+, Dec 69
[Synthesis of tertiary alcohols derived from 1-(3,4-dioxyphenyl)-2-N-methylamino-3-phenylpropan-1-one] Bettinetti GP, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:824-32, Sep 69 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Observations on the sub-division of beta-adrenoreceptors in the circulation of the dog. Ekue JM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:184P-185P, May 70

METABOLISM

The importance of research in biogenic amines for the experimental psychopharmacology. Diabać A. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:215-25, 1970 (101 ref.)
Imipramine and lithium effects of biogenic amine transport in depressed and manic-depressed patients. Murphy DL, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:339-45, Sep 70
Role of biochemical systems in mechanisms of pathological responses in Parkinsonian patients. Anitchkov AD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:697, Sep 69
The pharmacological importance of the uptake mechanism for sympathomimetic amines. Trendelenburg U. Progr Brain Res 31:73-85, 1969 (31 ref.)
[Pharmacology of the adrenergic system. II. Drug interference with the storage of catecholamines in and the release of catecholamines from the adrenergic system] Ariëns EJ. Pharm Weekbl 105:885-95, 14 Aug 70 (Dut)
[The effect of drugs on the amine storage function of blood platelets] Barthel W. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:497-509, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of vasoactive agents on urine and electrolyte excretion in the chicken. May DG, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:417-22, Feb 70
Effects of prostaglandin and beta-adrenergic drugs on ocular pressure and pupil size. Waitzman MB. Amer J Physiol 217:1593-8, Dec 69
The effect of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thoracic duct lymph flow in normovolemic and hypovolemic dogs. Nelson NC, et al. Amer Surg 35:851-5, Dec 69

Analgesic activity of some sympathetic drugs and their effect on morphine analgesia in rabbits. Saarnivaara L. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:180-90, 1969

Patency changes in dog's Eustachian tube in response to alpha and beta adrenergic drugs. Sheffield PA, et al. Ann Otol 79:117-23, Feb 70

Relationship between adrenergic mechanisms and the analgesic effect of sodium salicylate and mefenamic acid. Contreras E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:452-8, Jun 69

The pharmacology of SK & F 11197 (2,6 diamino-4-dimethylaminoethoxy pyrimidine), an unusual hypotensive agent. II. Mode of action studies. Ehrreich SJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:303-13, Jun 69

The effects of adrenergic drugs and blockers upon the efficiency of isotope clearance from the subcutaneous tissues of the cat. Gangarosa LP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:425-33, Jun 69

Alpha excitatory, alpha inhibitory and beta inhibitory adrenergic receptors in the guinea-pig stomach. Guimarães S. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:188-201, May 69

The effect of adrenergic drugs on the isolated tracheal tube in vitro and on the bronchial resistance to inflation in vivo. Guirgis HM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:147-60, Nov 69

Influence of reserpine and guanethidine on the chronotropic effect of sympathomimetics on isolated rat atria. el-Hawary MB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:279-86, Dec 69

Adrenergic dilatation in the isolated guinea pig lung. Hoszowska-Owczarek A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:1-5, May 69

The effects of a new beta-adrenergic stimulator (saligenin, AH3365) on the general and coronary haemodynamics and metabolism of the intact dog. Maxwell GM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:341-8, Dec 69

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. XIV. Actions and interactions of "indirectly" acting L(+)-isomers and desoxy derivatives of sympathomimetic amines. Patil PN, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:32-43, Nov 69

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. 3. Norepinephrine potentiating effects of isomers of sympathomimetic amine in rat vas deferens and atria. Swamy VC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:24-31, Nov 69

The action of beta adrenergic site stimulating catecholamines on isolated frog skin. McAfee RD. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:104-10, 17 Mar 70

Cholinergic and adrenergic interactions in the thermoregulatory centers of the rat. Lomax P, et al. Brain Res 15:431-8, Oct 69

Inhibition of rabbit intestine mediated by alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Bowman WC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:399-415, Feb 70

Actions of some sympathomimetic bronchodilator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on contractions of the cat soleus muscle. Bowman WC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:37-49, Jan 70

Influence of thyroid hormones on the sensitivity of cardiac and smooth muscle to biogenic amines and other drugs. Coville PF, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:49-68, May 70

The pharmacology of salivary myoepithelial cells in dogs. Emmelin N, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:666-79, Nov 69

A comparison of the cardiovascular actions of AQ 110 with those of isoprenaline and salbutamol. Fogelman F, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:416-32, Feb 70

Beta-adrenoceptor stimulating properties of para-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde. Ghouri MS, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:447-54, Jun 70

Beta-receptors in human isolated smooth muscle. Hedges A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:547P-548P, Oct 69

Drug-induced pilomotion: as easily demonstrated alpha-effect of sympathomimetic drugs. Herxheimer A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:472P, Feb 70

The action of beta-receptor antagonists on intracellular cardiac potentials. Shevde S, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:448P, Feb 70

Characterisation of adrenergic receptors in human ureter. Malin JM Jr, et al. Brit J Urol 42:171-4, Apr 70

A comparison of salbutamol with isoproterenol and norepinephrine in activating rat cardiac phosphorylase. McNeill JH, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:199-201, Mar 70

In vitro characterization of adrenergic receptors controlling skin gland secretion in two anurans Rana pipiens and Xenopus laevis. Benson BJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:857-64, 1 Sep 69

Beta-adrenergic stimulation and insulin release in dogs following HB 419. Sirek OV, et al. Diabetologia 5:207-10, Aug 69

The effects of DMPP on adrenergic nerves in perfused hearts. Brus R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:1-12, 1 Jul 70

Effects of isomers of the alpha-agonist amidephrine on arterial and tracheal muscle in vitro. Buchthal AB, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:293-6, May 70

The effects of beta-receptor agonists and antagonists on regional blood flow. Charbon GA, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:21-6, Jan 70

2 new groups of selective stimulants of adrenergic beta-receptors. Bergman J, et al. Experientia 25:899-901, 15 Sep 69

The effect of terbutaline (PINN) 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-(t-butylamino)-ethanol on the choledochoduodenal sphincter. Liedberg G, et al. Experientia 26:388-9, 15 Apr 70

Pharmacological characteristics of adrenergic receptors. Furchgott RF. Fed Proc 29:1352-61, Jul-Aug 70

Selective interactions with beta adrenergic receptors. Levy B, et al. Fed Proc 29:1362-4, Jul-Aug 70

Adrenergic receptors for metabolic responses in the heart. Mayer SE. Fed Proc 29:1367-72, Jul-Aug 70

Characteristics of adrenergic receptors in lipid mobilization in the rat. Mühlbachová E. Fed Proc 29:1365-6, Jul-Aug 70

Canine ureteral responses to autonomic receptor stimulation. Bentley PE, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1046-8, Jun 70

Hemodynamic effects of elevated cerebrospinal fluid pressure: alterations with adrenergic blockade. Brashear RE, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1324-33, Jul 70

Antiasthmatic action of sympathomimetics: a review of the literature on their bronchopulmonary effects. Aviado DM. J Clin Pharmacol 10:217-21, Jul-Aug 70 (6 ref.)

Specific blockade of spasmogens by beta-receptor stimulation with nylidrin and isoprenaline. Deshpande VR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:101-3, Feb 70

The preparation and pharmacological properties of psi-corbasil. Farrugia MT, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:199S+, Dec 69

The effect of butoxamine, N-isopropylmethoxamine and salbutamol (AH-3365) on melanophore beta-adrenergic receptors. Goldman JM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:854-5, Dec 69

The effects of alpha- and beta-sympathicomimetics on rumen motility and heart rate frequency in conscious goats. Miert AS van. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:697-9, Oct 69

An evaluation of the vasodilation produced by mephentermine and certain other sympathomimetic amines. Caldwell RW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:297-309, Apr 70

Interactions between potentiating agents of adrenergic amines in rabbit aortic strips. Levin JA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:320-31, Apr 70

Mechanism of the sympathomimetic action of cyclohexylamine and hexylamine: release of catecholamines from nerve endings. Wechsler AS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:62-71, Nov 69

Responses of an isolated superficial vein to nerve stimulation and sympathomimetic agents. Crotty TP, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:6P, Nov 69

The action of sympathomimetic amines and a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent (4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-indole) on the isolated trachea of guinea pigs. Otorii T. Jap J Pharmacol 19:597-603, Dec 69

Mode of action of partial agonists on the taenia caecum of the guinea pig and drug-receptor theory. Takagi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:520-34, Dec 69

Mydriatic responses to sympathomimetic amines in patients treated with L-dopa. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. Lancet 2:1301-2, 13 Dec 69

Pharmacology of the ureter. Jackson DM, et al. Lancet 1:575, 14 Mar 70

Sympathomimetic agents and serum-lipid levels. Rubegni M, et al. Lancet 2:779, 10 Oct 70

Mydriatic responses to sympathomimetic amines in patients treated with L-dopa. Spiers AS. Lancet 2:1301, 13 Dec 69

Evidence for a central noradrenaline receptor stimulation by clonidine. Andén NE, et al. Life Sci 9:513-23, 1 May 70

The structure-activity relationships of adrenergic compounds that act on the adenyl cyclase of the frog erythrocyte. Rosen OM, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:524-31, Sep 70

Inhibition by sympathomimetic amines of histamine release by antigen in passively sensitized human lung. Assem ES, et al. Nature (London) 224:1028-9, 6 Dec 69

Effects of sympathomimetic amines injected into the third cerebral ventricle in adult chickens. Grunden LR, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:119-28, Mar 70

The response of the cardiovascular system to sympathicomimetic drugs. Rothlin M. Respiration 26:Suppl:116-22, 1969

The adrenergic receptors. Sapeika N. S Afr Med J Suppl:3-6, 6 Dec 69

Excitatory adrenergic receptors in the human stomach and pylorus. Haffner JF, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:145-50, 1969

Beta-adrenergic receptors and gastric acid secretion. Geumei A, et al. Surgery 66:863-8, Oct 69

[Pharmacology of the adrenergic system. I. Drug interference with formation, catabolism, storage and release of catecholamines in the adrenergic system] Ariëns EJ. Nederl T Geneesk 114:198-211, 31 Jan 70 (80 ref.) (Dut)

[Pharmacology of the adrenergic system. II. Interference of drugs with catecholamine storage in and release from the adrenergic system] Ariëns EJ. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1369-76, 15 Aug 70 (Dut)

[Alpha and beta receptors: one step forward in the study of adrenergic effects] Wellens D. Nederl T Geneesk 114:796-804, 9 May 70 (153 ref.) (Dut)

[Treatment of Raynaud's syndrome] Wouda AA. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2078-80, 15 Nov 69 (Dut)

[Pharmacologic action of sympathomimetics] Vourc'h G. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:685-91, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Sensitization by metabolic inhibitors of isolated intestine of rats to the effects of sympathomimetics. Effects of fluoro-acetate and sodium mitride] Valette G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2215-8, 4 May 70 (Fre)

[Effects of some sympathomimetics on the lymphatic circulation] Baïsset A, et al. Therapie 25:517-21, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Action of substances modifying adrenergic transmission on regeneration and scissiparity of the planarian Dugesia tigrina] Lenicque P, et al. Therapie 24:1043-58, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Quantitative comparison of the effects of various beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists in healthy subjects at rest and during infusions of isoproterenol] Bender F, et al. Aerztl Forsch 23:359-65, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Effect of some sympathomimetic amines on the coronary resistance in the dog heart in situ during heart beat and asystole] Bassenge E, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:343-7, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Effect of Verapamil on the metabolism of myocardium] Haas H, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:647-55, May 70 (Ger)

[Germination and growth inhibitory effect of thalidomide and different analeptics on embryos of Lepidium sativum] Koch H. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1544-8, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Photoplethysmographic studies of circulatory effect of depot-effortil] Schneider W. Ther Gegenw 108:976-90, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the modification of myocardial metabolism with oxyfedrin] Niessner H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 151:163-74, 1969 (Ger)

[Vasopressor action of some adrenergic amines in animals in experimental cardiac arrest] Pietrobono P, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:65-72, 1968 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic aspects of splanchnic circulation and its changes under the influence of sympathomimetic drugs] Caponnetto S, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:53-4, 1968 (Ita)

[Histochemical research on the behavior of certain lysosome hydrolases (AcPase, NA-beta-Gase) of magnocellular hypothalamic nuclei in normal rats and in rats treated with adrenomimetic, adrenolytic and cholinolytic drugs. 1] Pasqualino A, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:1-17, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Effect of adrenergic and adrenolytic drugs on the degranulation of pancreatic beta cells due to tolbutamide in rats. 1] Tessitore V, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:19-27, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Pharmacological and toxicological study of a pharmaceutical combination of phenylpropanolamine-isopropamide and chlorpheniramine] Groves WG, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 109:132-54, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Phenylcyclohexylamines and derivatives. III. 3- and 4-phenylcyclohexylamines mono- and di-substituted with nitrogen. Their local anesthetic and pressor activity] Cantarelli G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:248-94, Apr 70 (Ita)

[Selectivity of beta-adrenergic compounds. I. Studies on 3,4-dioxyphenylpropanol- and butanolamines] Grana E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:1038-55, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Response of spontaneous rhythmic activity of isolated bovine gastric artery to the action of adrenergic drugs] Ciocatto E, et al. Minerva Anest 34:752-6, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Catecholamines and adrenergic drugs. Pharmacodynamics and clinical aspects of anesthesiology] Giardina B, et al. Minerva Anest 34:670-81, May 68 (Ita)

[Specific and aspecific effects of beta-adrenolytic drugs] Marmo E, et al. Minerva Anest 36:32-3, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Anesthetic drugs and adrenergic receptors] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:556-60, Apr 68 (Ita)

[On a case of cardiac arrest without the appearance of disorders of the subsidiary pacemakers] Pon A, et al. Pathologica 60:359-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Symposium: action mechanism of hormones. 2. Action mechanism of ACTH with special emphasis on the significance of adrenergic agents] Matsukura S. Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:21-2, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Sympathomimetics, heart and stress. Combination of physical and psychic influences] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1830-1, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)

[Effect of the blockade of adrenergic system receptors on the contractility of the myometrium in pregnancy and without pregnancy] Urban J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1213-8, Oct 69 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The effect of monoamines upon the contractility of rat's uterus after the blockade of adrenergic system receptors] Urban J, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:707-14, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Comparative studies on the electric phenomena of the cell membrane and muscle contractility of the rat uterus] Zasztowt O.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:199-278, 1967 (Pol)
[Species differences in the effects of apomorphine as an adrenergic agent] Lapin IP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:63-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of cholinomimetics, biogenic amines and their antagonists on the local anesthetic effect] Slivko SF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:53-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of sympathomimetic amines on the desensitization of frog motor end-plate to acetylcholine] Magzanik LG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1147-55, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Character of effect of some pharmacological compounds on heart depending on age specific regulation of its activity in dogs] Rozanova VD.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:76-87, 1968 (Rus)
[Pharmacology of synaptic transmission] Zakusov VV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:43-53, 1968 (Rus)
[Antagonism between serotonin and Th-1165a in the isolated uterus of the rat] Brugger A, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:113-7, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Ileocecal motoric in splanchnic stimulation and norexadrinine injection. An experimental study in cats] Pahlin PE, et al.
Nord Med 84:961-2, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacology of synaptic monoamine transmission. Carlsson A. Progr Brain Res 31:53-9, 1969 (45 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of major psychoanaleptics in the treatment of wide-angle chronic glaucoma. Koetting JF.
Amer J Optom 47:473-80, Jun 70
Glaucoma therapy. Langham ME.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:237, Aug 70
Assessment of bronchodilator drugs on asthmatic out-patients by daily measurements of the peak expiratory flow rate. Heaf PJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1927-9, Dec 69
Cardiovascular effects of isoetharine administered to surgical patients during cyclopropane anaesthesia. Shulman M, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:439-44, May 70
Adrenergic agonists and antagonists in the treatment of hypovolemic shock. Williamson M.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:951-6 passim, Dec 69 (57 ref.)
Adrenergic agonists and antagonists in the treatment of hypovolemic shock. Williamson M.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:789-96, Oct 69
Vasoactive drugs in treatment of shock. Fitts CT.
Postgrad Med 48:105-9, Sep 70
Effect of Effortil on postoperative course. McPhee MH, et al. S Afr Med J 44:822-4, 11 Jul 70
Current concepts in the pharmacologic approach to shock. O'Donohue WJ Jr.
Southern Med J 62:1402-5, Nov 69
[Comparative action of various catecholamine precursors and various cofactors of their synthesis and metabolism on restoration f central electric stimulation responses after hemorrhagic shock] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 10:217-39, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Indications, in anesthesia-resuscitation, for various analeptics during per-operative hypotension] Viars P.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:733-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic testing of Amynoral in respiratory allergy syndrome of children] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:520-3, May 67 (Fre)
[Cardio-respiratory resuscitation] Johnson R, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:673-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[New isoprenaline-derivative (1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-1-hydroxy-2-1(4-hydroxyphenyl)-isopropyl-aminoethane. Th 1165 a) in therapy of acute cardiovascular and respiratory emergencies] Schuster HP, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1905-14, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Inhibition of labor by means of stimulation of beta adrenergic receptors of the uterus] Schuh F.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:143-50, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Orthostatic hypotension as autonomic side-effect of neuroleptic therapy and attempts at its medicamentous compensation] Müller H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:365-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Hypotonic circulation disorders and their treatment] Bargheer R, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:683 passim, May 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypotension with an adrenaline-free preparation] Tauber R.
Ther Gegenw 108:1145-6 passim, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Physiology and pharmacology of labor pain stimulation and labor pain inhibition] Hüter J.
Ther Umsch 26:427-33, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Atrial pacemaker and sympathomimetics in the treatment ofpostoperative heart insufficiency] Rothlin M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:28-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Emergency treatment of cardiac arrest caused by atrio-ventricular block] Bellotti R, et al.
Clin Ter 44:43-51, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of atrio-ventricular block. 1] Messini M.
Clin Ter 45:199-230, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Functional evaluation of the circulatory component] Passerini A, et al. Clin Ter 44:339-46, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Catecholamines] Sano T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:676-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Use of phetanol in myocardial infarct] Efimov VV.
Sovet Med 31:24-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Sympathotropic substances in ophthalmology (a review of the literature)] Tregubova RS.
Vestn Oftal 80:77-81, Mar-Apr 67 (96 ref.) (Rus)
[Advancement in preoperative treatment of patients with pheochromocytoma] Mićić R.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:97-104, Jan 69 (23 ref.) (Ser)
[Physiopathology and treatment of shock] Stel A, et al.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:195-210, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Effect of temperature on toxicity and cardiac chronotropic action of sympathicotropic drugs. Richards RK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:289-96, Mar 70
Toxicity of combinations of glyceryl trinitrate and sympathomimetics. Opdyke DL, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:303-5, Mar 70
[Studies of the toxicity of drugs in subcutaneous, intragastric and intraduodenal administration in rats] Stockhaus K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:155-61, Jul 69 (Ger)

SYMPATHOMIMETICS, NERVE ENDING see under

SYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

SYMPATOL see OXEDRINE (D5)

SYNALAR see FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE

(D2, D8)

SYNAPSES (A8)

The anatomical substrates of nervous inhibitory functions. Szentágothai J.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:325-7, 1969
Functional possibilities for communication and coding of neuronal properties and interactions. Segundo JP.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:340-2, 1968 (45 ref.)
Descending monosynaptic connexions to spinal border cells. Baldissera F, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:28A-29A, May-Jun 69
The trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus. II. Electron microscopy. Hinrichsen CF, et al.
Amer J Anat 127:303-19, Mar 70
Synaptic sites in sympathetic and vagal cardioaccelerator nerves of the dog. Smith DC.
Amer J Physiol 218:1618-23, Jun 70
Location of synaptic connections in canine sympathetic cardiac innervation. Wechsler JS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1789-94, Dec 69
Ultrastructure of cortical synapses after failure of presynaptic activity in ischemia. Williams V, et al.
Anat Rec 166:131-41, Feb 70
The role of internal and external Na+ and K+ on the uptake of [3H] noradrenaline by synaptosomes prepared from rat brain. White TD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 196:285-95, 1970
Non-synaptic ring images in silver-impregnated lateral geniculate nucleus. Pecci Saavedra J, et al.
Brain Res 14:733-8, Aug 69
Temporal course of synaptic degeneration in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Its dependence on axonal stump length. Vaccarezza OL, et al.
Exp Neurol 28:277-85, Aug 70
Characterization of the postsynaptic structures of the brain. Mikeladze AL.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:420-31, 1969
Some morphological features of the presynaptic component of Octopus synaptosomes. Jones DG.
J Anat 106:407, Mar 70
Intraneural mitochondria. Incorporation of amino acids and monosaccharides into macromolecules by isolated synaptosomes and synaptosomal mitochondria. Bosmann HB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:363-71, 25 Jan 70
The organization of synaptic axcplasm in the lamprey (petromyzon marinus) central nervous system. Smith DS, et al. J Cell Biol 46:199-219, Aug 70
Enlarged synaptic vesicles as an early sign of secondary degeneration in the optic nerve terminals of the pigeon. Cuénod M, et al. J Cell Sci 6:605-13, Mar 70
Ionic permeability of the inhibitory postsynaptic membrane of lobster muscle fibers. Motokizawa F, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:437-61, Oct 69
Chemical and electrical synaptic connexions between cutaneous mechanoreceptor neurones in the central nervous system of the leech. Baylor DA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:591-609, Aug 69
A photographic reinforcement analysis of neurotubules and cytoplasmic membranes. Frisch D.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:357-72, Dec 69
An electron microscopic study of synaptic alterations in cultured mammalian central nervous tissues exposed to serum from animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Ross LL, et al.
Lab Invest 20:26-35, Jan 69
Acetylcholine binding by isolated synaptic vesicles in vitro. Guth PS. Nature (London) 224:384-5, 25 Oct 69
Ultrastructural evidence of secretion by exocytosis and of "synaptic vesicle" formation in posterior pituitary glands. Nagasawa J, et al.
Nature (London) 227:407-9, 25 Jul 70
Structure and function of acetylcholinesterase. Leuzinger W. Progr Brain Res 31:241-5, 1969 (15 ref.)
Opening remarks: mechanisms of synaptic transmission. Posternak JM.
Progr Brain Res 31:1-3, 1969
Possible axo-axonal synapses between peripheral adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals. Ehinger B, et al. Z Zellforsch 107:508-21, 1970
Synaptic organization of the molecular and the outer granular layer in the motor cortex in the white mouse during postnatal development. A Golgi- and electronmicroscopical study. Meller K, et al.
Z Zellforsch 92:217-31, 1968
Synaptic relationships in the plexiform layers of carp retina. Witkovsky P, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:60-82, 1969
[Localization of acetylcholine at the myoneural and nerve-electroplaque synapses] Israël M.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:67-98, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The effect of the method of killing synapses structure in the cerebellar cortex in Rattus norvegicus (B.)] Bärlehner E. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:161-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Sensory inputs and synaptic connections in the insect CNS. Experimental degeneration in the antennal afferent pathway in the supraesophageal ganglia of flies and cockroaches] Boeckh J, et al.
Z Zellforsch 103:429-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Structure of the mushroom bodies of the insect brain. I. Synapses in the peduncle] Schürmann FW.
Z Zellforsch 103:365-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the secondary synaptic degeneration in the central nervous system, with special reference to the cerebellum] Konishi A, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:736-52, Mar 70 (97 ref.) (Jap)
[Ionic mechanisms of the activated subsynaptic membrane in Onchidium neurons] Sawada M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:491-504, 31 Aug 69 (Jap)
[A morphophysiologic study of posttraumatic degeneration and regeneration of synapses] Babmindra VP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:96-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Synaptic influences as reasons for quantitative variations in neuronal RNA] Geinisman Iula, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 192:232-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The role of high-threshold skin fibers in regulating processes on reflex polysynaptic arch input] Dneprovaia TF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:454-60, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of maturation of function of the myoneural synapse during ontogenesis] Rozanova VD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:313-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of synapses and the problem of synaptic transmission] Smirnov GD.
Usp Sovr Biol 63:249-60, Mar-Apr 67 (84 ref.) (Rus)
[Pharmacology of synaptic transmission] Zakusov VV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:43-53, 1968 (Rus)
[Optical and electron study of the morphology of nerve transmission at the level of the central nervous system. Findings with a new technic] Abadía-Fenoll F, et al.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:191-230, 1968 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of brain synaptic vesicle fraction. Manzoli FA, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:283+, 1969

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Motoneuron morphology and synaptic contacts: determination by intracellular dye injection. Davis WJ. Science 168:1358-60, 12 Jun 70
The small pyramidal neuron of the rat cerebral cortex. The synapses upon dendritic spines. Peters A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 100:487-506, 22 Sep 69
[Synaptic connections of the fibers of the vagus nerve in the myenteric plexus] Filogamo G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:209-10, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Density of the synapses in nervous plexuses of the stomach and intestine] Gabella G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:210-1, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Synapses on the supraoptic neurosecretory neurons of the rat: an electron microscopic study. Priymak EK, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 18:55-61, 1970
The synaptic architecture of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neuron systems. Szentágothai J. Acta Neurol Belg 69:453-68, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ultrastructure of dorsal root boutons on lumbosacral motoneurons of the adult cat, as revealed by dorsal root section. Conradi S.
Acta Physiol Scand 85-115, 1969

Ultrastructure and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the surface of the proximal part of a motoneuron dendrite, as analyzed by serial sections. Conradi S. Acta Physiol Scand 49-64, 1969

Ultrastructure and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the adult cat. Conradi S. Acta Physiol Scand 5-48, 1969

Functional activity in glands and synaptic tissue and the turnover of phosphatidylinositol. Hokin LE. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:695-709, 17 Oct 69

Occurrence of afferent synaptic complexes in the carotid body of the mouse. Kobayashi S, et al. Arch Histol Jap 32:193-201, Jul 70

Lipid composition of synaptic plasma membranes isolated from rat brain by zonal centrifugation. Cotman C, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4606-12, Nov 69

Vesicle shape versus type of synapse in the nerve endings of the cat medial superior olive. Clark GM.
Brain Res 15:548-51, Oct 69

Reciprocal and serial dendrodendritic synapses in the glomerular layer of the rat olfactory bulb. Hinds JW.
Brain Res 17:530-4, 3 Feb 70

The isolation of synaptic vesicles from octopus brain. Jones DG. Brain Res 17:181-93, 20 Jan 70

Zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide impregnation of nerve terminals in the spinal cord. Kawana E, et al.
Brain Res 16:325-31, Dec 69

The fine structure of the later vestibular nucleus in the rat. II. Synaptic organization. Sotelo C, et al.
Brain Res 18:93-115, 17 Feb 70

Stellate cells and their synapses on Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the frog. Sotelo C.
Brain Res 17:510-4, 3 Feb 70

Somato-dendritic and dendro-dendritic synapses in the squirrel monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. Wong MT.
Brain Res 20:135-9, 20 May 70

Regeneration of synapses in vitro. Dominique Allerand C. Exp Neurol 25:482-93, Dec 69

Synapses in the rat stomach and small intestine. Gabella G. Experientia 26:619-20, 15 Jun 70

Narrowings of the synaptic cleft in myoneural junctions. Mayr R, et al.
Experientia 25:1319-21, 15 Dec 69

Fine structural alterations of presynaptic endings in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat after exhausting preganglionic stimulation. Párducz A, et al. Experientia 26:629-30, 15 Jun 70

An electron microscopic characterization of classes of synaptic vesicles by means of controlled aldehyde fixation. Bodian D. J Cell Biol 44:115-24, Jan 70

Synapses on the axon hillocks and initial segments of pyramidal cell axons in the cerebral cortex. Jones EG, et al. J Cell Sci 5:495-507, Sep 69

Fine structural studies of the main sensory trigeminal nucleus in the cat and rat. Gobel S, et al.
J Comp Neurol 137:459-93, Dec 69

The distribution of recurrent Purkinje collateral synapses in the mouse cerebellar cortex: an electron microscopic study. Larramendi LM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 138:451-9, Apr 70

Isolation of synaptic complexes in a caesium chloride density gradient: electron microscopic and immunohistochemical studies. Kornguth SE, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1017-24, Jun 69

Ultrastructure of synapses in a primitive coelenterate. Westfall JA. J Ultrastruct Res 32:237-46, Aug 70

Contributions of new impregnation methods and freeze etching to the problems of synaptic fine structure. Akert K, et al. Progr Brain Res 31:223-40, 1969 (41 ref.)

Electron microscopy of excitatory and inhibitory synapses: a brief review. Gray EG.
Progr Brain Res 31:141-55, 1969 (63 ref.)

The nature of the acetylcholine pools in brain tissue. Whittaker VP.
Progr Brain Res 31:211-22, 1969 (18 ref.)

Permeability and structure of junctional membranes at an electrotonic synapse. Payton BW, et al.
Science 166:1641-3, 26 Dec 69

Synaptic patterns in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey. Guillery RW, et al.
Z Zellforsch 103:90-108, 1970

Scanning electron microscopic studies on the synaptic bodies in the rat retina. Hansson HA.
Z Zellforsch 107:45-53, 1970

A further contribution to the study of the contact region of Octopus synaptosomes. Jones DG.
Z Zellforsch 103:48-60, 1970

Ultrastructural features of the synaptic complex of the vestibular nuclei of Lampetra planeri (Bloch). Stefanelli A, et al. Z Zellforsch 108:282-96, 1970

[The ultrastructure of synapses in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. I] Pirsig W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:152-68, 1969 (Ger)

[An inclusion body with a regular pattern in a synapse of the outer plexiform layer of the dog's retina] Hebel R. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:38-43, 1970 (Ger)

[Fine structure of synapses in central nervous system of insects] Lamparter HE, et al.
Z Zellforsch 99:435-42, 1969 (Ger)

[Synapses in the antennal lobes of Locusta migratonia. (Orthoptera, Insecta)] Schürmann FW, et al.
Z Zellforsch 108:563-81, 1970 (Ger)

[The nervous connections of the mesencephalic tectum in Triturus cristatus] Minelli G, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:203-12, 1968 (Ita)

[Some problems in electron microscopic synaptology] Hirata Y.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:694-706, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Monoamine-containing granular vesicles] Ochi J, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:717-24, Mar 70 (63 ref.) (Jap)

[Electron microscopic and experimental study of synapses in the central nervous system] Otsuka N, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:683-93, Mar 70 (44 ref.) (Jap)

[Distribution of various forms of synapses on pyramidal neurons of the cutaneo-motor areas of the brain cortex in rats] Sarkisov SA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:100-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Somatic dendritic synapses in the frog midbrain] D'iachkova LN.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1219-20, 11 Apr 68 (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of synapses in the ganglion ciliare of birds during ortho- and antidromic electric stimulation] D'iachkova LN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:957-9, 1 Feb 67 (Rus)

[Morphology of synapses of intramural neurons of the urinary bladder in teleosts] Kul'kin SG.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:446-8, 11 Sep 67 (Rus)

[Synapse structure in neurons of the supraoptic nucleus] Dedov II, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:243-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Correlations between synapses and glial components of the autonomic ganglion] Rodostina TN, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1489-98, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The ultrastructure of interneuronal contacts in the external geniculate body] Bogolepov NN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1020-5, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The vesicle population of rat ganglionic synapses and the effects of some drugs. Quilliam JP, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:244P-245P, May 70

Action of nicotine on neural synaptic transmission in the American cockroach. Flattum RF, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:62-7, Feb 70

Release of a synaptically active material by nicotine in the central nervous system of the American cockroach. Flattum RF, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:67-70, Feb 70

A kinetic model for the action of xylocaine on receptors for acetylcholine. Steinbach AB.
J Gen Physiol 52:162-80, Jul 68

Multiple actions of tetraethylammonium at a two-component inhibitory synapse in Aplysia. Kehoe J. J Physiol (London) 204:11P-12P, Sep 69

Presynaptic action of epinephrine on sympathetic ganglia. Christ DD, et al. Life Sci 8:1235-8, 1 Nov 69

Progesterone-estrogen effects on uptake and release of norepinephrine by synaptosomes. Janowsky DS, et al.
Life Sci 9:525-31, 1 May 70

Chemospecific synaptic repression as a possible memory store. Mark RF.
Nature (London) 225:178-9, 10 Jan 70

[On the molecular mechanism of synaptolysis and neuromuscular block caused by thiamine] Galzigna L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:49-57, 1968 (Ita)

[Synaptoanalgesia with high doses of thiamine] Gasparetto A. Minerva Anest 34:991-1004, Aug 68 (Ita)

[The role of cholinergic processes in the synaptic transmission in the brain cortex] Vinogradova VM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:491-4, 11 Jul 67 (Rus)

[Comparative sensitivity of neuromuscular synapses of different muscles toward diadonium and decadonium] Lepakhin VK, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:288-92, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of neuroleptics of phenothiazine series on the summation of impulses in central nervous system] Zakusov VV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:643-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Mechanism of serotonin action on myo-neural synaptic function in frogs] Poletaev GI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:583-7, May 69 (Rus)

[Chemical transmission in the nervous system] Ramasso JC.
Medicina (B Air) 28:24-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Synaptic profiles in the outgrowth from chick spinal cord in vitro. James DW, et al.
Z Zellforsch 101:598-606, 1969

[Synaptogenesis] Kanemitsu A, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:823-7, Mar 70 (61 ref.) (Jap)

[On the problem of the morphogenesis of the synaptic apparatus in the cerebral cortex of the white rat] Glezer II. Arkh Anat 56:77-84, Apr 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The electron microscopic demonstration of acetylcholinesterase activity in some cholinergic and non-cholinergic synapses of the rat brain. Hajós F, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:114-22, 1970

Studies on phosphate hydrolyzing activities in the synaptic membrane. Oashi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:635-41, May 70

[Cytochemical and electron microscopic demonstration of polysaccharide synthesized by enzyme activities in synapses of the rat retina] Amemiya T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:286-94, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Activities of oxidoreductases and phosphatases in the synapse] Hirano H.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:708-16, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Inhibition of synaptic acetylcholinesterase during photostimulation of vitally stained muscle] Burmistrov IuM, et al.
Biofizika 12:165-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Cholinesterase spectra of subcellular structures in rabbit brain hemispheres] Dolgo-Saburov VB, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:395-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Electron microscopic demonstration of acetylcholinesterase activity in several cholinergic and noncholinergic synapses in the rat's brain] Khaiosh F, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1485-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the ultrastruture and distribution of neuronal and glial elements on the motoneuron surface in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat during postnatal development. Conradi S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 5-52, 1969

Observations on the ultrastructure of the initial motoraxon segment and dorsal root boutons on the motoneurons in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat during postnatal development. Conradi S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 53-76, 1969

The relation between cytogenesis and the formation of different types of synaptic contact. Mugnaini E.
Brain Res 17:169-79, 20 Jan 70 (27 ref.)

Oxydative enzymes in maturing hippocampus and cerebellum of hamsters. Shimada M.
Experientia 26:181-2, 1970

Ontogeny of the mouse motor cortex. The polymorph layer or layer VI. A Golgi and electronmicroscopical study. Eiler K, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:443-58, 1969

[On the problem of the morphogenesis of the synaptic apparatus in the cerebral cortex of the white rat] Glezer II. Arkh Anat 56:77-84, Apr 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The biologic half-life of brain-localized antisynapse radioantibodies. Day ED, et al.
J Immun 104:710-7, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Metabolic response of synaptosomes to electrical stimulation: release of amino acids. Bradford HF.
Brain Res 19:239-47, 14 Apr 70

Uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by mitochondrial and synaptosomal fractions from mouse brain. Kuriyama K, et al. Brain Res 16:479-92, Dec 69

Metabolism of glucose and glutamate by synaptosomes from mammalian cerebral cortex. Bradford HF, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1495-504, Nov 69

A light-scattering technique for the study of the permeability of rat brain synaptosomes in vitro. Keen P, et al. J Neurochem 17:565-71, May 70

Energy metabolism and synaptosomal protein synthesis. Morgan IG, et al. Life Sci 8:79-84, 15 Jan 69

Effect of sodium ions on calcium movements in isolated synaptic terminals. Blaustein MP, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:864-71, Jul 70

Morphological and cytochemical studies on the synapses in the autonomic nervous system. Taxi J.
Progr Brain Res 31:5-20, 1969 (66 ref.)

Vesicular and synaptoplasmic synthesis of acetylcholine. Ritchie AK, et al.
Science 169:489-90, 31 Jul 70

[Macromolecular association of 5-hydroxytryptamine-14C in rat superior nerve centers] Rocaboy JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:247-50, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic observations on degenerating photoreceptor synapses of C3H (rodless) mice] Okuda K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:475-82, Jun 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of Clarke's column neurones. Eide E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:125-44, Sep-Oct 69

Descending monosynaptic and reflex control of gamma-motoneurones. Grillner S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:592-613, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Responses of synaptosomes to electrical stimulation. Bradford HF. Biochem J 117:36P, Apr 70
Synaptic convergence of cerebellar and lenticular projections to thalamus. Desiraju T, et al. Brain Res 15:544-7, Oct 69
Inhibitory synaptic pathways linking specific and nonspecific thalamic nuclei. Desiraju T, et al. Brain Res 15:542-3, Oct 69
Organization of specific-nonspecific thalamic internuclear synaptic pathways. Desiraju T, et al. Brain Res 21:169-81, 14 Jul 70
Intracellular potentials recorded from a tonically active mammalian sympathetic ganglion. Mirgorodsky VN, et al. Brain Res 15:570-2, Oct 69
Postsynaptic potentials evoked in cells of area 19 and its lateral zone during stimulation of the visual pathway in cat. Ono T, et al. Brain Res 20:453-6, 15 Jun 70
Long-lasting synaptic inhibition and its transmitter in the snail Helix aspersa. Kerkut GA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1061-74, 15 Sep 69
An electrophysiological approach to drug-receptor mechanisms. Werman R. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:997-1017, 15 Sep 69 (37 ref.)
Correlations between membrane potential and inhibitory post-synaptic potential in spinal motor neurones. Alexandrova ZG, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:447, Oct 69
Comparison of synaptic effects of internal capsule and caudate stimulation on thalamic neurons. Frigyesi TL, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:546, Nov 69
Intracellular studies of amygdaloid neurons: synpatic events initiated by caudate and thalamic stimulation. Santini M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:545-6, Nov 69
Synaptic transmission in the degenerating lateral geniculate nucleus. An ultrastructural and electrophysiological study. Saavedra JP, et al. Exp Neurol 26:607-20, Mar 70
Enhanced synaptic effectiveness following prolonged changes in synaptic use. April RS, et al. Experientia 25:1272-3, 15 Dec 69
Neural structures involved in the rage syndrome of the rat. Turner BH. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:103-13, Apr 70
Further studies on synaptic transmission in insects. I. External recording of synaptic potentials in a single giant axon of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Pichon Y, et al. J Exp Biol 52:257-65, Apr 70
The effect of spike activity versus synaptic activation on the metabolism of ribonucleic acid in a molluscan giant neurone. Kernell D, et al. J Neurochem 17:1087-94, Jul 70
Inhibitory post-synaptic potentials in the cerebral cortex. Dreifuss JJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:30P-31P, Sep 69
The effects of hypercarbia on synaptic transmission in the cuneate nucleus. Morris ME. J Physiol (London) 205:27P, Nov 69
Dendrodentritic synaptic interactions in olfactory bulb. Shepherd GM. J Physiol (London) 204:132P+, Oct 69
Neuromuscular and axoaxonal synapses of the crayish opener muscle. Atwood HL, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:351-69, Aug 70
A biological model of the excitation of a second order sensory neurone. Enger PS, et al. Kybernetik 6:141-5, Sep 69
Some concepts of nerve structure and function in Britain, 1875-1885: background to Sir Charles Sherrington and the synapse concept. (Sherrington C), French RD. Med Hist 14:154-65, Apr 70
Evidence against a presynaptic action of acetylcholine during ganglionic transmission. Brown DA, et al. Nature (London) 226:958-9, 6 Jun 70
GABA, bicuculline and central inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. Nature (London) 226:1222-4, 27 Jun 70
Strychnine, glycine and vertebrate postsynaptic inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. Nature (London) 225:1258-9, 28 Mar 70
Re-evaluation of the synaptic activation of an electrogenic sodium pump. Kehoe JS, et al. Nature (London) 225:820-3, 28 Feb 70
Transmitter release by presynaptic impulses in the squid stellate ganglion. Lester HA. Nature (London) 227:493-6, 1 Aug 70
Is picrotoxin a blocker of the postsynaptic inhibition induced by GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid)? Bruggencate G ten, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R121, 1969
Ionic mechanism of the inhibitory postsynaptic potential of crayfish giant mctor fiber. Ochi R. Pflueger Arch 311:131-43, 1969
Electrical properties and synaptic connections of the sympathetic neurons in the rat and guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Perri V, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:40-54, 1970
Synaptically mediated potentials elicited by the stimulation of post-ganglionic trunks in the guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Perri V, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:55-67, 1970
Excitatory and inhibitory interactions in the olfactory bulb involving dendrodendritic synapses between mitral cells and granular cells. Westecker ME. Pflueger Arch 317:173-86, 1970
Polyphasic synaptic activity. Tauc L. Progr Brain Res 31:247-57, 1969 (39 ref.)
Neuronal mechanisms of habituation and dishabituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Castellucci V, et al. Science 167:1745-8, 27 Mar 70
Synaptic potentials recorded in cell cultures of nerve and muscle. Fischbach GD. Science 169:1331-3, 25 Sep 70
A behavioral measure of homosynaptic and heterosynaptic temporal summation in the self-stimulation system of rats. Ungerleider LG, et al. Science 169:785-7, 21 Aug 70
[Effect of variations in PCO2, pH and [HCO3-] on the production of lactate and on the synaptic transmission of the isolated cervical sympathetic ganglion of the rat] Matthieu JM. Brain Res 18:1-14, 17 Feb 70 (hco ref.) (Fre)
[Factors of restoration of synaptic transmission of visual influx in lateral geniculate body] Bonnet V, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1928-31, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Current aspects of the physiology of synapses] Marchandise X. Lille Med 15:848-59, May 70 (Fre)
[Synapses] Winkelmann E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:792-8, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Modulation of synaptic transmission in the somato-sensory system during deep sleep] Casati C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:401-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Electrophysiology of synaptic location of nerve cells] Tsukahara N. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:865-77, Mar 70 (51 ref.) (Jap)
[Inhibitory synapses] Uchizone K. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:838-64, Mar 70 (68 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes in the size and number of synapses of motor neurons of the frog's spinal cord after prolonged stimulation of the posterior roots] Darinskiĭ IuA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:481-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The role of cholinergic processes in the synaptic transmission in the brain cortex] Vinogradova VM. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:491-4, 11 Jul 67 (Rus)
[Physiological analysis of the role of the synapse in disorders of neuromuscular apparatus disorders in irradiation] Ul'ianitskaia AE. Radiobiologiia 8:403-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relations between EEG activity and post-synaptic potentials of spinal motoneurones during seizure discharges. Speckman EJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:686-7, Sep 69
Excitatory postsynaptic potential and monosynaptic reflex discharge of spinal motoneurons during anoxic insult. Lloyd DP. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:626-9, Jul 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cerebellar synaptic degeneration by x-rays. De Estable-Puig RF, et al. Brain Res 21:289-91, 14 Jul 70
[Effect of ionizing radiation on dendrite potentials] Cherkasov VF, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:447-50, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some data on the changes in the synaptic endings of the solar plexus under the effect of general x-ray irradiation] Dumbrova NE. Radiobiologiia 9:41-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

SYNCOPE (C17)

Fainting and collapse in dental practice. Hannington-Kiff JG. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:2-7, Sep 69
Cough syncope. Corson WA. Minn Med 53:43, Jan 70
Tussive syncope. Skolnick JL, et al. Minn Med 52:1609-13, Oct 69
Dizziness, vertigo and syncope. What do they mean? Reiter WA Jr. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:203-10, 1969
["Fainting" in the dental office] Binder K. Oest Z Stomat 67:317-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Laryngeal ictus in a laryngectomized patient] Pezzarossa G, et al. Arch Ital Laring Suppl:29-36, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[2 further cases of sinusal bradyarrhythmia with syncopal manifestations] Montemurro G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:346-51, 1968 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Can everything be foreseen? An exceptional case of fatal syncope during local anesthesia] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 78:1025 passim, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Accidents caused by tetrahydrofuran (Quincke's edema and lipothymic attacks)] Tolot F, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:182-7, Mar 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia interrupted by repeated episodes of total cardiac standstill with syncopal attacks. Bradlow BA. Chest 58:122-8, Aug 70
Syncopal attacks in the aged. Benians RG. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:229-34, 1970

CONGENITAL

[1 case of Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome] Fauchier C, et al. Pediatrie 24:843-52, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Aeromedical consultation service case report: clinical entities mimicking vasovagal syncope. Zizic TM, et al. Aerospace Med 41:196-200, Feb 70
Electrocardiogram of the month: fatigue and syncope. Weber DJ. Conn Med 33:806, Dec 69
[Diagnosis of brief loss of consciousness] Franck G, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:287-97, 1 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Sudden syncope in the climacterium. A contribution to the clinical picture of the climacterium and to further differenciation of syncopic attacks] Voss R. Nervenarzt 40:545-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Syncope in emotional apnea of children] Nikolić V, et al. Med Pregl 21:401-2, 1968 (Ser)
[Syncope in children] Fildiševski P. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:175-82, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

The surdo-cardiac syndrome and therapeutic observations. Olley PM, et al. Brit Heart J 32:467-71, Jul 70

ETIOLOGY

Cardio-respiratory events preceding syncope induced by a combnation of lower body negative pressure ad head-up tilt. Newberry PD, et al. Aerospace Med 41:373-8, Apr 70
Syncope and cerebral dysfunction caused by bradycardia without atrioventricular block. Fowler NO, et al. Amer Heart J 80:303-12, Sep 70
Quantitative effect of increased intraocular pressure on blackout. Palena PV, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:84-8, Jan 70
Faints in early adolescence. Gordon N. Brit J Clin Pract 24:34-6, Jan 70
Syncope on pelvic examination. Menzies DN. Brit Med J 1:221, 25 Jul 70
Prostatic syncope. Brit Med J 3:61, 11 Jul 70
Benign micturition syncope. Silk AD. Calif Med 111:355-6, Nov 69
Cyanotic and pallid syncopal attacks in children (breath-holding spells). Laxdal T, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:755-63, Dec 69
Effect of heat and natural acclimatization to heat on tilt tolerance of men and women. Shvartz E, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:428-32, Apr 70
Chemodectoma. Lang EK. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:53-4, Feb 70
Cough syncope in children with asthma. Katz RM. J Pediat 77:48-51, Jul 70
Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation with asystole and syncope: report of case treated with a demand pacemaker and digitalis. Voigt GC. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:297-304, Jun 70
Syncope after prostatic examination. Bilbro RH. New Eng J Med 282:167-8, 15 Jan 70
Syncope during prostatic examination. Klotz PG. New Eng J Med 282:1046, 30 Apr 70
Syncope after prostatic massage. Lieberman A. New Eng J Med 282:515, 26 Feb 70
Prostatic prostration. Poleshuck VA. New Eng J Med 282:632, 12 Mar 70
Three not so unusual types of fainting. Strauss H. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:147-8, 1965
[Treatment of loss of consciousness of cardiac origin] Valère PE, et al. Cah Med 11:Suppl:21-6, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Sinus deficiency of a syncopal form (6 cases treated with permanent electric stimulation)] Nicolas G, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:191-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Multiple syncopes. Compressive adenopathy of the carotid sinus externalized 3 years after clinical onset: surgical recovery] Roger J, et al. Marseille Med 106:333-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Hypokalemia with syncopal disorders of the rhythm in a patient with intracorporeal pacemaker] Slama R, et al. Presse Med 78:61-4, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Syncopal form of sinoauricular block treated by ventricular electrostimulation] Blum J, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:559-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of the cerebral manifestations in silicotic patients, with special reference to syncope caused by coughing] Carini R. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:845-50, 1967 (Ita)
[Reflex syncope states] Korovin AM. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:151-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic variants of syncopal states] Korovin AM. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:423-31, 1968 (Rus)
[Paroxysmal consciousness disorders in disturbed cardiac activity] Korovin AM. Vrach Delo 3:67-70, Mar 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary prolongation of QT interval . Study of two families. Gale GE, et al. Brit Heart J 32:505-9, Jul 70
Clinical and pathologic studies in the hereditary syndrome of a long QT interval, syncopal spells and sudden death. Phillips J, et al. Chest 58:236-43, Sep 70

OCCURRENCE

Proneness to syncope of pilots who have reported incidents of impaired consciousness in flight. Newberry PD, et al. Aerospace Med 41:96-8, Jan 70
Micturition syncope: two case reports and a review of the literature. Haldane JH.
Canad Med Ass J 101:53-4, 13 Dec 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The kidney during hypotension and shock. Munck O.
Acta Anaesth Belg 19:277-83, 1968
Effect of atropine on circulatory responses to lower body negative pressure and vasodepressor syncope. Murray RH, et al. Aerospace Med 41:717-22, Jul 70
Syncope among aircrew evaluated at the USAF School of Aerospace Medicine. Sundaram PM.
Aerospace Med 40:1126-33, Oct 69
EEG in acute vasomotor anoxia (syncope). Espinosa LJ.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:99, Jul 70
Plasma volume changes with upright tilt: studies in hypertension and in syncope. Tarazi RC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:121-6, Feb 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of heat syncope by the inflation of cuffs around the legs or around the lower abdomen. Shvartz E. Aerospace Med 41:1143-4, Oct 70

THERAPY

Demand pacing and carotid sinus syncope. Voss DM, et al. Amer Heart J 79:544-7, Apr 70
[Circulatory and respiratory emergencies in the ambulatory dental practice] Huober G.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:536-51, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)

SYNDACTYLIA (C16)

Acrosyndactyly. A study of twenty-seven patients. Walsh RJ. Clin Orthop 71:99-111, 1970
Poland's syndrome. Chamberlain JL 3d.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:10-1, Jan 69
Hereditary ulnar and fibular dimelia with peculiar facies. A case report. Sandrow RE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:367-70, Mar 70
Frontodigital syndrome: a dominantly inherited disorder with normal intelligence. Marshall RE, et al.
J Pediat 77:129-33, Jul 70
Syndactylism with deformity of the pectoralis muscle. Poland's syndrome. Walker JC Jr, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:569-72, Oct 69
A case of Poland's syndrome: congenital unilateral brachysyndactyly with partial absence of the pectoralis major muscle. Gordon H.
S Afr Med J 44:285-8, 7 Mar 70
[Surgical method for polysyndaktylie] Kojima T, et al.
Shujutsu 23:1097-101, Sep 69 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Janus green B and experimental syndactyly in chick embryos. Stein E, et al. Experientia 25:916-7, 15 Sep 69
[Morphogenetic study of postaxial syndactyly provoked in rats by hadacinin. I. Analysis of anomalies in adults, fetus at term and embryos at 15, 16, and 17 days] Milaire J.
Arch Biol (Liege) 80:167-253, 1969 (Fre)
[Mechanism of morphogenetic necrosis in chick embryo foot] Kieny M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3091-4, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital anomaly: cutaneous pigmentation and atrophy with partial webbing of digits. Samman PD.
Brit J Derm 82:425-6, Apr 70
Syndactyly with ipsilateral chest deformity. Epstein LI, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:236-40, Sep 70
[Agenesis of the pectoral muscle associated with congenital malformation of the hand: syndactyly and ectrodactyly] Fevrier JC.
Ann Chir Plast 14:335-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Polydysplasia with macular dermal hypoplasia] Beurey J, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:15-28, 1969 (Fre)
[Poland syndrome as part of Marfan's disease] Fazekas A, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2823-5, 30 Nov 69 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

[Multiple malformations in a newborn infant presenting a chromosomic triploidy] Bernard R, et al.
Pediatrie 22:721-2, Sep 67 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Studies on syndrome of diabetes insipidus associated with oligosyndactyly in mice. Stewart AD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1191-8, Oct 69
Chromosome abnormalities in patients with syndactyly. Conen PE, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:75-8, 15 Nov 69
Polysyndactyly, a new mutant gene in the mouse. Johnson DR. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:285-94, Apr 69
[Some familial congenital deformities of the weight-bearing locomotor apparatus] Cherfas MD, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:56-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Web-foot or syndactylism in the fowl. Hollander WF, et al. Poult Sci 48:1408-13, Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic findings in hand malformations] Micali G, et al. Chir Ital 20:1333-44, Dec 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Duplication of the index finger. Wood VE.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:569-73, Apr 70
[Reconstruction of the interdigital space in syndactylia] Vejvalka J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:348-51, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Pathogenic problems of the "amniotic adhesions". 2 cases] Chippaux C, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 14:355-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Correction of the frequently occurring syndactylia (modified surgical technic)] Schickedanz H, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:187-93, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Syndactylism in a neonatal lamb. Dennis SM, et al.
Cornell Vet 60:23-7, Jan 70
Anatomy of hereditary bovine syndactylism. II. Muscles, tendons, and ligaments. Adrian RW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1432-5, Sep 69
Anatomy of hereditary bovine syndactylism. IV. Neurology. Adrian RW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1441-8, Sep 69
Anatomy of hereditary bovine syndactylism. 3. Angiology. Adrian RW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1436-40, Sep 69
Anatomy of hereditary bovine syndactylism. I. Osteology. Leipold HW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1422-31, Sep 69

SYNEPHRINE see OXEDRINE (D5)

SYNGAMIASIS (C1, C15)

[Blood loss in turkeys through Syngamus trachea (Strongyloidea, Nematoda)] Enigk K, et al.
Z Parasitenk 33:225-34, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Coprologic diagnosis of bovine syngamiasis in Ecuador and a note on the likely efficacy of tetramisole] Teuscher E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:324-30, Feb 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Coprologic diagnosis of bovine syngamiasis in Ecuador and a note on the likely efficacy of tetramisole] Teuscher E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:324-30, Feb 70 (Fre)

SYNGAMUS (B1)

[Blood loss in turkeys through Syngamus trachea (Strongyloidea, Nematoda)] Enigk K, et al.
Z Parasitenk 33:225-34, 1970 (Ger)

SYNOSTOSIS (A2, C16)

Epiphyseal union at the wrist, knee and iliac crest in residents of Madhya Pradesh. Saksena JS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:67-8, 16 Jul 69
[Case of bilateral synostosis between the semilunar and pyramidal bones] Scaraglio C, et al.
Minerva Ortop 21:101-4, Feb 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Fibulo-ulnar hypoplasia with spherical ankle joint, radiation defects and synostoses] Hennage J, et al.
Z Orthop 107:502-16, Mar 70 (Ger)
[4 cases of bathrocephaly associated with cerebropathy and various abnormalities] Gatta AM, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:891-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Apropos of the preventive treatment of the Volkmann's syndrome] Petit P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:763-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Congenital synostosis of the bones of the tarsus. 41 cases] Roger A, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:721-41, Dec 69 (Fre)
[3 cases of congenital radioulnar synostosis] Kato T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:804-10, 1970 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Processus muscularis-zygoma synostosis following post-typhoid osteomyelitis. Problems of anesthesia, prevention of recurrence] Dortmann C, et al.
ZWR 79:379-84, 10 May 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Occurrence of carpal and tarsal synostoses] Albrecht R. Z Orthop 105:215-35, Aug 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Articulomechanical significance of coalitio talo calcanea as well as coalitio talo navicularis and calcaneo cuboidea] Steinhäuser J.
Z Orthop 105:369-81, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Functional significance of coalitio clacaneo navicularis as based on experiments] Steinhäuser J.
Z Orthop 105:358-69, Jul 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Congenital upper radiocubital synostosis. 3 cases] Creyssel J, et al. Lyon Chir 66:175-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Reshaping of the ankle joint to a ball bearing type joint in congenital tarsal synostoses] Steinhäuser J.
Z Orthop 105:381-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Surgical tibiofibular synostosis] Allende GL.
Prensa Med Argent 56:946-7, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Anatomy of hereditary bovine syndactylism. I. Osteology. Leipold HW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1422-31, Sep 69

SYNOVIAL CYST (C2)

Unusual ganglion cysts in the neighbourhood of the knee joint. A report of six cases--three with involvement of the peroneal nerve. Stener B.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:392-401, 1969
Ganglions. Lapidus PW, et al.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:15-9, Sep 68
[Synovial bone cysts] Stadil F, et al.
Nord Med 83:109-11, 22 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Multiple and diffuse ganglion in the hand and feet] Ito M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1395-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Genuine Baker's cyst: a histological examination] Gowin-Lasocka S.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:217-21, 1970 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive non-traumatic paralysis of the deep branch of the radial nerve. Voiculescu V, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:48-51, 1969
[Vertebral ganglion with the symptoms of an intraspinal space-occupying lesion] Zöch K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:323-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Radial palsy caused by ganglion of the elbow] Okazaki T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1397-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Case of ulnar nerve paralysis caused by intraneural ganglion] Tanaka Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1575-6, Dec 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Painful Baker's cysts. Differential diagnosis by scintillation scanning with technetium Tc 99m. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. JAMA 210:553-5, 20 Oct 69

DRUG THERAPY

Radioactive colloidal gold. In chronic knee effusions with Baker's cyst formation. Grahame R, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:159-63, Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

Valvular mechanisms in the formation of synovial cysts. Jayson MI, et al. Clin Sci 38:24P-25P, Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology and therapy of ganglion] Soren A.
Minerva Ortop 19:421-5, Sep 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography in the diagnosis of calf pain. Lapayowker MS, et al. Radiology 95:319-23, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Popliteal cysts in children. Malloch JD.
Brit J Surg 57:616-8, Aug 70

THERAPY

[Pathology and therapy of ganglion] Soren A.
Minerva Ortop 19:421-5, Sep 68 (Ita)

SYNOVIAL FLUID (A2, A12)

Respiratory gases of synovial fluids. An approach to synovial tissue circulatory-metabolic imbalance in rheumatoid arthritis. Falchuk KH, et al.
Amer J Med 49:223-31, Aug 70
Intra-articular pressure in rheumatoid arthritis of the knee. I. Pressure changes during passive joint distension. Jayson MI, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:261-5, May 70
Preliminary studies on the development of a synthetic polymer with flow characteristics of normal synovial fluid. Nuki G, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:339-41, May 70
The association of hyaluronic acid with protein in human synovial fluid. How MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:81-90, 11 Nov 69
The viscosity of synovial fluid during oscillatory movement. Palfrey AJ, et al.
Biorheology 5:189-96, Sep 68
Degradation of synovial fluid and hyaluronic acid by serum and testicular hyaluronidase, and by L-ascorbic acid and the effect of inhibitors. Caygill JC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:395-400, Dec 69
Arthropuncture technic. Sholkoff SD, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:293-9, Sep-Oct 70
The viscosity of synovial fluid at high shear rates. Palfrey AJ, et al. J Anat 106:404, Mar 70
The elasticity of synovial fluid. Palfrey AJ, et al. J Anat 106:183-4, Jan 70
A comparison of the dynamic force transmitting properties of subchondral bone and articular cartilage. Radin EL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:444-56, Apr 70
Recurrent post-traumatic dislocation of the hip. Liebenberg F, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:632-7, Nov 69
Results of surgical decompression of affected joints in early rheumatoid arthritis. Bose KS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:173-7, 16 Aug 69
Rheological simulation of synovial fluid by a synthetic polymer solution. Nuki G, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1118-9, 13 Dec 69
Animal joint behaviour under excessive loading. Radin EL, et al. Nature (London) 226:554-5, 9 May 70
Suprapatellar effusions. A new diagnostic sign. Harris RD, et al. Radiology 97:1-4, Oct 70
Arthrocentesis for diagnosis and therapy. Brown PW.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1269-78, Dec 69
Cholesterol-containing synovial effusions and cholesterosis of the synovial membrane. Griffin PE, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:170-5, Jul-Sep 69
[Viscoelastic properties of synovial fluid] Seppälä PO.
Duodecim 85:1137-43, 1969 (Fin)
[P-phenomenon in the synovial fluid] Kotz R, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:425-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Synovial pH in rheumatoid knee-joints. I. The effect of synovectomy. Goldie I, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:634-41, 1969
Erysipelothrix arthritis in swine: serum-synovial fluid gradients for antibody and serum proteins in normal and arthritic joints. Timoney JF Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1405-9, Aug 70
Complement components in synovial fluid: activation and fixation in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Ruddy S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:161-72, 10 Dec 69
Temperature and biochemical studies of joint inflammation. A preliminary investigation. Collins AJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:386-92, Jul 70 (16 ref.)
Identification of collagen in synovial fluid. Kitridou R, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:580-8, Dec 69
Protein associated with hyaluronic acid in ox synovial fluid. Silpananta P, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:1031-7, Aug 69
Observations on the flow properties of the synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ferguson J, et al. Biorheology 5:119-31, Jul 68
Plasma kinins in synovial exudates. Eisen V.
Brit J Exp Path 51:322-7, Jun 70
Studies of the third component of complement in synovial fluid from arthritic patients. Lundh B, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 6:407-11, Mar 70
Salicylates in blood and joint fluid after ingestion of buffered aspirin. Soren A.
Clin Orthop 68:322-8, Jan-Feb 70
Penetration of clindamycin into synovial fluid. Plott MA, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:577-80, Jul-Aug 70
Rheological evidence for the existence of dissociated macromolecular complexes in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Ferguson J, et al. Clin Sci 37:739-50, Dec 69
Infectious arthritis in cattle caused by Corynebacterium pyogenes. Van Pelt RW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:457-65, 15 Feb 70
Synovial effusion changes in idiopathic septic arthritis in calves. Van Pelt RW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:84-92, 1 Jan 70
Hyaluronic acid in synovial fluid. 3. Effect of maturation and aging on the chemical properties of bovine synovial fluid of different joints. Seppälä PO, et al. J Geront 24:309-14, Jul 69
A radioimmunoassay for bradykinin in plasma and synovial fluid. Talamo RC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:816-27, Nov 69
Joints and joint fluid. Calabro JJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1050, 30 Apr 70
Joints and joint fluid. Solomon SD.
New Eng J Med 282:1050, 30 Apr 70
Notes on joint diseases. IV. Joint tap for diagnosis. Healey LA. Northwest Med 69:331-2, May 70
Cytologic, cytochemical and immunocytochemical pattern of synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis, in related diseases and in posttraumatic effusions. Brühl W, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:89-93, 1970
Considerations on synovial ragocytosis. Văgăonescu G.
Rom Med Rev 13:31-3, 1969
[Examination of the synovial fluid in orthopedic practice] Bozděch Z.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:3-9, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Possibility of using the genual synovial fluid for toxicological examination] Sita F.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:296, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Gout and pseudogout] Soinica F.
Presse Med 76:2323, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The synovial membrane and inflammatory rheumatisms] Certonciny A.
Rhumatologie 19:295-309, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Sulfonamide concentration in plasma and synovial fluid of healthy cattle following intravenous administration] Heidrich HJ, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:637-8, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Synovial fluid in various rheumatic diseases] Gangl A, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:382-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of complement in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatic diseases] Gangl A, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:251-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Glucose examination in the differential diagnosis of joint effusions] Lelik F, et al.
Z Orthop 107:134-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The presence of salicylate and its metabolites in the joint exudates of subjects with chronic arthritis treated with salicylate] Arata L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:56-8, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Study of the fatty acids in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid ahritis] Liso V, et al.
Reumatismo 20:631-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The antiperinuci ear factor in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis] Remondi R, et al.
Reumatismo 20:591-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of the synovia of cattle joints] Zaporozhets NF.
Veterinariia 5:74-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Composition of synovial fluid and activity of the process in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Duliapin VA.
Vop Revm 8:49-51, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Study of sulfopolysaccharides of the synovial fluid in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis to characterize destructive processes in joints] Fil'chagin NM, et al.
Vop Revm 9:19-22, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Immunological indices of the blood serum and synovial fluid in patients with infectious, nonspecific polyarthritis] Trofimova TM, et al.
Vop Revm 9:60-3, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Leukocytes in the synovial fluid. Personal method to know their true value] Fajardo Leal D, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:287-9, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Puncture biopsy of the synovial membrane. Its diagnostic use] Gijón Baños J, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:290-5, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Personal experience with synovial fluid proteinogram in various rheumatic diseases] Salvador F, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:305-10, Oct 68 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

In vivo LE cell formation in synovial fluid. Hunder GG, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:448-54, Jul-Aug 70
[Study of synovial membrane and fluid in Behcet's syndrome] Cabanel G, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:657-64, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic significance of synovial ragocytes] Thumb N, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:493-8, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of a new microscopic finding in articular fluid: neutrophil phagocytic macrophages] Marmont A.
Reumatismo 20:155-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Morphology of the synovial tissue of cells of the articular fluid in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis studied with optic and electron microscopes] Petrescu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:541-50, May 69 (Rum)
[Determination of the degree of activity of the inflammatory process in the knee joint in infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Paviov VP, et al. Ter Arkh 40:100-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Rhagocytes in the synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis] Mazzei ES, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:109-11, 8 Mar 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in the synovial fluid following intra-articular injections of Proresid] Vojtěek O, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:275-80, Dec 69 (Cze)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity in the synovial fluid of children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Beckman G, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:205-7, Mar 70
Collagenolytic activity in synovial fluid cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Wegelius O, et al.
Ann Clin Res 2:171-4, Jun 70
Intracellular enzymes and kinin enzymes in synovial fluid in joint diseases. Origin and relation to disease category. Jasani MK, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:497-512, Sep 69
Leucineaminopeptidase in rheumatoid arthritis. Localization in subchondral bone and in synovial fluid cells. Vainio U. Ann Rheum Dis 29:434-8, Jul 70
Total activity and isoenzyme patterns of lactate dehydrogenase in synovial fluid. Veys EM, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:127-30, Mar 70
The significance of lysozyme (muramidase) in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Levels in serum and synovial fluid. Pruzanski W, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:389-99, Jul-Aug 70
Collagenases in human synovial fluid. Harris ED Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2104-13, Nov 69
Comparative studies on the activity of LDH, MDH, and CAP in the synovial exudates and in the serum as supplementary diagnostic criteria of rheumatoid arthritis. Baniowski A, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:319-23, 1969
[Beta-glucuronidase and acid and alkaline phosphatases activity of the synovial fluid] Strejcek J, et al. Rhumatologie 21:89-93, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Occurrence of various enzymes in synovial fluid and tendon sheaths of horses] Grün E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:451-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzymes of synovial fluid and its physiopathological importance] Greiling H, et al.
Enzymologia 30:135-46, 28 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Enzymatochemical studies of cells in the synovial fluid] Pietschmann H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:414-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme activity of the synovial membrane and fluid] Hoshino T.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:172-88, May 69 (Jap)
[Monoamine oxidase activity in the synovial fluid in joint diseases] Ono S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:7-9, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Activity of beta-glucuronidase in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint diseases] Gietka J, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:125-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Synovial fluid enzymology] Muriach V, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:273-4, Jan 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

On the presence of rheumatoid factor in joints before and after synovectomy. Goldie I.
Acta Rheum Scand 16:114-20, Apr 70
Histamine-releasing activity of rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid serum and synovial fluid. Broder I, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:126-39, 10 Dec 69
The joint-fluid gammaG-globulin complexes and their relationship to intraarticular complement dimunition. Winchester RJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:195-203, 10 Dec 69
Complement system in synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sonozaki H, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:164-72, Mar 70
[Hemolytic complement activity in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Abe M.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:271-81, Apr 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Catabolism and synovial transport of rheumatoid factor. Bluestone R, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:47-55, Jan 70
Exchange of IgM and albumin between plasma and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Brown DL, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:644-51, Nov 69
Tryptophan metabolism in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Igari T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:73-80, Sep 69
[Synovial fluid lipids in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis] Kita M.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:222-36, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Study of acid mucopolysaccharides in pathological synovial fluid] Kuwano S.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:199-221, Jun 69 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of diphtheroid bacilli from synovial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

membrane and fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Stewart SM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:477-87, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

The morphology of the synovial tissue and articular fluid cells in rheumatoid polyarthritis--studied with the optical and electronic microscope. Marin D, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:126-34, 1969

Cytology of synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Malinin TI, et al. Amer J Clin Path 47:203-8, Feb 67

Relation of rheumatoid factor to intracellular inclusions. Vaughan JH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:111-21, 10 Dec 69

Calcium pyrophosphate crystal synovitis with articular chondrocalcinosis ("pseudogout" syndrome). Webb J, et al. Med J Aust 1:466-70, 7 Mar 70

Morphology of the synovial tissue and articular fluid cells in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis, studied in the light and electron microscope. Petrescu A, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:24-31, Jan-Mar 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Elasticity of synovial fluid. Palfrey AJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:339, May 70

"Boosted lubrication" of human joints by fluid enrichment and entrapment. Longfield MD, et al. Biomed Engin 4:517-22, Nov 69

A pathway for nutrients from the medullary cavity to the articular cartilage of the human femoral head. Greenwald AS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:747-53, Nov 69

Features of the synovial fluid film in human joint lubrication. Walker PS, et al. Nature (London) 225:956-7, 7 Mar 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intra-articular injection of radioactive gold in treatment of chronic synovial effusion in the knee. Ahlberg A, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:81-9, 1969

The rheological behavior of synovial fluid and its possible relation to joint lubrication. Caygill JC, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:507-16, Sep 69

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE (A2)

Idiopathic joint apoplexy. Miller A. Arthritis Rheum 12:646, Dec 69

Synovial hemangioma of the knee. Stevens J, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:647-9, Dec 69

Synovial chondromatosis of the shoulder. Paul GR, et al. Clin Orthop 68:130-5, Jan-Feb 70

The maintenance of human synovial tissue in vitro. Poulter LW, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:303-9, 1970

[Synovial chondromatosis in a 20-year-old girl] Vincent GE, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:387-91, May 69 (Fre)

[Plica synovialis infrapatellaris] Derganc F. Rev Chir Orthop 55:633-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Transitory synovial coxitis of childhood] Franz R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:425-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Synovial osteochondromatosis combined with para-articular cartilaginous exostosis and the relationship to a rare case of primary synovial osteomatosis] Ehalt W, et al. Chirurg 40:464-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Chemical synovectomy using sodium salts of fatty acids] Niculescu D, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:27-35, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)

[On the angioma of the knee synovial membrane] Duse G. Arch Ortop 81:289-95, 1968 (Ita)

[Tenosynovial chondromatosis originating at the flexor tendon sheath of the finger---a case report] Fukuzawa G, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:650-3, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Methods and technics of bioptic examinations in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Biopsy of the synovial membrane] Dąbrowski W, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:135-40, 1970 (Pol)

[Synovial osteochondromatosis of the hip] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1193-200, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Articular chondromatosis of the hip] Didier A, et al. An Cir (Rosario) 34:89-101, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Fibrinolytic and fibrin stabilizing activity of synovial membranes. Andersen RB, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:287-93, May 70

Iron deposition in original and regenerated synovial tissues after synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis. Goldie I. Clin Orthop 68:316-21, Jan-Feb 70

Glycosaminoglycans of the normal and frozen shoulder-joint capsule. Lundberg BJ. Clin Orthop 69:279-84, Mar-Apr 70

Immune complexes in rheumatoid synovitis: a mixed staining immunofluorescence study. Bonomo L, et al. Immunology 18:557-63, Apr 70

Acid mucopolysaccharides closely associated with collagen fibrils in normal human synovium. Myers DB, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:203-13, Aug 69

[Determination of barbiturates in the synovial membrane of the knee] Sita F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1522, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Studies on the contents and distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in the synovial membrane in cases of rheumatoid arthritis] Maldyk E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:520-2, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Replica demonstrations of the tenosynovial lubricous membrane lining the serous cavity of the tendon system. Wolf J. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:32-8, 1970

Experimental synovial regeneration: enzymatic and morphologic correlation. Rosenthal RE, et al. Surg Forum 20:452-3, 1969

[Value of the puncture-biopsy of the synovial membrane of the knee in rheumatology] Delcambre B, et al. Lille Med 15:713-7, Apr 70 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The synovial microvascular derangement in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Goldie I. Acta Orthop Scand 40:751-64, 1969

Derivation of knee joint synovial perfusion. Using the Xenon (133Xe) clearance technique. Dick WC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:131-4, Mar 70

Intra-articular pressure in rheumatoid arthritis of the knee. II. Effect of intra-articular pressure on blood circulation to the synovium. Jayson MISt. Dixon AJ. Ann Rheum Dis 29:266-8, May 70

The effect of isoprenaline and noradrenaline on an indirect measure of synovial blood flow in dogs. Dick C, et al. Clin Sci 38:1P, Jan 70

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of synovial lining cells in the squamosal-mandibular joint of the rat. Murnane TW, et al. J Dent Res 49:1068-73, Sep-Oct 70

Subcellular structure of the synovial membrane in rabbits under experimental conditions. Cherney DD, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:601-11, Jun-Jul 70

Cultures of cells lining the synovial membrane. Abgarowicz T, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:291-3, 1969

[The synovial membrane and inflammatory rheumatisms] Certonciny A. Rhumatologie 19:295-309, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of capillaries in synovial membrane] Vassilev V. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 23:121-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Morphological characteristics of synovial cells] Wassilev W. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 23:229-31, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of some anti-inflammatory drugs on original and regenerating synovial tissue. Brånemark PI, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:279-99, 1969

Effects of osmium tetroxide on the rabbit knee joint normal synovial membrane. Möttönen M, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 16:121-9, Apr 70

Effect of a sclerosant on the synovial lining tissues of the rat squamosomandibular joint. Murnane TW, et al. J Oral Surg 28:96-8, Feb 70

[Reaction of the synovial membrane to intra-articular administration of various substances] Horn V, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:19-24, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Trial of cyclophosphamide on rabbit arthritis induced by a homologous inflammatory exudate. Histological study of femoro-tibial synovia 15 days after the releasing injection] Pompidou A, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:33-9, Jan 70 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Fibrinolytic activity in serosal and synovial membranes. Rats, guinea pigs, and rabbits. Myrhe-Jensen O, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:623-30, Dec 69

Histochemistry of some lysosomal "proteolytic" enzymes of human rheumatoid synovia. Chayen J, et al. Nature (London) 225:1050-1, 14 Mar 70

Acid hydrolases in slices of articular cartilage and synovium from normal and abnormal joints. Thompson RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1102-8, Mar 70

Experimental synovial regeneration: enzymatic and morphologic correlation. Rosenthal RE, et al. Surg Forum 20:452-3, 1969

[Presence of aminopeptidase activity in normal and inflammatory synovium] Mitrovic D. Path Biol (Paris) 18:749-55, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Enzyme activity of the synovial membrane and fluid] Hoshino T. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:172-88, May 69 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Radioisotope studies of rheumatoid knees before and after synovectomy. Kay A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:194-5, Mar 70

IMMUNOLOGY

On the reactions of human synovial cells exposed to homologous leucocytes in vitro. Fraser JR, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:211-25, Feb 70

Demonstration of immune complexes by mixed immunofluorescence in synovial membrane of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bonomo L, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:430, Jul-Aug 70

[Localization of rheumatoid factor in synovial tissue in infectious arthritis] Kazakova IS, et al. Vop Revm 7:67-73, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

Acute synovial rupture of the knee--a differential diagnosis from deep vein thrombosis. Hughes GR, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:587-90, Jun 70

Arthrography in the diagnosis of calf pain. Lapayowker MS, et al. Radiology 95:319-23, May 70

INNERVATION

The presence of nerves in original and regenerated synovial tissue in patients synovectomised for rheumatoid arthritis. Goldie I, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:143-52, 1969

METABOLISM

Catabolism and interconversion of cortisol and cortisone in human synovial tissue in vitro. Murphy D, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:637-43, Nov 69

The anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis: the significance of iron deposits in the synovial membrane. Muirden KD. Aust Ann Med 19:97-104, May 70

Transformation of cortisol in rheumatoid synovial tissue in vitro. el-Attar TM. J Clin Endocr 31:334-5, Sep 70

Regulation of collagen and hyaluronate formation in human synovial fibroblast cultures. Castor CW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:798-810, May 70

In vivo synthesis of IgG by rheumatoid synovium. Sliwinski AJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:304-10, Aug 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of diphtheroid bacilli from synovial membrane and fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Stewart SM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:477-87, Sep 69

Significance diphtheroids isolatd from synovial membrane of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Clasener HA, et al. Lancet 2:1031-3, 15 Nov 69

[Studies of the isolation of Mycoplasmas and on the antibody response in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Marcolongo F, et al. G Mal Infett 20:576-85, Jun 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Synovial membrane of the rabbit knee during an induced degenerative arthropathy. Cherney DD, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 75:225-47, 1970

To the question of angiopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. An electron microscopic study. Brånemark PI, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:153-75, 1969

Softening of the cartilage and arthritis of the rheumatoid type. Discussion in relation to classical aspects of chondromalacia. Lagier R, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:300-16, 1969

The morphology of the synovial tissue and articular fluid cells in rheumatoid polyarthritis--studied with the optical and electronic microscope. Marin D, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:126-34, 1969

Fine structure of the synovial membrane in Mycoplasma hyorhinis arthritis of swine. Duncan JR, et al. Amer J Path 57:171-86, Oct 69

Ultrastructural changes in the synovial membrane in lipohaemarthrosis. Ghadially FN, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:529-36, Sep 69

Tubular paramyxovirus-like structures in synovial vascular endothelium. Schumacher HR Jr. Ann Rheum Dis 29:445-7, Jul 70

Synovial membrane in experimental lipoarthrosis. Ghadially FN, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:291-301, Apr 70

Significance of persistent differences between normal and rheumatoid synovial membrane cells in culture. Smith C, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:639-45, Dec 69 (46 ref.)

Giant cells, cartilage and bone fragments within rheumatoid synovial membrane: clinico-pathological correlations. Muirden KD. Aust Ann Med 19:105-10, May 70

Clear-cell sarcoma of patellar tendon studied by electron microscopy. Kubo T. Cancer 24:948-53, Nov 69

Rubella infection of synovial cells and the resistance of cells derived from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Grayzel AI, et al. J Exp Med 131:367-75, Feb 70

Observations on synovial sarcoma in Indians. De SN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:357-62, 16 Apr 69

Synovial chondromatosis of temporomandibular joint. Report of a case. Schulte WC, et al. Oral Surg 28:906-13, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histopathological and histochemical comparative studies on fibrinoid necrosis. Maldyk E. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:101-9, 1969

Morphology of the synovial tissue and articular fluid cells in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis, studied in the light and electron microscope. Petrescu A, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:24-31, Jan-Mar 70

[Value of the puncture-biopsy of the synovial membrane of the knee in rheumatology] Delcambre B, et al. Lille Med 15:713-7, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Study of synovial membrane and fluid in Behcet's syndrome] Cabanel G, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:657-64, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Value of combined bone and synovial membrane biopsy in the diagnosis of rheumatic hip diseases] Arlet J, et al. Rev Rhum 37:3-10, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Anatomo-pathological aspects of synovial membranes in arthrosis] Guiraudon C, et al. Rev Rhum 37:125-7, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Electron microscopic studies on joint capsules in posttraumatic arthrosis] Rauterberg K, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:9-27, 1969 (Ger)

[Animal experiments on the etiology of pigmented villonodular synovialitis] Böhme PE, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:756-63, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Synovial osteochondromatosis combined with para-articular, cartilaginous exostosis and their relationship to a rare case of primary synovial osteomatosis] Ehalt W, et al. Chirurg 40:464-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Morphological and histochemil studies of articular lesions induced in rats with Freund's adjuvant. II. Findings in the paws at the level of the articular cartilage and synovial membrane] Bertoni F, et al. Fracastoro 62:589-94, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Pathology and therapy of ganglion] Soren A. Minerva Ortop 19:421-5, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Giant cells in rheumatoid synovial membrane] Liso V, et al. Reumatismo 20:638-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic studies on the joint tissues under normal and pathologic conditions. 2. Pathologic joint tissues. (3d report)] Hirohata K. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:47-66, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Clinico-pathological study of the synovial membrane of the knee with effusion] Tsukui T. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1027-43, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Microscopic picture of synovial membranes in cases of rheumatoid arthritis] Wagner T. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:295-303, 1969 (Pol)

[Morphology of the synovial tissue of cells of the articular fluid in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis studied with optic and electron microscopes] Petrescu A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:541-50, May 69 (Rum)

[Synovial punch-biospy to the diagnosis and evaluation of the evolutive character of rheumatic diseases] Suteanu S. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:781-92, Jul 69 (26 ref.) (Rum)

[The value of puncture biopsy of the synovial membrane of the knee joint in systemic lupus erythematosus] Nesgovorova LI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:58-63, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Regeneration of excised synovial membrane in tuberculosis of the knee joint] Sulejmanov I. Ortop Travm Protez 29:59-63, May 68 (Rus)

[Explanation of benign giant cell synoviomas] Chistova NM, et al. Vop Onkol 15:68-76, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Regeneration of synovial membrane removed previously because of rheumatoid arthritis] Teleszyński Z, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:211-2, 1970 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of roentgen irradiation on experimentally induced synovitis in rats. Rissanen P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:244-6, 1969

Effect of beta particle irradiation upon experimentally induced chronic inflammatory arthritis. Webb FW. Ann Rheum Dis 29:202-3, Mar 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Synovial lesions in the adult hip joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:326-31, Jul 70

Arthrography in the rheumatoid wrist joint. A preliminary report. Ranawat CS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1269-81, Oct 69

Suprapatellar effusions. A new diagnostic sign. Harris RD, et al. Radiology 97:1-4, Oct 70

[Study of the perisynovial fat of the knee in children by means of soft-ray radiography and use of the logetron] Bonaccorsi S. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:193-205, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Thermographic evaluation of results of synovectomy in rheumatoid knee joints. Goldie I. Acta Orthop Scand 40:382-91, 1969

Why synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis? Moberg E. Acta Orthop Scand 40:683-4, 1969

Synovectomy of the metatarsophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Raunio P, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 16:12-7, 1970

Arthrography of the knee following synovectomy. Taylor AR, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:198-9, Mar 70

Synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Bliss P. Brit Med J 1:302, 31 Jan 70

Synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Brit Med J 4:757-8, 27 Dec 69

Synovectomy of the proximal interphalangeal joint of the finger in rheumatoid arthritis. Wilde AH, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:155-61, Oct 69

Correction of the rheumatoid boutonnière deformity. Heywood AW. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1309-14, Oct 69

Synovectomy of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Report of five cases. Torgerson WR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:371-5, Mar 70

Effect of synovectomy on the clearance of radioactive xenon (133Xe) from the knee joint of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dick WC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:70-6, Feb 70

[Synovectomy in rheumatoid disorders of the hand] Nienhuis RL, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2190-4, 6 Dec 69 (Dut)

[Synovectomy in the treatment of chronic evolutive arthritis] Vainio K. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:971-6, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Synovectomy in the treatment of inflammatory rheumatism] Mecheiany E, et al. J Med Liban 22:471-7, 1969 (Fre)

[On the possibilities and indications for femoro-patellar arthroplasty with synovial interposition] Creyssel J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:93-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Synovectomy, treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Debeyre J, et al. Therapeutique 45:320-4, Mar 69 (Fre)

[The operative management of primary chronic polyarthritis rheumatica with special consideration of synovectomy] Crasselt C, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:435-43, Aug 69 (Ger)

[The rheumatic and rheumatoid joint inflammations] Kaiser G. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:297-319, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Synovectomy in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Kyselka R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:320-4, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Knee joint synovectomy in rheumatic diseases and its results] Wessinghage D, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:685-90, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Synovectomy for the treatment of progressive chronic polyarthritis] Vainio K. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1973-8, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Practical application and mechanism of therapeutic effect of "early" synovectomy] Simon L. Orv Hetil 111:1337-9, 7 Jun 70 (Hun)

[Synovectomy in the treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Vainio K. Minerva Med 60:4695-701, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Advisability of associating patellectomy with synovectomy of the knee. Operative technic, indications and preliminary results] Bedeschi P. Reumatismo 20:541-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Synovectomy in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Debeyre J, et al. Reumatismo 20:521-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Post-synovectomy arthrography] Merola G, et al. Reumatismo 20:565-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Schiavetti L, et al. Reumatismo 20:233-48, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Schiavetti L, et al. Reumatismo 20:597-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Synovectomy for rheumatoid wrist] Mori M, et al. Shujutsu 24:161-71, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Regeneration of synovial membrane removed previously because of rheumatoid arthritis] Teleszyński Z, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:211-2, 1970 (Pol)

[Contributions to the inclusion of surgical synovectomy in the therapeutic management and functional rehabilitation of rheumatoid arthritis] Stoicescu M, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:615-8, May 69 (Rum)

[Synovectomy in the complex therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Bukhtoiarova FG. Ortop Travm Protez 30:14-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with 1st and 2nd stage infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Stoliarchuk VS. Ortop Travm Protez 30:24-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Regeneration of the synovial membrane after synovectomy of the knee joint in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis and the relation between this process with the clinical results of surgery] Trofimova MG. Vop Revm 10:55-61, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)

[Synovectomy in the treatment of evolutive chronic polyarteritis] Vainio K. Rev Clin Esp 114:535-40, 30 Sep 69 (Spa)

[Current problems of synovectomy in C.P.P] Llopis B. Rev Esp Reum 12:275-82, Jan 68 (Spa)

SYNOVIOMA (C2)

Malignant synovioma. Kogstad O. Acta Rheum Scand 16:81-90, Apr 70

Cervical synovial sarcoma. Attie JN, et al. Cancer 25:758-61, Apr 70

Clear-cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. Three additional cases. Dutra FR. Cancer 25:942-6, Apr 70

Synovial sarcoma of the hand. Hand CR, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:1-5, Jan 70

Synovial sarcoma. Pickren JW, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:795-801, 1970

[Synoviosarcoma of the elbow] Camelot J, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:569-73, Oct 69 (Fre)

[A heavy leg: a case of synovial sarcoma] Delbarre F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1933-7, 14 Jun 70 (Fre)

[On the clinical findings and therapy of benign giant cell synovioma (pigmented villonodular synovitis, tenosynovitis and bursitis)] Schnepper E, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:9-14, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Diagnosis, differential diagnosis and therapy of synovialoma] Zippel H. Zbl Chir 94:958-75, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Case contribution to the study of synovial sarcoma (presentation of 2 cases with foot localization)] Valdiserri L, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:188-95, 1968 (Ita)

[A case of malignant synovioma of the neck] Senkus J. Otolaryng Pol 24:77-9, 1970 (Pol)

[Malignant synovioma of the thoracic wall] Jesipowicz M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:360-2, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Synovial sarcoma of the inguinal region] Savchenko ED, et al. Vop Onkol 15:108-9, 1969 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Synovial sarcoma with osseous metaplasia at an uncommon site. Reddy DJ, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:246-9, Dec 69

[Gardner's syndrome] Matsubara S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:828-34, Oct 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Destructive lesions of the sphenoid. Trible WM. Southern Med J 63:849-52, Jul 70

[A case of synovialoma or malignant hemangioendothelioma of the wrist] Fevrier JC. Ann Chir Plast 15:156-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of benign giant cell synovialoma] Meffert O, et al. Chirurg 40:550-3, Dec 69 (Gre)

[Anatomo-pathological and clinical considerations on a tumor of synovial origin] Bruni G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:403-10, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Clinico-radiologic characteristics of synovial sarcoma of the extremities] Borisiuk BE, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:44-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Malignant synovialoma and trauma (a problem of expert opinion)] Herwig H. Zbl Chir 94:889-96, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Clear-cell sarcoma of patellar tendon studied by electron microscopy. Kubo T. Cancer 24:948-53, Nov 69

Observations on synovial sarcoma in Indians. De SN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:357-62, 16 Apr 69

Synovial sarcoma and its treatment. Rissanen PM, et al. Oncology 24:108-17, 1970

[Explanation of benign giant cell synoviomas] Chistova NM, et al. Vop Onkol 15:68-76, 1969 (Rus)

[An experimental-histologic and pathomorphologic study of various soft tissue sarcomas] Zhudina AI, et al. Vop Onkol 16:46-54, May 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic diagnosis of malignant synovialoma] Kolář J. Cesk Radiol 24:132-5, May 70 (Cze)

[Clinico-radiologic characteristics of synovial sarcoma of the extremities] Borisiuk BE, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:44-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Sarcomas of the calvaria; surgical experience with 14 patients. Thompson JB, et al. J Neurosurg 32:534-8, May 70

[A rare case of abdominal wall synolalobiastoma] Fortýn K. Rozhl Chir 49:44-9, Jan 70 (Cze)

THERAPY

Synovial sarcoma and its treatment. Rissanen PM, et al. Oncology 24:108-17, 1970

SYNOVITIS (C3)

Transient non-specific synovitis of the hip joint. Mukherjee K. Brit J Clin Pract 24:137, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pyrophosphate arthropathy and calcific periarthris. Currey HL. Clin Orthop 71:70-80, 1970
[Pigmented villo-nodular synovitis of the hip] Babin-Chevaye J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:359-64, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Transient synovitis of the hip] Friez L. Sem Hop Paris 46:1170-4, 8 Apr 70 (Fre)
[On microcrystalline arthrosynovitis. (Opinion of Professor Domenico Gigante)] Salvati A. Minerva Med 61:2379-81, 26 May 70 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anti-inflammatory effect of the trypsin-kallikrein inhibitor in acute arthritis induced by urate crystals in rabbits. Spilberg I, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:472-9, Sep 70
[Proliferative synovitis after intra-articular injections of micro-crystals of sodium urate in rabbits. Preliminary note] Ripault J, et al. Rev Rhum 36:435-40, Sep 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:849-75, Dec 69

DIAGNOSIS

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of joints. Histological and clinical problems in diagnosis. Nilsonne U, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:448-60, 1969
Synovial chondromatosis of the knee. Phillips SE. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:106-9, Jan-Apr 68

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of local hydrocortisone therapy in acute traumatic synovitis of the knee joint] Mazurik EV. Vrach Delo 8:142, Aug 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Unsuitability of leucine naphthylamide for the histochemical demonstration of lysosomal proteolytic activity. Barrett AJ, et al. Nature (London) 224:279-80, 18 Oct 69
[Presence of aminopeptidase activity in normal and inflammatory synovium] Mitrovic D. Path Biol (Paris) 18:749-55, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Acute guinea-worm synovitis of the knee joint. Sivaramappa M, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1324-30, Oct 69
The etiology of transient synovitis of the hip in childhood. Hardinge K. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:100-7, Feb 70
Experimental production of pigmented villonodular synovitis in the knee and ankle joints of rhesus monkeys. Singh R, et al. J Path 98:137-42, Jun 69
[Tuberculous synovitis of the hand] Elbaz JS, et al. Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:92-103, 1968 (Fre)
[Subacute inflammatory rheumatism in secondary syphilis. 4 cases] Kahn MF, et al. Rev Rhum 37:431-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the etiology of pigmented villonodular synovialitis] Böhme PE, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:756-63, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Joint sarcoidosis] Pavelka K, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:340-50, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The hyperviscosity syndrome, polysynovitis, polymyositis and an unusual 13S serum IgG component. Abruzzo JL, et al. Amer J Med 49:258-64, Aug 70
Agammaglobulinemia with polyarthritis and subcutaneous nodules. Barnett EV, et al. Amer J Med 48:40-7, Jan 70
[Proliferative synovitis after intra-articular injections of micro-crystals of sodium urate in rabbits. Preliminary note] Ripault J, et al. Rev Rhum 36:435-40, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Synovial inflammation induced experimentally by immunological procedures] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum 36:427-34, Sep 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Softening of the cartilage and arthritis of the rheumatoid type. Discussion in relation to classical aspects of chondromalacia. Lagier R, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:300-16, 1969
Pathology of chickens inoculated experimentally or contact-infected with Mycoplasma synoviae. Kerr KM, et al. Avian Dis 14:290-320, May 70
Preliminary observations of calcified material in villous synovitis. Margo MK, et al. Clin Orthop 71:202-4, 1970
[So-called pigmented villonodular synovitis. Considerations on 10 cases] Bruni G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:379-402, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Microscopic picture of synovial membranes in cases of rheumatoid arthritis] Wagner T. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:295-303, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental immune inflammation in the synovial membrane. II. The origin and local activity of inflammatory cells. Loewi G. Immunology 17:489-98, Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

A clinical and radiological follow-study of transient synovitis of the hip. Nachemson A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:479-500, 1969
Tuberculous synovitis with widening of the intercondylar notch of the distal femur. Bohrer SP. Brit J Radiol 42:703-4, Sep 69
Knee arthrogram in synovial chondromatosis. Crittenden JJ, et al. Radiology 94:133-4, Jan 70
Diffuse biarticular pigmented villonodular synovitis. Gehweiler JA, et al. Radiology 93:845-51, Oct 69
Extraskeletal roentgen changes in transient synovitis of the hip joint in children. Emr J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:263-9, 1969
[The value of radiological examination in the pigmented villo-nodular synovitis of the ankle joint] Zwierzchowski H. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:195-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Pneumoarthrography of the knee in the therapy and diagnosis of synovitis of the knee] Anastasescu G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1145-9, Sep 69 (Rum)

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of roentgen irradiation on experimentally induced synovitis in rats. Rissanen P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:244-6, 1969

SURGERY

[Synovectomy in chronic arthrosynovitis of the knee (indications and long-term results)] Allegreni R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:187-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Advisability of associating patellectomy with synovectomy of the knee. Operative technic, indications and preliminary results] Bedeschi P. Reumatismo 20:541-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Synoviorthesis (synoviotherapy using radioisotope). Study of more than 400 cases and future prospects] Delbarre F, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:441-5, Apr 70 (Fre)

SYNTETRIN see ROLITETRACYCLINE (D3)

SYPHACIA see under OXYUROIDEA (B1)

SYPHILIDS see SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

SYPHILIS (C1)

Changing patterns of late syphilis. Towpik J, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:132-4, Apr 70
A case of syphilitic anterior uveitis with posterior chamber hemorrhage. Kalidasan CS. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:123-4, Jun 69
Gardner's syndrome with concomitant tertiary lues: report of case. Welborn JF, et al. J Oral Surg 28:131-3, Feb 70
What's new in venereal disease? Cave VG. Rhode Island Med J 52:519-22, Sep 69
[Anal syphilis] Delzant O. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:Suppl 7-8:13+, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Current aspects in syphiliography] Maleville MJ. Bordeaux Med 3:1041-2 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Early malignant syphilis with a fatal course (anatomic examination)] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:10-5, Jul 70 (Fre)
[A case of early malignant syphilis] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:15-6, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Remarks apropos of 5 cases of syphilis of the testis] Marili FG, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:241-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Case of hepatic syphilis] Salembier Y. Lille Med 12:1215-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Recent syphilis in pregnancy and early congenital syphilis in the province of Milan. Statistico-epidemiological findings for 1967 and 1968 (through November 1968). Considerations and proposals] Ducrey C. G Ital Derm 45:156-63, Mar 70 (Ita)
[In relation to the article by V. N. Ivanov: "Remote Results of Preventive Treatment of Children Born of Mothers Suffering from or Having Sustained Syphilis" (Vestn Derm Vener No 1, 1969)] Bal'barer IG. Vestn Derm Vener 43:63-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Syphilophobia in the practice of the dermato-venerologist] Kochetkov VD, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:62-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Treponema immobilization and immunofluorescence tests in the cerebrospinal fluid] D'iachenko LA. Vestn Derm Vener 43:48-53, Jul 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Modern aspect of latent syphilis] Suvorova KN. Vestn Derm Vener 43:70-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The nephrotic syndrome associated with secondary syphilis. An immune deposit disease. Braunstein GD, et al. Amer J Med 48:643-8, May 70
Nasopharyngeal syphilis with blindness. Gager WE, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:641-6, Nov 69
Tabes dorsalis of sudden onset associated with possible transverse myelitis. Wigfield AS. Brit J Vener Dis 46:262-3, Jun 70
Syphilis and hepatic cirrhosis. Kellock IA, et al. Lancet 1:369, 14 Feb 70
Syphilis and hepatic cirrhosis. Lancet 1:28-9, 3 Jan 70
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:849-75, Dec 69
Nephrotic syndrome and acute hepatitis in secondary syphilis. McCracken JD, et al. Milit Med 134:682-6, Sep 69
Atrophic luetic glossitis. Report of a case. Captline AM, et al. Oral Surg 30:192-5, Aug 70
The association of syphilis with hepatic cirrhosis: a report of six cases and a review of the literature. Karmi G, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:675-9, Oct 69
RPC of the month from the AFIP. Kilcoyne RF, et al. Radiology 94:687-90, Mar 70
Syphilis and the eye. Gager WE. Sightsav Rev 39:137-43, Fall 69
[Secondary syphilis with osteolysis of skull bones] Franceschini P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:763-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Retino-choroidal pigmented paravenous degeneration] Ardouin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:742-4, Sep 67 (Fre)
[A case of diffuse syphilitic osteoperiostitis] Quilichini R, et al. Marseille Med 107:499-503, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Subacute inflammatory rheumatism due to secondary syphilis] Kahn MF, et al. Presse Med 78:750, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Skull lacunae during secondary syphilis] Bénichou C, et al. Rev Rhum 37:330-3, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Does syphilis still erode the spine?] Baledent M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2354-7, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Bone lesions observed in serological trepanematosis. Study of 267 patients] Delahaye RP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:189-94, 14 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Syphilitic osteoarthritis of the hip joint] Sobbe A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:249-53, Feb 69 (Ger)
[A case of renal lesion in secondary recurrent syphilis] Batko B, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1043-5, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Extra- and peri-genital chancre (2 cases)] Oliveira PP de. An Brasil Derm 43:273-6, Dec 68 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Luetic lymphadenitis: a clinical and histologic study of 20 cases. Hartsock RJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:304-14, Mar 70
Anticomplementary activity in serological tests for syphilis as a clue to connective tissue diseases of an auto-immune nature. Lassus A, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:74-6, May 69
Secondary syphilis misdiagnosed as lymphoma. Goffinet DR, et al. Arizona Med 27:22-3, May 70
VDRL test in normal albino and pigmented rabbits. Levine BM, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:197-9, Sep 69
Infectivity tests in syphilis. Turner TB, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:183-96, Sep 69
Serological tests for syphilis in diseases of the thyroid. Ashkar FS, et al. JAMA 213:872, 3 Aug 70
Secondary syphilis misdiagnosed as lymphoma. Goffinet DR, et al. Northwest Med 69:Suppl:22-3, May 70
Implications of spiral forms in the eye. Golden B, et al. Survey Ophthal 14:179-83, Nov 69
The current status of ocular syphilis. Smith JL. Survey Ophthal 14:176-8, Nov 69
Recent observations on the treatment of late ocular syphilis and neurosyphilis. Smith JL. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1113-32, Nov-Dec 69
Syphilis under our noses. Richardson DR, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 95:807-9 passim, Oct 68
[Consequences of a diagnostic error--ulcus durum diagnosed as erosion of cervix uteri] Botsov P, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:58-60, 1970 (Bul)
[Persistence of particular forms of Treponema pallidum in syphilitic patients detected in the late stages of their infection and not treated in time] Nicolau SG, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:253-64, 1969 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The FTA test on saliva] Sartoris S, et al. Minerva Derm 43:409-10, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Syphilis latex microreaction, the Bourdet-Wassermann cardiolipin test and the Sachs-Witebsky test] Kośmiderski S, et al. Przegl Derm Suppl:107-10, 1969 (Pol)
[Prognosis in syphilis] Rabello FE. An Brasil Derm 43:243-60, Dec 68 (Por)
[Pseudosyphilitic pneumonia] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:119-21, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of syphilis] Toporovskiĭ LM, et al. Ter Arkh 41:76-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A luminescent study of pupils and pupillary reactions in the early stages of syphilis] Braitsev AV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:47-51, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Errors of dermatovenereologists in the diagnosis of syphilis] Chaĭka NA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:86-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Some data on evaluation of Treponema pallidum immobilization test in syphilis (TIR)] Khidyrov KhN. Vestn Derm Vener 42:66-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experiments in accelerating the development of experimentally maintained specific orchitis in rabbits infected with the Nichols strain of Treponema pallidum] Naumova D. Vestn Derm Vener 43:40-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Some features of clinical picture and course of secondary syphilis nowadays] Rakhmanov VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:56-60, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Manifestations of early syphilis in the anoperineal region] Molina Leguizamon EB. Prensa Med Argent 55:898-900, 5 Jul 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Erythromycin in early syphilis. Fernando WL. Brit J Vener Dis 45:200-1, Sep 69
The treatment of syphilis. Rasmussen DH. Survey Ophthal 14:184-97, Nov 69 (132 ref.)
Clinical experience with amicillin and probenecid in the management of treponeme-associated uveitis. Goldman JN. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:509-14, May-Jun 70
Current therapy of gonorrhea and syphilis. Kind AC. Wisconsin Med J 69:218-9, Sep 70
[Therapy of syphilis] Obrtel J. Cesk Derm 45:154-9, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Secondary syphilis. Report of 2 cases] Nexmand PH. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1157-8, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)
[A combined epidemic of scabies and syphilis. What therapeutic course to follow?] Rollier R. Lyon Med 222:953-4, 23 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Therapy of early syphilis] Braun-Falco O. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1611-3, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Syphilis and gonorrhea in general practice] Schmitz R. Med Welt 11:434-7, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Intermediate report of the experiences of the collaborative study group "Therapy of Syphilis"] Grabner K. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:849-56, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The significance of serum penicillin levels in syphilis therapy] Mach K, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:81-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of early syphilis during the last 21 years at the dematologic clinic of Wiesbaden] Nemec F. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:561-75, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[ACTH as a prophylactic against the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction] Sylvester E. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:125-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of early syphilis with vibramycin. Preliminary communication] Wodniansky P, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:571-4, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Hemiplegia following 1st injection of penicillin in a patient with secondary relapsing syphilis] Ciecieraki L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:145-7, 26 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Treatment of syphilis with antibiotics other than penicillin] Towpik J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1033-6, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Effect of encorton on the Lukasiewicz-Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction] Bień K, et al. Przegl Derm 56:305-10, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of pregnant syphilitic as full protection against congenital syphilis] Iwanowska T, et al. Przegl Derm 56:753-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the treatment of syphilis with various antibiotics] Jakubowski A, et al. Przegl Derm Suppl:57-61, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of early symptomatic syphilis with tetraverin "Polfa"] Janicka D. Przegl Derm Suppl:53-5, 1969 (Pol)
[TPI and FTA tests in the evaluation of effectiveness of the oral treatment of early symptomatic syphilis with detreomycin, erythromycin and oxytetracycline with consideration of the clinical picture] Lebioda J, et al. Przegl Derm Suppl:39-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Behavior of Treponema pallidum under the effect of various antibiotics in the secretion from lesions in early syphilis in man] Lejman K, et al. Przegl Derm Suppl:13-27, 1969 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the masking effect of antibiotics on the course of treponemal infections] Mielech R, et al. Przegl Derm Suppl:63-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of high doses of antibiotics on the course of trichomoniasis in women] Jacyk W, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:423-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparative assessment of the treatment of syphilis patients with bacillin-3, -4 and -6] Akovbian AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:44-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory studies of syphilis patients treated with bicillin-6] Akovbian AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:63-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Penicillin-bicillin treatment of patients with infectious forms of syphilis] Egorov GI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:42-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Bicillin-6 therapy in combination with pyrogenale and prodigiosane of patients with contagious forms of syphilis] Loseva OK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:71-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of the therapeutic effectiveness of Bicilin-6 in patients with communicable forms of syphilis] Loseva OK. Vestn Derm Vener 41:59-62, May 67 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of the treatment of syphilis with antibiotics alone and in combination with bismuth] Nesterenko GB, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:37-40, May 69 (Rus)
[Remote results of treatment of syphilis patients with bicillin-I and bicillin-3] Nikol'skaia EP, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:46-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of pyro-penicillin therapy of syphilis] Pototskiĭ II. Vestn Derm Vener 42:60-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience of continuous treatment of early forms of syphilis with penicillin and bicillin] Rozina LA. Vestn Derm Vener 42:62-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Results of discussions on the treatment of syphilis] Studnitsin AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:48-51, 1968 (Rus)
[Immediate results of treating patients with contagious forms of syphilis using simultaneously penicillin and bismuth preparations] Vasil'ev TV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:50-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Protein fractions of blood serum in patients with syphilis during Ecmonovocillin therapy] Malygina TA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:132-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Remission possibilities in early seropositive syphilis using high doses of penicillin] Malý E, et al. Cesk Derm 45:63-9, Apr 70 (Slo)
[Experience with the treatment of early forms of syphilis in the region of Eastern Slovakia in 1966] Malý E, et al. Cesk Derm 44:188-94, Oct 69 (Slo)
[Therapy of early syphilis--review of the literature] Pačenovská M, et al. Cesk Derm 45:171-80, Aug 70 (28 ref.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical picture of syphilitic lesions in 22 men infected by the same female partner] Borkowski M. Przegl Derm Suppl:111-4, 1969 (Pol)

HISTORY

Philippe Ricord (1800-1889), syphilographer. (Ricord P), JAMA 211:115-6, 5 Jan 70
Anti-vaccination and syphilis. Green D. Med J Aust 1:500-1, 7 Mar 70
General paralysis in Victoria, Australia: historical study. Stoller A, et al. Med J Aust 2:607-11, 20 Sep 69
[Syphilization] Prakken JR. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1019-23, 13 Jun 70 (Dut)
[The syphilis of Ulrich von Hutten. Sensational studies of a group of experts of the medical school of the University of Zürich] (Hutten U von), Jung H. Hautarzt 20:334-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Outline of the history of syphilis] Lejman K. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:125-45, 1969 (Pol)
[Achievements in Soviet syphilidology] Rozentul MA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:12-20, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Pavilion 8. Dr. Carlos Seminario syphili and skin services] Dodero O. Prensa Med Argent 55:1980-3, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Doctor Francisco Xavier Eugenio de Santa Cruz y Espejo] (De Santa Cruz y Espe, Huerta de Nully H. Rev Ecuat Hig 26:55-8, Jan-Apr 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticomplementary reactions and their relation to some auto-immune phenomena in syphilitic infection. Lassus A, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:519-23, 1969
Transformation of antibody from IgM to IgG in experimental syphylitic rabbits. I. Syphylitic serum reaction. Ogata M, et al. Acta Med Okayama 24:93-9, Feb 70
Fluorescent treponemal antibodies in fractionated syphilitic sera. The immunoglobulin class. Atwood WG, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:763-9, Dec 69
Experimental syphilis in the chimpanzee. Immunoglobulin class of early antibodies reactive with Treponema pallidum. Brown WJ, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:198-200, Jun 70
Development of rheumatoid factor activity and cryoglobulins in primary and secondary syphilis. Lassus A. Int Arch Allerg 36:515-22, 1969
Immunoglobulins in syphilis. Delhanty JJ, et al. Lancet 2:1099-103, 22 Nov 69
New antibody in early syphilis. Wright DJ, et al. Lancet 1:740-3, 11 Apr 70
[Intracellular complement fixation by "in vitro" stimulated lymphocytes (fluorescent serologic demonstration)] Heitmann HJ. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:121-4, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Serum immunoelectrophoretic pattern in primary and secondary syphilis] Pippione M, et al. G Ital Derm 45:193-4, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Multiple antigenic stimulation in vitro of lymphocytes of syphilis patients in various stages of the disease] Chieregato G, et al. Minerva Derm 43:264-9, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Multipe sensitization in experimental syphilis in rabbits (An investigation on the mechanism of gumma formation)] Yano T. Jap J Bact 24:345-53, 1969 (Jap)
[Persistence of syphilis antibodies in the immunofluorescence reaction of Treponema] Hanczakowska M, et al. Przegl Derm 56:301-4, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Syphilis in pregnancy. Diagnosis by using the VDRL and FTA-200] Krahe C, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:975-8, Sep 68 (Por)
[Results of investigation of the nature of syphilitic reagins by means of thin layer ion exchange and paper chromatography] Reznikova LS, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:46-51, May 67 (Rus)
[Data on the study of the clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy and prevention of allergic reactions in dermatology] Sidaravichius Biu, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The effect of antisyphilitic treatment on the frequency of detection of antibrain autoantibodies in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with syphilis] Tumasheva NI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:43-7, 1968 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Nasopharyngeal syphilis with blindness. Gager WE, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:641-6, Nov 69
Demonstration of treponeme-like forms in cases of treated and untreated late syphilis and of treated early syphilis. Rice NS, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:1-9, Feb 70
A contribution to staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. IV. Staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue of syphilid in test-rabbit and man. Otani M. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 82:1-10, Sep 69
Late ocular syphilis: transfer of infection from man to experimental animals. Smith JL. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:658-97, 1969
Study of late ocular syphilis. Demonstration of treponemes in aqueous humour and cerebrospinal fluid. 3. General and serological findings. Dunlop EM, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:275-94, 1969
Study of late ocular syphilis. Demonstration of treponemes in aqueous humour and cerebrospinal fluid. I. Methods of demonstration of treponemes. Wilkinson AE. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:251-6, 1969

MORTALITY

A study in New Zealand mortality. 7. Infectious diseases (concluded). Donovan JW. New Zeal Med J 71:143-7, Mar 70

OCCURRENCE

Homosexuality among syphilitic patients. Racz I. Brit J Vener Dis 46:117, Apr 70
Primary and secondary syphilis. Country of origin study, 1968. British Cooperative Clinical Group. Brit J Vener Dis 46:69-75, Feb 70
Venereal infection in the elderly. Krishnan MU, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:76-9, 1970
The epidemiology of infectious syphilis. Lindman C. J Maine Med Ass 60:237 passim, Oct 69
[Rapid panorama of the most frequent dermato-venerological diseases. Their importance for the public health] Huriez C. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:803-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Isolation of strains of Treponema from endemic syphilis during a survey made in Senegal] Malgras J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:515-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Remarks apropos of 5 cases of syphilis of the testis] Marill FG, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:241-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Aspects of endemic syphilis among the Tuaregs of Niger] Basset A, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:80-92, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Absence of syphilis in the population of Chipaya (Bolivia)] Cirera P, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:849-52, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Course in a number of cases of serologic syphilis in blood donors (1962-1968)] Andre R, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 13:93-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of lues and gonorrhea in Northrhine Westphalia from 1948 to 1968] Gedicke K. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:218-26, May 70 (Ger)
[Homosexuality and its relation to venereal disease] Rácz I. Orv Hetil 110:2146-9, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Venereal diseases--Environmental changes] Guthe T,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1784-9 passim, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Epidemiologic aspect of syphilis. City of Santa Maria, Rio Grande do Sul(Brazil)] Fogliatto J, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:739-46, Aug 69 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of a syphilitic chancre. Engulfment of Treponema pallidum by plasma cells. Azar HA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:143-50, Aug 70
Electron microscopic observation of syphilid. 3. The ultrastructure of syphilitic chancre in man. Abe S. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 79:6-22, Mar 69
Ultrafine structure of te cell elements in hard chancres of the rabbit and their interrelationship with Treponema pallidum. Ovčinnikov NM, et al.
Bull WHO 42:437-44, 1970
Study of late ocular syphilis. Demonstration of treponemes in aqueous humour and cerebrospinal fluid. II. Ocular findings. Rice NS, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:257-73, 1969
[Electron microscopic study of Treponema pallidum in rabbit chancre tissue] Ovchinnikov NM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:14-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of specific treatment on the adrenal cortex function in patients with syphilis] Shtein AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:58-61, Aug 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eradication of syphilis: the missing element. Brown WJ. Ann Intern Med 72:278-80, Feb 70
Artificial immunization of rabbits against syphilis. I. Effect of increasing doses of treponemes given by the intramuscular route. Metzger M, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:308-12, Dec 69
[Value of positive serologic reactions in systematic examinations of Africans] Van Wymeersch H, et al.
Presse Med 76:1774, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Veneral diseases campaign] Brown WJ.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:288-96, Apr 70 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Which diagnosis wound you make?]
Med Klin 64:2311 passim, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Fever therapy technique in syphilis and gonococcic infections. Kendell HW, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:603-8, Oct 69
[Statistical findings on the curability of syphilis] Argenziano G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:630-2, Dec 67 (Ita)

SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C1, C8)

[Sero-positive syphilitic aorto-myocarditis in a woman treated during 20 years and after several years of negative serology] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:32-3, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Mesaortitis luica] Ostendorf P, et al.
Med Welt 11:419-22, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Ischaemic heart disease due to syphilitic narrowing of the coronary ostia. Datey KK, et al.
Indian Heart J 21:253-8, Jul 69
Cardiovascular and neurological findings in Ethiopians with syphilitic heart disease. Vukotich D, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 22:45-52, Mar 70
[Cholesterol embolism in the course of antiluetic therapy] Berghuis PH, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2046-9, 15 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Aortic aneurysm and block of the right branch in a 22-year-old man. Syphilis?] Heuillet G, et al.
Marseille Med 106:437-44, 1969 (Fre)
[Does syphilis still erode the spine?] Baledent M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2354-7, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Aortic arch replacement in leutic aneurysm] Heberer G, et al. Chirurg 40:174-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of luetic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Heberer G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1707-13 passim, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Luetic stenosis of the abdominal aorta and of the renal arteries] Rykowski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:694-5, 11 May 70 (Pol)
[Martorell-Fabre syndrome of syphilitic etiology] Bohorquez A, et al.
Angiologia 20:255-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Linear calcification of the ascending aorta without syphilis. Cohen JA. JAMA 214:375, 12 Oct 70
[On sensitivity of the Treponema pallidum immobilization test in late forms of syphilis] Milich MV. Vestn Derm Vener 42:62-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Contemporary principles and methods in treatment of syphilitic aortitis] Frishman MP.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:47-51, May 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Changing patterns of late syphilis. Towpik J, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:132-4, Apr 70
Syphilitic aortic insufficiency. Its increased incidence in the elderly. Prewitt TA. JAMA 211:637-9, 26 Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:1414-9, 18 Dec 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrocardiographic findings in syphilitic aortitis] Knapikowá D, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:131-5, 1970 (Pol)

SURGERY

Syphilitic coronary ostial sclerosis. Frater RW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:463-8, Nov 68
[Syphilitic ostial coronaritis: 5 cases of surgical disobstruction, 2 of which including a valve replacement for aortic insufficiency] Michaud P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:674-93, May 70 (Fre)
[Syphilitic ostial coronaritis: 5 cases of chirurgical disobstruction, 2 of which associated with valvular replacement for aortic insufficiency] Michaud P, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:3-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

SYPHILIS, CONGENITAL (C1, C16)

Congenital syphilitic labyrinthitis. Kerr AG, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:474-8, May 70
Congenital syphilis has many faces. McDonald R.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:110-4, Feb 70
Clinical picture of sepsis in a two-month-old infant. What could be the cause of edema, ascites, icterus and anemia? Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:214-25, Apr 70

COMPLICATIONS

Steroid treatment in congenital syphilitic deafness. Dawkins RS, et al. J Laryng 82:1095-107, Dec 68
Etiology of painless, bilateral knee effusion. Catalano PM. JAMA 211:1190, 16 Feb 70
[Deafness and late congenital syphilis] Baron F, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:877-83, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Congenital luetic macroglobulinemia and cryoglobulinemia. Literature review and personal contribution] Marchi AG, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:249-51, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On a case of syphilitic pemphigus in a newborn infant with multiple osteochondritic lesions] Sciafani G.
Minerva Pediat 22:902-3, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Syphilis of the parents as a cause of several neuropsychic disorders in children] Sazonova LV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:57-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of neonatal syphilis. Evaluation of a gamma M-fluorescent treponemal antibody test. Mamunes P, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:17-21, Jul 70
Investigation of a specific IgM antibody test in neonatal congenital syphilis. Sepetjian M, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:18-20, Feb 70
Tests for syphilis in children for adoption. Gray OP.
Lancet 2:673, 26 Sep 70
Tests for syphilis in children for adoption. Robertson DH. Lancet 2:568, 12 Sep 70
Congenital syphilis in an infant of a seronegative mother. Hallock J, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:336-8, Sep 68
[Research on iues in children and juveniles] Pospíšil L.
Cesk Pediat 25:462-3, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Morbidity and clinical symptoms of congenital syphilis in infancy] Wechselberg K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1976-81, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Prognosis in syphilis] Rabello FE.
An Brasil Derm 43:243-60, Dec 68 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of penicillin in a newborn with congenital syphilis. Hardy JB, et al. JAMA 212:1345-9, 25 May 70
[Remote results of prophylactic treatment of children born to mothers with syphilis or with a history of syphilis] Ivanov VN.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:86-90, Jan 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic response of the fetus in congenital syphilis. Fogel BJ, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 56:777-9, Oct 69
Fluorescent antibody test for neonatal congenital syphilis: a progress report. Scotti A, et al.
J Pediat 75:1129-34, Dec 69
[Immunoglobulins in congenital syphilis: analysis with fluorescein-labeled antigammaglobulin fractions] Lospalluti M, et al. G Ital Derm 45:184-5, Mar 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Recent syphilis in pregnancy and early congenital syphilis in the province of Milan. Statistico-epidemiological findings for 1967 and 1968 (through November 1968). Considerations and proposals] Ducrey C.
G Ital Derm 45:156-63, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Syphilitic keratitis] Weisenberg de Gerber M, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 27:27-35, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Occurrence of congenital syphilis in relation to the therapy of syphilitic mothers. II. Comparison of classical reagin seroreactions with the Nelsem-Mayer test in 612 children of syphilitic mothers] Stammová E, et al. Cesk Derm 45:164-70, Aug 70 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathologic-anatomical ocular findings in fetal lues] Thiel HJ, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:712-6, May 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Treatment of pregnant syphilitic as full protection against congenital syphilis] Iwanowska T, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:753-6, 1969 (Pol)
[In relation to the article by V. N. Ivanov: "Remote Results of Preventive Treatment of Children Born of Mothers Suffering from or Having Sustained Syphilis" (Vestn Derm Vener No 1, 1969)] Bal'barer IG.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:63-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Congenital syphilis with Parrot's pseudoparalysis. Gwinn JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:243-4, Sep 70
The lesions of congenital syphilis. Cremin BJ, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:333-41, May 70
Roentgenographic diagnosis of congenital syphilis in the newborn. Coblentz DR, et al.
JAMA 212:1061-4, 11 May 70
Radiological notes. Case No. 340. Bloch C, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:156-8, Mar-Apr 70

SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

[2 cases of tertiary cutaneous syphilis in a 63-year-old man and in a 22-year-old man] Bolgert M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:794-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Late atrophying syphilids] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:798, 1969 (Fre)
Tuberous mucinosis in a syphilitic] Franceschini P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:860-1, 1969 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Syphilitic chancre complicated by fusospirochaetal infection from the same partner. Development of necrotizing ulcer perforating the prepuce. Lejman K, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:313-6, Dec 69
[Hanson's multineuritis in a syphilitic] Warot P, et al.
Lille Med 14:558-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Subacute inflammatory rheumatism in secondary syphilis. 4 cases] Kahn MF, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:431-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Involvement of the epididymis in secondary syphilis] Körte C, et al. Hautarzt 20:369-70, Aug 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of (and for) syphilis maligna and negative serology. Cripps DJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:122-4, Jul 69
Syphilis under our noses. Richardson DR, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:607-9 passim, Oct 68
[Secondary syphilis with negative serology] Biez F, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:261-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Pseudo-syphilis papulosa naevoides. (Differential diagnostic problems with nevi resembling Condylomata lata in the genital region)] Szegö L, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:580-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Time saving method for staining Treponema pallidum in tissue] Ito K, et al. Hautarzt 20:85-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of skin changes caused by herpes simplex virus by means of fluorescence antibody technic] Salo OP, et al. Hautarzt 20:112-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic problem: impetiginized eczematic scabies--lues II--psoriasis vulgaris] Misgeld V. Med Klin 64:2189-92, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[Rifampicin in dermatology and venereology] Ayala L. G Ital Derm 44:665-72, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Gummous syphilis of the penis refractory to penicillin and bismuth preparations] Levykin AI. Vestn Derm Vener 43:82-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Skin granuloma in the Nile Valley. el Mofty AM, et al. Int J Derm 9:33-40, Jan-Mar 70
Epidemiology of syphilis in Brisbane, 1968-1969. Smithurst BA. Med J Aust 2:1143-6, 6 Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

Follicular papulopustular syphilid. Mikhail GR, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:471-3, Oct 69
[Histochemical studies of syphilids during treatment with bicillin-4 and bicillin-6] Akovbian AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:38-41, Dec 68 (Rus)

SYPHILIS, LATENT (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

[Bone marrow inhibition in latent syphilis] Jedličková J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:798-801, Aug 70 (Cse)
[Latent syphilis and cataract] Sédan J. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:874-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[A case of delayed diagnosis of tabetic arthropathy] Triapichnikov PF. Vestn Derm Vener 42:86-8, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Localization of Treponema pallidum immobilizing antibody in human immunoglobulins. Tringali G, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:161-8, Jul-Aug 68
[Diagnostic difficulties in tabetic arthropathy] Kozina W, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:369-73, 1969 (Pol)
[Prognosis in syphilis] Rabello FE. An Brasil Derm 43:243-60, Dec 68 (Por)
[Modern aspect of latent syphilis] Suvorova KN. Vestn Derm Vener 43:70-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A graphic guide for clinical management of latent syphilis. Pereyra AJ, et al. Arizona Med 27:13-8, May 70
A graphic guide for clinical management of latent syphilis. Pereyra AJ, et al. Northwest Med 69:Suppl:13-8, May 70
[Intermediate report of the experiences of the collaborative study group "Therapy of Syphilis"] Grabner K. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:849-56, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Use of doxycycline in the treatment of syphilis] Paschoal LH, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1965-7, Jun 69 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Treated late syphilis: immunoglobulin class of antibodies reactive with Treponema pallidum. Logan LC, et al. J Invest Derm 53:300-1, Oct 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of treponemes and the infectivity test in syphilis. Lancet 1:130-1, 17 Jan 70

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of syphilis in Brisbane, 1968-1969. Smithurst BA. Med J Aust 2:1143-6, 6 Dec 69

SYPHILIS SERODIAGNOSIS (E1)

The post-treatment disappearance of reactivity to treponemal and lipoidal tests in early syphilis. Lassus A, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:148-50, 1970
Evaluation of an automated serologic test for syphilis. Bartlett RC, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:494-7, Apr 70
False-positive serologic reactions induced by disinfectant. Stevens RW, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:110, Jan 70
The automated reagin test: results compared with VDRL and FTA-ABS tests. Stevens RW, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:32-4, Jan 70
Early diagnosis of neonatal syphilis. Evaluation of a gamma M-fluorescent treponemal antibody test. Mamunes P, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:17-21, Jul 70
Quantitative automated reagin test for syphilis. McGrew BE, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:1-7, Jan 70
Three lipoidal tests in screening for syphilis and biological false-positive reactions in a dermatological series. Johansson EA, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:42-6, Mar 70
Serological tests for syphilis in the elderly. Johansson EA, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:47-50, Mar 70
Incidence of biological false-positive reactions in serological tests for syphilis in 6737 patients with various dermatoses. Johansson EA, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:32-41, Mar 70
Positive fluorescent treponemal antibody reactions in diabetes. Hughes MK, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:425-8, Mar 70
Automated fluorescent treponemal antibody test: instrument and evaluation. Lewis JS, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:898-901, Jun 70
FTA-ABS test in pregnancy. A probable false-positive reaction. Buchanan CS, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:322-5, Sep 70
A case of (and for) syphilis maligna and negative serology. Cripps DJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:122-4, Jul 69
Syphilis and biologic false positive reactors among leprosy patients. Scotti AT, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:328-30, Mar 70
A technique for detecting Treponema pallidum through the use of membrane filters and immunofluorescence staining. Chandler FW Jr. Brit J Vener Dis 45:305-7, Dec 69
Serological tests for syphilis in healthy rabbits. Clark JW Jr. Brit J Vener Dis 46:191-7, Jun 70
VDRL test in normal albino and pigmented rabbits. Levine BM, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:197-9, Sep 69
Immunological and immunochemical investigations of patients suffering from general paralysis. Schmidt H, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:135-7, Apr 70
Investigation of a specific IgM antibody test in neonatal congenital syphilis. Sepetjian M, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:18-20, Feb 70
Effect of 2-mercaptoethanol treatment on anticardiolipin reactivity in sera from syphilitics and false positive reactors. Tringali GR, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:202-4, Sep 69
A comparison of results of RPCF and TPHA with those of STS. Usui H, et al. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 77:9-10, Nov 68
Serology in control of venereal diseases. Bhattacharyya NC. Indian J Derm 14:129-32, Apr 69
A comparative study of unheated serum reagin (USR) VDRL and CF tests for syphilis. Saxena RS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2203-4, Dec 69
Anamnestic reactions in syphilis serology. Lassus A, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:394-8, 1969
Laboratory diagnosis of syphilis. Nicholas L. Int J Derm 9:64-8, Jan-Mar 70
The biological false positive reaction to serological tests for syphilis. Garner MF. J Clin Path 23:31-4, Feb 70
Atypical FTA-ABS test fluorescence in lupus erythematosus patients. Kraus SJ, et al. JAMA 211:2140-1, 30 Mar 70
Usefulness of the hemagglutination test using Treponema pallidum antigen (TPHA) for the serodiagnosis of syphilis. Tomizawa T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:341-50, Dec 69
Tests for syphilis in children for adoption. Cooper CE. Lancet 2:261, 1 Aug 70
False positive serology. Peterson WC Jr. Minn Med 52:1935-6, Dec 69
Evaluation of the rapid plasma reagin card test (RPRCT) for serodiagnosis of syphilis. Roxas GP, et al. Missouri Med 66:37 passim, Jan 69
Comparative studies of cardiolipin and lipoid antigens in the diagnosis of syphilis. Naumova D. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:55-62, 1969
Attempts for speeding up the development of experimentally maintained specific orchitis in rabbits, contaminated with "Nichols" strain. Naumova D. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:45-53, 1969
Fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test reactions in lupus erythematosus. Kraus SJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1287-90, 4 Jun 70
Congenital syphilis in an infant of a seronegative mother. Hallock J, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:336-8, Sep 68
Occurrence of biologic false positive reactions with RPR (circle) card test on leprosy patients. Achimastos A, et al. Public Health Rep 85:66-8, Jan 70
An evaluation of the VDRL and FTA-ABS in a general hospital laboratory. Allison MJ, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:42-6, Feb 69
[Secondary syphilis. Report of 2 cases] Nexmand PH. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1157-8, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus with oscillating syphilitic serology] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:497-502, 1969 (Fre)
[Absence of syphilis in the population of Chipaya (Bolivia)] Cirera P, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:849-52, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Secondary syphilis with negative serology] Biez F, et al. Lyon Med 223:860-1, 19 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Substrates usable for absorption in the reaction of FTA ABS] Sepetjian M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:393-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Value of positive serologic reactions in systematic examinations of Africans] Van Wymeersch H, et al. Presse Med 76:1774, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Bone lesions observed in serological trepanematosis. Study of 267 patients] Delahaye RP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:189-94, 14 Jan 70 (Fre)
[The usefulness of the isotope labelled lymphocyte-stimulation test in the diagnosis of syphilis] Simon N, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:1-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Serology of syphilis in blood transfusion service] Kail F. Bibl Haemat 32:247-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative serological diagnosis by classical and specific methods] Elste G, et al. Derm Mschr 155:535-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences with the fluorescent treponema antibody absorption technic (FTA-ABS) as compared to other serological diagnostic methods for syphilis] Kreil L, et al. Derm Mschr 155:545-53, 1969 (Ger)
[The usefulness of a modification of the fluorescent complement fixation test in syphilis diagnosis] Zajac W, et al. Derm Mschr 155:531-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience with the treponema immunofluorescent absorption tests (FTA-ABS test)] Palm G. Med Mschr 24:58-60, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Rapid test for syphilis in medical practice] Simon KH. Med Mschr 23:466-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Results of 3 years of activity (1964-1966) at the Centro di Medicina Preventiva del Comune di Novara] Meloni C, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:43-59, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the usefulness of a new agglutination test (S.p.A.) in the diagnosis of syphilis] Caldera L, et al. Fracastoro 61:293-7, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the routine serology for detection of syphilis in pregnant women treated by the ONMI from 1956-1967] Marcozzi A. G Ital Derm 45:185-6, Mar 70 (Ita)
[On the practical value of Nelson's test] Boncinelli U. Minerva Derm 42:618-20, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A modified technic for the complement deviation test in lues] Bruno R, et al. Minerva Derm 42:637-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Use of the F.T.A. test as a method of mass screening] Sartoris S, et al. Minerva Derm 43:18-22, Jan 68 (Ita)
[F.T.A. test with saliva in primo-secondary syphilis] Sartoris S, et al. Minerva Derm 43:23-6, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Reiter's spirochete agglutination reaction (Roemer's test). Correlation with the FTA test and with the classic serologic tests in different stages of lues] Strani GF, et al. Minerva Derm 43:329-33, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Simplified method of serum dilutions for performance of the quantitative VDRL test useful for mass examinations] Gariacz A. Przegl Derm 56:589-91, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Syphilis latex microreaction, the Bourdet-Wassermann cardiolipin test and the Sachs-Witebsky test] Kośmiderski S, et al. Przegl Derm Suppl:107-10, 1969 (Pol)
[Syphilis in pregnancy. Diagnosis by using the VDRL and FTA-200] Krahe C, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:975-8, Sep 68 (Por)
[Syphilis in pregnancy. Diagnosis using VDRL and FDTA-200] Krahe C, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:683-6, Feb 69 (Por)
[The role of serum protein fractions on serologic tests in syphilis] Butovetskiĭ LD. Vestn Derm Vener 41:67-70, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Immunofluorescent reaction in the diagnosis of syphilis] D'iachenko LA. Vestn Derm Vener 42:38-42, 1968 (Rus)
[2 cases of nonspecific serologic reactions with high titers in patients with toxicodermia] Dmitriev SN. Vestn Derm Vener 43:85-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Complement fixation test at cold temperature in the diagnosis of syphilis] Gol'dberg MIa. Vestn Derm Vener 42:41-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Treponema pallidum immobilization reaction with fresh blood] Milonova TI. Vestn Derm Vener 44:56-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Anticomplement fluorescent antibody technic in experimental studies and serodiagnosis of syphilis] Obchinnikov NM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:33-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of various technics of the immunofluorescence test in the serological diagnosis of syphilis] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:40-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Cardiolipin antigen in syphilis serodiagnosis according to data of the central dermatologic-venereological institute (1954-1965)] Reznikova LS, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:62-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[2 cases of seronegativity in secondary syphilis] Roitburd MF. Vestn Derm Vener 42:82-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Kolmer's test in the serodiagnosis of syphilis] Stoianova OA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:53-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of quantitative reaction of immobilization of Treponema pallidum by Nelson and Mayer (ITP) in the diagnosis of syphilis] Orhei I. Med Glas 22:157-60, May 68 (Cro)
[Modern serology of syphilis] Orhei I. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:103-10, 1969 (Cro)
[Justification of serological examinations on lues during systematic examinations] Krunić R, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:505-6, Oct 69 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated instrument for the fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test and other immunofluorescence tests. Binnings GF, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:861-8, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SYRINGES (E2, E4)

Effect of syringe material on oxygen tension in stored blood. Hilty H, et al.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:193-205, 1969
The use of disposable hypodermic syringes for collection of mine atmosphere samples. Lang HW, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:523-8, Sep-Oct 69
Bulb syringe technique for colonic stoma irrigation. Sill AR. Amer J Nurs 70:536-7, Mar 70
Jet injector: appraisal of its use in a local setting. Gross PA, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1839-44, Sep 70
Time-saving patch test antigen dispenser. Hjorth N, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:300-3, Sep 70
Remote screw-type syringe for intra-vitreous injection. Stuart-Black Kelly T. Bibl Ophthal 79:577-80, 1969
Analysis of three-dimensional flow birefringence models, with a note on the effects of catheters and needles on vessel flow. Crowe WJ Jr, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:199-206, Jul 70
Editorial. Protecting children from themselves. Abrahams LC. J Dent Ass S Afr 25:28, Jan 70
A syringe-activated event marker. Gilbert JW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:156-8, Jan 70
A simple declotting device for arteriovenous shunts. Albert DJ, et al. J Urol 103:9-10, Jan 70
Disposable syringes: the dangers of reuse. Hastings GW, et al. Med J Aust 1:1126, 30 May 70
Multiple-dose rubber-capped vials. Johns ET. Med J Aust 1:1178, 6 Jun 70
Observations in the use of a syringe-needle attachment unit for the preparation of prepackaged parenterals. Hiner WO, et al. Milit Med 135:52-4, Jan 70
Needles and hemolysis. Forstrom RJ, et al. New Eng J Med 283:208-9, 23 Jul 70
Needles and hemolysis. Moss G, et al. New Eng J Med 283:209, 23 Jul 70
[Syringe for blind diabetics] Mosora N. Presse Med 78:757, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[A syringe attachment for difficult infiltration anesthesia] Bystritskiĭ MD. Eksp Khir Anest 14:88, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The "record" type syringe adapted for sialography] Colonaş F, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:471-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[A syringe for administration of ointments under the eyelids] Nosal' VI. Vestn Oftal 6:86, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[A nozzle for the "Rekord" syringe for intradermal injections] Safin MA, et al. Veterinariia 45:44, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of semiautomatic syringes for vaccination of livestock against foot-and-mouth disease] Titov VV, et al. Veterinariia 45:32, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Needleless method of immunizing against natural smallpox] Kamenskiĭ VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:133-4, 1969 (Rus)
[A syringe for intralacunar administration of antiseptic pastes in conservative therapy of chronic tonsillitis] Kostyshin AG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:109-10, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The penetration of the oral mucosa with hypodermic needles. A bacteriologic investigation] Rolla G. Svensk Tandlak T 63:283-8, Apr 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

Dominique Anel and the small lachrymal syringe. (Anel D), Price J. Med Hist 13:340-54, Oct 69
Two old friends. (Sertürner WA), (Wood A), Fisher CF. W Virginia Med J 65:380-3, Nov 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Blood flow, needle size and hemolysis--examining an old wives' tale. Moss G, et al. New Eng J Med 282:967, 23 Apr 70
Needles and hemolysis. Moss G, et al. New Eng J Med 283:598, 10 Sep 70
Needles and hemolysis. Sherwood GK, et al. New Eng J Med 283:598, 10 Sep 70
[Plastic Gordh-type needles to be used only once] Brodovsky R. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:721-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Femoral cutdown by the Elastor needle] Bansai A, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:239-41, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Device for five-gram "Record" syringe for lavation of Highmore's and frontal sinuses] Karal-Ogly RD. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:117-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Multiple-dose containers for injections. Forbes AJ. Med J Aust 1:451, 28 Feb 70
The geelong disaster. Med J Aust 1:401-2, 28 Feb 70
[Control of aspiration of local anesthesia in dentistry] Bos AL, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:214-21, Jun 70 (Dut)
[Clinical study on the reliability of control of aspiration of the so-called aspirating gas-activated syringe] Meeuwig JE, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:252-7, Jul 70 (Dut)

VETERINARY

Endoscopes made from disposable syringe cases. Frye FL, et al. Vet Med 65:397-8, Apr 70
[Rationalization suggestions. An automatic syringe] Degal VF. Veterinariia 46:42, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A protective ring for syringes] Lochkarev VA. Veterinariia 46:43, Aug 69 (Rus)
[An improved veterinary syringe] Mikhailiuta SI. Veterinariia 3:85, 1970 (Rus)
[On the eve of the great date] Volynchikov NV. Veterinariia 46:10-2, Apr 69 (Rus)

SYRINGOMYELIA (C10)

[Morvan's analgesic panaris and ulcero-mutilating acropathy] Dereux JF. Sem Hop Paris 46:442-6, 8 Feb 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Effect of the reticular formation on the blood coagulation system in patients with syringomyelia] Vygovskaia VP. Vrach Delo 7:63-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Syringomyelia. Williams B. Brit Med J 1:434, 14 Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

Charcot joints. Storey GO. Rheumatol Phys Med 10:312-20, Aug 70 (46 ref.)
[True syringomyelia and gliomatosis with cavitation in children] Solheid C. Acta Neurol Belg 70:269-85, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Unilateral bulbar syringomyelia with vasomotor disorder] Kissel P, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:152-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Hand injuries in syringomyelia] Arens W. Mschr Unfallheilk 73:49-51, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Study of the articular manifestations of syringomyelia] Traina GC, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:568-74, 11 Nov 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Syringomyelia and cavities in the cord. Brit Med J 4:759-60, 27 Dec 69
[Symptomatic cervical syringomyelia. Diagnostics and surgical therapy based on 8 own cases] Maeder RP, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:164-8, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Cystic degeneration of the spinal cord following spinal cord injury. Nurick S, et al. Brain 93:211-22, 1970
The distending force in the production of communicating syringomyelia. Williams B. Lancet 2:41-2, 4 Jul 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary features of syringomyelia] Shiikina AV. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1509-14, 1969 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Occurrence and significance of certain fibrillary glioses of the brain stem in very young children] Martin JJ, et al. J Hirnforsch 11:7-12, 1969 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The distending force in the production of communicating syringomyelia. Ellertsson AB, et al. Lancet 1:1234, 6 Jun 70
[Direct muscular resnses (M) and reflexes (H) evoked by singe and repetitive electric impulses] Căicăianu G. Electromyography 9:17-25, Jan-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Cerebral bioelectric activity in syringomyelia patients] Vengerova AN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:836-40, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Iodoventriculography in hydromyelia. Tjaden RJ, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:265-8, Dec 69
Cervical syringomyelia associated with occipital meningioma. Kosary IZ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:1127-30, Nov 69

RADIOTHERAPY

[Experience with radiotherapy of syringomyelia] Gorbadeĭ NK, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:86-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of I-131 on the clinical manifestations of syringomyelia] Iarosh AA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:84-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Results of I-131 treatment of syringomyelia] Petrova NS, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:83-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of syringomyelia with I-131] Skvirskaia KB, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:7-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

SYROSINGOPINE (D2, D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Fluctuation in the catecholamine level in the guinea pig tissues induced by syrosingopine] Ishizaki T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:357-62, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of hypertension with Revelox] Schramek G. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1493-5, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (L)

Industrial hygiene engineering and the process-environment system. Mutchler JE. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:233-9, Mar-Apr 70
Guidelines for the design of laboratory surveys. Skendzel LP. Amer J Clin Path 54:437-47, Sep 70
PETO; a system for assessing and meeting patient care needs. Poland M, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1479-82, Jul 70
Systems theory, psychiatry, and school phobia. Bolman WM. Amer J Psychiat 127:25-32, Jul 70
Systems analysis and occupational health. Akman A, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1749-59, Sep 70
Education for health services administration. 3. The influence of system thry in educating health services administrators. The University of California experience. Cloner A. Amer J Public Health 60:995-1005, Jun 70
Systems approach to day hospitalization. Astrachan BM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:550-9, Jun 70
Information technologies and health care. 1. Medical care as a system. Moore FJ. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:157-61, Jan 70
Linear systems analysis of the Limulus retina. Dodge FA, et al. Behav Sci 15:24-36, Jan 70
Endocrinology and the systems paradigm. Urquhart J. Behav Sci 15:57-71, Jan 70
The systems analysis concept. Venezian EC. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:335-6, Jun 70
Systems engineering analysis of aortic root blood pressure. Singer A. Bull Math Biophys 31:453-71, Sep 69
Diagnosis of psychopathology using stepwise multiple discriminant analysis. I. Melrose JP, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:43-50, Jan 70
Approaching environmental control--systematically. Leemhorst JW. Contam Contr 9:21-3, Jul-Aug 70
Further comments and experience with bio-medical data processing. McCrum WR. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:251-6, Fall 68
Systems approach to improvement. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 48:48 passim, 6 Jun 70
Systems analysis: application in the hospital laundry. Durham RC. Hosp Top 48:39-44, Mar 70
Systems engineering. Freeman JR. Hospitals 44:151-4, 1 Apr 70 (52 ref.)
Central service: work measurement. Larsen R. Hospitals 44:78-82, 16 Feb 70
Disposable OR packs. Spivack J, et al. Hospitals 44:105-14, 1 Jul 70
Multiple family therapy and general systems theory. Laqueur HP. Int Psychiat Clin 7:99-124, 1970
Dynamics of ventilation and heart rate in response to sinusoidal work load in man. Wigertz O. J Appl Physiol 29:208-18, Aug 70
Systems analysis methods for integrative diagnosis. Thorne FC, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:3-17, Jan 70
A contrast efficiency function for quantitatively measuring the spatial-resolution characteristics of scanning systems. Rollo FD, et al. J Nucl Med 11:53-60, Feb 70
Quantitative assessment of scanning-system parameters. Schulz AG, et al. J Nucl Med 11:61-8, Feb 70
A fresh look at system safety. Roland HE. J Occup Med 12:70-6, Mar 70
The school nurse role--a changing concept-use of system analysis in program planning. Beal BB. J Sch Health 40:189-91, Apr 70
Biochemical systems analysis. 3. Dynamic solutions using a power-law approximation. Savageau MA. J Theor Biol 26:215-26, Feb 70
Biochemical systems analysis. I. Some mathematical properties of the rate law for the component enzymatic reactions. Savageau MA. J Theor Biol 25:365-9, Dec 69
Water pollution. Systems analysis. Loucks DP. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1112-6, Jun 69 (51 ref.)
Systems analysis. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1112-9, Jun 70 (36 ref.)
Systems thinking. New dimension in hospital functions. Gabrieli ER, et al. New York J Med 69:3121-7, 15 Dec 69
Systems analysis: a logical approach to professional nursing care. Finch J. Nurs Forum 8:176-90, 1969
Ward analysis. Beat JW. Nurs Times 66:Suppl 101-4, 16 Jul 70
Systems analysis of a host-parasite interaction. Ractliffe LH, et al. Parasitology 59:649-61, Aug 69
Administrative research in a hospital setting. Engle

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HM.
Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 57:28-53, 1969
Applications of systems analysis in a diagnostic radiology department. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al.
Radiology 97:17-25, Oct 70
[SOL in the eye office of a polyclinic] Drui ElA.
Oftal Zh 24:622-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Tasks of the scientific organization of labor (SOL) in ophthalmology] Tkachenko ET, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:621-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of the work of the director of a traumatologic station] Rudenko GD.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:10-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Planning and organization of work in a consolidated bacteriology laboratory] Kamenskii VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:138-41, May 70 (Rus)

SZONDI TEST see under PROJECTIVE TECHNICS

(E1, F3)

TABARDILLO see under TYPHUS (C1)

TABES DORSALIS (C1, C10)

[Isolated lumbar tabetic arthropathy] David-Chaussé J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:105-7, Jul 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Tabes dorsalis of sudden onset associated with possible transverse myelitis. Wigfield AS.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:262-3, Jun 70
Charcot joints. Storey GO.
Rheumatol Phys Med 10:312-20, Aug 70 (46 ref.)
[Nerve compressions in tabetic arthropathy of the spine] Serre H, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:212-6, 17 Mar 70 (Fre)
[A case of polyarthropathy of cryptogenic tabetic type] Canet L, et al. Rev Rhum 36:613-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[A case of tabetic mandibular fracture] Laroche JF, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:74-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Arteriographic findings in an atrophic tabetic arthropathy] Maurer HJ, et al.
Z Orthop 107:139-44, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-polygraphic observations on 2 cases of symptomatic central alveolar hypoventilation] Coccagna G, et al.
Riv Neurol 40:99-112, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Tabetic arthropathy] Livshits ML.
Vrach Delo 11:147-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical errors to avoid during neurological, rheumato-orthopedic and concomitant phlebological affections] Florian J.
Phlebologie 22:207-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[On sensitivity of the Treponema pallidum immobilization test in late forms of syphilis] Milich MV. Vestn Derm Vener 42:62-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A case of delayed diagnosis of tabetic arthropathy] Triapichnikov PF.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:86-8, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Carbamazepine for relief of pain and control of convulsions. Lutz EG.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:215-8, May 70

OCCURRENCE

[Current status of tabes in Algeria] Marill FG, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:245-8, 1970 (Fre)

TABLETS (D13)

Preparation of effervescent tablets containing nicotinic acid and sodium bicarbonate. Lindberg NO.
Acta Pharm Suec 7:23-8, Feb 70
A disintegration test for evaluation of drug availability. Sandell E. Acta Pharm Suec 7:55-6, Feb 70
Oral prophylaxis pellet: a stable stannous fluoride preparation. Segreto VA, et al.
Aeromed Rev 3:1-6, Jul 69
Studies on techniques of manufacturing pharmacy. I. Prediction of tableting troubles such as capping and sticking. 1. Naito SI, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2507-14, Dec 69
Pills as radiologic artifacts. Benforado JM.
GP 40:135, Nov 69
Potency of United States Pharmacopeia dessicated thyroid tablets as determined by the antigoitrogenic assay in rats. Mangieri CN, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:102-4, Jan 70
Analysis of LSD-STP mixtures. Sperling AR.
J Forensic Sci 15:86-91, Jan 70
The possible use of polytetrafluoroethylene (Fluon) as a tablet lubricant. Alpar O, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:6S-8S, Dec 69
The effect of distribution of magnesium stearate on the penetration of a tablet by water. Ganderton D.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:9S-18S, Dec 69
The effect of granule properties on the pore structure of tablets of sucrose and lactose. Ganderton D, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:344-53, May 70
The effect of crystal hardness on radial pressure at the wall of a tabletting die. Ridgway K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:24S+, Dec 69
Correlation between the rate of dissolution and absorption of salicylamide from tablet and suspension dosage forms. Bates TR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1468-70, Dec 69
In vitro dissolution rates of aminorex dosage forms and their correlation with in vivo availability. Cressman WA, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1516-20, Dec 69
Determination of tablet strength by the diametral-compression test. Fell JT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:688-91, May 70
Utilization of the solids processor for preparation of tablet granulations. Goodhart FW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:540-7, Apr 70
Improved self-programming automated tablet-coating system. Heyd A, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1171-4, Aug 70
Titanium dioxide lakes. I. Prepared from certified water-soluble dyes and employed in color-coating tablets. Kornblum SS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1016-8, Jul 70
Dissolution behavior of commercial tablets extemporaneously converted to capsules. Shah PT, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1034-6, Jul 70
Effect of tablet processing and formulation factors on dissolution rate of the active ingredient in human gastric juice. Solvang S, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:49-52, Jan 70
Interpretation of percent dissolved-time plots derived from in vitro testing of conventional tablets and capsules. Wagner JG. J Pharm Sci 58:1253-7, Oct 69
Dissolution and compatibility considerations for the use of mannitol in solid dosage forms. Ward DR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1464-7, Dec 69
Tablet identification. Ganpule M.
Lancet 2:212-3, 25 Jul 70
Long-lasting lozenges: dissolution studies with CU 701-1 in patients with oral lesions and in volunteer (normal) subjects. Kutscher AH, et al.
Milit Med 133:471-3, Jun 68
Intestinal obstruction from impacted antacid tablets. Potyk D. New Eng J Med 283:134-5, 16 Jul 70
Analytical study of L-dopa (substance and tablets). Nedergaard M. Pharm Acta Helv 45:373-8, Jun 70
Compression of pharmaceuticals. I. The quantitative interpretation of force-displacement curves. Blaey CJ de, et al. Pharm Weekbl 105:241-50, 27 Feb 70
[Mannitol used in the preparation of tablets] Geryšer L. Cesk Farm 19:74-7, Mar 70 (25 ref.) (Cze)
[Study of tablets. 3. Influence of non-ionic surfactants with ester linkage on qualities of sulfanilamide grains and tablets] Duchêne D, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:289-98, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Study of tablets. II. Advantage of the foam produced by various non-ionic surfactants in gynecological tablets] Duchêne D, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:183-96, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Studies of the texture of tablets] Fuchs P.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:471-80, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Tablet consumption in adolescence] Biener K.
Med Welt 30:1648-54, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on compression of powders. IV. Discussion on occurrence of capping] Anmo T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1696-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the compression of powder-like materials. V. Some consideration of variance of compressed tablet weight] Bessho S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1553-61, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the compression of powder-like materials. IV. Some consideration of repeating compression] Bessho S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1130-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Interaction of drugs with polymers. V. On the mechanism of tablet disintegration by crosslinked polyelectrolytes] Hirata G.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:114-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Interaction of drugs with polymers. VII. On the mechanism of tablet disintegration by crosslinked gum arabic] Hirata G.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:661-4, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Obtaining of prolonged action of drugs based on insoluble matrix] Chodkowska-Granicka B, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:285-90, 1970 (Pol)
[Quantitative determination of synestrol] Kovalenko LI. Farmatsiia 18:54-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Determination of butadion in tablets by spectrophotometric method] Lirova MP, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:52-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Preparation and study of feramid tablets] Makhkamov SM, et al. Farmatsiia 18:69-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of solubility of tabletted compounds on the effectiveness of loosening action of starch] Shteingart MV, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:17-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pharmacotechnical study on the use of hydrophilic gels in the preparation of ammonium chloride tablets] Cotta G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:766-78, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Clinical evaluation of buccal tablets of oxytocin] Gonzalez Cuesta A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:559-63, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Photoelectrocolorimetric method for the determination of noxyron in tablets] Belova AV, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:34-7, 1969 (Ukr)
[Hydrophilization of pharmaceutical powers in tablet manufacturing] Borzunov EE, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:60-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Innovations in tablet production] Shumakov IuS.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:19-22, 1969 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Determination of hydantoins in pharmaceutical preparations by gas chromatography. Erdey L, et al.
J Chromatogr 45:63-7, 25 Nov 69
Construction and operation of an automated dispensing analyzer for the assay of individual tablets. Beyer WF, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:248-53, Feb 70
Estimation of mean potency and content uniformity of tablets: a new approach. Comer JP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:210-4, Feb 70
Automated fluorometric procedure for unit dose analysis of digitoxin and digoxin in tablet formulations. Cullen LF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:697-9, May 70
Uniformity of distribution of cyanocobalamin in tablet formulations. Nessel RJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:254-7, Feb 70
[Photometric microdetermination of iodo-amino acids and their use for comprehension of the content of tablets] Wachholz E, et al.
Pharmazie 24:459-62, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of quercetin in some dosage forms] Koget TO.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:79-81, 1970 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

Studies on tablet compression. I. Construction of an instrumented tabletting machine. Jungersen O, et al.
Dansk T Farm 44:39-47, 1970
Studies on flow properties of powders. IV. Flow properties of tablet granulations and the uniformity of tablet content. Kristensen HG.
Dansk T Farm 43:213-9, 1969
Studies on flow properties of powders. 3. The influence of glidants on the technical properties of tablet granulations. Kristensen HG, et al.
Dansk T Farm 43:205-12, 1969
[Study of the influence of some new additives on the physical properties of tablets] Selmeczi B, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 40:124-7, May 70 (Hun)
[Identification of tablets]
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:882, 1 May 70 (Nor)

TABLETS, ENTERIC-COATED (D13)

Epoxy resin beads as a pharmaceutical dosage form. I. Method of preparation. Khanna SC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1114-7, Sep 69
[Further possibilities of the use of lacquers from acrylic resins in the production of tablets] Chalabala M, et al. Cesk Farm 18:377-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
[New method for preparation of gastric juice reistant active substance forms] Frömming KH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:371-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Lacquered tablets and film dragees] Hess H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:581-601, Oct 69 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Laboratory apparatus for whirl layer pill coating] Dittgen M, et al.
Pharmazie 25:349-52, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[The effect of additives on the softening properties of film coatings. Study of the shellac films] Pandula E, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 40:25-8, Jan 70 (Hun)
[Effect of acid protective coating on absorption of erythromycin at oral administration] Koroleva VG, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1064-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of domestic shellac and seedlac as enterosoluble coating] Efimova LS, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:16-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of tablet-form polyvalent bacteriophage with acid resistant coating in the treatment of dysentery in children] Orlova ZN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:25-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Tablet-to-tablet variation of drug content of sugar-coated tablets containing drug in the sugar coat. Carstensen JT, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:553-5, Apr 70
[Peroral, compounded long-acting drugs. 3. Tablets coated with Eudragite retard] Chalabala M, et al.
Cesk Farm 19:184-6, Jun 70 (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical study of various compounds of PAS] Potworowska M, et al. Gruzlica 37:673-80, Jul 69 (Pol)

TABOO (F1, I)

The terms "mother" and "father" as a defense against incest. Weich MJ.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:783-91, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TACE see CHLOROTRIANISENE (D8)

TACHYCARDIA (C8)

Analysis of influence of catecholamine and tachycardia during supine exercise in patients with mitral stenosis and sinus rhythm. Nakhjavan FK, et al. Brit Heart J 31:753-61, Nov 69

Acceleration of ventricular pacemakers by transient increases in heart rate in dogs during ouabain administration. Wittenberg SM, et al. Circ Res 26:705-16, Jun 70

His bundle recordings in patients with reciprocating tachycardias and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Castillo CA, et al. Circulation 42:271-85, Aug 70

Multifocal atrial tachycardia (chaotic atrial tachycardia). Clinical associations and significance. Lipson MJ, et al. Circulation 42:397-407, Sep 70

Idioventricular tachycardia. Schamroth L. Dis Chest 56:466-8, Dec 69

Antiarrhythmic activity of 1-(di-2,6-xylylmethoxy)-3-(isopropylamino) propanol-2-hydrochloride (BS-7977-d) in the dog heart lung preparation. Laddu R. Europ J Pharmacol 9:129-35, Feb 70

Sinus bradycardia and sinus tachycardia. Fowler NO. Mod Treatm 7:22-30, Jan 70

Treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Fowler NO. Mod Treatm 7:83-95, Jan 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiotoxic effects of Mellaril. Burda CD. Amer Heart J 80:147, Jul 70

Acetyl strophanthidin tolerance test. The relationship between plasma levels of acetyl strophanthidin and potassium, and induced dysrhythmias. Binnion PF, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:441-9, Sep 69

Cardiovascular and neurological effects of 4,000 mg of procaine. Wikinski JA, et al. JAMA 213:621-3, 27 Jul 70

[Pharmacological studies of an antaminic drug in humans] Lorgé R. Anaesthesist 18:245-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Problems of therapy with adrenalin derivatives in pulmonary diseases] Reichel G. Med Welt 46:2507-12, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of ectopic rythms in pediatrics] Fidelle J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:678-86, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Main clinical types of supraventricular tachycardias] Froment R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:5-21, Jan 70 (Fre)

[The tachycardias] Policlinico [Prat] 77:357-8, 16 Mar 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial tachycardia with block. A clinical study of 40 episodes in 32 patients. Hillestad L. Acta Med Scand 186:439-46, Nov 69

Staphylococcal pericarditis with cardiac tamponade in children. Sanyal SK, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:198-200, Apr 70

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in association with atrial reciprocal rhythm and reciprocating tachycardia. Luria MH, et al. Brit Heart J 32:134-6, Jan 70

Supraventricular tachycardia with AV block. el-Sherif N. Brit Heart J 32:46-56, Jan 70

Supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia interrupted by repeated episodes of total cardiac standstill with syncopal attacks. Bradlow BA. Chest 58:122-8, Aug 70

Ventricular tachycardia associated with echovirus infection. Meehan WF, et al. JAMA 212:1701-3, 8 Jun 70

Hemodynamic effects of prolonged supraventricular tachycardia in normal heart. Ferrer MI. New York J Med 70:2120-4, 15 Aug 70

[Ventricular tachycardia with variable focus and dyskaliemia] Raynaud R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1578-98, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Polyneuritis and tachycardia in a pregnant woman with pulmonary tuberculosis: negative clearance of water; cure by antibiotherapy] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:901-4, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Non-paroxysmal tachycardia in the course of histiocytosis X] Lange A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1542-3, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Gallop rhythm. Hemodynamic and clinical correlation. Shah PM, et al. Amer Heart J 78:823-8, Dec 69

Myocardial infarction: nonparoxysmal junctional (A-V nodal) tachycardia (NPJT). Fisch C. J Indiana Med Ass 63:246, Mar 70

Myocardial infarction: junctional tachycardia with A-V dissociation. Fisch C. J Indiana Med Ass 63:146, Feb 70

Myocardial infarction: accelerated junctional rhythm. Fisch C. J Indiana Med Ass 63:350, Apr 70

Serious arrhythmias during labor and delivery in women with heart disease. Spritzer RC, et al. JAMA 211:1005-7, 9 Feb 70

Bleeding after cardiac catheterization. Hunt WH 3d, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1245-6, 27 Nov 69

Electrocardiograms of the month: Rheumatic heart disease and pneumonectomy. Rubin IL, et al. New York J Med 70:1775-6, 1 Jul 70

[Prolonged supraventricular ectopic tachycardia in the child. (16 cases)] Fidelle J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:687-97, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Electrocardiographic differential diagnosis of ventricular tachycardia] Bracchetti D. G Clin Med 51:16-25, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Significance of the correlation between fetal hematic pH and heart rate during labor under anesthesia. I] Cubesi G, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1380-9, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Diagnosis and treatment of tachycardia] Shigiya R. J Jap Med Ass 63:833-6, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Permanent ectopic supraventricular tachycardia treated with an adrenergic beta-receptor antagonist. A case report. Lund-Larsen G. Acta Med Scand 186:183-5, Sep 69

Comparison of polarizing solution and isovolumic KCl in digitalis-induced ventricular tachycardia. Levinson RS, et al. Amer Heart J 80:70-9, Jul 70

Effect of dextro and laevo rotatory isomers of H 56-28 on experimental ventricular arrhythmias. Madan BR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:121-9, Nov 69

Effects of perhexiline maleate on exercise-induced tachycardia. Grupp IL, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:312-5, Sep-Oct 70

Ineffectiveness of diazepam as an antiarrhythmic agent. Nevins MA, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:408-14, Sep-Oct 69

Chemical constitution and drug action of N-substituted phenothiazine in ventricular ectopic tachycardia. Singh KP, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:173-8, Jun 70

W-P-W syndrome and tachycardia. Gomes de Carvalho A. New Eng J Med 282:874, 9 Apr 70

[Lidocaine for arrhythmias. A case of ventricular flutter-fibrillation presumably provoked by lidocaine] Reintoft M. Ugeskr Laeg 132:96-7, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)

[Current aspects of prognosis and treatment of ventricular tachycardias] Froment R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:22-34, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Is there a beta receptor excitability syndrome? (action of an inhibitor, propranolol, on resistant sinusal tachycardia] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:1154-62, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Acylanide in therapeutics. Personal experience in 1,617 cases, in 11 years] Bouquin P, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:311-7, 30 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Bradycardiac effect of guanethidine] Abaza A, et al. Sem Ther 44:27-8, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Dosage of the beta-receptor blockader propranolol in intra and postoperative therapy of tachycardiac arrhythmias] List WF, et al. Anaesthesist 18:394-5, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with block] Koch R, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1172-6, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Disopyramide (Rhythmodan) in disorders of ventricular excitability] Puech P. Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3763+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Clinical observations on the effects of di-monochloracetyl-ajmaline] Sperandeo V, et al. Minerva Med 61:150-6, 17 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Therapeutic effect of beta-blocking agents on tachycardia due to hyperthyroidism] Terajima F, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:79-82, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Case of ventricular tachycardia with specific reaction to quinidine sulfate and with remarkable therapeutic effect with propranolol (a beta-sympathetic receptor blockader)] Hinohara S, et al. Naika 25:974-6, 1970 (Jap)

[A case of ventricular tachycardia treated successfully with ajmaline] Pollak-Korkus B, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2145-8, 1 Dec 69 (Pol)

[Beta-adrenergic receptor blockaders] Zhdanova NS, et al. Ter Arkh 41:10-21, Mar 69 (105 ref.) (Rus)

[Intensive care of tachyarrhythmias in myocardial infarction] Johansson BW. Nord Med 84:1114-5, 27 Aug 70 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Ventricular tachycardia and transposition of the great arteries. DeGuzman A, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:278-9, Mar 70

Interpolated His bundle extrasystoles. An unusual cause of tachycardia. Massumi RA. Amer J Med 49:265-70, Aug 70

Ventricular tachycardia due to distention of the urinary bladder. Eggers GW Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:963-7, Nov-Dec 69

Tachycardia in house officers presenting cases at grand rounds. Moss AJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:255-6, Feb 70

Intractable ventricular tachycardia due to ventricular aneurysm with surgical cure. Ritter ER. Ann Intern Med 71:1155-7, Dec 69

Arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Diagnosis and treatment (No. 4). Marriott HJ. Chest 57:180-1, Feb 70

Mechanisms of slow ventricular tachycardias in acute myocardial infarction. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Dis Chest 56:470-6, Dec 69

Idioventricular tachycardia complicating experimental myocardial infarction. Logic JR, et al. Dis Chest 56:477-80, Dec 69

Supraventricular tachycardia during left ventricular angiocardiography treated with practolol. Thomas GD. Guy Hosp Rep 119:95-8, 1970

Tachyarrhythmias despite ventricular programmed pacing. Friedberg HD, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:44-8, Jan 70

Bidirectional tachycardia. Sugathan K, et al. Indian Heart J 21:319-23, Jul 69

[Significance of disturbances of cardiac function and circulation in depressive conditions and their treatment. A preliminary communication] Reiter PJ. Ugeskr Laeg 132:674-6, 2 Apr 70 (Dan)

[Rhythm disorders during Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Martin-Noel P, et al. Lyon Med 221:317-9, 16 Feb 69 (Fre)

[The heart-upper abdomen syndrome] Schneider KW. Munchen Med Wschr 112:765-76, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[A rare cause of cardiac arrhythmia] Kaindl F, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:1-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Heart muscle involvement in Erb's disease] Wariamidis J, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:160-5, Apr 66 (Ger)

[2 cases of bidirectional tachycardia] Zdeb A. Wiad Lek 23:1117-20, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Cardiovascular lesions in young children with D2 hypervitaminosis] Markovich NA. Vop Pitan 28:16-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of atrial and ventricular tachycardia on systemic and coronary circulations, and myocardial oxygen consumption in control dogs and in dogs with adrenergic blockade. Nakano J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:180-7, Apr 70

MORTALITY

[Current aspects of prognosis and treatment of ventricular tachycardias] Froment R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:22-34, Jan 70 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Supraventricular tachycardia following cardiac valve replacement. Abel RM. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:537-8, Oct 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of atrial and ventricular tachycardia on systemic and coronary circulations, and myocardial oxygen consumption in control dogs and in dogs with adrenergic blockade. Nakano J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:180-7, Apr 70

[Reciprocal conduction through the Tawara's node. Experimental basis and clinical aspects] Puech P. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:21-40, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Supraventricular tachycardia dut to reciprocal rhythm excluding the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Coumel P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:35-73, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Atrial tachycardia of focal origin] Delaage M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:97-115, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Tachycardia due to reciprocal rhythm in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Grolleau R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:74-96, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Flutter and his limits] Puech P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:116-44, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Supraventricular tachycardia] Jouve A, et al. Presse Med 78:1529-30, 25 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Stroke volume, flow velocity and acceleration in the ascending aorta during differentially produced tachycardia in conscious dogs] Kirchheim H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R17, 1969 (Ger)

[Host-parasite relationship in typhoid and paratyphoid patients with tachycardia, with special reference to the biological significance] Saito A. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:289-312, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Influence of acute general anoxia on cardiac rhythm and arterial blood pressure in cats] Niewiadomska-Skolasińska. Acta Physiol Pol 20:589-97, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[Method to determine the duration of QRST of electrocardiograms in high cardiac rhythms (according to dynamic radioelectrocardiographic data)] Berseneva AP, et al. Kardiologiia 10:130-2, May 70 (Rus)

[Physiological evaluation of the diastole mechanism] Meerson FZ, et al. Kardiologiia 10:41-52, May 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of recurrent ventricular tachycardia with oral bretylium tosylate. Macalpin RN, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:909-12, Jun 70

SURGERY

[Recurrent ventricular tachycardia cured by resection

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of a parietal aneurysm of the left ventricle] Kremer R, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:523-30, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPY

The treatment of tachyarrhythmias by artificial cardiac pacing. Escher DJ. Amer Heart J 78:829-32, Dec 69
Suppression of refractory recurrent ventricular tachycardia by transvenous rapid cardiac pacing and antiarrhythmic drugs. Report of seven cases. Friedberg CK, et al. Amer Heart J 79:44-50, Jan 70
Recent advances in the treatment of ectopic tachycardias by electrical pacing. Barold SS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:698-706, Jun 70 (104 ref.)
Induction pacing. Abrams LD. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:964-7, 30 Oct 69
Management of cardiac tachyarrhythmias with cardiac pacemakers. Burchell HB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:546-56, 30 Oct 69
Carotid sinus nerve stimulation in the treatment of angina pectoris and supraventricular tachycardia. Braunwald E, et al. Calif Med 112:41-50, Mar 70
Permanent pervenous atrial pacing from the coronary vein. Kramer DH, et al. Circulation 42:427-36, Sep 70
Experiences with D.C. countershock treatment: observations on factors influencing conversion and relapse of atrial arrhythmias. Jain SC, et al. J Ass .Physicians India 17:451-6, Aug 69
Cardioversion of supraventricular tachycardias. Dana JB. J Maine Med Ass 60:221, Sep 69
Conversion of atrial arrhythmias with synchronized DC shock. A study of immediate and long-term results in 117 patients. Schaanning CG. J Oslo City Hosp 19:163-70, Sep-Oct 69
Cardiac pacing in the prevention and treatment of tachyarrhythmias. Mowry FM. Med Clin N Amer 53:1287-95, Nov 69 (37 ref.)
Treatment of acute myocardial infarction. 2. Ventricular ectopic arrhythmias. Gazes PC. Postgrad Med 48:168-72, Jul 70
[Prolonged supraventricular ectopic tachycardia in the child. (16 cases)] Fidelle J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:687-97, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of the endocavitary electric stimulation in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia] Delaye J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:205-14, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Physiopathology and pathophysiology of excitation in the human heart. Findings in electrotherapy of heart rhythm disturbances] Büchner M. Arch Kreislaufforsch 60:327-63, Nov-Dec 69 (179 ref.) (Ger)
[Coupled electric stimulation in tachycardiac arrhythmias] Domanig E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:294-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of tachycardiac heart insufficiency (experimental studies with a combination of intra-aortal ballon pump and electrostimulation)] Woiner E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:276-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of tachycardiac arrhythmias with direct current shock] Meirer R, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:258-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Polycentric studies of immediate and long-term prognosis of cardioversion] Rovelli F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:283-300, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of tachycardia] Shigiya R. J Jap Med Ass 63:833-6, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[A case of protracted paroxysmal tachycardia, complicated by pulmonary edema and gastric hemorrhage controlled by electrical heart defibrillation performed at a district hospital] Ol'shanskiĭ GS, et al. Sovet Med 32:147-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

TACHYCARDIA, PAROXYSMAL (C8)

Repetitive ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia: report of a case. De Luca F, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:517-22, 1969
Rapidly recurring supraventricular tachycardia. A manifestation of reciprocating tachycardia and an indication for propranolol therapy. Gettes LS, et al. Circulation 41:689-700, Apr 70
Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia in normal persons. Kishore B, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:119-21, Feb 69
A case of paroxysmal nodal tachycardia. Tjaij JK. J Singapore Paediat Soc 10:39-42, Apr 68
[Undulant Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Bazika V, et al. Sborn Lek 71:275-82, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia] Carlier J. Rev Med Liege 25:538-44, 1 Sep 70 (Fre)
["Functional" paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia] Szépiaki F, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1287-9, 31 May 70 (Hun)
[Supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia in the newborn. Clinical case] Muriaido P, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:553-8, 10 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Repetitive paroxysmal tachycardia] Sapiński A. Wiad Lek 23:1037-8, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[An unusual disorder of rhythm: bi-directional paroxysmal tachycardia] Cunescu V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:729-37, Jun 68 (Rum)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia] Aberg H. Lakartidningen 67:1337-45, 18 Mar 70 (Swe)

BLOOD

[Blood electrolytes in acute disorders of heart rhythm and conduction]] Taĭkh IaI. Ter Arkh 41:63-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Overdosage of desipramine hydrochloride with marked electrocardiographic abnormalities. Colvard C Jr. Southern Med J 61:1218 passim, Nov 68
[Unusual arrhytmias caused by digitalis intoxication] Maljar L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:309-404, 15 Jun 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous conversion of established atrial fibrillation. Clinical significance of a change to atrial flutter or to paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with AV block. Taguchi JT, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:468-76, Oct 69
Post-paroxysmal tachycardia syndrome. Kernohan RJ. Brit Heart J 31:803-6, Nov 69
Pacemaker therapy in sino-atrial block complicated by paroxysmal tachycardia. Rokseth R, et al. Brit Heart J 32:93-8, Jan 70
Ectopic tachycardias in the elderly. Some clinical features with particular reference to mental manifestations. Clark AN. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:203-12, 1970
Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with A-V heart-block. Saad Y, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:775-94, 1969
[Post-tachycardic electrocardiographic syndrome. II] Grossi L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:613-6, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Further studies on atrial tachycardia with atrio-ventricular block] Falkiewicz A, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:231-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with partial atrioventricular block] Gil'mar IS, et al. Ter Arkh 41:116-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Temporary changes of ventricular repolarization after a crisis of paroxysmal tachycardia (post-tachycardial electrocardiographic syndrome)] Tornarâ M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:217-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in the transitory bigeminal form after a supranodular paroxysmal tachycardia (possible etiological mechanism)] Ducios F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:476-86, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Concerning paroxysmal tachycardia. Scherf D. Dis Chest 56:465-6, Dec 69
A "quantitative" study of paroxysmal tachycardia using the arrhythmiagraph. Moulopoulos SD, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:261-7, Jul 69
Atrial and nodal (junctional) tachycardia. Chou TC. Mod Treatm 7:40-57, Jan 70
Multifocal atrial tachycardia. Chung EK, et al. W Virginia Med J 66:172-3, May 70
Atrial fibrillation with aberrant ventricular conduction. Chung EK. W Virginia Med J 66:227-8, Jul 70
[Psychogenic aspects in the stiff-man syndrome. Presentation of a clinical case] Casati C, et al. Encephale 58:349-59, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Conev K, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:127-37, 1969 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic chronicle: paroxysmal auricular tachycardia with auriculoventricular block] Primeau RE. Un Med Canada 97:1819-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Persistent supraventricular tachycardia] Conceição JA, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:61-6, Feb 68 (Por)
[Double auricular and ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Cotoi S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:757-60, Jun 70 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of recurrent paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Dimich I, et al. Amer Heart J 79:811-5, Jun 70
Resistant ventricular tachycardia responsive to chloroquine. Malhotra V, et al. Indian Heart J 20:193-6, Apr 68
Atrial and nodal (junctional) tachycardia. Chou TC. Mod Treatm 7:40-57, Jan 70
Propranolol and procainamide in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Garner KO. Nebraska Med J 55:307-10, May 70
[Prevention by Propranolol of paroxysmal tachycardia of supraventricular origin. Long-term results] Bory M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:174-81, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Conev K, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:127-37, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of combined propanolol-fluothane on a patient with intractable tachycardia] Poggi L, et al. Marseille Med 105:99-101, 1968 (Fre)
[Severe rhythm troubles, ajmaline and acute respiratory insufficiency (1 case)] Poggi L, et al. Marseille Med 105:881-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of hydantoinal in the treatment of arrhythmia] Giec L, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1305-10, Sep 69 (Pol)
[New drugs used in arrhythmia] Norski T. Przegl Lek 25:813-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Disamide--an antiarrhythmic agent in cardiovascular diseases] Kalmykova VI, et al. Ter Arkh 40:108-10, Jan 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of the activity of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in attacks of bronchial asthma, pulmonary edema and paroxysmal tachycardia] Szulc EJ. Wiad Lek 22:1339-43, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Complete paroxysmal arrhythmia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (study of a case with multicanal analyzer)] Fontaine G, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:687-92, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia of the newborn due to Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Martin C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:555-6, May 70 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia crises in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Martin-Noel P, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1609-10, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias in cartilaginous exostosis of the 1st rib] Diwok K, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:630-3, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Unusual arrhythmia in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Kenedi I, et al. Orv Hetil 111:804-6, Apr 70 (Hun)
[The mechanism of initiation of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Ballarino M, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:134-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Treatment of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes crises caused by sino-atrial block alternated with tachyarrhythmia] Ranzi C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:122-30, Feb 70 (Ita)
[A case of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia of toxic origin] Falkiewicz A, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:239-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia recurring during alcoholic intoxication] Brzeski Z, et al. Wiad Lek 23:305-7, 15 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Repeated atrial paroxysmal tachycardia with atrio-ventricular block and pre-excitation syndrome after nitrite shock during myocardial infarct] Pîrvu V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1255-63, Oct 69 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heritable Q-T prolongation without deafness. Garza LA, et al. Circulation 41:39-48, Jan 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Value of His potential recording in the understanding of some rhythm disorders. Auriculo-ventricular block, pre-excitation syndrome, junctional tachycardia] Coumel P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:366-82, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Changes in atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction during paroxysmal tachycardia in infants] Baldini G, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:200-4, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Paroxysmal fibrillation and flutter in patients with no clear symptoms of organic cardiopathy] Capaldi E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:660-8, Aug 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On the clinical trial of disopyramide (Rhythmodan) in the prevention of attacks of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Masini G. Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3748+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)

SURGERY

Termination of paroxysmal junctional tachycardia by right ventricular stimulation. Zeft HJ, et al. Circulation 40:919-26, Dec 69

THERAPY

Competitive rhythms with synchronous standby (demand) pacemakers. Cohen SI, et al. Amer Heart J 79:332-4, Mar 70
Comparison of asynchronous and demand pacing. Scheppokat KD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:968-80, 30 Oct 69
Long-term control of intractable supraventricular tachycardia by ventricular pacing. Sowton E, et al. Brit Heart J 31:700-6, Nov 69
Termination of paroxysmal junctional tachycardia by right ventricular stimulation. Zeft HJ, et al. Circulation 40:919-26, Nov 69
Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation with asystole and syncope: report of case treated with a demand

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pacemaker and digitalis. Voigt GC.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:297-304, Jun 70
Management of atrial fibrillation alternating between complete heart block and rapid ventricular response. Shariff M, et al. New York J Med 70:2030-1, 1 Aug 70
[Emergency therapy of collapse and shock] Marche J, et al. Sem Ther 43:256-9, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Electric stimulation in threatening tachycardiac arrhythmia types] Effert S, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:424-7, 1968 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia and left superior bundle branch blockage in a cat. Harwood ML.
Vet Med 65:862-6, Sep 70

TACHYPHYLAXIS (G1)

The venoconstrictive property of adrenaline and bradykinin and their tachyphylaxis in isolated rabbit saphenous veins. Ishioka T, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:255-61, 1969
Tachyphylaxis to the inhibitory action of atroine on the cholinergic response to nicotine, in vitro. Goldenberg MM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:264-80, Aug 69
Management of phentolamine-resistant phaeochromocytoma with beta-adrenergic blockade. A case report. Salem MR, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:1087-90, Dec 69
Functional identity of anaphylatoxin preparations obtained from different sources and by different activation procedures. 1. Pharmacological experiments. Kleine I, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:398-403, 1970
Anaphylatoxin tachyphylaxis and anaphylactic histamine release. Hahn F, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:596-606, 1970
Tachyphylaxis to dopamine on rat seminal vesicles. Chauhan PS, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:468-70, Sep 69
Tachyphylaxis to the stimulant actions of the indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines and acetylcholine on the adrenal medulla. Rubin RP, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:464-75, 1967
[Antagonism of L-tyrosine on progressive drop of the arterial pressure (tachyphylaxis) during adrenaline perfusion and on secondary hypotension caused by the interruption of the perfusion. Research of the mechanism of action] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 11:25-53, 1970 (Fre)
[Neuromuscular effects of venoms from 2 varieties of Crotalus durissus terrificus] Cheymol J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:40-55, May 69 (Fre)
[Tachyphylaxis of the isolated mast cell] Schuster J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:303-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Tachyphylactogenic effect of vaginal cytology and uterine reactivity following oxytocin administration at the end of pregnancy] Zidovský J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:87-9, Mar 70 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tachyphylaxis and toxicity of 5HT in anaesthetized rats. Tammisto T, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:461-8, 1969
[Kinin liberation from human plasma by streptokinase] Fischer G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:580-4, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of tachyphylactic properties of some analogues of angiotensin II] Chaevskaia EM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:51-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

TAENIA (B1)

Orbital affection with Cysticercus cellulosae. Hamed HH. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:253-5, 1968
[Contribution to cysticercosis with special reference to intracranial types] Lahi R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:25-46, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Cestode calcareous corpuscles: phosphate relationships, crystallization patterns, and variations in size and shape. Von Brand T, et al.
Exp Parasit 25:291-310, Aug 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the histology and ultrasturcture of Cysticercus longicollis, the cysticercus of Taenia crassiceps Zeder, 1800, (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea). Baron PJ.
Parasitology 58:497-513, Aug 68
The bladder of Cysticercus fasciolaris: electron microscopy and carbohydrate content. Nieland ML, et al. Parasitology 58:489-96, May 68
[Contribution to the occurrence of structural anomalies of Taeniarhynchus saginatus] Kufmicki R.
Wiad Parazyt 16:203-8, 1970 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Cysticercosis of the sacrum bone of antelopes and Taenia oingojinei sp. nov. of the spotted hyena] Dinnik JA, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:326-39, 1969 (Ger)
[Differentiation and species determination of muscle-cysticerci in East African game animals] Sachs R. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:39-50, Mar 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Influence of intestinal juices on Taenia egg membranes] Gönnert R, et al.
Z Parasitenk 32:237-53, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Dipylidium caninum, Echinococcus granulosus and Hydatigera taeniaeformis: histochemical identification of cholinesterases. Shield JM.
Exp Parasit 25:217-31, Aug 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth rate of two Taenia crassiceps strains. Dorais FJ, et al. Exp Parasit 25:395-8, Aug 69
Taenia hydatigena. 1. Growth and development of adult stage in the dog. Featherston DW.
Exp Parasit 25:329-38, Aug 69
A technique for hatching Taenia saginata eggs. Gallie GJ, et al. Vet Rec 86:749, 20 Jun 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responses of the mammalian host against tapeworm infections. IX. The transfer via colostrum of immunity to Taenia hydatigena. Gemmell MA, et al. Exp Parasit 26:52-7, Sep 69
Immunological responses of the mammalian host against tapeworm infections. X. Immunization of sheep against Taenia hydatigena and T. ovis with chemically or physically treated embryos. Gemmell MA. Exp Parasit 26:58-66, Sep 69
Immunological responses of the mammalian host against tapeworm infections. XI. Antigen sharing among Taenia pisiformis, T. hydatigena, and T. ovis. Gemmell MA. Exp Parasit 26:67-72, Sep 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydatidosis and cysticercosis. 2. Distribution of Cysticercus ovis in sheep. Gemmell MA.
Aust Vet J 46:22-4, Jan 70
Helminths of Scottish pigs: occurrence, age incidences and seasonal variations. Jacobs DE, et al.
J Helminth 43:327-40, 1969
Taenia infestation of the vermiform appendix. Payne JE. Med J Aust 1:768-9, 11 Apr 70
[Coprological demonstration of tapeworm eggs] Ahe C von der, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:443-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration of tapeworm eggs (Taeniarhynchus saginatus Goeze 1782) in feces. II. Fecal examination in various persons with tapeworm infection] Müller KH. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1671-4, 28 Aug 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult Taenia taeniaeformis. VI. Glycogen synthesis from single substrates and substrate mixtures. Brand T von, et al. Exp Parasit 27:444-53, Jun 70
Taenia crassiceps: insulin and carbohydrate metabolism in larval forms. Esch GW.
Exp Parasit 25:210-6, Aug 69
Taenia crassiceps: uptake of basic and aromatic amino acids and imino acids by larvae. Haynes WD.
Exp Parasit 27:256-64, Apr 70
Studies on carbohydrates in tissues and coenurus fluid of larval Taenia multiceps from normal and alloxanized mice. Esch GW.
Parasitology 58:619-23, Aug 68

PATHOGENICITY

Primary cystic infection with Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena in Meriones unguiculatus. Williams JF, et al. J Parasit 56:509-13, Jun 70

PHYSIOLOGY

The hatching and activation of taeniid ova in relation to the development of cysticercosis in man. Webbe R.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:354-69, Oct 67
[Electrogenic sodium pump in smooth fibers of guinea pig taenia coli] Casteels R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:240, 1969 (Fre)

TAENIA INFECTIONS see TAENIASIS (C1)

TAENIARHYNCHUS see under TAENIA (B1)

TAENIASIS (C1)

see also related
CYSTICERCOSIS (C1)

Taenia proglottid in the human uterus. Schacher JF, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:626-8, Jul 70
Taenia infestation of the vermiform appendix. Payne JE. Med J Aust 1:768-9, 11 Apr 70
Coenurosis in the brain of a child from South Dakota. Barlow JF, et al. S Dakota J Med 22:37-44, Nov 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Taeniasis with hypereosinophilia] Matuszak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1821-2, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)
[A rare case of intrauterine annular constriction of the fetal limbs and amputation of phalanges due to Simonart's taeniae] Petryk W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1498-9, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Coexistence of taeniasis with other parasites] Batko B, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1663-5, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Paromomycin as effective treatment of Taenia infections. Botero D.
Amer J Trop Med 19:234-7, Mar 70
Treatment of Taenia saginata infection. Dufek M, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:97-9, 1969
Treatment of Taenia saginata and Hymenolepis nana infections with paromomycin. Salem HH, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:833-6, 1969
The appearance of the scolex of Taenia saginata in the stool after the eradication of the parasite by niclosamide. Ahkami S, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:341-5, Sep 69
[Preliminary study of the cestodicide power of a new organometallic compound: diacetate of dibutyl lead (DDL). I. Avian teniasis] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:351-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of taeniarhynchosis using Radeverm and Stannotaen] Müller KH, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:514-6, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The anthelminthic effect of phenylen-diisothicyanate-(1,4) in dogs] Lämmler G, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:346-50, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical course and treatment of taenia saginata infections in children] Kluska J, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:2015-20, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Combination of antihelminthic drugs (phenasal and bithionole) for therapy of cestode inections. II. Investigation of the effectiveness of bithionole and of combination of bithionole with phenasal in treatment of taeniarhynchosis] Akuginova ZD.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:545-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Investigation of the effectiveness of combination of 2,6-bis-(2'-hydroxy-5-chlorbenzyl)-4-chlorphenol with phenasal (trichlosal) in mice inoculated with Hamenolepis nana and human taeniarhynchosis and diphyllobothriasis] Krotov AI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:550-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responses of the mammalian host against tapeworm infections. X. Immunization of sheep against Taenia hydatigena and T. ovis with chemically or physically treated embryos. Gemmell MA. Exp Parasit 26:58-66, Sep 69
Immunological responses of the mammalian host against tapeworm infections. XI. Antigen sharing among Taenia pisiformis, T. hydatigena, and T. ovis. Gemmell MA. Exp Parasit 26:67-72, Sep 69
Immunological responses of the mammalian host against tapeworm infections. IX. The transfer via colostrum of immunity to Taenia hydatigena. Gemmell MA, et al. Exp Parasit 26:52-7, Sep 69

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of beef tapeworm infection in the United States. Schultz MG, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:169-76, Feb 70
[Taeniasis and cysticercosis] Mielke D.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:470-2, 6 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence, propagation and control of taeniarhynchosis and cysticercosis] Hajduk F, et al.
Z Aerzti Forthild (Jena) 63:1146-52, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic and epizootiologic situation of taeniasis and cysticercosis in Poland in 1965-1967] Adonajlo A, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:473-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Some problems in epidemiology of taeniasis in Kirghizia] Sidorova LN, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:45-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Taenia pisiformis cysticerci in a dog in Illinois. Ivens V, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2017-20, Nov 69
[Cysticercosis of the sacrum bone of antelopes and Taenia oingojinei sp. nov. of the spotted hyena] Dinnik JA, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:326-39, 1969 (Ger)
[Differentiation and species determination of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscle-cysticerci in East African game animals] Sachs R. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:39-50, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A test of anthelmintics in anoplocephalitis in sheep] Kuznetsov MI, et al. Veterinariia 44:78-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

TAENIORHYNCUS see under MOSQUITOES (B1)

TAIL (A13)

Quantitation of tail lesions in vaccinia-infected mice. Joshi NN, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:935, Nov 69
Is it a freak? Gaur AC.
J Indian Med Ass 52:398-9, 16 Apr 69
[Difference in the maturation of collagen between back and tail skin of mice with reference to the differing tumor susceptibility of these skin types] Mazzucco K, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:491-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The structure of the persistent rump tail bud in humans] Schierhorn H.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:244-57, 1968 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Syndrome of caudal regression in the chick embryo. Jelínek R, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:125-37, 1970
Morphology and embryology of duplicitas posterior mice. Center EM. Teratology 2:377-88, Nov 69
The effect of trypan blue on expressivity of the brachyury gene, "T," in mice. Hamburgh M, et al. Teratology 3:111-7, May 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tail height, a prolactin-dependent ambisexual character in the newt (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.). Veliano C, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:535-41, Jun 70
[The haemapophyses in the caudal vertebrae of the cat, dog and ox] Frewein J.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:565-72, Jun 70 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular resistance in the perfused isolated rat tail. Wade DN, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:20-36, Jan 70
Skin temperature and blood flow in the tail of dairy heifers administered extracts of toxic tall fescue. Wallis JR, et al. J Anim Sci 30:420-3, Mar 70
A perfused tail artery preparation from the rat. Nicholas TE. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:826-32, Dec 69
Vascular resistance in the perfused isolated rat tail. Beilin LJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:53P-54P, Oct 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Profiles of activity in rodents of some narcotic and narcotic antagonists drugs. Collier HO, et al.
Nature (London) 224:610-2, 8 Nov 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the tadpole tail. I. Structure and organization of the notochord and its covering layers in Rana catesbeiana. Bruns RR, et al.
Amer J Anat 128:193-233, Jun 70
Syndrome of caudal regression in the chick embryo. Jelínek R, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:125-37, 1970
[Action of an anti-alkaline phosphatase serum on differentiation of uropygial gland in vitro] Bride J.
Annee Biol 9:299-301, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase in the tail of Xenopus laevis during development and metamorphosis. Robinson H.
J Exp Zool 173:215-24, Feb 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on regeneration of the lizard's tail. Simpson SB Jr. Amer Zool 10:157-65, May 70
Regeneration of lepidotrichia and actinotrichia in the tailfin of the teleost Tilapia mossambica. Kemp NE, et al. Develop Biol 22:321-42, Jun 70
Allometry of body weight and tail length in studies of catch-up growth in rats. Mosier HD Jr.
Growth 33:319-30, Dec 69
Lability of tail length of the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis. Thorington RW Jr. J Mammal 51:52-9, Feb 70

INJURIES

[Analysis and prevention of tail biting in fattening pigs. (Clinical brief report)] Putten G van.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:134-5, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Dermatomes and skin innervation density in the cat's tail. Reid KH. Exp Neurol 26:1-16, Jan 70
[Nerve tissue regeneration in the tail of adult urodelan amphibia] Marini M.
Riv Neurobiol 14:16-45, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of thyroxin carbon in protein fractions of Rana catesbiana tadpole nervous system, liver and tail. Dratman MB, et al.
Endocrinology 86:217-24, Feb 70

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of the tail as a fat storage depot in the beaver. (Castor canadensis). Aleksiuk M.
J Mammal 51:145-8, Feb 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of radiation on the growth of vertebrae in the tails of rats. 3. The response to cyclotron neutrons. Dixon B. Int J Radiat Biol 15:541-8, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

Variations in the relative cortical mass of tail bones of cows during pregnancy and lactation. Sansom BF.
Brit Vet J 125:454-7, Sep 69

TAKAYASU SYNDROME see under AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES (C8)

TALATROL see TROMETHAMINE (D13)

TALC (D1, D13)

[Application of the method of separation by talc to the radioimmunologic determination of somatotropic hormone] Strauch G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:41-7, 1970 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary talc granulomatosis. A complication of drug abuse. Hopkins GB, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:101-4, Jan 70
Umbilical granulomata--with particular reference to talc granuloma. McCallum DI, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:151-6, Jul 70
Talc pneumoconiosis: a treated case. Moskowitz RL.
Chest 58:37-41, Jul 70
Talc pneumoconiosis. Van Ordstrand HS.
Chest 58:2, Jul 70
Talc-induced granulomas in swine. Migaki G, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1595-6, 15 Nov 69
[A case of papilloma of the conjunctiva caused by baby powder] Handa K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:645-50, Jul 69 (Jap)

POISONING

[Attention. Talcum inhalation is dangerous to life]
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:714, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of recurrent pleural effusion due to cancer by talc poudrage. Camishion RC.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:873-5, 1970
[Case of cardiac effusion treated by pleuroscopic talc spray] Audier M, et al.
Marseille Med 104:866-9, 1967 (Fre)

TALENT see under APTITUDE (F1)

TALFAN DISEASE see ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ENZOOTIC PORCINE (C1, C15)

TALIPES see CLUBFOOT (C16, C17)

TALUS (A2)

Benign chondroblastoma of talus. A case report. Acharya AR, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:201-5, Sep 69
Spontaneous avascular necrosis of the talus: a report of two cases. Dall D, et al. S Afr Med J 44:193-6, 14 Feb 70
[Treatment of plantar talalgies] Rennotte A.
Rev Med Liege 24:744-6, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Strength of calcaneus and astragalus] Burghele N, et al. Z Orthop 107:447-61, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Anatomo-pathological and clinical considerations on a tumor of synovial origin] Bruni G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:403-10, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On sub-talus dislocations] Gallinotto G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:390-4, Aug 68 (Ita)
[A case of Codman's tumor of the talus] Sawaszyńska-Ignatjew I, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:2007-10, Nov 69 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The blood supply of the talus. Mulfinger GL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:160-7, Feb 70

INJURIES

Open fractures of talus. Percy EC.
Canad Med Ass J 101:91-2, 18 Oct 69
Fractures of the neck of the talus. Hawkins LG.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:991-1002, Jul 70
Major injuries of the talus. Kenwright J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:36-48, Feb 70
[Exterior enucleation of the astragalus associated with ankle trauma] Murat J, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:144-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of talus fractures] Ecke H.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:427-33, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Unknown and atypical fractures of the tus in skiing] Deschwanden J von, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:625-33, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Talus fracture as special foot injury] Bernett P.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:980-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Fractures and dislocations of the tarsal bones] Kosiowski L.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:794-800, 1969 (Ger)
[Reconstructive technic in thalamic fractures of the heel] Lanzetta A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:243-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Treatment and results in 90 cases of calcaneus fracture] Moretti O, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:441-53, 1968 (Ita)
[Tri-malleolar fractures with astragalic dislocation in the aged. Scarcely traumatizing orthopedic treatment with the Kirschner wire] Pagani A.
Minerva Med 60:4206-8, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[A case of longitudinal fracture of the talus] Fenoglio V. Minerva Ortop 19:294-6, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Fracture of the astragalus] Lorenzi GL, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:83-91, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Heel bone injury] Machida T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:563-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[On subastragalar dislocation] Răileanu R, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:1027-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Case of total traumatic exarticulation of the astragus bone] Landa MI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:66-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Subastragalar dislocation] Carninci E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:583-92, Oct 68 (Ita)

TALWIN see PENTAZOCINE (D6)

TAMPONS (E5)

Ear dressings in the treatment of otitis externa. Khambata AS. Practitioner 202:269-72, Feb 69
Treatment of nasal hemorrhage. La Force RF.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1305-10, Dec 69
Gastric tamponade as an adjunct to cooling for massive upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage: a preliminary report of a new technique. Edlich RF, et al. Surgery 66:669-75, Oct 69
Giant retinal tears. II. Experimental production and management with intravitreal air. Machemer R, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:394-414, 1969
Giant retinal tears. I. Clinical management with intravitreal air. Norton EW, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:374-93, 1969
[Medico-legal considerations on the presence of a "tampax" in the vaginal orifice during a rape] L'Epée P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:180-1, Apr 68 (Fre)
[New use for the Saint-Sauver sulfur waters: columnization] Bargeaux G.
Presse Therm Climat 105:99-101, 1968 (Fre)
[Unjustified use of nasal tampon] Sato T.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:326-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Temporary blindness and ophthalmoplegia from nasal packing. Giammanco P, et al. J Laryng 84:631-5, Jun 70
[Complications of oesophageal tamponade] Heinonen J, et al. Duodecim 85:956-60, 1969 (Fin)

STANDARDS

[On the standardization of intravaginal tampons for menstrual hygiene] Ito H, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:74-6, 1969 (Jap)

TANDEARIL see OXYPHENBUTAZONE (D6)

TANNIC ACID see TANNINS (D11)

TANNING (J)

Dermatitis in cattle caused by Onchocerca ochengi Bwangamoi, 1969, and the effect of the adult filaria on the finished leather. Bwangamoi O.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:435-45, Dec 69
Quinone-tanning in the Reptilia and Aves. Sannasi A.
Experientia 25:968-9, 15 Sep 69
Immunologic studies of untreated and chemically modified bovine carotid arteries. De Falco RJ.
J Surg Res 10:95-100, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tannery wastes.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1188-9, Jun 70 (13 ref.)
[Percentage and availability of lysine and tyrosine in proteins protected by certain tanning substances (formaldehyde, tanning extract of chestnut wood) against deamination in the middle of the rumen] Delort-Laval J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1558-61, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Skin diseases in tanning industry workers] Abdusametov RKh, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:55-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

TANNINS (D11)

Studies on acute Marek's disease. XII. Detection of antibodies with a tannic acid indirect hemagglutination test. Eidson CS, et al.
Avian Dis 13:774-82, Nov 69
Investigations and preparation of fibrinogencoated tan A/Das PC: Investigations and preparation of fibrinogen-coated tanned sheep red cells. Das PC.
J Clin Path 23:149-55, Mar 70
Inability of fava bean extract to agglutinate tannic acid coated erythrocytes. Suescun E, et al.
Vox Sang 18:77-80, Jan 70
[Effect produced by green tea components and tannin on the fermentative activity of trypsin in vitro] Braudo EE, et al. Vop Pitan 27:40-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Identification of monomeric and polymeric 5,7,3'4'-tetrahydroxyflavan-3,4-diol from tannin extract of wild cherry bark USP, Prunus serotina Erhart, family Rosaceae. Buchalter L.
J Pharm Sci 58:1272-3, Oct 69
[Tannin compounds in leaves of Melissa officinalis L., invaded by Septoria melissae Desm] Felklová M, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:457-60, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Pathophysiologic changes of tannin content in Mentha piperita L. under the effect of infection with Puccinia menthae Pers] Felklová M, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:511-6, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Achievement of a tannin-free extract from Rhizoma rhei] Gstirner F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:339-45, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of tannin in the Oenothera L. family] Zinsmeister HD, et al.
Planta Med 18:160-7, Mar 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Carob tannins--growth depression and levels of insoluble nitrogen in the digestive tract of rats. Tamir M, et al. J Nutr 100:573-80, May 70
Excretion of metabolites of tannic acid by chickens with and without ceca. Kadirvel R, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1511-3, Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of tannins from Terminalia chebula Retz. on the infectivity of potato virus X. Verma VS, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:127-32, 1970
Polyribosome disaggregation in rat liver following administration of tannic acid. Reddy JK, et al.
Cancer Res 30:58-65, Jan 70
Effect of tannic acid and related compounds on the absorption and utilization of proteins in the rat. Glick Z, et al. J Nutr 100:516-20, May 70
A neurophysiological study on astringent taste. Kawamura Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:851-65, Dec 69
A method for increasing the sensitivity of radial-immunodiffusion assay. Alpert E, et al.
Lancet 1:1120, 23 May 70
[Respiration of isolated epithelial cells of the rat intestine: inhibiting effect of tannin and protective effect of mucin] Mitjavila S, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:183-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of tannic acid on intestinal absorption in the mouse] Mitjavila S, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 8:27-33, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The virucidal effect of tannic acid and the eventual application of tannic compounds for the treatment of various virus diseases] Banič S.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:459-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of gonadotropin tannate on hyaluronidase activity] Ota M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:77-81, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Effect of galascorbin and pangamic acid on some indices of energy metabolism of mitochondria of livers from rats with experimental toxic hepatitis] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:241-5, 1969 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Local therapy of lesions of the oral mucosa] Rost A.
Ther Gegenw 109:248-58, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Biochemical and morphological studies in the treatment of experimental burns of the esophagus in rabbits with galascorbin] Shamraĭ OE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:43-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Tannic acid again. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:364-5, Jul 69
Food intake depression and other metabolic effects of tannic acid in the rat. Glick Z, et al.
J Nutr 100:509-15, May 70

TANTALUM (D1)

Powdered tantalum. Nadel JA, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:281-6, 6 Aug 70
[The use of mechanical tantalum sutures in gastric surgery] Korshunov AV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:129-31, Oct 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

X-ray opacification of hepatic lymph nodes following intravenous injection of tantalum dust. Dumont AE, et al. Lymphology 2:91-5, Sep 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Roentgenographic methods for the anatomic diagnosis of emphysema. Pratt PC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:134-5, Jul 70
Tantalum radiography of the respiratory tract in dogs. Pickard RE, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:85-7, Jan 70
Insufflation of tantalum podwer into the stomach. New approach to gastrography. Dodds WJ, et al.
Invest Radiol 5:30-4, Jan-Feb 70
Intraperitoneal introduction of tantalum powder. A roentgenographic and pathologic study. Lawson TL, et al. Invest Radiol 4:293-300, Sep-Oct 69
Tantalum esophagography. A preliminary clinical evaluation. Esguerra A, et al.
Radiology 97:181-2, Oct 70
Powdered tantalum as a medium for human laryngography. Zamel N, et al.
Radiology 94:547-53, Mar 70

TOXICITY

Long term visualization of the intracerebral cavitary lesion. A preliminary report. Flanigan S, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:457-62, Apr 70

TAPAZOLE see under THYROID ANTAGONISTS (D8)

TAPE RECORDING (E5, L)

The challenge and opportunity provided by videotape in medical education. Burdick RS.
Alabama J Med Sci 7:203-7, Apr 70
Evaluation of the effect of taped lectures in diagnostic microbiology. Ederer GM, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 36:303-9, Jun 70
A tool for evaluating clinical performance. Stevens D.
Amer J Nurs 70:1308-10, Jun 70
An acoustic mirror in psychotherapy. The audiotape recorder as a psychotherapeutic tool. Sanford EF.
Amer J Psychother 23:681-95, Oct 69
Progressive relaxation facilitated. Martin IC.
Behav Res Ther 8:217-8, May 70
Use of videotapes in teaching of cardiology. Kenmure AC, et al. Brit Heart J 31:793-4, Nov 69
Tape-slide programmes in medical education at the university of Newcastle upon Tyne. Amos S, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 3:362-8, Dec 69
A 'one-shot' group video-tape technique. Rosenberg EH, et al. Brit J Med Educ 4:32-6, Mar 70
Manuscripts and oral history: common interests and problems in the history of medicine. Waserman MJ.
Bull Med Libr Ass 58:173-6, Apr 70
Cartridge education. Canad Hosp 47:35 passim, Feb 70
Videotape recording. The core of closed-circuit TV.
Canad Hosp 47:45, Feb 70
Automatic recorder manipulator. Reus JF, et al.
Cond Reflex 5:62, Jan-Mar 70
Recordings ease fear of surgery. Field PB.
Hosp Top 46:69-71, Sep 68
Integrated-circuit analog multiplexer. Skuce DR.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:267-8, Jul 70
Videotape playback as a therapeutic device in group psychotherapy. Danet BN.
Int J Group Psychother 19:433-40, Oct 69
Communication services. Carey JA.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:1254-8, Jun 70
Use of a synchronized tape recorder and slide projector for dental health education. DiBiaggio JA, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:1045-7, May 70
Studies in audio-recorded psychoanalysis. II. The effect of recording upon the analyst. Simon J, et al.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:86-101, Jan 70
Portable E.M.G. monitoring and recording equipment. Vincent SA. J Anat 106:187, Jan 70
A "quantitative" study of paroxysmal tachycardia using the arrhythmiagraph. Moulopoulos SD, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:261-7, Jul 69
Changes in medical interviewing style after instruction with two closed-circuit television techniques. Adler LM, et al. J Med Educ 45:21-8, Jan 70
Portable television in medicine and medical education. Keggi KJ, et al. J Med Educ 45:258-9, Apr 70
Filmed interviews for testing clinical skills. Langsley DG, et al. J Med Educ 45:52-8, Jan 70
Self-confrontation of videotaped psychotherapy as a teaching device for psychiatric students. Suess JF.
J Med Educ 45:271-82, May 70
A tape-recorded therapy method for stutterers: a case report. Peins M, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:188-93, May 70
The maintenance of diagnostic information imparted by three methods: one year later. Marshall NR, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:447-8, Jun 70
Relaxation on record. Martin IC.
Lancet 2:1340, 20 Dec 69
Helical scan video-tape recorders--a survey. Gasking JD. Med Biol Illus 20:160-7, Jul 70
Videotape recording of emergency room care. Geertsma RH, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:13-7, Jan 70
Automatic hand viewers and cassette play-back units. Harden RM, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:119-22, Apr 70
Closed-circuit television for the academic department--some principles and practical considerations. Smaje LH, et al.
Med Biol Illus 20:151-9, Jul 70
The testing and care of video tape. Snell EC.
Med Biol Illus 20:176-80, Jul 70
Which viedo-tape recorder for medical education? Webster BR. Med Biol Illus 20:173-5, Jul 70
Use of an audio tape recorder for digital recording. Etter T, et al. Med Res Engin 9:13-7, Feb 70
Nursing Dial Access: a taped library for professional nurses. Niles AM. Nurs Forum 8:328-36, 1969
Dictaphones in health visiting. Bailey D, et al.
Nurs Times 65:1333-4, 16 Oct 69
Video recordings. Griffiths SH.
Nurs Times 66:1208-9, 17 Sep 70
Tape recording as an adjunct for simultaneous multiradionuclide imaging. Ben-Porath M, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:158-9, Jan 70
Effect of viewing video tapes of a sport skill performed by self and others on self-assessment. DeRacy D.
Res Quart 41:27-31, Mar 70
Magnetic tape natograph. Karpovich PV, et al.
Res Quart 41:119-22, Mar 70
Use of a medical video recorder during cardiac catheterization and cine-angiocardiography. Gotsman MS, et al. S Afr Med J 44:89-91, 24 Jan 70
Tape recorders in the classroom. Greenwood G.
Spec Educ 59:14, Jun 70
[Tape recording of lectures]
S Afr Med J 44:522, 2 May 70 (Afr)
[A system of analog-digital analysis and exact tape recording of EEG data] Bente D, et al.
Elektromed Biomed Techn 14:91-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Possibility of analogous tape storage of EEG-signals and other physiological parameters with commercial tape recorders] Pechstein J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1669-72, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Audiovisual reproduction of tape recorded results of animal experiments for teaching physiology] Meyer-Lohmann J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R153-4, 1969 (Ger)
[The use of television radioscopy and magnetic tape recording in bronchographic examinations performed under general anesthesia] Manni C, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:647-52, May 68 (Ita)
[Experience in VTR utilization in the laboratory session in anatomy] Ura R.
Acta Anat Nippon 44:309-12, Dec 69 (Jap)
[A new method of keeping medical records] Sluchevskiĭ RI, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:44-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of a hospital dictaphone center] Pleskachev IA. Voennomed Zh 10:69, Oct 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Tape recorder modifications for use by quadriplegics. Grahn EC. Amer J Occup Ther 24:360-1, Jul-Aug 70
A cassette recorder for the intraoperative electrocardiogram. Neufeld GR, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:278-9, Mar 70
A multi-channel pulse-coded multiplexing and demodulating telemetry system. Smith RE, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:151-6, Apr 70
Videotape equipment and procedures in group settings. Martin RD, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 20:230-4, Apr 70
A versatile audio matching unit. Hansell P, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:250-2, Oct 69

STANDARDS

Standardization of slant-track video-tape recorders. Snell EC. Med Biol Illus 20:168-72, Jul 70

TAPEWORM INFECTION see CESTODE INFECTIONS (C1)

TAPEWORMS see CESTODA (B1)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TARACTAN see CHLORPROTHIXENE (D6)

TARICHATOXIN see TETRODOTOXIN (D12)

TARPAN see under DIBENZAZEPINES (D2)

TARS (D13)

A study of the effects of altering the tar-nicotine ratio in experimental tobacco carcinogenesis. Davies RF, et al. **Brit J Cancer 24:191-4, Mar 70**

Carcinogenic effect of cigarette tar using newborn ICR mice. Takayama S. **Gann 61:297-8, Jun 70**

[Efficacy of measures for sanitary protection of bodies of water conducted by shale processing plants] Veldre IA. **Gig Sanit 34:68-71, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Assessment of the level and sources of radioactivity of the air at the Sadkin asphalt mine] Pritchin BP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:48-50, May 70 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pine tar irritation in a horse. Salsbury DL. **Vet Med 65:60-1, Jan 70**

[Dermatoses caused by tar products in workers of the shipbuilding industry] Szarmach H, et al. **Przegl Derm 57:311-7, May-Jun 70 (Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[How much tar and nicotine do cigarettes contain?] Cederlöf R, et al. **Lakartidningen 65:5003-11 passim, 11 Dec 68 (Swe)**

POISONING

[Occupational dermatites in workers of woodworking industry] Sheviiakov LV, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:31-4, 1968 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The importance of scale removing procedures in the treatment of psoriasis with tar baths. Knudsen EA. **Dermatologica (Basel) 139:404-8, 1969**

[Clinico-histological studies of the activity of a topical preparation of combined drugs (flumethasone pivalate, mineral pitch, salicylic acid) in psoriasis] Ormea F, et al. **Minerva Derm 43:124-30, Mar 68 (Ita)**

[A comparative evaluation of different methods of treatment of psoriasis] Pashkov BM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 43:19-23, Jun 69 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Chromatociastic and mitociastic activity of some fractions of tars of cigarette smoke] Izard C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2457-9, 20 May 70 (Fre)**

TARSAL GLANDS see under EYELIDS (A1, A9)

TARSAL JOINT (A2)

Synovectomy of the metatarsophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Raunio P, et al. **Acta Rheum Scand 16:12-7, 1970**

Positive contrast arthrography of the normal mid-tarsal joints. Weston WJ. **Aust Radiol 13:365-7, Nov 69**

Compensated forefoot varus. Hlavac HF. **J Amer Podiat Ass 60:229-33, Jun 70**

[Contribution to the study of the deep accessory peroneal nerve. Its participation in the tibiotarsian joint innervation] Champetier J. **Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:243-7, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Tarso-metatarsal dislocations (10 cases)] Groulier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 56:303-24, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Articular infections due to intra-articular corticosteroid therapy] Plaue R, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:101-13, 1969 (Ger)**

[Vascular capsulo-synovial hamartomas (study of a case with tibio-tarsal location)] Domenella G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 56:359-75, 1968 (Ita)**

[Case contribution to the study of synovial sarcoma (presentation of 2 cases with foot localization)] Valdiserri L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 56:188-95, 1968 (Ita)**

[Our experience on the physiokinesitherapeutic treatment of tibio-tarsal joint post-traumatic rigidity in sequelae of malleolar fractures] Lami L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter 15:65-9, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Aspects of nerve expansions in the astragalo-calcanean joint] Grosso FM. **Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:545-50, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)**

[The residual function of the foot after double and triple arthrodesis operations] Monteleone V, et al. **Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:535-43, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)**

[Congenital club foot and the posterior tarsal bones] Miyoshi K. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:427-34, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Tangential osteochondral fracture] Ota F, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:682-91, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[Dislocation-fracture of the Lisfranc joint] Shiraishi S. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1087-91, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[A special set of instruments for triple-joint corrective resection of the foot] Sinilo MI, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:74-6, Jun 69 (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Tarsal coalition. Wilkinson RH. **Postgrad Med 47:89-71, Mar 70**

INJURIES

[Fracture-dislocations of Lisfranc's joint] Taussig G, et al. **Ann Chir 23:1131-41, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[On the treatment of bi- and tri-malleolar tibiotarsal fractures. (Clinico-statistical study)] Moretti O, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 57:45-56, 1968 (Ita)**

[Treatment of traumatic dislocation in Chopart's joint] Zavesa PZ. **Ortop Travm Protez 31:67-9, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Fractures and dislocations in Lisfranc's joint] Cherkes-Zade DI. **Vestn Khir Grekov 103:102-8, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Late results of conservative treatment of fracture dislocation of Lisfranc's joint] Ivanova IA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:126-7, Jun 69 (Rus)**

TARSOMETATARSAL JOINT see under TARSAL JOINT (A2)

TARSUS see ANKLE (A1, A2)

TARSUS see ANKLE JOINT (A2)

TARSUS, ANIMAL see under HINDLIMB (A13)

TARTRATES (D2)

The crystal and molecular structure of racemic potassium di-mu-tartrato-diantimonate. 3. Trihydrate (racemic "tartar emetic"). Kamenar B, et al. **Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 26:181-8, 31 Mar 70**

Use of tartrate buffers for the preparative elution of amino acids from ion-exchange columns. Tager HS, et al. **Anal Biochem 34:138-41, Mar 70**

[Modification of the staining technic with tartaric acid--thionin by Feyrter] Böck P. **Mikroskopie 24:98-101, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[A comparative study of the effectiveness of purifying Newcastle disease virus by DEAE-cellulose chromatography and ultracentrifugation in solutions of potassium tartrate] Varich NL, et al. **Vop Virus 15:27-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aluminii acetotartras (Alsol) and teeth. Rantanen AV. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:134-7, 1969**

ANALYSIS

[Note on the determination of some alpha beta dihydroxy-carboxylic acids with HMBT reagent] Pays M, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 28:153-4, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of lysergic acid diethylamide in salts and animal blood] Nekrasov VI, et al. **Farmatsiia 19:39-40, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of platyphylline hydrotartrate in drug mixtures] Bodnar IM. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:54-6, 1969 (Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of nitrogen sources on acid production by Aspergillus terreus. Nowakowska-Waszczuk A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:105-10, 1969**

BLOOD

[Spectrophotometric determination of lysergic acid diethylamide in salts and animal blood] Nekrasov VI, et al. **Farmatsiia 19:39-40, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of tartaric acid by Penicillium chariesii. Klatt KP, et al. **Arch Biochem 134:335-45, Nov 69**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the cardio-vascular effects of tartar emetic. Satyanarayanarao V, et al. **Indian Vet J 46:956-64, Nov 69**

Effect of some organic acids on nitrification by Nitrobacter agilis. Tandon SP, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:401-4, Jul 68**

[Paradentospray] Meyer OE. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1262-75, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Studies of the biological activity of lyophilized noradrenaline hydrogen tartrate] Bakal T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 27:79-83, 1970 (Pol)**

[Effect of heparin antagonists on its ability to form gels in tissue homogenates] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:718-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Furaltadone and tylosin tartrate in the control of experimentally induced chronic respiratory disease complex in chickens. Matzer N. **Poult Sci 48:701-5, Mar 69**

In vivo effect of tartar emetic on tryptophan metabolism in patients with schistosomiasis. Abdel-Daim MH, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:859-66, 1969**

[Clinical experiences with the preparation Seniosan] Pernhaupt G. **Med Mschr 23:461-4, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Paradentospray] Meyer OE. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1262-75, Nov 69 (Ger)**

TASTE (F1, G1)

Psychophysical scaling of electric taste. Fons M. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:366-70, May 70**

Cerumen types and PTC-tasting in the Seminole indians of Florida. Hirschhorn HH. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:107-8, Jul 70**

NIH clinical staff conference. The molecular basis of taste and its disorders. Henkin RI, et al. **Ann Intern Med 71:791-821, Oct 69**

Chordal dysgeusia. Ceiis-Blaubach A. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:76-9, Jul 70**

Characterization and interaction of taste responses in chorda tympani fibers of the cat. Wang MB, et al. **Brain Res 15:567-70, Oct 69**

An experiment in beer-tasting. Gardner MJ. **Brit J Med Educ 3:203-5, Sep 69**

The misuse of taste names by untrained observers. Robinson JO. **Brit J Psychol 61:375-8, Aug 70**

The taste-names of primitive peoples. By Charles S. Myers. (Myers CS), **Brit J Psychol 1:117-26, 1966**

Simple instrument for testing the sense of taste. Robertson MA. **Brit Med J 2:109, 11 Apr 70**

Phenylthiocarbamide tasting ability and malignant tumours. Milunićová A, et al. **Hum Hered 19:398-401, 1969**

Observation on the newborn: a study of 10,000 consecutive live births. Aiyar RR, et al. **Indian Pediat 6:729-42, Nov 69**

Taste responses in ruminants. I. Reactions of sheep to sugars, saccharin, ethanol and salts. Goatcher WD, et al. **J Anim Sci 30:777-83, May 70**

Taste responses in ruminants. 4. Reactions of pygmy goats, normal goats, sheep and cattle to acetic acid and quinine hydrochloride. Goatcher WD, et al. **J Anim Sci 31:373-82, Aug 70**

Taste responses in ruminants. 3. Reactions of pygmy goats, normal goats, sheep and cattle to sucrose and sodium chloride. Goatcher WD, et al. **J Anim Sci 31:364-72, Aug 70**

Diabetes and phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) tasting ability. Rao GN, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 18:577-81, Jun 70**

Human detectability thresholds for saccharin, sodium saccharin, and sodium chloride. Williams RA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:113-5, Jan 70**

Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. IV. Hydrolytic rancidity. Tallamy PT, et al. **J Dairy Sci 52:1569-72, Oct 69**

Differential rates of GSR habituation to pleasant and unpleasant sapid stimuli. Fisher GL, et al. **J Exp Psychol 82:339-42, Nov 69**

Preferences by Mongolian gerbils for solutions of sugars, acids, and salts in Richer-type drinking tests. Harriman AE. **J Gen Psychol 83:79-86, Jul 70**

A comparative study of glucose preference in rodents. Wagner MW, et al. **J Gen Psychol 82:17-34, Jan 70**

Taste discrimination and fluid ingestion of male albino rats as a function of age. Goodrick CL. **J Genet Psychol 115:121-31, Sep 69**

Electrogustometry II. I. The spread of the stimulating current. Fons M, et al. **J Laryng 83:959-64, Oct 69**

Electrogustometry. 3. Adaptation in electrical taste. Fons M. **J Laryng 83:973-80, Oct 69**

Electrogustometry II. II. The electrode polarization. Fons M, et al. **J Laryng 83:965-72, Oct 69**

Synaptic processing of taste-quality information in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rate. Doetsch GS, et al. **J Neurophysiol 33:490-507, Jul 70**

Taste, tactile stimulation and parotid flow in the human. Feller RP, et al. **J Oral Med 25:87-8, Jul-Sep 70**

Taste sensation and age in man. Hermel J, et al. **J Oral Med 25:39-42, Apr-Jun 70**

Absence of taste in type II familial dysautonomia: unresponsiveness to methacholine despite the presence of taste buds. Wolfe SM, et al. **J Pediat 77:103-8, Jul 70**

Modification by temperature change of gustatory impulse discharges in chorda tympani fibres of rats. Yamashita S, et al. **Jap J Physiol 20:348-63, 15 Jun 70**

Gustatory response and preference behavior in alloxan diabetic rats. Hiji Y. **Kumamoto Med J 22:109-18, 30 Sep 69**

Salt, palatability and future health. **Med J Aust 1:1081-2, 30 May 70**

Specificity of internal signals in producing satiety for taste stimuli. Cabanac M, et al. **Nature (London) 227:966-7, 29 Aug 70**

Aglycogeusia: the inability to recognize sweetness and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

its possible molecular basis. Henkin RI, et al. Nature (London) 227:965-6, 29 Aug 70
Similar polymorphism of taste sensitivity to PTC in mice and men. Klein TW, et al. Nature (London) 225:555-7, 7 Feb 70
Taste polymorphism in mice involving a bitter sugar derivative. Warren RP, et al. Nature (London) 227:77-8, 4 Jul 70
Hereditary ability to taste PTC, activity of LDH, LDH5 AF, GOT and GPT in patients with carcinoma of the uterus. Jandová A, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:169-73, 1970
The tongue and taste in familial dysautonomia. Pearson J, et al. Pediatrics 45:739-45, May 70
Obesity: absence of satiety aversion to sucrose. Cabanac M, et al. Science 168:496-7, 24 Apr 70
Aspartylphenylalanine methyl ester: a low-calorie sweetener. Cloninger MR, et al. Science 170:81-2, 2 Oct 70
Carac glycosides and distastefulness: some observations on the palatability spectrum of butterflies. Duffey SS. Science 169:78-9, 3 Jul 70
Analysis of similarity between taste quality and glossopharyngeal nerve response in toad. Nitta M. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:257-69, Jul 70
Some properties of the ATP receptors of Glossina austeni. Galun R, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:171-4, 1970
[Odor, taste and flavor of a drug. Technological aspects] Traisnel M. Farmaco [Prat] 24:523-51, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Chemical gustometry and its graphic representation: gustograms (preliminary report)] Cells-Blaubach A. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:542-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Electrogustometry] Greiner GF, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:192-5, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Taste, smell and gout (preliminary study)] Berato J, et al. Rhumatologie 19:151-3, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Smell and taste in endocrine diseases] Schaupp H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:179-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Correlation between secretor and taster characteristics] Zippel U, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1664-7, 28 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Taste thresholds for common sugars in callithricidae (Platyrrhina)] Glaser D. Folia Primat (Basel) 13:40-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Anatomy and physiology of the oral sensory apparatus] Chüden H. HNO 17:321-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Testing of smell and taste senses and their evaluation in expert testimonies] Chüden H. HNO 17:364-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Hypogeusia and dyskinesia as adverse drug effects] Rabe F. Med Welt 16:711-5, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Isolated ageusia. A new symptom as a side-effect of drugs] Rabe F. Nervenarzt 41:23-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Psychogustatory results of electric stimulation of the human tongue] Plattig KH. Pflueger Arch 312:R128-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Rectangular pulse generator for eliciting subjective taste sensations of defined quality] Plattig KH, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R155, 1969 (Ger)
[The removal of substances impairing smell and taste from drinking water (bank filtrate) of the city Merseburg--a hygienic requirement] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 15:180-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Taste sensitivity to PTC: study of 2000 families] Gaffuri G. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:158-65, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Bitter taste in cheese] Carini S, et al. Ric Sci 38:71-5, 1968 (Ita)
[The taste sensitivity in wearers of total upper prostheses] Bernardini UD. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1369-80, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Development of disturbance of hearing acuity, vestibular function, sense of taste and speech in Minamata disease] Nosaka Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1006-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Distribution of gustatory nerves in the tongue] Saito H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:474-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Gustatory function in patients with peripheral facial paralysis] Tomita H. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1266-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Measurements of taste threshold of electric stimulation] Tomita H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1158-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Congenital gustolacrimal syndrome complicated with bilateral Duane's syndrome and gustolacrimal reflex, with special emphasis on the etiology] Uemura Y, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:755-60, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Recruitment in hearing, vestibular and gustatory functions] Yoshino Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:261-5, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Skin-galvanic reflex in the study of taste with electrical current] Mironenko IuT. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1160-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Electrometric study of taste] Mironenko IuT. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:61-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The role of the nervus intermedius in the topical diagnosis of facial nerve paralysis] Mironenko IuT. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1349-53, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Method of taste examination] Mironenko IuT. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:107-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Function of the tympanic cord following surgery for hearing improvement] Mironenko IuT, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:50-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Results of dynamic investigations of taste following stapedoplasty] Morpmemip OuT. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:35-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Olfactometry related to the maneuvers of functional auditory surgery] Massaguer JM, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:382-7, 1969 (Spa)
[A case of loss of taste for bitterness] Saenz de la Calzada L. An Esp Odontoestomat 29:183-93, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological effects of Gymnema sylvestre fractions. II. Electrophysiology--effect of gymnemic acid on taste receptor response. Yackzan KS. Alabama J Med Sci 6:455-63, Oct 69
Increase in gustatory acuity and hyperarousal in schizophrenia. Fischer R, et al. Biol Psychiat 1:209-18, Jul 69
A neurophysiological study on astringent taste. Kawamura Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:851-65, Dec 69
Effects of pH on taste responses in the chorda tympani nerve of rats. Ogawa H. Jap J Physiol 19:670-81, 15 Oct 69
Effects of metabolic inhibitors on taste responses in the chorda tympani nerve of rats. Ogawa H. Jap J Physiol 19:652-62, 15 Oct 69
Miraculin] Ichioka M. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:362, Dec 69 (Jap)

TASTE BUDS (A3, A9)

Orientation by bulk messenger sensors in aquatic vertebrates. Bardach JE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 163:227-35, 4 Sep 69
[Evolution of structure, cytochemical and functional organization of the sense organs] Vinnikov IaA. Arkh Anat 58:21-35, Mar 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Absence of taste in type II familial dysautonomia: unresponsiveness to methacholine despite the presence of taste buds. Wolfe SM, et al. J Pediat 77:103-8, Jul 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Taste buds and adrenergic fibres. Gabella G. J Neurol Sci 9:237-42, Sep-Oct 69
[The nerve endings in the taste buds in monkeys as compared to those in man] Kadanoff D. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:295-303, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the structure and innervation of taste buds. An experimental and clinical investigation. Jeppsson PH. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 259:Suppl 259:1+, 1969
Electron microscopic observations on the taste-buds of some bony fishes. Storch VN, et al. Arch Histol Jap 32:145-53, Jul 70
A study on the cytoarchitecture of taste buds of rat circumvallate papillae. Uga S. Arch Histol Jap 31:59-72, Nov 69
Neurosecretory cell types in normal taste bud. Sangiacomo CO. Experientia 26:289-90, 15 Mar 70
Denervated taste buds. I. General ultrastructural observations. Sangiacomo CO. Experientia 25:1323-4, 15 Dec 69
[The problem of division of taste buds] Rehmer H, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:209-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Fine structure of the taste buds of catfish (Clarias batrachus (L) and Kryptopterus bicirrhis (Cuvier and Valenciennes)] Welsch U, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:552-9, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of menthol on taste receptors. Hellekant G. Acta Physiol Scand 76:361-8, Jul 69
Biological effects of Gymnema sylvestre fractions. II. Electrophysiology--effect of gymnemic acid on taste receptor response. Yackzan KS. Alabama J Med Sci 6:455-63, Oct 69
Taste responses in ruminants. II. Reactions of sheep to acids, quinine, urea and sodium hydroxide. Goatcher WD, et al. J Anim Sci 30:784-90, May 70
Gustatory impulse discharges in response to saccharin in rats and hamsters. Ogawa H, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:311-29, Oct 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleoside phosphatase activities and submicroscopic localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity in gustatory epithelium. Iwayama T. J Histochem Cytochem 17:724-33, Nov 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The development of the vallate papilla and the number of its taste buds in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse, 1839)] Rehmer H. Anat Anz 125:274-88, 1969 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Studies on the structure and innervation of taste buds. An experimental and clinical investigation. Jeppsson PH. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 259:Suppl 259:1+, 1969
Reformation of taste buds by crossed sensory nerves in the rat's tongue. Oakley B. Acta Physiol Scand 79:88-94, May 70
Continuous trophic influence of chromatolysed gustatory neurons on taste buds. Zalewski AA. Anat Rec 167:165-9, Jun 70
Regeneration of taste buds after reinnervation by peripheral or central sensory fibers of vagal ganglia. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 25:429-37, Nov 69
[Structural and cytochemical bases of the mechanism of function of the taste buds] Pevzner RA. Usp Sovr Biol 67:53-67, Jan-Feb 69 (101 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural modifications of denervated taste buds. Olivieri-Sangiacomo C. Z Zellforsch 108:397-414, 1970

PHYSIOLOGY

Psychophysical scaling of electric taste. Fons M. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:366-70, May 70
Electrogustometry. Spatial threshold variations. Fons M. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:445-9, Jun 70
NIH clinical staff conference. The molecular basis of taste and its disorders. Henkin RI, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:791-821, Oct 69
Regeneration of taste buds in the lingual epithelium after excision of the vallate papilla. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 26:621-9, Mar 70
Interactions between taste receptors in the frog tongue. Taglietti V, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:139-48, 1969
[Slow electric potentials of tongue surface and chemical mediation at the level of gustatory receptors in frogs] Rapuzzi G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:207-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Slow electric potentials of lingual surface during activation of gustatory receptors in frogs] Rapuzzi G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:206-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Electric taste. Stimulus intensity dependent evoked brain potentials following electric stimulation of the tongue in humans] Plattig KH. Z Biol 116:161-211, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Slow electric potentials of the lingual surface during activation of the gustatory receptors in the frog] Rapuzzi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:59-62, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electro-gustometry: presentation of the apparatus, initial results] Guerrier Y, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:75-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Functional mobility of gustatory receptors of the tongue in peptic ulcer] Budylina SM, et al. Ter Arkh 42:43-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

TATTOOING (E5)

Sarcoidal reactions in tattoos. Dickinson JA. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:315-9, Sep 69
Traumatic tattoo due to silver salt. Orentreich N, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:107-8, Jul 69
Studies of a red tattoo. Appearances in electron microscope, and analysis by chemical means, laser microprobe and selected-area diffraction of tattooed material. Silberberg I, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:299-304, Mar 70
The tatooed psychiatric patient. Gittleson NL, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1249-53, Nov 69
Tattooing among male and female offenders of different ages in different types of institutions. Taylor AJ. Genet Psychol Monogr 81:81-119, Feb 70
[Intra-oral tattooing] Sorensen A. Tandlaegebladet 74:351-2, Mar 70 (Dan)
[Tattooing and medical responsibility] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 77:1956-7, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The dermatological hazards of tattooing. Scutt RW. J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:115, Spring 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Tattooing. Young WA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1582-3, 1 Jun 70

TAURINE (D2)

Pharmaceutical studies on 2-aminoethanesulfonic acid derivatives. I. Aminoethanesulfonylphenetidine. (1). Stability studies. Naito SI, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:820-3, Apr 70
Pharmaceutical studies on 2-aminoethanesulfonic acid derivatives. II. 4-(Aminoethanesulfonylamino) antipyrine. 1. Stability studies. Naito SI, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:651-5, Apr 70
[Sulfoethylation. I. Taurines and taurobetaines with primary and secondary amino groups] Le Berre A, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 3:946-53, Mar 70 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of continuous oral administration of taurine in mice after whole body irradiation. Tsuchiya T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:540-6, Aug 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation and excretion of taurine in x-irradiated rats. Raghavan KG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:41-9, 1970
The synthesis of taurine from sulfate. II. Chick liver phosphoadenosinephosphosulfate-transferase. Miraglia RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:640-4, Nov 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reduction of benzyl sulphonyl (sulphone) intermediates to sulphinic acids. Synthesis of hypotaurine, and of L-cysteine and L-homocysteine sulphinic acids. Hope DB, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 2:270-3, 1970

METABOLISM

Distribution of radioactivity after administration of taurine-35S in rats. Minato A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1498-504, Jul 69
Studies on intraocular transport of taurine. II. Accumulation in the rabbit lens. Reddy VN.
Invest Ophthal 9:206-19, Mar 70
Biopharmaceutical studies of aminoethanesulfonylphenetidine I. Naito SI, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1217-20, Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of long-term feeding of taurine in hereditary hypergiycemic obese mice. Fujihira E, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1636-42, Aug 70
[Effects of sodium taurine N-carbodithioate (TDT) on the function of the liver cell membranes in carbon tetrachloride poisoning in rats] Masuda Y.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:11-8, 1970 (Jap)
[Influence of taurine analogue on the absorption of salicylic acid derivatives in rat gastrointestinal tract] Morisaka K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1718-23, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Correlation between behavior of taurine or glycine and its accelerative effect on absorption of salicylic acid derivatives in gastrointestinal tract of rat] Morisaka K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:634-8, May 70 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on radiorestorative chemicals and their clinical application. Fukuda M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:178-83, 25 May 70
[Use in geriatrics of an association of taurine, nucleotides and vitamins] Calabrese L, et al.
Clin Ter 52:451-9, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Anti-anginous effect of a non-coronaro-dilator sulfurated amino acid] Sicuteri F, et al.
Clin Ter 49:205-19, May 69 (Ita)
[The problem of disabituation in chronic alcoholic intoxication. Studies and observations using a preparation with nucleotides and taurine base (nucleodoxine)] Franchini C, et al.
Omnia Med 47:221-31, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the therapeutic action of Nucleodoxine] Idéo G.
Omnia Med 46:409-15, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes induced by taurine in coronary cardiopathies] De Rango F, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:xix-ii, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with taurine in radiotherapy] Nishida H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:872-6, Sep 70 (Jap)

URINE

The effect of thyroid hormones on the urinary excretion of taurine in man. Hellström K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:61-5, Jan-Feb 70

Formation and excretion of taurine in x-irradiated rats. Raghavan KG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:41-9, 1970
[Research on the increase in taurine excretion after irradiation in mice] Streffer C, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:733-8, Dec 69 (Ger)

TAXONOMY see under CLASSIFICATION (L)

TAY-SACHS DISEASE see AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY (C10, C13, F2)

TDE see under DDD (D2)

TEA (B6, J)

see also specific THEOPHYLLINE (D2, D6)

The chemistry and biochemistry of tea and tea manufacture. Bokuchava MA, et al.
Advances Food Res 17:215-92, 1969 (305 ref.)
Tea maker's asthma. Uragoda CG.
Brit J Industr Med 27:181-2, Apr 70
Effect of tea drinking on muscular efficiency with special reference to relief of physiological fatigue. Maitra SR, et al. J Exp Med Sci 11:56-62, Sep-Dec 67
[Effect produced by green tea components and tannin on the fermentative activity of trypsin in vitro] Braudo EE, et al. Vop Pitan 27:40-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer mortality in relation to national consumption of cigarettes, solid fuel, tea and coffee. Stocks P.
Brit J Cancer 24:215-25, Jun 70
Arrhythmias related to coffee and tea. Flynn JT.
JAMA 211:663, 26 Jan 70
Fluoride and tea. Jenkins GN. Lancet 2:960-1, 1 Nov 69

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the essential oil of green tea. I. Isolation of dihydroactinidiolide and p-vinylphenol] Fukushima S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1729-31, Dec 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of caffeine in tea callus tissue. Ogutuga DB, et al. Biochem J 117:715-20, May 70

TEACHING (I)

Responses of USAF undergraduate pilot trainees to indoctrination in the spatial orientation trainer. Dowd PJ, et al. Aerospace Med 41:544-9, May 70
Program and services of an educational consultant or supervisor in a school for the deaf. Braucht P.
Amer Ann Deaf 112:60-3, Mar 67
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Report on the activities of Media Services and Captioned Films Branch. Delgado G. Amer Ann Deaf 114:822-3, Nov 69
Teacher assessment of Project Hurdle. Ferguson DG.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:946-61, Nov 69
Ball State University Workshop for improving instruction of the deaf. Ferguson DG.
Amer Ann Deaf 112:64-5, Mar 67
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Southwest Regional Media Center for the Deaf. Hester MS.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:845-6, Nov 69
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Southern Regional Media Center for the Deaf. Jackson WD.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:841-4, Nov 69
Teaching beginning number work to deaf children. Kennedy E. Amer Ann Deaf 112:56-9, Mar 67
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. The second decade. Norwood MJ. Amer Ann Deaf 114:824-8, Nov 69
The role of media in individualized instruction for teaching the deaf. Perrin DG.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:912-9, Nov 69
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Introduction. Propp G.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:817-20, Nov 69
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Discussion summary. Propp G. Amer Ann Deaf 114:920-30, Nov 69
Computer-assisted instruction: exciting new tool for teaching the deaf. Rathe GH Jr.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:884-8, Nov 69
Computer-assisted instruction and its potential for teaching deaf students. Rathe GH Jr.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:880-3, Nov 69
The Rochester method, an oral multisensory approach for instructing prelingual deaf children. Scouten EL.
Amer Ann Deaf 112:50-5, Mar 67
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Foreword. Stepp RE.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:814-6, Nov 69
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Midwest Regional Media Center for the Deaf. Stepp RE.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:847-52, Nov 69
Planning for individualized instruction of deaf students at the National Technical Institute for the Deaf. Stuckless ER. Amer Ann Deaf 114:868-73, Nov 69
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Progress report on the visual response system. Wyman R.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:838-40, Nov 69
Interaction, a teaching tool in chemistry education. Milewski KN, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:431-7, Sep 70
Identifying and modifying behavioral deficits. Bricker WA. Amer J Ment Defic 75:16-21, Jul 70
A technique for learning. Davitz L.
Amer J Nurs 70:2167-70, Oct 70
Ethology in the teaching of obstetrics and gynecology. Caillouette JC.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:376-82, 1 Jun 70
A program for the encouragement, motivation, and education of the high school dropout. Sindos LK.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:512-9, Apr 70
Teachers and differences. Toussieng P.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:730-4, Oct 69
A teacher rating scale for use in drug studies with children. Conners CK.
Amer J Psychiat 126:884-8, Dec 69
Training of policemen in emotional control and awareness. Danish SJ, et al.
Amer Psychol 25:368-9, Apr 70
Teaching science in Ethiopia. Woodward DH.
Amer Sci 57:338A-344A, Winter 69
Goals and methods of evaluating the teaching of biostatistics to medical students. The evolution of a course. Bahn AK.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:559-68, Oct 70
Social work in a university hospital. Commitment to social work teaching in a psychiatric emergency division. Nash KB.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:332-7, Apr 70
Student satisfaction with small group teaching of psychiatry. Rice DG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:174-9, Aug 70
The teaching of oral biology. Adams D, et al.
Brit Dent J 129:209-10, 1 Sep 70
Small and large group teaching in clinical dentistry. A comparison. Barnes DS, et al.
Brit Dent J 129:201-4, 1 Sep 70
The teaching of community dentistry. Burt BA.
Brit Dent J 129:204-8, 1 Sep 70
Closed-circuit television in teaching dentistry. 1. The advantages of television and the equipment required. Grundy JR, et al. Brit Dent J 129:218-22, 1 Sep 70
Closed-circuit television in teaching dentistry. Grundy JR, et al. Brit Dent J 129:279-83 concl, 15 Sep 70
Teaching anatomy to dental students. A promising new method. Page CM, et al. Brit Dent J 128:351-3, 7 Apr 70
Closed-circuit television in teaching diagnostic radiology. Davidson JK, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 4:23-8, Mar 70
The use of a matrix in planning a teaching programme. Doughty BR. Brit J Med Educ 4:19-22, Mar 70
Improving large audience teaching: the 'programmed' lecture. McCarthy WH.
Brit J Med Educ 4:29-31, Mar 70
The teaching of medical history in the United States and Canada. Historical resources in medical school libraries. Miller G. Bull Hist Med 44:251-78, May-Jun 70
The minis have it. Hill EJ. Canad Nurse 65:44-5, Nov 69
Adapting instruction to individual differences. McInnes B. Canad Nurse 66:43-4, Mar 70
Examining student nurses' problems by the case method. Wood V. Canad Nurse 66:31-3, Feb 70
A school guidance class for emotionally disturbed children. Lehrman W. Children 16:187-91, Sep-Oct 69
Teacher response to psychiatric consultants in the school. Mumford E. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:43-51, 1969
Editorial. The role of the part-time teacher in dentistry. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:161-2, Jan 70
Undergraduate medical education. Presidential address at the 19th Annual Meeting of the East African Association of Physicians, Kampala. Kibukamusoke JW. E Afr Med J 47:126-9, Mar 70
Dissemination: Teaching Exceptional Children. Blackhurst AE. Exceptional Child 35:315-7, Dec 68
Effects of teacher attention and a token reinforcement system in a junior high school special education class. Broden M, et al. Exceptional Child 36:341-9, Jan 70
Evaluating programs for preparing teachers of emotionally disturbed children. Haring NG, et al.
Exceptional Child 36:157-62, Nov 69
Teacher's role in a therapeutic preschool. Taylor EC.
Exceptional Child 36:273-6, Dec 69
Teaching clinical psychopharmacology. Appleton WS.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:19-21, Jan 70
Revolt of the residents. Bonn EM.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:7-8, Aug 70
Crisis on the crisis unit. Cohn JB, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:243-6, Aug 70
Problems in teaching hospitalized adolescents. Golburgh SJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:286-90, Sep 70
A model for teaching student-nurses social concepts. Fredericks MA, et al. Hosp Progr 50:37-40, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evaluating preceptorship training programs. Frazier LM Jr, et al. Hosp Top 47:32-7 passim, Sep 69
From the teacher's notebook. Jerome A. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:12-32, Jan 70
Teaching medical students to recognize human feeling. An experiment within the large lecture. Stocking M. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:134-43, Jan 70
Teaching of geriatrics in the medical schools. Krauss TC. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:758-9, Sep 70
Curriculum and learning. Dintcho AS. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:22-3, Jan 70
Preceptorships as an interim phase of graduate education in podiatry. Gardner P. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:9-11, Jan 70
New goals in undergraduate teaching in nutrition. Hoefer JA. J Anim Sci 27:879-83, Jul 68
New goals in undergraduate teaching of physiology. Visek WJ. J Anim Sci 27:884-7, Jul 68
New goals in undergraduate teaching of genetics. Willham RL. J Anim Sci 27:888-92, Jul 68
Destination Lagos. Teaching dentistry in West Africa. (Ellis WB), J Canad Dent Ass 35:480-2, Sep 69
Use of the Ferster Teaching System for dental personnel. Braden IC, et al. J Dent Educ 34:305-9, Sep 70
Requirements to update teaching of pain and pain control. Friedrich RH. J Dent Educ 34:186-8, Jun 70
Functional and teaching roles of a clinical diagnostic laboratory. Guggenheimer J, et al. J Dent Educ 34:49-57, Mar 70
Are formal lectures really necessary? McCrea MW, et al. J Dent Educ 33:424-30, Dec 69
Becoming a manager of learning activities. Morse PK. J Dent Educ 34:234-6, Sep 70
Case presentation--an effective means to reinforce teaching of treatment planning and to motivate students. Moulton GH, et al. J Dent Educ 34:155-6, Jun 70
A clinical dental curriculum designed to promote transfer of learning. Till MJ. J Dent Educ 34:242-50, Sep 70
Teaching of biostatistics in medical schools--problems and suggestions. Hammoud EI, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:599-606, 1969
The pill parallels the placenta. A method of teaching oral contraception. Beasley WB. J Indian Med Ass 54:20-2, 1 Jan 70
Audiovisual techniques in the teaching of anatomy: television. Metcalf WK, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:28-31, Jan 70
Closed circuit medical educational television in Louisiana. Willis JT. J Louisiana Med Soc 119:217-9, Jun 67
Changes in medical interviewing style after instruction with two closed-circuit television techniques. Adler LM, et al. J Med Educ 45:21-8, Jan 70
Dissection versus prosection in the teaching of anatomy. Alexander J. J Med Educ 45:600-6, Aug 70
Characteristics of psychotherapy supervision. Balsam A, et al. J Med Educ 45:789-97, Oct 70
A project to improve faculty performance and enhance student learning. Bamford JC Jr, et al. J Med Educ 45:709-10, Sep 70
House staff attitudes toward teaching. Brown RS. J Med Educ 45:156-9, Mar 70
Who is to teach the sex educator? Cohn F, et al. J Med Educ 45:588-93, Aug 70
Peritoneal dialysis in the rat: its application as an effective teaching aid. Gardner KD Jr, et al. J Med Educ 45:47-51, Jan 70
Medical students and family planning. C. The role of the medical student in community education: report of the Community Education Committee of the Student Medical Society of the Bowman Gray School of Medicine. Kloss JG. J Med Educ 44:Suppl 2:184-7, Nov 69
Self-confrontation of videotaped psychotherapy as a teaching device for psychiatric students. Suess JF. J Med Educ 45:271-82, May 70
Maternal continuity clinic: an experience in teaching obstetrics. Van Huysen WT, et al. J Med Educ 45:784-8, Oct 70
Pilot application of a teaching technique in social medicine. Wegman DH, et al. J Med Educ 44:1017-23, Nov 69
The tutorial concept permits acceleration in nursing. Deegan M. J Nurs Educ 9:23-7, Apr 70
Instructional technology and nursing education. De Tornyay R. J Nurs Educ 9:3-8 passim, Apr 70
Generalizations in nursing instruction. Frerichs M. J Nurs Educ 9:35-8, Jan 70
Model presentation and reinforcement--an effective method for teaching oral hygiene skills. Zaki HA, et al. J Periodont 41:394-7, Jul 70
A behavioral analysis of teacher expectancy effect. Meichenbaum DH, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:306-16, Dec 69
Consensus Rorschach in the primary classroom. Klopfer WG. J Project Techn 33:549-52, Dec 69
The instructional effect of motion in varied visual illustrations. Dwyer FM. J Psychol 73:167-72, Nov 69
Teach us what we want to know. Byler RV. J Sch Health 40:252-5, May 70
Should we teach sexual ethics in our schools? Hoyman HS. J Sch Health 40:339-46, Sep 70
The effect of the teacher and three different classroom approaches on seventh grade students' knowledge, attitudes and beliefs about smoking. Irwin RP, et al. J Sch Health 40:355-9, Sep 70
Variations in nursing service characteristics and teachers' health observation practices. Jenne FH. J Sch Health 40:248-50, May 70
Characteristics essential to teachers in sex education. Juhasz AM. J Sch Health 40:17-9, Jan 70
Project work in teaching dental health. Maddick IH, et al. J Sch Health 40:197-8, Apr 70
What's so good about behavioral objectives for health education? Pollock MB. J Sch Health 40:173-9, Apr 70
Sex education and the teacher. Szasz G. J Sch Health 40:150-5, Mar 70
Oncology as a teaching specialty. Theologides A, et al. JAMA 213:1675, 7 Sep 70
Teaching of medicine in the London schools. Ross EJ. Lancet 1:33-4, 3 Jan 70
Identification with the instructor as a factor in the teaching of psychiatry to medical students. Gelber H. Laval Med 40:918-20, Nov 69
Closed circuit television in a psychiatric training centre: a preliminary report. Gibbard BA. Laval Med 40:929-32, Nov 69
An experiment in the teaching of lymphology to medical students. Internal Medicine A-108: Lymphovascular System. Witte MH. Lymphology 3:59-61, Mar 70
Individualized instruction for the college curriculum. Foster JE. Med Biol Illus 20:89-90, Apr 70
Integration of film into medical teaching. Germouty J. Med Biol Illus 20:18-20, Jan 70
Integration of films into medical teaching. Germouty J. Med Biol Illus 19:216-8, Oct 69
Closed-circuit television in teaching operative dental surgery. Messing JJ. Med Biol Illus 20:21-3, Jan 70
An experimental course in sex education for teachers. Bennett VD, et al. Ment Hyg 53:625-31, Oct 69
Teaching for personal growth: an introduction to new materials. Borton T. Ment Hyg 53:594-9, Oct 69
Influence of the emotionally disturbed teacher on schoolchildren. Brandes NS. Ment Hyg 53:606-10, Oct 69
A proposed learning-teaching model for undergraduate medical education in comprehensive patient care management. Dana B. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:357-409, Oct 69
The community medicine clerkship. A guide for teachers and students of community medicine. Tapp JW Jr, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:411-47, Oct 69
The training of a physician: teaching medical techniques. Klachko DM. Missouri Med 67:676-8, Sep 70
Teaching and scientific research. Symons MC. Nature (London) 223:353-4, 26 Jul 69
Following the doctors. Nature (London) 227:429-30, 1 Aug 70
Editorial. Teaching dentistry and dentistry teachers. Pierleoni RG. New York Dent J 36:157-9, Mar 70
New certification requirements for dental hygiene teachers. New York Dent J 36:381, Jun-Jul 70
The formal training of dental teachers at New York University. Obst JJ. New York J Dent 39:409-10, Nov 69
Teaching without learning? Frank ED. Nurs Forum 9:130-45, 1970
Learning maternity nursing: repetition or challenge? Murrin MA. Nurs Forum 8:255-65, 1969
Learning to do team teaching. Cromer L, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:44-5, Sep 70
Two methods of teaching in the OR. Simonds A. Nurs Outlook 18:29-31, Feb 70
Work values and career preferences of nurses for teaching and clinical nursing practice. Heidgerken L. Nurs Res 19:219-30, May-Jun 70
Preference for a teaching or clinical nursing practice career: influence of significant others. Heidgerken LE. Nurs Res 19:292-302, Jul-Aug 70
Effectiveness of teaching as measured by compliance with medical recommendations. Lowe ML. Nurs Res 19:59-63, Jan-Feb 70
Closed-circuit television for schools of nursing. Hector W. Nurs Times 66:136-8, 29 Jan 70
Student teacher. A small experiment within the 'Manchester' course. Marsh N. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:135, 10 Sep 70
The clinical tutor in a psychiatric hospital. Strong PG. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:13-6, 22 Jan 70
Haemophilia--a teacher's view. Thomas C. Nurs Times 66:880-1, 9 Jul 70
Ward teaching: what nurses think. Thomas E, et al. Nurs Times 66:286-7, 26 Feb 70
Teaching first aid. Thomson W. Nurs Times 66:271-3, 26 Feb 70
Vaginal hysterectomy at Bellevue Hospital. An experience in teaching residents, 1963-67. Porges RF. Obstet Gynec 35:300-13, Feb 70
Teacher and physician--partners in promotion of healthy citizenry. Sharon IC. Ohio Med J 66:227, Mar 70
Relative importance of reading readiness factors as perceived by various teacher groups. Anderson HE Jr, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:899-902, Jun 67
Physiologists view physiological teaching. An account of peer evaluations of videotapes and films for physiological teaching. Bach LM. Physiologist 13:89-111, May 70
Teaching poultry management principles. 1. Determining optimum broiler weights in the growing operation. Noles RK. Poult Sci 48:910-7, May 69
Teaching poultry management principles. 2. Evaluation of broiler contracts in the growing operation. Noles RK. Poult Sci 48:918-22, May 69
The teaching of social and community medicine. What kind of teachers? Warren MD. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:397-9, Apr 70
The last word. Bigman CM. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:272-3, 1968
The outcome of group psychotherapy in a group used for teaching. Pinney EL Jr, et al. Psychiat Quart 44:271-80, 1970
Creativity and teaching success. Raina MK. Psychol Rep 26:70, Feb 70
Note on intercorrelations of scales of the Myers-Briggs type indicator. Richek HG. Psychol Rep 25:28-30, Aug 69
The development of interaction as an approach to training. Cariaw RW. Public Health Rep 85:754-9, Sep 70
The importance of training for effective performance. Hoff W. Public Health Rep 85:760-5, Sep 70
Medical school radiology teaching and examination methods. Johnson TH Jr. Radiology 93:443-6, Aug 69
Programed vs. teacher-directed instruction in beginning tennis for women. Farrell JE. Res Quart 41:51-8, Mar 70
A comparison of the effectiveness of the command method and the task method of teaching the forehand and backhand tennis strokes. Mariani T. Res Quart 41:171-4, May 70
Teaching the food handler. Sugden FG. Roy Soc Health J 90:97-101 passim, Mar-Apr 70
Additional medical schools. Maclay C. S Afr Med J 43:1120, 6 Sep 69
The autopsy: a service and a teaching discipline. Neal MP. Southern Med J 63:47-9, Jan 70
A foundation of language. Barnes KH. Spec Educ 59:26-7, Jun 70
Teaching West Indian children. Brazier C. Spec Educ 59:6-10, Jun 70
Teachers--and nursemaids too? Nash DF. Spec Educ 58:6-8, Jun 69
How teachers see their status. Thomas D, et al. Spec Educ 58:6-9, Sep 69
Some proposals for identifying medical educators interested in teaching. Shearer ML, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:75-6, Apr-Jun 70
[The responsibility of the teacher in medicine] Kouvalainen K. Duodecim 86:848-51, 1970 (Fin)
[A medico-social survey on school-life of epileptics] Nayrac P, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:201-4, 10 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Tomorrow--medicine] Pierre-Bourgeois. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:949-53, Sep 69 (Fre)
[A thousand hours of televised teaching] Malençon A. Chir Dent France 40:29-31, 4 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Empirical method of class inclusions] Lasry JC, et al. Hum Develop 12:141-53, 1969 (Fre)
[The teaching of dental surgery in Paris. A view of the future] Batarec H. Inform Dent 52:831-5, 26 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Quality medicine, university teaching and scientific research] Roskam J. Rev Med Liege 22:620-6, 1 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Fear of bad marks--phobia about marks--querulance about marks] Dietrich H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1845-9, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[What social pedagogists think of their profession and of work in institutions] Kraak B. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:260-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Are instruction, research and patient care compatible tasks of as academic instructor?] Studer H. Praxis 58:1298-300, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Teaching how to teach] Ierusalimskij A, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:968-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Work and spare time for teachers--an empiric study] Lehmann EM. Z Ges Hyg 15:204-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Programmed teaching. New methods of teaching in universities and professional schools] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:284-6, 16 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The cooperation of practicing dentists in the teaching at universities. Results of a survey] Naujoks R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:615, 16 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Teaching of gerontology and geriatrics. (Considerations and proposals after 10 years of teaching at the University of Florence)] Antonini FM. G Geront 17:579-90, Jul 69 (Ita)
[The infantile therapeutic community of Ivrea. Preliminary considerations after 3 years of experience in a school for the so-called "ineducable" gravely subnormal children] Scarzella R, et al. Minerva Med 61:2737-46, 20 Jun 70 (Ita)
[University teaching of medicine and hospital internship of neo-graduates] Lentini S. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:171-81, Feb 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Problems in the teaching of pediatrics and puericulture in Italy] De Toni G.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:23-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The teaching of pediatrics and puericulture] Fanconi G. Riv Clin Pediat 81:28-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Problems in teaching of pediatrics] Rossi E.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:31-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Problems of succession in teaching histology and cytology in medical schools (in the form of a discussion)] Survillo ON, et al.
Arkh Anat 56:110-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of pharmacologic compounds on memory and training] Il'iuchenok RIu.
Farmakol Toksik 33:237-46, Mar-Apr 70 (102 ref.) (Rus)
[New teaching methods] Shutova NT.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:91-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experience in teaching fundamentals of scientific organization of work at the Riga Medical Institute] Grigorash FF, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:43-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Teaching of legal-veterinary expertise] Sizonenko FIa. Veterinariia 46:107-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Education in clinical medicine] Gazmuri R.
Rev Med Chile 97:734-9, Nov 69 (Spa)
[Teaching of pediatrics in Venezuela] Alvarez PJ.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 34:213-55, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[To teach medical ethics--does one need it?]
Lakartidningen 65:3462-3, 4 Sep 68 (Swe)

EDUCATION

[Do teachers in medical schools need training in education?] Halvorsen S.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1869-71, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Teaching in pharmacology. Experience from an education conference] Setekleiv J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1872-4, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)

STANDARDS

What is a good teacher? Hurst JW.
Amer J Cardiol 25:227, Feb 70
Demand-degradable teacher standards: expediency and profession thanatos. Davis FR.
Ment Retard 8:37-40, Feb 70
A tool for evaluating teachers. Butler CB, et al.
Nurs Outlook 18:56-8, Jul 70
Students evaluate faculty. Mims FH.
Nurs Outlook 18:53-5, Jul 70
Reinforcing clinical study. O'Shea HS.
Nurs Outlook 18:58-61, Jul 70
[Some problems of optimizing the teaching process in the medical schools] Alabovskii IuI, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:57-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Increasing the qualification of instructors in medical schools--the guarantee of improvement of the training of young physicians] Ivanov AIa.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:52-7, 1969 (Rus)

TEACHING MACHINES see under PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION (I)

TEARS (A12)

The precorneal tear film. I. Factors in spreading and maintaining a continuous tear film over the corneal surface. Lemp MA, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:89-94, Jan 70
Evaporation rate of water from the precorneal tear film and cornea in the rabbit. Iwata S, et al.
Invest Ophthal 8:613-9, Dec 69
[Experimental studies on the effect of lacrimal fluid (conjunctival secretion) of rabbits and humans on corneal vascularization. I] Szeghy G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:57-61, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The effect of lacrimal fluid on mycoplasma (PPLO)] Sachdev KS, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:382-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Rare case of post-traumatic lacrimation] Pronin MP.
Vestn Oftal 3:86-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulins in human tears. Little JM, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:898-905, Nov 69
Tear concentrations of sodium and potassium during adaptation to contact lenses. 1. Sodium observations. Lowther GE, et al. Amer J Optom 47:266-75, Apr 70
The immunoglobulins of the dog. II. The immunoglobulins of canine secretions. Vaerman JP, et al. Immunochemistry 6:779-86, Nov 69
Observations on neonatal tears. McKay E, et al.
J Pediat 75:1245-56, Dec 69
Smog eye irritation: effect of air pollution on the tear protein pattern. Sapse AT, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:421-7, 1969
Alterations in mucopolysaccharide-compounds of tear and that of cornea's epithelium, caused by ultraviolet radiation. Tapasztó I, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:343-7, 1969
[Variations in the pH of tears] Kleefeld G.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:229-41, 1967 (Fre)
[Corneal metabolism in the application of soaked contact gel lenses] Dreifus M, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:513-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On immunoglobulins of external secretions] Bazzi C, et al. G Mal Infett 20:229-32, Feb 68 (Ita)
[A study on protein fractions in tears] Sakurai M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:826-41, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on lacrimal proteins. 3. Protein fractions of the lacrimal fluid in normal and diseased eyes] Mukai M. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:466-70, May 69 (Jap)
[Glucose detection in tears in diabetes mellitus using uristix] Yonemura D, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:461-5, May 69 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Postoperative tear cytology. Subramanian K, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 5:65-7, Jan 70

ENZYMOLOGY

[A simplified method for measurement of tear lysozyme] Uchida Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1184-8, Aug 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to trachoma in eye secretions of Saudi Arab children. McComb DE, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:278-84, Oct 69
[Contribution of immunology to diagnosis of ocular herpes (study of serum, aqueous humor and tears)] Campinchi R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:856-65, Oct 67 (Fre)
[New classes of immunoglobulins in rabbit lacrimal secretion and bile] Chisiu NS.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:71-4, 1970 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Fluid exchange under scleral contact lenses in relation to wearing time. Ko L, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:486-9, Jul 70

PATHOLOGY

Desiccation of the precorneal film. II. Permanent discontinuity and defilen. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:881-9, 1969

PHYSIOLOGY

Desiccation of the precorneal film. I. Corneal wetting-time. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:865-80, 1969
Hydrodynamics of blinking. In vitro study of the interaction of the superficial oily layer and the tears. Brown SI, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:541-7, Oct 69
Tear pumps: reservoir oxygen measured in situ. Hill RM, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1102-5, Nov 69
The mechanism of the lacrimal flow. Brienen JA, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:223-32, 1969
[Actual effect of a contact lens-tear film system on a corneal vertex refraction] Hosaka A, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:79-82, 1969 (Jap)
[Effects on the corneal surface and lacrymal layer following the wear of the small and thin lens] Magatani H, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 12:33-40, 1970 (Jap)

SECRETION

The effect of lacrimal gland removal on the conjunctiva and cornea of the dog. Helper LC.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:72-5, 1 Jul 70
A modified Schirmer tear test technique. Its uses in aiding the diagnosis of chronic keratoconjunctivitis sicca (filamentary keratitis) in dogs. Harker DB.
Vet Rec 86:196-9, 14 Feb 70
[Congenital gustolacrimal syndrome complicated with bilateral Duane's syndrome and gustolacrimal reflex, with special emphasis on the etiology] Uemura Y, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:755-60, Sep 69 (Jap)
[The course of a food reflex in dogs following electrical stimulation of the anterior group of hypothalamic nuclei] Lapina IA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:952-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

TECHNETIUM (D1)

Regional cerebral perfusion with the image intensifier camera. Preliminary studies. Johnson PM, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:615-25, 1969
Scintiangiocardiography in children. Rapid sequence visualization of the heart and great vessels after intravenous injection of radionuclide. Graham TP Jr, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:387-94, Apr 70
The radiopharmacist in nuclear medicine--preparation of technetium-99m human serum albumin macroaggregates. Bowen BM, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:529-34, Sep 69
Dual isotope pancreatic imaging utilizing the Anger camera and Tc99m sulfur colloid. Bergeron DA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:764-8, Aug 70
Jejunal intussusception demonstrated by Tc99m pertechnetate and abdominal scanning. Duszynski DO, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:729-32, Aug 70
Regional pulmonary function in man. Quantitative transmission radiography as an adjunct to lung scintiscanning. Potchen EJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:724-8, Apr 70
Measurement of joint inflammation. A radioisotopic method. Dick WC, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:135-7, Mar 70
99m-technetium scintiphotography in arthritis. II. Its nonspecificity and clinical and roentgenographic correlations in rheumatoid arthritis. McCarty DJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:21-32, Jan-Feb 70
99m-technetium scintiphotography in arthritis. I. Technic and interpretation. McCarty DJ, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:11-20, Jan-Feb 70
Use of 99m technetium-sulphur colloid scan prior to intraperitoneal instillation of radioisotopes for therapy purposes. ViGario GD, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:582-3, Aug 70
Frequency function of transit times through dog pulmonary circulation. Maseri A, et al.
Circ Res 26:527-43, May 70
Preparation of 99mTc iron-ascorbic acid complex for kidney scanning. Jeyasingh K, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 21:238-9, Apr 70
Radionuclide carotid blood flow evaluation with the gamma-ray scintillation camera. Rosenthall L.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:255-8, Dec 69
A study of the normal livers using technetium 99 m sulfide colloid and scintillation camera. Chen CC.
J Formosan Med Ass 69:64-79, 28 Feb 70
A means of reducing radiation exposure form technetium generator operations. Barnett HD, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:180-1, Apr 70
Electrolytic complexation of technetium: inhibition by impurities and a recipe for routine preparation. Benjamin PP. J Nucl Med 11:49-50, Jan 70
Improvements in the preparation of 99mTc-labeled macroaggregated ferrous hydroxide (Tc-MAFH). Boyd RE. J Nucl Med 11:517, Aug 70
PVP--A practical stabilizer for 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Ege GN, et al. J Nucl Med 11:175-6, Apr 70
Transmission technique used for positioning for cerebral blood flow. Jump BJ.
J Nucl Med 10:706, Nov 69
The question of radiation exposure to the hand from handling 99mTc. Neil CM. J Nucl Med 10:732-4, Dec 69
A safe, rapid preparation method for 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Samuels LD, et al. J Nucl Med 11:182-3, Apr 70
Technical difficulties in 99mTc-labeling of erythrocytes. Weinstein MB, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:41-2, Jan 70
Rapid diagnosis of pericardial effusion with Tc-99m pertechnetate. Samuels LD, et al.
J Pediat 76:125-8, Jan 70
Brain scanning in cerebrovascular diseases. Carteri A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 13:221-8, 1969
Isotope scanning of tumors of the posterior fossa. Lombardi G, et al. Minerva Neurochir 13:233-4, 1969
[Differential diagnosis of intracranial lesions by Tc-99 m brain scintigram. Takeda K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:124-52, 25 May 70
Lymphoscintigraphy with technetium sulphur colloid. Zwol DE van. Nuclearmedizin 8:297-300, 31 Oct 69
Perfusion studies with technetium-99m human albumin microspheres (HAM). Burdine JA, et al.
Radiology 95:101-7, Apr 70
Radionuclide coronary angiography and myocardial blood flow. Christensen EE, et al.
Radiology 95:497-503, Jun 70
A "kit" for preparation of high specific-activity 99mTc albumin for cisternography and blood-pool imaging. Cooper JF, et al. Radiology 95:533-7, Jun 70
Brain scanning and intracranial inflammatory disease. Davis DO, et al. Radiology 95:345-6, May 70
99mTc-iron hydroxide aggregates. Evaluation of a new lung-scanning agent. Davis MA.
Radiology 95:347-52, May 70
A simple method of correcting 99Mo breakthrough from a 99mTc-99Mo generator. Lo HH, et al.
Radiology 93:1198-9, Nov 69
Intra-arterial radionuclide cerebral angiography. Rosenthall L, et al. Radiology 95:325-32, May 70
Circulation of pedicle flaps studied by tissue clearance of 99mTc-pertechnetate. Schnur P, et al.
Surg Forum 20:513-4, 1969
Determination of vascular status of pedicle skin flaps by use of radioactive pertechnetate (99mTc). Tauxe WN, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:87-93, Jan 70
[Erythrocyte labeling by technetium 99m. Its value in clinical use] Nouel JP, et al.
Presse Med 78:73-4, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Brain scintigraphy with radioactive macro-aggregated albumin and Tc99m pertechnate. Comparison of results] Haas JP, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:608-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Simple method for the preparation of Tc99m sulfur colloid for liver scintigraphy] Akhtar M.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:271-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Basic principles for stomach scintigraphy with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

technetium 99m and first experience in routine clinical work] Fridrich R, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:328-36, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Method of preparation of a 99mTc-tin complex for renal scintigraphy] Charamza O, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:301-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Initial results of scintigraphy of skeletal diseases with 99m Technetium-iron-(II)-complex] Habighorst LV, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:211-9, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Perspectives in the use of technetium 99m (Tc 99m) in the morphological and functional study of the stomach] Marenco G, et al. Minerva Gastroent 16:23-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Use of technetium in thyroid scintigraphy] Crema GL, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:484-7, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Brain scanning using a gamma camera. (PHO-gamma 3)] Handa J, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1331-42, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Brain scanning - with special reference to the comparison of 203Hg-neohydrin and 99mTc-pertechnetate] Hayakawa R. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:685-96, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Use of T-99 for scanning of the salivary glands] Chomicki OA, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:109-14, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Scanning of the salivary glands] Iudin LA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:23-30, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Use of heat-treated erythrocytes marked with Tc99m for radioisotope scanning of the spleen] Kulikova MM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:42-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Use of erythrocytes labelled with Tc99m-pertechnetate for scanning the cavities of the heart] Turaev RN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:15-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Localization of disorders of pulmonary ventilation by gammagraphy with the aid of inhalation of 99mTc colloid] Hupka J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:688-98, 1969 (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of chest masses in children with early and delayed radionuclide angiography. Conway JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:575-81, Mar 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid reaction to technetium-99m sulfur colloid stabilized with gelatin. Report of a case. Block MB, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:569-71, Jun 70

ANALYSIS

The concentration of iodide and pertechnetate in the submandibular salivary gland of the mouse. Stephen KW, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:425-9, May 70
A comparison between the gastric and salivary concentration of iodide, pertechnetate, and bromide in man. Harden RM, et al. Gut 10:928-30, Nov 69
Electrolytic complexation of 99mTc at constant current: its applications in nuclear medicine. Benjamin PP, et al. J Nucl Med 11:147-54, Apr 70

BLOOD

The concentration of iodide and pertechnetate in the submandibular salivary gland of the mouse. Stephen KW, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:425-9, May 70
Compartmental redistribution of 99mTc-pertechnetate in the presence of perchlorate ion and its relation to plasma protein binding. Oldendorf WH, et al. J Nucl Med 11:85-8, Feb 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Salivary-gland scanning with 99m technetium. Enfors B, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:650-4, Jun 69
Tc99m pertechnetate angiocardiography in the diagnosis of superior mediastinal masses and pericardial effusions. Bonte FJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:404-12, Oct 69
Radioisotopic angiography in the selection of patients for cerebrovascular reconstructive surgery. Stemmer EA, et al. Amer J Surg 120:166-72, Aug 70
The use of technetium 99M and carbon 11 in placentography. Jacoby H, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:790-1, Oct 69
Gastric scanning with technetium 99m. Fridrich R. German Med Monthly 14:621, Dec 69
Lung scanning using 99mTc-labeled macroaggregated ferrous hydroxide (Tc-MAFH) as the perfusion agent. Boyd RE, et al. J Nucl Med 10:737-9, Dec 69
Comparison of techniques for obtaining the vertex view in brain scanning. Gilday DL, et al. J Nucl Med 11:503-7, Aug 70
Rapid heart pool scanning. Goodyear ML. J Nucl Med 11:514-5, Aug 70
Estimation of spleen size in sickle cell anemia. Sanuels LD, et al. J Nucl Med 11:12-4, Jan 70
Rapid evaluation of thyroid nodules using 99mTc-pertechnetate scanning. Sparagana M, et al. J Nucl Med 11:224-5, May 70
99mTc-ferric hydroxide macroaggregates for pulmonary scintiphotography. Yano Y, et al. J Nucl Med 10:683-6, Nov 69
Five years of experience with technetium-99m sulfur colloid. Hauser W, et al. New York J Med 70:848-54, 1 Apr 70
99m Technetium scanning of the stomach. Mikolajków A. Pol Med J 9:559-65, 1970
Cirrhosis and the hepatic photoscan. Cohen MB. Radiology 93:1139-44, Nov 69
99mTc sulfide colloid scanning for bone lesions. DuSault LA, et al. Radiology 94:161-6, Jan 70
Technetium-99m DTPA: a new radiopharmaceutical for brain and kidney scanning. Hauser W, et al. Radiology 94:679-84, Mar 70
Cerebral transit of pertechnetate given intravenously. Rosenthall L, et al. Radiology 94:521-7, Mar 70
99M Technetium and 113M Indium in Nuclear Medicine. Brown DW, et al. S Dakota J Med 23:29-31, Jul 70
The visualization of Meckel's diverticulum with 99mTc-pertechnetate. Jewett TC Jr, et al. Surgery 68:567-70, Sep 70
Technetium lung scanning. UCLA 12-724. Surprenant EL, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 47, 30 Jun 69
Labeling albumin with technetium 99m. UCLA 12-724. Yamada H, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 58-9, 30 Jun 69
[Radiopharmaceutic agents. I] Woldring MG. Pharm Weekbl 105:305-15, 13 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Clinical experience with the 99m-technetium-iron complex for renal scintigraphy--a comparison with mercury preparations] Hennig K, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:366-74, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Nuclear medical localization of the placenta] Weber J. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:427-36, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Attempted visualization of a pheochromocytoma with Tc99m] Ferlin G, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:313-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Modern methods of radiological examination in gastric pathology. Arteriography of the celiac tripod and scanning with radioactive technetium] Lenarduzzi G, et al. Quad Radiol 34:367-87, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Scanning of the stomach by means of Technetium 99m] Mikolajków A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1225-7, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Cerebral scintigraphy with Tc99m] Pop T, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:443-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Affinity of ventricular 99mTc pertechnetate and iodide ions for choroid plexus. Oldendorf WH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:74-9, Jul 70
The use of 99Tcm antimony sulphide colloid for liver scanning: its preparation and some clinical and experimental observations. Hawkins LA, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:657-61, Sep 69
Uptake of technetium 99-pertechnetate in a primary thyroid carcinoma: need for caution in evaluating nodules. Steinberg M, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:800-3, Jun 70
99mTc-iron hydroxide aggregates for lung scanning. Bruno FP, et al. J Nucl Med 11:134-7, Mar 70
The effect of perchlorate on the localization of 99mTc-pertechnetate in a mouse brain sarcoma. Konikowski T, et al. J Nucl Med 11:443-8, Jul 70
Breast secretion of 99mTc in the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome. Spencer RP, et al. J Nucl Med 11:467, Jul 70
The uptake of pertechnetate by the vagotomized rat stomach. A preliminary report. Eliscu EH, et al. Radiology 94:699-701, Mar 70
99mTc localization in the choroid plexus. Silberstein AB, et al. Radiology 95:529-32, Jun 70
[Accumulation and storage behavior of the nuclide combination 99mTc-Na-pertechnetate in important organs of the body] Nohl H. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:414-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Distribution of technetium-99m and iodine-131 in the gastric mucosa. Microhistoautoradiography method using water-soluble isotopes] Meier-Ruge W, et al. Histochemie 19:147-54, 1969 (Ger)
[The integral absorbed dose in study of the thyroid gland with Tc99m pertechnetate] Varentsov IuM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:53-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Radiochemical purity of short-lived technetium 99m from commercial suppliers. Crosby EH. Radiology 93:435-9, Aug 69

TECHNOLOGY (J)

Educational technology and the necessary revolution in education. Oflesh G. Amer Ann Deaf 114:893-905, Nov 69
Building toward the future: implications for health education. Levin LS. Amer J Public Health 59:1983-91, Nov 69
Science and the predicament of man. Elkinton JR. Ann Intern Med 72:432-4, Mar 70
Information technologies and health care. 4. The need for new technologies to support planning and management. Moore FJ. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:711-5, Apr 70
Brahma, Shiva and Vishnu: three faces of science. Fenner F. Aust Ann Med 18:351-60, Nov 69
Technology, adaptation, and evolution. Hoagland H. Biol Psychiat 1:73-80, Jan 69
The sociology of science and technology. Cotgrove S. Brit J Sociol 21:1-15, Mar 70
The stability of natural populations and their sensitivity to technology. Cantlon JE. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:197-205, 1969
Status of human factors and biotechnology in 1968-1969. Kraft JA. Hum Factors 12:113-51, Apr 70
The new educational technology. Wedemeyer CA. J Amer Diet Ass 53:325-8, Oct 68
Unwanted chemicals in man and environment. Provost MW. J Florida Med Ass 57:15-8, Oct 70
Industrialization, child-rearing practices, and children's personality. Mussen P, et al. J Genet Psychol 115:195-216, Dec 69
Instructional technology and nursing education. De Tornyay R. J Nurs Educ 9:3-8 passim, Apr 70
Training of biochemists for industry. Heald PJ. Lab Pract 19:275-8, Mar 70
Enzyme actions in food technology. Lancet 1:879, 25 Apr 70
Surgeries for the 1970s: new surgery depends on new technology. Barnard C. Mod Hosp 114:72-4, Jan 70
Surgeries for the 1970s: new instruments will improve the care, increase the problems. Erickson S. Mod Hosp 114:75-8, Jan 70
Technology is a link, not a barrier, for doctor and patient. Weed LL. Mod Hosp 114:80-3, Feb 70
What is needed now is a silent majority that makes less noise. Mod Hosp 114:79 passim, Apr 70
Who should count the cost? Nature (London) 226:885-6, 6 Jun 70
Who should count the cost? Nature (London) 226:895-6, 6 Jun 70
Technology assessment: Mr. Daddario flies a kite. Nature (London) 226:894-5, 6 Jun 70
A lot of knowledge is dangerous. Nature (London) 227:437, 1 Aug 70
Mr. Daddario's swansong. Nature (London) 227:435, 1 Aug 70
Technological requirements for future mosquito and vector control programs. Greenfield HR. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:142-3, 27 Jan 69
The coming assault on the ocean environment. Brooks DL. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:50-65, 1968
A visit to the Shannon Industrial Estate. Quinn J. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:100-3, Jul 69
[Scientific and technical revolution and public health] Kebort J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:349-52, 1969 (Cze)
[Renewal in education] Fog M. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1860-3, 23 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Construction and use of machines in relation to their adaptation to man] Rougier G, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:405-6, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Reactions of workers to technical changes and to task automation] Veylon R. Arch Mal Prof 28:363-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Desalination of sea water. A problem for science and international commerce, irrigation problems of the Negev Desert in Israel] Bloch MR. Naturwissenschaften 56:184-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Technical process and political order] Forsthoff E. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:849-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Humanitarianism and technology] Rohrmoser G. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:771-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of modern industry on the work of women] Stollenz E. Ther Gegenw 108:1054-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Technology of apartments for the physically handicapped] Presber W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:368-81, May 69 (Ger)
[Some problems of preventive medical supervision over the practical application of new technological processes and equipment] Al'pern LL. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:8-11, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Impact of industrialization on mental health] Chanoit P, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:491-505, Dec 67 (Spa)

TECHNOLOGY, DENTAL (E6, G2, J)

Flasking and deflasking in acrylic crown and bridge construction: a new technique. Rio-Leon H. Dent Dig 76:270-4, Jun 70
A direct-indirect method of making orthodontic bands. Gould DG. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:79-80, Oct 69
Status of the dental laboratory work authorization. Quinn I. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1189-90, Nov 69
Dental Laboratories accredited by JCADL. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1384-9, Jun 70
Mental-sprayed dies: I. Dimensional accuracy--comparative study. Palmqvist S. J Dent Res 49:475-9, May-Jun 70
Construction of denture teeth with gold occlusal surfaces. Koehne CL, et al. J Prosth Dent 23:449-55, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Processing a hollow obturator. el Mahdy AS.
J Prosth Dent 22:682-6, Dec 69
Technique for constructing denture-support bearings. Powell JM, et al. J Prosth Dent 23:562-8, May 70
An intermediate denture technique. Rayson JH, et al. J Prosth Dent 23:456-63, Apr 70
Maxillary removable partial denture designs by commercial dental laboratories. Sykora O, et al. J Prosth Dent 23:633-40, Jun 70
The forum, laboratory relations. Curran WS. New York Dent J 35:619-21, Dec 69
Dental companies and dental technicians regulations 1968. New Zeal Dent J 66:83-5, Jan 70
[Preparation of wax models before carrying out prostheses from polymerizing resins] Batifouyé J. Orthodont Franc 40:377-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Advances in dentistry and orthodontics - ergonomics and technology] Kimmel K.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:837-46, 1970 (Ger)
[The coordination of dental practice with the dental laboratory] Binder R. ZWR 79:602-9, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The fabrication of dental precision attachments and frameworks by means of a milling tool technic] Stähelin OE. ZWR 79:335-8, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Hygienic conditions of dental laboratories in Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén County] Bíró Z, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 62:278-81, Sep 69 (Hun)
[Schreinemakers' technic. From the theory to the finished prosthesis according to the newest methods. XII] Melica VM. Dent Cadmos 38:377-86, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Methodic and methodologic problems in dentistry. Planning and coordinating scientific research] Prokhonchukov AA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:79-87, Mar-Apr 70 (129 ref.) (Rus)
[The preparation of phantom models from epoxy resin] Vares EIa.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:67-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The dental laboratory, a historical view] Kassel V. ZWR 79:354-5, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The dental laboratory--a historical view] Kassel V. ZWR 79:398-9, 10 May 70 (Ger)

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL (E5, G2, J)

A short history of the registry of medical technologists of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists. Montgomery G. Amer J Clin Path 53:433-46, Apr 70
The goal priorities of medical technologists: a review. Cartwright ML. Amer J Med Techn 36:234-8, May 70
The wage and hour law as it affects medical technologists. Finucane TJ.
Amer J Med Techn 35:625-33, Oct 69
The goal priorities of medical technologists. Gerstenfeld A, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 36:159-66, Apr 70
Laboratory management seminar. Lang JC.
Amer J Med Techn 35:797-802, Dec 69
Vocational interests of pre-medical technology students. McCune CD, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 35:634-51, Oct 69
Interaction, a teaching tool in chemistry education. Milewski KN, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:431-7, Sep 70
Ins and outs of research: problem to publication. Pruden EL, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:209-26, May 70
Conceptual model for considering utilization and education of medical laboratory personnel. Tomlinson RM. Amer J Med Techn 36:67-74, Feb 70
The world of work in the 1970's. Wolfbein S.
Amer J Med Techn 35:679-94, Nov 69
The slender thread. Yeazell MI.
Amer J Med Techn 36:244-53, May 70
Medicine in a technical age. Asper SP.
Ann Intern Med 73:325-8, Aug 70
On the human use of human beings. Kissick WL. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:375-9, 30 Sep 69
Information technologies and health care. 2. The need for new technologies to offset the shortage of physicians. Moore FJ.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:351-5, Feb 70
A semi-automated technique for the isolation of live lymphocyte suspensions from peripheral blood. Geisthorpe K, et al. Brit J Surg 57:358-60, May 70
The laboratory technologist and the law. Rozovsky LE.
Canad J Med Techn 32:95-100, Jun 70
Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists.
Canad J Med Techn 31:228-35, Dec 69
Industry in the technology of the future. McCoy CB.
Delaware Med J 42:10-1, Jan 70
Some in vitro assay conditions that affect detection and quantitation of phenobarbital-induced increases in hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activity. Fouts JR.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:48-65, Jan 70
From practicability to practice--the challenge of technology. McKie J.
Trans Soc Occup Med 20:2-7, Jan 70
[Because of its evolution and in spite of its revolutions, medicine must stay deeply human] Huriez C.
Lille Med 15:681-712, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Legislation on medical technologists] Albrecht J.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:77-80, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Problems of economization in the chemical laboratory] Bartels H.
Praxis 58:1500-3, 18 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Occupational vasoneurosis in medical instrument grinders] Kákosy T, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2159-63, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Recent experiences in the organization of the analysis service] De Riu GC, et al. Ig Mod 62:315-25, 1969 (Ita)
[First International Symposium of the countries of the Council of Mutual Economic Help (Comecon) on artificial materials in medicine] Kawecki K.
Pat Pol 21:245-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Preparation of native plasma and its realization under conditions of a central district hospital] Boenko AD.
Probl Gemat 13:55-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Introduction of new medical technology into public health practice] Rapoport ES.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:45-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Evaluation of the effect of taped lectures in diagnostic microbiology. Ederer GM, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 36:303-9, Jun 70
Thoughts on the educative process (an editorial). Fryer M. Amer J Med Techn 36:13-6, Jan 70
The college and university in medical technology education. Heinemann RI.
Amer J Med Techn 35:491-501, Aug 69
A plan for a lecture series in cytology. Hood ME.
Amer J Med Techn 36:297-302, Jun 70
Medical technology education: an impetus for revolutionary concepts. Imperatore RM.
Amer J Med Techn 35:761-9, Dec 69
Growth and development of new allied health fields. Light I. Amer J Med Techn 36:75-83, Feb 70
An honors course in medical technology. Rausch VL, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:131-41, Mar 70
Dialogue and confrontation with Seymour Wolfbein. Roe IL, et al. Amer J Med Techn 35:735-57, Dec 69
Continuing education of laboratory personnel. Sattler J. Amer J Med Techn 36:239-43, May 70
A programmed course of instruction in red blood cell morphology. Shafer JA.
Amer J Med Techn 36:17-32, Jan 70
The shadow and substance of evaluating students in medical technology. Thompson AG.
Amer J Med Techn 35:561-7, Sep 69
Training medical technologists in instrumentation. Ven Horst M, et al. Amer J Med Techn 35:568-72, Sep 69
The future of medicine and the recruitment and education of minority groups in health fields. Whittico J Jr. Amer J Med Techn 36:84-90, Feb 70
A look at the new curriculum design. Williams R.
Amer J Med Techn 35:659-61, Oct 69
Development of a medical technology degree program in a liberal arts college. Withers JD.
Amer J Med Techn 35:770-9, Dec 69
Medical technology. Ferrari A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1027-30, 31 Dec 69
Playing for the health team. Schreckenberger PC.
JAMA 213:279-81, 13 Jul 70
[Scanticon, center for in-service training of engineers and physicians, dedicated 1 October 1969]
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1811-4, 16 Oct 69 (Dan)
[The necessity and possibility of training of medical engineers] Schulze J.
Elektromed Biomed Techn 14:111-4, May 69 (Ger)
[The female cytological technician] Dahm H.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:212-4, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Prerequisites for evolution in the professional requirements of the medical technologist] Hoppe G.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 23:97-104, May 70 (Ger)
[The new MTA-law--requests directed to the legislator] Hoppe G.
Roentgenpraxis 23:25-40, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Future of education in medical technology. 5. Viewpoint of administrators of private medical technology schools (college and junior college levels)] Fujita K.
Jap J Clin Path 17:899-901, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Future of education in medical technology. 2. Training in medical technology in U.S.A. and Japan] Kawai T.
Jap J Clin Path 17:890-2, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Future of education in medical technology. 9. Study of public health in the curriculum in the school of medical technology] Kodama T.
Jap J Clin Path 17:911-3, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Future of education in medical technology. 1. Its progress and problems in future] Kosakai N.
Jap J Clin Path 17:887-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Future of education in medical technology. 7. Viewpoint of the central laboratory of a general hospital] Oba Y. Jap J Clin Path 17:905-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Future of education in medical technology. 10. A proposal for the establishment of a college in behalf of clinical pathologists] Ogata T.
Jap J Clin Path 17:914-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Future of education of medical technology. 12. Viewpoint of the Association of Medical Technologists] Sato O.
Jap J Clin Path 17:922-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Future of education in medical technology. 6. Viewpoint of deans of private medical technology schools] Takahashi H.
Jap J Clin Path 17:902-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Future of education in medical technology. 8. Viewpoint of the diagnostic laboratory of a general hospital. Establishment of moral standards] Tanaka N. Jap J Clin Path 17:908-10, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Future of education of medical technology. 11. From the standpoint of a graduate of the medical technology school] Uchida K.
Jap J Clin Path 17:916-21, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Future of education in medical technology. 3. Views of the National University-affiliated School of Medical Techology, with special reference to education of clinical chemistry] Wada M.
Jap J Clin Path 17:893-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Future of education in medical technology. 4. Views of the National University-affiliated School of Medical Technology, with special reference to education of hematology] Wajima T.
Jap J Clin Path 17:896-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Students' view of education in technology in medical teaching] Rössner S.
Lakartidningen 65:4695-6, 20 Nov 68 (Swe)
[Instruction in technology in medical teaching] Ström G. Lakartidningen 65:4687-8, 20 Nov 68 (Swe)

HISTORY

The doctor and his machines. Plueckhahn VD.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:1-5, 7 Feb 70

INSTRUMENTATION

A modified all purpose laboratory clamp. Gerberich J, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:107-8, Mar 70
Training medical technologists in instrumentation. Ven Horst M, et al. Amer J Med Techn 35:568-72, Sep 69
[A control instrument for the programmed lowering of the temperature for the low temperature thermostat of the VEB Prüfgerätewerk Medingen] Näther J, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 11:102-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Microdispenser for adding liquids to a loading chamber] Petrovskiĭ VV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:54-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Modification of the hermetic lid of the vaccum drying apparatus KS-6] Barulin AM.
Probl Gemat 13:57-8, May 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of preparation of blood in arranged installations] Kharif MD.
Probl Gemat 13:56, May 68 (Rus)

MANPOWER

To the Editor: recommendations for alleviating manpower needs in the clinical laboratory. Barnett CP, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:342-5, Jul 70
Recommendations for alleviating manpower needs in the clinical laboratory. Holmes JH.
Amer J Med Techn 35:502-7, Aug 69
In review: the manpower shortage. Levine HG.
Amer J Med Techn 36:254-63, May 70
Laboratory requirements and the future of medical technologists. A summary report of the National Conference on Manpower.
Hawaii Med J 27:468-9, May-Jun 68
Observations on a matching program to retrain inactive medical technologists. Holly NE.
Public Health Rep 85:666-72, Aug 70

STANDARDS

[Statistical quality controls by means of a manual microliter serial method (M.S.M.)] Suchet A.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 23:32-44, Feb 70 (Ger)

TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACEUTICAL (E5)

see also related
DRUG INDUSTRY (J)

Bulk compounding technology. Schumacher GE.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:650-2, Nov 69
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals in a hospital pharmacy. A policy guideline. Sheth BB, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:140-3, Feb 70
The intensified drug inspection program: procedures and results. Clevenger WL.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:263-8, Nov-Dec 69
Studies on techniques of manufacturing pharmacy. I. Prediction of tableting troubles such as capping and sticking. 1. Naito SI, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2507-14, Dec 69
The hardness and elastic modulus of some crystalline pharmaceutical materials. Ridgway K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:19S+, Dec 69
The adsorption of preservatives on membrane filters. Van Ooteghem M, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:602-10, Oct 69
[Sterilization and sterile preparations in pharmacy. VII. Nonaqueous solvents in parenteral solutions]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Barelová A, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:393-400, Oct 69 (162 ref.) (Cze)
[Further possibilities of the use of lacquers from acrylic resins in the production of tablets] Chalabala M, et al. Cesk Farm 18:377-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Possibility of preparation of more stable solutions of para-aminosalicylic acid sodium salts] Portych J, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:258-61, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Studies in the region of pharmaceutical technology. I. Drying temperatures in suspension coating of tablets] Starha L, et al. Cesk Farm 18:373-6, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Odor, taste and flavor of a drug. Technological aspects] Traisnel M.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:523-51, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Problems of vaccine preparation] Lafontaine A.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:218-39, 1969 (Fre)
[Studies of the texture of tablets] Fuchs P.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:471-80, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Pharmaceutic aids in drug formation] Büchi J.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:653-66, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Prescription preparation of microbially uncontaminated eyedrops eye ointments. 3] Frauch P.
Pharm Acta Helv 45:329-44, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Lacquered tablets and film dragees] Hess H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:581-601, Oct 69 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Preparation of a contrast medium emulsion for lymphography] Fritsch G, et al.
Pharmazie 25:248-52, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Flow regulation with gleitol] Hüttenrauch R.
Pharmazie 24:626-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of density on the dose accuracy of powder mixtures. Introduction of a method for working density] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 25:259-60, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Drug distribution in emulsion systems] Voigt R, et al.
Pharmazie 24:622-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Sampling of raw materials] Colombo A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 109:91-9, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Problems of pharmaceutical technology of penicillins with special reference to semisynthetic penicillins] Saccani F.
Boll Chimicofarm 109:1-11, Jan 70 (89 ref.) (Ita)
[Effect of pharmaceutical formulation on the biological action of drugs] Setnikar I.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:529-39, Sep 69 (55 ref.) (Ita)
[The zeta potential and its value in pharmaceutical technology] Caicinari R.
Farmaco [Prat] 25:24-38, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Gas chromatography as a useful aid in pharmaceutical analysis and technic] Cardini C, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 25:170-6, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Sterilization technics in the pharmaceutical industry] Crivellaro GB. Farmaco [Prat] 25:277-90, May 70 (Ita)
[Obtaining of prolonged action of drugs based on insoluble matrix] Chodkowska-Granicka B, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:285-90, 1970 (Pol)
[Preparation of injection solutions in weight-volume concentration] Alasheeva RI, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:61-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of activated carbon used for purification of 40 per cent glucose solution for injection] Bugrim NA, et al. Farmatsiia 18:66-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of domestic shellac and seedlac as enterosoluble coating] Efimova LS, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:16-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Work organization in pharmacies. Norms for pharmaceutical equipments] Irout I.
Farmatsiia 19:81-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Study of the process of purification of water extracts of licorice root by means of settling and heating] Klipunovskii VI. Farmatsiia 18:20-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Driving force of the process of extraction from solid bodies and its determination] Koromkov VP, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:18-23, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Preparation and study of feramid tablets] Makhkamov SM, et al. Farmatsiia 18:69-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Study of extraction of Scopolia rhizome by means of pressing of wet material by the countercurrent principle] Novikov FI.
Farmatsiia 18:23-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Screening in pharmaceutical experimentation] Ponomarev VD. Farmatsiia 19:23-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Work of pharmacists in Ul'ianskov region in jubilee year] Vinokurov GA.
Farmatsiia 19:9-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hydrophilization of pharmaceutical powers in tablet manufacturing] Borzunov EE, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:60-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Preparation and analysis of eyedrops in the 10th edition of the official pharmacopoeia of the USSR] Bushkova MM, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:81-2, 1969 (Ukr)
[Control of injection solutions in ampuls for the absence of mechanical impurities] Konev FA.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:12-5, 1969 (Ukr)
[Propolis as a drug] Kravchuk PO, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:87-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Closer contact of pharmaceutical educational institutions with practice] Kudelich VO.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:79-80, 1969 (Ukr)
[Production esthetics in pharmacies] Litvinenko MM.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:3-6, 1969 (Ukr)
[Organization for the protection of wild medicinal plants] Natanzon DI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:10-1, 1969 (Ukr)
[Use of synthetic dyes in pharmaceutical industry] Sarkisiants SA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:57-60, 1969 (Ukr)
[Study of possibility of preparation of long-lasting concentrated Ringer's solution with ascorbic acid] Shpak RS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:87-8, 1970 (Ukr)
[Study of possibility of preparation of prolonged stability injection solutions. II. Concentrated Ringer's solution with glucose] Vaisman GA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:54-7, 1969 (Ukr)
[Development of the organization of the production of infusion solutions in the CSSR] Císař R.
Cesk Farm 19:1-2, Feb 70 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Malacymeter, an apparatus for the determination of the softness on soft gelatin dosage forms. Colombo BM.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:810-3, Dec 69
Studies on tablet compression. I. Construction of an instrumented tabletting machine. Jungersen O, et al.
Dansk T Farm 44:39-47, 1970
The sterility testing of pharmaceuticals. Bowman FW.
J Pharm Sci 58:1301-8, Nov 69 (57 ref.)
[Filling of drugs into gelatine capsules in pharmacies] Samková M. Cesk Farm 18:262-6, Jul 69 (13 ref.) (Cze)
[Laboratory apparatus for whirl layer pill coating] Dittgen M, et al.
Pharmazie 25:349-52, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Introduction of mechanization devices into Leningrad's pharmacies] Agalakova IK, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:69-72, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of apparatus material on the quality of papaverine solutions for injections] Kurchenko IN.
Farmatsiia 19:20-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Innovations in tablet production] Shumakov IuS.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:19-22, 1969 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

[Problems in drug control] Setnikar I.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:535-49, Sep 68 (Ita)

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

(E1, E2, G2, J)

Influence of carbon dioxide tension othe angiographic appearance of intracranial tumours. Grange RA, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:292-9, 1969
The somersault technique in encephalography and ventriculography. Gvozdanović V.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:160-6, 1969
Resolution of small vessels in angiography. Functional relations to focal spot size, kilovoltage, grid systems and secondary radiation. Heinz ER, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:58-64, 1969
Sialography. New application of the subtraction technique. Liliequist B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:228-34, May 69
Concentra. A new overhead unit for roentgenography in the operation theatre. Lindgren E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:251-6, May 69
Tridimensional angiography of anterior cerebral artery in suprasellar tumours. el-Nadi F, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:277-84, 1969
Intravenous cerebral angiotomography. Sheedy PF, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:472-80, 1969
Diagnostic value of catheter vertebral angiography. Review of 250 examinations. Takahashi M, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:494-502, 1969
Delimitation of the ventral posterior nucleus of the thalamus. Comparison of radiologic and electrophysiologic techniques. Taren J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:209-18, 1969
Evaluation of the vacuum cassette in neuroradiologic diagnosis. Tenner MS, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:77-82, 1969
Field control in roentgen therapy with a 5 MeV linear accelerator by means of television. Malvén R, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:462-6, Dec 68
Effective dimensions of roentgen tube focal spots based on measurement of the modulation transfer function. Rao GU, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:362-8, Aug 70
Dose rates and field homogeneity of Siemens 42 MeV betatron. Rassow J.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:331-42, Aug 69
Left ventricular volume and mass from single-plane cineangiocardiogram. A comparison of anteroposterior and right anterior oblique methods. Kennedy JW, et al. Amer Heart J 80:343-52, Sep 70
A state program for reducing radiation exposure from dental x-ray machines. Travis KL, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:1522-7, Aug 70
Tomoscopy and related matters. Crysler WE.
Amer J Roentgen 109:619-23, Jul 70
Simultaneous frontal and lateral chest roentgenograms on low birth weight infants. Grossman H, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:550-6, Mar 70
Serial direct magnification cerebral angiography. Theoretical aspects. Hale J, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:616-21, Nov 69
Notes on lymphangiographic technique. Jing BS, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:190-6, May 70
Measurement of scoliosis. Kittleson AC, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:775-7, Apr 70
A phantom method to evaluate the clinical effectiveness of a tomographic device. Littleton JT.
Amer J Roentgen 108:847-56, Apr 70
Roentgenographic diagnosis of pacemaker failure. McHenry MM, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:94-100, May 70
X-ray television installation provided with a full size roll film changer for mass survey of gastroduodenal diseases. Matsuda H, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:835-46, Apr 70
A new simple measurement of pineal calcification in the lateral craniogram. Murase Y, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 110:92-5, Sep 70
Blood flow measurement through single coronary arteries by roentgen densitometry. I. A comparison of flow measured by a radiologic technique applicable in the intact organism and by electromagnetic flowmeter. Rutishauser W, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:12-20, May 70
Blood flow measurement through single coronary arteries by roentgen densitometry. Right coronary artery flow in conscious man. Rutishauser W, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:21-4, May 70
Concentration of contrast material in angiocardiography during phased and continuous injection. Schad N. Amer J Roentgen 109:25-36, May 70
A technique for exchanging a clotted intravascular catheter using the original arteriopuncture site. Skolnick ML. Amer J Roentgen 109:152-4, May 70
Beam quality measurements in diagnostic roentgenology. Trout ED, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:624-7, Jul 70
Roentgenology in scoliosis: contribution to evaluation and management. Young LW, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:778-95, Apr 70
Handling liquid scintillation counting data with small desk-top computers. Grower MF, et al.
Anal Biochem 31:159-73, 1 Oct 69
Gelatin capsules as disposable wells for 14-CO2 absorption. McGeer EG.
Anal Biochem 35:300-1, May 70
Selective quenching of RNA in aqueous solution: association of water to polar groups. Paus PN.
Anal Biochem 31:502-5, 1 Oct 69
A system for convenient combustion preparation of tritiated biological samples for scintillation analysis. Peterson JI, et al. Anal Biochem 31:189-203, 1 Oct 69
A radioisotopic assay system for enzymes of the ornithine-urea cycle. Rowe WC, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:167-76, May 70
Gas chromatograph-combustion-continuous counting system for analysis of microgram amounts of radioactive metabolites. Martin RO.
Anal Chem 40:1197-200, Jul 68
Radiographic duplication for endodontists. Fischler HA. Ann Dent 29:4-7, Spring 70
Source of error in operative cholangiography. Custer MD Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:664-7, Jun 70
Radiomanometry during biliary operations. McCarthy JD. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:424-9, Apr 70
Comparison of a radiographic measurement of X-ray beam quality with spectral measurements. Ardran GM, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:757-61, Oct 69
A contouring device for use in radiation treatment planning. Clarke HC. Brit J Radiol 42:858-60, Nov 69
Design aspects with particular reference to image viewing and recording. Farmer FT.
Brit J Radiol 42:794-5, Oct 69
A survey of therapy simulators. Innes G.
Brit J Radiol 42:795, Oct 69
The stability of the x-ray beam from an 8 MV linear accelerator designed for radiotherapy. Naylor GP, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:414-9, Jun 70
Suppression of background on long exposure of autoradiographic stripping film. O'Callaghan C, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:862-3, Nov 69
A device for rapidly checking x-ray beam uniformity. Procter NM. Brit J Radiol 42:860-2, Nov 69
Dose monitoring methods in medical linear accelerators. Sutherland WH.
Brit J Radiol 42:864, Nov 69
The assessment and selection of stationary grids for different diagnostic examinations. Unnicliffe EJ.
Brit J Radiol 42:792-3, Oct 69
Modalities in breast cancer detection: xeroradiography, mammography, thermography, and mammometry. Gershon-Cohen J, et al.
Cancer 24:1226-30, Dec 69
Breast xeroradiography. Wolfe JN.
Cancer 24:1222-5, Dec 69
Thalamic target localization in stereotaxic surgery: a comparison of the accuracy of radiologic and electrophysiologic methods. Taren J, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:116-22, 1969
Duplicating and dodging in copying radiographs. Seidler B. Dent Radiogr Photogr 43:12-8, 1970
Health physics considerations in the use of radioactive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

foils for gas chromatography detectors. Howley JR, et al. **Health Phys** 18:76-8, Jan 70

Radiation safety problems with the double isotope assay of aldosterone. LeBlanc AD, et al. **Health Phys** 18:78-9, Jan 70

Radioarsenic labelling of chromium compounds. Anghileri LJ. **Int J Appl Radiat** 20:738-42, Oct 69

Preparation of some chlorine-38 labelled chlorinated hydrocarbons by neutron irradiation and gas chromatography. Black A, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 21:5-10, Jan 70

The production of 177-Sb-labelled potassium antimonyl tartrate for medical use. Thakur ML, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 21:33-6, Jan 70

Preparation of metabolizable radioactive human serum albumin microspheres for studies of the circulation. Zolle I, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 21:155-67, Mar 70

Portal radiography in cobalt teletherapy. Faerber GO. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:239-46, Nov 69

Lateral lumbar spine double-exposure technique and associated principles. Pruzzo NA. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:1036-7, Jun 70

A new projection for demonstrating the sigmoid colon. Brown RC, et al. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 21:27-30, Mar 70

Pendant mammography: a new approach to an old technique. Jabczenski A. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 21:43-5, Mar 70

Radioisotopic thyroidolymphography in patients with Graves' disease. Kriss JP. **J Clin Endocr** 31:315-23, Sep 70

Electrolytic complexation of technetium: inhibition by impurities and a recipe for routine preparation. Benjamin PP. **J Nucl Med** 11:49-50, Jan 70

4-pi plastic-scintillator whole-body counter for clinical use. Delwaide PA. **J Nucl Med** 11:19-24, Jan 70

A dual-spectrometer system for high-efficiency imaging of multi-gamma-emitting nuclides with the Anger gamma camera. Goodwin DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:221-3, May 70

Programs aimed at the development of a radiopharmaceutical for adrenal scanning. Nagai T. **J Nucl Med** 11:217-8, May 70

Technical difficulties in 99mTc-labeling of erythrocytes. Weinstein MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:41-2, Jan 70

Laryngeal correlates of frequency change: a STROL study. Hollien H, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res** 13:271-8, Jun 70

Electronic techniques for radiological image processing. Revesz G, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 7:393-9, Jul 69

Clinical uses of closed-circuit television. Gregg DM. **Med Biol Illus** 19:Suppl:22, 1969

Comparative studies on film-, xeroradio- and ultrasound-mammography of breast tumor. Inada G, et al. **Nagoya Med J** 15:187-90, Dec 69

Study on frequency analysis of radiographic image. I. Possibility f frequency analysis and its analyzer. Hoshino F, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:529-34, Aug 69

Correction of Kulenkampff's equation for x-ray spectrum. Suzuki S. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 29:535-9, Aug 69

Chain urethrocystography before and after urethrovesical suspension for stress incontinence. Steinhausen TB, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:405-15, Mar 70

Direct roentgen location on the sclera-surface of marginal foreign bodies with the aid of scleral grids. Athanasiu M. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 325-8, 1969

Samarium filters for dental radiography. Richards AG, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:704-15, May 70

Rectification and high-speed dental radiography. Thomas JG, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:216-9, Feb 70

Procedure for lining open-end dental x-ray cylinders with lead foil. Wuehrmann AH. **Oral Surg** 30:64-5, Jul 70

Application of TV subtraction techniques to clinical fluorographic procedures. Feist JH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:182, Jan 70

The use of solid-state detectors for the routine evaluation of diagnostic x-ray equipment. Goodwin PN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:183, Jan 70

Determination of kVp of diagnostic x-ray generators. Hale J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:123-4, Jan 70

Resolution contrast and dose reduction performance of electronic radiography systems. Sashin D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:190-1, Jan 70

A thermodynamic formulation of radiation dose rate. Johnson HA, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:504-13, Sep 70

The ICR Technical Exhibition, Tokyo, October, 1969. Claisse D, et al. **Radiography** 36:111-5, May 70

ISRRT Fourth World Congress, Tokyo, October, 1969. Frank M. **Radiography** 36:107-10, May 70

A thin-layer cassette for precision neuroradiography. Kimber PM. **Radiography** 35:183-4, Aug 69

Television x-ray recording systems. Lewis RJ. **Radiography** 36:29-35, Feb 70

The scientific exhibition of the Fourth World Congress of the ISRRT. Stockley SM, et al. **Radiography** 36:116-8, May 70

The darkroom in the x-ray department. Whittaker LR. **Radiography** 36:87-8, Apr 70

The technical aspects of cholecystography. Hodgson JR. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 8:85-97, Apr 70

The electro-optical processing of radiographic images. Kundel HL, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 7:447-60, Dec 69

Application of automatic processing methods to the radiologic image. Moore R, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 7:473-83, Dec 69

Xeroradiography. Roach JF. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 8:271-5, Aug 70

Image quality. Rossmann K. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 7:419-33, Dec 69

Computer processing of the roentgen image. Selzer RH. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 7:461-71, Dec 69

Symposium on perception of the roentgen image. Foreword. Tuddenham WJ. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 7:379-80, Dec 69

The lateral view in cholangiography. Wise RE. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 8:139-45, Apr 70

The statistical assessment of the variability in observer perception and description of roentgenographic pulmonary shadows. Yerushalmy J. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 7:381-92, Dec 69

The future technologist: unionism, professionalism, or licensure? Brodeur AE. **Radiol Techn** 41:280-3, Mar 70

New horizons in the technical and educational systems of radiologic technology. Cahoon JB. **Radiol Techn** 42:83-90, Sep 70

A simple method for mounting 70 mm. spot film. Dixon JL, et al. **Radiol Techn** 41:341-3, May 70

Split field technique using an automatic film changer. Franji S. **Radiol Techn** 42:80-2, Sep 70

The radiologic technologist in basic medical research. Fuhs HH. **Radiol Techn** 41:337-40, May 70

Check list for newly appointed x-ray department supervisors. Growick S. **Radiol Techn** 41:239-43, Jan 70

Technologist experience with fluoroscopy in gastrointestinal examinations. McDonnell TM, et al. **Radiol Techn** 41:344-6, May 70

Radiation safety. Radiation safety information important to technologists. McMahon JC. **Radiol Techn** 41:358-9, May 70

A counterweighted extendable cassette holder. Smith L. **Radiol Techn** 41:347-8, May 70

Some radiographic considerations in sialography. Sterling S. **Radiol Techn** 42:57-71, Sep 70

New opportunities for radiologic technologists: physician's assistant in radiology. Thompson TT, et al. **Radiol Techn** 42:8-9, Jul 70

Jerman memorial lecture. Is excellence still respectable? Widger JI. **Radiol Techn** 41:219-31, Jan 70

Is excellence still respectable? Widger JI. **Radiol Techn** 41:219-31, Jan 70

Minimizing radiation exposure of patients and personel. Winkler NT. **Radiol Techn** 41:142-9, Nov 69

Official roster of affiliate societies. **Radiol Techn** 41:262-6, Jan 70

Lateral decubitus bronchography with a single bolus. Ampiatz K, et al. **Radiology** 95:439-40, May 70

Sialography by image-intensified fluoroscopy. Description of a technic. Berg RA. **Radiology** 93:1200-1, Nov 69

The magnetically guided bronchial catheter of modified POD design. A new approach to selective bronchography. Casarella WJ, et al. **Radiology** 93:930-2, Oct 69

Improvement of root-sleeve filling in lumbar myelography with oil-soluble media. Chin FK, et al. **Radiology** 96:668-9, Sep 70

Cardiac roentgenology. Tho loop and circle approach. Daves ML. **Radiology** 95:157-60, Apr 70

The lateral bending maneuver: an aid for cholecystography. Dodds WJ, et al. **Radiology** 95:441-2, May 70

Red goggles and the mammography physical examination. Dunn FH. **Radiology** 95:618, Jun 70

Radiological special procedures and the difficult patient. Intravenous Valium to salvage diagnostic studies. Finby N, et al. **Radiology** 94:101-3, Jan 70

Cardiac measurements in systole and diastole. Gammill SL, et al. **Radiology** 94:115-20, Jan 70

Evaluation of roentgen exposure in mammography. I. Six views. Gilbertson JD, et al. **Radiology** 95:383-94, May 70

X-ray sensitometer for screen-film combinations used in medical radiology. Haus AG, et al. **Radiology** 94:673-8, Mar 70

Essentials of chest radiography. Jacobson G, et al. **Radiology** 95:445-50, May 70

Improved contrast in subtraction technique. Joyce JW, et al. **Radiology** 94:157-9, Jan 70

Angled view in pulmonary angiography: a new roentgen approach. Kattan KR. **Radiology** 94:79-82, Jan 70

A bedside cassette holder for 6-foot postero-anterior chest radiographs in comfort. Lame EL, et al. **Radiology** 95:698-9, Jun 70

Anisotropic subtraction and edge-enhancement of roentgenographic images. Miller ER, et al. **Radiology** 97:27-32, Oct 70

Catheterization of the sclerotic artery. Miller RE. **Radiology** 95:442-3, May 70

An angiographic roll film cutter. Miller RE. **Radiology** 93:792, Oct 69

Estimation of changes in bone calcium content by radiographic densitometry. Ose GP. **Radiology** 93:841-4, Oct 69

Physical and dosimetric aspects of the radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas. I. The mantle technique. Page V, et al. **Radiology** 96:609-18, Sep 70

Physical and dosimetric aspects of the radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas. II. The inverted-Y technique. Page V, et al. **Radiology** 96:619-26, Sep 70

Preliminary evaluation of absorbed dose in mammography. Six views. Palmer RC, et al. **Radiology** 95:395-7, May 70

Guided catheter system for selective bronchial brushing and bronchography. Pierce RH, et al. **Radiology** 93:934-6, Oct 69

A new roentgenographic method of measuring the retrogastric and retroduodenal spaces: statistical evaluation of reliability and diagnostic utility. Poole GJ. **Radiology** 97:71-81, Oct 70

Optic canal positioning device. Potter GD, et al. **Radiology** 95:344, May 70

A system of skull radiography. Potts DG. **Radiology** 94:25-33, Jan 70

Simultaneous screen and nonscreen films for evaluation of lumps of the skull and spine. Poznanski AK. **Radiology** 95:424, May 70

Radiographic magnification versus optical magnification. Rao GU, et al. **Radiology** 94:196, Jan 70

Anatomic changes in the normal urinary tract betwen supine and prone urograms. Riggs W Jr, et al. **Radiology** 94:107-13, Jan 70

Improvement in the image quality of cerebral angiograms. Rossmann K, et al. **Radiology** 96:361-6, Aug 70

Catheter tip deflector system for selective bronchography. Sargent EN, et al. **Radiology** 93:936-9, Oct 69

Needle holder and guide for pulmonary aspiration biopsy. Sargent EN, et al. **Radiology** 96:346, Aug 70

Correlation of the frequency spectrum of a pulmonary nodule with observer detection rate. Shea FJ, et al. **Radiology** 95:443-4, May 70

Television planimetry. Simon AL, et al. **Radiology** 94:203-5, Jan 70

A new test object for evaluating resolu- tion in serial angiography. Stanton L, et al. **Radiology** 93:1190-3, Nov 69

Xeroradiography of the bones, joints, and soft tissues. Wolfe JN. **Radiology** 93:583-7, Sep 69

[Stereoscopic radiography amplifier for the removal of intraocular and extraocular nonmagnetic foreign bodies] Bleeker GM. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:2266-8, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)

[Study of the reproducibility of dental caries register using bitewing x-rays] Pilot T, et al. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 77:170-6, May 70 (Dut)

[Simplifications in darkroom technics] Poel AC van de. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 77:151-5, Apr 70 (Dut)

[Ultra speed developing] Poel AC van de, et al. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 77:67-71, Feb 70 (Dut)

[The exposure timetable] Poel AC van de, et al. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 76:881-93, Dec 69 (Dut)

[View box--do it yourself] Poel AC van de. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 77:324-6, Aug-Sep 70 (Dut)

[Initial trials using very high voltages in neuroradiology] Bories J. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:21-30, 1969 (Fre)

[Sagital-median centering in comparative unilateral x-rays of the skull] Doriand PR, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:31-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Radiographic method of measuring the movements of intracranial structures] Ruggiero G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:72-6, 1969 (Fre)

[Image subtraction in encephalography] Ruggiero G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:205-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Total selective gas myelography. A technical improvement] Thibaut A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:754-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Radio-anatomy of the cochlea. Study of tomographic projections and visibility limitations] Vignaud J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:117-23, 1969 (Fre)

[Peroperative selective angiography in hemispheric cerebral tumors] Vlahovitch B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:503-10, 1969 (Fre)

[Scattered radiation in the formation of the soft tissue image] Laval-Jeantet M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 12:711-23, 1969 (Fre)

[An operating room especially equipped for biliary surgery with an electronic mano-debitometry] Salembier Y. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:977-84, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Panoramic extra-oral radiography in stomatology] Lambert A, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 71:323-31, Jun 70 (Fre)

[General theory of radiologic technology] Csepinszky L. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 7:467-80, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Principles of joint roentgenology and their practical comprehension] Seyss R. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 16:168-77, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Theoretic considerations on X-ray image transmission systems] Pfeiler M. **Elektromed Biomed Techn** 14:8-14, Jan 69 (Ger)

[The importance of single phase aortoarteriography with the sheet film changer] Belán A, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:613-20, Nov 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies on the validity of the Lambert-Beer law in the x-ray measurement of contrast media density] Bürsch J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:259-66, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Modulation transfer function for the evaluation of the image quality of X-ray television. Studies from the clinical point of view] Lissner J.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:87-99, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Uncertainty of measurements due to the limited length of a detector] Mauderli W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:267-73, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The radio-television method of localization and extraction of intraocular metallic foreign bodies] Waubke TN.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:273-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibilities of determination of dose distribution of linear gamma ray sources with an electronic analog device] Pentchev P, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:533-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of further improvement of photographic information storage for x-ray diagnosis] Volke C.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:233-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Expansive diseases in the posterior cranial fossa in the subtraction picture] Nadjmi M, et al.
Radiologe 9:492-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Fine screen radiation of the parametrium. (High focal doses with a simple conventional therapy method)] Seidel K. Radiologe 10:59-62, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Localization of vertebral tumors] Alth G.
Roentgenpraxis 22:266-70, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Special problems in the focusing and radiographic technic] Büchner H.
Roentgenpraxis 22:207-16, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Reduction of interfering lag effects in stereo radioscopy and in stereo and high frequency cinematography] Dümmling K.
Roentgenpraxis 22:271-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[A cold-light iris lighting device of high luminous density] Goldmann J.
Roentgenpraxis 22:222-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Practical aspects in the production of x-ray images in lymphography] Greuel H, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 23:56-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[High-performance x-ray equipment for sterilization of medical consumer goods] Hofmann EG.
Roentgenpraxis 23:59-70, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of scattered radiation on the illumination picture] Mika N, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 22:247-54, Oct 69 (Ger)
[VII. Radiology-Congress for MTAs in Göttingen. Report on a discussion of professional problems of the MTA] Neuhaus I.
Roentgenpraxis 23:40-2, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Medical radiology and physical-technological progress] Zdansky E.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:249-57, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Distance technic to reduce the scatter radiation component in x-ray images. With special reference to high-kilovoltage chest radiography] Gajewski H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:689-95, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Results of yearly dosage measured with environmental and personnel dosimeters at the Karlsruhe Nuclear Research Center] Kiefer H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:696-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The significance of measuring x-ray spectra in diagnostics] Mika N, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:760-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to film dosimetry of high energy rays. I. Choice of suitable film-developer combinations by study of gradation and precision in 60Co-gamma irradiation] Rassow J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:149-56, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure of radiological personnel during contrast media investigations of the gastrointestinal tract under amplifier-television examination] Schulte-Brinkmann W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:186-96, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Technic and indication for coronary radiography] Aldor E, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:796 passim, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The picture intensifier as a diagnostic tool in surgery and accident surgery] Psenner P, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1207-9, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The value of superimposed hysterosalpingography by Pena Regidor's method] Fiorino S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1468-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The radiographic rapid developers in practical dentistry] Castagnola L, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 12:27-33, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[The subtraction of the image in caudography with water soluble contrast] Valassi F, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:307-14, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study of the perisynovial fat of the knee in children by means of soft-ray radiography and use of the logetron] Bonaccorsi S.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:193-205, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Symposium: technics for special photography and supplemental apparatus] Koshimura Y, et al.
Iryo 23:381-5, 1969 (Jap)
[Symposium: technics for special photography and supplemental apparatus. 2] Shibayama T, et al.
Iryo 23:386-8, 1969 (Jap)
[Conformation radiotherapy] Kitagawa T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:361-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Improvement of electron beam radiation technic] Nakano M. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:368-76, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy equipment with an accelerator] Takahashi S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:43-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Studies on irradiation techniques of betatron electron beam] Kondo K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1266-87, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Axial transverse tomography on changing exposure conditions] Matsuda T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:77-86, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Axial transverse tomography in small magnification ratio] Matsuda T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:87-90, Apr 70 (Jap)
[The resolution of the scintiscanner and the reduction of unsharpness in scintigrams by Fourier transformation] Okumura Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1327-31, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Macroroentgenography in twentyfold magnification taken by means of 50 mu focal spot x-ray tube and evaluation of its reduced image] Sakuma S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:205-9, 25 May 70 (Jap)
[On linear accelerator radiography (the studies of linac therapy. II)] Tsuji Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1001-24, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Cerebral arteriography by subtraction method] Hayashi Y, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:545-52, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Copying of radiographs using a radiograph duplicating film] Kasuga T. Rinsho Hosha 14:734-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Occupational chronic radiation injury: the case involving the late Mr. Masaaki Nagao] Sasaki K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:712-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of selective arteriography of the bronchi, with special reference to the indication of subtraction] Takahashi M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:627-37, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Value of soft contrast in radiophotography] Yamanaka N, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:737-42, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Various methods of the regulation of chemical reagent temperature in the radiographie darkroom] Eberhardt R.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:157-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Value of subtraction in radiological studies on the vascular system] Januszkiewicz S, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:517-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Application of high-voltage technics to the examination of the chest and the gastrointestinal tract] Jaśkiewicz A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:415-20, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Utilization of "Bobix" in the radiological department] Kubicz S. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:521-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Thermoluminescence dosimeter] Szymczyk W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:813-20, 1969 (Pol)
[Technical peculiarities in vascular radiological examinations of children] Wermeński K.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:489-95, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Subtraction in cerebro-medullary angiography] Aldescu C.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:507-15, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Contrasting of heart cavities with carbon dioxide gas for determination of intracardial formations (tumors and thrombi) in an experiment] Mazaev PN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:28-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Use of bronchography with direct magnification in suppurative processes of the lungs] Grigorian GO, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:38-41, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Selection of a line drawing for a highly mobile gamma therapy apparatus] Atovm'ian AE, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:28-31, May 70 (Rus)
[The use of existing heavy charged particle accelerators for radiation therapy and the designing of new ones] Dzhelepov VP, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:19-28, May 70 (Rus)
[Scintillation method of spectrometry of small amounts of radioactive elements in large-volume samples] Fedorov GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:54-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The development of technical facilities for radiation therapy] Gordon VI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:12-6, May 70 (Rus)
[A study of iron metabolism using a multidetector gamma spectrometer and a low-background chamber] Gorobets VF, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:23-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Clinical dosimetry and radiation technology] Krongauz AN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:9-11, May 70 (Rus)
[Current radiation therapy and problems in its technical equipment] Ruderman AI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:3-8, May 70 (Rus)
[A method of objective evaluation of the scannogram (discussion)] Serebrianyĭ EG.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:44-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Calculation of shaping filters by the method of superimposed dose fields] Sinitsyn RV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:89-94, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The development of radioisotope therapy apparatus] Sul'kin AG.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:16-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Conditions of radioisotope diagnosis in the Hungarian People's Republic] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:85-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A modification of the plate holder of the T-53 orthopedic table for lateral roentgenography of the hip joint] Bondarchuk AS.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:71-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The value of simultaneous electroroentgenographic and rheoencephalographic examination in the differentiated therapy of cerebral arachnoiditis] Kraĭtman LB. Sovet Med 31:32-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The electroroentgenographic method of examination in the diagnosis of diseases of the cardiovascular system and respiratory organs] Paleev NR.
Sovet Med 31:22-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic anatomy of the canals of the optic nerve in the tomographic aspect] Adamov NT, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:26-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Electroroentgenography in otorhinolaryngology] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:9-14, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Partial automation of spot radiography with the ARD-2--110 K4 x-ray machine] Adel'finskiĭ VA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:86-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The role of ordinary fluoroscopy in modern radiologic examination] Baranova AG.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:72-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The technic of simultaneous roentgenofluorography of the thorax] Bozhkov PD.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:74-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of modern x-ray diagnostic tubes] Chizhunova IuA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:70-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Stereoroentgenography in the diagnosis of cancer of the cardiac portion and fundus of the stomach] Khadzhiev MA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:19-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Recording time in rentgenokymography] Khubenov G, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:91-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The technic and method of bronchography with intratracheal anesthesia] Likhtenshtein AO, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:90-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Use of compensating prismatic filters in irradiating inclined surfaces] Lun' KK.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:70-1, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The technic of gamma teletherapy of tumors of the urinary bladder through a wedge-shaped lead filter] Pereslegin IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:82-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Isodoses in the use of electronic-optical amplifiers, roentgenotelevision and roentgenocinematography] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:65-73, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[An automatic apparatus for direct lymphography of the extremities] Sukovatykh LS, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:88-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Method of subtraction in the X-ray examination of the blood vessels in the bones of the extremities] Tregubov GI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:68-73, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The VO-2 photoskiometer--an instrument for determining tissue density on x-ray photographs] Veĭsman IuA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:89-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of tension on x-ray tube and selective filtration of radiation on the quality of image in lung radiography] Vinner MG, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:70-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The method and diagnostic value of extra-hard-ray radiography using a brass filter] Vinner MG, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:73-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of equipment for showing transparencies and diapositives in daylight at roentgenological lectures] Zakharov BI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:88-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some supplementary instruments for the x-ray diagnostic apparatus "TURd-1000"] Zhirnov AP, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:92-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Methods of technologic control of the content of radon in water in radon laboratories and therapeutic baths] Andreev SV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:166-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Electroroentgenography in the diagnosis of bone neoplasms] Shneiderís MB, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:64-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Functional status of the heart muscle in hypertension (based on phasoroentgenocardiographic data)] Guraksaia TK, et al. Vrach Delo 11:22-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Use of television in x-ray diagnosis] Pozmogov AI.
Vrach Delo 5:8-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Determining the optimal amount of roentgenodiagnostic equipment for standardized therapeutic institutions] Mamin RG, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:24-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Electroradiography of the paranasal sinuses] Apriatkina VM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:61-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Cineangiography by lineal slit scanography] Enquin B, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1818-9, 28 Nov 69 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Oak Ridge Institute and nuclear medical technology. Powers NC. J Maine Med Ass 60:232, Oct 69
Radiologic technology and the medical student. Gorajski AS. JAMA 213:282-3, 13 Jul 70
Inservice education curriculums for radiology personnel. Gurley LT. Radiol Techn 41:232-8, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

College credit by examination. Stoltz RE.
Radiol Techn 41:288-90, Mar 70
Essentials of an accredited educational program for radiologic technologists.
Radiol Techn 41:295-8, Mar 70
Essentials of an accredited educational program in nuclear medicine technology.
Radiol Techn 41:139-41, Nov 69
An appraisal of diagnostic training programs: residents' viewpoint. Jones MD.
Radiology 93:944, Oct 69
[The new specialist education: radiotherapy] Hammer-Jacobsen E.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2184-6, 4 Dec 69 (Dan)
[A new school for female x-ray technicians in Quebec]
Roentgenpraxis 22:218-22, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experience in improving the qualifications of radiologists and radiological laboratory assistants in regional and district hospitals] Ermak VT, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:57-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of a negotoscope-showcase in practical studies at a medical institute] Zakharov BI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:74-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

British X-ray patents, 1896-1900. Ramsey LJ.
Radiography 35:285-91, Dec 69
[The development of medical roentgen research] Gerhardt P. Roentgenpraxis 22:231-41, Oct 69 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical applications of a field positioning and simulating stand. Johansson J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:364-8, Oct 68
Flash X-ray machines. Paschal FL Jr.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:109-12, Jan-Feb 70
A method of optic canal radiography. Trokel SL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:698-9, Jun 70
An optical apparatus for reproducing surface outlines of body cross-sections. Clayton CB, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:489-92, Jul 70
A 'Warburg' respirometer for measurements under continuous irradiation. Trampisch W, et al.
Experientia 25:1227, 15 Nov 69
The remote-control fluroscope, the rapid processor, and departmental design. Campbell RE, et al.
Med Radiogr Photogr 44:42-7, 1968
A unified system of standards in the field of ionizing radiations. Campion PJ. Phys Med Biol 15:131, Jan 70
X-ray sensitometer for screen-film systems used in medical radiography. Haus AG, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:182, Jan 70
A low-cost shadow-shield whole body counter for the analysis of radioactive body burdens in radiation workers--design criteria and experience. Massé FX, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:216, Jan 70
P-N junction detectors as x- and gamma-ray dosemeters in the range 0.01-1 rad-min. Parker RP, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:137-8, Jan 70
A secondary standard protection-level x-ray dose-rate meter. Read L. Phys Med Biol 15:132, Jan 70
Quick reading penetrammeter for particulate radiations. Stickley EE. Phys Med Biol 15:181-2, Jan 70
Image intensifiers for x-rays, gamma-rays and neutrons. Wang SP. Phys Med Biol 15:181, Jan 70
Film sizes for radiography of the chest. Audsley WP, et al. Radiography 36:70-2, Mar 70
The use of filters in skull radiography. Bunce AH.
Radiography 36:68, Mar 70
A multi-purpose casualty trolley. Cope DJ.
Radiography 36:17-9, Jan 70
Automatic processing. A method of economising on essential services. Cope DJ.
Radiography 36:13-4, Jan 70
The cathode ray oscilloscope. Joyner RW.
Radiography 36:49-54, Mar 70
Construction of auxiliary diaphragms for megavoltage irradiation of large, irregularly shaped fields. Dorssen JG van, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:47-53, 1970
[Automatically regulated screened radiography apparatus]
Path Biol (Paris) 18:699-700, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Immersion mammography using a standard radiologic apparatus] Stephani A.
Praxis 58:1639-42, 16 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Double contrast examination of the large intestine with the 70 mm camera in comparison to the large format technic] Sinner W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:630-41, Nov 69 (Ger)
[An improved device for rapid and accurate determination of the heart-lung index on screen picture films] Tōyama T, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:576-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical use of stereoroentgenometry] Greuel H.
Med Welt 49:2681-6, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Isodose measurements on Stallard's cobalt 60 eye applicators. II. General computation of depth doses for circular area activities and the measurement of isodoses for the applicators CKA 8-11] Rassow J, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:32-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Status X, an apparatus for full size radiographs of the jaw] Bösche H, et al. Radiologe 9:46-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Lung hilus section photography with compensating filter] Gajewski H, et al.
Radiologe 10:76-81, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Practical experiences with a 90 sec developing machine] Sack H, et al. Radiologe 10:73-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Rotatograph for transverse tomography on patients in the horizontal position] Takahashi S, et al.
Radiologe 9:49-53, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Work with a long-distance roentgen investigation apparatus (Magister of Koch & Sterzel KG, Essen)] Teske HJ, et al. Radiologe 10:66-73, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Possibility of measurement of exposure in tomographic apparatus as well as in roll and sheet film exchangers] Karch H, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 22:159-65, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Plexiglass table for arthrography of hip luxations] Schneider PG. Z Orthop 106:845-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Television applied to roentgen diagnosis. 3. Trial manufacture of a television-subtraction apparatus. II. Its clinical application] Shinozaki T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:383-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Television applied to roentgen diagnosis. 2. Trial manufacture of a television-subtraction apparatus. I. Its fundamental experiment] Shinozaki T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:376-82, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Determination of the heart size by indirect radiography. 3. Construction of a more easily operable apparatus for determination of the relative value of the heart and lung size] Toyama T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:294-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Orthopedic-radiologic angulo-ischiometer] Wejsflog A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1363-6, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Various recommendations for the arrangement and equipment of storage rooms for portable gamma units] Ivanov VS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:43-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Dosimetric characteristics of lead grids for roentgen and gamma therapy] Berlovskiĭ AIa.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:80-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The method of constructing diagrams of transverse body section for radioisotope teletherapy] Kalinichenko MA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:12-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The use of a grid in short range radiotherapy of hemangioma] Peresleni NA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:17-21, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Arch-attachment to the radiology table] Marchenko IuG. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:63, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[New radiodiagnostic apparatus RUM-16] Blinov NN, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:95-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Use of a rotational lateroscope for sparing pneumoduodenography] Kotliarov VN.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:87-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Method of examination of the operated stomach using a pneumodynamic catheter] Nikolov P, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:85-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Catheter nipple for facilitation of contrast media administration in children] Bergström K, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:690-1, 11 Feb 70 (Swe)

MANPOWER

A radiologist looks at the future of radiologic technology. Ochsner SF.
Radiol Techn 41:349-52, May 70
Lay screeners in mammographic survey programs. Dowdy AH, et al. Radiology 95:619-21, Jun 70
A search for late radiation effects among men who served as x-ray technologists in the U. S. Army during World War II. Miller RW, et al.
Radiology 96:269-74, Aug 70
Screening of chest roentgenograms by advanced roentgen technologists. Sheft DJ, et al.
Radiology 94:427-9, Feb 70
The physician's assistant in radiology. Thompson TT, et al. Radiology 95:199-201, Apr 70

STANDARDS

The maintenance and improvement of technical standards. Harris JL. Radiography 35:223-33, Oct 69
Report to the International Executive Committee of the Twelfth International Congress of Radiology from the International Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements (ICRU). Radiology 95:451-4, May 70
[Improvement of angular adjustments in x-ray apparatus] Auert G, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:229-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Image quality test for video amplifier and television units] Dümmling K.
Roentgenpraxis 22:190-205, Aug 69 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Apparent discrepancies in results from a major commercial supplier of film badges. Crosby EH.
Health Phys 18:93-4, Jan 70

VETERINARY

[A new roentgenographic instrument] Kondrakhin IP.
Veterinariia 2:86, Feb 70 (Rus)

TECTUM MESENCEPHALI see under CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA (A8)

TEFLON see under FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS (D13)

TEGOPEN see CLOXACILLIN (D3)

TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC (C8, C9)

Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Killey HC, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 7:161-7, Mar 70
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia--a clinical and endoscopic study. Sanowski RA.
Gastroint Endosc 16:224-6, May 70
Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia and oral contraceptives. Harris PW. Lancet 1:615-6, 21 Mar 70
Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia and oral contraceptives. Harrison DF. Lancet 1:721, 4 Apr 70
Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia: aggravation by oral contraceptives? Rowley PT, et al.
Lancet 1:474-5, 28 Feb 70
[Meningo-cerebral angiomatosis in the newborn] Vuia O, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:69-75, 1970 (Rum)
[Hemorrhagic telangiectasis] Sukhomlinov AB, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:153-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Systematic classification of angiomatous formations] Gomez Orbaneja J.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 60:123-52, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia and oral contraceptives. Blackburn EK. Lancet 1:616, 21 Mar 70
Control of nose bleeds in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Dunshea MG.
New Zeal Med J 71:23-6, Jan 70
[Hepatic angiomatosis in Rendu-Osler disease. Case report. Death caused by severe icterus despite inter-human crossed circulation] Paliard P, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:502-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Congenital cyanosis in a 6-year-old boy due to circumscribed lung angioma and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis] Gerbeaux J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:179-90, Feb-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Intestinal manifestations of Osler-Rendu-Weber syndrome] Gülzow M, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:161-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Pulmonary manifestation of Osler-Rendu-Weber's disease] Gülzow M, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:604-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm in Osler's disease] Vajda I, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:445-7, 22 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Neurological syndrome with cervical meduliary localization in a case of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Rendu-Osler disease)] Di Biagio F, et al. Riv Neurol 39:451-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Clinical signs of Rendu-Osler disease in the eye] Lukaszewicz B. Klin Oczna 40:113-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Hemoptysis in Rendu-Osler-Weber's disease] Torres J. Torax 18:103-5, Jun 69 (Spa)
[A case of Rendu-Osler-Weber disease with intensive hemorrhage from the digestive tract] Miolin A, et al.
Med Arh 23:41-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Angiographic identification of enteric lesions. Guide to therapy in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis. Campbell EW Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:705-7, Apr 70
Hereditary haemorrhagic teleangiectasia localized to the gastrointestinal tract. Jacobson G, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:283-8, 1970
[Osler's disease as hemorrhagic diathesis of advanced age] Gastpar H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:279-84, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Rendu-Osler disease] Grechaninov FV.
Vrach Delo 8:134-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Prolonged intravenous iron-dextran therapy in a patient with multiple hereditary telangiectasia. Cherneich M, et al. Blood 34:691-5, Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of hereditary telangiectasia. Jahnke V.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:262-5, Mar 70
Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia: neuropathological observations. Heffner RR Jr, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:604-8, Dec 69
[Hereditary hemorrhagic teleangiectasy (Osler's disease). Report on 24 patients, especially on their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

liver findings] Pietschmann H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2489-93, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The CRST syndrome (carcinosis, Raynaud's disease, sclerodactylia, and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia)]
Rev Clin Esp 110:542-3, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Rendu-Osler disease with digestive localization. Arteriographic diagnosis] Nahum H, et al.
Presse Med 77:1663-4, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Resection of tongue lesion associated with hereditary telangiectasia (Osler-Weber-Rendu disease): report of case. Caldwell TA, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:299-301, Apr 70

TELANGIECTASIS (C8)

[Optic and electronic study of botryomycoma in a pregnant woman] Liory H, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:213-20, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Red telangiectasis, blue telangiectasis] Merlen JF.
Phlebologie 23:167-74, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Disseminated telangiectasis of the liver] Paciaroni E.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:389-404, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Coats' retinitis exudativa externa] Przybyl-Ereńska K, et al. Klin Oczna 40:557-62, 1970 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Livedo reticularis in patients with parkinsonism receiving amantadine. Shealy CN, et al.
JAMA 212:1522-3, 1 Jun 70

COMPLICATIONS

CRST syndrome and "neuropathic" arthropathy. Karten I. Arthritis Rheum 12:636-8, Dec 69
Carotid rete mirabile--an unusual example associated with diffuse bilateral cerebral telangiectasia. Hately W, et al. Clin Radiol 21:32-5, Jan 70
[Teleangiectasis in skin tumors] Hundeiker M.
Derm Mschr 155:113-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Fatal cerebral hemorrhage due to diffuse cerebral telangiectasia during cerebral angiography of an idiopathic carotid cavernous arteriovenous fistula] Sasabe T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1175-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Cerebral juxta-basal telangiectasia complicated by unilateral hypoplasia of the renal artery] Hashimoto T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:916-21, Apr 70 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita. Petrozzi JW, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:74-7, Jan 70
[Intra-uterine nanism with telangiectasic erythema and chromosome anomalies: Bloom's syndrome] Sizonenko P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2404-8, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Congenital telangiectatic cutis marmorata]
Rubisz-Brzezińska J. Pediat Pol 45:471-3, Apr 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The scope and limitations of the immunofluorescence method in the diagnosis of lupus erythematosus. Jablonska S, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:242-7, Aug 70 (33 ref.)
[Hemangiomas] Schnyder UW.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1990-1, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Which diagnosis would you make?] Börngen U.
Med Klin 64:2421 passim, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Morphology and modern therapy of small varicose dilatations of cutaneous veins and essential teleangiectases] Wesener G.
Berufsdermatosen 17:273-81, Oct 69 (Ger)
[On sclerosing therapy of telangiectasis of the lower extremities] Frugis E, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:368-71, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical test using the drug DRA-363 in the treatment of varicose diseases] Mickelberg A.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1633-45, May 70 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Linear telangiectasia. Aram H, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:302-8, 1970
Unilateral nevoid telangiectasia. Selmanowitz VJ.
Ann Intern Med 73:87-90, Jul 70
Widespread arterial spiders in a case of latent hepatitis, with resolution after therapy. Whiting DA, et al. Brit J Derm 82:32-6, Jan 70
[Purpura annularis telangiectodes (value of allergologic investigation)] Chapuis JL, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:884-5, 1969 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic disorders affecting mucous membranes. Gorlin RJ. Oral Surg 28:512-25, Oct 69

OCCURRENCE

Nuchal naevi and interscapular telangiectases. Oster J, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:416-23, Jul 70 (31 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Coats disease. Hamdy E.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:361-3, 1968
[Cavernoma and telangiectasis of the brain] Girard P, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:167-78, Sep 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Angiodysplasias of the hand] Azzolini A.
Minerva Chir 23:313-31, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Cryotherapy of Eales' disease and Coats' disease] Haut J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:182-4, Feb 70 (Fre)

TELEMETRY (E1)

ECG telemetry within a small, closed chamber. Carpenter FC Jr. Aerospace Med 41:402-6, Apr 70
Use of simultaneous multilead telecardiography for monitoring cardiovascular rehabilitants during exercise. Lategola MT, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1258-64, Nov 69
Radiotelemetry of phasic right ventricular blood velocity in man. Benchimol A, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:649-54, Jun 70
Right atrium and superior vena cava flow velocity in man measured with the Doppler-Catheter flowmeter-telemetry system. Benchimol A, et al.
Amer J Med 48:303-9, Mar 70
Evaluation of pH telemetry in the clinical study of gastric physiology. McAlhany JC Jr, et al.
Amer Surg 35:836-44, Dec 69
Telephone transmission of cardiac and pulmonary data. Cooper JK, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:712-8, Nov 69
Remote telemeter stimulation and recording from implanted temporal lobe electrodes. Mark VH, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:86-93, 1969
The use of telemetry in prosthetics. Wain EA.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:127-34, Dec 69
A system for sensing and transmitting EEG. Huertas J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:102-3, Jan 70
The possibilities of telemetry of physiological data. Kofes A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:628-9, Dec 69
Gastric acidity measured by radiotelemetering capsule. Comparison with gastric mucosal histology and the maximal histamine test. Ewe K, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:391-4, Aug 69
Recent intraoral telemetry findings and their developments in the study of occlusion. Brion MA, et al. Int Dent J 19:541-52, Dec 69
Evaluation of stage artist's activities on basis of telemetrical measurements of heart rates. Seliger V, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 28:86-104, 1970
Evaluation of an improved Heidelberg telemetry capsule for the study of antacids. Goldstein FJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:425-6, Mar 70
Measurement of intra-vaginal and intra-uterine pressures during human coitus by radio-telemetry. Fox CA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:243-51, Jul 70
Telemetry-medical command in coronary and other mobile emergency care systems. Nagel EL, et al.
JAMA 214:332-8, 12 Oct 70
The electrocardiographic leads for telemetering as evaluated from view point of the transfer impedance vector. Nagata Y. Jap Heart J 11:183-94, Mar 70
A monkey vest to carry lightweight equipment. Cressman RJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:120-2, Feb 70
Radio-transmitted ECG and measurements of energy expenditure during exercise therapy in patients with myocardial infarction. Grimby G, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:143-51, 1969
Radio-telemetering of electrocardiogram and blood pressure. Kobayashi T, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:129-41, 1969
Telemetry of biological variables. Riddle HC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:703, Jul 70
[Telemetric pH determination in the stomach] Vries PM de. Nederl T Geneesk 114:908-12, 30 May 70 (Dut)
[Planning emergency service and biotelemetry]
Lareng L, et al. Cah Anesth 16:979-89, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Radioelectrocardiographic control during rehabilitation] Askanas Z, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:79-89, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution of telemetric method to the exploration of gastric secretion] Monges H, et al.
Marseille Med 105:89-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Radiotelemetric determination of oral fluoride clearance following local fluoride applications]
Boever J de, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:225-36, 1970 (Fre)
[Blood-pressure telemetry. Continuous and direct measurement of blood pressure in everyday life and sport] Bachmann K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:741-7, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Telemetric studies of changes in the heart rate due to environmental changes in pigs] Mickwitz G von, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:136-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Technic and indication of arterial, pulmonary and intracardiac blood pressure telemetry] Bachmann K, et al. Elektromedizin 15:6-11, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Technic of ECG--telemetry under difficult conditions]
Vogel PA. Elektromedizin 14:64-70, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Biotelemetry in aviation medicine] Jira F.
Wien Med Wschr 119:825-8, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Newest methods of medicine. Biotelemetry--nuclear medical diagnosis--blind gastric biopsy--ultrasonic images] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:229-36, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Brief considerations on the recent use of biotelemetry in clinical and space medicine] Judica-Cordiglia A.
Minerva Med 60:3705-8, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Study on the voluntary exercise test using radioelectrocardiography and its clinical application. Evaluation of working capacity and the effects of physical training in the rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction] Koro T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:240-54, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Telemetry with special reference to wireless transmission of electrocardiogram] Niitani H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2873-82, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinico-electroencephalographic study on dynamics of occurrence of spike and wave complex in epilepsy, with special reference to prolonged recording using an electroencephalographic telemeter] Endo S.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:228-47, 1969 (Jap)
[A comparative study of the acid-forming function of the stomach using radiotelemetry and catheterization] Shevchenko IA.
Lab Delo 7:417-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric study of intensity of acid formation in the stomach] Shevchenko IA.
Lab Delo 6:328-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric study of gastric acidity in different parts of the stomach] Shevchenko IA.
Lab Delo 6:330-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetry in the study of the function of the female genitalia] Davydov SN, et al.
Sovet Med 33:39-44, 1970 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric study of the stomach temperature and its variations under the effect of peloidotherapy]
Serebrina LA. Sovet Med 31:81-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Standards of intragastric acidity measured with the use of a radiotelemetric system] Shevchenko IA.
Vrach Delo 10:18-21, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The transmission of EEG and EKG by telephone]
Stålberg E, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:4946-9, 26 Nov 69 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Monitoring of ambulance patients by radio telemetry. Woodwark GM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1277-9, 6 Jun 70
Implantable fm-telemetry transmitter for long-term registration of biopotentials. Djorup A, et al.
Danish Med Bull 17:136-7, May 70
Miniature battery condition test. Chadwick RB.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:167, Apr 70
A multi-channel pulse-coded multiplexing and demodulating telemetry system. Smith RE, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:151-6, Apr 70
Telemetry of single unit activity from a remotely controlled microelectrode. Edge GM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:2P-4P, Sep 69
Intraoral occlusal telemetry. IV. Tooth contact during swallowing. Pameijer JH, et al.
J Prosth Dent 24:396-400, Oct 70
A method for simultaneous electromyographic and tooth-contact recording. Schmidt JR, et al.
J Prosth Dent 24:387-95, Oct 70
Inexpensive, easily attached radio transmitter for recording heart rates of birds. Owen RB, et al.
Med Biol Engin 7:585-7, Sep 69
A radiotelemetry transmitter for monitoring heart rate of humans engaged in physical activity. Glaser RM, et al. Res Quart 40:640-2, Oct 69
A radiotelemetry transmitter for monitoring heart rate during swimming. Glaser RM, et al.
Res Quart 41:200-2, May 70
Recoverable temperature-sensing implant.
SAM-TR-69-69. Buchanan H, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Nov 69
UHF stimulation system. ARL-TR-69-11. Dgado JM, et al. US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab 1-16, Oct 69
[Miniature biotelemetric transmitter] Kochman J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:411-4, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Miniature cardiac rhythm light indicator] Golovko Ilu.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1510-2, Dec 69 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Biomedical application of telemetry] Irnich W.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2649-52, 19 Dec 69 (36 ref.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Radio telemetering capsule for recording stomach motility in ruminants. Cook HM, et al. Cornell Vet 60:317-29, Apr 70

Radio telemetry system for transmitting deep body temperatures. Riley JL. Cornell Vet 60:265-73, Apr 70

Methods for recording heart rate and respiratory rate by radio telemetry and by direct wiring and for recording body temperature in chickens. Dorminey RW, et al. Poult Sci 48:729-30, Mar 69

TELENCEPHALON (A8)

[Diagnostic significance of optokinetic nystagmus test in cases of visual field disturbance in the cerebral hemisphere] Kyo Z, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:406-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Castration, sex hormones, and tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:107-20, 1969

[Histochemical localization of zinc in the telencephalon of the lizard Lacerta muralis] Ketelslegers JM. Cellule 68:67-75, 1969 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Telencephalic nuclear areas in three Indian teleosts. Singh HR. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:463-80, 1969

The anterior commissure of the rabbit. Van Alphen HA. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:Suppl 57:1+, 1969

Fiber projections from rostral basal forebrain structures in the cat. Mizuno N, et al. Exp Neurol 25:220-37, Oct 69

The olfactory bulb and medial hemisphere wall of the rat-fish, Chimaera. Faucette JR. J Comp Neurol 137:377-405, Dec 69

The accessory olfactory bulbs and the lateral telencephalic wall of the rat-fish, Chimaera. Faucette JR. J Comp Neurol 137:407-31, Dec 69

Thalamotelencephalic projections in the turtle (Pseudemys scripta). Hall WC, et al. J Comp Neurol 140:101-22, Sep 70

Telencephalic projections of the nucleus rotundus in the pigeon (Columba livia). Karten HJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 140:35-51, Sep 70

Telencephalic origin of pulvinar neurons in the fetal human brain. Rakić P, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:53-82, 1969

[The sylvian fissure and its arteriographic reference points] Guyot JF, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:317-21, 1969 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructure of cerebral blood vessels in early periods of postnatal growth. Ichev K. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 23:331-4, 1970

[Diffuse arterio-venous abnormality of both cerebral hemispheres and scalp] Appel L, et al. Radiologe 9:10-2, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Effect of gravitational overloading of various strength and duration on the radial vessels of the forebrain] Zotova NI. Arkh Anat 57:17-25, Oct 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Architectonical study on the prosencephalon of Nectophrynoides accidentalis Angel] Baroz C, et al. J Hirnforsch 11:227-45, 1969 (Fre)

[The effect of x-rays on regenerative processes in the brain of Ambystoma mexicanum] Richter W. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:316-41, 1968 (Ger)

[Postembryonic mitotic activity in the telencephalic matrix layers of Lebistes reticulatus (Peters 1859) (Teleostei, Pisces)] Schlecht F. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:221-32, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron microscopical investigation of the organon vasculosum laminae terminalis in the rat] Röhlich P, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:483-506, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The time course of effects of sex hormones on electrically-evoked potentials in the frog forebrain. Oshima K, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:537-45, Nov 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Telencephalon "impar", "semipar" and "totopar" (morphogenetic, tectogenetic and architectonic definitions). Yakovlev PI. Int J Neurol 6:245-65, 1967

[Brain development and morphology in a proboscidian, the African elephant (Loxodonta africana Blum.)] Friant M. Acta Neurol Belg 69:20-32, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Cellular migrations during the development of the telencephalon in quadrupeds] Clairambault P, et al. Annee Biol 8:629-55, Nov-Dec 69 (91 ref.) (Fre)

[Architectonical study of the telencephalon in Rana pipiens at the begining of metamorphosis] Clairambault P. J Hirnforsch 11:203-25, 1969 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in glial cells during human telencephalic myelinogenesis. Mickel HS, et al. Brain 93:337-46, 1970

[Postnatal biomorphosis of the ependyma in the telencephalon of Lacerta agilis agilis (L.)] Schulz E. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:111-52, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effects of acute stress on forebrain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism and pituitary adrenal function. Rosecrans JA. Europ J Pharmacol 9:170-4, Feb 70

In vivo conversion of 3H-L-tryptophan into 3H-serotonin in brain areas of adrenalectomized rats. Azmitia EC Jr, et al. Science 169:201-3, 10 Jul 70

[Fixation of estradiol-H3 in the telencephalon and diencephalon in female mice] Warembourg M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:126-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Functional meaning of permeability to peroxidase of telencephalon capillaries in chickens during their development] Gayet J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:297, 1969 (Fre)

[Incorporation of 3H-leucine into embryonic mouse brain rudiments after whole body irradiation] Wegner G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:42-3, Jan 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Perinatal telencephalic leucoencephalopathy. Gilles FH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:404-13, Oct 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of forebrain stimulation on blood pressure, heart rate, and ST-T complex in toads. Segura ET. Amer J Physiol 217:1149-52, Oct 69

Some preliminary observations on the role of the telencephalon in food-reinforced behaviour in the goldgish, Carassius auratus. Savage GE. Anim Behav 17:760-72, Nov 69

Telencephalic lesions and avoidance behaviour in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Savage GE. Anim Behav 17:362-73, May 69

Morpho-functional study of hypothalamic neurosecretion. 3. The effect of neurosecretory tract section, extirpation of telencephalon, and removal of choroid plexus. Srebro Z. Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:175-83, 1970

The effects of wulst ablations on color, brightness and pattern discrimination in pigeons (Columba livia). Pritz MB, et al. J Comp Neurol 140:81-100, Sep 70

Approach gradients obtained through intracranial stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle in rats. Sonderegger TB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:52-8, Apr 70

Effects of endbrain lesions on visual discrimination learning in pigeons. Bachrach H. Percept Motor Skills 29:730, Dec 69

[Cataleptic syndrome after lesions of the median fasciculus of the telencephalon in rats] Boissier JR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:785-7, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Unitary activity of chick embryo telencephalon] Blozovski M. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:226, 1969 (Fre)

[Experimental studies on microscopic and submicroscopic changes in the telencephalon of Ambystoma mecicanum after resection of the olfactory organ] Winkelmann E, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:71-95, 1969 (Ger)

[The similarity and difference between thalamo-telencephalic cerebral system in amphibia and reptiles] Karamian AI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:977-86, Aug 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electrographic epileptic focus in the fish forebrain. Conditions and pathways of propagation of focal and paroxysmal activity. Servít Z, et al. Brain Res 17:103-13, 6 Jan 70

Epileptogenic focus in the fish telencephalon (in the common tench--Tinca tinca). Strejčková A. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:209-16, 1969

Epileptic focus in the forebrain of the turtle. Pathways of propagation of epileptic activity. Volanschi D, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:381-6, 1969

SECRETION

Some factors influencing the release of 5-hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid in the forebrain. Padjen A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:1-8, May 70

TRANSPLANTATION

[Homotransplantation of brain segments in Urodela during postembryonal period] Kirsche W. Verh Anat Ges 63:483-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Homotransplantation of one-third of a telencephalon of Ambystoma mexicanum] Kirsche K, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:223-43, 1968 (Ger)

TELEPATHY (F1)

An experimental approach to dreams and telepathy. II. Report of three studies. Ullman M, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1282-9, Mar 70

Telepathy and dreams. Ullman M. Exp Med Surg 27:19-38, 1969

Telepathic perception in the dream state: confirmatory study using EEG-EOG monitoring techniques. Krippner S, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:915-8, Dec 69

TELEVISION (L)

Stereotaxic surgery using a television guidance system. II. Percutaneous cordotomy. Fox JL, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:31-42, 1969

Stereotaxic surgery using a television guidance system. I. Thalamotomy. Fox JL, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:331-42, 1969

Audiovisuals in teaching hospitals--the wizardry of TV--or is it? Crevasse L. Alabama J Med Sci 7:201-2, Apr 70

An integrated system for instructional television, including self-study and laboratory communications. Shaffer MC. Alabama J Med Sci 7:168-71, Apr 70

Teaching microbiology by closed circuit television. Walter WG. Alabama J Med Sci 7:163-7, Apr 70

Observation of uterine contractility by cinehysterosalpingography and television fluoroscopy. Siegler AM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1174-80, 15 Aug 70

Psychiatric television consultation for the mentally retarded. Menolascino FJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:515-20, Oct 70

The need to limit radio and television dosage. Schusdek A. Amer J Psychiat 127:539-40, Oct 70

Use of the television monologue with adolescent psychiatric patients. Wilmer HA. Amer J Psychiat 126:1760-6, Jun 70

Acceleration of psychotherapy through stimulated videotape recall. Resnikoff A, et al. Amer J Psychother 24:102-11, Jan 70

X-ray television installation provided with a full size roll film changer for mass survey of gastroduodenal diseases. Matsuda H, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:835-46, Apr 70

Television fluorodensitometry. A simple and rapid method for the evaluation of image intensifier-television systems. Silverman NR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 110:172-6, Sep 70

Television technics in graduate surgical education. Richards V, et al. Amer J Surg 120:153-9, Aug 70

Closed-circuit television in the teaching of rheumatology. Holroyde DJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:199-200, Mar 70

Television fluoroscopy and opacification of the subclavian vein, adjuncts to percutaneous subclavian venous catheterization. Land RE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:429-30, Sep 70

Summary of the microscope development. Barraquer J. Bibl Ophthal 81:270-2, 1970

Closed-circuit television in teaching dentistry. 1. The advantages of television and the equipment required. Grundy JR, et al. Brit Dent J 129:218-22, 1 Sep 70

Closed-circuit television in teaching dentistry. Grundy JR, et al. Brit Dent J 129:279-83 concl, 15 Sep 70

Use of videotapes in teaching of cardiology. Kenmure AC, et al. Brit Heart J 31:793-4, Nov 69

Closed-circuit television in teaching diagnostic radiology. Davidson JK, et al. Brit J Med Educ 4:23-8, Mar 70

A 'one-shot' group video-tape technique. Rosenberg EH, et al. Brit J Med Educ 4:32-6, Mar 70

Edinburgh experiments in the use of television in the teaching of social medicine. Maclean U. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:62, Feb 70

Profession, press, and television. Campbell AM. Brit Med J 3:406, 15 Aug 70

Television for emergency treatment. Lamont D. Brit Med J 1:172, 17 Jan 70

Closed-circuit TV for hospitals--application and guidelines. Agnello SA. Canad Hosp 47:31-4, Feb 70

Cartridge education. Canad Hosp 47:35 passim, Feb 70

Videotape recording. The core of closed-circuit TV. Canad Hosp 47:45, Feb 70

Maritimers have a TV nurse. Ricks MC. Canad Nurse 66:33-6, Sep 70

Experimental applications of endoscopy. Balin H, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:534-52, Jun 69 (44 ref.)

Effects of attention modification by television viewing on somatosensory recovery functions. Shagass C, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:662, Sep 69

"Does medical television work? Shaw G, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:43-8, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dietary clinic televised 'live' for patients. Atkinson E. Hospitals 43:92-3, 1 Dec 69

The investigation of the behavior of microorganisms by computerized television. Davenport D, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:230-7, Jul 70

Videotape playback as a therapeutic device in group psychotherapy. Danet BN. Int J Group Psychother 19:433-40, Oct 69

Videotape equipment and procedures in group settings. Martin RD, et al. Int J Group Psychother 20:230-4, Apr 70

Television fluorodensitometry. Technical considerations and some clinical applications. Silverman NR. Invest Radiol 5:35-45, Jan-Feb 70

Communication services. Carey JA. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1254-8, Jun 70

National publicity for Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Public Information. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1377-8, Jun 70

TV series describes work of NIDR scientists. J Amer Dent Ass 80:303, Feb 70

AVMA's educational kinescopes. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1507, 1 Nov 69

Television scanning of cervical smears: the quantimet. Husain OA. J Clin Path 22:743-4, Nov 69

Impact of audio-visual feedback on group psychotherapy. Danet BN. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:632, Oct 69

Evaluation of television and cinematography in learning operative dentistry. Grainger DA, et al. J Dent Educ 34:251-67, Sep 70

Audiovisual techniques in the teaching of anatomy: television. Metcalf WK, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:26-31, Jan 70

KUMC television; two decades--1949 to 1969. Titus GW. J Kansas Med Soc 71:73-5, Mar 70

Closed circuit medical educational television in Louisiana. Willis JT. J Louisiana Med Soc 119:217-9, Jun 67

T.V. viewing in radiotherapy and continuing education. O'Connor RF. J Maine Med Ass 61:158-60, Aug 70

A TV program especially for medical profession. J Med Ass Alabama 39:503, Nov 69

Changes in medical interviewing style after instruction with two closed-circuit television techniques. Adler LM, et al. J Med Educ 45:21-8, Jan 70

Continuing medical education and educational television: an evaluation of a series for physicians in Minnesota. Fahs IJ, et al. J Med Educ 45:578-87, Aug 70

AMTvB: its relation to continuing medical education. Hunter AT. J Med Educ 44:998-9, Oct 69

Portable television in medicine and medical education. Keggi KJ, et al. J Med Educ 45:258-9, Apr 70

Northern California postgraduate medical television: an evaluation. Mock RL, et al. J Med Educ 45:40-6, Jan 70

Self-confrontation of videotaped psychotherapy as a teaching device for psychiatric students. Suess JF. J Med Educ 45:271-82, May 70

A critique of syndicated television and its effect on black people. Jefferson RS. J Nat Med Ass 62:122-8, Mar 70

Instructional qualities of television visuals for fundamentals of nursing. Redman BK, et al. J Nurs Educ 8:35-41, Nov 69

The maintenance of diagnostic information imparted by three methods: one year later. Marshall NR, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:447-8, Jun 70

Pinnacles of civilization. Wagner ME. JAMA 211:2018, 23 Mar 70

Closed circuit television in a psychiatric training centre: a preliminary report. Gibbard BA. Laval Med 40:929-32, Nov 69

Docs on the box. Lawler LJ. Manchester Med Gaz 49:14-8, Mar 70

Electronic techniques for radiological image processing. Revesz G, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:393-9, Jul 69

Portable television for emergency vehicles. Audette LG, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:1-5, Jan 70

Display techniques in a tactile vision-substitution system. Bach-Y-Rita P, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:6-12, Jan 70

Closed-circuit television in a school for the severely deaf. Blount SJ. Med Biol Illus 19:246-9, Oct 69

Helical scan video-tape recorders--a survey. Gasking JD. Med Biol Illus 20:160-7, Jul 70

Videotape recording of emergency room care. Geertsma RH, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:13-7, Jan 70

Clinical uses of closed-circuit television. Gregg DM. Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:22, 1969

Planning a college closed-circuit television cable network. Kenshole GE, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:184-8, Jul 70

A closed-circuit television camera suspension arm for operating theatres. Lane AW, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:181-3, Jul 70

Desiderata for medical CCTV. Lewis AJ. Med Biol Illus 19:233-8, Oct 69

Closed-circuit television in teaching operative dental surgery. Messing JJ. Med Biol Illus 20:21-3, Jan 70

Experiments with closed-circuit television in teaching histology. Rogers AW, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:239-45, Oct 69

Closed-circuit television for the academic department--some principles and practical considerations. Smaje LH, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:151-9, Jul 70

The testing and care of video tape. Snell EC. Med Biol Illus 20:176-80, Jul 70

Which viedo-tape recorder for medical education? Webster BR. Med Biol Illus 20:173-5, Jul 70

Evaluation of medical education programme. Diabetes mellitus telecast, 1968. Trinca JC, et al. Med J Aust 2:140-5, 18 Jul 70

A tellymyth. Med J Aust 2:580, 20 Sep 69

Television sets and radiation hazard. Med J Aust 2:56, 11 Jul 70

Environmental research: newspaper pollution. Nature (London) 227:12, 4 Jul 70

CBS report on medical care. Adalman SM. New Eng J Med 282:1378, 11 Jun 70

Television and the doctor. Beecher HK. New Eng J Med 283:98, 9 Jul 70

Transplantation on TV. Ladimer I. New Eng J Med 283:601, 10 Sep 70

Drug ads on tv and radio. Levine RA. New Eng J Med 282:1378-9, 11 Jun 70

Flat EEG on TV. Lossing JH. New Eng J Med 283:99, 9 Jul 70

Video recordings. Griffiths SH. Nurs Times 66:1208-9, 17 Sep 70

Closed-circuit television for schools of nursing. Hector W. Nurs Times 66:136-8, 29 Jan 70

A new videopupillography. Ishikawa S, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:248-59, 1970

Contributions by special television devices to progress in electron microscopy and radiology. Oosterkamp WJ. Phys Med Biol 15:191, Jan 70

Innovations in teaching physical therapy. Bishop B. Phys Ther 50:46-52, Jan 70

Physiologists view physiological teaching. An account of peer evaluations of videotapes and films for physiological teaching. Bach LM. Physiologist 13:89-111, May 70

Telecast of a cholecystectomy. Harbison SP, et al. Postgrad Med 46:131-6, Oct 69

The feasibility of video-tape interviewing. Dinoff M, et al. Psychol Rep 25:239-42, Aug 69

Television x-ray recording systems. Lewis RJ. Radiography 36:29-35, Feb 70

An investigation of x radiation from color television receivers in Suffolk County, New York. Becker S. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:179-82, Apr 70

Percutaneous renal biopsy in children. Direct visualization technique. Greenberg LA, et al. Radiology 95:135-8, Apr 70

Correlation of the frequency spectrum of a pulmonary nodule with observer detection rate. Shea FJ, et al. Radiology 95:443-4, May 70

Television planimetry. Simon AL, et al. Radiology 94:203-5, Jan 70

Video velopharyngography in patients with nasal speech, with emphasis on lateral pharyngeal motion in velopharyngeal closure. Skolnick ML. Radiology 93:747-55, Oct 69

Effect of viewing video tapes of a sport skill performed by self and others on self-assessment. DeBacy D. Res Quart 41:27-31, Mar 70

Use of a medical video recorder during cardiac catheterization and cine-angiocardiography. Gotsman MS, et al. S Afr Med J 44:89-91, 24 Jan 70

Study of TV violence: seven top researchers blackballed from panel. Boffey PM, et al. Science 168:949-52, 22 May 70

Point-to-point television in the practice of nuclear medicine. UCLA 12-724. Webber MM, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 49-50, 30 Jun 69

The visual acuity in viewing scaled objects on television compared with that in direct viewing. NASA TN D-5534. Long ER Jr, et al. US NASA 1-23, Nov 69

[Television in the medical community] Redaksie van die. S Afr Med J 44:802, 11 Jul 70 (Afr)

[Color TV-endoscopy in Japan] Pedersen AB. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1796-7, 16 Oct 69 (Dan)

[Televisors and ionizing beams. Protection of television viewers and manufacturing personnel] Penotet M. Arch Mal Prof 30:139-42, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Importance of radiological television in making radiological documents during retrograde ureteropyelography. 10 years of routine work] Noix M, et al. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:125-8, Nov 67 (Fre)

[A thousand hours of televised teaching] Malençon A. Chir Dent France 40:29-31, 4 Mar 70 (Fre)

[The operations desk] Path Biol (Paris) 17:1041-2, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Results of intraoperative cholangiography using an image intensifier] Kügler S. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:145-51, Apr 70 (Ger)

[A suggestion for the determination of the calcium salt content in bone by television substraction of high and low kV radiograms] Pfeiler M. Elektromed Biomed Techn 14:2-8, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Polychromatic radiology as a method of a tissue-selective detail reproduction in X-ray color television] Backmund H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:400-5, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Processing of gamma camera scintograms with a multiple channel store, computer and color television system] Heiss WD, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:108-17, Jan 69 (Ger)

[A new procedure for the evaluation of scintigrams using a television subtraction apparatus] Hühn EA. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:734-8, May 69 (Ger)

[Modulation transfer function for the evaluation of the image quality of X-ray television. Studies from the clinical point of view] Lissner J. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:87-99, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Determination of silver grain size in autoradiographs, using incident and transmitted light] Mertz M. Histochemie 17:128-37, 1969 (Ger)

[The radio-television method of localization and extraction of intraocular metallic foreign bodies] Waubke TN. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:273-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Simple procedure for the improvement of gamma camera pictures] Schneider C, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:51-5, 1970 (Ger)

[A new procedure for multiple tomography using television picture stores] Dümmling K. Radiologe 9:37-40, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Work with a long-distance roentgen investigation apparatus (Magister of Koch & Sterzel KG, Essen)] Teske HJ, et al. Radiologe 10:66-73, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Reduction of interfering lag effects in stereo radioscopy and in stereo and high frequency cinematography] Dümmling K. Roentgenpraxis 22:271-7, Nov 69 (Ger)

[X-ray spectrum and dose intensity of the color television ballast triode] Hasl GJ, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:506-11, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Violence crime and mass media] Becker W. Ther Gegenw 109:801-2 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Infrared television installation for industrial hygiene studies] Hüber B. Z Ges Hyg 15:932-6, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Continuing education via satellite] Schröder. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:416, 16 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Pulmonary scintigraphy: advantages and limitations of photoscintigraphy with closed circuit television enhancement and color scintigraphy] Macri C, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:285-97, 1968 (Ita)

[Cardio-vascular pulsatile activity explored by means of video-kymography (Vky)] Postell T De Novellis M, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:370-81, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Advantages of the use of television radioscopy associated with traditional radiographic documentation in the peroperative study of the biliary tract] Marano P, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:650+, Feb 68 (Ita)

[The use of television radioscopy and magnetic tape recording in bronchographic examinations performed under general anesthesia] Manni C, et al. Minerva Anest 34:647-52, May 68 (Ita)

[Roentgencinevideography. Technics and notes on dosimetry problems] Vignolini R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:224-9, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Action of ACTH in a case of photogenic epilepsy] Aideghi E. Riv Clin Pediat 81:272-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Experience in VTR utilization in the laboratory session in anatomy] Ura R. Acta Anat Nippon 44:309-12, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Advantages of assembled cystoscopic table with television-fluoroscopy and cine-fluoroscopy] Kuze M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:583-6, Aug 69 (Jap)

[A TV equipped slit lamp microscope] Hamano H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:71-3, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Routine examination of the stomach through x-ray television] Ebine S, et al. Iryo 23:951-5, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Symposium: experimental use of x-ray television] Ebine S, et al. Iryo 23:377-81, 1969 (Jap)

[Rotatory multidirectional x-ray TV apparatus (all-purpose-gyro x-ray TV apparatus] Kurokawa Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:547-8, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Diagnosis by x-ray television] Tachiiri H, et al. Naika 24:220-6, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Television applied to roentgen diagnosis. 3. Trial manufacture of a television-subtraction apparatus. II. Its clinical application] Shinozaki T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:383-9, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Television applied to roentgen diagnosis. 2. Trial manufacture of a television-subtraction apparatus. I. Its fundamental experiment] Shinozaki T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:376-82, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Television applied to x-ray diagnosis. I. An experimental and clinical study of a simplified television monitor and video-recorder for televised fluroscopy] Shinozaki T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:339-46, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Medical application of transcutaneous cholangiography by x-ray television] Oto M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:385-91, Jun 70 (34 ref.) (Jap)

[Television and epilepsy] Dahl E. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:92-4, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)

[Television-cinefluorographic study of cardiospasm] Timofeeva TA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:55-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[X-ray radiation of the screen in color television receivers] Korolev VI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:127-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Radiation-hygienic characteristics of Soviet television

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sets] Nevstrueva MA, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:39-44, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Significance of roentgeno-televisio examination of the extrahepatic bile ducts in surgery] Milonov OB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:69-74, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Roentgenotelevision cinematography in the diagnosis of gastric ulcer] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Sovet Med 32:3-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Mass examination of visual acuity using television] Topuriia GR. Vestn Oftal 3:83-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Isodoses in the use of electronic-optical amplifiers, roentgenotelevision and roentgenocinematography] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:65-73, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The radio frequency electromagnetic field as a hygienic factor] Dumanskiĭ IuD.
Vrach Delo 11:101-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Use of television in x-ray diagnosis] Pozmogov AI.
Vrach Delo 5:6-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Exploration of the biliary tract using surgical cholangiography under manometric control in constant flow and televised fluoroscopy] Aguirre C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:807-9, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Oral surgery for television] Becerra HD, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:209-11, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Experimental activity in teaching anatomy with the aid of closed-circuit black and white TV] Cedergren E.
Lakartidningen 65:4697-703, 20 Nov 68 (Swe)
[The use of TV in medical teaching and education] Grant G. Lakartidningen 65:4689-91, 20 Nov 68 (Swe)
[Use of x-ray television monitor in percutaneous kidney biopsy in adults and children] Mydlík M, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:282-5, Nov 69 (Slo)

STANDARDS

Standardization of slant-track video-tape recorders. Sneil EC. Med Biol Illus 20:168-72, Jul 70
[Image quality test for video amplifier and television units] Dümmling K.
Roentgenpraxis 22:190-205, Aug 69 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Field control in roentgen therapy with a 5 MeV linear accelerator by means of television. Malvén R, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:462-6, Dec 68
The impact of television: an evaluation of the use of videotapes in psychiatric training. Ryan JH, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1397-403, Apr 70
Display format and decision making in television processing of chest radiographs. Kundel HL, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:264-7, Jul-Aug 69
Physician interest in the Ne York Academy of Medicine television program after four years. McGuinness AC.
J Med Educ 43:852-5, Jul 68
[Use of 2 television pictures for fusion and stereopsis exercises] Palacz O, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:185-9, 1970 (Pol)

TELLURIUM (D1)

Tellurium neuropathy. Lampert P, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:308-17, 1970
[Comparative electron-cytochemical study of the sites of reducing compounds of tetrazolium and tellurite in Staphylococcus aureus] Tordzhian IKh.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:473-5, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphological change of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis on tellurite media. Brzin B.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:212-5, 1969
[Effect of sodium selenite, sodium tellurite and sodium sulfite on retention and distribution of mercury in mice] Eybl V, et al. Arch Toxik 24:296-305, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of sodium selenite, sodium tellurite and sodium sulfite on retention and distribution of mercury in mice] Eybl V, et al.
Arch Toxik 25:296-305, 1969 (Ger)
[A comparative assessment of the stimulatory effect of phenamine and pervitine when used simultaneously with a methyl group donor or acceptor] Avakumov VM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:54-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

TEMARIL see TRIMEPRAZINE (D6)

TEMPERAMENT see under PERSONALITY (F1)

TEMPERATURE (G3, H)

see also related
BODY TEMPERATURE (E1, G1)
THERMOMETERS (E1, E5)

Base composition of DNA in adenovirus-12-induced tumor. Omori M. Acta Med Okayama 23:593-7, 1969
Temperature dependence of cholinesterase and lactate dehydrogenase in the guinea-pig, hedgehog and codfish. Johansson BW.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:1-6, Sep-Oct 69
Heat stress in the cockpit of the AH-1G hueycobra helicopter. Breckenridge JR, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:621-6, Jun 70
Aversive quality of low velocity winds at various ambient temperatures. Rohles FH Jr.
Aerospace Med 41:896-8, Aug 70
Effects of temperature on membrane potentials of myocardium from toad and guinea pig. Illanes A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:536-41, Feb 70
Contracture and twitch potentiation of fast and slow muscles of the rat at 20 and 37 C. Isaacson A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:33-41, Jan 70
Thermoregulatory responses of the cat to preoptic and environmental temperatures. Jacobson FH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1575-82, Jun 70
Radiosensitivity of mice exposed to various temperatures and low-dose rate radiation. Levan H, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1033-5, Oct 70
Influence of temperature on swelling following experimental thermal or tourniquet trauma. Rosenthal SM, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:131-5, Jul 70
Platelet volume: effect of temperature and agents affecting platelet aggregation. Salzman EW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1330-8, Nov 69
Effect of changes in body temperature on circulating plasma volume of turtles. Stitt JT, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:683-6, Sep 70
Effect of temperature on reactivity of saphenous, mesenteric, and femoral veins of the dog. Vanhoutte PM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1746-50, Jun 70
Effect of temperature on reactivity of isolated cutaneous veins of the dog. Vanhoutte PM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:187-90, Jan 70
Responses to preoptic heating and cooling in a hibernator Citellus tridecemlineatus. Williams BA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1654-60, Jun 70
Effects of temperature on series elasticity and contractile element motion in heart muscle. Yeatman LA Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1030-4, Oct 69
Effect of macrophage enguifment and temperature on the transformation process of Leishmania donovani. Akiyama HJ, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:747-54, Sep 70
Halothane solubility in blood and solutions of plasma proteins: effects of temperature, protein composition and hemoglobin concentration. Laasberg LH, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:351-6, Apr 70
The effects of ambient temperature on patient temperature during surgery not involving body cavities. Morris RH, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:102-7, Feb 70
Acquisition of colour preferences by chicks at different temperatures. Herbert M, et al.
Anim Behav 17:213-6, May 69
Thermoelectrically cooled temperature-gradient apparatus for comparative cell and virus temperature studies. Clark HF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:848-54, May 70
Viability control for mildew testing of materials and equipment in tropical chambers. Darby RT.
Appl Microbiol 19:1007-8, Jun 70
Effect of temperature on radiosensitivity of Newcastle disease virus. DiGioia GA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:455-7, Mar 70
Relationship between atmospheric temperature and survival of airborne bacteria. Ehrlich R, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:245-9, Feb 70
Short-term storage at 4 C of trypsinized tissues. Probst PG, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:387-8, Feb 70
Effects of moisture content and temperature on aflatoxin production in corn. Trenk HL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:781-4, May 70
The optimum thermal environment for naked babies. Hey EN, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:328-34, Jun 70
Effects of dehydration and environmental temperature on antimony toxicity. Baetjer AM.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:784-92, Dec 69
Oral administration of rhinoviruses grown at different temperatures in human diploid cells. (Briefeport). Draper CC, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:93-6, 1969
Synthesis of cellular and viral macromolecules under conditions of suboptimal temperature. Ghendon YZ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:7-15, 1970
Effect of temperature on synthesis of T and V antigens of papovavirus SV 40 and induction of thymidine kinase. Vonka V, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:251-4, 1969
Differential effects of growth temperatures on inactivation and mutation of Candida albicans by ultraviolet radiation. Sarachek A, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 67:189-98, 1969
Biochemical studies on Anacystis nidulans during its synchronous growth. Venkatarman GS, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 69:34-9, 1969
Effect of ischemia on latencies of the median nerve in the hand at various temperatures. Abramson DI, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:471-80, Aug 70
Some effects of ultrasound and of temperature on contractions of isolated mammalian skeletal muscle. Brust M, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:677-94, Dec 69
Isolation of Salmonella and Arizona using enrichment media incubated at 35 and 43 c. Greenfield J, et al.
Avian Dis 13:864-71, Nov 69
Death and transfiguration of a problem. Lwoff A.
Bact Rev 33:390-403, Sep 69
Isolation of temperature-sensitive conditional lethal mutants of an avian adenovirus (CELO), and localization of viral antigen in cells infected with them. Ishibashi M. Biken J 13:59-62, Mar 70
Temperature and the regulation of enzyme activity in poikilotherms. Fructose diphosphatase from migrating salmon. Behrisch HW.
Biochem J 115:687-96, Dec 69
Reactivity of amino groups in proteins. Goldfarb AR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:1-8, 20 Jan 70
Influence of environmental temperature on the energetic and glycide metabolism of pathological newborns during the first three hours of life. Pribylová H, et al. Biol Neonate 15:315-28, 1970
Studies on the effect of temperature on the red clover mottle virus in vivo and in vitro. Musil M, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:535-43, 1969
Integrated construction of catheterised probes for local thermal dilution measurements of blood flow. Richards JB. Biomed Engin 5:71-5, Feb 70
A thermally insulated catheter for siting a local thermal dilution blood flow probe. Richards JB.
Biomed Engin 5:65-70, Feb 70
Temperature-dependent van der Waals forces. Parsegian VA, et al. Biophys J 10:664-74, Jul 70
Physicochemical analysis of (Pro-Pro-Gly)n with defined molecular weight--temperature dependence of molecular weight in aqueous solution. Kobayashi Y, et al. Biopolymers 9:415-25, 1970
Effect of pressure on the temperature-dependent association of beta-casein. Payens TA, et al.
Biopolymers 8:335-45, 1969
Physicochemical properties of N4 virus solutions. I. Viscosity--temperature behavior. Rialdi G, et al.
Biopolymers 8:701-13, 1969
Blood-plasma viscosity: an approximate temperature-invariant arising from generalised concepts. Harkness J, et al.
Biorheology 6:169-87, Jan 70
Storage of platelet concentrates at 22 degrees C. Murphy S, et al. Blood 35:549-57, Apr 70
The effects of environmental temperature and hypothalamic temperature on excretion of catecholamines in the urine of the pig. Baldwin BA, et al. Brain Res 16:511-5, Dec 69
Temperature sensitivity of the time course of facilitation of transmitter release. Balnave RJ, et al.
Brain Res 21:297-300, 14 Jul 70
The temperature-dependent compartmentation of the 'extracellular space' in mouse brain slices as revealed by the markers: inulin, sucrose, d-mannitol, d-sorbitol and sulfate. Cohen SR, et al.
Brain Res 21:419-34, 29 Jul 70
Natural causes of variations in the weight of sarcoma 180. Austin JP, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:398-406, Jun 70
Temperature modulation of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the isolated frog heart. Buckley GA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:394-8, Feb 70
Ambient temperature and thermal responses to hexamethonium in the mouse. Buckley GA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:509P-510P, Oct 69
The effect of temperature on the development of the eggs and larvae of Trichostrongylus axei. Mirzayans A.
Brit Vet J 125:Suppl:37-8, Dec 69
Temperature-jump studies of the kinetics of the formation of the monochloro and monobromo complexes of iron. 3. Yasunaga T, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:2165-9, Aug 69
Reactivation of heat-inactivated Variola virus by active vaccinia virus. Dąbrowski J.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:227-33, 1969
Influence of mold temperatures on surface roughness and porosity of castings. Okuda R, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:238-49, Sep 69
Thermochemical studies on amorphous calcium phosphate. Eanes ED. Calcif Tissue Res 5:133-45, 1970
Temperature perturbation of aqueous buffered oxaloacetate solutions. Annett RG, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:1007-11, Nov 69
Influence of temperature upon levels of virus and an induced antiviral principle in tomato plants systemically infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Chadha KC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1469-71, Dec 69
Temperature-sensitive mutation. IV. Induction and characterization of a ts-mutation in RNA-containing bacteriophage R17. Igarashi SJ, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:165-72, Mar 70
Temperature-sensitive mutation. 3. Temperature-sensitive catalase reaction of a ts-mutant in Paramecium aurelia. Igarashi SJ.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1415-8, Dec 69
Linkage of a temperature-sensitive locus to the streptomycin region and its use in recombination studies with streptomycin mutants of Bacillus subtilis. McDonald WC.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1287-91, Nov 69
Conidial size and contents in Verticillium as affected by environmental factors. Pelletier G, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:231-6, Apr 70
The effect of temperature on the oxygen consumption of isolated human umbilical arteries. Colthart C, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:377-81, Jun 70
The effect of temperature on the responses to electrical stimulation of the isolated cerebral cortex

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the cat. Harwood JP, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:747-53, Sep 69
Effect of high- and low-bulk diets on the thyroxine turnover rate in rats with acute and chronic exposure to different temperatures. Héroux O, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:963-8, Dec 69
The temperature selection of small hypophysectomized goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Roy AW, et al. Canad J Zool 48:323-6, Mar 70
The rate of thermal exchange in a teleost, Tilapia mossambica. Stevens ED, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:221-6, Mar 70
The effect of different incubation temperatures on the adenine nucleotide content of Ehrlich-Lettré ascites tumor cells. Dawson JD, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1918-21, Jul 70
Hedqvist P, Stjärne L,+STJARNE L: Effects of hypothermia on norepinephrine release and effector response in isolated perfused cat spleen. Wennmalm A. Circ Res 27:39-44, Jul 70
Acclimation to temperature by the terrestrial gastropods, Limax maximus and Philomycus carolinianus: oxygen consumption and temperature preference. Rising TL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1091-114, 15 Sep 69
Rate-temperature relationships in the isolated hearts of ground squirrels. Senturia JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:43-50, 1 Mar 70
The effect of storage temperature and media on the activity of lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in perfusates from frozen canine kidneys. Carter JE, et al.
Cryobiology 6:533-41, May-Jun 70
Temperature effects on transmembrane potentials of rat ventricle. Webb WR, et al.
Cryobiology 6:235-8, Nov-Dec 69
Conformational flexibility of proteins, their resistance to proteinases and temperature conditions of life. Alexandrov VY. Curr Mod Biol 3:9-19, Oct 69
Surface characters of dividing cells. IV. Allotment of the cortex and partitioning of the cytoplasm in unequal division of grasshopper spermatocyte under the temperature gradient. Ishizaka S.
Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:179-85, Dec 69
Surface characters of dividing cells. 3. Unequal division caused by steep temperature gradient in grasshopper spermatocyte. Ishizaka S.
Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:104-14, Oct 69
Axonal conduction studies based on some considerations of temperature effects in multiple sclerosis. Davis FA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:281-6, Mar 70
Effect of local temperature on the resting membrane potential in rat muscle. Nakanishi T, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:633-6, Jun 70
Effect of local temperature on resting membrane potential in rat muscle. Nakanishi T, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:718, Sep 69
Steady potential and EEG in man during temperature changes in the trigeminal area. Starobinets MK, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:94, Jul 70
Effect of temperature on toxicity and cardiac chronotropic action of sympathicotropic drugs. Richards RK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:289-96, Mar 70
The effect of synchronizing temperature shifts on the synthesis and translation of replication-supporting messengers in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Byfield JE, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:42-50, Jul 70
Serotype transformation in Paramecium aurelia: antigen synthesis after a temperature change. Sommerville J. Exp Cell Res 57:443-6, Oct 69
Hymenolepis microstoma: interference microscopy of embryonic lateral hooks. I. Effects of temperature and reagent concentration on reaction with 2-mercaptoethanol. Dvorak JA.
Exp Parasit 26:92-100, Sep 69
Eimeria tenella: temperature and asexual development in cell culture. Strout RG, et al.
Exp Parasit 25:324-8, Aug 69
Effects of temperature on the development of scutellar bristles. Gibson J. Experientia 25:1198-9, 15 Nov 69
Montane and piedmont chorus frogs (Pseudacris triseriata): metabolic rate as a function of temperature. Packard GC, et al.
Experientia 25:1212-3, 15 Nov 69
Cerebrospinal fluid pH, pCO2 and bicarbonate of the conscious dog, under exposure to high ambient temperature. Pleschka K, et al.
Experientia 25:1266, 15 Dec 69
The part played by temperature in the rhythm of formation of markings on the shell of cuttlefish (Sepia officinalis L.) (Cephalopoda, Mollusca). Richard A.
Experientia 25:1051-2, 15 Oct 69
The effect of temperature on the peptic proteolysis of ovalbumin. Tahin QS, et al.
Experientia 26:824-5, 15 Aug 70
Genotype-temperature interaction in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Viability. Fontdevila A.
Genetica 41:257-64, 1970
Genetic analysis of the developmental processes during germination and outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis spores with temperature-sensitive mutants. Nukushina JI, et al. Genetics 63:63-74, Sep 69
The relationship between developmental temperature and longevity in Drosophila. Burcombe JV, et al.
Gerontologia (Basel) 16:172-81, 1970
Evidence for a temperature and ionic control of growth in Hydra viridis. Schulz JK, et al.
Growth 34:31-55, Mar 70
ection cutting and the temperature in the cryostat. Wolman M. Histochemie 18:376, 1969
Temperature effect on antibody production and immunological memory, in carp (Cyprinus carpio) immunized against bovine serum albumin (BSA). Avtalion RR. Immunology 17:927-31, Dec 69
Physiological chilling as a possible factor in mortality from neoplasia. Krasnow S.
Int J Biometeor 13:87-92, Jun 69
The influence of temperature at irradiation in vitro on the yield of chromosomal aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Bajerska A, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:483-93, 1969
Effect of temperature on x-ray induced cell lethality and chromosomal aberrations. Dewey WC, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 18:91-3, 1970
Temperature dependence of radiation sensitivity in the dry state: a model derived from experiments using atomic hydrogen. Kürzinger K.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:1-13, 1967
The effect of moderate hyperthermia on canine bladder. Pond HS, et al. Invest Urol 7:460-6, May 70
The influence of temperature on the slow potential from the smooth muscle of the stomach. Boev K, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:115-26, 1969
A "normal" temperature-induced helix-coil transition of poly-gamma-N-carbobenzoxy-L-alpha,gamma-diaminobutyric acid in mixed organic solvents. Gaskin F, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:6526-8, 5 Nov 69
Biothermal vasomotion in sheep. Ames DR, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:80-4, Jul 70
Effects of environmental temperature, controlled feeding and fasting on rumen motility. Attebery JT, et al. J Anim Sci 29:734-7, Nov 69
Effect of short-term elevated dry-bulb and dew-point temperature on the cycling gilt. D'Arce RD, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:374-7, Mar 70
Association of some porcine muscle characteristics with postmortem temperature and plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels. Matsushima CY, et al. J Anim Sci 29:891-9, Dec 69
Effect of natural differences in atmospheric temperature on the incidence of first estrus following anestrus in ewes. Neville WE Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:424-9, Mar 70
Latency changes in distal median nerve produced by alterations in ambient temperatures. Abramson DI, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:795-803, Dec 69
Effect of temperature and hemoglobin concentration on solubility of O2 in blood. Christoforides C, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:592-6, Nov 69
Temperature effects on duration and amplitude of distal median nerve action potential. Hlavova A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:808-12, Jun 70
Effect of ambient temperature on venous reactivity to hydrostatic stress. Newberry PD.
J Appl Physiol 29:54-7, Jul 70
An automatic control device to regulate at subzero temperatures. Richardson TW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:552-3, Oct 69
Psychrophilic properties and the temperature characteristic of growth of bacteria. Baig IA, et al.
J Bact 100:552-3, Oct 69
Initial characterization of a temperature-sensitive rod--mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Boylan RJ, et al.
J Bact 100:1316-21, Dec 69
Osmotic properties of spheroplasts from Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown at different temperatures. Diamond RJ, et al.
J Bact 102:311-9, May 70
Taxonomic implications of temperature dependence of the allosteric inhibition of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase in Bacilius. Jensen RA.
J Bact 102:489-97, May 70
Influence of temperature on steady-state growth of colonies of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Johnson MG, et al. J Bact 103:267-8, Jul 70
Temperature-sensitive initiation of chromosome replication in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Kuempel PL. J Bact 100:1302-10, Dec 69
Effects of temperature on activation, germination, and outgrowth of Bacillus megaterium spores. Levinson HS, et al. J Bact 101:58-64, Jan 70
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. XXI. Temperature-sensitive mutants for initiation of germination. Vary JC, et al.
J Bact 101:327-9, Jan 70
Temperature-sensitive conjugation-defective F factor in Escherichia coli. Walker EM, et al.
J Bact 100:319-28, Oct 69
A mutant of Bacillus subtilis appearing to have a temperature sensitive defect in the ribosomes. Kanamitsu O, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:353-61, Mar 70
Studies on thermophilic alpha-amylase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. 3. Effect of temperature on the renaturation of denatured thermophilic alpha-amylase. Ogasahara K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:83-9, Jan 70
Magnetic susceptibilities of horse erythrocyte catalase and its derivatives in the range from room temperature to 4.2 degrees K. Torii K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:791-7, Dec 69
EPR studies on cytochrome oxidase at 20 degree K. Tsudzuki T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:281-3, Aug 69
Temperature-induced orientation instability during meiosis: an experimental analysis. Henderson SA, et al. J Cell Sci 6:323-50, Mar 70
Temperature-dependent functional structures in the polyteene chromosomes of Phaseolus, with special reference to the nucleolus organizers. Nagl W.
J Cell Sci 6:87-107, Jan 70
Influence of bolus temperature on human esophageal motor function. Winship DH, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:243-50, Feb 70
Method for altering intraruminal temperature in cattle. Gengler WR, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:484-5, Apr 70
Effect of temperature on food and water intake and rumen fermentation. Gengler WR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:434-7, Apr 70
Salmonella survival during spray drying and subsequent handling of skimmilk powder. 3. Effects of storage temperature on Salmonella and dried milk properties. LiCari JJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:877-82, Jul 70
Environmental temperature effect on the secretion rate of "resting" and stimulated human mixed saliva. Louridis O, et al. J Dent Res 49:1136-40, Sep-Oct 70
Effects of temperature, photoperiod, and hibernation on the testes of golden hamsters. Frehn JL, et al.
J Exp Zool 174:317-23, Jul 70
Environmental control of annual testicular cycles in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. 3. Temperature thresholds for photoperiodism. Licht P.
J Exp Zool 172:311-22, Nov 69
A group of klebsiella mutants showing temperature-dependent polysaccharide synthesis. Norval M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:369-77, Aug 69
A contribution of an electrogenic Na+ pump to membrane potential in Aplysia neurons. Carpenter DO, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:1-21, Jul 68
Inhibition of poliovirus RNA synthesis by supraoptimal temperatures. Fiszman MY, et al.
J Gen Virol 6:293-304, Feb 70
Thermal analysis of polyanion metachromasy: temperature effects on stained cells, tissues and models. Kelly JW, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:658-67, Oct 69
Thermal analysis of polyanion metachromasy: effect of temperature on metachromatic solutions of nucleic acids and acid mucopolysaccharides. Kelly JW, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:851-7, Oct 69
Effect of temperature on growth of canine herpesvirus in canine kidney cell and macrophage cultures. Carmichael LE, et al. J Infect Dis 120:664-8, Dec 69
The probing response of Stomoxys calcitrans to certain physical and olfactory stimuli. Gatehouse AG.
J Insect Physiol 16:61-74, Jan 70
Rôle of photoperiod and temperature in the induction of pupal diapause in the bollworm, Heliothis zea. Roach SH, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1591-7, Aug 70
Lability of tail length of the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis. Thorington RW Jr. J Mammal 51:52-9, Feb 70
Temperature control of engorgement by subadult Hyalomma aegyptium ticks. Sweatman GK.
J Med Entom 7:71-8, Jan 70
Complementation analysis of temperature-sensitive host specificity mutations in Escherichia coli. Hubacek J, et al. J Molec Biol 50:111-27, 28 May 70
The process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. XXXI. Abortive infection at low temperatures. Newbold JE, et al. J Molec Biol 49:23-47, 14 Apr 70
Function of T4 gene 55. I. Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutations in the "maturation" gene 55. Pulitzer JF. J Molec Biol 49:473-88, 28 Apr 70
Function of T4 gene 55. II. RNA synthesis by temperature-sensitive gene 55 mutants. Pulitzer JF, et al. J Molec Biol 49:489-507, 28 Apr 70
Altered viral ribonucleic acid synthesis by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Eastern equine encephalitis virus. Zebovitz E, et al.
J Molec Biol 50:185-98, 28 May 70
The development of the eye of Rana pipiens at two different temperatures. MacDonald EL.
J Morph 129:445-71, Dec 69
Spinal neurons specifically excited by noxious or thermal stimuli: marginal zone of the dorsal horn. Christensen BN, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:293-307, Mar 70
Retinal-temperature increases produced by intense light sources. Mainster MA, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 60:264-70, Feb 70
Temperature tolerance of Echinostoma revolutum on the chick chorioallantois. Fried B, et al.
J Parasit 55:982-4, Oct 69
The effect of cooling on blood gas tensions in newborn infants. Stephenson JM, et al.
J Pediat 76:848-52, Jun 70
Influence of ionic and nonionic materials on thermally-induced ribonucleic acid degradation and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leakage in Staphylococcus aureus. Allwood MC, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:180-3, Feb 70
Sharper definition of storage temperature. Feldmann EG. J Pharm Sci 58:1, Sep 69
Flexible nonisothermal stability studies. Maulding HV, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:333-7, Mar 70
Drug metabolism in hypothermia. Uptake, metabolism and biliary excretion of pentobarbital-2-C14 by the isolated, perfused rat liver in hypothermia and euthermia. Kaiser SC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:145-52, Nov 69
Temperature-dependence nuclear magnetic resonance studies of a very strongly coupled spin system. Ethylene sulfite. Finegold H. J Phys Chem 73:4020-2, Nov 69
A comparison of the effect of temperature, metabolic inhibitors and of ouabain on the electrogenic componen of the sodium pump in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Hertog A den, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:523-38, Oct 69
Evidence that the responses of the perfused rabbit ear artery are influenced by the environmental conditions of the animal. McClelland RJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:5P, Nov 69
The effects of temperature on Biepharisma intermedium. Kasturi Bai AR, et al. J Protozool 16:738-43, Nov 69
Composition of oviduct fluid kept at two temperatures during collection from sheep. Black DL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:597-600, Aug 70
Physical factors affecting human blood viscosity. Litwin MS, et al. J Surg Res 10:433-6, Sep 70
A table of mean effective temperatures for the metabolism of biological systems subjected to sinusoidal cycls in temperature. Williams RB. J Theor Biol 24:240-5, Aug 69
Lethal freezing temperatures of the surgical capsule and cryosurgery of the prostate. Dow JA, et al. J Urol 104:459-62, Sep 70
Chronology of viral functions in bacteriophage alpha. Gaeta FS, et al. J Virol 1:717-22, Aug 67
Control of bacteriophage-induced enzyme synthesis in cells infected with a temperature-sensitive mutant. Mathews CK, et al. J Virol 1:92-6, Feb 67
Virus-specific proteins synthesized in cells infected with RNA+ temperature-sensitive mutants of Sindbis virus. Scheele CM, et al. J Virol 5:329-37, Mar 70
Temperature-sensitive induction of bacteriophage in Bacillus subtilis 168. Siegel EC, et al. J Virol 4:610-8, Nov 69
Electron microscopy of cells infected with Semliki forest virus temperature-sensitive mutants: correlation of ultrastructural and physiological observations. Tan KB. J Virol 5:632-8, May 70
Temperature-sensitive steps in the biosynthesis of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Zebovitz E, et al. J Virol 1:128-34, Feb 67
Thermal requirements to protect aquatic life. Tarzwell CM. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:824-8, May 70
Thermal pollution--biological effects. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1025-57, Jun 70 (200 ref.)
Biometeorologic studies on cerebrovascular diseases. 3. Effects by the combination of meteorologic changeson the death from cerebrovascular accident. Ono Y. Jap Circ J 33:1309-14, Nov 69
51Cr release test for determination of optimum conditions of low temperature preservation of cells. Kumanishi T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:443-7, Dec 68
A temperature-sensitive induction of pyocin R synthesis in a mutant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa R. Liu HJ, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:371-81, Aug 69
Effect of temperature on caffeine-induced calcium release from isolated reticulum in frog skeletal muscle. Taniguchi M, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:61-71, 15 Feb 70
Modification by temperature change of gustatory impulse discharges in chorda tympani fibres of rats. Yamashita S, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:348-63, 15 Jun 70
Temperature dependency of anti-cancer chemotherapeutic effect. Hara T. Kumamoto Med J 22:140-9, 30 Sep 69
Thermoinactivation of HF and M strains of herpes simplex virus in various conditions. Kabuta H, et al. Kurume Med J 16:91-9, 1969
Detection of bacteriuria at room-temperature. Arneil GC, et al. Lancet 1:119-21, 17 Jan 70
Cancer mortality and environmental temperature in the United States. Newell GR, et al. Lancet 1:766-8, 11 Apr 70
The growth of Mycobacterium leprae in the foot pads of Swiss white mice (Rockefeller strain) without constant thermoregulation. Karat AB. Leprosy Rev 41:93-9, Apr 70
An analogue computer for thermal dilution flow measurement. Roberts VC. Med Biol Engin 7:373-82, Jul 69
Lambda phage mutants insensitive to temperature-sensitive repressor. II. Genetic character of lambda vir C mutant. Koga H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 106:114-22, 1970
A mutant of Escherichia coli K12 exhibiting varying ultraviolet sensitivities depending on the temperature of incubation after irradiation. II. Cross-sensitivity, recovery in liquid and genetic analysis. Morimyo M, et al. Mutat Res 8:467-79, Nov-Dec 69
Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 sensitive to ultraviolet and temperature. Pokrovsky VN, et al. Mutat Res 8:659-62, Nov-Dec 69
Fungal growth responseo thermal gadients in convection incubators. Kirk PW Jr. Mycologia 61:404-7, Mar-Apr 69
Temperature and relative humidity requirements of species of Penicillium isolated from yellow dent corn kernels. Mislivec PB, et al. Mycologia 62:75-88, Jan-Feb 70
Thermotolerance of chrysosporium tropicum differentiates it from C. keratinophilum. Padhye AA. Mycologia 61:1162-4, Nov-Dec 69
The growth of dermatophytes at 4 degrees C and 37 degrees C; the relation of this character to others. Dvořák J, et al. Mycopathologia 38:305-12, 28 Aug 69
The effects of temperature on the dynamic and static sensitivities of the frog muscle spindle (the relation between dynamic tension and dynamic by static index ratio). Oyama O. Nagoya J Med Sci 33:13-25, Jul 70
Growth characteristics and persistent infection of Japanese encephalitis virus in bovine kidney cell culture at different temperatures. Morimoto T, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:65-73, Summer 69
Thermal expansion coefficients and the primary and secondary pyroelectric coefficients of animal bone. Lang SB. Nature (London) 224:798-9, 22 Nov 69
Determination of a behavioural transfer function by frequency analysis. McFarland DJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:966-7, 6 Jun 70
Initial characterization of a temperature sensitive mutant of monkey kidney cell. Naha PM. Nature (London) 228:166-8, 10 Oct 70
Thermoelasticity of elastin. Volpin D, et al. Nature (London) 225:382, 24 Jan 70
Low-temperature dependent development of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in gherkin hypocotyls. Engelsma G. Naturwissenschaften 56:563, Nov 69
Apnea in premature infants and incubator-air-temperature changes. Peristein PH, et al. New Eng J Med 282:461-6, 26 Feb 70
The premature baby who "forgets to breathe". Sinclair JC. New Eng J Med 282:508-9, 26 Feb 70
Effects of temperature on the dose-response curve of HeLa S3 cells irradiated with x-rays. Masuda K. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1332-4, Jan 70
The effect of temperature on the viability of R. prowazeki in the N-7 buffer. Becia E. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:289-94, 1969
The effects of immersion and temperature on respiration in newborn lambs. Harned HS Jr, et al. Pediatrics 45:598-605, Apr 70
Antagonistic changes of blood flow and sympathetic activity in different vascular beds following central thermal stimulation. I. Blood flow in skin, muscle and intestine during spinal cord heating and cooling in anesthetized dogs. Kulimann R, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:146-61, 1970
Antagonistic changes of blood flow and sympathetic activity in different vascular beds following central thermal stimulation. II. Cutaneous and visceral sympathetic activity during spinal cord heating and cooling in anesthetized rabbits and cats. Walther OE, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:162-84, 1970
The temperature dependence of phytochrome transformations. Pratt LH, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:361-9, May 70
Influence of lowered environmental temperature on metabolic and lethal effects of sodium fluoroacetate in mice. Mišustová J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:319-24, 1969
Effect of temperature on heart performance of hypothyreotic and the hyperthyroid rats (heart-lung preparation). Souhrada J. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:453-8, 1969
The effect of environment on the response to injury in the rat. Stoner HB. Postgrad Med J 45:555-8, Aug 69
Liver, heart and adrenal weights of broilers reared under constant temperatures. Deaton JW, et al. Poult Sci 48:283-8, Jan 69
The influence of cyclic ambient air temperature on condemnation and performance of broiler chicks. Griffin JG, et al. Poult Sci 48:970-4, May 69
Physiological response of domestic fowl to abrupt changes of ambient air temperature. Harrison PC, et al. Poult Sci 48:1034-45, May 69
The influence of environmental temperature on the plasma proteins of domestic fowl. Huston TM, et al. Poult Sci 48:997-1000, May 69
Effects of environmental temperature on erythrocyte numbers and size. Moye RJ Jr, et al. Poult Sci 48:1683-6, Sep 69
Effects of temperature on the electrocardiogram of broiler chickens. Reece FN, et al. Poult Sci 48:810-2, May 69
Effects of different environmental temperatures on urinary estrogens of maturing fowl. Tang FY, et al. Poult Sci 49:66-76, Jan 70
The effects of water quality, temperature and light on the stability of organophosphorus larvicides used for mosquito control. Schaefer CH, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:67-75, 27 Jan 69
Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of L-cells. Thompson LH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:377-84, Jun 70
Rate of elimination of dimethylsulfoxide from tissues of euthermic and hypothermic rats. Barchi RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:888-92, Dec 69
Yaba tumor virus. II. Studies on inactivation and reactivation. Behbehani AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:738-42, Nov 69
Thermal effects on birefringence of tendon with aging. Engel MB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:260-3, Jan 70
Effect of foot-and-mouth disease virus on protein synthesis and ribonucleic acid polymerase activity at various temperatures. Polatnick J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:5-8, May 70
The effect of endotoxins on frog blood and survival time at several ambient temperatures. Sonnen N. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:773-5, Jul 70
The effect of temperature on the precipitation of cholesterol in an in vitro system. Wright LD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1047-50, Sep 70
The effect of temperature on the dose response of Gambusia affinis affinis from two natural populations. Blaylock BG, et al. Radiat Res 40:503-11, Dec 69
Influence of temperature and x-irradiation on the cellular dyamics of the intestinal epithelium in Coho salmon, Oncorhynchs kisutch. Johnson TS, et al. Radiat Res 42:129-40, Apr 70
Temperature dependence of unscheduled DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes. Spiegler P, et al. Radiat Res 43:187-95, Jul 70
The effect of environmental temperature on respiratory ventilation in the pig. Ingram DL, et al. Resp Physiol 8:1-12, Dec 69
The influence of temperature changes on the PO2 of normal anaerobic blood samples. Stekelenburg GJ van. Resp Physiol 8:245-59, Jan 70
Temperature and its bearing on the distribution and chemical control of freshwater snails. Prinsloo JF, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1363-5, 8 Nov 69
Effect of hydrogen ion concentration and of temperature on the growth of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in soil extracts. Restrepo A, et al. Sabouraudia 7:207-15, Oct 69
Choline, trace elements, and amino acids as factors for growth of an enteric yeast, Candida slooffii, at 43 degrees C. Roitman I, et al. Sabouraudia 7:13-9, Feb 69
Some effects of pH and temperature upon normal human red cell adenosine triphosphate. Scott GL, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:227-35, 1969
Limits of microbial existence: temperature and pH. Brock TD, et al. Science 169:1316-8, 25 Sep 70
Dynamics of secondary wound healing: effects of environmental temperature and ischemia. Hamilton RW, et al. Surg Forum 20:496-7, 1969
Cardiac output determination: superiority of thermal dilution. Solomon HA, et al. Surg Forum 20:28-30, 1969
Growth and survival of plants at extremes of temperature--a unified concept. Levitt J. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:395-448, 1969
Temperature stabilization of whole blood coagulation times using a portable incubation block. Miller LA, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:242-5, Nov 69
Effect of environmental temperature on cutaneous leishmaniasis diffusa in mice. Hayatee ZG. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:17, 1970
Studies on stored whole blood. IV. Effects of temperature and mechanical agitation on blood with and without plasma. Shields CE. Transfusion 10:155-62, Jul-Aug 70
The effect of temperature and gibberellic acid on flowering in Oenothera. ANL-7409. Chorney W, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 95-6, 1967
Temperature control in the K-II centrifuge. ORNL-4419. Brantley JN, et al. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat. Lab 35-6, 1969
Temperature dependence of a plutonium x-ray survey instrument. UCRL-50007-69-1. Hoeger TO, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 14-8, Jan-Apr 69
Effects of environmental temperature on selected blood shipping containers. Rep No 809. McPeak DW, et al. US Army Med Res Lab 1-7, 2 Apr 69
Temperature control of the orbital otolith experiment. NASA CR-815. Schrantz PR. US NASA 1-66, Jun 67
Fishing by water temperature. Vet Med 65:808-10 passim, Aug 70
Reproduction of temperature-sensitive strains of TMV under restrictive conditions in the presence of temperature-resistant helper strain. Atabekov JG, et al. Virology 41:397-407 Jul 70
Synthesis of double-stranded RNA by poliovirus temperature-sensitive mutants. Cooper PD, et al. Virology 40:971-7, Apr 70
Characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of polyoma virus. Fried M. Virology 40:605-17, Mar 70
A temperature-sensitive mutant of TMV selected at high temperatures. Hariharasubramanian V. Virology 41:389-91, Jun 70
A temperature-sensitive mutant of TMV with unstable

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

coat protein. Hariharasubramanian V, et al. Virology 40:579-89, Mar 70

Temporary arrest of maturable precursor synthesis in some temperature-sensitive mutants of phage T4. Piechowski MM, et al. Virology 40:1052-6, Apr 70

Moderate temperature effects on protein, ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid syntheses by Vibrio marinus, an obligately psychrophilic marine bacterium. Morita RY, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:269-73, 1968

[Studies in the region of pharmaceutical technology. I. Drying temperatures in suspension coating of tablets] Starha L, et al. Cesk Farm 18:373-6, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Development of the vaccinia virus on calf fetus renal cells at optimal and supra-optimal temperature. 3. Electron microscopic study] Bingen-Brendel A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:137-44, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Thermosensitive mutants of K12 Escherichia coli. 3. A lethal mutation of E. coli affecting the activity of the adenylate kinase] Cousin D, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:612-30, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Effect of infra and supra-optimal temperatures on the development of Coxsackie virus] Gevaudan P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:507-11, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Reciprocal transformation of mastigote and amastigote forms of Leishmania and their determinism in the presence of living cells in vitro] Lamy LH. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:545-55, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Work at high temperatures. Practical applications in industrial medicine at an industrial plant] Ely B. Arch Mal Prof 29:689-98, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Thermodynamic study of the reversible thermodenaturation of trypsin between pH 1.0 and 3.4] D'Albis A. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:34-9, 20 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Protonated polynucleotides. VII. Thermal transitions between different complexes of polyinosinic acid and polycytidylic acid in an acid medium] Thiele D, et al. Biopolymers 8:361-78, 1969 (Fre)

[On the influence of meterological factors in biology] Maschas H, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:580-5, 21 Nov 67 (Fre)

[Automatic and numerical recording of melting curves of nucleic acids] Rump R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:591-605, 18 Jul 70 (Fre)

[New data on the vectors of Wuchereria bancrofti in Madagascar: the influence of temperature on the rate of development of the parasite and on the vectorial infection rate] Brunhes J. Bull WHO 40:763-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Relati[illegible]ship between the resistance to warmth and the pathogenic power for swine of different viruses of the classical swine plague] Aynaud JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1408-11, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Study with electron microscope of tobacco infected by a thermosensitive strain aucuba of Tobacco Mosaic virus (V.M.T.). Recovery of complete virion synthesis during a stay at optimal temperature of development] Boudon E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:270-2, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Thermosensitive aucuba strain of tobacco mosaic virus (T.M.V.)] Boudon E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2508-11, 20 May 70 (Fre)

[Interpretation of thermal variations, between 11 and 300 degree K, of specific heat of 2 proteins: insulin and cattle chymotrypsinogen A] Delhaes P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1522-5, 16 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Thermoprotective activity of molar solution of magnesium sulfate on thermic inactivation of Mycoplasma mycoides in liquid phase] Provost A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3156-7, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Experimental demonstration in the lumbricid Eisenia foetida of a germ line precocious segregation by application of high temperature during embryonic development] Relexans JC. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:977-80, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Role of involucre and sugar nutrition in thermal regulation of the interior of the wasp nest] Roland C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:914-6, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Effect of temperature on the response to anesthesia of Drosophila melanogaster] Silans D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1093-6, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Reaction of xanthine oxidase in fluid media at low temperature and by thermoluminescence] Sireix R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:557-9, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Life at high temperature] Ostoya P. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1165-6, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Circulation at various temperature] Longpré J. Canad J Med Techn 31:160-1, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Effect of the diet on energy utilization of sodium acetate in rats adapted to various temperatures] Hluszko MT, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:317-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Preliminary study on the flow determination in the renal artery by local thermodilution] Lambert PP, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:285-8, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[Study, by infra-red thermometry, of the thermal properties of human tissues in vivo. Influence of temperature and vascularisation] Gautherie M. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:885-901, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Maximum temperature for the development of some Aspergillus species isolated from animals] Saëz H. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:673-87, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Second sleep induced in mice by an abrupt change of temperature] Buchel L, et al. Therapie 24:859-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Precise thermostatic system permitting experimentation on living cells and prolonged microscopic observation] Moncel C, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 70:12-6, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Experiences with warmed blood in massive blood transfusions] Schroll H, et al. Anaesthesist 18:272-3, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Room climate and fungi growth in hospitals] Glawogger F. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:536-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

[The effect of various factors in the lysotyping of Ps. pyocyanea] Grün L, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:448-52, Dec 68 (Ger)

[The effect of incubation temperature on the initial growth rate of Escherichia coli in fluid culture] Schubert RH, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:205-10, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Some factors affecting the radiosensitivity of moulds] Münzner R. Arch Mikrobiol 64:349-56, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of thermoregulation on drug-induced increase of blood circulation] Hohn H. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:524-7, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Relation between enzootic pneumonia (influenza of pigs) and environment] Kalich J. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:309-13 concl, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Studies on the relation between enzootic pneumonia (influenza of pigs) and the environment] Kalich J. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:289-92 contd, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Influence of nutrition and breeding temperature on the lenght of larval development of Scotia segetum Den. et Schiff] Weissmann L, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:537-45, 1970 (Ger)

[Circulatory regulation in pigs under lumbosacral extradural anesthesia with thermically neutral ambient temperatures] Nicheimann M, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:902-8, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the temperature resistance of arctic fresh water algae in the area of Barrow, Alaska] Biebl R. Mikroskopie 25:3-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Production of temperature stabile suppositories by freeze drying] Gstirner F, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:21-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Length of day and temperature as regulatory environmental factors for gonadal maturation in Gasterosteus aculeatus] Schneider L, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:93, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Effect of temperature on spontaneous activity of the guinea pig taenia coli] Loh D von, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:35-50, 1970 (Ger)

[Influence of local temperature changes in the pupillary motor nucleus region on activity of the iris muscle in the pigeon] Pierau FK, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:291-307, 1970 (Ger)

[Dependency of the O2 consumption of isolated tissues upon environmental factors] Schmidt HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R63, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of environmental temperature on rectal and skin temperature of humans during several hours of various hard physical work] Wenzel HG, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R149-50, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of temperature on fusion frequency, active state and tension development in rat diaphragm] Westphal W, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R95, 1969 (Ger)

[Course and function of ascending fibers from a thermosensitive region in the spinal cord (C5-Th2) of the guinea pig] Wünnenberg W. Pflueger Arch 312:R118-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Pyrolysis of esters and aminoxides of phenylethylamine derivatives] Möhrle H, et al. Pharmazie 25:296-308, May-Jun 70 (Ger)

[Isomorphous relations between cardiac drugs. 2. Melting equilibrium of binary systems of some alkylamine alcohols and aroxyalkanolamines] Pankow D, et al. Pharmazie 25:245-8, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Nuclear reaction to temperature changes] Krantz H. Verh Anat Ges 63:637-40, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of abrupt temperature shift on the multiplication of Bacillus stearothermophilus] Babel W. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:69-71, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of temperature changes on the potassium uptake of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Riemay KH. Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:63-75, 1970 (Ger)

[A control instrument for the programmed lowering of the temperature for the low temperature thermostat of the VEB Prüfgerätewerk Medingen] Näther J, et al. Z Med Labortechn 11:102-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Correlation between hookworm findings and climate as indicated by the temperature humidity relation in Kenya] Diesfeld HJ. Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:84-92, Mar 70 (Ger)

[The effect of temperature on the survival of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Roiron and Stuart transport medium] Pospisil L, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:205-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of temperature on erythrocyte sedimentation. Possible use in differential diagnosis of inflammatory and neoplastic processes. (Preliminary note)] Perrelli G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:311-3, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Criteria of monitoring and measuring air movements in closed areas] Nicoli M. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:353-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Influence of temperature on fecundity, longevity and reproductive capacity of Macrocheles peniculatus Berlese (Acari, Mesostigmata)] Filipponi A, et al. Riv Parassit 30:295-310, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Biochemical basis to the mechanism of fluid transport in temperature reversal of the rabbit cornea (a preliminary report)] Nakauchi M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:878-83, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Mechanism of fluid transport in the cornea in temperature reversal (a preliminary report)] Otori T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1261-8, Aug 69 (Jap)

[The influence of several disinfectants on the temperature reversal effect of the cornea] Takahashi N. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:684-6, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Observation of corneal surface by means of thermovision] Hamano H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:67-70, May 69 (Jap)

[Nystagmus induced by simultaneous application of caloric and optokinetic stimulation] Ito T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:2049-71, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Rearrangement and trans-elimination contrary to the Chugaev reaction rule. IV. Thermal treatment on thionobenzoates] Yoshihira K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1225-35, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Effect of administration of vasodilators on the degenerative changes in cryptorchid testis] Yoshitoshi K. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:315-21, May 69 (Jap)

[Innovation of pH determination with the Astrup method--changes of pH in the cerebrospinal fluid at the room temperature] Kubota T, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:556-60, May 70 (Jap)

[Multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae in the mouse foot-pad. 1. Thermoresistance of Mycobacterium leprae] Nakabayashi S. Jap J Bact 25:104-11, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Influence of outdoor temperature and food intake on the basal metabolism of the Japanese] Sasaki T. Jap J Clin Med 28:1994-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Function of the sweat glands in thermoregulation] Gibiński K. Acta Physiol Pol 20:853-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

[Study of the effect of termperature and time on oxidation of hydrastine to hydrastinine in the presence of air oxygen an steam in fluid extract and in rhizoma of Hydrastis canadensis] Wiśniewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:313-7, 1969 (Pol)

[Season of the year, air temperature and the percentage of sex chromatin] Romer TE. Endokr Pol 21:219-29, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

[Influence of temperature upon the permeability of glucose, chlorides, and potassium from the umbilical vein into the surrounding medium] Feliks M. Ginek Pol 4:261-6, Mar 70 (Pol)

[Effect of pressure of water-steam and air temperature (with particular reference to humid, hot and very hot days) on the arterial blood pressure] Grzędziński E, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1459-64, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Various methods of the regulation of chemical reagent temperature in the radiographie darkroom] Eberhardt R. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:157-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

[Effect of work in hot environment on the water balance and the salt loss by sweat in men] Spioch FM, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:997-1000, 6 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Effect of temperature and environment on the vitality of the Trichomonas vaginalis] Grys E. Wiad Parazyt 15:281-3, 1969 (Pol)

[Resistance of Trichomonas vaginalis to high and low temperatures] Jędrzejczak W. Wiad Parazyt 15:279-80, 1969 (Pol)

[Effect of temperature on antibody formation. Experimental study in Bufo marinus] Soerensen B, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:933-8, Sep 68 (Por)

[Thermostability of tissue inhibitors] Alesenko AV, et al. Biofizika 12:735-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Effect of temperature on the time of fixation of memory traces during training of a headless insect] Veprintsev BN, et al. Biofizika 13:531-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[The effect of supra-optimal temperature on the dissociation of various kinds of microorganisms] Kuliash IuV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:78-81, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Gradations in the functional setting of the skin-temperature analyzer under the effects of light of different intensity on the skin and eyes] Kurilova LM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:17-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Reproduction of various arboviruses at high temperature as a genetic marker] Loginova NV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:101-3, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The response of the superficial vessels of the rabbit brain to the effects of temperature] Shafranova VP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:11-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effects of some physico-chemical factors on the biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 and porphyrins by a resting suspension of Propionibacterium shermanii] Bykhovskiĭ Vla, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1435-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Method for the study of chromosome reduplication in mammalian cells cultivated outside the organism] Polikarpova SI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:941-3, 1 Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of temperature on amylase activity in northern

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amphibians] Shvarts SS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1227-8, 11 Apr 68 (Rus)
[Method of induction of cardiac insufficiency in frogs] Kudrin AN, et al. Farmatsiia 18:66-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Influence of training and biological active substances on carbohydrate metabolism and oxidative processes during muscular activity under various thermal conditions] Iakovlev NN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1035-43, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature on intracellularly recorded action potentials of cells in the ventricular myocardium] Izakov VIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:713-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of the time of the year and temperature on absorption of tritium oxide through the skin] Khorobrykh VV. Gig Sanit 34:42-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The temperature of exhaled air and the conditioning function of the respiratory apparatus in healthy miners and those with pneumoconiosis] Agarkov FT, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:31-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Thermometry--an objective method for assessing blood supply to the graft in esophagoplasty] Vantsian EN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:43-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of elevated temperature on fixation of molecular nitrogen by microorganisms from thermal zones] Kalininskaia TA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:316-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature on the viability of actinomycetes] Kaliuzhnaia LD, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:843-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Selection of thermotolerant yeast stains for cultivation on n-alkanes] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:460-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some approaches to the problem of bacterial anabiosis] Petukhov VG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:456-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Survival of some representative green algae in relation to conditions and length of storgae] Pimenova MN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:538-43, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Caiculation of temperature changes arising in tissues during thermic burns] Anichkov NM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:77-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Change of temperature of the liver, rectal and skin temperature in dogs with pyrogenal fever] Kadykov BI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:57-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Significance of thermic stimuli for afferent impulsation of the testis] Vartapetov BA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:97-102, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature shock on the rate of chromosomal aberrations induced by irradiation of resting seeds] Ataian RR.
Radiobiologiia 8:603-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Radiation heating of biological objects during gamma-irradiation] Makhlis FA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:298-301, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The nature of the effect of temperature of incubation on the survival of E. coli B. irradiated with gamma rays] Miasnik MN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:830-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric study of the stomach temperature and its variations under the effect of peloidotherapy] Serebrina LA. Sovet Med 31:81-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes of the thermostability in fasting Paramecium caudatum depending on the content of boron at different values of pH in the media] Ambartsumian MA. Tsitologiia 11:772-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the cultivation temperature on the activity and distribution of some dehydrogenases in Sprostomum ambiguum (Infusoria, Heterotrichida)] Berezina IG. Tsitologiia 11:731-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature on the level of spontaneous chromosomal aberrations in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Labzina NG. Tsitologiia 12:654-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Temperature sensitivity of the G2 period of the mitotic cycle in different cell populations of one-day-old rats] Lebedeva GS.
Tsitologiia 11:815-23, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Effect of circadian temperature change on the multiplication of Paramecium caudatum] Zaar EI.
Tsitologiia 11:778-84, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Molecular aspects of genotypical adaptation of organisms to the environmental temperature] Aleksandrov VIa.
Usp Sovr Biol 67:383-99, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Evolutional aspects of thermolability in the development of insects] Mednikov BM.
Usp Sovr Biol 61:247-59, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Determination of brain temperature in during cooling of the head] Bukov VA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:113-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Raising calves in semi-enclosed sheds in Azerbaijan] Alieva RA. Veterinariia 45:87-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The use of thermos bottles in the detection of microflora in milk] Ivashura AI.
Veterinariia 46:94-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of temperature on Coenurus] Kadyrov NT.
Veterinariia 5:53, May 69 (Rus)
[Economic efficacy of normalization of microclimate in animal husbandry premises] Komarov NM, et al.
Veterinariia 46:78-80, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of treatment of infected culture on the reproduction cycle of vaccinia virus] Makarov VV, et al. Veterinariia 46:25-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Main regularities in the distribution of comfort equivalent-effective temperatures throughout the territory of the USSR] But'eva IV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:145-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Factors predisposing to the development of rheumatism] Devaitene IuI.
Vop Revm 8:76-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Temperature of the expired air in healthy subjects and in several lung diseases] Doroshenko II.
Vrach Delo 4:87-91, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Transition from synchronous to asynchronous cleavage in sturgeon and frog embryos at different temperatures] Chulitskaia EV.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:449-60, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Thermoperiodism as a factor in the development of insects] Goryshin NI, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:278-89, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of temperature on erythrocyte sedimentation. Method and experience in the differential diagnosis of neoplasms and tumor processes] Gini R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:87-93, 8 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Picture of the electrokinetic thermolability of serum proteins in dogs with different nervous system types] Roitrub BA, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:124-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Effect of temperatures on the activity of some enzymes and synthesis of biomass in nodule bacteria] Zaremba VP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:208-13, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)
[Favorable temperature for care of premature infants] Pavletić R. Med Arh 17:49-53, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

STANDARDS

[Hygienic substantiation of humidity at air temperature levels permitted for industrial sites] Fedotova NA. Gig Sanit 34:13-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

TEMPERATURE SENSE (F1, G1)

Thermally induced pain, the Dol scale, and the psychophysical power law. Adair ER, et al.
Amer J Psychol 81:147-64, Jun 68
Thermal comfort in relation to mean skin temperature. Topliff ED, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:98-101, Feb 70
Psychophysical studies of temperature sensitivity. Kenshalo DR.
Contrib Sens Physiol 4:19-74, 1970 (101 ref.)
Steady potential and electrical activity of the anterior hypothalamus during stimulation of peripheral thermoreceptors. Glebova NF.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:94-5, Jul 70
Retention and acquisition of fine temperature discriminations following somatosensory cortical lesions in the rat. Finger S, et al.
Exp Brain Res 10:340-6, 1970
Thermal effects on response of cat touch corpuscle. Casey DE, et al. Exp Neurol 28:35-45, Jul 70
Thermal sensitivity and reactions to thermal stimuli in various age groups. Agrawal JR.
Indian Pediat 6:701-13, Nov 69
Effects of weather on indoor thermal comfort. Auliciems A. Int J Biometeor 13:147-62, Oct 69
Behavioral temperature regulation in the squirrel monkey: changes induced by shifts in hypothalamic temperature. Adair ER, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:17-27, Jul 70
Behavioral measurements of the sensitivity of cat's upper lip to warm and cool stimuli. Brearley EA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:1-4, Jan 70
Electrophysiological measurements of the sensitivity of cat's upper lip to warm and cool stimuli. Kenshalo DR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:5-14, Jan 70
A new technique for measuring thermoregulatory behavior in the rat. Wright JW, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 12:999-1002, Nov 69
Response of trigeminal ganglion neurons to thermal stimulation of oral-facial regions. II. Temperature change response. Poulos DA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:518-26, Jul 70
Response of trigeminal ganglion neurons to thermal stimulation of oral-facial regions. I. Steady-state response. Poulos DA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:508-17, Jul 70
Cold dysesthesia: a symptom of extramedullary tumors of the spinal cord. Beatty RA.
J Neurosurg 33:75-8, Jul 70
Temperature-sensitive neurons in the brain of brook trout. Greer GL, et al. Science 169:1220-2, 18 Sep 70
[Indifference to pain and thermic comfort (2 cases)] Cabanac M, et al. Presse Med 77:2053-4, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)

TEMPLATES (G1)

Studies on the mechanism of template stability: cytoplasmic DNA-like RNA in hepatocellular carcinomas. Sladek NE, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1598-604, Jun 70
The template activity of rat liver chromatin. Samis HV Jr, et al. Exp Geront 4:111-7, Jul 69
The composition of extracted nuclei of developing frog embryos used as template material for RNA synthesis in vitro. Remington JA, et al.
Experientia 26:178-9, 1970
Nucleoproteins in regulation of gene function. Dahmus ME, et al. Fed Proc 29:1255-60, May-Jun 70
Template activity of chromatins isolated from regenerating rat liver. Bannai S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:289-95, Sep 69
Template activity of modified terminator codons. Smrt J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2753-7, 25 May 70
RNA transcribed from reconstituted nucleoprotein is similar to natural RNA. Gilmour RS, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:137-9, 28 Feb 69
Effect of protein-bound RNA associated with chick embryo chromatin on template specificity of the chromatin. Huang RC, et al.
J Molec Biol 39:365-78, Jan 69
Specificity of template-directed synthesis with adenine nucleosides. Schneider-Bernloehr H, et al.
J Molec Biol 47:257-60, 28 Jan 70
Thermal denaturation and template properties of DNA complexes with purified histone fractions. Shih TY, et al. J Molec Biol 48:469-87, Mar 70
Non-enzymic oligonucleotide synthesis on a polycytidylate template. Sulston J, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:227-34, 14 Mar 69
Time of appearance of deoxythymidylate kinase and deoxythymidylate synthetase and of their templates in isoproterenol-stimulated deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Pegoraro L, et al.
Lab Invest 22:266-71, Mar 70
Effect of trypsin and phytohemagglutinin on template capacity of mammalian nuclei for RNA polymerase. Weissmann G, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:192-205, May-Jun 70
Initiation of SV40 DNA-directed protein synthesis with N-formylmethionine in vitro. Bryan RN, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1019-21, 6 Dec 69
DNA--RNA. Cavalieri LF.
Nature (London) 227:421, 25 Jul 70
Template catalysis: asymmetric polymerization of amino acids on clay minerals. Degens ET, et al.
Nature (London) 227:492-3, 1 Aug 70
Transcription of the bacteriophage T4 template: strand selection by E. coli RNA polymerase in vitro. Grau O, et al. Nature (London) 224:1105, 13 Dec 69
Histones and gene control. Johns EW, et al.
Nature (London) 226:650-1, 16 May 70
Change in the template specificity of RNA polymerase during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Losick R, et al.
Nature (London) 224:35-7, 4 Oct 69
The 3'-terminus and the replication of phage RNA. Rensing U, et al. Nature (London) 224:853-6, 29 Nov 69
Cancer: DNA from RNA template.
Nature (London) 226:1003-4, 13 Jun 70
Complementary fractions of denatured DNA of coliphage T3 as templates for transcription. Cheong LC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:241-6, Sep 69
Selective translation of T4 template RNA by ribosomes from T4-infected Escherichia coli. Hsu WT, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:345-51, Sep 69
Template properties of complementary fractions of denatured microbial deoxyribonucleic acids. Karkas JD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1049-56, Apr 70
DNA-dependent synthesis of RNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: release and reinitiation of RNA chains from DNA templates. Maitra U, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:779-86, Oct 69
Template activity of liver chromatin increased by in vivo administration of insulin. Morgan CR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1077-80, Apr 70
Studies on the in vitro transcription of reovirus RNA catalyzed by reovirus cores. Skehel JJ, et al.
Virology 39:822-31, Dec 69
[Rna-dependent RNA-polymerase in the developing chick embr] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:473-6, 11 Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effects of some factors on the matrix acitivity of polyuridilic acid in cell-free system from the rat's liver] Skarlat IV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1210-3, 11 Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cortisol on the binding of actinomycin D to and on the template activity of isolated rat liver chromatin. Beato M, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:272-84, May 70
Regulation by estrogen of synthesis of chromatin-directed RNA and of non-histone chromatin proteins. Hamilton TH, et al.
Genetics 61:Suppl:381-90, 1969
Mutagenic action of aflatoxin B1 on transforming DNA and inhibition of DNA template activity in vitro. Maher VM, et al. Nature (London) 225:68-70, 3 Jan 70
[Influence of distamycin A on template activity of DNA in the DNA polymerase system] Puschendorf B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1163, Oct 69 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on RNA synthesis primed by damaged templates. II. Homopolyribonucleotide templates damaged by gamma-radiation. Goddard JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:139-46, 21 Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TEMPORAL ARTERIES (A7)

Superficial temporal artery cannulation. A means of monitoring the acutely traumatized patient. Hegeman CO, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:619-23, Nov 69
Eyeball bruits in temporal arteritis. Gilbert GJ. Dis Nerv Syst 31:130-2, Feb 70
Technique of chronic catheterization of the superficial temporal artery for obtaining multiple arterial samples. Humphrey CR, et al. J Trauma 10:699-701, Aug 70
[Headache in the temporal region] Barolin GS, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:264-72, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of non-traumatic aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery] Cristi G, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:266-71, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Case of traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the superficial temporal vessel] Kuramoto S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1281-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Case of traumatic temporal aneurysm] Miyazaki Y, et al. Shujutsu 23:1600-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Assessing rapid temporal electrosphygmograms in vibration disease] Kakhana AM, et al. Vrach Delo 11:101-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Temporal arterial oscillography during complex treatment of posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome patients] Malynova AA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1636-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The importance of the temporo-brachial and retino-brachial coefficients in the diagnosis and prognosis of cerebral strokes] Shchupak SI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:857-62, 1969 (Rus)
[The status of the regional temporal pressure and the pain syndrome in acute and chronic sinusitis and otitis] Frenkel' AB, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:4-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in the eye in acute occlusion of the temporal artery following injection of glucose] Gol'dberg FR, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:43-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Traumatic aneurysm of the temporal artery: a report of two cases. Lau C, et al. Canad J Surg 12:432-4, Oct 69
Traumatic arteriovenous aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery. Pochaczevsky R, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:108-9, Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

Temporal arteritis. I. Smooth muscle cell involvement. Reinecke RD, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:446-53, Oct 69
Spectrum of aging changes in temporal arteries. Its significance, in interpretation of biopsy of temporal artery. Lie JT, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:278-85, Sep 70
Recent observations on the treatment of late ocular syphilis and neurosyphilis. Smith JL. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1113-32, Nov-Dec 69
[Value of temporal arteriectomy in vascular diseases of the optic nerve] Brégeat P. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:479-86, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Significance of the temporal artery in ophthalmology] Blodi FC. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:318-28, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical examination of the superficial temporal artery in the Groenblad-Strandberg-Touraine syndrome] Tiberio G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:228-46, Mar 68 (Ita)

TEMPORAL ARTERITIS (C8, C17)

[Horton's arteritis (case contribution)] Carli C, et al. Pathologica 59:385-96, Nov-Dec 68
Giant-cell arteritis--a spectrum of disease. Fenton M. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:751-6, 1969
[Value of temporal arteriectomy in vascular diseases of the optic nerve] Brégeat P. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:479-86, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Bilateral temporal arteritis with ocular manifestations] Duverne J, et al. Lyon Med 222:830-3, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Horton's disease] Rouques L. Presse Med 78:380, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[A case of temporal arteritis] Pico C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:56-62, Jan 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell arteritis. Elder JR. Appl Ther 12:24-5, May 70
Diplopia as early sign of temporal arteritis. Report of two cases. Lockshin MD. Arthritis Rheum 13:419-21, Jul-Aug 70
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Plotz CM, et al. Bull Rheum Dis 20:578-81, Nov 69
Polymyalgia rheumatica and associated arteritis: A review. Goodman MA, et al. Calif Med 111:453-60, Dec 69
Double vision and temporal arteritis. Martin EA. J Irish Med Ass 63:191-3, May 70
[Giant cell arteritis with necrosis of the scalp] Westerman RF, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:378-80, 28 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Clinical demonstration of neurological cases. Temporal arteritis, diffuse vasculitis with polyneuritis, periarteritis nodosa, Behcet's syndrome, "subclavian steal syndrome", Wallenberg's syndrome] Moeschlin S. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1632-40, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Headache in the temporal region] Barolin GS, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:264-72, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Miosis, trismus, and dysphagia. An unusual presentation of temporal arteritis. Desser EJ. Ann Intern Med 71:961-2, Nov 69
Miosis, trismus, and dysphagia. An unusal presentation of temporal arteritis. Desser EJ. Ann Intern Med 71:961-2, Nov 69
The rheumatologists consider giant cell arteritis. Reinecke RD. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:259, Sep 70
Occult temporal arteritis. Gutrecht JA. JAMA 213:1188-9, 17 Aug 70
Temporal arteritis. A case with abdominal aortitis presenting as a malignancy. Stevens JC, et al. Minn Med 53:623-5, Jun 70
[Rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis in temporal arteritis and arteritis of the lower limbs] Bastin R, et al. Presse Med 77:1649-51, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Corticoidtherapy in arteriitis cranialis?] Gossmann H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2243, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis. Kattwinkel N, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:41-8, Apr-Jun 70
Polymyalgia rheumatica, temporal arteritis, and contact with birds. Fessel WJ. Lancet 2:1249-50, 6 Dec 69

HISTORY

[Temporal arteritis demonstrated in a picture in the National Museum in Amsterdam] Roth WG. Hautarzt 20:330-2, Jul 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Temporal arteritis. II. Electron microscopic study on consecutive biopsies. Kuwabara T, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:692-7, Jun 70
Temporal arteritis. I. Smooth muscle cell involvement. Reinecke RD, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:446-53, Oct 69
Spectrum of aging changes in temporal arteries. Its significance, in interpretation of biopsy of temporal artery. Lie JT, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:278-85, Sep 70
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Ijzerloo JA van. Folia Med Neerl 12:190-3, 1969
[Temporal arteritis. (Comments on a case presentation)] Morales Asin F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:77-80, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)

TEMPORAL BONE (A2)

see also related
LABYRINTH (A9)

A new light on the pathogenesis of the styloid syndrome. Steinmann EP. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:171-4, Feb 70
Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone. Sharp M. J Laryng 84:697-708, Jul 70
Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bone. A case report. Martin TH. Laryngoscope 79:2165-71, Dec 69
[Foramen jugulare syndrome caused by buccal injury] Gosserez M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:382-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Pneumatization of the temporal bone in noninflammatory diseases] Rotermundt F. HNO 18:44-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Epidermoid or true cholesteatoma of the temporal bone] Cancura W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:481-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results of peripheral facial paralysis of the temporal region] Kubo T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1134-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Blood vessel distribution of the facial nerves of the temporal region] J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1136-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Case of giant cell tumor of the temporal bone] Sakamoto S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:961-6, Dec. 69 (Jap)
[Giant-cell tumor of the temporal bone] Popiawski B. Otolaryng Pol 24:341-4, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bones] Soboczyński A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:87-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Location and occurrence of intratympanic facial canal dehiscence] Zorzetto NL, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:415-8, Oct 69 (Por)
[Fibrous dysplasia of temporal bone] Antonova NA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:101-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[The megastyloid] Birke WP, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:612-21, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The styloid syndrome] Scharf F. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:946-8, 1969 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the fissula ante fenestram. Bretlau P, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:224-38, Sep 69
Human cochlear aqueduct. Palva T, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 246:1+, 1969
The interglobular spaces in the human labyrinthine capsule. Kakizaki I, et al. Ann Otol 79:666-79, Jun 70
Crista neglecta in the cat and human. Montandon P, et al. Ann Otol 79:105-12, Feb 70
Styloid process variation. Radiologic and clinical study. Kaufman SM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:460-3, May 70
[Anatomo-radiographic study of the temporo-mastoid region] Nesci E, et al. Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:29-35, 1968 (Ita)
[Dimensions of the mastoid processes of the temporal bones in relation to some of the dimensions of the cerebrocranium] Malinowski A, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:411-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Stratified semiography of the temporal bone. Quick schematic report] Cova P. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:276-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular anatomy of the human temporal bone. Hansen CC, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:46-7, 1969
Vascular anatomy of the human temporal bone. A preliminary report. Hansen CC. Ann Otol 79:269-73, Apr 70
Surgical anatomy of the arteries of the internal auditory canal. Mazzoni A, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:128-35, Feb 70
The subarcuate artery in man. Mazzoni A. Laryngoscope 80:69-79, Jan 70

CYTOLOGY

[Psammoma-like formation of the human temporal bone] Toriyama M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:994-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Pathomorphological changes of the osseous labyrinth of the internal ear of rats and guinea pigs with excessive saturation of the organism with desoxycorticosterone] Pokotilenko AK. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:65-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

Dislocation of the mandibular condyle into the middle cranial fossa. Report of a case. Pirok DJ, et al. Oral Surg 29:13-8, Jan 70
Deformations of the temporal bone in head trauma. Dürrer J, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:283-7, 1969
Surgical aspects of temporal bone fractures. Hough JV. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:245-52, Mar 70
Radiological investigation of injuries of the temporal bone. Samuel E. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:252-6, Mar 70
Tomographic evaluation of trauma to the temporal bone. Kaseff LG. Radiology 93:321-7, Aug 69
[Clinical study on longitudinal fractures of the temporal bone] Honma T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1281-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of fracture of the inner ear] Minami Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:663-7, Sep 70 (Jap)

INNERVATION

Geniculate ganglion anatomy for the otologist. Hall GM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:568-71, Nov 69

METABOLISM

[Permeability and fixation of tetracyclines in the temporal bone in mastoiditis] Blíhová O. Cesk Otolaryng 19:105-10, 1970 (Cse)

PATHOLOGY

Otosclerosis and osteogenesis imperfecta. Bretlau P, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:269-76, Feb-Mar 69
Paget's disease of the temporal bone. A clinical and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

histopathological survey. Davies DG.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 242:3+, 1968
Bilateral vein graft stapedectomy. Human temporal bone study. Igarashi M, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:94-9, Jan-Feb 70
Otosclerosis: histologic confirmation of radiologic findings. Britton BH Jr, et al. Ann Otol 79:5-11, Feb 70
Histology of a successful stapes mobilization. Myers EN, et al. Ann Otol 79:321-30, Apr 70
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the ear; a cause for suppurative ear diseases in children. Gross CW, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:609-16, Nov 69
Early Paget's disease of the labyrinthine capsule. Case report and bone study. Gussen R.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:341-5, Apr 70
Congenital deafness in 13-15 trisomy syndrome. Maniglia AJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:181-8, Aug 70
Temporal bone findings in trisomy 18 syndrome. Sando I, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:552-9, Jun 70
Jugular foramen in congenital hydrocephalus. Blaauw G, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:91-3, 1969
Relation of the otosclerotic focus to the fissula ante-fenestram. Bretlau P. J Laryng 83:1185-93, Dec 69
The temporal bone in Paget's disease. Davies DG.
J Laryng 84:553-60, Jun 70
Ageing of the otosclerotic focus. Kelemen G.
J Laryng 84:507-14, May 70
Hypophosphatasia. Histopathology of human temporal bones. Nomura Y, et al. J Laryng 82:1129-36, Dec 68
The pathology of tympanosclerosis. Igarashi M, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:233-43, Feb 70
Temporal bone histopathology in sickle cell disease. Morgenstein KM, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:2172-80, Dec 69
Histologic study of the perfused human temporal bone. Rutledge LJ. Laryngoscope 79:2104-25, Dec 69
Lymphosarcoma invading the temporal bone contents: a histopathological case report. Sando I, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:2140-9, Dec 69
The status of the temporal bone after stapedectomy: review of the United States literature and report of an additional case. Heartfield EL, et al.
Southern Med J 63:27-31, Jan 70
[Morphologic changes in the temporal bone in patients with chronic suppurative otitis and choleosteatoma] Zefirova NP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:32-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A rare case of leontiasis of the temporal bone] Shchechkin VN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:101-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Anatomic and radiographic analysis of the optic canal and orbital apex. Potter GD, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:584-7, May 70
Mucocoele of the sphenoidal sinus eroding the petrous temporal bone. Phelps PD, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:845-7, Nov 69
Radiological investigation of injuries of the temporal bone. Samuel E. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:252-6, Mar 70
A thin-layer cassette for precision neuroradiography. Kimber PM. Radiography 35:183-4, Aug 69
Radiation dose to critical organs during petrous tomography. Chin FK, et al. Radiology 94:623-7, Mar 70
[The megastyloid] Birke WP, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:612-21, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Glomus jugulare tumor with special reference to the radiogram of the jugular foramen] Shiga H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1365-72, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Multidirectional tomography of the temporal bone. I. Congenital atresia of the external auditory meatus] Iskii T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:573-80, Aug 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Herniation of the brain. Harpman JA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:100, Jul 70
Massive otosclerosis of the fallopian canal. Chandler JR. Laryngoscope 80:631-9, Apr 70
[Oto-neurosurgery: surgical technics concerning peripetrous tumors and the internal auditory canal] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:90-108, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Subtotal resection of the temporal bone in cancer of the ear] Koike Y, et al.
Shujutsu 24:1110-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Osteoblastoclastoma of temporal bone] Maksimova MS. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:99-100, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

TEMPORAL LOBE (A8)

Bilateral lesions of the temporal lobe. A case study. Jerger J, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 258:Suppl 258:1+, 1969
E.E.G., memory and confusion in dominant, non-dominant and bi-temporal E.C.T. Sutherland EM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1059-64, Sep 69
Experimental brain tumours in dogs. Warzok R, et al.
Experientia 26:303-4, 15 Mar 70
Ventricle rupture of temporal lobe abscess. Dawes JD, et al. J Laryng 83:981-90, Oct 69
Auditory dysfunction associated with brain impairment. Goldstein R. Postgrad Med 48:83-5, Jul 70
Visual receptive fields of neurons in inferotemporal cortex of the monkey. Gross CG, et al.
Science 166:1303-6, 5 Dec 69
[Histochemical and ultrastructural findings in a case of multiple sclerosis associated with a spongioblastoma] Boyazis RM, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:1-20, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Erotic changes in epilepsy and brain tumors] Torelli D, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:154-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Unclassified cerebral neoplasms] Losacco G.
Riv Neurol 39:323-32, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Some peculiarities of the clinical course of otogenic abscesses of the left temporal lobe] Iarlykov SA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:36-40, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The significance of disorders of object picture perception in the diagnosis of intracranial tumors of the temporal lobe] Vasin NIa, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:35-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Crepuscular disorders of consciousness associated with sensory aphasia in cortical infarct of temporal localization] Neplokh IaM, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:415-22, 1968 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of temporal lobe and arachnoid cyst. Karvounis PC, et al.
New York J Med 70:2349-53, 15 Sep 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The course and termination of neocortical commissural fibres within the temporal cortex of the cat brain. Luttenberg J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:515-30, 1969
[On the commissural fibers linking the temporal lobes of the cerebral hemispheres of the cat] Totibadze NK, et al. Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:315-20, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anatomical and angiographic studies of arteries supplying anterior part of temporal lobe. A preliminary report. Dahlström L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:257-63, 1969
[Psychosis and psychomotor epilepsy (observations on an arteriovenous racemose aneurysm of the temporal lobe] Ketz E. Nervenarzt 40:133-7, Mar 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Avoidance learning: long-lasting deficits after temporal lobe seizure. Belluzzi JD, et al.
Science 166:1435-7, 12 Dec 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopic study on aspartate carbamoyltransferase in mitochondria of axons and dendrites in the temporal cerebrum of the rat. Spors S. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:179-84, 1970

INJURIES

Cerebral angiography in traumatic swelling of the temporal lobe. Castro M.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:238-43, 1969
[On a case of Kluever-Bucy syndrome due to a probable bitempotal traumatic injury] Fiume S, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:729-49, 1968 (Ita)
[Destructive contusion and edema of the temporal lobe in closed craneal trauma] Obrador Alcalde S, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:39-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Ciliated human astrocytoma cells. Tani E, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:208-19, 1970
[Changes in the basal temporal lobe and hippicampal gyrus following cranio-cerebral injury] Gerhard L, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:20-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Bilateral necrosis of hippocampus and basal temporal lobe. Case report] Hueber R, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:275-86, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Psychiatric symptoms with notes on partial temporal lobe lesions] Minauf M, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:32-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Pathomorphologic findings in temporal lobe epilepsy. A contribution to the question of ganglioblastomas] Dill R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 106:241-55, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interference and inferotemporal memory deficits. Iversen SD. Brain Res 19:277-89, 14 Apr 70
Somesthetic discrimination learning after partial nonsensorimotor lesions in monkeys. Semmes J, et al.
Cortex 5:331-50, Dec 69
Regional activities within the human hippocampus. Brazier MA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:659, Sep 69
The interaction of visual attention and temporal cortex stimulation on electrical activity evoked in the striate cortex. Gerbrandt LK, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:146-55, Aug 70
Configuration of the visually evoked response in temporal regions. Kooi KA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:417, Apr 70
Different effects of temporal lobe lesions on learning of visual pattern discriminations and of a visuomotor coordination task. Butler CR.
Exp Neurol 28:356-64, Aug 70
Further evidence on the locus of the visual area in the temporal lobe of the monkey. Iwai E, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:585-94, Dec 69
Some subcortical connections of the inferotemporal gyrus of monkey. Reitz SL, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:632-45, Dec 69
Multiple somatic projections to frontal lobe of the squirrel monkey. Singer P, et al.
Exp Neurol 27:438-53, Jun 70
Effect of inferotemporal lesions upon processing of visual information in monkeys. Wilson M, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:44-8, Sep 69
Effects of combined frontal and temporal lesions on learned behaviors in rhesus monkeys. Harlow HF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:577-82, Jun 70
Size constancy in monkeys with inferotemporal lesions. Humphrey NK, et al.
Quart J Exp Psychol 21:225-38, Aug 69
Oral prehension and impaired visual discrimination after basal temporal lobectomy. Horenstein S, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:279-82, 1969
[The role of the "limbic" structures of the temporal lobe in the regulation of the circadian rhythm of cortisol] Alvisi C, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 97:281-98, 1969 (Ita)
[Role of the left temporal lobe in speech receptors] Tsunoda T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:334-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Physiology and pathophysiology of temporal lobes] Rydzyński Z.
Psychiat Pol 3:685-91, Nov-Dec 69 (18 ref.) (Pol)
[The role of the temporal lobe cortico-limbic structures in regulating respiration in man] Bondar' VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:480-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The role of the temporal divisions of the cerebral cortex in discrimination of acoustic signals of different duration] Baru AV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:655-66, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The importance of the cerebral cortex and internal geniculate bodies in the function of analyzing the individual parameters of acoustic conditioned stimuli of different duration] Khananashvili MM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:755-64, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Several neurodynamic mechanisms of memory] Luriia AR, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:195-202, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Constant polarization potentials of the human brain while awake, asleep and under anesthesia] Starobinets MKh.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:338-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Slow anterior temporal foci in a mental hospital population. Revitch E, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiat 1:8-10 passim, Dec 69
The problem of the interpretation of temporal EEG abnormalities. Pallardo EC.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:99, Jul 70
The significance of minor EEG abnormalities focal in the left temporal region. Roman I.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:634, Dec 69
Paroxysms of T-wave alterations in the ECG in experimental epilepsy due to foci in the pseudosylvian gyrus. Blum B, et al.
Life Sci 9:219-25, 15 Feb 70
[Temporal lobe and the limbic system in psychiatry] Barcia D.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 26:303-46, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Postoptic retropetrous temporal atrophy with epilepsy and mental retardation. Clinical, radiological and tomographical study] Miribel J, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1563-4 passim, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Angiography in the diagnosis of intracerebral tumors of the temp- oral lobe] Vasin NIa.
Vop Neirokhir 33:23-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Significance of surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy in childhood and adolescence. Falconer MA.
J Neurosurg 33:233-52, Sep 70
[Temporal lobe, otoneurology (short communication)]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Velasco R, et al.
Neurocirugia 27:99-100, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT (A2)

Corono-condylar ankylosis in childhood due to infection. Gray RL. Brit J Oral Surg 7:40-6, Jul 69
Facial pain and the temporomandibular joint. Newton RA. Canad Med Ass J 103:609-12, 26 Sep 70
Chronic temporomandibular joint subluxation in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: report of case. Goodman RM, et al. J Oral Surg 27:659-61, Aug 69
Correction of permanent temporomandibular joint dislocation. Rowe PF, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:222-6, Mar 70
Cynodont reptile with incipient mammalian jaw articulation. Romer AS. Science 166:881-2, 14 Nov 69
[An original orthopedic treatment (following faiure of Nelaton's technic) of a case of neglected unilateral luxation of the temporomandibular joint] Deplagne H, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:221-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Temporo-maxillary ankylosis of infectious origin in a child] Donazzan, et al.
Lille Med 15:974-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Functional disorders of temporomandibular articulation] Kohl J.
Rev Med Liege 25:159-62, 1 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The mandibular joint of the rat undergoing increasingly prolonged vitamin A deficiencies and an A hypervitaminosis] Baume LJ, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:17-26, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[A new case of temporomandibular involvement in rheumatic pelvispondylitis] Memin Y, et al.
Rhumatologie 21:95-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The otogenous ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint in early childhood] Brachmann F, et al.
DDZ 24:212-4 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of recurrent mandibular dislocations with intramuscular injections of sclerosing solutions] Birke WP, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:923-36, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ankylosis of the mandibular joint in the tomographic picture] Biedermann F, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:199-207, 1969 (Ger)
[Fillings and the temporomandibular joint] Schnell H.
ZWR 79:680-4, 25 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Newly designed pneumatic mouth gag for postoperative physical training] Kurata K.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:195-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Acute purulent arthritis of the temporomandibular joint] Kaczmarek K, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 24:95-8, 1970 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Maxillomandibular ankylosis and cleft palate in rat embryos. Nanda R. J Dent Res 49:1086-90, Sep-Oct 70
[The pathogenesis of micrognathism] Gruzdkova EV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:46-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Temporomandibular joint: relation of the retrodiskal zone to Meckel's cartilage and lateral pterygoid muscle. Coleman RD. J Dent Res 49:626-30, May-Jun 70
[The formation of the articular disk of the temporomandibular joint. Theoretical and hypothetical observations] Dongen GK van.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:638-49, Aug-Sep 69 (Dut)
[Research about the masticatory system of lagomorphs] Mayer R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:295-333, Jul-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Correlation between mandibular angle and inclination angle of the posterior wall of the articular eminence of the temporo-mandibular joint] Kulikowska J.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:219-32, 1969 (Pol)
[Anatomic variations of the temporomandibular joint and the possibility of ear and base-of-skull injuries in boxers] Nikolić V, et al.
Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 7:33-40, 1969 (Cro)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of synovial lining cells in the squamosal-mandibular joint of the rat. Murnane TW, et al. J Dent Res 49:1068-73, Sep-Oct 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Skeletal changes in cortisone-treated male rats. Che-Kuo H, et al. J Dent Res 49:34-41, Jan-Feb 70
Silastic and supramid in arthroplasty of temporomandibular joint in the rabbit. Habbi I, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:267-72, Apr 70
Effect of a sclerosant on the synovial lining tissues of the rat squamosomandibular joint. Murnane TW, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:96-8, Feb 70
Experimental investigation of the effects of intra-articular hydrocortisone and high condylectomy on the mandibular condyle. Poswillo D.
Oral Surg 30:161-73, Aug 70

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenesis of the human temporomandibular joint. 2. Development of the temporal components. Baume LJ, et al. J Dent Res 49:864-75, Jul-Aug 70
Temporomandibular joint: relation of the retrodiskal zone to Meckel's cartilage and lateral pterygoid muscle. Coleman RD. J Dent Res 49:626-30, May-Jun 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The formation of the articular disk of the temporomandibular joint. Theoretical and hypothetical observations] Dongen GK van.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:638-49, Aug-Sep 69 (Dut)
[The chin cup and its effect on mandibular growth. Experimental studies on the rat] Charlier JP, et al.
Orthodont Franc 40:99-113, 1969 (Fre)
[Nutrition and the masticatory organ in early infancy] Silla M. Rass Trim Odont 51:23-36, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Morphogenesis of the temporomandibular joint] Gilhuus-Moe O.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:591-607, Nov 69 (Nor)
[The effect of orthodontic treatment of distal occlusion on the temporomandibular joint] Grigor'eva LP.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:61-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

[The functional treatment of dislocations in mandibular condyle fractures in the adult] Fichtner J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:141-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Traumatic lesions of the temporomandibular articulation] Pini CE, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:644-64, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Górski M, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:849-53, Sep 69 (Pol)
[The etiology of temporomandibular ankylosis] Vasiliu D. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:357-62, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Mandibular joint pathology. Importance of radiographs. Morgan DH.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 43:3-11, 1970
Rheumatoid spondylitis and systemic lupus erythematosus with temporomandibular joint changes. Marbach JJ, et al.
New York J Med 69:2908-10, 15 Nov 69
Synovial chondromatosis of temporomandibular joint. Report of a case. Schulte WC, et al.
Oral Surg 28:906-13, Dec 69
[Dysfunction in the masticatory apparatus corrected by forward positioning of the lower jaw] Agerskov J.
Tandlaegebladet 74:214-9, Feb 70 (Dan)
[The anticular reconstruction of the temporomandibular joint in the adult] Moffett BC Jr, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:611-30, Nov 69 (Ita)
[The etiology of temporomandibular ankylosis] Vasiliu D. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:357-62, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Functional relationship between malocclusion and the temporomandibular joint] Hupfauf L.
DDZ 23:563-71, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The temporomandibular joint as model for the scope of common problems in all fields of dentistry] Reichenbach E.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:6-20, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Hinge axis and kinematic axis] Kawano S.
J Jap Stomat Soc 38:364, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of prognathism. 3. Biomechanics of temporomandibular articulation] Serrano A.
Gac Med Mex 99:491-3, May 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Temporomandibular dysfunction and masseter muscle response to experimental stress. Yemm R.
Brit Dent J 127:508-10, 2 Dec 69
Bruxism and temporomandibular joint dysfunction: a study of the causes. Jones HS.
Dent Dig 76:134-9, Mar 70
Arthritis of the temporomandibular joints. Marbach JJ.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:51-8 passim, 1969
Incidence of temporomandibular joint symptoms in male patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Crum RJ, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:129-33, Jul 70
Pseudoankylosis of mandible produced by temporal muscle fibrosis: report of case. Khosla VM.
J Oral Surg 28:521-2, Jul 70
Mistaken TMJ pathology in unrecognized multiple sclerosis: report of case. Tweedle JA, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:785-8, Oct 70
Tooth drift and changes in the temporomandibular joint following tooth extraction in the monkey. Pietrokovski J. J Periodont 41:353-8, Jun 70
Educational program for patients with temporomandibular joint dysfunction (clicking and its prevention). Shore NA.
J Prosth Dent 24:77-82, Jul 70
Bilateral hyperplasia of the mandibular coronoid process. Fitzpatrick BN. Oral Surg 29:184-90, Feb 70
[Temporomandibular osteoarthritis. Occurrence, etiology, pathology and clinical features] Christensen LV. Tandlaegebladet 73:192-203, Mar 69 (37 ref.) (Dan)
[Dysfunctions of the temporomandibular joint] Dargent P.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:301-32, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Clinical observations and reflections on condylar growth] Delaire J, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 90:199-215, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pathology of the temporomandibular joint and functional disorders of the masticatory system] Nicolas G. Rev Belg Med Dent 24:357-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Oral rehabilitation in a partially edentulous patient with periodontal lesions, pain and malfunction of the temporomandibular joint] Nicolas G, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:19-26, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Correlations of cracking and rubbing in the temporomandibular joint with other symptoms in the maxillofacial region. Serial study of a city population with special referen to the 3d cade of life] Thiel H.
DDZ 24:180-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The luxation fracture of the condylar process of the mandible with dislocation towards the back] Müller W.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:348-57, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The aging joint] Heiss J, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:144-50, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinical features and treatment of congenital multiple arthrogryposis] Schüle H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:19-23, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Functional disorders of the temporomandibular joint after retroganglionic fiber dissection in patients with trigeminal neuralgia following masseter denervation] Albert HH von, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:144-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The treatment of disorders of the temporomandibular joint] Singer F Jr.
Mondo Odontostomat 12:34-9, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Temporomandibular ankylosis and neuromuscular function of the masticatory apparatus] Gianni E.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:97-116, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Orthopedic management of cases of temporomandibular joint ankylosis in children in the light of the author's experience] Grosfeldowa O.
Czas Stomat 23:379-85, Apr 70 (Pol)
[The influence of disturbances of the masticatory system on temporomandibular arthropathies in the course of rheumatic diseases] Karolakowska W.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:153-9, 1970 (Pol)
[The temporomandibular articulation. Principles and examination technics] Otetea I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:309-22, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[The technic and assessment of the treatment of habitual dislocations, subluxations and chronic arthritis of the temporomandibular joint with the aid of a nonremovable restricting bar] Petrosov IuA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:36-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthritis of the temporomandibular joints. Marbach JJ.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:51-8 passim, 1969
Mandibular joint pathology. Importance of radiographs. Morgan DH.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 43:3-11, 1970
Attempted pressure jet injection of temporomandibular joint. Marbach JJ, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:99-100, Feb 70
Comparison of the fidelity of radiographs of mandibular condyles made by different techniques. Klein IE, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:419-52, Oct 70
Panoramic radiology. A diagnostic tool useful for diagnosing temporomandibular joint disturbances. Bingham RH. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:183-5, Dec 69
Orthopantomographic roentgenography of the temporomandibular joint. Tammisalo EH.
Rev Dent Liban 19:31-9, Jul-Sep 69
[The roentgen picture in the diagnosis of occlusion with reference to the temporomandibular joint] Egli U. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1220-46, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Involvement of the temporomandibular joint in chronic progressive polyarthritis] Klein G, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:280-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[The problem of radiological examination of the temporomandibular joints in cases of facial asymmetry due to developmental anomalies and functional orders of the mandible] Jackowska M.
Czas Stomat 23:407-17, Apr 70 (Pol)
[The Updegrave method of temporomandibular joint radiography] Jackowska M.
Czas Stomat 23:135-40, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Tomographic evaluation of temporomandibular joint in centric and functional occlusion] Labiszewska-Jaruzelska F, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:291-7, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of deformation of the skull and the maxillodental system in congenital clefts of the palate and alveolar process of the maxilla in adults] Rabukhina NA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:32-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A method of obtaining identical tomographic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

photographs of the temporomandibular joint in pathological erosion of hard tissues of the tooth] Gevorkian EM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:98-101, 1967 (Rus)
[Laminography of the temporomandibular articulation] Mario Truque G.
ADM 26:379-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

An extreme case of bird-face. Case report. Egyedi P.
Aust Dent J 14:319-24, Oct 69
Arthroplasty of the temporomandibular joint. Silva JF.
Int Surg 53:320-8, May 70
Bilateral temporomandibular joint arthroplasty: report of case. Rast WC, et al. J Oral Surg 27:871-4, Nov 69
Mandibular ankylosis. Correction of a case of 10 years' duration. Iatt WR. Oral Surg 28:618-9, Oct 69
[Contribution to habitual dislocation of the mandible and its surgical treatment] Petrović S.
Cesk Stomat 69:334-8, May 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of temporomandibular ankylosis] Timosca G. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:333-42, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Morphological and functional changes in the temporomandibular joint after artificial interruption of the continuity of the mandible through resection and unilateral exarticulation] Winiker-Bianck E. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:446-56, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Problems of anesthesia and surgical technic in the surgery of ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Antognini F, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 12:40-52, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Late results of surgical treatment of ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Barańczak Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:961-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Post-traumatic ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Górski M, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:849-53, Sep 69 (Pol)
[The favorable effect of surgical treatment of prognathism on coexistant habitual luxation of the temporomandibular joints] Kraszewski J.
Czas Stomat 22:1147-51, Dec 69 (Pol)
[General anesthesia in temporomandibular ankylosis] Fodor G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:435-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[A new technique of surgical treatment of bony ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Plotnikov NA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:42-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME see

COSTEN'S SYNDROME (C3)

TENDINITIS (C3)

The painful shoulder. Marmor LC.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:75-82, Jan 70
Mesenchymal syndrome. Nirschi RP.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:659-62, Nov 69
[Occupational epicondylosis of the humerus] Pellegrini P, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:129-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Nature of the pathological processes in epicondylitis humeri] Romanovskiĭ MG, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:56-9, Feb 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Common pain problems due to bursitis or tendonitis about the large peripheral joints. Bonner WM Jr.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:431-5, Dec 69
Acute tendinitis calcarea. Hauptman HA.
New York J Med 70:955-61, 15 Apr 70
[A case of carpal tunnel syndrome in the course of recurrent tendinitis with multiple calcifications] Krzakowski Z, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:63-6, 1970 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[The syndrome of the angulus] Rouques L.
Presse Med 78:846, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Indomethacin in extra-articular lesions. Islam N, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:21-3, Jan 70
[Tissue regeneration, a new trend in the treatment of tendinitis] Huard C.
Therapeutique 45:878-81, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Local use of an association of bisodium phosphate of betamethasone and of betamethasone acetate in rheumatological patients] Tosi S, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:XXI-XXXV, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of various hyperalgic syndromes using a new analgesic-hormone combination. Preliminary note] Monteiro JA.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1743-6, Dec 67 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Localization of calcific deposits in the shoulder. ViGario GD, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:806-11, Apr 70
Hypertrophic infiltrative tendinitis (HIT syndrome) of the long extensor. The abused karate hand. Gardner RC. JAMA 211:1009-10, 9 Feb 70
[Role of tendinitis of the common extensor of the toes in pain in the fore part of the foot] Rometti.
Rhumatologie 19:133-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Various frequent disorders in minor sport traumatology: sprains, tendinitis and pulled muscles] Babin JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:647-9, 26 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Epicondylitis humeri and long-term work with compressed air tools] Harrfeldt HP.
Mschr Unfallheilk 73:274-80, Jun 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Lateral and medial epicondylitis of the humerus. Lapidus PW, et al. Industr Med Surg 39:171-3, Apr 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Tennis leg. Golding D. Brit Med J 4:234, 25 Oct 69

RADIOTHERAPY

[Unusual localizations of calcareous periarthritis: effectiveness of roentgenotherapy] Ferrero G, et al.
Reumatismo 20:601-15, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Calcareous tendinitis in the cat. Lang DC.
Vet Rec 85:666, 6 Dec 69

TENDON INJURY (C14)

Spontaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. Swenson SA Jr, et al. J Trauma 10:334-7, Apr 70
[Injuries of the extensor tendon apparatus of the thumb] Cauwenberghe R van.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:571-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Data on the snapping finger syndrome] Bíró V.
Orv Hetil 111:559-63, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Bilateral and simultaneous subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendons] Magistroni A.
Minerva Ortop 19:302-10, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Tendon lesions in athletes (etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations)] Ceciliani L, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:219-48, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Subcutaneous rupture of the tendon and muscle] Egawa J, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1442-4, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Very rare case of flexor muscle rupture] Kobayashi A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1440-2, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Experimental model for the quantitative and qualitative assessment of regeneration of tendon tissue] Sheinberg SIa.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:46, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The possibility of subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon under the effect of a vertical tensile force (experimental study)] Karasev VI.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:41-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Idiopathic rupture of flexor digitorum propundus tendon, with special reference to local injection of steroid] Goto Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1439-40, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Local use of steroids and idiopathic tendon rupture] Goto Y. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1565-9, Dec 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Snapping triceps tendon with ulnar neuritis. Report on a case. Rolfsen L. Acta Orthop Scand 41:74-6, 1970
[Posttraumatic osteoma of the patellar tendon in a patient suffering from osteogenesis imperfecta (Van der Hoeve's syndrome)] Vercauteren M, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 36:272-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Luxation of lateral peroneal tendons] Diamant-Berger L. Bull Soc Chir Paris 59:28-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Anterior tibial compartment syndrome] Zurovac D.
Minerva Ortop 21:335-9, Apr 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Quadriceps tendon rupture: a diagnostic trap. Ramsey RH, et al. Clin Orthop 70:161-4, May-Jun 70

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of benzydamine in traumatological and orthopedic practice] Chiapuzzo A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 75:158-64, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

A synchronous study of collagen and mucopolysaccharide in healing flexor tendons of chickens. Munro IR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:493-501, May 70

PATHOLOGY

Tennis elbow: diagnosis, pathology and treatment. Nine severe cases treated by a new reconstructive operation. Gardner RC.
Clin Orthop 72:248-53, Sep-Oct 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Analysis of finger tip grip. 2] Maruo S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1487-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Stiffness of the finger joints] Tomita M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1561-4, Dec 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic signs of subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon] Veĭsman IuA.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:49-54, May 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Some methods of plastic reconstruction of tendons of the finger flexors. Degtyareva SD.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:312-9, 1969
Primary repair without immobilization of flexor tendon division within the digital sheath. An experimental and clinical study. Kessler I, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:587-601, 1969
A new method for measuring motion of flexor tendon grafts. Devore G, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:336-9, Jul-Aug 70
Repair of the disrupted flexor mechanism of the hand. Blas Ferraiouli E. Boi Asoc Med P Rico 60:11-6, Jan 68
Profundus tendon grafting with unimpaired sublimus function in children. Bora FW Jr.
Clin Orthop 71:118-23, 1970
Intratendinous defects of the rotator cuff. Godsil RD Jr, et al. Clin Orthop 69:181-8, Mar-Apr 70
Redistribution of forces in the correction of Boutonniere deformity. Littler JW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1267-74, Oct 67
Suture or tendon graft? James JI.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:203-4, May 70
Delayed primary suture of flexor tendons cut in the digital sheath. Madsen E.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:264-7, May 70
Triceps tendon rupture (repair of an old rupture). Mnaymneh WA. J Med Liban 22:633-9, 1969
Prevention of the boutonniere deformity. Aiache A, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:164-7, Aug 70
Subcutaneous flexor pollicis longus tendon graft technique. Araico J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:578-81, Jun 70
Use of gliding artificial implants to produce tendon sheaths. Techniques and results in children. Hunter JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:564-72, Jun 70
Secondary tendon grafting for isolated flexor digitorum profundus injury. Versaci AD.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:57-60, Jul 70
Lacerations of the flexor tendons of the hand. Brown PW. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1255-68, Dec 69
[Prevention of adhesions following tendon injuries using collagen membrane implantation] Samohýl J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:352-7, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Rupture of the central slip of the extensor tendon: anatomic review and treatment of the "boutonnière" deformity] Calberg G.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:357-74, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Our experience in the treatment of mallet finger] Ducourtioux JL, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 14:249-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Injuries of the flexor tendons of the fingers in children] Iselin F, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 13:197-204, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The "boutonniere" deformities of the fingers] Tubiana R, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:111-24, Mar 69 (Fre)
[317 cases of operated subcutaneous achilles tendon ruptures in male and female athletes] Frings H.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:64-72, 1969 (Ger)
[New suture technic in subcutaneous achilles tendon rupture] Möseneder H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:1-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous rupture of the tendon of the long thumb extensor] Biro V, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:335-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Simultaneous multiple primary sutures of flexor tendons in the "no-man's-land" of the hand] Povacz F.
Mschr Unfallheilk 73:27-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Restoration of supination by flapped biceps tendon graft] Probst J.
Mschr Unfallheilk 73:38-41, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Simple procedure for the surgical management of habitual peroneal tendon luxation] Weigert M.
Z Orthop 105:273-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Injuries of the long extensor tendon of the thumb] Gay B. Zbl Chir 94:273-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Pratt's technic in the treatment of closed and open lesions of the terminal extensor tendon of the hand] Fiandaca A, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:43-6, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Traumatic dislocation of the peroneal tendons] Giannangeli F, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:578-82, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Functional reconstruction of the thumb by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transposition of the extensor digiti minimi proprius tendon] Egawa J, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1506-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of subcutaneous rupture of extensor pollicis longus tendon] Houzumi Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1437-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Functional reconstruction of the thumb by the use of the extensor digiti minimi proprius tendon] Kurimura H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1509-11, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Application of intertendinous connection for correction of ulnar drift] Morotomi T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1481-2, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Free tendon transfer for intrasynovial sheath rupture of the flexor digitorum tendons] Tajima T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1525, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Follow-up results of treatment of flexor digitorum tendon injury] Takara K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1449-50, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Surgical cases of single rupture on the flexor digitorum profundus tendon] Takazawa H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1444-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results of flexor digitorum tendon injury] Yamane H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1446-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Therapy of laceration of the flexor pollicis longus tendon] Nanjo B. Shujutsu 24:307-13, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Our experience in treatment of injury of the digital flexor tendons] Takara K, et al.
Shujutsu 24:326-35, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of injury of the digital flexor tendons] Yamane H, et al. Shujutsu 24:314-25, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Repair of old complete subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon with heteroperitoneum] Brunnmaier GE. Eksp Khir Anest 13:60-1, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Modification of the removable wire suturing of tendons] Aizenberg EA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:136-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Modification of the removed wire tendon suture] Aizenberg EA.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:136-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experience in restorative treatment of injuries of nerves and tendons of the extremities] Volobuev IuM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:22-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Complications and remote results of surgical treatment of Achilles tendon injuries] Karasev VI.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:77-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A suture variant for complete injuries of the Achilles tendon] Karasev VI.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:76-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experience with alloplasty of digital flexor tendons] Dedushkin VS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:75-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Transplantation of the Achilles tendon following its rupture] Simun L. Rozhl Chir 49:247-51, 1970 (Slo)

THERAPY

Lesions of finger aponeurosis at the level of the distal interphalangeal joint. Matev I, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:320-7, 1969
Tendon healing. Sokoloff TH.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:234-6, Jun 70 (20 ref.)
The management of fresh ruptures of the tendo achillis. Gillies H, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:337-43, Mar 70
Treatment of muscle, tendon and minor joint injuries in sport. Bass AL. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:925-8, Sep 69
[Period of the immobilization of the extremity and functional treatment in complete loss of integrity of the Achilles tendon] Karasev VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:68-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experience in restorative treatment of injuries of nerves and tendons of the extremities] Volobuev IuM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:22-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Traumatic rupture of flexor tendons and nerves of the forearm in children at the level of the hand root] Popović S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:57-65, Jan 69 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Evaluation of transplantation of the long digital extensor tendon for correction of anterior cruciate ligament rupture in dogs. Roush JC 2d, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:309-12, 1 Feb 70

TENDONS (A2)

Clear-cell sarcoma of tendons. A study of 4 cases. Angervall L, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:589-97, 1969
Tenosteochondrosis of the pubis. Rosenklint A, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 15:262-70, 1969
Head tilt in vertical muscle paresis. Urist MJ.
Amer J Ophthal 69:440-2, Mar 70
A silastic tendon prosthesis as an adjunct to flexor tendon grafting: an experimental and clinical evaluation. Nicolle FV.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:224-36, Jul 69
An example of a clear cell sarcoma of tendon. McClatchie S. E Afr Med J 46:524-6, Sep 69
Size-specific metal complexing sites in native collagen. Spadaro JA, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1134-6, 21 Mar 70
Use of gliding artificial implants to produce tendon sheaths. Techniques and results in children. Hunter JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:564-72, Jun 70
Phonotenography in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Zarafonetis CJ, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:211-3, Oct-Dec 69
[Juvenile aponeurotic fibroma: special anatomo-clinical form of pseudo-sarcomatous fibromatosis] Kermarec J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:43-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[A case Van Bogaert-Sherer-Epstein disease] Galizioli E. Pathologica 59:563-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Tenosynovial chondromatosis originating at the flexor tendon sheath of the finger---a case report] Fukuzawa G, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:850-3, Aug 70 (Jap)
[3 cases of giant cell tumor of the aponeurosis of the hand] Kira S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1399-401, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Tendinous snapping knee] Nakajima H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:264-9, 1970 (Jap)
[Dependence of density and structural-mechanical properties of the collagen complex of tendons on acid glycosaminoglycans] Bychkov SM, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1428-30, 21 Oct 68 (Rus)
[Tissue reaction to biological sutures] Zimalong GM, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:19-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of osteodystrophy in young cattle being fed pulp] Koval' MP, et al.
Veterinariia 45:61-2, Mar 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Anatomy of hereditary bovine syndactylism. II. Muscles, tendons, and ligaments. Adrian RW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1432-5, Sep 69
[Congenital dislocation of the extensor digitorum communis tendon] Nagano Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1435-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Congenital developmental anomaly of the extensor tendon] Tsuge K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1363-5, Nov 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Age changes in the solubility of tail tendon collagen throughout the lifespan of the rat. Everitt AV, et al.
Gerontologia (Basel) 16:30-40, 1970
[The PAS-substance in the motor end plate and myotendinous junction] Jonecko A.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:113-8, 1970 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The digital sheaths of the hand. Weston WJ.
Aust Radiol 13:360-4, Nov 69
Phylogenetic differences in pattern and composition of dorsal finger aponeurosis. Dylevský I, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:161-7, 1970
Thermal effects on birefringence of tendon with aging. Engel MB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:260-3, Jan 70
[Extensor tendons of the thumb. Anatomical study of 100 dissections] Kenesi C, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:264-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Structure of the tendo conjunctivus in man] Passaponti A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:360+, 1969 (Ger)
[On the flexor canal of "Bos taurus"] Moriconi A, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 21:9-15, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intravital observations on the microvascular anatomy and microcirculation of the tendon. Schatzker J, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 126:Suppl 126:1+, 1969 (36 ref.)
Anatomical basis for non-nutritive circulation in skeletal muscle exemplified by blood vessels of rat biceps femoris tendon. Grant RT, et al.
J Anat 106:125-33, Jan 70
The microvascular pattern of the rotator cuff. Rathbun JB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:540-53, Aug 70
[Histological study on human tendon vascularization] Bartkowiak E, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:15-21, 1970 (Pol)
[Arteriovenous anastomoses of the vaginae synoviales] Manukian LA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:13-7, 1969 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the muscle tendon junction in the rat. Mackay B, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:588-602, 1969
[The ultrastructure of the flowing muscle of the spinal cord of the small seahorse (Nerophis ophidion) with special consideration of the muscle-tendon junction] Schippel K, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:304-11, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical contraction and relaxation of tail tendon collagen after heparin administration in rats of different ages. Stuchlikova E, et al.
Life Sci 8:57-64, 1 Jan 69
[Effect of hormones on physical and chemical properties of connective and supportive tissue. 4] Vogel HG.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1981-96, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of hormones on physical and chemical properties of connective- and supporting tissue. 1] Vogel HG.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1495-503, Sep 69 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the hand. 5. Chronological changes of the tendon in the fetal stage from the aspect of amino acid composition] Nakano K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1360-3, Nov 69 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Occurrence of various enzymes in synovial fluid and tendon sheaths of horses] Grün E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:451-4, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An experimental study of the effects of growth on the relationship of tendons and ligaments to bone at the site of diaphyseal insertion. I. Experiments with 35S-sulphate and oxytetracycline. Videman T.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:9-21, 1970
An experimental study of the effects of growth on the relationship of tendons and ligaments to bone at the site of diaphyseal insertion. 3. Autoradiographic study with 3H-thymidine of the insertion area of the tendon of the pectineus muscle. Videman T.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:35-41, 1970
An experimental study of the effects of growth on the relationship of tendons and ligaments to bone at the site of diaphyseal insertion. II. Determination of growth patterns and inhibition of displacement using metal markers. Videman T.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:22-34, 1970
Age changes in the polymer composition of acid soluble collagen prepared from rat tail tendon. Gal A, et al.
Exp Geront 5:1-5, Apr 70
[Electron microscopic study on the development of the human fetal digital tendon] Yuasa Y.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:499-525, Jul 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of antibody for rat tail tendon collagen. Needleman SB, et al. Experientia 25:1335-7, 15 Dec 69
[Antigenic properties of the connective tissue in rabbits at different age periods] Marchuk PD, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:41-6, 1969 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Experience with Ellis Jones surgery] Kondo S.
Shujutsu 23:1351-4, Oct 69 (Jap)

INNERVATION

Location of the neurons innervating tendon spindles of masticator muscles. Smith RD.
Exp Neurol 25:646-54, Dec 69
Comparisons in structure of tendon organs in the rat, cat and man. Bridgman CF.
J Comp Neurol 138:369-72, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Zinc 65 distribution and movement in frog skeletal muscle and tendon. Isaacson A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1239-48, Apr 70
In vitro studies on the enzymic biosynthesis of the collagen crosslinks. Fowler LJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:251-9, 9 Oct 70
Role of copper in biosynthesis of intramolecular cross-links in chick tendon collagen. Chou WS, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5785-9, 10 Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: a generalized disorder of cholestanol metabolism. Philippart M, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:322-4, 1969
[Retraction of the tendons of the femoral triceps in patients with obstructive arteriopathy of the lower limbs and Dupuytren's disease] Schiavetti L, et al.
Reumatismo 19:382-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of therapeutic temperatures on tendon extensibility. Lehmann JF, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:481-7, Aug 70
Fatty acid composition of the phosphatidylcholine fractions of denervated and tendonectomized rat skeletal muscle. Patriarca P, et al.
Biochem J 115:1079-80, Dec 69
Ageing, collagen and enzymatic activity in two strains of the laboratory mouse. Elens A, et al.
Exp Geront 5:145-55, 2 Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Calcification in implants of tendon. Strates BS, et al. Experientia 25:924-5, 15 Sep 69
Strain variation in the components of the extensor apparatus of the finger during flexion and extension. A biomechanical study. Sarrafian SK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:980-90, Jul 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acclimatization to decompression sickness: a study of passive relaxation in several tissues. Hills BA. Clin Sci 37:109-24, Aug 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic appearances of normal flexor tendon sheaths in the hand. Semple JC. Brit J Radiol 43:271-3, Apr 70
Patellar tendon bearing prostheses: value of routine x-ray studies. Sheplan L, et al. Southern Med J 62:1223-6, Oct 69
[Experience with radiography of soft tissue] Sato T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:778-86, 1970 (Jap)
[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of tendon diseases] Aizenshtat AI. Ortop Travm Protez 30:54-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Vascular reactions in tendon healing. Stereomicroangiographic studies of tendon suturing techniques and tendon transplantation. Bergijung L. Angiology 21:375-84, Jun 70
The severely injured upper limb. To amputate or reconstruct: that is the question. Chase RA. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:382-92, Apr 70
Pathomechanics and treatment of congenital vertical talus. Coleman SS, et al. Clin Orthop 70:62-72, May-Jun 70
Fibrosis of the quadriceps mechanism in children. Euliano JJ. Clin Orthop 70:181-6, May-Jun 70
Tenotomy and the spinal monosynaptic reflex. Robbins N, et al. Exp Neurol 27:66-75, Apr 70
Tendon transfer for extensor palsy of forearm. Tsuge K, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:219-32, Dec 69
Ostectomy of supernumerary sesamoid in flexor hallucis longus tendon. Hill JH. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:237-8, Jun 70
Triceps transfer to restore elbow flexion. A study of fifteen patients with paralytic lesions and arthrogryposis. Carroll RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:239-44, Mar 70
Translocation of the abductor pollicis longus tendon. A treatment for chronic subluxation of the thumb carpometacarpal joint. Cho KO. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1166-70, Sep 70
Surgical correction of thumb deformities in spastic paralysis. Inglis AE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:253-68, Mar 70
Transfer of the brachioradialis for hands deformed by cerebral palsy. McCue FC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1171-80, Sep 70
Modified pulley for opponens tendon transfer. Sakellarides HT. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:178-9, Jan 70
The treatment of flexion contractures of the knee in poliomyelitis. Conner AN. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:138-44, Feb 70
Problems of restoration of tendon movements after repair and grafts. Brooks DM. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:67-8, Jan 70
Prophylactic and therapeutic significance of lateral tenotomy of the knee in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ruszczyńska J, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:129-34, 1970
Tendon transfers for defective long extensors of the wrist and fingers. Thomsen M, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:71-8, 1969
Bilateral superior oblique tenectomy in A-pattern exotropia. Harley RD, et al. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:324-38, 1969
The surgical treatment of double-elevator paralysis. Knapp P. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:304-23, 1969
Effect of denervation and tenotomy on slow and fast muscles of the chicken. Jirmanová I, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:333-47, 1970
[A repair technic using extensor tendon grafts on the dorsum of the hand] Ducourtioux JL. Ann Chir Plast 14:267-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of spastic hands by tendon transpositions] Estève. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:227-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of spastic hands by tendon transpositions] Estève P. Rev Chir Orthop 55:374-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of the spastic hand] Rakić C, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:753-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Curved tendon clamp] Streli R. Chirurg 40:424, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Muscle forceps for tendon elongation] Decker W de. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:109-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Results of tendoplastic thigh amputations] Schwager D. Mschr Unfallheilk 73:83-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Modification of Camera's operation for the treatment of paralytic pes cavus (conclusive report)] Rosenholz U. Arch Ortop 81:403-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Transplantations by Camera's technic] Golino M, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:207-13, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The surgery of hamstring tendons for knee flexion contracture in cerebral palsy] Hayashi Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:144-9, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Chronological variation of muscle function in tendon amputation and inactive muscle atrophy. 2] Asazuma S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1430-2, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Application of intertendinous connection for the correction of ulnar drift] Morotomi T, et al. Shujutsu 24:1-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the process of tendon regeneration and the degree of its fusion with surrounding tissues (experimental study)] Edel'shtein GL, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:79-83, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Functional management of patients after tendinoplasty of the finger flexors] Levin LL. Ortop Travm Protez 31:74-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Restoration of the opposition of the thumb] Raie R. Ortop Travm Protez 30:36-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Plastic repair of muscles of the shin] Vasil'kova KI. Ortop Travm Protez 30:41-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Healing of tendons] Van der Meulen JC. Ann Chir Plast 14:168-75, 1969 (Mul)

TRANSPLANTATION

Dynamics of morphological changes after homografts of tendons preserved in anticytolytic solutions. Beringer UV, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:187-96, 1969
Submicroscopic investigation of autogenous tendon grafts. Salamon A, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 18:23-42, 1970
Vascular reactions in tendon healing. Stereomicroangiographic studies of tendon suturing techniques and tendon transplantation. Bergijung L. Angiology 21:375-84, Jun 70
A silastic tendon prosthesis as an adjunct to flexor tendon grafting: an experimental and clinical evaluation. Nicolle FV. Brit J Plast Surg 22:224-36, Jul 69
Profundus tendon grafting with unimpaired sublimus function in children. Bora FW Jr. Clin Orthop 71:118-23, 1970
Evaluation of transplantation of the long digital extensor tendon for correction of anterior cruciate ligament rupture in dogs. Roush JC 2d, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:309-12, 1 Feb 70
Subcutaneous flexor pollicis longus tendon graft technique. Araico J, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:578-81, Jun 70
Secondary tendon grafting for isolated flexor digitorum profundus injury. Versaci AD. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:57-60, Jul 70
[A case of recurrent dislocation of the elbow operated by tendon transplantation] Babin S, et al. Ann Chir 24:873-5, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[New technic for restoration of opposition of the thumb] Bourrel P. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:403-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Uterine suspension with aponeurotic strips of the external oblique musce in the therapy of uterine prolapse in young women] Andreoli C. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:197-201, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Functional reconstruction of the thumb by transposition of the extensor digiti minimi proprius tendon] Egawa J, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1506-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Functional reconstruction of the thumb by the use of the extensor digiti minimi proprius tendon] Kurimura H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1509-11, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Free tendon transfer for intrasynovial sheath rupture of the flexor digitorum tendons] Tajima T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1525, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Riordan's tendon transfer for extensor muscle palsy of the forearm] Takemochi T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1513-4, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Functional reconstruction of the thumb by transposition of the flexor pollicis longus tendon] Tohono S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1511-3, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Tendon transfer for radial nerve palsy] Tsuge K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1516-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Tendon transfer for radial nerve palsy and extensor muscle injury of the fingers] Watanabe Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1515-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Functional restoration of the thumb by tendon transfer from the intrinsic extensor muscle of the small finger] Egawa T, et al. Shujutsu 24:172-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Errors and complications in tendon homoplasty] Demichev NP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:78-82, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Plastic repair of the anterior cruciate ligament with the use of tendon homogreft] Beringer IuV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:74-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical tendon homoplasty (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Kovalenko PP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:75-81, Jul 69 (68 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of scleral indentation in retinal detachment with the use of autologous tissue seals] Lupan DS. Vestn Oftal 82:49-52, 1969 (Rus)

TENDONS, PARA-ARTICULAR (A2)

Clear-cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. Three additional cases. Dutra FR. Cancer 25:942-6, Apr 70
Clear-cell sarcoma of patellar tendon studied by electron microscopy. Kubo T. Cancer 24:948-53, Nov 69
Koch's phenomenon involving the flexor tendon sheath. Adjuvant-induced tenosynovitis in man. Conklin HB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1413-9, Oct 69
Ganglions. Lapidus PW, et al. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:15-9, Sep 68
[Case of ulnar nerve paralysis caused by intraneural ganglion] Tanaka Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1575-6, Dec 69 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Pollex abductus due to congenital malposition of the flexor pollicis longus. Tupper JW. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1285-90, Oct 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Muscular and tendinous variations of the flexor superficialis of the fifth finger of the hand. Kaplan EB. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:59-67, Apr 69
Replica demonstrations of the tenosynovial lubricous membrane lining the serous cavity of the tendon system. Wolf J. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:32-8, 1970
[Popliteal tendon in humans] Gluhbegović N, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:355-61, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Tendon and ligament insertion. A light and electron microscopic study. Cooper RR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1-20, Jan 70 (57 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An experimental study of the effects of growth on the relationship of tendons and ligaments to bone at the site of diaphyseal insertion. Videman T. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] Suppl 131:1+, 1970

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic studies on the joint tissues under normal and pathologic conditions. 2. Pathologic joint tissues. (3d report)] Hirohata K. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:47-66, Jan 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The extensor mechanism of the fingers. Eaton RG. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:39-47, Apr 69

SURGERY

Transfer of extensor carpi ulnaris to tendon of extensor pollicis brevis for opponensplasty. Kessler I. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1303-8, Oct 69
Opponensplasty using the extensor digiti minimi. Schneider LH. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1297-302, Oct 69
[Simple procedure for the surgical management of habitual peroneal tendon luxation] Weigert M. Z Orthop 105:273-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Immobilization of the wrist joint in navicular fractures. A fundamental observation] Schallmayer J, et al. Zbl Chir 94:89-98, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)

TENOSYNOVITIS (C3)

[Trigger thumb] Dugiello H. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:125-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Trigger finger] Rubies Trias P. Rev Esp Reum 12:361-4, Oct 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Volar tenosynovitis of wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Ranawat C, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:112-7, Mar-Apr 70
The extensor indicis proprius syndrome. Ritter MA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1645-8, Dec 69
Phonotenography in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Zarafonetis CJ, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:211-3, Oct-Dec 69
De Quervain's disease. Stenosing tenosynovitis of the first dorsal extensor compartment. Janssen JT, et al. Wisconsin Med J 69:95-7, Mar 70
[De Quervain's disease] Cugola L, et al. Fracastoro 61:804-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Indomethacin in extra-articular lesions. Islam N, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 24:21-3, Jan 70
[Treatment of crepitant tendovagitis with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

novocaine-penicillin blockade] Lewicki K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1429-30, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Perclusion in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:399-402, Apr 70 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Rheumatology rounds. Leach RE.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:181-3, Oct-Dec 69
Soft tissue infection by group 1 atypical mycobacteria. Owen DS Jr, et al. Southern Med J 63:116-7, Jan 70
[Joint and tenosynovial manifestations in sarcoidosis] Purriel P, et al. Torax 18:180-91, Sep-Dec 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical considerations on 71 cases of De Quervain's disease] Vangelista D, et al.
Fracastoro 61:813-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of stenosing tendovaginitis. Meachim G, et al. J Path 98:187-92, Jul 69
[Localized nodular tenosynovitis of the fingers] Yamaguchi S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1479-80, Nov 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

The role of orthopedic surgery in the rheumatic diseases. Stillman JS. Bull Rheum Dis 20:568-73, Sep 69
[Tenosynovectomy on the rheumatic hand] Juliard A.
Rev Rhum 36:399-402, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Aseptic tenosynovitis in cattle. Van Pelt RW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:178-89, 15 Jul 70
Infectious tenosynovitis in cattle. Van Pelt RW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1036-43, 15 Apr 70

TENSION-DISCHARGE DISORDERS see under

SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

TENSOR TYMPANI see under TYMPANIC

MEMBRANE (A9)

TERATOID TUMOR (C2)

The surgical management of sacrococcygeal teratomas with intrapelvic extension. Hendren WH, et al.
Ann Surg 171:77-84, Jan 70
Sacrococcygeal teratoma in Nigerian children. Williams AO, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:110-3, Feb 70
Benign and malignant sacrococcygeal teratomas. Donnellan WL, et al. CA 19:344-51, Nov-Dec 69
Occurrence, pathological features, and propagation of gonadal teratomas in inbred mice and in rabbits. Meier H, et al. Cancer Res 30:30-4, Jan 70
Testicular tumours in children. Pratap VK, et al.
Indian J Cancer 6:76-81, Jun 69
Cystic teratoma of the spinal cord. Biggs CR, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:64-7, Sep 69
Leydig cell function in men with gonadotrophin-producing testicular tumors. Kirschner MA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:504-11, Apr 70
Oral metastatic seminoma with embryonal carcinoma: report of case. Degnan EJ. J Oral Surg 28:789-90, Oct 70
Sacrococcygeal teratoma in children. Dillard BM, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:53-9, Feb 70
Cystic and solid ovarian tumors in children: a 44-year review. Ein SH, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:148-56, Apr 70
Teratogenic actions of some methylated xanthines in mice. Fujii T, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:167-75, Sep 69
[Malignant teratoma] Wering RF van.
Nederl T Verlosk 70:57-64, Feb 70 (Dut)
[Orbitocranial teratoma] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:514-27, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Gastric teratoma in a newborn. Emergency exeresis, partial gastrectomy. Recovery with a 4-year follow-up] Aubrespy, et al.
Chirurgie 96:528-34, 6 May 70 (Fre)
[A treacherous case of testicular embryoma] Schilliro R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:857-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Dysembromas of the mediastinum in children and adolescents] Brunetti E, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:227-61, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Intracranial primary choriocarcinoma originating from a sellar germinal tumor in a girl of prepuberal age] Musiani P, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:61-75, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Embryonal carcinoma of the testis in an infant] Vermiglio G.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:48-60, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Dermoid cysts and teratomas of the mediastinum. Findings in 25 cases] Pellegrini A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:811-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Parapharyngeal dysontogenetic formation] Sandri L, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:243-57, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Morphological and clinical considerations on teratomas of the ovary] Bologna A.
Cancro 20:339-58, 1967 (Ita)
[Sacro-coccygeal teratoma] Battista Bolis G.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 29:127-37, 1969 (Ita)
[On primary malignant neoplasms of the spermatic cord] Bologna A, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:423-34, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[On a case of sacrococcygeal teratoma] Di Comite A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1016-9, 14 Mar 70 (Ita)
[The so-called "struma ovarii"] Anastasi M, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:813-35, 11 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On a case of embryonal carcinoma of the testis in infancy] De Michell Stradivari A, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 10:35-47, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[The statistical observation on testicular tumor] Fukatu H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:558-64, Aug 69 (Jap)
[4 cases of testicular tumor] Kinura S, et al.
Iryo 24:72-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Sacrococcygeal tumor, report of 3 cases] Kimura K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:115-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Pancreatic teratoma in a 2-year-old girl] Bittner K, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1251-2, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis, and treatment of retroperitoneal teratoid tumors in children] Bukhny AF. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:123-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Teraoblastoma in a 11-year-old girl] Vagina OG.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:60, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Teratoma of the presacral region] Britvin AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:130, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Late lung and pleura metastases of malignant sacro-coccygeal teratoma in a child] Besser IuV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:90, May 69 (Rus)
[Ovarian tumors in childhood] Garrido-Lestache J.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:233-60, 1968 (Spa)
[Ovarian tumors] Valenzuela G, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:461-6, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Differentiated solid teratoma in a 14-year-old boy] Pagliere H, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:104-6, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Teratoma of the testicle] Rochman EJ.
Rev Argent Urol 38:330-2, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum alpha-1 foeto-protein (fetuin) in children with malignant ovarian or testicular teratomas. Preliminary results. Mawas C, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:76-9, 15 Jan 69
Influence of age on alpha-fetoprotein incidence. Mawas C, et al. Lancet 1:1292, 13 Jun 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of a nematode teratoma. Johnson RN, et al.
Nature (London) 227:190-1, 11 Jul 70

CLASSIFICATION

Yolk sac tumors of the testis. Pierce GB, et al.
Cancer 25:844-58, Mar 70
Testicular tumors. Classification of different pathologic types. Sulak MH.
JAMA 213:91-3 passim, 6 Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

Sacrococcygeal teratoma of the fetus complicating pregnancy. Pepe V, et al. Conn Med 34:441-2, Jun 70
Teratoma of the face associated with a patent canal extending into the cranial cavity (Rathke's pouch) in a three-week-old child. Wilson JW, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:349-59, Jun 70
Acanthosis nigricans associated with testicular carcinoma. Braun EM, et al. JAMA 211:860-1, 26 Jan 70
Dystocia caused by sacrococcygeal teratoma. Two case reports. Litwiller MR. Obstet Gynec 34:783-6, Dec 69
Teratoma and Di Guglielmo syndrome. Sales LM, et al.
Southern Med J 63:448-50, Apr 70
[Chromosomal mosaicism XO-XX with gonadal neoplasm] Chrz R, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:512-4, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Resection of the lung in solitary metastases] Nadjafi A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1281-4, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Complicated teratoma of the mediastinum] Paviov RK. Grudn Khir 12:103, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Bilateral embryonal cancer of the testes in intra-abdominal cryptorchism] Aivazian AV.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:60-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Tumors of the testis in abdominal cryptorchism] Marinbakh EB.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:44-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Neoplasms of the testis in cryptorchism] Berman NA.
Vop Onkol 15:80-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Pseudopubertas praecox due to ovarian tumor] Edhemović S, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:985-8, 1969 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

[Neck teratoma in newborns] Mappes G, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1545-51, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Epidermoids and dermoids of the spinal canal] Bischof W, et al. Zbl Neurochir 30:101-18, 1969 (Ger)
[Giant sacrococcygeal teratoma in a fetus as an obstetric complication] Wliczyński Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:182-3, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Intrapulmonary malignant teratoma. Gautam HP.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:863-5, Dec 69
Cystic intracranial teratoma in an infant. Case report. Lehman RA, et al. J Neurosurg 33:334-8, Sep 70
Clinical manifestations of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Mazurowski W, et al. Pol Med J 9:499-505, 1970
Malignant disease. Testis cancer. Hinman F Jr, et al.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:302-12, 1969
[Retroperitoneal dysontogenetic malignent tumor] Adam G, et al. Zbl Chir 94:373-5, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Case of ovarian cancer suspected to be Meigs' syndrome] Tanaka N, et al.
Naika 24:553-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Teratoma of the sacrococcygeal region] Romanchuk IA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:84-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Rare tumors of the pleura] Bogdanov AV, et al.
Sovet Med 33:52-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgery of malignant teratomas in children] Sergeev VM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:61-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Mediastinal teratomas] Milanović D, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:1041-50, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Triple drug therapy in testicular tumors. Ansfield FJ, et al. Cancer 24:442-6, Sep 69
The effect of chemotherapy on germinal testicular tumors in mice. Mount BM, et al.
Cancer 26:570-6, Sep 70
Vinblastine in the management of testicular cancer. Samuels ML, et al. Cancer 25:1009-17, May 70
Prolonged intravenous methotrexate therapy in the treatment of acute leukemia and solid tumors. Gottlieb JA, et al. Cancer Res 30:2132-8, Aug 70
Combination chemotherapy of testicular tumors. Mendelson D, et al. J Urol 103:619-23, May 70
The place of chemotherapy in the treatment of testicular tumors. Golbey RB.
JAMA 213:101-3 passim, 6 Jul 70
[Action of malignant tumor extracts on the development of experimental benign teratoma in rats] Mason J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2060-2, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Phylogeny and ontogeny of sacro-coccygeal teratoma and caudal appendix] Gubern Salisachs L, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 9:125-46, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The development of transplantable teratocarcinomas from intratesticular grafts of pre- and postimplantation mouse embryos. Stevens LC.
Develop Biol 21:364-82, Mar 70
Extrauterine growth of mouse egg-cylinders results in malignant teratoma. Solter D, et al.
Nature (London) 227:503-4, 1 Aug 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital deafness in 13-15 trisomy syndrome. Maniglia AJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:181-8, Aug 70
Gene loss in human teratomas. Linder D.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:699-704, Jul 69
[Familial aspects of germinal cell tumors. (Cases in 2 brothers)] Beltrami CA, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:267-73, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantification of antibody adsorption by cells and tissue residues. Reif AE, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:192-4, Feb 70

METABOLISM

[Immunological research on L-alpha1-fetal protein or fetuin in primary tumors of the liver and malignant teratomas of the child (18 positive cases)] Mawas C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:779-90, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Teratomas--a clinico-statistical study. Anees AM, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:261-5, May 70

PATHOLOGY

Primary embryonal carcinoma of the anterior mediastinum. Hirokawa K.
Acta Path Jap 19:409-18, Aug 69
The occurrence of sex chromatin in testicular tumours.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Koch F.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:45-9, 1970

Tumours of the anterior mediastinum. A report of an endodermal sinus tumour and of six metastasizing tumours of possible thymic origin. Pedersen H.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:128+, 1970

Malignant teratoma of the paranasal sinuses. Report of a case. Dicke TE, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:391-4, Apr 70

Malignant teratoma of the paranasal sinuses. Abt AB, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:176-80, Aug 70

Gliomatous teratoma of the tongue. Report of a case. Bras G, et al. Cancer 24:1045-50, Nov 69

Embryonal adenocarcinomas (a type of malignant teratoma) of the sacrococcygeal region. Clinical and pathologic aspects of 21 cases. Chretien PB, et al. Cancer 26:522-35, Sep 70

"Seminoma with trophocarcinoma". A clinical variant of seminoma. Friedman M, et al.
Cancer 26:46-64, Jul 70

Yolk sac tumors of extragonadal origin. Huntington RW Jr, et al. Cancer 25:1368-76, Jun 70

Embryonal teratocarcinoma of the mediastinum in a woman with foci of anaplastic cells simulating chorioepithelioma. Peison B. Chest 58:169-72, Aug 70

Mediastinal teratoma (an autopsy report). Agrawal RV, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:267-71, Dec 69

Malignant sacrococcygeal teratoma. A case report. Deodhar LP, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:206-9, Sep 69

Solid malignant ovarian teratoma with "embryoid bodies" and trophoblastic differentiation. Beck JS, et al. J Path 99:67-73, Sep 69

Teratomata in infancy and childhood: a review of 91 cases. Berry CL, et al. J Path 98:241-52, Aug 69

Benign solid teratoma of uterus. Mold JW.
J Path 99:173-5, Oct 69

A malignant treatoma of the lung in an infant. Pound AW, et al. J Path 98:111-4, Jun 69

Fine structure of embryonal carcionoma of the testis. Yano H, et al. Kurume Med J 16:219-25, 1969

An L-glutamine requirement for intercellular adhesion. Oppenheimer SB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1395-402, Aug 69

Mixed germ cell tumours (gonadoblastomas) in normal and dysgenetic gonads. Case reports and review. Hughesdon PE, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:258-80, 1970

[A sacro-coccygeal tumor] Olivier G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:549-53, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Embryonal carcinoma of the pineal region] Jellinger K, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:176-82, 1970 (Ger)

[The so-called heart-and mediastinal tumors] Stolle R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:553-60, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Congenital hairy throat polyp--a contribution to acute asphyxiation of a newborn] Abesser I.
Zbl Allg Path 112:475-81, 1969 (Ger)

[Teratoma of the stomach in the pediatric age: presentation of a clinical case and review] Cozzi F, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:240-8, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Tiny testicular tumor and its course: report of a case] Kato T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:25-7, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Atlas of intracranial tumors. 9. Pinealoma and teratoma] Sano K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:6-8, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Teratoma in children] Takagi T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:755-63, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of malignant teratoma of the anterior mediastinum with diagnostic difficulty, accompanied by fever and hepatomegaly as the main symptoms] Kurosaki M, et al. Naika 25:363-7, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Malignant mediastinal teratoma] Sośnik H.
Pat Pol 20:307-11, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)

[Teratoma of the pericardium in newborn infants. Report of a case and literature review] Monteiro DC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:50-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)

[Female pseudohermaphroditism and teratogenic chorionepithelioma] Davidenko AA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:80-1, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Teratoma of the anterior mediastinum] Blagodarov VN. Vrach Delo 8:143-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Teratoma of the posterior fossa of the brain. One case] Bustamante E, et al.
Neurocirugia 27:200-4, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

[Malignant cervical teratoma in the adult] Pilheu FR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:435-7, 9 May 69 (Spa)

[A case of malignant teratoma of the cervix uteri in a 19-year old woman] Vinnits'ka VK, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:61-2, 1968 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Astrocytoma-containing ovarian teratoma in childhood. Berger N, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:647-51, Nov 69

Teratoma of the nasopharynx producing depression of the posterior hard palate. Frech RS, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:204-5, Sep 69

Benign, cystic posterior mediastinal teratoma. Paquet E, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:19-20, Mar 70

An unusual abdominal mass in an infant--a case for diagnosis. Snarr JW, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 21:53-6, Mar 70

[Lymphography in malignant testicular neoplasms] Langhammer H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:191-201, Feb 69 (Ger)

[A gigantic teratoma of the anterior mediastinum, simulating lung neoplasm] Siverskiĭ AI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:93-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Problem of diagnosing malignant teratoma of lungs in children] Baklanova VF, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:195-9, 1970 (Mul)

RADIOTHERAPY

X-ray therapy in testicular embryonal cell carcinoma: report of an unusually good response. Mackenzie AR.
J Urol 104:300-2, Aug 70

Radiation therapy for neoplasms of the testis. Sabatini DE. Med Ann DC 38:654-5 passim, Dec 69

[Results of treatment of testicular tumors in the Rotterdam Radiotherapeutic Institute] Werf-Messing B van der. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1281-4, 1 Aug 70 (Dut)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of testicular tumors] Seifert J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2448-52, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Experience with the radiotherapy of malignant germinal tumors of the testis] Schreyer H.
Strahlentherapie 138:522-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Retroperitoneal mass. Beal JM.
Illinois Med J 137:604-8, Jun 70

Teratoma of thyroid gland in newborn infant. Numanoglu I, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:381-2, Jun 70

Why retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for testicular tumors? Caldwell WL.
Southern Med J 62:1232-6, Oct 69

Gastric teratoma in a newborn infant: total gastrectomy with survival. De Angelis VR. Surgery 66:794-7, Oct 69

[Embryonic carcinoma of the testis in an 8-month-old boy] Jakobsen HG.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1649-51, 25 Sep 69 (Dan)

[Sacro-coccygeal tumors in infants. Diagnosis of the lesions and surgical technic] Sournia JC, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:653-64, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Technic of radical surgery in teratocarcinoma of the testis] Mayor G. Z Urol 62:927-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Clinical observation on 30 surgical cases of mediastinal tumors] Ando Y.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:809-16, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Giant mediastinal teratoma in an infant successfully treated by emergency surgery] Iida Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:669-71, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Tumor of the sacro-coccygeal region in a newborn infant. Surgical treatment] Mansfeld E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:742-4, May 70 (Pol)

[Diagnosis and surgery of malignant teratomas in children] Sergeev VM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:61-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Current results from therapy of testicular tumors. Boctor ZN, et al. Cancer 24:870-5, Nov 69

Treatment of testicular germ cell malignancies. Maier JG, et al. JAMA 213:97-8 passim, 6 Jul 70

[Antineoplastic drugs in the therapy of malignant tumors in children. Evaluation of cases of the Pediatric Clinic of Genoa] Massimo L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:339-49, 18 Feb 68 (Ita)

TEREPHTHALANILIDES see PHTHALANILIDES (D2)

TERMINAL CARE (E2, N2)

see also related
PALLIATIVE TREATMENT (E2)

Rest in peace, Ruthless Roger. Eisenberg PB.
Amer J Nurs 70:132, Jan 70

And the cells grow. Knox MF.
Amer J Nurs 70:1047, May 70

Denial as a factor in patients with heart disease and cancer. Hackett TP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:802-17, 19 Dec 69

The role of the surgeon in the prospect of death from cancer. Martin DS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:739-48, 19 Dec 69

Experimental therapeutic trials of leukemia and hematosarcomas: technologic and philosophic aspects. Mathé G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:776-92, 19 Dec 69

"Dying"--some issues and problems. Pritchard R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:707-19, 19 Dec 69

The role of the clergy in the care of seriously ill patients. Shanahan JD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:749-58, 19 Dec 69

Family and staff during last weeks and days of terminal illness. Strauss A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:687-95, 19 Dec 69

The physician's treatment of the dying patient. Wahl CW. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:759-75, 19 Dec 69

Care of patients with fatal illness. Introductory remarks. White LP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:637, 19 Dec 69

The self-image of the physician and the care of dying patients. White LP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:822-37, 19 Dec 69

The psychology of terminal illness as portrayed in Solzhenitsyn's The Cancer Ward. (Solzhinitsyn AI), Abraham HS.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:758-60, Dec 69

The management of terminal carcinoma with oral potassium permanganate. Sokhi G.
Brit J Cancer 24:290-3, Jun 70

Terminal care of cancer patients. Alderson MR.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:65, Feb 70

Terminal care in malignant disease. Alderson MR.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:120-3, May 70

Psychotherapy of the dying patient. Cramond WA.
Brit Med J 3:389-93, 15 Aug 70

No time for fear. Follett E. Canad Nurse 66:39-40, Jan 70

LSD-assisted psychotherapy with terminal cancer patients. Pahnke WN, et al.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:144-52, 1969

Terminal hypnosis in lieu of terminal hospitalization; an effective alternative in fortunate cases. LaBaw WL. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:312-20, 1969

Dying patients and their families: how staff can give support. Kneisl CR. Hosp Top 45:35-6 passim, Nov 67

The dying patient. Roose LJ.
Int J Psychoanal 50:385-95, 1969

Some terminal aspects of disease in old age: a clinical study of 300 patients. Howell TH.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1034-8, Nov 69

Terminal cancer: a patient oriented approach. Oldham RK. J Tenn Med Ass 63:206-8, Mar 70

The preservation of life. Brown NK, et al.
JAMA 211:76-82, 5 Jan 70

The anesthesiologist in patient care. Janis KM.
JAMA 212:629, 27 Apr 70

Dying patients still have human needs. Downey GW.
Mod Hosp 114:78-81, Mar 70

The physician and the dying patient. Tourney G.
Northwest Med 68:1133-8, Dec 69

The threat of death: some consequences for patients and nurses. Quint JC. Nurs Forum 8:286-300, 1969

On the outside--looking in. King MB.
Nurs Times 66:542-3, 23 Apr 70

Discharge of the terminally-ill patient. McNulty B.
Nurs Times 66:1160-2, 10 Sep 70

The needs of the dying. Wallace L.
Nurs Times 65:1450-1, 13 Nov 69

Care at the last. Nurs Times 66:1153, 10 Sep 70

Management of patients with terminal cancer. II. Lirette WL, et al. Postgrad Med 47:202-6, Jan 70

Management of patients with terminal cancer. 1. Lirette WL, et al. Postgrad Med 46:145-9, Dec 69

Misgivings and misconceptions in the psychiatric care of terminal patients. Weisman AD.
Psychiatry 33:67-81, Feb 70

When death is inexorable. Andree RA, et al.
Science 169:717, 21 Aug 70

Dying with dignity. Wolfle D. Science 168:1403, 19 Jun 70

Management of the terminally ill patient. Bell DW.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:663-5, Nov 69

[Analgesia during the terminal stage of disease] Wagner FF. Cah Anesth 17:595-602, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Moral and financial limitations of therapy] Conte M, et al. Sem Ther 44:145-7, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Work experience of the specialized brigade of an emergency medical service station] Volynskiĭ RA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:18-20, 1968 (Rus)

TERNIDENS see under NEMATODA (B1)

TERPENES (D2)

Terpene biosynthesis: utilization of neryl pyrophosphate by an enzyme system from Pinus radiata seedlings. Cori O.
Arch Biochem 135:416-8, Dec 69

Biological activity of the terpenoids and their derivatives--recent advances. Martin-Smith M, et al.
Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 13:11-100, 1969 (999 ref.)

Studies on the biosynthesis of mannan in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. II. The enzymatic synthesis of mannosyl-1-phosphoryl-undecaprenol. Lahav M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5890-8, 10 Nov 69

Tetrahymanol biosynthesis. Studies in vitro on squalene cyclization. Zander JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1247-54, 25 Mar 70

The structure of damsinic acid, a new sesquiterpene from Ambrosia ambrosioides (Cav.) Payne. Doskotch RW, et al. J Org Chem 35:486-90, Feb 70

Liquid crystals. II. Cholesteric properties of some 9,19-cyclopropane triterpene fatty acid esters. Knapp FF, et al. J Org Chem 34:3328-31, Nov 69

Tumor inhibitors. XLI. Structural elucidation of tumor-inhibitory sesquiterpene lactones from Eupatorium rotundifolium. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3876-83, Dec 69

Phytochemistry: terpenoids for progress.
Nature (London) 226:215-6, 18 Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Recent advances in the chemistry of terpenoid tumor inhibitors. Kupchan SM.
Pure Appl Chem 21:227-46, 1970
Structure of bryonolic acid. Biglino G, et al.
Ric Sci 39:207-9, Mar 69
Inhibition of phosphofructokinase by quinone methide and alpha-methylene lactone tumor inhibitors. Hanson RL, et al. Science 168:378-80, 17 Apr 70
Reactions of alpha methylene lactone tumor inhibitors with model biological nucelophiles. Kupchan SM, et al. Science 168:376-8, 17 Apr 70
Structure of toriiin. Chikamatsu H, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:4751-65, Oct 69
Coriamyrtin. 13. The reactions of isohydrocoriamyrtin and isocoriamyrtin with phenylhydrazine analogues. Okuda T, et al. Tetrahedron 25:1109-15, Mar 69
The effect of the phenylhydrazine moiety on the substitution at the carbonyl residue in phenylhydrazones of isohydrocoriamyrtin and allethrolone. Okuda T, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:1117-24, Mar 69
Degradation of the lanosterol side-chain. Briggs LH, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 15:1237-8, Mar 70
[Advances in the research of triterpene saponins. A review. 1] Woitke HD, et al.
Pharmazie 25:133-43 contd, Mar 70 (281 ref.) (Ger)
[Structural specificity of saponin hemolysis. I. Triterpene saponins and aglycones] Schlösser E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1284-90, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Terpenoids. 13. Thin-layer chromatography of several epimeric enmein derivatives] Fujita E, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1125-9, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Microbial transformation of erythrodiol] Hikino H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:757-61, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of polychlorpinene poisoning] Bezuglyi VP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:53-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nutmeg oil and camphene as inhaled expectorants. Boyd EM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:372-8, Oct 70
Nutmeg oil and camphene as inhaled expectorants. Procter DF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:411-2, Oct 70
Liquorice derivatives. Brit Med J 1:159-60, 17 Jan 70
The effect of fumaropimaric acid on delayed hypersensitivity and cutaneous Forssman reactions in the guinea pig. Feinman L, et al.
J Immun 104:1401-5, Jun 70
Some aspects of the medical management of peptic ulceration. Hunt T. S Afr Med J 43:1443-6, 29 Nov 69

ANALYSIS

The resolution of mixtures of aliphatic and terpene-type 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel. Dhont JH, et al. Analyst 94:1090-4, Dec 69
Phytol-derived C19 di- and triolefinic hydrocarbons in marine zooplankton and fishes. Blumer M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4067-74, Oct 69
Monoterpene consituents of the essential oil of mitsuba (Cryptotaenia japonica Hassk.). Hayashi S, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:3026-8, Oct 69
Chemical investigation of Jasminium auriculatum (VAHL) leaves. VII. Structure of jasminol--a new triterpene. Deshpande SM, et al.
Experientia 26:10, 15 Jan 70
Bazzanenol, a new sesquiterpene alcohol having a skeleton of bicyclo(5.3.1) undecane system from hepaticae, Bazzania pompeana (Lac.) Mitt. Hayashi S, et al. Experientia 26:347-8, 15 Apr 70
Revised structure of yomogi alcohol A from Artemisia feddei Lév. et Van. Yano K, et al.
Experientia 26:8, 15 Jan 70
Structure and chemistry of antibiotic LL-Z1271alpha, an antifungal carbon-17 terpene. Ellestad GA, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:5483-9, 9 Sep 70
Separation of vitamin K2 isoprenologues by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. Hammond RK, et al. J Chromatogr 45:446-52, 23 Dec 69
Allergic contact dermatitis from Frullania and Compositae. The role of sesquiterpene lactones. Mitchell JC, et al. J Invest Derm 54:233-9, Mar 70
Isolation of a new diterpene alcohol and parthenin from Parthenium hysterophorus. Dominguez XA, et al.
Planta Med 18:275-7, May 70
Studies on the neutral constituents of the bark of Dipteryx odorata. Nakano T, et al.
Planta Med 18:79-83, Jan 70
Natural-abundance 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of terpenes and carotenes. Jautelat M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:288-92, Feb 70
[Biogenetic relations between verbenone and alpha-pinene in Rosmarinus officinalis L] Granger R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:209-12, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative change of terpenoids in germ-bud and leaf of Salvia officinalis L. under different conditions. 21. Contents of Salvia off. L] Brieskorn CH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:921-31, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Delta 10(18)-acetylandromedenol, a new substance from Rhododendron ponticum] Keller S auf dem, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:249-55, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Velleral and iso-velleral, acrid testing compounds from Lactarius vellereus FRIES. 17. Mushroom contents] List PH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:125-43, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Chemical composition of horse chestnut seed. IX. Structure and properties of triterpeneglycosides] Wagner J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:205-9, Feb 70 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Gas chromatographic identification of ester components of triterpene saponins] Holstein E, et al.
Pharmazie 25:366, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Contents of fennel root (Foeniculum vulgare Mill.)] Trenkle K. Pharmazie 24:782, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Appearance of triterpenes in the bark of Aspidosperma quebrache blanco Schlecht] Tunmann P, et al. Pharmazie 25:361-2, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Advances in the research of triterpene saponins. A review. 2] Woitke HD, et al.
Pharmazie 25:213-41, Apr 70 (283 ref.) (Ger)
[Additional terpene derivatives of umbelliferin(1)] Bohlmann F, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 17:1453-6, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Structure of curzerenone, a new sesquiterpene from Curcuma zedoaria] Fukushima S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:863-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the triterpenoids and the related compounds from gramineae plants. VII] Ohmoto T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:390-3, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Cimicifuga spp. VII. Structure of cimicifugenol] Takemoto T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:68-72, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Acanthopanax sciadophylloides Franch. et Sav. 3. Higher fatty acid esters of taraxerol] Yasue M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:341-3, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Study of volatile oil from sprigs of Abies alba Miller. II. Study of monoterpene fractions of oil] Jończyk J.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:155-62, 1970 (Pol)
[Study of volatile oil of fir branches Abies alba Miller. 3. Study of non-monoterpene fraction and gas chromatography of oil] Jończyk J.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:301-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scop. as raw material for anethole. 3. Gas chromatography of the oil] Kudrzycka-Bieloszabska FW, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:313-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Determination of polychlorpinene in foodstuffs] Kosmatyi ES. Vop Pitan 28:89-91, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic conversion of isopentenyl pyrophosphate-4-14C and phytoene-14C to acyclic carotenes by an ammonium sulfate-precipitated spinach enzyme system. Subbarayan C, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:547-57, Apr 70
The stereochemistry of betulaprenol biosynthesis. Gough DP, et al. Biochem J 117:309-17, Apr 70
Monoterpene biosynthesis. I. Occurrence and mevalonoid origin of gentiopicroside and loganic acid in Swertia caroliniensis. Coscia CJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5036-43, Dec 69
Biosynthesis of cyclic diterpenes in extracts from seedlings of Ricinus communis L. II. Conversion of geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate into diterpene hydrocarbons and partial purification of the cyclization enzymes. Robinson DR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:80-9, 6 Jan 70
Biosynthesis of cyclic diterpenes in extracts from seedlings of Ricinus communis L. I. Identification of diterpene hydrocarbons formed from mevalonate. Robinson DR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:70-9, 6 Jan 70
Bactoprenol, ATPase and acetate activating enzymes of a vesicular fraction from Lactobacillus casei. Thorne KJ, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:582-91, Dec 69
Cholesterol inhibition of isopentenyl pyrophosphate delta3, delta2-isomerase in Mycoplasma laidlawii. Smith PF, et al. J Bact 103:27-31, Jul 70
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. V. Biosynthesis of rosenonolactone. Achiliadelis B, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 15:2010-4, 1969
Investigations on the biosynthesis of steroids and terpenoids. II. Role of 24-methylene derivatives in the biosynthesis of steroids and terpenoids. Barton DH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 6:773-85, 1970
Studies in relation to biosynthesis. XLII. The structural elucidation and some aspects of the biosynthesis of the brevianamides-A and -E. Birch AJ, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:2329-44, May 70
Biogenetic relationships of the vetiver sesquiterpenes. MacSweeney DF, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 8:557-60, Feb 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of bactoprenyl pyrophosphate. Pelc B. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:155-6, 14 Apr 70
The total synthesis of optically active veatchine. Wiesner K, et al. Experientia 26:471, 15 May 70
Laurene, a sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from Laurencia species. Irie T, et al. Tetrahedron 25:459-68, Jan 69
Synthesis of mono- and sesquiterpenoids. I. Racemic norcaran-2-one, trans-caran-2-one and trans-dihydrosesquicaran-2-one. Mori K, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:5013-8, Oct 69
Diterpenoid total synthesis. 13. Taxodione, a quinone methide tumor inhibitor. Mori K, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:3467-73, Jul 70
Synthesis of racemic sirenin, a plant sex hormone. Mori K, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 51:4435-8, Nov 69
[Chemical, taxonomic and pharmacologic study of the Aristolochia] Munavalli S, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 27:519-33, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis of labeled tetracyclic triterpenes. I. Lanosterol, cycloartenol, parkeol and 31-norcycloartenol(25-14C) or (26,27-D). II. Lanosterol and cycloartenol (2-T)] Wrzeciono U, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 3:966-74, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Ether and ester of (minus)-alpha-bisabolol and analogous mono- and sesquiterpenoids with antiphlogistic effect] Thiele K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1878-82, Nov 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The structure and absolute configuration of soistitialin, C115-H20-05. Thiessen WE, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 26:554-62, 15 May 70
Biological-active trieterpenes of Alismatis rhizoma. I. Isolation of the alisols. Murata T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1347-53, Jul 70
The structure of tulipinolide and epitulipinolide. Cytotoxic sesquiterpenes from Liriodendron tulipifera L. Doskotch RW, et al.
J Org Chem 35:1928-36, Jun 70
Structure elucidation of sesquiterpene dilactones from Mikania scandens (L.) Willd. Herz W, et al.
J Org Chem 35:1453-64, May 70
Tumor inhibitors. XLVI. Vernolepin, a novel sesquiterpene dilactone tumor inhibitor from Vernonia hymenolepis A. Rich. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3903-7, Dec 69
Tumor inhibitors. XLVII. Vernodalin and vernomygdin, two new cytotoxic sesquiterpene lactones from Vernonia amygdalina Del. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3908-11, Dec 69
Tumor inhibitors XL. The isolation and structural elucidation of elephantin and elephantopin, two novel sesquiterpenoid tumor inhibitors from Elephantopus elatus. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3867-75, Dec 69
Tumor inhibitors. 48. Taxodione and taxodone, two novel diterpenoid quinone methide tumor inhibitors from Taxodium distichum. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3912-8, Dec 69
Tumor inhibitors. LVI. Cucurbitacins O,P, and Q, the cytotoxic principles of Brandegea bigelovii. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 35:2891-4, Sep 70
Sexual hormones of Achlya and other fungi. Barksdale AW. Science 166:831-7, 14 Nov 69
Some new terpenoid metabolites from an unidentified fusarium species. Ellestad GA, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:1323-34, Mar 69
Isolation and structure of isocalamendiol. Iguchi M, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 42:3729-36, Sep 69
Structure of cyclonerediol. Nozoe S, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 15:1293-6, Mar 70
Isolation and structure of trichodiol, a new sesquiterpenoid from Trichothesium roseum. Nozoe S, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 14:1177-9, Mar 70
Chettaphanin-I, a novel furanoditerpenoid. Sato A, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 13:1095-8, Mar 70
[Ursolic acid and uvaol as contents of Rhododendron ponticum] Keller S auf dem, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:243-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Triterpenes. XXVI. On the structure of the horse chestnut saponin (aescin) and the aglycones of various glycosides] Wulff G, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:415-36, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Triterpenoids of Hoelen (fuling), sclerotia of Poria cocos (Schw.) Wolf. I] Kanematsu A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:475-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the neutral constituents of Pachysandra terminalis Sieb, et Zucc. I. Isolation and characterization of sterols and triterpenes] Kikuchi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1358-66, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the triterpenoids and the related compounds from gramineous plants. VI] Omoto T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1682-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Lyonia ovalifolia var. elliptica. 8. On the terpenoid constiuents of the red shoots] Yasue M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1736-9, Dec 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The variations of triterpenoids in germinating seeds of Calendula officinalis. Kasprzyk Z, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 17:11-8, 1970
Microbial transformation of terpenoids. I. Identification of metabolites produced by a pseudomonad from citronellal and citral. Joglekar SS, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:1084-7, Dec 69
Cyclization of linalool by enzyme preparation from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

orange. Potty VH, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:350-2, May 70
Aspects of terpenoid biochemistry. Hanson JR.
Chem Industr 38:1223-5, 19 Sep 70
The absorption of carbenoxolone administered orally as a positioned-release capsule. Lindup WE, et al.
Gut 11:555-8, Jul 70
Methylisopropyl ketone from a terpene fermentation by the soil pseudomonad, PL-strain. Hungund BL, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:80-1, Mar 70
Biosynthesis of gossypol. Incorporation of mevalonate-2-14C and isoprenyl pyrophosphates. Heinstein PF, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4658-65, 25 Sep 70
Oxidation of phytanic acid as related to Refsum's disease. Tsai SC. New York J Med 69:3149-52, 15 Dec 69
A bacterium capable of using phytol as its sole carbon source, isolated from algal sediment of Mud Lake, Florida. Hoag KB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:748-52, Jul 69
[Sterols and terpenes of insects] Delage B.
Annee Biol 8:411-53, Jul-Aug 69 (435 ref.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protein deficiency and tolerated oral doses of endosulfan. Boyd EM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:152-65, Mar 69
The effect of some drugs on oxalic acid excretion in urine. el-Dakhakhny M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:264-7, Feb 70
Terpene compounds as drugs. 8. Bacteriological and pharmacological properties of terpenyl penicillins. Pala G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:62-8, Jan 70
Plasma 11-hydroxycorticoid levels after carbenoxolone sodium. Mattingly D, et al.
Brit Med J 3:498-500, 29 Aug 70
Effect of eucalyptol (1,8-cineole) on the metabolism of other drugs in rats and in man. Jori A, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:362-6, Mar 70
Inhibition of peptic activity by carbenoxolone and glycyrrhetinic acid. Henman FD. Gut 11:344-51, Apr 70
Effect of norcamphane hydrochloride with pentobarbital sodium on spontaneous motor activity of mice. Sethy VH, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2122-7, Nov 69
The influence of some new nor-camphane derivatives on the coronary flow. Sen P, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:123-30, Jul 69
Terpene compounds as drugs. VII. Terpenylhydroxamic acids. Casadio S, et al.
J Med Chem 13:162-4, Jan 70
Anti-anaphylactic activity of glycyrrhetic acid, 6-bromo-quinazolone, imipramine and its congeners. Gupta MB, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:167-8, Mar 70
Hypocholesterolemic effect of alisol A-24-monoacetate and its related compounds in rats. Imai Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:222-8, Jun 70
Induction of a nematode teratoma. Johnson RN, et al.
Nature (London) 227:190-1, 11 Jul 70
Structure-activity correlations with compounds related to abscisic acid. Sondheimer E, et al.
Plant Physiol 45:244-8, Mar 70
Peptides with juvenile hormone activity. Zaoral M, et al. Science 170:92-3, 2 Oct 70
[Pharmacology of aescin-isomers with special reference to alpha-aescin] Hampel H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:209-15, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The antifungal properties of homofarnesoyl-hydroxamic acid (DA 2209)] Coppi G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:421-5, Jul 69 (Ita)
[On the bactericidal activity of a new synthetic detergent to be used for dry cleaning] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:372-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacological study of norbormide] Niu M.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:224-36, 1970 (Jap)
[The effects of Rowascleron on esterified fatty acids and the degree of their unsaturation and on serum cholesterol level in man] Kaplicki M.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:661-3, 4 May 70 (Pol)

POISONING

[Polychlorpinene poisoning] Shabel'nik DIa, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:47-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical study of Duogastrone in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. Amure BO. Gut 11:171-5, Feb 70
A double-blind trial of carbenoxolone sodium capsules in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Cliff JM, et al.
Gut 11:167-70, Feb 70
Chemoprophylactic agents in schistosomiasis: active and inactive terpenes. Gilbert B, et al.
J Parasit 56:397-8, Apr 70
[Role of the phytyl chain on certain avitaminosis E symptoms in fish] Baraud J, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:437-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Sodium carbenoxolone] Ottenjann R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2566-7, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Madecassol in neuroparalytic keratitis] Zeppa R.
Minerva Oftal 11:133-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[The use of asiaticoside in the repair of losses of substance and the subsequent covering with autoplastic grafts] Frati P.
Osped Ital Chir 18:177-81, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experiences with gamma-OZ in ulcerative colitis] Yasuhara M.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:277-82, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Carbenoxolone in the treatment of persistent gastric ulcer] Sealey BJ, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1892-4, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Polychlorpinene mixed with prolonger--against Ixodes] Badalov ET.
Veterinariia 44:102-3, Aug 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Endosulfan toxicity and dietary protein. Boyd EM, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:15-9, Jul 70
Toxicity of mould-damaged sweet potatoes (Ipomoea batatas). Wilson BJ, et al.
Nature (London) 227:521-2, 1 Aug 70
[Pharmacology of aescin-isomers with special reference to alpha-aescin] Hampel H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:209-15, Feb 70 (Ger)

URINE

Uroterpenol, a Pettenkofer chromogen of dietary origin and a common constituent of human urine. Smith OW, et al. J Endocr 45:17-28, Sep 69

TERRAMYCIN see OXYTETRACYCLINE (D3)

TERRITORIALITY (F1)

Habitat co-occupancy among some vireos of the subgenus Vireo (Aves: Vireonidae). Barlow JC, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:395-8, Mar 70
Territoriality and reproductive behaviour of roe deer. Bramley PS.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 11:Suppl 11:43+, Mar 70
Territorial and reproductive behaviour of red grouse. Watson A.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 11:Suppl 11:3-14, Mar 70
Territorial and courtship songs of birds. Morse DH.
Nature (London) 226:659-61, 16 May 70
Neuro-psychiatric hypothesis about territorial behavior. Pontius AA.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1232-4, Jun 67
Chemical defense of brood by a social wasp. Jeanne RL.
Science 168:1465-6, 19 Jun 70
[Constitution standard and territorial status] Arndt HJ. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:783-813, 1969 (Ger)

TEST ANXIETY QUESTIONNAIRE see under PERSONALITY INVENTORY (E1, F3)

TEST ANXIETY SCALE see under PERSONALITY INVENTORY (E1, F3)

TESTICULAR DISEASES (C6)

A small outbreak of Coxsackie B5 infection with two cases of cardiac involvement and orchitis followed by testicular atrophy. Freij L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:177-81, 3 Mar 70
Testicular deficiency. Federman DD.
Advances Intern Med 16:81-102, 1970 (89 ref.)
Compensatory hypertrophy of testicle in unilateral cryptorchidism. Laron Z, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1409-13, Nov 69
North American blastomycosis of the urogenital tract. Malin JM Jr, et al. J Urol 102:754-7, Dec 69
[On fibro-calcific pachyvaginalitis. Presentation of a personal case] Pironti G, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 44:824-8, 1968 (Ita)
[On the testicular localization of brucellosis] Rochira I, et al. G Mal Infett 22:371-2, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Testicular hypofunction] Kumamoto E.
Naika 25:1132-4, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Testicular insufficiency] Oshima H.
Saishin Igaku 25:674-84, Mar 70 (49 ref.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Testicular atrophy in rats following epinephrine administration. Chatterjee A, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:406-7, 1967-68
Further advances in cadmium toxicology.
Food Cosmet Toxic 8:317-9, Jun 70
Testicular atrophy from analgesic drugs. Boyd EM.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:222-7, Jul-Aug 70
Maintenance of the structure and function of the cauda epididymidis and contained spermatozoa by testosterone following cadmium-induced testicular necrosis in the rat. Gunn SA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:443-8, Apr 70
Effect of experimental cryptorchidism and cadmium injury on the spontaneous contractions of the seminiferous tubules of the rat testis. Suvanto O, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:217-24, 1970
[Long-term effects of estrogen injected during neonatal period in rats] Passouant-Fontaine T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 61:423-34, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Regeneration of the atrophic testis due to fluoracetamide] Mazzanti L, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:227-39, Mar 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine abnormalities in chronic liver disease. Harris PW. Guy Hosp Rep 118:387-93, 1969
[Correlation, exploration and endocrine syndromes of the testis. 1] De Portugal Alvarez J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:409-25, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Epidermoid cysts of the testis in children: a report of four cases. Price EB Jr, et al. J Pediat 77:676-9, Oct 70
[Torsion of a cyst of Morgagni] Saebo A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1701, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)
[Endocrine correlations, examination and syndromes of the testis. II] De Portugal Alvarez J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:494-509 contd, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Correlations, examination and endocrine syndromes of the testis. IV] De Portugal Alvarez J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:628-36, Nov 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the biochemistry of testicular atrophy caused by unilateral experimental cryptorchism. Enzyme kinetic studies on the leucine amide-splitting peptidase of the normal and atrophic rat testis] Blech W. Acta Biol Med German 21:421-32, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Mass reduction of inguinal hernia. Description of a new physical sign of diagnostic value and aetiological significance. Barker K, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:264-6, Apr 70
Compensatory hypertrophy of the contralateral testis after unilateral castration in the toad, Bufo melanostictus (Schn). Thyagaraja BS, et al.
Experientia 26:544-5, 15 May 70
Chylous manifestations of filariasis: a clinical and lymphographic study. II. Lymphadenovarix chylocoele and chylous lymph scrotum. Sen SB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1738-44, Sep 69
Testicular infarction due to strangulated inguinal hernias in infants. Ross LS, et al.
J Urol 102:644-6, Nov 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypogonadism in chromatin-negative phenotypic male subjects. Donohue JP. J Urol 103:645-51, May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

[Posttraumatic aspermatogenesis as a sequence of autoimmune process] Raitsina SS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:40-2, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro studies of androgen metabolism in a patient with pure gonadal dysgenesis and Leydig cell hyperplasia. Bardin CW, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1429-37, Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

Testicular histology in tropical vaginal hydrocele. Bhatnagar BN, et al. Int Surg 53:167-70, Mar 70
The total length of tubules in normal and atrophic testes. Lennox B, et al. J Path 100:P3-4, Feb 70
Epidermoid cysts of the testis: a clinical and pathologic analysis of 69 cases from the testicular tumor registry. Price EB Jr. J Urol 102:708-13, Dec 69
[Early and late consequences of temporary circulatory block in the rat testicle] Szarvas F, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:14-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Complete testicular necrosis with extramedullary myelopoiesis and infiltration of megakaryocytes in a case of osteomyeloscleroses] Küchemann K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:373-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Epidermoid cyst of the testis: report of a case] Komatsu Y, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:117-20, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Epidermoid cyst of the testis: report of two cases] Omuro H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:121-4, Mar 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The stage of spermatogenesis involved in the testicular-hypophyseal feed-back mechanism in man. Johnsen SG.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:193-210, Jun 70
Testicular hypertrophy in rats. Liang DS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:537-40, Apr 70
[Split testicular function study with spermatogenic activity test] Tomoyoshi T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:166-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Correlations, explorations and endocrine syndromes

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the testis. 3] De Portugal Alvarez J. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:560-6, Oct 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The gonadal exposure of boys and young men treated with inverted "Y" fields: its reduction and genetic significance. Jackson HL, et al. Radiology 96:181-6, Jul 70
[Varicocele. Testicular lesion in this disease] Bernardi R. Rev Argent Urol 38:104-5, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Crossed lines. Southcott RD. Lancet 1:1233, 6 Jun 70
[Treatment of vaginal hydrocele using Lord's technique] Abouiker P, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:121-3, May 70 (Fre)
[The treatment of tunica vaginalis hydrocele by the Lord technic] Abouiker P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:582-4, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of complications following operation of inguinal hernia in boys] Wojciechowski K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:464-71, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Strangulated inguinal hernias in children during the 1st months of life] Suslennikova EA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:18-22, May 69 (Rus)
[Elephantiasis of the external male organs] Gorshkov SZ. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:43-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

TESTICULAR FEMINIZATION (C6, C7)

Testicular feminizing syndrome and "pure" gonadal dysgenesis. Report of cases and in vitro studies with testes homogenate. Pujol-Amat P, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:736-49, Mar 70
Testicular feminization syndrome. A review and report of 6 cases. Weisberg MG, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1181-7, 15 Aug 70
Syndromes of testicular feminization. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:165-78, Mar 70
"Testicular feminization" in the rat: Morphology of the testis. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. Endocrinology 87:611-9, Sep 70
The syndrome of testicular feminization: current concepts. Northcutt RC. J Tenn Med Ass 63:383-6, May 70
Testicular feminization. Case report and brief literature review. Wilson T, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:834-9, Dec 68
Testicular feminization in a Bantu subject. Grace HJ, et al. S Afr Med J 44:19-20, 3 Jan 70
[Testicular feminization. Analysis of the pedigree and observation of 2 afflicted siblings)] Nováček J. Cesk Pediat 24:991-9, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Testicular feminization and androblastoma] Chomette G, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:48-51, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Unilateral true hermaphroditism in a Negroid African (left ovotestis and right testis)] Gentilini, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:889-904, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the syndrome of testicular feminization in relation to 2 cases, one of which with mosaicism XO-XX-XY] Faggiano M, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:87-103, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Our experience with Morris' syndrome] Doria-Miglietta F, et al. Pathologica 59:477-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Patients with female phenotype and male chromosome pattern. Clinical classification and treatment] Bjoro K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:80-6, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Masculine pseudohermaphroditism with testicular feminization. A short review with description of a typical case] Brekke IB. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:86-8, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Eunuchoidal form of testicular feminization syndrome] Poniatowska T. Endokr Pol 20:487-96, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Atypical forms of the external genital organs in testicular feminization] Ionescu B. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:339-48, 1969 (Rum)
[Testicular feminization (Morris syndrome)] Tsitsishvili DR, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:24-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Gonadoblastoma in male pseudohermaphroditism. Breckenridge RL, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:330-5, 1969
Testicular feminization with clitoral enlargement. Williamson JA, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:356-8, Apr 70
[Testicular feminization with ventricular septal defect (VSD)] Sakauchi G, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:288-91, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Testicular feminization. Report of three cases. Weeks JW, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:783-6, Oct 69
[Syndrome of testicular feminization--Morris' syndrome] Stavratjev M, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:384-6, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Assessment of Leydig cell function in children and adolescents. Effect of a single injection of chorionic gonadotropin on testosterone excretion] Zachmann M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:538, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Testicular feminization (hairless woman)] Schöps R. Wien Klin Wschr 81:769-70, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and cytogenetic study of the Morris syndrome] Rugiati S, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1223-36, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Testicular feminization syndrome] De Kortsarz GE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:623-6, 6 Jun 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Feminizing cortico-surrenaloma in men] Vague J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:19-49, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked gene for testicular feminization in the mouse. Lyon MF, et al. Nature (London) 225:1217-9, 19 Sep 70
Sex chromosome mosaicism in the testicular feminization syndrome. Gordon DL, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:779-82, Dec 69
[Comment on the paper by J. Nováček "Testicular feminization" (Cs. Pediat. 24, 1969, 11:991-9)] Sršeň S, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:448, Sep 70 (Cze)
[On the Morris syndrome and its variants] Beltrame A, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:814-39, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Gonosome mosaicism in the framework of the Morris syndrome] Zanolo L, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:21-34, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Testicular feminization in 2 sisters] Wiśniewski L, et al. Ginek Pol 41:213-8, Feb 70 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Studies on testosterone metabolism in subjects with testicular feminization syndrome. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. J Clin Invest 49:31-40, Jan 70
[The testicular feminization syndrome. Attempt at a physiopathological interpretation] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:817-26, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Testicular feminization syndrome] Shishiba Y. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:705-7, Aug 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural and topochemical pathology of testicular feminization. II. Topochemical changes] Simionescu N, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:261-8, 1970 (Rum)
[Ultrastructural and topochemical pathology of testicular feminization. I. Ultrastructural lesions] Simionescu N, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:147-53, 1970 (Rum)

SURGERY

[Colpopoiesis using the sigmoid in testicular feminization] György G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1069-78, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

URINE

[Excretion of testosterone under normal conditions and in certain endocrine diseases] Orlova VG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:10-3, Dec 68 (Rus)

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS (C2)

Adenomatoid tumor: report of two cases and some considerations. Kubo Y, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:800-11, Nov 69
Retroperitoneal seminoma (germinoma) without evidence of testicular involvement. Bliss WR, et al. Amer J Surg 120:363-6, Sep 70
Orchioblastoma. A report of six cases. Scobie WG. Brit J Urol 42:332-5, Jun 70
Malignant interstitial cell tumor of the testis. Tamoney HJ Jr, et al. Cancer 24:547-51, Sep 69
Occurrence, pathological features, and propagation of gonadal teratomas in inbred mice and in rabbits. Meier H, et al. Cancer Res 30:30-4, Jan 70
Mixed gonadal stroma cell tumor of the testicle. A case report. Farrow GB, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:201-4, Fall 70
Interstitial cell tumor of the testis. Patwardhan JR, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:104-7, Jun 69
Testicular tumours in children. Pratap VK, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:76-81, Jun 69
Testis, tumor and torsion. Torsion of intra-abdominal testis with tumor. Jhaveri MD, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 70:451-3, Nov 69
Leiomyosarcoma of testis and small bowel. LeNoac'h PM. J Maine Med Ass 60:270-4, Dec 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the paratesticular tissues in children. Report of eight cases. Burrington JD. J Pediat Surg 4:503-10, Oct 69
Primary lymphosarcoma of testis: report of a case. Shivde AV, et al. J Urol 103:762-4, Jun 70
Cancer of the urogenital tract: testicular tumors. Rubin P. JAMA 213:89-90 passim, 6 Jul 70
Lymphangiography: diagnosis of nodal metastases from testicular malignancies. Wallace S, et al. JAMA 213:94-6 passim, 6 Jul 70
Testicular adenocarcinoma of infancy. Dutt AK, et al. Med J Malaya 23:298-9, Jun 69
Germinal tumors of the testis. Whitmore WF Jr. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:219-45, 1970
Adenomatoid tumours of the testis and epididymis. Hansen MM, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:157-9, 1969
Testicular neoplasms. Gillenwater JY. Virginia Med Monthly 96:618-21, Oct 69
[Recurrence of testicular seminomas] Papillon J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:441-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Simultaneous bilateral spermatocytal seminoma of the testicle. Case report and review of the literature] Arvis G, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:161-6, Sep 69 (Fre)
[A case of Sertoli tumor; its relation to testicular adenoma] Balouet G, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:66-9, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Testicular feminization and androblastoma] Chomette G, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:48-51, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Apparently primary testicular carcinoid tumor] Kermarec J, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:56-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Action of an interstitial gland tumor of the testis on the rat ventral prostate in organ culture] Pourreau-Schneider N. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:242-4, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Spermatocytic seminoma of the testicle with a bilateral form at the onset (case report and literature review)] Arvis G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:288-96, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Testicular reticulosarcoma] Raymond G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:890-5, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[A treacherous case of testicular embryoma] Schilliro R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:857-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Testicular leydig adenomas observed during the metastatic dissemination of mediastinal choriocarcinoma] Clay A, et al. Lille Med 15:819-26, May 70 (Fre)
[Lympho-reticulosarcoma of the testis] Nardi C, et al. Presse Med 78:1327-8, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Classification and treatment of testicular neoplasms] Gläser A, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1273-85, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Spermatocytic seminoma of the testis. Anatomopathological and clinical considerations on 4 cases] Fontanesi E, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:903-28, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Embryonal carcinoma of the testis in an infant] Vermiglio G. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:48-60, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Testicular tumors in children (case contribution)] Zoratto E. Minerva Pediat 20:1616-24, 11 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Anatomopathological and clinical observations on so-called pseudoseminoma of the testis] Badini A, et al. Pathologica 60:431-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Adenomatoid tumors of the male genital tract] Bigotti A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:394-401, 18 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Functioning neoplasms of the testis (Sertoli cell adenoma)] Leonetti P. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1211-9, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Adenocarcinoma of the rete testis] Martinazzi M, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:181-91, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of embryonal carcinoma of the testis in infancy] De Micheli Stradivari A, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 10:35-47, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[4 cases of testicular tumor] Kinura S, et al. Iryo 24:72-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Case of reticulosarcoma of epididymis with midbrain syndrome] Yamamoto A, et al. Naika 26:368-72, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Reticulosarcoma of both testicles] Olowski Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:985+, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of sarcoma of the testicular membrane] Davidovskiĭ ML. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:76, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A rare case of hypernephroid cancer of the kidney with metastasis to the epididymis] Mirsamatov M, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:66-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Bilateral seminoma of the testes] Goznyĭ AD. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:55, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Chromosome studies in a seminoma] Quiroz Gutiérrez A, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 25:110-7, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Undifferentiated reticulosarcoma of the testis] Berri HG. Rev Argent Urol 38:78-80, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Lumboaortic metastasis caused by a testicular tumor. Its remission with a combined treatment (cobalt and cytostatics)] Krizaj S, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:110-4, Jun-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Fibrosarcoma of the epidimis] Mendoza M, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:277-80, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Paratesticular fibromatosis] Muzio A. Rev Argent Urol 38:328-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Differentiated solid teratoma in a 14-year-old boy] Pagliere H, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:104-6, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Bilateral tumor of the testi] Repetto, et al. Rev Argent Urol 36:273-4, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Teratoma of the testicle] Rochman EJ. Rev Argent Urol 38:330-2, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum alpha-1 foeto-protein (fetuin) in children with malignant ovarian or testicular teratomas.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Preliminary results. Mawas C, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:76-9, 15 Jan 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Autonomous variants of an androgen/estrogen-induced and -dependent ductus deferens leiomyosarcoma of the Syrian hamster. Kirkman H, et al.
Cancer Res 30:35-40, Jan 70
Testosterone excretion in cadmium chloride induced testicular tumours in rats. Favino A, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:36-40, Jan 68

CLASSIFICATION

Yolk sac tumors of the testis. Pierce GB, et al.
Cancer 25:644-58, Mar 70
Testicular tumors. Classification of different pathologic types. Sulak MH.
JAMA 213:91-3 passim, 6 Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

Angiokeratoma of the scrotum (Fordyce). A case report on response to surgical treatment of varicocele. Agger P, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:221-4, 1970
Massive hemoperitoneum resulting from rupture of a seminoma in an undescended testicle. Watkins GL.
J Urol 103:447-8, Apr 70
Acanthosis nigricans associated with testicular carcinoma. Braun EM, et al. JAMA 211:660-1, 26 Jan 70
Peripheral sensorimotor neuropathy in association with a seminoma of an undescended testicle. Littler WA. Postgrad Med J 46:166-7, Mar 70
[Gynecomasty revealing a slow-developing Leydig cell tumor. Evolutionary and anatomopathological peculiarities] Bernheim R, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:480-7, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Bilateral testicular tumor in a subject with congenital hyperplasia of the adrenal glands] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 15:936-45, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Pigmentation of face and arms: paraneoplastic manifestation?] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 218:992-3, 29 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Testicular seminoma in a patient with bilateral cryptorchism] Kalaida LP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:74, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Bilateral embryonal cancer of the testes in intra-abdominal cryptorchism] Aivazian AV.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:60-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Tumors of the testis in abdominal cryptorchism] Marinbakh EB.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:44-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Coexistence of testicular neoplasms with cryptorchism in 2 brothers] Shipilov VI.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:59-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Neoplasms of the testis in cryptorchism] Berman NA.
Vop Onkol 15:80-5, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Symptomatic plasmacytoma of the testis. Levin HS, et al. Cancer 25:1193-203, May 70
Primary tumors of the spermatic cord, epididymis and rete testis. Yadav SB, et al.
J Postgrad Med 15:49-52, Jan 69
Metastatic tumors to testicles: routes of metastasis. Hanash KA, et al. J Urol 102:465-8, Oct 69
Ectopic spleen simulating testicular tumor. Mendez R, et al. J Urol 102:598-601, Nov 69
Malignant disease. Testis cancer. Hinman F Jr, et al.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:302-12, 1969
[Testicular lymphoreticulosarcoma] Rezichiner S, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:548-59, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Occult and asymptomatic malignant testicular neoplasms] Schnierstein J.
Urologe 8:239-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and morphological findings of adenomatoid epididymal tumors] Huth F, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:684-90, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Pseudoneoplastic orchiepididymitis of possible immunitary origin] Martinazzi M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:279-99, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Occult testicular tumors (apropos of a case)] Fiorini GA, et al. Cancro 21:258-66, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of orchioblastoma in a 7-month-old infant] Bertolini A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1921-9, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Possibility of cytological diagnosis of malignant tumors of the testis] Koriakina RF, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:61-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of tumors of the testis by use of P32] Iunda IF, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:83-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Testicular pseudotumor (inflammatory testicular lesion simulating a tumor)] Wainberg S.
Rev Argent Urol 38:34-6, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Triple drug therapy in testicular tumors. Ansfield FJ, et al. Cancer 24:442-6, Sep 69
Combination chemotherapy of metastatic testicular germinal cell tumors and soft part sarcomas. Jacobs EM. Cancer 25:324-32, Feb 70
The effect of chemotherapy on germinal testicular tumors in mice. Mount BM, et al.
Cancer 26:570-6, Sep 70
Vinblastine in the management of testicular cancer. Samuels ML, et al. Cancer 25:1009-17, May 70
Prolonged intravenous methotrexate therapy in the treatment of acute leukemia and solid tumors. Gottlieb JA, et al. Cancer Res 30:2132-8, Aug 70
Combination chemotherapy of testicular tumors. Mendelson D, et al. J Urol 103:619-23, May 70
The place of chemotherapy in the treatment of testicular tumors. Golbey RB.
JAMA 213:101-3 passim, 6 Jul 70
Combined chemotherapy of epithelial tumours. Abrahámová J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:299-310, 1970
[Results of a cooperative clinical study of the new antineoplastic antibiotic rubomycin] Kachalov VK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1059-63, Dec 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase in patients with tumors of the urogenital system. XII. Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase] Dikow AL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:124-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Statistical studies in the aetiology of malignant neoplasms. 3. Clemmesen J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 209:Suppl 209:1+, 1969
Breast cancer and interstitial-cell tumor in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome. Dodge OG, et al.
Cancer 24:1027-32, Nov 69
Childhood testicular tumor due to leukemia. Concepcion LL, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:118-9, Feb 70
The development of transplantable teratocarcinomas from intratesticular grafts of pre- and postimplantation mouse embryos. Stevens LC.
Develop Biol 21:364-82, Mar 70
Gonadoblastoma in male pseudohermaphroditism. Breckenridge RL, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:330-5, 1969
[Rare metastasis in the spermatic cord and testis] Mocellini Iturraide JA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:195-6, Sep 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Karyotype analysis of testicular tumors] Berger R, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:61-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Familial aspects of germinal cell tumors. (Cases in 2 brothers)] Beltrami CA, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:267-73, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Coexistence of testicular neoplasms with cryptorchism in 2 brothers] Shipilov VI.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:59-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor antigens. II. Immunological studies of tissue and tumor antigens and serum protein production by murine interstitial cell tumors of the testis and a hepatoma. Phillips ME.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:175-80, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Leydig cell function in men with gonadotrophin-producing testicular tumors. Kirschner MA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:504-11, Apr 70
Stimulation of testosterone biosynthesis by luteinizing hormone in transplantable mouse Leydig cell tumors. Moyle WR, et al. Steroids 15:681-93, May 70
[Immunological research on L-alpha1-fetal protein or fetuin in primary tumors of the liver and malignant teratomas of the child (18 positive cases)] Mawas C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:779-90, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Statistical studies in the aetiology of malignant neoplasms. 3. Clemmesen J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 209:Suppl 209:1+, 1969
Teratomas--a clinico-statistical study. Anees AM, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:261-5, May 70
[The statistical observation on testicular tumor] Fukatu H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:558-64, Aug 69 (Jap)
[A statistical study on testicular tumors] Shirai M, et al.
Jap J Urol 61:600-10, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Case report of chorioepithelioma in a male and the clinical statistics of the cases in Japan] Muranaka H, et al. Naika 25:537-46, Mar 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Three cases of rhabdomyosarcoma originated from relatively unusual sites. Tanaka T, et al.
Acta Path Jap 20:103-10, Feb 70
The occurrence of sex chromatin in testicular tumours. Koch F.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:45-9, 1970
Malacoplakia of the testis. Brown RC, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 47:135-47, Feb 67
Fine structure of transplantable Leydig cell tumors of the rat. Roth LM, et al. Amer J Path 60:137-52, Aug 70
Three ces of testicular adenocarcinoma of infancy. Parry TE. Arch Dis Child 45:149, Feb 70
"Seminoma with trophocarcinoma". A clinical variant of seminoma. Friedman M, et al.
Cancer 26:46-64, Jul 70
Gonadoblastoma. A review of 74 cases. Scully RE.
Cancer 25:1340-56, Jun 70 (58 ref.)
A male pseudohermaphrodite dog with a Sertoli's cell tumor, mucometra, and vaginal glands. Norrdin RW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:204-7, 15 Jan 70
Papillary sarcinoma of the epididymis. Saim R.
J Path 97:253-9, Feb 69
Interstitial cell tumor of the testis: case report and review of the literature. Hopkins GB.
J Urol 103:449-51, Apr 70
Fine structure of embryonal carcionoma of the testis. Yano H, et al. Kurume Med J 16:219-25, 1969
Postmortem observations on Fischer rats with leukemia and other disorders. Davey FR, et al.
Lab Invest 23:327-34, Sep 70
Gynecomastia and tumor. Donnelly WJ.
Postgrad Med 46:185-9, Oct 69
Leydig-cell tumors in rat testes subjected to low-dose x-irradiation. Lindsay S, et al.
Radiat Res 40:366-78, Nov 69
Metastatic plasma cell myeloma in testis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Weitzner S.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:48-50, Sep 69
Mixed germ cell tumours (gonadoblastomas) in normal and dysgenetic gonads. Case reports and review. Hughesdon PE, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:258-80, 1970
[Proliferation of seminiparous epithelium of adult testis and Sertoli-cell tumors] Gaillard JA.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:231-44, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis. Anatomo-clinical study of a case. Problems of interpretation] Galian P, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 3:219-23, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal male chorioepithelioma, apparently primary, in reality secondary to a microscopical testicular tumor] Aron E, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:953-5, 20 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The so-called fibroplasmocytoma (Ciaccio) of the tunica vaginalis testis] Hill K, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 112:413-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis-type aspects in satellite lymph nodes, in the course of various carcinomatous neoplasms] Distasi AL, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:980-96, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Tiny testicular tumor and its course: report of a case] Kato T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:25-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Benign mesothelioma of tunica vaginalis propria testis: report of a case and its difference from adenomatoid tumor] Takahashi Y.
Acta Urol Jap 16:170-4, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Reticulosarcoma of the testis with special reference to clinical pathology] Mitani G.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:734-40, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Teratoma in children] Takagi T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:755-63, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Case report of chorioepithelioma in a male and the clinical statistics of the cases in Japan] Muranaka H, et al. Naika 25:537-46, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Homologous character of several tumors of the testicle and ovary] Orlova NL, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:34-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Adenoma of Sertoli cells. Report of a case] Hircier R.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:491-4, Apr 69 (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphography in the management of testicular tumours. Wallace N. Clin Radiol 20:453-8, Oct 69
[Lymphography in malignant testicular neoplasms] Langhammer H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:191-201, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Lymphography for the diagnosis of retroperitoneal metastases of malignant testicular neoplasms] Hilweg D, et al. Urologe 8:143-50, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Lymphadenography in testicular tumors] Landi E, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:24-33, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Mechanism and anatomo-clinical significance of opacification of the liver during lymphangiography] Bobbio P, et al. Minerva Chir 25:247-55, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

X-ray therapy in testicular embryonal cell carcinoma: report of an unusually good response. Mackenzie AR.
J Urol 104:300-2, Aug 70
Radiation therapy for neoplasms of the testis. Sabatini DE. Med Ann DC 38:654-5 passim, Dec 69
[Results of treatment of testicular tumors in the Rotterdam Radiotherapeutic Institute] Werf-Messing B van der. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1281-4, 1 Aug 70 (Dut)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of testicular tumors] Werf-Messing BH van der. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1236-7, 18 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Gastric cancer after irradiation of the celiac region] Leger L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:454-6, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of testicular tumors] Seifert J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2448-52, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of malignant testicular neoplasms] Eberhardt HJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:743-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of tumors of the urogenital system] Kuttig H.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:475-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience with the radiotherapy of malignant germinal tumors of the testis] Schreyer H.
Strahlentherapie 138:522-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Liver changes following radiotherapy] Lidgren L.
Nord Med 83:242-4, 19 Feb 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

Retroperitoneal mass. Beal JM.
Illinois Med J 137:604-8, Jun 70
Sarcoma of the spermatic cord and tunics: review of the literature, case report and discussion of the role of retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Banowsky LH, et al. J Urol 103:628-31, May 70
Metastatic tumors of the epididymis. Wachtel TL, et al.
J Urol 103:624-7, May 70
Testicular tumors. The place of nodal dissection. Staubitz WJ. JAMA 213:99-100 passim, 6 Jul 70
Why retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for testicular tumors? Caldwell WL.
Southern Med J 62:1232-6, Oct 69
An evaluation of lymphadenectomy in the treatment of malignant testicular germ cell neoplasms. Maier JG, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:71-4, 1968
Surgical management of testes tumors. Staubitz WJ, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:65-70, 1968
[Embryonic carcinoma of the testis in an 8-month-old boy] Jakobsen HG.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1649-51, 25 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Technic of radical surgery in teratocarcinoma of the testis] Mayor G. Z Urol 62:927-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Current results from therapy of testicular tumors. Boctor ZN, et al. Cancer 24:870-5, Nov 69
Treatment of testicular germ cell malignancies. Maier JG, et al. JAMA 213:97-8 passim, 6 Jul 70
Testicular tumors. Comment: the lymph node barrier. Rubin P. JAMA 213:104-6, 6 Jul 70
The management of malignant tumors of the testes. Mûelenaere GF de, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:963-72, 29 Aug 70 (51 ref.)
[Treatment of testicular neoplasms with special reference to generalized stages] Halama J.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1002-7 passim, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Cancer of the testis] Kumamoto E.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1170-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

URINE

Urinary gas-chromatographic steroid spectra and testicular tumours. Frensdorf EL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 28:77-81, Apr 70

VETERINARY

A study of the testicular tumours of the dog. Survashi BD, et al. Indian J Path Bact 11:274-84, Oct 68
The relationship between cryptorchidism and canine testicular neoplasia. Reif JS, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2005-10, 15 Dec 69
Papillary sarcinoma of the epididymis. Salm R.
J Path 97:253-9, Feb 69
A study of the cytology and karyotype of the canine transmissible venereal tumour. Murray M, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:565-8, Nov 69

TESTICULAR TORSION see SPERMATIC CORD

TORSION (C6)

TESTIS (A5, A6)

see also related
CASTRATION (E4)

Gonadal reserve test in male hypogonadism. Futterweit W, et al. Fertil Steril 21:574-80, Jul 70
Testicular and scrotal masturbation. Glenn J.
Int J Psychoanal 50:353-62, 1969
[Intratesticular thyroid hemografts in guinea pigs] Marescaux J, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:419-27, 1968 (Fre)
[Acid deoxyribonuclease activity and testicular degeneration in rats with vitamin A deficiency] Goubern M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:357-60, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Clinical testis examination in young bulls] Bach S, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:385-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of administration of vasodilators on the degenerative changes in cryptorchid testis] Yoshitoshi K. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:315-21, May 69 (Jap)
[Inoculation of atypical mycobacteria into testicles of rabbits] Nakano H. Kekkaku 45:61-4, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Participation of the epithelium of the rete testis in the process of reparative regeneration of the testis in guinea pigs] Raitaina SS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:77-81, Jan 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Presence of dysgenetic testes in eunuchoidal females. Boczkowski K.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:319-20, 15 May 70
Testicular changes as affected by mating systems in beef cattle. Carroll EJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:241-54, Feb 70
Testicular agenesis in a boy with XY-XYY mosaicism. Carakushansky G, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 12:111-4, Jun 69
Prune-belly syndrome and general anaesthesia. Hannington-Kiff JG. Brit J Anaesth 42:649-52, Jul 70
An anatomical variant in monozygotic twins causing testicular torsion. Parker DJ.
Brit J Urol 42:240-2, Apr 70
An XXY sex-chromosome constitution in a dog with testicular hypoplasia and congenital heart disease. Clough E, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 9:71-7, 1970
Effect of testosterone on growth hormone secretion in patients with anorchia and delayed puberty. Illig R, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:615-8, May 70
Abnormalities of the urinary tract in various syndromes. Poole CA.
J Florida Med Ass 55:110-2, Feb 68
Prune-Bely syndrome. Radiological notes.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:42530, Sep-Oct 69
Polyorchism with anomalous urogenital union. Corwin SH, et al. J Urol 104:346-9, Aug 70
The prune belly syndrome: a diagnostic therapeutic plan. Waldbaum RS, et al. J Urol 103:668-74, May 70
The vanishing testis. Abeyaratne MR, et al.
Lancet 2:822-4, 18 Oct 69
Bilateral absence of testes. Borrow M, et al.
Lancet 1:366, 14 Feb 70
Vanishing testis. Scorer CG. Lancet 2:1005-6, 8 Nov 69
Bilateral anorchia with persistent testosterone production. Kirschner MA, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:240-4, 29 Jan 70
Congenital absence of abdominal muscles: the prune-belly syndrome. A case report. Bahar M, et al.
Turk J Pediat 10:141-4, Oct 68
[Dissociation of testis and epididymis] Loebenstein H.
Z Urol 62:61-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Thyro-genito-renal syndrome (primary hypothyroidism, testicular germinal dysgenesis, renal tubular disease)] Matteini M, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:362-86, 1968 (Ita)
[Anorchidism with karyotype XY] Ionescu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:163-7, 1969 (Rum)
[Testicular dysgenesis] Măicănescu-Georgescu M.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:103-9, 1969 (17 ref.) (Rum)
[Anomalies of the junction of the testis and epididymis in cryptorchism] Volozhin SI.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:49-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Retentio testis] Bergljung L.
Lakartidningen 67:1175-80, 11 Mar 70 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

DNA values in somatic tissues of Dermestes (dermestidae: coleoptera). I. Abdominal fat body and testis wall of the adult. Fox DP.
Chromosoma 28:445-56, 1969
Histopathology and histochemistry of insects treated with chemosterilants. II. On the studies of DNA in active testes of Poicelocerus pictus (Orthoptera: Acrididae) treated with apholate. Saxena SC, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:405-7, Sep 69
Androgens in systemic plasma of male guinea pigs during development and after castration in adulthood. Reska JA. Endocrinology 86:1444-7, Jun 70
Effect of elevated ambient temperature on lipid levels and cholesterol metabolism in the ram testis. Johnson AD, et al. J Anim Sci 29:469-75, Sep 69
A technique for the radioautography of germ cells in whole mounts of seminiferous tubules. Huckins C, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:848-51, Dec 69
Glutamate in post-natal rat testis. Härkönen M, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:533-6, Apr 70
Metabolism of spermatozoa and composition of fluid collected from the rete testis of living bulls. Voglmayr JK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:449-60, Apr 70
[Satellite deoxyribonucleic acid in gonads and somatic tissue of Acheta domestica L.] Hansen-Delkeskamp E.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1331-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of DNA in the cells of some endocrine glands in hypersplenism induced by methylcellulose] Bacci G, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:758-70, Dec 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Penis and testicular size in patients with growth hormone insufficency. Laron Z, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:625-33, Apr 70
Occurrence of a fat body layer around the testes of Ips confusus (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Bhakthan NM, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1495-6, Nov 69
Pituitary dwarfism and size of gonads. Laron Z, et al.
Brit Med J 4:235, 25 Oct 69
"Testicular feminization" in the rat: Morphology of the testis. Vanha-Perttula T, et al.
Endocrinology 87:611-9, Sep 70
Long term replacement therapies with testosterone propionate and human chorionic gonadotrophin in hypophysectomized adult male rats. Berswordt-Wallrabe R vo, et al.
Experientia 26:911-4, 15 Aug 70
The male rabbit. IV. Quantitative testicular histology and comparisons between daily sperm production as determined histologically and daily sperm output. Amann RP. Fertil Steril 21:662-72, Sep 70
Histological studies on the testes of pond specimens of Tilapia nigra (Gunther) (Pisces: Cichlidae) and their implications of the pituitary-testis relationship. Hyder M. Gen Comp Endocr 14:198-211, Feb 70
The total length of tubules in normal and atrophic testes. Lennox B, et al. J Path 100:P3-4, Feb 70
Photoreception in sparrows: response to photoperiodic stimuli. Lott DF. Science 169:892-3, 28 Aug 70
Photoreception in sparrows: response to photoperiodic stimuli. Underwood H, et al. Science 169:893, 28 Aug 70
Fine structure of the intratesticular exretory pathway in the guinea pig. Vitale-Calpe R, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:135-53, 1969
[The male Gallus domesticus X female Numida meleagris hybrid. Histology of the testicle. Comparison with thedomestic cock and the guinea-cock] Leroy P, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:399-406, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of hypophysectomy applied in autumn on viviparous lizard testis] Dufaure JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1145-8, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Lymphatic vesseis in the parenchyma of the human testis. Demonstrated by injections] Hundeiker M.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:271-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphology of residual sex glands in castrated rams] Petrosian SL. Veterinariia 45:79-82, Oct 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of local heating on blood flow through the testes of some Australian marsupials. Setchell BP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:675-7, 15 Nov 69
The terminations of the left testicular and adrenal veins in man. Clegg EJ. Fertil Steril 21:36-8, Jan 70
Thermography of varicocele. Kormano M, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:558-64, Jul 70
The identification of C19-16-unsaturated steroids and estimation of 17-oxosteroids in boar spermativ vein plasma and urine. Gower DB, et al.
J Endocr 47:357-65, Jul 70
Absence of countercurrent exchange of oxygen, carbon dioxide, hydrogen ions or glucose between the arterial and venous blood in the spermatic cords of rams and two marsupials (Macropus eugenii and Megaleia rufa). Setchell BP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:179-81, Oct 69
Pulse attenuation and countercurrent heat exchange in the internal spermatic artery of some Australian marsupials. Setchell BP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:165-9, Oct 69
A quantitative study of the effect of ischaemia on the germinal epithelium of rat testes. Tjioe DY, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:489-94, Apr 70
Angiographic demonstration of renal artery origins of the testicular arteries in a case of horseshoe kidney. Dew AB, et al. J Urol 103:274-6, Mar 70
Vascularization of the testis with ileal seromuscular grafts. Lehman TH, et al. J Urol 102:454-64, Oct 69
Thrombophlebitis of left spermatic vein and pulmonary thromboembolism. Cure by ligation. Delevett AF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:15-8, Jan 70
Testicular blood flow in man measured with xenon-133. Fritjofsson A, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:276-80, 1969
A new operation for varicocele: use of microvascular anastomosis. Ishigami K, et al.
Surgery 67:620-3, Apr 70
Vascular patterns of the human testis with special reference to its senile changes. Sasano N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:289-80, Nov 69
Microvascular supply of the regenerated rat testis following cadmium injury. Kormano M.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:229-35, 1970
[Angiography of the left spermatic vein] Frick J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:241-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Vascularization of the rat testicle in normal conditions and after the elimination of the testicular artery] Gritsuliak BV. Arkh Anat 56:72-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Spermiogenesis in an iceryine coccid, Steatococcus tuberculatus Morrison. An electron microscopic study. Moses MJ, et al. Chromosoma 30:373-429, 1970
Cultivation in vitro of the testis cord of the newt,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Triturus pyrrhogaster. Takahashi H, et al. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:186-202, Dec 69

Structure and function of rat testis through pubescence. Knorr DW, et al. Endocrinology 86:1298-304, Jun 70

Spermatogonial and meiotic chromosomes of the Armenian hamster, Cricetulus migratorius. Lavappa KS, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:159-72, Jul 70

The effects of immobilization on spermatogenesis in subhuman primates. Cockett AT, et al. Fertil Steril 21:610-4, Aug 70

Studies on the development of the gonads in embryos of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa dom. L.). IV. Cells containing PAS-positive grains in the differentiating testis anlage. Bielańska-Osuchowska Z. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:355-64, 1969

Fluorescent staining of the Y chromosome in meiotic stages of the human male. Pearson PL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:177-9, Jun 70

The fine structure of spermatid-associated, extracellular tubules in the schizopod Mysis oculata relicta. Reger JF, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:166-71, Jan 70

The mechanism of spermiation in the hamster. I. Ultrastructure of spontaneous spermiation. Vitale-Calpe R, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:381-93, Jun 70

The mechanism of spermiation in the hamster. II. The ultrastructural effects of coitus and of LH administration. Vitale-Calpe R, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:394-406, Jun 70

Cytological investigation on the human testis, with special reference to the morphology of the chromonema. Kubota K. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:141-9, Jul 70

Fine structural observations of the peritubular cell layer in the hamster testis. Brief report. McCord RG Jr. Protoplasma 69:283-9, 1970

"Sex ratio" in Drosophila pseudoobscura: spermiogenic failure. Policansky D, et al. Science 169:888-9, 28 Aug 70

Electron microscopy of human spermatogonia. BNWL-1050. Berlin JD, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.25+, Jan 70

Electron microscopic study on the structure of septate and comb desmosomes. Danilova LV, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:101-17, 1969

The fine structure of testicular interstitial cells in mice during postnatal development. Ichihara I. Z Zellforsch 108:475-86, 1970

The crystalloid of Lubarsch in the human spermatogonium. Nagano T. Z Zellforsch 97:491-501, 1969

Fine structure of the human foetal testis. I. The interstitial tissue. Peiliniemi LJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:507-22, 1969

Chromosomal elements in elongating spermatid nuclei of grasshoppers. Van der Linden AG. Z Zellforsch 104:231-9, 1970

Ultrastructural studies of spontaneous spermiation in the guinea pig. Vitale-Calpe R. Z Zellforsch 105:222-33, 1970

[On the presence of "interstitial primary" cells in testicular funiculi of the chick embryo] Scheib D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:123-5, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Fine structure of interstitial cells of fetal testis of white mice] Scheib D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:423-5, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)

[On cytoplasmic nucleoloid bodies] Rodrigues Correia MJ. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:215-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Karyotype analysis of testicular tumors] Berger R, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:61-6, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Effect of temperature on the spermatogenesis and neurosecretory activity in Hirudo medicinalis L] Malecha J. Gen Comp Endocr 14:368-80, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Alterations in spermiogenesis of Locusta migratoria migratorioides after Corpora allata implantation and after irradiation] Cantacuzène AM, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:351-64, 1970 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural studies of Leydig-interstitial cells in rat testes following unilateral gonadectomy] Sanfilippo S. Endokrinologie 55:270-85, 1970 (Ger)

[Comparative electron microscopic study of the spermatozoan morphology and spermiogenesis of various Gnathostomula species: Gnathostomula paradoxa (Ax 1956), Gnathostomula axi (Kirsteuer 1964), Gnathostomula jenneri (Riedl 1969)] Graebner I. Mikroskopie 24:131-60, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Is the unstalked hydatid a functioning organ?] Posinovec J. Verh Anat Ges 63:751-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies of the kinetics of spermatogenesis in the Wistar rat with special reference to spermatocytogenesis] Hilscher W, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:625-40, 1969 (Ger)

[Variations in the average nuclear content in DNA of some endocrine glands following splenectomy. Experimentastudy] Orlandi F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:746-57, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Method of processing meiotic and mitotic chromosome preparations from the mammalian testis] Dyban AP. Tsitologiia 12:687-90, May 70 (Rus)

[A study of the spermatogenic epithelium of sexually mature mammals as a stationary system] Surikova KK, et al. Tsitologiia 11:824-31, Jul 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of an antiandrogen (cyproterone) on the gonadotrophic function of the pituitary gland, on the gonads and on metabolism in normal men. Rausch-Stroomann JG, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:595-608, Apr 70

Androgens and reptilian spermatogenesis. Lofts B, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:407-18, 1968

Effects of mitomycin-C on spermatogenesis of mice with reference to the dose relation between mitomycin-C and X-rays. Itagaki G. Arch Histol Jap 30:497-514, Aug 69

Comparative studies about the influence of metenoloneacetate and mesterolone on hypophysis and male gonads. Petry R, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:545-7, Apr 70

Effect of feeding lupine seeds on spermatogenesis in the rat. Tannous RI, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1071-5, Aug 69

Effects of methyl testosterone on the testis and secondary sex characters of the hypophysectomized adult guppy Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S. Canad J Zool 47:783-6, Sep 69

Comparison of the effects of methallibure and thiourea on the testis, thyroid, and adenohypophysis of the adult and juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S, et al. Canad J Zool 48:445-50, May 70

The effects of I.C.I. compound 33828 (methallibure) on the testicular development and health of immature boars. Cali JW, et al. Canad Vet J 10:263-7, Oct 69

Effect of chlorambucil on spermatogenesis in the human with malignant lymphoma. Richter P, et al. Cancer 25:1026-30, May 70

Histopathology and histochemistry of the insects treated with chemosterilants. I. On the observations in active tests of Poecilocerus pictus (Orthoptera: Acridadae) treated with apholate. Saxena SC, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:399-404, Sep 69

Effect of chorionic gonadotrophon on testicular histology and testosterone production in Tilapia Leucosticta (Teleostei: Cichlidae). Hyder M, et al. Endocrinology 87:819-22, Oct 70

Effect of estrogen, progesterone and their combination on the rat testis. Setty BS, et al. Endokrinologie 55:303-10, 1970

Damage to testes and recovery of fertility in boll weevils fed chemosterilants. Reinecke LH, et al. J Econ Entom 62:511-25, May 69

The effects of hypophysectomy and testosterone propionate on the testes of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Bayle JD, et al. J Endocr 46:403-4, Mar 70

The effect of a second dose of cadmium salts on vascular permeability in the rat testis. Clegg EJ, et al. J Endocr 45:265-8, Oct 69

The effects of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor tranylcypromine on the testis weight of the cockerel. Forbes WR. J Endocr 47:387-8, Jul 70

Changes in the permeability of the testicular capillaries and of the 'blood-testis barrier' after injection of cadmium chloride in the rat. Setchell BP, et al. J Endocr 47:81-6, May 70

Effect of treatment with melationin on the pituitary-testicular axis of the male rat. Debeljuk L, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:363-4, Mar 70

The influence of FSH, LH and testosterone on the sexual behaviour and testicular function of the boar. Ellendorff F, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:347-52, Mar 70

Early actions of cadmium in the rat and domestic fowl testis. I. Testis and body temperature changes caused by cadmium and zinc. Johnson AD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:383-93, Apr 70

A new method for studying the effect of drugs on the testes of rats. Mauss J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:195-8, 1970

The effects of amphotericin B on prostatic and testicular function in the dog. Texter JH, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:101-14, 1969

Effects of antibiotics on differentiating cells. I. Sensitivity of grasshopper spermatogenesis to actinomycin D. ANL-7635. Tahmisian TN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 292-7, Dec 69

The effect of three alkylating agents on the seminiferous epithelium of rodents. II. Cytotoxic effect. Kramer MF, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:276-82, 1970

The effect of three alkylating agents on the seminiferous epithelium of rodents. I. Depletory effect. Rooij DG de, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:267-75, 1970

Effect of experimental cryptorchidism and cadmium injury on the spontaneous contractions of the seminiferous tubules of the rat testis. Suvanto O, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:217-24, 1970

[Gonadotropic hormones and testicular development in hypophysectomized triton Pleurodeles waltili Michah] Andrieux B, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:531-7, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[New observations on the test of determination of gonadotropic hormones using the tadpole Alytes obstetricans. Trials performed with LH and FSH (N.I.H.) purified substances] Delsol M, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:481-4, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Influence of fuel oil pollution on the crab testis (histological study)] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:170-3, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Influence of gonadotropic hormones on testicular acid DNase of normal and ascorbic acid deprived guinea pigs] Hitier Y. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:165-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Long-term effects of estrogen injected during neonatal period in rats] Passouant-Fontaine T, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 61:423-34, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Action of paradicyanobenzene on the testis of mouse (pathogenic deductions concerning human granulomatous orchitis)] Julian M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:725-32, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Histological and enzyme histochemical studies on the effect of some cytostatic agents on the mature rat testis] Jungck E. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:134-68, 1967 (Ger)

[Testicular steroidogenesis in rats treated with cyproterone and with cyproterone acetate] Giordano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 26:21-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[Action of vitamin B 12 on the gonads. Experimental research] Tartaglia P, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:461-8, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Studies on the understanding of the problem of radiologic-cytostatic combination treatment. I.] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 135:597-601, May 68 (Jap)

[Influence of testosterone on the testes of male rats] Limanowski A, et al. Endokr Pol 21:313-24, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

[Effect of a single dose of stilbestrol dipropionate, LH and testosterone propionate on the insterstitial cells of the rat testis] Miętkiewski K, et al. Endokr Pol 20:541-54, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

[Effect of cyproterone (androgen antagonist) and stilbestrol dipropionate on the rat testis] Miętkiewski K, et al. Endokr Pol 20:415-33, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

[Effect of a single dose of stilbesol dipropionate, LH and testosterone propionate on the generative epithelium of the rat testis] Miztkiewski K, et al. Endokr Pol 20:529-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

[The histologic and histochemical pattern of the tests in rats subjected to the action of carbon disulfide] Gondzik M. Pat Pol 21:129-36, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)

[Gonadotropic action of phthalic anhydride] Protsenko EI. Gig Sanit 35:105-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Changes of the functional state of some endocrine glands during experimental internal use of Essentuki-17 mineral water] Kopytin BM, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:35-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Local action of different steroids in the human testis] Pascale CA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:240-6, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Weight and histomorphological aspect of the testis following administration of cytostatics] Piletić O, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 22:147-59, 1968 (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

Interstitial cells in the developing rat testis. Lording DW, et al. J Anat 106:191, Jan 70

Growth of differentiating testes and ovaries. Mittwoch U, et al. Nature (London) 224:1323-5, 27 Dec 69

[Experimental bases of a dual concept in sex differentiation of the gonaducts in male vertebrates] Stoll R, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:665-71, 1968 (Fre)

[Further studies on the hormonal activity of the embryonal gonads in the birds] Akram H. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:63-75, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Recent research on the formation of the testis of mammals and on the cytology of its constituents] Dalcq AM. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:587-609, 1967 (Fre)

[Gametogenesis of genus Xiphinema and Longidorus (Nematoda: Dorylaimida)] Dalmasso A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:824-7, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Consequences of experimental destruction of the anterior pole of the embryo on the development of the gonads of Colorado beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say] Richard N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1595-8, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)

[On the presence of "interstitial primary" cells in testicular funiculi of the chick embryo] Scheib D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:123-5, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Fine structure of interstitial cells of fetal testis of white mice] Scheib D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:423-5, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Quantitative changes in the germinative epithelium of rat testis following interference with the endocrine system] Marzotko D, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:201-11, 1969 (Ger)

[The relationship between the histochemistry of the testis and the morphogenesis of the genitalia of guinea pigs] Ivanova EA. Zh Obshch Biol 29:471-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Exonuclease (phosphodiesterase) from the testes of Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha). Menon KM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1584-92, 31 Mar 70

Testicular lactate dehydrogenase isozyme. Nature of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

multiple forms in guinea pig. Battellino LJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:205-12, 15 Aug 70

In vitro studies on the effects of 170 ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid on delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in toad testis. Biswas NM, et al. Endocrinology 87:170-3, Jul 70

Early effects of experimental cryptorchidism on the activity of selected enzymes in rat testes. Ewing LL, et al. Endocrinology 87:129-34, Jul 70

Delta 4-5 alpha-hydrogenase in immature rat testes: its intracellular distribution, enzyme kinetics, and influence of administered gonadotropin and testosterone propionate. Oshima H, et al. Endocrinology 86:1215-24, Jun 70

The influence of testosterone propionate on the histological and enzymological changes in the active testis of gerbil, Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Singh K, et al. Endokrinologie 55:298-302, 1970

Histochemical study of isolated intratubular cells of the rat testis. I. Hydrolases and phosphorylase. Reissenweber NJ. Histochemie 21:73-83, 1970

Histochemical study of isolated intratubular cells of the rat testis. II. Oxidases and dehydrogenases. Reissenweber NJ, et al. Histochemie 21:84-96, 1970

Histochemical demonstration of certain testicular enzymes of the Indian desert gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon and their response to unilateral cryptorchidism. Singh K, et al. Histochemie 15:204-11, 1968

LDH isoenzymes in testicular cultures and human testes. Evrev T, et al. Hum Hered 20:70-3, 1970

Protamine kinase from rainbow trout testis. Partial purification and characterization. Jergil B, et al. J Biol Chem 245:425-34, 25 Jan 70

Mass spectrometric study on the mechanism of D-glucose 6-phosphate-L-myo-inositol 1-phosphate cyclase. Sherman WR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5703-8, 25 Oct 69

The mechanism of action of gonadotrophic hormones in amphibians: the stimulation of delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in testes of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Wiebe JP. J Endocr 47:439-50, Aug 70

Catalytic properties of the lactate dehydrogenase isozyme "X" from mouse testis. Battellino LJ, et al. J Exp Zool 174:173-86, Jun 70

The effect of heat on hydrolytic enzymes and spermatogenesis in the rat testis. Blackshaw AW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:569-71, Aug 70

Developmental changes in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the testis of the immature rat. Blackshaw AW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:69-75, Jun 70

Studies on adenyl cyclase in rat testis. Hollinger MA. Life Sci 9:533-40, 1 May 70

Localization of hyaluronidase in the urogenital organs of sheep, revealed by fluorescent antibody method. Nagakubo I, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:159-65, Jul 70

Steroid dehydrations in porcine subcellular fractions. Armstrong AA, et al. Steroids 15:737-49, Jun 70

Rat testis steroid sulfatase. 2. Kinetic study. Notation AD, et al. Steroids 14:151-9, Aug 69

Testicular steroid sulfatase. Substrate specificity and inhibition. Payne AH, et al. Steroids 14:685-704, Dec 69

Effect of fat-free diet on enzyme activities of rat testes. Clausen J. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:322-32, Jul 69

[Cytologic localization of naphthol-esterases in the testis of the mouse] Dalcq AM. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:122+, 1969 (Fre)

[Use of glutaraldehyde in the detection of esterases in seminal epithelium] Dalcq AM. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:143-54, 1968 (Fre)

[Delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of the fetal rat testicle in vitro] Picon R. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:281-90, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Consequences of scurvy on testicular and muscular acid phosphatase activity in guinea pigs] N'Diaye-Buisson F, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:1-22, 1970 (Fre)

[Microscopic localizations of hydrolysis sites in acid media of alpha and beta glycerophosphates in hamster testicular imprints] Dalcq AM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1285-8, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Control of testicular acid DNAse of guinea pigs by ascorbic acid] Hitier Y. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:316-7, 1969 (Fre)

[On the biochemistry of testicular atrophy caused by unilateral experimental cryptorchism. Enzyme kinetic studies on the leucine amide-splitting peptidase of the normal and atrophic rat testis] Blech W. Acta Biol Med German 21:421-32, 1968 (Ger)

[Histochemical behavior of alcohol dehydrogenases as well as various oxidoreductases in the rat testis after testosterone administration] Bollmann R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:7-12, 1969 (Ger)

[Distribution patterns of dehydrogenases of glucose and fructose metabolism in seminiferous tubules of the rat testis] Lehmann V, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:18-27, 1970 (Ger)

[Topohistochemistry of non-specific esterases in normal and pathologically altered human testicular tissue] Bandmann HJ. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:32-42, 1969 (Ger)

[Enzyme-histochemical behavior of Leydig cells in rat testes following estrogen treatment in relation to a spontaneous restitution effect] Becker P. Endokrinologie 55:286-97, 1970 (Ger)

[Influence of the antiandrogens cyproterene and cyproterone and cyproterone acetate on the enzyme patterns of juvenile and adult rat testes] Goslar HG, et al. Histochemie 23:51-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Catalase activity of kidney, spleen and testis homogenates in nonirradiated and whole-body irradiated male mice] Vodicka I. Strahlentherapie 137:730-3, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Comparative enzyme histochemical studies on the behavior of infantile testes in guinea pigs following administration of spleen extract and gonadotropin] Grigoriadis P, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:611-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Further studies on the isoenzyme patterns of fructosephosphate aldolase in human organs. Isoenzyme of fructosephosphate aldolase. VI] Dikow AL. Z Klin Chem 7:278-81, May 69 (Ger)

[Observations on the zinc dependence of glutamic dehydrogenase in the rat testis] Pecora P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:55-6, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Histomorphology and activity of several oxidative enzymes of the testis under conditions of experimental ischemia] Mel'man EP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:71-5, 1969 (Rus)

[The autoantigenic nature of testicular hyaluronidase] Mogilevskiĭ MSh. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:449-50, 11 Mar 67 (Rus)

[Activity of hexokinase of the adrenal cortex in rabbits under normal conditions and after administration of hydrocortisone] Grekova NI. Vop Med Khim 15:467-71, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of gonadotropins on the composition of testicular hyaluronidase in the rat] Blumenkrantz N, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:150-5, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Juvenile hypothyroidism with testicular enlargement. Laron Z, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:317-22, May 70

Comparison of testicular maturation in two inbred rabbitlines. Ford L. Amer J Vet Res 31:941-5, May 70

The limitation of rate of photoperiodically induced testicular growth in the white-crowned sparrow Zonotrichia leucophyrys gambelii: the effect of hemicastration. Farner DS, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:189-96, 1968

Evolution of gonocytes in the rat testis during late embryonic and early post-natal life. Huckins C, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:341-54, 1968

Hormonal control of spermatogenesis in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Blaine WD, et al. Canad J Zool 48:283-7, Mar 70

Interstitial cells in the developing rat testis. Lording DW, et al. J Anat 106:191, Jan 70

Tonometer for measuring testicular consistency of bulls to predict semen quality. Hahn J, et al. J Anim Sci 29:483-9, Sep 69

Testicular growth and related sperm output in dairy bulls. Hahn J, et al. J Anim Sci 29:41-7, Jul 69

Growth and observations of Chinese hamster seminiferous epithelium in vitro. Ellingson DJ, et al. J Cell Sci 6:195-205, Jan 70

The yield of spermatogenesis increases in maturing laboratory mice. Bartke A. J Reprod Fertil 22:579-81, Aug 70

Developmental changes in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the testis of the immature rat. Blackshaw AW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:69-75, Jun 70

Influence of decreased length of different spectral photoperiods on testis development of domestic fowl. Harrison PC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:269-75, Jul 70

Essential fatty acid-deficient rats. I. Growth and testes development. Aaes-Jorgensen E, et al. Lipids 4:501-6, Nov 69

The effect of hypothalamic lesions on gonadotrophin release in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Sharp PJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:205-18, 1969

Hormonal changes in puberty. I. Correlation of serum luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone with stages of puberty, testicular size, and bone age in normal boys. Burr IM, et al. Pediat Res 4:25-35, Jan 70

Effects of bilateral optic enucleation on body growth and gonad in young male chicks. Ookawa T. Poult Sci 49:333-4, Jan 70

Glycogen content during the postnatal differentiation of the leydig cell in the mouse testis. Russo J. Z Zellforsch 104:14-8, 1970

The role of the median eminence in control of photoperiodically induced testicular growth in the white-crowned sparrow. Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Stetson MH. Z Zellforsch 93:369-94, 1969

[Factors in the development of spermatogenesis and of the interstitial gland before sexual maturity: study in the rat by homotransplantation of a neonate testicle onto the testicle of an adult animal] Aron M, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:41-52, 1968 (Fre)

[Effect of a Depot gestagen (chlormachinan) on testicular development in dwarf pigs] Leidl W, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:234-6, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Mass surveys on testicular dimensions in demonstration of auxological findings] Barghini G, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:280-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Development of accessory sexual glands in young rams in various methods of castration] Petrosian SL. Veterinariia 10:70-2, Oct 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic inflammation, infarction and induced localization in the testis. Levine S, et al. Amer J Path 59:437-51, Jun 70

Study of mechanism of specific inhibition of delayed sensitivity and IgM antibodies in guinea pigs immunized with organ-specific antigen. Chuntná J. Int Arch Allerg 37:278-92, 1970

Guinea pig ovary and testis: localization of common gonad specific antigens. Porter C, et al. Int J Fertil 15:177-81, Jul-Sep 70

Guinea pig ovary and testis: demonstration of common gonad specific antigens in the ovary and testis. Porter C, et al. Int J Fertil 15:171-6, Jul-Sep 70

Immunological effects of thermal injury. I. Inhibition of spermatogenesis in guinea pigs. Rapaport FT, et al. J Exp Med 130:1411-25, 1 Dec 69

Changes in the blood-testis barrier of the guinea-pig in relation to histological damage following iso-immunization with testis. Johnson MH. J Reprod Fertil 22:119-27, Jun 70

[Cytological localization and pathogenic power of spermatozoa autoantigens in guinea pigs] Touilet F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:513-24, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Sperm, spermatic and testicular immunity and sterility--effect of so-called sperm antibody on the spermatozoa and fertilized ovum] Inoue S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1201-9, Oct 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of the testicle. Preston TR. Brit J Surg 57:71-2, Jan 70

Traumatic rupture of the testicle. Merricks JW, et al. J Urol 103:77-9, Jan 70

Giant cells in rat testes after accidental and experimental thermal injury. Cohen BJ, et al. Path Europ 4:336-44, 1969

Immunologic sequelae of experimental thermal injury to the testis. Rapaport FT, et al. Surg Forum 20:503-5, 1969

[A new case of "spontaneous" rupture of the testis] Hay JM, et al. Ann Chir 24:235-6, Feb 70 (Fre)

[A special case of self mutilation of the genitals] Liebner K, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:22-4, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Intrascrotal rupture of the testis due to trauma--report of three cases and experimental rupture for histological studies] Komatsu Y, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:17-24, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Dislocation of the testis] Datuashvili DL, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:67, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Bilateral traumatic luxation of the testes] Iokton RI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:62, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Posttraumatic aspermatogenesis as a sequence of autoimmune process] Raĭtsina SS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:40-2, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Steroidogenesis in equine testis. O R, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:1-16, May 70

Testicular feminizing syndrome and "pure" gonadal dysgenesis. Report of cases and in vitro studies with testes homogenate. Pujol-Amat P, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:736-49, Mar 70

Metabolism of fatty acids of the linoleic acid series in testicles of diabetic rats. Peluffo RO, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:669-73, Mar 70

Effects of galactose on levels of free myo-inositol in rat tissues. Stewart MA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:609-14, 17 Oct 69

Ribonuclease activity and nucleic acid and protein metabolism in the testes of zinc-deficient rats. Somers M, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1277-82, Oct 69

Presence of testosterone and other neutral steroids in human fetal testes. Huhtaniemi I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:715-20, 20 Feb 70

The biosynthesis of androst-16-enes in boar testis tissue. Katkov T, et al. Biochem J 117:533-8, Apr 70

The biosynthesis of 3-beta-hydroxyandrosta-5,16-diene and its further metabolism in boar testis. Katkov T, et al. Biochem J 115:16P, Nov 69

Identification of 7 alpha-hydroxylated androgens as the metabolites of androstenedione by testicular microsomal fraction of rats. Inano H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2253-60, 26 May 70

Protein biosynthesis in the testis. V. Concerning the mechanism of stimulation by follicle-stimulating hormone. Means AR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4293-8, Nov 69

The influence of follicle-stimulating hormone on testicular phospholipids. Yokoe Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:278-80, 1969

Sites of hormone production in the mammalian testis,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and their significance in the control of male fertility. Lacy D, et al. Brit Med Bull 26:87-91, Jan 70 (26 ref.)
Steroid biosynthesis by the equine testis. Bedrak E, et al. Endocrinology 85:1186-95, Dec 69
Delta 4-5 alpha-hydrogenase in immature rat testes: its intracellular distribution, enzyme kinetics, and influence of administered gonadotropin and testosterone propionate. Oshima H, et al. Endocrinology 86:1215-24, Jun 70
Comparative roles of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and androstenediol sulfate as precursors of testicular androgens. Payne AH, et al. Endocrinology 87:316-22, Aug 70
Testicular phospholipids. II. Action of interstitial cell-stimulating hormone (ICSH) upon testicular phospholipids in hypophysectomized rats. Yokoe Y, et al. Endocrinology 86:1257-63, Jun 70
Testicular phospholipids. I. Action of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) upon the biosynthesis of phospholipids by rat testis. Yokoe Y, et al. Endocrinology 86:18-28, Jan 70
Studies on the metabolism of C19 steroids in rat testis. 6 alpha- and 6 beta-hydroxylation of testosterone in rat testis preparations. Gustafsson JA, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:554-7, Apr 70
The effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the testes and anterior pituitary glands of cockerels. Lehman GC. Gen Comp Endocr 14:567-77, Jun 70
In vitro steroidogenesis in the testicular tissue of the fresh water teleost Esox lucius. Lupo di Prisco C, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:595-8, Jun 70
Effect of metallic salts on histochemical distribution of calcium in the rat testis. Sharma SN, et al. Histochemie 21:136-40, 1970
Testes and Seminal vesicles of normal rat and mouse: a comparative biochemical study. Ramakrishnan S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:50-1, Jan 70
Protein synthesis in the testis of protein-deficient rats. Effect of gonadotrophic hormone & testosterone propionate. Roy SK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:214-6, Oct 69
The biosynthesis of delta-9,12,15,18-tetracosatetraenoic and of delta-6,9,12,15,18-tetracosapentaenoic acids by rat testes. Bridges RB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:46-9, 10 Jan 70
The biosynthesis of protamine in trout testis. II. Polysome patterns and protein synthetic activities during testis maturation. Ling V, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3035-42, Jun 70
Phosphorylation of chromosomal basic proteins in maturing trout testis. Marushige K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5953-8, 10 Nov 69
De novo testosterone biosynthesis in the human fetal testis. Serra GB, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:141-3, Jan 70
Role of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulphate in synthesis of testosterone by human testes in vivo and in vitro. Raheja MC, et al. J Endocr 46:21-8, Jan 70
Incorporation of tritiated thymidine in male and female mosquitoes, Culex pipiens with particular reference to spermatogenesis. Sharma VP, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:429-36, Mar 70
In vitro androgen metabolism by fat-deficient cockerel testes and uropygial gland. Nugara D, et al. J Nutr 100:539-44, May 70
Changes in fatty acid composition of cockerel testes due to age and fat deficiency. Nugara D, et al. J Nutr 100:156-60, Feb 70
Acute cadmium-induced changes in the energy metabolism of the rat testis. Härkönen M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:221-6, Mar 70
Early actions of cadmium in the rat and domestic fowl testis. II. Distribution of injected 109cadmium. Johnson AD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:395-405, Apr 70
Changes in the blood-testis barrier of the guinea-pig in relation to histological damage following iso-immunization with testis. Johnson MH. J Reprod Fertil 22:119-27, Jun 70
The pituitary and the blood-testis barrier. Johnson MH. J Reprod Fertil 22:181-2, Jun 70
The effect of heating the testis on the metabolism of testicular spermatozoa and on the rete testis fluid. Vogimayr JK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:365-6, Mar 70
Metabolism and function of ovarian and testicular hormones. Renwick AG. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 12:55-64, Mar 70 (72 ref.)
Essential fatty acid-deficient rats. 3. Distribution of lipid classes in rat testes after feeding partially hydrogenated oils. Holmer G, et al. Lipids 4:515-21, Nov 69
Yttrium-90 in gonads of monkeys containing strontium-90. Mole RH, et al. Nature (London) 226:175, 11 Apr 70
Transient incorporation of methionine at the N-terminus of protamine newly synthesized in trout testis cells. Wigle DT, et al. Nature (London) 227:676-80, 15 Aug 70
Conversion of norepinephrine to epinephrine in canine testes. Moore DH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1191-4, Sep 70
Rat testis steroid sulfatase. 2. Kinetic study. Notation AD, et al. Steroids 14:151-9, Aug 69
Biosynthesis of 5-androstenediol by human testis in vitro. Rosner JM, et al. Steroids 15:181-93, Jan 70
Conversion of cholesterol to testosterone and androstanediol in testicular homogenates of immature and mature rats. Strickland AL, et al. Steroids 15:373-85, Mar 70
[Erythrocyte stimulation of the conversion, by rat testis in vitro, of dehydroepiandrosterone to testosterone] Nicol M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:795-7, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Oxygen consumption and lactic acid production in the isolated germ cells and the rat testis in vitro] Leiderman B. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:187-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Hormonal control of spermatogenesis in Hirudo medicinalis in tissue culture] Malecha J. Gen Comp Endocr 14:313-20, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature on the spermatogenesis and neurosecretory activity in Hirudo medicinalis L] Malecha J. Gen Comp Endocr 14:368-80, Apr 70 (Fre)
[On steroid biosynthesis in the human fetal testis] Bottiglioni F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:671-83, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Hepatic cirrhosis and changes of the zinc content of the testis. Possible role of serum zinc deficiency in the pathogenesis of hypogonadism in cirrhotic patients] Trentini GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:657-70, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Study of the influence of an antiandrogen (cyproterone) on the steroidogenetic activity of the rat testis in vitro] Bottiglioni F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:993-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Testicular androgen. Isolation of androst-5-ene- 3 beta, 17 beta-diol from the blood of the dog testicular vei and its significance in testosterone biosynthesis] Yamaji T. Folia Endocr Jap 45:655-65, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Change in the content and rate of phospholipid metabolism in endocrine glands in experimental hypoxic hypoxia in rats] Gribanov GA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:32-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The spermatogenic epithelium cycle and kinetics of spermatogenesis in mammals] Raitsina SS. Usp Sovr Biol 63:135-53, Jan-Feb 67 (44 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the etiology of hybrid sterility in Drosophila paulistorum. I. Mycoplasma-like inclusions in the testes of sterile males. Kernaghan RP, et al. Chromosoma 29:291-304, 1970

PATHOLOGY

Hyperplasia of the interstitial cells of the testis in experimental cryptorchidism. Iturriza FC, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:236-42, 1969
Fine structure of transplantable Leydig cell tumors of the rat. Roth LM, et al. Amer J Path 60:137-52, Aug 70
The immunopathology of experimental aller„ic orchitis. Tung KS, et al. Amer J Path 60:313-28, Sep 70
Electron microscopy of the Leydig cells and hormone assays in Klinefelter's syndrome. Saba P, et al. Endokrinologie 55:129-44, 1969
Azoospermia due to complete aplasia of the germinal epithelium. Abrams HJ, et al. Fertil Steril 20:693-6, Sep-Oct 69
Effects of exogenous hormones on the male reproductive organs of vitamin A-deficient rats. Ahluwalia B, et al. J Nutr 100:715-24, Jul 70
Histometric assessment of human testicular biopsies. Dykes JR. J Path 97:429-40, Mar 69
Early changes in the germinal epithelium of rat testes following exposure to heat. Chowdhury AK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:205-12, Jul 70
The study of electrophoretic pattern of hydrocele fluid in relation to pathological changes in tunica vaginalis. Sitadevi C, et al. J Urol 104:298-9, Aug 70
Meiosis and testicular histology in XYY males. Tettenborn U, et al. Lancet 2:267-8, 1 Aug 70
Testicular leukemia. Finkiestein JZ. Pediatrics 45:339, Feb 70
Testicular leukemia. Leef F, et al. Pediatrics 45:338-9, Feb 70
Germinal cell deficiency of the undescended testis: a congenital defect. Farrington GH. Surg Forum 20:540-2, 1969
Effect of experimental cryptorchidism and cadmium injury on the spontaneous contractions of the seminiferous tubules of the rat testis. Suvanto O, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:217-24, 1970
Patho-morphological reaction of testicles of white rats and guinea pigs infected with Trichomonas vaginalis Donné. Rõigas E, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:315-7, 1969
[Histological changes in genital organs of prepubertal male rats under the effect of testosterone incorporated in a diet containing a complete mixture of vitamins] Monval-Gerondeau MM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1365-7, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The testicles in impuberism: unity and diversity of histopathologic aspects] Mattei A, et al. Marseille Med 105:731, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of paradicyanobenzene on the testis of mouse (pathogenic deductions concerning human granulomatous orchitis)] Julian M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:725-32, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural studies of experimental auto- immune orchitis] Themann H, et al. Beitr Path Anat 139:241-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological studies of the human testis following repeated biopsy] Mauss J, et al. Hautarzt 20:310-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Testicular tubular changes in men over fifty years of age with sex-chromatin-positive Klinefelter's syndrome] Sulser H, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:1-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Bioptic aspects of parotitic orchitis] Boggiano CA, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:529-40, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Biopsy of the prostate and testicle] Takeuchi H. Jap J Clin Med 27:2719-27, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The relationship between the intensity of atherosclerosis and histological picture of the testis] Kruś S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:716-8, 18 May 70 (Pol)
[Ultrastructural and topochemical pathology of testicular feminization. II. Topochemical changes] Simionescu N, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:261-8, 1970 (Rum)
[Ultrastructural and topochemical pathology of testicular feminization. I. Ultrastructural lesions] Simionescu N, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:147-53, 1970 (Rum)
[Morphology of the hormone-producing cells of the testis in dyshormonal hyperplastic prostatopathy] Medvedev IuA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:65-71, 1969 (Rus)
[Histomorphology and activity of several oxidative enzymes of the testis under conditions of experimental ischemia] Mel'man EP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:71-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphological structure of undescended testis before and after orchidopexy] Nekrasova IA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:28-32, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Asynchrony of leukemic metaplasia in children] Malakhovskii IuE, et al. Probl Gemat 12:30-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Epidermoid cysts in the thyroid glands of male rats treated neonatally with oestrogen. Arai Y, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:170-4, Sep 70
The effect of hepatectomy and sex hormones on the pseudocholinesterase activity in liver and serum of the rat. Leeuwin RS, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:184-92, Sep 70
Effect of cortisone on the growth of the ventral prostate, the dorsolateral prostate, the coagulating glands and the seminal vesicles in castrated adrenalectomized and castrated non-adrenalectomized rats. Tiseli LE. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:637-55, Aug 70
Testicular deficiency. Federman DD. Advances Intern Med 16:81-102, 1970 (89 ref.)
Morphogenetic aspects of acrosome formation and reaction. Dan JC. Advances Morph 8:1-39, 1970 (77 ref.)
Endocrine influences on spermatogenesis in cold-blooded vertebrates. Dodd JM, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:155-74, 1968 (63 ref.)
Relation of thyroid to gonadal and body weight cycles in male weaver bird, Ploceus philippinus. Thapliyal JP, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:687-95, 1968
Effects of hypophysectomy on the testis and secondary sex characters of the adult guppy Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S. Canad J Zool 47:775-81, Sep 69
Hormonal control of the maintenance of spermatogenesis and sexual segment in the Indian house lizard Hemidactylus flaviviridis Ruppell. Reddy PR, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:15-24, Feb 70
Bull testicular and epididymal functions after long-term vasectomy. Igboeli G, et al. J Anim Sci 31:72-5, Jul 70
Quantitation of normal and abnormal germinal cells following administration of clomiphene citrate in normal men. Heller GV, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:196-207, Feb 70
Gonadal function of immature male rats subjected to light restriction, melatonin administration and removal of the pineal gland. Kinson GA, et al. J Endocr 47:391-2, Jul 70
Further studies on the hypothalamo-pituitary testicular axis of the rat in the neonatal period. Yaginuma T, et al. J Endocr 45:473-4, Nov 69
Effects of temperature, photoperiod, and hibernation on the testes of golden hamsters. Frehn JL, et al. J Exp Zool 174:317-23, Jul 70
Environmental control of annual testicular cycles in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. 3. Temperature thresholds for photoperiodism. Licht P. J Exp Zool 172:311-22, Nov 69
Effect of pituitary hormones, androgens, and corticosteroids on the seminal vesicles of the castrate catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Nayyar SK, et al. J Exp Zool 172:385-98, Dec 69
Effects of castration and-or hypophysectomy on the seminal vesicles of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. J Exp Zool 172:369-84, Dec 69
Effects of estrogen, SU-9055, and cyproterone acetate on the hypersecretory activity in the seminal vesicles of the castrate catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al.
J Exp Zool 172:399-408, Dec 69
Cyclic changes in the testis of the brook stickleback Eucalia inconstans (Kirtland). Ruby SM, et al.
J Morph 131:447-66, Aug 70
The relation between in vitro contractions of the rat seminiferous tubules and the cyclic stage of the seminiferous epithelium. Suvanto O, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:227-32, Mar 70
Androgen-induced changes in the DNA polymerase activity of coagulating glands of castrated rats. Brasel JA, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:321-6, 1968
The separation, physical characterization, and differentiation kinetics of spermatogonial cells of the mouse. Lam DM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:192-9, Jan 70
Hypophyseal nucleic acids: castration and thiouracil. Treloar OL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:968-70, Dec 69
Renal retention of radiothyroxine in adult rats subsequent to neonatal gonadectomy and gonadal transplantation. Wagner JW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:290-5, Jan 70
Effects of radiation upon the reproductive system. ORO-672. Erickson BH.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 23-33, Oct 69
[Effects on testis, of complete removal of sub-maxillary glands sensu stricto in newborn male mice] Vieillemaringe J.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:538-47, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Endocrine balance and molting in the adult male Pekin duck] Assenmacher I, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:65-73, 1968 (Fre)
[Berthold's article: Transplantation of the testes (1849)] (Berthold AA), Klein M.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:379-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Epiphysectomy and photosexual response in rats] Moszkowska A, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:473-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of the fetal testis on the development in vitro of the Müllerian ducts in the rat] Picon R.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:1-19, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Changes in the cell nuclei of the preoptic area and of the anterior part of the hypothalamic area of newborn castrated male rats] Staudt J, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:363-72, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of the local control of the spermatogenesis of the spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias L.)] Holstein AF.
Z Zellforsch 93:265-81, 1969 (Ger)
[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in castrated and zinc sulfate treated rats] Trentini GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:71-93, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The problem of steroidogenesis in the male rat after unilateral gonadectomy. Ultrastructural observations] Sanfilippo S.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:819-22, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Some histochemical data on steroidogenesis in the testis of a urodele amphibian] Veliano C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2062-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of some aspects of gonado-adrenal function in children during the third stage of childhood. Gas-chromatographic evaluation of urinary 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids (androsterone, etiocholanolone, dehydroisoandrosterone)] Cacciari E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:769-74, 7 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Testicular responses of rats under cyclical intermittent oxygen hyperpressure] Harada T.
Acta Urol Jap 16:78-85, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Aging and the endocrine system. Change of male sexual function by aging] Shida K, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:830-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Relationship between salivary gland hormone and sexual function. 5. Effects of salivary gland hormone on anterior pituitary FSH and LH activities and fluctuation of salivary gland hormone level due to hypophysectomy and castration] Aonuma S, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:139-47, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the interrelationship between endocrine glands. II. An experimental study on the relationship between the male gonad and thyroid] Takeuchi M.
Jap J Urol 61:317-32, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Testicular endocrine function appraised by the determination of testosterone and luteinizing hormone in the same blood test] Helgeland A, et al.
Nord Med 83:493-7, 16 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Isotopic studies of the influence of testicular androgens on nucleic acids in the liver tissue of white rats] Królikowska-Prasal I.
Endokr Pol 21:201-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Post-castration parabiotic condition of the liver in animals] Skakun NP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1457-62, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Significance of thermic stimuli for afferent impulsation of the testis] Vartapetov BA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:97-102, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of castration and subsequent administration of testosterone propionate on susceptibility to convulsions in animals] Grigorian VZ, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:11-7, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The stage of spermatogenesis involved in the testicular-hypophyseal feed-back mechanism in man. Johnsen SG.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:193-210, Jun 70
[The testicle of the diabetic and its functional disorders] Lederer J, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:181-96, 1968 (56 ref.) (Fre)
[Testicular function in men with XYY chromosomes. Meiosis and morphological findings] Tettenborn U, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:158-61 passim, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Split testicular function study with spermatogenic activity test] Tomoyoshi T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:166-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Testicular androgenic hypofunction in Cushing's syndrome (hormonal study)] Stoica T, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:63-70, 1970 (Rum)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Role of spermatogonia in the repair of the seminiferous epithelium following x-irradiation of the rat testis. Dym M, et al. Amer J Anat 128:265-82, Jul 70
Effect of gamma radiation on tissues of the tobacco budworm, Heliothis virescens. Vinson SB, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1340-7, Nov 69
Environmental lighting and neuroendocrine function: relationship between spectrum of light source and gonadal growth. Wurtman RJ, et al.
Endocrinology 85:1218-21, Dec 69
Cytological damage produced in the mouse testes by tritiated thymidine, tritiated water and x-rays. Lambert BE. Health Phys 17:547-57, Oct 69
Do cells outside the testes participate in repopulating the germinal epithelium after irradiation? Negative results. Green EL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:87-92, 1970
Damage to testes and recovery of fertility in boll weevils fed chemosterilants. Reinecke LH, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:511-25, May 69
Reproductive factors associated with radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas. Sooby DL, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:636-9, Sep 70
Secretory activities of prostates and seminal vesicles after localized x-irradiation of rat testes. Gupta GS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:329-31, Mar 70
Localization of irradiation damage in rat seminiferous tubules. Hall E, et al.
Nature (London) 225:85-6, 3 Jan 70
Pituitary cytology of rats with Leydig-cell tumors induced by low-level testicular irradiation. Lindsay S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:523-6, Jun 70
Effect of a mixture of chemical protectors against X-irradiation induced testis injury in mice. Léonard A, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:614-8, Nov 69
[Histological studies following experimental grid irradiation] Unger E.
Strahlentherapie 138:346-54, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the changes in the elimination of 17-ketosteroids in male rats after surgical and radiation-induced castration and histologic study of the testes irradiated with scalar doses] Ferri GG, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:139-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies of the effect of 95Zr-95Nb on mice. 4. Effect of the internal irradiation of subcutaneously injected 95Zr-95Nb on the reproductive organs and fetus] Morishige T.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:68-76, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the understanding of the problem of radiologic-cytostatic combination treatment. I.] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 135:597-601, May 68 (Jap)
[The relationship between the concentration of ascorbic acid in radiosensitive tissues and the dose of ionizing radiation (gamma-rays)] Lavrov BA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:46-50, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A change in the radiosensitivity of the spermatogenic epithelium of several generations of mice while contained in an area of elevated background radiation] Zhorno LIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:82-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in hematopoiesis and decrease in testicle weight of the rat under various conditions of uneven x-ray irradiation] Avetisov GM.
Radiobiologiia 9:367-72, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Zinc levels in the rat testis after general lethal and chronic x-ray irradiation] Ginzburg MB.
Radiobiologiia 9:98-100, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of gonad tissue to ionizing radiation under conditions of deep hypothermia] Novikov GB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:119-21, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the testis in white rats exposed to single and chronic low and moderate doses of gamma rays] Keĭzer SA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:53-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

Sexual precocity due to an intracranial tumour causing unusual testicular secretion of testosterone. Hutchinson JS, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:732-7, Dec 69
Structure and function of rat testis through pubescence. Knorr DW, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1298-304, Jun 70
Androgen secretion by the fetal and neonatal rhesus monkey. Resko JA. Endocrinology 87:680-7, Oct 70
Compolition of fluid secreted by the seminiferous tubules of the rat collected by catheterization and micropuncture technics. Tuck RR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:367-8, Mar 70
The composition of fluid collected by micropuncture and catheterization from the seminiferous tubules and rete testis of rats. Tuck RR, et al.
Pflueger Arch 318:225-43, 1970
[Relation between phloxinophile neurosecretion of the latero-dorsal hypothalamic nucleus and the genital glands in the Muscardin (Muscardinus avellanarius)] Legait E, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:253+, 1969 (Fre)
[Tissues secreting steroid hormones in urodele amphibians. IV. Electron and light microscopic study of the glandular tissues of the testis and the interrenal gland in hypophysectomized Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Picheral B. Z Zellforsch 107:68-86, 1970 (Fre)

SURGERY

LH secretory patterns in intact and gonadectomized male and female rats. Lawton IE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1019-22, Oct 70
Onychectomy, orchiectomy, and extractive dentistry in a jaguar. Frye FL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1101, 1 Oct 69
[Possible preservation of the insemination capacity after testis-deferens anastomosis. Studies in the rat] Pelagalli GV.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:421-35, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical studies of hepatic cells in rats after gonadectomy] Królikowska-Prasal I.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:237-58, 1968 (Pol)
[Preservation of the tunicae propriae in surgery of the testicle] Korikov ML.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:48-50, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The development of the testis transplanted into the female organism. Bubak M, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:201, 1970
Pituitary-thyroid function in adult rats subsequent to neonatal gonadectomy and gonadal transplants. Schindler WJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:350-67, 1969
Renal retention of radiothyroxine in adult rats subsequent to neonatal gonadectomy and gonadal transplantation. Wagner JW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:290-5, Jan 70
Experimental study on testicular transplants. Senzaki A, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 13:123-8, Mar 69
[Sterilization of quails by x-rays and inter-racial gonad grafts] Brard E, et al.
Bull Biol France Belg 103:313-21, 1969 (Fre)
[Development and disappearance of male homosexuality induced by neuroendocrine secretion] Dörner G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:577-80, 1968 (Ger)

TESTOSTERONE (D2, D8)

Analysis of ultraviolet spectral perturbations arising in the interaction of steroids and human serum albumin. Ryan MT, et al. Arch Biochem 136:65-72, Jan 70
Interactions of hormonal steroids with nucleic acids. 3. Role of polymer structure. Kidson C, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1571-6, 31 Mar 70
Autonomous variants of an androgen/estrogen-induced and -dependent ductus deferens leiomyosarcoma of the Syrian hamster. Kirkman H, et al.
Cancer Res 30:35-40, Jan 70
Testosterone binding by a protein isolated from urine of adult male rats. Royce PC.
Endocrinology 86:179-82, Jan 70
Thin-layer chromatography of the chromogens from the Allen reaction. Jones HA, et al.
J Chromatogr 49:558-9, 24 Jun 70
Oestrous cycle changes after neonatal injections of 5-hydroxytryptamine in normal and androgen-sterilized female rats. Vaughan MK, et al.
J Endocr 45:141-2, Sep 69
Pseudohermaphrodite rat: end organ insensitivity to testosterone. Bardin CW, et al.
Science 167:1136-7, 20 Feb 70
[Method for determining testosterone binding serum protein] Guériguian JL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1457-9, 13 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Coincidence between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic efficacy of some anabolic agents, androgens, gestagens and estrogens] Pohle K, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:362-5, 1967-68 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the amputation neuroma of the vagal nerve] Morio S.
Yonago Acta Med 14:18-26, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Studies on steroids. XXI. Catalytic action of the ammonium ion in the synthesis of delta-5 androsten-3-beta-ol-17-one-16-methylenamine] Cecchi L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:47-53, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Reproduction of experimental endarteritis by hormonal action] Shabanov AN, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:43-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of prenatal administration of androgen on the reproductive function in female rats. Ogawa S, et al. Endocr Jap 16:599-607, Dec 69

Sustained release hormonal preparation. 4. Biologic effectiveness of steroid hormones. Chang CC, et al. Fertil Steril 21:134-9, Feb 70

Relationship of testosterone to human seminal fructose. Moon KH, et al. Invest Urol 7:478-86, May 70

[Testosterone and the prostate gland] Winther O. Nord Med 83:624-6, 14 May 70 (Dan)

[Histological changes in the genital organs of the prepubescent male rats under the action of testosterone incorporated in a vitamin-deficient diet] Monval-Gerondeau MM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1482-6, 16 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Therapy of male fertility disorders] Veltman G. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1891-2, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Suppression of lactation using steroids of prolonged action] Bravo Sandoval J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:539-41, Apr 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evolution of diabetes after early testosterone treatment in rats. Foglia VG, et al. Diabetologia 5:258-9, Aug 69

[Clinical and histologic modifications of the laryngeal mucous membrane in women after testosterone therapy] Kambic V, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:97-9, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Case of allergy caused by choriogonin and testosterone] Nazarova VI. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:128-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structure and function of rat testis through pubescence. Knorr DW, et al. Endocrinology 86:1298-304, Jun 70

[Variations of testosterone in testicular plasma and interstitial cells in Peking ducks during annual cycle] Garnier DH, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2472-5, 20 May 70 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of steroid hormones in human ovaries in various phases of the cycle] Lisse K, et al. Endokrinologie 55:145-61, 1969 (Ger)

[Correlation between physical-chemical properties and effectiveness of steroids. V. Paper chromatographic behavior and activity of anabolic steroids] Huettenrauch R, et al. J Chromatogr 50:529-33, 12 Aug 70 (Ger)

[On arthropod defense substances. XLIV. Steroids of the mudswimmer Ilybius fenestratus, 3] Schildknecht H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1529-34, Dec 69 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of antibiotics on androgenization of the neonatal female rat. Kobayashi F, et al. Endocrinology 86:285-9, Feb 70

Inhibition of extratesticular stimuli to prostatic growth in the castrate rat by antiandrogens. Walsh PC, et al. Endocrinology 87:624-7, Sep 70

Action of various 19-norsteroids on the uptake of radioactive testosterone by sex accessory organs of the mouse. Thomas JA, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:235-8, Feb 70

A new antiandrogen, 6alpha-bromo-17 beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-methyl-4-oxa-5 alpha-androstan-3-one. Boris A, et al. Experientia 26:9-10, 15 Jan 70

The inhibitory effects of anti-androgen (SH-714) on erythropoietic activity. Mirand EA, et al. Experientia 25:1104, 15 Oct 69

Comparison of the effects of six antiandrogens on chick comb stimulation by testosterone. Boris A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:985-7, Sep 70

Inhibition by antiandrogens of the prostatic growth stimulated by adrenal androgens and pituitary prolactin in castrate rats. Walsh PC, et al. Surg Forum 20:518-9, 1969

[Sexual dimorphism of 6 enzymes in mouse kidney, using cyproterone acetate] Hahn JD, et al. Histochemie 17:39-48, 1969 (Ger)

[Enzyme induction in Streptomyces hydrogenans. II. Inhibitors of enzyme induction] Träger L, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:329-34, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Histologic and histochemical changes in the supraoptic nucleus in the hypothalamus of rats after administration of cyproterone (antiandrogen)] Miętkiewski K, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:353-62, 1969 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

An effect of isoproterenol on rates of synthesis and secretion of testosterone. Eik-Nes KB. Amer J Physiol 217:1764-70, Dec 69

The formation of 5 alpha- and 5 beta-androstane-3,17-dione from testosterone by human placental microsomes. Purdy RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:196-8, 9 Jun 70

Steroid biosynthesis by the equine testis. Bedrak E, et al. Endocrinology 85:1186-95, Dec 69

Formation and metabolism of testosterone in rat skin. Flamigni CA, et al. Endocrinology 87:764-70, Oct 70

Effect of chorionic gonadotrophon on testicular histology and testosterone production in Tilapia Leucosticta (Teleostei: Cichlidae). Hyder M, et al. Endocrinology 87:819-22, Oct 70

Comparative roles of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and androstenediol sulfate as precursors of testicular androgens. Payne AH, et al. Endocrinology 87:316-22, Aug 70

The formation of androgens in human fetal liver in vitro. Sulcová J, et al. Experientia 26:419-20, 15 Apr 70

The occurrence and biosynthesis in vitro of 11-ketotestosterone in ovarian tissue of the mullet, Mugil capito, derived from two biotopes. Eckstein B, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:396-403, Apr 70

Metabolic pathways of steroid biosynthesis in ovarian tissue of a teleost, Tilapia aurea. Eckstein B. Gen Comp Endocr 14:303-12, Apr 70

In vitro steroidogenesis in the testicular tissue of the fresh water teleost Esox lucius. Lupo di Prisco C, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:595-8, Jun 70

Effect of estrogen administration on androgen production and plasma luteinizing hormone in hirsute women. Kirschner MA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:727-32, Jun 70

De novo testosterone biosynthesis in the human fetal testis. Serra GB, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:141-3, Jan 70

Role of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulphate in synthesis of testosterone by human testes in vivo and in vitro. Raheja MC, et al. J Endocr 46:21-8, Jan 70

In vitro androgen metabolism by fat-deficient cockerel testes and uropygial gland. Nugara D, et al. J Nutr 100:539-44, May 70

Pure gonadal dysgenesis with progressive hirsutism. Judd HL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:881-5, 16 Apr 70

Bilateral anorchia with persistent testosterone production. Kirschner MA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:240-4, 29 Jan 70

Excretion and production of testosterone in normal children, in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia, and in children with precocious puberty. Degenhart HJ, et al. Pediat Res 4:309-17, Jul 70

In vitro synthesis of cholesterol and testosterone from acetate by rat epididymis and vas deferens. Hamilton DW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:693-5, Feb 70

Stimulation of testosterone biosynthesis by luteinizing hormone in transplantable mouse Leydig cell tumors. Moyle WR, et al. Steroids 15:681-93, May 70

[Erythrocyte stimulation of the conversion, by rat testis in vitro, of dehydroepiandrosterone to testosterone] Nicol M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:795-7, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Measurement of the level of production of testosterone. Physiopathological studies] Lanthier A. Un Med Canada 96:647-52, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Study of the influence of an antiandrogen (cyproterone) on the steroidogenetic activity of the rat testis in vitro] Bottiglioni F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:993-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)

BLOOD

Plasma testosterone values in different forms of testosterone treatment. Aakvaag A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:537-42, Mar 69

Plasma and urinary androgens in hirsute women during adrenal and ovarian suppression. Aakvaag A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:103-10, May 70

Plasma testosterone levels following surgical stress in male patients. Matsumoto K, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:11-7, Sep 70

Reliability of plasma testosterone assays by competitive protein binding methods. Nugent CA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:257+, 1970

Measurement of testosterone binding sites. Pearlman WH. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:225+, 1970

Testosterone assays by competitive protein binding. Vermeulen A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:147:239+, 1970

Narcolepsy: increased urinary excretion of estriol. Sjaastad O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:111-8, 1970

Serum testosterone levels and testosterone binding affinity in prepubertal and adolescent males; correlation with gonadotropins. Wieland RG, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:358-60, May 70

Quantitation of plasma testosterone by improved competitive protein-binding technique. Demetriou JA, et al. Clin Chem 16:111-7, Feb 70

Androgens in systemic plasma of male guinea pigs during development and after castration in adulthood. Reska JA. Endocrinology 86:1444-7, Jun 70

Pituitary-leydig cell function in uremic males. Chen JC, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:14-7, Jul 70

Plasma androgens in childhood and adolescence. Frasier SD, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1404-8, Nov 69

Effect of estrogen administration on androgen production and plasma luteinizing hormone in hirsute women. Kirschner MA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:727-32, Jun 70

Binding of steroid conjugates to human corticosteroid binding globulin. Lebeau MC, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:166-73, Feb 70

Capacity of the testosterone-binding globulin in human plasma and influence of specific binding of testosterone on its metabolic clearance rate. Vermeulen A, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1470-80, Nov 69

Plasma testosterone levels in males with the 47,XYY karyotype. Price WH, et al. J Endocr 47:117-22, May 70

The measurement of testosterone in male plasma by competitive protein binding. Liberti JP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:530-6, Sep 70

Percentage of testosterone, androstenedione, and dehydroisoandrosterone bound to plasma protein in preadolescent children. Forest MG, et al. J Pediat 76:732-8, May 70

Gonadotrophins and testosterone in the XYY syndrome. Santen RJ, et al. Lancet 2:371, 15 Aug 70

Serum gonadotropin and testosterone levels in uremic males undergoing intermittent dialysis. Guevara A, et al. Metabolism 18:1062-6, Dec 69

Serum testosterone levels and testosterone binding affinity in prepubertal and adolescent males; correlation with gonadotropins. Wieland RG, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:358-60, Aug 69

Androgens in the peripheral plasma of prepubertal children and adults. Frasier SD, et al. Steroids 8:777-84, Nov 66

[Determination of testosterone using the protein-binding method and its level in male plasma] Hampl R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:616-9, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)

[Study of testosterone binding to serum proteins in hypertrichosis] Crépy O, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:437-44, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Measurement of testosterone in pig and bovine peripheral blood with a double-isotope derivative dilution method] Hoffmann B, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:377-84, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Method (competitive protein-binding) for determination of plasma-testosterone level; study of testosterone metabolism in men over 60 years old] Frick J. Urol Int 24:481-501, 1969 (Ger)

[Determination of cortisol and testosterone, using the protein binding method] Vermeulen A, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:111, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Pathophysiology of hirsutism from the aspect of blood testosterone value] Kobayashi T. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:271-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Competitive protein binding assay of testosterone. 1. Estimation of plasma testosterone from adult males] Mizutani S, et al. Jap J Urol 60:1101-6, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Testicular endocrine function appraised by the determination of testosterone and luteinizing hormone in the same blood test] Helgeland A, et al. Nord Med 83:493-7, 16 Apr 70 (Nor)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ring-D-bridged steroid analogs. 8. Testosterone analogs. Solo AJ, et al. J Med Chem 13:751-4, Jul 70

The synthesis of etiojervane analogs of testosterone and estrone. Masamune T, et al. Tetrahedron 25:4551-67, Sep 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sex steroid binding plasma protein (SBP). Mercier-Bodard C, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:204+, 1970

Organic synthesis on the microgram scale. 3. Separation and purification of steroids. Marcus BJ, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:436-41, 1968

[Steroids and skin. 2. Isolation of various delta4-3-ketosteroids from sweat] Menzel P, et al. Endokrinologie 55:1-5, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The distribution of labelled testosterone in mice. Appelgren LE. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:505-12, Nov 69

The effect of diphenylhydantoin in vitro on the formation of the polar metabolites of testosterone by rat liver. Sholiton LJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:360-6, Oct 69

The iso-polar metabolites produced by incubation of [4-14C] testosterone with rat and bovine brain. Sholiton LJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:512-8, Mar 70

Subcellular distribution of radioactivity in the prostate gland following the single injection of [1,2-3H] testosterone. Thomas JA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:505-11, Mar 70

Distribution of male and female steroid sex hormones in some organs of the male rat. Tveter KJ. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:103-10, Sep 70

Further studies on the uptake of androgen by some organs of the male rat. Tveter KJ. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:489-98, Mar 70

Binding of androgen to components of rat ventral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prostate nuclei in vitro. Unhjem O.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:69-78, Jan 70
The metabolism of [4-14C] dehydroepiandrosterone by human skin in vitro. I. Transformation in vitro of [4-14C] dehydroepiandrosterone into Androst-4-ene-3,17-dione, testosterone and androsterone by normal human male and female skin slices. Faredin I, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:95-102, 1970
The distribution of radioactivity following the injection of 4-14C testosterone propionate in newborn rats. Viale AA, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:269-75, 1969
Testosterone binding affinity (TBA): alterations produced by pathological and physiological states. Pohlman C, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:270-4, Oct 69
In vitro estrogen biosynthesis from testosterone by homogenates of placentas from normal pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by intrauterine fetal malnutrition and diabetes. Sybulski S.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1055-62, 1 Dec 69
Presence of testosterone and other neutral steroids in human fetal testes. Huhtaniemi I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:715-20, 20 Feb 70
Metabolism of testosterone and activity of metabolites in prostate organ culture. Baulieu E, et al.
Biochem J 115:30P, Dec 69
Some effects of testosterone on the rat ventral prostate. Parsons IC, et al.
Biochem J 117:425-30, Apr 70
Biogenesis of oestrogens from (14C)testosterone in the mitochondrial fraction of the human placenta. Shaw D, et al. Biochem J 113:737-9, Jul 69
Effects of thyroxine and thyroidectomy on the hydroxylation of testosterone by liver microsomes from male and female rats. Kato R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:116-24, 14 Apr 70
Factors influencing sex hormone uptake by rat brain regions. II. Effects of neonatal treatment and hypophysectomy on testosterone uptake. McEwen BS, et al. Brain Res 21:17-28, 30 Jun 70
Factors influencing sex hormone uptake by rat brain regions. 3. Effects of competing steroids on testosterone uptake. McEwen BS, et al.
Brain Res 21:29-38, 30 Jun 70
Microbial transformation. I. Microbial transformation of androstenedione and testosterone by Rhodotorula mucilaginosa (Jörg) Harrison. Dmochowska J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:133-6, 1969
Gonadal hormone concentrations in northern phalaropes in relation to nuptial plumage. Höhn EO.
Canad J Zool 48:400-3, Mar 70
Effect of androgen and estrogen on the hydroxylation of steroid hormones by rat liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. Endocr Jap 16:653-63, Dec 69
Metabolic fate of 3H-testosterone administered into the fetoplacental compartments. Kobayashi T, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:577-80, Dec 69
Reduction of 5 alpha-position of testosterone in the rat ventral prostate. Shimazaki J, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:453-8, Aug 69
Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acids and protein biosynthesis on the rate of 5 alpha-reduction of testosterone, the activity of DNA polymerase and nucleic acid contents of testosterone-stimulated prostate of rats. Shimazaki J, et al.
Endocr Jap 17:175-9, Apr 70
Formation and metabolism of testosterone in rat skin. Flamigni CA, et al. Endocrinology 87:764-70, Oct 70
The metabolism of steroids in the rabbit epididymis. Frankel AI, et al. Endocrinology 87:646-52, Oct 70
Aromatization of epitestosterone by human placenta. Higuchi T, et al. Endocrinology 86:912-3, Apr 70
Steroid A-Ring reduction by rat ovaries. Mason NR.
Endocrinology 87:350-5, Aug 70
Metabolism of testosterone-4-14C by the canine prostate and urinary bladder in vivo. Morfin RF, et al.
Endocrinology 87:394-405, Aug 70
Testosterone binding by a protein isolated from urine of adult male rats. Royce PC.
Endocrinology 86:419-22, Feb 70
Nuclear concentration of androgens in rat seminal vesicles and prostate demonstrated by dry-mount autoradiography. Sar M, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1008-10, May 70
Studies on the metabolism of C19 steroids in rat testis. 6 alpha- and 6 beta-hydroxylation of testosterone in rat testis preparations. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:554-7, Apr 70
Studies on the metabolism of C19 steroids in rat liver. 6-Alpha hydroxylation of 3-oxo-delta 4-steroids in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:369-74, Feb 70
Effect of reserpine on the uptake of 1,2-3H-testosterone by mouse prostate glands. Thomas JA, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:361-3, Dec 69
Effects of androgen in vivo on some properties of isolated rat ventral prostate nuclei. Anderson KM LEE FH, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:371-8, Aug 70
In vitro metabolism of 4-14C-testosterone by thymus of male rats of various ages. Sato N, et al.
Experientia 26:100-1, 15 Jan 70
Testosterone metabolism by homogenates of human and rat placenta. Sybulski S.
Experientia 26:539-41, 15 May 70
Tracer studies of the fate of steroid hormones in the baboon. Kulkarni BD, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:68-71, Feb 70
Dynamics of uptake of estrogens and androgens by human endometrium. Application of a double isotope perfusion technique. Gurpide E, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5159-69, 10 Oct 69
Concentration of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in subcellular fractions of liver, kidney, prostate, and muscle in the male dog. Kowarski A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5269-72, 10 Oct 69
Decreased dihydrotestosterone retention by preputial gland nuclei from the androgen insensitive pseudohermaphrodite rat. Bullock L, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:113-5, Jul 70
Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (Provera) on the metabolism and biological activity of testosterone. Gordon GG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:449-56, Apr 70
Specificity of aromatization and 16-hydroxylation in the human ovary. Preumont P, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1394-403, Nov 69
Testosterone and androstenedione metabolism in the polycystic ovary syndrome: studies of the percentage binding of testosterone in plasma. Southren AL, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1356-63, Oct 69
Capacity of the testosterone-binding globulin in human plasma and influence of specific binding of testosterone on its metabolic clearance rate. Vermeulen A, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1470-80, Nov 69
Sites of in vivo extraction and interconversion of testosterone and androstenedione in dogs. Chapdelaine A. J Clin Invest 48:2063-73, Nov 69
Dihydrotestosterone in prostatic hypertrophy. II. The formation and content of dihydrotestosterone in the hypertrophic canine prostate and the effect of dihydrotestosterone on prostate growth in the dog. Gloyna RE, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1746-53, Sep 70
Conversion of blood androgens to estrogens in normal adult men and women. Longcope C, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2191-201, Dec 69
Studies on testosterone metabolism in subjects with testicular feminization syndrome. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. J Clin Invest 49:31-40, Jan 70
Dihydrotestosterone in prostatic hypertrophy. I. The formation and content of dihydrotestosterone in the hypertrophic prostate of man. Siiteri PK, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1737-45, Sep 70
In vitro human percutaneous penetration of benzyl alcohol and testosterone: epidermal-dermal retention. Menczel E, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:386-94, May 70
Effect of nonionic surfactants on the transport of testosterone across a cellulose acetate membrane. Short PM, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:995-8, Jul 70
Effect of morphine administration on the hydroxylation of steroid hormones by rat liver microsomes. Kato R, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:211-20, Aug 70
Response of human breast-cancer tissue to steroid hormones in vitro. Chayen J, et al.
Lancet 1:868-70, 25 Apr 70
Effect of clofibrate and 1-methyl-4-piperidyl bis (p-chlorophenoxy) acetate (Sandox 42-348) on steroid and drug metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Salvador RA, et al. Life Sci 9:397-407, 8 Apr 70
Studies in androgen metabolism. Southren AL, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:516-27, Jul-Aug 70
Metabolism of C19-steroids by foetal cotyledons from the bovine placenta at term. Pierrepoint CG, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:477-9, Sep 69
Studies on the metabolism of C19 steroids in rat liver. 5. 18-Hydroxylation of 17 beta-hydroxy-C19 steroids in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Steroids 14:659-74, Dec 69
Testosterone metabolism in target tissues. Hypothalamic and pituitary tissues of the adult rat and human fetus, and the immature rat epiphysis. Jaffe RB. Steroids 14:483-98, Nov 69
Incorporation of radioactivity following administration of testosterone-3H in the androgen dependent mouse tumor, Shionogi carcinoma 115. Minesita T, et al.
Steroids 15:751-63, Jun 70
Conversion of cholesterol to testosterone and androstanediol in testicular homogenates of immature and mature rats. Strickland AL, et al.
Steroids 15:373-85, Mar 70
Testosterone metabolism by rat placenta. Sybulski S.
Steroids 14:427-40, Oct 69
Metabolism in vitro of (4-14C) testosterone by liver homogenates of normal and carbon tetrachloride injured rats. Sato N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:281-8, Jul 69
[The testicular feminization syndrome. Attempt at a physiopathological interpretation] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:817-26, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Recent data on the mechanism of action of steroid sex hormones] Baulieu EE.
Presse Med 78:1177-8, 27 May 70 (Fre)
[In vitro metabolism of (4-C14)-testosterone in rat vesicular glands] Henrichs HR, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:747-52, Dec 69 (4 REF.) (Ger)
[Sex characteristics of the biosynthesis of steroid glucuronides in the rat liver perfused with testosterone] Schriefers H, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:59-68, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Metabolism of 4-chlortestosterone in human liver] Stárka L, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:2022-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Metabolism of steroid drugs. II. Isolation and identification of metabolites of 4-chlor-17 alpha-methyl-17 beta-hydroxy-1,4-androstadien-3-one] Schubert K, et al. Endokrinologie 55:257-69, 1970 (Ger)
[Testosterone metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver] Staib R, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:142-8, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Subcellular distribution of testosterone metabolites in the isolated perfused guinea pig liver] Demisch K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1172, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of cyproterone acetate on DNA and RNA content, the incorporation of (14C) uridine into RNA, as well as the uptake of (14C)-testosterone into some organs of immature, male rats] Scheuer A, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1570-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Symposium: action mechanism of hormones. 1. Action mechanism of androgens on the metabolism of steroids and nucleic acids] Shida K, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:21, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Absence of androsterone among the testosterone metabolites in rabbit bile after testosterone administration] Krekhova MA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:82-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of the transfer of amino acids to ribosomes by testosterone in the seminal vesicle of the rat. Tóth M, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:339-48, 1969
Damaging effect of neonatal androgen treatment of the production of gonadotrophic hormones. Kurcz M, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:303-10, 1969
Acrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of adenohypophyseal STH and LTH in androgenized male and female rats. Kurcz M, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:163-70, 1969
Inhibition of increased production of luteinizing hormone in castrated and androgenized rats. Kurcz M, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:389-98, 1969
The effects of some antioestrogens on the uptake of [6,7-3H] 17-beta-oestradiol by tissues of the domestic fowl. Hawkins RA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:253-64, Feb 70
Lability of the protein biosynthesis system of the mouse kidney and its relationship to the regulatory effect of androgens. Kochakian CD, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:328-38, Oct 69
The concentration and synthesis of glycosaminoglycans in the skin and tracheal cartilage of normal and orchidectomized rats injected with testosterone. Kofoed JA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:193-8, Feb 70
The effect of hepatectomy and sex hormones on the pseudocholinesterase activity in liver and serum of the rat. Leeuwin RS, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:184-92, Sep 70
Effects of testosterone and nandrolone and some of their esters on the pseudocholinesterase activity in the liver and serum and on the seminal vesicle and levator ani muscle of the rat. Leeuwin RS.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:531-40, Jul 70
Oxidative and glycolytic activity of ejaculated ram spermatozoa in the presence of steroid hormones. Murdoch RN, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:557-68, Jul 70
Mode of action of testosterone propionate on the secretion and release of luteinizing hormone (lh in the castrated ram). Pelletier J.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:290-8, Feb 70
The effect of neonatal treatment with 17-beta-oestradiol or testosterone on the binding of 17-beta-oestradiol by mouse uterus and vagina. Terenius L, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:671-8, Dec 69
Effects of a single injection of testosterone and-or ethinyloestradiol upon mouse prostate gland fructose levels. Thomas JA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:319-27, Oct 69
Gonadectomy and testosterone-substitution in male mice with spontaneous adrenocortical lipid depletion. A comparison with C57Bl mice. Moine K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:35-42, 1969
Ovuiatory response induced by the injection of LH and/or FSH in normal and androgenized rats. Astrada JJ, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:291-5, 1969
Effects of hemispaying on guinea pigs injected with testosterone on the first day of life. Carlevaro E, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:315-23, 1969
Early effect of testosterone on RNA metabolism in submaxillary gland. Charreau EH.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:188-95, 1969
Effect of testosterone treatment and hypophysectomy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on the leucocyte count in irradiated rats. Robinson E, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:346-52, Oct 68
Ontogeny of mating behavior in the chicken. Wilson JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:951-5, Apr 70
Evidence for a discriminatory action of androgenic steroids on the synthesis of nucleolar ribonucleic acids in prostatic nuclei. Liao S. Amer Zool 8:233-42, May 68
Selective effects of testosterone and isoproterenol upon regenerating submandibular gland isografts in BALB-c mice. Hoshino K, et al. Anat Rec 167:489-95, Aug 70
Ovulation induced by autologous pituitary extracts in androgen and light-sterilized rats. Tima L, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:697-705, 1968
Hormonal and experiential factors influencing the nestbox oriented behaviour of budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Brockway BF. Behaviour 35:1-26, 1969
Long lasting changes in RNA synthesis in the forebrains of female rats treated with testosterone soon after birth. Shimada H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:423-30, 6 Feb 70
Changes in mitochondrial structure and ribosomal activity in muscle as a consequence of the interaction between a glucocorticoid and some anabolic steroids. Bullock GR, et al. Biochem J 115:47P, Dec 69
Concentrations of putrescine and polyamines and their enzymic synthesis during androgen-induced prostatic growth. Pegg AE, et al. Biochem J 117:17-31, Mar 70
Testosterone inhibition of 6beta-, 7alpha- and 16alphahydroxytestosterone metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Jacobson M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2253-62, Sep 69
Effects of testosterone on qualitative pattern of protein synthesis in skeletal muscle. Florini JR. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:909-12, 17 Feb 70
Synthesis of nucleic acids by isolated nuclei: effect of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone. Bashirelahi N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:192-4, 10 Feb 70
Testosterone and sugar transport in levator ani muscle of rat. Bergamini E. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:193-202, 14 Oct 69
The effect of testosterone on the glycosphingolipid composition of mouse kidney. Hey JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:566-8, 5 May 70
Testosterone-induced depletion of thymus and marrow lymphocytes as related to lymphopoiesis and hematopoiesis. Frey-Wettstein M, et al. Blood 35:257-71, Mar 70
Sex factors in growth of malignant melanoma in hamsters: in vivo and in vitro correlation. Lipkin G. Cancer Res 30:1928-30, Jul 70
The action of several steroid hormones in the presence and absence of parathyroid extract on the resorption of bone in tissue culture. Jenkins MV. Clin Sci 38:18P, Mar 70
Action of testosterone on ventral prostate, dorsolateral prostate coagulating glands and seminal vesicles of castrated alloxan-diabetic rats. Angervall L, et al. Diabetologia 3:395-401, Aug 67
Failure of 5-alpha-dihydrotestosterone to elicit estrous behavior in the ovariectomized rabbit. Beyer C, et al. Endocrinology 86:939-41, Apr 70
Testosterone-induced hypertension in the rat. Colby HD, et al. Endocrinology 86:1093-101, May 70
Effect of progesterone and other steroids on PMS-induced ovulation in the immature rat. Gallo RV, et al. Endocrinology 86:296-304, Feb 70
Adrenocortical function in the hamster. Sex differences and effects of gonadal hormones. Gaskin JH, et al. Endocrinology 87:779-86, Oct 70
Neonatally androgenized females' responsiveness to estrogen and progesterone. Gerall AA, et al. Endocrinology 87:560-6, Sep 70
Effect of progesterone on androgen or estrogen-induced increases in endogenous FSH in immature female rats. Naqvi RH, et al. Endocrinology 87:418-21, Aug 70
Androgens and enhancement of hypocalcemic response to thyrocalcitonin in rats. Ogata E, et al. Endocrinology 87:421-6, Aug 70
Delta 4-5 alpha-hydrogenase in immature rat testes: its intracellular distribution, enzyme kinetics, and influence of administered gonadotropin and testosterone propionate. Oshima H, et al. Endocrinology 86:1215-24, Jun 70
Effect of growth hormone on cortisone-induced hyperinsulinemia and reduction in pancreatic insulin in the mouse. Rastogi KS, et al. Endocrinology 87:226-32, Aug 70
An estrogen effect on 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the mouse adrenal. Stabler TA, et al. Endocrinology 86:1049-58, May 70
Effect of testosterone on the biosynthesis of phosphatidylglycerol from L-alpha-glycerophosphate-2-3H by whole homogenate and mitochondria from rat ventral prostate. Stanacev NZ, et al. Endocrinology 86:1205-11, Jun 70
"Testicular feminization" in the rat: Morphology of the testis. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. Endocrinology 87:611-9, Sep 70
Acute effects of androgen and estrogen on the promotion of amino acid incorporation into luteinizing hormone and protein in the anterior pituitary glands of male rats. Wakabayashi K, et al. Endocrinology 82:721-30, Apr 68
Metabolism of testosterone-4-14C by the canine submaxillary gland in vivo. Weiner AL, et al. Endocrinology 87:406-9, Aug 70
Hormonal influences on choline concentrations in rat tissues. Wells IC, et al. Endocrinology 82:693-8, Apr 68
Interaction between tissue glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) activities and sex chromatin (SC) frequencies in testosterone propionate treated rats. Hunter F, et al. Endokrinologie 54:193-205, 1969
Testosterone-induced changes in the adrenal cortex of the rat. Miętkiewski K, et al. Endokrinologie 54:206-14, 1969
The influence of testosterone propionate on the histological and enzymological changes in the active testis of gerbil, Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Singh K, et al. Endokrinologie 55:298-302, 1970
Response of the prostatic complex of protein deficient rats to sex hormones. Tripathi SS, et al. Endokrinologie 55:186-93, 1969
The inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone and testosterone on the plasma disappearance of nortriptyline in the dog and the perfused rat liver. Bahr C von, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:106-10, Jan 70
Effect of nitrate esters of androgen steroids on the succinate oxidase and NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Abraham AD, et al. Experientia 25:820-1, 15 Aug 69
Action of rat uterine secretion on the corona cells of the ovum and its modification by sex hormones. Meglioli G, et al. Experientia 26:195-6, 1970
Androgens and erythropoiesis in bone marrow. II. Effect of testosterone propionate on 59Fe concentration in erythrocytes and bone marrow. Molinari PF. Experientia 26:531-2, 15 May 70
A sensitive bioassay for corticosteroids. Pedernera EA. Experientia 26:33-4, 15 Jan 70
Prevention of sperm migration into the uterine cavity by a microdose progestagen. Roland M. Fertil Steril 21:211-6, Mar 70
Weight of seminal vesicles and size of penis papillae in castrated mice depending on a dose of testosterone propionate. Godowicz B. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:333-40, 1969
The effect of testosterone on the sloughing cycle and epidermal glands of the female Gecko, gekko gecko L. Chiu KW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:12-9, Aug 70
Protein synthesis in the testis of protein-deficient rats. Effect of gonadotrophic hormone & testosterone propionate. Roy SK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:214-6, Oct 69
Studies in stress induced changes on rat's adrenals. II. Effect of pre-treatment with steroids. Pohujani SM, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1087-90, Jun 69
Immunity studies in testosterone propionate injected chicks. Glick B. Int Arch Allerg 38:93-103, 1970
The effect of bovine growth hormone on zinc-65 metabolism and prostatic blood flow of intact, testosterone treated, and castrated adult male Chacma baboons. Schoonees R, et al. Invest Urol 8:103-15, Jul 70
Relative potency of steroids on the rat levator ani muscle. Dorfman RI. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:725-33, Aug 68
Involution and hormone-induced persistence of the M. sphincter (levator) ani in female rats. Cihák R, et al. J Anat 106:93-110, Jan 70
Effect of testosterone on the intestinal secretion of dogs. (A preliminary communication). Mitra NK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:691-4, Dec 69
Effect of testosterone on growth hormone secretion in patients with anorchia and delayed puberty. Illig R, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:615-8, May 70
Effects of variations of thyroxine-binding globulin capacity on the disappearance of triiodothyronine from the plasma. Zaninovich AA, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1601-7, Dec 69
Influence of neonatally administered hormones and early gonadectomy on rats' sexual behavior. Hendricks SE. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:408-13, Nov 69
The effects of hypophysectomy and testosterone propionate on the testes of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Baylé JD, et al. J Endocr 46:403-4, Mar 70
Effect of testosterone on the cytology of peritoneal fluid in mice. Davis RH, et al. J Endocr 45:313-4, Oct 69
The influence of pituitary hormones on the response of the sebaceous glands of the male rat to testosterone. Ebling FJ, et al. J Endocr 45:245-56, Oct 69
The influence of prepuberal ovariectomy, and subsequent hormone treatment, on vaginal opening in the rat. Justo SN, et al. J Endocr 46:543-4, Apr 70
The effects of hypophysectomy and testosterone on the activity of the sebaceous glands of castrated rats. Thody AJ, et al. J Endocr 47:219-24, Jun 70
Oestrogen responses of rats neonatally sterilized with steroids. Wrenn TR, et al. J Endocr 45:415-20, Nov 69
Effect of pituitary hormones, androgens, and corticosteroids on the seminal vesicles of the castrate catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Nayyar SK, et al. J Exp Zool 172:385-98, Dec 69
Effect of gonadotropins and testosterone on the initiation of spermatogenesis in the hypophysectomised Indian house lizard, Hemidactylus flaviviridis Ruppell. Reddy PR, et al. J Exp Zool 174:205-14, Jun 70
Relationship between lipophilic character and hemolytic activity of testosterone and testosterone esters. Biagi GL, et al. J Med Chem 13:944-8, Sep 70
The influence of FSH, LH and testosterone on the sexual behaviour and testicular function of the boar. Eliendorff F, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:347-52, Mar 70
Maintenance of the structure and function of the cauda epididymidis and contained spermatozoa by testosterone following cadmium-induced testicular necrosis in the rat. Gunn SA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:443-8, Apr 70
Resistance to testosterone as a stimulator of blood fibrinolytic activity in patients with cancer of the breast. Winther O. Lancet 1:625, 21 Mar 70
Androgen-induced changes in the DNA polymerase activity of coagulating glands of castrated rats. Brasel JA, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:321-6, 1968
Sexual differentiation of the brain: effects of testosterone on brain RNA metabolism in newborn female rats. Clayton RB, et al. Nature (London) 226:810-2, 30 May 70
Essential role of testosterone in the sexual stimulation induced by p-chlorophenylalanine in male animals. Gessa GL, et al. Nature (London) 227:616-7, 8 Aug 70
Androgenic induction of alpha-2-u-globulin in the rat: requirement of an intact pituitary. Kumar M, et al. Nature (London) 223:399-400, 26 Jul 69
Influence of steroids on the growth of the dwarf pea. Kopcewicz J. Naturwissenschaften 56:287, May 69
Metabolic sensitivity of different hypothalamic areas to luteinizing hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), and testosterone. Moguilevsky JA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:153-9, 1970
Estrous cycle changes after prenatal and neonatal injections of melatonin in normal and androgen-sterilized female rats. Vaughan MK, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:10-8, 1970
Inhibition of puerperal lactation. Double-blind comparison of chlorotrianesene, testosterone enanthate with estradiol valerate and placebo. Morris JA, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:107-14, Jul 70
Effect of testosterone on the incorporation of amino acids into the proteins of the levator ani muscle in vitro. Burešová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:137-9, 1969
Postnatal development of androgenized female rats. Háčik T. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:263-9, 1969
Testosterone's influence on brain enzymes in the developing chick. Kilgore L, et al. Poult Sci 49:16-22, Jan 70
The effects of gonadal hormones on hyerossification in the domestic fowl. Mulkey GJ, et al. Poult Sci 48:1414-20, Jul 69
A comparison of the lympholytic effects of corticosterone and testosterone propionate in immature cockereis. Dieter MP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:357-64, Feb 70
Testosterone inhibition of estradiol-induced stimulation of adrenal 11-beta- and 18-hydroxylation. Ruhmann-Wennhold A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:493-6, Feb 70
Studies of plasma beta-globulin: sex difference and effect of ethinyl estradiol and testosterone. Tochimoto S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:700-2, Jul 70
Pharmacological enhancement and short-term stimulation of blood fibrinolytic activity. Laursen B, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:402-8, 1969
The effect of testosterone on erythropoiesis. Rencricca NJ, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:431-6, 1969
Erythropoiesis in testosterone treated rats. UCLA 12-724. Frey-Wettstein M, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 87, 30 Jun 69
[Effect of androgens on the activity of heparin-activated lipolytic enzymes in healthy persons and in patients with liver cirrhosis] Fabian E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:33-7, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Role of the composition of the culture medium in the delay of appearance of the 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid enzyme: NAD-oxidoreductase (EC I.I.I.50) of Pseudomonas testoteroni. (Catabolic repression phenomenon)] Michel-Briand Y, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:448-73, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Influence of testosterone on the cytology and ultrastructure of the male duck adenohypophysis] Tixier-Vidal A. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:707-17, 1968 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of the influence of the male hormone on leucine incorporation in the genital tract of white mice] Vendrely C, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:733-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of testosterone on the Wolffian duct of rat fetus in organ culture] Josso N. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:37-49, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effect of testosterone on the urogenital system of the slow-worm (Anguis fragilis L)] Raynaud A. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:125-66, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Action of progesterone, testosterone and estradiol on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the anogenital distance and somatic sexual differentiation in rats] Marois G.
Biol Med (Paris) 57:44-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Action of combined testosterone and estradiol treatment on the submaxillary glands of the female mouse] Desclin J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:749-50, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Histological changes in genital organs of prepubertal male rats under the effect of testosterone incorporated in a diet containing a complete mixture of vitamins] Monval-Gerondeau MM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1365-7, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effects of testosterone propionate, administered early, on urogenital apparatus development in the blind worm embryo (Anguis fragilis L.)] Raynaud A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2570-3, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Relationship between the structure of a steroid and the inducing effect on 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid: NAD oxidoreductase of Pseudomonas testosteroni] Michel-Briand Y.
Europ J Biochem 10:132-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Effect of some steroids on incorporation of proline-14C into bone in the castrated rat] Uzan A, et al. Experientia 25:1024-5, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Development and disappearance of male homosexuality induced by neuroendocrine secretion] Dörner G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:577-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Combined electronmicroscopy and biochemical examinations on the effects of testosterone on the epithelium of the seminal vesicles of young rats] Dahnke HG, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:519-30, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Regulation of protein biosynthesis by sex hormones: The effects of estradiol benzoate and testosterone propionate on the concentration of serum proteins] Oberdorfer A.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 143:Suppl 143:9+, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical behavior of alcohol dehydrogenases as well as various oxidoreductases in the rat testis after testosterone administration] Bollmann R, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:7-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of hormones on physical and chemical properties of connective- and supportive tissue. 3] Vogel G.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1790-801, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Reaction of the androgenized ovary to gonadotropins (parabiosis studies)] Feis E, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:352-5, 1967-68 (Ger)
[Effects of neonatally administered androgens and anti-androgens on sex behavior and fertility of female rats] Dörner G, et al.
Endokrinologie 56:29-48, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical studies on the problem of reversibility of laryngeal changes in the female mouse following androgen treatment] Haubrich J, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:168-75, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Influence of effectors on molecular weight and activity of glutamate dehydrogenase (GluDH) from bovine liver in vitro. II. Activity of GluDH and its subunits] Kempfle M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:273-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Transport and phosphorylation of 2-desoxyglucose in the levator ani muscle of the rat. Comparison of the effects of testosterone, insulin, anaerobiosis and direct stimulation] Bergamini E.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:493-7, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Transport of xylose in the levator ani muscle of the rat. Comparison of the effects of testosterone, insulin, anaerobiosis and direct stimulation] Bergamini E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:489-92, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Loss of the capacity of ACTH to induce sexual excitation caused by lesions of the areas of the brain accumulating testosterone] Bertolini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1139-40, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The effect of castration and of testosterone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Cerimele D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2038-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Testosterone propionate and insulinemia in normal individuals] Dominici G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:536-9, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Erythropoietin mediation of the erythropoietic effect of testosterone and thyroxine] Peschle C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:261-4, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Measurement, at various intervals of time, of the erythropoietic effect induced with exogenous and endogenous erythropoietin, with testosterone and with triiodothyronine] Peschle C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:302-5, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Effect of hydroxyprogesterone acetate on the prostate gland of hypophysectomized rats treated with microdoses of testosterone] Ronzoni G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:53-60, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Studies on erythropoiesis. V. Effect of testosterone on erythropoiesis in fasting cats] Rizzoli V, et al.
G Clin Med 49:1151-60, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effect of sex hormones on fibrinolytic phenomena] Zinelli G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1590-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies on retinal lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. 3. Effect of hormones on retinal lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in rats] Matsuda H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1691-705, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Effects of implanted androgen, estrogen and an androgen-antagonist in the brain on the reproductive organs of male rat] Matsuyama S.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:152-64, 1970 (Jap)
[Influence of testosterone on the testes of male rats] Limanowski A, et al.
Endokr Pol 21:313-24, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Effect of a single dose of stilbestrol dipropionate, LH and testosterone propionate on the insterstitial cells of the rat testis] Miętkiewski K, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:541-54, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Effect of a single dose of stilbesol dipropionate, LH and testosterone propionate on the generative epithelium of the rat testis] Miztkiewski K, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:529-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Effect of single doses of stilbestrol dipropionate, LH and testosterone on the structure and function of seminal vesicles in rats] Limanowski A.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:363-70, 1969 (Pol)
[Experimental study on the effect of testosterone on the rat kidney] Trojanowicz R.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:90-106, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of testosterone on the lipid absorption in the rat small intestine] Książkiewicz-Szapiro M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1373-9, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Behavior of some factors in the blood-clotting system and blood fibrinolytic activity in women with uterine myoma treated with progetest (Polfa)] Różewicki S, et al. Przegl Lek 26:564-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of sex hormones on the blood transcortin binding capacity in guinea pigs] Antonichev AV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:53-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of various doses of testosterone propionates on the glucocorticoid function of the rat adrenal glands] Efimov IN.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:93-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of androgens on the biosynthesis of the nuclear fractions of nucleic acids in the rat liver] Tishenina RS, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:100-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The role of the adrenal cortex in the mechanism of the radiation-protective action of testosterone] Moroz BB, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:458-60, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Nervous apparatus of the prostate under conditions of disturbed hormonal regulation] Denisov-Nikol'skiĭ I.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:34-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of castration and subsequent administration of testosterone propionate on susceptibility to convulsions in animals] Grigorian VZ, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:11-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Suppression of lactation by using a trihormone preparation] Mateos Cándano M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:367-9, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Local action of different steroids in the human testis] Pascale CA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:240-6, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of testosteone on erythropoietin production in isolated perfused kidneys. Maigor LA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1732-6, Jun 70
Castration effect on throat skin colouration and vocal sac pigmentation in the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Bhaduri S, et al. Endokrinologie 54:54-5, 1969
Effects of perinatal androgen treatment on responses of male rats to gonadal hormones in adulthood. Beach FA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:490-7, Aug 69
Hormonal control of metabolism in hamster costovertebral glands. Takayasu S, et al.
J Invest Derm 55:13-9, Jul 70
Effect of castration on the induction of epidermal neoplasms in male mice by topical methylcholanthrene. Zackheim HS.
J Invest Derm 54:479-86, Jun 70
[Normal and accidental involution of the thymus] Pora EA, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:519-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

SECRETION

An effect of isoproterenol on rates of synthesis and secretion of testosterone. Eik-Nes KB.
Amer J Physiol 217:1764-70, Dec 69
Sexual precocity due to an intracranial tumour causing unusual testicular secretion of testosterone. Hutchinson JS, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:732-7, Dec 69
Structure and function of rat testis through pubescence. Knorr DW, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1298-304, Jun 70
Androgen secretion by the fetal and neonatal rhesus monkey. Resko JA. Endocrinology 87:680-7, Oct 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Erythropoiesis and erythropoietin in patients with chronic renal failure treated with hemodialysis and testosterone. DeGowin RL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:913-8, Jun 70
Erythropoietic response of dialyzed patients to testosterone administration. Richardson JR Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:403-7, Sep 70
Comparison of mastisol (2-alpha-methylandrostan-17-beta-ol-3-one propionate) and testosterone propionate in the treatment of advanced and recurrent cancer of the breast. Amaaki T, et al. Arch Jap Chir 38:652-7, 1 Jul 69
The use of radioactive phosphorus to treat bone pain in metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Morales A, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:372-3, 15 Aug 70
Observations on the hormone sensitivity of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene-induced mammary tumors in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Griswold DP Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:819-26, Mar 70
Effects of testosterone on body image and behavior in Klinefelter's syndrome: a pilot study. Johnson HR, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:454-60, Aug 70
Prevention of Mammary gland defects in experimental congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to inhibition to 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rats. Neumann F, et al. Endocrinology 86:1169-71, May 70
Long term replacement therapies with testosterone propionate and human chorionic gonadotrophin in hypophysectomized adult male rats. Berswordt-Wallrabe R vo, et al.
Experientia 26:911-4, 15 Aug 70
Anabolic and androgenic affect of testosterone in sexually immature boys and its dependency on growth hormone. Zachmann M, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:85-95, Jan 70
The effects of testosterone treatment in Klinefelter's syndrome. Myhre SA, et al. J Pediat 76:267-76, Feb 70
Treatment of hypertriglyceridaemia. Furman RH, et al.
Lancet 2:852, 18 Oct 69
Treatment of hypertriglyceridaemia. Glueck CJ, et al.
Lancet 2:852, 18 Oct 69
Radioactivity in human breast tumours after infusion of 3H-oestradiol: effect of androgen treatment. James F, et al. Steroids 15:669-78, May 70
Sickling and steroid hormones. Raper AB, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:293-5, 1970
[Evaluation of therapy for male infertility] Bartůk V.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:621-6, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Comparative action of estrogens and androgens on adrenal modifications induced by thyroxine administration] Zizine L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:137-9, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Hormonotherapy of the recurrent carcinoma of the uterus] Graham R, et al.
Gynec Prat 18:591-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Anatomic substratum of therapeutic effects obtained in chorioepithelioma by hormonal treatment (A.C.T.H. plus estrogens, testosterone plus estrogens)] Badarau L, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:43-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Therapeutic possibilities in metastatic cancer of the breast with hypercalcaemia. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Gorins A, et al. Rev Rhum 36:575-81, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The effect of nalidixic acid on the course of experimental pyelonephritis under the influence of resistance-affecting drugs] Brühl P, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:517-28, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on cutaneous cicatrization with F.I. 6321-N (trofodermin)] Molinari L, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:177-87, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[The medical treatment of conjugal sterility with a male component in the light of the most modern trends, and the clinico-statistical results] Nicora G, et al. Minerva Med 60:3291-9, 8 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Testosterone and osseous pathology. Exclusively medical treatment of osseous dysplasias and dystrophies (epiphysiolysis, Perthes disease, subluxation and congenital luxation of the hip)] Zappalà G. Policlinico [Prat] 77:613-27, 11 May 70 (Ita)
[Determination of 17-ketosteroid fractions in patients with uterine hemorrhage treated with testosterone and infecundine] Manuilova IA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:21-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The state of the nerve cells of the organ plexus of the prostate gland following castration] Denisov-Nikol'skiĭ Iu.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:107-10, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of hydrocortisone and norandrostenolone on lipidemia and albuminemia in experimental nephrotic syndrome] Lepites SM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:60-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Estrogen excretion during testosterone and progestagen therapy of dysfunctional climacteric hemorrhage] Aronovich AS, et al.
Sovet Med 32:14-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of testosterone propionate on the development of precancerous changes and ovarian tumors in irradiated mice] Gubareva AV.
Vop Onkol 15:89-93, 1969 (Rus)
[Hormone treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Sember M, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:160-1, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Conservative treatment of patients with uterine fibromyoma using androgen preparations] Davidov LIa. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:52-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

URINE

Urinary testosterone, oestrogen production rate and urinary oestrogen in chromatin positive Klinefelter's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome. Gabrilove JL, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:499-504, Mar 70
A method for the estimation of urinary testosterone and epi-testosterone. Gaede P.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:41+, 1969
The Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Excretion of oestrogens, testosterone, and epitestosteone during adrenal suppression and ovarian stimulation. Wiese J, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:43+, 1969
Urinary testosterone excretion in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Galal OM, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:137-40, Mar 70
Androgen function in "psychogenic" and "constitutional" types of impotence. Cooper AJ, et al.
Brit Med J 3:17-20, 4 Jul 70
Androgenic function and impotence.
Brit Med J 3:3-4, 4 Jul 70
Gonadal reserve test in male hypogonadism. Futterweit W, et al. Fertil Steril 21:574-80, Jul 70
Some aspects of the physiological excretion of testosterone in men and women. Sorcini G.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:702-8, Dec 68
Urinary testosterone and epitestosterone glucuroniside in hirsutism and certain menstrual disorders. Tucker EC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1111-3, Dec 69
Testosterone excretion in cadmium chloride induced testicular tumours in rats. Favino A, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:36-40, Jan 68
Androgen responses to stress. II. Excretion of testosterone, epitestosterone, androsterone and etiocholanolone during basic combat training and under threat of attack. Rose RM, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:418-36, Sep-Oct 69
The urinary excretion of epitestosterone, testosterone and androstenedione following intravenous infusions of high doses of these seroids in human subects. Tamm J, et al. Steroids 8:659-69, Nov 66
A simplified determination of urinary testosterone utilizing column and gas-liquid chromatography. SAM-TR-68-117. Watson JT, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-9, Oct 68
Normal values for the various 17-oxosteroids, pregnanes and testosterone excreted in the urine of healthy boys and girsl. Berger H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:354-60, Jul 70
[Elimination of testosterone and urinary 17-ketosteroids in individuals carrying a XYY 47 karyotype] Piasse JC, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 13:90-5, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Probable role of the male hormone in feminine alopecia] Pierard J, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:409-14, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Testosterone, epitestosterone and delta-4-androstene-3,17-dione in the urine of women during the cycle] Schoilberg K, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:162-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Assessment of Leydig cell function in children and adolescents. Effect of a single injection of chorionic gonadotropin on testosterone excretion] Zachmann M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:538, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Longitudinal study of urinary excretion of testosterone glucuronate, neuter 17-ketosteroids and 17-ketogenic corticoids in normal subjects] Bianchi G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 26:13-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Gas chromatography determination of urinary testosterone and epitestosterone; comparison with urinary testosterone values obtained by enzymatic method] Marocchi A, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:190-9, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Metabolism of androgen steroids in liver cirrhosis: urinary excretion of testosterone glucuronate] Rolandi E, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:675-87, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in urinary steroid and testosterone levels in the course of treatment with synthetic estro-progestins and epiphyseal extracts in young hirsutic WOMEN] Buccellato G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1457-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Urinary testosterone in the climacteric and sterility caused by endocrine disorders--determination by gas chromatography] Kushima K, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:591-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[A study on androgen in urological fields. Study on urinary 17-ketosteroid fractions and testosterone radioactivity] Takata M.
Jap J Urol 61:135-51, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Excretion of testosterone under normal conditions and in certain endocrine diseases] Orlova VG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:10-3, Dec 68 (Rus)

TETANUS (C1)

see also related
TRISMUS (C10)

Tetanus in Finland in 1953--1968. Asp K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:279-85, 1969
Tetanus presenting primarily as trismus. Taylor GS.
Brit J Oral Surg 8:77-81, Jul 70
Tetanus. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:316-9, Feb 70
An unusual case of postoperative tetanus. Segel J, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1556-7, 27 Dec 69
Neonatal tetanus. A review of 134 cases. Barten JJ.
Trop Geogr Med 21:383-8, Dec 69
[Stomatologic aspects of tetanus] Laurent A, et al.
Acta Stomat Belg 66:337-45, 1969 (Fre)
[Tetanus in the aged] Raybaud A, et al.
Marseille Med 105:839-42, 1968 (Fre)
[Nutrition problems in severe tetanus] Feischl P, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:954-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Nutrition of tetanus patients] Schultis K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:921-9, 1969 (Ger)
[50 cases of tetanus] Jorns G.
Zbl Chir 94:1571-4, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Effect of the pesticide sevin on the development of antitoxic immunity in experimental animals] Bolkhovitianova VM, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:116-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

The blood coagulation system in tetanus patients. Okulski J. Acta Med Pol 10:291-307, 1969
[Thrombelastographic studies of the blood in patients with tetanus] Caban J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1720-2, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Tetanus is a communicable disease in conformity with section 1 of the German Federal Law concerning epidemic diseases] Schweiger K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1853-4, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Classification of tetanus] Proshunin KT.
Sovet Med 31:95-7, May 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Dysphagia as initial and prime symptom of tetanus. Report of a case. Weider DJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:479-81, May 70
Cranial nerve palsies in tetanus: cephalic tetanus. Park DM. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:212-5, Apr 70
[Coexistence of an unrecognized tetanic cataract with a band opacity of the cornea] Haye C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1080-1, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Preliminary note on the study of anatomical lesions of the nervous system in tetanus] Raybaud A, et al.
Marseille Med 104:737-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Venous thrombosis and tetanus] Villey R.
Phlebologie 23:141-5, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Para-osteo-arthropathies during tetanus. 8 personal cases] Le Chevallier PL, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:485-95, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Study of 9 cases of the para-osteo-arthropathy of tetanus] Renier JC, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:499-502, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Accidents and complications in the treatment of tetanus. Respiratory problems] Jenkins MT.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:380-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Research on some metabolic disorders in experimental tetanus. 3. Pyruvicemia, lactacidemia, natremia, kalemia, phosphoremia and adrenalinemia] Buşilă VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:161-7, 1970 (Rum)
[Late sequelae of tetanus] Borisko AS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:32-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Status of the cardiovascular system and external respiration in persons recovering from tetanus] Borisko AS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:36-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Pulmonary complications in tetanus] Dubik VT, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:36-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
["Preparation 35" in the prevention and treatment of staphylococcal complications in tetanus] Dubik VT, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:41-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A case of compression fracture of 6 thoracic vertebrae in tetanus] Borzenko VG.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:36-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Remote sequelae after remission of tetanus] Tsybuliak GN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:35-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Character of azotemia in patients with tetanus] Zoria VG. Vrach Delo 8:154-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical manifestations and treatment of tetanus. Walker DG. J Oral Surg 27:826-7, Oct 69
[Rare onset of tetanus] Nidek JB van.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1085-6, 27 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Differential diagnosis of tetanus by means of EEG] Busch G, et al. Anaesthesist 18:130-2, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Medicolegal diagnosis of death caused by tetanus. Experimental studies by the immuno-fluorescence technic] Dell'Erba A, et al.
Zacchia 5:242-52, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Errors in the diagnosis of tetanus] Loban KM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:141-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of tetanus] Fertser AM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:124-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Trismus and dysphagia--two initial symptoms of tetanus] Bergstedt M, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3176-84, 8 Jul 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Arthrogryposis following treatment of maternal tetanus with muscle relaxants. Jago RH.
Arch Dis Child 45:277-9, Apr 70
The therapeutic effect of homologous and heterologous antitoxins in experimental diphtheria and tetanus. Smith JW, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:73-80, Feb 70
Control of the spasms of tetanus with diazepam (Valium). Evaluation of clinical usefulness based upon observations of three childhood cases. Cordova AB. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:712-6, Dec 69
Tetanus: new treatment and prophylaxis. Sanders RK.
Lancet 2:526-7, 5 Sep 70
Diazepam (Valium) in the treatment of tetanus: a report of five cases. Stoebner RC, et al.
Southern Med J 63:445-7, Apr 70
The treatment of tetanus with special reference to betamethasone. Sanders RK, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:746-54, 1969
[Use of a coronary vasodilator in treatment of tetanus] Latarjet J. Lyon Med 223:211-3, 18 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of tetanus with diazepam in patients over 60. Apropos of 26 cases] Gautier J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2831-5, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Use of the muscle-relaxant properties of diazepam in the treatment of tetanus. Apropos of 33 treated cases; satisfactory results and limitations] Nicolas F, et al.
Therapie 23:811-25, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Successful intensive care in 5 cases of tetanus in children] Alder A. Anaesthesist 18:112-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Antagonistic action of natural 5,6-hydrogenated Kava pyrones against strychnine poisoning and experimental local tetanus] Kretzschmar R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:251-68, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment principles of tetanus fromte anesthesiological viewpoint] Rügheimer E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:909-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunotherapy of acute tetanus] Weis KH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:952-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of tetanus therapy] Wiemers K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:930-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical results of therapy of grave general tetanus] Sarcinelli L, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:319+, 1968 (Ita)
[Personal contribution to the intensive treatment of respiratory insufficiency due to tetanus in children] Fiandri MT. Minerva Anest 35:780-8, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of sympathetic overactivity in tetanus] T Norsk Laegeforen 90:420, 15 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Methods of pharmacological control of neurosmuscular syndromes of tetanus. Mechanism of action of anticonvulsants and sedatives] Gomes FP.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:327-34, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Effect of valium (diazepam) on convulsion syndrome in tetanus] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:166-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of tetanus by small doses of antitetanus serum] Borisko AS. Vrach Delo 8:116-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of alkaline phosphatase of blood neutrophils in patients with tetanus. Caban J, et al.
Pol Med J 9:433-7, 1970
Alkaline phosphatase activity in the serum of patients with tetanus. Okulski J, et al. Pol Med J 9:626-8, 1970
[Course observations on enzyme changes in infectious tetanus] Stolz C, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:949-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Alkaline phosphatase activity in the serum of patients with tetanus] Okulski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1484-5, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Studies of some metabolic disorders in experimental tetanus. I. Enzymatic changes] Buşilă VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:547-52, 1969 (Rum)
[A change in the activity of proteolytic enzymes in lymphoid organs following immunization of the animals with pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Leites FL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:75-80, Aug 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Tetanus following jejuno-jejuno-gastric intussusception with gangrenous jejunum. Abeyatunge JL. Brit J Clin Pract 23:468, Nov 69
Otogenous tetanus and chronic otorrhoea. De S, et al.
J Laryng 84:331-6, Mar 70
[Tetanus infection after abortion] Kruschwitz S, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1433-9, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and epidemiological notes on puerperal infections] Leone G.
Minerva Med 61:2641-5, 13 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Experimental findings on the paths of tetanus toxin dissemination] Tsybuliak GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:33-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of the development of primary antitoxic immunity by heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Réthy L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:203-9, 1969
New combined alum hydroxide adsorbed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis-vaccine with parapertussis component. I. Reactogenicity and serological efficacy. Burián V, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:143-7, 1970

Tetanus immunity survey of six-year-old children in Lee and Wolfe counties of Kentucky. Ildirim I, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:817-9, Nov 69

The development of immunological factors in infants with hyperbilirubinemia. Nejedlá Z.
Pediatrics 45:102-4, Jan 70

[The fate of antibodies absorbed by digestive tract in the newborn calf] Valette LR.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:347-9, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Trials of tetanic antigenicity in rats] Fauchet S, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 33:297-301, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Status and duration of vaccination protection against tetanus in children. Evaluation of anamnestic data in relation to antibody demonstration by indirect hemagglutination] Mai K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1044-50, 8 May 70 (Ger)

[Antitoxin titres after tetanus immunisation. Results following use of adsorbate and liquid vaccine for the third injection] Gross E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:846-50, 1 May 70 (Ger)

[An evaluation of the efficacy of the accelerated immunization method in guinea pigs immunized with tetanus toxoid] Rybicka I, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:153-9, 1970 (Pol)

[A study of reaction to the test administration of antitetanus serum] Fradkin VA, et al.
Sovet Med 31:140-1, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the plasmacyte reaction following administration of tetanus anatoxin by the aerosol and subcutaneous methods] Miroshnichenko IV.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:89-93, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The effectiveness of remote revaccination in the prevention of tetanus following trauma] Sergeeva TI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:31-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Antitetanus active immunization in a program of working hygiene] Andrade Fajardo R.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:293-8, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Causes of lactic acidosis in tetanus] Arias A.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:389-95, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)

[Research on some metabolic disorders in experimental tetanus. II. Changes in plasmatic corticoids] Bușilă VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:67-70, 1970 (Rum)

[Mechanism of disturbance of glucose reabsorption in botulism, tetanus and diphtheria] Mikhailov VV, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:70-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

MORTALITY

A study in New Zealand mortality. 7. Infectious diseases (concluded). Donovan JW.
New Zeal Med J 71:143-7, Mar 70

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of tetanus in narcotic addicts. Cherubin CE. New York J Med 70:267-71, 15 Jan 70

[Tetanus at Abidjan] Pène P, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:410-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Tetanus in Nigeria. Therapeutic results in 85 cases from 1966 to 1968] Kieninger G, et al.
Med Welt 13:551-5, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Tetanus infection in the province of Mantova. Clinico-statistical data on 145 cases] Giraldi L, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:327-32, May 70 (Ita)

[Present epidemiologic aspects of tetanus in Italy and the world] Marietta M, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:73-120, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Characteristics of the epidemiology of tetanus after mass antitetanus immunization] Razinkina ES, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:113-4, Mar 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological pattern of bone marrow in patients with tetanus] Okulski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1802-4, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)

[Morphological changes in the nervous system in tetanus] Tsybuliak GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:32-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenal cortical function in patients with tetanus. Levell MI, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:531-4, Jun 70

[Current notions on the mechanism and pathogenesis of motor phenomena in tetanus] Raybaud A, et al.
Marseille Med 105:835-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Neurophysiological findings in manifest tetanus] Kunze K. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:903-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Level of activity of spinal cord motoneurons and changes in the RNA level in their cytoplasm in local tetanus] Geinisman Iula, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:27-31, Apr 66 (Rus)

[A microphysiologic analysis of the electrical activity of various types of spinal neurons in experimental tetanus] Mikhailov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:20-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Damage to different kinds of inhibition of monosynaptic reflexes in the course of development of local tetanus] Ado AD, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1216-9, 11 Feb 68 (Rus)

[Mechanism of change in the concentrating and natriuretic ability of the kidneys in experimental tetanus] Mikhailov VV, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:48-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Role of adrenalin in the mechanism of disturbances in axoplasm transport in thick nerve fibers in botulism and tetanus] Mikhailov VV, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:65-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Current concepts of tetanus prophylaxis. Robles NL, et al. Amer J Surg 118:935-8, Dec 69

Tetanus prophylaxis: clinical aspects. Batten RL. Anglo German Med Rev 5:83-5, Oct 69

Tetanus prophylaxis: laboratory aspects. Smith JW. Anglo German Med Rev 5:75-81, Oct 69 (21 ref.)

Effect of current therapy on burn mortality. Silverstein P, et al. Ann Surg 171:124-9, Jan 70

Current status of tetanus prophylaxis. Furste W. Industr Med Surg 38:251-61, Aug 69 (59 ref.)

Comparative study of the reactogenicity and effectiveness of different combined vaccines against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus. Adam E, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:88-101, 1970

Tetanus prophylaxis--some practical aspects. Mitra SK.
J Indian Med Ass 54:152-3, 16 Feb 70

Liability in refusal of tetanus toxoid booster injection. Warshaw LJ. J Occup Med 11:689, Dec 69

Diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine.
Maryland Med J 19:83, Feb 70

Guide lines for the medical profession regarding the prevention of tetanus. Med Times 96:182A, Jan 68

Five basic concepts for tetanus prophylaxis. Furste W.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:10-2, Jun 70

Tetanus prophylaxis--antibiotics versus antitetanus serum. Hellberg BW. S Afr Med J 44:496-9, 25 Apr 70

[New data on the possibilities of immunizing infants during their first years] Mande R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:155-77, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Antitetanus vaccination in industrial medicine] Neulat G, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:316-7, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Efficacy of tetanus vaccination with ATPA. Effect of increased intervals between inoculations with a double dose of antigen] Spînu I, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:655-63, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Current state of the tetanus control in France] Aillaud Y.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:434-9, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Emergency prevention of tetanus and the physician's responsibility] Mercier P.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:357-64, 26 May 70 (Fre)

[Immuno-stimulating properties of a mixture of paraffin hydrocarbons and polyhydroxyethylenic oleic glycerides] Joubert LM, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:99-110, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Emergency prophylaxis of tetanus and doctor's responsibility] Mercier P.
Presse Med 78:1485-6, 4 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Anti-vaccinia and anti-tetanus gamma globulins made from human plasma] Herzog F, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:481-9, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Recommendations for tetanus prevention by the German Society of Surgery] Bürkle de la Camp H.
Anaesthesist 18:132, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Prevention of tetanus] Frey R, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:109-12, Apr 69 (Ger)

[The present state of prevention and treatment of tetanus] Manz R, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:101-8, Apr 69 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Recommendations for tetanus prevention published by the German Society for Surgery] Brandis HJ von, et al. Chirurg 40:67-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Active and passive immunization against tetanus and Clostridium novyi gas gangrene] Klose F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:510-3, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Current status of preventive measures in tetanus] Eckmann L.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:937-40, 1969 (Ger)

[Behavior of tetanus antitoxin level in human serum following simultaneous prevention with tetanus immunoglobulin] Harrfeldt HP.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:947-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Present problems of tetanus vaccination] Ehrengut W. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:117-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Recommendation of the Austrian Society for Accident Surgery on tetanus prevention] Ehalt W.
Wien Med Wschr 119:690, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Increase of the average immunization rate against tetanus by routine vaccination of in-patients] Greiner P, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1017-9, 2 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Further considerations on compulsory anti-tetanus vaccination] Schiliaci G.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:225-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Prevention of tetanus in Italy: opinions of a foreigner] Rubbo SD. Clin Ter 49:517-31, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Tetanus prevention] Montoli E.
Minerva Med 61:729-46, 24 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Prevention and therapy of tetanus] Lattanzi A.
Omnia Med 47:233-44, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

[Effectiveness of active immunization against tetanus] Jankau O, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1499-500, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)

[Prevention of tetanus using penicillin G, Benzathine] Aguiar C. Hospital (Rio) 77:521-4, Feb 70 (Por)

[Influence of antibiotic treatment on anti-tetanus immunity in animals and man] Popescu G, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:517-22, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

[Prevention of tetanus] Aksenenko GR, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:34-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the epidemiology of tetanus after mass antitetanus immunization] Razinkina ES, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:113-4, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Immunity to tetanus in the population of the USSR. I. Immunity to tetanus in the population of the Rostov area] Bychenko BD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:75-80, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Determination of the effective dose of anti-tetanus gamma globulin for emergency prevention of tetanus] Bychenko BD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:83-9, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Immunity to tetanus among the population of the USSR. II. Immunity to tetanus in the population of the Vinnitsa region of the UkrSSR] Bychenko BD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:51-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Immunobiologic parallels in the study of dry and liquid aerosol vaccines in experiments on animals. I. Immunogenic and anaphylactogenic properties of a dry and liquid vaccinal aerosol of tetanus anatoxin] Egorova NB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:60-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

[The development of active immunity in humans following active-passive prevention of tetanus] Matveev KI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:26-32, May 70 (Rus)

[The duration of passive immunity in the prevention of tetanus] Matveev KI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:32-6, May 70 (Rus)

[Comparative immunomorphology of aerosol and subcutaneous immunization with typhoid antigen in a complex with tetanus anatoxin] Shul'man-Satin BB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-22, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Immunization against gas gangrene and tetanus with sexta-anatoxin (in experiments with animals)] Vlasova EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:113-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Prevention of tetanus] Natin I.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1689-94, 29 Sep 67 (Spa)

[Tetanus vaccination: the advice of the Swedish Surgical Society ought to be revised] Rabo E.
Lakartidningen 67:3966-8, 2 Sep 70 (Swe)

[Problem (tetanus prevention)] Vodopija I.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:1346-7, 1969 (Cro)

[Prevention of tetanus] Arsić B.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:452-60, Sep 69 (Cro)

[Possibility of the use of a single dose of TABT vaccine against abdominal typhus] Dordević D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:339-41, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

SURGERY

Guamecycline and the bronchopulmonary system. Measurement of antibiotic levels in bronchial secretion. Domenichini E, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:663-70, Oct 69

THERAPY

Atelectasis following tracheal suction in infants. Brandstater B, et al. Anesthesiology 31:468-73, Nov 69

Hyperbaric treatment of experimental tetanus in Swiss mice. Lockwood WR, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:311-6, May 70

Treatment of tetanus. Kugler J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:317, Sep 70

The clinical manifestations and treatment of tetanus. Walker DG. J Oral Surg 27:826-7, Oct 69

Convulsion scoring in treatment of neonatal tetanus. Rhea JW, et al. J Pediat 76:949-53, Jun 70

A case of puerperal tetanus with recovery. Orr KB, et al. Med J Aust 2:557-60, 13 Sep 69

Treatment of the patient with severe tetanus. Christensen NA. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1183-93, Oct 69

[Tetanus] Heijst AN van.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:9-12, 3 Jan 70 (Dut)

[Note on the treatment of tetanus] Raybaud A.
Marseille Med 107:505-7, Jun 70 (Fre)

[EEG control of tetanus therapy] Kugler J, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:126-30, Apr 69 (Ger)

[The present state of prevention and treatment of tetanus] Manz R, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:101-8, Apr 69 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[The behavior of liver circulation and liver function during the therapy of patients with tetanus] Pichlmayr I, et al. Anaesthesist 18:122-6, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Artificial respiration in manifest tetanus] Schorer R, et al. Anaesthesist 18:117-22, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Results and complications of intensive care therapy in the treatment of tetanus] Halmágyi M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:945-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Results of tetanus treatment at intensive care units in Vienna] Kucher R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:941-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Complete parenteral feeding in severe tetanus] Feischl P, et al. Med Klin 64:2296-9, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)

[New therapeutic possibilities in the treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tetanus] Hiotakis K, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1686-90, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The problem of monitoring during therapeutic treatment in the hyperbaric chamber] Brusadelli S, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:363+, 1968 (Ita)
[Prolonged parenteral feeding in resuscitation. Metabolic behavior of subjects treated with glucides only] Carbonera D, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:832-40, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Neuritic disease during an unusually prolonged serum sickness] Cattaneo R, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:227-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Recent views on the therapy of tetanus. Clinical and experimental contribution] Ciocatto E, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:721-30, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The current therapeutic defences against tetanus] Pasquale A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2631-40, 13 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Recent trends and clinical results in the treatment of tetanus] Ebizawa K.
Jap J Anesth 18:577-85, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Control of acid-base changes in tetanus] Araújo MB.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:365-79, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Respiratory insufficiency in tetanus. Characteristics and control using artificial respiration] Dureux JB, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 19:335-64, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Basic principles in the treatment of tetanus. Biological problems] Simões J.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:323-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Principles and technics of treatment of tetanus] Loban KM. Sovet Med 31:122-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of tetanus with dry homologous antitetanus immune plasma and gamma globulin] Malyĭ GP. Vrach Delo 9:112-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary catecholamine metabolite concentrations in tetanus. Toothill C, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:524-30, Jun 70

VETERINARY

A modified method for treatment of tetanus in a horse. (A case report). Woodward MB.
Vet Med 65:793-4, Aug 70

TETANUS ANTITOXIN (D12)

Acquired immunological tolerance of heterologous tetanus antiserum in the rabb. Gowland G, et al.
J Path 98:171-82, Jul 69
Variation of Lf value of tetanus toxin depending on the reference antitoxins for flocculation. Yamamoto A, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:117-21, Apr 70
[Prevention of tetanus in Italy: opinions of a foreigner] Rubbo SD. Clin Ter 49:517-31, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[The duration of passive immunity in the prevention of tetanus] Matveev KI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:32-6, May 70 (Rus)
[The development of active immunity in humans following active-passive prevention of tetanus] Matveev KI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:26-32, May 70 (Rus)
[Antitetanus active immunization in a program of working hygiene] Andrade Fajardo R.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:293-8, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Efficacy of tetanus vaccination with ATPA. Effect of increased intervals between inoculations with a double dose of antigen] Spînu I, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:655-63, Sep 68 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative study of the reactogenicity and efficacy of different combined vaccines against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus. Adam E, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:290-1, 1969
[Allergic pericardo-myocarditis. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Lesbre JP, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 9:301-11, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Streptococcal phlegmons succeeding prophylactic tetanus inoculation in an adult] Seyfert PH, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2058-9, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Neuroallergic reaction simulating tetany] Andreasik Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1622-3, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Titration of low level tetanus antitoxin by bentonite flocculation. Wallace R, et al.
Canad J Public Health 61:249-51, May-Jun 70
Studies on tetanus antitoxin. I. Isolation of two neutralizing antibodies from tetanus antitoxin. Cohen H, et al. J Immun 104:1417-23, Jun 70
Tetanus immunity survey of six-year-old children in Lee and Wolfe counties of Kentucky. Ilirim I, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:817-9, Nov 69
[Immunity to tetanus in the population of the USSR. I. Immunity to tetanus in the population of the Rostov area] Bychenko BD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:75-80, Jul 69 (Rus)
[On duration of protection with dry immune homologous antitetanus plasma] Malyĭ GP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:123-6, 1969 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Dynamics of the plasmacyte reaction following administration of tetanus anatoxin by the aerosol and subcutaneous methods] Miroshnichenko IV.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:89-93, Dec 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Determination of tetanus antitoxin in the sera of children of Owsley County, Kentucky: a community survey of immunity by serologic methods. Meira AR, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1439-41, Aug 70
[Behavior of tetanus antitoxin level in human serum following simultaneous prevention with tetanus immunoglobulin] Harrfeldt HP.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:947-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Antitoxin titres after tetanus immunisation. Results following use of adsorbate and liquid vaccine for the third injection] Gross E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:846-50, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Influence of antibiotic treatment on anti-tetanus immunity in animals and man] Popescu G, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:517-22, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of leukocyte transformation in whole blood cultures as a test in drug hypersensitivity] Bowszyc J.
Przegl Derm 56:445-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical composition of diphtheria and tetanus antibodies isolated from the same antidiphtheric-antitetanic horse serum] Raĭkher II, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1144-50, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Catabolism of "Diaferm" heterologous antitoxin] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:77-80, Jul 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Replacement of the international standard for tetanus antitoxin and the use of the standard in the flocculation test. Spaun J, et al.
Bull WHO 42:523-34, 1970
An attempt at using a monospecific tetanus antitoxin as a national reference preparation for flocculation tests. Vrancheva S, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:341-5, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tetanus prophylaxis: laboratory aspects. Smith JW.
Anglo German Med Rev 5:75-81, Oct 69 (21 ref.)
The therapeutic effect of homologous and heterologous antitoxins in experimental diphtheria and tetanus. Smith JW, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:73-80, Feb 70
[Immunotherapy of acute tetanus] Weis KH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:952-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of active immunization against tetanus] Jankau O, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1499-500, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Principles and technics of treatment of tetanus] Loban KM. Sovet Med 31:122-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Problem (tetanus prevention)] Vodopija I.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:1346-7, 1969 (Cro)

TETANUS TOXIN (D12)

Studies on tetanus toxin and toxoid. IV. Interaction of formaldehyde with tetanus toxin. Dawson DJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:1217-27, Oct 69
Properties of purified tetanus toxin and toxoid. Raynaud M, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:244-7, 1969
Continuous production of highly purified Clostridium tetani toxin. Zacharias B.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:248-51, 1969
[Chemical assay of tetanus toxin and toxoid. II. N- and C-terminal amino acids] Klimek J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:373-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Experimental findings on the paths of tetanus toxin dissemination] Tsybuliak GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:33-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Variation of Lf value of tetanus toxin depending on the reference antitoxins for flocculation. Yamamoto A, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:117-21, Apr 70
[Chemical studies of tetanus toxin and toxoid. I. Amine and total amino nitrogen content and quantitative and qualitative composition of amino acids] Klimek J.
Med. Dosw Mikrobiol 21:223-31, 1969 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Influence of the method of culture on the toxin production of Plectridium tetani] Vinet G, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:135-6, Feb 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic peculiarities of tetanus toxin and their relation to the pathogenesis of local or generalized tetanus] Habermann E.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:1-19, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of tetanus toxin on neuromuscular transmission. Kaeser HE, et al.
Europ Neurol 3:193-205, 1970

TOXICITY

Biosynthetic stability of the toxigenetic capacity of Clostridium tetani on repeated transfer in culture media. Nielsen KE.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:542-54, 1969

TETANUS TOXOID (D12)

Inhibition of the development of primary antitoxic immunity by heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Réthy L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:203-9, 1969
Replication of poliovirus in human lymphocytes stimulated with specific antigens. Willems FT, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:31-8, 1970
Comparative study of the reactogenicity and effectiveness of different combined vaccines against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus. Adam E, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:88-101, 1970
Experiences with a new combined vaccine against B. parapertussis, Diphtheria, tetanus and B. pertussis employed in a field trial in Prague 10.
Burianová-Vysoká B, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:335-40, 1969
The relative efficacy of a variety of aluminium adjuvants on tetanus toxoid. Knight PA.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:252-7, 1969
Properties of purified tetanus toxin and toxoid. Raynaud M, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:244-7, 1969
Immunogenic activities of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis trivaccines in relation with their quantitative composition. I. Experimental study on animals. Stanica E, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:292-3, 1969
The in vitro antibody production of regional and non-regional lymphoid organs. Surján M, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:43-9, Dec 69
[Immuno-stimulating properties of a mixture of paraffin hydrocarbons and polyhydroxyethylenic oleic glycerides] Joubert LM, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:99-110, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Studies to objectivize the readings of Boyden's indirect hemagglutination test] Sonak R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:265-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Prevention of tetanus in Italy: opinions of a foreigner] Rubbo SD. Clin Ter 49:517-31, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Tetanus prevention] Montoli E.
Minerva Med 61:729-46, 24 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Fatty acid composition of the plasma lipids in 23 children with diabetes mellitus before and after antidiphtheria and antitetanus vaccination] Annibaldi L, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:958-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Fluctuation of immunoglobulin and antibacterial, antitoxic antibody responses in premature, newborn infants and young children. 2. 7S, 19S antibacterial and antitoxic antibody responses to injection of diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis combined vaccine in premature, newborn infants and young children] Kitagawa H. Jap J Allerg 19:561-80, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Chemical assay of tetanus toxin and toxoid. II. N- and C-terminal amino acids] Klimek J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:373-7, 1969 (Pol)
[The immune response to tetanus toxoid in neoplasms] Purice S, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:335-42, 1969 (Rum)
[Treatment of tetanus by small doses of antitetanus serum] Borisko AS. Vrach Delo 8:116-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A change in the activity of proteolytic enzymes in lymphoid organs following immunization of the animals with pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Leites FL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:75-80, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The development of active immunity in humans following active-passive prevention of tetanus] Matveev KI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:26-32, May 70 (Rus)
[Immunization against gas gangrene and tetanus with sexta-anatoxin (in experiments with animals)] Vlasova EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:113-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diphtheria antitoxin titers in hospital workers after a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

single dose of adult type diphtheria tetanus toxoid. McCloskey RV. Amer J Med Sci 258:209-13, Sep 69
Aerosol immunization of humans with tetanus toxoid. Wigley FM, et al. J Immun 103:1096-8, Nov 69
[Production of anti-tetanic human gammaglobulins with the aid of a vaccine adsorbed on calcium phosphate] Eyquem A, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 13:47-60, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Present problems of tetanus vaccination] Ehrengut W. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:117-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[An evaluation of the efficacy of the accelerated immunization method in guinea pigs immunized with tetanus toxoid] Rybicka I, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:153-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Aerosol revaccination with typhoid-botulin A and B trivaccine and typhoid-tetanus-botulin A and B tetravaccine using experimental animals] Aleksandrov NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:84-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Immunobiologic parallels in the study of dry and liquid aerosol vaccines in experiments on animals. I. Immunogenic and anaphylactogenic properties of a dry and liquid vaccinal aerosol of tetanus anatoxin] Egorova NB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:60-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Optimal quantitative ratios of antigens in adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Margulis IL. Zh Mikrobiol 43:13-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the plasmacyte reaction following administration of tetanus anatoxin by the aerosol and subcutaneous methods] Miroshnichenko IV. Zh Mikrobiol 46:89-93, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Comparative immunomorphology of aerosol and subcutaneous immunization with typhoid antigen in a complex with tetanus anatoxin] Shul'man-Satin BB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-22, Jul 69 (Rus)
[A study of the reactogenicity and immunogenicity of sorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with lowered doses of the compounds. I. Reactogenic properties of the drug] Tuimedova RA. Zh Mikrobiol 46:9-13, Sep 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of sensitivity induced by certain drugs by intradermal skin tests. Raj B, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1769-75, Sep 69
Reactions to tetanus toxoid. Relihan M. J Irish Med Ass 62:430-4, Dec 69
[The testing of DTP vaccines using rat paw edema in comparison with clinical findings] Demelová M, et al. Cesk Epidem 19:125-9, May 70 (Cze)
[A fatal case following antitetanic serum prophylaxis] Manfredi M. Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 22:19-35, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Side reactions of tetanus toxoid. I. Sensitizing ability of materials included in the medium] Yamamoto A, et al. Jap J Bact 24:359-64, Aug 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Chemical studies of tetanus toxin and toxoid. I. Amine and total amino nitrogen content and quantitative and qualitative composition of amino acids] Klimek J. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:223-31, 1969 (Pol)
[Application of immunofluorescence adsorption test (IFAT) for determining small amounts of diphteria and tetanus toxoids concentrated on aluminum phosphate] Reiss J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:379-84, 1969 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Side effects of tetanus toxoid. II. Antigenic materials derived from the constituents of the medium for toxoid preparation] Akama K, et al. Jap J Bact 24:595-601, Nov 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Secondary immune response to tetanus toxoid in psychiatric patients. Solomon GF, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:201-7, Feb 70
[Evaluation of laboratory results as based on regression analysis] Galązka A. Przegl Epidem 23:521-8, 1969 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Standardization of tetanus toxoid combined with pertussis vaccine. Murata R, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:211-6, Jun 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current concepts of tetanus prophylaxis. Robles NL, et al. Amer J Surg 118:935-8, Dec 69
Liability in refusal of tetanus toxoid booster injection. Warshaw LJ. J Occup Med 11:689, Dec 69
[Status and duration of vaccination protection against tetanus in children. Evaluation of anamnestic data in relation to antibody demonstration by indirect hemagglutination] Mai K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1044-50, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Increase of the average immunization rate against tetanus by routine vaccination of in-patients] Greiner P, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1017-9, 2 Aug 69 (Ger)
[New therapeutic possibilities in the treatment of tetanus] Hiotakis K, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1686-90, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Principles and technics of treatment of tetanus] Loban KM. Sovet Med 31:122-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of tetanus with dry homologous antitetanus immune plasma and gamma globulin] Malyĭ GP. Vrach Delo 9:112-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

TETANY (C7, C10, C13)

[Relations between hysteria and tetany: clinical entities or cultural concepts?] Leroy C, et al. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 11:251-65, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Vegetative system and respiration, clinical findings and therapy. Effort syndrome, hyperventilation syndrome, tetany] Hamm J. Med Welt 5:159-64, 31 Jan 70 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Tetany in infants] Seringe P. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:34-44, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Pregnancy complicated by tetany with normal calcium level] Mateja W, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1359-62, Dec 69 (Pol)
[A case of recurring gastric tetany] Soprun BI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:74-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Electrophysiological study of latent hypomagnesemia tetany in children] Poenaru S, et al. Electromyography 9:131-66, May-Jul 69 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tetany: an unusual reaction to drug administration. Smith RW. J Oral Surg 27:864-7, Nov 69
Alteration of calcium mediated effects in mice by reserpine. Carrier O Jr, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:381-8, Summer 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Tetany in its usual and unusual clinical aspects] Farina D. Policlinico [Prat] 75:489-96, 8 Apr 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Dysgammaglobulinemia associated with malabsorption and tetany. Anderson FL, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:279-86, Mar 70
Hypsarrhythmia accompanying tetany of the newborn. Troy JM. J Indiana Med Ass 62:1216-7, Oct 69
[Osteomalacia in the menopause complicated by decreased tubular calcium absorption and tetany] Gburek Z, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1513-6, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Electric symptoms of latent tetany in hyperthyroidism treated with radioactive iodine] Simonin R, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:740-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Hyperventilation test in electroencephalographic recording in cases of idiopathic, latent and hyperventilative tetany] Edelwejn Z, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:45-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Neuroallergic reaction simulating tetany] Andreasik Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1622-3, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of rachitic tetany: controlled experiment with various combinations of vitamin D2, intravenous calcium infusions and parathyroid hormone] Vaccari A, et al. Pediatrie 23:47-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Spasmophilic treatment with acupuncture] Vlase L, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:269-75, 1970 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Tetany due to hypomagnesaemia with secondary hypocalcaemia. Vainsel M, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:254-8, Apr 70
Thyroid, tetany and trophic syndromes. Fitzgerald P. Irish J Med Sci 8:229-30, May 69
Complications of thyroid surgery: current concepts of prevention and treatment. Freeman GC. Surg Clin N Amer 50:409-25, Apr 70
[Tetany and spasmophilia in pregnant women: special study of magnesium deficiency] Dumont M, et al. Lyon Med 223:239-44, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Functional respiratory disorders and tetany] Touraine MR. Lyon Med 218:1605-15, 17 Dec 67 (Fre)
[The cause of neonatal tetany] Keuth U, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:268-72, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with diarrhea and tetany] Solcia E, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:668-74, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Neuropsychiatric syndromes in hypoparathyroidism. Clinical contribution, critical review] Bini A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:651-64, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Tetania parathyreopriva as a complication of thyroid operation] Fujimoto Y. Saishin Igaku 25:630-3, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Infestation with Balantidium coli and Lamblia intestinalis as a cause of the malabsorption syndrome with tetany. Case report] Lopatyński J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:325-30, 1970 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Evaluation of calcic homeostasis by rapid intravenous infusion in the newborn, the normal infant and infants affected by rachitogenic tetany] Livini E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1201-5, 9 Jun 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular changes during tetany and following administration of calcium gluconate in dogs. Liu CT, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:52-9, Jan 69
Study of the latency of the response in chronic tetany. Poenaru S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:636-7, Dec 69
[Latency of response in chronic tetany] Poenaru S, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:253-9, 1970 (Rum)

SURGERY

[Ambulatory treatment of postoperative tetany by implantation of lyophilized parathyroid glands of cattle] Kausz I, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1181-2, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Experimental grass tetany in the ewe. Schuster NH, et al. Aust Vet J 45:508-16, Nov 69
Induction of experimental tetany in cattle. Bohman VR, et al. J Anim Sci 29:99-102, Jul 69
The use of magnesium alloy bullets. Gilbert GA. Vet Rec 86:605, 16 May 70
[Survey on the real fertilizing value of liquid manure. Attempt at contribution to the protection of cattle against tetany of nutrition] Admont PH, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 42:937-44, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Tetany in cattle] Korpan AI. Veterinariia 46:63-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

TETRABENAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tetrabenazine for extra-pyramidal movement disorders. MacCallum WA. Brit Med J 1:760, 21 Mar 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of apomorphine, (+)-amphetamine, and nialamide on tetrabenazine-induced suppression of sexual behavior in the male rat. Butcher LL, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:283-8, Sep 69
Anticataleptic actions of amantadine hydrochloride. Zetler G. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:276-8, 1970
[Mechanism of inversion by demethylimipramine of motor depression induced by tetrabenazine] Lakoza GN. Farmakol Toksik 32:406-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacological properties of new antidepressive agent azaphen] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:656-62, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of some antidepressants by their action on the effect of benzquinamide and tetrabenazine] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:522-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tremor induced by tetrabenazine. Caine DB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:468-75, Oct 69
Studies upon the mechanism of reserpine-induced arrest in egg transport in the mouse oviduct. II. Comparative effects of some agents with actions on smooth muscle and tissue amines. Kendle KE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:435-41, Dec 69
Modification of tetrabenazine effects following pain-induced aggression in rats. Hingtgen JN, et al. Life Sci 8:1-7, 1 Jan 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined nitoman-pimozide treatment of Huntington's chorea and other hyperkinetic syndromes. Fog R, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:249-51, 1970

TETRACAINE (D6)

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of procaine hydrochloride and tetracaine hydrochloride at lipid-water interfaces. Hauser H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:466-75, 1969
[Nitritation of some organic chemicals with nitrous acid. Application of this reaction in analytical chemistry] Hanegraaff C, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:663-72, Nov 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Increasing the efficacy of epibulbar anesthesia] Bokhon NN. Vestn Oftal 2:84-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prolonged peridural anesthesia] Lassner J, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:585-91, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Studies on the resorption of 14C-labeled tetracaine following local application] Hansen D. Anaesthesist 18:219-23, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Animal experimental studies on adding adrenaline to surface anesthesia of the tracheobronchial system] Hansen D. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:629-32, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Distribution and metabolism of 14C-labelled tetracaine following intravenous injection in the guinea pig] Hansen D. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:347-58, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical comparison of bupivacaine and amethocaine: onset and duration in extradural blockade. Watt MJ, et al. Anaesthesia 25:24-9, Jan 70

Unexplained failure of a continuous spinal anesthetic. Weiskopf RB. Anesthesiology 33:114-6, Jul 70

Factors affecting the contractile responses of the rat vas deferens to cocaine and tetracaine. Vohra MM. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:490-7, Jul 70

Evidence for the release of endogenous catecholamines by tetracaine. Vohra MM. Life Sci 8:25-31, 1 Jan 69

Local anesthetics: inhibition of subcutaneous absorption in rats. Gangarosa LP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1169-71, Apr 70

[Complex by charge transfer. Study of interaction between procaine or tetracaine and thiamine] Cuisinaud G, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:687-90, Nov 69 (Fre)

[The permeability of the round window membrane and its changes by pantocaine (tetracaine)] Höft J. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:128-37, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of local pantocain application on enzymes of the cochlea and peripheral vestibular apparatus] Schätzle W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:583-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Effect of dihydroergotoxin, adrenaline, netalide and inderal on the anesthetic effect of dicaine] Silusar' NG, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:554-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Pharmacological properties of some benzofuran derivatives] Stoliarchuk AA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:292-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

POISONING

[Variation in the pharmacotherapeutic effects of reserpine and serotonin in dicaine poisoning in adults and newborn mice] Zykov AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:64-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Use of artificial respiration and respiratory analeptics to prevent death from tetracaine poisoning] Zykov AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:77-9, Nov 66 (Rus)

[The effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone, adrenal gland hormone preparations and adrenalectomy on the course and outcome of dicaine poisoning in mice] Zykov AA. Eksp Khir Anest 14:70-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Animal experimental studies on the effect of adrenaline on the toxicity and resorption of tetracaine in anesthesia of the mucous membrane of the tracheo-bronchial system] Hansen D. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:881-90, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of the influence of cocaine and tetracaine on rat's corneal epithelium] Skaiska-Rakowska J. Klin Oczna 40:449-55, 1970 (Pol)

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE (D2, D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of ankylostomiasis with combined therapy of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene. Dutta JK. J Indian Med Ass 54:150-2, 16 Feb 70

[Combined therapy of Alcopar 4-ethylene cloride for hookworm infections] Zaitsu Y. J Jap Med Ass 63:754-6, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the bactericidal activity of a new synthetic detergent to be used for dry cleaning] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:372-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

POISONING

Chronic perchlorethylene poisoning. Gold JH. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:627-30, Dec 69

Accidental narcosis. Contamination of compressed air system. Lackore LK, et al. JAMA 211:1846, 16 Mar 70

[Liver function tests in solvent-exposed workers in the metal processing industry] Szadkowski D, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:323-37, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of tetrachlorethylene in children with kwashiorkor and hookworm infestation. Balmer S, et al. J Trop Pediat 16:20-3, Mar 70

[Comparative study of tetrachloroethylene and bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in ancylostomiasis therapy] Perez MD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:95-8, Jul 69 (Por)

TOXICITY

Experimental human exposure to tetrachloroethylene. Stewart RD, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:225-9, Feb 70

[Hepatotoxic effect of trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene in rats and mice] Ikeda T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:123-9, 10 Sep 69 (Jap)

TETRACYCLINE (D3)

Appositional growth rate in rat bones using the tetracycline labelling method. Raman A. Acta Orthop Scand 40:193-7, 1969

Achromycin intravenous injection. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:328-9, Apr 70

Circular dichroism and solution conformation of the tetracycline antibiotics. Mitscher LA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:78-86, 1968

Studies on the binding of tetracycline to ribosomes. Last JA. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:506-14, 16 Dec 69

Frequency of tetracycline resistance and infectious resistance transfer in coliform bacteria. Gedebou M, et al. Bull WHO 42:829-32, 1970

Structure of chelocardin, a novel tetracycline antibiotic. Mitscher LA, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:6070-1, 7 Oct 70

Triple fluorochrome labeling in bone formation and bone resorption. Olerud S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:274-8, Mar 70

Tetracycline studies. 3. Trimethylsilyl derivatives of tetracyclines. Hassall CH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 4:636-40, 1970

Tetracyclines. Grossman ER. J Pediat 76:802-3, May 70

Tetracyclines. McCracken GH, et al. J Pediat 76:803-4, May 70

pH-Partition behavior of tetracyclines. Colaizzi JL, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1184-9, Oct 69

[Tetracycline marking in experiments in dental transplantation and in orthodontics in the white rat] Lemoine C, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:1191-212, Nov 69 (Fre)

[X-ray interferometry studies on tetracycline-labelled bone tissue] Kämmerer H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:112-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Autofluorescence of tetracyclines and its application in studies of the skeleton] Dämmrich K. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:309-11, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Increase in albumin binding of promazine, depending on other drugs] Kriegistein J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:261, 1969 (Ger)

[Control of odontogenesis by means of tetracycline and fluorescence (preliminary note)] Cuppini A. Mondo Odontostomat 11:569-76, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[Basic and clinical evaluations of minocycline in the pediatric field] Fujii R, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:451-7, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on minocycline] Gomi J, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:422-5, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Minocycline in the surgical field] Ishiyama S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:463-9, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on minocycline] Ito H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:541-5, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Clinical and laboratory research on minocycline] Kawamori Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:426-9, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on minocycline] Miki F, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:445-50, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Minocycline] Miura Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:483-7, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on minocycline] Okubo H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:430-4, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on minocycline in the surgical field] Shibata K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:458-62, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Tetracycline labelling of bone tissue formed in ischemic conditions within the bone marrow] Burka J, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:29-33, 1970 (Pol)

[Use of tetracycline-L-methylenelysine in the practice of daily surgery] Teixeira PA. Hospital (Rio) 75:649-55, Feb 69 (Por)

[Delayed-action antibiotics--promising preparations in veterinary medicine] Sarkisov AKh, et al. Veterinariia 46:59-62, Mar 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rolitetracycline by injection and tetracycline phosphate complex by mouth given in a single session in the treatment of gonorrhoea in males. Wilcox RR. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:154-6, 1970

Pityriasis lichennoides et varioliformis acuta. A report of a case controlled by a high dose of tetracycline. Shelley WB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:596-7, Nov 69

Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. Walton JG, et al. Brit Dent J 128:85-8, 20 Jan 70

"Five-day courses" and respiratory infections. Foster-Carter AF. Brit Med J 4:685-6, 13 Dec 69

Five-year winter chemoprophylaxis for chronic bronchitis. Johnston RN, et al. Brit Med J 4:265-9, 1 Nov 69

Influence of different pharmaceutical forms on the efficiency of tetracycline. Helmi R, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:392-9, 1969

Inhibition of pancreatic lipase by tetracyclines. Shalita AR, et al. J Invest Derm 54:413-5, May 70

Single-dose antibiotic treatment of asymptomatic gonorrhea in hospitalized women. Johnson DW, et al. New Eng J Med 283:1-6, 2 Jul 70

I.V. Tetracycline and "dip-stick" urine tests. Kristensen KA. New Eng J Med 283:660, 17 Sep 70

Effect of systemic tetracycline on endodontic cultures. Burke JH, et al. Oral Surg 30:276-83, Aug 70

A triple tetracycline combination. Practitioner 204:446-8, Mar 70

[The proxybron syrup in diseases of the upper respiratory tract in otorhinolaryngology] Bensemmane, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1421-30, May 70 (Fre)

[Therapeutic study of a tetracycline hydrochloride and alpha-amylase combination] Broustet A, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1945-50, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Use of "child and infant" rubitracine child medicine] Verger P, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1709-12, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Experimentation with "tetramig" in O.R.L] Vialatel C. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:417-24, May 70 (Fre)

[Sigmamycin in perfusion: test of compatibility with other medications] Courtadon M, et al. Lyon Med 220:865-70, 13 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of the efficiency and tolerance of an alpha-amylase-tetracycline combination] Pasquier J, et al. Lyon Med 221:1549-59, 29 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Antibiotic therapy with the association (in equal parts) tetracycline-novobiocine] Gabriel B. Marseille Med 107:363-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Biological basis of antibiotherapy in burned patients] Migne J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:865-70, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Clinical study of a new antibiotic combination in otorhinolaryngological diseases] Labayle J. Sem Ther 43:554-5, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Etamocycline, new antibiotic molecule; its therapeutic value] Ravina A. Sem Ther 44:17-9, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Clinico-chemical studies on the effect of tetracycline infusion therapy on liver and kidney function] Vith W, et al. Med Welt 2:76-80, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Clinical and pharmacologic findings on a complex salt of phenethicillin and tetracycline] De Bac C, et al. Clin Ter 46:339-64, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[The association of proteolytic enzymes (alpha-chymotrypsin-trypsin) with tetracycline in the treatment of acute inflammations in children. Oral absorption of the enzymes] Cattarozzi G. Minerva Pediat 29:2060-5, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Associations of antibiotics with non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents. Clinical observations on the treatment of acute and chronic bronchitis with tetracycline-oxolamine] Caiella M. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1183-6, 14 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Candida in feces following oral administration of premixed tetracycline and amphotericin B preparation] Fukaya K, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:283-8, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Non-diphteric tonsillitis in The Emilio Ribas Isolation Hospital. Therapeutic results on the use of a soluble lipid of tetracycline] Pereira OA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:517-23, Feb 69 (Por)

[Clinical studies of a double molecular combination antibiotic-balsamic] Raffui M. Hospital (Rio) 77:713-21, Feb 70 (Por)

[Clinical study of a balsam-enzyme-tetracycline combination in inflammatory disorders of the respiratory and female genital system] Ugolini O. Hospital (Rio) 74:851-8, Sep 68 (Por)

[Clinical and experimental evaluation of a new antibiotic combination, a Triple Tetracycline] Vinhaes JC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:709-19, Sep 68 (Por)

[Effect of tetracycline on ascorbic acid content in different body tissues of guinea pigs] Gavrilov EM. Antibiotiki 14:981-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Absorption of oletetrine after its enteral administration into the animal body] Proskuriakova MG. Antibiotiki 14:888-92, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Concentration of morphocycline in blood and bone

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tissue during intravenous and intraosseous administration (experimental study)] Sedletskiĭ IuI. Antibiotiki 15:166-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of young cattle in pasteurellosis] Subbotin VM, et al. Veterinariia 45:37-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Therapy of acute catarrhs and other inflammatory diseases of the upper respiratory tract by local application of antibiotic morphocycline] Pigulevskiĭ DA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:7-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Tetracyclines as a growth factor] Fabra Jiménez A, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 16:465-71, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fixed drug eruption due to tetracycline. Tarnowski WM. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:117-8, 1970
Tetracycline-associated fatty liver in the male. Report of an autopsied case. Robinson MJ, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:857-62, Sep 70
Fixed-drug eruption to tetracycline. Brodin MB. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:621, May 70
Fixed-drug eruption due to tetracycline. Report of a case. Minkin W, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:749, Dec 69
Fixed-drug eruption due to tetracycline. Tarnowski WM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:234, Aug 70
Iatrogenic oral candidosis. Lehner T, et al. Brit J Derm 83:161-6, Jul 70
Azotaemia aggravated by tetracycline. Edwards OM, et al. Brit Med J 1:28-7, 3 Jan 70
Azotaemia aggravated by tetracycline. Forman PA. Brit Med J 1:498, 21 Feb 70
The incidence of staining of permanent teeth by the tetracyclines. Conchie JM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:351-6, 15 Aug 70
Teeth discoloured by tetracycline bleaching following exposure to daylight. Stewart DJ. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:309-10, May 70
The panalba story. GP 40:75-6, Oct 69
Tetracycline antibiotics and tooth discoloration. Frankel MA. J Dent Child 37:117-20 passim, Mar-Apr 70
On the immunological reactivity of penicillin, cephalosporin and tetracycline antibiotics. Lochmannová J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:201-10, 1970
Effect of administration of tetracycline in pregnancy on the primary dentition of the offspring. Genot MT, et al. J Oral Med 25:75-9, Jul-Sep 70
Methoxyflurane, tetracycline, and renal failure. Kuzucu EY. JAMA 211:1162-4, 16 Feb 70
Tetracycline in renal failure. Eastwood JB, et al. Lancet 2:262-3, 1 Aug 70
Tetracycline in renal failure. Eastwood JB, et al. Lancet 2:39, 4 Jul 70
Tetracycline in renal failure. Van Ypersele de Strihou. Lancet 2:208, 25 Jul 70
Tetracycline-induced tooth changes. 3. Incidence in extracted first permanent molar teeth. Baker KL, et al. Med J Aust 1:109-13, 17 Jan 70
Complications from combined oral tetracycline and oral corticoid therapy in acne vulgaris. Paver K. Med J Aust 1:1059-60, 23 May 70
Tetracycline and neonatal deformities in fish. Bergman J. New Eng J Med 282:225, 22 Jan 70
More on mollies (and tetracycline). Feehan EB. New Eng J Med 282:1048, 30 Apr 70
[Extent of damage of tetracycline antibiotics to deciduous teeth] Antalovská Z. Cesk Stomat 70:203-7, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Mineralization disorders of hard dental tissues following tetracycline antibiotics] Antalovská Z. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:459-77, 1969 (Cze)
[Effects of tetracycline, administered during pregnancy, on the deciduous teeth. A double blind controlled study] Klastersky-Genot MT. Acta Stomat Belg 67:107-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Abortive properties of tetracyclines in mice. Hormone treatments] Boucher D. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:481-516, 1969 (Fre)
[Changes in the teeth due to tetracycline in infancy] Schiegel D, et al. DDZ 24:106-17, 3 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Multivalent antibiotic allergy with penicillin and tetracycline anaphylaxis] Zelger J, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:365-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of the time factor on changes in the hard substances of the teeth by tetracycline] Antalovská Z, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:247-51, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Fluorescence-immunohistological and immunological studies in a case of tetracycline allergy] Winter V, et al. Hautarzt 20:74-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of tetracycline on the teeth and periodontium. Animal experimental study] Herrmann M, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:987-93, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Personal experience with various kinds of antibiotic therapy in premature infants] Mazzola G, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:117-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pathology caused by drugs. Considerations on a case of benign intracranial hypertension during tetracycline treatment] Segni G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:809-17, 14 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Side-effects and occurrence of yeast-like fungi in patients on oral treatment with tetracycline-nystatin] Bjurwill B, et al. Nord Med 80:1695-8, 12 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Dysbacteriosis of the intestine in persons exposed to tetracycline under conditions of production and their treatment with colibacterin] Vil'shanskaia FL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1043-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of drug side effects] Kriazhimskaia TP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:145-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Adverse effects of tetracycline-group antibiotics in children] Minasian ZhM. Pediatriia 48:62-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Tetracyclines and odontogenesis] López López M. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 20:75-94, 1968 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The distribution of dihydrostreptomycin and tetracycline in staphylococcal arthritis, an experimental and autoradiographic study. Lindberg L, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:679, 1969
Chromatographic methods for the determination of tetracycline by-products. Lodi L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:759-65, Dec 69
Localization of tetracycline in rat parotid and sublingual glands. Engel MB. J Dent Res 48:932-7, Sep-Oct 69
Determination of epitetracycline and chlortetracycline in tetracycline by quantitative thin-layer chromatography. Dijkhuis IC, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:558-60, Apr 70
Anhydrotetracycline and 4-epianhydrotetracycline in market tetracyclines and aged tetracycline products. Walton VC, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1160-4, Aug 70
A method of analysis for the individual tetracyclines of a mixture in biological fluids. Kelly RG, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:152-4, Mar 69
[UV spectrophotometric determination of tetracycline] Cruceanu I, et al. Pharmazie 24:733-4, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Concentration determinations and clinical effectiveness of doxycycline (Vibramycin) in the uterus, adnexa and maternal milk] Lutziger H. Ther Umsch 26:476-80, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Automation in microbiological analysis: determination of tetracycline by means of B. Cereus and of vitamin B 12 means of L. Leichmannii] Viola L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 25:315-31, May 70 (Ita)
[Estimation of minocycline concentration in body fluids and a sensitivity test by a disc method] Kanazawa Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:417-21, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Binding of tetracycline by cells of E. coli] Khanina MF. Antibiotiki 14:742-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Concentration of morphocycline in blood and bone tissue during intravenous and intraosseous administration (experimental study)] Sedletskiĭ IuI. Antibiotiki 15:166-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Residual amounts of antibiotics in chickens receiving various tetracycline preparations] Ezbov VI. Veterinariia 2:66-9, Feb 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical studies on Streptomyces aureofaciens. V. The role of cobalamins and methionine in methylation reactions in tetracycline biosynthesis. Járai M. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:85-96, 1969
[Ways of intensification of biosynthesis of tetracycline] Laznikova TN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:804-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of corn meal qualit on tetracycline biosynthesis] Makarevich VG, et al. Antibiotiki 14:977-81, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Decrease of admixture of chlortetracycline formed during direct fermentation of tetracycline] Makarevich VG, et al. Antibiotiki 14:695-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Behavior of Doxycycline in the serum of patients on chronic intermittent dialysis] Hitzenberger G, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:113-6, May 70 (Ger)
[The effect of oxyphenbutazone therapy on the streptomycin and tetracycline blood level in man] Legler F, et al. Med Welt 43:2378-80, 25 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Use of the methods of cross preparatory electrophoresis and gel filtration in studying the interaction between tetracyclines and serum proteins] Kivman GIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:120-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Approaches to the synthesis of tetracycline. Barton DH. Chem Brit 6:301-5, Jul 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia induced by tetracycline and acridine orange. Wilbanks GD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:726-30, Mar 70
Bone formation in osteoporosis. Appositional rate measured by tetracycline labeling. Wu K, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:508-10, Nov 69
[Tetracycline fluorescence in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Pilheu JA. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:261-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The tetracycline fluorescence test in diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Doldi S. Arch Ital Chir 93:528-34, 1967 (Ita)
[The tetracycline fluorescence test in the diagnosis of pleural effusions] Dorigoni A, et al. Pathologica 59:337-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of the tetracycline-fluorescence test in gastric and bronchogenic carcinoma] Garcia Dadoni LR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:160-5, 15 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Diagnostic value of the alpha 2 globulin and tetracycline fluorescence test in malignant diseases of the respiratory system] Mazzei CM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:55-62, 1 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Value of the fluorescence phenomenon of the sputum caused by tetracycline in the early detection of lung cancer] Nikulin A, et al. Pluc Bolest Tuberk 21:207-11, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved thin-layer chromatographic identification of tetracyclines and their degradation products: application to an epimerization study. Gyanchandani ND, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:224-8, Feb 70
[Thin-layer chromatography. Various applications in the identification of neutral or phenolic steroids as well as tetracylines] Vanden Bulcke A. J Pharm Belg 24:439-49, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of tetracycline into human foetal bones after maternal drug administration. Tötterman LE, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:542-9, 1969
The distribution of tritium-labelled dihydrostreptomycin and tetracycline in staphylococcal arthritis. An autoradiographic study of golden hamsters and rabbits. Lindberg L, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:128-36, 1969
Active accumulation of tetracycline by Escherichia coli. Franklin TJ, et al. Biochem J 116:287-97, Jan 70
The uptake and localization of tetracycline in human blood cells. Park JK, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:179-82, Apr 70
Calcification in sea urchins. I. A tetracycline investigation of growth of the mature test in Strongylocentrotus intermedius. Kobayashi S, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:210-23, 1969
Serum concentrations and recovery in urine of four tetracycline analogues. Holvey DN, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:536-44, Aug 70
Passage of orally administered tetracycline into the gingival crevice around natural teeth and around protruding subperiosteal implant abutments in man. Ponitz DP, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 14:125-36, Jan 70
Sequential determinations of the in situ distribution of 131-I-labeled tetracycline in cats using the scintillation camera. Wolfangel RG, et al. J Nucl Med 10:697-701, Nov 69
Transfer of limecycline and cephaloridine from mother to fetus--a comparative study. Prakash A, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:247-52, Mar 70
Whole body measurements of 131-I-tetracycline as an index of skeletal growth. Wolfangel RG, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:468-73, Apr 70
The distribution of tetracycline in renal tissue during pyelonephritis. Romas NA, et al. J Urol 102:541-6, Nov 69
[Permeability and fixation of tetracyclines in the temporal bone in mastoiditis] Bláhová O. Cesk Otolaryng 19:105-10, 1970 (Cze)
[Passage of various tetracyclines into human aqueous humor in dependence on their protein binding in the blood serum] Moog E, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:536-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Tetracycline concentration processes in the human aqueous humour following systematic administration] Knothe H, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:843-50, 1970 (Ger)
[The passage of pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline (PMT) into the aqueous humor of man after systemic administration] Moog E, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:828-36, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Penetration of tetracycline antibiotics into the dentin of extracted human teeth] Antalovská Z. Stoma (Heidelberg) 23:122-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Salivary excretion of doxicycline in human subjects] Annunziata A, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:217-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The passage of guamecyclin in the dental tissue] Resta G, et al. Arch Stomat (Napoli) 9:393-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[20 years of tetracycline chemiotherapy. II. Pharmacology. Therapeutic use] Periti P, et al. Clin Ter 44:523-64, 31 Mar 68 (590 ref.) (Ita)
[Experimental study of tetracycline fixation in the bone callus in normal and pathologic conditions] Letizia G. Minerva Ortop 19:159-68, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Peculiarities of the distribution of tetracycline in chickens and ducks in parenteral administration of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ditetracycline] Ezhov VI.
Veterinariia 45:68-70, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Duration of retention of morphocycline in the body of reindeer] Pisarenko NI.
Veterinariia 9:63-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of morphocycline and tilane in the chicken organism] Sokoov VD, et al.
Veterinariia 9:65, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Comparative concentrations of a tetracycline antibiotic in serum and maternal milk] Morganti G, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 6:216-23, Sep 68 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phage-typing of Klebsiella strains isolated from the faeces of infants and children. Páli G, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:265-73, 1969
Unusual pattern of tetracycline resistance in Shigellae mediated by resistance-transfer factors. Kabins SA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:25-9, 1968
Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin and tetracycline. Ronald AR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:431-4, 1968
Incidence of resistance to tetracycline, chloramphenicol and ampicillin among Salmonella species isolated in the Netherlands in 1967 and 1968. Voogd CE, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:297-304, 1970
In vitro antibacterial activity of minocycline and effect of agar medium utilized in its susceptibility testing. Washington JA 2d, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:259-63, Feb 70
Tetracycline-induced enamel defects in the rat incisor. A microsoentgenographic and fluorescence microscopic study. Omnell KA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:645-61, Jul 70
On the specificity of the two ribosomal binding sites: studies with tetracycline. Bodley JW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:463-8, 7 Aug 69
Tetracycline induced fluorescence observed in supra-gingival calculus. Colley IT.
Brit Dent J 128:125-8, 3 Feb 70
Relationships between the sensitivities in vitro of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to spiramycin, penicillin, streptomycin, tetracycline, and erythromycin. Reyn A, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:223-7, Sep 69
Non-transferable tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli K 12. Chuit CF, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:253-7, 1969
Effect of tetracycline, polymyxin B, and rifampin on phagocytosis. Hoeprich PD, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:418-22, May-Jun 70
The effect of oral tetracycline HCl and doxycycline on the intestinal flora. Hinton NA.
Curr Ther Res 12:341-52, Jun 70
Tetracycline and renal tubular function. Levister E, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:638-40, Oct 69
Effect of aminopterin and antibiotics on disaccharidase activity of the rat small bowel. Marano R, et al.
Experientia 25:1284-5, 15 Dec 69
Mechanism of tetracycline resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. I. Inducible resistance to tetracycline. Inoue M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:68-74, Feb 70
Studies on the effect of administration of tetracycline on free fatty acid metabolism in adrenalectomised and control rats. Mukherjee D, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:480-3, Oct 69
Studies on the factor, responsible for increased triglyceride synthesis in tetracycline-treated rat. Mukherjee D, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:378-80, Aug 69
The effect of tetracyclin on the processes of calcification of the otoliths in the developing chick embryo. Balsamo G, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:327-32, Nov 69
Study of the antibody response to tetracyclines in experimental animals. Preliminary report. Lochmann O, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:102-9, 1970
Predictability of correlations between in vitro tetracycline potencies and substituent indices. Cammarata A, et al. J Med Chem 13:93-7, Jan 70
Polyribosome metabolism in Escherichia coli treated with chloramphenicol, neomycin, spectinomycin or tetracycline. Gurgo C, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:205-20, 28 Oct 69
The influence of tetracycline and chloramphenicol on the healing of cutaneous wounds. Bloom GP, et al.
J Surg Res 10:1-5, Jan 70
Tetracycline-induced tooth changes.4. Discoloration and hypoplasia induced by tetracycline analogues. McIntosh HA, et al. Med J Aust 1:114-9, 17 Jan 70
Effect of systemic tetracycline on endodontic cultures. Burke JH, et al. Oral Surg 30:276-83, Aug 70
Effects of tetracyclines on symptom expression and leafhopper transmission of aster yellows. Freitag JH, et al. Phytopathology 59:1820-3, Dec 69
The transfer RNA binding site of the 30 S ribosome and the site of tetracycline inhibition. Craven GR, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:129-37, 1969
Transferable tetracycline resistance in Salmonella typhimurium and Shigella sonnei derived from resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Krčméry V, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:396-8, 1969
Mutual relations of colicinogenic factors and resistance determinants in Escherichia coli. Krčméry V, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:191-5, 1969
Occurrence of colicinogenic strains among tetracycline resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Nováková Z, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:399-400, 1969
[The influence of local application of tetracycline antibiotics on healing of dental pulp in calves] Sýcha V. Cesk Stomat 70:269-75, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Dental reimplantation. An experimental and morphological study by the tetracycline fluorescence method] Brochiériou C, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 89:49-64, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Doxycycline (Vibramycin): deoxy-6 alpha hydroxy-5 tetracycline, a new antibiotic. II. Physico-chemical, biological and pharmacological study] Cahen R, et al.
Therapie 23:779-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Experiences with doxycycline in microbiological routine diagnosis] Legler F.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:255-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[20 years of tetracycline chemiotherapy. I. Biosynthesis of tetracyclines and semisynthetic tetracyclines. Chemical properties. Antibiotic activity. Resistance. Mechanism of action] Periti P, et al. Clin Ter 44:421-51, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the activity of an association of chloramphenicol and tetracycline on pathogenic bacteria isolated in a hospital environment] Grassi L. G Mal Infett 21:692-701, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Synergism in vivo in the association of chloramphenicol and tetracycline hydrochloride in experimental infection of mice with a pathogenic hospital strain of Escherichia coli] Grassi L. G Mal Infett 21:814-6, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of experimental pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Mensi E, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:269+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of Amphocycline on fungal growth in the intestine] Yamada R, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:22-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effect of tetracyclines on the absorption of drugs from the intestine. I. Effect of tetracycline on the absorption of sulfanilic acid] Nadai T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:262-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Estimation of minocycline concentration in body fluids and a sensitivity test by a disc method] Kanazawa Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:417-21, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacodynamics of antimicrobial agents on 7-dimethylamino-6-deoxy-6-demethyl-tetracycline (minocycline)] Kitamoto O, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:435-44, Dec 69 (Jap)
[In vitro antibacterial activity of minocycline against oral bacteria] Michi K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:532-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Bacteriological studies on minocycline, a new tetracycline derivative] Nakazawa S, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:411-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Studies of some kanamycinmethyltetracyclines] Sobiczewski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:99-103, 1970 (Pol)
[Studies of some viomycinmethyltetracyclines] Sobiczewski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:505-10, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of tetracycline on rat teeth] Lutomska K, et al. Czas Stomat 23:667-74, Jun 70 (Pol)
["In vitro" and "in vivo" activities of tetracyclines soluble in lipids] Saia JM, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 26:516-9, Sep 69 (Por)
[Development of resistance to ampicillin in gram negative microorganisms in vitro] Braginskaia PS, et al. Antibiotiki 14:831-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Development of multiple drug resistance during repeated treatment of bacteria with tetracyclines] Khanina MF, et al. Antibiotiki 15:34-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The mechanism of resistance of E. coli during adaptation to tetracycline] Khanina MF.
Antibiotiki 14:827-31, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of combined effect of antibiotics depending on the phage type of causative agent of typhoid] Kokhanovskaia TM.
Antibiotiki 14:753-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of streptomycin and tetracycline aerosols on ciliate epithelium with preliminary application of some Zakarpathian mineral waters] Petretskii VV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:922-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of morphocycline, levomycetin and their combination on pathogenic Clostridia and experimental anaerobic (gaseous) infection] Poliak MS. Antibiotiki 14:884-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of oleandomycin in triacetyloleandomycin on the result of determination of biological activity of the latter by agar diffusion method] Tebiakina AE, et al. Antibiotiki 15:81-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of inhibition of respiration of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by tetracycline] Vdovichenko VI.
Antibiotiki 15:50-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Survival of staphylococci and incorporation of radio-aminoacids in bacterial proteins under the effects of antibiotics] Korotkina RN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:468-73, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of microbes, isolated in necrobacillosis of reindeer, to morphocycline] Pisarenko NI, et al.
Veterinariia 9:108-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[New pharmaceutical preparations: glycocycline] Voennomed Zh 2:58, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dental fluorescence from tetracyclines] Benincori C, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 6:304-8, Dec 68 (Mul)
[Studies on the antibacterial activity in vitro and in vivo of ampicillin, cephaloridine, chloramphenicol and tetracycline] Bevilacqua RL, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:262-70, Dec 67 (Mul)
[Study by gel filtration of the interaction between 6-methylene-5-hydroxytetracycline and E. coli proteins] De Stasio A, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 6:346-57, Dec 68 (Mul)
[Antibacterial in vitro and in vivo activity of a new tetracycline: CL 59806] Renzini G, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:241-61, Dec 67 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Erythromycin-resistant pneumococcal osteomyelitis. Parker RH, et al. Amer J Med 48:132-6, Jan 70
Clinical evaluation of minocycline. Frisk AR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:335-9, 1968
Treatment of chancroid. A comparison of tetracycline and sulfisoxazole. Kerber RE, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:604-7, Nov 69
Treatment of children with acute amoebic dysentery. Comparative trial of metronidazole against a combination of dehydroemetine, tetracycline, and diloxanide furoate. Rubidge CJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:196-7, Apr 70
A comparison of erythromycin, novobiocin, tetracycline and a novobiocin-tetracycline combination in purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 63:206-14, Oct 69
Doxycycline treatment of gonorrhoea in cases with decreased penicillin susceptibility of gonococci. Lassus A. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:125-8, 1970
Doxycycline in children's respiratory tract infections. Valkeakari T. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:111-7, 1970
Oral antibiotic therapy of acute primary lung abscess: comparison of penicillin G and tetracycline. Weiss W.
Curr Ther Res 12:154-60, Mar 70
Uropol for urinary infections.
Drug Ther Bull 8:3-4, 2 Jan 70
Persistence of visible cavity in acute nonspecific primary lung abscess. Weiss W.
Med Times 98:135-9, Mar 70
Comparison of tetracycline and trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in acute episodes in chronic chest infections. Lal S, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:91-5, Nov 69
Antimycoplasmal antibiotics and hybrid sterility in Drosophila paulistorum. Kernaghan RP, et al.
Science 169:63-4, 3 Jul 70
Triamcinolone hexacetonide as adjunctive therapy in cystic acne. Pace BF. Southern Med J 61:1204-6, Nov 68
The effect of antibiotic prophylaxis in oxygen toxicity in rats. AMRL-TR-68-175. Sopher RL, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 73-80, Dec 68
[Experimental approach to the selection of suitable antibiotic during immunosuppression] Hatala M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:730-3, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Amphocycline: major therapeutics in acne rosacea, therapeutics in some cases of juvenile acne] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:137-41, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Trial of a new antibiotic with antimycotic action in the treatment of refractory or recurring vulvo-vaginal mycosis] Ost E, et al. Gynec Prat 21:155-9, 1970 (Fre)
[The antibiotic POG 51] Grenier JP.
Inform Dent 52:1068-72, 12 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Use of a new tetracycline in current surgical practice] Razemon P, et al.
Lille Med 15:Suppl 3:588-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Proxybron in daily pneumology] Bonnet PA.
Lyon Med 218:1799-801, 31 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Trial of tetracycline cyclohexylsulfamate in the treatment of acute infection of the respiratory tract in children and infants] Raffi A, et al.
Lyon Med 223:1039-41, 17 May 70 (Fre)
[Association of an antibiotic, tetracycline hydrochloride with an antiedemic agent, oxolamine benzylate, in pediatric therapy] Raveau MJ.
Lyon Med 219:23-31, 7 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with an alpha-amylase-tetracycline combination] Dumon G, et al. Marseille Med 105:999-1001, 1968 (Fre)
[Advantage of azocline in the treatment of urinary infections] Oimer M, et al.
Marseille Med 107:71-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical testing of tetraiocline during acute infections of the oto-rhino-laryngological region] Escat M, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:265-72, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Our experience with prolonged blood level tetracycline at the clinic of oto-rhino-laryngology in Bordeaux] Janvier G.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:465-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Current use of the "cyclines" in otorhinolaryngology] Jost G. Sem Ther 43:524-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Aegyptianella pullorum-infection of chicken, a model for quantitative evaluation of therapeutic and prophylactic effectiveness of tetracyclines] Gothe R, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:92-5, Jan 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Tetracycline therapy in acne vulgaris] Björnberg A, et al. Derm Mschr 155:790-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Simultaneous antiphlogistic and bacteriostatic therapy of infections] Schwarz FK. Med Welt 14:627-31, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of purulent meningitis using Sigmamycin] Sidler Y. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1664-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Doxycycline] Semenitz E. Wien Klin Wschr 81:454-7, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experiments on elimination of mycoplasmas from transplantation tumours] Schütze E, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:536-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the therapeutic and preventive effect of orally administered tetracycline against Aegptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928, in hen fowl] Lämmler G, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:663-70, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Dimensions of the sample and power of the clinical experimentation in a study of antibiotic therapy] Frigerio G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:506-14, Aug 69 (Ita)
[The use of a combination of tetracyclines(CL 67008) in acute otorhinolaryngological inflammations. Microbiological and clinical study] Caroggio A, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:391-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[New tetracyclines] Cairella M. Clin Ter 47:415-22, Nov 68 (Ita)
[20 years of tetracycline chemiotherapy. II. Pharmacology. Therapeutic use] Periti P, et al. Clin Ter 44:523-64, 31 Mar 68 (590 ref.) (Ita)
[On the passage into the cerebrospinal fluid of a new tetracycline derivative: N1, N1-diethyleniminobiguanido-methyl-tetracycline. Research in subjects with intact meninges] Tarantola A, et al. Clin Ter 46:447-55, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Use of tetracycline combined with proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of various bronchopneumopathies] Fornaroli E. G Ital Chemioter 14:75-81, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical effect of doxicycline in chronic and acute aspecific bronchopathies in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Perna G, et al. G Ital Chemioter 15:111-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the treatment of some bronchopulmonary diseases with a new tetracycline derivative] Bottero A, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:159-66, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical results obtained in obstetrics and gynecology with the use of a new tetracycline salt with a 6-amino benzoxazine compound] Capra A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1534-41, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Antibiotic-enzymatic-balsamic therapy in inflammatory pathology of the female genital tract] Cubesi G, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:572-8, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic observations on a voluminous pulmonary abscess cured with medical treatment] Cafiero F, et al. Minerva Med 61:2435-40, 30 May 70 (Ita)
[Guaiacolglycolate of mepicycline in pneumology] Cascone A. Minerva Med 61:536-41, 10 Feb 70 (Ita)
[A cooperative study of the antibiotic treatment of acne: report of results] Frigerio G, et al. Minerva Med 60:3379-98, 12 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Oral administration of an association of an antibiotic, enzymes and balsam in septic inflammatory diseases in gynecology and obstetrics] Locardi G. Minerva Med 61:961-5, 10 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Controlled studies of the acivity of Xanthocycline, in aosol and oral administration, in some otorhinolaryngological bacterial diseases] Lipozencic M, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 19:285-94, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[The use of the association of tetracycline hydrochloride with pancreatic proteolytic enzymes in pediatrics] Berdondini F, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:2284-7, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Controlled observations on the effectiveness of certain broad spectrum antibiotic compounds in pediatrics] Biundo S, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:951-9, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of thymomegaly. Observations on 100 cases] Gamalero PC, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:605-7, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of an association of benzydamine and tetracycline] Garau A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:501-4, 3 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Sequential experimentation with an antibiotic-enzyme therapy (combination of tetracycline HCl and pancreatic proteases) in urogenital diseases] Alberti C, et al. Minerva Urol 22:23-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Use of a new antibiotic-anti-inflammatory chemical combination useful in urology] Coppola R. Minerva Urol 22:27-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of the association of benzydamine and tetracycline] Puxeddu P. Otorinolaring Ital 37:268-77, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinico-biological study of a new tetracycline salt with a 6-amino compound of benzoxazine] Scioli C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:779-87, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with minocycline in the dermatological field] Arata J, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:480-2, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of minocycline (7-dimethylamino-6-demethyl-6-deoxytetracycline) in the dermatological field] Goto M. Jap J Antibiot 22:488-92, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Ophthalmological application of minocycline] Hatano H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:522-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Application of minocycline to urinary tract infections] Ishigami J, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:501-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental studies on minocycline] Iwasawa T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:511-21, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Use of minocycline in oral surgery] Michi K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:537-40, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Ophthalmic application of minocycline] Mikuni M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:526-31, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Comparison of clinical effects of minocycline and demethyichlor-tetracycline in the dermatological field] Minami K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:493-500, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Minocycline] Mizuno S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:473-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of otorhinolaryngological infections with minocycline] Sanbe B, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:507-10, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of minocycline in the gyneco-obstetrical field] Takase Z. Jap J Antibiot 22:470-2, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of tetraverine] Bielawiec M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:411-2, 16 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of Mysteclin F] Stążka Z. Pol Tyg Lek 25:64-6, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of vibramycin] Lankosz J. Wiad Lek 23:677-80, 15 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Enzymatic-antibiotic combination in odontology. 1st observations] Borgo E. Hospital (Rio) 77:649-60, Feb 70 (Por)
[A combination of oxyphenbutazone and sulpha-tetracycline-chloramphenicol in adnexal processes] Martins AD. Hospital (Rio) 73:601-5, Feb 68 (Por)
[Comparative study of antibiotic activity in bacterial infections in hospital practice] Miniti A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:479-88, Aug 69 (Por)
[Clinical test with a tetracycline-amphotericin B combination in lung diseases] Miguères J, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:371-4, Jun 69 (Por)
[Bacteriological evaluation of a tetracycline derivative] Moreira Filho JM da, et al. Rev Brasil Med 27:263-8, May 70 (Por)
[Shigella sonnei S. dysentery treated with Negamycin in short-term therapy] Modrigan N, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:209-12, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Experimental study of aeorsol elemorphocycline] Lagert IK, et al. Antibiotiki 15:554-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of morphocycline, levomycetin and their combination on pathogenic Clostridia and experimental anaerobic (gaseous) infection] Poliak MS. Antibiotiki 14:884-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of antibiotics under conditions of exposure to prolonged low intensity gamma-irradiation] Zeliakova DI. Antibiotiki 15:519-22, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Comparati assessment of the efficacity of various tetracycline preparations in the treatment of acute and chronic pneumonia] Kuchkina TS. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:71-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of leptospira infections with antibiotics of the chloromycetin and tetracycline groups] Pupkevich-Diamant IaS. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:126-30, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Prolonged therapy with tetracycline of patients with conjunctivitis and glaucoma] Maichuk IuF. Oftal Zh 23:451-2, 1968 (Rus)
[The action of tetracyclines in nephritis, uncomplicated and complicated by infection in dogs] Alechtskiĭ NN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:43-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Tetracycline in the prevention of rheumatism] Kupchinskas IuK, et al. Sovet Med 31:139-40, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Microflora in lymphedema and use of tetracycline in prevention and therapy] Lunacharskaia TV, et al. Sovet Med 32:100-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphocycline in the therapy of actinomycosis] Margolin AM, et al. Sovet Med 32:70-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Basic principles of therapy of chronic bronchitis] Nikulin KG. Sovet Med 32:53-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Oletetrine in the therapy of patients with gonorrhea] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:81-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of gonorrhea in males with oletetrin] Mavrov II. Vestn Derm Vener 43:80-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Application of the combined antibiotic Olemorphocycline in surgical and pulmonological practice] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:40-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The use of olemorphocycline in children] Zhiuglin VP. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:100-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of glycocycline in the treatment of patients with highmoritis and chronic suppurative otitis media] Magluchants AV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:37-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of rabbits in listerial metritis] Ershova AS. Veterinariia 45:95-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Morphocycline in necrobacillosis of reindeer] Maslukhin BV. Veterinariia 9:39, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Ditetracycline and dibiomycin treatment of sheep with necrobacillosis] Zav'ialov IP, et al. Veterinariia 46:35-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Opsono-phagocytic reaction in patients with acute dysentery treated with tetracycline in combination with vaccine therapy] Klimov KV. Vrach Delo 7:106-11, 1967 (Rus)
[Etiology of acute inflammatory diseases of upper respiratory tract and lymphadenoid pharyngeal ring (of N.I. Pirogov)] Kusak V. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:39-49, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinical experiences with a new balsam-tetracycline preparation] Martínez Sardá J. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:539-59, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Use of a combination of an antibiotic with proteolytic enzymes in post-abortion pelvic infection] Acosta Bendek E. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:297-305, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Tetracycline laurylsulphate in persistent infections of the urinary tract system] Picatoste Patiño J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:155-8, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of infection in premature infants with a new tetracycline: doxycycline] Forti G, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:271-82, Dec 67 (Mul)

TOXICITY

Toxicologic, reproductive, and teratogenic studies with a tetracycline phosphate complex-sulfamethizole formulation. Vogin EE, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:453-8, Mar 70
[Influence of guamecycline on fetal development] Merlini M, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:360-3, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effect of penicillin, chloramphenicol and tetracycline on the etensibility and elasticity of the rat lung] Daddi G Jr. G Ital Chemioter 14:37-42, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparative histological and histochemical experimental study of the harmful effects of various tetracyclines, methacycline included, on dental tissue] Bertolotti E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:291-7, 11 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effect of tetracycline base, tetracycline hydrochloride and oxytetracycline base on developmental changes in metatarsal bones of extremities of rat fetuses] Szumigowska-Szrajber G, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:85-90, 1970 (Pol)
[Adverse cytologic effects of various teratogens and antibiotics in experiments on tissue culture] Aleksandrov PN, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:61-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS (D2, D5)

ANALYSIS

[In vitro study of "availability of drugs. I. Resorption from the gastrointestinal tract] Stricker H. Arzneimittelforschung 20:391-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Function in hypertrophying kidneys: organic acid and base transport. Goldberg VJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1065-9, Apr 70
Studies with uraemic serum on the renal transport of hippurates and tetraethylammonium in the rabbit and rat: effects of oral neomycin. Bourke E, et al. Clin Sci 38:41-8, Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulant action of tetraethylammonium on the peristaltic reflex of the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Beleslin DB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:245-50, Sep 69
Pharmacological evidence that hippocampal facilitation, posttetanic potentiation and seizures may be due to a common mechanism. Izquierdo I, et al. Exp Neurol 27:399-409, Jun 70
Inactivation of the potassium conductance and related phenomena caused by quaternary ammonium ion injection in squid axons. Armstrong CM. J Gen Physiol 54:553-75, Nov 69
Actions of some cations on the electrical properties and mechanical threshold of frog sartorius muscle fibers. Kao CY, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:620-39, May 70
The effect of barium and tea on the ocellar electroretinogram. Atwood MW. J Insect Physiol 16:661-70, Apr 70
The actions of tetraethylammonium ions on potassium fluxes in frog sartorius muscle. Volle RL. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:230-8, Apr 70
Multiple actions of tetraethylammonium at a two-component inhibitory synapse in Aplysia. Kehoe J. J Physiol (London) 204:11P-12P, Sep 69
[Effect of tetrodotoxin and tertaethylammonium chloride on the inside of the membrane of Ranvier's node in Xenopus laevis] Koppenhöfer E, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:361-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Intraaxonal application of tetraethylammonium chloride (TEA) at the node of Ranvier] Koppenhöfer E, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R101, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TETRAETHYLTHIURAM DISULFIDE see

DISULFIRAM (D13)

TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Amethopterin-induced changes in the multiple forms of dihydrofolate reductase from L1210 cells. Harding NG, et al. Arch Biochem 137:295-6, Mar 70

Properties of the active sites of antibodies specific for folic acid. Rubenstein WA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2106-14, 12 May 70

The gel-filtration behaviour of dihydrofolate reductases from culture forms of trypanosomatids. Gutteridge WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:753-5, 1969

Dihydrofolate reductase from pyrimethamine-resistant Plasmodium berghei. Ferone R. J Biol Chem 245:850-4, 25 Feb 70

Folate reductase of the amethopterin-resistant Streptococcus faecium var. durans-Ak. I. Inhibition by amethopterin and methasquin, a new quinazoline antifolate. Albrecht AM, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:323-34, Jul 70

ANALYSIS

Bacteriophage tail components. II. Dihydrofolate reductase in T4D bacteriophage. Kozloff LM, et al. J Virol 5:740-53, Jun 70

Determination of molecular weights of dihydrofolate reductases from trypanosomatid flagellates. Gutteridge WE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:174-5, 1970

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The interaction of folate analogues with dihydrofolate reductase from Galleria mellonella. Manteuffel-Cymborowska M, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1419-28, Jul 70

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 168. Irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase and cell wall transport by pyrimidines and dihydro-s-triazines with pyridinium side chains. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 13:280-4, Mar 70

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLXVI. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 2,4-diamino-5(3,4-dichlorophenyl)pyrimidine with 6 substituents and some factors in their cell wall transport. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 13:82-6, Jan 70

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLVII. Effect of bridge modification on the selective irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from L1210 mouse leukemia and liver by 2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-[p-(m-fluorosultonyl-benzamidomethyl) phenozymethyl]pyrimidine. I. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:680-4, Jul 69

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 158. Effect of bridge modification on the selective irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from L1210 mouse leukemia and liver by 2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-[p-(m-fluorosulfonyl-benzamidomethyl) phenoxymethyl]pyrimidine. II. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:684-8, Jul 69

Comparative studies of dihydrofolate reductase. Burchall JJ. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:29-32, Nov 69

Species differences among dihydrofolate reductases as a basis for chemotherapy. Hitchings GH. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:7-10, Nov 69

Trimethoprim. S Afr Med J 43:1486, 13 Dec 69

Some studies on the effects of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. Gitteridge WE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:12, 1970

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of the dihydrofolate reductase of Streptococcus faecium var. Durans by folic acid and by some of its derivatives. Bloch A. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:323-33, 24 Feb 70

Growth of a dihydrofolate reductaseless mutant of bacteriophage T4. Mathews CK. J Virol 1:963-7, Oct 67

[Synthesis of dihydrofolate reductase by synchronized yeast cells. Relationship between DNA replication and the graded time course of enzyme synthesis] Jaenicke L, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:137-41, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plasmodium berghei dihydrofolate reductase. Isolation, properties, and inhibition by antifolates. Ferone R, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:49-59, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Graphic methods for determination of Km and Ki values for dihydrofolate reductase. Freudenthal R. Anal Biochem 35:346-50, Jun 70

A dissociable mutant form of diphydrofolate reductase from Diplococcus pneumoniae. Sirotnak FM, et al. Arch Biochem 136:580-2, Feb 70

Alteration of Methotrexate by leukemic cells: loss of affinity for an anion exchange resin. Rothenberg SP. Cancer Res 29:2047-55, Nov 69

Effects of thyrotoxicosis on folate coenzymes and related enzymes in rat liver. Pasquali P, et al. Endocrinology 86:1163-6, May 70

Dihydrofolate reductases within the genus Trypanosoma. Jaffe JJ, et al. Exp Parasit 25:311-8, Aug 69

Folate reductase and specific dihydrofolate reductase activities of the amethopterin-sensitive Streptococcus faecium var. durans. Albrecht AM, et al. J Bact 100:533-4, Oct 69

Evidence for two molecular species of dihydrofolate reductase in amethopterin resistant and sensitive cells of the mouse leukemia L4946. Blumenthal G, et al. Oncology 24:223-9, 1970

Altered dihydrofolate reductase associated with drug-resistance transfer between rodent plasmodia. Ferone R, et al. Science 167:1263-4, 27 Feb 70

TETRAHYMENA (B1)

Thermal instability of tetrahymena ribosomes: effects on protein synthesis. Byfield JE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:806-12, 20 Nov 69

Studies on ribosomal RNA from Tetrahymena by zone velocity sedimentation in sucrose gradients and base ratio analysis. Kumar A. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:326-31, 1969

Biological phosphonates: determination by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Glonek T, et al. Science 169:192-4, 10 Jul 70

ANALYSIS

Mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid from Tetrahymena pyriformis and its kinetic complexity. Flavell RA, et al. Biochem J 116:811-7, Mar 70

Kinetic complexity of Tetrahymena pyriformis nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid. Flavell RA, et al. Biochem J 116:155-7, Jan 70

Polyribosomes from Tetrahymena. Hartman H, et al. J Cell Biol 44:676-8, Mar 70

Biochemical comparison of some classical Tetrahymena pyriformis and T. vorax strains. Corbett JJ. J Protozool 17:181-2, May 70

Isolation and characterization of mitochondrial DNA of Tetrahymena. ANL-7409. Wille JJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 27-32, 1967

CYTOLOGY

Macronuclear changes in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL during the cell cycle and in response to alterations in environmental conditions. Nilsson JR. C R Lab Carlsberg 37:285-300, 1970

Nucleolar organization and ribosome formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Nilsson JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:361-72, Jun 70

Do the products of messenger RNA hydrolysis cause 'cloudy swelling'? Byfield JE. Experientia 25:1159-61, 15 Nov 69

Antimitotic agents and macronuclear division of ciliates. 3. The effect of colchicine on synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Wunderlich F, et al. Experientia 25:1278-80, 15 Dec 69

Indentation of the pellicle of Tetrahymena at the contractile vacuole pore before systole. Dunham PB, et al. J Cell Biol 43:184-8, Oct 69

Observations on the central pair of microtubules from the cilia of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Chasey D. J Cell Sci 5:453-8, Sep 69

Structural analysis of basal bodies of the isolated oral apparatus of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Wolfe J. J Cell Sci 6:679-700, May 70

Antimitotic agents and macronuclear division of ciliates. I. Colchicine and colcemid in exponentially growing cultures of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Wunderlich F, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:285-6, May 69

Antimycin A: stimulation of cell division and protein synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Elson C, et al. Science 168:385-6, 17 Apr 70

[Isolation of polysomes from procaryotics and eucaryotics] Averkamp KH, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1182, Oct 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The reversal of temperature-induced cell-surface deformation in tetrahymena by polyunsaturated fatty acids. Erwin JA. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:21-34, 10 Feb 70

Quinine--effect on Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. Comparative activity of the stereoisomers, quinidine and quinine. Conklin KA, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:704-5, May 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase on peroxisomes in Tetrahymena. Levy MR. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:1-6, 8 Apr 70

Similarity of Tetrahymeana and mammalian RNA polymerases based on rifampicin resistance. Byfield JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:610-3, 15 Apr 70

Effects of carbohydrate on glycolytic and peroxisomal enzymes in Tetrahymena. Levy MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:205-14, 24 Feb 70

DNA polymerase activity from exponentially multiplying and division-synchronized Tetrahymena. Pearlman R, et al. C R Lab Carlsberg 37:77-86, 1969

Adenosine triphosphate: uridine monophosphate-cytidine monophosphate phosphotransferase from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Ruffner BW Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5994-6002, 10 Nov 69

Tetrahymanol biosynthesis. Studies in vitro on squalene cyclization. Zander JM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1247-54, 25 Mar 70

The stereospecificity of the cholesterol delta 22-dehydrogenase of Tetrahymena pyriformis and the origin of the C-22 protons of cholesterol. Zander JM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1682-7, 10 Apr 70

Inhibition of deoxyribonuclease activity in synchronized Tetrahymena. Holm BJ. J Protozool 16:655-9, Nov 69

Tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in Tetrahymena pyriformis after infection of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Seaman GR, et al. J Protozool 17:287-90, May 70

The properties of an enzyme system degrading endogenous phospholipids of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Thompson GA Jr. J Protozool 16:397-400, Aug 69

Location of arginine kinase in the cilia of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Watts DC, et al. Nature (London) 226:450-1, 2 May 70

Induction of a mitochondrial DNA polymerase in Tetrahymena. Westergaard O, et al. Nature (London) 227:708-10, 15 Aug 70

[Characteristics of adenosine triphosphatase of the cilia of Tetrahymena pyriformis] Burnasheva SA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:719-22, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A technique for cultivation of Tetrahymena in rotating bottles. Hjelm KK. Exp Cell Res 60:191-8, May 70

Particulate material as a prerequisite for rapid cell multiplication in Tetrahymena cultures. Rasmussen L, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:457-63, Mar 70

The relationship of protein synthesis to cell division and oral development in synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis GL-C: an analysis employing cycloheximide. Frankel J. J Cell Physiol 74:135-48, Oct 69

Macromolecular synthesis, differentiation and cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis, mating type I variety 1. Gavin RH, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:123-34, Oct 69

Photolysis in a culture medium for Tetrahymena pyriformis. Lee D. J Cell Physiol 74:295-8, Dec 69

The synchronization of oral development without cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL-C. Frankel J. J Exp Zool 173:79-99, Jan 70

Division delays and abnormal oral development produced by colchicine in Tetrahymena. Nelsen EM. J Exp Zool 175:69-83, Sep 70

The effects of pressure on cell division and oral morphogenesis in Tetrahymena. Simpson RE, et al. J Exp Zool 175:85-97, Sep 70

Effect of iron on growth, cytochromes, glycogen and fatty acids of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Shug AL, et al. J Nutr 99:379-86, Nov 69

Effect of compounds affecting the adrenergic mechanism on cell growth and division of Tetrahymena pyriformis W. Iwata H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:275-81, Jun 69

Algae as nutrient material for studying Ca-Sr relationships in heterotrophic organisms. Denton TE, et al. Nature (London) 227:1161-3, 12 Sep 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemadsorption reaction in Tetrahymena pyriformis incubated with measles virus. Kovács E, et al. Life Sci 8:1089-97, 15 Oct 69

METABOLISM

Peroxisomes in Tetrahymena and their relation to gluconeogenesis. Hogg JF. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:281-91, 19 Dec 69

On the regulation of glycogen metabolism in Tetrahymena. Blum JJ. Arch Biochem 137:65-74, Mar 70

The stereochemistry of hydrogen elimination at C-7,C-22 and C-23 during the conversion of cholesterol (cholest-5-en-3 beta-ol) into cholesta-5,7,22-trien-3 beta-ol by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Bimpson T, et al. Biochem J 115:857-8, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of growth with chloramphenicol on the mitochondria of Tetrahymena pyriformis strain ST. Turner G, et al. Biochem J 116:41P, Feb 70
The electron-transport chain of Tetrahymena pyriformis strain ST. Turner G, et al. Biochem J 114:91P, Oct 69
The stereochemistry of hydrogen elimination during 7,8-double bond formation by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Wilton DC, et al. Biochem J 116:337-9, Feb 70
Phosphonic acid metabolism in Tetrahymena. Smith JD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2152-7, 12 May 70
The formation of glyceryl ethers by cell-free Tetrahymena extracts. Kapoulas V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:594-7, 17 Dec 69
The relative permeability of lysosomes from Tetrahymena pyriformis to carbohydrates, lactate and the cryoprotective nonelectrolytes glycerol and dimethylsulphoxide. Lee D. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:550-4, 15 Sep 70
Phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Smith JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:141-52, 10 Feb 70
Studies on the metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis Gl. 3. Effects of gamma-irradiation on the respiratory rate. Van de Vijver G. Enzymologia 33:331-44, 31 Dec 67
Studies on the metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. II. Some properties of the terminal oxidation. Van de Vijver G. Enzymologia 31:382-91, 31 Dec 66
Studies on the metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. I. Influence of substrates on the respiratory rate. Van de Vijver G. Enzymologia 31:363-81, 31 Dec 66
Nascent subribosomal particles in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:238-46, Apr 70
The effect of synchronizing temperature shifts on the synthesis and translation of replication-supporting messengers in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Byfield JE, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:42-50, Jul 70
A relationship between amino acid and sodium transport in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Hoffmann EK, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:265-8, Aug 69
The synthesis of DNA in synchronized cultures of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Lowy BA, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:277-88, Oct 69
Incorporation of carcinogenic nitroquinoline 1-oxide derivatives into cytoplasmic protein of Tetrahymena. Mita T, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:299-301, May 70
Synchronization of DNA synthesis in Tetrahymena populations by temporary limitation of access to thymine compounds. Viliadsen IS, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:302-10, Aug 70
Independent synchronization of DNA synthesis and of cell division in same culture of Tetrahymena cells. Demonstration that heat-shock induced division-synchrony is by differential extension of the G2 phase. Zeuthen E. Exp Cell Res 61:311-25, Aug 70
Activity of the glyoxylate cycle in Tetrahymena after infection of the cockroach, Periplaneta. Seaman GR. Exp Parasit 27:15-21, Feb 70
Ribosome synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kumar A. J Cell Biol 45:623-34, Jun 70
Synthesis of cortical proteins in Tetrahymena. Williams NE, et al. J Cell Sci 5:143-62, Jul 69
Effect of lithium and thiocyanate on the nucleic acid-synthesis of tetrahymena. Volm M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:250, May 70
Antimycin A: stimulation of cell division and protein synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Elson C, et al. Science 168:385-6, 17 Apr 70
Phosphonolipids: localization in surface membranes of Tetrahymena. Kennedy KE, et al. Science 168:989-91, 22 May 70
[Biosynthesis of phosphonoamino acids. II. Incorporation of glucose-U-14C into aminoethyiphosphonic acid by cell-free preparations of Tetrahymena] Geike F. Naturwissenschaften 56:462, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Growth parameters in normal and actinomycin-prolonged cell cycles of Tetrahymena] Cieffmann G. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1624-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Formation of thymidine triphosphate in statistical and heat synchronized cultures of Tetrahymena pyriformis (Ehrenberg)] Grieshaber MK, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:517-21, May 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The macronuclear envelope of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL in different physiological states. I. Quantitative structural data. Wunderlich F. Exp Cell Res 56:369-74, Aug 69
Amount of induced avoidance behaviour to light in the protozoa Tetrahymena as a function of time after training and cell fission. Bergström SR. Scand J Psychol 10:16-20, 1969
Avoidance behaviour to light in the protozoa Tetrahymena. The effect of a gradual versus an abrupt boundary between dark and light. Bergström SR. Scand J Psychol 10:81-8, 1969

TETRAIODOTHYRONINE see THYROXINE (D8)

TETRALOGY OF FALLOT (C16)

Tetralogy of Fallot. Karp RB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:370-88, Oct 70 (55 ref.)
Tetralogy of fallot. Maim JR. Calif Med 112:63-4, Jun 70
Case report: duplication of oral structures with cleft palate. Avery JK, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:506-15, Oct 69
Tetralogy of Fallot. Durnin RE, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:171-6, Mar 70
Tetralogy of Fallot. Kumaradeva M. Med J Malaya 24:113-6, Dec 69
Pentalogy of fallot. Situs inversus and first degree heart block: case report. Hirose T, et al. Vasc Surg 4:87-94, Jun 70
[Fallot's trilogy simulating tetralogy. Case report] Lesznyák J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2012-7, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The pentalogy of Fallot] Actis-Dato A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:759-71, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Changes in weight indices of heart ventricles in tetralogy of Fallot] Starosel'skaia EB. Arkh Pat 31:74-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical course of tetralogy of Fallot in young children] Bakhtina GG, et al. Kardiologiia 10:69-73, Jan 70 (Rus)
[State of eye blood vessels in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Meshalkin EN, et al. Vestn Oftal 6:21-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Tetralogy of Fallot in the 1st year of life] Iriarte Ezcurdia M. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:335-54, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Tetralogy of Fallot with severe left ventricular anomalous attachment of the mitral valve to the ventricular septum. Van Praagh R, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:93-101, Jul 70
Tetralogy of Fallot: underdevelopment of the pulmonary infundibulum and its sequelae. Van Praagh R, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:25-33, Jul 70
Right aortic arch associated with contralateral congenital subclavian steal syndrome. Victorica BE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:582-90, Mar 70
[Thrombosis of a Blalock's anastomosis for Fallot's tetralogy, in the course of a contraceptive treatment (by an anovulatory steroid)] Pony JC, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:277-90, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Oculofacial anomalies in Fallot's tetrad] Collier M. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1032-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Periodontopathies in childhood] Harndt R. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1062-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Pentalogy of Fallot associated with dextrocardia. Clinical and surgical considerations] Andreone A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:792-808, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The double aortic arch. Diagnostic and surgical considerations on 3 cases] Grande A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1725-34, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)
[A case of gangrene of the upper extremity in a phocomelic newborn infant with Fallot's tetralogy] Pilotti G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:589-93, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Anomaly of the aortic arch associated with tetralogy of Fallot] Ikeda K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:41-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Congenital absence of the proximal segment of the subclavian artery in a child with tetralogy of Fallot] Karczeński K. Kardiol Pol 13:97-101, 1970 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudotruncus arteriosus. Report of the oldest surviving patient. Garcia R, et al. Amer Heart J 78:537-40, Oct 69
Tetralogy of Fallot. Its unusual variants and its simulators. Cohen LS, et al. Chest 57:266-74, Mar 70
Collateral circulation in subclavian atresia. Report of a case with right aortic arch and tetralogy of Fallot. Skalpe IO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:207-10, 1969
[Clinicopathological analysis of trilogy of Falkot simulating tetralogy of Fallot] Lesznyák J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2049-51, 31 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Intraventricular defects with aplasia of the supraventricular crest simulating Fallot's tetralogy] Donatelli R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:373-85, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of tetralogy of Fallot by angiocardiography] Kawashima Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:705-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Anomalous Fallot's tetralogy] De los Arcos E, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:520-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Differential diagnosis of tetralogy of Fallot in the precyanotic phase and its development characteristics in the 1st year of life] Gárate Berasaluce F. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:355-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Propranolol in tetralogy of Fallot. Cumming GR. Circulation 41:13-5, Jan 70
[Beta-receptor blockade in Fallot's tetralogy. Decrease in hypoxia by propranolol] Keck EW, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:766-70, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Several indices of the regional oxygen regimen of the coronary basin in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Kirichenko MN, et al. Kardiologiia 10:62-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Myocardial ischemia in infants. Its role in three common congenital cardiac anomalies. Tawes RL Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:383-90, Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

Morphological and histochemical observations on right ventricular outflow tract of tetralogy of Fallot. With a brief reference to hemdynamic viewpoint. I. Sakashita I, et al. Jap Heart J 10:395-408, Sep 69
[Topgraphy of the heart atrioventricular conduction system in tetralogy and pentalogy of Fallot] Umovist MN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:41-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Combined use of venous and retrograde arterial lung scintigraphy and contrast medium angiography in diseases with increased arterial collateral supply of the lungs] Just H. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:336-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinico-roentgenologic and functional characteristics of pulmonary circulation disturbances in tetralogy of Fallot] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. Kardiologiia 10:86-9, May 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of aortography in Fallot's tetralogy and allied lesions. Rees S, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:791-2, Oct 69
Frothy pink endobronchial secretions following total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Berman MA, et al. Chest 57:393-4, Apr 70
Angiocardiographic aspects of the trilogy of Fallot, the tetralogy of Fallot, and the double outlet right ventricle. Losekoot G. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:115-22, 1970
[Thoracic surgery and cardiovascular angiography] Yamaguchi N, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:153-66, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Clinico-roentgenologic and functional characteristics of pulmonary circulation disturbances in tetralogy of Fallot] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. Kardiologiia 10:86-9, May 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Right bundle branch block with left anterior hemiblock surgically induced in tetralogy of Fallot. Relation to the mechanism of electrocardiographic changes in endocardial cushion defects. Rosenbaum MB, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:12-9, Jul 70
Staging of surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot. Reed WA, et al. Amer J Surg 118:943-6, Dec 69
A technique for closure of the Potts anastomosis in the total repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Albert HM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:372-5, Oct 69
Results of palliative procedures for tetralogy of Fallot in infants and young children. Kaplan S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:489-97, Jun 68
Late recovery of conduction following surgically induced atrioventricular block. Smith TW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:372-7, Apr 70
Results of repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Gotsman MS, et al. Circulation 40:803-21, Dec 69
Results of repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Gotsman MS, et al. Circulation 40:803-21, Nov 69
Growth pattern in children with congenital heart disease. Banik ND, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:112-6, Apr 69
Haemodynamic findings after surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Bircks W, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:15-20, Jan-Feb 70
A new method of right ventricular outflow reconstruction in corrective surgery for tetralogy of Fallot. The application of the valve-retaining pulmonary artery graft as a patch. Asano K, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:512-7, Apr 70
Management of the right ventricular outflow tract in severe tetralogy of Fallot. Hawe A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:131-43, Jul 70
Acquired obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract in tetralogy of Fallot after Blalock-Taussig anastomosis. Report of two cases successfully treated with total correction. Mizuno A, et al. Jap Heart J 11:113-9, Jan 70
Tetralogy of fallot. Maim JR. Ohio Med J 66:819-20, Aug 70
Hemodynamic study by biatrial dye-dilution method after complete correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Horiuchi T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:373-89, Aug 69
[The future of Fallot's tetralogies after complete repair (experience in 12 years)] Barrillon A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:205-15, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Place of the phonocardiogram in the diagnosis of the persistence of the ductus arteriosus and in the Blalock-Taussig anastomosis control] Sankalé M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:487-97, 1969 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the tetralogy of Fallot and transposition of the great vessels in the course of developments from 1944-1968] Beuren AJ. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:129-33, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Waterston-Cooley operation in Fallot's disease in infancy and childhood] Hoffmeister HE, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:173-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Indication and results of the aorto-pulmonary bypass with artificial prosthesis] Storch HH, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:175, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Conduction disturbances following surgery of the ventricular septum] Klein W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:64-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery in a woman operated for Fallot's tetralogy] Keltai M. Orv Hetil 111:1473-4, 21 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Palliative treatment in Fallot's tetralogy (technic, indications and results in 786 cases)] Actis Dato A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:772-91, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Congenital heart diseases in infant--surgical indication and its timing] Tamura T. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:828-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Extracorporeal circulation and postoperative management for radical repair of the tetralogy of Fallot] Abe T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:792-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[New method of the right ventricular outflow reconstruction in corrective surgery of the tetralogy of Fallot: application of the valve retaining pulmonary artery graft as a patch] Asano K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:800-3, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Case of pseudotruncus arteriosus successfully corrected using a pulmonary artery homograft with the valve attached] Kawashima Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:804-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Radical operation for tetralogy of Fallot] Irisawa T. Shujutsu 24:276-85, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Massive blood transfusions] Osterud A. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1626-8, 1 Sep 70 (Nor)
[Residual pulmonary stenosis after total surgery correction of Fallot complex] Dias AR, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 23:1-6, Feb 70 (Por)
[Pulmonary insufficiency in the late postoperative period after surgical correction of the Fallot complex. Clinical and hemodynamic study of 93 cases operated] Ribeiro Dias A, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:65-70, Feb 70 (Por)
[Radical correction of defect in tetralogy of Fallot after preliminary cavapulmonary anastomosis] Balliuzek FV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:3-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[X-ray changes after cava-pulmonary anastomosis for tetralogy of Fallot] Afanasova NV, et al. Grudn Khir 10:42-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Selecting the method of surgical treatment of patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Bukharin VA, et al. Grudn Khir 10:9-13, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis and therapeutic principles of acute cardiasthenia following radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Chepkii LP, et al. Grudn Khir 12:33-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Repeated palliative surgery in relation with tetralogy of Fallot] Galankin NK, et al. Grudn Khir 11:14-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[An aneurysm of a lyophilized homotransplant following Vishnevskii-Donetskii interarterial anastomosis] Kaidash AN, et al. Grudn Khir 10:96-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Left subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis in tetralogy of Fallot and absence of left pulmonary artery] Kaidash AN. Grudn Khir 12:92, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[High aorto-pulmonary anastomosis in tetralogy of Fallot] Medvedev IA, et al. Grudn Khir 11:18-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Intrapericardial anastomosis of the right pulmonary artery with the ascending aorta performed with transbipleural approach in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Meshalkin EN, et al. Grudn Khir 11:10-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot] Uglov FG, et al. Grudn Khir 10:5-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Surgery on the dry heart in infants and young children under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Margulis MS, et al. Kardiologiia 9:88-91, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The optimum in tetralogy of Fallot correction from an anatomic and functional viewpoint] Meshalkin EN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:110-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Intrapericardial anastomosis between the ascending aorta and the right pulmonary artery in the treatment of patients with Fallot's tetralogy] Bukharin VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:99-101, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Fallot's tetralogy. Palliative treatment. Evaluation of results in 126 pulmonary systemic fistulae] Baz R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:657-71, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Fallot's tetralogy. Experience and surgical findings] Kreutzer G, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1775-6, 14 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot] Rubio R, et al. Torax 18:71-4, Mar 69 (Spa)

TETRAPLEGIA see QUADRIPLEGIA (C10)

TETRAZOLES see under AZOLES (D2)

TETRAZOLIUM SALTS (D13)

The use of eight different tetrazolium salts for a quantitative study of pentose shunt dehydrogenation. Altmann FP. Histochemie 19:363-74, 1969
A histochemical method for L-amino acid tetrazolium reductase. Diculescu I, et al. Histochemie 21:9-16, 1970
Aspects of tetrazolium salt reduction relevant to quantitative histochemistry. Eadie MJ, et al. Histochemie 21:170-80, 1970
Application of the MTT-hydroquinone reaction in the study of hard tissue. Carmichael GG. J Anat 106:194, Jan 70
The microbiological uses of 2, 3, 5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride. Pegram RG. J Med Lab Techn 26:175-98, Jul 69 (101 ref.)
[Chromatography and spectrophotometry studies on nitro-BT and its formazans] Gabler W, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:295-302, 1970 (Ger)
[Non-enzymatic reduction of tetrazolium salts by hydroquinone on the section] Seidler E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:378-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Improved histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases with monotetrazolium salts] Seidler E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:142-56, 1969 (Ger)
[On substantivity of tetrazolium salts in histochemistry] Seidler E, et al. Histochemie 17:256-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of the enzymatic TTC-test in routine diagnosis by a district hygiene institute] Walker R, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:875-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Automatic determination of steroid phosphates with tetrazolium blue] Cavatorta L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 25:312-4, May 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of Griess reagent and TTC tests in obstetrics] Laudańska E, et al. Ginek Pol 41:857-62, 1970 (Pol)
[Comparative electron-cytochemical study of the sites of reducing compounds of tetrazolium and tellurite in Staphylococcus aureus] Tordzhian IKh. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:473-5, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the oxygen-sensitivity of various tetrazolium salts. Altman FP. Histochemie 22:256-61, 1970

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Routine uroscreen test in antenatal patients. Aström G. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:127+, 1969
Evaluation of triphenyl tetrazolium chloride test for detection of significant bacteriuria. Hardas UD, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:37-41, Jan 69
N.B.T. tests in premature infants. Cocchi P, et al. Lancet 2:1426-7, 27 Dec 69
N.B.T. test stimulated. Park HH, et al. Lancet 2:616, 19 Sep 70
Increased reduction of nitrobule tetrazolium by neutrophils of newborn infants. Humbert JR, et al. Pediatrics 45:125-8, Jan 70
[Our experience with Uroscreen] Wölfer E, et al. Z Urol 62:117-22, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The practical value of some chemical tests in quantitative determination of bacteria] Antonescu M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:445-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Value of the test with triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride in the diagnosis of bacteriuria in pregnant women] Radulović B, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:303-6, May 69 (Ser)

METABOLISM

Influence of some inhibitors on tetrazolium reduction under conditions of the histochemical localization of NAD(P)-linked dehydrogenases. Kraayenhof R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:102-7, 1970
Wall development and tetrazolium chloride reduction in heterocysts of blue-green algae, Anabaena ambigua. Kale SR, et al. Experientia 26:605-6, 15 Jun 70
The reduction of tetrazolium salts by plant mitochondria. Kalina M, et al. Histochemie 14:366-74, 1968
Metabolism of the glutamic acid in the central nervous system. II. Factors which influence the intensity of the reduction of the NBT in sections of the spinal cord. Martínez R, et al. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:81-107, 1968
Use of glutamine by sections of spinal cord of cat. Histochemical study of the activity of glutaminase I. Martínez Rodríguez R, et al. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:109-25, 1968
[Demonstration of tetrazolium blue reduction by epidermal chloroplasts in the presence and absence of carbon dioxide gas, in clear red (662 nm) or dark red (720 nm) light] Mouravieff I. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:828-9, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Reduction by different strains of the genus Lactobacillus in anaerobiosis of 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride in the presence of lactate or pyruvate ion] Raibaud P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:779-82, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[The microbial activity and its relationship to fertility characteristics of various farm lands with special reference to the dehydrogenase activity (TTC reduction). 1. Methodological trials of determination of TTC reduction] Glathe H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 124:1-13, 1970 (Ger)
[The microbial activity and its relationship to fertility characteristics of various farm lands with special reference to the dehydrogenase activity (TTC reduction). 2. Determination of the TTC reduction in soil in laboratory trials] Glathe H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 124:24-36, 1970 (Ger)
[The microbial activity and its relationship to fertility characteristics of various farm lands with special reference to the dehydrogenase activity (TTC reduction). 3. Microbiological studies of samples in field trials of soils with different fertility characteristics] Glathe H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 124:37-55, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The active site of myosin A-adenosine triphosphatase. 8. Modification of the enzyme with diazonium-1H-tetrazole. Shimada T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:185-98, Feb 70
Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some aryltetrazolylalkanoic acids. Buckler RT, et al. J Med Chem 13:725-9, Jul 70

URINE

Bacteriology of urinary tract infections. II. A comparative study employing direct smear, pus cell count, catalase and triphenyl tetrazolium chloride reduction tests with bacterial counts. Gohain NN, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:20-5, Jan 69

TETRODOTOXIN (D12)

Ionic channels and nerve membrane lipids. Cholesterol-tetrodotoxin interaction. Villegas R, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:548-61, Apr 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic intermediates potentially useful for the synthesis of tetrodotoxin and derivatives. II. Reaction of diazomethane with some shikimic acid derivatives. Keana JF, et al. J Org Chem 35:1093-6, Apr 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Myoneural ultrastructure and cholinesterases after tetrodotoxin treatment. Teräväinen H. Acta Physiol Scand 79:369-72, Jul 70
Pharmacological evidence of autonomic nerve activities in canine papillary muscle. Endoh M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1459-63, May 70
Post-tetanic potentiation at the neuromuscular junction of the frog in the presence of tetrodotoxin. Weinreich D. Brain Res 17:527-9, 3 Feb 70
Antagonistic phenomena between crystalline tetrodotoxin and guanidines on sympathetic nervous systems. Ozawa H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1605-10, Aug 69
Action of catecholamines on release of acetylcholine from human taenia coli. Del Tacca M, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:80-4, Jan 70
Tetrodotoxin resistant action potentials in denervated rat skeletal muscle. Redfern P, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:263-5, 15 Jul 70
The mechanism of tetrodotoxin on the in situ acetylcholinesterase in the vagal heart system of Rana pipiens. Young W. Experientia 26:592-3, 15 Jun 70
Current- and voltage-clamped studies on Myxicola giant axons. Effect of tetrodotoxin. Binstock L, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:730-40, Dec 69
The action of tetrodotoxin on the heart. Cheng CP, et al. J Path 100:121-6, Feb 70
Pharmacologic isolation of sinoatrial activity from effects of neural excitation by use of tetrodotoxin. Hashimoto K, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:91-6, Nov 69
Acetylcholine-induced release of norepinephrine in the presence of tetrodotoxin. Krauss KR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:416-21, Jun 70
Dependence of tetrodotoxin blockage of nerve membrane conductance on external pH. Narahashi T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:224-8, Oct 69
Effect of tetrodotoxin on transmembrane potential of atrial muscle. Yanaga T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:20-5, Jan 70
Spike initiation of neurosecretory neuron soma in Na deficient or tetrodotoxin medium. Iwasaki S, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:37-8, Jan 70
Effect of tetrodotoxin on electrically-induced release of autonomic mediators in the rabbit sinoatrial node. Jackson DB. Life Sci 9:383-93, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thiamine release from nerve membranes by tetrodotoxin. Itokawa Y, et al. Science 166:759-61, 7 Nov 69
Pharmacologic effects of tetrodotoxin: cardiovascular and antiarrhythmic activities. Bernstein ME. Toxicon 7:287-302, Dec 69
Spinal reflexes in cat after intravenous saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin. Evans MH. Toxicon 7:131-8, Sep 69
[Suppression of the anti-arrhythmic effect of tetrodotoxin towards aconitine in rats by a perfusion of hypertonic sodium chloride] Lagier G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3325-8, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Metabolism and ionic repartition in isolated cerebral tissue, not stimulated and stimulated in the presence of tetrodotoxin] Joanny P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:324-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Ca-dependent membrane potential changes in the heart and their significance for electro-mechanical coupling. Experiments with tetrodotoxin in Na-containing solutions] Scholz H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:187-204, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of tetrodotoxin and tertaethylammonium chloride on the inside of the membrane of Ranvier's node in Xenopus laevis] Koppenhöfer E, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:361-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of membrane hyperpolarization, calcium and nickel ions on the electrical activity of a single Ranvier node induced by tetrodotoxin and novocaine] Khodorov BI, et al. Biofizika 12:855-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

TETROSES (D11)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methods for revoval of the vitelline membrane of sea urchin eggs. I. Use of dithiothreitol (Cleland Reagent). Epel D, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:64-8, Jul 70
Viral inactivation by disulfide bond reducing agents. Carver DH, et al. J Virol 2:1482-4, Dec 68
Protection of enteroviruses against heat inactivation by sulfhydryl-reducing substances. Halsted CC, et al. Virology 40:751-4, Mar 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of dithiothreitol to correct cystine storage in cultured cystinotic fibroblasts. Goldman H, et al. Lancet 1:811-2, 18 Apr 70

TOXICITY

Toxicity of dithiothreitol. Goldman H, et al. Lancet 2:729, 3 Oct 70
Toxicity of dithiothreitol. Walshe JM. Lancet 2:263, 1 Aug 70

TEXTILE INDUSTRY (J)

Byssinosis in the textile industry. Research, prevention, and control. Bouhuys A, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:475-8, Oct 70
Vaporized formaldehyde treatment of a textile mill contaminated with Bacillus anthracis. Young LS, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:400-3, Mar 70
Byssinosis in carding and spinning workers. Prevalence in the cotton textile industry. Zuskin E, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:666-73, Nov 69
A population study in cotton ginnery workers in the Sudan. Khogali M. Brit J Industr Med 26:308-13, Oct 69
An epidemiological study of respiratory symptoms in Lancashire mills, 1963-68. Molyneux MK, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:225-34, Jul 70
Clinical evaluation of the respiratory system in cotton workers. Szymczyklewicz KE, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:110-4, Jul 70
Ocular problems in cotton industry. Divatia AS. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:192-5, Dec 68
Industrial eye accident prevention in textile mills. Raman K. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:196-7, Dec 68
Guidelines for the establishment of a hearing conservation program in the textile industry. Watson TA. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:426-8, Dec 69
Textile waste. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1189-98, Jun 70 (73 ref.)
The value of electromyographic changes in the early diagnosis of carbon disulphide peripheral neuropathy. Manu P, et al. Med Lavoro 61:102-8, Feb 70
[Byssinosis- epidemiologic study in weaving mills] Vuylsteek K, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:487-97, Sep-Oct 67 (Dut)
[Atmospheric pollution from a factory for viscose processing] Perin G, et al. Ig Mod 61:606-23, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Incidence of acute bronchial diseases in absenteeism due to illness in cotton industry workers] Gian Pietro F, et al. Med Lavoro 59:298-305, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Certain problems connected with clinical observations of workers exposed to prolonged action of CS2] Szymańska B, et al. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:319-27, 1969 (Pol)
[Working conditions and status of health of workers engaged in the raincoat fabric industry] Bol'shakov AM. Gig Sanit 35:102-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Allergenic properties of cotton and flax spinning mill dust] Fetisova AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:19-22, May 70 (Rus)
[Physiological characteristics of work under the 5-day work schedule in carpet industry weavers and spinners] Gorshkov SI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:17-21, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Assessment of the schedule of work and rest of female weaving and spinning machine operators in the carpet industry] Gorshkov SI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:11-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions at flax mills] Krechkovskii EA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:5-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hematologic changes in chronic exposure to low concentrations of sulfuric compounds in workers engaged in the production of synthetic fiber] Lysochenko VA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:47-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The method of socio-hygienic studies on the effect of working and living conditions on the health of female textile industry workers] Dogie NV. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:20-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Anthrax as a medical problem in the textile and leather industry of Bulgaria] Kebedzhtsev G, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:144-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

TEXTILES (J)

see also related
COTTON (B6)
WOOL (A13)

Influence of suture materials and technic on patency of anastomosed arteries of less than 1.5 mm. diameter. Hattori H, et al. Amer Surg 36:352-4, Jun 70
Viability control for mildew testing of materials and equipment in tropical chambers. Darby RT. Appl Microbiol 19:1007-8, Jun 70
Quantitative studies on fabrics as disseminators of viruses. IV. Virus transmission by dry contact of fabrics. Sidwell RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:950-4, Jun 70
Exposure to 131-I-labeled viscose rayon fibers. Zuskin E, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:648-53, Nov 69
Use of cloth-covered mitral valve prostheses to reduce incidence of embolism. Reid JM, et al. Brit Heart J 32:552, Jul 70
Bacteria and cadmium-treated fabrics. Hughes WH, et al. Brit Med J 1:430, 14 Feb 70
Impaired function of cloth-covered Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis. Detection by phonocardiography. Craige E, et al. Circulation 41:141-8, Jan 70
Polyester-cotton uniforms. Hospitals 44:85-7, 16 Jul 70
Note on the mechanism of sulfur dioxide absorption by natural and synthetic textile fibers. Gregory CJ, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:471, Jul 70
Role of virucides in controlling virus dissemination by fabrics. Sidwell RW, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:532-6, Oct 69
The flammable fabrics problem. Ogiesbay FB. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:827-32, Nov 69
[Transmission of infection through plush toy animals?] Fromm G. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:482-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Detection of allergens in bronchial asthma in childhood and its therapy. 2. Asthma induced by inhalation of silk] Matsumura T, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:912-24, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Hygienic assessment of certain polymers (povinols)] Dvoskin IaG, et al. Gig Sanit 34:7-11, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On a study of the chemical stability of a new type polyvinylchloride filament] Rapoport KA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:100-1, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Physiological substantiation of the rational design of combination suits made of air-permeable and nonpermeable fabric] Selivon SG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:15-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Use of antimicrobial unwoven filter materials for sterilization of air, used for compression and drying of plasma] Kaminskaia LI, et al. Probl Gemat 13:62-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Indications of close range gunshot in a long range gunshot wound. II. Effect of the tissue of the 1st layer of the target and the form of the bullet on the distribution of metal fragments on the 2nd layer] Movshovich AA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:16-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Antifungal and antibacterial effect of some new synthetic tissues] Sokolov BV. Vestn Derm Vener 41:38-40, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Textiles and burn injuries] Arturson G, et al. Nord Med 84:926, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The allergic properties of flax dust] Malen'kii VP. Vrach Delo 12:117-8, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The infrared identification of microscopic samples of man-made fibers. Fox RH, et al. J Forensic Sci 13:397-406, Jul 68

TFE see under FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS (D13)

THALAMUS (A8)

Effect of thalamocortical activation on recruiting responses. 3. Reticular lesions. Velasco M, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:271-82, 1968
On the response patterns of spinal neurons elicited by stimulating the ventro-lateral nucleus of the thalamus. Tamaia T. Mie Med J 19:123-33, Sep 69
[On the so-called thalamic dementia. Apropos of a case of circumscribed neoplasm of the medial nuclei of the thalamus] Agostini L. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:243-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm of wakefulness and sleep in cats with bilateral lemniscal electrolytic lesions at the mesencephalo-thalamic level] Angeleri F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:985-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Clinical diagnosis of tumors of the optic thalamus] Tumskoi EV. Vop Neirokhir 33:31-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The desynchronization of spike activity response of rabbit thalamus neurons] Danilova NN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:356-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Electrographic manifestation of trace conditioned reflexes elaborated to stimulation of the nonspecific thalamus] Liubchinskii EB. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:519-21, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The cortical projection of the nuclei of the medial group of the optic thalamus and their functional significance] Robiner IS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:886-94, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[21 cases of cytosiderosis of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus in Parkinson's disease. Electronic diffraction] Rojas G, et al. Neurocirugia 26:235-43, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The cellular localization of the two brain specific proteins, S-100 and 14-3-2. Cicero TJ, et al. Brain Res 18:25-34, 17 Feb 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anterior commissure of the rabbit. Van Alphen HA. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:Suppl 57:1+, 1969
Terminal arborizations in specific afferents in the specific thalamic nuclei. Tömböl T. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:273-84, 1969
The optic tracts of Rana pipiens. Knapp H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 41:325-55, 1966
Efferent projections of the ventral anterior nucleus of the thalamus in the monkey. Carmel PW. Amer J Anat 128:159-83, Jun 70
Laminat cytoplasmic bodies and annulate lamellae in the cat ventrobasal and posterior thalamus. Herman MM, et al. Anat Rec 167:183-6, Jun 70
Connexions of the somatic sensory cortex of the rhesus monkey. 3. Thalamic connexions. Jones EG, et al. Brain 93:37-56, 1970
Pretectal, tectal, retinal and cortical projections to thalamic nuclei of the opossum in stereotaxic coordinates. Benevento LA, et al. Brain Res 18:171-5, 17 Feb 70
The termination of the cervicothalamic tract in the cat. An experimental study with silver impregnation methods. Boivie J. Brain Res 19:333-60, 4 May 70
A note on the problem of retinal projections to the inferior pulvinar nucleus of primates. Campos-Ortega JA, et al. Brain Res 22:126-30, 12 Aug 70
The fasciculus cinguli in the rat. Domesick VB. Brain Res 20:19-32, 20 May 70
Some thalamocortical projections of the pulvinar-posterior system of the thalamus in the cat. Graybiel AM. Brain Res 22:131-6, 12 Aug 70
Contrasting projections from the posterior and ventrobasal thalamic nuclear complexes to the anterior ectosylvian gyrus of the cat. Morrison AR, et al. Brain Res 21:115-21, 30 Jun 70
Cortical projections of the feline thalamic nucleus ventralis lateralis. Strick PL. Brain Res 20:130-4, 20 May 70
Efferent fibers of the habenula and stria medullaris thalami in rats. Yamadori T. Exp Neurol 25:541-58, Dec 69
Thalamo-cortical relationships in cat visual system. Burrows GR, et al. J Anat 106:205-6, Jan 70
Thalamic relationships of the somatic sensory cortex in the rhesus monkey. Jones EG. J Anat 106:205, Jan 70
Identification of the thalamic nuclei on the basis of their cholinesterase content in the monkey. Olivier A, et al. J Anat 106:37-50, Jan 70
The cortical projection of the pulvinar in the cat. Clüver PF de V, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:295-308, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thalamo-cortical projections in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Diamond IT, et al.
J Comp Neurol 139:273-306, Jul 70
Cervicothalamic tract in the dog. Hagg S, et al.
J Comp Neurol 139:357-74, Jul 70
Thalamotelencephalic projections in the turtle (Pseudemys scripta). Hall WC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 140:101-22, Sep 70
On the direct cortical connections of the neucleus centrum medianum thalami. Totibadze NK, et al.
J Comp Neurol 137:347-60, Nov 69
[Ventrolateral nucleus, thalamic motor structure] Massion J. Laval Med 40:411-21, May 69 (Fre)
[Connections of the head of the caudate nucleus with the nuclei of the optic thalamus] Gorbachevskaia AI.
Arkh Anat 57:12-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of the visual system in the swamp turtle] Kosareva AA.
Arkh Anat 56:14-21, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Several findings concerning non-specific thalamo-cortical connections. II] Totibadze NK.
Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:283-90, 1968 (Rus)
[The cortical projection of the nuclei of the intralaminary group of the cat optic thalamus and its functional importance] Robiner IS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:124-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Extrapyramidal efferentials near the tegmentum] Outes DL, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:224-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The basis of thalamic pain: A structuro-functional hypothesis. Scheibel ME, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:149-52, 1969
[Cerebellar incoordination of the lower extremity due to a lesion located in the internal region of the contralateral thalamus] Garcin R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:5-13, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Thalamoperforate artery as a diagnostic aid in the detection of hypertensive thalamic hemorrhage] Kagawa M. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:425-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study on local circulation in the brain--especially on the thalamic circulation by polarographic measurement of oxygen tension] Ouchi T. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1393-407, Dec 69 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Two types of short axon (Golgi 2nd) interneurons in the specific thalamic nuclei. Tömböl T.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:285-97, 1969
Quantitative aspects of neuron arrangement in the specific thalamic nuclei. Tömböl T, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:299-313, 1969
The distribution of Marchi granules in thalamic degeneration. Andrews JM, et al.
Brain Res 15:537-41, Oct 69
Distribution of axonal degeneration following lesions of the posterior group of thalamic nuclei in the cat. Heath CJ. Brain Res 21:435-8, 29 Jul 70
Ultrastructural morphology of cytoplasmic inclusions within neurons of ageing mice. Fraser H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 11:123-7, Aug 70
Eosinophilic bodies in some neurones in the thalamus of ageing mice. Fraser H. J Path 98:201-4, Jul 69
[Cytometric studies of the normal human thalamus] Dewulf A, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 97:361-73, 1969 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

An analysis of the effect of 1,2-dihydroxybenzene on transmission through the dorsal column sensory pathway. Angel A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:392-403, Oct 69
Some effects of pentobarbital and strychnine on transmission through the ventrobasal complex of the cat thalamus. Huribrink EE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:181-9, Dec 69
[Effect of medazepam on the threshold of subcortical, limbic stimulus responses measured in unanesthesized, unrestrained cats] Heinemann H, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:413-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Morphological aspects of administration of a new antidepressive drug: BAY 1521 in animals] Andreola ML, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:147-55, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan and reserpine on the Na, K, Mg, Ca and Cl content of 3 cerebral areas in the rabbit: cortex, caudate nucleus and paleothalamic nuclei] Rizzoli AA.
Riv Neurobiol 14:262-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the effects of physostigmine and methamphetamine on the thalamo-cortical response] Kuno K.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:565-85, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Effect of ether anesthesia on respiration and phosphorylation in different parts of the brain] Batrak GE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:545-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of neuroleptics on the behavioral and electrographic reactions evoked by stimulation of the cerebral limbic structures] Allikmets LKh, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:659-68, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Telencephalic origin of pulvinar neurons in the fetal human brain. Rakić P, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:53-82, 1969
[The development of the postero-ventral complex of the rabbit optic thalamus] Belova TE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:102-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Development of nonspecific nuclei of the rabbit optic thalamus deriving from the dorsal thalamus] Belova TI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:100-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of the thalamic nuclei on the basis of their cholinesterase content in the monkey. Olivier A, et al. J Anat 106:37-50, Jan 70

INJURIES

Microscopic pattern of healing of the cryogenic thalamic lesion. Wisniewska K, et al.
Cryobiology 6:354-63, Jan-Feb 70
[A case of hyperkinesia caused by unilateral lesion of the medial part of the thalamus in a dog] Burakova NS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:36-8, Apr 66 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The termination of the cervicothalamic tract in the cat. Boivie J. Acta Physiol Scand 79:8A-9A, Jun 70

METABOLISM

Effect of reserpine on the turnover of glutamate, glutamine, aspartate and GABA labeled with [1-14C]acetate in caudate nucleus, thalamus and sensorimotor cortex(cat). Beri S, et al.
Brain Res 14:683-95, Aug 69
[Electrostimulation of brainstem different parts and its effect on composition of cerebrospinal fluid and cerebral blood] Kuzovkov AG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:842-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Retrograde transsynaptic cellular degeneration in mammillary and ventral tegmental nuclei following limbic decortication in rabbits of various ages. Bleier R. Brain Res 15:365-93, Oct 69
Microscopic pattern of healing of the cryogenic thalamic lesion. Wisniewska K, et al.
Cryobiology 6:354-63, Jan-Feb 70
Pathological findings in Werdnig-Hoffmann's disease with special remarks on diencephalic lesions. Nieves GM, et al. Europ Neurol 3:231-40, 1970
Localized thalamic hemorrhage. A cause of aphasia. Clemins VA. Neurology (Minneap) 20:776-82, Aug 70
[Quantitative evaluation of cell losses in the intralaminar nuclei of the thalamus after cortical and subcortical lesions] Macch G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:218-21, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Thalamogenic movements in cats: their characteristics and dependence on the cerebral cortex. Tarnecki R, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:1-15, 1969
Instrumental conditioning of thalamogenic movements and its dependence on the cerebral cortex. Tarnecki R, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:17-28, 1969
Relationship between pulvinar and optic tract, lateral geniculate body and superior colliculus. An electrophysiological study. Armengol V, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:17-27, 1968
Computer analyzed thalamic potentials and their relation to expectancy waves in man. Haider M, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:132-7, 1968
Electrophysiological study of the relationship between pulvinar and amygdala. Palestini M, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:92-8, 1968
Effect of thalamocortical activation on recruiting responses. II. Peripheral and central neural stimulation. Velasco M, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:188-99, 1968
Effect of thalamocortical activation on recruiting responses. I. Reticular stimulation. Velasco M, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:99-115, 1968
Stopping elicited by conditioned stimuli as compared with the thalamic induced arrest reaction. Angyán L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:271-83, 1969
Electrophysiological studies on the mechanism of progesterone action in the rat. Endröczi E.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:83-93, 1969
Rhythmic thalamic unit activity in the unanesthetized cat. Gjerstand LI, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:34A-35A, Jun 70
Effect of barbiturate and electroanesthesia on some thalamothalamic and thalamocortical evoked potentials. Douglas EF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:56-62, Jan-Feb 70
Ventrolateral thalamic lesions. The effect on striatal amines in the monkey. Battista AF, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:611-4, Dec 69
Cortical influence on the lateral reticular nucleus of the cat. Bruckmoser P, et al. Brain Res 15:556-8, Oct 69
Quantified unit background activity in the waking cat during paralysis, anesthesia and cochlear destruction. Buchwald JS, et al. Brain Res 15:465-82, Oct 69
An electrophysiological study of the cerebellar projections to the nucleus ventralis lateralis thalami in the cat. 2. Nucleus lateralis. Condé H, et al.
Brain Res 20:107-19, 20 May 70
Inhibitory synaptic pathways linking specific and nonspecific thalamic nuclei. Desiraju T, et al.
Brain Res 15:542-3, Oct 69
Synaptic convergence of cerebellar and lenticular projections to thalamus. Desiraju T, et al.
Brain Res 15:544-7, Oct 69
Organization of specific-nonspecific thalamic internuclear synaptic pathways. Desiraju T, et al.
Brain Res 21:169-81, 14 Jul 70
Modifications of sensory modality codes by stimuli of graded intensity in the cat thalamus. Emmers R.
Brain Res 21:91-104, 30 Jun 70
Lesions of cortical and thalamic somatosensory areas and body temperature maintenance. Finger S, et al.
Brain Res 21:284-5, 14 Jul 70
Visual receptive fields of neurons in pulvinar, nucleus lateralis posterior and nucleus suprageniculatus thalami of the cat. Godfraind JM, et al.
Brain Res 15:552-5, Oct 69
The effects of lesions of the dorsomedial nucleus of the thalamus upon habituation of the flexor reflex response in the rat. Griffin JP.
Brain Res 19:421-6, 4 May 70
The effects of arousal on the amplitude of evoked potentials. Khachaturian ZS, et al.
Brain Res 14:589-606, Aug 69
Behavioral correlates of the thalamic gustatory area. Norgren R. Brain Res 22:221-30, 27 Aug 70
Characteristics of unit responses in nucleus reticularis thalami. Schlag J, et al. Brain Res 21:286-8, 14 Jul 70
Presynaptic hyperpolarization of fibers projecting to trigeminal brain stem and thalamic nuclei. Sessle BJ, et al. Brain Res 22:121-5, 12 Aug 70
Thalamic incremental responses to prefrontal cortical stimulation in the cat. Waszak M, et al.
Brain Res 21:105-13, 30 Jun 70
Rate of release of amino acids from the cerebral cortex in the cat as affected by brainstem and thalamic stimulation. Jasper HH, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:889-905, Oct 69
Bulbar and suprabulbar control of the cardiovascular autonomic effects during arterial hypoxia in the rabbit. Uther JB, et al. Circ Res 26:491-506, Apr 70
Thalamic stereo-encephalography. Arfel G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:85, Jan 70
Organization of interneurons in a thalamic relay nucleus. Desiraju T, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:696-7, Sep 69
Comparison of synaptic effects of internal capsule and caudate stimulation on thalamic neurons. Frigyesi TL, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:546, Nov 69
Comparison of cortical responses to stimulation of thalamus and fornix. Gangiberger JA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:324, Mar 70
Thalamo-cortical components of reaction time. Gangiberger JA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:328, Mar 70
Evoked potentials of different sense modalities in the human thalamus. Gangiberger JA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:318, Sep 70
Interaction effects of retinal locus and pulvinar stimulation on photic evoked potentials. Kohn HM.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:417, Apr 70
Relationships between nucleus lateralis posterior of the thalamus and the superior colliculus in the cat. Kreindler A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:644, Jun 70
Thalamo-cortical recruiting responses during sleep characterized by a low voltage fast EEG. Lehtinen I, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:412-21, Oct 69
Intracellular studies of amygdaloid neurons: synpatic events initiated by caudate and thalamic stimulation. Santini M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:545-6, Nov 69
Primary afferent depolarization in the cuneate nucleus induced by stimulation of cerebellar and thalamic non-specific nuclei. Sotgiu ML, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:156-65, Aug 70
Thresholds to preoptic stimulation at varying times in the rat estrous cycle. Holsinger JW Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 86:251-6, Feb 70
Blocking of experimental spike and wave by a localized forebrain lesion. Villablanca J, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 11:163-77, Jun 70
Effect of thalamotomy on urinary dopamine levels in patients with Parkinsonism. Schnieden H, et al.
Europ Neurol 3:290-2, 1970
Duality of cortical control on ventrolateral thalamic activity. Dormont JF, et al.
Exp Brain Res 10:205-18, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relations between the ventrolateral nucleus and the motor cortex in the cat. Rispal-Padel L, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:331-9, 1970

The mode of cerebello-thalamic relay transmission investigated with intracellular recording from cells of the ventrolateral nucleus of cat's thalamus. Uno M, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:121-39, 1970

The thalamic projection of hypoglossal afferents in the Rhesus monkey. Bowman JP, et al. Exp Neurol 25:509-20, Dec 69

Depression of centrum medianum complex response by rostral thalamic lesion. Feeney DM, et al. Exp Neurol 26:401-10, Feb 70

Thalamocortical projections from the ventrobasal complex to somatic sensory areas I and II. Hand PJ, et al. Exp Neurol 26:291-308, Feb 70

Characteristic features of augmenting and recruiting responses in the cerebral cortex. Sasaki K, et al. Exp Neurol 26:369-92, Feb 70

Spinal afferents to SI and SII of the rat thalamus. Tomasulo KC, et al. Exp Neurol 26:482-97, Mar 70

Afferent and central activating effects of histamine on the brain. Monnier M, et al. Experientia 25:1297-8, 15 Dec 69

Effect of electrical stimulation in VPM on saccharin preference and water intake in cats. Wyrwicka W, et al. Experientia 26:617-9, 15 Jun 70

Ascending control of thalamic and cortical responsiveness. Steriade M. Int Rev Neurobiol 12:87-144, 1970 (249 ref.)

Localization of the "visual memory system" in the white rat. Thompson R. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:Suppl 2:1-29, Dec 69

Visual discrimination performance in rats following nucleus posterior thalami and di-mesencephalic juncture damage. Thorne M. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:136-46, Apr 70

Neural structures involved in the rage syndrome of the rat. Turner BH. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:103-13, Apr 70

The role of the dorsal tracts of the spinal cord and of the mesencephalic and thalamic lemniscal system in the milk-ejection reflex during milking in the ewe. Richard P, et al. J Endocr 47:45-53, May 70

Psychological studies of thalamic lesions in humans. Riklan M, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:251-65, Apr 70

Correlation of cell size with amplitude of background fast activity in specific brain nuclei. Grover FS, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:160-71, Jan 70

Excitation of group I activated thalamocortical relay neurones in the cat. Rosén I. J Physiol (London) 205:237-55, Nov 69

Population analysis of somatosensory thalamus in the cat. Harris FA. Nature (London) 225:559-62, 7 Feb 70

Role of the limbic system in conditioned reflexes. Bittman E, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R112-3, 1969

Synaptic transmission in the senosry relay neurons of the thalamus. Maekawa K, et al. Progr Brain Res 31:259-64, 1969

Brain mechanisms and vision; subcortical systems. Ingle DJ, et al. Science 168:1493-4, 19 Jun 70

Thalamic projections to motor cortex: an anatomico-physiologic correlation study in the cat. Hanna GR, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:275-7, 1969

[Visual fields of pulvinar neurons and the posterior lateral nucleus of the thalamus in cats] Godfraind JM, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:536-7, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Study of the effect of median thalamic injuries on time regulation acquired by "operant" conditioning in albino rats] Lejeune H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:166-9, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Intrathalamic recurrent inhibition and the physiology of sleep] Bremer F. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:1-16, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Thalamic and cortical responses to electric stimulation of the vestibular nerve in the cat] Sans A, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:265-75, 1970 (Fre)

[Effects of median, posterior, middle or anterior thalamic lesions, on the retention of a defensive conditioning in rats] Alexinsky T, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:197, 1969 (Fre)

[Analysis of spontaneous discharges of neurons of V.P.L. during states of wakefulness and sleep] Benoit O, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:213, 1969 (Fre)

[On mathematical relationship governing the chronology of evoked potentials. 3. Application to different sensory pathways] Dubouloz P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 61:367-85, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Interspecific rat-mice agressive behavior: effects of injuries of dorsomedian nucleus of the thalamus and epithalamic structures] Eclancher F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:283, 1969 (Fre)

[Unitary activities of the ventralis lateralis nucleus of the thalamus during wakefulness and sleep] Filion M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:290, 1969 (Fre)

[Study of responses evoked by peripheral and central stimulations at the level of the globus pallidus (G.P.) in rats] Libouban S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:343-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Thalamic responses to the electric stimulation of the vestibular nerve: microphysiologic study] Sans A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:397, 1969 (Fre)

[Ventrolateral nucleus, thalamic motor structure] Massion J. Laval Med 40:411-21, May 69 (Fre)

[Modes of thalamic cell response to thalamic stimulation] Schlag J, et al. Laval Med 39:847-52, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Thalamic stereo-electroencephalography] Arfel G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:447, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Relation between the "nucleus lateralis posterior thalami" and the "colliculus rostralis" in the cat] Kreindler A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:241, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Release of spindle activity in the neocortex of rats by stimulation of the nucleus ventralis thalami] Kohler M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:99-110, 1969 (Ger)

[Spontaneous activity and poststimulation histograms of diencephalic neurons of the rat after intero- and exteroceptive stimulation] Zwiener U, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:313-26, 1969 (Ger)

[Electrophysiological analysis of the insular cortex of the cat. 3. Optic connections] Avanzini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2031-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Electrophysiological analysis of the insular cortex of the cat. II. Acoustic connections] Avanzini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2028-30, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Modulation of synaptic transmission in the somato-sensory system during deep sleep] Casati C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:401-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Changes in the recruitment response threshold in the sleep-waking cycle] Glaquinto S. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2006-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Responsiveness of the specific auditory area of projection in relation to the inhibiting function of the caudate nucleus and centrum medianum] La Grutta V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1185-7, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Activity of the cells of the reticular nucleus of the thalamus in sleep and wakefulness] Rizzolatti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1102-4, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Multisensory responses of the neurons in the nucleus centrum medianum of the thalamus and the neighboring structures of cats without anecsthesia and under anesthesia with chloralose] Ogishi H. Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:133-56, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Clinical arguments in favor of the existence of a topography of somatic representation in the posterior spinothalamic fasciculus at the bulbar level] Dumitrescu C, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:293-9, 1969 (Rum)

[Pulvinar nuclei, their anatomy and visual function] Ionescu DA. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:325-44, 1969 (108 ref.) (Rum)

[The mechanism of origination and secondary trace discharges in the transmission nucleus of the thalamus] Durinian RA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:231-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Reactions of the spinothalamic neurons of the posterior ventral nucleus of the thalmus] Kobozev VS. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 192:458-61, May 70 (Rus)

[Neurophysiologic characteristics of lemiscus neurons of the posterior ventral nucleus of the thalamus] Kobozev VS. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1189-92, May 70 (Rus)

[Cholinergic structure of thalamo-cortical projection systems] Bazramian ZA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1389-94, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Bioelectric cerebral activity in chronic nociceptive (pain) stimuli] Danilov GE. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1444-9, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Changes in involvement reactions during dying and reanimation in animals] Ianvareva IN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1203-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

[The similarity and difference between thalamo-telencephalic cerebral system in amphibia and reptiles] Karamian AI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:977-86, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Changes in electrical activity of the cortex in certain basal brain structure lesions] Russev VV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:613-23, May 69 (Rus)

[The interrelationship between the caudate nucleus and the nonspecific structures of the optic thalamus and midbrain] Butkhuzi SM. Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:205-16, 1968 (Rus)

[The interaction between the cerebral cortex and several subcortical formations] Narikashvili SP. Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:128-62, 1968 (84 ref.) (Rus)

[Physiology of the anterior brain nuclei] Cherkes VA. Usp Sovr Biol 61:39-56, Jan-Feb 66 (138 ref.) (Rus)

[The dependence of the descending impulse effect in the diencephalon from the functional status of the segmental centers] Rudashevskii SE. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:129-33, May 67 (Rus)

[The role of the thalamic nuclei in the activity of the visceral analyzer] Vasilevskaia NE. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:106-19, May 67 (Rus)

[Posttetanic potentiation and recruitment in the cerebral cortex of turtles] Belekhova MG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:513-22, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The periodicity of the spontaneous activity of an individual neuron] Danilova NN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:678-83, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Motor conditioned reflexes following destruction of the pyramidal tract and medial lemniscus] Gambarian LS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:48-54, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Localization of inert motor reactions in the structures of dogs' brains] Gavrilova LN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:70-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The effect of unilateral destruction of the medial thalamus on conditioned and unconditioned alimentary secretory reflexes] Gavrilova LN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:220-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[On the partcipation of the cerebral hemispheres and optic thalamus in the organization of food conditioned and unconditioned reflexes] Gavrilova LN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:225-32, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Types of "spontaneous" rest spindles from the cerebral cortex of cats and their association with discharges of single cortical neurons] Golovchinskii VB. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:152-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[The food-getting conditioned reflex system of rabbits after destruction of the nuclei of the optic thalamus] Iordanis KA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:554-62, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of producing the defense conditioned reflex on local high amplitude oscillation of biopotentials in the cortex and subcortical formations of the rabbit brain] Knipst IN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:193-202, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The interaction of paired neurons in the ventro-lateral thalamus of cats] Marko LA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:134-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Role of thalamic formations, especially the medial geniculate body, in closing conditioned reflexes] Mering TA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:464-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Regulation of the general functional state of the brain following injury to non-specific structures] Meshcheriakov VA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:534-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Results of electrophysiological studies of cortical regulation of the activity of subcortical-stem formations] Narikashvili SP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:925-31, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Trace phenomena in a dominant state] Paviygina RA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:505-12, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[A further study of the interrelationship between the diffuse thalamic and visual systems] Paviygina RA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:106-14, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Several characteristics of the "stress" rhythm of the rabbit electroencephalogram] Poletaeva II. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:134-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[A conditioned reflex formed to stimulation of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus] Sakhiulina GT, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:729-30, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Electrophysiologic expression of conditioned reflexes of delay formed to intermittent-delayed stimulation of a specific thalamic nucleus in cats] Sakhiulina GT, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:528-30, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[The role of the thalamic nuclei in conditioned reflex activity] Shustin NA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:588-95, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Several mechanisms of the rhythmicity of the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex] Supin SIa. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:287-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[A viscerochemical conditioned reflex to a driving reaction] Vasilevskaia NE. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1004-15, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of stimulation of the hypothalamus and of the dorsomedial nucleus upon experimental brady- and akinesia. Szekely EG, et al. Confin Neurol 31:79, 1969

Some aspects of so-called "petit mal status". Hajnšek F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:322, Mar 70

Diencephalic lesion effects on EEG sleep patterns. Jurko MF, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:551, Nov 69

Thalamic somato-sensory evoked potential in Parkinsonian patients--corelation with unit responses and thalamic stimulation. Mathews G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:98-9, Jan 70

Somatic representation in the human thalamus. Rudolf N de M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:709, Sep 69

Psychological and electroencephalographic relationships in cryothalamectomy for parkinsonism. Riklan M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:799-810, Jun 70

Improvement and disturbance of short-term verbal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

memory during human ventrolateral thalamic stimulation. Ojemann GA, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:72-5, 1969
[Spontaneous activity of thalamic neurons in monkeys with the parkinsonism type trembling] Lamarre Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:327-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of the thalamus on the vestibular and auditory centers] Fisch U, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:301-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Effects of electric stimulation on the thalamic median center in man] Bondarchuk AN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:408-13, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

EEG effects of postoperative irradiation treatment of brain tumours. Håkansson CH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:301-10, Aug 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Spatial interrelationship between craniocerebral reference points and basal ganglia. Katow T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:183-6, 1969
Radiology of thalamic tumours. Lawrie BW.
Clin Radiol 21:10-8, Jan 70

SURGERY

Stereotaxic surgery using a television guidance system. I. Thalamotomy. Fox JL, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:331-42, 1969
Electronystagmographic study of vestibular apparatus in Parkinson's disease before and after coagulation of thalamus. Pialoux P, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:215-23, Sep 69
Delimitation of the ventral posterior nucleus of the thalamus. Comparison of radiologic and electrophysiologic techniques. Taren J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:209-18, 1969
Hemiballismus as a complication of thalamotomy: report of two cases. LaFia DJ.
Confin Neurol 31:42-7, 1969
Quantitative assessment of thalamotomy for Parkinsonism. Lim JK, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:11-21, 1969
Thalamic target localization in stereotaxic surgery: a comparison of the accuracy of radiologic and electrophysiologic methods. Taren J, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:116-22, 1969
The destruction of both anterior thalamic nuclei in a patient with intractable agitated depression. Mark VH, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:266-72, Apr 70
Simple and complex finger movement performance of patients with Parkinsonism before and after a unilateral stereotaxic thalamotomy. Perret E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:16-21, Feb 70
Relief of intention tremor by thalamic surgery. Samra K, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:7-15, Feb 70
The effect of thalamotomy on the progress of unilateral Parkinson's disease. Scott RM, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:286-8, Mar 70
Experiences with stereotactic treatment of intractable pain. Hageman R, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:113-33, Mar-Apr 70
[Stereotaxic procedures of the thalamus in painful conditions] Grood MP de.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1916-8, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Effects of circumscribed thalamolysis (n. ventrolateralis and n. centromedialis) on the rapid rhythms induced with barbiturates in humans] Margherita G, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 21:237-41, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Wilson's disease treated with thalamolysis] Mingrino S, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 93:772-3, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Partial paroxysmal dystonia treated by cryothalamotomy] Dowżenko A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:721-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

THALASSEMIA (C9)

The many forms of thalassemia: definition and classification of the thalassemia syndromes. Necheles TF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:5-12, 20 Nov 69
Dermatoglyphic studies in patients with Cooley's anemia. Rosner F, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:378-86, 20 Nov 69
Thirteen children from twelve pregnancies in sickle-cell thalassaemia. Bentsi-Enchill KK, et al.
Brit Med J 3:762, 27 Sep 69
[Genotypic anemia in young infants] Polonovski C.
J Sci Med Lille 88:1-23, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Thalasso-drepanocytosis: diagnosis and genetic problems. 4 cases] Walbaum R, et al.
Lille Med 14:698-703, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[5 cases of hemoglobin E-thalassemia in South Vietnam] Morineaud JP, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:109-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin H disease alpha-thalassemia. Study of 6 cases in 3 families of South Vietnam] Sagnet H, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:114-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hemoglobinopathy H alpha-thalassemia] Sagnet H, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:60-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Growth in treatment Cooley's disease] Orsini A, et al.
Pediatrie 24:179-89, Mar 69 (Fre)
[New studies in the field of Cooley's anemia] Malamos B. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:210-29, 1970 (Ger)
[Preliminary study of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in some cases of beta- and beta delta-thalassemia] Gallo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:358-61, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of heterozygotism for beta-thalassemia in the first year of life. Possibilities and limitations of hemoglobin electrophoresis on a starch column] Masera G. Minerva Pediat 20:686-9, 24 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Thalassemia in pregnancy: hematological and clinical findings in 3 cases] Morelli A, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1117-39, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Thalassemia (review article)] Mosiagina EN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:66-71, Feb 69 (68 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Haptoglobin in thalassemia. Yamak B, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:176-82, 1969
Some problems of hemoglobin patterns in different thalassemic syndromes showing the heterogeneity of beta-thalassemia genes. Aksoy M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:13-24, 20 Nov 69
Evaluation of plasma iron turnover in Cooley's anemia. Astaldi G, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:111-25, 20 Nov 69
Chain termination: a test for a possible explanation of thalassemia. Baglioni C, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:212-20, 20 Nov 69
Globin chain synthesis in thalassemia. Bank A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:231-7, 20 Nov 69
Hemoglobin synthesis during erythroid cell development in thalassemia and other hemolytic anemias. Braverman AS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:295-304, 20 Nov 69
The importance of iron supply in thalassemic erythropoiesis. Hillman RS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:100-4, 20 Nov 69
Thalassemia research and abnormal hemoglobins. Lehmann H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:332-46, 20 Nov 69
Hemoglobin synthesis in beta-thalassemia. Modell CB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:238-41, 20 Nov 69
Globin chain synthesis in the Ferrara thalassemia population. Pontremoli S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:253-69, 20 Nov 69
Unbalanced globin chain synthesis in alpha-thalassemia heterozygotes. Schwartz E, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:288-94, 20 Nov 69
The beta-delta thalassemias. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:25-36, 20 Nov 69
Disordered globin synthesis in thalassemia. Weatherall DJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:242-52, 20 Nov 69
The pattern of hemoglobin precipitation in thalassemia and its significance. Yataganas X, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:270-87, 20 Nov 69
Sickle-cell thalassaemia disease in Sudanese. Ibrahim SA. E Afr Med J 47:47-9, Jan 70
Observations on foetal haemoglobin in Khartoum hospital. Ibrahim SA.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:298-300, Dec 69
Erythrocyte free globin levels in some anemic states. Heywood JD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:131-7, May 70
[Beta thalassemia minor in a family from Potsdam (studies on 2 generations)] Michel A, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1930-3, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Heterozygous beta-thalassemia without icrease of hemoglobin A2] Marti HR, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:663-6, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Role of the spleen in erythrocyte degeneration of thalassemia and sickle cell anemia studied using erythrokinetic methods with chrome] Rönisch P, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:519-23, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Serum proteins in Cooley's disease compared with those of umbilical cord blood] Izzo P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:7-10, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on the beta-lysine bactericidal power of the blood of children with thalassemia major] Bonenti G. Minerva Pediat 20:2148-50, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Blood uric acid levels in childhood. 3. In patients with Cooley's disease] Rosmino GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:308-12, 11 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the glycolytic metabolism of erythrocytes in normal subjects, in thalassemia, in hemolytic, congenital, nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia: statistical evaluation of differences upon incubation with P32 in vitro] Marcacci M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:845-91, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Atomic absorption spectrophotometry in the study of iron, copper and zinc blood levels in children with thalassemia] Moggi C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:696-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[A case of alpha-thalassemia discovered in a survey of 1,82 samples of cord bloods] Ota Y, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 14:286-92, Mar 70 (Jap)
[The study of normal and pathological hemoglobins in infants and young children] Bărbuță R, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:323-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

Different types of alpha-thalassaemia and significance of haemoglobin Bart's in neonates. Lehmann H.
Lancet 1:78-80, 11 Jul 70
[Classification of thalassemic syndromes] Iparraguirre de Weinstein. Sangre (Barc) 15:137-48, 1970 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Thalassemia minor and painful ulcers of lower extremities. Berge G, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:125-8, 1970
Thalassemia intermedia complicated by hemochromatosis: clinical and autopsy report of a case. Murakami M, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:336-52, Apr 69
Enuresis in thalassemia. Drossos C, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 37:286-9, Jul 69
Infection and iron overload in thalassemia. Caroline L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:148-55, 20 Nov 69
Reconstruction of the maxilla in thalassemia. Jurkiewicz MJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:437-42, 20 Nov 69
Prevention of bone malformations and cardiomegaly in Cooley's anemia by early hypertransfusion regimen. Piomelli S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:427-36, 20 Nov 69
Growth retardation in thalassemia major. Zaino EC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:394-9, 20 Nov 69
Ascorbic acid malabsorption in thalassaemia. Liakakos D, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:197-202, Nov 69
Haemolytic anaemia due to interaction of genes for spherocytosis and beta-thalassaemia. Swarup-Mitra S, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1892-6, Oct 69
Megaloblastic anemia complicating thalassemia. Nagaratham N, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:486-9, Dec 69
Sickle cell disease associated with beta thalasemia: report of a case. Uslick JF.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:583-600, Feb 70 (93 ref.)
Hypochromic anaemia caused by beta-thalassaemia trait. Mehta BC, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 55:53-4, 16 Jul 70
Combination of spherocytosis and a variant of beta thalassaemia ('isolated raised Hb A2'). Cunningham TA, et al. J Med Genet 4:109-11, Jun 67
Thalassemia and gouty arthritis. Palk CH, et al.
JAMA 213:296-7, 13 Jul 70
Hb E-beta thalassaemia in the West Malaysian Orang Asli (aborigines). Bolton JM, et al.
Med J Malaya 24:36-40, Sep 69
"Porcelain gallbladder" in a case of thalassemia intermedia. Aksoy M, et al. Radiology 95:265-6, May 70
Cholelithiasis in thalassemia major. Dewey KW, et al.
Radiology 96:385-8, Aug 70
Sacroiliac gout associated with hemoglobin E and hypersplenism. Lambeth JT, et al.
Radiology 95:413-5, May 70
Salmonella paravertebral abscess and cervical osteomyelitis in sickle-thalassemia disease. Weiss H, et al. Southern Med J 63:339-41, Mar 70
[Septicemia caused by Yersinia enterocolitica in 2 children with major thalassemia] Blum D, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:445, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Thalassemia demonstrated in cutaneous pathomimia] Saint-André P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:222-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Drepanocytosis and thalasso-drepanocytosis: 14 cases in a Moroccan family] Doury P, et al.
Maroc Med 49:92-102, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Hemoglobins H-alpha-thalassemia: 3 cases in children age 11, 9, 5 years in a family of South Vietnam] Sagnet H, et al. Marseille Med 105:239-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Thalasso-drepanocytosis. Classification, differential diagnosis and genetic considerations (a case of a 20-year-old patient from Upper Volta] Sagnet H, et al.
Marseille Med 105:701-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin synthesis anomalies in thalasso-drepanocytosis. 7 cases] Orsini A, et al.
Pediatrie 23:383-96, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Osteoarthritis and osteitis with multiple foci in the course of septicemia due to Salmonella "Reading", complicating thalasso-drepanocytosis] Doury P.
Rev Rhum 37:359-66, May 70 (Fre)
[New views on the absorption of iron. Considerations on a case of hemochromatosis] Cirla AM, et al.
G Clin Med 49:685-98, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The lung in Cooley's disease] Varese LA, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:826-34, 14 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Cardiomegaly in Cooley's disease] Varese LA, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:835-41, 14 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations in subjects with Mediterranean hemopathic disease: association with diseases that required hospitalization in an internal medicine department] Tannoia N, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:241-7, 19 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Study on the frequency of the association of Mediterranean hemopathy with rheumatic valvulopathies] Tannoia N, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:939-42, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Radiological study of 2 twins with thalassemia major] Donati E, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:152-60, Feb 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Neurohemolytic syndrome. Considerations on a case] Pompili A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:265-74, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Anatomo-pathological and clinico-radiological findings in thalassemic osteopathy. (Study of 3 cases)] Beltrami CA, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:295-306, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Rietti-Greppi-Micheli disease combined with myotonic dystrophy] Daiber A, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:486-9, Jul 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The starch gel quantitative electrophoresis of haemoglobin as screening in the thalassaemia syndromes. Ricco G, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:99-105, 1969
Diagnosis of beta thalassaemia in the newborn by means of haemoglobin synthesis. Gaburro D, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:523-8, Sep 70
Diagnosis of thalassemia major in the first months of life. Schettini F. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:387-93, 20 Nov 69
[Biological diagnosis of thalassemia. Some particular cases] Fondu P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:443, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of major drepanocytemia. 1 case of hemoglobin S - hyper F disease in a man from Togo] Sagnet H, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:91-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Disk electrophoresis of hemoglobin in the diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies and thalassemias] Izzo P. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1012-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[The value of radial electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel in the study of thalassemia] Pratesi C. Riv Clin Pediat 81:751-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Desferrioxamine B treatment of 4 splenectomized cases of Cooley's anemia] Rossi R, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:1002-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of iron-containing enzymes in erythrocytes and granulocytes in thalassemia and iron deficiency. Sagone AL Jr, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:350-7, May 70
Some observations on thalassemia trait with reference to the enzymatic stability of the red cells. Chatterjea JB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:42-53, 20 Nov 69
Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, hexokinase activities and ATP levels as a function of cell density in thalassemia and iron deficiency anemia. Ramot B, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:400-6, 20 Nov 69
Enzyme studies for carbohydrate metabolism in thalassaemia and some other clinical conditions. II. Determination of RBC-pyruvate kinase. Nath RL, et al. Enzymologia 31:303-8, 31 Nov 66
Enzyme studies for carbohydrate metabolism in thalassaemia and some other clinical conditions. I. Determination of RBC-aldolase. Nath RL, et al. Enzymologia 31:296-302, 31 Nov 66
Hereditary hemolytic anemia associated with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (Mediterranean type). Benbassat J, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1053-9, Sep-Oct 69
Activity of iron-containing enzymes in erythrocytes and granulocytes in thalassemia and iron deficiency. Sagone AL Jr, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:350-7, Aug 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Iron-resistant hypochromic anemia in a Scandinavian family: heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Evensen SA, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:331-5, Oct 69
Haemoglobin Bart's hydrops foetalis in Thailand. Pootrakul S, et al. Ann Hum Genet 30:293-311, May 67
A family with three beta-delta-thalassemia homozygotes. Ramot B, et al. Blood 35:158-65, Feb 70
The abnormal haemoglobins in homozygous alpha-thalassaemia. Todd D, et al. Brit J Haemat 19:27-31, Jul 70
A new sickling disorder resulting from interaction of the genes for haemoglobin S and alpha-thalassaemia. Weatherall DJ, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:517-26, Dec 69
Thalassemia genes. Wasi P. Brit Med J 1:431, 14 Feb 70
Management of pregnancy in a woman with Hb H disease. White JM, et al. Brit Med J 4:473-4, 22 Nov 69
Correlation of the biochemical-genetic and clinical-hematologic features of thalassemia. Rosen RJ. Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:140-50, Spring 68
Sickle cell disease associated with beta thalasemia: report of a case. Usilck JF. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:583-600, Feb 70 (93 ref.)
Mild thalassemia: the result of interactions of alpha and beta thalassemia genes. Kan YW, et al. J Clin Invest 49:635-42, Apr 70
Haemoglobin E-thalassaemia disease. Rao BR, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:603-4, 16 Dec 69
Duplication of alpha-thalassaemia gene in three Greek families with haemoglobin H disease. Kattamis C, et al. Lancet 2:635-7, 26 Sep 70
Different types of alpha-thalassaemia and significance of haemoglobin Bart's in neonates. Lehmann H. Lancet 1:78-80, 11 Jul 70
The silent carrier of beta thalassemia. Schwartz E. New Eng J Med 281:1327-33, 11 Dec 69
The thalassemias. Weatherall DJ. Progr Med Genet 5:8-57, 1967 (164 ref.)
Heterozygous beta thalassaemia: balanced globin synthesis in bone marrow cells. Schwartz E. Science 167:1512-4, 13 Mar 70
[Medico-social aspects of thalassemia and its constitutional hemolytic defects] Orsini A, et al. Marseille Med 104:1033-40, 1967 (Fre)
[Study in South Vietnam of a family with beta-thalassemia of type F] Morineaud JP, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:107-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Homozygote beta-thalassemia (Cooley's anemia) in a German family] Teichgräber L, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:205-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Various little known aspects of heterozygotic thalassemia] Arlotti O, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:171-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Description of 2 hemozygote twins with thalassemia major and microcephaly] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1083-8, 26 May 68 (Ita)
[Thalassemia among Japanese. Report of beta-thalassemia minor in a Japanese family and literature review of reported cases of thalassemia in Japan] Yamada H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2283-94, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Interaction of genetic factors and external conditions in sickle cell anemia and thalassemia] Mosiagina EN. Probl Gemat 14:18-23, Oct 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A new factor of the Ag-system: Ag(g). Bütler R, et al. Vox Sang 18:85-9, Jan 70
Ag(d), a further factor of the Ag-system. Bütler R, et al. Vox Sang 18:90-4, Jan 70
[Anti-leukocyte isoantibodies in multitransfused thalassemic children (with special reference to cytotoxic antibodies)] Morgese G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:758-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Urinary and faecal iron excretion in thalassaemia syndromes. Malamos B, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:321-9, 1969
Recent studies on pyrrole metabolism in thalassemia. Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:185-93, 20 Nov 69
Vitamin B12 metabolism in thalassemia major. Luhby AL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:443-60, 20 Nov 69
Factors regulating the organ and cell distribution of excess iron. MacDonald RA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:156-66, 20 Nov 69
Haemoglobin synthesis in beta-thalassaemia. Modell CB, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:485-501, Nov 69
Correlation of the biochemical-genetic and clinical-hematologic features of thalassemia. Rosen RJ. Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:140-50, Spring 68
Remarks on the hemoglobin molecule, thalassemia and unstable hemoglobins. Lehmann H. Humangenetik 9:224-6, 1970
Protein synthesis in cell-free systems from reticulocytes of thalassaemic patients. Fuhr J, et al. Nature (London) 224:1305-7, 27 Dec 69
[Variations of free intra-erythrocytic nucleotides in constitutional hemolytic anemia] Vovan L, et al. Pediatrie 24:21-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Chronic erythroblastopenia: a condition of defect in the utilization of iron with increase of the deposits pool. Study of iron kinetics in 3 cases] Patti A, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:61-72, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Histologic findings on the iron deposits in duodenal mucosa of major thalassemia patients] Rizzioni G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:261-5, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Histological demonstration of iron deposits in the duodenal mucosa of patients with thalassemia major] Rizzoni G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:261-5, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of thalassemia and G6PD deficiency in five provinces of Spain. Pellicer A, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:298-303, May 70
Breakdown of an isolate: its effect on the incidence of homozygous thalassemia. Ingali GB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:353-9, 20 Nov 69
Hemoglobin S-thalassemia syndrome in Negro children. Pearson HA. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:83-92, 20 Nov 69
Alpha- and beta-thalassemia in Thailand. Wasi P, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:60-82, 20 Nov 69
Thalassemias, a social problem in Greece. Matsaniotis N, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:223-30, 1969
The incidence of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and thalassaemia in Malta. Cauchi, MN. Brit J Haemat 18:101-6, Jan 70
The thalassaemia syndromes in Nigeria. Esan GJ. Brit J Haemat 19:47-56, Jul 70
Incidence of alpha thalassemia in Bangkok. Pootrakul SN, et al. J Med Ass Thai 53:250-64, Apr 70
[Aspects of sickle cell anemia in Lebanon. Apropos of 15 personal cases] Taleb N, et al. J Med Liban 22:551-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Persistent viral hepatitis: Its incidence and course in military personnel] Bereni J, et al. Presse Med 77:1713-5, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic studies in beta-thalassemia minor and intermedia. Block M. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:126-47, 20 Nov 69
[Acquired siderobiastic anemias compared with thalassemia] Peetermans ME, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:233-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Further study of the radiologic aspect of the skeleton in thalassemia major] Musumeci S, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:11-30, 1968 (Ita)
[Radiological study of skeletal changes in Cooley's disease. (Unusual brush-like aspect of the long bones: skeletal changes after splenectomy)] Rossi P, et al. Quad Radiol 34:341-57, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the PAS-positive histiocytic giant cells of the spleen in Cooley's disease] Fabris G, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 10:5-17, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some clinical features of Cooley's anemia patients as related to transfusion schedules. Wolman IJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:407-14, 20 Nov 69
[Cardiac stress dynamics in Cooley's disease] Strozzi C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:901-8, 8 Jul 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Gwinn JL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:505-6, Jun 70
Extramedullary hematopoiesis in patients with thalassemia anemia. Korsten J, et al. Radiology 95:257-63, May 70

SURGERY

Splenectomy on children with thalassemia. Iskandar W, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:29-35, Jan-Feb 69
[Splenectomy in thalassemia in children] Palagina RI, et al. Probl Gemat 13:14-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Clinical experience with intensive transfusion therapy in Cooley's anemia. Beard ME, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:415-22, 20 Nov 69
Management of thalassemia: a comparative program. Wolff JA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:423-6, 20 Nov 69
Growth in children with thalassaemia major and effect of two different transfusion regimens. Brook CG, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:612-6, Oct 69
Mild thalassemia--a guide to therapy. Nathan DG. New Eng J Med 281:1363-4, 11 Dec 69
[Therapy of primary siderochromatosis and siderosis: experimental and clinical study] Bianco G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4881-90, 3 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the dynamics of the blood platelets in polytransfused subjects of pediatric age] Mensi E. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:397+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Post-transfusion multiple isoantibodies in a girl with thalassemia major] Centa A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:518-21, 10 Mar 68 (Ita)

URINE

Iron excretion in thalassemia after the administration of chelating agents. Markum AH, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:89-98, May-Jun 69

VETERINARY

A thalassemia-like disorder in Belgrade laboratory rats. Sladic-Simic D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:93-9, 20 Nov 69

THALASSOTHERAPY (E2)

[Maritime climate therapy. Skin function tests and allergen tests in endogenous eczema] Anke A. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:72-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Changes of blood pressure during maritime climate therapy in endogenous eczema] Bauer L. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:85-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Comparison with salt water therapy in Bad Salzungen] Blaha H, et al. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:193-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Changes of pulse- and respiratory rate and of pulse-respiratory quotient in endogenous eczema] Breucker G. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:81-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Supply of drugs] Brückner A. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:49-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Subjective well-being during climate therapy in asthmatics dependent upon climates] Graul B. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:171-9, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Maritime climate therapy. Relaxation therapy on board ship] Graul B.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:179-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Appraisal of the first maritime climate expedition in endogenous eczema and results of follow-up studies] Harnack K.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:124-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Maritime climate therapy in endogenous eczema. The importance of maritime climate therapy in endogenous eczema in comparison with other climates] Harnack K.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:54-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Maritime climate therapy in endogenous eczema. Clinical course] Harnack K, et al.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:62-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Effect of maritime climate on itching in patients with endogenous eczema] Harnack K. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:69-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Bioclimatic fundamentals] Hentschel G. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:23-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Voyage route and bioclimatic conditions] Hentschel G.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:32-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Effect of maritime climate therapy on subjective disorders in endogenous eczema] Hess H.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:120-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Concentrating ability of endogenous eczematics] Hess H.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:116-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Sociologic studies in endogenous eczema] Höck K, et al.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:111-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Psychopathology of endogenous eczema] Höck K.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:95-111, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Specified therapeutic indication and organization of the cruise] Jordan H, et al. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:25-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Problems of therapy and occupation of patients on board] Jordan H.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:41-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Comparison of pulse, respiratory rate and blood pressure of crew and eczema patients] Jordan H.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:91-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Pulmonary function in patients with bronchial asthma] Lazarus P.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:141-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Allergen tests in bronchial asthma during maritime climate therapy] Meister W.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:165-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Evaluation of anamnestic and clinical studies of 151 asthma patients] Meister W.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:134-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Clinical course estimation of the therapeutic results in asthma patients] Römer R. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:155-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. The effect of maritime climate on the epinephrine-blood sugar-leukocyte test and the differential water test in endogenous eczmea] Trommer E.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:78-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of skin diseases in seacoast climate. 2] Schultze EG.
Ther Gegenw 108:1275-6 passimf, Sep 69 (80 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of skin diseases in seacoast climate. 1] Schultze EG.
Ther Gegenw 108:1125-6 passimc, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Organization and methods of climatic treatment of cetain allergic diseases in children on the Belgian seaside on the North Sea] Liman S.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1289-91, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Use of certain natural materials for the treatment of skin diseases in the Swinoujście health resort] Prochacki H. Przegl Derm 56:741-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Analysis of the respiratory curves in patients with pulmonary silicosis treated in a maritime climate] Dzierżyński M, et al. Przegl Lek 25:643-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Thalassotherapy of patients with pulmonary silicosis and some functional indices of their respiratory system] Dzierżyński M, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:511-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Climatic resources of the Dagestan shore of the Caspian Sea] But'eva IV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:538-43, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of external conditions on the immunobiological reactivity of the organism in patients with hypertension in thalassotherapy] Gavrikov NA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:128-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic seaside sleep for hypertension patients] Gavrikov NA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:533-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Therapeutic gymnastics in a swimming pool filled with seawater] Matiushenko NS, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:79-80, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of bathing in a pool of sea water on patients with hypertension] Aleksandrova KM, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:47-9, 1969 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Maritime climate therapy. Maritime climate therapy in bronchial asthma. Indications and contraindications for maritime climate therapy in bronchial asthma] Kleinsorge H, et al.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:130-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. General contraindications for maritime climate therapy] Kleinsorge H, et al.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:27-31, 1969 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Maritime climate therapy. History of therapeutic cruises and sanatoria aboard ship] Jordan H.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:9-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Comparison of plans for swimming sanitariums from the year 1907 and the "MS Völkerfreundschaft" as a Thalassotherapy ship] Mohr F. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:20-3, 1969 (Ger)

THALIDOMIDE (D6)

Nicotinamide deficiency and thalidomide: potential teratogenic disturbances in Long-Evans rats. Fratta ID. Lab Anim Care 19:727-32, Oct 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Leprosy reactions and thalidomide] La Rosa P, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:166-8, Apr 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hand and foot preference in thalidomide children. Smithells RW. Arch Dis Child 45:274, Apr 70
Conscious control of motor units with thalidomide children: an electromyographic study. Simard TG, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:743-8, Dec 69
Question of toxicity of thalidomide in the treatment of leprosy reaction. Berkeley JS.
Int J Leprosy 36:457-8, Oct-Dec 68
Normal child after maternal thalidomide ingestion in critical period of pregnancy. Pembrey ME, et al.
Lancet 1:275-7, 7 Feb 70
[Polyneurites and polyneuropathies of medicamentous origin] Suchenwirth R.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:969-71, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The thalidomide drama] Cheymol J.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:123-34, Apr 65 (Fre)
[Problems of permanent damage in Contergan polyneuropathy and other polyneuropathies or polyneuritides. Results of clinical and electromyographic follow ups] Broser F, et al.
Nervenarzt 40:33-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Polyneuritis and polyneuropathies due to drug therapy] Suchenwirth R.
Rev Clin Esp 110:537-9, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)
[The medical examination of children with malformations suspected to be due to thalidomide] Winberg J.
Lakartidningen 66:4539-47 passim, 29 Oct 69 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Thalidomide: disposition in rhesus monkey and studies of its hydrolysis in tissues of this and other species. Schumacher HJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:265-9, Jun 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiating effect of thalidomide on methylcholanthrene oncogenesis in mice. Miura M, et al. Experientia 26:305-6, 15 Mar 70
Effects of thalidomide and chlorcyclizine on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in fetal and maternal tissues of the rat. Bakay B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:109-17, Jan 70
[Germination and growth inhibitory effect of thalidomide and different analeptics on embryos of Lepidium sativum] Koch H.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1544-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Prolonged survival of homotransplantates of the skin using thalidomide] Köhnlein HE, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:165-70, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Thalidomide and immunodepression. Effect on the antibody response to administration of T.A.B. vaccine and on natural resistance] Ruggenini AM, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:179-91, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thalidomide in the treatment of erythema nodosum leprosum. With a note on selected laboratory abnormalities in erythema nodosum leprosum. Hastings RC, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:481-7, Jul-Aug 70
Recent experience with thalidomide in Hansen's Disease. Sheskin J. Int J Derm 9:56-8, Jan-Mar 70
Results of a double blind study of the influence of thalidomide on the lepra reaction. Sheskin J, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:135-46, Apr-Jun 69
Motor conduction velocity studies in patients with leprosy reaction treated with thalidomide and other drugs. Sheskin J, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:359-64, Oct-Dec 69
[Current state of thalidomide treatment of leprosy and leprosy reaction] Sheskin J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:312-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Our experience in the therapy of leprous reactions with thalidomide] Baccaredda-Boy A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:357-9, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Thalidomide in the treatment of leprosy reactions. 3 years of experience in Mexico] Latapí F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:917-31, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Leprous reaction and thalidomide. Results of treatment of 30 cases] Saul A.
Prensa Med Mex 34:403-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Teratological studies of p-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid (CP 1044 J3) in rats and rabbits. Roba J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:565-9, Apr 70
The alimentary tract malformations in the rabbit thalidomide embryopathy. Vickers TH.
Brit J Exp Path 51:286-97, Jun 70
Malformation in the progeny of thalidomide-treated male rats. Husain SM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:163-4, 18 Jul 70
Thalidomide as a mutagenic agent in the mosquito (Culex pipiens molestus). Amirkhanian JD.
Experientia 26:796-9, 1970
[Teratologic studies with imipramine in rats and rabbits. Planning and interpretation of teratologic studies under consideration of the biochemistry and toxicology of test substance] Aeppli L.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1617-40, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Adverse cytologic effects of various teratogens and antibiotics in experiments on tissue culture] Aleksandrov PN, et al.
Fiz Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:61-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

THALLIUM (D1)

ANALYSIS

Determination of thallium in biological material by flame spectrophotometry and atomic absorption. Curry AS, et al. Analyst 94:744-53, Sep 69
The histochemical detection of thallium in paraffin-embedded tissues by the sulfide-selenium-silver method. Giusti GV, et al.
Stain Techn 44:263-7, Nov 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of thallium acetate on the growth of bacteria. Koguchi K, et al. Kurume Med J 16:163-8, 1969

POISONING

Thallium poisoning. Report of a case successfully treated with dithizone. Bendl BJ.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:443-6, Oct 69
Influence of the antidote dithiocarb on distribution and toxicity of thallium in the rat. Rauws AG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:425-6, Dec 69
Toxicology and treatment of thallium poisoning by man. Heyndrickx A, et al.
J Pharm Belg 24:347-56, Jul-Aug 69
Ophthalmic pathological findings in a case of thallium poisoning. Manschot WA.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:348-9, 1969
[Therapeutic problems in thallium poisoning] Kamberbeek HH, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:817, 9 May 70 (Dut)
[Therapeutic problems in thallium poisoning. Clinical trials with diethyl-dithiocarbamate] Kamerbeek HH, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:457-60, 14 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Therapeutic problems in thallium poisoning] Wormgoor BH.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:817, 9 May 70 (Dut)
[Colloidal hexacyanoferrates (II) as antidotes in thallium poisoning] Dvořák P.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:89-92, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Excretion of thallium in the urine after sublethal poisoning] Rodermund OE, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:425-32, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of urinary thallium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry and the effect of penicillamine on thallotoxicosis] Kanbayashi K.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:309-13, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Poisoning with thallium compounds] Karkos J.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:413-6, 16 Mar 70 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Production of chemiluminescences in aqueous Tll-salt solutions by x-rays] Steffen G, et al.
Biophysik 6:123-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Luminescence of aqueous solutions of Tll-salts following irradiation with 10 MeV electron pulses] Steffen G, et al. Biophysik 6:137-44, 1969 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Placental transfer, embryotoxicity, and teratogenicity of thallium sulfate in normal and potassium-deficient

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rats. Gibson JE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:120-32, Jan 70
[Thallium and catecholamine metabolism] Starke K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:310-1, 1969 (Ger)

URINE

Atomic absorption microsampling of lead, cadmium, indium, and thallium in urine. SC-RR-69-784. Torres F.
US AEC Sandia Corp 1-22, Dec 69
[Measurement of urinary thallium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry and the effect of penicillamine on thallotoxicosis] Kanbayashi K.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:309-13, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)

THAM see TROMETHAMINE (D13)

THEBAINE (D2, D6)

Transformations in the morphine series. 3. Conversion of thebaine into methanobenzofuro[3,2-d]azocines. Mokotoff M, et al. J Org Chem 33:3551-6, Sep 68
Transformations in the morphine series. IV. Conversion of thebaine into 1-methyl-3alpha-(3'-hydroxy-6'-methylphenyl)-4,2'-oxidooctahydroindole by two different routes. A rearrangement via an Aziridinium intermediate. Mokotoff M. J Org Chem 33:3556-9, Sep 68
A new degradation of thebaine to morphinandienone derivatives. Rearick DE, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 7:507-8, Feb 70
[Reactions of thebains with azodicarboxylic acid esters] Merz H, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:1727-41, Apr 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Thin layer chromatography of opium alkaloids on buffered silica gel layer] Stepanenko OB, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:37-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCC. Syntheses of salutaridine, sinoacutine, and thebaine. Formal total syntheses of morphine and sinomenine. Kametani T, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 15:2030-3, 1969
Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. XVII. Compounds related to the thebaine-maleic anhydride adduct. Lewis JW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 4:560-4, 1970

THEBAINE DERIVATIVES see under MORPHINANS (D2)

THECA CELL TUMOR (C2)

Theca cell tumor of the ovary associated with pregnancy. Persaud V, et al. Int Surg 53:48-50, Jan 70
Luteoma of pregnancy. Report of a case. Shuster E, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:637-42, Nov 68
[Ovarian folliculo-thecoma] Morin P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:32-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary observations on a extensive list of tumors of the theca-granulosa cell complex] Daiforno S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:322-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On a tumor with theca cells and granulosa cells in pregnancy] Furfaro M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:246-51, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Thecoblastoma; clinical case] Milcu SM, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:363-7, 1969 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrence of endometrial stromal malignancy with ovarian theca cell tumor. Toker C.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:505-12, 15 Jun 70
[On feminizing tumors of the ovary] Tirelli R, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:213-55, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Thecoma in the ovary and Meigs' syndrome] Jordheim O. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:482-5, 1 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Ovarian thecoma in a 13-year-old girl] Gorzędowska E, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1051-4, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperreactio luteinalis: postpartum persistence. Barclay DL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:642-4, 15 Oct 69
[Response of the ovarian tumors induced in intrasplenic ovarian graft to administered gonadotrophic hormones] Okada J.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:499-504, Jul 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Luteoma of pregnancy. A pseudotumor. Mandell GH, et al. Amer J Clin Path 47:148-53, Feb 67
Benign ovarian stromal tumors associated with free peritoneal fluid. Samanth KK, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:538-45, 15 Jun 70
[Clinical variaties of androgenism of ovarian origin. I. Stein-Leventhal syndrome, idiopathic hirsutism and ovarian thecomatosis] Zárate A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:453-69, May 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Methylcholanthrene-induced hormonally active ovarian tumors in rabbits after two years of experimenting. Różewicki S, et al.
Pol Med J 8:1439-49, 1969

THEILERIASIS (C1, C15)

East Coast fever. Wilde JK.
Advances Vet Sci 11:207-59, 1967 (122 ref.)
East Coast fever. Wilde JK.
Advances Vet Sci 13:207-59, 1969 (132 ref.)
[Theileriasis in cattle] Iskakov I.
Veterinariia 45:66, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The treatment and chemoprevention of theileriasis in cattle] Popov IuA. Veterinariia 46:56-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Fluroescent antibody test for the serodiagnosis of Theileria annulata. Pipano E, et al.
J Parasit 55:765, Aug 69
[Attempt at an epizootological study of East Coast Fever in cattle with serological methods] Schindler R, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:6-10, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Theileria and Anaplasma carrier state in cattle] Gumbatov MG. Veterinariia 45:48-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The complement fixation reaction--a method of diagnosis and differentiation of blood parasites] Stepanova NI. Veterinariia 45:55-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition tests in theileriasis] Tutushin MI.
Veterinariia 46:47-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Theileriasis in exotic breeds and a Sahiwal calf. Gautam OP, et al. Indian Vet J 47:78-83, Jan 70
Treatment of theileriasis in cross bred and pure bred exotic breeds of cattle. Narasimhamurty G, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:357-61, Apr 70
[The species composition of Theileria and the treatment of infected animals] Bagirov DM.
Veterinariia 46:57-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Complex therapy in theileriasis] Evplov NN.
Veterinariia 44:70-1, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Specific therapy of cattle with theileriasis] Titushin MI. Veterinariia 44:71-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The efficacy of azidin in theileriasis in cattle] Zobnin VN. Veterinariia 45:46-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The lability of a bovine Theileria species. Brocklesby DW. Exp Parasit 25:258-64, Aug 69
Transmission of Theileria annulata by the crushed infected unfed Hyalomma dromedarii. Mazium Z.
Parasitology 59:597-600, Aug 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological response in cattle to East Coast fever (Theileria parva infection) as measured by the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Löhr KF, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:453-60, Sep 69
[Serologic studies on Theileria mutans infection in cattle] Schindler R, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:459-73, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Serolo and immunological studies of Theileria lawrencei infection in cattle] Schindler R, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:162-83, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The role of the complement fixation test and the CDFT in determining the immunity of animals recovering from theileriasis] Koniukhov MP, et al.
Veterinariia 44:56-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experiments in immunizing cattle against theileriasis] Mirzabekov DA, et al.
Veterinariia 46:46-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on vaccination against East Coast fever using macroschizonts. Pirie HM, et al.
Exp Parasit 27:343-9, Jun 70
[Chlorophos against ticks that are carriers of the causative agents of hemosporidiosis] Titushin MI, et al. Veterinariia 45:46-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Naganin in the prevention of theileriasis] Tutushin MI. Veterinariia 46:47-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Production of complementfixation test antigen for serodiagnosis of theileriasis in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Gadir FA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:879-85, May 70
[Experience in treating animals with theileriasis] Mamikonian MM, et al. Veterinariia 46:75-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Testing Quinocide and other preparations in theileriasis] Marutian EM.
Veterinariia 45:50-1, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Detection of antibodies in the blood serum and milk of cows recovering from theileriasis] Tutushin MI.
Veterinariia 44:60, Mar 67 (Rus)

THELAZIA see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TEST (E1, F3)

Thematic apperception test method for the differentiation of families of schizophrenics, delinquents, and "normals". Werner M, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:139-45, Apr 70
Prospective span as a cognitive ability. Dickstein LS.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:757-60, Dec 69
Direct versus projective measurement of achievement motivation. Holmes DS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:712-7, Dec 68
Predicting coping behavior in college. A prospective use of the student-TAT. Coelho GV, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:386-97, Nov 69
Interpersonal themes in the Thematic Apperception Test stories of families of disturbed adolescents. Goldstein MJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:354-65, May 70
Effects of sleep state and method of awakening upon thematic apperception test productions at arousal. Starker S, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:188-94, Mar 70
Reply to Murstein's "Comment on 'The ambiguity of TAT ambiguity'". Kapian MF.
J Project Techn 33:486-8, Dec 69
Comment on "The ambiguity of TAT ambiguity". Murstein BI. J Project Techn 33:483-5, Dec 69
A method for quantifying human relations, hostility, and anxiety applied to TAT productions. Winget CN, et al. J Project Techn 33:433-7, Oct 69
Usefulness of Mussen's TAT scoring system. I. Differences among Guatemalan Indians, Ladinos, and Mengalas on a modified TAT. II. Attitudes toward the physical- ly disabled as related to nurturance and deference. Eisenman R, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:179-85, Aug 70

STANDARDS

Can systematically scored thematic stories reflect the attributes of the antisocial child syndrome? Kempler HL, et al. J Project Techn 34:204-11, Jun 70

THEOBROMINE (D2, D6)

Teratogenic actions of some methylated xanthines in mice. Fujii T, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:167-75, Sep 69
[Synthesis and nuclear resonance spectroscopic study of some theobromine- and theophylline- derivatives] Kleine KH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:16-21, Jan 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[1st experience with Cosaldon retard in blood circulation disorders of the eye] Flamm P.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:888-99, 1970 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Detection of theophylline and theobromine by reactions with mercury (II) cyanide. Feigl F, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 49:573-4, Mar 70
[Factors influencing behaviour in thin-layer chromatography. 2. Thin-layer chromatography of caffeine, theophylline and theobromine on pH gradient layers] Dumont E, et al.
J Chromatogr 48:106-12, 8 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Factors influencing behavior in thin-layer chromatography. I. The influence of the pH value in thin-layer chromatography of caffeine theophylline and theobromine on uniform layers] Kraus LJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 48:96-105, 8 Apr 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacologic properties of hydrazine derivatives of methylxanthines] Krupińska J.
Folia Med Cracov 12:251-83, 1970 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience with Cosaldon in the treatment of circulatory disorders in the ophthalmological practice] Stark H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:104-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Improved cerebral circulation and increment performance in a psychologic experiment] Köhler W.
Nervenarzt 41:181-7, Apr 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THEOPHYLLINE (D2, D6)

Crystal growth studies involving phase transitions in aqueous drug suspensions. Pearson JT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:60S+, Dec 69**

Teratogenic actions of some methylated xanthines in mice. Fujii T, et al. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:167-75, Sep 69**

[Prerequisites of murexide reaction] Bohle FJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:604-9, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Synthesis and nuclear resonance spectroscopic study of some theobromine- and theophylline- derivatives] Kleine KH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:16-21, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Pneumoencephalography using a combination preparation of theophylline-ephedrine and oxyethyltheophylline] Gangiberger JA. **Wien Med Wschr 119:646-9, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of Theograd. Brantingham P. **Brit J Clin Pract 24:165-7, Apr 70**

Comparison of theophylline blood levels: tablet vs. liquids. Flora AR. **Curr Ther Res 12:611-7, Sep 70**

A delayed-release theophylline-noscapine formulation for the relief of airways obstruction. Darke CS, et al. **Practitioner 204:276-81, Feb 70**

[Treatment of threatening vascular occlusion using Rheomacrodex, heparin and Complamin] Leeman AM. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:2271-2, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)**

[Delayed-action effect of a racephedrine, theophylline and phenobarbital combination on asthma. Study on 100 cases] Dubois de Montreynaud JM, et al. **Therapie 23:987-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[The treatment of functional blood circulation disorders with complamin and hydrotherapy] Grossmann D. **Med Welt 41:2267-9, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of theophylline and theobromine by reactions with mercury (II) cyanide. Feigl F, et al. **Anal Chim Acta 49:573-4, Mar 70**

[Factors influencing behaviour in thin-layer chromatography. 2. Thin-layer chromatography of caffeine, theophylline and theobromine on pH gradient layers] Dumont E, et al. **J Chromatogr 48:106-12, 8 Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Factors influencing behavior in thin-layer chromatography. I. The influence of the pH value in thin-layer chromatography of caffeine theophylline and theobromine on uniform layers] Kraus LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr 48:96-105, 8 Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Simultaneous determination of papaverine hydrochloride throphylline and azophen in powder mixture] Vinkler E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 39:252-8, Nov 69 (Hun)**

[Effect of medium pH and nature of organic solvent on the extraction of theophylline from aqueous solvents] Shkadova AI. **Farmatsiia 19:56-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Chromatospectrophotometric method of quantitative determination of theophylline, dimedrol and ephedrine hydrochloride in drug mixtures] Kirichenko LO, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:42-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of amiloride on active sodium transport by the isolated frog skin: evidence concerning site of action. Salako LA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 38:702-18, Apr 70**

Effects of neutral red and imidazole upon insulin secretion. Malaisse W, et al. **Diabetologia 4:370-4, Dec 68**

Mechanism of action of antilipolytic agents: comparison of the effects of insulin, tolbutamide, and phenformin on lipolysis induced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP plus theophylline. Brown JD, et al. **Metabolism 18:926-9, Nov 69**

Effect of desmethylimipramino on hormone-, theophylline-, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced lipolysis in isolated rat fat cells. Nakano J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:210-2, May 70**

[Influence of manganese ions on the positive inotropic effect of adrenaline, theophylline and digitoxigenin in isolated guinea pig atria] Meinertz T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:131-48, 1969 (Ger)**

[Influence of divalent Mn ions on the positive inotropic effect of some drugs in isolated guinea pig atria] Meinertz T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:281-2, 1969 (Ger)**

BLOOD

Comparison of theophylline blood levels: tablet vs. liquids. Flora AR. **Curr Ther Res 12:611-7, Sep 70**

[Direct quantitative evaluation of thin layer chromatogramms by remission- and fluorescence measurement. 1. Microdetermination of xanthine derivatives in blood] Schunack W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1758-9, Oct 69 (Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on piperazine compounds. 3. Syntheses of piperazinoalkyltheophylline derivatives] Ikeda Y. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:677-88, May 69 (Jap)**

METABOLISM

Studies on complexes. XVI. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption from alimentary tract. (6). Some factors affecting complex absorption. Sugimoto I. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1377-82, Jul 69**

[Problems in the determination of percentage reabsorption from half-life period and transit time in proximal tubules of rat kidney] Greven J, et al. **Pflueger Arch 315:38-44, 1970 (Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of human absorption of theophylline and aminophylline in oral and other administration] Scarpa R, et al. **Clin Ter 50:301-22, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of lipolysis in human subcutaneous and omental adipose tissue with regard to effects of noradrenaline, theophylline, prostaglandin E1 and age. Micheli H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 135:663-70, 1969**

Catecholamines and metabolism of human adipose tissue. I. Comparison between in vitro effects of noradrenaline, adrenaline and theophylline on lipolysis in omental adipose tissue. Ostman J, et al. **Acta Med Scand 186:241-6, Oct 69**

Some characteristics of lipolysis in rabbit adipose tissue. Effects of noradrenaline, ACTH, theophylline and prostaglandin E1. Micheli H. **Acta Physiol Scand 79:289-98, Jul 70**

Cyclic 3'5'-AMP, its dibutyryl derivative and theophylline effects on the rat portal vein in vitro. Berti F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:328-33, Apr 70**

The influence of reserpine, propranolol, and adrenal medullectomy on the hyperglycemic actions of theophylline and caffeine. Strubelt O. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:215-24, May 69**

Hormone stimulation of ketogenesis in rat liver homogenates. Claycomb WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:414-9, 7 Aug 69**

Inhibition of platelet energy production and release reaction by PGE1, theophylline and cAMP. Wolfe SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:128-34, 9 Oct 70**

The hypersensitivity of adipose tissue to norepinephrine and other lipolytic agents during blockade of free fatty acids (FFA) mobilization. Bizzi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:2053-60, Sep 69**

Dissociation of lipolysis and protein anabolism by ACTH, bovine growth hormone, and thyroid stimulating hormone in adipose tissue with dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline. Swislocki NI. **Biochim Biophys Acta 201:242-9, 24 Feb 70**

The inhibition of allergic reactions by sympathomimetic amines and methylxanthines. Assem ES, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 39:212P-213P, May 70**

Capacitance changes in frog skin caused by theophylline and antidiuretic hormone. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 37:314-24, Sep 69**

The mechanism of potentiation of inotropic responses to phenylephrine by theophylline. Massingham R. **Brit J Pharmacol 37:540P-541P, Oct 69**

The effect of theophylline on sodium transport across frog-skin in the absence of chloride. Rider J, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 37:539P-540P, Oct 69**

Potentiation of norepinephrine-induced activation of cardiac phosphorylase by theopyiline and reserpine. McNeill JH. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:149-51, Feb 70**

Effect of dibutyryl-3',5'-AMP, theophylline and norepinephrine on lipolytic action of growth hormone and glucocorticoid in white fat cells. Fain JN. **Endocrinology 82:825-30, Apr 68**

Effects of glucagon, dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate, and theophylline on calcitonin secretion in vitro. Bell NH. **J Clin Invest 49:1368-73, Jul 70**

Alpha-adrenergic blocking action of norephedrinetheophylline (NET) observed in the renal vascular response. Sakai K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 19:194-8, Jun 69**

Effects of neurohypophyseal hormones, theophylline and nucleotides on the smooth muscle of the toad bladder. Eggena P, et al. **Life Sci 7:979-88, 1 Sep 68**

Effects of sodium transport stimulating substances on enzyme activities in the toad bladder. Kirsten E, et al. **Pflueger Arch 316:26-33, 1970**

Effect of imidazole and its derivatives on norepinephrine-, ACTH-, theophylline- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced lipolysis in isolated rat fat cells. Nakano J, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 3:273-81, 1970**

The effect of desmethylimipramine and theophylline on plasma free fatty acids and blood glucose in rats. Page JG. **Pharmacology (Basel) 3:6-14, 1970**

Effect of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and theophylline on lymphocyte transformation. Hirschhorn R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1361-5, Apr 70**

Effects of compounds which inhibit antigenic release of histamine and phagocytic release of lysosomal enzyme on glucose utilization by leukocytes in humans. May CD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:758-63, Mar 70**

[Study of the mechanism of the positive inotropic effect exercised by methylxanthines on the isolated perfused rat heart] Cohen Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:186-94, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Effect of AC 3092 in strong doses on glycemia] Georges A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:251-68, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Modification of insulin secretion by theophylline and growth hormone in prediabetic persons] Cerasi E, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:235-40, 1969 (Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamic study of derivatives of theophylline with pyridinic substituent] Debaert M, et al. **Therapie 25:683-706, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**

[Determination of the inhibitory activity of some substituted theophyllines on the phosphodiesterase specific for the adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate] Lespagnol A, et al. **Therapie 25:707-13, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**

[Hyperglycemia provoked in vivo in rats and rabbits by xanthine base-cyclic AMP combinations] Levy J, et al. **Therapie 24:937-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Metabolic activity of theophylline] Nahas GG. **Therapie 24:925-36, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Theophylline and insulin secretion] Pignard P. **Therapie 24:939-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[On the pharmacologic effects of several new theophylline derivaives] Stremmel D, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 21:501-24, 1968 (Ger)**

[Antagonism of circulation effect of adenosine by theophylline] Schaumann W, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 20:372-7, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Effect of theophylline on cellular Ca metabolism of the homoiotherm] Scholz H. **Experientia 26:864-6, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[The capillary microscopic picture of the nail wall and lip under intravenous infusion with nicotinic acid derivatives] Stüttgen G, et al. **Med Welt 30:1654-8, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the heart] Seitz N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:307-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Chronotropic and metabolic effects of theophylline and caffeine in euthyroid, hyperthyroid and athyroid rats] Strubelt O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:313-4, 1969 (Ger)**

[Cerebral circulation during hyperbaric oxygenation. Effects of 3-(methyl-hydroxyethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl theophylline nicotinate. Preliminary note] Albano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:269-72, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Role of cyclic 3'-5' adenosine monophosphate in diuresis and the mechanism of action of theophylline] Zamboni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2108-10, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Studies on piperazine compounds. V. Effects of 7-(2-hydroxy-3-(4-(p-chlorobenzyl)-piperazino)propyl)-theophylline on circulatory system] Shiraki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:785-95, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Effect of various drugs on arteriovenous hemodynamics. I. Effect of norepinephrine and Decrinor on arteriovenous hemodynamics] Aono M. **Jap J Anesth 18:813-22, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Pharmacologic properties of hydrazine derivatives of methylxanthines] Krupińska J. **Folia Med Cracov 12:251-83, 1970 (Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A trial of proxyphylline in the treatment of chronic obstructive airways disease. Dinda P, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract 23:505-7, 12 Dec 69**

Dysmenorrhea. A multifaceted syndrome. Bickers WM. **J Med Liban 22:699-706, 1969**

Effect of xanthinol nicotinate on the survival rate of dogs subjected to acute blood loss. Sharma PL. **Quart J Exp Physiol 54:385-93, Oct 69**

[Xantedryl, Xantedryletlae suppositories] Melich H. **Cesk Pediat 25:306-7, Jun 70 (Cze)**

[Postoperative comfort] Daubry G. **Cah Anesth 16:85-92, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Trial of a new coronarydilator] Delaage M, et al. **Coeur Med Intern 6:479-81, Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Experimentation with diniprofylline in geriatrics] Fourcaud G, et al. **Therapeutique 46:307-9, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Preliminary report on clinical study of a new bronchospasmolytic, declioxizine (ueb 1402), compared with Franol and a placebo] Kiehelä J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:675-84, Jul-Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of xanthinol-nicotinate on detoxification processes in liver. Experimental studies on the model of hexobarbital-narcosis in rat] Brenner G, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1974-8, Dec 69 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hemodynamic effects of a combination of theophylline and ethylenediamine in heart failure with pulmonary hypertension] Klein W.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1559-62, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Influence of Pulmophyllin on physical capacity in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Julich H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:346-9, 11 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Etiology of vomiting and dizziness and their treatment with Rodavan] Rölke HW.
Deutsch Med J 20:662-4, 5 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypotension with norephedrine-theophylline (NET)] Jandrasits W.
Med Klin 64:1588-90, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experience with Complamin in peripheral circulation disorders] Wittenburg H.
Med Mschr 23:558-61, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Circulatory stimulation in rheumatic patients] Dobrowolski L. Med Welt 2:83-5, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of the slightly damaged heart with a cardiotonic agent] Guttmann W.
Med Welt 37:2035-7, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experience with Instenon in ambulatory practice] Hoferer R. Med Welt 14:631-4, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Effect of Perphyllon A on gas exchange, energy balance and peripheral oxygen supply of the newborn] Kaiser D, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:378-81, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Arterial pO2 modified by Complamin in hyaline membrane disease and aspiration syndromes of premature and term infants] Keuth U, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:81-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of asthmatic dyspnea] Hammer O.
Prax Pneumol 23:625-34, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with Metabolan in chronic hepatopathies] Bogenhard H.
Ther Gegenw 108:1766 passim, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of the bronchitic syndrome with Keidrin and Germakellin] Fuest H.
Ther Gegenw 109:390 passim, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of cerebral vascular insufficiency] Hirsch W, et al. Ther Gegenw 106:1186-7 passim, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Geriatric contribution on the treatment of cerebral circulatory disorders] Berger E, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:836-8, 4 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute cerebrovascular insufficiency using Instenon] Eichhorn O.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:697-700, 8 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and psychological studies on the effect of vascular and metabolic active substances on the cerebral circulation in children with brain damage] Feichtinger P, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:829-36, 4 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Subjective tinnitus aurium and therapy with instenon] Weichselbaumer W.
Wien Klin Wschr 82:217-21, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Results of the treatment of cardiovascular symptoms with Cardiopon] Hartmann K.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:966-9, 20 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Modification of ventilation disturbances in chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema by Pulmophyllin] Mährlein W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:477-80, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Proscillaridine A in association with theophylline, ethylcrotylbarbituric acid and mecloxamine in clinical practice] Meschino S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:719-59, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of a combination of proscillaridin and theophylline in the treatment of the senile heart and chronic cor pulmonale] Martinetti L, et al. Clin Ter 46:517-42, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with a new cardioactive combination: Teostellarid] Cavazzuti F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:405-18, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and physiopathological observations on the treatment of chronic cor pulmonale with an association of theophylline and proscillaridin A] Cavallaro GF. Minerva Med 61:669-79, 21 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the association of proscillaridin and beta-hydroxy-ethyl-theophylline in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] De Venuto G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3528-34, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical test of the antianginal action of the association of isosorbide dinitrate and prenylamine theophyllineacetate] Giusti C.
Minerva Med 61:2063-7, 12 May 70 (Ita)
[Theophylline-papaverine-methylatropine combination in the treatment of the neonatal asphyctic syndrome caused by peripheral hypoperfusion] Mengarda G, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:119-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The association of theophylline, papaverine and methylatropine in the treatment of the idiopathic respiratory syndrome in premature infants] Mengarda G. Minerva Pediat 20:1940-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of various hyperalgic syndromes using a new analgesic-hormone combination. Preliminary note] Monteiro JA.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1743-6, Dec 67 (Por)
[Treatment of the varicose complex with "Complamin"] Costea V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:733-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Results of Complamin treatment in 10 cases of hemiplegia caused by cerebrovascular accidents] Montesinos C.
Neurocirugia 27:169-73, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Therapeutic tests of a preparation with a base of theophylline glycinate and nitrodiazepan] Pijoán de Beristain C. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:423-7, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Current therapy of thromboembolism with thrombolytic agents] Radojičić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:350-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

TOXICITY

[Hepatotoxicity of caffeine and theophylline] Strubelt O, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:473-6, Apr 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY (F3)

Therapeutic agents in an inpatient community for children. Osorio LC.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 37:56-61, Feb-Mar 70
Activity patterns of psychiatric residents at a staff conference. Blacker M, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:56-60, Jul 70
The therapeutic milieu as an open system. Marohn RC.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:360-4, Apr 70
Authority and the psychotherapeutic community. Tollinton HJ. Brit J Med Psychol 42:341-5, Dec 69
Changes in the attitudes to authority of patients with behaviour disorders in a therapeutic community. Miles A. Brit J Psychiat 115:1049-57, Sep 69
The response of psychopaths to a therapeutic community. Whiteley JS.
Brit J Psychiat 116:517-29, May 70
"The meeting". A step toward a therapeutic community in an adolescent unit. Ware LM, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 33:352-63, Nov 69
A method of pacification of the psychotic excited state: the use of the hospital as a transitional object. Goldberg A, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:450-6, Sep 70
The role of the staff adviser in patient government. Kaufman A.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:298-300, Sep 70
Development of a British therapeutic community. Tibbits JC, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:321-4, Oct 69
Privileged patients act as escorts. Walker JB.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:194, Jun 70
Advanced levels of patient government. Williams EW.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:300-1, Sep 70
Structured separation of a key physician from a therapeutic community. Esquibel EV, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:448-53, Oct 69
Review of results in a geriatric intensive treatment unit: some prospects. Risdorfer EN.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:47-55, Jan 70
Self-care unit: some lessons in institutional power. Towbin AP. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:561-70, Oct 69
Theory and techniques for a therapeutic milieu. Pollak SW. J Individ Psychol 25:164-73, Nov 69
The induction process. A method of choice in intrainstitutional transfer. Muzekari LH.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:419-22, Jun 70
Improvement and regression in stutterers following short-term intensive therapy. Prins D.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:123-35, May 70
Establishing a therapeutic community. Farmer RG.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:923-7, Oct 69
Compartmentalized children's services in a therapeutic community. Faux EJ, et al. Ment Hyg 53:585-9, Oct 69
Influence of a therapeutic community on behavior and adjustment of defective delinquents. Ferrell CR, et al.
Ment Retard 7:6-9, Dec 69
Social psychiatry--ten years later. Conte WR.
Northwest Med 68:944-8, Oct 69
The penthouse--a module for transition. Riley M.
Nurs Outlook 18:54-7, Feb 70
What is in store? Gormon V.
Nurs Times 66:549-50, 30 Apr 70
Treating heroin addiction at Simmons House. Greaves GM, et al. Nurs Times 66:49-50, 8 Jan 70
The therapeutic community with chronic patients. II. Maller O. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:205-20, 1970
An experience in milieu therapy. Axelson AA, et al.
Psychiat Commun 11:23-5, 1970
Changing human behavior in the state hospital organization. Hirschowitz RG.
Psychiat Quart 43:591-611, 1969
The therapeutic community and the mental institution: a new perspective. Muzekari LH.
Psychol Rep 26:79-82, Feb 70
Sociotherapy and psychotherapy in the psychiatric hospital. Edelson M.
Res Pubi Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:196-211, 1969
[Treatment of a pseudological form of sociopathy in a therapeutic community] Ree F van.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1010-2, 13 Jun 70 (Dut)
[2-Sud, a therapeutic milieu] Fontaine JG.
Laval Med 38:853-61, Nov 67 (Fre)
[sychiatric hospitalization in open wards] Benoit JC.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2616-21, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Handling of the interrelation of the family, patient and the clinic] Kaufmann L.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:221-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
["Life therapy" based on the idea of therapeutic community] Nakakuki M.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:1249-54, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Psychotherapy in social and societal context] Thomstad H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1275-81, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Realization of principles of the therapeutic community based on the example of several selected foreign centers] Różycki A.
Psychiat Pol 4:333-41, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[The therapeutic community in psychiatry] Herrera JJ, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:100-16, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Guidance in the therapeutic milieu of the day hospital] Crafoord CA. Lakartidningen 67:37-42, 1 Jan 70 (Swe)
[The therapeutic community--an alternative?] Palmgren L.
Lakartidningen 66:5371-7, 17 Dec 69 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC CULTS (E2)

see also related
QUACKERY (I)

Eight postulates in allergy. Robbins JJ.
JAMA 212:1379, 25 May 70
Fringe medicine. Finlay M.
Manchester Med Gaz 49:5, Mar 70
Deviant illness behaviour: patients of mesmerists. Cassee ET. Soc Sci Med 3:389-96, Jan 70
[Prevalence of generally not accepted therapeutic procedures in free practice. Result of a second poll] Ritter H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1215-8, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY (G1)

A study of the availability of six commercial formulations of isoniazid. Gelber R, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:841-8, Nov-Dec 69
Generic-therapeutic equivalence--enigma or myth? Shirkey HC. Hawaii Med J 29:201-2, Jan-Feb 70
Recognition of professional integrity. Griffenhagen GB. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:397, Jul 70
Comparative performance of equivalent drugs.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:446, May 70
Pharmaceutical applications of polymorphism. Haleblian J, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:911-29, Aug 69 (77 ref.)
Drug product quality and therapeutic EQUIVALENCE.
J Pharm Sci 58:ii, Sep 69
Generic equivalency: does it exist? Payne RJ.
Med Ann DC 38:490-2, Sep 69
Quality assurance and pharmacological equivalency. Pflag SC. Milit Med 133:486-90, Jun 68
[Synonymous preparations. Are they always the same?] Flatberg P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1275-6, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)

THERAPEUTICS (E2)

Taxonomy and logic in clinical data. Feinstein AR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:450-9, 30 Sep 69
Iatrogenic is not a dirty word. Soffer A.
Chest 58:1, Jul 70
The curious dependence of diagnosis upon treatment. O'Rourke J.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:607-8, Nov 69
Music therapy. O'Driscoll D.
J Irish Med Ass 62:349-51, Oct 69
The surgeon's role in the evolution and management of diseases brought to light by the conquest of old ones. Continuing education essential for awareness of medical advances and newly emergent syndromes. Simeone FA. Rhode Island Med J 52:611-8, Nov 69
Diagnostic and therapeutic corner. Strader WJ.
Southwest Med 51:198-9, Sep 70
[Dysthanasia] Dub O.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:329-32, 3 Mar 70 (Cze)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic codes in surgery] Gögler E, et al. Chirurg 40:258-63, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Individual therapy of inflammatory liver diseases] Brühl W. Med Klin 65:162-6, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Therapy control as a program and responsibility] Weissel W. Wien Z Inn Med 50:258-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Vacuum therapy of postoperative infected wounds of the urinary bladder] Zhivotaev VM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:36-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Some general problems of therapy as a science discipline and specialty] Shul'tsev GP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:13-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experimental therapy and remission] Chernukh AM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:48-55, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the instruction of students in the therapeutic department] Lindenbraten LD.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:34-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of the "NAIRI" small digital computer in investgative work in medical institutions] Timashev AM. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:44-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Contemporary concept of treatment (science-skill-technic)] Kassirskii IA.
Ter Arkh 42:7-13, Mar 70 (Rus)
[To treat or not to treat, that is the question] Ortiz Vázquez J. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:34-41, Jan 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Medical care abroad: how can the worth of the form of care be documented?] Broman T.
Lakartidningen 66:3906-7, 24 Sep 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Man and his skin in the change of times. A critical annotation] Rosenstock GF.
Med Welt 42:2330-7, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[From panacea to tobacco (an unpublished recollection of the beginning of the 18th century)] Brighetti A.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1374-8, 14 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The Vologda period of activity of V. P. Obraztsov] (Obraztsov VP), Brevnov VP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:145-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet therapeutics] Lukomskii PE.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:50-60, 1967 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Compliance with medical regimens: a review of the literature. Marston MV.
Nurs Res 19:312-23, Jul-Aug 70 (86 ref.)

THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE see PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE (N4)

THERMODYNAMICS (H)

Movements of the dentine and pulp liquids on application of thermal stimuli. An in vitro study. Brännström M, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 28:59-70, Mar 70
V. Chemically interacting systems. I. Theory of sedimentation of interacting systems. Goad WB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:192-225, 7 Nov 69
Thermodynamical estimate of energy requirements of the nerve. Mărgineanu D. Biophysik 6:327-30, 1970
Enthalpy of helix-coil transitions from heats of solution. II. Poly-epsilon-carbobenzoxy-L-lysine and copolymers with L-phenylalanine. Giacometti G, et al.
Biopolymers 9:979-85, 1970
Experimental thermodynamics of the helix--random coil transition. 3. Determination of the transition enthalpies of the helical complexes poly(I+C) and poly I in solution. Hinz HJ, et al.
Biopolymers 9:923-36, 1970
Thermodynamics and biology. Banks BE.
Chem Brit 5:514-9, Nov 69
Free energy of cell differentiation. Macklin M.
Curr Mod Biol 3:62-8, Oct 69
Ligand binding by metalloporphyrins. I. Thermodynamic functions of porphyriniron(II)-pyridine complexes. Cole SJ, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2991-6, 20 May 70
A psychometric chart for physiological research. Chambers AB. J Appl Physiol 29:406-12, Sep 70
Thermal changes in dimension of restorative cavities. Roydhouse RH, et al. J Dent Res 49:567-71, May-Jun 70
Thermodynamic consideration of the ion transporting antibiotics. Ashton R, et al.
J Molec Biol 49:547-56, 14 May 70
Clathrate model for the thermodynamics of the interaction of metmyoglobin and an anesthetic gas. Rothstein E, et al. J Molec Biol 50:199-202, 28 May 70
Polymorphism in sulfanilamide-d4. Lin HO, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:972-5, Jul 70
The thermodynamics of absorption of xenon by myoglobin. Ewing GJ, et al.
J Phys Chem 74:2341-4, 28 May 70
The symplast concept. A general theory of symplastic transport according to the thermodynamics of irreversible processes. Tyree MT.
J Theor Biol 26:181-214, Feb 70
Entropy of microbial growth. Forrest WW.
Nature (London) 225:1165-6, 21 Mar 70
Potential quasi-energy and energetically optimal size in living organisms. Mezhzherin VA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:305-7, 18 Jul 70
Probability, information and entropy. Rowlinson JS.
Nature (London) 225:1196-8, 28 Mar 70
New molecular model for the long-range elasticity of elastin. Weis-Fogh T, et al.
Nature (London) 227:718-21, 15 Aug 70
Non-equilibrium thermodynamics of active transport of water. Srivastava RC, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:562, Nov 69
Oxidative phosphorylation: thermodynamic criteria for the chemical and chemiosmotic hypotheses. Caplan SR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:211-8, Sep 69
Minimization of polypeptide energy. 8. Application of the deflation technique to a dipeptide. Crippen GM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:42-9, Sep 69
The chemical energetics of muscle contraction. II. The chemistry, efficiency and power of maximally working sartorius muscles. Appendix. Free energy and enthalpy of atp hydrolysis in the sarcoplasm. Kushmerick MJ, et al.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:315-53, 23 Dec 69
Non-linear transport behaviour in very thin membranes. Schlögl R.
Quart Rev Biophys 2:305-13, Aug 69
A thermodynamic formulation of radiation dose rate. Johnson HA, et al. Radiat Res 43:504-13, Sep 70
Mechanochemical turbine: a new power cycle. Sussman MV, et al. Science 167:45-7, 2 Jan 70
[Thermodynamic study, with the aid of an anti-B antibody of A1O, of B antigens produced in an interaction between a weak variant of the B gene and the A2 gene] Bouguerra-Jacquet A, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:173-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Comparison of the thermodynamic properties of antigen B, induced by a chromosome "CIS A1B", and of known normal or weak B antigens. Preliminary results obtained by means of an anti B antibody of A1O] Bouguerra-Jacquet A, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:29-35, 1969 (Fre)
[Reaction of alpha-tocopherol with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl. V. Kinetic and thermodynamic data] Boguth W, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:438-46, 1969 (Ger)
[The determination of the zone of thermal comfort of the air in the harbor of Gdansk based upon the hourly values of enthalpy in the course of a year] Tymański S.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:782-4, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Thermodynamics of DNA molecules] Pavlotskii IP.
Biofizika 12:1075-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Thermodynamic properties of some model open systems] Rubin AB, et al.
Biofizika 13:389-95, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the rate of increase of entropy for some model oscillating systems] Rubin AB, et al.
Biofizika 12:45-52, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Prospectives of research in the field of controlled nuclear synthesis] Artsimovich LA.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 37:18-25, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Instability of plasma and controlled thermonuclear reactions] Kadomtsev BB.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 37:26-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Discrepancy between theory and viewpoints in current thermodynamics and its historical causes] Job G. Sudhoffs Arch 53:378-96, May 70 (Ger)

THERMOGRAPHY (E1)

Experiences with thermography in peripheral vascular disease. Heerma van Voss SF.
Acta Chir Belg 67:457-64, May 68
Thermography in cerebrovascular disorders. Räsänen O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:241+, 1970
Facial thermography. Aarts NJ.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:650-4, 1969
Value of thermography in investigation of cerebro-vascular disease. Mawdsley C, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:666-70, 1969
Neuroradiologic evaluation of results of surgical treatment of extracranial atherosclerotic disease. Wood EH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:537-48, 1969
Thermography in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Viitanen SM, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 16:91-8, Apr 70
Correct use of electric thermometers. Tate GV, et al.
Amer J Nurs 70:1898-9, Sep 70
Current status of thermography. Karpman HL.
Angiology 21:103-9, Feb 70
Comparative studies of digital plethysmography and infrared thermography in peripheral vascular disease. Robins B, et al. Angiology 21:349-54, May 70
Clinical studies in thermography. II. Application of thermography in evaluating musculoligamentous injuries of the spine--a preliminary report. Karpman HL, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:412-7, Mar 70
Thermography and extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Preliminary report of a new provocative technique. Capistrant TD, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:499-503, Jun 70
Thermography in the diagnosis of varicose veins and venus insufficiency. Lloyd Williams K.
Bibl Radiol 5:127-9, 1969
Thermography in the prognosis of cancer. Lloyd Williams K. Bibl Radiol 5:62-7, 1969
A technique for breast thermography. Feasey CM, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:462-5, Jul 70
A comparison of infrared photography and thermography in the detection of mammary carcinoma. Jones CH, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:507-16, Aug 70
Thermography in breast cancer. Lloyd Williams K.
Brit J Radiol 42:75, Jan 69
Thermography in breast cancer. Nathan BE, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:518-20, Jul 70
Thermographic localization of incompetent perforating veins in the leg. Patil KD, et al.
Brit Med J 1:195-7, 24 Jan 70
Infrared thermography in inflammation. Goldie I.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:65-71, Jan-Feb 69
New developments in breast thermography. High spatial resolution. Dodd GD, et al.
Cancer 24:1212-21, Dec 69
Modalities in breast cancer detection: xeroradiography, mammography, thermography, and mammometry. Gershon-Cohen J, et al.
Cancer 24:1226-30, Dec 69
An evaluation of thermography in the detection of breast cancer. A cooperative pilot study. Lilienfeld AM, et al. Cancer 24:1206-11, Dec 69
Thermographic patterns of angina pectoris. Potanin C, et al. Circulation 42:199-204, Aug 70
Infrared thermography in diabetes mellitus. A preliminary study. Brånemark PI, et al.
Diabetologia 3:529-32, Dec 67
Thermography of varicocele. Kormano M, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:558-64, Jul 70
Breast cancer: roles of mammography and thermography. Gershon-Cohen J.
Industr Med Surg 39:330-4, Aug 70
Diagnosis of meningioma by radioisotopic and thermal scans. Treves S, et al. Invest Radiol 4:333-4, Sep-Oct 69
Thermraphy in the evaluation of occlusive vascular disease. Williams PM.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:168-72, Oct 69
Thermography in vascular disorders affecting the brain. Gross M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:484-9, Oct 69
Mesomorphic cholesterol crystals in surface temperature measurements. Lloyd Williams K.
J Radiol Electr 48:68-9, Jan-Feb 67
Thermographic demonstration of nicotine-induced vasoconstriction. Parker JE, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:423-5, Dec 69
Thermography following a carotid transient ischemic episode. Capistrant TD, et al.
JAMA 211:656-7, 26 Jan 70
Thermographic patterns in pulmonary vascular disease. Patil KD. Lancet 2:954-5, 1 Nov 69
Thermographic patterns in pulmonary vascular disease. Potanin C. Lancet 2:955, 1 Nov 69
Thermography. Hodes PJ, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:603-16, May 70
Thermographic patterns in cardio-pulmonary disease. Potanin C. Med J Aust 2:65-70, 11 Jul 70
The determination of pulp vitality by thermographic means using cholesteric liquid crystals. A preliminary study. Howell RM, et al. Oral Surg 29:763-8, May 70
Use of thermography in malignancy. Farrell C, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:179, Jan 70
Physical aspects of thermography and infra-red photography with reference to mammary carcinoma. Jones CH. Phys Med Biol 15:178, Jan 70
Infra red emission from the human skin in vivo between 2.0 mu and 18.0 mu. Patil KD.
Phys Med Biol 15:178, Jan 70
Some physical factors relevant to infra red thermography. Watmough D, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:178, Jan 70
The thermal scanning of a curved isothermal surface: implications for clinical thermography. Watmough DJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:1-8, Jan 70
The role of thermography in breast cancer detection. Haberman JD. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:157-61, 1970
Thermography. Wackenheim A.
Progr Brain Res 30:227-30, 1968
Thermography and panography in diagnosis of bone disease. Gershon-Cohen J.
Radiol Clin N Amer 8:241-9, Aug 70
The use of thermography in the detection of metastatic liver disease. Mansfield CM, et al.
Radiology 95:696-8, Jun 70
A comparison of the temperature curves recorded over normal and abnormal breasts. Mansfield CM, et al.
Radiology 94:697-8, Mar 70
Thermography of the spine and sacro-iliac joints in spondylitis. Agarwal A, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 10:349-55, Aug 70
Quantitative thermography. Ring EF, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 10:337-41, Aug 70
Thermography in rheumatology.
Rheumatol Phys Med 10:310-1, Aug 70
The vascularization of a free full thickness skin graft. 3. An infrared thermographic study. Birch J, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:18-22, 1969
Placental localition by thermography. Watson AR.
Southern Med J 63:498-500, May 70
Ultrasonography and thermography in medical diagnosis. Gravelle IH.
Trans Med Soc London 85:161-6, 1969 (7 ref.)
Scintillography, thermography and ultra sound in diagnosis. Williams ES.
Trans Med Soc London 85:166-72, 1969 (12 ref.)
[Thermography. Observations on its application to dentistry] Wolf J, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:150-7, 1969 (Fin)
[Normal thermogram of the skull] Dalbuono S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:660-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Liquid crystals in thermography] Gros C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:333-42, 1970 (Fre)
[Radiology without X-rays: localization of the placenta by thermography and tomoechography] Weill F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:797-810, 1969 (Fre)
[Endoscopic intracavitary microthermometry in the selective diagnosis of different urinary diseases. (Preliminary note)] Fabiano A.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:115-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Thermography of malignant melanoma. Preliminary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

report] Maillard GF, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:353-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Control with cutaneous thermography of upper thoracic sympathectomy for ischemic or vasomotor syndrome of upper limbs] Schmitt M, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:246-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Study, by infra-red thermometry, of the thermal properties of human tissues in vivo. Influence of temperature and vascularisation] Gautherie M.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:885-901, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Present possibilities of thermography in dentistry] Bourjat B, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:539-48, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Thermography of rheumatismal disorders of the hand and wrist] Gros C, et al.
Rhumatologie 20:51-64, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Mammography and thermography in the diagnosis of cancer of the breast] Hessler C.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1266-70, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Contribution of thermography to the diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases] Robert J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:893-900, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effect of thermoregulation on drug-induced increase of blood circulation] Hohn H.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:524-7, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Infrared thermometry in the differential diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Rudolph H, et al.
Chirurg 40:184-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Thermodynamic methods for analysis of peripheral circulatory disorders] Wanjura HJ.
Deutsch Med J 20:627-9, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Principles and types of representation of thermography] Buchmüller K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:385-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnostic use of thermography, especially for the evaluation of changes in the mammary gland] Moebes R, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:395-402, 1969 (Ger)
[Thermographic findings in cerebral defective circulation. Report on 500 examinations] Lechtape-Grüter H. Radiologe 9:435-8, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Thermography in Orthopedics] Henkel L, et al.
Z Orthop 106:817-30, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Thermoanalytic (derivatographic) study of dental enamel dentin] Berényi M, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:40-3, Feb 70 (Hun)
[Medical thermography: a new contribution to the early diagnosis of breast cancer?] Gortenuti G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:119-76, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Thermographic findings in the evaluation of peripheral arterial lesions] Zotti EF, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:231-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Placental localization with the direct radiographic method and with ultrasonics] Roversi GD, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 91:654-67, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Modern diagnostic methods for placenta localization] Marsilietti GC.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:127-54, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical use of medical thermography in obstetrics and gynecolgy] Gortenuti G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:184-6, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Value of thermographic studies in localization of the site of the placenta] Gortenuti G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:842-6, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Clinical thermography] Feici U.
Minerva Radiol 12:425-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Technical aspects of thermography] Juilland G.
Minerva Radiol 12:428-30, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Thermography of the thyroid gland] Kawamura N, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:494-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Thermograms of the eye surface while wearing a contact lens] Hamano H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:21-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical use of thermography] Atsumi K.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2970-85, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Application of thermography and thermometry of the tube or simple flaps] Arai K, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:277-85, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Total estimation of thermal loading of the body using Belding and Hatch indicators or P4SR] Klepacki J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:995-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Color thermography with liquid cholesterol crystals in surgery] Gerusov IuM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:10-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A study of the temperature variations of the skin of the hand by the thermographic method] Cherniaev IuS. Gig Sanit 34:17-21, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Thermographic examination in the diagnosis of certain injuries and diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Gol'dshtein AB, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:46-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of new methods of diagnosis: ultrasonic biolocation and thermovision in pediatrics] Studenikin MIa, et al. Pediatriia 49:5-10, Jun 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Design trends in medical thermography. Zermeno A, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:179, Jan 70
Thermography and rheumatology. Cosh JA, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 10:342-8, Aug 70
[Measurement of skin temperature with the infra-red radiation measuring device by Kortum] Rietschel L, et al. Derm Mschr 155:802-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Infrared television installation for industrial hygiene studies] Hüber B. Z Ges Hyg 15:932-6, Dec 69 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Clinical thermometry: an important diagnostic aid in cardiogenic shock. Noble BG.
N Carolina Med J 30:436-41, Nov 69
[Thermography. Application to dermatology] Bidard De La Noë A, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:151-60, 1970 (Fre)

THERMOMETERS (E1, E5)

Correct use of electric thermometers. Tate GV, et al.
Amer J Nurs 70:1898-9, Sep 70
Effective technique for clinical thermometers. Foulkes MK. Canad Hosp 47:22-3, Feb 70
Sterilization of clinical oral thermometers with ethylene oxide. Lloyd RS, et al.
Hosp Manage 109:16-21, Jan 70
A comparative study of thermometer systems. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 45:109-12, Nov 67
A straight needle-probe for the measurement of blood velocity. Bellhouse BJ, et al.
J Sci Instrum 2:936-8, Nov 69
Rectal perforation by thermometer. Shaw EB.
Lancet 1:416, 21 Feb 70
The use of high resistance thermistors in recording thermodiiution curves. Vliers A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 318:"56-70, 1970
[Application of thermography and thermometry of the tube or simple flaps] Arai K, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:277-85, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Thermodilution technic. 3. Technical equipment and evaluation of curves] Pávek K.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:602-14, 1969 (43 ref.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rectal thermometer misplaced. Ficarra BJ.
Amer J Proctol 21:212-4, Jun 70
Hazards of temperature taking. Brit Med J 3:4-5, 4 Jul 70
Perforation of infant rectum.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:409-10, Jun 70
Rectal perforation by thermometer. Merenstein GB.
Lancet 1:1007, 9 May 70
Rectal thermometer-induced pneumoperitoneum in the newborn. Report of two cases. Greenbaum EI, et al. Pediatrics 44:539-42, Oct 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Construction of a fine wire thermocouple capable of repeated insertions into and accurate positioning within a controlled environmental chamber. Battist L, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:445-8, Jul 69

THESAURUS DEVELOPMENT see under SUBJECT HEADINGS (L)

THESES see under DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC (L)

THEVETIN see under CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES (D5, D11)

THIABENDAZOLE (D3)

A new broad-spectrum anthelmintic: 2-(4-thiazolyl)-5-isopropoxycarbonylamino-benzimidazole. Hoff DR, et al.
Experientia 26:550-1, 15 May 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of naphthalophos, phenothiazine, and thiabendazole on gastrointestinal nematode egg counts in feedlot cattle. Mullee MT, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1203-15, Jul 70
Trichinosis: thiabendazole in the treatment of 11 cases. Thibaudeau Y, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:59-62, 1 Nov 69
Anthelmintics for sheep by continuous low-level free-choice administration using a solidified medicated molasses block. Elliott DC.
New Zeal Vet J 18:11-4, Jan-Feb 70
Thiabendazole and related compounds in treatment of hookworm infestation. Chuttani HK, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:597+, Nov 69
Thiabendazole for the treatment of trichinosis in humans. Hennekeuser HH, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:581+, Nov 69
Systemic and topical thiabendazole for creeping eruption. Stone OJ.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:659+, Nov 69
[The influence of a 3-day regimen of Mintezol on the working efficiency of men] Haas J, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:69-76, Mar 70 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Probable thiabendazole allergy after repeated administration. Tanowitz HB, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:141-2, Jun 70
[Studies on the effect of thiabendazole on the performance of humans] Haas J, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:206-10, Jun 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The chemistry of thiabendazole. Brown HD.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:533-6, Nov 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Strains of Haemonchus contortus resistant against benzimidazole anthelmintics. Theodorides VJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:859-63, May 70
A comparative study of the effectiveness of chemical ovicides and larvicides on the survival of the soil-transmitted intestinal nematodes. Mango AM.
E Afr Med J 47:38-46, Jan 70
Comparative response of two ovine isolates of Haemonchus contortus to thiabendazole. Colglazier ML, et al. J Parasit 56:768-72, Aug 70
Laboratory and greenhouse evaluations of four systemic fungicides. Allam AI, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1659-62, Nov 69
The ovicidal and larvicidal effect of thiabendazole on various helminth species. Egerton JR.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:561+, Nov 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thiabendazole therapy in visceral larva migrans. Report of a case. Macdougall LG.
Amer J Trop Med 18:902-6, Nov 69
Therapy in trichinosis with observations on the use of thiabendazole. Corridan JP.
Irish J Med Sci 8:535-7, Nov 69
Treatment of creeping eruption with topical thiabendazole. Battistini F.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:645+, Nov 69
Thiabendazole in the treatment and control of parasitic infections in man. Campbell WC, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:565+, Nov 69 (140 ref.)
Pinworm infestation. Therapy with thiabendazole. Davis JH. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:623+, Nov 69
The veterinary uses of thiabendazole. Eaton LG, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:693+, Nov 69
Community control of intestinal nematodes by thiabendazole treatment. Kotcher E, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:629+, Nov 69
Thiabendazole in the treatment of enterobius vermicularis. Mathies AW Jr.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:611+, Nov 69
Treatment of oxyuriasis with thiabendazole. Mullin WG, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:615+, Nov 69
Efficacy of thiabendazole in the treatment of dracunculiasis. Raffier G.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:601+, Nov 69
Thiabendazole in human trichinellosis. Lapszewicz A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:759-60, 1969
[Effect of thiabendazole in dracunculosis] Raffier G.
Bull Soc Path Exot 62:581-93, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Action in vivo of imidazole derivatives, pyridine and pyrimidine, on Angiostrongylus vasorum] Guilhon J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1961-4, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of ascariasis with thiabendazole in Iran] Sanati A, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:522-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Study of the parasiticide action of thiobendazole on some helminths of domestic animals under various African conditions. 3. Nematoda of the suckling calf] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:71-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Efficacy of thiabendazole in trichuriasis] Gerwel C, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:109-11, 19 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Thiabendazol in the prevention of trichinosis] Gerwel C, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:115-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Treatment of multiple parasitic infections using derivatives of thiabendazol] Almeida Júnior N de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:669-77, Aug 69 (Por)
[Therapeutic activity of the combination thiabendazole and tetramisol cyclamate in human intestinal parasitosis] Rodrigues LD, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:541-51, Aug 69 (Por)
[Thiabendazole and pyruvinium pamoate combination in the treatment of human polyparasitosis] Vilela MP, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1773-7, Nov 69 (Por)
[Treatment of human strongyloidosis; apropos of 130 cases] Drăghici O.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:217-24, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Thiabendazole in the local treatment of larva migrans] Casalí A, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 18:180-2, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Thiabendazole in the treatment of parasitosis due to ascaris, ankylostomas and trichocephalus] Herrero Alonso C.
Med Trop (Madrid) 45:11-20, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

Thiabendazole: toxicological, pharmacological and antifungal properties. Robinson HJ, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:537+, Nov 69 (127 ref.)

THIACETAZONE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of various drug regimens in domiciliary chemotherapy. Mehrotra ML, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:607-13, Oct 70

The results from twelve to thirty-six months in patients submitted to two studies of primary chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis in East Africa. Tubercle 50:233-56, Sep 69

[Controlled triple therapy of tuberculosis. Preliminary report] Morbach SG, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:317-28, Jan 70 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertrophy of the breast, possibly related to medication: a case report. Scott EH. S Afr Med J 44:449-50, 11 Apr 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Thiosemicarbazone with potential antiviral activity. I. Criteria of evaluation of the optimal concentration, effective in tests of the substances in HeLa cell cultures] Alexandrescu M, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:263-73, 1969 (Rum)

[Studies of the action of isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone (N-methyl derivative) on experimental vaccinia infection] Lotreanu V. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:395-412, 1969 (66 ref.) (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Daily and intermittent regimens: third IUAT chemotherapy investigation. A controlled trial of three regimens of self-administered and supervised chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Clinical aspects. Bignall JR. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:253-4, Jun 70

Three initial streptomycin supplements to standard isoniazid-thiacetazone chemotherapy. East African-British Medical Research Council investigation. Kent PW. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:256-60, Jun 70

[Thiacetazone (Tb-1): recent experimental and clinical data] Grosset J, et al. Bibl Tuberc 26:107-53, 1970 (59 ref.) (Fre)

[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by combining isoniazide and thiacetazone in the Province of Marrakech (Morocco)] Durante C, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:849-59, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Results of treatment of nephrosis in childhood over a period of 16 years] Reimold EW, et al. Med Klin 64:2055-60, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Hepatotoxicity of thiacetazone] Volek V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:529-32, 22 May 70 (Cze)

THIAMINE (D11)

Transketolase activity and urinary excretion of thiamin in the assessment of thiamin-nutrition status of Indians. Bamji MS. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:52-8, Jan 70

Kinetics of thiamin cleavage by sulphite. Leichter J, et al. Biochem J 113:611-5, Jul 69

A dihydrothiamine-like substance. Sorensen HC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:343-5, 12 May 70

Thiamine as a new cholinesterase model. Gaizigna L. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:38-45, 1970

Mechanisms of thiamine-catalyzed reactions. A kinetic analysis of the decarboxylation of pyruvate by 3,4-dimethylthiazolium ion in water and ethanol. Crosby J, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5707-16, 23 Sep 70

Base catalysis of thiazolium salt hydrogen exchange and its implications for enzymatic thiamine cofactor catalysis. Kemp DS, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2554-5, 22 Apr 70

On the remarkable inhibition of baker's yeast respiration with co-existence of sorbic acid and thiamine or its derivative. Harada K, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:271-7, 10 Sep 69

[Study of the stabilization by histidine of the thiamine in aqueous solution at 37 degrees C] Boissier JR, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:743-8, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Destruction of thiamine in alkaline solution at 37 degree C IN THE PRESENCE OF AIR] Boissier JR, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:595-600, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Complex by charge transfer. Study of interaction between procaine or tetracaine and thiamine] Cuisinaud G, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:687-90, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Vitamin provision and collective food supply] Brubacher G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:194-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Kinetic studies on reciprocal actions and degradation reactions of water soluble vitamins. 4. Ascorbic acid and thiamine] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 24:761-70, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)

[On the molecular mechanism of synaptolysis and neuromuscular block caused by thiamine] Gaizigna L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:49-57, 1968 (Ita)

[Iatrogenic interference with neuromuscular block induced with thiamine] Manani G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:59-73, 1968 (Ita)

[Microscopical anatomy of powdered garlic and detection of plant tissue fragments from the adulterated tablets of vitamin B1 derivative] Satake M. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:78-80, 1969 (Jap)

[Thiamine derivatives of disulfide type. X. The exchange reaction between thiazolium disulfide and L-cysteine] Nogami H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:418-22, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Interaction of some pharmaceuticals with synthetic macromolecules. I. Studies on the binding of thiamine derivatives with styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer] Shima K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1587-93, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Absorption and luminescence spectra of thiamine phosphates] Goncharenko LS. Biofizika 12:155-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[The role of thiamine and pyridoxine in acute and subacute poisoning due to the phosphororganic insecticide Dipterex] Zhdanovich NV, et al. Vop Pitan 29:28-34, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Thiamine deficiency and harmlessness of sulfite for man. I. Problem arrangement, experiment planning, clinical studies] Hötzel D, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:372-83, 1969 (Ger)

[Physiopathologic and clinical observations on the use of high dosage of thiamine in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Bottari G, et al. Friuli Med 23:977-96, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Use of B6, B1, B12 vitamins in polyneuritis due to the use of isonicotinic acid hydrazine] Selaimen F, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:467-72, Feb 70 (Por)

[Endonasal electrophoresis in the treatment of premature labor] Bodiazhina VI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:58-65, Apr 70 (Rus)

[The effect of a single administration of vitamins B-1 and B6 on the metabolism of these vitamins and nicotinic acid in patients with neuroses] Kriukova NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:46-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Circulatory arrest caused by an iodine and thiamine injection] Delineau MA, et al. Cah Anesth 15:1045-52, Dec 67 (Fre)

[The problem of intolerance to vitamin B1] Carta A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:844-7, 24 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Anaphylactic shock following administration of vitamin B1] Patlan BD, et al. Ter Arkh 40:116-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Allergic reactions due to group B vitamins] Zheltakov MM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:62-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Acute allergic reaction as a result of use of vitamin B1] Boĭko NV. Vrach Delo 5:116, May 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of the trimethylsilyl derivatives of various thiamine metabolites. Amos WH, et al. Anal Biochem 36:332-7, Aug 70

The determination of thiamine in flour fortification mixtures. Hart HV, et al. Analyst 95:312-5, Mar 70

Thiamine in the aging house fly, Musca domestica L. Rockstein M, et al. Exp Geront 5:187-90, 2 Jul 70

Thiamine and riboflavin retention in cooked variety meats. Noble I. J Amer Diet Ass 56:225-8, Mar 70

The gas chromatographic determination of nicotinamide and thiamine in vitamin preparations. Ashby JD, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:52S+, Dec 69

Uptake of thiamine and thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide by subcellular fractions of guinea pig heart. Iwata H, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:198-203, 10 Sep 69

Simultaneous determination of thiamine and 2-(1-hydroxyethyl) thiamine in biological materials. Morita M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:116-25, 10 Jun 69

A bioautographic procedure for detection of thiamine metabolites by use of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Houston MR, et al. Mycologia 61:1168-71, Nov-Dec 69

[Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) determination by means of lithium picrolonate] Vassiléva-Alexandrova P, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:277-81, 1968 (Fre)

[The vitamin content of foods prepared in cooking automats] Brubacher G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:90-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Isolation and determination of drugs by means of ion exchange resins. 3. Cocarboxilase, thiamine, pyridoxine and cyanocobalamins] Saccani F, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 109:344-6, May 70 (Ita)

[Absorptiometric determination of thiamine with bromine and pyridine in water] Shibazaki T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1571-5, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Analysis of products of drug decomposition. XXI. Qualitative and quantitative method of analysis of thiamine hydrochloride decomposition] Pawelczyk E, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:331-7, 1969 (Pol)

[Thiamine and riboflavin in black currants] Chepurko VK. Vop Pitan 29:78-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reaction mechanism of the inactivation of thiamine by 3,4-dihydroxycinnamic acid. (Preliminary publication). Davis JS, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:401-6, 1969

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thiamine mutants of the crucifer, Arabidopsis. Li SL, et al. Biochem Genet 3:163-70, Apr 69

Effect of antivitamins on the microbiological biosynthesis of vitamins. 3. Relation between amounts of thiamine, thiamine monophosphate and thiamine diphosphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under normal conditions and with oxythiamine in the culture medium. Sícho V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:459-62, 15 Oct 68

The biosynthesis of thiamine. Conversion of 2-methyl-4-amino-5-formylpyrimidine to 2-methyl-4-amino-5-hydroxymethylpyrimidine by cell-free extracts of baker's yeast. Wei R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:334-9, 24 Feb 70

Experience with phosphoryl transferase inhibition in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Cooper JR, et al. New Eng J Med 283:793-5, 8 Oct 70

[Biosynthesis of pyrimidine of thiamine: origin of carbon 6 in Salmonella typhimurium] Estramareix B. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:170-1, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of the pyrimidine portion of thiamine: source of carbons 2 and 4 in Salmonella typhimurium] Estramareix B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:375-7, 18 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Activity of pyrimidine derivatives for thiamine biosynthesis by a pyrimidine-deficient test-culture] Odintsova EN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:220-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Effect of presowing irradiation of wheat seed on the biosynthesis of thiamine in 5-day seedlings (experiments with use of vitamin B1 fragments)] Kulesha Ia, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:888-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

The vitamin status of elderly denture wearers. Mäkilä E. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:81-9, 1970

[Provision of a selected group of students with some nutrients in their daily nutrition. II. Chemical analysis of vitamins in the blood] Brubacher G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:199-208, 1970 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Some oxidizing-reducing enzymes in the cerebrospinal fluid in otogenic intracranial complications] Mitrofanova EI. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:31-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Thiamin metabolism in man. Ariaey-Nejad MR, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:764-78, Jun 70

Influence of magnesium deficiency on the utilization of thiamine. Zieve L. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:732-43, 15 Aug 69

Ion movements and thiamine. II. The release of the vitamin from membrane fragments. Itokawa Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:274-84, 1970

Pharmacokinetics of thiamine derivatives. I. Formation of thiamine from thiamine propyl disulfide by erythrocytes of rat. Nogami H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1168-74, Jun 70

Transport of organic compounds through biological membranes. II. Red cell permeability to O-acyl-S-benzoylthiamines. Shindo H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:982-90, May 70

The metabolism of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide in the rat, rabbit and man. Kikuchi S, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:367-73, Mar 70

Action of thiamine on protein and nucleic acid metabolism. II. Ribosome function and properties. Julien J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1635-46, Dec 69

Action of thiamine on protein and nucleic acid metabolism. I. Synthesis of ribosomes and messenger RNA during recovery from thiamine starvation in Lactobacillus viridescens. Kersten H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1619-34, Dec 69

The effects of oxythiamine injection into the brain of rats and a comparison with pyrithiamine similarly injected. Rindi G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:31-7, 1970

Bacterial metabolism of thiamine. II. The isolation and characterization of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

3-(2'-methyl-4'-amino-5'-pyrimidylmethyl)-4-methylthiazole-5-acetic acid (thiamine acetic acid) as an intermediate in the oxidation of thiamine. Neal RA. J Biol Chem 244:5201-5, 10 Oct 69

Bacterial metabolism of thiamine. 3. Metabolism of thiamine to 3-(2'-methyl-4'-amino-5'-pyrimidylmethyl)-4-methylthiazole-5-acetic acid (thiamine acetic acid) by a flavoprotein isolated from a soil microorganism. Neal RA. J Biol Chem 245:2599-604, 25 May 70

Thiamine limited steady state growth of the yeast Cryptococcus albidus. Button DK. J Gen Microbiol 58:15-21, Sep 69

Patterns of 35S-thiamine hydrochloride absorption in the malnourished alcoholic patient. Thomson AD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:34-45, Jul 70

Metabolism of thiamin in the hyperthyroid rat. Appledorf H, et al. J Nutr 100:193-200, Feb 70

Catabolism in vitro of 2-14C-thiazole-labeled thiamine by rat tissues. Dua PN, et al. J Nutr 99:283-7, Nov 69

Effects of pyrithiamin injection into the brain of rats. Rindi G, et al. J Nutr 100:381-8, Apr 70

Isolation and identification of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamin in rat urine using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. White WW 3d, et al. J Nutr 100:1053-6, Sep 70

Thiamine countertransport in rat small intestine. Rindi G, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:185-8, 1969

[Resorption of vitamin B 1. I. The influence of glucose and insulin on intestinal resorption of thiamine-S 35] Lazarov I. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 24:65-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Effects of dietary lipid content on the requirements of 4 B group vitamins by rats] Carré L, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:241-50, 1969 (Fre)

[Acetoin formation by Lactobacillus plantarum dependent on thiamine, lipoic acid, L-valine, and L-isoleucine] Eschenbruch R, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:303-12, 1970 (Ger)

[Behavior of thiamine in prolonged parathion poisoning] Brancaccio A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:419-24, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Experimental study on intestinal absorption of vitamin B1. 1. Absorption of vitamin B1 in the perfused small intestine of the rat] Kuriyama I. Acta Paediat Jap 73:273-8, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)

[Experimental study on intraintestinal excretion of vitamin B1. 1. Excretion of vitamin B1 from the perfused large intestine of the rat] Kuriyama I. Acta Paediat Jap 73:279-82, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)

[Is the diagnosis of alcoholic cardiomyopathy justified] Molenda R. Wiad Lek 23:1105-9, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Proteinization of various thiamine derivatives modified in the pyrimidine component] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. Biokhimiia 34:745-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Thiamine-decomposing capacity of Bacillus thiaminolyticus BKM B-437] Orlova LS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:993-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Thiamine metabolism in children with tuberculosis during therapy with streptomycin, phthivazid and PAS] Nazarenko GG. Pediatriia 47:80-4, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Activity level of enzyme synthesis and decay of TMP in irradiated rats] Beliaeva EM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:134-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[The role of thiamine and pyridoxine in PhOS poisoning] Zhdanovich NV, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:58-61, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Splitting of thiamine phosphates in heart muscle in adrenaline-induced myocarditis and in normal animals] Boĭko SS, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:83-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Total and free thiamine and thiamine diphosphate content of brains from rats with audiogenic epilepsy] Goshev AI. Vop Med Khim 15:581-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Vitamin B 1 content of blood and urine in Botkin's disease] Traĭbich ShA. Vop Med Khim 15:620-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Distribution of thiamine in subcellular fractions of rat liver under normal conditions and additional thiamine administration] Rybina AA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:475-9, 1969 (Ukr)

[Entry and binding of thiamine-S35 in erythrocytes under the effect of strophanthin K or elimination of sodium ions from the medium] Rybina AA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:35-40, 1969 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dietary thiamine intake on hepatic drug metabolism in the male rat. Wade AE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2288-92, Sep 69

Biochemical mechanisms governing cardiotropism of thiamine. Ostrovskiĭ YM, et al. Cor Vasa 11:260-78, 1969

Effect of ration of liver oxidation of racemic lactate and of thiamine on blood lactate clearance. Huber TL. J Anim Sci 28:98-102, Jan 69

Influence of thiamine on protein biosynthesis. Chakrabarti CH, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:211-4, 10 Sep 69

Thiamine alkyl disulfides against actions of potassium and quinidine on guinea-pig atria. Sugimoto J, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:284-90, 10 Dec 69

Effect of administration of thiamine, riboflavin, ascorbic acid and vitamin A to students on their pantothenic acid contents in serum and urine. Koyanagi T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:357-62, Aug 69

Effect of some vitamins on nitrite oxidation by Nitrobacter agilis. Tandon SP, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:1-6, 1969

[Biochemical and histochemical studies on the influence of actinomycin C and thiamine on the activity of glycogen phosphorylase (EC 2.4.1.1) and glycogen content of rat liver] Deus B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1170-1, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The production of normal metabolism from neoplastic metabolism by the addition of vitamin B1] Warburg O, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:559, May 70 (Ger)

[Influence of some intravenous anesthetic agents (thiopental, gamma-OH, thiamine) on the metabolic effects induced with catecholamines] Tajoli E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:351-6, 1968 (Ita)

[Action of various drugs on permeability of the blood-brain barrier] Avellone S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:181-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Synaptoanalgesia with high doses of thiamine] Gasparetto A. Minerva Anest 34:991-1004, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Studies on the electroretinogram of the isolated rabbit retina. 3. Effects of the water-soluble B vitamins] Nagayama R. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2765-72, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Effects of vitamin B1 derivatives on the hearing disorders caused by kanamycin. 2] Ouchi H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:984-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Effects of the administration of some liposoluble and water-soluble vitamins on the metabolism of ascorbic acid in guinea pigs. I. Influence of vitamins A and B 1 in guinea pigs fed a breeding-farm diet] Gheiberg SA, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:693-700, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

[Therapeutic and preventive efficacity of certain vitamins in chlorophos poisoning] Zhdanovich NV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:37-40, Jan 70 (Rus)

[The effect of prolonged loading with vitamins B1 and C on the level of pyruvic acid in the urine of patients with eczema] Glukhen'kiĭ TT, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:33-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The effect of vitamin B 1 and niacin on the course of biochemical processes in organisms exposed to the action of vibration] Mikhel'son DA. Vop Pitan 28:54-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Some changes in lipid metabolism in atherosclerotic patients following treatment with vitamins B 1, B 6, and B 12] Sokolov IM. Vop Pitan 28:17-21, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of electronic cookery on thiamine and riboflavin in buffered solutions. Van Zante HJ, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 56:133-5, Feb 70

Photolysis in a culture medium for Tetrahymena pyriformis. Lee D. J Cell Physiol 74:295-8, Dec 69

[Effect of gamma irradiation of wheat seeds on the biosynthesis of thiamine] Kulesha Ia, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:267-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

Thiamine release from nerve membranes by tetrodotoxin. Itokawa Y, et al. Science 166:759-61, 7 Nov 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Persistence of low cardiac output after relief of high output by thiamine in a case of alcoholic beriberi and cardiac myopathy. Robin E, et al. Amer Heart J 80:103-8, Jul 70

A nervous syndrome in dogs responding to treatment with thiamine. Newman AJ. New Zeal Vet J 18:19, Jan-Feb 70

[Effect of Inadrox in rheumatologic practice] Sambin P. J Med Lyon 50:663-8, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Thiamine-requiring megaloblastic anemia] Niederhoff H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2000-3, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Modern thiamine therapy] Berndt H. Ther Gegenw 106:1543-6 passim, Dec 67 (161 ref.) (Ger)

[Lack of appetite in childhood and its treatment with Jecorol] Pröbsting L. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1542-3, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Clinical observations on the activity of phosphatidylcholine, thiamine, riboflavin and nicotinamide in chronic liver diseases] Cairella M, et al. Clin Ter 50:323-55, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Use of a combination of flufenamic acid and vitamins in rheumatology] Lanzarini AM, et al. Clin Ter 52:547-56, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Use of vitamins B-1 and B-12 combined with UTP in the treatment of various diseases of the nervous and muscular systems] Mussini C, et al. Clin Ter 48:53-73, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Clinical experience with a new synthetic product: diethanolamine pyruvate o-ethoxybenzoil-hydrazone associated with vitamins B1, B6 and B12 and with di-isopropylammonium dichlorosthanoate in the treatment of rheumatic and neuritic pain syndromes] Faldini A, et al. G Ital Chemioter 15:51-6, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Effect of vitamin B-1 in neonatal hyperpyruvicemia due to protracted labor] Gastello D, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:126-32, 21 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Effect of nicotinyl alcohol alone and in combination with various drugs in the therapy of nerve root syndromes not induced by mechanic compression] Cuscani R, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:179-85, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Possibilities of combined use of ATP and thiamine with adrenalin and noradrenalin in massive bloodletting in dogs] Durnev VI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:68-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Local use of vitamins E and B 1 in phoniatric practice] Kharkhalashvili GE. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:70-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The effect of vitamins C, B-1 and B6 on adrenal function in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Vakhtina TI, et al. Vop Pitan 28:27-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Vitamin B1 and C in the complex therapy of patients with psoriasis] Glukhen'kiĭ TT, et al. Vrach Delo 7:145-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Use of novocaine-vitamin blocks in migraine] Vaneeva AT. Vrach Delo 11:150-1, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Effect of supplementary ingestion of vitamins B1 and C on the function of the auditory organ in workers of "noisy" trades] Nestrugina ZF. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:91-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Importance of vitamin B1 in the therapy of post-partum neurasthenias and psychoses] Klimo Z, et al. Cesk Psychiat 66:213-6, Aug 70 (Slo)

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicology of thiamine, its monophosphoric ester and cocarboxylase. Causa P, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:712-8, Nov 69

[Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity following introduction of excessive thiamine into the body] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:54-5, May 67 (Rus)

[The consequences of prolonged administration of an excess of thiamine: changes in carbohydrate, protein and lipid metabolism] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:316-22, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

URINE

Effect of aureomycin on the nutritional status of the B-vitamins in humans. Doiphode NG, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:58-63, 1970

[Excretion of thiamine and riboflavin in the urine] Veselý KT. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:365-73, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Effect of superetherified cottonseed oil on the urinary excretion of some of the B complex vitamins by humans] Kuvaeva NB, et al. Vop Pitan 28:31-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

THIAMINE DEFICIENCY (C13)

Cerebellar degeneration in thiamine-deficient rats. Collins GH, et al. Amer J Path 58:219-33, Feb 70

Adaptive food sampling patterns in vitamin deficient rats. Rozin P. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:126-32, Sep 69

[Vomiting in pregnancy and Gayet-Wernicke syndrome] Thoyer-Rozat J, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:211-6, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

A new approach to erythrocyte transketolase measurement. Warnock LG. J Nutr 100:1957-62, Sep 70

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous lactic acidosis. Oliva PB. Ann Intern Med 72:439-40, Mar 70

Thiamine deficiency and alcoholic psychoses. Marjot DH. Brit J Addict 64:315-8, Jan 70

Neurologic disorder of thiamine deficiency. Mccandless DW, et al. Nutr Rev 27:213-5, Jul 69

[Love of the bottle; a case of decompensatio cordis caused by thiamine deficiency] Neeling A de. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1869-71, 18 Oct 69 (Dut)

DRUG THERAPY

[Modern thiamine therapy] Berndt H. Ther Gegenw 106:1543-6 passim, Dec 67 (161 ref.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential decrease of "shuttle" enzymes of extramitochondrial NADH2 oxidation of heart muscle during progressive thiamine deficiency. Wu BC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:808-12, Mar 70

[Thiamine deficiency and harmlessness of sulfites for man. 2. Thiamine status and activity of some dehydrogenases in erythrocytes] Bitsch I, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:384-400, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of vitamin deficiency in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Iakovlev TN. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:51-4, May 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

FFECT OF VITAMIN B 1 and B 2 avitaminosis on certain hepatic enzyme activities and protein biosynthesis in rats. Pandit VI, et al. Enzymologia 38:111-9, 27 Feb 70

Decreased 14CO2 production in thiamine-deficient rats given pyruvate-1-14C and acetate-1-14C: a possible means for early diagnosis of beri-beri? Ngo TM, et al. J Nucl Med 10:676-82, Nov 69

The role of dietary fat in protecting the rat against oxythiamine-produced thiamine deficiency. Bennett CD, et al. J Nutr 99:288-92, Nov 69

Effects of pyrithiamin injection into the brain of rats. Rindi G, et al. J Nutr 100:381-8, Apr 70

Regional renal adenosine triphosphate metabolism in thiamine deficiency. Schenker S, et al. J Nutr 99:168-76, Oct 69

Changes in protein synthesis in rat liver during the administration of the thiamine deficient diet. Nakagawa H. Kurume Med J 16:101-12, 1969

Cerebral acetylcholine in thiamine deficiency. Speeg KV Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1005-9, Sep 70

[Thiamine deficiency and innocuousness of sulfite for humans. 4. Conclusions and summary of results of a metabolism experiment on humans] Cremer HD, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:52-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Thiamine deficiency and harmlessness of sulfite for man. I. Problem arrangement, experiment planning, clinical studies] Hötzel D, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:372-83, 1969 (Ger)

[Thiamine deficiency and innocuousness of sulfite for humans. 3. Metabolism of sulfite in thiamine insufficiency] Muskat E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:46-51, 1970 (Ger)

[Genesis of tumor metabolism by vitamin B1 deficiency (thiamine deficiency)] Warburg O, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:332-3, Mar 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Some regional pathologic and metabolic consequences in mouse brain of pyrithiamine-induced thiamine deficiency. Collins RC, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:57-69, Jan 70

Fine structures of cardiac muscle in the thiamine- and potassium-deficient rats. Miwa A. Jap Circ J 33:1235-51, Nov 69

Reculse with heart failure. Moon JH, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:720-8, Dec 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thiamine deficiency neuropathy in rats. Kunze K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:721, Sep 69

Effect of thiamine deficiency in gold thioglucose-treated hyperphagic mice. Guluma S, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:159-62, 1970

Endocrine function of the placenta in thiamine-deficient rats. Kinzey WG. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1-4, May 70

URINE

Importance of urine volume in assessment of thiamin deficiency. Dewhurst WG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:379-81, Apr 70

VETERINARY

Naturally-occurring and experimental thiamin deficiency in cats receiving commercial cat food. Loew FM, et al. Canad Vet J 11:109-13, Jun 70

Thiamine deficiency in an Atlantic bottle-nosed dolphin (Tursiops truncatus) on a diet of raw fish. White JR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:559-62, 1 Sep 70

Possiblethiamine deficiency in dogs. Stirling J. New Zeal Vet J 17:160, Aug 69

Thiaminase-induced encephalopathy. A review. Jarrett J. Vet Med 65:704-8, Jul 70 (24 ref.)

Thiamine deficiency in pigs. Loew FM. Vet Rec 85:234, 23 Aug 69

[Flaccid paralysis in dogs due to defective feeding] Siesingr L. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:91-3, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE (D9, D11)

Mechanisms of thiamine-catalyzed reactions. Decarboxylation of 2-(1-carboxy-1-hydroxyethyl)-3,4-dimethylthiazolium chloride. Crosby J, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2891-900, 6 May 70

Deficient thiamine pyrophosphate and blood alpha-ketoglutarate-pyruvate relationships during febrile human infections. Gilbert VE, et al. Metabolism 18:789-99, Sep 69

[Further experiments on elucidation of the reaction mechanism of thiamine activation by hemin] Kündig H, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:163-5, 1970 (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of thiamine pyrophosphate enzymes] Kochetov GA. Usp Sovr Biol 61:17-31, Jan-Feb 66 (40 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Isolation and determination of drugs by means of ion exchange resins. 3. Cocarboxilase, thiamine, pyridoxine and cyanocobalamins] Saccani F, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 109:344-6, May 70 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of antivitamins on the microbiological biosynthesis of vitamins. 3. Relation between amounts of thiamine, thiamine monophosphate and thiamine diphosphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under normal conditions and with oxythiamine in the culture medium. Sícho V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:459-62, 15 Oct 68

METABOLISM

[Cytochemical characteristics of specificity of enzymes hydrolyzing thiamine pyrophosphate and nucleoside diphosphates. Hündgen M. Histochemie 22:376-82, 1970

[Total and free thiamine and thiamine diphosphate content of brains from rats with audiogenic epilepsy] Goshev AI. Vop Med Khim 15:581-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Oxidative phosphorylation of sarcosomes of the hypertrophic heart of the rabbit exposed to water overloading and treatment with energetic metabolites and coenzymes] Pala V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1091-5, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Effect of cocarboxylase on metabolic processes of the myocardium in experimental angiogenic necrosis] Filatova MI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:35-41, May 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic trial of F.E.V. 300 for common viral hepatitis] Bereni J, et al. Marseille Med 106:549-53, 1969 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of a new coenzyme complex in patients with liver disease] Bani G. Clin Ter 52:267-80, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Current trends in the treatment of rickets] Gatti R, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:112-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Cocarboxylase in complex therapy of diabetic retinopathy] Margolis MG, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:121-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Use of cocarboxylase in some diseases of the cardiovascular system in children] Tamm LIa. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:60-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicology of thiamine, its monophosphoric ester and cocarboxylase. Causa P, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:712-8, Nov 69

THIAMYLAL (D6)

Intravenous thiobarbiturate anesthesia for cesarean section. Kosaka Y, et al. Anesthesiology 31:489-506, Dec 69

[Intrathoracic anesthesia in rabbits. (Preliminary report)] Ivascu I, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:306-7, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Studies on intravenous anesthesia. XXII. The binding of thiamylal by plasma proteins and effects of drugs on its binding] Nakajima T. Sapporo Med J 35:306-19, May 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Action of central-nervous-system-affecting thiamylal and halothane on the heart] Matsuo Y. Jap J Anesth 19:403-14, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Synaptic action of barbiturates. 1. Mechanism of depression of monosynaptic reflex] Yokota T. Jap J Anesth 19:289-94, Mar 70 (Jap)

THIAZINES (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug--interaction between sulthiame (Ospolot (R)) and phenytoin in the treatment of epilepsy. Olesen OV, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:154-8, May 69

The sedation of cattle. Lane DR. Vet Rec 86:358, 21 Mar 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of maternal thiazides on platelet counts of newborn infants. Merenstein GB, et al. J Pediat 76:766-7, May 70

ANALYSIS

[Morphology and analysis of sulthiame intoxication] Ahrend KF, et al. Arch Toxik 24:229-37, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of polynuclear heterocycles. II. Cyclisations of 2- and 4-substituted 3-amino- and 3-nitro-pyridines. Eatough JJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 13:1874-8, 1970

[1,2,4-benzodithiazines--reaction products from ortho-rhodanated arylisothiocyanates and anthranilic acid derivatives. 39. Organic rhodan-compounds] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:527-37, Jul 69 (Ger)

[1,2,4-benzodithiazines--reaction products from ortho-rhodanated arylisothiocyanates and secondary amines. 38. Organic rhodan-compounds] Seichau M, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:517-26, Jul 69 (Ger)

[New tetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thiones with antimycotic, antibacterial and anthelmintic effect] Schorr M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1807-19, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Synthesis and oxidation of 2-imino-3-R-thiazolidines and their thiazine analogs] Toldy L, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 2:181-5, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Studies of thiomorpholine derivatives. I. Synthesis of 2-substituted-3-oxoperhydro-2H-1,4-thiazine-5-carboxylic acids and their reaction with thionyl chloride containing sulfuryl chloride] Nakanishi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:570-5, May 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of the esidrex test in the evaluation of polyuridipsic syndromes] Ruzić A, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:773-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central and peripheral effects of 2-(2,6-dimethylphenylamino)-4-H-5,6-dihydro-1,3-thiazin (Bayer 1470) on the sympathetic system. Schmitt H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:230-8, May 70

[Comparative study of blocking of lactation by an estrogen administered percutaneously and by a diuretic] Cheynier JM, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:191-4, Apr 69 (Fre)

[New tetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thiones with antimycotic, antibacterial and anthelmintic effect] Schorr M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1807-19, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Studies with labeled BAY Va 1470 on rats] Duhm B, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:104-10, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

POISONING

[Morphology and analysis of sultiamum poisoning] Ahrend KF, et al. Arch Toxik 25:229-37, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Novel anthelmintic agents. V. Thiazoline and dihydrothiazine analogs of pyrantel. McFarland JW, et al. J Med Chem 13:113-9, Jan 70

"Xylazine"--a new sedative for horses and cattle. Clarke KW, et al. Vet Rec 85:512-7, 8 Nov 69

[Treatment of partial epilepsies with a sultiamum containing combination] Zappoli R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:2001-7, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Preliminary report on the use of BAY Va 1470 in the claw treatment of cattle] Mangels H. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:102-4, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Rompun as a sedative for cats] Müller A, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:396-7, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with Bay Va 1470 (Rompun)] Fessi L. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 57:155-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Dimethothiazine in the prophylaxis of migraine] Santi G. Friuli Med 23:851-66, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Triamteren and thiazide: electrolyte balance and diuresis] Madrid Arrau J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 114:143-50, 31 Jul 69 (Spa)

THIAZOLES (D2)

see also specific CHLORMETHIAZOLE (D6)

The crystal structure of N-benzyl-4-methylthiazolium bromide. Power L, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 26:143-8, 15 Feb 70

Oxidation of a thiamine-like molecule by dimethyl sulfoxide. Sorensen HC, et al. Arch Biochem 134:214-6, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Induction, histogenesis, and isotransplanta bility of renal tumors induced by formic acid 2-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-triazolyl]-hydrazide in rats. Ertürk E, et al. Cancer Res 30:2098-106, Aug 70

Urinary bladder carcinogenicity of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl] formamide in female Swiss mice. Ertürk E, et al. Cancer Res 30:1309-11, May 70

Monosubstituted 2,2-dimethyl-3-formyl-L-thiazolidine-4-carbonyl-insulins. Lindsay DG, et al. Europ J Biochem 15:547-54, Sep 70

Degradation of penicillin G methyl ester and penillonic acid methyl ester to D-5,5-dimethyl-delta2-thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid methyl ester. Bell MR, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2177-8, 8 Apr 70

Mechanisms of thiamine-catalyzed reactions. A kinetic analysis of the decarboxylation of pyruvate by 3,4-dimethylthiazolium ion in water and ethanol. Crosby J, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5707-16, 23 Sep 70

Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. 32. Helical poly[(S)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid]. Experimental results. Goodman M, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5220-2, 26 Aug 70

Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. 31. Helical poly[(S)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid] and poly[(S)-oxazolidine-4-carboxylic acid]. Theoretical results. Goodman M, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5219-20, 26 Aug 70

Base catalysis of thiazolium salt hydrogen exchange and its implications for enzymatic thiamine cofactor catalysis. Kemp DS, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2554-5, 22 Apr 70

Taste responses in ruminants. I. Reactions of sheep to sugars, saccharin, ethanol and salts. Goatcher WD, et al. J Anim Sci 30:777-83, May 70

Nitroheterocyclic antimicrobial agents. II. 5-Nitro-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-carboxaldehyde derivatives. Asato G, et al. J Med Chem 13:1015-7, Sep 70

Heterocyclic substituted ureas. II. Immunosuppressive and antiviral activity of benzothiazole- and benzoxazoleureas. Paget CJ, et al. J Med Chem 12:1016-8, Nov 69

Kinetic analysis of penicilloic acid and penicilloamides in combinattion: application to products of reaction of penicillin with tromethamine (tris) and poly-L-lysine. Schwartz MA, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1137-9, Sep 69

Production of urinary bladder carcinomas in mice by sodium saccharin. Bryan GT, et al. Science 168:1238-40, 5 Jun 70

Aspartylphenylalanine methyl ester: a low-calorie sweetener. Cloninger MR, et al. Science 170:81-2, 2 Oct 70

[The action of penicillamine antipodes on aspartate transaminase and the reaction of the pyridoxal phosphate thiazolidines (3-hydroxy-2-methyl-5-phosphono-oxymethyl-4-(5,5-dimethyl-4-carboxy-thiazolidinyl-(2))-pyridine) derivatives of l-and D-penicillamine with apo-aspartate transaminase] Siegmund P, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1062-70, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Polarographic determination of adrenaline with potassium tetrarhodanomercurate(II)] Morvay J, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 39:198-201, Sep 69 (Hun)

[Thiamine derivatives of disulfide type. X. The exchange reaction between thiazolium disulfide and L-cysteine] Nogami H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:418-22, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Bacteriostatic effect, blood concentration, urinary excretion and transport to tissues of Hetacillin and its clinical application] Iwasawa T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:691-701, Sep 69 (Jap)

[On the blastomogenic activity of phenanthrothiazoles] Linnik AB, et al. Vop Onkol 15:54-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Rhodanide and bromide cadmium complexes of drug preparations with quaternary nitrogen atom] Iavors'skii MP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:24-7, 1970 (Ukr)

[Alkylating ability of beta-chlorethylamine groups of some 1,3,5-thiadiazole derivatives] Khaletskii AM, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:33-7, 1969 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosage schemes and dosage response of niridazole in schistosomiasis. Clarke V de V, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:645-9, 6 Oct 69

Levamisole in the treatment of ascariasis in children. Lionel ND, et al. Brit Med J 4:340-1, Nov 69

Effect of treating beef weaners with tetramisole and methyridine on New Zealand hill country. Cooper KJ. New Zeal Vet J 18:57-60, Apr 70

[Results of therapeutic trials in helminthiasis treated with L-tetramisole] Gentilini M, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 63:52-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of a new sulfur derivative in the treatment of epidermomycoses] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 221:265-6, 9 Feb 69 (Fre)

[A new hypoglycemic sulfonamide: AN1324] Vignalou J, et al. Presse Med 76:1827-8, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of genitourinary and respiratory tract infections in adults with potassium hetacilline by oral therapy] Zelasco JF, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:57-68, Jan 70 (Por)

[Therapeutic test using a single dose of tetramizole cyclamate in ascariasis] Pezoimburu A. Prensa Med Argent 56:1330-2, 5 Sep 69 (Spa)

[Comparative study of the therapeutic effect of a single dose of hetacillin and ampicillin in gonococcal urethritis] Rodriguez Duarte C, et al. Rev Venez Urol 21:143-51, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of liver dysfunction in the occurrence of the neuropsychiatric side effects of ambilhar. Basmy K, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:196-204, 1969

[Enteromesenteric infarction. A complication during the use of thiazolydine] Cunha M de A da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:527-34, Aug 69 (Por)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of glycine on thiazole biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Iwashima A, et al. J Bact 101:1076-8, Mar 70

BLOOD

Evaluation in man of fenclozic acid (I.C.I. 54,450: Myalex), a new anti-inflammatory agent. I. Serum concentration studies in healthy individuals and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chalmers TM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:590-4, Nov 69

Hetacillin potassium oral solutions: absorption of pediatric formulations. Gooding PG, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:690-4, Nov 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Thiazoline ring induction in N-acetylglutathione. Reitman JS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:159-62, 14 Apr 70

Synthesis of some new fungicides. Choubey VN, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 43:2233-6, 1970

Mechanisms of thiamine-catalyzed reactions. Decarboxylation of 2-(1-carboxy-1-hydroxyethyl)-3,4-dimethylthiazolium chloride. Crosby J, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2891-900, 6 May 70

Structural modification studies of 3-piperonylsydnone. 2. Synthesis of piperonyl-substituted hydantoin, thiohydantoin, thiazolidinedione, rhodanine, imidazolinone, and related compounds. Burton WH, et al. J Med Chem 13:1009-12, Sep 70

Heterocyclic systems with a bridgehead nitrogen. II. 6-Chloroimidazo[2,1-b]thiazole and some of its 5-substituted derivatives. Paolini JP, et al. J Med Chem 12:1031-4, Nov 69

Studies of the chemistry of azole derivatives. XII. Possible anti-convulsant thiazolo3,2-a]benzimidazoles. Singh JM. J Med Chem 13:1018, Sep 70

Nitrofuryl heterocytes. IX. Some derivatives and analogs of 6,7-dihydro-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-5H-imidazo[2,1-b]thiazolium chloride. Snyder HR Jr, et al. J Med Chem 13:164-5, Jan 70

Synthesis of some local anesthetics. Srivastava PK, et al. J Med Chem 13:304-5, Mar 70

1-arylsulfonylhydrazides. 3. 4-phenyl-1-arylsulfonylthiosemicarbazides and 2-arylsulfonylhydrazone-3-phenyl-4-thiazolines. Sunkel C, et al. J Med Chem 13:334-5, Mar 70

A novel thiazole synthesis. 4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothiazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine-5,7-diones. Goldman IM. J Org Chem 34:3285-9, Nov 69

N-chlorosaccharin as a possible chlorinating reagent: structure, chlorine potential, and stability in water and organic solvents. Dawn HS, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:955-9, Jul 70

2-amino-2-thiazoline. VI. The formation of a thiazolo-S-triazine from 2-amino-2-thiazoline. Klayman DL, et al. Tetrahedron 25:191-8, Jan 69

[Delepine-reaction with 2-arylamino-5-chlormethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazoles. Heterocyclic compounds. 13] Simiti I, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:134-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Synthesis of therapeutic 1,3,4-thiadiazoles by acid catalysed cyclization of N1-acyl-N4-arylthiosemicarbazides of cinnamic acid] Demetrescu C, et al. Pharmazie 25:409-11, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Rhodanation of halogen substituted anilines. 24 Organic rhodan compounds] Papke K, et al. Pharmazie 22:229-33, May 67 (Ger)

[Synthesis and oxidation of 2-imino-3-R-thiazolidines and their thiazine analogs] Toldy L, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 2:181-5, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. VI. Synthesis of 2-alkylaminobenzothiazoles and 2-alkylaminobenzoxazoles] Ogura H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:796-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Synthesis and properties of rhodanines received from beta-phenyl-alpha-alanine] Koplichuk II. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:26-9, 1969 (Ukr)

[Synthesis of thiazolidones on the basis of para-aminophenol. II. 2',3-di-para-oxyphenyl-pseudothiohydantoins and their transformations] Ladna LIa, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:23-7, 1969 (Ukr)

Synthesis and conversions of 3-N-alkyl(aryl)-4-thionthiazolidones] Pievachuk NE. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:28-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

HISTORY

Tuberculosis chemotherapy: reminiscences of early clinical trials. Hinshaw HC. Scand J Resp Dis 50:197-203, 1969

METABOLISM

Metabolism of niridazole in various species, including man. Faigle JW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:544-57, 6 Oct 69

Biotransformation of 2-para-methoxybenzenesulfonamido-5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a hypoglycemia agent in rats and dogs. Ruelius HW, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:115-20, Jan 70

Enzymatic bromination of the thiazole ring. Neidleman SL, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:1227-32, Nov 69

Bacterial metabolism of thiamine. II. The isolation and characterization of 3-(2'-methyl-4'-amino-5'-pyrimidylmethyl)-4-methylthiazole-5-acetic acid (thiamine acetic acid) as an intermediate in the oxidation of thiamine. Neal RA. J Biol Chem 244:5201-5, 10 Oct 69

The role of dietary fat in protecting the rat against oxythiamine-produced thiamine deficiency. Bennett CD, et al. J Nutr 99:288-92, Nov 69

Catabolism in vitro of 2-14C-thiazole-labeled thiamine by rat tissues. Dua PN, et al. J Nutr 99:283-7, Nov 69

The metabolism of C14-ICI 54,450 (myalex) in various species--an in vivo NIH shift. Foulkes DM. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:115-21, Mar 70

Age changes of the sodium rhodanide compartment in pigiets. Ježková D, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:526-35, Jun 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of energy transfer reaction in mitochondria by the photosensitizing dye "NK19"--brief note. Kanemasa Y. Acta Med Okayama 23:337-41, Aug 69

Effect of the administration of the antischistosomal drug niridazole on muscle glycogen levels of monkeys. Bueding E, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:459-62, May 70

Critical tests of activity of di-tetramisole against the internal parasites of horses. Lyons ET, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1477-80, Aug 70

Myocardial effects of niridazole. Hatt PY, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:799-810, 6 Oct 69

Adverse effect of thiadiazolylcarbamic acid esters on measles and polio viruses in Vero cells. Brief report. Mirchamsy H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:267-70, 1970

The mechanism of the paralysing action of tetramisole on Ascaris somatic muscle. Aceves J, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:602-7, May 70

The effects of oxythiamine injection into the brain of rats and a comparison with pyrithiamine similarly injected. Rindi G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:31-7, 1970

Some pharmacodynamic effects of the nematocides: methyridine, tetramisole and pyrantel. Eyre P. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:26-36, Jan 70

In vivo inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by 1-phenyl-3-(2-thiazolyl)-2-thiourea (U-14,624). Johnson GA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:80-7, Jan 70

Biochemical effects of niridazole on Schistosoma mansoni. Bueding E, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:532-9, Sep 70

Behavioral and brain catecholamine depleting actions of U-14,624, an inhibitor of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:817-20, Mar 70

Rhodanine: a selective inhibitor of the multiplication of echovirus 12. Eggers HJ, et al. Science 167:294-7, 16 Jan 70

[Phytobiological study of 2-amino-4-carbethoxy-thiazole compounds. 2] Gagiu F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:102-6, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Phytobiological study of 2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazoles compounds. 1] Gagiu F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:97-101, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Derivatives of rhodanine-3-carbonic acids as reagents for inorganic analysis] Kovaliv IuD, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:28-34, 1969 (Ukr)

[Antibacterial effect of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole and its derivatives] Foltínová P, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:175-80, 1970 (Slo)

POISONING

[A case of poisoning due to cutaneous application of an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antifungal agent] Lazzari R, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:112-5, Jan 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppressive effect of 32'644-Ba "Ambilhar" 1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl-2-imidazolidinone) on experimental acute S. cruzi infection in mice. Velásquez Antich A. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:275-6, 1969
A study of di-tetramisole in lambs: anthelmintic efficacy and toxicity. Baker NF, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:977-80, Jun 70
Clinical evaluation of niridazole in Schistosoma haematobium and mansoni infections. Abdallah A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:686-95, 6 Oct 69
Treatment of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni with niridazole: relationships among liver function, effective dose, and side effects. Coutinho A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:612-28, 6 Oct 69
Immunological changes during treatment with niridazole: practical applications of protection from reinfection in an endemic zone. Dodin A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:880-4, 6 Oct 69
Risks versus benefits in antischistosomal therapy. Fontanilles F. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:811-20, 6 Oct 69
Comparative study of the effects of ambilhar and a combination of dehydroemetine and chloroquine in amoebic liver abscess. Jarumilinta R, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:767-74, 6 Oct 69
Niridazole in guinea worm infection. Lucas AO, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:729-39, 6 Oct 69
The use of niridazole alone and in combination with other amoebicides in amoebic dysentery and amoebic liver abscess. Powell SJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:749-54, 6 Oct 69
Clinical evaluation of niridazole in Schistosoma mansoni infections. Prata A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:660-9, 6 Oct 69
Activity of niridazole in dracontiasis. Raffier G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:720-8, 6 Oct 69
Activity of niridazole in urinary schistosomiasis: prophylaxis and principles of control. Raffier G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:696-704, 6 Oct 69
Activity of niridazole in strongyloidiasis. Raffier G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:716-9, 6 Oct 69
Initial experiences with niridazole. Ramos-Morales F, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:670-85, 6 Oct 69
Ambilhar in amoebic liver abscess. Ruas A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:764-6, 6 Oct 69
Treatment of vesical schistosomiasis with ambilhar. Ruas A. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:930-2, 6 Oct 69
Efficacy of niridazole in schistosomiasis haematobium. Sankalé M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:705-12, 6 Oct 69
Efficacy of niridazole in amoebic dysentery. Sankalé M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:755-63, 6 Oct 69
Effect of niridazole on erythropoiesis of Congolese treated for schistosomiasis and amoebiasis. Sonnet J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:786-98, 6 Oct 69
The effects of niridazole in experimental schistosomiasis. Striebel HP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:491-518, 6 Oct 69
Treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with niridazole. Yokogawa M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:933-46, 6 Oct 69
Evaluation in man of fenciozic acid (I.C.I. 54,450: Myalex), a new anti-inflamatory agent. II. Clinical trial in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chalmers TM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:595-601, Nov 69
2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a new antimicrobial agent. VII. Action against subcutaneous Trichomonas vaginalis infections in mice. Burden EJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:538-40, 1968
2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a new antimicrobial agent. IX. Action against hemoflagellate infections in laboratory animals. Burden EJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:545-7, 1968
2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a new antimicrobial agent. 8. Antiamoebic activity in vivo of the hydrochloride salt. Carvajal S, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:541-4, 1968
2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a new antimicrobial agent. V. Therapy of an experimental Salmonella choleraesuis infection iswine. Layton HW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:528-33, 1968
2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a new antimicrobial age. VI. Antibacterial efficacy in mice and in vitro. Redin GS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:534-7, 1968
Anthelmintic trial with ICI 50627 "Niliverm" in the West African dwarf sheep. Enyenihi UK.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:205-14, Jun 69
Effect of 1-tetramisole on Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection in rats. Jindrak K, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:244-52, 1969
An anthelminthic trial with "Niliverm" against gastro-intestinal nematodes of sheep. Hiregoudar LS.
Indian Vet J 47:16-8, Jan 70
Studies on the in vivo antiviral effects of benzothiazole derivatives against various influenza A2 strains. Akerfeldt S. J Med Chem 13:1012-3, Sep 70
Novel anthelmintic agents. V. Thiazoline and dihydrothiazine analogs of pyrantel. McFarland JW, et al. J Med Chem 13:113-9, Jan 70
Fenclozic acid. Lancet 1:662-3, 28 Mar 70
Evaluation of a broad spectrum anthelmintic tetramisole on threadworms. Ghee CG.
Med J Malaya 24:218-20, Mar 70
The anthelmintic activity of L-tetramisole against Ascaridia galli and Capillaria obsignata in the fowl. Clarkson MJ, et al. Vet Rec 86:652-4, 30 May 70
Treatment for intestinal cappillariasis. Lancaster MB. Vet Rec 85:104, 29 Jul 69
[A rare cause of hematuria: urinary bilharziasis; its treatment by niridazole] Beaudoing A, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:221-2, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Action of aminothiazoline camphorate in respiratory pathology] Macquet V, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:1122-5, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Use of a new hypoglycemic sulfamide: 1324 AN] Vague J, et al. Marseille Med 106:829-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Trials of tetramisole in the control of gastrointestinal strongylosis in cattle in Madagascar] Daynes P.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:361-4, 1968 (Fre)
[A new broad-spectrum antibiotic of the group of beta-lactamines] Melekian B, et al.
Therapeutique 46:751-3, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Coprologic diagnosis of bovine syngamiasis in Ecuador and a note on the likely efficacy of tetramisole] Teuscher E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:324-30, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Experimental research on the use of tetramysole, by subcutaneous administration, in the treatment of helminthiasis in sheep caused by gastrointestinal and bronchopulmonary nematodes] Puccini V.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:581-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical data on treatment with 2-acetamido-4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-thiazole in acute infectious enteritis in infants] Fanuele G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 77:517-27, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinical results with hetacillin in respiratory tract infections] Kawamata K.
Jap J Antibiot 22:308-10, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with hetacillin] Kumamoto Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:317-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with hetabillin in the ophthalmology] Sakaguchi K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:315-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with hetacillin in internal medicine] Yamasaku F, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:311-4, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Experiences with Africana in the treatment of trichomoniasis] Aure JC, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1792-4 passim, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Practical considerations of diagnosis and therapy of the bulbous form of schistosomiasis] Woźniczko L.
Wiad Lek 22:1817-21, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of ascariasis with R-8299 or tetramisol (Ascaridil)] Huggins DW, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1577-82, Nov 67 (Por)
[Electroencephalography study of patients suffering of schistosomiasis mansonic during reatment with niridazole and phenobarbital] Julião AF, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2229-34, Dec 69 (Por)
[Therapeutic activity of the combination thiabendazole and tetramisol cyclamate in human intestinal parasitosis] Rodrigues LD, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:541-51, Aug 69 (Por)
[Treatment of ascariasis using tetramisole. Analysis of 1,000 cases] Castro L de P, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:43-6, Feb 70 (Por)
[Results of an anti-schistosoma campaign in Londrina, Paraná. Use of ambilhar (Ciba 32.644-Ba) on 219 Schistosoma mansoni carriers] Ferraz AS.
Rev Brasil Malar 21:161-86, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Therapeutic evaluation of an anthelmintic. Tetramisole] Brandão AB de, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 26:756-8, Dec 69 (Por)
[Eradication in mass of "Ascaris lumbricoides" in a small and isolated community. Consecutive monthly treatment] Oliveira AB de.
Rev Brasil Med 27:173-81, Apr 70 (Por)
[Clinical evaluation of a new derivative of 6-amino-penicillanic acid] Posada HR.
Rev Brasil Med 27:279-85, May 70 (Por)
[Treatment of ascariasis using a new drug] Castelan LA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:597-600, 30 May 69 (Spa)
Hetacillin. Clinical study of 50 patients] Gherardi CR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:170-4, 15 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Clinical test of a hetacillin-kanamycin mixture in gram-negative infections] Flores EJ, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 21:125-36, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[The combination of hetacillin and kanamycin in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis] Rodriguez Duarte C, et al. Rev Venez Urol 21:136-41, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Some sweetness left. Nature (London) 227:436, 1 Aug 70

URINE

Determination of phenoxymethyl penicillioic acid and phenoxyethyl penicillioic acid in urine in the presence of the parent penicillins. Birner J.
J Pharm Sci 59:757-60, Jun 70

THIBENZOLE see THIABENDAZOLE (D3)

THIETHYLPERAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of Toresten tablets on hyperemesis gravidarum] Yamamoto M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:319-21, 1970 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tetanus. A case of "tetanus" induced by thiethylperazine] Boe J, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:305-6, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of spontaneous and postoperative labyrinth disorders with Torecan] Semczuk B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1658-60, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of postoperative vomiting] Bross W, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1351-3, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Clinical studies on the use of torecan in ear diseases] Kossowski S. Wiad Lek 22:1695-9, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Effect of torecan on vomiting in postoperative period] Lewiński A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:219-21, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)
[The treatment of sea-sickness: thiethylperazine in prophylaxis and therapy] Rubensohn G.
Lakartidningen 67:619-24, 4 Feb 70 (Swe)

THIGH (A1)

Emphysema. Dahl MV.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:117, Jan 70
Multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease of the groin. Lloyd KM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:48-51, Jan 70
Malignant degeneration of an epithelial nevus. Swint RB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:56-8, Jan 70
Gracilis anoplasty: report of a successful case. Mann A.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:405-7, May 70
Radical surgical approach to chronic suppurative hidradenitis of the axillary, inguinal, perianal and genital areas. Curtin JW, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:58-64, Jan-Feb 69
Hemangiopericytoma. Report of a case and comprehensive review of the literature. Backwinkel KD, et al. Cancer 25:896-901, Apr 70
Primary intramuscular hydatidosis of the sartorius. Report of a case. Rask MR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:582-4, Apr 70
Thigh cannula: a femoral saphenous cannula for use in maintenance haemodialysis. Rae AI, et al.
Lancet 2:1402-3, 27 Dec 69
Infantile quadriceps-femoris contracture resulting from intramuscular injections. Norman MG, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:964-6, 23 Apr 70
[An ulcer caused by Mycobacterium ulcerans] Le Cat F, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:612-4, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of vergetures on the upper internal part of both thighs after prolonged local corticotherapy] Michel PJ, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:899, 1969 (Fre)
[4 cases of benign sub-aponeurotic lipoma of the thigh in the sheath of the ilio-femoral vessels] Godquin B.
J Chir (Paris) 99:55-64, Jan 70 (Fre)
[A case of weals on the superior internal part of both thighs after prolonged local corticotherapy] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 223:462, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Quadriceps retraction. Sequel of resolutive myositis in a child] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:537-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Osteogenic sarcoma of the soft tissues. In fact, hemangiopericytoma with metaplastic osteogenesis] Brizon J, et al. Presse Med 77:1907-8, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Etiology and epidemiology of tinea cruris] Dvořák J, et al. Hautarzt 20:362-3, Aug 69 (Ger)
[So-called Kaposi's sarcoma. (Case reports and clinical review)] Raffaglio E, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:773-88, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hemangiopericytoma] Ronzoni G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:172-80, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Contact dermatitis: unusual clinical aspect] Grasso R.
G Ital Derm 45:44-5, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Unusual tumor of the Bowen type.definitive cure after surgical excision and autograft] Merello A, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:92-4, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Benign painful inguinal adenopathy in football players] Sgarbi M.
Minerva Med 61:1026-8, 14 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Muscular hydatidosis. Case contribution and clinical and anatomo-pathological findings] Sollazzo M.
Minerva Ortop 21:105-13, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Lymphography of the inguinal lymph nodes] Cavaleri E, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:315-23, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Polymorphic cellular sarcoma of the right thigh] Kobayashi I, et al. Iryo 23:1459-62, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Pseudomalignant osseous tumor of the thigh] Tateishi H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:52-5, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of surgical results in the treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma] Witwicki T, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:879-84, 1969 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of total-contact and suspended sockets of prostheses on the clinical and physiological state of the stump of the hip] Kal'chenko AS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:80-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Use of osteochondral homografts for elongation of thigh stumps in an experiment] Mezentseva RM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:39-42, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Prosthesis following hip amputation with regard to individual anatomic peculiarities] Shuliak IP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:44-51, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Inguinocrural algesia in rheumatology] De Dalmases-Gosé R, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:338-43, Jan 68 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrasonic localization of perforating veins. Wyatt AP. Brit Med J 1:497, 21 Feb 70
The perforating veins of the gluteus maximus. Doyle JF. Irish J Med Sci 3:285-8, Jun 70
[Surgery of acute deep venous thrombosis] Fontaine R, et al. Chirurg 40:491-5, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Topographic distribution of the femoral circumflex arteries at the level of the coxo-femoral articulation] Gremigni D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2089-90, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Diagnostic trap--deformity of the thigh produced by injections of insulin. A case report. Pipkin G. Clin Orthop 68:115, Jan-Feb 70

INNERVATION

[Anatomic-physiologic characteristics of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve and its pathologic individuality] Golovchenko IuI. Vrach Delo 6:92-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Innervation of connective tissue structures of the human thigh] Volynskiĭ FA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:70-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Naturally occurring mixed-cell sarcoma in a quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Henderson JD Jr, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2245-8, Dec 69
Lymphangiosarcoma of the thigh. A case report. Finlay-Jones LR. Cancer 26:722-5, Sep 70
[Orsos' hemangioma] Krauss J, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1579-84, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The experimental and clinical studies on the effects of local cooling irradiation] Watanabe M. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:284-303, Jun 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Some problems of the above-knee amputee. Rubin G. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:53-68, Apr 70
Lower-extremity amputation. The impact of immediate postsurgical prosthetic fitting. Sarmiento A, et al. Clin Orthop 68:22-31, Jan-Feb 70
[The ischium, that unknown (surgical cause of lameness in thigh amputees)] Lescoeur. Bull Soc Chir Paris 59:33-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Primary treatment of thigh stumps and hip exarticulations] Dreyer J. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:115-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Prevention of pulmonary embolism in thigh amputations] Flora G, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:86-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Shape and structural changes of the sacral region in asymmetrical stress following thigh amputation] Lanik V, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:53-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Limb fitting for thigh amputees] Müller G. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:108-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Thigh amputation and exarticulation of the hip joint] Streli R. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:49-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of tendoplastic thigh amputations] Schwager D. Mschr Unfallheilk 73:83-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Frontal-outward transposition of the iliopsoas muscle in the operation of congenital hip dislocation] Mizuno S, et al. Shujutsu 24:687-94, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Case of mucous cyst from the soft tissue of the thigh] Oda T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:117-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
["Continuous wall" total contact receptacle fitting for femoral prosthesis and the method of its preparation] Plotnik LG, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:62-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Formation of a stump and primary permanent prosthesis after amputation of the leg at the thigh] Sanin VG. Ortop Travm Protez 30:32-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Partial podography as a method of studying normal walking and walking with prosthesis] Shuliak IP. Ortop Travm Protez 30:64-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Anatomo-functional features of the thigh stumps after Gritti-Callander amputation] Shuliak IP. Ortop Travm Protez 31:1-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Objective method for determination of the form of the amputation stump of the thigh] Tarshis VB. Ortop Travm Protez 31:24-7, May 70 (Rus)

THINKING (F1)

Comparison of probability judgments between EMR and nonretarded children. Carlson JS, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:697-700, Mar 70
A classificatory principle in schizophrenia. Cancro R. Amer J Psychiat 126:1655-9, May 70
The reliability and validity of selected tests of creative thinking in a sample of seventh-grade West Australian children. Dewing K. Brit J Educ Psychol 40:35-42, Feb 70
Concrete thought as a healthy defense. Hauser EW. Dis Nerv Syst 31:50-1, Jan 70
Mental arithmetic changes in the EEG. Giannitrapani D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:418, Apr 70
Factors influencing changes in the amplitude histogram of the normal EEG during eye opening and mental arithmetic. Glass A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:429-30, Apr 70
Having a thought. Thompson G. Int J Group Psychother 20:170-84, Apr 70
Monitoring, activation, and disinhibition: effects of white noise masking on spoken thought. Holzman PS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:227-41, Jun 70
Reaction time, distractibility, and overinclusive thinking in psychotics. Payne RW, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:112-21, Apr 67
Further experimental studies of dynamic propositions in psychoanalysis. On the function and meaning of regressive thinking. Silverman LH. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:102-24, Jan 70
Manipulation of indications of disturbed thinking in normal subjects. Levitz LS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:633-41, Dec 69
Schizophrenia as a "put-on". Rosenbaum G. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:642-5, Dec 69
The intersituational generality of formal thought. Stone MA, et al. J Genet Psychol 115:169-80, Dec 69
Transition problems in conservation research. Sullivan EV. J Genet Psychol 115:41-54, Sep 69
Judgments about candidates for psychotherapy: the influence of social class and insight-verbal ability. Rowden DW, et al. J Health Soc Behav 11:51-8, Mar 70
Strategies for developing critical thinking. Gezi K, et al. J Nurs Educ 9:9-14, Apr 70
Entropy and symmetry--their relation to thought processes in the biological system. Barrett TW. Kybernetik 6:102-12, Jul 69
A study of differences in causal thinking between schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Bullock GM, et al. Nurs Res 19:129-34, Mar-Apr 70
Performance decrement as a function of total sleep loss and task duration. Donnell JM. Percept Motor Skills 29:711-4, Dec 69
Reliabilities of the magical thinking test and an animism questionnaire, and the relationship between the tests. Follman J. Percept Motor Skills 29:609-10, Oct 69
Impact of instruction on development of deaf children's originality of thinking. Kaltsounis B. Percept Motor Skills 29:298, Aug 69
Verbal thinking and reality. Berg RF. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:201-12, May-Jun 70
Psychoanalytic considerations of language and thought. A comparative study. Atkin S. Psychoanal Quart 38:549-82, Oct 69
The impact of psychoanalytic theory on the freedom of speech. Steele EH. Psychoanal Quart 38:583-615, Oct 69
Concerning introspective "knowledge". Natsoulas T. Psychol Bull 73:89-111, Feb 70
Role of memory in divergent thinking. Poliert LH, et al. Psychol Rep 25:151-6, Aug 69
A theory of the acquisition of conservation. Halford GS. Psychol Rev 77:302-16, Jul 70
Altitude acclimatization: its effects on hypoxia-induced performance decrements. Vacher JM, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:250-7, 1968
The control of electroencephalographic alpha rhythms through auditory feedback and the associated mental activity. Nowlis DP, et al. Psychophysiology 6:476-84, Jan 70
Physiological effects of transcendental meditation. Wallace RK. Science 167:1751-4, 27 Mar 70
[Man and language] Chauchard P. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:103-8, 1968 (Fre)
[A thought disorder] Cosnier J. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:845-55, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Intervention in thought disorders] Fain M. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:898-904, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Intervention in thought disorders] Gressot M. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:880-3, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary remarks on metapsychology and thought structure] Luquet P. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:869-73, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Thought disorders in clinical psychoanalysis] Luzes P. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:727-843, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Intervention in thought disorders] Martin-Fiagey D. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:905-6, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Brief notes on clinical data on psychotics in thought disorders] Racamier PC. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:876-9, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Interior communication] Sarkissoff J. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:857-68, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Toward a psychoanalytic epistemogenesis] Sarkissoff J. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:884-93, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Maritime climate therapy. Concentrating ability of endogenous eczematics] Hess H. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:116-20, 1969 (Ger)
[The instructiveness of various sizes of pulses on the individual pulse behaviour with mental work] Klotzbücher E, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:307-22, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Unconscious thinking] Gradmann H. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:686-704, 1969 (Ger)
[Partially rational thought patterns] Helfer C. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:1046-58, 1969 (Ger)
[Ergonomiys and brainstorming] Wierichs W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:767-72, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Thinking in aphasia] Gheorghiță-Sevastopol N. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:117-21, 1969 (Rum)
[Dysontogenesis with high development of abstract thinking] Bulakhova LA. Vrach Delo 11:151-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of thinking disorders on the basis of experimental-psychologic research on the process of concept formation (according to foreign research data). I] Rogovin MS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1095-103, 1969 (66 ref.) (Rus)
[A clinical evaluation of thinking disorders on the basis of an experimental-psychological study of the process of concept formation (according to materials from foreign research). II] Rogovin MS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1414-21, Sep 69 (40 ref.) (Rus)
[Psychic activity and blood flow in the brain] Ingvar DH. Lakartidningen 66:4189-97 passim, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug effects upon data processing as functions of storage and retrieval parameters. Hurst PM, et al. Ergonomics 13:435-44, Jul 70

THINNESS (G1)

see also related
EMACIATION (C17)

[Procedure to follow in treating thinness] Vincendeau MJ. Bordeaux Med 3:1107-10, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The treatment of thinness] Lambert J. Cah Med 11:Suppl:67-75, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Influence of the development of nervous thinness on hyperglyceridemia] Vague P, et al. Marseille Med 104:745-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Problems caused by weight insufficiency in infants] Desbuquois G, et al. Therapeutique 46:797-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Relationship between body weight in pregnancy and the course of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Girotti M, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:225-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[An attempted comparative analysis of the body image in obese and thin children by Machover's method (human figure drawing)] Mazzarella B, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:747-55, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Obesity and thinness] Matsuki S. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1066-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of tolbutamide on body weight of underweight patients in double blind experiments] Schmidt H, et al. Med Welt 37:2029-30, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Thinness syndrome and cyproheptadine chlorhydrate] Gerosa HN, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:850-7, 28 Jun 68 (Spa)

THIOBACILLUS (B3)

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy of the genus Thiobacillus: the outcome of numerical taxonomy applied to the group as a whole. Hutchinson M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:397-410, Aug 69

CYTOLOGY

Comparative ultrastructure of the thiobacilli. Shively JM, et al. J Bact 101:618-27, Feb 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Vapour phase inhibition of thiobacilli and ferrobacilli: a potential preservative for pyritic museum specimens. Booth GH, et al. Nature (London) 226:185-6, 11 Apr 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of chemoautotrophic metabolism. 3. DAHP synthetase in Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Kelly DP. Arch Mikrobiol 69:360-9, 1969
Enzymes involved in the metabolism of thiosulfate by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thiobacillus thioparus. II. Properties of adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate reductase. Lyric RM, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:344-54, Mar 70

Enzymes involved in the metabolism of thiosulfate by Thiobacillus thioparus. 3. Properties of thiosulfate-oxidizing enzyme and proposed pathway of thiosulfate oxidation. Lyric RM, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:355-63, Mar 70

Enzymes involved in the metabolism of thiosulfate by Thiobacillus thioparus. I. Survey of enzymes and properties of sulfite: cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Lyric RM, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:334-43, Mar 70

The rhodanese enzyme of Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans (Thiobacillus ferrooxidans). Tabita R, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1141-5, Dec 69

Enzymes of intermediary carbohydrate metabolism in the obligate autotrophs Thiobacillus thioparus and Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Johnson EJ, et al. J Bact 100:962-8, Nov 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of organic acids on the growth of Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Saxena J, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:109-18, 1970

Regulation of chemoautotrophic metabolism. I. Toxicity of phenylalanine to thiobacilli. Kelly DP. Arch Mikrobiol 69:330-42, 1969

[Physiology of Thiobactillus ferrooxidans] Gutiérrez R, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:181-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New facultative Thiobacillus and a reevaluation of the heterotrophic potential of Thiobacillus novellus. Taylor BF, et al. J Bact 100:487-97, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Generation of reducing power in chemosynthesis. VI. Energy-linked reactions in the chemoautotroph, Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Aleem MI. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:379-91, 1969

Regulation of chemoautotrophic metabolism. II. Competition between amino acids for incorporation into Thiobacillus. Kelly DP. Arch Mikrobiol 69:343-59, 1969

Oxidation of sulfur compounds and electron transport in Thiobacillus denitrificans. Peeters T, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 71:319-30, 1970

Oxidative phosphorylation in Thiobacillus novellus. Cole JS 3d, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:736-43, 20 Feb 70

Products of sulphide oxidation in extracts of Thiobacillus concretivorus. Moriarty DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:143-51, 3 Mar 70

Basis of pyruvate inhibition in Thiobacillus thiooxidans. Rao GS, et al. J Bact 102:462-6, May 70

[The effect of the acidity of the medium on the products of chemosynthesis of thiobacillus] Romanova AK, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:277-82, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Role of sulfur bacteria in the oxidation of sulfide ores of some beds of East Kazakhstan] Gol'braikht AI. Mikrobiologiia 39:139-45, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THIOCARBAMATES (D2)

Plastic film as protection against primary irritants. Björnberg A. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:233-6, 1970

Immunochemical studies on fluoresceinthiocarbamyl and reduced S-carboxymethylated cobrotoxin. Chang CC. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:343-52, Mar 70

A novel acylation of amino acids with S-carboxymethyl dialkyldithiocarbamates. Gottstein WJ, et al. J Org Chem 35:1693-4, May 70

Hereditary ability to taste PTC, activity of LDH, LDH5 AF, GOT and GPT in patients with carcinoma of the uterus. Jandová A, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:169-73, 1970

[N-aryl-thiocarbamyl-cytisine-derivatives. 1. Cytisine] Luputiu G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:943-6, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Effect and degradation of chemical weed control agents] Würzer B. Naturwissenschaften 56:452-7, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Cases of animal poisoning by tetramethylthiuramdisulfide] Bormatov GM, et al. Veterinariia 45:55-6, May 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of a hyperthyroid compound on appetite, body weight change and oestrus inhibition in gilts fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). Stratman FW. J Reprod Fertil 22:83-8, Jun 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Health hazards of tetrane thylthiuram disulfide (TMTD)] Schümann-Vogt B. Derm Mschr 155:242-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Occupational contact dermatitis due to the use of Nematin (Vapam) in agriculture] Jung HD, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:495-8, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Stability of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate in aqueous solution by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Dale SW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:713-9, Jul-Aug 70

[Detection of dithiocarbamate residues (Zineb) in various Solanaceae] Renga G, et al. Ig Mod 61:663-72, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitors. The preparation and the dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitory activity of some compounds related to dithiocarbamic acid and thiuramdisulfide. Florvall L, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 7:7-22, Feb 70

A new synthesis of selenoureas and selenothiocarbamic esters from thioureas. Klayman DL, et al. J Org Chem 34:3549-51, Nov 69

Sulfur-containing derivatives of beta-phenethylamine: dithiocarbamates and thioureas. Foye WO, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1558-60, Dec 69

Potential antineoplastics. II. 1-Thiocarbamoyl-3-methyl 4-aryihydrazono-2-pyrazolin-5-ones, 2-amino-4-phenyl-5-arylazothiazoles, and N-phenyl-N'-2(4-phenyl-5-arylazothiazolyl) thiocarbamides. Garg HG, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:348-53, Mar 70

[Preparation, reactions and properties of thiocarbamide-acid-S-esters of activated methylene compounds. 15. Studies on acyl-enamines] Eiden F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:743-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Dynamics of accumulation and distribution of dyptal in the organism of albino rats during single entrance through gastro-intestinal tract] Khokhol'kova GA, et al. Vrach Delo 5:99-102, May 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of amphetamine induced psychomotor activity by diethyldithiocarbamate. D'Encarnacao PS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:186-9, Nov 69

Inhibition of angiotensin pressor responses with diethyl-dithiocarbamate (DDC). Day MD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:517P-518P, Oct 69

Some pharmacological properties of N,N-disubstituted dithiocarbamates and their effect on the brain catecholamine levels. Maj J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:183-9, Feb 70

On the significance of central noradrenaline for motor activity: experiments with a new dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor. Svensson TH, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:278-82, Sep 69

Modifications with chelating agents of the effects of gamma-ray fractionated exposures on chromosome aberrations. Moutschen-Dahmen J, et al. Experientia 25:998-1000, 15 Sep 69

Enhancement of the analgesic effect of morphine by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate in rats. Watanabe K, et al. Experientia 25:950-1, 15 Sep 69

Diethyldithiocarbamate and structurally-related compounds and the uptake and release of noradrenaline in the heart of the rat. Lippmann W, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:780-1, Nov 69

A block of the luteinizing hormone and of ovulation despite oestrus in ICI 33828-treated gilts. Garbers DL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:465-71, Dec 69

The effects of injected oestradiol-17-beta, progesterone and dietary ICI 33828 on ovarian and pituitary functions in the sow and gilt. Garbers DL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:451-64, Dec 69

Effect of sodium taurine N-carbodithioate on acute experimental hepatic injury induced in rats by carbon tetrachloride. Karasawa T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:229-36, Jun 70

Studies on adrenergic mechanisms in the action of desmethyl imipramine (DMI). Herman ZS. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:234-41, 1970

Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on the toxicity of amphetamine in aggregated mice. Przegalinski E, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:409-18, 1970

[Studies of zineb and maneb on the functional state of the thyroid gland and some related enzymatic systems] Bańkowska J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:117-27, 1970 (Pol)

POISONING

[Pathomorphological changes in the organism arising under chronic exposure to the pesticide Maneb] Balin PN. Vrach Delo 10:95-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of the antidote dithiocarb on distribution and toxicity of thallium in the rat. Rauws AG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:425-6, Dec 69

Effect of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC) on renal hypertension in rats. Crossley HL, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1481-4, Dec 69

[Therapeutic problems in thallium poisoning. Clinical trials with diethyl-dithiocarbamate] Kamerbeek HH, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:457-60, 14 Mar 70 (Dut)

[Efficacy of bis-dithiocarbamic acid esters against Opisthorchis felineus and Clonorchis sinensis] Düwel D, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:77-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Prevention of experimental diabetes induced by chelating agents] Lazaris IaA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:38-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Carbathione in metastrongylosis in swine (preliminary report)] Polishchuk MG. Veterinariia 2:58-9, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Tetrameriasis in ducks (treatment and prevention)] Romanovskiĭ AB. Veterinariia 46:48-9, Dec 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Changes in the central nervous system of lambs following the administration of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Howell JM, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:197-207, 1970

THIOCARLIDE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Isoxyl in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sosnowski K, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1899-901, Oct 69 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results and randomized original treatment in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis with isoniazid-streptomycin versus isoniazid-thiocarlide. Favez G, et al. Chest 57:234-8, Mar 70

A bacteriological study of thiocarlide monotherapy. Emerson PA, et al. Tubercle 50:273-9, Sep 69

[Initial provisional record of treatment of relapses of active pulmonary tuberculosis with combined rifomycin, ethambutol and thiocarlide] Favez G, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:496-500, 1969 (Fre)

[Initial provisional record of a controlled trial of isoniazid-rifomycin-thiocarlide versus isoniazid-streptomycin-thiocarlide in active pulmonary tuberculosis not yet treated] Willa C, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:577-82, 1969 (Fre)

[Results of the utilization of isoxyl in the treatment of urogenital bacilloses] Macquet P, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:1289-93, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Thiocarlide. Attempt of an evaluation] Protivinsky R. Ther Gegenw 108:1410-1 passim, Oct 69 (89 ref.) (Ger)

THIOCTIC ACID see LIPOIC ACID (D9, D11)

THIOCYANATES (D1, D2, D8)

The combined effect of thiocyanate ions and rise in temperature on the action of alpha-chymotrypsin on tyrosine ethyl ester. Turbeck BO, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:2414-20, 1969

Thiocyanate binding with modified bovine plasma albumins. Pande CS, et al. Arch Biochem 136:260-7, Jan 70

Determination of the carboxyl termini of proteins with ammonium thiocyanate and acetic anhydride, with direct identification of the thiohydantoins. Cromwell LD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4735-40, Dec 69

Amino acid sequence analysis with methyl isothiocyanate. Resolution of the methylthiohydantoins by gas-liquid partition chromatography. Waterfield M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:832-9, 17 Feb 70

Comparison of the resistance of human and horse ferrihemoglobin ligand derivatives to acid denaturation. Molday RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:364-75, 23 Dec 69

Specificity of certain biochemical derangements in hepatocarcinogenesis. Reid E. Brit J Cancer 24:128-37, Mar 70

The use of fluorescein isothiocyanate in the determination of the bacterial biomass of grassland soil. Babiuk LA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:57-62, Feb 70

The relationship of hemagglutinating antibody with protection in cattle immunized against hemorrhagic septicemia. Mukkur TK, et al. Cornell Vet 59:643-8, Oct 69

Estimation of faecal fat excretion using cuprous thiocyanate as a continuous marker. Lee MF, et al. Gut 10:754-9, Sep 69

Effects of phase transitions on enzymes bound to different cellular membranes. Wolman M, et al. Histochemie 15:251-60, 1968

Conjugation of fluorescein isothiocyanate to antibodies. I. Experiments on the conditions of conjugation. The TH, et al. Immunology 18:865-73, Jun 70

Conjugation of fluorescein isothiocyanate to antibodies. II. A reproducible method. The TH, et al. Immunology 18:875-81, Jun 70

Reaction of fluorescein-isothiocyanate with proteins

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and amino acids. II. Preparation of fluorescein-thiohydantoin amino acids and their thin-layer chromatography. Kawauchi H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:783-9, Dec 69

Sulfur-containing polypeptides. XII. Studies on the scope and limitations of the sulfenylthiocyanate method as a route to cystine peptides. Hiskey RG, et al. J Org Chem 35:1118-21, Apr 70

Glue-sniffing deterrent. Verhulst HL, et al. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull 4-5, Nov-Dec 69

Protected intermediate for the preparation of semisynthetic insulins. Borras F, et al. Nature (London) 227:716-8, 15 Aug 70

[Cleavage of aminals and 1,3-dialkyl-imidazolidines with heterocumulenes] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:81-90, Feb 69 (Ger)

[1,2,4-benzodithiazines--reaction products from ortho-rhodanated arylisothiocyanates and anthranilic acid derivatives. 39. Organic rhodan-compounds] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:527-37, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Chemical behavior of ortho-rhodanated phenylisothiocyanates during conversion with ammonia and primary amines. 37. Organic rhodan-compounds] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:511-7, Jul 69 (Ger)

[1,2,4-benzodithiazines--reaction products from ortho-rhodanated arylisothiocyanates and secondary amines. 38. Organic rhodan-compounds] Selchau M, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:517-26, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Structure of KNCS-complexes of nonactin] Dobler M, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:2573-83, 1969 (Ger)

[Rhodanation of halogen substituted anilines. 24 Organic rhodan compounds] Papke K, et al. Pharmazie 22:229-33, May 67 (Ger)

[The immunoelectrophoretic motility of plasma proteins labelled with 3-carboxy-4-ferrocenylphenylisothiocyanate] Wildführ W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:616-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Causal analysis of the changes in the spinal cord induced by NaCNS in Bufo bufo L. embryos] Rossi A, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:115-32, 1968 (Ita)

[Stable thiocyanogen solution] Miyake R, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:905-7, Jul 70 (Jap)

Sutzhanov NB: [Complexes of cadmium rhodanide and bromide with nitrogen containing drugs] Iavorskiĭ NP. Farmatsiia 19:49-53, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phenylene di-isothiocyanate in the treatment of adult patients infected with hookworm. Bhandari B, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:177-80, Jun 69

[Treatment of hyperthyroidism with combination of thiocyanate and propylthiouracil] Shimoda S. Saishin Igaku 25:1366-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Outbreak of superficial keratitis in rubber workers. Groves JS, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:683-7, Oct 69

[Clinico-experimental study of the effect of the goitrogenic effect thiocyanante] Muñoz-Rodríguez M, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:53-60, Mar 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Thiocyanate in saliva and sputum. Relationship to smoking and industrial exposures. Dacre JC, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:47-9, Jul 70

Disposition of the hepatotoxin alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate (ANIT) in the rat. Capizzo F, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:262-71, Jul 70

Salivary thiocyanate secretion during a fleet ballistic missile submarine patrol. 561. Wray RP, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-4, 27 Jan 69

[Polarography of physiologically active rhodanide salts substituted by ammonia. Rhodanides of benzylpyridine and benzylquinoline] Kravcheniuk LP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:37-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[The concentration of thiocyanates and ammonia in the blood of various laboratory animals] Astakhova TV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:49-50, Jun 67 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sequential degradation of peptides with an insoluble Edman reagent. Dowling LM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4728-34, Dec 69

[Synthesis and infrared spectroscopic behavior of ortho-rhidanated phenylisothiocyanates. 36. Organic rhodan-compounds] Selchau M, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:504-10, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Thiocyanic acid derivatives of activated methylene compounds. 14. Studies on acylenamines] Eiden F, et al. Electromyography 9:297-305, Jan-Apr 69 (Ger)

[Rhodan compounds from imidazole sulfonic acid rhodanides. 43. Organic rhodan compounds] Friedrich F, et al. Pharmazie 24:528-30, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Synthesis of rhodan substituted imidazoles. 40. Organic rhodan compounds] Friedrich F, et al. Pharmazie 24:429-32, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Synthesis of rhodananilines from aminothiophenols. 42. Organic rhodan compounds] Kottke K, et al. Pharmazie 24:438-42, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Rhodan substituted quinazolones-(4) and tetrazoles. 41. Organic rhodan compounds] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al. Pharmazie 24:433-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparison of 2 technics for the potassium thiocyanate test. Clinical applications] Jaffiol C, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:447-54, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effect of the CSF sink on thiocyanate concentration gradient in brain. Pollay M, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:802-8, Sep 70

Absorption, distribution, excretion, and metabolism of 14C-labelled bitoscanate in man and dog. Christ OE, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:756-62, Jun 70

[Resorption kinetics of 4-bromophenylisothiocyanate-35S in guinea-pig skin] Augustín J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:1-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Penetration of the fungistatic agent 35S-4-chlorobenzyl-isothiocyanate into animal skin. II. Percutaneous absorption in cattle] Dedek W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:219-20, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Penetration of the fungistatic agent 35S-4-chlorobenzyl-isothiocyanate into animal skin. I. In vitro studies on bovine skin] Dedek W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:217-9, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Effect of thyrotropin hormone on the uptake and metabolism of thiocyanate-S-35 in the rat thyroid gland] Bobek S. Endokr Pol 21:87-94, Jan 70 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of sodium thiocyanate (NaSCN) on the embryonic development of the ascidians. Ortolani G. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:27-34, 1969

Sulfhydryl inhibitors and pancreatic islet tissue. Havu N. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 139:1-231, 1969

Cytochrome c as site of action of thiocyanate in frog gastric mucosa. Kidder GW 3d. Amer J Physiol 219:641-8, Sep 70

Thiocyanato-indoles as energy-transfer inhibitors in photophosphorylation. Brandon PC. Arch Biochem 138:655-73, Jun 70

The oxidation of reduced nicotinamide nucleotides by hydrogen peroside in the presence of lactoperoxidase and thiocyanate, iodide or bromide. Hogg DM, et al. Biochem J 117:791-7, May 70

Selected enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism in livers from rate fed alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate. Sneider TW, et al. Cancer Res 30:44-7, Jan 70

Differential effects in the rat thyroidectomy, propylthiouracil and other goitrogens on plasma insulin and thyroid weight. Jolin T, et al. Endocrinology 87:99-110, Jul 70

Hydrogen and sodium permeation of canine gastric mucosa during histamine and sodium thiocyanate administration. Moody FG, et al. Gastroenterology 59:350-7, Sep 70

Allyl isothiocyanate: a new broad-spectrum antibiotic from nasturtium. Pulverer G. German Med Monthly 14:27-30, Jan 69

Effects of 131-I thyroid irradiation damage, thyroxine, and thiocyanate on radioiodine metabolism in dairy cows. Miller JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:677-83, May 69

Effect of lithium and thiocyanate on the nucleic acid-synthesis of tetrahymena. Volm M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:250, May 70

Cytotoxic and cancerostatic activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds. VI. Isothiocyanates of the R-C6H4-X-C6H4-NCS type. Horáková K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:9-14, 1970

Cyttoxic and cancerostatic activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds. V. ITC with sulphide and sulphone groups. Horáková K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:3-8, 1970

Cytotoxic and cancerostatic effects of isothiocyanates and related compounds. IV. Benzhydryl- and cinamoylisothiocyanates. Horáková K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:591-6, 1969

Cytotoxic and cancerostatic activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds. 3. The effect of stilbene, azobenzene and polycondensed aromatic hydrocarbon ITC derivatives on HeLa cells. Horáková K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:231-7, Jun 69

Ionic mechanism of the inhibitory postsynaptic potential of crayfish giant motor fiber. Ochi R. Pflueger Arch 311:131-43, 1969

Action of SCN- on rat liver mitochondria. Sachs G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:456-9, Feb 70

[Study of the modification immunization of guinea pigs with BCG bacteria by different pharmacological agents] Behounková L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:375-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Study of the modification of sensitization of rabbits with sheep erythrocytes by different pharmacological agents] Weuffen W, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:371-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Relationship between chemical constitution and antimicrobial action. 21. Preparation of various acyl- and arylisothiocyanates and their fungistatic and bacteriostatic characteristics] Profft E, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:587-95, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of different inhibitors of the sarcoplasmic reticulum on potassium contracture and the turnover of energy-rich phosphate compounds in the isolated frog sartorius] Janke J, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:124-40, 1970 (Ger)

[Various pharmacological aspects of 2-phenyl-2-ethyl-4-thiocyano-glutarimide] Arrabito R, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 109:127-31, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Effect of thiocyanate and perchlorate on free thyroxine fraction] Shishiba Y, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 46:16-9, 20 Apr 70 (Jap)

[Decrease of admixture of chlortetracycline formed during direct fermentation of tetracycline] Makarevich VG, et al. Antibiotiki 14:695-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[Work hygiene when using carbathion for sterilizing hothouses] Nesterova MF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:44-6, Mar 70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

United States Biological Stain Commission; certification of fluorescein isothiocyanate. Emmel VM. J Appl Bact 32:402, Sep 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of a new drug for the treatment of ancylostomiasis. Botero D, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:471-5, May 70

Phynelene-diisothiocyanate (1,4) in the treatment of ancylostomiasis in U.A.R. Saif M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:825-9, 1969

Clinical evaluation of a new antheimintic; phenylene di-iso thiocyanate (Bitoscanate) in hookworm and roundworm infestation. Gaitonde BB, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:253-8, Oct 69

[Study of the possibility of modification of horse serum anaphylaxis of the guinea pig by various pharmacological agents] Weuffen W, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:387-70, 1969 (Ger)

[The anthelminthic effect of phenylen-diisothicyanate-(1,4) in dogs] Lämmler G, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:346-50, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Antiparasitic effect of a new therapeutic drug in uncinariasis] Canal Feijoo EJ. Prensa Med Argent 56:1858-63, 19 Dec 69 (Spa)

[Antiparasitic activity of compound 16,842 in uncinariasis and trichocephaliasis] Biagi F, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:444-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

The effect of alpha-naphthyl isothiocyanate on the liver of sheep and calves. Gopinath C, et al. J Path 100:269-80, Apr 70

URINE

Renal excretion of chloride, bromide and thiocyanate during water diuresis. Trautner M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:606-15, Dec 68

THIOGLYCOLATES (D2)

The action of reducing agents on the dissociation of iron transferrin with special reference to thioglycollate. Fielding J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:423-9, Jun 70

Studies on siomycin. V. Derivatives of siomycin A prepared with thiolcarboxylic acid. Ebata M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:451-6, Oct 69

Oxytocin: effects of degradation on radioimmunologic and biologic activity. Kumaresan P, et al. Science 166:1160-1, 28 Nov 69

[Composition of gases emitted by Clostridium erofoetidum and by Clostridium fallax cultivated in sodium thioglycolate culture medium] Bory J, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:477-82, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Model for the investigation of oxidative phosphorylation. 13. Heme as the oxidizing agent for the synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by means of tocopherol or thioglycollic acid] Bäuerlein E, et al. Chem Ber 103:648-51, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The uptake of low molecular weight sulfur-containing compounds by Histoplasma capsulatum and related dimorphic fungi. Garrison RG, et al. Mycopathologia 40:171-80, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An investigation of the inhibitory properties of sodium thioglycollate in media for the recovery of clostridial spores. Hibbert HR, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:131-5, Mar 70
[Comparative study of gases emitted by Clostridium septicum and Clostridium chauvoei cultivated on sodium thioglycolate medium] Bory J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:39-46, Jul 69 (Fre)
[A comparative study of gas produced by 11 anaerobic gas gangrene bacilli grown on a sodium thioglycolate medium, in a vacuum] Labarre C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:364-8, Sep 69 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Double resonance studies of anions formed in irradiated succinic and thiodiglycolic acid. Wells JW.
J Chem Phys 52:4062-4, 15 Apr 70

THIOGUANINE (D4)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of protein synthesis in human lymphocytes by thiopurines. Smith JL, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:267-76, Jun 70
[On sensitivity to sarcolysine of Ehrlich's ascites tumors in mice "vaccinated" with treated tumor cells from animals previously treated with sarcolysine alone or with other antineoplastic drugs (thioguanine, actinomycin D)] Bonmassar E, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:229-44, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Interference of immunological factors in the antitumoral activity of sarcolysine] Bonmassar E, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:215-28, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination therapy with thioguanine (NSC-752) and azaserine (NSC-742) for multiple myeloma. Hayes DM, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 51:235-8, Aug 67
Studies on beta-D-xylofuranosyl-6-thioguanine in mice. Kaneko T, et al. Cancer Res 30:699-701, Mar 70

THIOMALATES (D2)

Studies on siomycin. V. Derivatives of siomycin A prepared with thiolcarboxylic acid. Ebata M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:451-6, Oct 69
Genetics of cross-resistance to organophosphates, abate, fenitrothion and malathion in larvae of Culex pipiens pallens Coquillett. Tadano T.
Jap J Exp Med 40:59-66, Feb 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The DDT muddlement. Clyne RM.
JAMA 214:149, 5 Oct 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of suramin and aurothiomalate on rat liver lysosomes. Davies M, et al.
Biochem J 115:54P-55P, Dec 69
Preliminary studies on the use of ultra-low-volume applications of malathion for control of Aedes simpsoni. Brooks GD, et al. Bull WHO 42:37-54, 1970
The effectiveness of ultra-low-volume applications of malathion at a rate of 6 US fluid ounces per acre in controlling Aedes aegypti in a large-scale test at Nakhon Sawan, Thailand. Lofgren CS, et al.
Bull WHO 42:15-25, 1970
The effectiveness of ultra-low-volume applications of malathion at a rate of 3 US fluid ounces per acre in controlling Aedes aegypti in Thailand. Lofgren CS, et al. Bull WHO 42:27-35, 1970
Equipping a multi-engined aircraft with a fuselage-mounted spray system for the ultra-low-volume application of malathion. Lofgren CS, et al. Bull WHO 42:157-63, 1970
Effects of ultra-low volume applications of malathion in Hale County, Texas. II. Mosquito populations in treated and untreated areas. Mitchell CJ, et al.
J Med Entom 7:85-91, Jan 70
Genetical linkage of malathio-resistance in Culex pipiens L. Tadano T. Jap J Exp Med 39:13-6, Feb 69
Comparative potentiation of malathion by triorthotolyl phosphate in four classes of vertebrates. Cohen SD, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:701-8, May 70

POISONING

Pesticide intoxications in Arizona. Harris CJ, et al.
Arizona Med 26:872-6, Nov 69

TOXICITY

Malathion-induced teratisms in the developing chick. Greenberg J, et al. Canad J Zool 47:539-42, Jul 69

THIOMERIN see under DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

THIONEINE see ERGOTHIONEINE (D2)

THIOPENTAL (D6)

A comparison between propanididum and thiomebumal sodium used for the induction of anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Kölliker K.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:220+, 1969
Tolerance to thiopental. Heavner JE.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1129-30, Jun 70
Intravenous thiobarbiturate anesthesia for cesarean section. Kosaka Y, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:489-506, Dec 69
The effect of pentothal as a "truth serum". A controlled study. Taher Y, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:75-81, 1969
[Circulatory conditions during the induction of anesthesia by means of diazepam and thiopental prior to heart surgery] Laepple O, et al.
Anaesthesist 19:23-31, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Comparison between 2 different methods of general anesthesia in cesarean section] Pivetta G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:415-32, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Propanidid anesthesia in angiographic diagnosis] Guerrieri S, et al. Minerva Anest 35:17-25, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Thiobarbiturate anesthesia in labor and conditions of the fetus at birth] Gacci G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1455-62, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Thiopental-35S: synthesis, isotope dilution analysis and metabolism in rat] Kunugi A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1199-204, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Sodium thiopental--an anesthetic for wild animals] Pyshkin A, et al. Veterinariia 46:65, Apr 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Capturing and immobilizing McCormick skuas. Spellerberg IF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1040-3, 1 Oct 69
[2 cases of severe convulsive state after resuscitation for cardiogenic circulatory arrest. Therapeutic effect of intravenous thiopental] Morellato R.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:171-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Interactions between beta-adrenolytic agents and narcotics. Experimental research] Di Mezza F, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:184-92, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in labor and fetal distress] Gacci G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1497-510, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Theoretical and practical considerations on the acute effects of intravenous injection of amitriptyline] Caboara F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:151-87, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes in infusion anesthesia with thiopental sodium] Khnykina VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:69-74, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypothermic oxygen? Hewer CL.
Anaesthesia 25:442, Jul 70
[Sharing of responsibilities between the surgeon and the anesthesist resuscitator] Kornprobst L.
Presse Med 78:134, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Distribution of sodium thiopental in fetal tissues] Mazzoni P, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:669-73, 26 May 69 (Ita)
[Effect of thiopenthal anesthesia on the liver] Daniliak VIa. Farmakol Toksik 33:282-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Feline electroencephalograms and plasma thiopental concentrations associated with clinical stages of anesthesia. Hatch RC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:291-306, Feb 70
Changes in pO2 with time in human blood containing anesthetic agents. Bergman NA.
Anesthesiology 32:357-8, Apr 70
Plasma levels of thiopentone after premedication with rectal suppositories in young children. Lindsay WA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:977-84, Nov 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Primary and secondary bilateral synchrony in epilepsy; a clinical and electroencephalographic study. Lombroso CT, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:321-34, Apr 70
A test for distinguishing secondary from primary bilateral synchrony in epileptic subjects. Lombroso CT, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:212-3, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Tolerance to thiopental. Hatch RC.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1130-1, Jun 70
Uptake of drugs by normal and diseased human gastric mucosa: in vitro experiments with labelled acetylsalicylic acid and thiopentone. Jussila J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:270-6, Feb 70
Nitrous oxide and tissue thiopental levels in rats. Allan T, et al. Experientia 26:390-1, 15 Apr 70
Studies on the distribution and metabolism of thiopental in cattle, sheep, goats and swine. Sharma RP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:128-37, Mar 70
[Experimental study on the detoxication of sodium thiopentone in hyperbaric and hyperoxic conditions] Naso O, et al. Minerva Anest 35:265-73, Mar 69 (Ita)
[The mechanism of action of meprobamate as a potentiator of barbiturate anesthesia] Di Maggio G, et al. Omnia Med 46:177-83, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of flat EEG by psychotropic drugs. Mrha B.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:250-1, 1970
Thiopental and oxygen consumption. Theye RA.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:69-72, Jan-Feb 70
Acute tolerance to thiopental in canine cerebral oxygen consumption studies. Altenburg BM, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:443-57, Nov 69
The effects of short-acting barbiturates on arterial pressure, preganglionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes. Skovsted P, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:10-8, Jul 70
The effects of psychoactive drugs on cat behavior. Norton S. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:915-27, 30 Jul 69
Development of tolerance to pentobarbital and thiopental in thiouracil-treated rats. Singh J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:1-6, Sep 69
The effects of anaesthesia with thiopentone, nitrous oxide, narcotics and neuromuscular blocking drugs on renal function in normal man. Deutsch S, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:807-15, Oct 69
The interaction of suxamethonium with propanidid and thiopentone. Ross DM. Brit J Anaesth 42:636-40, Jul 70
A comparison of propanidid (Epontol) and thiopentone anaesthesia in ECT. Finlayson P, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:79-83, Jan 70
Effect of pentobarbital and thiopental on the acetylcholine content of the heart and brain. Madan BR, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:265-7, Oct 69
A comparison of methohexitone and thiopentone in electrocorticography. Paul R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:100-4, Feb 70
Possible role for trichloroacetate in pharmaceutical formulations. Mroszczak EJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1567-8, Dec 69
The effect of thiopental and catecholamines on the sodium fluxes in toad bladder. Andersen NB.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:303-16, Jun 70
The effect of a convulsant (butyl crotyl thiobarbituric acid) and an anesthetic (thiopental) on the sodium fluxes in toad bladder. Andersen NB.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:317-22, Jun 70
Effect of barbiturates on 'quantal' synaptic transmission in spinal motoneurones. Weakly JN.
J Physiol (London) 204:63-77, Sep 69
[Studies on the effect of halothane and pentothal on the adrenaline tolerance of the heart] Lipecz J, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:259-62, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic studies on the influence of radiotherapy of cerebral tumors on the effect of thiopental in humans] Menšíková Z, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:77-82, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect and period of efficacy of thiopental in humans according to age] Oduah M.
Anaesthesist 18:308-10, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of barbiturates on rats of different ages] Kuhlmann K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:310-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of some intravenous anesthetic agents (thiopental, gamma-OH, thiamine) on the metabolic effects induced with catecholamines] Tajoli E, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:351-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of some maternal and fetal serum enzyme activities during labor. II. In labor under general anesthesia with thiopental sodium (TPS)] Marzetti L, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:47-65, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study of cardiac output by the Wezler-Boger sphygmographic method in general anesthesia] Calligari G, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1469-75, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Action of sodium thiopental (Farmatol) on explants of embryonal myocardium cultured in vitro] Valentini AF, et al. Minerva Anest 35:916-28, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effect of thiopental-nitrous oxide anesthesia on adrenocortical function] Takiguchi M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:682-4, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Electromyography of the extra-ocular muscles. Effects of dehydrobenzoperidol, fentanyl and sodium thiopental in stapedectomies] Leitão FB, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 18:32-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[The effect of barbiturates and sodium oxybutyrate on the bioelectric activity of the hippocampus] Krolevets GN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:47-51, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of several depriming substances on the evoked reflex pyramidal response] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:55-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Advantages and disadvantages of Viadryl-Pentothal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anesthesia in surgery and obstetrics] Frantov RB.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:83-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Cholinergic mechanism of thiopental anesthesia] Nikiforov MI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:88-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Uniform electrocorticogram distribution during thiopental anesthesia] Gargasas LG, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:142-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Mean frequency of extremes and mean amplitude of electrocorticogramm in dynamics of thiopental anesthesia. (Data of chronic and acute experiments)] Mitskene V, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:3-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[2 subprocesses in the rabbit visual cortex electrocorticogram 2nd neuronal activity] Griniavichus K, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:178-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

THIOPHENES (D2)

Benzo[b]thiophen derivatives. X. Nitration of benzo[b]thiophen-3-carboxylic acid. Brown I, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 19:2755-8, 1969
Molecular orbital calculations of the acid-catalysed hydrogen exchange in substituted thiophenes. Klasinc L, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:324-5, Mar 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of tiletamine hydrochloride as an incapacitating agent for a lion. Krahwinkel DJ Jr.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:622-3, 1 Sep 70
[Therapeutic evaluation of the combination of iodoquinoline + acetamide + monodral in intestinal amebiasis] Machado JO, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:283-91, Jan 70 (Por)
[Therapeutic trial of a drug combination (I.F.M.) in the treatment of non-specific diarrheas] Silva ar da.
Hospital (Rio) 77:293-309, Jan 70 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography of some nitrogen and sulfur heterocycles by means of silicone and bentone-silicone phases. Klemm LH, et al.
J Chromatogr 51:433-9, 23 Sep 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New thio derivatives of carcinogenic arylamines. IV. 4-acetamido-3-methylthiodiphenyl. Fletcher TL, et al.
J Med Chem 13:784, Jul 70
Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some thenoyl amides. Likar M, et al. J Med Chem 13:159-61, Jan 70
Preparation and antiinflammatory activity of some 2-arylbenzo[b]thiophen-3 (2h)-one 1,1-dioxides. Lombardino JG, et al. J Med Chem 13:206-10, Mar 70
[Polynuclear thiophenes. 8. Trypanocidal diamidines of 2-phenyl-thionaphthene] Dann O, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 734:23-45, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Energy-dependent membrane transport of NH-acid thiophene derivatives, a new group of uncouplers] Schäfer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1156-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of heteronium bromide on gastric acid secretion after histamine and on gastric emptying measured by radio-vitamin B12 as an indicator. Bennett R, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 53:330-8, Apr 70
[Radioprotection with 2-hydroxy-methyl-thiophene in mice treated with lethal doses of x-rays] Falconi C, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:393-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. II. Analgesic and anti-edematous activities of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6, 7-tetrahydrothieno (2,3-c)pyridine (Y-3642)] Nakanishi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:277-83, Mar 70 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic treatment of cluster headache with a new serotonin antagonist, BC 105. Ekbom K.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:601-10, 1969
Appraisal of BC-105 in migraine prophylaxis. Sjaastad O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:594-600, 1969
Comparative trial of serotonin antagonists in the management of migraine. Lance JW, et al.
Brit Med J 1:327-30, 9 May 70
BC-105--a new serotonin antagonist in the treatment of migraine. Schaer J. Headache 10:67-73, Jul 70
Migraine as a cyclic disease with latent and overt components--effects with an antaminic drug. Sicuteri F, et al. Headache 10:53-62, Jul 70
Trial of a serotonin inhibitor BC 105 in the prevention of migraine. Hornabrook RW, et al.
New Zeal Med J 70:387-90, Dec 69
[Delay of UV-erythema by thiophencarbonic acid derivatives] Alpermann HG.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:293-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new serotonin antagonist BC-105 (Sandomigran) in the treatment of migraine] Schär J.
Praxis 58:1717-22, 30 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Tests of BC 105 in 20 cases of vascular headache] Olivares L, et al. Alergia (Mex) 17:67-73, Nov 69 (Spa)
[Functioning malignant carcinoid (case report. Preliminary results of treatment with 3 new drugs)] Siliero J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:287-98, 30 Nov 69 (Spa)

THIOPROPERAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the use of thioproperazine in schizophrenia] Chanoit P, et al. Encephale 58:112-57, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quantitative estimation of thioproperazine psychomotor manifestations in schizophrenia. Askar AM, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:510-7, 1969

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New chemical substances for therapeutic use] Clin Ter 49:287-9, May 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Disposition of newly synthesized amines in cell bodies and terminals of central catechol aminergic neurons. I. Effect of amphetamine and thiorproperazine on the metabolism of CA in the caudate nucleus, the substantia nigra and the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Javoy F, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:178-88, May 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of thioproperazine (Majeptil) on some Wechsler Bellevue Subtests. Askar AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:807-12, 1969
Changes in schizophrenic intelligence under thioproperazine therapy. Askar AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:652-8, 1969
[Therapeutic trial of thioproperazine for various digestive tract hemorrhages: application to medical resuscitation] Giroud M, et al.
Lyon Med 219:525-47, 18 Feb 68 (Fre)

THIORIDAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical experience with Melleril-Retard. Svestka J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:245-6, 1970
Ophthalmologic studies on mesoridazine. Posner RE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:143-6, Jan 70
An electrocardiographic survey of thioridazine treated patients. Wendkos MH, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiat 1:18-22, Dec 69
Comparative pharmacotherapy of the aging psychotic patient. Lehmann HE, et al.
Laval Med 38:588-95, Jun 67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiotoxic effects of Melleril. Burda CD.
Amer Heart J 80:147, Jul 70
Pigmentation after thioridazine. Berger H.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:487, Oct 69
Lipogranuloma of the breast due to phenothiazine therapy. Hunter-Craig ID, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:76-9, Jan 70
Phenothiazine treatment and electrocardiographic abnormalities. Lapierre YD, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:517-23, Oct 69
Acquired color vision defects secondary to retinal drug toxicity. Grützner P.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:592-604, 1969
[Sexual consequences of prolonged use of thioridazine] Ehrhardt JP.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1827-36, Dec 67 (Fre)
[An exceptional therapeutic accident: diabetes insipidus due to thioridazine] Bouchariat J, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:409-10 passim, 5 Mar 68 (Fre)

BLOOD

Detection of chlorpromazine and thioridazine metabolites in human erythrocytes. Zingales IA.
J Chromatogr 44:547-62, 11 Nov 69
Gas chromatographic identification of thioridazine in plasma, and a method for routine assay of the drug. Curry SH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:674-7, Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of drugs used in psychoses on cerebral dopamine metabolism. O'Keeffe R, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:287-304, Feb 70
Comparative pharmacopsychological study of the effects produced by psychopharmaceuticals on verbal interaction in a group of students. Battegay R, et al.
Experientia 26:924-7, 15 Aug 70
The radioprotective effects of psychotropic drugs. Locker A, et al. Experientia 26:771, 1970
[Animal experimental comparison of tranquilizing effect of doxepine with known psychopharmaceuticals] Wohlfarth-Ribbentrop A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:2012-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Morphological aspects of the association of triperidol and thioridazine. (Histological experimental study)] Pastena L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:632-43, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

POISONING

[Attempts at suicide with psychotropic drugs] Krzyzowski J.
Psychiat Pol 4:181-6, Mar-Apr 70 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[A case of severe thioridazine poisoning] Sidorowicz S.
Psychiat Pol 3:713-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with Tarasan and thioridazine in mentally retarded children--a comparative double blind study. LeVann LJ. Appl Ther 12:30-3, May 70
Thioridazine suspension in pediatric practice: a co-operative study. Appl Ther 11:647-51, Dec 69
A comparison of haloperidol and thioridazine HCl in chronic treatment-resistant schizophrenics. Gonier T, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 2:47-9 passim, Jun-Jul 70
A clinical evaluation of mesoridazine in mentally retarded patients. Zaleski W.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:319-22, Jun 70
A controlled study of the effects of gamfexine in phenothiazine-treated patients. Zimmermann RL, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:230-3, Apr 70
The management of behavior disorders with thioridazine in the mentally retarded. Llorente AF.
J Maine Med Ass 60:229-31, Oct 69
The use of thioridazine in the treatment of acute brain syndrome due to alcohol. Ehik J.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:347-8, Jul 68
Chemotherapy in private psychiatric practice. Trice J.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:365-8, Sep 70
The use of thiorizine in a comprehensive mental health program. Kafi A. Mich Med 68:1033-6, Oct 69
Treatment with thioridazine of emotionally disturbed children in a day hospital. Ojeda PA.
Mich Med 69:215-7, Mar 70
Double blind comparative study of the effects of thiothixene and thioridazine in twenty chronic schizophrenic patients. Hardeman WJ, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:1-7, Jan-Feb 70
[Comparative study of the activity of 2 neuroleptics] Blanc M, et al. Encephale 59:97-161, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of thioridazine (in 2 per thousand suspension) in pediatric age groups] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:123-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of enuresis] Moamal N.
Un Med Canada 96:1129, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Effects of the administration of the drug association: hydergine-thioridazine (HM 51), in the treatment of coronary angina] Martelli A, et al.
G Clin Med 49:310-43, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of Nc 123, (1-methyl-2-[2-(2-methylsulfinyldibenzothiazinyl-10)-ethyl-1]-piperidine) in autonomic stigmata and dysmenorrhea] Yamamoto H, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:671-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Use of thioridazine (Melleril) during ejaculatio precox] Lingjaerde O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1433, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Melleril in prolonged treatment of endogenous psychoses] Til E, et al. Med Pregl 22:363-6, 1969 (Ser)
[Clinical study of TPN-12 in 36 patients affected with an acute psychotic state] Medina Gil C, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:171-83, Jul 69 (Spa)

THIOSEMICARBAZONES (D2, D3)

Oxidative cyclisation of ketone thiosemicarbazones. II. Derivatives of phenoxyacetone. Landquist JK.
J Chem Soc [Org] 2:323-4, 1970
[Thiosemicarbazide modification of the Firone reaction and its use for carbamide determination] Khramov VA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:435-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of alpha-ethoxyethylglyoxal dithiosemicarbazone in cattle. Adams LG, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1493-5, Aug 70
[Agranulocytosis during treatment with tuberculostatic preparations] Fedorova IE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:126-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Agranulocytosis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with ethoxide] Iavorkovskii LI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:49-54, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of hemopoiesis in relation to treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary tuberculosis] Radzinskiĭ AG, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:81-2, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Biochemically active ligand systems. II. Spectroscopic studies on metallic complexes of the antiviral agent isatin-3-thiosemicarbazone] Barz P, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:199-204, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Microcrystalllooptic analysis of methazid, tibon and solilutizon on basis of crystallooptics] Steblетsova ZhD, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:41-4, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and activity of some 3-substituted 1,2,3,4-pseudooxatriazol-5-ones and their precursors and related compounds. Thomas TL, et al. J Med Chem 13:196-203, Mar 70

[Research or substances with antiviral action: carbamates, thiosemicarbazones and semicarbazones of cyclic alpha-oxyiminoketones] Giannella M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:509-18, Jul 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Metabolic removal of sulfur from 1-methylisatin 3-thiosemicarbazone. Nutting LA, et al. J Virol 1:650-1, Jun 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of thiosemicarbazide on the exploratory activity of rats. Mayer O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:266-7, 1970

Changes in gamma-aminobutyric-acid-shunt enzymes and substrates after administration of carbonyl reagents and vitamin B6 in vivo: an apparent discrepancy in assay techniques. Baxter CF. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:267-80, 30 Sep 69

Inhibition of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus multiplication by thiosemicarbazones. Munro TW, et al. J Gen Virol 7:55-63, Apr 70

The effect of 5-bromo-2-thienyl-ethyl ketone thiosemicarbazone on the induced deciduomal response in the rat. Tinsley FC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:233-41, Mar 70

Heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones: correlation between structure, inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase, and inhibition of DNA viruses. Brockman RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:609-14, Feb 70

[Effect of some orotaldehyde derivatives as orotic acid antagonists in Neurospora crassa] Golovinsky E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1315-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Thiosemicarbazone with potential antiviral activity. I. Criteria of evaluation of the optimal concentration, effective in tests of the substances in HeLa cell cultures] Alexandrescu M, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:263-73, 1969 (Rum)

[Criteria of mycobacterium resistance to thioacetazone and cross resistance to ethionamide] Afanas'eva IuP, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:66-9, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy in variola major. I. An assessment of CG 662 and Marboran in prophylaxis of contacts of variola major. Rao AR, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:477-83, Mar 69

Chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy in variola major. II. Therapeutic assessment of CG 662 and Marboran in treatment of variola major in man. Rao AR, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:484-94, Mar 69

Potential antineoplastics. V. Synthesis of ethyl 2,3-dioxobutyrate 2-arylhydrazono-3-thiosemicarbazones. Garg HG, et al. J Med Chem 13:991-2, Sep 70

[A combination of SM + INH + thiosemicarbazone derivates in the the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Benevides WL, et al. J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:233-43, Feb 68 (Por)

[Experimental basis for smallpox chemoprophylaxis] Marennikova SS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:68-71, Jun 66 (Rus)

THIOSULFATES (D1)

Mechanism of the inactivation of guinea pig liver transglutaminase by tetrathionate. Chung SI, et al. J Biol Chem 245:681-9, 25 Feb 70

Metabolic interrelations of sulfur in proteins, thiosulfate, and cystine. Schneider JF, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5735-44, 25 Oct 69

Three new iron-ligand complexes of human methemoglobin A. Uchida H, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4606-11, 25 Sep 70

Alpha-amidrazonium thiosulfates as potential antiradiation agents. Fridinger TL, et al. J Med Chem 12:1114-5, Nov 69

[Culture pretreatment of sputum with laurylpyridinium bromide and sodium thiosulphate] Möbius HM, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:521-8, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Relationship of the cadmium sulfate test to the weather. Experimental demonstration of the cadmium sulfate test reacting the same way as weather-dependent changes in the sodium thiosulfate titer] Caroli G, et al. Med Welt 33:1809-11, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Oxidation of sulfur compounds and electron transport in Thiobacillus denitrificans. Peeters T, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 71:319-30, 1970

Enzymes involved in the metabolism of thiosulfate by Thiobacillus thioparus. I. Survey of enzymes and properties of sulfite: cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Lyric RM, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:334-43, Mar 70

Enzymes involved in the metabolism of thiosulfate by Thiobacillus thioparus. 3. Properties of thiosulfate-oxidizing enzyme and proposed pathway of thiosulfate oxidation. Lyric RM, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:355-63, Mar 70

Kinetics of the reduction of tetrathionate by intact bacterial cells. Kaprálek F, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:460-9, 1969

Thiosulfate production during transamination of S-sulfo-homocysteine. Luchi P, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:451-6, Nov-Dec 69

The thiosulphate (35S) space in the CNS of rats after ventriculo-cisternal perfusion. Baethmann A, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:51-63, 1970

[Comparative studies on the renal clearance of Na-Cr2Cr51 ethylenediaminetetraacetate, inulin and sodium thiosulfate in humans] Vorburger C, et al. Klin Wschr 47:415-20, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Mechanism of thiosulfate oxidation in animal tissues] Koj A. Postepy Biochem 15:357-69, 1969 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hypertonic stress on the fine structure of sickled erythrocytes. White JG. Blood 35:437-46, Apr 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Application of histaglobin in ophthalmologic diseases] Matsuda K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:590-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Experimental therapy of acute ethyleneimine poisoning] Zaugol'nikov SD, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:614-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Cataract in association with diabetes mellitus and its treatment with sodium thiosulfate] Aleksandrova EE. Oftal Zh 22:592-4, 1967 (Rus)

THIOSULFINIC ACIDS see under SULFINIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

THIOSULFONIC ACIDS see under SULFONIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

THIOSULFURIC ACID ESTERS see under SULFURIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

THIO-TEPA (D4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrapleural chemotherapy for effusion from metastatic breast carcinoma. Fracchia AA, et al. Cancer 26:626-9, Sep 70

[Combined treatment of malignant tumors of the extremities. Regional perfusion chemotherapy] Kolessov VI, et al. Minerva Med 61:3673-5, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Anti-neoplastic chemotherapy--effects of interactions of the combined therapeutic agents on KB cells in vitro] Katsuta K, et al. Iryo 24:281-90, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Regional intra-arterial chemotherapy in tumors of the urinary bladder] Taukenov MT, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:76-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Experimental substantiation of the method of intra-arterial chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] Paches AI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:46-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Intra-arterial infusion of antitumor chemopreparations in treating patients with neurosurgical diseases] Salamov MN. Vop Neirokhir 33:25-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Complex treatment of patients with cancer of the urinary bladder] Lazarev IR, et al. Vrach Delo 11:137-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Changes in several hematologic indices under the effects of perfusion with thio-tepa] Sergienko TM, et al. Vrach Delo 7:81-3, 1967 (Rus)

[Personal experience with treatment of vesical tumors by instillation of a cytostatic (preliminary report)] Wainberg S, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:430-2, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

[Chemotherapy in the combined treatment of malignant ovarian tumors] Sirota IG. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:55-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute myeloid leukaemia after treatment with cytostatic agents. Allan WS. Lancet 2:775, 10 Oct 70

[Adverse effect of thio tepa on the hemopoiesis and complications arising with it] Andriukin AA, et al. Sovet Med 31:127-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

[The morphologic composition of peripheral blood following intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil and alkylating preparations in stomach cancer patients] Chernyĭ VA. Vop Onkol 16:61-4, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the coagulating and anticoagulating systems of the blood in uterine cervix cancer patients following administration of massive doses of thio-TEPA] Kuliev ShB, et al. Vop Onkol 15:49-54, 1969 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of orotic acid on hemopoiesis during administration of thiophosphamide] Pates MM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:355-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Distribution of thio-tepa and cyclophosphane in the organism and their elimination by the kidneys] Mosienko VS, et al. Vrach Delo 8:52-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Thiotepa upon clearance of radioactive gold colloid by the reticuloendothelial system. Pratt HW 2d, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1024, Jun 70

Hyperactivity of Aedes aegypti (L.) males induced by chemosterilization with thiotepa. White GB. J Med Entom 7:374-5, 30 May 70

[Sterilization of the species Musca domestica L. in the pupal stage with thio-tepa] Combiesco I, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:715-20, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Experimental treatment of the species Musca domestica L. with thio-tepa in field trials] Duport M, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:707-14, Sep 68 (Fre)

[A cytophotometric and karyometric study of the combined effect of thio-TEPA and protamine on tumor cells in tissue culture] Smertenko II, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:77-80, May 67 (Rus)

[Fertilization and embryonic development in rabbits after affecting spermatozoa with chemical mutagens in vitro] Nuzhdin NI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:224-7, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)

[Esterases of the pancreas and duodenum in rats subjected to x-rays and thiophosphamide] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:313-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Features of similarity and difference in the biochemical effect of radiation and radiomimetic substances] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:840-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Effect of thio-TEPA on mice ovaries] Lander EIa. Zh Obshch Biol 29:121-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the molybdenum content of organs of rabbits under the effect of thiophosamide] Luk'ianchuk II. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:584-6, 1969 (Ukr)

POISONING

[Homologous bone marrow transplantation following administration of toxic doses of thio-TEPA to rats] Sukhin GM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:98-100, Sep 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intracavitary thiotepa in malignant pleural and peritoneal effusions. Andersen AP, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:369-78, Oct 68

Evaluation of adjunctive chemotherapy for recurrent cancer. Moore FT, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:532-4, Apr 70

Systemic chemotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery in the treatment of breast cancer. Fisher B. Cancer 24:1286-9, Dec 69

Metastatic carcinoma of the male breast treated with bilateral adrenalectomy and chemotherapy. Li MC, et al. Cancer 25:678-81, Mar 70

Therapeutic implications from a mathematical model characterizing the course of breast cancer. Slack NH, et al. Cancer 24:960-71, Nov 69

Topical thio-tipa in the prevention of pterygium recurrence after surgery. Choon LK. Med J Malaya 24:58-61, Sep 69

Thio-tepa chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. Influence of remission and toxicity on survival. Wallach RC, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:278-86, Feb 70

[Intravascular thio-tepa in the treatment of papillary neoplasms of the bladder] Furnari S, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:187-98, 1968 (Ita)

[Intra-articular thio-tepa in the treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rheumatoid arthritis] Morandi GA, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:252-64, 1968 (Ita)
[Kinetics of the change in free radical content during the development of Walker carcinosarcoma and the action of Thio-TEPA] Saprin AN, et al.
Biofizika 12:1099-103, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The use of the method of regional intra-arterial antineoplastic chemotherapy in mouth neoplasms] Malevich ES, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:85-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Inhibiting the growth and preventing relapse of pterygium] Saliev MS.
Vestn Oftal 81:67-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A cytogenetic analysis of variants of a strain of rat ovary tumors resistant to 6-mercaptopurine and thio-TEPA] Voitovitskii VK, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:87-92, May 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of disseminated breast cancer with triethylen-thiophosphoramide (thio-tepa)] Madrigal Alonso PL, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:135-42, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Use of Thio-Tepa (thiethylene thiophosphoramide) in the postoperative period of pterygium. Personal experience in 71 eyes operated on during a period of more than 2 years of observation] Chervin M, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 44:306-9, Oct 69 (Spa)

THIOTHIXENE see under XANTHENES (D2)

THIOURACIL (D2, D8)

Permanganate oxidation of 4-thiouracil derivatives. Isolation and properties of I-substituted 2-pyrimidone 4-sulfonates. Yano M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:303-15, 18 Feb 70
Identification of sulfur-containing bases in transfer ribonucleic acids by phosphorescence spectroscopy. Hélène C, et al. Europ J Biochem 15:500-4, Sep 70

ANALYSIS

[Separation and identification of thyrostatic drugs by means of thin-layer chromatography in fodders and biological materials] Begliomini A, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 21:63-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

BLOOD

Effect of iodinated casein and thiouracil on free amino acids in the blood plasma of chicks. Shao TC, et al.
Poult Sci 48:697-700, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

6 Beta-hydroxylation of triamcinolone acetonide by a hepatic enzyme system. The effect of phenobarbital and 1-benzyl-2-thio-5,6-dihydrouracil. Kupfer D, et al.
Arch Biochem 140:23-8, Sep 70
The effects of some drugs which induce agranulocytosis on the metabolism of separated human polymorphonuclear leucocytes and lymphocytes. McCurrach PH, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:608-15, May 70
Inactivation and heat stabilization of poliovirus by 2-thiouracil. Steele FM, et al. J Virol 1:653-8, Aug 67
Hypophyseal nucleic acids: castration and thiouracil. Treloar OL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:968-70, Dec 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of thyroxine and thiouracil on rats fed excess tyrosine. Boctor AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:821-5, Mar 70
[Incidence of remission of Graves' (Basedow's) disease following treatment with thiouracil derivatives] Wils JA, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1637-41, 20 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Changes of vascular murmurs on the thyroid in hyperthyroid patients during therapeutic treatment] Strano A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:843-50, 1968 (Ita)

THIOUREA (D2, D8)

2,2'-(9,10-anthrylenedimethylene)bis[2-thiopseudourea], dihydrochloride, dihydrate (NSC-56054)--clinical brochure. Carter SK.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:153-63, Dec 68
The chemistry of carbohydrazide and thiocarbohydrazide. Kurzer F, et al.
Chem Rev 70:111-49, Feb 70 (278 ref.)
Urea and thiourea permeabilities of phospholipid and cholesterol bilayer membranes. Lippe C.
J Molec Biol 39:669-72, 14 Feb 69
A new synthesis of selenoureas and selenothiocarbamic esters from thioureas. Klayman DL, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3549-51, Nov 69
[Microscopic aspects of the pulmonary lymphatic system in experimental conditions. 3. Edema induced by alpha-naphthylthiourea] Bastianini A.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1315-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Hepatic arginase in mice treated with thiourea] Abreu LA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:591-3, Feb 68 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diethyl thiourea as a cause of dermatitis in a car factory. White WG, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 27:167-9, Apr 70
[Occupational skin diseases in workers of a thiourea production shop] Speranskiĭ NN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:50-1, Oct 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of trace quantities of thiourea and cysteine by hydrogen overvoltage measurement on platinum in dilute sulfuric acid. Holland PE, et al.
Anal Chem 41:153-8, Jan 69
[Elements of functional organic fluorimetry. VI. Fluorimetric determination of ureas and thioureas] Bartos J. Ann Pharm Franc 28:321-4, Apr 70 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substituted chroman-6-ylureas and thioureas. Lettieri G, et al. J Med Chem 13:584-5, May 70
Synthesis of some antithyroid compounds. II. Srivastava PK, et al. J Med Chem 12:1092-3, Nov 69
Sulfur-containing derivatives of beta-phenethylamine: dithiocarbamates and thioureas. Foye WO, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1558-60, Dec 69
4-thiazolylmethoxyureas as potential anticancer agents. Hamor GH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:276-7, Feb 70
[Simplified synthesis of N-hydroxythioureas] Haugwitz RD. Liebig Ann Chem 731:171-3, Jan 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of thioureas S-substituted by radicals of fatty series] Petit L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2502-4, 20 May 70 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on transfer of thiourea and its derivatives into the aqueous humor of rabbits eye] Oguma I.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2030-42, Oct 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hypophysectomy, methallibure, and thiourea on the ovary of the juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S. Canad J Zool 48:193-4, Jan 70
Comparison of the effects of methallibure and thiourea on the testis, thyroid, and adenohypophysis of the adult and juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S, et al. Canad J Zool 48:445-50, May 70
Effect of thyroxine and thiourea on glycogen neutral lipid and protein contents in liver of tadpoles. Ghosh R, et al. Endokrinologie 55:218-29, 1969
Hormonal effects on the expression of polymorphic blood plasma esterase in chickens. Petrovský E, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:237-42, 1970
Effects of TSH and thiourea upon thyroid function in the lizard, Xantusia henshawi. Buckingham MB.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:178-83, Feb 70
Responses to thiourea and to surgical thyroidectomy by the autotransplanted pituitary gland in the red spotted newt. Compher MK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:141-7, Feb 70
In vivo inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by 1-phenyl-3-(2-thiazolyl)-2-thiourea (U-14,624). Johnson GA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:80-7, Jan 70
Effect of2,
2'-(9,10-anthrylenedimethylene)bis(2-thiopseudourea) on nucleic acid synthesis in bacteria. Saunders PP, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:335-44, Jul 70
[Magnesium and inhibition of actin-myosin interaction in isolated contractile structures of fibrillar insect muscles] Zieger WW.
Pflueger Arch 311:256-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Increase in resistance of brain to oxygen deficiency by means of gutimine and N-methyl-phenazine-metasulfate] Belyĭ VN.
Farmakol Toksik 32:665-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mechanism of action of thiosinamine, an egg suppressive agent in schistosomiasis. Machado AB, et al. J Parasit 56:392-3, Apr 70
[Action of ionizing radiations and sulfhydryl radioprotective substances on the synthesis of nuclei acids] Goutier R, et al.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:795-837, 1967 (Fre)

TOXICITY

[Metabolism of thioureas S-substituted by radicals of fatty series] Petit L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2502-4, 20 May 70 (Fre)

THIRST (F1)

see also related
DEHYDRATION (C13)
WATER DEPRIVATION (F1)

Response to saluretics and oral antidiabetics in diabetes insipidus and psychic polydipsia. László FA, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:45-55, 1970
Relations of polyuria and polydipsia in experimental diabetes insipidus. Olsson K.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:20-7, Jan 70
Mariposa, salt, and thirsting. Rubini ME.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:861-4, Jul 70
Postconcussive hyperosmolality and deficient thirst. Golonka JE, et al. Amer J Med 48:261-7, Feb 70
Restoration of intravascular fluid volume following acute hypovolemia in rats. Stricker EM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:191-6, Jan 70
Abolition of the effect of hypovolemia on the thirst threshold after cervical vagosympathectomy in dogs. Sobocińska J. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:341-6, 1969
Effect of environmental changes on endocrine glands. Awad YL. Indian Vet J 46:949-53, Nov 69
Primary hyperdipsia in the rat following septal lesions. Blass EM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:87-93, Jan 70
Effects of thirst on the sleep cycle. Koulack D.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:143-5, Aug 70
Polydipsia in the dog--symposium. 2. Polydipsia and its relationship to pyometra. Whitney JC.
J Small Anim Pract 10:485-9, Oct 69
Profound hyponatremia resulting from a thiazide-induced decrease in urinary diluting capacity in a patient with primary polydipsia. Kennedy RM, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1185-6, 21 May 70
Emotionally induced increases in effective osmotic pressure and subsequent thirst. Deaux E, et al.
Science 169:1226-8, 18 Sep 70
[Recent data on disorders of thirst and diuresis in diencephalic diseases] Castaigne P, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 15-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Current diagnostic and therapeutic management of insipid polyurodipsia] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 51-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Hyperosmolar diabetic coma with transient adipsia and acute regressive diabetic neuropathy] Moulias R, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:463-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Modifications of thirst behavior in albino rats submitted to chronic aero-ionization] Olivereau JM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2590-2, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Arousal of hyperosmotic thirst in the rat and gerbil] Haefeli L, et al. Experientia 25:943, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Present state of neurophysiological research on hunger and thirst] Chapot G.
Maroc Med 47:433-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Transitory polyuro-polydipsic syndromes following discovery of digestive tract disorders in young infants] Sacrez R, et al.
Pediatrie 23:137-51, Mar 68 (Fre)
[What tests should be made in polyuro-polydipsia?] Saltiel H. Presse Med 76:1871-3, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pathophysiology and causes of hypernatremia] Truniger B.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:521-3, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Relations between the juxtaglomerular apparatus and zona glomerulosa during NaCl loading, -deficiency and thirst] Bariess W, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:327-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychogenic polydipsia] Yoshida S.
Naika 24:465-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Transmission of information of hunger and thirst and its control] Shimazu T.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1216-47, Dec 69 (90 ref.) (Jap)
[Role of thirst in the regulation of water metabolism in the organism] Kozlowski S.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:875-87, Nov-Dec 69 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Afferent electric activity of the large colonic and splanchnic nerves during various degrees of food and thirst excitability in animals] Stadnichenko LI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:461-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Antidiabetes insipidus (Parchon's syndrome)] Chernysheva LN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:143-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A case of Parhon's hyperhydropexic syndrome (non-sugar antidiabetes)] Fesenko IP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:126-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Value of the esidrex test in the evaluation of polyuridipsic syndromes] Ruzić A, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:773-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

DRUG EFFECTS

A determination of the anorexigenic potential of dl-amphetamine, d-amphetamine, l-amphetamine and phentermine. Lawlor RB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:401-7, Jun 69
Effects of intraventricular administration of carbachol, atropine, and scopolamine on water intake of the rat. Khavari KA. Life Sci 7:971-7, 1 Sep 68
"Antidotal thirst": a response to intoxication. Smith DF, et al. Science 167:297-8, 16 Jan 70
[Influence of renin and cyproheptadine on thirst]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Haefeli L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:163-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Place of chlorpropamide in the treatment of polyuro-polydipsical syndromes] Tourniaire J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:229-53, 30 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effect of biogenous amines on thirst in various animal species] Zamboni P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2110-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Oligodipsic effect of diuretics] Barros e Silva J de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1709-17, Dec 67 (Por)
[The method of water conditioned relexes and its application in resolving several disputed problems in the physiology of thirst] Voronova NI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:825-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

THOMSEN'S DISEASE see MYOTONIA CONGENITA

(C3)

THORACIC ARTERIES (A7)

Multiple calcified aneurysms in coarctation of the aorta. Stern WZ, et al. Radiology 96:331-4, Aug 70
[Infusion of drugs into the internal thoracic artery as a method of treating acute myocardial infarct] Neimark II, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:37-43, Jan 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Pulmonary atresia with aneurysmal systemic-pulmonary arterial anastomosis: an angiographic study. Ruschhaupt DG, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:396-400, Sep 70
Congenital arteriovenous fistula between the left internal mammary artery and the ductus venosus. A case report. Stanford W, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:248-52, Aug 70
High systemic origin of the sole artery to the basal segments of the left lung: findings, surgical treatment, and embryologic interpretation. Hessel EA 2d, et al. Surgery 67:624-32, Apr 70
[Malignant arteriovenous fistula] Martorell F. Angiologia 22:53-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical observations on the origin and course of the aortic intercostal arteries. Nathan H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:372-5, Mar 70
[Anatomo-radiologic studies of the left thoracic artery] Wiechowski S. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1383-9, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Anatomical studies of the internal thoracic artery as a basis for the evaluation of its usefulness in certain variations of Vineberg's operation] Wiechowski S. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:277-95, 1969 (Pol)

INJURIES

Importance of collateral vessel supply to internal mammary arteries in the treatment of ischemic heart disease. Lipchik EO, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:361-5, Oct 69
Angiographic evaluation of injury to the great vessels. Siegelman SS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:565-7, May 70
Penetrating wounds of the thoracic aorta and great arteries. Symbas PN, et al.
Southern Med J 63:853-7, Jul 70
[Multiple penetrating chest wounds damaging both lungs and the internal thoracic artery] Zakruzhnyi VD. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:93, Oct 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Arterial anastomoses and their signicance] Botenga AS. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:301-2, Apr 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Transfemoral internal thoracic (mammary) arteriography. Dart CH Jr, et al.
Radiology 93:939-41, Oct 69
[Selective arteriography of bronchial and intercostal arteries. Technic and radiologic anatomy of selective bronchial arteriography (introduction and review of the literature)] Botenga AS.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:255-67, Apr 69 (14 ref.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Comparison of cardiac revascularization procedures. Examinations with the 86Rb dilution method. Bornemisza G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:39-42, 1970
Pharmacological, rheological and surgical attempts to improve myocardial blood flow during coronary occlusion in dogs. Seeman T.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 400:3+, 1969
Microvascular technique in coronary artery surgery. Green GE. Amer Heart J 79:276-9, Feb 70
The use of methoxyflurane in myocardial revascularization procedures. Viljoen JF.
Anaesthesist 19:22-3, Jan 70
The effects of internal mammary artery implantation on cardiac function and survival following acute coronary artery occlusion. Reis RL, et al.
Ann Surg 171:9-16, Jan 70
Procaine hydrochloride as an adjunct in surgical dissection of the internal mammary artery. Grunwald RP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:88-9, Jul 68
Multiparameter evaluation of internal mammary artery implant function. An experimental study. Piccone VA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:327-38, Oct 69
Multiple transmyocardial puncture revascularization in refractory ventricular fibrillation due to myocardial ischemia. White M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:557-63, Dec 68
Physiological basis for the systemic-to-coronary artery bypass graft. Inadequacy of the internal mammary artery for this purpose and appraisal of the ascending aorta as its proximal site. Wakabayashi A, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:17-9, Jan 70
Assessment of 20 patients after internal mammary implantation. Balcon R, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:551-2, Jul 70
Serum enzyme and electrocardiographic changes after coronary artery surgery. Correlation with selective cine coronary arteriography and left ventriculography. Shirey EK, et al.
Chest 57:122-30, Feb 70
Left ventricular hemodynamics before and 1 year after internal mammary artery implantation in patients with coronary artery disease and angina pectoris. McCallister BD, et al. Circulation 42:471-7, Sep 70
Surgery for coronary occlusive disease. Hammond GL.
Conn Med 33:637-42, Oct 69 (46 ref.)
A single artery implanted into the confluence of a tricoronary arteriolar zone in the left ventricular wall may revascularize the entire heart. Vineberg A, et al.
Dis Chest 56:501-18, Dec 69
Vineberg procedure: mammary artery inflow and myocardial O2-consumption. Longo T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:431-5, Nov-Dec 69
Myocardial revascularizations. Current status and surgical technique. Farha SJ, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:351-2, Sep 70
Posterior myocardial revascularization performed experimentally with vein graft, artery graft, and internal mammary artery implant. Hammond GL, et al.
J Surg Res 10:321-5, Jul 70
Direct coronary artery surgery with distal coronary artery perfusion. Pifarré R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:438-42, Mar 70
Evaluation of the effect of mechanically induced myocardial ischemia on the fate of an internal mammary artery implant. Rawitscher RE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:774-80, Jun 70
Myocardial revascularization. Radiographic considerations. Franklin M.
New York J Med 70:1978-83, 1 Aug 70
Direct revascularization. Internal mammary artery to left coronary artery anastomosis. Green GE.
New York J Med 70:1993-4, 1 Aug 70
Myocardial revascularization. A critique. Likoff W.
New York J Med 70:1983-5, 1 Aug 70
Indirect myocardial revascularization. Takaro T.
New York J Med 70:1985-9, 1 Aug 70
A procedure for electromagnetic flowmetry in an internal mammary artery before and after implantation into the myocardium. Brunsting JR, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:146-7, 1970
Aorta-coronary vein bypass graphs combined with multiple arterial implants in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Reul GJ, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:52-4, Jan-Feb 70
The Vineberg operation. Some pros and cons. Boyd DP.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:579-84, Jun 70
Sternal retractor for improved vision during bilateral internal mammary artery implantation. Deal C, et al.
Thorax 24:637-8, Sep 69
Combining direct coronary artery surgery with internal mammary artery implants. Hammond GL, et al.
Thorax 25:301-3, May 70
[Current procedures of revascularization of the myocardium. Experimental study in dogs] Chassignole J, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:287-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Revascularisation of the dog's heart following ischemia by implantation of the internal mammary artery] Puel P, et al.
Presse Med 78:1546, 25 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Revascularization of the myocardium in coronary disease] Hegemann G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:176-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Revascularization of the myocardium] Piwnica A. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:162-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Revascularization of the myocardium in animal experiments] Friehs G, et al.
Med Klin 64:2299-303, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Direct revascularization of the myocardium. Subclavian-coronary autogenous venous by-pass in two stages. (Anatomo-surgical study)] Casolo P, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:303-26, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Implantation of the left internal mammary artery into the left anterior descending coronary artery] Yokoyama M.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:578-82, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency] Zerbini EJ, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:33-40, Feb 68 (Por)
[Revascularization of the heart by means of direct anastomoses between the internal mammary and coronary arteries] Nepomniashchikh LM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:109-12, Jul 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Immediate revascularization of the ischemic heart. Clinical experience with 70 cases. Mitchel BF, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:297-300, Apr 70
Relationships between coronary deaths and collateral from mammary artery pedicles. Sewell WH.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:301-6, Apr 70
Internal thoracic (mammary) arteriography. A questionable index of myocardial revascularization. Dart CH Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:117-27, Jan 70
Internal-mammary-artery implantation. Balcon R, et al.
Lancet 1:724, 4 Apr 70
Clinical evaluation of internal mammary-artery implantation. Balcon R, et al. Lancet 1:440-3, 28 Feb 70
Internal-mammary-artery implantation. Spodick DH.
Lancet 1:724, 4 Apr 70
Artery island composite rib grafts for mandibular replacement. Strauch B, et al.
Surg Forum 20:516-7, 1969
[Long-term results of experimental coronary grafts] Arnulf G.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:65-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Revascularization of the myocardium by means of extracardial arteries in diffuse obstructions and occlusions of coronary arteries] Dittrich H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:45-51, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Some problems in implanting the internal mammary artery in the myocardium] Yokoyama M.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:444-8, Jun 70 (Jap)

THORACIC DISEASES (C17)

Why a new journal title? Soffer A. Chest 57:1-2, Jan 70
Cardiological aspects of chest pain. Somerville W.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:871-2, Sep 69
[Thoracic localizations of leukosis, Kalher's disease and Waldenstrom's disease (anatomopathological study)] Bouissou H, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:481-504, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis of myopathic manifestation with thoracic localization] Pauli G, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:1111-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Abdomino-thoracic fistula following choledochotomy] Fekete F, et al. Chirurg 41:328-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[A case of thrombophlebitis of the thoraco-epigastric vein or Mondor's disease] Dameie C.
Arch Ital Chir 93:461-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Thoracic fistulas of a tuberculous nature] Lenci G.
Lotta Tubere 39:129-42, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Thoracic fistulas of a tuberculous nature: pathogenesis, therapy, prevention] Meoni P.
Lotta Tubere 39:143-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy (Jeune syndrome). Radiological verification] Fruchter Z, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:525-30, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Long-standard thoracic fistula caused by caprone fibers] Sechenov NN. Vrach Delo 8:139, Aug 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pancoast's syndrome due to hydatid cysts of the thoracic outlet. Stathatos C, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:764-8, Nov 69

CONGENITAL

Congenital and acquired chest deformities in children. Lindsey ES, et al.
Southern Med J 63:875-80, Aug 70 (20 ref.)
[Asphyxiant thoracic dystrophy (Jeune's disease). Clinical case contribution] Masarone M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:951-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Pericardial fat necrosis. Report of a case diagnosed before thoracotomy. Takkunen J, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:53-5, 1970
Tumor-simulating intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Andras C, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:75-80, Jul 70
Actinomycosis of the thorax. Diagnosis and treatment. Prather JR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:307-12, Apr 70
Prinzmetal's variant angina in a coronary unit. Dolman S, et al. Canad Nurse 66:23-5, Jun 70
[A case of a gastrogenic cyst in the thorax] Dishliev B.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:98-100, 1970 (Bul)
[Thoracic manifestations of subphrenic abscess] Eschapasse H, et al. Ann Chir 24:329-36, Mar 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Passage behavior of the intrathoracic space for low frequency sound and its diagnostic significance. II. Principles of technical measurements and preliminary studies for the interpretation of the results] Böhme H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:55-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of 3 years of activity (1964-1966) at the Centro di Medicina Preventiva del Comune di Novara] Meloni C, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:43-59, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cytologic findings in pleural and peritoneal effusions] Meschino S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:977-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Non-coronary thoracic pains] Iandolo C.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:613-22, 6 May 68 (Ita)
[Intrathoracic sarcoidosis. 124 cases from private lung practice] Lundar J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1061-3 passim, 15 May 70 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

[Thoracic manifestations of subdiaphragmatic diseases in children] Bienaymé J, et al.
Ann Chir 24:341-4, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Actinomycosis with thoraco-abdominal localization. A case in an 8-year-old child] Evrard C, et al.
Chirurgie 96:563-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Scoliosis and scoliosis induced thoracic deformity] Glauber A, et al. Z Orthop 105:334-46, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Right unilateral costal erosions associated with transposition of the great vessels, without coarctation of the aortic arch] Malara D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:51-5, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of the thorax in patients undergoing lung surgery] Vaghi A.
Minerva Med 61:2191-4, 16 May 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Chest roentgenograms in rheumatoid arthritis: Hiroshima-Nagasaki. Nakata H, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:819-24, Apr 70
[Thoracic location of echinococcus] Djurić B.
Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:310-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical and postural causes of chest pain. Doran DM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:876-80, Sep 69
Arthritic causes of chest pain. Richardson AT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:872-6, Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchial rearrangements in pulmonary collapse as seen on the lateral radiograph. Whalen JP, et al.
Radiology 93:285-8, Aug 69
[Results of 5 years' of systematic radiologic examinations in industrial organizations of the Bordeaux complex] Groc J de.
Arch Mal Prof 30:60-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Radiophotographic detection of thoracic diseases in rural environments] Mur R, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:58-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of abnormal shadows in the anterior cardio-diaphragmatic space] Stolze T.
Radiologe 9:69-74, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Shadows in chest x-rays] Brunner A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:609-17, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The intrathoracic meningocele and its treatment] Wenzl H. Thoraxchirurgie 17:87-93, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The problem of the "radiological risk due to ionizing radiations" in pneumophthisiological radio-diagnosis. (Review)] Martinotti G.
Minerva Radiol 13:639-51, Nov 68 (120 ref.) (Ita)
[Extrapulmonary round shadows] Ionescu C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1241-51, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Rentgenologic study of pathologic formations in the region of the cardiodiaphragmatic angles] Kashintsev ON, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:33-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[X-ray changes in the intrathoracic form of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease] Bentsianova VM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:64-73, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Insufflated air as a contrast medium in roentgenological diagnosis of thoracic diseases] La Grasta M. Tuberkuloza 20:341-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

SURGERY

Intrapleural suction: is it being used to best advantage? Storey CF. Ann Thorac Surg 6:196-8, Aug 68
The Society of Thoracic Surgeons. Membership roster.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:283-96, Mar 70
Thoracic surgery in the first year of life. (Experience with 60 consecutive cases). Slim MS.
J Med Liban 23:45-53, 1970
[Substution for blood loss in thoracic surgery] Iordanov E. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:286-90, 1969 (Bul)
[A study of blood loss in early postoperative period following thoracic surgery] Iordanov E.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:68-72, 1970 (Bul)
[Use of indomethacin during the immediate surgical sequelae of thoracic surgery] Dor V, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:133-6, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Use of a synthetic curarizant in thoracic surgery: Alloferine. Apropos of 60 cases] Sabbagh WK.
Cah Anesth 16:469-79, May 68 (Fre)
[Thoracic and vascular surgery] Coquillaud JP.
J Chir (Paris) 99:561-76, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Minor thoracotomy] Biaha H.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:252-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Urgent thoracic surgery in infant diseases] Meissner F. Chirurg 40:353-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Experience with urgent thoracic surgical interventions in newborns and children] Hueck O, et al. Med Welt 3:112-6, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Catecholamine excretion following thoracic surgery] Konrad RM, et al. Zbl Chir 94:473-85, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Data on electrocardiographic changes during thoracic surgical operations] Palagiano V.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:109-20, 1968 (Ita)
[Emergency thoracic surgery. (Introduction to the argument). Emergency surgery of the bronchopulmonary apparatus, esophagus, mediastinum and diaphragm] Beltrami V.
Ann Ital Chir 44:846-50, 1968 (Ita)
[The axillary approach with submammary prolongation in thoracic surgery] Besa G, et al.
Fracastoro 61:885-96, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of altered mechanics, in static conditions, of the thoraco-pulmonary system in the sequelae of surgical operations on the thorax] Casadio V, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 23:117-32, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Prevention of respiratory insufficiency in thoracic surgery] Mereto GC, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:142-5, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effect of trauma on the activity of transaminases and aldolases] Dacka E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1267-72, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Features of anesthesia for plastic surgery of the thoracic portion of the trachea and bronchi] Avilova OM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:75-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Indications for 1-stage surgery for mitral stenosis and other diseases of the organs of the thoracic cavity] Burmistrov MI, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:19-23, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A case of successful treatment of a complex ramified bronchothoracic fistula caused by a foreign body in the soft tissues of the neck] Voropaev MM, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:109-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Repair of an extensive defect of the chest wall] Golikov GT, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:112-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of complications of the early postoperative period on the function of external respiration in thoracic patients] Butenko AT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:77-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of lesions of the thoracic duct (experimental study)] Matchin AA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:73-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Relaxation of the diaphragm as a complication of intrathoracic operations] Obnatanian KT, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:26-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Retrosternal and intrathoracic goiter] Turovets IG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:1-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Continuous peridural anesthesia in the postoperative period in thoracic patients] Filippov SV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:108-11, Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Empyema thoracis. Grigg L.
E Afr Med J 46:593-7, Nov 69
The use of a mechanical vibrator during chest physiotherapy. James J.
Physiotherapy 56:31-2, 10 Jan 70

VETERINARY

Surgical correction of a thoracic abscess in a colt. Ferguson HR, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:868-9, 1 Apr 70

THORACIC DUCT (A7)

Fistula of the thoracic duct as immunosuppressive treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Wegelius O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:539-44, Jun 70
Ultrastructural study of thoracic duct lymphocytes of mice. Wivel NA, et al. Amer J Anat 128:57-72, May 70
Origin of red blood cells in thoracic duct lymph in hepatic cirrhosis. Dumont AE, et al.
Ann Surg 171:1-8, Jan 70
A study of insulin secretion in thoracic duct lymph of the dog. Pepin J, et al. Ann Surg 172:56-60, Jul 70
Distribution of albumin between plasma and thoracic duct lymph after haemorrhage. Furneaux RW, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:447-52, Aug 69
Thoracic duct lymphocytes which have received 1000 rads in vitro do not recirculate. Jansen CR, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:411, Oct 69
Thoracic-duct cannulation: technic and clinical value. Witte CL, et al. Hosp Top 46:87-90, Oct 68
Subpopulations of rat and mouse thoracic duct small lymphocytes in the Salmonella flagellar antigen system. Lewis H, et al. Immunology 17:955-67, Dec 69
Thoracic duct lymph cytology in Hodgkin's disease. Engeset A, et al. Int J Cancer 4:735-42, 15 Sep 69
Thoracic duct lymphocyte depletion for renal allografts. JAMA 211:1847, 16 Mar 70
Passive transfer of adjuvant-induced arthritis and allergic encephalomyelitis in rats using thoracic duct lymphocytes. Whitehouse DJ, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1322, 27 Dec 69
[Obstruction with thermo-coagulation of the thoracic duct at its origin, in the rabbit. Consequences in the splanchnic region. 1. Lympho-venous communications at the level of the portal vein and inferior vena cava. 2. Histological lesions of the liver, pancreas and small intestine] Sarles JC, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:49-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Technic, surveillance and value of the drainage of the thoracic duct, executed in view of a renal transplantation] Archimbaud JP, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:211-30, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Technic and supervision of the drainage of the thoracic duct at its end, effected in view of a renal transplantation] Archimbaud JP.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:292+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Cervical lymphography. Difficulties. Advantages] Traissac L, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:81-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Course and results of the cannulization of the thoracic duct] Reinhardt F, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:888 passim, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of cells from the dog thoracic duct] Liebich HG, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:308-20, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Pathology of the thoracic duct] Prete F, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:1-26, 1968 (Ita)
[Lymphangiomas of the thoracic duct and their relations with so-called chylothorax of childhood] Vincre G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:863-76, 1968 (Ita)
[Diagnostic localization of a lesion of the thoracic duct with lymphadenography] Popdimitrov Z, et al.
Cancro 21:523-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Intra-vitam investigation of the protein pattern in the lymph of the thoracic duct in some diseases] Tatkalo IV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:38-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Velocity of lymph flow and lymph levels of total protein from thoracic ducts in thermic burns] Rzaev NA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:31-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Etiology and diagnostic significance of the contrasting of intrathoracic lymph nodes following foot lymphography] Tismer R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:777-84, Jun 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[The chemical composition of the wall of the lymphatic vessels. I. Nucleotides and nucleic acids] Pompucci G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1292-4, 1967

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Observations on the microscopic morphology of the thoracic duct] Fruschelli C.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1481-504, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical study on the morphology of the thoracic duct in radical neck dissection] Magata M.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1220-35, Jun 69 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Production of human antilymphocytic serum in horse with thoracic duct lymphocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Traeger J, et al.
Fed Proc 29:108-10, Jan-Feb 70
Initiation of antibody responses by different classes of lymphocytes. I. Types of thoracic duct lymphocytes involved in primary antibody responses of rats. Strober S. J Exp Med 130:895-906, 1 Oct 69
Studies of thoracic duct lymphocytes of mice. II. A quantitative comparison of the capacity of thoracic duct lymphocytes and other lymphoid cells to induce graft-versus-host reactions. Cantor H, et al.
J Immun 104:409-13, Feb 70
Rat thoracic duct lymphocytes: types that participate in inflammation. Koster F, et al.
Science 167:1137-9, 20 Feb 70
[Antibody formation of the lymph nodes and intra-thoracic duct cells] Irimajiri K.
Saishin Igaku 24:1450-9, Jul 69 (48 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on thoracic duct lymph flow in normovolemic and hypovolemic dogs. Nelson NC, et al.
Amer Surg 35:851-5, Dec 69

IMMUNOLOGY

The cellular immune response to primary sarcomata in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rats. I. The significance of large basophilic cells in the thoracic duct lymph following antigenic challenge. Delorme EJ, et al.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:229-36, 18 Nov 69
[Ultrastructural cell and organ changes following administration of a heterologous antilymphocyte serum (ALS) in the rat. II. ALS-incubation in vitro of thoracic duct cells of ALS-treated rats] Rudolph R, et al. **Biut 20:105-11, Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Morphological and functional study on antibody-producing cells in the lymph node and intra-thoracic duct] Irimajiri K, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:563-71, Jul 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

Chylous ascites. Roy JB, et al. **J Urol 103:343-4, Mar 70**
[Injuries of the lymphatic thoracic duct] Diakin VM.
Grudn Khir 11:103-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Isolated injury of the thoracic portion of the ductus thoracicus in knife wound of the neck] Konstantinova GD. **Grudn Khir 12:107-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Knife injury of the common lymphatic duct in the neck] Kletskin SZ.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:72-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of lesions of the thoracic duct (experimental study)] Matchin AA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:73-4, Apr 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The transport of cholesterol in thoracic duct lymph of animals fed cholesterol with varying triglyceride loads. Fraser R, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:723-32, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

Thoracic duct changes in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Sadek AM, et al. **Gut 11:74-8, Jan 70**

PHYSIOLOGY

Circulating lymphocyte depletion in the calf. Effect on blood and lymph lymphocytes. Fish JC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:664-8, Nov 69
Filling of cervical and mediastinal nodes from the thoracic duct and the physiology of Virchow's node--studies by lymphography. Negus D, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:267-71, Apr 70
Immunoglobulin levels during thoracic duct drainage in the rat. Wistar R Jr, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:323-31, 1969
[Resorption of glucose by the canine thoracic duct] Seifert J, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R75-6, 1969 (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of change in thoracic duct lymph flow during hypotensive states. Nelson NC, et al.
Ann Surg 171:883-91, Jun 70
Thoracic duct cannulation and hemal node formation in mice infected with cowpox virus. Wallnerova Z, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 51:118-29, Apr 70
Flow rate and lipid content of thoracic duct lymph after haemorrhage in dogs. Furneaux RW, et al.
Experientia 26:272-3, 15 Mar 70
[Total and permanent block of the lymph flow by thermocoagulation of the thoracic duct at its origin in the rabbit] Assadourian R, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:711-4, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Lymphodynamics in portal hypertension] Beitz L, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:1-21, Jul 69 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic demonstration of fistula between abdominal aorta and thoracic duct. Nguyen LQ, et al.
JAMA 211:499-500, 19 Jan 70
[X-ray contrast demonstration of the thoracic duct with enterally resorbed iodized oil emulsions in the cat] Reichel A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:365-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Lymphographic images of the thoracic duct in normal and pathologic conditions] Racugno V, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:721-36, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Contrasting the thoracic duct and distal lymph nodes in lower lymphography] Ivanova OI, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:35-9, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

Lymphographic demonstration of cisterna chyli trauma. Intralymphatic injection of patent blue violet during operation. Brincker H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:461-4, Nov 69
Clinical usefulness of thoracic duct cannulation. Dumont AE, et al.
Advances Intern Med 15:51-71, 1969 (54 ref.)
Controlled rate of drainage of thoracic duct lymph. Clauss RH, et al. **Amer J Surg 119:610-2, May 70**
Recovery of immune responsiveness after cessation of thoracic duct drainage in calves and man. Graber CD, et al. **Ann Surg 171:241-9, Feb 70**
Thoracic duct drainage in the treatment of portal hypertension and its complications. Igas A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:306-13, Jul-Aug 69
Preparation of thoracic and intestinal lymph duct shunts in calves. Romsos DR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1275-8, Sep 70
Thoracic-duct drainage in renal transplantation.
Lancet 1:1274, 13 Jun 70
[Experimental studies on the lymphatic circulation of the liver. XI. On which segment of the efferent lymphatic vessels of the liver should one make an effective shunt in ascites caused by post-hepatic venous stenosis?] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:652-66, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on lymphatic circulation of the liver. XII. Technical study of the dilaceration intervention of Pecquet's cistern] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:667-73, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Cervical lymphatic-venous anastomosis in the portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis] Thorban W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:542-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Shunt surgery due to delayed emergency indications and cervical lymphovenous anastomosis] Esser G.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:124-33, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of shunting of the thoracic duct and the jugular vein in patients with ascitic liver cirrhosis] Serényi P, et al. **Orv Hetil 111:564-5, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)**
[Characteristics of lymphatic circulation under conditions of experimental obstruction of the main passages of lymphatic outflow] Dzhumabaev SU.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:20-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of primary lymphatic edema of the extremities using a lympho-venous fistula] Politovski M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:121-4, Apr 69 (Rus)**

THORACIC INJURIES (C14)

Traumatic ventricular septal defect secondary to nonpenetrating chest trauma. Rotman M, et al.
Amer J Med 48:127-31, Jan 70
Tracheobronchial injury caused by blunt trauma. Eastridge CE, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:230-7, Feb 70
Management of venous injuries. Rich NM, et al.
Ann Surg 171:724-30, May 70
Chest injuries. Abrams LD. **Brit J Surg 56:722-3, Oct 69**
Heart injury from nonpenetrating chest injuries. Walters JR Jr. **Industr Med Surg 38:349-56, Oct 69**
Factors affecting prognosis in patients with flail chest. Sankaran S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:402-10, Sep 70
Thoracic trauma in infancy and childhood. Kilman JW, et al. **J Trauma 9:863-73, Oct 69**
Soft tissue injuries: an overview. Petty CS.
J Trauma 10:201-19, Mar 70
The crushed chest. Cardiovascular trauma. Windsor HM, et al. **Med J Aust 1:877-82, 2 May 70**
Chest injury--an increasing problem. McKain JM.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:49-58, Sep 68
Some aspects of thoracic trauma. Wilkinson AE.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:11-6, May-Jul 69
Transection of the thoracic aorta. Recognition and immediate repair. Moffat RC, et al.
Vasc Surg 3:154-60, Sep 69
War-time injuries of the chest. Bassey OO, et al.
W Afr Med J 19:3-7, Feb 70
[On the importance of bronchial aspiration and bronchoscopy in thoracic contusions and during postoperative treatment] Petříková J.
Bronches 18:388-97, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Thoracic injuries] Saint-Maurice JP.
Cah Anesth 16:321-37, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Closed chest trauma] Mercier C, et al.
Un Med Canada 98:1890-4, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Thoracal and abdominal injuries in childhood] Grimsehl H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:216-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Thoracic injuries] Cesnik H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:16-26, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of closed thoracic injuries] Moretti O, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:274-93, 1968 (Ita)
[Rupture of diaphragm due to closed thoraco-abdominal trauma] Montoli E, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:141-65, Aug 67 (Ita)
[An autopsy case of stab wound--injury of intercostal artery] Sumie M, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:695-8, 25 Oct 69 (Jap)
[A rare case of a wound of the superior vena cava] Troitsa ED, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:101-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A case of a blind wound of the right lung from a bullet that ricocheted off the femur of the same patient] Voropaev MM, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:99-100, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Thoracic injuries in children] Klimkovich IG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:49-57, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Multiple penetrating chest wounds damaging both lungs and the internal thoracic artery] Zakruzhnyi VD. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:93, Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Wound caused by a Dubel nail] Milovidova VM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:70, May 68 (Rus)
[Injuries caused by automobile tire guard rings] Ignatenko AP.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:42-3, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic tricuspid insufficiency. Liu SM, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 26:200-4, Aug 70
Prosthetic valve replacement for traumatic tricuspid insufficiency. Report of a case originally diagnosed as Ebstein's malformation. Tachovsky TJ, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 26:196-9, Aug 70
Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 120:252-4, Sep 70**
Subclavian artery aneurysm due to blunt chest trauma. Vix VA, et al. **Amer Surg 36:561-2, Sep 70**
Multiple traumatic thoracic aneurysms after nonpenetrating chest injury. Lim RC Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:377-83, Oct 68
Rupture of a segmental bronchus. Polin SG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:384-9, Oct 68
The management of traumatic tracheo-esophageal fistula caused by blunt chest trauma. Chapman ND, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:681-4, Jun 70**
Intercostal nerve damage following closed chest injury. Case report. Dunkin LJ.
Brit J Anaesth 42:463-4, May 70
Diaphragmatic disruption in major thoracic trauma: a review of 16 cases. Sterns LP, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:426-31, Oct 69
Tracheal stenosis following chest trauma and tracheostomy. Rudko M.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:176-9, Oct 69
Rupture of the bronchus following closed injury to the chest. Black JB, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:21-6, Jan 70
The pathophysiology and treatment of pulmonary contusions. Fulton RL, et al.
J Trauma 10:719-30, Sep 70
Isolated interventricular septal defect due to nonpenetrating trauma. Rosenthal A, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:338-41, 13 Aug 70
Thoracic complications in multiple injuries. Macneil AR. **Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:137-40, Oct 69**
Juxtacortical circumscribed myositis ossificans: evolution and radiographic features. Norman A, et al.
Radiology 96:301-6, Aug 70
Haemomediastinum in a haemophiliac after minor trauma. Jivani SK, et al. **Thorax 25:372-4, May 70**
[Traumatic rupture of the aorta. A survey and a report of 6 cases] Welle F.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1501-5, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Traumatic diaphragmatic eventration] Humbert P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:171-8, Feb-Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Post-traumatic complete arrhythmia in an adolescent] Routier G. **J Sci Med Lille 85:463-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Early functional pulmonary sequelae of severe closed injuries of the thorax] Guerrin F, et al.
Lille Med 15:362-79, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Traumatic aortic insufficiency] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 15:964-70, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[The importance of punch biopsy and exploratory peritoneal dialysis in the diagnosis of abdominal lesions in patients with thoracic craniothoracic and multiple injuries] Baumann J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:199-204, 1968 (Fre)
[Traumatic hemomediastinum] Baumann J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:119-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Mediastinal compression due to traumatic aneurysm of the aortic isthmus. Surgical cure during pregnancy] Barrillon A, et al.
Presse Med 78:1369-71, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Thoraco-abdominal injury with gastric prolapse and rupture of the left hepatic lobe in a child] Schlag G.
Zbl Chir 94:590-4, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pathology and clinical aspects of traumatic lesions of the thoracic trachea] Carlon CA, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:481-523, 1968 (Ita)
[3 cases of rupture of the thoracic aorta caused by non-penetrating trauma] Pampari D, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:211-25, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Biologically encapsulated empyema. (Case reports)] Massei V. **Arch Tisiol 23:813-28, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[On a case of traumatic encysted hematoma (hematic cyst) of the lung] Colombo P, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1446-73, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on post-traumatic hemothorax] Porati M.
Chir Ital 20:1474-91, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic hernia of the diaphragm. (Clinical cases)] Latteri S, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:156+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[A severe case of traumatic respiratory insufficiency] Bini M, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:614-25, May 68 (Ita)**
[Respiratory insufficiency in the injured] Cetrullo C.
Minerva Anest 36:121-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Mobile thoracic flaps] Nanni Costa P.
Minerva Anest 36:116-20, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Sequelae of inadequate treatment of non-severe thoracic injuries] Piazza L, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:606-13, May 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary changes due to closed thoracic injuries] Fossati F. **Minerva Radiol 14:222-9, Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Post-traumatic incarcerated diaphragmatic hernia]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Scultetus R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:343-7, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Posttraumatic myocardial infarct] Palma A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1115-21, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Pathomorphologic state of the heart in experimental thoracic injuries in dogs] Sośnierz M, et al.
Pat Pol 20:219-26, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Rare coexistence of pulmonary hematoma and pneumothorax after chest injury] Dobrowolski J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:323-8, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernias in children] Koszla MM, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1989-95, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Surgery in post-traumatic occlusion of the left main bronchus] Fedun AA, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:112-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Necrosis of the stomach in thoracoabdominal injury] Zoria VG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:48-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Combined injuries of the thorax and supportive-locomotor apparatus] Efimov IS.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:17-22, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Heart damage in nonpenetrating injuries of the chest] Borisenko AP. Sovet Med 32:23-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Right-side traumatic diaphragmatic hernia of great size] Krylov NL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:125, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Radiography of intrapulmonary hemorrhage in closed injuries of the thorax] Mamiliaev RM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:30-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Neurotrauma in combination with multiple injuries] Ercegovac N. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:567-9, Nov 69 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and prognosis of closed rib fractures] D'iachenko PK, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:87-94, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of the mucolytic effects of N-acetyl-L-cysteine, in patients with thoracic injury] Dias AR, et al. Rev Brasil Med 27:276-8, May 70 (Por)
[Use of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) in patients with lesions of the supportive-locomotor apparatus] Dubinskiĭ MB, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:74-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Blast injuries of the chest and abdomen. Huller T, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:24-30, Jan 70
A diving casualty suggesting an episode of thoracic squeeze: a case report. SMRL Report No. 584. Strauss MB, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-6, 18 Jun 69
[Injury with a fishspear] Borodiĭ VA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:83, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Bilateral pneumothorax from unilateral penetrating wound of the thorax] Ruban GE.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:47-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Sharp injury of the chest through the rectum] Malinský L. Rozhl Chir 48:561-2, Dec 69 (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

Injuries of the chest. Wilkinson AE.
S Afr Med J 43:1067-71, 30 Aug 69
[Injuries of the chest wall and the lung] Rehn J, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 73:307-20, Jul 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery of pulmonary ventilation after thoracic wounding. Jolly PC, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:282-5, Sep 68
Response to blunt chest injury: a new experimental model. Moseley RV, et al. J Trauma 10:673-83, Aug 70
Mechanical and postural causes of chest pain. Doran DM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:876-80, Sep 69
[Crushed thorax. Importance of diaphragmatic-abdominal injuries in serious prognosis] Amarante Junior, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:396-402, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological changes in closed injury of the chest. Ward P. Brit J Radiol 42:950-1, Dec 69
Blast injury of the chest. Hirsch M, et al.
Clin Radiol 20:362-70, Oct 69
Avulsion of the innominate artery from the aortic arch. An evaluation of roentgenographic findings. Eiler JL, et al. Radiology 94:75-8, Jan 70
[Traumatic rupture and avulsion of the brachiocephalic arterial trunk] Negre E, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:617-26, Dec 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Penetrating wounds of the thoracic aorta. Symbas PN, et al. Ann Surg 171:441-50, Mar 70
The management of empyema after thoracid wounding. Observations on 25 Vietnam casualities. Levitsky S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:630-4, May 70
Vascular injuries of the thoracic outlet. Bricker DL, et al. J Trauma 10:1-15, Jan 70
Thoracic gunshot wounds presentation and management. Robinson D, et al.
Med J Aust 2:846-8, 25 Oct 69
Penetrating wounds of the thoracic aorta and great arteries. Symbas PN, et al.
Southern Med J 63:853-7, Jul 70
Intrathoracic wounds in battle casualties. Virgilio RW.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:609-15, Apr 70
[Urgent thoracic surgery in injuries] Irmer W.
Chirurg 40:337-41, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Problems in anesthesia and resuscitation in patients with thoracic injuries] Sterzi-Barolo A.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:285+, 1968 (Ita)
[Prevention of respiratory insufficiency in thoracic surgery] Mereto GC, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:142-5, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Thoracic trauma caused by a staple from a staple gun] Nakahara K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:51-4, Jan 70 (Jap)
[The clinical picture and treatment of peace-time thoraco-abdominal wounds] Mamedov ZM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:73-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in peace-time gunshot wounds of the chest] Rusakov AB.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:78-81, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Bilateral thoracotomy in multiple knife wounds] Ryneĭskiĭ SV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:121-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A new method for external stabilization of a lateral chest cupula] Chaiukov P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:54-61, 1970 (Rus)
[Multiple rupture of the lung] Sirazetdinov GN.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:73, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Bone and joint correction of rib hump] Bazilevskaia ZV. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:85-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

The management of gunshot wounds of the chest. Laustela E. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:17-9, 1969
The management of closed chest injuries. Lloyd JW, et al. Brit J Surg 56:721-2, Oct 69
Respiratory failure in chest wall injuries. Loder RE.
Brit Med J 1:234-5, 24 Jan 70
Simple procedures in the management of chest injuries. Casey MT.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:135-6, Oct 69
Crush injuries of the chest. A follow-up study of patients treated in an artificial ventilation unit. Davidson IA, et al. Thorax 24:563-7, Sep 69
[Sequelae of inadequate treatment of non-severe thoracic injuries] Piazza L, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:606-13, May 68 (Ita)
[Crush injury of the chest: treatment with positive endotracheal pressure. 45 cases] Ribeiro-Dias A, et al.
Rev Paul Med 74:301-8, Jun 69 (Por)
[Early tracheostomy in traumatic lesions of the thorax and skull] Dvali LG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:91-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Adhesion of infected lacerated wounds of the lung with cyacrin M-1 and Eastman-910 adhesives] Tikhon SN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:81-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The anesthesiologist and thoracic injuries] Chulià Campos V. Rev Esp Anest 15:683-93, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Shot and knife injuries in the abdomen and thorax] Werner B, et al. Nord Med 84:922, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

THORACIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

The extra-adrenal neuroblastoma: high radiocurability and diagnostic accuracy. Young LW, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:75-91, Jan 70
Resection of the sternum for metastatic renal carcinoma. Lulu DJ. Amer Surg 36:357-8, Jun 70
Solitary malignant schwannoma. Das Gupta TK, et al.
Ann Surg 171:419-28, Mar 70
Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma). Wiernik PH, et al.
Blood 35:361-9, Mar 70
Intrathoracic phaeochromocytoma. McNeill AD, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:457-62, Jun 70
Massive chest wall recurrence after simple mastectomy and radiotherapy for breast cancer. Tough IC.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:45-8, Jan 70
Massive chondrosarcoma of the chest wall. Report of a case and concepts of management. Teitelbaum SL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:269-74, Feb 70
Leiomyoma of the lung and intercostal space. Report of four cases. Inberg MV, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:52-8, 1969
Tumors of the chest wall. Teitelbaum SL.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1059-73, Nov 69 (103 ref.)
[Hourglass neuroblastomas. Study of 22 cases] Lepintre J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:829-47, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Giant polymorphous hamartomas of the superficial soft parts of the trunk] Pellerin D, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:783-9, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Non-ossifying costal fibroma] Deriu GP, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:827-45, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Benign tumors of the trachea. On a case of fibroangiolipoma of the intra-thoracic trachea] Oselladore D, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:257+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Asymptomatic endothoracic neuroblastoma. (Study of malignant tumors in childhood)] Mensi E, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:258+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of intrathoracic lipoma] Hirose M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:728-31, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Malignant synovioma of the thoracic wall] Jesipowicz M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:360-2, Apr 70 (Pol)
[A case of cancer metastasis from the larynx to the rib] Ukrainskiĭ EV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:102-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperuricemic nephropathy. Report of a case of lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma. Passwell J, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:154-6, Aug 70
Thoracic manifestations of Recklinghausen's disease. Malignant potential. Manoli A, et al.
New York J Med 69:3014-8, 1 Dec 69
[Infra-clinical collagen diseases and visceral cancers] Galinier L, et al. Marseille Med 107:399-402, 1970 (Fre)
[Multiple ganglioneuromas of the mediastinum associated with Recklinghausen's disease in an 8-year-old body] Battisti C, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:301-23, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Mediastinoscopy--experience with 300 consecutive cases. Trinkle JK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:297-300, Aug 70
[2 cases of intrathoracic lipoma manifesting itself as bronchial cancer] Bakker DJ, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:913-6, 30 May 70 (Dut)
[Endothoracic fibromae] Alber H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:31-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Endothoracic extrapulmonary lipoma] Alber H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:349-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Proliferative changes in the skeletal musculature simulating malignant tumor] Szücs L.
Orv Hetil 111:629-30, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Primary tumors of the thoracic wall] Bordone N, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:816-50, 1968 (Ita)
[Desmoid tumors with extra-abdominal localization] Pavlova MM. Arkh Pat 31:75-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Problems of intrathoracic fatty tumors. II. False lipomas] Rákay A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:68-76, 1970 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[Antineoplasic chemotherapy in thoracic pathology. Problems, hopes and perspectives] Mannes P, et al.
Lille Med 15:343-52, Feb 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Fibrosarcoma of the chest wall following resection and irradiation of carcinoma of the breast. Oberman HA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:407-12, Mar 70
Identity and nature of isolated lymphoid tumors (so-called nodal hyperplasia, hamartoma, and angiomatous hamartoma) as revealed by histologic, electron microscopic, and heterotransplantation studies. Fisher ER, et al. Cancer 25:1286-300, Jun 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Chloroma. Report of a patient with unusual rib lesions. Austin JH. Radiology 93:671-2, Sep 69
Retrosternal density. A radiological evaluation of the retrosternal-premediastinal space. Pfister RC, et al.
Radiology 96:317-24, Aug 70
The lateral chest radiograph in the diagnosis of hilar and mediastinal masses. Vix VA, et al.
Radiology 96:307-16, Aug 70
[Etiology and diagnostic significance of the contrasting of intrathoracic lymph nodes following foot lymphography] Tismer R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:777-84, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Shadows in chest x-rays] Brunner A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:609-17, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic localization of a lesion of the thoracic duct with lymphadenography] Popdimitrov Z, et al.
Cancro 21:523-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Insufflated air as a contrast medium in roentgenological diagnosis of thoracic diseases] La Grasta M. Tuberkuloza 20:341-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

Moving strip irradiation in the treatment of extensive neoplastic disease in the chest. Mincer F, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:278-83, Feb 70
In vivo dosimetry with extruded lithium fluoride rods.
Bloch P. Radiology 96:425-7, Aug 70

SURGERY

Subtotal resection of the anterior thorax for

chondrosarcoma. Bradham GB.
Amer Surg 36:526-7, Sep 70
[Intrathoracic neurogenic tumors] Christiansen M, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1354-7, 16 Jul 70 (Dan)

VETERINARY

Radiopaque mass in the thorax. Aguirre G.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1627-8, 15 Nov 69

THORACIC NERVES (A8)

[Surgical treatment of the thoracic outlet compression syndrome] Brummelkamp WH.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1919-21, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)

ABNORMALITIES

Anatomy of hereditary bovine syndactylism. IV. Neurology. Adrian RW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1441-8, Sep 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The nerve of the musculus serratus anterior] Alexandre JH, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A185-90, Sep 68 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Method of studying the vascularization of the intercostal nerves using polarized light] Stefanovskaia TP. Arkh Anat 58:100-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

INJURIES

Intercostal nerve damage following closed chest injury. Case report. Dunkin LJ.
Brit J Anaesth 42:463-4, May 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitability of phrenic motoneurones to afferent input from lower intercostal nerves in the spinal cat. Decima EE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:580-91, Apr 69
The reflex influence of a group of slowly conducting vagal afferents on alpha and gamma discharges in cat intercostal nerves. Schmidt T, et al.
Pflueger Arch 318:333-45, 1970
[Indications on the role of thoracic ganglia in the habituation in black-beetle of escape reflex to an air puff on the cerci] Chartier MP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:242-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Posterior root respiratory afferent impulses during respiration under conditions of excessive intrapulmonary oxygen tension] Chernova GG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:30-4, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The respiratory rhythm of thoracic cutaneous and venous receptor impulses] Kukkonen MI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:14-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Trans-spinal ganglionectomy for relief of intercostal pain. Smith FP. J Neurosurg 32:574-7, May 70

TRANSPLANTATION

[Intercostal nerve transfer for traumatic brachial nerve palsy] Tsuyama N, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1527-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Pectoral nerve transplantation in traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus] Hara T, et al.
Shujutsu 23:1087-96, Sep 69 (Jap)

THORACIC RADIOGRAPHY (E1)

Foreign body (peanut) in the left main stem bronchus. Rao PS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:51-2, Jul 70
The normal chest roentgenogram in the presence of large atrial septal defects. Baltaxe HA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:322-7, Oct 69
Minihemithorax. Daves ML, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:528-30, Jul 70
Simultaneous frontal and lateral chest roentgenograms on low birth weight infants. Grossman H, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:550-6, Mar 70
Chest films: atypical becomes typical. Hublitz UF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:955-6, Jun 70
Positive sputum cytology and negative chest roentgenograms. A surgeon's dilemma. Bell JW.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:149-57, Feb 70
The value of chest radiography in the localization of central venous pressure catheters. Gliday DL.
Canad Med Ass J 101:363-4, 20 Sep 69
X-ray of the month. Section of chest diseases. Riiance AB. Conn Med 33:804-5, Dec 69
Chest X-ray of the month. Section of chest diseases. Riiance AB. Conn Med 33:724-5, Nov 69
Radiology: smaller x-ray films. Etter LE, et al.
Hospitals 44:72-4, 16 Feb 70
A study of inter observer error in reading 70 mm roentgenograms. Kamat SR, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:74-80, Apr 69
Display format and decision making in television processing of chest radiographs. Kundel HL, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:264-7, Jul-Aug 69
Film sizes for radiography of the chest. Audsley WP, et al. Radiography 36:70-2, Mar 70
X-raying the thoracic inlet. Smith RF.
Radiography 36:101-6, May 70
High kilovoltage chest radiography with an air gap. Bauer RG. Radiol Techn 42:10-4, Jul 70
Essentials of chest radiography. Jacobson G, et al.
Radiology 95:445-50, May 70
The influence of prior knowledge on visual search strategies during the viewing of chest radiographs. Kundel HL, et al. Radiology 93:315-20, Aug 69
Defective endotracheal tube demonstrated on chest roentgenogram. A case report. Pearson KD.
Radiology 95:304, May 70
Retrosternal density. A radiological evaluation of the retrosternal-premediastinal space. Pfister RC, et al.
Radiology 96:317-24, Aug 70
The lateral chest radiograph in the diagnosis of hilar and mediastinal masses. Vix VA, et al.
Radiology 96:307-16, Aug 70
Chest roentgenographic findings in the acute rejection crisis in human cardiac transplants. Weidner WA, et al. Radiology 93:1267-72, Dec 69
Calcification in intrathoracic nodes in Hodgkin's disease. Wyman SM, et al. Radiology 93:1021-4, Nov 69
Cardiovascular roentgenology: conventional studies. Viamonte M. S Dakota J Med 22:103-6, Oct 69
[4 years of thoracic radiophotography in a hospital] Cardis R. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:385-93, Jun 67 (Fre)
[4 years of thoracic radiophotography in a hospital] Cardis R. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:385-403, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Roentgenographic method for measuring heart enlargement in the dog] Uhlig K, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:110-2, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Measurable pulmonary structures in the X-ray picture] Schermuly W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:68-76, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hilus tomography using a versatile compensating filter. Aspects of clinical practice and picture quality] Sonntag A.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:787-94, Dec 69 (Ger)
[An improved device for rapid and accurate determination of the heart-lung index on screen picture films] Tôyama T, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:576-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The adult hilus in radiography] Esser C.
Prax Pneumol 23:743-54, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The roentgen picture of the hilus in childhood] Müller RW. Prax Pneumol 23:755-61, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Improvement of thoracic tomography by shortening exposure time] Braun H.
Radiologe 9:40-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Distance technic to reduce the scatter radiation component in x-ray images. With special reference to high-kilovoltage chest radiography] Gajewski H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:689-95, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Radiological aspects of the thorax in patients undergoing lung surgery] Vaghi A.
Minerva Med 61:2191-4, 16 May 70 (Ita)
[On the use of high tension in the radiologic diagnosis of thoracic diseases] Bossi R.
Minerva Radiol 12:403-13, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Correlations between the radiological and bronchoscopic findings in infantile primary tuberculosis] Boila A, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:278-324, 1969 (Ita)
[Radiographic findings of the chest after surgery of esophageal cancer] Nakamura Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:725-30, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Case of lung cancer showing multiple cavity-like images in thoracic radiography] Naruto H.
Rinsho Hosha 14:600-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Radiological investigations of the chest in childrens' diseases] Kozlowski K.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:743-5, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Application of high-voltage technics to the examination of the chest and the gastrointestinal tract] Jaśkiewicz A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:415-20, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Distribution of absorbed doses in roentgenoscopy of the organs of the thoracic cavity in children] Ul'ianov AI. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:56-63, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Participation of general medical service in mass photofluorographic examination of urban population] Bogdanov LN, et al. Sovet Med 32:107-10, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The technic of simultaneous roentgenofluorography of the thorax] Bozhkov PD.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:74-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Study of radiation loads in radiological examination of the chest by direct measurement of integral absorbed doses] Shevohenko IT, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:68-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[High-voltage radiography in thoracic radiodiagnosis] Marković D.
Piuc Boiest Tuberk 21:337-41, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of X-rays and gamma radiation on the heart] Dziuk E.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1201-6, Aug 69 (31 ref.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

Electronic techniques for radiological image processing. Revesz G, et al.
Med Biol Engin 7:393-9, Jul 69
A bedside cassette holder for 6-foot postero-anterior chest radiographs in comfort. Lame EL, et al.
Radiology 95:698-9, Jun 70

THORACIC VERTEBRAE (A2)

Analysis of the mechanics of the thoracic spine in man. An experimental study of autopsy specimens. White AA 3d. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 127:1-105, 1969
Malignant chordoma of cervicothoracic region--a case report. Samuel KC, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 12:122-5, Jul 69
Perforation of the spinal cord by a herniated thoracic intervertebral disc. Report of a case. Arumugasamy N.
Med J Malaya 23:250-2, Jun 69
Vertebral destruction at unfused segments in late ankylosing spondylitis. Rivelis M, et al.
Radiology 93:251-6, Aug 69
[Calvé's disease with medullary compression. Solitary eosinophilic vertebral granuloma in D11] Borne G.
J Chir (Paris) 98:521-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Spina bifida of the cervico-dorsal junction] Louyot P, et al. Rev Rhum 36:529-40, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Unusual findings of a posterior dorsal supernumerary limb (notomelus)] Setti G.
Chir Organi Mov 58:342-5, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Case of psammoma at the thoracic spine simulating spinal paralysis caused by deforming spondylosis of the thoracic spine] Morita S, et al.
Iryo 23:1541-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Bronchiopathia chondroosteoplastica with coexisting peribronchial and vertebral lesions] Mazur G, et al.
Gruzlica 38:73-8, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Giant cell tumor of the Th2-3 vertebrae removed totally with clinical recovery] Wisławski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:133-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Coronal cleft vertebrae in growing individuals. A preliminary report. Reichmann S, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:3-22, 1969
The notched inferior lamina. An anatomic variant. Harris RD, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:511-4, Nov 69
Supernumerary thoracic ribs. Foley WJ, et al.
Radiology 93:1333-4, Dec 69
[Prevention of skeletal abnormalities following maternal blood loss through electrolyte replacement] Grote W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2342-4, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Straight back syndrome] Sako Y, et al.
Naika 24:387-90, Aug 69 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Two new early hominid vertebrae from Swartkrans. Robinson JT. Nature (London) 225:1217-9, 28 Mar 70
[Number and length of vertebrae in the improved German county-pig] Meyer H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:448-53, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vertebral venous plexus as a major cerebral venous outflow tract. Epstein HM, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:332-7, Apr 70

EMBRYOLOGY

The vertebral groove. Roth M.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:740-5, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative morphological changes in some spinal cord segments during postnatal development. A study in the cat. Melström A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 331:1+, 1969
The vertebral groove. Roth M.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:740-5, 1969
Reconstitution of vertebral height in histiocytosis X: a long-term follow-up. Nesbit ME, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1360-8, Oct 69
[Idiopathic scoliosis--a special type of osteo-neural growth disproportion] Roth M.
Z Orthop 107:37-46, Nov 69 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Late post-traumatic spondylolysis of L 4 following a compression fracture of the 11th and 12th thoracic vertebrae] Merki A. Z Orthop 105:433-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of compression fracture of the vertebrae in insulin shock therapy] Gertsman VL. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:64, May 69 (Rus)
[A case of compression fracture of 6 thoracic vertebrae

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in tetanus] Borzenko VG.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:36-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of lesions of the cervical and superior thoracic divisions of the spine from ventral flexion under statically dosed loads (experimental study. I)] Pyrlina NP, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:3-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The neurological basis of thoracic spinal pain. Wyke B.
Rheumatol Phys Med 10:356-67, Aug 70

METABOLISM

The incorporation and removal of large amounts of strontium by physiologic mechanisms in mineralized tissues. Johnson AR, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:242-52, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Mediastinal teratoma (an autopsy report). Agrawal RV, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:267-71, Dec 69
Aspiration biopsy of the spine. Technique for the thoracic spine and results of twenty-eight biopsies in this region and over-all results of 1050 biopsies of other spinal segments. Ottolenghi CE.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1531-44, Dec 69
[Autopsy case of adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis with vertebral metastasis] Toyoda H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1093-8, Dec 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Autotomography of the upper dorsal region. Brooks DW Jr. Radiology 93:1020, Nov 69
[A simple aid for contrast equalization in tomopneumomyelography of the cervicothoracic crossing] Ansari MA, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 22:188-90, Aug 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Vertebral epiphyseodesis of the thoracic curve in the operative treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Nilsonne U. Acta Orthop Scand 40:237-45, 1969
Stability of the thoracic and lumbar spine in traumatic paraplegia following fracture or fracture-dislocation. Roberts JB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1115-30, Sep 70
The role of surgery in the treatment of malignant tumours of the spine. Martin NS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:227-37, May 70
Transthoracic removal of midline thoracic disc protrusions causing spinal cord compression. Perot PL Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 31:452-8, Oct 69
Transthoracic removal of thoracic disc. Report of three cases. Ransohoff J, et al. J Neurosurg 31:459-61, Oct 69
[Osteosynthesis of dorsal, lumbar, and lumbosacral spine with metallic plates screwed into vertebral pedicles and articular apophyses] Roy-Camille R, et al. Presse Med 78:1447-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery in vertebral defects] Tsiv'ian IaL.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:14-21, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Modification of transpleural necrectomy in tuberculosis of the dorsal spine] Kutsenok BS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:53-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Modification of a combined approach to the bodies of the thoraco-lumbar vertebrae in tuberculous spondylitis] Rakitianskaia AF.
Probl Tuberk 48:32-7, 1970 (Rus)

THORACOPLASTY (E4)

Changing role of surgery in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Shields TW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:363-6, Apr 70
Surgical management of pulmonary tuberculosis due to atypical mycobacteria. Hattler BG Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:366-71, Mar 70
The Cronin implant in the treatment of combined chest wall and breast deformities. Krause JL Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:536-40, Dec 69
Problems of major chest wall reconstruction. Starzynski TE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:525-35, Dec 69
[Some cases of chest wall reconstruction during radio-surgical treatment for mammary cancer] Abbes M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 15:126-33, 1970 (Fre)
[Respiratory function normal after double therapeutic pneumothorax and triple iterative exeresis. Physiopathologic interpretation of this unusual result] Aubriot G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:759-69, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[The functional results of the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Désert R, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:424-35, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical indications in pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis after the age of 60] Magnin F, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1013-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[On surgical treatment of destroyed lung] Andolfi F, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:548-53, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of altered mechanics, in static conditions, of the thoraco-pulmonary system in the sequelae of surgical operations on the thorax] Casadio V, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 23:117-32, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Osteoplastic thoracoplasty as a method of reduction of the thoracic cavity after pulmonary exeresis for tuberculosis] Björk VO, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2851-62, 27 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Reduction of vital capacity after segmental pneumonectomy and thoracoplasty] Mimura H, et al.
Iryo 23:928-33, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Resection of the lung with simultaneous thoracoplasty] Sparovoĭ VM.
Grudn Khir 11:93-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of pulmonary resection supplemented by thoracoplasty, in relation to the morphological characteristics of the tuberculosus process] Baranova IV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:44-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Contemporary place of thoracoplasty in the surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gil'man AG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:41-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Plastic repair of defects of the chest wall using synthetic polymeric materials] Kotsiubinskiĭ IG.
Voennomed Zh 2:55-9, Feb 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[X-ray diagnosis of hernia of the lung following thoracoplasty] Rapis IuL.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:51-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

THORACOSCOPY (E1)

The importance of bronchological examination in case of pleural disease. Friedel H.
Bronches 20:77-82, Mar-Apr 70
Mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of nonmalignant thoracic disease. Lincoln JC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:144-8, Jul 70
Mediastinoscopy--experience with 300 consecutive cases. Trinkle JK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:297-300, Aug 70
Thoracoscopy in diagnosis of pleural effusions. Bloomberg AE. New York J Med 70:1974-7, 1 Aug 70
[Importance of bronchologic examinations in chronic empyema] Lukomski G, et al.
Bronches 20:121-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Case of cardiac effusion treated by pleuroscopic talc spray] Audier M, et al.
Marseille Med 104:866-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Determination of various serum electrolytes, ferments and lipid constituents during the use of succinylbischoline in thoracic endoscopy] Olthoff D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:193-7, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Pleuroscopic demonstration of phrenic metastases--a stringent indication of occult or quiescent ovarian carcinoma] Sattler A.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1552-4, 14 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The usefulness of Carlens' mediastinoscopy for the estimation of operability in carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia] Müller E.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:97-101, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy] Yoshimatsu H.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:213-21, Mar 70 (Jap)

THORAX (A1, A2, A4)

A projection chest phantom for in vivo dosimetry. Waite DA, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:322-6, May-Jun 70
Clinical evaluation of transthoracic electrical impedance as a guide to intrathoracic fluid volumes. Pomerantz M, et al. Ann Surg 171:686-94, May 70
The winds of change. Sloan H.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:413-5, Oct 68
Ultrasonic measurement of post-mastectomy chest wall thickness. Jackson SM, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:458-61, Jul 70
Spinal extradural cysts. A report of five cases. Rothman RH, et al. Clin Orthop 71:186-92, 1970
Construction and testing of a thorax-lung phantom to aid in scintiphotograph interpretation. Carbonell AM, et al. Invest Radiol 4:275-85, Jul-Aug 69
Thermographic patterns in pulmonary vascular disease. Patil KD. Lancet 2:954-5, 1 Nov 69
Thermographic patterns in pulmonary vascular disease. Potanin C. Lancet 2:955, 1 Nov 69
Hazards in the use of low frequencies for the measurement of physiological events by impedance. Geddes LA, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:289-96, May 69
The thoracic kidney--report of a case. Tamura E, et al.
Paediat Univ Tokyo 17:49-54, Jan 70
The use of the seldinger technic for percutaneous introduction of drainage tubes into thoracic cavities. Björk L. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:67-8, 1969
Chest pain of unknown origin in Kenya Africans. Geus A de. Trop Geogr Med 21:353-61, Dec 69
[Intrathoracic duplication of the stomach] Merkelbach JW, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:465-8, 14 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Icterigenic hepatitis with localized thoracic zona] Bert JM, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1128-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Electromyographic exploration of the great serrated muscle] Alexandre JH, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:486-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Collateral lymph vessels of the thoracic wall in tumorous blockage of the small pelvis] Molnár Z, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:854-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Rosacea with extrafacial localization] Röcki H, et al.
Hautarzt 20:348-51, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Permeability of the thoracic cavity for low-frequency sound and its diagnostic significance. I. Setting up the apparatus] Böhme H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:397-408, 1969 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of skin defect of the cheek with a tumble flap from the chest] Onizuka T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:332-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Esophageal, intrathoracic, and intratracheal pressure in open heart surgery] Kaneko T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:822-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Intrathoracic meningocele] Yamamoto H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:48-51, Jan 70 (Jap)
[An analysis of dose distributions in the thorax in 4.3 MV x-ray rotation with the use of a digital computer] Onai Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1313-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Effect of the dimensions of the thorax on the value of the focal dose in rotation gamma- and x-ray therapy] Evstigneeva TP, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:21-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Minihemithorax. Daves ML, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:528-30, Jul 70
Infantile thoracic dystrophy. Cremin BJ.
Brit J Radiol 43:199-204, Mar 70
A pilot study of the incidence and distribution of certain skeletal and soft tissue abnormalities: discovered by mass miniature radiography in a group of indigenous Rhodesian Africans. Jelbert M.
Cent Afr J Med 16:37-40, Feb 70
Pulmonary disability in the Klippel-Feil syndrome. A study of two siblings. Baga N, et al.
Clin Orthop 67:105-10, Nov-Dec 69
Syndactyly with ipsilateral chest deformity. Epstein LI, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:236-40, Sep 70
The Cronin implant in the treatment of combined chest wall and breast deformities. Krause JL Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:536-40, Dec 69
Dystrophic thoraces and infantile asphyxia. Kohler E, et al. Radiology 94:55-62, Jan 70
Transthoracic rib. Shoop JD.
Radiology 93:1335-6, Dec 69
Congenital and acquired chest deformities in children. Lindsey ES, et al.
Southern Med J 63:875-80, Aug 70 (20 ref.)
Infantile thoracic dystrophy. Say B, et al.
Turk J Pediat 11:120-6, Jul 69
[Pectoral aplasia and Poland's syndrome] Eriksen S.
Nord Med 83:357-61, 19 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Thoracic breach due to aplasia or costal anomalies] Fèvre M, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 9:153-66, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Familial asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy] Bonnette J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:1089-93, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy] Jequier JC.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:177-93, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Thoracic asphyxiating dystrophia and hepato-pancreatico-epididymo-renal polycystosis. A case] Leclerc JP, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:1160-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Pretragus appendage and thoracic malformations] Fontaine G, et al. Lille Med 13:242-3, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Right thoracic ectopia of the stomach caused by diaphragmatic hernia] Pieraccini P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:589-90, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Thoracic-pelvic-phalangeal dystrophy: report of a case] Furuse M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1449-55, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Dystrophia thoracis infantilis] Sychlowy A.
Wiad Lek 23:847-9, 15 May 70 (Pol)
[Case of thoracic dystopia of the left kidney] Livshits EV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:71-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Indices of external respiration and metabolism processes in children with congenital infundibuliform deformation of the chest] Bogdanovich IA, et al.
Pediatriia 48:36-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Congenital thoracic defect] Ivančić R, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:209-16, 1969 (Cro)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the lymphatics of the lungs and chest wall. Trapnell DH. Thorax 25:255-6, Mar 70
[Asymmetry of the external sizes of the thorax] Lize I.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:89-98, 1968 (Pol)
[Topographic-anatomic substantiation of approaches for heart transplantation] Bredikis IuI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:12-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Massive hemothorax caused by bleeding from an intercostal artery. Davidson PT.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:389-92, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mondor's disease] Bohm J.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:152-5, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Cranial and thoracic growth in Mantuan children in the first year of life. Biometric tables and comparative studies] Sardini G.
Minerva Pediat 22:296-300, 11 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of constitution, body surface area, chest circumference and spirometry data in comparison of samples of menstruating and non-menstruating girls] Prosperi P, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:812-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Asymmetry of the external sizes of the thorax] Lize I.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:89-98, 1968 (Pol)

INJURIES

[Double traumatic pneumothorax] Falk D.
Lakartidningen 65:4334-5, 30 Oct 68 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Uranium cases showing long chest burden retention--an updating. West CM, et al.
Health Phys 17:781-91, Dec 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Force input and thoraco-abdominal strain resulting from sinusoidal motion imposed on the human body. Lange KO, et al. Aerospace Med 41:538-43, May 70
Thoracic impedance gradient with respect to breathing. Khalafalla AS, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:191-8, Jul 70
Thorax resistivity at sea level and at high altitude. Gamboa R, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:75-8, Jan 70
Physiological identification of variation sources of transthoracic electrical impedance during breath holding. Hukushima Y. Jap Heart J 11:74-90, Jan 70
Variations of transthoracic electrical impedance in relation with hemodynamic changes of pulmonary circulation. Kira S, et al. Jap Heart J 11:149-59, Mar 70
Chest motion visualized by holographic interferometry. Zivi SM, et al.
Med Res Engin 9:5-7, Jun 70
Theoretical considerations on the response of lung tissue to the acceleration of gravity. Brandi G.
Resp Physiol 9:356-70, Jun 70
Comparative studies in lung mechanics based on a survey of literature data. Spells KE.
Resp Physiol 8:37-57, Dec 69
Nervous control of the heart during thoracic temperature regulation in a sphinx moth. Heinrich B.
Science 169:606-7, 7 Aug 70
The relationship between thorax and lung: A review. Rahn H.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-14, Jan 70 (25 ref.)
[Measurement of the intrathoracic pressure in children] Geubelle F, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:1075-83, 1969 (Fre)
[Elasticity of the lung and the thorax] Geubelle F.
Presse Med 77:1437-8, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Influence of the position of thorax and diaphragm on the intracorporeal gas volume as determined by whole-body plethysmography] Ferlinz R, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:196-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Intrathoracic pressure and its relationships to voice function] Siegert C.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:98-104, 1969 (Ger)
[Protection of juvenile health--correct posture and elasticity of the thorax in school youth. Medical research material of collective institutions for children] Kubíčková B, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:779-81, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Dynamic resistance of the thoracic wall] Saibene F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:816-9, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[ECG potential distributions on body surface] Yoshimoto C. Saishin Igaku 25:861-5, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Mechanical properties of the lungs in relation to sex and age] Bobrova MV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1257-60, Oct 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes of chest configuration during breathing in children with reversible airways obstruction. Connolly NM, et al. Clin Sci 37:567, Oct 69
Chest movements in patients with traumatic injuries of the cervical cord. Moulton A, et al.
Clin Sci 39:407-22, Sep 70
[Thoracic and oesophageal bipolar derivations in rhythm disorders] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 14:746-55, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Electron deep therapy using pendulum irradiation. II. Characteristic criteria of dose distribution in the Alderson phantom] Rassow J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:385-93, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The experimental and clinical studies on the effects of local cooling irradiation] Watanabe M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:284-303, Jun 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Self-retaining costal arch retractor. Braastad FW.
Amer J Surg 119:356, Mar 70
Anesthesia in relation to permanently implanted cardiac pacemakers. Finck AJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:1043-51, Nov-Dec 69
Protective draping of patients for surgical operations on the chest. Cohen DD, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:368, Apr 70
Pulmonary congestion following infusion of large fluid loads in thoracic surgical patients. Hutchin P, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:339-47, Oct 69
Thoracic surgery in the patient with sickle-cell hemoglobin. Pate JW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:54-7, Jul 70
Before and after residency. Vaughn CC.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:475-6, Nov 69
Present-day risk of thoracotomy in patients with compromised pulmonary function. Bryant LR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:140-4, Aug 70
The hyperglycaemic response to different types of surgery and anaesthesia. Clarke RS.
Brit J Anaesth 42:45-53, Jan 70
Effects of increased expiratory pressure on blood gas tensions and pulmonary shunting during thoracotomy with use of the Carlens catheter. Tarhan S, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:4-11, Jan 70
The circulatory effects of the Valsalva manoeuvre during anaesthesia and thoracotomy. Scott DB, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:331-7, Jul 69
Patient and pacemaker survival after pacemaker implantation. Levin PD, et al. Chest 58:4-7, Jul 70
Evaluation of pulmonary function in chronic diseases with references to preoperative assessments and effects of major surgery. Kamat SR.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:5-18, Jan 69
Intrathoracic volvulus of the stomach in a newborn infant. McDevitt JB. Irish J Med Sci 3:131-5, Mar 70
Valve drainage of the pleural cavity of the dog. Sauer BW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1997-2001, 15 Dec 69
Continuous suction therapy of pneumothorax in the newborn infant: a rapid, cribside technique. Hopkins JW, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:631-5, Sep 70
Previously unreported shoulder deformity following right lateral thoracotomy for esophageal atresia. Freeman NV, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:627-36, Dec 69
Milestones in chest surgery. (Von Mikulicz J), (Brunn H), (Graham EA), (Gibbon JH), Eloesser L.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:157-65, Aug 70
Sudden deterioration following thoracotomy for lung abscess and bronchopleural fistula.
New York J Med 70:411-9, 1 Feb 70
Tube and trocar thoracostomy. Kovarik JL, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1455-60, Dec 69
Insertion of apical chest tube. Aslam PA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1097-8, Jun 70
Cardiothoracic surgery. Williams GR.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:295-7, Feb 70
A simple emergency closed thoracostomy set. Harrah JD, et al. Surgery 68:583-4, Sep 70
Emergency separation of thoracopagus (twins conjoined at thorax) in the newborn period: importance of careful preoperative cardiac evaluation. Simpson JS, et al.
Surgery 67:697-702, Apr 70
Heat loss during thoracotomy. A preliminary report. Dyde JA, et al. Thorax 25:355-8, May 70
[Bronchial deobstruction, essential step in treatment of respiratory insufficiency in thoracic surgery] Schülke K, et al. Bronches 18:373-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Value of respiratory rehabilitation in thoraco-abdominal surgery] Salmon A, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:296-300, 1968 (Fre)
[Thoracic surgery of the dog and the cat and its anatomical principles] Ammann K.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:615-21, Nov 69 (Ger)
[On the thoracic approach in grave traumatic lesions of the liver and hemostasis with phrenohepatopexy] Bernardini P, et al. Ann Ital Chir 44:771-9, 1968 (Ita)
[The axillary approach with submammary prolongation in thoracic surgery] Besa G, et al.
Fracastoro 61:885-96, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of thoracotomy and pulmonary exeresis on various spirometric tests and parameters] Perusi O.
Fracastoro 61:61-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesiological problems in thoracic surgery in newborn animals and animals in the 1st days of life] Vagnoni G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:466-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The different routes of approach to the cardiac valves in the open heart interventions for replacing prosthesis or for anulo-plastics] Donatelli R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:91-113, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Use of respiratory physiotherapy in surgical patients. II. In thoracic surgical patients] Antoia RM, et al.
Pathologica 59:463-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Progress in thoracic surgery--conversation with professors Arai and Hayata] Miyamoto S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:462-74, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Improvement of the thoracic cavitary aspirator] Yoshimura K. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:449, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Biopsy of the lung by thoracotomy in diffuse pulmonary lesions] Nowicki J, et al.
Gruzlica 38:779-82, 1970 (Pol)
[Thoracotomy as a treatment of so-called spontaneous pneumothorax] Langer J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:725-30, May 70 (Pol)
[Comparative clinical and experimental assessment of soft plastics for the closure of extensive defects of the abdominal and thoracic walls] Kotsiubinskiĭ IG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:96-101, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Artificial ventilation of the lungs during thoracic surgery and anesthesia in patients with disseminated pneumoscierosis] Akhiamov EA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:43-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Resection and reconstruction of the thoracicwall in extensive surgery of the lungs] Vil'chinskiĭ MA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:31-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Application of the combined antibiotic Oiemorphocycline in surgical and pulmonological practice] Uglov FG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:40-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Subphrenic abscess. Transthoracic extrapleural laparotomy. Posterior lateral approach] Alende OE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:353-6, 12 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Thoracic surgery in Gothenburg--a reply] Bergh NP, et al. Lakartidningen 65:1072-3, 13 Mar 68 (Swe)

THORAZINE see CHLORPROMAZINE (D6)

THORIUM (D1)

The specification of thorium-X activity: the e.s.u. to curie conversion. Schales F, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:471-8, Jul 70
On the yearly course of radon and thoron inductions and the long lasting radioactivity of aerosols in Plovdiv. Genkov D, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:214-21, 1969
The comparative toxicity of 226Ra, 239Pu, 228Th, 228Ra, and 90Sr to leukocytes of beagles. Dougherty JH, et al. Radiat Res 43:56-70, Jul 70
[Phosphatase activity of thorium and zirconium ions on lecithin and other metabolites as substrate] Sir S, et al. Enzymologia 31:355-62, 31 Dec 66 (Ger)
[The effect of thoron inhalation on the mitotic activity in the kidneys] Tadzhikov MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:83-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Splenic thorotrastosis following arteriography of the lower extremities practiced 30 years previously] Luccioni R, et al. Marseille Med 106:355-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Radiation cataract after treatment with peteosthor (thorium X)] Honegger H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:890-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Mutations in the monazite regions] Briquet Júnior R.
Hospital (Rio) 73:269-76, Jan 68 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of submicrogram quantities of thorium. Filer TD.
Anal Chem 42:1265-7, Sep 70
In vivo gamma-spectrometric investigation of thorium body burdens in the Egyptian monazite area. Morsy SM, et al. Health Phys 18:263-6, Mar 70
The concentration of radium, thorium, and uranium by tropical algae. ANL-7615. Edgington DN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 3-18, Jul 68
Natural thorium in human bone. ANL-7615. Lucas HF Jr, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 56-8, Jul 68

METABOLISM

[Distribution of thorium in rat bones with various routes of administration and different chemical compounds of thorium] Pavlovskaia NA, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:27-31, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of thorium on the liver of rats depending on the routes of administration and chemical nature of the compound introduced] Makeeva LG, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:59-63, Sep 68 (Rus)

URINE

Column reversed-phase partition chromatography for the isolation of some radionuclides from biological materials. Testa C. Anal Chim Acta 50:447-55, Jun 70
Rapid determination of thorium in urine by thermal neutron activation analysis. Twitty BL, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 49:19-24, Jan 70

THORIUM DIOXIDE (D1, D13)

Comparative study on the biological characteristics of Yokohama Thorotrast sarcoma cells developed during in vivo and in vitro passages. Sakai T, et al.
Gann 60:411-7, Aug 69
Heats of adsorption of carbon monoxide on bone mineral and on thorium oxide by gas-solid chromatography. Nash RJ, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 31:343-52, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pharmaco-microangiography: an experimental technique. Kormano M. Radiology 95:694-6, Jun 70
[Delayed rejection of skin transplants following injection of thorium dioxide in mice] Noltenius H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:331, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Changes in bone tissue and several endocrine organs under the influence of thorium dioxide] Zedgenidze GA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:46-9, 1968 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thorium dioxide granuloma of the neck. A diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Leden H von. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:520-3, Jun 70
Coarctation of the aorta and other late sequelae of administration of thorium dioxide (thorotrast). Thind GS, et al. Circulation 41:115-22, Jan 70
Thorium dioxide angiography causing bile duct carcinoma; a case report with radiological studies. Katayama H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:481-90, Aug 69
[Generalized thorotrastosis after ascending pyelography] Siebenthal J de, et al. Presse Med 76:1919-22, 23 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Therapy of delayed Thorotrast injury of the neck area] Westernhagen B von, et al. HNO 18:71-2, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Unilateral recurrent paralysis following carotid angiography by means of thorotrast] Wenker H, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1020-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Late radiation effects in thorotrast deposits] Wenz W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1008-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Intraabdominal hemorrhage in angioplastic liver sarcoma due to late isotope damage (Thorotrast)] Hofbauer K, et al. Med Welt 13:569-72, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Chromosome anomalies due to thorium deposits in humans] Citoler P, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:38, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Bulbar syndrome in cervical thorotrastomas] Betz H, et al. Nervenarzt 41:226-32, May 70 (Ger)
[Thorotrast damage. Review and report of 3 cases] Barousch R. Wien Med Wschr 119:681-5, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Case of liver cancer caused by thorotrast] Abo M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:822-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Case of cholangioma caused by injection of thorotrat] Mizutani H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:259-61, 1970 (Jap)
[Radiologic study of the liver with thorotrast deposit--cases of thorotrast liver cancer] Kido C, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:673-80, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Thorotrast granuloma--a case report] Okamura S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:297-302, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Case of thorotrast-induced canceer of the liver with epidural metastasis to the spinal cord] Yanagi T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2149-59, Oct 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Whole body counting for appraisal of radiation risk in thorium dioxide delineation of brain abscess cavity. Weber PM, et al. Int Surg 52:365-73, Nov 69

METABOLISM

Uptake and storage of Thorotrast by the rodent yolk sac placenta: an electron microscopic study. Carpenter SJ, et al. Amer J Anat 125:429-56, Aug 69
Metabolism of 232Th decay series radionuclides in man and other animals following intravascular administration of thorotrast. ANL-7615. Parr RM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 97-115, Jul 68
[The permeability of the round window membrane and its changes by pantocaine (tetracaine)] Höft J. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:128-37, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of a blockading agent on the primary immune response. Michael JG, et al. J Immun 105:411-5, Aug 70
The effect of thorotrast on the resistance of mice to experimental infection with Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Reade PC, et al. J Infect Dis 120:471-9, Oct 69

POISONING

[Morphofunctional changes in the adrenal glands in internal irradiation of the organism] Zedgenidze GA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:15-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modification of the immunological reaction using thorotrast] Noltenius H, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:746-9, 1969 (Ger)

THORN TEST see under PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

THOROTRAST see under THORIUM DIOXIDE (D1, D13)

THREE DAY SICKNESS see EPHEMERAL FEVER (C1, C15)

THREONINE (D10)

Circular dichroic and optical rotatory dispersion spectra of the threonine-inhibited aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K 12. Effects of ligand binding and protein denaturation. Heck H d'A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2776-83, 7 Jul 70
The molecular determinants of the A11 and A12 allotypic specificities in rabbit immunoglobulin. Prahl JW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4935-40, Dec 69
Further studies on the subcellular enzymes of rat liver in acute threonine deficiency. Wilfred G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:328-30, 12 May 70
The mechanism of hepatic fatty infiltration in acute threonine deficiency. Wilfred G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:442-3, 28 Oct 69
Regulation of isoleucine-valine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Altered threonine deaminase in an is-1 mutant responding to threonine. Brunner A, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:172-83, Aug 69
The threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K 12. A study of the allosteric equilibrium. Janin J, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:520-9, Dec 69
The threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K 12. Relaxations of the allosteric equilibrium. Janin J, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:530-40, Dec 69
Attempts of chemical modification of threonine and serine residues in RNase A. Marzotto A, et al. Experientia 26:833-4, 15 Aug 70
Studies on experimental protein malnutrition. IV. Effect of threonine deficiency on some aspects of lipid metabolism in rats. Wilfred G, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:175-9, Dec 69
The aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. II. Properties of an adenosine triphosphate-threonyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase complex. Allende CC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:93-101, 10 Jan 70
Potentiometric study of equilibria in aqueous solution between copper (II) ions, L (or D)-histidine and L-threonine and their mixtures. Freeman HC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4823-30, 25 Sep 69
Independent modification of the binding sites for adenosine diphosphate and L-threonine in threonine dehydratase. Vanquickenborne A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4808-14, 25 Sep 69
[Properties of threonine deaminase from wild type and a valine sensitive mutant of Bacillus subtilis] Leibovici J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:691-707, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Oxidation of N-acetylserine and -threonine derivatives with lead (IV) acetate] Oettmeier W. Chem Ber 103:2314-6, Jul 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Plate assay methods for amino acids. 9. Threonine. Bolinder AE. Acta Pharm Suec 7:47-54, Feb 70
[2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid and its amino acid derivatives in the culture medium of Klebsiella oxytoca] Korth H. Arch Mikrobiol 70:297-302, 1970 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Repression of the threonine synthetase system in Escherichia coli. Savageau MA, et al. Arch Biochem 137:181-4, Mar 70

BLOOD

[Free serum amino acids in leukosis] Zozuliakova SV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:32-7, 1969 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of 32P-labelled phosphoryithreonine from ehrlich mouse-ascites tumour cells suspended in an isotonic medium containing 32P-labelled adenosine triphosphate. Ronquist G, et al. Acta Chem Scand 24:728-9, 1970

METABOLISM

Utilization of L-threnonine by a pseudomonad: a catabolic role for L-threonine aldolase. Morris JG. Biochem J 115:603-5, Nov 69
Threonine metabolism in a strain of Bacillus subtilis. Willetts AJ, et al. Biochem J 117:27P-28P, Apr 70
Studies on hepatic protein synthesis in rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Sidransky H, et al. Exp Molec Path 13:12-24, Aug 70
Early changes in the ultrastructure of Streptococcus faecalis after amino acid starvation. Higgins ML, et al. J Bact 103:244-53, Jul 70
Chemical pathology of acute amino acid deficiencies: Studies on hepatic enzymes in rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Sidransky H, et al. J Nutr 100:678-84, Jun 70
Lysine metabolism in rats fed lysine-free diet. Yamashita K, et al. J Nutr 99:267-73, Nov 69
Ligand-induced maturation of threonine deaminase. Hatfield GW, et al. Science 167:75-6, 2 Jan 70
[A very pooriy transformable mutation at the threonine deaminase locus in Bacillu subtilis] Jamet C, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:225-42, 1969 (Fre)
[L-threonine dehydratase of Azotobacter vinelandii] Loseva LP, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:997-1000, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Deamination of threonine and serine and its allosteric regulation in microorganisms, plants and animals] Kagan ZS, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 66:315-38, 1968 (105 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro studies on the amino acid metabolism of Plasmodium knowlesi and the antiplasmodial effect of the isoleucine antagonists. Polet H, et al. Milit Med 134:939-44, Sep 69
Effect of lysine and threonine supplementation on digestion and absorption of wheat protein. Fukui T, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 16:177-81, Dec 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Skeletal muscle protein metabolism changes in rats force-fed a diet inducing an experimental Kwashiorkor-like model. Sidransky H, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:1154-9, Sep 70

THROAT see PHARYNX (A3)

THROMBASE see THROMBIN (D7, D9)

THROMBELASTOGRAPHY (E1)

Thromboelastographic studies in polycythaemia vera. Nagy G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:271-4, 1969
Ellagic acid induced thromboelastographic changes in the normal individual and in several coagulopathies. Girolami A, et al. Haemat Lat 12:143-54, Apr-Jun 69
Thrombelastographic studies on coagulation under influence of antigen-antibody reactions. Yoshida T, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:627-34, 1970
Fibrin crosslinking demonstrated by thrombelastography. Tyler HM. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:398-400, 15 Nov 69
[Influence of chronic radiation on the results of thrombelastographic examinations (TEG)] Kriklava J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:761-3, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Liberation by hypotonic shock of procoagulant platelet factors. Value of thrombelastography] Plouvier SR, et al. Agressologie 10:33-43, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Comparative kinetic study of erythrocyte sedimentation, blood clot retraction and thrombelastograms] Plouvier SR, et al. Agressologie 10:371-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Thrombelastrographic radiobiological studies of the blood of patients with gynecologic cancer following administration of irradiated streptokinase-streptodornase] Stamm H, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 23:42-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Thrombelastographic study of cancer patients' blood after administration of irradiated and non-irradiated blood coagulation factors (radiohematologic and radiobiologic study with AHG, EACA, protaminsulfate, ACC-76, vitamin K-1 and thrombin)] Stamm H, et al. Agressologie 10:65-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Thrombodynamographic study on the behavior of the blood coagulation process in patients treated with cobalt teletherapy] Casassa PM, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:65-75, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Thrombelastographic studies on blood coagulation during antigen-antibody reaction] Yoshida H. Jap J Allerg 19:82-90, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Thrombelastographic method for estimating fibrinolytic activity] Tozawa Y, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:545-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Blood coagulability in coronary sclerosis--results of thrombelastography] Toyama S, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:951-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Thrombopiastic activity of the leukemic eosinophils] Lisiewicz J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:127-33, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Thromboelastographic examination of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis during ether anesthesia] Zimnicki Z. Pol Przegl Chir 42:340-6, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Thrombelastographic studies of the blood in patients with tetanus] Caban J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1720-2, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Blood coagulation system in thrombelastographic findings in bronchial asthma] Zola-Sieczek E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1083-5, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Value of certain studies of the hemostatic system in

the diagnosis of hemophilia] Wichert K.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:329-43, 1969 (Pol)
[Value of hyperlipemia, of the electrocardiogram after exercise and of the thromboelastogram in evaluation of the "potential" coronary case] Georgescu N, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:679-84, Jun 68 (Rum)
[The significance of thromboelastography in obliterating diseases of the arteries of the extremities] Barkagan ZS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:60-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Thromboelastographic changes in hemorrhagic diathesis] Chistiakova VG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:61-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Thromboelastographic index (I)--a new index of thromboelastogram] Oriikov GA, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:84-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in electroretractographic indices of the blood in patients with thrombophiebitis treated with fibrinolytic and anticoagulant agents] Previna AI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:70-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The value of electroretractography in testing blood coagulation] Morozov AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:38-41, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Determining fibrinolytic activity of whole blood by the method of thrombelastography (in hypertension and thrombophlebitis)] Asianian NL, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:77-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Thrombelastography in normal pre- and postmenopausal women] Ruggiero HA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1866-9, 22 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Measles. Thrombelastographic study] Rugiero HR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:753-5, 20 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Various aspects of thrombelastography control of anticoagulant treatment] Aznar J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:22-36, 15 Jan 68 (Spa)
[Control of dicoumarol therapy by means of in vitro heparin tolerance test and thrombelastography] Cañizares C, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:170-5, 1970 (Spa)
[Possibilities and limitations of the thrombelastographic method] Parreira F, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 14:385-98, 1969 (Spa)

THROMBIN (D7, D9)

Heterogeneity of human fibrinogen: possible relation to proteolysis by thrombin and plasmin as studies by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Mills D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:206-11, 13 Jul 70
Adenine nucleotide metabolism of blood platelets. VII. ATPases: subcellular localization and behaviour during the thrombin-platelet interaction. French PC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:438-48, 10 Jun 70
Coagulation studies with linear copolymers of aliphatic hydrocarbons and maleic acid: new class of anticoagulants. Shamash Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:449-61, 23 Dec 69
Nonenzymatic polymerization of fibrinogen by protamine sulfate. An electron microscope study. Stewart GJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:462-9, 23 Dec 69
Thrombosthenin M. Purification and interaction with thrombin. Cohen I, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:388-94, Sep 69
The molecular weights of bovine thrombin and its primary autolysis products. Mann KG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6555-7, 10 Dec 69
Induction of hypotension in rhesus monkeys and rabbits by intravenous thrombin infusion. Whitaker AN, et al. Lab Invest 20:79-86, Jan 69
Slow activation of factor VIII bv thrombin and other enzymes at low temperature. Ozge-Anwar AH.
Scand J Haemat 7:5-9, 1970
Studies with the Chandler rotating loop. Evidence that thrombin generation is responsible for the formation of the artificial in vitro thrombi. Engelberg H.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:344-50, 15 Nov 69
Properties of thrombin and fibrinolysin lysed fibrin. Triantaphyllopoulos DC, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 36:Suppl 36:269+, 1969
[The body's reaction to the administration of thrombin to animals subjected to the prolonged effect of sound] Byshevskii ASh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:16-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the formation and neutralization of thrombin in the blood stream after intravenous injections of tissue thromboplastin] Pastorova VE, et al. Probl Gemat 13:16-21, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Thrombin-like properties of tissue] Skipetrov VP.
Probl Gemat 13:29-32, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Use of biological glue in septal-surgeries] Ivannov FN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:81-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Influence of biological glue on experimental retinal detachment] Szczypiński J.
Klin Oczna 39:279-83, 1969 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Molecular weight and amino acid composition of equine thrombin. Inada Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:193-8, Aug 70
Coagulation inhibitor elicited by thrombin. Marciniak E. Science 170:452-3, 23 Oct 70
Further studies on thrombin-coagulase. Soulier JP, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:37-49, 28 Feb 70
[The thrombin generation test and heparin overloading in normal subjects and patients with arteriosclerosis] Karaca M, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:287-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of circulating blood] Furuta K. Jap J Leg Med 23:294-8, Jul 69 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of thrombin by sarin. Thompson AR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:392-5, 11 Feb 70
Inactivation of bovine thrombin by nitrous acid. Magnusson S, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:432-7, Apr 70
Inhibition of thrombin, plasmin and plasminogen activation by amidino compounds. Geratz JD.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:486-99, 30 Jun 70
[The modification of the effect of trypsin on blood coagulation by natural and synthetic trypsin and thrombin inhibitors] Landman H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:552-68, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of alimentary lipemia on thrombin generation in the plasma of healthy persons and in arteriosclerosis] Zola-Sięczek E.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:244-6, 16 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Effect of autoprothrombin C on the process of thrombinogenesis in normal and factor XII-deficient plasma] Strukova SM, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:816-23, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thrombic enzyme from Crotalus adamanteus. Markland FS, et al. Lancet 1:1398, 27 Jun 70

METABOLISM

Effect of hepatectomy on thrombin clearance. Gans H, et al. Ann Surg 170:937-46, Dec 69
Binding of thrombin to antithrombin III. Abildgaard U.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:23-7, Aug 69
[Congenital and familial dysfibrinogenemia without hemorrhagic tendancy] Samama M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:817-32, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Functional state of the anticoagulation system during intravenous administration of fibrin monomer] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:483-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of adenine nucleotides in the peripheral vasodilating effect of thrombin. Olsson P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:137-47, May-Jun 69
Vasoactivity of adenine nucleotides released in vitro from blood cells by thrombin. Swedenborg J.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:359-68, Jul 70
Scanning electron microscopic observations on human blood platelets and their alterations induced by thrombin. Hattori A, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 31:37-54, Nov 69
Release reactions of human platelets induced by thrombin and other agents. Davey MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:490-506, 15 Oct 68
A comparative study of the action of release inducers upon platelet release and phosphorus metabolism. Mürer EH. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:138-40, 7 Oct 69
Thrombin-induced release of glycolytic intermediates from rat platelets. Zivkovic RV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:502-5, 24 Mar 70
Thrombin-induced vasodilatation and hypotension in dogs: role of fibrinogen, plasma kinins, and blood cells. Olsson, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:56-63, Jan 69
The effect o angiotensin II on the platelet aggregation induced by adenosine diphosphate, epinephrine and thrombin. Poplawski A. Experientia 26:86, 15 Jan 70
Lipid metabolism in human platelets. II. De novo phospholipid synthesis and the effect of thrombin on the pattern of synthesis. Lewis N, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2114-23, Nov 69
Relationship of platelet retention in glass bead columns to the rate of aggregation with adenosine diphosphate and thrombin. Bloom AL, et al.
J Clin Path 22:560-2, Sep 69
The selectivity of the thrombin-induced platelet release reaction: subcellular localization of released and retained constituents. Holmsen H, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:840-55, May 70
Thrombin-induced release of calcium from blood platelets. Mürer EH. Science 166:623, 31 Oct 69
[Thrombocyte aggregation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Maliarovskiĭ VN.
Ter Arkh 40:74-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Presence and content of the fibrinogen-I-131 complex in the blood stream after intravenous thrombin administration] Filinkov AF.
Vop Med Khim 16:59-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Significance of factor XII (Hagemann's) in activation of the blood anticoagulation system] Kudriashov BA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:486-94, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of thrombin on the distribution of adenine nucleotides in washed thrombocytes of rats] Zivković RV, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:27-33, 1970 (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The peripheral vasodilator activity of thrombin] Delin A, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:558-66, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Tooth extraction during substitution treatment in hemophilia A and B--Report of experiences with the use of cryoprecipitate and Cohn plasma fractions I and of contact activating fresh plasma] Hausamen JE, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:319-25, Feb 70 (Ger)

THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS (C8)

[Cerebral symptoms in Buerger's disease] Dzialek E.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:173-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and therapy of obliterating diseases of the arteries of the extremities] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:12-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Obliterating diseases of the arteries of the extremities--perspectives in their diagnosis and therapy] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al.
Sovet Med 32:8-16, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Cerebral thromboendoangiitis and its current problems] Llavero F.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 28:275-81, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Buerger's disease in Israel. Investigations on carboxyhemoglobin and serum cholesterol levels after smoking. Kjeldsen K, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:495-8, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

The association of atherosclerosis and Buerger's disease: a clinical and radiological study. Mozes M, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:52-9, Jan-Feb 70
[Myocardial infarct during mineralocorticoid therapy. A case occurring in a 33-year-old man with Buerger's disease] Thommesen N.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1603-4, 18 Sep 69 (Dan)
[On a case of Bürger's disease of the lower extremities associated with thrombophlebitis of the splenic vein] Bondi S, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:449-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical findings on the pathological associations of chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathies] Gallotti R, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1424-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Extension of the Achillis tendon for intermittent claudication in chronic thromboangitis obliterans] Azuma H, et al. Shujutsu 24:178-82, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Persistant primary trigeminal artery] Greia J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:663-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Thromboangiitis obliterans Buerger. A study of the prognosis] Nielsen J.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1740-51, 9 Oct 69 (Dan)
[The dispute about Buerger's disease] Wagenvoort CA.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1178-82, 11 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Endangiitis obliterans, with special reference to its ocular manifestations] Betteiheim H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:393-401, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cerebral thromboangiitis obliterans] Bernsmeier A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1002-18, Sep 69 (Ger)
[A variant of Degos' progressive thromboangiitis] Araviiskii AN, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:28-34, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A case of Buerger's disease in a female patient] Custović F, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1193-9, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Is a new physiopathologic interpretation of obstructive diseases of the arteries possible? Two cases of thromboangiitis obliterans treated with polarizing solution and coronary vasodilators. Diaz FV, et al.
Angiology 19:633-51, Dec 68
[Current diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of chronic arterial diseases] Okos G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2861-4, 7 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Medical therapy of obliterating arteriopathies] Schwarz D. Minerva Med 60:4335-44, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Peripheral arterial disease--in the field of internal medicine] Seki K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:854-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenic factors in the so-called Buerger's disease] Bąk S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1127-30, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

[Oxygen tension in the muscles o patients with obliterating diseases of great vessels] Kal'chenko II, et al. Sovet Med 32:91-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Recent views on Buerger's disease. Williams G. J Clin Path 22:573-8, Sep 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Character of the rheogram of the collateral pulse in patients with thromboobliterative diseases of the extremity arteries] Shor NA. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:57-60, May 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic findings in thromboanglitis obliterans with emphasis on femoropopliteal involvement. Lambeth JT, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:553-62, Jul 70

SURGERY

[Vascular surgery of femoro-popliteal axis. Compared results of thromboendarterectomy by venous overbridging and overbridging with dacron] Suy R, et al. Angeiologie 22:63-74, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Late results of lumbar sympathectomy in obliterative arterial diseases] József F, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1576-8, 5 Jul 70 (Hun)
[Sensory surgical denervation of the foot in refractory algias secondary to chronic peripheral obstructive arteriopathies (C.P.O.A.) of the lower limbs] Guagliano G, et al. Minerva Chir 24:121-30, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of thromboangitis obliterans--on arterial dilatation technic] Tashiro T. Shujutsu 24:202-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Surgical management and prognosis of idiopathic gangrene] Tsunekawa K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:577-88, Nov 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Impulse barotherapy of obliterating diseases of the arteries of the extremities] Karapovskiĭ MI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:56-60, Apr 68 (Rus)

THROMBOCYTES see under BLOOD PLATELETS

(A11)

THROMBOCYTOPATHY see under BLOOD

PLATELET DISORDERS (C9)

THROMBOCYTOSIS (C9)

Thrombocytosis. A clinical evaluation of 322 patients. Silvis SE, et al. Minn Med 52:1603-7, Oct 69

BLOOD

[Study of thrombocytokinetics in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Rolović Z, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 23:75-9, 1969 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombocytosis induced by citrovorum factor. Eastham RD, et al. Lancet 2:1258-9, 6 Dec 69
Vinblastine-induced thrombocytosis. Hwang YF, et al. Lancet 2:1075-6, 15 Nov 69
Thrombocytosis, methotrexate, and citrovorum factor. Kenis Y, et al. Lancet 1:621, 21 Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Hyperthrombocytemia in acute leukemia] Armata J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:754-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Thrombocytosis and rheumatic arthritis] Hedfalk L. Lakartidningen 66:5263-6, 10 Dec 69 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Experience with low molecular weight dextran in patients with thrombocytosis. Tytgat GN, et al. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:183-92, 1968
Hemorrhagic thrombocythemia; control of postsplenectomy thrombocytosis with melphalan. Bensinger TA, et al. Blood 36:81-9, Jul 70
Uracil mustard in the treatment of thrombocythemia. Robertson JH. Blood 35:288-97, Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

Exercise-induced thrombocytosis. Dawson AA, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:241-6, 1969
Examination of the thrombocyte count in mink in connection with anaemia. Helgebostad A, et al. Acta Vet Scand 10:48-56, 1969
Thrombocytosis in patients with lung cancer. Silvis SE, et al. JAMA 211:1852-3, 16 Mar 70
Leukemoid reactions with extreme thrombocytosis. Rosner F, et al. New York J Med 70:1314-8, 1 Jun 70
Thrombocytosis following thrombocytopenia in man. Ogston D, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:754-6, Dec 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of postoperative trombocytosis. Atkins P, et al. Surgery 67:976-80, Jun 70

THROMBODYNAMOGRAPHY see under

THROMBELASTOGRAPHY (E1)

THROMBOEMBOLISM (C8)

Thromboembolic disease in pregnancy. Weekes LR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:649-50, 15 Jun 70
Antenatal thromboembolism. Brit Med J 1:249-50, 31 Jan 70
Thrombo-embolic disease in obstetrics and gynaecology. Med J Aust 2:1283-4, 27 Dec 69
The mechanism of spontaneous resolution of thromboemboli. Gans H, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:326-32, Feb 70
[Acute arterial obliterations connected with aneurysms] Gédéon A. J Chir (Paris) 98:47-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Thrombosis and embolism of the renal artery] Khomenko VF, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:50-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Acute vascular pathology of the arm] Clesco P, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1766-7, 14 Nov 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Bodily defenses against thrombosis. Takats G de, et al. Amer J Surg 120:73-81, Jul 70
ABO blood-groups and venous thromboembolic disease. Talbot S, et al. Lancet 1:1257-9, 13 Jun 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thromboembolism and oral contraceptives: an epidemiologic case-control study. Sartwell PE, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:365-80, Nov 69
Thromboenbolism, oral contraceptives, and cigarettes. Masi AT. Ann Intern Med 73:486-7, Sep 70
Thromboembolic disease and the steroidal content of oral contraceptives. A report to the Committee on Safety of Drugs. Inman WH, et al. Brit Med J 2:203-9, 25 Apr 70
Postoperative thromboembolism and the use of oral contraceptives. Vessey MP, et al. Brit Med J 3:123-6, 18 Jul 70
Oestrogens and thromboembolism. Brit Med J 2:189-90, 25 Apr 70
Combined oral contraceptives. A statement by the committee on safety of drugs. Brit Med J 2:231-2, 25 Apr 70
Metabolic effects of oral contraceptives. Brit Med J 3:121, 18 Jul 70
Oral contraceptives: a review of certain metabolic effects and an examination of the question of safety. Goldzieher JW. Fed Proc 29:1220-7, May-Jun 70
Some effects of intravenously administered dispersed fluorochemicals in animals. Sloviter HA, et al. Fed Proc 29:1755-7, Sep-Oct 70
Regional enteritis, superior mesenteric vein thrombosis, common iliac thromboembolism: possible association with oral contraceptives. Berjian RA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:84-6, Sep 69
Thromboembolic complications in childhood nephrosis associated with prednisiolone and hydrochlorothiazide therapy. Singh M. J Indian Med Ass 53:454-7, 1 Nov 69
Implications of contraception. C. Oral contraceptives and blood coagulation. Ley HL Jr. J Med Educ 44:Suppl 2:71-3, Nov 69
Oral contraceptives containing oestrogens. Scowen EF. Lancet 2:1369, 20 Dec 69
Notes on current drugs: oral contraceptives and thromboemboembolic disease. Cox CB. Med J Aust 2:202-3, 25 Jul 70
Puerperal thromboembolism and suppression of lactation by oestrogen. Plowright HD. Med J Aust 2:983, 8 Nov 69
A report from the Australian drug evaluation committee: oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Med J Aust 1:1267-9, 20 Jun 70
Thromboembolism and oral contraception. Med J Aust 1:1025, 23 May 70
Oestrogen content of oral contraceptives and thromboembolism. McQueen EG. New Zeal Med J 71:317, May 70
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolism. New Zeal Med J 71:305, May 70
Oral contraceptives and thrombo-embolism. Vogl A. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 26:89-94, 1967
[Relation between estrogen content and the risk of thromboembolism in peroral contraception] Ugeskr Laeg 132:846, 30 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Estrogen content of oral contraceptives and thromboembolitic processes] Rübsaam CJ. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1101-3, 27 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Thrombosis of a Blalock's anastomosis for Fallot's tetralogy, in the course of a contraceptive treatment (by an anovulatory steroid)] Pony JC, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:277-90, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Fatal thromboembolic accident due to the contraceptive pill] Heuily F, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:136-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Pills and thrombosis (platelets, estrogens and magnesium)] Durlach J. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 11:45-54, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Thromboembolic complications during treatment by estro-progestational drugs. Critical study of 3 cases] Croccel L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:101-8, 8 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Statement on the thromboembolic risk while taking oral contraceptives] Rozenbaum H. Therapeutique 46:439-41, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Effect of ovulation inhibitors on the visual organ] Thiel HL. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:845-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Risks of oral contraceptives] Karsznia R, et al. Praxis 58:1468-70, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Nicolau syndrome following retacillin compositum injection] Niedner A, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:39-42, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Complications of therapy with human (HMG and HCG) gonadotropins] Maurizio E, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:407-9, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[A case of recurrent thrombosis during steroid hormone therapy] Kuznetsova EM, et al. Vrach Delo 8:128-30, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Peroral contraceptives and thromboembolism] Asperger Z. Lijecn Vjesn 91:779-82, Jul 69 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis secondary to chronic pulmonary thromboembolic disease. Claudio MP, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:495-500, Apr 70
Pulmonary hypertension due to micro-thromboembolism from splenic and portal veins after portacaval anastomosis. Sallam M, et al. Brit Heart J 32:269-71, Mar 70
[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery and sudden death. An anatomo-clinical analysis of 150 autopsy cases] Łęgiewski A, et al. Pat Pol 20:471-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Thromboembolic complications and blood coagulation disorders in patients with cholecystitis] Tregubenko AI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:2-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Chronic thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery with development of cor pulmonale] Boiko IuG. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:121-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Incidence of thromboembolic complications in over-all hospital mortality (based on necropsy findings)] Gritsiuk AI, et al. Sovet Med 31:132-4, May 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Clinical recognition. Wooley CF, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:126-8, Jan 70
[Objective determination of the vitality of ischemic extremities. A new diagnostic method] Löblovics I, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:280-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical and therapeutic problems in thromboembolic complications in the surgical patient] Magrini M. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:173+, 1968 (Ita)
[The clinical picture and treatment of thromboembolization of mesenteric vessels] Beliaev MP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:92-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Zlochevskiĭ PM. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:137-43, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinical-electrocardiographic peculiarities of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Gurevich MA, et al. Sovet Med 31:46-51, Sep 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic defibrination with arvin. Pitney WR, et al. Amer Heart J 80:144-6, Jul 70
Evaluation of a standard dosage schedule with streptokinase. Hirsh J, et al. Blood 35:341-9, Mar 70
Recurrence of thromboembolic disease after discontinuing anticoagulant therapy. A study of factors affecting incidence. Michaels L. Brit Heart J 32:359-64, May 70
Effect of other drugs on oral anticoagulants. Awalt LF. Maryland Med J 18:103-4, Oct 69
Evaluation of subcutaneous calcium heparin therapy in the treatment of thrombo-embolic disease. Hirsh J, et al. Med J Aust 1:15-7, 3 Jan 70
Anticoagulant therapy during pregnancy. A new approach. Oiwin JH, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:847-52, Dec 69
[Round table: Advantages and disadvantages of anticoagulant therapy] Laroche MC. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:867-82, Sep 68 (Fre)
[CY 58 in treatment of acute ischemia of the extremities] Cassou JM, et al. Lille Med 14:Suppl 3:503-7, Apr 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Current concepts on the anticoagulant therapy] Thibault P. Presse Med 78:127-8, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Anticoagulant therapy and hemorrhagic accidents] Hachen HJ.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:406-12, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The effect of low molecular dextran on lower-leg blood flow in normal subjects and patients with peripheral arterial circulation disorders] Gottstein U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1955-9, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Thrombolytic therapy] Schimpf K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2292-4, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the area of the chemical parameters during streptokinase infusion] Amery A, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:7-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Anticoagulants in pregnancy and puerperium] Ludwig H. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:337-47, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of varicose veins, thrombophlebitis and thromboembolism with soivosal] Naegele M.
Med Welt 43:2384-8, 25 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Modern therapy of thromboembolism] Schmutzler R.
Med Welt 12:467-77, 21 Mar 70 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Findings on the use of low molecular weight dextran in arteriopathic patients] Mirenda P.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:48-57, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Orthopedic and traumatologic clinical experimentation with a heparin preparation] Sabetta F, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:149-52, Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the control of hemorrhagic complications of direct thrombolytic therapy] Ghiron G.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:916-8, 8 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Value of sympatholytic compounds in treatment of retinal changes caused by vascular disorders] Kożuchowska-Wlodarska I.
Klin Oczna 40:37-43, 1970 (Pol)
[Prolonged ambulatory anticoagulant treatment of patients with thromboembolic lesions of the retinal vessels] Efetova TM. Oftal Zh 23:604-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Achievement and clinical study of preparation plasmin, activated by urokinase] Stasiuk NS.
Probl Gemat 12:37-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Fibrinolysin therapy of thromboembolism of the major vessles] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:60-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Current therapy of thromboembolism with thrombolytic agents] Radojičić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:350-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Platelet adhesion and throms formation on vascular catheters in dogs. Jacobsson B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:221-7, May 69
Estrogens and puerperal thrombembolism. Daniel DG.
Amer Heart J 78:720-2, Nov 69
Acute and recurrent thromboembolic disease: a new concept of etiology. Altemeier WA, et al.
Ann Surg 170:547-58, Oct 69
Systemic embolism and the Beall mitral valve prosthesis. Javier RP, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:20-6, Jul 70
Pathologic sequelae and complications of ventriculotomy. II. With particular reference to platelet thromboemboli in the small intramyocardial vessels. Schwartz CJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:56-64, Jan 70
Thromboembolism after prosthetic valve replacement. Sarin CL, et al. Brit Heart J 32:552, Jul 70
Thromboembolism: a manifestation of the response of blood to injury. Mustard JF, et al.
Circulation 42:1-21, Jul 70 (139 ref.)
Malignant mucocele of the appendix with thromboembolic manifestation. Endlich HL, et al.
Int Surg 53:210-7, Mar 70
The significance of coagulative and thrombotic changes after injury. Hardaway RM 3d.
J Trauma 10:354-7, Apr 70
Puerperal thromboembolism. Millar DG, et al.
Lancet 1:887, 25 Apr 70
Puerperal thromboembolism and aspirin ingestion. O'Brien JR. Lancet 1:1055, 16 May 70
Catheter material and blood coagulation studies in vitro. Jacobsson B, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:386-94, 1969
Observations concerning prosthesis-induced thromboembolic phenomena made with an in vivo embolus test system. Kusserow B, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:58-62, 1970
[Complications of lumbar sympathectomy] Bourde C.
Angeiologie 20:37-42, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome due to unilateral thrombosis of injured renal veins] Giard P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 87:119-41, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Venous thrombosis and tetanus] Villey R.
Phlebologie 23:141-5, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Cava catheter embolism--a rare complication from the use of cava catheters] Klötzer B, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1085-7, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular complications following ventriculo-cardial shunt operation] Mahnke PF.
Zbl Chir 94:1201-10, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic considerations on the occurrence of dysplastic phenomena during diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Report of a clinico-pathological case] Antonini A.
Lotta Tuberc 39:203-15, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Problems concerning oral contraception] Salvati A, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl 43:10-2, May 70 (Ita)
[The problem of the thromboembolism in mitral valve replacement] Respighi E, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:375-86, May 69 (Ita)
[Thromboembolic diseases associated with pregnancy and puerperium] Semczuk M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1055-7, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Thromboembolic complications with the use of heart valve prosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:23-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Thromboembolic complications, the coagulation and fibrinolytic blood system in heart defects with pronounced circulatory insufficiency] Gritsiuk AI.
Kardiologiia 9:21-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhage nd thromboembolism in cancer and peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:18-24, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Involvement of blood vessels of the extremities in patients with diabetes mellitus] Korzhenevskiĭ LV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:79-80, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Thromboembolic complications and prethrombotic state in patients with diabetes mellitus] Dashtaiants GA, et al. Vrach Delo 1:6-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Pulmonary disease caused by thrombosis of the pulmonary vessels with tumor masses of a chorionepithelioma] Khesina KhKh, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:149-50, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Thrombovasculitis in rheumatism] Kondilenko AG, et al. Vrach Delo 9:23-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Embolism of peripheral arteries in the patients with mitral stenosis] Stojanović V, et al.
Med Glas 22:225-8, Jul 68 (Cro)

MORTALITY

Disseminated fibrin thromboembolism among neonates dying more than 48 hours after birth. Boyd JF.
J Clin Path 22:663-71, Nov 69
Thromboembolism, oral contraceptives, and cigarettes. Frederiksen H, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:197-205, Mar 70
[Study of oral contraceptives and risk determination for life insurance] Defares JG.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:647-8, 11 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Results after 6251 major gynecologic operations between 1950 and 1969 with special consideration of embolus mortality] Strobel E.
Zbl Gynaek 92:577-84, 9 May 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Comparative analysis of the Star-Edwards ball valve, the Kay-Suzuki disc valve and transplant valves in the surgical correction of aortic valve disease. Kay EB, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:535-45, May 70
Recurrence of thromboembolic disease after discontinuing anticoagulant therapy. A study of factors affecting incidence. Michaels L.
Brit Heart J 32:359-64, May 70
Correlation of prothrombin time tests with hemorrhage and thromboembolism in patients under long-term anticoagulant therapy. Boyles PW.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:251-9, Mar-Apr 70
Venous thromboembolism and blood-group. Allan TM.
Lancet 1:303, 7 Feb 70
Angiographic investigation of formation of thrombi on vascular catheters. Jacobsson B, et al.
Radiology 93:355-9, Aug 69
[Analysis of thrombo-embolic complications in 14533 surgical operations. Results and failures of preventive treatment] Beyssac L.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:64-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1970.
New Eng J Med 283:253-9, 30 Jul 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38-1970.
New Eng J Med 283:585-92, 10 Sep 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Passage of gelatine spheres through collateral channels after iliofermoral thrombosis in the dog. Scheinin TM, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:222-6, 1969

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Results of mitral valve replacement with dacron velour-covered teflon-disc prosthesis. Beall AC Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:195-202, Mar 70
Thrombosis. Sherry S. Circulation 40:755-6, Dec 69
Prophylactic anticoagulation in fractures. Castle ME, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:521-8, Apr 70
Prevention of venous thrombosis.
Lancet 1:395-6, 21 Feb 70
Metformin and fibrinolysis. Heikinheimo R.
Scand J Haemat 6:288-90, 1969
Selective anticoagulant therapy in connexion with prostatectomy. Gormsen J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:72-4, 1968
[Personal experience with modern prevention of throboembolic diseases in surgical gynecology] Georgieva M, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:230-4, 1969 (Bul)
[Importance of the approach on the frequency of thromboembolic complications in hip arthroplasty with Austin Moore prosthesis] Geens M, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:309-19, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolic disease: heparinate or heparinoid? 1000 cases] Malavaud A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:225-35, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Preventive anticoagulant therapy in surgery] Raby C.
Angeiologie 20:17-21, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Preventive treatment of postoperative thrombo-embolic complications with phenylbutazone suppositories in abdominal surgery] Lemaire A, et al.
Ann Chir 23:1155-60, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Prophylactic anticoagulation after ventriculoatrial drainage of hydrocephalus] Kuffer F, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:47-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[8061 CB, a synthetic heparinoid and the prevention of thrombo-embolic complications] Lucchesi R.
Cah Anesth 16:63-73, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Reflections on anticoagulant treatment experience in medico-surgical resuscitation] Picard P, et al.
Cah Anesth 17:417-28, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the use of phenyl-2-indane-dione-1-3 in the prevention of thromboembolism in gynecologic surgery] Baly Y.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:135-6, Feb 68 (Fre)
[3 reasons for early and prolonged heparin administration during organ transplantations] Raby C. Presse Med 78:653-4, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Is it possible to prevent puerperal thromboembolic disease?] Mahon R, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:11-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Prevention of thrombo-embolic complications (100 patients with hip surgery)] Touzard RC.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2481-3, 8 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Experience with prophylactic postoperative anticoagulant treatment in 6551 patients] Alánt O, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:139-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications] Staffen A, et al.
Chirurg 40:317-21, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative thrombosis prevention using anticoagulants] Hochuli E, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:151-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of anticoagulants] Koller F.
Internist (Berlin) 10:8-15, Jan 69 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of Trasylol on thromboembolism and wound healing] Matis P, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:364-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Physical and medicamentous prevention of embolism within the scope of general surgery] Rühl R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1085-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanical and biochemical measures in the prevention of thromboembolism following prostatectomy] Schrader CP.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1088-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Thromboembolism prevention with triiodothyronine] Fasel A. Med Welt 41:2263-7, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hemorrhage and thrombosis prevention in prostatectomy] Vecsey D, et al.
Med Welt 30:1666-8, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Thrombosis and embolism] Girardin R.
Praxis 58:1678-81, 23 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolism in accident surgery] Hildebrandt G, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1605-9, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Therapy with anticoagulants in reconstructive surgery of arteries] Janisch K, et al.
Zbl Chir 95:23-5, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[General prevention of thromboembolism in surgery (10 years experience with rare elements)] Kempenich HW, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1031-5, 2 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism] Döderlein G. Zbl Gynaek 91:54-62, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[General postoperative thrombosis prevention using anticoagulants] Hochuli E, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1211-8, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Preventive treatment of thromboembolic disease in the postoperative period and during resucitation] Magrini M.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:157+, 1968 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the fibrinolytic activity of dimethylbiguanide in prevention of thromboembolism in patients with angiocardiopathy] Molino N, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:687-700, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Prevention and treatment of postoperative complications in acute appendicitis] Grigorian AV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:41-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Preoperative determination of the possibility of development of thromboembolism in patients] Alferova LN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:139-42, May 70 (Rus)
[Ligature of the inferior vena cava for the prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism] Maldonado Campos F, et al. Cir Cir 37:548-62, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of pulmonary artery thromboembolism] Afanas'eva VS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:39-42, Dec 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

On arterial embolism of the limbs. Martin P, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:882-4, Dec 69
Management of external iliac artery occlusion: a comparison of three methods. Hildebrand HD, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:122-6, Apr 70
Surgical treatment of complications of coronary artery disease. Ochsner JL, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:310-5, Feb 70
Long-term sequelae of common femoral vein ligation in the treatment of thromboembolic disease. Nabatoff RA, et al. Surgery 67:272-6, Feb 70
[Surgical treatment of thromboembolic disease. Introduction] Tingaud R.
Bordeaux Med 3:757-64, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute arterial obliterations of the limbs] Cormier JM, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:101-28, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The technique of thrombendarterectomy (spiral ring disobliteration)] Vollmar J, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:678-90, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Surgery of acute arterial occlusion] Vollmar J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2315-9, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of acute ischemic conditions] Netzer CO.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2142-9, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[On peripheral arterial embolectomy. Personal contribution] Intonti F, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:34-47, Feb 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

Advances in management of thromboembolic disease. Kistner RL. Surg Clin N Amer 50:471-84, Apr 70
[Acute arterial obliteration of the extremities: treatment and results] Courbier R, et al.
Marseille Med 105:11-4, 1968 (Fre)
[The clinical picture and treatment of thromboembolization of mesenteric vessels] Beliaev MP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:92-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Use of cadaver blood in the treatment of thromboembolic diseases] Zykova KI.
Voennomed Zh 12:72-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Characterization of the Haemophilus-like organism of infectious thromboembolic meningoencephalitis of cattle. Shigidi MA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1017-22, Jun 70
Infectious thromboembolic meningoencephalitis in Ontario feedlot cattle. Van Dreumel AA, et al.
Canad Vet J 11:125-30, Jul 70
Differential diagnosis of thromboembolic meningoencephalitis and listeriosus. Herrick JB.
Vet Med 65:258-9, Mar 70

THROMBOLYTIC AGENTS see FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS (D7)

THROMBOPENIA (C9)

The effect of dextran (Macrodex) and gelatin (Physiogel) on hemorrhagic diathesis during postirradiation thrombocytopenia in dogs. Kummer H, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:472-80, 1969
Acute hemolysis and thrombocytopenia in eclampsia. Report of a case. Scott R, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:128-31, Jul 70
[Hemolytic uremic syndrome in children] Beyer P.
Presse Med 77:1745-6, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic difficulties in hemolytic-uremic syndrome with a prolonged course] Kucharska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:494-5, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)

BLOOD

DFP labeling of platelets during recovery from thrombocytopenia. Ebbe S, et al.
Blood 35:613-23, May 70
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: failure to demonstrate circulating endotoxin. Kaplan BS, et al.
Lancet 2:1424-5, 27 Dec 69
[Determination of thrombocyte survival time with 51Cr. II. Studies on the survival time of autologous thrombocytes in patients with pronounced thrombopenia] Adam W, et al.
Blut 21:9-19, Jul 70 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug--induced bone marrow injury. Yunis AA.
Advances Intern Med 15:357-76, 1969 (101 ref.)
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. An unexpected response to treatment of consumption coagulopathy. Natelson EA, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:1121-5, Dec 69
Rifampicin-induced immune thrombocytopenia. Biajchman MA, et al. Brit Med J 3:24-6, 4 Jul 70
Thrombocytopenia and siderobiastic anemia with pyrazinoic acid amide (pyrazinamide) therapy. MacCurdy RK, et al. Chest 57:378-81, Apr 70
George McClellan (1796-1847), Philadelphia surgeon.
JAMA 211:1692, 9 Mar 70
Alcohol and the blood. MacLeod EC, et al.
Lancet 2:1198-9, 29 Nov 69
Thrombocytopenia following administration of 'Bactrim'. Hammett JF. Med J Aust 2:200, 25 Jul 70
[Demonstration of the toxic effect of daraprim on hematopoiesis in a re-exposure study] Weirich J, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2370-4, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Thrombopenia following accidental poisoning with a 50 per cent copper compound] Gębala A, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:579-84, May 70 (Pol)
[Effect of rubomycin C and B on hemopoiesis in rabbits and rats] Vertogradova TP.
Antibiotiki 14:1092-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The morphologic composition of peripheral blood following intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil and alkylating preparations in stomach cancer patients] Chernyĭ VA. Vop Onkol 16:61-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the hematopoietic system during treatment with 5-fluorouracil] Voznyĭ EK.
Vop Onkol 16:64-7, Apr 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical pathologic conference. Lee RE Jr, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:552-61, Apr 70
Hypoimmunoglobulin G, hyperimmunoglobulin M, intestinal nodular hyperplasia, and thrombocytopenia. An unusual association. Goldstein GW, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:621-4, Oct 69
Thrombocytopenia and carcinoma. Brodie GN, et al.
Brit Med J 1:540-1, 28 Feb 70
Pulmonary hematoma associated with thrombocytopenia. Luna MA, et al.
Chest 57:487-9, May 70
Thrombocytopenia in a patient with a relatively small facial hemangioma. Successful management with irradiation after failure of prednisone therapy. Corby DG, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:728-31, Dec 69
Persistent gingival bleeding in elderly patients. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 76:106-8, Feb 70
Arterial thrombosis in a patient with chronic thrombocytopenia. Successful treatment with intra-arterial infusion of streptokinase. Hirsh J, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1304-6, 27 Dec 69
Splenic angioma with thrombocytopenia. Rochmis PG.
New York J Med 70:2133-6, 15 Aug 70
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome; nursing care study. Parry C. Nurs Times 66:811-3, 25 Jun 70
Thrombocytosis following thrombocytopenia in man. Ogston D, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:754-6, Dec 69
Retinal vein thrombosis with peripheral venous thrombosis and thrombocytopenia. Kalhan SC, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:910-1, Sep 69
Thrombocytopenia and pituitary necrosis associated with rubella. Tiwary CM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:908-9, Sep 69
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia] Dreyfus B.
Acquis Med Recent 157-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Severe metrorrhagia in a patient with fibromatous thrombocytopenia. Surgical treatment] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:124, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[A case of hemolytic uremic syndrome in adult Favorable course after bilateral nephrectomy] Giromini M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:955-60, Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of congenital hypoplastic amegakaryocytic thrombopenia with skeletal and visceral malformations] Beaudoing A, et al.
Pediatrie 23:111-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Nephroanemic syndrome in young infants (7 cases)] Fournier A, et al. Pediatrie 22:685-97, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic maculopathy in the right eye of a 32-year-old man] Hruby K.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:654-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Coronary diseases in infancy and childhood] Becker H, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:474-92, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hemolytic uremic syndrome] Wehinger H, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:445-7, 1 May 69 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Congenital amegakariocytic thrombocytopenia with final pancytopenia, trisomy 21, and cystic fibrosis] Vetrella M, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:210-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Evans' syndrome: report of a case] Saida K, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:387-91, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of cavernous hemangioma of the liver associated with anemia, thrombopenia and subcutaneous hemorrhage] Yamagiwa H, et al.
Naika 24:759-61, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA) in treatment of excessive menstrual bleeding in girls with chronic thrombocytopenia] Rokicka-Milewska R.
Pediat Pol 45:323-7, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Disturbances in hemostasis in secondary thrombocytopenia in the light of studies on platelet aggregation] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1555-62, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Hemolytic anemia and idiopathic thrombocytopenia in the course of visceral lupus erythematosus in the light of personal observations] Musial W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:654-6, 4 May 70 (Pol)
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Sancewicz-Pach K.
Przegl Lek 25:509-11, 1969 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[Acute malignant megakaryocytosis associated with pancytopenia] Woessner S, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 15:89-97, 1970 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Syndrome of congenital thrombopenia with skeletal malformations] Dyszy-Laube B, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:461-5, Apr 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombocytopenic purpura and carcinoma of the stomach in old age. Voudouris CP, et al.
Geriatrics 24:73-7, Dec 69
[The phenomenon of inhibition of platelet aggregation of extrinsic ADP. Possible technic of detection of antiplatelet-antibodies (preliminary note)] Kondi V, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 13:99-103, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Thrombocyte survival time in thrombocytopenias] Schulz K, et al. Med Klin 65:443-50, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Lymphogranulomatosis with skin manifestations in a 7-month-old infant] Snistratenko GI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:32-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in a 7-year-old boy] Schwalbová M, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:282-4, Jun 70 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Heparin and the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Clarkson AR, et al. Brit Med J 3:463, 22 Aug 70
Thrombocytopenia in a patient with a relatively small facial hemangioma. Successful management with irradiation after failure of prednisone therapy. Corby DG, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:728-31, Dec 69
Thrombocytopenia and anaemia responding to oxymetholone ("Adroyd") therapy. Reed CS.
Med J Aust 2:801-2, 18 Oct 69
[Hemolytic uremic syndrome. Treatment attempt with a proteinase inhibitor] Ritter R.
Med Welt 52:2790-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive agents in hematology] Sanchez-Fayos J, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3082-98, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Griner PF, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:328-32, Feb 70
Alcoholic thrombocytopenia in three inpatient drinking alcoholics. Ryback R, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:475-7, Mar 70
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: qualitative platelet defects and short platelet survival. Gröttum KA, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:373-88, Oct 69
Intravascular thrombosis and leukocyte destruction in vivo by heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Anderson ND, et al. Fed Proc 29:145-9, Jan-Feb 70
Massive blood transfusion problems. Tombridge TL.
JAMA 213:629, 27 Jul 70
Midline lethal granuloma complicated by thrombocytopenia and pancreatitis. Gandhi B, et al.
Mich Med 69:493-7, Jun 70
Morphological alterations of red cells. An important clue in the diagnosis and treatment of intravascular hemolytic processes. Nelson NA, et al.
Mich Med 69:665-7, Aug 70
Consumptive coagulopathy, shock, and the artificial heart. DeVries WC, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:29-36, 1970
[Myelo-monocytic syndrome in infants. Apropos of a case] Lambertz J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:436-41, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Neonatal thrombocytopenia] Béthenod M, et al.
Pediatrie 24:937-50, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Acute thrombopenia in the child] Monnet P, et al.
Pediatrie 24:885-909, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Thrombopenia and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Philippe N, et al.
Pediatrie 24:911-26, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Life-span and destruction of human thrombocytes] Bielfeld W. Acta Med Scand Suppl 498:1+, 1969 (Ger)
[Thrombopenic hypersplenism in splenomegalic cirrhosis of the liver] Gehrmann G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1429-32, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Current aspects of the concept of thrombocytopathy] Parreira F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:5319-27, 26 Dec 69 (Ita)
[A case of post-measles thrombopenic enterorrhagia] Lorenzi L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:577-80, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Do you perform thrombocyte counts in patients with virus diseases?] Grottum KA.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:701-3, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)
[A case of adducent loop syndrome with hypoproteinemia and thrombocytopenia] Shul'tsev GP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:147-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Role of beta-lipoproteinemia in the development of nonspecific agglutination (aggregation) of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thrombocytes] Martynov Sm, et al. Probl Gemat 14:24-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The hemolytic-uremic syndrome in nonrelated adopted siblings. Chan JC, et al. J Pediat 75:1050-3, Dec 69
Hereditary thrombocytopenia with excessively prolonged bleeding time. Stavem P, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:250-61, 1969
[On a case of chronic familial thrombopenia] Ghitescu S, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:271-4, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Megakaryocytopoiesis in experimentally induced immune thrombocytopenia. Rolovic Z, et al. Blood 35:173-88, Feb 70
[Neonatal thrombopenia and hemolytic disease of the newborn due to Rh incompatibility] Malinvaud G, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:277-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Immune thrombopenias and purpura] Brüster H. Allerg Asthmaforsch 5:168-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunopathologic processes in chronic hematologic diseases] Poliwoda H. Deutsch Med J 20:541-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Leukocyte antigens, histocompatibility and pregnancy] Ceppellini R. Minerva Ginec 20:857-66, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of thrombopenic hemorrhagic syndrome with presence of anti-thrombopenic antibodies] Pilotti G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:583-8, Mar 68 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Enteroviruses associated with the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Ray CG, et al. Pediatrics 46:378-88, Sep 70

PATHOLOGY

Emperipolesis of granular leukocytes within megakaryocytes in human hemopoietic bone marrow. Larsen TE. Amer J Clin Path 53:485-9, Apr 70
The hemolytic-uremic syndrome: a study of renal pathologic alterations. Vitsky BH, et al. Amer J Path 57:627-47, Dec 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 48-1969. New Eng J Med 281:1234-40, 27 Nov 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in platelets and lipids in experimental aeroembolism and bends. Clark ML, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1094-8, Oct 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cyclophosphamide regimens in rhesus monkey with and without marrow infusion. Storb R, et al. Cancer Res 30:2195-203, Aug 70

SURGERY

[A case of hemolytic and uremic syndrome in an adult, favorable development following bilateral nephrectomy] Giromini M, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:179-80, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPY

Long-term platelet support of patients with aplastic anemia. Effect of splenectomy and steroid therapy. Grumet FC, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:1-7, Jul 70
Platelet transfusion. Jay AC. J Indiana Med Ass 63:910, Aug 70
Mini-exchange and transfusion therapy for drug-induced thrombocytopenia. Shaw AE. Med J Aust 2:529-32, 13 Sep 69
[Emergency therapy in platelet syndromes] Gilly R, et al. Pediatrie 24:927-36, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Experiences with platelet transfusions in Lyons] Chataing B, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:423-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of iatrogenic leukopenia and thrombopenia in bronchial carcinoma using a blood extract] Baldamus U, et al. Blut 20:350-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Thrombopenia] Morita H. Naika 25:1216-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Splenectomy in the light of personal observations] Mikiaszewska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:577-9, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Therapeutic value of peritoneal dialysis in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome of infants] Démant F, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:316-9, Jul 70 (Slo)

VETERINARY

Thrombocytopenia and its relationship to sporadic idiopathic epistaxis in thoroughbreds. Franco DA. Vet Med 64:1071-2, Dec 69

THROMBOPHLEBITIS (C8)

The problems of thrombosis in the deep veins of the leg. Kakkar VV. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:257-76, Nov 69
Thrombophlebitis and underlying cancer. Lamis PA. J Med Ass Georgia 58:505-6, Dec 69
Renal vein thrombosis. Lathem JE. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:106-10, Apr 70
Thrombophlebitis of the external jugular vein. Bahuth JJ, et al. JAMA 212:160, 6 Apr 70
Painful deep-vein syndrome. Leu HJ. Lancet 2:570, 12 Sep 70
Postpartum thrombophlebitis of the ovarian vein. Montalto NJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:867-73, Dec 69
[A new case of post-partum thrombosis of the right ovarian vein] Ritter J, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:127-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Phlegmasia cerulea dolens] Rosenczveig S, et al. Cah Med 11:227-33, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Radiologic exploration of veins and injuries] Kleny R, et al. Phlebologie 22:285-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Post-thrombotic syndrome following athletic accidents] Wesener G. Phlebologie 22:287-90, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Is there a connection between axillary vein obstruction (Paget-v.-Schroetter syndrome) and an occupation as radial drilling machine operator?] Schröter G. Deutsch Gesundh 24:137-8, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)
[A case of bilateral thrombosis of effort of the axillo-subclavian trunk] Terribile PM, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:847-52, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Phlebitis migrans] Fiordigiglio G, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:263-70, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[A case of thrombophlebitis of the thoraco-epigastric vein or Mondor's disease] Damele C. Arch Ital Chir 93:461-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Primary thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Mairano C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:681-94, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Radiologic contribution in the Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Bottino S, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:113-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic observations on migrating thrombophlebitis] Terreni F, et al. Osped Ital Chir 21:135-41, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Two cases of thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus in children] Păunescu C, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:263-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[Thrombophlebitis of the cerebral cortex in children] Arseni C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:261-9, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[A rare form of thrombophlebitis] Diula T, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:130-1, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Crural ulcers (diagnosis and treatment)] Zelenin RP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:100-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Malofeev IE. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:69-71, Jan 68 (Rus)
[2 cases of Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Shaposhnikova LV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:68-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Zelenin RP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:35-41, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Atypical course of thrombosis of the sigmoid sinus, common facial and jugular veins] Stukalenko AA. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:100-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Primary mesenteric venous thrombosis] Carlos Crosbie J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:338-42, 12 Apr 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Platelet adhesion before and after venous occlusion. A comparison between normal subjects, patients with primary "carbohydrate-induced" hypertriglyceridemia and patients with arteriosclerotic vascular disease. Holzknecht F, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:105-17, Jan-Feb 70
Decline in blood activity of 125-I-fibrinogen in venous thrombosis. Jeyasingh K, et al. Lancet 2:294-6, 8 Aug 70
ABO blood-groups and venous thromboembolic disease. Talbot S, et al. Lancet 1:1257-9, 13 Jun 70
[Coagulative properties of the blood in varicose veins and thrombophlebitis] Berdonosova TI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:56-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Determining fibrinolytic activity of whole blood by the method of thrombelastography (in hypertension and thrombophlebitis)] Asianian NL, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:77-9, 1970 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of certain sympathomimetics and sympatholytics on the incidence of experimental venous thrombosis. Donner L, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:3-11, 1970
Dural sinus and cerebral venous thrombosis. Incidence in young women receiving oral contraceptives. Buchanan DS, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:440-4, May 70
Infusion thrombophlebitis. Andreasen F. Danish Med Bull 16:140-5, May 69
The postinjection cord syndrome of varicose veins and its significance for therapy. Orbach EJ. Int Surg 52:6-7, Oct 69
Regional enteritis, superior mesenteric vein thrombosis, common iliac thromboembolism: possible association with oral contraceptives. Berjian RA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:84-6, Sep 69
Orthopedics and oral administration of contraceptives. Kaden WS. JAMA 213:301, 13 Jul 70
[The effect of estrogens or estrogen-gestagen combinations, as e.g. ovulation inhibitors on the peripheral venous circulation] Hohlweg W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:811-7, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Peroral contraceptives and thromboembolism] Asperger Z. Lijecn Vjesn 91:779-82, Jul 69 (Cro)
[Thrombophlebitis in the course of the use of oral contraceptives] Wolf A, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:753-6, Jul 69 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Septic pulmonary embolism. Fred HL, et al. Amer Fam Physician GP 1:81-7, May 70
Femoral-popliteal venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Beckering RE Jr, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:530-7, Nov 69
Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by a web as a result of visceral thrombophlebitis migrans. Report of a case. Volpe JA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:469-76, May 70
Bodily defenses against thrombosis. Takats G de, et al. Amer J Surg 120:73-81, Jul 70
Progressive pulmonary vascular obstruction and cor pulmonale due to repeated embolism from axillary vein thrombosis. Falicov RE, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:429-31, Sep 70
The post-thrombotic syndrome. Negus D. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 47:92-105, Aug 70
Paradoxical embolism: its pathophysiology and clinical recognition. Gazzaniga AB, et al. Ann Surg 171:137-42, Jan 70
Prevention of pulmonary embolism by caval ligation. Ochsner A, et al. Ann Surg 171:923-38, Jun 70
Portal hypertension secondary to Laennec's cirrhosis and portal vein thrombosis: report of a case. Stoney RJ, et al. Ann Surg 171:158-9, Jan 70
Deep thrombophlebitis in pregnancy. Veray FX, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:232-8, Aug 70
Thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension of unusual cause in a teenager. Banks DC, et al. Brit Med J 3:563-4, 5 Sep 70
Thromboembolic complications in myelomatosis. Catovsky D, et al. Brit Med J 3:438-9, 22 Aug 70
The significance of the Lian-Siguier-Weiti syndrome for clinical practice. Brücknerová O. Cor Vasa 12:164-7, 1970
Renal vein thrombosis and the nephrotic syndrome: a case report with protein selectivity studies. Trygstad CW, et al. J Pediat 76:681-6, Jun 70
Thrombosis of the splenic vein. Bevin AG, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:320-4, Aug 67
Thrombophlebitis of left spermatic vein and pulmonary thromboembolism. Cure by ligation. Delevett AF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:15-8, Jan 70
Surgical treatment of the postphlebitic leg. Lofgren KA. Mayo Clin Proc 44:900-3, Dec 69
Retroperitoneal fibrosis; presenting as acute iliofemoral thrombophlebitis. Larson RE, et al. Minn Med 53:251-5, Mar 70
Venous diseases in elderly people. Estes JE. Postgrad Med 47:91-5, Feb 70
The post-phlebitic syndrome. Cockett FB. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:131-2, Feb 70
Retinal vein thrombosis with peripheral venous thrombosis and thrombocytopenia. Kalhan SC, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:910-1, Sep 69
Septic pulmonary emboli. Jaffe RB, et al. Radiology 96:527-32, Sep 70
Pathophysiology and management of postphlebitic venous insufficiency. Haller JA Jr. Southern Med J 63:177-82, Feb 70
Extensive ulcerations in the postphlebitic leg. Lofgren KA, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1033-42, Oct 69
Pulmonary embolization following inferior vena caval interruption. Jackson DR, et al. Vasc Surg 3:129-37, Sep 69
[Nephrotic syndrome in unilateral renal vein thrombosis] Skalník L, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:183-7, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism] Egeblad K, et al. Nord Med 83:432-7, 2 Apr 70 (31 ref.) (Dan)
[Phlegmasia cerulea dolens] Vandeweghe M, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:394-409, 1968 (Dut)
[Physiopathology and long-term consequences of phlebitis. The risk of sequelae of venous thrombosis] Langeron P. Angeiologie 21:349-57, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[On surgical pathology of the iliac and caval junction] Sztankay C, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:449-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Thrombopenia and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Philippe N, et al. Pediatrie 24:911-26, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Venous thrombosis in ambulant patients with arteritis (642 with arteritis: 14 post-thrombotic cases, 5 cases of venous thrombosis during treatment)] Molen HR van der. Phlebologie 23:81-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cerebral infarction due to venous thrombosis--developmental stage of the Marchiafava-Micheli disease] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:515-22, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Coronary infarct and peripheral blood flow] Reimer EE, et al. Med Welt 41:2223-8, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The postthrombophlebetic syndrome following superficial inflammatory venous lesions] Klüken N, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1642-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Protracted recurring pulmonary embolism and its significance] Gyr K.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1746-8, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Varix thrombosis of the umbilical cord] Leinzinger E.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:82-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Isotope lymphangiographic findings in venous circulatory disturbances] Musger A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:613-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of venous stasis] Wiedmann A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:731-4, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Indurative pancreatitis with extensive infarct of the spleen. Splenectomy and hemipancreatectomy] Trivellini G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:755-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of post-thrombophlebitis syndrome] Taborelli G, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1354-71, Dec 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities in subjects with hernia of the diaphragmatic hiatus (Lian-Siguier-Welti syndrome)] Sgarbi M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:425-9, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Acute abdomen caused by torsion of a dystopic spleen] Mensi E, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:213-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Post-phlebitic syndrome of the lower limbs. Clinical and medicosocial aspects] Savarese F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:530-53, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Case of urachal cancer preceded by a cerebrovascular disorder and multiple wandering thrombophlebitis] Shinoda T, et al. Naika 24:989-92, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of multiple aneurysms of the pulmonary artery with systemic thromboendophlebitis, "Hughes-Stovin syndrome"] Higuchi M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1147-56, May 70 (Jap)
[Postthrombophlebitic syndrome in diseases of the veins in the lower extremities and its surgical treatment] Karavanov GG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:4-11, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of patients with the postthrombophlebitic syndrome] Karavanov GG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:1-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of insufficiency of the communicating veins of the lower extremities] Vasiutkov VIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:53-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Purpuric-pigmentation disorders of the skin of the shin as a manifestation of postthrombotic syndrome] Raznatovskiĭ IM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:36-42, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Tonographic and gonioscopic studies in retinal vein thrombosis] Kobozeva OI.
Oftal Zh 23:594-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Post-thrombophlebitic syndrome in connection with the problem of rehabilitation] Akulova RF.
Sovet Med 32:86-91, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Nephrotic syndrome in bilateral thrombosis of the renal veins] Dikshtein EA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:51-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Selection of a method of treatment of patients with postthrombotic syndrome of the lower extremities] Dauderis IP. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:70-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Involvement of nerve trunks in diseases of veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Kolbanovskaia RA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:68-70, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Migrating thrombophlebitis in gastric cancer] Morgun IF. Vrach Delo 5:135-7, May 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of intestinal gangrene due to venous thrombosis successfully treated by streptase] Vujadinović B, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:365-8, May 69 (Ser)
[Femoral iliac thrombophlebitis during pregnancy] Sala-Planell E, et al.
Angiologia 20:1-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Effect of vaskulat ointment in acute and chronic venous diseases] Matanić V.
Med Glas 22:152-4, May 68 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

[Hemorrhagic infarction of the kidney and thrombosis of the renal veins and inferior vena cava in the newborn. (Anatomo-pathological study of 3 cases)] Baldi F, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:371-401, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

"Atypical" puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. Huntsinger LA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:309-10, 15 Jan 70
Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis by measurement of electrical impedance. Mullick SC, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:417-22, Apr 70
Masseter muscle phlebolith. Abramson AL.
Ann Otol 79:113-6, Feb 70
Evaluation of Doppler ultrasound examination. Its use in diagnosis of lower extremity venous disease. Sigel B, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:535-40, May 70
Malignant retroperitonel fibrosis presenting as a vascular emergency. Piper JV.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:3901, Sep 69
A modified radioactive fibrinogen test for diagnosing deep-vein thrombosis of the legs. Kakkar VV, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:382, May 70
Deep vein thrombosis. Diagnosis. Browse N.
Brit Med J 4:676-8, 13 Dec 69
Unusual cause of inguinal mass. Johnstone JM, et al.
Brit Med J 2:179, 18 Apr 70
Diagnostic accuracy in venous thrombosis. Lambie JM, et al. Brit Med J 2:142-3, 18 Apr 70
Clinical pathological conference.
Cornell Vet 60:142-55, Jan 70
Syndrome of Paget-Schröetter (thrombosis) of v. sut clavia. Vlahov K, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:59-64, 1969
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of venous thrombosis. De Takats G. Illinois Med J 136:687-93, Dec 69
Acute nodular giant cell polyphlebitis. Report of a case. Sreenivasamoorthy S, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:22-5, Jan 70
The diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis in the puerperium. Friend JR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:820-3, Sep 70
Painful Baker's cysts. Differential diagnosis by scintillation scanning with technetium Tc 99m. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. JAMA 210:553-5, 20 Oct 69
The painful deep-vein syndrome. Browse NL.
Lancet 1:1251-3, 13 Jun 70
Blood activity of 125-I-fibrinogen in venous thrombosis. Hickman JA. Lancet 2:469, 29 Aug 70
125-I-labelled fibrinogen test adapted for routine screening for deep-vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV, et al.
Lancet 1:540-2, 14 Mar 70
Clots and calf pressure. Wood EH, et al.
Lancet 1:1056, 16 May 70
The diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis by ultrasound. Evans DS. Nurs Times 65:1319-20, 16 Oct 69
Postpartum ovarian vein thrombophlebitis and microaerophilic streptococcal sepsis: report of a case. McElin TW, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:632-7, Apr 70
Radioactive fibrinogen as an index of thrombosis. Flute PT, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1129-31, Nov 69
Acute synovial rupture of the knee--a differential diagnosis from deep vein thrombosis. Hughes GR, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:587-90, Jun 70
Observations on the use of 99mTc albumin macroaggregates for detection of thrombophlebitis. Rosenthall L, et al. Radiology 94:413-6, Feb 70
Advances in management of thromboembolic disease. Kistner RL. Surg Clin N Amer 50:471-84, Apr 70
Thrombophlebitis--demonstration by scintiscanning. UCLA 12-724. Webber MM, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 47, 30 Jun 69
Thromboscintigraphy--thrombosis demonstrated by scintiscanning. UCLA 12-724. Webber MM, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 48-9, 30 Jun 69
[Primary thrombosis of the deep veins of the arm] Beerstecher HJ.
Phlebologie 23:69-71, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Modern measurement technics in the diagnosis of venous diseases] Leu HJ.
Med Welt 41:2242-8, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Phlegmasia dolens cerulea et alba] Stamm-Scholer H.
Ther Gegenw 109:346 passim, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Progressive phlegmasia cerulea dolens] Schade R, et al. Zbl Chir 94:650-8, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasound diagnosis of venous thromboses] Myhre HO, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1412-4, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Renal venous thrombosis in newborn infants of healthy mothers. Report of 12 cases, with 3 diagnosed in life and 1 survival] Manissadjian A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:20-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Pseudotumoral form of cerebral thrombophlebitis] Serban M, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:303-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Color thermography with liquid cholesterol crystals in surgery] Gerusov IuM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:10-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Thrombosis of major veins (diagnosis and surgery)] Belichenko IA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:127-35, Dec 69 (112 ref.) (Rus)
[Radio-indication and lymphography in the diagnosis of thrombophlebitis and lymphostasis] Terpigor'eva TF, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:75-80, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical course of thrombobliterative diseases of arteries and thrombophlebitis of the extremities in toxoplasmosis] Zaĭtsev GP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:8-11, May 68 (Rus)
[Neurological manifestations in acute ileofemoral venous thrombosis] Dumpe EP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:106-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of Paget-Schroetter disease] Dumpe EP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:46-51, May 70 (Rus)
[Puerperal venous utero-pelvic infections] Garcia Valenzuela R.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1303-10, Oct 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Gangrene of the female breast with anticoagulant therapy: report of two cases. Martin BF, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:622-6, May 70
Iliacus muscle hematoma. A complication of heparin administration. Sigler L, et al.
Angiology 21:114-5, Feb 70
Assessment of anticoagulant treatment of venous thromboembolism. Coon WW, et al.
Ann Surg 170:559-68, Oct 69
The effects and clinical significance of heparin and phenindione on a standard experimental femoral venous thrombus. Johnson DC, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:209-16, Nov 69
Deep vein thrombosis: medical management. Flute PT.
Brit Med J 4:678-80, 13 Dec 69
Management of deep vein thrombosis. Handley AJ.
Brit Med J 1:234, 24 Jan 70
Retinal vein thrombosis and its treatment with Hemoclar. Siam AL.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:257-61, 1968
Nonsurgical management of thrombosis of bilateral renal veins and inferior vena cava in a newborn infant. Seeler RA, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:543-7, Sep 70
A contribution to the aetiopathogenesis and treatment of acute thrombophlebitis. Denev B.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:362-5, Sep-Oct 69
Treatment of central retinal vein thrombosis with ancrod. Bowell RE, et al. Lancet 1:173-4, 24 Jan 70
[Indomethacin in phlebology] Chaze J.
Phlebologie 23:97-100, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of acute venous thrombosis] Milleret PG. Phlebologie 23:39-45, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Naftidrofuryl in venous pathology] Milleret PG.
Phlebologie 23:189-91, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of thrombosis of the central retinal vein by anticoagulants or by thrombolytics] Ottolander GJ den, et al. Phlebologie 23:73-4, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Conditioned reflex function in experimental lymphogenic encephalopathy and its therapeutic modification by coumarin from Melilotus officinalis] Zoltán OT, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:415-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Guidelines and results of consequent fibrinolytic therapy in phlegmasia cerulea dolens] Paquet KJ, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:903-4, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Experience with Venopyronum ointment] Gügel-Frank M. Med Mschr 22:86-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with dextran infusion treatment of acute thrombophlebitis] Iványi J, et al.
Med Welt 40:2205-8, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of varicose veins, thrombophlebitis and thromboembolism with solvosal] Naegele M.
Med Welt 43:2384-8, 25 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with Thrombotison ointment in phlebitis, inflammations of the soft parts and leg ulcer] Colombo I.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:70-4, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Coumarin necrosis] Jost P.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1069-77, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Local antiphlogistic treatment with butazolidine-ointment] Keller G.
Ther Gegenw 108:1162-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Thrombolytic treatment in phlebothrombosis] Schmutzler R.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:310-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities of a complex etiologic therapy of veinous diseases] Kumpmann U.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1327-31, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Oral therapy of venous blood circulation disorders from the industrial medical viewpoint] Lotz H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1174-80, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[A new possibility of drug treatment of leg diseases] Brunner N.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:85-90, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)
[On anti-inflammatory therapy of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Taborelli G, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1406-23, Dec 68 (Ita)
[General directions for anticoagulant therapy]
Cuore Circ 54:35-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Benzydamine in inflammatory phlebopathies of the lower limbs] Rasponi L.
Minerva Derm 42:612-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of phlegmasia cerula dolens: therapeutic considerations] Trimarchi L.
Minerva Med 61:421-3, 3 Feb 70 (Ita)
[The treatment of retinal venous thrombosis with an association of SP54 (Fibrase) and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate (Diedi)] Cantadori E, et al.
Minerva Oftal 11:126-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Thrombolytic therapy for thrombosis of deep veins of the upper extremity (Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Kuś H, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1371-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Dissolution of thrombi and emboli with streptokinase. II. Our clinical material] Janda R, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:748-52, 1969 (Pol)
[Proteolytic enzymes in the therapy of thrombophlebitis] Grigorian AV, et al.
Sovet Med 32:89-95, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Results of the intra-osseous method of treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Azimova RM. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:52-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes in electroretractographic indices of the blood in patients with thrombophlebitis treated with fibrinolytic and anticoagulant agents] Previna AI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:70-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Methods of reducing the period of recanalization of thrombosed deep veins of the lower extremities] Gaistian SM, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:53-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Thrombolytic treatment of acute venous thrombosis--and health care costs] Leonhardt T, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:586-8, 4 Feb 70 (Swe)
[Thrombolytic treatment: Streptokinase in acute venous thrombosis of theextremits] Robertson B.
Lakartidningen 66:3817-26, 17 Sep 69 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Hazards of the G-suit in lower extremity thrombophlebitis. Roman J, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:1198-9, Oct 70
Portal vein thrombosis and portal hypertension as a possible complication of duodenal ulceration. Ballantyne B. Amer J Dig Dis 14:748-52, Oct 69
Portal thrombosis, bleeding varices and mesenteric infarction in a patient with polycythemia vera. Scheri ND, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:164-8, Feb 70
Acute and recurrent thromboembolic disease: a new concept of etiology. Altemeier WA, et al.
Ann Surg 170:547-58, Oct 69
Acute axillary vein thrombosis following prolonged use of stand-alone: report of case. Flores AM, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:239-41 passim, Apr 70
Intravenous therapy in burn patients. Suppurative thrombophlebitis and other life-threatening complications. Pruitt BA Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:399-404, Apr 70
Detection of postoperative venous thrombosis and effectiveness of prophylactic measures studied with the fibrinogen 125-I technique. Tsapogas MJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:149-54, Aug 70
Infusion thrombophlebitis. Brown GA.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:197-200, May 70
Complications of adrenal venography. Bayliss RI, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:531-3, Aug 70
Hodgkin's disease causing a reversible nephrotic syndrome by compression of the inferior vena cava. Piessens WF, et al. Cancer 25:880-4, Apr 70
Intravascular thrombosis and leukocyte destruction in vivo by heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Anderson ND, et al. Fed Proc 29:145-9, Jan-Feb 70
Pylephlebitis and liver abscesses following appendicitis. Till HJ, et al.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:831-3, Mar 70
Leg-vein thrombosis following myocardial infarction. Murray TS, et al. Lancet 2:792-3, 17 Oct 70
Septic thrombophlebitis and venous cannulas.
Lancet 2:406, 22 Aug 70
Suppurative thrombophlebitis. A lethal iatrogenic disease. Stein JM, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1452-5, 25 Jun 70
Infection and failure of portacaval anastomoses. Hellstrom HR, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:201-5, Aug 70
[Oral contraceptives and acute surgery] Pedersen Berget A. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1628-9, 27 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Cerebral thrombophlebitis with mental manifestations after heart catheterization] Broustra J, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:333-42, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Obstruction of a branch of the central retinal vein and tuberculin hyperallergy] Emery MM.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:359-62, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Current problems of zoonoses: rickettsiosis caused by fox bite with retinal arterio-venous obliteration. Venous thrombosis during sheep ecthyma, intra-ocular arachnida] Royer J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:275-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Bilateral thrombosis of the retinal veins associated with Ebstein's disease] Viallefont H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:380-2, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Anemia and thrombosis during hiatal hernia in adults. Their frequency in therapeutic indications] Favre-Gilly J. Lyon Med 223:893-9, 26 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Venous thrombosis in ambulant patients with arteritis (642 with arteritis: 14 post-thrombotic cases, 5 cases of venous thrombosis during treatment)] Molen HR van der. Phlebologie 23:81-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Venous thrombosis and tetanus] Villey R.
Phlebologie 23:141-5, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Segmental portal hypertension during Hodgkin's disease] Andre R, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 45:227-30, 1970 (Fre)
[A rare complication of carotid angiography] Danielczyk W. Nervenarzt 40:188, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Phlegmasia coerulea dolens following cesarean section, treated by conservative (fibrinolytic and anticoagulant) therapy] Bösze P, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:448-50, 22 Feb 70 (Hun)
[On a case of Bürger's disease of the lower extremities associated with thrombophlebitis of the splenic vein] Bondi S, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:449-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Fractures and dislocations of the pelvic bones and their visceral complications] Ghilardi G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:73-101, 1967 (Ita)
[Unusual evolution of a perforated gastric ulcer in an aged man] Manfredi C.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:260-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Thrombophlebitis of left-iliofemoal vein developing as a systemic complication after retinal detachment surgery] Hattori Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:375-7, May 70 (Jap)
[Hypo-antithrombinemia as the cause of mesenteric vein thrombosis] Nesje OA, et al.
Nord Med 83:367-8, 19 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Study of some hydrodynamic changes at the level of vascular junctions and their possible role in the appearance and spreading of venous thrombosis] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:27-35, 1970 (Rum)
[Total thrombophlebitis of the superior subcutaneous vein of the lower extremity] Zaĭtsev LA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:87-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[State of venous circulation following fracture of crural bones] Karetnikov AD.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:64-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Phlegmon of the upper lid and orbit complicated by septic thrombophlebitis of the fronto-parietal area] Fil'ts MA. Oftal Zh 23:454-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Septic thrombosis of the cavernous sinus] Vara Thorbeck R, et al.
Angiologia 20:176-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus caused by mucormycosis. Report of a case] Poch GF, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1304-5, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Protein metabolism in certain diseases of veins of the lower extremities] Mareĭ NA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:77-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Thrombophlebitis: incidence using standard versus buffered intravenous solutions. A study. Flores-Vega CH, et al. Missouri Med 67:305-9, May 70
Pelvic and abdominal venous obstruction (summary). Sutton D, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:461-2, May 70

PATHOLOGY

Reaction of the venous wall to experimentally induced thrombi. Berteisen S. Acta Chir Scand 135:491-4, 1969
Collateral circulation, renal function and histology after experimental obstruction of renal veins. Threefoot SA, et al. Chest 58:249-60, Sep 70
Organic canalisation and vascularisation of deep vein thrombi studied with dyed-micropaque injected at necropsy. Sevitt S. J Path 100:Pi, Feb 70
Branch venous thrombosis--a pathological report. Rabinowicz IM, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:191-210, 1969
[Malignant staphylococcia of the face. Histopathologic study of 3 historical cases] Balouet G, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:187-92, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Characteristics of phleboscierosis in varicose veins and thrombophlebitis] Kulikov LS, et al.
Arkh Pat 32:61-6, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental retinal branch vein occlusion. Kohner EM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:778-825, May 70
Inferior vena caval pressure in infrarenal occlusion: effects of acute and chronic iliofemoral obstruction in the dog. Scheinin TM, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:213-6, 1969
Collateral circulation, renal function and histology after experimental obstruction of renal veins. Threefoot SA, et al. Chest 58:249-60, Sep 70
Failure of surface potential to influence thrombus formation. Kennedy JD, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 8:219-22, May 69
[Physiopathology and long-term consequences of phlebitis. The risk of sequelae of venous thrombosis] Langeron P. Angeiologie 21:349-57, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Rheographic studies of venous diseases of the lower extremities] Bellini E.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:69-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Makushkin PN, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:41-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the lymphatic vessels in chronic venous insufficiency of the leg] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:42-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with chronic venous insufficiency in the lower extemities] Sergeeva KA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:122-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A solution for post-infusion thrombophlebitis. Pederson BM. Amer J Nurs 70:325, Feb 70
Thrombosis prophylaxis and the pill. Meyer KK, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:619, Jun 70
Anti-thrombotic effect of an heparin-like substance (SP 54) preventing red cell and platelet aggregation. Bicher HI. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:379-81, Mar 70
A clinical trial designed to test the relative value of two simple methods of reducing the risk of venous stasis in the lower limbs during surgical operations, the danger of thrombosis, and a subsequent pulmonary embolus, with a survey of the problem. Doran FS, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:20-30, Jan 70
Controlled trial of an anticoagulant (warfarin sodium) in the prevention of venous thrombosis following hip surgery. Pinto DJ. Brit J Surg 57:349-52, May 70
The prevention of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis, comparing dextran-70 and intensive physiotherapy. Renney JT, et al. Brit J Surg 57:388-9, May 70
The failure of compression stockings (Tubigrip) to prevent deep venous thrombosis after operation. Rosengarten DS, et al. Brit J Surg 57:296-9, Apr 70
Compression and limb blood flow. Beaconsfield P, et al.
Brit Med J 2:235, 25 Apr 70
Prophylaxis of venous thrombosis. Kakkar VV, et al.
Brit Med J 2:540, 30 May 70
Dextran 70 in prophylaxis of postoperative venous thrombosis. A controlled trial. Lambie JM, et al.
Brit Med J 2:144-5, 18 Apr 70
Venous thrombosis in patients with fracture of the upper end of the femur. A phlebographic study of the effect of prophylactic anticoagulation. Hamilton HW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:268-89, May 70
Prevention of venous thrombosis. Binning R.
Lancet 1:572, 14 Mar 70
Prevention of venous thrombosis. Bygdeman S, et al.
Lancet 2:419-20, 22 Aug 70
Prevention of venous thrombosis. Iles JD.
Lancet 1:838, 18 Apr 70
Prevention of venous thrombosis. Jansen H.
Lancet 1:838, 18 Apr 70
Prevention of venous thrombosis. Sharnoff JG.
Lancet 1:617, 21 Mar 70
Prevention of venous thrombosis. Stadil F.
Lancet 2:50, 4 Jul 70
Prevention of venous thrombosis.
Lancet 1:395-6, 21 Feb 70
[Prevention of thrombophlebitis following prostatectomy] Rometti A.
Ann Urol (Paris) 3:157-9, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Value and place of an anti-inflammatory medical treatment in the prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis] Devic G, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:254-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Incidence of Sludge in postoperative complications. Value of low molecular weight (40,000) dextran] Estour E, et al. Lyon Med 218:81-8, 9 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of infusion thrombophlebitis with an organo-heparinoid ointment] Lipecz J, et al.
Med Welt 30:1662-5, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Thrombosis prophylaxis. Dextran or warfarin-sodium? A controlled clinical study] Myhre HO, et al.
Nord Med 82:1534-8, 4 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Prevention and treatment of postoperative complications in acute appendicitis] Grigorian AV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:41-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous aseptic thrombosis of the superior sagittal sinus and cerebral veins. Gabrielsen TO, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:579-88, Nov 69
Obstruction of the inferior vena cava with edema or thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities. Ranniger K. Amer J Roentgen 109:563-7, Jul 70
Dynamic phlebography of the lower extremities with special reference to our new approach to the classification of findings. Sakaguchi S, et al.
Angiology 21:283-94, May 70
Renal transplantation. Fletcher EW.
Brit Med J 1:427, 14 Feb 70
Post-thrombotic inferior vena caval obstruction. A review of 24 patients. Jackson BT, et al.
Brit Med J 1:18-22, 3 Jan 70
Lymphographic and venographic observations after iliofemoral venous obstruction in the dog. Harjola PT, et al. Lymphology 3:71-5, Jun 70
Radiological diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis and its sequelae. Thomas ML.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:123-6, Feb 70
Epinephrine-assisted renal venography in renal vein thrombosis: report of two adolescents with nephrotic syndrome. Gyepes MT. Radiology 94:426, Feb 70
Epinephrine-assisted renal venography in renal vein thrombosis: report of two adolescents with nephrotic syndrome. Gyepes MT, et al. Radiology 93:793-7, Oct 69
Arthrography in the diagnosis of calf pain. Lapayowker MS, et al. Radiology 95:319-23, May 70
Operative venography. Its advantages and disadvantages. Girdwood W.
Vasc Surg 3:161-79, Sep 69
[Phlebography of a thrombosis of the superior ophthalmic vein with substitute circulation by the epicranial veins] Guillot P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:987-90, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Documents for the angiographic study of cerebral thrombophlebitis] Groslambert R, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1335-40, 5 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Phlebography in recent venous thrombosis] Goldstein M, et al. Phlebologie 23:29-37, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Angiography in cerebral venous thromboses of pregnancy] Edntz LJ, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:570-1, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The x-ray contrast demonstration of veins for the diagnosis of venous thrombosis and the evaluation of results of thrombolytic treatment] Papasoglou O, et al. Med Welt 41:2238-42, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Thrombosis of renal veins in newborn infants] Pochon JP. Praxis 58:1599-602, 9 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of carotidography in the study of cerebral thrombophlebitis] Morello A, et al. Minerva Med 61:519-35, 10 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Angiographic signs of cerebral thrombophlebitis. Anatomo-radiological study of 8 cases] La Torre E, et al. Minerva Neurochir 12:187-94, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Idiopathic thrombosis of the axillary and subclavian vein (Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Kuß H, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:697-700, 1969 (Pol)
[Operative phlebography in acute thrombosis of major veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Dumpe EP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:80-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Contrast studies of the veins of the lower extremities] Gaistian SM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:41-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Phlebofluorography of the lower extremities] Vodianitskaia NV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:46-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Phlebography of the lower extremities in acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Filimonov MI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:46-52, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Phlebotopography in peripheral venous insufficiency] Silvestrini P, et al.
Angiologia 21:271-86, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Clinical symptoms and phlebographic findings in acute leg thrombosis] Brodelius A, et al.
Nord Med 83:42-6, 8 Jan 70 (Swe)

REHABILITATION

[Post-thrombophlebitic syndrome in connection with the problem of rehabilitation] Akulova RF.
Sovet Med 32:86-91, Oct 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Experimental late venous thrombectomy with the aid of a temporary arteriovenous fistula. Harjola PT, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:231-4, 1969
Iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Reappraisal of thrombectomy. Edwards WH, et al.
Ann Surg 171:961-70, Jun 70
Experimental venous thrombectomy. McLachlin AD, et al. Ann Surg 171:956-60, Jun 70
Successful removal of thrombus from renal vein after renal transplantation. Clarke SD, et al.
Brit Med J 1:154-5, 17 Jan 70
Deep vein thrombosis: surgical management. Mavor GE. Brit Med J 4:680-2, 13 Dec 69
Post-operative iliofemoral venous thrombectomy with restoration of complete patency. Kirkham JS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:627, Jun 70
Recurring pulmonary embolism treated by right common femoral venous thrombectomy. Kirkham JS, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:626-7, Jun 70
The surgical aspects of deep vein thrombosis. Mavor GE, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:126-31, Feb 70
Preservation of venous valve following thrombectomy in the dog. Clark RL.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:223, May-Jun 70
[Surgical treatment of deep venous thrombosis] Egebiad K, et al. Nord Med 83:438-43, 2 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Surgical treatment of phlegmasia coerulea dolens] Bertelsen S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1625-7, 27 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Surgical management of ilio-femoral thrombosis] Prins JG. Nederl T Geneesk 114:945, 30 May 70 (Dut)
[Prevention of phlebitis sequelae by venous thrombectomy and caval screen filter] Berg van de L.
Angeiologie 21:377-84, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Venous thrombectomy] Massé C.
Bordeaux Med 3:769-80, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Indications for venous thrombectomy] Tingaud R.
Bordeaux Med 3:793-802, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Venous thrombectomy] Valentin F.
Bordeaux Med 3:783-90, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Symptomatic blue phlebitis; emergency thrombectomy] Vieville C, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:829-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Place of surgical treatment in acute deep venous thrombosis] Fontaine R, et al.
Phlebologie 23:51-61, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Thrombectomy in venous thrombosis of the lower limb. Indications and surgical methods] Langeron P.
Phlebologie 23:63-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Surgery of acute deep venous thrombosis] Fontaine R, et al. Chirurg 40:491-5, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of phlebothrombosis and its sequelae] Senn A.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:851-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Current problems in surgery of veins. Intervention in primary varicose veins, in postthrombotic syndrome and in acute phlebothrombosis] Vollmar J, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:869-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Thromectomy in deep venous thrombosis] Senn A, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:315-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of the height of amputation in arterial occlussive disease by intraoperative vital staining] Wruhs O. Wien Med Wschr 119:770-3, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Value of fasciotomy in the treatment of so-called ischemic thrombophlebitis] Andei Z, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:86-9, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Remarks on restoration of patency of the ilio-femoral part of the venous system] Noszczyk W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:387-93, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of deep vein thrombosis] Tylicki M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:498-500, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Thrombosis of major veins (diagnosis and surgery)] Belichenko IA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:127-35, Dec 69 (112 ref.) (Rus)
[Operative phlebography in acute thrombosis of major veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Dumpe EP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:80-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Autovenous plastic repair in the post-thrombophlebitic syndrome] Vasiutkov VIa.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:100-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Thrombectomy in acute venous occlusion] Zelenin RP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:144-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Indications for surgical treatment of ileofemoral thrombosis] Borovkov SA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:58-61, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Reinfusion of blood with the aim of compensating for blood loss in venous thrombectomy for acute ilio-femoral thromboses] Koniukhov SG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:33-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

The treatment of superficial venous thrombosis of the lower extremities. Stojic B.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:61-5, Aug 70
Special indications for gelatin plasma substitutes in gynecology. Pfeifer GW. Bibl Haemat 33:534-5, 1969
Femoroiliac thrombophlebitis: immediate and late results after thrombectomy, caval ligation, and conservative management. Cranley JJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:463-7, Nov-Dec 69
Nonoperative treatment of unilateral renal vein thrombosis in the newborn. Beiman AB, et al.
JAMA 211:1165-8, 16 Feb 70
Pneumatic intermittent-compression legging simulating calf-muscle pump. Calnan JS, et al.
Lancet 2:502-3, 5 Sep 70
Septic pelvic thrombophlebitis. Report of 17 patients treated with heparin. Josey WE, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:891-7, Jun 70
Antepartum thrombophlebitis. Morbidity with long-term heparin and a proposed regimen of therapy. Mueller MJ Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:874-80, Dec 69
Management of thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism. II. Naide M, et al. Penn Med 73:71, Jan 70
Treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:133-5, Feb 70
An infant with renal vein thrombosis. Raffensperger JG, et al. Surgery 67:401-2, Feb 70
[Therapy of venous thrombosis] Mahieu F, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:3-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism--prophylaxis and therapy] Knothe W.
Chirurg 40:501-6, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and therapy of extensive occlusion of the inferior vena cava] Frisius H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1681-9 passim, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of acute venothrombosis in the leg] Philippen R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:961-3, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Prevention of and therapy of venous leg diseases] Sigg K. Ther Gegenw 108:1240-2 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of deep thrombophlebitis] Schoop W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:320-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Management of thrombophlebitis of the cutaneous veins of the lower extremities] Panecka A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:218-23, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Therapeutic use of positive ion current by the method of Prof. Gostkowski. Preliminary report] Gostkowski K, et al. Przegl Lek 25:541-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Phlegmasia coerulea dolens] Heftman WR, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1889-91, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Complex treatment of acute venous thrombosis with the use of reginal perfusion and infusion of anticoagulants and thrombolytic agents] Alekseev PP, et al. Sovet Med 32:17-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with diseases of veins of the lower extremities at the Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Azanaur'ian MS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:74-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes of the trace element blood content in patients with thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities under the effect of permanent magnetic field] Edlinskii IB.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:520-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[A new method of treating thrombophlebitis of the extremities] Murav'ev MF.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:229-33, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Thrombophlebitis of the external iliac vein in a horse. (A case report). Miller RM. Vet Med 65:153-5, Feb 70
[Thrombosis of the vena jugularis and the right heart atrium in a cow] Christl H Jr.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:210-2, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Phycomycosis in the dog] Geisel O.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:464-5, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

THROMBOPLASTIN (D7)

Control of anticoagulant treatment. Nemerson Y.
Lancet 2:1255, 6 Dec 69
Laboratory control of oral anticoagulants. Definition of therapeutic range in terms of different thromboplastin preparations. Loeliger EA, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:569-84, 30 Jun 70
Thromboplastin as a reagent. Quick AJ.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:585-92, 30 Jun 70
[The thromboplastin generation test in some forms of uterine functional hemorrhage] Grechi G.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:985-93, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Role of tissue factors in local hemostasis] Skipemrov VP. Probl Gemat 13:27-31, Jun 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dynamics of the formation and neutralization of thrombin in the blood stream after intravenous injections of tissue thromboplastin] Pastorova VE, et al. Probl Gemat 13:16-21, Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Thromboplastin and plasminogen activator in tissues of the rabbit. Glas P, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1140-6, Oct 70
Platelet factor 3 availability in Glanzmann's disease. Inceman S, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1259-62, Nov-Dec 69
Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity in lungs of some mammals. Astrup T, et al.
Lab Invest 22:381-6, May 70
Anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarction. Eastham RD. New Eng J Med 281:1425, 18 Dec 69
[Thromboplastic and antiheparin activity of homogenates of various organs in rabbits after a cholesterol diet] Farbiszewski R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:649-53, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Changes in blood coagulation factor 3 in rheumatism] Vinogradov NI. Vop Revm 8:83-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of thromboplastin-induced intravascular coagulation by heparin and Trasylol. Nordström S.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:390-404, Jul 70
[Presence of an activity neutralizing human cerebral thromboplastin in the plasma of women in labor] Mayer G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:487-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Antithromboplastic and antihemorrhagic effect of antienzymes in various pathologic conditions] Agresti A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:339-46, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Action of venom of the central Asian cobra (Naja oxiana eich.) on the blood-coagulating system] Mitel'man LSh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:69-71, Sep 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Thromboplastin formation in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and in multiple myeloma] Zhuravlev VS, et al. Probl Gemat 14:27-33, Jul 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Fibrinolysis, thromboplastin activity and localization of radioiodinated fibrinogen in experimental tumors. Hilgard P, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:157-8, Apr 70
A simple test for detecting disorders of thromboplastin generation. Benedek E, et al.
Scand J Haemat 7:49-55, 1970
[The thromboplastic activity of different layers of the vascular wall in radiation sickness] Andrushko IA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:29-32, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of radiation sickness on tissue thromboplastin activity] Zubairov DM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:432-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of epsilon aminocaproic acid (EACA) and Trasylol on thromboplastin-induced intravascular coagulation, studied in dogs with iodine-labelled fibrinogen. Nordström S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:93-105, May-Jun 69
Correlation of prothrombin time tests with hemorrhage and thromboembolism in patients under long-term anticoagulant therapy. Boyles PW.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:251-9, Mar-Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SECRETION

Vascular electric activity and secretion of tissue blood coagulation factors into total blood flow after choline chloride injection. Kuznik BI, et al. Cor Vasa 11:146-53, 1969

STANDARDS

Standardization of laboratory tests for controlling anticoagulent therapy. Zucker S, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:348-54, Mar 70
The use of the British comparative thromboplastin for uniformity of laboratory control of oral anticoagulants. Poller L. Brit J Haemat 17:606-7, Dec 69
Control of anticoagulants. Brit Med J 4:125-6, 18 Oct 69
The system for laboratory control of oral anticoagulant therapy using the British comparative thromboplastin. Thomson JM, et al. J Med Lab Techn 27:207-12, Apr 70
Control of anticoagulant treatment. Lancet 2:990-1, 8 Nov 69

THROMBOPLASTINOGEN see FACTOR VIII (D7)

THROMBOSIS (C8)

Various aspects of thrombolysis and fibrinolysis. Szirmai E. Acta Med Okayama 23:429-47, Oct 69
The effect of plasma expanders on the formation of platelet-rich agglutination thrombi. Poliwoda H. Bibl Haemat 33:466-71, 1969
Thrombosis. Stengle JM. Blood 35:867-8, Jun 70
Local and systemic factors in the pathogenesis of thrombosis. Deykin D. Calif Med 112:31-40, Mar 70 (93 ref.)
Hemostatic mechanisms in thrombogenesis: implications for therapy. Rapaport SI. Calif Med 112:79-80, Mar 70
Large right atrial thrombi surrounding permanent transvenous pacemakers. London AR, et al. Circulation 40:661-4, Nov 69
Thrombosis. Sherry S. Circulation 40:755-6, Nov 69
External iliac artery occlusion in a newborn infant. Salerno F, et al. Surgery 67:863-6, May 70
Studies with the Chandler rotating loop. Evidence that thrombin generation is responsible for the formation of the artificial in vitro thrombi. Engelberg H. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:344-50, 15 Nov 69
[Subclavian venous intermittent obstruction syndrome] Courbier R, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:373-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Vascular emergencies of the extremities: acute arterial embolisms and thromboses] Hureau J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:747-56, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Thromboses of the heart and of large pulmonary vessels associated with tuberculous respiratory insufficiency with hyperfibrinemia and blood hypercoagulability (anatomo-clinical record)] Brun J, et al. Lyon Med 218:579-93, 1 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Degos disease or malignant atrophying papulosis] Rivoire J. Lyon Med 219:2123-5, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Moschcowitz's disease: consumption coagulopathy?] Muller JM, et al. Presse Med 77:1895-8, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos). Comparison of cases known in the literature, including personal cases] Mauss J, et al. Hautarzt 20:389-97, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The varicose vein complex of symptoms. Report on the literature of 1967. I. Varicose veins, thromboses and the post-thrombotic syndrome] Wiedmann A. Zbl Phlebol 8:247-70, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Celiac-mesenteric insufficiency in the aged subject: angiographic observations and clinical considerations] Cicala V, et al. G Geront 17:631-46, Jul 69 (Ita)
[On 5 cases of stenosis of the left subclavian artery] Agrifoglio G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:14-26, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Radiologic contribution in the Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Bottino S, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:113-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Relation between the hemostatic process and thrombosis. A clinical problem] Ponari O, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:259-82, Sep 68 (160 ref.) (Ita)
[Thrombosis and fibrinolysis] Tanaka K. Jap J Clin Path 16:Suppl 16:10+, 1969 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[A case of acute thrombosis of the aortic bifurcation] Cotoi S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1005-9, Aug 69 (Rum)
[Thrombosis of the mesenteric veins] Nartsissov TV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:62-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Thrombosis and blood coagulation. A study by quantitative N-terminal amino acid analysis. Smith GF, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:235-46, Mar 70
Drug action--study of plasma protein variations in hyperthrombotic diseases using gel filtration chromatography on agarose. Morelli AC, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:259-68, Jul 69
[Natural inhibitors of fibrinolysis and thrombohemorrhagic phenomena] Moriau M. Path Europ 4:Suppl 1:9-286, 1969 (Fre)
[Thrombocytic adhesiveness and thrombosis] Rosner P. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:786-96, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Platelet aggregation in retinal venous thrombosis and its modification by pharmacological agents] Mazza C, et al. Ann Ottal 94:161-7, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Platelet aggregation in venous thrombosis of the retina] Mazza C, et al. Ann Ottal 94:133-9, Feb 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous and experimental thrombosis in the mouse placenta. Moe N. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:653-75, 1969
Fine structure of the bond between platelets in artificial thrombi and in platelet aggregates induced by adenosine diphosphate. Shirasawa K, et al. Amer J Path 57:127-52, Oct 69
Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive: thrombogenic effect. Scheetz WL, et al. Amer Surg 36:418-22, Jul 70
Thrombotic, atherosclerotic and lipemic effects of dietary fats in the rat. Renaud S. Angiology 20:657-69, Dec 69
Hemangiomatosis of the liver with thrombosis following use of an oral contraceptive. Kositchek RJ, et al. Calif Med 113:70-4, Sep 70
Electrochemistry of thrombosis--an aid in the selection of prosthetic materials. Sawyer PN, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:43-55, Mar 70
Induction of large thrombi in hyperlipemic rats by epinephrine and endotoxin. Renaud S, et al. Lab Invest 21:512-8, Dec 69
Relationship between platelet aggregation and the thrombotic tendency in rats fed hyperlipemic diets. Renaud S, et al. Lab Invest 22:339-43, Apr 70
Ethanol infusions. Isaac M, et al. Lancet 1:37-8, 3 Jan 70
Oestrogens and thrombosis. Bartholomew AA. Med J Aust 1:245, 31 Jan 70
Thrombosis of the posterior spinal arteries. A complication of an intrathecal injection of phenol. Hughes JT. Neurology (Minneap) 20:659-64, Jul 70
[Adverse effects of ovulation inhibitors at the retinal venous system and optic nerve] Hollwich F, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:830-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Bilateral optic neuritis and occlusion of the superior mucular arteriole in a 24-year-old woman] Höpping W, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:847-50, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Oral contraceptives and ocular complications] Caffi M. Ann Ottal 94:149-54, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Oral contraceptives and the incidence of thrombosis] Abrahamsen AF. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:403-8, 15 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Thrombosis and the content of estrogens in oral anticonceptives] Skobba TJ. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1223-4, 1 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Thrombotic complications in a young woman during ovocyston therapy] Babińska Z, et al. Wiad Lek 23:333-6, 15 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Changes in the eye in acute occlusion of the temporal artery following injection of glucose] Gol'dberg FR, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:43-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Transvenous cardiac pacemaker, mural thrombosis, and pulmonary embolism. Reynolds J, et al. Amer Heart J 78:688-91, Nov 69
Record survival of siblings with familial Mediterranean fever, phenotypes 1 and 2. Hurwich BJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:308-11, Feb 70
Occlusion of the retinal artery in two cases of orbital granuloma. Godfrey RC. Brit J Ophthal 53:703-6, Oct 69
Thrombotic microangiopathy associated with squamous carcinoma. Tapp E, et al. Brit Med J 4:209-10, 25 Oct 69
An unusual cause of carpal tunnel syndrome. A case of thrombosis of the median artery. Jackson IT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:330-3, May 70
Sudden deafness--a local manifestation of systemic disorders: fat emboli, hypercoagulation and infections. Jaffe BF. Laryngoscope 80:788-801, May 70
Extrahepatic portal obstruction. Hamilton DW, et al. Med J Aust 1:493-9, 7 Mar 70
Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy in hyaline membrane disease: massive thrombosis following umbilical artery catheterization. Du JN, et al. Pediatrics 45:287-9, Feb 70
[Vascular pseudo-papillitis (apropos of a recent case)] Bregeat P, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:453-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of the obliteration of the large arterial trunks issuing from the aortic arch. (Apropos of 7 personal cases)] Boudin G, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:416-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Multiple vascular disorders in a patient with visceral lupus erythematosus] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:581-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Sudden death of unusual cause in myocardial infarct] Poggi L, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:377-9, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Acute renal insufficiency symptomatic of Moschowitz's syndrome in an adult] Lelievre G, et al. Lille Med 15:961-3, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the splenic artery. Thrombosis secondary to fissuration with pancreatitis reaction] Vieville C, et al. Lyon Chir 64:225-34, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Simple anginal form of chronic pulmonary artery obliteration: a recent anatomo-clinical case] Delahaye JP, et al. Lyon Med 219:833-46, 10 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Acute thrombosis of the basilar trunk with massive necrosis of the protuberance and of the peduncle. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Boudouresques J, et al. Marseille Med 104:782-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Unusual intestinal lesions in peripheral mesenteric thrombosis (3 cases)] Lortat-Jacob JL. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:138-42, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of thrombosis of the Sylvian artery revealing acute tuberculosis] Piussan C, et al. Pediatrie 25:451-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Coronary infarct and peripheral blood flow] Reimer EE, et al. Med Welt 41:2223-8, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hyaline membranes and perinatal shock] Bleyl U, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:187-204, 1969 (Ger)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and pulmonary hyaline membranes in cyanotic congenital heart disease] Bleyl U, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:225-39, 1970 (Ger)
[Unilateral renal cortical necrosis with contralateral differences in intravascular coagulation] Schubert GE, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:36-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Light microscopic observations on surgically removed lumbar ganglia of human sympathetic trunk in the post-thrombotic syndrome] May R, et al. Zbl Phlebol 9:2-22, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Favorable evolution of staphylococcal septicemia with endocarditis and thrombosing arteriopathy of the left humeral and left median cerebral arteries in a subject with rheumatic mitral valve disease] Piazza M, et al. G Mal Infett 21:702-3, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Chronic celiac-mesenteric ischemia. Clinical cases] Furno F, et al. Minerva Med 61:3412-20, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of multiple aneurysms of the pulmonary artery with systemic thromboendophlebitis, "Hughes-Stovin syndrome"] Higuchi M, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1147-56, May 70 (Jap)
[Hemorrhagic glaucoma (anatomopatological study)] Abramowicz I. Klin Oczna 40:223-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Thrombotic multiorganic changes in acute pancreatitis in man] Musiatowicz B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:59-61, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Thrombohemolytic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nosological classification (presentation of an anatomo-clinical case)] Popescu ER, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:999-1004, Aug 69 (Rum)
[Clinical-pathogenetic essence of biochemical and immunochemical indicators of activity of collagen diseases] Tustanovskiĭ AA. Ter Arkh 40:14-22, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Erysipelatous inflammation of the nose complicated by meningo-encephalitis and thrombosis of the cavernous sinus] Chaĭkovskiĭ VK. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:94-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Plethysmographic diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the leg. Dahn I, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 398:33+, 1968
Thermography in the diagnosis of varicose veins and venus insufficiency. Lloyd Williams K. Bibl Radiol 5:127-9, 1969
Detection of thrombosis with iodine-125 fibrinogen. Data reassessed. O'Brien JR. Lancet 2:396-9, 22 Aug 70
Venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 muscle clearance measured simultaneously on the calf in patients with obliterative arterial disease. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:14-9, 1969
Simultaneous venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 clearance measurements on the calf of the leg after repeated exercise in patients with arteriosclerosis. Concluding remarks on the use of the two methods. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:26-30, 1969
[The dispute about Buerger's disease] Wagenvoort CA. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1178-82, 11 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Fluorescein angiography in occlusion of retinal central artery] Blagojevic, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:339-53, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The clinical picture of Degos' malignant atrophic papulosis] Répay I. Derm Mschr 155:325-9, 1969 (Ger)
[New methods for the diagnosis of thromboses] Fernholz HJ, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1697-700, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Intrauterine fetal thrombosis] Martin K, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:233-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Can the measurement of antithrombin-3 point out women who run the risk of thrombosis with the use of P-pills?] Fagerhol MK, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1559-60, 15 Aug 70 (Nor)
[A case with subacute course of the Paget-Schrötter syndrome] Mizak ST. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:62-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical course of thrombobliterative diseases of arteries and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thrombophlebitis of the extremities in toxoplasmosis] Zaitsev GP, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:6-11, May 68 (Rus)**

[Phonocardiography in the diagnosis of free artrial thrombus] Spektor AM. **Sovet Med 32:139-41, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Clinical experience in the diagnosis of thrombosis by use of 125 I-fibrinogen] Hedlund PO, et al. **Nord Med 84:952-3, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)**

[Correlation between clinical and splenoportographic picture in lienoportal circulation disorders] Marinković M, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn 91:1059-68, 1969 (Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental thrombolysis by perfusion. II. Comparative study on the effect of streptokinase, urokinase and plasmin. Egeblad K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 135:486-90, 1969**

Recent developments in antithrombotic therapy. Wright IS. **Ann Intern Med 71:823-31, Oct 69 (30 ref.)**

A comparison of the anticoagulant effects of heparin and phenindione on a standard experimental arterial thrombus. Hunt PS, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:207-8, Nov 69**

Heparin therapy and its laboratory control. Pitney WR. **Brit J Haemat 18:499-502, May 70 (18 ref.)**

The Soliman Lecture. Recent advances in ophthalmic therapeutics. Abboud I. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:1-10, 1969**

The thrombolytic action of protease 1 on experimentally produced venous thrombi in the dog. Huang CL, et al. **Irish J Med Sci 2:379-89, Aug 69**

Streptokinase in chronic arterial occlusive disease. Martin M, et al. **JAMA 211:1169-73, 16 Feb 70**

Thrombolytic effect of urokinase on artificial thrombi in vitro. Suyama T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci 15:137-47, Sep 69**

Inhibition of arterial thrombosis and platelet adhesiveness in the rat by intravenous 2,4,6-trimorpholinopyrimido-(5,4-d)-pyrimidine (RA 433). Didisheim P, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 45:51-9, Jan 70**

Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors, glyceryl guaiacolate, and ethanol on experimental arterial thrombosis. Duval DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 45:579-85, Aug 70**

Arterial thrombosis in a patient with chronic thrombocytopenia. Successful treatment with intra-arterial infusion of streptokinase. Hirsh J, et al. **Med J Aust 2:1304-6, 27 Dec 69**

The role of the mast cell in thrombolysis induced by heparin and a heparin-like substance SP54. FitzGerald DE. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:569-74, 31 Dec 69**

The treatment of clotted Quinton-Scribner cannulae by thrombolysin infusion. Rashid A, et al. **Vasc Surg 4:30-8, Mar 70**

[Some recent advances in the anticoagulant and fibrinolytic therapy of thrombosis] Samama M. **Angeiologie 20:Suppl:54-8, 1967 (Fre)**

[Treatment of acute arterial obliterations of the limbs] Cormier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 98:101-28, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**

[CY 58 in the treatment of acute ischemia of the extremities] Cassou JM, et al. **Lille Med 14:Suppl 3:503-7, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Preventive treatment of postoperative thrombosis by a heparinoid] Pedinielli L, et al. **Marseille Med 105:917-24, 1968 (Fre)**

[Variation of plasminemia during experimental thrombolysis] Courbier R, et al. **Presse Med 77:1427-8, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Personal results with indomethacin treatment] Gaspardy G, et al. **Rhumatologie 19:287-8, Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Late results of thrombolytic treatment of chronic arterial occlusion] Schoop W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1827-9, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Thrombolytic treatment of acute vascular occlusions in ophthalmology] Lohse K, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:167-74, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Experience with Venopyronum ointment] Gügel-Frank M. **Med Mschr 22:86-7, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Fibrinolytics. 46] Wagler M. **Pharm Prax 6:141-2, 1970 (25 ref.) (Ger)**

[Clinical results with Sandoven in patients with orthopedic disorders] Siegrist H. **Praxis 58:1615-7, 9 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Thrombolytic treatment in chronic occlusive arteriopathies] Schoop W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:346-51, 1968 (Ger)**

[Fluvographic studies with a vasodilating xanthine derivative] Schafé KM, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:419-24, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[The electrocardiogram before and after streptokinase therapy of chronic obliterative arterial disease] Köhler M, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1154-62, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Experiences with prolonged anticoagulant therapy at our outpatient clinic] Adler M, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:2287-9, 28 Sep 69 (Hun)**

[Findings on the use of low molecular weight dextran in arteriopathic patients] Mirenda P. **Minerva Cardioangiol 16:48-57, Jan 68 (Ita)**

[Thrombodensitographic changes during treatment with a coumarin derivative] Ferri F, et al. **Minerva Med 61:309-18, 27 Jan 70 (Ita)**

[The treatment of retinal venous thrombosis with an association of SP54 (Fibrase) and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate (Diedi)] Cantadori E, et al. **Minerva Oftal 11:126-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Thrombosis therapy with streptokinase] Blix S. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1292-3, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)**

[Attempt of initial approach to the problem of central retinal vein thrombosis] Karpiński H, et al. **Klin Oczna 40:45-9, 1970 (Pol)**

[Lysis of thrombi and emboli by means of streptokinase. I. Activation of fibrinolysis, mechanism of plasmin activity, indications and contra-indications, treatment principles] Janda R, et al. **Przegl Lek 25:701-5, 1969 (Pol)**

[Thrombolytic therapy. II] Sterkowicz S. **Przegl Lek 25:698-701, 1969 (56 ref.) (Pol)**

[The treatment of acute arterial thrombosis and embolism of the extremities with thrombolytic preparations] Drevina AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:26-30, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular diseases. 7. Dextran treatment during thrombotic diseases] Bygdeman S. **Lakartidningen 66:4090-3, 1 Oct 69 (Swe)**

[Pharmaca which influence adhesion and aggregation possibilities of thrombocytes. A new way of anti-thrombosis therapy] Bygdeman S. **Nord Med 83:88, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in conditions associated with an increased incidence of thrombosis. Methodological and clinical investigations. Ygge J. **Scand J Haemat Suppl 11:1+, 1970**

ETIOLOGY

The turnover of fibrinogen in aortic surgery. An experimental study in dogs. Lim RC Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 135:363-7, 1969**

Femoral artery occlusion following percutaneous catheterization. Kloster FE, et al. **Amer Heart J 79:175-80, Feb 70**

Influence of cirrhosis on production of atherоarteriosclerosis and thromboarteritis with vitamin D and dietary cholesterol. Hass GM, et al. **Amer J Path 57:405-29, Nov 69**

Foreign body reaction and thrombosis of aortic coarctation following arteriography. Rubel LR, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 90:72-4, Jul 70**

Glomerular and arteriolar thrombosis in pneumococcal septicemia. Schenk EA, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 89:154-9, Feb 70**

Significance of complications associated with vascular repairs performed in Vietnam. Rich NM, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:646-51, Jun 70**

Mitral atresia and occlusive left atrial thrombus. A case with 11 years of survival. Navarro-Lopez F, et al. **Brit Heart J 31:649-52, Sep 69**

More lights on occlusion of the central retinal vein. el-Massri A. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:133-48, 1969**

Blood dyscrasias and central retinal vein occlusion. Rahman AM. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:187-95, 1968**

Fatal thrombosis of the Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis associated with bacterial endocarditis. Diagnostic significance of a disappearing prosthetic click. Cheng TO, et al. **Chest 57:151-5, Feb 70**

Relationship between fatty-acid composition of platelets and platelet aggregation in rat and man. Relation to thrombosis. Renaud S, et al. **Circ Res 26:553-64, May 70**

Large right atrial surrounding thrombi permanent transvenous pacemakers. London AR, et al. **Circulation 40:661-4, Nov 69**

Occlusion of the central retinal artery as an arteriographic accident. David M, et al. **Confin Neurol 31:327-9, 1969**

Experimental thrombosis in venous autotransplants caused by slowing of the stream and eddies of the blood flow. Orlov AG. **Cor Vasa 12:75-9 passim, 1970**

Cancer and thrombohemorrhagic disease. Roscher AA. **Int Surg 52:326-8, Oct 69**

Atherosclerosis research in non-human primates--with particular reference to Macaca mulatta. Chakravarti RN. **J Ass Physicians India 18:305-14, Mar 70**

Venous thrombosis after fractures of the upper end of the femur. A study of incidence and site. Culver D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:61-9, Feb 70**

Fibrin membrane formation in the left ventricular outflow tract following prosthetic replacement of the aortic valve. Fawcetfj, et al. **J Path 97:391-3, Feb 69**

Thromboses due to catheterization in infants and children. Wigger HJ, et al. **J Pediat 76:1-11, Jan 70**

Left atrial thrombus. Sowell B. **J S Carolina Med Ass 66:183-5, Jun 70**

Thrombosis of the abdominal aorta caused by blunt trauma. Borja AR, et al. **J Trauma 10:499-501, Jun 70**

Thrombosis of the renal artery secondary to trauma. Prince JC, et al. **J Urol 102:670-4, Dec 69**

Experimental arterial thrombosis: description of a method. Duval DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 45:388-95, May 70**

Ovarian-vein thrombosis: a postpartum surgical emergency. Report of a case. Epps JM, et al. **Med Ann DC 39:202-4, Apr 70**

Arterial thrombosis in a patient with chronic thrombocytopenia. Successful treatment with intra-arterial infusion of streptokinase. Hirsh J, et al. **Med J Aust 2:1304-6, 27 Dec 69**

Thrombus formation on polymeric materials. I. Interactions of the biological environment with polymers. Olsen DA, et al. **Minn Med 53:773-7, Jul 70**

Growth rate in vivo of platelet thrombi, produced by iontophoresis of ADP, as a function of mean blood flow velocity. Begent N, et al. **Nature (London) 227:926-30, 29 Aug 70**

Prostaglandins and cardiovascular diseases. Thomasson HJ. **Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:228-40, 1969 (34 ref.)**

The influence of the platelet count on the incidence of thrombotic and haemorrhagic complications in polycythaemia vera. Dawson AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J 46:76-8, Feb 70**

Radio-frequency thrombosis of vascular malformations with a transvascular magnetic catheter. Taren JA, et al. **Science 168:138-41, 3 Apr 70**

Cilioretinal artery occlusion in a patient with suspected subacute bacterial endocarditis. Schocket S, et al. **Southern Med J 63:1-4, Jan 70**

Renal artery thrombosis following blunt trauma: report of four cases. Grablowsky OM, et al. **Surgery 67:895-900, Jun 70**

Effects of chemical compounds upon current induced thrombosis in rat mesenteric vessels. Aaron RK, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:621-6, 30 Jun 70**

Inconsequentiality of surface properties for initial platelet adhesion. Friedman LI, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:63-73, 1970**

Thrombi in the left atrium of the heart of mice. ANL-7409. Fry RJ, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 191-3, 1967**

The pathogenesis of "intermittent spinovascular insufficiency" ("spinal claudication of Dejerine") and other vascular syndromes of the spinal cord. Zülch KJ, et al. **Vasc Surg 4:116-36, Jun 70**

[Recent data on staphylocoagulase and prothrombin] Soulier JP. **Acquis Med Recent 165-74, 1968 (Fre)**

[Problems raised by the disobstruction of arterio-venous shunts] Murisasco A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:147-52, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Immediate surgical results of vascular operations: introductory report] Kim M. **Angeiologie 20:5-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Vertebral manipulations and vertebro-basilar thrombosis] Maigne R. **Angeiologie 21:287-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Costo-clavicular compression syndrome and thoracic surgery] Homan van der Heide JN, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:369-72, Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Coagulation and hemostatic disorders associated with retinal and vitreous, vascular accidents: results of a systematic survey] Rouher F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:331-44, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Surgical complications of left auricular thrombosis in mitral stenosis] Galey JJ, et al. **Coeur Med Intern 9:335-41, Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Thrombosis following end-to-side portacaval anastomosis] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 99:5-18, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Necrosing enterocolitis. (apropos of 6 cases)] Neidhardt JH, et al. **Lyon Med 219:39-53, 7 Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Medico-legal problems posed by thrombosis following a closed injury of the vertebral arteries] Vedrinne J, et al. **Lyon Med 219:5-21, 7 Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Medico-legal death due to thrombosis of an arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the basilar trunk] Caroff J, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:166-9, Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Elementary vascular reactions to crural embolism in the peripheral circulation] Galy P. **Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:23-7, 1969 (Fre)**

[Acute portal thrombosis, an unusual complication of biliary calculi sugery] Hadchouel P, et al. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:149-52, 1969 (Fre)**

[Phlebothrombosis and magnesium] Dupont B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:3048-54, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Production and prevention of thrombotic and arteriosclerotic phenomena in hyperlipemic rats] Renaud S. **Un Med Canada 97:262-6, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Moschcowitz-syndrome. A contribution on the "thrombotic thrombopenic purpura" with coagulation-physiological and pathologic-anatomical studies] Lechler E, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2326-30 passim, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Vascular occlusion following angiography] May R, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:64-71, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Thrombotic changes in temporary cubital pacemaker electrode] Wernitsch W, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:371-7, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Ophthalmological and internal medical examinations of 226 patients who had recovered from myocardial infarct] Niedermeier S. **Med Klin 64:2285, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Acute decompensation of legs with blood circulation disorders in the postoperative phase] Flora G, et al. Med Welt 41:2255-7, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Puncture of the subclavian vein and its complications from the pathological and anatomical viewpoint] Scholz G, et al. Med Welt 41:2248-51, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Thrombosis of the pulmonary artery in nephrotic syndrome: sudden death in a 2-year-old child] Girardet P, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:349-50, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The problem of hemorrhage and venous stasis in the drusen papilla] Otradovec J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:21-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Acute thrombotic complications of the anterior tibial artery after torsion fracture of the lower third of the leg] Valli B. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:425-33, 1968 (Ita)
[The complications of arterial catheterization. (Considerations on 500 examinations)] Galli R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:909-24, 1968 (Ita)
[Blood coagulation in arteriopathic subjects] Tardito E. Minerva Chir 25:1-10, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of thrombosis] Policlinico [Prat] 77:458-62, 6 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Studies of thrombophilic syndromes. I. Coagulation changes in coronary arteriosclerosis, cerebral arteriosclerosis and peripheral artery arteriosclerosis] Neri Serneri GG, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:211-37, 1968 (Ita)
[Studies of thrombophilic syndromes. II. Preliminary research on the behavior of the plasmatic inhibitor of the product of the contact reaction in coronary, cerebral and peripheral arteriosclerosis] Neri Serneri GG, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:289-323, 1968 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis of thrombosis in surgery] Bogusz J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:263-9, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Smoking and thrombosis] Lisiewicz J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1971-4, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Study of some hydrodynamic changes at the level of vascular junctions and their possible role in the appearance and spreading of venous thrombosis] Gavrilescu S, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:27-35, 1970 (Rum)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation] Herşcovici R. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:301-7, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Hazards and complications in intra-arterial blood transfusion] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:8-14, Sep 68 (Rus)
[State of the blood coagulation system and thrombus formation in prosthesis of the cardiac ventricles] Shumakov VI, et al. Probl Gematol 15:30-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic properties of human tissue and pathogenesis of hyperfibrinolysis in thrombohemorrhagic syndrome] Skipetrov VP. Probl Gematol 14:36-43, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Some clinical and pathogenetic problems of vascular pathology in erythremia] Shcherbak EM. Ter Arkh 40:71-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Common iliac artery thrombosis following nephro-ureterectomy] Kuznetsova ZP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:62-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Risks during vascular catheterization] Lakartidningen 67:1542-3, Apr 70 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Decreased thrombus formation in rats after chronic nicotine administration. Wenzel DG, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:143-4, Apr 70
Incorporation of radioiodinated serum albumin and low-density lipoprotein into human thrombi in vivo. Scott PJ, et al. J Path 97:603-9, Apr 69

OCCURRENCE

Heparin sorptivity and blood compatibility of carbon surfaces. Bokros JC, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:145-87, Jun 70
[Seasonal distribution of acute circulatory disorders in the system of retinal vessels] Rokitskaia LV, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:53-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Intravascular coagulation in the lungs in experimental fat embolism. Saldeen T. Acta Chir Scand 135:653-62, 1969
Hyaline microthrombi in an autopsy material. A quantitative study with discussion of the relationship to small vessel thrombosis. Skjorten F. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:361-75, 1969
Light and electron microscopy of diet-induced atrial thrombosis in TS mice. I. Primary changes in the endocardium. Lockwood WR, et al. Amer J Anat 126:185-99, Oct 69
Malacopiakia of the testis. Brown RC, et al. Amer J Clin Path 47:135-47, Feb 67
The structure of thrombus-like deposits formed in extracorporeal shunts. Hovig T, et al. Amer J Path 59:75-100, Apr 70
Experimental stenosis of the aortic arch in cockerels. Reinis Z, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:362-75, 1969
Malignant atrophic papulosis with mucin in the dermis. A clinical and pathological study, including autopsy. Feuerman EJ, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:310-5, Oct 70
Graded endothelial injury of the rabbit aorta. With special reference to platelet deposition. Ts'ao CH. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:222-9, Sep 70
Meningeal vascular thrombosis and inflammation in pneumococcal meningitis. Dickson LG, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:349-55, 1969
Endothelialisation of experimentally produced mural thrombi in the pig aorta. Davies MJ, et al. J Path 97:589-94, Apr 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1970. New Eng J Med 283:143-8, 16 Jul 70
Case records OF THE Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26-1970. New Eng J Med 282:1421-9, 18 Jun 70
Clinicopathologic conference. Hematemesis and melena. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 70:2466-72, 1 Oct 70
[An attempt to evaluate the age of a recent coronary thrombus] Ghys A. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:56-63, 1969 (Fre)
[Cutaneous deposits in alopecia mucinosa, Degos' papulosis atrophicans maligna and Buschke's scleredema] Zambal Z. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:105-8, 1970 (Ger)
[General arterial and venous thrombosis in newborn infants] Forrer P. Helv Paediat Acta 24:659-69, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Morphology and pathogenesis of digital artery occlusions] Seeliger H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:327-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Anatomic-clinical peculiarities of thrombosis of the portal vein and its branches] Charnyi AM. Sovet Med 32:59-62, Jan 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plethysmographic and phlebographic findings in venous thrombosis of the leg. Boijsen E, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 398:43+, 1968
Failure of surface potential to influence thrombus formation. Kennedy JD, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:219-22, May 69
Studies of platelet adhesiveness, blood viscosity and the microcirculation in patients with thrombotic disease. Bygdeman S, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:33-9, Jul-Aug 69
The role of the arterial wall in the mechanism of thrombosis and lysis. Experimental study. Courbier R, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:355-61, Sep-Oct 69
Role of surface charge of the blood vessel wall, blood cells, and prosthetic materials in intravascular thrombosis. Srinivasan S, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 32:456-63, Mar 70
The survival time of platelets in experimental mural thrombi. Woolf N, et al. J Path 97:595-601, Apr 69
Simultaneous venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 clearance in patients with arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. An attempt to evaluate the blood flow in skin and muscle. Petersen FB, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:20-5, 1969
[Rheographic, photoplethysmographic and thermometric evaluations in varicose disease and in post-phlebitis syndromes of the lower extremities] Degli Atti B, et al. Minerva Med 60:4449-63, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental thrombolysis by perfusion. I. Reaction of the intestinal wall to plasmin infused intra-arterially. Bertelsen S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:482-5, 1969
Left ventricular bypass: a new nonthrombogenic device with homograft aortic valves. Wakabayashi A, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:450-6, Apr 70
Nonthrombogenic arterial catheters. Glancy JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:716-23, Apr 70
Prevention by an anti adhesive drug of thrombosis caused by blood cell aggregation. Bicher HI, et al. Angiology 21:431-41, Jul 70
A new look at prosthetic materials. Valiathan MS. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:131-49, Sep 69
Open chest pulsatile left-heart bypass without anticoagulation. An experimental study. Serres EJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:18-20, Jul 70
Nonthrombogenic extracorporeal portosystemic shunt. Yim DW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:367-71, Apr 70
The use of urokinase in Scribner shunts. Hartley LC, et al. Brit J Urol 42:246-9, Apr 70
Peripheral vascular disease problems in the aged--considerations regarding prevention. Wright IS. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:193-201, Mar 70
Correlations between blood compatibility and heparin adsorptivity for an impermeable isotropic pyrolytic carbon. Bokros JC, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:497-528, Sep 69
Thromboresistant polymers by emulsion polymerization with anionic surfactants. I. Leonard F, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:455-64, Sep 69
Adsorption of fibrinogen on modified polytetrafluoroethylene surfaces. Ziegler TF, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:259-68, Jun 70
Effect of the streptokinase-induced fibrinolytic state on the healing of sutured arterial wounds in dogs. Safar J, et al. J Surg Res 9:649-56, Nov 69
Prevention of intravascular thrombosis by an artificial myocardial tunnel. Carlson RG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:614-6, Oct 69
Closed-chest left heart bypass without anticoalation. Wakabayashi A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:811-5, Dec 69
Effect of ellagic acid on thrombosis of vena cava after partial interruption. Price TB, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:60, Jan-Feb 70
Electrolour: achievement of long term vascular tolerance. Sharp WV, et al. Surg Forum 20:141-2, 1969
Synthetic thromboresistant surfaces from sulfonated polyelectrolyte complexes. Nelsen L, et al. Surgery 67:826-30, May 70
The effect of adenosine monophosphate, arcaine and anti-inflammatory agents on thrombosis and platelet function in rabbits. Peterson J, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:148-58, 28 Feb 70
Surface chemical evaluation of thromboresistant materials before and after venous implanttion. Baier RE, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:50-7, 1970
Correlations between electrochemical and antithrombogenic characteristics of polyelectrolyte materials. Costello M, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:1-6, 1970
[Peroperative heparin in arterial surgery] Courbier R, et al. Angeiologie 20:23-30, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Various basic principles for prevention of early thrombosis in reparative vascular surgery] Langeron P. Angeiologie 20:11-4, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Antivitamin K. Introduction] Larcan A. Angeiologie 19:33-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Intra-arterial heparin therapy in prevention of postoperative distal thrombosis in vascular surgery] Mercier C, et al. Angeiologie 20:31-5, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Prevention of arterial thrombotic accidents with chondroitin sulfate] Clerens J. Bruxelles Med 49:751-2, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Physiologic reaction of the organism to dicoumarin therapy: incidence on prothrombin activity; statistical study] Duraffourd P. Coeur Med Intern 7:333-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Use of an anticoagulant, acenocoumarol, in cardiovascular surgery] Prez M, et al. Lille Med 14:Suppl 3:508+, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of an anticoagulant: acenocoumarol] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:855-61, Oct 67 (Fre)
[The inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation in vitro and in vivo] Breddin K. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:460-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Prevention of thrombosis using aspirin? nfluence of acetylsalicylic acid on thrombocyte aggregation in vitro and in vivo] Scharrer I, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1318-24, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Lipemia-clearing drugs and thrombosis prevention. Behavior of platelet adhesiveness, NEFA and turbidimetry after alimentary lipid loading in normal and arteriosclerotic subjects] Crolle G, et al. Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5046+, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Preventive anticoagulant therapy in surgery] Johs S. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1501-2, 1 Oct 69 (Nor)
[Use of heparin in the postoperative period in patients with portal hypertension] Eramishantsev AK, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:73-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[New technic of forming an autobiological lining for the prevention of thrombogenesis on prosthesis of the cardiovascular system] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:69-74, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Decreasing of mortality in postoperative thrombosis and embolism] Tregubenko AI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:65-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Role of intravascular thrombus formation in the mechanism of development of renal ischemia during incompatible hemotransfusion. (Experimental study)] Martynov SM, et al. Probl Gematol 12:23-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Dextran in a single dose as thrombosis prophylaxis in general surgery] Jansen H. Nord Med 84:952, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Spinal cord tolerance to roentgen contrast med particularly during aortography with temporary occlusion of the aorta. An experimental investigation in dogs. Törnell G. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:257-83, May 69
Further observations on the long line shadow across a lower zone of the lung. Simon G. Brit J Radiol 43:327-32, May 70
Value of delayed fliming in the anterior tibial compartment syndrome secondary to trauma. Greenbaum EI, et al. Radiology 93:373-6, Aug 69
Correlation between angiographic and hemodynamic findings in occlusions of arteries of the extremities. Delius W, et al. Vasc Surg 3:201-10, Dec 69
[Collateral circulation in 2 cases of ostial thrombosis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the digestive branches of the abdominal aorta] Legré J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:49-54, 1970 (Fre)
[Spleno-portal pseudothrombosis] Nahum H, et al. Presse Med 78:891, 18 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Angiographic findings in chronic arterial occlusive disease before and after streptokinase treatment] Zeitler E, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:498-510, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and angiographic criteria of digital artery occlusions] Hasse HM, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:323-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Orbital phlebography in venous retinal thrombosis] Palmieri L, et al. Ann Ottal 94:99-111, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Fluorescein angiographic study of retinal vein thrombosis] Kimura S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1559-65, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Contrasting of heart cavities with carbon dioxide gas for determination of intracardial formations (tumors and thrombi) in an experiment] Mazaev PN, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:28-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Phlebography in obturation of the subclavicular and axillary veins] Portnoĭ MV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:46-51, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Intrauterine phlebography] Martorell G. Angiologia 20:201-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Phlebotopography in peripheral venous insufficiency] Silvestrini P, et al. Angiologia 21:271-86, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Experimental late venous thrombectomy with the aid of a temporary arteriovenous fistula. Harjola PT, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:231-4, 1969
Arterial injuries secondary to the use of the Fogarty catheter. Foster JH, et al. Ann Surg 171:971-8, Jun 70
Cardiac operations in patients with left atrial thrombus. Incidence and prevention of postoperative embolism. Peterson LM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:402-6, Nov 69
Distal tibial arterial bypass. Analysis of 91 cases. Noon GP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:770-5, Dec 69
Anesthetic and surgical problems in treating aortofemoral occlusive disease. Perry MO, et al. Clin Anesth 3:228-45, 1968 (31 ref.)
Emergency thrombectomy of the prosthetic mitral valve. Mullen DC, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:110-3, Dec 69
Results of surgical treatment of occlusive arterial disease affecting the lower limbs, 1953-1967. Ferguson IA, et al. Med J Aust 1:745-54, 11 Apr 70
The value of blood flow measurements in acute arterial surgery. Cronestrand R, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:48-51, 1969
Extra-abdominal management of late aortofemoral graft thrombosis. Cohn LH, et al. Surgery 67:775-9, May 70
Use of square-wave electromagnetic flowmeter during direct arterial surgery, before and after lumbar sympathectomy in peripheral vascular surgery. Lee BY, et al. Vasc Surg 3:218-42, Dec 69
Emergency thrombectomy of the prosthetic mitral valve. Mullen DC, et al. Vasc Surg 4:137-40, Jun 70
[Surgical indications and results in the treatment of acute ischemia of the limbs. 39 cases] Castellani L, et al. Angeiologie 21:291-317, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of the acute arterial obstruction] Laubach K, et al. Angeiologie 21:387-92, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Popliteal arteriopathy caused by anatomical abnormality] Testart J, et al. Ann Chir 24:201-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Femoro-iliac disobliteration by thrombectomy 2 months after clinical onset of phlebitis] Langeron P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:151-4, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Thrombosis of the renal vein and vena cava in kidney neoplasms. Diagnosis and surgical treatment] Scetbon V. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:585-606, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Emergency thrombectomy in acute thrombosis of arteritis of the lower limbs] Arnulf G. Lyon Chir 66:132-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Extra-peritoneal approach in aorto-iliac reconstructive surgery. Experience in 157 cases] Descotes J, et al. Lyon Chir 66:149-50, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Thrombectomy in acute thrombosis of the arteries of the lower extremities] Arnulf G. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:753-64, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Emergency removal by Fogarty's method of acute arterial thrombosis] Enjalbert A, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:402-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute arterial thrombosis of the extremities] Léna A, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:394-402, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of acute obstruction of the aortic bifurcation. 33 cases] Kieffer E, et al. Presse Med 78:1057-9, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[Deobliteration procedures in chronic arterial occlusion] Sperling M. Chirurg 41:176-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment in chronic occlusion of the femoral artery] Reding R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1863-9, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Surgery of thromboses in arteries of the extremities in arteriosclerosis] Koch G. Zbl Chir 94:1710-4, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Personal experiences in the treatment of arterial occlusions] Okos G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2865-8, 7 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Thromboendoarterectomy in chronic peripheral arteriosclerotic obstructive arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Donati GS, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:707-15, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Use of the saphenous vein in reconstructive surgery of the peripheral arteries] Pierangeli A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1007-32, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Trends in the intra-operative and post-operative treatment of patients undergoing restorative arterial surgery] Stancanelli V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:155-9, Mar 70 (Ita)
[The surgical treatment of obstructions of the aorta above and below the renal arteries] Maian E, et al. Minerva Chir 25:229-36, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[The use of autologous vein segments in arterial vascular surgery] Castrini G, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:486-520, May 68 (Ita)
[Recanalization of experimentally induced arterial thrombi] Tolloczko T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:698-703, May 70 (Pol)
[Partial resection of thrombus in chronic venous insufficiency of lower extremities] Grigorian RM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:9-12, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Regional perfusion in the treatment of acute phlebothrombosis] Lebedeva GK, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:103-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Reconstructive arterial surgery in the aorto-iliac-femoro-popliteal segment] Alemany J. Angiologia 22:90-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Viewpoint on the operation technic in surgery of thrombotic arteries with a ring-stripper] Köwamees A, et al. Nord Med 84:954, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

THERAPY

More lights on occlusion of the central retinal vein. el-Massri A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:133-48, 1969
Treatment of renal vein thrombosis in the newborn. Fraley ED, et al. JAMA 212:1377, 25 May 70
A vascular vignette. Levin A, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1131-2, 13 Nov 69
Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: total care. Bergan JJ, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:173-92, Feb 70
[Therapeutic management of retinal arterial thrombosis] Ganem J. Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:1047-51, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Thermal treatments in organic vascular occlusion syndromes] Pozenel H, et al. Med Welt 41:2258-63, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Hess H, et al. Ther Gegenw 106:613-6 passim, May 67 (Ger)
[Control studies and recanalization of Scribner shunts] Fritzer W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:161-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Experience with 100 cases of embolism in the extremities] Löblovics I, et al. Orv Hetil 111:851-3, 12 Apr 70 (Hun)
[Successful complex treatment of acute thrombosis of the subclavian artery] Berdonosova TI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:79-80, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Acute obstuctions of peripheral arteries] Rašhovic Lj, et al. Med Glas 22:219-25, Jul 68 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Traumatic duodenitis with subsequent thrombosis of the posterior vena cava in a horse. Taylor AW. Aust Vet J 46:281-3, Jun 70
Iliac thrombosis in a dog associated with an adenocarcinoma of the prostate gland. Ishmael J, et al. Vet Rec 86:620-3, 23 May 70

THROMBOSIS, CORONARY see under CORONARY DISEASE (C8)

THROMBOSIS, VENOUS see THROMBOPHLEBITIS (C8)

THULIUM (D1)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retention and tissue distribution of 171Tm in the rat following intravenous injection of 171TmCl3. LF-41. Thomas RL, et al. US AEC Loveiace Found 130-5, Nov 69

THUMB (A1, A2)

Gangrene of a thumb following use of the photoelectric plethysmograph during anesthesia. Lebowitz MH. Anesthesiology 32:164-7, Feb 70
Carpometacarpal osteo-arthritis of the thumb. Sims CD, et al. Brit J Surg 57:442-8, Jun 70
Fundamental priorities in pollicisation. White WF. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:438-43, Aug 70
Pollicisation of index finger. Abdel Halim EM. J Egypt Med Ass 52:427-33, 1969
Carpometacarpal osteoarthritis of the thumb. Mayer JH. Lancet 2:270, 1 Aug 70
Carpometacarpal osteoarthritis of the thumb. Murley AH. Lancet 2:312, 8 Aug 70
Carpometacarpal osteoarthritis of the thumb. Lancet 2:197, 25 Jul 70
Purulent mucocutaneous lesions associated with ulcerative colitis. Kelley ML Jr. Med Radiogr Photogr 44:39-41, 1968
[Injuries of the extensor tendon apparatus of the thumb] Cauwenberghe R van. Acta Orthop Belg 34:571-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The thumb without fingers] Michon J. Chirurgie 96:633-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Malignant mixed tumor of the thumb] Desorgher G, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:457-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Remarks on rhizarthrosis of the thumb (500 cases)] Graber-Duvernay J, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:209-24, 30 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Trigger thumb] Dugiello H. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:125-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Sensitivity of the phantom zone of the thumb to vibration stimuli] Linetskiĭ ML, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:9-13, Feb 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Triphalangy of thumbs and great toes. Qazi QH, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:255-7, Sep 70
Familial skeletal cardiovascular syndrome (Holt-Oram) in a polygamous African family. Antia AU. Brit Heart J 32:241-4, Mar 70
Atrial septal defect associated with skeletal anomalies (Holt-Oram syndrome). Mogullevsky HC, et al. Chest 57:230-3, Mar 70
The results of surgery for polydactyly of the thumb. Wassel HD. Clin Orthop 64:175-93, May-Jun 69 (21 ref.)
Abnormal thumbs and physical diagnosis. Johnson CF. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:131-43, Mar 70
Pollex abductus due to congenital maiposition of the flexor pollicis longus. Tupper JW. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1285-90, Oct 69
Chromosome abnormalities in two cases with bilateral radial element defects. Faed M, et al. J Med Genet 6:342-6, Sep 69
[Congenital adduction flexion deformity of the thumb] Fukuda M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1365-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of five-fingered hand] Okubo Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1370-1, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Developmental anomaly of the thumb and its management, with special reference to delta phalanx and double thumbs] Yabe Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1371-4, Nov 69 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Extensor tendons of the thumb. Anatomical study of 100 dissections] Kenesi C, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:264-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Transformation of dorsal thumb muscles in humans] Kaneff A. Verh Anat Ges 63:625-36, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The ischemia test for glomus tumor: a new diagnostic test. Hildreth DH. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:147-8, Mar-Apr 70

INJURIES

Possibilities of the reconstruction of the thumb injure-loss-accident. Kipikaša A. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:301-11, 1969
Free digital transfer. Report of a case of transfer of a great toe to replace an amputated thumb. Cobbett JR. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:677-9, Nov 69
One-stage repair for distal amputation of the thumb. Joshi BB. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:613-5, Jun 70
[Subcutaneous rupture of the tendon of the long thumb extensor] Biro V, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:335-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Primary management of thumb injuries with soft tissue and bone lesions] Psenner P, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:862-6, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Injuries of the long extensor tendon of the thumb] Gay B. Zbl Chir 94:273-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Pollicization for traumatic loss of the thumb] Murota K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1425-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[3 Cases of Bennett's fracture treated by the skeletal oblique traction method] Noto S, et al. Shujutsu 23:1355-7, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Isolated totally scalped thumb] Gellert J, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:129-31, 1970 (Pol)

INNERVATION

Volar-flap advancement for thumb and finger-tip injuries. Keim HA, et al. Clin Orthop 66:109-12, Sep-Oct 69
Sensory cross-finger pedicle graft. Brailiar F, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1264-8, Oct 69
Radial-innervated cross-finger flap from index to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

provide sensory pulp to injured thumb. Gaul JS Jr. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1257-63, Oct 69
Bowler's thumb. Perineural fibrosis of the digital nerve. Howell AE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:379-81, Mar 70
Neurovascular cutaneous island pedicles for deficient median-nerve sensibility. New technique and results of serial functional tests. Omer GE Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1181-92, Sep 70

PHYSIOLOGY

The measurement of the force of thumb adduction. Tyrrell MF. Anaesthesia 24:626-9, Oct 69
A new device for monitoring force of thumb adduction. Ali HH. Brit J Anaesth 42:83-5, Jan 70
Hand-held device to measure finger (thumb) strenght. Kroemer KH, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:526-7, Oct 70
The functions of the muscles of the thumb, the index, and long fingers. Synchronous recording of motions and action potentials of muscles. Close JR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1601-20, Dec 69
Laxity of metacarpophalangeal joints of fingers and interphalangeal joint of the thumb: a comparative inter-racial study. Schweitzer G. S Afr Med J 44:246-9, 28 Feb 70
[The movements of the 1st metacarpal joint] Duparc J, et al. Presse Med 78:833-4, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Electromyographic study of the role of opponens pollicis and adductor pollicis] Hamonet C, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 56:165-76, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Recruitment curves of Hoffman's reflex during vibrations applied to the Achilles tendon] Delwaide PJ, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:488-91, Jun 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Impaction of the sesamoid bone into the metacarpopharyngeal joint of the thumb study of 8 cases] Inoue H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1453-4, Nov 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Pollicisation in cases of radial club hand. Harrison SH. Brit J Plast Surg 23:192-200, Apr 70
Reconstruction of the thumb: another possibility. Uzelac O. Brit J Plast Surg 23:85-9, Jan 70
Some aspects of thumb reconstruction. Oliveira JC de. Brit J Surg 57:85-9, Feb 70
Tendon arthroplasty of the trapeziometacarpal joint. Froimson AI. Clin Orthop 70:191-9, May-Jun 70
Limitations of the use of metallic prosthesis in the rheumatoid hand. Girzadas DV, et al. Clin Orthop 67:127-32, Nov-Dec 69
The results of surgery for polydactyly of the thumb. Wassel HD. Clin Orthop 64:175-93, May-Jun 69 (21 ref.)
Surgical correction of thumb deformities in spastic paralysis. Inglis AE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:253-68, Mar 70
Transfer of extensor carpi ulnaris to tendon of extensor pollicis brevis for opponensplasty. Kessler I. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1303-8, Oct 69
Opponensplasty using the extensor digiti minimi. Schneider LH. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1297-302, Oct 69
Thumb reconstruction after amputation at the metacarpophalangeal joint by bone-lengthening. A preliminary report of three cases. Matev IB. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:957-65, Jul 70
Case report. A prosthetic thumb. Nelson RM. Phys Ther 49:1224-6, Nov 69
Phalangizing the first metacarpal. Case report. Brown H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:294-7, Mar 70
An alternate to pollicization in subtotal thumb reconstruction. Chase RA. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:421-30, Nov 69
Multiple dorsal rotation flaps from the hand for thumb web contractures. Flatt AE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:258-62, Mar 70
Tendon transfers for defective long extensors of the wrist and fingers. Thomsen M, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:71-8, 1969
[Paralysis of intrinsic muscles of the thumb. Mechanics of opposition transfers in the thumb] Tubiana R, et al. Ann Chir 23:889-98, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Thumb replacement with the 2nd metacarpal bone. Split hand formation with extension of the thumb metacarpal bone by Hilgenfeldt] Pitzler K. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:321-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Rehabilitative purpose of arthrodesis in opposition of the thumb] Caruso I. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:131-46, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pollicisation] Kojima T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:263-70, May 70 (Jap)
[Functional reconstruction of the thumb by transposition of the extensor digiti minimi proprius tendon] Egawa J, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1506-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of subcutaneous rupture of extensor pollicis longus tendon] Houzumi Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1437-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Functional reconstruction of the thumb by the use of the extensor digiti minimi proprius tendon] Kurimura H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1509-11, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Functional reconstruction of the thumb by transposition of the flexor pollicis longus tendon] Tohono S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1511-3, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Littler's diamond shaped pedicle flap on adductor contracture of the thumb] Toyoshima Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1423-4, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Functional restoration of the thumb by tendon transfer from the intrinsic extensor muscle of the small finger] Egawa T, et al. Shujutsu 24:172-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Therapy of laceration of the flexor pollicis longus tendon] Nanjo B. Shujutsu 24:307-13, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Restoration of the opposition of the thumb] Raie R. Ortop Travm Protez 30:36-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of the partially injuried thumb] Allende BT, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:982-4, 25 Jul 69 (Spa)
[The neurovascular skin flap in thumb reconstruction] Prpić I, et al. Chir Maxilliofac (Zagreb) 7:15-9, 1969 (Cro)

THUMBSUCKING see under FINGERSUCKING

(F1, F2)

THYME (B6)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the variability of content and composition of volatile oil in leaf- and herb-drugs of Thymus vulgaris L] Weiss B, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:169-83, Feb 70 (Ger)

THYMECTOMY (E4)

Failure of neonatal thymectomy of influence pregnancy and offspring. Lundin PM, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:127-8, 1970
Disappearance of amenorrhea after thymectomy. A case report. Lundberg PO, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:206-8, 1969
Long-term survival after renal transplantation in humans: (with special reference to histocompatibility matching, thymectomy, homograft glomerulonephritis, heterologous ALG , AND RECIPIENT MALIGNANCY). Starzl TE, et al. Ann Surg 172:437-72, Sep 70
Transplantation of primary explants of human tumour to mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Phillips B, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:92-5, Mar 70
Intrauterine thymectomy in the canine fetus. Dixit SP, et al. Canad J Surg 13:170-6, Apr 70
Systemic lupus erythematosus following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Petersen P, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:179-81, Jun 69
Reduction in the incidence of wasting disease in neonatally thymectomized CBA-W mice by the injection of thymosin. Asanuma Y, et al. Endocrinology 86:600-10, Mar 70
Changes of mucopolysaccharides in the epiphyseal plates of mice following neonatal thymectomy. Berek L, et al. Experientia 25:982-3, 15 Sep 69
Infection with viruses of the Tacaribe group in thymectomized mice. Parodi AS, et al. Experientia 26:665-6, 15 Jun 70
Failure of thymectomy in a six-year old child with myasthenic gravis. Kim CH, et al. Illinois Med J 138:44-6, Jul 70
Failure of thymectomy in a six-year old child with myasthenia gravis. Kim CH, et al. Image (New York) 138:44-6, Jul 70
Pattern of distribution of syngeneic spleen cells in the lymphoid organs of neonatally thymectomized mice. Kasteian A, et al. Immunology 18:131-9, Jan 70
Influence of neonatal thymectomy on antibody production in the Lewis rat. Lind PE. Int Arch Allerg 37:258-77, 1970
The immune responses and lymphoid tissues of neonatally thymectomized, X-irradiated mice. Mosser G, et al. Int Arch Allerg 39:62-81, 1970
Further studies on serum protein formation by chimeras. IV. Effect of thymectomy combined with lethal irradiation or cyclophosphamide on the formation of donor type serum proteins in vitro. Phillips ME. Int Arch Allerg 37:630-7, 1970
The in vitro response to phytohemagglutinin of lyphoid cells from normal and neonatally thymectomized adult mice. Rodey GE, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:399-407, 1969
Bacteriologic studies on wasting disease induced by neonatal thymectomy. Cantrell JC, et al. J Immun 104:79-85, Jan 70
Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis in children. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:157-65, Apr 70
Effect of neonatal thymectomy on immunity of mice against Salmonella infection. Saito K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:233-9, Sep 69
Post-thymectomy autoimmune phenomena in mice. II. Morphologic observations. Yunis EJ, et al. Lab Invest 20:46-61, Jan 69
Anaesthetic management of patients with myasthenia gravis undergoing thymectomy. Lim Say Wan, et al. Med J Malaya 24:128-37, Dec 69
Unresponsiveness of mixed leucocyte cultures from thymectomized adult dogs. Kisken WA, et al. Nature (London) 224:76-7, 4 Oct 69
Effects of early thymectomy on the teeth and parodontium of white rat. Raczew Z, et al. Pol Med J 8:1535-9, 1969
Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis in Bantu children. Geefhuysen J, et al. S Afr Med J 44:239-41, 28 Feb 70
Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis in Bantu children. Isaacs H. S Afr Med J 44:427, 4 Apr 70
Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a child treated with thymectomy. Hirooka M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:227-35, Jul 70
[Myasthenia and surgery] Lande M. Cah Anesth 16:125-46, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Decrease in number of mitoses from precursers of cells synthesizing antibodies after immunisation of mice thymectomized at birth] Monier JC. Experientia 25:1185-6, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of myasthenia by thymectomy (13 cases)] Maret G. Lyon Chir 64:454-6, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of myasthenia by thymectomy] Garde A, et al. Lyon Med 222:983-94, 30 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Animal experiments on antibody formation following thymectomy in adult rabbits] Hempel HC, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1304-7, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Thymectomy as therapeutic method in pseudoparalytic myasthenia gravis] Wolff H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1224-9, 26 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the growth of the skull in thymectomized mice] Paschke H, et al. Stoma (Heidelberg) 23:102-10, May 70 (Ger)
[Recovery of the immunological response following thymectomy and irradiation] Rosenthal M. Strahlentherapie 137:596-611, May 69 (Ger)
[Immunologic, histologic and histochemical findings in myasthenia gravis before and after thymectomy] Schönfelder M, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:757-61, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The surgical problem of myasthenia gravis] Vecchioni R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:751-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of thymectomy on spleen structure in Triturus cristatus Laur] Boccacci ML. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:3-8, 1966 (Ita)
[Problems of respiratory resuscitation in surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis with thymectomy] Cattani C, et al. Minerva Anest 35:947-57, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesiologic problems in the surgical therapy of myasthenia gravis by thymectomy] Toso A, et al. Minerva Anest 35:26-35, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Current indications of thymectomy as surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis] Teofili MT, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1057-65, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Splenectomy and thymectomy for autoimmune hemolytic anemia in infants] Hirooka U, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:513-8, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Effect of neonatal thymectomy on antibody formation and experimental infections in mice] Mori R. Saishin Igaku 25:232-7, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Theoretical basis of the current therapy of myasthenia] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:673-5, Nov-Dec 69 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis] Jędrzejewski R, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:323-5, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Clinical and electrophysiological analysis of myasthenia in thymectomized patients] Kolomienskaja EA. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:355-6, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Myasthenia gravis before and after thymectomy] Raue W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:343-5, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of myasthenia] Rzepecki W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:327-30, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Action of lipid thymic extracts (B and II B fractions) on development of Walker's carcinosarcoma in intact and thymectomized rats. (biological and biochemical aspects)] Potop I, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:127-35, 1969 (Rum)
[Secondary post-traumatic regeneration of osseous tissue in thymectomized rats] Averchenko VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:83-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Antineoplastic activity and toxicity of dipin during some effect on the thymus gland] Fedorov EA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:607-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis] Gadzhiev SA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:95-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Adrenal gland function in myasthenia and influence of thymectomy] Skripnichenko DF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:11-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Principles of the complex therapy of myasthenia] Kuzin MI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:6-11, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of thymectomy on mineral and protein metabolism in calcified tissues of rats] Averchenko VI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:50-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of thymectomy in guinea pigs on urine 17-oxycorticosteroids excretion under normal and stress conditions] Malyzhev VA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:31-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Thymectomy in the therapy of malignant myasthenia]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ovnatanian KT, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:42-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Results of thymectomy and denervation of the sino-carotid zone in patients with myasthenia] Uspenskii LV, et al. Sovet Med 31:16-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of myasthenia] Anosov NN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1649-54, 1969 (Rus)
[Radioautography studies of membrane permeability of the striated muscle fibers of thymectomized rabbits] Davila Juncal A, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:175-84, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis and tumors of the thymic region] Taiana JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:261-9, 29 Mar 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased incidence of urethan-induced lung adenomas in neonatally thymectmized mice challenged with lymphoid cells. Trainin N, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1840-5, Oct 69
Effects of short-term epithelial reticular cell and whole organ thymus grafts in neonatally thymectomized mice. Hays EF, et al. J Exp Med 130:847-57, 1 Oct 69
Carcinogen-induced tumors of the thymus. IV. Humoral influences of normal thymus and functional thymomas and influence of posthymectomy period on restoration. Stutman O, et al.
J Exp Med 130:809-19, 1 Oct 69
[Thymectomy and allergy] Gehrmann G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2062-3, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Reactivity disorder in thymectomized animals. Experimental studies of the problem of thymic death] Martini P, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:50-4, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)

MORTALITY

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in the surgical treatment of myasthenia by thymectomy] Vanievsky V.
Cah Anesth 16:149-54, Mar 68 (Fre)

THYMIDINE (D10)

Studies on kinetics of human leucocytes in vivo with 3H-thymidine autoradiography. II. Eosinophils and basophils. Murakami I, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:384-90, Jun 69
Studies on kinetics of human leucocytes in vivo with 3H-thymidine autoradiography. 3. Lymphocytes, plasma cells, and monocytes. Murakami I, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:391-6, Jun 69
Maximum permissible concentrations for tritiated water and tritiated thymidine. Barber DE.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:514-8, Sep-Oct 69
Isolation and properties of a transfer ribonucleic acid deficient in ribothymidine. Johnson L, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2823-31, 7 Jul 70
Synthesis and characterisation of a copolymer consisting of alternating deoxyadenosine- and 2-thiodeoxythymidine nucleotides. Lezius AG.
Europ J Biochem 14:154-60, 1 May 70
A new method for measuring intestinal cell transit time. Sigdestad CP, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:7-8, Jan 70
Meiosis VI: A reinterpretation of tritium thymidine labelling of meiotic chromosomes, supporting the chiasmatype hypothesis. Douglas LT, et al.
Genetica 40:503-7, 1969
Cytological damage produced in the mouse testes by tritiated thymidine, tritiated water and x-rays. Lambert BE. Health Phys 17:547-57, Oct 69
Mung bean nuclease I. II. Resistance of double stranded deoxyribonucleic acid and susceptibility of regions rich in adenosine and thymidine to enzymatic hydrolysis. Johnson PH, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:891-8, 25 Feb 70
Structure--activity relationships in thymidine phosphorylase inhibitors. A correlation using substituent constants and regression analysis. Coats E, et al. J Med Chem 13:913-9, Sep 70
In situ labeling of popliteal lymph node cells with tritiated thymidine in rats with allergic adrenalitis. Werdelin O, et al. Lab Invest 23:144-9, Aug 70
Preliminary estimate of the hazard from ingestion of tritiated thymidine. Wade L Jr, et al.
Radiat Res 43:403-15, Aug 70
[Desoxyribonucleic acids, basic support of cytoplasmic and nuclear radioactivity of mammalian cells cultivated in vitro in the presence of radioactive thymidine] Girgis M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1503-6, 16 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Results of the autoradiographical analysis after incorporation of 3H thymidine in the X chromosome and in the autosomes of mammals and man] Gropp A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:291-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Method of cell-labeling at various stages of the mitotic cycle] Lubennikova EI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:207-10, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Double-labelling of cells with H 3-thymidine at various stages of the mitotic cycle] Lubennikova EI, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:133-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A method for local labelling of the thymus and of the bursa of Fabricius of the chicken with tritiated thymidine. Linna TJ, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:557-8, 1969
Comparison of multiple injections with continuous infusion of tritiated thymidine, and estimation of the cell cycle time. Bienkinsopp WK.
J Cell Sci 5:575-82, Nov 69
[Autoradiographic studies on the variability of generation times of fetal cell types of the rat with the help of continuous infusions of 3H thymidine] Schultze B, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:351-7, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of [3H]-thymidine incorporated in DNA by liquid scintillation counting in aqueous medium or on Whatman glass discs. Compariso of 2 methods] Recondo AM de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:390-2, 1969 (3 REF.) (Fre)
[Cytophotometric and autoradiographic study of the effect of cyclophosphamide on desoxyribo-nucleic acid content and 3H-thymidine incorporation rate in Ehrlich ascitic tumors of different ploidy] Habicht W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:607-9, May 70 (Ger)
[Separation and determination of adenine, thymine, adenosine and thymidine in pharmaceutical preparations containing liver extract] Tortolani G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:642-8, Oct 69 (Ita)
[The nucleotide composition of some species of lower monkeys] Grigorovich NA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:952-3, 1967 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cytotoxic effects of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosine and of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in proliferating tissues in mice. Lenaz L, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1790-8, Oct 69
[Inhibition of desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) synthesis and modification of cell multiplication of Yoshida ascites tumor cells by alkylating substances] Liss E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1137-40, Jul 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The action of a radioprotector (AET) on the distribution of H-3-thymidine in bone marrow chromosomes of the rat. AET-action on the uptake of labelled thymidine by chromosomes. Brasch J.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:333-5, 1969
Blood proliferocytes in human and animal malaria. Rubini JR, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:129-37, 1969
Incorporation of tritiated thymidine by the epithelial rests of Malassez after attempted extraction of rat molars. Johansen JR.
Acta Odont Scand 28:463-70, Aug 70
Uptake of 3H-thymidine by an epithelial rest in the periodontal membrane. A preliminary report. Kvam E, et al. Acta Odont Scand 28:143-6, Mar 70
In vitro assay of the effect of antibacterial treatment of the intestinal flora on bone marrow cell proliferation. 1. Uptake by bone marrow cells of 3H-thymidine and some other radioactive precursors. Kivilaakso E, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:96-103, 1970
The incorporation of (3H) thymidine and (14C) glucosamine into a DNA-polysaccharide complex in normal and scrapie-affected mouse brain. Adams DH, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:224-37, 1970
Incorporation of [2-14C] thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid of rat brain during postnatal development: effect of thyroid hormone. Kovács S, et al. Biochem J 114:60P, Oct 69
Partial purification of sulphation factor and thymidine factor from plasma. Wyk JJ van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:560-2, 30 Dec 69
Repair incorporation of pyrimidine deoxynucleosides into DNA of mammalian cells exposed to UV light. Smets LA. Biophysik 6:85-93, 1969
On the development of slowly-turning-over cell types in neonatal rat bone marrow (studies utilizing the complete tritiated thymidine labelling method complemented by C-14 thymidine administration). Haas RJ, et al. Blood 34:791-805, Dec 69
Effect of phytohemagglutinin on enzymes of thymidine salvage pathway of cultured chronic lymphatic leukemic lymphocytes. Rabinowitz Y, et al.
Blood 35:236-42, Feb 70
The uptake of labelled thymidine by leucocytes of nickel sensitive patients. Macleod TM, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:487-92, May 70
Increased incorporation of 3H-thymidine into rat liver DNA after handling of liver lobes. Weinbren K, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:540-7, Dec 69
Effects of x-radiation on thymidine incorporation and deoxyribonucleoprotein integrity in rat tissues. Myers DK, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1003-6, Nov 69
Studies of cellular proliferation in human leukemia. 3. Behavior of leukemic cells in three adults with acute leukemia given continuous infusions of 3H-thymidine for 8 or 10 days. Clarkson B, et al.
Cancer 25:1237-60, Jun 70
Quantitative aspects of thymidine uptake into the acid-souble pool of normal and polyoma-transformed hamster cells. Hare JD. Cancer Res 30:684-91, Mar 70
Tritiated-thymidine uptake in mixed leucocyte cultures: effect of specific activity and exposure time. Bain B. Clin Exp Immun 6:255-62, Feb 70
Incorporation of thymidine-3H into the activated sea urchin egg with special reference to subthreshold stimulation with an activating reagent. Uto N, et al.
Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:123-9, Oct 69
Effect of a single injection of cortisol on the incorporation of 3H-thymidine and 3H-deoxycytidine into lymphatic tissue DNA of adrenalectomized rats. Hofert JF, et al. Endocrinology 82:767-76, Apr 68
The effect of dimethylbenzanthracene on the incorporation of [3H] thymidine into DNA of rat mammary gland and uterus. King RJ, et al.
Europ J Cancer 6:111-3, Apr 70
Thymidine and uridine metabolism at cell growth inhibition of HeLa cells by human liver extract. Nilsson G. Exp Cell Res 59:207-16, Feb 70
Uptake and incorporation of leucine and thymidine in developing sea urchin eggs. The effect of D2O. Pinard J, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:254-8, Aug 69
3H-thymidine mediated and delayed nuclear labeling in frog lens epithelium. Evidence for reutilization of DNA precursors. Rafferty NS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:249-58, Feb 70
Some characteristics of an inhibitable thymidine uptake system in mammalian cells. Schuster GS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:163-7, Jan 70
Time and dose dependent inhibition and enhancement of thymidine incorporation into fibroplasts by prednisolone. Achenbach C, et al.
Experientia 26:405-6, 15 Apr 70
A hidden pool effect of thymidine incorporation in HeLa cells. Smets LA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:93-6, 1970
Thymine and thymidine uptake by Haemophilus influenzae and the labeling of deoxyribonucleic acid. Carmody JM, et al. J Bact 101:525-30, Feb 70
Specificity and efficiency of thymidine incorporation in Escherichia coli lacking thymidine phosphorylase. Fangman WL. J Bact 99:681-7, Sep 69
Mutants affecting thymidine metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Williams LG, et al.
J Bact 100:383-9, Oct 69
Effect of adenosine and deoxyadenosine on the incorporation and breakdown of thymidine in Escherichia coli K-12. Yagil E, et al.
J Bact 103:417-21, Aug 70
Thymidine incorporation into deoxyribonucleic acid by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Mitra RS, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1255-60, 25 Mar 70
Incorporation of 3H thymidine into damaged pulp of rat incisors. Feit J, et al. J Dent Res 49:783-6, Jul-Aug 70
The length of pregnancy and the level of incorporation of [methyl-3H]thymidine into mouse mammary gland explants in culture. Wang DY, et al.
J Endocr 46:549-50, Apr 70
Incorporation of 3H-thymidine into mitochondria: localization of autoradiographic label to individual mitochondria. Green MR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:354-60, May 70
Immunoglobulin classes of antibody-forming cells in mice. IV. The incorporation of tritiated thymidine into IgM and gamma 1 plaque-forming cells during the primary immune response. Nordin AA, et al.
J Immun 105:154-61, Jul 70
Incorporation of tritiated thymidine in male and female mosquitoes, Culex pipiens with particular reference to spermatogenesis. Sharma VP, et al.
J Insect Physiol 16:429-36, Mar 70
Thymidine metabolism and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the developing rat brain. Mori K, et al.
J Neurochem 17:835-43, Jul 70
Effects of salicylate on RNA polymerase activity and on the incorporation of orotic acid and thymidine into the nucleic acids of rat foetuses in vitro. Janakidevi K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:249-52, Apr 70
DNA activity in the endometrial stroma of the cycling rat as measured by Feulgen staining and by [3H]thymidine incorporation. Leroy F, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:203-5, Feb 70
Inhibition of 3H-thymidine incorporation into rat liver nuclei by E. coli L-asparaginase. Seeber S, et al.
Nature (London) 225:652-3, 14 Feb 70
Factors relating to the use of tritiated thymidine in the autoradiographic interpretation of tumor proliferation. Smiler DG. Oral Surg 29:120-9, Jan 70
Specificity of tritiated thymidine as a precursor of DNA under conditions of prolonged administration. Grieder A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1026-9, Sep 70
Differences in the in vitro induction of thymidine-3H uptake into leukemic lymphoblasts by phytohemagglutinin and heterologous antithymocyte sera. Necheles TF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:738-40, Jul 70
Estimation of absorbed doses in the cell nucleus after incorporation of 3H- or 14C-labeled thymidine. Tägder K, et al. Radiat Res 41:202-16, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A radiation effect from metabolixm of tritiated thymidine. Van de Riet WG, et al. Radiat Res 43:416-28, Aug 70

Labelling of the rat thymus by intramediastinal injection of tritiated thymidine. Sainte-Marie G, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:205-8, Sep 69

Zinc-deficient embryos: reduced thymidine incorporation. Swenerton H, et al. Science 166:1014-5, 21 Nov 69

Labelling nuclei of progressively developing pollen mother cells and pollen with tritiated thymidine in Tradescantia. Marimuthu KM. Stain Techn 45:105-8, May 70

The selective elimination of immunologically competent cells from bone marrow and lymphocyte cell mixtures. 3. In vitro test for detection of immunocompetent cells in fractionated mouse spleen cell suspensions and primate bone marrow suspensions. Dicke KA, et al. Transplantation 8:422-34, Oct 69

Some factors that influence the uptake of tritiated thymidine. 1. ANL-7635. Fry RJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 11-4, Dec 69

Some factors that influence the uptake of tritiated thymidine. II. ANL-7635. Fry RJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 14-5, Dec 69

[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into chick embryo fibroblasts and myoblasts synchronized and irradiated during different phases of the cellular cycle] Liébecq-Hutter S, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 80:139-51, 1969 (Fre)

[Exogenous thymidine utilization by the in vitro incubated silkgland of silkworms. I. Conpartmentation of the intracellular pool of exogenous nucleotides] Turenne M de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:267-79, 1969 (Fre)

[Action of ultraviolet irradiation on tritiated thymidine incorporation in HeLa cell nuclei in synchronized cultures] Firket H. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1230-1, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Metabolic fate of tritiated thymidine in HeLa and WI38 cells cultivated in vitro] Girgis AM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:648-51, 26 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Localized incorporation of thymidine after ultraviolet micro-irradiation of the nucleus] Moreno G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:988-9, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Cellular reaction of periosteum to trauma studied by cellular marking with tritiated thymidine in tissue culture] Zucman J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3253-5, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Combined electronmicroscopy and biochemical examinations on the effects of testosterone on the epithelium of the seminal vesicles of young rats] Dahnke HG, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:519-30, Jul 70 (Ger)

[3H thymidine tagging of all cell nuclei in newborn rats. (A method for the cytokinetic differentiation of fast and slow proliferating cell systems)] Fliedner TM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:231+, 1968 (Ger)

[Histochemical and biochemical study on the function of 5-nucleotidase in the metabolism of nucleotides] Hardonk MJ, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:279, 1968 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic study of the agreement between autoradiograms after incubation of tissue samples with 3H thymidine and after injection of 3H thymidine] Heipap B, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:99+, 1968 (Ger)

[Determination of the percentage participation of 3H thymidine in the synthesis of DNA of cell types of mouse] Lang W, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:199+, 1968 (Ger)

[Survey of autoradiography methods and results in the determination of generation time and division phases of animal cells with tagged thymidine] Maurer W, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:73-87, 1968 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies in experimental brain concussion] Wolter J, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 213:46-65, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of glucose on the (14C) thymidine incorporation rate in the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro] Kummer D. Nuclearmedizin 8:196-206, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic investigation of whether the uptake of labeled thymidine under in vivo conditions is comparable to in vitro uptake by tissue samples] Heipap B, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:102-18, 1969 (Ger)

[In vitro measurement of 3H thymidine uptake in Jensen sarcoma under the effect of cytostatics using fluid scintillation spectrometry] Wüst GP, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:204-14, 1970 (Ger)

[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine in submaxillary and sublingual salivary glands of rats: autohistoradiographic study] Masignani M. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1688-93, 1967 (Ita)

[Study of the effect of TSH on the thyroid gland and synthesis of DNA by incorporation of thymidine-CH3 in various organs of the guinea pig] Pagani G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:449-52, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

[In vitro labeling of bone marrow cells with 3H-thymidine in hematological diseases of children] Ueda J, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:214-9, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Effects of stress on the incorporation of tritium-labeled thymidine by the corneal epithelium of rabbits] Yoshida S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1189-200, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Effects of stress on the incorporation of tritium labeled thymidine in the corneal epithelium of rabbits] Yoshida S. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:497-501, May 69 (Jap)

[Whole body autoradiographic studies on radioprotective action of 5-hydroxytryptamine. II. The effect of 5-HT on incorpoiation of 14C-thymidine and some labelled compounds in tissues] Kashima M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:67-76, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Unequal incorporation of H3-thymidine in nuclei of plant and animal cells at different stages of DNA synthesis] Beliaeva ES, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:707-9, 21 Jul 67 (Rus)

[Incorporation of H3-thymidine in to DNA of neurons of young mice and changes in the ploidy of nerve cell nuclei in animals of the same age] Iarygin VN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:221-3, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)

[Incorporation of thymidine-H3 in brain cells of adult mice in normal conditions, following brain damage and after introduction of RNA into it] Reznikov KIu. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:467-9, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation, sulfhydryl compounds and hypoxia on the phosphorylation of thymidine in the thymus gland and spleen of the rat] Filippovich IV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:800-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[A study of the role of lymphoid tissue in post-radiation hyperexcretion of deoxycytidine, deoxyuridine and thymidine by use of specific antisera] Mazurik VK, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:346-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Intensity of H3-thymidine inclusion at various stages of the synthetic period of the mitotic cycle] Beliaeva ES, et al. Tsitologiia 12:473-82, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Incorporation of nucleic acid precursors during oogenesis in Hemiptera and the effects of some inhibitors] Gintsburg GI. Tsitologiia 11:559-73, May 69 (Rus)

[Inclusion of labelled precursors in histones and DNA in the regenerating rat liver] Orlova LV, et al. Tsitologiia 12:111-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

[H3-thymidine tracing of spermatogonia and interphase spermatocytes in mice] Makedonov GP. Zh Obshch Biol 28:315-21, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Re-utilization of tritium-labelled DNA by cells of the regenerating tissue] Milyutina NA. Zh Obshch Biol 28:335-40, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

3'-Deoxy-3'-fluorothymidine, a new selective inhibitor of DNA-synthesis. Langen P, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:759-66, 1969

Thymidylate kinase as target enzyme for 5'-deoxythymidine and various 5'-deoxy-5'-halogeno pyrimidine nucleosides. Langen P, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:Suppl:K 19+, 1969

The in-vivo effects of H3-thymidine on the mitosis in oral epithelium of the mouse. Beagrie GS. Arch Oral Biol 15:205-11, Mar 70

A thymidine-induced sex-linked, sex-limited temperature-sensitive lethal and the significance of modifier genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Parkash O. Experientia 25:998, 15 Sep 69

Inhibition of nucleolar and chromatin RNA synthesis in HeLa cells by excess thymidine. Fakan F. Histochemie 17:64-72, 1969

Thymidine as synchronizing agent. 3. Persistence of cell cycle patterns of phosphatase activities and elevation of nuclease activity during inhibition of DNA synthesis. Churchill JR, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:297-303, Jun 70

Acceleration of lymphoid tissue regeneration in x-irradiated CBA-W mice by injection of thymosin. Goldstein AL, et al. Radiat Res 41:579-93, Mar 70

[Synthesis of macromolecules in epithelial cells of the cultured amphibian lens. V. Effect of halogenated pyrimidines on mitosis and the synthesis of macromolecules. Stein GS, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:680-5, Aug-Sep 69

[Synchronization of a stable line of human amnion cells and the effect of the smallpox vaccine virus on it] Zalkind SIa, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1550-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced radicals in thymidine single crystals at 77 degrees K. Snipes W, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:367-73, 1970

EPR study of radiation damage of deuterated single crystal of thymidine. Herak JN. J Chem Phys 52:6440-1, 15 Jun 70

Electron reactions in gamma-irradiated thymidine and cystamine. Lenherr AD, et al. Nature (London) 225:546-7, 7 Feb 70

X-ray- and U.V.-induced excitation of adenine, thymine and the related nucleosides and nucleotides in solution at 77 degrees K. Honnás PI, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:67-76, Feb 70

[Comparison of the x-ray sensitivities of thymidine, transforming DNA and bacteria] Apelgot S, et al. Biophysik 6:25-33, 1969 (Fre)

URINE

[The relationship between the excretion of deoxyuridine, thymidine and beta-aminoisobutyric acid by rats and the radiation dose and length of time following total irradiation] Mazurik VK, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:43-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Effect of irradiation on excretion of deoxycytidine and thymidine in monkeys] Tereshchenko OIa, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:863-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

THYMIDINE KINASE (D9)

Monkey-mouse hybrid cell lines containing the SV40 genome in a partially repressed state. Kit S, et al. Int J Cancer 5:1-14, 15 Jan 70

Electrophoresis of adenovirus-specified thymidine kinase. Hatanaka M, et al. J Virol 4:801-3, Nov 69

Altered properties of thymidine kinase after infection of mouse fibroblast cells with herpes simplex virus. Kit S, et al. J Virol 1:238-40, Feb 67

Hybridization of cultured human amnion and mouse thymidine kinase-less L-cells. Conover JH, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:113-5, 1969

ANALYSIS

The nature of thymidine kinase in the human-mouse hybrid cell. Migeon BR, et al. Biochem Genet 3:583-90, Dec 69

[Effect of 6-azauridine on some processes induced by vaccinia virus in tissue culture] Galegov GA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:539-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of thymidine kinase by cortisone. Kaneko T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:229-33, Jan 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thymidine kinase from normal, simian virus 40-transformed and simian virus 40-lytically infected cells. Carp RI. J Virol 1:912-9, Oct 67

METABOLISM

Effect of temperature on synthesis of T and V antigens of papovavirus SV 40 and induction of thymidine kinase. Vonka V, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:251-4, 1969

The effect of growth hormone and cortisone on thymidine kinase activity in rat adipose tissue. Epstein S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:280-5, 1969

Activation of thymidine kinase of adult rat liver by the culture filtrate of Clostridium perfringens. Shiosaka T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:352-8, 15 Apr 70

Effect of RN-ase treatment on Yoshida sarcoma thymidine kinase. Toide H, et al. Gann 61:255-62, Jun 70

Relationship of pyrimidine biosynthetic enzymes to cellular proliferation in rat intestine during development. Herbst JJ, et al. Gastroenterology 59:240-6, Aug 70

On the mechanism of action of adrenocorticotropic hormone. Stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase and thymidine kinase activities in adrenal glands. Masui H, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2627-32, 25 May 70

Relationship between induction of thymidine kinase and potentiation of growth of H-1 virus by human adenovirus 12. Ledinko N, et al. J Gen Virol 7:263-6, Jun 70

Serological study of a mutant of herpesvirus unable to stimulate thymidine kinase. Buchan A, et al. J Virol 5:817-8, Jun 70

Enzyme induction in green monkey kidney cultures infected with simian adenovirus. Kit S, et al. J Virol 1:10-5, Feb 67

Origin of thymidine kinase in adenovirus-infected human cell lines. Kit S, et al. J Virol 5:446-50, Apr 70

Enhanced deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in human embryonic kidney cultures infected with adenovirus 2 or 12. Ledinko N. J Virol 2:89-98, Feb 68

Thymidine kinase as a determinant of the response to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in transplantable murine leukemias. Kessel D, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:251-4, May 70

Investigation of thymidine kinase in rat liver extracts. Walboomers JM, et al. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:122-8, 1970

Thymidine kinase activity and DNA synthesis in cells infected with the parvovirus, H-1. Fong CK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1199-203, Sep 70

The role of thymidine kinase in DNA synthesis. UCRL-50571. Duafala T. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-31, 7 Jan 69 (136 ref.)

[Deoxycytidylic acid deaminase and thymidine and thymidylic acid phosphorylating enzymes from rabbit and rat bone marrow] Libinzon RE, et al. Biokhimiia 34:774-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THYMIDINE PHOSPHATES see under

NUCLEOTIDES (D10, D11)

THYMIDYLIC ACIDS see under NUCLEOTIDES

(D10, D11)

THYMINE (D2)

A new thymine base analogue, 5-ethyluracil: 5-ethyluridine-5'-pyrophosphate and poly-5-ethyluridylic acid. Swierkowski M, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:263-77, 1969

Crystal and molecular structure of photodimer A of 1,3-dimethylthymine (the isomer in irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid). Camerman N, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2523-7, 22 Apr 70

Preparation and photochemistry of 5,6-cyclopropyluridines and of bicyclic isomers of thymines. Kunieda T, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:7751-2, 31 Dec 69

Pulse radiolysis of nucleic acid constituents and related compounds. I. Optical spectrum and reactivity of the 5,6-dihydrothyminyl free radical. Myers LS Jr, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2868-70, 6 May 70

Electronic structure of thymine. Snyder LC, et al. J Chem Phys 53:256-67, 1 Jul 70

Photosensitized dimerization of thymine. Jennings BH, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:215-26, Apr 70

ANALYSIS

A novel origin of some deoxyribonucleic acid thymine and its nonrandom distribution. Grippo P, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2605-9, 23 Jun 70

Partial denaturation of thymine- and 5-bromouracil-containing lambda DNA in alkali. Inman RB, et al. J Molec Biol 49:93-8, 14 Apr 70

Crystal structures of dimers of uracil and 6-methyluracil. Konnert J, et al. Nature (London) 227:953-4, 29 Aug 70

Base sequence and evolution of guinea-pig alpha-satellite DNA. Southern EM. Nature (London) 227:794-8, 22 Aug 70

Thymine-dimer and action-spectrum evidence for indirect photoreactivation in Escherichia coli. Jagger J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:383-95, Dec 69

[Separation and determination of adenine, thymine, adenosine and thymidine in pharmaceutical preparations containing liver extract] Tortolani G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:642-8, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Nucleotide content in the DNA of heterogametic strains of the fungus Blakeslea trispora] Bekhtereva MN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1197-9, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)

[Dimerization of DNA pyrimidine bases of HeLa cells in ultraviolet irradiation and removal of dimers during reparation in the dark] Soifer VN, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:275-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thymineless death in Lactobacillus acidophilus R-26. Reich J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:40-7, 1970

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of 5-fluorouracil on DNA-thymine synthesis in human tumors. Wolberg WH. Cancer Res 29:2137-44, Dec 69

A radioautographic study of the utilization of deoxycytidine for the formation of deoxyribonucleic acid-thymine in lymphocytes. Osogoe B, et al. J Cell Biol 46:403-5, Aug 70

METABOLISM

Action of amino acids on the viability of thymine starved Bacillus subtilis cells. Bresler SE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:243-7, 13 Jul 70

Inhibition of methotrexate resistant mutant of Streptococcus faecalis by analogs of purine and pyrimidine. Doctor VM. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:52-8, 1970

Thymine and thymidine uptake by Haemophilus influenzae and the labeling of deoxyribonucleic acid. Carmody JM, et al. J Bact 101:525-30, Feb 70

Thymineless death in Escherichia coli: deoxyribonucleic acid replication and the immune state. Cummings DJ, et al. J Bact 102:106-17, Apr 70

Control of cell division in Escherichia coli: experiments with thymine starvation. Donachie WD. J Bact 100:260-8, Oct 69

Induction of filament formation and thymineless death in Escherichia coli K-12. Gherardi M, et al. J Bact 102:293-5, Apr 70

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell division in a ion- mutant of Escherichia coli. Leighton PM, et al. J Bact 102:810-4, Jun 70

Thymineless death in Escherichia coli 15T- and recombinants of 15T- and Escherichia coli K-12. Medoff G, et al. J Bact 102:213-6, Apr 70

Incorporation of thymine into prototrophic and thymine-dependent mutants of Bacillus anthracis. Ivánovics G, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:337-49, Dec 69

Isolation and characterization of substance in yeast extract which inhibits growth of thymine-less strains of Escherichia coli. Kinoshita N, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:393-400, Dec 69

Single-strand breaks in bacterial DNA associated with thymine starvation. Freifelder D. J Molec Biol 45:1-7, 14 Oct 69

Absence of excision of ultraviolet-induced cyclobutane dimers in xeroderma pigmentosum. Cleaver JE, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:547-50, Jun 70

Cytosine to thymine transitions from decay of cytosine-5-3H in bacteriophage S13. Funk F, et al. Science 166:1629-31, 26 Dec 69

The growth-duplication cycle. XI. Growth of nondividing cells deprived of thymine. ANL-7635. Kubitchek HE. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 163-4, Dec 69

[Utilization of pyrimidine derivatives by Hydrogenomonas facilis. II. Degradation of thymine and uracil by wild type and mutants] Krämer J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 69:138-48, 1969 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic localization of DNA in thymine-requiring cells of Escherichia coli CR 34 after thymine starvation] Strohbach G. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:471-82, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of desoxystreptamine-containing antibiotics on incorporation of labelled amino acids and precursors of nucleic acids in different fractions of Proteus vulgaris and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bobikov EV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:791-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Transformation of thymine by Rhodotorula glutinis (Fres) Harrison yeasts] Vitol MIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:908-10, Jun 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of thymine to increase the yield of mitoses in lymphocyte culture. Timson J, et al. Lancet 1:1397-8, 27 Jun 70

Complete mutagenesis in a bacterial population induced by thymine starvation on solid media. Bresler S, et al. Nature (London) 225:764-6, 21 Feb 70

Effect of thymine concentration on the replication velocity of DNA in a thymineless mutant of Escherichia coli. Pritchard RH, et al. Nature (London) 226:126-31, 11 Apr 70

[Changes in the skeletal muscle fibers under the effect of systematic administration of 4-methyluracil] Oreshchenko NI, et al. Arkh Anat 56:77-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Effect of methyluracil on the activity of blood serum properdin system of intact and irradiated rabbits] Danilova TG. Radiobiologiia 9:620-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Crystal structure of a thymine-thymine adduct from irradiated thymine. Karle IL. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:2119-26, 15 Oct 69

Reduction of X-ray-induced DNA and thymine hydroperoxides by rat liver glutathione peroxidase. Christophersen BO. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:387-9, 1969

Electron-spin-resonance spectroscopy of radiation-induced free radicals in irradiated single crystals of thymine monohydrate. Hüttermann J. Int J Radiat Biol 17:249-59, 1970

Radiation-induced thymine formation from thymine glycol. Namiki M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:197-200, 1970

Studies on the chemical basis of cellular radiosensitization by 5-bromouracil substitution in DNA. I. Pulse- and steady-state radiolysis of 5-bromouracil and thymine. Zimbrick JD, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:505-23, 1969

Ultraviolet photochemistry of thymine in aqueous solution. Fisher GJ, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:429-44, Jun 70

X-ray- and U.V.-induced excitation of adenine, thymine and the related nucleosides and nucleotides in solution at 77 degrees K. Honnás PI, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:67-76, Feb 70

Action of photoreactivating light on pyrimidine heteroadduct in bacteria. Ikenaga M, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:487-94, Jun 70

Solid state photochemistry of thymine, its N-methylated derivatives and orotic acids in KBr matrices. Lisewski R, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:327-47, May 70

Near-U.V. photolysis of pyrimidine heteroadducts in E. coli DNA. Patrick MH. Photochem Photobiol 11:477-85, Jun 70

Excision of cytosine-thymine adduct from the DNA of ultraviolet-irradiated Micrococcus radiodurans. Varghese AJ, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:511-7, Jun 70

Radiation-induced radicals in thymine: ESR studies of single crystals. Henriksen T, et al. Radiat Res 42:255-69, May 70

Irradiation of dihydrothymine in frozen sulfuric acid solutions. Henriksen T, et al. Radiat Res 41:439-49, Mar 70

Crystal and molecular structure of a thymine phototrimer. Flippen JL, et al. Science 169:1084-5, 11 Sep 70

[Action of gamma radiation on thymine in aqueous and aerated solution measured at 200 rads] Teoule R, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 3:927-32, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Radiolysis of thymine in aereated aqueous solution. Identification of acetylurea among the radioformed substances] Teoule R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:656-8, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Radiochromatographic analysis of irradiation cleavage products of thymine-C-14] Nagy E, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 39:259-64, Nov 69 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New possibilities in the treatment of epithelioma] Ebner H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:838-40, 4 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Effect of thymine, cytosine and 6-mercaptopurine on the course of implanted leukosis in mice] Antonian KA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:47-51, 1970 (Rus)

THYMOANALEPTICS see ANTIDEPRESSIVE

AGENTS (D6)

THYMOL (D2)

[Preparation of reagent for the thymol test] Vychub AI. Lab Delo 7:410-1, 1969 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A bronchomucotropic action in rabbits from inhaled menthol and thymol. Boyd EM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:206-14, Nov 69

[Clinical studies of a double molecular combination antibiotic-balsamic] Rafful M. Hospital (Rio) 77:713-21, Feb 70 (Por)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Contribution to the standardization of technics in biochemistry. Thymol turbidity test] Pinheiro J. Hospital (Rio) 76:121-3, Jul 69 (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of pulpal effect of two liners. Brännström M, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:443-51, Oct 69

Effects of diethyl ether and thymol on the ultrastructural and biochemical properties of purified sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments from skeletal muscle. Greaser ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:73-81, 14 Oct 69

Vapour phase inhibition of thiobacilli and ferrobacilli: a potential preservative for pyritic museum specimens. Booth GH, et al. Nature (London) 226:185-6, 11 Apr 70

[Bacteriological tests with Salviathymol] Gräf W. DDZ 24:174-80, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Influence of different inhibitors of the sarcoplasmic reticulum on potassium contracture and the turnover of energy-rich phosphate compounds in the isolated frog sartorius] Janke J, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:124-40, 1970 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experiences with Salviathymol in the treatment of inflammatory changes in the mouth] Hunkirchen M. DDZ 24:127-30, 3 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Treatment of intestinal nematode worm infestation with a combination of piperazine, aminosidine, diacetyldioxyphenylisatin with or without thymol] Tarabini Castellani G. Minerva Gastroent 16:45-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)

THYMOLEPTICS see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

(D6)

THYMOMA (C2)

Ovalocytosis associated with malignant thymoma. Platzer RF. New York J Med 70:430-2, 1 Feb 70

Thymoma occurring during pregnancy. A case report. Massart JJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:490-3, Oct 68

Thymoma metastatic to bone. Report of a case diagnosed by percutaneous biopsy. Scalley JR, et al. Radiology 96:423-4, Aug 70

[A series of 144 lympho-epithelial thymomas] Galy P, et al. Presse Med 78:1630, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Ectopic benign thymomas in children. Personal contribution] Locatelli G, et al. Cancro 22:287-95, 1969 (Ita)

[Tumors of the thymus] Ishikawa S. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:292-8, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)

[Tumors of the thymus gland] Boiko IuG. Arkh Pat 31:68-71, 1969 (Rus)

[Signet-ring cell thymoma] Kazantseva IA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:76-7, 1969 (Rus)

[A case of benign thymoma of the lung] Gulia DI, et al. Grudn Khir 10:114-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A gigantic benign thymoma] Iudenich VV.
Grudn Khir 12:106-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Agammaglobulinemia and thymoma associated with nonthymic cancer. Lehar TJ, et al.
Cancer 25:875-9, Apr 70
Vogler WR, Werner JH: Red cell aplasia and osteoblastic metastases in a patient with thymoma. Whitaker JA. Cancer 26:427-35, Aug 70
From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality.
J Kentucky Med Ass 68:205 passim, Apr 70
Pure red cell aplasia and thymoma. Hamilton CR Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:262-9, Nov 69
[Chronic pericarditis with large effusion following malignant thymoma] Bouquin, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1317-24, 20 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Pancytopenia due to myeloid aplasia and myasthenia associated with compressive thymoma] Bryon PA, et al. Lyon Med 223:1051-6, 24 May 70 (Fre)
[Malignant thymoma and associated syndromes: myasthenia, antibody deficiency, autoimmunization syndrome, hematologic syndrome. Case report] Miguères J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2809-16, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Aregenerative anemia in the course of a so-called benign thymus tumor] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1073-8, Jui 69 (Pol)
[Benign thymoma in association with euthyroid retrosternal goiter] Domrachev AS.
Grudn Khir 11:100-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[A case of thymoma in combination with Takayasu syndrome] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Sovet Med 32:130-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Moshcowitz's syndrome with thymoma] Trajković B, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:611-5, May 69 (Ser)
[2 patients with thymoma (thymoma of an unusual location with myasthenia and thymoma associated with a myasthenic-myopathic syndrome)] Mardomingo Vareia P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:249-58, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital stenosis of the trachea, thymoma, ectopy and hypoplasia of the left kidney] Ermilov VS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:118-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Thymolipoma] Saegesser F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:657-62, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Thymoma] Kataoka I.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:872-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Thymoma arising from undescended cervical thymus. Ridenhour CE, et al. Surgery 67:614-9, Apr 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of the thymus and a thymoma. Timperley WR, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:405-9, May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinogen-induced tumors of the thymus. IV. Humoral influences of normal thymus and functional thymomas and influence of posthymectomy period on restoration. Stutman O, et al.
J Exp Med 130:809-19, 1 Oct 69
[Autoimmunity in myasthenia and thymoma] Feltkamp TE. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:468-72, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Antibodies to DNA in myasthenia] Saprygin DB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:50-2, May 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

DNA replication in radiation-induced thymomas of C57BL mice. Lagerlöf B, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:6-10, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of virus- and radiation-induced thymomas of C57Bl mice. Lagerlöf B.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:495-513, 1968
Ultrastructural studies of an ACTH-secreting thymic tumor. Kay S, et al. Cancer 26:445-52, Aug 70
Fine structure of a transplanted chemically induced nonlymphoid thymoma. Bockman DE, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1663-8, Sep 69
[Clinicopathological study of 14 cases of thymoma] Asselin PE, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:868-72, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Thymoma] Gehrmann G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1899, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The so-called heart-and mediastinal tumors] Stolle R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:553-60, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant thymoma with radiographic evidence of distant intrathoracic implantations. Report of five cases. Lin SR, et al. Radiology 94:135-8, Jan 70
Thymic venography. Yune HY, et al.
Radiology 96:521-6, Sep 70

SURGERY

Surgical management of thymic neoplasms. Cohn LH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:206-15, Aug 70
[Malformations and neoformations of the thymus gland. Evaluation of thorax-surgery data] Henneke H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1554-8, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical observation on 30 surgical cases of mediastinal tumors] Ando Y.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:809-16, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Neoplasms of the thymus gland in children] Stepanov EA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:47-52, Jul 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Epithelial thymoma in a dog. Talerman A, et al.
J Path 101:62-4, May 70
Hematopoietic neoplasms of slaughter animals. Migaki G. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:121-51, Aug 69

THYMUS GLAND (A7)

see also related
BURSA OF FABRICIUS (A13)

Comparison of rat liver and calf thymus histone fractions by molecular exclusion chromatography and ultracentrifugation. Bustos-Valdes SE, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:134-52, Jan 70
A trypsin sensitive site for the action of hydrocortisone on calf thymus nuclei. Wagner TE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:890-3, 12 Mar 70
Studies on the nucleotide arrangement in deoxyribonucleic acids. XII. Apyrimidinic acid from calf-thymus deoxyribonucleic acid: preparation and properties. Türler H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:446-55, 16 Dec 69
Studies on the nucleotide arrangement in deoxyribonucleic acids. 13. Frequency and composition of purine isostichs in calf-thymus deoxyribonucleic acid. Türler H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:456-65, 16 Dec 69
Numbers of granulocytes in thymic imprints of rabbits of different ages and degrees of coccidial parasitism. Westermann JE, et al. Canad J Zool 47:1355-62, Nov 69
The development of eosinophilic granulocytes in the rabbit thymus. Westermann JE, et al.
Canad J Zool 47:1381-7, Nov 69
Genetic susceptibility to leukemogenesis by intrathymic inoculation of cell-free centrifugates of the thymus from five-month-old, non-leukemic AKR mice. Nakakuki K. Gann 61:393-6, Aug 70
Serum immunoglobulin levels in thymus-deficient pituitary dwarf mice. Wilkinson PC, et al.
Immunology 18:437-41, Mar 70
Regions of high and low cationic charge in a lysine-rich histone. Bustin M, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1458-66, 25 Mar 70
A study of the multiplicity of lysine-rich histones. Bustin M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5286-90, 10 Oct 69
Bisection of a lysine-rich histone by N-bromosuccinimide. Bustin M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5291-4, 10 Oct 69
Calf and pea histone IV. 3. Complete amino acid sequence of pea seedling histone IV; comparison with the homologous calf thymus histone. DeLange RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5669-79, 25 Oct 69
Transformation and virus production in normal rat thymus cells and those infected with Moloney leukemia virus. Cremer NE, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 45:37-48, Jul 70
Thymus weights in malnourished children. Watts T.
J Trop Pediat 15:155-8, Dec 69
Effects of some fractions isolated from a lipid thymus extract (extract IIB) on tumour cell proliferation in vitro. Milcu SM, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:473-84, 1969
Thymus and node labelling by intramediastinal injection of tritiated tracers and its bearing on present concepts of lymphocyte cytokinetics. Sainte-Marie G, et al. Scand J Haemat 7:163-76, 1970
Modification of the immunosuppressive effects of rabbit antimouse lymphocyte serum by a thymic humoral factor: thymosin. Quint J, et al.
Surg Forum 20:252-4, 1969
[Cultivation in vitro of rat thymus cells. Cell multiplication and formation of muscular bands] Matagne-Dhoossche F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1279-80, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Current data on the thymus gland] Thibault P.
Presse Med 78:29-30, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Significance of the thymus gland for neoplasms and leukemogenesis. A review] Klug H.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:337-46, 11 Mar 69 (168 ref.) (Ger)
[Relations between the thymus gland and blood cholesterol. I] Falconi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2193-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical results of the associated use of a thymus extract (Leukotrophin) as an anti-leukopenic agent in radiotherapy and chemotherapy of neoplastic diseases] Banfi F, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3818-24, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the therapeutic use of a thymus extract with antileukopenic action] Bernasconi C.
Minerva Med 61:3796-804, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Experimental and clinical research on the action of a special thymus extract in leukopenia appearing during radiotherapy] Coucourde F, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3516-23, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Study of the action of a thymus extract on leukopenia caused by therapeutic irradiation] Di Guglielmo L, et al. Minerva Med 61:3805-10, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Therapy of leukopenias. Pharmacological and toxicological findings on a thymus extract] Frigo GM.
Minerva Med 61:3787-95, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical research on the leukopoietic action of a thymus extract in subjects with pulmonary neoplasms treated with cytostatic drugs] Moreo GC, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3811-7, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[The protective action of a thymus extract on hematopoiesis in patients treated with intense radiation and cytostatic therapy] Orecchia C, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3825-36, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Influence of irradiation of the thymic region in homologous skin transplants in rats] Flores D'Arcais R, et al. Quad Radiol 34:389-97, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Adrenal reserve in children with normal and enlarged thymus] Modzelewska I.
Pediat Pol 44:1253-9, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Influence of the lipid extract "B" isolated from the thymus gland on the development of Crocker 180 sarcoma in mice] Potop I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:327-31, 1969 (Rum)
[Action of lipid thymic extracts (B and II B fractions) on development of Walker's carcinosarcoma in intact and thymectomized rats. (biological and biochemical aspects)] Potop I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:127-35, 1969 (Rum)
[Action of thymic extracts (B and II B) on the development of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma. (Biological and biochemical aspects)] Potop I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:35-41, 1969 (Rum)
[Experimental research on the stimulation of antiviral antibody formation under the influence of thymic extracts. 3. Kinetics of antivaccinal antibodies in rabbits] Babeş VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:185-9, 1969 (Rum)
[Study of the influence of thymus extracts on the immunological response in experimental influenza. II. Studies of the action of some thymus extracts in influenza immunization] Babeş VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:179-94, 1970 (Rum)
[Study of the influence of thymus extracts on the immunological response in experimental influenza. I. Study of serum hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in hamsters] Babeş VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:3-6, 1970 (Rum)
[Certain structural and biochemical changes in organs of the thymic-lymphatic system in stress] Iusfina EZ, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:23-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hyperplasia of the thymus and status thymico-lymphaticus in infants] Ivanovskaia TE.
Pediatriia 49:22-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Role of thymus gland in pathogenesis of some diseases of blood system (review of the literature)] Shurygin DIa, et al. Probl Gemat 13:43-9, Dec 68 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Hemagglutinating activity of histones] Baiandin IG, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:132-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Thymic dysplasia with immunological deficiency. Report of two unusual cases. Lamvik J, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:349-60, 1969
Lymphoproliferative lesion in congenital thymic aplasia associated with agammaglobulinemia. Tung KS, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:726-32, Dec 69
Third and fourth pharyngeal pouch syndrome, associated vascular anomalies and hypocalcemic seizures. Harvey JC, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:496-9, Aug 70
Platelet factor 3 availability in Glanzmann's disease. Inceman S, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1259-62, Nov-Dec 69
Histogenetic pleiotropism in the crooked neck dwarf chick embryo: degeneration of the trachea and thymus. Allenspach AL. J Morph 131:89-101, May 70
Establishment of immunological competence in a child with congenital thymic aplasia by a graft of fetal thymus. August CS, et al. Lancet 1:1080-3, 23 May 70
Treatment of congenital thymic aplasia by graft of fetal thymus. Dempster WJ. Lancet 1:1294-5, 13 Jun 70
Thymic hypoplasia and thyroid dysfunction. Hong R, et al. New Eng J Med 282:470-4, 26 Feb 70
Hodgkin's disease and thymic alymphoplasia in a 5-month-old infant. Bernuth G von, et al.
Pediatrics 45:792-9, May 70
Severe candidiasis associated with thymic dysplasia, IgA deficiency, and plasma antilyMPHOCYTE

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EFFECTS. Schlegel RJ, et al.
Pediatrics 45:926-36, Jun 70
[Acute hyperparathyroidism associated with a dystopic epithelial corpuscle located in the thymus] Hänze S, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:671-4 passim, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Aplasia of the thymus and lymphatic tissue] Tamaoki N. Jap J Clin Path 18:415-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Alymphoplasia of the thymus gland] Ageev AK, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:65-7, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of localization of thymus neo- plasm in the posterior mediastinum] Novosel'tseva IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:92-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

On the occurrence of respiratory components in calf thymus nuclei. I. Low-temperature spectra. Conover TE. Arch Biochem 136:541-50, Feb 70
Histone F1 from rat thymus. Subfractionation and incorporation of [32P] phosphate in vitro. Buckingham RH, et al. Biochem J 117:509-12, Apr 70
The aggregation of calf thymus histone fractions in solution. Edwards PA, et al. Biochem J 114:53P, Oct 69
The interaction of fraction F2(b) from calf thymus histone with deoxyribonucleic acid. Edwards PA, et al. Biochem J 114:54P, Oct 69
Phosphoproteins from calf-thymus nuclei: studies on the method of isolation. Gershey EL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:331-4, 11 Nov 69
Lipid composition of isolated rat-thymus nuclei. Konings AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:216-8, 10 Feb 70
Irreversible denaturation and "thermal fractionation" as the basis of narrowing of mammalian DNA heterogeneity. Szala S, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:277-84, 1969
Purification from calf thymus of an inhibitor of deoxyribonuclease I. Lindberg MU, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:326-35, Apr 70
Species and tissue specificity of very lysine-rich and serine-rich histones. Nelson RD, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:311-8, Oct 69
Assymetry in the distribution of basic amino acid residues in the moderately lysine-rich histone F2b from calf thymus. Hnilica LS, et al.
Experientia 26:353-5, 15 Apr 70
Carboxymethylcellulose chromatography in 6M urea and zone electrophoresis of calf thymus histone. Kobayashi Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:465-72, Mar 70
Fractionation of calf thymus histone by a new method of CM-cellulose chromatography. Senshu T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:473-85, Mar 70
Systemic fractionation of calf thymus cell nucleus and characterization of water-insoluble lipoproteins. Tsumita T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:519-26, Oct 69
Identification of L-alpha-aminoadipic acid as a constituent of a lipoprotein in calf thymus cell nuclei. Wada E, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:193-6, Apr 69
Studies on thymic humoral factor prepared from guinea pigs: the influence of dietary vitamin C. Dieter MP.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1147-52, Dec 69
[Complete amino acid sequence of histone rich in glycine and arginine in the swine thymus] Sautière P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:364-5, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Method for isolation of N-trimethyllysine from protein hydrolysates and cell juices] Tyihák E, et al.
Pharmazie 25:69, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The search for a hypocalcemic factor in the thymus gland. I. Separation of fractions producing hypocalcemia in rabbits from bovine thymus gland by precipitation with calcium chloride] Mizutani A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:445-51, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Cytophotometric measurement of the quantity of deoxyribonucleic acid in the nuclei of the lymphocytes of the cortical and medullary substance of the thymus] Skopichev VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:66-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Tract element contents in thymus gland in experimental leukemia] Tsinberg ED.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:78-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Accessory parathyroid tissue in the rat thymus. Electron- and light-microscopic autoradiographic studies. Dunay C, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:193-203, 1969
Studies on the thymus of the Nile teleost fish, Clarias lazera C. and V. Rizkalla W.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:331-42, 1969
The thymus, a lymphatic and epithelial organ of the snake (Vipera berus). Oksanen A, et al.
Anat Anz 126:400-10, 1970
[Gravimetric and kinetic developmental studies on the thymus of the ovine fetus] Luckhaus G.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:590-604, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Experience in selective venography of the thymus. 1] Mitsui K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:83-8, Feb 70 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

A combined histochemical procedure to distinguish between mesenchymal and epithelial reticular cells in the rat thymus under the light microscope. Bácsy E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:123-8, 1970
The ultrastructure of virus- and radiation-induced thymomas of C57Bl mice. Lagerlöf B.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:495-513, 1968
A method for local labelling of the thymus and of the bursa of Fabricius of the chicken with tritiated thymidine. Linna TJ, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:557-8, 1969
Electron microscopy of vascular barrier in thymus, tonsil, and lymph node of beagle pups. Chapman AL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1255-68, Jul 70
Morphological studies of the embryonic rabbit thymus: the in situ epithelial versus the extrathymic derivation of the initial population of lymphocytes in the embryonic thymus. Ackerman GA, et al.
Anat Rec 166:27-45, Jan 70
Electron microscopic observations on myoid cells of the frog's thymus. Toró I, et al.
Anat Rec 165:329-41, Nov 69
Ionic strength-induced conformational transformations in isolated calf thymus nuclear ribosomes. Papaphilis AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:545-8, 18 Feb 70
Inhibition by thyrocalcitonin of the mitogenic actions of parathyroid hormone and cyclic adenosine=3',5'-monophosphate on rat thymocytes. Macmanus JP, et al. Endocrinology 86:934-9, Apr 70
Metaphases and mitosis in hematopoietic tissues. Engelbert VE. Haemat Lat 11:349-53, Oct-Dec 68
The circulatory behaviour of normal and enzyme altered thymocytes in rats. Berney SN, et al.
Immunology 18:681-91, May 70
Cell interactions in the induction of tolerance: the role of thymic lymphocytes. Gershon RK, et al.
Immunology 18:723-37, May 70
Autologous macrophage-thymocyte interactions. Siegel I. J Allerg 46:190-4, Sep 70
Induction and recall in contact sensivitity. Changes in skin and draining lymph nodes of intact and thymectomized mice. Sousa MA de, et al.
J Exp Med 130:671-90, 1 Oct 69
The detection of myoid cells in the human foetal and neonatal thymus by immunofluorescence. Hayward A.
J Med Microbiol 3:Pv, Feb 70
Ultrastructure of thymic myoid cells. Bockman DE, et al. J Morph 129:201-10, Oct 69
Evidence for intranuclear receptor sites for cortisol in lymphatic tissue. Lang RF, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:294-304, Feb 70
Chimaerism after introduction of lymphocytes into normal mice. Doenhoff MJ, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1352-4, 26 Sep 70
Cell cycle of lymphocytes in mouse thymus. Fabrikant JI, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:587, Nov 69
Morphological aspects of Hassall's corpuscles. Kater L, et al. Path Europ 4:361-9, 1969
Cyclic AMP mediation of bradykinin-induced stimulation of mitotic activity and DNA synthesis in thymocytes. Whitfield JF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1270-4, Apr 70
Permanent fixation of lymphoid cells exposed to dye exclusion test. Claesson MH, et al.
Scand J Haemat 6:291-2, 1969
Absorption of guinea pig serum with agar. A method for elimination of itscytotoxicity for murine thymus cells. Cohen A, et al. Transplantation 10:130-2, Jul 70
Ultrastructure of epithelial cells in the cortex of guinea pig thymus. Mandel T. Z Zellforsch 92:159-68, 1968
Light and electron microscopic study of the normal and pathological thymus of the rat. 3. A mesenchymal histiocytic type of cell. Van Haelst UJ.
Z Zellforsch 99:198-209, 1969
[Ultimobranchial and thyroidian localization of C cells in 2 Columbidae: the pigeon and the turtle-dove. An electron microscopic study] Stoeckel ME, et al.
Z Zellforsch 102:376-86, 1969 (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of inducing agents. II. Further studies on a nucleic acid-protein complex from calf thymus chromatin] Sonnenbichler J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1556-66, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cultivation of the thymus of newborn mice in a diffusion chamber] Luriia EA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:88-92, Apr 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative studies on cortisol-induced decay of lymphoid cells in the thymolymphatic system. Claesson MH, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:376-82, 1969
Effects of estradiol upon the thymus and lymphoid organs of immature female rats. Luz NP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:525-8, 15 Oct 69
The influence of endotoxin on transplantates of Crocker sarcoma and behavior of the thymus in mice. Turowski G, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:584-9, 1969
Testosterone-induced depletion of thymus and marrow lymphocytes as related to lymphopoiesis and hematopoiesis. Frey-Wettstein M, et al.
Blood 35:257-71, Mar 70
Influence of prednisolone on Moloney leukemogenic virus in BALB-c mice. Abelson HT, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2208-12, Aug 70
Thymus stimulation and cancer prophylaxis by Viscum proteins. Nienhaus J, et al.
Experientia 26:523-5, 15 May 70
Specific glucocorticoid receptors in thymus cells. Localization in the nucleus and extraction of the cortisol-receptor complex. Wira C, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3436-8, 10 Jul 70
Glucocorticoid action on rat thymus cells. II. Interrelationships between ribonucleic acid and protein metabolism and between cortisol and substrate effects on these metabolic parameters in vitro. Young DA. J Biol Chem 245:2747-52, 25 May 70
Functional and cellular alterations produced by phytohemagglutinin. I. Depression of the phocytic activity and changes of liver cells. Lozzio BB, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:466-86, Oct-Dec 69
On the correlation between enzyme induction, anti-inflammatory and thymolytic activity in a fast-acting and long-acting betamethasone ester. Scapagnini U, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 3:113-21, 1970
A comparison of the lympholytic effects of corticosterone and testosterone propionate in immature cockerels. Dieter MP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:357-64, Feb 70
Cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of thymocyte proliferation by low concentrations of cortisol. Whitfield JF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1170-4, Sep 70
[Ultrastructural study of the initial stages of thymus involution and regeneration after cortisone acetate action in the rat] Sénelar R, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:961-73, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Effect of neonatally administered heparin treatment on the thymus, spleen, liver, histological appearance of the adrenal cortex, circulating lymphocyte count, serum protein, Na, K content and growth of rats] Vallent K, et al. Endokrinologie 54:215-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of steroids of anabolic action on the morphology of the thymus] Tarakanov EI, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:51-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of spirazidin on the general nonspecific resistance of the organism] Garibdzhanian BT, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:434-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of beta mercaptoethylamine (MEA), aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) and cysteine on RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of the thymus in non-irradiated rats] Koshcheenko NN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:567-74, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[New data on the reaction of body to antiblastomic and immunodepressive agents] Kovalev IE, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:44-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological studies of the embryonic rabbit thymus: the in situ epithelial versus the extrathymic derivation of the initial population of lymphocytes in the embryonic thymus. Ackerman GA, et al.
Anat Rec 166:27-45, Jan 70
Antigen-binding lymphocytes in human fetal thymus. Dwyer JM, et al. Lancet 1:1199-202, 6 Jun 70
Late fetal and postnatal formation of the thymic medulla. Kostowiecki M.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:329-57, 1969

ENZYMOLOGY

On the occurrence of respiratory components in calf thymus nuclei. II. Cytochrome oxidase activity. Conover TE. Arch Biochem 136:551-62, Feb 70
Histochemistry of the thymus and a thymoma. Timperley WR, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:405-9, May 70
Calf thymus RNA polymerases exhibit template specificity. Gniazdowski M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1033-40, 27 Mar 70
Alpha-amanitin: a specific inhibitor of one of two DNA-pendent RNA polymerase activities from calf thymus. Kedinger C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:165-71, 6 Jan 70
Effect of glucocorticoids on the acid DNase of the thymus. Sands H, et al. Endocrinology 86:144-53, Jan 70
The effect of prednisolone injected in vivo on RNA-polymerase activities in isolated rat thymus nuclei. Drews J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:231-7, Apr 70
Hydrolytic enzyme activity of rat thymic cells grown in vitro. An electron-microscopic study. Okrös I, et al.
Histochemie 20:108-15, 1969
Deoxycytidine kinase. II. Purification and general properties of the calf thymus enzyme. Durham JP, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2276-84, 10 May 70
Heteropolydeoxynucleotides synthesized with terminal deoxyribonucleotidyltransferase. 3. Examination of pyrimidine nucleotide sequences after acid degradation. Hoard DE, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5368-73, 10 Oct 69
Deoxycytidine kinase. 3. Kinetics and allosteric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

regulation of the calf thymus enzyme. Ives DH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2285-94, 10 May 70
Purification and properties of protein methylaase II. Kim S, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1806-13, 10 Apr 70
Properties of an aggregate ribonucleic acid polymerase from rat thymus and its response to cortisol injection. Nakagawa S, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1448-57, 25 Mar 70
Effect of protein synthesis inhibitor on accumulation of fructose-1, 6-diphosphate in irradiated rat thymocytes. Oyama H, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:165-7, Sep-Dec 69
X-ray effects on the glycolytic regulatory enzymes in rat thymocytes and their modification by cysteamine. Yamada T. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:113-20, Sep-Dec 69
Occurrence of NADH-diaphorases in isolated thymus nuclei. Ueda K, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:48-51, 10 Mar 70
[Catabolic mucopolysaccharide protein metabolism in human organs] Platt D, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:374-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Age dependent histochemical changes in the thymus of the Wistar rat] Pfoch M, et al. Z Zellforsch 104:138-48, 1970 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lack of restoration of thymic tissue following partial surgical thymectomy in the mouse. Borum K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:515-9, 1969
Histological observations on thymus grafts placed under the renal capsule in mice, with special reference to the occurrence of lymphoid nodules. Abe K, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:321-32, Mar 70
The ultrastructure of the neonatal thymus of a marsupial, Setonix brachyurus. Yadav M, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:653-68, Dec 69
Morphology of germ-free piglets. Kruml J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:441-6, 1969
Late fetal and postnatal formation of the thymic medulla. Kostowiecki M. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:329-57, 1969

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of thymic and bursal lymphoid systems in the pathogenesis of avian encephalomyelitis. Cheville NF. Amer J Path 58:105-25, Jan 70
The role of the thymus in antibody production and in resistance to Japanese encephalitis virus infection. Mori R, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:32-8, 1970
Antilymphocyte serum or antithymus serum. Nagaya H. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:499-502, Mar 70
The role of NZB-NZW F1 thymus in experimental tolerance and auto-immunity. Steinberg AD, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:369-77, Jul-Aug 70
Correlation of lymphocyte transformation and morphology in the human fetal thymus. Papiernik M. Blood 36:470-9, Oct 70
Studies on immunological competence of lymphoid cells from different lymphatic organs of rats in graft versus host reaction. Ryżewski J, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:379-82, 1970
Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue: histological and ultrastructural studies of germinal centers and their relation to leukemogenesis. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:1748-63, Jun 70
The theta antigenicity of lymphoid organs of mice bearing the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Loring M, et al. Cancer Res 30:2204-7, Aug 70
Effect of antilymphocytic and antithymocytic sera on the development of mouse lymphoma. Vredevoe DL, et al. Cancer Res 29:1685-90, Sep 69
Effects of neonatal thymectomy on implantation of heart grafts in inbred mice. Huff RW, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:39-48, Oct-Dec 68
Amyloidosis in neonatally thymectomized and anti-lymphocyte serum treated mice. Clerici E, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:163-72, Jul 69
Studies on experimental autoimmune thymitis in guinea-pigs. Kalden JR, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:319-40, Oct 69
Macrophage specificity of antiserum against thymus lymphocytes. Maclaurin BP, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:125-36, Jan 70
Experimental allergic thyroiditis in rats: suppression by heterologous (rabbit) anti-lymphocyte sera to lymph node, thymic and splenic lymphocytes. Macsween RN, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:273-8, Feb 70
Systemic lupus erythematosus following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Petersen P, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:179-81, Jun 69
Reduction in the incidence of wasting disease in neonatally thymectomized CBA-W mice by the injection of thymosin. Asanuma Y, et al. Endocrinology 86:600-10, Mar 70
Evidence for a small pool of immunocompetent cells in the mouse thymus. Blomgren H, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:185-92, Oct 69
Hymenolepis nana: depression and restoration of acquired immunity in neonatally thymectomized mice. Okamoto K. Exp Parasit 27:28-32, Feb 70
In vitro primary immune response resulting from the interaction between bone marrow-derived and thymus cells. Doria G, et al. Experientia 26:410-1, 15 Apr 70
Calf thymus fractions: enhancement and suppression of immunocompetent cells. Hand T, et al. Experientia 26:653-5, 15 Jun 70
The role of the thymus in antinuclear autoimmunization. Monier JC, et al. Experientia 26:535-6, 15 May 70
Graft versus host reactivity of embryonic lymphoid cells, activated by irradiated thymus and-or bursa cells. Sharon R. Experientia 26:909-10, 15 Aug 70
Use of subcellular lymphocyte fractions to raise anti-lymphocyte serum. Lance EM, et al. Fed Proc 29:106-7, Jan-Feb 70
The role of the thymus in cell-mediated immunity. Parrott DM. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:388, Jul-Aug 70
Experimental antibodies to nuclei of cells of different origin and their reactions with calf thymocyte nuclear fractions. Zithan D, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:397-400, 1969
Effect of bursectomy and thymectomy on cellular immunological reactions in chickens. Marvanová H. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:566-70, 1969
Response of human foetal thymocytes to phytohaemagglutinin (PHA). Kay HE, et al. Immunology 18:393-6, Mar 70
Thymus dependence of theta-bearing cells in the peripheral lymphoid tissues of mice. Raff MC, et al. Immunology 18:931-42, Jun 70
Antinuclear antibodies in mice. II. Transmission with spleen cells; inhibition or prevention with thymus or spleen cells. Teague PO, et al. Immunology 17:665-75, Nov 69
Role of the thymus in immunologic cardiac injury in rats. Chaturvedi UC, et al. Indian J Path Bact 11:250-5, Oct 68
The thymus--A brief review. Singh S, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:252-7, Jul 69
Influence of neonatal thymectomy on antibody production in the Lewis rat. Lind PE. Int Arch Allerg 37:258-77, 1970
Influence of contact allergy on thymus lymphoid cell migration. Linna TJ. Int Arch Allerg 38:230-45, 1970
The in vitro response to phytohemagglutinin of lyphoid cells from normal and neonatally thymectomized adult mice. Rodey GE, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:399-407, 1969
A definition of thymic-dependent areas in the peripheral lymphoid tissues of rabbits. Sutherland DE, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:6-36, 1970
Recovery of immune responsiveness in lethally-irradiated mice protected with syngeneic marrow cells. Gregory CJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:117-26, 1970
Allogeneic thymus grafts and the restoration of immune function in irradiated thymectomized mice. Aisenberg AC. J Exp Med 131:275-86, Feb 70
Synergy among lymphoid cells mediating the graft-versus-host response. II. Synergy in graft-versus-host reactions produced by Balb-c lymphoid cells of differing anatomic origin. Cantor H, et al. J Exp Med 131:235-46, Feb 70
Responses to immunization in the thymus of the adult mouse. Cohen EP, et al. J Exp Med 130:1161-74, 1 Nov 69
Immunological memory in mice. II. Cell interactions in the secondary immune response studies by means of immunoglobulin allotype markers. Jacobson EB, et al. J Exp Med 131:1109-20, 1 Jun 70
Cell to cell interaction in the immune response. V. Target cells for tolerance induction. Miller JF, et al. J Exp Med 131:675-99, 1 Apr 70
Maturation of hemolysin-producing cell clones. II. The appearance and localization of precursor units in lymphoid tissues of neonatal mice. Saunders GC, et al. J Exp Med 131:1261-70, 1 Jun 70
Distinct events in the immune response elicited by transferred marrow and thymus cells. I. Antigen requirements and priferation of thymic antigen-reactive cells. Shearer GM, et al. J Exp Med 130:1243-61, 1 Dec 69
Induction of immunologic tolerance in older New Zealand mice repopulated with young spleen, bone marrow, or thymus. Staples PJ, et al. J Exp Med 131:1223-38, 1 Jun 70
Surface alloantigens of plasma cells. Takahashi T, et al. J Exp Med 131:1325-41, 1 Jun 70
Immunocompetence of spleen cells from neonatally thymectomized mice conferred in vitro by a syngeneic thymus extract. Trainin N, et al. J Exp Med 130:765-75, 1 Oct 69
An in vitro correlative assay for the immunosuppressive activity of horse anti-rat lymphocyte sera: estimation of lymphocytophilic antibody activity using 51Cr-labeled thymocytes. Bach MK, et al. J Immun 105:746-54, Sep 70
Anti-thymus cytotoxicity: identification and isolation of rat thymus-specific membrane antigens and purification of the corresponding antibodies. Bachvaroff R, et al. J Immun 103:953-61, Nov 69
Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte and antithymocyte sera. IV. Further evidence for a preferential effect on antigen-sensitive cells. Barth RF. J Immun 103:648-54, Oct 69
Ontogeny of cell populations required for immunocompetence. Brody T, et al. J Immun 105:139-45, Jul 70
Cellular differentiation in the thymus. II. Thymus-specific antigens in rat thymus and peripheral lymphoid cells. Colley DG, et al. J Immun 104:585-92, Mar 70
Role of the thymus in tolerance. IX. Inhibition of experimental autoallergic encephalomyelitis by intrathymic injection of encephalitogen. Ellison GW, et al. J Immun 105:322-6, Aug 70
Impaired activation of thymus lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin. Forsdyke DR. J Immun 103:818-23, Oct 69
Influence of thymosin on cell-mediated and humoral immune responses in normal and in immunologically deficient mice. Goldstein AL, et al. J Immun 104:359-66, Feb 70
Development of antibody-forming cells in neonatal mice: stimulation and inhibition by calf thymus fractions. Hand TL, et al. J Immun 105:442-50, Aug 70
Tonsillar tissue implants in neonatally thymectomized mice. I. Effect on the spleen. Harrison BH. J Immun 105:38-42, Jul 70
Response of NZB and NZB-NZW spleen cells to mitogenic agents. Leventhal BG, et al. J Immun 104:918-23, Apr 70
The effects of heterologous antithymocyte sera in mice. IV. Alteration of the growth rate of plasma cell tumors. Mandel MA, et al. J Immun 103:1288-93, Dec 69
Immunosuppressive potency of antiserum to thymus glands prepared with ribosomal fraction. Nagaya H, et al. J Immun 104:511-3, Feb 70
Effects of antithymus serum on thymic lymphopoiesis: a radioautographic study. Nagaya H, et al. J Immun 103:778-86, Oct 69
Serologic demonstration of a thymus-dependent population of lymph-node cells. Schlesinger M, et al. J Immun 104:798-804, Apr 70
Role of serum protective factor (SPF) in Langat virus infection of neonatally thymectomized, cyclophosphamide-treated, or antilymphocyte-treated mice. Thind IS, et al. J Immun 103:1424-7, Dec 69
Lymphoid precursors: thymus independent antibody production. Tyan ML, et al. J Immun 103:1283-7, Dec 69
Spontaneous thyroiditis in the obese strain of chickens. IV. The effect of thymectomy and thymo-bursectomy on the development of the disease. Wick G, et al. J Immun 104:54-62, Jan 70
Thymus-derived cells in the early phase of delayed tuberculin reactions. Williams RM, et al. J Immun 103:1435-7, Dec 69
Three-year observation of a myasthenic syndrome concurrent with other autoimmune syndromes in a patient with thymoma. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:273-84, Sep-Oct 69
Immunological activity of the thymus. Miller JF. Jap J Bact 24:417, Oct 69
Histocompatibility antigens as markers for investigating population dynamics of lymphoid cells. Maiakian A, et al. Lab Invest 22:260-5, Mar 70
Autoimmune phenomena and renal disease in mice. Role of thymectomy, aging, and involution of immunologic capacity. Teague PO, et al. Lab Invest 22:121-30, Feb 70
Function of the transplanted thymus. Dempster WJ. Lancet 2:1201-2, 29 Nov 69
Synergism between thymocytes and bone marrow cells in a graft versus host reaction. Barchilon J, et al. Nature (London) 227:71-2, 4 Jul 70
In vitro cytotoxic activity of thymus cells sensitized to alloantigens. Cerottini JC, et al. Nature (London) 227:72-3, 4 Jul 70
Relationship between thymus-dependent cells and humoral immunity. Good RA, et al. Nature (London) 226:1256-7, 27 Jun 70
Theta isoantigen as a marker of thymus-derived lymphocytes in mice. Raff M. Nature (London) 224:378-9, 25 Oct 69
Role of thymus-derived lymphocytes in the secondary humoral immune response in mice. Raff MC. Nature (London) 226:1257-8, 27 Jun 70
Anti-theta antibodies for detecting thymus-dependent lymphocytes in the immune response of mice to SRBC. Schlesinger M. Nature (London) 226:1254-6, 27 Jun 70
Lymphocytes: cooperating populations. Nature (London) 226:593-4, 16 May 70
Resistance to Eimeria infections in the chicken: the effects of thymectomy, bursectomy, whole body irradiation and cortisone treatment. Rose ME, et al. Parasitology 60:291-9, Apr 70
Implications of TL phenotype changes in an H-2-loss variant of a transplanted H-2b-H-2a leukemia. Boyse EA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:933-8, Apr 70
Cellular sites of immunologic unresponsiveness. Chiller JM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:551-6, Mar 70
The thymus in autoimmune disease. Irvine WJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:718-22, Jul 70
Studies on synergistic thymus-bone marrow cell interactions in immunological responses. Davis WE Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:144-50, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cytolysis in agar of thymus cells by antibody-forming cells. Fuji H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:180-2, Jan 70

A comparison of the immunologic function of thymus cells at varying stages of maturation. MacGillivray MH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:688-92, Feb 70

Drug-induced immunologic tolerance: site of action of cyclophosphamide. Many A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:754-7, Mar 70

The thymus and immunocompetence: the target cell of the thymic factor. Rosenoer VM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:394-7, Feb 70

Fetal liver and adult thymus cells: absence of synergism in graft-versus-host reactions. Tyan ML.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1183-5, Dec 69

Immunological response to sheep red blood cells of mice treated with heterologous antilymphocyte serum in the neonatal period. Koltay M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:1032-5, Dec 69

Restoration of immunologic competence of neonatally thymectomized mice by thymic grafts. Hallenbeck GA, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:59, Jan-Feb 70

Responses of thymectomized and-or bursectomized chickens to sensitization with Candida albicans. Fujiwara A, et al. Sabouraudia 8:9-17, May 70

Mixed lymphocyte reactions and tissue transplantation tolerance. Silvers WK, et al.
Science 167:1264-6, 27 Feb 70

Repression of colony formation reversed by antiserum to mouse thymocytes. Till JE, et al.
Science 169:1327-9, 25 Sep 70

A natural inhibitor of lymphocyte stimulation produced by human thymus. Davis RC, et al.
Surg Forum 20:244-5, 1969

A more specific rabbit antimouse lymphocyte serum. Miller J, et al. Surg Forum 20:257-9, 1969

The comparative in vitro and in vivo activity of antilymphocyte serum raised by immunization with thymic, splenic, and lymph node lymphocytes. Ono K, et al. Surgery 66:698-703, Oct 69

The effects in mice of cortisol combined with thymus antiserum on Sarcoma 180 and antibody responses. Anigstein L, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:753-62, Fall 69

Mouse transplantable tumor induced by human spinal meningioma implant in mice inoculated with human thymus antiserum. Anigstein L, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:341-66, Summer 69

Thymus-bone marrow interaction in transplantation immunity. Argyris BF.
Transplantation 8:538-40, Oct 69

Evaluation of strain-specific effects in the immunosuppressive action of heterologous antithymus sera in mice. Shorter RG, et al.
Transplantation 9:253-8, Mar 70

Influence of thymectomy on growth of human cell xenografts in newborn rats. Southam CM.
Transplantation 8:533-5, Oct 69

Comparison of rabbit antimouse thymus sera produced after different numbers of injections of lymphoid cells. Sutthiwan P, et al.
Transplantation 8:249-57, Sep 69

[Immunologic studies on rat thymus] Grabar P.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:166-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Virus-like particles in the thymus reticuloepithelial cells of Swiss mice representing antinuclear antibodies] Leung-Tack J, et al.
Path Europ 5:58-69, 1970 (Fre)

[Interaction of the thymic and medullary cells in immune response] Miller JF.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:614-21, Jun-Jul 69 (31 ref.) (Fre)

[Electron microscopic observations on the effect of antilymphocyte serum] Themann H, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 139:409-20, 1969 (Ger)

[The thymus gland--a hematopoietic organ? V. The effect of syngeneic, phytohemagglutinin incubated lymphocytes on the survival time of mice, irradiated with a lethal bone marrow dosis] Schneiberg K, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:1-15, 1970 (Ger)

[The thymus and the development of immunobiologic reactivity in man] Hess MW.
Ther Umsch 26:680-4, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Thymus pathology in diseases with disturbed immune reactions (review)] Kalden JR.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:323-39, May 70 (68 ref.) (Ger)

[Immunology in transplantation] Pettirossi O.
Chir Pat Sper 16:113-33, Apr 68 (Ita)

[New aspects of immunity] Nicola P.
Minerva Pediat 20:1807-50, 8 Sep 68 (430 ref.) (Ita)

[Thymus gland changes and autoimmune diseases] Gullà P.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:113-25, Feb 68 (39 ref.) (Ita)

[Studies on cellular participation in the immune response] Koller PC.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:232-49, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Studies on allergic conjunctivitis. 9. Effects of castration plus thymectomy and castration plus thymus-grafting on experimental allergic conjunctivitis] Minatani T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:796-802, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Anti-lymphocyte serum. 1. Specificity of rabbit immune serum against mouse thymocytes] Yamana S.
Jap J Allerg 18:731-41, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Symposium: lymph system of the thymus and immunity] Hanaoka M, et al.
Jap J Bact 24:435-43, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Immunosuppressive effects of anti-thymic and anti-bursal lymphocyte sera] Okuma K.
Jap J Bact 25:305-15, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Chronic hepatitis and the thymus] Sanbe K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:248-56, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Immunocompetence of thymus cells] Akiyama T.
Saishin Igaku 25:238-43, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Thymus, vermiform appendix and sacculus rotundus and immune reactions. 2. Reaction of thymus-dependent lymphocytes and lymphogonia] Hanaoka M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:206-22, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Thymus, vermiform appendix and sacculus rotundus and immune reactions. 1. Capability of serum antibody production of irradiated rabbit with the thymus, vermiform appendix and sacculus rotundus removed] Konda S. Saishin Igaku 25:195-205, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Effect of neonatal thymectomy on antibody formation and experimental infections in mice] Mori R.
Saishin Igaku 25:232-7, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Thymus and transplantation immunity] Nomoto K.
Saishin Igaku 25:244-51, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Search for model of kinetics of transplanted thymocytes in a syngenic and allogenic system in rats. II. Kinetics of transplanted thymocytes in the light of quantitative analysis of experimental results] Chwaliński S.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:563-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[Search for a model of kinetics of transplanted thymocytes in a syngenic and allogenic system in rats. I. Transplantation of thymocytes labeled with 51Cr] Chwaliński S.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:553-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[Current views on the role of the thymus gland] Rokicka A, et al. Czas Stomat 22:801-4, Sep 69 (Pol)

[The role of the thymus in the immunological response of the draining lymph node in rats with adjuvant-induced polyarthritis. I. Morphology and kinetics of cytological changes] Dąbrowski M.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:95-105, 1970 (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of the role played by the thymus in autoimmune disorders] Podleski WK.
Wiad Lek 23:1201-6, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Immunological function of the thymus gland] Păun R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:659-68, Jun 69 (44 ref.) (Rum)

[The character of the serologic proximity of the blood hemocytoblasts of patients with acute leukemia and thymus gland tissue of human embryos] Chechik BE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:85-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

[The reactivity of human embryo lymphoid cells in an in vitro culture] Govallo VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:80-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

[The effect of antithymus serum on the incorporation of Ca45 and glycine-2C-14 into calcified tissues in the rat] Averchenko VI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:50-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Study of antigens of tissues and human blood by means of antithymus sera] Chechik BE.
Probl Gemat 13:36-40, Jul 68 (Rus)

[The effect of 20-methylcholanthrene on antibody formation] Kovalev IE. Vop Onkol 15:72-4, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Initiation of DNA synthesis in rat thymus: correlation of calcium-dependent initiation in thymocytes and in isolated thymus nuclei. Burgoyne LA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:918-22, 5 Jun 70

Comparison of inosine and glucose as a substrate for energy metabolism in isolated rat-thymus nuclei. Konings AW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:125-8, 16 Sep 69

Association of macrophage lipids with Mycobacterium lepraemurium in the mouse thymus and lymph node. Gaugas JM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:87-91, Feb 70

Immunoglobulin synthesis by human peripheral lymphocytes and thymocytes in vitro. Specificity of immunochemical methods and stimulation by phytohaemagglutinin. Forbes IJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 5:643-57, Dec 69

Inhibitory effect of a liver extract on the incorporation of 3H-deoxycytidine into thymus DNA of adrenalectomized and adrenalectomized-hepatectomized rats. Hofert JF, et al. Endocrinology 82:777-85, Apr 68

On the role of phosphate and phosphoprotein in thymocyte interphase death. Betel I, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:97-104, Jan 70

On the effect of insulin on lactate permeability through the nuclear membrane. Ismadi M, et al.
Experientia 26:539, 15 May 70

On the dependence of nuclear oxidative phosphorylation on glycolysis in isolated rat thymus nuclei. Konings AW. Experientia 25:809-11, 15 Aug 69

In vitro metabolism of 4-14C-testosterone by thymus of male rats of various ages. Sato N, et al.
Experientia 26:100-1, 15 Jan 70

Release of hypoxanthine from x-irradiated rat thymocytes. Araki K, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:375-80, 1970

Inhibitory effects of cortisol and antibiotics on substrate entry and ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat thymocytes in vitro. Makman MH, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2556-63, 25 May 70

The mechanism of glucocorticoid action on the phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte. II. The effect of phytohemagglutinin on steroid binding to lymphoid tissue. Eurenius K, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:425-40, Mar 70

Glucose oxidation in nuclei isolated from frat thymus. Konings AW. Life Sci 8:1009-16, 15 Sep 69

Precursors of nucleotide synthesis in isolated thymus nuclei. Dancheva KI.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:1-8, 1969

The influence of some specific respiratory inhibitors and oxidative phosphorylation upon P32-incorporation in the nucleotides of thymus nuclei. Dancheva KI.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:9-15, 1969

Lysolecithin metabolism of thymus and bursa cells of the chicken. Krüger J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:543-7, Nov 69

Cyclic AMP mediation of bradykinin-induced stimulation of mitotic activity and DNA synthesis in thymocytes. Whitfield JF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1270-4, Apr 70

Labelling of the rat thymus by intramediastinal injection of tritiated thymidine. Sainte-Marie G, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 28:205-8, Sep 69

[DNA-synthesis in the thymus and other organs during the thymus involution of tumor bearing rats] Knecht M, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:89-92, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Incorporation of P32 into nucleotides of thymus nuclei incubated with ribose and glucose] Dancheva KI.
Biokhimiia 34:980-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Activation of P32-incorporation into nucleotides of thymus nuclei by bases and ribonucleosides] Dancheva KI.
Vop Med Khim 16:38-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the inclusion of C-14 amino acids in the proteins of the nuclei and the deoxyribonucleoprotein of the cells of rat tissues] Nikol'skiĭ AV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:259-62, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[ATP synthesis and respiration of rat thymus nuclei in normal conditions and under the action of a radioprotector] Zhulanova ZI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:396-400, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The localization of BCG in the guinea-pig thymus with special reference to Hassall's corpuscles. Blau JN.
Immunology 17:995-8, Dec 69

[Presence of virus particles in organs of the NZB mouse] Hollmann KH, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:871-3, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Thymic myoid cells and myasthenia gravis. Van de Velde RL, et al. Amer J Path 59:347-68, May 70

Thymus cell population studies during radiation leukemogn C/*729-35* A/Fabrikant JI: Thymus cell population studies during radiation leukemogenesis. Fabrikant JI. Amer J Roentgen 108:729-35, Apr 70

Ultrastructural studies of an ACTH-secreting thymic tumor. Kay S, et al. Cancer 26:445-52, Aug 70

Morphologic studies of the thymus in acromegaly, diabetes mellitus, and Cushing's syndrome. Souadjian JV, et al. Metabolism 19:401-5, Jun 70

Experimental approaches to thymic pathology. Blau JN.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:722-4, Jul 70

The thymus in immune deficiency. Kay HE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:715-7, Jul 70

Thymic alymphoplasia: a case report. Rainier-Pope CR, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1127-30, 13 Sep 69

Light and electron microscopic study of the normal and pathological thymus of the rat. 3. A mesenchymal histiocytic type of cell. Van Haelst UJ.
Z Zellforsch 99:198-209, 1969

[Thymo-lymphatic atrophy in an infant following long-term ACTH therapy] Dourov N.
Path Europ 5:216-31, 1970 (Fre)

[Case of thymic cyst and review of the literature] Saito T. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:412-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

[The experimental studies on aldehyde-fuchsin positive granular cells in thymus] Wakasugi C.
Jap J Leg Med 23:202-17, May 69 (Jap)

[Changes in the thymus gland in leukosis] Ageev AK.
Arkh Pat 32:33-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the thymus gland in several infections in children] Gusman BS.
Arkh Pat 31:55-61, 1969 (Rus)

[Cellular depletion of the rat thymus gland and spleen in stress reaction] Zimin IuI, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:96-101, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the thymus gland in myasthenia gravis] Strukov AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:68-74, 1968 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of output of lymphocytes from the spleen. 1. A quantitative investigation in normal, sham-operated and thymectomized guinea-pigs. Ernström U, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:43-51, 1969

Regulation of output of lymphocytes from the spleen. 2. A quantitative investigation in sham-operated and thymectomized guinea-pigs during steroid-induced involution and regeneration. Ernström U, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:52-60, 1969

Intrauterine thymectomy in the canine fetus. Dixit SP, et al. Canad J Surg 13:170-6, Apr 70

Mouse strain and breeding stimulation as factors influencing the effect of thymectomy on mammary tumorigenesis. Squartini F, et al. Cancer Res 30:2069-72, Jul 70

Carcinogen-induced tumors of the thymus. IV. Humoral influences of normal thymus and functional thymomas and influence of posthymectomy period on restoration. Stutman O, et al. J Exp Med 130:809-19, 1 Oct 69

Autoimmune phenomena and renal disease in mice. Role of thymectomy, aging, and involution of immunologic capacity. Teague PO, et al. Lab Invest 22:121-30, Feb 70

Function of the transplanted thymus. Hayward AR. Lancet 1:38, 3 Jan 70

Role of the thymus in humoral immunity. Lischner HW, et al. Lancet 2:1044-9, 15 Nov 69

Cellular deficit in thymectomized mice. Mosier DE, et al. Nature (London) 225:276-7, 17 Jan 70

In vitro reconstitution of the immune response of thymus-deprived mice to sheep red blood cells. Munro A, et al. Nature (London) 225:277-8, 17 Jan 70

Effects of early thymectomy on the teeth and parodontium of white rat. Raczew Z, et al. Pol Med J 8:1535-9, 1969

Fate of Candida albicans in neonatally thymectomized rats. Jeunet FS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:53-6, Jan 70

Effects of thymectomy and x-irradiation on the immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes. Takada A, et al. Radiat Res 40:341-50, Nov 69

Thymus and reproduction: sex-linked dysgenesia of the gonad after neonatal thymectomy in mice. Nishizuka Y, et al. Science 166:753-5, 7 Nov 69

[Normal and accidental involution of the thymus] Pora EA, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:519-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Spleen polysomes from BALB-C mice. Effects of immunization and thymectomy] Lebre P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1095-109, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Some modifications of the glucidic metabolism after thymectomy in frogs] Slidan-Rusu N, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:404-5, 1969 (Fre)

[Effect of neonatal thymectomy on the immune response of the rat to different antigens] Richer G, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:173-8, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Relations between the thymus gland and blood cholesterol. II] Falconi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2195-6, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Role of the bone marrow-thymus system in antibody formation] Horiuchi A. Saishin Igaku 24:1426-35, Jul 69 (56 ref.) (Jap)

[Current views on the role of the thymus gland] Rokicka A, et al. Czas Stomat 22:801-4, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Lysozyme as a factor in the natural resistance of the body] Georgescu M. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:13-20, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)

[Role of the thymus gland in cell proliferation and differentiation processes] Râileanu-Moţoiu I. Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:195-207, 1970 (Rum)

[The role of the thymus in the immunity of mature animals] Koval'chuk LV. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:259-68, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The effect of the thymus gland in phagocytosis] Meshkov VM. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:69-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Possible role of the thymus in blood coagulation] Kovalev IE, et al. Probl Gemat 13:32-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Supernumerary parathyroid structures in the neck and thymus of parathyroidectomized rats and their relationship to recovery from hypocalcaemia. Casewell MW, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:197-202, Apr 70

Lymphosarcoma: virus-induced thymic-independent disease in mice. Abelson HT, et al. Cancer Res 30:2213-22, Aug 70

Studies on the mechanism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene leukemogenesis in mice. II. The role of thymus in DMBA leukemogenesis. Shisa H. Mie Med J 19:101-9, Sep 69

[Normal and accidental involution of the thymus] Pora EA, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:519-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Physiopathology of the thymus: recent trends] Trivellini A. Arch Ital Chir 93:308-10, 1967 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced involution of the lymphatic organs of the young chicken. Montour JL. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:337-45, Oct 68

Thymus cell population studies during radiation leukemogn C/°729-35° A/Fabrikant JI: Thymus cell population studies during radiation leukemogenesis. Fabrikant JI. Amer J Roentgen 108:729-35, Apr 70

Effects of x-radiation on thymidine incorporation and deoxyribonucleoprotein integrity in rat tissues. Myers DK, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1003-6, Nov 69

Changes of the "radioresistant" thymic lymphocyte population following x-irradiation of mice. Biomgren H. Exp Cell Res 61:271-9, Aug 70

Absence of thymic involvement in the inhibition of urethan lung adenomagenesis by x-radiation. Bartlett GL. Int J Cancer 5:384-8, 15 May 70

Release of hypoxanthine from x-irradiated rat thymocytes. Araki K, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:375-80, 1970

The restorative effect of adenine on radiation damage in rat thymocytes. Ohyama H, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:277-8, 1970

Histone-DNA ratio in lymphoid organs and liver after irradiation. Telia M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:389-92, 1969

Changes in glycolysis of rat thymocytes after a whole-body x-irradiation. Yamada R, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:497-506, 1969

Ultrastructural changes in lymphocytes in lymph-nodes, spleen and thymus after sublethal and supralethal doses of x-rays. Lucas DR, et al. J Path 99:163-9, Oct 69

Irradiation effects on the bound water of mammalian tissues. Kawamura F, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:45-51, Jun 69

Studies on thymic humoral factor prepared from guinea pigs: the influence of dietary vitamin C. Dieter MP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1147-52, Dec 69

Some effects of serum on peripheral leukocyte count and mouse thymus after exposure to x-ray. Hodes ME, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:771-5, Nov 69

Radiation effects on lymphopoiesis under continuous low dose rate exposure. Fabrikant JI. Radiology 93:887-93, Oct 69

Effect of irradiation on bound water in mouse thymus. Kawamura F, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 16:33-7, Jun 69

[Restoration of immunological functions following thymus irradiation in radiation chimera] Schnyder T. Strahlentherapie 137:578-95, May 69 (Ger)

[The chromolipoid pigments of the thymus of normal and irradiated rats; histochemical and submicroscopic observations] Nicolato A, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:75-106, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Results of x-ray irradiation of the thymus gland in myasthenia gravis] Raczkiewicz J. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:357-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

[Irradiation of the thymus gland in the therapy of multiple sclerosis] Wender M. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:65-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

[Morphologic changes in the spleen and thymus of mice subjected to local irradiation with massive doses of roentgen rays during their growth] Goncharenko IM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:103-7, Jun 66 (Rus)

[The effects of gamma-irradiation on cytochrome b and c content in thymocyte nuclei] Tarshis MA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:234-6, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)

[Radiation effects on the permeability of thymocyte nuclear membranes] Tarshis MA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:700-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation, sulfhydryl compounds and hypoxia on the phosphorylation of thymidine in the thymus gland and spleen of the rat] Filippovich IV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:800-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The effect of gamma-radiation on the respiration of thymocyte nuclei] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:116-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of adenosine tri-, adenosine di- and adenosine monophosphoric acid in thymic nuclei of the rat at various time periods after total irradiation] Romantsev EF, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:433-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Aerobic glycolysis of irradiated rat thymocytes] Slozhenikina LV, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:350-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Study of the migration of lymphocytes of the bone marrow into the thymus of mice following x-irradiation] Gibertini G, et al. Riv Biol 62:411-61, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)

[Effect of x-rays on the mouse thymus gland. 3. Localization of acid phosphatases at the level of Hassall's corpuscles] Gibertini G. Riv Biol 61:273-92, Apr-Sep 68 (Mul)

RADIOGRAPHY

The roentgenographic manifestations of Cushing's syndrome in infancy. Darling DB, et al. Radiology 96:503-8, Sep 70

Thymic venography. Yune HY, et al. Radiology 96:521-6, Sep 70

[Selective thymic phlebography] Remy J, et al. Presse Med 77:2145-8, 27 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Roentgenologic evaluation of normal and pathologic thymus glands] Deimer E. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:779-86, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Clinico-radiographic diagnosis of tumors, cysts and tumor-like formations of the thymus gland] Kolesov AP, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:27-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Pneumomediastinography in patients with myasthenia] Skripnichenko DF, et al. Vrach Delo 10:52-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

SECRETION

An investigation of a possible humoral factor produced by the thymus in terms of its effect on immunological competence. Reese AJ, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:461-70, Oct 69

SURGERY

Surgery of the thymus. Katz RI, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:591-605, Dec 68 (116 ref.)

[Surgical aspects of the thymus gland] Bay V. Chirurg 41:16-21, Jan 70 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Histological observations on thymus grafts placed under the renal capsule in mice, with special reference to the occurrence of lymphoid nodules. Abe K, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:321-32, Mar 70

Increased incidence of urethan-induced lung adenomas in neonatally thymectmized mice challenged with lymphoid cells. Trainin N, et al. Cancer Res 29:1840-5, Oct 69

Genetic basis for susceptibility to leukemia induction by AKR thymus grafts. Nakakuki K. Gann 61:85-7, Feb 70

Development of thymic lymphomas in (C3Hf-Bi by AKR)F1 hybrids bearing thymus, spleen, or lymph node grafts from preleukemic AKR-Ms mice. Nakakuki K. Gann 60:595-7, Oct 69

Effects of short-term epithelial reticular cell and whole organ thymus grafts in neonatally thymectomized mice. Hays EF, et al. J Exp Med 130:847-57, 1 Oct 69

Establishment of immunological competence in a child with congenital thymic aplasia by a graft of fetal thymus. August CS, et al. Lancet 1:1080-3, 23 May 70

Treatment of congenital thymic aplasia by graft of fetal thymus. Dempster WJ. Lancet 1:1294-5, 13 Jun 70

Function of the transplanted thymus. Dempster WJ. Lancet 2:1201-2, 29 Nov 69

Thymus-bone marrow interaction in transplantation immunity. Argyris BF. Transplantation 8:538-40, Oct 69

Graft-versus-host inhibition. 3. Fetal thymic factor and fetal liver cells to minimize secondary disease. Bortin MM, et al. Transplantation 9:310-21, Mar 70

Effects of short-term epithelial reticular cell and whole organ thymus grafts in neonatally thymectomized mice. UCLA 12-724. Hays EF, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 66-7, 30 Jun 69

The effect of epithelial remnant and whole organ grafts of thymus in thymectomized irradiated mice. UCLA 12-724. Hays EF. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 64-5, 30 Jun 69

Ionizing radiation and leukemogenesis in thymus grafts. UCLA 12-724. Hays EF. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 69-70, 30 Jun 69

Regeneration and lymphomagenesis in thymus reticular cell grafts on the presence of Gross virus. UCLA 12-724. Hays EF. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 65-6, 30 Jun 69

[Graft of fetal thymus in Hodgkin's disease and in other malignant neoplasms] Ringenbach MG. Bordeaux Med 3:1009-10 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Therapeutic prospects in severe primary immune deficiency] Seligmann M, et al. Presse Med 78:357-8, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)

THYMUS HYPERPLASIA (C9)

[Hyperplasia of the thymus and status thymico-lymphaticus in infants] Ivanovskaia TE. Pediatriia 49:22-9, 1970 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[The surgical problem of myasthenia gravis] Vecchioni R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:751-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[On a case of sudden death attributed to the so-called "status thymicolymphaticus"] Visentin G. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:217-23, Apr 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Corticosteroid treatment in thymomegaly in infants] Di Battista C, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:795-801, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Therapy of thymomegaly. Observations on 100 cases] Gamalero PC, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:605-7, Mar 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

The level of immunoglobulins in sick children with thymic hyperplasia. Modzelewska MI.
Pol Med J 8:1368-76, 1969
The level of immunoglobulins in healthy children with thymic hyperplasia. Modzelewska MI.
Pol Med J 8:1361-7, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hypertrophy of thymus in children] Zegarac D, et al.
Pluc Bolest Tuberk 21:160-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

SURGERY

[Malformations and neoformations of the thymus gland. Evaluation of thorax-surgery data] Henneke H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1554-8, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)

THYMUS NEOPLASMS (C2)

Growth of Yoshida sarcoma in the thymus. Miyawaki H, et al. Arch Jap Chir 38:667-71, 1 Sep 69
Cervical thymic cyst. Dabby V.
J Florida Med Ass 56:852-3, Nov 69
Thymoma metastatic to bone. Report of a case diagnosed by percutaneous biopsy. Scalley JR, et al.
Radiology 96:423-4, Aug 70
[A series of 144 lympho-epithelial thymomas] Galy P, et al. Presse Med 78:1630, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Thymus neoplasms: clinical, pathological and radiological study on 40 patients] Adler E, et al.
Ergebn Chir Orthop 53:40-74, 1970 (Ger)
[Tumors of the thymus] Ishikawa S.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:292-8, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Changes in the thymus gland in leukosis] Ageev AK.
Arkh Pat 32:33-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Tumors of the thymus gland] Boiko IuG.
Arkh Pat 31:68-71, 1969 (Rus)
[Signet-ring cell thymoma] Kazantseva IA, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:76-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Cysts of the thymus gland] Diakin VM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:122-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Preliminary studies on the in vitro carcinogenesis of rat thymus cells by n-methyl-n'-nitro-n-nitrosoguanidine. Takaki R, et al. Gann 60:661-2, Dec 69
[Isonicotinic acid hydrazide and urethan carcinogenesis in suckling SWR mice] Colnaghi MI, et al. Tumori 55:309-12, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Tumors at the site of the tymus gland. Remarks concerning clinical classification of tumors of the thymus gland] Buraczewski J.
Nowotwory 20:29-37, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Vogler WR, Werner JH: Red cell aplasia and osteoblastic metastases in a patient with thymoma. Whitaker JA. Cancer 26:427-35, Aug 70
[Thymoangiofibrolipoma associated with bone lesions] Ribet M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:173-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Chronic pericarditis with large effusion following malignant thymoma] Bouquin, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1317-24, 20 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Pancytopenia due to myeloid aplasia and myasthenia associated with compressive thymoma] Bryon PA, et al. Lyon Med 223:1051-6, 24 May 70 (Fre)
[Myasthenia treated with thymectomy followed by radiotherapy of the sternum] Kircher JP, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:411-2, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Malignant thymoma and associated syndromes: myasthenia, antibody deficiency, autoimmunization syndrome, hematologic syndrome. Case report] Migueres J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2809-16, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The surgical problem of myasthenia gravis] Vecchioni R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:751-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Thymus gland tumors and certain related disorders, particularly myasthenia] Benedetti-Valentini S.
Osped Ital Chir 19:289-95, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Case of myasthenia in a 73-year-old woman with cancer of the thymus] Emeryk B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:365-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Aregenerative anemia in the course of a so-called benign thymus tumor] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1073-8, Jul 69 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital stenosis of the trachea, thymoma, ectopy and hypoplasia of the left kidney] Ermilov VS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:118-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Thymolipoma] Saegesser F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:657-62, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Thymoma arising from undescended cervical thymus. Ridenhour CE, et al. Surgery 67:614-9, Apr 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of the thymus and a thymoma. Timperley WR, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:405-9, May 70
The biochemical characterization of alkaline phosphatase from chemicaland viral-induced thymic lymphomas of C57BL mice. Lumb JR, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1391-6, May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies to DNA in myasthenia] Saprygin DB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:50-2, May 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Tumours of the anterior mediastinum. A report of an endodermal sinus tumour and of six metastasizing tumours of possible thymic origin. Pedersen H.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:128+, 1970
Ultrastructural studies of an ACTH-secreting thymic tumor. Kay S, et al. Cancer 26:445-52, Aug 70
Fine structure of a transplanted chemically induced nonlymphoid thymoma. Bockman DE, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1663-8, Sep 69
Unusual ultrastructures in a thymic lymphoma of an x-ray- and urethan-treated X-Gf mouse. Goldfeder A, et al. Cancer Res 29:1889-92, Oct 69
[Thymoma] Gehrmann G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1899, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant thymoma with radiographic evidence of distant intrathoracic implantations. Report of five cases. Lin SR, et al. Radiology 94:135-8, Jan 70
Thymic venography. Yune HY, et al.
Radiology 96:521-6, Sep 70
[Extrapulmonary round shadows] Ionescu C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1241-51, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Clinico-radiographic diagnosis of tumors, cysts and tumor-like formations of the thymus gland] Kolesov AP, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:27-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A case of localization of thymus neo- plasm in the posterior mediastinum] Novosel'tseva IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:92-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical management of thymic neoplasms. Cohn LH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:206-15, Aug 70
[Surgical aspects of the thymus gland] Bay V.
Chirurg 41:16-21, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Malformations and neoformations of the thymus gland. Evaluation of thorax-surgery data] Henneke H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1554-8, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Neoplasms of the thymus gland in children] Stepanov EA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:47-52, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis and tumors of the thymic region] Taiana JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:261-9, 29 Mar 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Epithelial thymoma in a dog. Talerman A, et al.
J Path 101:62-4, May 70
Lymphosarcoma of possible thymic origin in salmonid fishes. Dunbar CE.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:167-71, Jul 69

THYROCALCITONIN (D8)

Calcitonin--a progress report. O'Riordian JL.
Ann Intern Med 71:859-60, Oct 69
The effect of polypeptide hormones on lipid monolayers. II. The effect of insulin analogues, vasopressin, oxytocin, thyrocalcitonin, adrenocorticotropin, and 3',5'-cyclic AMP on the uptake of Ca2+ by monomolecular films of monooctadecyl phosphate. Kafka MS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:117-23, 14 Oct 69
Some properties of chick ultimobranchial calcitonin. Zola H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:783-4, 15 Aug 69
Degradation of calcitonin by homologous thyroid acid proteinase. Martin TJ, et al.
Endocrinology 86:447-9, Feb 70
Recent advances in thyrocalcitonin research. Potts JT Jr. Fed Proc 29:1200-5, May-Jun 70 (16 ref.)
The calcitonin story. Savage RH.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:433-57, 1969 (95 ref.)
A conformational study of porcine thyrocalcitonin. Brewer HB Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2402-8, 10 May 70
Isolation and chemical properties of two calcitonins from salmon ultimobranchial glands. Keutmann HT, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1491-6, 25 Mar 70
Calcitonin--a new hormone. Majumdar SK.
J Indian Med Ass 53:560-2, 1 Dec 69
Calcitonin: its nature and role in man. Haymovits A, et al. Pediatrics 45:133-49, Jan 70 (184 ref.)
A clinical appraisal of calcitonin. Boyle IT.
Scot Med J 15:203-6, Jun 70
[2d International Congress on Calcitonin. London, July 21-24 1969] Blahos J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:67-8, 1970 (Cze)
[Demonstration of neural origin of calcitonin cells of ultimobranchial body of chick embryo] Le Douarin N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2857-60, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Embryonic origin and secretory differentiation of calcitonin cells (C cells) in the fetal rat thyroid. Electron microscopic study] Stoeckel ME, et al.
Z Zellforsch 106:251-68, 1970 (Fre)
[Thyrocalcitonin] Gekie D.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:473-6, Jul 69 (75 ref.) (Ger)
[Thyrocalcitonin] Hoshino T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1553, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Calcitonin. A recently discovered calcium regulating hormone] Rasmussen P.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:519-28, Oct 69 (Nor)
[Calcitonin, its properties and the role in calcium homeostasis] Geisler J.
Postepy Biochem 16:3-19, 1970 (87 ref.) (Pol)
[Thyrocalcitonin: a new polypeptide with hormonal activity] Kubicz A.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:113-23, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Calcitonin, thyrocalcitonin, ultimobranchial calcitonin] Araszkiewicz Z.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:265-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects of the action of thyrocalcitonin] Holak H, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1407-12, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Physical-chemical and biological properties of individual fragments of the thyrocalcitonin molecule] Stekol'nikov LI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:476-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Calcitonin] Prejac M. Lijecn Vjesn 91:543-6, 1969 (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Renal effects of calcitonin. Cochran M, et al.
Brit Med J 1:135-7, 17 Jan 70
Effects of long-term porcine calcitonin administration in patients with Paget's disease or osteoporosis. Veer JV, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:88, 1970
Effects of prolonged thyrocalcitonin administration on Paget's disease of bone. Haddad JG Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:549-55, 10 Sep 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute effects of porcine calcitonine in man] Barros Q de, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:174-5, 1969 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Degradation and structure of porcine calcitonin-1. Barg WF Jr, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1671-6, 14 Apr 70
Immunohistological studies on thyrocalcitonin in C-cells. Kracht J, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:395-401, 1967-68
Factors influencing bioassay of porcine and human calcitonin. Morii H, et al. Endocr Jap 17:157-64, Apr 70
Intrathyroidal thyrocalcitonin levels in neonatal and adult rats. Frankel S, et al.
Endocrinology 87:602-5, Sep 70
Thyrocalcitonin content of thyroid glands from cows with Vitamin D-induced hypercalcemia. Young DM, et al. Endocrinology 86:1463-6, Jun 70
Analysis of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins by gas chromatography. Pisano JJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5597-607, 25 Oct 69
Amino acid sequence of bovine thyrocalcitonin. Brewer HB Jr, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:940-7, Jul 69
Amino acid sequence of salmon ultimobranchial calcitonin. Niall HD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:771-8, Oct 69
[Dynamics of thyrocalcitonin] Ston J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1455-7, 21 Nov 69 (Cze)
[Present status of calcitonin research with special attention to conditions in man] Sorensen OH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:426-9, 26 Feb 70 (46 ref.) (Dan)
[Cytochemical studies of the comparative morphology of the C-cells in the thyroid gland] Lietz H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 102:85-98, 1969 (Ger)
[A calcitonin-like factor in bovine salivary gland] Seyama Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:149-53, Feb 70 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The pathogenesis of hyperostosis corticalis generalisata and calcitonin. Van Buchem FS.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:243-53, 1970
[Distal brachial origin of calcitonin]
Rev Clin Esp 111:332, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Detection of thyrocalcitonin in rat serum by direct tissue culture bio-assay. Au WY, et al. Endocrinology 86:1231-8, Jun 70

A radioimmunoassay for calcitonin M. Clark MB, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:xiv, Sep 69

Comparison between the bioassay and radioimmunoassay of calcitonin in plasma of several species. Lequin RM, et al. J Endocr 45:309-10, Oct 69

Plasma-calcitonin in man. Bangham DR, et al. Lancet 2:312-3, 8 Aug 70

Plasma-calcitonin in man. Bell PH, et al. Lancet 1:104-5, 11 Jul 70

Calcium homeostasis, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin: preliminary report. Arnaud CD, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:125-31, Feb 70

Immunoassay of human calcitonin. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 283:890-5, 22 Oct 70

[Biological determination of calcitonin activity of human serum] Delorme ML, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:288-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Method for the biological determination of calcitonin activity in the plasma. Preliminary note] Klotz HP, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:808-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Medullary cancer of the thyroid and hyperthyrocalcitonin syndrome] Milhaud G, et al. Presse Med 77:2129-32, 27 Dec 69 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antigenic site(s) of synthetic human calcitonin M. Dietrich FM, et al. Nature (London) 225:75-6, 3 Jan 70

[Synthesis of salmon calcitonin, a high activity hypocalcemic hormone] Guttmann S, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:1789-95, 1969 (Ger)

[Human calcitonin. V. Synthesis and characterization of the protected calcitonin M-(1-10)-decapeptide] Kamber B, et al. Helv Chim Acta 53:556-64, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effects of thyrocalcitonin in the normal child and in thyroid disorders in children] Lambertz J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:704-13, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, purification, and properties of porcine calcitonins. Bell PH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1665-70, 14 Apr 70

METABOLISM

Influence of adrenal cortex on thyrocalcitonin content of the rat thyroid. De Giuseppe L, et al. Experientia 25:1099-100, 15 Oct 69

The clearance of homologous calcitonin. West TE, et al. J Endocr 45:495-504, Dec 69

[Bilateral pheochromocytoma, adrenal cortical adenoma, and thyroid adenoma. A case related to Sippie's syndrome] Bock JE. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1310-5, 31 Jul 69 (Dan)

[Hypoparathyroidism following thyroidectomy; therapeutic hypercalcemia due to thyrocalcitonin deficiency] Hazard J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:305-8, Apr 69 (Fre)

[The role of the calcitonin deficiency in hypersensitivity to vitamin D in thyroidectomized patients] Klotz HP. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:301-3, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy. 3 new cases with thyrocalcitonin and calcium 45 tests] Bader JC, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:1061-73, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Thyrocalcitonin and the placental barrier in rats] Garel JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1785-7, 3 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Inactivation of porcine calcitonin by different fetal and maternal organs of rat] Garel JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2469-71, 20 May 70 (Fre)

[Calcitonin] Des Marchais J, et al. Un Med Canada 99:290-5, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Cytological and autoradiographic study of the thyroid gland in some hibernating mammals. Thyroid activity and presence of C cells (calcitonin cells)] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 107:374-402, 1970 (Fre)

[Tissue metabolism of thyrocalcitonin] Hankiss J, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1152-5, 17 May 70 (Hun)

[Thyrocalcitonin and amyloid in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid] Fujimoto Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 5:460-9, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Calcitonin, another hormone waiting for a disease] Viégas AP. Rev Brasil Med 26:501-3, Sep 69 (Por)

[Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism: hyperthyrocalcitonism?] Rioseco J, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:538-42, Aug 68 (Spa)

[A few recent findings concerning the hormonal regulation of calcium (thyrocalcitonin)] Gašparovičová J, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:263-7, Dec 69 (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of calcitonin injected into hypercalcaemic and normocalcaemic patients. Sorensen OH, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:283-90, Apr 70

Effects of changes in serum calcium on hypocalcemic response to thyrocalcitonin in the rat. Bell NH, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:64-8, Jan 70

The acute effects of porcine calcitonin in man. Martin TJ, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:258-63, Aug 69

Prevention by calcitonin of metallic salt intoxications. Gabbiani G, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:144-5, 1970

Induction of bone formation in explanted bone rudiments by calcitonin and imidazole. Gaillard PJ. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:86-7, 1970

Studies in calcitonin M and D. Galante L, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:84-5, 1970

A sensitive in vitro method for studying the induction and inhibition of bone resorption. Reynolds JJ, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:339-49, 1970

The response of mouse bones to calcitonin preparations from different species. Reynolds JJ, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:350-8, 1970

Lack of effect of calcitonin on skeletal mass in osteoporotic castrate female rats. Saville PD. Clin Orthop 69:285-8, Mar-Apr 70

Influence of cortisone and calcitonin on bone morphogenesis. Thompson J, et al. Clin Orthop 71:253-70, 1970

Renal effects of porcine calcitonin in the rabbit. Salako LA, et al. Clin Sci 39:2P-3P, Jul 70

Some acute effects of administered porcine calcitonin in man. Singer FR, et al. Clin Sci 37:181-90, Aug 69

Pyrophosphate enhancement of thyrocalcitonin effect in tissue culture. Orimo H, et al. Endocr Jap 16:415-21, Aug 69

Interactions of thyroxine and thyrocalcitonin in the rat. Cher SN, et al. Endocrinology 86:1337-46, Jun 70

Effect of long-term administration of porcine calcitonin in the development of dietary osteoporosis in cats. Jowsey J. Endocrinology 85:1196-201, Dec 69

Inhibition by thyrocalcitonin of the mitogenic actions of parathyroid hormone and cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on rat thymocytes. Macmanus JP, et al. Endocrinology 86:934-9, Apr 70

Androgens and enhancement of hypocalcemic response to thyrocalcitonin in rats. Ogata E, et al. Endocrinology 87:421-6, Aug 70

Renal effects of porcine thyrocalcitonin in the dog. Pak CY, et al. Endocrinology 87:262-70, Aug 70

Thyrocalcitonin and citric acid. Komárková A, et al. Experientia 26:196-8, 1970

Lizard calcium metabolism: lack of effect of mammalian calcitonin on serum calcium or phosphate levels in normal and parathyroidectomized lizards, Anolis carolinensis. Dix MW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:243-7, Apr 70

Radiocalcium and radiophosphate studies after thyrocalcitonin in man. Caniggia A, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:96-102, Nov 69

The effect of calcitonin on immobilization osteopenia. Chiroff RT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1138-46, Sep 70

Bone metabolism. The acute effects of hormones, vitamin D3, and acidosis during in vivo perfusion of adult dog forelimbs. Van Nguyen V, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:1041-9, Jul 70

Effects of calcitonin in Paget's disease and polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Bell NH, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:283-90, Sep 70

Unexpectedly high biological activity of synthetic human calcitonin. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:116-8, Jul 70

Calcitonin and bone. Sorensen OH, et al. Lancet 1:1061-2, 16 May 70

Reduction of increased vascular permeability by calcitonin. Riesterer L, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:53-63, 1970

The effect of thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid hormone of bone metabolism in tissue culture. Metabolism of bone in tissue culture: difference between the mouse and rat in sensitivity to parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin and the effect of imidazole. Heersche JN. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:578-93, 1969

The effect of thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid hormone of bone metabolism in tissue culture. Metabolism of bone in tissue culture: the effects of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin on the process of bone demineralization. Heersche JN. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:594-606, 1969

The action of parathyroid extract on the metabolism of ribonucleic acids in cultivated bone tissue. The parathyroid-hormone-induced stimulation of the uridine incorporation into the pool of RNA precursors and its inhibition by thyrocalcitonin. Van Wermeskerken RK. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:623-36, 1969

Effect of thyrocalcitonin on adenosine 3':5'-cyclic phosphate formation by rat kidney and bone. Murad F, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:446-53, Feb 70

Effects of acute administration of porcine and salmon calcitonin on urine electrolyte excretion in rats. Aldred JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1175-80, Sep 70

A comparison of the effects of thyrocalcitonin and glucagon on plasma calcium and phosphate. Tanzer FS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:500-5, Feb 70

Metabolic studies with porcine calcitonin in osteoporosis. Brown P, et al. Scot Med J 15:207-12, Jun 70

[Effects of thyroxine and calcitonin on phosphocalcic metabolism in rats] Biahos J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:193-207, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Action of porcine calcitonin on the in vitro transfer of Ca45 at the duodenum level of normal and parathyroidectomized rats] Gruson M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1014-7, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Synergism and antagonism of thyroxine, parathormone and thyrocalcitonin on calcemia and phosphatemia] Milhaud G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:846-9, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Endocrine control of chicken calcemia: ultimobranchial bodies and parathyroid glands] Marnay-Gulat C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:349, 1969 (Fre)

[Renal effects of thyrocalcitonin] Giordano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:139-55, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Possible interferences of thyrocalcitonin with thyroid activity. I. Study with the use of extractive thyrocalcitonin] Valenti G. G Clin Med 51:26-43, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Renal hemodynamic and functional changes induced with thyrocalcitonin] Zucchelli P, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:246-8, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Current data on thyrocalcitonin] Pavesio D, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2122-30, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Effect of cortisol on the hypocalcemic action of calcitonin in rabbits] Gozariu L, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:125-30, 1970 (Rum)

[Studies on changes of hypocalcemic activity of tyrocalcitonin during the interactions with proteins of various tissues] Stekol'nikov LI, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:198-204, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine regulation of calcium metabolism. Copp DH. Ann Rev Physiol 32:61-86, 1970 (180 ref.)

Serum calcium and phosphate changes in thyroidectomized dogs. Jowsey J. Calcif Tissue Res 4:188-92, 1969

Importance of endogenous thyrocalcitonin for protection against hypercalcemia in the rat. Cooper CW, et al. Endocrinology 86:406-15, Feb 70

Parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin function in adrenalectomized rats. Talmage RV, et al. Endocrinology 86:1075-9, May 70

Parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin function in cortisol-treated rats. Talmage RV, et al. Endocrinology 86:1080-4, May 70

Function of thyrocalcitonin in normal physiology. Munson PL, et al. Fed Proc 29:1206-8, May-Jun 70

The ultimobranchial body of Rana pipiens. X. Effect of glandular extirpation on fracture healing. Robertson DR. J Exp Zool 172:425-41, Dec 69

VII. Hormonal control of calcium homoeostasis. Catt KJ. Lancet 2:255-7, 1 Aug 70

A physiological function for thyrocalcitonin. Nutr Rev 28:99-101, Apr 70

Hypomagnesemic effect of avian calcitonin. Lloyd JW, et al. Poult Sci 49:446-8, Mar 70

Calcitonin. Rasmussen H, et al. Sci Amer 223:42-50, Oct 70

The in vitro relationship of calcium ion and calcium influencing polypeptides to gastric acidity. Kaplan EL, et al. Surg Forum 20:350-1, 1969

[Thyrocalcitonin] Corvilain J. Acta Clin Belg 22:308-24, 1967 (Fre)

[Inhibitory and stimulatory regulation of bone metabolism] Milhaud G, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:91-2, 1970 (Fre)

[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 2. Study of thyrocalcitonin and parathormone on the metabolic action of the bone] Abe M. Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:32, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Symposium: interrelation among hormones. 2. Interrelation of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in the calcium homeostasis] Morii H. Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:30-1, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 2. Parathyroid gland; interrelations of parathyroid hormones and calcitonins] Orishige H, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:30, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Thyrocalcitonin--hypocalcemia-inducing hormone of the thyroid gland] Aleshin BV. Usp Sovr Biol 67:79-98, Jan-Feb 69 (99 ref.) (Rus)

[New hormon of thyroid gland--thyreocalcitonin] Komissarenko VP, et al. Vrach Delo 5:25-30, May 69 (Rus)

SECRETION

The hypocalcaemic activity of glucagon: demonstration of independence from endogenous calcitonin secretion in the rat. Hattner RS, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:726-36, Aug 70

A calcitonin-secreting medullary thyroid carcinoma associated with mucosal neuromas, marfanoid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

features, myopathy and pigmentation. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Amer J Med 48:120-6, Jan 70
Endocrine dysfunction with lung carcinoma. Keynes M. Brit Med J 1:630, 7 Mar 70
Anabolic effect of parathyroid hormone on bone in the rat. Kalu DN, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:72, 1970
Osteopetrosis in the mouse. A possible case of acute hyperthyrocalcitoninism. Murphy HM. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:152-3, 1970
Intrathyroidal thyrocalcitonin levels in neonatal and adult rats. Frankel S, et al. Endocrinology 87:602-5, Sep 70
Effects of glucagon, dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate, and theophylline on calcitonin secretion in vitro. Bell NH. J Clin Invest 49:1368-73, Jul 70
Measurement of calcitonin secretion rate in the goose. Bates RF, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:xiv-xv, Sep 69
The calcitonin secreting C cells and their relationship to the APUD cell series. Pearse AG. J Endocr 45:Suppl:13-4, Sep 69
C cells of the normal human thyroid. Beskid M, et al. Pol Med J 8:1151-7, 1969
[Calcium tolerance in patients with thyroid diseases with reference to calcitonin secretion] Eydenreich G, et al. Nord Med 83:238-42, 19 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Histological data on the calcitonin cells of the thyroid of the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L)] Gabe M, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:105-22, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Thyrocalcitonin-secreting carcinoid] Milhaud G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2195-8, 4 May 70 (Fre)
[Regulation of blood calcium. Analogical study] Bonnier G, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:551-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Changes in the C-cells of the rat thyroid in hyper- and hypocalcemia histochemical, electron-microscopic and radioautographic results] Lietz H, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:290-305, 1969 (Ger)
[Tumors with endocrine activity producing amyloid. A morphological study in insulinomas and in calcitoninoma] Steiner H. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:170-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Calcitonin--thyrocalcitonin, hormone of the ultimobranchial body] Perraro F. Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:119-65, Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the physiopathology of calcium organic transport. 2. Physiopathology of the production of parathormone and thyrocalcitonin] Nordio S. Minerva Pediat 20:1119-27, 2 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of thyrocalcitonin] Abe M. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:111-9, Feb 70 (62 ref.) (Jap)

STANDARDS

Unexpectedly high biological activity of synthetic human calcitonin. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:116-8, Jul 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Round table discussion: divalent ion metabolism and osteodystrophy in chronic renal failure. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:670-82, Dec 69
Histological effects of calcitonin in bone diseases. Olah AJ, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:154, 1970
Calcium metabolism and 47-calcium kinetics before and after long-term thyrocalcitonin treatment in senile osteoporosis. Caniggia A, et al. Clin Sci 38:397-407, Apr 70
Calcium metabolism and 47calcium kinetics before and after long-term thyrocalcitonin treatment in senile osteoporosis. Caniggia A, et al. Clin Sci 38:397-407, Apr 70
Remissions in Paget's disease produced by human synthetic calcitonin (calcitonin M). Woodhouse NJ, et al. Clin Sci 39:9P-10P, Sep 70
Failure of calcitonin to prevent disuse osteopenia: An experimental study in rabbits. Singh M, et al. Endocrinology 87:183-6, Jul 70
Effects of calcitonin in Paget's disease and polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Bell NH, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:283-90, Sep 70
Calcitonin treatment for root resorption. Mandell ML, et al. J Dent Res 49:182, Jan-Feb 70
Soft bones, hard facts and calcitonin therapy. Tashjian AH Jr. New Eng J Med 283:593-4, 10 Sep 70
[Anomalies of calcium metabolism in hypothyroid children] Job JC, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2412-7, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on a parodontal disease provoked by traumatic tooth displacement in rats] Milhaud G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:962-5, 8 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Long-term treatment with thyrocalcitonin in senile osteoporosis: studies with radio-calcium] Caniggia A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:86-8, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Long-term treatment with thyrocalcitonin in senile osteoporosis: metabolic aspects] Caniggia A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:85-6, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of thyrocalcitonin] Abe M. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:111-9, Feb 70 (62 ref.) (Jap)

THYROGLOBULIN (D10)

The noncovalent subunit structure of human thyroglobulin. Andreoli M, et al. Arch Biochem 134:242-8, Oct 69
Iodine and the structure of thyroglobulin. Edelhoch H, et al. Arch Biochem 134:264-5, Oct 69
Radioimmunological studies on the long-acting thyroid stimulator. Pinchera A, et al. Endocrinology 87:217-25, Aug 70
Induction of thyroiditis in guinea-pigs by intravenous injection of rabbit anti-guinea-pig thyroglobulin serum. I. Light microscopic study. Kåresen R, et al. Immunology 17:847-61, Dec 69
Induction of thyroiditis in guinea-pigs by intravenous injection of rabbit anti-guinea-pig thyroglobulin serum. II. Studies with fluorescent antibody technique. Kåresen R, et al. Immunology 17:863-74, Dec 69
The rotational diffusion of thyroglobulin. A study of thyroglobulin conjugated with pyrenebutyrate and with dimethyl-aminonaphthalenesulfonate. Rawitch AB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6543-7, 10 Dec 69
The properties of thyroglobulin. XIX. The equilibrium between guinea pig thyroglobulin and its subunits. Schneider AB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:885-90, 25 Feb 70
What is the antibody specificity of LATS? Fagraeus A, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:445-7, Oct 70
Spontaneous thyroiditis in an obese strain of chickens. II. Investigations on the development of the disease. Kite JH Jr, et al. J Immun 103:1331-41, Dec 69
[Antithyroid antibodies and thyroid gland function disorders in chronic liver diseases] Rohr J, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 17:26-36, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
["Long-acting thyroid stimulator" (LATS) and conventional thyroid antibodies. Comparative studies] Depisch D, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:418-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemagglutinating and precipitating antibodies against thyroglobulin in guinea pigs immunized with heterologous thyroid extracts in Freund's adjuvant. Cross reactions between thyroglobulins of various species] Billotti G, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:118-24, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Serological changes after administration of azathioprine in a subject with Basedow's disease] Masala C, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:154-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Studies of serum levels of antithyroglobulin antibodies in pregnant women and newborn infants] Sertoli G, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:835-42, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Cytophilic antibody of human thyroglobulin] Shishiba Y. Naika 24:535-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Parallels between circulating antithyroglobulin autoantibodies and lymphocytic infiltration in patients with nodular euthyroidal goiter before and after the operation] Simeonov L, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:36-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Thyroglobulin iodoamino acids estimation after digestion with pronase and leucylaminopeptidase. Roliand M, et al. Anal Biochem 33:307-17, Feb 70
The subunits of thyroglobulin. Charlwood PA, et al. Biochem J 116:769-72, Mar 70
Splitting of human thyroglobulin. I. Reduction and alkylation. Rose NR, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:129-40, Jul 69
The quantitative relationship between the concentration of TSH and interferometric measurements on the thyroid colloid. Sage M, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:601-3, Jun 70
Analysis of thyroid proteins by means of micro disc electrophoresis. Smeds S. J Chromatogr 44:148-60, 14 Oct 69
Secretion of iodoalbumin and iodoprealbumin by a congenital goiter containing thyroglobulin and the iodoalbumins. Furth ED, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:60-9, Jul 70
Thyroglobulin and thyroid acid protease activity in thyroid disease. Valenta L, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:422-7, Oct 70
Iodine content and ratio of S19 to S27 thyroglobulin in endemic goiter from Ecuador. Mouriz J, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 152:1-7, 1970
[Modification of thyroglobulin structure by iodation in vitro] De Crombrugghe B, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:565-6, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of thyroid test] Suzuki S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:455-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Antigenic simplification of thyroid tumors] Siniakov BS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:80-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Evidence of identity of thyroglobulin in man and animals by means of phytoprecipitin] Artamonova SI. Zh Obshch Biol 30:611-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[A comparison between hemagglutination tests and latex test for the detection of thyroglobulin antibodies] Kornstad L, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:699-700, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ultracentrifugal patterns of the thyroid proteins from human pathological thyroid glands. Thomson JA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:577-86, Dec 69
Biosynthesis of thyroglobulin: incorporation of [3H] fucose into proteins by rat thyroids in vitro. Herscovics A. Biochem J 117:411-3, Apr 70
Studies of thyroglobulin of hypophysectomized rats. II. Nature of thyroidal iodoprotein after hypophysectomy of rats previously depleted of colloid by propylthiouracil. Cavalieri RR, et al. Endocrinology 86:10-7, Jan 70
Human fetal thyroglobulin: characterization and in vitro biosynthesis studies. Olin P, et al. Endocrinology 86:1041-8, May 70
Cyclic-AMP production of goiter. Pisarev MA, et al. Endocrinology 87:339-42, Aug 70
Biosynthesis of thyroglobulin and its subunits in vivo in the rat thyroid gland. Thompson JA, et al. Endocrinology 82:805-17, Apr 68
Properties of thyroglobulin. XX. The biosynthesis of thyroglobulin. Effect of temperature on subunit species. Schneider AB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2673-8, 25 May 70
Radioautographic visualization of the incorporation of galactose-3H and mannose-3H by rat thyroids in vitro in relation to the stages of thyroglobulin synthesis. Whur P, et al. J Cell Biol 43:289-311, Nov 69
Thyroglobulin biosynthesis in severely iodine-deficient rats. Thomson JA, et al. J Endocr 44:489-93, Aug 69
Thyroglobulin biosynthesis in the rat thyroid. Ekholm R, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 20:103-10, Sep 67
[Thyroid ultrastructure and biochemical disturbances of hormonogenesis] Michel-Bechet M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:389-409, 1969 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of thyroglobulin. Metabolic precursors of low molecular weight] Roques M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:406-20, 23 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis of thyroglobulin in organ culture of human thyroid gland] Nataf B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2706-9, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Relation between the ultrastructure cultures and grafts of rat thyroid glands and their capacity to synthesize thyroglobulin] Pantić V, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:37-45, Apr 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

Thyroglobulin-like substances with low iodine content in the serum of patients receiving antithyroid therapy. Hjort T, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:520-3, Apr 70
Studies on obesity. II. Slow-moving thyroxine binding globulin in the sera of normal and obese subjects. Premachandra BN, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:752-62, Jun 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of agarose for the preparation of pure 19-S thyroglobulin. Zyl A van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:337-9, 1969
Human fetal thyroglobulin: characterization and in vitro biosynthesis studies. Olin P, et al. Endocrinology 86:1041-8, May 70

METABOLISM

Evidence for non-covalent binding of iodoaminoacids in purified thyroglobulin. Rosenqvist U, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:210-6, Oct 69
Stimulation by prostaglandin E-1 of endocytosis and glucose oxidation in canine thyroid slices. Onaya T, et al. Endocrinology 86:423-6, Feb 70
Thyroglobulin degradation: Particulate intermediates produced in viv. Peake RL, et al. Endocrinology 87:494-505, Sep 70
Effect of excessive iodide administration on the proteolytic activity of the thyroid gland. Takeuchi K, et al. Endocrinology 86:1239-44, Jun 70
Effect of stable iodine on thyroid iodine release. Buhler UK, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1546-52, Dec 69
Studies of an in vitro binding reaction between thyroid microsomes and long acting thyroid stimulator globulin (LATS). I. Development of solid-state competitive binding radioassay methods for measurement of antimicrosomal and antithyroglobulin antibodies. Mori T, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:119-33, Aug 70
Effect of excessive iodine on hydrolysis of thyroglobulin in the thyroid gland] Takeuchi K. Folia Endocr Jap 45:757-65, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)

THYROGLOSSAL CYST (C2)

Carcinoma of thyroglossal duct cyst: case reports and review of the literature. Bhagavan BS, et al. Surgery 67:281-92, Feb 70
[A voluminous cervical tumor] Alamowitch C. Bull Soc Chir Paris 60:36-8, 1970 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[66 cases of thyroglossal canal cysts and fistulae] Gaillard J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:155-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Thyroid carcinoma originating in thyroglossal cyst: report of a case. Lui AH, et al.
Amer Surg 36:546-8, Sep 70
Thyroid carcinoma in thyroglossal duct cysts: a case report and literature review. Stanley DG, et al.
Amer Surg 36:581-2, Sep 70
[Epithelioma tous degeneration of cysts of the thyroglossal tractus] Gandon J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:353-5, Jun 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Thyroglossal duct cysts in the elderly. Sammarco GJ, et al. Geriatrics 25:98-101, Aug 70
[Laryngeal air cysts] Batiunin IT, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:84-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Cysts and cervical fistulae of embryologic origin. II. Median, originating in the thyroglossal duct] Bertelli A de P, et al. Rev Paul Med 74:227-38, May 69 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration biopsy of tumors of the neck. I. Aspiration biopsy and cytologic findings in 100 cases of congenital cysts. Engzell U, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:51-7, Feb 70
[Medical cysts and fistulae of branchiogenic origin] Chiganenko GF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:84-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

The many faces of cysts of the thyroglossal duct. Ward PH, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:310-8, Mar-Apr 70

THYROID ANTAGONISTS (D8)

Studies of the goitrogenic and oncogenic effect of thycapzol on C3H mice. Jemec B.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:151-60, 1970
Goitrogenic effect of walnut and its action on thyroxine excretion. Linazasoro JM, et al.
Endocrinology 86:696-700, Mar 70
Effect of prolactin, growth hormone and ACTH on the urea excretion of bullfrog tadpoles during normal and induced metamorphosis. Medda AK, et al.
Endocrinology 87:356-65, Aug 70
[Antithyroid effect of gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy-butyric acid] Greggia A, et al. Clin Ter 44:157-66, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Possible interferences of thyrocalcitonin with thyroid activity. I. Study with the use of extractive thyrocalcitonin] Valenti G.
G Clin Med 51:26-43, Jan 70 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Long-term treatment of thyrotoxicosis with antithyroid drugs] Wahlberg P.
Nord Med 83:353-6, 19 Mar 70 (11 ref.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abnormal eosinophils, eosinophilia and basophilia in methimazole neutropenia. Connell JT.
Ann Allerg 27:595-602, Dec 69
Psychosis due to acute hypothyroidism during the administration of carbimazole. Brewer C.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1181-3, Oct 69
Methimazol induced aplastic anemia. Rosenberg AH.
Conn Med 34:32-5, Jan 70
Post-treatment hypothyroidism. Simplified detection and follow-up system using the achilles reflex time. Nordyke RA, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:319-27, Apr 70
[Nephrotic syndrome following methylmercaptoimidazole therapy] Bahner B, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:280-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Fatal case of hyperthyroidism with thyroid crisis combined with various disorders after recovery from pancytopenia due to antithyroid drugs] Ito S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:309-14, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Drug induced allergic myocarditis] Brusilovskii ES, et al. Kardiologiia 9:103-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Identification of a naturally occurring goitrogen in water. Gaitan E, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:141-52, 1969
[The iodine complex of some drugs containing organically bound bivalent sulfur] Zöllner G, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 40:29-37, Jan 70 (Hun)
[Separation and identification of thyrostatic drugs by means of thin-layer chromatography in fodders and biological materials] Begliomini A, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 21:63-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Precursor role of [14C, 15N]-2-amino-6-(methylthio)caproic acid in progoitrin biosynthesis. Lee CJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2068-71, 12 May 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some antithyroid compounds. II. Srivastava PK, et al. J Med Chem 12:1092-3, Nov 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Attempts to augment thyrotropin secretion. Effects of methimazole, methimazole-iodide, vasopressin, and glucagon. Sawin CT, et al. Metabolism 19:488-92, Jul 70
[The diagnostic value of the TSH-reserve-test] Bibergeil H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 25:122-5, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Distribution of the sulphur-35-labelled goitrogen L-5-vinyl-2-thio-oxazolidone in the rat. Peltola P, et al.
Experientia 25:1328-9, 15 Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 2-thio-6-azathymine on the structure of glandula submaxillaris and other salivary glands. Foltinová J. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:60-3, 1970
Relationships between the effects of iodide, methimazole and thyrotropin on the intermediary metabolism of bovine thyroid slices. Green WL.
Endocrinology 86:706-10, Mar 70
Metabolic activities of thyroid glands from tapazole treated rats. Macchia V, et al.
Europ J Clin Invest 1:99-103, Aug 70
The effect in vitro of thyroxine, glucagon, thyrotrophin and antithyroid drugs on 'usual' and 'atypical' human plasma cholinesterase. Whittaker M.
J Endocr 47:177-82, Jun 70
Effect of (-)-5-vinyl-2-oxazolidinethione on the radioiodine metabolism in growing chicks. Matsumoto T, et al. Poult Sci 48:1061-9, May 69
Effects of (-)-5-vinyl-2-oxazolidinethione on the radioiodine metabolism in growing chicks. Matsumoto T, et al. Poult Sci 48:1061-9, May 69
Cretinism in rats: enduring behavioral deficit induced by tricyanoaminopropene. Davenport JW.
Science 167:1007-8, 13 Feb 70
Thyroidal radioiodine uptake and thyrotropic potency of the pituitary in a freshwater catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch), in response to L-thyroxin, antithyroid drugs, and heavy doses of 131-I. Singh TP.
Z Zellforsch 94:172-80, 1969
[Lithospermic acid, the antihormonally active principle of Lycopus europaeus L. and Symphytum officinale. 3. Ingredients of medicinal plants with hormonal and antihormonal-like effect] Wagner H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:705-13, May 70 (Ger)
[Effects of thyroidin and mercazolyl on the blood serum amino acid pattern and the lipid metabolism indices in albino rats] Petersons MP, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:94-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of toxic nodular and diffuse goitre with radioactive iodine. Late results and use of carbimazole. Viherkoski M, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:159-70, May 70
The present position of thyroidectomy. Black BM.
Advances Surg 4:73-103, 1970 (140 ref.)
Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Resnick JS, et al.
Amer J Med 47:831-6, Nov 69
The response in toxic diffuse goitre to a short course of antithyroid therapy. Clark F, et al.
Clin Sci 39:2P, Jul 70
The influences of thyroid and antithyroid substances on murine leprosy. I. Comparison of host-parasite relationship within liver lesions. Koh JK, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:147-53, Apr-Jun 69
Prediction of the long-term results of antithyroid drug therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Alexander WD, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:540-3, Apr 70
Suppressibility of thyroid function during treatment with antithyroid drugs in Grave's disease. Wils JA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:406-7, Mar 70
[Basdowian ophthalmic diseases. Pathogenic role of L-triiodothyronine and of LATS. Therapeutic role of L-thyroxine, of d-thyroxine and of corticoids] Mahaux JE, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:1003-16, 22 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of tumors of the thyroid gland] Blancher G.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1179-84, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Drug therapy of functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Reinwein D.
Ther Gegenw 106:1235-44, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The role of synthetic thyroid antagonists in the treatment of hyperthyroidism] Bricaire H, et al.
Clin Ter 51:503-8, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Histochemical changes in the liver due to thyroxin and methizole] Konecki J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1149-60, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Differentiated treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Miasnikov LA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:15-21, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Criteria for recovery from diffuse toxic goiter] Baranov VG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:50-3, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Use of Tc 99m-pertechnetate for the study inorganic iodine absorption by the thyroid gland under the effects of antithyroid preparations] Kotliarov EV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:55-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of thyrostatic preparations to reduce the radioresistance of toxic goiter during radioiodine treatment] Livergant IuE, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:9-11, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Correlation between the protein-bound iodine and butanol-extracted iodine in the blood serum of patients with diffuse toxic goiter during treatment with mercazolyl] Okulov VB.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:5-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Mercazolyl treatment of patients with thyreotoxicosis] Liashko KIa, et al.
Sovet Med 33:146-8, 1970 (Rus)

THYROID CRISIS (C7)

Thyroid crisis in a county hospital. Hedge KK.
Rhode Island Med J 52:500-4, Sep 69
[Thyrotoxic crisis (acute thyrotoxicosis, "thyroid storm")] Mašek O. Vnitrni Lek 15:921-3, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Thyrotoxic crisis] Yamada T.
Saishin Igaku 25:607-13, Mar 70 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Postoperative thyroid crisis] Kubacki J, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1027-30, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Monoclonal gammopathy, thyroid crisis and congenital heart disease in a patient with trisomy syndrome (Down's syndrome or mongolism). Hegde KK.
Rhode Island Med J 53:102-4, Feb 70
[Fatal case of hyperthyroidism with thyroid crisis combined with various disorders after recovery from pancytopenia due to antithyroid drugs] Ito S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:309-14, Apr 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Thyroid storm. A review of 22 episodes with special emphasis on the use of guanethidine. Mazzaferri EL, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:684-90, Dec 69
Weathering the thyrotoxic storm.
JAMA 210:1914-5, 8 Dec 69
[Adrenergic beta-blocking agents in the therapy of thyrotoxic crises] Caroli G, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:45-50, Jan 70 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Metastatizing thyroid carcinoma: evelopment of thyrotoxic crisis and behaviour of iodinated compounds in the blood after treatment with radioactive Iodine of functionally active metastases of the lungs. Němec J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 8:275-82, 31 Oct 69
[The interpretation of thyrotoxic crises in the light of recent acquisitions] Pellegrini GF, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:5-15, 1968 (Ita)
[Thyroid crisis following 131-I therapy for hyperthyroidism] Hara M, et al.
Naika 25:952-4, 1970 (Jap)

THERAPY

Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of thyrotoxic crisis. Herrmann J, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:616-7, Dec 69
The treatment of thyroid crisis. Nelson NC, et al.
Southern Med J 63:576-9, May 70
[Peritoneal dialysis in thyreotoxic crisis] Herrmann J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2615-6, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)

THYROID DISEASES (C7)

Diagnostic tests and physiological relationships in thyroid disease. Schussler GC.
Mod Treatm 6:443-64, May 69 (47 ref.)
[Thyroid nodules in children and the adolescents. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems (apropos of 100 cases)] Mariani R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:907-24, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Studies of serum levels of antithyroglobulin antibodies in pregnant women and newborn infants] Sertoli G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:835-42, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical investigation on human growth hormone secretion in hypothalamo-pituitary and thyroid diseases] Okada Y.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:645-54, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland] Kritskii VN, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:18-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of dysfunction of the thyroid gland of the mother on the status of the newborn infant] Loverdo TV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:30-6, May 70 (Rus)
[A case of amyloidosis of the thyroid gland in general amyloidosis] Sokolina EL, et al. Vrach Delo 12:132-3, 1969 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma thyrotrophin levels in thyroid disease and effect of treatment. Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:593-606, Dec 69
Effect of thyroid activity on fatty acid composition of serum lipids. Jurand J, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:125-40, Jan-Feb 70
Investigation of the normal TBG levels found in thyroid disease. Harvey RF, et al. Clin Sci 38:27P, Apr 70
[Comparison of the free thyroxine and triiodothyronine binding capacities of serum proteins in vitro, in patients with thyroid diseases] Soumar J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:110-6, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Calcium infusion test in thyroid disorders] Friis T, et al. Nord Med 84:1104-6, 27 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Radioimmunological assay of thyrotropic hormone in thyroid pathology] Beckers C, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:291-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Significance of "fraction II" in thyroid pathology] Nafé NM, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:755-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The determination of long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in thyroid diseases] Depisch D, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:121-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Methods of hormonal iodine determination in blood] Reinwein D. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1575-9, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Serum lipid level in thyroid diseases in children] Aikawa M. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:991-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Lymphocytosis in thyroid gland diseases] Sakharchuk II, et al. Vrach Delo 7:90-4, Jul 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic malingerers. Patients who deliberately induce or perpetuate a hypermetabolic or hypometabolic state. Gorman CA, et al. Amer J Med 48:708-14, Jun 70
Effects of lithium on thyroid function. (A review). Shopsin B. Dis Nerv Syst 31:237-44, Apr 70 (56 ref.)
Changes in DNA and weight of thyroid glands during hyperplasia and involution. Wollman SH, et al. Endocrinology 86:322-7, Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

An association of thyroid disease, ulcerative colitis and diabetes mellitus. Report of three cases in young women. Clubb JS, et al. Aust Ann Med 19:159-64, May 70
Neurological complications of systemic diseases. II. Roberts AH. Brit Med J 1:95-7, 10 Jan 70
Menstrual instability in thyroid disease. Rosenberg IN. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:755-70, Sep 69
Maternal thyroid disorders and infantile clubfoot. Is there a relationship? Matsoukas JA, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:201-2, Apr 70
Serological tests for syphilis in diseases of the thyroid. Ashkar FS, et al. JAMA 213:872, 3 Aug 70
Onycholysis in thyroid disease. Hamburger JI. JAMA 213:1195, 17 Aug 70
Thyroid acropachy. Ford PM. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:284-5, Mar 70
[Experimental and clinical studies on etiology, diagnosis and therapy of endocrine orbitopathy] Dardenne MU. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2791-804, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Functional, histological and immunological aspects of changes in the gastrointestinal system in endocrine disorders] Siurala M, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:17-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Unilateral paralysis of the elevator muscles and the Laffer-Ascher syndrome] Malbrán J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:597-607, 1969 (Ger)
[Myasthenia gravis and disorders of thyroid function] Negrin P, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:70-82, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Results of the treatment of cardiothyrosis with radioiodine: incidence of the remission of atrial fibrillation] Rossi G, et al. Clin Ter 50:363-7, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Endocrine ophthalmoplegia] Bini A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:393-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[The heart during hyper- and hypothyroidism] Frey H. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1258-62, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents in the treatment of cardiothyreosis (arrhythmias, angina pectoris)] Popovici D. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:63-74, 1969 (Rum)
[Cancer of thyroid gland with amyloidosis of the stroma] Sidel'man KN. Arkh Pat 32:38-43, 1970 (Rus)
[Thrombocytopoiesis in the major types of thyroid gland pathology] Sakharchuk II. Vrach Delo 5:63-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Thyroid diseases and glaucoma] Kuyumcuyan K, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:679-87, 1969 (Tur)

CONGENITAL

[2 cases of congenital hyperplasia of the thyroid] Baldi F, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:356-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the Achilles-tendon reflex in thyroid clinical investigation. Jonckheer M, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:175-84, Jan 70
Thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) deficiency. A problem in the diagnosis of thyroid disease. Nikolai TF, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:691-4, Dec 69
Computer-assisted follow-up register for the north-east of Scotland. Hedley AJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:556-8, 28 Feb 70
Direct comparison of a small gamma camera with a rectilinear scanner for thyroid scintigraphy. Harvey RF. Clin Radiol 21:261-5, Jul 70
Scintillation scanning in a community hospital: A review. 3. Kay CJ. Conn Med 33:703-5, Nov 69
The Achilles tendon reflex as an aid in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases. Narita S, et al. Fukushima J Med Sci 15:85-96, May 69
Thyroid diseases in old age. Szántó L. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:301-11, 1969
P.B.I. and R.A.I. studies in thyroid diseases. Krishnamurthi MV, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:255-9, Feb 70
Percutaneous needle biopsy of goiter in childhood. Weitzman JJ, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:251-5, Apr 70
Hormonal iodine determinations in thyroid disorders. Jones JE, et al. Postgrad Med 46:114-9, Nov 69
The "hot" thyroid nodule. Wisconsin Med J 68:354-8, Dec 69
[Significance of individual diagnostic tests in the differential diagnosis of thyroid function disorders. Preliminary results on a minor collective of patients--1. Evaluation of the protein-bound I-131 test] Röhling S, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:309-13, 7 Mar 70 (Cze)
[Personal experience with the determination of butanol-extractable iodine in the blood] Skachová J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:64-6, 1970 (Cze)
[Comparison of 2 technics for the potassium thiocyanate test. Clinical applications] Jaffiol C, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:447-54, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis of the thyroid (a case of cystic sarcoidosis of the thyroid)] Turiaf J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:837-45, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative analysis of serum thyrotropic activity by a biologic method] Decouix M, et al. Lille Med 13:971-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Basedow's disease-like thyreoses. I. Their place among diffuse thyroid hyperplasias. Physiopathogeny, clinical aspects, biology, therapy. Considerations apropos of 102 cases] Gali P, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 11:9-28, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Basedow's disease-like thyreoses. II. Their relations with Basedow's disease] Gueritee N, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 11:29-34, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Thyroid scintigraphy] Guinet P, et al. Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:115+, 1969 (Fre)
[Evaluation of protein-bound iodine level by gel and Somogy filtration methods] Urgancioglu I, et al. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:530-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Nuclear medicine and encocrinology] Oberdisse K, et al. Internist (Berlin) 10:325-39, Sep 69 (47 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of the determination of hydroxyprolinuria] Ruiz-Torres A. Med Welt 40:2176-80, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Antibody determination as auxiliary method in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases using radioisotopes] Eickenbusch W. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:819-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the diseased thyroid gland] Galvan G. Ther Gegenw 109:191-2 passim, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the thyroid gland in inflammatory processes of soft tissues of the neck] Seyss R. Wien Med Wschr 119:845, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Nuclear medical diagnosis in thyroid diseases] Brase A. Z Allgemeinmed 44:174-84, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Peripheral parameters: basal metabolism, cholesterol, Achilles tendon reflex in the diagnosis of thyroid function] Eiff AW von. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1572-5, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies and definitions for differential diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Horster FA. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1567-72, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Physiology and pathophysiology of the thyroid (particularly from the viewpoint of thyroid diagnosis] Klein E. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1561-7, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The 131-triiodothyronine in-vitro test] Kuni H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 44:191-3, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Radio-iodine metabolism] Pfannenstiel P, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1579-84, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of the TSH-reserve-test] Bibergeil H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 25:122-5, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Utility of the scintigraphic method in thyroid pathology] Berrettini B. Arch Ital Laring 76:7-15, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning and personal experience with thyroid surgery and pathology] Di Lauro E, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:323-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning in medicine and in physiology of the thyroid gland] Di Lauro E, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:225-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Thyroxine-I-131 fixation test with resins in various clinical conditions. Considerations on its semeiological value and on the correlations with iodoproteinemia] Biassoni P, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:643-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to indications for surgical treatment. General premises] Papalia D, et al. Clin Ter 47:267-72, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Use of technetium in thyroid scintigraphy] Crema GL, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:484-7, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Autoradiographic and autohistoradiographic study for the clinical and physiopathological evaluation of thyroid swellings] Bertolotti A. Policlinico [Chir] 75:48-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid diseases] Shichijo K. Folia Endocr Jap 45:568-84, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Biopsy of the thyroid gland] Fujimoto Y. Jap J Clin Med 27:2712-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Reflex time and thyroid function] Heiberg A. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1246-7, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Value of the Achilles reflexogram for evaluation of thyroid function] Pencea V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1211-4, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Diagnosis of thyroid diseases with I-132] Pleşca I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:911-6, Aug 69 (Rum)
[Color scanning in the diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid gland] Kaliuzhnyĭ IT, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:57-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Use of color scanning in the diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Spesivtseva VG, et al. Ter Arkh 40:81-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic biolocation--a prospective method of the diagnosis of thyroid diseases and neck tumors] Bogin IuN, et al. Vrach Delo 7:146-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the cytologic puncture method of examination in thyroid diseases] Zograbian AS, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:32-6, 1969 (Rus)
[In vitro uptake triiodothyronine marked with I-131 using a ion exchange resin as a proof of the thyroid function] Pajuelo A. An Fac Med Montev 51:32-40, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[The Achilles reflexogram: new diagnostic aid and exponent of therapeutic efficacy] García Bermejo JM, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 20:7-29, 1968 (Spa)
[Biochemical diagnosis of dyshormonogenesis of the thyroid gland] Mikuličić V, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1031-9, 1968 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Thyroglobulin and thyroid acid protease activity in thyroid disease. Valenta L, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:422-7, Oct 70
Erythrocyte carbonic-anhydrase-B levels in thyroid disorders. Magid E. Lancet 760:1342, 20 Jun 70
Serum beta-glucuronidase in thyroid disease. Weissmann G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:812-3, Jul 70
[Enzymic defects in thyroid gland hormone synthesis] Steen-Johnsen J. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1252-6, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

The long-acting thyroid stimulator and thyroid disease. Kriss JP. Advances Intern Med 16:135-54, 1970 (97 ref.)
[Hydatid cyst of the thyroid body in children] Virenque J, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:51-3, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Thyroidal sarcoidosis] Rego AM. Hospital (Rio) 77:1443-9, May 70 (Por)

HISTORY

Goethe Link, M.D.--student and teacher. (Link G), J Indiana Med Ass 63:755-90, Jul 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison between antibodies to bovine and human thyrotrophin (TSH) for radioimmunoassay in plasma: cross reaction studies with clinical results. Lemarchand-Béraud Th. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:610-29, Aug 70
Alopecia areata, thyroid disease and autoimmunity. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Brit J Derm 81:877-81, Dec 69
Thyroid diseases and immunoglobulin levels. Kim JH, et al. Hawaii Med J 29:205-8, Jan-Feb 70
Thyroid auto-immune disease and thyroid function in families of subjects with Down's syndrome. Vanhaelst L, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:792-7, Jun 70
A radioimmunoassay for human plasma thyrotropin and its application in thyroid disease. Lemarchand-Béraud T. J Nucl Biol Med 13:14-25, Jan-Jun 69
Intrinsic-factor antibodies in absence of pernicious

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anaemia. 3-7 year follow-up. Rose MS, et al. Lancet 2:9-12, 4 Jul 70

[Immunological problems in thyroid diseases] Müller W. Med Klin 64:1487-92, 22 Aug 69 (38 ref.) (Ger)

["Long-acting thyroid stimulator" (LATS) and conventional thyroid antibodies. Comparative studies] Depisch D, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:418-22, 1968 (Ger)

[Detection of colloid antigen in normal and pathological thyroid gland tissues by direct fluorescent antibody method] Fujimoto Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:148-58, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Autoimmunity in thyroid diseases] Décourt L, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:445-62, Feb 68 (Por)

[Dynamics of autoantibodies level in patients with thyroid diseases treated with I-131 and medical agents] Islambekov RK, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:32-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[The value of immunological tests in the diagnosis and therapy of diseases of the thyroid gland] Shurygin DIa, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:35-9, Dec 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Ultracentrifugal patterns of the thyroid proteins from human pathological thyroid glands. Thomson JA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:577-86, Dec 69

Interference of ethanol and sorbitol with hepatic ketone body metabolism in normal, hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Lindros KO. Europ J Biochem 13:111-6, 1 Mar 70

Thyroglobulin and thyroid acid protease activity in thyroid disease. Valenta L, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:422-7, Oct 70

A new method for the measurement of thyroidal iodine release in man. Nicoloff JT. J Clin Invest 49:1912-21, Oct 70

The renal handling of phosphate in thyroid disease. Malamos B, et al. J Endocr 45:269-73, Oct 69

[Labeled iodoaminoacids of pathological thyroid glands and comparison with those of normal human thyroid glands] Etling N, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:633-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Study of the distribution of thyroxine-I-131 in humans. II. Hepatic uptake] Busnardo B, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:179-97, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Study of the distribution of thyroxine-I-131 in humans. 3. Entrance into the extracellular spaces] Busnardo B, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:199-209, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Study of the distribution of thyroxine-I-131 in humans. I. Disappearance from the vascular compartment] Busnardo B, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:161-77, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Thyroid diseases] Wijnbladh OH. Svensk Tandlak T 61:595-603, Nov 68 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

Goitre in Kenya. Nevill G, et al. E Afr Med J 46:598-603, Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

The nucleoli in human thyroid cells. Frahm H, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:158-67, Apr 70

[The risk of malignancy in cold thyroid nodules. 607 operated cases] Meiliere D, et al. Presse Med 78:311-4, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Case of atypical thyroid tuberculosis] Andretta O. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:597-609, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Histopathology of the thyroid] Seljelid R. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1262-4, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)

[Metaplasia of the thyroid epithelium and planocellular cancer of the thyroid gland] Kalinin AP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:24-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the normal and pathologic human thyroid gland] Kondalenko VF, et al. Arkh Pat 32:25-34, 1970 (125 ref.) (Rus)

[Intramitochondrial thread-like inclusions in the cells of the rat thyroid gland in hyperplasia] Dmitrieva NP. Tsitologiia 12:317-22, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Histochemical characteristics of Ashkinazy cells (Hurthle's) and their possible functional role in the thyroid gland] Raikhlin NT, et al. Tsitologiia 12:187-97, Feb 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Achilles reflex time in thyroid disorders. Costin G, et al. J Pediat 76:277-82, Feb 70

Activity of the thyroid gland and treatment of thyroid disease in old age. Felt V. Rev Czech Med 16:118-23, 1970

Functional adaptation of the liver in thyroidal disturbances. Kuicsar A, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:359-64, 1969

[The diagnosis of retarded puberty] Rappaport R. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:1105-12, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Achilles reflex in thyroid dysfunction] Urgancioglu I, et al. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:486-92, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Thyrotropin-producing cells and parafollicular cells in experimental thyroid diseases of the rabbit] Less E. Endokrinologie 56:73-80, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Relations between ovarian and thyroid function: estrogenism and use of I-131] Caretti N, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:155-64, 1968 (Ita)

[Relations between thyroid and ovarian function: estrogenism and basal metabolism] Carretti N, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:111-20, 1968 (Ita)

[The behavior of various pituitary and adrenal cortex function tests in various forms of thyroid diseases] Del Regno F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:191-8, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Liver function in diseases of the thyroid gland] Kliachko VR, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:35-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Variations in intraocular pressure in diseases of the thyroid gland] Imas IaB. Vestn Oftal 81:54-6, 1968 (Rus)

[Functional relationship between the thyroid gland and sex glands in girls during the period of sexual maturation] Zavodova AS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:50-2, May 70 (Rus)

[Phase analysis of heart action in assessing the functional status of the thyroid gland] Shushanian LK, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:33-9, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bi-selective thyroid angiography] Tavernier J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:765-78, 1969 (Fre)

[Thyroid angiography] Rivière J, et al. Presse Med 76:1927-30, 23 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Selective angiography in thyroid gland diseases] Marmorshtein SIa, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:23-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Reasons for work disability in thyroid gland diseases] Ponomarenko AE. Vrach Delo 9:32-4, 1967 (Rus)

SURGERY

The present position of thyroidectomy. Black BM. Advances Surg 4:73-103, 1970 (140 ref.)

Endocrine disease and anaesthesia. A review of anaesthetic management in pituitary, adrenal and thyroid diseases. James ML. Anaesthesia 25:232-52, Apr 70 (106 ref.)

Identification of parathyroid glands by toluidine blue staining. Singleton AO Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:372-5, Apr 70

Surgical thyroid diseases. 1153 consecutive cases. Georgiadis NJ, et al. Int Surg 52:429-34, Dec 69

Surgical treatment of disease of the thyroid gland in pregnancy. Cunningham MP, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:486-8, Sep 70

Thyroid disease: surgical concepts. Tardy ME, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:306-9, Mar-Apr 70

[Anesthesia-resuscitation in thyroid surgery (300 cases)] Soustelle JF, et al. Lyon Chir 66:190-3, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Venous problems in thyroid surgery] Welti H. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:83-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Contribution of isotopes to thyroid gland surgery] Biancalana L, et al. Minerva Med 60:4106-10, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of thyroid diseases in children] Róg E, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:483-8, Mar 70 (Pol)

THERAPY

The treatment of thyroid disease. Volpe R, et al. Appl Ther 11:641-4, Dec 69

Thyroid disorders--management. Smith RN. Brit Med J 1:745-8, 21 Mar 70 (45 ref.)

Propanoiol and 131-I in the treatment of diffuse thyroid hyperplasia with hyperthyroidism. Franco J, et al. J Nucl Med 11:219-20, May 70

Thyroid disease in pregnancy. Herrick SE Jr. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 21:51-6, 1967

[Some hints to intensive treatment of endogenous poisonings] Steinbrück G, et al. Internist (Berlin) 10:184-9, May 69 (Ger)

[Borderline between conservative and surgical treatment of struma] Steiner H. Ther Gegenw 109:171-88, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid diseases] Shichijo K. Folia Endocr Jap 45:568-84, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Thyroid function in domestic animals. Bustad LK, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:561-81, Jun 70

THYROID GLAND (A6)

see also related
STRUMA OVARII (C2)

The nature of the interaction between thyroid stimulating gamma G-globulin (long-acting thyroid stimulator) and thyroid tissue. Smith BR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:285-93, 12 May 70

The medical treatment of large group 3 goitres with thyroid extract. Ward JP. Brit J Surg 57:587-8, Aug 70

Some properties of chick ultimobranchial calcitonin. Zola H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:783-4, 15 Aug 69

Thyroid cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles of very high size containing messenger-like and ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Lissitzky S, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:104-12, Jan 70

Partial nervous control of the avian ultimobranchial body. Hodges RD, et al. Experientia 25:1317-9, 15 Dec 69

Thyroid status and life span of the corpus luteum in the ewe and rat. Freeman ME, et al. J Anim Sci 29:479-82, Sep 69

Choice of isotope for thyroid scanning. Charkes ND. J Nucl Med 9:504-5, Sep 68

The effects of ascorbic acid supplements in guinea pigs administered thyroid extract. Goldman HM, et al. Oral Surg 28:480-3, Oct 69

Doses in the brain, eyes and thyroid of children from 60-110 Kvp x-ray epilation for tinea capitis. Lee W, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:219, Jan 70

[Hypothyroidism by acquired thyroid involution. Study of a case in a 7-year-old boy] Fontaine G, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:457-62, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Synthesis of thyroglobulin in organ culture of human thyroid gland] Nataf B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2706-9, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Standardization of thyroid scintigraphy] Joseph K, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 44:193-7, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)

[The sensitivity of struma cell cultures for the isolation of Coxsackie B viruses] Welke G. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:466-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Study of the ultimobranchial body, with morphological and experimental research in Athene noctua] Michelucci S, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:263-84, 1968 (Ita)

[Hemagglutinating and precipitating antibodies against thyroglobulin in guinea pigs immunized with heterologous thyroid extracts in Freund's adjuvant. Cross reactions between thyroglobulins of various species] Biliotti G, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:118-24, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Thermography of the thyroid gland] Kawamura N, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:494-6, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Anti-thyroid autoantibodies in patients with gonadal dysgenesis] Pencea V, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:141-6, 1969 (Rum)

[The nature and functional significance of desquamation of the follicular epithelium of the thyroid gland] Stalioraitite EI. Arkh Pat 31:28-33, 1969 (Rus)

[Thyroid gland scanning in late periods after surgery] Kal'chenko II, et al. Vrach Delo 4:36-40, Apr 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

A case of subhyoidal median ectopic thyroid associated with lingual thyroid. Noritomi S, et al. Acta Med Nagasaki 14:98-104, Mar 70

Heterotopic tissues in the gallbladder. Curtis LE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:677-83, Dec 69

Thyroidal hemiagenesis. Report of a case and comments on clinical ramifications. Hamburger JI, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:319-20, Mar 70

The clinical presentation of ectopic thyroid gland with results of radioiodine studies. Al-Hindawi AY, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:372-3, Sep 69

Familial occurrence of "cryptothyroidism" with functioning ectopic thyroid tissue in solitary subhyoid localization. Stokke DB, et al. Danish Med Bull 17:189-92, Jun 70

Lingual thyroid. Jain SN. Int Surg 52:320-5, Oct 69

A case of a partial defect of the iodide trapping mechanism. Papadopoulos SN, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:302-7, Mar 70

[Median nodule of the neck revealing an ectopic median para-hyoid thyroid] Pesnel G, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:925-35, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Persistent primitive trigeminal artery associated with superior thyroid artery anomaly] Carella A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:814-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Thyroid dysgenesis and hypothyroidism in infancy and childhood] Benedetti A, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 30:404-40, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Lingual thyroid ectopia] Scolari R, et al. Fracastoro 61:972-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[The so-called "benign metastatic thyroidosis"] Veroux G, et al. G Ital Chir 24:Suppl 6:1189+, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Radioisotope technics in the diagnostic and physiopathological study of thyroid dysgenesis] Ferrini O, et al. Minerva Med 61:3232-42, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)

[3 cases of Basedow's disease with atresia of the unilateral lobe of the thyroid gland] Harada T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:774-6, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Lingual thyroid] Watanabe Y. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1236-41, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Case report of the thyroid gland at the root of the tongue and review of the literatures] Iigaya K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1784-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

[A case of the thyroid gland at the base of the tongue and in the hyoid region: diagnostic criteria]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lorkiewicz-Giżewska H, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:713-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Disorders of biosynthesis of thyroid hormones in congenital myxedema with sublingual thyroid] Stancu H, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:245-9, 1969 (Rum)
[Aberrant goiter at the lateral surface of the neck] Anikandrov BV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:43-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Retrosternal and intrathoracic goiter] Turovets IG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:1-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Riedel's goiter with abnormal localization of the thyroid gland] Gurin IL, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:55-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Goiter diagnosis in accessory lateral thyroid gland] Pamputis NP, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:52-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Rare location of accessory lobe of thyroid gland in larynx] Riabina VP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:102-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of goiter at the root of the tongue with the use of radioactive iodine (I-131)] Chufistov ME, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:108-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Further studies on the 27S and 32S optical density peaks of the rat thyroid. Thomson JA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:175-83, Sep 70
Nature of iodinated substances released onto the paper strip from in vivo 131I-labelled whole rat thyroid lobes during electrophoresis. Lybeck H, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:16-20, 1970
The relation of the nucleic acids and nitrogen content of the thyroid tissue subcellular fractions to the synthesis of iodotyrosine in vitro. Degroot LJ, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 17:47-53, Jan 68
Protein composition of the colloid collected from single rat thyroid follicles. Smeds S.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1168-73, 27 Mar 70
Lipid-iodine association in the rat thyroid gland. Posner I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:588-90, 17 Dec 69
Influence of the long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) on radioiodine-labelled thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the thyroid of mice. Emrich D, et al. Endocrinology 87:632-6, Sep 70
Intrathyroidal thyrocalcitonin levels in neonatal and adult rats. Frankel S, et al.
Endocrinology 87:602-5, Sep 70
Iodine concentration in Psammoma bodies in the thyroids of rats fed an iodine-deficient diet for long periods. Grimm Y, et al.
Endocrinology 87:245-8, Aug 70
Thyroglobulin degradation: Particulate intermediates produced in viv. Peake RL, et al.
Endocrinology 87:494-505, Sep 70
Lipolytic substances in bovine thyroid, parotid and pineal glands. Rudman D, et al.
Endocrinology 87:27-37, Jul 70
Thyrocalcitonin content of thyroid glands from cows with Vitamin D-induced hypercalcemia. Young DM, et al. Endocrinology 86:1463-6, Jun 70
Determination of iodine concentration and distribution in rat thyroid follicles by electron-probe microanalysis. Robison WL, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:115-21, Oct 69
Analysis of thyroid proteins by means of micro disc electrophoresis. Smeds S.
J Chromatogr 44:148-60, 14 Oct 69
Secretion of iodoalbumin and iodoprealbumin by a congenital goiter containing thyroglobulin and the iodoalbumins. Furth ED, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:60-9, Jul 70
Thyroglobulin and thyroid acid protease activity in thyroid disease. Valenta L, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:422-7, Oct 70
Radioactive inulin, sulphate and chloride spaces and electrolytes in the thyroid gland of rats at different ages. Chow SY, et al. J Endocr 45:197-205, Oct 69
Quantitative determination of iodoamino acids in the thyroid gland of the parrot-fish (Scarus guacamaia). Matty AJ, et al. J Endocr 46:417-23, Apr 70
Partial body in vivo activation analysis using epithermal and fast neutrons. Boddy K.
Phys Med Biol 15:156, Jan 70
C cells of the normal human thyroid. Beskid M, et al.
Pol Med J 8:1151-7, 1969
Iodine-131 in bovine thyroid January-February 1969.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:523-5, Nov 69
Iodine-131 in bovine thyroids, summary of program operations, 1963-1969.
Radiol Health Data Rep 11:313-5, Jun 70
[Presence of triiodothyronine in thyroid glands and in human blood] Etling N.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:367-72, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The behavior of DNA in the cells of some endocrine glands in hypersplenism induced by methylcellulose] Bacci G, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:758-70, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Variations in the average nuclear content in DNA of some endocrine glands following splenectomy. Experimentastudy] Orlandi F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:746-57, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Application of infrared spectroscopy to the comparative characterization of histones of different tissues] Naberukhin IuI, et al.
Biofizika 12:968-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Serotonin indices in patients with thyrotoxicosis and euthyroid goiter] Abragamovich ES, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:22-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Neutron-activation method of analysis of microdistribution of stable iodine in the thyroid gland] Riabukhin IuS, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:5-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Determination of I-131 in the thyroid gland and the whole body with the aid of 4pi counter] Shapiro EL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:85-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Interrelationships between the blood hormonal iodine and radioactivity of the thyroid tissue in diffuse toxic goiter] Bykhovskaia AM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:20-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Histochemical detection of zinc in the thyroid gland in association with autoradiographic examination of its functional activity] Krasovskiĭ AP.
Vrach Delo 11:121-2, Nov 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical and radioautographic studies of serotonin and parafollicular cells in the thyroid gland of the prehibernating bat. Gershon MD, et al.
Endocrinology 86:160-6, Jan 70
Iodine concentration in Psammoma bodies in the thyroids of rats fed an iodine-deficient diet for long periods. Grimm Y, et al.
Endocrinology 87:245-8, Aug 70
The quantitative relationship between the concentration of TSH and interferometric measurements on the thyroid colloid. Sage M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:601-3, Jun 70
[Influence of serotonin on the structure of the thyroid gland] Cavazzuti GR, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:107+, 1969 (Fre)
[Thyroid gland and ultimobranchial body in animals] Lièvre JA. Cah Med 11:91-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The inner lymph vessel system of the thyroid gland of adult rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus)] Wenzel J.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:170-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Histology and histophysiology of the thyroid gland] Seljelid R.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1229-32, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[The thyroid gland morphology at various stages of gestation in rats] Narbutt B, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:715-20, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Method of calculating the scannographic area and the weight of thyroid gland on the electron calculating machine] Oganesian NM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:104-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of destruction of the anterior hypothalamus on the function of the pituitary gland and thyroid gland] Sidneva LN.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:56-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the scanning methods to determine thyroid gland weight "in vivo"] Mas FR, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 30:157-64, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The ligature of the inferior thyroid artery and the incidence of goitre recurrence after subtotal thyroidectomy. Depisch D, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:587-92, Dec 69
Thyrocervical steal syndrome. Trevino RJ.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:177-80, Aug 70
Circulatory changes in the brain, the thyroid gland and the upper extremity in subclavian steal syndrome. Solti F, et al. Cor Vasa 11:287-94, 1969
Thyroid, tetany and trophic syndromes. Fitzgerald P.
Irish J Med Sci 8:229-30, May 69
[Changes of vascular murmurs on the thyroid in hyperthyroid patients during therapeutic treatment] Strano A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:843-50, 1968 (Ita)
[Hyperparathyroidism treated by means of inferior thyroid artery ligation] Kaczmarek W, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:331-2, 1970 (Pol)
[Pericapillary space--a zone of functional mediation between blood and tissue cells] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:3-15, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Radiation changes of thyroid gland blood capillaries] Voĭtkevich AA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:43-51, 1969 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the thyroid gland of young dogs. Shively JN, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:219-28, Feb 69
Fine structure of thyroid epithelium of young dogs treated with thyrotropin. Shively JN, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:229-41, Feb 69
Cellular interactions in morphogenesis of the thyroid gland. Hilfer SR. Amer Zool 8:273-84, May 68
Electron microscopic studies of the ultimobranchial body of the elasmobranchs. Kito J.
Arch Histol Jap 31:269-81, Mar 70
Fine structure and functional properties of the thyroid of the anura, Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata (a part of the phylogenetic studies of the thyroid gland). Nakai Y, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:421-32, Mar 70
Immunohistological studies on thyrocalcitonin in C-cells. Kracht J, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:395-401, 1967-68
Ultrastructure of a freely implanted thyroid. Ichev K.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1325-8, 1969
Ultrastructure of preserved thyroid gland. Ichev K.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1445-8, 1969
Effects of epinephrine on iodine and intermediary metabolism in isolated thyroid cells. Maayan ML, et al.
Endocrinology 87:588-95, Sep 70
Effects of chlorpromazine and propranolol on in vitro thyroid activation by thyrotropin, long-acting thyroid stimulator and dibutyryl cyclic-AMP. Onaya T, et al.
Endocrinology 85:1010-7, Dec 69
Comparison of the effect of thyrotropin and long-acting thyroid stimulator on glucose oxidation and endocytosis in canine thyroid slices. Shishiba Y, et al.
Endocrinology 86:183-90, Feb 70
Changes in DNA and weight of thyroid glands during hyperplasia and involution. Wollman SH, et al.
Endocrinology 86:322-7, Feb 70
Penetration of the vascular endothelial barrier by non-neoplastic thyroid cells in circulation. Taptiklis N. Europ J Cancer 5:445-57, Nov 69
A possible role of microtubules in the C cells secretory mechanism. Bussolati G, et al.
Experientia 26:881-3, 15 Aug 70
Interactions of the TSH and thyroid cells with the gonadotropic cells and gonads in poecilid fishes. Sage M, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:137-40, Feb 70
The thyroid gland of the common (Pacific) dolphin, Delphinus delphis bairdi. Harrison RJ, et al.
J Anat 106:243-54, Mar 70
A study of granule formation in the bat parafollicular cell. Nunez EA, et al. J Cell Sci 5:531-59, Sep 69
Seasonal changes in secretory granules and crystalloid inclusions of bat thyroid parafollicular cells. Nunez EA, et al. J Cell Sci 6:821-41, May 70
[Fine structure of colloid cells in the thyroid gland. Nève P, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:38-42, Jul 70
The ultrastructure of the thyroid of the hagfish, Myxine glutinosa. Matty AJ, et al.
J Endocr 45:Suppl:xvii, Sep 69
The calcitonin secreting C cells and their relationship to the APUD cell series. Pearse AG.
J Endocr 45:Suppl:13-4, Sep 69
Subcellular localization of 5-hydroxtryptamine in the parafollicular cells of the mouse thyroid gland. An autoradiographic study. Ericson LE.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:162-77, Apr 70
Ultrastructure of normal human thyroid. Klinck GH, et al. Lab Invest 22:2-22, Jan 70
ABC of endocrinology. VI. The thyroid gland. Catt KJ.
Lancet 1:1383-9, 27 Jun 70
C cells of the normal human thyroid. Beskid M, et al.
Pol Med J 8:1151-7, 1969
Follicle formation in the embryonic chick thyroid. II. Reorganization after dissociation. Hilfer SR, et al.
Z Zellforsch 92:256-69, 1968
[Histological data on the calcitonin cells of the thyroid of the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.)] Gabe M, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:105-22, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Presence of long polysomes in sheep thyroid. Study by sections and positive staining technic] Keyhani E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1885-8, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Observations on the C cells of some hibernating mammals] Olivereau M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:155-8, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Relation between the ultrastructure cultures and grafts of rat thyroid glands and their capacity to synthesize thyroglobulin] Pantić V, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:37-45, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Parafollicular cells (C cells) of the thyroid gland] Pilgrim C.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1074-7, 8 May 70 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Thyroid and extrathyroid C-cells] Kracht J, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 63:655-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphology of C-cells] Lietz H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:431-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytochemical studies of the comparative morphology of the C-cells in the thyroid gland] Lietz H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 102:85-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Fine structure and histochemistry of the branchial intestine and the "liver" of Branchiostoma lanceolatum (Pallas)] Welsch U, et al.
Z Zellforsch 102:432-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibility of studying in organotypic cultures in vitro of C cells (parafollicular) of the thyroid gland] Bussolati G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:196-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Discrepancy between thyroid stimulation by LATS and inactivation by thyroid microsomes] Shishiba Y, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 46:122-6, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Significance of the thyroid C-cells] Rościszewska A, et al. Endokr Pol 20:567-74, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the interfollicular cells in the thyroid gland] Zufarov KA, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:76-81, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the normal and pathologic human thyroid gland] Kondalenko VF, et al.
Arkh Pat 32:25-34, 1970 (125 ref.) (Rus)
[A study of the mitotic cycle of thyroid gland

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

epithelium using thymidine-H3] Gibadulin RA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:97-100, May 67 (Rus)
[Diurnal periodicity of mitotic division in the thyroid and parathyroid glands of rats and mice] Romanov IuA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:98-101, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The ergastoplasm of neurosecretory cells] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:197-200, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical characteristics of Ashkinazy cells (Hurthle's) and their possible functional role in the thyroid gland] Raikhlin NT, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:187-97, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the cytologic puncture method of examination in thyroid diseases] Zograbian AS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:32-6, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The goitrogenic effect of phenobarbital-Na on the rat thyroid. Japundžić MM.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:88-96, 1969
Amines and mouse thyroid activity: a thyroid-stimulating effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine. Melander A.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:565-76, Nov 69
Effect of iodine and thyroxine on the thyroid in thiouracil-treated rats. Johansson H, et al.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:151-60, 1969
Immunologic characterization of thyroactive iodinated casein. Mischler TW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:925-8, May 70
The short term effects of x-radiation on goitrogen induced growth of the rat thyroid. Philp JR, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:524-35, Sep 69
The growth curve of the rat thyroid under a goitrogenic stimulus. Philp JR, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:515-23, Sep 69
Chlordiazepoxide (Librium) and tests of thyroid function. Clark F, et al. Brit Med J 1:266-8, 2 May 70
Comparison of the effects of methallibure and thiourea on the testis, thyroid, and adenohypophysis of the adult and juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S, et al. Canad J Zool 48:445-50, May 70
Differential effects in the rat thyroidectomy, propylthiouracil and other goitrogens on plasma insulin and thyroid weight. Jolin T, et al.
Endocrinology 87:99-110, Jul 70
Effects of epinephrine on iodine and intermediary metabolism in isolated thyroid cells. Maayan ML, et al.
Endocrinology 87:588-95, Sep 70
In vivo induced oxidation by thyrotropin of reduced pyridine nucleotides on rabbit and rat thyroid. Ogata E, et al. Endocrinology 87:552-9, Sep 70
Cyclic-AMP production of goiter. Pisarev MA, et al.
Endocrinology 87:339-42, Aug 70
Effect of thyroxine on the thyroid-stimulating activity in the serum of rabbits immunized with thyroid tissue. Solomon DH, et al. Endocrinology 86:191-5, Feb 70
Effect of excessive iodide administration on the proteolytic activity of the thyroid gland. Takeuchi K, et al. Endocrinology 86:1239-44, Jun 70
Metabolic activities of thyroid glands from tapazole treated rats. Macchia V, et al.
Europ J Clin Invest 1:99-103, Aug 70
Suppression of thyroidal iodine uptake after indocyanine green. Dumiao JS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:531-2, Apr 70
Effects of glucagon, dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate, and theophylline on calcitonin secretion in vitro. Bell NH.
J Clin Invest 49:1368-73, Jul 70
Antithyroid effects of lithium. Berens SC, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1357-67, Jul 70
The action of dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the mouse thyroid gland in vitro. Kendall-Taylor P, et al. J Endocr 47:333-8, Jul 70
Toxicity of rapeseed meal and its use as a protein supplement in the diet of two hybrid strains of caged laying hens. Jackson N.
J Sci Food Agric 20:734-40, Dec 69
Stimulation of mitosis in rat thyroid by long-acting thyroid stimulator. Garry R, et al.
Lancet 1:693-5, 4 Apr 70
Correlation of effects of thyrotropin, prostaglandins and ions on glucose oxidation, cyclic-AMP, and colloid droplet formation in dog thyroid slices. Dekker A, et al. Metabolism 19:453-64, Jun 70
Stimulation of thyroid adenyl cyclase activity and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by long-acting thyroid stimulator. Kaneko T, et al.
Metabolism 19:430-8, Jun 70
Reactions of the rat and hamster endocrine system to aminoglutethimide. Schreiber V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:249-61, 1969
Effects of (-)-5-vinyl-2-oxazolidinethione on the radioiodine metabolism in growing chicks. Matsumoto T, et al. Poult Sci 48:1061-9, May 69
Avian thyroid: effect of p,p'-DDT on size and activity. Jefferies DJ, et al. Science 166:1278-80, 5 Dec 69
Mechanism of action of glucagon-induced hypocalcemia. Shieber W, et al.
Surg Forum 20:87-9, 1969
Effect of restricted iodide intake on the structure and function of the thyroid gland of the beagle. ANL-7409. Taylor JA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 275-7, 1967
[Thyroid gland function during treatment with thyroid] Gronbaek P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:421-5, 26 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Insulin, a thyroid stimulating hormone in human physiopathology] Sendrail M, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:681-98, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of hydrocortisone on fetal and perinatal mouse thyroid gland cultivated in vitro] Colle-Vandeveide A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2593-4, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pharmacological properties of reserpine 3,5,3'-triiodothyroacetate] Magnin A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:362-85, May 70 (Fre)
[Suppression of thyroid gland function by prolonged use of HB 419] Stötter G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1436-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Influence of 2-thio-6-azathymine on the thyroid gland and its effects on metabolism in rats. V] Horáková O, et al. Endokrinologie 54:40-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological aspects and function of the thyroid gland in animals treated with amiodarone] Annunziata A, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:23-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effect of neonatal treatment with reserpine on thyroid function] Caviezel F, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:511-6, 1967 (Ita)
[SH groups in the guinea-pig thyroid gland after treatment with thyrostimulating hormone] Basso Ricci L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:452-4, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Study of the effect of TSH on the thyroid gland and synthesis of DNA by incorporation of thymidine-CH3 in various organs of the guinea pig] Pagani G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:449-52, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Antithyroid effect of gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy-butyric acid] Greggia A, et al. Clin Ter 44:157-66, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Possible interferences of thyrocalcitonin with thyroid activity. I. Study with the use of extractive thyrocalcitonin] Valenti G.
G Clin Med 51:26-43, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Thyroid stimulation by HMG] Scaffidi L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1447-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The action of beta-hydroxy-gamma-triethylaminobutyric acid and of gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid on thyroid function in the rat] Arzano S, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3457-65, 18 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Symposium: action mechanism of hormones. 3. Action mechanism of TSH and LATS] Koshichi Y.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:22-3, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Effect of psychopharmacological drugs on thyroid function] Lingjaerde O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1294, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Effect of thyrotropin hormone on the uptake and metabolism of thiocyanate-S-35 in the rat thyroid gland] Bobek S. Endokr Pol 21:87-94, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Studies of zineb and maneb on the functional state of the thyroid gland and some related enzymatic systems] Bańkowska J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:117-27, 1970 (Pol)
[Does TSH induce changes in free and bound thyroxine?] Negoescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:229-35, 1969 (Rum)
[Effect of thyreostimulating hormone on the regeneration of the thyroid gland in hypophysectomized rats] Shiykov IP.
Arkh Pat 31:38-43, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on the thyroid gland while its function is being stimulated] Boitkevich AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:87-90, May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B 12 and combined effect of vitamin B 12 and thyroidin on the thyroid gland in rats during reparative regeneration following surgical trauma] Deli' TR. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:91-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Cell division in the adenohypophysis, the thyroid and parathyroid glands during change in thyroid gland function] Romanov IuA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:95-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of novocaine on the functional activity of the thyroid gland] Korotkina RN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:70-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of thyrotropic hormone of Bulgarian origin on histomorphology of thyroid gland of guinea pigs and albino rats] Ilarionov I, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:694-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the thyroid gland of the rat after increasing the amount of manganese in its food] Khakimova AM, et al. Gig Sanit 34:113-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Use of Tc 99m-pertechnetate for the study inorganic iodine absorption by the thyroid gland under the effects of antithyroid preparations] Kotliarov EV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:55-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
["Rebound phenomenon" in the anterior hypothalamo-neurosecretory nuclei during thyroid restitution following withdrawal of 6-methylthiouracil] Aleshin BV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:47-56, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of depression of the thyroid gland function by thyroid hormones] Baranov VG, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:43-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of arpenal and dimecholine on the structure and function of the thyroid gland in rats] Ryzhsova TI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:71-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ascorbic acid on the thyroid gland regeneration] Shiykov IP.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:75-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of somatotropin on the thyroid gland regeneration in hypophysectomized rats] Shiykov IP.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:69-74, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Inhibitory effect of serotonin on the functional activity of the thyroid gland] Stoilov LD.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:35-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Subacute de Quervain thyroiditis] Odinokova VA, et al. Sovet Med 31:103-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Reactive changes in the epithelium of the thyroid gland in rats following trypsin administration] Kondalenko VF.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:61-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Changes of the functional state of some endocrine glands during experimental internal use of Essentuki-17 mineral water] Kopytin BM, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:35-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of increased amounts of vegetable fats on the thyroid following the combined action of strumigens and the importance of qualitatively differing fats on the restoration processes] Eremin IuN. Vop Pitan 28:31-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Microscopic and ultrastructural changes of thyroid gland during effect of insecticide sevin on organism] Rappoport MB. Vrach Delo 5:102-5, May 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The expression of differentiation by chick embryo thyroid in cell culture. I. Functional and fine structural stability in mass and clonal culture. Spooner BS. J Cell Physiol 75:33-47, Feb 70
Thyroid function in the preterm fetus. Fisher DA, et al.
Pediatrics 46:208-16, Aug 70
[Experimental study of development of the thyroid gland in chick embryo] Le Lièvre C, et al.
Annee Biol 9:285-91, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Embryonic origin and secretory differentiation of calcitonin cells (C cells) in the fetal rat thyroid. Electron microscopic study] Stoeckel ME, et al.
Z Zellforsch 106:251-68, 1970 (Fre)
[The influence of the parathyroid hormone on the morphological and structural development of the parathyroid and thyroid. Studies in chick embryos] Pelagalli GV, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:437-47, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Detection of iodide peroxidase in the thyroid gland of human fetuses] Shtange NB.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:88-93, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization in smooth microsomes from sheep thyroid of both a galactosyltransferase and an N-acetylhexosaminyltransferase. Bouchilloux S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:538-44, 22 Oct 69
Inhibition of thyroid iodide peroxidase in vivo and in vitro by iproniazid. Hidaka H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:103-9, 13 Jul 70
Inhibition of thyrotropin-stimulated adenyl cyclase activity of beef thyroid membranes by low concentration of lithium ion. Wolff J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:77-82, 8 Apr 70
Preparation of thyroid plasma membranes containing a TSH-responsive adenyl cyclase. Yamashita K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:171-8, 13 Jul 70
Comparison of thyrotropin and sodium fluoride effects on thyroid adenyl cyclase. Burke G.
Endocrinology 86:346-52, Feb 70
Thyroidal glycerokinase. Schneider PB.
Endocrinology 86:687-92, Mar 70
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of thyroid tissue in various thyroid gland diseases. Omi Y, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:224-30, 1970
Ribonuclease activity in various states of thyroid function. Maloiepszy E.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:89-99, 1970
The dual localization of beta-glucuronidase in rat thyroid. DeLellis RA, et al. Histochemie 13:4-6, 1968
Electron cytochemistry of BuChE and AChE in thyroid and parathyroid C cells, under normal and experimental conditions. Welsch U, et al.
Histochemie 17:1-10, 1969
Thyroidal phenylpyruvate tautomerase. Isolation and characterization. Biasi F, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4864-70, 25 Sep 69
Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone and prostaglandins on thyroid adenyl cyclase activation and cyclic adenosine 3',5',-monophosphate. Zor U, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5189-95, 10 Oct 69
Cytochemical localization of endogenous peroxidase in thyroid follicular cells. Strum JM, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:655-66, Mar 70
Stimulation of thyroid adenyl cyclase activity and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by long-acting thyroid stimulator. Kaneko T, et al.
Metabolism 19:430-8, Jun 70
The activity of certain oxidation enzymes in the intraparenchymatous vessels of the thyroid. Ichev K.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:1-5, 1969
Inhibition of hormone-sensitive adenyl cyclase by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phenothiazines. Wolff J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:454-9, Feb 70
Fine structural localization of peroxidase in the rat thyroid. Nakai Y, et al. Z Zellforsch 107:104-10, 1970
[Histochemical study on the behavior of acid phosphatase in the thyroid gland, adrenal cortex, adenohypophysis and hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei of albino rats after long-term physical stress under normal and diminished partial pressure of oxygen] Feustel G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:317-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of the behavior of 5-bromoindoxylacetate esterase in the thyroid gland, adrenal cortex, adenohypophysis and hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei of albino rats following continuous physical stress under normal and diminished partial pressure of oxygen] Feustel G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:308-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Thyroid protein splitting activities of pronase] Sugita A, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:997-1000, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Cytochemical study of human thyroid gland cells infected with SV40 virus] Karwacka H, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:71-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Peroxidase and catalase activity in surgical material consisting of human thyroid glands altered by goiter] Angelov A, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:113-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Detection of iodide peroxidase in the thyroid gland of human fetuses] Shtange NB.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:88-93, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical characteristics of Ashkinazy cells (Hurthle's) and their possible functional role in the thyroid gland] Raikhlin NT, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:187-97, Feb 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Human thyroid growth. A scan study. (Preliminary report). Spencer RP, et al.
Invest Radiol 5:111-6, Mar-Apr 70
[Thyroid activity of tadpoles of Alytes obstetricans Laur, deprived of diencephalon] Rémy C, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:467-74, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma LATS and thyroid antibody level, and the clinical manifestations of Graves' disease. Földes J, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:233-43, 1969
A random sample from Wales. IV. Circulating gastric and thyroid antibodies and antinuclear factor. Jacobs A, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:589-95, Dec 69
Immunological studies on human thyroid glands, especially on antigenicity of epithelial cells in various diseases. Kawamura N.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:311-25, Dec 69
Persistence of thyroid microsomal and thyroglobulin antigens in primary cultures of human thyroid epithelium. Ghose T, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 5:515-24, Nov 69
The incidence of thyroid and gastric autoimmunity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Irivine WJ, et al.
Clin Sci 37:570, Oct 69
Radioimmunological studies on the long-acting thyroid stimulator. Pinchera A, et al.
Endocrinology 87:217-25, Aug 70
Antibody binding of thyroxine in the primate subjected to hetero- and isoimmunization against components of the thyroid gland. Premachandra BN.
Endocrinology 86:703-6, Mar 70
Thyroid autoantibodies and satellite associations in Down's syndrome. Schuler D, et al.
Hum Hered 20:13-8, 1970
Distribution of organ antigens over the surface of thyroid cells as examined by the immunofluorescence test. Fagraeus A, et al. Immunology 18:413-6, Mar 70
Immunological studies of insoluble lipoproteins. 3. Characterization of the lipoprotein-bound thyroid gland-specific antigen. Okada S, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 39:6-15, 1970
Autoantibodies in the Carterton population survey. The prevalence of thyroid and gastric antibodies, antinuclear and rheumatoid factors, in a probability based population sample. Couchman KG, et al.
J Chronic Dis 23:45-53, Jun 70
Effects of immunization of baboons with human thyroid tissue. Beall GN, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1460-9, Nov 69
What is the antibody specificity of LATS? Fagraeus A, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:445-7, Oct 70
Studies of an in vitro binding reaction between thyroid microsomes and long acting thyroid stimulator globulin (LATS). I. Development of solid-state competitive binding radioassay methods for measurement of antimicrosomal and antithyroglobuin antibodies. Mori T, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:119-33, Aug 70
Studies on obesity. II. Slow-moving thyroxine binding globulin in the sera of normal and obese subjects. Premachandra BN, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:752-62, Jun 70
Thyroid auto-immune disease and thyroid function in families of subjects with Down's syndrome. Vanhaelst L, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:792-7, Jun 70
Spontaneous thyroiditis in the obese strain of chichens. I. Demonstration of circulating autoantibodies. Witebsky E, et al. J Immun 103:708-15, Oct 69
Diabetes mellitus: the incidence of circulating antibodies against thyroid, gastric, and adrenal tissue. Goldstein DE, et al. J Pediat 77:304-6, Aug 70
Hypothyroidism after treatment with sodium iodide I-131. Incidence and relationship to antithyroid antibodies, long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS), and infiltrative ophthalmopathy. Burke G, et al.
JAMA 210:1051-8, 10 Nov 69
Thyroid and gastric autoimmunity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Irvine WJ, et al.
Lancet 2:163-8, 25 Jul 70
[Thyroid pathology and chromosome disorders] Vanhaelst L, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:659-67, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Antithyroid antibodies, their diagnostic value] Annee Endocr 20:41-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Immunopathogenic reactions of the thyroid gland and their importance for diagnosis] Uthgenannt H.
Internist (Berlin) 10:321-2, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Inactivation of the thyroid-stimulating and exophthalmogenic effect of TSH, LATS, EPF, thyroid antibodies and serum protein fractions by iodine] Schemmel K, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:879-83, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Thyroid autoantibodies and satellite association in Down's disease] Schuler D, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:187-9, 25 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Detection of colloid antigen in normal and pathological thyroid gland tissues by direct fluorescent antibody method] Fujimoto Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:148-58, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Detection of microsome antigen in various thyroid tissues by the direct fluorescent antibody method] Fujimoto Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1958-68, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Thyroid antibodies] Bassoe HH.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1248-9, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Organ specific thyroid gland phytoprecipitins] Krupnik SI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:70-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Antigenic simplification of thyroid tumors] Siniakov BS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:80-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Further investigations of the aggressiveness of antithyroid antibodies (experimental work)] Nikolaev AI, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:82-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Effects of 131-I thyroid irradiation damage, thyroxine, and thiocyanate on radioiodine metabolism in dairy cows. Miller JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:677-83, May 69

INNERVATION

[The influence of autonomic nerves on thyroid gland tissue protein synthesis] Amiragova MG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:19-21, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The trophic function of the autonomic nerves of the thyroid gland] Amiragova MG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:13-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The influence of the sympathetic nervous system on hormone formation in the thyroid gland] Chuprinova SI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:21-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Reflexes from the mammary gland to the thyroid gland] Azimov GI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1215-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Influence of sympathetic impulses on the thyroid gland, hypophysis and hypothalamus] Aleshin BV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:108-17, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Dynamics of ribonucleic acid (RNA) synthesis in the thyroid epithelial cells of normal and decapitated chicken embryos. Mess B, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:115-9, 1970
Effects of low concentrations of thyroid stimulating hormone: pharmacological experiments in vitro. Desbarats-Schönbaum ML, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:133-49, May 70
Ultracentrifugal patterns of the thyroid proteins from human pathological thyroid glands. Thomson JA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:577-86, Dec 69
Morphological and clinico-chemical studies of thyroid function in lactating cattle. Nyberg JA.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 31:Suppl 31:1+, 1970
Recent advances in the biochemistry of thyroid regulation. Leeper RD.
Advances Clin Chem 12:387-424, 1969
A monitor with a restraining unit for determining radioiodine activity in canine thyroid glands. Foreman RE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1303-7, Jul 70
Formation of thyroid hormone by the thyroid gland in vitro and during electrophoresis. II. Experiments with rat tissues. Lybeck H, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:165-71, 1969
Formation of thyroid hormone by the thyroid gland in vitro and during electrophoresis. I. Experiments on bovine glands. Lybeck H, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:161-4, 1969
Mechanism of TSH action: effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on RNA synthesis in isolated thyroid cells. Wilson BD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:217-24, 9 Oct 70
Biosynthesis of thyroglobulin: incorporation of [3H] fucose into proteins by rat thyroids in vitro. Herscovics A. Biochem J 117:411-3, Apr 70
The influence of polyenes on cyclic 3',5'-AMP formation and glucose utilization in thyroid. Butcher FR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:409-19, 30 Dec 69
Enzymic and non-enzymic iodination with radioiodine 125I2 in a beef thyroid particulate in relative absence of iodide. Jirousek L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:275-84, 12 May 70
Effects of thyrotropin in vivo on dog-thyroid pyridine nucleotides. Rocmans PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:350-1, 18 Nov 69
Formation of the keto acid derivatives of 3-iodotyrosine and 3,5-diiodotyrosine by suspensions of thyroid cells originating from thyrotoxic gland. Smith DF. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:334-7, 12 May 70
The galloping ghost of Gauss and the "normal" radioiodine uptake. Greenspan G.
Calif Med 112:57-9, Jun 70
The normal thyroidal uptake of iodine. Nelson JC, et al.
Calif Med 112:11-4, Jun 70
The interaction between LATS and thyroid tissue in vitro. Smith BR, et al. Clin Sci 37:566, Oct 69
Proteolysis in thyroid slices: Effects of TSH, dibutyryl cyclic 3', 5'-AMP and prostaglandin E. Ahn CS, et al.
Endocrinology 86:870-3, Apr 70
Iodine metabolism in thyroid slices: effects of TSH, dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP, NaF and prostaglandin E-1. Ahn CS, et al. Endocrinology 86:396-405, Feb 70
On the role of adenyl cyclase activation and endocytosis in thyroid slice metabolism. Burke G.
Endocrinology 86:353-9, Feb 70
Glucagon stimulates thyroid function. Burke G.
Endocrinology 87:701-9, Oct 70
Studies of thyroglobulin of hypophysectomized rats. II. Nature of thyroidal iodoprotein after hypophysectomy of rats previously depleted of colloid by propylthiouracil. Cavalieri RR, et al.
Endocrinology 86:10-7, Jan 70
Influence of the long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) on radioiodine-labelled thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the thyroid of mice. Emrich D, et al. Endocrinology 87:632-6, Sep 70
Relationships between the effects of iodide, methimazole and thyrotropin on the intermediary metabolism of bovine thyroid slices. Green WL.
Endocrinology 86:706-10, Mar 70
Iodine concentration in Psammoma bodies in the thyroids of rats fed an iodine-deficient diet for long periods. Grimm Y, et al.
Endocrinology 87:245-8, Aug 70
Effects of epinephrine on iodine and intermediary metabolism in isolated thyroid cells. Maayan ML, et al.
Endocrinology 87:588-95, Sep 70
Acute depletion of thyroid ATP and pyridine nucleotides following injection of iodine in the rat. Maayan ML, et al. Endocrinology 86:83-7, Jan 70
Role of lecithin in the mechanism of TSH action. Macchia V, et al. Endocrinology 86:787-92, Apr 70
Human fetal thyroglobulin: characterization and in vitro biosynthesis studies. Olin P, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1041-8, May 70
Stimulation by prostaglandin E-1 of endocytosis and glucose oxidation in canine thyroid slices. Onaya T, et al. Endocrinology 86:423-6, Feb 70
Thyroglobulin degradation: Particulate intermediates produced in viv. Peake RL, et al.
Endocrinology 87:494-505, Sep 70
Comparison of the effect of thyrotropin and long-acting thyroid stimulator on glucose oxidation and endocytosis in canine thyroid slices. Shishiba Y, et al.
Endocrinology 86:183-90, Feb 70
Effect of excessive iodide administration on the proteolytic activity of the thyroid gland. Takeuchi K, et al. Endocrinology 86:1239-44, Jun 70
Biosynthesis of thyroglobulin and its subunits in vivo in the rat thyroid gland. Thompson JA, et al.
Endocrinology 82:805-17, Apr 68
Phagocytosis of latex beads by isolated thyroid cells. Rodesch FR, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:354-60, Jun 70
Influence of adrenal cortex on thyrocalcitonin content of the rat thyroid. De Giuseppe L, et al.
Experientia 25:1099-100, 15 Oct 69
Evaluation of thyroid activity in cockerels by the in vitro radio-L-triiodothyronine erythrocyte-uptake test. Heller ED, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:290-4, Apr 70
Selective breeding for thyroid 131I uptake in mice. Chai CK. Genetics 64:29-40, Jan 70
Thyroid uptake of iodine-131 from skin exposure. Murray JL. Health Phys 17:730-1, Nov 69
Microscopic distribution of Americium-241 in the beagle thyroid gland. Taylor GN, et al.
Health Phys 17:723-5, Nov 69
[Heterogeneity of the thyroid gland and its impact on the interpretation of radioiodine tracer studies. Huber D, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:108-17, Nov 69
Thyroidal handling of radioiodine during fasting. Chaudhuri BN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1053-61, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Continuous measurements of radioiodide accumulation in thyroid slices. Jortay AM, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:247-52, May 70

Properties of thyroglobulin. XX. The biosynthesis of thyroglobulin. Effect of temperature on subunit species. Schneider AB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2673-8, 25 May 70

Radioautographic visualization of the incorporation of galactose-3H and mannose-3H by rat thyroids in vitro in relation to the stages of thyroglobulin synthesis. Whur P, et al. J Cell Biol 43:289-311, Nov 69

Effect of stable iodine on thyroid iodine release. Buhler UK, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1546-52, Dec 69

Effects of iodide on thyroid stimulation. Burke G. J Clin Endocr 30:76-84, Jan 70

A new test of the reserve capacity of the pituitary to secrete thyrotrophic hormone (TSH-reserve test). Ikkos DG, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:98-101, Jul 70

Studies of an in vitro binding reaction between thyroid microsomes and long acting thyroid stimulator globulin (LATS). I. Development of solid-state competitive binding radioassay methods for measurement of antimicrosomal and antithyroglobuin antibodies. Mori T, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:119-33, Aug 70

Iodine intake in the United States: a reassessment. Oddie TH, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:659-65, May 70

A comparison between the uptakes of radioactive perchlorate and iodide by rat and guinea-pig thyroid glands. Chow SY, et al. J Endocr 45:1-8, Sep 69

Kinetics of distribution of radioactive perchlorate in rat and guinea-pig thyroid glands. Chow SY, et al. J Endocr 47:207-18, Jun 70

Thyroid function in protein-depleted rats. Florsheim WH, et al. J Endocr 46:93-9, Jan 70

The interaction of the long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) with thyroid tissue in vitro. Smith BR. J Endocr 46:45-54, Jan 70

New normal ranges for the radioiodine uptake study. Bernard JD, et al. J Nucl Med 11:449-51, Jul 70

Special methods for the determination of thyroid uptake of iodine. Ross DA. J Nucl Med 11:176-7, Apr 70

A method for measuring radioiodine uptake which corrects for thyroid depth. Schulz AG, et al. J Nucl Med 11:508-13, Aug 70

Special methods for the determination of thyroid uptake of iodine. The author's reply. Wellman HN, et al. J Nucl Med 11:178-9, Apr 70

Inhibition of thyroidal radioiodine uptake by human growth hormone. Root AW, et al. J Pediat 76:422-9, Mar 70

Thyroglobulin biosynthesis in the rat thyroid. Ekholm R, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 20:103-10, Sep 67

Radioactive iodine uptake by thyroid of breast-fed infants after maternal blood-volume measurements. Bland EP, et al. Lancet 2:1039-41, 15 Nov 69

ABC of endocrinology. VI. The thyroid gland. Catt KJ. Lancet 1:1383-9, 27 Jun 70

Effect of lithium salts on uptake of I-125 by rat thyroid gland. Hullin RP, et al. Life Sci 9:9-20, 8 Jan 70

Adaptation of thyroid gland to iodine deficiency. Karmarkar MG, et al. Life Sci 8:1135-41, 1 Nov 69

Acute effects of iodide or thyroid in chronic iodine deficiency: changes in thyroid gland and in serum and pituitary thyrotropin. Abbassi V, et al. Metabolism 19:43-9, Jan 70

Effects of adrenergic blocking agents on basal and stimulated thyroid function. Burke G. Metabolism 18:961-7, Nov 69

An ultra sensitive 123I thyroid uptake system utilizing peak: scatter organ depth correction. Branson B, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:159, Jan 70

The in vivo assay of thyroid 131-I activity in the rat. Skála I, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:439-42, 1969

Effects of dietary iodine on the thyroidal uptake and elimination of 131-iodine in Coturnix and Bobwhite quail. Morgan EL, et al. Poult Sci 49:161-5, Jan 70

Studies on the biosynthesis of thyroglobulin in abnormal human thyroids. Seed RW. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:278, Jul 69

Protein metabolism in thyroid glands of euthyroid, thiouracil-fed and hypophysectomized rats after cortisone treatment. Yatvin MB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:300-4, May 70

Studies on the invitro formation of monoiodotyrosine by soluble supernatant of pigeon thyroid gland. Bhattacharya S, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:164-72, Apr 70

A simplified dual-probe thyroid-uptake system. Mantel J, et al. Radiology 93:687-91, Sep 69

Studies on goitre due to para-aminosalicylic acid. Munkner T. Scand J Resp Dis 50:212-26, 1969

Time sequence of ultrastructural changes in the stimulated dog thyroid. Nève P, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:61-74, 1970

[Geographical and seasonal differences of plasma iodide values in euthyroid subjects] Bieha O, et al. Sborn Lek 71:302-7, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Effect of right cervical sympathectomy on the uptake of iodine 131 by the thyroids of adrenalectomized female rats] Kurten B, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:407-12, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Hypoactivity of the thyroid gland in rabbits immunized against bovine thyrotropic hormone] Lachiver F, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:267-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of thyroglobulin. Metabolic precursors of low molecular weight] Roques M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:406-20, 23 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Synthesis and biologic activities of thyroxine and adrenergic derivatives. XII. Prolonged manganese retention in rat thyroid and pituitary] Michel R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:737-45, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Relation between the ultrastructure cultures and grafts of rat thyroid glands and their capacity to synthesize thyroglobulin] Pantíc V, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:37-45, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Quantitative studies of iodide transport in endemic goiters and normal thyroid glands] Riccabona G, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:351-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Drug influence of iodine metabolism in the thyroid gland and its functional diagnosis] Foldenauer A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1454-8, 3 Jul 70 (59 ref.) (Ger)

[Chronotropic and metabolic effects of theophylline and caffeine in euthyroid, hyperthyroid and athyroid rats] Strubelt O, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:313-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic autoradiographic studies on the thyroid gland of rats using 125-I] Schwarz W. Verh Anat Ges 63:405-12, 1969 (Ger)

[Thyroxine-I-131 fixation test with resins in various clinical conditions. Considerations on its semeiological value and on the correlations with iodoproteinemia] Biassoni P, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:643-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Changes in thyroid uptake of radioactive iodine after thryreotropic stimulation in laryngectomy and tracheotomy patients] Castrucci A, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:285-93, Apr 68 (Ita)

Effect of excesive iodine on hydrolysis of thyroglobulin in the thyroid gland] Takeuchi K. Folia Endocr Jap 45:757-65, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)

[Iodine discharge test using KClO4 together with a small quantity of inorganic iodine] Takeuchi K, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:734-7, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)

[Thyroidal uptake of radioactive iodine (131-I) in chickens] Shibata H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:277-85, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Investigation of the thyroid gland function by the determination of the binding ability of serum protein for radioactive triiodothyronine in vitro] Myhre K. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1239-41, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)

[Enzymic defects in thyroid gland hormone synthesis] Steen-Johnsen J. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1252-6, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)

[Effect of thyrotropin hormone on the uptake and metabolism of thiocyanate-S-35 in the rat thyroid gland] Bobek S. Endokr Pol 21:87-94, Jan 70 (Pol)

[The effect of prolonged ingestion of urochrome and liver extract on the proteolytic activity of the rat thyroid] Lazár TC. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:237-42, 1970 (Rum)

[The influence of autonomic nerves on thyroid gland tissue protein synthesis] Amiragova MG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:19-21, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The dynamics of changes in nucleic acid concentration in the glands of internal secretion in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Sokolova ZA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:25-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Influence of stable iodine on the value of absorbed doses in the thyroid gland during multiple introduction of I-131] Arkhangel'skaia GV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:19-22, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Determination of radiation loading on the thyroid gland and organism during the diagnostic use of I 131] Levin VA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:62-7, Jun 70 (Rus)

[The integral absorbed dose in study of the thyroid gland with Tc99m pertechnetate] Varentsov IuM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:53-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Change in the content and rate of phospholipid metabolism in endocrine glands in experimental hypoxic hypoxia in rats] Gribanov GA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:32-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Histochemical methods of the nucleic acid determination in the thyroid gland] Prokopchuk VS. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:67-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[The absorption of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland and its excretion in the urine] Spirin BA, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:77, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Biochemical diagnosis of dyshormonogenesis of the thyroid gland] Mikulićić V, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1031-9, 1968 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Solitary vertebral column metastasis from occult sclerosing carcinoma of the thyroid gland: report of a case. Patchefsky AS, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:596-601, May 70

Mixed papillary and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland with stromal amyloid. Polliack A, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:592-5, May 70

Fine structural alterations in thyroid parafollicular cells of cows in response to experimental hypercalcemia induced by vitamin D. Capen CC, et al. Amer J Path 57:365-82, Nov 69

Increased mitotic activity of the parafollicular cells of the dog thyroid in experimentally induced hypercalcemia. Kameda Y. Arch Histol Jap 32:179-92, Jul 70

Electron microscopic studies on the effect of long-term hypercalcemia on the thyroid parafollicular cell and the parathyroid cell of rats. Murakami K. Arch Histol Jap 32:155-78, Jul 70

Spontaneous thyroiditis in laboratory rats. Hajdu A, et al. Experientia 25:1325-7, 15 Dec 69

Thyroid C cells in experimental hyper- and hypomagnesaemia. Stachura J, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:173-86, 1970

[Thyroid ultrastructure and biochemical disturbances of hormonogenesis] Michel-Bechet M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:389-409, 1969 (Fre)

[Changes in the C-cells of the rat thyroid in hyper- and hypocalcemia histochemical, electron-microscopic and radioautographic results] Lietz H, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:290-305, 1969 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of thyroid C cells in the rat in calcium metabolism disorders] Lietz H. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:136-49, 1970 (Ger)

[Case of atypical thyroid tuberculosis] Andretta O. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:597-609, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Primary neoplasms of the thyroid: new classification criteria and histogenic interpretation on histopathological principles] Gammarrota V, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:649-905, Dec 68 (621 ref.) (Ita)

[H. Hashimoto's lymphomatous thyroiditis in its morphological manifestations and in recent histogenetic views] Paciaroni E. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:611-47, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Anatomo-histological and pathogenetic contribution to the knowledge of chronic aspecific thyroiditis: Hashimoto's struma, De Quervain's thyropathy, Riedel's ligneous thyroiditis (with illustrations of 6 personal cases)] Schlich G. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 41:289-338, 1967 (Ita)

[Pathological study of the thyroid gland, with special reference to electron microscopic and immunohistological observations] Takemiay S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:448-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Biopsy of the thyroid gland] Fujimoto Y. Jap J Clin Med 27:2712-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Histopathology of the thyroid] Seljelid R. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1262-4, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)

[Early ultrastructural changes in the epithelial cells of the thyroid gland following castration] Lataiski M, et al. Endokr Pol 20:451-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

[Histological changes of the thyroid gland in white rats inoculated with influenza virus] Lungu M, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:43-5, 1969 (Rum)

[Ultrastructure of the normal and pathologic human thyroid gland] Kondaienko VF, et al. Arkh Pat 32:25-34, 1970 (125 ref.) (Rus)

[Malignant thyroid tumors of papillary structure] Ianchur NM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:60-2, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Puncture biopsy of the thyroid gland in nodular goiter] Il'inskaia OV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:13-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Influence of hypophysectomy and brain injuries on the hypothalamus and thyroid gland] Demidenko NS, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:84-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Intramitochondrial thread-like inclusions in the cells of the rat thyroid gland in hyperplasia] Dmitrieva NP. Tsitologiia 12:317-22, Mar 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of thyroid function on the acetaldehyde level of blood and liver of intact rats during ethanol metabolism. Forsander OA, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:410-6, 1969

Pituitary-thyroid function of the rat after suppression of ACTH release by dexamethasone implants in the median eminence. Strashimirov D, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:335-44, 1969

Inhibition of peripheral utilization of thyroid hormones induced by lithium. Ohlin G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:24A-25A, Jun 70

Morphological and clinico-chemical studies of thyroid function in lactating cattle. Nyberg JA. Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 31:Suppl 31:1+, 1970

The role of cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate in thyroid function. Lindsay RH. Alabama J Med Sci 7:46-54, Jan 70 (47 ref.)

The role of the parafollicular cell of the thyroid gland in the pathogenesis of congenital osteopetrosis in mice. Marks SC Jr, et al. Amer J Anat 126:299-313, Nov 69

Effects of prostaglandins on basal and stimulated thyroid function. Burke G. Amer J Physiol 218:1445-52, May 70

Breed differences and similarities in thyroid function in purebred dogs. Nunez EA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1337-41, May 70

Electrical polarization of thyroid follicles in the perfused rabbit thyroid gland. Williams JA. Amer J Physiol 217:1094-100, Oct 69

Cycle of accommodation to restricted dietary iodide in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the thyroid gland of the beagle dog. Norris WP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:21-33, Jan 70

Hypothalamic-hypophysial adrenal and thyroid systems: observations in fetal rats subjected to hypothalamic destruction, brain compression and hypervitaminosis A. Fujita T, et al. Anat Rec 166:659-71, Apr 70

Permanent effects of nutritional and endocrinological intervention in early ontogeny on the level of nonspecific excitability and on lability (emotionality). Lát J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:710-20, 30 Jul 69

Relation of thyroid to gonadal and body weight cycles in male weaver bird, Ploceus philippinus. Thapliyal JP, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:687-95, 1968

Effect of thyroid activity on fatty acid composition of serum lipids. Jurand J, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:125-40, Jan-Feb 70

Effects of thyroxine and thyroidectomy on the hydroxylation of testosterone by liver microsomes from male and female rats. Kato R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:116-24, 14 Apr 70

The effect of ACTH on the sloughing frequency of normal and thyroidectomized Anolis carolinensis (Iguanidae, Lactertilia). Chiu KW, et al. Biol Bull 138:129-37, Apr 70

The development of thyroid function in the rat. Hommes FA, et al. Biol Neonat 14:69-73, 1969

The influence of the thyroid gland on brain cholinesterase activity of mature rats. Ling AS. Brain Res 22:73-80, 12 Aug 70

Serum calcium and phosphate changes in thyroidectomized dogs. Jowsey J. Calcif Tissue Res 4:188-92, 1969

Thyroid function in male killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, adapted to high and low temperatures and to fresh water and sea water. McNabb RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:783-92, 15 Apr 70

Effects of thyroidectomy and thyroxine supplement on the glucose metabolism in the rat anterior pituitary. Matsuzaki S. Endocr Jap 16:507-15, Oct 69

Detection of thyrocalcitonin in rat serum by direct tissue culture bio-assay. Au WY, et al. Endocrinology 86:1231-8, Jun 70

Mechanisms for abnormally slow release of some thyroid radioiodine; an autoradiographic study. Loewenstein JE, et al. Endocrinology 87:143-50, Jul 70

Effects of thyroid hormones on amino acid and protein metabolism. II. Gluamate concentration in rat tissues after thyroidectomy and thyroid hormone treatment. Mochizuki A, et al. Endocrinology 87:816-8, Oct 70

TSH and dibutyryl-cyclic-AMP stimulation of hormone release from rat thyroid glands in vitro. Tonoue T, et al. Endocrinology 86:271-7, Feb 70

Effects of TSH on thyroid membrane properties. Williams JA. Endocrinology 86:1154-8, May 70

Fluctuation of hepatic enzymes important in glucose metabolism in relation to thyroid function. Böttger I, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:253-7, Apr 70

The role of thyroid function in the metabolism of perfused rat liver with particular reference to gluconeogenesis. Menahan LA, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:188-94, Aug 69

Studies on thyroid-catecholamine interactions in the isolated rabbit heart. Anton AH, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:311-8, 1970

Polycystic ovary induction in the rat and ovarian collagen. Laird CW, et al. Fertil Steril 21:244-6, Mar 70

The effect of gonad removal and administration of oestrogen to gonad-deprived rats on the thyroid glan Cytological and cytochemical studies. Nowak A. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:281-304, 1969

Effects of TSH and thiourea upon thyroid function in the lizard, Xantusia henshawi. Buckingham MB. Gen Comp Endocr 14:178-83, Feb 70

The role of the thyroid in skin-shedding in the shovel-nosed snake, Chionactis occipitalis. Chiu KW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:467-74, Jun 70

Hypothalamic control of thyroid gland activity and gonadal activity in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Peter RE. Gen Comp Endocr 14:334-56, Apr 70

Comparison of the activity of the pronephric thyroid and the pharyngeal thyroid of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Peter RE. Gen Comp Endocr 15:88-94, Aug 70

The role of the thyroid and food intake in the ageing of collagen fibres. II. In the old rat. Everitt AV, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:366-73, 1969

The effect of the natural climate of the Sahara and controlled climate on thyroid gland activity in Friesian cattle and water buffaloes. Kamal TH, et al. Int J Biometeor 13:287-94, Dec 69

Radioisotope studies of thyroid function in progressive muscular dystrophy. Braham J, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1188-91, Nov-Dec 69

Thyroid function tests in the dog. Reid CF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1571-80, 15 Nov 69

Effects of fecal weight on thyroid function in cold-exposed rats. Straw JA. J Appl Physiol 27:630-3, Nov 69

Thyroid and adrenal response to acute cold exposure in man. Wilson O, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:543-8, May 70

Thyroid function in euthyroid Jamaicans. Cobb JS, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:450-2, Oct 70

Suppression of thyroidal iodine uptake after indocyanine green. Dumlao JS, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:531-2, Apr 70

Effect of vasopressin infusions on thyroidal radioiodine uptake and serum TSH concentration. Read DG, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1496-8, Nov 69

Effect of alterations in the thyroid state on the intrinsic contractile properties of isolated rat skeletal muscle. Gold HK, et al. J Clin Invest 49:849-54, Apr 70

Observations on the maturation of thyroid function in early fetal life. Greenberg AH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1790-803, Oct 70

The role of glucocorticoids in the regulation of thyroid function in man. Nicoloff JT, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1922-9, Oct 70

Effect of perchlorate on the milk-plasma radioiodine ratio of intact and thyroidectomized goats. Djurdjevic D, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:808-12, Jun 70

A study of the effect of some dietary factors on weight and function of thyroid gland of experimental animals. Abdou IA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:473-80, 1969

The distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans in tracheal cartilage of rats after thyroid destruction by radioactive iodine: the effects of isomers of tri-iodothyronine. Kofoed JA, et al. J Endocr 45:609-10, Dec 69

Biochemical analysis of bone, serum and urine in parathyroidectomized, thyroparathyroidectomized and hypophsectomized rats. Takagi T. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:223-5, 1 Jun 70

Influence of thyroid on formation of myelin lipids. Walravens P, et al. J Neurochem 16:1477-84, Oct 69

Researches concerning the thyroid function during the effort at medium altitude; (test "in vitro" with I-131). Dragan I, et al. J Sports Med 9:162-4, Sep 69

Diurnal variations in rabbits: biochemical indicators of thyroid function. Laird CW, et al. Life Sci 9:191-202, 22 Feb 70

Strain variations in rabbits: biochemical indicators of thyroid functions. Laird CW, et al. Life Sci 9:203-14, 22 Feb 70

In vitro measurement of resting membrane potentials of thyroid follicles of the albino rat. Yackzan KS. Life Sci 8:17-24, 1 Jan 69

Thyroid activity following intracerebral injection of morphine in the rat. Lomax P, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:146-52, 1970

Pituitary-thyroid function in adult rats subsequent to neonatal gonadectomy and gonadal transplants. Schindler WJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:350-67, 1969

Thyroid function in the term fetus. Fisher DA, et al. Pediatrics 44:526-35, Oct 69

Thyroid function in the preterm fetus. Fisher DA, et al. Pediatrics 46:208-16, Aug 70

Postnatal growth of the mammalian lung: influence of exercise and thyroid activity. Bartlett D Jr. Resp Physiol 9:50-7, Apr 70

Thyroid function and blood thyroxine. Scot Med J 14:371-4, Nov 69

The Achilles tendon reflex time as a parameter of thyroid function. Cheah JS, et al. Singapore Med J 10:272-9, Dec 69

Glucagon-induced hypocalcemia: effect of the thyroid gland. Pickleman JR, et al. Surg Forum 20:85-7, 1969

Influence of thyroid function on experimental liver injuries. Kulcsár A, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:251-6, Jul 70

Studies of the physiology of the beagle thyroid gland. I. The cycle of accommodation to restricted dietary iodine in the thyroid gland of the ANL beagle dog. ANL-7635. Norris WP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 104-6, Dec 69

Observations on the fine structure of the growth plate in hypophysectomized rabbits and thyro-parathyroidectomized rabbits. Kimura I. Yonago Acta Med 13:208-27, Dec 69

Thyroidal radioiodine uptake and thyrotropic potency of the pituitary in a freshwater catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch), in response to L-thyroxin, antithyroid drugs, and heavy doses of 131-I. Singh TP. Z Zellforsch 94:172-80, 1969

[Senescence and thyroid function] Lederer J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:598-603, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Insulin secretion in dogs in the state of thyroid unbalance] Orsetti A, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:5-18, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Effects of right cervical sympathectomy on the ascorbic acid content of adrenals of thyroidectomized female rats] Schaefer H, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:413-6, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Seasonal changes in the thyroid activity of a reptile, Pseudemys scripta elegans] Vivien-Roels B. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:383-91, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Endocrine balance and molting in the adult male Pekin duck] Assenmacher I, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:65-73, 1968 (Fre)

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal regulation of adrenal cortex and thyroid function in quail] Baylé JD, et al. Bull Biol France Belg 103:245-60, 1969 (Fre)

[Role of the thyroid in the involution and recovery of the digestive tract in hibernating animals] Agid R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1866-9, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Role of the thyroid in blood sugar regulation by the golden hamster] Agid R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1551-3, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)

[On the influence of the ovary on the thyroid gland: effect of an implant of estradiol on the thyroid gland of the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus L.] Durand N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:151-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Relation between activity of the thyroid gland and oxygen consumption in teleosts, Cichlidae] Ruhland ML. Experientia 25:944-5, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Correlation between insular pancreas and the thyroid: new physiological and clinical data] Sendrail M, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:149-61, 1968 (39 ref.) (Fre)

[Hypophyseal-thyroid-adrenal interactions in man] Labrie F. Laval Med 38:732-7, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Automated Hamolsky's test. Its value in functional exploration of the thyroid] Roucayrol JC, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:609-14, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Cytological and autoradiographic study of the thyroid gland in some hibernating mammals. Thyroid activity and presence of C cells (calcitonin cells)] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 107:374-402, 1970 (Fre)

[Hypothalamo-hypophysial system of thyroidectomized rats bearing intraocular thyroid grafts] Stošić N, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:554-69, 1969 (Fre)

[Interrelations of the regulatory areas of adrenal cortex and thyroid gland] Stein B, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:339-48, 1968 (Ger)

[Weather and radio-iodine uptake of the thyroid] Frey KW, et al. Aerztl Forsch 23:373-5, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Effect of estradiol, thyrotropin and triiodothyronine on thyroid gland activity and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in normal, hypophysectomized and vitamin E deficient rats] Achterrath U, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:131-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Respective importance of the principal control levels of hypothalamo-thyrotropic regulation in birds] Baylé JD. J Physiol (Paris) 62:51-79, 1970 (Ger)

[Thyroid function and the effect of coffee] Strubelt O, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 30:1, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Physiology and pathophysiology of the thyroid (particularly from the viewpoint of thyroid diagnosis] Klein E. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1561-7, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)

[New developments in the physiology and physiopathology of the thyroid gland] Schönfeld M. Dapim Refuiim 28:5-8, Jan 69 (Heb)

[Study of thyroid-adrenergic interrelations. I. Effects of adrenaline on the constants of renewal of the iodine space in conditions of euthyroidism] Saccà L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:114-7, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Study of thyroid-adrenergic interrelations. II. Quantitative changes of iodine metabolism after adrenaline infusion in conditions of euthyroidism] Saccà L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:118-20, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Current interest of iodine as a regulating drug in metabolism] Cannavà N, et al. Omnia Med 46:449-62, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Changes in iodinated amino acid formation at the time of rebound phenomenon of the thyroid function and the effect of iodine] Kanai R, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:59-62, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Aging and the thyroid gland] Tsuji S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:848-56, Oct 69 (36 ref.) (Jap)

[Aging and the thyroid] Tsuji S, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:723-33, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on acute stimulatory effect of cold on the pituitary-thyroidal system function] Washio S. Folia Endocr Jap 45:1652-61, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the effect of endocrine function on lipid metabolism by using C14-labeled compounds. I. Effect of thyroid function on fatty acid and cholesterol metabolism] Yamaguchi N. Folia Endocr Jap 46:308-22, 20 Jun 70 (Jap)

[Thyroid autoregulation mechanism against changing plasma inorganic iodide concentration: iodide outflow from the thyroid] Yamamoto Y. Folia Endocr Jap 45:742-50, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)

[Effects of thyroidectomy, L-thyroxine, triiodothyronine and methylthiouracil on gonadotropin secretion] Seki A. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:237-44, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Effects of spinal block and surgery on thyroid-adrenocortical functions in man] Matsumoto A. Jap J Anesth 18:1027-40, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the interrelationship between endocrine glands. II. An experimental study on the relationship between the male gonad and thyroid] Takeuchi M. Jap J Urol 61:317-32, Apr 70 (Jap)

[The function of the thyroid gland in the early post-resuscitation period] Efremova NM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:23-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

[The effect of ovariectomy, estrogen administration and cholesterol consumption on the function of the thyroid gland and ECG of rabbits] Loskutova EA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:26-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Influence of thyroidectomy on some adaptive reactions in rats during the prolonged effect of hypoxia] Grigor'eva GI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1406-10, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Effect of sympathetic impulses on the intrathyroid hormonogenesis in conditions of depressed pituitary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thyrotropin function] Aleshin BV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:63-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Restoration of the thyroid gland function in rats of various age groups following prolonged thyroidin feeding] Loskutova EA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:104-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Correlation of direct and indirect calorimetry data during recovery from hypothermia in healthy rabbits and in experimental hypothyroidism] Medvedeva GI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:105-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Incorporation of methionine-S35 into the structure of the hypothalamo-hypophysial system in irradiated and thyroidectomized rats] Popov AP.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:104-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Protein-bound iodine content in the plasma as an index of functional interrelationship between the thyroid gland and hypophysis] Sidneva LN.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:74-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The role of thyroid hormones in carcinogenesis] Mindrik EV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:65-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The conditioned reflex activity of rats thyroidectomized at various periods of ontogenesis] Makarenko NV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:432-40, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Functional activity of the thyroid gland and content of SH- and S-S-groups in blood as related to the level of alimentary cholesterolemia in rabbits] Pashchenko AE, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:406-10, 1969 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical and thyroid function in the deprivation syndrome. Comparison with growth failure due to undernutrition, congenital heart disease, or prenatal influences. Krieger I, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:95-102, Aug 70
Metastatic thyroid carcinoma provoking hyperthyroidism, with elevated circulating thyrostimulators. Valenta L, et al.
Amer J Med 48:72-6, Jan 70
Role of the thyroid hormone system in suppression of anaphylaxis due to electrolytic lesion of the tuberal region of the hypothalamus. Filipp G, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:500-5, Oct 69
Trypanosoma cruzi: thyroid hyperplasia, hyperthyroidism and variance in thyroid function in mice. Shoemaker JP, et al. Exp Parasit 27:9-14, Feb 70
Post-therapeutic thyroid reserve. Thyroid reserve in euthyroid-patients after ablative therapy for diffuse toxic goiter. Prendergast JJ, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:3-10, Spring 70
Lack of response to TSH injections in euthyroid patients with high LATS levels. Adams DD, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1502-3, Nov 69
Radioisotopic thyroidolymphography in patients with Graves' disease. Kriss JP.
J Clin Endocr 31:315-23, Sep 70
Effect of iodide on thyroidal iodine turnover in hyperthyroid subjects. Nagataki S, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:469-78, Apr 70
Suppressibility of thyroid function during treatment with antithyroid drugs in Grave's disease. Wils JA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:406-7, Mar 70
Effect of alterations in the thyroid state on the intrinsic contractile properties of isolated rat skeletal muscle. Gold HK, et al. J Clin Invest 49:849-54, Apr 70
Effect of removal of submaxillary glands on the thyroid gland. Suarez Nuñez JM. J Dent Res 49:454, Mar-Apr 70
Lactate, pyruvate and thyroid function. Papapetrou PD, et al. J Endocr 47:519-20, Aug 70
Embryo mortality in the heat stressed ewe. 3. The role of the corpus luteum, thyroid and adrenal glands. Thwaites CJ. J Reprod Fertil 21:95-107, Feb 70
Thyroid involvement in juvenile amaurotic family idiocy (Batten's disease). Dayan AD, et al.
Lancet 2:296-7, 8 Aug 70
The influence of experimental thyroiditis on thyroid function. Anderson JW, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:711-24, Oct 69
The thyroid state and the cardiovascular system. Leonard JJ, et al.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 38:23-7, May 69
Hemodynamics of the isolated perfused liver of hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Harbison RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:96-9, Oct 69
Low dietary iodine intake and the functional activity of the rat thyroid. Sinha KN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:571-6, Jun 70
Studies of the thyroid iodide "trap" in man. Alexander WD, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:423-46, 1969
Activity of the thyroid gland and treatment of thyroid disease in old age. Feit V.
Rev Czech Med 16:118-23, 1970
[Thyroid functn anserum proteins in limia] Walt JD vaner, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1382-3, 8 Nov 69 (Afr)
[The role of the calcitonin deficiency in hypersensitivity to vitamin D in thyroidectomized patients] Klotz HP.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:301-3, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Amenorrhea due to emigration and thyroid gland] Herschberg AD, et al. Gynec Prat 19:125-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Exploration of a congenital disorder of thyroid hormonogenesis] Codaccioni JL, et al.
Marseille Med 107:389-93, 1970 (Fre)
[Thyroid function in endemic goiter] Heinze HG, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:717-29, May 69 (Ger)
[Physiology and pathophysiology of the thyroid (particularly from the viewpoint of thyroid diagnosis] Klein E. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1561-7, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[New developments in the physiology and physiopathology of the thyroid gland] Schönfeld M.
Dapim Refuiim 28:5-8, Jan 69 (Heb)
[Anatomo-functional changes of the thyroid in cervical vagotomy and in cervical ortho-parasympathetic denervation] Rossi R, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:555-61, 1967 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning in medicine and in physiology of the thyroid gland] Di Lauro E, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:225-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effects of vitamin B12 deficiency on certain sections of the endocrine system in females (experimental study)] Becca B, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:397-411, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Relations between ovarian and thyroid function: estrogenism and use of I-131] Caretti N, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:155-64, 1968 (Ita)
[Radioimmunological determination of plasmatic thyrotropin (human thyroid-stimulating hormone: H-TSH) in normal pregnancy and gestosis and in the newborn infant] Genazzani AR, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:1372-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of hyperthyroidism] Miyai K, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:1004-15, 20 Jan 70 (Jap)
[A study on the mutual relationship among endocrine glands. I. Thyroid function in male sterility] Matsushita S. Jap J Urol 60:777-801, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Functional investigations with radioactive iodine] Norman N.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1237-9, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[The interrelationship between the adrenal cortex and the thyroid gland] Solem JH.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1247-8, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Studies of the pathogenesis of gastric ulcer produced by forced immobilization in white rats. 3. Influence of thyroid imbalance] Sneer A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:37-44, 1970 (Rum)
[Changes of thyroid function in chronic mercury poisoning] Gavrilescu N, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:443-53, Apr 68 (Rum)
[The effect of transplanted tumors on the thyrotropic function of the hypophysis] Arkhipenko VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:92-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Study of the functional state of the "thyrotropic area" of the hypothalamus in experimental tuberculosis] Broun GR, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:70-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Functional conditions of the thyroid gland in acute pneumonia in children] Rakhmanov DS.
Pediatriia 48:32-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Examination of the thyroid gland function with the aid of labeled thyroxin in patients with acromegaly] Kasatkin IuN, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:22-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Dynamic examination of radioiodine-131 uptake by the thyroid gland of rats born of hypothyroid mothers] Khomasuridze AG.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:60-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effects of the preoperative period and surgical intervention on the thyroid gland function] Slobodskiĭ VR.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:42-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Thyroid gland function in various forms of diabetes mellitus] Zaripova ZKh.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:42-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[A study of the function of the thyroid by means of radioactive tracers in patients with osteo-articular tuberculosis] Zarzar SS.
Probl Tuberk 48:74-6, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of trauma on the function of the thyroid gland] Gor'kova AV, et al.
Sovet Med 32:38-43, 1969 (Rus)
[Status of the adrenal cortex and thyroid gland in patients with cervix neoplasms] Siepov MI, et al.
Sovet Med 32:104-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The necessity of considering the functional state of the adrenal glands and thyroid gland in prescribing treatment for hypertension patients] Kolbasova AN.
Ter Arkh 40:84-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Functional activity of the thyroid gland in bruceliosis] Lopatina ZhM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:99-104, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The functional status of the thyroid gland in acute pneumonia] Stepashkina KI, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:92-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Thyroid gland function in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Stepashkina KI, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:70-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Fuunctional state of the thyroid gland in patients with nephrolithiasis] Zavadovskaia NV.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:9-12, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The functional status of the adrenal cortex and thyroid gland in patients with vitiligo] Borisenko KK.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:30-3, May 69 (Rus)
[The functional state of the thyroid gland in patients with seborrhea and seborrheic alopecia] Kulagin VI.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:17-22, Jun 68 (Rus)
[I131 uptake by the thyroid gland in sterile women] Akunts KB, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:75-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Cytological picture of vaginal smears in healthy girls and in thyroid gland dysfunction] Panova LP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some functional activity indices of the thyroid with the experimental animals' food rations short of nicotinic acid and tryptophan against a background of iodine deficiency] Boris IaG.
Vop Pitan 28:19-23, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B6 on thyroid function in rats on an iodine deficient diet] Plastunov VA.
Vop Pitan 28:7-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Blood fibrinogen indices of rheumatic patients as a function of the functional status of the thyroid gland] Chernous ES. Vrach Delo 10:34-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Reaction of the thyroid gland on acute inflammatory processes in the lungs] Vizgalov VN.
Vrach Delo 8:33-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Phase analysis of heart action in assessing the functional status of the thyroid gland] Shushanian LK, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:33-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Some problems of endocrine regulation in subjects with secretory deficiency of the stomach] Kas'ianenko IV, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:74-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Function of thyroid gland in uterine fibromyoma] Sol's'kii IaP, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:55-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Atypical changes in thyroid follicular cells secondary to radioiodine. Murphy E, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:724-8, Aug 70
The long-term effects of x-radiation on the goitrogenic response of and iodide trapping by the rat thyroid. Philp JR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:386-91, Feb 70
Thyroid carcinoma after irradiation. Characteristics and treatment. Wilson SM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:330-7, Apr 70
Goitrogenic response at sequential time intervals after 250 and 500 rads x-rays to the rat thyroid. Doniach I, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:833-9, Dec 69
The short term effects of x-radiation on goitrogen induced growth of the rat thyroid. Philp JR, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:524-35, Sep 69
Comparative survivals of rat thyroid cells in vivo after 131-I, 125-I and x-irradiations. Greig WR, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:542-8, Aug 70
The effect of radiothyroidectomy on blood volume, red cell survival and iron kinetics in puppies. Bozzini CE, et al. Experientia 25:861-2, 15 Aug 69
Assessment of rat thyroid as a radiobiological model of the effects of x-irradiation on cell proliferation and DNA synthesis in vivo. Greig WR, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:211-25, 1969
Iodination of serum proteins in vivo: relationship to irradiation and hypertrophy of the thyroid. Triantaphyllidis E, et al. J Endocr 44:467-74, Aug 69
Histological changes in the thyroid gland by injection of radioactive rainwater to mice in pregnancy. Tanaka T, et al. Mie Med J 18:279-83, Jan 69
Response of the beagle thyroid to localized x-irradiation. ANL-7409. Taylor JA, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 265-7, 1967
Radioiodine in sheep and swine. BNWL-1050. Palmer RF, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.14+, Jan 70
Age dependence of radioiodine metabolism and toxicity in rats. BNWL-1050. Sikov MR, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.7+, Jan 70
Radioiodine and dairy cattle. ORO-672. Miller JK.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 87-92, Oct 69
[Treatment of heart diseases with radioactive iodine] Himbert J. Presse Med 77:1929-30, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Distant hazards of the treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine] Bricaire H, et al.
Therapeutique 46:9-12, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Removal of the thyroid gland in rats by thyroidectomy and iodine isotope administration] Rudolph H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:730-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Radiation changes of thyroid gland blood capillaries] Voĭtkevich AA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:43-51, 1969 (Rus)
[The function of the thyroid and salivary glands 10-20 years following radiotherapy of cancer of the larynx] Astrakhan BV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:47-53, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of the combined fractional effect of external and internal radioiodine irradiation] Golikov VIa, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:42-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of I-131 in the organism in intratracheal administration and morphologic changes in the thyroid gland] Korolev GK, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:59-64, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Changes in bone tissue and several endocrine organs under the influence of thorium dioxide] Zedgenidze GA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:46-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Morpho-functional changes in the rat thyroid gland during the latent period of strontium-90 destruction with a minimal blastomogenic dose] Berezovskii BS.
Radiobiologiia 10:434-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Several physico-chemical changes in DNA extracted from organs of irradiated rats] Ivannik BP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:7-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hypophysis, adrenal glands and the thyroid gland in radiation sickness caused by internal irradiation] Tkachev AV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:872-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the dosage microdistribution factor on the effect of irradiation of the thyroid gland] Klassovskiĭ IuA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:25-30, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The early reactions in the thyroid gland following whole-body gamma irradiation] Tkachev AV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:58-61, Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Rapid evaluation of thyroid nodules using 99mTc-pertechnetate scanning. Sparagana M, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:224-5, May 70
X-raying the thoracic inlet. Smith RF.
Radiography 36:101-6, May 70

SECRETION

Studies on the thyroid activity in the mouse. 2. The effects of stress and other changes in corticotrophin secretion. Melander A.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:569-76, Jul 70
Effect of plasmapheresis on thyroid hormone section. Suematsu H, et al. Endocrinology 86:1281-6, Jun 70
Radiothyroxine turnover studies in mice. Effect of temperature, diet, sex and pregnancy. Wills PI, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1272-80, Jun 70
A possible role of microtubules in the C cells secretory mechanism. Bussolati G, et al.
Experientia 26:881-3, 15 Aug 70
A new method for the measurement of thyroidal iodine release in man. Nicoloff JT.
J Clin Invest 49:1912-21, Oct 70
Inhibition by iodine of the release of thyroxine from the thyroid glands of patients with thyrotoxicosis. Wartofsky L, et al. J Clin Invest 49:78-86, Jan 70
Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on thyroid secretion in monkeys. Thomas S, et al.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:399-408, 1970
ABC of endocrinology. VI. The thyroid gland. Catt KJ.
Lancet 1:1383-9, 27 Jun 70
Effect of graded levels of parathyroid extract and calciferol upon thyroid hormone secretion rate (TSR) in normal female rats. Singh DV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:142-5, Oct 69
[Secretion of thyroid hormones by rat thyroid lobes in vitro: effect of thyreostimulin] Torresani J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:775-97, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Alkaline phosphatase activity of the thyroid vessels following three-fourths resection of the gland in dog. Ichev K. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:7-11, 1969
[Beta blocking agents in thyroid surgery] Granger JL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:593-607, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Complications and sequelae of thyroid surgery] Kuwabara S. J Jap Med Ass 62:1052-6, 15 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Tetania parathyreopriva as a complication of thyroid operation] Fujimoto Y.
Saishin Igaku 25:630-3, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Surgery of the thyroid gland] Menjo M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:99-104, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Prophylasis of recurrent nerve injuries in thyroid surgery. Our experience] Pilheu FR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:717-20, 20 Jun 69 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Compensatory hormonogenic hyperactivity of thyroid homo- and autografts, as well as of regenerates in situ, in the thyroidectomized guinea pig--comparative chemical and radiobiological study. Fabre M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 35:945-51, 15 Aug 70 (11 ref.)
Ultrastructure of a freely implanted thyroid. Ichev K.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1325-8, 1969
The effect of changes in tissue mucopolysaccharide content on the homograft reaction. Krompecher S, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:71-3, 1970
Effects of 131-I on vascularized allografts of canine thyroid and parathyroid. Byrne JP Jr, et al.
J Surg Res 10:163-71, Apr 70
[Intratesticular thyroid hemografts in guinea pigs] Marescaux J, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:419-27, 1968 (Fre)
[Relation between the ultrastructure cultures and grafts of rat thyroid glands and their capacity to synthesize thyroglobulin] Pantić V, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:37-45, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hypothalamo-hypophysial system of thyroidectomized rats bearing intraocular thyroid grafts] Stošić N, et al.
Z Zellforsch 102:554-69, 1969 (Fre)
[Extravascular fluid paths in the autograft of rabbit's thyroid gland] Kamba S, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 13:69-83, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of thyroid homotransplantation into the anterior chamber of the eye in frogs] Somova GP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:101-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Experience with homotransplantation of the thyroid-parathyroid complex in clinical practice] Tochilin VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:127-31, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Long-term results of the thyroid gland graft on a vascular pedicle] Khenkin VL.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:1-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

THYROID GLAND, DESICCATED see under

THYROID HORMONES (D8)

THYROID GLAND FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Ankle jerk estimation and the thyroid function in a health survey. Engström J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:105-8, Jan-Feb 70
Triiodothyronine uptake test in gynecologic radiation therapy. Laakso L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:189-92, Jun 69
Thyroid function tests: the chemical thyroid profile. Anido G, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:317-27, Jul 70
Serum creatine kinase as a test of thyroid function. McConahey WM. Ann Intern Med 71:1022-3, Nov 69
Thyroid function tests in the newborn. Chadd MA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:374-5, Jun 70
Chlordiazepoxide (Librium) and tests of thyroid function. Clark F, et al. Brit Med J 1:266-8, 2 May 70
Evaluation of Thyopac-3 test in the in-vitro assessment of thyroid function. Clark F, et al.
Brit Med J 1:713-5, 21 Mar 70
Free thyroxine index. Clark F, et al.
Brit Med J 2:543, 30 May 70
Thyroid stimulation test with serum thyroxine concentration as index of thyroid response. Williams ES, et al. Brit Med J 4:336-8, Nov 69
Thyroid suppression test with serum thyroxine concentration as index of suppression. Williams ES, et al. Brit Med J 4:338-40, Nov 69
Thyroid function studies using resin uptake of radioactive thyronines from serum and total thyroxine assay; the free thyroxine index. Maciagan NF, et al. Clin Sci 37:45-60, Aug 69
Thyroid function in male killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, adapted to high and low temperatures and to fresh water and sea water. McNabb RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:783-92, 15 Apr 70
The knee tendon reflex and the function of the thyroid gland. Fogh J, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:171-3, Jun 69
Parameters of thyroid function in serum of 16 selected vertebrate species: a study of PBI, serum T4, free T4, and the pattern of T4 and T3 binding to serum proteins. Refetoff S, et al.
Endocrinology 86:793-805, Apr 70
A modified method for estimation of free thyroxine level and its correlation with the classical thyroid function tests. el-Shawarbi K, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:210-7, 1969
Evaluation of the triiodothyronine suppression test in the treatment of Graves' disease. Wills JA, et al.
Europ J Clin Invest 1:90-3, Aug 70
The duration of achilles reflex--an index of thyroid function. Singh S, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:292-8, May 70
The "free thyroxine index". Smyth PP, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 8:515-21, Nov 69
Some normal values of thyroid function in horses. Kalifelz FA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1888-91, 15 Jun 70
Comparative study of different thyroid function tests in the diagnosis of hypothyroidism. Chhetri MK, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 18:527-31, Jun 70
P.B.I. and R.A.I. studies in thyroid diseases. Krishnamurthi MV, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 18:255-9, Feb 70
Thyroid function in euthyroid Jamaicans. Cobb JS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:450-2, Oct 70
Re-evaluation of thyroxine binding and free thyroxine in human serum by paper electrophoresis and equilibrium dialysis, and a new free thyroxine index. Hamada S, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:166-79, Aug 70
A new test of the reserve capacity of the pituitary to secrete thyrotrophic hormone (TSH-reserve test). Ikkos DG, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:98-101, Jul 70
Thyroid function in sibships in endemic goiter region. Podoba J, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:134-9, Aug 70
Significance of iodide-perchlorate discharge test for detection of iodine organification defect of the thyroid. Takeuchi K, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:144-6, Aug 70
The Achilles reflex time in thyroid disorders. Costin G, et al. J Pediat 76:277-82, Feb 70
Thyroid function tests. Moss TC, et al.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:1028-9, Nov 69
Diazepam (Valium(R)) in thyrotoxicosis. Negative results. Greenberg AH, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:134-8, Mar 70
Thyroid function in domestic animals. Bustad LK, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:561-81, Jun 70
Thyroid-function tests in women taking norgestrel. Goolden AW, et al. Lancet 1:624, 21 Mar 70
Current concepts in management of thyroid disease. DeGroot LJ.
Med Clin N Amer 54:117-30, Jan 70 (52 ref.)
Diagnosis of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism by laboratory methods. Gorman CA, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:1037-47, Jul 70
Correlation of thyroid-function studies. Miller R.
New Eng J Med 283:935, 22 Oct 70
A thyroid suppression test using a single dose of L-thyroxine. Wallack MS, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:402-5, 20 Aug 70
Protein disturbances in relation to some tests of thyroid function. Symonds IH.
New Zeal Med J 70:400-3, Dec 69
Euthyroid goiters in children: correlation of needle biopsy with other clinical and laboratory findings in chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis and simple goiter. Ling SM, et al. Pediatrics 44:695-708, Nov 69
The determination of iodo amino acids (IAA) and hormonal iodine (HI) in patients with hyperthyroidism. Moojen EJ.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:495-501, Apr-May 70
Hormonal iodine determinations in thyroid disorders. Jones JE, et al. Postgrad Med 46:114-9, Nov 69
Radioisotopes and thyroid function: current trends. Quinn JL 3d, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:249-53, Aug 67
Recording and assessment of the Achilles tendon reflex as a rapid diagnostic test of thyroid function. Zamrazil V, et al. Rev Czech Med 16:49-59, 1970
Evaluation of thyroid function in patients with iodine contamination. Liewendahl K.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:185-9, May 69
Diagnostic studies of thyroid function. Statistical evaluation of results from the standard radioiodine test and a procedure for fractionation of plasma radioactivity. Solberg HE, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:153-62, Sep 69
[In vitro 131-I triiodothyronine (T-3) resin sponge uptake rate in thyroid function study] Chen CC, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:319-28, 28 Aug 68 (Chi)
[Personal experience with the determination of butanol-extractable iodine in the blood] Skachová J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:64-6, 1970 (Cze)
[Assessment of the accumulation of 132-I in euthyroid children and children with goitre. I. Influences of body-weight and age] Bieha O, et al.
Sborn Lek 71:297-301, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Comparison of 2 technics for the potassium thiocyanate test. Clinical applications] Jaffiol C, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:447-54, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Free thyroxine index in thyroid pathology] Savoie JC, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:341-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Thyroid dyshormonogenesis (deficient iodine utilization). Diagnostic value of the TSH test] Dussault J. Laval Med 38:820-5, Nov 67 (Fre)
[The management and control of treatment of thyroid insufficiencies in children. Critical study of 48 cases] Gnamey DK, et al.
Lille Med 14:764-71, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Our personal experience in the use of 99m technetium in radioisotope scanning of the thyroid] Bernard PJ, et al. Marseille Med 107:395-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Exploration of a congenital disorder of thyroid hormonogenesis] Codaccioni JL, et al.
Marseille Med 107:389-93, 1970 (Fre)
[Automated Hamolsky's test. Its value in functional exploration of the thyroid] Roucayrol JC, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:609-14, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Study of the diminution of thyroid iodine uptake after administration of an iodized contrast medium] Neborak SL, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:463-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Drug influence of iodine metabolism in the thyroid gland and its functional diagnosis] Foldenauer A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1454-8, 3 Jul 70 (59 ref.) (Ger)
[Preoperative thyroid diagnostics] Horster FA.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:715-6, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Significance of the thyrotropin basophil test] Knappe G, et al. Endokrinologie 56:118-21, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Simplified technic of radioiodine test for thyroid gland-clearance and its possibilities in the study of thyroid gland function] Vlahov N.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:40-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Reliability of the short test in the thyroid gland function diagnosis] Goebel R, et al.
Med Klin 64:1655-7, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of thyroid function by means of measurement of collagen turnover] Burkhardt H, et al. Med Welt 46:2520-2, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Simultaneous examination of various methods of the triiodothyronine in vitro test] Börner W, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 8:320-38, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the in vitro thyroid gland function diagnosis with radioactive triiodothyronine (T3-test)] Grebe SF. Strahlentherapie 138:162-71, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Application of radioisotopes in the laboratory diagnosis of thyroid function disorders] Horster FA.
Z Klin Chem 7:107-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Thyroxine-binding capacity and iodine content of the serum during the use of iodine-containing x-ray contrast agents] Krüskemper HL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:28-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The effect of infecudin on the results of thyroid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

function tests] Csaba B, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1971-2, 24 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Modern thyroid diagnosis] Policzer M.
Orv Hetil 110:2529-32, 26 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Thyroid function tests]
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:48-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Influence of prolonged administration of iodo-chlor-oxyquinoline on the serum level of thyroxine iodine] Faglia G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:404-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Blood tyrosine in the evaluation of thyroid function: influence of the administration of organic iodine] Litta-Modignani R, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:621-3, 1967 (Ita)
[Radioisotope functional diagnosis of nodular goiters] Gaudino F, et al. Chir Ital 20:1670-94, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pre- and post-operative functional and scintigraphic study in some surgical thyroid diseases] Latteri S, et al. Chir Ital 20:386-407, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of thyroid function by colorimetric dosage of serum thyroxine] Cacciari E, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:37-42, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to indications for surgical treatment. General premises] Papalia D, et al.
Clin Ter 47:267-72, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Influence of long-term treatment with guanethidine on the clinical symptoms and specific thyroid functional indices during thyrotoxicosis] Portioli I, et al. G Clin Med 49:699-715, Jul 68 (Ita)
[New blood thyroxine determination method by Tetrasorb-125] Hayashida M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:1005-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Effect of a disposable tube (cellulose acetate resin) on Triosorb and Tetrasorb tests] Sasaki N, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:666-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Serum thyroxine determination method by saturation analysis. I. Evaluation of the Nakajima method by I-131-T3 resin sponge] Sato M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:1014-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Thyroid function during pregnancy--specficity of value of the thyroid function test on the pregnant woman] Kiyoshige K.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:189-207, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Activities of Resin sponge in the triosorb test and related information] Takikawa I.
Iryo 23:1403-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Microdetermination of 131-I-T3 resin sponge uptake] Hashimoto S, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:653-4, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Simplified method for butanol extractable iodine determination] Miyake Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:853-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of thyroid test] Suzuki S, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:455-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Comparison of thyroid angiography and the results of thyroid gland function tests] Takahashi M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:175-88, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Calculation chart for correction of Triosorb standard values] Takikawa I.
Rinsho Hosha 14:863-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The triiodothyronine test. An evaluation of the method's reliability in the diagnosis of thyroiditis using the criteria, the uptake of radio iodine in the thyroid gland, protein bound iodine in serum, standard energy consumption and serum choiesterol] Rootweit K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1241-3, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Assessment of thyroid function by the use of Sephadex column chromatography (thriiodothyronine binding coefficient)] Gembicki M, et al. Endokr Pol 20:471-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Diagnostic routine in functional examination of the thyroid] Anjos MN dos.
Hospital (Rio) 77:565-9, Feb 70 (Por)
[Value of the Achilles reflexogram for evaluation of thyroid function] Pencea V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1211-4, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Functional hormonal tests in obstetrics and gynecology] Kheifets SN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:59-63, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of I-313-thyroxine in determining functioning of the thyroid gland in children] Baranova RI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:52-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Use of tc-99m-pertechnetate for the study of thyroid gland function] Kotliarov EV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:22-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Method of radiometry of the entire body in studies of iodine metabolism] Liass FM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:33-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of radioisotope tests to determine thyroid gland function in endemic goiters] Pirogov AB.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:81-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Use of iodized preparations-triiodothyronine and thyroxine in vitro for the thyroid gland hormonal capacity determination] Modestov VK, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:5-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of nicotinic acid and tryptophan deficiency on the state of the thyroid glands] Boris IaG.
Vrach Delo 8:31-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[In vitro up take of triiodothyronine labeled with I-131 by ionic exchange resin as proof of thyroifunction] Pajuelo A.
An Fac Med Lima 51:32-40, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[In vitro uptake triiodothyronine marked with I-131 using a ion exchange resin as a proof of the thyroid function] Pajuelo A.
An Fac Med Montev 51:32-40, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Diagnostic index of hyperthyroidism. Statistical evaluation using other parameters of thyroid function] Almeida CA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:659-62, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Modern possibilities of laboratory tests of the thyroid gland] Borota R. Med Pregl 22:321-4, 1969 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

The Achilles reflex thyroid function test: evaluation of a new instrument. Nordyke RA, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:419-23, Jun 70
[Effect of a disposable tube (cellulose acetate resin) on Triosorb and Tetrasorb tests] Sasaki N, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:666-8, Aug 70 (Jap)

STANDARDS

The galloping ghost of Gauss and the "normal" radioiodine uptake. Greenspan G.
Calif Med 112:57-9, Jun 70
New normal ranges for the radioiodine uptake study. Bernard JD, et al. J Nucl Med 11:449-51, Jul 70
The normal thyroidal uptake of iodine. Nelson JC, et al.
Northwest Med 69:11-4, Jun 70

VETERINARY

Thyroid function tests in the dog. Reid CF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1571-80, 15 Nov 69
[Study of the functional state of the thyroid gland in animals] Cherkasov DP.
Veterinariia 9:71-3, Sep 69 (Rus)

THYROID HORMONES (D8)

see also related
THYROGLOBULIN (D10)

Compensatory hormonogenic hyperactivity of thyroid homo- and autografts, as well as of regenerates in situ, in the thyroidectomized guinea pig--comparative chemical and radiobiological study. Fabre M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 35:945-51, 15 Aug 70 (11 ref.)
Kinetics of iodination. VI. Effect of solvent on hydroxyl ionization and iodination of L-tyrosine and 3-iodo-L-tyrosine. Mayberry WE, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:697-700, 25 Feb 70
[Non-enzymatic separation of halogens: a model of enzymatic deiodation?] Hartmann K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:585-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Thyroid function tests]
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:48-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thyroid hormone and tricyclic antidepressants in resistant depressions. Earle BV.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1667-9, May 70
Intermittent thyroid treatment?
Lancet 1:228-9, 31 Jan 70
Effect of thyroid hormones on the end products of purine metabolism in the rat. Blahošová A, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:93-6, 1968
Cardiomegaly in rats after repeated administration of isoprenaline and thyroidin. Turek Z, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:43-7, 1968
[Clinical contribution to the problem of the optimal administration of thyroid hormones] Eickenbusch W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2478-83, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Restoration of the thyroid gland function in rats of various age groups following prolonged thyroidin feeding] Loskutova EA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:104-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with hypothyreosis with thyroidin by the method of variable hormonal vacuum] Boriak PM. Vrach Delo 8:27-30, Aug 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Endocrine edematous exophthalmos and orbital venous circulatory blocking. Value of phlebography] Aron-Rosa D, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:1-24, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Fetal risk in endocrine treatment] Lapiane R.
Un Med Canada 97:302-5, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Beta-adrenergic blocking agents in the treatment of myxedema in patients intolerant to substitution] Szántó L, et al. Orv Hetil 111:213-4, 25 Jan 70 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

Gas--liquid chromatographic separation of thyroid hormones. Hansen LB. Anal Chem 40:1587-9, Aug 68
Comparison of paper and thin-layer radiochromatography for the quantitative analysis of thyroidal iodoamino acids. Ensor JM, et al.
J Endocr 46:527-31, Apr 70
A method for chromatographic separation of iodo compounds with a computer program for data analysis. Goldsmith RE, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:722-9, Dec 69
[Labeled iodoaminoacids of pathological thyroid glands and comparison with those of normal human thyroid glands] Etling N, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:633-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of peripheral utilization of thyroid hormones induced by lithium. Ohlin G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:24A-25A, Jun 70
[The effect of sympatholytin on the development of the hemodynamic effects of thyroid hormones] Ester KM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:30-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The relation of the nucleic acids and nitrogen content of the thyroid tissue subcellular fractions to the synthesis of iodotyrosine in vitro. Degroot LJ, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 17:47-53, Jan 68
The effects of chronic administration of excess iodine on thyroidal hormone synthesis in the chick. Suzuki H, et al. Endocr Jap 16:447-52, Aug 69
ABC of endocrinology. VI. The thyroid gland. Catt KJ.
Lancet 1:1383-9, 27 Jun 70
Studies on the invitro formation of monoiodotyrosine by soluble supernatant of pigeon thyroid gland. Bhattacharya S, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 55:164-72, Apr 70
[Antithyroid effect of gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy-butyric acid] Greggia A, et al. Clin Ter 44:157-66, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotope studies of thyroid hormone biosynthesis in immunological thyroiditis and in malignant tumors of the thyroid] Ferrini O, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3243-54, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Biosynthesis of thyroid hormones] Kondo Y.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:881-5, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)
[The biosynthesis of thyroid hormones] Rootweit K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1232-7, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[A case of myxedema of adults in a patient with goiter and disorders of thyroid hormone biosynthesis] Stancu H, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:369-73, 1969 (Rum)
[Disorders of biosynthesis of thyroid hormones in congenital myxedema with sublingual thyroid] Stancu H, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:245-9, 1969 (Rum)
[The influence of the sympathetic nervous system on hormone formation in the thyroid gland] Chuprinova SI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:21-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis and mechanism of action of hormones of the thyroid gland] Turakulov IaKh.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:28-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Biochemical diagnosis of dyshormonogenesis of the thyroid gland] Mikulčić V, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:1031-9, 1968 (Cro)

BLOOD

Seasonal fluctuation of the butanol-extractable iodine level in human serum. Kamimura K.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:221-30, Dec 69
Growth and development of the bovine as related to certain endocrine factors. Curl SE, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:1011-4, Jul 68
Cause of increased plasma concentration of iodotyrosines in Graves' disease. Földes J, et al.
J Endocr 46:291-6, Mar 70
The determination of iodo amino acids (IAA) and hormonal iodine (HI) in patients with hyperthyroidism. Moojeu EJ.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:495-501, Apr-May 70
[Thyroid hormones in the blood, their binding to proteins, methods of determination and properties of the binding proteins] Hocman G.
Cesk Farm 18:274-84, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Methods of hormonal iodine determination in blood] Reinwein D.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1575-9, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The binding of thyroid hormones to human serum lipoproteins] Kostner G, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:60-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Changes induced by bilateral ovariectomy in the serum protein binding capacity for thyroid hormones] Campagnoli C, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:871-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[New thyroid hormone determination method; evaluation of the Res-O-Mat T-3 Kit] Noguchi S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:315-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Protein bound and butanol extractable iodine in serum] Theodorsen L.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1243-6, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Thyroid gland hormones and sympathetic part of the nervous system] Babichev VN.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:108-14, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

N,O-dipivalyl methyl esters of the thyroid hormones and related compounds: Synthesis, purification and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gas chromatography. Volpert EM, et al. J Chromatogr 50:507-10, 12 Aug 70
[Possibility of the existence of the 2d hypocalcemic hormone of the thyroid gland] Iudaev NA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:91-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Accumulation and release of thyroid hormones by the normal and diseased human liver. Zaninovich AA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:412-22, Mar 69
Recent advances in the biochemistry of thyroid regulation. Leeper RD. Advances Clin Chem 12:387-424, 1969
Formation of the keto acid derivatives of 3-iodotyrosine and 3,5-diiodotyrosine by suspensions of thyroid cells originating from thyrotoxic gland. Smith DF. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:334-7, 12 May 70
Thyroid and steroid hormones and metabolic parameters in myocardial infarction. Felt V. Cor Vasa 11:165-81, 1969
The effect of thyroxine on peripheral thyroid hormone metabolism. Goolden AW, et al. J Endocr 45:351-66, Nov 69
ABC of endocrinology. VI. The thyroid gland. Catt KJ. Lancet 1:1383-9, 27 Jun 70
Biliary excretion of thyroid hormones in heat-exposed rats. Hutchins MO. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1292-5, Sep 69
[Metabolism of thyroid hormones in obesity said to be essential] Rivière J, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:747-54, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Functional and biochemical studies of subjects with goiter in a sub-endemic area] Bigazzi M, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:898+, 1968 (Ita)
[Metabolism of thyroid hormones, emphasizing the enzymes catalyzing the deamination of their alanine side-chain] Nakano M. Folia Endocr Jap 45:886-93, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Effects of thyroid hormone treatment on calcium metabolism in thyroparathyroidectomized rats] Verísimo JM, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:223-30, Jul 70 (Por)
[Biosynthesis and mechanism of action of hormones of the thyroid gland] Turakulov IaKh. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:28-40, 1969 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of thyroid hormones on oxidative phosphorylation and on 11beta-hydroxylation of ox adrenal-cortex mitochondria. Michel R, et al. Biochem J 115:46P-47P, Dec 69
Stimulation by N6,O2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic-phosphate of amino acid transport, protein synthesis, and chondroitin sulfate synthesis in embryonic bone in vitro contrasted with the effects of thyroid hormones. Adamson LF. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:446-52, 24 Mar 70
Influence of thyroid hormones on the sensitivity of cardiac and smooth muscle to biogenic amines and other drugs. Coville PF, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:49-68, May 70
The effect of insulin, steroid and other hormones on the survival of the rat salivary glands in organ culture. Lucas DR, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:262-8, May 70
Myocardial adenyl cyclase: activation by thyroid hormones and evidence for two adenyl cyclase systems. Levey GS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1663-9, Sep 69
Skeletal changes in cortisone-treated male rats. Che-Kuo H, et al. J Dent Res 49:34-41, Jan-Feb 70
In vitro inhibition of cholesterolgenesis by various thyroid hormone analogs. Eskelson CD, et al. J Med Chem 13:215-20, Mar 70
Effects of thyroidectomy, adrenalectomy, thyroid hormones and glucocorticoids on Na+, K+-activated ATP-ase of rat anterior pituitary. Takagi I, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:465-76, Aug 69
Acute effects of iodide or thyroid in chronic iodine deficiency: changes in thyroid gland and in serum and pituitary thyrotropin. Abbassi V, et al. Metabolism 19:43-9, Jan 70
The pharmacologic basis for the clinical use of thyroid hormones. Hoch FL. Pharmacol Physicians 4:1-5, Apr 70
The ultrastructure of the liver in thyroid-fed rats. Stenram U. Z Zellforsch 100:402-10, 17 Sep 69
[The action of thyrotropin on blood flow and radioiodine accumulation in the rat thyroid gland: the effect of age, sex and blockade with dried thyroid] Kapitola J, et al. Sborn Lek 71:283-8, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Synthesis and biologic activities of thyroxine and adrenergic derivatives. XV. Effects of thyroid products and uncoupling agents on respiration and the pH of mitochondrial suspensions] Michel R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1047-58, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Effect of thyroid hormones on corticosterone synthesis by adrenal cortex mitochondria] Michel R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:244-6, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Study of insulinoglucidic variations in thyroidectomized dogs treated by thyroid extracts] Orsetti A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:362-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of hormones on physical and chemical properties of connective and supporting tissue. 2] Vogel HG. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1732-42, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hexokinase and glucokinase in the rat liver. II. Effects of thyroid and pituitary hormones on enzyme activity] Mori N. Folia Endocr Jap 45:976-81, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Thyroid hormone action] Suzuki M. Folia Endocr Jap 45:894-8, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Study of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of dogs in experimental thyrogenous hypertension] Zhukova SV. Arkh Anat 56:26-32, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B 12 and combined effect of vitamin B 12 and thyroidin on the thyroid gland in rats during reparative regeneration following surgical trauma] Dell' TR. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:91-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Chronotropic action of thyroid hormones on the heart and catecholamines] Kandror VI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:455-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Participation of thyroid hormones in the mechanism of development of trophic disorders of the gastric mucosa in prolonged immobilization of rats] Denisenko PP, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:30-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effects of thyroid hormone excess on catecholamine metabolism] Kandror VI, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:70-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effects of thyroidin and mercazolyl on the blood serum amino acid pattern and the lipid metabolism indices in albino rats] Petersons MP, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:94-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in peritonitis under conditions of changed reactivity] Gusach PP, et al. Vrach Delo 8:53-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Extrasecretory function of the pancreas and liver after the administration of thyroidine] Semeniuk LA, et al. Vrach Delo 9:15-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroid gland hormones and adrenaline on oxidative phosphorylation, ATPase activity and penetrability of mitochondrial membranes by sodium and potassium ions] Tapbergenov SO. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:554-60, 1969 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism for hormone-induced alterations in serum ceruloplasmin. Evans GW, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:613-5, Mar 70
The pharmacologic basis for the clinical use of thyroid hormones. Hoch FL. Pharmacol Physicians 4:1-5, Apr 70
[Role of thyroid hormones in pH 5 enzyme activity in a protein synthesizing acellular system] Corrèze C, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:909-17, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Evolution of plasma free fatty acids during muscular exercise in normal and thyroidectomized rats] Mounie J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:358, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of thyroid hormones on diabetic acidoketosis] Karwowska-Stauber L, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:41-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Hypertension and thyroid hormone] Ueha Y, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:647-51, Aug 70 (58 ref.) (Jap)
[Thyroid hormone and catecholamines] Tomita K. Protein (Tokyo) 14:1432-41, Dec 69 (33 ref.) (Jap)

SECRETION

Plasma thyrotrophin levels in thyroid disease and effect of treatment. Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:593-606, Dec 69
Studies on the thyroid activity in the mouse. 2. The effects of stress and other changes in corticotrophin secretion. Melander A. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:569-76, Jul 70
TSH and dibutyryl-cyclic-AMP stimulation of hormone release from rat thyroid glands in vitro. Tonoue T, et al. Endocrinology 86:271-7, Feb 70
Serum protein bound iodine (PBI) estimation in the acne vulgaris (preliminary study). Chatterjee A, et al. Indian J Derm 15:57-8, Jan 70
Effects of iodide on thyroid stimulation. Burke G. J Clin Endocr 30:76-84, Jan 70
ABC of endocrinology. VI. The thyroid gland. Catt KJ. Lancet 1:1383-9, 27 Jun 70
[Disorders of hormone genesis as an unusual cause of hypothreosis] Feit V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:313-8, 7 Mar 70 (Cze)
[Thyroid ultrastructure and biochemical disturbances of hormonogenesis] Michel-Bechet M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:389-409, 1969 (Fre)
[Current works on cancer of the thyroid body] Annee Endocr 21:94-111, 1969 (70 ref.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Potency of United States Pharmacopeia dessicated thyroid tablets as determined by the antigoitrogenic assay in rats. Mangieri CN, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:102-4, Jan 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of thyroid hormones on the urinary excretion of taurine in man. Hellström K, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:61-5, Jan-Feb 70
The present position of thyroidectomy. Black BM. Advances Surg 4:73-103, 1970 (140 ref.)
Induction of bone formation in explanted bone rudiments by calcitonin and imidazole. Gaillard PJ. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:86-7, 1970
The effect of thyroid therapy on the hyponatremia and hypoosmolality of myxedema. Marieb NJ, et al. Conn Med 34:29-31, Jan 70
Prevention of recurrent weight gain with large doses of synthetic thyroid hormones. Drenick EJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:570-6, Sep 70
The treatment of impotence with methyltestosterone thyroid (100 patients--double blind study). Jakobovits T. Fertil Steril 21:32-5, Jan 70
The influences of thyroid and antithyroid substances on murine leprosy. I. Comparison of host-parasite relationship within liver lesions. Koh JK, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:147-53, Apr-Jun 69
Administration of triiodothyronine (T3) for the detection of thyroid deficiency in persons on thyroid replacement therapy. Hurxthal LM. Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:127-36, Jul-Sep 68
Treatment of hypothyroidism. Rosenfeld PS. Wisconsin Med J 69:92-4, Feb 70
[Thyroid gland function during treatment with thyroid] Gronbaek P, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:421-5, 26 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Effect of thyroid hormone substitution on length increase and skeletal maturation in children with hypophyseal insufficiency] Wijers T, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 38:121-30, Jul 70 (Dut)
[Treatment of tumors of the thyroid gland] Blancher G. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1179-84, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Hormone therapy of cancer] Lemaire M. Rev Med Liege 25:635-41, 1 Oct 70 (Fre)
[The medical treatment of conjugal sterility with a male component in the light of the most modern trends, and the clinico-statistical results] Nicora G, et al. Minerva Med 60:3291-9, 8 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Personal observations in the management of patients immediately after surgery of neutral and hyperactive goiter] Napiórkowska W. Wiad Lek 22:1493-7, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Effect of the administration of powdered thyroid extracts on the pattern of the sugar tolerance curve in patients with sympathicotonic neuroses] Rogoziński R, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1461-6, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Long-term effectiveness of reducing-therapy in obesity] Pavel I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:655-64, Jun 68 (Rum)
[The effect of thyroidin on cholesterol metabolism in alimentary atherosclerosis under conditions of experimental liver damage] Miasnikov LA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:31-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Effect of substitution hormonal therapy on the mental activity of children with hypothyroidism] Skorodok LM. Pediatriia 48:81-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in hypothyroidism during treatment with lyothyronine-2-hydrochloride] Anikin VV. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:29-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Thyroidin in the treatment of nodular nontoxic goiter] Kukharskaia EP. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:15-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Radioiodine and thyroid hormones in the therapy of protracted carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Lun'kova EF. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:109-14, Nov-Dec 67 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of thyroid preparations in endemic goiter] Kliachko VR, et al. Sovet Med 33:148-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Effects of a hormone combination on the treatment of retarded growth in male patients] Atria P, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:362-8, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Various factors which influence the response to treatment in growth retardation in male children] Atria P, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:368-74, Jun 69 (Spa)

THYROID NEOPLASMS (C2)

Renal adenocarcinoma with metastases to the thyroid gland. Friberg S Jr, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:552-62, May 69
Late metastases of renal cell carcinoma to the thyroid gland. Alfthan O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:339-41, 1969
Cancer of the thyroid: review of 109 cases. Shands WC, et al. Ann Surg 171:735-45, May 70
Medullary (solid) carcinoma of the thyroid gland. A review of 249 cases. Fletcher JR. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:257-62, Mar 70
Thyroid carcinoma after irradiation. Weir GR Jr. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:544, Oct 70
Metastases from occult thyroid carcinoma. An autopsy study from Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan. Sampson RJ, et al. Cancer 25:803-11, Apr 70
Fatal carcinoma of the thyroid: histology, metastases, and causes of death. Silverberg SG, et al. Cancer 25:792-802, Apr 70
Transplantable thyroid tumors in the rat: development of normal-appearing thyroid follicles in the differentiated tumors, and development of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

differentiated tumors from iodine-deficient, thyroxine-involuted goiters. Matovinovic J, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:504-14, Feb 70

The effect of hypophysectomy on the experimental production of rat thyroid neoplasms. Nadler NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1909-11, Jun 70

Cancer of the thyroid gland. Beahrs OH, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1-38, Dec 69 (41 ref.)

Carcinoma of the thyroid. Blackburn G. **Guy Hosp Rep** 118:347-52, 1969

Granular cell myoblastoma in the thyroid gland. Report of a case. Han BS, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 59:928-32, Oct 69

The solitary thyroid nodule. Taylor S. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 14:267-71, Sep 69

Thyroid carcinoma. Nichols WK, et al. **Missouri Med** 67:245-51, Apr 70

Tumors of the thyroid. Sedgwick CE. **Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention** 56:27-39, 1968

Metastases to bone from primary tumors in other sites. Copeland MM. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:743-56, 1970

Conference on prognosis and insurability of malignant disease. Cancer of the thyroid. Enterline HT. **Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer** 53:278-90, 1970

The prognosis and insurability of thyroid cancer patients. Frazell EL, et al. **Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer** 53:290-6, 1970

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. A review and report of 4 cases] Brandrup FO. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:430-7, 26 Feb 70 (Dan)

[Differential diagnosis and treatment of toxic adenoma] Vaerenbergh M van Jr, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 22:111-9, 1967 (Dut)

[Retro-pharyngeal metastatic adenopathy of thyroid cancer] Pazat P, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 87:207-8, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Intra-thyroid metastasis of hypernephroma] Routier G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 3:185-8, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Thyroid nodules in children and the adolescents. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems (apropos of 100 cases)] Mariani R, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 26:907-24, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Thyroid cancer. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Pujol H. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 10:1125-30, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Medullary epithelioma with amyloid stroma of the thyroid body] Weiler J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:995-1002, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Malignant tumors of the thyroid gland. Problems--diagnosis--therapy] Heinze HG, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1471-80, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Metastasizing adenoma of the thyroid gland] Nigri G, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 25:541-56, 1969 (Ita)

[Primary lymphoreticular neoplasms of the thyroid gland] Gallioli G, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:161-208, 1967 (Ita)

[Scintigraphy in the study of pulmonary metastases of thyroid carcinoma] Baschieri I, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 23:527-34, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Clinical and anatomo-pathological considerations on so-called medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] D'Alonzo U. **Chir Ital** 20:701-13, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Tumors of the thyroid gland] Costa A. **Minerva Med** 60:3214-20, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Ectopic retro-pharyngeal thyroid nodular papilliferous adenoma] Cavazzani M. **Minerva Otorinolaring** 20:1-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[Pulsating metastatic adenoma of the sacrum caused by aberrant colloidal goiter] Jannelli O, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:1041-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Case of thyroid cancer metastasizing to the frontal lobe] Takeda F, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 22:211-4, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Adenomatous goiter] Iida F, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 46:429-40, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Case of malignant double tumor and review of the literature] Tominaga S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:841-5, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Malignant adenoma of the thyroid; comparison with follicular adenoma] Inagaki H. **Saishin Igaku** 24:2295-9, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Malignant goitre] Wijnbladh H. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 89:1265-6, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)

[Tumor metastasis into a tumor] Zus' BA. **Arkh Pat** 32:68-70, 1970 (Rus)

[Chemodectoma of the thyroid gland] Osinokova VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:84-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Metastasizing adenoma of the thyroid gland] Ermulovich IaV, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 2:10-2, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Polymorphous cellular sarcoma of the thyroid gland with multiple metastases] Grishkan AS. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 8:69-71, Aug 69 (Rus)

[A case of metastazing adenoma of the thyroid gland] Bekker GM. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 15:56-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Metastasis of thyroid cancer to the peritoneum] Startsev IV, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:139-41, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Metastasizing adenoma of the thyroid gland] Kazarian GE, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 9:24-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Current views on thyroid neoplasms] Heimann P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 65:4241-51 passim, 23 Oct 68 (Swe)

BLOOD

Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in toxic nodular goitre, toxic adenoma and Graves' disease. Lamberg BA, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 62:199-209, Oct 69

Plasma thyrotropin (TSH) and long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in patients treated for thyroid carcinoma. Valenta L, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 6:139-43, Apr 70

Immunoassay of human calcitonin. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:890-5, 22 Oct 70

Early changes of protein-bound iodine, butanol-extractable iodine, conversion factor and radioactive protein-bound iodine during treatment of thyrotoxicosis and thyroid cancer with 131-I. Bednář J, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 8:256-65, 31 Oct 69

Elevated serum TSH in human thyroid cancer. Hargadine HR, et al. **Oncology** 24:172-80, 1970

[Plasma transport of thyroid hormones in euthyroidism and toxic thyroid adenoma] Ville G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 28:59-66, 1970 (Fre)

[Medullary cancer of the thyroid and hyperthyrocalcitonin syndrome] Milhaud G, et al. **Presse Med** 77:2129-32, 27 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in thyroid pathology] Winand R. **Rev Med Liege** 25:478-82, 1 Aug 70 (Fre)

[Frequency of the exophthalmos-producing factor (EPS) in clinical forms of exophthalmos] Stancu H, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:157-62, 1969 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epidermoid cysts in the thyroid glands of male rats treated neonatally with oestrogen. Arai Y, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 65:170-4, Sep 70

Studies of the goitrogenic and oncogenic effect of thycapzol on C3H mice. Jemec B. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A]** 78:151-60, 1970

CLASSIFICATION

Staging, classification and end results for carcinoma of the thyroid. Schulz MD. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:689-92, 1970

[Current works on cancer of the thyroid body] **Annee Endocr** 21:94-111, 1969 (70 ref.) (Fre)

[Classification of epithelial thyroid neoplasms] Gläser A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:1-7, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Severity of thyroid neoplasms] Gläser A, et al. **Zbl Chir** 94:1397-401, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Primary neoplasms of the thyroid: new classification criteria and histogenic interpretation on histopathological principles] Gammarrota V, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 53:649-905, Dec 68 (621 ref.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

A calcitonin-secreting medullary thyroid carcinoma associated with mucosal neuromas, marfanoid features, myopathy and pigmentation. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:120-6, Jan 70

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma provoking hyperthyroidism, with elevated circulating thyrostimulators. Valenta L, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:72-6, Jan 70

Thyroid carcinoma in thyroglossal duct cysts: a case report and literature review. Stanley DG, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:581-2, Sep 70

Thyroidal hemiagenesis. Report of a case and comments on clinical ramifications. Hamburger JI, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:319-20, Mar 70

Diarrhoea associated with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Bernier JJ, et al. **Gut** 10:980-5, Dec 69

Autoimmune thyroiditis associated with malignant lymphoma of the thyroid. Goudie RB, et al. **J Clin Path** 23:377, May 70

Hypernephroma, pheochromocytoma and thyroid carcinoma. Siegelman SS, et al. **J Urol** 102:402-5, Oct 69

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma with hyperthyroidism: two cases with functioning metastatic follicular thyroid carcinoma. McLaughlin RP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 45:328-35, Apr 70

Metastatizing thyroid carcinoma: eveiopment of thyrotoxic crisis and behaviour of iodinated compounds in the blood after treatment with radioactive Iodine of functionally active metastases of the lungs. Németc J, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 8:275-82, 31 Oct 69

Rare localization of a thyroid cancer metastasis. Soumar J, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:513-7, Apr 70

Intestinal ganglioneuromatosis, diarrhoea and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Normann T, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:553-9, 1969

[Bilateral pheochromocytoma, adrenal cortical adenoma, and thyroid adenoma. A case related to Sipple's syndrome] Bock JE. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1310-5, 31 Jul 69 (Dan)

[Severe diarrhoea induced by medullary thyroid carcinoma] Fransslla K. **Duodecim** 85:961-6, 1969 (Fin)

[Nodular goiter in children and adolescents] Virenque J, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 9:19-50, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Association of a papillary cancer with lymphocytic thyroiditis in an 18-year-old girl] Codaccioni JL, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 29:747-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Bone metastasis of thyroid cancer] Dargent M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 13:483-506, 1970 (Fre)

[Neurofibromatosis--thyroid medullary carcinoma--pheochromocytoma syndrome] Pagès A, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 18:137-42, Jun 70 (Fre)

[2 cases of diarrhea caused by medullary cancer of the thyroid body] Bernier JJ, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:761-71, Sep 67 (Fre)

[A new case of diarrhea caused by medullary cancer of the thyroid body] Hillemand P, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:821-6, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Thyroid adenocarcinoma revealed by generalised osteoporosis] Jehanne M, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 26:232, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Neuromatosis and epithelioma with amyloid stroma of the thyroid in children] Levy M, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:561-83, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Deep cervico-facial cancer with skin ulcer] Fabre L. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 365-71, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Lymph node tuberculosis and adenogenous cancer of the thyroid gland in a young woman] Gaillard J, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 19:332 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Thyroid medullary cancer with motor diarrhea] Routier G, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 87:371-6, May 69 (Fre)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism due to parathyroid adenoma and calcified cancer of the thyroid] Rampon S, et al. **Rev Rhum** 36:41-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Use of cavography in the study of pathology of the upper mediastinum] Del Favero C, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:Suppl:59-75, 1968 (Ita)

[Chronic thyroiditis of Riedel and thyroid carcinoma] Paciaroni E. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 52:1015-37, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Reticulosarcoma of the thyroid associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Description of a case] Macri C. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 24:689-98, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[On an unusual electrocardiographic aspect of hyperthyroidism: the Sr' complex in lead V 1] Carenza P, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 19:277-84, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Results of the treatment of cardiothyrosis with radioiodine: incidence of the remission of atrial fibrillation] Rossi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 50:363-7, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with diarrhea and tetany] Solcia E, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 21:668-74, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Polyendocrine adenomatosis. (clinical contribution and review of the literature)] De Gregori ME, et al. **Fracastoro** 61:1-36, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Metastatic goiter accompanied with hyperthyroidism] Ito S, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:236-40, Mar 70 (Jap)

[2 cases of primary multiple cancer found in the course of postoperative irradiation for breast cancer] Asakawa H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:1071-4, Dec 69 (Jap)

[2 autopsy cases of thyroid cancer with rare manifestations of lumbago and leukemoid reaction] Ishizuki Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:1397-403, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Cesarean section in a dying woman] Olszewski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 25:756-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Nodular goiter and thyroid cancer] Szadkowski A. **Wiad Lek** 23:1181-4, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Cancer of thyroid gland with amyloidosis of the stroma] Sidel'man KN. **Arkh Pat** 32:38-43, 1970 (Rus)

[Benign thymoma in association with euthyroid retrosternal goiter] Domrachev AS. **Grudn Khir** 11:100-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Bilateral lesions of recurrent nerves in thyroid cancer] Iaroslavtsev IuK. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:16-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Cancer of the thyroid gland and hyperthyroidism] Caamaño Diaz E, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:366-8, 19 Apr 68 (Spa)

[Hyperparathyroidism caused by adenoma in a 5th parathyroid gland. With predominant main cells and oxyphilics in gland located in the anterior mediastinum] Taiana JA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:480-3, 8 May 70 (Spa)

[Thyroid amyloid tumor with diarrhea. A new case of motor diarrhea of endocrine origin] Bueno J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:583-94, 1 Mar 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Observations on thyroid carcinoma and its surgical treatment. 3. Diagnostic procedures and their evaluation. Sivula A. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 58:137-42, 1969

Identification of cold thyroid lesions at operation and its place in the surgical management of carcinoma of the thyroid. Dobyns BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:703-10, Oct 70

Use of whole-body counting in follow-up of patients with thyroid carcinoma. Edmonds CJ, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:287, Apr 70

Direct comparison of a small gamma camera with a rectilinear scanner for thyroid scintigraphy. Harvey RF. **Clin Radiol** 21:261-5, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thyroid tumours: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Cassano C. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:655-67, Dec 68
The potential malignancy of thyroid nodules with organification defect: report of a case. Salabé GB, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:23-8, Feb 69
Pulsatile skeletal metastasis from thyroid carcinoma. Case report with review of the literature. Pandey S. Int Surg 53:62-4, Jan 70
Failure to detect 131-I positive thyroid metastases with 99mTc. Meighan JW, et al. J Nucl Med 11:173-4, Apr 70
Diagnosing thyroid carcinoma. Nilsson G, et al. Lancet 2:666-7, 26 Sep 70
Haemorrhage into the thyroid and its significance in relation to thyroid nodules. Fleming WB. Med J Aust 2:1011-2, 15 Nov 69
Screening of thyroid nodules. Elias EG. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:73-6, Sep 68
Hypofunctioning enlargements of thyroid. Silver CE, et al. New York J Med 70:2319-22, 15 Sep 70
Radioiodine scans in diagnosis of carcinoma of the thyroid. Kendall LW, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:57, Jan-Feb 70
Evaluation of the thyroid nodule. Colcock BP. Surg Clin N Amer 50:541-4, Jun 70
[Toxic adenoma in a 10-year-old boy] Masse P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:439, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Metastases revealing thyroid cancer] Camelot J, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:501-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Simple goiter] Linquette M, et al. Presse Med 77:1773-6, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Thyroid nodule: therapeutic and diagnostic problems] Jaffiol C. Therapeutique 46:431-2, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Thyroid carcinoma in children (7 personal observations)] Zabransky S. Arch Kinderheilk 179:236-58, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic cold nodes and the malignant goiter] Schacht U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1521-3 passim, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Symptomatology of toxic adenoma of the thyroid in various age groups with special consideration of atypical cases] Schneider C, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:387-91, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[On the possibility of differential diagnosis of infiltrating carcinoma of the thyroid gland by means of scintiscanning with I 131] Bertolotti A. Ann Ital Chir 44:759-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning and personal experience with thyroid surgery and pathology] Di Lauro E, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:323-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotope functional diagnosis of nodular goiters] Gaudino F, et al. Chir Ital 20:1670-94, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hot thyroid nodules] Cottino F, et al. Minerva Med 61:3221-31, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Autoradiographic and autohistoradiographic study for the clinical and physiopathological evaluation of thyroid swellings] Bertolotti A. Policlinico [Chir] 75:48-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Thyroid carcinoma with primary clinical manifestations caused by metastasis in the neck regions] Romano B. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1060-70, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Detection of struma by fluorescent antibody technics--cancer diagnosis with defect of microsomal antigen as an indicator] Fujimoto Y. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:739-44, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological diagnosis of thyroid tumors] Kohata R, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:726-32, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of thyroid cancer by palpitation] Noguchi A. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:709-10, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of thyroid cancer] Oka A, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:733-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Isotope diagnosis of thyroid tumors] Oyamada H. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:717-25, Sep 69 (Jap)
[14 cases of chronic thyroiditis, thyroid adenoma and thyroid cancer with signs of acute inflammatory changes similar to subacute thyroiditis] Tachibana T, et al. Naika 25:345-52, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Comparison of thyroid angiography and the results of thyroid gland function tests] Takahashi M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:175-88, Mar 70 (Jap)
["Warm" and "hot" thyroid nodules without clinical or laboratory evidence of hyperthyroidism] Rosa JC da, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:95-102, Mar 70 (Por)
[Clinical observations in thyroid neoplasms] Faifer M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:319-22, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Autoradiographic studies in nodular goiter] Altybaev UA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:38-41, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and therapy of rare malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] Neimark II, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:15-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of color scanning in the diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Spesivtseva VG, et al. Ter Arkh 40:81-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of malignant goiter, connected with the morphological structure of the tumor] Karapetian NV, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:47-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Viewpoints on diagnosis and therapy of thyroid neoplasms] Tholin B, et al. Nord Med 84:932, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Radioiodine and thyroid hormones in the therapy of protracted carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Lun'kova EF. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:109-14, Nov-Dec 67 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[Experimental substantiation of the method of intra-arterial chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] Paches AI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:46-9, 1969 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of thyroid tissue in various thyroid gland diseases. Omi Y, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:224-30, 1970
Histoenzymatic reaction of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in pathologically changed cells of the human thyroid. Beskid M, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:89-97, 1970
[C cells in human nodular adenomatous struma] Beskid M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:13-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Histoenzymologic characteristics of tumors of the thyroid gland composed of Askanazy's (Hürthle's) cells] Smirnova EA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:33-9, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cranial and vertebral metastases from thyroid tumors and from "benign metastasising goitres". Passerini A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 41:419-30, 1966
Atypical changes in thyroid follicular cells secondary to radioiodine. Murphy E, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:724-8, Aug 70
Carcinoma of the thyroid after external radiation to the neck in adults. Block MA, et al. Amer J Surg 118:764-9, Nov 69
Thyroid carcinoma originating in thyroglossal cyst: report of a case. Lui AH, et al. Amer Surg 36:546-8, Sep 70
Observations on thyroid carcinoma and its surgical treatment. II. Aetiology and sympatomatology. Sivula A. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:130-6, 1969
Induced carcinogenesis under various influences on the hypothalamus. Kavetsky RE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:517-9, 14 Oct 69
Thyroid carcinoma after irradiation. Characteristics and treatment. Wilson SM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:330-7, Apr 70
Papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid developing after treatment of hyperthyroidism with 131I. Araki M, et al. Gann 61:267-9, Jun 70
Autonomy of thyroid nodules. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:149-50, Sep 69
Metastasizing thyroid cancer ten years after radioactive iodine treatment for hyperthyroidism. Stamler FW, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:16-21, Jan 70
Treatment of radiation-induced nodular goiters. De Papp ZG, et al. J Nucl Med 11:496-502, Aug 70
Thyroid cancer following 131-I therapy of hyperthyroidism. Lima JB, et al. J Nucl Med 11:46-8, Jan 70
Thyroid cancer detected after 131-I therapy. Waight PJ, et al. J Nucl Med 11:471, Jul 70
Thyroid neoplasia as late effect of exposure to radioactive iodine in fallout. Conard RA, et al. JAMA 214:316-24, 12 Oct 70
The characteristics and treatment of carcinoma of the thyroid occurring subsequent to irradiation. Wilson SM, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:127, May 70
[Epitheliomatous degeneration of cysts of the thyroglossal tractus] Gandon J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:353-5, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Origin and behavior of rat light cell thyroid tumors] Stoll R, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:543-51, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Metaplasia of the thyroid epithelium and pianocellular cancer of the thyroid gland] Kalinin AP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:24-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of subtotal thyroidectomy on the development of thyroid gland tumors in rats under the action of 6-methylthiouracil] Ird EA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:87-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Etiopathogenesis of thyroid cancer] Mouriz J. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:100-8, 1968 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic disorders affecting mucous membranes. Gorlin RJ. Oral Surg 28:512-25, Oct 69
[Cytophotometric and cytogenetic examinations of nodular lesions of human thyroid glands] Haemmerli G. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:633-41, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Medullary-pheochromocytoma and papillary chemodectoma carcinoma syndromes. Comparative study] Albores Saavedra J, et al. Prensa Med Mex 34:334-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on human thyroid glands, especially on antigenicity of epithelial cells in various diseases. Kawamura N. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:311-25, Dec 69
Importance of auto-immune processes in thyroid disorders. Takó J, et al. Endokrinologie 54:98-102, 1969
[Antigenic simplification of thyroid tumors] Siniakov BS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:80-4, May 67 (Rus)
[The common nature of antigens in several malignant tumors] Rogal'skii VIa, et al. Vop Onkol 15:102-4, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Uptake of technetium 99-pertechnetate in a primary thyroid carcinoma: need for caution in evaluating nodules. Steinberg M, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:800-3, Jun 70
Biochemical studies on four patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Woodhouse NJ, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:xvi, Sep 69
[Toxic thyroid gland nodules] Wils JA, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:880-6, 23 May 70 (Dut)
[Labeled iodoaminoacids of pathological thyroid glands and comparison with those of normal human thyroid glands] Etling N, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:633-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Thyrocalcitonin-secreting carcinoid] Milhaud G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2195-8, 4 May 70 (Fre)
[Comparative analysis of thyroid tissues in a patient with coexisting autonomous adenoma and thyroid epithelioma] Barbier Y, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:705-13, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and origin of amyloid in medullary thyroid carcinoma] Lietz H, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:261-74, 1970 (Ger)
[Thyrocalcitonin and amyloid in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid] Fujimoto Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 5:460-9, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

MORTALITY

Prognosis of metastases from thyroid cancer. Dargent M, et al. Tumori 55:241-53, Sep-Oct 69

OCCURRENCE

Thyroid carcinoma in a Korean surgical material, with report of a case in a 6-year-old girl. Wetteland P. Acta Chir Scand 135:577-84, 1969
Thyroid cancer in Israel. Modan B, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:488-92, Sep 69
Thyroid cancer in Hawaii. Haber MH, et al. Cancer 25:1224-7, May 70
A retrospective study of a head and neck cancer control program. Sandier HC. Cancer 25:1153-61, May 70
Surgical goitre in Glasgow and Nairobi. Kennedy JS. E Afr Med J 47:73-90, Feb 70
Epidemiology and pathology of cancer of the thyroid. 2. Discussion. Farooki MA. Int Surg 51:317-33, Apr 69 (163 ref.)
Review of thyroid nodules at the University of Kentucky Medical center. Albert LT, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:580-4, Sep 70
Thyroid cancer in Olmsted County 1935-1965. Verby JE, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:813-20, Oct 69
I. The thyroid. Epidemiology of thyroid cancer. Doniach I. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:261-2, Sep 69
Cancer of the thyroid in nontoxic goiters. Hampton JE. J Tenn Med Ass 63:291-8, Apr 70
Cancer of the thyroid. A review. Alarcon H, et al. Missouri Med 67:374-7, Jun 70
Cancer of the thyroid in children. Winship T, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:677-81, 1970
[Thyroid carcinoma in 4 children and 2 adolescents] Hnková O, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:274-5, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Epidemiological study of adenomatous goiter] Maruchi N, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:133-6, Feb 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Reticulum cell sarcoma of the thyroid--a case report. Kirshbaum JD, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:537-45, Nov 69
Solitary vertebral column metastasis from occult sclerosing carcinoma of the thyroid gland: report of a case. Patchefsky AS, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:596-601, May 70
Mixed papillary and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland with stromal amyloid. Pollack A, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:592-5, May 70
Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Sizes of 525 tumors found at autopsy in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Sampson RJ, et al. Cancer 25:1391-3, Jun 70
Epidemiology and pathology of cancer of the thyroid. 2. Discussion. Farooki MA. Int Surg 51:317-33, Apr 69 (163 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma of the thyroid gland in a cat. Johnson KH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:906-12, 1 Apr 70
A huge degenerated haemorrhagic cystadenoma of the thyroid. Sylvester L. J Indian Med Ass 53:145-6, 1 Aug 69
Metastatic leiomyosarcoma in brain and heart. Adachi M, et al. J Path 98:294-6, Aug 69
Two cell types in familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. A histochemical study. Ljungberg O. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:312-22, 1970
[Anatomo-pathologic study of 280 cases of toxic adenoma] Caimettes C. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:59-64, Mar 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparative study of medullary epitheliomas in the thyroid body with and without amyloid stroma] Tubiana M, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:39-47, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The risk of malignancy in cold thyroid nodules. 607 operated cases] Meliiere D, et al. Presse Med 78:311-4, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and morphology of the struma maligna] Lessen H van, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:108-23, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pathology and therapy of struma maligna] Bokelmann D, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:666-71, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Tumors with endocrine activity producing amyloid. A morphological study in insulinomas and in calcitoninoma] Steiner H. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:170-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Primary neoplasms of the thyroid: new classification criteria and histogenic interpretation on histopathological principles] Gammarrota V, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:649-905, Dec 68 (621 ref.) (Ita)
[The anaplastic sarcomatoid forms of thyroid carcinoma] Paciaroni E. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:983-1014, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hürthle cell tumor] Furuya S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:394-400, May 70 (Jap)
[Borderline region of thyroid cancer from the viewpoint of the atypical cells] Iida F. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:216-22, 1970 (Jap)
[2 cases of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid] Yagawa K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:274-8, 1970 (Jap)
[Pseudo-steoclastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland (thyroid cancer with aspects of giant-cell tumor of bone)] Dąbska M. Nowotwory 20:1-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Squamous epithelial, hyalinous and Hurthle cell thyroid cancer] Sznapka Z, et al. Nowotwory 19:209-12, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Thyroid adenoma in men in biopsy examinations] Sośnierz M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1231-2, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Follicular adenocarcinoma of the thyroid in congenital hyperplastic goiter] Medeiros Neto GA de, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:497-508, Dec 69 (Por)
[Active metastasis of follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Presentation of a case] Vieira Filho JP, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:219-22, May 69 (Por)
[Karyology of cells of several cancerous tumors of the thyroid gland] Breslavskiĭ AS, et al. Arkh Anat 58:83-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Intraorganic nervous apparatus in thyroid gland tumors] Breslavskiĭ AS. Arkh Pat 31:52-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural transformations of certain cell membrane systems during carcinogenesis] Dmitrieva NP. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1153-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Malignant thyroid tumors of papillary structure] Ianchur NM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:60-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Chemodectomas simulating tumor of the thyroid gland] Isaĭchev BA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:45-7, May 70 (Rus)
[An electron microscope study of thyroid gland cells under normal conditions and during the carcinogenic process in golden hamsters] Akimova RN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:68-75, 1969 (Rus)
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (review and report of 3 cases)] Montoya Agudo V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:309-14, 30 Nov 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroencephalography in hyperthyroidism after hormonal stimulation (prednisolone, TSH)] Morgagni W, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 29:380-404, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotope studies of thyroid hormone biosynthesis in immunological thyroiditis and in malignant tumors of the thyroid] Ferrini O, et al. Minerva Med 61:3243-54, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Ossifying adenoma of the thyroid gland] Arutiunian RL. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:80-1, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic aspects of thyroid disease. Wietersen FK, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:255-66, Aug 67
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Hess RD, et al. W Virginia Med J 66:24, Jan 70
[X-ray diagnosis of thyroid tumors] Ito K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:711-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Comparison of thyroid angiography and the results of thyroid gland function tests] Takahashi M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:175-88, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of pneumothyroidography] Rybakova NI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:47-51, 1970 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Measurement of dose to thyroid carcinoma metastases from radio-iodine therapy. Scott JS, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:256-62, Apr 70
Rare localization of a thyroid cancer metastasis. Soumar J, et al. Oral Surg 29:513-7, Apr 70
Estimation of the genetic risk resulting from the treatment of women with 131-Iodine. Sobels FH. Strahlentherapie 138:172-7, Aug 69
[Study of the degradation of labelled thyroxine in patients with hyperthyroidism treated with radioactive iodine] Simonin R, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:363-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Place of radioactive iodine in the treatment of thyroid cancer] Perez R, et al. Therapeutique 46:579-82, May 70 (Fre)
[Radiation treatment of cancer of the thyroid] Yamashita H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:771-85, Aug 70 (79 ref.) (Jap)
[Preliminary research on some blood cytoenzymochemical changes caused by post-therapeutic internal contamination with radioactive isotopes] Micu D, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:327-34, 1969 (Rum)
[State of the organs and system after radiotherapy of thyroid cancer] Ivanitskaia VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:27-32, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The introduction of I-131 into the thyroid tissue for therapeutic purposes] Kevesh EL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:12-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Method of telegammatherapy of malignant thyroid tumors] Kiseleva ES. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:13-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Results of radiotherapy of cancer of the thyroid gland] Strashinin AI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:3-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Radioiodine and thyroid hormones in the therapy of protracted carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Lun'kova EF. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:109-14, Nov-Dec 67 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[Thyroid gland carcinoma with pulmonary metastases] Ribić I, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:150-5, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

SURGERY

The present position of thyroidectomy. Black BM. Advances Surg 4:73-103, 1970 (140 ref.)
Surgery for thyroid cancer. Tamoney HJ Jr. Amer J Surg 119:699-701, Jun 70
Observations on thyroid carcinoma and its surgical treatment. I. Stage of the tumour at commencement of treatment. Sivula A. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:124-9, 1969
Observations on thyroid carcinoma and its surgical treatment. IV. Surgery and its results. Sivula A. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:143-52, 1969
Identification of cold thyroid lesions at operation and its place in the surgical management of carcinoma of the thyroid. Dobyns BM, et al. Ann Surg 172:703-10, Oct 70
Elective radical neck dissection: an assessment of its use in the management of papillary thyroid cancer. Hutter RV, et al. CA 20:87-93, Mar-Apr 70
Clinical aspects of thyroid cancer. Rosen IB. Canad Med Ass J 101:45-51, 29 Nov 69
Teratoma of thyroid gland in newborn infant. Numanoglu I, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:381-2, Jun 70
Anaplastic cancer of the thyroid. Beemer RK, et al. Northwest Med 69:417-20, Jun 70
The scannogram of the thyroid following partial, subtotal or total thyroidectomy. Robinson E, et al. Oncology 24:81-90, 1970
The surgical management of thyroid cancer. Cibula LM, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:683-7, 1970
Surgical implications of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Watson AJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:612-5, Jun 70
4. A cold thyroid nodule with a coincidental parathyroid adenoma. Smith A. S Afr J Surg 7:74-5, Apr-Jun 69
Surgical treatment of disease of the thyroid gland in pregnancy. Cunningham MP, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:486-8, Sep 70
Mediastinal dissection for recurrent cancer after laryngectomy. Sisson GA. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:767-77, Jul-Aug 70
Thyroid disease: surgical concepts. Tardy ME, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:306-9, Mar-Apr 70
Treatment of metastases from thyroid cancer. Dargent M, et al. Tumori 56:1-27, Jan-Feb 70
[Results of surgical treatment of thyroid cancer according to the stage of its spread and its histological nature] Weiti H, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:887-97, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the trachea after partial resection for thyroid cancer] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:747-50, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Therapeutic results of a series of 134 cases of cancer of the thyroid] Verhaeghe M, et al. Lille Med 13:838-42, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Intra- and peritracheal fibrosarcoma, surgically treated by the Gebauer technic] Vanetti A, et al. Presse Med 77:2007-9, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pre- and post-operative functional and scintigraphic study in some surgical thyroid diseases] Latteri S, et al. Chir Ital 20:386-407, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to surgical therapy. 3. Cold nodules (cysts and carcinomas)] Papalia D, et al. Clin Ter 47:389-99, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Contribution of isotopes to thyroid gland surgery] Biancalana L, et al. Minerva Med 60:4106-10, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Successfully treated case of thyroid cancer metastasized to the mediastinal region] Shibuya Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:588-93, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Problems of neck tumors--treatment at the outpatient clinic. 10] Nagasu K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:235-40, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Case of squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Takamatsu O, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:623-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Lateral aberrant thyroid cancer] Tanaka T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:729-33, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Thyroid cancer. Surgical treatment] Schieppati E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1701-5, 29 Sep 67 (Spa)
[Viewpoints on diagnosis and therapy of thyroid neoplasms] Tholin B, et al. Nord Med 84:932, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

THERAPY

Treatment of thyroid cancer. Greene R. Brit Med J 4:787-9, 27 Dec 69
Treatment of radiation-induced nodular goiters. De Papp ZG, et al. J Nucl Med 11:496-502, Aug 70
Thyroid carcinoma with pulmonary metastases. Irving MH, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:458, May 70
[Treatment of tumors of the thyroid gland] Biancher G. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1179-84, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Thyroid nodule: therapeutic and diagnostic problems] Jaffiol C. Therapeutique 46:431-2, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Therapy of malignant thyroid neoplasms] Reichmann J, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1241-51, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Thyroid cancer] Fujimoto Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1144-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Simple or non-toxic diffuse goiter, adenomatous goiter and adenoma] Torizuka K. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1044-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of thyroid cancer (supplement). Correlation between age and prognosis] Muta N, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:444-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of cancer of the thyroid] Rego AM. Hospital (Rio) 76:1229-51, Oct 69 (55 ref.) (Por)
[Clinical picture and therapy of rare malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] Neimark II, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:15-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Thyroid scanning in the diagnosis of thyroid neoplasia in two dogs. Hightower D, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:734-40, 15 Mar 70
Thyroid function tests in the dog. Reid CF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1571-80, 15 Nov 69

THYROID STIMULATING HORMONE see

THYROTROPIN (D8)

THYROID STIMULATOR, LONG-ACTING see

LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR (D12)

THYROIDECTOMY (E4)

The ligature of the inferior thyroid artery and the incidence of goitre recurrence after subtotal thyroidectomy. Depisch D, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:587-92, Dec 69
Abolition of magnesium-induced hypocalcaemia by acute thyro-parathyroidectomy in the cat. Pors Nielsen S. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:150-8, May 70
Effects of simultaneous thyroidectomy and oestrone treatment on the pituitary cytology in the mouse. A light and electron microscopic study. Schelin U. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:537-44, 1969
Effect of chronic enhancement of TSH secretion on pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. Strashimirov D, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:391-9, 1969
Effects of radiothyroidectomy by 131I on the self-selected circadian rhythm of rest and activity in the canary. Wahlström G. Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:161-78, 1969
The present position of thyroidectomy. Black BM. Advances Surg 4:73-103, 1970 (140 ref.)
Thyroidectomy for hyperthyroidism. Olsen WR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:175-80, Aug 70
Thyroidectomy: prevention of bilateral recurrent nerve palsy. Results of identification of the nerve over 23 consecutive years (1946-69) with a description of an additional safety measure. Riddell V. Brit J Surg 57:1-11, Jan 70
Differential effects in the rat thyroidectomy, propylthiouracil and other goitrogens on plasma insulin and thyroid weight. Jolin T, et al. Endocrinology 87:99-110, Jul 70
Effects of thyroid hormones on amino acid and protein metabolism. II. Glucose concentration in rat tissues after thyroidectomy and thyroid hormone treatment. Mochizuki A, et al. Endocrinology 87:816-8, Oct 70
Quantitative enzymic studies in individual pituitary lobes in various endocrine states. Packman PM, et al. Endocrinology 87:13-20, Jul 70
Responses to thiourea and to surgical thyroidectomy by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the autotransplanted pituitary gland in the red spotted newt. Compher MK, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:141-7, Feb 70
Surgical aspects of hyperthyroidism. Yorker HJ. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:485-90, Jan 69
Effects of thyroidectomy, adrenalectomy, thyroid hormones and glucocorticoids on Na+, K+-activated ATP-ase of rat anterior pituitary. Takagi I, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:465-76, Aug 69
Recurrent laryngeal nerve at thyroidectomy. Bradley JW. Lancet 1:615, 21 Mar 70
The recurrent laryngeal nerves at thyroidectomy. Michie W. Lancet 1:1227-8, 6 Jun 70
The recurrent laryngeal nerves at thyroidectomy. Wade H. Lancet 1:1393, 27 Jun 70
The recurrent laryngeal nerve at thyroidectomy. Lancet 1:398, 21 Feb 70
The scannogram of the thyroid following partial, subtotal or total thyroidectomy. Robinson E, et al. Oncology 24:81-90, 1970
Influence of thyroidectomy and thyroid hormones on adjuvant arthritis in rats. Steinetz B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:401-3, Feb 70
The effect of thyroparathyroidectomy upon phosphorus homeostasis in the adult goat. Symonds HW. Res Vet Sci 10:584-6, Nov 69
Post-treatment hypothyroidism. Simplified detection and follow-up system using the achilles reflex time. Nordyke RA, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:319-27, Apr 70
Treatment of metastases from thyroid cancer. Dargent M, et al. Tumori 56:1-27, Jan-Feb 70
Effect of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy, and thyroidectomy on the beta--cells of the islets of Langerhans of the pancreas. Lee HJ, et al. Yonsei Med J 10:1-9, 1969
[Suitable management of patients following thyroidectomy] Felix C, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:434-7, May 70 (Cze)
[Results of surgical treatment of thyroid cancer according to the stage of its spread and its histological nature] Welti H, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:887-97, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Hemithyroidectomy for infected goiter in newborn children] Prochiantz A. Ann Chir Infant 9:55-62, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Hypoparathyroidism following thyroidectomy; therapeutic hypercalcemia due to thyrocalcitonin deficiency] Hazard J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:305-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic results of a series of 134 cases of cancer of the thyroid] Verhaeghe M, et al. Lille Med 13:838-42, Oct 68 (Fre)
[A case of acute thyrotoxicosis with flabby quadriplegia and paralysis of the pharyngo-laryngeal junction. Favorable course after thyroidectomy] Siguier F, et al. Presse Med 78:857-9, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Removal of the thyroid gland in rats by thyroidectomy and iodine isotope administration] Rudolph H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:730-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Strumectomy and exophthalmos] Czeyda-Pommersheim F, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1149-51, 17 May 70 (Hun)
[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to indications for surgical treatment. General premises] Papalia D, et al. Clin Ter 47:267-72, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to surgical treatment. I. Basedow's disease and hyperthyroidism] Papalia D, et al. Clin Ter 47:273-92, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Influence of thyroidectomy and injection of thyroxin upon experimental allergic conjunctivitis] Yuri H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:57-66, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the gonad and the thyroid gland, with special reference to thyroidectomy and vitamin E] Tateno M. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:879-83, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Effect of parotin on stress response inhibition due to thyroidectomy] Sugiyama T. Shikwa Gaku 69:1221-31, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the organism reactivity following thyroidectomy with general anesthesia] Brendel B, et al. Przegl Lek 26:385-7, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Early complications following thyroidectomy] Szadkowski A. Wiad Lek 22:2105-10, 1 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Effects of thyroid hormone treatment on calcium metabolism in thyroparathyroidectomized rats] Verássimo JM, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:223-30, Jul 70 (Por)
[Correlations between the histopathological aspect of the thyroid gland and presence of autoimmune reactions in thyroidectomized hyperthyroid patients] Pencea V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:43-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Subtotal resection of the thyroid gland under control of radiometric biopsy] Anikandrov BV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:5-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Reactive changes of the recurrent nerve fibers in acute distant stretching during surgery of the thyroid gland (experimental study)] Kimbarovskaia EM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:29-33, May 69 (Rus)
[The functional state of the thyroid stump at an early period following thyroidectomy] Zolin VP. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:64-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Secretion and structure of the mucous membrane of the stomach after experimental thyroidectomy] Lipovskiĭ SM. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:85-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Thyroid gland scanning in late periods after surgery] Kal'chenko II, et al. Vrach Delo 4:36-40, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Nerve injuries during thyroidectomy] Zavaleta DE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:323-5, 12 Apr 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

LATS and recurrent thyrotoxicosis after subtotal thyroidectomy. Hedley AJ, et al. Clin Sci 39:10P, Sep 70
Thyroid, tetany and trophic syndromes. Fitzgerald P. Irish J Med Sci 8:229-30, May 69
Complications of thyroidectomy. Lange MJ. Lancet 2:212, 25 Jul 70
Recurrent laryngeal nerve at thyroidectomy. Lewis RS. Lancet 1:571, 14 Mar 70
Complications of thyroid surgery: current concepts of prevention and treatment. Freeman GC. Surg Clin N Amer 50:409-25, Apr 70
[Tracheal stenosis following thyroid operations] Holstvoogd L, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2087-92, 22 Nov 69 (Dut)
[The role of the calcitonin deficiency in hypersensitivity to vitamin D in thyroidectomized patients] Klotz HP. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:301-3, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Case of prolonged coma in a patient undergoing thyroidectomy for Basedow disease under general anesthesia with nitrogen protoxide] Allegranza A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:263-75, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Neuropsychiatric syndromes in hypoparathyroidism. Clinical contribution, critical review] Bini A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:651-64, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of partial thyroidectomy on iron- and copper-binding proteins] Woszczyk J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:254-6, 16 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Frequency of the exophthalmos-producing factor (EPS) in clinical forms of exophthalmos] Stancu H, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:157-62, 1969 (Rum)
[Postoperative hyperthermic reactions in thyrotoxicosis patients] Blankleder VZ. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:33-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of subtotal thyroidectomy on the development of thyroid gland tumors in rats under the action of 6-methylthiouracil] Ird EA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:87-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

Letters to the editor: history of goiter and thyroidectomy in Egypt. Greenwald I. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1547-8, Dec 69

VETERINARY

Bone metabolism in thyroidectomized young pigs. Sage JM, et al. Cornell Vet 59:547-9, Oct 69

THYROIDITIS (C7)

Recurrent acute suppurative thyroiditis. Szego PL, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:631-3, 26 Sep 70
Studies of the physiology of the beagle thyroid gland. II. Pathology and familial incidence of thyroiditis in a closed beagle colony. ANL-7635. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 107-8, Dec 69
Subacute thyroiditis. Beckman H. Wisconsin Med J 68:302-5, Oct 69
[De Quervain's subacute thyroiditis. Study of 100 cases] Scazziga BR. Ther Umsch 26:646-52, Nov 69 (Fre)
[A case of acute thyroiditis] Rosmino GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:92-6, 14 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Case report of acute suppurative thyroiditis] Yoshizumi T, et al. Naika 25:985-7, 1970 (Jap)
[Various problems on subacute thyroiditis] Araki M, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1710-5, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Thyroiditis] Seim SA. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1250-2, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[A case of subacute nonpurulent thyroiditis] Janeczko J, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:263-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Acute inflammation of the thyroid gland] Sulek K. Wiad Lek 23:571-4, 1 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Riedel's goiter with abnormal localization of the thyroid gland] Gurin IL, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:55-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum thyroxine in the early phase of subacute thyroiditis. Christiansen NJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:359-63, Jun 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Irreversible methylcholanthrene-induced thyroiditis in Buffalo strain rats. Reuber MD, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:60-4, 1969
Influence of age and sex on chronic thyroiditis in rats given subcutaneous injections of trypan blue. Reuber MD. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:60-6, Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

Lupus erythematosus complicated by the Chiari-Frommel syndrome and autoimmune thyroiditis. Wanebo HJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:619-22, Nov 69
Autoimmune thyroiditis associated with malignant lymphoma of the thyroid. Goudie RB, et al. J Clin Path 23:377, May 70
Invasive fibrous (Riedel's) thyroiditis with bilateral fibrous parotitis. Hines RC, et al. JAMA 213:869-71, 3 Aug 70
[Schmidt's syndrome and diabetes mellitus] Couturier E, et al. Acta Clin Belg 24:42-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Remote clinical complications of asymptomatic atrophic thyroiditis] Bastenie PA. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:323-39, 1967 (Fre)
[Diabetes and myxedema: an anatomo-clinical case] Payan H, et al. Marseille Med 104:638-71, 1967 (Fre)
[Supraglottal laryngeal edema in the course of acute thyroiditis] Heinemann M. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2278-80, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Chronic thyroiditis of Riedel and thyroid carcinoma] Paciaroni E. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:1015-37, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Subacute type of chronic thyroiditis with myxedema and hydrothorax] Ishitsuki Y, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:985-90, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Pathological presentation of chronic hepatitis and chronic thyroiditis with positive reactions for LE cells and antinuclear antibody] Nagasawa T, et al. Naika 25:822-4, 1970 (Jap)
[Essential myxedema in adults and chronic thyroiditis] Tachibana T. Naika 24:528-34, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Addison's disease with chronic thyroiditis (Schmidt's syndrome)] Ishizuki Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 5:423-30, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of the larynx masquerading as acute suppurative thyroiditis. Wilson TD, et al. Brit J Surg 56:936, Dec 69
Suppurative thyroiditis: an unusual case caused by Actinomyces naeslundi. Leers WD, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:56-60, 13 Dec 69
[Clinical aspect of giant cell thyroiditis de Quervain] Beickert A. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1975-80, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[14 cases of chronic thyroiditis, thyroid adenoma and thyroid cancer with signs of acute inflammatory changes similar to subacute thyroiditis] Tachibana T, et al. Naika 25:345-52, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of thyroiditis] Yoshikubo H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:169-74, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Complex application of P32 and I-131 in the diagnosis of Hashimoto's disease and Riedel's thyroiditis] Obukhov NV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:18-21, Jan 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of thyroiditis. Observations from 207 cases collected during the period 1960-1968. Heimann P. Acta Med Scand 187:323-9, Apr 70
Experimental allergic thyroiditis in rats: suppression by heterologous (rabbit) anti-lymphocyte sera to lymph node, thymic and splenic lymphocytes. Macsween RN, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:273-8, Feb 70
[Treatment of giant cell thyroiditis with special attention to corticoid therapy] Bassi M. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:788-99, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs--the quantitative trial of clinical anti-inflammatory effect in subacute thyroiditis] Umehara C, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:212-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Thyroiditis] Iino S. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1046-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Thyroiditis] Suzuki H. Naika 25:1110-1, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Iodine therapy for chronic thyroiditis] Shimoda S, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1103-7, May 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Effects of immunization of baboons with human thyroid tissue. Beall GN, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1460-9, Nov 69
Sarcoidosis, thyroiditis, and Addison's disease. Karlish AJ, et al. Lancet 2:330-3, 15 Aug 70
[Aspecific thyroiditis of De Quervain, Hashimoto and Riedel. Anatomopathological and pathogenetic study] Gammarrota V, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:179-321, Aug 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic studies in patients with thyroiditis and LATS and antibody-positive hyperthyroidism] Tolksdorf M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1082-5, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on human thyroid glands, especially on antigenicity of epithelial cells in various diseases. Kawamura N.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:311-25, Dec 69
The effect of anti-lymphocytic IgG on estab- lished autoallergic thyroiditis in rats. Kalden J, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 5:597-606, Dec 69
The effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on the development of experimental thyroiditis in rats immunized by the intra-lymph node route or into a hind footpad. Kalden JR, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 5:549-53, Nov 69
On the mechanism of "rosette" formation in human and experimental thyroiditis. Perrudet-Badoux A, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 5:117-27, Jul 69
Importance of auto-immune processes in thyroid disorders. Takó J, et al. Endokrinologie 54:98-102, 1969
Induction of thyroiditis in guinea-pigs by intravenous injection of rabbit anti-guinea-pig thyroglobulin serum. I. Light microscopic study. Käresen R, et al.
Immunology 17:847-61, Dec 69
Induction of thyroiditis in guinea-pigs by intravenous injection of rabbit anti-guinea-pig thyroglobulin serum. II. Studies with fluorescent antibody technique. Käresen R, et al.
Immunology 17:863-74, Dec 69
Spontaneous thyroiditis in an obese strain of chickens. II. Investigations on the development of the disease. Kite JH Jr, et al. J Immun 103:1331-41, Dec 69
Transfer of autoimmune thyroiditis of the rat with lymph node cells. Twarog FJ, et al.
J Immun 104:1467-75, Jun 70
Spontaneous thyroiditis in the obese strain of chichens. I. Demonstration of circulating autoantibodies. Witebsky E, et al. J Immun 103:708-15, Oct 69
Adjuvants for the production of autoimmune thyroiditis in the rat. Twarog FJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:185-9, Jan 70
[Clinical pathology of autoimmune thyreoiditis] Gyulai E. Orv Hetil 111:1383-8, 14 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Autoimmune thyroiditis (etiopathogenesis, pathological anatomy and clinical aspects)] Greco O, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:715-29, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Thyroid antibodies] Bassoe HH.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1248-9, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Thyroidal autoimmunity in Riedel's chronic thyroiditis] Tkach FS, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:61-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Iodine metabolism in autoimmune thyroiditis. Lamberg BA, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:113-21, Jun 70
Iodide transport in experimental immune thyroiditis. Ferrini O, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:209-14, Apr 69
Thyroidal iodine and proteins in autoimmune thyroiditis. Kivikangas V, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:263-8, May 70
Studies of the physiology of the beagle thyroid gland. 3. Influence of thyroiditis on biological half-time of 131-I in the ANL beagle dog. ANL-7635. Fritz TE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 108-9, Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

Surgical goitre in Glasgow and Nairobi. Kennedy JS.
E Afr Med J 47:73-90, Feb 70
Subacute (granulomatous) thyroiditis in Olmsted County, Minnesota. Furszyfer J, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:396-404, May 70

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous hypophysitis and thyroiditis with lymphocytic adrenalitis. Kiaer W, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:229-38, 1969
Spontaneous thyroiditis in laboratory rats. Hajdu A, et al. Experientia 25:1325-7, 15 Dec 69
Induction of thyroiditis in guinea-pigs by intravenous injection of rabbit anti-guinea-pig thyroglobulin serum. I. Light microscopic study. Käresen R, et al.
Immunology 17:847-61, Dec 69
[Electron microscopic observations on struma lymphomatosa Hashimoto and experimental auto-immunthyroiditis] Backwinkel KP, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 140:362-77, 1970 (Ger)
[Anatomo-histological and pathogenetic contribution to the knowledge of chronic aspecific thyroiditis: Hashimoto's struma, De Quervain's thyropathy, Riedel's ligneous thyroiditis (with illustrations of 6 personal cases)] Schlich G.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 41:289-338, 1967 (Ita)
[Pathological study of the thyroid gland, with special reference to electron microscopic and immunohistological observations] Takemiay S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:448-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Subacute de Quervain thyroiditis] Odinokova VA, et al. Sovet Med 31:103-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of experimental thyroiditis on thyroid function. Anderson JW, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:711-24, Oct 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic significance of pneumothyroidography] Rybakova NI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:47-51, 1970 (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of thyroiditis. Observations from 207 cases collected during the period 1960-1968. Heimann P.
Acta Med Scand 187:323-9, Apr 70
Indications for surgery in thyroiditis. Lindem MC Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 118:829-31, Dec 69
[Results of surgical treatment of Riedel's struma] Rzepecki A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1041-2, Jul 70 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Treatment of thyroiditis] Klein E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:773-5, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Autoimmune thyroiditis] Noguchi A, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1126-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of autoimmune thyroiditis (Hashimoto and Riedel's thyroiditis)] Ivanitskaia VI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:6-10, Feb 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous thyroiditis in the obese strain of chickens. V. The effect of sublethal total body X-irradiation on the development of the disease. Wick G, et al.
J Immun 104:344-52, Feb 70
Spontaneous thyroiditis in the obese strain of chickens. 3. The effect of bursectomy on the development of the disease. Wick G, et al. J Immun 104:45-53, Jan 70
Spontaneous thyroiditis in the obese strain of chickens. IV. The effect of thymectomy and thymo-bursectomy on the development of the disease. Wick G, et al.
J Immun 104:54-62, Jan 70
Thyroiditis in a closed colony of beagle dogs. ANL-7409. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 271-4, 1967

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS (C7)

Juvenile chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis: clinical, laboratory and histological correlations. Greenberg AH, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:293-301, Mar 70
[Autoimmune thyroiditis] Lumbroso P, et al.
Presse Med 77:1721-3, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hashimoto's disease. Anatomical and clinical study] Moretti G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:215-50, Sep 68 (187 ref.) (Ita)
[The ultrastructure of the cellular lesion in Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Feria-Velasco A, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 20:171-9, 1969 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Association of a papillary cancer with lymphocytic thyroiditis in an 18-year-old girl] Codaccioni JL, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:747-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in thyroid pathology] Winand R.
Rev Med Liege 25:478-82, 1 Aug 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Gonadal dysgenesis with lymphocytic thyroiditis and deletion of the long arm of the X chromosome. Melin K, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:625-31, Nov 69
[Association of a papillary cancer with lymphocytic thyroiditis in an 18-year-old girl] Codaccioni JL, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:747-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Hashimoto's thyroiditis and rheumatic disease]
Annee Endocr 21:112-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Hashimoto's thyroiditis and myopathy syndrome in children] Bertrand J, et al.
Lyon Med 221:1493-6, 22 Jun 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of myxedema caused by lymphomatous thyroiditis without goiter] Jeune M, et al.
Pediatrie 23:929-40, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical relations between endocrine exophthalmos and thyroid pathology] Winand R, et al.
Rev Med Liege 25:473-7, 1 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Antithyroid antibodies and thyroid gland function disorders in chronic liver diseases] Rohr J, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 17:26-36, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Chronic cold agglutinin disease in simultaneous immunologic thyroiditis] Erdmann H, et al.
Med Klin 65:437-42, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Clinical demonstration of neurological cases. Temporal arteritis, diffuse vasculitis with polyneuritis, periarteritis nodosa, Behcet's syndrome, "subclavian steal syndrome", Wallenberg's syndrome] Moeschlin S.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1632-40, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Reticulosarcoma of the thyroid associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Description of a case] Macri C.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:689-98, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with Hashimoto's disease] Sasamura G, et al.
Naika 25:771-5, Apr 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Thyroid scintiscans in children and adolescents with chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis. Hung W, et al.
J Pediat 77:302-4, Aug 70
Euthyroid goiters in children: correlation of needle biopsy with other clinical and laboratory findings in chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis and simple goiter. Ling SM, et al. Pediatrics 44:695-708, Nov 69
Influence of lymphocytic thyroiditis on iodine metabolism in the beagle. Fritz TE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:450-8, Jun 70
[Hashimoto's lymphocytic thyroiditis in an 11-year-old girl. Difficulties in the differential diagnosis from cancer] Rivron J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:233, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Round cell infiltration in a random contingent of surgically resected goiters (diagnosis of struma lymphomatosa Hashimoto)] Vossmann H, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:238-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Complex application of P32 and I-131 in the diagnosis of Hashimoto's disease and Riedel's thyroiditis] Obukhov NV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:18-21, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic parallels in Hashimoto's goiter] Ermulovich IaV, et al. Sovet Med 33:67-73, 1970 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of Hashimoto's goiter and diabetes treated with imuran] Napiórkowska W.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1499-501, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Lymphocytic thyroiditis possibly induced by diphenylhydantoin. Kuiper JJ.
JAMA 210:2370-2, 29 Dec 69
Lupus erythematosus and hashimoto's thyroiditis. Garber JJ, et al. Postgrad Med 46:100-5, Oct 69
[Aspecific thyroiditis of De Quervain, Hashimoto and Riedel. Anatomopathological and pathogenetic study] Gammarrota V, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:179-321, Aug 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune thyroiditis (etiopathogenesis, pathological anatomy and clinical aspects)] Greco O, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:715-29, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Autoimmunity in thyroid diseases] Décourt L, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:445-62, Feb 68 (Por)
[Antigenic simplification of thyroid tumors] Siniakov BS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:80-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Thyroidal autoimmunity in lymphomatous Hashimoto struma] Aleshin BV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:31-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Clinical and immunological study of patients with Hashimoto's chronic lymphomatous thyroiditis] Sidorov KA. Ter Arkh 40:114-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunological studies in Hashimoto goiter] Raskin AM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:59-62, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Influence of lymphocytic thyroiditis on iodine metabolism in the beagle. Fritz TE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:450-8, Jun 70

OCCURRENCE

Hashimoto's thyroiditis in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935 through 1967. Furszyfer J, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:586-96, Aug 70

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic observations on struma lymphomatosa Hashimoto and experimental auto-immunthyroiditis] Backwinkel KP, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 140:362-77, 1970 (Ger)
[H. Hashimoto's lymphomatous thyroiditis in its morphological manifestations and in recent histogenetic views] Paciaroni E.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:611-47, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-histological and pathogenetic contribution to the knowledge of chronic aspecific thyroiditis: Hashimoto's struma, De Quervain's thyropathy, Riedel's ligneous thyroiditis (with illustrations of 6 personal cases)] Schlich G.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 41:289-338, 1967 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Radioisotope studies of thyroid hormone biosynthesis in immunological thyroiditis and in malignant tumors

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the thyroid] Ferrini O, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3243-54, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of chronic thyroiditis] Suzuki H.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:1033-40, 20 Jan 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Treatment of autoimmune thyroiditis (Hashimoto and Riedel's thyroiditis)] Ivanitskaia VI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:6-10, Feb 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Pathology and familial incidence of thyroiditis in a closed beagle colony. Fritz TE, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:14-30, Feb 70

THYRONINE (D8)

Kinetics of iodination. VII. Rates of iodination of thyronines relative to tyrosine and monoiodotyrosine. Mayberry WE, et al. Endocrinology 86:225-30, Feb 70
Tyrosine and thyronine analogs and inhibitors of the dye-sensitized photoinactivatioof lysozyme. Glad BW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1278-80, Sep 69

ANALYSIS

Method for quantitative determination of L-iodothyronines in D-iodothyronines. Felder E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:494-9, Jul 70
Polarimetric characteristics of L- and D-thyronine. Pitrè D, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:487-93, Jul 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thyroxine analogs XVI. Synthesis and activity of 3, 5-dibromo-3'-isopropyl-L-thyronine. Jorgensen EC, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1139-41, Sep 69

BLOOD

[Studies of the variations of free and bound iodothyronines with the aid of triiodothyronine-I-131] Matei I. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:267-74, 1969 (Rum)

METABOLISM

The 131-I-triiodothyronine-resin uptake test during labour. Castrén O, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:27-33, 1969
[Binding affinity of thyroid hormones to erythrocyte proteins] Maeda N.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:372-86, Jul 70 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A case of primary myxedema accompanied by autoimmune disturbances successfully treated with thyroidin and prednisolone] Sidorov KA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:51-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

THYROTOXICOSIS see HYPERTHYROIDISM (C7)

THYROTROPIN (D8)

Influence of immunization procedures on the titer, affinity and specificity of antisera to glycopolypeptides. Odell WD, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:54-76, 1969
Preparation of thyroid plasma membranes containing a TSH-responsive adenyl cyclase. Yamashita K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:171-8, 13 Jul 70
Comparative studies on the properties of LATS and TSH. Ochi Y, et al. Endocr Jap 17:131-41, Apr 70
Papain hydrolysis of bovine TSH. Trapp GA, et al.
Endocrinology 86:139-43, Jan 70
The tryptic glycopeptides of bovine thyrotropin. Their composition and similarities to those of luteinizing hormone. Howard SM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6468-76, 10 Dec 69
Bovine thyrotropin. Countercurrent distribution and a comparison with the isolated subunits of luteinizing hormone. Liao TH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6458-67, 10 Dec 69
Relationships of thyrotropin to exophthalmic-producing substance. Purification of homogeneous glycoproteins containing both activities from [3H]-labeled pituitary extracts. Winand RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:967-75, 10 Mar 70
The exophthalmogenic activity of thyrotrophic hormone. Fawcett JS.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:262-4, Sep 69
[Hypoactivity of the thyroid gland in rabbits immunized against bovine thyrotropic hormone] Lachiver F, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:267-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Exophtalmos producing factor (EPF) and thyrotropic hormone (TSH): one molecule or different substances?] Mertz DP.
Internist (Berlin) 10:320-1, Aug 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Different slopes of the dose-response curves of human and bovine TSH in the McKenzie bioassay. Hershman JM. Endocrinology 86:1004-7, May 70
The quantitative relationship between the concentration of TSH and interferometric measurements on the thyroid colloid. Sage M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:601-3, Jun 70

ANALYSIS

The presence of a common type of subunit in bovine thyroid-stimulating and luteinizing hormones. Liao TH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3275-81, 10 Jul 70
[Isolation and analysis of exophthalmos-producing substance of the anterior pituitary] Dardenne MU, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:375-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Symposium: the endocrine system of the fetus. 2. TSH of the fetus] Fukuchi M, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:25-6, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of chlorpromazine and propranolol on in vitro thyroid activation by thyrotropin, long-acting thyroid stimulator and dibutyryl cyclic-AMP. Onaya T, et al.
Endocrinology 85:1010-7, Dec 69
Effects of iodide on thyroid stimulation. Burke G.
J Clin Endocr 30:76-84, Jan 70
[Inactivation of the thyroid-stimulating and exophthalmogenic effect of TSH, LATS, EPF, thyroid antibodies and serum protein fractions by iodine] Schemmel K, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:879-83, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormone production by human pituitary adenomas in culture. Kohler PO, et al. Metabolism 18:782-8, Sep 69
Thyroidal radioiodine uptake and thyrotropic potency of the pituitary in a freshwater catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch), in response to L-thyroxin, antithyroid drugs, and heavy doses of 131-I. Singh TP.
Z Zellforsch 94:172-80, 1969

BLOOD

Plasma thyrotrophin levels in thyroid disease and effect of treatment. Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:593-606, Dec 69
Comparison between antibodies to bovine and human thyrotrophin (TSH) for radioimmunoassay in plasma: cross reaction studies with clinical results. Lemarchand-Béraud Th.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:610-29, Aug 70
Serum thyroid-stimulating activity during pregnancy. Hennen G, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:307-13, Mar-Apr 69
Observations on the blood concentration of thyrotrophic hormone (T.S.H.) in schizophrenia and the affective states. Dewhurst KE, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1003-11, Sep 69
Thyroid-stimulating hormone response to synthetic thyrotrophin releasing hormone in man. Hall R, et al.
Brit Med J 1:274-7, 2 May 70
Problems of TSH immunoassay. Hall R, et al.
Clin Sci 38:18P, Mar 70
Immunological cross-reactivity between monkey and human thyroid stimulating hormone as determined by radioimmunoassay: a rapid procedure for purifying labeled 125I-TSH. Wherry FE, et al.
Endocrinology 86:769-73, Apr 70
Thyrotropin and growth hormone releasing activity in hypophysial portal blood. Wilber JF, et al.
Endocrinology 87:807-11, Oct 70
Plasma thyrotropin (TSH) and long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in patients treated for thyroid carcinoma. Valenta L, et al.
Europ J Cancer 6:139-43, Apr 70
Plasma TSH levels in endemic goiter subjects. Coble YD Jr, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:220-1, Aug 70
Preliminary observations on the effect of synthetic thyrotropin releasing factor on plasma thyrotropin levels in man. Fleischer N, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:109-12, Jul 70
Juvenile chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis: clinical, laboratory and histological correlations. Greenberg AH, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:293-301, Mar 70
Effect of cold exposure on serum thyrotropin. Hershman JM, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:430-4, Apr 70
Correlation between biological and immunological potencies of human serum and pituitary thyrotropin. Miyai K, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1438-42, Nov 69
Effect of vasopressin infusions on thyroidal radioiodine uptake and serum TSH concentration. Read DG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1496-8, Nov 69
Effects of convulsive electroshock on serum concentrations of follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, thyroid stimulating hormone and growth hormone in man,. Ryan RJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:51-8, Jan 70
Elevation of plasma TSH during surgical hypothermia. Wilber JF, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:372-5, Oct 70
Unusual thyroid-stimulating activity in the plasma of a man with choriocarcinoma. Winland R, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1369-72, Oct 69
Acute release of thyrotropin in the newborn. Fisher DA, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1670-7, Sep 69
Thyroid-stimulating hormone and thyroxine levels in the plasma of patients with Down's syndrome. Hillman JC. J Ment Defic Res 13:191-6, Sep 69
A radioimmunoassay for human plasma thyrotropin and its application in thyroid disease. Lemarchand-Béraud T. J Nucl Biol Med 13:14-25, Jan-Jun 69
ABC of endocrinology. VI. The thyroid gland. Catt KJ.
Lancet 1:1383-9, 27 Jun 70
Evidence for immunological identity of human and simian (baboon) TSH in serum. Webster BR, et al.
Nature (London) 227:712-4, 15 Aug 70
Elevated serum TSH in human thyroid cancer. Hargadine HR, et al. Oncology 24:172-80, 1970
Thyroid function in the preterm fetus. Fisher DA, et al.
Pediatrics 46:208-16, Aug 70
Thyrotropin secretion in rats after hypothalamic electrical stimulation or injection of synthetic TSH-releasing factor. Martin J, et al.
Science 168:1366-8, 12 Jun 70
[Radioimmunological assay of thyrotropic hormone in thyroid pathology] Beckers C, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:291-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Estimate of the growth hormone secretion by means of arginine intravenous perfusion in 8 cases of primary hypothyroidism. Determination of the hypophyseal thyrotropic hormone and of plasma insulin during the same test] Freychet P.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:68-79, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Radioisotopic determination of thyrotropic hormone (TSH) levels of the blood in pregnant women, during labor and delivery] Krawczuk A, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:831-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effects of intra-sellar implantation of Yttrium 90 on plasma levels of human follicle-stimulating (FSH), lutinizing (LH) and thyreostimulating (TSH) hormones] Dolais J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3280-3, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative analysis of serum thyrotropic activity by a biologic method] Decoulx M, et al.
Lille Med 13:971-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Thyreotropic function of the blood in Basedow's disease in puberty] Földes J, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:123-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Radioimmunological determination of plasmatic thyrotropin (human thyroid-stimulating hormone: H-TSH) in normal pregnancy and gestosis and in the newborn infant] Genazzani AR, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:1372-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The radioimmunological determination of pituitary thyrostimulin] Zoppetti G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3304-11, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Blood thyrotropic activity in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Eskin IA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:6-10, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Biological determination of thyrotropin and long-acting thyroid simulator] Potin VV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:64-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS), thyrotropin (TSH) and the pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism] Lamberg BA, et al. Nord Med 80:1651-7, 5 Dec 68 (Swe)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thyroid stimulation test with serum thyroxine concentration as index of thyroid response. Williams ES, et al. Brit Med J 4:336-8, Nov 69
Lack of response to TSH injections in euthyroid patients with high LATS levels. Adams DD, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1502-3, Nov 69
[Infantile hypothyroidism with early onset, thyroid gland in place, weak fixation of radio-iodine and defective response to thyreostimulin] Job JC, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:696-701, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Thyroid dyshormonogenesis (deficient iodine utilization). Diagnostic value of the TSH test] Dussault J. Laval Med 38:820-5, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Significance of the thyrotropin basophil test] Knappe G, et al. Endokrinologie 56:118-21, Apr 70 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Influence of the purification of 125-I-iodinated thyrotropin on the sensitivity of the radioimmunoassay. Goldstein-Golaire J, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 21:17-20, Jan 70

METABOLISM

The association of growth hormone deficiency and pituitary myxoedema. Loening WE, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 25:114-8, Apr 70
Acute effects of iodide or thyroid in chronic iodine deficiency: changes in thyroid gland and in serum and pituitary thyrotropin. Abbassi V, et al.
Metabolism 19:43-9, Jan 70
[Metabolism in rats of tritiated preparation of rat thyreotropic hormone] Fontaine YA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2839-42, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Albright's dystrophy and isolated thyrostimulin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

deficiency] Aubert L, et al.
Marseille Med 105:709-11, 1968 (Fre)
[The diagnostic value of the TSH-reserve-test] Bibergeil H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 25:122-5, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Problems in inactivation of glycoproteohormones, with special reference to the structure and metabolism of the action sites] Tojo S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1039-47, May 69 (48 ref.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of low concentrations of thyroid stimulating hormone: pharmacological experiments in vitro. Desbarats-Schönbaum ML, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:133-49, May 70
Effect of thyrotrophin on the plasma iodotyrosine level in dogs. Földes J, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:401-11, Mar 69
Fine structure of thyroid epithelium of young dogs treated with thyrotropin. Shively JN, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:229-41, Feb 69
Mechanism of TSH action: effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on RNA synthesis in isolated thyroid cells. Wilson BD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:217-24, 9 Oct 70
Inhibition of thyrotropin-stimulated adenyl cyclase activity of beef thyroid membranes by low concentration of lithium ion. Wolff J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:77-82, 8 Apr 70
Effects of thyrotropin in vivo on dog-thyroid pyridine nucleotides. Rocmans PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:350-1, 18 Nov 69
Dissociation of lipolysis and protein anabolism by ACTH, bovine growth hormone, and thyroid stimulating hormone in adipose tissue with dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline. Swislocki NI.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:242-9, 24 Feb 70
Proteolysis in thyroid slices: Effects of TSH, dibutyryl cyclic 3', 5'-AMP and prostaglandin E. Ahn CS, et al.
Endocrinology 86:870-3, Apr 70
Iodine metabolism in thyroid slices: effects of TSH, dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP, NaF and prostaglandin E-1. Ahn CS, et al. Endocrinology 86:396-405, Feb 70
Comparison of thyrotropin and sodium fluoride effects on thyroid adenyl cyclase. Burke G.
Endocrinology 86:346-52, Feb 70
On the role of adenyl cyclase activation and endocytosis in thyroid slice metabolism. Burke G.
Endocrinology 86:353-9, Feb 70
Relationships between the effects of iodide, methimazole and thyrotropin on the intermediary metabolism of bovine thyroid slices. Green WL.
Endocrinology 86:706-10, Mar 70
In vivo induced oxidation by thyrotropin of reduced pyridine nucleotides on rabbit and rat thyroid. Ogata E, et al. Endocrinology 87:552-9, Sep 70
Comparison of the effect of thyrotropin and long-acting thyroid stimulator on glucose oxidation and endocytosis in canine thyroid slices. Shishiba Y, et al.
Endocrinology 86:183-90, Feb 70
TSH and dibutyryl-cyclic-AMP stimulation of hormone release from rat thyroid glands in vitro. Tonoue T, et al. Endocrinology 86:271-7, Feb 70
Effects of TSH on thyroid membrane properties. Williams JA. Endocrinology 86:1154-8, May 70
Interactions of hormones and blood proteins. In vitro effect of thyroid--influencing drugs upon the binding of thyroxine to plasma proteins. Hocman G.
Endokrinologie 55:230-2, 1969
Effects of TSH and thiourea upon thyroid function in the lizard, Xantusia henshawi. Buckingham MB.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:178-83, Feb 70
Inhibition of metamorphosis in Ambystoma tigrinum by prolactin. Gona AG, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:589-91, Jun 70
Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone and prostaglandins on thyroid adenyl cyclase activation and cyclic adenosine 3',5',-monophosphate. Zor U, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5189-95, 10 Oct 69
The effect in vitro of thyroxine, glucagon, thyrotrophin and antithyroid drugs on 'usual' and 'atypical' human plasma cholinesterase. Whittaker M.
J Endocr 47:177-82, Jun 70
Effects of thyrotropin, sodium fluoride and ions on thyroid slice metabolism. Burke G.
Metabolism 19:35-42, Jan 70
Correlation of effects of thyrotropin, prostaglandins and ions on glucose oxidation, cyclic-AMP, and colloid droplet formation in dog thyroid slices. Dekker A, et al. Metabolism 19:453-64, Jun 70
Effect of hormones on muscle action potentials, contractions and temperature in rats. Strand FL, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R97, 1969
Time sequence of ultrastructural changes in the stimulated dog thyroid. Nève P, et al.
Z Zellforsch 103:61-74, 1970
[The action of thyrotropin on blood flow and radioiodine accumulation in the rat thyroid gland: the effect of age, sex and blockade with dried thyroid] Kapitola J, et al. Sborn Lek 71:283-8, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Secretion of thyroid hormones by rat thyroid lobes in vitro: effect of thyreostimulin] Torresani J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:775-97, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Effect of estradiol, thyrotropin and triiodothyronine on thyroid gland activity and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in normal, hypophysectomized and vitamin E deficient rats] Achterrath U, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:131-7, 1970 (Ger)
[SH groups in the guinea-pig thyroid gland after treatment with thyrostimulating hormone] Basso Ricci L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:452-4, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Serum protein changes in guinea pigs treated with TSH. IV] Basso Ricci L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:440-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Study of the effect of TSH on the thyroid gland and synthesis of DNA by incorporation of thymidine-CH3 in various organs of the guinea pig] Pagani G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:449-52, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Electroencephalography in hyperthyroidism after hormonal stimulation (prednisolone, TSH)] Morgagni W, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 29:380-404, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Changes in thyroid uptake of radioactive iodine after thryreotropic stimulation in laryngectomy and tracheotomy patients] Castrucci A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:285-93, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Changes induced by administration of thyrotropin and thyroxine in the structure of the spleen] Cirri Borghi MB. Sperimentale 119:73-95, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Symposium: action mechanism of hormones. 3. Action mechanism of TSH and LATS] Koshichi Y.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:22-3, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Effect of thyrotropin hormone on the uptake and metabolism of thiocyanate-S-35 in the rat thyroid gland] Bobek S. Endokr Pol 21:87-94, Jan 70 (Pol)
[The influence of thyroxine and thyrotropic hormone on the activity of some enzymes in the striated and the heart muscle] Wajdowicz A.
Pat Pol 21:183-5, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Behavior of various vitamins in the liver in thyroid function disorders] Mach Z.
Przegl Lek 25:778-82, 1969 (Pol)
[Does TSH induce changes in free and bound thyroxine?] Negoescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:229-35, 1969 (Rum)
[Effect of thyreostimulating hormone on the regeneration of the thyroid gland in hypophysectomized rats] Shlykov IP.
Arkh Pat 31:38-43, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of thyrotropic hormone of Bulgarian origin on histomorphology of thyroid gland of guinea pigs and albino rats] Ilarionov I, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:694-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of hypophysectomy on the experimental production of rat thyroid neoplasms. Nadler NJ, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1909-11, Jun 70
Role of lecithin in the mechanism of TSH action. Macchia V, et al. Endocrinology 86:787-92, Apr 70
Formation of LATS by human thyrotropin-antibody complexes. Meek JC. J Clin Endocr 31:48-51, Jul 70
ABC of endocrinology. VI. The thyroid gland. Catt KJ.
Lancet 1:1383-9, 27 Jun 70
Stimulation of thyroid adenyl cyclase activity and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by long-acting thyroid stimulator. Kaneko T, et al.
Metabolism 19:430-8, Jun 70
[Relations existing between thyroid-stimulating hormone and exopthalmic factor of the pituitary] Winand R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:585-6, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Thyreotropic function of the blood in Basedow's disease in puberty] Földes J, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:123-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Symposium: action mechanism of hormones. 4. Action mechanism of PTH and TSH] Ogata E, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:23, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

SECRETION

The goitrogenic effect of phenobarbital-Na on the rat thyroid. Japundžić MM.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:88-96, 1969
Reactivity of the subcutaneous pituitary graft in chicken embryos treated with propylthiouracil. Mess B, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:185-92, 1969
The ligature of the inferior thyroid artery and the incidence of goitre recurrence after subtotal thyroidectomy. Depisch D, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:587-92, Dec 69
The participation of "short" feedback mechanisms in the control of ACTH and TSH secretion. Motta M, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:501-7, Jul 69
Effect of chronic enhancement of TSH secretion on pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. Strashimirov D, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:391-9, 1969
Functions of the adenohypophysis: special position of thyrotrophic function. Schreiber V.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:493-514, 1967 (93 ref.)
Porcine thyrotropin releasing hormone is (pyro)glu-his-pro(NH2). Bowers CY, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1143-53, May 70
Hypothalamic stimulation of growth hormone and thyrotropin lease in vitro and pituitary 3'5'-adenosine cyclic monophosphate. Steiner AL, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1354-60, Jun 70
Effect of plasmapheresis on thyroid hormone section. Suematsu H, et al. Endocrinology 86:1281-6, Jun 70
Responses to thiourea and to surgical thyroidectomy by the autotransplanted pituitary gland in the red spotted newt. Compher MK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:141-7, Feb 70
Effects of hypothalamic lesions on protein-bound 131-iodine and thyroidal 131-I uptake in the chicken. Kanematsu S, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:25-34, Feb 70
The effect of porcine thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone (TRH) on the release of TSH from sheep and goat anterior pituitary tissue in vitro. Redding TW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:598-601, Jun 70
Interactions of the TSH and thyroid cells with the gonadotropic cells and gonads in poeciliid fishes. Sage M, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:137-40, Feb 70
Preliminary observations on the effect of synthetic thyrotropin releasing factor on plasma thyrotropin levels in man. Fleischer N, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:109-12, Jul 70
A new test of the reserve capacity of the pituitary to secrete thyrotrophic hormone (TSH-reserve test). Ikkos DG, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:98-101, Jul 70
Release of TSH by oral administration of synthetic peptide derivatives with TRF activity. Vale W, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:148-50, Jan 70
The effect of glucocorticoids on thyrotropin secretion. Wilber JF, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2096-103, Nov 69
ABC of endocrinology. VI. The thyroid gland. Catt KJ.
Lancet 1:1383-9, 27 Jun 70
Attempts to augment thyrotropin secretion. Effects of methimazole, methimazole-iodide, vasopressin, and glucagon. Sawin CT, et al. Metabolism 19:488-92, Jul 70
Studies on the hypothalamic control of TSH secretion. Kajihara A, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:53-63, 1969
The thyrotropin secreting basophils in the adenohypophysis of Anoptichthys jordani. Mattheij JA. Z Zellforsch 101:588-97, 1969
[Hypothyroidism of hypophyseal origin in children. Significance of a somatotropic deficit associated with the thyrotropic deficit] Job JC, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:1121-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Thyrotropin-producing cells and parafollicular cells in experimental thyroid diseases of the rabbit] Less E.
Endokrinologie 56:73-80, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Thyroid stimulation by HMG] Scaffidi L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1447-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of hyperthyroidism] Miyai K, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:1004-15, 20 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Mechanism of thyrotropin secretion from the pituitary gland of the rat in organ culture] Tanaka I.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:230-45, 20 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Neuroendocrine mechanism on the control of TSH secretion. 5. Action mechanism of TRF] Tsuji S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1695-702, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Neuroendocrine mechanism in regulation of thyrotropin secretion. 6. Regulatory mechanism of thyrotropin secretion] Tsuji S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1920-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Neuro-endocrinological mechanism in secretory control of TSH. 4. Dynamics of TRF] Tsuji S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1506-13, Jul 69 (Jap)
[The effect of transplanted tumors on the thyrotropic function of the hypophysis] Arkhipenko VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:92-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of sympathetic impulses on the intrathyroid hormonogenesis in conditions of depressed pituitary thyrotropin function] Aleshin BV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:63-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Different slopes of the dose-response curves of human and bovine TSH in the McKenzie bioassay. Hershman JM. Endocrinology 86:1004-7, May 70
Correlation between biological and immunological potencies of human serum and pituitary thyrotropin. Miyai K, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1438-42, Nov 69
On the relationship between human thyrotropin research standard A, the United States Pharmacopeia thyrotrophin standard (Bovine) and the International Standard for thyrotrophin (Bovine). Reichert LE Jr.
J Clin Endocr 31:331-3, Sep 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of the thyrotropic hormone on elimination of adrenaline, noradrenaline, vanilmandelic acid and metanephrine in thyroid insufficiency] Chivu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:153-6, 1969 (Rum)

URINE

Passage of pituitary hormones through the nephrotic rat kidney and its possible biological significance. Iff HW, et al. Experientia 25:1151-2, 15 Nov 69
The loss of thyrotrophin in the urine of nephrotic rats as a model to study the pathogenesis of endocrine disorders in hypoproteinemia. Iff HW, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:112-8, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THYROTROPIN RELEASING FACTOR (D8)

The identity of chemical and hormonal properties of the thyrotropin releasing hormone and pyroglutamyl-histidyl-proline amide. Boler J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:705-10, 6 Nov 69

Synthesis and relationship of L-glutaminyl-L-histidyl-L-prolinamide to the thyrotropin releasing hormone. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:110-3, 9 Apr 70

Discovery of modification of the synthetic tripeptide-sequence of the thyrotropin releasing hormone having activity. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:123-6, 24 Sep 69

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. **Brit Med J** 1:249, 2 May 70

Porcine thyrotropin releasing hormone is (pyro)glu-his-pro(NH2). Bowers CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1143-53, May 70

Biological activity of synthetic polypeptide derivatives related to the structure of hypothalamic TRF. Burgus R, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:573-82, Mar 70

[Synthetic polypeptide derivatives with TRF hypophysiotropic activity. New data] Burgus R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:226-8, 16 Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Thyrotropin releasing factor (TRF)] Sakoda M. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 18:358-67, May 70 (89 ref.) **(Jap)**

[In vitro study of thyrotropin releasing factor (TRF)] Nakabayashi H. **Folia Endocr Jap** 46:176-88, 20 May 70 **(Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Structure of porcine thyrotropin releasing hormone. Nair RM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:1103-6, 3 Mar 70

[Molecular structure of the hypothalamic hypophysiotropic TRF factor of ovine origin: mass spectrometry demonstration of the PCA-His-Pro-NH2 sequence] Burgus R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1870-3, 12 Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic neurohumoral factor, with special reference to thyrotropin releasing factor] Asami M. **Folia Endocr Jap** 46:189-206, 20 May 70 **(Jap)**

BLOOD

Thyrotropin and growth hormone releasing activity in hypophysial portal blood. Wilber JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:807-11, Oct 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Syntheses of thyrotropin-releasing hormones (TRH) (Schaf) and related peptides] Gilliessen D, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 53:63-72, 1970 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Response to synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone in man. Hershman JM, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:457-60, Oct 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of hypothalamic releasing hormones of human origin. Schally AV, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:291-300, Sep 70

Characterization of ovine hypothalamic hypophysiotropic TSH-releasing factor. Burgus R, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:321-5, 25 Apr 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity and specificity of synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone in man. Bowers CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:352-5, 11 May 70

Thyroid-stimulating hormone response to synthetic thyrotrophin releasing hormone in man. Hall R, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:274-7, 2 May 70

The effect of porcine thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone (TRH) on the release of TSH from sheep and goat anterior pituitary tissue in vitro. Redding TW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 14:598-601, Jun 70

Preliminary observations on the effect of synthetic thyrotropin releasing factor on plasma thyrotropin levels in man. Fleischer N, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:109-12, Jul 70

Release of TSH by oral administration of synthetic peptide derivatives with TRF activity. Vale W, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:148-50, Jan 70

Thyrotropin secretion in rats after hypothalamic electrical stimulation or injection of synthetic TSH-releasing factor. Martin J, et al. **Science** 168:1366-8, 12 Jun 70

PHYSIOLOGY

The participation of "short" feedback mechanisms in the control of ACTH and TSH secretion. Motta M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 69:501-7, Jul 69

The effect of glucocorticoids on thyrotropin secretion. Wilber JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:2096-103, Nov 69

[Neuroendocrine mechanism on the control of TSH secretion. 5. Action mechanism of TRF] Tsuji S, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 24:1695-702, Aug 69 **(Jap)**

[Neuro-endocrinological mechanism in secretory control of TSH. 4. Dynamics of TRF] Tsuji S, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 24:1506-13, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment with thyrotropin releasers] Wahlberg P. **Nord Med** 84:1140, 3 Sep 70 **(Swe)**

THYROXINE (D8)

Fine structure of arteriosclerosis induced in rabbit aorta by epinephrine and thyroxine. Kobayasi T. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 76:193-202, 1969

Double-isotope derivative assay of serum iodothyronines. I. Preparation of acetyl derivatives of thyroxine and triiodothyronine. Hagen GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 33:67-75, Jan 70

The inhibition of the epinephrine--thyroxin induced arteriosclerosis by phentolamine. Mikulicich GF, et al. **Angiology** 21:421-30, Jul 70

Transplantable thyroid tumors in the rat: development of normal-appearing thyroid follicles in the differentiated tumors, and development of differentiated tumors from iodine-deficient, thyroxine-involuted goiters. Matovinovic J, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:504-14, Feb 70

The interaction of hormones and blood proteins. A nephelometric method for the estimation of the binding power of thyroxine to blood proteins. Hocman G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 55:194-8, 1969

The nature of inhibition of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase by thyroxine, iodine cyanide and molecular iodine. Varrone S, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:305-12, Apr 70

128I and 132I labeled Rose Bengal and thyroxine. Wheeler OH, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 21:110-2, Feb 70

Reactions of 3,5,3',5'-tetraiodothyroacetic acid with inorganic pyrophosphate and related compounds. Sakato N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:421-35, Mar 70

Separation of thyroxine(T4)-binding proteins of human serum in polyacrylamide gel at pH 7.4. I. Effect of pH on distrubution of tracer quantities of T4. Davis PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:236-45, Feb 70

What is the antibody specificity of LATS? Fagraeus A, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:445-7, Oct 70

Tyrosine and thyronine analogs and inhibitors of the dye-sensitized photoinactivatioof lysozyme. Glad BW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:1278-80, Sep 69

[Comparative action of estrogens and androgens on adrenal modifications induced by thyroxine administration] Zizine L. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:137-9, 5 Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Thyroxine deiodination studied with instrumental analytical methods] Reviczky AL, et al. **Endokrinologie** 56:81-91, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical changes in the liver due to thyroxin and methizole] Konecki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 43:1149-60, Aug 69 **(Pol)**

[Use of I-313-thyroxine in determining functioning of the thyroid gland in children] Baranova RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:52-4, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Nature of lytic effect of fibrinogen-heparin and thyroxine-heparin complexes on fibrin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 16:161-8, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of hormones with blood proteins. Attempt of evaluation of interaction of thyroxine with blood plasma proteins by spectrophotometry] Hocman G, et al. **Cesk Farm** 18:476-9, Nov 69 **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gonadal dysgenesis with lymphocytic thyroiditis and deletion of the long arm of the X chromosome. Melin K, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 58:625-31, Nov 69

Combined thyroxine and triiodothyronine for thyroid replacement therapy. Taylor S, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:270-1, 2 May 70

Absorption of oral thyroxine in hypothyroid and normal man. Read DG, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:798-9, Jun 70

A study of the relative potency of L- and D-thyroxine in preventing kidney calcification associated with magnesium deficiency. Jacob M, et al. **J Nutr** 99:152-6, Oct 69

Intermittent therapy with L-thyroxine. Bernstein RS, et al. **New Eng J Med** 281:1444-8, 25 Dec 69

Hebdomadal thyroxine. Rosenberg IN. **New Eng J Med** 281:1484, 25 Dec 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic malingerers. Patients who deliberately induce or perpetuate a hypermetabolic or hypometabolic state. Gorman CA, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:708-14, Jun 70

ANALYSIS

Thyroxine determination by continuous spectrophotometry. Hathaway JA, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 53:635-40, May 70

Sephadex LH-20 column separation of thyroidal iodoamino acids. Williams AD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 45:371-80, 23 Dec 69

Thyroid hormone analysis of thyroactive iodinated casein. Mischler TW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 53:233-8, Feb 70

Quantitative determination of iodoamino acids in the thyroid gland of the parrot-fish (Scarus guacamaia). Matty AJ, et al. **J Endocr** 46:417-23, Apr 70

Relationship of the P:O ratio to thyroid hormone content of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Heninger RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:110-3, Jan 70

[Study of the peripheral degradation of thyroid hormones by an external measuring method] Demeester-Mirkine N, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:336-40, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Free thyroxine index in thyroid pathology] Savoie JC, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:341-9, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Simple method for the determination of thyroxine by Tetrasorb] Shimizu T, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 17:941-2, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of prolactin on thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Blatt LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1213-5, Dec 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of thyroid hormone by the thyroid gland in vitro and during electrophoresis. I. Experiments on bovine glands. Lybeck H, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 47:161-4, 1969

Formation of thyroid hormone by the thyroid gland in vitro and during electrophoresis. II. Experiments with rat tissues. Lybeck H, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 47:165-71, 1969

Model reactions for the biosynthesis of thyroxine. Nonenzymic formation of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine from 4-hydroxy-3-iodophenylpyruvic acid, 3,5-diiodotyrosine, and oxygen. Cahnmann HJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:90-8, 6 Jan 70

Thyroxine biosynthesis in human goitrous cretinism. Alexander NM, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:308-15, Mar 70

Thyroxine analogs XVI. Synthesis and activity of 3, 5-dibromo-3'-isopropyl-L-thyronine. Jorgensen EC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1139-41, Sep 69

[Enzymic defects in thyroid gland hormone synthesis] Steen-Johnsen J. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 89:1252-6, 15 Aug 69 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Serum thyroxine in the early phase of subacute thyroiditis. Christiansen NJ, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:359-63, Jun 70

Variations in plasma thyroxine during labour and early puerperium. Siersbek-Nielsen K, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 60:423-32, Mar 69

Evaluation of a simplified method for determining serum thyroxine by competitive protein binding analysis. Thorson SC, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:630-6, Aug 70

Serum thyroxine specific activity (T4SA) in the diagnosis of thyroid dysfunction. Jubiz W, et al. **Amer J Med** 47:797-800, Nov 69

Thyroid function tests: the chemical thyroid profile. Anido G, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 36:317-27, Jul 70

Free thyroxine index. Clark F, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:543, 30 May 70

Free thyroxine index. Clark F, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:672, 13 Jun 70

Thyroid suppression test with serum thyroxine concentration as index of suppression. Williams ES, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:338-40, Nov 69

Thyroid stimulation test with serum thyroxine concentration as index of thyroid response. Williams ES, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:336-8, Nov 69

Direct determination of serum T-4 by isotopic exchange: comparison with T-3 and PBI in 1700 cases. Tabern DL, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 101:92-8, 18 Oct 69

Determination of free thyroxine in serum by low-temperature equilibrium dialysis. Fang VS, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:185-90, Mar 70

A semiautomated nonincineration technique for determining serum thyroxine. Kessler G, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:382-9, May 70

Thyroid function studies using resin uptake of radioactive thyronines from serum and total thyroxine assay; the free thyroxine index. Maciagan NF, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:45-60, Aug 69

Antibody binding of thyroxine in the primate subjected to hetero- and isoimmunization against components of the thyroid gland. Premachandra BN. **Endocrinology** 86:703-6, Mar 70

Parameters of thyroid function in serum of 16 selected vertebrate species: a study of PBI, serum T4, free T4, and the pattern of T4 and T3 binding to serum proteins. Refetoff S, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:793-805, Apr 70

The changes of the binding properties of plasma proteins to thyroxine as measured by the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thyroxine-precipitation test. Hocman G, et al. **Endokrinologie 55:70-6, 1969**

A modified method for estimation of free thyroxine level and its correlation with the classical thyroid function tests. el-Shawarbi K, et al. **Endokrinologie 55:210-7, 1969**

The "free thyroxine index". Smyth PP, et al. **Irish J Med Sci 8:515-21, Nov 69**

Simulation of the thyroid hormone-binding protein interactions in human plasma. Brown-Grant, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:733-51, Jun 70**

Juvenile chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis: clinical, laboratory and histological correlations. Greenberg AH, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:293-301, Mar 70**

Re-evaluation of thyroxine binding and free thyroxine in human serum by paper electrophoresis and equilibrium dialysis, and a new free thyroxine index. Hamada S, et al. **J Clin Endocr 31:166-79, Aug 70**

Studies on obesity. II. Slow-moving thyroxine binding globulin in the sera of normal and obese subjects. Premachandra BN, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:752-62, Jun 70**

Effects of variations of thyroxine-binding globulin capacity on the disappearance of triiodothyronine from the plasma. Zaninovich AA, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:1601-7, Dec 69**

Plasma thyroxine levels in the young lamb from birth to 61 days. Nathanielsz PW. **J Endocr 45:475-6, Nov 69**

A micromethod for the determination of serum thyroxine: studies of serum thyroxine concentrations and thyroxine binding in rat serum. Dairymple DE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 75:325-35, Feb 70**

Thyroid-stimulating hormone and thyroxine levels in the plasma of patients with Down's syndrome. Hilliman JC. **J Ment Defic Res 13:191-6, Sep 69**

Effect of propranolol on serum-thyroxine. Williams ES, et al. **Lancet 2:829-30, 17 Oct 70**

Regulation of serum thyroxine values. Nicoloff JT. **Med Times 97:105-12, Oct 69**

Thyroid function in the preterm fetus. Fisher DA, et al. **Pediatrics 46:208-16, Aug 70**

Interaction of hormones and blood proteins: factors influencing the precipitation of thyroxine. Hocman G, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 18:429-33, 1969**

Hormonal iodine determinations in thyroid disorders. Jones JE, et al. **Postgrad Med 46:114-9, Nov 69**

Thyroid function and blood thyroxine. **Scot Med J 14:371-4, Nov 69**

Quantitative determination of total and free triiodothyronine and thyroxine. Sakurada T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 99:179-88, Oct 69**

[Plasma transport of thyroid hormones in euthyroidism and toxic thyroid adenoma] Ville G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:59-66, 1970 (Fre)**

[Changes in plasma transport of T4 during pharmacological treatment] Baschieri L, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:331-5, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Thyroxine transport in patients with hypo- or hypercorticism] Milcou SM. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:373-7, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Free thyroxin and protein-bound iodine in serum of euthyroid and hyperthyroid patients] Krüskemper HL, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2386-8, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Gel chromatographic separation of 131-I-triiodothyronine and 131-I-thyroxine] Gehring D. **Nuclearmedizin 8:306-8, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Determination of so-called "free" thyroxine and triiodothyronine in serum by means of gel filtration and double isotope labelling] Gyertyánfy G, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 8:247-55, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on the free thyroxine levels of the plasma with special reference to so-called compensatory hyperplasia of the thyroid gland] Eber O. **Wien Z Inn Med 47:169-91, May 66 (Ger)**

[The "acute" disappearance of radiothyroxine from the blood of normal, hyperthyroid and hypothyroid subjects] Busnardo B, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:251-69, 1968 (Ita)**

[Influence of prolonged administration of iodo-chlor-oxyquinoline on the serum level of thyroxine iodine] Faglia G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:404-6, 1967 (Ita)**

[Evaluation of thyroid function by colorimetric dosage of serum thyroxine] Cacciari E, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:37-42, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia: clinical diagnosis in relation to laboratory findings] Ammaniti M. **Minerva Pediat 20:749-55, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Blood thyroxine determination method by Tetrasorb-Kit. (2) Clinical evaluation] Hanno S, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:327-32, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[New blood thyroxine determination method by Tetrasorb-125] Hayashida M, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:1005-8, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Method for the determination of serum thyroxine using the Tetrasorb Kit. 1. Fundamental examination] Ino S, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:253-7, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Determination of serum thyroxine by saturation analysis. (2) Reliability of Tetrasorb-125 test] Sato M, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:70-4, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Serum thyroxine determination method by saturation analysis. I. Evaluation of the Nakajima method by I-131-T3 resin sponge] Sato M, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:1014-7, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Determination of free thyroxine fraction using diluted serum] Shishiba Y, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap 46:20-3, 20 Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Effect of thiocyanate and perchlorate on free thyroxine fraction] Shishiba Y, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap 46:16-9, 20 Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Determination of blood thyroxine by competitive protein binding analysis--study of Tetrasorb-125] Matsuoka T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 28:1587-93, May 70 (Jap)**

[Determination of thyroxin in the circulating blood by dextran-charcoal] Shishiba Y, et al. **Naika 25:149-51, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Radiothyroxine turnover in arteriosclerosis] Janotka M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 52:649-59, 1969 (Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tyrosine and free thyroxine in cerebrospinal fluid in thyroid disease. Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:126-32, May 70**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of L-thyroxine from 3,5-diiodo-L-tyrosine by nonenzymic transamination. Shiba T, et al. **Arch Biochem 140:90-5, Sep 70**

Thyroxine analogs. XIX. 3,5-dimethyl-3'-isopropyl-DL-thyronine. Jorgensen EC, et al. **J Med Chem 13:745-7, Jul 70**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thyroid function studies using resin uptake of radioactive thyronines from serum and total thyroxine assay; the free thyroxine index. Maclagan NF, et al. **Clin Sci 37:45-60, Aug 69**

A thyroid suppression test using a single dose of L-thyroxine. Wallack MS, et al. **New Eng J Med 283:402-5, 20 Aug 70**

[Diagnostic value of radioisotope study of thyroxine metabolism in vivo in thyrotoxicosis] Kotliarov EV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:36-9, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Use of iodized preparations-triiodothyronine and thyroxine in vitro for the thyroid gland hormonal capacity determination] Modestov VK, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:5-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Formation of ester of thyroxine and triiodothyronine during alcoholic extraction. Bellabarba D, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:1510-3, Nov 69**

Resin uptake test and iodide impurity of 131-I-labeled thyroid hormones. Clark F, et al. **J Nucl Med 11:165-72, Apr 70**

METABOLISM

Inherited decrease of the binding capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). Heinonen OP, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:171-80, May 70**

Evidence for non-covalent binding of iodoaminoacids in purified thyroglobulin. Rosenqvist U, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:210-6, Oct 69**

The accumulation of albumin-125-I and thyroxine-131-I in wounds. Funch-Rosenberg H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 77:252-6, Sep-Oct 69**

Binding of thyroxine in rat serum after partial hepatectomy. Griffin EE, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci 7:65-71, Jan 70**

Effects of synthetic penicillin and cephalosporin on thyroxine-plasma protein interaction in the rat. Fukuda H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:161-70, Nov 69**

Use of whole-body counters in application of the occupancy principle to clinical probems. Gillespie FC, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:287, Apr 70**

Effect of high- and low-bulk diets on the thyroxine turnover rate in rats with acute and chronic exposure to different temperatures. Héroux O, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:963-8, Dec 69**

Disappearance of 131 I-labeled thyroxine (131 I-T4) from agar pellets implanted in the hypothalamus of rats. Averill RL. **Endocrinology 87:176-8, Jul 70**

Incorporation of thyroxin carbon in protein fractions of Rana catesbiana tadpole nervous system, liver and tail. Dratman MB, et al. **Endocrinology 86:217-24, Feb 70**

Influence of the long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) on radioiodine-labelled thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the thyroid of mice. Emrich D, et al. **Endocrinology 87:632-6, Sep 70**

Demonstration of membrane-linked iodoprotein in hepatic microsomes following metabolism of the thyroid hormones. Kozyreff V, et al. **Endocrinology 86:781-6, Apr 70**

Goitrogenic effect of walnut and its action on thyroxine excretion. Linazasoro JM, et al. **Endocrinology 86:696-700, Mar 70**

Radiothyroxine turnover studies in mice. Effect of temperature, diet, sex and pregnancy. Wills PI, et al. **Endocrinology 86:1272-80, Jun 70**

Interactions of hormones and blood proteins. In vitro effect of thyroid--influencing drugs upon the binding of thyroxine to plasma proteins. Hocman G. **Endokrinologie 55:230-2, 1969**

Endemic goiter in Greece: thyroid hormone kinetics. Koutras DA, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:479-87, Apr 70**

Iodine and thyroxine metabolism in anephric patients receiving chronic peritoneal dialysis. Oddie TH, et al. **J Clin Endocr 31:277-82, Sep 70**

Post-mortem 131-I-thyroxine distribution in a hypothyroid woman. Schussler GC, et al. **J Clin Endocr 31:88-90, Jul 70**

Conversion of thyroxine (T4) to triiodothyronine (T3) in athyreotic human subjects. Braverman LE, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:855-64, May 70**

The effect of diphenylhydantoin on thyroxine metabolism in man. Larsen PR, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:1266-79, Jun 70**

A new method for the measurement of acute alterations in thyroxine deiodination rate in man. Nicoloff JT. **J Clin Invest 49:267-73, Feb 70**

Differences in primary cellular factors influencing the metabolism and distribution of 3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine and L-thyroxine. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:1016-24, May 70**

The integrity of the ether linkage during thyroxine metabolism in man. Pittman CS, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:373-80, Feb 70**

Tissue iodoprotein formation during the peripheral metabolism of the thyroid hormones. Surks MI, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:2168-75, Nov 69**

Thyroxine utilization in lambs in natural and controlled environments. Falconer IR, et al. **J Endocr 46:363-7, Mar 70**

Interaction between prolactin and thyroxine in mouse mammary gland lobulo-alveolar development in vitro. Singh DV, et al. **J Endocr 45:579-83, Dec 69**

The uptake of thyroxine and tri-iodothyronine by perfused hearts. Hillier AP. **J Physiol (London) 203:665-74, Aug 69**

Peripheral utilization of thyroxine by the young growing calf. Nathanielsz PW. **J Physiol (London) 204:43P-45P, Sep 69**

A circadian rhythm in the disappearance of thyroxine from the blood in the calf and the thyroidectomized rat. Nathanielsz PW. **J Physiol (London) 204:79-90, Sep 69**

The effect of potassium, lactose and thyroxine administration on radiocesium retention in young rat. Inaba J, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:94-100, Jun 69**

Effect of centrophenoxine hydrochloride on thyroxine metabolism in the rat. Kobayashi I, et al. **Metabolism 18:800-10, Sep 69**

Simultaneous acquisition of metamorphic response and hormone binding in Xenopus larvae. Tata JR. **Nature (London) 227:686-9, 15 Aug 70**

Biliary excretion of thyroid hormones in heat-exposed rats. Hutchins MO. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1292-5, Sep 69**

Renal retention of radiothyroxine in adult rats subsequent to neonatal gonadectomy and gonadal transplantation. Wagner JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:290-5, Jan 70**

The metabolic significance of exchangeable cellular thyroxine. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:381-422, 1969**

Conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in normal human subjects. Sterling K, et al. **Science 169:1099-100, 11 Sep 70**

The role of thyroxine binding in the establishment of thyroid status. Harland WA, et al. **Scot Med J 14:375-80, Nov 69 (23 ref.)**

I-125 labelled thyroid hormones in cultured mammalian nerve tissue. Manuelidis L, et al. **Z Zellforsch 106:189-99, 1970**

[Study of plasma transport and metabolism of thyroid hormones in diabetes mellitus and various metabolic diseases] Jaffiol C, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:350-62, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Study of the degradation of labelled thyroxine in patients with hyperthyroidism treated with radioactive iodine] Simonin R, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:363-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Synthesis and biological activities of thyroxinic and adrenergic derivatives. XVI. Researches on uptake and metabolism of iodothyronins in connection with their effects on respiration of mitochondria isolated from rat liver] Lucas M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:547-61, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[On the biochemistry of wound healing] Koslowski L, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:32-7, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Protein-bound iodine and D-thyroxine turnover in liver diseases] Krüskemper HL, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:1094-8, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[An unusual case of hypermetabolism caused by hypofunction of the pituitary gland] Mosonyi L, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 47:378-82, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Study of the distribution of thyroxine-I-131 in humans. I. Disappearance from the vascular compartment] Busnardo B, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:161-77, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Hematic transport of thyroxine in normal,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperthyroid and hypothyroid subjects] Busnardo B, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:127-44, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Study of the distribution of thyroxine-I-131 in humans. 3. Entrance into the extracellular spaces] Busnardo B, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:199-209, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Study of the distribution of thyroxine-I-131 in humans. II. Hepatic uptake] Busnardo B, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:179-97, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Transport, distribution and metabolism of thyroxine in hepatic cirrhosis] Guido R, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:305-11, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Thyroxine-I-131 fixation test with resins in various clinical conditions. Considerations on its semeiological value and on the correlations with iodoproteinemia] Biassoni P, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:643-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Studies of deiodination of thyroxine in vitro: effect of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking substances] Dogliotti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:326-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Preliminary observations on the differences of distribution and deiodination of thyroxine-I-125 in male and female Wistar rats] Fonzo D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:328-32, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Studies of deiodination of thyroxine in vitro: effect of ATP and of cyanide] Lauro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:323-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Thyroxine metabolism in children] Nakajima H, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:1009-13, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Metabolism of thyroxine in obese children] Niimi Z, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:497-500, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Binding affinity of thyroid hormones to erythrocyte proteins] Maeda N. **Folia Endocr Jap 46:372-86, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Clinical study of thyroxine deiodination] Yamamoto H. **Folia Endocr Jap 46:246-61, 20 Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Does TSH induce changes in free and bound thyroxine?] Negoescu I, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 20:229-35, 1969 (Rum)**

[The genetic relationship between thyroxine and melanin] Mozhar BS. **Vrach Delo 9:73-6, Sep 69 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nuclear hypersegmentation of neutrophil-like granulocytes resulting from L-thyroxin administration in rabbits. Carrasco-Formiguera R, et al. **Acta Cient Venez 20:179-81, 1969**

Tissues responsible for increased plasma alkaline phosphatase activity in hyperthyroid laying hens. Perek M, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:670-5, Aug 70**

The effect of thyroprotein and propylthiouracil feed supplementation on calcium levels and alkaline phosphatase activity in the plasma and uterus of laying hens. Snapir N, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:398-409, Jul 70**

Effects of thyroxine treatment of different duration on oxygen consumption and body temperature at different ambient temperatures in the rat. Székely M. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:51-5, 1970**

The effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on oxygen consumption and body temperature of rats treated with large doses of thyroxine. Székely M. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:57-63, 1970**

Iron tissue variation due to injected thyroxine. Russo EY de, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:125-30, 1969**

Effect of iodine and thyroxine on the thyroid in thiouracil-treated rats. Johansson H, et al. **Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:151-60, 1969**

Throxine and noradrenaline on noradrenaline sensitivity, cold resistance, and brown fat. Leblanc J, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:1742-5, Jun 70**

Cold acclimation and thyroxine effects on liver and liver mitochondrial fatty acids. Patton JF, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:1417-22, May 70**

Morphologic changes in white and brown adipose tissue by insulin, thyroxin and cortisol in organ culture. Slavin BG, et al. **Anat Rec 167:213-8, Jun 70**

Arecoline and haiothane shivering in thyroxine-treated mice. Nikki P. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:191-6, 1969**

Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. II. The effect of thyroxine following treatment with propylthiouracil. Goos HJ, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:267-74, 1968**

A study of digoxin, thyroxine and reserpine interrelationship. Phansalkar AG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:44-8, Nov 69**

Effects of thyroxine on the synthesis of folate coenzymes in rat liver. Pasquali P, et al. **Biochem J 116:217-21, Jan 70**

Mode of thyroxine action in the activation of glycogen synthetase of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Blatt LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 192:286-91, 18 Nov 69**

Effects of thyroxine and thyroidectomy on the hydroxylation of testosterone by liver microsomes from male and female rats. Kato R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 208:116-24, 14 Apr 70**

Effect of L-thyroxine on the primary structure of cardiac myosin. Thyrum PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 197:335-6, 3 Mar 70**

Metabolic response of lambs to cold. Effects of prolonged treatment with thyroxine, and of acclimation to low temperatures. Alexander G, et al. **Biol Neonate 15:198-210, 1970**

[Biosynthesis of transcortin. Role of thyroxine in the cellular mechanisms of biosynthesis] Guidollet J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 27:133-8, Jan 70**

Changes in the fine structure of tadpole (Rana catesbeiana) liver during thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Bennett TP, et al. **Develop Biol 22:232-48, Jun 70**

Ossification of the femur in thyroxine-treated tadpoles of Rana pipiens. Kemp NE, et al. **Develop Biol 20:387-410, Nov 69**

The role of thyroxine in the formation of gland rudiments in the skin of Xenopus laevis. McGarry MP, et al. **Develop Biol 20:426-34, Nov 69**

Effects of thyroidectomy and thyroxine supplement on the glucose metabolism in the rat anterior pituitary. Matsuzaki S. **Endocr Jap 16:507-15, Oct 69**

Effects of estradiol, dietary cholesteri and l-thyroxine on biliary bile acid composition and secretory rate, and on plasma, liver and bile cholesterol levels in rats. Uchida K, et al. **Endocr Jap 17:107-21, Apr 70**

Interactions of thyroxine and thyrocalcitonin in the rat. Cher SN, et al. **Endocrinology 86:1337-46, Jun 70**

Effects of thyroid hormones on the guinea pig. Lee YP, et al. **Endocrinology 86:241-50, Feb 70**

Effect of prolactin, growth hormone and ACTH on the urea excretion of bullfrog tadpoles during normal and induced metamorphosis. Medda AK, et al. **Endocrinology 87:356-65, Aug 70**

In vivo induced oxidation by thyrotropin of reduced pyridine nucleotides on rabbit and rat thyroid. Ogata E, et al. **Endocrinology 87:552-9, Sep 70**

Cyclic-AMP production of goiter. Pisarev MA, et al. **Endocrinology 87:339-42, Aug 70**

Selectivity of action of 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine. Pittman JA, et al. **Endocrinology 86:1451-4, Jun 70**

Effect of thyroxine on the thyroid-stimulating activity in the serum of rabbits immunized with thyroid tissue. Solomon DH, et al. **Endocrinology 86:191-5, Feb 70**

Composition of nonextractable radioactivity formed after injection of labeled L-thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine in rats. Surks MI, et al. **Endocrinology 87:567-75, Sep 70**

Effect of thyroxine and thiourea on glycogen neutral lipid and protein contents in liver of tadpoles. Ghosh R, et al. **Endokrinologie 55:218-29, 1969**

Effect of thyroxine and pentachlorophenol on the metabolism of 14C labelled substrates in the tissues of the albino rat. Horvath A, et al. **Enzymologia 37:378-86, 31 Dec 69**

Effect of thyroxine and related compounds on aspartate oxoglutarate transaminase activity, as studied in human leucocytes in vitro. Smejkal V, et al. **Enzymologia 33:320-4, 31 Dec 67**

Effect of pyridoxal-5-phosphate on aspartate oxoglutarate transaminase activity, inhibited by thyroxine in human leucocytes in vitro. Smejkalová E, et al. **Enzymologia 30:254-6, 30 Apr 66**

Studies on thyroid-catecholamine interactions in the isolated rabbit heart. Anton AH, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 10:311-8, 1970**

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine and thyroxine on chronotropic response to norepinephrine. Brus R, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 10:323-7, 1970**

Effect of thyroxine on the cell generation cycle parameters of cultured human cells. Burki HJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res 60:445-8, Jun 70**

Thyroxin-stimulated ultrastructural changes in ependymoglia of thyroprivic amphibian larvae. Pesetsky I, et al. **Exp Neurol 25:238-45, Oct 69**

An immediate effect of thyroxine in the newborn pig. Kaciuba-Uscilko H, et al. **Experientia 25:1329-30, 15 Dec 69**

Effect of thyroxin on heparin inhibition of cortisone A-ring reduction. Troop RC. **Experientia 25:1003-4, 15 Sep 69**

Thyroxine administration and reproduction in rats. Schultze AB, et al. **J Anim Sci 30:774-6, May 70**

The effect of thyroxine on ribonucleic acid synthesis by premetamorphic tadpole liver cell suspensions. Blatt LM, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:4801-7, 25 Sep 69**

Synthesis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase in amphibian liver in vitro. The effect of thyroxine. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5295-308, 10 Oct 69**

Early effect of thyroxine in vi on rapidly labeled mitochondrial protein fractions and respiratory control. Volfin P, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5631-5, 25 Oct 69**

Changes in the distribution of transfer ribonucleic acid species specifically induced by thyroxine. Yang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5081-3, 25 Sep 69**

Bone metabolism. The acute effects of hormones, vitamin D3, and acidosis during in vivo perfusion of adult dog forelimbs. Van Nguyen V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:1041-9, Jul 70**

The effects of an acute load of thyroxine on the transport and peripheral metabolism of triiodothyronine in man. Woeber KA, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:650-4, Apr 70**

Effects of 131-I thyroid irradiation damage, thyroxine, and thiocyanate on radioiodine metabolism in dairy cows. Miller JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci 52:677-83, May 69**

The effect of thyroxine on peripheral thyroid hormone metabolism. Goolden AW, et al. **J Endocr 45:351-66, Nov 69**

The effect in vitro of thyroxine, glucagon, thyrotrophin and antithyroid drugs on 'usual' and 'atypical' human plasma cholinesterase. Whittaker M. **J Endocr 47:177-82, Jun 70**

Hormone-stimulated amino acid incorporation by Rana catesbeiana tadpole hindleg muscle in vitro. Hosick HL, et al. **J Exp Zool 171:377-84, Aug 69**

Local metamorphic action of thyroxine analogues in Rana pipiens larvae. Kaltenbach JC. **J Exp Zool 174:55-63, May 70**

Thyroxine analogs. 18. 3,5-dialkyl-3'-halo-DL-thyronines and their 3'-methyl and 4'-amino analogs. Jorgensen EC, et al. **J Med Chem 13:367-70, May 70**

Metabolism of thiamin in the hyperthyroid rat. Appledorf H, et al. **J Nutr 100:193-200, Feb 70**

The effects of thyroxine on rat heart adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, phosphorylase b kinase and phosphorylase a activity. Frazer A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:10-6, Nov 69**

The catecholamine content of hypothalamic nerve cells after acute exposure to cold and thyroxine administration. Lichtensteiger W. **J Physiol (London) 203:675-87, Aug 69**

Changes at the dermoepidermal junction in resorbing tadpole tail fin in vitro. Gona AG. **J Ultrastruct Res 30:103-10, Jan 70**

Ethanol-induced hypoglycemia in thyroxine-treated rats. Ylikahri RH. **Metabolism 19:518-28, Jul 70**

Effect of hormones on muscle action potentials, contractions and temperature in rats. Strand FL, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R97, 1969**

Thyroxin phases the circadian fattening response to prolactin. Meier AH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1113-6, Apr 70**

Uptake and retention of estrogens by uteri from rats in various thyroid states. Ruh MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:558-61, Jun 70**

Biochemical differentiation during amphibian metamorphosis. Cohen PP. **Science 168:533-43, 1 May 70**

Hormonal effects on ontogeny of swimming ability in the rat: assessment of central nervous system development. Schapiro S, et al. **Science 168:147-50, 3 Apr 70**

Thyroid hormone control of erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid concentrations. Snyder LM, et al. **Science 169:879-80, 28 Aug 70**

Harderian gland: development and influence of early hormonal treatment on porphyrin content. Wetterberg L, et al. **Science 168:996-8, 22 May 70**

Thyroidal radioiodine uptake and thyrotropic potency of the pituitary in a freshwater catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch), in response to L-thyroxin, antithyroid drugs, and heavy doses of 131-I. Singh TP. **Z Zellforsch 94:172-80, 1969**

[Effects of thyroxine and calcitonin on phosphocalcic metabolism in rats] Blahos J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:193-207, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Hypophyseo-corticoadrenal response to thyroxine in eels] Olivereau M. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:509-16, 1968 (Fre)**

[Synthesis and biological activities of thyroxinic and adrenergic derivatives. XVI. Researches on uptake and metabolism of iodothyronins in connection with their effects on respiration of mitochondria isolated from rat liver] Lucas M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:547-61, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Synthesis and biological activities of thyroxinic and adrenergic derivatives. XVII. Action of thyroid hormones on oxido-reduction state of respiratory coenzymes] Raoul B, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:563-76, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Role of the thyroid in blood sugar regulation by the golden hamster] Agid R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1551-3, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Role of estradiol and thyroxine in the increase of the number of subcellular sites fixing corticosteroid hormones in the absence of glycoprotein biosynthesis] Guidollet J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:659-62, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Action of percutaneous thyroxine on biosynthesis of macromolecules in the connective tissue] Robert AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1833-6, 6 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Action of thyroxine on catheptic activity of granuloma induced by carrageenan] Robert AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1944-6, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Comparative study on the effect of thyroxine and metronidazole on the blood ethanol clearance rate in rabbits] Choisy H, et al. **Therapie 23:903-18, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the activity of mitochondrial glycerin-3-phosphatoxidase: comparative studies of tissues of different mammalian species, prenatal changes in the oxidase activity in rat liver mitochondria and the dependence of the glycerophosphate dioxyacetone phosphate ratio in the tissue on the oxidase activity] Kleitke B, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:7-22, 1969 (Ger)**

[Action of thyroid hormone on metabolism of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mammary gland in pregnancy and during breast feeding] Riva G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:246-50, 1967 (Ita)
[Hypothalamic structures sensitive to thyroxine] Abbadessa S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1906-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Erythropoietin mediation of the erythropoietic effect of testosterone and thyroxine] Peschle C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:261-4, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Changes induced by administration of thyrotropin and thyroxine in the structure of the spleen] Cirri Borghi MB. Sperimentale 119:73-95, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effects of thyroidectomy, L-thyroxine, triiodothyronine and methylthiouracil on gonadotropin secretion] Seki A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:237-44, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effects of thyroxine on nitrogen metabolism in amphibia] Cohen PP.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1442-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Effect of alpha-2,4-dinitrophenol, pyrogen and thyroxine on body temperature, serum levels of free fatty acids and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of rats] Poćwiardowska E.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:929-35, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[The influence of thyroxine and thyrotropic hormone on the activity of some enzymes in the striated and the heart muscle] Wajdowicz A.
Pat Pol 21:183-5, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Behavior of various vitamins in the liver in thyroid function disorders] Mach Z.
Przegl Lek 25:778-82, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of dextro-thyroxine on blood lipids] Giannini SD, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:975-8, Dec 67 (Por)
[Effect of thyroxine on the lipolytic activity and titer of glyceride glycerol in the liver of white rats] Kheidemanis KK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:39-41, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of thyroxin on cell division in the body] Romanov IuA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:91-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroid hormones introduced into the anterior hypothalamus on the total electric activity of the cerebral cortex] Amiragova MG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1246-8, 11 Apr 68 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the transfer of hormone effects from the posterior hypothalamus to the cerebral cortex] Amiragova MG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1186-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the action of the thyroid gland hormone on the blood coagulation capacity] Kirichuk VF.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:96-101, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of thyroxine on the concentration of acetylation coenzyme and nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotide in the liver of albino rats of various ages] Voitenko VP, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:85-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroidization of tadpoles on the thermostability of their muscle tissue] Chernokozheva IS. Tsitologiia 12:119-23, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The effect of thyroxine on the concentration of nucleic acids and proteins in the cell nuclei of the livers of white rats] Klimenko AI.
Vop Med Khim 16:281-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroxine on the excitability of the isolated perfused guinea pig heart] Skerović D, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 22:160-4, 1968 (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

Analogies between mammalian and amphibian biochemical differentiation; the role of thyroxine. Greengard O. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:283-9, 1969
Role of the thyroid hormone system in suppression of anaphylaxis due to electrolytic lesion of the tuberal region of the hypothalamus. Filipp G, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:500-5, Oct 69
A molecular mechanism of action of thyroxin: modification of membrane phospholipid by iodine. Gruenstein E, et al. J Theor Biol 26:343-63, Mar 70
[Study on the action of phenyl-ethyl-biguanide chlorhydrate in some disorders of the peripheral utilization of thyroid hormones] Latapie JL, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:378-81, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Some peripheral activities of thyroid hormones observed in Mugil auratus L. (teleost, Mugilidae)] Leray C, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:567-72, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Inhibitory and stimulatory regulation of bone metabolism] Milhaud G, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:91-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Mode of action of thyroxine in the metamorphosis of anuran larvae] Weber R.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:782, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Relationship between thyroid hormones and catecholamines. Studies cardiac phosphorylase activity and the heart rate as their index] Oikawa R.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:599-612, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)

POISONING

Sodium levothyroxine (Synthroid R) intoxication in a child. Funderburk SJ, et al.
Pediatrics 45:298-301, Feb 70

SECRETION

Effect of plasmapheresis on thyroid hormone section. Suematsu H, et al. Endocrinology 86:1281-6, Jun 70
Radiothyroxine turnover studies in mice. Effect of temperature, diet, sex and pregnancy. Wills PI, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1272-80, Jun 70
Inhibition by iodine of the release of thyroxine from the thyroid glands of patients with thyrotoxicosis. Wartofsky L, et al. J Clin Invest 49:78-86, Jan 70
[Secretion of thyroid hormones by rat thyroid lobes in vitro: effect of thyreostimulin] Torresani J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:775-97, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of thyroiditis. Observations from 207 cases collected during the period 1960-1968. Heimann P.
Acta Med Scand 187:323-9, Apr 70
The effect of thyroid therapy on the hyponatremia and hypoosmolality of myxedema. Marieb NJ, et al.
Conn Med 34:29-31, Jan 70
The role of the thyroid and food intake in the ageing of collagen fibres. II. In the old rat. Everitt AV, et al.
Gerontologia (Basel) 15:366-73, 1969
A new form of thyroid therapy. Abelove WA.
J Florida Med Ass 57:19-22, Mar 70
Amenorrhoea and galactorrhoea associated with hypothyroidism. Bayliss PF, et al.
Lancet 2:1399-400, 27 Dec 69
Hypothyroidism and heart-disease. Greene R.
Lancet 1:720, 4 Apr 70
Influence of thyroidectomy and thyroid hormones on adjuvant arthritis in rats. Steinetz B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:401-3, Feb 70
Protection by catatoxic steroids against phenindione overdosage. Selye H.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:77-81, 28 Feb 70
[Treatment of pilary virilism with D-thyroxine] Delzant G, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:459-60, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Basdowian ophthalmic diseases. Pathogenic role of L-triiodothyronine and of LATS. Therapeutic role of L-thyroxine, of d-thyroxine and of corticoids] Mahaux JE, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:1003-16, 22 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hormone therapy of endemic goiter with Novothyral] Foidenauer A.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1485-8, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Influence of thyroxine and drugs used in the treatment of thyreotoxicosis on the level of catecholamines in different parts of rat's brain] Kubacki J, et al.
Endokr Pol 21:307-11, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and therapy of nodular goiter] Anjos MN dos, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:1713-8, May 70 (Por)
[Myxedema coma. A successfully treated case] Bergdahl B, et al. Nord Med 84:1077-9, 20 Aug 70 (Swe)

TOXICITY

The influence of thyroxine and thiouracil on rats fed excess tyrosine. Boctor AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:821-5, Mar 70

THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEIN (D10)

see also related
PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST (E1)

Triiodothyronine binding affinity for thyroxine-binding globulin in serum from normal subjects and from hyperthyroid, hypothyroid and pregnant patients. Thorson SC, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:555-64, Nov 69
Thyroxine-protein interactions. VI. Structural requirements for binding of benzene derivatives to thyroxine-binding sites on human serum albumin. Tabachnick M, et al. Arch Biochem 136:467-79, Feb 70
Specific binding proteins of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in liver soluble proteins. Hamada S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:479-92, 24 Mar 70
Familial thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency. Torkington P, et al. Brit Med J 3:27-9, 4 Jul 70
Polymorphism of monkey thyroxin-binding prealbumin (TBPA): mode of inheritance and hybridization. Bernstein RS, et al. Endocrinology 86:383-90, Feb 70
Parameters of thyroid function in serum of 16 selected vertebrate species: a study of PBI, serum T4, free T4, and the pattern of T4 and T3 binding to serum proteins. Refetoff S, et al.
Endocrinology 86:793-805, Apr 70
The interaction of hormones and blood proteins. A nephelometric method for the estimation of the binding power of thyroxine to blood proteins. Hocman G, et al. Endokrinologie 55:194-8, 1969
Interactions of hormones and blood proteins. In vitro effect of thyroid--influencing drugs upon the binding of thyroxine to plasma proteins. Hocman G.
Endokrinologie 55:230-2, 1969
The changes of the binding properties of plasma proteins to thyroxine as measured by the thyroxine-precipitation test. Hocman G, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:70-6, 1969
Increased serum thyroxine-binding globulin capacity: inheritance and linkage relationships. Fialkow PJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:66-70, Jan 70
A TBG-deficient family with a male exhibiting decreased but not zero TBG levels. Roberts RC, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:144-6, Jan 70
Effects of variations of thyroxine-binding globulin capacity on the disappearance of triiodothyronine from the plasma. Zaninovich AA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1601-7, Dec 69
A micromethod for the determination of serum thyroxine: studies of serum thyroxine concentrations and thyroxine binding in rat serum. Dairymple DE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:325-35, Feb 70
Bound iodine and binding protein.
JAMA 210:2390, 29 Dec 69
Partial thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency in a family. Moloshok RE, et al. Pediatrics 44:518-25, Oct 69
Genetic polymorphism of rhesus thyroxine-binding prealbumin: evidence for tetrameric structure in primates. Alper CA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:775-81, Jul 69
Thyroxine-binding by muscle mitochondria from normal and genetically dystrophic chickens. March BE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:345-7, Oct 69
The role of thyroxine binding in the establishment of thyroid status. Harland WA, et al.
Scot Med J 14:375-80, Nov 69 (23 ref.)
[Comparison of the free thyroxine and triiodothyronine binding capacities of serum proteins in vitro, in patients with thyroid diseases] Soumar J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:110-6, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Thyroxine-binding capacity and iodine content of the serum during the use of iodine-containing x-ray contrast agents] Krüskemper HL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:28-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The effect of infecudin on the results of thyroid function tests] Csaba B, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1971-2, 24 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Thyroxine binding globulin deficiency] Kashima M.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2092-8, Aug 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Determination of thyroxine-binding globulin. A simplified procedure utilizing dextran-coated charcoal. Roberts RC, et al.
Clin Chem 15:1132-40, Dec 69
The use of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis to investigate thyroxine-binding human serum proteins. Freeman T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:365-8, Nov 69
Investigation of the normal TBG levels found in thyroid disease. Harvey RF, et al. Clin Sci 38:27P, Apr 70
Separation of thyroxine(T4)-binding proteins of human serum in polyacrylamide gel at pH 7.4. I. Effect of pH on distrubution of tracer quantities of T4. Davis PJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:236-45, Feb 70
Interconvertibility of two different moieties of thyroxine binding alpha-globulin on starch gel electrophoresis. Inada M, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:417-21, Oct 70
The distribution kinetics of triiodothyronine: studies of euthyroid subjects with decreased plasma thyroxine-binding globulin and patients with Graves' disease. Cavalieri RR, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1041-50, Jun 70
Thyroxine-binding proteins in the serum of the grey kangaroo. Davis PJ, et al. J Endocr 45:477-8, Nov 69
Interaction of hormones and blood proteins fluorometry of the thyroxine--protein complex. Hocman G, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:435-8, 1969
[Plasma transport of thyroid hormones in euthyroidism and toxic thyroid adenoma] Ville G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:59-66, 1970 (Fre)
[Changes induced by bilateral ovariectomy in the serum protein binding capacity for thyroid hormones] Campagnoli C, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:871-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Thyroid hormone binding proteins in human sera] Ito K. Folia Endocr Jap 46:559-68, 20 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Familia thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency] Shishiba Y, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:28-31, 20 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Determination of blood thyroxine by competitive protein binding analysis--study of Tetrasorb-125] Matsuoka T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1587-93, May 70 (Jap)

BLOOD

Thyroxine binding proteins of human serum at physiological pH. Gordon A, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:217-33, Oct 69
Thyroxine binding proteins of mouse serum at physiological pH. Gordon A, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:234-41, Oct 69
Simulation of the thyroid hormone-binding protein interactions in human plasma. Brown-Grant, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:733-51, Jun 70
Re-evaluation of thyroxine binding and free thyroxine in human serum by paper electrophoresis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

equilibrium dialysis, and a new free thyroxine index. Hamada S, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:166-79, Aug 70
Studies on obesity. II. Slow-moving thyroxine binding globulin in the sera of normal and obese subjects. Premachandra BN, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:752-62, Jun 70
Thyroxine-binding globulin values as a measure of placental adequacy. Nicoloff JT, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:191-8, Feb 70
[Characteristics of thyroxin binding protein in the plasma of various vertebrate animals and evolution] Tanabe Y. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:446-52, Jun 70 (22 ref.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). II. Separation from human serum by affinity chromatography. Pensky J, et al. Arch Biochem 135:304-10, Dec 69
Thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) deficiency. A problem in the diagnosis of thyroid disease. Nikolai TF, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:691-4, Dec 69

METABOLISM

Changes in thyroxine-binding globulin levels in thyrotoxicosis and in healthy subjects after triiodothyronine administration. Harvey RF, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:527-32, Mar 70
Inherited decrease of the binding capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). Heinonen OP, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:171-80, May 70
The 131-I-triiodothyronine-resin uptake test during labour. Castrén O, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:27-33, 1969
The distribution kinetics of triiodothyronine: studies of euthyroid subjects with decreased plasma thyroxine-binding globulin and patients with Graves' disease. Cavalieri RR, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1041-50, Jun 70
The effects of an acute load of thyroxine on the transport and peripheral metabolism of triiodothyronine in man. Woeber KA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:650-4, Apr 70
Increase in PBI caused by LT3. Jackson GL, et al. J Nucl Med 11:270, Jun 70
[Effect of ee fatty acids (FFA) on free thyroxine fraction (FT4F) (effects on thyroxine-binding protein)] Shimizu T, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 46:13-5, 20 Apr 70 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Triiodothyronine uptake test in gynecologic radiation therapy. Laakso L, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:189-92, Jun 69

TIBIA (A2)

The reaction of cortical bone to compression. Perren SM, et al. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 125:Suppl:19-29, 1969
Late recurrence of infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey's disease). Swerdloff BA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:461-7, Mar 70
Conduction studies of the anterior and posterior tibial nerves. Jimenez J, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:164-9, Mar 70
Orthotics measurement board for tibial torsion and toe-out. Lehneis HR. Artif Limbs 11:42-7, Augumn 67
The anterior tibial compartment syndrome in a twenty month old infant. (A complication of the use of a bow leg brace). Weitz EM, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:16-20, Apr 69
Ultrastructure and histogenesis of giant-cell tumor of bone. Hanaoka H, et al. Cancer 25:1408-23, Jun 70
Kaposi's sarcoma with chondrosarcoma of the tibia. Polliack A, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:23-9, 1970
Influence of the long-term, continuous bending on the bone. An experimental study on the tibia of the rabbit. Hert J, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:389-99, 1969
Mycetoma due to Nocardia brasiliensis. Hogshead HP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1229-34, Sep 70
Adolescent tibia vara associated with slipped capital femoral epiphysis. A report of two cases. Lovejoy JF Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:361-4, Mar 70
Liposarcoma of bone. Report of a case and review of the literature. Schwartz A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:171-7, Jan 70
Histological observations on experimentally induced degeneration of articular cartilage. Thompson RC Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:435-43, Apr 70
Infantile pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Nicoll EA. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:589-92, Nov 69
The intra-articular deformity in osteochondrosis deformans tibiae. Siffert RS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:800-4, Jun 70
Congenital pseudarthrosis of tibia. Eichenholtz SN. New York J Med 70:1049-58, 1 May 70
Secondary coverage of pretibial skin defects. Report of four representative cases. Hartwell SW Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:39-42, Jul 70
[Tibia vara (morbus Blounti)] Fait M, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:41-4, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Role of the fibula in the non-healing and healing of pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Wondrák E. Rozhl Chir 48:457-62, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Current treatment of tibial and femoral pseudarthrosis: recent series of 19 cases] Weill D, et al. Ann Chir 23:527-36, May 69 (Fre)
[Pain of tibial stumps when walking] Lescoeur M. Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:160-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Tibial radiosarcoma 34 years after irradiation of an osseous metastasis of an ovarian seminoma] Clement R, et al. Marseille Med 104:1059-60, 1967 (Fre)
[Nature of a non-ossifying fibroma after a fracture] Buchs P. Rev Chir Orthop 56:383-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[A case of neurinoma of the tibia] Mazingarbe A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 56:83-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Walking in internal rotation in young children (role of femoral anteversion and tibial detorsion] Jaffrès R. Rev Rhum 37:317-26, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Ossification disorders and aseptic osteonecroses of the tibial apophysis (Lannelongue-Osgood-Schlatter disease) as seen from the dualistic principle of osteogenesis] Gillert LH, et al. Z Orthop 105:14-36, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Granular cell myoblastoma. Description of a case with malignant evolution and final aspect of alveolar soft part sarcoma] Corbetta S. Arch Ital Chir 93:291-301, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of Ca45 in chick embryo tibias cultured in vitro in presence of the radioisotope] De Simone-Santoro I. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1305-7, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Topographical and age-related changes in the rate of apposition of osseous tissue on trabeculare] Marotti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1017-21, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Hemimelic epiphysial dysplasia] Campanacci M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 58:330-41, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Ossifying periosteal sarcoma (31 cases)] Campanacci M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 57:3-28, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of double sarcomatous degeneration in Paget's disease] Soprana M, et al. Fracastoro 62:267-74, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Anterior tibial compartment syndrome] Zurovac D. Minerva Ortop 21:335-9, Apr 70 (Ita)
[A case of osteoid osteoma with early onset] Razon S, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:243-53, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Case of primary malignant mesenchymoma of the bone] Akamatsu N, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:219-22, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Deforming osteochondrosis of the medial tibial condylus (Blount's disease)] Kurowska-Taylor A, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1557-61, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Aneurysmal bone cysts] Floareş G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:199-202, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Diagnosis of periosteal sarcoma] Lipkin SI, et al. Arkh Pat 31:29-34, 1969 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis of the tibia in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:107-12, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of hematogenous osteomyelitis of the tubular bones in children] Vartanian VE. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:98-101, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Results of chemo- and radiotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma of the bones of the extremities] Volkova MA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:90-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A case of periosteal ganglion with bone involvement] Berman AM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:61-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Blount's disease, or tibia vara (Subepiphyseal osteochondropathy of the tibia)] Zhitnitskiĭ RE, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:38-44, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Erlacher-Blount disease (deforming osteochondrosis of the tibial bone, tibia vara)] Sazonova NS. Pediatriia 49:85-6, May 70 (Rus)
[A case of skin cancer to the shin bones] Bobrov PS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:104-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of synestrol on the experimental growth of osteosarcoma] Kornitskiĭ MA, et al. Vop Onkol 16:84-90, 1970 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Toxopachyostéose diaphysaire tibiopéronière (Weismann-Netter Syndrome). Keats TE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:568-74, Jul 70
Annotations on the etiology and treatment of tibia vara. Kessel L. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:93-9, Feb 70
Development of luxoid (lu) skeletal defects in vitro. Burda DJ, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:347-60, Apr 69

ANALYSIS

The effect of age upon the lipids of the long bones of the rat. Sakai T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:100-4, Oct 69
Silicon: a possible factor in bone calcification. Carlisle EM. Science 167:279-80, 16 Jan 70
[Contact microroentgenography in study of regeneration of bone tissue] Lopukhin IuM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:63-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evidence of X-linkage of tibial length and body length. Garn SM, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:187-90, Sep 69
A method for assessment of maximum long bone length and living stature from fragmentary long bones. Steele DG, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:215-27, Sep 69
The germinal zone of the growth cartilage at the upper ends of the tibia and fibula in Gallus domesticus. Lutfi AM. J Anat 106:565-76, May 70
[The strength of tibias after the removal of grafts taken at different sites] Jouck T. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:345-64, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Experimental limb disuse and bone blood flow. Semb H. Acta Orthop Scand 40:552-62, 1969
A comparison of the circulatory and calcification patterns in the mandibular condyle in the guinea pig with those found in the tibial epiphyseal and articular cartilages. Durkin JF, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1365-71, Dec 69
Aneurysm of the posterior tibial artery due to a tibial osteochondroma. Chalstrey LJ. Brit J Surg 57:151-4, Feb 70
A neurophysiological study on the sensibility of the bone marrow. Furusawa S. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:365-70, May 70
[An atypical case of congenital arteriovenous fistula in the anterior tibial artery in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Galindo N. Angiologia 20:317-24, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

The action of the functioning chick-embryo ovary on the tibia rudiment, isolated and cultured in vitro. Franceschini MP. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:188+, 1969
The organic matrix of developing tibia and femur, and macromolecular deliberations. Höhling HJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:357, Jul 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Appositional growth rate in rat bones using the tetracycline labelling method. Raman A. Acta Orthop Scand 40:193-7, 1969
An experimental study of the effects of growth on the relationship of tendons and ligaments to bone at the site of diaphyseal insertion. Videman T. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] Suppl 131:1+, 1970
Correlations of midshaft breadths and compact bone thickness among bones of the upper and lower extremities of children aged 6 to 16 years. Johnston FE, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:323-7, May 70
Effects of venous ligation on bone remodeling in the canine tibia. Lilly AD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:515-20, Apr 70
Effect of ultrasound on the tibia of the young rat. Abramovich A. J Dent Res 49:1182, Sep-Oct 70
Beneficial effects of fish protein concentrate on increment in body weight and microscopic appearance of the tibia and alveolar bone of rats fed a wheat flour-containing ration. Ershoff BH, et al. J Dent Res 49:581-8, May-Jun 70
Changes in metabolic activity of various epiphyses with age. Wanken JJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:464-5, 1969
[Effect of arteriovenous fistula in the lower extremity on the bone growth and changes of blood gas components] Kukita W. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:73-90, May 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

Experimental epiphyseal injuries. Grading of traumas and attempts at treating traumatic epiphyseal arrest in animals. Nordentoft EL. Acta Orthop Scand 40:176-92, 1969
Heritable congenital tibiofemoral subluxation. Clinical features and surgical treatment. Curtis BH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1104-14, Sep 70
[Tibial head fractures caused by apparent "casual causes"] Greinemann H. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:79-87, 1970 (Ger)
[Tibial distal epiphyses detachment] Sciarretta D. Minerva Ortop 19:192-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Injuries of thwe lower intertibial articulation] Kaplan MB. Ortop Travm Protez 30:39-41, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Posterior subluxation of the shin in patients with cerebral spastic paralysis] Pugin VM. Ortop Travm Protez 30:54-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Tarsal-tunnel syndrome is rheumatoid arthritis. Chater EH. Brit Med J 3:406, 15 Aug 70
A neurophysiological study on the sensibility of the bone marrow. Furusawa S. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:365-70, May 70
The medial tarsal tunnel syndrome. Entrapment

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neuropathy of the plantar nerves. Gathier JC, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:97-103, Mar-Apr 70
[Neurolysis of the posterior tibial nerve at the tarsal tunnel in the treatment of leprous perforating plantar disease. Research prospects for others neuropathies] Bourrel P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:341-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Electromyography in the tarsal tunnel syndrome] Sèze S de, et al. Rev Rhum 37:189-95, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic tarsal tunnel syndrome. Report of 35 personal observations] Mosimann W, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:547-60, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Case of tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by neurilemmoma] Kojima T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1084-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Innervation of dphyses of the long tubular bones at various levels] Akberdina DL. Ortop Travm Protez 30:33-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Histopathological changes in the sciatic and tibial nerves in acute cerebrovascular disorders] Korchemnyi VA. Vrach Delo 7:44-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Environmental control of macromolecular synthesis in cartilage and bone: morphogenetic response to hyaluronidase. Jackson SF. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 175:405-53, 29 Sep 70
[Histochemical and histoenzymological data on the chick embryo tibia during its morphogenesis. II. Intermediate metabolism] Renda T. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1311-3, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Histochemical and histoenzymological data on the chick embryo tibia during its morphogenesis. I. Metabolism of polysaccharides] Renda T. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1309-11, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

The tibial growing cartilage biopsy in the study of growth disturbances. Stănescu V, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:577-601, Aug 70
A dynamic compression plate. Perren SM, et al. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 125:Suppl:31-41, 1969
Nodular panniculitis associated with an inflammatory bone lesion. Pinals RS. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:359-63, Mar 70
A comparison of circulatory and calcification changes induced by the mandibular condyle, tibial epiphyseal and articular cartilages of the guinea pig by the onset and healing of scurvy. Durkin JF, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1373-82, Dec 69
A post-mortem analysis of degenerative changes in the hip, knee and great toe joints. Hall MC, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:257-78, 1969
[Sub-cutaneous pseudosarcomatous proliferation or "proliferative myositis"] Cammoun M, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:257-63, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Tumor of the lower tibia (Brown tumor)] Hori M. Jap J Clin Path 18:40-1, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Adamantinoma of the tibia] Próspero JD de, et al. Rev Paul Med 75:383-8, Dec 69 (Por)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bone remodeling dynamics following local x-irradiation. II. Bures MF, et al. J Dent Res 48:904-8, Sep-Oct 69
Bone remodeling dynamics after intraperitoneal administration of radioactive sodium phosphate(32P). Bures MF, et al. J Dent Res 48:909-12, Sep-Oct 69
Radiobiological investigations on embryonic rat bone grown in vitro. Mawhinney BS, et al. Radiat Res 40:385-99, Nov 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Ulcer osteoma-bone response to tropical ulcer. Kolawole TM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:611-8, Jul 70
Osteomedullography--a way of estimating the consolidation of fractures of the tibial shaft. Preliminary report. Puranen J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:51-2, 1970
[Microradiographic study of the skeleton in giants and dwarfs] Cirillo R, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:131-6, Mar 68 (Ita)
[A case of atypical course of diaphyseal tuberculosis of a tubular bone] Evdokimov KA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:97-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Operative elevation of the medial tibial joint surface in Blount's disease. One case observed for 18 years after operation. Storen H. Acta Orthop Scand 40:788-96, 1969
High tibial osteotomy with Charnley's compression device. Salenius P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:42-5, 1970
Correction of genu recurvatum in old polio. Case report. Mayer L. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:69-77, Apr 70
Effect of mechanical factors on bone metabolism in man strontium-85 scintimetry following osteotomy of the tibiae in gonarthrosis. Koshino T, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:159-60, 1970
Effects of various agents on tumor-bearing implants in bone. Enneking WF, et al. Clin Orthop 67:231-42, Nov-Dec 69
New operative approach in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the tibial diaphysis. A preliminary report. Ger R, et al. Clin Orthop 70:165-9, May-Jun 70
Tibial osteotomy in gonarthrosis (osteo-arthritis of the knee). Bauer GC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1545-63, Dec 69
High tibial osteotomy for osteo-arthritis of the knee. Harris WR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:330-6, Mar 70
Osteogenic sarcoma under the age of twenty-one. A review of one hundred and forty-five operative cases. Marcove RC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:411-23, Apr 70
Double osteotomy for the painful knee in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Benjamin A. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:694-9, Nov 69
Periosteal ganglion. Byers PD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:290-5, May 70
Infantile pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Three cases treated successfully by delayed autogenous by-pass graft, with some comments on the causative lesion. Eyre-Brook AL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:604-13, Nov 69
Tibial plateau prosthesis in arthroplasty of the knee. McCollum DE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:827-8, Jun 70
[Osteosynthesis of upper tibial osteotomy by sliding nail-plate] Muller JN, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 56:177-81, Mar 70
[Value of Hahn's operation in pseudarthroses of the tibia with a tissue defect] Eis E, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:261-3, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Complications after osteotomy and distraction for equalization of unequal length of the extremities] Fait M, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:279-84, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Replacement of post-traumatic absence of an internal malleolus] Michaut B. Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:123-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Lengthening of the tibia in treatment of inequalities of leg lengths] Rebouillat J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:786-94, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of disparity of the lower extremities: lengthening of the tibia] Judet J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:532-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Centro-medullar boring with closed focus for osteoid osteoma of the tibia] Schvingt E, et al. Presse Med 77:1909-10, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Research experiences of Soviet orthopedics of homoplasty in joint surgery] Wolkow MW. Acta Orthop Scand 40:577-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Is the treatment of delayed callus formation and pseudarthrosis of the lower leg using the Phemister onlay bone grafting still justified?] Walcher K. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:226-42, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of the tibial bone following graft removal] Tönnis D. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:987-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Osteotomy of the tibia head in treatment of gonarthrosis] Goerttler TP, et al. Z Orthop 106:551-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Immediate fitting of lower leg stump. (A newer modification of the procedure)] Viernstein K, et al. Z Orthop 106:633-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of congenital pseudoarthrosis of the tibia] Tono S, et al. Shujutsu 23:1079-86, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Tibia platè prosthesis] Bie K, et al. Nord Med 84:1022, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Surgical lengthening of the shin with simultaneous correction of deformities] Ilizarov GA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:32-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Lance-shaped and bifurcated corrective osteotomy of the tibia] Korzh AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:73-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Segmental resection and reconstruction in tumors of the long bones] Doshen M, et al. Med Pregl 22:465-70, 1969 (Ser)
[Osteoplasty of osteomyelitic tibia] Pavićević PM. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:569-74, May 69 (Ser)
[Osteotomy in the treatment of neuropathic arthropathies of the knee] Marottoli OR, et al. An Cir (Rosario) 34:25-32, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Surgical tibiofibular synostosis] Aliende GL. Prensa Med Argent 56:946-7, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Blount's disease (tibia vara)] Mikić Z, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:627-35, Jun 69 (Cro)

TIBIAL FRACTURES (C14)

The skiers' boot top fracture. Rising incidence, characteristics, treatment. Linden W van der. Acta Orthop Scand 40:797-806, 1969
Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on fracture healing in the rat: a biochemical study. Niinikoski J, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:115-6, 1970
Fatigue fractures of the proximal tibia. Kimball PR, et al. Clin Orthop 70:170-3, May-Jun 70
Injuries to the distal tibial epiphysis. Schweitzer G. S Afr Med J 43:1258-61, 11 Oct 69
[Marching fractures in the Pori brigade] Salmela L. Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:12-6, 1969 (Fin)
[On the treatment of diaphysary fractures of the tibia in adults with Kuntscher's method. Apropos of a series of 84 nailings at closed foci after drilling] Schvingt E, et al. J Chir (Paris) 97:351-68, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Osteosynthesis of supramalleolar leg fractures by double plate and posterior-external approach] Deburge A, et al. Presse Med 77:1429-30, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Indications and limitations of osteosynthesis with metal wires in treatment of fractures] Maggiore E, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:665-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the treatment of bi- and tri-malleolar tibiotarsal fractures. (Clinico-statistical study)] Moretti O, et al. Chir Organi Mov 57:45-56, 1968 (Ita)
[The surgical treatment of malleolar fractures] Cattaneo R, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:366-407, May 70 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of fractures of the ankle. Anatomo-surgical considerations and long-term results] Cuzzupoli F. Minerva Ortop 20:119-25, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of tibial plate fractures] Martuscello V, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:550-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of malleolar fractures. Indications and limitations of orthopedic treatment] Parrini L. Minerva Ortop 21:356-65, May 70 (Ita)
[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. XII. Bifocal fractures. Radiographic and histological findings] Pizzetti M, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:76-82, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Tibial distal epiphyses detachment] Sciarretta D. Minerva Ortop 19:192-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Results of treatment of patients with open fractures of the skin bone] Baturin AF. Ortop Travm Protez 31:56-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[An evaluation of several methods of treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the crural bones] Kuz'kin SN. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:123-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Contact microangiography of the callus in stable osteosynthesis of diaphysial fractures] Dubrov IaG, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:31-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Intracortical circulation after marrow drilling] Danckwardt-Lillieström G, et al. Nord Med 84:918, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Leg healing in experimental marrow nailing] Olerud S, et al. Nord Med 84:918-9, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

A characteristic type of motorcycle fracture of the tibia. Jackson RD. Southern Med J 63:222-5, Feb 70
[Treatment of fractures of the condyles of the tibia. A review article] Mortensen T. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1976-80, 13 Nov 69 (25 ref.) (Dan)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary embolism under general anaesthesia, following Esmarch bandage in injuries of lower limb. Samaan HA. Anaesthesia 25:445, Jul 70
Ten-year functional nonunion of a tibial fracture. A case report. Lanier BE. Clin Orthop 68:121-3, Jan-Feb 70
The etiology of transient synovitis of the hip in childhood. Hardinge K. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:100-7, Feb 70
Fat embolism. A problem of increasing importance in traumatic surgery. Scudese VA, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:211-4, May 70
Coagulation alterations, hypoxemia, and fat embolism in fracture patients. Bradford DS, et al. J Trauma 10:307-21, Apr 70
The syndrome of fat embolism: analysis of thirty consectuve cases compared to trauma patients with similar injuries. Rokkanen P, et al. J Trauma 10:299-306, Apr 70
Fat embolism. A complication of fractures of the femur and tibia. Aufranc OE, et al. JAMA 213:2249-53, 28 Sep 70
Value of delayed filming in the anterior tibial compartment syndrome secondary to trauma. Greenbaum EI, et al. Radiology 93:373-6, Aug 69
Arterial injuries associated with fractures of the proximal tibia following blunt trauma. Haas LM, et al. Southern Med J 62:1439-48, Dec 69
[Nature of a non-ossifying fibroma after a fracture] Buchs P. Rev Chir Orthop 56:383-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Quadriceplasty using the Judet method] Papineau LJ. Un Med Canada 96:747-8, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Is the treatment of delayed callus formation and pseudarthrosis of the lower leg using the Phemister onlay bone grafting still justified?] Walcher K. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:226-42, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolism in accident surgery] Hildebrandt G, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1605-9, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Acute thrombotic complications of the anterior tibial artery after torsion fracture of the lower third of the leg] Valli B. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:425-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Non-focal surgical treatment of pseudarthroses and delays in consolidation of the tibia] Ranieri L. Chir Organi Mov 58:356-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Focal surgical treatment of pseudarthroses of the long

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bones] Ruggieri F.
Chir Organi Mov 58:358-63, Feb 70 (Ita)
[A case of fat microembolisms with predominantly pulmonary localization] Piovesana A, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 39:175-80, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Heteroplastic transplants with Kiel bone] Cecchieri G, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:306-12, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic trends in the treatment of multiple injuries of the lower limbs] Fontanesi G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:377-92, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Leg fractures complicated by skin necrosis] Zhelev Zh. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:65-8, 1969 (Rus)
[State of venous circulation following fracture of crural bones] Karetnikov AD.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:64-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Fat embolism in fractures of tubular bones] Kabanov PN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:71-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Circulatory pecularities in pseudarthrosis of the shin bones] Krol' NG, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:24-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Unique tibial shaft fracture resulting from helicopter crashes. Dummit ES, et al.
Clin Orthop 66:155-8, Sep-Oct 69
[Stress fracture of the tibia in children] Kozlowski K, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:679-87, 1968 (Fre)
[On Paget's disease of bone. (Treatment with osseous autograft)] Banna P, et al.
Chir Ital 20:523-42, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the leg with grave losses of the tibia] Bergami PL, et al. Chir Organi Mov 57:34-44, 1968 (Ita)
[2 cases of tibial fractures in children due to exertion] Baryiak A. Pediat Pol 44:1441-3, Oct 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

The influence on breaking force of osteoporosis following fracture of the tibial shaft in rats. Nilsson BE, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:72-8, 1969
Water and electrolyte metabolism in muscle adjacent to a fracture. Gaw DW, et al.
Clin Orthop 69:245-51, Mar-Apr 70

OCCURRENCE

[Types of fracture sustained in downhill sledding] Bergström K, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:954-8, 25 Feb 70 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of forced interfragmental movements on the healing of tibial fractures in rats. Lindholm RV, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:721-8, 1969
[State of venous circulation after fracture of the shin] Karetnikov AD.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:64-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteomedullography--a way of estimating the consolidation of fractures of the tibial shaft. Preliminary report. Puranen J, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:51-2, 1970
Stress fractures in children. Engh CA, et al.
J Trauma 10:532-41, Jul 70
[Radiological evaluation of the results in the treatment of the upper end of the tibia] Chromy W, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:303-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Arteriographic data on primary healing in oblique-spiral diaphyseal fracture] Dubrov IaG, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:30-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of phlebography in fractures of the crural bones] Karetnikov AD.
Sovet Med 32:88-92, 1969 (Rus)
[Contact microroentgenography in study of regeneration of bone tissue] Lopukhin IuM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:63-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Physiokinesitherapy in the treatment of fractures of the superior articular surface of the tibia] Barbieri E, et al. G Ital Chemioter 15:57-64, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Our experience on the physiokinesitherapeutic treatment of tibio-tarsal joint post-traumatic rigidity in sequelae of malleolar fractures] Lami L, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:65-9, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Results of rehabilitation of patients after fractures of the lower end of the femur and upper end of the tibia] Sniegocka D, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:309-12, 1970 (Pol)

SURGERY

Fractura cruris. An analysis of a six year material. Thunold J. Acta Chir Scand 135:611-4, 1969
The time of disability following fracture of the shaft of the tibia. Edwards P, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:501-6, 1969
Fibular resection in delayed union of tibial fractures. Fernandez-Palazzi F.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:105-18, 1969
Treatment of delayed union and non-union of the tibia by fibular resection. Sorensen KH.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:92-104, 1969
Clinical experience with a new compression plate "DCP". Allgöwer M, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 125:Suppl:45-61, 1969
Intramedullary nailing after reaming. An investigation on the healing process in osteotomized rabbit tibias. Danckwardt-Lilliestrom G, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 134:Suppl 134:1+, 1970
Flexible intramedullary bar treatment of unstable tibial shaft fractures. Brady TA.
Amer J Orthop Surg 12:41-2 contd, Feb 70
Flexible intramedullary bar treatment of unstable tibial shaft fractures. Brady TA.
Amer J Orthop Surg 12:17-9 contd, Jan 70
Engineering considerations in the internal fixation of fractures of the tibial shaft. Laurence M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:754-68, Nov 69
Two-level fractures of the tibia. Results in thirty-six cases treated by blind nailing. Zucman J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:686-93, Nov 69
Railroading method of intramedullary nailing of fractures of tibial shaft. Another method for passing a Kuntschner nail when it fails ordinarily. Iyengar RG.
J Postgrad Med 15:209-10, Oct 69
Railroading method of intramedullary nailing of fractures of tibial shaft. Another method for passing a Kuntschner nail when it fails ordinarily. Iyengar RG.
J Postgrad Med 14:209-10, Oct 69
The management of open fracture of the tibia with skin loss. Ger R. J Trauma 10:112-21, Feb 70
Management of delayed union in early weight-bearing treatment of the fractured tibia. Rankin EA, et al.
J Trauma 10:751-9, Sep 70
The treatment of open tibial shaft fractures from Vietnam War. Witschi TH, et al.
J Trauma 10:105-11, Feb 70
Posterior bone grafts in nonunion of fractures of the shafts of the tibia: a review of 27 cases. Miller W, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1254-8, Oct 69
[Results in leg fractures treated by central medullar nailing. 42 cases] Correard RP, et al.
Ann Chir 23:1319-21, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Centromedullary nailing with or without boring: elective treatment in recent open and closed diaphyseal fractures of the leg. Effects of such treatment of the duration and quality of bone healing] Kempf I, et al. Ann Chir 24:303-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cutaneo-adipose flaps in the treatment of complications of fractures of the lower limb] Regnault P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 13:205-10, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Posterio-internal approach in treatment of leg fractures] Milleret P, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:825-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of multiple fractures of the inferior limb] Weill D, et al. Lyon Chir 65:813-23, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Errors and dangers in the surgical treatment of ankle joint fractures] Boettcher I, et al.
Chirurg 40:213-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of patients following cerclage in lower leg fractures. Subcutaneous cerclage by Goetze] Klopstock H. Chirurg 40:86-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of tibial head and subcondylar tibial fractures] Schauwecker F, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 73:114-26, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of tibial head fractures--new condylar plate] Streli R. Mschr Unfallheilk 73:127-46, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Primary treatment of open shaft fractures of the lower leg] Arzinger H, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:217-23, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Technic of compression nailing] Kaessmann HJ, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:496-502, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Primary osteosynthesis of open lower leg fractures] Poupa J. Zbl Chir 94:502-5, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Multiple fractures of the lower extremities] Tscherne H, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1715-24, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Nailed shaft fractures of the lower leg] Wehner W, et al. Zbl Chir 94:364-70, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Our experience in the use of Allaria's screw] Moretti O. Chir Organi Mov 56:388-96, 1968 (Ita)
[Screw osteosynthesis of oblique and spiral tibial fractures] Dei Poli N.
Minerva Ortop 21:129-36, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic indications in the sequelae of fractures of the tibiofibular joint] Lanfranchi R, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:559-69, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Percutaneous, intramedullar osteosynthesis in leg fractures in femur and tibia] Sudmann E.
Nord Med 84:1086, 20 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Fractures of the shaft of tibia and fibula] Haukebo A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1015-9, 10 May 70 (Nor)
[Function of the knee joint after condyle fractures of the tibia with regard to treatment] Chromy W, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:637-41, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of fractures of the upper end of the tibia] Kuś WM, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:643-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of surgical treatment of epiphyseal fractures of the upper end of the tibia] Lukasik S, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:633-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of the articular fractures of tibial epiphyses] Sadowski H, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:647-50, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of articular fractures of the upper tibial epiphyses] Sarnecka-Stefanowicz D, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:657-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Fractures of the distal end of the tibia and fibula. Results of surgical treatment] Tubylewicz S, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:713-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Fractures of the distal epiphysis of the tibia and of the malleoli in children, youth and adults] Zderkiewicz W, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:717-23, 1969 (Pol)
[Causes of failure in the treatment of tibia shaft fractures] Malowiejski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1503-8, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of pseudoarthroses and poorly healing fractures of the tibia by crossed flap] Kossak J, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1907-13, Oct 69 (Pol)
[The course of compact bone reparative regeneration in distraction osteosynthesis under different conditions of bone fragment fixation (experimental study)] Ilizarov GA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:3-12, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Results of surgical treatment in closed shin bone fractures] Shibanova EG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:31-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Open diaphyseal fractures of the hip and shins] Sokolov II, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:45-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis with heterograft in fractures of the tibia] Gongal'skiĭ VI.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:37-40, May 70 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis with combined bolts in oblique and spiral fractures of the shin bones] Kochurov EG.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:72-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Stabile transosseous osteosynthesis in diaphyseal fractures of the shin] Shmidt LE.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:47-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Combined metallic osteosynthesis of closed diaphyseal fractures] Dem'ianov VM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:67-72, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Bifocal fractures of the leg] Jovanović Z, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:487-91, Oct 69 (Cro)

THERAPY

Primary osteosyntheses of compound tibial shaft fractures. Mecseki L, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:51-60, 1970
Management of the patient with multiple skeletal injuries. Broder HM, et al.
Amer J Orthop Surg 11:145-9 contd, Oct-Nov 69
Treatment of fractures of the tibial shaft. Dehne E.
Clin Orthop 66:159-73, Sep-Oct 69
Tibial shaft fractures: percutaneous multiple pin fixation, short-leg cast and immediate weight bearing. Scudese VA, et al. Clin Orthop 72:271-82, Sep-Oct 70
A functional below-the-knee brace for tibial fractures. A report on its use in one hundred thirty-five cases. Sarmiento A.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:295-311, Mar 70
Ambulatory care of lower-extremity fractures. Mooney V, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:832-3, Jun 70
[Conservative treatment of fractures of the tibial condyles] Poulsen JO, et al.
Nord Med 82:1243-6, 2 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Non-surgical treatment of fractures of the leg. A continuous series of 350 cases] Lapras A.
Ann Chir 24:877-82, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Remarks on the consolidation of leg fractures treated by Hoffmann's external fixator] Muller JN, et al.
Ann Chir 24:197-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of diaphysial fractures of the leg with centro-medullary nailing] Veyssière C, et al.
Ann Chir 24:903-7, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Fractures of tibial condyles. 254 cases] Mourgues G de, et al. Presse Med 77:2037-9, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of tibial head fractures and its results] Zifko B, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:297-309, 1969 (Ger)
[Juxta-articular lower leg fractures] Reichmann W, et al. Chirurg 40:208-13, May 69 (Ger)
[Fracture healing in the X-ray picture in surgical and conservative therapeutic methods] Wilhelm K, et al.
Radiologe 9:209-14, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Results obtained in the non-surgical treatment of 1043 recent diaphysary leg fractures] Lanfranchi R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:393-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Conservative treatment of fractures of the lateral tibial condyle] Bielski T, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:651-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Radiological evaluation of the results in the treatment of the upper end of the tibia] Chromy W, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:303-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Closed method of osteosynthesis in some fractures of the distal end of the leg bones] Ivanov VI.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:43-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of the results of treatment of closed fragmented fractures of the diaphysis of the femur and tibia] Petrov NV.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:6-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Ambulatory treatment of some unstable fractures of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the leg bones] Zhelev ZH.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:67-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Percutaneous cerclage with the method of Goetz] Hudec I. Rozhl Chir 48:535-40, Dec 69 (Slo)

VETERINARY

Walking plaster cast for repair of tibial fractures in dogs. Manziano CF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:581-6, 1 Mar 70

TIBIAL MENISCUS see SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES

(A2)

TIC (C10, F2)

Syndrome of "crocodile tears". Pharmacological study of a bilateral case. Spiers AS.
Brit J Ophthal 54:330-4, May 70
Psychogenic cough tic in children and adolescents. Nine case histories illustrate the need for re-evaluation of this common but frequently unrecognized problem. Kravitz H, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:580-3, Oct 69
[Psychopathologic aspects of the tic in Gilles de la Tourette's disease] Léger JM, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:689-95, Dec 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Tics and Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: a follow-up study and critical review. Corbett JA, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1229-41, Nov 69
Continuous facial spasm with tumor of the pons. Case report. Kosary IZ, et al. J Neurosurg 33:212-5, Aug 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Comparative clinical and anatomical aspects in "facial spasm" associated with an epidermoid of the posterior cranial fossa] Liebaldt GP, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:149-62, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Facial tics in children; the therapeutic effect of low-dosage diazepam. Frederiks JA.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:17-20, Jan 70
Haldol in the treatment of children with tics and stutterers--and an incidental finding. Tapia F.
Psychiat Quart 43:647-9, 1969

ETIOLOGY

Trigeminal neuralgia, facial spasm, intermedius and glossopharyngeal neuralgia with persistent carotid basilar anastomosis. Kempe LG, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:445-51, Oct 69

TICK INFESTATIONS (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

[Polyradiculoneuritis caused by ticks (2 cases)] Chapuy P, et al. Lyon Med 224:21-5, 6 Sep 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Precautions in the use of trichlormetaphos-3] Mialo II.
Veterinariia 44:95-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histological responses of cattle and other ruminants to the recent attachment of ixodid larvae. Moorhouse DE, et al. J Med Entom 6:419-22, Oct 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neutrophils: their role in the formation of a tick feeding lesion. Tatcheli RJ, et al.
Science 167:1002-3, 13 Feb 70

VETERINARY

Biting cattle-louse infestations related to cattle nutrition. Utech KB, et al. Aust Vet J 45:414-6, Sep 69
Variations in tick species and populations in the Bugisu district of Uganda. I. The tick survey. Smith MW.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:55-75, Mar 69
Occurrence of Rhipecephalus sanguineus in London. Best JM, et al. Vet Rec 85:633, 29 Nov 69
Isolation of tick-borne fever from feral goats in New Galoway. Foster WN, et al. Vet Rec 85:585-6, 22 Nov 69
[Chlorophos in syringophiliosis in chickens] Amirkhanov FM. Veterinariia 46:51, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Polychlorpinene mixed with prolonger--against Ixodes] Badalov ET.
Veterinariia 44:102-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Sevin for controlling Ixodes ricinus ticks] Dzasokhov GS, et al. Veterinariia 45:85-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the biology of the tick Syringophilus bipectinatus] Gritsenko EF.
Veterinariia 45:48-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The tick fauna of a bee colony] Grobov OF, et al.
Veterinariia 45:59-60, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of desiccant powders on Ixode ticks] Markov AA, et al. Veterinariia 45:61, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Experiments in the transmission of Eperythrozoon ovis by the ticks H. plumbeum and Rh. bursa] Nikol'skii SN, et al. Veterinariia 5:46, May 69 (Rus)
[Controlling Ixodes ticks] Nikol'skii SN.
Veterinariia 46:44-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Varroatosis of bees in the maritime Territory] Sal'chenko VL. Veterinariia 45:51-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in tick control] Sattarov R.
Veterinariia 46:10-1, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A test of diethyitoluamide (DETA) in protecting animals from the gadfly] Semenov PV, et al.
Veterinariia 45:87-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[An electromechanical automatic sprayer for animals] Sokolova LM. Veterinariia 45:90-1, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Increase in resistance to arsenic in Boophilus ticks] Tarala NA. Veterinariia 45:46, May 68 (Rus)
[Chlorophos against ticks that are carriers of the causative agents of hemosporidiosis] Titushin MI, et al. Veterinariia 45:46-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Veterinary phenothiazine in controlling varroatosis and braulosis in bees] Tsiviiev IV.
Veterinariia 45:53-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Protecting animals from harmful insects and ticks]
Veterinariia 46:1-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Intensifying control of harmful insects and ticks]
Veterinariia 45:1-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

TICK PARALYSIS see under TICK TOXICOSES

(C14)

TICK TOXICOSES (C14)

DIAGNOSIS

Tick paralysis without muscle weakness. Lagos JC, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:471-4, Nov 69

TICKS (B1)

Quantitative study of tick-borne encephalitis virus in Ixodes ricinus ticks. Kožuch O, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:53-8, Jan 70
Tick-borne viruses of West Pakistan. 3. Dera Ghazi Khan virus, a new agent isolated from Hyalomma dromedarii ticks in the D. G. Khan District of West Pakistan. Begum F, et al.
Amer J Epidem 92:195-6, Sep 70
Tick-borne viruses of West Pakistan. I. Isolation and general characteristics. Begum F, et al.
Amer J Epidem 92:180-91, Sep 70
Tick-borne viruses of West Pakistan. II. Hazara virus, a new agent isolated from Ixodes redikorzevi ticks from the Kaghan Valley, W. Pakistan. Begum F, et al.
Amer J Epidem 92:192-4, Sep 70
Tick-borne viruses of West Pakistan. IV. Viruses similar to or identical with, Crimean hemorrhagic fever (Congo-Semunya), Wad Medani and Pak Argas 461 isolated from ticks of the Changa Manga Forest, Lahore District, and of Hunza, Gilgit Agency, W. Pakistan. Begum F, et al.
Amer J Epidem 92:197-202, Sep 70
Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum (PL) agents (Bedsonia, Chlamydia) in ticks, fleas, and native mammals in California. Eddie B, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:449-60, Nov 69
Congo virus from domestic livestock, African hedgehog, and arthropods in Nigeria. Causey OR, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:846-50, Sep 70
Tests on ticks from wild birds collected in the eastern United States for rickettsiae and viruses. Clifford CM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:1057-61, Nov 69
Matucare virus, a new agent recovered from Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) boliviensis. Justines G, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:697-702, Jul 70
Isolation of Bhanja virus from Haemaphysalis ticks in Italy. Verani P, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:103-5, Jan 70
Argas (Persicargas) streptopelia (Ixodoidea: argasidae) on migrating and resident doves in Senegal. Camicas JL.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:910, May 70
Mating behavior and reproduction of the lone star tick, Amblyomma americanum. Gladney WJ, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:1036-9, Jul 70
Studies on the vectors of arthropod-borne viruses in central Italy: investigations on ticks. Sacchi G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:21-8, 1969
Variations in tick species and populations in the Bugisu district of Uganda. II. The effects of altitude, climate, vegetation and husbandry on tick species and populations. Smith MW.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:77-106, Mar 69
Localization of Powassan virus in Dermacentor andersoni ticks by immunofluorescence. Chernesky MA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1399-408, Dec 69
Environmental alteration in recreational areas by mechanical and chemical treatment as a means of lone star tick control. Clymer BC, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:504-9, Apr 70
Oviposition and hatching in two species of ticks in relation to moisture deficit. Sonenshine DE, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:628-40, May 69
A brief history of the NAMRU-3 Medical Zoology program. Hoogstraal H.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:70-94, 1968
Q fever investigation in Slovakia. I. Isolation of the agent from ticks and serological surveys in small mammals in the districts of Zvolen and Lučenec, Central Slovakia Region. Řeháček J, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:230-9, 1970
Some effects of parasitism by Babesia caballi on the tropical horse tick, Dermacentro (=Anocentor) nitens. Anthony DW, et al.
J Invertebr Path 15:113-7, Jan 70
Effect of age on the attachment rate of the parasitic stages of the lone star tick, Amblyomma americanum (Linnaeus) (Acarina: Ixodidae), in the laboratory. Gladney WJ, et al. J Med Entom 7:92-5, Jan 70
Hyalomma (Hyalommina) rhipicephaloides Neumann (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae): its identity, hosts, and ecology, and Rickettsia conori, R. prowazeki, and Coxiella burneti infections in rodent hosts in Egypt. Hoogstraal H, et al. J Med Entom 4:391-400, Nov 67
Ixodes scapularis Say in northern Wisconsin. Jackson JO, et al. J Med Entom 7:124-5, Jan 70
Recognition of Anaplasma marginale Theiler in Dermacentor andersoni Stiles (=D. venustus Marx) by the fluorescent antibody method. I. Smears of nymphal organs. Bram RA, et al.
J Parasit 56:32-8, Feb 70
Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) bispinosa Neumann (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae): evidence for consideration as an introduced species in the Malay peninsula and Borneo. Hoogstraal H, et al. J Parasit 55:1075-7, Oct 69
Effect of age and sex of gerbils on the attraction of immature hyalomma excavatum koch, 1844 (Ixodoidea:Ixodidae). Rechav Y.
J Parasit 56:611-4, Jun 70
Outbreak of tick-borne relapsing fever in Spokane County, Washington. Thompson RS, et al.
JAMA 210:1045-50, 10 Nov 69
Transmission of Theileria annulata by the crushed infected unfed Hyalomma dromedarii. Mazium Z.
Parasitology 59:597-600, Aug 69
The use of parasympathomimetic drugs to stimulate salivation in the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, and the transmission of Theileria parva using saliva obtained by this method from infected ticks. Purnell RE, et al. Parasitology 59:709-18, Aug 69
The development of Theileria parva in the salivary glands of the tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Purnell RE, et al. Parasitology 58:725-32, Aug 68
The quantity of blood imbibed by Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum Koch, 1844 (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). Snow KR. Parasitology 60:53-60, Feb 70
The insect vector as transmitter of disease. (Ricketts HT), Hirsch EF.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:292-6, Sep 69
The use of carbon dioxide for collecting of ticks. Nosek J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:400-2, 1969
[Existence of the brown dog tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus, in Denmark] Willeberg P.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1270-1, 2 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Larvae of the principal species of the genus Ixodes of Central and Occidental Europe. Description of the larva of Ixodes festai Rondelli 1926] Senevet G, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:513-23, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[A nymph of the genus "Ixodes" found in India. Ixodes pseudoholocyclus n. sp] Senevet G.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:251-6, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hyalomma asiaicum and Hyalomma dromedarii. Comparison of the larvae] Senevet G.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:257-60, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Ixodes nesomys sp. n. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) parasite of a Nadagascan rodent] Ullenberg G, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:97-100, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Ixodes randrianasoloi sp. n. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) parasite of Rattus rattus (Rodentia) in Madagascar] Ullenberg G, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:93-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of symbionts in oocytes of Ornithodorus moubata, Murray (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) following simultaneous glutaraldehyde-osmium fixation and subsequent treatment with uranyl acetate (triple fixation)] Hecker H. Experientia 26:874-7, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of oocytes of Ornithodorus mouabta, Murray (Ixodoidea: Argasidase) following triple fixation] Hecker H.
Experientia 26:877-80, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Fine structure of Babesia ovis (Piroplasmidea) in Rhipicephalus bursa (Ixodoidea): transformation from spheroid to vermicule form] Friedhoff K, et al.
Z Parasitenk 30:347-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Microscopic studies on the development of Babesia ovis (Piroplasmidea) in Rhipicephalus bursa (Ixoidea). I. The development in female ticks following repletion] Friedhoff K.
Z Parasitenk 32:191-219, 1969 (Ger)
[Fine structure of the merozoites of Babesia bigemina in the ovary of Boophilus microplus and Boophilus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

decoloratus] Friedhoff K, et al.
Z Parasitenk 32:266-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Investigations on the development of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick Argas (Persicargas) persicus (Oken, 1818) by means of fluorescent antibodies] Gothe R, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:315-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiments on the transmission of Toxoplasma gondii in various developing stages of Ornithodoros moubata] Jagow M, et al.
Z Parasitenk 33:246-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of egg formation in Rhipicephalus bursa] Hecker H, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:31-45, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Studies on extirpated and cultured tick tissues] Hoffmann G, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:46-61, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Studies on tick fauna of Syria] Köhler G, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:375-81, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Tick-borne encephalitis virus isolation in the German Democratic Republic in 1965-66 and some strain-specific differences] Apitzsch L, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:429-34, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of Ixodes ricinus as vector of tick-borne encephalitis virus in different Central European natural foci] Grešíková M, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:423-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Synecological studies in natural disease reservoirs of the early summer meningoencephalitis virus of the Carpathian type] Kožuch O, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:293-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the ecology of the Central European tick-borne encephalitis virus in Northern Moravia] Nosek J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:81-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Transmission of Toxoplasma gondii by ticks of the Ornithodorus genus] Castellani Pastoris M.
G Mal Infett 22:226-7, Mar 70 (Ita)
[A study of the ability of the ticks Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi Nutt. et W. and H. neumanni D. to act as rickettsia carriers in experimental conditions] Belikova NP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:981-3, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of existence of natural foci of arbovirus infections in the Bryansk Region] Adamovich VL, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:106-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Ixodid ticks of the Kemerovo region. II. Seasonal changes in the activity of Ixodes persulcatus ticks according to landscape] Chigirik ED, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:729-33, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Establishment of spontaneous infection of Haemaphysalis concinna Koch ticks with D. sibiricus rickettsia in the Altay Region] Iastrebov VK.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:105-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Repellent effect of DETA on mosquitoes and ticks] Pervomaiskiĭ GS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:52-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Data on the virological examination of ixodid ticks and fleas in the south of the Omsk Region] Tarasevich LN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:705-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experimental prerequisites for substantiating the role of ticks in the epidemiology of typhus] Ignatovich VF, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:22-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the biology of the tick Syringophilus bipectinatus] Gritsenko EF.
Veterinariia 45:48-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experiments in the transmission of Eperythrozoon ovis by the ticks H. plumbeum and Rh. bursa] Nikol'skiĭ SN, et al. Veterinariia 5:46, May 69 (Rus)
[Transmission of fowl pox virus by Persian ticks] Shirinov FB, et al. Veterinariia 46:37-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the specificity and results of an immunofluorescent study of infection among wild rodents and Ixodes ticks by the agent of North Asian tick-borne rickettsiosis] Gol'din RB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:31-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experimental infection of Ixodes ticks with the agents of Q-rickettsiosis and tick-borne encephalitis] Pchelkina AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:92-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The epidemiology of tsutsugamushi fever in the Primorsk region] Shairo MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:42-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Study of Brucella cultures isolated from mouse-like rodents and their ectoparasites] Taran IF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:70-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Study of the virulence of tick-borne encephalitis virus. XI. Genetic heterogeneity of the virus from naturally infectious Ixodes ricinus ticks. Mayer V, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:469-82, Nov 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A contribution to the internal anatomy and histology of the bat tick Ornithodoros kelleyi Cooley and Kohls, 1941. I. The alimentary system, with notes on the food channel in Ornithodoros denmarki Kohls, Sonenshine, and Clifford, 1965. Sonenshine DE, et al.
J Med Entom 7:46-64, Jan 70
A contribution to the internal anatomy and histology of the bat tick Ornithodoros kelleyi Cooley and Kohls, 1941. II. The reproductive, muscular, respiratory, excretory, and nervous systems. Sonenshine DE.
J Med Entom 7:289-312, 30 May 70
Haemaphysalis (Haemaphysalis) fujisana sp. n. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), a cattle parasite in Japan. Kitaoka S.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:73-81, Summer 70
[Central nervous system in Ornithodorus moubata and its postembryonic development] Eichenberger G.
Acta Trop (Basel) 27:15-53, 1970 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Ixodes crenulatus Koch, 1844 synonymy with I. kaiseri Arthur, 1957 and redescriptions of the male, female, nymph, and larva (Acarina: Ixodidae). Sonenshine DE, et al. Acarologia 11:193-206, Jul 69
The subgenus Persicargas (Ixodoidea, Argus). 8. A. (P.) theilerae, new species, a parasite of the white-backed vulture in South Africa. Hoogstraal H, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:205-10, Jan 70
The subgenus Persicargas (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). 10. A. (P.) streptopelia, new species, a widely distributed parasite of resident and migrating doves in Africa and Cyprus, and epidemiological considerations. Kaiser MN, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:799-807, May 70
The subgenus Persicargas (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). 7. A. (P.) walkerae, new species, a parasite of domestic fowl in Southern Africa. Kaiser MN, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:885-90, Jul 69
Variations in tick species and populations in the Bugisu district of Uganda. I. The tick survey. Smith MW.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:55-75, Mar 69
Ixodes myotomys n. sp., a nest parasite of Myotomys (Rodentia: Muridae) in Little Namaqualand, Republic of South Africa (Acarina: Ixodidae). Clifford CM, et al. J Med Entom 7:122-3, Jan 70
A new species of Amblyomma from iguanas in the Caribbean (Acarina: Ixodidae). Kohls GM.
J Med Entom 6:439-42, Oct 69
Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) davisi sp. n. (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae), a parasite of domestic and wild mammals in Northeastern India, Sikkim, and Burma. Hoogstraal H, et al. J Parasit 56:588-95, Jun 70
Haemaphysalis (H.) darjeeling sp. n., a member of the H. (H.) birmaniae group (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) parasitizing artiodactyl mammals in Himalayan forests of India, and in Burma and Thailand. Hoogstraal H, et al. J Parasit 56:169-74, Feb 70

CYTOLOGY

Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Qualitative and quantitative studies of hemocytes. Doip RM. J Med Entom 7:277-88, 30 May 70
[Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the coxal organ of Ornithodorus moubata (Murray) (Ixodoidea; Argasidae)] Hecker H, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 26:346-60, 1969 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of ticks to chemicals. Wharton RH, et al.
Ann Rev Entom 15:381-404, 1970 (125 ref.)
Preliminary laboratory tests on the effects of herbicides on ixodid ticks. Mchinja SJ.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:447-51, Dec 69
The use of parasympathomimetic drugs to stimulate salivation in the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, and the transmission of Theileria parva using saliva obtained by this method from infected ticks. Purnell RE, et al. Parasitology 59:709-18, Aug 69
[A test of acaricides against Ixodes ticks] Badalov ET.
Veterinariia 3:68-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Acaricidal and toxic properties of homogenized Creolin and Sevin] Ganiev IM, et al.
Veterinariia 3:80-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Increase in resistance to arsenic in Boophilus ticks] Tarala NA. Veterinariia 45:46, May 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the American dog tick, Dermacentor variabilis, following partial feeding by immatures. Amin OM, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:128-33, Jan 70
Observations on the dispersal of larvae of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus (Can.). Lewis IJ.
Bull Entom Res 59:595-604, Apr 70
Temperature control of engorgement by subadult Hyalomma aegyptium ticks. Sweatman GK.
J Med Entom 7:71-8, Jan 70
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Gonad development and gametogenesis in Argas (Persicargas) arboreus Kaiser, Hoogstraal, and Kohls (Argasidae). Khalil GM.
J Parasit 55:1278-97, Dec 69
The infection of Boophilus microplus with Babesia bigemina. Callow LL. Parasitology 58:663-70, Aug 68
Larvae of the Ixodes ricinus complex of species. Snow KR, et al. Parasitology 60:27-38, Feb 70
The feeding processes of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus (Canestrini). II. The sequence of host-tissue changes. Tatchell RJ, et al.
Parasitology 58:441-59, May 68
[Viteilinogenesis and cuticle formation in eggs of Ornithodorus moubata. Electron microscope study] Aeschlimann A, et al.
Acarologia 11:180-92, Jul 69 (Fre)
[The tick Amblyomma testudinis (Conil 1877): its development and effect on the host] Lehmann HD, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:247-59, Sep 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) ramachandrai sp. n. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), a parasite of man and domestic and wild mammals in Northern India and Nepal. Dhanda V, et al. J Parasit 56:823-31, Aug 70

METABOLISM

The utilization of amino acids and sugars by tick cells cultivated in vitro. Rehacek J, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:1683-6, Sep 69
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Gonad development and gametogenesis in Hyalomma (H.) anatolicum excavatum Koch (Ixodidae). Khalil GM. J Parasit 56:596-610, Jun 70
Ionic and water balance in the feeding process of ixodid ticks. Kitaoka S, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:34-41, Spring 70

PATHOGENICITY

Attempted hereditary transmission of Anaplasma marginale Theiler with Dermacentor albipictus (Packard). Bram RA, et al. J Parasit 56:620-1, Jun 70

PHYSIOLOGY

The behaviour and physiology of ticks. Lees AD.
Acarologia 11:397-410, Nov 69
Tick-host relationships. 1. The existence of a circadian rhythm of "drop-off" of engorged ticks from their hosts. Hadani A, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:173-9, 1969
The circadian rhythm of dropping of engorged larvae and nymphs of the American dog tick Dermacentor variabilis Say (Acarina: Ixodidae). Amin OM.
J Med Entom 7:251-5, Apr 70
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Cuticular permeability of Hyalomma (H.) dromedarii Koch (Ixodidae) and Ornithodoros (O.) savignyi (Audouin) (Argasidae). Hafez M, et al.
J Parasit 56:154-68, Feb 70
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Gonad development and gametogenesis in Hyalomma (H.) anatolicum excavatum Koch (Ixodidae). Khalil GM. J Parasit 56:596-610, Jun 70
The feeding behaviour on rabbits and in vitro of the Ixodid tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann, 1901. Joyner LP, et al. Parasitology 58:715-23, Aug 68

TIETZE'S SYNDROME (C3)

[Tietze's syndrome] Kedracki A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:619-20, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)
[A case of prolonged pregnancy in a patient with Tietze's syndrome] Milenković S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1243-6, 1969 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

[Local use of an association of bisodium phosphate of betamethasone and of betamethasone acetate in rheumatological patients] Tosi S, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:XXI-XXXV, Mar 70 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Thoracic chondrodynia complicating coronary insufficiency (9 cases)] Herne N, et al.
Marseille Med 107:569-74, 1970 (Fre)
[Etiology of Tietze's syndrome] Savić B, et al.
Med Welt 39:2148-9, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Etiology of Tietze's syndrome] Vigváry L, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:911-4, 19 Apr 70 (Hun)
[Postsurgical costal chondritis] Halperin A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:486-90, 10 May 68 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of costal cartilage in Tietze's syndrome] Makarov MP, et al. Sovet Med 33:143-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

TIGAN see TRIMETHOBENZAMIDE (D6)

TIGOGENIN see under SPIROSTANS (D2)

TIME (H)

Divisibility and retention of psychological time. Vroon PA. Acta Psychol (Amst) 32:366-76, Aug 70
Circadian rhythm of pilots' efficiency and effects of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

multiple time zone travel. Klein KE, et al. Aerospace Med 41:125-32, Feb 70
Time and the earth. Engel AE. Amer Sci 57:458-83, Winter 69
Distributions of potential in cylindrical coordinates and time constants for a membrane cylinder. Rall W. Biophys J 9:1509-41, Dec 69
Time constants and electrotonic length of membrane cylinders and neurons. Rall W. Biophys J 9:1483-508, Dec 69
Logarithmic time--a new dimension in organ preservation. Milton SH, et al. Brit J Surg 57:388, May 70
Effective half-times of 85Sr and 134Cs for a contaminated pasture. Krieger HL, et al. Health Phys 17:811-24, Dec 69
Effect of 2 months' undersea exposure to N2-O2 at 2.2 Ata on lung function. Fisher AB, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:70-4, Jan 70
Time cycle for intracellular synthesis of mirine leukaemia virus. Okano H, et al. Nature (London) 224:77-8, 4 Oct 69
Altitude effect on the biological half life of caesium in man. Rundo J, et al. Nature (London) 225:83-4, 3 Jan 70
The effect of time and temperature of cooking on quality of freeze-dehydrated chicken. Stone EW Jr, et al. Poult Sci 48:813-8, May 69
Outside time and inside time. Gooddy W. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:51-9, 1969
Anniversary reactions, trauma, and mourning. Pollock GH. Psychoanal Quart 39:347-71, Jul 70
Time loss and indirect economic costs caused by disease among Indians and Alaska Natives. A comparison with the general U.S. population. Reinhard KR, et al. Public Health Rep 85:397-411, May 70
A multiple timing system for measuring the components of the sprint-velocity curve. Jackson AS, et al. Res Quart 40:857-9, Dec 69
Measurement schedules of sprint running. Jackson AS, et al. Res Quart 40:708-11, Dec 69
Time is money. S Afr Med J 44:269, 7 Mar 70
Postpartum psychiatric reactions: time of onset and sex ratio of newborns. Meiges FT. Science 166:1026-7, 21 Nov 69
The psychological effects of rapid shifts in temporal referents. Blatt SJ, et al. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:533-49, 1970
The deification of time. Brandon SG. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:485-97, 1970
Time asymmetry, time reversal and irreversibility. Bunge M. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:562-70, 1970
Time as a hierarchy of creative conflicts. Fraser JT. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:597-689, 1970
Whitehead and the philosophy of time. (Whitehead AN), Mays W. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:509-24, 1970
Reflections on the history of the concept of time. Whitrow GJ. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:498-508, 1970
Pierre Curie's principle of one-way process. (Curie P), Whyte LL. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:525-32, 1970
[Study of the effect of median thalamic injuries on time regulation acquired by "operant" conditioning in albino rats] Lejeune H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:166-9, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Physio-pathological effects of changes in time on flying personnel in civil aviation] Lavernhe J. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1746-52, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Concsciousness and time] Schaltenbrand G. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:455-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Time zone and sports] Gomes GS. Rev Brasil Med 26:708-10, Dec 69 (Por)
[A microelectrode study of conditioning to time] Kopytova FV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1023-33, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Manifestations of conditioning to time in dogs during ontogenesis] Sirotskii VV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:166-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Week-42-analysis about working time: background, methods of investigation and result] Gabrielii B. Lakartidningen 67:3783-6, 19 Aug 70 (Swe)

TIME PERCEPTION (F1)

Future time perspective and adolescent behaviour disorders. Lavik NJ. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:153-71, 1969
Divisibility and retention of psychological time. Vroon PA. Acta Psychol (Amst) 32:366-76, Aug 70
Clocks and calendars. Burnside IM. Amer J Nurs 70:117-9, Jan 70
Pair comparisons of musical excerpts. Preference bias of schizophrenics and normals. Koh SD, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:717-30, Dec 69
The experience of time. Krauss S. Brit Med J 1:235, 24 Jan 70
The experience of time. Brit Med J 4:575, 6 Dec 69
Time perception in patients with depressed consciousness and Parkinson's disease. I. Experimental results. Austin G, et al. Confin Neurol 31:22-36, 1969
An unsuccessful attempt to determine the tradability of interaural time and interaural intensity. Hershkowitz RM, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1583-4, Dec 69
Cochlear innervation, signal processing, and their relation to auditory time-intensity effects. Lynn PA, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:525-33, Feb 70
Monaural detection of a phase difference between clicks. Ronken DA. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1091-9, Apr 70
Temporal orientation of diagnostic groups. Fouiks JD, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:155-9, Apr 70
Temporal correlates of the achievement value and manifest anxiety. Cottle TJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:541-50, Oct 69
Trait anxiety, state anxiety, and the estimation of elapsed time. Johnson DT. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:654-8, Dec 68
The presence of a temporal discrimination in the conditioned emotional response with humans. Sachs DA, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:1003-7, Nov 69
The effect on time estimation of increasing the complexity of a cognitive task. Smith NC Jr. J Gen Psychol 81:231-5, Oct 69
Time orientation and time estimation: a function of age. LeBlanc AF. J Genet Psychol 115:187-94, Dec 69
Preschool children's understanding of the coordinated concepts of distance, movement, number, and time. Rothenberg BB. J Genet Psychol 115:263-76, Dec 69
Relation between future time perspective, age, and militancy. Toban EV. J Genet Psychol 116:63-8, Mar 70
Adolescent perceptions of time: the effect of age, sex, and social class. Cottle TJ, et al. J Personality 37:636-50, Dec 69
Circadian rhythms before and after a flight from India. Conroy RT, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:85P, Oct 69
Time perception for helicopter vibration and noise patterns. Hawkes GR, et al. J Psychol 76:71-7, Sep 70
Evaluative reactions to the viewing of pseudo-dance sequences: selected temporal and spatial aspects. Goodchilds J, et al. J Soc Psychol 79:121-33, Oct 69
Motivation and progress effects on sychological time in subcultures of India. Meade RD, et al. J Soc Psychol 80:3-10, Feb 70
Rate alterations in oral reading. Gilbert JH, et al. Lang Speech 12:192-201, Jul-Sep 69
Time estimation related to personality, cognitive speed and schizophrenia. Broadhurst A. Life Sci 8:69-78, 15 Jan 69
Social class and time. Med J Aust 2:580, 20 Sep 69
Natural 2-second cycle in time perception and human information transmission. Bechinger D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:419, Aug 69
Dependence of human sensory information transmission on distribution of stimuli. Bechinger D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:419, Aug 69
Arousal as a factor in reminiscence. Catalano JF. Percept Motor Skills 24:1170, Jun 67
Overload and sensory deprivation: time estimation in novice divers. Deppe AH. Percept Motor Skills 29:481-2, Oct 69
Effects of "task-related stress" on human performance on a two-component monitoring task. Jacobs PD, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:815-23, Dec 69
Duration of time in time-related words. Lindauer MS. Percept Motor Skills 29:775-81, Dec 69
Reliability of time estimation: effect of a preceding reproduction series on the reliability of subsequent verbal estimates of the same standard stimuli. Mc Conchie RD, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:51-5, Aug 70
Method for measuring the rate of subjective time. McGrath JJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1235-40, Jun 67
Non-visual estimation of near space: a ratio scale. Norman JL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:451-9, Oct 69
Effect of pulse on time judgment using subjects with fixed rate cardiac pacemakers. Ochberg FM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:907-15, Jun 70
Effect of color on apparent speed of a moving object. Poock GK, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:233-4, Aug 70
Time expression of red and blue. Smets G. Percept Motor Skills 29:511-4, Oct 69
Outside time and inside time. Gooddy W. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:51-9, 1969
The smallest time difference the eyes can detect with sweep- ing stimulation. Von Békésy G. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:142-7, Sep 69
Relationship of time focus to distribution of verb tenses. Krauss HH, et al. Psychol Rep 25:325-6, Aug 69
Using several modalities to perceive one temporal pattern. Handel S, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:256-66, Aug 69
The influence of auditory stimulus intensity on apparent duration. Berglund B, et al. Scand J Psychol 10:21-6, 1969
Prediction of the future position of a moving object. Bonnet C, et al. Scand J Psychol 10:65-70, 1969
The measurement of perceptual durations. Efron R. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:550-5, 1970
Temporal attitudes in four Negro subcultures. Green HB. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:571-86, 1970
[Role of continuous and discontinuous changes in the estimation of the duration of a movement] Bonnet C. Annee Psychol 68:347-56, 1968 (Fre)
[An orientation and judgment test in logopedic disorders] Dubois G. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:370-7, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The spatial ability in esthesiophysiology] Jauhiainen T. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 140:1-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Problem of time] Mock O. Ther Gegenw 108:1691-2 passim, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience of time from the psychiatric and neurological viewpoint] Ganner H. Wien Med Wschr 119:536-40, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the psychopathology of time] Manfredi M. Osped Psichiat 36:139-62, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The role of the temporal divisions of the cerebral cortex in discrimination of acoustic signals of different duration] Baru AV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:655-66, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[An electrophysiologic study of conditioned responses to time in humans] Bonfitto M, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:179-86, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Inhibition induction in the human visual analyzer during formation of time associations between indifferent stimuli] Chuprikova NI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:287-92, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The importance of the cerebral cortex and internal geniculate bodies in the function of analyzing the individual parameters of acoustic conditioned stimuli of different duration] Khananashvili MM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:755-64, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioral effects of marihuana. Experimental studies. Clark LD, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:193-8, Sep 70
Temporal disintegration and depersonalization during marihuana intoxication. Meiges FT, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:204-10, Sep 70
Cortisol effects on averaged evoked potentials, alpha-rhythm, time estimation, and two-flash fusion threshold. Kopell BS, et al. Psychosom Med 32:39-49, Jan-Feb 70
Marihuana and temporal disintegration. Meiges FT, et al. Science 168:1118-20, 29 May 70
[Effect of drugs upon time perception in rats] Bodman K von. Naturwissenschaften 56:335, Jun 69 (Ger)

TIN (D1)

Chloride-hydroxide exchange across mitochondrial, erythrocyte and artificial lipid membranes mediated by trialkyl- and triphenyltin compounds. Selwyn MJ, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:120-6, 1 May 70
Ag-Sn-Hg alloys as electron compounds. Johnson LB Jr. J Biomed Mat Res 4:269-74, Jun 70
[Hygienic assessment of tin plated metallic milk cans] Mironova ZA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:77-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical behavior of triphenyltin compounds and their determination at submicrogram levels by anodic stripping voltammetry. Booth MD, et al. Anal Chem 42:825-31, Jul 70
Non-aqueous atomic-absorption spectrophotometric determination of organometallic biocides. Freeland GN, et al. Analyst 95:579-82, Jun 70
Determination of bis(tributyltin)oxide in air by atomic absorption spectroscopy or pyrolysis gas chromatography. Jeltes R. Ann Occup Hyg 12:203-7, Oct 69
Microanalysis of copper-tin phases in dental amalgam. Johnson LN, et al. J Dent Res 48:872-8, Sep-Oct 69
[Studies on hydroxyfluoran and its derivatives as organic reagents. XI. Solvent extraction of Sn (IV) with 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-3',4',5',6'-tetrahydroxyfluoran and diphenylguanidine] Mori I. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:778-81, Jun 70 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Studies of brain edema in the rat induced by triethyl tin sulfate. 6. Protective effect of aescin against the triethyl tin sulfate conditioned increase of permeability of blood-brain barrier] Joó F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:863-4, Jun 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Method of preparation of a 99mTc-tin complex for renal scintigraphy] Charamza O, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:301-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Experience with purity tests of 113Sn-113mIn generators. Colombetti LG, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:717-24, Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth effects of tin compounds in rats maintained in a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

trace element-controlled environment. Schwarz K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:22-9, 13 Jul 70
Multiple effects of trialkyltin compounds on mitochondria. Selwyn MJ, et al. Biochem J 116:15P-16P, Feb 70
The relationship between the pH of Sn(IV)-fluoride solutions and their effect on the acid dissolution of enamel in vitro. Sand HF, et al. Odont T 76:411-5, 31 Dec 68
[Oxygen uptake and protein synthesis in brain edema induced by triethyl tin] Kobayashi K. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:239-46, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effect of organic tin compounds on the oxidative phosphorylation and permeability of membranes of liver mitochondria in rats] Syrowatka T. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:717-25, 1969 (Pol)
[Antimicrobial effect of triethylstannanol and tributylacetooxystannan and its mechanism] Troian GA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:923-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

POISONING

EEG changes in acute poisoning with organic tin compounds. Prüll G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:215, Aug 70
[Animal experiment studies on the inhalatory effect of tributyl tin chloride in a subchronic test] Gohlke R, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:97-104, Feb 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

The toxic effects of some di- and mono-n-octyl-tin compounds on white mice. Pelikan Z, et al. Arch Toxik 26:196-202, 1970
Toxic effects of "bis(tri-n-butyltin) oxide" (TBTO) on the skin of rats. Pelikan Z, et al. Berufsdermatosen 17:305-16, Dec 69

TINEA (C1, C12)

Some relations between social isolation and specific communicable diseases. Schofield FD. Amer J Trop Med 19:167-9, Jan 70
Clinical, epidemiological and mycological aspects of tinea cruris. A survey on 350 cases. Alteraş I. Mykosen 11:451-5, 1 Jun 68
Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. erinacei in hedgehog nests. English MP, et al. Sabouraudia 7:118-21, Jun 69
Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. erinacei in British hedgehogs. Morris P, et al. Sabouraudia 7:122-8, Jun 69
[Trichophytosis in agriculture] Kalenský J. Cesk Derm 44:243-6, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Occupational dermatophytosis of animal origin] Cavigneaux A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:329-32, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Facial epidermomycosis caused by Trichophyton interdigitale] Cretin J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:265, 1970 (Fre)
[Epidermo-mycose of the face caused by interdigital Trichophyton] Cretin J, et al. Lyon Med 223:862-3, 19 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Fungus diseases of the external female genitalia (except candidiasis)] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:37-54, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On a case of granulomatous follicular dermatophytosis of the leg caused by Trichophyton schoenleini] Argenziano G, et al. Minerva Derm 43:27-33, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Mycosis caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Nekachalov VIa. Vestn Derm Vener 43:37-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Complement titration by 50 per cent hemolysis in patients with generalized rubrophytosis] Rukavishnikova VM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:45-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Blood serum protein fractions in patients with chronic trichophytosis] Gailiavichius PP. Vestn Derm Vener 43:59-63, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Reaction for C-reactive protein in patients with mycoses caused by zoophilic trichophytons] Medvedeva EA. Vestn Derm Vener 42:47-8, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Trichophyton rubrum superimposed upon photo-contact dermatitis in vitiligo. Ayres S Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:487, Apr 70
[A case of Majocchi's trichophytic granuloma in the inguino-crural region] Bertamino R. G Ital Derm 45:492-3, Aug 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Tinea granulomatosa cruris. Gip L, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:517-8, 1969
Wristwatch ringworm. Ayres S Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:235, Aug 70
Scleromyxedema. Tye MJ. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:694-5, Jun 70
Firstisolation of trichophyton soudanense in Israel. Henig FE, et al. Mykosen 13:287-90, 1 Jun 70
[Cutaneous mycosis, simulating lupus erythematosus, caused by Trichophyton tonsurans var. acuminatum] Drouhet E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:502-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinico-mycological pictorial report] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:LXI-LXVI, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Infiltrative form of trichophytosis of the glabrous skin with extensive trichophytids] Shekiakov ND, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:85-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical picture and course of rubrophytosis in patients arriving from Burma] Ziserman VE. Vestn Derm Vener 41:75-6, Nov 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind controlled trial of Whitfield's ointment and Variotin in ringworm infections with a two year "follow-up". Holti G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:229-31, 1970
Haloprogin: a topical antifungal agent. Harrison EF, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:746-50, May 70
A clinical trial with a new topical antimycotic agent 4-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoic acid-n-butylimide i.e. buclosamide. Panja BK, et al. Indian J Derm 15:51-3, Jan 70
A pilot trial of natamycin. A topical antifungal agent. Eady RA, et al. Practitioner 203:670-3, Nov 69
[New tetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thiones with antimycotic, antibacterial and anthelmintic effect] Schorr M, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1807-19, Nov 69 (Ger)
[6-hydroxy-1,3-benzoxathiol-2-one, an antipsoriatic with antibacterial and antimycotic properties] Wildfeuer A. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:824-31, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Experience with Variotin in clinics, polyclinics and medical practice in Europe] Rieth H. Mykosen 11:471-4, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with New Polik ointments and solutions] Yamada M, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:305-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[On treatment of trichophytoses caused by zoophilic trichophyton with indigenous griseofulvin] Alekseeva LP, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:77-80, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Experience with treatment of rubrophytosis of the smooth skin] Andriasian GK. Vestn Derm Vener 42:74-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Herpes zoster developing during treatment with griseofulvin] Chistiakov AM. Vestn Derm Vener 43:76-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Nonspecific reactivity of the skin in patients with microsporosis and trichophytosis under treatment with griseofulvin] Faustova AI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:49-51, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of griseofulvin therapy of trichomycoses] Khaliilov IM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:80-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of trichomycoses with griseofulvin] Khaliilov IM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:81-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of griseofulvin treatment in patients with microsporia and trichophytosis] Kviatkovskaia GV. Vestn Derm Vener 43:86-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Treatment with griseofulvin of trichophytosis caused by zoophilic dermatophytes] Medvedeva EA. Vestn Derm Vener 43:78-82, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The treatment of trichophytosis caused by zoophilic fungi] Medvedeva EA. Vestn Derm Vener 42:47-53, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients suffering from trichomycosis and onychomycosis with griseofulvin, keratolytic and fungicidal plasters] Tadzhibaev TT, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:78-81, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A study of the therapeutic properties of preparations in trichophytosis in cattle] Kaarde IA, et al. Veterinariia 44:49-50, Jun 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The etiology of tinea cruris in Karachi. Khan KA, et al. Brit J Derm 81:858-60, Nov 69
Pathogenesis of dermatophytosis in Bangkok, Thailand. Kotrajaras R. Derm Int 8:63-5, Apr-Dec 69
Microsporum gypseum infection in chinchillas. Morganti L, et al. Sabouraudia 8:39-40, May 70
[Isolation of atypical strains of Microsporum canis in the Parisian area] Rivalier E, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:265-72, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and mycological aspects of tinea imbricata (Tokelau). Survey of 27 cases in the Fiji and Samoa Islands] Dompmartin MD, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:186-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Recurrent Trichophyton rubrum mycosis] Fayolle J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:292-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Dermatomycoses in children caused by infected animals] Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 83:97, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Mycoses as occupational disease] Zschunke E. Deutsch Gesundh 24:135-7, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Etiology and epidemiology of tinea cruris] Dvořák J, et al. Hautarzt 20:362-3, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence of Microsporon vanbreuseghemii in the region of Sopron] Gerencsér F. Mykosen 10:239-42, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Some new data on the pathogenesis of generalized forms of rubrophytia] Arievich AM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:50-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of trichophytosis caused by Trichophyton gypseum] Ieviev SA. Vestn Derm Vener 43:53-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The role of corticosteroids in the pathogenesis of extensive forms of rubrophytosis] Rukavishnikova VM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:54-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial trichophytosis caused by zoophilic fungi] Akhmedov AR. Vestn Derm Vener 43:79-82, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and etiology of familial chronic trichophytosis] Nekachalov VIa, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:70-2, Apr 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oral glucose tolerance studies in recurrent Trichophyton rubrum infections. Jolly HW Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:26-8, Jul 69
[Erythropoietic protoporphyrins and griseofulvin] Perrot H, et al. Experientia 26:256-7, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracellular location of hyphae in experimental dermatomycosis. Hetherington G, et al. Experientia 25:889-90, 15 Aug 69
Isolations of Microsporum distortum from skin lesions of humans and cats in Otago. Fitzgerald NW, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:320-1, Nov 69
Some unusual dermatophyte infections. English MP. Sabouraudia 7:265-9, Feb 70
[A new case of mycosis caused by T. rosaceum] Graciansky MP de, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:165-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Trichophyton ferrugineum infection simulating microsporosis] Garske I, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:543-6, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The role of accompanying microbial flora in the course of suppurative and infiltrative forms of trichophytosis] Medvedeva EA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:88-92, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Epidermophytosis of the skin of the shin caused by Epidermophyton inguinale] Shekiakov ND, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:73-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Early reinfection of microsporosis caused by Microsporum lanosum] Stepanova ZhV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:68-70, Apr 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Dermatophytes in Tucson, Arizona, 1967 and 1968. Sinski JT. Arizona Med 26:796-8, Oct 69
Animals as a reservoir of human ringworm in New Zealand. Smith JM, et al. Aust J Derm 10:169-82, Dec 69
Seasonal incidence of human trichophyton verrucosum infections. Dvořák J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:503-5, 1969
Trichophyton simii infections in chickens, dogs and man in India. Tewari RP. Mycopathologia 39:293-8, 29 Dec 69
[Etiology and epidemiology of tinea cruris] Dvořák J, et al. Hautarzt 20:362-3, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiology and prevention of diseases caused by faviform trichophyton] Kozhevnikova MI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:51-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Fungal flora and the occurrence of abscessing trichophytosis in the northern districts of the Kazakh SSR] Mulagulova GA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:61-2, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Chronic trichophytosis in adults] Sokolenko GS. Vestn Derm Vener 42:62-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Foot epidermophytosis morbidity in hydromine workers] Belostotskaia ES, et al. Vrach Delo 4:107-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Trichophytosis in psychiatric institutions for children in Eastern Slovakia] Kachnič M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:669-77, 1969 (Slo)
[Dermatophytic flora and clinical pictures of mycoses on the territory of Zagreb and its vicinity] Cajkovac S. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:111-26, 1969 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of "eczematous" dermatophytid. Abe T. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 78:6-16, Jan 69
The immunologic nature of kerion celsi formation. Zaslow L, et al. Derm Int 8:1-4, Jan-Mar 69
Trichophyton rubrum granuloma. Mikhail GR. Int J Derm 9:41-6, Jan-Mar 70
On the clinical course and characteristics of mycosis caused by trichophyton rubrum in Georgia. Shetsiruli LT. Mycopathologia 38:277-87, 28 Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relations between the blood circulation of the skin and the development of fungus diseases] Forck G. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:544-53, 1970 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Organization of the control of epidermophytosis] Plemiashova VP. Vrach Delo 10:111-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Use of cold in treatment of deep trichophytosis and parasitic sycosis] Khalilov IM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:79-80, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of trichophytosis of the hairless skin with the specific hyposensitization method] Cordero AA, et al. Arch Argent Derm 18:178-80, Jun 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

"Griseofulvin" in clinical cases of ringworm in calves. Gautam OP, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1095-9, Dec 69
Effect of some therapeutics on dermatomycoses (ringworm) in animals. Gupta PK, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1001-7, Nov 69
Ringworm of the horse caused by an atypical form of Microsporum canis. Carter GR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1048-50, 15 Apr 70
Trichophyton simii infections in chickens, dogs and man in India. Tewari RP. Mycopathologia 39:293-8, 29 Dec 69
Microsporum gypseum infection in chinchillas. Morganti L, et al. Sabouraudia 8:39-40, May 70
Mass treatment of ringworm in cattle with griseofluvin mycelium. Edgson FA. Vet Rec 86:58-60, 17 Jan 70
Antifungal activity of Penicillium griseofulvin mycelium. Huddleston WA. Vet Rec 86:75-6, 17 Jan 70
[Trichophyton equinum--morphological and biochemical studies] Böhm KH. Mykosen 10:231-8, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Trichophytosis of laboratory mice] Drozhdin OL, et al. Veterinariia 45:108-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on the isolation of Trichophyton faviforme from pathological tissue samples] Golubev IA, et al. Veterinariia 5:31, May 69 (Rus)
[The fodder factor in the prevention of trichophytosis in cattle] Pliashchenko SI, et al. Veterinariia 45:69-70, Dec 68 (Rus)

TINEA CAPITIS (C1, C12)

[On a case of microsporia of the eyebrows] Anselmi L. G Ital Derm 45:494-5, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Scariatiniform syndrome of staphylococcal etiology in children with fungal skin diseases] Krivtsova IP. Sovet Med 32:117-20, Nov 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Observations on the mechanism of post-infectious alopecia] Bosse K. Hautarzt 20:34-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Trichophyton tonsurans tinea capitis, resistant to griseofulvin. Gever SG. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:514-5, Oct 69
Mass treatment of scalp ringworm by a single dose of griseofulvin. Vanbreuseghem R, et al. Int J Derm 9:59-63, Jan-Mar 70
[Experience in the treatment of chronic trichophytosis with griseofulvin without hair removal] Timofeeva ED. Vestn Derm Vener 42:73-6, Mar 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Tinea capitis in children. Light GS, et al. Mich Med 68:1247, Dec 69
Perfect state of Trichophyton mentagrophytes (Robin) Blanchard, 1896 var. persicolor Sabouraud, 1910; Arthroderma Benedekii sp. nov. Balogh M, et al. Mycopathologia 40:73-4, 6 Mar 70
Microsporum rivalieri isolated from tinea capitis in East Anglia (England). Whittle CH, et al. Sabouraudia 8:65-71, May 70

MICROBIOLOGY

[Deep trichophytosis of the scalp caused by the violet trichophyton] Medvedeva EA. Vestn Derm Vener 41:67-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Microsporia of the scalp and the palm of the hand in a 46-year-old female] Sheviakov LV. Vestn Derm Vener 42:70-1, Feb 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Evolution of tinea capitis in Romania after World War II. Alteras I, et al. Int J Derm 9:119-24, Apr-Jun 70
Incidence of dermatomycoses in Poland. Prochacki H. Mykosen 10:221-4, 1 Jun 67

RADIOTHERAPY

Doses in the brain, eyes and thyroid of children from 60-110 Kvp x-ray epilation for tinea capitis. Lee W, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:219, Jan 70
[Late diffuse post-radiotherapeutic alopecia without clinical radiodermatitis] Rollier R. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:901-2, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Comparative results of treatment of scalp mycoses by various methods (based on data of the Leningrad Children's Dermatologic Hospital)] Nechaeva-Pugacheva EV. Vestn Derm Vener 42:73-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

TINEA FAVOSA (C1, C12)

[Trichophyton quinckeanum and the concept of mouse favus. 2. Studies on the parasitic behavior of the fungus on man and on various experimental animals] Male O, et al. Mykosen 11:423-50, 1 Jun 68 (179 ref.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of experimental favus among laboratory animals] Beznos TI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:53-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of trichomycoses with griseofulvin] Khalilov IM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:81-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Human infections with mouse favus in a rural area of South Australia. Brown GW, et al. Med J Aust 2:541-3, 13 Sep 69

THERAPY

[Comparative results of treatment of scalp mycoses by various methods (based on data of the Leningrad Children's Dermatologic Hospital)] Nechaeva-Pugacheva EV. Vestn Derm Vener 42:73-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

TINEA PEDIS (C1, C12, C17)

[Plantar epidermomycoses in the industrial environment] Rivoire J, et al. Lyon Med 220:743-6, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[The role of industrial irritants in the development of secondary allergic reactions in patients with epidermophytosis of the feet] Tsyrkunov LP, et al. Vrach Delo 8:113-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Pitfalls in differential diagnosis and treatment of tinea pedis. Gibbs RC. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:125-8, Mar 70
Infection of thefeet and nails with Hendersonula toruloidea. Gentles JC, et al. Sabouraudia 8:72-5, May 70

DRUG THERAPY

A comparative trial of chlorphenesin and pecilocin in a prison community. Harris C, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:449-51, Nov 69
[The epidemiological approach to the therapy of foot mycoses] Chmel L, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:761-4, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Application of a fungicido-keratolytic lacquer for treatment of fungous diseases of the feet] Gnuzdev GN. Vestn Derm Vener 43:85-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of fungal diseases of the foot with 1 per cent esulan emulsified ointment] Khamaganova AV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:71, Dec 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Epidermophytosis of the foot in circulatory disorder in the lower extremities] Andriasian GK. Vestn Derm Vener 42:58-61, Jan 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Description of the madura foot by Engelbert Kaempfer (1651-1716)] (Kaempfer E), Berger H, et al. Hautarzt 20:182-5, Apr 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Bodily reactivity of patients with epidermophytosis of the feet] Berdybaev UB, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:42-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of amino acid composition of sweat from the feet of persons with clinically expressed epidermophytosis] Pushkarenko VI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:47-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Tinea pedis as a public health problem. English MP. Brit J Derm 81:705-7, Sep 69
[Inguinal tinea epidemic and incidence of tinea pedis in a military camp] Ilebekk A. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:696-8, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Some data on the incidence of epidermophytosis of the foot among children in the North Ossetian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic] Belimgotov MB. Vestn Derm Vener 42:58-61, Mar 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Antimycotic spray for shoe disinfection] Schönborn C. Deutsch Gesundh 25:129-33, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)

TINEA UNGUIUM (C1, C12)

[Problems of onychomycoses caused by aspergilli] Otčenášek M, et al. Cesk Derm 44:235-40, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Ungual mycoses] Labuche A. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:319-25, 1967 (Fre)
[Polymorphism of changes of the ungual Lamina in onychomycosis] Al'kevich Ia, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:64-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Onychomycosis--its differentiation against psoriasis of the nails by means of capillary microscopy. Götz H. An Brasil Derm 43:229-42, Dec 68
The nail in lichen planus. Zaias N. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:264-71, Mar 70

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of superficial onychomycosis with topically applied glutaraldehyde. A preliminary study. Suringa DW. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:163-7, Aug 70
Griseofulvin treatment of onychomycosis. Derbes VJ, et al. Int J Derm 9:51-5, Jan-Mar 70
[Results of griseofulvin treatment of nail mycoses] Rellin KO. Derm Mschr 155:885-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Relationships between the structure of a group of patients with onychomycosis and treatment results with griseofulvin. II. Statistical studies of treatment results] Fritsch P. Hautarzt 20:68-74, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Relationships between structure of a collective of patients with onychomycosis and treatment results with griseofulvin. I. Statistical studies of the structure of the collective] Fritsch P. Hautarzt 20:25-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Final results of griseofulvin therapy] Fürtig B, et al. Mykosen 11:413-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the local administration of a dimethyl suifoxide(DMSO)-incorporating antimycotic agent in onychomycoses] Hiemisch I. Mykosen 13:175-7, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Application of a fungicido-keratolytic lacquer for treatment of fungous diseases of the feet] Gnuzdev GN. Vestn Derm Vener 43:85-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Experience in ambulatory treatment of onychomycosis patients with benzoic acid preparations] Kriger SM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:78-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients suffering from trichomycosis and onychomycosis with griseofulvin, keratolytic and fungicidal plasters] Tadzhibaev TT, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:78-81, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Methods of control in treatment of patients with systemic onychomycosis with griseofulvin] Zaboikina VA. Vestn Derm Vener 42:40-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Onychomycosis in lepromatous leprosy. Moschella SL. Derm Int 7:129-31, Jul-Sep 68
[Onychosis of the hands and feet in a little girl (discussion of the possible role of an usual non-pathogenic yeast)] Michel PJ, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:250-1, 1970 (Fre)
[Onychosis of the hands and feet in a young girl (discussion of the possible role of a usually not pathogenic yeast)] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 223:759, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Etiology and epidemiolgy of dermatophytic onychoses] Dvořák J, et al. Derm Mschr 155:880-4, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Etiology and epidemiolgy of dermatophytic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

onychoses] Dvořák J, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:880-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Inguinal tinea epidemic and incidence of tinea pedis in a military camp] Ilebekk A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:696-8, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the nail tissue at various stages of onychomycosis development] Odinets ZB.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:78-81, Apr 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relations between the blood circulation of the skin and the development of fungus diseases] Forck G.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:544-53, 1970 (Ger)

THERAPY

How I treat onychomycosis. Hasegawa J.
Postgrad Med 47:239-41, Feb 70

TINEA VERSICOLOR (C1, C12)

[Fungus diseases of the external female genitalia (except candidiasis)] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:37-54, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of pityriasis versicolor] Duk AV.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:73-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[An unusual case of pityriasis versicolor] Grigoriu D.
Mykosen 11:409-12, 1 Jun 68 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

[The localization and course of pityriasis versicolor] Duk AV. Vestn Derm Vener 41:74-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Method of pH determination on the skin surface] Mikheev GN. Vestn Derm Vener 42:49-53, Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of pityriasis versicolor with various external agents] Heise H.
Derm Mschr 155:892-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of versicolor pytiriasis] De Fossatti LM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:311-4, 10 Apr 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of pityriasis versicolor] Savinykh NM.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:46-50, Jan 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A novel cellular reaction caused by tinea versicolor: extracellular glycogen deposits. Keddie FM.
J Invest Derm 53:363-72, Nov 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of tinea versicolor. McGinley KJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:168-71, Aug 70
Cultivation and pathogenicity of Malassezia furfur with special respect to mycological studies on etiological fungus of tinea (pityriasis) versicolor. Lii SL.
Tokushima J Exp Med 16:127-51, Dec 69
[The parasite of pityriasis versicolor. Preliminary note] Pierard J, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:399-407, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

TINNITUS (C11)

Influence of stapes surgery on tinnitus in otosclerosis.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:670, Dec 69
Tinnitus not a reference signal in judgments of absolute pitch. Stanaway RG, et al.
Quart J Exp Psychol 22:230-8, May 70

CLASSIFICATION

[Homolateral and contralateral masking of subjective tinnitus by broad spectrum noise, narrow spectrum noise and pure tones] Feldmann H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:460-5, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[The character and intensity of vibratory subjective tinnitus] Aniutin RG.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:20-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Subjective tinnitus aurium and therapy with instenon] Weichselbaumer W.
Wien Klin Wschr 82:217-21, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of short-term administration of a vasodilator agent (Duvadilan) in tinnitus. Comparative study by a double-blind test] Kamei T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:153-8, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Aderazid for the treatment of neurogenic tinnitus and deafness] Watanabe Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:993-5, Dec 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

To pathogenesis of subjective tinnitus aurium in adhesive middle-ear processes. Novák J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:141-7, 1969
[Buzzing in the ears due to an aneurysm of the occipital artery] Poncet E, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:352-3, Jun 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Clinical effect of labyrinthectomy. Pedersen CB, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:307-10, Oct 70

THERAPY

[Effect of stellate ganglion block in tinnitus and hearing disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Akagami Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:1508-10, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Current therapeutic methods in tinnitus aurium (questionnaires and responses from specialists)] Nagahama T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:393-5, May 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of vertigo, deafness and tinnitus] Fukuda T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1483-7, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)

TIOCARLID see THIOCARLIDE (D3)

TISSUE ADHESIVES (D13, E4)

Tissue adhesive for repair of conjunctival buttonhole in glaucoma surgery. Grady FJ, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:656-8, Oct 69
Experimental scleral buckling of the posterior pole using tissue adhesive. Long RS, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:419-22, Mar 70
Evaluation of an adhesive in cataract wound closure. Price JA Jr, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:663-8, Oct 69
The effects of a fluoroalkyl cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive upon granulation tissue development, fibrioplasia and hemostasis. Herrmann JB, et al.
Amer Surg 36:276-82, May 70
Sutureless scleral buckling. An experimental technique. Calabria GA, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:613-8, May 70
Sealing choroidal perforations with cyanoacrylate adhesives. Seelenfreund MH, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:619-25, May 70
A new fluoroalkyl cyanoacrylate surgical adhesive. Nelson RA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:295-8, Mar 70
Closure of viscerocutaneous fistulas with adhesives. Ota K, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:468-71, Oct 70
The British contribution to recent advances in dental materials. Combe EC. Brit Dent J 127:355-8, 21 Oct 69
The effect of isobutyl-cyanoacrylate monomer adhesive on closure of nephrotomy and partial nephrectomy incisions. Fox M, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:539-45, Oct 69
Adhesives and closure of wounds. Capperauld I.
Brit Med J 1:819, 28 Mar 70
Closure of wounds. Watts GT.
Brit Med J 1:501-2, 21 Feb 70
Renal injury: suture versus n-butyl cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive spray repair. Fein RL, et al.
Invest Urol 8:12-20, Jul 70
Adhesive sealing of pits and fissures for caries prevention, with use of ultraviolet light. Buonocore M. J Amer Dent Ass 80:324-30, Feb 70
Wound healing and the case for sutureless closure of cutaneous incisions. Tuinstra TJ.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:954-64, May 70
A trial of adhesives in reconstructive middle-ear surgery. McKelvie P. J Laryng 83:1105-9, Nov 69
Repair of cerebrospinal fluid fistulas using a tissue adhesive. VanderArk GD, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:151-5, Aug 70
Gingival carcinogenesis in the hamster, using tissue adhesives for circinogen fixation. Mesrobian AZ, et al.
J Periodont 40:603-6, Oct 69
Improvement of surgical procedures in lymphography by using a tissue adhesive. Ludvik W.
Lymphology 3:61-2, Mar 70
Hemostasis with cyanoacrylate: a new method. Heisterkamp CA 3d, et al. Milit Med 134:1508-9, Dec 69
Flurandrenolone tape. New means of achieving occlusive therapy. Berger JE, et al.
New York J Med 70:406-8, 1 Feb 70
Nonsuture closure of small vessel arteriotomies. Weinstein PR, et al. Surg Forum 20:447-9, 1969
Adhesives in ocular surgery. Cobb SH, et al.
Texas Med 65:70-7, Oct 69
Observations on the use of plastic adhesives in muscle surgery with two new potential applications. Dunlap EA, et al. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:283-303, 1969
[Cyano-acrylates in dental therapy] Haustete P.
Chir Dent France 39:33-9, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Histological changes of the myocardium in pacemaker electrodes attached with tissue adhesives] Nemes A, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:277-83, May 69 (Ger)
[Application possibilities of a new plastic filling material in the preservation of teeth] Sanjo D, et al.
DDZ 24:69-72, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The use of adhesive to close cornea wounds of rabbits] Reim M, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:53-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Tissue adhesives in dermatology. Indication and technic of the "sutureless wound closure" using monomer butyl-2-cyanocrylate] Friederich HC.
Hautarzt 20:460-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Local treatment of oral mucosal and gingival hemorrhage in hemophilia A with the wound adhesive Akutol] Heine W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:403-4, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Tissue adhesive in surgery of the anterior eye segments] Kytschera E.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:248-51, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Thermoelectric temperature measurements of the tempered bone cement, "Palacos"] Ohnsorge J, et al.
Z Orthop 106:476-82, Jul 69 (Ger)
[1st experiences with the acrylic adhesion method in urological operations] Beer J.
Z Urol 62:963-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experimental use of absorbable tissue adhesives] Bornemisza G, et al. Zbl Chir 94:258-64, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Histomorphological findings following the use of tissue adhesives in kidney surgery] Neef H, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1629-36, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Repair of vascular walls with adhesives in animal experiments and in recanalization operations] Szentgáli F, et al. Orv Hetil 110:3001-3, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Synthesis of cutaneous tissues without suture] Intini L. Chir Ital 20:452-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the use of a rapidly hardening (Biobond) in emergency operations for intracerebral hematoma caused by rupture of an intracranial aneurysm] Zotti G, et al. Friuli Med 24:123-35, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Problems in the reconstruction of the ossicle chain] Otake K. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1156-85, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Small vessel anastomosis using a tissue adhesive] Ishikura Y, et al. Shujutsu 24:187-93, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the use of tissue adhesives for vascular surgery] Noszczyk W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1393-401, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Properties of 2-cyanacrylate adhesives] Noszczyk W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:380-6, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Experimental union of skin wounds by means of 2-cyanacrylic acid derivatives] Noszczyk W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1805-7, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Use of "Tixo K1" glue in wounds of the skin and mucous membrane in ambulatory care] Ponicki F.
Przegl Lek 26:402, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Experimental studies of Tixo-K1 glue in skin wounds] Ponicki F, et al. Przegl Lek 26:570-3, 1970 (Pol)
[Experimental study of plastubol-a wound adhesive] Kovach AB, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:81-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Closure of lung tissue wounds with "cyacrine" glue] Belkin VR, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:52-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of using cyacrin for arresting parenchymal hemorrhage] Gagua AM.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:30-1, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experimental fixation of lung tissue with cyacrin] Gromova LS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:22-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A new adhesive method of closing the liver stump and gallbladder bed following experimental cholecystectomy] Lipovetskii GS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:38-40, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The method of assessment of the solidity of bone tissue fusion] Petrov NV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:48-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of gluing substances in surgery] Iozha L, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:128-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of plastubol in urology] Kozma D.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:136-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Adhesion of infected lacerated wounds of the lung with cyacrin M-1 and Eastman-910 adhesives] Tikhon SN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:81-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Cyanacrylate glue in surgery of the bile ducts] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:78-82, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Application of cyanoacrylate adhesive in lung surgery] Gerasimenko NI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:79-80, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Application of a new cyanoacrylate adhesive in vascular surgery (review of the literature)] Mezentsev VF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:49-55, Jan 68 (79 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of cyacrin M-4 glue in free plasty of eyelid skin] Gushcha GP. Oftal Zh 24:610, 1969 (Rus)
[Cyanocrylate glues in pulmonary surgery] Babichev SI, et al. Sovet Med 32:100-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis with polymethylmethacrylate and cyanocrylate adhesives (a review of domestic and foreign literature)] Tkachenko SS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:135-40, Oct 69 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Polyvinyl-butyrate glue and its use in surgical practice] Gevorkian IKh.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:33-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of a polypropylene mesh and biological tissue glue "Cyacrine" for plastic surgery of laryngotracheal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

defects] Zenger VG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:59-61, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Surgical adhesives and carcinogenesis. Preliminary report] Just Viera JO, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:181-2, Jun 70 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical treatment of minipig split thickness skin graft donor sites using 2-cyanoacrylate homologues. Ousterhout DK, et al. J Surg Res 10:213-9, May 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term study of aerosol cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive spray: carcinogenicity and other untoward effects. Matsumoto T, et al.
Amer Surg 35:825-7, Nov 69
Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive: thrombogenic effect. Scheetz WL, et al. Amer Surg 36:418-22, Jul 70
Cardiac arrest and bone cement. Burgess DM.
Brit Med J 3:588, 5 Sep 70
Cardiac arrest and bone cement. Frost PM.
Brit Med J 3:524, 29 Aug 70
Cardiac arrest associated with bone cement. Powell JN, et al. Brit Med J 3:326, 8 Aug 70
[Dynamics of reactive morphological changes in the undamaged wall of the large intestine in experimental application of MK-2 adhesive] Egorov VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:27-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The behavior of cyacrin in a living organism] Ianovskaia EM.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:31-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of cyanoacrylate and other periodontal dressings on gingival surgical wound healing. Ochstein AJ, et al.
J Periodont 40:515-20, Sep 69
Oral spray of isobutyl cyanoacrylate and its systemic effect. Bhaskar SN, et al. Oral Surg 29:313-9, Feb 70
Modified delayed closure of facial wounds with isobutyl cyanoacrylate. Hunsuck EE, et al.
Oral Surg 29:305-12, Feb 70
Hemostasis, blood coagulation, and isobutyl cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive. Gollub S, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:3-10, Jan 70
[The effect of various cyacrin glue compositions on non-specific microflora and Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Iampol'skaia VD, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:72-7, 1969 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Adhesives for sutureless muscle surgery. Dunlap EA, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:751-5, Dec 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Occlusal sealing and caries prevention: results 12 months after a single application of adhesive resin. Ripa LW, et al. J Dent Res 49:171-3, Jan-Feb 70
A tissue adhesive in neurosurgery: experience with isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate. Pitkethley DT, et al.
Med Ann DC 39:356-9, Jul 70
Experimental wound closure by means of a synthetic adhesive of our own production. Noszczyk W, et al.
Pol Med J 9:717-22, 1970
[The use of tissue adhesives in microsurgery of the ear] Osterwald L, et al. HNO 18:115-6, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of aphthae with tissue adhesives. Clinical observations] Mutscheiknauss J.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:163-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Experience with gluing of bones] Shapiro MS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:57-62, Oct 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of the cyanoacrylates. Aronson SB, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:342-9, Sep 70
Ocular tolerance to cyanoacrylate monomer tissue adhesive analogues. Gasset AR, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:3-11, Jan 70
The effect of n-butyl 2-cyanoacrylate on liver function. Houston S, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:25-8, Mar 70

TISSUE BANKS (N2)

Method of obtaining postmortem eyes for study. Bullock JD. Amer J Ophthal 70:149-50, Jul 70
Computers for transplantation. Blandy JP, et al.
Brit Med J 1:298, 31 Jan 70
The need for an eye bank in Kenya. Awan AM.
E Afr Med J 46:520-3, Sep 69
Basic considerations for the establishment of a bone-marrow bank. (General part). Klen R.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:331-5, 1969
[The tooth transplantations: formation of a tooth bank and problems of sterilization] Mathieu L, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 27:13-25, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Some problems of preservation and organization of bone marrow banks] Kiselev AE.
Probl Gemat 14:3-7, May 69 (Rus)

TISSUE COMPATIBILITY see

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY (G1)

TISSUE CULTURE (E5)

see also related
CLONE CELLS (A11)

The action of the functioning chick-embryo ovary on the tibia rudiment, isolated and cultured in vitro. Franceschini MP.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:188+, 1969
Relation between chromosomal changes and succinodehydrogenase activity in the Detroit-6 (VA) cell line. Wiener F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:571-4, 1968
Computer analyses of lymphocytes in transformation. A methodologic study. Barteis PH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:557-68, Oct 69
Autosynchrony and self-induced mitosis in sarcoma cell networks. Cone CD Jr.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:576-82, Oct 69
Normal human cervical squamous epithelium in vitro fine structural differences from in vivo cells. Wilbanks GD, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:182-6, Apr 70
Hanging drop culture of Xenopus laevis neural crest. Andrew A, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:123-36, 1969
Suppression by RNA of human lymphocyte transformation. Rigby PG, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:94-8, 1969
Enzymatic and chemical changes in human lymphocyte cultures. Rozenszajn LA, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:138-47, 1969
Changes in the histochemical behaviour of cultured cells due to differences in the serum component of the medium. Gyéval A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:188-90, 1969
Heart glycosides in poliovirus host cell interaction. 3. Chemical structure and activity. Koch A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:245-51, 1969
Effect of emetine on the multiplication of pseudorabies and Semliki Forest viruses and on the interferon production by cultured cells. Rosztóczy I.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:227-35, 1969
Effects of a pathogenic canine herpesvirus on canine brain cell cultures and cerebellar explants. Johnson GR, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:97-113, 1970
Cytotoxic effect of Carbocain and Marcain. Spångberg L, et al. Acta Odont Scand 28:417-24, Jun 70
Long term culture of normal and neoplastic human glia. Pontén J, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:465-86, 1968
Selective uptake of a radioactive drug into human tumour cells growing in tissue culture. Dendy PP.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:513-22, Dec 69
Survival characteristics of mammalian cell lines after single or multiple exposures to roentgen radiation under oxic or anoxic conditions. Littbrand B.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:257-81, Jun 70
Behavious of turkey pox virus during adaptation to embryonic pig kidney epithelial cell cultures. Bamberger K, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:435-40, 1969
Detection by the fluorescent antibody technique of Uukuniemi virus in cell cultures and mouse brain sections. Adamcová B.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:229-36, May 70
Susceptibility of rabbit kidney cell cultures to Egyptian strains of tick-borne viruses. Attia MA, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:145-9, Mar 70
Cytopathic changes characteristic of cytomegalovirus in primary outgrowth of fibroblast cells from a canine kidney culture. Diosi P, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:261, May 70
Behaviour of Kemerovo group viruses in chicks, chick embryos and chick embryo cell cultures. Libíková H.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:217-28, May 70
Growth of Bhanja virus in tissue culture. Lopes MC, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:244-8, May 70
The use of cell cultures for some diagnostic methods with Uukuniemi virus. Marhoul Z.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:249-52, May 70
Immunogenicity of an attenuated pseudorabies virus in cattle. Svobodová J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:262, May 70
Electron microscope study on the development of Uukuniemi virus. Von Bonsdorff CH, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:109-14, Mar 70
Malignant transformation in vitro with carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Heidelberger C, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 7:339-49, 1969
Lipid metabolism in tissue culture cells. Rothblat GH.
Advances Lipid Res 7:135-63, 1969 (65 ref.)
Reaggregation of dissociated cells of sea urchin embryos. Giudice G, et al.
Advances Morph 8:115-58, 1970 (43 ref.)
Glycogen level and oxygen consumption of rabbit brain tissue slices under ethyl ether and halothane anesthesia. Rosengarten H.
Agressologie 11:159-62, Mar 70
Differentiation and behavior of isolated embryonic and neonatal heart cells in a chemically defined medium. Halle W, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:292-9, Mar 70
Bone dysplasias, including Morquio's syndrome, studied in skin fibroblast cultures. Danes BS, et al.
Amer J Med 47:708-20, Nov 69
Organ culture of human endometrium. Effect of ovarian steroids. Hughes EC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:707-20, 1 Nov 69
Products of lymphoid cells in continuous culture. Glade PR, et al. Amer J Path 60:483-94, Sep 70
Pancreas acinar cell differentiation. 3. Importance of methionine in differentiation of pancreas anlage in organ culture. Parsa I, et al.
Amer J Path 59:1-22, Apr 70
Pancreas acinar cell differentiation. I. Morphologic and enzymatic comparisons of embryonic rat pancreas anlage grown in organ culture. Parsa I, et al.
Amer J Path 57:457-87, Dec 69
Pancreas acinar cell differentiation. II. Comparative DNA and protein synthesis of the embryonic rat pancreas and the pancreatic anlage grown in organ culture. Parsa I, et al. Amer J Path 57:489-521, Dec 69
ACTH synthesis and release in pituitary monolayer culture: effect of dexamethasone. Fleischer N, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:445-8, Aug 70
Low K+ conductance and low resting potentials of isolated single cultured heart cells. Pappano AJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1076-82, Oct 69
Lassa fever, a new virus disease of man from West Africa. IV. Electron microscopy of Vero cell cultures infected with Lassa virus. Speir RW, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:692-4, Jul 70
Multiplication of fowlpox virus in chicken embryo fibroblastic cell cultures. Chang PW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1463-7, Aug 70
A method for the continuous culture of peripheral horse leukocytes. Moore RW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:463-8, Mar 70
Effect of actinomycin D on synthesis of infectious canine hepatitis virus in canine kidney cell culture. Moulton JE. Amer J Vet Res 31:1519-20, Aug 70
Cultivation of hepatic tissue from chimpanzees experimentally infected with adenovirus. Murphy BL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:947-9, May 70
C-type viral particles in canine venereal tumor cell cultures. Sapp WJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1321-3, Jul 70
Schizogony and gametogony of Eimeria tenella in cell cultures. Strout RG, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:911-8, May 70
Cells and organizers. Oppenheimer JM.
Amer Zool 10:75-88, May 70
Morphologic changes in white and brown adipose tissue by insulin, thyroxin and cortisol in organ culture. Slavin BG, et al. Anat Rec 167:213-8, Jun 70
Procedures for control of mycoplasma contamination of tissue cultures. Fogh J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 172:15-30, 16 Dec 69
Elimination of mycoplasma from various cell cultures. Vogelzang AA, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:393-408, 1969
Complement-fixing antigen from BHK-21 cell cultures infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Brown WJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:496-9, Sep 69
Piggy-back microtransfer technique. Catalano LW Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:1094-5, Dec 69
Preparation of La Crosse virus hemagglutinating antigen in BHK-21 suspension cell cultures. Chappell WA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:433-7, Sep 69
Large-quantity production of chicken embryo tracheal organ cultures and use in virus and mycoplasma studies. Cherry JD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:658-62, Apr 70
Viremia and virus measurements of rabbit pox in CV-1 cells. Cho CT, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:791-4, May 70
Thermoelectrically cooled temperature-gradient apparatus for comparative cell and virus temperature studies. Clark HF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:848-54, May 70
Miniature cell culture systems for use in field isolation of viruses: cell stability and sensitivity to selected laboratory-propagated viruses during storage in miniaturized environments. Deig EF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:87-91, Jan 70
Plaque formation by mumps virus and inhibition by antiserum. Flanagan TD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:360-6, Feb 70
Evaluation of three cell culture systems as substrates for influenza virus assay. Goldstein MA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:580-2, Apr 70
Chikungunya virus infection of cell monolayers by cell-to-cell and extracellular transmission. Hahon N, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:389-91, Feb 70
Flow chart for safety testing monkey kidney cell suspensions used in vaccine production. Harrison VR.
Appl Microbiol 19:170-1, Jan 70
Interferon production by human leukocytes in vitro: some biological characteristics. Lee SH.
Appl Microbiol 18:731-5, Nov 69
Use of Vero cells for titration of rinderpest virus and its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neutralizing antibody. Mirchamsy H, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:545-6, Mar 70

Partial substitution of serum in hematopoietic cell line media by synthetic polymers. Mizrahi A, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:906-10, Jun 70

Type 2 bovine adenovirus as an adventitious contaminant in primary bovine embryonic kidney cell cultures. Mohanty SB, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:381-2, Feb 70

Growth of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in human diploid cell strain WI-38. Reitman M, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:196-8, Jan 70

Studies of laryngotracheitis virus in avian tissue cultures. 3. Enhancement of infectivity by diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Rossi CR, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:932-6, Jun 70

Application of freeze-etching method to the study of reovirus-infected LLC-MK2 cells. Rozee KR, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:997-1000, Jun 70

Viral susceptibility range of the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) poikilothermic cell line. Solis J, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:1-4, Jan 70

Dengue virus plaque development in simian cell systems. II. Agar variables and effect of chemical additives. Stim TB. Appl Microbiol 19:757, May 70

Dengue virus plaque development in simian cell systems. I. Factors influencing virus adsorption and variables in the agar overlay medium. Stim TB. Appl Microbiol 19:751-6, May 70

Interaction of staphylococcal alpha toxin and the estrogenic hormone diethylstilbestrol. Yotis W, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:113-9, Jan 70

In vitro studies of beatg heart cells in culture. 13. The effect of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Seraydarian MW, et al. Arch Biochem 138:233-8, May 70

Use of rat fetus in experimental teratology. Berry CL. Arch Dis Child 44:781, Dec 69

Interaction between SV 40 and other viruses in tissue culture: interference and double infection. Altstein AD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:7-18, 1969

Morphological changes in nuclei of BSC-1 cells infected with measles virus. Anisimova E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:1-6, 1970

Elongated structures present in cells infected with influenza viruses. Archetti I, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:275-86, 1970

Correlation between poliomyelitisvirus-reproduction-cycle, chromosomal alterations and lysosomal enzymes. Bartsch HD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:115-27, 1969

Nucleo-cytoplasmic studies in the development of influenza virus in mammaliam cells. Bell WC, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:128-37, 1969

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of adenovirus and SV40 on various virus-cell systems. Berman LD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:203-16, 1970

RNA and protein synthesis in chick embryo lung cell monolayer cultures infected with influenza virus. Borland R, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:367-78, 1970

The propagation of "coronaviruses" in tissue-culture. Bradburne AF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:133-50, 1969

Virus-like particles occurring in cultures of stable pig kidney cell lines. Brief report. Breese SS Jr. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:401-4, 1970

Partial purification of RNA synthetase obtained from poliovirus-infected HEp-2 cells. Gariglio P, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:269-77, 1969

Selection of herpesvirus mutants producing mottled plaques in human fibroblast monolayers. (Brief report). Germanov AB, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:85-8, 1969

Synthesis of cellular and viral macromolecules under conditions of suboptimal temperature. Ghendon YZ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:7-15, 1970

A novel technique for in situ demonstration of cell viability and cell injury on the respiratory surface of trachea explants. Brief report. Herbst-Laier R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:248-51, 1970

Organ cultures in evaluation of antiviral drugs. I. Virus infection in trachea explants as potential model systems for evaluation of antiviral drugs against respiratory viruses. Herbst-Laier R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:379-96, 1970

A plaque assay of equine arteritis virus in BHK-21 cells. Hyllseth B. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:26-33, 1969

Electron microscopic observations of equine infectious anemia (EIA) virus in cultivated horse leukocytes. (Brief report). Ito Y, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:411-6, 1969

Studies on interferon induction by Newcastle disease virus (NDV). I. Interferon indiction by NDV grown in primary chick embryonic cells. Kohno S, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:177-87, 1969

Growth characteristics of equine infectious anem'a virus in horse leukocyte cultures. Brief report. Kono Y, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:252-6, 1970

Electron microscopic studies on bovine ephemeral fever virus. Lecatsas G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:390-8, 1969

VERO cells (Cercopithecus aethiops kidney)--growth characteristics and viral susceptibility for use in diagnostic virology. (Brief report). Macfarlane DE, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:379-85, 1969

Morphological studies on equine arteritis virus. Magnusson P, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:105-12, 1970

Adverse effect of thiadiazolylcarbamic acid esters on measles and polio viruses in Vero cells. Brief report. Mirchamsy H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:267-70, 1970

Sensitivity of baby hamster kidney (BHK 21-C 13) cells to enteric viruses. Brief report. Muazzam MG, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:405-7, 1970

Observations on the growth and development of bluetongue, nairobi sheep disease and Rift Valley Fever viruses by fluorescent antibody technique and titration in a tissue culture system. Ohder H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:127-38, 1970

Effect of beta-propiolactone, ultraviolet irradiation, and formalin on sendai virus cell-fusion factor. Pedreira FA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:361-8, 1969

Polyribosomes of cells abortively or productively infected with adenovirus, papovavirus, or their hybrid. Rapp F, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:255-68, 1969

Effect of enhancer on growth cycle of ECHO virus 6 plaque mutant. Righthand F, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:290-300, 1969

Inhibition of growth of measles virus by mycoplasma in cell-cultures and the restoring effect of arginine. Romano N, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:39-43, 1970

Influenza and mumps diagnostic antigens from BHK-21 cell cultures. Ross CA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:82-8, 1970

Studies of laryngotracheitis virus in avian tissue cultures. I. Plaque assay in chicken embryo kidney tissue cultures. Rossi CR, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:219-28, 1969

The superinfection of abortively infected monkey kidney cells with SV40. Brief report. Sauer G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:267-70, 1970

Occurrence of rubella virus lacking hemagglutinating activity. Brief report. Suganuma M, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:263-6, 1970

Interactions between an influenza A-2 virus and rhesus monkey kidney cells. Tučková E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:181-6, 1970

The possible value of certain cells for the propagation of respiratory viruses. Votava M, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:253-6, 1970

Studies on the effect of Corynebacterium diphtheriae and Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriae on fetal guinea pig cell cultures. Holowiecka D, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:703-11, 1969

Studies on the cytotoxic effect of Corynebacterium diphtheriae on fetal guinea pig cell cultures. Holowiecka D, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:712-7, 1969

Studies on the cytotoxic properties of sera of patients with glomerulonephritis in tissue cultures of human kidney cells. Holowiecki J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:78-87, 1970

Studies on the use of human kidney tissue cultures for detection of cytotoxic properties of human sera. Holowiecki J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:611-9, 1969

Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in mixed cultures in vitro. Szewczyk Z. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:573-83, 1969

Influence of serum concentration on rat mammary gland in organ culture. Uyldert IE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:430-2, Dec 69

Epinephrine effects on corneal cells in tissue culture. Krejci L, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:451-4, Apr 70

Pterygium tissue culture histoimmunological study. Levy WJ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:402-5, Apr 70

An autoradiographic investigation of bone remodelling in the rat calvarium grown in organ culture. Lewis EA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:769-76, Aug 70

The collagenolytic activity during root resorption of bovine deciduous tooth. Morita H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:503-8, Jun 70

Response to injection of cultured human tumor cells. Clinical studies. Nadler SH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:244-8, Mar 70

Altered reactivity in mixed lymphocyte culture of lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Astorga GP, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:547-54, Dec 69

Sulfate incorporation by articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Sokoloff L, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:118-24, Mar-Apr 70

The behaviour of two strains of murine sarcoma virus in vitro. Simons PJ. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:105-14, Feb 70

Testing vaccines by the complement fixation test for avian leukosis virus using a short cell culture passage interval. Koski TA, et al. Avian Dis 14:538-41, Aug 70

Ribonuclease-sensitive infectivity of chikungunya virus from BHK21 cells infected with the virus. Igarashi A. Biken J 13:39-42, Mar 70

Nucleoid structure from BHK-21 cells infected with Chikungunya virus. Igarashi A, et al. Biken J 12:245-50, Dec 69

Isolation of temperature-sensitive conditional lethal mutants of an avian adenovirus (CELO), and localization of viral antigen in cells infected with them. Ishibashi M. Biken J 13:59-62, Mar 70

Crystalline and lamellar structures in LLCMK2 cell cultures persistently infected with dengue viruses. Nii S, et al. Biken J 13:43-51, Mar 70

Cell population density and phenotypic expression of tissue culture fibroblasts from heterozygotes of Lesch-Nyhan's disease (inosinate pyrophosphorylase deficiency). Dancis J, et al. Biochem Genet 3:609-15, Dec 69

Factors affecting the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern of cultured kidney-cortex cells. Güttler F, et al. Biochem J 114:839-45, Oct 69

The use of gradient centrifugation to study events in the life cycle of cultured cells. Warmsley AM, et al. Biochem J 114:64P-65P, Oct 69

Density invariance of cultured Chinese hamster cells with stage of the mitotic cycle. Anderson EC, et al. Biophys J 10:630-45, Jul 70

Modesl of growth in mammalian cells. Sinclair WK, et al. Biophys J 9:1056-70, Aug 69

Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. 3. Effect of suboptimal growth temperatures on recovery from radiation-induced division delay. Walters RA, et al. Biophys J 9:1323-8, Nov 69

The effects of x-irradiation on mammalian oocytes in organ culture. Baker TG, et al. Biophysik 6:39-45, 1969

Repair incorporation of pyrimidine deoxynucleosides into DNA of mammalian cells exposed to UV light. Smets LA. Biophysik 6:85-93, 1969

Homogeneous cultivation of animal cells for the production of virus and virus products. Hemert P van, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:875-85, Sep 69

Establishment of long-term lines from small aliquots of normal lymphocytes. Broder SW, et al. Blood 35:539-42, Apr 70

Preparation and purification of tritiated phytohemagglutinin and studies of cellular localization in human leukocyte cultures. Conard RA, et al. Blood 35:44-55, Jan 70

In vitro growth of myeloid colonies from bone marrow of patients with acute leukemia in remission. Harris J, et al. Blood 35:61-3, Jan 70

The inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenesis by L-asparaginase. Ohno R, et al. Blood 35:250-62, Feb 70

Effect of phytohemagglutinin on enzymes of thymidine salvage pathway of cultured chronic lymphatic leukemic lymphocytes. Rabinowitz Y, et al. Blood 35:236-42, Feb 70

Radiation sensitivity of human bone marrow cells measured by a cell culture method. Senn JS, et al. Blood 35:56-60, Jan 70

Prevalence of precipitating antibody to antigens derived from Burkitt lymphoma cultures infected with herpes-type virus (EB virus). Stevens DA, et al. Blood 35:263-75, Feb 70

The presence of acetylcholinesterase in cultures of cerebellum and brain stem. Hösli E, et al. Brain Res 19:494-6, 4 May 70

Isolation of hamster brain astroglia by in vitro cultivation and subcutaneous growth, and content of cerebroside, ganglioside, RNA and DNA. Shein HM, et al. Brain Res 19:497-501, 4 May 70

The effect of malignant dermal cells on embryonic epidermis in vitro. Daniel MR. Brit J Cancer 23:861-7, Dec 69

Autoradiographic analysis of the cell cycle of five solid human tumours in vitro. Kucheria K. Brit J Cancer 24:283-9, Jun 70

Growth of viruses in organ cultures of intestine. Rubenstein D, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:210-6, Apr 70

Further studies on the toxicity of the aflatoxins on human cell cultures. Suliman SF, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:314-6, Jun 70

Some derivatives of polyvinylpyridine 1-oxides and their effect on the cytotoxicity of quartz in macrophage cultures. Holt PF, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:192-201, Jan 70

Radiosensitivity and the oxygen effect for mammalian cells cultured in vitro in stationary phase. Berry RJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:81-90, Feb 70

Survival of mammalian cells in confluent culture ("stationary phase") irradiated under aerobic and hypoxic conditions: its implications for radiotherapy. Berry RJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:719, Sep 69

Cell growth on plastic and glass surfaces under anoxia. Born R, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:430, Jun 70

Radiobiological measurements with 14 MeV neutrons. Hall EJ. Brit J Radiol 42:805-13, Nov 69

The effect of oxygen on cellular survival and recovery after radiation. Littbrand B, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:914-24, Dec 69

Steady state conditions in continuously irradiated mammalian cell cultures. Nias AH, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:719, Sep 69

Estimation of extrapolation numbers. Porter EH. Brit J Radiol 43:224-5, Mar 70

Factors influencing the effect of normal lymphocytes on tumour-cell growth. Jamieson CW, et al. Brit J Surg 57:385, May 70

Reactivation of heat-inactivated Variola virus by active vaccinia virus. Dąbrowski J. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:227-33, 1969

[Study of bleomycin on brain tumors. 1. Inhibitory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effect of bleomycin on cultured brain tumor cells. Kanno T, et al. Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 16:23-31, 1969
Complement-fixation tests for simultaneous isolation and identification of Dengue viruses, using tissue cultures. Pavri KM, et al. Bull WHO 40:984-6, 1969
Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on the mineral accretion of chick embryo frontal bones cultivated in vitro. Puche RC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:39-47, 11 Aug 69
Enzymatic and other biochemical events accompanying bone resorption in tissue culture. Vaes G. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:57-60, 1970
A comparison of two methods for the isolation of Rubella virus. Boutilier JE. Canad J Med Techn 32:74-86, Apr 70
Detection of latent murine nosematosis and growth of Nosema cuniculi in cell cultures. Bismanis JE. Canad J Microbiol 16:237-42, Apr 70
H-1 virus growth in synchronized rat embryo cells. Hampton EG. Canad J Microbiol 16:266-8, Apr 70
Enhancing effect of proteolytic enzymes on interferon production. Joshi N, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:206-7, Mar 70
Interaction of interferon with cells: induction of antiviral activity. Sheaff ET, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:941-53, Aug 69
Cytotoxic activity of hemolysin from Listeria monocytogenes onL-M strain of mouse cells. Siddique IH. Canad J Microbiol 15:955-7, Aug 69
Adaptation of an Aedes aegypti cell line to hemolymph-free culture medium. Sohi SS. Canad J Microbiol 15:1197-200, Oct 69
Effect of fetal bovine serum on the growth and survival of insect cell cultures. Sohi SS, et al. Canad J Zool 48:427-32, May 70
A tissue culture study of morphine dependence on the mammalian CNS. Ghadirian A. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:607-15, Dec 69
Chromosome and transplantation results of a human leukocyte cell line derived from a healthy individual. Christofinis GJ. Cancer 24:649-51, Sep 69
Studies of cellular proliferation in human leukemia. 3. Behavior of leukemic cells in three adults with acute leukemia given continuous infusions of 3H-thymidine for 8 or 10 days. Clarkson B, et al. Cancer 25:1237-60, Jun 70
Heterologous transplantation of human hematopoietic cell lines. Imamura T, et al. Cancer 25:1320-31, Jun 70
Some characteristics of human cancer tissues in vitro. Israeli E, et al. Cancer 25:824-34, Apr 70
Cultivation in vitro of cells derived from a human rhabdomyosarcoma. McAllister RM, et al. Cancer 24:520-6, Sep 69
Ultrastructure of BHK21 cultured cells. Soto AJ, et al. Cancer 24:625-30, Sep 69
Investigation of organ culture as an aid to the hormonal management of breast cancer. Stoll BA. Cancer 25:1228-33, May 70
Uterine pouch of the rabbit as an incubator for human tumor. Some preliminary immunologic studies using this method. Trelford JD. Cancer 25:1122-33, May 70
Ultrastructural studies on tissue culture cells treated with vincristine (NSC-67574). Journey LJ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:509-17, Jun 68
Kinetics of the effect of 5(or 4)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-imidazole-4 (or 5) -carboxamide (NSC-45388) and 5(or 4)-[3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno]imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamide (NSC-82196) on the reproductive integrity of cultured leukemia L1210 cells. Wilkoff LJ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:725-32, Dec 68
Influence of toyocamycin on avian leukemia myeloblasts: cell growth, ultrastructure, RNA synthesis, and elaboration of BAI strain A virus. Bonar RA, et al. Cancer Res 30:753-62, Mar 70
Productive and abortive growth of an oncogenic simian adenovirus SV20 in cultured cells. Fong CK, et al. Cancer Res 30:855-62, Mar 70
Enhancement by estrogens of adenovirus or spontaneous transformation of hamster cell cultures. Fong CK, et al. Cancer Res 30:889-92, Mar 70
Established lines of SV40-transformed human amnion cells. Gaffney EV, et al. Cancer Res 30:1668-76, Jun 70
Two distinct types of SV40-transformed human amnion cells. Gaffney EV, et al. Cancer Res 30:871-9, Mar 70
Effects of elevated temperatures and drugs on the viability of L1210 leukemia cells. Giovanella BC, et al. Cancer Res 30:1623-31, Jun 70
Quantitative aspects of thymidine uptake into the acid-souble pool of normal and polyoma-transformed hamster cells. Hare JD. Cancer Res 30:684-91, Mar 70
Cyclic nucleotides on cell growth in vitro. Heidrick ML, et al. Cancer Res 30:376-8, Feb 70
Heterotransplantation of a hematopoietic cell line derived from a patient with multiple myeloma. Imamura T, et al. Cancer Res 30:1850-6, Jun 70
Chromosome studies of cell lines and tumors derived from a single specimen of human leukemic blood by cell culture and heterotransplantation. Krishan A, et al. Cancer Res 30:2012-6, Jul 70
Response of bone marrow to MC29 avian leukosis virus in vitro. Langlois AJ, et al. Cancer Res 29:2056-74, Nov 69
Release of leukemia C particles from murine cell lines infected with Bittner virus-containing inocula. Lasfargues EY, et al. Cancer Res 30:167-78, Jan 70
Age responses of cultured mammalian cells to cytotoxic drugs. Mauro F, et al. Cancer Res 30:1397-408, May 70
Biochemical effects of mithramycin on cultured cells. Northrop G, et al. Cancer Res 29:1916-9, Nov 69
The HFH-18 mouse melanoma in roller tube, chamber, and circumfusion system cultures. Rose GG, et al. Cancer Res 29:2010-33, Nov 69
Effect of oncolytic anaerobic spores on animal cell cultures. Rousseau P, et al. Cancer Res 30:849-54, Mar 70
Histopathology of tumors and cultivation of tumor cells derived from simian adenovirus SV20-infected hamsters. Schoentag RA, et al. Cancer Res 30:863-70, Mar 70
Effects of perfusion with amethopterin on L1210 leukemia cells in spin filter culture. Thayer PS, et al. Cancer Res 30:1709-14, Jun 70
Definition of a continuous human cell line derived from neuroblastoma. Tumilowicz JJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:2110-8, Aug 70
Effects of certain nitrogen mustards upon the progression of cultured H.Ep. no. 2 cells through the cell cycle. Wheeler GP, et al. Cancer Res 30:100-11, Jan 70
Effects of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and some chemically related compounds upon the progression of cultured H.Ep. no. 2 cells through the cell cycle. Wheeler GP, et al. Cancer Res 30:1817-27, Jun 70
Evidence for the presence of anti-Burkitt tumor globulins in pooled human immune globulins. Young BG, et al. Cancer Res 30:763-7, Mar 70
Salivary amylase. I. An assay method of alpha-amylase. Jacobsen N, et al. Caries Res 4:193-9, 1970
Salivary amylase. II. Alpha-amylase in salivary glands of the Macaca irus monkey, the Cercopithecus aethiops monkey, and man. Jacobsen N. Caries Res 4:200-5, 1970
Persistence of thyroid microsomal and thyroglobulin antigens in primary cultures of human thyroid epithelium. Ghose T, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:515-24, Nov 69
I. Cultivation conditions and mixed lymphocyte interaction of mouse peripheral lymphocytes. Häyry P, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:345-61, Mar 70
Long-term in vitro lymphocyte culture. Catovsky D, et al. Clin Sci 38:3P, Jan 70
Feline viruses. IV. Isolation and characterization of feline panleukopenia virus in tissue culture and comparison of cytopathogenicity with feline picornavirus, herpesvirus, and reovirus. Scott FW, et al. Cornell Vet 60:165-82, Apr 70
Some optimal conditions in freezing rabbit kidney cells for tissue cultures. Chagnon A, et al. Cryobiology 4:197-9, Jan-Feb 68
The effect of prolonged storage of cell cultures in dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol prior to freezing. Greene AE, et al. Cryobiology 6:552-5, May-Jun 70
A review of tissue and organ viability assay. Malinin TI, et al. Cryobiology 4:104-15, Nov-Dec 67 (107 ref.)
Preservation of Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue culture at liquid nitrogen temperatures. Martínez-Silva R, et al. Cryobiology 6:364-7, Jan-Feb 70
Short-term storage in dry ice of tissue culture cells previously stored in liquid nitrogen vapor. Price PJ, et al. Cryobiology 4:237-9, Mar-Apr 68
Cytogenetic, growth rate and virus susceptibility differences in sublines of H. Ep. 2 cells. Mailmann MC, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 35:262-70, Jun 70
In vitro cultivation of early rat embryos. Suzuki S, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:496-502, Sep 69
A correlative study in the modification of the BHK 21 cell-line induced by the passage within the same genotype. Traykovich V. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:461-74, Sep 69
Pattern of RNA synthesis in isolated cells of Xenopus laevis embryos. Shiokawa K, et al. Develop Biol 16:368-88, Oct 67
Cultivation in vitro of the testis cord of the newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster. Takahashi H, et al. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:186-202, Dec 69
Effects of dibutryl cyclic-3',5'-AMP and other agents upon luteinization of porcine granulosa cells in culture. Channing CP, et al. Endocrinology 87:165-9, Jul 70
Effect of stage of the estrous cycle and gonadotrophins upon luteinization of porcine granulosa cells in culture. Channing CP. Endocrinology 87:156-64, Jul 70
Effects of stage of the menstrual cycle and gonadotrophins on luteinization of rhesus monkey granulosa cells in culture. Channing CP. Endocrinology 87:49-60, Jul 70
Steroidogenic and morphologic effects of ACTH on human fetal adrenal cells grown in tissue culture. Milner AJ, et al. Endocrinology 87:596-601, Sep 70
Changes in the pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in rat lung during cultivation and "spontaneous" development of malignancy in vitro. Guminska M, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:597-604, Dec 69
Control mechanisms in cancer. Abercrombie M. Europ J Cancer 6:7-13, Feb 70 (36 ref.)
Heterokaryon formation between alkaline phosphatase variants in a human heteroploid cell line. Simoni G, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:1-5, Feb 70
Human sarcoma cells in culture. Identification by colony-forming ability on monolayers of normal cells. Aaronson SA, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:1-5, Jul 70
The locomotion of fibroblasts in culture. II. "RRuffling". Abercrombie M, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:437-44, Jun 70
Comparative maintenance of function in dispersed cell and organ cultures of bovine mammary tissue. Andersen CR, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:24-30, Jul 70
Comparative study of mitotic stages of cells derived from human peripheral blood. Aoki Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:259-66, Feb 70
Isoenzyme stability in human heteroploid cell lines. Auersperg N, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:465-7, Aug 70
Glycosidase activity. Glycosidase acitivity in L5178Y mouse leukemic cells and the activity of acid phosphatase, beta-galactosidase and beta-N-acetylgalactosaminidase and beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in a synchronous L5178Y cell population. Bosmann HB, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:379-86, Aug 70
Glycoprotein synthesis: activity of collagen-galactosyl and collagen-glucosyl transferases in synchronized nouse leukemic cells L5178Y. Bosmann HB. Exp Cell Res 61:230-3, Jul 70
Effect of thyroxine on the cell generation cycle parameters of cultured human cells. Burki HJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:445-8, Jun 70
Some morphological and biochemical characteristics of isolated rat liver cells dissociated with sodium tetraphenylboron and cultured in suspension. Casanello DE, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:283-90, Feb 70
The reversible control of animal cell differentiation by the thymidine analog, 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Coleman AW, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:319-28, Feb 70
Ultrastructural variants among peripheral vesicles and vacuoles of murine embryo cell strains. Cornell R. Exp Cell Res 59:177-85, Feb 70
Microextensions on Chang's liver cells as observed throughout their division cycle. Dalen H, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:351-8, Oct 69
Factors influencing the "effective mating rate" of mammalian cells. Davidson R, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:222-6, Jul 70
Effects of prednisolone on phospholipid metabolism in tissue culture. Dell'Orco RT, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:257-61, May 70
Effect of cell number on the type and stability of differentiation in amphibian ectoderm. Deuchar EM. Exp Cell Res 59:341-3, Feb 70
The uptake of non-metabolizable amino acids as an index of cell viability in vitro. Dickson JA. Exp Cell Res 61:235-45, Aug 70
Tissue culture assay of nerve growth factor and of the specific antiserum. Fenton EL. Exp Cell Res 59:383-92, Mar 70
Depression of DNA synthesis and mitotic index by colchicine in cultured human lymphocytes. Fitzgerald PH, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:27-31, Jan 70
The occurrence of microvilli during spreading and growth of BHK21-C13 fibroblasts. Follett EA, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:124-36, Jan 70
The structure of the major cell processes of isolated BHK21 fibroblasts. Goldman RD, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:263-76, Oct 69
Proteins released from chick embryo fibroblasts in culture. II. Studies on cells in different states of culture. Halpern M, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:96-102, Apr 70
Differentiated functions expressed by cultured mouse lymphoma cells. I. Specificity and kinetics of cell responses to corticosteroids. Harris AW. Exp Cell Res 60:341-53, Jun 70
Growth and survival of mammalian cells under continuous thermal stress. Harris M. Exp Cell Res 56:382-6, Aug 69
Establishment of a new cell line (IMC-HZ-1) from ovaries of cotton bollworm moths, Heliothis zea (boddie). Hink WF, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:307-9, May 70
Mouse myelomas and lymphomas in culture. Horibata K, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:61-77, Apr 70
Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. X. Rejoining of single-strand breaks in DNA by mammalian cells induced by chemical carcinogens (4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and its derivative) in vitro. Horikawa M, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:147-52, Jan 70
Stimulation of cell growth in vitro by serum with and without growth factor. Relation to contact inhibition and viral transformation. Jainchill JL, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:137-46, Jan 70
Protein uptake in vitro by amphibian oocytes. Jared DW, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:454-7, Oct 69
The effect of oleic acid on the growth of monkey kidney cells (LLC-MK2). Jenkin HM, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:6-10, Jan 70
The effect of isomeric cis-octadecenoic acids on the growth of monkey kidney cells (LLC-MK2). Jenkin HM, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:1-5, Jan 70
Some preliminary observations on the biochemical and biological properties of an epithelial growth factor. Jones RO, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:161-3, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nondisjunction of chromosomes in a synchronized cell population initiated by reversal of Colcemid inhibition. Kato H, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:459-64, Jun 70
Isolation of heterogeneous lymphocytes according to their cellular densities by multilayer centrifugation and detection of the separated fraction contaoning the immunological memory cells. Kinoshita Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:299-306, Feb 70
Intracellular enzyme kinetics in triiodothyronine-grown ascites cell cultures. Kohen E, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:307-18, Feb 70
A simple mechanical method for the efficient release of contact inhibition. Kolodny GM, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:423-32, Oct 69
Differentiation of ommatidium-forming cells of Drosophila melanogaster in organ culture. Kuroda Y. Exp Cell Res 59:429-39, Mar 70
Partial synchronization of hamster embryonic cells in secondary culture. Kuroki T, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:210-3, Jul 70
Growth and differentiation of lepidopteran myoblasts in vitro. Kurtti TJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:407-12, Aug 70
Long-term cultivation of dissociated neurons from embryonic chick dorsal root ganglia in the Rose chamber. Lodin Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:291-8, Feb 70
The effect of insulin, steroid and other hormones on the survival of the rat salivary glands in organ culture. Lucas DR, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:262-8, May 70
Initiation of mitosis independent of DNA synthesis in a polyoma virus-infected confluent cell culture. Makarova GF. Exp Cell Res 61:208-10, Jul 70
Mycoplasma contamination of cell cultures: interference with 32P-labelling pattern of RNA. Markov GG, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:374-84, Oct 69
Mitotic activity in cultured brown fat cells. Masters EM. Exp Cell Res 59:334-6, Feb 70
Nucleolar and mitotic abnormalities produced by thioacetamide and hydroxylamine in monkey kidney cells cultivated in vitro. Mironescu S, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:193-204, Oct 69
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on macromolecular synthesis and early development in the mouse embryo. Monesi V, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:197-206, Feb 70
New findings related to pinocytosis. Monroy E. Exp Cell Res 59:153-7, Jan 70
Chemically defined medium for organ culture differentiation of rat pancreas aniage. Parsa I, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:171-5, Jan 70
Aggregation of mouse malignant tissue culture cells at +6 degrees C. Pessac B, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:305-7, May 70
The exchange of phospholipids between cultured chick embryo fibroblasts as observed by autoradiography. Peterson JA, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:383-92, Jun 70
Growth and cytodifferentiation of embryonic chick lens epithelial cells in vitro. Philpott GW. Exp Cell Res 59:57-68, Jan 70
Microspectrophotometry and autoradiography in the study of DNA values of cells in tissue culture. Potter CG. Exp Cell Res 61:141-6, Jul 70
Prevention of origin of adenosine effect in nucleolus under influence of RNase and pepsine. Půža V, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:22-6, Jan 70
DNA polymerase activity of cultured normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Response to phytohemagglutinin. Rabinowitz Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:257-62, Oct 69
Synchronisation in vivo: kinetics of a malignant cell system following temporary inhibition of DNA synthesis with hydroxyurea. Rajewsky MF. Exp Cell Res 60:269-76, May 70
The electronic determination of the size distribution of L-cell minicolonies. Reed RD, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:435-42, Aug 69
Phagocytosis of latex beads by isolated thyroid cells. Rodesch FR, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:354-60, Jun 70
In vitro enhancement of cell clumping by surface region fractions. Rosenberg MD, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:449-54, Oct 69
Uptake of chondroitin sulfate by mammalian cells in tissue culture. Saito H, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:301-5, May 70
Studies on the division cycle of mammalian cells. 3. Preparation of synchronously dividing cell populations by isotonic sucrose gradient centrifugation. Schindler R, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:90-6, Jan 70
Some characteristics of an inhibitable thymidine uptake system in mammalian cells. Schuster GS, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:163-7, Jan 70
Monodisperse suspensions of synchronous cells in a defined medium of unchanging composition. Smith DF. Exp Cell Res 57:251-6, Oct 69
Chromosomal analysis, organ-specific function and appearance of six clonal strains of rat pituitary tumor cells. Sonnenschein C, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:121-8, Jul 70
A serum macromolecule-supplemented medium for frog cell lines. Sooy LE, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:482-5, Jun 70
Karyological and morphological characteristics of human diploid cell strain WI-38 infected with mycoplasmas. Stanbridge E, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:397-410, Oct 69
Characterization of cell lines derived from Culiseta inornata and Aedes vexans mosquitoes. Sweet BH, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:51-63, Jul 70
Metabolism and the prolonged retention of cells in the G1 and S period of the mitotic cycle of cultured pea roots. Van't Hof J. Exp Cell Res 61:173-82, Jul 70
Changes of enzymic activities in human diploid cell line WI-38 at various passages. Wang KM, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:357-64, Aug 70
Response of somatic cell hybrids to exposure to adenovirus type 2 and 12. Weber J, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:319-25, Aug 69
Effect of arginine deprivation on macromolecular processes in Burkitt's lymphoblasts. Weinberg A, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:470-4, Jun 70
Improved method for preparation of single-cell suspensions from mammary glands of adult virgin mouse. Wiepjes GJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:451-4, Aug 70
The inductive properties of epithelial established cell lines. Wlodarski K. Exp Cell Res 57:446-8, Oct 69
Regeneration of synapses in vitro. Dominique Allerand C. Exp Neurol 25:482-93, Dec 69
Potassium concentration and number of neurons in cultures of dissociated ganglia. Scott BS, et al. Exp Neurol 27:16-22, Apr 70
Development of African pathogenic trypanosomes in chicken embryos. Goedbloed E, et al. Exp Parasit 27:464-78, Jun 70
Cultivation in vitro of ciliated epithelium from human nasopharynx. Bhonsale NB. Experientia 26:873-4, 15 Aug 70
Lymphocyte survival and macrophage growth in long term in vitro leucocyte cultures. Catovsky D, et al. Experientia 26:783-4, 1970
Slow spontaneous signals from brain tissue culture. Cunningham AW, et al. Experientia 26:13-6, 15 Jan 70
Electrical recording from embryonic heart cells isolated in tissue culture. DeHaan RL. Experientia Suppl 15:174+, 1969
Studies on lysosomes in rat heart cell cultures. II. The effect of exogenous lysosomes. Friedman I, et al. Experientia 25:1092-3, 15 Oct 69
Inhibition of heart beat development by chloramphenicol in intact and Cardia bifida explanted chick embryos. Glanzer ML, et al. Experientia 26:370-1, 15 Apr 70
An in vitro system for studying mucus secretion and other physiological activities in human intestinal mucosa. Johansen PG. Experientia 26:130-1, 1970
Cytochemical demonstration of 'marker' enzymes in nerve cells cultured in vitro. Kim SU. Experientia 26:292-3, 15 Mar 70
Induced regeneration of plants in tissue cultures of Brassica oleracea. Luštinec J, et al. Experientia 26:919-20, 15 Aug 70
Toxicity of rabbit anti-dog lymphocyte serum to human cell cultures. Schrek R, et al. Experientia 26:903-4, 15 Aug 70
Maturation of human ovarian follicular oocytes in vitro. Suzuki S, et al. Experientia 26:640-2, 15 Jun 70
Use of mono-layer preparations in studies of nucleolar morphology in pancreatic islet cells. Täljedal IB, et al. Experientia 26:295, 15 Mar 70
Effects of chlorpromazine on neural tissue in culture. Vernadakis A. Experientia 26:171-2, 1970
Glycogenosis type II: glycogen storage in cell cultures from muscle. Zacchello F, et al. Experientia 25:1316-7, 15 Dec 69
Synchronously dividing mammalian cells. Petersen DF, et al. Fed Proc 28:1771-9, Nov-Dec 69 (68 ref.)
Submicroscopic study of the long-lasting culture of heart segments of chick embryos. Jonek J. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:339-46, 1969
Cytochemical studies of necrobiosis in cell cultures. Stachura J, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:195-202, 1969
Various methods of staining tissue cultures in electron microscopy. Ciampor F, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:296-9, 1970
Causes and conditions for the creation of nucleolar morphological changes with adenosine. Hroch M, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:196-202, 1970
Toxicity of polypropylene in tissue culture. Conning DM, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:461-72, Sep 69
Transplantation of a newly established human cancer cell line. Arata T, et al. Gann 60:649-53, Dec 69
Comparative studies on cytological differences between original and lung-passaged subline of Ehrlich carcinoma. Hasegawa Y, et al. Gann 61:73-7, Feb 70
A new cell line derived from newborn Chinese hamster lung tissue. Koyama H, et al. Gann 61:161-7, Apr 70
Immunofluorescence study on production of immunoglobulins and herpes-type EB virus in the cell lines derived from human neoplastic lymph nodes. Oboshi S, et al. Gann 60:427-32, Aug 69
Further establishment of suspended-cell cultures from the human neoplastic lymph nodes and some morphological characteristics of each cell line. Oboshi S, et al. Gann 60:419-25, Aug 69
The behavior and appearance in tissue culture of rostral pituitary cells from Fundulus heteroclitus Linnaeus. Emmart EW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:517-23, Jun 70
Histocompatibility testing using leukocyte typing and mixed lymphocyte culture in kidney transplants. Jeannet M. Helv Med Acta 35:168-79, Apr 70
Antibody with homogeneous antigen binding produced by splenic foci in organ culture. Klinman NR. Immunochemistry 6:757-9, Sep 69
The secondary antibody response in tissue culture. IV. Studies of the in vivo and in vitro antigenicity of native, aggregate-free and aggregated human gamma globulin in rabbits. Abdou NI, et al. Immunology 18:833-41, Jun 70
Kinetic analysis of a graft reaction induced in cell culture. Berke G, et al. Immunology 17:723-40, Nov 69
Studies on phagocytosis. I. Phagocytosis and symbiotic association in three mammalian cell systems. Murthy MS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:1-6, Jan 70
Immunological studies on a 'spontaneously' transformed cell line of swiss mouse embryonal fibroblasts: a possible viral oncogenesis. Vernekar SD, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:7-10, Jan 70
Observations on certain biological markers of dengue viruses. (With a note on the relationship between virus dose and survival time in mice). Banerjee K. Indian J Med Res 57:1165-80, Jul 69
Loss of mouse virulence in Chikungunya virus from the carrier culture of Aedes albopictus cell line. Banerjee K, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1003-5, Jun 69
Effect of hormones on embryonic bone rudiments cultivated in vitro. II. Effect of progesterone. Saralamma PG, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1045-52, Jun 69
Establishment of a cell strain "C3HFb1" and its characteristics in two different cultivation systems. Vernekar SD, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2189-96, Dec 69
Effect of pH and serum percentage in the medium on the growth of sheep kidney cells in tissue culture. Mehrotra ML, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:56-9, Apr 69
Cell dynamics in phytohemagglutinin (PHA) stimulated guinea-pig lymph node lymphocyte cultures. Eurenius K, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:393-408, 1970
Lymphocyte transformation in vitro measured by tritiated thymidine uptake. I. Lymphocyte culture techniques. Hughes D, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:506-31, 1970
The in vitro specificity of antilymphocyte sera produced by either cultured or noncultured lymphocytes. Perper RJ, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:418-31, 1970
The secondary antibody response in tissue culture. 3. The demonstration of a two cell interaction and the induction of a state of immunologic tolerance in lymph node fragment culture in vitro. Richter M, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:225-38, 1970
Cytotoxicity of sera from healthy persons and cancer patients. Arpels C, et al. Int J Cancer 4:548-59, 15 Jul 69
Studies on Murine Sarcoma Virus; a morphological comparison of tumorigenesis by the Harvey and Moloney strains in mice, and the establishment of tumor cell lines. Berman LD, et al. Int J Cancer 4:820-36, 15 Nov 69
Decreased interferon sensitivity and production in cells transformed by SV40 and other oncogenic agents. Brailovsky CA, et al. Int J Cancer 4:194-203, 15 Mar 69
Induction experiments with adenovirus and polyoma virus transformed cell lines. Burns WH, et al. Int J Cancer 4:204-11, 15 Mar 69
Studies on bovine lymphosarcoma: formation of syncytia and detection of virus particles in mixed-cell cultures. Cornefert-Jensen F, et al. Int J Cancer 4:507-19, 15 Jul 69
Transformation of hamster cells in vivo and in vitro by an adenovirus 4-SV40 hybrid. Easton JM, et al. Int J Cancer 5:15-20, 15 Jan 70
The inhibition by cytosine arabinoside of the replication of murine leukemia and sarcoma viruses in mouse embryo cultures. Hirschman SZ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:671-7, 15 Sep 69
The lipids of normal diploid (WI-38) and SV40-transformed human cells. Howard BV, et al. Int J Cancer 4:393-402, 15 Jul 69
The formation of variants with a reversion of properties of transformed cells. 3. Reversion of the structure of the cell surface membrane. Inbar M, et al. Int J Cancer 4:690-6, 15 Sep 69
Monkey-mouse hybrid cell lines containing the SV40 genome in a partially repressed state. Kit S, et al. Int J Cancer 5:1-14, 15 Jan 70
Characteristics of a tumor cell line and virus derived from hamster tumors induced by Rauscher leukemia virus-transformed hamster embryo cells. Rhim JS, et al. Int J Cancer 5:28-38, 15 Jan 70
Murine sarcoma virus: titration patterns and interference by a murine leukemia virus. Somers KD, et al. Int J Cancer 4:697-704, 15 Sep 69
New antigens in cells transformed by the SV40 virus. II. Evidence of their cytoplasmic localization in a cell line (TSV5 CL2) of hamster fibroblasts transformed by SV40. Tilz GP, et al. Int J Cancer 4:641-7, 15 Sep 69
Rous sarcoma virus production in mixed cultures of mammalian Rous sarcoma cells and chick embryo

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells. Yamaguchi N, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:678-89, 15 Sep 69
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on membrane immunofluorescence reactivity of established Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. Yata J, et al.
Int J Cancer 5:394-403, 15 May 70
Infectious but non-leukemogenic Friend leukemia virus obtained after prolonged cultivation in vitro. Yoshikura H, et al. Int J Cancer 4:636-40, 15 Sep 69
The influence of post-irradiation conditions on the survival of Chinese hamster cells after gamma-irradiation. Arlett CF.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:515-26, 1970
Factors affecting the oxygen tension around cells growing in plastic Petri dishes. Chapman JD, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:305-28, 1970
A comparison of radiation-induced reproductive death and chromosome exchanges in Chinese hamster cells at room temperature and in liquid nitrogen. Fetner RH. Int J Radiat Biol 17:467-78, May 70
X-irradiation of Balb-3T3. Sarcoma-forming ability and virus induction. Pollock EJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:97-100, 1970
Biosynthesis of coenzyme Q10 from p-hydroxybenzoic acid in beating heart cell cultures. Nilsson JL, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:374-9, 1970
Tissue culture study of human retinoblastoma. Albert DM, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:64-72, Jan 70
Physical and chemical aspects of ultrasonic disruption of cells. Clarke PR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:649-53, Feb 70
Comments on use of cell cultures in vaccine production. Kniazeff AJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1795-7, 15 Jun 70
Use of cell cultures in vaccine production: diploid and stable cell cultures. Matchett A.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1791-4, 15 Jun 70
Use of cell cultures in vaccine production: primary cell cultures. Smith KO.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1787-90, 15 Jun 70
A comparison of two methods in the preparation of rat nerve cells in tissue culture. Cumming WJ, et al.
J Anat 106:184-5, Jan 70
Lipid composition of Chlamydia psittaci grown in monkey kidney cells in defined medium. Makino S, et al. J Bact 103:62-70, Jul 70
Absence of essential fatty acids in mammalian cell strains cultured in lipid-and protein-free chemically defined synthetic media. Kagawa Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:133-6, Jul 70
In vitro epiphyseal-plate growth in various oxygen tensions. Brighton CT, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1383-96, Oct 69
Control of growth hormone production by a clonal strain of rat pituitary cells. Stimulation by hydrocortisone. Bancroft FC, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:432-41, Dec 69
A new rapid method for the isolation of surface membranes from tissue culture cells. Barland P, et al.
J Cell Biol 45:662-8, Jun 70
Synthesis of glycoprotein, glycolipid, protein, and lipid in synchronized L5178Y cells. Bosmann HB, et al.
J Cell Biol 45:23-33, Apr 70
Formation of helical polyribosomes in poliovirus-infected cells of the 37 RC line. Djaczenko W, et al. J Cell Biol 45:173-7, Apr 70
The outward transport of cortisol by mammalian cells in vitro. Gross SR, et al. J Cell Biol 44:103-14, Jan 70
Controlled production of proliferating somatic cell hybrids. Klebe RJ, et al. J Cell Biol 45:74-82, Apr 70
Lysozyme in epiphyseal cartilage. II. The effect of egg white lysozyme on mouse embryonic femurs in organ cultures. Kuettner KE, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:329-39, Feb 70
Some ultrastructural effects of insulin, hydrocortisone, and prolactin on mammary gland explants. Mills ES, et al. J Cell Biol 44:310-28, Feb 70
A cytochemical and radioautographic study of human tissue culture cell nucleoli. Recher L, et al.
J Cell Biol 45:479-92, Jun 70
Low-resistance junctions between cancer cells in various solid tumors. Sheridan JD.
J Cell Biol 45:91-9, Apr 70
Flattening, movement and control of division of epithelial-like cells. Castor LN.
J Cell Physiol 75:57-64, Feb 70
The use of pronase in tissue culture: a comparison with trypsin. Foley JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:159-61, Apr 70
Hemoglobin and ferritin synthesis in erythroid cells in prolonged marrow cell cultures. Gabuzda TG, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:273-82, Dec 69
Beneficial effects of embryo extract on cultured rabbit cartilage cells. Ham RG, et al.
J Cell Physiol 75:353-60, Jun 70
Nuclear alterations in mammalian cells induced by L-canavanine. Hare JD. J Cell Physiol 75:129-31, Feb 70
The effect of polyamines on cell culture cells. Higgins ML, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:149-54, Oct 69
Differentiation of a cell line of myeloid leukemia. Ichikawa Y. J Cell Physiol 74:223-34, Dec 69
The kinetics of DNA methylation in cultures of a mouse adrenal cell line. Kappler JW.
J Cell Physiol 75:21-31, Feb 70
Colony-forming cells in organ cultures of embryonal liver. Latsinik NV, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:163-5, Apr 70
Viability of human diploid cells as a function of in vitro age. Merz GS Jr, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:219-22, Dec 69
Studies on colony formation in vitro by mouse bone marrow cells. I. Continuous cluster formation and relation of clusters to colonies. Metcalf D.
J Cell Physiol 74:323-32, Dec 69
Density dependent inhibition of cell growth in cultures of primary and established lines of cells. Oren R, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:307-14, Dec 69
Effects of phenethyl alcohol on transport reactions, nucleotide pools and macromolecular synthesis in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells growing in suspension culture. Plagemann PG. J Cell Physiol 75:315-27, Jun 70
Migration and proliferation of diploid human fibroblasts following "wounding" of confluent monolayers. Raff EC, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:235-44, Dec 69
DNA-mediated transformation of mammalian cells in culture. Increased transforming efficiency following sonication. Roosa RA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 75:137-50, Apr 70
Phenotypically variant adrenal tumor cell cultures with biochemical lesions in the ACTH-stimulated steroidogenic pathway. Schimmer BP.
J Cell Physiol 74:115-22, Oct 69
The expression of differentiation by chick embryo thyroid in cell culture. I. Functional and fine structural stability in mass and clonal culture. Spooner BS. J Cell Physiol 75:33-47, Feb 70
A kinetic study of the genetic control of hemopoietic progenitor cells assayed in culture and in vivo. Sutherland DJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:267-74, Jun 70
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cultures of mouse embryo fibroblast-like cells. Vasiliev JM, et al.
J Cell Physiol 75:305-13, Jun 70
Early alterations in amino acid pools and protein synthesis of diploid fibroblasts stimulated to synthesize DNA by addition of serum. Wiebel F, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:191-202, Oct 69
Physical separation of hemopoietic stem cells from cells forming colonies in culture. Worton RG, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:171-82, Oct 69
The quantitative utilization of amino acids and glucose and contact inhibition of growth in cultures of the human diploid cell, WI-38. Griffiths JB.
J Cell Sci 6:739-49, May 70
The preparation of virus-infected cells for use in immunofluorescence techniques. Sander G, et al.
J Clin Path 23:319-22, May 70
Culture of needle biopsies of the liver from patients with suspected hepatitis. Taylor PE, et al.
J Clin Path 22:701-3, Nov 69
Delta8- and Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol: effects on cultured human leucocytes. Neu RL, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:228-30, Jul-Aug 70
Pathogenesis of bovine parainfluenza 3 virus infection in organ cultures. Campbell RS, et al.
J Comp Path 79:347-54, Jul 69
Effect of X radiation on rat fetal oral mucosa in tissue culture. Bracho MA, et al.
J Dent Res 49:852-63, Jul-Aug 70
Effect of fluoride on carbohydrate metabolism of bone in tissue culture. Haddad R, et al.
J Dent Res 49:639, May-Jun 70
In vitro studies of cellular responses to heat and vibration in cavity preparation. Kawahara H, et al.
J Dent Res 49:829-35, Jul-Aug 70
Transformation of odontogenic epithelium by polyoma virus in vitro. Main JH.
J Dent Res 48:738-44, Sep-Oct 69
The epithelial-connective tissue junction as seen after enzymatic digestion. Quigley MB.
J Dent Res 48:630-3, Sep-Oct 69
Evaporated tungsten oxide as a stripping agent for monolayer-cultured cells embedded in epoxy resins. Kushida H, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 19:191-2, 1970
Biochemical changes during development of mouse mammary tissue in organ culture. Mayne R, et al.
J Endocr 46:61-70, Jan 70
Cellular recognition by mouse lymphocytes in vitro. I. Definition of a new technique and results of stimulation by phytohemaggiutinin and specific antigens. Adler WH, et al.
J Exp Med 131:1049-78, 1 Jun 70
Growth characteristics of virus-transformed cells. Maximum population density, inhibition by normal cells, serum requirement, growth in soft agar, and xenogeneic transplantability. Eagle H, et al.
J Exp Med 131:863-79, 1 Apr 70
Morphologic changes accompanying senescence of cultured human diploid cells. Robbins E, et al.
J Exp Med 131:1211-22, 1 Jun 70
Evidence for transformation of spleen cells one day after infection of mice with friend leukemia virus. Rossi GB, et al. J Exp Med 131:765-81, 1 Apr 70
In vitro induction of a primary response to the dinitrophenyl determinant. Segal S, et al.
J Exp Med 131:93-9, 1 Jan 70
In vitro induction of specific unresponsiveness of immunologically reactive, normal bone marrow cells. Singhal SK, et al. J Exp Med 131:149-64, 1 Jan 70
Pathogenesis of respiratory mycoplasma studies in human embryo trachea cultures. Butler M.
J Gen Microbiol 59:vii, Dec 69
Kinetic analyses of calcium movements in cell cultures. 3. Effects of calcium and parathyroid hormone in kidney cells. Borle AB. J Gen Physiol 55:163-86, Feb 70
The refractory state after induction of interferon with double-stranded RNA. Billiau A.
J Gen Virol 7:225-32, Jun 70
Effect of prolonged interferon treatment on mouse embryonic fibroblasts transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Chany C, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:203-10, Jun 70
The multiplication of measles virus in human amnion cells in vitro. De Jong JC, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:13-7, Apr 70
Persistent rubella virus infection in hamster lung cells. Downie JC, et al. J Gen Virol 5:11-7, Jul 69
Replication of Rous sarcoma virus in synchronized cells. Hobom-Schnegg B, et al. J Gen Virol 7:85-93, 1970
A kinetic analysis of the synthesis in BHK 21 cells of RNAs specific for Semliki Forest virus. Kaarlainen L, et al. J Gen Virol 5:251-65, Sep 69
Relationship between induction of thymidine kinase and potentiation of growth of H-1 virus by human adenovirus 12. Ledinko N, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:263-6, Jun 70
Enhanced or inhibited plaque formation of superinfecting viruses in Yaba virus-infected cells. Tsuchiya Y, et al. J Gen Virol 7:71-3, Apr 70
Electron microscopic study of tissue cultures infected with simian haemorrhagic fever virus. Wood O, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:129-36, 1970
Polykaryocyte induction by Newcastle disease virus propagated on different hosts. Young NP, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:81-2, Apr 70
Vesicular stomatitis virus maturation sites in six different host cells. Zee YC, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:95-102, 1970
Latent period for outgrowth of human skin explants as a function of age. Waters H, et al.
J Geront 25:381-3, Oct 70
Loss of proteins and other macromolecules during preparation of cell cultures for high resolution autoradiography. Quantitation by a micromethod. Vanha-Perttula T, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:565-73, Aug 70
In vitro method for safety testing of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. Anderson EC, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:159-72, Jun 70
Isoenzyme differences between a human diploid cell line, WI-38, and SV40-transformed WI-38. Bartholomew EM, et al. J Immun 103:787-94, Oct 69
Studies on Japanese B encephalitis virus vaccines from tissue culture. X. Characterization of a 37 degreeC passage line attenuated strain of OCT-541 virus. French GR, et al. J Immun 103:1260-7, Dec 69
Cytostasis of mouse and human monolayer cell cultures by normal, unstimulated lymphocytes. Jamieson CW, et al. J Immun 105:7-13, Jul 70
Surface antigens on interspecies hybrid cells. Kano K, et al. J Immun 103:1050-60, Nov 69
Synthesis of secretory IgA in the rabbit. II. Production of alpha, light and T chains by in vitro cultures of mammary tissue. Lawton AR, et al.
J Immun 104:388-96, Feb 70
Isolation and characterization of IgA produced by an established human lymphocytoid cell line. Matsuoka Y, et al. J Immun 104:1-7, Jan 70
Differences in antigenicity of human IgG produced by three established lymphocytoid cell lines from a single individual. Matsuoka Y, et al.
J Immun 103:1176-84, Dec 69
HL-A antigens from a continuous lymphoid cell line derived from a normal donor. I. Solubilization and serologic characterization. Reisfeld RA, et al.
J Immun 104:560-5, Mar 70
The mixed leukocyte culture: a three component system. Rode HN, et al. J Immun 104:1453-7, Jun 70
Antigenic and immunogenic properties of components contained in rabies virus-infected tissue culture fluids. Schlumberger HD, et al.
J Immun 105:291-8, Aug 70
Intracellular distribution of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains within tissue cultured cells of human lymphoid origin detected by electron microscopy. Suzuki I, et al. J Immun 104:907-17, Apr 70
Immunoglobulin production in synchronized cultures of human hematopoietic cell lines. I. Variation of cellular immunoglobulin level with the generation cycle. Takahashi M, et al. J Immun 103:834-43, Oct 69
Cellular requirements for the mitotic response in allogeneic mixed leukocyte cultures. Twomey JJ, et al. J Immun 104:845-53, Apr 70
Effect of prolonged incubation on untyped enteroviruses. Nanda BK.
J Indian Med Ass 53:293-5, 16 Sep 69
Studies on the susceptibility of organ cultures to infection and on the localization of the virus in the cultures. Cesario TC, et al. J Infect Dis 121:70-3, Jan 70
Establishment of human fetal intestinal organ cultures for growth of viruses. Dolin R, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:227-31, Sep 70
Detection of Chlamydia (Bedsonia) in certain infections of man. II. Clinical study of genital tract,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

eye, rectum, and other sites of recovery of Chlamydia. Dunlop EM, et al. J Infect Dis 120:463-70, Oct 69
Detection of Chlamydia (Bedsonia) in certain infections of man. I. Laboratory procedures: comparison of yolk sac and cell culture for detection and isolation. Gordon FB, et al. J Infect Dis 120:451-62, Oct 69
Local immunity and persistence of virus in the tracheas of chickens following infection with Newcastle disease virus. I. Organ culture studies. Heuschele WP, et al. J Infect Dis 121:486-96, May 70
Age-related cellular resistance of the chicken embryo to viral infections. I. Interferon and natural resistance to myxoviruses and vesicular stomatitis virus. Morahan PS, et al. J Infect Dis 121:615-23, Jun 70
Age-related cellular resistance of the chicken embryo to viral infections. II. Inducible resistance produced by influenza virus and Escherichia coli. Morahan PS, et al. J Infect Dis 121:624-33, Jun 70
A mutant of Parainfluenza type 1 virus with decreased capacity for growth at 38 C and 39 C. Potash L, et al. J Infect Dis 121:640-7, Jun 70
Induction in vitro of proteins in the cultured tissue cells of Aedes aegypti. Wang CM, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1283-91, Jul 70
Mitoses in cell cultures from cardiac tissue of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Cecil JT. J Invertebr Path 14:407-10, Nov 69
Tissue culture techniques in the study of cell photobiology and phototoxicity. Freeman RG, et al. J Invest Derm 54:164-9, Feb 70
Skin and isolated epidermis in intraperitoneal diffusion chambers. Singh A, et al. J Invest Derm 55:57-64, Jul 70
The growth and serial passage of cell lines from Aedes aegypti (L.) larvae in different media. Varma MG, et al. J Med Entom 6:432-9, Oct 69
Biological characteristics of cell line GL-V3 derived from the kidney of a vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Christofinis GJ. J Med Microbiol 3:251-8, May 70
Induction of virus multiplication in 3T3 cells transformed by a thermosensitive mutant of polyoma virus. II. Formation of oligometric polyoma DNA molecules. Cuzin F, et al. J Molec Biol 47:317-33, 14 Feb 70
Light satellite-band DNA in mouse cells infected with polyoma virus. Smith BJ. J Molec Biol 47:101-6, 14 Jan 70
Induction of virus multiplication in 3T3 cells transformed by a thermosensitive mutant of polyoma virus. I. Isolation and characterization of Ts-a-3T3 cells. Vogt M. J Molec Biol 47:307-16, 14 Feb 70
Colony formation in vitro by myelomonocytic leukemic cells. Metcalf D, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:983-1001, Oct 69
Some properties of a new epithelial cell line of human origin. Sykes JA, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:107-22, Jul 70
Experimental use of cultured cerebellar cortical tissue to inhibit the collagenous scar following spinal cord transection. Kao CC, et al. J Neurosurg 33:127-39, Aug 70
The effect of hypoxia on the enzyme histochemistry of placental villi maintained in organ culture. Fox H, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:526-30, Jun 70
Nuclear divisions and refractile-body changes in sporozoites and schizonts of Eimeria callospermophili in cultured cells. Speer CA, et al. J Parasit 56:461-7, Jun 70
The growth of Candida species in cultures of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Stanley VC, et al. J Path 97:357-66, Feb 69
Reactions of primary human peritoneal cell cultures with homologous and autologous leucocytes. Stuart AE. J Path 101:1-9, May 70
Attachment of cells cultured in vitro to enamel. Milnek A, et al. J Periodont 41:320-4, Jun 70
Isolation of viable epithelial cells from human gingiva. Neiders ME, et al. J Periodont 41:325-32, Jun 70
Presence of diosgenin in tissue cultures of Dioscorea composita Hemsl. and related species. Mehta AR, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:864-5, Jun 70
Development of Eimeria auburnensis in cell cultures. Clark WN, et al. J Protozool 16:646-54, Nov 69
Growth of Trypanosoma cruzi in human heart tissue cells and effects of aminonucleoside of puromycin, trypacidin and aminopterin. Gutteridge WE, et al. J Protozool 16:521-5, Aug 69
Behavior and pathogenicity of Tritrichomonas foetus in chick liver cell cultures. Kulda J, et al. J Protozool 16:479-95, Aug 69
Viability of cultured and transferred rabbit embryos. Maurer RR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:417-22, Apr 70
Mixed lymphocyte interaction and PHA-response of chicken spleen cells in a chemically defined medium. Weber WT. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:37-54, Jul 70
Replication of varicella-zoste virus in cell culture: an ultrastructural study. Cok ML, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:334-50, Aug 70
Changes at the dermoepidermal junction in resorbing tadpole tail fin in vitro. Gona AG. J Ultrastruct Res 30:103-10, Jan 70
The presence of intranuclear annulate lamellae shortly after mitosis in human melanoma cells in vitro. Maul GG. J Ultrastruct Res 31:375-80, May 70
On the relationship between the Golgi apparatus and annulate lamellae. Maul GG. J Ultrastruct Res 30:368-84, Feb 70
Pathogenesis of oncogenic simian adenoviruses. VII. The origin of annulate lamellae in LLC-MK2 cells infected with SV30. Merkow LP, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:344-53, Feb 70
Action of toyocamycin on nucleolar fine structure and function. Monneron A, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:370-89, Aug 70
Fine structural changes in the nucleus induced by adenosine. Recher L. J Ultrastruct Res 32:212-25, Aug 70
Tissue culture of human renal cell carcinoma: effect of serum on monolayer growth. Shore B, et al. J Urol 103:554-63, May 70
Morphological changes in productive and abortive infection by feline herpesvirus. Abraham A, et al. J Virol 5:617-23, May 70
Morphogenesis of influenza A virus in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells as revealed by thin-sectioning and freeze-etching. Bächi T, et al. J Virol 4:769-76, Nov 69
Mechanism of oncogenic transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. I. Intracellular inactivation of cell-transforming ability of Rous sarcoma virus by 5-bromodeoxyuridine and light. Balduzzi P, et al. J Virol 5:470-7, Apr 70
Morphogenesis of avian infectious bronchitis virus and a related human virus (strain 229E). Becker WB, et al. J Virol 1:1019-27, Oct 67
Inhibition of host protein synthesis in type 5 adenovirus-infected cells. Bello LJ, et al. J Virol 1:843-50, Oct 67
Replication of the reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T) in chicken embryo cell culture. Bose HR Jr, et al. J Virol 1:1117-21, Dec 67
Infective virus substructure from vesicular stomatitis virus. Brown F, et al. J Virol 1:368-73, Apr 67
Characterization of the strain of adenovirus type 7 carrying the defective monkey cell-adapting component. Butel JS. J Virol 1:876-82, Oct 67
Thymidine kinase from normal, simian virus 40-transformed and simian virus 40-lytically infected cells. Carp RI. J Virol 1:912-9, Oct 67
Adenovirus transformation of hamster embryo cells. Casto BC. J Virol 2:376-83, Apr 68
Carrier cultures of simian foamy virus. Clarke JK, et al. J Virol 5:624-31, May 70
Respiratory syncytial virus isolation by combined continuous flow-isopycnic banding centrifugation. Cline GB, et al. J Virol 1:659-64, Aug 67
Multiplication of yellow fever virus in insect tissue cell cultures. Converse JL, et al. J Virol 1:1096-7, Oct 67
Ribonucleic acid polymerase induced by vaccinia virus: lack of inhibition by rifampicin and alpha-amanitin. Costanzo F, et al. J Virol 5:266-9, Feb 70
Herpesvirus envelopment. Darlington RW, et al. J Virol 2:48-55, Jan 68
Transformation of simian virus 40-resistant hamster cells with an adenovirus 7-simian virus 40 hybrid. Diamond L. J Virol 1:1109-16, Dec 67
Virogenic properties of bromodeoxyuridine-sensitive and bromodeoxyuridine-resistant simian virus 40-transformed mouse kidney cells. Dubbs DR, et al. J Virol 1:968-79, Oct 67
Quantitative characteristics of the transformation of hamster cells by PARA (defective simian virus 40)-adenovirus 7. Duff R, et al. J Virol 5:568-77, May 70
Specific role of each human leukocyte type in viral infections. I. Monocyte as host cell for vesicular stomatitis virus replication in vitro. Edelman R, et al. J Virol 1:1139-49, Dec 67
Semliki Forest virus in HEp-2 cell cultures. Eriandson RA, et al. J Virol 1:996-1009, Oct 67
Host-cell lysosomal response to two strains of herpes simplex virus. Fine DL, et al. J Virol 5:226-9, Feb 70
Virus-specific antigens in hamster cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Fleissner E. J Virol 5:14-21, Jan 70
Adenovirus type 12-rat embryo transformation system. Freeman AE, et al. J Virol 1:362-7, Apr 67
Biochemical consequences of type 2 adenovirus and Simian virus 40 double infections of African green monkey kidney cells. Friedman MP, et al. J Virol 5:586-97, May 70
Interferon action on parental Semliki forest virus ribonucleic acid. Friedman RM, et al. J Virol 1:1168-73, Dec 67
Mechanism of viral carcinogenesis by deoxyribonucleic acid mammalian viruses. IV. Related virus-specific ribonucleic acids in tumor cells induced by "highly" oncogenic adenovirus types 12, 18, and 31. Fujinaga K, et al. J Virol 1:576-82, Jun 67
Characterization of the tumorlike (T) antigen induced by type 12 adenovirus. I. Purification of the antigen from infected KB cells and a hamster tumor cell line. Gilead Z, et al. J Virol 2:7-14, Jan 68
Trypsinized placental cell cultures for the propagation of viruses and as "feeder layers". Grogan EA, et al. J Virol 5:406-9, Mar 70
Vaccinia virus infection of synchronized pig kidney cells. Groyon RM, et al. J Virol 1:1255-64, Dec 67
In vitro and in vivo observations on a murine C-type virus. Hall WT, et al. J Virol 1:1238-54, Dec 67
Characteristics of and relationship between C particles and intracisternal A particles in cloned cell strains. Hall WT, et al. J Virol 2:238-47, Mar 68
Growth and intracellular development of a new respiratory virus. Hamre D, et al. J Virol 1:810-6, Aug 67
Analysis of hamster tumor cell lines isolated from single colonies soon after induction by polyoma strains differing in transplant antigen production. Hare JD. J Virol 1:905-11, Oct 67
Immunofluorescence and cytochemical studies of visna virus in cell culture. Harter DH, et al. J Virol 1:1265-70, Dec 67
Host-range restrictions of murine leukemia viruses in mouse embryo cell cultures. Hartley JW, et al. J Virol 5:221-5, Feb 70
Comparative study of cultured Burkitt tumor cells by immunofluorescence, autoradiography, and electron microscopy. Hausen HZ, et al. J Virol 1:830-7, Aug 67
Effect of arginine-deficient media on the herpes-type virus associated with cultured Burkitt tumor cells. Henle W, et al. J Virol 2:182-91, Mar 68
Immunofluorescence and herpes-type virus particles in the P3HR-1 Burkitt lymphoma cell line. Hinuma Y, et al. J Virol 1:1045-51, Oct 67
Replication of herpes-type virus in a Burkitt lymphoma cell line. Hinuma Y, et al. J Virol 1:1203-6, Dec 67
Morphogenesis of type 2 parainfluenza virus examined by light and electron microscopy. Howe C, et al. J Virol 1:215-37, Feb 67
Murine sarcoma and leukemia viruses: assay using clonal lines of contact-inhibited mouse cells. Jainchill JL, et al. J Virol 4:549-53, Nov 69
Transformation of African green monkey kidney cells by irradiated adenovirus 7-simian virus 40 hybrid. Jensen F, et al. J Virol 2:173-7, Mar 68
Synthesis and cleavage of enterovirus polypeptides in mammalian cells. Kiehn ED, et al. J Virol 5:358-67, Mar 70
Electron microscopy of monkey kidney cell cultures infected with rubella virus. Kim KS, et al. J Virol 1:205-14, Feb 67
Induction of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by simian virus 40. Kit S, et al. J Virol 1:738-46, Aug 67
Nonidentity of some simian virus 40-induced enzymes with tumor antigen. Kit S, et al. J Virol 1:684-92, Aug 67
Enzyme induction in green monkey kidney cultures infected with simian adenovirus. Kit S, et al. J Virol 1:10-5, Feb 67
Origin of thymidine kinase in adenovirus-infected human cell lines. Kit S, et al. J Virol 5:446-50, Apr 70
Human-mouse hybrid cell lines and susceptibility to polio virus. II. Polio sensitivity and the chromosome constitution of the hybrids. Kusano T, et al. J Virol 5:682-5, Jun 70
Massive direct conversion of chick embryo cells by strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Langlois AJ, et al. J Virol 1:1082-4, Oct 67
Intracellular uncoating of type 5 adenovirus deoxyribonucleic acid. Lawrence WC, et al. J Virol 1:851-67, Oct 67
Enhanced deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in human embryonic kidney cultures infected with adenovirus 2 or 12. Ledinko N. J Virol 2:89-98, Feb 68
Human adenovirus type 12 as a "helper" for growth of H-1 virus. Ledinko N, et al. J Virol 2:155-6, Feb 68
Mechanism by which fiber antigen inhibits multiplication of type 5 adenovirus. Levine AJ, et al. J Virol 1:747-57, Aug 67
Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in simian virus 40-infected cells. II. Detection and characterization of simian virus 40 pseudovirions. Levine AJ, et al. J Virol 5:451-7, Apr 70
Analysis of additional interference occurring after the removal of interferon. Lockart RZ Jr. J Virol 1:1158-63, Dec 67
Ribonucleic acid polymerase induced in cells infected with Sendai virus. Mahy BW, et al. J Virol 5:663-71, Jun 70
Intrinsic interference: a new type of viral interference. Marcus PI, et al. J Virol 1:334-43, Apr 67
Induction of simian virus 40 antigen in BSC1 transformed cells. Margalith M, et al. J Virol 5:305-8, Mar 70
Selection of morphologically normal cell lines from polyoma-transformed BHK21/13 hamster fibroblasts. Marin G, et al. J Virol 2:69-77, Jan 68
Electron microscopy of adenovirus 12 replication. 1. Fine structural changes in the nucleus of infected KB cells. Martinez-Palomo A, et al. J Virol 1:817-29, Aug 67
Electron microscopy of adenovirus 12 replication. II. High-resolution autoradiography of infected KB cells labeled with tritiated thymidine. Martinez-Palomo A, et al. J Virol 1:1010-8, Oct 67
Enhancement of the replication of human adenoviruses in simian cells by simian adenovirus SV15. Naegele RF, et al. J Virol 1:838-40, Aug 67
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with influenza virus. Nayak DP, et al. J Virol 2:99-109, Feb 68
Combined fluorescent-antibody and electron

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microscopy study of Marek's disease virus-infected cell culture. Nazerian K, et al. J Virol 5:79-90, Jan 70
Site of host restriction of simian virus 40 mutants in an established African green monkey kidney cell line. Ozer HL, et al. J Virol 4:408-15, Oct 69
Effect of persistent fibroma virus infection on susceptibility of cells to other viruses. Padgett BL, et al. J Virol 5:199-204, Feb 70
Factors influencing the enhancement of the infectivity of poliovirus ribonucleic acid by diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Pagano JS, et al. J Virol 1:891-7, Oct 67
Attachment and eclipse of adenovirus. Philipson L. J Virol 1:868-75, Oct 67
Effect of actinomycin D on virus-induced ribonucleic acid polymerase formation in foot-and-mouth disease virus-infected baby hamster kidney cells. Polatnick J, et al. J Virol 1:1130-4, Dec 67
Comparison of transformation and T antigen induction in human cell lines. Potter CW, et al. J Virol 5:293-8, Mar 70
Comparison of human cytomegalovirus obtained by glycine extraction and by sonic disruption of infected cells. Probstmeyer F, et al. J Virol 1:241-3, Feb 67
Functional heterogeneity of virions in human adenovirus types 2 and 12. Rainbow AJ, et al. J Virol 5:188-93, Feb 70
Transfer ribonucleic acid in KB cells infected with adenovirus type 2. Raška K Jr, et al. J Virol 5:464-9, Apr 70
Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in simian virus 40-infected cells. 3. Comparison of simian virus 40 lytic infection in three different monkey kidney cell lines. Ritzi E, et al. J Virol 5:686-92, Jun 70
Virus-specific proteins synthesized in cells infected with RNA+ temperature-sensitive mutants of Sindbis virus. Scheele CM, et al. J Virol 5:329-37, Mar 70
Reproducible plaquing system for rabies, lymphocytic choriomeningitis,k and other ribonucleic acid viruses in BHK-21-13S agarose suspensions. Sedwick WD, et al. J Virol 1:1224-6, Dec 67
Nucleic acid of rubella virus and its replication in hamster kidney cells. Sedwick WD, et al. J Virol. 5:478-89, Apr 70
Replication of an adeno-associated virus in canine and human cells with infectious canine hepatitis virus as a "helper". Smith KO, et al. J Virol 1:648-9, Jun 67
Proteins spcified by herpes simplex virus. II. Viral glycoprotins associated with cellular membranes. Spear PG, et al. J Virol 5:123-31, Feb 70
Herpes simplex virus products in productive and abortive infection. II. Electron microscopic and immunological evidence for failure of virus envelopment as a cause of abortive infection. Spring SB, et al. J Virol 2:384-92, Apr 68
Herpes simplex virus products in productive and abortive infection. I. Stabilization with formaldehyde and preliminary analyses by isopycnic centrifugation in CsCl. Spring SB, et al. J Virol 1:294-301, Apr 67
Response of simian virus 40-transformed cell lines and cell hybrids to superinfection with simian virus 40 and its deoxyribonucleic acid. Swetly P, et al. J Virol 4:348-55, Oct 69
Electron microscopy of cells infected with Semliki forest virus temperature-sensitive mutants: correlation of ultrastructural and physiological observations. Tan KB. J Virol 5:632-8, May 70
Simian virus 40 transformation and the period of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Todaro GJ, et al. J Virol 1:115-9, Feb 67
Production of virus by mammalian cells tranformed by Rous sarcoma and murine sarcoma viruses. Valentine AF, et al. J Virol 2:224-37, Mar 68
Foot-and-mouth disease virus-induced alterations of baby hamster kidney cell macromolecular biosynthesis: inhibition of ribonucleic acid methylation and stimulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis. Vande Woude GF, et al. J Virol 5:458-63, Apr 70
Synthesis, transport, and morphogenesis of type adenovirus capsid proteins. Velicer LF, et al. J Virol 5:338-52, Mar 70
Nonproducing state of Rous sarcoma cells: its contagiousness in chicken cell cultures. Vogt PK. J Virol 1:729-37, Aug 67
Plaque assay for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus based on hemadsorption interference. Wainwright S, et al. J Virol 1:1091-2, Oct 67
Host-dependent restriction of mengovirus replication. Wall R, et al. J Virol 4:681-7, Nov 69
Human-mouse hybrid cell lines and susceptibility to poliovirus. I. Conversion from polio sensitivity to polio resistance accompanying loss of human gene-dependent polio receptors. Wang R, et al. J Virol 5:677-81, Jun 70
Initial site of synthesis of virus during rescue of simian virus 40 from heterokaryons of simian virus 40-transformed and susceptible cells. Wever GH, et al. J Virol 5:578-85, May 70
Inhibition of host-cell protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis by Newcastle disease virus. Wilson DE. J Virol 2:1-6, Jan 68
Structure of virus particles extracted from a Burkitt lymphoma cell line. Yamaguchi J, et al. J Virol 1:640-2, Jun 67
Growth kinetics of Yaba tumor poxvirus after in vitro adaptation to cercopithecus kidney cells. Yohn DS, et al. J Virol 5:205-11, Feb 70
Interference in Friend virus infection in vitro. Yoshikura H, et al. J Virol 2:85-6, Jan 68
Localization of a small ribonucleic acid virus within cytoplasmic cisternae. Zee YC, et al. J Virol 1:1271-3, Dec 67
New assay procedure for separation of mycoplasmas from virus pools and tissue culture systems. Zgorniak-Nowosielska I, et al. J Virol 1:1227-37, Dec 67
Induction of specific chromosomal aberrations by adenovirus type 12 in human embryonic kidney cells. Zur Hausen H. J Virol 1:1174-85, Dec 67
Association of adenovirus type 12 deoxyribonucleic acid with host cell chromosomes. Zur Hausen H. J Virol 2:218-23, Mar 68
Ultrastructure of lymphocystis virus. Zwillenberg LO, et al. J Virol 2:393-9, Apr 68
Ascites mammary carcinoma MM2 cells of the mouse in tissue culture. Miyata M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:153-66, Apr 69
Nutritional requirements of rat ascites hepatoma cells of strain JTC-16 (AH-7974) in tissue culture. Ota S, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:359-70, Aug 69
Two cell strains of tissue culture, JTC-15 and -16, from rat ascites hepatomas, AH-66 and -7974. Takaoka T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:267-75, Jun 69
Establishment of a cynomolgus monkey kidney cell line and its susceptibility to various viruses. Tsuchiya Y, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:101-15, Apr 69
Ibaraki virus, an agent of epizootic disease of cattle resembling bluetongue. 3. Experimental inoculation of cell cultures, embryonated eggs and laboratory animals. Matumoto M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:99-109, Mar 70
Establishment of a malignant cell line derived from human adenovirus type 12-induced hamster tumor in tissue culture. Makino S, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:125-34, Dec 68
Tissue culture of lizard organs. Kitamura S. Kobe J Med Sci 15:131-5, Sep 69
Establishment of cell line from Culex mosquito. Kitamura S. Kobe J Med Sci 16:41-50, Mar 70
Isolation of variola virus in a continuous monkey kidney cell line culture and some properties of the isolated virus. Tanabe I. Kobe J Med Sci 15:149-58, Dec 69
Chromosome analysis from in vivo cell culture in small laboratory animals. Mori N. Kumamoto Med J 22:101-3, 30 Jun 69
[Indirect hemagglutination reaction in Northern Asiatic tick-borne rickettsiosis with antigen obtained from tissue culture] Ivanova DP, et al. Lab Delo 12:719-20, 1969
Explant culture of rat liver. I. Method, morphology, and cytogenesis. Alexander RW, et al. Lab Invest 22:50-62, Jan 70
Replicative life-span of cultivated human cells. Effects of donor's age, tissue, and genotype. Martin GM, et al. Lab Invest 23:86-92, Jul 70
A continuous flow turbidostat. Gray P, et al. Lab Pract 19:723-4 passim, Jul 70
Efficacy of rabies vaccine prepared from virus grown in duck embryo. Crick J, et al. Lancet 1:1106-7, 23 May 70
A technique for culturing cells from amniotic fluid. Gregson NM. Lancet 1:84, 10 Jan 70
Human lymphoid cell lines: potential hazards to laboratory workers. Martin GM, et al. Lancet 2:772, 10 Oct 70
Evidence of altered antigenicity in cultured lymphoid cells from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Steel CM, et al. Lancet 760:1322-3, 20 Jun 70
Use of thymine to increase the yield of mitoses in lymphocyte culture. Timson J, et al. Lancet 1:1397-8, 27 Jun 70
Mixed-culture polykaryocytosis: a new form of cellular recognition behaviour. Poste G. Life Sci [II] 9:459-63, 22 Apr 70
Cell-culture synthesis of a factor VIII-like activity. Zacharski LR, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:784-92, Nov 69
Human cell cultures. Their use in the investigation and diagnosis of disease. Meliman WJ, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:701-12, May 70
Study of hereditary metabolic diseases using in vitro techniques. Hsia DY. Metabolism 19:309-39, Apr 70
Effects of Sephadex fractions of chick embryo extract on growth and differentiation of endothelial cells from chick embryo hearts in culture. Namikawa S. Mie Med J 19:29-40, May 69
Fluorinated pyrimidines. XXXVII. Effects of 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid of mammalian cells in culture. Fujiwara Y, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:273-80, May 70
Effects of 6-N-allyladenosine on bacterial and mammalian cells. Hill DL, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:468-73, Sep 70
Inhibiton of protein synthesis in mammalian cells by actinobolin. Smithers D, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:433-45, Sep 69
Hormone induced modification of the cell surface. Ballard PL, et al. Nature (London) 224:344-5, 25 Oct 69
X-ray mutagenesis of cultured Chinese hamster cells. Bridges BA, et al. Nature (London) 226:184-5, 11 Apr 70
Proteolytic enzymes initiating cell division and escape from contact inhibition of growth. Burger MM. Nature (London) 227:170-1, 11 Jul 70
Powerful new inhibitor of murine leukaemia and sarcoma viruses. Chermann JC, et al. Nature (London) 227:173-4, 11 Jul 70
Cloning human lymphocytes in vitro. Choi KW, et al. Nature (London) 227:171-3, 11 Jul 70
Requirement of serum for DNA synthesis in BHK 21 cells: effects of density, suspension and virus transformation. Clarke GD, et al. Nature (London) 227:798-801, 22 Aug 70
Evidence for the multiplication of scrapie agent in cell culture. Clarke MC, et al. Nature (London) 225:100-1, 3 Jan 70
Culture of rabbit embryo in circulating medium. Daniel JC Jr. Nature (London) 225:193-4, 10 Jan 70
Topoinhibition and serum requirement of transformed and untransformed cells. Dulbecco R. Nature (London) 227:802-6, 22 Aug 70
Fertilization and cleavage in vitro of preovulator human oocytes. Edwards RG, et al. Nature (London) 227:1307-9, 26 Sep 70
HEPES-buffered medium for organ culture. Fisk A, et al. Nature (London) 224:1030-1, 6 Dec 69
Parthenogenetic mouse blastocysts. Graham CF. Nature (London) 226:165-7, 11 Apr 70
Destruction of lymphoid cells by activated human lymphocytes. Hardy DA, et al. Nature (London) 227:723-5, 15 Aug 70
Inhibition by juvenile hormone of growth of Crithidia fasciculata in culture. Ilan J, et al. Nature (London) 224:179-80, 11 Oct 69
Characteristics of a human diploid cell designated MRC-5. Jacobs JP, et al. Nature (London) 227:168-70, 11 Jul 70
Growth of feline leukaemia virus in human cells. Jarrett O, et al. Nature (London) 224:1208-9, 20 Dec 69
Production of neuraminidase in cell monolayers infected with influenza virus. Kendal AP, et al. Nature (London) 226:167-8, 11 Apr 70
Adrenal gland in tissue culture. Manuelidis L. Nature (London) 227:619-21, 8 Aug 70
Initial characterization of a temperature sensitive mutant of monkey kidney cell. Naha PM. Nature (London) 228:166-8, 10 Oct 70
Chromosome breakage by deoxyribonuclease. Paton GR, et al. Nature (London) 227:707-8, 15 Aug 70
Human digits in organ culture. Rajan KT, et al. Nature (London) 227:621-2, 8 Aug 70
Rat embryo cells in complement fixation tests for murine leukemia virus. Rhim JS, et al. Nature (London) 226:646-7, 16 May 70
Groth of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) virus in organ cultures of pig tissue. Rubenstein D, et al. Nature (London) 227:1348-9, 26 Sep 70
Effect of collagen and acid polysaccharides on the growth of BHK-21 cells in semi-solid media. Sanders FK, et al. Nature (London) 227:513-5, 1 Aug 70
Release from density dependent growth inhibition by proteolytic enzymes. Sefton BM, et al. Nature (London) 227:843-5, 22 Aug 70
Differential toxicity on normal and transformed cells in vitro and inhibition of tumour development in vivo by concanavalin A. Shoham J, et al. Nature (London) 225:1244-6, 19 Sep 70
Advantages of virgin birth. Nature (London) 226:107, 11 Apr 70
Vinblastine-induced chromosomal alterations in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Pályi I, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:287, May 69
Modification of the cytotoxic action of hydroxypentenal on cultured mammalian cells. Scaife JF. Naturwissenschaften 57:251-2, May 70
Effects of some fractions isolated from a lipid thymus extract (extract IIB) on tumour cell proliferation in vitro. Milcu SM, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:473-84, 1969
Experimental reproduction of intracellular granules from heparin and neomycin in cultivated normal and leukaemic leucocytes. Pössnerová V. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:573-7, 1969
Diagnostic limitations of metachromasia. Milunsky A, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1128-9, 13 Nov 69
A method for the quantitation of mixed lymphocyte reactions. Mann P, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:242-4, Oct 69
Effects of ionizing radiations on central nervous system in tissue culture. Tanabe M. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:633-46, Sep 69
Biological effects of root canal filling materials. 5. Toxic effect in vitro of root canal filling materials on HeLa cells and human skin fibroblasts. Spångberg L. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:427-36, 1969
The origin of cellular monolayers in tissue cultures from mouse kidney. Dye FJ. Oncology 24:137-45, 1970
Growth and maintenance of human giant-cell bone tumors (osteoclastomas) in continuous culture. Gallardo H, et al. Oncology 24:146-59, 1970
Electron microscopic studies on tissue cultured cells and density gradient fractions of a transplantable rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mammary carcinoma. Shirahama S, et al. **Oncology 24:98-107, 1970**

Observations on the growth of Eimeria tenella in cultured cells from the parasitized chorioallantoic membranes of the developing chick embryo. Long PL. **Parasitology 59:757-65, Nov 69**

Some factors affecting the cultivation in vitro of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium knowlesi. Trigg PI. **Parasitology 59:915-24, Nov 69**

The use of proprietary tissue-culture media for the cultivation in vitro of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium knowlesi. Trigg PI. **Parasitology 59:925-35, Nov 69**

An early effect of Staphylococcus alpha-toxin on cells growing in culture: ATP levels in normal and intoxicated cells. Galanti B, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:277-84, 1968**

Effects of a pathogenic canine herpesvirus on established thyroid adenocarcinoma cell cultures. Johnson GR, et al. **Path Vet (Basel) 6:289-308, 1969**

Electronic spread of current in monolayers of cultured heart cells. Jongsma HJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch 314:144-5, 1970**

Chromosomal damage in Chinese hamster cells grown in U.V.-irradiated medium. Antoshechkin AG. **Photochem Photobiol 11:49-52, Jan 70**

Effects of light on viability and DNA synthesis of mammalian cells preincubated in media containing brominated pyrimidines. Yang SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 11:131-6, Feb 70**

Adaptation of mammalian cells to cold respiration and KCN sensitivity of cold-adapted cells. Baudyšová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 18:295-301, 1969**

Surface movements during the growth of single explanted neurons. Bray D. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:905-10, Apr 70**

Effect of lactate on collagen proline hydroxylase activity in cultured L-929 fibroblasts. Comstock JP, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:552-7, Jun 70**

Transport changes rapidly initiated by serum addition to "contact inhibited" 3T3 cells. Cunningham DD, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1049-56, Nov 69**

Synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides by glial tumor cells in tissue culture. Dorfman A, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:495-9, Jun 70**

Stable haploid cultured cell lines from frog embryos. Freed JJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:337-44, Feb 70**

Posttranscriptional control of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis by insulin. Gelehrter TD, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:390-7, Jun 70**

Diabetes mellitus and aging: diminished planting efficiency of cultured human fibroblasts. Goldstein S, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:155-60, Sep 69**

Genetic control of the cell-division cycle in yeast. I. Detection of mutants. Hartwell LH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:352-9, Jun 70**

Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on expression of cultured chondrocytes grown in vitro. Holthausen HS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:864-70, Jul 69**

Retention or viral antigen in the cytoplasm of cells infected with temperature-sensitive mutants of an avian adenovirus. Ishibashi M. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:304-9, Feb 70**

In vitro malignant transformation by methylcholanthrene of the progeny of single cells derived from C3H mouse prostate. Mondal S, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:219-25, Jan 70**

Rapid purification and the immunological specificity of mammalian microtubular paracrystals possessing an ATPase activity. Nagayama A, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:464-71, Jun 70**

Factors influencing premature induction of UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity in cultured chick embryo liver cells. Skea BR, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:795-802, Oct 69**

Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of L-cells. Thompson LH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:377-84, Jun 70**

From cultured cells to whole plants: the induction and control of their growth and morphogenesis. Steward FC. **Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 175:1-30, 17 Feb 70**

A cell culture assay to evaluate the toxicity of arlacel A. Barile MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:222-8, Jan 70**

Characterization of reptilian cell lines established at incubation temperatures of 23 to 36 degrees. Clark HF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1039-47, Mar 70**

Biologic effects of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and other mycoplasmas from man on hamster tracheal organ culture. Collier AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1153-8, Dec 69**

Persistence of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphism in long-term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:750-3, Mar 70**

Production of heparin related mucopolysaccharides by mammalian cells in culture. Dietrich CP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:955-62, Sep 70**

Effects of lymphoid cells and serum on target cells in xenogeneic cell-culture systems. Escobar MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:744-7, Jul 70**

Phytohemagglutinin-induced transformation and aggregation of guinea pig lymphocytes. Eurenius K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:749-53, Nov 69**

Growth characteristics of the Shay chloroleukemia in diffusion chambers. Ferris P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:908-10, Mar 70**

Studies on hormone production by human fetal pituitary cell cultures. Gallani SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:27-32, May 70**

Epstein-Barr virus-induced viral and soluble complement-fixing antigens in Burkitt lymphoma cell cultures. Gerber P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:748-51, Jul 70**

Evidence for the susceptibility of primary fetal mouse cells in culture to coxsackievirus A13. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:743-8, Nov 69**

Requirement of a nonproliferating class of cells for generation of immune responses in cell culture. Goldie JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1265-9, Apr 70**

Rat ovarian 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: normal developmental appearance in tissue culture. Goldman AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:475-8, Feb 70**

Induction of interferon in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Haase AT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1076-83, Mar 70**

Immunofluorescence of adenovirus type 7 T-antigen(s) and virion antigens in infected KB cells. Jordan GW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:756-62, Jul 70**

Culture of 2- and 4-cell rabbit embryos to the expanding blastocyst stage in synthetic media. Kane MT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:921-5, Mar 70**

Metabolic and virologic studies in primate liver organ cultures. Laufs R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1006-17, Mar 70**

Antigenicity of canine tissue cultures. Levy J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:478-83, Nov 69**

Cortisone action on serum colony-stimulating factor and bone marrow in vitro colony-forming cells. Metcalf D. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:391-4, Oct 69**

Establishment of lines from normal human blood leukocytes by co-cultivation with a leukocyte line derived from a leukemic child. Miller G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:247-52, Oct 69**

Isoenzyme characterization of animal cell cultures. Montes de Oca F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:462-9, Nov 69**

Loss of transplantability and induction of immunoprotection by mouse ascites tumor cells in tissue culture. Morgan JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:305-8, May 70**

A morphogenetic matrix for differentiation of cartilage in tissue culture. Nogami H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:530-5, Jun 70**

Further studies on serum protein formation by chimeras V. Effect of heterologous antilymphocyte serum on formation of donor type serum proteins in vitro. Phillips ME. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:647-52, Jul 70**

Neoplastic transformation and derivation of a focus-forming sarcoma virus in cultures of rat embryo cells infected with a murine osteosarcoma (FBJ) virus. Rhim JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1091-8, Dec 69**

Biological characteristics and viral susceptibility of an African green monkey kidney cell line (Vero). Rhim JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:670-8, Nov 69**

T antigen from nuclear and cytoplasmic extracts from an adenovirus type 12 transformed cell line. Riggs JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:527-32, Nov 69**

Recovery of leukopoietic activity from organ perfusion medium. Robinson WA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:431-4, Nov 69**

Respiration and glycolysis of cells transformed with 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and its derivative. Sato K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:281-3, May 70**

Sensitivity of human cell strains to interferon. Siewers CM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1178-83, Apr 70**

Isolation of viruses from primary dog cell cultures and the occurrence of viral antibody in donor animals. Smith KO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:560-7, Feb 70**

Correlation between immunoreactive growth hormone and prolactin activity in human and simian pituitary cell cultures. Solomon IL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:505-8, Nov 69**

Lymphoblastoid cell cultures from patients with infectious hepatitis. Stevens DP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1042-6, Dec 69**

Arbovirus replication in mosquito cell lines (Singh) grown in monolayer or suspension culture. Stevens TM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:356-61, May 70**

Growth of herpes simplex virus in adult human skin organ cultures. Wheeler CE Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:405-8, Nov 69**

Behaviour of enzyme systems in cercopithecus and rhesus kidney cells in consequence of SV40 virus action. Barbieri A de, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:136-8, 1969**

Experience with production of attenuated poliovirus in monkey kidney and WI-38 cells. Beale AJ, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:123-7, 1969**

A. Extraneous agents and their detection; oncogenic viruses. Blaškovič D, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:4-5, 1969**

SV 40 replication in presence of monkey kidney antibodies. Böttiger M. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:34-8, 1969**

Utilization and control of BHK cells in inactivated foot-and-mouth disease vaccine production. Capstick PB, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:131-5, 1969**

Enzyme activity during the growth and aging of human cells. Cristofalo VJ, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:99-105, 1969**

Mycoplasmas as contaminants and their detection. Edward DG. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:17-22, 1969**

Animal cell strains as substitutes for primary monkey cultures in testing Salk and other inactivated vaccines for persistent viruses. Farrell LN. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:27-33, 1969**

Enzymatic cell-virus relations: lactate dehydrogenase and glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in normal and infected tissue cultures. Gaicu N, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:139-43, 1969**

A consideration of the cell substrates used in human virus vaccine preparation. Hayflick L. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:86-93, 1969**

Presence of viral genome in Chinese hamster embryonic cell transformed in vitro with Bryan strain of Rous sarcoma virus (B-RSV). Hložánek I. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:53-6, 1969**

Characteristics of an attenuated rubella virus strain (Cendehill). Huygelen C, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:181-7, 1969**

Titration of diphtheria antitoxin in BSC-1 cell line culture. Izbický A. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:350-2, 1969**

The control of simian tissues used for human viral vaccine production. Magrath DI. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:23-6, 1969**

RNA stability as a primary determinant of cell vitality in culture. Michl J, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:94-8, 1969**

The use of an in vitro test for the estimation of presence of the specific tumor antigen of the transplantation type induced by SV 40 virus. Pekárek J, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:365-8, 1969**

Experiences in a long-term cultivation of own human diploid cell strains in synthetic medium with growth promoting proteins. Rezácová D, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:111-2, 1969**

Type 4 adenovirus vaccine, live, prepared in human diploid cell system for oral administration. Tint H, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:113-22, 1969**

Adventitious agents in African green monkey kidney tissue cultures used for the production of live attenuated poliomyelitis vaccine. Valensin PE, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:49-52, 1969**

Recent progress in the study of liver culture. Watanabe H. **Progr Liver Dis 3:49-59, 1970 (77 ref.)**

Hybridization of mammalian somatic cells. Migeon BR, et al. **Progr Med Genet 7:1-28, 1970 (78 ref.)**

Organ cultures in virology. Hoorn B, et al. **Progr Med Virol 11:408-50, 1969 (83 ref.)**

An attenuated rubella virus vaccine (Cendehill 51 strain) grown in primary rabbit kidney cells. Huygelen C, et al. **Progr Med Virol 11:107-25, 1969 (37 ref.)**

Extracellular and intracellular chemical environments in relation to embryogenesis in vitro. Tazawa M, et al. **Protoplasma 68:157-73, 1969**

X-ray survival of cultured Chinese hamster cells resuming growth after plateau phase. Chapman JD, et al. **Radiat Res 42:590-600, Jun 70**

Rejoining of single-strand breaks of DNA in cultured mammalian cells. Sawada S, et al. **Radiat Res 41:145-62, Jan 70**

A study of some metabolic requirements for repair of subiethal irradiation damage. Ashby RR, et al. **Radiology 93:895-9, Oct 69**

Obtaining viable tumor cells through percutaneous pulmonary needle biopsy. Lindstrom RR, et al. **Radiology 94:200-3, Jan 70**

Chromosomal aberrations induced by plasma from irradiated patients: an indirect effect of X radiation. Further observations and studies of a control population. Littlefield LG, et al. **Radiology 93:879-86, Oct 69**

Factors affecting the density of intracellular infection of tissue culture cells by Trypanosoma cruzi. Ribeiro LV, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol 29:295-308, Sep 69**

Revised mixed leukocyte culture test. Bach ML, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:226-8, Feb 70**

Utilization of energetic substrates by the renal cell. Deutsch G, et al. **Rom Med Rev 13:3-9, 1969**

Photomicrography of living cells in culture. Bey E, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci 34:73-6, Oct 69**

The leukaemic myeloblast: fastidious replicator or end-cell? Liknaitzky DG, et al. **S Afr Med J 44:299-300, 7 Mar 70**

Diploid azaguanine-resistant mutants of cultured human fibroblasts. Albertini RJ, et al. **Science 169:482-5, 31 Jul 70**

Synchronous culture production by density selection. Anderson EC, et al. **Science 170:97, 2 Oct 70**

Spontaneous rhythmic contraction of separated heart muscle cells. Bloom S. **Science 167:1727-9, 27 Mar 70**

Biochemically marked lymphocytoid lines: establishment of Lesch-Nyhan cells. Chol KW, et al. **Science 170:89-90, 2 Oct 70**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

V 11 1970 UMI

Fetal kidney in organ culture: abnormalities of development induced by decreased amounts of potassium. Crocker JF, et al. Science 169:485-7, 31 Jul 70

Sarcocystis: development in cultured avian and mammalian cells. Fayer R. Science 168:1104-5, 29 May 70

Synaptic potentials recorded in cell cultures of nerve and muscle. Fischbach GD. Science 169:1331-3, 25 Sep 70

Animal cells: noncorrelation of length of G1 phase with size after mitosis. Fox TO, et al. Science 167:80-2, 2 Jan 70

Birefringent filamentous organelle in BHK-21 cells and its possible role in cell spreading and motility. Goldman RD, et al. Science 169:286-8, 17 Jul 70

Endotoxin: stimulation of bone resorption in tissue culture. Hausmann E, et al. Science 168:862-4, 15 May 70

Parasexual cycle in cultivated human somatic cells. Martin GM, et al. Science 166:761-3, 7 Nov 69

Electrical coupling: low resistance junctions between mitotic and interphase fibroblasts in tissue culture. O'Lague P, et al. Science 170:464-6, 23 Oct 70

Overgrowth stimulating factor released from Rous sarcoma cells. Rubin H. Science 167:1271-2, 27 Feb 70

Preparation of beating heart cells from adult rats. Vahouny GV, et al. Science 167:1616-8, 20 Mar 70

Culturing and embedding of filamentous fungi for electron micrography in the plane of the filaments. Chang ST, et al. Stain Techn 45:109-13, May 70

Toluidine blue staining during dehydration of in situ embedding of cultured cells. Monroe JH, et al. Stain Techn 44:306-7, Nov 69

Progesterone synthesis in the pure trophoblasts of human choriocarcinoma. Huang WY, et al. Steroids 14:755-63, Dec 69

In vitro neointima formation in vascular prosthesis lined by velour. Kalus M. Surgery 68:528-35, Sep 70

Organ culture of limb buds from riboflavin-deficient and normal rat embryos in normal and riboflavin-deficient media. Shepard TH, et al. Teratology 3:163-7, May 70

Studies on the variability of the KB cell line. Higgins ML, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:1013-26, Winter 69

Preoperative coating of velour-lined circulatory assist devices with a fibrin coagulum membrane (FCM). Adachi M, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:7-11, 1970

Fetal erythropoiesis: erythropoietin effects on cultured cells. Rifkind RA, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:380-7, 1969

Specific cytotoxicity of H-2-incompatible mouse lymphocytes following mixed culture in vitro. Hodes RJ, et al. Transplantation 9:470-7, May 70

Ultrastructural study of Burkitt lymphoma cell lines (EB-2 and EB-3) growing in infant rats. Lambettenghi G. Tumori 55:115-25, May-Jun 69

Effects of temperature on macromolecular synthesis in mammalian cells. ANL-7409. Kruuv J, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 6-8, 1967

An attempt to grow HeLa cells in an Eisler-Webb nephelostat. ANL-7635. Peraino C, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 128-9, Dec 69

The cell cycle distribution of Chinese hamster cells in stationary phase cultures. ANL-7635. Sinclair WK, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 229-32, Dec 69

Strontium-90 swine tissue culture studies. BNWL-1050. Howard EB, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.23+, Jan 70

Tissue culture. ORO-672. McFee AF. US AEC Div Techn Inform 64-5, Oct 69

Microbiological aspects of radiopasteurized chicken. NYO-3733-1. US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-12, 9 Dec 66

Cell culture studies. ORNL-4419. Castellani PC. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 21-2, 1969

Electron microscopy of cultured glial cells. UCLA 12-724. Galey FR, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nuci Med 40, 30 Jun 69

Localization of 99m technetium pertechnetate in brain tumor cell cultures. UCLA 12-724. Kennady JC, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nuci Med 54-5, 30 Jun 69

A process for imprinting micro lagoon fields in plastic surfaces for use in cell and tissue culture. NASA TN D-5255. Cone CD Jr, et al. US NASA 1-29, Jun 69

Infectious feline panleukopenia. (Developmental report of a tissue culture origin formalin-inactivated vaccine). Davis EV, et al. Vet Med 65:237-42, Mar 70

The maintenance of human synovial tissue in vitro. Poulter LW, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:303-9, 1970

Nonproducer clones of murine sarcoma virus transformed BALB-3T3 cells. Aaronson SA, et al. Virology 42:9-19, Sep 70

Carcinogenesis by RNA sarcoma viruses. XII. A quantitative study of infection of rat cells in vitro by avian sarcoma viruses. Altaner C, et al. Virology 40:118-34, Jan 70

Requirement for cell replication after SV40 infection for a structural change of the cell surface membrane. Ben-Bassat H, et al. Virology 40:854-9, Apr 70

Surface antigen on chick kidney cells infected with the herpesvirus of Marek's disease. Chen JH, et al. Virology 40:410-2, Feb 70

Potato yellow dwarf virus in leafhopper cell culture. Chiu RJ, et al. Virology 40:387-96, Feb 70

Electron microscopic observations of Visna virus-infected cell cultures. Coward JE, et al. Virology 40:1030-8, Apr 70

Absence of replication of the DNA of adenovirus type 12 in BHK21 cells. Doerfler W, et al. Virology 40:754-7, Mar 70

Transformation of hamster cells by variants of PARA-adenovirus 7 Able to induce SV40 tumor antigen in the cytoplasm. Duff R, et al. Virology 42:273-5, Sep 70

Alkaline phosphatase activity of HeLa-S3 cells persistently infected with hemadsorption type 2 virus. Ebina T, et al. Virology 39:597-9, Nov 69

Induction of virus synthesis in polyoma transformed cells by ultraviolet light and mitomycin C. Fogel M, et al. Virology 40:174-7, Jan 70

Reptilian C-type virus: biophysical, biological, and immunological properties. Gilden RV, et al. Virology 41:187-90, May 70

A type of chick embryo cell that fails to support formation of infectious RSV. Hanafusa T, et al. Virology 40:55-64, Jan 70

A new type of variation among the polyoma viruses characterized by cytoplasmic accumulation of capsid antigen. Hare JD. Virology 40:978-88, Apr 70

Surface antigen(s) of SV40-transformed tumor cells. Häyry P, et al. Virology 41:22-9, May 70

Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. 3. Relative amino acid content of various proteins formed after infection. Kaplan AS, et al. Virology 40:90-101, Jan 70

Plasma membrane lipids and parainfluenza virus assembly. Klenk HD, et al. Virology 40:939-47, Apr 70

Synthesis of RNA in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-infected cells: effect of bromodeoxyuridine. Levinson WE, et al. Virology 42:221-4, Sep 70

Infection of primary cultures of aphid cells with a plant virus. Peters D, et al. Virology 40:847-53, Apr 70

Susceptibility to superinfection of simian cells transformed by SV 40. Rapp F, et al. Virology 40:961-70, Apr 70

Biochemical studies on adenovirus multiplication. XVII. Ribosome synthesis in uninfected and infected KB cells. Raskas HJ, et al. Virology 40:893-902, Apr 70

Analysis of SV40-induced transformation of hamster kidney tissue in vitro. VII. Induction of SV40 virus from transformed hamster cell clones by various agents. Rothschild H, et al. Virology 42:251-6, Sep 70

Immunofluorescent localization of double-stranded RNA in reovirus-infected cells. Silverstein SC, et al. Virology 41:564-6, Jul 70

Immunofluorescent demonstration of double-stranded RNA in the cytoplasm of Sindbis virus-infected cells. Stollar BD, et al. Virology 42:276-80, Sep 70

The response of BHK21 cells to infection with type 12 adenovirus. 1. Cell killing and T antigen synthesis as correlated viral genome functions. Strohl WA. Virology 39:642-52, Dec 69

The response of BHK21 cells to infection with type 12 adenovirus. II. Relationship of virus-stimulated DNA synthesis to other viral functions. Strohl WA. Virology 39:653-65, Dec 69

Transformation of mouse cells by K-papovavirus. Takemoto KK, et al. Virology 40:135-43, Jan 70

Transformation of mouse 3T3 cells by T antigen-forming defective SV40 virions (T particles). Uchida S, et al. Virology 39:721-8, Dec 69

Mengovirus RNA synthesis in productive and restrictive cell lines. Wall R, et al. Virology 42:78-86, Sep 70

Histone synthesis in polyoma- and SV40-infected cells. Winocour E, et al. Virology 40:307-15, Feb 70

Antigenic markers on cultured human cells. 3. The MN antigens. Dawson A. Vox Sang 17:393-405, Nov 69

Action of microbial basic proteins on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids "in vitro". Dima VF. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:1-13, Dec 69

The in vitro antibody production of regional and non-regional lymphoid organs. Surján M, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:43-9, Dec 69

In vitro, cell protective effects by certain antiproteases of human serum. Landureau JC, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:231-2, Feb 70

Observations on the appearance of neuromuscular relationships in cultured mouse tissues. Bornstein MB, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:197-206, 1968

I-125 labelled thyroid hormones in cultured mammalian nerve tissue. Manuelidis L, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:189-99, 1970

Innervation in cultures of fetal rodent skeletal muscle by organotypic explants of spinal cord from different animals. Peterson ER, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:1-21, 1970

The effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin on tissue cultures. Grigorova M, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:478-81, May 68

Morphological differences in immunofluorescence of the antigens of adenoviruses types 1-7, 7a, 14, 16 and 21. Teoharova M, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:9-17, 1970

[Sensitivity of a referent human diploid cell strain WI-38 to different viruses. II] Trlifajová J, et al. Cesk Epidem 19:27-44, Jan 70 (Cze)

[Utilization of tissue and cell cultures in the study of aging on cellular level] Michi J. Cesk Fysiol 18:363-80, May 70 (118 ref.) (Cze)

[Cultivation of intraocular tumors in an artificial medium] Vrba M, et al. Cesk Oftal 26:225-8, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Studies of the method of culture of N. gonorrhoeae in tissue cultures] Gavrilescu M, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:429-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Chromosomal studies from cell cultures. Technical modifications] Grouchy J de, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:141-3, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Continuous lines of human leukemic blood: mechanism of establishment, origin and criteria of malignancy] Le Borgne de Kaouel C. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:71-8, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Cytoplasmic inclusions in monkey kidney cells infected with Myxovirus influenzae B and their value in identifying these myxoviruses] Henry M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:570-8, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Monkey kidney culture after freezing of tissue fragments in liquid nitrogen] Mouriquand J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:591-8, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Influence of media on the morphogenesis of heart of anoura amphibia cultivated in vitro] Bride M. Annee Biol 9:317-24, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Epithelio-mesenchymatous relations in differentiation of the pancreas in chick embryo] Dieterien-Lièvre F. Annee Biol 9:261-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Morphological and biochemical observations on hepatic cells in cellular culture: obtaining a clone of rat hepatocytes] Lambiotte M. Annee Biol 9:349-56, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Use of in vitro culture for the study of physiology and metabolism of embryonic organs] Le Douarin G. Annee Biol 9:313-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Methods of culture and grafts in the experimental study of development of the liver in chick embryos] Le Douarin N. Annee Biol 9:335-48, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Sensitivity to adrenaline of the myocardial tissue differentiated in vitro from precardiac mesoderm] Renaud D, et al. Annee Biol 9:325-34, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Hypothalamic control and differentiation of cell types of the adenohypophysis in birds. Data on autografts and organ culture] Tixier-Vidal A. Annee Biol 9:367-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Embryology and cancerology. Methodical and experimental essay] Wolff E, et al. Annee Biol 9:247-58, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Organ culture of the rat hypophysis: preliminary note] Carlon N, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:117-26, 1968 (Fre)

[Importance of tissue culture in the study of hepatocytes] Verne J, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:741-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Stages of biochemical research with organotypic cultures of malignant human tumors] Wolff E. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:789-98, 1968 (Fre)

[Action of testosterone on the Wolffian duct of rat fetus in organ culture] Josso N. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:37-49, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[In vitro culture of the primordium or the presumptive territory of the wing of the chick embryo: differentiation of the cartilage] Pinot M. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:123-44, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Melanogenesis and tissue culture] Simonis A. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:175-96, 1967 (Fre)

[Action of ethidium bromide on the development of vaccinia virus in baboon kidney cell cultures. II. Action on DNA and RNA synthesis of infected and noninfected cells] Raya JM, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:155-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Cultivation and cytopathogenic activity of L. donovani in tissue cultures] Lupaşco G, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:641-50, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Film on the organotypic growth of human malignant tumors in culture in vitro] Wolff E. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:373, 1969 (Fre)

[Guerin T8 ascites cells in vitro. Aspects of cell division] Cirnu L, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:525-30, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Adaptation of the BHK-21 cell to culture in suspension] D'Oultremont PA, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:141-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Use of BHK-21 culture in suspensions for the multiplication of aphthous fever virus and the preparation of aphthous fever vaccines] Guillioteau B, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:97-120, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Study with microcinematography of tissue culture cells in the normal state and after contamination with aphthous fever virus A 22 and its RNA] Tantaoui KK, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:67-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Inhibition of proximity. Liberation by cells of inhibitors of DNA and protein synthesis. Influence of serum] Bellanger F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2232-5, 4 May 70 (Fre)

[Purification of viral suspensions obtained from antigens and BHK cells] Berson JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1950-3, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Inhibition of synthesis of cellular DNA and RNA in KB cells infected by virus 3 of frog (FV3)] Braunwald J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2605-8, 25 May 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Multiplication of West Nile virus in cell cultures of chick embryo, observed by electron microscope] Chippaux-Hyppolite C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3162-5, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Renewal of exportable proteins in attractive germinative epithelium of chick embryo, in organ culture] Dubois R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:122-5, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Initial results concerning the induction of pseudo-meioses] Gillois M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:708-10, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Prolonged organotypic culture of nerve tissue in a perfusable chamber] Hauw JJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1205-8, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Biological role of vitamin B 12: analysis of strict vitamin requirement of cell line of insects in vitro] Landureau JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3288-91, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Use of Japanese quail cells as "biological markers" in experimental embryology] Le Douarin N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1543-6, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative study of the organ-type growth in vitro of a malignant human tumor] Mason J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1913-7, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Cultivation in vitro of rat thymus cells. Cell multiplication and formation of muscular bands] Matagne-Dhoossche F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1279-80, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of mammary tumors in organ-specific culture] Michelson-Fiske S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1587-9, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis of thyroglobulin in organ culture of human thyroid gland] Nataf B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2706-9, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Research on functional differentiation of liver in the rat fetus. Influence of hydrocortisone on glycogen synthesis by fetal hepatocytes in culture] Pias C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2846-8, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[A common law governing the development of human blood cells cultivated in vitro] Rosenfeld C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2599-602, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Growth curves of human blood cells during the establishment of cultures in vitro] Rosenfeld C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:650-3, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[A new method of in vitro cultivation of parenchymal cells separated from leaves of Calystegia sepium L] Rossini L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:683-5, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Experimental infection with symbiotic bacteria of cell and organ cultures of homoptera Euscelis plebejus Fall. (Cicadina)] Schwemmler W, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1644-7, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Application of the method organ culture of cancerous tissues to the study of chemical carcinogenesis in rat liver] Sigot-Luizard MF.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3170-2, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Morphogenesis of a hamster virus associated with strain BHK or with tumors] Thomas JA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:785-8, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Comparison of the biosynthesis of ribosomal and messenger RNA in a mammalian cell in the exponential growth phase and in the stationary phase] Tiollais P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1577-80, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Kinetics of the secretion of luteinizing hormone (LH) by rat antehypophysis in organ culture: influence of a purified preparation of the hypothalamic LH releasing factor (LRF)] Tixier-Vidal A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:523-6, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Development of invertebrate viruses in organotypic culture] Vago C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:978-81, 8 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Variations of hamster fibroblast antigenicity transformed by SV 40 then cloned (TSV5C12) as they are maintained in tissue culture or propagated in animals] Vaux-Saint-Cyr C de.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1148-50, Sep 69 (Fre)
[On formation of estrone and estradiol by female chick embryo gonads cultured in vitro] Weniger JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:838-41, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Competition between in vitro cultured cells] Dodson EO. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:754-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
[In vitro development of imaginal disks of Drosophila. Morphological and histological aspects] Mandaron P.
Develop Biol 22:298-320, Jun 70 (Fre)
[On clones deriving from cellular line chronically infected with Rauscher virus] Geraldes A, et al.
Europ J Cancer 3:203-7, Aug 67 (Fre)
[A small technical modification permitting a better survival of chick embryo arteries explanted in vitro] Cappelli-Gotzos B, et al. Experientia 26:158, 1970 (Fre)
[Culture of embryonic urodele cells on an acrylamide gel support] Mathieu C, et al.
Experientia 26:562-3, 15 May 70 (Fre)
[Use of KB, HeLa and EUE cells and of chick embryo fibroblasts frozen at minus 196 degrees C for the isolation of viruses. Results obtained with the virus of Newcastle disease] Savi P, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:318-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[New antigens in SV40 transformed cells. I. Demonstration of three new antigenic constituents in several cell lines of different species transformed by the SV40] Vaux Saint Cyr C de, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:616-25, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Assay of the tumorigenicity of transformed cells on the chorio-allantoic membrane of chick embryo] Vigier P. Int J Cancer 4:859-73, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Culture of isolated neurons: histoenzymological study] Hermetet JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:313-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Organoculture of rat fetal pancreas: morphologic study and insulin liberation in vitro] Lambert AE, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:115-29, 1969 (Fre)
[Current research on the structure and behavior of pituitary cells in culture] Pasteels JL.
Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 7:1-45, 1969 (Fre)
[PAS staining of lymphocytes in chronic lymphoid leukemia. Comparison with the lymphocyte culture] Najman A, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:737-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cytochemical modifications of leukemia leukoblasts in short-time culture] Zittoun R, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:710-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Chromosomes and tumors. I. Technics of preparation] Berger R. Path Biol (Paris) 17:1051-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Prolonged culture of adult human liver tissue] Le Guilly Y, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:733-41, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Cultures of leukemic cells "in vitro"] Rosenfeld C.
Presse Med 77:1697, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Organotypic growth of human malignant tumors in tissue culture "in vitro"] Wolff E, et al.
Presse Med 77:1615-6, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Inactivated rabies vaccine, produced from a cell culture. Preliminary results] Branche R, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:144-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Biological aspects of the multiplication of the plague virus of small ruminants or SRP virus on cell cultures] Laurent A.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:297-308, 1968 (Fre)
[Preparation of monocellular layers of WI-38 cells for electron microscopy without apparent disorganization of the cell contacts] Adrian M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:622-5, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Induction of isogenic Gross virus leukaemia in adult C57Bl-6 mice by repeated injections of AkR leukemic cells] Amiel JL, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:587-9, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Morphological appearances of several permanent lines (ICI) established from human leukemic blood: ultrastructural and chromosomal study of the cells before and after passage in continuous line] Belpomme D, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:848-60, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Tissue culture on artificial medium of rat tooth germs] Bertrand G, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:238-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Methodological contribution on the culture of trophoblast cells] Finsterbusch-Zorn CM.
Acta Biol Med German 23:729-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Substructural changes in the muscular tunic of the guinea pig ileum following incubation in vitro] Löwe H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:169-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Radioautographic study of the course of interphase in cultivated cells] Löbbecke EA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:171+, 1968 (Ger)
[Demonstration of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains in cell cultures] Bathke W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:347-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytopathogenicity for primary cell cultures of metabolic products and the contents of bacterial cells of various Escherichia coli strains] Bathke W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Development of syncytia and inclusion bodies in tissue cultures following infection with Aujeszky's virus] Becker CH.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:343-5, 1969 (Ger)
[A simple and quick method of obtaining cell cultures from whole chick embryos for virologic routine diagnosis] Bohne J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:567-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Porcine Mycoplasma and cell cultures. 3. Staining methods for the demonstration of Mycoplasma in cell cultures and methods for the demonstration of cytopathogenic changes] Draghici D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:625-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Porcine mycoplasma and cell cultures. I. The isolation of porcine mycoplasma in primary cultures] Draghici D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:101-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Porcine mycoplasma and cell cultures. II. Studies on the adaptation of mycoplasma isolated in cell-free media to cell cultures] Draghici D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:135-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluorescence serological demonstration of the Newcastle disease virus in cell cultures and impression smears of organs] Karasek E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:195-200, 1969 (Ger)
[Properties of ectromelia virus in cell cultures] Karasek E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:49-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Preparation of cell cultures of kidneys of stunted unweaned piglets for the study of Aujeszky's disease] Kokles R, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:145-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibition of giant cell formation with the so-called Compound 48-80 after infection with Herpesvirus hominis] Falke D, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:308-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of kidney cells of Erythrocebus patas after infection with SV 40 and adenovirus type 12] Hecker W.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:222-40, 1970 (Ger)
[On contamination of tissue cultures with mycoplasmas. 3. Elimination of mycoplasmas from contaminated tissue cultures] Schweizer H, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:130-6, 1970 (Ger)
[On contamination of tissue cultures with mycoplasmas. I. Alterations of cell physiology and effects on virological diagnostics. (Survey of literature)] Witzleb W.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:113-20, 1970 (70 ref.) (Ger)
[On contamination of tissue cultures with mycoplasmas. II. Detection and serological identification of mycoplasmas] Witzleb W, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:121-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Protein metabolism of in vitro cultured human amnion cells (FL) and mouse fibroblasts (L 929) during interphase and mitosis. (Autoradiographic studies with isotope-labeled amino acids)] Müller HG, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:438-47, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Experiments for the demonstration of staphylococcal enterotoxin in cell cultures] Urbach H, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:504-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Animal experiments with an inactivated vaccine from rabies tissue culture. I. Immunization trials in dogs and cats] Barth R, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:81-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Procedures for the determination of the total neuraminic acid content of erythocytes and tumor cells, as well as in the use of pronase in tissue culture] Uhlenbruck G, et al. Bibl Haemat 32:337-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Haploid cell cultures]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1086, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[German tissue culture collection]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:244-5, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Use of calf serum for culturing embryonic rat cells] Frank W, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:186-92, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Microsurgical cell nucleus transplantation in mammalian cells] Grässman A.
Exp Cell Res 60:373-82, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Dependency of lymphocyte transformation on conditions of their cultivation and age] Aurich G, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:131-43, 1969 (Ger)
[The lymphocyte transformation test. Electron microscopic findings in lymphocyte cultures] Orfanos C, et al. Hautarzt 20:16-21, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of 2 cytoplasmic DNA's in cultured human cells] Koch J.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1163, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Isolation and propagation of melanin-forming cells from the Harding-Passey melanoma in cell culture] Schachtschabel D.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1168, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte culture and its relation to clinical problems] Ambs E.
Klin Wschr 47:789-99, 1 Aug 69 (191 ref.) (Ger)
[A method of epon embedding of cell cultures for the electron microscopic thin section study] Stanka P, et al. Mikroskopie 24:88-90, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Selection in tissue cultures with haploid cells] Binding H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:138-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Separation of the divalent Ca++ antagonistic effect component from the beta-adrenolytic effects of cardio-depressive drugs on cultures of embryonic heart muscle cells] Kaufmann R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:252-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Damage and recovery of cultured cells after x-ray treatment] Schäfer D.
Protoplasma 67:237-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Histonics. Tissue degradation and regeneration] Thiele E. Stoma (Heidelberg) 23:79-92, May 70 (Ger)
[The proliferation of mammal cells in vitro and their reaction to X-rays. II. Phenomena of non lethal damage] Miltenburger HG.
Strahlentherapie 138:595-601, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Proliferation of mammalian cells in vitro and their reaction to irradiation. I. Experimental methods and measurements in nonlethal radiation injuries] Miltenburger HG.
Strahlentherapie 138:429-44, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Culturing human bladder carcinoma cells in vitro] Riedel B, et al. Urologe 8:70-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on tissue cultures] Cireli E. Verh Anat Ges 63:259-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytochemical studies of leucocyte cultures] Pietschmann H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:360-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Preliminary report on attempted standardization of permanent cell lines] Mauersberger B, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:187-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Standardization of polyoma virus-induced rat tumors] Fasske E, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:122-35, 1969 (Ger)
[The antigenic behavior of established cell lines and their varied usefulness for the production of a complement-fixing respiratory syncytial virus antigen] Brunnemann H, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:275-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Calf cornea cells in culture. I. Properties of a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibroblastoid and an epitheloid cell line and their usefulness for the study of several viruses pathogenic to animals] Ludwig H, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:133-49, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of the electric field on in vitro cultured nerve tissue] Grosse G, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:260-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Different reaction of primary and continuous cell lines of monkey kidneys to actinomycin-D] Munk K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:534-6, May 70 (Ger)
[Studies on extirpated and cultured tick tissues] Hoffmann G, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:46-61, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Shape and surface of cells in the scanning electron microscope] Richter IE.
Z Wiss Mikr 70:39-48, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The growth of mammalian pancreatic cells as monolayer cultures. 3. Modification of insulin secretion with caffeine and glucose] Hilwig I, et al.
Z Zellforsch 103:410-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Suspension culture method for permanent cell lines of warm-blooded animals] Averdunk R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:265-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Cell nucleus antigen in virus infection. A contribution to the hepatitis virology] Berthold H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:419-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Reciprocal dissociativity of DNA synthesis and giant cell formation in Herpesvirus hominis caused by cytosine arabinoside and compound 48-80] Falke D.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:390-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic and virological studies of virus production in Rous sarcomas] Geiderblom H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:400-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Isolation of adenoviruses from kidney tissue cultures of clinically healthy pigs and piglets] Guenov I, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:379-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Freeze drying methods for smallpox cell culture vaccines] Herrero E, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:1-9, 1968 (Ger)
["Marburg virus" (Vervet monkey disease agent) in tissue cultures] Hofmann H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:344-7, 1968 (Ger)
[A simple method for quick identification of virus contamination of tissue cultures] Lange W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:428-38, May 68 (Ger)
[The suspension density of the vaccinia virus in the cesium chloride-water gradient depending on the host cell] Schiek W. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:270-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Multiplication of respiratory-syncytial-virus in lung cell cultures of tortoises of the species Testudo graeca] Schindarov L, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:313-21, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Radioautographic studies of DNA metabolism of monkey kidney tissue cultures following infection with SV-40 virus] Seemayer N, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:434-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Interference between measles and poliovirus in the monkey kidney cell culture] Weeke-Lüttmann M.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:10-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The sensitivity of struma cell cultures for the isolation of Coxsackie B viruses] Weike G.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:466-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental infections of cell cultures and individuals of the tench (Tinca vulgaris Cuv.) and other fish species with Egtved virus] Zwillenberg LO, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:218-26, 1968 (Ger)
[The in vitro culture of gynecological carcinoma] Schmidt F, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:529-31, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Reproduction of Toxoplasma gondii in tissue cultures in vitro] Ferrucci M, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:289-96, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of buffered fluids for the collection of samples of tissue to be used for optic microscopy, electron microscopy, histochemistry or culture] Bussolati G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:187-9, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Possibility of studying in organotypic cultures in vitro of C cells (parafollicular) of the thyroid gland] Bussolati G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:196-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Action of nicotine on cells cultured in vitro] Peirone S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1146-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effects of continuous exposure to radioactive phosphorus (P32) in ionic form. Research on the damage induced in continuous KB cell cultures] Ferrero B, et al. Cancro 20:694-723, 1967 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic observations on a Mycoplasma cultured in acellular media and in human amniotic cells] Cuccurullo L, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:496-8, Jun 68 (Ita)
[On some aspects of the development of Mycoplasma hominis type I in acellular and cellular media] Meloni GA. G Mal Infett 20:498-510, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Blastic transformation by means of phytohemaggiutinin of human lymphocytes cultured in vitro in the presence of homologous plasma] Rugarli C, et al. Haemat Lat 11:367-73, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[In vitro cell cultures of the spleen of the mouse. Antibody response and synthesis of nucleic acids] Larizza L. Z Zellforsch 96:364-77, 1969 (Ita)
[Studies on the transparent ocular tissue. Organ culture of the anterior part of the rabbit eye] Okisaka S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:868-85, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the transparent ocular tissue. 2. Lens organ culture with perfusion] Okisaka S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:692-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Cell culture and applied biology of the neuroglia] Nakazawa T, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:617-36, Nov 69 (96 ref.) (Jap)
[Regeneration of the central nervous tissue: tissue culture studies] Suyeoka O, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:365-73, Jun 69 (Jap)
[A cell-line of human malignant gliomatous culture] Kanno T, et al.
Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 16:17-22, 1969 (Jap)
[Morphology and endocrine function of the rat pancreas in an organ culture system] Ogata Y.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:148-62, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Mechanism of thyrotropin secretion from the pituitary gland of the rat in organ culture] Tanaka I.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:230-45, 20 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme patterns in bone tumor tissues and the cells from tissue culture] Nishimura N. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:455-66, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Studies on tissue culture of female genital carcinoma and a trial to exploit the method of sensibility test of chemotherapeutic agents] Hasuda T.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:611-27, 25 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Tissue culture studies on Panax Ginseng C. A. Meyer. I. On the cultural requirements of callus] Kita K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1474-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Suspension culture of rat liver cells. II. Application to enzyme induction] Mori T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:528-31, May 70 (Jap)
[Suspension culture of rat liver cells. I. Standardization of the method] Mori T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:515-20, May 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the effect of ubiquinone on respiration of cultured cell (FM3A)] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1604-12, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Cytologic effects of bleomycin on cultured human leucocytes] Oama K, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 14:293-7, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Organ culture on tumor of the urinary bladder. 2. Clinical application of hyperbaric organ cultures] Ozeki T. Jap J Urol 61:551-68, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Hamster diploid cell line and its transformant caused by 6-carboxy-4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide] Moriyama Y.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:425-33, 1969 (Jap)
[Status of cell culture strains maintained in Japan] Katsuta H. Protein (Tokyo) 15:645-54, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Morphology of the human lymphocyte cultured through serial passages--electron microscopic findings] Kitamura H.
Saishin Igaku 24:1390-402, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Screening of antineoplastic drugs using the first generation tissue culture of human cancer] Tanaka S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1785-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Screening test of antineoplastic drugs by using tissue culture] Watanuki S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1787-90, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Sensitivity of cell lines stored in a frozen state to polioviruses type 1, 2 and 3] Chądzyński R, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:179-85, 1970 (Pol)
[Methods of in vitro culture of anaplastic cerebellar neoplasms] Stefanicka-Wiechowa A, et al.
Neuropat Pol 8:127-30, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Mycoplasma contamination of cell culture and its significance for biological research] Zgórniak-Nowosielska I.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:837-50, 1969 (59 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of preservative agents on the content of nucleic acids and proteins in animal cells in tissue culture. II. Effect of preservative agents on animal cell] Fitak B, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:623-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of preservatives on the content of nucleic acids and proteins in animal cells in tissue cultures. I. Establishment of culture of animal cells] Fitak B, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:297-305, 1969 (Pol)
[Influence of ethyl P-hydroxybenzoate on the incorporation of 32-P into nucleic acids of animal cells in tissue culture] Fitak B, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:183-95, 1970 (Pol)
[The influence of methoxychlor on tissue culture of the kidney of the monkey Cercopithecus aethiops and of the lung of the human embryo] Przefdziecki Z, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:73-81, 1970 (Pol)
[Smallpox vaccine in primary epithelial cell culture of rabbit kidney (preliminary report)] Rizzo E de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:196-8, May-Jun 68 (Por)
[Experimental studies on the action of certain bio-stimulating agents on cell structures] Andreescu C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:113-23, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Method of culturing some fragments of immunocompetent organs in vitro] Rutter G.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:379-82, 1969 (Rum)
[Transformation with virus SV40 of renal cells of the adult golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) cultured in vitro] Sahnazarov N, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:443-60, 1969 (Rum)
[Stimulation of interferon formation in tissue culture by means of 8-mercaptoadenine] Braude AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:915-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Determination of formation of lysozyme in different cell cultures of human and animal origin] Goriunova AG, et al. Antibiotiki 15:28-30, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Use of methods for determination of nucleic acids in cancer cell cultures in experiments in vitro for selection of antineoplastic antibiotics and study of their mechanism of action] Ivaniikaia LP, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:895-900, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the reaction of tissue cells on the effect of some antibiotics and their combination] Lipkina GS. Antibiotiki 15:449-54, May 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the formation of fibroblast-like cells in cultures of hematopoietic tissue] Chailakhian RK.
Arkh Anat 58:75-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Growth and transformation of tissue elements in the cerebrovascular plexus in tissue culture] Kool' MA.
Arkh Anat 58:53-60, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Mammalian embryos cultured in vitro. (Literature review)] Leonov BV, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:110-9, Oct 69 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Rhythm of nerve cell respiration in tissue culture] Donskova LP, et al.
Biofizika 12:1026-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Cultivation of toxoplasma in transplantable swine embryo kidney cell cultures (RES and RES-La)] Akinshina GT, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:69-71, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the antigens of transplantable rat carcinoma and the continuously cultivated cell line RKC obtained from it] Aleksanian IuT, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:91-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Determination of the time for population doubling in monolayer cultures] Beniumovich MS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:120-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Cultivation of pathologically altered human and rabbit liver tissue in vitro] Blok IuE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:76-9, May 69 (Rus)
[In vitro cultivation of adult human skin for cytogenetic research] Blok IuE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:117-20, Jul 66 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the mitotic cycle in primary and transformed cells in green marmoset kidney cultures] Dzhemilev ZA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:83-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A karyologic, morphologic and physiologic study of cells of the transplantable human line I-96 and of clones of lines L-98 and L-56] Georgadze II.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:86-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of histochemical and biochemical changes in tissue cultures infected by adenoviruses] Golubev DB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:44-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Human embryo respiratory tract organ cultures] Goriunova AG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:106-11, May 70 (Rus)
[Antigenic properties of human tumor cells after prolonged cultivation in vitro (short communication)] Gragerova RB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:88-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Types of serum antigens in continuously propagated human cell lines] Kakpakov VT, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:83-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Cytological study of monolayer cell culture of chick embryo brain tissue] Karakuiumchian MK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:92-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Isoelectric points of reticular cell ribonucleoproteins of transplantable lines sensitive and resistant to the action of enteroviruses] Khemchian LB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:42-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A primary culture of trypinized tissue from the vascular plexus of the lateral ventricle of the embryonic swine brain] Krikun BL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:119-21, Aug 67 (Rus)
[An organ culture of rat uterus] Lagova ND.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:104-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Cellular potentials of a cancer tissue culture] Latmanizova LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:93-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Induction of antibody synthesis in lymph node organ cultures] Lurlia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:73-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Guinea pig lymph node organ cultures on a medium with homologous serum] Lurlia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:81-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Cultivation of the thymus of newborn mice in a diffusion chamber] Lurlia EA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:88-92, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Alanine and aspartate aminotransferase activity in transplantable tissue cultures] Pikulev AT, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:51-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The growth and multiplication of the endothelium of bone marrow sinusoids in tissue cultures] Shcherbakova MG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:89-93, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The effect of rat lymphocytes treated with Freund's adjuvant on tissue culture fibroblasts] Sura VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:70-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[ABO system antigens in human primary cultures and transplantable cell lines] Timofeev VT, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:80-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A morphologic and histochemical study of human diploid cells] Zaikind SIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:100-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Nature of products formed in cells infected by poliovirus under hypotonic conditions] Agol VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1194-7, 11 Feb 68 (Rus)
[Histotypic structures arising in diploid human strains

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of organ cultures] Fridenshtein AIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:452-5, 11 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Transformation of circulating human blood lymphocytes in tissue culture] Gol'dman IL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:709-12, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)
[Viral particles in cells of the line LL] Nikol'skaia TA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1223-5, 11 Oct 68 (Rus)
[Method for the study of chromosome reduplication in mammalian cells cultivated outside the organism] Polikarpova SI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:941-3, 1 Dec 68 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in cells of a culture of amniotic epithelium under the influence of amino derivatives of acridine] Stepanova NG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:453-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Method of freezing and preservation of a culture of interwoven cells] Diachenko IuV, et al. Lab Delo 2:114-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Culture and preservation of cells from trypsinized chick embryos] Shamraeva SA. Lab Delo 2:87-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Method of setting up hemocultures for chromosome analysis] Skobel'skii MD, et al. Lab Delo 5:262-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Fast method of cultivating a yeast-like fungus of the genus Candida from biosubstrates] Sokolova VG. Lab Delo 2:110-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Organic cultures of the hemopoietic tissue (embryonic liver)] Lurlia EA, et al. Probl Gemat 14:32-5, May 69 (Rus)
[On the complex dependence of dose on growth intensity in cell cultures in vitro after external alpha-irradiation] Popov AS, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:290-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Antimiotic effects of toxic chemicals on the cells of human tissue cultures] Shpirt MB. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:43-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Adaptation of stable line cells to suspension culture conditions] Beniumovich MS, et al. Tsitologiia 12:448-56, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Dependence of chromosome aberration yield in human lymphocytes irradiated in vitro on the culturing period with phytohemagglutinin] De la Vega R, et al. Tsitologiia 11:600-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Study of sensitivity of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis during the individual stages of the mitotic cycle in cell cultures of the Chinese hamster] Epifanova OI, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1499-510, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric study of nucleic acid and protein levels in normal HEp-2 culture cells and in those infected with Coxsackie virus B 1] Erman BA, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1181-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Diffusion chamber method of studying the reaction of the amebocytes of the starfish to transplants] Evgen'eva TP. Tsitologiia 11:1405-10, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Application of a lymphocyte culturing method for the study of transplantation immunology. I. Blast transformation reaction in mixed culture of homologous lymphocytes] Grigor'eva MP, et al. Tsitologiia 11:898-902, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Method of chromosome preparation from continuous cell cultures] Medvedeva MN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1327-31, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Cultivation of the parotid gland. Light and electron microscopy of glandular cells] Nechaeva NV, et al. Tsitologiia 12:465-72, Apr 70 (Rus)
[A new cell line of lymphtic leukemia] Nikol'skaia TA, et al. Tsitologiia 11:486-92, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Study of substrate induction of amylase in L cells. Effect of the method of cell harvesting on the amount of registered amylase activity] Podgaetskaia DIa, et al. Tsitologiia 12:253-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Cultivation of human embryo nerve tissue on organic glass] Stefani DV. Tsitologiia 12:694-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid and protein synthesis during transition of cell cultures into stationary phase] Terskikh VV, et al. Tsitologiia 11:554-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Cytospectorphotometric study of RNA levels in cultivated nerve cells from adult rabbits] Zarkh EN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1099-104, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Antibody formation in a cell culture in vivo] Man'ko VM. Usp Sovr Biol 63:110-34, Jan-Feb 67 (100 ref.) (Rus)
[Mycoplasma infection of cell cultures] Kagan GIa. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:46-57, 1969 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the final stages of mitosis in tissue culture cells] Starosvetskaia NA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:51-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Preparation of a single-layer tissue culture from crucian carp and common carp gonads] Rabkin EM, et al. Veterinariia 46:91-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Preparation of a cell culture from loach embryo] Rudikov NI. Veterinariia 46:93-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Accumulating metabolites of carbohydrate metabolism in culturing VNK-21 cells] Sorokina ZF, et al. Veterinariia 5:19-22, May 69 (Rus)
[The use of tissue cultures in mycological examinations] Safronov AF, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:61-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hydrolytic enzymes in a cell culture infected by smallpox vaccine virus] Linitskaia GL, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:418-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Various methodologic features of culturing macroglial tumours] Verkhogliadova TP. Vop Neirokhir 34:50-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Leukocyte cultures] Vop Neirokhir 33:637, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Explanation of benign giant cell synoviomas] Chistova NM, et al. Vop Onkol 15:68-76, 1969 (Rus)
[Obtaining transplantable clone lines of rat tumors] Ivashkevich LG, et al. Vop Onkol 16:78-84, 1970 (Rus)
[Tumor forming properties of the OKB cell line] Levina DM, et al. Vop Onkol 15:111, 1969 (Rus)
[Lines of transplantable cells transformed by SV40 virus in tissue culture] Sarycheva OF, et al. Vop Onkol 15:69-75, 1969 (Rus)
[Induction of the "tumor" (T) antigen of SV40 virus in various tissue cultures] Al'tshtein AD, et al. Vop Virus 15:78-84, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of chromosome numbers of several transplantable cell lines] Beliakova EM. Vop Virus 15:32-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Chronic infection of HEp-2 cells with tick-borne encephalitis virus. 4. Resistance of the culture to superinfection by various viruses] Bogomolova NN, et al. Vop Virus 14:420-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Elaboration of a model of chronic influenza infection in a line of non-primate animal cells] Gavrilov VI, et al. Vop Virus 15:14-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Synthesis of a deproteinizing enzyme in various cell systems infected by variola group viruses] Kozlova IA, et al. Vop Virus 14:656-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of emulsions of silicon-organic compounds in virology] Kristapson MZh, et al. Vop Virus 15:116-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Chronic infection of cells with tick-borne encephalitis virus. 3. An electron microscopic study] Lotte VD, et al. Vop Virus 14:412-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Karyologic characteristics of primary monkey kidney cultures under normal and pathologic conditions] Markarian DS, et al. Vop Virus 14:723-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Roller cultures in virology] Novokhatskiĭ AS. Vop Virus 14:387-92, Jul-Aug 69 (34 ref.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of cell cultures used in studying hemagglutinating and complement fixing properties of a number of arboviruses] Rezapova AI, et al. Vop Virus 14:482-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Principles for producing and controlling measles vaccine using dog kidney cell cultures] Shtarke G, et al. Vop Virus 15:73-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of Difco trypsin and chymopsin in work with tissue cultures] Terekhina NK, et al. Vop Virus 15:120-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of leptospirae on different tissue cultures] Kiktenko VS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:48-52, May 70 (Rus)
[Cultivation of human embryonic brain tissue and its morphological study] Buravlev VM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1078-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic analysis of fibroblast cultures of the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus) stabilized by low temperature incubation] Lubennikova EI, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 28:708-14, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effects ofow concentrations of hydrocortisone on BHK 21 cells] Herbig H, et al. Acta Cient Venez 21:20-7, 1970 (Spa)
[Electron microscope study of the cytological and cytochemical aspects of old cultures of lymphocytes, transformed by phytohemagglutinin] Forteza Bover G. Sangre (Barc) 14:399-420, 1969 (Spa)
[Multiplication of toxoplasma gondii in cell cultures] Bommer W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:399-405, Aug 69 (Mul)
[The significance of some degenerative changes induced by homogenization and centrifugation in the hepatic cells] Gallo P, et al. Riv Biol 61:147-60, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)
[Persistent infection of calf renal epithelial cells by the Aujeszky virus] Svobodová-Somogyiová I. Cesk Epidem 19:175-84, Jul 70 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Device for ensuring continuity of air supplied to carbon dioxide incubators for tissue culture. Kreider JW. Appl Microbiol 19:174-5, Jan 70
Adaptation of a roller-tube apparatus to accommodate cultivation of cells in roller-bottles. Rogers JL, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:541, Mar 70
Elimination of toxicity from polyvinyl trays after sterilization with ethylene oxide. Rueter A, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:1057-9, Dec 69
Use of a tissue culture chamber for developmental studies of aquatic Phycomycetes. Salkin IF, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:157-60, 1970
Thin diffusion chambers for in vivo culture and cytological study of tissue. Finckh ES. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:643-5, Oct 69
A fermenter for plant cell suspension cultures. Veliky IA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:223-6, Apr 70
A simple versatile large-surface tissue culture chamber for phase contrast photography and microcinematography. Eigenstein LH, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:464-6, Jun 70
A self-sealing diffusion chamber. Nelson CL. J Med Lab Techn 26:409-10, Oct 69
A modified incubator for tissue cultures. Hampton JW THAYER JR, et al. Lab Pract 18:953-5, Sep 69
Large scale cultivation of human diploid cells on titanium discs in a special apparatus. Molin O, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:106-10, 1969
Cultivation of animal cells in a chamber employing the continuous flow of plasma from extracorporeal circuits. Pospíšil M, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:369-72, 1969
Automated continuous culture of mammalian cells in suspension. Peraino C, et al. Science 169:204-5, 10 Jul 70
A modification of the contact tape diffusion chamber to accommodate cell suspensions. Andrews EJ. Transplantation 9:178-81, Feb 70
Growth and mutagenesis in the nephelostat. ANL-7635. Webb RB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 261-5, Dec 69
[Washing pump for the flow-through chamber] Kaspar Z, et al. Cesk Fysiol 18:203-4, Dec 69 (Cze)
[An organic glass chamber for cell cultures in myogenesis studies] Karapetian AE, et al. Tsitologiia 11:530-2, Apr 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The need for a standardised cell substrate for virus vaccine production. Perkins FT. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:82-9, 1969
In vitro lymphocyte transformation. Standardization of culture methods. Ling NR. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:410, Jul-Aug 70

VETERINARY

[Obtaining cultured cells from sheep kidney tissue and their properties] Grunina LF, et al. Veterinariia 45:25-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

TISSUE DONORS (M)

Kidney donors--the myth of informed consent. Fellner CH, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1245-51, Mar 70
The Uniform Anatomical Gift Act. Martin CC. Amer J Psychiat 126:1252-5, Mar 70
Methods to prevent rejection of homografts in man: a report on living related kidney donor selection by HL-A genotyping. Stickel DL, et al. Amer Surg 36:109-15, Feb 70
Community information program for tissue and organ donation. Frye WW. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:560-3, 21 Jan 70
Double cadaver renal transplantations: an analysis of twenty-one pairs with special reference to the effect of variations in ischemia time. Bergentz SE, et al. Ann Surg 170:996-1001, Dec 69
An anatomical comparison of human pig, calf, and sheep aortic valves. Sands MP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:407-14, Nov 69
Donor selection for renal transplantation based on genotypic analysis of HL-A in a family. Jonasson O, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:219-25, Aug 70
Permanent skin homografting in identical twins. Niederhuber J, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:126-8, Feb 70
Use of living donors in kidney transplantation in man. Penn I, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:226-31, Aug 70
Survival of heart grafts. Extracorporeal removal in a functioning stage and those obtained from cadaver donors. Robicsek F, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:750-2, Dec 69
Auxiliary canine liver transplantation from cadaver donors. Sheil AG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:290-4, Mar 70
Sixteen points concerning cadaver organ transplantation. Kolff WJ. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1118-23, Oct 69
Law--medicine notes. Fabro JA. Conn Med 34:583, Aug 70
Problems in cadavaric donations for renal transplantation. Schiff M Jr, et al. Conn Med 34:253-6, Apr 70
On the numerical relation between reanimation patients, patients with dissociated brain death and potential organ donors in a reanimation centre. Bessert I, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:210-1, Aug 70
The mortality of organ donation. Hawaii Med J 29:137, Nov-Dec 69
Four views of organ transplants. Attorney describes current efforts to establish uniform guidelines. Wecht C. Hospitals 43:54-7, 1 Nov 69
Irreversible brain damage and related problems: pronouncement of death. Ivan LP. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:816-22, Oct 70
Donor nephrectomies and moral responsibility. Fletcher J. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1085-92, Dec 68
Salvaging cadaver organs for transplantation: a model system. Glassock RJ. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1048-51, Nov 68
Medical ethics and organ transplantation. Hamburger J. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:981-4, Nov 68
Human kidney transplantation. Murray JE, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:985-90, Nov 68
Five years of clinical experience with cadaver kidney

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transplantation. Popowniak KL, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1120-5, Dec 68
Uniform donor card for kidney transplants. Schreiner GE. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:255-7, May 70
Legal considerations in removal of eyes. Kalvin NH.
J Florida Med Ass 57:48, Jan 70
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act. Mullen SA.
J Florida Med Ass 56:927, Dec 69
New hearts for old? Shapiro HA.
J Forensic Med 16:117-9, Dec 69
The South African anatomical donations and post-mortem examinations bill.
J Forensic Med 16:105-15, Jul-Sep 69
The use of medical examiner-coroner's cases as transplant donors. Hauser JE.
J Forensic Sci 14:501-6, Oct 69
Replicative life-span of cultivated human cells. Effects of donor's age, tissue, and genotype. Martin GM, et al.
Lab Invest 23:86-92, Jul 70
Kidney transplantation using living donors. Stickel DL, et al. N Carolina Med J 31:119-24, Apr 70
Transplantation and the law: progress toward uniformity. Sadler AM Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:717-23, 26 Mar 70
The Uniform Anatomical Gift Act: a two-year report. Saider AM Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 283:156, 16 Jul 70
The organ donor's doctor: a new role for the neurosurgeon. Schillito J Jr.
New Eng J Med 281:1071-2, 6 Nov 69
New York's new Uniform Anatomical Gift Act. What it means. Prutting JM.
New York J Med 70:2359-61, 15 Sep 70
Medical management of cardiac transplant patients. Leatherman LL, et al. Postgrad Med 46:76-83, Oct 69
Immunological principles of donor selection for human cardiac transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:119-43, Sep 69 (116 ref.)
Motivation and readiness of potential human tissue donors and nondonors. Cleveland SE, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:225-31, May-Jun 70
The new legislation on tissue and organ transplantation. Strauss SA.
S Afr Med J 44:803-6, 11 Jul 70
Psychiatric considerations in patients receiving cadaveric renal transplants. Ferris GN.
Southern Med J 62:1482-4, Dec 69
Psychiatric observations of renal homotransplantation. Short MJ, et al. Southern Med J 62:1479-82, Dec 69
The procurement, storage, and transplantation of lyophilized human cadaver dura mater. Abbott WM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:112-8, Jan 70
The donor in human liver transplantation. Fortner JG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:988-94, Jun 70
A model for determining haplotype immunogenicity. Amos DB, et al. Transplantation 9:143-50, Feb 70
Application of a mathematical decision rule to tissue typing. Robillard P, et al.
Transplantation 9:137-42, Feb 70
[Donor selection in clinical transplantation. (Genetic aspects)] Iványi P.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:715-20, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Donation of organs and medical resuscitation] Cachera JP. Cah Anesth 18:269-79, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The resuscitation of the donor and the receiver on the occasion of renal homotransplantation] Chapman A, et al. Cah Anesth 18:281-91, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Problems raised by grafts of organs and the definition of death state] Cah Anesth 18:315-91, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation. Sources of kidneys] Pichlmaier H.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:167+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Criteria of the death of the donor in organ transplantations] Paillas JE.
Marseille Med 107:369-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Moral limitations of resuscitation] Mollaret P, et al.
Presse Med 77:1541-4, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cadavers as tissue donors] Senning A, et al.
Ergebn Chir Orthop 51:1-8, 1968 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Current legislation relating to the removal of cadaver parts for the purpose of transplantation] Debernardi A. Minerva Anest 34:1542-4, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary transplant. Current status of the problem in 1969] Daumet P.
Minerva Med 61:3835-9, 12 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Determination of death for the purpose of cardiac transplantation] Sasamoto H.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:20-2, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Renal function in kidney donors, before and after unilateral nephrectomy] Ianhez LE, et al.
Rev Paul Med 75:275-80, Nov 69 (Por)
[Donor selection in homotransplantation (creation of a collection of typing sera)] Govailo VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:114-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Regeneration of hematopoiesis in bone marrow donors] Iarustovskaia LE, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:42-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Restoration of hemoglobin in bone marrow donors during subsequent blood donation] Nikolaeva LK.
Probl Gemat 14:63-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Progress in heart transplantation] Leachman RD, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:814-28, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Development of cancer in the transplanted donor kidney] Lanari A, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:165-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Should material from the dead be taken for research or education?] Gullbring B.
Lakartidningen 66:4388-9, 22 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Selection of the donor and extraction of the heart in heart transplantation] Abuç M, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:545-8, Aug 69 (Tur)
[Selection of the donor in heart transplantation] Aker U, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:523-6, Aug 69 (Tur)
[Tissue groups and selection of donors in organ transplantation] Dogal H.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:533-8, Aug 69 (Tur)
[Selection of the donor in heart transplantation] Oner C, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:527-32, Aug 69 (Tur)

TISSUE EXTRACTS (D12)

see also related
ORGANOTHERAPY (E2)

Antitumor factors of regional lymph node cells in the transplantation of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. II. Properties of antitumor factors. Nakashima Y.
Acta Med Okayama 23:219-26, Jun 69
Auto-antibodies to pituitary tissue and pituitary hormones in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Jonsson J, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:21-8, 1969
Isolation from liver of a heat-stable requirement for reproduction of a free-living nematode. Hieb WF, et al. Arch Biochem 136:576-8, Feb 70
A stimulating factor for DNA transcription from rat liver. Nohara H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:86-96, 21 May 70
UDP-galactose-4-epimerase activity of developing mouse brain and liver extracts. Shneour EA.
Brain Res 16:493-500, Dec 69
Epimerase-catalyzed glucose-galactose interconversion in the developing mouse brain. Shneour EA, et al. Brain Res 16:501-10, Dec 69
Effect of fluorocarbon liquid on surface tension properties of pulmonary surfactant. Modell JH, et al.
Chest 57:263-5, Mar 70
Transmission of the "lymphoid tumour" of Xenopus laevis by injection of cell-free extracts. Hadji-Azimi I.
Experientia 26:894-5, 15 Aug 70
Peritoneal bleeding in normal rat induced by lyophilized powder of mor cells. Iwaguchi T, et al.
Gann 61:89-91, Feb 70
Conversion of ATP by mouse lung preparations and by an extract of Bordetella pertussis. Fishel CW, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:457-65, 1970
Determination of yield stress in surface films of lung extract. Blank M, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 32:62-6, Jan 70
Antidiuretic activity and ultrastructure of the toad choroid plexus. Rodriguez EM, et al.
J Endocr 46:83-91, Jan 70
Influence of thymosin on cell-mediated and humoral immune responses in normal and in immunologically deficient mice. Goldstein AL, et al.
J Immun 104:359-66, Feb 70
Centrifuge vessel for the extraction of tissue constituents. Johnson P. Lab Pract 18:951-2, Sep 69
Effects of Sephadex fractions of chick embryo extract on growth and differentiation of endothelial cells from chick embryo hearts in culture. Namikawa S.
Mie Med J 19:29-40, May 69
The effects of ascorbic acid supplements in guinea pigs administered thyroid extract. Goldman HM, et al.
Oral Surg 28:480-3, Oct 69
Erythropoietin release from baboon renal allografts treated with subcellular kidney cell fractions. Groenewald JH, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1226-8, 4 Oct 69
Effect of agar, calf embryo extract, and polyanions on production of foci of transformed cells by Rous sarcoma virus. Vigier P. Virology 40:179-92, Feb 70
[Cellular hypersensitivity to CNS component in epidemic parotitis] Doutlík S, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:427-9, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Factors antagonizing the antiviral action of interferon extracts of different human sarcomas] Chany C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2628-30, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Comparative action of embryonic and cancerous tissues on the division of Ophyrogiena mucifera, infusoria hymenostome histiophage] Rouyer M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2454-6, 20 May 70 (Fre)
[Attempt at transferring metabolic effects of morphine by brain extracts] Sable-Amplis R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:395, 1969 (Fre)
[Non-specific precipitation between aqueous actinia extract and beta-lipoprotein of different vertebrates] Bundschuh G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:853-61, 1969 (Ger)
[The cleavage of human alpha-lipoproteins by extracts from Actinia equina] Schnitzler S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:437-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Modification of activity of some organic compounds in ethylene oxide sterilization. 1. Possibilities of ethylene oxide sterilization of organic compounds] Libický A, et al. Pharmazie 22:249-51, May 67 (Ger)
[Hemagglutinating and precipitating antibodies against thyroglobulin in guinea pigs immunized with heterologous thyroid extracts in Freund's adjuvant. Cross reactions between thyroglobulins of various species] Bilotti G, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:118-24, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Morphological aspects of experimental arthrosis induced by cartilage homogenate] Grampa G, et al.
Reumatismo 20:336-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the action of certain bio-stimulating agents on cell structures] Andreescu C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:113-23, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Imparting learning by means of biochemical substrates] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:553-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the changes observed in rabbits immunized with a single intraperitoneal injection of homogenized homologous kidney in tot. 3. Anatomical findings in various organs: brain, heart, liver] Ferracini R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1216-8, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the changes observed in rabbits immunized with a single intraperitoneal injection of homogenized homologous kidney in toto. II. Anatomical pulmonary findings] Russomanno E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1214-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the changes observed in rabbits immunized with a single intraperitoneal injection of homogenized homologous kidney in toto. I. Anatomical renal findings] Tison V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1211-3, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The role of the toxemic factor in the development of the prolonged crush syndrome or traumatic toxicosis] Kruk IN.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:36-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Method for multiple analyses of concentration and specific radioactivity of individual amino acids in nervous tissue extracts. Shank RP, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:136-45, May 70
Rapid micro procedure for scanning distribution of subcellular components in density gradient fractions of a tissue homogenate. Wilson LA, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:466-74, Jun 70
Medicine, trace elements, and atomic absorption spectroscopy. Christian GD.
Anal Chem 41:24A-40A, Jan 69 (34 ref.)
The chemical composition of acid-oxidized, wet-ashed residues. Manseil RE, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 51:323-8, Aug 70
Studies on the identity of a vascular permeability factor of renal origin. Cuthbert MF, et al.
Clin Sci 38:309-25, Mar 70
The properties of trichloracetic acid-ethanol extracts of human plasma. 1. Bioassay and immunoassay of plasma and extracts. Cameron JS, et al.
Diabetologia 2:86-90, Sep 66
The properties of trichloracetic acid-ethanol extracts of human plasma. 2. Physical, chemical and immunological properties of the extracts. Cameron JS, et al. Diabetologia 2:91-5, Sep 66
A simple and reliable method for estimation of alkaline phosphatase in tissue homogenates. Manning JP, et al.
Enzymologia 31:309-20, 31 Nov 66
Evidence of gastrin-like activity in the rat's antrum. Grahn B, et al. Experientia 26:372, 15 Apr 70
Growth inhibiting factors in the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio and the blue gourami, Trichogaster trichopterus. Yu ML, et al. Growth 34:153-75, Jun 70
Thin-layer chromatography of nucleic acid bases, nucleosides, nucleotides and related compounds. IX. Quantitative analysis in situ reflectance spectroscopy. Frei RW, et al.
J Chromatogr 45:284-90, 2 Dec 69
Initial isolation and partial characterization of ovulation inhibitor(s) from cerebral tissue of cows. Chang PK. Life Sci 9:403-13, Apr 70
Application of microwave frequency measurements to identify pathological compounds in biological specimens. Bakin K, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:198-9, Jan 70
[An immunological assay for intrinsic factor activity in hog gastric mucosal extract] Wolff R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:707-13, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Immunological analysis of the components of tissue] Grabar P. Arq Pat 41:251-61, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a compound of low molecular weight associated with 5-hydroxytryptamine-3H in rat brain] Jouan P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:244-7, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Gas chromatographic determination of some local anesthetics and their alkylamino-metabolites in biological material] Spechtmeyer H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1754-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The influence of homogenization on enzyme activities in the watery skin extracts] Kansky A.
Derm Mschr 155:793-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Isolation of hirudin from medicinal leech] Markwardt F, et al. Pharmazie 22:239-41, May 67 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparison of peptide extracts from lungs by means of electrophoresis on cellulose acetate] Myszkowska K. **Acta Pol Pharm 27:295-9, 1970 (Pol)**
[A manual press for crushing small quantities of animal tissue] Bakhtiarova RM. **Lab Delo 12:750-1, 1969 (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some preliminary observations on the biochemical and biological properties of an epithelial growth factor. Jones RO, et al. **Exp Cell Res 59:161-3, Jan 70**
Preparative gas chromatography as a clean-up procedure in toxicology. McAuley F, et al. **J Chromatogr 50:513-7, 12 Aug 70**
Isolation of growth inhibitors from embryo extract. Coogan PS, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:273, Jul 69**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of hen erythrocyte chromatin by extracts of rat liver or uterus. Leake RE, et al. **Biochem J 114:61P, Oct 69**
Heterophile antigens in Ehrlich ascites fluid. Eng CP, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:1409-13, Dec 69**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cornin on nucleic acid synthesis during early development in sea urchin eggs. Kobayashi Y. **Acta Med Okayama 23:569-88, 1969**
Effects of gastric and jejunal juice extracts on gastric acid secretion. Semb LS. **Acta Physiol Scand 77:385-95, Dec 69**
The morphological effects of parathyroid extract upon the developing skeleton of the embryonic chick. Jones HS. **Amer J Anat 127:89-99, Jan 70**
Biologic activity of circulating leukocytes in sarcoidosis. I. Influence of spleen extract of guinea pigs inoculated with leukocytes of patients with sarcoidosis on the respiration of leukocytes of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis and other pulmonary diseases. Schweig O. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:600-7, Apr 70**
Phage inactivation by an ethanol-ether extract of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Tokunaga T, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:309-13, Feb 70**
Effect of Rumaion on embryonic cartilage in culture. Rajan KT. **Ann Rheum Dis 29:193, Mar 70**
Observations on the biology of the ox warble-fly (Hypoderma: Diptera, Oestridae). 3. Dermolytic properties of larval extracts. Beesley WN. **Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:157-60, Jun 69**
Ovulation induced by autologous pituitary extracts in androgen and light-sterilized rats. Tima L, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:697-705, 1968**
Effect of renal extracts on capillary permeability in the rat brain. An electron microscope study. Shibasaki H, et al. **Arch Histol Jap 30:437-47, Aug 69**
Inter-animal information transfer by brain extracts. Wolthuis OL. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:439-42, Dec 69**
Corneal vascularization induced experimentally with corneal extracts. Folca PJ. **Brit J Ophthal 53:827-32, Dec 69**
Kinin forming and destroying activities in human bile and mucous membranes of the biliary tract. Nielsen HM. **Brit J Pharmacol 37:172-7, Sep 69**
The effects of various pharmacological agents on the distribution of antihistamine activity of rat tissue extracts. Lefcort M, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:755-62, Sep 69**
A comparative study of cardioactive agents from bivalve tissue. Agarwal RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 31:835-50, 15 Dec 69**
The distribution of a cardiotonic factor, splenitransin, in mammalian tissues. Jackson DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 30:419-32, 1 Aug 69**
The effects of infused materials upon the regeneration of newt limbs. I. Blastemal extracts in denervated limb stumps. Deck JD, et al. **Develop Biol 20:332-48, Oct 69**
Morphogenetic substances from sea urchin eggs. Isolation of animalizing and vegetalizing substances from unfertilized eggs of Paracentrotus lividus. Josefsson L, et al. **Develop Biol 20:481-500, Dec 69**
Evidence for an inhibitor of insulin release in the pancreatic islets. Hellman B, et al. **Diabetologia 5:22-4, Feb 69**
Reduction in the incidence of wasting disease in neonatally thymectomized CBA-W mice by the injection of thymosin. Asanuma Y, et al. **Endocrinology 86:600-10, Mar 70**
Response of individual rats and sheep to one or more injections of hypothalamic extract as determined by radioimmuoassay of plasma LH. Gay VL, et al. **Endocrinology 86:1305-12, Jun 70**
Gonadotropin-enhancing factors in rat cerebral tissue fractions. II. Continuation of studies of their biological activity. Hopkins TF, et al. **Endocrinology 86:843-50, Apr 70**
5-hydroxytryptamine releasing effect on domestic fowl thrombocytes of the alkali kidney extract and some drugs. Inouye A, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 8:200-3, Nov 69**
Thymidine and uridine metabolism at cell growth inhibition of HeLa cells by human liver extract. Nilsson G. **Exp Cell Res 59:207-16, Feb 70**
Unsaturated fatty acids: platelet-serotonin releasers in tissue extract. Inouye A, et al. **Experientia 26:308-9, 15 Mar 70**
Radiation induced avoidance behavior transfer by brain extracts of mice. Moss WS, et al. **Experientia 25:1215-9, 15 Nov 69**
An attempt to induced crossing-over in males of Drosophila melanogaster with ovarian extract. Saraswathy T. **Experientia 26:799, 1970**
The effect of intestinal extracts of lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis and Petromyzon marinus) on pancreatic secretion in the rat. Barrington EJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:170-7, Feb 70**
Ovarian ascorbic acid-depleting factor in pigeon median eminence extracts. Ishii S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:461-6, Jun 70**
Release of sperm cells in the frog, Rana esculenta L., induced by a pituitary extract, probably without gonadotrophic activity. Kihlström JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:592-3, Jun 70**
Teleost urophysis. II. Biological characterization of the bladder-contracting activity. Lederis K. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:427-37, Jun 70**
Effect of tissue extracts on the growth and oxygen uptake of Candida albicans. Mukherji AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:2007-12, Nov 69**
Effect of autologous mammary tumour extracts on human leukocyte migration in vitro. Andersen V, et al. **Int J Cancer 5:357-63, 15 May 70**
Further studies of stimulation of anterior pituitary cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation by hypothalamic extract and prostaglandins. Zor U, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:2883-8, 10 Jun 70**
Beneficial effects of embryo extract on cultured rabbit cartilage cells. Ham RG, et al. **J Cell Physiol 75:353-60, Jun 70**
Increased vascular permeability produced by human platelet granule cationic extract. Nachman RL, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:274-81, Feb 70**
Effects of a mesoderm-inducing factor on early chick embryos. Deuchar EM. **J Embryol Exp Morph 22:295-304, Sep 69**
Effect of hypothalamic extracts and exogenous prolactin on reaccumulation of prolactin in the pituitary of the lactating rat after suckling. Grosvenor CE, et al. **J Endocr 47:339-46, Jul 70**
Fertilization in ewes treated with progesterone and equine anterior pituitary extract. Moore NW. **J Endocr 46:121-2, Jan 70**
Regulation of the secondary antibody response in vitro. Enhancement by actinomycin D and inhibition by a macromolecular product of stimulated lymph node cultures. Ambrose CT. **J Exp Med 130:1003-29, 1 Nov 69**
Stimulant effect of a heart infusion on streptococcal nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidase (EC 3.2.2.5). (Preliminary report). Zahradník F, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:123-4, 1970**
The relationship between encephalitogenic factor and myelin. Adams DH, et al. **J Neurol Sci 11:187-92, Aug 70**
Behavioral responses of miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni and other trematodes to substances emitted by snails. Chernin E. **J Parasit 56:287-96, Apr 70**
A water-soluble product of Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus attractive to Schistosoma haematobium miracidia. Shiff CJ, et al. **J Parasit 56:281-6, Apr 70**
The induction of new bone and cementum formation. II. Utilizing a collagen extract of ox bone. Hiatt WH, et al. **J Periodont 41:274-8, May 70**
The effect on excretion of water and electrolyte of infusions of renal extracts into the renal artery. De Bono E, et al. **J Physiol (London) 204:32P-33P, Sep 69**
In-vitro inhibition of D.N.A. synthesis in human leukaemic cells by a lymphoid cell extract. Jones J, et al. **Lancet 1:654-5, 28 Mar 70**
Mercenene: an antineoplastic agent extracted from the marine clam, Mercenaria mercenaria. Schmeer AC. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:581-91, Jul 69**
Prolongation of skin allograft survival with spleen extracts and antilymphocytic serum. Brent L, et al. **Nature (London) 227:898-900, 29 Aug 70**
Evidence for "the wedge", initiator of DNA replication. Erhan S, et al. **Nature (London) 225:340-2, 24 Jan 70**
Lymphoid inhibitor of human lymphocyte DNA synthesis and mitosis in vitro. Moorhead JF, et al. **Nature (London) 224:1207-8, 20 Dec 69**
Effects on smooth muscle preparations of unidentified vasoactiv peptides from intestine and lung. Piper PJ, et al. **Nature (London) 225:1144-6, 21 Mar 70**
A new model of growth regulation. Cell-specific inhibition of DNA-synthesis in HeLa-cells by endometrium extract. Volm M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:566-7, Nov 69**
Resistance and susceptibility to tumours. 3. Effect of some derivatives from immunized animals on the Bo4 and Ehrlich carcinomas. Dvořák R, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:613-24, 1969**
"In vivo" effect of beef hypothalamic extracts on the cells of rat adenohypophysis. Von Lawzewitsch I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 6:65-76, 1970**
Artificially elevated serum alkaline phosphatase. Schiffner JH. **New Eng J Med 282:631-2, 12 Mar 70**
Interactions between corticosteroids and a mucopolysaccharide containing tissue extract on mucopolysaccharide metabolism of fibroblast cultures. Karzel K, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 2:295-301, 1969**
Behavior induction by brain extracts: a comparison of two procedures. Rosenblatt F. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:661-8, Oct 69**
Effect of a hypothalamic extract on serum prolactin levels during the estrous cycle and lactation. Amenomori Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:492-5, Jun 70**
Investigations on a tissue antagonist of interferon (TAI). Fournier F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:943-50, Dec 69**
Specificity of transfer of a learned response by intracisternal injection of brain extract from trained rats: negative findings. Griffiths RR, et al. **Psychol Rep 25:339-48, Oct 69**
A peptide fraction from lung tissue with prolonged peripheral vasodilator activity. Said SI, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:51+, 1969**
Cystic fibrosis: characterization of the inhibitor to ciliary action in oyster gills. Bowman BH, et al. **Science 167:871-3, 6 Feb 70**
Bone marrow colonies: stimulation in vitro by supernatant from incubated human blood cells. Chervenick PA, et al. **Science 169:691-2, 14 Aug 70**
Demonstration of antiparacoagulating activity of acid mucopolysaccharides and extracts of the aortic wall. Lipiński B. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:401-2, 15 Nov 69**
Epidermal cell proliferation during the first 24 hr after injection of an aqueous skin extract (Chalone). Elgjo K. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:119-25, 1969**
Delayed inhibition of epidermal DNA synthesis after injection of an aqueous skin extract (chalone). Hennings H, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:45-53, 1969**
[Comparative study of the detoxification of a radioactive endotoxin (51Cr) by citrated serum and spleen extract] Lamensans A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:756-67, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Synergic action of phenyl-dimethoxy-2'4' phenyl-methyl-carbinol and of the gallbladder endothelium extract on the choleresis in rats] Duteil J, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 27:489-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**
[A new technic for the experimental study in dogs of medical therapy of fractures] Mees G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:28-39, Jul 69 (Fre)**
[Study in vivo of action of cerebral tissue homogenate on the rectum of Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera) Stael] Baehr JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3284-7, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)**
[Inactivation of porcine calcitonin by different fetal and maternal organs of rat] Garel JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2469-71, 20 May 70 (Fre)**
[Action of malignant tumor extracts on the development of experimental benign teratoma in rats] Mason J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2060-2, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Activation of pancreatic lipase with a nebulisate of gallbladder endothelium] Chariot J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:81-6, 1970 (Fre)**
[Adrenal tissue autoimmune experiments with mice] Pousset G, et al. **Experientia 25:1181-2, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Extracts of the gallbladder endothelium. Biological and pharmacodynamic action] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:2143-50, 10 Jul 70 (24 ref.) (Fre)**
[Experiments on the mechanism of delayed hypersensitivity reactions. VII. Functional relationship between LNPF and histones] Gillissen G, et al. **Aerzti Forsch 23:263-70, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Determination of esterase activities in vivo with the new substrate fluorescein-dilauric acid ester] Kaffarnik H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:754-6, Jun 70 (Ger)**
[Specific inhibition of HeLa cell DNA synthesis by endometrium extract] Hinderer H, et al. **Exp Cell Res 59:464-8, Mar 70 (Ger)**
[A blood pressure increasing principle in the rat submaxillary gland] Koch C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:257-8, 1969 (Ger)**
[Comparative enzyme histochemical studies on the behavior of infantile testes in guinea pigs following administration of spleen extract and gonadotropin] Grigoriadis P, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 63:611-6, 1969 (Ger)**
[Biochemical studies on spleen extract factors influencing the bone marrow] Albert HH von. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:532-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)**
[The effect of human organ extracts on the capsule of Bacillus anthracis] Zanev N, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:466-71, 1968 (Ger)**
[Spleen homogenate in conditions of blockage of the reticuloendothelial system in the mouse. II. Radioprotective activity] Cifaldi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2002-3, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Spleen homogenate in conditions of blockage of the reticuloendothelial system in the mouse. I. Erythrostimulating activity] Cifaldi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2000-1, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Clinical experimental studies of the activity of a cellular extract (TRF). IV. Influence of TRF on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

course of experimental fractures] Del Prete A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1871-3, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Relations between the thymus gland and blood cholesterol. I] Falconi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2193-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Influence of the administration of an aqueous extract of spleen on the production of anti-typhus antibodies in the rabbit] Manganaro M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:851-4, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Reproduction of the extra-adrenal effects on the CNS of ACTH using pituitary extracts] Mucci P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:425-7, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The problem of the erythropoietic erythrocyte-inhibiting effects of substances obtained from hemolyzed erythrocytes] Peschle C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:295-9, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Interaction between lysosomes and other cell constituents: lytic effects of lysosome hydrolases on isolated nuclei of rat liver] Rita GA, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:337-41, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Drugs that act on ossification and repair processes of bone: Experimental activity of a bone tissue lysate] Pini M, et al. Clin Ter 51:413-30, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Action of Arumalon on cartilage stimulated with STH] De Lorenzi F, et al. Minerva Med 60:4519-35, 14 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of leukopenias. Pharmacological and toxicological findings on a thymus extract] Frigo GM. Minerva Med 61:3787-95, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Changes of the protein-polysaccharide complex and chondroitin sulfate of cartilage induced in rabbits with homologous cartilage homogenate] Caruso I, et al. Reumatismo 20:420-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The search for a hypocalcemic factor in the thymus gland. I. Separation of fractions producing hypocalcemia in rabbits from bovine thymus gland by precipitation with calcium chloride] Mizutani A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:445-51, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Separation and properties of mycobactericidal components from the lung granular fraction of BCG-revaccinated guinea pigs. IV. Characteristics as the components of the membrane structure] Kanai K, et al. Kekkaku 45:171-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Immunological changes in rabbits' blood proteins under the influence of injections of human tissue extracts] Burghart-Czapliñska M. Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:7-39, 1969 (Pol)
[Presence in rabbit urine of an anti-gonadotropic substance] Damian E, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:131-5, 1970 (Rum)
[Presence in rabbit urine of a substance which decreases urinary 17-ketosteroids] Damian E, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:43-6, 1970 (Rum)
[Influence of the lipid extract "B" isolated from the thymus gland on the development of Crocker 180 sarcoma in mice] Potop I, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:327-31, 1969 (Rum)
[Action of lipid thymic extracts (B and II B fractions) on development of Walker's carcinosarcoma in intact and thymectomized rats. (biological and biochemical aspects)] Potop I, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:127-35, 1969 (Rum)
[Action of thymic extracts (B and II B) on the development of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma. (Biological and biochemical aspects)] Potop I, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:35-41, 1969 (Rum)
[Experimental research on the stimulation of antiviral antibody formation under the influence of thymic extracts. 3. Kinetics of antivaccinal antibodies in rabbits] Babeş VT, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:185-9, 1969 (Rum)
[Study of the influence of thymus extracts on the immunological response in experimental influenza. II. Studies of the action of some thymus extracts in influenza immunization] Babeş VT, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:179-94, 1970 (Rum)
[Study of the influence of thymus extracts on the immunological response in experimental influenza. I. Study of serum hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in hamsters] Babeş VT, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:3-6, 1970 (Rum)
[Effect of aortic extracts on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Papilian M, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:431-8, 1969 (Rum)
[Thermostability of tissue inhibitors] Alesenko AV, et al. Biofizika 12:735-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Reparative regeneration of the neuroreceptor apparatus of rabbit ear skin under the influence of various biostimulators] Akramovskaya AD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:97-101, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the influence of tissue preparations on the organism of laboratory animals exposed to irradiation] Shchegiov SM. Cesk Radiol 24:215-26, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of certain biological preparations, stimulators of myocardial regeneration, on the isolated frog heart] Kolchin SP. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:221-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Hemocoagulation properties of the human peritoneum and the mechanism of adhesion formation] Skipetrov VP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:64-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The hemolytic properties of spleen extracts in the dog after blood loss] Gorbunova NA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:78-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Possible role of the thymus in blood coagulation] Kovalev IE, et al. Probl Gemat 13:32-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Role of leukocytes in the process of blood coagulation in chronic lymphadenosis] Kuznik BI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:3-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Stimulating effect of blood and bone marrow hydrolysates] Simkina TV. Probl Gemat 14:41-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Fibrin stabilizing properties of tissue] Skipemrov VP, et al. Probl Gemat 13:24-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Role of tissue factors in local hemostasis] Skipemrov VP. Probl Gemat 13:27-31, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Thrombin-like properties of tissue] Skipetrov VP. Probl Gemat 13:29-32, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The influence of parotin and sialadenectomy on phosphorous metabolism in the hard tissues and dental pulp] Sukmanskiĭ OI. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:12-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic properties of the prostatic tissue] Skipetrov VP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:32-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the substance of cataractous crystalline lenses on the hydrodynamics of healthy eyes] Kirilenko NV. Vestn Oftal 82:36-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Growth stimulating and inhibiting substances of liver and spleen] Konyshev VA. Zh Obshch Biol 28:110-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The possibility of stimulating physiological regeneration of the nerve tissue of the brain in mammals] Reznikov KIu. Zh Obshch Biol 29:186-98, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Theory of intratissue control of the rat of cell proliferation] Tumanishvili GD, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 29:711-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cartilage extract in treatment of fractures in rabbits. Herold HZ, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:317-24, 1969
A double blind trial with cartilage and bone marrow extract in degenerative gonarthrosis. Adler E, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 16:6-11, 1970
A double-blind controlled trial of Rumalon in the treatment of painful osteoarthrosis of the hip. Dixon AS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:193-4, Mar 70
Therapeutic effect of an extract of spleen in shock caused by liver ischemia:n experimental study. Fine J, et al. Ann Surg 170:947-50, Dec 69
The medical treatment of large group 3 goitres with thyroid extract. Ward JP. Brit J Surg 57:587-8, Aug 70
Immunization against spontaneous and autografted mouse mammary carcinomas in the autochthonous C3H-Crgl mouse. Vaage J, et al. Cancer Res 29:1920-6, Nov 69
Immunotherapy of primary Moloney sarcoma-virus-induced tumors. Fefer A. Int J Cancer 5:327-37, 15 May 70
The treatment of sjoegren's syndrome with physalaemin. De Caro G, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:284-7, 1969
Antitumor activity in mice of tentacles of 2 tropical sea annelids. Tabrah FL, et al. Science 170:181-3, 9 Oct 70
Increased resistance to staphylococcal infetion following administration of beef heart extract. McCo JC, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:457-65, Summer 69
[Trial of an immunological treatment with tumor extracts irradiated by UV rays in hamster polyoma virus tumors] Bonneau H, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:55-68, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Trial of an auxiliary treatment of certain human cancers with injections of autologous tumor extracts irradiated by ultraviolet rays] Bonneau H, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:69-78, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[On acute pancreatitis] Poinot. J Med Bordeaux 144:1328-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic action of phenyl-dimethoxy-2'-4' phenyl-methyl-carbinol and of a vesicular endothelium extract in dyspeptic disorders, fat intolerance and steatorrhea] Sarles H, et al. Marseille Med 107:513-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Cerebral phospholipids in neuropsychiatry. Study of 100 cases] Feldmann H, et al. Praxis 58:1504-16, 18 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Tissue regeneration, a new trend in the treatment of tendinitis] Huard C. Therapeutique 45:878-81, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The effect of Solcoseryl on wound heling in dwarf pigs] Krupp S, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:634-40, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Disulfiram-like action of Embran. Preliminary report] Reimer F. Nervenarzt 41:94, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Percutaneous therapy of spinal diseases] Priesnitz O. Ther Gegenw 106:1467-8 passim, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of Vertebralon-ointment] Schneider PG. Ther Gegenw 108:1007-14, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experimental contribution to the therapy of arthrosis] Vučićević B, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:757-8, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experimental studies of the activity of a cellular extract (TRF). 3. Activity in muscular diseases] Del Giudice E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1868-71, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experimental studies of the activity of a cellular extract (TRF). V. Changes of the EEG] Sepe O, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1873-5, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[15 years' clinical experience with antineoplastic therapy of an immunological type] Guidetti E. Clin Ter 44:487-93, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Changes in platelet adhesiveness and blood plasminogen in the course of therapy with a total extract of arterial wall by oral administration] Lombardi V, et al. Clin Ter 47:259-66, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effects of parenteral administration of hepatotropic preparation with dynamotropic properties in patients with liver diseases] Rottini E, et al. Clin Ter 51:49-61, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Arterial wall extract in senile and presenile vascular diseases] Memeo SA. G Geront 17:857-63, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Changes in blood coagulation induced by an extract of blood vessel wall in arteriopathic patients] Mirenda P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:747-58, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Changes in urinary steroid and testosterone levels in the course of treatment with synthetic estro-progestins and epiphyseal extracts in young hirsutic WOMEN] Buccellato G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1457-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical results of the associated use of a thymus extract (Leukotrophin) as an anti-leukopenic agent in radiotherapy and chemotherapy of neoplastic diseases] Banfi F, et al. Minerva Med 61:3818-24, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the therapeutic use of a thymus extract with antileukopenic action] Bernasconi C. Minerva Med 61:3796-804, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Humoral study of the therapeutic action of an arterial wall extract in arterioscierotic obstructive arteriopathies] Citone G, et al. Minerva Med 61:3499-506, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Experimental and clinical research on the action of a special thymus extract in leukopenia appearing during radiotherapy] Coucourde F, et al. Minerva Med 61:3516-23, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Study of the action of a thymus extract on leukopenia caused by therapeutic irradiation] Di Guglielmo L, et al. Minerva Med 61:3805-10, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Results of therapy with extracts of cartilage and bone marrow in climacteric gonalgias] Grassi L. Minerva Med 61:2080-5, 12 May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical research on the leukopoietic action of a thymus extract in subjects with pulmonary neoplasms treated with cytostatic drugs] Moreo GC, et al. Minerva Med 61:3811-7, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[The protective action of a thymus extract on hematopoiesis in patients treated with intense radiation and cytostatic therapy] Orecchia C, et al. Minerva Med 61:3825-36, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Effective treatment of arthrosis using cartilage and bone marrow extracts] Wettreich W. Hospital (Rio) 73:79-91, Jan 68 (Por)
[Primary evaluation of the antineoplastic effect of some fractions isolated from cells of the flagellate protozoon Strigomonas oncopelti] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al. Antibiotiki 15:140-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Antineoplastic activity and toxicity of dipin during some effect on the thymus gland] Fedorov EA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:607-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of transplantation of spleen cells and administration of spleen extracts on hemopoiesis in experimental leukemia] Fertukova NM. Probl Gemat 12:38-44, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Use of new preparation--rumalone in primary osteoarthrosis deformans] Pavlenko TM. Ter Arkh 41:73-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Laryngeal papillomas as precancerous condition] Stefanović P. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:53-6, Jan 69 (Ser)
[Personal experiences in the treatment of arthresis with rumalon] Licul F, et al. Reumatizam 17:41-50, 1970 (Cro)
[Treatment of peripheral degenerative artropathies with rumalon] Pečenko M, et al. Reumatizam 16:201-5, 1969 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Response of articular cartilage of adult mice to administration of a cartilage-bone marrow extract. Silberberg R, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:235-48, 1968
Dermatonecrotic properties of extracts from the tentacles of the cnidarian Chironex fleckeri. Keen TE, et al. Toxicon 7:173-80, Nov 69

TISSUE PRESERVATION (E5)

Dynamics of morphological changes after homografts of tendons preserved in anticytolytic solutions. Beringer UV, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:187-96, 1969
Oxygen and sugar consumption by surviving human skin slices. Juiesz J. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:375-81, 1969
Kidney preservation with hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. I. The diffusion of oxygen into the kidney. Likkegaard H. Acta Med Scand 187:189-94, 3 Mar 70
Kidney preservation with hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. II. Renal clearances in pigs with

autotranlanted 24-hour preserved kidneys. Lokkegaard H, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:195-202, 3 Mar 70

Preservation of the cornea for penetrating keratoplasty. An experimental study. Pakarinen P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 106:Suppl 106:9+, 1969

Studies on electrical activities of the mammalian retina and optic nerve in vitro. I. Factors affecting activities of the retina. Honda Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1865-99, Oct 69

Constant pH control for long-term organ perfusion in a hyperbaric chamber. Reich MP, et al. Angiology 21:606-11, Oct 70

Aerfusion catheter in the aorta for cadaveric kidney transplantation. An experimental study. Aifthan O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:326-8, 1969

Preservation and transplantation of human cadaver kidneys: a two-year experience. Belzer FO, et al. Ann Surg 172:394-404, Sep 70

Proceedings ofthe First International Workshop on Tissue valves October 4-5, 1969. Gerbode F. Ann Surg 172:Suppl: 1-24, Jul 70

Proceedings of the First International Workshop on Tissue Valves October 4-5, 1969. Gerbode F. Ann Surg 172:Suppl:1-24, Jul 70

Clearance of red blood cells from the cadaver kidney: a study of colloidal perfusing solutions. Kerstein MD, et al. Ann Surg 171:347-51, Mar 70

Ex vivo evaluation of stored lungs. Jirsch DW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:163-8, Aug 70

Viability and infectivity of measles virus-infected nervous tissue frozen in cryoprotective medium. Albrecht P, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:160-3, Jul 70

Short-term storage at 4 C of trypsinized tissues. Probst PG, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:387-8, Feb 70

Experimental technique for perfusion of the canine donor heart in vitro. Bailey LL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:129-31, Feb 70

Preservation of the anoxic heart with a metabolic inhibitor and hypothermia. Kamiyama TM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:596-9, May 70

Cause of abnormal bleeding after transplantation of pig liver stored by a perfusion technique. Perkins HA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:62-8, Jul 70

Enzymatic and ultrastructural evaluation of hepatic preservation in primates. Rangel DM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:284-9, Mar 70

Sterilization of aortic valve grafts for transplantation. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:1-5, Jul 70

Survival of heart grafts. Extracorporeal removal in a functioning stage and those obtained from cadaver donors. Robicsek F, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:750-2, Dec 69

Studies of the suitability of preparations of ewe and cow milk for storing ram spermatozoa at 37, 5, and-79 degrees C. Jones RC. Aust J Biol Sci 22:983-94, Aug 69

Influence of diluents and processing times after ejaculation on the survival of deep-frozen ram spermatozoa. Jones RC. Aust J Biol Sci 22:995-1004, Aug 69

Storage of two-cell mouse embryos in vitro. Whittingham DG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1065-8, Aug 69

Resumption of activity in spontaneously and in nonspontaneously beating pieces of frog's hearts after freezing in liquid nitrogen. Luyet B. Biodynamica 10:260-75, 1969

A note about "phase diagrams" of frozen tissues. Rasmussen D. Biodynamica 10:333-9, 1969

Histopathological examinations of preserved and resustitated dog hearts (storage of hearts for transplantation). Siezák J, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:365-72, 1970

The preservation of viable organs for transplantation. Pegg DE. Biomed Engin 5:290-4, Jun 70

Extracorporeal perfusion on an arteriovenous shunt as a method of functional assessment of preserved kidneys. Bartlett MC, et al. Brit J Surg 57:380, May 70

The perfused rat heart as a model for tissue storage and viability. Calman KC, et al. Brit J Surg 57:380-1, May 70

Logarithmic time--a new dimension in organ preservation. Milton SH, et al. Brit J Surg 57:388, May 70

The preservation of cadaveric kidneys for transplantation. Sells RA, et al. Brit J Surg 57:388, May 70

Preservation of the primate liver by simple cooling and orthoptic autotransplantation for 2 and one-half-6 hours. Slapak M, et al. Brit J Surg 57:385, May 70

Extra-corporeal perfusion on an arteriovenous shunt as a method of functional assessment of preserved kidneys. Bartlett M, et al. Brit J Urol 42:129-35, Apr 70

The influence of technical factors upon renal homograft function. Murnaghan GF. Brit J Urol 41:603, Oct 69

Supply and preservation of cadaver kidneys. Yoffa DE. Brit J Urol 41:602, Oct 69

Extracorporeal perfusion of human cadaver kidneys from autopsy cases. Hamamoto Y, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 15:1-16, Apr 69

Experimental study of some techniques for extra-corporeal kidney-storage. Fontaine JL, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:115-22, Jan-Feb 69

Organ preservation. Nabseth DC, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:444-56, Sep 67

Liver transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:474-88, Sep 67

The relationship of supravital staining of the corneal endothelium to the temperature-reversal effect. Jans RG, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:400-4, Oct 69

Supravital staining of the corneal endothelium and evidence for a membrane on its surface. Kirk AH, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:405-15, Oct 69

Stored fascia lata for ophthalmic surgery. Townsend AL, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:331-8, Oct 69

The autoperfusing heart-lung preparation. A vehicle for the preservation of the resuscitated cadaver heart. Tam W, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:9-16, Dec 69

Absence of antigenicity in freeze-dried skin allografts. Abbott WM, et al. Cryobiology 6:416-8, Mar-Apr 70

Cryobiological studies of yeast mitochondria. Balcavage WX, et al. Cryobiology 6:385-94, Mar-Apr 70

Ultrastructural changes in the mucosa of frozen-preserved canine ileum. Barchi RL, et al. Cryobiology 6:211-26, Nov-Dec 69

Review of the literature on cryopreservation of bone. Boyne PJ. Cryobiology 4:341-57, May-Jun 68 (94 ref.)

Changes in rat uterus caused by freezing and thawing in the presence of glycerol. Carroll PM, et al. Cryobiology 4:147-52, Nov-Dec 67

Some optimal conditions in freezing rabbit kidney cells for tissue cultures. Chagnon A, et al. Cryobiology 4:197-9, Jan-Feb 68

Partial loss of antigenicity of 6C 3HED ascites tumor cells after preservation over liquid nitrogen. Eng CP, et al. Cryobiology 6:302-8, Jan-Feb 70

Comparison of cryobiological and freeze-drying characteristics of foot and mouth disease virus and of vesicular stomatitis virus. Fellowes ON. Cryobiology 4:223-31, Mar-Apr 68

Studies on the mechanism of freezing damage to mouse liver using a mitochondrial enzyme assay. I. Temporal localization of the injury phase during slow freezing. Fishbein WN, et al. Cryobiology 4:283-9, May-Jun 68

The effect of prolonged storage of cell cultures in dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol prior to freezing. Greene AE, et al. Cryobiology 6:552-5, May-Jun 70

Important environmental factors in kidney preservation. Groenewald JH, et al. Cryobiology 6:500-5, Mar-Apr 70

Whole organ preservation. II. A study of the protective effect of glycerol, dimethyl sulfoxide, and both combined while freezing canine intestine employing an in vivo technique. Guttman FM, et al. Cryobiology 6:339-46, Jan-Feb 70

On cryodenaturation of chicken myofibrillar proteins. Khan AW, et al. Cryobiology 4:184-8, Jan-Feb 68

Effects of freezing on marrow stem cell suspensions: interactions of cooling and warming rates in the presence of PVP, sucrose, or glycerol. Leibo SP, et al. Cryobiology 6:315-32, Jan-Feb 70

A review of basic researches on the cryopreservation of red blood cells. Luyet B, et al. Cryobiology 6:425-82, Mar-Apr 70 (11 ref.)

The effect of hyperbaria on the glycerolization of the canine kidney. McCullough WB, et al. Cryobiology 6:542-5, May-Jun 70

A review of tissue and organ viability assay. Malinin TI, et al. Cryobiology 4:104-15, Nov-Dec 67 (107 ref.)

Preservation of Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue culture at liquid nitrogen temperatures. Martínez-Silva R, et al. Cryobiology 6:364-7, Jan-Feb 70

Histochemical enzyme procedures in viability assay of tissues and organs. Melnick PJ. Cryobiology 4:136, Nov-Dec 67

Preservation and storage of leukosis-free chick embryo tissue fragments in liquid nitrogen. Netter R, et al. Cryobiology 6:556-8, May-Jun 70

Current methods of bone storage by freezing and freeze-drying. Pappas AM. Cryobiology 4:358-75, May-Jun 68

Some effects of dextran and of bovine serum albumin on the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Pegg DE. Cryobiology 6:419-24, Mar-Apr 70

Nutrient media storage of human bone marrow. Perry VP, et al. Cryobiology 4:204-8, Jan-Feb 68

Short-term storage in dry ice of tissue culture cells previously stored in liquid nitrogen vapor. Price PJ, et al. Cryobiology 4:237-9, Mar-Apr 68

Mechanism of survival in plant cells at super-low temperatures by rapid cooling and rewarming. Sakai A, et al. Cryobiology 4:165-73, Jan-Feb 68

Pulsatile activity of isolated heart muscle cells after freezing storage. Schöpf-Ebner E, et al. Cryobiology 4:200-3, Jan-Feb 68

Viability assay of organized tissues and organs. Sell KW. Cryobiology 4:133-5, Nov-Dec 67

Viability assay of tissues and organs. Sherman JK. Cryobiology 4:137-9, Nov-Dec 67

Viability of various solid and ascites tumors after prolonged storage at -78 degrees C. Sugiura K, et al. Cryobiology 4:177-83, Jan-Feb 68

Preservation of canine hearts. Trunkey D, et al. Cryobiology 6:515-21, May-Jun 70

Successful 20-hour storage of the canine liver by continuous hypothermic perfusion. Turner MD, et al. Cryobiology 6:293-301, Jan-Feb 70

Respiratory changes in isolated perfused rat kidneys after freeze-thaw and hypothermic storage. Turner MD, et al. Cryobiology 4:140-6, Nov-Dec 67

The use of a pulsatile bloodless perfusion system in organ preservation. Ward MJ, et al. Cryobiology 6:483-92, Mar-Apr 70

Viability assay at the organ functional level. Webb WR. Cryobiology 4:130-2, Nov-Dec 67

Spleen colony studies of leukemia L1210. VI. Quantitation of the surviving population of frozen-thawed L1210 cells using the spleen colony assay. Wodinsky I, et al. Cryobiology 4:333-6, May-Jun 68

The influence of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity on renal preservation. Zyl JJ van, et al. Cryobiology 6:493-9, Mar-Apr 70

A stable state of frozen protoplasm with invisible intracellular ice crystals obtained by rapid cooling. Asahina E, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:349-58, Mar 70

Preservation of excised canine lungs by ventilation with liquid fluorocarbon. Lowenstein E, et al. Fed Proc 29:1775-7, Sep-Oct 70

Organ conservation, surgical technique and immunosuppressive therapy in kidney transplantation. Vahlensieck W, et al. German Med Monthly 13:591-4, Dec 68

The dissolution or retention of acid mucopolysaccharides (AMPS) of the rabbit cornea after long-term fixations in various fixation fluids. Cejková J, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:252-9, 22 Sep 69

In vitro kidney preservation techniques. Dienst SG. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:149-52, Summer 70

Low flow perfusion, dilute serum and hyperbaric oxygen in the preservation of canine kidneys. Herrmann TJ, et al. Invest Urol 7:493-509, May 70

Successful five-day kidney preservation. Perfusion with hypothermic, diluted plasma. Humphries AL Jr, et al. Invest Urol 5:609-18, May 68

Salvaging cadaver organs for transplantation: a model system. Glassock RJ. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1048-51, Nov 68

Preservation of the kidney. Lehr HB, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1104-7, Dec 68

A comparison of pulsatile and nonpulsatile pumping for ex vivo renal perfusion. Agishi T, et al. J Surg Res 9:623-34, Nov 69

Short term preservation of porcine livers. Belzer FO, et al. J Surg Res 10:55-61, Feb 70

Preservation and transplantation of dog organs maintained in vivo for 24 hours by mechanical ventricular assistance. Skinner DB, et al. J Surg Res 10:253-64, Jun 70

The use of metabolic inhibitors in hypothermic kidney storage. Turner MD, et al. J Surg Res 9:665-9, Dec 69

Organ viability with hypothermia. Angell WW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:619-24 passim, Nov 69

A clinical experience with the betapropiolactone-sterilized homologous aortic valve followed up to four years. Barnes RW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:785-93, Jun 70

Mitral valve replacement with transplant valves. Suzuki A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:13-25, Jul 70

The autoperfusing heart-lung preparation: a vehicle for the preservation of the resuscitated cadaver heart. Tam W, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:879-85, Dec 69

Preservation of intercellular substances by the cationic dye alcian blue in preparative procedures for electron microscopy. Behnke O, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:424-8, Jun 70

Experimental renal preservation. Martin DC, et al. J Urol 103:681-5, Jun 70

Successful 24-hour canine kidney preservation. Olsson CA, et al. J Urol 102:386-9, Oct 69

Kidney preservation for transportation. Initial perfusion and 30 hours' ice storage. Collins GM, et al. Lancet 2:1219-22, 6 Dec 69

Solutions for kidney storage. Collste H, et al. Lancet 2:780, 10 Oct 70

Kidney preservation. Dempster WJ. Lancet 1:1004-5, 9 May 70

Kidney preservation for transportation. Frost AB, et al. Lancet 1:620, 21 Mar 70

Kidney preservation. Hendry WF. Lancet 1:1225-6, 6 Jun 70

48-hour kidney storage. Liu WP, et al. Lancet 2:423, 22 Aug 70

Presentation of cadaveric kidneys for transplantation. Sells RA, et al. Lancet 2:539-42, 12 Sep 70

Kidney preservation for transplantation. Smellie WA, et al. Lancet 1:724, 4 Apr 70

Personal experience in the extracorporeal preservation of dog kidney. Pietri P, et al. Panminerva Med 11:381-5, Jul-Aug 69

Preservation of canine kidneys before transplantation using hypothermic blood perfusion. Lepkowski M, et al. Pol Med J 9:413-20, 1970

Preservation of the heart. Childs JW, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:149-63, Sep 69 (141 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evaluation of twenty-four hour preserved primate kidneys. Groenewald JH, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:170-4, May-Jun 70

Function of canine renal autografts after extracorporeal preservation. Brunius U, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:31-40, 1969

Clinical experience using dehydrated corneal grafts in large corneal wounds. Harrington MR. Southern Med J 62:1185-7, Oct 69

An air drying method for the preparation of dictyotene chromosomes from ovaries of Chinese hamsters. Williams DL, et al. Stain Techn 45:133-5, May 70

The failure of lyophilized skin to induce allograft immunity. Abbott WM. Surg Forum 20:297-9, 1969

Perfusion of isolated composite skin flaps. Bradley C, et al. Surg Forum 20:514-6, 1969

Renal perfusion and preservation with fluorocarbon emulsion. McCullough WB, et al. Surg Forum 20:308-9, 1969

Experimental renal preservation. Martin DC, et al. Surg Forum 20:529-31, 1969

Adjuncts to renal preservation. Nanninga JB, et al. Surg Forum 20:527-8, 1969

Clinical and histopathologic evaluation of preserved fascia lata implants. Vucicevic ZM, et al. Surg Forum 20:488-90, 1969

The procurement, storage, and transplantation of lyophilized human cadaver dura mater. Abbott WM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:112-8, Jan 70

Function of the liver after isolated cold perfusion. Elmslie RG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:694-6, Oct 70

Enzymatic evaluation of hepatic preservation using cell-stabilizing drugs. Rangel DM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:963-72, Nov 69

Successful 24 hour renal perfusion-preservation with monitoring by surface electrometry during the storage interval. Alexander JL, et al. Surgery 67:944-50, Jun 70

Studies on the functional and biochemical changes during kidney preservation. Lotke PA, et al. Surgery 67:488-92, Mar 70

A comparative study of different methods of processing aortic homografts. Welch W. Thorax 24:746-9, Nov 69

Clotting abnormalities including intravascular clotting following transplantation of preserved livers in pigs. Wasantapruek S, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 36:Suppl 36:319+, 1969

Results obtained in peforating keratoplasty with preserved corneas, using liquid nitrogen. Mathieu M. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:399-405, Mar-Apr 70

Viability and function of canine kidneys following 18 hour in vitro storage. Hart WH, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:307-11, 1970

Improved 24 hour renal preservation after addition of PCO, a respiratory stimulating yeast extract. Schoonees R, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:312-5, 1970

In vitro and in vivo assessment of the preserved liver under hypothermia and hyperbaria without perfusion. Uchida H, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:300-6, 1970

Transplantation of stored allogeneic bone marrow in dogs selected by histocompatibility typing. Epstein RB, et al. Transplantation 8:496-501, Oct 69

A new method for the production of rabbit antirat lymphocyte serum. Gozzo JJ, et al. Transplantation 8:338-46, Oct 69

Viability of frozen and stored marrow. O'Grady LF. Transplantation 9:181-4, Feb 70

Investigation of heterotopically transplanted dog hearts after preservation. Siska K, et al. Transplantation 9:93-109, Feb 70 (52 ref.)

The use of hypothermia, hyperbaria, and metabolic inhibition in organ preservation. Feemster JA, et al. Vasc Surg 4:141-50, Jun 70

A simple method of preserving ocular tissue for scanning electron microscopy. Cleveland PH, et al. Vision Res 9:1401-2, Nov 69

[Experiences with a bone bank] Zachariae L. Nord Med 83:33-6, 8 Jan 70 (Dan)

[Preservation of the heart] Offerijns FG. Nederl T Geneesk 114:109-14, 17 Jan 70 (83 ref.) (Dut)

[Future outlook in hypothermia] Laborit H. Agressologie 10:287-90, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[The tooth transplantations: formation of a tooth bank and problems of sterilization] Mathieu L, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 27:13-25, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[On the embedding of wet anatomic specimens in polyesters] Raveau F. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A215-9, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Evaluation of the maintenance of hepatic functions after preservation, with a lactic acid tolerance test] Chapuis Y, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:151-62, 1968 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural aspect of lungs passed on testing stand] Neveux J, et al. Bronches 20:208-14, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Preservation of lung with magnesium in normothermia] Théodoridès T. Bronches 20:179-93, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Biologic documentation of prolonged perfusion of isolated liver] Ruffo A, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:88-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Results obtained in perforating keratoplasty with corneas preserved in liquid nitrogen] Mathieu MV. Canad J Ophthal 5:142-5, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Preservation of the liver. Compared effect of hypothermia and of the hypothermia-hyperbaria association] Chapuis Y, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:399-412, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Renal transplantation. Preservation of the kidney] Alexandre G. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:178+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Experimental study of organ preservation by hyperbaric oxygen: value of associated perfusion] Gignoux M, et al. Lyon Chir 66:126-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Description of a circuit of hypothermic renal perfusion] Rassat JP, et al. Lyon Chir 66:66-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[In vitro preservation of kidneys: experimental study and various procedures] Wuyts JL, et al. Lyon Chir 64:770-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Preservation resuscitation and functional evaluation of a cadaver organ for the purpose of transplantation] Schilt W, et al. Lyon Med 223:1093-100, 31 May 70 (Fre)

[Attempts at cardiac freezing. Rewarming by high-frequency radiation] Bercot M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:635-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Tissue impedance; new parameter of viability of an anoxic organ] Fourcade C, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:719-24, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[In vitro survival of the rabbit uterus for 270 hours by hypothermia at -3 degree C in glycerol-Tyrode and hyperbaric oxygen] Bonito M, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:379-88, May 68 (Fre)

[Experience with plastic foil for anatomic permanent specimens] Linss W, et al. Anat Anz 126:88-90, 1970 (Ger)

[Clinical and histopathological evaluation of tissue reaction following glycerin-preserved fascia lata implants] Vucicevic ZM, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:526-30, 1969 (Ger)

[Preservation of explanted skin using Na-Cu-chlorophylline and eta-aminocaproic acid. Clinical and experimental results] Domschke W, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:157-64, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Kidney function in preservation by hypothermic perfusion] Sachweh D, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:82-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)

[Short-term preservation of human bone marrow] Krietsch P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:538-41, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Biochemical changes in heterologous aortic valve transplants following application of various sterilization methods] Hehrlein FW, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1183-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Organ preservation of the kidney and long-term perfusion of the liver] Zimmermann WE, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1101-10, 1969 (Ger)

[Preparation and preservation of homologous and heterologous aortic valve transplants. Histological and clinical results] Stutte HJ, et al. Zbl Chir 94:33-45, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Technical and physiopathological aspects of perfusion of the isolated liver] Rubino M, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:227-42, 1968 (Ita)

[The use of macromolecular electrolytic solutions with addition of perhydrol in organ preservation] Valli B. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:419-24, 1968 (Ita)

[Method of preparation, sterilization and preservation of human aortic valves for valvular homotransplantations] De Filippo GM, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:59-65, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Experimentation and possibilities of the use of the auto-perfused heart-lung preparation] Di Paola M, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:327-46, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Production of uric acid and urea during perfusion of the isolated chicken liver] Tria E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:847-50, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Perfusion of the isolated chicken liver. Preliminary research] Tria E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:844-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

[On some methods of treatment of the lung to be transplanted. Experimental studies of pulmonary autotransplants] Navarra S, et al. Chir Ital 20:1207-35, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Technical aspects of perfusion of the isolated small intestine] Lojacono L, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:1-13, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Extracorporeal perfusion of isolated small intestine: pH behavior, O2 and CO2 partial pressure, glucose and the main electrolytes in the perfusion liquid (experimental study)] Zucchetti F, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:536-46, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Perfusion of the isolated pig liver with human blood. (technical notes and preliminary observations)] Robinson KP, et al. Fracastoro 61:721-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in medicine and surgery] Borromei A. Minerva Anest 36:138-41, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Methods of investigations of "functionality" of the isolated and perfused liver] Massari N, et al. Minerva Med 61:3121-6, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)

[In vitro survival of the human uterus and fallopian tube by hypothermia at -3 degree C in glycerol-Tyrode and hyperbaric oxygen] Bonito M, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:361-9, May 68 (Ita)

[On survival in vitro of organs of the female genital tract. (Current state of research)] Lenzi E, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:186-94, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Antigenicity of the stored cornea. I. Studies of the antigenicity of the stored cornea in allogeneic grafting] Oashi K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:481-6, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)

[Antigenicity of the stored cornea. II. Studies of the antigenicity of the cornea stored in K-solution in xenogeneic grafting] Oashi K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:487-91, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)

[Antigenicity of the stored cornea. 3. Studies of the antigenicity of the cornea stored in saline in xenogeneic grafting] Oashi K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:492-6, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)

[Regeneration of corneal nerves after penetrating keratoplasty using the cornea stocked in the dialysed serum] Tanaka J. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1249-60, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Study on renal transplantation. II. Experimental study on preservation of the kidney: method with hypothermic perfusion under normobaric or hyperbaric oxygen] Shindo K. Acta Urol Jap 15:476-90, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Experimental study of homotransplantation of the preserved canine larynx] Takenouchi S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:442-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on donor heart preservation for cardiac transplantation] Ueto T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:732-40, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Transplantation studies of stored kidney] Masuda F. Jap J Urol 61:527-42, Jun 70 (Jap)

[A method of experimental studies of the function of isolated organs] Schier J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:678-86, May 70 (Pol)

[Perfusion of the isolated liver] Suteu I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:77-84, 1970 (Rum)

[Further improvements in the method to conserve anatomic preparations] Prives MG, et al. Arkh Anat 58:96-9, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the isolated heart during preservation using hyperbaric oxygenation and hypothermia] Mitia ES, et al. Arkh Pat 31:22-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Chemiluminescence of living and preserved tissues] Dzhafarov AI, et al. Biofizika 12:744-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Change in the hydration ability of living tissues in relation to length of storage at low temperatures] Madievskii IuM, et al. Biofizika 12:741-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Survival of skin preserved in thin formaldehyde solutions] Braun AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:109-11, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Protective properties of dimethyl sulfoxide on bone marrow cells during quick freezing to minus 79 degrees C] Kapichnikov MM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:94-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Functioning of a preserved kidney autograft] Kashchevskaia LA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:32-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of bone homotransplants preserved by various means] Timashkevich KD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:93-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Morphology of the reparative process in the urinary bladder following plastic surgery with a lyophilized homograft] Volkova OV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:95-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Homografting using blood vessels preserved in a honey solution (melitization)] Pipia IK, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:19-22, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Preservation and transplantation of cadaver and protractedly ischemized kidney] Bilenko MV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:23-32, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Osteosynthesis of open diaphyseal bone fractures with frozen osseous fixing agents] Petrov PN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:21-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Preservation and transplantation of cadaver kidneys with prolonged ischemia] Bilenko MV, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:23-32, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Transplantation of preserved homologous bone tissue] Krupko IL, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:33-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Method of freezing and preservation of a culture of interwoven cells] Diachenko IuV, et al. Lab Delo 2:114-5, 1970 (Rus)

[Culture and preservation of cells from trypsinized chick embryos] Shamraeva SA. Lab Delo 2:87-9, 1970 (Rus)

[Laellar transplantation of desiccated cornea in corneal dystrophy and degeneration] Gol'dfel'd IG. Oftal Zh 23:348-51, 1968 (Rus)

[Therapeutic value of partial lamellar transplantation of desiccated cornea at various stages of treatment of eye burns] Gol'dfel'd NG. Oftal Zh 24:518-23, 1969 (Rus)

[Cryophylactic and antimetabolic effect of partial dehydration in preservation of skin] Delevskii IuP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:39-42, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Changes in electroconductivity of skin preserved by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

freezing with preliminary partial dehydration] Delevskiĭ IuP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:54-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of beta-propiolactone for sterilization of bone tissue (experimental study)] Kuz'menko IM.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:59-63, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Preservation and transplantation of the articular cartilage in experiment] Nesterova NK.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:51-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Reaction of regional lymph nodes in homotransplantation of bone tissue with various periods of preservation] Okuneva LM.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:76-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Possibility of bone storage in plastics with preliminary cooling or freezing] Pavlova MN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:62-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Apparatus for microscopic study of processes of freezing and thawing of biological substances within a broad temperature region (4.2-300 degree K)] Pushkar' NS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:80-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Biological state of skin preserved at low temperatures] Saburova IV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:50-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of cortisone and some methods of preservation on the transplanted heterocartilage] Ter-Minasova NN. Ortop Travm Protez 31:53-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Various biochemical and electrophysiological changes in bone tissue during preservation] Zvonkov NA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:29-33, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of the protective properties of polyethyleneoxide during freezing of bone marrow to 196 degrees] Datsenko BM, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:51-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Prolonged preservation of cadaveric bone marrow by the freezing method] Khakimov KhA, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:48-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of preservation and organization of bone marrow banks] Kiselev AE.
Probl Gemat 14:3-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Preparation, freezing and transplantation of cadaveric bone marrow] Kovalenko PP, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:45-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in several blood coagulation indices in transfusion with thawed erythrocytes] Sharova IuA, et al. Probl Gemat 15:20-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of bone marrow cells in the process of freezing. I. Effect of glycerin and dimethyl sulfoxide on the submicroscopic structure of cells] Terent'eva EI, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:12-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Freezing as a method of preservation of pathologic material to be examined for the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Lebedeva OV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:63-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Technic of freezing animal tissue at -155 degrees for quantitative and qualitative histochemical study] Krasnov IB, et al. Tsitologiia 12:262-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Transplantation of cadaveric kidney] Lopatkin NA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:34-48, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Cadaver kidney preservation by the use of continous perfusion] Nikolaev NM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:14-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Preservation of the lung for transplantation] Daniliov EN. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:129-32, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Errors, hazards and complications in procurement, preservation and transplantation of tissue and organs] Kovalenko PP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:121-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on sperm in deep cooling] Parusov VP, et al. Veterinariia 46:72-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A sulfate medium for storage of bull's sperm at temperatures above O celsius] Seredin VA.
Veterinariia 45:81-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Preservation of homologous skin by freezing in the evaporator of a household refrigerator] Kozlova-Lavrinenko TE, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:71-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The importance of preserved specimens as an aid in teaching anatomy] Guiraldes del Canto H.
Neurocirugia 27:340-2, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Freezing storage of human sperms. Experience using various preservatives] Anselmo J.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:182-7, 1969 (Spa)
[Kidney preservation with continuing perfusion] Claes G, et al. Nord Med 84:923, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Examination of a Swedish organ preservation chamber] Groth CG, et al.
Nord Med 84:922-3, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple hypothermic hyperbaric perfusion system for kidney storage. Reisner GS, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:91-3, Aug 70
Apparatus for the partial freezing of liquid nitrogen for the rapid cooling of cells and tissues. MacKenzie AP.
Biodynamica 10:341-51, 1969
Apparatus for transferring and freezing tissue under high pressure. Van Hulle G, et al.
Cryobiology 4:329-32, May-Jun 68
[A controlled oxygenation tank for the lasting survival of non-perfused myocardial tissue of adult mammals] Coraboeuf E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 61:443-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Apparatus for the perfusion of cadaver kidneys] Husemann B. Urologe 8:113-5, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experimental equipment for preservation of biological material by the method of deep freezing] Kozyrev VF, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:48-52, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The method of silicodesication of the donor cornea and its use in lamellar keratoplasty] Bogdalova RSh.
Vestn Oftal 81:63-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Preserving pathological samples and preparing museum preparation] Dobin MA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:106-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

TISSUE THERAPY (E2)

Critical review of contemporary cellulartherapy (celltherapy). Jussek EG, et al.
J Geront 25:119-25, Apr 70 (65 ref.)
[Therapeutic influencing of experimental nephritis by homologous kidney mitochondria] Sarre H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:409-12, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The course of healing of soft tissue wounds in rabbits after application of powdered lyophilized xenogenic cartilage] Krajnik J, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:99-107, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Lyophilized xenogenic cartilage in surgical treatment of mandibular fractures complicated with osteitis] Lazowski J, et al. Czas Stomat 23:109-14, Feb 70 (Pol)
[The effects of tissue therapy and vitamin therapy on unconditioned vascular reflexes and intraocular pressure in glaucomatous patients] Bakurskaia VIa.
Oftal Zh 22:8-11, 1967 (Rus)
[Treatment of trichomoniasis of the urogenital organs with the 2nd fraction of ASD preparation] Eganov EP, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:71-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Experiments in immunizing cattle against theileriasis] Mirzabekov DA, et al.
Veterinariia 46:46-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Tissue preparations, pregnant mare serum and antibiotics in gynecologic practice] Obukhova AG.
Veterinariia 45:89-92, Oct 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe poisoning due to external application of Dorogov's fluid] Gol'dshteĭn LM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:78-80, 1968 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[The effect of tissue preparation on the immunobiological reactivity of chickens n pasteurellosis] Askerov AA.
Veterinariia 46:43-4, Mar 69 (Rus)

TISSUE TYPING see under HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

TESTING (E5)

TITANIUM (D1)

Titanium in mandibular replacement. Cook HP.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:108-11, Nov 69
Kinetics of the transition of titanium dioxide prepared by sulfate process and chloride process. Suzuki A, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1853-7, Jul 69
Polarization studies of surgical materials in Ringer's solution. Mueller HJ, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 4:29-41, Mar 70
Titanium dioxide lakes. I. Prepared from certified water-soluble dyes and employed in color-coating tablets. Kornblum SS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1016-8, Jul 70
Large scale cultivation of human diploid cells on titanium discs in a special apparatus. Molin O, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:106-10, 1969
Development of an open pore metallic implant to permit attachment to bone. Lueck RA, et al.
Surg Forum 20:456-7, 1969
[Studies of the adsorption of lipids from erythrocyte membranes by silicogenic and nonsilicogenic dust] Helfenhaus J, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:9-13, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The support-implant element: a new implantation and supporting element for use with normal implantation screws in prosthetic practice] Muratori G.
Minerva Stomat 18:299-305, Jun 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical method for identification of titanium and iron oxides in pulmonary dust deposits. De Vries G, et al. Histochemie 15:212-8, 1968

BLOOD

[Content of certain trace elements in the blood of patients with Lever's bullous pemphigoid, Sneddon-Wilkinson subcorneal pustulosis and Hailey-Hailey benign familial pemphigus] Torsuev NA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:35-9, May 70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro corrosion of 18-8 stainless steel and titanium. Revie RW, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:465-70, Sep 69

TOXICITY

[Comparative assessment of the effect on the organism of silicides of the transitional metals] Brakhnova IT, et al. Gig Sanit 35:42-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

TNT see TRINITROTOLUENE (D2)

TOADS (B2)

Hanging drop culture of Xenopus laevis neural crest. Andrew A, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:123-36, 1969
Staging of pigment cells in cultures of Xenopus laevis neural crest. Gabie V, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:137-46, 1969
Effects of rotating neural tissue and underlying mesoderm in Xenopus laevis embryos. Hunt PM.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:211-29, 1969
Influence of hypophysial gonadotropins on the kidney of toad (Bufo melanostictus). Biswas NM.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:274-9, 1969
Panamanian amphibians and reptiles as carriers of Salmonella. Kourany M, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:632-8, Jul 70
Genetically fixed characters and evolutionary divergence. Blair WF. Amer Zool 10:41-6, Feb 70
Interaction between isolated amphibian skin and insulin. François B, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:527-30, Aug 69
Presence of caerulein in extracts of the skin of Leptodactylus pentadactylus labyrinthicus and of Xenopus laevis. Anastasi A, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:221-8, Jan 70
A cytological study of oogenesis and yolk formation in the Gulf Coast toad, Bufo valliceps Wiegmann. Yew ML. Cellule 67:330-9, 1969
The autonomic innervation of the stomach of a toad (Bufo marinus). Campbell G.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:693-706, 1 Dec 69
Haemoglobin synthesis in vitro by erythrocytes from Xenopus laevis. Maclean N, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:825-34, 1 Sep 69
Beta-glucuronidase in the alimentary canal of herbivorous and carnivorous anuran tadpoles and adults. Varute AT.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:143-8, 1 Mar 70
Protein uptake in vitro by amphibian oocytes. Jared DW, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:454-7, Oct 69
Some characteristics of the "lymphoid tumour" inducing agent of Xenopus laevis. Hadji-Azimi I.
Experientia 26:895-7, 15 Aug 70
Transmission of the "lymphoid tumour" of Xenopus laevis by injection of cell-free extracts. Hadji-Azimi I.
Experientia 26:894-5, 15 Aug 70
Annual oviduct cycle and its control in the toad, Bufo bufo L. Jorgensen CB, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:404-11, Apr 70
The different origins of the neurosecretory hypothalamo-hypophysial tracts of the toad Bufo arenarum hensel. Rodríguez EM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:248-55, Apr 70
Sodium extrusion induced by ammonium ions in toad skeletal muscle. Beaugé LA, et al.
J Exp Zool 174:309-15, Jul 70
A spontaneous anaplastic intestinal metastasising carcinoma in a South African clawed toad (Xenopus laevis Daudin). Elkan E. J Path 100:205-7, Mar 70
Copper in hepatocyte lysosomes of the toad, Bufo marinus L. Goldfischer S, et al.
Nature (London) 228:172-3, 10 Oct 70
Mutations affecting the size of the nucleolus in Xenopus laevis. Miller L, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1108-10, 12 Sep 70
Effects of visual loss on toad, Bufos boreas, activity. Schultz R, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:987-90, Dec 69
Polyploidy in the common tree toad Hyla versicolor Le Conte. Wasserman AO. Science 167:385-6, 23 Jan 70
Primary structure of two oligopeptides of the toxin of Bombina variegata L. Csordás A, et al.
Toxicon 7:103-8, Sep 69
Effect of transection at different levels of hypothalamus on the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the toad, Bufo bufo, with particular reference to the ultrastructure of the zona externa of the median eminence. Budtz PE.
Z Zellforsch 107:210-33, 1970
[Spontaneous mutations occurring in amphibians Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw, Pleurodeles waltlii Michah, and Xenopus laevis Daudin] Gallien L.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:247-53, 1968 (Fre)
[Ionic determinism of sex formation, studied in an anourous batrachian: Discoglossus pictus (Otth), and in the animal kingdom] Stolkowski J.
Biol Med (Paris) 59:289-405, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Immunologic behavior in Xenopus laevis in the presence of 2 different cutaneous grafts] Bernardini N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1107-10, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Migration of germinal cells of the common toad (Bufo bufo L.) after treatment of embryos with actinomycin D] Gipouloux JD.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:195-7, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Architectonical study on the prosencephalon of Nectophrynoides accidentalis Angel] Baroz C, et al.
J Hirnforsch 11:227-45, 1969 (Fre)
[Chemistry and biochemistry of amphibian poisons] Habermehl G.
Naturwissenschaften 56:615-22, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The life history of the toad, Bufo bufo (L.); the orientation problem] Heusser H.
Rev Suisse Zool 76:443-518, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Amphibia as carriers of Hormiscium (Hormodendrum) dermatitis Kano, 1937, a causative agent of chromoblastomycosis (chromomycosis) in man] Frank W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:93-108, Mar 70 (Ger)
[On the morphogenesis of the regenerating mesencephalon in larvae of Xenopus laevis] Filoni S.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:89-109, 1969 (Ita)
[Causal analysis of the changes in the spinal cord induced by NaCNS in Bufo bufo L. embryos] Rossi A, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:115-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Tyrosinase activity in the skin melanophores in adult Xenopus laevis and in larvae of Bufo bufo in different experimental conditions] Guardabassi A, et al.
Ric Sci 38:262-6, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Blood group substances in toads and frogs. 2. Component sugars of water-soluble substances from Xenopus laevis and Rana catesbiana] Yamamoto S.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:267-70, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Studies of age-related changes in nuclei of ectoderm and its derivatives by nuclear transplantation (experiments on tail-less amphibians] Nikitina LA.
Tsitologiia 11:542-53, May 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of lipids in the brain of the Bufo arenarum Hensel] Depaoli JR, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:38-44, Apr-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Globular volume and osmotic resistance of human and Bufo arenarum Hensel erythrocytes] Loyber I, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:178-82, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurment of hepatic parenchymal cell and nuclear area of tadpoles at different stages of development. Ghosh R, et al. Anat Anz 125:220-5, 1969
The fine structure of endothelial cells of toad arteries. Piezzi RS, et al. Anat Rec 165:229-31, Oct 69
Origin of amphibian premelanosomes and their relation to microtubules. Wise GE. Anat Rec 165:185-9, Oct 69
An electron microscopic study on neutrophil leukocytes of the toad, Bufo vulgaris japonicus. Setoguti T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 32:87-94, Jun 70
A histochemical study of adenosine triphosphatase in the toad (Bufo spinulosus) gastric mucosa. Koenig C, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:340-53, May 70
DNA content of Mauthner cell nuclei in Xenopus laevis: a spectrophotometric study. Billings SM, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:14-23, 1969
The fine structure of the organ of Bidder in the newly differenciate male of Bufo arenarum. Vitale-Calpe R.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:1-13, 1969
Ultrastructural observations on the parathyroid glands of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Coleman R.
Z Zellforsch 100:201-14, 1969
Ultrastructural changes during early development of retinal ganglion cells in Xenopus. Fisher S, et al.
Z Zellforsch 104:165-77, 1970
Fine structure of the paraventricular organ of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Peute J. Z Zellforsch 97:564-75, 1969
Ultrastructure of the neurohaemal region of the toad median eminence. Rodríguez EM.
Z Zellforsch 93:182-212, 1969
Ependymal specializations. I. Fine structure of the neural (internal) region of the toad median eminence, with particular reference to the connections between the ependymal cells and the subependymal capillary loops. Rodríguez EM. Z Zellforsch 102:153-71, 1969
Organelle transport in constricted nerve fibers of the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. Z Zellforsch 104:419-28, 1970
Microbodies (peroxisomes) in the toad, Bufo marinus. A cytochemical study. Roels F, et al.
Z Zellforsch 108:135-49, 1970
[The ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis in the toad, Bufo bufo L. I. Identification of cell types and comparison of the results obtained with different fixations] Mira-Moser F.
Z Zellforsch 105:65-90, 1970 (Fre)
[The hatching gland of the obstetrical toad (Alytes obstetricans (Laurenti)) and of other anurans] Meyer M, et al.
Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 41:3-64, 1969 (Ger)
[The characteristics of synaptoid end structures of unmyelinated fibers in the epiphysis cushion (pulvinar pineal body) of the orange-speckled toad (Bombina variegata L.)] Altner H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 96:600-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Transformation of anuran skeletal muscles during metamorphosis] Takisawa A.
Acta Anat Nippon 45:3-5, Feb 70 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Phenomena of induction by the transverse neural fold during the formation of the mouth in Discoglossus pictus. Cusimano Carollo T.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:97-110, 1969
Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. II. The effect of thyroxine following treatment with propylthiouracil. Goos HJ, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:267-74, 1968
The role of cell division in Xenopus laevis skin gland development. McGarry MP, et al.
Develop Biol 20:291-303, Oct 69
Altered gravitational field effects on the fertilized frog egg. Young RS, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:267-71, Feb 70
Sterility and partial sterility in the South African clawed toad following the pricking of the egg. Buehr ML, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:375-84, Apr 70
Neurulation in Xenopus laevis. An analysis and model based upon light and electron microscopy. Schroeder TE. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:427-62, Apr 70
An electron microscopic study of chordamesoderm-neurectoderm association in gastrulae of a toad, Xenopus laevis. Kelley RO.
J Exp Zool 172:153-79, Oct 69
Co-ordinated synthesis of some ribosomal proteins and ribosomal RNA in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Hallberg RL, et al. J Molec Biol 46:393-411, 28 Dec 69
[Ultrastructural modifications in the epithelium of the tadpole of Alytes obstetricans Laur. II. Histogenetic phenomena] Hourdry J.
Z Zellforsch 101:55-67, 1969 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural modifications in the epithelium of the tadpole of Alytes obstetricans Laur. I. Histolytic phenomena] Hourdry J.
Z Zellforsch 101:527-54, 1969 (Fre)
[Histoautoradiographic studies on DNA synthesis in embryos of Xenopus laevis; influence of 5-fluorouracil] Hara H.
Naturwissenschaften 57:135, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Interaction between lactate dehydrogenase and dehydrogenases of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the mitochondria of amphibian embryos] Petrucci D, et al.
Riv Biol 62:271-85, Apr-Sep 69 (Mul)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of thyroxine in the formation of gland rudiments in the skin of Xenopus laevis. McGarry MP, et al. Develop Biol 20:426-34, Nov 69
Brush border development in the intestinal absorptive cells of Xenopus during metamorphosis. Bonneville MA, et al. J Cell Biol 44:151-71, Jan 70
An immunofluorescent study of the haemoglobins in metamorphosing Xenopus laevis. Jurd RD, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 23:299-309, Apr 70
Acid phosphatase in the tail of Xenopus laevis during development and metamorphosis. Robinson H.
J Exp Zool 173:215-24, Feb 70
[Cytological study of the distal lobe of the pituitary gland of Alytes obstetricans Laur tadpole, during larval development] Rémy C.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:759-67, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological maturation and lymphoreticular cancer transformation in Larval xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN.
Develop Biol 22:43-58, May 70
Cellular and humoral aspects of the primary immune response of the toad, Bufo marinus. Diener E, et al.
Immunology 18:279-93, Feb 70
Studies of antibody formation in Xenopus laevis. Auerbach R, et al. J Immun 104:1242-6, May 70
[Blood group substances in toads and frogs. I. Serological analysis of the red cells and gastric mucosa of Xenopus laevis and Rana catesbiana] Yamamoto S.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:83-7, 10 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Effect of temperature on antibody formation. Experimental study in Bufo marinus] Soerensen B, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:933-8, Sep 68 (Por)

METABOLISM

Specific nuclear DNA amounts in toads of the genus Bufo. Bachmann K. Chromosoma 29:365-74, 1970
Evidence for direct excretion of blood ammonia by an ammoniotelic amphibian. Unsworth BR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:373-7, 15 Oct 69
Biosynthesis of animal and plant bufadienolides. Parallel experiments with pregn-5-en-beta-ol-20-one-20-14C in Scilla maritima and Bufo paracnemis. Porto AM, et al.
Experientia 26:11, 15 Jan 70
On the early appearance of arginase activity in the liver of Bufo bufo larvae after prolactin treatment. Guardabassi A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:148-51, Feb 70
Studies on esterase histochemistry of amphibian kidney. Kamat DN, et al. Histochemie 20:11-20, 1969
Kinetic studies on the biosynthesis of corticosteroids in vitro from exogenous precursors by the interrenal glands of the normal, corticotrophin-treated and adenohypophysectomized Xenopus laevis Daudin. Chan ST, et al. J Endocr 47:183-95, Jun 70
Properties of the ribosomal RNA precursor in Xenopus laevis; comparison to the precursor in mammals and in plants. Loening UE, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:353-66, 28 Oct 69
Simultaneous acquisition of metamorphic response and hormone binding in Xenopus larvae. Tata JR.
Nature (London) 227:686-9, 15 Aug 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal function during osmotic stress in the aquatic toad Xenopus laevis. McBean RL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1115-23, Oct 70
Accelerated synthesis of urea in Xenopus laevis during osmotic stress. McBean RL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1124-30, Oct 70
Modification of leg flexion in response to repeated stimulation in a spinal amphibian (Xenopus mulleri). Horn AL, et al. Anim Behav 17:618-23, Nov 69
Gonadotropic function of the autotransplanted pituitary gland in the female toad Bufo bufo (L.). Jorgensen CB. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:355-61, 1968
Preoptic activation of mating call orientation in female anurans. Schmidt RS. Behaviour 35:114-27, 1969
Tolerance limits of the toad, Bufo marinus, in South Florida. Krakauer T.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:15-26, 1 Mar 70
Castration effect on throat skin colouration and vocal sac pigmentation in the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Bhaduri S, et al. Endokrinologie 54:54-5, 1969
The site of the ion restricting membranes in the toad lens. Duncan G. Exp Eye Res 8:406-12, Oct 69
Vitellogenesis in Bidderian oocytes after diethylstilbestrol dipropionate treatment on Bufo bufo adult males. Zaccanti F, et al.
Experientia 26:98-9, 15 Jan 70
Changes in the excretion of terminal products of nitrogen metabolism in Xenopus laevis (Daudin) as a result of adaptation to the environment. Kosiek T.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:281-310, 1969
Failure of dopamine to promote spermiation in toads. Iturriza FC. Gen Comp Endocr 15:180-2, Aug 70
Survival and limb regeneration of hypophysectomized newts with pituitary xenografts from larval axolotls, Ambystoma mexicanum. Tassava RA.
J Exp Zool 171:451-8, Aug 69
The effect of lung ventilation on blood flow to the lungs and body of the amphibian, Xenopus laevis. Shelton G.
Resp Physiol 9:183-96, May 70
Acid-base balance in cold-blooded vertebrates as a function of body temperature. Howell BJ, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 260-9, Jan 70
Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. IV. The effect of extirpation of the presumed TRF cells and of a subsequent PTU treatment. Goos HJ. Z Zellforsch 97:449-58, 1969
[Histones, thyroid gland and metamorphosis in Alytes obstetricans and Rana temporaria] Delsol M, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:475-80, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Sonar spectrography study of sound emission in the clawed toad, Xenopus laevis] Müller R, et al.
Experientia 26:435-6, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)

TOADSTOOLS see under MUSHROOMS (B5)

TOBACCO (B6)

see also related
SMOKING (F1)

see also specific
NICOTINE (D2, D5)

Alcohol and tobacco amblyopia: a historical survey. XXXI DeSchweinitz lecture. (DeSchweinitz G), Dunphy EB. Amer J Ophthal 68:569-78, Oct 69
Effects of N2-O2 and CO2-O2 tensions on growth of fungi isolated from damaged flue-cured tobacco. Yang H, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:271-7, Feb 70
Hormones and pulmonary effects of tobacco. Carrillo LR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:149-53, Aug 70
A skin test for carcinogens. Mackie BS.
Aust J Derm 10:97-9, Aug 69
Tobacco prices and alcohol consumption--test of a folk-hypothesis. Popham RE.
Brit J Addict 64:219-21, Oct 69
Tumorigenicity of very fresh tobacco smoke condensate to mouse skin. Davies RF.
Brit J Cancer 23:858-60, Dec 69
A study of the effects of altering the tar-nicotine ratio in experimental tobacco carcinogenesis. Davies RF, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:191-4, Mar 70
The mouse skin carcinogenicity of cigarette smoke condensate: fractionated by solvent partition methods. Whitehead JK, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:840-57, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of nicotine and tobacco smoke on the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex and olfactory bulb. Hall GH. Brit J Pharmacol 38:271-86, Feb 70
An electron spin resonance study of tobacco smoke condensates and their effects upon blood constituents. Rowlands JR, et al. Environ Res 2:47-71, Sep 68
Temporary disability to work caused by diseases of the upper respiratory tract in the tobacco industry of Plovdiv. Sekerova N. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:46-54, 1969
Carcinogenic effect of cigarette tar using newborn ICR mice. Takayama S. Gann 61:297-8, Jun 70
Blood carboxyhemoglobin level in Beedi smokers. Bhown AS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1313-5, Jul 69
Report of the working group on inhalation carcinogenesis, with special reference to cigarette smoke. Prepared by the Working Group of the Commission on Experimental Oncology, International Union Against Cancer. Int J Cancer 5:282-5, 15 Mar 70
A study of nucleolar vacuoles in cultured tobacco cells using radioautography, actinomycin D, and electron microscopy. Johnson JM. J Cell Biol 43:197-206, Nov 69
Photoreactivation of ultraviolet irradiation-inactivated RNA from tobacco mosaic virus on white leaves of a variegated mutant of Xanthi tobacco. McLaren AD, et al. J Gen Virol 7:167-8, 1970
Epidemiology of oral carcinoma in Eastern Districts of Uttar Pradesh. Samuel KC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:179-86, 16 Aug 69
Recurrent snuff dipper's lesion treated by excision and skin graft: report of case. Tenzer JA, et al. J Oral Surg 28:891-5, Sep 70
Cadmium content of cigarettes. Nandi M, et al. Lancet 2:1329-30, 20 Dec 69
Effects of two TMV strains on the synthesis and stability of chloroplast ribosomal RNA in tobacco leaves. Fraser RS. Molec Gen Genet 106:73-9, 1969
The caryological analysis of plants regenerated from tumorous and other callus cultures of tobacco. Sacristán MD, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:317-33, 1969
Tobacco and cancer: the first clinical report, 1761. (Hill J), Redmond DE Jr. New Eng J Med 282:18-23, 1 Jan 70
Cyclamates, tobacco, and us. New York J Med 70:757-8, 15 Mar 70
Infection of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts by tobacco mosaic virus. Takebe I, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:843-8, Nov 69
Satellite-like particle of tobacco ringspot virus that resembles tobacco ringspot virus. Schneider IR. Science 166:1627-9, 26 Dec 69
Atopic symptoms caused by tobacco hypersensitivity. Zussman BM. Southern Med J 61:1175-9, Nov 68
On the origin of dark green tissue in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Atkinson PH, et al. Virology 40:344-56, Feb 70
Some of the chemical properties of the tobacco etch virus and its protein and nucleic acid components. Damirdagh IS, et al. Virology 40:84-9, Jan 70
The role of particle heterogeneity in infection by tobacco streak virus. Fulton RW. Virology 41:288-94, Jun 70
Isolation and characterization of two species of double-stranded RNA from tobacco leaves doubly infected with tobacco necrosis and satellite tobacco necrosis viruses. Klein A, et al. Virology 42:269-72, Sep 70
Infection of apical initials in tobacco shoot meristems by tobacco ringspot virus. Roberts DA, et al. Virology 42:217-20, Sep 70
Growth curve of unstable form of TRV infection and conversion of unstable to stable form infection. Semancik JS, et al. Virology 39:613-6, Nov 69
Electron microscopy of Nicotiana glutinosa leaf cells infected with potato virus X. Stols AL, et al. Virology 40:168-70, Jan 70
[Precipitation reaction between certain human sera and soluble tobacco extracts] Kreis B, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:437-40, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Tobacco consumption. Study in France of a group of adults of both sexes] Fréour P, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 24:1151-83, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Dermitis in tobacco workers (9 cases)] Chanial G, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:281-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of capsid of the tobacco mosaic virus in Nicotiana Xanthi n. c. at 32 degrees C] Gianinazzi S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2882-5, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Precipitation reaction between certain human serums and soluble tobacco extracts] Kreis B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:676-9, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Vitamin B 12 absorption in the so-called tobacco amblyopia] Rossmann H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:419-20, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effects of cigarette smoke on the plasma level of NEFA and on urinary excretion of catecholamines after administration of a beta-blocking drug (propranolol).II] Mathis I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1170-2, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effects of cigarette smoke on plasma levels of NEFA and on urinary excretion of catecholamines. I.] Mathis I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1167-70, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[From panacea to tobacco (an unpublished recollection of the beginning of the 18th century)] Brighetti A. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1374-8, 14 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Allergic hepatitis] Bronshtein EI. Ter Arkh 40:52-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The characteristics of injuries among tobacco growers of the Shamshada Region of the Armenian SSR] Zargarian AKh. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:94-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Chronic bronchitis, atmospheric contamination and tobacco] Puelma HO. Rev Med Chile 97:744-8, Nov 69 (Spa)
[Variability of potato-X virus during reproduction in tobacco] Sheiud'ko IuM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:236-42, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of 1-alkylindoles in cigarette smoke. Hoffmann D, et al. Anal Chem 42:366-70, Mar 70
Separation and gas chromatographic determination of normal hydrocarbons in tobacco leaves. Johnston RL, et al. Anal Chem 40:1728-31, Sep 68
Eliman's reagent: interference in mercapto group determination, with special reference to cigarette smoke. Benedict RC, et al. Analyst 95:296-301, Mar 70
Mouse toxicty of fungi of tobacco. Hamilton PB, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:570-4, Oct 69
Comparative carcinogenicity for mouse-skin of smoke condensates prepared from cigarettes made from the same tobacco cured by two processes. Roe FJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:107-21, Mar 70
Tobacco chemistry. II. Analysis of the gas phase of tobacco smoke by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Bartle KD, et al. J Chromatogr 45:256-63, 2 Dec 69
The isolation from tobacco of 2-hydroxy-2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexylideneacetic acid gamma-lactone and its synthesis. Bailey WC Jr, et al. J Org Chem 33:2819-22, Jul 68
Interaction between viral RNA and cellular components to tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Kiho Y. Jap J Microbiol 13:312-4, Sep 69
Polysomes containing infecting viral genome in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Kiho Y. Jap J Microbiol 14:291-302, Jul 70
Degradation of RNA of partially uncoated tobacco mosaic virus during extraction from tobacco leaves. Onda H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:221-6, May 70
Cigarette nicotine content as a determinant of human smoking behavior. Goldfarb TL, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:89-93, 1970
[210Pb and 210Po contents in various brands of Czechoslovak cigarettes] Solnická H, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:654, 26 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Ecological significance of the heavy metal content of cigarettes. Lead, cadmium and nickel analyses of tobacco as well as gas and particle phases] Szadkowski D, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:1-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Nitrogen compounds of tobacco smoke] Neurath G. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1093-106, Jul 69 (138 ref.) (Ger)
[How much tar and nicotine do cigarettes contain?] Cederlöf R, et al. Lakartidningen 65:5003-11 passim, 11 Dec 68 (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

Division and growth of single mesophyll cells isolated enzymatically from tobacco leaves. Usui H, et al. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:143-51, Oct 69
The effects of pressure release on the sieve plate pores of Nicotiana. Anderson R, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:50-9, Oct 69
When is the male plastome eliminated? Nilsson-Tillgren T, et al. Nature (London) 225:1265-6, 19 Sep 70
Infection of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts by tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Aoki S, et al. Virology 39:439-48, Nov 69
Aggregation of alfalfa mosaic virus under influence of externally applied agents. DeZoeten GA, et al. Virology 41:573-4, Jul 70
Simple graphical methods to substitute for computer assistance in analyzing TMV infectivity-dilution data. Furumoto WA, et al. Virology 39:589-93, Nov 69
Occurrence of tobacco mosaic virus within the nucleus. Honda Y, et al. Virology 39:593-5, Nov 69
Subcellular localization of chrysanthemum aspermy virus in tobacco and chrysanthemum leaf tissue. Lawson RH, et al. Virology 41:30-7, May 70
The incidence of tobacco mosaic virus in plastids of etiolated tobacco leaves. Pratt MJ. Virology 39:344-6, Oct 69
Loss of ribosomes in Nicotiana glutinosa L. infected with lettuce necrotic yellows virus. Randles JW, et al. Virology 41:459-64, Jul 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of high-molecular dextran on the growth, dry matter formation and water relations in Nicotiana tabacum callus tissue cultures. Klenovská S. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:233-9, 1970
Note on the interaction of tobacco mosaic virus and ozone in Nicotiana sylvestris. Brennan E, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:470, Jul 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Coproporphyrinogenase in tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum L.). Hsu WP, et al. Biochem J 117:215-20, Apr 70
The effect of blue light on glycolate oxidase of tobacco. Schmid GH. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1035-46, Sep 69

IMMUNOLOGY

A preliminary investigation of some immunologic aspects of tobacco use. Chu YM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:118-23, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Differential synthesis of chymotrypsin inhibitor I in variegated leaves of a cytoplasmic mutant of tobacco (Dp1). Ryan CA, et al. Plant Physiol 45:512-4, Apr 70
Effect of photoperiod and end-of-day light quality on alkaloids and phenolic compounds of tobacco. Tso TC, et al. Plant Physiol 45:330-3, Mar 70
RNA synthesis in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Babos P, et al. Virology 39:286-95, Oct 69
Effects of tobacco mosaic virus infection on photosynthetic CO2 fixation and 14CO2 incorporation into protein in tobacco leaves. Doke N, et al. Virology 42:68-77, Sep 70
Polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis of the soluble leaf proteins from Nicotiana tabacum var. "Samsun" and "Samsun NN". II. Changes in protein constitution after infection with tobacco mosaic virus. Loon LC van, et al. Virology 40:190-211, Feb 70
[Metabolism of insecticides. XVII. Disappearance of residues and metabolism of endrin-(C14) in tobacco] Weisgerber I, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 729:193-7, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Time-lapse observations on cytokinesis in living plant callus cells. Ball E. Cellule 67:391-400, 1969

TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS (B4)

Studies on the metabolism of virus-infected plants. VI. Ash content of virus-infected and healthy primary leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Wolffgang H. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:299-302, 1969
Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infectivity by the fungus Thielaviopsis basicola (Berk. & Br.) Ferr. Harpaz I, et al. Ann Appl Biol 64:57-64, Aug 69
Reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus: calorimetric and related studies. Srinivasan S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2173-80, 12 May 70
Calorimetric studies on polymerization-depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Stauffer H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:193-200, 20 Jan 70
Studies of the properties of tryptophan and tyrosine side chains in tobacco mosaic virus and tobacco mosaic virus protein. Fairhead SM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:584-93, 23 Dec 69
Quantitative flow dichroism. II. Form dichroism at ultraviolet wavelengths. Mayfield JE, et al. Biopolymers 9:669-75, 1970
Quantitative flow dichroism. I. Correction for disorientation in a solution of rods. Mayfield JE, et al. Biopolymers 9:655-68, 1970
Prediction and explanation of chemical mutation sites. Nicholson I. Experientia 26:430-2, 15 Apr 70
Note on the interaction of tobacco mosaic virus and ozone in Nicotiana sylvestris. Brennan E, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:470, Jul 70
Tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid-dependent amino acid incorporation in a wheat embryo system in vitro. Formation of a ribosome-messenger "initiation" complex. Marcus A. J Biol Chem 245:962-6, 10 Mar 70
Tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid-dependent amino acid incorporation in a wheat embryo system in vitro. Analysis of the rate-limiting reaction. Marcus A. J Biol Chem 245:955-61, 10 Mar 70
Structure of dahliemense strain of tobacco mosaic virus: a periodically deformed helix. Caspar DL, et al. J Molec Biol 46:99-133, 28 Nov 69
Interaction between viral RNA and cellular components to tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Kiho Y. Jap J Microbiol 13:312-4, Sep 69
Polysomes containing infecting viral genome in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Kiho Y. Jap J Microbiol 14:291-302, Jul 70
In vivo uncoating of tobacco mosaic virus after infection of tobacco leaves. Machida H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:351-7, Dec 69
Evidence of phenotypic mixing between two strains of tobacco mosaic virus. Sarkar S. Molec Gen Genet 105:87-90, 1969
Replication of an infectious form of tobacco mosaic virus in chicken embryos. Cochran GW, et al. Nature (London) 224:1312-4, 27 Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electron microscopy of etiolated bean leaves infected with the bean strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Fujisawa I, et al. Phytopathology 59:1544-7, Oct 69
The relation of tobacco mosaic virus x-protein to amorphous cellular inclusions (X-bodies). Granett AL, et al. Phytopathology 60:426-30, Mar 70
Discrepancies in the intracellular behavior of three strains of tobacco mosaic virus, two of which are serologically indistinguishable. Granett AL, et al. Phytopathology 60:419-25, Mar 70
Demonstration of the universality of the genetic code in vivo by comparison of the coat proteins synthesized in different plants by tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Okada Y, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1189-95, Aug 69
Some properties of hybrid viruses reassembled in vitro. Atabekov JG, et al. Virology 41:519-32, Jul 70
On the origin of dark green tissue in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Atkinson PH, et al. Virology 40:344-56, Feb 70
Rapidly labeled RNA associated with ribosomes of tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Babos P. Virology 39:893-900, Dec 69
Effects of photosensitization on plant virus protein. Bell CD, et al. Virology 41:12-21, May 70
Periodic occurrence of an anti-TMV factor in the body of whiteflies carrying tomato yellow leaf curl virus. Cohen S, et al. Virology 40:363-8, Feb 70
Effects of tobacco mosaic virus infection on photosynthetic CO2 fixation and 14CO2 incorporation into protein in tobacco leaves. Doke N, et al. Virology 42:68-77, Sep 70
Simple graphical methods to substitute for computer assistance in analyzing TMV infectivity-dilution data. Furumoto WA, et al. Virology 39:589-93, Nov 69
Infection of barley by tobacco mosaic virus in single and mixed infection. Hamilton RI, et al. Virology 42:266-8, Sep 70
A temperature-sensitive mutant of TMV selected at high temperatures. Hariharasubramanian V. Virology 41:389-91, Jun 70
Polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis of the soluble leaf proteins from Nicotiana tabacum var. "Samsun" and "Samsun NN". II. Changes in protein constitution after infection with tobacco mosaic virus. Loon LC van, et al. Virology 40:190-211, Feb 70
Ethylene production by detached leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Nakagaki Y, et al. Virology 40:1-9, Jan 70
Sequential reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus. Okada Y, et al. Virology 42:243-5, Sep 70
Induction of TMV-RNA replicase-like activity in cell-free systems. Sela I. Virology 41:558-61, Jul 70
A reinterpretation of amorphous inclusions in the aucuba strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Warmke HE. Virology 39:695-704, Dec 69
[Study with electron microscope of tobacco infected by a thermosensitive strain aucuba of Tobacco Mosaic virus (V.M.T.). Recovery of complete virion synthesis during a stay at optimal temperature of development] Boudon E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:270-2, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Study with electron microscope of tobacco infected by an aucuba thermosensitive strain of tobacco mosaic virus (V.M.T.). Absence of virions at 33 degrees C, abnormal inclusions and cellular deteriorations] Boudon E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3003-6, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Thermosensitive aucuba strain of tobacco mosaic virus (T.M.V.)] Boudon E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2508-11, 20 May 70 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of capsid of the tobacco mosaic virus in Nicotiana Xanthi n. c. at 32 degrees C] Gianinazzi S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2882-5, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[A defective mutant of a thermotolerant strain of tobacco mosaic virus. II. Spread through the plant. Instability in tissues. Reversion and reconstruction in vivo] Kapitsa OS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:623-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[A defective mutant of a thermotolerant strain of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Isolation and properties] Kapitsa OS, et al. Vop Virus 14:397-403, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Mosaic virus (TMV) in the nutrient solution of a hydroponic tomato culture] Sukhov KS, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 29:611-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Partial nucleotide sequences for three unique T1 ribonuclease fragments of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Lloyd DA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:932-8, 17 Feb 70
Amino acid sequences of some common Japanese strains of tobacco mosaic virus. Nozu Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:39-52, Jul 70
Sucrose density-gradient analysis of the alkaline degradation of tobacco mosaic virus. Perham RN. J Molec Biol 45:439-41, 28 Oct 69
Degradation of RNA of partially uncoated tobacco mosaic virus during extraction from tobacco leaves. Onda H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:221-6, May 70
Structural elements of viral ribonucleic acid and their variation. I. An adenine-rich and strain-specific segment in tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Mundry KW. Molec Gen Genet 105:361-77, 1969
Studies on the biosynthesis of TMV. II. On the RNA synthesis of infected cells. Nilsson-Tillgren T. Molec Gen Genet 105:191-202, 1969
RNA synthesis in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Babos P, et al. Virology 39:286-95, Oct 69
Correction of an amide group allocation in the amino acid sequence of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein. Nozu Y, et al. Virology 40:1066-7, Apr 70
[Chemistry of tobacco mosaic virus, review of current studies] Nozu Y, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 15:10-23, Jan 70 (66 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlation between the anti-animal and anti-plant-virus activities of several antibiotics. (Studies on antiviral and antitumor antibiotics. XIX). Takatsuki A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:442-5, Sep 69
Aabomycin A, a new antibiotic. II. Biological studies on aabomycin A. Yamaguchi I, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:463-6, Oct 69
Effects of formycin B on tobacco mosaic virus multiplication. Tezuka N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:367-74, Dec 69
Influence of bentonite, magnesium, and polyamines on degradation and aggregation of tobacco mosaic virus. Brakke MK, et al. Virology 39:516-33, Nov 69
Effect of cytokinins on tobacco mosaic virus production in tobacco pith tissue cultures. Milo GE Jr, et al. Virology 39:621-3, Nov 69
Mutagenicity of alkyl and nitroso-alkyl compounds acting on tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. Singer B, et al. Virology 39:395-9, Nov 69
[Tobacco mosaic virus inhibitors of actinomycetales living in soil] Schimanski HH, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:473-500, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Photoreactivation of ultraviolet irradiation-inactivated RNA from tobacco mosaic virus on white leaves of a variegated mutant of Xanthi tobacco. McLaren AD, et al. J Gen Virol 7:167-8, 1970
Infection of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts by tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Aoki S, et al. Virology 39:439-48, Nov 69
Reproduction of temperature-sensitive strains of TMV under restrictive conditions in the presence of temperature-resistant helper strain. Atabekov JG, et al. Virology 41:397-407, Jul 70
Increase of tobacco mosaic virus multiplication and lesion size in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of chloramphenicol 1-3. Sela B, et al. Virology 39:260-4, Oct 69
Leaf structure and callose formation as determinants of TMV movement in bean leaves as revealed by UV irradiation studies. Wu JH, et al. Virology 40:820-7, Apr 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemagglutination test to detect tobacco mosaic virus antigens. Reddy DV, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:162-5, Jul 69
Studies on the immune response to a characterized antigenic determinant of the tobacco mosaic virus protein. Spitler L, et al. J Exp Med 131:133-48, 1 Jan 70
Antigenic properties of a homogeneous tobacco mosaic virus--hapten conjugate. Siobin LI. Nature (London) 225:698-701, 21 Feb 70
Analysis of antigen-antibody reactions of two plant viruses by density-gradient centrifugation and electron microscopy. Ball EM, et al. Virology 39:746-58, Dec 69
Conformational changes in the antigenic determinant of tobacco mosaic virus protein resulting from polymerization of the subunits. Rappaport I, et al. Virology 41:208-17, Jun 70
A reexamination of the serological relationship between tobacco mosaic virus and cucumber virus 4. Regenmortel MH van, et al. Virology 41:330-8, Jun 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A temperature-sensitive mutant of TMV with unstable coat protein. Hariharasubramanian V, et al. Virology 40:579-89, Mar 70
Occurrence of tobacco mosaic virus within the nucleus. Honda Y, et al. Virology 39:593-5, Nov 69
Improved inoculation of cultured plant cells resulting in high virus titer and crystal formation. Murakishi HH, et al. Virology 41:365-7, Jun 70
Concentration of viruses at low rotor velocities. Polson A, et al. Virology 40:781-91, Apr 70
The incidence of tobacco mosaic virus in plastids of etiolated tobacco leaves. Pratt MJ. Virology 39:344-6, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Controlled enzymatic cleavage of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid yielding uniform-size fragments. Sela I. Arch Biochem 138:323-8, May 70
Uncoating of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid after inoculation of tobacco leaves. Shaw JG. Virology 42:41-8, Sep 70

PATHOGENICITY

Influence of temperature upon levels of virus and an induced antiviral principle in tomato plants systemically infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Chadha KC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1469-71, Dec 69
Effects of two TMV strains on the synthesis and stability of chloroplast ribosomal RNA in tobacco leaves. Fraser RS. Molec Gen Genet 106:73-9, 1969
Infection of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts by tobacco mosaic virus. Takebe I, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:843-8, Nov 69
Mathematical analyses of the interference phenomenon of tobacco mosaic virus: theoretical considerations. Furumoto WA, et al. Virology 40:316-21, Feb 70
Mathematical analyses of the interference phenomenon of tobacco mosaic virus: experimental tests. Furumoto WA, et al. Virology 40:322-8, Feb 70
Enhancement of infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus particles partially uncoated by alkali. Helms K, et al. Virology 41:549-57, Jul 70
Sugar-induced enhancement of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid infectivity. Kongsvik JR, et al. Virology 40:655-64, Mar 70
The effects of oxidized phenolic compounds on the infectivity of four "stable" viruses. Saksena KN, et al. Virology 40:540-6, Mar 70
[Infection induced by cell injury and study of the infectivity dilution curves of the tobacco mosaic virus] Noordam D. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:272-6, 24 May 69 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vivo uncoating of tobacco mosaic virus irradiated with ultraviolet light. Hayashi T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:386-7, Dec 69
The absence of photoreversible pyrimidine dimers in the RNA of ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus. Carpenter JM, et al. Virology 39:542-7, Nov 69
The photobiology of a spherical phenotypic hybrid of tobacco mosaic virus. Grouse L, et al. Virology 41:385-8, Jun 70
Partial suppression of the localizing mechanism to tobacco mosaic virus by UV irradiation. Loebenstein G, et al. Virology 41:373-6, Jun 70
Photochemical alterations in ribonucleic acid isolated from ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus. Tao M, et al. Virology 39:534-41, Nov 69
[Dependence of the effect of the distance of x-ray irradiation on tobacco mosaic virus reproduction in tobacco leaves upon the dose and time intervals between irradiations and level of infection of the leaves] Pod'iapol'skaia TS. Radiobiologiia 9:123-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

TOCOPHEROLS see VITAMIN E (D11)

TOE JOINT (A2)

Metatarsalgia caused by derangement of the second, third, and fourth metatarsal joints. Fitton JM. Ann Rheum Dis 29:200, Mar 70
Surgical fracture-"sausage toe". A case report. Toth SP. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:364-5, Sep 70
A comparison of the dynamic force transmitting properties of subchondral bone and articular cartilage. Radin EL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:444-56, Apr 70
Claw toes: an early sign of lumbar diskogenic disease. Rubacky GE. JAMA 214:375, 12 Oct 70
Animal joint behaviour under excessive loading. Radin EL, et al. Nature (London) 226:554-5, 9 May 70
[The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome (2 cases)] Lièvre JA, et al. Rev Rhum 37:437-41, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Acroosteolysis] Bauer R, et al. Z Orthop 107:159-66, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Resection of the metatarsal heads. Clinical study of metatarsalgia] Baruffaldi O, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:298-305, Apr 70 (Ita)

TOES (A1, A2)

Gangrene of a thumb following use of the photoelectric plethysmograph during anesthesia. Lebowitz MH. Anesthesiology 32:164-7, Feb 70
Orthotics measurement board for tibial torsion and toe-out. Lehneis HR. Artif Limbs 11:42-7, Augumn 67
Cystic and pseudocystic lesions of the terminal phalanx with special reference to epidermoid cysts. Schajowicz F, et al. Clin Orthop 68:84-92, Jan-Feb 70
Erythrasma and identification with Wood's light. Brown J. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:322-3, Aug 70
Subungual osteoma. A case report. Duggar GE. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:324-5, Aug 70
Toe dressing following nail avulsion. Stein N. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:211, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cavernous hemangioma. A case report. Wolf DS. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:446-7, Nov 69
Osteomyelitis of the sesamoid bones of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Torgerson WR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1420-2, Oct 69
Disorders of the toes. Cozen L. Med Times 98:141-6, Jun 70
Phenolic cauterization of the matrix in the surgical cure of ingrown toenails. Wee GC, et al. Missouri Med 66:802-3, Oct 69
Ulceration of the toes associated with arteriovenous fistula. Yatzidis H, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1307-8, 4 Dec 69
Pigeon-toes and flatfeet. Connolly J, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:291-307, May 70
Ingrown toenail: a problem among the aged. Tarara EL. Postgrad Med 47:199-202, Feb 70
[Biopsy of digital pulp in angiology] Merlen JF, et al. Angeiologie 21:95-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Erosive lichen of the toe] Kint A. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:459-60, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Mycetoma caused by Madurella mycetomi localized in the big toe] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:853-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Epithelioma of the nail bed] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:560-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Osteormyelitis of the little toe as a consequence of an interdigital pilonidal sinus in an repeolsterer] Metz J. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:463-70, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of hammer toe by the Tierny method as modified by Marino-Zuco] Emmola P, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:9-20, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Pyridinolcarbamate treatment of atherosclerosis obliterans analysed by toe plethysmography] Motomiya T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:117-25, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Erythrasma of the toe webb] Londero AT, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:2135-8, Jun 69 (Por)
[Treatment of shock with vasodilators and measuring of skin temperature of the big toe] Ibsen B. Eksp Khir Anest 13:37-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Training in operation of a typewriter with the feet in high bilateral amputation of the arms] Sokolov BA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:60-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Surgical therapy of frostbiten toes] Klintsevich GN. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:98-101, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Acroosteolysis] Skliarenko ET, et al. Vrach Delo 10:78-82, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Glomus tumor of the plantar aspect of the foot] Osorio LM, et al. Angiologia 20:55-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital macrodactyly. Tuli SM, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:237-43, Jul 69
Marchezani syndrome. Aziz MA. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:339-40, 1968
Atrial septal defect associated with skeletal anomalies (Holt-Oram syndrome). Mogullevsky HC, et al. Chest 57:230-3, Mar 70
Marchesani's syndrome: (case report). Sarma CM. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:158-9, Aug 69
Marchesani's syndrome. King NA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:262-4, Nov 69
Phalangeal set--semi-closed reduction of malaligned digits. Roven MD. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:80-5, Feb 70
The repair of bone following hammertoe surgery. Stern S. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:473-8, Dec 69
Brachydactyly in an Indian family. Mohan J. J Med Genet 6:349-51, Sep 69
Polydactyly. Tan KL. J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:147-53, Oct 69
Congenital malformations of the limbs. Fonseca LG da, et al. Lancet 1:90-1, 10 Jan 70
Absence of phalanges and toenails. Med Radiogr Photogr 45:46, 1969
An improved procedure for the surgical correction of hammer toe. Wee GC, et al. Missouri Med 67:43-4, Jan 70
A toe deformity in the progeny of linoleic acid deficient hens. Menge H. Poult Sci 49:553-6, Mar 70
[Marchesani syndrome associated with a megalocornea and an atrophy of the iris: echographic study] Soriano H, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:269-73, 1970 (Fre)
[Hereditary dyspiasia of the 5th toe] Hundeiker M. Hautarzt 20:281-2, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Oligodactylia of the toe] Reflor HJ. Z Orthop 105:435-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Attempted pathogenetic interpretation of a rare abnormality of the nails] Leone R. Minerva Derm 42:588-92, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Polydactyly of the foot] Egawa T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:363-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Surgical method for polysyndaktylie] Kojima T, et al. Shujutsu 23:1097-101, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Problem of the biphalangy or triphalangy of the 1st digit] Velichkov LG. Arkh Anat 58:87-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Ankyloglossia superior congenita] Stampar-Piasaj B, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:217-25, 1969 (Cro)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The dermatoglyphic system of tips of the fingers and toes of the Tonga islanders of Polynesia] Shima G. Osaka City Med J 15:13-27, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Segmental mercury strain gauge plethysmography in patients with intermittent claudication. Stören G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:331-8, Jun 69

EMBRYOLOGY

[Studies of Meissner's corpuscula tactus in man's toe bulbs] Grzycki S. Ann Univ Curie Skiodowska [Med] 23:325-9, 1968 (Pol)

INJURIES

Surgical fracture-"sausage toe". A case report. Toth SP. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:364-5, Sep 70
[Note on the treatment of great toe compound fractures] Duse G. Arch Ortop 81:407-10, 1968 (Ita)
[Graft of a phalanx of a finger or toe] Ladányi J. Minerva Med 61:71-81, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)

INNERVATION

The accessory deep peroneal nerve. A common variation in innervation of extensor digitorum brevis. Lambert EH. Neurology (Minneap) 19:1169-76, Dec 69
[Proprioceptors of the short flexor muscle of toes in single newborns and newborn identical twins] Fehrmann P. Anat Anz 126:12-20, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A post-mortem analysis of degenerative changes in the hip, knee and great toe joints. Hall MC, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:257-78, 1969
Histologic post mortem evaluation of bone hyperplasia accompanying digital clavus. Freed JB. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:467-72, Dec 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Absence of phalanges and toenails. Med Radiogr Photogr 45:46, 1969
[Rheumatoid forefoot] Coste F, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:1-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Interauricular communication and oligodactylia by regressive changes of the cubital and perineal marginal radios] Mardomingo Varela P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:173-80, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)

SURGERY

Syndactylization in the management of certain toe deformities. Madsen E. Acta Orthop Scand 40:681, 1969
A satisfactory operation for interdigital soft corns (clavus molle). Strode JE. Amer J Surg 119:353, Mar 70
Phalangeal set--semi-closed reduction of malaligned digits. Roven MD. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:80-5, Feb 70
An improved procedure for the surgical correction of hammer toe. Wee GC, et al. Missouri Med 67:43-4, Jan 70
[Plastic surgery of the forefoot in rheumatoid arthritis] Stoen E. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1216-9, 1 Jun 70 (Nor)

TOFRANIL see IMIPRAMINE (D6)

TOILET FACILITIES see under LATRINES (G3)

TOILET TRAINING (F1)

Studies related to toilet training of the mentally retarded. Rentfrow RK, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 23:425-30, Sep-Oct 69 (10 ref.)
[The diagnosis and ego function of child encopretics] Gauthier Y, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:265-77, Jun 70 (Fre)

TOLAZOLINE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of myopic children and adolescents] Bangerter A. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:504-6, 1969 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of gastrointestinal bleeding following the use of tolazoline. Silverman AG, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:318-20, Mar 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of phentolamine, tolazoline and phenoxybenzamine on the response of the isolated spleen strip to electrical stimulation and noradrenaline. Greenberg R. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:227-32, Apr 70
The effect of histamine releasers on the output of prostaglandins from rat diaphragms. Laity JL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:384-5, May 70
The pharmacologic effects of ST-155 (Catapres) and related imidazolines in the rat. Maling HM, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:337-51, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primary pulmonary hypertension in a child. Response to pharmacologic agents. Satyanarayana Rao BN, et al. Circulation 40:583-7, Oct 69
[Effect of Pridazol and papaverine injected into the femoral artery on the blood supply of the muscles of the lower extremities] Galus K. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1015-24, Jul 69 (Pol)

TOLBUTAMIDE (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic studies in diabetics on tolbutamide. Comparison of a single dose with a divided dose regimen. Vinik AI, et al. Diabetologia 4:203-9, Aug 68
Intravenous tolbutamide adminisration in the control of diabetes during operation. Schmitt H, et al. German Med Monthly 14:444-9, Sep 69
[Insulin secretion during primo-insulin therapy of diabetes resistant to oral drugs] Orsetti A, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:311-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Increased hazards of tablet therapy in diabetes] Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1544, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Investigations of the effects of diet, tolbutamide and buformin and their combination on body weight and several metabolic parameters in diabetics. I. Body weight, carbohydrate metabolism and immunoreactive insulin] Appels A, et al. Diabetologia 4:210-20, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Investigations of the effects of diet, tolbutamide and buformin and their combination on body weight and several metabolic parameters in diabetics. II. Free fatty acids, ketone bodies, triglycerides and cholesterol in blood] Kattermann R, et al. Diabetologia 4:221-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of maturity-onset diabetics with tobultamide i.v. during operations] Schmitt H, et al. Diabetologia 4:307-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The tolbutamide controversy. Scoville AB Jr. J Tenn Med Ass 63:687-8, Aug 70
The tolbutamide controversy. JAMA 213:861, 3 Aug 70
Tolbutamide: hazards of leaks. Nature (London) 227:224-5, 18 Jul 70
[Cytopenias caused by hypoglycemic sulfonamides] Traissac FJ, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:197-212, 1968 (80 ref.) (Fre)
[Monocytic leukemia during long-term tolbutamide therapy] Schneider H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 25:88-90, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic method for determination of tolbutamide and chlorpropamide. Sabih K, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:782-4, Jun 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Plasma-insulin after tolbutamide in diabetics and non-diabetics. Deckert T, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:309-12, Apr 70
Blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acid interrelationships during intravenous tolbutamide testing in normal young adults and in patients with insulinoma. Grunt JA, et al. Diabetes 19:122-6, Feb 70
Studies in prediabetes. Insulin response to oral glucose, intravenous tolbutamide and rapid intravenous glucose infusion in genetic prediabetics. Serrano-Rios M, et al. Diabetologia 6:392-8, Aug 70
Experience with a steroid tolbutamide test for the detection of prediabetes. Bhargava DK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:703-6, Dec 69
Intravenous tolbutamide response test in the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Limaye SB, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:269-74, Feb 70
Offspring of two diabetic parents: differential serum insulin responses to intravenous glucose and tolbutamide. Rojas L, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1569-79, Dec 69
Tolbutamide test in pituitary disease. Avogaro P, et al. Lancet 2:615, 19 Sep 70
Early insulin responses to glucose and to tolbutamide in maturity-onset diabetes. Varsano-Aharon N, et al. Metabolism 19:409-17, Jun 70
[Islet cell adenoma and the intravenous diazoxide test] Thervet F, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:579-88, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Lipacidemia and glycemia variations during intravenous tolbutamide test of 126 normal and diabetic persons] Deuil R, et al. Diabete 16:45-53, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[The intravenous tolbutamide test] Rambert P, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:331-45, 1968 (53 ref.) (Fre)

[Study of glucose regulation by an intravenous tolbutamide test in coronar insufficiency] Cristol R, et al. Presse Med 78:739-42, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Intravenous tolbutamide test during secondary failure of antidiabetic sulfonamides] Canivet J, et al. Therapeutique 45:286-90, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Results of the intravenous tolbutamide test in 1048 patients] Trautwein H, et al. Med Klin 64:2376-81, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Tolbutamide tolerance test] Brichta G. Wien Z Inn Med 49:258-63, 1968 (Ger)

[Early recognition of latent diabetes] Janisch H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:436-42, 1969 (Ger)

[A technical set-up for the quick evaluation of the intravenous tolbutamide test in the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Beleites H, et al. Z Med Labortechn 11:98-101, 1970 (Ger)

[Tolbutamide-vein test in the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus in aged patients] Agrati E, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:146-63, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Study of carbohydrates tolerance in the aged. Comparative study of the curve of oral of glucose, prednisolone, glucose-prednisolone, 2nd tolbutamide curves] Nebuloni G, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 19:101-22, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Insulin (IRI) increase after tolbutamide administration in gastrectomized patients] Zandomeneghi R, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:187-90, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Changes of glycemia, insulinemia (IRI), and non-esterified free fatty acids during dynamic tests in a group of subjects with hepatic cirrhosis. The Rastinon test] Zandomeneghi R. Minerva Med 61:185-9, 20 Jan 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of tolbutamide and cyclamate. Glogner P. Humangenetik 9:230-2, 1970

Inhibition of drug metabolism by chloramphenicol. Christensen LK, et al. Lancet 2:1397-9, 27 Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of the hypoglycaemic action of tolbutamide by different drugs. Mahfouz M, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:120-2, Jan 70

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on insulin-secretory responses to intravenous glucose, glucagon, tolbutamide and arginine in man. Goldsmith SJ, et al. Diabetes 19:453-7, Jun 70

Effects of hyperglycemia, tolbutamide and glucagon on the pathways of glucose oxidation in the goosefish islet in vitro. Hostetler KY, et al. Diabetes 19:554-8, Aug 70

Chemical and early overt diabetes mellitus in children. II. Effect of intravenous tolbutamide on "insulin reserve". Murthy DY, et al. Diabetes 18:686-90, Oct 69

Plasma insulin concentrations in dogs and monkeys after xylitol, glucose or tolbutamide infusion. Wilson RB, et al. Diabetes 19:17-22, Jan 70

The significance of the blood glucose level for plasma insulin response to intravenously administered tolbutamide in healthy subjects. Cerasi E, et al. Diabetologia 5:343-8, Oct 69

Cytology of beta-cells in rabbit pancreas pieces incubated in vitro; Effects of glucose and tolbutamide. Findlay JA, et al. Diabetologia 4:150-60, Jun 68

Action of some hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas on the oxygen consumption of isolated pancreatic islets of mice. Stork H, et al. Diabetologia 5:279-83, Oct 69

The effect of cyclamate on the hypoglycaemic response of tolbutamide and chlorpropamide in rats. Lockwood RR, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:565-70, Nov 69

Effect of insulin and some oral hypoglycaemic agents on in vitro synthesis of glucosamine by rat liver. Malathi K, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:231-2, Dec 69

Insulin and the heart. Csapó G. Lancet 1:471, 28 Feb 70

Insulin and the heart. Taylor SH. Lancet 1:471, 28 Feb 70

Mechanism of action of antilipolytic agents: comparison of the effects of insulin, tolbutamide, and phenformin on lipolysis induced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP plus theophylline. Brown JD, et al. Metabolism 18:926-9, Nov 69

Insulin responses in myotonia dystrophica. Mendelsohn LV, et al. Metabolism 18:764-9, Sep 69

[Synergism between glucose and tolbutamide in the physiopathologic limits of blood sugar levels] Loubatières A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1460-3, 13 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Effect of the sulfonylurea HB 419 (glibenclamide), tolbutamide and tolazamide on the lipolysis of isolated human fat cells] Faulhaber JD, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1476-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Effect of tolbutamide and HB 419 on blood glucose, plasma-corticosterone and liver glycogen in rats] Hasselblatt A, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1483-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Effect of blood sugar decreasing sulfonylureas on the in vitro metabolism of glucose and amino acids in the beta-cells of the pancreas in mice] Hellerström C, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1464-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Effect of HB 419 and tolbutamide on isolated islands of Langerhans in rats] Löffler G, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1469-72, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Comparative studies between HB 419 (glibenclamide) and tolbutamide on their effect on insulin liberation in isolated islands of rat pancreas in vitro] Weinges KF, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1467-9, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Study on the effect of phenethylbiguanide on responses to insulin, tolbutamide and glucose in diabetes mellitus] Czyzyk A, et al. Diabetologia 2:62-8, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Immunologically measurable insulin(IMI) in normal, obese and obese, diabetic subjects after intravenous administration of glucose, tolbutamide and glucagon] Melani F, et al. Diabetologia 3:422-6, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Behavior of free fatty acids in the serum following tolbutamide administration in normal persons, dietetically regulated and insulin-dependent diabetics of differing body weight and differing initial blood sugar levels] Ulrich E, et al. Endokrinologie 54:442-52, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effect of oral antidiabetics upon isolated rat islets of Langerhans] Tjioe TO, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:313-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Differential influence of ethanol and tolbutamide on methanol metabolism] Rietbrock N, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:298-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of tolbutamide on liver regeneration in partially hepatectomized rats and the toxic influence of hydrochlorothiazide on the liver] Walther M. Wien Z Inn Med 48:444-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of adrenergic and adrenolytic drugs on the degranulation of pancreatic beta cells due to tolbutamide in rats. 1] Tessitore V, et al. Boll Lat (Milano) 21:19-27, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Action of tolbutamide, chlorpropamide and insulin on hyperglycemia induced by non-thiazide diuretics in rats] Coppi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:124-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Behavior in the aged of blood sugar curves after oral glucose tolerance test and after intravenous administration of tolbutamide] Fumagalli C, et al. G Geront 17:657-65, Jul 69 (Ita)

[Effects of the tolbutamide test on plasmatic concentration of NEFA in the climacteric] Quinto P, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:678-87, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Peculiarities of the insulin response following tolbutamide stimulation in obese children] Cutillo S, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:178-88, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Effect of sulfonylureas on lipid levels in diabetic patients] Sgambato S, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:455-62, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Insulin biosynthesis, storage and secretion. 6. Glucose and sulfonylurea as stimulators in vitro of the metabolism of the beta-cells of the pancreatic islands] Hellerström C. Lakartidningen 65:3595-8, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)

[Ultrastructural events associated with the action of tolbutamide and glybenclamide on pancreatic B-cells in vivo and in vitro] Orci L, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:271-374, Sep 69 (Mul)

POISONING

Serum-insulin levels in hypoglycaemic shock due to attempted suicide with tolbutamide and with insulin. Creutzfeldt W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:14-6 passim, Jan 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Status of problem of usage of tolbutamide. Preliminary statements. Diabetes 19:467-8, Jun 70

The effect of tolbutamide on the diabetic fatty liver. Beringer A, et al. German Med Monthly 13:595-8, Dec 68

Young insulin-refractory diabetics. Rastogi GK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:377-9, 16 Apr 69

Tolbutamide in pregnancy and diabetes. Dolger H, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:471-4, Nov-Dec 69

The magic of a name. JAMA 210:2273, 22 Dec 69

Metformin compared with tolbutamide in the treatment of maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Lim P, et al. Med J Aust 1:271-3, 7 Feb 70

Effect of tolbutamide on the dumping syndrome. Sigstad H. Scand J Gastroent 4:227-31, 1969

[Glycemia and plasma insulin under the influence of tolbutamide and HB 419 in normal and diabetic persons] Quabbe HJ, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:301-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Hepatic steatosis in diabetics. The place of dolipol in its treatment] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:423-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Long term effect of tolbutamide on glucose tolerance of asymptomatic and latent diabetics: value of early treatment of diabetes] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:401-5, 1969 (Fre)

[A hypoglycemizing sulfamide associated with biguanide in the treatment of type I diabetes in adults] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 220:953-63, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Tolbutamide and steatosis. Trial on the rat] Barthe J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:255-9, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Clinical action of a therapeutic combination of a hypoglycemia-inducing sulfonamide and a biguanide in diabetes] Linquette M, et al. Sem Ther 43:450-4, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Fluprednisolone, a corticosteroid of slight diabetogenic effect] Fiegel G, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:864-5, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Therapy of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis with the oral antidiabetic tolbutamide (Orabet)] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2074-9, 30 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Effect of tolbutamide on body weight of underweight patients in double blind experiments] Schmidt H, et al. Med Welt 37:2029-30, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Diabetes mellitus therapy by sulfonylurea drugs] Canaani Z. Dapim Refuiim 28:59-64, Jan 69 (Heb)

[Chlorpropamide, tolbutamide and saluretics in the treatment of diabetes insipidus sensitive to vasopressin] García Torres JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:237-42, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Hepatotoxicity of tolbutamide in dogs. Wilson RB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1557-66, 1 Jun 70

TOLONIUM CHLORIDE see under HEMOSTATICS

(D7)

TOLUENE (D2)

Photoreduction of chlorophyll b in the presence of benzylamine. Hendrich W. Acta Biochim Pol 16:111-8, 1969

Microdetermination of toluenediisocyanate using toluenediamine as the primary standard. Larkin RL, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:640-2, Nov-Dec 69

Studies on the viscosity of solutions of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase and on related hydrodynamic models; effect of toluene on enzyme association. Reisler E, et al. Biopolymers 9:877-89, 1970

A silver-impregnation-toluidine blue technique for demonstration of embryonic skeletal structures in paraffin sections. Lansdown AB. Histochemie 13:192-5, 1968

The effect of thionine on the kinetics of the beta-trypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of tosyl-L-arginine methyl ester. Himoe A. J Biol Chem 245:1836-41, 10 Apr 70

Alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluorotoluic acid (5-nitrofurfurylidene) hydrazides. Welch DE, et al. J Med Chem 13:297-8, Mar 70

[Conversions of aliphatic substituted alpha-aminonitriles with metallic sodium in toluol. VI. Conversion of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:610-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Reaction method of alpha-aminoacetonitrile with metallic sodium in liquid ammonia. 8. Conversion of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:897-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Bromination with N-bromsuccinimide (SNBr). 6. Theoretical observations for directed effect of nuclear substituents on the bromination course in alkylaromates] Kleinschmidt EG, et al. Pharmazie 24:522-6, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Measurement of very small o-toluidine concentrations at the working place for blood sugar determination] Härtel A, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:183-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Is there poisoning during determination of blood sugar by the o-toluidine method?] Thomitzek WD, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:361-4, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Metachromasia of toluidine blue in the presence of deoxyribonucleic acid and polyvinyl sulfate] Tempel K, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:509-14, Aug 69 (Ger)

[The relation between the retention value and the molecular structure. I. Monosubstituted toluene derivative] Uno T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:335-40, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Comparative studies on the method of determination of nitrates in water with pheonolosulfonic acid and with ortho-tolidine] Sadowski S. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:527-32, 1969 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical mafenide in burns. Symonds FC, et al. New York J Med 70:1639-42, 15 Jun 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Jaundice in diabetics treated with sulfonylureas. On a clinical case of jaundice caused by tolazamide] Rotolo V. Friuli Med 23:257-75, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Thin layer chromatographic separation of phenol,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cresols, dimethylphenols and naphthols] Thielemann H. Pharmazie 25:365-6, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Investigations on the safety of toys. I. On the organic solvents in polyvinyl acetate balloons] Tatsuno T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:86-8, 1969 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Some observations on the choice of a solvent in the spectrophotometric determination of molybdenum by toluene-3, 4-dithiol. Ssekaalo H. Lab Pract 19:603-4, Jun 70
[Toluidine staining of esophageal wall tumors] Chüden H. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:38-41, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The Jones and Thompson test in Hansen's disease] Bertamino R, et al. Minerva Derm 43:362-3, Aug 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Formation of (+)-cis-2,3-dihydroxy-1-methylcyclohexa-4,6-diene from toluene by Pseudomonas putida. Gibson DT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1626-30, 31 Mar 70
Urinary excretion of hippuric acid and m- or p-methylhippuric acid in the urine of persons exposed to vapours of toluene and m- or p-xylene as a test of exposure. Ogata M, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:43-50, Jan 70
Quantitative determination in urine of hippuric acid and m- or p-methylhippuric acid, metabolites of toluene and m- or p-xylene. Ogata M, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:330-4, Oct 69
The degradation of p-toluenesulfonate by a Pseudomonas. Focht DD, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:309-16, May 70
Metabolism of industrial solvents. Laham S. Industr Med Surg 39:61-4, May 70
Tissue distribution of radiosulfate toluidine blue. Lindenauer SM, et al. Surg Forum 20:78-80, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cation repair of toluene-treated Escherichia coli ML35 cells and the transport of O-nitrophenyl-D-beta-pyranoside-galactoside across the repaired membrane. Ulitzur S. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:542-9, 15 Sep 70
Effects of butylated hydroxytoluene on the enzyme activity and ultrastructure of rat hepatocytes. Botham CM, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:1-8, Feb 70
Expectorant properties of bromhexine. Palmer KN, et al. Lancet 1:563, 14 Mar 70
Effect of drug administration on the activity of the hepatic microsomal ethanol oxidizing system. Lieber CS, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:267-76, 8 Mar 70
[On the results of histochemical studies with mucolytic agents] Pesce VD, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:382-4, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on morphological precursors of the mouse hepatoma induced with o-aminoazotoluene. II. Sequence to the development of hepatoma and its gradation with strain SL mice. Ito K. Mie Med J 19:173-87, Sep 69

POISONING

[Toluene addiction] Mathies V. Med Klin 65:463-4, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Certain biochemical tests in subjects with occupational exposure to toluene] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1682-5, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulfamylon therapy in severe burns: two hundred forty-six cases compared to previous experience. Haynes BW Jr, et al. Ann Surg 170:696-704, Oct 69
Clinical experience of 'Bisolvon' in 220 cases of chest disease. Matts SG. Brit J Clin Pract 23:501-3, 12 Dec 69
Expectorant action of bromhexine in chronic obstructive bronchitis. Hamilton WF, et al. Brit Med J 1:260-1, 1 Aug 70
Bisolvon. Drug Ther Bull 7:89-90, 7 Nov 69
Treatment of 1,963 burned patients at 106th general hospital, Yokohama, Japan. Allen BD, et al. J Trauma 10:386-92, May 70
Management of thermal burns with Sulfamylon. Allen BD. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:38-9, Jan 70
Effect of bromhexine on ventilatory capacity in patients with a variety of chest diseases. Gent M, et al. Lancet 2:1094-6, 22 Nov 69
[Clinical experience with a new secretolytic drug] Villa R, et al. Minerva Med 60:3607-10, 22 Sep 69
[Use of anti-inflammatory agents, particularly oxolamine and benzydamine, in respiratory diseases] Silvestrini B. Bruxelles Med 50:204-10, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Bisolvon in pneumological practice] Oliagnier C, et al. Lyon Med 222:1233-5, 21 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Bisolvon in the treatment of the tracheo-bronchial secretory syndrome of the laryngectomized] Ameli M. Minerva Med 60:3503-8, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the treatment of serous or purulent bronchial hypersecretion in acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies] Baracco F, et al. Minerva Med 60:3509-13, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical, respiratory functional, bacteriological and immunological observations on the use of Bisolvon] Bernardini V, et al. Minerva Med 60:3514-20, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The parenteral use of a derivative of benzylamine in the control of tracheobronchial patological secretions] Bianchetti L, et al. Minerva Med 60:3521-4, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new substance with secretolytic action] Bontà L. Minerva Med 60:3525-44, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Pulmonary volumetric changes caused by N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride] Brignani F, et al. Minerva Med 60:3545-8, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Respiratory complications after abdominal surgery: therapeutic and diagnostic value of bronchodilator-secretolytic-expectorant preoperative treatment] Capria V, et al. Minerva Med 60:3549-56, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-experimental studies of the mucolytic action of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride, in oral and parenteral administration, in acute and chronic pneumopathies] Carnimeo N, et al. Minerva Med 60:3557-64, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience with a new antitussive secretolytic drug] Cuocolo R, et al. Minerva Med 60:3565-70, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Prolonged automatic respiration and bronchial obstruction. Experience with a new "expectorant" in a Resuscitation Department] De Medici M, et al. Minerva Med 60:3571-4, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new preparation with bronchosecretolytic action: Bisolvon or N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride] Ercilio L, et al. Minerva Med 60:3604-6, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[A derivative of benzyl-amine in the therapy of respiratory diseases in children] Gambi R, et al. Minerva Med 60:3575-9, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effects of treatment with N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride in oral adminstration on bronchial secretions; cytological findings] Lenzini L, et al. Minerva Med 60:3580-2, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on a recent preparation with bronchial secretolytic action] Santilli E, et al. Minerva Med 60:3583-93, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effects of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride on expectoration, respiratory function, hepatic and cardiac function of subjects with chronic bronchopneumopathies] Scarpa GL, et al. Minerva Med 60:3594-9, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the treatment of some forms of acute and chronic bronchial diseases with N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride] Trombini V. Minerva Med 60:3600-3, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Comparison between Eurason D (0.05 per cent dexamethasone-Eurax cream) and 0.1 per cent dexamethasone cream--application of sequential method] Yamada M, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:213-20, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Mucolytic agents for liquescent of secretions in the treatment of chronic purulent maxillary sinusitis] Marengo R. Prensa Med Argent 57:687-91, 5 Jun 70 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of vinyltoluene and methods of its determination in the air] Krynskaia IL, et al. Gig Sanit 34:40-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

TOMOGRAPHY (E1)

Posterior fossa tomography during encephalography. Alberti J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:128-31, 1969
Gas encephalography with hypocycloidal tomography. Correlation with anatomic casts. Amundsen P, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:132-4, 1969
The somersault technique in encephalography and ventriculography. Gvozdanović V. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:160-6, 1969
Intravenous cerebral angiotomography. Sheedy PF, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:472-80, 1969
Laminography of the mastoid in the basal projection. Hanafee WN, et al. Amer J Roentgen 110:111-8, Sep 70
Bone changes in acoustic neurinomas. Lapayowker MS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:652-8, Nov 69
A phantom method to evaluate the clinical effectiveness of a tomographic device. Littleton JT. Amer J Roentgen 108:847-56, Apr 70
A laminagraphic study of cuspid retraction versus molar anchorage loss. Paulson RC, et al. Angle Orthodont 40:20-7, Jan 70
Tomography in cholesteatoma and chronic otitis media. Brünner S, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:560-7, Jun 70
Potentiated cholangio-tomography. A further report. Govoni AF. Aust Radiol 13:350-5, Nov 69
"Linear" rather than "poly" tomography for the demonstration of bone detail in congenital deafness. Du Boulay GH, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:793, Oct 69
Plain film and tomographic assessment of the pituitary fossa in 140 acromegalic patients. McLachlan MS, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:360-9, Jun 70
Inclined plane zonography. Sutherland GR. Brit J Radiol 43:492-5, Jul 70
Four laminagraphic studies of vocal fold thickness. Hollien H, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:179-98, 1969
Tomography of the heart. Mishina H. Fukushima J Med Sci 16:41-52, Aug 69
Clinical application of pneumoperitoneum, parietography and tomography: especialy for diagnosis of abdominal tumor and for observation of change in its growth rate elicited by radiotherapy. Ishimoto M. Gunma J Med Sci 17:145-68, Dec 69
Hydrops of the gallbladder: unusual roentgenographic demonstration. Genereux GP, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:39-42, Mar 70
A valuable aid to diagnosis of ear disease--hypocycloidal polytomography. Wright JW Jr, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 63:29-31, Jan 70
Visualization of tumors in humans using 67Ga-citrate and the Anger whole-body scanner, scintillation camera and tomographic scanner. Winchell HS, et al. J Nucl Med 11:459-66, Jul 70
Comparison of the fidelity of radiographs of mandibular condyles made by different techniques. Klein IE, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:419-52, Oct 70
Laryngeal correlates of frequency change: a STROL study. Hollien H, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:271-8, Jun 70
A new application of ultrasono-tomography in the region of radiotherapy and its clinical significance. I. Ultrasono-tomogram of tumor in radiotherapy. Inada G, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:67-72, Jul 69
Lateral tomography of the zygoma: an aid to diagnosis and treatment. Rothstein JP. Oral Surg 29:861-5, Jun 70
Radiography and isotope tests in medical diseases of the kidney. Belier DD, et al. Penn Med 73:56-63, Jan 70
Polytome encephalography in investigation of pituitary tumours. McLachlan MS. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:464, May 70
The value of tomography in the diagnosis of skeletal disorders. Norman A. Radiol Clin N Amer 8:251-8, Aug 70
Tomography in otoradiology. Brünner S. Radiologe 9:56-60, Feb 69
Autotomography of the upper dorsal region. Brooks DW Jr. Radiology 93:1020, Nov 69
Tomographic evaluation of trauma to the temporal bone. Kaseff LG. Radiology 93:321-7, Aug 69
Tomographic evaluation of the internal auditory canal using positive contrast material. Wilner HI, et al. Radiology 95:95-9, Apr 70
[Role of gas tomomyelography in spinal trauma] Sicard A, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:896-905, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Radio-anatomy of the cochlea. Study of tomographic projections and visibility limitations] Vignaud J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:117-23, 1969 (Fre)
[Place of gas tomo-myelography in spinal trauma] Sicard A, et al. Ann Chir 23:429-36, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Studies of the profile of the petrous bone in otoradiology] Sansregret A. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:557-69, 1968 (Fre)
[Measurement of arterial diameters by tomo-echography] Weill F, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:85-95, 1970 (Fre)
[Radiology without X-rays: localization of the placenta by thermography and tomoechography] Weill F, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:797-810, 1969 (Fre)
[Transverse axial stratigraphy in chronic pancreatitis. Anatomo-radiological correlations] Levrat M, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:337-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Value of tomographic examinations of heart and pulmonary vessels in lying patients] Böck G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1422-7, 24 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The layer procedure with hypocycloid softening as diagnostic aid in jaw surgery] Ritter W. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:170, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Pneumotomography of the posterior cranial fossa] Betz H. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:319-24, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Compensating filter for simultaneous mediastino-pulmonary tomography] Collard M, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:794-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Tomography of growing and destructive processes of the retromaxillary region and maxillo-ethmoidal angle] Reisner K, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:867-82, May 69 (Ger)
[Carcinoma blockage of central bronchi without poststenotic obstructive atelectasis with unilateral perfusion throttling and collateral circulation in the pulmonary circulatory system (comparison of native and tomographic findings with the perfusion

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

scintigram)] Schulze W.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:43-54, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hilus tomography using a versatile compensating filter. Aspects of clinical practice and picture quality] Sonntag A.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:787-94, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The value of infusion nephrotomography in the diagnosis of urinary tract diseases in infants] Makay A, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:8-13, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Ankylosis of the mandibular joint in the tomographic picture] Biedermann F, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:199-207, 1969 (Ger)
[Postatelectatic sclerosis of the right pectoral upper lobe segment in the tomographic and bronchographic picture] Dieneit J.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:159-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Correlations of clinical symptoms with radiographic findings in pneumotomography of the posterior cranial fossa] Betz HS.
Radiologe 9:488-91, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Improvement of thoracic tomography by shortening exposure time] Braun H.
Radiologe 9:40-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[A new procedure for multiple tomography using television picture stores] Dümmling K.
Radiologe 9:37-40, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Improvement of diagnostic information on carpal injuries and their complications using pluridimensional tomography] Heckrodt J.
Radiologe 9:317-29, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Technic and use of tomography in hidden tumors of the facial skull] Reisner K, et al.
Radiologe 9:299-304, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Basic principles of tomographic practice] Swart B, et al. Radiologe 9:93-126, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Rotatograph for transverse tomography on patients in the horizontal position] Takahashi S, et al.
Radiologe 9:49-53, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The determination of the turbinate cycle by tomographic method] Masing H, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:684-92, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Value of tomography in oblique projection in the study of hilus-mediastinal pathology] Giuntini CN, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:361-77, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of radiotransparent calculosis of the bladder detected by pseudotomography] De Joanna F, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 40:272-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Stratigraphy as a standard procedure in pneumoencephalographic examinations] Marin G, et al. Chir Ital 20:1857-67, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Tomography as an aid in dosimetry in interstitial radiotherapy] Sinistrero G, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:76-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pluridirectional tomography with double contrast in the study of cervical conjugation foramina] Crespi Porro R, et al. Minerva Med 61:2474-83, 2 Jun 70 (Ita)
[The endovenous cholangiocholecystography by slow infusion associated with circular tomography in the study of hydrohepatosis] Algranati R, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:778-82, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Nephrotomography and nephroscansiography in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Zaccone G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:808-12, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Trans-perineal bladder parietography in the study of malignant neoplasms (preliminary note)] Fucci G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:783-91, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Pneumoseptostratigraphy of the pelvic region. Technics and cases] Amici F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:139-54, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Investigation of gases injected for orbito-pneumotomography] Amemiya T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:295-301, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Pneumoencephalo-roulette tomography for the diagnosis of suboccipital lesions, especially combined with pneumo-ventriculography] Tanaka T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1353-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Roentgenographic study of the cervical vertebrae--with special reference to horizontal rotatory tomography] Harata S.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:405-27, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Peridural-tomographyic diagnosis of lumber disc herniation] Hoshino T.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:321-38, May 70 (Jap)
[Significance of rotating tomography in paranasal sinus diseases] Baba S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:300-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Ultrasonic tomography of the spleen--the clinical significance of the ultrasonic splotomogram in various liver diseases] Koga T, et al.
Naika 25:547-55, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of cholelithiasis by ultrasonic tomography] Miki M, et al. Naika 24:261-72, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Sectography by precession system] Makino R.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1158-61, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Axial transverse tomography in small magnification ratio] Matsuda T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:87-90, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Axial transverse tomography on changing exposure conditions] Matsuda T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:77-86, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Application of panorex in the field of otorhinology. I] Hirose T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:581-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Multidirectional tomography of the temporal bone. I. Congenital atresia of the external auditory meatus] Iskii T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:573-80, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Air-myelo-roulette tomography] Iwabuchi T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:199-202, Mar 70 (Jap)
[An evaluation of tomographic examinations in radiodiagnosis of the pathology of the gall bladder and bile ducts] Bryc S, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:231-5, 1968 (Pol)
[The Updegrave method of temporomandibular joint radiography] Jackowska M.
Czas Stomat 23:135-40, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Tomographic evaluation of temporomandibular joint in centric and functional occlusion] Labiszewska-Jaruzelska F, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:291-7, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Association of gas contrast examination and tomography in the diagnosis of cancer of the rectum] Kramar OP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:56-61, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The value of lateral tomography in infiltrative and fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Bykova VS. Probl Tuberk 47:37-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of nephrotomography in renal tuberculosis] Finkel'shtein SI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:45-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Tomography in Valsalva's maneuver in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ginzburg LI.
Probl Tuberk 47:41-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Tomography of the thoracic and lumbar portions of the spine in adults with tuberculous spondylitis] Zil'berman RP, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:26-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Bronchographic and bronchotomographic studies of the lungs in patients with chronic pneumonia] Dukarskiĭ BG, et al. Ter Arkh 41:87-90, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Nature and simplification of uronephrotomography under conditions of absorption of the contrast substance by the organism] Finkel'shteĭn SI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:60-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Simultaneous tomography during contrast examination of the biliary tract] Ginzburg SA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:26-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The technic of tomographic examination of the trachea and large bronchi] Korobov VI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:43-51, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Method for infusion nephrotomography] Perel'man VM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:53-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Position of patients during tomographic examination of various parts of the spine] Popov OG.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:25-30, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Simultaneous bronchotomography in the diagnosis of lung diseases] Portnoĭ LM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:33-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Enlarged panoramic radiography and panoramic tomography and their use in stomatology] Rabukhina NA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:57-61, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the depth of the tomographic layer of the lungs as a function of the phase of respiration] Rapis IuD. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:38-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The technic of tomographic examination of the bronchial tree] Rybakova NI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:36-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Variant of longitudinal tomography of the sternum in straight projection] Semashko LS.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:87-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The value of tomography in examining the bile ducts] Shpil't MM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:48-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Bronchotomography in the opposite phases of respiration as a method of studying the state of lung tissue] Shulaeva ZA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:45-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Tomography of the fronto-nasal canal] Revskoĭ IuK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:99-100, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Laminography of the temporomandibular articulation] Mario Truque G.
ADM 26:379-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Gas myelography with hypocycloidal tomography] Navarro Argües G.
Rev Clin Esp 113:241-4, 15 May 69 (Spa)
[Tomography and renal perfusion technic in the diagnosis of nephropathies] Robledo AG, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:275-80, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)
[High-voltage radiography in thoracic radiodiagnosis] Marković D.
Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:337-41, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Tomoscopy and related matters. Crysler WE.
Amer J Roentgen 109:619-23, Jul 70
Time sequence tomography in arteriography of the pancreas. Herlinger H.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:886, Sep 69
A thin-layer cassette for precision neuroradiography. Kimber PM. Radiography 35:183-4, Aug 69
[Lung hilus section photography with compensating filter] Gajewski H, et al.
Radiologe 10:76-81, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Possibility of measurement of exposure in tomographic apparatus as well as in roll and sheet film exchangers] Karch H, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 22:159-65, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Rotatory tomography--tomography with a rotary cross section apparatus] Togashi M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:355-60, May 70 (Jap)

TONGUE (A3)

The hold-your-tongue retractor. Freese AJ, et al.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:71, Jul 69
Tongue pigmentation in man. Rao DC.
Hum Hered 20:8-12, 1970
Effect of high pressure water jet on oral mucosa of varied density. Bhaskar SN, et al.
J Periodont 40:593-8, Oct 69
Binding capacities of sugars with the "sweet-sensitive protein" from the rat tongue. Hiji Y, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 22:104-7, 30 Jun 69
The tongue. Anatomy, embryology, growth and development, in relation to the dento-alveolar structures and to the palate, implications in orthodontics. Haddad C Jr.
Rev Dent Liban 19:53-62, Oct-Dec 69
[Radio-magnetoscopic analysis of phonatory substitutions in a case of tongue paralysis in a rehabilitated laryngectomized patient] Gouëffic S, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:243-5, Mar 68 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Picture of the month: Aglossia-adactylia syndrome. Harwin SM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:255-6, Mar 70
Exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism syndrome in Jamaican infants. Thorburn MJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:316-21, Apr 70
Aglossia congenita with bony fusion of the jaws. Hoggins GS. Brit J Oral Surg 7:63-5, Jul 69
Case report: duplication of oral structures with cleft palate. Avery JK, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:506-15, Oct 69
Median cleft of the lower lip, mandible, and tongue with midline cervical cord: a case report. Fujino H, et al.
Cleft Palate J 7:679-84, Apr 70
Speech intelligibility of a seven-year-old girl with severe congenital hypoplasia of the tongue. Weinberg B, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:436-42, Apr 70
Lingual thyroid. Jain SN. Int Surg 52:320-5, Oct 69
Periodontal disease and blood citrate levels in patients with trisomy 21. Shapiro S, et al.
J Dent Res 48:1231-3, Nov-Dec 69
Combined procedures in corrective surgery of prognathism and associated deformities. Malakouti B.
J Oral Surg 28:506-15, Jul 70
Anaesthetic problems in a case of pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy presenting with macroglossia. Delilkan AE. Med J Malaya 23:253-5, Jun 69
The Beckwith-Wiedmann syndrome. Filippi G, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 49:279-98, Jul 70
Aglossia-adactylia syndrome. Nevin NC, et al.
Oral Surg 29:443-6, Mar 70
Minor craniofacial anomalies among a Negro population. II. Prevalence of tongue anomalies. Schaumann BF, et al. Oral Surg 29:729-34, May 70
Congenital asymmetry: report of 10 cases with associated developmental abnormalities. Parker DA, et al. Pediatrics 44:584-9, Oct 69
Macroglossia, abnormal umbilicus and hypoglycaemia (Beckwith's syndrome). Moncrieff MW, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:162-6, Mar 70
xomphalos and marcroglossia (Beckwith's syndrome). Harris F, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:905-6, Sep 69
[Modifications in tongue position in surgically treated progenia patients] Smeets HJ.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:929-33, Dec 69 (Dut)
[Syndrome of excessive growth with macroglossia and omphalocele (Widedeman-Beckwith)] Rossier A, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:452-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Teleradiographic study of hypothyroid dwarfism] Gianni E, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:171-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Glossoptosis in the Pierre Robin syndrome in a newborn (its anatomical characteristics, etiology, sequelae, and best ways of its management)] Delaire J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:527-36, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Semilateral macroglossia and its surgical treatment] Machtens E, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:23-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[A new syndrome with hypoglycemia] Wiedemann HR.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:239-42, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The tongue abnormalities] Perko M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:556-68, May 70 (Ger)
[A case of exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism] Warken E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:238-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Malformation of the jaws and peromelia. A combination of defects resembling Hanhart's syndrome II and ankyloglossum superius Cosack] Wehinger H. Z Kinderheilk 108:46-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Indications and technic of partial glossectomy for orthodontic reasons] Capozzi L, et al.
Arch Stomat (Napoli) 10:13-25, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Lingual thyroid ectopia] Scolari R, et al.
Fracastoro 61:972-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. First Italian case] Vignola G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1507-12, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Description of a clinical case with macroglossia, umbilical hernia, hepatonephromegaly, relative microcephaly,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

macrosomy, and transient hypoglycemia] Lendvai D, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:738-47, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic-therapeutic considerations on lingua bifida (a propos of 2 clinical cases)] Trentalancia M. Rass Trim Odont 50:187-91, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Lingual thyroid] Watanabe Y. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1236-41, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Case report of the thyroid gland at the root of the tongue and review of the literatures] Iigaya K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1784-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Wiedemann's syndrome] Spidla M, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:977-83, 1969 (Cro)
[Ankyloglossia superior congenita] Stampar-Plasaj B, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:217-25, 1969 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Histamine-storing cells in oral tissues. Pohto P, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:519-37, Oct 69
Improved methods for calcium and magnesium in epidermis. Cane AK. Ann Histochim 14:325-31, Oct-Dec 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vascular stiffening mechanism in t tongue of the echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus). Doran GA, et al. Anat Rec 167:197-9, Jun 70
Muscle patterns of the late fetal tongue tip. Bell WA. Angle Orthodont 262-5, Jul 70
A new sign in Behcet's syndrome: scanty fungiform papillae in tongue. Davis E, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:720-1, Dec 69
The glandula apicis linguae in Pan troglodytes. A preliminary note. Hofer HO. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:38-41, 1970
A roentgenocephalometric study of the tongue. Nakago T, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 29:23-35, Jun 70
[The odonto-lingual dysharmony] Biourge A. Orthodont Franc 40:141-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Functional study of the tongue in domestic fowls] Preuss F, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:45-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The filiform papilla in man as a tactile sense organ. Light and electron microscopic studies] Kunze K. Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 41:3-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Tonsillioglossus muscle, a proposition of a new terminology] Niki T. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:683-5, Sep 70 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular stiffening mechanism in the tongue of the echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus). Doran G, et al. J Anat 106:203, Jan 70
Comparison of changes in blood volume and opacity in dog digital pad and tongue. Davis DL, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:613-8, Nov 69
Distributionoof cardiac output to oral tissues in dogs. Meyer MW. J Dent Res 49:787-94, Jul-Aug 70
Microcirculation of the perioral regions in the Macaca rhesus. II. Cutright DE, et al. Oral Surg 29:926-34, Jun 70
[The blood vessels of the rabbit tongue, contralateral anastomoses of both halves of the tongue and their efficacy following unilateral ligation of the lingual artery or the external carotid artery] Götze W, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:453-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Microangiographic study of the microcirculatory system of the lingual mucosa, especially of the lingual papillae in the dog] Tashiro K. J Otolaryng Jap 73:800-10, Jun 70 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the human circumvallate papilla. I. Cilia of the papillary crypt. Mattern CF, et al. Anat Rec 167:175-81, Jun 70
Sodium rhodizonate staining of the keratogenous zone of the hair follicle and lingual papilla. Shelley WB. Histochemie 22:169-76, 1970
The dual pattern of keratinization in filiform papillae on rat tongue. Farbman AI. J Anat 106:233-42, Mar 70
Keratinization in the mucosa of the ventral surface of the chicken tongue. Susi FR. J Anat 105:477-86, Nov 69
The fine structure of von Ebner's gland of the rat. Hand AR. J Cell Biol 44:340-53, Feb 70
Aging and cell renewal of oral epithelium. Barakat NJ, et al. J Periodont 40:599-602, Oct 69
Fine-structural observations on the formation and enzymatic activity of keratinosomes in mouse tongue filiform papillae. Weinstock M, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:262-74, Feb 70
[Light and electron microscopic studies on the differentiation of tongue epithelium in rat embryo] Sakao N. Sapporo Med J 36:133-58, Nov-Dec 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The in-vivo effects of H3-thymidine on the mitosis in oral epithelium of the mouse. Beagrie GS. Arch Oral Biol 15:205-11, Mar 70

EMBRYOLOGY

Muscle patterns of the late fetal tongue tip. Bell WA. Angle Orthodont 262-5, Jul 70
Fusion capability of rat embryonic oral tissue in vitro. Goss AN, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:797-804, Aug 70
[Development of spatial lattice of the human tongue] Tittel K, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:791, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Alkaline phosphatases in tissue mast cells, blood and lymph vessels of the tongue of the rat. 5'-Nucleoticdase, unspecific alkaline phosphatase and polyphosphatase (ATP'ase) activity with special reference to the pH] Vetter, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:153-76, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the lingual epithelium in human embryo. Hydrolases] Latalski M. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:313-21, 1969 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The development of the vallate papilla and the number of its taste buds in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse, 1839)] Rehmer H. Anat Anz 125:274-88, 1969 (Ger)

INJURIES

Lacerations of the mouth. Horton CE, et al. Amer Fam Physician GP 1:68-73, Jun 70
Tissue reactions to chronic irritation of the tongue in germfree and conventional rats. Shteyer A, et al. J Oral Surg 28:109-12, Feb 70
Gunshot wound of the oral cavity. Report of an unusual case. Marano PD, et al. Oral Surg 30:178-81, Aug 70
Regenerative changes in rat tongue muscle following crushing injury. Standish SM, et al. Oral Surg 30:87-98, Jul 70
[A rare pistolshot injury of the tongue and mandible] Hensel CR. Zbl Chir 94:1068-70, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Medical injury caused by lingual contact] De Fazio F, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 88:22-30, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Electric injury of the tongue] Giugiaro A. Minerva Pediat 22:317-9, 11 Feb 70 (Ita)
[2 cases of thrombopenic hemorrhagic syndrome with presence of anti-thrombopenic antibodies] Pilotti G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:583-8, Mar 68 (Ita)

INNERVATION

Behavioral correlates of the thalamic gustatory area. Norgren R. Brain Res 22:221-30, 27 Aug 70
Innervation of oral tissues in some primates. Vij S, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:289-99, 1969
Electrogustometry II. I. The spread of the stimulating current. Fons M, et al. J Laryng 83:959-64, Oct 69
Changes of hypoglossal nerve activity during inhibition of chewing and swallowing by lingual nerve stimulation. Sumi T. Pflueger Arch 317:303-9, 1970
[Histological study of the sensory nerves of the tongue] Balogh K, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:174-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The nerve endings in the taste buds in monkeys as compared to those in man] Kadanoff D. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:295-303, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of choline on the discharge of lingual receptors. I. Response to the intravascular administration of choline chloride and sodium acetate] Rapuzzi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:812-4, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Interaction between cysteine and acetylcholine in the lingual receptors of the frog] Rapuzzi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:57-9, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Action of choline on the discharge of lingual receptors. II. Effect of ATP and of chemical stimulation of the receptors on the action of choline] Violante A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:814-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Distribution of gustatory nerves in the tongue] Saito H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:474-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[The effect of unilateral conditioned inhibition on motor reflexes formed upon proprioceptive stimulation of half of the tongue] Aronova ZA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:879-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Gongylonema pulchrum in tongues of slaughtered pigs. Zinter DE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:301, 1 Aug 70
Effect of oxytetracycline in a periodontal pack on sensitivity and numbers of tongue flora. Handelman SL, et al. J Periodont 40:480-4, Aug 69
[Isolation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in sheep] Fedida M, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 43:115-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Microbiological studies of the biotope "oral cavity"] Bernhardt H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:73-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Contaminations with microorganisms of various recesses of the mouth] Bertolini P, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 27:104-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of hereditary telangiectasia. Jahnke V. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:262-5, Mar 70
Osteochondroma of the tongue. Roy JJ, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:565-8, Jun 70
Pathosis of the tongue in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Report of two cases. Weitzner S. Oral Surg 28:613-7, Oct 69
The tongue and taste in familial dysautonomia. Pearson J, et al. Pediatrics 45:739-45, May 70
[Rare tumors of the tongue. Anatomopathological study (178 cases)] Micheau C, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:119-28, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Rare malignancies of the base of the tongue. 3. Malignant granuloma] Cecchi M. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:907-18, Dec 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Buccolingual muscle force and dental arch form. Lear CS, et al. Amer J Orthodont 56:379-93, Oct 69
Transmission and learning of tongue gymnastic ability. Hirschhorn HH. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:451-4, May 70
Electromyography of genioglossus and geniohyoid muscles during deglutition. Cunningham DP, et al. Anat Rec 165:401-9, Nov 69
Cinefluorographic study of functional adaptation of the oropharyngeal structures. Milne IM, et al. Angle Orthodont 40:267-83, Oct 70
NIH clinical staff conference. The molecular basis of taste and its disorders. Henkin RI, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:791-821, Oct 69
Acquired extraordinary movements of a normal tongue. Becker A. Brit Dent J 128:396-7, 21 Apr 70
Electromyographic activity of the human Genioglossus muscle in response to respiration and to positional changes of the head. Saueriand EK, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:69-73, Apr 70
Effect of articulation therapy on palatopharyngeal closure, movement of the pharyngeal wall, and tongue posture. Shelton RL, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:440-8, Oct 69
An electrode for the study of lingual sensitivity. Majeau DA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:440-1, Oct 69
Regeneration of taste buds in the lingual epithelium after excision of the vallate papilla. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 26:621-9, Mar 70
Maximum lingual pressure in children with articulatory disorders. Sanders LJ. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:393-9, 1969
Taste sensation and age in man. Hermel J, et al. J Oral Med 25:39-42, Apr-Jun 70
Swallowing and resting forces related to lingual flange thickness in removable partial dentures. Lowe RD, et al. J Prosth Dent 23:279-88, Mar 70
[The mouth muscles in orthodontics] Cauhépé MJ, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:293-314, 1969 (Fre)
[Cephalometric and statistical contribution to the study of relationships between the function of the tongue and the maxillo-facial morphology] Dahan J. Orthodont Franc 40:153-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Psychogustatory results of electric stimulation of the human tongue] Plattig KH. Pflueger Arch 312:R128-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Slow electric potentials of the lingual surface during activation of the gustatory receptors in the frog] Rapuzzi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:59-62, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the tongue in various forms of malocclusion] Lukacs A, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:289-98, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Speech articulation and tongue movements in bone-grafted cleft palate patients. Massengill R Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:67-70, Jul 70
[Synchronous and rhythmic myoclonus of the left forearm, left half of the face, soft palate and tongue during an unclassifiable subacute pontobulbar polioencephalitis (anatomical and clinical observation)] Bojinov S, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:590-7, 1969 (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effects on oral epithelium in mice. Goepp RA, et al. J Dent Res 48:641-5, Sep-Oct 69

RADIOGRAPHY

A roentgenocephalometric study of the tongue. Nakago T, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 29:23-35, Jun 70
[Tongue markers for radiographic analysis] Ozeki S, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 29:13-22, Jun 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Tongue flaps for intraoral reconstruction. Chambers RG, et al. Amer J Surg 118:783-6, Nov 69
Combined procedures in corrective surgery of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prognathism and associated deformities. Malakouti B. J Oral Surg 28:506-15, Jul 70
The macroglossia of Beckwith's syndrome. Arons MS, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:341-5, Apr 70
Postoperative management of the severe oral cripple. Dingman DL. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:263-7, Mar 70
[Glossoptosis in the Pierre Robin syndrome in a newborn (its anatomical characteristics, etiology, sequelae, and best ways of its management)] Delaire J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:527-36, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Muscle surgery of muscle abnormalities in mandibulo-facial syndromes] Eschler J. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1045-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Semilateral macroglossia and its surgical treatment] Machtens E, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:23-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of an extensive defect of the lower lip with Bernard's muscle bearing flap and a tongue flap after radical surgery of a lower lip tumor] Fujino T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:249-55, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Transplantation of palatine tonsil in linguoplasty for alleviation dysphagia caused by surgical removal of one half of the tongue] Yasuda K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:205-7, Mar 70 (Jap)

TONGUE DISEASES (C4)

Lingual abscess. Jain HK, et al. J Laryng 84:637-41, Jun 70
[Dysgenetic cyst of the base of the tongue] Gignoux M, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:765-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Villous tongue. Black villous tongue or Darier's disease. Case report] Rouit H. Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:35-44, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Reversible bucco-lingual dyskinesis in the aged] Graux P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:352-5, May 69 (Fre)
[The tonsillitis lingualis] Berendes J. Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:71-2, 1970 (Ger)
[The problem of fungus-microbe symbiosis and that of atypical forms of Actinomyces in 2 cases of lingual actinomycosis] Cecchi M. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:345-58, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Unusual locations of tubercular foci] Passoni M, et al. Pathologica 59:307-15, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Black hairy tongue. Clinical and pathogenic considerations] Coronelli E, et al. Rass Trim Odont 50:113-27, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental eczema. Can eczema be provoked in the tongue of the guinea pig? Ischy R, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:413-6, 1969
Production of experimental edema in dog tongue with dilute hydrogen peroxide. Dorman HL, et al. Oral Surg 29:38-43, Jan 70
[Apparently irreversible dyskinesia syndrome following prolonged use of phenothiazine drugs] Lafora GR. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:3-20, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Amyloid macroglossia associated with a neuropathy] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:754-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Association of cancer and tuberculosis of the base of the tongue] Comoretto R. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:50-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Heterotopic esophagic cyst in the tongue. Moragas A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 25:95-8, Jan 70

DIAGNOSIS

Another look at the tongue of the elderly. Eifenbaum A. Dent Dig 76:314-7, Jul 70
Histoplasmosis of the tongue presenting as carcinoma. McAuley MD. J Med Ass Alabama 40:29-32, Jul 70
[Which diagnosis would you make?] Schiachetzki J. Med Klin 65:459 passim, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic management of certain acute and chronic soft tissue diseases of the mouth. Zegarelli EV. Dent Clin N Amer 14:733-41, Oct 70

ETIOLOGY

Gonococcal ulceration of the tongue in the gonococcal dermatitis syndrome. Cowan L. Brit J Vener Dis 45:228-31, Sep 69
An unusual sequela of a gunshot wound of the face. Wood NK, et al. Oral Surg 29:812-5, Jun 70
[A case of black hairy tongue] Pejrone CA, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:316-8, Jun 69 (Ita)
[A rare case of lingual tuberculosis] Adamczyk H, et al. Czas Stomat 23:273-8, Mar 70 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Resection of tongue lesion associated with hereditary telangiectasis (Osler-Weber-Rendu disease): report of case. Caldwell TA, et al. J Oral Surg 28:299-301, Apr 70

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of geographic tongue, fissured tongue, median rhomboid glossitis, and hairy tongue among 3,611 Minnesota schoolchildren. Redman RS. Oral Surg 30:390-5, Sep 70

PATHOLOGY

Osteochondroma of the tongue. Roy JJ, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:565-8, Jun 70
The histopathology of caviar tongue. Ageing changes of the undersurface of the tongue. Kocsard E, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:318-22, 1970
Eosinophilic ulcer of the tongue report of two cases and review of the literature. Shapiro L, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:242-50, 1970
[Furred tongue] Skach M, et al. Cesk Stomat 70:138-55, May 70 (Cze)
[Tuberculosis of the tongue] Napolitano R. Arch Ital Laring 76:157-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of the surface of the mucosa of the oral cavity by electron scanning microscopy--normal specimen and pathologic condition with various tongue diseases] Kizaki T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1156-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Medical cysts and fistulae of branchiogenic origin] Chiganenko GF. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:84-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hypoglossal cysts] Stephanopoulos-Vrettos B, et al. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:195-200, 1969 (Gre)

SURGERY

Resection of tongue lesion associated with hereditary telangiectasia (Osler-Weber-Rendu disease): report of case. Caldwell TA, et al. J Oral Surg 28:299-301, Apr 70

THERAPY

[A case of black hairy tongue] Pejrone CA, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:316-8, Jun 69 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Cactus spines in tongues of slaughtered cattle. Migaki G, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1489-92, 1 Nov 69

TONGUE, FURROWED see TONGUE, FISSURED

(C4)

TONGUE HABITS (F1, F2)

The tongue and class 3. Gensior AM. Amer J Orthodont 57:256-9, Mar 70
Tongue-thrust in preschool children. II. Dental occlusal patterns. Hanson ML, et al. Amer J Orthodont 57:15-22, Jan 70
Tongue-thrust in preschool children. 3. Cinefluorographic analysis. Hanson ML, et al. Amer J Orthodont 58:268-75, Sep 70
Orofacial musculature imbalance and associated symptoms. Weiss CE. Brit J Disord Commun 4:140-5, Oct 69
Tardive dyskinesia. Maxwell S, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:33-6, Feb 70
A radiographic analysis of the tongue-thrust swallowing habit. A preliminary report. Parker LA Jr, et al. Oral Surg 29:855-60, Jun 70
[The effect of lip morphology on the incisors following treatment] Ballard CF. Orthodont Franc 40:181-95, 1969 (Fre)
[The development of muscle behavior and of the occlusal relations during maturation] Gugny J, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:275-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Modification of the Schwarz plate for treatment of open bite caused by bad tongue habits] Nawodziñska-Burchart M. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:223-4, 1969 (Ger)

TONGUE, HAIRY see under TONGUE DISEASES

(C4)

TONGUE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Granular cell myoblastoma of the tongue. Bahuth JJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:161-5, Feb 70
Oral cysts containing gastric or intestinal mucosa. An unusual embryological accident or heterotopia. Gorlin RJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:594-7, Jun 70
Cancer of the tongue in Australia. Tan KN. Aust Dent J 15:19-22, Feb 70
Lymphoreticular sarcomas with primary involvement of Waldeyer's ring. Clinical evaluation of 225 cases. Banfi A, et al. Cancer 26:341-51, Aug 70
Granular cell myoblastoma. Garancis JC, et al. Cancer 25:542-50, Mar 70
Medullary tractotomy. A surgical procedure providing relief from severe pain due to cancer of head and neck. MacGee EE. J Kansas Med Soc 71:267-73, Jul 70
A case of adenocarcinoma on the base of the tongue. Awazawa Y. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 12:6-8, Mar 70
Osteoma of the tongue: report of case. Goldberg AF, et al. J Oral Surg 28:457, Jun 70
Bronchial spread of lingual carcinoma. Sinclair SH. New Eng J Med 282:1492-3, 25 Jun 70
[Some pre-epitheliomatous lesions of the free labial edge and of buccal mucosa] Pachkov BM, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:143-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Tumors of the base of the tongue. Anatomoclinical and therapeutic study] Gignoux M, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:809-29, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cancer of the otorhinolaryngologic area] Dumont PU. Sem Ther 44:135-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Occurrence, diagnosis, therapy and prognosis of tongue neoplasms] Hohenwald H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1692-5, 4 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Apparently primary extralymphatic lymphogranuloma. Anatomo-clinical findings in 15 personal cases chosen from 221 biopsies of lymphogranuloma] Trentini GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:545-641, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Angioma of the tongue] Ravazzoni A, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:855-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Benign tumors of the tongue. Observations and considerations on the more unusual forms] Galetti G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:353-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Association of cancer and tuberculosis of the base of the tongue] Comoretto R. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:50-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Case of neurilemmoma of the tongue] Jordan J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:225-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Diffuse angioma of the root of the tongue and epiglottis] Pinegina NL, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:94, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Neurofibroma of the root of thetongue] Vasil'ev AI. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:112, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Abrikosoff's tumor] Senties S, et al. ADM 26:231-4, 2 Nov 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

A calcitonin-secreting medullary thyroid carcinoma associated with mucosal neuromas, marfanoid features, myopathy and pigmentation. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Amer J Med 48:120-6, Jan 70
[Scintiscanning "patterns" of diffusion of colloidal Au198 in the study of the lymphatic system of the head and neck in oncologic pathology] De Campora E, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:763-76, Aug 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudolymphomas. Robbins R, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:149-53, Jan 70
Histoplasmosis of the tongue presenting as carcinoma. McAuley MD. J Med Ass Alabama 40:29-32, Jul 70
[Sarcoma of the tongue: morphologic pictures and clinical course] Buratti C. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:257-65, 1967 (Ita)
[Test of the perilingual path for the diffusion of radioisotopes into the cervical lymphatic system] Gruart FJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:919-22, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Early experiments with arterial infusion of adriamycin in regional antineoplastic therapy] Di Pietro S, et al. G Clin Med 50:1144-9, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Bleomycin therapy of cancer of the head and neck] Iwai H. J Jap Med Ass 62:159-66, 15 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of bleomycin in malignant tumor of the head and neck] Suzuki Y, et al. J Jap Med Ass 62:112-7, 15 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Case report of lingual papilloma--electron microscopic observation of the epithelium of papilloma after application of bleomycin] Nanjo S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:237-44, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Use of intra-arterial chemotherapy in malignant neoplasms of otorhinolaryngological organs and adjacent areas] Chizh GI. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:85-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The carcinogenic potentials of 'opium smoker's tongue'. Lyons DC, et al. J Oral Med 24:67-72, Jul-Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[Values of antiviral antibodies in the plasma of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with otorhinolaryngologic cancer] Takasu T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1074-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

MORTALITY

[Chance of survival and cause-of-death analysis in tongue cancer] Steensma DJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1318-9, 1 Aug 70 (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of epithelioma of the mouth and tongue. Rankin DW.
Aust Dent J 14:236-40, Aug 69 (23 ref.)
[Statistical observations on lingual cancer at cancer clinics] Hattori H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:653-7, Sep 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Rhabdomyoma. Light and electron microscopic study of a case with intranuclear inclusions. Wyatt RB, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:32-9, Jul 70
Osteochondroma of the tongue. Roy JJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:565-8, Jun 70
Gliomatous teratoma of the tongue. Report of a case. Bras G, et al. Cancer 24:1045-50, Nov 69
Oral metastasis from hypernephroma. Del Carmen BV, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:743-6, Sep 70
Light- and electron-microscope studies on the granular cell myoblastoma of the tongue. Aparicio SR, et al.
J Path 97:339-55, Feb 69
Granular-cell myoblastoma of the oral cavity. Herschfus L, et al. Oral Surg 29:341-52, Mar 70
[Rare tumors of the tongue. Anatomopathological study (178 cases)] Micheau C, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:119-28, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Histological notes on the cancers of the mouth treated by intraarterial chemotherapy] Hattowska H.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:402-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[A case of neurilemmoma of the tongue in a 16-year-old patient: anatomical-pathological study] Barbato U, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 19:55-70, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Rare malignancies of the base of the tongue. 3. Malignant granuloma] Cecchi M.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:907-18, Dec 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphography of the neck in neoplasms of the tongue and mouth floor] Patrese P, et al.
Ann Laring 67:131-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Pilot study of dose fractionation in carcinoma of the base of the tongue: uninterrupted vs. split-course irradiation. Marcial VA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:30-6, Jan 70
Treatment of oral carcinoma with selective therapy for the individual patient. Robins RE, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:33-6, Jan 70
Our experiences with the treatment of malignant tumours of the tongue in the years 1950-1963. Lintner L. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:293-8, 1970
Peroral irradiation of carcinoma of the oral tongue. Fayos JV, et al. Radiology 93:387-94, Aug 69
[Determination of the dose delivered to the submaxillary lymph nodes from the endocurietherapy of cancers of the oral cavity] Sahatchiev A, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:559-65, 1970 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy in neoplasms of the tongue and floor of the mouth (methods, limits, indications, results)] Bonomini B. Ann Laring 67:114-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy combined with surgery in tumors of the tongue and floor of the mouth] Conte G, et al.
Ann Laring 67:136-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Results obtained in the treatment of tumors of the tongue and floor of the mouth, with special attention to lymph gland metastases] Motta G, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:3-47, 1967 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the tongue (anterior two-thirds). Possibilities of the use of high-energy electrons] Jucker C, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:167-88, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Studies on irradiation techniques of betatron electron beam] Kondo K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1266-87, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Application of radiosensitizer, 5-bromodeoxyuridine, to head and neck tumors] Tanaka Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:765-75, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Radioactive iridium endocurietherapy in localized carcinoma in the area of the lingual junction] Pierquin B, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:355-62, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

SURGERY

Treatment of oral carcinoma with selective therapy for the individual patient. Robins RE, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:33-6, Jan 70
Leiomyosarcoma of the tongue: report of case. Goldberg MH, et al. J Oral Surg 28:606-11, Aug 70
Bilateral lipoma of the tongue with postoperative complications: report of case. Moss DC, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:533-6, Jul 70
An analysis of articulation following partial and total glossectomy. Massengill R Jr, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:170-3, May 70
Chondroma of the tongue. Viglioglia PA, et al. Oral Surg 29:820-6, Jun 70
[Surgical and prosthetic aspects of therapy of malignant tumors of the tongue] Hollmann K.
Oest Z Stomat 66:338-41, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Radical surgery of tumors of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Its indications and therapeutical possibilities] Alajmo E.
Ann Laring 67:4-16, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy combined with surgery in tumors of the tongue and floor of the mouth] Conte G, et al.
Ann Laring 67:136-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Results obtained in the treatment of tumors of the tongue and floor of the mouth, with special attention to lymph gland metastases] Motta G, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:3-47, 1967 (Ita)
[Fibroma of the base of the tongue] Sowiński H, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 24:221-4, 1970 (Pol)

THERAPY

Cancer of the tongue. Experience at the Hartford hospital from 1931 to 1963. Wawro NW, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:455-61, Apr 70
Treatment of advanced cancer of the head and neck. Ansfield FJ, et al. Cancer 25:78-82, Jan 70
Psychiatric liaison with a cancer research center. Janes RG, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:336-45, Jul 70
[Lingual angiomas and their treatment with sclerosing solutions] Ceria G.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:683-702, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Triple-combined therapy of malignant cancer of the head and neck--on tongue cancer] Kawabe Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:585-8, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Polymorphocellular sarcoma of the lingual root in an infant] Pallay J. Cesk Pediat 25:340-1, Jul 70 (Slo)

TONGUE THRUSTING see under TONGUE HABITS

(F1, F2)

TONOMETRY (E1)

Bilateral tonography. Follmann P, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:918-25, 1969
Comparison of Goldmann applanation and Schiotz tonometry using 1948 and 1955 conversion scales. Bayard WL. Amer J Ophthal 69:1007-9, Jun 70
Tonometric calibration for the rabbit eye. Best M, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:200-5, Aug 70
Assessment of established cases of chronic simple glaucoma. Fisher RF, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:217-28, Apr 70
The compression-elastotonometry. A simple method to replace the method of electrotonometry. Giesmann HG. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:59-60, 1969
Ocular rigidity in tonography. Moses RA, et al.
Docum Ophthal 26:118-29, 1969
Measurements of factors affecting the precision of tonometry and tonography. Viernstein LJ, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:91-7, Jan 70
Electronic applanation tonometry in corneal edema and keratoplasty. Wind CA, et al.
Invest Ophthal 8:620-4, Dec 69
Myasthenic (vertical) nystagmus. Verification by edrophonium tonography. Keane JR, et al.
JAMA 212:1209-10, 18 May 70
Use of the Tonomat Applanation Tonometer in small animal ophthalmology. Souri EN.
Vet Med 65:469-74, May 70
[Differential tonometry in myopia] Kraus H.
Cesk Oftal 25:321-6, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Tonography in practice] Smeral L.
Cesk Oftal 26:170-80, May 70 (Cze)
[Tonography] Prijot E.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:745-52, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Changes in intraocular pressure in children under general anesthesia] Degenne S, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1118-21, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Results of a tonometric and tonographic survey of normal Somali] Védy J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:382-4, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Digital evaluation of electrotonographs] Follmann P, et al. Docum Ophthal 27:36-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative gonioscopic and tonographic examinations of various age groups] Barkhoff ER, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:518-25, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the influence of various mydriatics on tonography] Makabe R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:217-20, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Mydriasis tonography during treatment with miotics] Makabe R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:394-400, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Differential tonometry and venous pressure] Stepanik J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:388-91, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Studies of intraocular pressure with Goldmann's applanation tonometer] Bechrakis E.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:353-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Evaluation in time of "plasmoid" aqueous in rabbits in constant conditions of normal tension] Bucci MG.
Boll Oculist 48:46-59, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Factors affecting the precision of tonometry and tonography] Kitazawa Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:908-12, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Embryotoxon posterius and C value] Yamada E.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2102-11, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Adjustment of the tonometer in the dosimeter of anesthesia apparatus] Timchenko IS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:83, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The use of Vurgaft's compression tonometry in the diagnosis of occlusion of the carotid arteries] Atanov DI. Oftal Zh 24:529-32, 1969 (Rus)
[Tonometric and tonographic studies in glaucoma] Averbukh SL, et al. Oftal Zh 22:18-22, 1967 (Rus)
[The theory of tonometry] Kal'fa SF, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:524-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative study of several methods of intraocular pressure determination in the diagnosis of glaucoma] Zubareva TV. Oftal Zh 24:360-3, 1969 (Rus)
[The compression-tonometric test of Vurgaft in early diagnosis of glaucoma] Siastenova EM.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:54-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Some fundamental aspects in the theory and practice of eye tonometry] Avdykovich AA.
Vestn Oftal 82:34-42, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The role of tonometry in the early diagnosis of glaucoma] Avetisov ES, et al.
Vestn Oftal 2:41-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Stability of tonographic indices in healthy persons and in patients with glaucoma] Krasnovidov VS, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:19-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[New table for rapid determination of tonometric examination results] Krasnovidov VS.
Vestn Oftal 82:31-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Gonioscopy, elastotonometry and tonography in blunt eye injuries] Pan'kiv VM.
Vestn Oftal 82:21-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The value of tonometry in differential diagnosis of malignant exophthalmos] Strazhdina TD.
Vestn Oftal 81:54-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Clinostatic drinking campimetric test] Vodovozov AM. Vestn Oftal 81:13-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Makiakov's tonometry and its derivates. Bibliographic review and critic] Priolo JR, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 43:71-81, Apr 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comments on a keratonconjunctivitis epidemic in an ophthalmic department] Warchalewska-Pykalowa U.
Klin Ocena 40:373-6, 1970 (Pol)

HISTORY

[Fundamentals of the theory of ophthalmotonometry and the work of Imbert] (Imbert A), Avdykovich AA.
Oftal Zh 24:526-8, 1969 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Disinfection of Goldmann's applanation tonometer prism by means of ultraviolet light. Thomsen VF, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1207-18, 1969
A comparison of the posner tonomat and the Mackay-Marg tonometers. Brisbane WN.
Amer J Optom 46:795-7, Oct 69
Clinical comparison of the tonomat applanation tonometer with the Mackay-Marg electronic tonometer. Hill JF, et al.
Amer J Optom 46:797-800, Oct 69
Breath-shield modification on Haag-Streit slit lamp. Romanes GJ. Brit J Ophthal 53:860, Dec 69
Trial results of a hand-held applanation apparatus. Whitty HP. Brit J Ophthal 53:664-9, Oct 69
Re-evaluation of the Schiotz tonometer calibration. Anderson DR, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:430-46, Jun 70
Evaluation of a new applanation tonometer. Richards RD, et al. Southern Med J 61:1233-5, Nov 68
[Fontanelle-tonometer] Paraicz E, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:359-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Tonometer sterilization] Draeger J, et al.
Docum Ophthal 26:648-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Simple possibility for tonometer sterilization] Draeger J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:70-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Does the Schiötz-tonometer have to be dismantled after each measurement of intraocular tension?] Leydhecker W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:65-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The Mackay-Marg tonometers] Siezak H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:125, 1970 (Ger)
[Ocular tension in children measured with Mackay-Marg's tonometer] Sawada A, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:781-3, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of the out-flow facility through perilimbic pressurecup] Ferreira CC, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 28:319-27, Dec 69 (Por)
[Results of study of the diurnal reaction of the eye in the measurement of intraocular tension with 5- and 10-gram tonometers] Radzikhovskii BL, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:274-8, 1969 (Rus)
[An indicator device for the Makiakov method for measuring intraocular pressure with the subject in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vertical position] Avdykovich AA, et al.
Vestn Oftal 82:41-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Errors in tables included in the instructions for use of the photoelectrotonograph] Bunin AIa.
Vestn Oftal 81:80, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Significance of the Moses-effect and the 'Central Area' of the footplate with regard to the findings of tonometry. Jessen K, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:129-41, 1970
[Recent procedures for the calibration of impression and applanation tonometers] Jessen K.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:271-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the status of tonometer calibration in the Federal Republic of Germany] Weigelin E, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:263-70, Aug 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Equine tonometry. Cohen CM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1884-7, 15 Jun 70
Tonometry and gonioscopy in the dog. Vainisi SJ.
J Small Anim Pract 11:231-40, Apr 70

TONSIL (A3)

Heart failure due to enlarged tonsils and adenoids. The cardiorespiratory syndrome of increased airway resistance. Cayler GG, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:708-17, Nov 69
Cor pulmonale as a result of chronic nasopharyngeal obstruction due to hypertrophied tonsils and adenoids. Macartney FJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:585-92, Oct 69
The significance of the size of the palatine tonsil. Roydhouse N. Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:26-9, Aug 70
An instrument for harvesting tonsillar material for diagnosis of hog cholera. Nobuto K, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:94-5, Summer 70
[Mononucleosis infectiosa complicated by tonsillomycosis] Végh A, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1526-7, 28 Jun 70 (Hun)
[On a case of clinically primary tuberculosis of the palatine tonsil] Natali P.
Arch Tisiol 23:829-40, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The Bolen test in carcinoma of the larynx and in focal tonsillopathies] Avitabile G, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:235-42, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Unusual locations of tubercular foci] Passoni M, et al.
Pathologica 59:307-15, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Palatine tonsil and systemic diseases] Ino H.
J Jap Med Ass 64:1-8, 1 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Intratonsillar bone tissue] Bogdan F, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:259-62, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[Primary tuberculosis of the palatine tonsil] Garshin MI. Probl Tuberk 47:86-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Calculus of palatine tonsils] Dekhtiaruk MU.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:104-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Candidamycosis simulating a tumor of the tonsil] Mavliutova DA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:114-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Paper chromatographic determination of histamine in tonsillar tissue] Wilke J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:33-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Antibacterial concentrations in the blood, saliva and tonsils in dogs treated with sodium fusidate] Annunziata A, et al.
Arch Ital Laring Suppl:83-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of the lipid composition of the human tonsil] Amendolea L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1040-2, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Immunofluoroscopic study on the location of gamma A immunoglobulins in palatine, pharyngeal and lingual tonsils] Zaccheo D, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:123-36, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Formation of anti-myocardial antibodies in the palatal tonsil during acute articular rheumatism] Ricci V, et al. Valsalva 44:82-95, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study of soluble protein fractions of the human palatine tonsil by starch gel electrophoresis, with special reference to the relationship between localized constituents of gamma-globulin and the kidney] Ino H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:500-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study on soluble proteins in the human palatine tonsil] Tsuchida Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1017-28, May 69 (Jap)
[Concentration of oxacillin, methicillin and veracillin in the blood serum and tonsils of patients with chronic tonsillitis] Ermol'eva EV, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:918-21, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Glycoproteids in blood serum and in tissue of the palatine tonsils in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Abyzov RA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:78-82, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Histochemistry of nucleic acids, micellar proteins and tissue carbohydrates in the tonsil in tonsillitis and paratonsillitis (pathogenesis of tonsillitis and paratonsillitis)] Fedotov AF, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:1-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The aging of the secondary nodules in relation to the postnatal development and involution of the human palatine tonsils. Awaya K.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:127-34, Feb 69
Tonsils and rheumatic fever. Feinstein AR, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:814, 2 Apr 70
Tonsils and rheumatic fever. Rapkin RH.
New Eng J Med 282:814, 2 Apr 70
Oral tonsils: location, distribution, and histology. Knapp MJ. Oral Surg 29:155-61, Jan 70
[Tonsilloglossus muscle, a proposition of a new terminology] Niki T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:683-5, Sep 70 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Study of circulatory dynamics in the palatine tonsil and oral mucosa] Shiroiwa T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:468-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of vascular barrier in thymus, tonsil, and lymph node of beagle pups. Chapman AL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1255-68, Jul 70
[Electron microscopic study of the germinal centers in human tonsils] Müller-Hermelink HK, et al.
Z Zellforsch 96:521-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Content of RNA in lymphocytes of tonsillar smears as indication of their functional activity] Ryndina AM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:56-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Histomorphological findings on the palatine tonsil after administration of adrenochrome semicarbazone sulfonic ester] Galletti C, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch 87:220-30, 1969 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Some regularities in growth and differentiation of the palate tonsils in embryogenesis] Korovina AM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:59-63, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemical studies on human tonsils in various age groups. I. Nonspecific esterase] Hefter E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:338-44, 1970 (Ger)
[LDH isoenzyme distribution in human tonsils and its significance for the energy metabolism] Lotz P, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:351-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of lactic dehydrogenase in the tonsil] Hayama M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:466-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Content of lysozyme in the tissue of tonsils and adenoids, administered by electrophoresis] Golosova TV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:52-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Erysipelothrix arthritis in swine: bacteriologic and immunopathologic aspects. Timoney JF Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1411-21, Aug 70
Antibody production of tolls. Surjan L Jr, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:331-7, 1970
Lymphoid tissues in neoplasia. A pilot study and review. Kessler II. Cancer 25:510-22, Mar 70
Tonsillar tissue implants in neonatally thymectomized mice. I. Effect on the spleen. Harrison BH.
J Immun 105:38-42, Jul 70
Palatine tonsils and rheumatoid arthritis. Histopathological, histochemical and immunohistochemical investigations. Maldyk E, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:111-6, 1969
[Demonstration of specific 19S antibody-producing cells in the tonsil] Diamantstein T, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:432-5, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration and localization of a native protein antigen in rabbit tonsils] Sauer H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:428-31, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[New method to demonstrate antibody formation in the human palatine tonsil] Russolo M, et al.
Ann Laring 67:240-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental glomerulonephritis induced by anti-rabbit tonsil serum developed in chickens] Arai T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1721-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Immunological study of proteins of the human palatine tonsils in focal infections] Ida Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:464-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Immunological study of the tonsils (with special reference to complement)] Kawai K.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1253-68, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Immunoglobulin of the palatine tonsils] Kawarada K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:462, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Immunological study of the tonsil. Changes in serum immunoglobulin before and after tonsillectomy] Terada Y. J Otolaryng Jap 73:485-500, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Localization of antibodies against streptococcal antigens in the tonsils] Tsuchiya K.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:1382-90, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Antibody formation in the palatine tonsils] Peshak V.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:96-101, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Plasma and lymphoid row cells of the tonsils in chronic tonsillitis. I. Dependence of the ratio of the tonsillar cellular elements on the degree of sensitization to microbe allergens] Vozirenko LV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:9-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Neuro-histological findings on the innervation of the palatine tonsil in Ovis aries] Napolitano R, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:289-99, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Innervation of the palatine tonsil in humans. Research by means of gold chloride] Napolitano R.
Arch Ital Laring 76:249-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Stereohistological observation of the innervation in human tonsils] Kawahara G, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 44:161-76, Aug 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[VI. Species specificity of transfer RNA and aminoacyl-transfer RNA-synthetases from human tissues and E. coli] Heller G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:483-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Peptidyl transfer to human ribosomes and their subunits from spleen, tonsils and tumors] Neth R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1167, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Determination of the fibrinolytic activity of the normal and pathologic parenchyma of the tonsils] Ottaviani A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:51-61, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Comparative content and distribution of vitamin C in the blood and tonsil tissue in various forms of chronic tonsillitis] Kuriiin IA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:39-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Actinomyces in tonsillar tissue. A histological study of a tonsillectomy material. Grüner OP.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:239-44, 1969
The frequency of appearance of beta-hemolytic streptococci in the tonsillar fossa and gingiva related to route of administration of penicillin. Heiing B, et al.
J Oral Med 25:84-5, Jul-Sep 70
[Studies on bacterial and viral flora of resected tonsils] Tai FH, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:275-9, 28 Jul 68 (Chi)
[Electrophoretic motility of the betahemolytic streptococcus from tonsils] Pavlík I, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:84-8, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Electrophoretic mobility of the beta-hemolytic streptococcus from the tonsils] Pavlík I, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:217-22, Oct 69 (Cze)
[The role of Bacteroides corrodens Eiden 1958 within the tonsil flora] Schröter G, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:241-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Parallel study of the characteristics of microbial flora of the tonsillar lacunae, streptococcal antibody titers and results of intradermal skin tests using bacterial allergens in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Aksenov VM. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:64-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Tonsil microflora and immuno-allergic criteria in ultrasonic therapy of chronic tonsillitis. I. Biological properties of tonsil microflora during ultrasonic therapy of chronic tonsillitis] Sviridenko TE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:20-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Bacterial findings on tonsils of children] Grígelová R, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:596-601, May 70 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

A case of primary localized amyloidosis in both tonsils. Eriksen HE. J Laryng 84:525-31, May 70
Pathology of oral tonsils. Knapp MJ.
Oral Surg 29:295-304, Feb 70
[Pathological studies of tonsils in diffuse glomerulonephritis with special reference to the "focal lesion"] Hishinuma F.
Jap J Allerg 19:528-46, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Cytological characteristics of the reaction of tonsils in influenza and influenza-like viral infections in children (preliminary report)] Zabolotnaia EV, et al.
Pediatriia 48:29-33, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of chronic tonsillitis in children with congenital heart defects] Paramonova EA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:17-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cytologic study of the tonsils in infectious mononucleosis in children] Gasparian MO, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:30-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cytological composition of the content of the tonsil lacunae in patients with non-anginal form of chronic tonsillitis] Kaufman SL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:63-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of tonsils in predisposing to streptococcal infections and recurrences of rheumatic fever. Feinstein AR, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:285-91, 5 Feb 70
Tonsils, rheumatic fever and health delivery. Wannamaker LW. New Eng J Med 282:336-7, 5 Feb 70
[Correlation between the tonsil and endocrinological function] Kawano R, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1164-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The bioelectric activity of the sinocarotid zone in the action of various stimuli on the palatine tonsils] Beregovoĭ IuV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:46-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Resorption in pharyngeal tonsils in man in normal and pathological state] Smaragdov AD.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:29-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of renal hypertension on the bioelectrical activity of the sinocarotid zone in experimental angina] Beregovoĭ IuV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:55-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Resorption in pharyngeal tonsils in man in normal and pathological state] Smaragdov AD.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:29-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Transplantation of palatine tonsil in linguoplasty for alleviation dysphagia caused by surgical removal of one half of the tongue] Yasuda K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:205-7, Mar 70 (Jap)

TONSILLAR NEOPLASMS (C2)

Lymphoreticular sarcomas with primary involvement of Waldeyer's ring. Clinical evaluation of 225 cases. Banfi A, et al. Cancer 26:341-51, Aug 70
[Salivary tumor of the tonsils] Guns P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:773-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Primary tonsillar malignant lymphogranuloma. Considerations on a case in an 84-year-old woman] Zappata A, et al. Ann Laring 67:281-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Apparently primary extralymphatic lymphogranuloma. Anatomo-clinical findings in 15 personal cases chosen from 221 biopsies of lymphogranuloma] Trentini GP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:545-641, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Schwannomas of the head and neck. (Clinico-statistical considerations on 53 cases)] Milanesi I, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:860-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Fibrolipoma of the palatine tonsil] Amendolea L.
Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:98+, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of salivary adenoma developing in the palatine tonsil] Olariu B, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:355-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Metastasis of gastric cancer to the palatine tonsil] Alekseev VA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:107, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[2 cases of gigantofollicular lymphoma] Zagorianskaia ME, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:102-3, May 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Lymphedema of the face preceding by 2 years the detection of a sarcoma of the tonsil] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:535-6, 1969 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudolymphomas. Robbins R, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:149-53, Jan 70
[Diagnostic problems in reticuloendothelial malignant tumors at the tonsillar level. Critical analysis of a clinical case] Busca GP.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:76-80, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning "patterns" of diffusion of colloidal Au198 in the study of the lymphatic system of the head and neck in oncologic pathology] De Campora E, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:763-76, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Candidamycosis simulating a tumor of the tonsil] Maviiutova DA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:114-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Surgical toxico-pharmacological complications during intra-arterial antiblastic therapy of otorhinolaryngological neoplasms] Frattina A.
Chir Ital 20:494-522, Jun 68 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in a malignant lymphoma of the tonsil. Friedmann I. J Path 100:Pvii, Feb 70

OCCURRENCE

Lymphoreticular sarcomas with primary involvement of Waldeyer's ring. Clinical evaluation of 225 cases. Banfi A, et al. Cancer 26:341-51, Aug 70
[Malignant tumors of the tonsils] Ekroll T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1085-6, 15 May 70 (Nor)
[Cancer of the tonsillar area] Bertelli A de P, et al.
Rev Paul Med 74:309-16, Jun 69 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Viruses in a malignant lymphoma. Friedmann I, et al.
Lancet 2:1013, 8 Nov 69
[A rare observation of malignant rhabdomyoma in the tonsillar region] Pezzarossa G.
Arch Ital Laring Suppl:59-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Simultaneus lesions of the palatine tonsils in lymphoepithelioma] Uvarova AV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:98, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiobiologic data obtained from clinical observation of the regression of epithelioma of the tonsil under different fractionation regimes. Dutreix J, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:37-43, Jan 70
Carcinoma of the tonsil: sequential comparison of four treatment modalities. Perez CA, et al.
Radiology 94:649-59, Mar 70
[A clinical therapeutic study of irradiating tonsil neoplasms with 20 MeV photon or electron beans] Flamant R, et al. Europ J Cancer 3:169-81, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Contact radiotherapy in cancer of the tonsils] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:915-22, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Clinico-statistical and therapeutic observations of 371 cases of malignant neoplasms of the tonsil] Borghi A, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:174-207, 1968 (Ita)
[Selection of conditions for long-range gamma therapy of malignant tumors of the palatine tonsils] Matveeva TN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:12-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Role of the x-ray method in planning radiation therapy of tumors of the palatine tonsils] Zvekotkina LS, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:19-22, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Combined radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the tonsils] Kitaevich EP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:93-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the tonsil: sequential comparison of four treatment modalities. Perez CA, et al.
Radiology 94:649-59, Mar 70
[Malignant tonsillar tumor and tonsillectomy] Huber JP, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:177-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinico-statistical and therapeutic observations of 371 cases of malignant neoplasms of the tonsil] Borghi A, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:174-207, 1968 (Ita)

THERAPY

Treatment of advanced cancer of the head and neck. Ansfield FJ, et al. Cancer 25:78-82, Jan 70
[Therapy of malignant cancer of the middle larynx, with special reference to the therapy of malignant cancer of the palatine tonsil] Kubo R.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:589-93, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

TONSILLECTOMY (E4)

A new endotracheal connector for use in tonsillectomy in children. Boston FK, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:408-10, Jul 70
Post tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy hemorrhage. Report of an unsuspected case of "mild" hemophilia A. Fuller AM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:296-8, Mar 70
Preoperative screening for potential T&A bleeding. Thomas GK, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:453-6, May 70
Double-blind controlled trial of a throat spray containing benzocaine and cetalkonium chloride on postoperative adult tonsillectomy patients. Pande YN. Brit J Clin Pract 24:253-4, Jun 70
CI-581 in anaesthesia for tonsillectomies in children. Spoerel WE, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:172-80, Mar 70
Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in a small community hospital. Berardi RS.
J Kentucky Med Ass 68:225-6, Apr 70
Quinsy tonsillectomy--a further report. Beeden AG, et al. J Laryng 84:443-8, Apr 70
A controlled study of adenotonsillectomy. Roydhouse N. Lancet 2:931-2, 1 Nov 69
Tonsillectomy after rheumatic fever.
Lancet 1:708, 4 Apr 70
T's and A's. Med J Aust 1:39-40, 10 Jan 70
Tonsils and rheumatic fever. Feinstein AR, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:814, 2 Apr 70
Tonsils and glue ear. Goodhill V.
New Eng J Med 282:814, 2 Apr 70
Tonsils and glue ear. MacGaffey K.
New Eng J Med 282:1326, 4 Jun 70
Tonsils and rheumatic fever. Rapkin RH.
New Eng J Med 282:814, 2 Apr 70
Tonsils, rheumatic fever and health delivery. Wannamaker LW. New Eng J Med 282:336-7, 5 Feb 70
Nasopharyngeal stenosis following tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Woolf RM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:352-5, Apr 70
Brain abscesses complicating head and neck infections. Buchheit WA, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:548-54, May-Jun 70
Alleviation of pain and prevention of infection after tonsillectomy. King JT.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:25-8, 11 May 67
[Analgesic effect of acupuncture in comparison with the effect of various analgesics following tonsillectomy] Odehnal F.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:161-5, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Local application of epsilon-aminocaproic acid for the prevention of hemorrhages following tonsillectomy] Overbosch HC, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:621-2, 4 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Malignant tonsillar tumor and tonsillectomy] Huber JP, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:177-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Otorhinolaryngologic terramycin mouthwash for consequences of amygdalectomy (comparison between 250 treated patients and 100 untreated patients)] Chatelain P, et al.
Lyon Med 221:529-31, 9 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Extracapsular tonsillectomy under general anesthesia] Alavoine J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:568-79, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Indication for tonsillectomy in chronic tonsillitis] Fabian G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:226-31, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Personal experiences in over 2,000 cases of intubation anesthesia with azeotropic halothane ether mixture in tonsillectomy in children] Schneider I, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:79-83, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Successes and failures of tonsillectomies in the treatment of focal infections] Rentzsch G, et al.
HNO 17:358-61, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Vinydan anesthesia in ambulatory adenotomy and tonsillectomy in children] Diepenbeck FK, et al.
Med Welt 3:117-8, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[2 cases of vascular complications following tonsillectomy] Lackner F, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:130-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Indications for tonsillectomy] Schaller H, et al.
Praxis 58:1521-3, 25 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Tonsillectomy in hemophilia A] Gerhards U, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:31-5, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Technic of anesthesia in tonsillectomy] Széll K.
Orv Hetil 111:1490-1, 21 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Hemorrhage after tonsillectomy in a patient with PTA and Hageman factor deficiency: clinico-therapeutic considerations] Lecco V, et al.
Ann Laring 67:275-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of propanidide as an anesthetic agent in tonsillectomy in the adult] Stucchi GF.
Ann Laring 67:868-73, 1968 (Ita)
[Determination of the fibrinolytic activity of the normal and pathologic parenchyma of the tonsils] Ottaviani A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:51-61, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Practical considerations on postoperative analgesic treatment of children after adenotonsillectomy] Cavalieri A. Clin Ter 46:543-55, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Does the current progress of anesthesiology still justify the use of the Sluder method in tonsillectomy?] Musinu C, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:706-9, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Short-term narcosis and laryngospasm] Vergano F, et al. Minerva Anest 34:846-8, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Propericiazine as a preanesthetic drug for adenotonsillectomy operations in children] Porati U, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:85-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Complete velo-pharyngeal adhesion after adenotonsillectomy: considerations on the surgical technic] Tripodi D.
Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:125+, 1968 (Ita)
[Ketone body metabolism in children. 4. Plasma ketone body concentration after general surgical operations, tonsillectomy and cardiac catheterization] Murata H.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:366-73, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Immunological study of the tonsil. Changes in serum immunoglobulin before and after tonsillectomy] Terada Y. J Otolaryng Jap 73:485-500, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Lingual tonsils] Kashiwado S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:787-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Death of a child during tonsillectomy] Kornobis J.
Wiad Lek 23:587-90, 1 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Anesthesia in amygdalectomy and adenoidectomy: revision of 9,500 cases] Silva ST da.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:452-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Indications and contra-indications of tonsillectomy]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lazeanu M.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:209-16, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in tonsillectomy in children] Meer P, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:249-53, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[Adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy in children with general anesthesia, using orotracheal intubation] Păunescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:307-11, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy in children with congenital heart defects] Ciurea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:371-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Tonsillectomy in paratonsillitis in children] Kitaigorodskaia VF, et al.
Pediatriia 48:33-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of early tonsillectomy on renal function in rheumatism] Maksimova EI.
Sovet Med 31:136-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the study of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in several surgical interventions on the upper respiratory tract in middle-aged and aged patients] Gorlina AA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:13-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Blood loss during surgery on the upper respiratory tract] Gorlina AA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:14-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the method of anesthesia on the course of surgery and the postoperative period in adenotonsillectomy in children] Konstantinova NP, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:27-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Condition of sympatho-adrenal system of children in tonsillectomy and adenotonsillectomy under local and general anesthesia] Konstantinova NP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:66-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Tonsillectomy in a patient with hemophilia] Kostiuk NV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:91-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Application of neuroleptoanalgesia in adenotonsillectomy in children] Meshcheriakov AV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:58-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Method of removing the palatine tonsil without traumatizing its parenchyma] Preobrazhenskiĭ BS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:90-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic tonsillitis in patients with epilepsy] Shirshov VM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:53-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Method and results of application of endotracheal anesthesia in tonsillectomy and adenotomy] Talyshinskiĭ AM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:67-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage after tonsillectomy in patients with rheumatism] Gerber VKh, et al.
Vop Revm 9:75-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Indices of tonsillectomy in children with tubercular bronchoadenitis] Al'tman EM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:95-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Use of silver water following tonsillectomy] Beletskiĭ AV. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:93-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of sigma-aminocaproic acid for the prevention of hemorrhages in tonsillectomy] Elias EV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:39-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of Buckthorn oil in the treatment of surgical wounds following tonsillectomy] Faiman BA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:95-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A total atelectasis of the lung after tonsillectomy] Golikman GIa.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:102-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Content of lysozyme in the tissue of tonsils and adenoids, administered by electrophoresis] Golosova TV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:52-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Acute appendicitis during the first few days following tonsillectomy] Gusev SF, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:102-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Tonsillectomy in patients with epilepsy] Kravchuk PA. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 26:77-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of tonsillectomy in children with chronic tonsillitis on some immunological criteria] Kuramshina MG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:36-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Use of galascorbin in the preparation of patients for tonsillectomy] Masik AF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:91-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A modification of G. G. Kulikovskiĭ's needle for placing sutures in tonsillectomy] Panas'ian FN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 26:84, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Preparation for tonsillectomy] Parkhomovskiĭ MA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:109, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Skin tests with bacterial allergens and phosphatase activity of neutrophils before and after tonsillectomy] Serteev MM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:50-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A case of severe hemorrhage following tonsillectomy in patients with hemophilia] Shvartsman AIa, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:102-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Complications after tonsillectomy, according to data, collected during 7 years at the municipal hospital, laryngological department] Vainshtein TA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:92, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Tonsillectomy in children with congenital heart defects] Mitrović M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:552-4, Nov 69 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of tonsillectomy on the EEG. Ohál F, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:317-24, 1969
Velopharyngeal incompetence post tonsillo-adenoidectomy. An electromyographic study. Chaco J, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:276-8, Sep 69
Malignant hyperthermia. Nail BM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:412-3, Oct 70
Post-tonsillectomy haemorrhage in a carrier of haemophilia A. Arruth JA. J Laryng 83:1035-7, Oct 69
Unusual complications of tonsil and adenoid removal. Gibb AG. J Laryng 83:1159-74, Dec 69
Tonsils, adenoids and cleft palate. Graham WP 3d. New Eng J Med 283:544, 3 Sep 70
Non-traumatic atlanto-axial displacement after tonsillectomy. A case report. Hekster RE, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:357-65, 1970
Blood loss during adenotonsillectomy. Nowill WK, et al. Surgery 66:856-9, Nov 69
[Cerebral complications of amydalectomy and adenoidectomy: 4 cases] Fournier A, et al.
Pediatrie 23:657-70, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Failure to intervention on the tonsils and adenoid growths] Debain JJ.
Presse Therm Climat 104:123-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Trial of a new hemostatic in otorhinolaryngology: hemocaprol] Bensemmane, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:598-606, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Tonsillectomy] Nosaka Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:781-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Causes of hemorrhage after tonsillectomy] Kravtsova LI. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:80-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid hydrochloride for the prevention of early hemorrhages after tonsillectomy] Timoshenskiĭ VI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:60-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A case of clinical death as a result of aspiration of the palatine tonsil during tonsillectomy] Antoniuk MI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:115-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Data on the effect of adenoiderdantcy and tonsillectomy on the etiology and course of bronchial asthma in children] Bondarenko AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 26:64-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Hemorrhages following tonsillectomy] Filonenko FI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:82-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Rare observation of acute parapharyngeal phlegmon as a complication of tonsillectomy] Ignat'ev BF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:116-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Use of lyophilized vicasal plasma in the prevention of hemorrhage following tonsillectomy] Klerman KM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:25-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Case of bulbar paralysis after tonsillectomy] Kuriiin IA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 30:115-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Ligation of the common carotid artery for silver nitrate poisoning] Nilov II, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:91-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hepatorenal syndrome connected with tonsillectomy] Hasanbegović D. Med Arh 23:95-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Modification of an arch-suture apparatus] Aĭvazashvili SM. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:109, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[A raspatory scalpel] Makukha AL, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:113, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

TONSILLITIS (C5)

[The tonsillitis lingualis] Berendes J.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:71-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Results of clinical examination of chronic tonsillitis] Miyatake A, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:470-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical picture and treatment of candidamycosis and leptotrichosis of the tonsils] Kunel'skaia VIa.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:105-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Influence of chronic streptococcal tonsillitis on the outcome of pregnancy, the fetus, and the newborn (bacteriologic study)] Terent'eva TA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:28-31, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Yeast-like fungi of the genus Candida in various otolaryngological diseases] Danil'chuk TP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:79-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Acute inflammation of the remain of the 3d tonsil in adults] Tasher MA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:87-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[On the behavior of the antistreptokinase and antihyaluronidase titers in various tonsillar diseases] Mea O. Arch Ital Laring 76:41-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the behavior of the antistreptokinase titer in focal diseases of the tonsils] Tortora R, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:57-63, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Neural transmission in chronic tonsillitis in children and changes under the effect of fangotherapy] Trofimishin VV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:294-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Blood serum haptoglobin in children with rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis] Alimova MM, et al.
Vop Revm 8:51-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of histaminopexic activity of blood serum in chronic tonsillitis in connection with galvanocauterized tonsils] Gorbunova GB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:51-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Content of some mediators of the nervous system in the blood of chronic tonsillitis patients with different degress of streptococcal hypersensitivity] Trofimishin VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:24-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide after removal of chronic upper airway obstruction. Ingram RH, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:645-7, Oct 70
Malignant hyperthermia. Nail BM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:412-3, Oct 70
Brain abscesses complicating head and neck infections. Buchheit WA, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:548-54, May-Jun 70
[Anoxic pulmonary arterial hypertension due to pharyngeal obstruction. Tonsillectomy. Cure] Dupuis C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:1003-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Focal infection in the ear-nose-throat region in rheumatic-type diseases] Hussi B.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:727-30, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Rhinosinusal pathology in chronic respiratory diseases in childhood a in mucoviscidosis] Romani U, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 19:237-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Chronic tonsillitis and skin diseases] Nozaka Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:502-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Palatine tonsils and rheumatoid arthritis] Slotwińska L. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:233-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Pregnancy and labor in women with chronic tonsillitis] Stepanova GN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:73-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Data towards the anatomic substantiation of the spread of infection from the tonsils and pharynx to the heart] Andriushin IuN.
Arkh Anat 56:45-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A systolic murmur in patients with the tonsillo-cardiac syndrome] Trakhtenberg SB.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:68-74, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Tonsillitis in children with para-influenza] Kazarin VS, et al. Pediatriia 49:9-13, May 70 (Rus)
[Tonsillectomy in paratonsillitis in children] Kitaigorodskaia VF, et al.
Pediatriia 48:33-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Functional cardiopathies in chronic focal infections] Khanina SB, et al. Sovet Med 32:66-70, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Tonsillo-cardiac syndrome and its differential diagnosis in relation to primary rheumatism with the use of a computer] Mutin SS.
Ter Arkh 41:74-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of tonsillogenic myocarditis] Petrovskiĭ VI, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:34-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of pharyngitis in adults with parainfluenzal diseases] Alekseeva AA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:68-73, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The interrelation between psoriasis and chronic tonsillitis] Astakhova KG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:47-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Pathology of the liver and bile ducts in pharyngitis and chronic tonsillitis] Bochorishvili VG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:106-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Chronic tonsillitis and the neuroendocrine form of the hypothalamic syndrome of the Itsenko-Cushing disease type] Gincherman EZ, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:52-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A case of neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve in a patient with chronic tonsillitis] Prianichnikov GE, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:112-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Data on the etiologic relation between rheumatism, pharyngitis and chronic tonsillitis] Stkliankin IE.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:73-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of prerheumatic states in workers with focal infections] Bulatov PK, et al.
Vop Revm 9:78-81, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Primary rheumocarditis] Gomel'skiĭ SM.
Vop Revm 8:66-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of chronic tonsillitis on the course of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Dashtaiants GA, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:17-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Significance of inflammatory diseases of the oropharynx in the genesis of the lesions of the bronchopulmonary system in children] Al'tman EM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:38-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Role of chronic tonsillitis in the genesis and course of allergic rhinitis of the bacterial nature] Daniiak LB, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:1-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[State of nervous system in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Diad'ko KS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:29-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Acute appendicitis during the first few days following tonsillectomy] Gusev SF, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:102-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Tonsillectomy in patients with epilepsy] Kravchuk PA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:77-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The interrelationship between chronic tonsillitis and psoriasis] Tytar' GM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:68-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The course of tuberculous lymphadenitis in children with chronic tonsillitis and effectiveness of pharynx sanitization] Al'tman IuM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:8-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Neurologic disturbances in adolescents with chronic tonsillitis] Minovich AP.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:28-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Biorhythm in the diagnosis of the most frequent acute viral and coccal infections. Heji Z.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:153, 1970
Pathologic quiz case 2. Pastorek NJ.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:402-5, Oct 70
[Serological and bacteriological examination of tonsillitis patients] Ceruti T.
G Ig Med Prev 9:233-42, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The differential diagnosis of chronic rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis in children] Kuznetsov AI.
Pediatriia 47:72-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Long-term observations of children with rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis] Zelenova TA.
Pediatriia 48:37-42, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Importance of the phenomenon of regional leukocytosis in the diagnosis of chronic tonsillitis] Churkina TV.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:60-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of primary rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis in children] Kuz'mina NN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:12-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Indices of vascular permeability in patients with chronic tonsillitis, based on data of the fluorescein intradermal test and the radioactive iodine test] Vardanian AS. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:27-32, 1967 (Rus)
[Glycoproteids in blood serum and in tissue of the palatine tonsils in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Abyzov RA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:78-82, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Mirror tonsillometer] Kostyshin AT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:111-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Gigantic palatine tonsil in a 4-year-old child] Kravchuk PA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:63, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A random triple-blind study of tablets penicillin VK, injection Penilente Forte and injection bicillin L-A in prophylaxis of tonsillitis. Heron TG, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:423-4, 4 Apr 70
[Association of an antibiotic, tetracycline hydrochloride with an antiedemic agent, oxolamine benzylate, in pediatric therapy] Raveau MJ.
Lyon Med 219:23-31, 7 Jul 68 (Fre)
[No. 125 of elementary prescriptions for therapy of acute tonsillitis] Fanelli V.
Clin Ter 50:483-7, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The new antibiotic Rifampicin in the therapy of infectious diseases with special reference to acute respiratory tract infections] Galeone A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4803-11, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Double-blind study of 2 bismuth preparations in pharyngo-tonsillitis] Ricciardiello PT.
Minerva Med 60:4183-9, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of an association of benzydamine and tetracycline] Garau A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:501-4, 3 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of josamycin for the treatment of scarlet fever and hemolytic-streptococcal tonsillitis] Yanagishita T, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:205-12, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of cephalexin suspension in the field of pediatrics] Kobayashi Y.
Jap J Antibiot 22:383-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of transamin in pharyngeal diseases] Horiguchi S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:375-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Clinical and bacteriological investigations in upper respiratory tract infections in children. II. Comparison of the results of therapy with penicillin and erythromycin in the light of clinical and bacteriological studies] Sroczyński K, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:45-53, 1970 (Pol)
[Use of kitasamycin in otorhinolaryngologic infections] Miniti A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:535-8, Aug 69 (Por)
[Non-diphteric tonsillitis in The Emilio Ribas Isolation Hospital. Therapeutic results on the use of a soluble lipid of tetracycline] Pereira OA, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:517-23, Feb 69 (Por)
[Concentration of oxacillin, methicillin and veracillin in the blood serum and tonsils of patients with chronic tonsillitis] Ermol'eva EV, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:918-21, Oct 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of drug side effects] Kriazhimskaia TP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:145-6, May 70 (Rus)
[A syringe for intralacunar administration of antiseptic pastes in conservative therapy of chronic tonsillitis] Kostyshin AG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:109-10, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience in use of quinosol in certain otolaryngological diseases] Kostyshin AT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:96-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Intravenous infusion of novocain for the combined treatment of acute paratonsillitis] Tsakanian MN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:92, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[LDH isoenzyme distribution in human tonsils and its significance for the energy metabolism] Lotz P, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:351-7, 1969 (Ger)
[State of enzymatic system in children in chronic toxico-allergic tonsillitis without concomitant diseases] Tamm LIa, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:101-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Activity of aspartic and alanine transaminases in the blood serum in patients with rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis] Erofeev VN.
Vop Revm 8:89-91, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Skin tests with bacterial allergens and phosphatase activity of neutrophils before and after tonsillectomy] Serteev MM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:50-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Chronic tonsillitis and the presence of streptococci in the nasal sinuses] Grabowski M, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:797-802, 15 May 70 (Pol)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of angina in acute respiratory viral diseases in children] Kazarin VS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:46-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of chronic tonsillitis in children with congenital heart defects] Paramonova EA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:17-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Some morpho-histochemical aspects of the pathogenesis of tonsillitis] Fedotov AF, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:14-23, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Etiology of acute inflammatory diseases of upper respiratory tract and lymphadenoid pharyngeal ring (of N.I. Pirogov)] Kusak V.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:39-49, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Evaluation of the behavior of the antistreptokinase titer, erythrocyte sedimentation and antistreptolysin titer in focal diseases of tonsillar etiology] Tortora R, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:331-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Immunological study of proteins of the human palatine tonsils in focal infections] Ida Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:464-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Immunological studies of the palatine tonsil--with special reference to serum immunoglobulins and complement] Ishikura M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1162-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Reactivity of palatine tonsils in chronic tonsillitis according to age] Gorlina AA, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:15-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunological parallels in endemic goiter associated with chronic tonsillitis in Transcarpathian Region] Kameneva EP.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:56-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Blood serum anti-gamma globulins in children with chronic tonsillitis and rheumatism] Fokina TV, et al.
Sovet Med 32:3-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Parallel study of the characteristics of microbial flora of the tonsillar lacunae, streptococcal antibody titers and results of intradermal skin tests using bacterial allergens in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Aksenov VM. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:64-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Significance of the leukocytolysis reaction in the detection of bacterial allergy in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Iarlykov SA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:32-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The relationship between certain serologic and allergologic reactions in nonanginal chronic tonsillitis] Kaufman SL.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:51-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Reactions of the cells of the lymphoid complex of tonsillar tissue in the immunogenesis of rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis in children] Nadezhdina EA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:14-20, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Microflora of the tonsils and immuno-allergic indices in patients with chronic tonsillitis during ultrasonic therapy. 2. Microbial allergy, specific and nonspecific immunity in patients with chronic tonsillitis during ultrasonic therapy] Begunova TI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:82-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Certain immunological indices in chronic tonsillitis in athletes] Frid'eva NA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:59-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of various chronic forms of tonsillitis with anti-tonsillary cytotoxic serum] Gorchakov VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:80-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The dynamics of various indices of natural immunity in angina patients] Grinevich IuA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:64-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Alterations of some factors of non-specific immunity in chronic tonsillitis in patients with various degrees of rheumatism activity] Grinevich IuA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:17-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of tonsillectomy in children with chronic tonsillitis on some immunological criteria] Kuramshina MG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:36-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Some immunobiological indicators of the reactivity of the organism in chronic tonsillitis] Pokin'chereda VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:94, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Tension of the immunological reactions in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Vasil'ev AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:34-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Immunity and sensitization to bacterial allergens in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Vershigora AE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:46-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Paper chromatographic determination of histamine in tonsillar tissue] Wilke J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:33-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of the fibrinolytic activity of the normal and pathologic parenchyma of the tonsils] Ottaviani A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:51-61, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Accumulation of glycogen and phosphatase activity of blood neutrophils in chronic tonsillitis] Sergeev MM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:20-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin C deficiency upon the vitamin A content in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Elantsev BV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:31-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Histochemistry of nucleic acids, micellar proteins and tissue carbohydrates in the tonsil in tonsillitis and paratonsillitis (pathogenesis of tonsillitis and paratonsillitis] Fedotov AF, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:1-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Comparative content and distribution of vitamin C in the blood and tonsil tissue in various forms of chronic tonsillitis] Kurilin IA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:39-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological studies of acute tonsillitis] Nakamura M. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1160-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical and bacteriological investigations in upper respiratory tract infections in children. I. Clinical findings and results of bacteriologic investigations in upper respiratory tract infections due to streptococci] Sroczyński K, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:35-43, 1970 (Pol)
[The bacterial flora of removed tonsils and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Soboleva IP, et al.
Lab Delo 9:566-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Role of streptococcus in the development of rheumatism and its recurrence among the inhabitants of rural localities] Bobylev VIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:55-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Parallel study of the characteristics of microbial flora of the tonsillar lacunae, streptococcal antibody titers and results of intradermal skin tests using bacterial allergens in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Aksenov VM. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:64-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of angina in acute respiratory viral diseases in children] Kazarin VS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:46-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Microbe-virus associations in various clinical forms of chronic tonsillitis in children] Lidina PV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:25-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The importance of viruses in the development of acute angina] Petrova EI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:50-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Microflora of the tonsils and immuno-allergic indices in patients with chronic tonsillitis during ultrasonic therapy. 2. Microbial allergy, specific and nonspecific immunity in patients with chronic tonsillitis during ultrasonic therapy] Begunova TI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:82-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the microbiological and some serological indices in chronic tonsillitis without angina complications] Kaufman SL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:34-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Microflora of nasopharyngeal tonsils in chronic adenoiditis] Psakhis BI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:18-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Occurrence of angina in a northern climate] Filatov IV. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:54-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Paratonsillitis in preschool age children] Kazarin VS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:69-72, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The epidemiology and prevention of tonsillitis and rheumatism. I. The various patterns of the epidemiologic process in tonsillitis among the urban population of different climatic zones] Beliakov VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:23-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Cytological composition of the content of the tonsil lacunae in patients with non-anginal form of chronic

tonsillitis] Kaufman SL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:63-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Hyperkeratosis of the mucous membrane epithelium in patients with chronic tonsillitis and supply of the organism with vitamin A] Kirko VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:14-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Content of RNA in lymphocytes of tonsillar smears as indication of their functional activity] Ryndina AM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:56-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Plasma and lymphoid row cells of the tonsils in chronic tonsillitis. I. Dependence of the ratio of the tonsillar cellular elements on the degree of sensitization to microbe allergens] Vozirenko LV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:9-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On the use of hemostasis tests in otorhinolaryngology] Biscaro G, et al. Ann Laring 67:246-61, 1968 (Ita)
[Studies on adreno-cortical function of patients with tonsillar disease] Kiyofuji T.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:707-28, 25 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Changes in the phonocardiogram in tonsillo-cardiac syndrome] Grinbaum EM.
Kardiologiia 9:109-11, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in children with chronic tonsillitis and peritonsillitis] Konkina NT. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:55-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Functional state of cardiovascular system in patients with tonsillo-cardiac syndrome] Gurvits LM.
Vrach Delo 5:145-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of renal hypertension on the bioelectrical activity of the sinocarotid zone in experimental angina] Beregovoĭ IuV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:55-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with tonsillitis] Liashenko IuI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:52-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the heart function following irritation of the pharynx] Loseva DV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:36-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of chronic tonsillitis on the contractile ability of the myocardium according to rheocardiographic data] Matveĭkov GP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:76-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Data on the study of tonsillo-cerebrovascular reflexes] Pervervina LN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:32-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Structural peculiarities of the epithelium of the nasopharyngeal tonsil and its function in chronic adenoiditis and adenoids] Psakhis BI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:47-52, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Resorption in pharyngeal tonsils in man in normal and pathological state] Smaragdov AD.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:29-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Capillary permeability in chronic tonsillitis] Trushin AA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:7-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of a rise in intrapulmonary pressure on the electrocardiogram of dogs with experimental tonsillitis] Kvitnits'kiĭ MO.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:55-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Clinico-electrocardiographic characteristics of the tonsillo-cardiac syndrome in children] Berezhnii VV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:10-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

SURGERY

[Indication for tonsillectomy in chronic tonsillitis] Fabian G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:226-31, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Indications for tonsillectomy] Schaller H, et al.
Praxis 58:1521-3, 25 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Effect of the method of anesthesia on the course of surgery and the postoperative period in adenotonsillectomy in children] Konstantinova NP, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:27-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Tonsillectomy in a patient with hemophilia] Kostiuk NV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:91-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic tonsillitis in patients with epilepsy] Shirshov VM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:53-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[2 cases of suppurative meningitis appearing after tonsillectomy] Asianova GT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:101-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Cryotherapy in chronic tonsillitis] Bouche J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:743-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis in tuberculous children] Miodik MG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:33-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of tonsillar cytoserum in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Gorchakov VA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:20-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Conservative treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Soldatov IB.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:10-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Planning of the scope of therapeutic aid in some "common cold" diseases] Guglin ER.
Vrach Delo 12:107-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the complex therapy of tonsillitis] Aslanian GG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:46-50, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Microflora of the tonsils and immuno-allergic indices in patients with chronic tonsillitis during ultrasonic therapy. 2. Microbial allergy, specific and nonspecific immunity in patients with chronic tonsillitis during ultrasonic therapy] Begunova TI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:82-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Needle for the washing of the lacunae of the palatine tonsils] Feigin GA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:115, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis with plasma] Gershkovich RS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:74-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Etonium solutions in the complex treatment of chronic subcompensated tonsillitis in children] Gezunterman PI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:29-30, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis with antitonsillar cytotoxic serum in hypertensive patients] Gorchakov VA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:104, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the properties of antitonsillar cytotoxic serum] Gorchakov VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:38-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy of chronic tonsillitis] Kolomiichenko AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:43-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Antitonsillary cytotoxic serum in the treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Korsakov IV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:102, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Tonsil microflora and immuno-allergic criteria in ultrasonic therapy of chronic tonsillitis. I. Biological properties of tonsil microflora during ultrasonic therapy of chronic tonsillitis] Sviridenko TE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:20-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Complications after tonsillectomy, according to data, collected during 7 years at the municipal hospital, laryngological department] Vaĭnshteĭn TA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:92, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

TOOTH (A3)

see also related
DENTISTRY (E6, G2)
DENTITION (A3)
MALOCCLUSION (C4)
MASTICATION (G1)
ODONTOGENESIS (G1)
PALEODONTOLOGY (I)

An esthetic evaluation of lip-teeth relationships present in the smile. Hulsey CM.
Amer J Orthodont 57:132-44, Feb 70
Dentaural hearing testing, calibrating bone conduction through the teeth. Brown LA.
Ann Otol 78:1058-61, Oct 69
Solubility behavior of the mineral substance of bone, tooth and shell. Biltz RM, et al.
Clin Orthop 71:219-28, 1970
Teeth and food. Samson E.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:311-5, May-Jun 70
A comparative study of shade-matching procedures. Culpepper WD. J Prosth Dent 24:166-73, Aug 70
An electron microscopic study of the crystal-matrix relationship in the teeth of the dogfish Squalus acanthias L. Garant PR.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:441-9, Feb 70
Analysis of teeth-marks with stereometric reproduction. Frykholm KO, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:205-17, Mar 70
[Experience with the electrolytic demineralization of hard dental tissue] Záhlavová E, et al.
Cesk Stomat 70:247-52, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Functional modelling] Iversen S, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 74:220-37, Feb 70 (Dan)
[The mouth and the tooth, images and symbols] Goldberg M.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:943-52, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[The pressure of the mouth piece on lips, teeth and jaws of players of brass instruments] Seidner S.
ZWR 79:644-6, 10 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Tooth and inheritance] Stenvik A.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:520-6, Sep 70 (Nor)
[Decalcification of the dental hard tissues] Jarzynka W.
Czas Stomat 23:797-802, Jul 70 (Pol)
[The management of teeth situated in the line of fracture in jaw fractures] Hary M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:351-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[The preparation of phantom models from epoxy resin] Vares Ela.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:67-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Phylogenetic study of vertebrate teeth] Montalvo Moreno JJ.
An Esp Odontoestomat 29:224-55, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The zinc concentration in hard and soft tissues of the rat. The influence of zinc deficient feeding. Bergman B. Acta Odont Scand 28:435-40, Aug 70
Characterization of components of dental materials and components of tooth structure by differential thermal analysis. Brauer GM, et al.
J Dent Res 49:100-10, Jan-Feb 70
Fatty acids in the tooth lipids of 16 animal species. Das SK, et al. J Dent Res 49:119-25, Jan-Feb 70
Lipids and fatty acids in fossil teeth. Das SK, et al.
J Dent Res 49:126-30, Jan-Feb 70
Accumulation of strontium-90 in human teeth as a result of nuclear fall-out. Starkey W.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:170-5, Spring 70
The mineralization and hardness of the radular teeth of the limpet Patella vulgata L. Runham NW, et al.
Z Zellforsch 99:608-26, 1969
[Neutron activation analysis] Lange HH, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 73:739-57, Sep 69 (Dan)
[Content of trace elements in the teeth of domestic animals] Dürr U.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:326-30, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Structural and mineralogical observations on healthy, periodontic and carious teeth] Stoicovici E, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:889-96, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experimental study on infant (young animals) nutrition. (39). Correlation between protein content of the feed and bone (femur and mandibule) and tooth composition and the effects of parathyroid hormone] Ishizuka T. Acta Paediat Jap 74:117-26, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Quantitative microradiography. A micromethod for estimation of the content of minerals in hard tissue] Rasmussen P.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:209-18, Apr 69 (Nor)
[Evaluation of fluorine contents in teeth and urine of children in the vicinity of an aluminum plant] Ležovič J, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:262-3, Sep 69 (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evaluation of tooth size relationships in various intradental and interdental arch segments. Bowles RM. Amer J Orthodont 57:415, Apr 70
Dentition of Bedouin in Israel. II. Morphology. Rosenzweig KA, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:199-204, Sep 69
The gradient and the pattern of crown-size reduction in simple hypodontia. Garn SM, et al.
Angle Orthodont 40:51-8, Jan 70
The effect of fluoridation of water on tooth morphology. Lovius BB, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:322-4, 7 Oct 69
Highlights of functional dental morphology: a brief survey. Yardeni J. Dent Dig 75:410-4, Oct 69
Crown-size profile pattern in trisomy G. Cohen MM, et al. J Dent Res 49:460, Mar-Apr 70
Increased crown-size asymmetry in trisomy G. Garn SM, et al. J Dent Res 49:465, Mar-Apr 70
Effect of agenesis on the crown-size profile pattern. Garn SM, et al. J Dent Res 48:1314, Nov-Dec 69
Interglobular spaces in some mammalian teeth. Isokawa S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:99-104, Sep 69
[Macroscopic crown morphology: systematization and terminology] Carlsen O.
Tandlaegebladet 74:238-61, Feb 70 (Dan)
[Research about the masticatory system of lagomorphs] Mayer R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:295-333, Jul-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Morphology and evolution of the Oreodontidae, primitive ruminants] Friant M.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:441-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Morphological characteristics of teeth of school children at Szerep town. Permanent teeth] Hámori J.
Fogorv Szemle 62:305-12, Oct 69 (Hun)
[Principal dimensions of human permanent teeth in Brasilians of both sexes with leucoderma] Galan Júnior J. Rev Brasil Odont 27:145-58, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[Lymph drainage of teeth and gums] Bascones Martinez A.
An Esp Odontoestomat 29:194-206, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microcirculation of the perioral regions in the Macaca rhesus. II. Cutright DE, et al.
Oral Surg 29:926-34, Jun 70
Microcirculation of the perioral regions in the Macaca rhesus. I. Cutright DE, et al.
Oral Surg 29:776-85, May 70
The morphogenesis of the vascular supply to the permanent teeth of Macaca rhesus. Cutright DE.
Oral Surg 30:284-91, Aug 70

DRUG EFFECTS

[Adverse effects of tetracycline on the teeth and periodontium. Animal experimental study] Herrmann M, et al. Zahnaerzti Welt 78:987-93, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The passage of guamecyclin in the dental tissue] Resta G, et al. Arch Stomat (Napoli) 9:393-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Inhibition of hard tissue formation by drugs] Ogura H.
J Jap Stomat Soc 37:69-77, Jun 70 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Comparative embryological studies in the maxillo-facial region by means of certain methods of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

measurement] Peters S, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:752-6, 1970 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dental development in the cotton ear marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Johnston GW, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:41-8, Jul 70
Age criteria for the prenatal and immature mongoose in Hawaii. Tomich PQ, et al. Anat Rec 167:107-13, May 70
Three plane analysis of tooth movement, growth, and angular changes with cervical traction. Mitani H, et al.
Angle Orthodont 40:80-94, Apr 70
Development of the teeth in a pouch-young specimen of Sminthopsis crassicaudata (Dasyuridae: Marsupialia).
Fosse G. Arch Oral Biol 14:1389-94, Dec 69
Tooth development in sharks. Grady JE.
Arch Oral Biol 15:613-9, Jul 70
The development and mature structure of dentine in the Pike, Esox lucius, analyzed by bright field, phase and polarization microscopy. Herold RC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:747-60, Aug 70
Effect of growth hormone on growth and development of the dentofacial complex in the young rat. A study by means of longitudinal roentgenographic cephalometrics. Miura F, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:109-22, Jun 69
Experimental study on growth and development of dentofacial complex after resection of cartilaginous nasal septum. Oyama K.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:157-79, Jun 69
Quantitative studies of the effect of hypophysectomy on the growth of bone, teeth and hair and the relationship to each other. Yonaga T.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:73-84, Jun 69
A study of tooth development and the possible role of alkaline phosphatase. Kiguel E.
Int Dent J 20:1-49, Mar 70
Intra-alveolar dental development in twins. Green LJ, et al. J Dent Res 49:631-4, May-Jun 70
Tooth replacement patterns in young Caiman sclerops.
Miller WA, et al. J Morph 130:501-9, Apr 70
Does captivity influence the morphogenesis of the animal skull and teeth? Veizen SK van.
Nederl T Tandheelk 74:Suppl:17-42, 1967
The formation and the alveolar and clinical eruption of the permanent teeth. An orthopantomographic study.
Haavikko K.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 66:103-70, 1970 (188 ref.)
[Dental reimplantation. An experimental and morphological study by the tetracycline fluorescence method] Brochiériou C, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 89:49-64, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Determination of the individual dental age] Schopf PM. DDZ 24:314-9, 7 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Mode of action of exogenous peristatic factors on dental development and oral health] Schützmanns G.
Deutsch Stomat 19:598-603, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Amino acid composition of the organic substance in the enamel of non-erupted bovine teeth and at completed growth of the teeth] Raguso M, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 50:279-84, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[A study on the growth and development of dentofacial complex in Japanese children. I. A study on dental age] Fukuizumi K.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:254-62, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Biostatic study of time intervals of eruption in relation to the relative growth of permanent teeth] Shima N.
Shikwa Gaku 70:448-80, Mar 70 (Jap)
[The influence of childhood fractures on tooth and jaw development] Veigos S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:119-22, 1970 (Slo)

INJURIES

[Prevalence and distribution of traumatic injuries to the teeth of Copenhagen school children 1967-68] Ravn JJ, et al. Tandlaegebladet 73:1-9, Jan 69 (Dan)
[Dental injuries] Verger-Pratoucy.
Inform Dent 52:307-9, 22 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Root canal treatment in children with special reference to traumatically injured teeth] Fesseler A.
DDZ 24:306-13, 7 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Orthodontic and prosthetic therapy of the loss of anterior teeth in the adult] Jung C, et al.
DDZ 24:23-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Prosthetic closure of the traumatic space in the anterior teeth from the orthodontic viewpoint] Persing T. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:152-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems, possibilities and limitations of prosthetic closure of diastemata in the anterior teeth region of juveniles] Voss R.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:89-101, 1969 (Ger)
[Dental-alveolar injuries] Stich E.
ZWR 79:554-6, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Lesions and impairment of the dental apparatus with reference to the Italian civil law] Catapano B, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 50:337-48, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Medico-legal evaluation of injuries from the point of view of dentistry in the light of the new Polish Penal Code from 1969] Grudzińska J, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:579-84, May 70 (Pol)
[Stomatological evaluation of the consequences of trauma in civil law suits] Grudzińska J, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:849-53, Jul 70 (Pol)

INNERVATION

Sensory mechanisms in mammalian teeth and their supporting structures. Anderson DJ, et al.
Physiol Rev 50:171-95, Apr 70 (163 ref.)

METABOLISM

The effect of fluoride and dietary protein levels on calculus formation, alveolar bone loss, selected salivary constituents and fluoride deposition in the bones and teeth. Zipkin I, et al.
J Periodont 41:430-7, Aug 70
[The uptake of radioactive sodium by hard tissues of the rat as related to time] Arendt-Peter S.
Deutsch Stomat 20:512-4, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The question of arsenic diffusion] Sobkowiak E, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:100-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Influence of sodium fluoride on 42-potassium distribution in hard and soft tissues of the rat] Arendt-Peter S.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:282-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the nutrition of sucklings. 42. Studies of the effects of calcium content in the diet on the uptake of radioactive calcium in the rat's hard tissues] Tsutsumi S, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 70:1041-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Effect of parotin on the incorporation of labeled sodium into the dental tissues and its distribution in the rabbit] Sukmanskiĭ OI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:54-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of stress on change in the mineral and amino acid metabolism in calcified rat tissue] Zakharova ZV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:59-63, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The influence of parotin and sialadenectomy on phosphorous metabolism in the hard tissues and dental pulp] Sukmanskiĭ OI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:12-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The incorporation of glycine-2C14 and Ca45 into the teeth and bone in experimental amyloidosis of August rats] Zhizhina NA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:34-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Accumulation of Sr 90 in deciduous and permenent teeth in Slovakia] Carach J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:257-65, Mar 70 (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

The aerobic and anaerobic flora of rattlesnake fangs and venom: therapeutic implications. Ledbetter EO, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:770-8, Dec 69
[Cariogenic streptococci] Kilian M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:859-62, 7 May 70 (25 ref.) (Dan)

PHYSIOLOGY

A frequency analysis of tooth vibration during audible gnashing of teeth. Nevakari K, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 28:213-22, May 70
Dental sensitivity to electrical excitation. Threshold values of caries-free non-filled teeth. Nordenram A.
Acta Odont Scand 28:233-42, May 70
A biophysical approach to epithelial cell interactions with teeth. Weiss L, et al.
Advances Oral Biol 4:179-260, 1970 (440 ref.)
Receptors involved in the response of the masseter muscle to tooth contact in man. Hannam AG, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:17-24, Jan 70
Zone of excitation when electrically stimulating human teeth. Mumford JM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1383-8, Dec 69
An electrokinetic characterization of human tooth surfaces. Neiders ME, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:135-51, Feb 70
Bioelectric properties of the tooth. Atkinson HF, et al.
J Dent Res 48:789-94, Sep-Oct 69
Effects of early thymectomy on the teeth and parodontium of white rat. Raczew Z, et al.
Pol Med J 8:1535-9, 1969
[The threshold of excitation of the permanent teeth and its correlation to age] Elomaa M.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:39-52, 1968 (Fin)
[Piezoelectrical phenomena in bone and teeth. Causes, effects and odontological aspects] Rasmussen P.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:397-405, Jun 70 (Nor)
[The introduction of electric resistance tensometry for studies in malocclusion] Szczepańska I, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:365-9, Apr 70 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Teeth within the irradiation beam. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 76:190-2, Apr 70
Effect of radiation in human dental tissues.
Pietrokovski J, et al. J Oral Med 24:87-92, Jul-Oct 69

RADIOGRAPHY

A clinical and roentgenological study of apicoectomized teeth. Mattila K, et al.
Odont T 76:389-408, 31 Dec 68
[A roentgenological study on vital pulp extirpations] Kotilainen R, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 66:36-48, 1970 (Fin)

TRANSPLANTATION

Host reactions to tooth transplants. Reade P.
Aust Dent J 15:172-8, Jun 70
The application of transplanted tissue in oral surgery.
Heslop IH. Brit Dent J 129:179-80, 18 Aug 70
Autotransplantation of teeth. A clinical investigation.
Nordenram A. Brit J Oral Surg 7:188-95, Mar 70
A clinical evaluation of vital tooth transplantation.
Rogers CR. Dent Dig 75:456-8, Nov 69
Autogenous and allogeneic transplantation of teeth.
Guralnick WC. J Oral Surg 28:575-7, Aug 70
A comparison of autologous and allogeneic tooth transplants in rhesus monkeys. Shulman LB, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:168-74, Mar 70
The replantation and transplantation of teeth. A review. Natiella JR, et al.
Oral Surg 29:397-419, Mar 70 (204 ref.)
Application of lyophilized homogenous osseous-dental transplants to large bones in rabbits and monkeys.
Spirescu I, et al. Oral Surg 30:438-43, Sep 70
Behavior and fate of transplanted tooth buds. 3. A simultaneous change in host and graft after allogeneic transplantation. Sharav Y, et al.
Transplantation 8:328-32, Oct 69
[Tooth transplantation and reimplantation] Hovinga J. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:965-71, Dec 69 (Dut)
[The tooth transplantations: formation of a tooth bank and problems of sterilization] Mathieu L, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 27:13-25, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[The heterologous dental implantations] Azoulaï R.
Chir Dent France 40:31-2, 11 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Tetracycline marking in experiments in dental transplantation and in orthodontics in the white rat] Lemoine C, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:1191-212, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Homotransplantation of teeth in tympanoplasty] Zini C. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:258-61, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Implantologists from science and practice at a round table] Rheinwald U.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:563 passim, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Dental implantations and transplantations today] Muratori G.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:448-55, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Transplants and implants: science and psychology] Muratori G. Minerva Med 10-3, 16 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Transplantation and implantation: science and psychology] Muratori G.
Minerva Stomat 19:223-6, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Teeth transplantations--historical considerations] Marzola C.
Rev Brasil Odont 26:159-67, Sep-Dec 69 (Por)
[Transplantations and homo-transplantations of completely and incompletely developed teeth with maintained vitality] Polexe M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:53-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Single-stage homotransplantation of teeth] Filatov GN.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:28-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The development of the teaching on transplantation of teeth and dental rudiments] Maksudov MM.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:91-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The remote results of homotransplantation of preserved cadaveric teeth] Moroz VS.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:38-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Tooth transplantation] Cserepfa'vi M.
ADM 26:531-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

TOOTH ABNORMALITIES (C16)

Picture of the month. Focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz's syndrome). Gellis SS, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:765-6, Nov 69
Dental mutilation and associated abnormalities in Uganda. Pindborg JJ.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:383-9, Nov 69
Double teeth. A retrospective study of 'geminated' and 'fused' teeth in children. Brook AH, et al.
Brit Dent J 129:123-30, 4 Aug 70
Peg-shaped lateral incisors in a Class II case. Howard RD. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:385-6, Jul 70
The dentition in Rothmund's syndrome. Kraus BS, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:895-915, Oct 70
Crown-size profile pattern in trisomy G. Cohen MM, et al. J Dent Res 49:460, Mar-Apr 70
Increased crown-size asymmetry in trisomy G. Garn SM, et al. J Dent Res 49:465, Mar-Apr 70
Incontinentia pigmenti: Block-Sultzburger, Block-Seimens disease. Foster SC, et al.
Oral Surg 29:837-45, Jun 70
Odontodysplasia. Galeone RJ, et al.
Oral Surg 29:879-80, Jun 70
Anomalies of the teeth in a child with upper phocomelia. Report of a case. Hammarström L, et al.
Oral Surg 29:191-6, Feb 70
Rieger's syndrome. Feingold M, et al.
Pediatrics 44:564-9, Oct 69
[Dentition in 33 patients with multiple aplasia of

permanent teeth] Ravn JJ.
Tandlaegebladet 74:969-78, Sep 70 (Dan)
[Fusion of teeth. Case report] Airaksinen S.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:291-3, 1969 (Fin)
[Taurodontism--study of 3 cases] Rulli MA, et al.
Acta Stomat Belg 67:263-72, 1970 (Fre)
[Dental agenesis in Touraine's syndrome. Orthodontic incidence (report of 7 cases)] Mugnier A, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:548-52, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Palmar-plantar keratodermia (type Papillon-Lefevre)] Piguet B, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:446-59, Sep 69 (Fre)
[3 cases of oligodontia] Donazzan M, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:223-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Asymmetries in the maxillofacial region] Szenthe S.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:3-45, 1969 (Ger)
[The Hallermann-Streiff-François in infants] Mensi E.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:390-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A rare case of developmental anomalies of the teeth] Ostrowska M, et al. Czas Stomat 23:803-8, Jul 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

An abnormal speech pattern associated with an orofacial anomaly. Massengill R, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:537-42, Dec 69
[Binder's syndrome (4 cases)] Delaire J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:257-70, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Lateral radicular cyst on an invaginated living tooth] Pons J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:437-44, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Teeth-jaw anomalies in children with scoliosis] Kon II, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:59-61, Dec 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

["Submerged" deciduous tooth causing diagnostic error and some resotrations in connection with submerged deciduous teeth] Ponyi S, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:144-7, May 70 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

The congenitally displaced maxillary incisor: a differential diagnosis. Howard RD.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:361-71, Jun 70
Abnormal dentition in vitamin D resistant rickets. A case report. Wihr NL.
J Dent Child 37:222-4, May-Jun 70
Dilaceration of incisor tooth crowns--report of two cases. Taylor RM. New Zeal Dent J 66:71-9, Jan 70
[Dental lesions caused by irradiation] Mikkelsen L, et al. Tandlaegebladet 72:910-6, Oct 68 (Dan)
[Down's syndrome. A review and a discussion of the problems with odontological treatment] Russell BG.
Tandlaegebladet 73:21-34, Jan 69 (Dan)
[Dens invaginatus and cyst] Klammt J.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:336-47, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Agenesis, stunting, late development of teeth and supernumerary teeth] Weise W, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:641-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Tooth dilaceration] Bohatka L.
Stoma (Heidelberg) 23:164-71, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Morphological studies of teeth in Down's disease] Hámori J, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:375-80, Dec 69 (Hun)
[Studies on the influence of x-irradiation on tooth primordia in the golden hamster (Mesocritus Auratus) in early stages of development] Piekoś B.
Folia Med Cracov 11:471-514, 1969 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The inheritance pattern of missing, peg-shaped, and strongly mesio-distally reduced upper lateral incisors. Alvesalo L, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:563-75, Dec 69
The genetics and expression of a dental morphological variant in the mouse. Sofaer JA.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1213-23, Oct 69
Incontinentia pigmenti: clinical and genetical studies of two familial cases. Gordon H, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:150-68, 1970
Concomitnat taurodontism and amelogenesis imperfecta in the American Caucasian. Crawford JL.
J Dent Child 37:171-5, Mar-Apr 70
[Dental morphologic variation in Eskimos and other mongoloid populations] Alexandersen V.
Tandlaegebladet 74:587-602, Jun 70 (Dan)
[Hereditary pattern of the marginal bulge and vestibular "shovel" formation of the permanent incisors of the present-day population of La Puna (Salta and Jujuy provinces, Argentina)] Devoto FC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:189-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Multiple agenesias] Vossmerbäumer R.
DDZ 24:224-31, May 70 (Ger)
[Genetic studies of dental malformations] Osorio Gullon J.
An Esp Odontoestomat 29:40-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Carbonate fraction in the mineral of dyspiastic teeth] Scharf F, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1305-12, Nov 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Agenesis and peg-shaped permanent maxillary lateral incisors in Kalahari Bushmen. Cleaton-Jones P.
J Dent Res 49:457, Mar-Apr 70
[The occurrence of abnormalities in a group of mental patients] Sasseti IS, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:388-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)
[The frequency of dento-maxillary anomalies in a group of pre-school children in Timişoara] Ghibu-Petcu C.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:371-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Teeth abnormalities in school children and their prevention] Gal I.
Ther Gegenw 106:879-91, Jul 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Connation of maxillary incisors. Ellisdon PS, et al.
Brit Dent J 129:16-21, 7 Jul 70
The congenitally displaced maxillary incisor: a differential diagnosis. Howard RD.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:361-71, Jun 70
Unerupted supernumerary teeth with dens in dente. Berman HB. Oral Surg 28:695, Nov 69
Taurodontia. Bernick SM. Oral Surg 29:549, Apr 70
Macrodontia. Conklin WW. Oral Surg 30:221, Aug 70
Bilateral macrodontism of mandibular third molars with impaction of second molars. Gibson AC.
Oral Surg 29:717, May 70
Two-rooted central incisor. Henry PJ.
Oral Surg 30:380, Sep 70
Fusion and gemination. Parks CR.
Oral Surg 29:394, Mar 70
Bifurcated root of upper central incisor. Patterson JM.
Oral Surg 29:222, Feb 70
Transpositioning. Sorbye O. Oral Surg 30:505-6, Oct 70
[Apiasia of premolars. An evaluation of radiodiagnosis in 7-year-olds] Ravn JJ.
Tandlaegebladet 74:414-22, Apr 70 (Dan)
[Clinical and radiological studies on type and frequency of dental abnormalities] Fleischer-Peters A, et al.
DDZ 24:255-60, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Dens invaginatus and cyst] Klammt J.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:336-47, Dec 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Ankylosis of a tooth to the lower border of the mandible: a clinical case. Hitchin AD.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:279-81, Apr 70

THERAPY

[Closure of space in the area of the anterior teeth as part of orthodontic therapy] Hausser E.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:139-51, 1969 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Dental and periodontal diseases and abnormalities in wild-caught marmosets (primates--Callithricidae). Hershkovitz P. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:377-94, May 70
[Spiral-shaped canine in a pig (Sus scrofa domestica)] Schumacher GH, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:631-6, Aug 70 (Ger)

TOOTH ABRASION (C4)

Dental chipping in Aleuts, Eskimos and Indians. Turner CG 2d, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:303-10, Nov 69
The three arcs of mandibular movement as they affect the wear of teeth. Brodie AG.
Angle Orthodont 39:217-29, Oct 69
Highlights of functional dental morphology: a brief survey. Yardeni J. Dent Dig 75:410-4, Oct 69
Erosion-abrasion. Knight T.
J Dent Ass S Afr 24:310-6, Oct 69 (45 ref.)
Analysis of attrition in adult human molars. Lavelle CL.
J Dent Res 49:822-8, Jul-Aug 70
Occlusal wear facets. Reynolds JM.
J Prosth Dent 24:367-72, Oct 70
[Interproximal abrasion] Sauerwein E.
DDZ 24:6 passim, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The use of tooth attritions in age estimation] Takei T.
Jap J Leg Med 24:4-17, Jan 70 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Dental mutilation and associated abnormalities in Uganda. Pindborg JJ.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:383-9, Nov 69
[Complex toothbrush abrasions] Sewerin I.
Tandlaegebladet 74:489-97, May 70 (Dan)
[New system for the classification of tooth abrasion] Huszár G. Fogorv Szemle 62:293-300, Oct 69 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

[Morphological changes in dental and surrounding tissues in increased detrition] Brozgol' AM.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:48-51, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Effects of unilateral mastication on tooth and periodontal structures. Larato DS.
J Oral Med 25:80-3, Jul-Sep 70
[A case of toothbrush damage] Berteisen P, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 73:569-70, Jul 69 (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

[The ultrastructure of dentin in tooth abrasion] Patrikeev VK.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:11-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Mandibular anterior restorations in porcelain fused to gold onlays. Kafalias MG. Aust Dent J 14:289-92, Oct 69
[Prosthetic therapy in tooth abrasion] Staegemann G.
Oest Z Stomat 67:179-84, May 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Cercopithecoid canine tooth honing mechanisms. Zingeser MR. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:205-13, Sep 69
[Enzootic caries and pathological abrasion of the teeth] Filippovskiĭ TP. Veterinariia 45:62-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

TOOTH ANKYLOSIS see under TOOTH ABNORMALITIES (C16)

TOOTH APEX see under TOOTH ROOT (A3)

TOOTH, ARTIFICIAL (E6)

Intraoral occlusal adjustment of cuspless posterior teeth with carborundum strips. Gronas DG.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:519-30, Jul 70
Current status of the polymer tooth implant concept. Hodosh M, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 14:103-15, Jan 70
The simplification of occlusion in complete denture practice: posterior tooth form and clinical procedures. Smith DE.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:493-517, Jul 70
Placement of teeth in a complete denture: a cephalometric study. Rayson JH, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:420-4, Aug 70
Platinum-free, high-fusing gold alloys for enamel veneering. Leinfelder KF, et al.
J Dent Res 49:884, Jul-Aug 70
Selection of denture teeth for esthetics and function. Brewer A. J Prosth Dent 23:368-73, Apr 70
Roughness of pontic materials and dental plaque. Clayton JA, et al. J Prosth Dent 23:407-11, Apr 70
Control of porosity in polymer tooth implants. Hodosh M, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:453-60, Oct 70
Construction of denture teeth with gold occlusal surfaces. Koehne CL, et al.
J Prosth Dent 23:449-55, Apr 70
Occlusal considerations in esthetic tooth positioning. Murrell GA. J Prosth Dent 23:499-502, May 70
Duplicating tooth contours with castings. Myers LJ.
J Prosth Dent 24:159-65, Aug 70
Solder connections with porcelain fused to gold. Pruden WH 2d. J Prosth Dent 22:679-81, Dec 69
Factors that determine cusp angulation. Villa H.
J Prosth Dent 23:522-3, May 70
Clinical, radiographic, histologic, and electron microscopic observations of plastic tooth implantations in baboons. Hamner JE 3d, et al.
Oral Surg 30:555-70, Oct 70
[Rules for set-up of lower anterior teeth and teeth of the premolar-molar region] Hugoniot A.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:175-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Plastics in the field of prosthetics--a definition of the situation] Eichner K. DDZ 24:153-61, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Selection of the form of the upper anterior teeth] Herrmann HW. DDZ 24;14-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Replacement of anterior teeth: plastic material or porcelain?] Ritze H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:905-14, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on plastic material retention on facings] Rossbach A.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:861-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Influence of the base of the glenoid cavity and of the rotation axis on the mounting of teeth] Nunes LJ, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 27:139-44, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[Problems concerned with articulation] Napadov MA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:72-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Pontic selection and design. Eshleman JR.
Dent Dig 76:178-81, Apr 70

STANDARDS

[Restorations in ceramics] Vignon M.
Bordeaux Med 3:1092-9 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The inclination on the articulation surface of molars in prostheses] Kovács DG, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:148-51, May 70 (Hun)

TOOTH BLEACHING see under ROOT CANAL

THERAPY (E6)

TOOTH CALCIFICATION (G1)

Microradiography of oral tissues. Bergman G, et al.
Advances Oral Biol 4:313-68, 1970 (235 ref.)
Factors controlling apatite crystallization, with particular reference to the effect of fluoride and accompanying ions. Newesely H.
Advances Oral Biol 4:11-42, 1970 (147 ref.)
Alterations in the formation of rat dentine and enamel induced by various ions. Eisenmann DR, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1045-64, Sep 69
The characterization of enamel surface demineralization, remineralization, and associated hardness changes in human and bovine material. Feagin F, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1407-17, Dec 69
A study of the mineralization process in the developing enamel of guinea pigs. Suga S, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:597-612, Jul 70
Relationship between alkaline phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase in young hamster molars. Wöltgens JH, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:39, 1970
The relationship of deciduous enamel structure to dental disease. Mortimer KV. Caries Res 4:206-23, 1970
The calcification pattern in the enamel of the rat incisor. Conne P, et al.
Helv Odont Acta 14:17-21, Apr 70
Inhibition of enamel remineralization by diphosphonate. Mühlemann HR, et al.
Helv Odont Acta 14:30, Apr 70
Study of the chronologic development and eruption of teeth in elasmobranchs. Boyne PJ.
J Dent Res 49:556-60, May-Jun 70
Developmental advancement of the male dentition in the first trimester. Burdi AR, et al.
J Dent Res 49:889, Jul-Aug 70
Magnitude of dental delay in trisomy G. Garn SM, et al.
J Dent Res 49:640, May-Jun 70
Recalcification of artificially decalcified dentin in vivo. Kato S, et al. J Dent Res 49:1060-7, Sep-Oct 70
Effect of undernutrition during the perinatal period on caries development in the rat. Navia JM, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1091-8, Sep-Oct 70
Histologic and ultrastructural features of remineralized carious enamel. Silverstone LM, et al.
J Dent Res 48:766-70, Sep-Oct 69
Electron microprobe analyses of the remineralization of enamel. Wei SH. J Dent Res 49:621-5, May-Jun 70
[Quantitative methods for measuring the degree of mineralization in the dental tissues by polarizing microscopy] Mosebach R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 13:73-89, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies of the problem of mineralization, demineralization, and remineralization of dental enamel] Lenz H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z Suppl:460-72, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Chemical affinity-and structural relationships between anorganic and protein components of biogenic mineralizations] Newesely H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z Suppl:473-83, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Apparently hereditary hypocalcification enamel anomaly] Joián B.
Fogorv Szemle 63:170-3, Jun 70 (Hun)
[Genetic and exogenous factors in the determination of the mineralization of germs of the permanent teeth] Fossataro E.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:873-90, Oct 69 (Ita)
[The hereditary conditioning of tooth mineralization by means of the genetic control of alkaline phosphatase] Fossataro E.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 19:335-42, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Circadian biorhythm of the advance of the calcification boundary of dentin in the dog] Miani A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2101-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Indirect capping and remineralization of the dentin. Notes on a round table discussion] Zerosi C.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:756-66, Aug 69 (Ita)
[X-ray microanalyzer used in studies of calcification of human fetus tooth germ] Kasahara F.
Shikwa Gaku 70:180-219, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Experimental radioautography of bone tissue] Minasian VA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:45-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-macroscopically observable disturbances of the enamel mineralization of the permanent teeth. I. Account of appearance in and frequency of occurring types in a non-selected material of 1873 children between the ages of 8 to 15 years from a place with fluoridated drinking water] Per-Olof G.
Odont T 77:5-38, 15 Feb 69 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Remineralizing mouthwash rationale and a pilot clinical study. McCormick J, et al.
Alabama J Med Sci 7:92-7, Jan 70
Evaluation of the calcifying characteristics of biological fluids and inhibitors of calcification. Feagin FF, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:231-44, 1969
Demineralization studies of fluoride-treated enamel using scanning electron microscopy. Hoffman S, et al.
J Dent Res 48:1296-302, Nov-Dec 69
Microradiography of enamel formed in the presence of fluoride and molybdenum. Kruger BJ.
Oral Surg 29:544-8, Apr 70
[Dental reimplantation. An experimental and morphological study by the tetracycline fluorescence method] Brochiériou C, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 89:49-64, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hypervitaminosis A--its effect on the incisor of the white rat] Conne P, et al.
Helv Odont Acta 13:100-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Stomatologic changes in the rat fed on a diet deficient in pantothenic acid] Esposito U, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:755-64, Sep 69 (Ita)
[The effect of fluorine on metabolic processes in calcified tissues in rats kept on a cariogenic diet] Kolesnik AG.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:21-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

TOOTH, DECIDUOUS (A3)

see also related
DENTITION (A3)

Prediction of occlusion by measurements of the deciduous dentition. Sanin C, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 57:561-72, Jun 70
Management of the young, pulp-involved, vital tooth. Naidorf RJ. Ann Dent 29:23-30, Spring 70
Scanning electron microscopy of developing deciduous tooth enamel. Tokunaga J, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 31:155-66, Dec 69
Root resorption of deciduous teeth in Indian children. Nanda RS. Arch Oral Biol 14:1021-30, Sep 69
The value of an intact deciduous arch. Hobson P.
Brit Dent J 129:175, 18 Aug 70
Pulp treatment of deciduous teeth. 2. Clinical investigation. Hobson P.
Brit Dent J 128:275-82 concl, 17 Mar 70
Pulp treatment of deciduous teeth. 1. Factors affecting diagnosis and treatment. Hobson P.
Brit Dent J 128:232-8, 3 Mar 70
Children's dentistry in general practice. 5. Treatment of caries in the deciduous dentition. Parkin SF, et al.
Brit Dent J 129:229-32, 1 Sep 70
The effectiveness of a teething solution in infants. A clinical study. Seward MH.
Brit Dent J 127:457-61, 18 Nov 69
What the pediatrician should know about children's teeth. II. Natal and neonatal teeth. Bernick SM.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:490, Aug 70
Preventive endodontics: vital pulp therapy. Massler M.
Dent Clin N Amer 663-73, Nov 67
A comparison of the effects of early feeding habits on the caries prevalence of deciduous teeth. Picton DC, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:170-2, Jan 70
Internal resorption in a deciduous incisor: an unusual case. Sharpe MS. J Amer Dent Ass 81:947-8, Oct 70
Neonatal maxillary molar in conjunction with a congenital scalp defect. Bernick SM, et al.
J Dent Child 37:435-7, Sep-Oct 70
Management of two abscessed primary molars in a four-year-old child: report of interesting case. Cartwright HV, et al. J Dent Child 37:230-2, May-Jun 70
The histopathology of early approximal caries in the enamel of primary teeth. Silverstone LM.
J Dent Child 37:201-10 passim, May-Jun 70
Dental eruption chronology in dogs: deciduous tooth gingival emergence. Kremenak CR Jr.
J Dent Res 48:1177-84, Nov-Dec 69
Factors associated with linear hypoplasia of human deciduous incisors. Sweeney EA, et al.
J Dent Res 48:1275-9, Nov-Dec 69
Effect of administration of tetracycline in pregnancy on the primary dentition of the offspring. Genot MT, et al. J Oral Med 25:75-9, Jul-Sep 70
Premature deciduous tooth loss in hypophosphatasia. Donoff RB, et al. J Oral Surg 28:501-5, Jul 70
Natal teeth in American Indian children. Gordon RC, et al. J Pediat 76:613-4, Apr 70
Some variations in the microradiographic appearance of human deciduous enamel. Silness J.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:93-109, 1969
Natal canine and molar in an infant. Report of a case. Tay WM. Oral Surg 29:598-602, Apr 70
[A clinical evaluation of dental pulp treatment of primary teeth in mixed sets of teeth] Ravn JJ, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 73:99-102, Feb 69 (Dan)
[Dental needs in the preschool child] Erp NA van, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 77:36-8, Jan 70 (Dut)
[False diastemas in the deciduous teeth] Gysel C.
Nederl T Tandheelk 77:71-3, Feb 70 (Dut)
[Eruption of the teeth in children] Tasanen A.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:217-30, 1969 (Fin)
[Permanent deciduous teeth] Catanzaro Guimaraes SA, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:389-99, Jul-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Nutrition and temporary dentition] Boutot JM.
Inform Dent 52:1287-92, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Conservative treatment of the deciduous teeth] Boniver A. Rev Belg Med Dent 24:101-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Grinding of the deciduous teeth] Mathieu-Thonon G.
Rev Belg Med Dent 24:113-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Dental care for the deciduous teeth, orthodontic diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities] Rinderer L.
Rev Belg Med Dent 24:123-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Selective grinding of the milk teeth] Coornaërt H.
Rev Stomatooodont Nord France 24:239-46, 1969 (Fre)
[The question of caries incidence in the deciduous dentition and its repercussion on pulp treatment] Babendererde E, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:30-40, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Need of treatment of dysgnathisms in the deciduoud dentition] Wiemann C.
Deutsch Stomat 20:272-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Contribution to the discussion of the article by D. Hattyasy "Physiologic elimination of the nerves of the deciduous dental pulp"] Kreter F, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1057-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Diastemata in missing anterior deciduous teeth] Dausch-Neumann D.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:82-8, 1969 (Ger)
[History of early orthodontic treatment] Reichenbach E. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:505-16, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The space in the area of the anterior teeth] Schwarze CW. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1241-2, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Premature loss of deciduous teeth] Volk A.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:1019-20, 25 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Histological study of deciduous teeth in resorption] Hidasi G, et al. ZWR 79:473-6, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Some effects of the deciduous teeth on the permanent ones and on the general economy of the organism] Sarlis BG.
Stomatologia (Athen) 27:71-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Gre)
[The constant increase in caries frequency during the age of deciduous dentition (clinical statistical study)] Palattella P.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 19:323-33, Apr 70 (Ita)
[The importance of preventive therapy in the deciduous dentition] Hoffer O, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:477-95, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Histological study on the characteristics of the pulp of the deciduous teeth during reabsorption] Tassarotti B. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:357-63, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical-statistical contribution on certain factors which influence the loss of space in the pathology of the deciduous teeth] Huober G.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:590-604, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of cases of malocclusion of Angle class 3 in the deciduous dentition by means of profile photographs and cephalometric analysis limited to essential points (profile examination; relations of the front teeth to their jaw bases; analysis of the mandible)] Palattella P.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:329-56, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Malocclusions of the deciduous dentition] Palattella P. Riv Ital Stomat 25:139-81, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the therapy of complicated caries of the deciduous teeth] Tollaro I, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:125-38, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Repair of crowns in deciduous teeth] Kikuchi S.
J Jap Dent Ass 22:707-15, 1969 (Jap)
[Self-correction of deciduous anterior cross-bite in a pair of monozygotic twins] Susami R, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:286-94, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Longitudinal studies of dental models, especially on the occlusion of deciduous dentition of 3-year-old children] Isshiki Y, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 70:113-29, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Some problems concerning the occlusion of deciduous teeth of 3 year-old children. II. 1. Profilogram of deciduous dentition. 2. Occlusion of the cynodont of milk tooth and termination. 3. A classification of the occlusion of deciduous teeth by the terminal plane] Isshiki Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 70:74-83, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Clinical results of case crown for deciduous teeth] Ozaki M, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:73-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Marginal fracture of amalgam restoration in deciduous teeth. 2. Marginal angles of amalgam restorations in deciduous anterior teeth] Yakushiji M, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 70:106-12, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Use of space-maintainers--when and how] Engh O.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:81-90, Feb 70 (Nor)
[Assessment of treatment of pulpitis in deciduous molars of children aged 3-7 with Rezoform paste] Badzian-Kobos K, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:925-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Correlation between the incidence of dental caries in the zone supporting the occlusion of the deciduous dentition and in the 1st permanent molar]
Bily-Prygowa Z. Czas Stomat 23:559-65, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Unusual form of hypodontia in the deciduous as well as in the permanent dentition] Lusińska-Szurek E.
Czas Stomat 23:1005-10, 1970 (Pol)
[Prevalence of dental caries of deciduous teeth in children in municipal nurseries in the city of Warsaw] Szymańska-Jachimczak El.
Czas Stomat 22:1127-34, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Removal of deciduous teeth in the management of early orthodontic treatment] Zdiklewicz T.
Czas Stomat 23:349-53, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Reactions to the intradermal implantation of materials used in endodontic treatment in deciduous teeth.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histological study in rats] Russo M de C, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 26:117-24, May-Jun 69 (Por)

ABNORMALITIES

[Dental morphologic variation in Eskimos and other mongoloid populations] Alexandersen V. Tandlaegebladet 74:587-602, Jun 70 (Dan)

ANALYSIS

The composition of the developing deciduous dentition in relation to fluoride in tissue fluids. Gedalia I. J Dent Res 48:761-5, Sep-Oct 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cellular organization in the subodontoblastic zone of the dental pulp. I. A study of cell-free and cell-rich layers in pulps of adult rat and deciduous monkey teeth. Gotjamanos T. Arch Oral Biol 14:1007-10, Sep 69
[Biostatistical evaluation of normal values for the eugnathic late deciduous dentition] Mühlberg G, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:321-31, May 70 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of human secretory ameloblasts. Matthiessen ME, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:232-40, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

[Extent of damage of tetracycline antibiotics to deciduous teeth] Antalovská Z. Cesk Stomat 70:203-7, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Effects of tetracycline, administered during pregnancy, on the deciduous teeth. A double blind controlled study] Klastersky-Genot MT. Acta Stomat Belg 67:107-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of the time factor on changes in the hard substances of the teeth by tetracycline] Antalovská Z, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:247-51, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinico-pathological study of pulp response to amalgam restoration on human deciduous teeth] Ozaki M. Shikwa Gaku 70:389-434, Mar 70 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental advancement of the male dentition in the first trimester. Burdi AR, et al. J Dent Res 49:889, Jul-Aug 70
Prenatal dental development as a reference standard for embryologic status. Garn SM, et al. J Dent Res 49:894, Jul-Aug 70
Epithelial anlagen of human third dentition and their migrations in the mandible and maxilla. Ooë T. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:243-51, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Biostatistical evaluation of the infraposition of 170 deciduous molars during dental development] Mühlberg G, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:249-58, Apr 70 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[A bacteriological study on the gangrene of deciduous teeth. 1. The Candida genus] Cristoloveanu R, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:363-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

The relationship of deciduous enamel structure to dental disease. Mortimer KV. Caries Res 4:206-23, 1970
[Histological study of resorption in decidual teeth] Hidasi G, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:273-7, Sep 69 (Hun)

SURGERY

[Observations on 2d deciduous molars with application of selective root preservation method for the induction of eruption of first molars] Yakushiji M, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:1040-55, Jul 69 (Jap)

TOOTH, DEVITALIZED see under DENTAL PULP

DEVITALIZATION (E6)

TOOTH DISCOLORATION (C4)

Discoloration of the teeth in alkaptonuria (ochronosis) and parkinsonism. Siekert RG, et al. Oral Surg 29:197-9, Feb 70
Studies in dentifrices, I: abrasiveness of dentifrices and removal of discoloured stains. A study referring to grinding and non-grinding dentifrices. Gerdin PO. Svensk Tandlak T 63:275-82, Apr 70
[Syndrome-collision? A case of craniofacial dysostosis with atypical features] Fejerskov O. Tandlaegebladet 73:1097-102, Dec 69 (Dan)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tetracycline-induced enamel defects in the rat incisor. A microroentgenographic and fluorescence microscopic study. Omnell KA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:645-61, Jul 70
The incidence of staining of permanent teeth by the tetracyclines. Conchie JM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:351-6, 15 Aug 70
Teeth discoloured by tetracycline bleaching following exposure to daylight. Stewart DJ. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:309-10, May 70
Tetracycline antibiotics and tooth discoloration. Frankel MA. J Dent Child 37:117-20 passim, Mar-Apr 70
Effect of administration of tetracycline in pregnancy on the primary dentition of the offspring. Genot MT, et al. J Oral Med 25:75-9, Jul-Sep 70
Tetracycline-induced tooth changes. 3. Incidence in extracted first permanent molar teeth. Baker KL, et al. Med J Aust 1:109-13, 17 Jan 70
Tetracycline-induced tooth changes.4. Discoloration and hypoplasia induced by tetracycline analogues. McIntosh HA, et al. Med J Aust 1:114-9, 17 Jan 70
[Extent of damage of tetracycline antibiotics to deciduous teeth] Antalovská Z. Cesk Stomat 70:203-7, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Mineralization disorders of hard dental tissues following tetracycline antibiotics] Antalovská Z. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Kariov Univ [Suppl] 12:459-77, 1969 (Cze)
[Effects of tetracycline, administered during pregnancy, on the deciduous teeth. A double blind controlled study] Klastersky-Genot MT. Acta Stomat Belg 67:107-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Changes in the teeth due to tetracycline in infancy] Schiegel D, et al. DDZ 24:106-17, 3 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Comparative histological and histochemical experimental study of the harmful effects of various tetracyclines, methacycline included, on dental tissue] Bertolotti E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:291-7, 11 Feb 68 (Ita)
[The effect of tetracycline on rat teeth] Lutomska K, et al. Czas Stomat 23:667-74, Jun 70 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemical bleaching of discolored endodontically treated teeth. Nutting EB, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 655-62, Nov 67

ETIOLOGY

Midroot dentinal bridging. Bailey RW, et al. Oral Surg 29:550-1, Apr 70
[Dental aspects of a rare disease: congenital porphyria. Description of a case] Vichi F, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1293-309, Dec 69 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Tetracycline-induced tooth changes. 3. Incidence in extracted first permanent molar teeth. Baker KL, et al. Med J Aust 1:109-13, 17 Jan 70

THERAPY

A new method of bleaching discolored teeth by the use of a solid state direct heating device. Hodosh M, et al. Dent Dig 76:344-6, Aug 70
Acidic stain removers: a short report. Tyldesley WR. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:311-3, May 70
Bleaching tetracycline-stained vital teeth. Cohen S, et al. Oral Surg 29:465-71, Mar 70
Studies in dentifrices. II. Removal of discoloured stains by a non-grinding dentifrice. Gerdin PO. Svensk Tandlak T 63:351-8, May 70
[Ultraviolet radiation for the removal of discoloration of the hard tissues of teeth caused by resorcin-formalin pastes] Trojanowski Z. Czas Stomat 22:805-9, Sep 69 (Pol)

TOOTH DISEASES (C4)

see also related
MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)

The dental diseases--their magnitude, prevention, and treatment. Brown WE. J Amer Coll Dent 37:35-41, Jan 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Marginal fields of dentistry with special reference to the maxillary sinus from the viewpoint of the rhinologists] Maurer R. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:295-300, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of correlation between tooth diseases and maxillary sinus diseases] Yamazaki Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1028-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Dental aspects of cerebral palsy in children and its management] Ishiki Y. Shikwa Gaku 69:1035-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Functional cardiopathies in chronic focal infections] Khanina SB, et al. Sovet Med 32:66-70, Jan 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

["Elektro-herd-test" for the dental desease] Komamura T. J Jap Stomat Soc 37:28-50, Mar 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Importance of homeopathy in the dental art] Meuris J. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 28:40-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Side effects of drugs used in dentistry and its prevention] Tamura T. J Jap Dent Ass 22:1263-7, 1970 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Ankylosis and apparent cessation of eruption in a reimplanted maxillary incisor: a case report. Adams D. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:342-4, Jun 70
[Value of an odonto-stomatologic examination in the detection of some occupational poisoning] L'épée P, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:327-30, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Dental and periodontal changes in osteodystrophia fibrosa] Falchi Q, et al. Quad Radiol 33:337-59, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Dental and periodontal changes under the influence of lead] Haimovici A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:371-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Dental conditions and need of dental treatment in university students in Turku. II. Periodontal, orthodontic, surgical, prosthetic and prophylactic treatments] Scheinin U, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:330-42, 1969 (Fin)

PATHOLOGY

[Tooth changes in endocrinological diseases] Sugimoto A. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:103-10, Feb 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic periapical diagnosis. I. Reproducibility of interpretation. Brynolf I. Svensk Tandlak T 63:339-44, May 70
Roentgenologic periapical diagnosis. II. One, two or more roentgenograms? Brynolf I. Svensk Tandlak T 63:345-50, May 70
Oral radiographic diagnosis with 125I-panoramic technique and conventional intra-oral technique. A methodological study. Henrikson CO, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 63:181-92, Mar 70

THERAPY

Dental treatment of patients with hemorrhagic disorders. Webster WP, et al. Bibl Haemat 34:139-48, 1970
[Dental care] Falabrègues R. Chir Dent France 40:27-32, 25 Mar 70 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Dental and periodontal diseases and abnormalities in wild-caught marmosets (primates--Callithricidae). Hershkovitz P. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:377-94, May 70
Dental diseases in primates. Bowen WH. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1295, 12 Dec 69

TOOTH EROSION (C4)

Erosion-abrasion. Knight T. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:310-6, Oct 69 (45 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Erosion of the hard substances of the teeth] Bernau R. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:906-13, Aug 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Erosion and the problem of control. Bull AW, et al. Aust Dent J 14:293-4, Oct 69

ETIOLOGY

New thesis on the development of erosion and dental caries. Gabrovsek J. J Dent Res 49:1020-4, Sep-Oct 70
[The apple, health, and the masticatory organ] Marthaler T. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:823-36, Sep 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Erosion and the problem of control. Bull AW, et al. Aust Dent J 14:293-4, Oct 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[A method of obtaining identical tomographic photographs of the temporomandibular joint in pathological erosion of hard tissues of the tooth] Gevorkian EM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:98-101, 1967 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOOTH ERUPTION (G1)

Morphogenesis and regression of the osteodental fissure in the rat. Park AW.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:442-62, 1969
Tooth formation and eruption in the minature pig. Bodegom JC, et al. Amer J Orthodont 56:622-3, Dec 69
Editorial. A question of terminology: serial extraction or guidance of eruption. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 58:78-9, Jul 70
Guidance of eruption versus serial extraction. Hotz RP.
Amer J Orthodont 58:1-20, Jul 70
The histology and rate of tooth eruption with and without temporary impaction in the dog. Cahill DR.
Anat Rec 166:225-37, Feb 70
Secular trend in tooth eruption: a comparative study of Danish school children of 1913 and 1965. Helm S.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1177-91, Oct 69
Migration and eruption of non-erupted teeth: a suggested mechanism. Sutton PR.
Aust Dent J 14:269-70, Aug 69
The effectiveness of a teething solution in infants. A clinical study. Seward MH.
Brit Dent J 127:457-61, 18 Nov 69
Teething troubles. Brit Med J 2:67-8, 11 Apr 70
Ankylosis and apparent cessation of eruption in a reimplanted maxillary incisor: a case report. Adams D. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:342-4, Jun 70
Midline supernumeraries and eruption of the maxillary central incisor. Di Biase DD.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:35-40, Sep 69
A cephalometric study of the eruption of lower third molars following the loss of lower second molars. McBride LJ, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:392-7, Jul 70
A chronology of growth of the human dentition. Fass EN. J Dent Child 36:391-401, Nov-Dec 69
Factors related to tooth number, eruption time, and tooth position in cleft palate individuals. Fishman LS.
J Dent Child 37:303-6, Jul-Aug 70
Hypophosphatasia: case reports. Houpt MI, et al.
J Dent Child 37:126-37, Mar-Apr 70
Study of the chronologic development and eruption of teeth in elasmobranchs. Boyne PJ.
J Dent Res 49:556-60, May-Jun 70
Mesiodistal gradient of mandibular precedence in the developing dentition. Burdi AR, et al.
J Dent Res 49:644, May-Jun 70
Dynamics of dental epithelium during tooth eruption. Glavind L, et al. J Dent Res 49:549-55, May-Jun 70
Histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenase activities during late molar crown development and tooth eruption in the mouse. Heyden G, et al.
J Dent Res 49:599-607, May-Jun 70
Dental eruption chronology in dogs: deciduous tooth gingival emergence. Kremenak CR Jr.
J Dent Res 48:1177-84, Nov-Dec 69
Tooth replacement patterns in young Caiman sclerops. Miller WA, et al. J Morph 130:501-9, Apr 70
Controlled eruption of impacted teeth with threaded pins. Prescott M, et al. J Oral Surg 27:615-8, Aug 69
The correspondence between the orthopantomographic and the clinical apperance of an erupting tooth (first molar). Mattila K, et al.
Odont T 77:39-45, 15 Feb 69
Mesiodens erupted in the nasal cavity. Report of a case. Chopra SS, et al. Oral Surg 28:856-8, Dec 69
Atypical eruption of mandibular second premolars. Joshi MR. Oral Surg 29:223, Feb 70
Transpositioning. Sorbye O. Oral Surg 30:505-6, Oct 70
The process of eruption on permanent teeth in twins. Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:221-7, 1970
The formation and the alveolar and clinical eruption of the permanent teeth. An orthopantomographic study. Haavikko K.
Suom Hammasiaak Toim 66:103-70, 1970 (188 ref.)
[Variations in the eruption of the permanent teeth] Krumholt L.
Tandlaegebladet 72:818-25, Sep 68 (76 ref.) (Dan)
[Eruption of the teeth in children] Tasanen A. Suom Hammasiaak Toim 65:217-30, 1969 (Fin)
[The effect of pulp gangrene of temporary teeth on the eruption of the corresponding permanent teeth] Grivu O, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 66:349-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Is Thielemann's law of the diagonal still valid?] Fourel J. Actualites Odontostomat 89:39-47, Mar 70 (Fre)
[A method of comparison of facial profile teleradiographies for the separate study of maxillary growth and tooth movement] Bouvet JM.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:113-20, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Biostatistical evaluation of the infraposition of 170 deciduous molars during dental development] Mühlberg G, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:249-58, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of cuspid eruption in the maxilla of girls] Karwetzky R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:689-91, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Differentiation of the "alveolar" and "mandibular" deviation of the dental arch center] Schopf P.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:230-6, 1969 (Ger)
[The structure of the periodontium before and during tooth eruption. Studies on rats] Schneider HG.
Stoma (Heidelberg) 23:93-101, May 70 (Ger)
[Some effects of the deciduous teeth on the permanent ones and on the general economy of the organism] Sarlis BG.
Stomatologia (Athen) 27:71-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Gre)
[Statistical analysis of the time of eruption of permanent teeth in a group of Roman school children] Fossataro E, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:765-73, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Speed of growth of the incisors of rats under different experimental conditions] Raguso M, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 50:285-92, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Biostatic study of time intervals of eruption in relation to the relative growth of permanent teeth] Shima N.
Shikwa Gaku 70:448-80, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Pulpitis as a consequence of root resportion caused by eruption of the neighboring tooth] Dumitrescu S, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:465-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Tooth eruption curve--a new method for estimation of the physiologic development] Filipsson R.
Lakartidningen 66:4205-8, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)
["Teething difficulties": symptoms associated with the eruption of deciduous teeth] Magnusson B.
Lakartidningen 65:5207-14, 25 Dec 68 (Swe)
[Inborn number of variations of permanent dentition. Comparative study of tooth eruption in children with hypodontia and normal dentition] Lind V, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:413-8, 1969 (Swe)

TOOTH ERUPTION, ECTOPIC (C4)

Factors related to tooth number, eruption time, and tooth position in cleft palate individuals. Fishman LS.
J Dent Child 37:303-6, Jul-Aug 70
Ectopic supernumerary tooth in the nasal cavity. Kohli GS, et al. J Laryng 84:537-8, May 70
[Syndrome-collision? A case of craniofacial dysostosis with atypical features] Fejerskov O.
Tandlaegebladet 73:1097-102, Dec 69 (Dan)
[Tooth rotation in the frontal area] Gysel C.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:799-812, Nov 69 (Dut)
[A case of bilateral transposition of upper cuspid teeth] Dyras M, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:1191-3, Dec 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteomyelitis of maxilla with extrusion of teeth in the floor of the nose requiring extraction. Rege SR, et al.
J Laryng 84:533-5, May 70

OCCURRENCE

Cleft palate, cleft lip, and cleft uvula in Navajo indians: incidence and orhinolaryngologic problems. Jaffe BF, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:300-5, Jan 70
[Ectopic eruption of maxillary sixth-year molars. A review of the literature] Ravn JJ.
Tandlaegebladet 74:11-8, Jan 70 (20 ref.) (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A rare case of rhinolith] Biriuzova AM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:103, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

A surgical procedure to eliminate rotational relapse. Edwards JG. Amer J Orthodont 57:35-46, Jan 70
Self-alignment following interproximal stripping. Paskow H. Amer J Orthodont 58:240-9, Sep 70
[Clinical experience with the surgical orthodontic correction of retained incisors and premolars] Frentzen R. Deutsch Stomat 20:124-33, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The extraction of the upper lateral incisors] Vossmerbäumer R, et al.
ZWR 79:465-72, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

Canine retraction. Lewis PD.
Amer J Orthodont 57:543-60, Jun 70
Ectopic eruption: first molar impaction in the mixed dentition. Cossman MH. Dent Dig 76:349-53, Aug 70
Lingually locked incisors: diagnosis and treatment. Dobbs WE. Dent Dig 76:266-9 passim, Jun 70
Ectopic incisors. Some case reports. MacCauley FJ.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:145-52, Dec 69
A case of "caninemanship". Smith T.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:255-7, Mar 70
[Alveolectomy by induction] Deffez JP, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 90:247-58, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Repositioning of an upper cuspid, erupted between the incisors] Frankel J.
Orthodont Franc 40:386-8, 1969 (Fre)
[The effect of the start and the duration of treatment on the results of biomechanical treatment] Schubert W, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:515-24, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Bilateral ectopic cuspids erupted between the central and the lateral incisors treated by means of a removable appliance] Magni F.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:905-16, Sep 69 (Ita)

TOOTH EXTRACTION (E4, E6)

Exfoliative cytologic study on normal children's oral cavity and their postexodontic wound healing. Nishijima K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:227-35, Apr 70
Tissue reactions in the periodontal membrane incident to extraction of the neighbouring tooth. A histologic and autoradiographic study in guinea pigs. Johansen JR, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:631-42, Dec 69
Repair of the post-extraction alveolus in the Wistar rat. A histologic and autoradiographic study. Johansen JR.
Acta Odont Scand 28:441-61, Aug 70
Treatment response as an aid in diagnosis and treatment planning. Ackerman JL, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 57:490-6, May 70
Nonextraction treatment with the Begg technique. Barrer HG. Amer J Orthodont 56:365-78, Oct 69
Editorial. A question of terminology: serial extraction or guidance of eruption. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 58:78-9, Jul 70
Maxillary second molar extraction in Class II malocclusion. Graber TM.
Amer J Orthodont 56:331-53, Oct 69
Guidance of eruption versus serial extraction. Hotz RP.
Amer J Orthodont 58:1-20, Jul 70
Serial extraction in Class I mixed-dentition cases. Maj G. Amer J Orthodont 57:393-9, Apr 70
A longitudinal analysis of premolar enucleation. Weber AD. Amer J Orthodont 56:394-402, Oct 69
Urticaria of nine year's duration cleared following dental extraction. A case report. Shelley WB.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:324-5, Sep 69
A study of the dimensional changes occurring in the maxilla following tooth extraction. Johnson K.
Aust Dent J 14:241-4, Aug 69
Hypnosis and stress in hemophilia. Lucas ON.
Bibl Haemat 34:73-82, 1970
Teeth, Streptococcus viridans and subacute bacterial endocarditis. Beeley L. Brit Dent J 127:424, 4 Nov 69
Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. Drug interactions, drug-induced diseases and drugs in pregnancy (continued). Walton JG, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:421-3, 4 Nov 69
Post-treatment loss of teeth in a group of orthodontic patients. Wilson MA. Brit Dent J 127:469-71, 18 Nov 69
Factors affecting fracture of teeth during extraction. Macgregor AJ. Brit J Oral Surg 7:55-62, Jul 69
The periodontal implications of flap design in lower third molar extractions. Groves BJ, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:297-304, May 70
A cephalometric study of the eruption of lower third molars following the loss of lower second molars. McBride LJ, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:392-7, Jul 70
Use of the modified twin wire in the treatment of cases where extraction is indicated. Rein BE.
Int J Orthodont 8:15-27, Mar 70
Six arch changes in first bicuspid extraction therapy in normal arches. Sheppe JH.
Int J Orthodont 7:166-70, Dec 69
Conservation of critical extraction space: the Begg mechanism. Taynor IK. Int J Orthodont 8:4-14, Mar 70
Serial extraction without orthodontic treatment. Sanin C, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:653-61, Sep 70
Use of aminocaproic acid in oral surgery for haemophiliacs. Report of case. Gaum LI.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:599-602, Nov 69
Odontectomy in treatment of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: report of case. Hughes CL. J Oral Surg 28:612-4, Aug 70
Multiple extractions in hemophilia B--use of a PTC (factor IX) concentrate: report of case. Kline SN, et al. J Oral Surg 28:292-4, Apr 70
Combinations of psychotherapeutic drugs and local anesthesia for dental procedures. Schechter HO, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:280-4, Apr 70
Tooth drift and changes in the temporomandibular joint following tooth extraction in the monkey. Pietrokovski J. J Periodont 41:353-8, Jun 70
The influence of extraction and replacement of teeth on hearing. King WH, et al.
J Prosth Dent 23:148-53, Feb 70
Dental management of patients with renal failure being treated by hemodialysis. Hooley JR, et al.
Oral Surg 28:660-5, Nov 69
Control of bacteremia associated with extraction of teeth. Jones JC, et al. Oral Surg 30:454-9, Oct 70
The avoidance of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible after extraction of a number of teeth in a patient given radiotherapy for oral carcinoma. Narang R, et al.
Oral Surg 29:656-9, May 70
A comparative study of psychomotor effects of intravenous agents used in dentistry. Newman MG, et al. Oral Surg 30:34-40, Jul 70
Natal canine and molar in an infant. Report of a case. Tay WM. Oral Surg 29:598-602, Apr 70
The influence of multiple extractions in the mixed dentition on the growth and development of the dentition and the facial skeleton. Goeminne N.
Rev Belg Med Dent 24:141-68, 1969
The "Ideal Lingual" Technic. Hitchcock HP.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:498-506, May 70
Dental extractions and the use of Christmas factor concentrate in cases of haemophilia B. Van Creveld S, et al. Vox Sang 18:441-9, May 70
[Experience with stomatologic therapy in 27 hemophiliacs] Kommek J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:239-41, May 70 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Planning of orthodontic extractions] Adam M. Cesk Stomat 70:68-71, Mar 70 (Cze)
[The effect of reserpine on experimental traumatic swelling and on swelling after surgical extraction of the lower 3d molar with the effect of Ketazon] Ochonský P, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:291-6, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Testing of Mobutazon in surgical removal of lower third molars] Farnaes B. Tandlaegebladet 71:913-7, Oct 67 (Dan)
[Tooth extraction in hemophilia] Creveld S van, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:711-32, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Extraction in patients with hemophilia A] Herk W van. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:745-50, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Dental treatment of haemophilic patients] Jokinen MA, et al. Suom Hammasiaak Toim 64:53-8, 1968 (Fin)
[Tooth extractions and anticoaguiants] Coronel. Inform Dent 52:3099-100, 16 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Conservation of the tooth in mandibular fractures] Klewansky P, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:199-204, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Dental hemorrhage and cancer of the prostate] Delaire J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:152-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Drug therapy of post extraction pain] Birke WP, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:370-90, May 70 (Ger)
[Statistical analysis of reasons for tooth extraction with special reference to periodontal diseases] Mieler I, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:42-52, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The effect of tooth extraction and local anesthesia on human pulse frequency, blood pressure and plasma hydrocorticoid level] Schönberger A, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:241-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Bridges on subperiostal implantations functioning for 15 years--metal framework implantation with simultaneous tooth extraction] Dóra J. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:337, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Tooth extraction during substitution treatment in hemophilia A and B--Report of experiences with the use of cryoprecipitate and Cohn plasma fractions I and of contact activating fresh plasma] Hausamen JE, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:319-25, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Enzyme histo- and cytochemical studies on the epithelization in extraction wounds in man and in the animal experiment] Plagmann HC, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:211-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Skull correlations of the norma basalis as a cephalometric contribution to the problem of tooth extraction] Dahan J. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:112-24, 1969 (Ger)
[The periodontal condition following the extraction of premolars during orthodontic treatment with reference to the time of extraction] Eschler J, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:375-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of tooth extraction in agenesis of the lower incisors] Holm U. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:158-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Extraction of teeth remaining in the line of fracture] Rottke B, et al. Oest Z Stomat 66:465-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The patient under anticoagulant medication] Meyer H. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:966-7, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Use of the vasoconstrictor agent Octapressin in dental analgesia] Weichold F. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:983-6, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The distal migration of the lower premolars following extraction of the first molars] Hennis I. ZWR 79:557-62, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The extraction of the upper lateral incisors] Vossmerbäumer R, et al. ZWR 79:465-72, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Incidents in the course of orthodontic treatment] Mpaltas NG. Stomatologia (Athen) 27:29-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Gre)
[Distribution of the last remaining 1-4 teeth in the mouth] Arpád T. Fogorv Szemle 63:180-6, Jun 70 (Hun)
[A special root extractor for the removal of a lower wisdom tooth] Csordás J. Fogorv Szemle 63:51-2, Feb 70 (Hun)
[Postavulsive inflammatory complications of the dental alveolus] Lari G, et al. Chir Ital 20:1891-902, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The use of LAC-43 in odontostomatology] Maspl. Minerva Anest 34:535-7, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Short-term narcosis and laryngospasm] Vergano F, et al. Minerva Anest 34:846-8, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The technic of protection of wounds in patients with severe hemophilia subjected to multiple dental extractions] Gagliani N, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 21:17-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Two extraction cases treated by the edgewise mechanism] Iwasawa T, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:317-28, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Systemic effects of tooth extraction, with special reference to the blood coagulation system] Sakamura Y. J Jap Stomat Soc 37:158, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Counseling and tooth extraction] Sakamoto E. Shikwa Gaku 70:134-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Contribution to the pribiem of crowding of teeth into the neighboring structures as a complication of their removal] Astman W, et al. Czas Stomat 23:93-7, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Results of self-correction of occlusion by the method of extraction of healthy teeth] Charazińska Z. Czas Stomat 22:945-51, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Removal of deciduous teeth in the management of early orthodontic treatment] Ziólkiewicz T. Czas Stomat 23:349-53, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Therapeutic extraction in orthodontics] Stroescu AM. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:149-58, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[The influence of tooth extraction on the functional state of the stomach] Zhidovtseva MI. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:54-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Serial extraction in therapeutic orthodontics] Batila J, et al. Ortodoncia 32:13-23, Apr 68 (Spa)
[A case of complicated extractions] Rotmistrovsky C, et al. Ortodoncia 32:24-7, Apr 68 (Spa)
[A simple method to extract the molar teeth] Höglund N. Odont T 76:409-11, 31 Dec 68 (Swe)
[The first permanent molar. 3. Therapeutic aspects of first molar extraction] McEwen JD, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:29-98, 1969 (Mul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case history of a patient with Von Willebrand's disease requiring oral surgery. Gilman DJ. Ann Dent 28:126-7, Dec 69
Post-operative manifestation of pain. An unusual case. Blair GS, et al. Brit Dent J 128:132-3, 3 Feb 70
Reasons for failure of: (a) extractions; (b) restorations and (c) orthodontics. Fearn A, et al. Brit Dent J 129:178-9, 18 Aug 70
Dentistry, herpes zoster, and varicella. West RJ. Brit Med J 1:222, 25 Jul 70
Fatal systemic candidiasis following treatment of Addisonian crisis in a juvenile diabetic. Podolsky S, et al. Diabetes 19:438-44, Jun 70
Postextraction bleeding in cirrhosis of the liver. Horner RM, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:125-8, Jul 70
Radiology case of the month. Pneumomediastinum; facial, cervical, and left supraclavicular soft tissue emphysema. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:246-7 passim, Dec 69
Osteomyelitis of odontogenic origin: report of case and review. Beurle JG, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 36:338-41, Sep 70
Coincidental laryngospasm and duodenal perforation during general anaesthesia for exodontia. Report of case. Phillips H, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:603-5, Nov 69
Effect of impaired mastication on the health of rats. Kapur KK, et al. J Dent Res 49:61-8, Jan-Feb 70
Gram-negative infections of the oral cavity and associated structures: report of two cases. Mashberg A, et al. J Oral Surg 28:376-81, May 70
The maxillary sinus as a problem in the therapy of periodontosis. Baer PN, et al. J Periodont 41:476-8, Aug 70
Generalized urticaria following third molar extraction. Hart GL. Oral Surg 30:325-7, Sep 70
Relation between oral disease and acute bacterial endocarditis. Dental bacteriaemia. Cooke BE. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:263-7, Mar 70 (22 ref.)
Lung abscess following dental extraction. Greenberg HB. Southern Med J 62:1315 passim, Nov 69
Bacteremia following dental extraction and its prophylaxis. Jokinen MA. Suom Hammasiaak Toim 66:69-100, 1970
[Method of assessment of facial edema and attempt to influence post-extraction edema by reserpine] Ochonský P, et al. Cesk Stomat 70:38-45, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Bacteremia due to dental intervention] Kraal JH. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:5-14, Jan 70 (69 ref.) (Dut)
[Methemoglobinemia in odonto-stomatology] Krol J. Cah Anesth 17:333-4, Apr 69 (Fre)
[5 cases of gangrenous phlegmon of the floor of the mouth] Brabant H, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:87-98, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Immediate treatment of an oroantral fistula after tooth extraction] Lechien P. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:77-81, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Impeded wound healing following tooth extraction. Studies on diagnostic and therapeutic shortcomings] Peters S, et al. DDZ 24:323-8, 7 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Unusual incidences in tooth extractions with respect to arteries. Tuberosity fractures] Schulz P. Oest Z Stomat 66:422-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Mistakes in difficult tooth extractions] Meyer H. ZWR 79:288-93, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Mandibular periostitis following tooth extraction from the maxilla] Szabó C. Fogorv Szemle 63:16-23, Jan 70 (Hun)
[Mathematical model of intrusion of a tooth root into the maxillary sinus] Adler P, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1273-5, 31 May 70 (Hun)
[Post-extraction suppurations] Stieber C, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:425-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Correction of defects of dental arches in the prevention of maxillofacial anomalies] Chuchmaĭ LD. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:85-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The risks of injuring the neighbouring teeth when extirpating deeply impacted teeth in the anterior region of the jaws] Nordenram A. Svensk Tandlak T 62:843-8, Dec 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Dental instruments in the 16th century] Wagner IV. Deutsch Stomat 20:225-30, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Tooth removal by medication] Hoffmann-Axthelm W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:982-5, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

The hold-your-tongue retractor. Freese AJ, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 7:71, Jul 69
[Tooth extraction with the aid of the Trauner levers] Freyberger P. Oest Z Stomat 67:235-9, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Onychectomy, orchiectomy, and extractive dentistry in a jaguar. Frye FL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1101, 1 Oct 69
Surgical removal of the maxiliary canine tooth in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Gibson WE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:717-22, 1 Sep 70

TOOTH FRACTURES (C4, C14)

Healing of radicular fracture. Case report. Jeffrey IW. Brit Dent J 127:340, 7 Oct 69
Recovery of space loss associated with fractured anterior teeth. Dirksen TR, et al. J Dent Child 37:383-4, Sep-Oct 70
Prognosis of traumatised permanent incisors in children. A clinical-roentgenological after-examination. Anehill S, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:367-75, Jun 69
[Dental-alveolar injuries] Stich E. ZWR 79:554-6, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Dilaceration of the right upper permanent incisor--an interesting case] Arwill T, et al. Odont T 76:427-9, 31 Dec 68 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[Prevalence and distribution of traumatic injuries to the teeth of Copenhagen school children 1967-68] Ravn JJ, et al. Tandlaegebladet 73:1-9, Jan 69 (Dan)

COMPLICATIONS

Dilaceration of incisor tooth crowns--report of two cases. Taylor RM. New Zeal Dent J 66:71-9, Jan 70

OCCURRENCE

Factors affecting fracture of teeth during extraction. Macgregor AJ. Brit J Oral Surg 7:55-62, Jul 69
[Clinical and statistical notes on the outcome of incisor crown fractures in the Aosta school population] Chantel PA, et al. Minerva Stomat 19:50-6, Jan 70 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A device for preventing dental injuries during ECT. McClure RE. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:357-9, Nov 69
[Protection of teeth during anesthesia and surgery] Marvitz L, et al. Tandlaegebladet 73:351-61, May 69 (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography of dental fractures. An experimental evaluation. Degering CI. Oral Surg 30:213-9, Aug 70
[The radiological examination of patients with facial injuries] Mella L. Minerva Radiol 14:195-214, Jun 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Surgical removal of the apical third of a fractured root. Goldban H. New York J Dent 40:239-40, Aug-Sep 70

THERAPY

Management of the young, pulp-involved, vital tooth. Naidorf RJ. Ann Dent 29:23-30, Spring 70
The role of the dentist in preventive endodontics. Van Valey EC. Ann Dent 29:31-6, Spring 70
Intra-radicular splinting of fractured roots. Howden GF. Brit Dent J 128:81-4, 20 Jan 70
Simple emergency treatment of fractured incisors. Palmer JD. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:102-4, Nov 69
Management of endodontic emergencies. Seiden HS, et al. J Dent Child 37:260-7, May-Jun 70
[Root canal treatment in children with special reference to traumatically injured teeth] Fesseler A. DDZ 24:306-13, 7 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The treatment of fractured incisors in the young] Stüben J, et al. DDZ 24:391-6, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Indications and possibilities of space closure with fixed appliances] Schwarze CW. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:171-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Covering of defects in traumatically damaged teeth of juveniles] Marxkors R. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:401-7, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Traumatic fractures of permanent teeth] Keil E. Oest Z Stomat 67:246-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and statistical notes on the outcome of incisor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

crown fractures in the Aosta school population] Chantel PA, et al. Minerva Stomat 19:50-6, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Extra-pulpal retention of dental restorations--an alternative] Gronn NE.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:11-5, Jan 69 (Nor)
[Traumatized permanent incisors. Classification, temporary protective means, semipermanent crowns, methods of fixation and equipment for trauma treatment] Jacobsen I.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:237-47, Apr 70 (Nor)

TOOTH, GEMINATED see under TOOTH

ABNORMALITIES (C16)

TOOTH GERM (A3)

see also related
ODONTOGENESIS (G1)

Transformation of odontogenic epithelium by polyoma virus in vitro. Main JH.
J Dent Res 48:738-44, Sep-Oct 69
[Tissue culture on artificial medium of rat tooth germs] Bertrand G, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:238-42, 1969 (Fre)
[The wisdom tooth germ from the orthodontist's point of viw] Weise W.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:313-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Genetic and exogenous factors in the determination of the mineralization of germs of the permanent teeth] Fossataro E.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:873-90, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Granular cell myoblastoma of the gingiva (congenital epilid) with inclusion of epithelial enamel germs] Distasi AL, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1268-77, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

[Studies and findings in missing tooth germ of lower incisors] Fleischer-Peters A.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:102-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical management of cases of occlussal anomalies with absence of tooth germs] Czarnecka B, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:435-41, Apr 70 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical assay of heterogeneous soft tissues of the oral cavity. Gerson S, et al.
Advances Oral Biol 4:289-312, 1970
[X-ray microanalyzer used in studies of calcification of human fetus tooth germ] Kasahara F.
Shikwa Gaku 70:180-219, Feb 70 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The morphogenesis of the vascular supply to the permanent teeth of Macaca rhesus. Cutright DE.
Oral Surg 30:284-91, Aug 70

CYTOLOGY

Observations on the ultrastructure of the ectodermal component during odontogenesis in Helostoma temmincki. Garant PR. Anat Rec 166:167-87, Feb 70
Scanning electron microscopy of developing deciduous tooth enamel. Tokunaga J, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 31:155-66, Dec 69
Fine structure of rat incisor enamel organ during late pigmentation and regression stages. Kallenbach E.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:38-63, Jan 70
On the nature of "fibrils" and tubules in developing enamel of the opossum, Didelphis marsupialis. Lester KS. J Ultrastruct Res 30:64-77, Jan 70
The stages of amelogenesis as observed in molar teeth of young rats. Reith EJ.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:111-51, Jan 70
[Electron microscopy of human enamel organ] Egawa I.
Shikwa Gaku 70:803-36, Jun 70 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of ouabain on ATPase activity in mouse embryonic and neonatal calcifying tissues. Heyden G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:1-7, 1970
Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the enamel organ of the rat incisor. Fredén H.
Arch Oral Biol 15:11-6, Jan 70
A histochemical study of some oxidative enzymes in mouse molar ontogeny. Heyden G, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1233-41, Oct 69
A histochemical demonstration of ATPase activity druing tooth ontogeny in the mouse. Heyden G, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1225-32, Oct 69
Histochemical demonstration of beta-glucuronidase activity during sequential molar development in the Swiss albino mouse. Badran AF, et al.
Histochemie 21:27-32, 1970
The effect of sodium ethylenediaminetetra-acetate (Na2 EDTA) on the histochemical demonstration of some enzyme activities in neonatal mouse molar tissues. Heyden G. Histochemie 20:171-80, 1969
Histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenase activities during late molar crown development and tooth eruption in the mouse. Heyden G, et al.
J Dent Res 49:599-607, May-Jun 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis and regression of the osteodental fissure in the rat. Park AW.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:442-62, 1969
Thymidine-3H study of developing tooth germs and osteogenic tissue. Scott BL.
J Dent Res 48:753-60, Sep-Oct 69

INJURIES

[Tooth dilaceration] Bohatka L.
Stoma (Heidelberg) 23:164-71, Aug 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Glycogen storage in dental tissues of the rat. Egyedi P, et al. J Oral Med 24:109-23, Jul-Oct 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[The role of the individual layers of the amelogenic organ in tooth development] Weyna E.
Czas Stomat 22:811-6, Sep 69 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of wave length and light intensity on the growth of tooth germs in newborn rats. Nakamoto T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:195-204, Mar 70
[Studies on the influence of x-irradiation on tooth primordia in the golden hamster (Mesocritus Auratus) in early stages of development] Piękoś B.
Folia Med Cracov 11:471-514, 1969 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

An aberrant tooth bud. Goode MM, et al.
Oral Surg 30:379, Sep 70

SURGERY

[Germectomy as orthodontic treatment] Erhart-Recoules. Inform Dent 52:703-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Tooth germ removal as orthodontic measure] Kappl W. Oest Z Stomat 67:240-5, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental tooth transplantation in the mouse. Atkinson ME, et al. J Anat 106:180, Jan 70
[The position of the teeth in the problem of transplantation] Iványiová D.
Cesk Stomat 70:1-8, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Autotransplantation of tooth germs--clinical and roetgenologic study of 69 cases] Marzola C.
Rev Brasil Odont 26:48-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)

TOOTH, IMPACTED (C4)

see also related
TOOTH EXTRACTION (E4, E6)

Migration and eruption of non-erupted teeth: a suggested mechanism. Sutton PR.
Aust Dent J 14:269-70, Aug 69
Cleidocranial dysostosis: report of case. Barrett PO.
J Oral Surg 28:679-81, Sep 70
Cleidocranial dysostosis: report of case. Hylton RP Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 28:682-5, Sep 70
Recurring mandibular supplemental premolars. Morgan GA, et al. Oral Surg 30:501-4, Oct 70
[Unerupted cuspids] Boering G, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:954-65, Dec 69 (Dut)
[Impacted upper canines. 200 cases] Pons J, et al.
Inform Dent 52:2847-53, 25 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Reinclusion of the upper permanent first molar] Kisházi K. Fogorv Szemle 62:344-6, Nov 69 (Hun)
[Submerged tooth and secondary infraocclusion] Pongrácz P. Fogorv Szemle 63:115-7, Apr 70 (Hun)
[Impacted lower 6th tooth and 2 variations of impacted first molar] Pongrácz P, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 62:327-8, Nov 69 (Hun)
[The surface of human impacted and erupted teeth] Perna E. Rass Trim Odont 51:71-82, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Case with multiple impacted teeth (3 deciduous teeth and 19 permanent teeth)] Oi M, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 70:903-7, Jul 70 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Inflammation and embedded teeth: a case report. Blair GS, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:387-9, Jul 70
Ankylosis of multiple impacted premolars. Francis FH, et al. Oral Surg 28:855, Dec 69
Impacted third molar in condyloid process. Report of a case. Oikarinen VJ, et al. Oral Surg 30:7-10, Jul 70
[A case of root resorption] Anastasiou K.
Stomatologia (Athen) 27:33-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Gre)
[Follicular dental cyst with unerupted tooth in the upper lateral wall of the maxillary sinus] Sato F, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:29-32, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Unerupted teeth are dangerous to health] Farill-Solares L. Gac Med Mex 99:984-91, Oct 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Consanguinity. Report of a case. Catena DL, et al.
Oral Surg 30:207-12, Aug 70
[The partial pseudo-retention of the first molar] Gysel MC. Orthodont Franc 40:257-74, 1969 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of impacted teeth. A survey at Harlem hospital. Kramer RM, et al. Oral Surg 29:237-41, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Ankylosis between enamel and bone in impacted teeth. (Radiographic and microscopic study). Lepp FH, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:437-49, Jun 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Molar in coronoid process. Debes RR, et al.
Oral Surg 28:511, Oct 69
Bilateral macrodontism of mandibular third molars with impaction of second molars. Gibson AC.
Oral Surg 29:717, May 70
An unerupted tooth in a displaced bone fragment. Samuels HS. Oral Surg 29:59, Jan 70
Multiple pathologic entities on a single film. Schultz WF. Oral Surg 29:223-4, Feb 70
Osteomyelitis involving an embedded tooth. Sidhu SS.
Oral Surg 30:66, Jul 70
[The importance of lateral radiography of the alveolar process in the detection of retained upper anterior teeth] Sanchez Torres J, et al.
ADM 26:341-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

The principal problem: third molar surgery. Macalister AD. Aust Dent J 15:157-61, Jun 70
Removal of impacted lower third molars with acute pericoronitis and necrotizing gingivitis. Rud J.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:153-60, Mar 70
The periodontal implications of flap design in lower third molar extractions. Groves BJ, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:297-304, May 70
Ankylosis of a tooth to the lower border of the mandible: a clinical case. Hitchin AD.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:279-81, Apr 70
Surgical repitioning of teeth. Peskin S, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:1320-6, Jun 70
Lost impacted canine: report of case. Frank VH.
J Oral Surg 27:895-6, Nov 69
Irrigating retractor: an aid in the removal of impacted mandibular teeth. Gans BJ. J Oral Surg 27:640, Aug 69
Odontectomy in treatment of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: report of case. Hughes CL. J Oral Surg 28:612-4, Aug 70
The split-bone technic for removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Rud J.
J Oral Surg 28:416-21, Jun 70
Comparison of polyglycolic acid suture to black silk, chromic, and plain catgut in human oral tissues. Wallace WR, et al. J Oral Surg 28:739-46, Oct 70
Impacted third molar in condyloid process. Report of a case. Oikarinen VJ, et al. Oral Surg 30:7-10, Jul 70
[Alveolectomy by induction] Deffez JP, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 90:247-58, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of impacted teeth (65 cases)] Rizkallah RF.
Rev Dent Liban 19:35-52, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Attempt at a new anti-edematous therapy in the extractions of lower impacted wisdom teeth] Tarei A.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:257-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with the surgical orthodontic correction of retained incisors and premolars] Frentzen R. Deutsch Stomat 20:124-33, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Retained teeth in the aged jaw and problems in their removal] Calais P.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:171-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Mistakes in difficult tooth extractions] Meyer H.
ZWR 79:288-93, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The extraction of the wisdom tooth] Palazzi S.
Rass Trim Odont 50:373-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Personal experiences with reimplantation of teeth] Smilev D, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:303-8, 1969 (Ser)
[The risks of injuring the neighbouring teeth when extirpating deeply impacted teeth in the anterior region of the jaws] Nordenram A.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:843-8, Dec 69 (Swe)

THERAPY

Treatment of palatally impacted canine teeth. Johnston WD. Amer J Orthodont 56:589-96, Dec 69
The unerupted buccally displaced maxillary canine. Surgico-orthodontic management. Howard RD.
Brit Dent J 129:9-16, 7 Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ectopic eruption: first molar impaction in the mixed dentition. Cossman MH. Dent Dig 76:349-53, Aug 70
Forces involved in incisor retraction. Bass TP, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:158-60, Dec 69
A local fixed appliance for the correction of an impacted lower permanent second molar. Frazer D. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:258-62, Mar 70
Treatment of central incisors: two case reports. Rose JS. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:153-7, Dec 69
Controlled eruption of impacted teeth with threaded pins. Prescott M, et al. J Oral Surg 27:615-8, Aug 69
Autotransplantation of impacted upper canines. A clinical and histological investigation. Thonner KE, et al. Odont T 77:113-8, 15 Apr 69
[Orthodontic treatment of 8 cases with repositioning of impacted teeth] Parguel P.
Orthodont Franc 40:396-7, 1969 (Fre)
[The elongation treatment of upper impacted canines by means of the wire loop procedure] Herren P.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:244-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of retained anterior teeth and cuspids] Scheffler B.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:1071-81, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

An amelobiastic odontoma in a cebus monkey (Cebus albifrons). Benjamin SA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1236-40, 1 Oct 69

TOOTH LUXATION (C4, C14)

[Dental-alveolar injuries] Stich E.
ZWR 79:554-6, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Antero-posterior odonto-atloid dislocation of rheumatismal origin] Wackenheim A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:212-6, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

THERAPY

Reimplantation: report of a case. Tosti A.
Dent Dig 76:98-9, Feb 70
Reimplantation of maxillary anterior teeth: report of case. LeCavalier L. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1427-30, Dec 69
Reimplantation and post-operative observation of a traumatically extracted upper central incisor. Bell JG. New Zeal Dent J 66:175-6, Apr 70
Survival rate of replanted teeth. Grossman LI, et al. Oral Surg 29:899-906, Jun 70
[Prosthetic closure of the traumatic space in the anterior teeth from the orthodontic viewpoint] Persing T. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:152-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The problem of reimplantation with special reference to anterior tooth injury] Pongrácz P.
Fogorv Szemle 63:151-5, May 70 (Hun)
[Fractures of jaw bones in children] Krajnik J, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:817-26, Jul 70 (Pol)

TOOTH MIGRATION (C4, G1)

Oxytetracycline microfluorescent comparison of orthodontic retraction into recent and healed extraction sites. Murphey WH Jr.
Amer J Orthodont 58:215-39, Sep 70
A longitudinal analysis of premolar enucleation. Weber AD. Amer J Orthodont 56:394-402, Oct 69
Treatment of central incisors: two case reports. Rose JS. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:153-7, Dec 69
Tooth drift and changes in the temporomandibular joint following tooth extraction in the monkey. Pietrokovski J. J Periodont 41:353-8, Jun 70
[A method of comparison of facial profile teleradiographies for the separate study of maxillary growth and tooth movement] Bouvet JM.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:113-20, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The wisdom tooth germ from the orthodontist's point of viw] Weise W.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:313-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The distal migration of the lower premolars following extraction of the first molars] Hennis I.
ZWR 79:557-62, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The physiological mesial movement of the teeth] Grippaudo G, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:679-86, Aug 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on a parodontal disease provoked by traumatic tooth displacement in rats] Milhaud G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:962-5, 8 Sep 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic bruxism in a mentally retarded child. Brown RH. New Zeal Dent J 66:67-70, Jan 70

RADIOGRAPHY

A laminagraphic study of cuspid retraction versus molar anchorage loss. Paulson RC, et al.
Angle Orthodont 40:20-7, Jan 70

THERAPY

[Correction of vestibular migration of the front teeth in periodontal patients] Barone Monfrin S, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:511-20, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)

TOOTH MOBILITY (C4, G1)

The gingival response to orthodontic tooth movement. Atherton JD. Amer J Orthodont 58:179-86, Aug 70
Rate changes in cell replication and protein synthesis in the periodontal ligament incident to tooth movement. Baumrind S, et al. Amer J Orthodont 57:109-31, Feb 70
Observations on the response of alveolar bone to orthodontic force. DeAngelis V.
Amer J Orthodont 58:284-94, Sep 70
Documentation of tooth movement by means of panoral radiography. Hauck RM.
Amer J Orthodont 57:386-92, Apr 70
On force and tooth movement. Hixon EH, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 57:476-8, May 70
The effect of a Class II intermaxillary force on the dentofacial complex in the adult Macaca mulatta monkey. Meikle MC.
Amer J Orthodont 58:323-40, Oct 70
Pulp and dentine reactions to experimental tooth intrusion. A histologic study of the initial changes. Stenvik A, et al. Amer J Orthodont 57:370-85, Apr 70
Three plane analysis of tooth movement, growth, and angular changes with cervical traction. Mitani H, et al.
Angle Orthodont 40:80-94, Apr 70
Migration and eruption of non-erupted teeth: a suggested mechanism. Sutton PR.
Aust Dent J 14:269-70, Aug 69
Study on histologic changes of periodontal membrane incident to experimental tooth movement. Azuma M. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:149-78, Jun 70
Development and organization of periodontal membrane and physiologic tooth movement. Miura F, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:123-47, Jun 70
The cantilever type of posterior fixed partial dentures: a laboratory study. Henderson D, et al.
J Prosth Dent 24:47-67, Jul 70
Evaluation of orthodontic forces as related to histologic and mechanical factors. Reitan K.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:579-96, May 70
[Tooth rotation in the frontal area] Gysel C.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:799-812, Nov 69 (Dut)
[Problems of physical tooth movement in space closure in the region of the upper anterior teeth] Lieb G.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:179-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the adrenal glands of rats in the early stage of experimental tooth movement] Kawata T, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 29:36-40, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on changes in blood vessels of the peridontal tissue during tooth movement] Aihara S. Shikwa Gaku 69:1283-320, Oct 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of regular versus sustained-release multivitamin supplementation upon periodontal parameters. II. Sulcus depth and clinical tooth mobility. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:476-85, 1969

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of ascorbic acid supplementation on tooth mobility. SAM-TR-68-112. O'Leary TJ, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Sep 68

ETIOLOGY

The failure of retainers in bridge prostheses. An analysis of 2,000 retainers. Roberts DH.
Brit Dent J 128:117-24, 3 Feb 70

THERAPY

An improved intracoronal splint. Macfarlane DW.
Brit Dent J 128:492-4, 19 May 70
Amalgam splints. Liatukas EL.
J Periodont 41:272-3, May 70
Endodontic endosseous implants--a conservative method for stabilization in geriatric patients. Scopp IW, et al. J Periodont 40:664-6, Nov 69
A simplified procedure for bilateral splinting of abutment teeth. Regan JE.
J Prosth Dent 22:544-54, Nov 69
[Tooth mobility, marginal periodontitis and malocclusion] Renggli HH, et al.
Parodontologie 24:39-48, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Simultaneous splinting of transradicularly fixed teeth] Komári J. ZWR 79:203-9, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The temporary stabilization of mobile teeth. Description of ligatures with metal threads] Huober G. Riv Ital Stomat 24:767-88, Aug 69 (Ita)

TOOTH PERMEABILITY (E6, G1)

A cell for membrane and diffusion studies across enamel sections. Waters NE.
Arch Oral Biol 15:267-9, Mar 70
Cariogenic streptococci invasion of decalcified teeth. Toto PD. J Dent Res 49:1180, Sep-Oct 70
[Penetration of I-131 labelled bacterial antigens into the enamel and dentin] Vrbosek V.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:247, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Influence of the depth of the cavity on marginal infiltration of NaI-131 radioisotope in dental restorations with silicate cement, zinc phosphate cement or chemically activated acrylic resin] Komatsu J.
Rev Brasil Odont 26:149-58, Sep-Dec 69 (Por)
[Routes of lysine C14 penetration into the dental enamel of dogs] Leus PA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:30-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Permeability of dentine] Mjör IA.
Odont T 77:257-76, 1969 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of some bacterial enzymes to increase decalcification and permeability of enamel exposed to lactic acid. Brännström M, et al.
J Dent Res 49:458, Mar-Apr 70
The effects of acids, alkalies, and chelating agents on dentine permeability. Cohen S, et al.
Oral Surg 29:631-4, Apr 70
[Influence of penetration of formol fixation fluid on the occurrence of artefacts in the dental pulp] Krinková R. Cesk Stomat 70:9-14, Jan 70 (Cze)
[The influence of fluorine application on the permeability of the dental enamel] Kolesnik AG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:8-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

TOOTH REIMPLANTATION (E4, E6)

Maintaining esthetics during orthodontic treatment with a replanted tooth that failed. Groper JN.
Amer J Orthodont 57:407-9, Apr 70
Treatment of pulpal and periapical disease by replantation. Edwards TS.
Brit Dent J 121:159-66, 16 Aug 66
Reimplantation: report of a case. Tosti A.
Dent Dig 76:98-9, Feb 70
An interesting case of reimplantation. Elsey HJ.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:18-20, Sep 69
Reimplantation of teeth in the baboon. Hamner JE 3d, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:662-70, Sep 70
Reimplantation of maxillary anterior teeth: report of case. LeCavalier L. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1427-30, Dec 69
Histological study of the periodontium following replantation of teeth in the dog. Groper JN, et al.
J Dent Child 37:25-35, Jan-Feb 70
Reimplantation and post-operative observation of a traumatically extracted upper central incisor. Bell JG.
New Zeal Dent J 66:175-6, Apr 70
Acrylic splint for intentional replantation. Biven GM, et al. Oral Surg 30:537-9, Oct 70
Survival rate of replanted teeth. Grossman LI, et al.
Oral Surg 29:899-906, Jun 70
The replantation and transplantation of teeth. A review. Natiella JR, et al.
Oral Surg 29:397-419, Mar 70 (204 ref.)
A histologic study of replanted and transplanted endodontically and nonendodontically treated teeth in dogs. Rothschild DL, et al. Oral Surg 28:871-6, Dec 69
[Tooth transplantation and reimplantation] Hovinga J.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:965-71, Dec 69 (Dut)
[Dental reimplantation. An experimental and morphological study by the tetracycline fluorescence method] Brochiériou C, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 89:49-64, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Tetracycline marking in experiments in dental transplantation and in orthodontics in the white rat] Lemoine C, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:1191-212, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Reimplantation of teeth extracted according to a plan] Mitsis F.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:1377-82, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Syndesmo-corono radicular abnormalities and reimplantations] Landais H.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:13-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Implantologists from science and practice at a round table] Rheinwald U.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:563 passim, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The problem of reimplantation with special reference to anterior tooth injury] Pongrácz P.
Fogorv Szemle 63:151-5, May 70 (Hun)
[Dental implantations and transplantations today] Muratori G.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:448-55, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Transplants and implants: science and psychology] Muratori G. Minerva Med 10-3, 16 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Reimplantation of a tooth in severe periodontitis] Kawasaki H. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:365, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Transplantations and homo-transplantations of completely and incompletely developed teeth with maintained vitality] Polexe M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:53-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Reimplantation as an emergency therapeutic method]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Severineanu V, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:307-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Some features peculiar to the process of resorption in reimplantation of teeth] Gutner IaI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:34-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Personal experiences with reimplantation of teeth] Smilev D, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:303-8, 1969 (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ankylosis and apparent cessation of eruption in a reimplanted maxillary incisor: a case report. Adams D. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:342-4, Jun 70

HISTORY

[Teeth transplantations--historical considerations] Marzola C.
Rev Brasil Odont 26:159-67, Sep-Dec 69 (Por)

TOOTH REMINERALIZATION see under TOOTH

CALCIFICATION (G1)

TOOTH RESORPTION (C4, G1)

Pulp and dentine reactions to experimental tooth intrusion. A histologic study of the initial changes. Stenvik A, et al. Amer J Orthodont 57:370-85, Apr 70
Root resorption of deciduous teeth in Indian children. Nanda RS. Arch Oral Biol 14:1021-30, Sep 69
Reimplantation of teeth in the baboon. Hamner JE 3d, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:662-70, Sep 70
Internal resorption in a deciduous incisor: an unusual case. Sharpe MS. J Amer Dent Ass 81:947-8, Oct 70
Multiple idiopathic root resorption. Kerr DA, et al. Oral Surg 29:552-65, Apr 70
Idiopathic root resorption. Report of a case. Soni NN, et al. Oral Surg 29:387-9, Mar 70
[Submerged tooth and secondary infraocclusion] Pongrácz P. Fogorv Szemle 63:115-7, Apr 70 (Hun)
[The effect of immediate calcium hydroxide capping of the pulp of deciduous teeth with complete development of roots and at the stage of resorption] Czarnocka K. Czas Stomat 23:765-71, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Some features peculiar to the process of resorption in reimplantation of teeth] Gutner IaI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:34-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pulpitis as a consequence of root resportion caused by eruption of the neighboring tooth] Dumitrescu S, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:465-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Calcitonin treatment for root resorption. Mandell ML, et al. J Dent Res 49:182, Jan-Feb 70

ETIOLOGY

Tissue changes in the monkey following root torque with the Begg technique. Gaudet EL Jr.
Amer J Orthodont 58:164-78, Aug 70
A study of root resorption in treated Class II, Division I malocclusions. DeShields RW.
Angle Orthodont 39:231-45, Oct 69
[Resorption phenomena of the tooth roots in the area of central jaw tumors] Davidoff SM, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:193-203, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Shortened roots in vital teeth--a consequence of hard substance destruction caused by trauma?] Fischer CH. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:586-96, 1970 (Ger)
[A case of root resorption] Anastasiou K.
Stomatologia (Athen) 27:33-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Gre)

METABOLISM

The collagenolytic activity during root resorption of bovine deciduous tooth. Morita H, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:503-8, Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

[Histological study of deciduous teeth in resorption] Hidasi G, et al. ZWR 79:473-6, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Histological study of resorption in decidual teeth] Hidasi G, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:273-7, Sep 69 (Hun)
[A case of deep external tooth resorption with metaplastic formation of bone and cementum] Hammarström L, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:21-9, Jan 70 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Microradiography and histology of decalcified human teeth following experimental intrusion; with emphasis on resorption. Mjör IA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1355-64, Dec 69
Bilateral internal resorption. Dyer RC.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 43:65, 1970
First permanent molars subjected to mortal amputation before maturation of roots. 1. Roentgenographic periradicular changes and peripheral root resorption after four years' observation. Cvek M, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:119-22, 1969

THERAPY

Surgical treatment of idiopathic internal resorption with a concurrent nasopalatine duct cyst: report of case. Mullaney TP, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:425-7, Aug 70

TOOTH ROOT (A3)

Endodontic endosseous implants and treatment of the wide open apex. Frank AL.
Dent Clin N Amer 675-700, Nov 67
Controlled clinical comparison between a strontium chloride and a sodium monofluorophosphate toothpaste in diminishing root hypersensitivity. Shapiro WB, et al. J Periodont 41:523-5, Sep 70
Acrylic resin root implants: a continuing report. Lam RV, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:657-72, Dec 69
[Retrograde obturation without resection of the apex of the root] Müller F.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:201-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Maintenance of dental prosthesis by using the dental root] Ishigami K. J Jap Dent Ass 22:595-603, 1969 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Two-rooted central incisor. Henry PJ.
Oral Surg 30:380, Sep 70
Bifurcated root of upper central incisor. Patterson JM.
Oral Surg 29:222, Feb 70
[Taurodontism--study of 3 cases] Ruili MA, et al.
Acta Stomat Belg 67:263-72, 1970 (Fre)
[Tooth root abnormalities] Benoit P, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:116-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical observations on cases of premolars with supernumerary roots] Kawasaki K, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:347-60, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Restoration of teeth with incomplete root development following endodontic treatment. Contribution to a study] Holland R, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:370-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Copper localization on the root surface of a tooth. De Renzis FA, et al. J Dent Res 48:970, Sep-Oct 69
Biological changes at the tooth-saliva interface in periodontal disease. Selvig KA.
J Dent Res 48:846-55, Sep-Oct 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies in the design and analysis of dental experiments. 12. Comparison of two measurements of root divergence. Fertig JW, et al.
J Dent Res 49:768-71, Jul-Aug 70
A stereomicroscopic investigation of the anatomy of the root apices of 910 maxillary and mandibular teeth. Ainamo J, et al. Odont T 76:417-26, 31 Dec 68
[Radicular structures observed in human premolars. A macro-anatomic and histologic study] Carlsen O, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 74:137-74, Feb 70 (Dan)
[Method for reestablishing the true length of a tooth root on a retroalveolar x-ray film] Billoret M.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:147-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Relationship (in space and projection) between the human lower teech and the marginal plane] Inke G, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:433-42, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The physiological mesial movement of the teeth] Grippaudo G, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:679-86, Aug 69 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

The unusual nature of root formation in molar teeth of the laboratory rat. Lester KS.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:481-506, Sep 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of foraminal closure. Report of case. Van Hassel HJ, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:606-8, Nov 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Induction of foraminal closure. Report of case. Van Hassel HJ, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:606-8, Nov 69
Induction of root end closure. Van Hassel HJ, et al.
J Dent Child 37:57-9, Jan-Feb 70
Studies on the consecutive survey of succedaneous and permanent dentition in the Japanese children. 5. Developmental processes of root formation in the premature and normal successors. Ando S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:116-9, Dec 69
First permanent molars subjected to mortal amputation before maturation of roots. 1. Roentgenographic periradicular changes and peripheral root resorption after four years' observation. Cvek M, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:119-22, 1969
Stimulation of root formation in incompletely developed pulpless teeth. Heithersay GS.
Oral Surg 29:620-30, Apr 70
Biologic effects of endodontic procedures on developing incisor teeth. I. Effect of partial and total pulp removal. Torneck CD, et al.
Oral Surg 30:258-66, Aug 70
[Comparative studies on the development of the tooth root following orthodontic treatment with the active plate and function regulator] Falck F.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:225-9, 1969 (Ger)

INJURIES

Intra-radicular splinting of fractured roots. Howden GF. Brit Dent J 128:81-4, 20 Jan 70
Healing of radicular fracture. Case report. Jeffrey IW.
Brit Dent J 127:340, 7 Oct 69
Periodontal effects of root perforations before and during endodontic procedures. Seltzer S, et al.
J Dent Res 49:332-9, Mar-Apr 70
Root fractures due to corrosion. 1. Metallurgical aspects. Angmar-Månsson B, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:245-65, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic localisation of buried roots. Leonard TS.
Brit Dent J 128:36, 6 Jan 70
[Roentgenologic control of the healing of periapical tissues in resections of the root apex in relation to prosthetic treatment] Kvapilová J, et al.
Cesk Stomat 70:197-202, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Method for reestablishing the true length of a tooth root on a retroalveolar x-ray film] Billoret M.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:147-8, Mar 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical removal of the apical third of a fractured root. Goldban H. New York J Dent 40:239-40, Aug-Sep 70
The displaced root in the maxillary sinus. Lee FM.
Oral Surg 29:491-504, Apr 70
[Dental amputation] Mitsis F.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:1237-46, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Observations on 2d deciduous molars with application of selective root preservation method for the induction of eruption of first molars] Yakushiji M, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:1040-55, Jul 69 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Transpalpebral odonto-kerato-prosthesis instead of osteo-odonto-kerato-prosthesis in a patient with tooth-alveolar alterations] Strampelli B, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:43-70, Jan 68 (Ita)

TOOTH, SUPERNUMERARY (C16)

Double teeth. A retrospective study of 'geminated' and 'fused' teeth in children. Brook AH, et al.
Brit Dent J 129:123-30, 4 Aug 70
An incisiform supernumerary in an unusual site. A case report. Ribbons JW. Brit Dent J 129:174, 18 Aug 70
Characteristics of supernumerery teeth in the upper central incisor region. Foster TD, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:8-12, Sep 69
A case report of supernumerary premolars. Sandison R.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:215, Feb 70
Hyperdontia: report of case. Smith JD.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:1191-2, Nov 69
Factors related to tooth number, eruption time, and tooth position in cleft palate individuals. Fishman LS.
J Dent Child 37:303-6, Jul-Aug 70
Ectopic supernumerary tooth in the nasal cavity. Kohli GS, et al. J Laryng 84:537-8, May 70
Mesiodens erupted in the nasal cavity. Report of a case. Chopra SS, et al. Oral Surg 28:856-8, Dec 69
Recurring mandibular supplemental premolars.
Morgan GA, et al. Oral Surg 30:501-4, Oct 70
[Supernumerary central upper incisor or mesiodens?] Gysel C, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:182, May 70 (Dut)
[Tooth rotation in the frontal area] Gysel C.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:799-812, Nov 69 (Dut)
[6 superior incisors] Vermeeren JI.
Nederl T Tandheelk 77:107-8, Mar 70 (Dut)
[Double intermaxillary bone with normotopic and heterotopic supernumerary teeth and cleft palate (report on an unusual abnormality)] Koblin I.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:204-10, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of hyperodontia in the permanent dentition] Pezzoli M, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:524-34, Sep 69 (Ita)
[A case of 4 supernumerary molars and a premolar] Bernardini UD, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:248-57, Mar 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Midline supernumeraries and eruption of the maxillary central incisor. Di Biase DD.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:35-40, Sep 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aspects of the tabby-crinkled-downless syndrome. I. The development of tabby teeth. Sofaer JA.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:181-205, Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Supernumerary teeth. Report of a case. Foley MF, et al.
Oral Surg 30:60-3, Jul 70
A supernumerary mandibular lateral incisor. Furman RL, et al. Oral Surg 29:395, Mar 70

VETERINARY

An ameloblastic odontoma in a cebus monkey (Cebus albifrons). Benjamin SA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1236-40, 1 Oct 69

TOOTH SUPPORTING STRUCTURES see

PERIODONTIUM (A3)

TOOTH, UNERUPTED see under TOOTH,

IMPACTED (C4)

TOOTHACHE (C4, C17)

Dental pain and the histological condition of the pulp. Tyldesley WR, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:333-6, Jun 70
[Study on diagnosis of dental pulp (pain threshold obtained by electrical pulse trains on the teeth)] Ito M. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:246-60, Dec 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The interpretation of pain of dental origin. Glick DH.
Dent Clin N Amer 535-48, Nov 67
Toothaches that may defy diagnosis. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 76:354-5, Aug 70
[Diagnosis of a toothache] Donazzan M.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 25:47-56, 1970 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Current problems of premedication in dental treatments] Harrer G.
Zahnaerzti Welt 78:980-3, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Dentistry, herpes zoster, and varicella. Eggleston D, et al. Brit Med J 3:407, 15 Aug 70

HISTORY

["Dental worms" as a cause of toothache according to some Polish medical writings from the 16th-19th centuries] Dorsz E.
Czas Stomat 23:147-50, Feb 70 (Pol)

TOOTHBRUSHING (G3)

Clearance studies of proximal tooth surfaces. 3. and 4. In vivo removal of interproximal plaque. Keller SE, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 6:399-405, Oct 69
Gingival disease prevalence in mentally handicapped adults. The effects of an oral hygiene programme. Swallow JN, et al. Brit Dent J 127:376-9, 21 Oct 69
What the pediatrician should know about children's teeth. 3. Brushing teeth. Bernick SM.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:525-6, Sep 70
The effect of frequency of brushing and the type of bristle used on gingival inflammation, plaque and calculus accumulation. Alexander AG.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:347-55, Jun 70
The relative plaque-removing effect of brushes of different length and texture. Scully CM, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:244-8, Mar 70
The clinical evaluation of a patient-administered SnF2-ZrSiO4 prophylactic paste in children. I. Results after one year in the Virgin Islands. Muhler JC, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:142-5, Jul 70
Effect of a combination of two cariostatic agents in children: two-year clinical study of supervised brushing in children's homes. Thomas AE, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:118-24, Jul 70
Oral hygiene performance of elementary school children following dental health education. Podshadley AG, et al.
J Dent Child 37:298-300, Jul-Aug 70
An ecologic study of oral hygiene. Clark JW, et al.
J Periodont 40:476-80, Aug 69
Effect of water pressure irrigation on stainable material on the teeth. Fine DH, et al.
J Periodont 41:468-72, Aug 70
Possible penetration of crevicular tissue from oral hygiene procedures. II. Use of the toothbrush. O'Leary TJ, et al. J Periodont 41:163-4, Mar 70
Bristles in hand manipulated toothbrushes. Puckett JB.
J Periodont 41:398-400, Jul 70
Model presentation and reinforcement--an effective method for teaching oral hygiene skills. Zaki HA, et al.
J Periodont 41:394-7, Jul 70
Two tasks for effective oral hygiene. Peterson CT.
New York J Dent 40:84-5 passim, Mar 70
Children's oral hygiene. Peterson CT.
New York J Dent 39:411-3, Nov 69
[Occurrence of gingivitis among school children without school dental service. The effect of a prophylaxis program] Bay I.
Tandlaegebladet 73:987-95, Nov 69 (Dan)
[A case of toothbrush damage] Bertelsen P, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 73:569-70, Jul 69 (Dan)
[Complex toothbrush abrasions] Sewerin I.
Tandlaegebladet 74:489-97, May 70 (Dan)
[Reminders in the education of the public in matters of oral-dental health] Huysmans J.
Rev Belg Med Dent 24:169-88, 1969 (Fre)
[Caries prophylaxis in pedodontic practice] Künzel W.
Deutsch Stomat 20:146-54, Feb 70 (Ger)
[A contribution to periodontal physiotrapy] Seefeld G.
Deutsch Stomat 19:516-22, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Is the tooth care package worth its money?] Römer F.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:32-5, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The role of environmental and dietetic factors in the etiology of dental caries. (Clinico-statistical study)] Adorni Braccesi M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 82:133-45, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Guide to dental and oral hygiene]
J Jap Dent Ass 22:827-9, 1969 (Jap)
[Guide to dental-oral hygiene]
J Jap Dent Ass 22:731-3, 1969 (Jap)
[Re-examination of oral hygiene]
J Jap Dent Ass 23:445-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Effect of a dental hygiene contest in school children] Rosler M.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:162-73, Mar 70 (Nor)
[Correlation between the microflora of dental bacterial plaques and the condition of the periodontium and oral hygiene] Kobylańska M.
Czas Stomat 22:973-81, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Clinical and cytological studies of the effectiveness of measures for increasing the keratinization of the gingival epithelium] Kobylańska M, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:693-701, Jun 70 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of two oral hygiene devices for the physically handicapped. Holcomb FH, et al.
J Dent Child 37:325-9, Jul-Aug 70
Laboratory and clinical studies concerning the development and evaluation of a new mechanical toothbrush. Oshiro RS, et al.
J Periodont 41:23-9, Jan 70

TOOTHPASTE see under DENTIFRICES (D13)

TOPECTOMY see under PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F3)

TORECAN see THIETHYLPERAZINE (D6)

TORSION (C17)

The biomechanics of torsional fractures. The stress concentration effect of a drill hole. Brooks DB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:507-14, Apr 70
The effects of torsion on the lumbar intervertebral joints: the role of torsion in the production of disc degeneration. Farfan HF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:468-97, Apr 70
Torsion of the gallbladder-a case where the gallbladder was firmly attached to the liver. Rossouw J.
S Afr Med J 44:47-8, 10 Jan 70
[Gallbladder torsion] Kerényi K, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:811-2, Apr 70 (Hun)
[Acute torsion of the great omentum] Porfiri L, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:51-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of pathology of the greater omentum in emergency surgery. Considerations on 3 cases] Markovits S, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 21:187-91, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Acute abdomen secondary to torsion of a granulosa cell tumor] Zara C, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:877-90, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Case of multiple torsion of the omentum in full-term pregnancy] Ryndin VA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:82-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Torsion of the pregnant human uterus. Ulstein MK.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:267-71, 1969
[Torsion of cysts of the ovarian neck: steps from diagnosis to surgery] Fujii A.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:368-71, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Torsion of cysts of the ovarian neck: steps from diagnosis to surgery] Fukamachi K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:362-7, Apr 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Torsion of cysts of the ovarian neck: steps from diagnosis to surgery] Fujii A.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:368-71, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Torsion of cysts of the ovarian neck: steps from diagnosis to surgery] Fukamachi K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:362-7, Apr 70 (Jap)

VETERINARY

[Intestinal torsion in grown cattle] Huskamp B.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:101-2, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

TORTICOLLIS (C3, C10)

Paroxysmal torticollis in infancy. Raab EL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:378, Apr 70
The role of the mesencephalic tegmentum upon manifestation of the spasmodic torticollis-like posture and ocular symptomes in cats. Shimabukuro H, et al. Arch Jap Chir 38:628-32, 1 Jul 69
An unusual case of torticollis. Vengsarkar SS, et al.
J Postgrad Med 15:99-100, Apr 69
[A case of complex pathology of muscles of the eye, face and neck] Reznikov IuE.
Oftal Zh 23:389-90, 1968 (Rus)
[Case of Grisel's disease] Kvashnina VI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:79-80, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Paroxysmal torticollis in infancy. Casteels-van Daele M.
Amer J Dis Child 120:88, Jul 70

CONGENITAL

Congenital muscular torticollis. Analysis of 17 cases. Chung IH, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:116-20, 1968
[Is muscular torticollis a congenital disease?] Imhäuser G. Z Orthop 106:457-62, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Bilateral torticollis muscularis] Shinoda T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:985-90, Jul 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Spasmodic torticollis due to colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Avman N, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:265-8, 1969
Non-traumatic atlanto-axial dislocation associated with nasopharyngeal infections (Grisel's disease). Keuter EJ. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:11-22, 1969
[Significance of the musculus scalenus anterior for the pathogenesis of torticollis] Koulalis G.
Z Orthop 105:69-74, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Wrong position of the head due to rhinopharyngeal neoplasm] Guccione G.
Arch Ital Otol 79:83-96, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Acute torticollis in chigren] Pehrson M, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:4787-95 passim, 27 Nov 68 (Swe)

SURGERY

[Muscular torticollis--results of follow-up examinations after tenotomy] Dennhardt D, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:367-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Muscular torticollis. Results of a retrospective study with special reference to secondary changes] Bätzner K, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:38-42, Feb 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Treatment of spasmodic torticollis by suppression of labyrinthine activity: report of a case. Svien HJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:825-7, Nov 69
Physical medicine and rehabilitation in pediatrics. 1. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 46:173-6, Dec 69
[Hypnoanalytic therapy of spastic torticollis] Kampman R, et al. Duodecim 85:1468-72, 1969 (Fin)

TORULA see CRYPTOCOCCUS (B5)

TORULOSIS see CRYPTOCOCCOSIS (C1)

TORUS MANDIBULARIS see under MANDIBLE

(A2) --ABNORMALITIES

TORUS PALATINUS see under PALATE (A2, A3)

--ABNORMALITIES

TOUCH (F1, G1)

Vibrotactile thresholds in pure tone audiometry. Boothroyd A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:381-7, Jun 70
Effects of localized vibration on the human tactile sense. Streeter H.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:87-91, Jan-Feb 70
Vibratory stimulation of the skin by electrostatic field: effects of size of electrode and site of stimulation on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thresholds. Moore TJ.
Amer J Psychol 81:235-40, Jun 68
The need or wish to be held. Hollender MH.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:445-53, May 70
Long-term memory of a tactile discrimination in Octopus vulgaris and the effect of vertical lobe removal. Sanders GD. Brain Res 20:59-73, 20 May 70
Analysis of "localisation", illustrated by a Brown-Séquard case. By C. Spearman. (Spearman C), Brit J Psychol 1:286-314, 1966
Tactile discrimination performance in the monkey: the effect of unilateral posterior parietal ablations. Moffett AM, et al. Cortex 6:47-67, Mar 70
Tactile discrimination performance in the monkey: the effect of unilateral posterior parietal discharging lesions. Moffett AM, et al. Cortex 6:68-86, Mar 70
Somesthetic discrimination learning after partial nonsensorimotor lesions in monkeys. Semmes J, et al. Cortex 5:331-50, Dec 69
A dentist can see with his fingers. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:459-63, Nov 69
Modification of sensation evoked by skin stimulation during CNS stimulation. Gybels J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:657-8, Sep 69
Somato-sensory response to mechanical stimulation as recorded in the human EEG. Larsson LE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:162-72, Feb 70
Stimulus-sensitive partial seizures. Lee SI, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:420, Apr 70
Some aspects of mechanically evoked somato-sensory responses in neurological patients. Posthumus FE. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:427, Apr 70
Partial attacks facilitated by peripheral stimulation: a polygraphic record in one case. Scollo Lavizzari G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:88, Jan 70
The effect of texture on tactual perception of length. Hanninen KA. Exceptional Child 36:655-9, May 70
Neural coding in the sense of touch: human sensations of skin indentation compared with the responses of slowly adapting mechanoreceptive afferents innervating the hairy skin of monkeys. Harrington T, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:251-64, 1970
Thermal effects on response of cat touch corpuscle. Casey DE, et al. Exp Neurol 28:35-45, Jul 70
Functional development of the tactile pad receptor system. Kasprzak H, et al. Exp Neurol 26:439-46, Mar 70
Behavioral evaluation of the tactile pad receptor system in hairy skin of the cat. Tapper DN. Exp Neurol 26:447-59, Mar 70
Sensory and motor defect in severe mental subnormality. Burke PM, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:463-8, Oct 69
Getting in touch. Bosanquet C. J Anal Psychol 15:42-58, Jan 70
A subjective report of tactile hallucinations in schizophrenia. Pfeifer L. J Clin Psychol 26:57-60, Jan 70
Contralateral and ipsilateral transfer of a cutaneous discrimination in normal and callosum-sectioned cats. Glassman RB. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:470-5, Mar 70
Evidence for sensory dominance: reactions to apparent depth in rabbits, cats, and rodents. Schiffman HR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:38-41, Apr 70
Dimensional learning across sensory modalities in nursery school children. Blank M, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 9:166-73, Apr 70
Ease of habituation to repeated auditory and somesthetic stimulation in the human newborn. Moreau T, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 9:193-207, Apr 70
Absence of the horizontal-vertical illusion in haptic space. Day RH, et al. J Exp Psychol 83:172-3, Jan 70
Effects of vibrotactile adaptation on the perception of stimuli of varied intensity. Gescheider GA, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:449-53, Sep 69
Delta-T for short vibrotactile signals. Diespecker DD. J Gen Psychol 82:35-40, Jan 70
Some relations between orosensory discrimination and articulatory aspects of speech production. Ringel RL, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:3-11, Feb 70
Display techniques in a tactile vision-substitution system. Bach-Y-Rita P, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:6-12, Jan 70
A developmental investigation of visual and haptic preferences for shape and texture. Gliner CR, et al. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 34:1-40, 1969
Roza Kuleshova found peeping. (Kuleshova R), Nature (London) 227:543, 8 Aug 70
Human maternal behavior at the first contact with her young. Klaus MH, et al. Pediatrics 46:187-92, Aug 70
Perception of simple figures drawn upon the body surface. Allen DB, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:369-70, Apr 70
Role of tactual-kinesthetic feedback in transfer of perceptual learning for rats with pigmented irises. Bennett TL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:916-8, Jun 70
Adaption and recovery in vibrotactile perception. Bergiund U, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:843-53, Jun 70
Apparent movement in vibrotactile displays. Bice RC. Percept Motor Skills 29:575-8, Oct 69
A differential comparison of two types of electropulse alphabets based on locus of stimulation. Brown RL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1039-44, Jun 67
Auditory-visual and tactual-visual integration in relation to reading ability. Ford MP. Percept Motor Skills 24:831-41, Jun 67
Tactile and kinesthetic influences on visual figural aftereffects. Kositsky N, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:399-402, Apr 70
Cardiac respinsivity to tactile stimulation on waking and sleeping infants. Lewis M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:259-69, Aug 69
Effects of differential spatial orientation on tactual pattern recognition. Warm JS, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:87-94, Aug 70
Disrupted linguapalatal taction and speech of young children. Weiss CE. Percept Motor Skills 30:714, Jun 70
Touch and the psychoanalytic tradition. Mintz EE. Psychoanal Rev 56:365-76, 1969
Interaction of stimulus and response in infant conditioning. Abrahamson D, et al. Psychosom Med 32:319-25, May-Jun 70
Intermodal equivalence of stimuli in apes. Davenport RK, et al. Science 168:279-80, 10 Apr 70
Characteristics of the tactile information channel. NASA CR-1389. Bliss JC, et al. US NASA 1-168, Oct 69
[Touch threshold in persons with normal and defective hearing, measured with electro-echo-encephalography] Chüden H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:250-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Sensory threshold for vibration] Wagemann W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:248-50, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The filiform papilla in man as a tactile sense organ. Light and electron microscopic studies] Kunze K. Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 41:3-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Altered reaching following visual and tactual adaptation] Becker-Carus C. Psychol Forsch 33:21-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Phonetic symbolism: the phonetic expression of tactile dimensions] Girotti G, et al. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:235-75, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The role of antidromal influences in the peripheral interaction of tactile receptors] Esakov AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:7-11, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The electrical activity of Helix pomatia neurons upon tactile stimulation] Sokolov EN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:113-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Localization of the tactile-kinesthetic analyzer in rats] Tkhu D. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:552-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The skin analyzer as a model in the study of the ecologo-biologic adequacy of the stimulus] Trubachev VV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:782-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Various neurophysiological findings of sensory substitution] Bach-y-Rita P. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:125-31, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of histamine, adrenaline and acetylcholine on human skin mechanoreception] Makarov PO, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1354-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of tenderness with the description of a simple instrument. Patkin M. Med J Aust 1:670-2, 28 Mar 70

TOURNIQUETS (E2, E4)

Selective physiologic amputation: a valuable adjunct in preparation for surgical operation. Still JM Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:143-51, Jan 70
A cleated tourniquet. Roe BB. Ann Thorac Surg 8:370-1, Oct 69
Varicose veins in the aged. Rakov PH. Geriatrics 25:94-7, Aug 70
A constrictive and occlusive cuff for medium and large blood vessels. Sham GB, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:510-2, Apr 70
Effects of venous ligation on bone remodeling in the canine tibia. Lilly AD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:515-20, Apr 70
The Esmarch bandage as a tourniquet. Griffiths JC, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:114-7, Mar 70
Drug-test interaction in the submaximum-effort tourniquet technique. Ferguson RK. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1015-9, Sep 70
[Treatment of the tourniquet syndrome with Trasylol] Kristen H, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:292-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of remotely-controled vascular clamps on the morphological changes of the bone marrow in rabbits after intra-arterial nitrogranulogen administration] Nowak HF, et al. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:15-23, 1967 (Pol)
[Prophylaxis of the tourniquet shock avulsions of the extremities and complications after replantations] Iakovlev AIa, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:66-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Injury from use of pneumatic tourniquets. Prevoznik SJ. Anesthesiology 32:177, Feb 70
Protection against burn, tourniquet, and endotoxin shock by purine compounds. Markley K, et al. J Trauma 10:598-607, Jul 70

INSTRUMENTATION

Tourniquet surgery of the lips and cheek. Samuels HS. Oral Surg 28:924-7, Dec 69

TOWN PLANNING see CITY PLANNING (I)

TOXASCARIASIS see under ASCARIASIS (C1)

TOXEMIA (C1)

see also related
PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS (C6)

Fluid compartment alterations in the monkey with staphylococcic B enterotoxemia. Rhoda DA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:507-14, Mar 70
On some pharmacological and toxicological effects of a protozoan toxin "sarcocystin". el-Akkad IN, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:942-8, 1969
[Concerning the nature of toxemia in clinical death and subsequent resuscitation] Fedorova KN, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:69-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Toxic properties of the blood serum of patients with acute leukemia] Fedorov NA, et al. Probl Gemat 13:9-13, Aug 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Changes in the cholinesterase activity and catecholamine concentration in the blood in staphylococcal intoxication of adult dogs] Rozanova VD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:34-6, Oct 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute post-streptococcal toxaemic renal failure. Webster AD, et al. Brit Med J 4:665-6, 13 Dec 69
[Significance of toxemia originating in the skin in the development of the prolonged crush syndrome or traumatic toxicosis] Kruk IN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:67-73, Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[The Ia. Ia. Kal'f-Kalif leukocyte index of poisoning in certain neurological diseases] Zaikin VS. Voenmomed Zh 8:76-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Diagnosis and therapy of the toxic syndrome in staphylococcal diseases of children] Kienitz M, et al. Med Klin 64:2404-9, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of enzymatic toxemia in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Methods of controlling its diffusion] Visset J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:157-68, Feb 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Toxaemia in experimental cholera. Williams EM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:ix-x, Dec 69
Toxic reaction to Corynebacterium ulcerans. Fakes RW, et al. Lancet 1:298, 7 Feb 70
Familial hypertonic fever during anesthesia. Jones WP. Surg Clin N Amer 50:433-7, Apr 70
[Toxicity of enzymes in acute pancreatitis. Clinical and experimental study] Grenier JF, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:793-819, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The significance of E. coli endotoxin in the etiology of burn autointoxication] Fedorov NA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:12-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The role of the toxemic factor in the development of the prolonged crush syndrome or traumatic toxicosis] Kruk IN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:36-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Ch'an's reaction and the determination of cytotoxins in rats after the administration of radioactive substances] Shal'nova GA. Radiobiologiia 9:286-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of endotoxemia on liver cell mitochondria in man. Schumer W, et al. Ann Surg 171:875-82, Jun 70
[Muscle energy metabolism and bodily heat exchange in diphtheria intoxications] Niselovskaia LI, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:266-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for a toxic substance of bacterial origin in the blood of irradiated mice. Wilson R, et al. Radiat Res 41:89-103, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of experimental enterotoxemia. The in vivo localization of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Normann SJ, et al. Lab Invest 20:17-25, Jan 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Heterogenicity of the preventive properties of immune sera and its relationship to the type of antibodies] Krasil'nikov AP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:69-75, Aug 69 (Rus)

TOXICOLOGY (G1)

see also related
POISONS (D13)

The changing attitudes in toxicology. Curry AS. Aerospace Med 41:754-6, Jul 70
Toxicological findings in aircraft accident investigation. Smith PW, et al. Aerospace Med 41:760-2, Jul 70
Range-finding toxicity data: List VII. Smyth HF Jr, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:470-6, Sep-Oct 69
The hospital pharmacist & toxicology. Autian J. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:136-9, Feb 70
Timely topics in clinical chemistry: toxicology and trace metals II. Plaut D. Amer J Med Techn 35:652-8, Oct 69
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 2. Special problems of medical disciplines. Conditions of use of hazardous substances in clinical research. Hayes WJ Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:357-61, 21 Jan 70
The subacute inhalation toxicity of 109 industrial chemicals. Gage JC. Brit J Industr Med 27:1-18, Jan 70
Developments in Veterinary Science. Selective toxicity: a practical application of comparative medicine. Oehme FW. Canad Vet J 11:69-71, Apr 70
The toxicological problems of industry. Chem Industr 17:547-9, 25 Apr 70
Some prospects in toxicology. Brodie BB. Environ Res 2:368-72, Oct 69
Difficulties in extrapolating the results of toxicity studies in laboratory animals to man. Rall DP. Environ Res 2:360-7, Oct 69
Selection of the valid number of sampling units and a consideration of their combination in toxicological studies involving reproduction, teratogenesis or carcinogenesis. Weil CS. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:177-82, Apr 70
Microsomes, metabolism and toxicity. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:659-62, Nov 69
From mice to men. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:675-7, Nov 69
Preparative gas chromatography as a clean-up procedure in toxicology. McAuley F, et al. J Chromatogr 50:513-7, 12 Aug 70
The breaking of emulsions in toxicological extractions. Stevens HM. J Forensic Sci Soc 8:66, Oct 68
Selection of laboratory animals for drug safety evaluation. Glocklin VC. Lab Anim Care 19:700-1, Oct 69
Importance of animal genetics in the testing of drugs and foods. West GB. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:177, Feb 70 (7 ref.)
Survey of the hazards of the chemical age. Truhaut R. Pure Appl Chem 21:419-36, 1970 (10 ref.)
Experimental requirements for the toxicological evaluation of tobacco smoke in the respiratory system. Dalhamn T, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:273-80, 1969
Symposium on the evaluation of the safety of food additives and chemical residues. II. The role of the laboratory animal study of intermediate duration for evaluation of safety. Friedman L. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:498-506, Mar 70
Constructive criticism--a tool for influencing some national problems in toxicology. Loomis TA. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:i-iii, Jul 70
Symposium on the evaluation of the safety of food additives and chemical residues. 3. The role of the chronic study in the laboratory animal for evaluation of safety. Shubik P. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:507-12, Mar 70
The effect of hyperbaric helium-oxygen on the acute toxicity of several drugs. Small A. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:250-61, Jul 70
An inquiry into the problems affecting evaluation of rat organ weight data. AMRL-TR-68-175. Egan GF, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 213-8, Dec 68
Biocidal rubber for water reclamation systems. AMRL-TR-69-17. Major CJ, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-27, Jun 69
Relationship of results of long-term toxicity studies to those of shorter duration. AMRL-TR-68-175. Weil CS. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 93-101, Dec 68
[Use of paper chromatography method for toxicologic identification of drugs. XII. Systematic chromatographic study of basic drugs in alkaline formamide systems] Večerková J. Cesk Farm 19:45-52, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Use of paper chromatography in the toxicological determination of drugs. XI. Study of reproducibility of RF values in chromatography of drugs in the commonly used solvent systems of chromatography] Večerková J. Cesk Farm 19:3-11, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Introduction to toxicology: methods for the determination of the toxicity of substances. I] Reith JF. Pharm Weekbl 104:1285-94, 10 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Introduction to toxicology: methods for the determination of toxicity of substances. 3] Reith JF. Pharm Weekbl 104:1457-65, 21 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Introduction to toxicology: methods for the determination of toxicity of substances. II] Reith JF. Pharm Weekbl 104:1373-85, 31 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Side effects of drugs] Jacob J. Farmaco [Prat] 25:3-23, Jan 70 (26 ref.) (Fre)
[Cooperation between clinical intensive care units with forensic and toxicologic laboratories of institutes for forensic medicine in the treatment of acute poisoning] Arnold W. Anaesthesist 18:353-8, Nov 69 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Punch-card documentation of literature on toxicological-chemical analysis and related fields] Müller RK, et al. Arch Toxik 24:254-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Punch-card documentation of literature on toxicological-chemical analysis and its borderlines] Müller RK, et al. Arch Toxik 25:254-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Forensic toxicology in Poland] Markiewicz J, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:248-50, 1969 (Ger)
[The problem of toxicity in pharmaceutical industries] Weidmann H. Bibl Tuberc 25:57-63, 1969 (Ger)
[The significance of the various routes of toxic agents in forensic toxicology] Hauck G. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1560-2, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Pharmaceutical preparations] Boll Chimicofarm 108:583-6, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Impressions from a toxicological research center in the USA. New aspects in environmental health] Norseth T. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1531-3, 15 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Cerebral edema-swelling and its significance for toxicology. (Literature review)] Kvitnitskii-Ryzhov IuN. Farmakol Toksik 33:246-54, Mar-Apr 70 (258 ref.) (Rus)
[Adaptation and compensation of functions of the organism in sanitary-toxicologic studies] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. Gig Sanit 34:23-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Various methodologic problems in industrial toxicology] Roshchin AV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:4-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Current problems of forensic toxicology] Smusin IaS. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:32-3, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Use of some genetic methods in hygienic investigations] Sheftel' VO, et al. Vrach Delo 7:115-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Sampling of material for toxicologic chemical analysis] Gašparec Z. Lijecn Vjesn 91:889-95, Aug 69 (Cro)
[Possibility of the use of new analytical methods in toxicologic-chemical field studies] Jovanović D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:477-80, Sep 69 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Postgraduate course on industrial hygiene and ergonomics of Milan Politecnico. Grieco A, et al. Med Lavoro 60:666-9, Nov 69

HISTORY

[Achievements of the Laboratory of Pharmacology and Toxicology of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Poloz DD. Veterinariia 45:63-5, Jan 68 (Rus)

TOXIFERINE (D2, D5)

[Use of a synthetic curarizant in thoracic surgery: Alloferine. Apropos of 60 cases] Sabbagh WK. Cah Anesth 16:469-79, May 68 (Fre)
[Alloferin and halothane for anesthesia in gynecologic operations] König W von. Zbl Gynaek 91:49-54, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Nitrous oxide, oxygen and diallyl-nor-toxiferine anesthesia for pediatric surgery] Tominaga T, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:1501-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of Alloferin, a synthetic curare-like agent] Vidal Terán F. Rev Esp Anest 16:520-3, Oct 69 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Diallyl bis-nor toxiferine a clinical study] Faria M de. Rev Brasil Anest 19:238-52, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)

BLOOD

[Accumulation of alloferine] Haid B, et al. Anaesthesist 18:265-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Excretion of diallyl-nor-toxiferine in kidney transplantation] Höfer R, et al. Anaesthesist 18:304-8, Sep 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of alloferin (diallyl-bis-nor-toxiferine). Kajimoto N. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 40:291-304, Mar 70
Cardiovascular effects of alcuronium in man. Kennedy BR, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:625-30, Jul 70
[Effect of N-allyl-nortoxiferine (Alloferine) and propanidid (Epontol) on intraocular pressure] Kalff G, et al. Anaesthesist 18:217-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Diallyl-nor-toxiferin dichloride (Alloferin) non depolarizing muscle relaxant derived from calebash curare] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1537-41, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study and clinical test of diallyl-nor-toxiferine] Duarte DF, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 19:220-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[Diallyl-bis-nortoxiferine in intraocular pressur] Ferreira AA, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 19:230-7, Apr-Jun 69 (49 ref.) (Por)

TOXINS (D12)

see also related
MYCOTOXINS (D13)

Studies on the peritoneal exudate of animals experimentally infected with toxoplasma gondii. I. Effect of heat on activity. Samir MA. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:39-46, 1969
Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Study of phosphatase using p-nitrophenyl phosphate as substrate. Tirunarayanan MO. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:573-90, 1968
Arthritis induced with Freund's adjuvant and its relationship to changes in the stomach, small intestine and thymus. A histological and tritiated thymidine study on rats. Julkunen H, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 16:22-9, 1970
The nature of toxins of herpes simplex virus. II. Quantitation of pyrogenicity and lethality following intracerebral injection of herpes simplex virus in young rabbits. Tokumaru T. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:175-88, 1970
Chemical modification of the tryptophan residue in cobratoxin. Chang CC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:841-6, 20 Nov 69
The N- and C-terminal amino acid sequences of cobratoxin from Formosan cobra venom. Hayashi K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:482-6, 7 Aug 69
Dissociation and reconstitution of 12-S toxin of Clostridium botulinum type E. Kitamura M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:564-71, 23 Dec 69
Problems of toxicants in marine food products. 1. Marine biotoxins. Bagnis R, et al. Bull WHO 42:69-88, 1970 (65 ref.)
Evidence for two molecular forms of streptococcal erythrogenic toxin. Conversion to a single form by 2-mercaptoethanol. Nauciel C, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:160-4, Nov 69
Functional identity of anaphylatoxin preparations obtained from different sources and by different activation procedures. 1. Pharmacological experiments. Kleine I, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:398-403, 1970
An inhibitor of toxin lethality: "competitin". Rosenthal SR, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:124-30, Mar 68
Schistosoma mansoni: generation of anaphylatoxin by cercarial extracts. Gazzinelli G, et al. Exp Parasit 26:86-91, Sep 69
Skin temperature and blood flow in the tail of dairy heifers administered extracts of toxic tall fescue. Walls JR, et al. J Anim Sci 30:420-3, Mar 70
Reaction of Vibrio cholerae and choleragenic toxin in ileal loop of laboratory animals. Basu S, et al. J Bact 100:1142-3, Nov 69
Cholera toxins: immunogenicity of the rabbit ileal loop toxin and related antigens. Kaur J, et al. J Bact 100:985-93, Nov 69
A purified group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. Physiochemical and biological properties including the enhancement of susceptibility to endotoxin lethal shock. Kim YB, et al. J Exp Med 131:611-22, 1 Mar 70
Is there a malaria toxin? Maegraith BG. J Gen Microbiol 59:xi-xii, Dec 69
Some observations on the neutralization of cholera vascular permeability factor in vivo. Craig JP. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:100+, May 70
Effects of heat selection on toxigenicity, cultural properties, and antigenic structures of clostridia. Nishida S, et al. J Infect Dis 120:507-16, Nov 69
A staphylococcal aggressin. Hill MJ. J Med Microbiol 1:31-43, Aug 68
Biochemical characterization of beta-n-oxalyl-l-alpha, beta-diaminopropionic acid, the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin as an excitant amino acid. Cheema PS, et al. J Neurochem 17:1295-8, Aug 70
Immune-specific cytotoxic factor formation by small

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphocytes. Pincus WB, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:220-37, Feb 70
Toxic reaction to Corynebacterium ulcerans. Fakes RW, et al. Lancet 1:298, 7 Feb 70
Marine biotoxins: a new source of medicinals. Halstead BW. Lloydia 32:484-8, Dec 69
Marine invertebrates, chemical signals, and marine products. McCauley JE. Lloydia 32:425-37, Dec 69
The role of histamine and catecholamines in anaphylatoxin shock as compared to the anaphylactic shock. Bernauer W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:208-22, 1970
Studies on the cholera toxin. Ungar J, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:357-62, 1969
Stereoselective intramolecular aldol condensation of secoketones obtained from grayanotoxin-II. Kumazawa Z, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 12:931-4, Mar 70
Stereochemistry of grayanotoxin-II. Kumazawa Z, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 12:927-30, Mar 70
Neutralization of shellfish poison by chemical disinfectants. Chin CD.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:430-3, Mar 70
Further studies of toxic material from nematocysts of the cubomedusan Chironex fleckeri Southcott. Endean R, et al. Toxicon 7:303-14, Dec 69
Marine toxins of the Pacific. 8. Ciguatoxin from moray eel livers. Yasumoto T, et al. Toxicon 7:273-6, Dec 69
A dialyzable toxic factor in uremia. Lonergan ET, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:269-71, 1970
The pathogenic actions of exotoxins. Heyningen WE van. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:191-7, 1970
[Experimental contribution to the action of staphylococcal toxin. 1. Relation of dosage and time of death] Wislocki B, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:82-8, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Spontaneous changes of aluminium hydroxide in a vaccine containing botulic anatoxin] Wolska E.
Rev Immun (Paris) 33:303-13, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Influence of hypothermia on the liver. 3. Isolation perfusion of the acutely predamaged liver in hypothermia] Herfarth C, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:463-71, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Chemistry and biochemistry of amphibian poisons] Habermehl G.
Naturwissenschaften 56:615-22, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Myocardial changes induced in the guinea pigs and mice with exometabolites of Toxoplasma gondii] Zardi O, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:805-28, 17 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Role of axoplasm synthesis disorders in the nerve cell in lesions of the peripheral neuromuscular apparatus induced by botulinum toxin] Mikhailov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:44-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The effect of staphylococcal toxins on blood and tissue culture cells] Ogurtsov RP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:34-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of peritoneal dialysis and a novocaine solution on the absorption of an antibiotic and protein from the abdominal cavity] Danilova BS.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:40-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of radiotoxins on the potato X-virus] Anokhin VM.
Radiobiologiia 10:458-60, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Fluorescent cytochemical study of the effect of gamma rays and radiotoxins on Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma cells] Kondratenko VG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:418-24, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
The problem of postradiation recovery in the light of the theory of radiotoxins] Kuzin AM.
Radiobiologiia 7:744-50, Sep-Oct 67 (59 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of radiotoxins from the liver of rats subjected to gamma irradiation on substrate and hormonal induction of tryptophan pyrrolase] Mel'nikova SK, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:880-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effects of AET on the ova of Misgurnus fossils under the action of gamma-irradiation and radiotoxins] Neustroev GV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:588-93, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Role of organic peroxides in the initial processes of radiation disease in animals] Popov AS.
Radiobiologiia 7:825-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Infectious allergy. IX. Changes in the adsorptive capacity of animal erythrocytes found in the infectious allergy state] Firsanov VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:67-72, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The effect of proteolytic enzymes on the activation of the prototoxins of Cl. perfringens types D and E] Zemlianitskaia EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:57-60, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic activity of the toxins of Cl. perfringens, Cl. oedematiens and Cl. septicum in mono- and mixed gas infection] Zhak SP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:271-2, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Immunogenic studies on non-agglutinable vibrios with particular reference to toxigenicity. Ghosh AK, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:41-8, Jan 70
Studies on the effect of Corynebacterium diphtheriae and Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriae on fetal guinea pig cell cultures. Holowiecka D, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:703-11, 1969
Antigenic and chromatographic identity of two apparently distinct toxins of Clostridium botulinum type A. Hauschild AH, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1129-32, Oct 69
A phytotoxic glycopeptide from potato plants infected with Corynebacterium sepedonicum. Strobel GA.
J Biol Chem 245:32-8, 10 Jan 70
Relationship of staphylococcal toxins and enzymes with serological and phage types. Choudhuri KK, et al.
J Clin Path 23:370-2, May 70
Isolectric focusing of Clostridium perfringens alpha- and theta- toxins. Smyth CJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 59:v, Dec 69
Serological evidence for the identity of the vascular permeability factor and ileal loop toxin of Vibrio cholerae. Mosley WH, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:243-50, Mar 70
Selective determination of hemolytic activity of alpha or theta toxin of Clostridium perfringens. Akama K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:273-7, Aug 69
Titration of kappa toxin of Clostridium perfringens and kappa antitoxin by a modified azocoll method. Kameyama S, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:31-46, Feb 70
Small-molecular-weight cytotoxic factor in cholera toxin. Tyrrell DA, et al. Lancet 2:47, 4 Jul 70
Primary structure of two oligopeptides of the toxin of Bombina variegata L. Csordás A, et al.
Toxicon 7:103-8, Sep 69
Properties of leptinotarsin. A toxic hemolymph protein from the Colorado potato beetle. Hsiao TH, et al.
Toxicon 7:119-30, Sep 69
Short communications identity of the crab toxin with saxitoxin. Noguchi T, et al. Toxicon 7:325-6, Dec 69
Atelopidtoxin from the Panamanian frog, Atelopus zeteki. Shindelman J, et al. Toxicon 7:315-9, Dec 69
[The amino acid composition of Shigella dysenteriae exotoxins] Grigo J.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:278-80, Jun 69 (Ger)
[XXII. On seed proteins. Toxin and agglutinin from Ricinus: purification and composition] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:990-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Toxins of Mediterranean holothuriae. II. The aglycones of the toxins of Holothuria polii] Habermehl G, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 731:53-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[A phytotoxic polysaccharide of Pseudomonas phaseolicola] Rudolph K.
Naturwissenschaften 56:569-70, Nov 69 (Ger)
[An antistaphylolysin alpha determination in osteomyelitis of the jaw] Fischer R, et al.
Oest Z Stomat 66:397-401, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The use of electrophoresis for the identification of staphylococcal toxins] Lochmann O, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:414-22, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the constituents of Lyonia ovalifolia Drude var. elliptica Hand.-Mazz. IX. Structure of lyoniol-A(lyoniatoxin), the main component of the toxic principles. (1)] Yasue M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:893-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Biochemical properties of Corynebacterium diphtheriae strains isolated in Poland in 1967-1968] Kraszewska A, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:513-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Detection of substances toxic to adrenalectomized mice in killed pneumococcal cultures (short report)] Anatolii SA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:87-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Study of radiotoxins of a quinoid nature] Laprun IB, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:831-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the toxic and various biochemical properties of filtrates of B. anthracis and cereus] Ezepchuk IuV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:19-23, 1969 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of staphylococcal alpha toxin and the estrogenic hormone diethylstilbestrol. Yotis W, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:113-9, Jan 70
[Human immunoglobulins. I. The antibacterial and antitoxic spectrum of normal human immunoglobulins] Mitrică N, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:809-18, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of salts of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid and sodium dimercaptopropane sulfonate on hemolytic activity of alpha-toxin of Clostridium perfringens] Bel'gova IN.
Farmakol Toksik 32:707-10, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Decrease in the toxicity of extracts of irradiated plants under the effect of gibberellin] Kriukova LM, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:466-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of increased histamine content in mouse tissue on acute toxicity of Botulinus toxin] Boras J, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 20:161-5, 1969 (Cro)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Properties and biosynthesis of a neurotoxic protein of the venoms of s snakes Laticauda laticaudata and Laticauda colubrina. Sato S, et al.
Biochem J 115:85-90, Oct 69
Schistosoma mansoni: generation of anaphylatoxin by cercarial extracts. Gazzinelli G, et al.
Exp Parasit 26:86-91, Sep 69
Fine structure of Vibrio cholerae during toxin production. Kennedy JR, et al.
J Bact 100:1393-401, Dec 69
Growth and toxin production of Clostridium botulinum type E in milk. Read RB Jr, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1183-6, Sep 70
The effect of zinc on the production of various toxins of Clostridium perfringens. Murata R, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:133-48, Jun 69
The effect of calcium on the production of various toxins of Clostridium perfringens. Soda S, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:175-9, Jun 69
Conversion of toxigenicity in Clostridium botulinum type C. Inoue K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:87-9, Jan 70
Strain variation in the production of rubratoxins by Penicillium rubrum Stoll. Moss MO, et al.
Mycopathologia 40:81-8, 1970
Growth and toxin production of Clostridium botulinum types E, nonproteolytic B, and F in nonirradiated and irradiated fisheries products in the temperature range of 38 degrees to 50 degrees F. TID-25231. Eklund MW, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-33, Jul 69
Growth and toxin production of Clostridium botulinum types E, nonproteolytic B, and F in nonirradiated and irradiated fisheries products in the temperature range of 36 degrees to 72 degrees F. TID-24881. Eklund MW, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-86, Nov 67
Growth and toxin production of Clostridium botulinum types E, nonproteolytic B, and F in nonirradiated and irradiated fisheries products in the temperature range of 38 degrees to 50 degrees F. TID-24882. Eklund MW, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-70, Jul 68
Toxicogenesis in irradiated Atlantic cod and flounder at low storage temperatures. Annual report 1968. TID-25232. Graikoski JT.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-15, Nov 69
[A study of the arginine desimidase system in toxigenic and weak-toxigenic strains of Clostridium perfringens type A] Blagoveshchenskii VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:458-61, 1969 (Rus)
[Blue-green algae as producers of toxic substances] Goriunova SV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:683-90, Sep-Oct 68 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[A study of the toxigenicity of commercial and museum strains of Corynebacterium diphtheriae PW8 (preliminary report)] Kovaleva VV, et al.
Lab Delo 7:431-3, 1969 (Rus)
[The nature and kinetics of water-soluble plant radiotoxin formation] Merkulov AS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:37-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hemotoxins and leptospiral lipase] Glushkov AA.
Veterinariia 46:32-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Toxin formation by type C Cl. botulinum in a symbiotic culture] Bulatova TI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:66-70, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Factors participating in the formation of Cl. perfringens BP6K alpha-toxin in media of determined chemical composition. I. The mechanism of the stimulating effect of an excess of arginine on toxin formation] Mekhedov LN.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:117-24, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of toxin formation in Cl. perfringens types D and E] Zemlianitskaia EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:102-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Neurotoxic effect of metabolism products of some saprophytic bacteria on animals] Reznik SR, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:69-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Limiting factors of the anaphylatoxin forming system in plasma from different species. Brandt R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:74-9, 1970
Cross transfusion of effluent blood from ischemic liver and intestines. Rangel DM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1015-24, Jun 70
[Capillary-toxic properties of the serum of patients with glomerulonephritis] Sokolov AV, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:49-51, Mar 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of (+-)-radicinin and (+-)-dihydroradicinin. Kato K, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 15:1997-2002, 1969

CLASSIFICATION

[Does the term toxin still have a definite meaning?] Cheymol J, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:412-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Does the term "toxin" still have a precise meaning?] Cheymol J, et al. Toxicon 8:85-8, May 70 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of viscotoxin Aox2 from the European Mistletoe (Viscum album L.) by chromatography on DEAE-cellulose. Olson T, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 24:720-1, 1970
Procedure for purification and separation of Prymnesium parvum toxins. Ulitzur S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:350-63, 24 Feb 70
The chemistry of some toxins isolated from marine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

organisms. Scheuer PJ.
Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 27:322-39, 1969 (51 ref.)
Isolation and concentration of V. cholerae toxin and study of its effect on skin permeability in guinea-pigs. Bhatia RY, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2018-29, Nov 69
Heterogeneity between two mouse-toxic protein polymers from Pasteurella pestis indicated by electrophoresis patterns in a phenol-acetic acid-urea gel system. Montie TC, et al. J Bact 100:535-7, Oct 69
Constitution of the dibenzofuran, psi-rhodomyrtoxin, isolated from Rhodomyrtus macrocarpa Benth. Anderson NH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2403-8, 1969
Isolation of neurotoxin in a case of fatal cobra bite. Eaker D, et al. J Forensic Med 16:96-9, Jul-Sep 69
A unique toxic lipid from a Hawaiian dermatitis-producing marine alga. Chu GW.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:570, 28 Nov 69
Purification of ricin from Ricinus communis. Lin JY, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 69:48-52, 28 Jan 70
Characterization and purification of cholera toxin. Heckly RJ, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:80+, May 70
Concentration and purification of cholera exotoxin by absorption on aluminum compound geis. Spyrides GJ, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:96+, May 70
The beta-exotoxins of bacillus thuringiensis. I. Isolation and characterization. Kim TY, et al.
J Invertebr Path 15:100-8, Jan 70
Two molecular forms of Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin associated with lethal, hemolytic and enzymatic activities. Sugahara T, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:61-6, Feb 70
Heat-labile toxin of Bordetella pertussis purified by preparative acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Nakase Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:359-66, Dec 69
Marine invertebrates, chemical signals, and marine products. McCauley JE. Lloydia 32:425-37, Dec 69
Purification and some properties of toxin A from the venom of the indian cobra. Nakai K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:387-8, Aug 70
Production, purification, and bioassay of tentoxin. Saad SM, et al. Phytopathology 60:415-8, Mar 70
Partial purification of sea nettle (Chrysaora quinquecirrha) nematocyst toxin. Burnett JW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:978-81, Mar 70
Attempts at isolation of lymphocytosis-producing factor from supernatant fluids of Bordetella pertussis cultures. Okuyama S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:723-7, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Metabolism of miserotoxin to 3-nitro-1-propanol in bovine and ovine ruminal fluids. Williams MC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:259-62, Feb 70
Removal of endogenous and exogenous toxins by a microencapsulated absorbent. Chang TM.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:1043-5, Dec 69
Distribution and seasonal variation of toxic principles of sea-cucumber (Holothuria leucospilota Brandt). Matsuno T, et al. Experientia 25:1261, 15 Dec 69
[The distribution of a Shigella dysenteriae exotoxin in the experimental animal] Gärtner H, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:270-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the production of staphylococcal alpha-toxin. 1. The effect of the Krebs cycle organic acids] Ganczarski A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:103-10, 1970 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cord factor on carbohydrate metabolism in mice. Shankaran R, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:401-7, Mar 70
The in vitro inhibition of glutamic and glutamine decarboxylase by an exotoxin from Pseudomonas tabaci. Lamar C Jr, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:314-22, 30 Sep 69
Specific inhibition of influenza virus-induced ribonucleic acid polymerase by gliotoxin. Ho PP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:68-71, 1968
On the inhibition of the adenine nucleotide translocation by bongkrekic acid. Klingenberg M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:344-51, 11 May 70
Effect of bongkrekic acid on the adenine nucleotide carrier in mitochondria: tightening of adenine nucleotide binding and differentiation between inner and outer sites. Weidemann MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:363-70, 11 May 70
Mechanism of inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase by exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Sebesta K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:357-76, 1970
Mode of action of the alpha toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Wiseman GM, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:47-50, Jan 70
Some effects of Physalia physalis toxin on active Na+ transport across frog skin. Larsen JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:333-8, 15 May 70
David J: Reduction of longevity in Drosophila by chronic ingestion of a bacterial toxin. Van Herrewege J. Exp Geront 5:131-43, 2 Jul 70
Effect of cycloheximide on unidirectional sodium fluxes in the jejunum after cholera exotoxin exposure. Grayer DT, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:815-9, Jun 70
Anaphylatoxin tachyphylaxis and anaphylactic histamine release. Hahn F, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:596-606, 1970
Heparin and histaminase release by anaphylatoxin in guinea pigs. Mitze R, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:248-57, 1970
Bongkrekic acid. An inhibitor of the adenine nucleotide translocase of mitochondria. Henderson PJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1319-26, 25 Mar 70
On some pharmacological and toxicological effects of a protozoan toxin "sarcocystin". el-Akkad IN, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:942-8, 1969
The inhibitory effect of crystalline ricin in Ehrlich ascites tumor. Lin JY, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 69:53-7, 28 Jan 70
Response of the rabbit ileal loop to cell-free products from Escherichia coli enteropathogenic for swine. Moon HW, et al. J Infect Dis 121:182-7, Feb 70
Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by purified staphylococcal alpha toxin. Rahal JJ Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:442-8, Mar 70
The effect of botulinum toxin on uptake of calcium by synaptosomes. Drachman DB, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1633-5, Dec 69
Changes in motor innervation and cholinesterase localization induced by botulinum toxin in skeletal muscle of the mouse: differences between fast and slow muscles. Duchen LW.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:40-54, Feb 70
Histological differences between soleus and gastrocnemius muscles in the mouse after the local injection of botulinum toxin. Duchen LW.
J Physiol (London) 204:17P-18P, Sep 69
Some metabolic responses of motor neurones to axotomy and to botulinum toxin after nerve transplantation. Watson WE.
J Physiol (London) 204:138P, Oct 69
Studies on the mechanism of target cell lysis induced by immune cells. Sabbadini E.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:551-66, May 70
Attempts at analysis of toxicity of pertussis vaccine. II. Quantitative determination of the heat-labile toxin by skin reaction. Kurokawa M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:293-307, Oct 69
A ganglion-blocking action of the toxin isolated from Japanese ivory shell (Babylonia japonica). Hirayama H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:311-2, Jun 70
Reversal of cholera exotoxin-induced jejunal secretion by cycloheximide. Harper DT Jr, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:258-66, May 70
Postsynaptic action of cobra toxin at the myoneural junction. Lester HA.
Nature (London) 227:727-8, 15 Aug 70
Abrin and ricin: new anti-tumour substances. Lin JY, et al. Nature (London) 227:292-3, 18 Jul 70
Stimulation of glycerol production in fat cells by cholera toxin. Vaughan M, et al.
Nature (London) 226:658-9, 16 May 70
Synergism between phospholipase A and various peptides and SH-reagents in causing haemolysis. Vogt W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:442-54, 1970
An early effect of Staphylococcus alpha-toxin on cells growing in culture: ATP levels in normal and intoxicated cells. Gaianti B, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:277-84, 1968
The effect of ciguatera toxin on Aplysia neurons. Boyarsky LL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:332-6, May 70
Effects of Chrysaora quinquecirrha (sea nettle) toxin on the rat cardiovascular system. Burnett JW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:353-6, Oct 69
Group A streptococci: localization in rabbits and guinea pigs following tissue injury. Ginsburg I, et al.
Science 166:1161-3, 28 Nov 69
Ventricular fibrillation induced by saxitoxin into the AV node artery and its prevention by phenoxybenzamine. Chiba S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:103-4, Sep 69
Maculotoxin, a potent toxin secreted by Octopus maculosus Hoyle. Freeman SE TURNER RJ.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:681-90, May 70
Spinal reflexes in cat after intravenous saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin. Evans MH. Toxicon 7:131-8, Sep 69
Direct action of Physalia toxin on frog nerve and muscle. Larsen JB, et al. Toxicon 8:21-3, May 70
Comparative study on the effect of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on erythrocytes and thrombocytes. Nosál R, et al. Toxicon 7:255-62, Dec 69
Hemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes by Gymnodinium breve toxin. Paster Z, et al. Toxicon 7:245, Nov 69
Effects of Chironex fleckeri toxin on the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Turner RJ, et al.
Toxicon 7:277-86, Dec 69
Recent studies on the mode of action of scorpion neurotoxins. A review. Zlotkin E, et al.
Toxicon 7:217-21, Nov 69 (43 ref.)
[Immunogenic properties of the toxic constituents of Shigella dysenteriae type 1] Meitert T, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:793-802, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Anti-inflammatory activity of inflammatory agents. (Study by subcutaneous way)] Lallouette P, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 33:289-95, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effect of anaphylatoxin (AT) upon capillary permeability in guinea pig skin] Bodammer G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:255-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Inhibition of multiplication of Staphylococcus aureus L forms] Fodor M, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:183-90, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of staphylococcal toxin on the cholate forming process] Drogovoz SM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:46-8, May 70 (Rus)
[The effect of staphylococcal toxin on the secretion and chemical composition of bile in white rats] Drogovoz SM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:37-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A cytologic study of the effect of Grigor'ev-Shiga dysentery toxin under tissue culture conditions] Kipenskaia GM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:96-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the effect of staphylococcal toxin on heat-exchange in the organism] Gramenitskaia ES, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:85-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of mechanisms of nonspecific resistance evoked by Pyrogenal] Il'in GI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:49-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Toxic properties of the blood serum of patients with acute leukemia] Fedorov NA, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:9-13, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Reparation of the cell structure in connection with tissue radiosensitivity in the meristem of barley roots after the comparative effects of gamma-irradiation and radiotoxins] Filippova NF.
Radiobiologiia 9:462-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Mutagenic effect of radiotoxins] Kuzin AM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:456-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of radiotoxins on the fetal development of the sea urchin] Vainson AA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:457-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of botulin toxin type F on the plasmacyte reaction under conditions of antigenic action] Daitsenko MF. Zh Mikrobiol 46:80-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Radiomimetic biological properties of the new scirpene metabolites of Fusarium nivale. Saito M, et al.
Gann 60:599-603, Oct 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation temperature on inactivation of Clostridium botulinum toxin type E by gamma rays. Licciardello JJ, et al. J Appl Bact 32:476-80, Dec 69

SECRETION

[An electron microscopic study of the fine structure of toxigenic and weakly toxigenic strains of Cl. perfringens] Pavlova IB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:9-12, Aug 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Susceptibility of mink to Clostridium botulinum type E toxin. Skulberg A, et al. Acta Vet Scand 10:137-45, 1969
Comparative toxicity of Gonyaulax monilata and Gymnodinium breve to annelids, crustaceans, molluscs and a fish. Sievers AM.
J Protozool 16:401-4, Aug 69
Biological effects of toxic products from Trichothecium roseum Link. Richard JL, et al.
Mycopathologia 40:161-70, 1970
Toxic effects produced by extracts of eggs of the cabezon Scorpaenichthys marmoratus. Fuhrman FA, et al. Toxicon 8:55-61, May 70
[Does the term "toxin" still have a precise meaning?] Cheymol J, et al. Toxicon 8:85-8, May 70 (Fre)
[The effect of the inhibited absorptive function of the reticuloendothelial system on the sensitivity of white mice to plague toxin] Efremova MF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:63-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Resistance of sheep of epsilon-toxin in infectious enterotoxemia] Barabanov IA.
Veterinariia 9:41-2, Sep 69 (Rus)

TOXOCARA (B1)

Toxocara canis infections in baboons. II. Distribution of larvae and histopathologic responses. Aljeboori TI, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:815-20, Sep 70
Studies on the liver, lung, brain and blood of experimental animals infected with Toxocara canis. Bisseru B. J Helminth 43:267-72, 1969
Immunological response of the hosts to Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) infection. I. Effect of superinfection on naturally infected puppies. Fernando ST.
Parasitology 58:547-59, Aug 68
Evaluation of a skin sensitivity test for the diagnosis of toxocariasis. Wiseman RA, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:239-45, 1970
Toxocara canis transmitted by the common house-fly to the canine host. Pegg EJ. Vet Rec 86:522, 25 Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Toxocariasis] Biok C, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:276-80, 14 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Treatment and prevention of helminthiasis in the dog and cat] Enigk K.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:70-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infections of Toxocara canis in dogs fed infected mouse tissues. Warren EG. Parasitology 59:837-41, Nov 69
Observations on the life-cycle of Toxocara mackerrasae. Warren EG.
Parasitology 60:239-53, Apr 70
[Hypotheses on the migratory paths of Ascaris larvae] Matoff K. Z Parasitenk 31:137-54, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

An improved hemagglutination technique for detecting antibody against Toxocara canis. Aljeboori TI, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:244-8, Mar 70
Antibodies to Toxocara in the sera of visceral larva migrans patients: the significance of raised levels of IgE. Hogarth-Scott RS, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 5:619-25, Dec 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Correspondence scientific, toxocara canis as a support for cholelithiasis in the dog. Vet Rec 85:98-9, 29 Jul 69

METABOLISM

Ascaris suum and Toxocara canis: radioautographic detection of DNA in Feulgen-Negative muscle nuclei. Zajicek D, et al. Exp Parasit 27:516-23, Jun 70

TOXOCARIASIS see under ASCARIASIS (C1)

TOXOIDS (D12)

Studies on the improvement of treatment on habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) bites. 8. A field trial of the prophylactic inoculation of the habu venom toxoid. Sawai Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:197-203, Jun 69
Alpha toxoid of Clostridium perfringens. II. Immunogenicity of the toxoid. Ito A.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:21-30, Feb 70
Antigenicity of Clostridium botulinum type-E formol toxoid. Kondo H, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:75-85, Apr 69
Hyperimmunization of horses with alpha toxoid of Clostridium perfringens. Yanamoto A, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:111-5, Apr 70
[Studies on skin reaction to streptococcal anatoxin in school age children with a view to the prevention of rheumatic fever] Gabbrielli G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:687-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Immunogenic activity of the combined botulinum toxoids] Trembowler P, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:161-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Dose-effect relationship in immunization of mice with purified edematiense anatoxin] Vlasova EV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:81-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Immunization against gas gangrene and tetanus with sexta-anatoxin (in experiments with animals)] Vlasova EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:113-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Physiological changes of the vaccinated organism: a basis for the interpretation of the clinical complications due to prophylactic vaccines. Del Campo A. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:280-4, 1969

METABOLISM

Studies on the opsonization of a bacterial endotoxoid. Golub S, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:518-28, Apr 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Resistance of sheep of epsilon-toxin in infectious enterotoxemia] Barabanov IA.
Veterinariia 9:41-2, Sep 69 (Rus)

TOXOPLASMA (B1)

The new cyst of Toxoplasma gondii. Work K, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:414-24, 1969
Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis. Jacobs L.
Advances Parasit 5:1-45, 1967 (182 ref.)
Congenital toxoplasma infections in mice and hamsters infected with avirulent and virulent strains. Roever-Bonnet H de.
Trop Geogr Med 21:443-50, Dec 69
[Transmission possibilities of Toxoplasma gondii (Nicolle, Manceaux)] Mas Bakal P, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:193-6, 31 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Failure of an attempt to transmit toxoplasma by Ascaris suum eggs] Kremer M, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:527-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Transmission of Toxoplasma gondii by ticks of the Ornithodorus genus] Castellani Pastoris M.
G Mal Infett 22:226-7, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Karyoplasmic differentiations of the "spheroid body" type in cultures in vitro infected with Toxoplasma gondii RH] Rondanelli EG, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:179-83, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Toxoplasma-virus interference] Zardi O, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:194-8, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Myocardial changes induced in the guinea pigs and mice with exometabolites of Toxoplasma gondii] Zardi O, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:805-28, 17 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the biological aspect of toxoplasma in the host] Nakayama I.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:555-63, Jul 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

The RNA of toxoplasma gondii. Remington JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:623-6, Feb 70

CLASSIFICATION

The identity of Toxoplasma Nicolle and Manceaux, 1909 with Isospora Schneider, 1881. I. Overdulve JP.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:129-41, 1970
The identity of Toxoplasma Nicolle and Manceaux, 1909 with Isospora Schneider, 1881. II. Overdulve JP.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:142-51, 1970
[Toxoplasma class of phylum Protozoa] Rodríguez JD.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:239-44, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Transmission of Toxoplasma gondii. Further studies on the morphology of the cystic form in cat faeces. Slim JC, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:756-7, 1969
Toxoplasma gondii: the oocyst, sporozoite, and infection of cultured cells. Sheffield HG, et al.
Science 167:892-3, 6 Feb 70
Fine structure of Frenkelia microti and F. glareoli compared with that of Toxoplasma and Sarcocystis. Tadros W. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:21, 1970
[The outer membrane complex and its development at the time of the formation of daughter cells in Toxoplasma gondii] Vivier E, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:329-42, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of Toxoplasma: on the presence of cytoplasmic spheroid bodies] Sessa A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:47-8, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of Toxoplasma gondii in pseudocysts] Rondanelli EG, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:191-7, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of Toxoplasma] Sessa A, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:191-4, Mar 70 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Disinfectants against Toxoplasma gondii] Wachtel D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1571-4, 14 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Study of the index of infection (I inf) caused by Toxoplasma gondii in cultures in vitro of CS-C-1 cells. Its changes in relation to graded doses of pyrimethamine] Gerna G, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:183-9, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Effect of different chemical and physical agents on a strain of Toxoplasma gondii] Tay J, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 12:3-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The life cycle of virulent toxoplasma in cell cultures. Bommer W. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:505-12, Aug 69
Coccidian-like nature of Toxoplasma gondii. Hutchison WM, et al. Brit Med J 1:142-4, 17 Jan 70
Life cycle of toxoplasma gondii. Hutchison WM, et al.
Brit Med J 4:806, 27 Dec 69
Toxoplasma gondii in tissue culture and maintenance at low temperatures. Franchi P, et al.
Z Parasitenk 30:360-7, 1968
[Study of the possibilities of utilization of TG 180 sarcoma of the mouse. Application to toxoplasmosis] Couzineau P, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:217-24, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[The development of toxoplasma gondii in cell cultures] Bommer W.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:202-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experiments on the transmission of Toxoplasma gondii in various developing stages of Ornithodoros moubata] Jagow M, et al.
Z Parasitenk 33:246-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Developmental stages of Toxoplasma gondii in the mammalian organism] Werner H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:120-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Reproduction of Toxoplasma gondii in tissue cultures in vitro] Ferrucci M, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:289-96, 1968 (Ita)
[Cultivation of toxoplasma in transplantable swine embryo kidney cell cultures (RES and RES-La)] Akinshina GT, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:69-71, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Viability of Toxoplasma in milk and milk products] Kolychev VV. Veterinariia 46:98, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of different chemical and physical agents on a strain of Toxoplasma gondii] Tay J, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 12:3-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Multiplication of toxoplasma gondii in cell cultures] Bommer W, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:399-405, Aug 69 (Mul)

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification of Toxoplasma antigen for hemagglutination tests. Fujita K, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:892-901, Nov 69
Toxoplasma: seroreactions with antibody fragments. Fujita K, et al. Exp Parasit 27:395-402, Jun 70
Studies on the accessory factor for Toxoplasma dye test. Guinea pig serum as a source of the accessory factor. Kobayashi A, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:327-36, Oct 69
The incidence of cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex, rubella, and toxoplasma antibodies in microcephalic, mentally retarded, and normocephalic children. Baron J, et al. Pediatrics 44:932-9, Dec 69
[Toxoplasma antibodies in small mammals from the timber line of Krkonoše (Giant Mountains)] Rosický B, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:290-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[One step fluorescence inhibition test for the determination of antibodies in response to Toxoplasma gondii] Budde E, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:336-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Toxoplasma antigens] Berger J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:120-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative investigations on cyst-forming toxoplasma strains. II. Development of cysts and formation of humoral antibodies] Werner H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:402-16, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Changes of toxoplasma hemagglutination titer and its significance] Osada F, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:865-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of toxoplasma antibody titer in normal man] Okisaka S, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:604-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The antigenic composition of Toxoplasma gondii] Mol'chenko EF, et al. Vrach Delo 7:143-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Fractionation of antigen of Toxoplasma gondii] Bergendi L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:328-32, 1969 (Slo)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Observations on the faecal transmission of Toxoplasma gondii. Hutchison WM, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:275-82, 1969
Use of the microprecipitation in agar gel (MPA) method in the diagnostics of toxoplasmosis. I. Serological animal tests in isolation experiments using MPA. Hübner J, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:514-20, 1969
Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from swine and cattle. Catár G, et al. J Parasit 55:952-5, Oct 69
Characterization of the new fecal form of Toxoplasma gondii. Dubey JP, et al. J Parasit 56:447-56, Jun 70
Toxoplasma in nucleus. Remington JS, et al.
J Parasit 56:390-1, Apr 70
Studies on toxoplasmosis. 2. Distribution of Toxoplasma in the organs of cat and dog cases of latent infection occurring naturally. Katsube Y, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:319-26, Oct 69
On the isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from human food of animal origin. Partial results in the city of São Paulo (Brazil). Jamra LF, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:169-76, May-Jun 69
Toxoplasma gondii in cats: fecal stages identified as coccidian oocysts. Frenkel JK, et al.
Science 167:893-6, 6 Feb 70
[Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from the diaphragm muscle of swine. A contribution to the epidemiology of toxoplasmosis] Weisstanner T.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:44-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Oocyst excretion in experimentally infected cats depending on the Toxoplasma strain] Witte HM, et al.
Z Parasitenk 33:358-60, 1970 (Ger)
[The cultivation of Toxoplasma gondii from the blood of toxoplasmosis patients] Kunert H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:110-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from pork on the market] Oka Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:1-5, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Viability of Toxoplasma in reindeer meat] Kolychev VV. Veterinariia 46:99-100, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The problem of toxoplasmosis in Spain. Its study] Aparicio Garrido J.
Med Trop (Madrid) 44:7-76, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Investigation of Toxoplasma gondi in dog's brains with suspicious nervous disturbances of rabies] Roch E.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:265-76, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the peritoneal exudate of animals experimentally infected with Toxoplasma gondii. II. Susceptibility of rats and chickens. Samir MA.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:289-94, 1969
Prophylactic effect of 2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone (SDDS) on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental infection with Toxoplasma in pigs. Oshima S, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:422-6, May 70
Characteristics of the patho-morphological lesions in white mice infected with Trichomonas vaginalis and Toxoplasma gondii. Teras J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:323-5, 1969
[The latent toxoplasma infection of the uterus and its importance for pregnancy. 3. Experimental studies of the effect of latent toxoplasma infection with the Weiss strain on gravidity in mice] Werner H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:155-67, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Parasitaemia in white mice infected by Toxoplasma strain of low virulence] Savina MA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:665-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Cinematographic studies on the movement of Toxoplasma gondii] Bommer W, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:450-8, Dec 69 (Ger)

TOXOPLASMOSIS (C1)

Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis. Jacobs L. Advances Parasit 5:1-45, 1967 (182 ref.)
Toxoplasmosis: recent developments. Remington JS. Ann Rev Med 21:201-18, 1970 (218 ref.)
Toxoplasmosis. Williams H. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 2:30-2, Sep 69
Toxoplasmosis in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Cohen SN. JAMA 211:657-60, 26 Jan 70
Toxoplasma gondii infections. Theologides A. Minn Med 53:21-3, Jan 70
Toxoplasmosis. WHO Chron 24:76-7, Feb 70
Toxoplasmosis. Report of a WHO meeting of investigators. WHO Techn Rep Ser 431:1-31, 1969
[Relation of toxoplasmosis to pregnancy. (Review of current viewpoints)] Kouba K. Cesk Gynek 35:234-41, May 70 (105 ref.) (Cze)
[Acute acquired toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Kouba K, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:531-3, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Mucoviscidosis and toxoplasmosis] Lyon Med 221:719-66 passim, 30 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy] Lambotte R. Rev Med Liege 23:94-8, 15 Feb 68 (Fre)
[On lymph node toxoplasmosis] Morgano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:73-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Sirenoid monstrosity: description of a case] Pàstina R, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:125-37, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Toxoplasmosic lymphadenitis] Beltrametti L, et al. G Mal Infett 22:207-8, Mar 70 (Ita)
[On the pathogenesis of embryo-fetal damage in toxoplasmosis] Ferraris G. G Mal Infett 22:225-6, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Acquired meningoencephalitic toxoplasmosis. Clinico-diagnostic study] Terragna A, et al. G Mal Infett 22:210-6, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on a case of congenital toxoplasmosis (ocular agenesia)] Tanferna M, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:41-5, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Toxoplasmosis acquista. The 1st diagnosed case in glandular form in Norway] Hunstad N. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1804-5 passim, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Indices of physical development of children born of mothers with positive results of toxoplasma reactions] Arustowicz Z, et al. Wiad Lek 23:441-4, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Toxoplasmosis] Garcia A. Hospital (Rio) 76:1185-200, Oct 69 (Por)
[Toxoplasmosis] Gomez Lus R. Med Trop (Madrid) 45:173-88, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Nutrition and toxoplasmosis. Sociomedical significance of infestation with toxoplasmosis] Radojičić B, et al. Med Arh 23:7-11, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

BLOOD

[The cultivation of Toxoplasma gondii from the blood of toxoplasmosis patients] Kunert H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:110-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Search for activators for Savin-Feldman test among blood donors] Rydzewski A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:235-41, 1970 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute toxoplasmosis complicating leukemia. Diagnosis by bone marrow aspiration. Abell C, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:782-7, Nov 69
Toxoplasmosis as a cause of unexplained lymphadenopathy. Jayaweera FR. Ceylon Med J 14:200-2, Dec 69
Toxoplasmosis as a possible aetiological factor in panniculitis of the weber-christian type. Ostergaard PA. Danish Med Bull 17:158-60, May 70
A case of toxoplasmic lymphadenitis in an Iraqui patient. Jasim KA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:882-3, 1969
[Toxoplasmic lymphadenitis with special reference to long-term follow-up of serum antibodies] Jíra J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:770-86, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Flare-up of toxoplasmosis caused by corticosteroid therapy of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Pennoit H, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1288-91, 1 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Acute psychosis in a case of toxoplasmosis] Stolk PJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1896-7, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Contribution to the experimental study of the relationship between toxoplasmosis and cancer] Vermeil C, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:516-22, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Intra-cerebral toxoplasmosis during Hodgkin's disease with severe course] Fiere D, et al. Lyon Med 223:1067-72, 24 May 70 (Fre)
[Malignant lymphoreticulopathy and toxoplasmosis] Chauvergne J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2816-21, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Primary mesenteric lymphadenitis due to toxoplasmosis] Gutzu E, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:665-76, 26 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and diagnostic problems of toxoplasmosis] Mohr W, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:508-11, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of malignant lymphoma in childhood: coexistence of Hodgkin's disease and toxoplasmosis] Mutz I, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:917-20, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the behavior of the Sabin-- Feldman reaction in patients with acute viral hepatitis] De Lalla F, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1073-80, 1967 (Ita)
[Acquired toxoplasmosis as a frequently unknown cause of adenopathies in young adults] Poletti T, et al. Minerva Med 61:2696-701, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Lymphadenopathy caused by Toxoplasma gondii] Tonjum A, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1537-9, 15 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Significance of toxoplasmosis in several types of obstetrical pathology] Dzhanpoiadova VP, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:73-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical course of thrombobliterative diseases of arteries and thrombophlebitis of the extremities in toxoplasmosis] Zaitsev GP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:6-11, May 68 (Rus)
[Chronic aquired toxoplasmosis as a cause of hirsutism] Petreniuk LM. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:50-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Toxoplasmosis and embryopathies] Iygiste AK, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:61-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Toxoplasmosis in the mentally ill] Betin EM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:909-13, 1969 (Rus)
[The immunologic reactivity of mental patients with toxoplasmosis] Motavkina NS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:718-21, May 70 (Rus)
[Disease of the otorhinolaryngologic organs in toxoplasmosis] Potekha AI. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 30:102-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Toxoplasmosis as a sterility factor] Sánchez Contreras J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:539-49, May 69 (Spa)
[Toxoplasmosis and mental diseases] Aparicio Garrido J, et al. Med Trop (Madrid) 44:221-33, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Piringer-Kuchinka syndrome caused by toxoplasmosis] García Dadoni LR. Prensa Med Argent 55:85-6, 8 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy] Duarte-Contreras A, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:95-103, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[A fatal case of interstitial pneumonia due to toxoplasmosis] Amato Neto V. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:377-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Mononucleosis like syndrome in toxoplasmosis] Huldt G. Nord Med 84:990-1, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute toxoplasmosis complicating leukemia. Diagnosis by bone marrow aspiration. Abell C, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:782-7, Nov 69
Serologic diagnosis of active toxoplasmosis complicating malignant diseases. Usefulness of IgM antibodies and gel-diffusion. Lunde MN, et al. Cancer 25:637-43, Mar 70
Relationship of the immunofluorescence reaction and the Sabin-Feldman reaction (second report). Kramář J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:129-34, 1970
Examination of sera for toxoplasmosis antibody using immunofluorescence. Chessum BS. J Med Lab Techn 27:49-54, Jan 70
On the isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from human food of animal origin. Partial results in the city of São Paulo (Brazil). Jamra LF, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:169-76, May-Jun 69
[Clinical picture of chronic toxoplasmosis in gynecology] Vojta M. Cesk Gynek 35:271-5, 1970 (Cze)
[Toxoplasmic infectious pseudomononucleosis. Value of a toxoplasmic serodiagnosis in all pregnant women] Fiehrer A. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:363-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Advantage of toxoplasmic serodiagnosis in every pregnant woman (from the Alimentation Commission)] Marcenac N. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:467-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Acquired toxoplasmosis in children (apropos of 4 cases)] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:193-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Use of a figured, freeze-dried antigen for serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis with immunofluorescence] Garin JP, et al. Lyon Med 218:1673-6, 24 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Toxoplasmosis and lymph node biopsy (a case)] Mafart Y, et al. Marseille Med 105:253-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Reagents for diagnosis of toxoplasmosis using the immunofluorescence method] Path Biol (Paris) 18:465-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Toxoplasmosis during pregnancy and prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis] Presse Med 78:665, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Laboratory diagnosis of the mononucleosic syndrome] Bordes M, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:707-25, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Detection of toxoplasma infection during pregnancy and attempt of preventive treatment (8,898 women)] Cournuaud M de, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:23-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Study of toxoplasmosis in Caen C.H.U. Results of a systematic serologic inquiry] Pujol M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1892-7, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of toxoplasmosis] Mohr W. Anglo German Med Rev 5:125-39, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Toxoplasomis test in convulsions] Thalhammer O. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1084, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[23 cases of acquired lymphoglandular toxoplasmosis] Tomasino RM. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:941-68, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the behavior of the Sabin and Feldman reaction in subjects with acute viral hepatitis] De Lalla F, et al. G Mal Infett 21:757-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[The use of immunofluorescence in the direct diagnosis of human toxoplasmosic lymphadenopathy] Terragna A, et al. G Mal Infett 22:216-21, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Significance of soluble and insoluble antigens in complement fixation tests for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Zardi O. G Mal Infett 22:200-1, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Diagnostic problems in lymph-node toxoplasmosis] Morgano G. Minerva Med 61:3614-7, 1 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of the Sabin-Feldman and complement fixation tests in infection with Toxoplasma gondii] Barbarowski H, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:223-34, 1970 (Pol)
[Use of the passive hemagglutination test for the serologic diagnosis of toxoplasma infection] Kvirikadze VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:81-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of nervous system lesions in toxoplasmosis] Sivukha TA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1464-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The problem of toxoplasmosis in Spain. Its study] Aparicio Garrido J. Med Trop (Madrid) 44:7-76, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy of some protozoan infections: leishmaniosis, trichomoniasis, lambliasis, toxoplasmosis] Perschin GN. Pure Appl Chem 19:153-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Our experience in toxoplasmosis chemoprophylaxis in habitual abortion. Clinical and serologic evaluations] Zanoio L, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:247-55, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Hemopoietic disorders under effect of chloridin] Zelenyi IM. Probl Gemat 13:58-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Complex treatment of chronic acquired toxoplasmosis with antireticular cytotoxic serum, chloridin and sulfadimezine] Averina NI. Vrach Delo 3:106-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Transmission of toxoplasmosis. Meuwissen JH. Brit Med J 1:496, 21 Feb 70
Toxoplasmosis: report of a series, with a note on a possible aetiological factor. Scrimgeour N, et al. Med J Aust 2:726, 4 Oct 69
Concomitant opportunistic infection with toxoplasma pneumocystis and cytomegalovirus. Theologides A, et al. Minn Med 53:615-9, Jun 70
[Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from the diaphragm muscle of swine. A contribution to the epidemiology of toxoplasmosis] Weisstanner T. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:44-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Toxoplasma multiplication in the cells of peritoneal mesothelium] Lidina MA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:61-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of so-called toxoplasmosis sepsis] Gal'perin EA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:78-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of toxoplasmosis] Iygiste AK, et al. Sovet Med 33:36-42, Mar 70 (41 ref.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Samuel T. Darling and human sarcosporidiosis or

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

toxoplasmosis in Panama. (Darling ST), Chaves-Carballo E. JAMA 211:1687-9, 9 Mar 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Blast transformation and migration-inhibition in toxoplasmosis and leishmaniasis. Tremonti L, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:49-56, Jan 70
Toxoplasma antibodies in sera from Hong Kong. Ludlam GB, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:739-41, Dec 69
Use of the hemagglutination test in the detection of artitoxoplasma antibodies in mouse serum. Lunde MN, et al. J Parasit 56:617-8, Jun 70
Toxoplasmic antibodies in various ethnic groups in Singapore. Zaman V, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:884, 1969
[Behavior of immunoglobulins and antibody response in Toxoplasma gondii infections] Vitali D, et al. G Mal Infett 21:741-4, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of immunogenicity in protozoan cells. 25. Evaluation of agar diffusion method for the measurement of specific antibody in swine sera infected with Toxoplasma gondii] Ito Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:253-8, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Data on a family group of 11 positive cases of Sabin-Feldman reaction with high titers] Gomes MC de. Hospital (Rio) 76:2197-200, Dec 69 (Por)
[The effect of treatment of the activity of antibodies against T. gondii in humans] Luk'ianova KP. Zh Mikrobiol 46:121-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Study of the possibilities of utilization of TG 180 sarcoma of the mouse. Application to toxoplasmosis] Couzineau P, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:217-24, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on toxoplasmosis. 2. Distribution of Toxoplasma in the organs of cat and dog cases of latent infection occurring naturally. Katsube Y, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:319-26, Oct 69
[Ultrastructure of Toxoplasma gondii in pseudocysts] Rondanelli EG, et al. G Mal Infett 21:191-7, Mar 69 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

A study of Toxoplasma gondii infection in farm and non-farm groups in the same geographic location. French JG, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:185-91, Feb 70
An estimation of the incidence of toxoplasmosis infection during pregnancy. The experience in Hungary. Czeizel A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:776-9, Mar 70
Toxoplasma infection in an urban community. Price JH. Brit Med J 4:141-3, 18 Oct 69
Toxoplasmosis in Hawaii. Wallace GD, et al. Hawaii Med J 29:101-5, Nov-Dec 69
Incidence of toxoplasmosis in women at a London hospital. Ruoss CF, et al. J Clin Path 22:649-50, Nov 69
Parasitological and serological surveys in El-Mansoura, Dakahlyia G., U.A.R. Rifaat MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:259-60, Oct 69
A toxoplasmin skin test among the Sudanese. Khalil HM. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:675, 1969
Studies on toxoplasmosis in El Salvador. Prevalence and incidence of toxoplasmosis as measured by the Sabin-Feldman dye test. Remington JS, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:252-67, 1970
Toxoplasmosis in Latin-American countries. Roever-Bonnet H de, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:451-5, Dec 69
[Significance of acquired toxoplasmosis in adults] Brunner E, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:9-24, 1967 (Ger)
[Lymph node toxoplasmosis in Italy: description of the first parasitologically verified cases] De Lalla F, et al. G Mal Infett 22:203-6, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Serological studies made with antigens of E. histolytica, E. invadens, E. moshkovskii and T. gondii in hospitalized patients coming from the region of Latium, principally] Lazzara A, et al. Riv Parassit 30:253-62, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Possible epidemiological relationship of toxoplasmosis to water. Report of 2 cases occurring after bathing in a pond] Cruz Tiriba A da, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:47-50, Feb 70 (Por)
[Outbreak of toxoplasmosis in a Paulist seminary in Braganza (São Paulo state). Clinical, serological and epidemiological aspects] Magaldi C, et al. Rev Saude Publica 1:141-71, Dec 67 (Por)
[On the role of dogs as the sources of infection in toxoplasmosis] Kovaleva EP. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:670-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The problem of toxoplasmosis in Spain. Its research] Aparicio Garrido J. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:91-162, 1968 (Spa)
[The problem of toxoplasmosis in Spain. Its study] Aparicio Garrido J. Med Trop (Madrid) 44:7-76, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Placental toxoplasmosis. Report of a case. Elliott WG. Amer J Clin Path 53:413-7, Mar 70
Natural and experimental ocular toxoplasmosis in animals. Piper RC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:662-8, Apr 70
Toxoplasmosis of the central nervous system in the adult. A light and electron microscopic study of three cases. Ghatak NR, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:337-48, Apr 70
Non-neoplastic lesions of lymph nodes of man to be differentiated from lymphomas. Butler JJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:233-55, Aug 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Detection of toxoplasma infection during pregnancy and attempt of preventive treatment (8,898 women)] Cournuaud M de, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:23-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray changes of the skull in acquired toxoplasmosis with mental disorders] Zubkovskaia LE. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:95, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

URINE

[17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and dehydroepiandrosterone in diurnal urine in chronic toxoplasmosis] Petreniuk LM. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:48-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Relation of choriogonadotropic and adrenocorticotropic urine activity in early pregnancy] Pakan J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:135-41, Feb 70 (Slo)

TOXOPLASMOSIS, ANIMAL (C1, C15)

Studies on the peritoneal exudate of animals experimentally infected with Toxoplasma gondii. II. Susceptibility of rats and chickens. Samir MA. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:289-94, 1969
Studies on the peritoneal exudate of animals experimentally infected with toxoplasma gondii. I. Effect of heat on activity. Samir MA. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:39-46, 1969
Transmission of toxoplasmosis. Brit Med J 1:126-7, 17 Jan 70
The identity of Toxoplasma Nicolle and Manceaux, 1909 with Isospora Schneider, 1881. I. Overdulve JP. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:129-41, 1970
[Transmission possibilities of Toxoplasma gondii (Nicolle, Manceaux)] Mas Bakal P, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:193-6, 31 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Infection of the egg and internal organs of the goose by the vegetative form of Toxoplasma gondii] Simic T, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:465-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Experimental Toxoplasma infections in cats. I. Repeated transmission of Toxoplasma gondii through feces of cats infected by nematodes] Kühn D, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:401-4, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experiments on the transmission of Toxoplasma gondii in various developing stages of Ornithodoros moubata] Jagow M, et al. Z Parasitenk 33:246-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Viability of Toxoplasma in reindeer meat] Kolychev VV. Veterinariia 46:99-100, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The course of toxoplasmosis in chicks with various methods of infection] Sokolov AN. Veterinariia 5:47-8, May 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Chorio-retinitis in porcine toxoplasmosis. Hansen HJ. Acta Vet Scand 10:292-4, 1969
[Contribution to the experimental study of the relationship between toxoplasmosis and cancer] Vermeil C, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:516-22, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[The latent toxoplasma infection of the uterus and its importance for pregnancy. 3. Experimental studies of the effect of latent toxoplasma infection with the Weiss strain on gravidity in mice] Werner H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:155-67, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Latent toxoplasma infection of the uterus and its importance for pregnancy. II. Experimental investigations on the influence of latent toxoplasma infection on the course of pregnancy in mice] Werner H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:122-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Various problems of genetic origin in medical bacteriology. I. Relations between infection and chromosome changes] Varela G, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:619-25, May 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the microprecipitation in agar gel (MPA) method in the diagnostics of toxoplasmosis. I. Serological animal tests in isolation experiments using MPA. Hübner J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:514-20, 1969
[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis. 2-Mercaptoethanol resistance and heat stability of cattle antibodies] Berger J. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:523-35, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical signs of toxoplasmosis in dogs] Netrebko ID, et al. Veterinariia 45:69-70, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Investigation of Toxoplasma gondi in dog's brains with suspicious nervous disturbances of rabies] Roch E. Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:265-76, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[The association of sulfamethoxypyrazine and pyrimethamine in the therapy of experimental toxoplasmosis in mice] Terragna A, et al. G Mal Infett 20:308-17, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Sulfamethoxypyrazine in experimental infection of mice with Toxoplasma gondii. Evaluation of the protective effect] Terragna A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1129-33, 21 Mar 70 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Toxoplasma gondii in cats: fecal stages identified as coccidian oocysts. Frenkel JK, et al. Science 167:893-6, 6 Feb 70
[On the problem of so-called toxoplasmosis sepsis] Gal'perin EA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:78-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis in India: prevalence of antibodies in camels. Gill HS, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:265-7, Jun 69
Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in domestic animals of North Dakota. McIlwain PK. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:885-6, Dec 69
Immunofluorescent localization of toxoplasma antigens in the salivary glands of rats during infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Aoki S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 15:82-95, Oct 69
Some aspects of natural infection of toxoplasmosis in pigs. Nobuto K, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:136-48, Fall 69
[Parasitaemia in white mice infected by Toxoplasma strain of low virulence] Savina MA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:665-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Susceptibility of chickens to Toxoplasma gondii] Sokolov AN. Veterinariia 5:79-80, May 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The new cyst of Toxoplasma gondii. Work K, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:414-24, 1969
Distribution of Toxoplasma cysts in the central nervous system of slow loris, Nycticebus coucang. Zaman V, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:167-72, 1969
Coccidian-like nature of Toxoplasma gondii. Hutchison WM, et al. Brit Med J 1:142-4, 17 Jan 70
The identity of Toxoplasma Nicolle and Manceaux, 1909 with Isospora Schneider, 1881. II. Overdulve JP. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:142-51, 1970
Toxoplasma gondii: the oocyst, sporozoite, and infection of cultured cells. Sheffield HG, et al. Science 167:892-3, 6 Feb 70
[Toxoplasma gondii in the European red-backed mouse] Kepka O. Naturwissenschaften 56:378, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Oocyst excretion in experimentally infected cats depending on the Toxoplasma strain] Witte HM, et al. Z Parasitenk 33:358-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Developmental stages of Toxoplasma gondii in the mammalian organism] Werner H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:120-33, 1970 (Ger)
[The time of retention of RH strain toxoplasma in the chick organism] Razbitskii VM. Veterinariia 10:51-2, Oct 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Toxoplasmosis in India: prevalence of antibodies in camels. Gill HS, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:265-7, Jun 69
Toxoplasmosis in India. Survey of antibodies in sheep. Gill HS, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:77-8, Apr 70
Toxoplasmosis in Latin-American countries. Roever-Bonnet H de, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:451-5, Dec 69
[Hare toxoplasmosis in Vendee] Le Pennec J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:522-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the role of dogs as the sources of infection in toxoplasmosis] Kovaleva EP. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:670-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Natural and experimental ocular toxoplasmosis in animals. Piper RC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:662-8, Apr 70
[Observations on marmoset monkeys of the species Saguinus (Oedipomidas) oedipus following oral and intraperitoneal infection by different cyst-forming

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Toxoplasma strains of varying virulence. I. Clinical, pathological anatomical and parasitological findings] Werner H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:553-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphology of internal ear changes in chronic toxoplasmosis in rabbits] Smaikina MG, et al. Arkh Pat 31:69-72, 1969 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic effect of 2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone (SDDS) on experimental infection with Toxoplasma in pigs. Oshima S, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:422-6, May 70
Prophylactic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfon) orally administered against experimental toxoplasmosis in pigs. Shimizu K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:159-67, Aug 70

TOXOPLASMOSIS, CONGENITAL (C1, C16)

[Clinical survey of congenital toxoplasmosis] Garot L. Rev Med Liege 23:89-94, 15 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Congenital toxoplasmosis] Tonjum A, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1534-7, 15 Aug 70 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

[Intrahepatic calcifications in the newborn] Keyzer L de, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:674-7, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Association of congential toxoplasmosis and cytomegaly in infants. Study of 2 anatomoclinical cases] Le-Tan-Vinh, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:511-21, May 70 (Fre)
[Hydrocephalus due to stenosis of Sylvius aqueduct in congenital toxoplasmosis] Ribierre M, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:501-10, May 70 (Fre)
[Cardiomegaly as a result of congenital toxoplasmosis] Macchi V. G Mal Infett 22:221-4, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Hypsarrhythmic syndrome caused by congenital toxoplasmosis cured with pyrimethamine] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2345-7, 10 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Congenital toxoplasmosis as a cause of cision loss and blindness in children and the prevention of these complications] Parkhomovskii MV, et al. Oftal Zh 23:613-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical-morphological observation of congenital toxoplasmosis with epileptiform syndrome] Betin EM, et al. Vrach Delo 12:72-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The frequency of positive dye test in blind children. Langset M, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:67-70, 1970
The present status of the IgM fluorescent antibody technique in the diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis. Remington JS. J Pediat 75:1116-24, Dec 69
Neonatal toxoplasmosis. A case of isolation of Toxoplasma gondii. Roy LP, et al. Med J Aust 2:1265-8, 20 Dec 69
[A case of congenital generalized cytomegaly, simulating toxoplasmosis] Ishtenko Z, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:80-3, 1970 (Bul)
[Congenital toxoplasmosis diagnosis, a cooperative effort of obstetrician and pediatrician] Fanghänel M, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:22-31, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Congenital toxoplasmosis] Fragoso Lizalde D, et al. Cir Cir 37:126-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Sulfadiazine, pyrimethamine, spiramycin and folic acid in congenital toxoplasmosis] Sedan J. Marseille Med 104:343-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Adverse effects of combined toxoplasmosis therapy with daraprim and sulfonamides] Krüger E, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 8:39-48, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy] Lambotte R. Rev Med Liege 23:94-8, 15 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Latent toxoplasma infection of the uterus and its importance for pregnancy. II. Experimental investigations on the influence of latent toxoplasma infection on the course of pregnancy in mice] Werner H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:122-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations on a case of congenital toxoplasmosis (ocular agenesia)] Tanferna M, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:41-5, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Some results on an immunochemical analysis of fluorescein-conjugated antihuman IgM sera. Peetoom F, et al. J Pediat 75:1125-8, Dec 69
[Application of the indirect fluorescence method in the diagnosis of antibodies bound to the IgM fraction in congenital toxoplasmosis] Richter J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1553-4, Dec 69 (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Congenital toxoplasma infections in mice and hamsters infected with avirulent and virulant strains. Roever-Bonnet H de. Trop Geogr Med 21:443-50, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

[Histological study of the placenta in congenital toxoplasmosis] Sarrut S. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2429-35, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Pathomorphology of the secundinae in congenital toxoplasmosis] Röse I. Zbl Allg Path 112:527-39, 1969 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Toxoplasmosis during pregnancy and prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis] Presse Med 78:665, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis] Bassleer J. Rev Med Liege 23:98-106, 15 Feb 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray signs of congenital toxoplasmosis--symptom of anisoorbit] Menchuk AI. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:78-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

TOXOPLASMOSIS, OCULAR (C1, C11)

Ocular toxoplasmosis (case report). Ghobrial FG. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:429-42, 1969
[Ocular toxoplasmosis--survey, case reports, and therapy during the last 6 years] Momose A, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:578-90, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Toxoplasmosis seen at the Ophthalmologic Department of the Kumamoto University] Nokama H. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:602-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Ocular toxoplasmosis] Okawa C. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:463-75, Jun 69 (120 ref.) (Jap)
[Problems in ocular toxoplasmosis] Oniki S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:525-31, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis] Oniki S, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:546-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical findings in ocular toxoplasmosis] Uyama M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:532-40, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Toxoplasmosis infection in patients with eye diseases] Tsarueva TV, et al. Vestn Oftal 6:72-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Two interesting case reports. Lahiri KD. Indian J Derm 15:31-2, Oct 69
Ocular toxoplasmosis. Malik SR, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:125-38, Aug 69 (70 ref.)
[Retinal periphlebitis and toxoplasmosis] Hermann P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:739-41, Sep 67 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[Recurring congenital intraocular toxoplasmosis with peripheral choroid coloboma] Röchling U. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:162-5, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Endogenous uveitis. IV. Toxoplasmosis. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:836-47, 1969
[Diagnosis of ocular toxoplasmosis] Mimura Y. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:541-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Problems of the hemagglutination test in toxoplasmosis] Tsunematsu Y, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:584-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Examination of ocular toxoplasmosis. II] Urayama A, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:575-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Case of neuromyelitis optica suspected to be toxoplasmosis] Wakui K, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:591-601, Jul 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Sulfadiazine, pyrimethamine, spiramycin and folic acid in congenital toxoplasmosis] Sedan J. Marseille Med 104:343-5, 1967 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental studies on ocular toxoplasmosis] Kamiyama T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1071-82, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Relapse of toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis and hypersensitivity] Oniki S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:550-4, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Result of toxoplasma hemagglutination reaction in the newborn infant] Suda E. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:569-74, Jul 70 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[Toxoplasmosis incidence in 60 cases of uveitis and its treatment] Martins LD, et al. Rev Brasil Oftal 28:329-31, Dec 69 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on experimental ocular toxoplasmosis in the rabbit. I. The effect of antigenic stimulation. Nozik RA, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:724-8, Jun 70
[Experimental study of the biological aspect of toxoplasma in the host] Nakayama I. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:555-63, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Pathologic anatomy of toxoplasma-induced endophthalmitis] Kogoi TF, et al. Vestn Oftal 3:59-62, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

TPN see NADP (D9)

TRABECULAR MESHWORK see under CILIARY BODY (A9)

TRACE ELEMENTS (D1)

Timely topics in clinical chemistry: toxicology and trace metals II. Plaut D. Amer J Med Techn 35:652-8, Oct 69
Relationship of concentrations of eleven elements in public water supplies to caries prevalence in American schoolchildren. Ludwig TG, et al. Aust Dent J 15:126-32, Apr 70
Caries inhibition by trace elements other than fluorine. Losee FL, et al. New York Dent J 36:15-9, Jan 70
[The hygienic significance of trace elements and foreign materials in drinking water] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 15:901-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism and microelements] Smoliar VI. Pediatriia 49:70-5, Jun 70 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[Results of and prospects for further study of microelements in dermatology] Rakhmanov VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:17-26, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Preparation and application of trace element poly salts] Skvortsov TE. Veterinariia 3:92-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Alimentary microelement deficiency in children and adults (review of the literature)] Smoliar VI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:76-9, Feb 70 (67 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Trace elements in human tissue. A need for standards. Tipton IH. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:123-5, Feb 70
Determination of actinides in biological samples with bidentate organophosphorus extractant. Butler FE, et al. Anal Chem 42:1073-6, Aug 70
Medicine, trace elements, and atomic absorption spectroscopy. Christian GD. Anal Chem 41:24A-40A, Jan 69 (34 ref.)
Complex extraction of vanadium for atomic absorption spectroscopy. Determination of microgram quantities of vanadium in lake waters. Chau YK, et al. Anal Chim Acta 50:201-7, May 70
The determination of magnesium, manganese, iron, copper and zinc in marine shrimp. Knauer GA. Analyst 95:476-80, May 70
The determination of iron, manganese, zinc and copper in plant material by paper chromatography and reflectance densitometry. Webb RA, et al. Analyst 94:794-800, Sep 69
Comparative concentrations of selected trace metals in human and marmoset saliva. Dreizen S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:179-88, Mar 70
A simple neutron activation method for mercury in biological material. Johansen O, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:751-5, Nov 69
A study of some selected trace elements in normal and cancerous tissue by neutron activation analysis. Danielsen A, et al. J Nucl Med 11:260-4, Jun 70
Neutron-activation studies of trace elements in human fingernail. Kanabrocki E, et al. J Nucl Med 9:478-81, Sep 68
High-resolution gamma-ray spectrometry in the determination of trace elements in human fingernails. Petushkov AA, et al. J Nucl Med 10:730-1, Dec 69
Multi-element trace analysis of human tissues by neutron activation after removal of 24Na and 42K. Maletskos CJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:155-6, Jan 70
Applications of atomic absorption spectrometry to trace metal analyses of toxicological materials. Berman E. Progr Chem Toxic 4:155-78, 1969
Concentrations of trace elements in Great Lakes fishes. ANL-7615. Lucas HF Jr, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 55, Jul 68
Instrumental neutron activation analysis of biological tissue. BNWL-715. 2. Ranciteili LA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 53-67, Oct 68
Trace element content and the specific activity of several radionuclides in silver salmon liver. BNWL-715. 2. Ranciteili LA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 47-52, Oct 68
Trace element variations in silver salmon and king salmon muscle tissue. BNWL-715. 2. Ranciteili LA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 42-7, Oct 68
Multielement analysis of Columbia river water by neutron activation and chemical separation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

techniques. BNWL-1051. Rancitelli LA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 137-41, Jun 69
Neutron activation analysis of a standard plant material. BNWL-1051. Rancitelli LA. US AEC Battelle Northwest 131-4, Jun 69
The trace element content of aquatic organisms from Panama and Colombia. BNWL-1051. Rancitelli LA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 152-5, Jun 69
Trace element concentrations in the atmosphere. BNWL-1051. Rancitelli LA. US AEC Battelle Northwest 135-7, Jun 69
The multielement analysis of human lung tissue. BNWL-1051. Rancitelli LA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6-9, Jun 69
Preliminary studies in nondispersive x-ray fluorescent analysis of biological materials. UCRL-50569. Cranston FP, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 1-18, 6 Jan 69
[Trace elements in human bones] Sejkotová M, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:107-10, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Neutron activation analysis] Lange HH, et al. Tandlaegebladet 73:739-57, Sep 69 (Dan)
[Content of trace elements in the teeth of domestic animals] Dürr U. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:326-30, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Determination of metal traces in antibiotics by neutrons activation analysis] Schulte KE, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:265-81, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Application of x-ray fluorescence spectrometry to the measurement of trace elements in dental plaque] Cecchetti G, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 19:97-106, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Atomic absorption spectrophotometry in clinical biochemistry] Hankiewicz J. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:465-88, Jul-Aug 69 (83 ref.) (Pol)
[Fagopyrum emarginatum--new perspective source of rutin] Grinkevich NI, et al. Farmatsiia 19:32-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Spectrographic determination of several microelements in biological media] Chekotilo VM, et al. Lab Delo 5:284-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Tract element contents in thymus gland in experimental leukemia] Tsinberg ED. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:78-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the trace element content of human hair, the hair of certain animals, and synthetic fiber] Ashurbekov TR. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:15-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Trace element composition of certain vegetables grown in the black soil region of Odessa District] Babov DM, et al. Vop Pitan 29:81-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The level of trace elements and natural radioactivity of food products of certain regions of the Kiev District] Barannik PI, et al. Vop Pitan 29:79-81, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Copper, manganese, zinc and molybdenum content of various rye varieties] Basargin NN, et al. Vop Pitan 28:88-90, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The level of certain trace elements in vegetables and fruit of Saratov District] Piatnitskaia LK. Vop Pitan 29:83-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Macro- and trace elements in cedar nuts] Rush VA, et al. Vop Pitan 28:52-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Some trace elements content in food products originating in the Tomsk region] Vorob'eva AI, et al. Vop Pitan 28:57-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of methandrostenolone on the balance of some microelements in the complicated form of hypotrophy in infants] Reshetkina LP. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:19-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Elements traced to the blood. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:380-2, Jul 69
Chromium separation by inorganic exchangers in activation analysis of biological materials. Meloni S, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:757-60, Nov 69
[The level of certain trace elements in human blood proteins in lead poisoning] Shcherbak IF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:52-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Normalization of blood trace element content in patients with goiter following surgical therapy] Furmanenko NF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:48-57, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Blood trace elements in patients following resection of the small intestine] Seniutovich VF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:53-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Trace element content in the blood in reconstructive surgery following gastrectomy] Reznik SD. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:115-21, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Trace elements and blood protein spectrum in anemia in children] Lago OM. Probl Gemat 14:33-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The level of certain trace elements in the blood of psoriasis patients in the remission phase] Kaplun MS, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:9-12, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes of the trace element blood content in patients with thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities under the effect of permanent magnetic field] Edlinskii IB. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:520-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Microelement (iron, copper and cobalt) concentration in the whole blood of healthy people] Litviniuk VA. Vrach Delo 6:146-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The level of certain trace elements in the blood plasma of patients with chronic prostatitis] Liul'ko IV. Vrach Delo 10:121-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative serum microelement content in the serum of agastral asthenia patients] Sulima SIa. Vrach Delo 6:72-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Content of microelements (iron, copper, cobalt and zinc) in the blood of children with rheumatism] Vandzhura RP. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:14-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Subcellular trace metal alterations in rats exposed to 50 PPM of carbon monoxide. Mazaleski SC, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:183-8, Mar-Apr 70
Essential micronutrient elements. Biochemistry and changes in liver disorders. Prasad AS, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:581-91, May 70
Phlebotomy therapy in cutaneous porphyria. Effect on iron and trace metals. Walsh JR, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:167-72, Feb 70
Chemical parameters in the study of in vivo and in vitro interactions of transition elements. Hill CH, et al. Fed Proc 29:1474-81, Jul-Aug 70
Some aspects of nutritional trace element research. Mertz W. Fed Proc 29:1482-8, Jul-Aug 70
Metalloenzymes. Wacker WE. Fed Proc 29:1462-8, Jul-Aug 70
Choline, trace elements, and amino acids as factors for growth of an enteric yeast, Candida slooffii, at 43 degrees C. Roitman I, et al. Sabouraudia 7:13-9, Feb 69
[Trace elements and dental caries] Le Moan G. Inform Dent 52:1058-60 passim, 12 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effects of intravenously and intraperitoneally applied solutions of disodium-ethylendiamintetraacetic acid (EDTA-med) on blood sugar and biometals in pancreas, liver and kidney] Schmidt R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:407-13, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Conditions for the renal excretion of iron in humans. Studies on the metabolism of trace elements, II] Mertz DP, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:1-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Conditions for renal excretion of nickel by humans. Metabolism of trace elements, IV] Mertz DP, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:387-90, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Ions in the enzymatic catalysis] Muszyńska G. Postepy Biochem 16:67-88, 1970 (80 ref.) (Pol)
[The relationship between the natural content of hematopoietic trace elements in food products and the occurrence of anemia among the population] Oparin IA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:114-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The level of certain trace elements (copper, manganese, zinc and silver) in mouse tissue in experimental leukemia] Smyshliaev OK. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:79, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of trace elements on sensitivity of seeds to fast fission neutrons] Ponomarev GV. Radiobiologiia 8:448-52, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Trace elements in clinical and experimental myocardial infarct] Bala IuM, et al. Ter Arkh 41:87-94, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Trace elements and their relationship to plant growth regulators] Shkol'nik MIa. Usp Sovr Biol 64:88-106, Jul-Aug 67 (141 ref.) (Rus)
[Microelements and nucleic acids] Shkol'nik MIa. Usp Sovr Biol 67:3-23, Jan-Feb 69 (191 ref.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of certain trace elements (iron, copper, cobalt, and manganese) in patients with photodermatosis] Belukha UK. Vestn Derm Vener 43:45-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of trace elements (copper, manganese and zinc) in the skin of guinea pigs sensitized with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and horse serum] Kharitonov VA. Vestn Derm Vener 44:31-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The effect of trace elements on the development of immunomorphological reactions in guinea pigs in brucellosis] Akulov AV, et al. Veterinariia 44:38-40, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Measures for preventing enzootic ataxia of lambs and buffalo calves] Aliverdiev AA, et al. Veterinariia 46:71-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A study of the problems of the biological role of trace elements] Berenshtein FIa. Veterinariia 44:70-80, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of trace elements on increasing the resistance of the sheep organism to anaplasmosis] Zamanov IB. Veterinariia 46:59, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Level of protein-bound iodine of the blood serum in animals maintained on natural and synthetic diets] Novikov GV, et al. Vop Pitan 29:39-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Nitrogen metabolites, electrolytes and trace elements in the blood and peritoneal exudate in acute peritonitis] Sulima SIa. Vrach Delo 9:44-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Microelements in the blood, organs and tissues of dogs in experimental cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:766-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Porphyrin formation by Arthrobacter globiformis. 1. The effects of trace elements and aeration on coproporphyrin accumulation. Kortstee GJ. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:259-72, 1970
Trace elements and reproduction of leptospirae. Burger G, et al. J Appl Bact 33:317-20, Jun 70
[Metabolic priciples of the reproductive function and its development. Effects of various trace elements from the viewpoint of physiology and pathophysiology of multiplying] Pařízek J, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:140-2, Apr 70 (26 ref.) (Cze)
[Experimental data on the effect of several microelements on intraocular pressure, hydrodynamics and permeability of eye vessels] Mints SM. Oftal Zh 25:64-8, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Trace elements. Jenkins GN. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1316-20, 12 Dec 69
[The role of trace elements in enzymatically catalized biochemical processes] Peive IaV. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:11-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment with vitamins and bio-elements in the general practice] Bernhardt H. Hippokrates 40:603-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Blood transfusion, enriched by trace elements, in patients with posthemorrhagic anemias] Sulima SIa. Probl Gemat 14:36-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A complex of trace elements for prevention of hematopoietic functional disorders] Seleznev NI. Veterinariia 44:75-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Normalization of metabolic and functional disturbances in aging with drugs] Zapadniuk VI. Vrach Delo 9:5-8, Sep 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicological aspects of wastewater reclamation--a preliminary report. Ottoboni A, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:493-9, Apr 70

TRACERS see under RADIOISOTOPES (D1)

TRACHEA (A4)

see also related
ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL (E3)
INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL (E3, E4)

Cardiac arrhythmias resulting from tracheal suctioning. Shim C, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:1149-53, Dec 69
Transtracheal aspiration. Stephen GP. Ann Intern Med 73:142-3, Jul 70
Foreign bodies of the tracheobronchial tree and esophagus. A new approach to therapy. Stein L. Ann Thorac Surg 9:382-3, Apr 70
The Fogarty catheter: an aid to bronchoscopic removal of foreign bodies. Uliyot DG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:185-6, Aug 68
Large-quantity production of chicken embryo tracheal organ cultures and use in virus and mycoplasma studies. Cherry JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:658-62, Apr 70
A novel technique for in situ demonstration of cell viability and cell injury on the respiratory surface of trachea explants. Brief report. Herbst-Laier R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:248-51, 1970
Organ cultures in evaluation of antiviral drugs. I. Virus infection in trachea explants as potential model systems for evaluation of antiviral drugs against respiratory viruses. Herbst-Laier R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:379-96, 1970
Effects of avian infectious bronchitis virus (IBV) on tracheal organ cultures. Colwell WM, et al. Avian Dis 13:888-94, Nov 69
Tracheobronchial foreign bodies--a review of 14 years' experience. Harboyan G, et al. J Laryng 84:403-12, Apr 70
Biologic effects of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and other mycoplasmas from man on hamster tracheal organ culture. Collier AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1153-8, Dec 69
Comparison of barium sulfate and oral 40 per cent diatrizoate injected into the trachea of dogs. Frech RS, et al. Radiology 95:299-303, May 70
[Development of invertebrate viruses in organotypic culture] Vago C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:978-81, 8 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies on adding adrenaline to surface anesthesia of the tracheobronchial system] Hansen D. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:629-32, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Trans-tracheal aspiration. A method for obtaining sputum for bacteriological examination] Stille W. Munchen Med Wschr 112:890-1, 8 May 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Tracheobronchial foreign bodies of unknown etiology] Bolla A, et al. Ann Laring 67:230-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Tracheobronchial foreign bodies in laryngectomy patients] Bolla A, et al.
Ann Laring 67:72-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of tracheobronchial foreign bodies] Bolla A. Arch Ital Otol 80:1-130, 1969 (Ita)
[On the induction of general anesthesia for laryngo-tracheo-bronchoscopy in patients with anesthesiologic and surgical risk. II] Busdraghi G, et al. Minerva Anest 35:209-15, Mar 69 (Ita)
[On the induction of general anesthesia for laryngo-tracheo-bronchoscopy in patients with a high anesthesiologic and surgical risk. I] Busdraghi G, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:201-8, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Hypoglottic-tracheal foreign bodies in infancy. (Permanently mobile, intermittently mobile, fixed, latent)] Cavazzani F.
Minerva Otorinolaring 19:272-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Esophageal, intrathoracic, and intratracheal pressure in open heart surgery] Kaneko T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:822-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Radioautographic study of epithelial regeneration of the tracheal mucosa] Nagano Y.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:264-73, 1969 (Jap)
[Acid-base balance in tracheo-bronchoscopy in infants] Oka M. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:701-5, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Foreign body in the trachea and bronchus] Takayama O. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:816-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[A foreign body in the trachea and a bronchus] Bagoshvili VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:101-2, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A case of rupture of an aortic aneurysm into the trachea] Chichinadze ZS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 26:82-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Removal of foreign bodies from the trachea and bronchi in children] Feofilov GL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:84-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Methods of removing foreign bodies from the larynx, trachea and bronchi in children] Iarlykov SA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:82-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Method of removing open safety pins and similar foreign bodies from the trachea, bronchi and esophagus] Mostovoĭ SI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 30:119-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Difficulties in removing foreign bodies from trachea and bronchi] Shutov AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:105-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Errors in treatment of foreign bodies of respiratory tract] Topolac R, et al. Med Pregl 22:329-31, 1969 (Ser)
[Foreign bodies of the trachea and bronchi] Topolats R, et al. Med Pregl 22:491-5, 1969 (Ser)

ABNORMALITIES

Tracheal agenesis. McNie DJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:143-4, Feb 70
Histogenetic pleiotropism in the crooked neck dwarf chick embryo: degeneration of the trachea and thymus. Allenspach AL. J Morph 131:89-101, May 70
Laryngotracheal-esophageal cleft. Geiger JP, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:330-4, Mar 70
Tracheobronchomegaly. Fišer F, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:147-55, 1969
[Congenital megatrachea with dyskinesia] Galy P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:555-62, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Tracheomalacia in infants] Picot C, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:493-506, May 69 (Fre)
[Aplasia of the trachea in a newborn] Eimer H.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1614-6, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Incidence and diagnosis of megalotracheobronchus] Vinner MG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:42-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Congenital stenosis of the trachea, thymoma, ectopy and hypoplasia of the left kidney] Ermilov VS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:118-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Some histochemical characteristics of tracheobronchial tree and pulmonary neoplasms. Korhonen LK, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:57-73, 1969
The distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans in tracheal cartilage of rats after thyroid destruction by radioactive iodine: the effects of isomers of tri-iodothyronine. Kofoed JA, et al.
J Endocr 45:609-10, Dec 69
Histochemical types of acidic glycoprotein produced by mucous cells of the tracheobronchial glands in man. Lamb D, et al. J Path 98:213-29, Aug 69
[The significance of tracheobronchoscopy in complex examination of patients with pleurisy of tuberculous etiology] Litovchuk VS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:85-6, 1969 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The angle of tracheal bifurcation: its normal mensuration. Alavi SM, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:546-9, Mar 70
Normal lateral deviation of the trachea in infants and children. Chang LW, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:247-51, Jun 70
Anatomy of the tracheal mucous glands in man. Tos M.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:132-7, Aug 70
Topography of tracheal mucous glands in children. Tos M. J Laryng 83:1073-87, Nov 69
[Structure and topography of the muscularis of the upper segments of the bronchial tree in man] Nakiela J, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:149-54, 1970 (Pol)
[Dimensions of the larynx and trachea in young children] Zhevnov VN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:116-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Anatomy of the skeleton of the trachea in some mammals and man] Bairamian EA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:34-40, 1969 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood supply of the tissues surrounding the tracheal prosthesis after its alloplastic replacement]
Atamaniuk MIu, et al. Arkh Anat 57:45-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

A stereoscope observation of tracheal epithelium of mouse by means of the high voltage electron microscope. Hama K, et al. J Cell Biol 45:654-9, Jun 70
Cell proliferation in the epithelium of the oesophagus, trachea and ureter in mice. Bienkinsopp WK.
J Cell Sci 5:393-401, Sep 69
Centriole replication during ciliogenesis in the chick tracheal epithelium. Kainins VI, et al.
Z Zellforsch 100:1-30, 1969
[Cytophotometric studies on cell nuclei of the tracheal mucosa and diethyinitrosamine-induced papillomas] Goerttler K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:309-10, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Cytologic and cytochemical study of the human tracheal mucosa after inhalation of various anesthetic vapors] Cattaneo AD, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:827-31, Aug 69 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ciliotoxicity of cigar and cigarette smoke. Dalhamn T, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:252-3, Feb 70
The adrenergic-receptor blocking action of verapamil. Dorevitch N.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:242-50, Mar 69
The effect of adrenergic drugs on the isolated tracheal tube in vitro and on the bronchial resistance to inflation in vivo. Guirgis HM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:147-60, Nov 69
Potentiation of the effects of catecholamines by alpha- and their antagonism by beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the guinea-pig isolated trachea in vitro and on the guinea-pig lungs in vivo. Guirgis HM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:31-42, Mar 69
Studies on tetrahydroisoquinolines (THI). VI. Effects of trimetoquinol on tracheal and some other smooth muscles. Kiyomoto A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:46-52, Jan 70
The effect of drugs on bovine tracheobronchial and pulmonary vascular tissue. Aitken MM.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:443P-444P, Feb 70
Actions of phenylephrine on beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig trachea. Chahl LA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:41-51, Sep 69
Influence of vitamin A and 3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienal (citral) on the effect of benzo(a)pyrene on hamster trachea in organ culture. Crocker TT, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1312-8, May 70
The actions of selective beta-receptor antagonists on the guinea pig trachea. Levy B, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 11:67-74, 1 Jul 70
A comparison of the beta-adrenoreceptor stimulant properties of isoprenaline, with those of orciprenaline, salbutamol, soterenol and trimetoquinol on isolated atria and trachea of the guinea pig. Farmer JB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:61-3, Jan 70
The action of sympathomimetic amines and a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent (4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-indole) on the isolated trachea of guinea pigs. Otorii T.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:597-603, Dec 69
Actions of dopamine and its derivatives on the taenia caecum and tracheal muscle from the guinea pig and the vas deferens from the rat. Takagi K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:604-12, Dec 69
[Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor activities of adrenaline on the isolated trachea] Otorii T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:551-7, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor activities of noradrenaline on isolated trachea] Otorii T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:558-64, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Isolation and growth of mycoplasma in human embryo trachea cultures. Butler M.
Nature (London) 224:605-6, 8 Nov 69

ENZYMOLOGY

[Glycosidases and aryl-sulfatases of swine tracheobronchial mucosa] Randoux A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:414-6, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immunity and persistence of virus in the tracheas of chickens following infection with Newcastle Disease Virus. II. Immunofluorescent and histopathologic studies. Heuschele WP, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:497-504, May 70

INJURIES

Prolonged endotracheal intubation. Lindholm CE.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 33:1+, 1970
Tracheobronchial injury caused by blunt trauma. Eastridge CE, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:230-7, Feb 70
Intermittent cuff inflation during prolonged positive-pressure ventilation. Kirby RR, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:364-6, Apr 70
The evolution of tracheal injury due to ventilatory assistance through cuffed tubes: a pathologic study. Cooper JD, et al. Ann Surg 169:334-48, Mar 69
Muider DG: Closed-chest injuries to the trachea and bronchus. Mazzei EA.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:677-80, Jun 70
Automobile fractures of the larynx and upper trachea. Curtin JW, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:35-46, Jan-Feb 69
An unusual airway problem. Butlin GR, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:78-82, Jan 70
Experimental production and prevention of injury due o cuffed tracheal tubes. Cooper JD, et al.
Surgery 129:1235-41, Dec 69
A reliable early symptom of bronchial or tracheal rupture. Eijgelaar A, et al. Thorax 25:120-5, Jan 70
[Surgical treatment of tracheal injuries. 4 cases] Mahieu FM, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:964-76, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Injuries of the membraneous part of the trachea and of the esophagus wall in tracheotomized patients] Nicolas F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:593-619, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of tracheobronchial rupture: diagnostic pitfalls] Kim M.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:113-9, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Injuries of the tracheal mucosa by means of unphysiologically shaped tracheal canulas] Droh G, et al. Anaesthesist 18:191-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Endotracheal catheter with mobile cuffs to avoid injuries of the tracheal wall] Kleinsasser O.
Anaesthesist 18:382-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Laryngotracheal acrylate canule prosthesis in the treatment of high-situated tracheal injuries] Duray A, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:270-2, Sep 69 (Hun)
[Pathology and clinical aspects of traumatic lesions of the thoracic trachea] Carlon CA, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:481-523, 1968 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis, pathological anatomy and clinical aspects of open wounds of the trachea] Greco O, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:741-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Closed traumatic rupture of the trachea] Zubov DS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:73-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Evidence for existence of alpha-adrenergic receptors in the mammalian trachea. Fleisch JH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:596-9, Feb 70
Postnatal development of autonomic efferent innervation in the rabbit. Schwieler GH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:391-7, Aug 70
[The structure of the autonomic terminal network of the thoracic organs made visible with the osmium-zinc iodide method] Dijkstra C.
Mikroskopie 24:161-71, Sep 69 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Transtracheal aspiration in the evaluation of patients with pneumonia. Hahn HH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:183-7, Feb 70
Tracheal bacterial counts of patients following suctioning. Bluemie ML.
Nurs Res 19:116-21, Mar-Apr 70
Bacterial colonization of tracheal tubes of patients in a surgical intensive care unit. Larson E.
Nurs Res 19:122-8, Mar-Apr 70
[Treatment of bronchiectasis with intratracheal antibiotics instillation and the significance of bacteriological tests of the sputum from the trachea] Kurihara M.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:343-59, 20 Feb 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

The influence of heat on the upper respiratory tracts. Gušić B, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:150-7, Feb-Mar 69
Histopathology of endotracheal intubation. An autopsy study of 99 cases. Donnelly WH.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:511-20, Nov 69
Ultrastructure of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Hoshino M, et al. Cancer 25:186-98, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cytopathology of adenoviruses types 7 and 12 in human respiratory epithelium. Craighead JE.
Lab Invest 22:553-7, Jun 70
Carbon black inhalation into the larynx and trachea. Snow JB Jr. Laryngoscope 80:267-87, Feb 70
Castleman B, McNeely BU,+MACNEELY BU: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20-1970. New Eng J Med 282:1087-96, 7 May 70
Experimental production and prevention of injury due to cuffed tracheal tubes. Cooper JD, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1235-41, Dec 69
[Influence of the long-term exposure to low concentration of sulfur dioxide on the cell dynamics of the tracheal epithelium in mice studied by the 3H-thymidine autoradiography] Miyoshi Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1182-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effects of the substances causing air pollution (exhaust fume, sulfurdioxide) villus of the tracheal mucosa in guinea pigs--electron-microscopic observation] Nakamura S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1184-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Significance of bronchoscopy under anesthesia in patients with bronchial asthma] Dovzhik VP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:89-92, May 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mucociliary clearance rates at various levels in dog lungs. Asmundsson T, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:388-97, Sep 70
Use of nonimmersed in vitro chicken tracheal preparation for the study of ciliary transport activity. Cigarette smoke and related components. Battista SP, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:318-25, Mar 70
Mucus production and ciliary transport activity. In vivo studies using the chicken. Battista SP, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:326-38, Mar 70
Oxygen effects on tracheal ciliary activity in vitro. Dalhamn T, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:661-2, Nov 69
Ciliary motility studies. Dalhamn T.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:424-7, Sep 70
The canine tracheal-pouch model. Wardell JR Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:488-90, Sep 70
A new preparation of the isolated intact trachea of the guinea-pig. Farmer JB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:46-50, Jan 70
Nervously-mediated changes in tracheal volume on medullary stimulation of dogs. Stein JF, et al.
Resp Physiol 9:348-55, Jun 70
[Electron microscopic study of the function of tracheal and broncheal mucous membranes with special reference to absorption] Nagae Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:245-54, Feb 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical properties of tracheal smooth muscle and effects of O2, CO2, and pH. Stephens NL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1001-8, Oct 70
Effect of hypoxia on airway smooth muscle mechanics and electrophysiology. Stephens NL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:630-5, May 70
Pathogenesis of respiratory mycoplasma studies in human embryo trachea cultures. Butler M.
J Gen Microbiol 59:vii, Dec 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The condition of the epithelium of the trachea following its fractional x-irradiation and tracheotomy in rabbits] Funshtein LV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:31-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The relation between various congenital properties of epithelium of ectodermal origin and the effect of local x-irradiation] Funshtein LV.
Radiobiologiia 10:441-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Defective endotracheal tube demonstrated on chest roentgenogram. A case report. Pearson KD.
Radiology 95:304, May 70
Bronchograms and tracheograms of seals under pressure. Kooyman GL, et al. Science 169:82-4, 3 Jul 70
[Angle of the tracheal bifurcation in mitral valve defects] Abramishvili GG, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:88-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

SECRETION

Tracheal fluid flow and function in fetuses in utero. Goodlin RC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:597-606, 15 Feb 70
The canine tracheal pouch. A model for use in respiratory mucus research. Wardell JR Jr, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:741-54, May 70
Protein-polysaccharide complexes secreted by the calf tracheal epithelium in vitro. Kent PW, et al.
Biochem J 114:87P, Oct 69
The effect of a substituted benzylamine (Bisolvon) on mucosubstance production. Janatuinen M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:112-7, 1969
[Lactoferrin and respiratory tract infections in infancy] Wiersbitzky S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:97-103, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

Extensive tracheal resection and tracheobronchial reconstruction. Naef AP.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:391-401, Nov 69
Technical aspects of wide resection of trachea and carina (an experimental study in dogs). Eijgelaar A, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 21:303-11, 1969
Experimental reconstruction of the trachea with silicone rubber. Klopper PJ.
Arch Chir Neerl 21:293-301, 1969
Tracheal fistula in dogs. Yankell SL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:853-4, Jun 70
The planning of tracheal surgery. Faber LP, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:113-22, Feb 70
Cervical trachea. Clinical and research aspects of reconstruction. Bailey BJ. Texas Med 66:52-5, Jul 70
Prosthetic tracheal replacement. Borrie J.
Thorax 25:257, Mar 70
[Experimental studies on the possibilities of resection and plastic repair of the trachea] Cherveniakov P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:229-40, 1969 (Bul)
[Surgical treatment of tracheal injuries. 4 cases] Mahieu FM, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:964-76, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Tracheo-bronchial surgery (study of 7 personal cases)] Muñoz FS, et al.
Bronches 20:217-23, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[22 tracheal and bronchial resection reconstructions] Naef AP, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:127-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the trachea after partial resection for thyroid cancer] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:747-50, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Partial replacement of the trachea. Emergency operation in stenosing cylindroma] Lenz J, et al.
Chirurg 40:364-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Modern trends in tracheo-bronchial surgery with special reference of the air-way reconstruction] Morota N, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:320-30, May 70 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Blood supply of the tissues surrounding the tracheal prosthesis after its alloplastic replacement] Atamaniuk MIu, et al. Arkh Anat 57:45-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Features of anesthesia for plastic surgery of the thoracic portion of the trachea and bronchi] Avilova OM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:75-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experimental resection of the trachea and main bronchi] Sachek MG.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:15-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Resection and plastic surgery of tracheal bifurcation in bronchopulmonary cancer] Kharchenko VP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:26-30, May 70 (Rus)
[Anesthesia for surgery of the trachea and bronchi in children] Avilova OM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:102-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Late results of surgery of stenoses and defects of the larynx and trachea using alloplastic materials] Zenger FG. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:55-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Regeneration of the treachea and bronchi in alloplasty with certai synthetic materials] Kolomiitsev AK, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:20-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Alloplasty of the larynx and trachea using capron mesh] Kurilin IA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:52-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Bile duct replacement with tracheal allografts. Thomford NR, et al. Amer Surg 36:415-7, Jul 70
[Experimental studies of restoration of tracheo-bronchial tree continuity by means of grafts] Bikfalvi A. Bronches 20:155-78, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

TRACHEAL DISEASES (C5)

[Tracheomalacia in infants] Picot C, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:493-506, May 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous rupture of the trachea in 2 and one-half-year-old child] Rodecki A.
Pediat Pol 44:889-90, Jul 69 (Pol)
[bservation of sudden arrosive hemorrhage from the trachea and esophagus terminating in death] Gorshkov VM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:105-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Endoscopic study of cough sensitiveness of the tracheal bronchial walls in adults] Lemoine JM.
Torax 16:195-7, Dec 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Tracheobronchiomegaly and acquired cutis laxa in a child. Physiologic and immunologic studies. Wanderer AA, et al. Pediatrics 44:709-15, Nov 69
[Tracheal dystony and sarcoidosis Boeck] Eliefsen P.
Nord Med 84:1054, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[A case of isolated tuberculosis of the trachea and main bronchus] Lange J, et al. Gruzlica 37:573, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Bronchiopathia chondroosteoplastica with coexisting peribronchial and vertebral lesions] Mazur G, et al.
Gruzlica 38:73-8, Jan 70 (Pol)
[2 cases of tracheo-bronchomegaly] Golovskii EV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:111-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[2 cases of tracheobronchial rupture: diagnostic pitfalls] Kim M.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:113-9, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Tracheal compression due to "mediastinal neoplasm" in a 4-year-old child. Resection of an enormous aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Recovery] Binet JP, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:229-30, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clinical semiology, radiology and endoscopy in tracheo-bronchial diseases] Lemoine JM.
Ther Umsch 27:23-7, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Endotracheal transillumination] Sigal IZ.
Grudn Khir 10:78-82, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the bronchi of children with tuberculosis] Cherednikova GV. Probl Tuberk 47:61-3, 1969 (Rus)
[The importance of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of lesions of the trachea and bronchi in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Vasil'ev VB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:56-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of tracheobronchial dyskinesia] Lifshits NA, et al. Sovet Med 33:19-24, 1970 (Rus)
[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of bronchoscopic data in various diseases of the tracheobronchial tree] Moskovchenko NA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:79-85, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Prevention and treatment of tracheal incrustation in laryngectomy. Value of a new drug: proxybron] Garcin M.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:236-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Bisolvon in the treatment of the tracheo-bronchial secretory syndrome of the laryngectomized] Ameli M.
Minerva Med 60:3503-8, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The parenteral use of a derivative of benzylamine in the control of tracheobronchial patological secretions] Bianchetti L, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3521-4, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Tracheal compression by the innominate artery in children. Mustard WT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:312-9, Oct 69
Postintubation tracheal granuloma. A preliminary report on the efficacy of zinc sulfate. Pullen FW 2d.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:340-2, Oct 70
Tracheobronchomegaly. Fiser F, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:147-55, 1969
[Anatomical lesions following tracheotomy and artifical respiration] Forster E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1089-94, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Histological changes induced in the respiratory system with prolonged automatic artificial respiration. (Anatomoclinical study)] Beccia F, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:110+, 1968 (Ita)
[Hypotonic tracheobronchial dyskinesis in patients with sequelae of primary tuberculosis] Hreniuc R.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:73-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Tracheobronchomegaly in a pulmonary tuberculosis patient] Brant AL, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:82-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Complications in the larynx and trachea following intratracheal intubation anesthesia] Iunina AI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:79-83, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[3 cases of "intubation granuloma"] Bessonov VI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:86-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A case of gangliotracheal perforation in a body with primary tuberculous infection] Goya E, et al.
Torax 18:115-7, Jun 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural and histochemical study of a case of human tracheo-bronchial amyloidosis] Kalifat SR, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:13-29, 1970 (Fre)
[Case of "primary tracheal ozena" and its pathological pictures] Funasaka S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:539-44, Jul 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory effects of tracheal obstruction. Auston PW, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 6:158-63, Apr-Jun 68
[Distribution of bronchial resistance in obstructive pneumopathy and in dogs subjected to an induced collapse of the trachea] Herzog H, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:239-57, Apr 68 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of tracheal damage by the prestretching of inflatable cuffs. Geffin B, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:462-3, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tracheobronchomegaly] Fišer F, et al.
Cesk Radiol 24:49-57, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Osteoplastic tracheobronchopathy] Moravec R.
Cesk Radiol 24:62-5, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Tracheobronchomegaly] Procházka J.
Cesk Radiol 24:58-61, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of tracheobronchomegaly] Aleksandrova AV, et al. Grudn Khir 11:111-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of tracheobronchomegaly (Mounier-Kuhn syndrome)] Bandalin BN, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:96-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Case of tracheobronchomegaly] Brodskiĭ OB, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:99-100, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The trachea and the bronchial tree in spinal deformity] Zagorodskaia MM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:39-43, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Extensive tracheal resection and tracheobronchial reconstruction. Naef AP.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:391-401, Nov 69
Surgical management of secondary tracheomalacia. Vasko JS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:269-72, Sep 68
Experimental repair of tracheo-laryngomalacia. Lapidot A, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:505-7, Jun 70
Surgery of the trachea. Grillo HC.
Curr Probl Surg 3-59, Jul 70 (111 ref.)
The planning of tracheal surgery. Faber LP, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:113-22, Feb 70
[Surgical treatment of large bronchial fistulas] Naef AP. Bronches 19:331-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Surgery of the trachea] Meyer R.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 90:87-102, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy] Oppliger JC.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 90:103-14, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonectomy in tracheobronchomegaly] Shlain BI.
Grudn Khir 10:110-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of a polypropylene mesh and biological tissue glue "Cyacrine" for plasticurgery of laryngotracheal defects] Zenger VG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:59-61, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[2 therapeutic methods for intratracheal goiter: surgical operation or hormone substitution] Lange G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:351-6, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Prolonged naso-tracheal intubation for respiratory obstruction] Hattori M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:365-8, May 69 (Jap)

TRACHEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Benign mixed tumor of the trachea with seven-year follow-up. Kay S, et al. Cancer 25:1178-82, May 70
Oat cell carcinoma of the trachea. Wengraf C.
J Laryng 84:267-74, Mar 70
[Tracheal hemangiofibroma] Voisin C, et al.
Lille Med 13:215-6, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Endotracheal goiter] Guedj P, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:695-701, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Solitary extraosseous plasmocytoma. Apropos of 2 cases with palatal and tracheal localization] Rivasi F, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:679-700, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Sarcomatous neurofibroma of the bronchus spreading into the lumen of the trachea] Iwanik J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:99-101, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Hormonoactive carcinoid of the trachea] Nechaeva EE, et al. Sovet Med 32:150-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Carcinoid of the trachea] Kononov EP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:104, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Benign tumors of lung and tracheobronchial tree. Miller DR. Ann Thorac Surg 8:542-60, Dec 69 (132 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Tracheoesophageal fistula due to cancer. Martini N, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:319-24, Mar 70
[On some cases of acute respiratory insufficiency caused by obstruction of the respiratory passages] Cetrullo C, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:206-13, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Spontaneous tearing away of a latent benign neoplasm of the trachea] Iur'ev LP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:101, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Squamous papillomatosis of the trachea and bronchi. Le Roux BT, et al. Thorax 24:673-7, Nov 69
[Benign tumors of the trachea. On a case of fibroangiolipoma of the intra-thoracic trachea] Oseliadore D, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:257+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Primary neoplasms of the trachea] Popovici C, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:229-37, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[Adenoma of the trachea, simulating status asthmaticus] Golomidov NF, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:103, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the cytological method of investigation in the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and cancer of the bronchi and trachea] Liubinets VI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:32-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of post-traumatic tracheal cancer] Baron F, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:501-3, Jun 70 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract in Cambodia] Koziov MIa, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:33-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma of the trachea. Clinicopathologic study of 41 cases. Hajdu SI, et al. Cancer 25:1448-56, Jun 70
Ultrastructure of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Hoshino M, et al. Cancer 25:186-98, Jan 70
[Benign tracheo-broncho-pulmonary tumors. Anatomoclinical study. 52 cases] Witz JP, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1197-213, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Malignant melanoma of mucous membranes of the upper aero-digestive tract. II. Prognostic significance of the histological study] Ancia M, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:129-35, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Difficulties in the anatomo-clinical diagnosis of malignant tumors of the trachea] Vidal J, et al.
Bronches 19:173-84, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Histogenesis of cylindromas] Kleinsasser O, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:192-206, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytophotometric studies on cell nuclei of the tracheal mucosa and diethylnitrosamine-induced papillomas] Goerttler K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:309-10, Jun 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological appearance of carcinoma of the trachea. Janower ML, et al. Radiology 96:39-43, Jul 70
[Radiography of tracheal tumors] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:3-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Tracheobronchial adenomas. Logan WD Jr, et al.
Amer Surg 36:359-64, Jun 70
Carinal resection, left pneumonectomy, and right lung anastomosis for adenocystic basal cell carcinoma (cylindroma). Thompson DT, et al.
Thorax 24:752-5, Nov 69
[Benign tracheal neoplasms] Snajdr V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:355-7, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Therapeutic possibilities in tracheal tumors] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:305-13, May 69 (Fre)
[Intra- and peritracheal fibrosarcoma, surgically treated by the Gebauer technic] Vanetti A, et al.
Presse Med 77:2007-9, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Surgical technic in intratracheal glomus tumor of the upper thoracic part of the trachea] Denecke HJ.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:356-62, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Partial replacement of the trachea. Emergency operation in stenosing cylindroma] Lenz J, et al.
Chirurg 40:364-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Anesthesiologic considerations on some cases of tracheal resection for neoplasms] Giardina B, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:805-12, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Circular resection of the trachea for tumor] Zemskov NN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:88-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Anesthesia and immediate postoperative period in patients with malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Bardulin MG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:79-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Cylindroma of the thoracic trachea] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 113:265-72, 15 May 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

The management of malignant tracheal neoplasms. Birt BD. J Laryng 84:723-31, Jul 70
[Therapeutic possibilities in tracheal tumors] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:523-34, Sep 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Osteosarcoma of the upper airway in the dog. Brodey RS, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1460-4, 1 Nov 69
What is your diagnosis? Tissue mass dorsal to the heart. Guariglia CJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:114-6, 1 Jan 70
Tracheal osteochondroma in a dog: a case report. Gourley IG, et al. J Small Anim Pract 11:327-35, May 70

TRACHEAL STENOSIS (C5)

COMPLICATIONS

Collapse of the trachea--a posble cause of asphyxia and death? Ranstrom S. Arch Dis Child 45:147-8, Feb 70
[Primary laryngo-tracheal stenosis of fibro-inflammatory appearance and unknown origin] Gignoux M, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:98-100, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[The tracheobronchial syndrome] Biancardi A, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:1134-40, Nov 69 (Ita)
[On some cases of acute respiratory insufficiency caused by obstruction of the respiratory passages] Cetrullo C, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:206-13, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital tracheal stenosis and hypoxemic lesion] Guski H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:566-78, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology: stridor three months after chest trauma.
New York J Med 70:787-9, 15 Mar 70
[The role of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of respiratory tract stenosis in infancy] Hirschberg J, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1939-43, 16 Aug 70 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Tracheal stenosis following prolonged cuffed intubation: cause and prevention. Miller DR, et al.
Ann Surg 171:283-93, Feb 70
Tracheal stenosis following chest trauma and tracheostomy. Rudko M.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:176-9, Oct 69
Radiological considerations of granuloma and stenosis at the site of tracheostomy. James AE, et al.
Radiology 96:513-20, Sep 70
[The so-called prolonged endotracheal intubation] Rems J. Cesk Otolaryng 19:21-3, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Tracheal stenosis following thyroid operations] Holstvoogd L, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2087-92, 22 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of tracheal and laryngotracheal stenosis after tracheotomy] Aboulker P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1095-102, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Sequelae of tracheotomy during a 9-year period at the Centre de Reanimation de Bordeaux] Castaing R, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1103-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of remote tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy] Longefait H, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1113-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Complications of tracheotomy. Tracheal stenosis] Morand G, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1121-5, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy] Noircierc M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1109-12, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Total tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy. Treatment by resection-anastomosis] Ribet M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1117-20, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy. Pathogenic hypothesis based on 22 cases] Desnos J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:569-72, Sep 69 (Fre)
[300 tracheotomies. Some etiological considerations on stenosis secondary to this operation] Poncet E, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:364-7, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy] Oppliger JC.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 90:103-14, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Late stenosis following tracheotomies] Hache H, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:373-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Wrong surgical technic in emergency situations in tracheotomies during infancy as the cause of laryngetracheal stenosis] Preibisch-Effenberger R.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:175-80, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Post-tracheostomic tracheal stenosis] Cetrullo C, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1431-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of tracheal compression due to duplicate aortic arch] Perel'man MI, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:95-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgery of a vascular ring constricting the trachea and esophagus] Volkolakov IaV.
Grudn Khir 11:12-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A minimally traumatic, intermittently inflated endotracheal cuff. Lauria JI, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:578-81, Dec 69
Volume-limited intermittent cuff inflation for long-term respiratry assistance. Arens JF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:837-41, Dec 69
[A new stent dilator for laryngotracheoplasty] Zenger VG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:99-101, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenology of tracheal stenosis resulting from cuffed tracheostomy tubes. James AE Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:455-66, Jul 70

SURGERY

Total reconstruction of the cervical trachea. Keim WF. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:501-4, Jun 70
Resection and end-to-end anastomosis for strictures of the trachea following tracheostomy. Mullerworth MH, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:160-6, Nov 69
Tracheal and laryngeal stenosis--complications after intubation. Spence M. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:67-70, Mar 70
[Surgical treatment of complications of tracheotomy. Use of infrahyoid muscles] Testart J, et al. Ann Chir 24:205-13, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of remote tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy] Longefait H, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1113-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Total tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy. Treatment by resection-anastomosis] Ribet M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1117-20, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Procedure of laryngo-tracheal broadening during stenosis] Aboulker P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:757-62, Dec 69 (Fre)
[A new type of dilator prosthesis for laryngo-tracheal stenosis] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:671-4, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Use of a new tergal dilator prosthesis in cicatricial laryngo-tracheal stenosis] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:619-24, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Post-tracheotomy stenosis. Indications and surgical treatment tactics] Dor V, et al. Marseille Med 105:787-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Compression stenosis of the malacic trachea in struma nodosa] Kothe W, et al. Zbl Chir 94:277-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of stenosis of the pharynx and the cervical trachea] Kirikae I, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1188, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The use of Marlex in plastic repair of postoperative laryngotracheostomy in children] Bogomil'skiĭ RD. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:85-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Complications of tracheotomy in children with acute stenosing larynggotracheobronchitis] Sokolova NZ. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:70-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Late results of surgery of stenoses and defects of the larynx and trachea using alloplastic materials] Zenger FG. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:55-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Therapy of the stable stenosis of larynx and trachea in children] Myshkin EN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:86-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of chronic stenosis of the larynx and trachea] Kostenko VG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:110-1, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

TRACHEITIS (C5)

[2 cases of laryngotracheobronchitis] Kasprzak S, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1325-30, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute respiratory insufficiency caused by laryngeal diseases in children] Foroni G, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:645-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Complications of tracheotomy in children with acute stenosing larynggotracheobronchitis] Sokolova NZ. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:70-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Nonspecific laryngitis and tracheoendobronchitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Satyr NA. Probl Tuberk 47:58-60, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Fibrinous tracheobronchitis] Cvetnić V. Lijecn Vjesn 91:637-40, Jun 69 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

[Tracheobronchitis and pneumonia following tracheotomy] Veller DG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:36-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

New therapy for postintubation laryngeal edema and tracheitis in children. Jordan WS, et al. JAMA 212:585-8, 27 Apr 70

VETERINARY

Bovine virus diarrhea: infectious bovine rhinotracheitis complex. Shope RE Jr. J Dairy Sci 53:619-21, May 70
[Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: isolation of the virus at the occasion of an enzootic observed in the department of Aube] Charton A, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 43:123-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Aluminum iodide aerosol in infectious diseases in poultry] Krinochkin AD, et al. Veterinariia 46:41-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological differential diagnosis of respiratory mycoplasmosis and infectious laryngotracheitis in chickens] Shubin VA. Veterinariia 2:52-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA (C4, C5)

Billy had a tracheo-esophageal fistula. Davis AR. Amer J Nurs 70:326-9, Feb 70
Esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Holder TM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:445-67, May 70 (61 ref.)
[Isolated tracheoesophageal fistulas] Deffrenne P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:657-65, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Right-sided Bochdalek hernia associated with esophageal atresia and tracheo-esophageal fistula. Ahmed S. J Pediat Surg 5:256, Apr 70
H-type tracheoesophageal fistula complicated by esophageal stenosis. Stephens HB. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:325-9, Mar 70
[Congenital esophageal stenosis and cervical tracheo-esophageal fistula] Moyson F. Ann Chir Infant 11:179-83, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Gastrointestinal-tract defects associated with esophageal atresia and tracheo-esophageal fistula. Raffensperger J. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:241-4, Aug 70
Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula without oesophageal atresia. Thomas PS, et al. Clin Radiol 20:371-4, Oct 69
Congenital oesophago-tracheal fistulas in the adult. Berteisen S. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:80-2, 1970
[Congenital tracheo-esophageal fistula. Apropos of 2 cases] Prévot J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:236, Feb 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Acquired nonmalignant esophagotracheal and esophagobronchial fistulas. Wesselhoeft CW Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:187-95, Aug 68 (72 ref.)
Esophageal atresia with tracheo-esophageal fistula. Slim MS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:577-81, May 70
Tracheoesophageal fistula due to cancer. Martini N, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:319-24, Mar 70
[Rotation of the esophagus in the early treatment of post-tracheotomy eso-tracheal fistula] Vandooren M, et al. Ann Chir 24:867-72, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Tracheo-esophageal fistula after tracheotomy] Malmejac C, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1167-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Tracheo-esophageal fistula after tracheotomy. 3 cases] Nicolas F, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1159-65, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Complications of tracheotomy. Tracheo-esophageal fistula] Otteni JC, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1149-50, Oct 67 (Fre)
[5 cases of tracheo-esophageal fistula after tracheotomy] Toty L, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1155-8, Oct 67 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Our experiences in the prevention of postoperative fistulas in patients following laryngectomy] Semczuk B. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1234-7, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar XCI: tracheoesophageal fistula. Colbert WT. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:18-21, Jan 70
[Radiological examination in respiratory pathology of the newborn] Barbaccia F. Minerva Med 61:2245-57, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Radiodiagnosis of esophago-respiratory fistulas] Rabkin IKh, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:7-12, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Management of infants with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Ferguson CC. Ann Surg 172:750-4, Oct 70
Temporary gastric partition: a model for staged repair of esophageal atresia with fistula. Touloukian RJ, et al. Ann Surg 171:184-8, Feb 70
The management of traumatic tracheo-esophageal fistula caused by blunt chest trauma. Chapman ND, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:681-4, Jun 70
Esophageal atresia and tracheo-esophageal fistula. 25 years' experience and current management. Krishinger GL, et al. Calif Med 111:165-8, Sep 69
Experiences with management of malignant esophagorespiratory fistula by peroral esophageal prosthesis. Palmer ED. Gastroint Endosc 17:12-6, Aug 70
[Surgical treatment of complications of tracheotomy. Use of infrahyoid muscles] Testart J, et al. Ann Chir 24:205-13, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Rotation of the esophagus in the early treatment of post-tracheotomy eso-tracheal fistula] Vandooren M, et al. Ann Chir 24:867-72, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Improved form of esophagus endotheses] Brandt RH. HNO 17:346-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

TRACHEOSTOMY see TRACHEOTOMY (E4)

TRACHEOTOMY (E4)

Nasotracheal intubation and tracheostomy in intensive care in infants. Glover WJ. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:62-9, 1969
Acute respiratory failure in the surgical patient. Pontoppidan H, et al. Advances Surg 4:163-254, 1970 (136 ref.)
Pneumonia following tracheostomy. Rogers LA, et al. Amer Surg 36:39-46, Jan 70
Reduction of tracheal damage by the prestretching of inflatable cuffs. Geffin B, et al. Anesthesiology 31:462-3, Nov 69
Tracheostomy cuff ilation synchronously timed with inspiration. Rainer WG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:384-7, Apr 70
Construction of the tracheostoma. Beekhuis GJ. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:78-9, Jan 70
Revision of the posttracheotomy scar. Correction of the depressed, retracted scar. Lewin ML, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:395-7, Apr 70
Tubeless canine tracheostomy for laryngeal experimentation. Miles WK. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:124-7, Aug 70
Prolonged endotracheal intubation, a valuable alternative to tracheostomy. Lindholm CE. Bronches 18:398-408, Sep-Oct 68
Tracheotomy suctioning technique. Kearns B. Canad Nurse 66:44-8, Feb 70
Tracheostomy. Taylor JF. E Afr Med J 47:196-201, Apr 70
Tracheotomy and the endotracheal tube. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:608-9, Nov 69
Guamecycline and the bronchopulmonary system. Measurement of antibiotic levels in bronchial secretion. Domenichini E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:663-70, Oct 69
Tracheal stenosis following chest trauma and tracheostomy. Rudko M. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:176-9, Oct 69
Application of conditioning principles to problems of tracheostomy addiction in children. Wright L, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:603-6, Oct 68
Decannulation in infancy. MacLachlan RF. J Laryng 83:991-1003, Oct 69
Sources of infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with tracheostomy. Lowbury EJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:39-56, Feb 70
Disseminated candidosis following aortic valve homograft replacement and tracheostomy. Ratcliffe JG, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:220-3, Nov 68
Prolonged endotracheal intubation or tracheostomy in infants and children. Mattila MA, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:674-82, Dec 69
Considerations about tracheostomy. Gros JC. J Tenn Med Ass 63:37-41, Jan 70
Revision of the tracheal stoma. Carleton JS. Laryngoscope 80:260-6, Feb 70
Airway management in an intensive care unit. Tantum KR. N Carolina Med J 31:343-7, Sep 70
Tracheostomy technique and care. Kinley CE. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:195-7, Dec 69
The critically ill child: management of tracheostomy. Crocker D. Pediatrics 46:286-96, Aug 70
Radiological considerations of granuloma and stenosis at the site of tracheostomy. James AE, et al. Radiology 96:513-20, Sep 70
Complications of tracheostomy. Rogers LA. Southern Med J 62:1496-500, Dec 69
Tracheostomy. Newman MM. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1365-72, Dec 69
Technique of tracheotomy. Olson NR. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:186-7, Jul-Sep 69
[Experience with difficult decannulation following tracheotomy in children] Cech F, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 19:97-104, 1970 (Cze)
[Displacement of a tracheostomy tube. An unusual fatal complication of tracheostomy] Lomholt N, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2025-6, 20 Nov 69 (Dan)
[300 tracheotomies. Some etiological considerations on stenosis secondary to this operation] Poncet E, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:364-7, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Various surgical aspects of tracheotomy] Latarjet M. Lyon Chir 64:153-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Tracheotomy in resuscitation (1327 tracheotomized

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients)] Castaing R, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:529-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[A difficult decannulation] Ataliah M.
Tunisie Med 47:189-90, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Tracheotomy and removal of the tube] Bablik L.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:451-4, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Tracheotomy from the surgical and bacteriological viewpoint] Scholz O, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:384-92, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The importance of otorhinolaryngology in the treatment of acute and chronic exacerbated respiratory insufficiency] De Vido G, et al.
Ann Laring 67:757-66, 1968 (Ita)
[Laryngeal ictus in a laryngectomized patient] Pezzarossa G, et al.
Arch Ital Laring Suppl:29-36, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Antibiotic sensitivity in vitro of germs isolated from the aspirated bronchus of patients exposed to prolonged controlled ventilation] Carbonera D, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:822-31, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Use of Bayer 1420 (Epontol) in brief endoscopic examinations in otorhinolaringology] De Caterina V, et al. Minerva Anest 34:442-4, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesiologic considerations on some cases of tracheal resection for neoplasms] Giardina B, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:805-12, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Tracheostomy in reanimation. Surgical technic, choice of the cannule, treatment and care of the tracheotomy patient for the prevention of serious complications] Pacelli L, et al. Minerva Anest 35:36-52, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Advantages and dangers of naso-tracheal intubation in respiratory resuscitation of children] Ruggerini R, et al. Minerva Anest 36:146-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Changes in thyroid uptake of radioactive iodine after thryreotropic stimulation in laryngectomy and tracheotomy patients] Castrucci A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:285-93, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Dummy for exercises in tracheostomy] Jeż W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:114-5, 19 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Bacteriological problems in patients with tracheostomy] Krokowicz A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1308-11, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Early tracheostomy in traumatic lesions of the thorax and skull] Dvali LG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:91-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Tracheostomy in acute injury and acute vascular pathology of the central nervous system] Panchulidze IA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:126-31, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The use of Marlex in plastic repair of postoperative laryngotracheostomy in children] Bogomil'skiĭ RD.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:85-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Causes of protracted wearing of cannulae in children and methods of their withdrawal] Tarasov DI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:3-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Application of tracheotomy in stomatologic and otorhinolaryngologic patients] Arzhantsev PZ, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:38-41, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Tracheostomy and prevention of its complications] Kustov NA. Voennomed Zh 11:29-33, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Indications and methods of durable tracheostomy] Feĭngin GA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:94-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Tracheotomy after insertion of a bronchoscopic tube] Tikhomirova NN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:101-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Tracheotomy under general anesthesia as a stage of laryngectomy in patients with laryngeal cancer] Tytar GM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:30-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of a polypropylene mesh and biological tissue glue "Cyacrine" for plasticurgery of laryngotracheal defects] Zenger VG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:59-61, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Extension of indications for tracheotomy] Cinoti V.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:781-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)
[Present indications for tracheotomy] Conde Jahn F.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:383-93, 1969 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Difficult decannulation in children. Bláhová O, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:215-21, 1967
Roentgenology of tracheal stenosis resulting from cuffed tracheostomy tubes. James AE Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:455-66, Jul 70
Complications of tracheostomy. Stowe DG, et al.
Amer Surg 36:34-8, Jan 70
Innominate artery hemorrhage complicating tracheotomy. Biller HF, et al.
Ann Otol 79:301-6, Apr 70
Dry, aseptic method of tracheotomy care. Snow JB Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:191-4, Aug 70
Resection and end-to-end anastomosis for strictures of the trachea following tracheostomy. Mullerworth MH, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:160-6, Nov 69
An unusual case of bronchial obstruction. Flynn GJ.
Med J Aust 2:968, 8 Nov 69
Fatal complications of tracheostomy. Carey JP, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:61, Jan-Feb 70
Closure of persistent tracheal stomas. Lawson DW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:995-6, Jun 70
Experimental production and prevention of injury due o cuffed tracheal tubes. Cooper JD, et al.
Surgery 129:1235-41, Dec 69
[Injuries of the membraneous part of the trachea and of the esophagus wall in tracheotomized patients] Nicolas F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:593-619, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Brachio-cephalic arterial trunk and severe hemorrhage in tracheotomy] Duval JM, et al.
Ann Chir 23:437-43, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of complications of tracheotomy. Use of infrahyoid muscles] Testart J, et al.
Ann Chir 24:205-13, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Rotation of the esophagus in the early treatment of post-tracheotomy eso-tracheal fistula] Vandooren M, et al. Ann Chir 24:867-72, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of tracheal and laryngotracheal stenosis after tracheotomy] Abouiker P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1095-102, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Infectious complications of tracheotomy] Bertoye A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1079-88, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Sequelae of tracheotomy during a 9-year period at the Centre de Reanimation de Bordeaux] Castaing R, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1103-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Anatomical lesions following tracheotomy and artifical respiration] Forster E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1089-94, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic complications of tracheotomy. Fissuration of the brachiocephalic artery trunk into the trachea. 2 surgical cases] Langlois J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1127-34, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Conclusion: should tracheotomy be condemned?] Le Brigand H.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1173-4, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of remote tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy] Longefait H, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1113-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Tracheo-esophageal fistula after tracheotomy] Maimejac C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1167-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Post-tracheotomy hemorrhage] Maimejac C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1135, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Complications of tracheotomy-hemorrhage] Miech G, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1145-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Complications of tracheotomy. Tracheal stenosis] Morand G, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1121-5, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Tracheo-esophageal fistula after tracheotomy. 3 cases] Nicolas F, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1159-65, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy] Noircierc M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1109-12, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Complications of tracheotomy. Sudden death] Otteni JC, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1171-2, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Complications of tracheotomy. Tracheo-esophageal fistula] Otteni JC, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1149-50, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Total tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy. Treatment by resection-anastomosis] Ribet M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1117-20, Oct 67 (Fre)
[6 cases of fatal hemorrhage in tracheotomized patients under artificial respiration] Toty L, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1137-43, Oct 67 (Fre)
[5 cases of tracheo-esophageal fistula after tracheotomy] Toty L, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1155-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage caused by fistulization of the brachio-cephalic artery trunk in tracheotomy] Vic-Dupont V, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1151-4, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Vascular hazards associated with tracheotomy] Aubry M, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:5-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy. Pathogenic hypothesis based on 22 cases] Desnos J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:569-72, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Post-tracheotomy stenosis. Indications and surgical treatment tactics] Dor V, et al.
Marseille Med 105:787-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy] Oppliger JC.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 90:103-14, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Injuries of the tracheal mucosa by means of unphysiologically shaped tracheal canulas] Droh G, et al. Anaesthesist 18:191-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Late stenosis following tracheotomies] Hache H, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:373-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Indications and complications in tracheotomy and long-term intubation] Otteni JC, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:291-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Wrong surgical technic in emergency situations in tracheotomies during infancy as the cause of laryngetracheal stenosis] Preibisch-Effenberger R.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:175-80, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Complications of tracheotomies in various diseases. (Statistical review of 587 tracheotomies)] Naumann WH, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:154-67, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Complications of tracheotomy] Aliprandi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:833-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Post-tracheostomic tracheal stenosis] Cetrullo C, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1431-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Complications of tracheostomy] Honda Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:805-11, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Unilateral pneumothorax developing after tracheostomy intubation] Denisova-Nikol'skaia SI.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:84-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Tracheobronchitis and pneumonia following tracheotomy] Veiler DG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:36-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Complications of tracheotomy in children with acute stenosing larynggotracheobronchitis] Sokolova NZ.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:70-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Stenosing, obturating tracheobronchitis following tracheotomy in children] Naĭmagon NL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:101-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

The O'Dwyer tube; development and use in laryngeal diphtheria. (O'Dwyer JP), Gifford RR.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:179-85, Mar 70
A lesson from the past. Stool S.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:125, Mar 70

INSTRUMENTATION

A connector for the Bassett cuffed tracheostomy tube. Marshall RD. Anaesthesia 25:272-3, Apr 70
Intermittent cuff inflation during prolonged positive-pressure ventilation. Kirby RR, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:364-6, Apr 70
Clinical evaluation of a new silastic tracheostomy tube for respiratory support of infants and young children. Haller JA Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:915-22, Jun 70
A new tracheostomy tube. Hardy KL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:58-64, Jul 70
Experimental production and prevention of injury due to cuffed tracheal tubes. Cooper JD, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1235-41, Dec 69
[The role of respiratory filters in laryngectomized and tracheostomized patients] Semczuk B.
Otolaryng Pol 23:535-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Intubation tube for anesthesia through tracheostomy] Koren'kov PS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:115-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Use of ftoroplast (F-4) for manufacturing of extending cannulas in tracheostomy] Tytar' GM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:119-20, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

NURSING

Tracheal bacterial counts of patients following suctioning. Bluemle ML.
Nurs Res 19:116-21, Mar-Apr 70

VETERINARY

Tracheotomy 'retractor' as a substitute for a tracheotube in post-operative tracheotomy in brachycephalic dogs. Funkquist B.
J Small Anim Pract 11:417-9, Jun 70

TRACHOMA (C1, C11)

[Trachoma (general review)] Neetens R.
Rev Int Trachome 45:237-57, 1968 (Fre)
[The social-health problem of trachoma] Mezquita Lopez M.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:275-90, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Trachoma and increased intraocular pressure. Beiram MM. Brit J Ophthal 54:609-14, Sep 70
Trachomatous entropion-trichiasis. Case in a 16-month-old infant. Sowa SC.
Brit J Ophthal 54:338-9, May 70

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of five years mass campaign against communicable eye diseases in kindergartens and primary schools of Kuwait. Abdel-Aty A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:11-20, 1969
[Physical examination and conjunctivitis in school children] Mori S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:480-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Follicular conjunctivitis and trachoma] Otsuka J.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:569, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Serological studies in persistant forms and relapses of trachoma] Zaĭtseva NS, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:56-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Development of a method of extracting antigen and setting up the hemagglutination test and hemagglutination inhibition test with agents of the ornithosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma group] Terskikh II, et al. Vop Virus 14:494-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Anti-trachoma activity of rifampicin and rifamycin SV derivatives. Becker Y, et al.
Nature (London) 225:454-5, 31 Jan 70
Rifapicin inhibition of trachoma agent in vivo. Becker Y, et al. Nature (London) 224:33-4, 4 Oct 69
[Prolonged therapy with tetracycline of patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

conjunctivitis and glaucoma] Maichuk IuF. Oftal Zh 23:451-2, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Study of the fluorescent and precipitating agglutinating antibodies of the causative agent of trachoma (Chlamydia trachomatis) in the PLT group] Haider F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:105-9, 1970 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to trachoma in eye secretions of Saudi Arab children. McComb DE, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:278-84, Oct 69

[Receptivity of guinea pigs to trachoma infection] Poleff L. Rev Int Trachome 45:229-30, 1968 (Fre)

[Results of the latest experimental studies of immunity in trachoma] Polev LI. Vestn Oftal 80:66-9, 1967 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The noninfectivity of stage IV of trachoma. Maythar B. Amer J Ophthal 69:486-7, Mar 70

Studies on trachoma. VII. Isolation of a mixture of type 1 and type 2. Trachoma strains from a child in Saudi Arabia. Bell SD, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:842-5, Sep 70

Virulence of trachoma-inclusion conjunctivitis agent after passage in baboons. Moore JE, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:298-304, Jun 70

Recommended criteria for the identification of trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis agents. Schachter J. J Infect Dis 122:105-7, Jul-Aug 70

OCCURRENCE

Trachoma in the Eastern United States. Levine DJ. Amer J Ophthal 69:681-3, Apr 70

Trachoma among the Navajo Indians. Lawler DJ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:187-90, Feb 70

Changing incidence of trachoma in the West Midlands. Howells CH, et al. Brit Med J 4:127-9, 18 Oct 69

Evaluation of five years mass campaign against communicable eye diseases in kindergartens and primary schools of Kuwait. Abdel-Aty A, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:11-20, 1969

Use of local variations in trachoma endemicity in depicting interplay between socio-economic conditions and disease. Assaad FA, et al. Bull WHO 41:181-94, 1969

Trachoma survey in Bukedi District, Uganda. Emiru VP, et al. E Afr Med J 47:30-7, Jan 70

[Sites of endemic trachoma on the Ivory Coast] Toufic N. Rev Int Trachome 45:215-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Trachoma in Mali] Toufic N. Rev Int Trachome 45:205-13, 1968 (Fre)

[Changes in incidence of trachoma in the Yamaguchi Prefecture] Oishi S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:635-42, Aug 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

A twenty-five year old Caucasian female with irritation of the eyes. S Dakota J Med 22:39-43, Dec 69

[Histopathology of follicules associated with trachoma and follicular conjectivitis] Dhermy P, et al. Rev Int Trachome 44:295-397, 1967 (Fre)

[Clinico-cytological characteristics of recurrent trachoma] Zatsepina ND. Vestn Oftal 81:40-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Follicular conjunctivitis] Litricin O, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:167-78, Feb 69 (24 ref.) (Ser)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Soliman Lecture. Recent advances in ophthalmic therapeutics. Abboud I. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:1-10, 1969

Evaluation of five years mass campaign against communicable eye diseases in kindergartens and primary schools of Kuwait. Abdel-Aty A, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:11-20, 1969

Trachoma vaccine field trials in The Gambia. Sowa S, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:699-717, Dec 69

[Antitrachomal campaign in Tunisia] Rais H. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:999-1000, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Trachoma control in French-speaking West Africa] Toufic N. Bull Soc Path Exot 63:21-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Antitrachoma campaigns of the O.C.C.G.E] Toufic N. Rev Int Trachome 45:219-27, 1968 (Fre)

[International public health work against trachoma and leptospirosis] Babudieri B. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:911-28, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Historic perspective of trachoma. Antitrachoma campaign in Spain during the decade of the sixties] García Gómez S. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 28:83-7, Mar 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Keratoplasty in Arab countries] Rais H. Tunisie Med 46:413-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

TRACHOMA VIRUS see CHLAMYDIA (B3)

TRACTION (E4)

Tractions, suspensions, and a ringless splint. Bailey JA 2d. Amer J Nurs 70:1724-5, Aug 70

A controlled cephalometric evaluation of single-arch cervical traction therapy. Ringenberg QM, et al. Amer J Orthodont 57:179-85, Feb 70

Management of humeral shaft fractures. Fundamental nonoperative technics. Holm CL. Clin Orthop 71:132-9, 1970

Lower-extremity balanced traction. A modification of Russell traction. Litchman HM, et al. Clin Orthop 66:144-7, Sep-Oct 69

Effects of mechanical forces on growing cartilage. McMaster JH, et al. Clin Orthop 72:308-14, Sep-Oct 70

Skeletal traction for the treatment of severe scoliosis. The University of Illinois halo-hoop apparatus. Dewald RL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:233-8, Mar 70

Forces acting in the Milwaukee brace on patients undergoing treatment for idiopathic scoliosis. Galante J, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:498-506, Apr 70

An assessment of body-weight traction on a polished inclined plane in the treatment of discogenic sciatica. Gray FJ. Med J Aust 2:545-9, 13 Sep 69

A traction workshop for orderlies. Elliott H. Nurs Outlook 18:46, Mar 70

Halo pelvic traction. A new method of correcting deformities of the spine. Twomey MR. Nurs Times 66:1225-8, 24 Sep 70

The effect of traction on the hip in osteonecrosis. A comment on the "radiolucent crescent line". Martel W, et al. Radiology 94:505-8, Mar 70

The value of traction during roentgenography of the hip. Martel W, et al. Radiology 94:497-503, Mar 70

[Treatment of fractures at the base of the 1st metacarpus by the Lars Thorens procedure] Costagliola M, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:743-51, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Traction therapy of femoral shaft fractures in infants] Schwemmle K. Chirurg 40:425, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Decompression of the intervertebral disk] Neugebauer J. Med Welt 46:2531-5, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Vertebral traction in the therapy of the cervical syndrome] Caruso I. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:153-67, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Treatment of rachialgias with rhythmic traction] Menarini F. Reumatismo 20:499-501, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[3 Cases of Bennett's fracture treated by the skeletal oblique traction method] Noto S, et al. Shujutsu 23:1355-7, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Conservative treatment of fracturer of the lateral tibial condyle] Bielski T, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:651-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Treatment of humeral supracondylar fractures in children] Koszla MM, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:757-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Morphological characteristics of muscles of the elongated lower extremity] Iaroshevskaia EN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:63-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Some roentgenologic and morphologic data on regeneration of bone tissue in experimental distraction epiphysiolysis] Ilizarov GA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:26-30, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Permanent traction in the management of patients with congenital dislocation of the hip (a review of foreign literature)] Kutsenok IaB. Ortop Travm Protez 29:70-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Use of muscle relaxants of the aconite group in the treatment of fractures of long tubular bones by the constant traction method] Pashchuk AIu, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:67-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Closed reduction of central hip dislocation] Serebrennikov NA. Ortop Travm Protez 31:69-71, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Experience in the treatment of osteochondropathy of the femoral head in children using cuff traction] Voitseshchuk MV. Ortop Travm Protez 31:48-53, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Treatment of neurologic complications of cervical osteochondrosis by traction] Starovoit VV. Sovet Med 31:51-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

[New method of submerged traction of the spine] Kiselev VB. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:412-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Personal clinical experience in the use of cervical traction] Escarpenter J, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:193-7, Oct 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of fractures associated with arterial injuries. Connolly J. Amer J Surg 120:331, Sep 70

Pin tract osteomyelitis. Rohan NJ, et al. Southern Med J 62:1316-9, Nov 69

Evaluation of traction injuries to the brachial plexus in adults. Temple C. Southern Med J 63:409-13, Apr 70

HISTORY

The role of Alessandro Codivilla in the development of skeletal traction. (Codivilla A), Peltier LF. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1433, Oct 69

History of skeletal traction in the treatment of cervical spine injuries. Loeser JD. J Neurosurg 33:54-9, Jul 70

INSTRUMENTATION

A new splint for balanced suspension. Harris WH, et al. Clin Orthop 72:216-8, Sep-Oct 70

Halo traction. Pieron AP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:119-23, Feb 70

Alvik traction--a new technique. Burgess DM. Nurs Times 66:908-10, 16 Jul 70

Cervical spreader bar with slop-ring locks. Luebehusen HB. Phys Ther 50:1224, Aug 70

Experience with the "halo-cast" in small children. Kopits SE, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:935-43, Aug 70

[Traction apparatus for the leg fracture operable by a single attendant] Oneda T. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:582-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Our experience in the application of vertical underwater traction] Shevts BD, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:87-90, Mar 70 (Rus)

[A new combined static and dynamic traction splint for the leg] Widolf G. Lakartidningen 66:5267-71, 10 Dec 69 (Swe)

TRADE UNIONS see LABOR UNIONS (N3)

TRAINEESHIPS see under TRAINING SUPPORT (H, N3)

TRAINING ANALYSIS see under HUMAN ENGINEERING (F1, J)

TRAINING SUPPORT (H, N3)

Program of Continuation Education. Lindaman FC. Amer J Public Health 60:1682-3, Sep 70

Program of Continuation Education. Whiteside DF. Amer J Public Health 60:1683-4, Sep 70

The NIMH and mental health training in schools of public health. Amer J Public Health 60:227-8, Feb 70

Financial support and faculty staffing in departments of preventive medicine. A survey of the Association of Teachers of Preventive Medicine. Entwisle G. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:655-60, May 70

We need programs for chronic airway obstruction. Petty TL. Chest 57:204, Feb 70

Dental education and the health professions educational assistance program. Bruce HW, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:974-82, May 70

Graduate research training supported by the National Institute of Dental Research. Van Kirk LE. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1441-6, Dec 69

Extension of personnel training act urged by ADA. J Amer Dent Ass 81:55, Jul 70

Development of programs to increase educational opportunities for disadvantaged students in the health professions. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1060-2, May 70

Expanding dentistry's horizons. American Fund for Dental Education. J Amer Dent Ass 80:937-52, May 70

Increases support for AFDE in 1969. J Amer Dent Ass 80:748, Apr 70

8.6 million dollars in NIH grants to dental schools. J Amer Dent Ass 81:321, Aug 70

Fostering career opportunities in optometry for members of minority groups. Rosenthal J, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 41:540-2, Jun 70

Rescuing the grant monies. Freeman A. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1375-6, 15 May 70

Editorial. Money for education. J Canad Dent Ass 36:311, Sep 70

Editorial. The American Fund for Dental Education needs you. Teuscher GW. J Dent Educ 34:14, Mar 70

Psychiatric concepts in pediatric residencies: a review of NIMH-supported training programs. Gabriel HP, et al. J Med Educ 44:939-44, Oct 69

OEO-AAMC grant. Johnson DG. J Med Educ 44:1082-3, Nov 69

Support for regular medical school operating program expenditures. J Med Educ 45:453-4, Jun 70

Residencies and fellowships. In pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training. J Pediat 76:166-8, Jan 70

Joseph Goldberger fellowship grants for research in clinical nutrition. JAMA 210:2081, 15 Dec 69

Medical education: loans for minority students. Nature (London) 226:1000-1, 13 Jun 70

NIH: traineeships abandoned. Nature (London) 227:329-30, 25 Jul 70

Clinical and basic research projects, their planning and support. Church LE. Oral Surg 29:282-90, Feb 70

Federal graduate aid: crucial changes and cutbacks. Demerath NJ 3d, et al. Science 169:425, 31 Jul 70

Federal graduate aid: errors in planning and support. Felock FD. Science 170:122, 9 Oct 70

Health care: fund shortage impedes training of medical aides. Kramer J. Science 169:956-60, 4 Sep 70

Federal graduate aid: down but not out. Walsh J. Science 168:1559-61, 26 Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Graduate student support. Wolfle D.
Science 169:9, 3 Jul 70
Federal support of education and research: policy issues and national needs. Marston RQ.
Yale J Biol Med 42:1-10, Aug 69
[Catastrophic situation in assistance for graduates at the Bonn University]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:510-2, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Improvement of the training in the field of work protection by the German Society for the Protection of Workers] Haack P.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:345-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[A WHO study tour to England] Rosta J.
Orv Hetil 110:2299-300, 28 Sep 69 (Hun)
[About the training of human resources] Bifano C.
Acta Cient Venez 20:147-8, 1969 (Spa)
[Scholarships and training of human resources] De Venanzi F. Acta Cient Venez 20:79-80, 1969 (Spa)
[CFDE What has it done for dentistry] Dunn WJ, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:436-45, Sep 69 (Mul)

TRANCOPAL see CHLORMEZANONE (D5)

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

Protein binding and lipophilic nature of ataractics of the meprobamate- and diazepine-group. Kleijn E van der. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:225-50, May 69
Outpatient child psychopharmacotherapy. Kraft IA.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:19-25, 1969
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Barbiturate Substitutes: 3. Buckliizine hydrochloride and chlormezanone. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 75:513-4, Dec 69
Anesthesia and restraint for the California sea lion, Zalophus californianus. Ridgway SH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1059-63, 1 Oct 69
The use and abuses of drugs in psychiatry. Shepherd M.
Lancet 1:31-3, 3 Jan 70
Physicians' use of mood-altering drugs. A 20-year follow-up report. Vaillant GE, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:365-70, 12 Feb 70
Evaluation and use of common psychiatric medicines. Hodge JR. Ohio Med J 65:1110-3, Nov 69
Neuroleptanalgesia II in recent myocardial infarction. Luczak J, et al. Pol Med J 8:1297-302, 1969
Phenothiazine tranquilizers: confomational studies. Martin AR. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:30, Apr 69
[Ataralgesia for endocavitary pacemaker implantation in serious cardiac patients] Evers W.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:871-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Round table on neuroleptics, tranquilizers and antidepressants]
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1201-17, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Usefulness of placebos and of double-blind technic in the evaluation of psychotropic drugs] Tétreault L, et al. Encephale 59:5-24, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[First results of the use in surgery of a new phenothiazine derivative: 1317 AN] Mialon A, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:760-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Comparison of different tests for evaluation of catalepsy in rats] Simon P, et al.
Therapie 24:985-95, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[8-Chloro-10-(4-methylpiperazino)dibenzo(b,f)thiepin and analogues: new highly active neuroleptics] Sindelář K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:374, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary findings on the use of propericiazine in pediatric audiophonopsychometry and O.R.L. indications] Vacalebre L.
Arch Ital Laring 76:183-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[New chemical substances for therapeutical use] Clin Ter 46:385-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Possibility of using methyldiazepinone in anesthesia] Valenti F, et al. Minerva Anest 34:876-83, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Psychotropic drugs] Saito M.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:684-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Fluanxol (Lundbeck) flupentixol NFN]
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl I:22, 18 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Some legal aspects of control of medicinal psychotropic drugs] Khodakov MB.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:12-6, 1969 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of propericiazine on the behavior of difficult delinquents. Jirgl M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:134-5, 1970
Discrimination with "time out" in rats treated with temazepam, diazepam, oxazepam and chlodiazepoxide HCl. Longoni A, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:173, 1970
Drug administration schedules. Dimascio A, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:796-801, Dec 69
Pharmacology of a new analgesic, antipyretic, and anti-inflammatory agent, 4-allyloxy-3-chlorophenylacetic acid. Lambelin G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:610-8, May 70
Treatment of persistent phenothiazine-induced oral dyskinesia. Roxburgh PA.
Brit J Psychiat 116:277-80, Mar 70
The treatment of lobotomized schizophrenic patients with butaperazine. Holden JM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:418-28, Jul 69
Premedication and the use of analgesics in pediatric dentistry. Dudley W.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:865-74, Oct 70
Anesthesiology and pharmacology in endodontics. Gurney BF. Dent Clin N Amer 615-31, Nov 67
Preoperative sedation in dentistry. Small EW.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:769-81, Oct 70
Chemotherapy in dental practice barbiturate substitures. 4. Hydroxyphenamate and oxanamide. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 76:112-3, Feb 70
Neuroleptic titration for treatment of schizophrenia in a general hospital; (multiple therapeutic procedures as an adjunct). Bauer W. Dis Nerv Syst 31:127-9, Feb 70
Tybamate: an examination of its actions in "high" and "low" anxious normals. DiMascio A, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:758-63, Nov 69
Use of fentanyl and droperidol in guinea pigs, lemmings, ground squirrels, and cats. Love JA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:675-7, 1 Sep 70
The use of molindone in the treatment of acute psychotic states: comparison of two dosage schedules. Turek IS, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:349-55, Sep-Oct 70
A preliminary controlled study of doxepin ("Sinequan") as an antianxiety drug. Fielding JM, et al. Med J Aust 2:851-2, 25 Oct 69
A comparison of the effects of some benzodiazepines and other drugs on aggressive and exploratory behaviour in mice and rats. Christmas AJ, et al.
Neuropharmacology 9:17-29, Jan 70
Effects of psychotherapeutic drugs on hypothalamic-induced hissing in cats. Funderburk WH, et al.
Neuropharmacology 9:1-7, Jan 70
[Neurolept-analgesia and practice of anesthesia in children] Angiade G.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:481-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation of a new injectable tranquilizing agents the 4306 CB] Bourjala P.
Bordeaux Med 3:841-55, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of neurotic states by clorazepate] Dereux JF. J Sci Med Lille 88:255-62, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new anxiolytic psychotropic drug: Ro 05-4556. 30 cases] Pauchant M, et al.
Lille Med 15:153-9, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Experimentation with 1317 AN] Vayron de la Moureyre D, et al. Lille Med 15:180-3, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Indications for neuroleptic therapy with especial reference to methylperidol] Pöldinger W.
Nord Psykiat T 23:9-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Flupenthixol in depot form--a new remedy in psychiatric after-care] Gjestland A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:475-7, 1 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Tacitin in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia] Henisz J, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:675-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Tests with buclizine in combination with essential amino acids and vitamin B complex (Buclivit) in the treatment of lack of appetite in children] Camillo-Coura L, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:939-46, Sep 68 (Por)
[Relation between anticorazol and antiamidopyrine effect of minor tranquilizing agents] Kuzina NV.
Farmakol Toksik 33:159-63, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Drug form and effect of drug] Tentsova AI, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:80-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Neuroleptics in ambulatory practice] Til E, et al.
Med Pregl 22:395-9, 1969 (Ser)
[Clinical evaluation of the effect of thiothixene (P-4657 B) in the treatment of alcoholic psychosis] Morales Belda FJ, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:537-43, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia (basic concepts and norms of administration)] Cabrera Guarderas L.
Neurocirugia 27:343-60, Oct-Dec 69 (91 ref.) (Spa)
[Experience with neuroleptoanalgesics in cataract surgery] Hulej M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:199-204, Apr 70 (Slo)
[Personal experiences with prolonged psychopharmacologic therapy of "atypical" periodic psychoses] Til E, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:107-11, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hysteria and drug-induced dystonia. Angus JW, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 212:52-8, 1970
Cardiovascular complications in young patients taking psychotropic drugs. A preliminary report. Alexander CS, et al. Amer Heart J 78:757-69, Dec 69
The structural and biochemical basis of movement disorders in treatment with neuroleptic drugs and in extrapyramidal diseases. Faurbye A.
Compr Psychiat 11:205-25, May 70 (104 ref.)
Ocular (pigmentary) effects of psychotropic drugs. Appleton WS, et al. Conn Med 34:25-8, Jan 70 (27 ref.)
Menstruation changes as unusual side effect in a molindone trial. Krumholz WV, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:94-6, Feb 70
Changes in liver disturbance associated with long-term tranquilizing medication. (A follow-up study). Bloom JB, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:309-17, May 70
Phenothiazine toxicity in paediatric practice with three case reports. Bajpai PC, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:470-5, Jul 69
A comparative determination of side effects associated with the oral use of three anticholinergic-psychotropic drugs. Russell Taylor WJ. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:1-13, Jan 70
Side reactions in neurotics. I. A comparison of two methods of assessment. Downing RW, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:289-97, Sep-Oct 70
Side reactions in neurotics: II. Can patients judge which symptoms are caused by their medication? Rickels K, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:298-305, Sep-Oct 70
Tardive dyskinesia. Maxwell S, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:33-6, Feb 70
Interaction between barbiturates, alcohol and some psychotropic drugs. Milner G.
Med J Aust 1:1204-7, 13 Jun 70
Liver disease and phenothiazines. Involuntary movements. Ettinger M, et al.
Minn Med 53:731-6, Jul 70
Neurologic complications of drugs with primary action on nervous system. DeJong RN.
New York J Med 70:1857-65, 15 Jul 70
Phenothiazine retinopathy. Boet DJ.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:574-82, 1969
Therapeutic problems with psychotropic drugs: some epidemiological considerations. Shepherd M.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:503-6, Nov-Dec 69
[Extrapyramidal complications of psychopharmacological drugs] Vacek J.
Cesk Psychiat 65:414-21, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Polydipsia as a side-effect of neuroleptics?] Apo M, et al. Duodecim 85:1342-8, 1969 (Fin)
[Priapism in a schizophrenic treated by neuroleptics] Bourgeois M, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:396-403, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a synthetic anti-parkinsonian drug, akinophyl (or 2-piperidino-1-phenyl-bicycloheptenyl-propanol chlorhydrate)] Haumonté MT, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:444-50, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Postural activity during neuroleptic treatment. Clinical, psychometric and statokinesimetric experimental study] Soulairac A, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:353-64, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Delayed dyskinesias due to neuroleptics] Bourgeois M, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:345-52, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Ocular manifestations during treatment with phenothiazine derivatives] Ardouin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:395-401, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Secondary effects of psychotropic drugs] Grenier J.
Laval Med 39:581-3, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Post-neuroleptic late dyskinesia] Villeneuve A, et al.
Laval Med 40:832-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Glaucoma and psychotropic drugs] Rosselet E, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:462-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular disorders caused by psychotropic drugs and their correction] Collard J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:733-9, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Complex persisting dyskinesia, secondary to neuroleptic therapy] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:215-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Dyskinetic reactions to neuroleptics and cryptotetany] Müller HR, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:410-1, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Persisting extrapyramidal syndrome following neuroleptic therapy] Nehlil J.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:270-1, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Correlation between antipsychotic and extrapyramidal properties of neuroleptics] Filotto J, et al. Un Med Canada 98:562-6, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacologic agents and mictition disorders. Cystometric studies] Ritter G, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:232-4, May 70 (Ger)
[Extrapyramidal hyperkineses following prior cerebral damage and long-term therapy using neuroleptics: ballistic syndrome, "hysteroid" attacks and hyopharyngeal syndrome with special reference to the clinical picture: misdiagnosis of the disorders as psychogenic and schizophrenic symptoms] Meyendorf R.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:165-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Orthostatic hypotension as autonomic side-effect of neuroleptic therapy and attempts at its medicamentous compensation] Müller H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:365-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Complications caused by neuroleptic agents--cardiac arrest and prolonged hypotension] Lin MK.
Jap J Anesth 18:992-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Cardiac effects of phenothiazine derivatives] Landmark KH.
Nord Med 83:617-20, 14 May 70 (46 ref.) (Nor)
[Depressive reactions in treatment with neuroleptics] Lingjaerde O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:504-5, 1 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Drug-induced confusion in geriatric patients] Robak OH, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1557-8, 15 Aug 70 (Nor)
[A case of fatal hemorrhage in the digestive tract following treatment with butapirazol] Kowalczuk R.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1654-5, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Indirect hard detectable causes for the increase of accidents] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1759-63, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[A chronic extrapyramidal syndrome as a complication

of neuroleptic therapy] Gurovich IIa, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1862-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Acute hepatitis arising during treatment with neuroleptics] Savicheva TS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:917-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Iatrogenic diseases in the field of psychiatric therapy] Echenagucia RA.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:45-9, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

A practical method for the assay of phenothiazines in biologic fluids. Haux P, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:77-83, Jan 70
[Persistence in meat of slaughter animals of tranquilizing agents administered before slaughtering] Finance B.
Bull Acad Vet France 43:81-3, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Bromine-coulometry of nitrogen substituted phenothiazine derivatives] Patriarche GJ, et al.
J Pharm Belg 25:57-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Thin layer chromatographic separation and spectrophoto-fluometric identification of psychotropic drugs] Lauffer S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1965-71, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the determination of phenothiazine derivatives. II. Colorimetric determinaton of promazine and chlorpromazine. Complexometric determination of perazin] Basińska H, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:123-30, 1970 (Pol)
[Determination of phenothiazine derivatives. 3. Colorimetric determination of chlorpromazine, perazine, and promazine by means of potassium iodate] Tarasiewicz M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:263-6, 1970 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Preliminary tests with injectable biperiden in the treatment of neurodysleptic crises induced by neuroleptic drugs] Madalena JC.
Hospital (Rio) 76:497-500, Aug 69 (Por)
[Comparative evaluation of some antidepressants by their action on the effect of benzquinamide and tetrabenazine] Vikhliaev IuI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:522-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Butaperazine and hemoglobin C trait. Holden JM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:57-63, Jan 70
[Quantitative identification of 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-one in plasma at single and prolonged administration] Kamm G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1659-62, Oct 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Thioxanthene psychopharmacological agents. II. 9-(3-aminopropylidene)-N,N-dimethylthioxanthene-2-sulfonamides. Muren JF, et al.
J Med Chem 13:17-23, Jan 70
Benzodiazepines as potential tranquilizers. Heindel ND. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:23-4, Apr 69
[Alfa-amino-o-xylene derivatives. Synthesis and effect on the central nervous system] Pifferi G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:163-76, Mar 70 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Proposed classification of psychopharmacological agents based on the changes induced in hippocampal electric activity in rabbits] Savoldi F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:695-731, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Neuroleptics] Amat E.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:322-53, Dec 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Some problems of classification of psychiatric disorders in relation to the use of psychotropic drugs. Avrutsky GJ. Int J Neurol 6:11-8, 1967
[The importance of the effects of psychotropic drugs in pinpointing the features of various syndromes] Eryshev OF.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:495-503, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism, distribution and excretion of flupenthixol. Jorgensen A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:301-13, 1969
Metabolism, distribution and excretion of the thiophthalane iu 5-003, a bicyclic thymoleptic. Overo KF, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:81-96, 1970
Kinetics of distribution and metabolism of ataractics of the meprobamate-group in mice. Kleijn E van der.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:457-80, Apr 69
Accumulation of environmental agents or their effects in the body. Westermann E.
Environ Res 2:340-51, Oct 69
Studies on nitrazepam reduction in vitro. Bartošek I, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:249-53, 15 Jul 70
Identification of a urinary metabolite of perazine as a piperazine-2,5-dione derivative. Krauss D, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:808-13, Dec 69
Prazepam metabolism by dogs. Dicarlo FJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:960-2, Aug 69
Drug absorption. 3. Effect of membrane storage on the kinetics of drug absorption. Doluisio JT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:72-6, Jan 70
The excretion and metabolism of the long-acting neuroleptic drug fluspirilene in the rat. Heykants JP.
Life Sci 8:1029-39, 1 Oct 69
Determination of psychotropic drugs in body fluids. Heim HJ van der, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:507-12, Nov-Dec 69
[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-one and its hemisuccinate in human] Pelzer H.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1652-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies on psychotropic drugs. VII. Metabolic fate of APY-606. (2). Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of tritiated APY-606] Imamura H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:813-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The metabolism of psychotropic drugs (phenothiazine and iminodibenzyl derivatives)] Abakumov VM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:444-52, 1970 (90 ref.) (Rus)
[Autoradiographic studies on the distribution pattern of neuroleptics, antidepressives and hallucinogens in rat brain] Hopf A, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:36-8, Jan 69 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further pharmacological studies of bicyclic thymoleptics. Petersen PV, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:241-8, 1970
Comparative pharmacological study of neuroleptics in rodents. Metyš J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:43-4, 12 Jan 70
Operator performance as a function of drug, hypoxia, individual, and task factors. Pearson RG, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:154-8, Feb 70
Statistiscal analysis of the distributions of integrated EEG in psychopharmacology. Etevenon P, et al.
Agressologie 10:Suppl:641-5, 16 Jun 69
Suiman FG: Mammotropic and neuroleptic effects of butyrophenones in the rat. Mishkinsky J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:94-105, May 69
Behavioural action and tranquillizing effect of reserpine, diazepam and hydroxyzine. Molinengo L, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:217-31, Jul 69
10-N substituted phenothiazine derivatives in auricular arrhythmias. Singh KP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:168-78, Jan 69
europhysiological study of dipossium chlorazepate (4306 CB). Mercier J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:125-7, Jan 70
Pharmacological studies on 2-methyl-3(2'-methyl-4'-chlorophenyl)-5-chloro-4[H)-quinazolinone (SL-164). Saito C, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1945-9, Dec 69
Membrane expansion of erythrocyte ghosts by tranquilizers and anesthetics. Seeman P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:499-511, 1969
Pharmacological studies of sleep and dreaming: chemical and clinical relationships. Hartmann E.
Biol Psychiat 1:243-58, Jul 69 (16 ref.)
Digital computer "sleep prints" and psychopharmacology. Itil TM.
Biol Psychiat 1:91-5, Jan 69
The influence of psychotropic drugs on aldole, mitochondrial malic dehydrogenase and Mg++na+K+ adenosine triphosphatase. Chowdhury AK, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:459-67, Oct 69
Interaction between intravenous alcohol and some sedatives and tranquillizers. Dundee JW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:199P-200P, May 70
A potential screening test for minor tranquilizing drug action. Morrison CF. Brit J Pharmacol 38:460P, Feb 70
The effect of some CNS depressants on the hypermotility and anorexia induced by amphetamine in rats. Borella LE, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:841-7, Oct 69
Cardiovascular effects of psychotropic drugs. Ebert MH, et al. Conn Med 33:695-702, Nov 69 (71 ref.)
Differential drug effects on social and symptomatic behaviors. Claghorn J. Curr Ther Res 12:580-4, Sep 70
Evoked response audiometry under sedation. Burian K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:215, Feb 70
The differential effects of minor and major tranquilizers on digital computer sleep prints and REM. Itil T.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:658, Sep 69
Persistent electroencephalographic and behavioural changes following nitrazepam and amylobarbitone. Rowan J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:104-5, Jul 70
Accumulation of environmental agents or their effects in the body. Westermann E.
Environ Res 2:340-51, Oct 69
The pharmacology of penfluridol (R 16341) a new potent and orally long-acting neuroleptic drug. Janssen PA, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 11:139-54, 15 Jul 70
The effect of chlordiazepoxide, diazepam and nitrazepam on catecholamine metabolism in regions of the rat brain. Taylor KM, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:296-301, Dec 69
Drug action on tail shock-induced vocalization in mice and its relevance to analgesia. Weller CP, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:227-34, Feb 70
Drugs and dreams. IV. Tranquilizers and their effects upon dreams and dreaming in schizophrenic patients. Ornstein PH, et al.
Exp Med Surg 27:145-56, 1969 (55 ref.)
The radioprotective effects of psychotropic drugs. Locker A, et al. Experientia 26:771, 1970
A study of central pharmacological activity of alkaloid fraction of Apium graveolens Linn. Kulshrestha VK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:99-102, Jan 70
Studies in stress induced changes on rat's adrenals. I. Effect of central nervous depressants. Pohujani SM, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1081-6, Jun 69
Study of some tranquillizers on the fish--Colisa lalia and Colisa fasciata. Ahmad A, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:135-9, Oct 68
Psychotropic drugs and amygdaloid after-discharge. An experimental study on the cat. Bertolini M, et al.
Int J Neurol 6:324-39, 1967
Psychotropic drugs used in the management of schizophrenia. Bueno JR, et al.
Int J Neurol 6:77-93, 1967
Oxygen, carbon dioxide, and pH responses in arterial blood of dogs given analgesic, neuroleptanalgesic, and ataractic agents. Short CE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1406-10, 15 May 70
Aroylpiperidines and pyrrolidines. A new class of potent central nervous system depressants. Duncan RL Jr, et al. J Med Chem 13:1-6, Jan 70
Thioxanthene psychopharmacological agents. I. 9-(3-aminopropyl)thioxanthene-2-sulfonamides. Muren JF, et al. J Med Chem 13:14-6, Jan 70
Analeptics. 1-Formimidoylindolines. Wu YH, et al.
J Med Chem 13:975-7, Sep 70
Antagonism of the antiavoidance effects of various agents by anticholinergic drugs. Hanson HM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:117-24, May 70
Effects of psychopharmacologic agents on myocardial contractility. Prindle KH Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:133-7, May 70
Effects of bulbocapnine on spinal reflexes of anesthetized and spinal rats. Matsushita A, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:237-45, Jun 70
Effect of 2-chloro-11 (4'-methyl) piperazinodibenzo (b, f) (1, 4)-thiazepine on somatic reflexes in cat. Sharma JN, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:268-74, Jun 69
Pharmacological studies with some newly synthesized phenothiazines exhibiting lesser extrapyramidal reactions. Sharma VN, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:211-23, Jun 69
Effects of psychotropic agents on Sidman avoidance response in good- and poor-performing rats. Takaori S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:587-96, Dec 69
Some observations on the site of action of oxypertin. Fuxe K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:450-63, 1967
The action of central depressant drugs on the spontaneous discharge of action potentials in the superior cervical sympathetic trunk of the cat. Elliott RC. Neuropharmacology 9:129-36, Mar 70
Locus of central depressant action of tybamate. Tseng TC, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:211-8, May 70
Influences of some drugs on the ERG of the isolated rabbit retina. Lützow A von, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:647-52, 1969
Effects of some psychoactive drugs on experimental "neurotic" (conflict induced) behavior in cats. Yen HC, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:32-40, 1970
A pharmacological evaluation of a genetically predisposed conditioned avoidance response. Cole HF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1067-71, Dec 69
The effect of psychotropic drugs on food reinforced behavior and on food consumption. Bainbridge JG.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:204-13, 1968
The effect of psychotropic drugs on food reinforced behaviour and on food consumption. Bainbridge JG.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:204-13, 1968
Asymmetrical dissociation of learning between scopolamine and Wy 4036, a new benzodiazepine tranquilizer. Berger BD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:351-8, 1969
The influence of various neuroleptic drugs on shock avoidance responding in rats. 3. Amphetamine antagonism in the discriminated Sidman avoidance procedure. Niemegeers CJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:151-9, 1970
The influence of various neuroleptic drugs on shock avoidance responding in rats. II. Nondiscriminated Sidman avoidance procedure with alternate reinforcement and extinction periods and analysis of the interresponse times (IRT's). Niemegeers CJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:175-82, 1969
The influence of various neuroleptic drugs on shock avoidance responding in rats. I. Nondiscriminated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sidman avoidance procedure. Niemegeers CJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:161-74, 1969
Effects of drugs on perception in man. Malitz S, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:35-53, 1970 (64 ref.)
[Morphological changes in the human brain caused by use of psychopharmaceutic agents. Review of literature] Eijk R van, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1253-8, 25 Jul 70 (28 ref.) (Dut)
[Contribution of automatic processing of electrobiologic signals in the approach to psychophysiologic mechanisms of emotivity: protective action of a phenothiazine, mesoridazine] Caille EJ, et al. Agressologie 10:Suppl:631-9, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Modifying agents of algial hypertension in rabbits] Boissier JR, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:277-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[The problem of practical usefulness of electroencephalography in psychopharmacology of neuroleptics] Dongier M, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:239-43, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Question of clinical utility of electroencephalography in psychopharmacology of neuroleptics] Dongier M, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:239-43, Feb 70 (Fre)
[4 years of experience with dipotassium chlorazepate] Miletto G. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:468-73, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Antiarrythmic and hemodynamic effects of imipramine and chlorimipramine] Schmitt H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:158-74, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Method of testing psychotropic substances on the domination behavior of the cynocephalic monkey (Papio papio)] Giono-Barber H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:199-203, 1970 (Fre)
[Various biochemical pharmacological aspects of neuropsychotropic substances] Maitre L. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:379-85, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Utilization and perspectives of electroencephalography in psychopharmacology] Verdeaux G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:385-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Action of some psychotropic drugs on emotional defecation in mice] Allain P, et al. Therapie 25:655-62, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Differentiation of neuroleptic and psychosedative effects in screening] Ott T, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:815-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological contribution on the effect of 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-one on day time sleep after night shift. Preliminary report] Ehrenstein W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1656-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of thymoleptics on acid production of the stomach. Preliminary report] Fischbach R. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1640-2, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of medazepam on the threshold of subcortical, limbic stimulus responses measured in unanesthesized, unrestrained cats] Heinemann H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:413-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Thymoleptics and lipolysis] Schniedermann W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1939-41, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Neuroleptic therapy of schizophrenia from pharmacological viewpoint] Stille G. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1645-52 contd, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Action spectrum of psychopharmacologic agents] Pöldinger W. Ther Gegenw 106:1246-62, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Metabolic actions induced with noradrenaline in the dog pretreated with narcotataraxic and neuroleptic drugs in current use in anesthesiology] Gasparetto A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:13-29, 1968 (Ita)
[Importance of tocographic studies in the use of drugs in labor. Monographic review] Di Francesco G, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:Suppl 9:1-51, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Secondary conditioned response as a method for studying benzodiazepine derivatives] Zoni G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:177-86, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Study of cardiac output by the Wezler-Boger sphygmographic method in general anesthesia] Cailigari G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1469-75, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia] De Biasi A, et al. Minerva Anest 34:933-90, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the interference of preanesthetics and general anesthetic drugs with intestinal motility] Ruggerini R. Minerva Anest 34:363-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Psychopharmacological studies of a new tranquilizer, thiothixene (Navane)] Ueki S, et al. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:434-53, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Introduction of mass psychology of animals to pharmacology. 2. New screening method of drugs acting on the central nervous system] Hata T, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:368-72, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of 2-(1-piperidino)-ethyl benzilate ethylbromide (PB-108)] Ohata K, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:326-56, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of oxazolazepam, a new psychotropic agent. I. Actions on the central nervous system, especially on the behavioral aspect] Takagi H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:107-33, 1970 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of oxazoleazepam, a new psychotropic agent. II. General pharmacology and subacute toxicity] Takagi H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:134-75, 1970 (Jap)
[Effects of diazepam and oxazepam on the long dorsal root reflex] Yoshino T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:351-8, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Studies on psychotropic drugs. V. Pharmacological effects of 8-(3-(2-chloro-10-phenothiazinyl)propyl)-1-thia-4,8-diazaspiro(4,5) decan-3-one hydrochloride (APY-606)] Nakanishi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:800-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Basic investigations in drug evaluation of CNS-acting drugs. Investigation with regards to drug evaluation of CNS-acting drugs with methamphetamine and variation in body temperature] Itabashi H. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:475-98, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological and toxicological studies of 2-chloro-11-(4'-methyl)-piperazinodibenzo(b,f)(1,4)-thiazepine(W-130)] Shibuya T, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:507-32, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Effect of droperidol, fentanyl and various analgesics and tranquilizing agents on the isolated heart atrium of guinea pigs] Hagiwara M. Jap J Anesth 18:644-54, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of hydroxyzine pamoate as an anesthetic premedicant] Hojo Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:60-3, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Medazepam (Nobrium)--a new mild ataractic of the benzodiazepine group] Lingjaerde O. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1911-2, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Thiothixene (Navane)--a new neuroleptic from the thioxanthene group] Lingjaerde O. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:109-10, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Influence of ipronal, atarax and natrium bromide on the effort reaction of human body] Nawara-Wąsowska K. Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:40-61, 1969 (Pol)
[Neuroleptics--phenothiazine and butyrophenone derivatives] Vetulani J. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:661-705, Sep-Oct 69 (124 ref.) (Pol)
[The effect of a combination of promedol and tranquilizers on the analgesic effect of local anesthetics] Leĭtman AB. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:57-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Importance of noradrenaline in the mechanism of action of psychotropic drugs] Vysotskaia NB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:54-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Central neurotropic activity of aminopropyl and aminopropionyl derivatives of iminodibenzyl and diphenylamine and its connection with ionization constants] Lapin IP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:8-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristic of action of andaxin, trioxazine and oxyiidin in increased emotional stress (based on radiotelemetric data)] Vikhrieva MP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:400-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes of oxygen blood saturation and its tissue tension in toxic edema of the lungs under the effect of neuroplegic agents] Bekotov AI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:21-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of neuroleptics on the behavioral and electrographic reactions evoked by stimulation of the cerebral limbic structures] Allikmets LKh, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:659-68, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Pharmacology of tranquilizing and antidepressive agents] Mardones J. Rev Med Chile 98:97-101, Feb 70 (Spa)

POISONING

[Cardiovascular collapse in barbiturate, tranquilizing agent and phenothiazine poisoning] Gajdos P, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:661-72, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Acute poisoning due to tranquilizers, excluding carbamates and phenothiazines (124 cases)] Gaultier M, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:779-85, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Circulatory insufficiency in acute drug poisonings caused by central nervous system depressants] Lareng L, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:885-90, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Accidental toxic hypothermia] Lareng L, et al. Presse Med 78:1313-6, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Suicidal attempts with psychotropic drugs observed in the Psychiatric Department of the Medical Academy in Warsaw] Krzyżowski J. Psychiat Pol 4:275-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[A case of trioxazine poisoning] Krasnovidov VS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:119-20, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Intoxications by neuroleptics and tranquilizers] Menéndez Bernal F. Rev Esp Anest 16:307-12, Jul 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined nitoman-pimozide treatment of Huntington's chorea and other hyperkinetic syndromes. Fog R, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:249-51, 1970
Serum folate in psychiatric patients under long-term treatment with tricyclic neuroleptic drugs. Gundersen HJ. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:133-6, 1969
Handwriting changes and response to drugs--a controlled study. Angus JW, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 212:28-37, 1970
Use of antipsychotic and antidepressant drugs by chronically ill patients. McClellan TA, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1771-3, Jun 70
Thiothixene in young disturbed children. A pilot study. Campbell M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:70-2, Jul 70
Evaluation of the effectiveness of temazepam on the insomnia of patients with neurosis and endogenous depression. Maggini C, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1647-52, Oct 69
Evaluation of tybamate in mental disorders. Pennington VM. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:7-10, Sep 69
Increase in gustatory acuity and hyperarousal in schizophrenia. Fischer R, et al. Biol Psychiat 1:209-18, Jul 69
Withdrawal of antipsychotic drugs from chronic psychiatric patients. Rassidakis NC, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 34:216-22, Jul 70
A double-blind study of diazepam, droperidol, and meperidine as premedication in children. McGarry PM. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:157-65, Mar 70
Molindone in chronic schizophrenia. Clark ML, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:680-8, Sep-Oct 70
Inhibition of apomorphine-induced vomiting by benzquinamide. Klein RL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:530-7, Jul-Aug 70
Pilot study on the use of AL-1021 in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Angus JW, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:779-83, Dec 69
Loxapine: a controlled evaluation in chronic schizophrenic patients. Bishop MP, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:594-7, Sep 70
Pimozide in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. Chouinard G, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:598-603, Sep 70
Fluspirilene in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. Chouinard G, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:604-8, Sep 70
Comparison of trifluperidol, trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine in preschool schizophrenic children: the value of less sedative antipsychotic agents. Fish B, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:589-95, Oct 69
Comparison of trifluoperazine and molindone in chronic schizophrenic patients. Freeman H, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:670-6, Nov 69
Antipsychotic properties of loxapine succinate. Gershon S, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:280-5, May 70
Comparison of mesoridazine and chlordiazepoxide in psychoneurotic patients. Goldstein BJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:657-62, Nov 69
Clinical evaluation of mazindol in chronic schizophrenics. Krumholz WV, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:609-10, Sep 70
Clinical trial with thiothixene parenteral in agitated schizophrenic patients. Morales Beida FJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:599-602, Oct 69
Prazepam in the treatment of psychoneurotic outpatients: a brief report. Silver D, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:596-8, Oct 69
A pilot study of AL-1021 in chronic schizophrenic patients. Sugerman AA. Curr Ther Res 11:775-8, Dec 69
The use of SU 17595 A in the treatment of psychiatric disorders. Turek IS, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:532-5, Aug 70
A comparative trial of oxypertine and chlorpromazine in the treatment of acute psychoses. Wadzisz FJ. Curr Ther Res 11:784-92, Dec 69
A clinical evaluation of clopenthixol. Yaryura-Tobias JA, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:271-9, May 70
Drug treatment of anxious depression in psychiatric outpatients. Henry BW, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:675-9, Oct 69
Experience in the treatment of atypical forms of petit mal with diazepine derivatives. Espinosa J. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:99, Jul 70
The hospital treatment of the schizophrenic patient. Drugs and schizophrenia. Klein DF. Int J Psychiat 8:734-9, Oct 69
The chemopsychotherapeutics of geriatric sedation. Dawson-Butterworth K. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:97-114, Feb 70
Maintenance therapy of chronic psychostic patients with a weekly oral dose of R 16 341. A controlled double-blind study. Baro F, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:330-41, Sep-Oct 70
Ba-30803 in chronic anxiety states. Biddy RL, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:29-36, Jan-Feb 70
The behavioral pharmacology of oxypertine. Claghorn J, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:203-6, May-Jun 70
Benzoctamine treatment of hospitalized cultural-familial retardates. Goldberg JB, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:24-8, Jan-Feb 70
Clinical evaluation of a new antianxiety agent Ba-30803. Goldstein BJ, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:19-23, Jan-Feb 70
Methodological considerations in evaluating antianxiety drugs. Hollister LE. J Clin Pharmacol 10:12-8, Jan-Feb 70
Controlled comparison of SK&F 14336 and chlorpromazine in newly admitted schizophrenics. Overall JE, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:328-38, Sep-Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical pharmacological trial of loxapine succinate.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:175-81, May-Jun 70
The use and misuse of psychotropic drugs. A panel discussion. J Iowa Med Soc 60:98-105, Feb 70
Nonaddictive psychotropic medication for imprisoned narcotic addicts. Feldman HS, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:278-83, Jun 70
Hostility conflict in neurotic patients who prematurely terminate drug treatment. Downing RW, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:211-8, Sep 70
Drugs, diagnoses, and outcome of drug trials with neurotic patients. Kellner R.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:85-96, Aug 70 (102 ref.)
Tranquilizers. Lowinger P.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:19-24, Sep 69
Comprehensive approach to psychopharmacology. Krakowski AJ. New York J Med 69:2886-94, 15 Nov 69
Benefit for whom, and at what cost? A critique. Parsonson BS, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:106-10, Aug 69
Psychopharmacologic agents in the prevention of psychiatric disorders. Abuzzahab FS.
Postgrad Med 46:141-4, Oct 69
Clinical use of psychotherapeutic drugs. Hollister LE.
Postgrad Med 47:100-5, Jan 70
Two trials with a new psychotherapeutic drug in the treatment of anxiety. Tyson V.
Practitioner 204:306-9, Feb 70
Double blind comparative study of the effects of thiothixene and thioridazine in twenty chronic schizophrenic patients. Hardeman WJ, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:1-7, Jan-Feb 70
Haldol in the treatment of children with tics and stutterers--and an incidental finding. Tapia F.
Psychiat Quart 43:647-9, 1969
A comparative trial of medazepam (nobrium) in anxiety-depressive states. Daneman EA.
Psychosomatics 10:366-9, Nov 69
The value of worsening rates in psychiatric clinical trials. Dull TA, et al.
Psychosomatics 11:50-4, Jan-Feb 70
Psychotropic agents in the coronary patient: what and when. Howard JC Jr.
Psychosomatics 11:335-8, Jul-Aug 70
The electrophoretic pattern of alkaline phosphatase in schizophrenic females under long-term treatment with neuroleptic drugs and in young and old healthy women. Gundersen HJ, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:173-7, Sep 69
The impact of modern pharmacotherapy on the prognosis of psychiatric patients. Lehmann HE.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:31-47, 1970
[Treatment of threatening premature deliveries by traniquilizers--alone or in combination with analgin] Stoianov S, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:214-9, 1969 (Bul)
[Differential indication for the use of neuroleptics] Vinař O.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:1-11, 12 Jan 70 (17 ref.) (Cze)
[Use of the tranquilizing agnt Lidanil in gastroenterology] Kocián J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:337-43, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Thiothixene (Navane). A new neuroleptic drug] Jensen PS, et al. Nord Psykiat T 23:404-11, 1969 (Dan)
[Antidepressive drugs] Rimón R.
Duodecim 85:1440-55, 1969 (Fin)
[From nepenthes to modern chemotherapy] Pougetoux J. Agressologie 10:93-119, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of a new anxiolytic, medazepam (Nobrium)] Boutillier H.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:617-30, Apr 70 (Fre)
[A new treatment in current psychiatric practice: Sedalium] Dubois JC, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:276-93, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of a new neuroleptic with prolonged action, pimozide] Henry P, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:611-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[On the use of sulpiride in psychiatric therapy] Naviau J. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:108-16, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Trial of perimethazine, A. N. 1317 or R. P. 9159 (Leptril) in psychiatry] Bourgeois M, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:515-22, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Insomnia. Means to treat it. Soporifics] Faure JM, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1373-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the activity of 2 neuroleptics] Blanc M, et al. Encephale 59:97-161, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Amenorrhea induced by neuroleptics. On therapeutic amenorrhea in psychiatric hospitals] Beau Y.
Gynec Prat 19:115-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Sociological aspects of ambulatory neuroleptic therapy in Italy] Rossi R, et al.
Hyg Ment 58:33-60, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of acne] Colomb MD.
J Med Lyon 50:1503-8, 5 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Specificity of therapeutic problems and of assistance concerning profound mental retardation] Midenet M.
J Med Lyon 50:637-46, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Psychiatric therapy in geriatrics] Paul-Hus G.
Laval Med 38:596-602, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Experimentation with N-acetyl-ethyl-2 cis-crotonyl-carbamide in autonomic dystonia and in psychosomatic diseases] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med Suppl 6:804-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study of a new neuroleptic in a department of general medicine of adults: perimetazine (1317 A.N.)] Volle L, et al. Lyon Med 223:1083-6, 24 May 70 (Fre)
[Attempt to determine the clinical effect of oxypertine] Serratrice G.
Marseille Med 104:1085-90, 1967 (Fre)
[The anti-gastric ulcer and excito-motor properties of sulpiride] La Barre J.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:793-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Principal chemotherapies used in psychiatry] Deniker P, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:69-73, 1968 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic activation of the electroencephalogram: place of fluanisone] Labat J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:429-43, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of alpha-ethyl-beta-methyl-valeramide (Nirvanil) during parturition] Biancardini A, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:53-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Chemical control of excitability of clothiapine or etumine, antimaniacal tranquilizer] Collard J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 25:93-6, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[2 and one half year study on FH 040 in child neuropsychiatry. Clinical and electroencephalographic data on 70 cases] Faure H, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:853-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of propericiazine in treatment of character disorders in mentally retarded children and adolescents] Vaneck L.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:557-61, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Sulpiride, an unusual neuroleptic anti-autism and thymoanaleptic drug] Collard J.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3028-33, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Recent development in the area of neuroleptics] Ropert R. Therapeutique 45:291-3, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Some promising aspects of psychotropic chemiotherapy] Sutter JM, et al.
Therapeutique 45:866-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[How to reduce anxiety and avoid secondary effects of tranquilizers and stimulants] Voimat R, et al.
Therapeutique 45:993-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical studies with oxypertine in chronically psychotic patients] Eckmann F, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:268-9, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Dipotassium chlorazepate. Clinical reports on a new anxiolytic] Hofmann KW, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:130-7, Jan 70 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic treatment of cardiac neurotic patients with dipotassium chlorazepate in double-blind test] Schüffel W, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:127-30, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of persons with medical tendencies with special reference to psychopharmacotherapy] Lange E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:121-5, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Timosin as a premedication agent in oral surgery] Rennefarth I. Deutsch Stomat 19:369-72, May 69 (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of aggression and stress in pigs by means of the neuroleptic azaperone] Symoens J. Deutsch Tierarztl Wschr 77:144-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Autonomic effects of thymoleptics and their relationships to the antidepressive effect during the course of therapy] Tölle R.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 38:1-20, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Treatment principles of tetanus fromte anesthesiological viewpoint] Rügheimer E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:909-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Seizure therapy in childhood with chloral hydrate-Rectiolen] Degen R.
Med Klin 64:2098-100, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[10 years of therapeutic experience using thioxanthene derivates] Ravn J. Med Welt 7:275-9, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinical report on a high potency neuroleptic agent with certain specific 24-hour-effect after oral administration] Zick WH.
Med Welt 30:1659-61, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Advances in the field of drug development. 1] Hörig C, et al. Pharmazie 25:389-95 contd, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of schizophrenia with neuroleptics from the pharmacologic viewpoint] Stille G.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1690-3, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Premedication with psychopharmacologic drugs in dental treatment of apprehensive children. Clinical study] Káclová J, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:366-78, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with the cardio-sedative Seda-Miroton] Baldauf D. Ther Gegenw 108:751 passim, May 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of depot neuroleptic therapy of schizophrenic psychoses] Glatzel J.
Ther Gegenw 109:834-6 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with a complex asthma therapy] Messerich J.
Ther Gegenw 106:1601-2 passim, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with anafranil infusion treatment] Prokop H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:719-20 passim, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of child behavior disorders] Corboz RJ.
Wien Med Wschr 119:540-7, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experience with the tranquilizer Vaimane as additional therapy in vertebral disease] Hübler B.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1591-4, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Use of results of comparative behavior studies in small animal practice. (contributions to the behavior pathology of dogs and cats)] Brunner F.
Z Tierpsychol 26:129-65, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Current problems of premedication in dental treatments] Harrer G.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:960-3, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The use of Nobrium (Ro 5-4556), a chlordiazepoxide analogue, in the orthopedic clinical practice] Curioni GB, et al. Arch Ortop 81:279-87, 1968 (Ita)
[The action spectra of psychopharmacological drugs] Poeldinger W. Clin Ter 44:103-13, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with propericiazine or an adjuvant in the therapy of epileptic syndromes] Proto A, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:819-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new tranquilizing agent: trioxazine] Taverna P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2574-90, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)
[The neuropsychopharmacological drugs in dentistry: clinical-experimental study] Bernardini UD, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:993-1000, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical study of a new tranquilizing agent: Ro5-4556] Gainotti G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:498-509, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Psychopharmacology and psychiatric nosography] Borgna E. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1026-67, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Ocular symptoms following head injury and whiplash injury and treatment for them with special reference to the effect of medium tranquilizer NC:123] Hijikata F, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1106-14, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical effect of nitrazepam on psychoneurosis with insomnia] Kaneko J, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2142-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic utilization of the ego-control-weakening effect of benzodiazepines. New viewpoint on the mechanism of action and indications for use] Vaglum P. Nord Psykiat T 23:204-9, 1969 (Nor)
[Use of tranquilizing agents in agitated patients] Lingjaerde O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:880-1, 1 May 70 (Nor)
[Evaluation of thiothixene in the therapy of chronic schizophrenia] Romaszewska K, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:69-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Psychodynamic and sociodynamic changes produced by methylperidol] Leal R.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:299-305, Oct 69 (Por)
[Therapy of functional cardiovascular and gastrointestinal disorders using NC-123] Barros OM de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:955-62, Sep 68 (Por)
[Use of a new thioxanthene in psychiatry] Campos J de S, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1619-25, May 68 (Por)
[Assistance to the treatment of premenstrual tension and the climacteric with NC-123] Gomes J de C.
Hospital (Rio) 76:695-705, Aug 69 (Por)
[Use of psychotropics in clinical medicine. Observations on the use of doxepin] Grinbaum E, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:77-82, Jan 70 (Por)
[Oral benzquinamide in the treatment of nausea and vomiting. Preliminary report of a new antiemetic] Munhoz JB. Hospital (Rio) 76:187-93, Jul 69 (Por)
[Postavit in evolutive tuberculosis] Peres OR da.
Hospital (Rio) 76:87-9, Jul 69 (Por)
[Treatment with clopenthixol (Sordinol, Clatyl) in the Psychiatric Clinic of Tîrgu Mures] Grecu G, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:401-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[An experimental study of the tranquilizing and antidepressant effects of central cholinolytics] Val'dman AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:51-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Differentiated treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Miasnikov LA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:15-21, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-pathogenetic characteristics and treatment of lesions of the sympathetic nervous system in tuberculosis] Fainberg MG.
Probl Tuberk 47:39-44, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of tranquilizers on some neuro-psychic reactions in parturients] Abramchenko VV.
Sovet Med 31:115-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Principles and technics of treatment of tetanus] Loban KM. Sovet Med 31:122-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The therapeutic effect of Teralen in psychotic states of various origin] Timofeev LN, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:604-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Significance of trioxazine in the complex treatment of peptic ulcers] Kravchenko AI.
Vrach Delo 10:43-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the therapeutic effect of sordinol and fluanxol in the treatment of schizophrenic patients] Kontsevoi VA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1238-43, 1969 (Rus)
[Psychopharmaca in the therapy of hypochodriac states] Vuckovič S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:759-65, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)
[Acute schizophrenia psychoses treated with Imagotan] Garcia del Moral JA.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:335-8, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Clinical study of TPN-12 in 36 patients affected with an acute psychotic state] Medina Gil C, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:171-83, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Propericiazine and behavior disorders in neurological diseases in childhood and adolescence] Giménez Roldán S, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:331-46, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Use of TPN-12 in 25 chronic schizophrenic patients] Medina Gil C, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:559-73, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Evaluation of behavior modifications produced by an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antipsychotic drug (P-4657-B)] Querol M, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:122-33, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Therapeutic test with a new antipsychotic drug (P-4657-B)] Querol M, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:73-82, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Thiothixene in ambulatory treatment of emotional disorders. Preliminary evaluation] Raab ES, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:104-10, Jun 68 (Spa)
[The prescription of psychoactive drugs] Martens S. Lakartidningen 66:Suppl II:40+, 16 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Personal experiences in the persumbrax therapy of functional and organic cardiovascular syndromes] Perinović M, et al. Med Arh 23:51-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of some benzodiazepine compounds with CNS activity. Owen G, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:556-70, Mar 70
[Pharmacological studies of oxazoleazepam, a new psychotropic agent. II. General pharmacology and subacute toxicity] Takagi H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:134-75, 1970 (Jap)
[Pharmacological and toxicological studies of 2-chloro-11-(4'-methyl)-piperazinodibenzo(b,f)(1,4)-thiazepine(W-130)] Shibuya T, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:507-32, Jul 69 (Jap)

URINE

Prazepam metabolites in dog urine. DiCarlo FJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:322-5, Mar 70
[Studies on psychotropic drugs. VI. Metabolic fate of APY-606. (1). Excretion and metabolism in rats] Nakanishi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:808-12, Jul 70 (Jap)

TRANSAMINASES see AMINOTRANSFERASES

(D9)

TRANSCORTIN (D10)

A method for studying binding proteins, based upon differential dissociation of small ligand. Milgrom E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:602-5, 23 Dec 69
A "proportion graph" method for measuring binding systems. Baulieu EE, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:293-304, Apr 70
Binding of steroid conjugates to human corticosteroid binding globulin. Lebeau MC, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:166-73, Feb 70
[Determination of plasma cortisol by competitive binding with transcortin] Pham-Huu-Trung MT. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:145-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Estimation of the binding capacity of cortisol on plasma proteins (transcortin) by filtration on sephadex gel (results in the normal subject)] Racadot A, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:181-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Determination by competition of plasma corticol. Modification of Murphy's method] Leclercq R, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:815-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Determination of cortisol and testosterone, using the protein binding method] Vermeulen A, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:111, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Transcortin and its significance in cardiovascular diseases] Gerasimova EN. Kardiologiia 10:144-52, May 70 (88 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of the pituitary gland in the regulation of transcortin binding capacity in man] Riekstinia GIa, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:33-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The binding capacity of transcortin in hypertension with respect to geneologic and twin studies] Gerasimova EN, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:296-300, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Activation of transcortin binding ability during the interaction of liver and plasma proteins] Rozen VB, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:425-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cortisol metabolite binder. I. Identity with the dimethylaminoazobenzene binding protein of liver cytosol. Litwack G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1141-8, 27 Mar 70
On the reduction mechanism of the 11-oxycorticosteroid level in the peripheral blood of rats during formalin-induced inflammation. Golikov PP, et al. Endokrinologie 55:19-21, 1969
[Relationship between metabolic clearance of tritiated cortexolone (Reichstein's compound S) and weight in normal subjects] De Hertogh R. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:414-22, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of transcortin. Role of thyroxine in the cellular mechanisms of biosynthesis] Guidoliet J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:133-8, Jan 70
[Biosynthesis of transcortin. II. The role of estrogens in the activation of previously masked molecular sites] Guidoliet J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:468-76, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Influence of cyclic 3',5'-AMP on the biosynthesis of glycoproteins carriers of corticosteroid hormones] Louisot P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:251-4, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

Preparation and characteristics of corticosteroid-binding globulin (CBG, transcortin). Westphal U. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:122+, 1970
A fluorometric method for plasma cortisol and transcortin. Smith EK, et al. Clin Chem 15:961-78, Oct 69
A rapid method for estimating transcortin on biogels. Golikov PP. Clin Chim Acta 26:41-4, Oct 69
The simultaneous estimation of plasma cortisol and transcortin binding characteristics by a competitive protein binding technique. Pegg PJ, et al. Steroids 14:705-15, Dec 69
[Determination of plasma transcortin in cases of different endocrine diseases] Burger A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:602-9, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Screening and transcortin binding capacity of ectopic ACTH producing lung cancer] Kusama M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:859-65, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Correlation between the protein-bound and free corticosteroids in blood plasma of dogs in shocks and hypothermia] Eremina SA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:17-22, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Recent data on the relation between certain pathological conditions and steroid carrier activity. De Moor P, et al. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 9:Suppl:655-63, 1969
[Role of estradiol and thyroxine in the increase of the number of subcellular sites fixing corticosteroid hormones in the absence of glycoprotein biosynthesis] Guidoliet J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:659-62, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[17-hydroxycorticosteroids and hydrocortisone binding with transcortin in chronic kidney diseases] Gerasimova EN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:34-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the hypophysis in plasma hydrocortisone binding with transcortin in guinea pigs] Antonichev AV, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:85-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of sex hormones on the blood transcortin binding capacity in guinea pigs] Antonichev AV. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:53-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone-transcortin binding in Itsenko-Cushing disease and adrenal cortex tumors] Ramikh MV, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:35-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone binding with transcortin in primary myxedema] Rozen VB, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:30-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The steroid induction of glutamine synthetase in chick embryo retinas in culture. A possible role of corticosteroid-binding globulin. Reif-Lehrer L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:310-7, 18 Nov 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiopathology of plasma beta-globulin binding 17-beta-hydroxysteroids] Moor P de. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:429-36, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC see under GENETIC CODE (G1)

TRANSDUCER (H)

Miniature transducer for intracranial pressure monitoring in man. Nornes H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:203-14, 1970
Thermodilution flowmeter. Afonso S. Amer Heart J 79:433, Mar 70
An unobstrusive photoconductive eyeblink transducer for human subjects. Michalewski H. Amer J Psychol 83:283-5, Jun 70
Transducers and measuring circuits. Price LW. Biomed Engin 5:244-9, May 70
A new device for monitoring force of thumb adduction. Ali HH. Brit J Anaesth 42:83-5, Jan 70
A transdermor with reentrant capability. Ellerbruch VG. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:163, Apr 70
Miniaturized pressure transducer intended for intravascular use. Lindström LH. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:207-19, Jul 70
Miniature pressure transducers for physiological measurements. Kirkebo A, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:98-9, Jan 70
An isotonic transducer for general use. Hannon DM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:309-10, Apr 70
Long-term continuous intracranial-pressure monitoring by means of a modified subdural pressure transducer. Richardson A, et al. Lancet 2:687-90, 3 Oct 70
Optoelectronic transducer for intravascular measurements of pressure variations. Lekholm A, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:333-5, May 69
An efficient indirect drop transducer. Geddes LA, et al. Med Res Engin 8:27-9, Aug-Sep 69
Lumbar cerebrospinal fluid electromanometrics with a minitransducer. Gilland O, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:103-14, Feb 70
Galvanic cell transducers for the in vivo measurement of oxygen tension. Clifton JS, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:183, Jan 70
Developmental evaluation of miniature biological sensing transducers. BNWL-715. 1. Wilbur RL. US AEC Battelle Northwest 44-8, Jun 68
Potential transducing properties of microelectrodes filled with electrolyte or metal. Krischer CC, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:72-80, Jan 70
[Use of a piezoresistant transducer in respiratory physiology] Kunc L. Cesk Fysiol 18:439-40, May 70 (Cze)
[The microvibration frequency as function of the transducer system and localization of the lower arm] Huber HP, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:561-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanical and electric measurements of human uterine activity in vivo and its clinical significance] Saito F. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:10-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Measuring the arterial blood pressure and respiration by means of mechano-electronic transducers] Korczak K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:599-609, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Calibration of dye dilution curve with the use of a flow-type sensor] Kovalev OA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:134-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dosimeter with a miniature Si (Li) semiconductor detector] Meshcheriakov AB, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:53-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A modification of transducers based on the principle of imbalance of an electric resistance bridge for studying peculiarities of breathing in singers] Trinos VA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:123, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Generation of sinusoidal fluid pressures of relatively high frequency. Foreman JE, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:511-6, Oct 70
Transducer for direct measurement of shunts in experimental ventricular septal defects. Mesel E. J Appl Physiol 28:380-2, Mar 70
Calibration of an electronic transducer system with a transducer probe. Lilly HL Jr, et al. J Dent Res 49:643, May-Jun 70
Ultrasonic transdurs. 1. Introduction to ultrasonic transducers. A. Bradfield G. Ultrasonics 8:112-23, Apr 70
Biomedical applications of a commercial capacitance transducer. AM 68-3. Podolak E, et al. US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-10, Mar 68

STANDARDS

Air leaks as a source of distortion in apexcardiography. Kastor JA, et al. Chest 57:163-71, Feb 70

TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC (G1)

Host-controlled modification and restriction of foreign chromosomal and plasmid DNA in Shigella flexneri strains. Kétyi J, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:51-8, 1970
Transduction in vibrio fetus. Chang W, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:919-24, May 70
Transduction in group A streptococci by ultraviolet-irradiated bacteriophages. Colón AE, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:201-2, Mar 70
Different frequencies of cotransduction of motC and H1 in Salmonella. Enomoto M, et al. Genet Res 14:45-52, Aug 69
An analysis of arginine requiring mutants in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Feary TW, et al. Genetics 62:673-86, Jul 69
A map order for his I, one of the genetic regions controlling histidine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, using the transducing phage F116. Mee BJ, et al. Genetics 62:687-96, Jul 69
Lysogenic conversion and tansduction studies in Salmonella goverdhan. Sharma VK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:16-9, Jan 70
Symposium on bacterial spores: II. Genetics of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis Marburg. Ionesco H, et al. J Appl Bact 33:13-24, Mar 70
Restriction in genetic crosses between Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Falkow S, et al. J Bact 100:540-1, Oct 69
Generalized transduction in Corynebacterium renale. Hirai K, et al. J Bact 101:1086-7, Mar 70
Genetic analysis of a large-cell, radiation-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Kvetkas MJ, et al. J Bact 103:393-9, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Genetic analysis in Bacillus pumilus by PBSI-mediated transduction. Lovett PS, et al. J Bact 101:603-8, Feb 70
Sequence of genes replicated in Salmonella typhimurium as examined by transduction techniques. Nishioka Y, et al. J Bact 102:320-33, May 70
Selective outgrowth of fimbriate bacteria in static liquid medium. Old DC, et al. J Bact 103:447-56, Aug 70
Leakiness of pleiotropic maltose-negative, bacteriophage lambda-resistant mutants of Escherichi coli K-12. Ronen A, et al. J Bact 99:784-90, Sep 69
Cotransduction and cotransformation of genetic markers in Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis. Tyeryar FJ Jr, et al. J Bact 100:1027-36, Nov 69
Abortive transduction of resistance factor by bacteriophage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. Watanabe T, et al. J Bact 102:596-7, May 70
Transduction in Bacillus cereus by each of two bacteriophages. Yelton DB, et al. J Bact 102:573-9, May 70
Transduction of pro+ to Salmonella typhimurium proAB47 by phage P22. Howe TG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:85-7, Sep 69
Transduction and dominance studies of the envA gene present in a chain-forming mutant of Escherichia coli K 12. Normark S. J Gen Microbiol 57:xxx, Aug 69
Transductional analysis of colicin E2 refractory mutants of Escherichia coli K12 in which refractivity is associated with recombination deficiency. Threlfall EJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:vi, Nov 69
Transformation and transduction in Bacillus subtilis: evidence for separate modes of recombinant formation. Dubnau D, et al. J Molec Biol 45:155-79, 28 Oct 69
Role of gal repressor depletion in lambda-dg transduction escape synthesis. Germaine GR, et al. J Molec Biol 47:121-35, 28 Jan 70
Buoyant density analysis of staphylococcal bacteriophage 80 transducing particles. Berryhill DL, et al. J Virol 4:804-6, Nov 69
A new generalized transducing phage in Salmonella. Kitamura J, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:99-102, Apr 70
Transduction analysis of the genetic determinants for chloramphenicol resistance in Staphylococci. Inoue M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:261-8, Jul 70
Development and transduction of resistance to novobiocin and Nikkol-SNP 7.5 A (an anionic surfactant) in Staphylococcus aureus. Onodera T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:335-41, Dec 69
Biochemical and genetic studies with nitrate reductase C-gene mutants of Escherichia coli. Guest JR. Molec Gen Genet 105:235-97, 1969
Evolutionary significance of virus infection. Anderson NG. Nature (London) 227:1346-7, 26 Sep 70
Genetic control of hexose phosphate uptake by Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL, et al. Nature (London) 224:1261-2, 27 Dec 69
Isolation of pure lac operon DNA. Shapiro J, et al. Nature (London) 224:768-74, 22 Nov 69
Studies of novel transducing variants of lambda: dispensability of genes N and Q. Court D, et al. Virology 39:348-52, Oct 69
Biotin transduction from a donor lysogenic for lambda deleted in the N cistron. Dahl D. Virology 40:412-5, Feb 70
Prophage excision: on the status of host chromosome after induction. Nishimune Y. Virology 41:541-8, Jul 70
Specialized transduction of galactose by lambda phage from a deletion lysogen. Sato K, et al. Virology 41:474-87, Jul 70
A defective P1 prophage with a chromosomal location. Scott JR. Virology 40:144-51, Jan 70
Specialized transduction of the galactose genes of Escherichia coli by phage phi 81. Takeda Y, et al. Virology 41:348-55, Jun 70
Transduction of Streptococcus pyogenes K 56 by temperature-sensitive mutants of the transducing phage A 25. Malke H. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1556-61, Dec 69
[Study by transduction on nitrate-, tetrathionate-, and thiosulfate-reductases of Salmonella typhimurium] Le Minor L, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:637-44, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Transduction in Bacillus thuringiensis] Barjac H de. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2227-9, 4 May 70 (Fre)
[Molecular structure of transducing particles in the Salmonella phage P22. I. Density gradient studies on intact phages] Schmieger H. Molec Gen Genet 102:336-47, 1968 (Ger)
[Origin and properties of type A host specificity in Escherichia coli] Arber W. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:147, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Interbacterial transfer of episomal (RTF) resistance to antibiotics in mice] Tereshin IM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:749-53, Aug 69 (Rus)

TRANSFER AGREEMENT (N4)

The transfer of adult mental retardates from a state hospital to nursing homes. Lyon R, et al. Ment Retard 7:31-6, Oct 69

TRANSFER (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Interhemispheric transfer and monoocular input: reversal trials. Nadel L. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:167-8, 1970
Cognitive and motivational factors in concept switching among the retarded. Butterfield EC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:235-41, Sep 69
Identification of absolute and relational properties in the three-stimulus (ABB) configuration. Keeney TJ, et al. Child Develop 40:1223-31, Dec 69
Induction of post-irradiation conditioned avoidance behavior by intraperitoneal injection of brain tissues. LeVan H, et al. Experientia 26:648-9, 15 Jun 70
Contralateral and ipsilateral transfer of a cutaneous discrimination in normal and callosum-sectioned cats. Glassman RB. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:470-5, Mar 70
Effects of training procedures on transfer of observing and instrumental responses in discriminative reversals. Shepp BE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:522-7, Nov 69
Conditioned motivational patterns in instrumental responding of rats. Zamble E. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:536-43, Nov 69
Conditioning and transfer of affective self-references in a role-played counseling interview. Hoffnung RJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:527-31, Oct 69
Dimensional learning across sensory modalities in nursery school children. Blank M, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 9:166-73, Apr 70
Transfer from perceptual pretraining as a function of number of task dimensions. Tighe LS, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 8:494-502, Dec 69
Optional shift behavior of children as a function of age, type of pretraining, and stimulus salience. Tighe TJ, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 9:272-85, Apr 70
Transfer of eyelid conditioning from instrumental to classical reinforcement and vice versa. Grant DA, et al. J Exp Psychol 82:503-10, Dec 69
The learning and transference of the Piagetian concept of conservation. Richards HE, et al. Ment Retard 8:34-7, Aug 70
Eye to eye transfer of an early response modification in chicks. Cherkin A. Nature (London) 227:1153, 12 Sep 70
Determination of a behavioural transfer function by frequency analysis. McFarland DJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:966-7, 6 Jun 70
Cross-modal transfer of intensity discrimination by rats. Over R, et al. Nature (London) 224:918-9, 29 Nov 69
Lack of eye to eye transfer of an early response modification in birds. Zeier H. Nature (London) 225:708-9, 21 Feb 70
Associated movements and motor learning. Michels E. Phys Ther 50:24-33, Jan 70
Specificity of transfer of a learned response by intracisternal injection of brain extract from trained rats: negative findings. Griffiths RR, et al. Psychol Rep 25:339-48, Oct 69
"Behavior induction" or "memory transfer". Corson JA, et al. Science 169:1342, 25 Sep 70
Interanimal "memory" transfer: results from brain and liver homogenates. Frank B, et al. Science 169:399-402, 24 Jul 70
Incubation effects in behavior induction in rats. Golub AM, et al. Science 168:392-5, 17 Apr 70
Prolonged learning and split-brain cats. Sechzer JA. Science 169:889-92, 28 Aug 70
[Experiments on the chemical transfer of memory from color-trained goldfish to untrained animals] Zippel HP, et al. Experientia 25:938-40, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Information transmission in human visual perception of length with different stimulus distributions and exposure times] Bechinger D, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R139-40, 1969 (Ger)

TRANSFERASES (D9)

Methionine biosynthesis in Ochromonas malhamensis. Griffiths JM, et al. Arch Biochem 134:463-72, Nov 69
Subunits of transaldolase 3--ultracentrifugation studies. Sia CL. Arch Biochem 136:318-9, Jan 70
Escherichia coli B 5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase: resolution and reconstitution of holoenzyme. Taylor RT. Arch Biochem 137:529-46, Apr 70
Isoenzymes of transaldolase in Candida utilis. II. The molecular properties of transaldolase isoenzymes 1 and 3 and the conditions for hybridization to form isoenzyme 2. Tsolas O, et al. Arch Biochem 136:303-18, Jan 70
Studies on the role of factor Ts in polypeptide synthesis. Weissbach H, et al. Arch Biochem 137:262-9, Mar 70
Response to the adenylate energy charge by Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase and its catalytic subunit. Bigler WN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:381-6, 7 Aug 69
The rate-limiting step in the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase reaction. Gadd RE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:363-8, 6 Feb 70
The phospholipid-dependence of UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Graham AB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:567-75, 6 Nov 69
Calcium: cofactor of transketolase from baker's yeast. Kochetov GA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:930-3, 12 Mar 70
Interactions between the elongation factors: the displacement of GPD from the TU-GDP complex by factor Ts. Miller DL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1016-22, 27 Mar 70
Localization of glycosyl transferase activities in a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction isolated from rat liver. Morre J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:813-9, 20 Nov 69
Macromolecular forms of aspartate transcarbamylase in rat liver. Oliver IT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:505-11, 22 Oct 69
Spectrophotometric evidence for the formation of an Escherichia coli B B-12s methyltransferase. Taylor RT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:758-64, 20 Feb 70
Binding of cytidine triphosphate to aspartate transcarbamylase. Winlund CC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:43-9, 13 Jul 70
The mechanism of action of serine transhydroxymethylase. Jordan PM, et al. Biochem J 116:277-86, Jan 70
Amino acid transfer factors from yeast. 3. Relationships between transfer factors and functionally similar protein fractions. Albrecht U, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:361-8, 20 Jan 70
Studies on the bioluminescence of Renilla reniformis. VII. Conversion of luciferin into luciferyl sulfate by luciferin sulfokinase. Cormier MJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1184-9, 3 Mar 70
Fucosyltransferase found in human milk. Product of the Lewis blood group gene. Jarkovsky Z, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1123-8, 3 Mar 70
N6-(delta-2-isopentenyl) adenosine. Biosynthesis in transfer ribonucleic acid in vitro. Kline LK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4361-71, Nov 69
Stimulation of soluble ribonucleic acid methylase activity by polyamines. Leboy PS. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1577-84, 31 Mar 70
Lactose synthetase. Modification of carboxyl groups in alpha-lactalbumin. Lin TY. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:984-95, 17 Feb 70
Studies on the mechanism of elimination of protons from the methyl groups of 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine by riboflavin synthetase. Plaut GW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:771-85, 17 Feb 70
Glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Catalytic and conformational heterogeneity of the pigeon liver enzyme. Rowe PB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1498-505, 31 Mar 70
Substrate specificity of ribosomal peptidyl transferase. II. 2'(3')-O-aminoacyl nucleosides as acceptors of the peptide chain in the fragment reaction. Cerná J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:203-9, 19 Mar 70
Activation of aspartate transcarbamoylase by purine nucleotides. Chroboczek Kelker H. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:20-30, 14 Jan 70
Active site peptides of rhodanese. Detoma F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:144-9, 28 Apr 70
Homocysteine-dependent transmethylases catalyzing the synthesis of methionine in germinating pea seeds. Dodd WA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:461-70, 24 Mar 70
Complementation on ribosomes between aspartate transcarbamylase mutants of Neurospora. Issaly AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:501-11, 1970
Regulation of the biosynthesis of purine nucleotides in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. I. Properties of the phosphoribosylpyrophosphate: glutamine amidotransferase of the wild strain and of a mutant desensitized towards feedback modifiers. Nagy M. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:471-81, 18 Mar 70
Partial purification of the aminoacyl-tRNA binding enzyme from Drosophila larvae. Pelley JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:400-5, 15 Apr 70
The role of magnesium ion in the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase reaction. Gadd RE, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:302-7, Mar 70
Studies of the binding of adenine to adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Gadd RE, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:295-301, Mar 70
Regulation of a salt-dependent enzyme: the aspartate transcarbamylase of an extreme halophile. Liebi V, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1095-7, Dec 69
Heat-induced disaggregation of a multifunctional enzyme complex catalyzing the first steps in pyrimidine biosynthesis in bakers' yeast. Lue PF, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:155-9, Feb 70
The rhodanese enzyme of Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans (Thiobacillus ferrooxidans). Tabita R, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1141-5, Dec 69
On the transoximation process. Pejković-Tadić I, et al. Enzymologia 38:89-96, 27 Feb 70
Purification and studies of catechol-O-methyltransferase of rat liver. Assicot M, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:490-5, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Existence and functions of two enzymes with beta-ketoadipate: succinyl-CoA transferase activity in Pseudomonas florescens. Hoet PP, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:71-6, 1 Mar 70
On the role of S-adenoxyimethionine in the vitamin B12 dependent methionine biosynthesis. Rüdiger H, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:557-60, Oct 69
Methionine synthetase. Existence and interconversion of two enzyme species. Rüdiger H, et al. Europ J Biochem 16:92-5, Sep 70
Formation of blood-group A substance from H substance by an alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase. Partial purification of the enzyme from hog gastric mucosa. Tuppy H, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:152-7, Aug 69
Inhibition of peptide chain elongation in a cell-free system from yeast by pre-incubation of the yeast peptidyl-translocase with diphtheria toxin and NAD. Hameister H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:532-6, Apr 70
Transketolase mutants of Escherichia coli. Josephson BL, et al. J Bact 100:1289-95, Dec 69
Mechanism of the inactivation of guinea pig liver transglutaminase by tetrathionate. Chung SI, et al. J Biol Chem 245:681-9, 25 Feb 70
Steroid glucosides. Enzymatic synthesis by a partially purified transferase from rabbit liver microsomes. Collins DC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:873-6, 25 Feb 70
Purification and properties of bovine phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Connett RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:329-34, 25 Jan 70
Aspartate transcarbamylase. Stereospecific restrictions on the binding site for L-aspartate. Davies GE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1175-9, 10 Mar 70
Properties of purine nucleoside phosphorylases from spores and vegetative cells of Bacillus cereus and their modification by orthophosphate. Engelbrecht HL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6228-32, 25 Nov 69
The formation of a ternary complex between diphtheria toxin, aminoacyltransferase II, and diphosphopyridine nucleotide. Everse J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:899-901, 25 Feb 70
Alpha-lactalbumin and the lactose synthetase reaction. Fitzgerald DK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2103-8, 25 Apr 70
Studies of the binding of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate to adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Gadd RE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2979-84, 10 Jun 70
The diphtheria toxin-dependent adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of rat liver aminoacyl transferase. II. General characteristics and mechanism of the reaction. Goor RS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:616-23, 10 Feb 70
The anthranilate synthetase-anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase aggregate. Purification of the aggregate and regulatory properties of anthranilate synthetase. Henderson EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1416-23, 25 Mar 70
The anthranilate synthetase-anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase aggregate. Catalytic and regulatory properties of aggregated and unaggregated forms of anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase. Henderson EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1424-31, 25 Mar 70
Physical and chemical studies on ceruloplasmin. 8. Preparation of N-acetyineuraminic acid-1-14C-labeled ceruloplasmin. Hickman J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:759-66, 25 Feb 70
Some molecular properties of rhodanese. Horowitz P, et al. J Biol Chem 245:986-90, 10 Mar 70
Purification and properties of protein methylaase II. Kim S, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1806-13, 10 Apr 70
Uridine diphosphate-N-acetyl-D-galactosamine: D-galactose alpha-3-N-acetyl-D-galactosaminyltransferase, a product of the gene that determines blood type A in man. Kobata A, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1484-90, 25 Mar 70
Isolation and purification of an S-adenosylmethionine: delta 24-sterol methyltransferase from yeast. Moore JT, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6334-40, 10 Dec 69
Investigation of an S-adenosylmethionine: delta 24-sterol methyltransferase in ergosterol biosynthesis in yeast. Specificity of sterol substrates and inhibitors. Moore JT Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4684-8, 25 Sep 70
Transcarboxylase. VI. Kinetic analysis of the reaction mechanism. Northrop DB. J Biol Chem 244:5808-19, 10 Nov 69
Transcarboxylase. VII. Exchange reactions and kinetics of oxalate inhibition. Northrop DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5820-7, 10 Nov 69
Partial purification and kinetic properties of a soluble estrogen glucuronyltransferase from pig intestine. Rao GS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5521-7, 25 Oct 69
Enzymatic modification of proteins. II. Purification and properties of the arginyl transfer ribonucleic acid-protein transferase from rabbit liver cytoplasm. Soffer RL. J Biol Chem 245:731-7, 25 Feb 70
Aspartate transcarbamylase. A study by transient nuclear magnetic resonance of the binding of succinate to the native enzyme and its catalytic subunit. Sykes BD, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1180-9, 10 Mar 70
Binding of the folate substrate to 5-methyltetrahydropteroyltriglutamate-homocysteine transmethylase. Whitfield CD, et al. J Biol Chem 245:402-9, 25 Jan 70
Purification and properties of 5-methyltetrahydropteroyltriglutamate-homocysteine transmethylase. Whitfield CD, et al. J Biol Chem 245:390-401, 25 Jan 70
Hydroxyindole-o-methyltransferase. IV. Inhibitory activities of some N-acrylyltryptamines and N-crotonyltryptamines. Ho BT, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:573-4, Apr 70
A study of some orotic acid derivatives and analogues by Hückel's method of molecular orbitals. II. Analogues of the orotic acid in the reaction with phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate. Golovinsky E, et al. J Theor Biol 26:29-32, Jan 70
A study of some orotic acid derivatives and analogues by Hückel's method of molecular orbitals. I. A theoretical study of the active site of orotidine-5'-phosphate pyrophosphorylase. Kaneti J, et al. J Theor Biol 26:19-27, Jan 70
Transcarboxylase. 8. Isolation and properties of a biotin-carboxyl carrier protein. Gerwin BI, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1315-22, Dec 69
Hybridization of native and chemically modified enzymes. 3. The catalytic subunits of aspartate transcarbamylase. Meighen EA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:234-41, Jan 70
Purification and properties of factor G. Kaziro Y, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:385-93, 1969
Protein biosynthesis: studies using synthetic and viral mRNAs. Leder P, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:411-7, 1969
The nature of T-factor-guanine nucleotide complexes. Lockwood AH, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:433-6, 1969
Further studies on bacterial polypeptide elongation. Lucas-Lenard J, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:455-62, 1969
Isolation and some properties of the amino acid polymerization factors from Escherichia coli. Parmeggiani A, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:377-84, 1969
Peptide chain elongation. Skoultchi A, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:437-54, 1969
The aminoacyl tRNA-protein transferases. Soffer RL, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:529-33, 1969
Interaction of guanosine triphosphate with E. coli soluble transfer factors. Weissbach H, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:419-31, 1969
Gamma-phosphoryl ester of glu-tRNA-GLN as an intermediate in Bacillus subtilis glutaminyl-tRNA synthesis. Wilcox M. Sympos Quant Biol 34:521-8, 1969
Correlation of a protosterol from 20,21-dehydro-2,3-oxidosqualene and 2,3-oxidosqualene-sterol cyclase with dihydrolanosterol. Corey EJ, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 27:2385-6, Jun 70
[Transamidinase] Methfessel J. Z Ges Inn Med 25:80-4, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Activation of transketolase from baker's yeast by ions of bivalent metals] Kochetov GA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:810-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of thiamine pyrophosphate enzymes] Kochetov GA. Usp Sovr Biol 61:17-31, Jan-Feb 66 (40 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Catechol-O-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase activity in some tissues of the bull. Klinge E. Acta Physiol Scand 78:168-73, Feb 70
Lactose synthetase assay: uridine triphosphate inhibition of interfering hydrolase activity. McGuire WL. Anal Biochem 31:391-8, 1 Oct 69
Assay for S-adenosylmethionine: guanidinoacetate N-methyltransferase activities of rat liver homogenates. Van Pilsum JF, et al. Anal Biochem 35:424-34, Jun 70
Isoenzymes of transaldolase in Candida utilis. I. Isolation of three isoenzymes from yeast extracts. Tsolas O, et al. Arch Biochem 136:287-302, Jan 70
An electrophoretic method for detecting hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase variants. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. Biochem Genet 3:299-302, Jun 69
The separation of multiple forms of housefly 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) dehydrochlorinase from glutathione S-aryltransferase by electrofocusing and electrophoresis. Goodchild B, et al. Biochem J 117:1005-9, May 70
The effect of phenobarbital on the submicrosomal distribution of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase from rat liver. Mulder GJ. Biochem J 117:319-24, Apr 70
Properties of an alpha-D-galactosyltransferase in human tissues obtained in blood-group B donors. Race C, et al. Biochem J 114:86P, Oct 69
Specific activities of uridine phosphorylase and uridine kinase in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells and 6-azauracil- and 6-azauridine-treated sublines in successive transplant generations. Blair DG, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:875-90, Dec 69
Potentiation of norepinephrine-induced activation of cardiac phosphorylase by theopylline and reserpine. McNeill JH. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:149-51, Feb 70
Microassay of hepatic UDP-glucuronyl transferase. Wong KP. Clin Chim Acta 26:119-26, Oct 69
Distribution of diamine oxidase and imidazole-N-methyltransferase along the gastrointestinal tract. Kim KS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:137-45, 1 Oct 69
Enzymes of the pentose phosphate cycle in muscles of rat, ox, frog, lobster, chicken, northern pike and carp, and Ehrlich ascites cells. Tan EL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:635-43, 15 Nov 69
Spectrophotometric estimation of transoximase. Omura H, et al. Enzymologia 33:139-52, 31 Oct 67
Extracellular glucosyltransferase activity of an HS strain of Streptococcus mutans. Guggenheim B, et al. Helv Odont Acta 13:84-97, Oct 69
Fine structural localization of aspartate carbamoyltransferase in rat liver. Spors S, et al. Histochemie 17:78-82, 1969
Localization of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphokinase and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activities in the human foetal adrenal gland. Shirley IM, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:xxvi+, Sep 69
Oxidative demethylase in lysosomes of the rabbit liver. Shih JC, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:344-7, 28 Aug 68
Elevated AMP pyrophosphorylase activity in congenital IMP pyrophosphorylase deficiencey (Lesch-Nyhan disease). Rubin CS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:732-41, Nov 69
Uridine phosphorylase from rat brain: characteristics and developmental course. Guroff G, et al. J Neurochem 16:1543-9, Nov 69
Diagnosis of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome by direct study of skin specimens. Frost P, et al. JAMA 212:316-8, 13 Apr 70
A simple and rapid fluorimetric determination of catechol-o-methyl transferase (COMT) activity. Assicot M, et al. Life Sci 8:93-100, 15 Jan 69
Activation in vitro of rat hepatic UDP-glucuronyltransferase by ultrasound. Henderson PT. Life Sci [II] 9:511-8, 8 May 70
Electron microscopic study on aspartate carbamoyltransferase in mitochondria of axons and dendrites in the temporal cerebrum of the rat. Spors S. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:179-84, 1970
Monoamine oxidase, catechol-O-methyltransferase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activity in para-aortic tissue of the human fetus. Gennser G, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:169-71, Sep 69
[sRNA methylase(s) from rat liver cell nuclei] Kahle P, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1163-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Blood sugar and liver glucose-6-phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and phosphorylase in adult sheep after fasting for 10 days. Preliminary note] Bruno R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1151, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Changes in hepatic phosphorylases and glucose-6-phosphatase under the influence of the growth hormone in the rat liver isolated and perfused in vitro] Oprescu M, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:227-30, 1970 (Rum)
[Study of acetyltransferase activity of Mycobacteria and effect upon it of some compounds] Pershin GN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:699-705, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) dehydrochlorinase and glutathione S-aryltransferase in grass-grub and housefly preparations. Balabaskaran S, et al. Biochem J 117:989-96, May 70
Aminoacyl formylmethionyl transfer ribonucleic acid transformylase. Inhibitor studies and the reversal of the reaction. Dickerman HW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1247-55, 3 Mar 70
Natural inhibitors of the transfer ribonucleic acid methylases. Kerr SJ. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:690-5, 3 Feb 70
Inhibition of adenine phosphoriboxyltransferase by pyrophosphate. Gadd RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:735-7, 1969
The inhibition of aspartate transcarbamolylase activity by ATP in a mutant of baker's yeast S1237. Wong GC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:118-23, 7 Oct 69
Differential inhibition of bacterial tRNA methylases by S-adenosylethionine and other adenine derivatives. Moore BG. Canad J Biochem 48:702-5, Jun 70
Activity and thermosensitivity of canine cutaneous veins after inhibition of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase. Vanhoutte PM, et al. Circ Res 25:607-16, Nov 69
Characteristics of the reaction between diphtheria toxin, pyridine coenzymes and the GTP-splitting transfer factor FI. Kloppstech K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1377-84, Nov 69
Inhibitor of transfer ribonucleic acid methylase in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

differentiating slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Sharma OK, et al. J Bact 101:705-8, Mar 70
Inhibition by fusidic acid of transferase II in reticulocyte protein synthesis. Tanaka N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:459-63, Mar 70
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLXXI. Inhibition of FUDR phosphorylase from Walker 256 rat tumor by 5-substituted uracils. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 13:461-7, May 70
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLXIX. Inhibition of FUDR phosphorylase from Walker 256 rat tumor by 6-substituted uracils. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 13:456-8, May 70
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLXVII. Thymidine phosphorylase. X. On the nature and dimensions of the hydrophobic bonding region. II. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 13:87-9, Jan 70
Structure--activity relationships in thymidine phosphorylase inhibitors. A correlation using substituent constants and regression analysis. Coats E, et al. J Med Chem 13:913-9, Sep 70
Cofactor inhibitors of thymidylate synthetase. Piperidine and tetrahydroquinoline analogs of tetrahydrofolic acid. Mertes MP, et al. J Med Chem 13:276-9, Mar 70
Cofactor inhibition of thymidylate synthetase. Tetrahydrofolic acid analogs. Mertes MP, et al. J Med Chem 13:77-82, Jan 70
Prevention of the reserpine effect on rat salivary gland noradrenaline by inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase. Jonason J. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:93-5, Feb 70
Adrenergic receptors in heart muscle: relations among factors influencing the sensitivity of the cat papillary muscle to catecholamines. Kaumann AJ. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:383-98, Jun 70
Catechol-O-methyltransferase. II. A new class of inhibitors of catechol-o-methyltransferase; 3,5-dihydroxy-4-methoxybenzoic acid and related compounds. Nikodejevic B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:83-93, Jul 70
Inhibition of the COMT activity by 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and 1-(3,5-dimethoxy-4-hydroxybenzyl)-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline in vitro. Hattori K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:287-90, Jun 69
Inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase by hydroxybenzenes and related compounds. Hattori K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:282-6, Jun 69
2-amino-4-hydroxyquinazolines as inhibitors of thymidylate synthetase. Bird OD, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:573-5, Sep 70
[Uptake of noradrenaline-H3 by the isolated rat heart. Effect of inhibitors of catechol O-methyl transferase] Rapin JR, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:92-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Interactions between estrogens and catecholamines. I. Influence of estrogens upon the enzymatic methylation of catecholamines and vice versa] Knuppen R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1067-75, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Forms of icterus in enzyme defects of the liver] Darnis F. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1715-25, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Study of acetyltransferase activity of Mycobacteria and effect upon it of some compounds] Pershin GN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:699-705, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chloramphenicol resistance of Staphylococcus aureus: inducers of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Shaw WV, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:7-10, 1968
Enzyme induction in the tryptophan biosynthetic pathway in Bacillus subtilis. Kane JF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1161-7, 27 Mar 70
Extracellular glucosyltransferase activity of an HS strain of Streptococcus mutans. Guggenheim B, et al. Helv Odont Acta 13:84-97, Oct 69
Hormonal regulation of transfer ribonucleic acid and transfer ribonucleic acid-methylating enzymes during development of the mouse mammary gland. Turkington RW. J Biol Chem 244:5140-8, 10 Oct 69
Synthesis of an enzyme determined by an erythrocyte nucleus in a hybrid cell. Harris H, et al. J Cell Sci 5:121-33, Jul 69
A specific DNA methylase induced by bacteriophage 15. Yudelevich A, et al. J Molec Biol 40:77-91, 28 Feb 69
Control of bacteriophage-induced enzyme synthesis in cells infected with a temperature-sensitive mutant. Mathews CK, et al. J Virol 1:92-6, Feb 67
Induction of liver U.D.P.G.T. by ethanol. Dioguardi N, et al. Lancet 1:1063, 16 May 70
Suppression and the sequential appearance of the galactose enzymes in a transferase amber mutant of E. coli. Michaelis G, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:367-9, 1968
Biosynthesis of pyrimidines by various organs of the chick during embryogenesis. Galofré A, et al. Pediat Res 4:55-62, Jan 70
Factors influencing premature induction of UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity in cultured chick embryo liver cells. Skea BR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:795-802, Oct 69
Regulation of cessation of early enzyme synthesis in bacteriophage T4 infected Escherichia coli: separate mechanisms for different enzymes. Cohen PS. Virology 41:453-8, Jul 70
[Activity level of enzyme synthesis and decay of TMP in irradiated rats] Beliaeva EM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:184-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Transketolase activity of red blood cells from infancy to old age. Markkanen T, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:148-53, 1969
Transketolase activity and urinary excretion of thiamin in the assessment of thiamin-nutrition status of Indians. Bamji MS. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:52-8, Jan 70
Erythrocyte transketolase activity. Chong YH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:261-6, Mar 70
A new approach to erythrocyte transketolase measurement. Warnock LG. J Nutr 100:1957-62, Sep 70
Substrate stabilization: genetically controlled reciprocal relationship of two human enzymes. Greene ML, et al. Science 167:887-9, 6 Feb 70
[Determination of various serum enzyme activities as a test of hepatic noxiousness of diverse chlorinated industrial solvents in rabbits] Truhaut R, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:425-33, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Presence of methionine-S-adenosyltransferase in blood of rats poisoned by carbon tetrachloride] Truhaut R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2993-5, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Enzymopathic gout. Dyspurinia due to hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl-transferase deficiency. Occurrence and clinical characteristics of enzyme repression] Delbarre F, et al. Presse Med 78:729-34, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Methylation test in schizophrenia. Considerations on 500 experimental cases] Buscaino GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:113-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Study of the transamidinase (amidinotransferase) activity of blood serum in dogs with experimental hemorrhagic pancreonecrosis] Mardashev SR, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:8-11, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Transketolase activity in infants with pneumonia] Lasitsa OI. Pediatriia 48:66-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the determination of blood transamidinase activity in the differentiation of edematous and destructive phase of acute pancreatitis] Akzhigitov GN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:56-60, 1969 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Methylation test in schizophrenia. Considerations on 500 experimental cases] Buscaino GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:113-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of N-acetyltransferase from mammalian liver. Weber WW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:734-41, 31 Jul 68
Adenylate pyrophosphorylase: purification, reaction sequence, and inhibition by sodium ion. Berlin RD. Arch Biochem 134:120-9, Oct 69
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: purification and characterization of a glycoprotein: galactosyl transferase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cell membranes. Caccam JF, et al. Arch Biochem 137:315-24, Apr 70
Resolution of the methionine synthetase system from Escherichia coli K-12. Galivan J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:46-51, 6 Jan 70
Glutathione S-aralkyltransferase. Boyland E, et al. Biochem J 115:985-91, Dec 69
Partial purification and properties of an enzyme from rat liver that catalyses the sulphation of L-tyrosyl derivatives. Mattock P, et al. Biochem J 116:797-803, Mar 70
The enzymic synthesis of ganglioside. II. UDP-galactose: N-acetylgalactosaminyl-(N-acetylneuraminyl)galactosyl-glucosyl-ceramide galactosyltransferase in rat brain. Yip GB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:252-60, 13 May 70
Purification of aminoacyltransferase II(translocation factor) from rat liver. Galasinski W, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6527-32, 10 Dec 69
Improved preparation of bovine liver rhodanese. Horowitz P, et al. J Biol Chem 245:984-5, 10 Mar 70
Preparation of active, drug-metabolizing, microsomal enzymes under optimal conditions and by iso-electric precipitation. Mitchard M. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:253-60, Apr 70
Biosynthesis of the chondroitin sulfate-protein linkage region: purification and properties of a glucuronosyltransferase from embryonic chick brain. Brandt AE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:374-80, Sep 69
[Liberation by washing of levan-sucrase of Bacillus subtilis] Joyeux Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:248-50, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Hepatic glucuronyl-transferase activity in congenital and acquired liver disease. Frzza M, et al. Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 17:165-74, May-Jun 70
Catechol-O-methyltransferase in autonomic and sensory ganglia of the cat. Giacobini E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:523-9, Apr 69
Rat liver glutamate formiminotransferase activity in B12 deprivation and germfree conditions. Elson CE, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:390-4, Apr 70
Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency and Xg blood group. Greene ML, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:50-4, Jan 70
Therapy of prolonged apnea after suxamthonium with purified pseudocholinesterase. New data on kinetics of the hydrolysis of succinyldicholine and succinylmonocholine and further data on N-acetyltransferase-polymorphism. Goedde HW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:742-52, 31 Jul 68
Relation of pineal acetylserotonin methyltransferase activity to daily photoperiod and light intensity. Quay WB. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:563-71, 1968
Molecular size and feedback-regulation characteristics of bacterial asartate transcarbamulases. Bethell MR, et al. Arch Biochem 134:352-65, Nov 69
RNA methylases from rat liver nucleoli. Culp LA, et al. Arch Biochem 137:222-30, Mar 70
Escherichia coli B 5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase: catalysis by a reconstituted methyl-14C-cobalamin holoenzyme and the function of S-adenosyl-l-methionine. Taylor RT, et al. Arch Biochem 137:453-9, Apr 70
Effect of the antioxidant nordihydroguaiaretic acid on the in vitro activity of catechol-o-methyl transferase. Burba JV, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:323-30, Aug 69
Formation of the ribosome-G factor-GDP complex in the presence of fusidic acid. Bodley JW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:437-43, 22 Oct 69
Localization in smooth microsomes from sheep thyroid of both a galactosyltransferase and an N-acetylhexosaminyltransferase. Bouchilloux S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:538-44, 22 Oct 69
The enzymatic phosphorylation of sphinganine. Keenan RW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:888-94, 4 Dec 69
Peptidyl transferase activity of Escherichia coli ribosomes having an altered protein component in the 50S subunit. Teraoka H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:328-32, 23 Jan 70
Inosinate pyrophosphorylase activity in immature blood cells in X-linked congenital hyperuricosuria. Dancis J, et al. Biochem Genet 3:311-6, Aug 69
Observations on the enzymic sulphurylation of tyrosyl derivatives. Jones JG, et al. Biochem J 115:11P-12P, Nov 69
The effect of substrate concentration and pH on the enzymic sulphation of L-tyrosyl derivatives. Mattock P, et al. Biochem J 116:805-10, Mar 70
Hormonal effect on transfer ribonucleic acid methylases and on serine transfer ribonucleic acid. Sharma OK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2507-13, 9 Jun 70
The possible involvement of peptidyl transferase in the termination step of protein biosynthesis. Vogel Z, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5161-8, Dec 69
Ribonucleic acid sulfurtransferase from Bacillus subtilis W168. Sulfuration with beta-mercaptopyruvate and properties of the enzyme system. Wong TW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2376-86, 26 May 70
Altered transfer RNA methylase patterns induced by an avian oncogenic virus. Hacker B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:38-51, 17 Sep 69
Purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in the liver of the developing chick. Murakami K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:522-4, 30 Dec 69
Studies on the binding of phenylalanyl transfer RNA to rat-liver ribosomes. Siler J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:123-9, 19 Nov 69
Studies on the activation in vitro of glucuronyltransferase. Winsnes A. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:279-91, 4 Nov 69
Histochemical demonstration of purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity. Kishi K. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:289-302, Dec 69
On the specificity of cytidine diphosphate diglycerides in monophosphoinositide biosynthesis by rat brain preparations. Bishop HH, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:269-77, Mar 70
Interferon stimulation of methylase activity in L-cells. Rozee KR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:969-71, Aug 69
A comparison of salbutamol with isoproterenol and norepinephrine in activating rat cardiac phosphorylase. McNeill JH, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:199-201, Mar 70
Activities of enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in slowly growing kidney tumors. Bresnick E, et al. Cancer Res 29:1932-6, Nov 69
Transfer RNA methylase activities of SV40-transformed cells and cells infected with animal viruses. Kit S, et al. Cancer Res 30:528-34, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Increased transfer RNA methylase activity in a liver tumor from chicks with Marek's disease. Mandel LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:229-31, Dec 69

The methylation of transfer RNA in vitro by extracts of normal and malignant tissue. Stewart MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1642-6, Sep 69

Transfer RNA-methylating enzymes in mammary carcinoma cells. Turkington RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:650-7, Mar 70

Effect of continuous light and darkness on hydroxyindole-0-methyltransferase and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activities in the Japanese quail. Alexander B, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1441-3, Jun 70

Effects of prepuberal hypophysectomy and ovariectomy on hydroxyindole-0-methyltransferase activity in the female rat. Alexander B, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1166-8, May 70

Elevation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase by repeated immobilization of rats. Kvetnansky R, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:744-9, Oct 70

Effects of thyrotoxicosis on folate coenzymes and related enzymes in rat liver. Pasquali P, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1163-6, May 70

Steroid induction of phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase in adrenomedullary explants: independence of adrenal innervation. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1466-8, Jun 70

Testosterone-induced changes in the adrenal cortex of the rat. Miętkiewski K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:206-14, 1969

Effect of different levels of pulse protein (Cicer arietinum) on liver enzymes. Chakrabarti CH, et al. **Enzymologia** 38:103-10, 27 Feb 70

Monoamine oxidase- and catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in umbilical vessels of the human fetus. Gennser G, et al. **Experientia** 25:980-1, 15 Sep 69

Studies on relationships between riboflavin and folate. Pasquali P, et al. **Experientia** 25:1031-2, 15 Oct 69

Relationship of pyrimidine biosynthetic enzymes to cellular proliferation in rat intestine during development. Herbst JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 59:240-6, Aug 70

Variations in enzyme phenotypes and their underlying genotypes among wild strains of the genus Neurospora. Grindle M, et al. **Genet Res** 15:99-107, Feb 70

The sulphokinase, arylsulphatase-B and acid phosphatase activities of carrageenin granuloma in rats of different ages. Németh-Csóka M. **Gerontologia (Basel)** 15:355-65, 1969

Enzyme pattern of the pentose phosphate pathway in ascites tumor cells and the effect of nucleoside triphosphates on its enzyme activities. Brand K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:213-20, Feb 70

Non-enzymic binding of aminoacyl-tRNA and peptidyl transferase reaction in an in-vitro system with poly-U-linked rat liver ribosomes. Kramer G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1340-6, Nov 69

tRNA methylases in the bovine lens. Kerr SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 9:286-90, Apr 70

Symposium on bacterial spores: X. Heat resistance of spore enzymes. Sadoff HL. **J Appl Bact** 33:130-40, Mar 70

Pyrimidine synthesis in Neurospora crassa: regulation of enzyme activities. Caroline DF, et al. **J Bact** 100:1378-84, Dec 69

Role of homocysteine synthetase in an alternate route for methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al. **J Bact** 102:448-61, May 70

Genetic regulation of ribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleoside catabolism in Salmonella typhimurium. Robertson BC, et al. **J Bact** 102:628-35, Jun 70

Regulation of purine ribonucleotide synthesis by end product inhibition. II. Effect of purine nucleotides on phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase of Bacillus subtilis. Shiio I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:175-81, Aug 69

Phosphoribosyltransferase activity during early mammalian development. Epstein CJ. **J Biol Chem** 245:3289-94, 10 Jul 70

Biosynthesis of lactosylceramide and triglycosylceramide by galactosyltransferases from rat spleen. Hildebrand J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5170-80, 10 Oct 69

Enzyme and template stability as regulatory mechanisms in differentiating intestinal epithelial cells. Imondi AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2194-8, 10 May 70

Metabolic interlock. The influence of histidine on tryptophan biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Kane JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2384-90, 10 May 70

The regulation of methionine synthesis and the nature of cystathionine gamma-synthase in Neurospora. Kerr DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1842-55, 10 Apr 70

Guanine and xanthine phosphoribosyltransfer activities of Lactobacillus casei and Escherichia coli. Their relationship to hypoxanthine and adenine phosphoribosyltransfer activities. Krenitsky TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2605-11, 25 May 70

Studies on the biosynthesis of mannan in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. II. The enzymatic synthesis of mannosyl-1-phosphoryl-undecaprenol. Lahav M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5890-8, 10 Nov 69

Release from Escherichia coli of a galactosyltransferase complex active in lipopolysaccharide synthesis. Levy SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:585-94, 10 Feb 70

Transcarboxylase. V. The presence of bound zinc and cobalt. Northrop DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:5801-7, 10 Nov 69

Intracellular localization of liver sugar nucleotide glycoprotein glycosyltransferases in a Golgi-rich fraction. Schachter H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1090-100, 10 Mar 70

Cytoplasmic particles and aminoacyl transferase I activity. Shelton E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 45:1-8, Apr 70

Transfer RNA from tumor tissue. Hall RH. **J Cell Physiol** 74:Suppl 1:155, Oct 69

Mechanism of excessive purine biosynthesis in hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Sorensen LB. **J Clin Invest** 49:968-78, May 70

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLXX. Inhibition of FUDR phosphorylase from Walker 256 rat tumor by 1-substituted uracils. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:458-61, May 70

Biochemical studies in advancing and regressing rat mammary carcinomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (Huggins tumors). Heise E, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 45:1-10, Jul 70

Pyridoxine effects on cystathionine synthase in rat liver. Finkelstein JD, et al. **J Nutr** 100:467-9, Apr 70

Regional renal adenosine triphosphate metabolism in thiamine deficiency. Schenker S, et al. **J Nutr** 99:168-76, Oct 69

An enzymatic assay for octopamine and other beta-hydroxylated phenylethylamines. Molinoff PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 170:253-61, Dec 69

Diagnosis of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Omura GA. **JAMA** 213:301, 13 Jul 70

Reduced renal arginine-glycine transamidinase activity in myotonic goats and in patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Harvey JC. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 125:270-5, Nov 69

Time of appearance of deoxythymidylate kinase and deoxythymidylate synthetase and of their templates in isoproterenol-stimulated deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Pegoraro L, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:266-71, Mar 70

The influence of light on daily rhythm in hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in rat. Nair V, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1291-8, 1 Dec 69

Evidence for a cholinergic influence on pineal hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase activity with changes in environmental lighting. Wartman SA, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1263-70, 1 Dec 69

The embryonic tRNA methylase reaction. Rennert OM. **Life Sci [II]** 9:277-83, 8 Mar 70

Comparative investigations on the activity of thiosulphate-sulphur transferase. Schievelbein H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:416-7, Aug 69

Hydroxyindole-o-methyl transferase (HIOMT) activity in the Japanese quail in relation to sexual maturation and light. Sayler A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 5:322-32, 1969

Developmental biochemistry--a relevant endeavor. Borden Award address. Kretchmer N. **Pediatrics** 46:175-86, Aug 70 (26 ref.)

Relationship between aspartate-transcarbamylase and ornithine-transcarbamylase in the liver during development of the rat. Illnerová H. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 17:81-5, 1968

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: activity in normal, mutant, and heterozygote-cultured human skin fibroblasts. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:577-84, Mar 70

Enzymes for the formation of lecithins by transmethylation in the livers of developing rats. Artom C. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:1025-30, Dec 69

Lack of sulfate-activating enzymes in human breast tumors. Libby PR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1409-12, Apr 70

Failure of the vitamin E-deficient rat to show decreased liver codeine-O-demethylase activity. Qualfe ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:849-52, Mar 70

Nucleotide biosynthesis from preformed purines in mammalian cells: regulatory mechanisms and biological significance. Murray AW, et al. **Progr Nucl Acid Res** 10:87-119, 1970 (248 ref.)

Diploid azaguanine-resistant mutants of cultured human fibroblasts. Albertini RJ, et al. **Science** 169:482-5, 31 Jul 70

Melatonin synthesis: adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and norepinephrine stimulate N-acetyltransferase. Klein DC, et al. **Science** 168:979-80, 22 May 70

Indole metabolism in the pineal gland: a circadian rhythm in N-acetyltransferase. Klein DC, et al. **Science** 169:1093-5, 11 Sep 70

Harderian gland: influence on pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activity in neonatal rats. Wetterberg L, et al. **Science** 170:194-6, 9 Oct 70

Studies on the peptidyl tRNA translocase from rat liver. Moldave K, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:347-56, 1969

The peptidyl transferase activity of ribosomes. Monro RE, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:357-68, 1969

On the catalytic center of peptidyl transfer: a part of the 50 S ribosome structure. Staeheiin T, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:39-48, 1969

[Comparative study of 2 beta-ketoadipate succinyl-CoA transferases in Pseudomonas fluorescens] Hoet P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:966-7, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[The galactosyl-sphingosine transferase of quaking mutant mouse brain] Neskovic N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1125-8, Sep 69 **(Fre)**

[Properties of demethylmenaquinone C-methylase from Mycobacterium phlei] Catala F, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 40:363-73, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Phosphorylase activities in perfused frog heart: effect of epinephrine] Piery Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:374-5, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic surcharges. I. Carbohydrate surcharges] Chevrel B. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie** 45:231-6, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Enzymes in human bile. II. Enzyme content of liver- and gallbladder bile] Lorentz K, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 10:528-33, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Properties of a p-anisate-O-demethylase in cell-free extracts of Pseudomonas species] Bernhardt FH, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:467-78, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of cyclitols. XXIV. A soluble enzyme from Vinca rosea methylating myo-inositol to L-bornesitol] Hofmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1465-8, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Peptidyl transfer to human ribosomes and their subunits from spleen, tonsils and tumors] Neth R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1167, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of cyclitols. 23. A soluble enzyme from pea seedlings methylating myo-inositol to D-bornesitol] Wagner I, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1460-4, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of gout] Strohmeyer G. **Internist (Berlin)** 10:284-5, Jul 69 **(Ger)**

[Activity of catechol-ortho-methyltransferase under the influence of angiotensin and during DOCA hypertension in rats] Barth C. **Z Klin Chem** 8:379-82, Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the study of chronic nonhemolytic idiopathic jaundice syndromes. I. Clinical and functional study and ultrastructural findings in a case of Dubin-Johnson disease] Naccarato R, et al. **G Clin Med** 49:1053-67, Nov 68 **(Ita)**

[Influence of glucocorticoids, androgens and estrogens on the actual activity and latent activity of aspartate carbamoyltransferase (EC 2.1.3.2) in beef liver] Zak T. **Endokr Pol** 21:341-50, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Liver and erythrocyte transketolase activity of rats under the influence of sound] Maidanova NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:47-9, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antiadrenergic compounds on phosphorylase activity in the rat liver during exposure to extremely strong stimulation] Korkhov VV. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:393-6, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Glucuronic acid transferase deficiency in children] Tabolin VA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:48-53, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the pentosephosphate cycle in children with pneumonia] Lasitsia OI. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:15-7, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ukr)**

[Mitochondrial transketolase in the liver of rabbits with insulin insufficiency] Germaniuk IaL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:546-8, 1969 **(Ukr)**

[Amylase and phosphorylase activities of muscles of replanted dog extremities] Zubenko PM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:523-5, 1969 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the kinetics of peptidyl transfer RNA translocase from rat liver. Siler J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:138-44, 19 Nov 69

N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene sulfotransferase: its probable role in carcinogenesis and in protein-(methion-S-yl) binding in rat liver. DeBaun JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:577-95, Mar 70

Effects of enzyme inhibitors on junction potentials in response to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Nakanishi H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:535-42, Dec 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Conversion of norepinephrine to epinephrine in canine testes. Moore DH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:1191-4, Sep 70

TRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY) (F3)

Trance, transference and countertransference in the resistive patient. Stein C. **Amer J Clin Hypn** 12:213-21, Apr 70

Reinforcement and-or transference in hypnosis and psychotherapy: a hypothesis. Wickramasekera I. **Amer J Clin Hypn** 12:137-40, Jan 70

Transference phenomena in alcoholism. Plaut A. **Brit J Med Psychol** 42:313-22, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Basic psychoanalytic concepts. 3. Transference.
Sandler J, et al. **Brit J Psychiat 116:667-72, Jun 70**
Institutional transference and the psychiatric resident.
Goldsmith SR. **Compr Psychiat 11:256-9, May 70**
A method for dealing with a forbidden oedipal wish.
Bar-Levav R. **Int J Group Psychother 20:224-9, Apr 70**
The nature and significance of interaction in group psychotherapy. Stein A.
Int J Group Psychother 20:153-62, Apr 70
The non-transference relationship in the psychoanalytic situation. Greenson RR, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 50:27-39, 1969
Some considerations about transference and countertransference manifestations evoked by the analyst's pregnancy. Lax RF.
Int J Psychoanal 50:363-72, 1969
Some early manifestations of transference. Their implications for the first phase of psychoanalysis. Daniels RS. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:995-1014, Oct 69**
Adolescent transference. A problem of the terminal phase of analysis. Hurn HT.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:342-57, Apr 70
Transference birth fantasies and narcissism. Rose GJ.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:1015-29, Oct 69
Transference, somatization, and symbiotic need. Savitt RA. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:1030-54, Oct 69**
Transference and countertransference in interracial analyses. Schachter JS, et al.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:792-808, Oct 68
Doctor-patient relationship in psychological perspective of transference-countertransference. I. Blum LH. **New York J Dent 40:125-9, Apr 70**
Doctor-patient relationship in psychological perspective of transference-- countertransference. II. Blum LH. **New York J Dent 40:166-71, May 70**
Reflections of a clergyman on patient-pastor interaction. Plummer SA.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:27-30, Dec 69
[Erotic delusions of reference toward the family physician] Hardeman WJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:845-9, 16 May 70 (Dut)
[Intervention in the psychoanalytic process] Berge A.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:987-8, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Repercussions of analytic theory on the organization of therapeutic centers] Dreyfuss L.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:999-1021, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[The analytic process: introductory notes] Sauguet H.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:913-27, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Autoanalysis, insight, analytic process] Sempé JC.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:963-71, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Note concerning the seminar, "The Analytic Process"] Staewen R.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:993-8, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Psychotherapy with adolescents. Analysis of transference phenomena in institutional treatment] Schouten JA.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:233-6, Aug-Sep 69 (Ger)
[Problems of overidealization of the analyst and analysis] Greenacre P.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:611-28, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and ways to shorten the length of psychoanalytic treatment] Biran S.
Z Psychosom Med 15:153-81, Jul-Sep 69 (Ger)

TRANSFERRIN (D10)

Action of periodate on ovotransferrin and s metal complexes. Azari P, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:32-8, May 70
Preliminary x-ray crystallographic study of porcine transferrin. Magdoff-Fairchild B, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:703, Jun 70
Single-chain nature of human serum transferrin. Mann KG, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1348-54, 17 Mar 70**
Perturbations of the proton magnetic resonance spectra of conalbumin and siderophilin as a result of binding Ga3+ or Fe3+. Woodworth RC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:839-42, 17 Feb 70
Some immunochemical properties of succinylated human transferrin and related proteins. Zschocke RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 200:241-6, 17 Feb 70**
Simplified determination of serum iron and total iron-binding capacity. O'Malley JA, et al.
Clin Chem 16:92-6, Feb 70
The action of reducing agents on the dissociation of iron transferrin with special reference to thioglycollate. Fielding J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 28:423-9, Jun 70
Immunological correspondence of transferrins and the relationships of colubrid snakes. George DW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:617-27, 1 Apr 70
Model experiments for the study of iron transfer from transferrin to ferritin. Miller JP, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:146-51, Aug 69
Nuclear magnetic relaxation dispersion in protein solutions. II. Transferrin. Koenig SH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6520-6, 10 Dec 69
Distribution of protein-bound zinc in normal and cirrhotic serum. Boyett JD, et al.
Metabolism 19:148-57, Feb 70
Physics and physiology of transferrin. Aisen P.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:213-22, May-Jun 70
Study of lactotransferrin autoantigenicity: a comparison of the levels of antigen and antibodies in patients' sera. Loisillier F, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:390-5, Apr 70
Carbamylated human transferrin used as a reference in the Laurell crossed electrophoresis. Weeke B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:161-3, Mar 70
[Glycoproteins. 38. Demonstration of the N-(beta-aspartyl)-N-acetylglucosaminylamine nature of the glyco-protein bond in human transferrin] Spik G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1271-85, 18 Dec 69 (Fre)
[New aspects of the proteins haptoglobin and transferrin] Ritter H. **Bibl Haemat 32:43-8, 1969 (Ger)**
[Animal experiments research with tumor-transferrin complex] Scheiffarth F, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:170-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Method for determination of latent iron-binding capacity using radioactive iron] Sziegoleit M.
Nuclearmedizin 8:242-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Case of congenital atransferrinemia in a family] Koya N, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 28:2110-5, Aug 70 (Jap)**
[Study of transferrin and hemoglobin types in cattle] Bogdanov LV, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:76-81, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Genetic polymorphisms in Kenya. Herzog P, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:287-91, May 70
Hemoglobins, haptoglobins, and transferrins in indigenous populations of Kenya. Buettner-Janusch J, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:27-32, Jan 70**
Serum immunoglobulin and transferrin levels after childhood splenectomy. Schumacher MJ.
Arch Dis Child 45:114-7, Feb 70
Equilibrium dialysis studies of transferrins. Glaser B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:483-4, Apr 69**
The amino acid sequences of cysteic acid-containing peptides from performic acid-oxidized ovotransferrin. Elleman TC, et al.
Biochem J 116:515-32, Feb 70
Radioactive peptide 'maps' of the major and minor components of hen's egg ovotransferrin. Williams J, et al. **Biochem J 116:533-5, Feb 70**
Iron (59Fe) binding capacity in the diagnosis of anemias. Rivera JV, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:165-72, Apr 68
Immunochemical quantitation of human transferrin in pregnancy and during the administration of oral contraceptives. Jacobi JM, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:503-9, Nov 69
Failure of a pure progestogen contraceptive to affect serum levels of iron, transferrin, protein-bound iodine, and transaminase. Powell LW, et al.
Brit Med J 1:194-5, 25 Jul 70
Dialyzable inhibitor of ferroxidase activity of ceruloplasmin in commercial preparations of apotransferrin. Johnson DA, et al.
Clin Chem 16:65, Jan 70
Transferrins of Cercopithecinae. Coppenhaver D, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 13:23-34, 1970
Haptoglobin and transferrin types in three Gujarati-speaking groups. Baxi AJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2087-91, Nov 69
Semi-automated micromethod for estimating the unsaturated iron-binding capacity of serum using radioactive iron. Brozovich B, et al.
J Clin Path 22:605-8, Sep 69
An evaluation of adsorption methods for measurement of plasma iron-binding capacity. Cook JD.
J Lab Clin Med 76:497-506, Sep 70
Effect of hypoxia on serum concentration of transferrin and other serum proteins in human subjects. Morgan EH. **J Lab Clin Med 75:1006-12, Jun 70**
Effect of combined oestrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives on serum-levels of alpha 2-macroglobulin, transferrin, albumin, and IgG. Horne CH, et al. **Lancet 1:49-50, 10 Jan 70**
Absence of dimers and nature of iron binding in transferrin solutions. Aisen P, et al.
Nature (London) 226:859-61, 30 May 70
Ovotransferrin with one iron atom. Williams J, et al.
Nature (London) 226:858-9, 30 May 70
Blood groups and serum genetic factors in Tokelau islanders. Staveley JM, et al.
New Zeal Med J 70:238-42, Oct 69
Immunoglobulins, transferrin, caeruloplasmin and heterophile antibodies in kwashiorkor. McFarlane H, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 22:61-4, Mar 70**
[Structure of human transferrin. Study of peptides and glycopeptides obtained by tryptic hydrolysis] Monsigny M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:570-1, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Structure of rat transferrins. Molecular modifications after disulfuric bridge rupture] Boffa GA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:652-5, 26 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Studies on glycoproteins. Study of peptide sequences of 2 glycopeptides isolated from trypsin hydrolsates of human transferrin] Charet P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1019-22, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Albumin, transferrin, IgA, IgG, IgM and beta-lipoprotein concentration in maternal serum, amniotic fluid and umbilical cord serum in normal pregnancy near term] Nencioni T, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:219-26, May-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Study of lactotransferrin in extracts of human cancerous kidney. Comparison with normal adult and fetal kidneys] Rouques R, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:299-302, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Transferrin type distribution in a random test of the Prague population] Geserick G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:637-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Occurrence of iron-binding proteins in the blood serum of fattened and laying ducks] Richter H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:863-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of prealbumin and tranferrin types in the blood serum of swine] Richter H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:623-35, 1969 (Ger)**
[Paternity exclusion test using transferrin type determination] Rose M, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1334-5, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative immunologic transferrin determination] Rentsch I. **Klin Wschr 47:433-7, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Atypical transferrin with extremely high serum iron level] Westerhausen M, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1279-80, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Isoelectric separation of human transferrin] Reis HE, et al. **Z Klin Chem 8:383-6, Jul 70 (Ger)**
[Relationship between serum complement titer (CH50), immune adherence (IA), beta-1-A-globulin, transferrin, IgA, IgM and IgG in SLE] Ishikawa Y.
Jap J Allerg 18:966-72, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Transferrin and immunoglobulin G concentrations in the blood serum samples from pregnant women] Woszczyk J. **Ginek Pol 41:845-9, 1970 (Pol)**
[Autoimmune reactions in the pathogenesis of severe forms of psoriasis and their evaluation from the point of view of an enzymatic concept of allergy] Tumasheva NI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:38-41, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Iron, copper, cobalt, zinc and various metalloprotein concentrations in the blood of patients with acute cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:17-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Biochemistry and iron metabolism] Miolin A, et al.
Med Arh 23:7-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relative albumin, transferrin, and fibrinogen synthesis rates in perfused bovine liver. Goldsworthy PD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1428-33, May 70
Synthesis of transferrin by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Soltys HD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:250-7, Feb 70

BLOOD

Immunochemical determination of serum transferrin in patients with anaemia of pregnancy. Seppälä M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:76-9, 1970**
Automation of a quantitative immunochemical microanalysis of human serum transferrin: a model system. Eckman I, et al. **Clin Chem 16:558-61, Jul 70**
Genetic polymorphism in the serum transferrin of Rattus rattus. Moriwaki K, et al.
Genetics 63:193-9, Sep 69
Alteration of serum proteins in chickens with a lymphoid tumor. Fletcher OJ Jr, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1005-11, Nov 69
[Transferrins of the sea lamprey: relation between the molecular units and their functional value] Boffa GA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:25-31, 1970 (Fre)**
[Rapid determination of the saturation capacity of free siderophylline] Pré J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:579-82, May 70 (Fre)
[Essential pulmonary hemosiderosis accompanied by Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, symptomatic antibody deficiency and hypotransferrinemia] Bassermann FJ. **Prax Pneumol 23:786-94, Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Blood transferrin and ovarostatic drugs] Cartei G, et al. **G Clin Med 50:1165-73, Dec 69 (Ita)**
[Changes in serum concentration of iron and transferrin in patients with duodenal ulcer in an early period after various operations on the stomach] Postepski L. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1759-62, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)**
[Effect of partial thyroidectomy on iron- and copper-binding proteins] Woszczyk J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:254-6, 16 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Iron and siderophilin levels in patients with arterioscierosis] Voitiuk VM, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:68-72, Apr 69 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Determination by simple radial immunodiffusion of gamma G globulins and siderophilin in normal cerebrospinal fluid] Delpech B, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:894-700, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Genetically conditioned proteins in cerebrospinal fluid] Cazzullo CL, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:138-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Quantitative study of cerebrospinal fluid transferrin in normal subjects and patients with neurological diseases, with special reference to multiple sclerosis] Paltrineri E, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:156-63, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

Transferrin types in Indian water buffalo (Bos bubalis). Naik SN, et al. Experientia 25:1105-6, 15 Oct 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of cardiac output with indium 113m-labelled transferrin. Hosain P, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:931-3, Dec 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation and properties of rabbit transferrin. Eijk HG van, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:481-2, Apr 69

Isolation and partial characterization of transferlin in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Webster RO, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:509-27, 1 Aug 69

[Immunochemical determination of serum albumin, transferrin, IgG, IgA and IgM] Weeke B. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1423-8, 21 Aug 69 (Dan)

[Simple sandwich method for the identification of proteins in disk electrophoresis] Winterhoff D, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:309, May 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of metal attachment to human apotransferrin on its binding to reticulocytes. Kornfeld S. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:25-33, 11 Nov 69

A random sample from Wales. 3. Serum iron, iron binding capacity and transferrin saturation. Jacobs A, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:581-7, Dec 69

Variation in the availability of transferrin-bound iron for uptake by immature red cells. Fletcher J. Clin Sci 37:273-97, Oct 69

The in vivo plasma clearance of iron from transferrins of low and high iron saturation. Lane RS, et al. Clin Sci 38:783-93, Jun 70

Effect of sulphydryl inhibition on the uptake of transferrin-bound iron by reticulocytes. Fielding J, et al. J Clin Path 22:677-9, Nov 69

Rabbit milk transferrin: physiological studies and comparison with serum transferrin. Baker E, et al. Life Sci 8:89-97, 1 Jan 69

In vivo testing of the Fletcher-Huehns hypothesis of functional differences of iron atoms bound by transferrin. Cherneich M, et al. Nature (London) 226:356, 25 Apr 70

Behavior of iron-, indium-, and iodine-labeled transferrin. Graber SE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1093-6, Mar 70

[The liver and the physiopathology of iron. 5. Plasma repercussion of iron overloads in liver cirrhosis] Robaldo-Cordeiro AJ, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:177-90, 1969 (Fre)

[Function of transferrin] Konopka K. Postepy Biochem 16:205-20, 1970 (Pol)

[Activity of ceruloplasmin, carbonic anhydrase and saturation of transferrin with iron in blood serum of rats developing experimental sarcoma M-1 against a background of E-avitaminosis] Smolinskaia VA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:393-7, 1969 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of transferrin-free serum on the utilization of iron by rabbit reticulocytes. Eldor A, et al. Blood 36:233-8, Aug 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiated humans: microbial flora, immunoglobulins, complement (C'3), transferrin, agglutinins, and bacteriocidins. Balish E, et al. Radiat Res 43:729-56, Sep 70

TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC (G1)

Relation between chromosomal changes and succinodehydrogenase activity in the Detroit 6 (VA) cell line. Wiener F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:571-4, 1968

Transformation of phage resistance. Horváth S. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:77-83, 1969

Intergeneric transformation between Rhizobium and Azotobacter. Sen M, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:533-40, 1969

Studies on the competence-inducing factor of Bacillus subtilis. Akrigg A, et al. Biochem J 117:397-403, Apr 70

Problems of genetic transformation of mycobacteria by deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA). Tárnok I, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:210-3, Jun 70

Nucleic acid homology as a measure of genetic compatibility among streptococci and a strain of Diplococcus pneumoniae. Mehta BM, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:281-6, May 70

Some characteristics of streptococci competent for uptake of deoxyribonucleic acid. Pakula R, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:345-50, May 70

Apparent transformation of growth-temperature character in Micrococcus cryophilus. Tai PC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1119-20, Sep 69

The predominant role of the K-end of the H-2 locus in lymphocyte transformation in mixed cultures. Rychlíková M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:218-21, Jun 70

Chromosomal alteration and the development of tumors. XX. Chromosome change in the course of malignant transformation in vitro of hamster embryonic cells by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and its derivative, 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Yosida TH, et al. Gann 61:131-43, Apr 70

The isolation and genetic characterization of mutants of the tryptophan system of Bacillus subtilis. Carlton BC, et al. Genetics 62:445-60, Jul 69

Stepwise introduction of transformable penicillin resistance in Pneumococcus. Shockley TE, et al. Genetics 64:397-408, Mar-Apr 70

Killing of Haemophilus influenzae cells by integrated ultraviolet-induced lesions from transforming deoxyribonucleic acid. Beattie KL, et al. J Bact 100:1284-8, Dec 69

Gene expression after transformation of Bacillus subtilis. Chasin LA, et al. J Bact 102:661-5, Jun 70

Intercellular effects on development of competence in Bacillus subtilis. Goldsmith MR, et al. J Bact 102:774-83, Jun 70

Effect of miracil D on marker frequency ratio and cytotoxicity in Bacillus subtilis. Haidle CW, et al. J Bact 102:835-42, Jun 70

Growth and development of competence in the group H streptococci. Lawson JW, et al. J Bact 102:820-5, Jun 70

Spontaneously occurring bacterial transformations in mice. Ottolenghi-Nightingale E. J Bact 100:445-52, Oct 69

Merodiploid ribosomal loci arising by transformation and mutation in pneumococcus. Ravin AW, et al. J Bact 101:38-52, Jan 70

Quantitive autoradiographic study of competence and deoxyribonucleic acid incorporation in Bacillus subtilis. Somma S, et al. J Bact 101:851-5, Mar 70

Cellular metabolism in genetic transformation of pneumococci: requirement for protein synthesis during induction of competence. Tomasz A. J Bact 101:860-71, Mar 70

Cotransduction and cotransformation of genetic markers in Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis. Tyeryar FJ Jr, et al. J Bact 100:1027-36, Nov 69

Transformation of Pasteurella novicida. Tyeryar FJ Jr, et al. J Bact 100:1112-3, Nov 69

DNA-mediated transformation of mammalian cells in culture. Increased transforming efficiency following sonication. Roosa RA, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:137-50, Apr 70

Transformation of viridans-like streptococci. Colman G. J Gen Microbiol 57:247-55, Aug 69

Transformation of phage-sensitivity in Bacillus subtilis. Horváth S. J Gen Microbiol 58:69-72, Sep 69

Transformation of Micrococcus lysodeikticus by various members of the family micrococcaceae. Kloos WE. J Gen Microbiol 59:247-55, Dec 69

In vitro transformation by human adenoviruses. Noordaa J van der. J Gen Microbiol 57:xi-xii, Aug 69

Competence in Haemophilus influenzae. A role for inosine and lactate in the primary cell-deoxyribonucleic acid attachment reaction. Ranhand JM. J Gen Microbiol 57:257-62, Aug 69

Transformation and transduction in Bacillus subtilis: evidence for separate modes of recombinant formation. Dubnau D, et al. J Molec Biol 45:155-79, 28 Oct 69

Some properties of DNA in competent Bacillus subtilis. Harris WJ, et al. J Molec Biol 39:245-55, Jan 69

Studies on photodynamic action. I. The action on pneumococcal transforming DNA. Fujita H, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:1-8, Mar 70

Uptake of DNA by competent bacteria--a possible mechanism. Akrigg A, et al. J Theor Biol 24:266-72, Sep 69

The mechanism of competence in the transformation of Streptococci of serological group H. Purification and some properties of the competence factor. Osowiecki H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:16-20, 1969

Inactivation and mutagenesis on isolated DNA. V. The importance of repairing enzymes for the inactivation of transforming DNA in vitro. Bresler SE, et al. Mutat Res 9:1-19, Jan 70

Interpretation of DNA-RNA hybridization data. Bishop JO. Nature (London) 224:600-3, 8 Nov 69

Competence mutants: isolation of transformation deficient strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Caster JH, et al. Nature (London) 227:515-7, 1 Aug 70

Abortive transformation by the Tsa mutant of polyoma virus. Stoker M, et al. Nature (London) 223:397-8, 26 Jul 69

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Bacillus subtilis. I. Multiforked replication and sequential transfer of DNA by a temperature-sensitive mutant. Yoshikawa H. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:206-13, Jan 70

Adventitious agents in African green monkey kidney tissue cultures used for the production of live attenuated poliomyelitis vaccine. Valensin PE, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:49-52, 1969

Nonproducer clones of murine sarcoma virus transformed BALB-3T3 cells. Aaronson SA, et al. Virology 42:9-19, Sep 70

Transformation of hamster cells by variants of PARA-adenovirus 7 Able to induce SV40 tumor antigen in the cytoplasm. Duff R, et al. Virology 42:273-5, Sep 70

A type of chick embryo cell that fails to support formation of infectious RSV. Hanafusa T, et al. Virology 40:55-64, Jan 70

Studies on single foci of hematopoietic cells transformed by avian myeloblastosis virus. Moscovici C, et al. Virology 42:61-7, Sep 70

Analysis of SV40-induced transformation of hamster kidney tissue in vitro. VII. Induction of SV40 virus from transformed hamster cell clones by various agents. Rothschild H, et al. Virology 42:251-6, Sep 70

Growth and transformation of phage T4 in Escherichia coli B-4, Salmonella, Aerobacter, Proteus, and Serratia. Wais AC, et al. Virology 39:153-61, Oct 69

Transformationof phage T4 by small denatured DNA fragments. Zweerink H, et al. Virology 41:175-8, May 70

Cell hybridization and tumor viruses. Knowles B, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:37-49, 1969

[A very poorly transformable mutation at the threonine deaminase locus in Bacillu subtilis] Jamet C, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:225-42, 1969 (Fre)

[Interspecific transformations of Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Rhizobium leguminosarum] Kern H. Arch Mikrobiol 66:63-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Action of EDTA on sporulation, competence and potential transformants of Bacillus subtilis] Kretschmer S. Arch Mikrobiol 69:40-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Duration of competence in Bacillus subtilis cells] Kretschmer S. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:457-70, 1969 (Ger)

[Transformation in yeasts] Rost K. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:73-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Participation of the chains of DNA molecule of the T4B phage in the process of genetic transformation] Vinetskii IuP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:948-50, 1 Dec 68 (Rus)

[Multistep prepararion of Bacillus subtilis recipients for genetic transformation] Lambina VA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:676-87, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Relation between the number of recombinants and r-function of donor phage DNA in yields from individual cells during phage transformation] Avdienko ID, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:291-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Effect of DNA on the growth and viability of transformed H group streptococci] Khizhina GP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:908-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Genetic transformation of streptomycin resistance in hemolytic streptococci in vivo] Klimov AN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:1079-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Competence and growth phases in Bacillus subtilis] Parliskaia AN. Mikrobiologiia 36:222-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Mutagenesis induced by UV-irradiation in strains of B. subtilis varying in their sensitivity to UV-irradiation and their capacity for transformation] Likhoded LIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:5-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Transformation of resistance to streptomycin in Staphylococcus] Smirnova VI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:233-8, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutations and loss of transforming activity of Bacillus subtilis DNA after reaction with esters of carcinogenic N-hydroxy aromatic amides. Maher VM, et al. Cancer Res 30:1473-80, May 70

Nature of the ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid requirement for transformation of Bacillus subtilis with single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid. Tevethia MJ, et al. J Bact 101:844-50, Mar 70

Mutagenic action of aflatoxin B1 on transforming DNA and inhibition of DNA template activity in vitro. Maher VM, et al. Nature (London) 225:68-70, 3 Jan 70

[Study of certain sides of mechanism of action of chloramphenicol on genetic transformation of streptococci] Klimov AN, et al. Antibiotiki 15:212-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of mitomycin C on genetic transformation of hemolytic Streptococci] Tereshin IM. Antibiotiki 14:796-800, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Inhibition of transformation in Bacillus subtilis by homologous and heterologous DNA] Pekhov AP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1419-21, Sep 67 (Rus)

TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS (M, N1)

Isolated and migratory population groups: health problems and epidemiologic studies. I. Introduction. Gajdusek DC. Amer J Trop Med 19:127-9, Jan 70

Migration in an urban population. Bennett AE. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:63-4, Feb 70

A response to marginality: the case of migrant farm workers. Neikin D. Brit J Sociol 20:375-89, Dec 69

The theme of contemporary social movements. Turner RH. Brit J Sociol 20:390-405, Dec 69

Normative attitudes toward the aged role among migrant and nonmigrant retirees. Bultena G, et al. Gerontologist 9:204-8, Autumn 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

"Abre la boca". Lind K.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:1083-4, Nov 69
Health patterns of aged migrant retirees. Bultena GL.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1127-31, Dec 69
Care and treatment of the annual medical patient migration. Kalvin NH. JAMA 213:1496, 31 Aug 70
Stomatocytes, haemolytic anaemia and abdominal pain in Mediterranean migrants. Some examples of a new syndrome? Ducrou W, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1087-91, 29 Nov 69
Growth in the east. Nature (London) 227:430-1, 1 Aug 70
The use of the MMPI in describing an inpatient population of merchant seamen. Tuft LH, et al.
New Zeal Med J 71:26-9, Jan 70
Medical problems of American children living overseas. Carter JP, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:255-72, May 70
Homeless men: a London survey. Patch IC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:437-41, May 70
Homeless men. A USA-UK comparison. Priest RG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:441-5, May 70
A preview of the migrant as a rehab client. Reul MR.
Rehab Rec 10:1-7, Nov-Dec 69
Migrant health. Shanholtz MI.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:734-5, Dec 69
The medical student forum. Wertsch P.
Wisconsin Med J 67:573, Nov 68
[Tuberculosis among migrant workers] Millet M, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:269-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Study of absenteeism among foreign workers. (Apropos of a survey among 755 immigrants)] Girard R. Arch Mal Prof 29:730-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Problems of nomadism in Mali] Konate I, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:107-19, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The effect of migration phenomena on the population increase and aging in the town of Jesi] Pellegrini M, et al. G Geront 16:665-72, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Syndrome of waning maternity due to maternal abandonment at emigration] De Benedetto F.
Minerva Pediat 20:1047-58, 19 May 68 (Ita)
[Mortality and migration in a long-term population study] Rywik S, et al.
Przegl Epidem 24:107-13, 1970 (Pol)
[The problem of migration of physicians] Tsyn AM.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:61-3, 1970 (Rus)

TRANSILLUMINATION (E1)

Determination of age in humans from root dentin transparency. Bang G, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 28:3-35, Mar 70
Differential macular illumination tests. Paul SD, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:409-20, 1970
[The area of the deep perforating branches of the median cerebral artery in man] Reuck J de.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:30-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Para-clinical and biological examinations in the diagnosis of choroid tumors] Bec P.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:821-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Methods of assessing intestinal viability during surgery] Sigal MZ, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:33-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Endotracheal transillumination] Sigal IZ.
Grudn Khir 10:78-82, Dec 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Transilluminator using fibre ray lighting. Moore JG.
Brit J Ophthal 53:711-3, Oct 69
Transillumination of the oral cavity with use of fiber optics. Friedman J, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:801-9, Apr 70
[A new form of transilluminator for the analysis of cranial plates] Hallett GE.
Orthodont Franc 40:282-6, 1969 (Fre)
[The use of transluminometry in the diagnosis of sinuitis] Lopotko AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:84-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

TRANSLATING (L)

[New methods of synchronous linguistics in East European countries. Language theory, semantics, lexicology, mechanical translation] Spillner B.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:275-93, 1969 (Ger)

TRANSLATIONS (L)

Summaries of vision science translations. Hirsch MJ.
Amer J Optom 46:862-4, Nov 69
Register of interpreters. Dickson JW.
Lancet 2:832, 17 Oct 70
[To improve the medical language. 4th proposal list presented by the Language and Dictionary Commission of the Academy of Medicine]
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:477-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[French translation of English medical terminology. Work of the Clair-Dire team]
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:471-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

TRANSLOCATION (GENETICS) see under

CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS (G1)

TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS OF SWINE

see GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE OF SWINE (C1, C15)

TRANSPHOSPHORYLASES see

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (D9)

TRANSPLANTATION (E4)

see also related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING (E5)
NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION (E5)
TISSUE DONORS (M)
TISSUE PRESERVATION (E5)

Some considerations dealing with the role of the graft in the pathology of clinical transplantation. Klen R.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:1-9, 1970
The contribution of transplantation and dialysis to a hospital laboratory. MacDonald RA.
Amer J Clin Path 53:171-5, Feb 70
A sociological perspective on organ transplantation and hemodialysis. Fox RC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:406-28, 21 Jan 70
Community information program for tissue and organ donation. Frye WW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:560-3, 21 Jan 70
Human experimentation, transplantation, and the law. Sadler AM Jr, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:546-54, 21 Jan 70
Medicolegal and ethical aspects of organ transplantation. Stickel DL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:362-5, 21 Jan 70
Transplantation: a national approach. Loewenthal J.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:14-5, Aug 69
Report of the Special Committee on Organ Transplantation. Brit Med J 1:750-1, 21 Mar 70
Sixteen points concerning cadaver organ transplantation. Kolff WJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1118-23, Oct 69
Electroencephalography and organ transplantation. Fischgold H.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:209, Aug 70
Four views of organ transplants. Administrator cites questions that must be resolved before transplantation can be accepted as practical therapy. Bowen T. Hospitals 43:51-2, 1 Nov 69
Four views of organ transplants. Physician sees difficulty in establishing goals for clinical efforts. Conn J Jr. Hospitals 43:48-50, 1 Nov 69
Four views of organ transplants. Clergyman says "moral problems" stem from emotion, not ethics. McCleave P. Hospitals 43:53-4, 1 Nov 69
Transplant surgery un. Plagenz LS.
Hospitals 44:109-13, 16 May 70
Four views of organ transplants. Attorney describes current efforts to establish uniform guidelines. Wecht C. Hospitals 43:54-7, 1 Nov 69
Death and transplantation. Hospitals 43:47, 1 Nov 69
Medical ethics and organ transplantation. Hamburger J.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:981-4, Nov 68
Tissue typing in human transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1029-40, Nov 68 (94 ref.)
Organ transplantation and the law. Shapiro HA.
J Forensic Med 16:77-8, Jul-Sep 69
Ethical, religious, and legal considerations to the transplantation of human organs. Perper JA.
J Forensic Sci 15:1-13, Jan 70
Medico-legal aspects of human experimentation and transplantation. Wood JJ.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:489-92, Nov 69
A look ahead at transplantation. Starzl TE.
J Surg Res 10:291-7, Jun 70
Determination of death. Crosby DL.
Lancet 1:1287-8, 13 Jun 70
Successes and problems.
Nature (London) 227:1296, 26 Sep 70
Transplantation and the law: progress toward uniformity. Sadler AM Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:717-23, 26 Mar 70
Transplantation on TV. Sissman NJ.
New Eng J Med 283:601, 10 Sep 70
Ethical and social aspects of organ transplantation in man. Maclaurin CH. New Zeal Med J 70:247-50, Oct 69
The ethics of biomedical interventions. Ingle DJ.
Perspect Biol Med 13:364-87, Spring 70
Multiple organ transplantation from a single donor. Liver, heart, kidneys, corneas.
Postgrad Med 46:209-15, Sep 69
Ethical aspects and sociological implications of organ transplantation as a therapeutic procedure. Dole VP.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1034-8, Aug 69
The prospect of organ transplantation in cancer surgery. Starzl TE, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:45-55, 1970
Ethical problems of organ transplantation. Allgower M, et al. Progr Surg 8:1-13, 1970
Legal aspects of transplantation. Lecture on August 28th, 1969. Petrén G.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:1-3, 1970
Medico-legal considerations in organ transplants. Kiat LY. Singapore Med J 11:20-9, Mar 70
Current status of development of artificial organs. Nosé Y. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:409-27, 1970
Transplantation. Starzl TE.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:316-21, Feb 70
[Scientific and ethical problems in organ transplantations] Dubost C.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1047-53, 30 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Preservation resuscitation and functional evaluation of a cadaver organ for the purpose of transplantation] Schilt W, et al. Lyon Med 223:1093-100, 31 May 70 (Fre)
[Criteria of the death of the donor in organ transplantations] Pallias JE.
Marseille Med 107:369-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee joint by transplants of different type] Salamon A, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:182-91, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Observations in the transplantation of organ anlagen in the embryo of Loligo vulgaris (Cephalopoda, Decapoda)] Marthy HJ.
Experientia 26:160-1, 1970 (Ger)
[Organ transplantation--clinical aspects] Pichlmaier H.
Klin Wschr 47:1030-9, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Organ transplantation] Pichlmaier H.
Wien Med Wschr 119:837-41, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Medico-legal remarks concerning brain death] Merli S.
Minerva Anest 34:1428-30, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Legislation on therapeutic transplants] Del Pozzo CU.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 59-60+, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Organ transplantation] Aho S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1224-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Histamine uptake by a tumor transplanted in a mouse] Zieher LM, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 29:189-93, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Immunological cancer therapy--utopia or reality?] Böttiger LE. Nord Med 82:1323-4, 16 Oct 69 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[Nomenclature of transplantation in the German language] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:96, Feb 69 (Ger)

HISTORY

The first 68 years of renal transplantation. Sendi H, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:998-1008 passim, Nov 68
John Hunter and tissue transplantation. (Hunter J), Martin CE. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:306-10, Aug 70
[Berthold's article: Transplantation of the testes (1849)] (Berthold AA), Klein M.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:379-86, 1968 (Fre)
[The problem of organ transplantation and the basic stages of its development in the Soviet Union and abroad] Kirpatovskii ID.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:12-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Microsurgical transplantation of the rabbit ear with mature transparent chamber. Leaf N, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:332-40, Apr 70

STANDARDS

Basic requirements for the international exchange of transplantable organs. Bull WHO 40:909-19, 1969

VETERINARY

[The future outlook of organ and tissue transplantation] Demikhov VP, et al.
Veterinariia 45:75-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS (E4)

Autograft die for the production of aortic valves from fascia lata. Lane WZ, et al. Angiology 21:305-8, May 70
Erythropoietin activity in autotransplanted canine kidneys. Murphy GP, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:660-3, Nov 69
Autotransplantation of teeth. A clinical investigation. Nordenram A. Brit J Oral Surg 7:188-95, Mar 70
Microscopical and microchemical studies of osteochondral articular defects. Comparison of spontaneous healing and transplantation of autologous costal cartilage. Hjertquist SO, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:107-9, 1970
Autoimmune graft rejection. II. Rejection of skin autotransplants in rats sensitized with homologous and heterologous skin preparations. Brautbar C, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 39:98-104, 1970
Free full-thickness skin grafts from the palm to cover defects of the fingers. Lie KK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:559-61, Apr 70
Skeletal allografts for synovial joint reconstruction. Burwell RG. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:10-3, Feb 70
Allotransplantation of joints. Volkov M.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:49-53, Feb 70
The effect of autotransplantation on the progression or

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reversibility of aging in human skin. Papa CM, et al. J Invest Derm 54:200-12, Mar 70
Transoral bone graft for atrophy of the mandible. Davis WH, et al. J Oral Surg 28:760-5, Oct 70
A comparison of autologous and allogeneic tooth transplants in rhesus monkeys. Shulman LB, et al. J Oral Surg 28:168-74, Mar 70
Development of the blood supply to split-thickness free ginival autografts. Janson WA, et al. J Periodont 40:707-16, Dec 69
A technic for free autogenous gingival grafts. Snyder AJ. J Periodont 40:702-6, Dec 69
Methods and technique of experimental autotransplantation of a lung lobe. Pereiman MI, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:275-82, Feb 70
Experimental studies on intestinal transplantation. Physiological changes of the free autotransplants. Yoshida H. Mie Med J 18:319-41, Jan 69
Mandibular reconstruction in patients with oral carcinoma using autogenous mandibular implants. Alvarado H, et al. Oral Surg 30:11-20, Jul 70
Autogenous bone marrow transplants in the rat. Bhaskar SN, et al. Oral Surg 29:472-9, Mar 70
Experimental study of radiated vs. fresh nerve homografts. Buch VI. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:586-94, Jun 70
Principles and methods of skin grafting in burns. Engelbrecht JA. S Afr Med J 44:463-6, 18 Apr 70
[Transplantation of autologous bone tissue in periodontal surgery--a possibility?] Hansen ER. Tandlaegebladet 73:1121-5, Dec 69 (9 ref.) (Dan)
[Technics of cutaneous autoplasties of the leg, using a hetero-lateral flap graft] Goumain AJ, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:131-41, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Heterotopic transplantation of the liver. Review of the problem and report on a series of heterotopic transplantation with systemic revascularization without immunosuppressive therapy] Mancuso M, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:137-70, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Plastic surgery in lipodystrophic atrophy of the face in Barraquer Simons disease] Ciarpella E, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:980-4, 22 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Autotransplantation of skin tissue. Study of magnesium, calcium, phosphorus and copper] Psillakis JM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:101-5, Jan 70 (Por)
[The use of a rib splinter in osteoplasty of the mandible and its preparation with the author's ostetome] Kostyiev MV. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:83-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Orthotopic autotransplants of female genital organs in a dog] Bianco R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:979-82, 25 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Experimental lung transplantations] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:225-34, 15 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Orthotopic and heterotopic heart transplantation (experimental study)] Tamames S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:105-14, 31 Jan 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacterial colonisation and malabsorption in patients following replacement of the oesophagus with colon or jejunal transplants. Mallinson CN, et al. Gut 11:371, Apr 70
Ameloblastoma recurring in previously placed iliac crest autograft: report of case. Grafft ML, et al. J Oral Surg 28:285-91, Apr 70

HISTORY

Experimental skin grafts in England, 1663-64. (Hooke R), Patterson TJ. Brit J Plast Surg 22:384-5, Oct 69
Commentary: The first free bone graft to the nose. (Israel J), McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:83-4, Jul 70

INSTRUMENTATION

A technique for obtaining thin split-thickness grafts in periodontal surgery. Rees TD, et al. Oral Surg 29:148-54, Jan 70

VETERINARY

Rotation flap skin graft. Twaddle AA. New Zeal Vet J 17:178-9, Sep 69

TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS (E4)

Renal and splenic pituitary homograft to hypophysectomized rat during pregnancy and lactation. Okamoto R, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:245-51, Oct 69
Prolonged survival of allo- and xeno-grafts of skin by means of an antitumoral compound: the 1-asparaginase. Bertelli A, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:475-9, Jul-Dec 68
Enzyme-treated bovine arterial heterografts. I. Preparation and physical properties. Uxton B, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:78-84, Aug 69
Host and tumor modifications associated with serial heterotransplantation of tumors through immunologically tolerant animals. Suciu-Foca N, et al. Cancer Res 30:1681-91, Jun 70
The comparative immunosuppressive effects of heterologous antisera to various C3H mouse tissues. Sloboda AE, et al. J Immun 104:185-94, Jan 70
Immunologic effects of heterologous antilymphocytic sera. Jooste SV. Lymphology 3:79-103, Jun 70 (221 ref.)
Unusual metastasis of a human colonic tumour xenograft in the hamster brain. Goldenberg DM. Nature (London) 226:550, 9 May 70
[The heterologous dental implantations] Azoulaï R. Chir Dent France 40:31-2, 11 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Survival of heterografts of bovine fetal cornea in untreated rabbits. Preliminary note] Cerulli L, et al. Boll Oculist 47:537-41, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Distribution of spleen cells in organs and tissues of the rat after allogenic transplantation] Doroszewski J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:197-203, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of normal antibodies in the reaction of a heterotransplant] Siuziumova LM. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:68-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS (E4)

Control of homograft (allograft) rejection. Holman HR. Advances Intern Med 16:265-83, 1970 (43 ref.)
Hypermagnesemia after renal homotransplantation. Alfrey AC, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:367-71, Sep 70
Prolonged survival of allo- and xeno-grafts of skin by means of an antitumoral compound: the 1-asparaginase. Bertelli A, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:475-9, Jul-Dec 68
Computers for transplantation. Brit Med J 1:187-8, 24 Jan 70
Current status of leukocyte matching in clinical homotransplantation. Singal DP, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1181-2 passim, 30 May 70 (27 ref.)
Histocompatibility testing in human renal allografts. I. Evidence for a strong and a weak HL-A subiocus in recipients of allografts from living related donors. Braun WE, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 37:13-21, Jan 70
Organ transplas. Baffes TC, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:415-22, Dec 69
Fundamental priorities in pollicisation. White WF. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:438-43, Aug 70
Morphologic and immunologic studies of subcutaneous incisor allografts in mice. Mincer HH, et al. J Dent Res 49:381-8, Mar-Apr 70
The role of the lymphatic system in the rejection of homografts: a study of lymph from renal transplants. Pedersen NC, et al. J Exp Med 131:936-69, 1 May 70
Effect of phytohemagglutinin on skin allograft survival in mice. Stefani SS, et al. J Immun 104:780-4, Apr 70
Effect of phytohemagglutinin onskin allograft survival in mice. Stefani SS, et al. J Immun 104:780-4, Apr 70
Medical ethics and legal questions in human organ transplantation. Jones CJ. J Nat Med Ass 62:12-3, Jan 70
Peripheral nerve grafts: experimental studies in the dog and chimpanzee to define homograft limitations. Ducker TB, et al. J Neurosurg 32:236-43, Feb 70
A comparison of autologous and allogeneic tooth transplants in rhesus monkeys. Shulman LB, et al. J Oral Surg 28:168-74, Mar 70
Preservation and transplantation of dog organs maintained in vivo for 24 hours by mechanical ventricular assistance. Skinner DB, et al. J Surg Res 10:253-64, Jun 70
Tissue typing for transplantation: a progress report. Biegel AA, et al. J Urol 103:569-73, May 70
The law relating to organ transplants. Burton AW. Med J Aust 2:473-82, 6 Sep 69
Comparison of the fates of Ag-B locus compatible homografts of skin and hearts in inbred rats. Barker CF, et al. Nature (London) 225:851-2, 28 Feb 70
Lymphocyte activation: a rapid test to predict allograft rejection. Hersh EM, et al. Nature (London) 226:757-8, 23 May 70
Qualitative and quantitative histoenzymology of long surviving human renal homotransplants. Grégoire F, et al. Nephron 7:203-17, 1970
Transplantation. 3. Russel PS, et al. New Eng J Med 282:896-906, 16 Apr 70 (108 ref.)
Transplantation I. Russell PS, et al. New Eng J Med 282:786-93, 2 Apr 70 (66 ref.)
Transplantation. II. Russell PS, et al. New Eng J Med 282:848-54, 9 Apr 70 (62 ref.)
Experiments with autogenous dental transplants in dogs. Gamal EY. Oral Surg 29:935-43, Jun 70
Allogeneic transplants using cobalt-60-irradiated teeth in monkeys. Nordenram A, et al. Oral Surg 29:944-9, Jun 70
Application of lyophilized homogenous osseous-dental transplants to large bones in rabbits and monkeys. Spirescu I, et al. Oral Surg 30:438-43, Sep 70
Experimental study of radiated vs. fresh nerve homografts. Buch VI. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:586-94, Jun 70
Motivation and readiness of potential human tissue donors and nondonors. Cleveland SE, et al. Psychosom Med 32:225-31, May-Jun 70
Infection complicating organ transplantation. Love WB. Southern Med J 62:1259-60, Oct 69
The organisation of a transplant unit. Woodruff M. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:313-8, 1970
Organ transplantation. The present position and future prospects of organ transplantation. Caine RY. Trans Med Soc London 85:56-67, 1969 (19 ref.)
Estimation of the number of histocompatibility loci from grafts exchanged among sibs of two incomplete inbred strains. Elandt-Johnson RC. Transplantation 9:203-6, Mar 70
Serotyping for homotransplantation. XXIX. Two new HL-A antigens. Singal DP, et al. Transplantation 8:235-40, Sep 69
[Current status and goals of organ transplantation in clinical medicine] Málek P. Cas Lek Cesk 109:705-8, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Organ transplantation United States, 1969] Greep JM, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:299-302, 14 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Problems raised by grafts of organs and the definition of death state] Cah Anesth 18:315-91, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation. Preservation of the kidney] Alexandre G. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:178+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[International refresher course on organ transplantation. Lyon (25-28 May)] Betuel H, et al. Lyon Med 224:105-12, 13 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Utilization of antilymphocytes globulins in men. Clinical results in kidney transplantation] Traeger J, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:96-116, Jan-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Calculation of the desirable number of waiting future recipients of organ transplants] Feingold N, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:607-8, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Progress in the area of transplantation] Lejeune G. Rev Med Liege 25:186-7, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Problems in organ transplantation] Adams WE. Anaesthesist 19:57-60, Feb 70 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Microsurgical cell nucleus transplantation in mammalian cells] Grässman A. Exp Cell Res 60:373-82, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Organ transplantation--ethico-legal problems] Zenker R. Klin Wschr 47:1040-3, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Results and problems of organ transplantation] Zenker R, et al. Med Welt 13:523-34, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Indications and current results of organ transplantation] Largiadèr F. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2665-9, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ethical aspects of organ transplantations in humans] Böckle F. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:444-59, 1970 (Ger)
[Legal problems in organ transplantation] Hanack EW. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:428-43, 1970 (Ger)
[The Jewish standpoint on organ transplantation] Levinson NP. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:460-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Indications and contraindications in the organ transplantation] Schettler G, et al. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:301-12, 1970 (Ger)
[Technical problems in pulmonary transplantation] Morino F, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:123-36, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Basis of cellular sensitivity to homologous transplant] Skopińska E. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:347-55, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[The problem of rejection in organ transplants] Alvarado LG. Rev Brasil Med 26:427-8, Jul 69 (Por)
[Organ transplantations: various ethical problems] Lima Gonçalves E. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 205-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Homotopic transplantation of the liver. Experimental study] Machado MC, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 247-54, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Legal aspects of transplantation of tissues and organs] Avdeev MI. Eksp Khir Anest 14:21-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Donor selection in homotransplantation (creation of a collection of typing sera)] Govallo VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:114-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Reaction of the hematopoietic system to bone tissue homograft] Bruskina VIa, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:42-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The remote results of homotransplantation of preserved cadaveric teeth] Moroz VS. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:38-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Humoral and cellular indices of insusceptibility of organism to homotransplantant] Govallo VI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:72-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of regional lymph nodes on condition of skin homotransplant in rabbits] Kirpatovskii ID, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:75-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunomorphological parallels in kidney homotransplantation in man] Petrovskii BV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:68-71, 1967 (Rus)
[Errors, hazards and complications in procurement, preservation and transplantation of tissue and organs] Kovalenko PP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:121-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Some forensic medical aspects of the removal of tissues and organs from corpses for transplantation purposes] Rubezhanskii AF, et al. Vrach Delo 10:113-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Progress in heart transplantation] Leachman RD, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:814-28, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[About the circumstances under which organ transplantation could be done from a corpse to living

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients] Contreras M.
Neurocirugia 27:271-2, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Heart transplant. Recollected experiences of 2 surgical cases] Bellizzi ME, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:512-21, 23 May 69 (Spa)
[Orthotopic and heterotopic heart transplantation (experimental study)] Tamames S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:105-14, 31 Jan 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Separation of massive avascular osteocartilaginous fragment of femoral condyle following renal transplantation. Report of two cases. Hall MC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:550-5, Apr 70
Some haematological aspects of renal transplantation. Seaman MJ. J Clin Path 22:742, Nov 69
Transplantation of a paired organ, the kidney. Merrill JP. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1030-1, Aug 69
[The problem of the so-called transplant lung] Becker HD, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2202-5, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hepatic lesions after renal transplantation] Pleisticker K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:331-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental lung transplantations] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:225-34, 15 Aug 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

Robert Tuttle Morris (1857-1945): a pioneer in ovarian transplants. (Morris RT), Simmer HH.
Obstet Gynec 35:314-28, Feb 70

MORTALITY

[The effect of administration of suspensions of homologous tissue on the mortality of irradiated mice] Klemparskaia NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:27-9, May 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Organ transplantation. S Afr Med J 44:546, 9 May 70

TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY (G1)

see also related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING (E5)

Exfoliative cytopathologic studies in organ transplantation. 3. The cytologic profile of urine during acute renal allograft rejection. Bossen EH, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:176-81, Apr 70
Experimental transfer of allergic information in laboratory animals. Podvinec S, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:131-6, Feb-Mar 69
Heterotransplantation of a human malignant tumour to "Nude" mice. Rygaard J, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:758-60, 1969
Immunobiology of the mouse mutant "Nude". Preliminary investigations. Rygaard J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:761-2, 1969
The function of the immune response in tumour growth and its genetical regulation. A new hypothesis. Spärck JV. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:1-23, 1969
Cellular immunity against tumor antigens. Hellström KE, et al.
Advances Cancer Res 12:167-223, 1969 (291 ref.)
Genetic and antigenetic aspects of human histocompatibility systems. Amos DB.
Advances Immun 10:251-97, 1969
Control of homograft (allograft) rejection. Holman HR.
Advances Intern Med 16:265-83, 1970 (43 ref.)
The dilemma of the rejecting heart transplant. Dempster WJ. Amer Heart J 78:581-4, Nov 69
Renal transplantation. Amer J Med 48:93-103, Jan 70
Fine structure of regenerating endothelium and Descemet's membrane in normal and rejecting corneal grafts. Inomata H, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 70:49-64, Jul 70
The glomerulus in man one hour after transplantation. An electron microscopic study. Weymouth RJ, et al.
Amer J Path 58:85-104, Jan 70
Human lung allotranspiantation. Report of two cases. Beall AC Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:300-10, Mar 70
Problems in diagnosis and treatment in renal transplantation. Malek GH, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:334-6, Mar 70
Treatment of baboon renal allotranspiants with subcellular kidney cell fractions. Murphy GP, et al.
Amer Surg 36:389-400, Jun 70
A new test of rejection for implants in the anterior chamber of the eye: application for the study of immunological mechanisms operative in a privileged site. Raju S, et al. Amer Surg 35:856-63, Dec 69
Methods to prevent rejection of homografts in man: a report on living related kidney donor selection by HL-A genotyping. Stickel DL, et al.
Amer Surg 36:109-15, Feb 70
Bile duct replacement with tracheal allografts. Thomford NR, et al. Amer Surg 36:415-7, Jul 70
The immunosuppressive effect of thoracic duct drainage in human kidney transplantation. Tilney NL, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:59-71, Jan 70
Recent progress in human transplantation immunology.
Ann Intern Med 71:1177-96, Dec 69 (56 ref.)
In vivo interactions of antiglobulin factors. Schultz RT, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:140-5, 10 Dec 69
Genetic studies of the transplantation antigens. Barnes AD. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:195-209, Apr 70
Preventing the rejection of transplanted organs. Owen ER. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:63-79, Aug 69
Biological aspects of individuality. Woodruff M.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 47:1-13, Jul 70
Effect of antilymphocyte serum and other immunosuppressive agents on canine jejunal allografts. Hardy MA, et al. Ann Surg 171:51-60, Jan 70
Immunogenetics of consanguineous allografts in man. I. Histocompatibility testing and skin allografts. Seigler HF, et al. Ann Surg 172:151-9, Aug 70
Long-term survival after renal transplantation in humans: (with special reference to histocompatibility matching, thymectomy, homograft glomerulonephritis, heterologous ALG , AND RECIPIENT MALIGNANCY). Starzl TE, et al.
Ann Surg 172:437-72, Sep 70
Immunogenetics of consanguineous allografts in man. II. Correlation of renal allografting with HL-A genotyping. Stickel DL, et al.
Ann Surg 172:160-79, Aug 70
Antibodies and human transplant rejection. Williams GM, et al. Ann Surg 170:603-16, Oct 69
Lung allografts in dogs treated with methotrexate and antilymphocyte serum. Blumenstock DA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:33-9, Jul 68
Lung transplantation 1970. Veith FJ.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:580-3, Jun 70
A review of 23 human lung transplantations by 20 surgeons. Wildevuur CR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:489-515, Jun 70 (22 ref.)
Porosity of placenta in mouse to maternal cells. Barnes RD. Arch Dis Child 44:781, Dec 69
Demonstration of a tumour and transplantation antigen in hamster tumours induced by an avian adenovirus (CELO). Schild GC, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:25-31, 1970
Relationship of rabbit erythrocyte antigens to survival of skin allografts. Mmatej H.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:166-72, 1970
Depletion of lymphocytes for the protection of renal allografts. Saries HE, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:443-50, Mar 70
Renal allograft rejection. An analysis of lysozymuria, serum complement, lymphocyturia, and heterophil antibodies. Shehadeh IH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:850-7, May 70
Transplantation antigens in keratoplasty. I. Isolation of a soluble fraction with transplantation antigen activity. Leibowitz HM, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:215-22, Feb 70
Incus homografts in cats. Long-term study. Wilson DF, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:581-4, Jun 70
Evaluation of allograft function following cardiac transplantation. Cleveland RJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:14-7, Jul 70
Intra-abdominal storage of the transplanted canine heart. Crosby IK, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:728-32, Dec 69
Donor selection for renal transplantation based on genotypic analysis of HL-A in a family. Jonasson O, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:219-25, Aug 70
Delayed spontaneous rupture of the allografted kidney. Lord RS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:607-10, May 70
Renal allotransplantation in humans. I. Systemic immunosuppressive therapy. Lucas ZJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:113-25, Feb 70
Correlation of renal blood-flow indices and histamine metabolism after canine renal allografting. Moore TC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:45-51, Jul 70
Permanent skin homografting in identical twins. Niederhuber J, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:126-8, Feb 70
Auxiliary canine liver transplantation from cadaver donors. Shell AG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:290-4, Mar 70
Further studies of antilymphoid sera in clinical renal allotransplantation. Shorter RG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:132-5, Feb 70
Early detection of canine heart allograft rejection. Tennenbaum JI, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:753-7, Dec 69
Host reactions to tooth transplants. Reade P.
Aust Dent J 15:172-8, Jun 70
The effect of skin allograft size on survival time following transplantation between mice differing at the H-2 locus. Gotjamanos T.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:1-15, Feb 70
Studies on cytophilic antibodies. V. Alloantibodies cytophilic for mouse macrophages. Hoy WE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:525-39, Oct 69
Suppression of canine renal allograft rejection with antilymphocyte serum. Clunie GJ, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:68-71, Aug 69
Immunological aspects of renal transplantation. Morris PJ. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:18-22, Aug 69
Physical properties of mouse H-2 transplantation alloantigens. Summerell JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:92-104, 28 Apr 70
Hypertension and acute rejection processes in allotransplanted kidneys. Dempster WJ.
Brit J Exp Path 51:149-70, Apr 70
The ultrastructure of early rejection phenomena in lung homografts in dogs. Warren BA, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:593-9, Dec 69
Further studies of localized immunosuppression for canine pulmonary transplants. Anderson JM, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:386, May 70
Renal transplantation and leucocyte migration. Dempster WJ. Brit Med J 4:428, 15 Nov 69
Renal homotransplant rejection associated with microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Hutton MM, et al. Brit Med J 3:87-8, 11 Jul 70
Use of radioactive fibrinogen for detecting rejection of human renal transplants. Salaman JR.
Brit Med J 2:517-21, 30 May 70
Tissue matching and early rejection of cadaveric-donor renal allografts: the importance of unidentified donor antigens. Stewart JH, et al.
Brit Med J 3:487-90, 29 Aug 70
Indirect migration inhibition test in xenogeneic systems. II. Allograft sensitization. Skopińska E, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:595-8, 1969
Immunological aspects in keratoplasty. A forward to immunity in keratoplasty. el-Gammal MY, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:21-8, 1969
Immunological aspects in keratoplasty. Immunological reactions occurring in the eyes of rabbits previously sensitized by corneal antigen. el-Gammal MY, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:37-52, 1969
Tissue compatibility. DeWitt CW.
Bull Soc Int Chir 26:425-32, Sep 67
Liver transplantation. Starzl TE, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 26:474-88, Sep 67
The effect of hypothermia on frog's cellular and vascular response to heterotopic corneal xenografts. Basu PK, et al. Canad J Ophthal 5:184-6, Apr 70
Mast cells in corneal immune reaction. Smith SS, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 5:175-83, Apr 70
Free ovarian autografts within the uterus. Dorr HP, et al. Canad J Surg 12:485-92, Oct 69
Current status of leukocyte matching in clinical homotransplantation. Singal DP, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1181-2 passim, 30 May 70 (27 ref.)
Soluble tumor-specific transplantation antigens from methylcholanthrene-induced guinea pig sarcomas. Holmes EC, et al. Cancer 25:373-9, Feb 70
Antilymphocyte serum and allogeneic inhibition. Fisher B, et al. Cancer Res 30:66-8, Jan 70
Further studies on serum protein formation by chimeras: induction of chimerism with a chemical carcinogen. Kikuchi Y, et al.
Cancer Res 30:18-23, Jan 70
Modification of the immunologic response to human choriocarcinoma in the hamster cheek pouch by heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Lewis JL Jr, et al. Cancer Res 29:1988-94, Nov 69
Dependence of immunity to Ib leukemia on an adjuvant effect of immunizing cell preparations. Lin JS, et al.
Cancer Res 29:2163-8, Dec 69
Antigenicity of cells derived from mouse prostate cells after malignant transformation in vitro by carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Mondal S, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1593-7, Jun 70
Induction of T antigen, new surface antigen, and transplantation immunity by a nontumorigenic variant of type 3 bovine adenovirus. Nishibe Y, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1795-8, Jun 70
Host and tumor modifications associated with serial heterotransplantation of tumors through immunologically tolerant animals. Suciu-Foca N, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1681-91, Jun 70
Electrocardiographic studies of cardiac orthotopic allotranspiantation. 2. The post-operative puppy. Cabasson J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:356-62, Jul 69
Implantation of allogeneic heart grafts in inbred mice. Huff RW, et al.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 6:127-39, Apr-Jun 68
Cardiac transplantation in man.II r58 c5*753-72/Bieber CP, Stinson EB, Shumway NE, Payne R, Kosek J: Cardiac transpintation in man. VII. Cardiac allograft pathology. Bieber CP, et al.
Circulation 41:753-72, May 70
Morphologic findings in human cardiac allografts. Milam JD, et al. Circulation 41:519-35, Mar 70
Prolonged survival of skin allografts in rats treated with heterologous anti-skin serum. Cohen M, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 6:137-44, Jan 70
I. Cultivation conditions and mixed lymphocyte interaction of mouse peripheral lymphocytes. Häyry P, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:345-61, Mar 70
The angiographic signs of rejection in cadaver kidney transplants. Rosenberger A, et al.
Clin Radiol 21:135-43, Apr 70
Radiology in the diagnosis of renal rejection. Samuel E.
Clin Radiol 21:109-18, Apr 70
Changes in intracellular enzymes during rejection of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rabbit skin homografts. Janasi MK, et al. Clin Sci 38:9P, Feb 70
Absence of antigenicity in freeze-dried skin allografts. Abbott WM, et al. Cryobiology 6:416-8, Mar-Apr 70
Evidence for a small pool of immunocompetent cells in the mouse thymus. Blomgren H, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:185-92, Oct 69
Studies on transplantation immunity of methylcholanthrene-induced tumor by use of transplantation in lymph nodes and of diffusion chamber. Kitano M, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:357-83, 1969
Increased vascular permeability in the primary cutaneous allograft response in the rat. Lykke AW, et al. Experientia 25:1287-8, 15 Dec 69
Autograft rejection, temporary transplantation of autografts to allogeneic and xenogeneic hosts within and without diffusion chambers. Nelken D, et al. Experientia 25:1080, 15 Oct 69
In vivo evaluation of antihuman lymphocyte sera. Balner H. Fed Proc 29:117-9, Jan-Feb 70
Development of rapid plasma clearance of antilymphocytic globulin in renal transplant patients. Butler WT, et al. Fed Proc 29:194-6, Jan-Feb 70
Antilymphocyte serum and the induction of tolerance to transplantation antigens. Lance EM, et al. Fed Proc 29:151-2, Jan-Feb 70
Transfer factor, homograft rejection and the effects of antilymphocyte serum in man. Lawrence HS. Fed Proc 29:183-5, Jan-Feb 70
Mechanism of action of antilymphocyte serum. Mitchison NA. Fed Proc 29:222-3, Jan-Feb 70
Use of antilymphocyte serum in the induction of immunological tolerance to tissue allografts. Monaco AP. Fed Proc 29:153-5, Jan-Feb 70
Properties of antimouse lymphocyte sera produced in various species. Winn HJ, et al. Fed Proc 29:104-5, Jan-Feb 70
Canine immunobiology and hypersensitivity. Patterson R. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:421-2, Jul-Aug 70
Cell to cell injury mediated through alloantibodies. Hašek M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:173-6, Jun 70
Tolerance manifestations among inbred rat strains defined in the rt H-1 antigens. II. Specific depression of antibody production in rats surviving the neonatal administration of allogeneic cells and rejecting the donor skin graft. Křen V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:89-101, 1970
The immunosuppressive effects of 6-azauridine. Nouza K, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:188-95, Jun 70
Cytogenetic analysis of the inactivated component in transplanted mixtures of spleen cells of two different genotypes. Petrov RV, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:29-33, 1970
Ontogenetic development of the male-specific antigen in mice. Poláčková M. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:12-9, 1970
Factors influencing the blast reaction in regional lymph nodes of rabbits. Zaleski M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:47-53, 1970
An immunological approach to the diagnosis of rejection of liver transplants. Eddleston AL, et al. Gut 10:1051-2, Dec 69
Kinetic analysis of a graft reaction induced in cell culture. Berke G, et al. Immunology 17:723-40, Nov 69
Studies of allograft immunity in mice. I. Induction, development and in vitro assay of cellular immunity. Brunner KT, et al. Immunology 18:501-15, Apr 70
Prolonged survival of H-2 incompatible skin allografts on F1 animals treated with parental lymphoid cells. Lapp WS, et al. Immunology 17:339-44, Sep 69
Studies of allograft immunity in mice. II. Mechanism of target cell inactivation in vitro by sensitized lymphocytes. Mauel J, et al. Immunology 18:517-35, Apr 70
Further evidence of third party unresponsiveness in immunologically tolerant animals. Zeiss IM. Immunology 17:517-24, Oct 69
Autoimmune graft rejection. II. Rejection of skin autotransplants in rats sensitized with homologous and heterologous skin preparations. Brautbar C, et al. Int Arch Allerg 39:98-104, 1970
Immunological studies on mouse mammary tumors. IV. Extraction and solubilization of transplantation antigen of mouse mammary tumor. Irie RF, et al. Int J Cancer 4:150-8, 15 Mar 69
Immunological studies on mouse mammary tumors. I. Induction of resistance to tumor isograft in C3H/He mice. Nishioka K, et al. Int J Cancer 4:121-9, 15 Mar 69
Immunological studies on mouse mammary tumors. 3. Surface antigens reacting with tumor-specific antibodies in immune adherence. Nishioka K, et al. Int J Cancer 4:139-49, 15 Mar 69
Immune-depressive effect of urethan on the homograft response in mice. Parmiani G. Int J Cancer 5:260-5, 15 Mar 70
Immunological studies on mouse mammary tumors. II. Characterization of tumor-specific antibodies against mouse mammary tumors. Takeuchi S, et al. Int J Cancer 4:130-8, 15 Mar 69
Immunological enhancement. Kaliss N. Int Rev Exp Path 8:241-76, 1969 (148 ref.)
Malignant lymphomas in transplantation patients: a review of the world experience. Penn I, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:49-54, Jan 70
Studies on the behavior of skin autografts following their in vitro treatment with cancer cells. Biran S, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1077-8, Sep-Oct 69
Biology of transplantation. McCracken BH. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:991-7, Nov 68
The depletion of circulating lymphocytes in preparation for allotransplantation. Sarles HE, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1126-34, Dec 68
Immunologic responses of graft recipients to antilymphocyte globulin: effect of prior treatment with aggregate-free gamma globulin. Weksler ME, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1589-95, Aug 70
Clinical evaluation of the urinary sediment after renal allotransplantation. Papadimitriou M, et al. J Clin Path 23:99-103, Mar 70
Pretransplant in vitro enzymolysis of the periodontal ligament. Bauer RA, et al. J Dent Res 49:635, May-Jun 70
Morphologic and immunologic studies of subcutaneous incisor allografts in mice. Mincer HH, et al. J Dent Res 49:381-8, Mar-Apr 70
Qualitative studies on antigenic recognition. I. Immunological and nonimmunological parameters of the response. Ramseier H. J Exp Med 130:1279-94, 1 Dec 69
An analysis of the genetic requirements for delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to transplantation antigens in mice. Strellein JW, et al. J Exp Med 131:409-27, Feb 70
Histopathology of skin allograft rejection in larval Rana catesbeiana. Baculi BS, et al. J Exp Zool 173:329-40, Mar 70
Transplantation immunity in the axoloti (Ambystoma mexicanum) studied by blastemal grafts. Both NJ de. J Exp Zool 173:147-58, Feb 70
Chronic allograft rejection in Lumbricus terrestris. Cooper EL. J Exp Zool 171:69-74, May 69
Ontogenesis of immune capability of murine bone marrow cells and spleen cells against transplantation antigens. Bortin MM, et al. J Immun 103:683-6, Oct 69
Transfer of skin homograft immunity with a plasma factor. Dupuy JM, et al. J Immun 104:1523-9, Jun 70
In vitro detection of transplantation immunity: the inhibition of migration of immune spleen cells and peripheral blood leukocytes by specific antigen. Falk RE, et al. J Immun 104:1287-92, May 70
The immunoglobulin nature of the antigen recognition site on cells mediating transplantation immunity and delayed hypersentivity. Mason S, et al. J Immun 104:762-5, Mar 70
The comparative immunosuppressive effects of heterologous antisera to various C3H mouse tissues. Sloboda AE, et al. J Immun 104:185-94, Jan 70
Effect of phytohemagglutinin on skin allograft survival in mice. Stefani SS, et al. J Immun 104:780-4, Apr 70
Effect of phytohemagglutinin onskin allograft survival in mice. Stefani SS, et al. J Immun 104:780-4, Apr 70
Enhancing antibody. 3. Site of activity. Zimmerman B, et al. J Immun 104:626-32, Mar 70
Transplantation immunity in mollusks: the histoincompatibility of Helisoma duryi normale with allografts and xenografts. Cheng TC, et al. J Invertebr Path 15:177-92, Mar 70
The reaction of the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas, to homologous tissue implants. DesVoigne DM, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:293-300, Nov 69
Some immunologic aspects of cardiac transplantation. Montgomery JR. J Med Ass Georgia 59:1-7, Jan 70
Antigenic and oncogenic properies of a cell line derived frm a hamster brain tumor induced by simian adenovirus 7. Pauluzzi S, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1165-73, Nov 69
Canine early immunohistological responses to cardiac transplants. Thomas GJ 3d. J Nat Med Ass 62:227-31 passim, May 70
Peripheral nerve grafts: experimental studies in the dog and chimpanzee to define homograft limitations. Ducker TB, et al. J Neurosurg 32:236-43, Feb 70
Scintillation camera in the evaluation of renal transplants. Weiss ER, et al. J Nucl Med 11:69-77, Feb 70
The cellular reactions to heterologous, homologous and autologous skin implanted into brain. Ridley A, et al. J Path 99:193-203, Nov 69
Role of the spleen in experimental neonatal infections and transplantation. Haller JA Jr. J Pediat Surg 5:172-5, Apr 70
Cadaveric allotransplant immunosuppression by lymph lymphocyte depletion. Tyson KR, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:238-43, Apr 70
Some effects on the conceptus of prior immunological sensitization of ewes to the sire. Boshier DP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:495-500, Apr 70
Mimicry effect of histones in homograft tissue. Gillissen G, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:700-4, Jun 70
Autoimmunity and homograft rejection. Milgrom F, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:264-79, Feb 70
Immunologic studies of untreated and chemically modified bovine carotid arteries. De Falco RJ. J Surg Res 10:95-100, Feb 70
Obstruction of the microcirculation in rejecting canine renal allografts. Dietheim AG. J Surg Res 10:413-21, Sep 70
The vascular determinants of reversible rejection. Osteen RT, et al. J Surg Res 10:245-51, Jun 70
An improved method for heterotopic cardiac allografting. Seki S, et al. J Surg Res 10:363-9, Aug 70
Pulmonary angiography--sequential changes during acute rejection of canine lung allografts. Walker EL, et al. J Surg Res 10:405-11, Sep 70
Pulmonary surgery in immunosuppressed patients. Pappas G, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:882-7, Jun 70
Detection of circulating heart-reactive antibody in human heart transplants. Ellis RJ, et al. JAMA 211:1505-8, 2 Mar 70
Harbingers of rejection. JAMA 212:1696-7, 8 Jun 70
Thoracic duct lymphocyte depletion for renal allografts. JAMA 211:1847, 16 Mar 70
Human renal transplants. 3. Immunopathologic studies. Andres GA, et al. Lab Invest 22:588-604, Jun 70
Histopathologic and ultrastructural study of allogeneic hepatic transplantation in isogenic rats. Fisher ER, et al. Lab Invest 23:318-26, Sep 70
Arteries in canine cardiac homografts. Ultrastructure during acute rejection. Kosek JC, et al. Lab Invest 21:328-35, Oct 69
Histocompatibility antigens as markers for investigating population dynamics of lymphoid cells. Malakian A, et al. Lab Invest 22:260-5, Mar 70
Dipyridamole and rejection reactions. Dempster WJ. Lancet 2:1140-1, 22 Nov 69
Immunological enhancement of rat kidney grafts. French ME, et al. Lancet 2:1103-6, 22 Nov 69
Prevention of leucocyte-antibody formation. Harris R, et al. Lancet 1:544-6, 14 Mar 70
Immunological enhancement of rat kidney grafts. Heslop B. Lancet 2:1360, 20 Dec 69
Serum immunosuppressive activity due to azathioprine and its relation to hepatic function after liver transplantation. Mitchell CG, et al. Lancet 1:1196-9, 6 Jun 70
Immunological enhancement of rat kidney grafts. Salaman JR. Lancet 1:86, 10 Jan 70
Thoracic-duct drainage in renal transplantation. Lancet 1:1274, 13 Jun 70
Graft survival and immunological enhancement. Lancet 2:1111-2, 22 Nov 69
Immunologic tolerance and adoptively transferred immunity in polyoma virus tumor repression. Law LW. Life Sci 8:1079-82, 15 Oct 69
Immunologic effects of heterologous antilymphocytic sera. Jooste SV. Lymphology 3:79-103, Jun 70 (221 ref.)
Tissue immunity and tissue typing. Peterson RD. Med Clin N Amer 54:43-58, Jan 70 (80 ref.)
Neoplasia and transplantation immunity in annelids. Cooper EL. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:655-69, Jul 69
Prolongation of skin graft survival using immune serum. Benkö S, et al. Nature (London) 226:451-2, 2 May 70
Rejection of skin allografts by radiation chimaeras: selective gene action in the specification of cell surface structure. Boyse EA, et al. Nature (London) 227:901-3, 29 Aug 70
Prolongation of skin allograft survival with spleen extracts and antilymphocytic serum. Brent L, et al. Nature (London) 227:898-900, 29 Aug 70
Prevention of rapid immune elimination of anti-lymphocytic globulin in transplant patients. Butler WT, et al. Nature (London) 224:856-60, 29 Nov 69
Immunosuppressive effects of soluble cell membrane fractions, donor blood and serum on renal allograft survival. Calne RY, et al. Nature (London) 227:903-6, 29 Aug 70
Transplantation antigens in the central nervous system. Gervais AG. Nature (London) 225:647, 14 Feb 70
Abrogation of cellular immunity to antigenically foreign mouse embryonic cells by a serum factor. Hellström KE, et al. Nature (London) 224:914-5, 29 Nov 69
Kidney allograft survival in the dog predicted by mixed leukocyte culture tests. Kisken WA, et al. Nature (London) 224:1110-1, 13 Dec 69
Crossing-over within the HL-A system. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F, et al. Nature (London) 224:75-6, 4 Oct 69
Nature of the peristaltic block produced by magnesium. Louwagie AC, et al. Nature (London) 225:383, 24 Jan 70
Quantitative study of cells reacting to skin allografts. Micklem HS, et al. Nature (London) 227:947-9, 29 Aug 70
Failure of long-established skin homografts on ALS-treated mice to induce transplantation tolerance. Ramseier H. Nature (London) 228:68-9, 3 Oct 70
Differential rejection of neurones and neuroglia in canine cardiac allografts. Shardey GC, et al. Nature (London) 228:69-71, 3 Oct 70
SV40 virus-induced tumour specific transplantation antigen in cultured mouse cells. Smith RW, et al. Nature (London) 227:141-5, 11 Jul 70
Acute childhood leukaemia in relation to the HL-A human transplantation genes. Walford RL, et al. Nature (London) 225:461-2, 31 Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Third subiocus in the HL-A human transplantation system. Walford RL, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:74-5, 4 Oct 69

Host-tumour relationship. XXV. Hyaluronidase activity in blood serum and ascitic fluid of rats during growth of transplanted tumours. Kolářová M, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:377-87, 1969

Properties of spontaneous rat mammary carcinoma CaM-LEW. II. Karyological characteristics and antigenic properties of CaM-LEW tumour, long term passaged in vivo and in vitro. Křenová D, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:523-30, 1969

Fate of cadaveric renal allografts. Baltzan RB, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:1212, 21 May 70

Immunofluorescent examination of biopsies from long-term renal allografts. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:412-7, 19 Feb 70

Transplantation. I. Russell PS, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:786-93, 2 Apr 70 (66 ref.)

Immunosuppression and malignant neoplasms. Simmons RL, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:934-5, 22 Oct 70

Immunosuppression and malignant neoplasms. Starzl TE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:934, 22 Oct 70

Clotting changes, including disseminated intravascular coagulation, during rapid renal-homograft rejection. Starzl TE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:383-90, 20 Aug 70

Ultrastructural investigations on the inflammatory response in skin allografts. Simar LJ, et al. **Path Europ** 5:131-44, 1970

Experimental study of radiated vs. fresh nerve homografts. Buch VI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:586-94, Jun 70

Microsurgical transplantation of the rabbit ear with mature transparent chamber. Leaf N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 45:332-40, Apr 70

Problems of kidney transplantation from a living related donor in the light of an observed case. Twardowski Z, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1049-56, 1969

Thrombocyte antigens of chickens. 2. Relationship with homograft survival and certain egg characteristics. Sengar DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:2142-5, Nov 69

Survival of tissue in a hostile environment. Feldman JD. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 28:105-13, May 70

Cells involved in the immune response, IX. Depletion from the normal rabbit bone marrow of antigen-reactive cells directed toward human peripheral leukocytes. Abdou NI, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1136-43, Aug 69

Basic genetical and immunological considerations. Billingham RE. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1020-5, Aug 69

Interferon synthesis in x-irradiated animals. IV. Donor-type serum interferons in rat-to-mouse radiation chimeras injected with Newcastle disease virus. Maeyer-Guignard J de, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:732-9, Jul 69

Transplantation of a paired organ, the kidney. Merrill JP. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1030-1, Aug 69

Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity in the rabbit. I. The noninvolvement of the bone marrow antigen reactive cell in the transplant rejection reaction. Richter M, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:70-3, Jan 70

Transplantation of an unpaired organ, the heart. Shumway NE. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:1032-3, Aug 69

The prospect of organ transplantation in cancer surgery. Starzl TE, et al. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:45-55, 1970

Mechanisms of graft rejection. Batchelor JR. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:953-5, Sep 69 (26 ref.)

The conceptus as an allograft: immunological reactivity of the mother. Currie GA. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:61-4, Jan 70

Characterization of tumor-specific transplantation immunity reactions in immunodiffusion chambers in vivo. Ambrose KR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:1013-20, Dec 69

A transient cytotoxic host response to the Rous sarcoma virus-induced transplantation antigen. Bellone CJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:640-3, Jul 70

Induction of tumor-specific transplantation immunity in hamsters with cell fractions from adenovirus and SV40 tumor cells. Coggin JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:328-36, Oct 69

Studies on synergistic thymus-bone marrow cell interactions in immunological responses. Davis WE Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:144-50, Jan 70

The effect of antilymphocyte serum on the recognition of tumor-specific transplantation antigens. Fisher JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:703-4, Jul 70

Antibody response to skin allografts in mice. Sparks FC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1392-6, Apr 70

Stimulation of humoral and cellular antibody formation in mice by poly Ir:Cr. Turner W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:334-8, Jan 70

Immunological principles of donor selection for human cardiac transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 12:119-43, Sep 69 (116 ref.)

Transplantation antigens and viral carcinogenesis. Haughton G, et al. **Progr Med Virol** 11:248-306, 1969 (236 ref.)

131-I hippuran in the evaluation of transplanted kidneys. Egleston TA, et al. **Radiology** 93:1145-8, Nov 69

Renal transplant size measured by reflected ultrasound. Leopold GR. **Radiology** 95:687-9, Jun 70

Radiology and organ transplantation. New Horizons for Radiologists Lecture. Starzl TE, et al. **Radiology** 95:3-18, Apr 70 (35 ref.)

Graft rejection after lung transplantation. A radiologic-pathologic study in the baboon. Tsai SH, et al. **Radiology** 94:121-5, Jan 70

Chest roentgenographic findings in the acute rejection crisis in human cardiac transplants. Weidner WA, et al. **Radiology** 93:1267-72, Dec 69

Donor-recipient pairing for transplantation: present limitations and future objectives. Bach FH. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:141-3, Feb 70

Antigenic variant (WFT-2N) of a transplantable rat tumor induced by Friend virus. Kobayashi H, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:428-8, Apr 70

Maternal modification of tissue antigenicity and the graft-versus-host reaction. Uphoff DE. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:84-7, Jan 70

Restoration of immunologic competence of neonatally thymectomized mice by thymic grafts. Hallenbeck GA, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 27:59, Jan-Feb 70

Studies of antilymphoblast globulin. Merkel FK, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 26:452-4, Nov-Dec 69

Human leucocyte typing in clinical transplantation. Botha MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:1423-37, 29 Nov 69 (58 ref.)

Hydrogen ion excretion by the transplanted human kidney. Goldberg B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 44:699-701, 13 Jun 70

Antigen competition: antigens compete for a cell occurring with limited frequency. Albright JF, et al. **Science** 167:196-8, 9 Jan 70

Transplantation: pairing of donor and recipient. Bach FH. **Science** 168:1170-9, 5 Jun 70 (55 ref.)

Specific tissue graft rejection in earthworms. Cooper EL. **Science** 166:1414-5, 12 Dec 69

Mixed lymphocyte cultures produce effector cells: model in vitro for allograft rejection. Häyry P, et al. **Science** 168:133-5, 3 Apr 70

Cross-reactions between streptococcal M proteins and human transplantation antigens. Hirata AA, et al. **Science** 168:1095-6, 29 May 70

Immunosuppressive methods and antilymphocytic serum. Pichlmayr R. **Stud Gen (Berlin)** 23:344-52, 1970

Leukocyte grouping and organ transplantation. Rood JJ van. **Stud Gen (Berlin)** 23:331-43, 1970

Immunological aspects of renal allotransplantation. Jonasson O. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:247-55, Feb 70

The failure of lyophilized skin to induce allograft immunity. Abbott WM. **Surg Forum** 20:297-9, 1969

Preparation and clinical use of type specific goat antihuman lymphocyte globulin. Alexander JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:250-2, 1969

Serum hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase: a clinical guide to renal allograft rejection. Andrews AT, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:274-5, 1969

Tibial bone grafts in the rat: the effects of prior host sensitization, prednisolone, and azathioprine on graft incorporation. Bernstein P, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:467-9, 1969

Successful long term inhibition of xenograft rejection. Cerilli GJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:284-5, 1969

Determination of immunosuppressive activity in antilymphocyte sera. Clayman JA, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:248-9, 1969

Cytotoxic antibodies following human renal transplantation. Cochrum KC, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:302-4, 1969

Xenograph prolongation by molecular coating with antigenically altered collagen. Ellis RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:286-9, 1969

The immunologic consequences of lymph lymphocyte depletion. Fish JC, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:268-9, 1969

Effect of phytohemagglutinin-P on immunosuppressive regimens in the adult dog. Gertner HE Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:254-6, 1969

The relationship between immunity and tolerance. Graff RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:281-2, 1969

The reversibility of dog cardiac allograft rejection. Graham WH, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:145-7, 1969

Synergistic effects of cytosine arabinoside combined with antilymphocyte globulin for suppressing xenograft rejection. Gunnarsson A, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:263-5, 1969

A histochemical analysis of rejecting dog cardiac allografts. Hattler BG Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:139-40, 1969

Cytotoxic antibody after antigen pretreatment: enhancement of renal allografts. Holl-Allen RT, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:276-8, 1969

Allograft stimulated immunoglobulin synthesis by regional node cells. Irvin GL 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:267-8, 1969

Suppression of homograft immunity with thiocymetin. Linehan JD Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:270-2, 1969

Effect of heterologous antilymphocyte serum on human lymphocyte cytotoxicity in vitro. Lundgren G. **Surg Forum** 20:241-3, 1969

Medroxyprogesterone antilymphocyte globulin, prednisone, and azathioprine in the treatment of dog renal allografts. MacDonald AS, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:306-7, 1969

Effect of a yeast-respiratory stimulator on imuran treated and untreated dog renal allografts. Murphy GP, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:299-301, 1969

Modification of the immunosuppressive effects of rabbit antimouse lymphocyte serum by a thymic humoral factor: thymosin. Quint J, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:252-4, 1969

New information concerning immunity in the anterior chamber of the eye. Raju S, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:484-6, 1969

Ribonucleic acid-mediated inhibition and enhancement of tumor growth in mice. Ramming KP, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:106-9, 1969

Hyperacute rejection of dog renal autografts. Robertshaw GE, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:291-2, 1969

The pattern of rejection of dog laryngeal allografts. Rosen RG, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:479-82, 1969

Permanent survival of dog renal allografts after a limited course of antilymphocyte serum treatment. Shanfield I, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:304-5, 1969

Mechanisms of rat renal allograft enhancement by antigen and antibody. Stuart FP, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:278-81, 1969

Host repopulation of the endothelium in allografts of kidneys and aorta. Williams GM, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:293-4, 1969

Enhancement of ovarian graft survival in mature rats. Yussman MA, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:406-8, 1969

Orthotopic transplantation of the porcine liver. Garnier H, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:105-11, Jan 70

Immunologic enhancement. Snell GD. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:1109-19, Jun 70 (75 ref.)

Oliguria following transplantation of kidneys donated by blood relatives. Turcotte JG, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:29-36, Jan 70

Experience with large-dose intravenous antithymocyte globulin in primates and man. Cosimi AB, et al. **Surgery** 68:54-61, Jul 70

The immunologic response to intravascular skin allografts. Donawick WJ, et al. **Surgery** 67:667-71, Apr 70

Circulating lymphocyte depletion: effect on renal allograft survival in calves. Fish JC, et al. **Surgery** 67:969-75, Jun 70

Autoradiographic studies on the incorporation of foreign DNA and RNA into kidney allografts. Lemperle G, et al. **Surgery** 67:332-7, Feb 70

The current status of immunosuppressive therapy. Mannick JA. **Surgery** 67:711-9, Apr 70 (76 ref.)

Heterophil antibodies in the sera of recipients in clinical renal transplantation. O'Kane HO, et al. **Surgery** 66:682-6, Oct 69

Accelerated rejection of skin grafts in recipients sensitized with extracted human histocompatibility antigens. Seigler HF, et al. **Surgery** 67:261-6, Feb 70

Immunosuppressive assay of antilymphoblast globulin in man: effect of dose, histocompatibility, and serologic response to horse gamma globulin. Simmons RL, et al. **Surgery** 68:62-8, Jul 70

Humoral antibodies and coagulation mechanisms in the accelerated or hyperacute rejection of renal homografts in sensitized canine recipients. Simpson KM, et al. **Surgery** 68:77-85, Jul 70

Immunology of transplantation. Ritzmann SE, et al. **Texas Med** 66:48-53, May 70 (48 ref.)

Renal transplantation and rejection: a review. Beathard GA. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 27:715-52, Fall 69 (143 ref.)

An experimental study on the immunologic role of regional lymph nodes in the containment of malignant disease in man. Griffiths CO Jr. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 74:291-305, Mar-Apr 70

Selective plasmapheresis in dogs for delay of heterograft response. Bier M, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:325-33, 1970

Detection of human lymphocyte isoantigens by rabbit homotransplantation sera. Albert E, et al. **Transplantation** 8:466-71, Oct 69

A model for determining haplotype immunogenicity. Amos DB, et al. **Transplantation** 9:143-50, Feb 70

Lymphocytophilic antibody titer as a correlative assay for the immunosuppressive activity of antilymphocytic serum. Bach MK, et al. **Transplantation** 9:49-58, Jan 70

Histoincompatibility associated with the Z chromosome in chickens. Bacon LD. **Transplantation** 10:126-9, Jul 70

Immunological tolerance to female wattle isografts in male chickens. Bacon LD. **Transplantation** 10:124-6, Jul 70

Histological observations on long-term skin allografts in mice. Barnes AD, et al. **Transplantation** 8:519-24, Oct 69

Effect of 24-hr perfusion with yeast RNA on canine kidney allografts. Belzer FO, et al. **Transplantation** 10:129-30, Jul 70

A compendium of reported human bone marrow transplants. Bortin MM. **Transplantation** 9:571-87, Jun 70 (67 ref.)

Scale (skin) allograft rejection in the primitive teleost, Osteoglossum bicirrhosum. Boryesenko M, et al. **Transplantation** 8:403-12, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Separation of HL-A transplantation antigen specificities. Colombani J, et al. **Transplantation 9:228-39, Mar 70**

Allograft rejection in Eisenia foetida. Cooper EL, et al. **Transplantation 8:220-3, Sep 69**

Prolongation of skin allograft survival in lymphocyte-depleted mice. Deaton JG, et al. **Transplantation 9:597-9, Jun 70**

Effect of the number of injections of antigen on the effectiveness of antilymphocyte serum. Fisher B, et al. **Transplantation 8:303-5, Sep 69**

A study of combined treatment with chemical immunosuppressants and antilymphocytic serum to prolong skin allograft survival. Floersheim GL. **Transplantation 8:392-402, Oct 69**

Acute rejection of skin and heart allografts in rats matched at the major rat histocompatibility locus. Freeman JS, et al. **Transplantation 8:530-3, Oct 69**

Pathology of renal allografts in patients receiving long-term antilymphocyte globulin therapy. Fries D, et al. **Transplantation 10:20-32, Jul 70**

DNA and RNA measurements on thoracic duct lymphocytes of patients undergoing renal transplantation. Glen AC, et al. **Transplantation 9:83-92, Feb 70**

The immunosuppressive effects of adamantoyl cytarabine. II. Effects on skin allograft rejection by rats and mice. Gray GD, et al. **Transplantation 9:176-8, Feb 70**

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XI. Reduction of allograft immunogenicity by cytotoxic drug pretreatment of donors. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplantation 8:490-5, Oct 69**

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. IX. Hematopoietic origin of an immunogenic stimulus of rejection. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplantation 8:472-84, Oct 69**

Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte serum in mice. V. Effect of prior administration of normal or antilymphocyte rabbit gamma-globulin. Hardy MA, et al. **Transplantation 9:487-96, May 70**

Prolongation of skin homograft survival in rabbits induced by a combination of epinephrine and a phenothiazine derivative, propiomazine. Henson EC, et al. **Transplantation 8:305-7, Sep 69**

Immunosuppressive effect of antilymphocyte serum on the canine lung allograft as a single immunosuppressive agent. Iwahashi H, et al. **Transplantation 9:558-65, Jun 70**

Changes in serum immunoglobulin and complement levels following renal homotransplantation. Levine PH, et al. **Transplantation 10:141-54, Aug 70**

Allergic adrenalitis in adrenal isografts. Levine S, et al. **Transplantation 10:92-100, Jul 70**

Altered in vitro spleen cell growth in graft-versus-host reactions. McBride RA, et al. **Transplantation 9:110-21, Feb 70**

Heparin and aspirin in the treatment of hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in presensitized dogs. Macdonald A, et al. **Transplantation 9:1-7, Jan 70**

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. X. A model of "weak histoincompatibility" by major locus matching. Mahabir RN, et al. **Transplantation 8:369-78, Oct 69**

Antilymphocyte serum and lymphatic system. I. The effect of regional administration on the survival of skin allografts. Málek P, et al. **Transplantation 8:333-7, Oct 69**

In vitro detection of guinea pig alloantigens by the macrophage-inhibition technique. Malmgren RA, et al. **Transplantation 8:485-9, Oct 69**

Allograft rejection in the lizard Calotes versicolor. Manickavel V, et al. **Transplantation 8:307-11, Sep 69**

Transfer of a primary immune response by homologous sensitized cells. Milas L, et al. **Transplantation 8:215-9, Sep 69**

An in vitro test of the immunosuppressive activity of antilymphocyte serum. Möller G, et al. **Transplantation 9:166-8, Feb 70**

Immunosuppressive activity of L-asparaginase in mice. Nelson SD, et al. **Transplantation 9:566-70, Jun 70**

Induction of specific immunological tolerance by parabiosis and antilymphocyte serum. Nisbet NW. **Transplantation 8:356-68, Oct 69**

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XIV. Mechanism of the modified rejection produced by bone marrow cell pretreatment. Ockner SA, et al. **Transplantation 9:39-48, Jan 70**

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. 13. Modification of rejection by active immunization with bone marrow cells. Ockner SA, et al. **Transplantation 9:30-8, Jan 70**

"Ontogeny" of the major histocompatibility locus in rats--a problem in nomenclature. Palm J. **Transplantation 9:161-3, Feb 70**

Effector mechanisms of skin homograft rejection in agammaglobulinemic chickens. Perey DY, et al. **Transplantation 9:8-17, Jan 70**

Immunoglobulin production and allograft rejection in the fetal lamb. Prendergast RA, et al. **Transplantation 8:540-2, Oct 69**

In vitro assay of suppressive properties of antilymphocyte sera on lymphocyte stimulation. Revillard JP, et al. **Transplantation 9:592-7, Jun 70**

Survival of guinea pig skin grafts in the brains of rats under treatment with antilymphocytic serum. Ridley A. **Transplantation 10:86-91, Jul 70**

Application of a mathematical decision rule to tissue typing. Robillard P, et al. **Transplantation 9:137-42, Feb 70**

Embryonic development of human transplantation antigens. Seigler HF, et al. **Transplantation 9:478-86, May 70**

Behavior and fate of transplanted tooth buds. 3. A simultaneous change in host and graft after allogeneic transplantation. Sharav Y, et al. **Transplantation 8:328-32, Oct 69**

Failure to detect evidence for intravascular coagulation during acute renal allograft rejection. Shehadeh IH, et al. **Transplantation 9:74-6, Jan 70**

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XV. An assay study of three immunosuppressive drugs. Shehadeh IH, et al. **Transplantation 10:66-74, Jul 70**

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XVI. Effects of salicylates and anticoagulant drugs on rejection. Shehadeh IH, et al. **Transplantation 10:75-85, Jul 70**

ABO blood group incompatibility in renal transplantation. Sheil AG, et al. **Transplantation 8:299-300, Sep 69**

Influence of thymectomy on growth of human cell xenografts in newborn rats. Southam CM. **Transplantation 8:533-5, Oct 69**

Inhibition of skin allograft rejection in trichinella-infected mice. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. **Transplantation 9:69-71, Jan 70**

Prolonged skin allograft survival after treatment of the host with low doses of donor strain histocompatibility antigens. Wheeler HB, et al. **Transplantation 9:78-81, Jan 70**

Immunosuppressive activity of mouse alloantibodies. Witz IP, et al. **Transplantation 8:516-9, Oct 69**

Effect of rabbit antilymphocyte gamma-globulin in mice tolerant or sensitized to normal rabbit gamma-globulin. Wood ML. **Transplantation 9:122-9, Feb 70**

Transplantation antigen program. ORNL-4419. Coggin JH, et al. **US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 4-5, 1969**

Mixed leukocyte interaction considered as an immune response. NRDL-TR-68-142. Main RK, et al. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-35, 10 Dec 68**

Induction of transplantation resistance to Rous sarcoma isograft by avian leukosis virus. Bauer H, et al. **Virology 39:482-90, Nov 69**

Serotyping for homotransplantation. 28. Sib-pair assay for nonHL-A antigens. Mittal KK, et al. **Vox Sang 17:406-18, Nov 69**

[Donor selection in clinical transplantation. (Genetic aspects)] Iványi P. **Cas Lek Cesk 109:715-20, Jul 70 (Cze)**

[Competition of transplantation and microbial antigens] Liška M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 109:733-7, Jul 70 (Cze)**

[The position of the teeth in the problem of transplantation] Iványiová D. **Cesk Stomat 70:1-8, Jan 70 (Cze)**

[Identification of leukocytic antigens and their significance for clinical transplantation and hematology. IV. Importance of the platelet test of complement fixation for the determination of the antigens of the HL-A system] Hronková-Zoulková J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 15:990-4, Oct 69 (Cze)**

[Tissue-type determinations and transplantations] Kissmeyer-Nielsen F. **Nord Med 83:205-8, 12 Feb 70 (Dan)**

[Organ transplantation United States, 1969] Greep JM, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 114:299-302, 14 Feb 70 (Dut)**

[The identification of transplantation antigens in leukocytes] Rood JJ van, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:2346-59, 27 Dec 69 (98 ref.) (Dut)**

[Transplantation antigens--a new clue in studies of tolerance] Speekenbrink AP. **Pharm Weekbl 105:797-9, 10 Jul 70 (Dut)**

[Antilymphocytic serum--a new weapon of immunology] Tiilikainen A. **Duodecim 84:1149-51, 1968 (Fin)**

[A histologic and roentgenologic study of inorganic heterogenic bone transplants in rat femur] Oksala E, et al. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:211-6, 1969 (Fin)**

[Homotransplantation of the liver in pigs. (morphological study)] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:151-64, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Histology of experimental heart transplants. Effect of immunodepressive treatments] Leandri-Cesari J, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:129-50, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Process of tegumental necrosis of immunologic origin] Castermans A. **Ann Chir Plast 14:26-34, 1969 (Fre)**

[Necrosis of surgical skin flaps: therapeutic, preventive and curative approach] Grignon JL. **Ann Chir Plast 14:35-8, 1969 (Fre)**

[Disease secondary to the allogenic bone marrow graft in man. Histo-pathologic aspects] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:107-14, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of the immunitary reactions after transfixing keratoplasty in man] Offret G, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:209-18, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Antigenic properties of the human bone tissue. (Preliminary studies)] Sefer M, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:619-30, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Immunologic problems of pulmonary transplantation] Mégevand R. **Bronches 20:131-43, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Modern research on kidney transplantation] Hamburger J. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:562-9, 1969 (Fre)**

[Experimental and clinical applications of renal transplantation] Alexandre GP, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 26:471-3, Sep 67 (Fre)**

[On survival conditions of the young dog treated with azathioprine after orthotopic transplantation of a preserved homologous heart] Cachera JP, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 26:496, Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Kidney transplantation] Hamburger J. **Bull Soc Int Chir 26:457-66, Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Suppletory liver transplantations with portal regimen] Mallet-Guy P, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 28:141-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Liver transplantation] Mikaeloff P. **Bull Soc Int Chir 26:489-95, Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Development after metamorphosis of immunologic competence between cutaneous homografts in Xenopus leavis Daudin] Bernardini N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1011-4, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Immunologic behavior in Xenopus laevis in the presence of 2 different cutaneous grafts] Bernardini N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1107-10, Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Embryonic skin grafts between Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw, Pleurodeles waltili Michah and Triturus alpestris Laur; phenomena of tolerance and rejection] Houillon C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:834-7, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)**

[Immune responses to cutaneous homografts and absence of sex-linked histocompatibility in Triturus alpectris Laur] Tournefier A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1057-60, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Scientific and ethical problems in organ transplantations] Dubost C. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1047-53, 30 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Immunodepression] Amiel JL. **Cah Med 11:383-8, 15 May 70 (Fre)**

[Technic, surveillance and value of the drainage of the thoracic duct, executed in view of a renal transplantation] Archimbaud JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 98:211-30, Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Immunologic problems and rejection reaction during human homotransplantation of the small intestine] Olivier C, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 98:385-98, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive agents in the preventive treatment of the rejection of kidney grafts] Bach JF. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:211+, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Renal immunologic complications in renal transplantation] Crosnier J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:237+, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Renal transplantation. Immunologic basis of HL-A system] Dausset J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:182+, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Appearance of circulating, precipiting antibodies, horse antiproteins in patients with renal grafts treated with antilymphocyte serum] Druet P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:999-1005, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Renal transplantation. Crisis of acute rejection] Pichlmaier H. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:242+, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Transplantation immunology] Traeger J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:297+, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Renal transplantation. Clinical experience with antilymphocyte serum] Traeger J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:200+, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[The place of heparin in the treatment of homograft rejection] Baille Y, et al. **Marseille Med 107:89-104, 1970 (Fre)**

[Utilization of antilymphocytes globulins in men. Clinical results in kidney transplantation] Traeger J, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 15:96-116, Jan-Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Graft versus host and rejection reactions. Morphological study] Chomette G, et al. **Path Europ 4:387-408, 1969 (Fre)**

[Renal transplantation crisis] Bach JF, et al. **Presse Med 78:781-2, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Graft rejection phenomenon and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Study of human heart transplantation] Baille Y, et al. **Presse Med 77:1459-62, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Isolation and chemical characterization of transplantation antigens in man] Davies DA, et al. **Presse Med 76:1753-6, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[A case of heart homotransplantation. Analysis of rejection phenomenon] Guilmet D, et al. **Presse Med 78:15-8, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Trial of allogenic bone marrow graft in rats after conditioning with cyclophosphamide] Kolar V, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:780-2, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Practical applications of immunosuppressive therapeutics] Traeger, et al. **Rev Lyon Med 18:351-65, 30 May 69 (Fre)**

[The expectations of heterotopic transplantation of the liver in humans] Berard P, et al. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 45:189-96, 1970 (Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of early jaundice after orthotopic transplantation of the liver in humans] Kestens PJ, et al. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 45:179-87, 1970 (Fre)**

[Anatomical and physiological requirements in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heterotopic transplantation of the liver. Apropos of 50 transplantations in swine] Pouyet M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 45:197-201, 1970 (Fre)
[The effect of a rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte serum on the survival time of allogenous skin] Biege G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:423-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunological tumor--host relationships in mice] Müller M, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:157-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Transplantation and immunology] Brendel W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 196:39-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Use of leukocyte group determination in organ transplantation in man] Botha MC.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:181-91, Feb 70 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunobiological studies on homologous aortic valve transplantation] Flemming H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:271-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Transplantation and tumor immunology] Schneeweiss U.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1969-75 contd, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The problem of the so-called transplant lung] Becker HD, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2202-5, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The antigenity change in transplantates with foreign nucleid acids] Lemperle G, et al.
Hippokrates 41:211-25, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Tissue antigens in pregnancy, transplantations and autoimmune diseases] Winterhoff D.
Hippokrates 41:226-32, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Morphological contribution to the so-called transplant adaptation] Bohle A, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:74-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Principles of organ transplantation] Pichlmayr R.
Klin Wschr 47:593-9, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Attempt to prolong the survival of skin homotransplants by means of Trasylol treatment] Köhnlein HE.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:295-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Modification of the immunological reaction using thorotrast] Noltenius H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:746-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Transplantation of the heart] Sebening F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:731-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Heart transplantation] Zenker R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:1-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Further studies on problems of immunological growth arrest of malignant tumors] Götz H, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:149-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Animal experiments research with tumor-transferrin complex] Scheiffarth F, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:170-82, 1969 (Ger)
[A diagnostic criterion for the recognition of rejection reactions of a transplanted organ] Durst J, et al.
Med Welt 40:2173-5, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of the individual cellular immune response in rats with transplanted kidneys] Hermann G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:90-1, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Process of untreated rejection of kidney allotransplants in cats] Georgii A, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:405-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Tissue types (transplantation antigens) in the population of Vienna with description of a new antigen] Mayr WR.
Wien Med Wschr 119:593-4, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Histocompatibility tests prior to transplantations] Tilz GP, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:134-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Technology, immunology and clinical use of collagen leaf implantation] Knoll KH, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:681-92, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Homo- and heterologous tissue in tympanoplasty] Jansen C.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:933-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of kidney transplantation] Brosig W.
Z Urol 62:947-54, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experiments on the mechanism of delayed type hypersensitivity. VI. The immunosuppressive effect of histones in homograft reactions] Gillissen G.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:146-55, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Prolongation of survival of skin homograft with anti-cutaneous immune serum] Benkö S, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:3047-8, 28 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Hazards of organ transplantation] Budvári R, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:183-6, 25 Jan 70 (23 ref.) (Hun)
[Biological phenomena and immunological prospects in tissue and organ transplantation] Del Campo A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1127-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Survival of heterografts of bovine fetal cornea in untreated rabbits. Preliminary note] Cerulli L, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:537-41, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On renal transplantation. Renal vasomotor changes in rejection and alpha-receptor blocking] Cortesini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2091-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Action of heparin and protamine sulfate on serum complement activity and on rejection phenomenon in experimental skin heterotransplants] Di Perri T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1083-5, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[On the transplantation of murine splenic cells in homologous and isologous animals] Salerno A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1853-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Biological aspect of renal heterotransplantation] Cortesini R, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:123-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On some methods of treatment of the lung to be transplanted. Experimental studies of pulmonary autotransplants] Navarra S, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1207-35, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Segmental bone grafts and experimental articular transplants. I. Skin grafts and other methods of selection of donors. Preservation of tissues, histocompatibility, rejection and immuno-suppressive treatment. Various possibilities of bone grafts and articular transplants] Gui L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 58:276-315, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Influence of stress on the rejection reaction of skin transplants. (Experimental research)] Abeatici S, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:14-27, Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Heterotransplantation of bovine tricuspid valves in the dog] Margaglia F, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:83-112, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Heart transplantation in rats: technical aspects and results with no anti-rejection treatment] Pettirossi O, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 16:411-9, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Immunology in transplantation] Pettirossi O.
Chir Pat Sper 16:113-33, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in heterotopic transplantation of the heart in the rat] Pola P, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:33-8, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Heart transplants in the rat: changes in serum transaminases and lactate dehydrogenase] Ronzoni G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:46-52, Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Antilymphocyte serum] Cucchi G, et al.
Clin Ter 47:293-304, 15 Nov 68 (82 ref.) (Ita)
[Effect of immunosuppression on experimental homotransplants of ABO incompatible skin. Preliminary note] Leigheb G, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:476-8, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Leukocyte antigens (HL-A system) and experimental skin homografts] Leigheb G, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:182-3, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Pulmonary transplantation. Experimental study] Maggio L, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:75-94, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**
[The importance of subgroups A1-A2 and cross reactions A-B for the survival of skin allografts] Visetti M, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:563-9, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Pulmonary transplant. Current status of the problem in 1969] Daumet P.
Minerva Med 61:3835-9, 12 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Endocrine function of substitutive pancreatic allografts in dogs] Gnudi A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1134-45, 21 Mar 70 (Ita)
[The endocrine function of the auxiliary pancreatic allograft in dogs] Peracchia A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1146-57, 21 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Rejection of renal homografts. Elimination of an aspecific component by means of an aspecific adrenergic block] Cortesini C, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:205-14, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The mechanism of immunitary response of the regional lymphnodes to skin homografts in rabbits] Laurentaci G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 21:97-107, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Heterotopic transplantation of the liver. Review of the problem and report on a series of heterotopic transplantation with systemic revascularization without immunosuppressive therapy] Mancuso M, et al. **Policlinico [Chir] 75:137-70, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Immunobiological aspect of organ transplantation] Mazzeo F. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:597-611, 31 May 68 (Ita)**
[Studies on cellular participation in the immune response] Koller PC.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:232-49, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Transplantation of the kidney] Stefanini P, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:369-409, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Antigenicity of the stored cornea. I. Studies of the antigenicity of the stored cornea in allogeneic grafting] Oashi K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:481-6, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Antigenicity of the stored cornea. 3. Studies of the antigenicity of the cornea stored in saline in xenogeneic grafting] Oashi K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:492-6, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Antigenicity of the stored cornea. II. Studies of the antigenicity of the cornea stored in K-solution in xenogeneic grafting] Oashi K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:487-91, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Pathology of cardiac transplant] Fuse Y, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 39:3-18, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Studies on lymphocyte reaction in skin allograft. 2. Accelerated rejection of skin allograft by transfer of sensitized lymph node cells] Ikeda K.
Arch Jap Chir 39:38-44, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Studies on lymphocyte reaction in skin allograft. 1. Cellular response in regional lymph node in skin allograft and its alteration by 6-mercaptopurine] Ikeda K. **Arch Jap Chir 39:19-37, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Study on the role of the macrophage in skin transplantation] Yamamura S.
Jap J Allerg 18:471-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Organ transplantation and lymphatic circulation] Ishibashi Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:95-9, Jan 70 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Immuno-reaction and its suppression in tissue transplantation] Ota K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1910-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Alterations of alpha-2-globulin, gamma-globulin and cytotoxic antibody in canine renal allograft, with special reference to gamma-globulin deposition to the graft using direct immunofluorescent technique] Hasegawa A. **Jap J Urol 61:757-71, Aug 70 (Jap)**
[Transplantation experiment using homologous fascia-study of specificity in transplantation immunology of the middle ear] Furuuchi I, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:559-70, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Rejection of and renal function in homotransplantation of the kidney] Hata M.
Saishin Igaku 24:2306-11, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Role of the lymphocytes in transplantation immunity] Orita K. **Saishin Igaku 24:1681-7, Aug 69 (85 ref.) (Jap)**
[Blood transfusion and transplantation, with special reference to leukocytes] Murakami S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:456-62, Oct 69 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Search for model of kinetics of transplanted thymocytes in a syngenic and allogenic system in rats. II. Kinetics of transplanted thymocytes in the light of quantitative analysis of experimental results] Chwaliński S.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:563-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Search for a model of kinetics of transplanted thymocytes in a syngenic and allogenic system in rats. I. Transplantation of thymocytes labeled with 51Cr] Chwaliński S.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:553-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Serum proteolytic activity and the blastic reaction following allotransplantation of skin in rabbits] Patkowski J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:639-48, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Studies on the response of some lysosomal enzymes of rabbit leukocytes during immunization with an allogenous skin graft] Tchórzewski H, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:393-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[A contribution to investigations on the immunological tissue reaction in rabbits after transplantation of lyophilized xenogenous cartilage] Krajnik J, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:941-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Advances in transplantology] Jelińska S.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1539-44, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Advances in the science of transplantation. Diagnosis of rejection of a kidney allotransplant in men] Jelińska S.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:667-71, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Advances in cardiology. Heart transplantation] Krotkiewski A.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1619-24, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Results of experimental transplantation of the pancreas] Jędrzejewski R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1509-14, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Immunological problems in heart transplantation] Polkowska-Kulesza E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:153-8, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Basis of cellular sensitivity to homologous transplant] Skopińska E.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:347-55, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Immunology and renal transplantation] Aguinaga SD.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1479-85, May 70 (Por)
[Results of immunosuppression in liver heterotopic transplantations] Bevilacqua RG, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 239-46, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Various fundamental requirements in human heart transplantation] Décourt LV.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 215-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Experimental auxiliary pancreas transplantation, biochemical study of the rejection phenomenon] Pinotti HW, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:343-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in organ transplantation] Angelescu N.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:793-801, Jul 69 (33 ref.) (Rum)
[Morphology of the reaction in detachment of a kidney homotransplant] Serov VV, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:9-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Overcoming tissue incompatibility in homoplastic skin grafting in sexually mature rats] Chirkin VV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:80-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Use of serological tests for studying immunity following skin homograft in rabbits] Gel'dner LB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:67-9, May 67 (Rus)**
[Immunodepressive properties of antilymphocytic sera] Govalio VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:77-80, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Globulin formation by the spleen cells of rats transplanted to mice in the early postnatal period] Maianskii DN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:61-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The effect of the graft vs host reaction on transplantation immunity under conditions of strong antigenic variance between the donor and recipient] Semenkov VF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:78-82, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the graft vs host reaction on transplantation immunity to heterologous tumors] Shevelev AS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:83-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Karyological analysis of tissue incompatibility reaction] Gol'dman IL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:723-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of the graft-host reaction on transplantation immunity in conditions of likeness and difference of the H2-locus of histocompatibility

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

between donor and recipient] Semenkov VF. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1514-6, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Immunodepressive and toxic actions of heterogenous antilymphocyte serum] Blienko MV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:3-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Permanent take of skin homografts in adult animals] Govallo VI. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:41-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Ways of overcoming the immunologic incompatibility in homologous organ transplantation] Khundanov LL, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:59-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Effect of a folic acid antagonist, aminopterin, on the retention of skin homografts] Osetrova SIa. **Eksp Khir Anest 12:58-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Notes on the 2d International Symposium on Heart Transplantation] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 14:89-92, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Study of the immunodepressive action of antilymphocytic serum in transplantation] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:33-6, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Immunological aspects of the selection of a donor for transplantation (a review of the literature)] Semenkov VF. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:143-8, Sep 68 (76 ref.) (Rus)**
[Arterial homoplasty and methods of overcoming tissue incompatibility (experimental study)] Znamenskiĭ MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:48-52, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Experience in investigating the role of lymphoid tissue in immunogenesis in ascaridiasis] Poletaeva OG. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:552-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Results of a study of certain indices of immunologic reactivity of patients after homologous bone transplantation. 1] Govallo VI, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:1-5, Mar 69 (Rus)**
[Antileukocyte activity of human serum] Govallo VI, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:60-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[The effect of competing antigens on the take of skin homotransplants] Kovtunovich LG, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:52-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Primary and secondary immunologic response of lymph node tissue transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye] Poliak AI. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:19-23, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Prolongation of life of allogenous skin transplants in rabbits in adsorption of complement in the recipient] Zotikov EA, et al. **Probl Gematol 15:44-7, May 70 (Rus)**
[Pathological processes in a transplanted kidney and their early detection] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Sovet Med 32:17-21, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Single-stage homotransplantation of teeth] Filatov GN. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:28-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Diffusion chamber method of studying the reaction of the amebocytes of the starfish to transplants] Evgen'eva TP. **Tsitologiia 11:1405-10, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Application of a lymphocyte culturing method for the study of transplantation immunology. I. Blast transformation reaction in mixed culture of homologous lymphocytes] Grigor'eva MP, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:898-902, Jul 69 (Rus)**
[Humoral antibodies in homotransplantation of the kidney under clinical conditions] Belotskiĭ SM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:20-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**
[Antibody formation in a cell culture in vivo] Man'ko VM. **Usp Sovr Biol 63:110-34, Jan-Feb 67 (100 ref.) (Rus)**
[Humoral and cellular indices of insusceptibility of organism to homotransplantant] Govallo VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:72-4, 1967 (Rus)**
[Effect of regional lymph nodes on condition of skin homotransplant in rabbits] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:75-7, 1967 (Rus)**
[Clinico-immunomorphological parallels in kidney homotransplantation in man] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:68-71, 1967 (Rus)**
[Homotransplantation of bone as a medicobiological problem] Govallo VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 104:103-6, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[The problem of lung transplantation] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 103:136-9, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Biochemical and morphological study of the blood in patients with transplanted cornea] Abramov VG. **Vestn Oftal 80:63-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[The morphological substrate of tissue incompatibility in keratoplasty] Abramov VG. **Vestn Oftal 2:11-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Immune reactions following partial laminar transplantation of a desiccated cornea] Gol'dfel'd NG, et al. **Vestn Oftal 80:28-31, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Pathological bases of the syndrome of graft rejection] Romero E. **ADM 26:399-405, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)**
[Progress in heart transplantation] Leachman RD, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:814-28, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)**
[Homotransplantation of the canine pancreas] Acosta JM, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:904-7, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)**
[Homotransplantations of the lung. Experimental studies] Tamames S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 110:211-24, 15 Aug 68 (Spa)**
[Transplantation and immunology] Möller E. **Lakartidningen 65:5190-6, 25 Dec 68 (Swe)**
[Reaction of thrombocytes in rejection of transplanted kidneys] Claes G, et al. **Nord Med 84:964, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)**
[Antilymphocytic globulin--treatment in acute rejection of transplanted kidneys in dogs] Husberg B, et al. **Nord Med 84:964, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)**
[New experiences with xenoplastic transplants between anuran and urodelan Amphibia in relation to the problems of immune tolerance. II. Studies of the antigenic qualities of the larval tissues] Santoro D'Angelo L, et al. **Riv Biol 62:389-94, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cyclophosphamide and antilymphocytic serum on the cellular reactions to homologous skin implanted into brain. Ridley A. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:351-8, 1970**
Suppression of the immune response in keratoplasy. D'Amico RA, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 68:829-35, Nov 69**
Prolongation of canine renal homograft survival by post-transplantation treatment with antithymocyte serum. Hinchey EJ, et al. **Ann Surg 171:543-52, Apr 70**
On methods of studying pharmacologically induced transplantation tolerance. Patkowski J. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:157-65, 1970**
Effect of azathioprine on the development of allograft sensitivity in mice. Skopińska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:85-8, 1969**
Depression of weak allograft immunity in the mouse by neonatal or adult exposure to urethan. Lappé MA, et al. **Cancer Res 30:674-8, Mar 70**
Daunomycin and skin allografts survival in mice. Daddi G Jr, et al. **Experientia 26:910-1, 15 Aug 70**
Immunosuppressive effects of cytostatic diastereomeric dibromhexitols. Petrányi G Jr, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 15:366-76, 1969**
The effect of endotoxin on the implantation of a mouse sarcoma. Tripodi D, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 37:575-85, 1970**
The immunosuppressive effects of ribonuclease complexes in vivo and in vitro. Davis RC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:43-52, Jan 70**
Effect of route of administration of antilymphocytic globulin on skin allograft survival in rats. Dalton RG, et al. **Nature (London) 225:1140-1, 21 Mar 70**
Immunosuppressive powers of the antibacterial agent trimethoprim. Ghlichik MW, et al. **Nature (London) 227:393-4, 25 Jul 70**
Enhancement of immune response by 1.6-dibromo-1. Börzsönyi M, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:393-6, 1969**
Mediation of immunity to tumor isografts in mice by heterologous ribonucleic acid. Ramming KP, et al. **Science 168:492-3, 24 Apr 70**
Failure of phytohemagglutinin to enhance azathioprine suppression of renal homograft rejection. Green JW. **Surgery 66:704-8, Oct 69**
In vitro rosette inhibition by antihuman antilymphocyte serum. Correlation with skin graft prolongation in subhuman primates. Bach JF, et al. **Transplantation 8:265-80, Sep 69**
Testing of antihuman lymphocyte sera in chimpanzees and lower primates. Balner H, et al. **Transplantation 8:281-90, Sep 69**
Prolongation of skin graft survival and induction of resistance to infection by phytohemagglutinin. Markley K, et al. **Transplantation 8:258-64, Sep 69**
[Suppression of transplantation reaction by a new nitrogen mustard compound, 3-(2-chlorethyl)-2-(2-chlorethylamino)-tetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine-2-oxide] Adelsberger B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:588-9, Apr 70 (Ger)**
[Prolonged survival of homotransplantates of the skin using thalidomide] Köhnlein HE, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:165-70, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Delayed shedding of kidney transplantates following in vitro-conditioning] Träbert E, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:160-4, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Immunosuppression by aldosterone] Land W, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R2, 1969 (Ger)**
[Studies of the mechanism of action of antilymphocyte serum] Tridente G, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:601-12, 1968 (Ita)**
[Influence of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the growth of tumor cells in immunized mice] Bonmassar E, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:187-94, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Immunosuppression] Amiel JL. **Minerva Med 61:3022-7, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)**
[Immunosuppressive therapy] Meili G. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:1-18, Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Reserpine inhibition of the development of transplantation immunity] Devoino LV, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:33-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Epsilon-aminocaproic acid as an immunosuppressive agent in a homologous experimental kidney transplantation] Tamames S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 109:17-20, 15 Apr 68 (Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood as immunosuppressive treatment in renal anastomosis. Weeke E, et al. **Acta Med Scand 187:183-8, 3 Mar 70**
Alteration of the immune response to transplantation by beta irradiation of circulating blood. Wolf JS, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 26:433-43, Sep 67**
Effect of bursectomy and thymectomy on cellular immunological reactions in chickens. Marvanová H. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:566-70, 1969**
Effect of a single large dose local x-rays on allogeneic skin graft rejection in the mouse. McCredie JA, et al. **J Surg Res 10:271-5, Jun 70**
Peripheral nerve homo- and heterografts: the effect of various irradiation doses and the lapse of time before implantation. Marmor L, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 39:417-26, Aug 69**
Allograft survival in nonsusceptible C57BL-6J mice hosts. Temporal relationship between whole-body X irradiation and the immune response. Halkett JA. **Radiology 96:645-8, Sep 70**
Irradiation as an immunosuppressive agent in organ transplantation. King ER, et al. **Radiology 93:297-306, Aug 69**
Effect of a single large dose local x-rays on allogeneic skin graft rejection in the mouse. McCredie JA, et al. **Surg Forum 20:283-4, 1969**
X-ray effects on rejection of transplanted fins in the fish, Oryzias latipes. Egami N, et al. **Transplantation 8:300-3, Sep 69**
[Delayed rejection of skin transplants following injection of thorium dioxide in mice] Noltenius H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:331, Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Influence of irradiation of the thymic region in homologous skin transplants in rats] Flores D'Arcais R, et al. **Quad Radiol 34:389-97, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION, ISOLOGOUS see under

TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS (E4)

TRANSPORT, BIOLOGICAL see BIOLOGICAL

TRANSPORT (G1)

TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK (E5, N2)

see also related
AMBULANCES (N2)

Air transport of patients in respiratory failure. Byrd RB, et al. **Aerospace Med 41:934-7, Aug 70**
Medical evacuation: a fit subject for JCAP interest. Luehrs RE. **Aerospace Med 41:770-2, Jul 70**
Potentials of the Aeromedical Evacuation System in the overall treatment process for the seriously ill patient. McCann JP, et al. **Aerospace Med 41:323-8, Mar 70**
Portable self-powered system for the rapid measurement of blood electrolytes during aeromedical evacuation. Stansell MJ, et al. **Aerospace Med 41:879-84, Aug 70**
Design and operation of a van for the transport of sick infants. Baker GL. **Amer J Dis Child 118:743-7, Nov 69**
Arranging for air transportation of the mentally ill. Favazza AR, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 127:93-6, Jul 70**
Military aeromedical evacuation and psychiatric patients during the Viet Nam war. Hayes FW. **Amer J Psychiat 126:658-66, Nov 69**
Medicopter: an airborne intensive care unit. Roberts S, et al. **Ann Surg 172:325-33, Sep 70**
A systematic approach to emergency medical services. Hampton OP Jr. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:214-7, Aug 70**
The extrication of victims from the accident. Kossuth LC. **Arizona Med 26:128-30, Feb 69**
An air medical evacuation system for highway accident victims. Schamadan JL, et al. **Arizona Med 26:131-5, Feb 69**
The 'SIMBOL' rating and evaluation system. A measurement tool for injured persons. Williams RE, et al. **Arizona Med 26:886-7, Nov 69**
Trauma symposium. Preface. Wood M. **Arizona Med 26:122-3, Feb 69**
Heliport at your hospital? Nager N. **Hosp Top 47:69-73, Nov 69**
New dimensions in emergency medical rescue services. Sheil BJ, et al. **J Mississippi Med Ass 11:257-61, May 70**
Air transportation of high-risk infants utilizing a flying intensive-care nursery. Shepard KS. **J Pediat 77:148-9, Jul 70**
A plan for a casualty care and transportation program in Missouri. Dale M, et al. **Missouri Med 67:669-75, Sep 70**
Early transportation of the severely burned patient. Gwyn P. **N Carolina Med J 30:448-51, Nov 69**
Training in transportation of the injured in North Carolina. Johnson G Jr. **N Carolina Med J 31:22-3, Jan 70**
The carriage of immature and cardiopathic children in airliners. Dal Fabbro G, et al. **Panminerva Med 11:347-52, Jul-Aug 69**
The organization of air transport services for sick and injured persons, particularly road accident victims. Lomonaco T. **Panminerva Med 11:343-6, Jul-Aug 69**
Transporation of the injured. Farrington JD. **Postgrad Med 48:139-44, Sep 70**
Red Cross air mercy service. Silber W. **S Afr Med J 44:175-6, 14 Feb 70**
The Red Cross air-mercy service. Silber W. **S Afr Med J 43:1272, 11 Oct 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Human factors aspects of aeromedical evacuation litters. SAM-TR-69-59. Harris DA, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Oct 69
Clinical suction systems requirements in aeromedical evacuation. SAM-TR-69-52. Spoor DH, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-11, Oct 69
[Transport of patients by air] Dambrink JH.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1854-6, 18 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Patient transport and warmth covers] Merikallio P.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:47-56, 1969 (Fin)
[Military aspects of treatment of persons with multiple injuries] Berben JY.
Acta Anaesth Belg 19:315-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Transportation of patients by helicopter] Dortmann C, et al. Cah Anesth 17:945-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Medical evacuation by helicopter. 1st results obtained in Lyons region by the Service de Santé des Armées in cooperation with Gendarmerie Nationale. (90 cases)] Giroud M, et al. Lyon Med 223:1241-65, 21 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Medicine and air travel] Lavernhe J, et al.
Presse Med 76:1899-900, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of the transport of emergency patients by helicopter] Ahnefeld FW.
Anaesthesist 18:Suppl:16-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Transport of emergency patients by helicopter] Droh R, et al. Anaesthesist 19:66-71, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with the Frankfurt emergency-doctor ambulance system] Kunz T.
Anaesthesist 19:82-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[First aid at the site of the accident in maxillofacial injuries] Gärtner F. DDZ 24:218 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Helicopter at the accident site. Indications, contraindications, organization, financing] Kirchhoff HW. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:253-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Indication of transport of the patient with acute cerebral apoplexy and its significance] Kanaya H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1440-7, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[The so-called Blue Cross during the German occupation] Ryn Z. Przegl Lek 26:66-74, 1970 (Pol)
[A new method of fixation of injured persons to stretchers] Serebrov MA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:82-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Transport of acute cases] Heimann P.
Lakartidningen 65:1417-25, 3 Apr 68 (Swe)
[The "Flying Ambulance" 1969] Eiseman B.
Riv Med Aero 32:193-214, Apr-Jun 69 (Mul)
[Modern problems of treatment of war injuries of the abdomen] Pišćević S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:433-7, Sep 69 (Cro)
[Medical indications and contra-indications for sanitary evacuation by air] Rajčić R.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:466-9, Sep 69 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Therapeutic and evacuation service to the Red Army during World War II] Khodorkov LA.
Voennomed Zh 5:15-9, May 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Portable ventilator-incubator. Blake AM, et al.
Lancet 2:25, 4 Jul 70
A field-expedient C-ration sleeve litter. Villa VV, et al.
Milit Med 133:491-2, Jun 68

STANDARDS

A new look at ambulance services. Silber W.
S Afr Med J 43:1120, 6 Sep 69

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Ambulance services in South Carolina. Yarbrough DR 3d, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:192-6, Jun 70

UTILIZATION

Use of the helicopter as an emergency vehicle in the civilian environment: results of a survey-questionnaire. Turner HS, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:135-8, Feb 70

TRANSPOSITION OF GREAT VESSELS (C16)

This is interesting. Burch GE.
Amer Heart J 79:721-2, May 70
Congenital corrected transposition of the great vessels without cardiac anomalies. Moss AJ, et al.
Amer J Med 47:986-94, Dec 69
Selection of palliative procedures in transposition of the great vessels. Trusler GA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:528-38, Jun 68
Clinical profile of patients with congenital corrected transposition of the great arteries. A study of 60 cases. Friedberg DZ, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1053-9, 7 May 70
What is congenitally corrected transposition? Van Praagh R. New Eng J Med 282:1097-8, 7 May 70
[A special case of partial transposition of the pulmonary veins (Scimitar syndrome)] Garbsch H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:289-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Transposition of the great vessels (complete forms and so-called corrected forms)] Distante S, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:346-56, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Transposition of the great vessels in isolated dextrocardia and levocardia. Description of 11 cases] Macchi V, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:357-77, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Transposition of the vessels. 3. Analysis of 11 cases] Woźniak L, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:203-14, 1969 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

The transposition complexes and other cardiovascular malalignments. Jackson H.
Brit J Radiol 42:721-35, Oct 69

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular tachycardia and transposition of the great arteries. DeGuzman A, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:278-9, Mar 70
Congenital complete heart block and corrected transposition of the great vessels. Two cases with autopsy findings. Siggers DC, et al.
Guy Hosp Rep 119:15-33, 1970
Bronchial compression from enlarged, hypertensive right pulmonary artery with corrected transposition of great arteries, dextrocardia, and ventricular septal defect. Diagnosis and surgical treatment. Miller WW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:233-6, Aug 70
Atresia of the left atrioventricular valve with corrected transposition of the great vessels --survival for nine years. Verosky JM, et al.
Southwest Med 50:205-8, Nov 69
Aortic arch atresia with transposition of the great vessels: physiologic considerations and surgical management. Norton JB Jr, et al.
Surgery 67:1011-6, Jun 70
[Indications of surgical treatment of cardiovascular abnormalities associated with corrected transposition of the great vessels] Camier P.
Coeur Med Intern 8:527-41, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Complete auriculo-ventricular block and corrected transposition of great vessels (a case treated by permanent electric stimulation)] Jausseran JM, et al.
Marseille Med 107:305-12, 1970 (Fre)
[Transposition of the great vessels associated with dextrocardia and isolated levocardia. Description of 11 cases] Macchi V, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:299-302, 1967 (Ita)
[Right unilateral costal erosions associated with transposition of the great vessels, without coarctation of the aortic arch] Malara D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:51-5, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Successful surgery of asplenia syndrome with dextrocardia, pulmonary stenosis, and great vessels originating at the right ventricle] Suzuki Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:605-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Surgery of heart abnormality associated with corrected transposition of the great vessels] Masaki H, et al. Shujutsu 23:1141-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Developmental anomalies of the valvulas of the arterial atrioventricular valve in concomitant corrected transposition of the aorta and pulmonary artery] Bukharin VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:81-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Dextrocardia with auricular situs solitus, ventricular inversion, transposition of the great vessels and pulmonary atresia. Clinical and angiocardiography study of a case] Ceboila Rosell R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:504-19, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in single ventricle. Anatomic correlations. Davachi F, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:19-31, Jan 69
Transumbilical atrial septostomy in the newborn. Abinader E, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:354-5, Apr 70
Transposition; diagnosis and operative management of corrected transposition of the great vessels. Starke H, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 70:475-82 passim, Dec 69
[Electrocardiogram in transposition of the great vessels. Study of 35 cases] Macchi V, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:311-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Current problems in transposition of the great vessels] Distante S, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:95-6, 1968 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in complete transposition of the great vessels. Study of 35 cases] Macchi V, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:378-87, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Transposition of great vessels] Márquez Blasco J.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:372-88, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Angiocardiographic and anatomic findings in origin of both great arteries from the right ventricle. Hallermann FJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:51-66, May 70
[1 case of corrected transposition of large vessels] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:270-5, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Persistent common atrio-ventricular canal: anatomo-pathologic study on 5 cases associated with other malformations] Castellana G, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:9-26, 1966 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changing hemodynamics in patients with transposition of the great arteries. Plauth WH Jr, et al.
Circulation 42:131-42, Jul 70
[The electrocardiogram in complete transposition of the great vessels] Wimmer M, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1177-93, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Symptomatologic study of a case of complete transposition of the great vessels (atrial and right ventricular kinetocardiography)] Strozzi C, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1093-100, 19 Aug 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiocardiographic and anatomic findings in origin of both great arteries from the right ventricle. Hallermann FJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:51-66, May 70
Angiocardiographic aspects of truncus arteriosus persistens and complete transposition of the great vessels. Klinkhamer AC.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:129-35, 1970
[Corrected transposition of great vessels in the X-ray picture] Theien M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:151-63, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Total transposition of pulmonary veins] Végh E.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:134-6, Jul 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Corrective surgery for complete transposition of the great vessels. Ebert PA, et al.
Amer Surg 36:28-33, Jan 70
Discontinuity between right ventricle and pulmonary artery: surgical treatment. McGoon DC, et al.
Ann Surg 172:680-9, Oct 70
Palliative management for transposition of the great arteries, 1957-1967. Paul MH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:321-9, Oct 68
Surgery for transposition of the great arteries without intact ventricular septum. Pontius RG.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:327-31, Aug 70
Electrocardiogram in corrected transposition of the great vessels of the bulbo-ventricular inversion type. Fernández F, et al. Brit Heart J 32:165-71, Mar 70
Balloon septostomy for transposition of the great arteries. Singh SP, et al. Brit Heart J 31:722-6, Nov 69
Balloon atrial septostomy in complete transposition of great arteries in infancy. Venables AW.
Brit Heart J 32:61-5, Jan 70
Balloon embolization during atrial septostomy. Vogel JH. Circulation 42:155-6, Jul 70
Transposition of the great arteries. Two successful open-heart corrections with the Mustard operation. Anagnostopoulos CE, et al. Conn Med 34:573-7, Aug 70
Transposition; diagnosis and operative management of corrected transposition of the great vessels. Starke H, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 70:475-82 passim, Dec 69
Inability to deflate catheter balloon: a complication of balloon atrial septostomy. Ellison RC, et al.
J Pediat 76:604-6, Apr 70
Palliative surgery in children with transposition of the great arteries. Deverall PB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:721-9, Nov 69
Anatomic correction of transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect and subpulmonary stenosis. Rastelli GC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:545-52, Oct 69
Unusual case of transposition of the great vessels. A new method of operative correction. Shumacker HB Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:237-41, Aug 70
New technique for the creation of an atrial septal defect. Yokoyama M. Jap Heart J 11:177-82, Mar 70
Corrected transposition of the great arteries. Nadas AS, et al. New Eng J Med 283:208, 23 Jul 70
Corrected transposition of the great arteries. Ruttenberg HD. New Eng J Med 283:207-8, 23 Jul 70
Total surgical correction of transposition of the great arteries in children less than six months of age. Dillard DH, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1258-66, Dec 69
Complete transposition of the great vessels: surgical results of emergency Blalock-Hanlon operation in infants. Zamora R, et al. Surgery 67:706-10, Apr 70
Dye dilution curves after the artificial atrial septostomy in three infants with the transposition of the great vessels. Onoki H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:39-46, Jan 70
[Emergency treatment in transposition of great vessels by Rashkind's method] Gerard R, et al.
Marseille Med 105:677-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Rashkind's trans-septal atriotomy by balloon catheter. An emergency palliative action in transposition of great vessels: indications; initial results] Verney RN, et al. Pediatrie 23:191-200, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Rashkind's atrial septostomy in the newborn. Results of 47 operations] Pernot C, et al.
Presse Med 78:1578, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the tetralogy of Fallot and transposition of the great vessels in the course of developments

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from 1944-1968] Beuren AJ.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:129-33, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment possibilities in transposition of the great arteries in childhood] Bircks W, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:171-2, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with Rashkind's atrioseptostomy in transposition of great vessels] Bühlmeyer K.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:170, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Transposition of the great vessels in the newborn. Treatment with the Rashkind technic. (First case in the Italian literature)] Parenzan L, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:153-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Complete transposition of great vessels] Arai T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:18-26, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Complete transposition of great arteries with pulmonary stenosis--successful case of Rastelli's operation and its improvement] Arai T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:397-404, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Experience with the Glenn operation using delayed azygos ligation] Kitamura S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:900-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Fatal case of complete transposition of great vessels following the Mustard surgical technic] Kajita A, et al.
Shujutsu 23:1464-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Radical surgery of complete transposition of the great vessels] Tanabe T, et al.
Shujutsu 24:849-56, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Creation of atrial septal defect] Yokoyama M.
Shujutsu 24:467-71, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Correction of interatrial septal defects associated with abnormal inflow of the right pulmonary veins under conditions of moderate hypothermia] Frantsev VI, et al. Grudn Khir 11:3-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Postoperatory bilateral branch block in a patient with corrected ventricular transposition of the great vessels. Development of the total AV block and late recuperation of the sinusal rhythm] Brenes C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:874-82, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Partial correction of transposition of the aorta and the pulmonary artery as an emergency treatment] Del Castillo-Olivares.
Rev Clin Esp 109:33-6, 15 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Palliative surgery in transposition of great vessels] Brito Pérez JM, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:408-12, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Management of transposition of the great arteries. McCredie RM, et al. Med J Aust 1:202-4, 31 Jan 70
Intra-abdominal hemorrhage complicating a balloon atrial septostomy for transposition of the great arteries. Ehmke DE, et al. Pediatrics 45:289-91, Feb 70
The Rashkind procedure in the treatment of complete transposition of the great vessels. Rohmer J.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:136-9, 1970

TRANSSEXUALISM (F2)

The transsexual boy: mother's feminized phallus. Stoller RJ. Brit J Med Psychol 43:117-28, Jun 70
[Clinico-psychologic study of a case of transsexualism in a male. (Deliriant rejection of one's sex and desire to change it)] Schachter M, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:581-608, 1968 (Fre)
[Transsexualism] Alby JM.
Gynec Prat 20:423-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Transsexualism and cultural anthropology] Dubois JC.
Gynec Prat 20:431-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Male transsexualism: endocrine study apropos of a case] Philbert M. Gynec Prat 20:455-77, 1969 (Fre)
[Neuro-endocrine mechanism of transsexualism] Vague J, et al. Gynec Prat 20:441-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Medicolegal and deontologic problems of hermaphroditism and transsexualism. 2] Accard J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:123-59, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Trans-sexualism: respective value of the biological and psychic determinants. 2 cases] Routier G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:947-52, 20 Mar 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

Plasma testosterone values in different forms of testosterone treatment. Aakvaag A, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:537-42, Mar 69

DIAGNOSIS

Transsexualism in adolescence. Problems in evaluation and treatment. Newman LE.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:112-21, Aug 70

ETIOLOGY

Psychosexual and ego regression in the male transsexual. Golosow N, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:328-36, Oct 69
[Pathogenesis of transsexualism. Literature and case study] Vietze G.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:81-91, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Pubertas tarda masculina (retarded male puberty) as a source of transvestism, transsexualism and homosexualism] Alapin B, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:139-43, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

REHABILITATION

A follow-up study of transsexualists: social and economic aspects. Hoenig J, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:85-100, 1970

SURGERY

Persons seeking sex change: psychiatric management of special problems. Green R.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1596-603, May 70
A biased view of "sex transformation" operations. An editorial. Stoller RJ. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:312-7, Oct 69
The surgical treatment of transsexual patients. Limitations and indications. Edgerton MT, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:38-46, Jan 70
Transsexualism, an attempt at surgical management. Fogh-Andersen P.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:61-4, 1969
[Transsexualism. An operated case] Dubois JC, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:963-84, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of male subjects with transsexualism] Jones HW Jr.
Gynec Prat 20:479-85, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of transsexualism operated a long time ago: medical, biologic and legal considerations] Marcel JE, et al. Gynec Prat 20:401-21, 1969 (Fre)
[Some juridical considerations apropos of transsexualism] Marcel JE.
Gynec Prat 20:497-520, 1969 (Fre)
[Psychiatric indications and prognosis of surgery in transsexualism] Walser P.
Gynec Prat 20:487-96, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPY

Transsexualism in adolescence. Problems in evaluation and treatment. Newman LE.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:112-21, Aug 70
[Medical management in transsexualism] Hynie J.
Cesk Psychiat 65:295-9, Oct 69 (Cze)

TRANSUDATES see under EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES (A12)

TRANSVESTISM (F2)

Pornography and perversion. Stoller RJ.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:490-9, Jun 70
The transvestic career path. Buckner HT.
Psychiatry 33:381-9, Aug 70
[Contribution to the problem of transvestism] Sabadini G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 94:105-23, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of transsexualism. Literature and case study] Vietze G.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:81-91, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Pubertas tarda masculina (retarded male puberty) as a source of transvestism, transsexualism and homosexualism] Alapin B, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:139-43, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

TRANYLCYPROMINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Influence of a 21-day tranylcypromine premedication on the clinical picture of experimental LSD psychosis] Mareček P, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:90-1, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cheese and tranylcypromine. Brit Med J 3:354, 8 Aug 70
Cheese and 'parnate'. O'Connor GJ.
Lancet 2:145-6, 18 Jul 70
[Report on a intracerebral hemorrhage after long term treatment with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (MAO)] Römer F, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:85-9, 21 Apr 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tranylcypromine: effects on norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain. Schildkraut JJ.
Amer J Psychiat 126:925-31, Jan 70
Acute effects of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor, tranylcypromine, on thermoregulation in the conscious rabbit. Cranston WI, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:530-6, May 70
Activity and thermosensitivity of canine cutaneous veins after inhibition of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase. Vanhoutte PM, et al.
Circ Res 25:607-16, Nov 69
Modification of the central hypotensive effect of alpha-methyldopa by reserpine, imipramine and tranylcypromine. Kale AK, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:120-3, Jan 70
The effects of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor tranylcypromine on the testis weight of the cockerel. Forbes WR. J Endocr 47:387-8, Jul 70
The effect of phenelzine and tranylcypromine on the degradation of meperidine. Eade NR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:31-6, May 70
Central effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, tranylcypromine (a monoamine oxidase inhibitor) and gamma-aminobutyric acid on thermogenesis in the neonatal rat. Komaromi I, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:7P-8P, Nov 69
[Tranylcypromine and blood pressure responses induced by tyramine] Barbi GL, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:394-6, 1967 (Ita)

POISONING

[Severe poisoning caused by tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine] Carbajal CL, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 32:180-93, Sep 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Differential response to treatment as a function of the changing character of a depression. Cadden JJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1013-6, Jan 70
Methionine and tryptophan loading in schizophrenic patients receiving a MAO inhibitor: correlation of behavioral and biochemical changes. Spaide J, et al.
Biol Psychiat 1:227-33, Jul 69
[Tranylcypromine in the therapy of endogenous depressions] Svestka J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:63-4, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)

TRASENTINE see ADIPHENINE (D5)

TRASYLOL see KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR (D7, D9)

TRAUMA see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

TRAVEL (E2)

Notes on travel adjustments for the blind. Rhea K.
Amer Correct Ther J 24:25-9, Jan-Feb 70
Psychiatric criteria for compassionate reassignment in the army. Colbach EM.
Amer J Psychiat 127:508-10, Oct 70
Management of patients recently arrived from the tropics. Rowland HA. Brit Med J 3:447-9, 22 Aug 70
The bacteriology of traveller's diarrhoea. Rowe B, et al.
J Clin Path 22:744-5, Nov 69
Travellers' diarrhea. Marsh F. Lancet 1:147, 17 Jan 70
Travellers' diarrhoea. Neumann HH.
Lancet 1:420, 21 Feb 70
An investigation of traveller's diarrhoea. Rowe B, et al.
Lancet 1:1-5, 3 Jan 70
Travellers' diarrhoea. Lancet 1:27-8, 3 Jan 70
Military implications of sleep patterns in transport aircrew. Nicholson AN.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:570-2, Jun 70
Psychological factors in the air transportation of troops. Pozner H. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:572-4, Jun 70
The goal is mobility. Lauder R.
Rehab Rec 10:8-15, Sep-Oct 69
Insurance coverage for medical travel expenses. Behrendt T. Survey Ophthal 14:477-8, May 70
Immunoprophylaxis for travellers. Baird JP.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:230-8, 1970
Imported malaria--a growing world problem. Bruce-Chwatt LJ.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:201-9, 1970
Immunization for overseas travel. Cannon DA.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:867-80, 1969
Unwanted noise. Trans Soc Occup Med 18:125, Oct 68
Transport of lymphocytes for typing. Uhse HG, et al.
Transplantation 8:311-4, Sep 69
[Report on a study trip to Denmark] Drůhal I.
Cesk Stomat 69:364-6, May 69 (Cze)
[What are the contraindications to air travel?] Presse Med 77:1673, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Vaccination exemption certificates in foreign travel] Höfler W. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1290, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Travel expenses due to participation in a professional congress. Recognition of business expenses] Med Mschr 23:428, Sep 69 (Ger)
[What travellers to tropical regions must consider] Med Mschr 23:337-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Current problems of aviation medicine] Lavernhe J. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1106-12, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Introduction of typoid fever from the Mediterranean region] Weise HJ, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1091-100, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Tourism and youth tourism in 1969] Becker W.
Ther Gegenw 108:918 passim, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Spotlight of an Indian trip] Jüptner H.
Ther Gegenw 106:1168 passim, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Tax deductions for travel expenses] Lohmeyer H.
Ther Gegenw 106:914-20, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Report of a study trip to Great Britain (England,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Scotland, Wales) and Ireland] Tóth K.
Fogorv Szemle 62:360-71, Dec 69 (Hun)
[Time zone and sports] Gomes GS.
Rev Brasil Med 26:708-10, Dec 69 (Por)

TREACHER-COLLINS SYNDROME see

MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

TRECATOR see ETHIONAMIDE (D3)

TREES (B6)

Parasitism and pathogenic activity of Cytospora cincta Sacc. on Prunus armeniaca L. and on Prunus persica L. Batsch. Stanová M. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:445-51, 1970
Tree-hole breeding of Aedes aegypti in southern India: a preliminary report. Rao TR, et al.
Bull WHO 42:333-4, 1970
Germination of Macrophomina phaseoli sclerotia as effected by Pinus lambertiana root exudate. Smith WH. Canad J Microbiol 15:1387-91, Dec 69
Mechanism of survival in plant cells at super-low temperatures by rapid cooling and rewarming. Sakai A, et al. Cryobiology 4:165-73, Jan-Feb 68
Crepitin, a phytohemagglutinin from Hura crepitans. Jaffé WG, et al. Experientia 25:891-2, 15 Aug 69
Study of antiviral activity of tender leaves of Margosa tree (Melia azadericta) on vaccinia and variola virus: a preliminary report. Rao AR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:495-502, Mar 69
Aerial photography to detect and evaluate air pollution damaged ponderosa pine. Larsh RN, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:289-92, May 70
Differential incorporation of acetate and glucose in maturing Douglas fir seeds. Ching TM, et al.
Lipids 4:522-5, Nov 69
Occupational asthma and rhinitis due to western (Canadian) red cedar (Thuja plicata). Milne J, et al.
Med J Aust 2:741-4, 11 Oct 69
Feeding of Xiphinema bakeri. Sutherland JR.
Phytopathology 59:1963-5, Dec 69
10Pb and 210Po in wood and the circulation of lead in trees. ANL-7615. Holtzman RB, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 38-43, Jul 68
Hypersensitivity reactions to Christmas tree extracts. Szeyko GH. W Virginia Med J 66:81, Mar 70
[Leaf alkaloids of Hunteria eburnea Pichon] Morfaux AM, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:879-86, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The importance of air pollution in the Graz area. II. The importance of air pollution for agriculture and forestry] Fischer G, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:393-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Pollen grains of Alnus rugosa (Du Roi) Spreng under the interference microscope, using the Nomarski method] Boehm G, et al.
Experientia 25:895-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Toxic gas elimination from yew trees] Koch W.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1398, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The hazard of the yew (Taxus baccata)] Kukowka A.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:350-3, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with synthesis experiments, especially with Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirbel) Franco. I] Linnemann G.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:453-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Japanese cedar pollinosis] Masuno H HASHIMOTO Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1124-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The vegetation of the Mątawy Forest in the Vistula Delta Plain] Jelinowski T.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:479-524, 1969 (Pol)
[Study of volatile oil from sprigs of Abies alba Miller. II. Study of monoterpene fractions of oil] Jończyk J.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:155-62, 1970 (Pol)
[Study of volatile oil of fir branches Abies alba Miller. 3. Study of non-monoterpene fraction and gas chromatography of oil] Jończyk J.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:301-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Planting of vegetation and its distribution in the area of a housing microregion in relation to formation of optimal wind patterns] Sokolov SD.
Gig Sanit 35:36-41, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Bacterial growth on roots and near roots of the tangerine tree] Gochelashvili ZA.
Mikrobiologiia 37:930-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Conifer boughs--a source of carotene]
Veterinariia 45:86, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Morbidity of workers of the Goryachi Klyuch Forestry Combine of the Krasnodar Territory Forestries Administration] Gol'dman EI, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:18-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Standard technic for the isolation and identification of the etiological agent of tuberculosis of the olive tree] Romero P, et al.
Microbiol Esp 22:209-31, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Two phenol ethers and an aliphatic ketone of the essential oil of the Kusunoki (Cinnamomum camphora, Sieb.). Hayashi S, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:3591, Dec 69
Stimulation of Waitea circinata by root exudates of Pinus cembroides. Agnihotri VP, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1319-23, Nov 69
Occurrence and nature of antibacterial substances in plants affecting Bacillus thuringiensis and other entomogenous bacteria. Maksymiuk B.
J Invertebr Path 15:356-71, May 70
[Isolation and determination of the Constitution of cyclolignanglycoside from the leaves of Populus nigra L] Thieme H, et al.
Pharmazie 24:567-72, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Study of volatile oil from Abies alba Miller. I. Study of raw material] Jończyk J.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:71-7, 1970 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Xylotomic studies on a fascinated shoot of a spruce] Halbwachs G, et al. Mikroskopie 25:127-35, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Nuclear P protein in sieve elements of Tilia americana. Evert RF, et al. J Cell Biol 44:462-6, Feb 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Ozone toxicity to sugar maple. Hibben CR.
Phytopathology 59:1423-8, Oct 69
[Microscopical studies on spruce leaves exposed to SO2] Grill D, et al. Mikroskopie 25:115-22, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Retention of a fallout simulant containing 134Cs by pine and oak trees. Witherspoon JP, et al.
Health Phys 17:825-9, Dec 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of radioactive contamination of the soil on pine and fir seedlings] Karaban' RT, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:275-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

TREMATODA (B1)

Studies on helminth parasites of Indian fishes. 3. On some species of the genus Allocreadium Looss, 1900. Kakaji VL.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:131-46, Mar-Apr 69
Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium in feral ruminants in the Northern Territory of Australia. Keith RK, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:594, Dec 69
Isoenzymes of snail livers. II. Dehydrogenases. Coles GC. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:1-14, 1 Oct 69
Relationships of some larval strigeids and echinostomes (Trematoda): hyperparasitism, antagonism, and "immunity" in the snail host. Basch PF. Exp Parasit 27:193-216, Apr 70
Littorina littorea: lowered heat tolerance due to Cryptocotyle lingua. McDaniel SJ.
Exp Parasit 25:13-5, Aug 69
Optical diffraction and translational reinforcement of microtubules having a prominent helical wall structure. Burton PR. J Cell Biol 44:693-8, Mar 70
Antagonistic interaction between strigeid and schistosome sporocysts within a snail host. Basch PF, et al. J Parasit 55:753-8, Aug 69
Paradiplangus indicus sp. nov. (Trematoda: Digenea: fam. Callodistomidae poche, 1926) from Tetradon viridipunctatus (Gunther) from India. Gupta AN.
Riv Parassit 29:17-20, Mar 68
[Study of Microphallideae, Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). XV. Several species of Australia, among them Pseudospelotrema anenteron n. sp] Deblock S, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:457-65, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Documents for the knowledge of the teratology of trematodes. Abnormalities in Brachylaemus erinacei E. Blanchard 1847] Timon-David J, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:536-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Helminthological notes. I. Strigeidae Railliet (Trematoda)] Dubois G.
Rev Suisse Zool 74:693-700, 1967 (Fre)
[Trematoda from amphibians of the Ivory Coast] Maeder AM. Rev Suisse Zool 76:903-18, 1969 (Fre)
[Specificity of the trematode Philophthalmus (Tubolecithalmus) hovorkai Buša, 1956] Buša V.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:584-8, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Histochemistry of a cotylocercous cercaria. I. Glandular complex in Plagioporus lepomis. Porter CW, et al. Exp Parasit 27:368-77, Jun 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On Megalatriotrema hispidum, a new genus and new species of microphallid trematode from frogs in Andhra Pradesh, India. Rao R.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:125-30, Mar-Apr 69
Morphology of Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta (Braun, 1901) Skrjabin, 1924 (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) with notes on secondary hermaphroditism in males. Ulmer MJ, et al. J Parasit 56:67-74, Feb 70
Some helminth parasites of fishes of Bermuda and an account of the attachment organ of Alcicornis carangis MacCallum, 1917 (Digenea: Bucephalidae). Rees G. Parasitology 60:195-221, Apr 70
[A new trematode. Parasite of Rana pipiens Schreber, 1872 of the Republic of Costa Rica (Central America)] Caballero E, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:539-45, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[On 3 cyathocotylidae (Trematoda: Strigeata)] Dubois G. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:547-54, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[New contribution to the study of Monorchiidae (T. Odhner, 1911) (Trematoda: Digenea) fish parasites in the Gulf of Marseilles (France)] Prevot G, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:621-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[3 Malayan trematodes] Rohde K, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:33-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[2 adult trematodes from North Sea molluscs: Proctoeces buccini n. sp. and P. scrobiculariae n. sp] Loos-Frank B. Z Parasitenk 32:324-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Light microscopic studies of the sense receptors of trematodes] Rohde K.
Z Parasitenk 30:252-77, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[The female genital system of the genus Polystomoides Ward, 1917 (Monogenea)] Rohde K, et al.
Z Parasitenk 33:110-34, 1969 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Further knowledge on the variability of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887) Trematoda. Macko JK.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:607-16, 1969
Paramonostomum signiensis n.sp. (Trematoda: Notocotylidae) from the sheathbill, Chionis alba (Gmelin), at Signy Island, South Orkney Islands. Jones NV, et al. J Helminth 43:53-7, 1969
Some monogenoideans of the family Diplectanidae Bychowsky, 1957 from Australian teeost fishes. Young PC. J Helminth 43:223-54, 1969
Some helminth parasites of fishes of Bermuda and an account of the attachment organ of Alcicornis carangis MacCallum, 1917 (Digenea: Bucephalidae). Rees G. Parasitology 60:195-221, Apr 70
[A new trematode. Parasite of Rana pipiens Schreber, 1872 of the Republic of Costa Rica (Central America)] Caballero E, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:539-45, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). 18. On 5 Microphallus species from Australia, 2 of them new. Diagnostic key of the species of the genus] Deblock S, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:391-414, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the Microphallidae. Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). XIX. Description of Maritrema prosthometra sp. n. and of Longiductotrema parasites of ralliform birds of North America] Deblock S, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:415-24, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[On 3 cyathocotylidae (Trematoda: Strigeata)] Dubois G. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:547-54, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Research on the anatomy and biology of Microcotyle salpae (Parona and Perugia, 1890) parasite of Box salpa L. (teleostean)] Ktari MH.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:425-39, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Parasites of wild ruminants in Austria] Kutzer E, et al.
Z Parasitenk 32:354-68, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase and its functional significance in the gut of digenetic trematodes. Gupta AN.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:91-7, 1970
Morphological and histochemical studies on the secretion of the vitelline gland of trematodes. Guraya SS. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:3-10, 1970
The fine structure and function the adult epidermis of two skin parasitic monogeneans, Entobdella soleae and Acanthocotyle elegans. Lyons KM.
Parasitology 60:39-52, Feb 70
The formation, structure, and histochemistry of the metacercarial cyst of Philophthalmus grafli Mathis and Léger. Thakur AS, et al.
Parasitology 58:605-18, Aug 68
The host-parasite interface of strigeoid trematodes. VII. Ultrastructural observations on the adhesive organ of Diplostomum phoxini Faust, 1918. Erasmus DA. Z Parasitenk 33:211-24, 1970
[Cytological and histochemical studies of the Mehlis gland in Corpopyrum sp. (Trematoda, Digenea)] Del Conte E.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:9-20, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Karyological study of certain species of Monogenae of the Diplozoon genus] Koroleva IuI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:739-41, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of a cotylocercous cercaria. II. Hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes in Plagioporus lepomis. Porter CW, et al.
Exp Parasit 27:378-87, Jun 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Excystment of the metacercariae of Echinoparyphium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

serratum (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). Howell MJ. J Helminth 44:35-56, 1970
Studies on the life history of Brachylaimus oesophagei Shaldybin, 1953 (Digenea: Brachylaimidae). Lewis JW. J Helminth 43:79-98, 1969
Observations on the life cycles of Notocotylus triserialis Diesing, 1839, and N. imbricatus (Looss, 1893) sensu Szidat, 1935. Pike AW. J Helminth 43:145-65, 1969
Skin penetration by cercariae of the bird schistosome Austrobilharzia terrigalensis: the stimulatory effect of cholesterol. Clegg JA. Parasitology 59:973-89, Aug 69
The excystment, growth and reproduction of Acanthoparyphium spinulosum Johnston, 1917 (Trematoda) in chicks fed various diets. Little JW. Parasitology 60:61-78, Feb 70
Role of immature rediae in antagonism of Paryphostomum segregatum to Schistosoma mansoni and larval development in degenerated sporocysts. Joe LK. Z Parasitenk 32:316-23, 1969
[Evolutive cycle of a little known trematode: Lepocreadium pegrochis (M. Stossich 1900) (Trematoda, Digenea)] Bartoli P. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:605-19, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Development time and life span of metacercariae] Dönges J. Z Parasitenk 31:340-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Paramonostomum antarcticum n. sp. (Trematoda: Notocotylidae) and observations on the development of larvae in the Antarctic] Graefe G. Z Parasitenk 30:207-32, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Experimental infections with intestinal nematodes, cestodes and trematodes in Mastomys natalensis (Smith, 1834)] Lämmler G, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:166-202, 1968 (Ger)
[Psilochasmus aglyptorchis n. sp. (Trematoda, Psilostomatidae) and its life cycle] Loos-Frank B. Z Parasitenk 30:185-91, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[The life cycle of Apophallus muehlingi (Trematoda: Opisthorchiida: Heterophyidae) in Berlin] Odening K. Z Parasitenk 33:194-210, 1970 (Ger)
[The development of Multicotyle purvisi Dawes, 1941 (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea)] Rohde K. Z Parasitenk 30:278-80, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[The correlation of the development cycles of parasites and their hosts as a tendency of parasitic forms for species preservation] Prost M. Wiad Parazyt 16:161-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Life cycle of Parvatrema isostoma Belopoiskaja, 1966 (Trematoda, Gymnophallidae)] Dolgikh AV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1229-31, Dec 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preliminary report on Phaneropsolus bonnei Lie Kian Joe, 1951. A newly discovered human intestinal fluke from northeastern Thailand. Manning GS, et al. J Med Ass Thai 53:173-8, Mar 70
Bucephalopsis hexaglanduiata sp. n., B. oxygasteri sp. n., and B. multiglanduiata sp. n.: gasterostome metacercariae from Indian fishes. Pandey KC. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:486-91, Oct 69
[A contribution to the trematode fauna of Soricidae in the Giessen area and in the "Naturpark Hoher Vogelsberg". I] Brendow V. Z Parasitenk 33:282-313, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Glucose uptake in Haematoloechus medioplexus and Gorgoderina trematodes. Parkening TA, et al. Exp Parasit 25:358-67, Aug 69
Prophenoiase and the role of Mehlis' gland in helminths. Ramalingam K. Experientia 26:828, 15 Aug 70

PATHOGENICITY

A new experimental second intermediate host of Nanophyetus salmincola with evidence of transmission of Neorickettsia helminthoeca. Winward LD, et al. J Parasit 56:621-2, Jun 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Infectivity, growth, development, excystation and transplantation of Zygocotyle lunata (Trematoda) in the chick. Fried B. J Parasit 56:44-7, Feb 70
Skin penetration by cercariae of the bird schistosome Austrobilharzia terrigalensis: the stimulatory effect of cholesterol. Clegg JA. Parasitology 59:973-89, Nov 69
The production, transfer and assimilation of spermatophores by Entobdella soleae, a monogenean skin parasite of the common sole. Kearn GC. Parasitology 60:301-11, Apr 70

TREMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

Demographic, clinical and therapeutic appraisal of heterophyasis. Sheir ZM, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:148-52, Jun 70
Episthmium chauhani intermediatum subsp. N. (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) from the egret, Bulbulcus ibis (Linnaeus) in India. Karyakarte PP. Riv Parassit 30:283-6, Dec 69
Studies on the monogenetic trematodes of fishes found in Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh (India). II. Kulkarni T. Riv Parassit 30:263-82, Dec 69
[3 cases of distomatosis] Tolot F, et al. J Med Lyon 49:297-302, 20 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Distomatosis and lithiasis of the common bile duct] Spay G, et al. Lyon Med 220:880-8, 13 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The modifying effect of the final host on the development of the intestinal fluke Isthmiophora melis (Schrank, 1788). II. Euparyphium suinum Ciurea, 1921, a synonym of Isthmiophora melis] Dönges J. Z Parasitenk 30:179-84, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Experimental infections with intestinal nematodes, cestodes and trematodes in Mastomys natalensis (Smith, 1834)] Lämmler G, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:166-202, 1968 (Ger)
[Biliary distomatosis] San Julian JS. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:91-4, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Neurological forms of autochtonous distomatosis] Lefevre JP, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:985-6 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[A case of distomatosis due to Fasciola hepatica with myelitic and cerebellar effects] Bothier F, et al. Lyon Med 220:855-9, 13 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Biliary incidence of distomatosis due to Clonorchis sinensis] Nosny P, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:438-42, 1969 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Endoscopic aspect of hepatic distomiasis] Geffroy Y, et al. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:19, Nov 67 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Parasitic problems in practice: therapeutic guidelines. 2. Klein NC, et al. Postgrad Med 48:150-4, Jul 70

ETIOLOGY

Infectivity, growth, development, excystation and transplantation of Zygocotyle lunata (Trematoda) in the chick. Fried B. J Parasit 56:44-7, Feb 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-P associated with liver-fluke infection. Bevan B, et al. Vox Sang 18:188-9, Feb 70

OCCURRENCE

Fasciolopsis buski (Lankester, 1857) in Thailand. Manning GS, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:613-9, Jul 70
Preliminary report on Phaneropsolus bonnei Lie Kian Joe, 1951. A newly discovered human intestinal fluke from northeastern Thailand. Manning GS, et al. J Med Ass Thai 53:173-8, Mar 70
[Spread of metorchiasis in Kazakhstan: its medical importance and systematics of the causative agent] Sidorov EI. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:688-91, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Changes caused by invasion by Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer, 1790) in the intestines of tenches (Tinca tinca (L.))] Wierzbicka J. Wiad Parazyt 16:169-73, 1970 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Hepatic distomatosis and its surgical treatment] Plaino R, et al. Friuli Med 23:59-73, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic efficacy of 2,6-dihydroxybenzoic acid-4'-bromanilide (Hoe 296 V) against mature and immature Paramphistomum microbothrium in goats. Lämmler G, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:447-51, 1969
Globule leukocyte and mast cell in bile ducts of cattle naturally infected with liver flukes. Rahko T. Acta Vet Scand 11:219-27, 1970
On the occurrence of Calicophoron cauliorchis (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) Nasmark, 1937 paramphistomidae: trematoda) in sheep in India. Jain PC, et al. Indian Vet J 47:307-8, Apr 70
Pathological lesions in livers of two Indian sambars (Cervus unicolor niger) infected with paramphistomum explanatum Creplin, 1847; Nasmark, 1937 Gigantocotyle explanatum. Rao AT, et al. Indian Vet J 46:916-8, Oct 69
Fluke (Gastrodiscoides hominis) infection in a rhesus monkey with related intussusception of the colon. Fox JG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:714-6, 1 Sep 70
Parasitism in some marine mammals. Johnston DG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1064-72, 1 Oct 69
Liver fluke infection in a cat. Powell KW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:218, 15 Jan 70
Comparative studies on the helminth fauna of native and introduced domestic fowls in Ghana. Hodasi JK. J Helminth 43:35-52, 1969
On Euparadistomum pearsoni n.sp. (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae) from the gall bladder of the domestic cat in Papua. Talbot N. J Helminth 44:89-96, 1970
Pharyngostomum cordatum from the domestic cat (Felis catus) in India. Dubey JP. J Parasit 56:194-5, Feb 70
Trematode cataract in fresh water fish. Ashton N, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:471-8, Oct 69
Natural infection in primates: helminths and problems in primate phylogeny, ecology, and behavior. Dunn FL. Lab Anim Care 20:383-8, Apr 70
[Acute course of paramphistomiasis in young cattle] Artemenko IuG. Veterinariia 44:62-3, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Phenasal--an effective anthelmintic in cestode and trematode infections in ducks] Garkavi BL, et al. Veterinariia 45:48-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of paramphystomiasis in cattle] Iakubovskii MV. Veterinariia 46:73, 1970 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of trematode larvae in fishes] Linnik VIa, et al. Veterinariia 45:55-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Tremanol in paramphistomatidosis in cattle] Mereminskii AI, et al. Veterinariia 46:40-1, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Paramphistomiasis of cattle in Polesie] Mereminskii AI, et al. Veterinariia 45:51-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Prognosis of paramphistomiasis in ruminants] Mereminskii AI. Veterinariia 1:67-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of calves in the acute form of paramphistomatidosis] Mereminskii AI, et al. Veterinariia 45:62-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The method of prognosis of outbreaks of fascioliasis and paramphistomiasis] Mereminskii AI. Veterinariia 45:45-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Gyrodactyliasis in salmon] Parshuta VV. Veterinariia 45:52, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of notocotyliasis in waterfowl] Pustovar NS. Veterinariia 45:52-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Epizootiology and treatment of cattle in gastrothyiaciasis] Ruziev ShM. Veterinariia 2:63-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

TREMBLES see under PLANT POISONING (C14)

TREMOR (C10)

Tremor syndrome in children. Deshpande TV, et al. Indian Pediat 6:550-6, Aug 69
Relationship between forearm tremor and the biceps electromyogram. Fox JR, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:103-8, Jul 70
An improved method for recording static tremors in monkeys. Tang AH, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:561-3, Oct 69
Is alpha rhythm an artifact? Lippold OC, et al. Lancet 1:976-9, 9 May 70
[Effect of loading on physiological postural tremor] Gamev VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1450-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XII. Central and peripheral anticholinergic activity of t-aminoalkynyl esters of some carboxylic acids. Dahlbom R, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 6:349-58, Jun 69
A new tremorgen: 3,4-dimethylphenethylamine. Schweitzer JW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:385-90, Aug 69
Tremor induced by tetrabenazine. Caine DB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:468-75, Oct 69
Effects of drugs on tremor and increase in brain acetylcholine produced by oxotremorine in the rat. Cox B, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:171-80, Jan 70
A simple screening method for antiparkinsonian drugs in mice. Nose T, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:83-6, Apr 70
Analysis of local cholinergic tremor mechanisms following selective neurochemical lesions. Lalley PM, et al. Exp Neurol 27:258-75, May 70
Motor disturbance induced by tremorine and oxotremorine. Jurna I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:80-98, 1970
[Tremor and brain acetylcholine content after arecoline in 5- and 30-day-old chickens] Westermann K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:677-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The basic pharmacologic properties of several 2-substituted tryptamines] Ostrovskaia RU. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:82-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Comparison between 2 preparations forms: slide-effects of prophylactic lithium therapy] Laurell B, et al. Lakartidningen 67:3083-5, 1 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Experimental contribution to the significance of acetylcholine in the development of static tremor] Jelicić J. Acta Med Iugosl 22:24-8, 1968 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Head bobbing associated with third ventricular cyst.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Report of a case. Mayher WE 3d, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:274-7, Sep 70
A case of bobbie-head doll syndrome associated with psychopathic behaviors. Nishiura N.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:275-83, 1969
Tremorless rhythm. Hasselt P van.
Nature (London) 226:1074, 13 Jun 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Monosynaptic tremor] Rabe W, et al.
Nervenarzt 40:372-9, Aug 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Reversible effect of L-dopa on tremor and catatonia induced by alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Bédard P, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:82-4, Jan 70
The effect of some drugs on genetic tremor in the mouse. Schnieden H, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 11:33-7, 1 Jul 70
Drug-induced relief of the tremor in monkeys with mesencephalic lesions. Goldstein M, et al.
Nature (London) 224:382-4, 25 Oct 69
The effects of centrally acting drugs on tremor in monkeys with mesencephalic lesions. Goldstein M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1113-6, Aug 69
Mechanism of antitremorine-activity of adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists in the rat. Sharma PL.
Quart J Exp Physiol 55:202-6, Jul 70
[Mode of action of alpha-methyldopa on intentional tremor] Stern P, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:727-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Extrapyramidal tremor and vitamin B6 in high doses. A therapeutic note] Klapetek J.
Nervenarzt 41:251-5, May 70 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebral acid hydrolase activities: comparison in "quaking" and normal mice. Kurtz DJ, et al.
Science 168:259-60, 10 Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

Tremors, mental and physical retardation, light coloured hairs and anaemia in malnourished children. Mathur GP, et al. Indian Pediat 6:483-7, Jul 69
Kwashi shakes. Woodd-Walker RB.
Lancet 1:299, 7 Feb 70
[Etiological mechanism of tremor in the diencephalon. Existence of proprioceptive neuron in the subthalamic area] Tsubokawa T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:589-98, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of the graphic examination of hand tremor in thyrotoxicosis] Vartapetian PA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:59-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Tremulous hyperkinesia] Petelin LS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:812-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Aminoacidurias. 3. A case of phenylketonuria with involuntary movements] Moya G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:283-6, 15 May 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tremor of attitude. Bertrand C, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:37-41, 1969
The effect of some drugs on genetic tremor in the mouse. Schnieden H, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 11:33-7, 1 Jul 70
Inherited tremor in the domestic cat, Felis catus L. Norby DE, et al. Nature (London) 225:1262-3, 19 Sep 70

METABOLISM

Long chain fatty acid formation: key step in myelination studied in mutant mice. Baumann NA, et al. Nature (London) 227:960-1, 29 Aug 70

OCCURRENCE

Infantile tremor syndrome. Garg BK, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:213-8, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Essential (familial, hereditary) tremor: a case report. Herskovits E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:509-11, Dec 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lesion of substantia nigra: biochemical and behavioral effects in rats. Gumulka W, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:79-82, Apr 70
Effect of dorsal rhizotomy on postural tremor in the monkey. Ohye C, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:140-50, 1970
The response of the tremor of patients with Parkinsonism to peripheral nerve stimulation. Mones RJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:512-8, Dec 69
The rubro-olivo-cerebello-rubral loop and postural tremor in the monkey. Larochelle L, et al.
J Neurol Sci 11:53-64, Jul 70
Origin of the alpha rhythm. Lippold O.
Nature (London) 226:616-8, 16 May 70
Progression of unilateral tremor and rigidity in Parkinson's disease. Scott RM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:710-4, Jul 70
[Tremor of attitude: physiopathologic study] Hardy J, et al. Un Med Canada 99:449-56, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Physiological study of finger tremor in patients with traumatic cervical syndrome] Koshino K, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 38:732-8, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Subthalamotomy inhibiting the appearance of uremic "flapping tremor"] Meier-Ewert K, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:148-50, Mar 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Relief of intention tremor by thalamic surgery. Samra K, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:7-15, Feb 70

VETERINARY

Muscular tremors in an unweaned foal suffering from metabolic acidaemia. Rossdale PD, et al.
Vet Rec 85:702-4, 20 Dec 69

TREMORINE (D5)

A mass spectrometric investigation of tremorine and related acetylenic amines and amides. Karlén B, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 6:543-60, Nov 69
Motor disturbance induced by tremorine and oxotremorine. Jurna I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:80-98, 1970

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of drugs on tremor and increase in brain acetylcholine produced by oxotremorine in the rat. Cox B, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:171-80, Jan 70
The interaction of hemicholinium-3 and oxotremorine in isolated organ preparations. György L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:96-100, Feb 70
Duration of effect of atropine sulphate against the toxicity of oxotremorine in mice. Natoff IL.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:133-4, Feb 70
BRL 1288-a new anti-Parkinson drug. Brown DM, et al.
Nature (London) 223:416-7, 26 Jul 69
[Tremorine hyperkinesis as a model for evaluating the cholinolytic activity of drugs] Golikov SN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:61-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Chemical and biological studies of tremorine, oxotremorine and oxotremorine antagonists. Karlén B. Acta Pharm Suec 7:169-200, Jun 70
A comparative study of drug metabolism in the isolated perfused liver and in vivo in rats. Bahr C von, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:99-105, Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic effects of oxotremorine. Gupta M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:191-4, Jul 69
Neuromuscular pharmacology of oxotremorine. Ganguly DK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:84-9, 1 Jul 70
The effect of oxotremorine on the acetylcholine content of different parts of cat brain. Bartolini A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:59-60, Jan 70
[Inhibition of the "tail-flick" reaction by arecoline and oxotremorin on decerebrated and medullotomized rats] Andreas K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:669-78, 1969 (Ger)
[The modification of evoked cortical potentials by dental pulp stimulation in rabbits with arecoline and oxotremorine] Schmidt J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:821-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Tremorine-like properties of acetylene dicarbonic acid pyrrolidide] Coen K, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1761, Oct 69 (Ger)

TRENCH MOUTH see VINCENT'S INFECTION

(C1, C4)

TRENIMON see TRIAZIQUONE (D4)

TREPHINING (E4)

Modern trepanation. A note of the present-day use of prehistoric therapy. Patton DD, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:254-5, Oct 69
[Determination of Sr90 in the organism by bone trepanation] Rasin NM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:81-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Removal of small foreign bodies from the corner of the anterior chamber by the corneoscleral trepanation method] Puchkovskaia NA.
Oftal Zh 23:563-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of linear skin incisions in trepanation of the skull] Zlotnik EI. Vop Neirokhir 33:34-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Trephination and arthrodesis of the cervical spine by the anterior approach] Pardal E.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1501-4, 3 Oct 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Therapeutic and magic trephining in Europe] Paluch A. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 33:1-29, 1970 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new trephine for keratoplasty ad various contributions on the technic of efficient cornea transplantation] Pajić D.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:389-97, 1969 (Ger)
[An improved trephine for neurosurgical operations] Breitenshtein IaI.
Vop Neirokhir 33:53-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Technics of trephination of the frontal sinuses] Kitsera AE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:109-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[An instrument for dissection of the skull of dead animals] Avdos'eva IK, et al.
Veterinariia 45:75-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

TREPONEMA (B3)

ANALYSIS

Cellular fatty acids of treponemes. Cohen PG, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:10-2, Feb 70
[Treponema lipids. On the presence of a galactolipid in Treponema reiteri] Coulon-Morelec MJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:854-7, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[Terminal filaments in Reiter's treponemes] Bredt W.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:123-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experimental frambesia and electron microscopy of Treponema pertenue] Ovchinnikov NM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:42-9, Apr 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A nationwide serum survey of Colombian military recruits, 1966. I. Description of sample and antibody patterns with arboviruses, polioviruses, respiratory viruses tetanus, and treponematosis. Evans AS, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:292-303, Oct 69
[Study of a glycolipidic antigen of Treponema reiteri and of the corresponding antibody contained in a human serum] Dupouey P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:395-407, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Antigenic community between the galactodiglyceride of Treponema reiteri and cerebrosides] Dupouey P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1541-4, 16 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Reiter's treponema] Deluca M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:643-4, 31 May 68 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of treponeme-like forms in cases of treated and untreated late syphilis and of treated early syphilis. Rice NS, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:1-9, Feb 70
[Isolation of strains of Treponema from endemic syphilis during a survey made in Senegal] Malgras J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:515-6, 1969 (Fre)

TREPONEMA IMMOBILIZATION TEST (E1)

Attempts for speeding up the development of experimentally maintained specific orchitis in rabbits, contaminated with "Nichols" strain. Naumova D.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:45-53, 1969
Localization of Treponema pallidum immobilizing antibody in human immunoglobulins. Tringali G, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:161-8, Jul-Aug 68
An evaluation of the VDRL and FTA-ABS in a general hospital laboratory. Allison MJ, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:42-6, Feb 69
Recent observations on the treatment of late ocular syphilis and neurosyphilis. Smith JL.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1113-32, Nov-Dec 69
[Pitfalls of the Treponoma pallidum immobilization test] Pospíšil L, et al.
Cesk Derm 45:187-91, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Experiences with the fluorescent treponema antibody absorption technic (FTA-ABS) as compared to other serological diagnostic methods for syphilis] Krell L, et al. Derm Mschr 155:545-53, 1969 (Ger)
[The value of treponemic agglutination test (TAT)] Galliera A. Friuli Med 23:1-91, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[TPI and FTA tests in the evaluation of effectiveness of the oral treatment of early symptomatic syphilis with detreomycin, erythromycin and oxytetracycline with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

consideration of the clinical picture] Lebioda J, et al. **Przegl Derm Suppl:39-51, 1969 (Pol)**

[The practical value of the Melangeur method of the treponema immobilization test] Alieva SG, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:46-50, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Treponema immobilization and immunofluorescence tests in the cerebrospinal fluid] D'iachenko LA. **Vestn Derm Vener 43:48-53, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[A new simple medium for the Treponema pallidum immobilization test (TIT)] Gol'dberg MIa. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:56-63, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Some data on evaluation of Treponema pallidum immobilization test in syphilis (TIR)] Khidyrov KhN. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:66-8, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[On sensitivity of the Treponema pallidum immobilization test in late forms of syphilis] Milich MV. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:62-5, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of lysozyme and temperature on acceleration of the Trepanema pallidum immobilization test] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:67-9, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[A quantitative method for the Treponema pallidum immobilization test] Sazonova LV, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 44:63-6, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of quantitative reaction of immobilization of Treponema pallidum by Nelson and Mayer (ITP) in the diagnosis of syphilis] Orhei I. **Med Glas 22:157-60, May 68 (Cro)**

TREPONEMA PALLIDUM (B3)

Studies on comparison of staining of Treponema pallidum with that of Borrelia recurrentis as seen from long-term preservation of the specimen. II. Negative staining. Ito K. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 84:1-6, Apr 70**

Studies on comparison of staining of Treponema pallidum with that of Borrelia recurrentis as seen from long-term preservation of the specimen. I. Positive staining. Ito K. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 78:1-5, Jan 69**

A contribution to staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. 3. An evaluation of surface-active agents for staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. Otani M. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 81:1-4, Jul 69**

A contribution to staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. IV. Staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue of syphilid in test-rabbit and man. Otani M. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 82:1-10, Sep 69**

A contribution to staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. II. Concentration of silver nitrate solution suitable for staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. Otani M. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 80:1-5, May 69**

A contribution to staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue. I. Staining of Treponema pallidum in tissue using silver staining solution with surface-active agents. Otani M. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 79:1-5, Mar 69**

Ultrafine structure of te cell elements in hard chancres of the rabbit and their interrelationship with Treponema pallidum. Ovcinnikov NM, et al. **Bull WHO 42:437-44, 1970**

Attempts for speeding up the development of experimentally maintained specific orchitis in rabbits, contaminated with "Nichols" strain. Naumova D. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:45-53, 1969**

[Persistence of particular forms of Treponema pallidum in syphilitic patients detected in the late stages of their infection and not treated in time] Nicolau SG, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:253-64, 1969 (Fre)**

[Experience with the treponema immunofluorescent absorption tests (FTA-ABS test)] Palm G. **Med Mschr 24:58-60, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Experiments in accelerating the development of experimentally maintained specific orchitis in rabbits infected with the Nichols strain of Treponema pallidum] Naumova D. **Vestn Derm Vener 43:40-4, May 69 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Some observations on the morphology of Treponema pallidum, confirming some findings of F. Krzysztalowicz and M. Siedlecki, reported over 60 years ago] Lejman K, et al. **Przegl Derm Suppl:35-8, 1969 (Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Uveitis and intraocular treponemes. Whitfield R, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:12-5, Jul 70**

[To what extent the new details of Treponema pallidum structure, found by electron microscopy, may be identified by light microscopy] Lejman K. **Przegl Derm Suppl:29-33, 1969 (Pol)**

[Advances in the morphology of Treponema pallidum in electron microscopic studies] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:51-5, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of Treponema pallidum in rabbit chancre tissue] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 43:14-9, Mar 69 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of gentamicin on the motility of Treponema pallidum] Holzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt 20:404-7, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Present state of experimental studies on the effect of antibiotics other than penicillin on Treponema pallidum in vitro] Jakubowski A. **Przegl Derm Suppl:7-12, 1969 (35 ref.) (Pol)**

[Behavior of Treponema pallidum under the effect of various antibiotics in the secretion from lesions in early syphilis in man] Lejman K, et al. **Przegl Derm Suppl:13-27, 1969 (Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Succinate dehydrogenase activity of Treponema pallidum of the Nichols strain] Hasegawa T, et al. **Hautarzt 20:123-4, Mar 69 (Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of treponema pallidum in rabbits. Smolin G, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 70:273-6, Aug 70**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of a quantitative automated micro-hemagglutination assay for antibodies to Treponema pallidum. Logan LC, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 53:163-6, Feb 70**

Fluorescent treponemal antibody (FTA) reaction in sera with antinuclear factors. Jokinen EJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res 1:77-80, May 69**

Automated, quantitative microhemagglutination assay for Treponema pallidum antibodies. Cox PM, et al. **Appl Microbiol 18:485-9, Sep 69**

Effect of the fluorescein to protein ratio on anti-Treponema pallidum conjugates. Mothershed SM. **Appl Microbiol 18:806-9, Nov 69**

Experimental syphilis in the chimpanzee. Immunoglobulin class of early antibodies reactive with Treponema pallidum. Brown WJ, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 46:198-200, Jun 70**

Artificial immunization of rabbits against syphilis. I. Effect of increasing doses of treponemes given by the intramuscular route. Metzger M, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 45:308-12, Dec 69**

Immunogenic properties of the protein component of Treponema pallidum. Metzger M, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 45:299-304, Dec 69**

Comparative studies on the haemolytic and Treponema pallidum immobilizing complement activity in the serum of different species. Müller F, et al. **Immunology 18:13-8, Jan 70**

Treated late syphilis: immunoglobulin class of antibodies reactive with Treponema pallidum. Logan LC, et al. **J Invest Derm 53:300-1, Oct 69**

Usefulness of the hemagglutination test using Treponema pallidum antigen (TPHA) for the serodiagnosis of syphilis. Tomizawa T, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:341-50, Dec 69**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Passage of Treponema pallidium through membrane filters of various pore sizes. Chandler FW Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:326-8, Feb 70**

Separation of Treponema pallidum from tissue debris through continuous-particle electrophoresis. Schmale JD, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:287-9, Feb 70**

An electron microscopic study of a syphilitic chancre. Engulfment of Treponema pallidum by plasma cells. Azar HA, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 90:143-50, Aug 70**

A technique for detecting Treponema pallidum through the use of membrane filters and immunofluorescence staining. Chandler FW Jr. **Brit J Vener Dis 45:305-7, Dec 69**

The detection of Treponema Pallidum by a rapid, direct fluorescent antibody darkfield (DFATP) procedure. Kellogg DS Jr. **Health Lab Sci 7:34-41, Jan 70**

The unlabeled antibody enzyme method of immunohistochemistry: preparation and properties of soluble antigen-antibody complex (horseradish peroxidase-antihorseradish peroxidase) and its use in identification of spirochetes. Sternberger LA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 18:315-33, May 70**

Persistence of treponemes and the infectivity test in syphilis. **Lancet 1:130-1, 17 Jan 70**

Implications of spiral forms in the eye. Golden B, et al. **Survey Ophthal 14:179-83, Nov 69**

Late ocular syphilis: transfer of infection from man to experimental animals. Smith JL. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:658-97, 1969**

Study of late ocular syphilis. Demonstration of treponemes in aqueous humour and cerebrospinal fluid. 3. General and serological findings. Dunlop EM, et al. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:275-94, 1969**

Study of late ocular syphilis. Demonstration of treponemes in aqueous humour and cerebrospinal fluid. I. Methods of demonstration of treponemes. Wilkinson AE. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:251-6, 1969**

[Time saving method for staining Treponema pallidum in tissue] Ito K, et al. **Hautarzt 20:85-8, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of Treponema pallidum in smear preparations (fluorescence serologic examination)] Heitmann HJ, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:529-32, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)**

TREPONEMACIDES see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (D3)

TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS (C1)

Growth of treponema pallidum in rabbits. Smolin G, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 70:273-6, Aug 70**

Five years of research on the treponematoses and venereal diseases. **WHO Chron 24:53-60, Feb 70**

[Certain aspects of clinico-epidemiological characteristics of the main tropical treponematoses] Babalants RS. **Vestn Derm Vener 43:19-23, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[5 years of studies on treponematosis and venereal diseases] **Prensa Med Argent 57:585-91, 22 May 70 (Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

1968 survey of treponematosis in the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea. Garner MF, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 46:13-7, Feb 70**

Brucellosis, treponematosis, rickettsiosis, and psittacosis in Surinam. A serological survey. Kooy P. **Trop Geogr Med 22:172-8, Jun 70**

[Incidence of trepanomatoses in several populations of Yucatan] Bouloux CJ, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot 61:853-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Tropical treponematoses] Schaller KF. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:332-40, 1970 (Ger)**

[Venereal disease and treponematosis in African countries] Shchepin AP. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:71-5, Jun 68 (Rus)**

TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum antibacterial activity after oral suspensions and capsules of triacetyloleandomycin and erythromycin estolate. Sasiaw S, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:370-4, Feb 70**

[Clinical trials on the anti-inflammatory activity of an antibiotic of the macrolide group: triacetyl-oleandomycin (T.A.O.) in an emergency traumatic pathology department] Arcadio F, et al. **Lyon Med 223:597-602, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Blood and tissue levels of oleandomycin in man as consequence of administration by oral route of triacetyloleandomycin] Liani M, et al. **Antibiotica (Roma) 6:368-74, Dec 68 (Mul)**

BLOOD

[Uptake and blood concentration of triacetyloleandomycin in the neonatal period] Colarizi P, et al. **Minerva Nipiol 18:102-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Uptake and blood concentration of triacetyloleandomycin in the neonatal period] Colarizi P, et al. **Minerva Nipiol 18:102-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Blood and tissue levels of oleandomycin in man as consequence of administration by oral route of triacetyloleandomycin] Liani M, et al. **Antibiotica (Roma) 6:368-74, Dec 68 (Mul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of oleandomycin in triacetyloleandomycin on the result of determination of biological activity of the latter by agar diffusion method] Tebiakina AE, et al. **Antibiotiki 15:81-4, Jan 70 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of staphylococcal infections in monkeys. IV. Further comparison of triacetyloleandomycin and erythromycins. Sasiaw S, et al. **Appl Microbiol 18:1077-83, Dec 69**

The use of macrolide antibiotic substances in the treatment of asthma. Itkin IH, et al. **J Allerg 45:146-62, Mar 70**

[Clinico-therapeutic observations on a voluminous pulmonary abscess cured with medical treatment] Cafiero F, et al. **Minerva Med 61:2435-40, 30 May 70 (Ita)**

[The triacetyloleandomycin in the medium spectrum group of antibiotics. Clinico-experimental contribution in the pediatric field] Rizzo A. **Pediatria (Napoli) 78:366-98, 20 Jun 68 (75 ref.) (Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TRIAMCINOLONE (D2, D8)

Extemporaneous formulation of topical corticosteroids. Burdick KH, et al. **JAMA** 212:1963, 15 Jun 70

Extemporaneous formulation of topical corticosteroids. Caldwell HC. **JAMA** 212:1963, 15 Jun 70

[Study of stability of fluorcorticoid-containing ointments] Saršúnová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 18:445-50, Nov 69 (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intralesional corticosteroid therapy of psoriatic nails. Petratos MA. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:518-9, Oct 69

Effect of triamcinolone administered every other day on pituitary and adrenal function. Del Toro RA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico** 60:238-45, May 68

Immunosuppressants in the treatment of pemphigus. Jablonska S, et al. **Brit J Derm** 83:315-23, Aug 70 (112 ref.)

[Massive corticotherapy in the treatment of septic collapse] Mirouze J, et al. **Therapeutique** 46:383-91, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the effect of corticosteroids for topical and intralesional use in various dermatoses] Mazzocchi S, et al. **Minerva Derm** 43:280-4, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Experience with the external use of a combination of corticosteroids and antibiotics by the aerosol method in various dermatoses] Araviĭskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:76-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of skin diseases with triamcinolone ointment in a silicone cream] Rudiak AL, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:84-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of 0.1 per cent triamcinolone ointment in dermatologic practice] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:85-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Use of alternate dosage of triamcinolone in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Sanchez-Cuenca JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 111:277-80, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental corticosteroid myopathy. Sheahan MG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 12:491-7, Oct 69

Iatrogenic oral candidosis. Lehner T, et al. **Brit J Derm** 83:161-6, Jul 70

Ethylestrenol (Orgabolin): effects on asthmatic children during corticosteroid treatment. Kerrebijn KF, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis Suppl** 68:70-7, 1969

[Ulcers of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Fierens F. **Arch Belg Derm Syph** 24:455, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Myopathy caused by corticoids. 2 cases of myopathic disease in 2 patients treated with corticoids] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:565-70, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Pseudoneoplastic appearance of ulcer of medicamentous origin. Cure of hiatal hernia associated with the medical treatment] Drèze C. **Rev Med Liege** 23:665-7, 1 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Hoigné's syndrome-like side effects following intralesional injection of triamcinolone crystalline suspension] Müller E. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 237:184, 1970 (Ger)

[Hoigné syndrome-like side-effects following intralesional injection of triamcinolone crystal suspension] Müller E. **Hautarzt** 20:512-4, Nov 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of adrenal cortical hormones. 3. Stimulation of 14C incorporation from 14CO2 and 14C-pyruvate into glucose by triamcinolone in the presence of ethanol in rat liver slices. Uete T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:799-804, Dec 69

Effect of several hormones on the tolerance to glucose in the non diabetic stage of KK mice. Penhos JC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 171:209-15, Jun 69

The effects of adrenocorticosteroid therapy on urinary oestriol excretion in pregnancy. Khoo SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1296-300, 27 Dec 69

Effects of triamcinolone on dialysis of kidney mercury in chicks resistant and susceptible to leukosis. Miller VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 49:527-32, Mar 70

[Histological studies on the effect of potential direct capping materials on the dental pulp in monkeys] Triadan H. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk** 80:716-31, Jun 70 (Ger)

[The endocrine influence on calcification of mammary tumors of rats caused by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene] Kovács K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:193-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Some findings on corticotropinic function in acromegaly: effects of hypophysial block with triamcinolone on the nyctohemeral rhythm of plasma cortisol] Boni M. **Endocr Sci Cost** 29:405-11, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Comparative action of prednisolone, triamcinolone and dexamethasone on hemostatic function in rheumatic patients] Mit'kin AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:38-40, Sep 68 (Rus)

[The effect of various corticosteroids on the level of water, sodium, potassium and calcium in the skin of animals] Elkina LG. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:30-5, Jan 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of herpes zoster and postzoster neuralgia by the sublesional injection of triamcinolone and procaine. Epstein E. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 50:69-73, 1970

Xanthoma disseminatum. Clinical and laboratory observations over a ten year period. Kalz F, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:129-41, 1970

Effect of triamcinolone on various calcifying connective-tissue reactions. Selye H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:291-9, 1969

The treatment of Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus (fogo selvagem). Auad A, et al. **Int J Derm** 9:130-6, Apr-Jun 70

The treatment of patients with esophageal strictures by local steroid injections. Holder TM, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 4:646-53, Dec 69

The expeimental treatment of esophageal strictures by intralesional steroid injections. Ashcraft KW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:685-91 passim, Nov 69

The effects of early corticosteroid therapy on the skin eruption and pain of herpes zoster. Eaglstein WH, et al. **JAMA** 211:1681-3, 9 Mar 70

Pulp capping with corticoid-containing materials. Hansen H. **Odont T** 77:223-40, 15 Jul 69

[Histiocytosis X with multiple cutaneous and mucous locations. Apropos of 2 clinical cases] Montagnani A, et al. **Minerva Derm** 42:660-3, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Clinico-theoretical bases of steroid therapy of collagen diseases] Nesterov AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:34-46, 1969 (Rus)

[Functioning of the stomach in patients with certain dermatoses treated with corticosteroids] Adbusametova ShR. **Vestn Derm Vener** 44:39-41, May 70 (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of different methods of treatment of psoriasis] Pashkov BM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:19-23, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Clinical peculiarities and treatment of psoriasis in childhood] Shteĭnlukht LA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:13-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis and methods of therapy of psoriasis in children] Studnitsin AA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:8-13, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Triamcinolone and respiratory therapy in the therapeutic arsenal of bronchitis and chronic cor pulmonale] De Velasco Rami JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 23:15-30, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The treatment of pustular bacterid with intramuscular triamcinolone acetonide. Rosten M. **Aust J Derm** 11:47-9, Apr 70

Sublesional steroids in the treatment of chronic dermatoses. Evaluation of a new steroid suspension. Torres-Rodríguez VM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico** 60:343-8, Jul 68

The use of intralesional triamcinolone hexacetonide in treatment of idiopathic pruritus ani. Minvielle L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 12:340-3, Sep-Oct 69

Local injection therapy of neuromata of the hand with triamcinolone acetonide. A preliminary study of twenty-two patients. Smith JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 52:71-83, Jan 70

Triamcinolone hexacetonide as adjunctive therapy in cystic acne. Pace BF. **Southern Med J** 61:1204-6, Nov 68

Neomycin undecylenate and triamcinolone acetonide in the topical treatment of otitis externa. Morton RA. **Southwest Med** 51:84-6, Apr 70

[Ophthalmologic utilization of triamcinolone diacetate in local injections] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 67:786-97, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Subconjunctival triamcinolone acetonide in ocular surgery] Michaud C. **Un Med Canada** 98:447-9, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Therapy of photoallergic keratoconjunctivitis] Wulf K. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 237:492-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Volon A 40--in local inflammations and allergies] Kurz JF. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:973-4, 20 Jul 69 (3 ref.) (Ger)

[Long-term treatment of disseminated neurodermatitis using depot triamcinolone-acetonide (Volon A 40)] Weitgasser H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 45:63-6, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Intraspinal triamcinolone acetonide in irritative lumbocrural and lumbosciatal syndromes] Sciarretta C. **Clin Ter** 49:269-73, May 69 (Ita)

[Therapeutic value of Kenacomb ointment and cream manufactured by Squibb] Staszewska H. **Przegl Derm** 57:85-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimentally induced corticosteroid arthropathy. Moskowitz RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 13:236-43, May-Jun 70

Local atrophy following triamcinolone injection. Dyment PG. **Pediatrics** 46:136-7, Jul 70

METABOLISM

6 Beta-hydroxylation of triamcinolone acetonide by a hepatic enzyme system. The effect of phenobarbital and 1-benzyl-2-thio-5,6-dihydrouracil. Kupfer D, et al. **Arch Biochem** 140:23-8, Sep 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of long-acting parenteral corticosteroids on adrenal function. Mikhail GR, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:263-8, Sep 69

Changes in mitochondrial structure and ribosomal activity in muscle as a consequence of the interaction between a glucocorticoid and some anabolic steroids. Bullock GR, et al. **Biochem J** 115:47P, Dec 69

Some biochemical effects of triamcinolone acetonide on rat liver and muscle. Peters RF, et al. **Biochem J** 116:349-55, Feb 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adrenal function during topical oral treatment with triamcinolone acetonide. Lehner T, et al. **Brit Dent J** 129:164-7, 18 Aug 70

Treatment of localized vitiligo with intradermal injections of triamcinolone acetonide. Kandil E. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 140:195-206, 1970

Three years' observation of the teeth with pulpal involvement treated by corticosteroid antibiotic mixture. Hong YC. **J Formosan Med Ass** 68:439-44, 28 Sep 69

A follow-up study on the treatment of keloids with triamcinolone acetonide. Griffith BH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 46:145-50, Aug 70

[Corticoids in endodontia. A clinical-histological study of 109 cases] Hansen H. **Tandlaegebladet** 73:539-56, Jul 69 (Dan)

[Treatment of keloids and hypertrophic scars with triamcinolone acetonide] Massoud E. **Ann Chir Plast** 15:54-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Comparative testing of corticoid-containing preparations on the inflammation model of the Pyrifer wheal] Fischer H, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:549-54, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of nail psoriasis with Volon A tincture] Janke D. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:873-6, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Contribution to the treatment of lichen nitidus] Schirren JM. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:581-4, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)

[The local treatment of chronic paronychia with a combination of triamcinolone acetonide and dimethyl sulfoxide] Weitgasser H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:27-30, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Clearance of P32 orthophosphate as a means of evaluation of the therapeutic activity of topical steroids] Benedetto A, et al. **Minerva Derm** 43:359-61, Aug 68 (Ita)

TRIAMTERENE (D7)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanism of triamterene-induced megaloblastosis. Corcino J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:419-24, Sep 70

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of a substituted pteridine from fetus to mother. McNay JL, et al. **Science** 167:988-90, 13 Feb 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of hydrocortisone-induced rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase by triamterene. Duncan JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:404-8, 22 Oct 69

Effects of triamterene and amiloride on urinary acidification and potassium excretion in the rat. Guignard JP, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:255-67, May 70

[Effect of triamterene on insulin stimulable processes in adipose tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 256:416-29, 1967 (Ger)

[Pharmacological studies of ethacrynic acid. II. Comparison of the capacity of ethacrynic acid, hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene to cause an increase of the contractile response of aortic strips to noradrenaline] Baggio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:430-2, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new combination of hypotensive drugs (reserpine, dihydralazine, furosemide and triamterene) for the treatment of arterial hypertension without risk of hypopotassaemia. Kalliomäki JL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 11:344-50, Jun 69

Treatment of oedema with a combination of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

triamterene with benzthiazide. Shah CP, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 17:605-13, Oct 69

[Administration of triamterene in congestive heart failure] Jerie P, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 15:1105-12, Nov 69 **(Cze)**

[Clinical study of an oral diuretic, furédème, in obstetrical consultation practice] Reynaud, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1689-97, 24 Dec 67 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and biochemical study of the therapeutic effect of the diuretic triamterene in ascitogenic cirrhosis] Păunescu-Podanu A, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:523-30, May 68 **(Rum)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in patients with cardiac insufficiency during treatment with lasix] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:10-5, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[Triamteren and thiazide: electrolyte balance and diuresis] Madrid Arrau J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 114:143-50, 31 Jul 69 **(Spa)**

TRIAZINES (D2)

The chemical attachment of chymotrypsin to water-insoluble polymers using 2-amino-4,6-dichloro-s-triazine. Kay G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198:276-85, 11 Feb 70

Ionisation and spectra of 1,4,6-triazaindene (9-deazapurine). Albert A. **Chem Industr** 11:365-6, 14 Mar 70

New chromogenic substrate for determination of serum amylase activity. Klein B, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:32-8, Jan 70

Preservation of glycogen in decalcified hard tissues. Yoshiki S, et al. **Histochemie** 21:249-56, 1970

The question of triazenes in the total color effect of the protein AZO coupling reaction in histochemistry. Lillie RD. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:187-94, Mar 70

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 168. Irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase and cell wall transport by pyrimidines and dihydro-s-triazines with pyridinium side chains. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:280-4, Mar 70

Nitrofuryl heterocycles. XI. 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-delta 2-1,2,4-triazolin-5-ones. Benjamin LE, et al. **J Med Chem** 13:291-2, Mar 70

Nitrofuryl heterocycles. X. Analogs of 6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-as-triazine-3,5 (2H,4H)-dione. Burch HA. **J Med Chem** 13:288-91, Mar 70

Direct glycosylation of 1,3,5-triazinones. A new approach to the synthesis of the nucleoside antibiotic 5-azacytidine (4-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-one) and related derivatives. Winkley MW, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:491-5, Feb 70

Cones of living amphibian eye: selective staining. Laties AM, et al. **Science** 168:1475-7, 19 Jun 70

Photochemical desulfurization of methylthio-S-triazines. Plimmer JR, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 44:3891-2, Sep 69

[Modification of active methylene compounds by the nitro-group during amino-methylation] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 303:107-15, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Hydrocyanic acid-free performance of Gattermann's aldehyde synthesis] Kreutzberger A. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:828-38, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Testing of dimetacrine and azapropazone in a carcinogen test on mice] Adrian RW, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 19:1997-8, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Effect and degradation of chemical weed control agents] Würzer B. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:452-7, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenic properties of derivatives of symmetric triazine] Pliss GB, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:82-5, 1970 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of treatment schedules and route of administration on the chemotherapy of murine leukemia L1210 with 5(or 4)-[3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno]imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamide (NSC-82196). Hoffman G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:715-24, Dec 68

Structural and regulatory aspects of enzymes in chemotherapy. Handschumacher RE. **Cancer Res** 29:2466-8, Dec 69

[Cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow cells of rats during action of herbicides of the group symm-triazine] Kulakov AE. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:224-7, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of 6-azauridine triacetate in rheumatoid arthritis. Elis J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:404-7, May-Jun 70

[On occupational pathology and its prevention in the production of phenolic, ureic and melamine resins] Armeli G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 59:534-9, Aug-Sep 68 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

5(or 4)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamide (NSC-45388): microbiologic assay in mouse tissues. Hunt DE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:553-6, Sep 68

Chromatography of triazines. Fishbein L. **Chromatogr Rev** 12:167-238, May 70 (158 ref.)

5(or 4)-[3,3-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno]imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamide: a titrimetric determination of its v-triazolinium transformation product and studies of its stability. James RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:1193-5, Oct 69

Determination of dialkyltriazenoimidazoles by nonaqueous titration. Sternglanz PD. **J Pharm Sci** 59:708-9, May 70

[Determination of chlorocyan, hydrogen cyanide, cyanurchloride and simazin in the air] Beliakov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:54-7, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-amino-2-thiazoline. VI. The formation of a thiazolo-S-triazine from 2-amino-2-thiazoline. Klayman DL, et al. **Tetrahedron** 25:191-8, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Cyanuric acid as nitrogen source for micro-organisms. Jensen HL, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 67:1-5, 1969

Transport and binding of chloroguanide-triazine by rat liver slices. Gigon PL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:1103-9, Dec 69

[Detoxification of Simazin by microscopic algae] Kruglov IuV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 39:157-60, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure of the rat aorta wall after the administration of 2-thio-6-azathymine. Foltinová J. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 34:180-4 passim, 1969

Effect of 2-thio-6-azathymine on the structure of glandula submaxillaris and other salivary glands. Foltinová J. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:60-3, 1970

Induction and multiplication of lambda-phage. IV. The effect of panfuran. Horváth I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 16:349-56, 1969

6-Azauridine as an inhibitor of the synthesis of Herpesvirus hominis. Falke D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 14:115-23, Mar 70

Electrophysiological and circulatory effects of 6-azauridine in the CSN. Novotný J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:73-5, 12 Jan 70

Selective tyrosine modification with cyanuric fluoride. Gorbunoff MJ. **Arch Biochem** 138:684-96, Jun 70

The effects of 5-azacytidine and 5-azauridine on protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Doskočil J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:569-74, 20 Feb 70

Chemosterilization of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann by exposure of aquatic stages. 2. Sterilization potential of certain phosphoramides and s-triazines. Grover KK, et al. **Bull WHO** 41:929-36, 1969

Kinetics of the effect of 5(or 4)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-imidazole-4 (or 5) -carboxamide (NSC-45388) and 5(or 4)-[3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno]imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamide (NSC-82196) on the reproductive integrity of cultured leukemia L1210 cells. Wilkoff LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:725-32, Dec 68

Influence of Prometryne and Ioxynil on photosynthesis and nucleic acid metabolism in plants. Berüter J, et al. **Experientia** 26:600-1, 15 Jun 70

The immunosuppressive effects of 6-azauridine. Nouza K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 16:188-95, Jun 70

Enhancement of antibody synthesis in vitro by 6-azauridine, uridine and actinomycin D. Stejskalová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 16:250-8, 1970

The antifertility effect of 2', 3', 5'tri-O-acetyl-6-azauridine. I. Saksena SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1940-5, Oct 69

Orotate as a beta-alanine donor for anserine and carnosine biosynthesis, and effects of actinomycin D and azauracil on their pathway. Aonuma S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:123-32, Aug 69

The degradation of ribosomal RNA in E. coli by mitomycin C and AF-5, preferential inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Kato N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:175-84, Feb 70

Stimulation of corticosteroid secretion in man with a triazine derivative. Pittman JA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:151-2, Jan 70

Effects of 5-fluorouracil and 6-azauridine on interferon action. Nichol FR, et al. **J Virol** 1:450-1, Apr 67

Inhibition of spinal polysynaptic reflex and augmentation of muscle contraction by 2-ethyl-4-ethylamino-6-methoxy-s-triazine. Chiba S. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:451-9, Sep 69

The combined effect of 6-azauridine and irradiation in vivo and in vitro. V. Primary and secondary antibody response in mice pretreated with repeated 6-AzUR application and irradiation. Grozdanovič J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 16:225-9, Jun 69

Rhinovirus inhibition by 3-substituted triazinoindoles. Gwaltney JM Jr. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1148-54, Apr 70

Competitive inhibition of uridine incorporation by 6-azauridine in uninfected and mengovirus-infected Novikoff hepatoma cells. Korbecki M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:587-95, Nov 69

[Action of uracil aza-derivatives in Saccharomyces cervisiae. IV. Identification in acid soluble extracts of compounds reacting positively with diacetylmonoxime] Wisenfeld M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:961-70, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Action of uracil aza-derivatives in Saccharomyces cervisiae. 3. Study of catabolism products of 6-azauracil] Wisenfeld M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:951-60, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[The effect of 2,4,6-triethylene-imino-s-triazine and x-rays on chick embryo phosphatases] Tempel K, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 83:299-302, 1 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Influence of 2-thio-6-azathymine on the thyroid gland and its effects on metabolism in rats. V] Horáková O, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:40-4, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic studies of 2-methyl-4-amino-6-methoxy-s-triazine (CV399)] Chiba S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 66:76-82, 1970 **(Jap)**

[Pharmacological studies on 2-methyl-4-amino-6-methoxy-s-triazine (CV399); with special reference to its central effects] Chiba S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 66:64-75, 1970 **(Jap)**

[The inhibitory effect of 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine and 6-azauridine on the reproduction of ornithosis virus] Terskikh II, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:480-1, 11 May 68 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of 5-mercapto-6-azauracil] Timar M, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:602-4, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Action of 6-azauridine on the reporduction of T2 phage] Pravdina NF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:295-8, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of 6-azauridine on some processes induced by vaccinia virus in tissue culture] Galegov GA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:539-41, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Composition C-4 induced seizures: a report of five cases. Hollander AI, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1529-30, Dec 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Specific activities of uridine phosphorylase and uridine kinase in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells and 6-azauracil- and 6-azauridine-treated sublines in successive transplant generations. Blair DG, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 23:875-90, Dec 69

Predictive effect of urinary concentrating ability and hemagglutinating antibody titer upon response to antimicrobial therapy in bacteriuria of pregnancy. Norden CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:588-96, Jun 70

The use of sulphasymazine in recurrent urinary tract infection. Nanra RS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1258-9, 20 Dec 69

Primary cancer of liver. Cole DR, et al. **New York J Med** 70:1789-92, 1 Jul 70

A new type of antimalarial drug potentiation. Peters W. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:462-4, 1970

[Treatment of enuresis with Lisidonil] Ichim V, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 36:409-24, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Attempt at treatment with methisazone of an infant with vaccinia and herpes simplex viruses] Jankowska H. **Przegl Epidem** 24:119-21, 1970 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicologic assessment of herbicide 243. 1] Mamian DB. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:30-3, 1970 **(Rus)**

TRIAZIQUONE (D4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Chemotherapy of the genital carcinoma women] Knaus HH. **Gynec Prat** 18:532-5, 1967 **(Fre)**

[Oral massive dose therapy with Trenimon in progressive chronic polyarthritis (PCP)] Prohaska E, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 49:26-31, 1968 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of the Trenimon "Bayer" cytostatic on the morphological picture and some histochemical reactions of the intestinal mucosa of the rat. Polachowski K. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 7:315-24, 1969

Studies on the mechanism of action of 2,3,5-triethylenimino-1, 4-benzoquinone ("Trenimon" Bayer). Polachowski K. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 8:31-46, 1970

Differential effects of cycloheximide and Trenimon on alkaline ribonuclease and on ribonuclease inhibitor in human amnion cells. Hilz H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1475-8, Nov 68

Complete dissociation of HeLa cell growth from cell division by an alkylating agent. Schlaeger R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:239-48, Feb 70

The action of triaziquon in the treatment of Rauscher

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leukemia. Seidel HJ.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:325-8, Mar 70
Effect of Trenimon on the ultrastructure of Sertoli cells in the mouse. Kierszenbaum AL.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:1-12, 1970
[Histological and enzyme histochemical studies on the effect of some cytostatic agents on the mature rat testis] Jungck E.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:134-68, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of pharmaceuticals on the enzymes of the respiratory change. II. The effect of antimetabolites] Salfeld K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:35-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibition of desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) synthesis and modification of cell multiplication of Yoshida ascites tumor cells by alkylating substances] Liss E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1137-40, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of dihydrofolate reductase by synchronized yeast cells. Relationship between DNA replication and the graded time course of enzyme synthesis] Jaenicke L, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:137-41, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of various cytostatic preparations on Trichomonas vaginalis in vitro] Slowakiewicz E, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:443-7, 1969 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Neutron physical measurements on 2 cytostatic agents] Szirmai E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:319-20, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experiences with local chemotherapy and immunotherapy in premalignant and malignant skin lesions. Williams AC, et al. Cancer 25:450-62, Feb 70
[Testing of cytostatic agents on individual tumors] Seidel HJ.
Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:331+, 1968 (Ger)
[Autochtonous animal tumors as test models for cancer chemotherapy] Schmähl D.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 40:173-5, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Cytostatic and antimetabolite therapy in chronic inflammatory joint diseases and collagen diseases] Chiud K.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1626-9, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Partial function of the kidney in acute test during administration of cytostatic agents] Dittrich P, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:347-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of cytostatics on tumor cells] Beumer HM, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:236-43, Apr 68 (Spa)

TRIAZOLES (D2)

Goitrogenic response at sequential time intervals after 250 and 500 rads x-rays to the rat thyroid. Doniach I, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:833-9, Dec 69
The Dimroth rearrangement. XII. Transformation by alkali of 4-amino-3-benzyl-1,2,3-triazole and its 5-substituted derivatives into the corresponding 4-benzylamino isomers. Retrogression of this reaction in neutral solvents. Albert A.
J Chem Soc [Org] 2:230-5, 1970
1,2,3,4,6-penta-azaindenes (8-azapurines). VII. Degradation by acid of the 6-methylthio-derivatives of 8-azapurines and purines to thiol esters as 4-amino-5-(methylthio)carbonyl-1,2,3,-triazole (3a) and the corresponding imidazole. Albert A.
J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2379-85, 1969
[Experimental study of a fluorescent organic compound with selective biliary elimination] Mercat C, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1069-84, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Hepato-pancreas catalase from the scorpion Androctonus australis L. Kinetics of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. Action of aminotraizole] Lamy J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2449-52, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[A new method for synthesis of peptides: activation of the carboxyl group with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide using 1-hydroxybenzotriazoles as additives] König W, et al. Chem Ber 103:788-98, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphologic characteristics of spontaneous tumors and leukoses in 1st generation C47B1XCBA hybrid mice] Vasil'eva NN. Vop Onkol 15:58-64, 1969 (Rus)
[Infrared spectra and structure of some acyl derivatives of aminothiadiazole] Tsurkan OO, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:30-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric method for the determination of aminotriazole and other aromatic amines. Agrawal BB, et al. Anal Biochem 34:505-16, Apr 70
5(or 4)-[3,3-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno]imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamide: a titrimetric determination of its v-triazolinium transformation product and studies of its stability. James RH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1193-5, Oct 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some antitumor agents derived from benzaldehyde nitrogen mustards. Fiorvall L.
Acta Pharm Suec 7:87-104, Apr 70
Preparation of 5-amino-1H,1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide. Schawartz J, et al. Chem Industr 3:92-3, 17 Jan 70
[Ring closure reaction of 1-acyl-5-alkoxy(aroxy)carbonyl-diaminoguanidines to 1,2,4-triazoles] Gehlen H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:877-86, Nov 69 (Ger)
[2-amino-1,3,4-oxdiazoles. 36. Conversion of oxdiazole-(3,2:a)-pyrimidones with amines] Gehlen H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:511-3, Jun 70 (3 REF.) (Ger)
[Synthesis and anti-inflammatory action of 1-aroyl- and 1-acyl-benztriazoles] Kreutzberger A, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 17:1457-8, Apr 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Mammalian histidine decarboxylase. Activation of the apoenzyme with phospho-5'-pyridoximinotriazole. Aures D, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:232-9, Nov 69
The absorption, distribution, and excretion of 3-trifluoremethyl-s-triazolo(3,4-alpha)isoquinoline. Bartek MJ, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:41-52, Jul 70
[Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and hetacillin] Modr Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:833-8, 28 Jul 70 (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of aminoimidazole ribotide biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium by aminotriazole. Hulanicka D, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:127-33, 1969
Effects of catalase inhibitors on the ultrastructure and peroxidase activity of proliferating microbodies. Legg PG, et al. Histochemie 22:262-76, 1970
Peroxidase activity in rat liver microbodies after amino-triazole inhibition. Wood RL, et al.
J Cell Biol 45:576-85, Jun 70
4-alkyl-5-aryl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiols as hypoglycemic agents. Mhasalkar MY, et al.
J Med Chem 13:672-4, Jul 70
Triazolines. VI. Evaluation of 1,5-diaryl-delta 2-1,2,3-triazolines and arylidene anilines for herbicidal activity. Kadaba PK.
J Pharm Sci 59:1190-1, Aug 70
New 1,2,4(H)-triazole derivatives as diuretic agents. Shah MH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1398-401, Nov 69
Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the stimulation of hepatic microsomal heme synthesis and induction of hepatic microsomal oxidases produced by phenobarbital. Baron J, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:10-20, Jan 69
The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the phenobarbtial-induced formation of hepatic microsomal membranes. Raisfeld IH, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 6:231-9, May 70
Effect of compounds related to aminotriazole on blood and liver catalase. 3. ANL-7409. Feinstein RN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 123, 1967
Inability to inhibit brain catalase completely in vivo with aminotriazole. ANL-7635. Feinstein RN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 158-60, Dec 69
[Appearance of coproperphyria in cultures of Poteriochromonas stipitata following incubation with 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrole)] Dörfling P, et al.
Experientia 26:728, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrol) on the ultrastructure of Azotobacter] Kretschmar G, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:1-15, 1970 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some antitumor agents derived from benzaldehyde nitrogen mustards. Fiorvall L.
Acta Pharm Suec 7:87-104, Apr 70

TOXICITY

[A comparative evaluation of the toxic and possible carcinogenic effect of benzotriazol and phenidon] Vasil'eva NN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:55-6, Mar 70 (Rus)

TRIBUTYRINASE see under LIPASE (D9)

TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE see KREBS CYCLE (G1)

TRICHINA see TRICHINELLA (B1)

TRICHINELLA (B1)

Adaptation of the Bozicevich Trichinella bentonite flocculation test for the diagnosis of amebiasis. Tupasi TE, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:43-8, Jan 70
Search of quick method of contrast staining of Trichinella spiralis larvae in muscles. Kozar Z, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 16:61-2, 1970
Trichinella spiralis as the carrier of Salmonella typhimurium. Spaldonová R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:47-52, 1969
[Origin and evolution of Trichinella spiralis (Oven, 1835)] Chebotarev RS.
Wiad Parazyt 15:513-9, 1969 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Some differences between natural and sinanthropic strains in trichinellae] Britov VA.
Wiad Parazyt 15:555-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Physiological and biochemical characteristics of natural arctic, sinanthropic North-Caucasian and laboratory strains of Trichinella] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:561-70, 1969 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Structure of the esophagus of the infective juvenile and adult Trichinella spiralis. Bruce RG.
J Parasit 56:540-9, Jun 70
The structure and composition of the capsule of Trichinella spiralis in host muscle. Bruce RG.
Parasitology 60:223-7, Apr 70
Contributions to the ultrastructure of Trichinella Spiralis larva. Simionescu O, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:520-1, 1969

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical investigations on developmental stages of Trichinella spiralis. Kozar Z, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:533-4, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Preparing intestinal tracts of mice for studying adult Trichinella spiralis in situ. Dobbs HD.
J Parasit 56:401-2, Apr 70
Histochemical investigations on developmental stages of Trichinella spiralis. Kozar Z, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:533-4, 1969
[Morphogenesis of Trichinella in luminescent microscopy] Geller ER, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:522-5, 1969 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical study of the antigens of Trichinella spiralis larvae. IV. Purification by continuous-flow paper electrophoresis and column chromatography. Tanner CE. Exp Parasit 27:116-35, Feb 70
Delayed hypersensitivity to Trichinella spiralis. 3. Effect of repeated sensitizations in donors and recipients. Kim CW, et al. J Immun 105:175-86, Jul 70
Sensibility of indirect fluorescent method with living Trichinella spiralis larvae. Chroust K.
Wiad Parazyt 16:14-5, 1970
Effect of the methods of preparation on the diagnostic value of Trichinella spiralis antigens. Dymowska Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:3-4, 1970
Occurrence of cells containing globulins in the course of Trichinella spiralis infection in mice. Karmańska K, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:606-9, 1969
Immunofluorescent studies on localization of antibody binding sites in Trichinella spiralis. Kozar M.
Wiad Parazyt 15:601-4, 1969
Purification of the antigens of Trichinella spiralis larvae by continuous-flow paper electrophoresis and column chromatography. Tanner CE.
Wiad Parazyt 16:5-6, 1970
[Precipitation on the living larva of trichinella spiralis (Owen) as a diagnostic method, compared with the Ouchterlony method] Schoop G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:121-34, May 69 (Ger)
[Immunoelectromicroscopic studies on the antigenic structure of Trichinella spiralis. I. Antigenic activity of the T. spiralis carval cuticles] Brzosko WJ, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:91-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Agglutination phenomenon of Trichinella larvae incubated in normal sera of birds (Preliminary report)] Komandarev S.
Wiad Parazyt 15:581-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Formation of connective tissue-capsulae around Trichinella larvae] Pereverzeva EV.
Wiad Parazyt 15:667-9, 1969 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reproductive potential and muscle distribution of Trichinella spiralis in swine. Zimmermann WJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:770-4, 15 Mar 70
Prevalence of Trichinella spiralis in commerical pork sausage. Zimmermann WJ.
Public Health Rep 85:717-24, Aug 70
[Latex-trichina test in the diagnosis of trichinosis: a study of 783 human serums] Mastrandrea G, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:297-309, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

In vivo transfer of 14C-4-cholesterol from mouse host to encapsulated Trichinella spiralis larvae. Digenis GA, et al. Lipids 5:282-3, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOGENICITY

Trichinella spiralis: establishment in gnotobiotic mice affected by Bacillus mesentericus, B. subtilis, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Przyjalkowski ZW, et al. Exp Parasit 25:8-12, Aug 69

Experimental observations on the South African strain of Trichinella spiralis. Kruger SP, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:546-54, 1969

[Biological particularities of the west African strain of Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835). Receptivity and susceptibility of some domestic and wild mammals] Grétillat S, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:85-99, 1968 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mating success and fecundity of pairs of Trichinella larvae administered to mice. Campbell WC, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:526-32, 1969

[Survival of Trichinella spiralis in different stages of development in peritoneal cavity of mice (normal and immuno-tolerant)] Lancastre F, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:535-8, 1969 (Fre)

TRICHINELLIASIS see TRICHINOSIS (C1)

TRICHINELLOIDEA see TRICHUROIDEA (B1)

TRICHINOSIS (C1)

Trichinosis. Report of two cases and a brief discussion. Monahan LK. J Kansas Med Soc 71:1-3, Jan 70

A difference in the longevity and distribution of adult Trichinella spiralis in two strains of laboratory mouse. Duckett MG, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:25, 1970

Course of Trichinella spiralis intestinal phase in common vole (Microtus arvalis Pallas) and house mouse (Mus musculus L.). Gerwel M, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:576-7, 1969

Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Trichinellosis, Wroclaw, June 26-28, 1969. Introductory and welcoming remarks. Kozar K. Wiad Parazyt 15:503-6, 1969

Problems and tasks of the Second International Conference of Trichinellosis. Kozar Z. Wiad Parazyt 15:507-11, 1969

Autoradiographic studies on incorporation of amino acids in the muscular phase of trichinellosis. Kozar Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:662-6, 1969

Degree of resistance of some mouse strains to Trichinella spiralis infection. Stefański W, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:571-5, 1969

[Chronic trichinosis--a misnomer] Kassur B, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:153-9, 1970 (Pol)

[Trichinosis] Gruszecki L, et al. Przegl Lek 25:746-8, 1969 (Pol)

[A case of trichinosis] Alekseeva LV, et al. Vrach Delo 7:154-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Morphogenesis of Trichinella in luminescent microscopy] Geller ER, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:522-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Intrauterine invasion by trichinellae] Podhájecký K, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:623-8, 1969 (Slo)

BLOOD

Blood serum proteins in experimental trichinellosis of white mice treated with vitamin A and aurothioglucose. Gierasimow M, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:696-7, 1969

The relation between eosinophilia, serotonin and histamine in experimental trichinellosis. Ismail MM, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:700-2, 1969

Correlation between protein changes and blood leucocytes in experimental trichinellosis. Jackowska-Klimowicz J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:693-4, 1969

The level of kinins in the blood plasma in the course of experimental trichinellosis in white rat. Stuchly Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:698-9, 1969

[Physiological and biochemical characteristics of natural arctic, sinanthropic North-Caucasian and laboratory strains of Trichinella] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:561-70, 1969 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

An attempt of classification in clinical trichinellosis. Boroń P, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:752-4, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Trichinella spiralis as the vector of Salmonella typhi murium. Koppel Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:578-9, 1969

Trichinella spiralis as the carrier of Salmonella typhi murium. Spaldonová R, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:47-52, 1969

[Circulatory system in trichinosis] Januszkiewicz J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:726-30, 1969 (Pol)

[Health conditions of persons with trichinellosis history] Kassur B, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:740-8, 1969 (Pol)

[On the pathogenesis of organic and systemic lesions in trichinellosis. IV. On the pathogenesis of trichinellosis myocarditis] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:521-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Myocardial trichinosis] Schuermann R, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:31-6, 1968 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of the methods of preparation on the diagnostic value of Trichinella spiralis antigens. Dymowska Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:3-4, 1970

Intradermal allergic and serological tests in diagnosis of trichinellosis in humans. Gancarz Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:39-40, 1970

The importance of the biopsy in the diagnosis of the Trichinella spiralis infection. Gustowska L, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:63-4, 1970

Use of serologic tests in the diagnosis of trichinellosis. Kassur B, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:38, 1970

Indirect fluorescent antibody test in diagnosis of trichinellosis. Kozar Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:7-13, 1970

A trial on immunodiagnostics of human trichinellosis. Pashuk VP. Wiad Parazyt 16:34-5, 1970

Parasitological examination of muscle bioptate in diagnosis of trichinellosis. Pawlowski Z. Wiad Parazyt 16:65, 1970

Comparative evaluation of serological tests during experimental trichinellosis. Simkunienė B, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:36-7, 1970

[Diagnosis of a Trichinella spiralis infection. (Experimental results and experiences of the trichinosis epidemic in Diez-Lahn in the late summer of 1967)] Lamina J. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 57:137-45, 1970 (Ger)

[Latex-trichina test in the diagnosis of trichinosis: a study of 783 human serums] Mastrandrea G, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:297-309, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[The usefulness of serologic tests in the diagnosis of trichinosis (on the basis of clinical materials, 1953-68)] Kassur B, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:145-51, 1970 (Pol)

[The use of immunological survey methods in the Chukotka population for trichinellosis studies. II. Comparative data on the sensitivity of serological reactions] Bessonov AS, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:24-33, 1970 (Pol)

[Passive hemagglutination test in diagnosis of trichinellosis] Golińska Z. Wiad Parazyt 16:17-23, 1970 (Pol)

[Serological diagnosis by immunofluorescence in experimental trichinellosis and leishmaniasis. The immunofluorescent test in trichinellosis and leishmaniasis performed with blood collected on filter paper] Iancu L. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:143-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Trichinosis: thiabendazole in the treatment of 11 cases. Thibaudeau Y, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:59-62, 1 Nov 69

Therapy in trichinosis with observations on the use of thiabendazole. Corridan JP. Irish J Med Sci 8:535-7, Nov 69

Thiabendazole for the treatment of trichinosis in humans. Hennekeuser HH, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:581+, Nov 69

Immunosuppressive influence of imuran on trichinellosis in mice. (Preliminary report). Kozar M. Wiad Parazyt 15:628-9, 1969

Thiabendazole in human trichinellosis. Lapszewicz A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:759-60, 1969

Host-parasite relations in experimental trichinellosis in the course of various treatments. Pambuccian G, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:755-6, 1969

Histochemical studies on the effect of imuran on the muscular phase of trichinellosis in mice. Zarzycki J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:630-3, 1969

[Tetramizol in muscular phase of trichinellosis in rats] Swietlikowski M. Wiad Parazyt 15:761-2, 1969 (Pol)

[Mechanism of chemotherapeutic activity and side effects of benzimidazole in trichinosis] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:682-4, 1969 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in enzymatic activity in course of human trichinellosis. Boczoń K, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:707-10, 1969

Some date of the diagnostic value of creatine kinase in human and rat trichinellosis. Wiśniewska M. Wiad Parazyt 15:711-3, 1969

[Muscular system in human trichinosis based on electromyographic, histological and enzyme tests] Kowalczyk M, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:489-99, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Parenteral trichinosis] Kozar M, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:225-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Centenary of the finding of the parasite, Trichinella spiralis, in Rumania] Cironeanu I. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:255-60, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of eosinophilia. I. Factors affecting the eosinophil response of rats to Trichinella spiralis. Basten A, et al. J Exp Med 131:1271-87, 1 Jun 70

Studies on delayed (cellular) hypersensitivty in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. IV. Artificial sensitization of donors. Larsh JE Jr, et al. J Parasit 55:726-9, Aug 69

Inhibition of skin allograft rejection in trichinella-infected mice. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. Transplantation 9:69-71, Jan 70

Immune damage to parasitic nematodes. Jackson GJ. Wiad Parazyt 15:644-8, 1969 (44 ref.)

Influence of the hypersensitivity states in mice on the course of trichinellosis. Kozar M. Wiad Parazyt 15:617-21, 1969

Discussion on immune mechanisms in trichinellosis. Kozar Z. Wiad Parazyt 15:649-54, 1969

Studies on the immunological tolerance to Trichinella spiralis infection in rats. Martinez Fernandez A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:585-96, 1969

[A study of antibody dynamics in trichinellosis by the immunofluorescence method] Lupaşco G, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:611-8, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Formation of connective tissue-capsulae around Trichinella larvae] Pereverzeva EV. Wiad Parazyt 15:667-9, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Relationship of n-valeric acid content and intensity of infection in trichinous hogs. Hill CH, et al. J Parasit 56:265-70, Apr 70

Problems of the metabolism and ultrastructure of skeletal muscle tissue in trichinellosis. Michejda JW. Wiad Parazyt 15:687-91, 1969

MORTALITY

Increased survival of Swiss mice given sublethal infections of Trichinella spiralis. Weatherly NF. J Parasit 56:748-52, Aug 70

OCCURRENCE

Further evidence that Egypt is trichina-free. Rifaat MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:193-6, 1969

Recent outbreaks of trichinosis in the United States. Shumaker JB, et al. J Infect Dis 120:396-8, Sep 69

Trichinosis in South Carolina. A case report. Johnson WM. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:429-30, Dec 69

Trichinellosis in Iberian peninsula. Azevedo JF de, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:91-9, 1970

Trichinellosis in Lithuania. Biziulevičius S, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:71-2, 1970

A study on the distribution of trichinellosis in Kazakhstan. Boev SN, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:74-5, 1970

Some facts concerning the epizootiology of trichinellosis in Spain. Cordero del Campillo M, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:100-8, 1970

Complex epidemiologic and epizootiologic studies in foci of trichinellosis. Gancarz Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:117-8, 1970

Problems of epidemiology and prevention of trichinellosis on a global scale. Lukashenko NP. Wiad Parazyt 16:121-3, 1970

Trichinellosis in Roumania. Epidemiological aspects. Lupaşcu G, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:78, 1970

The importance of trichinellosis in Hungary. Nemcséri L. Wiad Parazyt 16:80-3, 1970

Investigations on trichinellosis in the U.S.S.R. Skrjabin KI, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:67-8, 1970

The epidemiology and control of trichinellosis in the United States. Steele JH, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:124-7, 1970

Epizootiological and epidemiological problems of trichinellosis in Latvian S.S.R. Viksne AE. Wiad Parazyt 16:73, 1970

[Epidemiology of Trichinosis in Senegal] Gretillat S. Wiad Parazyt 16:109-10, 1970 (Fre)

[Trichinellosis in wild animals in Afghanistan] Kuhlmann E. Wiad Parazyt 16:111-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Some epidemiological data on Trichinosis in West Germany (Bundesrepublik)] Lehmensick R. Wiad Parazyt 16:84-90, 1970 (Ger)

[Epidemiology of trichinelliasis in Zemplínske Hamre] Valašeková M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:698-701, 1970 (Slo)

[Epidemiological study in general occurrence of trichinosis in Remetské Hámry in Eastern Slovakia] Mydlo J, et al. Cesk Epidem 19:53-6, Jan 70 (Slo)

[Clinical aspects of trichinosis based on 43 cases in an epidemic (Priština, 1968)] Popović S, et al. Med Glas 22:449-56, Dec 68 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

The structure and composition of the capsule of Trichinella spiralis in host muscle. Bruce RG. Parasitology 60:223-7, Apr 70

Pathomorphology of muscular trichinellosis in comparative histological, histochemical, ultrastructural, autoradiographic and immunofluorescent investigations. Gabryel P, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:655-7, 1969

Ultrastructural significances of the altered metabolism of muscle fibers infected by Trichinella spiralis. Gabryel P, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:673-5, 1969

Trichinella spiralis larvae distribution in muscles of albino rat. Machnicka-Roguska B. Wiad Parazyt 15:544-5, 1969

Cariometric studies of muscular fibre nuclei in white mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Zarzycki J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:670-2, 1969

[Morphologic and histochemical analysis of pathologic changes in diagnostic muscle biopsy material from patients with trichinosis] Gabryel P, et al. Pat Pol 21:55-67, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)

[Muscular system in human trichinosis based on electromyographic, histological and enzyme tests] Kowalczyk M, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:489-99, 1969 (Pol)

[Migration of the Trichinella spiralis (Oven, 1835) larvae in the host] Berezantsev IuA. Wiad Parazyt 15:539-43, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trichinella spiralis: establishment in gnotobiotic mice affected by Bacillus mesentericus, B. subtilis, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Przyjalkowski ZW, et al. Exp Parasit 25:8-12, Aug 69

Pathophysiology of reinfection with Trichinella spiralis in guinea pigs during the intestinal phase. Lin TM, et al. J Parasit 56:529-39, Jun 70

[Polycardiographic evaluation of heart condition in patients and persons with trichinosis history] Woloszczuk I, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:733-7, 1969 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Results of the sanitation work in trichinellosis foci of Belorussia. Goregljad HS, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:69-70, 1970

Problems of epidemiology and prevention of trichinellosis on a global scale. Lukashenko NP. Wiad Parazyt 16:121-3, 1970

The epidemiology and control of trichinellosis in the United States. Steele JH, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:124-7, 1970

[Thiabendazol in the prevention of trichinosis] Gerwel C, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:115-8, 1970 (Pol)

URINE

Some aspects of metabolism in acute phase of trichinellosis when estimating the behavior of urine 5-hydroxyindol-acetic acid (5-HIO) as serotonin metabolite and estimating the function of suprarenal cortex with correlation to extracelullar body fluid. Borzuchowska A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:704-5, 1969

VETERINARY

Reproductive potential and muscle distribution of Trichinella spiralis in swine. Zimmermann WJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:770-4, 15 Mar 70

Relationship of n-valeric acid content and intensity of infection in trichinous hogs. Hill CH, et al. J Parasit 56:265-70, Apr 70

Trichinella spiralis in mammals at Mountain Lake, Virginia. Solomon GB, et al. J Parasit 55:730-2, Aug 69

Decreasing prevalence of trichinella spiralis in dogs of Iowa. Zimmermann WJ. J Parasit 56:115, Feb 70

Trichinellosis of rats and fur-animals in the surroundings of Gdańsk and Gdynia. Czarnowski A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:119-20, 1970

An attempt of using some serologic methods in the diagnosis of trichinellosis in slaughter pigs. Kozar Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:41-4, 1970

Trichinellosis of animals in Georgia. Kurashvili BE, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:76-7, 1970

A differential diagnostics of Trichinella spiralis larvae during the microscopic examination of muscles of animals. Merkushev AV. Wiad Parazyt 16:59-60, 1970

A construction improvement of the installation "OFR" for trichinelloscopy. Orlov IV, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:57-8, 1970

Reliability of the fluorescent antibody test for the serodiagnosis of swine trichinellosis in Trichinella free and endemic areas. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:45, 1970

Trichinellosis of some species of wild animals in Yugoslavia. Rukavina J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:79, 1970

An accelerated method of peptic digestion of muscles at post-mortem diagnostics of pig trichinellosis. Vladimirova PA. Wiad Parazyt 16:55-6, 1970

Trichiniasis in Montana mountain lions. Winters JB. Wildlife Dis 5:400, Oct 69

[Receptivity of the warthog (Phacochoerus aethiopicus) to the West African strain of Trichinella spiralis] Grétillat S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2381-3, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Biological particularities of the west African strain of Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835). Receptivity and susceptibility of some domestic and wild mammals] Grétillat S, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:85-99, 1968 (Fre)

[Trichinella spiralis in the red fox (Vulpes vulpes) in Austria] Hinaidy HK. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 57:157-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the allergic skin reaction in the diagnosis of trichinosis in swine] Wilczyński M, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:46-54, 1970 (Pol)

TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thiazide diuretics and control of diabetes mellitus. Kansal PC, et al. Southern Med J 62:1372-9, Nov 69

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID (D2)

The properties of trichloracetic acid-ethanol extracts of human plasma. 1. Bioassay and immunoassay of plasma and extracts. Cameron JS, et al. Diabetologia 2:86-90, Sep 66

The properties of trichloracetic acid-ethanol extracts of human plasma. 2. Physical, chemical and immunological properties of the extracts. Cameron JS, et al. Diabetologia 2:91-5, Sep 66

A study of some properties of bovine serum albumin at how pH in presence of trichloroacetate ion. Premsagar KD, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:161-5, Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible role for trichloroacetate in pharmaceutical formulations. Mroszczak EJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1567-8, Dec 69

Thiobarbituric acid test as an index of phospholipid peroxidation. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. Sperimentale 118:371-8, Sep-Oct 68

TOXICITY

[Data on substantiating the maximum permissible concentration of trichloroacetic chloranhydride in the air of industrial premises] Maksimov GG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:55-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

URINE

[Values of trichloroacetic acid and trichloroethanol in urine in persons working under a tetrachlormethane and methylchloride hazard] Hassman P, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:299-306, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)

TRICHLOROETHYLENE (D2, D6)

Sympatho-adrenal, respiratory and metabolic changes during trichloroethylene anaesthesia. Unni VK, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:429-33, May 70

Trichloroethylene inhalant analgesia in office practice: experience in 6,000 administrations. Carmel AG. Dis Colon Rectum 13:138-42, Mar-Apr 70

[Use of trichloroethylene analgesia in postoperative breathing exercises following upper abdominal surgery] Polaczek-Kornecki T, et al. Anaesthesist 18:410-2, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Rotilan (trichloroethylene) as a component of combined anesthesia in prolonged operations] Buniatian AA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:36-41, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Narcogen (trichlorethylene) anesthesia in the stage of analgesia in a mixture with nitrous oxide and oxygen in short term oral surgical operations] Starodubtsev VS. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:36-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Anesthesia with trichloroethylene (Rotilan) in children in minor surgery] Gorokhovskii VI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:79-82, Feb 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Trichlorethylene analgesia in painful diagnostic and short-time surgical interventions in children] Danilenko MV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:16-20, May 70 (Rus)

[Rotilan analgesia in outpatient dental practice] Otarova GV. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:29-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental human exposure to trichloroethylene. Stewart RD, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:64-71, Jan 70

ANALYSIS

[Trichloroethylene levels in complex solvents] Truhaut R, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:369-73, Mar 67 (Fre)

BLOOD

Studies on placental transfer. Trichlorethylene. Laham S. Industr Med Surg 39:46-9, Jan 70

METABOLISM

[Oxidative drug metabolism following low carbon disulphide concentrations] Freundt KJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:232-3, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histochemical studies on the effect of some anaesthetics on rat liver. Ramadan MA, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:310-6, 1969

Water deprivation and trichloroethylene. Effect on hypothalamic self-stimulation. Baetjer AM, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:712-9, Jun 70

Trichloroethylene in combination with CNS drugs. Effects on visual-motor tests. Ferguson RK, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:462-7, Apr 70

The effect of anaesthetic agents upon calf muscle blood flow in the ischaemic limb. Edwards JC, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:514-20, Jun 70

The effects of halothane and trichloroethylene on cerebral perfusion and metabolism and on intracranial pressure. McDowall DG, et al. Progr Brain Res 30:83-6, 1968

[On the bactericidal activity of a new synthetic detergent to be used for dry cleaning] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:372-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Cholinesterase activity of the blood in trichloroethylene anesthesia] Borisko AS. Eksp Khir Anest 15:81-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic changes in major and minor surgery carried out under trichloroethyl anesthesia] Danilenko MV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:42-6, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Fetal indices of gas exchange and acid-base equilibrium in labor under trichloroethylene and oxygen with air anesthesia] Kalganova RI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:81-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

POISONING

Hepatorenal toxicity from sniffing spot-remover (trichloroethylene). Report of 2 cases. Clearfield HR. Amer J Dig Dis 15:851-6, Sep 70

EEG changes during acute intoxication with trichlorethylene. Mellerio F. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:101, Jul 70

Facial nerve latency studies in man: effects of trichlorethylene intoxication. Feldman RG. Electromyography 10:93-100, Jan-Apr 70

Chronic effects of trichloroethylene exposure. Lilis R, et al. Med Lavoro 60:595-601, Oct 69

Evidence for peripheral neurotoxic effect of trichloroethylene. Feldman RG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:599-606, Jun 70

[Sudden death in chronic trichloroethylene poisoning] Barni M, et al. Med Lavoro 59:425-32, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Polyneuritis by simultaneous exposure to trichloroethylene and gasoline] Bourret J, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:173-81, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Electroencephalographic modifications during acute trichloroethylene intoxications] Mellerio F. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:363-4, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Liver function tests in solvent-exposed workers in the metal processing industry] Szadkowski D, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:323-37, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Biochemical changes in the rabbit eye in poisoning by organic solvents] Savić S, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:359-63, 1969 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and neuropathology of trichloroethylene poisoning] Huber F. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:226-67, 1969 (Ger)

[Vectorcardiography in experimental subacute trichloroethylene poisoning] Fusco M, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:362-9, May 68 (Ita)

[Kidney function in experimental intoxication with trichloroethylene] Mazza V, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:282-8, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Present chemical composition of commercial trielenes and their hepatotoxic effects. Clinical and enzymological study] Secchi GC, et al. Med Lavoro 59:486-97, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Resuscitation in poisoning by industrial products] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1117-21, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Delirium tremens caused by trichloroethylene (trilene)] Aschieri G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1516-29, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Trichloroethylene sniffing. Acute liver and kidney damage] Beisland HO, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:285-8, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)

[Acute trichloroethylene poisoning. Acute kidney failure after trichloroethylene inhalation treated by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peritoneal dialysis] Haug E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:288-92, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Occupational exposure to lead, trichloroethylene and tobacco smoking at work] Zieliński A.
Przegl Lek 25:656-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Data on a study of metabolites of trichloroethylene in workers engaged in the production of trichlorethylene and monochloracetic acid]
Sukhotina KI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:35-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Intoxication with trichlorethylene--sniffing ending with death in spite of intensive care] Kugelberg J, et al. Lakartidningen 66:5332-5, 17 Dec 69 (Swe)

TOXICITY

[Hepatotoxic effect of trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene in rats and mice] Ikeda T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:123-9, 10 Sep 69 (Jap)

TRICHOCEPHALIASIS see TRICHURIASIS (C1)

TRICHOCEPHALUS see under TRICHUROIDEA (B1)

TRICHOMONACIDES see under ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS (D3)

TRICHOMONAS (B1)

Different organ preferences by the same strain of Trichomonas gallinae in different host species. Kocan RM. J Parasit 55:1003, Oct 69
[Effect of some chemical and physical factors on the cell of Trichomonas vaginalis cultured in vitro] Malyszko E.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:163-79, 1969 (Pol)
[Mechnical damage of Trichomonas vaginalis] Kuczyńska K, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:295-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical course of gonorrhea combined with trichomoniasis in males] Khasin IaI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:69-70, Dec 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Significance of flagellate differentiation in the treatment of trichomoniasis] Lapiński Z, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:479-80, 1969 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of chromatic granules in Trichomonas vaginalis Donné. Filadoro F. Experientia 26:213-4, 1970
[Morphological variability of Trichomonas vaginalis in the biological material and in culture] Giębski J.
Wiad Parazyt 15:245-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Polynuclear forms of Trichomonas vaginalis on Roiron medium with and without all components] Hoffmann B, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:251-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Morphology and incidence rate of polynuclear forms of Trichomonas vaginalis in the secretions from patients with trichomoniasis] Hoffmann B, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:291-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Remarks on the biology of Trichomonas vaginalis Donne, 1836] Honigberg BM.
Wiad Parazyt 15:217-28, 1969 (Pol)
[Trichomonas ultrastructure] Ovchinnikov NM, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:10-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Study of the ultrastructure of the superficial layer of Trichomonas vaginalis donné] Filadoro F.
Riv Biol 62:315-27, Apr-Sep 69 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 1-(2-nitro-1-imidazolyl)-3-methoxy-2-propanol and 2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole-1-ethanol against anaerobic and aerobic bacteria and protozoa. Prince HN, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:728-30, Nov 69
Induction of in-vivo resistance of trichomonas vaginalis to metronidazole. De Carneri I, et al.
Lancet 2:1308-9, 13 Dec 69
Metronidazole resistance of Trichomonas vaginalis Donné. Kurnatowska A. Wiad Parazyt 15:399-401, 1969
The trichomonacidal effect of new N-halogenesulphonamides (further investigation). Kurnatowska A. Wiad Parazyt 15:419-21, 1969
[New synthesized antibacterial and antimycotic effective substance N4,N4-decamethylene-bis-(4-aminoquinaldinium)-N,N-dehydroacetate] Doppstadt A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1764-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of some hormones on the morphological and biological features of Trichomonas vaginalis in culture conditions] Giębski J.
Wiad Parazyt 15:261-2, 1969 (Pol)
[Antitrichomonal effect of new hydrazine derivatives] Grzywacz M. Wiad Parazyt 15:437-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Toxic effect on Trichomonas of fluoro-chromium and non-fluorescent dyes and their practical use for diagnosis of trichomoniasis and in the study of biology of Trichomonas vaginalis] Hoffmann B, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:429-32, 1969 (Pol)
[Inhibitory and toxic effect of various antibiotics on Trichomonas and their practical se in the laboratory diagnosis of trichomoniasis] Hoffmann B, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:425-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of antibiotics added to Trichomonas culture on the development of polynuclear forms] Hoffmann B, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:257-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Antitrichomonal effect of selected antihistaminics] Kadlubowski R. Wiad Parazyt 15:439-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of substances from horse chestnut on the development of Trichomonas vaginalis and microflora accompanying trichomoniasis in vitro]
Kuszlik-Jochym K, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:415-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis to nitrofurazone] Malachowski Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:381-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Adaptation of Trichomonas vaginalis strains to metronidazole "Polfa"] Myjak P, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:395-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of metronidazole "Polfa" on Trichomonas vaginalis strains on a solid medium] Myjak P, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:391-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of various cytostatic preparations on Trichomonas vaginalis in vitro] Slowakiewicz E, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:443-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes in the nuclear ultrastructure observed in Trichomonas vaginalis after treatment with Metronidazole] Panaitescu D, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:43-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Antitrichomondal effect of plant antibiotic lutenurin] Rubinchik MA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:926-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the distribution of phosphatases in Trichomonas vaginalis. Sharmann, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:335-44, 1967
Enzymes of Trichomonas foetus. Separation and properties of two beta-galactosidases. Harrap GJ, et al. Biochem J 117:667-75, May 70
[Analysis of immunogenicity in protozoan cells. 24. Distribution of acid phosphatase activity in Trichomonas foetus] Maeda N, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:53-8, 10 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Behavior of succinic acid dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in Trichomonas vaginalis] Kazanowska WA. Wiad Parazyt 15:229-33, 1969 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Trichomonas vaginalis. I. Survival in solid Stuart's medium. Nielsen R. Brit J Vener Dis 45:328-31, Dec 69
Culturing of Trichomonas foetus. Ahluwalia JS, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:593-5, Jul 70
A good culture medium for endamoeba, balantidium and trichomonas. Yu M, et al.
Singapore Med J 11:55-6, Mar 70
[Cultivation of Trichomonas in incubated chicken eggs] Müller WA.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:327-30, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Some biological problems of Trichomonas vaginalis cultured in the laboratory] Malyszko E.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:181-209, 1969 (Pol)
[Biological features of Trichomonas vaginalis in culture media in a biometric study] Giębski J.
Wiad Parazyt 15:263-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of desiccation of the vaginal contents on the vitality of Trichomonas vaginalis] Grys E.
Wiad Parazyt 15:285-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of temperature and environment on the vitality of the Trichomonas vaginalis] Grys E.
Wiad Parazyt 15:281-3, 1969 (Pol)
[The relationship of propagation of Trichomonas vaginalis to the amount of inoculating material] Grys E. Wiad Parazyt 15:275-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Methods of evaluation of antitrichomonal drugs according to the growth curve of Trichomonas flora] Kadlubowski R. Wiad Parazyt 15:455-61, 1969 (Pol)
[Growth curves of Trichomonas vaginalis Donné and Candida albicans Berkhout in mixed cultures] Kurnatowska A, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:267-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Kinetic rules of the growth of Trichomonas vaginalis, bacterias and neoplasms] Kwoczyński MZ.
Wiad Parazyt 15:299-302, 1969 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of the nutrient medium on the antigenic properties of Trichomonas vaginalis. I. Serum-containing medium] Mannweiler E, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:541-51, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of the nutrient medium on the antigenic properties of Trichomonas vaginalis. II. Serum-free medium] Oelerich S, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:552-9, 1968 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trichomonads in resected lung tissue. Fardy PW, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:893-4, Dec 69
Relative incidence of Corynebacterium vaginale (Haemophilus vaginalis), Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and Trichomonas spp. among women attending a venereal disease clinic. Dunkelberg WE Jr, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:187-90, Jun 70
Correlation of some oral hygiene variables with age, sex, and incidence of oral protozoa. Wantland WW, et al. J Dent Res 49:293-7, Mar-Apr 70
The laboratory diagnosis of vaginal infections caused by Trichomonas and Candida (Monilia) species. Eddie DA. J Med Microbiol 1:153-9, Aug 68
Trichomonads and other flagellates from the vaginal secretion. Dyner E. Wiad Parazyt 15:309, 1969
[Trichomonas foetus in bulls in Poland for the years 1965 to 1967] Gladysz-Pawlak K.
Wiad Parazyt 16:191-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Obtaining pure cultures of Trichomonas foetus] Luchko MA. Veterinariia 45:104, Jan 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Energy-producing metabolism of Tritrichomonas foetus. I. Evidence for control of intensity and the contribution of aerobiosis to total energy production. Cerkasovová A. Exp Parasit 27:165-78, Apr 70

PATHOGENICITY

Patho-morphological reaction of testicles of white rats and guinea pigs infected with Trichomonas vaginalis Donné. Rõigas E, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:315-7, 1969
Comparison of the patho-morphological lesions of the abdominal organs of white mice infected with axenic cultures of Trichomonas vaginalis Donné and Trichomonas hominis Davaine. Teras J, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:311-3, 1969
Characteristics of the patho-morphological lesions in white mice infected with Trichomonas vaginalis and Toxoplasma gondii. Teras J, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:323-5, 1969

PHYSIOLOGY

[Resistance of Trichomonas vaginalis to high and low temperatures] Jędrzejczak W.
Wiad Parazyt 15:279-80, 1969 (Pol)
[The persistance of Trichomonas vaginalis in a water medium] Jędrzejczak W.
Wiad Parazyt 15:287-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of saline used in balneology on the survival rate of Trichomonas vaginalis] Kozlowska D.
Wiad Parazyt 15:289-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Evaluation of bioelectric potentials in Trichomonas vaginalis] Soszka S, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:235-40, 1969 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the growth of Trichomonas vaginalis] Jędrzejczak W.
Wiad Parazyt 15:277-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes occurring in the composition of the vaginal bacterial flora accompanying Trichomonas vaginalis in women treated with gamma- and x-rays] Slowakiewicz E, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:449-51, 1969 (Pol)

TRICHOMONAS CYSTITIS (C1, C6)

DIAGNOSIS

[Trichomoniasis--genitourinary disease and urological problem] Dražančić A.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:1203-7, 1970 (Cro)
[Cystoscopic changes and trichomoniasis] Zivković B, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1175-8, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Klion therapy of urogenital trichomoniasis] Breier M.
Orv Hetil 111:568-70, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)

TRICHOMONAS INFECTIONS (C1)

[Morphology and incidence rate of polynuclear forms of Trichomonas vaginalis in the secretions from patients with trichomoniasis] Hoffmann B, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:291-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Trichomonal erosive-ulcerative balanoposthitis]
Avanesov AA. Vestn Derm Vener 42:84-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Epididymitis due to Trichomonas vaginalis. Fisher I, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:252-3, Sep 69
[Vaginal trichomoniasis and cervix uteri changes] Dražančić A, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:914-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Trichomonas and Candida albicans as a cause of conjugal sterility. Proposal of a new Fundic Test] Gaffuri S, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1260-8, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Generalized experimental myco-trichomonas infection in white mice] Borowski J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:83-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the generalized trichomoniasis and candidiasis in mice] Borowski J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:347-9, 1969 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Direct microscopical examination of tube cultures for the detection of trichomonads. Barrow GI, et al. J Clin Path 23:91, Feb 70

The efficiency of microscopic, culture and serological diagnostic methods in the different clinical forms of genito-urinary trichomonadosis. Teras J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:359-61, 1969

[The problems of urogenital trichomonasis in prepuberal girls] Berić B, et al. Gynec Prat 21:217-22, 1970 (Fre)

[Toxic effect on Trichomonas of fluoro-chromium and non-fluorescent dyes and their practical use for diagnosis of trichomoniasis and in the study of biology of Trichomonas vaginalis] Hoffmann B, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:429-32, 1969 (Pol)

[Inhibitory and toxic effect of various antibiotics on Trichomonas and their practical se in the laboratory diagnosis of trichomoniasis] Hoffmann B, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:425-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Comparative studies on the value of culture media Roiron, Diamond and CPLM modified by Stępkowski in laboratory diagnosis of trichomoniasis] Hoffmann B, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:271-4, 1969 (Pol)

[Problems of the clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of trichomoniasis] Liakhovitskiĭ NS. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:64-70, Mar-Apr 67 (52 ref.) (Rus)

[Active detection of patients with trichomoniasis] Korik LM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:90-2, Jan 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a new antimicrobial agent. VII. Action against subcutaneous Trichomonas vaginalis infections in mice. Burden EJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:538-40, 1968

Studies on antiprotozoans. II. Synthesis and biological activity of some N-alkylamino-nitroimidazoles. Giraldi PN, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:52-5, Jan 70

The treatment of vaginal infection with nifuratel. Struthers JO. Brit J Clin Pract 23:417-9, Oct 69

Nitro-imidazole in protozoal infections (amoebiasis, giardiasis and trichomoniasis). Abd-Rabbo H, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:271-6, Nov 69

Alpha-chloromethyl-2-methyl-5-nitro-1-imidazoleethanol (Ro 7-0207), a substance exhibiting antiparasitic activity against amebae, trichomonads, and pinworms. Grunberg E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:490-2, Feb 70

Four years of clinical investigations with nifuratel. Stramezzi P, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:367-70, 1969

[Chemotherapy of some protozoan infections: leishmaniosis, trichomoniasis, lambliasis, toxoplasmosis] Perschin GN. Pure Appl Chem 19:153-69, 1969 (Ger)

[Treatment of trichomonas infection] Raab W. Ther Gegenw 108:967-74, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Experiences with Atricana in the treatment of trichomoniasis] Aure JC, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1792-4 passim, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)

[Early results of treatment of women infected with Trichomonas vaginalis cured with the preparations atrican (TC 109) and hamycin] Komorowska A. Wiad Parazyt 15:433-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Comparative evaluation of the efficiency of various drugs in the treatment of female trichomoniasis in 1956-1967] Kurnatowska A. Wiad Parazyt 15:363-6, 1969 (Pol)

[Treatment of trichomoniasis of the urogenital organs with the 2nd fraction of ASD preparation] Eganov EP, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:71-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Trichopol in trichomoniasis infections] Potapnev FV. Vestn Derm Vener 42:55-60, Jun 68 (Rus)

[A new anti-trichomonal agent: negative clinical results] Larsson-Cohn U, et al. Lakartidningen 67:914-5, 25 Feb 70 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the antigenic properties of Trichomonas vaginalis Donné and Tichomonas hominis Davaine. Teras J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:241-3, 1969

On the protective effect of blood sera of persons infested with Trichomonas vaginalis Donné. Teras J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:481-3, 1969

[Specificity of the dermal and peritoneal cell reaction as well as eosinotaxis in mice sensitized to Trichomonas vaginalis] Michel R, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:151-61, Jun 69 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Trichomoniasis--genitourinary disease and urological problem] Dražančić A. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1203-7, 1970 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

[Trichomonas infections in the province of Verona; social implications of their diffusion] Caldera L, et al. Fracastoro 61:289-92, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Present status of trichomoniasis in women in Fukushima Prefecture] Okawa T, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1360-3, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Frequency of Trichomonas vaginalis infestation in women treated in gynecological and urological outpatient department in 1956-1967] Kurnatowska A. Wiad Parazyt 15:351-2, 1969 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Histological changes in the vaginal part of the uterus in cases of genito-urinary trichomonadosis. Kaarma H, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:319-21, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disorders of hemostatic function of blood platelets in experimental trichomoniasis and vitamin C deficiency in guinea pigs] Hoffmann B, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:343-6, 1969 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Treatment of chronic cervicitis and trichomonasis with sulfurous waters of Calimanesti station] Epureanu P, et al. Presse Therm Climat 107:112-4, 1970 (Fre)

URINE

[Trichomoniasis of the urinary tracts] Marczyńska-Wolańska H, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:341-2, 1969 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Rapid demonstration of bull trichomonadosis in unstained smear preparations from preputial scrapings. Sutka P, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:385-9, 1969

Some observations on trichomoniasis of the upper digestive tract of love birds (Budgerigars) in Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh. Ahmed Z, et al. Indian Vet J 47:210-2, Mar 70

Equine intestinal trichomoniasis. Laufenstein-Duffy H. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1835-40, 15 Dec 69

Dimetridazole, a systemic treatment for bovine venereal trichomoniasis. 3. Trials with cows. McLoughlin DK. J Parasit 56:39-40, Feb 70

[Trichomonas foetus in bulls in Poland for the years 1965 to 1967] Gladysz-Pawlak K. Wiad Parazyt 16:191-4, 1970 (Pol)

[Trichomoniasis in guinea hens] Kornilova AL. Veterinariia 46:54-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The diagnosis and treatment of trichomoniasis in cattle] Kulichkin PN, et al. Veterinariia 45:80-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Obtaining pure cultures of Trichomonas foetus] Luchko MA. Veterinariia 45:104, Jan 68 (Rus)

[The diagnosis and therapy of trichomoniasis in bulls] Osetrov AA, et al. Veterinariia 45:78-81, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of trichomoniasis and histomoniasis in turkeys] Rubanov AA. Veterinariia 45:47-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Controlling trichomoniasis of young turkeys] Rubanov AA. Veterinariia 45:62, Jan 68 (Rus)

TRICHOMONAS PROSTATO-SEMINO-VESICULITIS (C1, C6)

[Certain problems of dispensarization and treatment of trichomoniasis in males] Manikhas MG, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:60-2, Nov 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Various reasons for sterility in men] Liakhovitskiĭ NS. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:72-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Trichomoniasis--genitourinary disease and urological problem] Dražančić A. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1203-7, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Klion therapy of urogenital trichomoniasis] Breier M. Orv Hetil 111:568-70, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)

[Levorin in the therapy of trichomoniasis in men, and in post-trichomonas secondary infections] Korik LM, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:48-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Results of complex treatment and clinical-laboratory examinations of men with trichomoniasis] Gordon ER. Vestn Derm Vener 42:46-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of trichomoniasis in men with antibiotics-sodium salt of usnic acid] Shkliar II. Vestn Derm Vener 42:89-91, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Experience in the dispensarization and treatment of trichomoniasis with Flagyl] Shkliar II. Vestn Derm Vener 41:67-70, May 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determining trochomonas antigen for diagnosing trichomonas infection of the accessory sexual organs] Korik LM. Vestn Derm Vener 43:48-50, May 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Immediate and remote results of the treatment of male trichomonas infections with trichomonas vaccine] Korik LM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:80-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Metronidazole (Trikhopol)--an effective drug for trichomoniasis in cattle] Reshetniak VZ, et al. Veterinariia 46:87-90, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Methods of treatment of bulls with trichomonosis] Voloskov PA, et al. Veterinariia 9:80-1, Sep 69 (Rus)

TRICHOMONAS URETHRITIS (C1, C6)

[Genitourinary trichomoniasis] Lillo F. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:367-74, 1968 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in chronic urethritis in men] Darewicz J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:357-8 passim, 1969 (Pol)

[Occurrence of trichomonas in the male urethra] Antunes ML. Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:213-4, May 65 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of trichomoniasis with citral] Daniiin VI. Sovet Med 31:139-40, May 68 (Rus)

[Experience with the use of furadonin in trichomoniasis] Il'in BI. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:40-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Levorin in the therapy of trichomoniasis in men, and in post-trichomonas secondary infections] Korik LM, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:48-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Results of complex treatment and clinical-laboratory examinations of men with trichomoniasis] Gordon ER. Vestn Derm Vener 42:46-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Metronidazole in the treatment of trichomoniasis in men] Poliakov AI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:86-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Experience with therapy of urogenital trichomoniasis in males with a new indigenous preparation, chlomizole] Potapnev FV. Vestn Derm Vener 42:41-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of trichomoniasis in men with antibiotics-sodium salt of usnic acid] Shkliar II. Vestn Derm Vener 42:89-91, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Experience in the dispensarization and treatment of trichomoniasis with Flagyl] Shkliar II. Vestn Derm Vener 41:67-70, May 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis] Zhukov VI. Vestn Derm Vener 42:51-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapeutic problems of trichomoniasis of the urogenital apparatus in men] Darewicz J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:969+, 1970 (Pol)

TRICHOMONAS VAGINITIS (C1, C6)

Epididymitis due to Trichomonas vaginalis. Fisher I, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:252-3, Sep 69

[Trichomonas vaginitis in young girls] Jirovec O, et al. Gynec Prat 18:351-3, 1967 (Fre)

[Genital trichomoniasis and conjugal sterility] Nicora G, et al. Gynec Prat 19:309-27, 1968 (Fre)

[Trichomonas vaginitis and sex circles] Morita T, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1417-23, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Effect of desiccation of the vaginal contents on the vitality of Trichomonas vaginalis] Grys E. Wiad Parazyt 15:285-6, 1969 (Pol)

[Trichomonas infections in children] Stolyhwo-Suchanek A, et al. Pediat Pol 45:319-22, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Genitourinary trichomoniasis] Lillo F. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:367-74, 1968 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Sexually transmitted disease in gynaecological out-patients with vaginal discharge. Driscoll AM, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:125, Apr 70

Abnormal bleeding in women with Trichomonas vaginalis infection. Terzano G, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:331-2, 1969

[Effect of high doses of antibiotics on the course of trichomoniasis in women] Jacyk W, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:423-4, 1969 (Pol)

[Trichomoniasis with coexisting leukoplakia, dysplasia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and cancer] Kwoczyński MZ, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:333-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes occurring in the composition of the vaginal bacterial flora accompanying Trichomonas vaginalis in women treated with gamma- and x-rays] Slowakiewicz E, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:449-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Influence of Trichomonas vaginalis on preinvasive nonradical treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Wawrzkiewicz M, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 16:195-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Infection of urogenital organs by Haemophilus vaginalis] Teokharov BA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:63-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Cystoscopic changes and trichomoniasis] Zivković B, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1175-8, 1970 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of T. vaginalis in women. Comparison of "wet smear" results with those of two cervical cytological methods. Thin RN, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:332-3, Dec 69
The laboratory diagnosis of vaginal infections caused by Trichomonas and Candida (Monilia) species. Eddie DA. J Med Microbiol 1:153-9, Aug 68
[Colposcopy and photo-colposcopy in the diagnosis of trichomonal colpitis] Syrovatko FA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:27-35, 1970 (Bul)
[The pitfalls of trichomonas] Liéveaux A.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:433-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Urogenital trichomoniasis in dermatologic practice] Walther H. Derm Mschr 155:988-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Vaginal trichomoniasis as a cause of false cytologic positivity] Tosolini GC, et al.
Friuli Med 23:807-17, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Current views on vaginal trichomoniasis] Leone G.
Minerva Med 61:913-8, 7 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Importance of diagnostic verifications in vaginal microbial diseases. Cases of the 4-year period 1964-1968. (Clinical observations and experimental results)] Patrono D.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:942-9, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The relationship of propagation of Trichomonas vaginalis to the amount of inoculating material] Grys E. Wiad Parazyt 15:275-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Trichomoniasis in women. A personal method of treatment] Senra A.
Hospital (Rio) 76:245-83, Jul 69 (Por)
[Colposcopy in the diagnosis of Trichomonas vaginitis] Kalov PG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:17-21, Aug 69 (Rus)
[New methods of diagnosis and treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis] Keburiia KL, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:55-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Experience with the diagnosis of trichomonas vaginitis] Grünner L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:578-80, May 70 (Slo)
[Trichomoniasis--genitourinary disease and urological problem] Dražančić A.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:1203-7, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Metronidazole treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. A comparison of cure rates in 1961 and 1967. Aure JC, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:440-5, 1969
Treatment of trichomonas vaginits with nifuratel. Gjonnaess H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:85-94, 1969
Nifuratel for trichomonal vaginitis. Arnold M.
Brit Med J 2:792, 27 Jun 70
Nifuratel compared with metronidazole in the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. Evans BA, et al.
Brit Med J 1:335-6, 9 May 70
Nifuratel for trichomonal vaginitis. Grimble A, et al.
Brit Med J 2:542, 30 May 70
Nifuratel for trichomonal vaginitis. Laird SM.
Brit Med J 2:731, 20 Jun 70
Nifuratel for trichomonal vaginitis. Sagone I.
Brit Med J 2:792, 27 Jun 70
Vaginitis in general practice. Kelley JH.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:339-41, Jul 68
Macmiror in the treatment of trichomonadosis in women. Helfenbein E, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:371-2, 1969
Identification of the metabolites of metronidazole in the human vagina. Manthei RW, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:403-5, 1969
Treatment of vaginal trichomonadosis with nifuratel. Schmidt H, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:373-6, 1969
[625 cases of trichomoniasis treated with metronidazole (statistical discussion)] Gaudefroy M, et al. Gynec Prat 19:339-62, 1968 (Fre)
[The pitfalls of trichomonas] Liéveaux A.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:433-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Experiences with Pimafucin in candida and trichomonas vaginitis] Ozbay T, et al.
Med Welt 50:2741-3, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Primaricin in the treatment of trichomoniasis and vaginal moniliasis] Zorn H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1640-3, 10 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of trichomonas colpitis] Zwerenz G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1590-1, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Klion therapy of urogenital trichomoniasis] Breier M.
Orv Hetil 111:568-70, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Our experience with Pimafucin therapy of moniliasis and mixed vaginal infections] Tóth B, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:864-7, 12 Apr 70 (Hun)
[On the treatment of vaginitis with a hexahydroprymidine derivative (hexetidine)] Trompeo P.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:841-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The use of broad spectrum drugs in the treatment of vaginitis of single or multiple etiology] Tosolini GC, et al. Friuli Med 23:867-76, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Macmiror in the therapy of vaginal trichomoniasis] Baron A. Minerva Ginec 22:269-71, 28 Feb 70 (ita)
[Use of pimaricin in the therapy of mycotic-protozoal vulvovaginitis] Basile F.
Minerva Ginec 22:584-7, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Various thrapeutic aspects of bacterial, mycotic and protozoan cervico-vaginitis] Candela G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1626-9, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The use of a new drug (Defiamon) in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis] Segre A.
Minerva Ginec 20:52-9, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the problem of trichomoniasis and its systemic treatment with nitrimidazine] Signorelli I, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1649-54, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic problems of trichomoniasis of the urogenital apparatus in men] Darewicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:969+, 1970 (Pol)
[Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with nitrofurazone] Malachowski Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1823-4, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of trichomonas vaginitis in pregnant with metronidazole "Polfa"] Petryk R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1370-1, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of trichomoniasis in girls with Macmiror] Baron A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:377-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of trichomoniasis in women with Macmiror] Baron A.
Wiad Parazyt 15:379-80, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of albothyi in Trichomonas vaginalis infection on the changes in vaginal environment] Fidler J, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:453-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Local intravaginal treatment of trichomoniasis with metronidazole globules] Grys E.
Wiad Parazyt 15:389-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Methods of evaluation of antitrichomonal drugs according to the growth curve of Trichomonas flora] Kadlubowski R. Wiad Parazyt 15:455-61, 1969 (Pol)
[Therapeutic management in trichomoniasis in girls] Komorowska A. Wiad Parazyt 15:469-71, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of antitrichomonal treatment on the regression of cytologic para- and atypical lesions of the uterine cervix] Kwoczyński MZ, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:463-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Significance of flagellate differentiation in the treatment of trichomoniasis] Lapiński Z, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:479-80, 1969 (Pol)
[Nitrofurantoin in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis in women] Lotocki W, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:385-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Drug resistance of Trichomonas vaginalis] Slucki L.
Wiad Parazyt 15:477-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of trichomoniasis during puerperium] Wawryk R, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:467-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Significance of the treatment of trichomoniasis in gynecology and obstetrics] Zawadzki J, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:473-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of metronidazole "Polfa" in the treatment of trichomoniasis in women] Zwierz C, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:387-8, 1969 (Pol)
[A new trichomonicide. Experimental work done under prof. Rosaldo Cavalcanti, gynecology clinic of F.M.U.F.P] Almeida Neto P de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1581-5, May 70 (Por)
[Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis using a new drug. Results using Naxogin (K-1900)] Rodrigues FV, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:417-24, Feb 70 (Por)
[Evaluation of the nitrimidazine activity in giardiasis and genital trichomoniasis] Salles JM, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1689-97, May 70 (Por)
[Trichomoniasis in women. A personal method of treatment] Senra A.
Hospital (Rio) 76:245-83, Jul 69 (Por)
[Treatment of Trichomonas colpitis] Mailova-Kasumova AD.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:21-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Trichopol in the treatment of trichomoniasis in women] Potapnev FV, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:66-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[New methods of diagnosis and treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis] Keburiia KL, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:55-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Levorin in the treatment of women with trichomoniasis and candidiasis of the sexual organs] Lenartovich VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:39-43, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinical tests using iodopovidone in patients with vaginal trichomoniasis] Rustrian Azamar A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:467-70, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of genital trichomonas using a new drug: nitrimidazine] Fonngera Miramón A, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:141-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Clinical test of a drug: nitroimidazine (1-N-beta-ethylmorpholin-5-nitroimidazole) in genital trichomoniasis] Zúñiga JE, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:193-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of succinic acid dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in Trichomonas vaginalis] Kazanowska WA. Wiad Parazyt 15:229-33, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[On the role of trichomonads in inflammatory diseases of the internal genitalia] Pershin GN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:558-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Vaginal trichomonas infections and sensitization of small laboratory animals] Westphal A, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:60-6, Mar 69 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

T-strain mycoplasma in non-gonococcal urethritis. Pathogen or commensal? Fowler W, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:287-93, Dec 69
Species of fungi in the vaginal biocenosis in women infestation by Trichomonas vaginalis Donné. Kurnatowska A. Wiad Parazyt 15:303-4, 1969
[Trichomonas vaginitis and accompanying microflora] Walecki H, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:307-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Trichomonas vaginalis and accompanying microflora] Zwierz C. Wiad Parazyt 15:305-6, 1969 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

A biomathematical model for prevalence of Trichomonas vaginalis. Ipsen J, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:175-84, Feb 70
Clinical and laboratory studies on vaginal trichomoniasis. Nagesha CN, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:933-5, 15 Mar 70
Trichomonas vaginalis infection. Incidence with use of various contraceptive methods. Lazar A.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:225-6, May 70
[Results of a study on the occurrence of trichomoniasis in the Ostrava region] Azmera J, et al.
Cesk Epidem 19:199-205, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Study of seasonal variations and general development of trichomonas vaginitis from 1957 to 1966] Gaudefroy M, et al. Gynec Prat 18:355-79, 1967 (Fre)
[Trichomonas infections in the province of Verona; social implications of their diffusion] Caldera L, et al.
Fracastoro 61:289-92, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Present status of female trichomoniasis in Okinawa] Okawa T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:201-3, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Erosion of the uterine cervix in periodical examinations of women working in the coal industry] Wysocki R, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1679-81, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Epidemiology of trichomoniasis in girls] Gorzędowska E. Wiad Parazyt 15:353-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Occurrence of Trichomonas vaginalis among the population of Bialystok district according different laboratory methods] Hoffmann B, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:355-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical studies on trichomonas infections in girls] Sipowicz I, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:337-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Occurrence of vaginal trichomoniasis and mycosis in our material] Valent M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:573-7, May 70 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Histological changes in the vaginal part of the uterus in cases of genito-urinary trichomonadosis. Kaarma H, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:319-21, 1969
Characteristics of the colpo-cytological changes in women infested with Trichomonas vaginalis Donné. Teras J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:327-9, 1969
[The role of urogenital trichomonas in the genesis of changes in the portio epithelium] Tóth B, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:547-51, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cytological and histochemical study of the epithelium in Trichomonas colpitis] Brezhneva Ela.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:13-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of trichomonas vaginitis] Okawa T.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:623-31, Jun 70 (Jap)

VETERINARY

[Metronidazole (Trikhopol)--an effective drug for trichomoniasis in cattle] Reshetniak VZ, et al.
Veterinariia 46:87-90, Mar 69 (Rus)

TRICHOMYCIN (D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the relations between Entamoeba histolytica, Laredo strains, Entamoeba invadens and Entamoeba

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

moshkovskii evaluated according to their sensitivity to anti-amebic drugs] De Carneri I.
G Mal Infett 20:320-7, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Effects of "cell membrane-acting" substances on uptake of anticancer chemotherapeutics by tumor cells--with special reference to mitomycin C uptake by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro--] Ishikawa M.
Sapporo Med J 35:251-64, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Antitrichomondal effect of plant antibiotic lutenurin] Rubinchik MA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:926-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

TRICHOPHYTIN (D3, D12)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the components and antigenic activity of trichophytin. The effect of the growth and period on antigenic activity] Sesoko Y.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:283-99, 1969 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Correlations between allergy to tuberculin, to staphylococcus and to trichophytin] Charpin J, et al.
Marseille Med 104:309-14, 1967 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical examination of volon-A tincture in the therapy of mycoses of the feet (Tinea pedum)] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:597-600, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)

TRICHOPHYTON (B5)

Haloprogrin: a topical antifungal agent. Harrison EF, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:746-50, May 70
Wristwatch ringworm. Ayres S Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:235, Aug 70
The immunologic nature of kerion celsi formation. Zaslow L, et al. Derm Int 8:1-4, Jan-Mar 69
Intracellular location of hyphae in experimental dermatomycosis. Hetherington G, et al.
Experientia 25:889-90, 15 Aug 69
The environmental effects on the morphology of three strains of Trychophyton mentagrophytes, and a study of two of their enzymes. Kasdan PR.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:109-15, Mar 70
Infection of the lips by Trichophyton rubrum. Report of a case. Pokowitz W, et al. Oral Surg 30:201-6, Aug 70
[Extensive mycoses due to Trichophyton rosaceum (Trichophyton megninii). 3 personal cases] Puissant A, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:271-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Epidermo-mycose of the face caused by interdigital Trichophyton] Cretin J, et al.
Lyon Med 223:862-3, 19 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Etiology and epidemiolgy of dermatophytic onychoses] Dvořák J, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:880-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of griseofulvin treatment of nail mycoses] Rellin KO. Derm Mschr 155:885-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Trichophyton quinckeanum and the concept of mouse favus. 2. Studies on the parasitic behavior of the fungus on man and on various experimental animals] Male O, et al.
Mykosen 11:423-50, 1 Jun 68 (179 ref.) (Ger)
[On a case of granulomatous follicular dermatophytosis of the leg caused by Trichophyton schoenleini] Argenziano G, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:27-33, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Familial trichophytosis caused by zoophilic fungi] Akhmedov AR.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:79-82, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Some new data on the pathogenesis of generalized forms of rubrophytia] Arievich AM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:50-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of experimental favus among laboratory animals] Beznos TI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:53-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of trichophytosis caused by Trichophyton gypseum] Ievlev SA.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:53-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Trichophyton phaseoliforme (Dante Borelli & Feo--1966) in Romanian soil. Alteraş I, et al.
Mykosen 12:421-6, 1 Jul 69
Mating behaviour of Trichophyton mentagrophytes varieties paired with Arthroderma benhamiae mating types. Padhye AA, et al. Sabouraudia 7:178-81, Oct 69
[The main fruiting form of Trichophyton mentagrophytes, var. granulosum, Arthroderma olahii spec. nov] Balogh M, et al.
Mycopathologia 40:75-6, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Arthroderma gertleri sp. nov., the perfect form of Trichophyton vanbreuseghemii Rioux, Jarry et Juminer] Böhme H. Mykosen 10:247-52, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Chromosome numbers in species of Nannizzia and Arthroderma. Weitzman I, et al.
Mycologia 62:89-97, Jan-Feb 70
Surface structure of dermatophytes as seen by the scanning electron microscope. Ito Y, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:270-2, Feb 70
Further observations on the fine structure of Trichophyton violaceum: Non-pigmented, mutant mycelia. Ito Y, et al. Sabouraudia 7:138-41, Jun 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Electron microsopic studies of the effect of tolnaftate on Trichophyton schoenleinii. Devan JP, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1019-20, Jun 70
Preliminary report. Comparative study of pimaricin and fungicidin activity in vitro. Hejzlar M, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:211-3, 1970
[Fungistatic effect of aescin on Dermatophytes in vitro] Krause H, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:703-5, May 70 (Ger)
[The antimicrobial action of peloids] Peter A.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:239-47, 1968 (Ger)
[On the bactericidal effect of hexachlorophene soap on Trichophyton gypseum] Klimenkova KM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:40-2, Feb 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Amino acid composition and specificity of a keratinase of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Yu RJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:363-70, Dec 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of pleomorphism by protein and ribonucleic acid inhibitors. Klein DT, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1263-6, Nov 69
Electron microscopic studies of the invasion of human hair in vitro by three keratinophilic fungi. Baxter M, et al. Sabouraudia 7:33-7, Feb 69
[Plants as a source of trichophytes. II] Szathmáry S.
Mykosen 13:189-204, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The survival of dermatophytes in laboratory conditions] Kachnič M.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:88-94, 1970 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

On the hemolytic activity of geophilic dermatophytes. Gip L, et al. Mycopathologia 40:221-3, 1970

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Trichophyton soudanense in Australia. Frey D. Aust J Derm 11:50-7, Apr 70
The etiology of tinea cruris in Karachi. Khan KA, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:858-60, Nov 69
Seasonal incidence of human trichophyton verrucosum infections. Dvořák J, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:503-5, 1969
Isolation of Trichophyton vanbreuseghemii from soil in Alberta, Canada. Padhye AA.
Mycologia 61:414-5, Mar-Apr 69
Perfect state of Trichophyton mentagrophytes (Robin) Blanchard, 1896 var. persicolor Sabouraud, 1910; Arthroderma Benedekii sp. nov. Balogh M, et al.
Mycopathologia 40:73-4, 6 Mar 70
Trichophyton simii infections in chickens, dogs and man in India. Tewari RP.
Mycopathologia 39:293-8, 29 Dec 69
Firstisolation of trichophyton soudanense in Israel. Henig FE, et al. Mykosen 13:287-90, 1 Jun 70
Some unusual dermatophyte infections. English MP.
Sabouraudia 7:265-9, Feb 70
Trichophyton georgiae Varsavsky et Ajello, from birds in Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia. Hubálek Z.
Sabouraudia 8:1-3, May 70
[Survey on swimming pool fungi in the Nord region. A. Pathogenic fungi] Cordonnier V, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:170-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Facial epidermomycosis caused by Trichophyton interdigitale] Cretin J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:265, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical and mycological aspects of tinea imbricata (Tokelau). Survey of 27 cases in the Fiji and Samoa Islands] Dompmartin MD, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:186-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Recurrent Trichophyton rubrum mycosis] Fayolle J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:292-3, 1970 (Fre)
[A new case of mycosis caused by T. rosaceum] Graciansky MP de, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:165-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Trichophyton equinum--morphological and biochemical studies] Böhm KH.
Mykosen 10:231-8, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The dermatophyte flora in Slovakia and its changes during the last 10 years] Buchvald J.
Mykosen 13:297-301, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Trichophyton ferrugineum infection simulating microsporosis] Garske I, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:543-6, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Lab-lemco culture medium and urea agar in the determination of dermatophytes] Otčenášek M.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:550-4, May 68 (Ger)
[The occurrence of geophilic dermatophytes in the region of Wuerzburg] Staib F, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:528-40, 1968 (Ger)
[On treatment of trichophytoses caused by zoophilic trichophyton with indigenous griseofulvin] Alekseeva LP, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:77-80, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Epidemiology and prevention of diseases caused by faviform trichophyton] Kozhevnikova MI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:51-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The mycotic nature of certain prostatites] Leshchenko VM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:44-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on the isolation of Trichophyton faviforme from pathological tissue samples] Golubev IA, et al. Veterinariia 5:31, May 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Mycological atlas: 42. Formation of antibacterial and antimycotic antibiotics in the dermatophytes Trichophyton rubrum, Trichophyton terrestre, Trichophyton verrucosum and Epidermophyton gloccosum] Rieth H. Mykosen 11:463-4, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. erinacei in hedgehog nests. English MP, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:118-21, Jun 69
Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. erinacei in British hedgehogs. Morris P, et al. Sabouraudia 7:122-8, Jun 69

TRICHOPHYTOSIS see under TINEA (C1, C12)

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA (B1)

Observations on the faecal egg count of calves naturally infected with Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF.
Parasitology 59:829-35, Aug 69
Systems analysis of a host-parasite interaction. Ractliffe LH, et al. Parasitology 59:649-61, Aug 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron-microscopical observations on the body wall of the third-stage larva of Haemonchus placei. Smith K. Parasitology 60:411-6, Jun 70

CLASSIFICATION

The identity of Ostertagia trifurcata Ransom, 1907. Lancaster MB. J Helminth 43:365-70, 1969
A revision of the genus Ashworthius Le Roux, 1930 (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae). Pike AW.
J Helminth 43:135-44, 1969
[Preliminary studies on the identification of several species of Trichostrongylus in Iran] Ghadirian E, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:467-76, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Neurosecretory granules in the infective stage of Haemonchus contortus. Rogers WP.
Parasitology 58:657-62, Aug 68

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cortisone on populations of Ostertagia ostertagi of uniform age. Michel JF.
Brit Vet J 125:617-21, Dec 69
Comparative response of two ovine isolates of Haemonchus contortus to thiabendazole. Colglazier ML, et al. J Parasit 56:768-72, Aug 70
Effects of heat and Lugol's iodine on the evaluation of ecdysis of infective Haemonchus contortus cayugensis larvae. Slocombe JO, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 89:71-4, Jan 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maintenance of two feline lungworms in aquatic snails (Biomphalaria glabrata). Wallace GD, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:809-10, Apr 70
The effect of temperature on the development of the eggs and larvae of Trichostrongylus axei. Mirzayans A.
Brit Vet J 125:Suppl:37-8, Dec 69
Effect of submergence in water on the infective larvae of some common nematodes of goats. Tripathi JC.
Indian Vet J 46:1038-43, Dec 69
Studies on the inhibition of development of Ostergia spp. in lambs. Connan RM. J Helminth 43:287-92, 1969
The development of Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Denham DA. J Helminth 43:299-310, 1969
The development of the parasitic stages of Ostertagia ostertagi. Rose JH. J Helminth 43:173-84, 1969
The development of Haemonchus contortus in vitro. II. The effect of disulphide-reducing and sulphydryl-blocking reagents on the rate of development to the fourth-stage larvae. Mapes CJ.
Parasitology 60:123-35, Feb 70
Reproduction of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat intestine. Phillipson RF.
Parasitology 59:961-71, Aug 69
Age of infective larvae: a contributory factor in the

inhibition of development of Obeliscoides cuniculi in rabbits. Stockdale PH, et al. Vet Rec 86:176-7, 7 Feb 70

IMMUNOLOGY

The dynamics of the host-parasite relationship. VII. The effect of discontinuity of infection onesistance to Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Donald AD, et al. Parasitology 59:497-503, Aug 69

Some observations on the worm burdens of calves infected daily with Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF. Parasitology 59:575-95, Aug 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Helminths of Scottish pigs: occurrence, age incidences and seasonal variations. Jacobs DE, et al. J Helminth 43:327-40, 1969

The use of sheep fistulated at the oesophagus for the recovery of strongyloid larvae from pasture. Heath DD, et al. Parasitology 60:281-9, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of third-stage Haemonchus contortus larvae. Van den Bossche H, et al. Life Sci 8:1047-54, 15 Oct 69

PATHOGENICITY

The fate of very large doses of Haemonchus contortus and their effect on conditions in the ovine abomasum. Christie MG. J Comp Path 80:89-100, Jan 70

Effects of cold storage on survival and infectivity of third-stage larvae of the stomach worm, Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879). Herlich H, et al. J Parasit 56:200-1, Feb 70

PHYSIOLOGY

The regulation of egg output by Ostertagia ostertagi in calves infected once only. Michel JF. Parasitology 59:767-74, Aug 69

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

Systems analysis of a host-parasite interaction. Ractliffe LH, et al. Parasitology 59:649-61, Aug 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture and treatment of trichostrongyloidosis in children] Pronina MA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:87-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled laboratory trials with pyrantel tartrate in cattle. Cornwell RL, et al. Brit Vet J 126:134-41, Mar 70

A new broad-spectrum anthelmintic: 2-(4-thiazolyl)-5-isopropoxycarbonylamino-benzimidazole. Hoff DR, et al. Experientia 26:550-1, 15 May 70

[Treatment of human trichostrongyl with Bephenium hydroxynaphtoate (Alcopar)] Ghadirian E, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:477-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Clinical picture and treatment of trichostrongyloidosis in children] Pronina MA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:87-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Partial immunity in sheep induced by Haemonchus sp. isolates from pronghorn antelope: effect of age of sheep host and chemical abbreviation of infections. Allen RW, et al. J Parasit 56:759-67, Aug 70

The dynamics of the host-parasite relationship. VII. The effect of discontinuity of infection onesistance to Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Donald AD, et al. Parasitology 59:497-503, Aug 69

Quantitative studies on the kinetics of establishment and expulsion of intestinal nematode populations in susceptible and immune hosts. Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. Jarrett EE, et al. Parasitology 58:625-39, Aug 68

METABOLISM

Nutritional balance trials with lambs experimentally infected with Trichostrongylus axei. Ross JG, et al. Brit Vet J 126:159-67, Mar 70

Nematospiroides dubius, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, and Trichostrongylus colubriformis: protein digestion in infected mammals. Symons LE, et al. Exp Parasit 27:496-506, Jun 70

OCCURRENCE

[Preliminary studies on the identification of several species of Trichostrongylus in Iran] Ghadirian E, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:467-76, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Rare human parasitic diseases in France. Importance of some epidemiological data] Dubarry JJ, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:883-4, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Particularities of the epidemiology of ascaridiasis and accessorily of the epidemiology of trichostrongylosis and trichocephaliasis in the town of Ispahan, Iran] Ghadirian E, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:879-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

VETERINARY

A study of di-tetramisole in lambs: anthelmintic efficacy and toxicity. Baker NF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:977-80, Jun 70

Hemoglobin types and resistance to Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Jilek AF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1773-8, Oct 69

Haemonchus contortus infection in sheep: effects of various levels of primary infections on nontreated lambs. Silverman PH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:841-57, May 70

Maintenance of two feline lungworms in aquatic snails (Biomphalaria glabrata). Wallace GD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:809-10, Apr 70

Effect of Ostertagia spp. on calcium and magnesium utilization and excretion in young calves. Waymack LB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2145-50, Dec 69

An outbreak of haemorrhagic gastro-enteritis in camels (Camelus dromedarius). Iyer PK, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:5-14, Jan-Feb 68

The use of clioxanide as an anthelmintic in sheep infected with Haemonchus contortus. Symons LE, et al. Aust Vet J 45:385, Aug 69

Serum pepsinogen concentrations in horses naturally infected with trichostrongylus axei. Waddell AH, et al. Aust Vet J 45:360-2, Aug 69

Anthelmintic treatment of young beef cattle in central Queensland. Winks R. Aust Vet J 46:8-10, Jan 70

Controlled laboratory trials with pyrantel tartrate in cattle. Cornwell RL, et al. Brit Vet J 126:134-41, Mar 70

Clinical haemonchosis from maturation of inhibited larvae. Wilson GI, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1869-70, 15 Jun 70

The fate of very large doses of Haemonchus contortus and their effect on conditions in the ovine abomasum. Christie MG. J Comp Path 80:89-100, Jan 70

Experimental Haemonchus placei infection in calves. Blood picture at three levels of infection. Harness E, et al. J Comp Path 80:173-9, Apr 70

The biology of Hyostrongylus rubidus. II. Repeated infection in young pigs. Kendall SB, et al. J Comp Path 80:145-9, Jan 70

The interaction of infections of Haemonchus contortus and Nematodirus battus in lambs. I. The effect of massive infections of Haemonchus on subsequent infections of Nematodirus. Mapes CJ, et al. J Comp Path 80:123-36, Jan 70

Studies on the inhibition of development of Ostergia spp. in lambs. Connan RM. J Helminth 43:287-92, 1969

Observations on the epidemiology of parasitic gastro-enteritis in calves. Michel JF. J Helminth 43:111-33, 1969

Trichostrongyle worm infection in cattle: ostertagiasis and concurrent infections in dairy calves: seasonal patterns of occurrence, pathology and diagnosis. Brunsdon RV. New Zeal Vet J 17:161-72, Sep 69

Some observations on the worm burdens of calves infected daily with Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF. Parasitology 59:575-95, Aug 69

The effect of cortisone on the worm burdens of calves infected daily with Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF, et al. Parasitology 59:691-708, Aug 69

The regulation of egg output by Ostertagia ostertagi in calves infected once only. Michel JF. Parasitology 59:767-74, Aug 69

Observations on the faecal egg count of calves naturally infected with Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF. Parasitology 59:829-35, Aug 69

Inhibition of Ostertagia ostertagi at the early fourth larval stage. II. The influence of environment on host or parasite. Armour J, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:238-44, May 69

Inhibition of Ostertagia ostertagi at the early fourth larval stage. I. The seasonal incidence. Armour J, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:232-7, May 69

Bovine ostertagiasis: a review. Armour J. Vet Rec 86:184-90, 14 Feb 70 (37 ref.)

Field trials in sheep with the anthelmintic morantel tartrate. II. Prophylaxis of parasitic gastro-enteritis in lambs. Cornwell RL, et al. Vet Rec 86:465-9, 18 Apr 70

The efficiency of haloxon against Ascaris, Hyostrongylus and Oesophagostomum in pigs. Czipri DA. Vet Rec 86:306-9, 14 Mar 70

The effect of oral parbendazole against ostertagia ostertagi and cooperia punctata in experimentally infected calves. Ross DB. Vet Rec 86:60-1, 17 Jan 70

Age of infective larvae: a contributory factor in the inhibition of development of Obeliscoides cuniculi in rabbits. Stockdale PH, et al. Vet Rec 86:176-7, 7 Feb 70

[Cooperia oncophora in the pancreas in cattle] Ivanova EA. Veterinariia 46:55, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Helminthologic evaluation of different methods of penning calves] Saifullov IS. Veterinariia 9:53-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

TRICHOSTRONGYLOSIS see under TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

TRICHOTILLOMANIA see under NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F3)

TRICHURIASIS (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

Rectal bleeding due to Trihuris trichiura. Fisher RM, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:214-5, Mar 70

[Eosinophilic reactions in children with trichocephalus infection] Iufa Eia. Pediatriia 48:68-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of ancylostomiasis and certain mixed parasitic diseases] Zhugun AA, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:36-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Rectal trichuriasis. Diagnosis and treatment in pediatrics] Marques AN, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:549-59, Aug 68 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of trichocephaliasis with diphetarsone] Limbos P, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:492-6, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Diphetarsone, current drug in trichocephaliasis] Garin JP, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 63:94-100, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Efficacy of thiabendazole in trichuriasis] Gerwel C, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:109-11, 19 Jan 70 (Pol)

[Stilbazium iodide in the treatment of tricocephaliasis and ascariasis] Huggins D, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:511-5, Feb 69 (Por)

[Data on effectiveness and tolerance of diphesyl in the treatment of trichocephaliasis] Grinenko NV, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:613-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[On the treatment of patients with trichocephaliasis with diphesyl] Karnaukhov VK, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:539-52, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Diphezyl--a new antihelminthic drug for the therapy of trichocephaliasis] Krotov AI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:80-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Results of treatment of trichocephaliasis with diphesyl] Petrosian NA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:614-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Results of treatment of trichocephaliasis with diphesyl] Zakarian GG. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:614, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Thiabendazole in the treatment of parasitosis due to ascaris, ankylostomas and trichocephalus] Herrero Alonso C. Med Trop (Madrid) 45:11-20, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

[Antiparasitic activity of compound 16,842 in uncinariasis and trichocephaliasis] Biagi F, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:444-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the immunity of albino mice to Trichuris muris. The stimulation of immunity by chemically abbreviated infections. Wakelin D. Parasitology 59:549-55, Aug 69

Studies on the immunity of albino mice to Trichuris muris. Suppression of immunity by cortisone acetate. Wakelin D. Parasitology 60:229-37, Apr 70

OCCURRENCE

Intestinal parasitic infections in the population of Praha and of Central Bohemia. Dufek M, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:93-5, 1969

Intestinal parasites in citizens of the Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam arriving to Czechoslovakia. Dufek M, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:89-92, 1969

[Particularities of the epidemiology of ascaridiasis and accessorily of the epidemiology of trichostrongylosis and trichocephaliasis in the town of Ispahan, Iran] Ghadirian E, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:879-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Studies of intestinal parasites in personnel working in kitchens of collectivities] Migliarese Malesani S, et al. Fracastoro 62:672-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[On a rare case of malabsorption due to lambliasis and severe trichocephaliasis. Bioptic study of the intestinal mucosa] Vignola G, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1526-30, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Grave forms of Trichocephalus infestation and their treatment] Bolletti M, et al. G Mal Infett 21:167-9, Mar 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Efficacy of pyrantel tartrate as an anthelmintic in swine. Wescott RB, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:567-9, Mar 70
Glycobiarsol for the control of Trichuris vulpis infection in the dog. Kibble RM.
Aust Vet J 45:387, Aug 69
A clinical outbreak of Trichuris discolor infection in stabled calves. Smith HJ, et al.
Canad Vet J 11:102-4, May 70
Trichuris suis infection in young pigs. Schoneweis DA, et al. Vet Med 65:63-6, Jan 70
The anthelmintic activity of L-tetramisole against Ascaridia galli and Capillaria obsignata in the fowl. Clarkson MJ, et al. Vet Rec 86:652-4, 30 May 70
Treatment for intestinal cappillariasis. Lancaster MB. Vet Rec 85:104, 29 Jul 69
[Effect of various anthelmintics on Capillaria obsignata following experimental infection in hens] Kiene B, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:432-6, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of Nilverm in mixed invasion of chickens] Alergant GI.
Veterinariia 46:50-1, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Parasitism of Ascaridia, Capillaria and Coccidia in the intestine of chicks] Artamonova SV.
Veterinariia 46:48-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Bubulin--an effective anthelmintic in swine trichocephaliasis] Ievleva LF.
Veterinariia 46:49-50, Feb 69 (Rus)

TRICHURIS see under TRICHUROIDEA (B1)

TRICHUROIDEA (B1)

Occurrence of Capillaria bovis Schnyder, 1906 in sheep in India. Jain PC, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1010-1, Nov 69
Parasitic inguvitis (Capillaria sp.) in domestic fowl. Singh R, et al. Indian Vet J 46:947-8, Nov 69
[Dimensions of Trichuris trichiura eggs in a mass surgery in Vietnamese] Piątkowska W.
Wiad Parazyt 16:199-201, 1970 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Capillaria colubra sp. n. from the oviducts of Coluber constrictor priapus. Pence DB.
J Parasit 56:261-4, Apr 70

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscope observations of the body wall of Trichuris suis, Schrank, 1788 (Nematoda: Trichuroidea). I. The cuticle and bacillary band. Jenkins T. Z Parasitenk 32:374-87, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the early larval stages of Trichuris muris in the albino laboratory mouse. Wakelin D. J Helminth 43:427-36, 1969

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the immunity of albino mice to Trichuris muris. The stimulation of immunity by chemically abbreviated infections. Wakelin D.
Parasitology 59:549-55, Aug 69
Studies on the immunity of albino mice to Trichuris muris. Suppression of immunity by cortisone acetate. Wakelin D. Parasitology 60:229-37, Apr 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Capillaria ova in human sputum. Liu JC, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 69:80-2, 28 Feb 70
Helminths of Scottish pigs: occurrence, age incidences and seasonal variations. Jacobs DE, et al.
J Helminth 43:327-40, 1969
[Capillaria bilobata Bhalerao, 1933 in Antilope cervicapra Linnaeus, 1758] Zuchowska E.
Wiad Parazyt 16:209-10, 1970 (Pol)

TRICUSPID VALVE (A7)

Atrial septal defect and calcification of the tricuspid valve. Cooksey JD, et al. Brit Heart J 32:409-11, May 70
Candida endocarditis of the tricuspid valve. Mavligit G.
JAMA 213:1906, 14 Sep 70
[Characteristics of the interrelation between the tricuspid valve and defects of the interventricular septum and their surgical significance] Meshalkin EN, et al. Grudn Khir 12:67-72, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in tricuspid atresia. Correlation with pathologic anatomy. Davachi F, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:18-27, Jan 70
Balloon septostomy in tricuspid atresia after infancy. Lenox CC, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:723-6, Jun 70
Left ventricular-right atrial communication. Deverall PB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:498-505, Dec 69
Ultrasound cardiography in single ventricle and hypoplastic left and right heart syndromes. Chesler E, et al. Circulation 42:123-9, Jul 70
Angiocardiographic aspects of some malformations of the tricuspid valves; angiocardiographic aspects of the total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Glaudemans PW. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:123-8, 1970
[Tricuspid atresia, hypoplasia of the right atrium and "double left atrium"] Dor X, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:711-5, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Syndromes of congenital atresia of the tricuspid valve] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:431-41, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of tricuspid atresia using a computer] Kamal' A, et al. Grudn Khir 11:50-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomy of the heart tricuspid valve in humans] Bykov OS. Arkh Anat 57:59-66, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Topography of the fibrous ring of the tricuspid valve in man] Bykov OS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:31-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiocardiographic aspects of some malformations of the tricuspid valves; angiocardiographic aspects of the total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Glaudemans PW. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:123-8, 1970

SURGERY

Two unusual complications of prosthetic valve surgery. Marsten JL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:262-8, Sep 68
Heart valve replacement with autologous fascia lata. Ionescu MI, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:331-54, Sep 70
Surgical debridement for resistant bacterial endocarditis. A case of antibiotic-refractory Serratia marcescens infection on the tricuspid valve cured by operative excision. Alexander R, et al.
JAMA 210:1757-9, 1 Dec 69
[Tricuspid surgery] Maimejac C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:143-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Mitral and tricuspid replacement by hetero-grafts of aortic valves] Michaud P, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:833-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of tricuspid insufficiency by bicuspidization. Experimental and clinical study] Esperanza García C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:32-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Glenn's operation in tricuspid atresia] Edwards A, et al. Rev Med Chile 98:106-13, Feb 70 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Biological factors affecting long-term results of valvular heterografts. Carpentier A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:467-83, Oct 69
[Replacement of mitral and tricuspid valves by heterografts] Carpentier A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:33-8, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Heterotransplantation of bovine tricuspid valves in the dog] Margaglia F, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:83-112, Apr 68 (Ita)

TRICUSPID VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

Phasic right atrium and superior vena cava flow velocity in patients with tricuspid insufficiency. Benchimol A, et al. Amer Heart J 79:603-12, May 70
[Case of tricuspid insufficiency] Kawamata K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1969-75, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Rheumatic tricuspid valve defects. Diagnosis and indications for surgery] Wasniewska M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 13:65-79, 1970 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Phonocardiography in mitral insufficiency] Fancini P, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:285-302, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Does tricuspid insufficiency in fact relieve the pulmonary circulation and lower pulmonary hypertension?] Kostiuchenok BM, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:76-81, May 70 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital tricuspid incompetence. Antia AU, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:664-6, Sep 69
Congenital insufficiency of the tricuspid valve. A rare cause of massive cardiomegaly and congestive cardiac failure in neonate. Sanayl SK, et al.
Indian Heart J 20:214-8, Apr 68

DIAGNOSIS

Auscultatory features of acute tricuspid regurgitation. Rios JC, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:4-11, Jan 69
Bedside maneuvers to augment the murmur of tricuspid regurgitation. Vitums VC, et al.
Med Ann DC 38:533-5 passim, Oct 69
Peroperative flowmetry of the superior vena cava. A preliminary report. Froysaker T.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:76-9, 1970
[Mechanograms in tricuspid insufficiency] Serradimigni A, et al.
Marseille Med 104:805-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Importance of the dynamics of pressure in the right heart atrium during inhalation in the diagnosis of tricuspid insufficiency] Grishkevich VM.
Grudn Khir 12:19-24, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The diagnosis of tricuspid valve insufficiency] Kostiuchenok BM, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:13-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Importance of intracardiac phonocardiography in the diagnosis of tricuspid insufficiency] Cirio AJ, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:688-95, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic tricuspid insufficiency. Liu SM, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 26:200-4, Aug 70
Development of tricuspid valvular regurgitation during the course of chronic cor pulmonale. Keller BD, et al.
Chest 57:196-9, Feb 70
Right ventricle and tricuspid valve in mitral valve disease. Morgan JJ.
Israel J Med Sci 5:879-81, Jul-Aug 69
Acute tricuspid valve obstruction following the use of tricuspid ball valve prosthesis. Samaan HA, et al.
Thorax 25:334-8, May 70
[A case of isolated tricuspid insufficiency of traumatic origin] Joris H, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:193-204, 1969 (Fre)
[Isolated primary tricuspid valve endocarditis] Cartier F, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:19-28, Jan 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:1294-302, 4 Dec 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Portal venostasis in congestive heart failure. Souidan MZ, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:1-11, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

[Quantitative evaluation of several x-ray signs of tricuspid defect] Khamzabaev ZhKh.
Grudn Khir 10:47-53, Dec 68 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of tricuspid insufficiency] Mazaev PN, et al. Grudn Khir 12:50-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Prosthetic valve replacement for traumatic tricuspid insufficiency. Report of a case originally diagnosed as Ebstein's malformation. Tachovsky TJ, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 26:196-9, Aug 70
Transvenous coronary sinus pacemaker. A new primary approach to heart block in patients with tricuspid prostheses. Anagnostopoulos CE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:248-52, Mar 70
Prosthetic replacement of insufficient tricuspid valve in a five-year-old child. Bloomer WE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:550-5, Jun 68
Trivalvular homograft replacement. Pappas G, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:6-7, Jul 70
[Combined tricuspid insufficiency, interventricular communication and aortic insufficiency following closed chest injury: surgical correction] Chalant CH, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:861-70, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Surgery of acquired lesions of the tricuspid valve: 30 cases] Henry E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:39-48, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Tricuspid surgery] Maimejac C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:143-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Must the functional tricuspid insufficiency be operated?] Acar J.
Presse Med 78:1499-500, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Uhl's abnormality] Santoli C, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:121-34, 1968 (Ita)

TRICUSPID VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

The roentgenologic findings in hypoplastic rit heart complex. Khoury GH, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:384-91, Oct 69
[Rheumatic tricuspid valve defects. Diagnosis and indications for surgery] Wasniewska M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 13:65-79, 1970 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Congenital stenosis of the tricuspid valve with atrial septal defect and hypoplasia of the right ventricle] Szelągowicz B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:607-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of patients with mitral re-stenosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

combined with aortic and tricuspid stenosis] Akhmetov AM. Grudn Khir 10:31-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of rheumatic stenosis of the right and left atrioventricular passages] Masik MG. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:101-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Dynamics of interatrial shunting in children with obstruction of the tricuspid and pulmonic valves. Levin AR, et al. Circulation 41:503-12, Mar 70
Progressive obstruction of pulmonary blood flow in tricuspid atresia. Gabriele OF. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:447-9, Mar 70
Anatomical variations in tricuspid atresia: report of two cases with previously undescribed lesions. Levy RJ, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:177-87, Apr 70
Angiocardiographic findings in tricuspid atresia: correlation with hemodynamic and morphologic features. Guiler B, et al. Radiology 93:531-40, Sep 69
Balloon atrial septostomy in an infant with tricuspid atresia. Sato T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:281-8, Jul 70
[Tricuspid atresia. Report of a case] Amuchastegui SR. Prensa Med Argent 57:515-20, 15 May 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated tricuspid valvular stenosis. Keefe JF, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:252-7, Feb 70
Intrapericardial cyst formation in constrictive pericarditis simulating tricuspid stenosis. Pitt A, et al. Circulation 40:665-72, Nov 69
Intraperisidial cyst formation in constrictive pericarditis simulating tricuspid stenosis. Pitt A, et al. Circulation 40:665-72, Nov 69
[Pulmonary and tricuspid double stenosis (2 cases observed in adults)] Bory M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1771-88, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Significance of the right-side approach in mitral commissurotomy for the diagnosis and treatment of tricuspid stenosis] Burmistrov MI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:7-9, May 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Right ventricle and tricuspid valve in mitral valve disease. Morgan JJ. Israel J Med Sci 5:879-81, Jul-Aug 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Quantitative evaluation of several x-ray signs of tricuspid defect] Khamzabaev ZhKh. Grudn Khir 10:47-53, Dec 68 (Rus)
[X-ray signs of tricuspid stenosis dependent upon the degree of constriction of the right atrioventricular orifice] Mikhina VS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:30-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Acute tricuspid valve obstruction following the use of tricuspid ball valve prosthesis. Samaan HA, et al. Thorax 25:334-8, May 70
[Significance of the right-side approach in mitral commissurotomy for the diagnosis and treatment of tricuspid stenosis] Burmistrov MI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:7-9, May 70 (Rus)

TRIETHYLENE MELAMINE (D4)

[Action of phytohemagglutinins on experimental leukopenias produced by antitumor chemotherapy. I. Studies in the rabbit] Vettori G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2174-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increase in the proportion of virus-producing cells and of several mutants in K12-lambda cultures exposed to ultraviolet light, triethylene melamine, or hydrogen peroxide. Northrop JH. Enzymologia 30:131-4, 28 Feb 66
Appearance of virulent bacteriophages in lysogenic E. coli cultures after prolonged growth in the presence of triethylenemelamine. Northrop JH. J Gen Physiol 52:136-43, Jul 68
Increased sensitivity of a plasma cell tumour to T.E.M. on conversion to the ascitic form: relationship to karyotype and cycle kinetics. Whisson ME, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:347-61, 1969
[Crypts of Lieberkühn nucleoli of rats in vivo and in chicken fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Modifications of the size of the nucleoli during the normal cell cycle or cycle disturbed by an alkylating agent] Gauthier MP. Arch Biol (Liege) 80:121-38, 1969 (Fre)
[The action of cyanide on microorganisms. I. Influence of potassium cyanide on inactivation of Escherichia coli B with different inactivation agents] Uecker W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:451-62, May 68 (Ger)

TRIFLUOPERAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chlormethiazole and trifluoperazine in alcohol withdrawal. Madden JS, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1191-2, Oct 69
A survey of acute gastro-enteritis in general practice. Smith GB. Med J Aust 2:877, 25 Oct 69
[Treatment with trifluoperazine (stelazine) in acute states of amential-catatonic schizophrenic psychoses] Laskowska D, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:681-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heat stroke in phenothiazine-treated patients: a report of three fatalities. Zeiman S, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1787-90, Jun 70
Acute extrapyramidal reaction to trifluoperazine dihydrochloride. Bajpai PC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:350-1, 1 Oct 69
Phenothiazine toxicity in pool shark. Talbott JA. New York J Med 70:1671-2, 15 Jun 70
[Acute hepatitis arising during treatment with neuroleptics] Savicheva TS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:917-22, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Trifluoperazine tablets: alternative methods of analysis. Watson JR, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:391-4, Mar 70
[Formation and extractibility of combinations of organic bases with dyes (triftazin--methyl orange)] Malakhova VI. Farmatsiia 19:45-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anticataleptic actions of amantadine hydrochloride. Zetler G. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:276-8, 1970
[Antagonism of 5-oxytryptophan to aminazin and triftazin (according to EEG data)] Ostrovskaia RU. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:56-61, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Pharmacological properties of new antidepressive agent azaphen] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:656-62, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Efflux of chlorpromazine and trifluoperazine from the rat brain. Spano PF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:20-6, Jul 70
Distribution, excretion and metabolism of trifluoperazine methiodide-C14 in rats. Huang CL, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:235-42, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Animal studies comparing the neuropharmacological profile of a trifluoperazine HCl-amobarbital combination with that of the individual components. Wardell JR Jr, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:106-20, May 69
Effects of combined treatment with trifluoperazine-HCl and amobarbital on punished behavior in rats. Davidson AB, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:159-68, 1969
[The effect of several depriming substances on the evoked reflex pyramidal response] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:55-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Comparative and cross tolerance to some tranquilizers of the phenothiazine series by a conditioned-reflex test] Lebedeva MN. Farmakol Toksik 32:389-92, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of neuroleptics of phenothiazine series on the summation of impulses in central nervous system] Zakusov VV. Farmakol Toksik 32:643-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

POISONING

Strange trips. Ahmad M, et al. Lancet 2:1193-4, 29 Nov 69
[Extrapyramidal syndrome induced by trifluoperazine in a pharmaceutical industry worker] Farina G, et al. Med Lavoro 60:700-9, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Severe poisoning caused by tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine] Carbajal CL, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 32:180-93, Sep 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of trifluoperazine and molindone in chronic schizophrenic patients. Freeman H, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:670-6, Nov 69
Alterations of evoked potentials in psychotic patients under the influence of chlorpromazine and trifluoperazine. Kopylova TV. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:449, Oct 69
Clinical evaluation of a new psychotropic drug--molindone. Ramsay RA, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:46-8, Jan 70
A comparison of an acridan derivative (Smith Kline and French 14336) and trifluoperazine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Needham RF, et al. Med J Aust 2:550-3, 13 Sep 69
Phenelzine poisoning responding to phenothiazine. Reid DD, et al. Med J Aust 2:1214-5, 13 Dec 69
Thiothixene and trifluoperazine in a step system. Gardos G, et al. Psychosomatics 11:36-40, Jan-Feb 70
[Comparative study of thiothixene and trifluoperazine in schizophrenes in the acute phase] Hillel JM, et al. Encephale 59:162-79, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Experiences with neuroleptic Jatroneural-retard] Schleef G. Ther Gegenw 109:714 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Clinico-theoretical considerations on the association of trifluoperazine and coronary vasoactive drugs in the treatment of anxiety states in aged cardiopathic patients] De Maio D. Clin Ter 51:571-6, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Trifluoperazine in organ-neuroses] Chiti E. Minerva Gastroent 14:265-73, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of trifluoperazine in the treatment of acute or chronic schizophrenic patients] Cueva Román WC. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:575-84, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

High doses of trifluperazine and tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:176-80, Feb 70

TRIFLUOROMETHYLHYDROTHIAZIDE see

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

TRIFLUPROMAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Undesirable action of drug combinations. Preliminary report. Loennecken SJ, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:124+, 1969
Effects of single, combined, and non-drug treatments on chronic mental patients. (A preliminary study). Williams JR, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:696-701, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Comparative distribution, excretion, and metabolism of 14C-labeled quaternary ammonium compounds of promazine, chlorpromazine, and triflupromazine. Huang CL, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1114-8, Aug 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Circulatory studies following premedication agents and plasma expanders] Maroske D, et al. Anaesthesist 18:185-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

TRIGEMINAL NERVE (A8)

Selective Gasserian injection for tic douloureux. Technical advances and results. Ecker A, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:38-48, 1969
The trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus. II. Electron microscopy. Hinrichsen CF, et al. Amer J Anat 127:303-19, Mar 70
Trigeminal neuropathy in connective tissue disease. Tait B, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:339, May 70
Trigeminal sensory neuropathy. Brit Med J 1:64, 10 Jan 70
A case of trigeminal paralysis in dog. Srivastava HN. Indian Vet J 47:271-3, Mar 70
Isolated trigeminal neuropathy. Gumpel JM. Lancet 1:310, 7 Feb 70
Isolated trigeminal neuropathy. Shafar J, et al. Lancet 1:242-3, 31 Jan 70
Isolated trigeminal neuropathy. Lancet 2:1347-8, 20 Dec 69
Trigeminal sensory neuropathy and bell's palsy. Ch'ien LT, et al. New Eng J Med 282:224-5, 22 Jan 70
Trigeminal sensory neuropathy in connective-tissue disease. Gumpel JM. New Eng J Med 282:514, 26 Feb 70
Auriculotemporal syndrome (Frey's syndrome), secondary to fracture of the mandibular condyle. Martis C, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:603-4, Dec 69
[Tumoral exophthalmos due to plexiform neurofibroma] Appelmans M, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:480-92, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Irreversible lesions of the trigeminal nerve caused by chlorinated acetylenes in two patients] Broser F, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:163-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of tumor serums on nerve fiber endings of the trigeminal ganglion of the chick embryo in vitro] Grosse G. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:241-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Associated monolateral lesion of the motor trigeminal and facial nerve] Fiorillo A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:756-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of trigemino-facial reflexes in various stages of sleep] Messina C. Sist Nerv 20:239-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Proposed new method for selectively injecting the second branch of the trigeminal nerve in facial neuralgias. Preliminary report. 10 cases] Gutiérrez MS. Neurocirugia 27:188-91, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ABNORMALITIES

[Persistent primitive trigeminal artery associated with superior thyroid artery anomaly] Carella A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:814-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Trigeminal proprioceptive projections to the hypoglossal nucleus and the cervical ventral gray column. Mizuno N, et al. J Comp Neurol 139:215-26, Jun 70

Projection fibers from the main sensory trigeminal nucleus and the supratrigeminal region. Mizuno N. J Comp Neurol 139:457-71, Aug 70

Relation of the accessory rootlets of the trigeminal nerve to its motor root. A microsurgical autopsy study. Saunders RL, et al. J Neurosurg 33:317-24, Sep 70

Studies on morphology, nucleic acids and polysaccharides of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in developing rat. Czewżyk T. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:457-68, 1969

[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. XXVI. Peripheral course of the trigeminal nerve] Watanabe T, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:43-57, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Pterygoid mandibular space] Avila Fredes W. Neurocirugia 27:333-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Features of trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus structure and organization. I. Light microscopy. Hinrichsen CF, et al. Amer J Anat 126:497-505, Dec 69

Fine structure of the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in the rat. Imamoto K, et al. Arch Histol Jap 32:51-67, Jun 70

Presence of cell bodies of the afferents from the eye muscles in the semilunar ganglion. Manni E, et al. Arch Ital Biol 108:106-20, Jan 70

A histochemical and electron-microscopic study of the trigeminal ganglion of the rat. Matsuura H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1135-46, Oct 69

Fine structural studies of the main sensory trigeminal nucleus in the cat and rat. Gobel S, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:459-93, Dec 69

Ultrastructure of neuronal nucleoli of rat trigeminal gnglia: comparison of routine with pyroantimonate-osmium tetroxide fixation. Hardin JH, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:16-36, Apr 70

Quantitation of the ultrastructural components of nucleoli of rat trigeminal ganglia. Hardin JH, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:274-83, Aug 70

Fine structure of the trigeminal nucleus in the teleostean brain. Yashiki K. Yonago Acta Med 13:228-48, Dec 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Corneal anaesthesia after alcohol injection of the trigeminal sensory root. Examination of 100 anaesthetic corneae. Davies MS. Brit J Ophthal 54:577-86, Sep 70

Effect of ethyl alcohol on trigeminal sensory neurons. Sauerland EK. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:16-20, Jan 70

Presynaptic depolarization of trigeminal cutaneous afferent fibers induced by ethanol. Sauerland EK, et al. Exp Neurol 27:476-89, Jun 70

Effects of aminopyrine and phenylbutazone on the activity of neurons in the trigeminal nuclei and hypothalamus. Sasa M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:363-72, Sep 69

Effects of morphine on unit discharges recorded from the trigeminal nuclei in cats. Sasa M. Jap J Pharmacol 19:373-85, Sep 69

[Experimental study on the effect of pyrithioxin on the trigeminal nervous system] Kawamura Y, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1289-96, Nov 69 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the human motor trigeminal complex and accessory facial nucleus and their topographic relations with the facial and abducens nuclei. Jacobs MJ. J Comp Neurol 138:161-94, Feb 70

[Morphology of nerve endings of the trigeminal ganglion of the chick embryo in vitro] Grosse G, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:402-10, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of the electric field on the glial and mesenchymal cells in vitro] Grosse G, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:532-40, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases amongst the neurons of the cerebellum, spinal and trigeminal ganglia of bat. Thakar DS, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:359-67, 1967

A histochemical and electron-microscopic study of the trigeminal ganglion of the rat. Matsuura H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1135-46, Oct 69

INJURIES

Ocular lesion following fifth-nerve injury in rats. Moses RA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:1082-8, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

A trigeminal ganglioneuroma in a dog. Beezley DN. Cornell Vet 59:585-93, Oct 69

["Polyneuritis cranialis" following poisoning with chlorinated acetylenes in connection with vinylidene copolymers] Henschler D, et al. Arch Toxik 26:62-75, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Central nervous system responses to tooth pulp stimulation and their modification by drugs. Mitchell CL. Advances Oral Biol 4:131-49, 1970

Arousal of latent vestibular asymmetry by trigeminal stimulation. Interferences between specific and nonspecific vestibular stimulations. Arslan M, et al. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:58-62, 1970

The effect of trigeminal resection on reflex bronchoconstriction after nasal and nasopharyngeal irritation in man. Kaufman J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:768-9, May 70

Mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus and jaw muscle proprioception in reptilians. Desole C, et al. Arch Ital Biol 108:121-9, Jan 70

Presynaptic hyperpolarization of fibers projecting to trigeminal brain stem and thalamic nuclei. Sessle BJ, et al. Brain Res 22:121-5, 12 Aug 70

Observations on trigeminal olfactory interactions. Stone H, et al. Brain Res 21:138-42, 30 Jun 70

Steady potential and EEG in man during temperature changes in the trigeminal area. Starobinets MK, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:94, Jul 70

Presynaptic depolarization of lingual and glossopharyngeal nerve afferents induced by stimulation of trigeminal proprioceptive fibers. Sauerland EK, et al. Exp Neurol 28:344-55, Aug 70

Trigeminal root and eye muscle proprioception. Manni E, et al. Experientia 25:1280-1, 15 Dec 69

Response of trigeminal ganglion neurons to thermal stimulation of oral-facial regions. I. Steady-state response. Poulos DA, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:508-17, Jul 70

Response of trigeminal ganglion neurons to thermal stimulation of oral-facial regions. II. Temperature change response. Poulos DA, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:518-26, Jul 70

Neurophysiologic properties of the supratrigeminal nucleus. Takata M, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:1-11, 15 Feb 70

Primary afferent depolarization of the trigeminal nerve. Takata M, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 20:109-17, Dec 69

Excitation of expiratory neurones adjacent to the nucleus ambiguus by carotid sinus baroreceptor and trigeminal afferents. Gabriel M, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:1-10, 1969

Effect of oculomotor and trigeminal nerve section on the ultrastructure of different myoneural junctions in the rat extraocular muscles. Teräväinen H, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:466-82, 1969

Effect of oculomotor and trigeminal nerve section on the ultrastructure ofdifferent myoneural junctions in the rat extraocular muscles. Teräväinen H, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:466-82, 1969

[The effect of the electric field on in vitro cultured nerve tissue] Grosse G, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:260-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Changes in the in vivo staining of bone marrow cells of the occipital bones after destruction of the gasserian ganglion] Arlashchenko NI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:112-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Afferentation from the upper respiratory tract to the branches of the trigeminal nerve] But VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:13-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional localization in the trigeminal ganglion in the monkey. Lende RA, et al. J Neurosurg 32:336-43, Mar 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Trigeminal neurinoma in adolescents. Glasauer FE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:562-8, Dec 69

Radiographic control of the third trigeminal branch and of the gasserian ganglion. Visca A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 13:208, 1969

SURGERY

Trigeminal rhizotomy by the subtemporal transtentorial route. Viale GL. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:167-72, 1969

Stereotactic trigeminal tractotomy. Hitchcock E. Ann Clin Res 2:131-5, Jun 70

Medullary tractotomy. A surgical procedure providing relief from severe pain due to cancer of head and neck. MacGee EE. J Kansas Med Soc 71:267-73, Jul 70

[The treatment of trigeminal neuralgia at the university clinic for maxillofacial surgery during the years 1963-1968] Kränzl B. Oest Z Stomat 66:320-4, Aug 69 (Ger)

[On 300 cases of lumbar sympathectomy] Fiordigiglio C, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:67-81, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[On the possible causes of auditory deficit in patients treated with retrogasserian neurotomy for essential trigeminal neuralgia] Merli GA, et al. Chir Ital 20:1833-9, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Intraperitoneal subpancreatic surgical access enabling simultaneous excision of splanchnic nerves and semilunar ganglion] Ziarek S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1096-9, Jul 70 (Pol)

TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA (C10)

Physiologic mechanisms and treatment of histaminic or petrosal neuralgia. Stowell A. Headache 9:187-94, Jan 70

Neurological grand rounds. Trigeminal neuralgia. Indihar F, et al. Minn Med 53:655-60, Jun 70

[Facial neuralgia] Griponesiotes B. Stomatologia (Athen) 27:169-79, Jul-Aug 70 (Gre)

[Idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia] Stephanopoulos-Brettos B. Stomatologia (Athen) 27:181-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Gre)

[Trigeminal neuralgia] Imaginário J da G. Rev Port Estomat 10:39-49, Apr-Oct 69 (Por)

[Atypical trigeminal neuralgia. Clinico-anatomical correlations] Minciu E, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 15:171-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

[Neurological aspects in oral pathology] Minciu E, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:103-11, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Tic douloureux and diabetes mellitus. Collis JS Jr, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 35:155-7, Jul 68

Trigeminal neuralgia and diabetes mellitus. Finestone AJ, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:269-70, Jun 70

[Case of glossopharyngeal neuralgia associated with trigeminal neuralgia] Takeuchi T, et al. Shujutsu 24:1068-70, Aug 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrodiagnostic study of trigeminal nerve. Orbicularis oculi reflex and masseter reflex in trigeminal neuralgia, paratrigeminal syndrome, and other lesions of the trigeminal nerve. Kimura J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:574-83, Jun 70

Atypical trigeminal neuralgia. Case report. Nichol TD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:610-2, Jun 70

[Diagnosis and therapy of neuralgiform complaints in old age] Brachmann F. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:170-1, Feb 70 (Ger)

[The trigeminal neuralgia. Diagnosis and therapy] Schisano G. Riv Ital Stomat 24:319-30, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Electroencephalography in essential neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve. A study of 68 radiologically checked cases] Trevisan C, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:34-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Carbamazepine for relief of pain and control of convulsions. Lutz EG. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:215-8, May 70

Medical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. With a note on the results of alcohol injection. Rushton JG. Med Clin N Amer 52:797-800, Jul 68

[Our experience with Tegretol in the treatment of true and symptomatic trigeminal neuralgias] Lüdtke J. Deutsch Stomat 20:592-8, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Management of neuralgic pains using a simultaneous blockade of the maxillary nerve and ganglion pterygopalatinum] Szabó G, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:5-10, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Relief from pain in trigeminal neuralgia] Pritz W. Wien Med Wschr 119:634-6, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Clinical tests of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of O-ethoxy-benzoyl-hydrazone of diethanolamine pyruvate (ethoxyhydrazone) with diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate and vitamins B 1, B 6, and B 12] Farris A, et al. Minerva Med 61:2591-6, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)

[Carbamazepine for the treatment of essential neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Morello G, et al. Sist Nerv 19:144-52, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Experience with use of tegretol in trigeminal neuralgia] Gorbunova VG. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:850-2, 1969 (Rus)

[Treatment of peripheral neuritis of the facial nerve and neuralgia trigeminal with the Epoia preparation] Lukovskii LA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:102-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Preliminary report on our personal experience on the use of tegretol] Londoño R. Neurocirugia 27:180-3, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia using

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

5-carbamoyl-5H-dibenzo(b-f) azepine] Poch GF.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1695-6, 29 Sep 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

The dental treatment of trigeminal neuralgia when associated with the wearing of full dentures. Case reports. Lindsay B. **Aust Dent J 14:361-9, Dec 69**
Symptomatic trigeminal neuralgia. Abbott M, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:1-10, Jan 70**
Trigeminal neuralgia, facial spasm, intermedius and glossopharyngeal neuralgia with persistent carotid basilar anastomosis. Kempe LG, et al. **J Neurosurg 31:445-51, Oct 69**
Trigeminal neuralgia: a new approach. Lindsay B. **Med J Aust 2:772-3, 11 Oct 69**
[A case of spheno-palatine ganglionic syndrome of dental origin] Tassarotti B. **Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:307-13, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)**
[Trigeminal neuralgia following mandibular odontoplastic admantinoma] Spirescu G, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:467-8. Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)**

METABOLISM

[Individual studies on the behavior of the vegetative nervous system during a trigeminal attack] Kränzl B, et al. **Oest Z Stomat 67:19-27, Jan 70 (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain in typical trigeminal neuralgia and facial sympathalgia] Erokhina LG, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:76-80, 1970 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Further observations on surgery of the nervus intermedius. Sachs E Jr. **Headache 9:159-61, Oct 69**
Recurrence of trigeminal pain after retrogasserian rhizotomy. Benedetti A, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 13:201-3, 1969**
On recurrence of pain in surgically treated trigeminal neuralgia. Cecotto C, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 13:204-7, 1969**
The iuxtapontine selective rhizotomy of the fifth cranial nerve with microneurosurgical technique. Maspes PE, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 13:193-5, 1969**
Results of trigeminal rhizotomy by intradural route in 409 personal cases of trigeminal neuralgia. Morello G. **Minerva Neurochir 13:183-5, 1969**
Surgical procedures on idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia. Soós K, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 13:209-11, 1969**
Pre- and postoperative electrophysiological observations in surgically treated trigeminal neuraltia. Tomka I. **Minerva Neurochir 13:188-92, 1969**
The results of the extra- and the intradural temporal retrogasserian rhizotomy. Toth S. **Minerva Neurochir 13:186-7, 1969**
Combined extra- and intradural temporal approach for retrogasserian rhizotomy--technical note. Rossi GF, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:1-4, Jan 70**
[Electrocoagulation of the Gasserian ganglion or other surgical procedures for the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia?--A critical evaluation of the different possibilities of therapy] Feldmann H, et al. **Beitr Neurochir 15:67-70, 1968 (Ger)**
[Therapy of essential trigeminal neuralgia from the oral surgery viewpoint] Andrä A. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:2433-6, 18 Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Problems concerning the surgical management of trigeminal neuralgia] Hoffmann J, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 20:174-81, Mar 70 (Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the incidence of recurrence of trigeminal neuralgia after peripheral exeresis or cranial operation] Rühlmann B. **Deutsch Stomat 20:338-43, May 70 (Ger)**
[The treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by means of neuroexeresis with silver pin bolting] Rottke B, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:174, Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Treatment of cauralgic conditions in the face] Krayenbühl H. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:1125, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)**
[Functional disorders of the temporomandibular joint after retroganglionic fiber dissection in patients with trigeminal neuralgia following masseter denervation] Albert HH von, et al. **Nervenarzt 41:144-8, Mar 70 (Ger)**
[Secondary or symptomatic trigeminal neuralgia] Chatzephotiades D. **Stomatologia (Athen) 27:196-203, Jul-Aug 70 (Gre)**
[On the possible causes of auditory deficit in patients treated with retrogasserian neurotomy for essential trigeminal neuralgia] Merli GA, et al. **Chir Ital 20:1833-9, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Late results of surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia] Nowicka K, et al. **Czas Stomat 23:279-82, Mar 70 (Pol)**
[Late results of surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia] Nowicka K, et al. **Czas Stomat 23:283-9, Mar 70 (Pol)**
[Neurotrophic ulcer of the ala nasi after retrogasserian neurotomy] Pimenta WP, et al. **Rev Paul Med 74:317-20, Jun 69 (Por)**
[Neurexeresis in trigeminal neuralgia] Smilev D, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:91-6, 1969 (Ser)**

THERAPY

Selective Gasserian injection for tic douloureux. Technical advances and results. Ecker A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:38-48, 1969**
The indications for gasserian ganglion block for trigeminal neuralgia. Greenberg C, et al. **Anesthesiology 31:566-73, Dec 69 (18 ref.)**
The dental treatment of trigeminal neuralgia when associated with the wearing of full dentures. Case reports. Lindsay B. **Aust Dent J 14:361-9, Dec 69**
The results of hot water treatment in trigeminal neuralgia. Deák G. **Minerva Neurochir 13:196-7, 1969**
Late results of the management of trigeminal neuralgia. Migliore A, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 13:198-200, 1969**
Radiographic control of the third trigeminal branch and of the gasserian ganglion. Visca A, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 13:208, 1969**
[Typical trigeminal neuralgia] Ciocatto E. **Cah Anesth 17:625-30, Oct 69 (Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of neuralgiform complaints in old age] Brachmann F. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:170-1, Feb 70 (Ger)**
[The treatment of trigeminal neuralgia at the university clinic for maxillofacial surgery during the years 1963-1968] Kränzl B. **Oest Z Stomat 66:320-4, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[The trigeminal neuralgia. Diagnosis and therapy] Schisano G. **Riv Ital Stomat 24:319-30, Apr 69 (Ita)**
[Orbital route for maxillary nerve block] Maeda A, et al. **Jap J Anesth 19:886-9, Aug 70 (Jap)**
[Trigeminal neuralgia] Satoyoshi E. **Naika 25:1339-40, Jun 70 (Jap)**
[Nerve-block therapy in treatment of trigeminal neuralgia] Hyodo M. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:247-54, Apr 70 (Jap)**
[A clinico-physiologic analysis of the effect of acupuncture on pain] Tykochinskaia ED. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:514-21, 1968 (Rus)**
[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia patients with bromalcohol-novocaine blockade] Kibets AA. **Vrach Delo 6:152-3, Jun 68 (Rus)**

TRIGLYCERIDES (D11)

Action of pancreatic lipase on emulsions of water-solubi esters. Brockerhoff H. **Arch Biochem 134:366-71, Nov 69**
Salient features of in vitro hydrolysis of triglycerides by some vegetable lipases. Kartha AR. **Chem Industr 29:957, 18 Jul 70**
Phase relationships involving the deposition of cholesterol from triglyceride solution. Wright LD, et al. **Lipids 4:526-32, Nov 69**
The effect of temperature on the precipitation of cholesterol in an in vitro system. Wright LD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1047-50, Sep 70**
[Hyperlipemia of lipoid nephrosis in children. Study by intravenous triglyceride tolerance test] Jean R, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 27:123-60, Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Importance of placing athe the disposal of the medical corps dietetic foods based on middle chain triglycerides and proposal of intent (on behalf of the Food Commission)] Gounelle de Pontanel H. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:354-5, 26 May 70 (Fre)**
[Energetic utilization of tripropionine by growing rats] Vermorel M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:400-2, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)**
[Medium chain triglycerides in the diet therapy of malabsorption syndromes] Frizziero L. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:434-43, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The transport of cholesterol in thoracic duct lymph of animals fed cholesterol with varying triglyceride loads. Fraser R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:723-32, Dec 69**
[Observations of an antimycotic in aerosol form in superficial mycoses] Rupolio W, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 77:337-42, Jan 70 (Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medium-chain triglycerides as a stress factor in vitamin E deficiency of chicks. Budowski P, et al. **Poult Sci 48:350-2, Jan 69**

ANALYSIS

The chemical composition of the fat emboli in dogs with extirpated liver and intestines. Kerstell J. **Acta Med Scand Suppl 499:37+, 1969**
The chemical composition of the fat emboli in the post-absorptive dog. Kerstell J, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl 499:3+, 1969**
Oxidation of cholesterol by rat liver mitochondria: effect of N-gamma-phenylpropyl-N-benzyloxy acetamide. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:584-5, Apr 70**
Effect of a combination of B complex vitamins and ascorbic acid on liver lipid content in rats intoxicated with ethyl alcohol. Moretti A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1742-3, Oct 69**
A comparison of the structures of triglycerides from various pig tissues. Christie WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 210:46-56, 9 Jun 70**
The effect of feeding frequency on fatty acid composition of triglycerides in white rats and cockereis. Ginter E, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl) 25:413-8, 1970**
Triglyceride analysis: neatsfoot oil and sperm whale oil. Barr IG, et al. **Chem Industr 30:988-9, 25 Jul 70**
Determination of fecal triglycerides and fatty acids of medium chain length by electrical capacitance and by petroleum ether extraction. Hallaway BE, et al. **Clin Chem 16:408-11, May 70**
Relative absence of triglycerides in coronary atherosclerotic lesions. Abdulla YH, et al. **J Atheroscler Res 10:149-52, Sep-Oct 69**
Analytical and preparative column chromatography of neutral lipids with continuous monitoring of the eluate by a flame ionization detector. Cavina G, et al. **J Chromatogr 44:493-508, 11 Nov 69**
Size and lipid composition of chylomicrons of different Svedberg units of flotation. Fraser R. **J Lipid Res 11:60-5, Jan 70**
Animal endogenous triglycerides. I. Swine adipose tissue. Anderson RE, et al. **Lipids 5:161-4, Feb 70**
Animal endogenous triglycerides. 3. Swine, rat and chicken liver: comparison with adipose tissue. Anderson RE, et al. **Lipids 5:171-9, Feb 70**
Animal endogenous triglycerides. II. Rat and chicken adipose tissue. Bottino NR, et al. **Lipids 5:165-70, Feb 70**
Gas liquid radiochromatography of intact natural triglycerides. Breckenridge WC, et al. **Lipids 5:342-52, Mar 70**
Specific distribution of fatty acids in the milk fat triglycerides of goat and sheep. Marai L, et al. **Lipids 4:562-70, Nov 69**
Stereospecific analysis of the major triglyceride species in the monounsaturated fraction of cocoa butter. Sampugna J, et al. **Lipids 4:444-9, Nov 69**
Glyceryl ether, wax ester and triglyceride composition of the mouse preputial gland. Sansone G, et al. **Lipids 4:435-40, Nov 69**
The positional distribution of fatty acids in the phospholipids and triglycerides of Mycobacterium smegmatis and M. bovis BCG. Walker RW, et al. **Lipids 5:684-91, Aug 70**
Tumor lipids: carbon number distribution of triglycerides and glyceryl ether diesters. Wood R, et al. **Lipids 5:776-81, Sep 70**
Methods for the determination in the nanomole range of lipids in liver fine-needle aspiration biopsies. Belfrage P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:53-60, Aug 70**
Plasma membrane lipids and parainfluenza virus assembly. Klenk HD, et al. **Virology 40:939-47, Apr 70**
[Possibilities and limits of the morphometric point system for the determination of lipid content in liver biopsy sections] Kremer GJ, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:896-902, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Distribution of high-melting triglycerides in milk fat globules] Buchheim W. **Naturwissenschaften 57:41, Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Molecular stratification in drops of reserve fat] Ruska C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:332, Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Uropygial gland secretion of the puffin (Fratercula arctica)] Jacob J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 25:54-6, Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Lipids in the normal and sclerotic arterial wall] Salvioli GF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 16:409-11, May 68 (Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metabolism of SU-13437--a new hypolipidemic drug in man. Bianchine JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:97-105, Jan-Feb 70**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of chain length and degree of unsaturation of the fatty acid substrate on the output of triglyceride by the liver. Kohout M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 210:177-9, 9 Jun 70**
Triglyceride synthesis in human subcutaneous adipose tissue cells of different size. Björntorp P, et al. **Europ J Clin Invest 1:112-7, Aug 70**
Lipid metabolism in Helminth parasites. 8. Triglyceride synthesis in Hymenolepis diminuta (cestoda). Buteau GH Jr, et al. **Exp Parasit 25:265-75, Aug 69**
Control of glycogen and fat metabolism in the mosquito. Van Handel E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:381-4, Apr 70**
Pathway of triglyceride biosynthesis during seed ripening. Mathur JM. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:100-1, Mar 70**
Studies on the factor, responsible for increased triglyceride synthesis in tetracycline-treated rat.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mukherjee D, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:378-80, Aug 69
Biosynthesis of triglycerides from triose phosphates by microsomes of intestinal mucosa. Rao GA, et al.
Lipids 5:762-4, Sep 70
Lipid synthesis by the sheep intestine.
Nutr Rev 28:97-9, Apr 70
Synthesis of phospholipids and triglycerides in human liver slices. I. Experimental conditions and the synthesis rate in normal liver tissue. Nilsson S, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:237-49, Oct 69
[Incorporation and localization in lymphatic triglycerides of elaidic and 9 trans, 12 trans-linoleic acids in rats after administration of a meal composed of the 2 acids in free form] Lavoue G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:811-3, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Chemistry of the arterial wall. XIV. Increased 14C-incorporation into triacylglycerins (triglycerides) of the arterial tissue during oxygen deficiency] Kresse H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1611-8, Dec 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

Serum lipids in an ambulary diabetic clientele. Effect of therapy with Atromidin (clofibrate). Bergqvist N.
Acta Med Scand 187:213-8, 3 Mar 70
The chemical composition of the fat emboli in the post-alimentary dog. Hallgren B, et al.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 499:25+, 1969
Growth and serum chemical values of normal breastfed infants. Filer LJ Jr, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 202:Suppl 202:1+, 1970
Pathogenesis, differentiation and management of hypertriglyceridemia. Havel RJ.
Advances Intern Med 15:117-54, 1969 (100 ref.)
The pattern of serum triglyceride fatty acids in Laennec's cirrhosis. Sullivan JF, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:864-9, Dec 69
Glucagon infusion, plasma FFA and triglycerides, blood sugar, and liver lipids in birds. Grande F, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1406-11, May 70
A new mechanism of exogenous hyperglyceridemia. Glueck CJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:1051-62, Dec 69
Carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridaemia in a child. Segall MM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:73-9, Feb 70
Effects of short-term high-carbohydrate feeding on serum triglyceride of children with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Segall MM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:393-8, Jun 70
Platelet adhesion before and after venous occlusion. A comparison between normal subjects, patients with primary "carbohydrate-induced" hypertriglyceridemia and patients with arteriosclerotic vascular disease. Holzknecht F, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:105-17, Jan-Feb 70
Mechanism of triglyceridemia in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Huang CC, et al.
Circ Res 26:771-82, Jun 70
Study of nailfold capillaries in hypertriglyceridemia (types 3 and IV hyperlipoproteinemia). Kuo PT, et al.
Circulation 41:309-15, Feb 70
Correlation between triglycerides and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in men on high-fat diets. Katchman BJ, et al.
Clin Chem 16:118-23, Feb 70
Improved accuracy in automated fluorometric determination of plasma triglycerides. Noble RP, et al.
Clin Chem 16:166-70, Mar 70
Studies on the mechanism of carbohydrate-induced lipaemia in normal man. Lewis B, et al.
Clin Sci 38:33P, May 70
Investigations on the role of low density lipoproteins in the pathogenesis of the essential carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia. Hanefeld M, et al.
Experientia 26:481, 15 May 70
Effect of diet on lipid metabolism in experimental animals and man. Herman RH, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1302-7, May-Jun 70
The influence of an oral contraceptive on glucose-, F.F.A.-, triglyceride- and insulin levels after glucose loading. Terpstra P, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 13:44-50, 1970
Control of biochemical precursors of coronary heart disease. Ostrander LD Jr.
Geriatrics 24:61-8, Dec 69
Effect of caffeine and coffee on serum cholesterol, free fatty acids and triglycerides levels in pigs. Singh TJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:125-9, Jan 70
Reduction of serum lipids in familial hyperlipidemias by a tetralin derivative. Oriente P, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:348-53, Oct 69
Effect of diet and/or exercise on obese college women. Dudleston AK, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 56:126-9, Feb 70
The effect of clofibrate on the serum triglyceride concentration in normal males fed high-sucrose diets. Zakim D, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 10:91-5, Jul-Aug 69
Comparison of the metabolic effects of chlormadinone acetate and conventional contraceptive steroids in man. Beck P.
J Clin Endocr 30:785-91, Jun 70
Changes in plasma free fatty acids and triglycerides in dairy cattle after dosing with coffee or caffeine. Hawkins GE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:52-5, Jan 70
Erythrocyte membrane lipid composition in exogenous and endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Bagdade JD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:53-60, Jan 70
Changes in the composition of very low density lipoprotein during carbohydrate induction in man. Schonfeld G.
J Lab Clin Med 75:206-11, Feb 70
Kinetics of chylomicron triglyceride removal from plasma in rats: a comparison of the anesthetized and the unanesthetized states. Harris KL, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:75-81, Mar 70
A screening test for elevations in cholesterol and triglycerides. Rossi PM.
J Maine Med Ass 60:275-7, Dec 69
Oral contraceptives and serum lipids. Barton GM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:551-4, Jun 70
Plasma triglycerides and free fatty acids following fat load in Ainu. Kuroshima A, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:567-8, 1969
Bilateral parotid gland enlargement and hyperlipoproteinemia. Kaltreider HB, et al.
JAMA 210:2067-70, 15 Dec 69
Impaired fibrinolytic response to exercise in patients with type-IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. Epstein SE, et al.
Lancet 2:631-4, 26 Sep 70
Treatment of hypertriglyceridaemia. Furman RH, et al.
Lancet 2:852, 18 Oct 69
Treatment of hypertriglyceridaemia. Glueck CJ, et al.
Lancet 2:852, 18 Oct 69
Effects on serum-lipids in normal men of reducing dietary sucrose or starch for five months. Mann JI, et al.
Lancet 1:870-2, 25 Apr 70
Plasma triglycerides in genetically obese rats. Barry WS, et al.
Metabolism 18:833-9, Oct 69
Study of serum insulin in atherosclerotic patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia (type 3 and IV hyperlipoproteinemia). Kuo PT, et al.
Metabolism 19:372-80, May 70
Plasma triglyceride response to carbohydrates, fats and caloric intake. Nestel PJ, et al.
Metabolism 19:1-18, Jan 70
Triglycerides, too. Reece RL.
Minn Med 52:1404, Sep 69
Arteriovenous differences of individual plasmatic esterified fatty acids in the resting dog gastrocnemius muscle in situ. Bass A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:55-62, 1969
Inhibition of postheparin lipolytic activity in uremia and its relationship to hypertriglyceridemia. Boyer JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:603-5, Jul 70
Hyperlipidemia as a prognosticator of abnormal glucose tolerance. Verma MP, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:241-5, Mar 70
Serum triglyceride values in healthy adults. Christensen NC, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:355-60, Jun 69
Regulation and clinical significance of serum triglyceride values. Hollenberg CH.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:68-83, 1970
[Beta-lipoprotein lipids of the human serum in liver diseases. I. Variations in the relative quantity of triglycerides] Lukešová M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:424-8, 24 Apr 70 (Cze)
[Systematic study of a median tolerance to a high-fat test diet in hyperlipemia or hyperglyceridemia] Gennes JL de, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:787-802, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Determination of triglycerides and serum esterified fatty acids after extraction with isopropyl alcohol] Lemaur R, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:257-61, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Retinal lipemia in carbohydrate-dependent hypertriglyceridemia manifested during a diabetic coma] Ardouin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:778-86, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Lipids of myeloma proteins. Comparison of free fatty acids, triglyceride fatty acids and serum sterol esters of gamma G myeloma and Bence Jones protein] Valdiguié P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1570-2, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative and qualitative variations in nonesterified fatty acids and circulating triglycerides induced by glucagon] Warembourg H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 28:103-10, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Cholesterol, triglycerides and nonesterified fatty acids in the plasma of diabetic patients] Swynghedauw B.
Diabete 16:40-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Variation of triglyceridemia during orally induced hyperglycemia] Guy-Grand B, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:29-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Hypertriglyceridemia in an alcoholic] Fontan M, et al.
Lille Med 14:276-92, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of C.P.I.B. (clofibrate) in treatment of diabetic hypertriglyceridemia] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:5-8, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Determination of triglycerides in biological media by a fluorometric semi-automatic method] Claude JR, et al.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 11:16-9, 1969 (Fre)
[The intravenous glucose tolerance test in subjects with normal or raised triglyceride levels. Variations of triglyceridemia] Eschwege E, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:210-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Investigations of the effects of diet, tolbutamide and buformin and their combination on body weight and several metabolic parameters in diabetics. II. Free fatty acids, ketone bodies, triglycerides and cholesterol in blood] Kattermann R, et al.
Diabetologia 4:221-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the content of adenine and pyridine nucleotides, hexose phosphates and triglycerides in the blood of latent and manifest diabetics] Beyer HJ, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1057-8, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the incorporation of C14 plasma glucose into plasma triglycerides and on the esterification rate of plasma free fatty acids into plasma triglycerides during oral administration of glucose in primary carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia] Sandhofer F, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1086-94, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Triglycerides in myocardial infarct] Börner CE.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2500-2, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Free fatty acids, glycerol and triglycerides in arterial and femoral venous blood before and after 4 weeks of physical training] Keul J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 316:194-204, 1970 (Ger)
[A new non-enzymatic determination of triglyceride] Hoefimayr J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1828-8, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Raised antistreptolysin titer in patients with essential hypertriglyceridemia (Type IV of Fredrickson)] Rhomberg HP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:456-9, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on the lipid metabolism] Siedek H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:198-201, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemostasis and fibrinolysis in primary carbohydrate induced hypertriglyceridemia] Holzknecht F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:332-40, 1968 (Ger)
[The determination of the fatty acid and triglyceride metabolism in plasma under physiological and physiopathological conditions in men] Sandhofer F.
Wildlife Dis Suppl 5:1-32, 1968 (120 ref.) (Ger)
[A new method for the photometric determination of triglycerides (neutral fats)] Hoefimayr J, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:134-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Methodology of enzymatic triglyceride determination in the serum] Willms B, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:276-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Enzymatic determination of mono-, di- and triglycerides in serum following thin layer chromatography separation] Zöllner N, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:339-45, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Modified method for the determination of free fatty acid and triglyceride from small amount of serum] Végh M, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2705-6, 16 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Some metabolic aspects of senescence] Sgambato S, et al.
G Geront 16:837-45, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Essential phopholipids and hypertriglyceridemia due to a high carbohydrate diet] Pedini G.
Minerva Med 61:1113-28, 21 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Blood triglycerides: their importance as an atherosclerotic factor and comparative examination with blood cholesterol] Catelli P.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:222-6, 12 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effect of dimethylbiguanide on various lipid blood levels in diabetic patients] Sgambato S, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:27-32, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Effect of sulfonylureas on lipid levels in diabetic patients] Sgambato S, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:455-62, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Serum lipid patterns in ischemic heart diseases: study of cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations] Fujikuro I.
Jap Circ J 33:1387-93, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Determination of serum triglyceride by micro-glyceridemeter (MGM-2010)] Hori S, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:588-90, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Enzymatic method for the determination of serum triglycerides] Matsumiya K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:55-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Acetylacetone method for the determination of serum triglycerides] Matsumiya K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:383-6, May 70 (Jap)
[Determination of serum lipids, with special reference to serum triglycerides] Mifune M, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:583-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Behavior of plasma lipids in rheumatoid arthritis] Milewski B, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:139-43, 1969 (Pol)
[Simple method for the determination of serum triglycerides] Póvoa Júnior H, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1573-6, Nov 67 (Por)
[Value of serum triglycerides in the study of the dyslipidemic humoral syndrome in metabolic pathology] Mincu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1107-14, Sep 68 (Rum)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fatty acid profiles of cerebrospinal fluid lipids in normals and chronic alcoholics. Tichy J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:191-7, Mar 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An evaluation of a test using 14C labelled triglyceride in the diagnosis of steatorrhoea. Bhatia SK, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 8:545-52, Nov 69
[Hyperlipemia in the nephrotic syndrome. Study with intravenous triglycerides loading test] Chaptal J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:231, Feb 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prepation of hypercholesterolemic and-or hypertriglyceridemic sera for lipid determinations. Williams JH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:247-53, May 70

METABOLISM

Studies on hepatotoxicity induced by chlorinated hydrocarbons. Lipid and ATP metabolisms in the liver of mice exposed to 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane. Tomokuni K. Acta Med Okayama 23:273-82, Aug 69

The incorporation of labelled chylomicrons into the fat emboli in the post-alimentary dog. Kerstell J. Acta Med Scand Suppl 499:33+, 1969

Control of plasma and liver triglyceride kinetics by carbohydrate metabolism and insulin. Nikkilä EA. Advances Lipid Res 7:63-134, 1969 (432 ref.)

Glucagon infusion, plasma FFA and triglycerides, blood sugar, and liver lipids in birds. Grande F, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1406-11, May 70

Acne vulgaris. Studies in pathogenesis: triglyceride hydrolysis by Corynebacterium acnes in vitro. Kellum RE, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:41-7, Jan 70

Triglyceride breakdown in rat liver. The demonstration of three different lipases. Guder W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:173-85, 1969

The effects of intravenous infusions of triglycerides on the composition of milk fat in the sow. Witter RC, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:269-78, Mar 70

Lack of correlation between morphological and biochemical parameters in mammary adenocarcinomas of rats induced with 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Hilf R, et al. Cancer Res 30:1223-30, May 70

Insect lipids: carbon number distribution of triglycerides in five species. Harlow RD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:761-9, 15 Aug 69

Enzymes of beta-oxidation and their function during development of Ascaris lumbricoides eggs. Ward CW, et al. Develop Biol 22:366-87, Jun 70

The effect of insulin on the uptake of radioactive labelled plasma triglycerides by rat tissue in vivo. Gries FA, et al. Diabetologia 3:311-7, Jun 67

Role of lipoperoxidation in early choline deficiency. Ghoshal AK, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:31-5, Feb 70

Role of enhanced fat mobilization in liver triglyceride accumulation in carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Shafrir E, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:975-84, Sep-Oct 69

Metabolism of naturally occurring and 14-C-labeled triglycerides in the sheep. Miller LG, et al. J Anim Sci 29:738-45, Nov 69

Inhibition of steady-state intestinal absorption of long-chain triglyceride by medium-chain triglyceride in the unanesthetized rat. Clark SB, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2235-43, Dec 69

Very low density lipoproteins in intestinal lymph: role in triglyceride and cholesterol transport during fat absorption. Ockner RK, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2367-73, Dec 69

The effect of fasting on the utilization of chylomicron triglyceride fatty acids in relation to clearing factor lipase (lipoprotein lipase) releasable by heparin in the perfused rat heart. Borensztajn J, et al. J Lipid Res 11:111-7, Mar 70

The mobilization of free fatty acids in relation to adipose tissue triglyceride fatty acids in the rat. Hunter JD, et al. J Lipid Res 11:259-65, May 70

Triglyceride configuration and fat absorption by the human infant. Filer LJ Jr, et al. J Nutr 99:293-8, Nov 69

Triglyceride transport in protein-depleted rats. Flores H, et al. J Nutr 100:375-9, Mar 70

The rat pancreatic lipase activities for triglyceride hydrolysis. Majima Y. Keio J Med 19:21-6, Mar 70

Absorption of medium chain trigylyceride in the low-birth-weight infant and nutritional evaluation of MCT milk formula for low-birth-weight infants using the Latin square technic. Yamashita F, et al. Kurume Med J 16:191-201, 1969

Effect of synalbumin of lipolysis. Biener J, et al. Lancet 2:1390-2, 27 Dec 69

The structure and the biological activities of sulfopolyglucans. I. The biological activity of sulfoevernan. Stefanovich V. Life Sci 8:1223-33, 1 Nov 69

The effect of dietary copper on the structure and physical properties of adipose tissue triglycerides in pigs. Christie WW, et al. Lipids 4:345-9, Sep 69

Studies on the role of phospholipids in the triglyceride cycle. I. Phospholipid synthesis in liver and plasma of ethionine-treated rats. Olmsted CA. Lipids 4:401-7, Nov 69

Lipid lowering influence of ethyl p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate in liver of rats fed high fat diets. Kokatnur MG, et al. Metabolism 19:120-8, Feb 70

Starvation in man. Cahill GF Jr. New Eng J Med 282:668-75, 19 Mar 70 (31 ref.)

Lipid studies in Wolman's disease. Kyriakides EC, et al. Pediatrics 46:431-6, Sep 70

Effect of acute and chronic administration of ethanol and alcoholic beverages on tissue triglycerides. Di Luzio NR. Quart J Stud Alcohol 5:Suppl 5:26-33, May 70

Measurement of the turnover of triglycerides, free fatty acids and free glycerol following the infusion of triglycerides into preterm and full term newborns. Wolf H, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:205-6, Mar 69

[Causes of fatty infiltration of liver tissue following partial hepatectomy and its relation to the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acids] Simek J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:133-42, 1969 (Cze)

[Systematic study of a median tolerance to a high-fat test diet in hyperlipemia or hypergliceridemia] Gennes JL de, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:787-802, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Influence of bile salts and calcium ions on the hydrolysis of triglycerides in emulsion by lipase of germinated wheat gemmule] Cailliat JM, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:59-73, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Composition in triglycerides and fatty acids of perirenal adipose tissue of rats receiving coconut oil. Mobilization under the influence of fasting and cold] Bézard J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:224, 1969 (Fre)

[Biochemistry of the fatty tissue] Gajdos A. Presse Med 78:319-23, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Intestinal enzymes of fat digestion] Guy-Grand B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2678-85, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Study of lipids in maternal and fetal liver and of esterified fatty acids in serum after whole body irradiation of pregnant rats with 800 R] Haude W, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:259-68, 1969 (Ger)

[Cleavage of higher triglyceride fatty acids during autolysis of adipose tissue] Lindlar F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1493-6, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Hepatoprotective action of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl sorbitol (MSF) in rats. V. Effect on total lipids and triglycerides in the liver of animals intoxicated with CCl4] Poggioli R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1195-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased lymph alkaline phosphatase after fat feeding: effects of medium chain triglycerides and inhibition of protein synthesis. Glickman RM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:226-35, 24 Feb 70

Motility of the digestive tract after administration of medium chain triglycerides (MCT) as compared with long chain triglycerides (LCT). Pirk F, et al. Digestion 3:73-80, 1970

Effect of gamma-linolenic triglyceride on the lipid metabolism in rats fat-free diet. Sasaki T. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:215-31, Jan 70

Some aspects of lymph production in the rat. Gallo-Torres HE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1-5, Oct 69

[Influence of intravenous perfusion of long and medium chain triglycerides on insulinemia in man and dogs] Debry G, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:225-33, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of changes in dietary lipids on intestinal fluid loss in the short-bowel syndrome. Bochenek W, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:205-13, Feb 70

Medium chain triglycerides. Brit J Clin Pract 23:399, Oct 69

Medium chain triglycerides (MCT) in the realimentation of patients with malabsorption: nitrogen balance, composition of faeces and serum lipoid levels. Skála I, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:161-72, 1969

[Congenital hypoplasia of exocrine pancreatic function: results obtained by a diet of medium-chain triglycerides] Hooft C, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:216-22, 2 Mar 68 (Fre)

[Value of middle-chain triglycerides in clinical dietetics] Guy-Grand B, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:217-21, 17 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Value of average chain triglycerides in fat malabsorption] Guy-Grand B, et al. Therapeutique 45:325-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Substances with antineoplastic effect. 29. N-delta-6-purinylthio valeryl-amino acids and analogous dipeptide and triglycerin derivatives] Semonský M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:316-23, Mar 70 (Ger)

[A case cirrhosis with gallstone favourably responding to administration of medium chain triglycerides (MCT)] Kitamura T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:628-33, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)

TRIHEXYPHENIDYL (D5)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the possibility of identifying Parkisan in cadaveric material with the aid of microcrystalline reactions] Popova M. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:156-8, 1969 (Fre)

POISONING

[Obnubilatory-hallucinatory psychosis in the course of suicidal poisoning with Parcopan] Popkowska N, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1061-2, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Greater than recommended drug dosages--some effects. Kline NS. Amer J Psychiat 126:1799, Jun 70

TRIIODOTHYRONINE (D8)

Double-isotope derivative assay of serum iodothyronines. I. Preparation of acetyl derivatives of thyroxine and triiodothyronine. Hagen GA, et al. Anal Biochem 33:67-75, Jan 70

Specific binding proteins of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in liver soluble proteins. Hamada S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:479-92, 24 Mar 70

Kinetics of iodination. VII. Rates of iodination of thyronines relative to tyrosine and monoiodotyrosine. Mayberry WE, et al. Endocrinology 86:225-30, Feb 70

Intracellular enzyme kinetics in triiodothyronine-grown ascites cell cultures. Kohen E, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:307-18, Feb 70

Inhibition of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase by L-3,3',5-triiodothyronine. Gilleland MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5357-60, 10 Oct 69

Specific antibodies to triiodothyronine hormone. Brown BL, et al. Nature (London) 226:359, 25 Apr 70

Tyrosine and thyronine analogs and inhibitors of the dye-sensitized photoinactivatioof lysozyme. Glad BW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1278-80, Sep 69

Effects of different types of oral contraceptives on the protein-bound iodine and the 125I-triiodothyronine uptake on sephadex. Larsson-Cohn U. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:373-8, Jun 69

[Non-enzymatic separation of halogens: a model of enzymatic deiodation?] Hartmann K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:585-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the resin sponge uptake of 131I-triiodothyronine as a test of thyroid function. II. Clinical studies on the resin sponge uptake of 131I-triiodothyronine] Nakamura I. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:178-93, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the resin sponge uptake of 131I-triiodothyronine as a test of thyroid function. I. Fundamental studies on the resin sponge uptake of 131I-triiodothyronine] Nakamura I. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:165-77, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Microdetermination of 131-I-T3 resin sponge uptake] Hashimoto S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:653-4, Aug 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined thyroxine and triiodothyronine for thyroid replacement therapy. Taylor S, et al. Brit Med J 1:270-1, 2 May 70

A new test of the reserve capacity of the pituitary to secrete thyrotrophic hormone (TSH-reserve test). Ikkos DG, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:98-101, Jul 70

Reserpine in Raynaud's phenomenon. Lancet 2:454, 29 Aug 70

[Study of lipid metabolism in diabetics with retinal angiopathies following the administration of triiodothyronine] Prokop V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:798-800, Aug 70 (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Basdowian ophthalmic diseases. Pathogenic role of L-triiodothyronine and of LATS. Therapeutic role of L-thyroxine, of d-thyroxine and of corticoids] Mahaux JE, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:1003-16, 22 Oct 67 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Sephadex LH-20 column separation of thyroidal iodoamino acids. Williams AD, et al. J Chromatogr 45:371-80, 23 Dec 69

Thyroid hormone analysis of thyroactive iodinated casein. Mischler TW, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:233-8, Feb 70

Relationship of the P:O ratio to thyroid hormone content of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Heninger RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:110-3, Jan 70

[In vitro 131-I triiodothyronine (T-3) resin sponge uptake rate in thyroid function study] Chen CC, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:319-28, 28 Aug 68 (Chi)

[Study of the peripheral degradation of thyroid hormones by an external measuring method] Demeester-Mirkine N, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:336-40, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Presence of triiodothyronine in thyroid glands and in human blood] Etling N. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:367-72, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in normal human subjects. Sterling K, et al. Science 169:1099-100, 11 Sep 70

BLOOD

Triiodothyronine uptake test in gynecologic radiation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapy. Laakso L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:189-92, Jun 69
Direct determination of serum T-4 by isotopic exchange: comparison with T-3 and PBI in 1700 cases. Tabern DL, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:92-8, 18 Oct 69
A semiautomated nonincineration technique for determining serum thyroxine. Kessler G, et al. Clin Chem 16:382-9, May 70
The radioimmunoassay of serum triiodothyronine. Ekins RP, et al. Clin Sci 38:27P, Apr 70
Parameters of thyroid function in serum of 16 selected vertebrate species: a study of PBI, serum T4, free T4, and the pattern of T4 and T3 binding to serum proteins. Refetoff S, et al.
Endocrinology 86:793-805, Apr 70
Oscillations in the rate of disappearance of labeled triiodothyronine from human plasma and the minimum sampling rate for their observation. DiStefano JJ, et al. Experientia 26:312-3, 15 Mar 70
Simulation of the thyroid hormone-binding protein interactions in human plasma. Brown-Grant, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:733-51, Jun 70
Effects of variations of thyroxine-binding globulin capacity on the disappearance of triiodothyronine from the plasma. Zaninovich AA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1601-7, Dec 69
The distribution kinetics of triiodothyronine: studies of euthyroid subjects with decreased plasma thyroxine-binding globulin and patients with Graves' disease. Cavalieri RR, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1041-50, Jun 70
T3 thyrotoxicosis. Thyrotoxicosis due to elevated serum triiodothyronine levels. Sterling K, et al.
JAMA 213:571-5, 27 Jul 70
Quantitative determination of total and free triiodothyronine and thyroxine. Sakurada T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:179-88, Oct 69
[Comparison of the free thyroxine and triiodothyronine binding capacities of serum proteins in vitro, in patients with thyroid diseases] Soumar J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:110-6, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Plasma transport of thyroid hormones in euthyroidism and toxic thyroid adenoma] Ville G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:59-66, 1970 (Fre)
[Presence of triiodothyronine in thyroid glands and in human blood] Etling N.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:367-72, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Gel chromatographic separation of 131-I-triiodothyronine and 131-I-thyroxine] Gehring D. Nuclearmedizin 8:306-8, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Determination of so-called "free" thyroxine and triiodothyronine in serum by means of gel filtration and double isotope labelling] Gyertyánfy G, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 8:247-55, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Changes induced by bilateral ovariectomy in the serum protein binding capacity for thyroid hormones] Campagnoli C, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:871-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Calculation chart for correction of Triosorb standard values] Takikawa I.
Rinsho Hosha 14:863-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Assessment of thyroid function by the use of Sephadex column chromatography (triiodothyronine binding coefficient)] Gembicki M, et al. Endokr Pol 20:471-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Studies of the variations of free and bound iodothyronines with the aid of triiodothyronine-I-131] Matei I. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:267-74, 1969 (Rum)
[Effects of androgens and diphenylhydantoin on the rhythm of triiodothyronine release in the circulation] Zaninovich AA, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 29:175-8, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Model reactions for the biosynthesis of thyroxine. Nonenzymic formation of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine from 4-hydroxy-3-iodophenylpyruvic acid, 3,5-diiodotyrosine, and oxygen. Cahnmann HJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:90-8, 6 Jan 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The value of PBI and T3 test in an endemic goiter area. Johnsson S, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:417-20, Nov 69
Thyroid suppression test with serum thyroxine concentration as index of suppression. Williams ES, et al. Brit Med J 4:338-40, Nov 69
Recurrence of hyperthyroidism shortly after return of normal suppressibility by triiodothyronine. Wils JA, et al. Brit Med J 3:327, 8 Aug 70
Thyroid function studies using resin uptake of radioactive thyronines from serum and total thyroxine assay; the free thyroxine index. Maclagan NF, et al. Clin Sci 37:45-60, Aug 69
Evaluation of the triiodothyronine suppression test in the treatment of Graves' disease. Wils JA, et al.
Europ J Clin Invest 1:90-3, Aug 70
Administration of triiodothyronine (T3) for the detection of thyroid deficiency in persons on thyroid replacement therapy. Hurxthal LM.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:127-36, Jul-Sep 68
[Simultaneous examination of various methods of the triiodothyronine in vitro test] Börner W, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 8:320-38, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the in vitro thyroid gland function diagnosis with radioactive triiodothyronine (T3-test)] Grebe SF. Strahlentherapie 138:162-71, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The 131-triiodothyronine in-vitro test] Kuni H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 44:191-3, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Application of radioisotopes in the laboratory diagnosis of thyroid function disorders] Horster FA.
Z Klin Chem 7:107-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Thyroxine-binding capacity and iodine content of the serum during the use of iodine-containing x-ray contrast agents] Krüskemper HL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:28-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Use of iodized preparations-triiodothyronine and thyroxine in vitro for the thyroid gland hormonal capacity determination] Modestov VK, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:5-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[In vitro up take of triiodothyronine labeled with I-131 by ionic exchange resin as proof of thyroifunction] Pajuelo A.
An Fac Med Lima 51:32-40, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[In vitro uptake triiodothyronine marked with I-131 using a ion exchange resin as a proof of the thyroid function] Pajuelo A.
An Fac Med Montev 51:32-40, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Formation of ester of thyroxine and triiodothyronine during alcoholic extraction. Bellabarba D, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1510-3, Nov 69
Resin uptake test and iodide impurity of 131-I-labeled thyroid hormones. Clark F, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:165-72, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Triiodothyronine binding affinity for thyroxine-binding globulin in serum from normal subjects and from hyperthyroid, hypothyroid and pregnant patients. Thorson SC, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:555-64, Nov 69
Enzymatic conversion of triiodothyronine to its lactic acid analogue. Nakano M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:505-7, 24 Mar 70
Effect of age on the accumulation of (131-I)triiodothyronine in male and female rat brains and other tissues. Ford DH, et al.
Brain Res 21:265-74, 14 Jul 70
The binding of 1-triiodothyronine to plasma proteins. Cross-linked high molecular polysaccharide sorption of 1-triiodothyronine as a method of evaluating a clinical T3-test and to characterize 1-triiodothyronine-protein binding. Hansen HH.
Danish Med Bull 16:Suppl 2:1-73, Apr 69
Influence of the long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) on radioiodine-labelled thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the thyroid of mice. Emrich D, et al. Endocrinology 87:632-6, Sep 70
Demonstration of membrane-linked iodoprotein in hepatic microsomes following metabolism of the thyroid hormones. Kozyreff V, et al.
Endocrinology 86:781-6, Apr 70
Evaluation of thyroid activity in cockerels by the in vitro radio-L-triiodothyronine erythrocyte-uptake test. Heller ED, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:290-4, Apr 70
Absorption of triiodothyronine in man. Hays MT.
J Clin Endocr 30:675-6, May 70
Endemic goiter in Greece: thyroid hormone kinetics. Koutras DA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:479-87, Apr 70
Conversion of thyroxine (T4) to triiodothyronine (T3) in athyreotic human subjects. Braverman LE, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:855-64, May 70
Differences in primary cellular factors influencing the metabolism and distribution of 3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine and L-thyroxine. Oppenheimer JH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1016-24, May 70
Tissue iodoprotein formation during the peripheral metabolism of the thyroid hormones. Surks MI, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2168-75, Nov 69
The effects of an acute load of thyroxine on the transport and peripheral metabolism of triiodothyronine in man. Woeber KA, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:650-4, Apr 70
The peripheral metabolism of triiodothyronine in normal subjects and in patients with hyperthyroidism. Woeber KA, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:643-9, Apr 70
The effect of free fatty acids on resin uptake of tri-iodothyronine from human, rat, rabbit and guinea-pig serum and human serum albumin. Nathanielsz PW. J Endocr 45:489-93, Dec 69
The uptake of thyroxine and tri-iodothyronine by perfused hearts. Hillier AP.
J Physiol (London) 203:665-74, Aug 69
Simultaneous acquisition of metamorphic response and hormone binding in Xenopus larvae. Tata JR.
Nature (London) 227:686-9, 15 Aug 70
Thyroxine-binding globulin values as a measure of placental adequacy. Nicoloff JT, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:191-8, Feb 70
I-125 labelled thyroid hormones in cultured mammalian nerve tissue. Manuelidis L, et al.
Z Zellforsch 106:189-99, 1970
[Study of plasma transport and metabolism of thyroid hormones in diabetes mellitus and various metabolic diseases] Jaffiol C, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:350-62, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Synthesis and biological activities of thyroxinic and adrenergic derivatives. XVI. Researches on uptake and metabolism of iodothyronins in connection with their effects on respiration of mitochondria isolated from rat liver] Lucas M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:547-61, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Relationship between triiodothyronine kinetics and metabolic changes. II] Zaninovich A, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 29:259-62, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in thyroxine-binding globulin levels in thyrotoxicosis and in healthy subjects after triiodothyronine administration. Harvey RF, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:527-32, Mar 70
The effect of hypothalamic injections of noradrenaline, serotonin, pyrogen, gamma-amino-n-butyric acid, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid, DL-phenylalanine, DL-alanine and DL-gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy butyric acid on body temperature and oxygen consumption in the rat. Boros-Farkas M, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:105-16, 1969
The erythropoietic and calorigenic effects of isomeres OF TRIIODOTHYRONINE. Bozzini CE, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:309-14, 1969
Triiodothyronine and mercurial diuretics. Effects on excretion of a water load and on plasma free fatty acids in obese patients. Bray GA, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1420-2, Nov 69
Calcium and phosphorus metabolic studies in triiodothyronine-induced hypermetabolism. Lukensmeyer WW, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:282-91, Apr 70
Thyroid hormone in heat-acclimated hamsters. Cassuto Y, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1287-90, May 70
Changes in leucyl-tRNA during spontaneous and induced metamorphosis of bullfrog tadpoles. Tonoue T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:81-8, 24 Sep 69
Incorporation of [2-14C] thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid of rat brain during postnatal development: effect of thyroid hormone. Kovács S, et al. Biochem J 114:60P, Oct 69
The effect of triiodothyronine on cyclic AMP, phosphorylase, and adenyl cyclase in rat heart. McNeill JH, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:913-6, Nov 69
Thyroid hormone regulation of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in liver and hepatoma. Hunt SM, et al. Cancer Res 30:1764-8, Jun 70
The effect of various hypocholesterolemic agents on human serum linoleate. Merrill JM.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:49-57, Oct-Dec 68
Effect of thyroid hormones on sodium transport by rat colon. Edmonds CJ, et al. Clin Sci 37:566, Oct 69
Permissive effects of hormones on lypolysis. Goodman HM. Endocrinology 86:1064-74, May 70
Effect of prolactin, growth hormone and ACTH on the urea excretion of bullfrog tadpoles during normal and induced metamorphosis. Medda AK, et al.
Endocrinology 87:356-65, Aug 70
Effects of thyroid hormones on amino acid and protein metabolism. II. Glumate concentration in rat tissues after thyroidectomy and thyroid hormone treatment. Mochizuki A, et al. Endocrinology 87:816-8, Oct 70
Thyroid hormones on amino acid and protein metabolism. I. Concentration and composition of free amino acids in blood plasma of the rat. Ness GC, et al.
Endocrinology 85:1166-71, Dec 69
Selectivity of action of 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine. Pittman JA, et al. Endocrinology 86:1451-4, Jun 70
Composition of nonextractable radioactivity formed after injection of labeled L-thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine in rats. Surks MI, et al.
Endocrinology 87:567-75, Sep 70
Response of hepatic glucokinase and glucose-6-phosphatase activities in juvenile and adult hyperthyroid mice. Winnick S.
Endocrinology 87:124-8, Jul 70
Inhibition of thyroid hormone induction of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in riboflavin deficiency. Wolf G, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1347-53, Jun 70
Amine-induced cardiac phosphorylase a after reserpine-triiodothyronine pretreatment. McNeill JH. Europ J Pharmacol 7:235-8, Sep 69
The effect of triiodothyronine on leucine incorporation into tail and other tadpole tissues. Tonoue T, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2359-62, 10 May 70
The distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans in tracheal cartilage of rats after thyroid destruction by radioactive iodine: the effects of isomers of tri-iodothyronine. Kofoed JA, et al.
J Endocr 45:609-10, Dec 69
Effect of thyroid hormone administration on the incorporation of (1-14C) leucine into protein of rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pituitary and hypothalamas during development. Kovács S, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:ix-x, Sep 69
Excretion patterns of androgenic steroids in the elderly: effect of thyroid hormone. Trout EC Jr, et al. J Geront 25:229-35, Jul 70
Effect of thyroid hormone on the biochemical maturation of rat brain: conversion of glucose-carbon into amino acids. Cocks JA, et al. J Neurochem 17:1275-85, Aug 70
Increase in PBI caused by LT3. Jackson GL, et al. J Nucl Med 11:270, Jun 70
Parallel changes in cytoplasmic and mitochondrial redox state of rat liver. Effects of ethanol, sorbitol and thyroid hormones. Lindros KO, et al. Life Sci 8:1017-22, 15 Sep 69
An in vitro effect of triiodothyronine on lipolysis, cyclic AMP-C14 accumulation and oxygen consumption in isolated fat cells. Challoner DR, et al. Metabolism 19:480-7, Jul 70
Effect of weight reduction, triiodothyronine, and diethylstilbestrol on growth hormone in obesity. Londono HJ, et al. Metabolism 18:986-92, Dec 69
L-Triiodothyronine and dinitrophenol-induced hypertension. Willard PW. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:181-7, Oct 69
Thyroid hormone control of erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid concentrations. Snyder LM, et al. Science 169:879-80, 28 Aug 70
[Synthesis and biological activities of thyroxinic and adrenergic derivatives. XVI. Researches on uptake and metabolism of iodothyronins in connection with their effects on respiration of mitochondria isolated from rat liver] Lucas M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:547-61, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Synthesis and biological activities of thyroxinic and adrenergic derivatives. XVII. Action of thyroid hormones on oxido-reduction state of respiratory coenzymes] Raoul B, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:563-76, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of thyroid hormones on the activity of mitochondrial glycerin-3-phosphatoxidase: comparative studies of tissues of different mammalian species, prenatal changes in the oxidase activity in rat liver mitochondria and the dependence of the glycerophosphate dioxyacetone phosphate ratio in the tissue on the oxidase activity] Kleitke B, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:7-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of hormones on physical and chemical properties of connective- and supportive tissue. 3] Vogel G. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1790-801, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Triiodothyronine-stimulated enhancement of activity of some enzymes of glycogen metabolism and glycolysis in the skeletal muscle of hypothyroid rats and effect of actinomycin D] Pitra C, et al. Endokrinologie 54:225-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in the erythrocytes of rats treated with triiodothyronine or propylthiouracil] Bargoni N, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:479-82, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Effect of estradiol, thyrotropin and triiodothyronine on thyroid gland activity and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in normal, hypophysectomized and vitamin E deficient rats] Achterrath U, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:131-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Does triiodothyronine influence the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate content of erythrocytes?] Duhm J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:329-30, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Measurement, at various intervals of time, of the erythropoietic effect induced with exogenous and endogenous erythropoietin, with testosterone and with triiodothyronine] Peschle C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:302-5, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Studies of erythropoiesis. VI. Effect of the administration of triiodothyronine on erythropoiesis in the newborn rat] Rizzoli V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:542-4, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The action of some hormones on nucleoprotein biosynthesis in pregnancy. I. Tests with 3-5-3'-l-triiodothyronine] Orlandi C, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:174-85, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Effects of thyroidectomy, L-thyroxine, triiodothyronine and methylthiouracil on gonadotropin secretion] Seki A. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:237-44, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Functional correlations between triiodothyronine and calcium] Bercea I, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:81-3, 1969 (Rum)
[The effect of triiodothyronine on the in vitro growth of the embryonic limb bones of mouse brachypodism-H and C57BL-61 mutant lines] Ginter EK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:96-102, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the electric activity of the amygdaloid body after introduction of triiodothyronine into the posterior lobe of the hypothalamus] Amiragova MG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1479-81, 21 Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroid hormones introduced into the anterior hypothalamus on the total electric activity of the cerebral cortex] Amiragova MG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1246-8, 11 Apr 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of depression of the thyroid gland function by thyroid hormones] Baranov VG, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:43-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The role of thyroid hormones in carcinogenesis] Mindrik EV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:65-7, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Some peripheral activities of thyroid hormones observed in Mugil auratus L. (teleost, Mugilidae)] Leray C, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:567-72, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

SECRETION

[Secretion of thyroid hormones by rat thyroid lobes in vitro: effect of thyreostimulin] Torresani J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:775-97, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Case of triiodothyronine secretor in hyperthyroidism] Sakurada T, et al. Saishin Igaku 5:482-92, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prediction of the long-term results of antithyroid drug therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Alexander WD, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:540-3, Apr 70
A new form of thyroid therapy. Abelove WA. J Florida Med Ass 57:19-22, Mar 70
Phenobarbital, hormones, and bilirubin. Crigler JF Jr. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:245-9, Nov 69
Triiodothyronine and placebo in the treatment of obesity. A study of fifty-five patients. Goodman NG. Med Ann DC 38:658-62 passim, Dec 69
Caution in thyroid therapy. Shafer N. New Eng J Med 283:211, 23 Jul 70
Caution in thyroid therapy. Wilson IC. New Eng J Med 283:211, 23 Jul 70
Thyroid-hormone enhancement of imipramine in nonretarded depressions. Wilson IC, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1063-7, 7 May 70
Influence of thyroidectomy and thyroid hormones on adjuvant arthritis in rats. Steinetz B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:401-3, Feb 70
Post-treatment hypothyroidism. Simplified detection and follow-up system using the achilles reflex time. Nordyke RA, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:319-27, Apr 70
[Thromboembolism prevention with triiodothyronine] Fasel A. Med Welt 41:2263-7, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hormone therapy of endemic goiter with Novothyral] Foidenauer A. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1485-8, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of nodular goiter] Anjos MN dos, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:1713-8, May 70 (Por)
[Thyroid hormones in obesity] Ziviani N. Hospital (Rio) 73:1627-32, May 68 (Por)
[Blood glycoproteins in patients with myxedema during prolonged replacement hormone therapy] Kliachko VR, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:33-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Various indices of collagen and mucopolysaccharide metabolism in patients with primary myxedema treated with triiodothyronine] Kristi GS, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:44-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Clinical study of a Soviet preparation, triiodothyronine (lyothyronine-hydrochloride)] Kliachko VR. Sovet Med 32:35-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Myxedema coma. A successfully treated case] Bergdahl B, et al. Nord Med 84:1077-9, 20 Aug 70 (Swe)

TRILENE see TRICHLOROETHYLENE (D2, D6)

TRIMEPRAZINE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of JB-329 (Ditran) on sleep in the cat. Karadžić V, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:554, Nov 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Teralen treatment of depresive states in old age] Sukhovskii AA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:922-5, 1969 (Rus)

TRIMETHADIONE see under ANTICONVULSANTS (D6)

TRIMETHAPHAN (D5)

Angiographic study of the effect of Arfonad on renal vascularity in the dog. Elkin M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:711-9, Dec 69
[Study of renal cortical and medullary flow. Experimental studies with Xe-133 in basal conditions and during hypotension induced with "Arfonad"] Sampietro G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1281-5, Nov 68 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Controlled hypotension and plastic surgery] Cote M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 13:211-9, Sep 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of dextran upon renal blood flow in normovolemic and hypovolemic animals treated with adrenergic blocking agents. Wideman FE, et al. Ann Surg 170:731-6, Nov 69
Effects of autonomic blocking agents on growth hormone, insulin, free fatty acids and glucose in baboons. Werrbach JH, et al. Endocrinology 86:77-82, Jan 70
[Changes in the radionephrogram during hypotension induced with trimethaphan camphorsulfonate. Experimental study in normotensive and hypertensive dogs] Benedetti-Valentini F J, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:31-44, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Controlled hypotension and muscular activity] Vergano F, et al. Minerva Anest 34:745-8, Jun 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An experimental study of replacement solutions in hypovolemic shock. Morin JE, et al. Laval Med 38:744-9, Oct 67
[The radionephrographic study of renal regional circulation during relative pharmacologic hypotension. Importance in the diagnosis and prognosis of nephrovascular hypertension] Semprebene L, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:299-314, 1968 (Ita)
[Resuscitation in acute poisoning by organo-phosphoric esters. (Clinical study)] Gismondi A, et al. Minerva Anest 36:220-9, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)

TRIMETHOBENZAMIDE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Test with Ro5-6574 in the prevention of vomiting caused by anesthesia] Gonçalves B, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 20:123-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)

TRIMETON see PHENIRAMINE (D6)

TRIMIPRAMINE see under DIBENZAZEPINES (D2)

TRINITROTOLUENE (D2)

[On working capacity of women who work in a toxic environment] Köppich A, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:369-77, 1970 (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Liver steatosis in a subject working for several years with trinitrotoluol] Hassman P, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:561-4, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of trinitrotoluene (TNT) and nitrobenzene on the effect of stimulation of cholinergic nerves of the bladder] Huković S, et al. Arh Hig Rada 20:267-73, 1969 (Cro)

POISONING

Peripheral neuropathy in a person sensitive to dynamite. Jacob JC, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:102-4, 15 Nov 69
[Change in the content of ammonia, phosphates and lactic acid in gastric juice in chronic trinitrotoluol poisoning] Kleiner AI. Farmakol Toksik 32:578-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes in peripheral blood in experimental exposure to Ammonit] Kvasov SE, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The status of the myocardium in chronic trinitrotoluene poisoning] Soboleva LP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:47-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of carbohydrate metabolism disorder in chronic trinitrotoluene poisoning (clinico-experimental study)] Vasilenko NM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:45-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Capillary resistance and permeability in workers with chronic trinitrotoluene poisoning] Vychub VN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:54-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Chronic trinitrotoluene poisoning (clinical picture and pathogenesis of neuro-vegetative disorders)] Ermakov EV, et al. Sovet Med 32:119-22, 1969 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[A study of the nervous system under prolonged exposure to trinitrotoluene] Kaganov AL, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:47-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Value of some biochemical analytic methods in workers exposed to trinitrotoluene] Poljak B, et al. Arh Hig Rada 20:177-85, 1969 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TRIOLEIN (D11)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Body distribution of intralymphatically injected radioactive colloid and oil. Erjavec M, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:571-8, 1969

ANALYSIS

Mechanism and identification of the triglyceride alteration caused by a plasma factor. Sachs BA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:256-7, Oct 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[131J triolein test in lambliasis] Chwirot E, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:331-5, 1970 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Hydrolysis of (3H) triolein by human adipose tissue extracts] Boyer J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:219-21, 10 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Hydrolysis of fatty acid esters by mycobacteria. II. Substrates in solution and in emulsion] Andrejew A, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 34:25-38, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Intestinal absorption of I-131-labelled triolein] Magas S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1081-3, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Digestion of fats and absorption of fatty acids in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Spesivtseva VG, et al. Sovet Med 32:8-11, 1969 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship of phagocytic activity to pathogenicity of mouse hepatitis virus as affected by triolein and cortisone. Lavelle GC, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:475-80, Oct 69

[Behavior of functional, cytological and biochemical parameters of blood platelets in vitro under the influence of lipid emulsions] Weber E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:322-3, 1969 (Ger)

TRIOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE see

GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE

DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

TRIOSES (D11)

[Biochemically active ligand systems. I. Spectroscopic studies on triosereductone] Frimmel F, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:57-60, Jan 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of O-alkyldihydroxyacetone phosphate, O-alkyldihydroxyacetone, and diacyl glyceryl ethers after enzymic synthesis. Snyder F, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1800-5, 10 Apr 70

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of alkyl-ether containing lipid from dihydroxyacetone phosphate. Hajra AK. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:486-92, 22 Oct 69

Triose phosphates as precursors of glyceride biosynthesis by rat liver microsomes. Puleo LE, et al. Lipids 5:770-5, Sep 70

Biosynthesis of triglycerides from triose phosphates by microsomes of intestinal mucosa. Rao GA, et al. Lipids 5:762-4, Sep 70

[Cell multiplication and the course of redox potential during fermentation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Dittrich HH. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:635-42, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fructose, dihydroxyacetone, glycerol, and glucose on metabolites and related compounds in liver and kidney. Burch HB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2092-102, 25 Apr 70

TRIPARANOL (D11)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Absorption of drugs in vitro from the rat intestine damaged by triparanol or irradiation. Mattila MJ, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:533-8, Apr 70

The reversal of triparanol-induced cataracts in the rat. Harris JE, et al. Docum Ophthal 28:324-33, 1969

[Animal experiments on the specificity of changes in the small intestinal mucosa in endemic sprue] Riecken EO, et al. Klin Wschr 47:202-13, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The chemotherapy of hypercholesterolaemia. Heffernan A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:47-55, 1969

TRIPELENNAMINE (D6)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on analysis of mixed anti-cold pharmaceutical preparations. 8. Colorimetric determination of chlorpheniramine maleate and tripelennamine hydrochloride with cobaltothiocyanate] Onishi R, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:46-53, Jan 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacologic blockade of reflex vasodilatation: effects on postulated neurohumoral mechanisms. Boerth RC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:52-61, Mar 70

TRIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE see NADP

(D9)

TRIPLE SYMPTOM COMPLEX see BEHCET'S

SYNDROME (C4, C11, C12)

TRIPLETS (G1, M)

Melanoma in twins. Cutaneous malignant melanoma in identical twins from a set of triplets. St-Arneault G, et al. Cancer 25:672-7, Mar 70

[Orthodontics and genetics. A study of identical triplets] Bazin MA. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 27:27-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Diagnosis before the 5th month of a triple pregnancy by fetal electrocardiography] Grosieux P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:351-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[An unusual triplet abortus] Kasueske G. Zbl Gynaek 91:690-3, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[Triple pregnancy with mummified fetus] Lima GR de, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:147-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[An unusual case of fertility] Tavares Fortuna JF, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:285-9, Jun 69 (Por)

TRISACCHARIDES see under OLIGOSACCHARIDES

(D11)

TRISMUS (C10)

Tetanus presenting primarily as trismus. Taylor GS. Brit J Oral Surg 8:77-81, Jul 70

Psychosomatic oral problems. Brody HA, et al. J Oral Med 22:43-6, Apr 67

Prolonged trismus in chronic abscess of the pterygomandibular space. Clark DC. J Oral Surg 28:424-31, Jun 70

[Stomatologic aspects of tetanus] Laurent A, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 66:337-45, 1969 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Tetanus. A case of "tetanus" induced by thiethylperazine] Boe J, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:305-6, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Miosis, trismus, and dysphagia. An unusual presentation of temporal arteritis. Desser EJ. Ann Intern Med 71:961-2, Nov 69

Miosis, trismus, and dysphagia. An unusal presentation of temporal arteritis. Desser EJ. Ann Intern Med 71:961-2, Nov 69

Hysterical trismus. Report of a case. Weinberg S, et al. Oral Surg 30:460-3, Oct 70

[Partial and temporary blockage of temporomaxillary articulation by trismus. Incident during surgery for palpebral akinesia according to Van Lint's technic] Algan B, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:904-6, Oct 67 (Fre)

[The active assisted mobilization in the postoperative treatment of permanent trismus of the jaws] Benoit P, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:151-70, 1969 (Fre)

[Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica, report of a case] Chatziphotiades D, et al. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:335-48, Nov-Dec 69 (Gre)

THERAPY

Use of physical therapy in oral surgical practice. Alexander RE, et al. J Oral Surg 28:671-4, Sep 70

Treatment of maxillomandibular constrictions. Fonseca EP. J Prosth Dent 22:652-6, Dec 69

Hysterical trismus. Report of a case. Weinberg S, et al. Oral Surg 30:460-3, Oct 70

[The active assisted mobilization in the postoperative treatment of permanent trismus of the jaws] Benoit P, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:151-70, 1969 (Fre)

[Dilatation with appliances as a treatment measure in cases of chronic disability to open the mouth] Petz R. Deutsch Stomat 20:113-20, Feb 70 (Ger)

TRISOMY (G1)

Edwards' syndrome with double trisomy (possible tetrasomy) of the E group chromosomes (17-18). Korányi G, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:167-75, 1969

Down's syndrome transmitted through maternal mosaicism. Aarskog D. Acta Paediat Scand 58:609-14, Nov 69

Trisomy 17-18. A study of five cases, three of whom were associated with oesophageal atresia. Benady SG, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:445-8, Sep 69

An inherited B-C translocation in a dysplastic girl with partial C trisomy. Hall B, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:181-6, Mar 69

Congenital aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum associated with partial trisomy E syndrome. Chesler E, et al. Amer Heart J 79:805-10, Jun 70

Histologic structural anomalies in the brain in trisomy 18 syndrome. Terplan KL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:228-35, Mar 70

Red cell enzymes in trisomy 21. Pantelakis SN, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:184-93, Mar 70

Ocular pathology of Patau's syndrome with an unbalanced D-D translocation. Apple DJ, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:383-91, Sep 70

Testicular agenesis in a boy with XY-XYY mosaicism. Carakushansky G, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:111-4, Jun 69

46,XY-47,XY,C+ mosaicism in a male infant with multiple anomalies. Oikawa K, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:102-6, Jun 69

Developmental anomaly resembling the trisomy 18 syndrome. Simpson JL, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:107-10, Jun 69

Congenital deafness in 13-15 trisomy syndrome. Maniglia AJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:181-8, Aug 70

Temporal bone findings in trisomy 18 syndrome. Sando I, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:552-9, Jun 70

C group trisomy in identical twins with acute leukemia. Hilton HB, et al. Blood 35:222-6, Feb 70

Polydactyly and other minor stigmata associated with 46,XX-47,XX,D+ mosaicism. Bowen P, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:49-51, 17 Jan 70

A case of multiple congenital anomalies--D1 trisomy syndrome. Jayasuriya D, et al. Ceylon Med J 14:139-40, Sep 69

A chromosome survey of induced abortuses in a Japanese population. Sasaki M, et al. Chromosoma 20:267-83, 1967

Translocation and trisomic Down's syndrome in a family with a familial D-G translocation. Zizka J. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:423-8, Sep 69

Cries of a trisomy 13-15 infant. Ostwald P, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:472-7, Aug 70

Operant eyelid conditioning in Trisomy 18: replication and extension. Lloyd KE, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:338-41, Jun 70

Cockayne's syndrome. Land VJ, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:194-203, Sep 69

Magnitude of dental delay in trisomy G. Garn SM, et al. J Dent Res 49:640, May-Jun 70

Trisomy D1 (13-15) associated with XO-XY mosaicism. France NE, et al. J Med Genet 4:134-8, Jun 67

Two cases of trisomy C6-12 mosaicism with multiple congenital malformations. Higurashi M, et al. J Med Genet 6:429-34, Dec 69

Chromosome mosaicism in a mentally retarded mother and her daughter. Lozzio CB, et al. J Med Genet 4:124-31, Jun 67

Double autosomal trisomy (trisomy D+G) with mosaicism. Porter IH, et al. J Med Genet 6:347-8, Sep 69

Cockayne's syndrome: report of a case with hyperlipoproteinemia, hyperinsulinemia, renal disease, and normal growth hormone. Fujimoto WY, et al. J Pediat 75:881-4, Nov 69

Trisomy C in an infant with polycystic kidneys and other malformations. Juberg RC, et al. J Pediat 76:598-603, Apr 70

Anal atresia, eye anomalies, and an additional small abnormal acrocentric chromosome (47,XX,mar+): report of a case. Weber FM, et al. J Pediat 76:594-7, Apr 70

Defective binding of 5-HT by blood platelets from children with the trisomy 21 form of Down's syndrome. Bouilin DJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:128P+, Oct 69

Clinodactyly deformity simulating trisomy-18 hand malformation. Comings DE, et al. JAMA 213:1192, 17 Aug 70

Chromosome abnormality in offspring of LSD user. D trisomy with D-D translocation. Hsu LY, et al. JAMA 211:987-90, 9 Feb 70

Unusual extra chromosomes in the mother of a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

18-trisomy newborn. Mori M, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet** 14:145-50, Sep 69

18-trisomy syndrome in a girl of eight. Bargman GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:143, 17 Jan 70

Trisomy 18. Kardon N, et al. **Lancet** 2:782, 10 Oct 70

Non-random chromosome losses in Down's syndrome. Gall J Jr, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:499-500, 1 Aug 70

Effects of adenoviruses on the chromosomes of normal human cells and cells trisomic for an E chromosome. McDougall JK. **Nature (London)** 225:456-8, 31 Jan 70

Further observations of cell selection in vivo in normal-G trisomic mosaics. Taylor AI. **Nature (London)** 227:163-4, 11 Jul 70

Apparent fetal distress in trisomy E syndrome. Report of 2 cases. Voigt JC. **Obstet Gynec** 36:44-8, Jul 70

Abnormal blood glucose regulation in Cockayne's syndrome. Cotton RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 46:54-60, Jul 70

C autosomal trisomy with mosaicism: a new syndrome? Eys J van, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:665-71, Apr 70

Dystrophic thoraces and infantile asphyxia. Kohler E, et al. **Radiology** 94:55-62, Jan 70

Monoclonal gammopathy, thyroid crisis and congenital heart disease in a patient with trisomy syndrome (Down's syndrome or mongolism). Hegde KK. **Rhode Island Med J** 53:102-4, Feb 70

Apparent C trisomy in bone marrow cells. Report of two cases. De la Chapelle A, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 7:112-22, 1970

Trisomy-3,4 and triploidy (3A-ZZZW) in chick embryos: autosomal and sex chromosomal nondisjunction in meiosis. Bloom SE. **Science** 170:457-8, 23 Oct 70

Chromosomal variability in the D1 trisomy syndrome. Taylor MB. **W Virginia Med J** 66:76, Mar 70

[Chromosome aberrations and measles encephalitis] Rosberg G. **Duodecim** 86:523-7, 1970 **(Fin)**

[Study of progeny of individuals bearing a t(DqDq) translocation] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 13:11-8, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphoma characterized by trisomy C] Gariepy G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 13:112-4, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[21 p-maternal in duplicate in a case of trisomy 21] Grouchy J de. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 13:52-5, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[A case of 47XY, (?18q-)+] Lejeune J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 13:47-51, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Double satellite of a group D chromosome in father and sister of a trisomy 21 patient] Markovic V, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 13:115-6, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Free 21 trisomy in mother and daughter] Rethoré MO, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 13:42-5, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[The significance of isoniazid metabolism in genetic studies. Anomalies encountered in trisomy 21 patients] Turpin R, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 120:243-51, Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[Transient neonatal leukoblastosis followed by acute leukemia in trisomy 21] Gardais J, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 16:780-6, 2 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Multiple congenital malformations in a Congolese child apparently due to trisomy 13-15] Ngandu-Kabeya HG, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 49:341-51, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Trisomy E (16-18) and congenital juxta-papillary malformation: anatomic study] Danis P, et al. **Bull Soc Belg Ophtal** 152:497-506, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Capturing defect of noradrenaline by blood platelets in trisomy 21 patients. Demonstration of a common mechanism for noradrenaline and serotonin] Jérôme H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:516-9, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and longitudinal cytogenetic study of a case of 46,XX-47,XX,G+ mosaicism (trisomy 21)] Petit P, et al. **Helv-Paediat Acta** 24:582-8, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 18] Fournier A, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 88:47-50, Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Serum proteins in trisomy 21] Bouchard M, et al. **Laval Med** 39:215-21, Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 18: a case of mosaicism] Claveau JC, et al. **Laval Med** 38:815-9, Nov 67 **(Fre)**

[A recent case of trisomy 13] Gaudier B, et al. **Pediatrie** 23:215-26, Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[Complex chromosomic mosaic: trisomy D, partial disomy in large telocentrism] Giraud F, et al. **Pediatrie** 22:711-8, Sep 67 **(Fre)**

[A case of trisomy 6-12] Monnet P, et al. **Pediatrie** 22:720-1, Sep 67 **(Fre)**

[The problem of trisomy 22] Waibaum R, et al. **Pediatrie** 25:133-43, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Double and single aneuploidy 48-E+, XXX-47-E+, XX in Edward's syndrome] Waller H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1191-4, 19 Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Information on and problems with the Patau syndrome] Schettler D, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 24:966-70, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome findings in 365 patients with Down's syndrome or suspected Down's syndrome] Engel W, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:307-11, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Tandem chromosome (G-G) with satellites on short and long arm in a patient with trisomy G1] Vogel W, et al. **Humangenetik** 9:361-71, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Concurrent mongolism and cystic pancreatic fibrosis] Vetreila M, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:333, 15 Mar 69 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of gonosomal chromosome aberrations in man. Population genetic studies] Schulz FW, et al. **Med Welt** 39:2105-17, 27 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Cockayne's syndrome] Schönenberg H, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:103-8, Mar 69 **(Ger)**

[Retinal dysplasia. Morphological identity of the retinal dysplasia syndrome (Reese) and D (13-15) trisomy syndrome (Patau)] Iwig M. **Zbl Allg Path** 112:492-504, 1969 **(Ger)**

[D trisomy] Székely O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:385-8, 15 Feb 70 **(Hun)**

[Cutaneous papillary reliefs of the hand: methods of study and applications in pediatrics] Schwarzenberg TL, et al. **Arch Ital Pediat** 26:81-131, May-Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Chromosome changes of the lymphocytes discovered after five years in subjects with benzolic hemopathy] Pollini G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 60:743-58, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[D trisomy associated with diffuse cytomegalic inclusion disease] Conca L, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1640-9, 18 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Trisomy F. A case of mosaicism] Crisalli M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 21:1443-8, 4 Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Partial autosomal trisomy in a subject with mental retardation and slight dysmorphic signs] Ferrante E, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:522-9, 10 Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Probable partial trisomy of the chromosome 18] Salvioli GP, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:831-2, 21 Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[Trisomy 18. Case report] Zanetti P, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 21:1910-5, 13 Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[2 cases of trisomy of the 18. chromosome] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 13:365-76, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Congenital aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus in a newborn infant with trisomy 13-15] Zanesco L, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 32:192-200, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ita)**

[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae] Sobral F da C, et al. **Arq Pat** 40:109-19, Dec 68 **(Por)**

[Disorders in the sex chromosome system of women schizophrenics] Filippov IuI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:715-7, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Trisomy 18] Otero de Rovner I, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 67:41-50, 1969 **(Spa)**

[Triple X condition. Neurogenetic study] Ferreyra ME, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1302-3, 29 Aug 69 **(Spa)**

TRITIUM (D1)

A simple method for the autoradiography of soluble isotopes. Autoradiography of soluble materials. Brasch J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:421-7, 1969

Isotopic labelling of tryptophan and tryptophan residues in polypeptides. Bak B, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 23:3051-4, 1969

Labelling of antigens by various isotopes. Eshkol A. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl]** 142:145-62, 1969

A simple method for determination of absolute "specific acitivity" in individual cells. Ritzén M. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl** 8:275-8, 1968

Maximum permissible concentrations for tritiated water and tritiated thymidine. Barber DE. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 30:514-8, Sep-Oct 69

An improvement in a procedure for counting tritium and carbon-14 in polyacrylamide gels. Zaitlin M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 35:296-7, May 70

The isolation of crystalline 22R-hydroxycholesterol and 20 alpha, 22R-dihydroxycholesterol from bovine adrenals. Dixon R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:161-5, 13 Jul 70

In vitro incorporation of tritium into native DNA. Doppler-Bernardi F, et al. **Biopolymers** 8:733-41, 1969

On the development of slowly-turning-over cell types in neonatal rat bone marrow (studies utilizing the complete tritiated thymidine labelling method complemented by C-14 thymidine administration). Haas RJ, et al. **Blood** 34:791-805, Dec 69

Hydrogen isotope exchange in ovalbumin with use of tritium as a label. Willumsen L. **C R Lab Carlsberg** 37:21-48, 1969

Preparation of gibberellin A1-3,4-3H1. Pitel DW, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:259-63, Mar 70

Location and movements of cardiogenic cells in the chick embryo: the heart-forming portion of the primitive streak. Rosenquist GC. **Develop Biol** 22:461-75, Jul 70

A simplified technique for stack dispersion mapping with tritium. Gabay JJ, et al. **Environ Res** 2:72-6, Sep 68

A new method for measuring intestinal cell transit time. Sigdestad CP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:7-8, Jan 70

Cytological damage produced in the mouse testes by tritiated thymidine, tritiated water and x-rays. Lambert BE. **Health Phys** 17:547-57, Oct 69

Radiation doses resulting from the ingestion of tritiated thymidine by the rat. Lambert BE, et al. **Health Phys** 15:3-9, Jul 68

The analysis of exchanges in Tritium-labelled meiotic chromosomes. 1. Craig-Cameron T, et al. **Heredity (London)** 25:223-32, May 70

Labelling of mouse alloantibody with tritiated dl-alanine. Hämmerling U, et al. **Immunology** 17:999-1006, Dec 69

Inadequacy of an external standard in correcting for quenching in liquid scintillation counting of tritiated water in biological material. Springell PH. **Int J Appl Radiat** 20:743-6, Oct 69

Effect of insulin and acute diabetes on plasma FFA and ketone bodies in the fasting rat. Bieberdorf FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1685-93, Sep 70

Preparation and properties of specifically labeled radiochemically stable 3H-bilirubin. Howe RB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:499-502, Mar 70

In situ labeling of popliteal lymph node cells with tritiated thymidine in rats with allergic adrenalitis. Werdelin O, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:144-9, Aug 70

Exchange of bound tritium between DNA and water at different temperatures. Bird RE, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1043-5, 14 Mar 70

Factors relating to the use of tritiated thymidine in the autoradiographic interpretation of tumor proliferation. Smiler DG. **Oral Surg** 29:120-9, Jan 70

Molecular hybridization of radioactive DNA to the DNA of cytological preparations. Pardue ML, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:600-4, Oct 69

Killing of cultured mammalian cells by radioactive decay of tritiated thymidine at -196 degrees C. Burki HJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:409-24, Feb 70

On the mechanism of the self-induced exchange of tritium with halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons. Carr V, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:15-23, Jan 70

Estimation of absorbed doses in the cell nucleus after incorporation of 3H- or 14C-labeled thymidine. Tägder K, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:202-16, Jan 70

Preliminary estimate of the hazard from ingestion of tritiated thymidine. Wade L Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:403-15, Aug 70

Tritium in surface water network January-June 1969. **Radiol Health Data Rep** 10:513-4, Nov 69

The preparation of tritium-labeled bile acids by exchange-label chromatography on tritiated alumina. ANL-7409. Hofmann AF, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 72-3, 1967

[Ribonucleic acid of parainfluenza vius type 3] Dubois MF, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 29:307-14, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Application of tritiation in solution to the conformation study of ribonuclease] Noyer M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:552-3, Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation procedures during double labelling with C14and H3-thymidine for exponential growth] Lennartz KJ, et al. **Histochemie** 13:84-90, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Epidermal reactions in tracer studies using tritium-thymidine] Born W. **Klin Wschr** 47:885-7, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Specific deuterium- and tritium exchange in cardanolides and cardanolide glycosides] Haberland G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:516, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Specific tritiation of cardiac glycosides under Wilzbach conditions] Rabitzsch G. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:328, Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Protracted influence of triated thymidine on development of chick embryos] Schuppler J. **Protoplasma** 68:457-70, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Studies with 3H-labeled precursors of nucleic acid synthesis of Candida albicans] Müller D, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:477-80, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine in submaxillary and sublingual salivary glands of rats: autohistoradiographic study] Masignani M. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:1688-93, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary studies on the distribution and excretion of tritiated daunomycin in men] Di Fronzo G, et al. **Tumori** 55:263-75, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Studies on carcinogenic mechanisms of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide (4NQO). I. Synthesis of 4NQO tritiated at the specific position of benzene ring] Baba S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:1317-9, Sep 69 **(Jap)**

[Experimental method using radioisotopes in the field of biochemistry. 1. Recent progress on the use of radioisotopes] Hashimoto T, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:212-9, Mar 70 (39 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Method of cell-labeling at various stages of the mitotic cycle] Lubennikova EI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 175:207-10, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Method for the study of chromosome reduplication in mammalian cells cultivated outside the organism] Polikarpova SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 183:941-3, 1 Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of radiation factors in the production of organic compounds labelled with tritium] Batova ZG. **Gig Sanit** 34:36-9, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Biological effect of tritium oxide in prolonged introduction into the organism] Liaginskaia AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:61-6, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[A study of synthesis of DNA in bone marrow cells with the use of H3-thimidine] Piotkin VIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:26-31, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Use of tritium for determining the quantity of water in the organism and determining water metabolism] Romanovskaia LL. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 14:73-6, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Registration of the tritium activity with the aid of roentgen film] Vdovenko VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 15:81-3, Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[The relative biological effectiveness (RBE) of tritium oxide] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:422-5, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Toxicity of tritium oxide in inhalation by rats] Zhuravlev VF, et al. Gig Sanit 34:32-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An evaluation of film detection methods for weak beta-emitters, particularly tritium. Randerath K. Anal Biochem 34:188-205, Mar 70

The stereospecificity of tritium distribution in [1-3H]- and [1,2-3H2]-cholesterol and -cholecalciferol. Bell PA, et al. Biochem J 116:755-7, Feb 70

Tritium concentrations in neutron generator pump oil. Watson EE, et al. Health Phys 17:739-40, Nov 69

Oxygen flask combustion analysis of 14C and 3H: description of method and apparatus and summary of experience, with emphasis on analysis of low levels of activity. Ober RE, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:703-9, Oct 69

Tritium concentrations in food, 1967-1968. Moghissi AA, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:233-6, May 70

Tritium concentration in precipitation, 1967-1968. Moghissi AA, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:137-40, Mar 70

A combustion method to assay carbon-14, tritium, and double-- labeled biological materials. ANL-7409. Kisieleski WE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 70-2, 1967

A tritium proportional counter with gamma compensation. UCRL-50007-69-1. Block S, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-5, Jan-Apr 69

Radioecological studies. UCRL-50718. Koranda JJ, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 43-56, 22 Jul 69

The detection of tritiated water using a plastic-scintillator flow cell. UCRL-50007-69-1. Prevo CT, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 22-6, Jan-Apr 69

[The control of tritium in water and sewage] Haschke J. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:383-9, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Measurement of glucose oxidation in the isolated, perfused rat liver with glucose-(6-3H)] Glogner P, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:590-1, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Sampling of tritiated water vapor by means of molecular sieves and measurement in a liquid scintillator with multiple coincidences] D'Adamo D, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 14:31-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)

[Determination of activity of tritium in a biological preparation by means of autoradiography] Kortukov EV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:66-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

A simplified method for the measurement of tritium, carbon-14 and calcium-45 concentrations in blood plasma. Chaudhuri BN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1278-81, Jul 69

Measurement of tritium in neat plasma and urine with a toluene/triton X-100/hyamine 10-X scintillant. Whyman AE. Int J Appl Radiat 21:81-6, Feb 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of plasma cortisol in children and adults: a comparison of the double isotope derivative assay, competitive protein-binding analysis and the modified competitive protein-binding analysis. Iturzaeta NF, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:185-9, Feb 70

[Labeling in vitro and autoradiographic identification of liver cells in active DNA synthesis] Fagiolo U. Epatologia 14:229-35, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Allowable levels of tritium oxide with diagnostic purpose in humans] Moskalev IuI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:82-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

3H-thymidine mediated and delayed nuclear labeling in frog lens epithelium. Evidence for reutilization of DNA precursors. Rafferty NS, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:249-58, Feb 70

A radiation effect from metabolixm of tritiated thymidine. Van de Riet WG, et al. Radiat Res 43:416-28, Aug 70

Incorporation of tritium from tritiated water into carbohydrates, lipids, and nucleic acids. UCRL-50781. Smith TE, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-23, 26 Nov 69

[Tritium water in salivary glands, in saliva and plasma of cats following injection of DL-7-(H)3-noradrenaline] Suko J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:439-49, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on iron-chondroitin sulfate colloid for intravenous injection. V. Distribution of 3H in the mice followed by the injection of 3H labeled iron-chondroitin sulfate colloid] Nakanishi Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:683-92, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Peculiarities of absorption of tritium oxide through intact and injured skin] Khorobrykh VV. Gig Sanit 34:35-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of heavy hydrogen accumulation in the water phase of the rabbit during prolonged administration of tritium oxide] Chirkova EN, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:228-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Transferral of tritium oxide from mother to fetus and peculiarities of development of the rat offspring during prenatal and postnatal life] Liaginskaia AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:859-62, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Biological action and kinetics of the elimination of tritium oxide in dogs] Zhuraviev VF, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:450-1, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Re-utilization of tritium-labelled DNA by cells of the regenerating tissue] Milyutina NA. Zh Obshch Biol 28:335-40, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Status of resistance to infection in mice exposed to tritium oxide] Shal'nova GA, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:872-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

POISONING

[Internal contamination with tritium] Minder W. Strahlentherapie 137:700-4, Jun 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Health physics aspects of tritium luminous dial painting. Moghissi AA, et al. Health Phys 18:255-61, Mar 70

[The effect of the time of the year and temperature on absorption of tritium oxide through the skin] Khorobrykh VV. Gig Sanit 34:42-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

URINE

Improved radiobioassay of urine for tritium. Moghissi AA, et al. Health Phys 17:727-9, Nov 69

Performance of an automatic analyser for tritium in urine. Osborne RV. Health Phys 18:87-9, Jan 70

Measurement of tritium in neat plasma and urine with a toluene/triton X-100/hyamine 10-X scintillant. Whyman AE. Int J Appl Radiat 21:81-6, Feb 70

Tritium body burden of children, 1967-1968. Moghissi AA, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:227-31, May 70

A simple field method for tritium bioassay using a proportional counter. UCRL-50007-69-2. Hodgkins DJ, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 38-43, May-Aug 69

TRITONS see under SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS (D13)

TROCHLEAR NERVE (A8)

[A case of unrecognized trochlear paralysis] Senus AH van. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2262-3, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)

PHYSIOLOGY

Superior oblique muscle proprioception and the trochlear nerve. Manni E, et al. Exp Neurol 26:543-50, Mar 70

TROGLOTREMA see under TREMATODA (B1)

TROMBICULIASIS see under MITE INFESTATIONS (C1)

TROMETHAMINE (D13)

Proton magnetic resonance study of the interaction of pyridoxal 5-phosphate with tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane. Kobayashi Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:137-40, 14 Apr 70

Kinetic analysis of penicilloic acid and penicilloamides in combinattion: application to products of reaction of penicillin with tromethamine (tris) and poly-L-lysine. Schwartz MA, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1137-9, Sep 69

[Use of tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane for the histochemical blockade of aldehydes] Jahn K. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:385-7, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Improving with THAM of tolerance to clamping of the portal pedicle and the supra-renal inferior vena cava] Boissel P, et al. Ann Chir 24:283-7, Mar 70 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Apnoea after THAM administration in the newborn. Roberton NR. Arch Dis Child 45:206-14, Apr 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

THAM and metabolic rate in the newborn guinea pig. Towell ME, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:77-82, 1 May 70

Angiographic study of the effect of Arfonad on renal vascularity in the dog. Elkin M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:711-9, Dec 69

The hemodynamic effects of tromethamine in hypercarbia and asphyxia. Greenburg AG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:320-6, Oct 69

Tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane (THAM) induced stimulation of insulin release by islets of Langerhans previously isolated from rat pancreas. Fedynsky] NM, et al. Diabetes 19:559-62, Aug 70

Ionic effects on the ribosomal quaternary structure. Ghysen A, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:132-6, 1 Mar 70

Quantitation of the action of ethylenediaminetetracetic acid and tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane on a gram-negative bacterium by vancomycin adsorption. Haslam DF, et al. J Bact 103:523-4, Aug 70

[Effects of THAM on experimental poisonings with methanol and atractyloside] Cannizzaro G, et al. Clin Ter 51:403-11, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Potentiation of the action of Tris-Amino by association of corticoids] Mihăilescu M. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:183-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

[Various factors favoring and inhibiting the "germination" of Candida albicans] Cantani A, et al. Riv Biol 62:479-96, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alkalinising agents in the delivery room. Marini A, et al. Lancet 2:265, 1 Aug 70

[Physiopathological premises concerning the use of alkalizing drugs in resuscitation therapy after anesthesia. (Current review)] Millini R. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:435-46, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effect of alkalinizing solutions of the hemodynamics of the systemic and pulmonary circulation in subjects with mitral cardiopathies] Weil PH, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:271-84, 1968 (Ita)

[Use of various drugs resuscitation of the newborn] Mretti M, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1160-70, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Comparative effects of THAM (tris-hydroxymethyl-amino-methane) and sodium bicarbonate in the therapy of renal acidosis] Poli D, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:267-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Extracorporeal circulation and acid-base equilibrium] Chidichimo G, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:522-30, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

TROMEXAN see ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE (D7)

TROPANES (D2)

[Stereospecificity of tropane alkaloid esterases in rabbits] Werner G. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:323-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Potential preanesthesia. Clinico-experimental report on the use of a new pharmacologic association (S.A.S.)] Zaccagna CA, et al. Minerva Anest 34:904-9, Jul 68 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of deptropine citrate aerosol with and without isoprenaline on airway obstruction. Ripe E. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 16:41-52, 1970

[Advantage of an anxiospasmolytic association, the digilum, in the treatment of the gastric ulcer] Hachen HJ. Therapeutique 46:449-50, Apr 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Stabilization of homatropine methylbromide-iodobismuthate complex in solution for quantitative analysis of homatropine methylbromide. Ahuja S, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:417-8, Mar 70

[The identification of atropine, homatropine, acopolamine and pilocarpine as impurities in eye drops] Dijkhuis IC. Pharm Weekbl 104:1317-24, 17 Oct 69 (Dut)

[Separation and determination of tropane alkaloids in pharmaceutical preparations containing officinal Solanaceae extracts] Levorato C. Boll Chimicofarm 107:574-8, Sep 68 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The chemistry of tropane derivatives. 3. Synthesis of nor-(--) scopolamine and some norscopine and scopine esters] Werner G, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 729:152-7, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Provocative outflow test. Combining water drinking and homatropine. Leighton DA, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:19-26, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of some enzymes, surface-active agents, and calcium chloride on the aqueous extraction of alkaloids from belladonna leaves. Heiman J. J Pharm Sci 58:1085-8, Sep 69

METABOLISM

Metabolism of mono- and diacyl esters of tropane-3 alpha, 6 beta-diol in the Solanaceae. Achari R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:88-9, Feb 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative quantitative studies on cholinolytic drugs. II. The action of scopolamine, methylscopolamine and butylscopolamine. Wilimowski M, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:833-5, 1969

Homatropine bradycardia in man. Hayes AH Jr, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:558-66, Jul-Aug 70

The actions of atropine, tropenziline and N-butyl hyoscine bromide on the isolated distal colon of the guinea-pig: a comparison of their activities and mechanisms of action. Lecchini S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:662-7, Oct 69

Antagonism of the antiavoidance effects of various agents by anticholinergic drugs. Hanson HM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:117-24, May 70

The effects of scopolamine hydrobromide and methyl scopolamine hydrobromide upon the discrimination of interoceptive and exteroceptive stimuli. Wagman WD, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:280-8, 1969

Clinicopharmacological study of Gastrixon. Jávor T, et al. Ther Hung 18:20-2, 1970

Blockade of superior cervical ganglionic transmission by tropine-p-tolylacetate and its quaternary methiodide derivative. Friess SL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:540-51, Nov 69

[Antispasmodic action of tropine alpha-methyl tropate] Robelet A, et al. Therapie 23:601-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of azoniaspiro (3 alpha-benzilоyloxy-nortropane-8, 1'-pyrrolidine) chloride (SPM) for anesthetic premedication by a double blind test] Miyake T, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:46-56, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Double blind study of azoniaspiro (Spasmex) as an anesthetic premedicant] Nishimura N, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:57-9, Jan 70 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprophylaxis of influenza with Morgalin. Lubojacky M, et al. Ther Hung 17:127-9, 1969

[Trial of a new antivertigo drug: R306] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:195-6, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Hyoscine N-methyl sulfate in general gastro-enterology] Félix H, et al. J Med Lyon 50:675-6 passim, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of R 306 (anti-vertigo drug)] Gignoux M. Lyon Med 222:937-41, 23 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of R. 306 (Vagantyl)] Quichaud. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:596-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Controlled clinical research on ketoscilium, a new parasympatholytic] Chiarioni T, et al. Clin Ter 48:319-40, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Trial of a new drug in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer and gastrointestinal disorders] Bogazzi G, et al. Minerva Gastroent 14:258-64, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Therapeutic use of a new drug association with antispastic action] Castellana G. Minerva Med 61:464-8, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)

[The use of dibenzheptropine citrate in the treatment of bronchial asthma in infants. Spirometric study] Giordano S, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1547-53, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)

[The use of palerol in obstetrics and its effect on fetal heart activity according to the date of phonocardiography] Kalganova RI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:72-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

TROPHOBLAST (A10)

[Methodological contribution on the culture of trophoblast cells] Finsterbusch-Zorn CM. Acta Biol Med German 23:729-31, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The antigenicity and cellular localization of human chorionic somatomammotrophin. Beck JS, et al. J Endocr 47:iv-v, Jul 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Contact between trophoblastic lines of the placental labyrinth in mice] Hernandez-Verdun D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1087-8, Sep 69 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

The human corpus luteum of pregnancy with reference to the state of the trophoblastic tissue. A histological, histochemical and biochemical study. Karjalainen O. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:1-72, 1968

The cytotrophoblastic cell columns and the cell islands of the normal human placenta. A light and electron microscopic study with particular reference to the nature of the intercellular material. Moe N. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:401-8, 1969

Effect of hypoxia on trophoblast in organ culture. A morphologic and autoradiographic study. Fox H. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1058-64, 1 Aug 70

The fine strucure of the placentalilli of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Lckett WP. Anat Rec 167:141-51, Jun 70

Ultrastructural features of blastocyst attachment and trophoblastic invasion in the rat. Tachi S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:37-56, Feb 70

[Transformation of the cytotrophoblast into the syncytiotrophoblast] Hörmann G, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:172-81, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The fine structural picture of the placental exchange membrane] Horky Z, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:337-42, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

["Giant" cells in the cow trophoblast] Meiramova RG. Arkh Anat 58:86-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Polyploid cells of the trophoblast in various parts of the placenta of the white rat] Zybina EV, et al. Tsitologiia 12:585-95, May 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase, non-specific esterase and beta-glucuronidase in the placenta and foetal membranes. Christie GA. Histochemie 12:189-207, 1968

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Trophoblast development gradient and its relationship to placental hemodynamics. Alvarez H, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:416-20, 1 Feb 70

Trophoblast extensions from the placenta. Billington WD. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:57-9, Jan 70

[Guinea pig placenta and its development] Kaufmann P. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:83-101, 1969 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterisation of antisera to a growth-hormone-like placetal antigen (human placental lactogen): immunofluorescence studies with these sera on normal nd pathological syncytiotrophoblast. Beck JS, et al. J Path 97:545-55, Mar 69

Immunoglobulins in spontaneous abortion and ectopic pregnancy. O'Neill RT, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:264-7, Aug 70

METABOLISM

Progesterone synthesis in the pure trophoblasts of human choriocarcinoma. Huang WY, et al. Steroids 14:755-63, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

Trophoblast hyperplasia and maternal arterial pressure at term. Alvarez H, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1015-21, 1 Dec 69

Pathology of abortion: essential abortion. Nayak SK. Obstet Gynec 32:316-24, Sep 68

[Cytological evaluation of decidual and trophoblastic elements exfoliated after abortion] Viterbo B, et al. Zacchia 5:253-62, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of microenvironment in trophoblastic tissue growth and invasion. Koren Z, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:912-6, 15 Jul 70

TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR (C2)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of methotrexate and dactinomycin on transplantable malignant and benign trophoblastic growths. Kawai N, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:513-8, 15 Jun 70

Diagnosis and treatment of trophoblastic disease. A report from the Southeastern Regional Center. Hammond CB, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:132-43, Jan 70

Pregnancies after chemotherapy of trophoblastic neoplasms. Van Thiel DH, et al. Science 169:1326-7, 25 Sep 70

[Medical therapy of trophoblastic tumors] Vecchietti G. Minerva Ginec 20:247-62, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Results of a cooperative clinical study of the new antineoplastic antibiotic rubomycin] Kachalov VK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1059-63, Dec 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Tubal pregnancy with molar degeneration of the ovum] Russo A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1396-401, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multisystem blood group study in trophoblastic disease. Iliya FA, et al. J Med Liban 22:707-11, 1969

Chromosomes and abortions. Larson SL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:60-72, Jan 70 (65 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of trophoblastic tumours. Jakoubková J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:223-9, 1970

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of trophoblastic neoplasia in Iraq. Ghali FH. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:992-3, 15 Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

A histological and histochemical study of trophoblastic disease in a Finnish material 1958-1962. Lauslahti K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 201:1+, 1969

[Tropho-mesoblastoma of the ovary. Hormonal determination] Laffargue P, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:198-201, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Experimental ovariectomy followed by unsuccessful formation of decidua and infiltrating proliferation of trophoblast; interpretation of analogous human findings during neoplastic distruction of ovarin parenchyma] Zampi G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:781-805, Oct 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cell surface coatings and membrane potentials of malignant and nonmalignant cells. Hause LL, et al. Science 169:601-3, 7 Aug 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Amniographic diagnosis of trophoblastic disease. Gerber AH. JAMA 212:630, 27 Apr 70

Selective ovarian angiography in trophoblastic disease. Lathrop JC, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:844-51, Jun 70

THERAPY

[Improvements in the methods of diagnosing and treating trophoblastic disease] Nechaeva ID, et al. Vop Onkol 15:42-8, 1969 (Rus)

TROPICAL CLIMATE (G3)

Adrenocortical responses to exposure to a subtropical climate. Shannon IL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1057-9, Oct 69

Use of sealed agar plates for bacterial cultures under jungle conditions. Moellering RC Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:526-7, Sep 69

Australia antigen and hepatitis. Studies in asymptomatic people and lepromatous leprosy patient. Blumberg BS, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:287-92, Feb 70

The breeding performance of two breeds of parent and offspring groups of ewes in an equatorial environment. Beaty T, et al. Brit Vet J 126:vii-ix, Apr 70

Difference in the associative reaction under conditions of temperate and tropical climate. Modrzejewski J. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:51-7, 1969

The effect of tropical climate on the state of emotional stress. Modrzejewski J. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:37-42, 1970

Experience with Hong Kong influenza in tropical areas. Buescher EL, et al. Bull WHO 41:387-91, 1969

Pathogenesis of dermatophytosis in Bangkok, Thailand. Kotrajaras R. Derm Int 8:63-5, Apr-Dec 69

Deterioration of cycloserine in the tropics. Rao KV, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:550-62, Mar 69

Observations on dosage of drugs for anesthesia of domestic animals in temperature and tropical climate. Krahenmann JA. Int J Biometeor 13:257-64, Dec 69

Skin—the interface between man and tropical environments. Arndt KA, et al. Int Rev Trop Med 3:187-217, 1969 (130 ref.)

Reproductive behavior of Bos indicus females in a subtropical environment. IV. Length of estrous cycle, duration of estrus, time of ovulation, fertilization and embryo survival in grade Brahman heifers. Plasse D, et al. J Anim Sci 30:63-72, Jan 70

Energy cost of some common daily activities of active tropical male and female subjects. Banerjee B, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:200-3, Aug 70

The interpretation and significance of the xylose tolerance test in the tropics. Keusch GT, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:558-65, Apr 70

Hot-climate fatigue in the Far East fleet 1966-1968.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Surveys of lay opinion. Mallows HR.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:186-91, Spring 70
Energetics in the tropics.
Nature (London) 228:17, 3 Oct 70
The effect of heat on acclimatized and unacclimatized groups of very fit men. Edholm OG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1175-9, Nov 69
Effect of wallows on diurnal and gestational variations in the respiratory frequency of pregnant sows. Steinbach J. Resp Physiol 10:64-73, Jul 70
Hyperthyroidism--paradoxical incidence in tropical climate. Ashkar FS, et al.
Southern Med J 63:375 passim, Apr 70
The dormancy and survival of plants in the humid tropics. Longman KA.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:471-88, 1969
Seasonal adrenocortical trends for military trainees in a subtropical climate. SAM-TR-69-43. Shannon IL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-9, Aug 69
The metabolic response to surgical trauma in a tropical environment--a preliminary report. Elebute EA, et al.
W Afr Med J 19:18-21, Feb 70
[Etiopathogenic considerations on osteomyelitis in tropical countries] Serafino X, et al.
Marseille Med 105:121-47, 1968 (Fre)
[Biological constants and adaptation to inter-tropical environment] Philibert H.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:251-62, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Report on breeding of small laboratory animals under some tropical conditions] Tacher G.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:109-17, 1970 (Fre)
[Current problems of aviation medicine] Lavernhe J.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1106-12, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[A physician on an expedition or a long trip] Neureuther G.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1100-6, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Ecology in the Brazilian Amazon region. Accomplishments of the Abteilung Tropenökologie of the Max-Planck-Institutes für Limnologie] Sioli H.
Naturwissenschaften 56:248-55, May 69 (Ger)
[UV irradiation measurement with the Resist method. 3. UV global radiation at the Equator, in Central Europe and in the far North] Lotmar R.
Strahlentherapie 138:251-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Health hazards of modern tropic tourism] Fritz A.
Ther Gegenw 108:1286-8 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pulse rate, core temperature, water and electrolyte metabolism during a 10-month stay in a natural tropical climate] Schmauz R, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:364-73, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Tropical climate, exotic diseases. 3. The effect of tropical climate on the neuroendocrine system] Várnai F. Orv Hetil 110:2564-8, 2 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Standard serum protein electrophoretic diagram in certain groups of tropical populations] Sebastiani A, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:107-18, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Self-defense against hyperthermia in animals] Poczopko P.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:893-905, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[The occurrence of rheumatic fever in tropical countries] Kissi AK. Pediat Pol 45:611-4, May 70 (Pol)
[Influence of tropical climate on the occurrence of skin diseases among sailors] Modrzejewska L, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:41-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Status of mineral metabolism in hypertensive disease in hot climate] Babadzhanov SN.
Ter Arkh 40:100-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Blood storage and transfusion in a hot climate] Khook KA, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:69-70, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Sequelae of closed injuries of the brain in a hot climate] Kuznetsov AS.
Voennomed Zh 11:23-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experience in surgery aboard ship cruising in the low lattitudes] Novozhilov GN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:69-70, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Meteopathological reactions and seasonal effects in patients with hypertension under humid subtropical conditions] Gavrikov NA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:118-21, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

TROPICAL MEDICINE (G2)

Immunoprophylaxis in tropical medicine. Baird JP.
Angio German Med Rev 5:55-63, Oct 69
Potential medical problems in personnel returning from Vietnam. Gilbert DN, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:662-78, Mar 68
Management of patients recently arrived from the tropics. Rowland HA. Brit Med J 3:447-9, 22 Aug 70
Problems and experiences in the field of tropical medicine in the German Democratic Republic. Ziegler K. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:25-35, 1970
Symposium on Medicine and Diplomacy in the Tropics. Opening statement. Brooks A.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:299, May 70
Symposium on Medicine and Diplomacy in the Tropics. Introduction. Cahill KM.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:300-2, May 70
Medical research activities overseas. Dammin GJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:351-60, May 70
Diseases from Vietnam. Calif Med 111:461-6, Dec 69
Report on Second World Congress of International Society of Tropical Dermatology, Kyoto, 15-20 August 1969. Behl PN. Indian J Derm 15:1-6, Oct 69
The Second World Congress Of The International Society Of Tropical Dermatology. Canizares O.
Int J Derm 9:5-14, Jan-Mar 70
Opinion 1969: problems of tropical medicine of today and tomorrow. Gear JH. Int Rev Trop Med 3:13-20, 1969
The villus architecture of the small intestine in the tropics: a necropsy study. Chacko CJ, et al.
J Path 98:146-51, Jun 69
Fluid and electrolyte observations in Sudanese subjects. Khogali A, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:133-7, Jun 70
Tropical bacterial pyoderma in Vietnam. An improved therapeutic regimen. McMillan MR, et al.
JAMA 210:1734-6, 1 Dec 69
Tropical fever of unknown origin in Vietnam.
JAMA 211:1690-1, 9 Mar 70
Malabsorption in the tropics. Lancet 2:352, 15 Aug 70
Tables of representative values of foods commonly used in tropical countries. Platt BS.
Med Res Counc Spec Rep Ser (London) 302:1-46, 1962
Febrile illnesses in the tropics (Vietnam). Deaton JG.
Milit Med 134:1403-8, Nov 69
Breeding cattle for the tropics. Francis J.
Nature (London) 227:557-60, 8 Aug 70
Use of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in tropical Africa: typhoid fever, salmonella typhi carriage and staphylococcus aureus sepsis. Pugsley DJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:95-9, Nov 69
Acute tropical polyarthritis. Greenwood BM.
Quart J Med 38:295-306, Jul 69
Current practice in tropical medicine. (Lettsom JC), Woodruff AW. Trans Med Soc London 85:111-25, 1969
Tropical medicine today. Maegraith B.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:689-707, 1969
[Various aspects of tropical pediatrics] Naidr J.
Cesk Pediat 25:252-4, May 70 (Cze)
[Various aspects of tegumental necrosis in the tropics] Chippaux C, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:71-5, 1969 (Fre)
[New orientation in so-called tropical medicine] Payet M. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:61-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Choice of derivation in severe necrosing tropical colitis] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:296-302, 1969 (Fre)
[Place remaining for 2 types of ambulatory case grafts in the tropics] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:420-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Consultation in parasitology and tropical pathology] Garin JP. Lyon Med 224:215-7, 27 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Nutritional neuropathies in tropical regions] Collomb H, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:367-80, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Antihistaminic action in tropical eosinophilia] Ivaidy F. Poumon Coeur 26:289-98, 1970 (Fre)
[Medicine and air travel] Lavernhe J, et al.
Presse Med 76:1899-900, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Localization of exanthema in tropic dermatoses] Hauser W. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:330-1, 1970 (Ger)
[Tropical mycoses] Rieth H.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:340-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Tropical treponematoses] Schaller KF.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:332-40, 1970 (Ger)
[What travellers to tropical regions must consider] Med Mschr 23:337-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Health hazards of modern tropic tourism] Fritz A.
Ther Gegenw 108:1286-8 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Tropical climate, exotic diseases. 3. The effect of tropical climate on the neuroendocrine system] Várnai F. Orv Hetil 110:2564-8, 2 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Polish bibliography of Maritime and Tropical Medicine] Sajkiewicz K.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:89-101, 1970 (Pol)
[Tropical diseases as occupational diseases (the organization of disability evaluation centers)] Boj E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:762-5, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Clinical peculiarities of skin and venereal diseases detected among persons arriving from tropical countries] Babaiants RS.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:18-23, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of clinico-epidemiological characteristics of the main tropical treponematoses] Babaiants RS.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:19-23, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the bones in tropical ulcer] Solomin GV.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:81-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[30th anniversary of the Institute of Public Health and Tropical Diseases. IV. Epidemiologic studies] Bustamante ME.
Gac Med Mex 100:127-35, Feb 70 (Spa)
[30th anniversary of the Institute of Public Health and Tropical Diseases. I. Introduction] Bustamante ME.
Gac Med Mex 100:110-3, Feb 70 (Spa)
[30th anniversary of the Institute of Public Health and Tropical Diseases. 3. Tropical mycology and dermatology] González-Ochoa A.
Gac Med Mex 100:119-27, Feb 70 (Spa)
[30th anniversary of the Institute of Public Health and Tropical Diseases. II. Activity of the Institute of Public Health and Tropical Diseases in the field of parasitology] Martínez-Báez M.
Gac Med Mex 100:113-8, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Our institute in health work in Guinea]
Med Trop (Madrid) 44:5-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[2 years as Lamco-physician: tropical medicine, outland problems, medicine-men] Lemoine L.
Lakartidningen 67:1988-91, 29 Apr 70 (Swe)

EDUCATION

[New specialist education. Tropical medicine] Effersoe P. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1783-4, 9 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Alternative to military service: education for medical help in underdeveloped countries] Bengtsson E, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:1429-34, 25 Mar 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

The doctoral thesis of Engelbert Kaempfer on tropical diseases, oriental medicine, and exotic natural phenomena. (Kaempfer E), Bowers JZ, et al.
J Hist Med 25:270-310, Jul 70
Neil Hamilton Fairley (1891-1966). (Fairley NH), Ford E. Med J Aust 2:991-6, 15 Nov 69
Joseph Goldberger, M.D. (1874-1929). Benefactor of mankind. I. Prologue years (1874-1914). (Goldberger J), Pelner L. New York J Med 69:2936-41, 15 Nov 69

MANPOWER

Recruitment to tropical medicine.
Lancet 1:1160, 30 May 70

TROPOCOLLAGEN see under COLLAGEN (D10)

TROUT see under SALMONIDAE (B2)

TRUSSES (E4)

Postoperative abdominal support. Daniel WF, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:294-6, Sep 69
[Corsets and peptic ulcer] Mansoor SA, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:135-7, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)

TRUSTEES see GOVERNING BOARD (N4)

TRYPAN BLUE (D13)

The morphogenesis of developmental malformations of the central nervous system. IV. The earliest morphologic changes within embryonic tissue after application of trypan blue. Rokos J, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:168-71, 1970
Congenital anomalies in the pig: teratogenic effects of trypan blue. Rosenkrantz JG, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:232-7, Apr 70
Differentiation of live from dead spermatozoa in cock semen. Wilson HR, et al. Poult Sci 48:714-7, Mar 69
Influence of age and sex on chronic thyroiditis in rats given subcutaneous injections of trypan blue. Reuber MD. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:60-6, Jul 70
[Investigation on resorption of the endolymph in the inner ear of the guinea pig. I. Microscopic examinations after injection of trypan blue into the cochlear duct] Rudert H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:138-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of reticulosis due to trypan blue injections in castrated male rats] Papacharalampous NX. Zbl Allg Path 112:327-31, 1969 (Ger)
[On the origin of foam cells in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. II. The circulating monocytes in the blood] Botticelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1140-2, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Embryotoxic actions of trypan blue in mice as a function of time of administration] Schlüter G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:20-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Embryotoxic dose-response relations of trypan blue in mice] Schlüter G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:31-40, 1970 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of trypan blue on expressivity of the brachyury gene, "T," in mice. Hamburgh M, et al.
Teratology 3:111-7, May 70
Trypan blue and the extra-toes locus in the mouse. Johnson DR. Teratology 3:105-10, May 70

ANALYSIS

The red impurity in trypan blue. Lloyd JB, et al.
Experientia 26:868-9, 15 Aug 70

METABOLISM

[Fixation and absorption of trypan blue by the young chick embryo] Lanot R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2567-9, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Microscopic evaluation of the effects of some vital staining agents on growing bone in rabbits. Hong YC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:286-95, 1968

Trypan blue-induced deletions in duplication strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Cooke P, et al. Nature (London) 226:276-7, 18 Apr 70

[Spleen homogenate in conditions of blockage of the reticuloendothelial system in the mouse. II. Radioprotective activity] Cifaldi S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2002-3, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

TOXICITY

The effect of teratogenic doses of trypan blue on the yolk sac placenta of the mouse. A histological and histochemical study. Greenhouse G, et al. J Exp Zool 171:343-57, Jul 69

[Embryotoxic actions of trypan blue in mice as a function of time of administration] Schlüter G. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:20-30, 1970 (Ger)

[Embryotoxic dose-response relations of trypan blue in mice] Schlüter G. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:31-40, 1970 (Ger)

TRYPANOSOMA (B1)

Evolutionary trends in mammalian trypanosomes. Hoare CA. Advances Parasit 5:41-91, 1967 (129 ref.)

Quantitative investigation of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis acting as vector of Trypanosoma congolense or Trypanosoma brucei in rat. Simaren JO. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:531-8, Sep-Oct 69

Preservation of Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue culture at liquid nitrogen temperatures. Martínez-Silva R, et al. Cryobiology 6:364-7, Jan-Feb 70

Transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi by arthropod vectors: anterior versus posterior route infection. Pipkin AC Sr. Int Rev Trop Med 3:1-47, 1969 (116 ref.)

In vitro continuous cultivation of Trypanosoma theileri utilizing a modified Splitter's medium. Meredith WE, et al. J Parasit 56:107, Feb 70

Ecological and physiological implications in the selection of trypanosome strains during cyclic transmission. Lambrecht FL. J Trop Med Hyg 72:203-9, Sep 69 (57 ref.)

American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease) in Hylobates pileatus. Seibold HR, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:514-7, Jun 70

Electron microscopy of kinetoplastic DNA from Trypanosoma mega. Laurent M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:419-24, Jun 70

The uptake of Trypanosoma cruzi by Rhodnius prolixus and its later excretion. Fistein B, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:883-4, 1969

Trypanosomiasis cruzi in Aruba and Curaçao. Van Der Kuip EJ. Trop Geogr Med 21:462-9, Dec 69

[Supplementary description of Trypanosoma theileri Laveran, 1902. Special reference to the forms observed in Casamance (Republic of Senefal)] Toure SM. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:365-73, 1968 (Fre)

[Studies of forest reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. 28. On finding of Triatoma sordida Stal, 1859 and Rhodnius neglectus Lent, 1954 in nests of the birds of the Furnariidae family (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Barretto MP, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 28:289-93, Sep 68 (Por)

[Functional significance of the trypanosomid kinetoplast in the light of cytochemical studies] Kallinikova VD. Tsitologiia 11:681-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Fluorescent-cytochemical study of DNA-containing organoids of Strigomonas oncopelti] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1105-11, Sep 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The absence of a protein fraction in "antibody resistant" Trypanosoma brucei. Ormerod WE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:16, 1970

CLASSIFICATION

The epidemiological significance of some recent findings from research on antigenic variation in trypanosomes. Gray AR. Bull WHO 41:805-13, 1969

The blood incubation infectivity test: a simple test which may serve to distinguish Trypanosoma brucei from T. rhodesiense. Rickman LR, et al. Bull WHO 42:650-1, 1970

[First findings of Triatominae naturally infected by a trypanosoma similar to Trypanosoma cruzi, in Sao Paulo (Brazil)] Amaral AD do, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:403-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)

CYTOLOGY

The behavior of slender and stout forms of Trypanosoma cruzi in the blood-stream of normal and immune mice. Brener Z. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:215-20, Jun 69

The morphology and life-history of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) microti of the field-vole, Microtus agrestis. Molyneux DH. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:229-44, Jun 69

Fine structural demonstration of cytoplasmic protrusions (filopodia) in Trypanosomes. Macadam RF, et al. Exp Parasit 27:1-8, Feb 70

Spindle microtubules in the dividing nuclei of trypanosomes. Vickerman K, et al. J Cell Sci 6:365-83, Mar 70

On the surface coat and flagellar adhesion in trypanosomes. Vickerman K. J Cell Sci 5:163-93, Jul 69

The formation of filopodium-like processes by Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei. Wright KA, et al. J Cell Sci 6:285-97, Jan 70

Cytochemistry of the pellicle of bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei. Wright KA, et al. J Parasit 56:671-83, Aug 70

Electron microscopic studies on the intra-flagellar structures of trypanosomes. Fuge H. J Protozool 16:460-6, Aug 69

The cytostome of Trypanosoma cruzi and T. conorhini. Milder R, et al. J Protozool 16:730-7, Nov 69

Nuclear and kinetoplastic DNA from trypanosomes. Riou G, et al. J Protozool 16:509-13, Aug 69

A new organelle of bloodstream salivarian trypanosomes. Taylor AE, et al. J Protozool 16:466-70, Aug 69

An electron microscope study of Trypanosoma cruzi intracellular forms in mice treated with an active nitrofuran compound. Brener Z, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:245-9, Jul-Aug 69

Demonstration of "filopodia" formation by living trypanosomes. Behbehani MK, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:14, 1970

Studies of the filopodia of T. brucei and T. rhodesiense. Macadam RF, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:181-2, 1970

The fine structure of trypanosomes after preservation by freezing. Macadam RF, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:182, 1970

An acraflavine-induced dyskinetoplastic strain of Trypanosoma brucei which contains kinetoplast DNA. Stuart K. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:178-9, 1970

A technique for processing trypanosomes for electron microscopy. Taylor AE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:189-90, 1970

Functional aspects of the cytology of trypanosomes. Vickerman K. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:180-1, 1970

[A quantitative method for the number and volume-regulated transport of microorganisms in suspension media] Disko R, et al. Experientia 26:222-4, 1970 (Ger)

[The kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes in Trypanosomid cells] Kallinikova VD. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1193-6, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)

[Comparative cytochemical study of mitochondria and kinetoplasts in representatives of the Trypanosomidae family] Khachaturov EN, et al. Tsitologiia 12:77-84, Jan 70 (Rus)

[The problem of the kinetoplast of Trypanosoma in the light of latest research] Kallinikova VD. Usp Sovr Biol 64:75-87, Jul-Aug 67 (97 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Elimination of Trypanosoma theileri from cell cultures by amphotericin B treatment. Van der Maaten MJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2013-5, Nov 69

The effects of suramin and sodium salicylate on the morphological variation and virulence of two strains of Trypanosoma rhodesiense in mice. Vaughan JP. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:301-7, Sep 69

Effects of p-Rosaniline on the ultra-structure of the kinetoplast in Trypanosoma gambiense and Trypanosoma evansi. Inoki S, et al. Biken J 12:187-99, Sep 69

Synthetic trypanocides. I. Substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazoles. Pecca JG, et al. J Med Chem 13:327-8, Mar 70

Effects of triaminoquinazolines against Trypanosoma cruzi in mice. Thompson PE, et al. J Parasit 56:616-7, Jun 70

Antagonists of growth inhibition of Crithidia by allopurinol, a guanine analog. Frank O, et al. J Protozool 17:153-8, May 70

Effect of holothurin on Trypanosoma lewisi infections in rats. Styles TJ. J Protozool 17:196-8, May 70

Inhibition by juvenile hormone of growth of Crithidia fasciculata in culture. Ilan J, et al. Nature (London) 224:179-80, 11 Oct 69

Abnormal circular DNA molecules induced by ethidium bromide in the kinetoplast of Trypanosoma cruzi. Riou G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:618-25, Oct 69

Nucleoside trypanocides and Trypanosoma congolense. Williamson J. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:179, 1970

[Activity of Nifurmazole (CB 10,615) on Trypanosoma equiperdum, Schizotrypanum cruzi and Trypanosoma gambiense] Vindel J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2512-5, 20 May 70 (Fre)

[Polynuclear thiophenes. 8. Trypanocidal diamidines of 2-phenyl-thionaphthene] Dann O, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 734:23-45, 1970 (Ger)

[The antibicrobical action of new aminoguanidones] Jeney E, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:107-14, May 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The gel-filtration behaviour of dihydrofolate reductases from culture forms of trypanosomatids. Gutteridge WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:753-5, 1969

Isolation of bodies containing the cyanide-insensitive glycerophosphate oxidase of Trypanosoma equiperdum. Bayne RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1049-54, 15 Sep 69

Dihydrofolate reductases within the genus Trypanosoma. Jaffe JJ, et al. Exp Parasit 25:311-8, Aug 69

Trypanosoma gambiense, T. rhodesiense, T. brucei, T. equiperdum, and T. lewisi: purification and properties of phosphohexose isomerase. Risby EL, et al. Exp Parasit 25:101-6, Aug 69

Biochemical properties of trypanosomatid lactate dehydrogenases. Bacchi CJ, et al. J Bact 102:826-34, Jun 70

Determination of molecular weights of dihydrofolate reductases from trypanosomatid flagellates. Gutteridge WE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:174-5, 1970

Lactate dehydrogenase and trypanosomes. Ormerod WE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:176-7, 1970

Enzymes in trypanosome extracts. Parr CW, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:177, 1970

[Comparative cytochemical study of mitochondria and kinetoplasts in representatives of the Trypanosomidae family] Khachaturov EN, et al. Tsitologiia 12:77-84, Jan 70 (Rus)

[New studies on the histochemistry and ultrastructure of Trypanosoma cruzi, in the brain of the mice] Sanabria A, et al. Acta Cient Venez 20:32-9, 1969 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The morphology and life-history of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) microti of the field-vole, Microtus agrestis. Molyneux DH. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:229-44, Jun 69

Cultivation of Trypanosoma lewisi in a dialysate medium. I. Amino acid alterations during growth. Dusanic DG. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:895-901, 1 Sep 69

Development of African pathogenic trypanosomes in chicken embryos. Goedbloed E, et al. Exp Parasit 27:464-78, Jun 70

Trypanosoma cruzi: development in tissue culture. Rodriguez E, et al. Exp Parasit 27:78-87, Feb 70

Trypanosoma cruzi: preference for brown adipose tissue in mice by the Tulahuen strain. Shoemaker JP, et al. Exp Parasit 27:403-7, Jun 70

Physiological events in the course of the growth and differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi. Fernandes JF, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:213-26, 1969

Influence of different vertebrate hosts on the ability of Trypanosoma congolense to grow in culture. Yesufu HM. J Comp Path 80:1-7, Jan 70

Growth curves of Trypanosoma equiperdum in rats treated with endotoxin of Serratia marcescens. Fóris G. J Infect Dis 121:331-4, Mar 70

Observations on the development of Trypanosoma rangeli and Trypanosoma cruzi in the vector Rhodnius prolixus in Colombia. D'Alessandro A, et al. J Parasit 55:846-52, Aug 69

Growth of Trypanosoma cruzi in Chediak-Higashi mink cells. Hagen KW. J Parasit 55:971-2, Oct 69

Growth of Trypanosoma cruzi in human heart tissue cells and effects of aminonucleoside of puromycin, trypacidin and aminopterin. Gutteridge WE, et al. J Protozool 16:521-5, Aug 69

Intracellular stages of Trypanosoma lewisi in fleas and attempts to find such stages in other trypanosome species. Molyneux DH. Parasitology 59:737-44, Aug 69

Intracellular stages of Trypanosoma lewisi in fleas and attempts to find such stages in other trypanosome species. Molyneux DH. Parasitology 59:737-44, Nov 69

The morphology and biology of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) evotomys of the bank-vole, Clethrionomys glareolus. Molyneux DH. Parasitology 59:843-57, Nov 69

Factors affecting the density of intracellular infection of tissue culture cells by Trypanosoma cruzi. Ribeiro LV, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 29:295-308, Sep 69

Growth rate of Schizotrypanum cruzi; effect of serum from infected animals. Fistein B, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:166, 1970

Studies on the reproductive stages of trypanosomes of the subgenus Herpetosoma. Molyneux DH. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:165-6, 1970

In vitro culture of Trypanosoma brucei. Ward RA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:159-61, 1970

Measuring differences between Trypanosoma brucei, Plimmer and Bradford, 1899 and Trypanosoma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rhodesiense, Stephens and Fantham, 1910. Preliminary communication. Huisenga J. **Trop Geogr Med 22:221-6, Jun 70**

The endoerythrocytic habitat of a member of the Trypanosomatidae, Endotrypanum schaudinni, Mesnil and Brimont, 1908. Shaw JJ, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:144-50, Jun 69**

[Fulminating multiplication and rosacea formations in Trypanosoma (Herpetesoma) duttoni Thiroux 1905 in placental blood in white mice] Krampitz HE. **Acta Trop (Basel) 26:361-3, 1969 (Fre)**

[Geographical distribution, host-parasite relationship and multiplication of Sicilian strains of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) duttoni Thiroux 1950 (Protozoa, Trypanosomatidae)] Krampitz HE. **Z Parasitenk 32:297-315, 1969 (Ger)**

[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. XXV. Observations on the infestation of nests of Anumbius annumbi Viellot, 1817 and Phaeliodomus ruffifrons (Wierd, 1821) by Psammolestas tertius Lent and Jurberg, 1965 (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Pereira Barreto M, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol 28:11-7, Apr 68 (Por)**

[Transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi by leeches and of trypanosomas of cold-blooded vertebrates by triatominae] Pessôa SB. **Rev Saude Publica 3:17-20, 1 Jun 69 (Por)**

[Trypanosoma galba n. sp., parasite of Mexican frogs. Morphology and cycle in the vertebrate] Pérez-Reyes R. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:79-84, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibody-producing cells in experimental Trypanosoma gambiense infection by immunocytoadherence. Cornille RL. **Amer J Trop Med 18:885-91, Nov 69**

Agar gel and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of several strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. González-Cappa SM, et al. **Exp Parasit 25:50-7, Aug 69**

Antigenic type of first relapse variants arising from a strain of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei. McNeillage GJ, et al. **Exp Parasit 25:1-7, Aug 69**

Trypanosoma cruzi: experimental immunization of mice. Yanovsky JF, et al. **Exp Parasit 26:73-85, Sep 69**

Isoelectric focusing of Trypanosoma brucei subgroup antigens in polyacryiamide gel thin layers. A method for resolving and characterising protein-carbohydrate complexes of an enzymic and immunological nature. Humphryes KC. **J Chromatogr 49:503-10, 24 Jun 70**

Single-dose vaccination of mice against experimental infection with Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei. Herbert WJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol 1:23-32, Aug 68**

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in bovine leukocyte cultures by Trypanosoma theileri antigen. Hare WC, et al. **J Parasit 55:973-6, Oct 69**

Localization of variable antigens in the surface coat of Trypanosoma brucei using ferritin conjugated antibody. Vickerman K, et al. **Nature (London) 224:1125-6, 13 Dec 69**

Active immunization of mice with the avirulent Y strain of Trypanosoma cruzi against heterologous virulent strains of the the same parasite. Menezes H. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:335-42, Sep-Oct 69**

The heterogeneity and interrelationship of the precipitating antigens of the brucei subgroup trypanosomes. Njogu AR. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:169-70, 1970**

[Contribution to the study of the compared specificity of total antigenic extracts of Leishmania tropica and Trypanosoma cruzi] Benex J, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot 62:529-35, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Trypanosoma cruzi soluble antigens. Applications to experimental trypanonomiasis in mice] Afchain D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:272-4, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Analysis and preparation of antigens from Trypanosoma lewisi] Oelerich S. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:397-419, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Preparative isolation of partial antigens from Trypanosoma rhodesiense and T. gambiense] Oelerich S, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:20-5, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Histological lesions in vaccinated mice with nonvirulent strain of Trypanosoma cruzi] Menezes H. **Rev Brasil Med 25:160-5, Mar 68 (Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Trypanosoma cruzi from blood of acutely and chronically infected mice in tissue culture. Martínez-Silva R, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 18:878-84, Nov 69**

Trypanosoma leonidasdeanei sp. nov. in insectivorous bats of Costa Rica. Zeledón R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:221-8, Jun 69**

The haematocrit centrifuge for the detection of trypanosomes in blood. Woo PT. **Canad J Zool 47:921-3, Sep 69**

Wild reservoirs of Trypanosoma cruzi with special mention of the opossum, Didelphis marsupialis, and its role in the epidemiology of Chagas' disease in an endemic area of Costa Rica. Zeledón R, et al. **J Parasit 56:38, Feb 70**

Susceptibility of Microtus montanus to infection by Trypanosoma gambiense. Seed JR, et al. **Lab Anim Care 20:657-61, Aug 70**

A note on the harvesting of large numbers of Trypanosoma cruzi blood forms in adult dogs. Camargo ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:217-20, May-Jun 70**

On the chondriome of naturally dyskinetoplastic trypanosomes, Trypanosoma equinum and T. equiperdum. Milder RV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:187-98, May-Jun 69**

Feeding and excretion of Rhodnius prolixus infected with Schizotrypanum cruzi. Fistein B, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:188, 1970**

The presence of trypanosomes in the ecto-peritrophic space of tsetse flies, half an hour after ingestion of the infective blood meal. Freeman JC. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:187-8, 1970**

The presence of trypanosomes in the ectoperitrophic space of tsetse flies half-an-hour after ingestion of the infective blood meal. Freeman JC. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:14, 1970**

A concentration method for demonstrating trypanosomes from subpatent infections. Godfrey DG, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:159, 1970**

[Recent acquisitions in the technics for culture of African Trypanosoma] Jadin J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:331-9, 1969 (Fre)**

[Note on the distribution of Trypanosoma evansi in the rat organism] Balis J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:101-2, 1968 (Fre)**

[Microfluoroscopic demonstration of trypanosoma in the blood by fluorochromization with auramine] Bisbini P, et al. **Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:5-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Trypanosoma hogei n. sp., parasite of the false cobra(Rachidelus brazili Boul.)] Pessôa SB. **Hospital (Rio) 73:1257-62, Apr 68 (Por)**

[Wild vectors and reservoirs of "Trypanosoma cruzi". XXI. Ecology of Panstrongylus geniculatus (Latreille, 1811) (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Barretto MP. **Rev Brasil Biol 27:337-48, Dec 67 (Por)**

[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. 33. Experimental and natural infection of Psammolestes testius Lent and Jurberg, 1965 by T. cruzi] Barretto MP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:165-8, May-Jun 69 (Por)**

[Sensitivity of serological tests in the diagnosis of Chagas' disease] Cerisola JA, et al. **Bol Chile Parasit 24:2-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)**

[Findings on trypanosomes in birds of Costa Rica. Preliminary report] Chinchilla M, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 12:7-11, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

The lipid composition of blood and culture forms of Trypanosoma lewisi and Trypanosoma rhodesiense compared with that of their environment. Dixon H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 33:111-28, 1 Mar 70**

Comparative studies on blood-stream and culture forms of Trypanosoma lewisi. II. Biochemical composition. Hibard JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 32:529-41, 1 Feb 70**

The sterols of Trypanosoma cruzi and Crithidia fasciculata. Korn ED, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 30:601-10, 15 Aug 69**

Oxaloacetate production via carboxylations in Crithidia fasciculata preparations. Bacchi CJ, et al. **J Protozool 17:305-11, May 70**

The cell cycle in Crithidia fasciculata. Temporal relationships between synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in the nucleus and in the kinetoplast. Cosgrove WB, et al. **J Protozool 17:172-7, May 70**

Carbohydrate transport in Trypanosoma gambiense. Southworth GG, et al. **J Protozool 16:720-3, Nov 69**

Comparative biochemistry of monomorphic and pleomorphic strains of Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Flynn IW, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:175-6, 1970**

[Effects of acriflavin and ethidium bromide on incorporation of radioactive precursors into nucleic acids and proteins of the trypanosomide Crithidia luciliae] Laub-Kupersztejn R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 77:566-8, Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Replication of nuclear and kinetoplastic deoxyribonucleic acid in Crithidia luciliae synchronized by hydroxyurea] Van Assel S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 77:574-5, Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Assimilation of phosphate by Trypanosoma cruzi] De Boiso JF, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:112-23, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

The number of Trypanosoma rhodesiense required to establish an infection in man. Bailey NM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:201-5, Jun 69**

Trypanosoma cruzi infections in CFI mice. 3. The capability of flagellates obtained from two sources (bug faeces and mouse blood) to induce patent infection on perconjunctival instillation. Marsden PD. **Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:309-11, Sep 69**

The infectivity of cultural forms of a Peru strain of Trypanosoma cruzi for CFI mice and reduviid bugs. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:207-10, Jun 69**

The protection of mice against a virulent strain of Trypanosoma cruzi by previous inoculation with an avirulent strain. Seah S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:211-4, Jun 69**

Comparison of infectivity of strains of Trypanosoma cruzi (Chagas, 1909). Bice DE, et al. **J Parasit 56:663-70, Aug 70**

Comparison of infectivity of strains of Trypanosoma cruzi (Chagas, 1909). Bice DE, et al. **J Parasit 56:63-7, Aug 70**

Natural immunity of the cotton rat to T. vivax. Hudson KM, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:170-1, 1970**

Accuracy of infectivity titrations of trypanosome suspensions enhanced by anion-exchange separation. Miles MA, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:15, 1970**

[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. 37. Natural infection of the monkey, Callithrix penicillata jordani (Thomas, 1904) by T. cruzi] Albuquerque RD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:394-402, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)**

[Changes in the biopathogenic cycle of Trypanosoma cruzi in chronic human and experimental infections] Jörg ME. **Prensa Med Argent 56:1201-7, 22 Aug 69 (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the biology of trypanosomes with special reference to their surface properties. Godfrey DG, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:182-3, 1970**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Trypanosoma cruzi: effects of gamma radiation on growth and infectivity. Martínez-Silva R, et al. **Exp Parasit 25:162-70, Aug 69**

Resistance produced in mice and rats by inoculation with irradiated Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Duxbury RE, et al. **J Parasit 55:859-65, Aug 69**

Some effects of gamma-radiation on Trypanosoma cruzi, culture and blood forms. Chiari E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:131-7, May-Jun 68**

TRYPANOSOMIASIS (C1)

Biological observation in quantitative tests of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis acting as vector of Trypanosoma brucei or Trypanosoma congolense. Simaren JO. **Experientia 26:555-6, 15 May 70**

Experimental infection with Trypanosoma brucei, Trypanosoma rhodesiense, and Trypanosoma gambiense in beagle-dogs. Evens F, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:161-2, 1970**

Experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infections in domestic pigs (Sus scrofa domestica). Marsden PD, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:156-8, 1970**

Trypanosomiasis. Lumsden WH. **Trop Dis Bull 67:465-81, May 70**

Trypanosomiasis. Ormerod WE. **Trop Dis Bull 66:369-82, May 69**

[Fulminating multiplication and rosacea formations in Trypanosoma (Herpetesoma) duttoni Thiroux 1905 in placental blood in white mice] Krampitz HE. **Acta Trop (Basel) 26:361-3, 1969 (Fre)**

[A quantitative method for the number and volume-regulated transport of microorganisms in suspension media] Disko R, et al. **Experientia 26:222-4, 1970 (Ger)**

[In vitro infection of mammalian cells by Trypanosoma cruzi crithidia] Lopetegui R, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:170-7, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)**

BLOOD

The diurnal variation of the concentration of corticosterone in plasma in experimental trypanosomiasis in mice. Seah S, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:179-80, 1970**

[Geographical distribution, host-parasite relationship and multiplication of Sicilian strains of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) duttoni Thiroux 1950 (Protozoa, Trypanosomatidae)] Krampitz HE. **Z Parasitenk 32:297-315, 1969 (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Macroglobulinemia in the horse during experimental infection due to Trypanosoma equiperdum] Lavergne M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:781-97, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[The development of Trypanosome lewisi in Meriones unguiculatus in the presence of Bartonella infection] Mühlpfordt H. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:136-44, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Brain diseases in chronic trypanosomiasis cruzi. Study of 2 cases: Confirmation of a lesser neurosyndrome] Jorg ME, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 54:1965-81, 29 Sep 67 (Spa)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Points of clinical importance in amoebiasis, leishmaniasis and trypanosomiasis. Walters J. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:220-2, 1970

DRUG THERAPY

2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a new antimicrobial agent. IX. Action against hemoflagellate infections in laboratory animals. Burden EJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:545-7, 1968

Effect of holothurin on Trypanosoma lewisi infections in rats. Styles TJ. J Protozool 17:196-8, May 70

Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Seah S, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:885, 1969

[Activity of Nifurmazole (CB 10,615) on Trypanosoma equiperdum, Schizotrypanum cruzi and Trypanosoma gambiense] Vindel J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2512-5, 20 May 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of various parasitic diseases] Brand T von. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:199-215, 1970 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The epidemiological significance of some recent findings from research on antigenic variation in trypanosomes. Gray AR. Bull WHO 41:805-13, 1969

Trypanosoma cruzi: experimental immunization of mice. Yanovsky JF, et al. Exp Parasit 26:73-85, Sep 69

Anew method of examining the stimulatory effect of Serratia marcescens endotoxin on non-specific resistance to infection. Fóris G. Experientia 25:1091-2, 15 Oct 69

Immune complexes in trypanosomiasis of the rabbit. Boreham PF, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:168-9, 1970

Soluble protein and drug resistance. Ormerod WE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:176, 1970

[Trypanosoma cruzi soluble antigens. Applications to experimental trypanonomiasis in mice] Afchain D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:272-4, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Reduced levels of glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase in livers of guinea pigs infected with Trypanosoma gambiense. Marciacq Y, et al. J Infect Dis 121:653-5, Jun 70

Pharmacology of trypanosomiasis. Yates DB. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:167-8, 1970

MICROBIOLOGY

The number of Trypanosoma rhodesiense required to establish an infection in man. Bailey NM, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:201-5, Jun 69

A concentration method for demonstrating trypanosomes from subpatent infections. Godfrey DG, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:159, 1970

The endoerythrocytic habitat of a member of the Trypanosomatidae, Endotrypanum schaudinni, Mesnil and Brimont, 1908. Shaw JJ, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:144-50, Jun 69

MORTALITY

The effect of Eperythrozoon coccoides infection or splenectomy, or both, on the infection with a Peru strain of Trypanosoma cruzi in mice. Suntharasamai P, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:167, 1970

OCCURRENCE

Variations in the ecology of Glossina spp. with special reference to Nigerian populations of Glossina tachinoides. Baldry DA. Bull WHO 40:859-69, 1969

Sources of blood for Triatoma dimidiata (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) in an endemic area of Chagas' disease in Costa Rica. Zeledón R, et al. J Parasit 56:102, Feb 70

[Entomological investigation in the region of the grassy plains (Republic of Togo)] Itard J. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:375-85, 1968 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Lesions in the central nervous system of a chimpanzee infected with Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Baker JR. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:14, 1970

Pathology of T. brucei infections in rabbit ear-chambers. Goodwin LG. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:167, 1970

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The protection of mice against a virulent strain of Trypanosoma cruzi by previous inoculation with an avirulent strain. Seah S, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:211-4, Jun 69

Single-dose vaccination of mice against experimental infection with Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei. Herbert WJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:23-32, Aug 68

VETERINARY

The immune response of sheep to Trypanosoma vivax. Clarkson MJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:515-27, Dec 69

Trypanosoma leonidasdeanei sp. nov. in insectivorous bats of Costa Rica. Zeledón R, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:221-8, Jun 69

Therapeutic effect of Samorin R in donkeys and dogs experimentally infected with Trypanosoma evansi. Chand K, et al. Indian Vet J 47:475-9, Jun 70

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in bovine leukocyte cultures by Trypanosoma theileri antigen. Hare WC, et al. J Parasit 55:973-6, Oct 69

Susceptibility of Microtus montanus to infection by Trypanosoma gambiense. Seed JR, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:657-61, Aug 70

Trypanosoma vivax in ruminants. Clarkson MJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:164-5, 1970

Trypanosomiasis in white-tailed deer. Kistner TP, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:398-9, Oct 69

[Experimental infection of zebu cattle with Trypanosoma congolense] Wiesenhütter E. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:374-6, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[A case of trypanosomiasis of horses in the Kzyl-Dzhar Mountains] Kitsenko AV. Veterinariia 46:47-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN (C1)

New concepts in the epidemiology of Rhodesian sleeping sickness. Onyango RJ. Bull WHO 41:815-23, 1969

African trypanosomiasis. Report of a Joint FAO-WHO Expert Committee. WHO Techn Rep Ser 434:1-79, 1969

[The analgesic activity of morphine hydrochloride is less effective in rats infested with Trypanosoma brucei than in normal rats] Quevauviller A, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:143-5, Mar 67 (Fre)

BLOOD

Possible association between human polymorphisms and Trypanosoma rhodesiense sleeping sickness. Carter ND, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:178, 1970

[Study by means of P.A.S. of peripheral blood lymphocytes in Waldenstrom's disease and in African trypanosomiasis] Moretti G, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:741-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cardiovascular symptoms in African trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma gambiense] Bertrand E, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:381-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Corticotherapy and cardiovascular alterations in human African trypanosomiasis] Fouchet M, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:727-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Complement fixation test in Trypanosoma rhodesiense infection with cultured Trypanosoma cruzi as antigen. Seah S, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:279-83, 1970

[Importance of studies of the lymphocytes with PAS-positive granulations in the blood of Trypanosoma] Moretti G, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:420-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[African trypanosomiasis detected in France. Difficulties of diagnosis] Moretti G. Presse Med 77:1404, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Symptoms, pathogenesis and diagnostic value of the primary reaction in African sleeping sickness] Krampitz HE. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:273-9, Oct 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Ecological and physiological implications in the selection of trypanosome strains during cyclic transmission. Lambrecht FL. J Trop Med Hyg 72:203-9, Sep 69 (57 ref.)

HISTORY

The history of sleeping sickness in Yimbo location (Central Nyanza, Kenya) as told by the oldest inhabitants of the location. Wijers DJ. Trop Geogr Med 21:323-37, Sep 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibody-producing cells in experimental Trypanosoma gambiense infection by immunocytoadherence. Corniile RL. Amer J Trop Med 18:885-91, Nov 69

Some current problems in the sero-immunology of trypanosomiasis in relation to the epidemiology and control of the disease. Lumsden WH. Bull WHO 40:871-8, 1969

Kinin release and the immune reaction in human trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Boreham PF. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:394-400, 1970

Fluorescent antibody tests applied to serum of patients with Gambian sleeping sickness. Lucasse C. Trop Geogr Med 22:227-36, Jun 70

[Immunoglobulin concentration in sera of East African patients with sleeping sickness and leprosy and health subjects] Mannweiler E, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:123-31, Jun 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The role of glucose in acute laboratory trypanosomal infection. Bamgbose SO, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:296-7, Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

[An epidemic of sleeping sickness in Ethiopia] Meyer-Lie A. Lakartidningen 67:1301-4, 18 Mar 70 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The choroid plexus in African sleeping-sickness. Ormerod WE, et al. Lancet 2:777, 10 Oct 70

[Conduction disorders in African human trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma gambiense] Bertrand E, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:247-53, Feb 69 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of the African trypanosomiases with special reference to land use. Ford J. Bull WHO 40:879-92, 1969

African trypanosomiasis and its control. 3. The sterile male technique. Margolis B. Cent Afr J Med 16:17-9, Jan 70

African trypanosomiasis and its control. Margolis B. Cent Afr J Med 15:289-92 passim, Dec 69

Immunization of rats with a series of consecutive relapse variants of Trypanosoma brucei. Cunnington PG. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:169, 1970

[Prophylaxis of sleeping sickness] Brumpt L, et al. Presse Med 78:1635-6, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)

VETERINARY

A survey of trypanosome infections in wild ungulates in the Luangwa valley, Zambia. Keymer IF. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:195-200, Jun 69

Trypanosomes of wild mammals in an area northwest of the Sergenti National Park, Tanzania. Baker JR, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:280-4, Oct 67

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, BOVINE (C1, C15)

Trypanosoma vivax in ruminants. Clarkson MJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:164-5, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

[Fetal central nervous system disorders in a suckling calf injected with Trypanosoma theileri. (Short communication)] Grunert E, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:304-6, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[The diagnostic value of the indirect Coons test for trypanosomiasis in cattle following prevention with drugs] Wiesenhütter E. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:131-6, Jun 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The protection of 60 Nigerian trade cattle from trypanosomiasis using Samorin. Na'isa BK. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:45-54, Mar 69

Bovine trypanosomiasis--control with 'Samorin'. Raghavan RS, et al. Indian Vet J 47:187-8, Feb 70

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental study of immunization of Zebu cattle against Trypanosoma conyolense infections] Wiesenhütter E. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:218-20, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of Trypanosoma vivax infection in cattle in Teso District, Eastern Uganda. Mwambu PM. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:395-402, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trypanosomes in cattle in southern Ontario. Woo P, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:142-7, Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental infection of Zebu cattle of East Africa with feral strains of Trypanosoma congolense] Krampitz HE.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:3-20, Mar 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Local skin reactions in cattle at the site of infection with Trypanosoma congolense by Glossina morsitans and G. tachinoides. Roberts CJ, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:620-4, 1969

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN (C1)

[Clinical course of Chagas' disease] Brasil A.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:57-64, Feb 70 (Por)
[Present status of research on Chagas' disease in Peru] Cornejo-Donayre A.
An Fac Med Lima 50:465-72, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Changes in the biopathogenic cycle of Trypanosoma cruzi in chronic human and experimental infections] Jörg ME.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1201-7, 22 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Renal hemodynamics of Chagas' disease] Acquatella H.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 34:327-80, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Use of human erythrocytes in the complement fixation reaction in drops, for the screening of Chagas donors for blood banks] Arantes MA de.
Hospital (Rio) 76:107-12, Jul 69 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental Trypanosoma cruzi myocarditis: relative effects upon the right and left ventricles. Kumar R, et al. Amer J Path 57:31-48, Oct 69
Hemodynamics in Chagas' disease. A preliminary report. Amorim DS, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:1-20, Feb 68
Effect of Peruvosid (CD412) on excitability and functional refractory period of atrial and ventricular tissues in cardiomyopathy caused by Trypanosoma cruzi. Moleiro F, et al. Brit Heart J 32:189-94, Mar 70
Chagas disease of the colon and rectum. Todd IP, et al. Gut 10:1009-14, Dec 69
[Chagas' disease of the gastrointestinal tract: megaesophagus, megacolon and denervation] Rezende JM de. Med Mschr 23:344-50, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Triple infection with Paracoccidioides brasiliensis, Trypanosoma cruzi and Histoplasma capsulatum] Doehnert G, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:201-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Chagas' disease. A disease. A disease of the nervous system?] Amorim DS, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:203-14, Jun 68 (Por)
[Autonomic nervous system of the gastrointestinal system in albino mice chronically infected with Schizotrypanum cruzi] Aiencar A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:165-76, Jan 68 (Por)
[Occurrence of Chagas' disease among mothers of premature infants, in the Hospital das Clínicas de São Paulo] Amato Neto V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:192-5, May-Jun 68 (Por)
[Behavior of the autonomic nervous system of the ureters of patients with chronic Chagas' disease] Lopes ER.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:182-6, May-Jun 69 (Por)
[Ventricular parasystole as a cause of arrhythmia in Chagas' heart disease. Analysis of coupling of ectopic beats] Hernández Pieretti O, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:181-8, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Gastrointestinal Chagas' disease in Chile] Atás A.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:70-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Electroencephalography and chronic Chagas' disease] Girardelli MA.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:32-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Various types of Chagasic myocarditis. Clinical manifestation, pathological concepts and general bibliography] Minoprio JL, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:235-52, 29 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Visceral diseases in Chagas' disease and related concepts] Minoprio JL, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:522-9, 23 May 69 (Spa)
[Renal hemodynamics of Chagas' disease] Acquatella H.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 34:327-80, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The serologic diagnosis of parasitic infections in medical practice. Miller LH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:983-92, Nov 69
The prognostic value of the electrocardiographic features of chronic Chagas' disease. Dias JC, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:158-62, May-Jun 68
The detection of Chagas' disease. A rapid haemagglutination test for special use in blood banks and epidemiological studies. Knierim F, et al.
Vox Sang 18:280-6, Mar 70
[Diagnostic value of the different parasitic forms in the experimental American trypanosomiasis in immunofluorescence in the mouse] Pothier MA, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:225-30, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Importance of recognizing Chagas' disease in legal medicine] Chapadeiro E, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:659-67, Aug 69 (Por)
[Chronic chagasic gastric disease: current diagnostic perpectives] Vieira CB, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:383-4, Sep 69 (Por)
[Peculiarities of insulin hypoglycemia in the chronic stage of Chagas' disease. I. Clinical study] Vieira CB, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:175-8, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[Clinical evaluation of the Rose-Ragan reaction in acute Chagas' disease] Cabral HR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1713-21, 29 Sep 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies with Bay 2502 on animals. Bock M, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:13-9, Jan-Mar 69
PAM 1392 (2,4-diamino-6-(3,4-dichlorobenzylamino) quinazoline) as a chemotherapeutic agent: Plasmodium berghei, P. cynomolgi, P. Thompson PE, et al. Exp Parasit 25:32-49, Aug 69
Effects of poly I-C on the course of infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Martinez-Silva R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:885-8, Jul 70
The effect of oral treatment with prednisone on T. cruzi parasitemia of patients with chronic Chagas' heart disease. Vichi FL, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:280-4, Jul-Aug 69
[Effects of cortisone and betamethasone in experimental Chagas disease. I. Mice] Nery-Guimarães F, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:119-32, Jan 70 (Por)
[Chronic Chagas disease. Present status of its treatment] Santana ET, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:61-9, Jul 69 (Por)
[Effects of acetyl-beta-methylcholine (Methacoline) in patients with chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Controlled electrocardiography] Faria M de A, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:171-9, May-Jun 68 (Por)
[Acute period of Chagas' disease and its treatment with Bay 2502] Bocca Tourres CL.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:24-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Clinical and laboratory findings in children and adolescents with chronic Chagas' disease treated with Bay 2502 and placebos] Bustos AG, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:63-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Toxicity and therapeutic value of Bay 2502 in chronic Chagas' disease in 3 dosage schemes] Cançado JR, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 24:28-32, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Clinical and parasitological findings and drug tolerance of 33 children with chronic Chagas' infection treated with Bay 2502] Cichero JA, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:59-62, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Effects of Bay 2502 in asymptomatic adults with chronic Chagas' disease] Ejden J.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:99-100, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of acute Chagas' disease with Bay 2502] Fernández JJ, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:51-3, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Electroencephalography findings in chronic Chagas' infection in children and young adults treated with Bay 2502] Girardelli MA.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:35-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Development of clinical symptoms and liver function in acute Chagas' disease treated with Bay 2502] Lugones HS, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:19-24, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Comparison of the therapeutic tolerance of nitrofurazone, levofuraltadone and the Bay 2502 preparation] Marra UD.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:38-42, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Therapeutic study of the use of Bay 2502 in young adults with chronic Chagas' infection] Romero G.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:97-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Chagas' disease in children and its treatment with Bay 2502] Rubio M, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:43-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Therapeutic experience with Bay 2502 in chronic Chagas' disease in adults. Importance of the correct use of xenodiagnosis] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:66-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Action of nitrofurazone (5-nitro-2-furaldehyde-semicarbazone) on the intracellular forms of Trypanosoma intracellular forms of Trypanosoma cruzi in experimental Chagas' disease] Andrade ZA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:222-8, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in the liver of mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Mercado TI. J Parasit 55:853-8, Aug 69

ETIOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi infections in CFI mice. 3. The capability of flagellates obtained from two sources (bug faeces and mouse blood) to induce patent infection on perconjunctival instillation. Marsden PD.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:309-11, Sep 69
Natural infections and behavior of Trypanosoma rangeli and Trypanosoma cruzi in the vector Rhodnius prolixus in Colombia. D'Alessandro A, et al.
J Parasit 55:846-52, Aug 69
Parasites disentangled. Arean VM.
New Eng J Med 283:879, 15 Oct 70
[Chagas' infection in blood donors and the possibility of its transmission by blood transfusion] Rohwedder RW. Bol Chile Parasit 24:88-93, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Epidemiology of the first autochthonous cases of Chagas' disease recorded in Belém, Pará, Brazil] Shaw J, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:153-7, 1969 (Por)

HISTORY

American trypanosomiasis. An historical and a human lesson. Guerra F. J Trop Med Hyg 73:105-18, May 70
American trypanosomiasis. An historical and a human lesson. Guerra F.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:83-104 contd, Apr 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance produced in mice and rats by inoculation with irradiated Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Duxbury RE, et al. J Parasit 55:859-65, Aug 69
Delayed hypersensitivity in Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Seah S.
Nature (London) 225:1256-7, 28 Mar 70
Active immunization of dogs with a non virulent strain of Trypanosoma cruzi. Menezes H.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:258-63, Jul-Aug 69
[Effect of stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system by Freund's adjuvant, in experimental Chagas' disease] Andrade SG, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:229-35, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[The developmental nature of the complement fixation reaction in the chronic stage of Chagas' disease] Rassi A, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:430-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)
[Interpretation of quantitative complement fixation titers in Chagas' disease] Almeida JO de.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:77-83, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Sensitivity of serological tests in the diagnosis of Chagas' disease] Cerisola JA, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:2-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Serologic findings in patients with acute Chagas' disease treated with Bay 2502] Cerisola JA.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:54-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Peculiarities of insulin hypoglycemia in the chronic stage of Chagas' disease. II. Experimental study in dogs and mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi] Vieira CB, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:179-84, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[Metabolism of carbohydrates in Chagas' disease. IV. Intravenous glucose tolerance and tolbutamide tests] Meneghelli UG, et al.
Rev Paul Med 75:281-8, Nov 69 (Por)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Trypanosoma cruzi from blood of acutely and chronically infected mice in tissue culture. Martínez-Silva R, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:878-84, Nov 69
[Myocardial electromicroscopy in the acute phase of experimental cruzi trypanosomiasis] Luiz Tafuri W.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:151-64, May-Jun 69 (Por)
[Sensitivity of parasitological diagnostic methods in patients with acute Chagas' disease treated with Bay 2502] Rebosolán JB.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:49-50, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Methodology and sensitivity of xenodiagnosis] Salgado A de A.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:9-13, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Value of xenodiagnosis in acute and congenital Chagas' disease] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 24:105-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Acute Chagas disease in a child, unrecognized for 78 days, with a primary infection of the scalp] Jörg ME.
Prensa Med Argent 57:250-6, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Natural infection of Rattus rattus by Trypanosoma cruzi in Panamá. Edgcomb JH, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:767-9, Sep 70
Transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi by arthropod vectors: anterior versus posterior route infection. Pipkin AC Sr. Int Rev Trop Med 3:1-47, 1969 (116 ref.)
Wild reservoirs of Trypanosoma cruzi with special

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mention of the opossum, Didelphis marsupialis, and its role in the epidemiology of Chagas' disease in an endemic area of Costa Rica. Zeledón R, et al. **J Parasit 56:38, Feb 70**

Chagas' disease and chronic chagasic cardiomyopathy in Venezuela. Hernández-Pieretti O, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc 9:101-19, 1968**

Trypanosomiasis cruzi in Aruba and Curaçao. Van Der Kuip EJ. **Trop Geogr Med 21:462-9, Dec 69**

[Reinfection of Bambui community by triatominae with Chagas' disease. II] Dias JC. **Mem Inst Cruz 66:197-208, 1968 (Por)**

[Wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. 23. Colonization of Rhodnius neglectus Lent, 1954 in man-made dwellings (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Barretto MP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:163-70, May-Jun 68 (Por)**

[Chagas' disease cardiopathy of wild origin in the coastal area of Paraná. Epidemiological survey of the area] Moura A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:408-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)**

[House infestation caused by Triatoma infestans and various epidemiologic aspects of American trypanosomiasis in an area of the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica 3:159-72, 1969 (Por)**

[Reversible catalytic model applied to the study of epidemiologic kynetics of chagasic infection] Silva GR da. **Rev Saude Publica 3:23-9, 1 Jun 69 (Por)**

[Present status of knowledge on Chagas' disease in vertebrates in Mexico] Tay J, et al. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:310-4, Oct 69 (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of lesions of the autonomic nervous system of the mouse in experimental acute Chagas' disease. Light and electron microscope studies. Tafuri WL. **Amer J Trop Med 19:405-17, May 70**

The causation and importance of nervous lesions in American trypanosomiasis. Köberle F. **Bull WHO 42:739-43, 1970**

[Histological lesions in vaccinated mice with nonviruient strain of Trypanosoma cruzi] Menezes H. **Rev Brasil Med 25:160-5, Mar 68 (Por)**

[Effects of immunosuppresive drug administration in experimental Chagas' disease] Okumura M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:335-42, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)**

[Pathology of prolonged experimental Chagas' disease] Andrade SG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:180-7, May-Jun 68 (Por)**

[Degree of denervation of symptomatic and asymptomatic Chagas patients] Costa R de B. **Bol Chile Parasit 24:75-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new finding in Chagas' disease: increased natriuresis during acute saline loading. Acquatella H. **Acta Cient Venez 20:61-2, 1969**

Autonomic blockade in chronic Chagas' heart disease. Heart rate response at rest and during upright exercise. A preliminary report. Galio L Jr, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol 22:207-14, Oct 69**

Degeneration of the cardiac nerves in Chagas' disease. Further studies. Manço JC, et al. **Circulation 40:879-85, Dec 69**

Trypanosoma cruzi: thyroid hyperplasia, hyperthyroidism and variance in thyroid function in mice. Shoemaker JP, et al. **Exp Parasit 27:9-14, Feb 70**

Oesophageal manometric studies in patients with chronic Chagas disease and megacolon. Heitmann P, et al. **Gut 10:848-51, Oct 69**

[Motility of the sigmoid colon and rectum. Contribution to the physiopathology of chagasic megacolon] Gama AH. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:137-56, May 67 (69 ref.) (Por)**

[Gastric function studies in young patients with Chagas' disease] Freytes MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:705-24, May 68 (Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppressive effect of 32'644-Ba "Ambilhar" 1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl-2-imidazolidinone) on experimental acute S. cruzi infection in mice. Velásquez Antich A. **Acta Trop (Basel) 26:275-6, 1969**

[Various aspects of defensive prophylaxis in Chagas' disease] Dias JC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:236-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)**

[A less expensive criterion to subsidize the selection of the method to fight triatominae vectors of Chagas' disease] Reis UL dos, et al. **Rev Saude Publica 3:31-9, 1 Jun 69 (Por)**

[The role of the veterinarian in Chagas disease prevention] Dúz-Ungrá C. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:497-506, Dec 69 (Spa)**

THERAPY

[Chagasic megaesophagus. Considerations concerning its treatment] Pinotti HW, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:840-2, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)**

VETERINARY

Does chagas' disease exist in Asia? (Further contribution to this problem). Hoare CA. **J Trop Med Hyg 72:282-4, Nov 69**

American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease) in Hylobates pileatus. Seibold HR, et al. **Lab Anim Care 20:514-7, Jun 70**

Trypanosomiasis cruzi in Aruba and Curaçao. Van Der Kuip EJ. **Trop Geogr Med 21:462-9, Dec 69**

[Disease reservoirs and wild vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. 35. Natural infection of the ferret Galictis cuja furax (Thomas, 1907) caused by T. cruzi] Ferrioli Filho F, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:264-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)**

TRYPSIN (D9)

The reaction of azlactone with chymotrypsin and trypsin. Siemieniewski H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 16:243-51, 1969**

Short-term storage at 4 C of trypsinized tissues. Probst PG, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:387-8, Feb 70**

Modification of carboxyl groups in the active site of trypsin. Eyl A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:149-55, 6 Jan 70**

Myeloperoxidase X: comparison of normal human leucocyte myeloperoxidase prepared with and without the use of trypsin. Felberg NT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:213-8, 8 Oct 69**

Chemical modifications of amino groups of trypsin. Nureddin A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:999-1005, 10 Sep 69**

Zymogen activation as a sensitive enzyme-amplifying assay for a protease with tryptic specificity. Barrett D. **Biochem J 117:57-9, Mar 70**

The use of isoxazolium salts for carboxyl group modification in proteins. Trypsin. Bodlaender P, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4941-9, Dec 69**

The modification of essential carboxylic acid side chains of trypsin. Feinstein G, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4949-55, Dec 69**

Isolation and comparative properties of shrimp trypsin. Gates BJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4483-9, Nov 69**

Water-insoluble enzymes. Synthesis of a new carrier and its utilization for preparation of insoluble derivatives of papain, trypsin, and subtilopeptidase A. Goldstein L, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2322-34, 26 May 70**

The transient inactivation of trypsin by mild acetylation with N-acetylimidazoie. Houston LL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:156-66, 6 Jan 70**

Immunological cross-reaction between trypsin and chymotrypsin as a guide to structural homology. Sanders MM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2356-63, 26 May 70**

An effect of calcium ions on the activity, heat stability, and structure of trypsin. Sipos T, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2766-75, 7 Jul 70**

Kinetics of the trypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis and ethanolysis of L-lysine methyl ester. Castañeda-Agulló M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 191:362-9, 4 Nov 69**

Studies on the structure of ferritin and apoferritin from horse spleen. I. Tryptic digestion of ferritin and apoferritin. Crichton RR. **Biochim Biophys Acta 194:34-42, 11 Nov 69**

The influence of a free alpha-ammonium group in the substrate upon trypsin-catalyzed transesterification. Del Castillo LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 191:354-61, 4 Nov 69**

Effect of membrane modification of human erythrocytes by enzyme treatment on their partition in acqueous dextran-polyethylene glycol two-phase systems. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 165:540-3, 15 Oct 68**

Susceptibility of various kinds of elastin to elastolytic enzymes, trypsin and chymotrypsin. Loeven WA. **Clin Chim Acta 27:521-33, Mar 70**

On the evolution of endopeptidases. 8. Cross-reactions of trypsins and chymotrypsins of different species. Pfleiderer G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 33:955-67, 15 Apr 70**

Comparative action of hurain and trypsin on native and denatured proteins. Seidl DS, et al. **Enzymologia 33:313-9, 31 Dec 67**

Chemical characterization, spatial distribution and function of a lipoprotein (murein-lipoprotein) of the E. coli cell wall. The specific effect of trypsin on the membrane structure. Braun V, et al. **Europ J Biochem 10:426-38, Oct 69**

Effect of trypsin on mitochondrial and microsomal enzymes. Kuylenstierna B, et al. **Europ J Biochem 12:419-26, Feb 70**

On the use of tetranitromethane as a nitration reagent. The reaction of phenol side-chains in bovine and porcine trypsinogens and trypsins. Vincent JP, et al. **Europ J Biochem 12:250-7, Feb 70**

Immunochemical studies on bovine trypsin and trypsinogen derivatives. Arnon R, et al. **Immunochemistry 7:241-50, Mar 70**

A kinetic study of the trypsin catalyzed hydrolysis of a specific anilide substrate. Inagami T. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:277-9, Aug 69**

A study on the interaction of soybean trypsin inhibitor with trypsin by circular dichroism. Ishida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:363-71, Mar 70**

Studies on alpha 2-macroglobulin in bovine plasma. II. Interaction of alpha2-macroglobulin and trypsin. Nagasawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:821-32, Jun 70**

Effect of phosphate on the digestion of ribonuclease T1 with proteases. Shiozawa C. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:733-5, Nov 69**

The effect of thionine on the kinetics of the beta-trypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of tosyl-L-arginine methyl ester. Himoe A. **J Biol Chem 245:1836-41, 10 Apr 70**

Formation from trypsin and modified soybean trypsin inhibitor of a complex which upon kinetic control dissociation yields trypsin and virgin inhibitor. Hixson HF Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:2027-35, 25 Apr 70**

Adenyl cyclase in fat cells. 3. Stimulation by secretin and the effects of trypsin on the receptors for lipolytic hormones. Rodbell M, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:718-22, 25 Feb 70**

Kinetics of the tryptic hydrolysis of zinc-free bovine insulin. Wang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5537-43, 25 Oct 69**

The use of pronase in tissue culture: a comparison with trypsin. Foley JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol 75:159-61, Apr 70**

Enzymatic hydrolysis of the alpha-protein of epidermis. Baden HP. **J Invest Derm 55:184-7, Sep 70**

Separation of the proteolytic and esterasic activities of trypsin by reversible structural modifications. Coletti-Previero MA, et al. **J Molec Biol 39:493-501, 14 Feb 69**

An immunological approach to the study of evolution of trypsins. Arnon R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1323-8, Dec 69**

Immunoglobulin M: pentameric Fcmu fragments released by trypsin at higher temperatures. Plaut AG, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:318-22, Feb 70**

Effect of heparin on the kinin-forming activity of trypsin, plasmin, and various kallikreins. Back N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:740-3, Mar 70**

A trypsin technic for the preparation of isolated rat anterior pituitary cells. Portanova R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:573-6, Feb 70**

Radiation produced aggregation in crystalline preparations of ribonuclease, lysozyme, and trypsin. Stevens CO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:951-6, Dec 69**

Trypsin esterase binding and its relation to the radiation-leukemia protection (RLP) factor. Yip LC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1285-8, Apr 70**

Trypsin and papain covalently coupled to porous glass: preparation and characterization. Weetall HH. **Science 166:615-7, 31 Oct 69**

[Autoassociation of trypsin at pH 4.8] D'Albis A. **Biochim Biophys Acta 200:40-6, 20 Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Thermodynamic study of the reversible thermodenaturation of trypsin between pH 1.0 and 3.4] D'Albis A. **Biochim Biophys Acta 200:34-9, 20 Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Electron microscopic observation of the complex formed by the alpha-1-macroglobulin of rabbit blood with trypsin] Morelis P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1453-4, 13 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Trypsin- and chymotrypsin-binding proteins in human colostrum] Counitchansky Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 26:223-9, Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Primary structure of bovine alpha-s1 casein. Localization of trypsin peptides in fragments obtained by trypsin hydrolysis of casein reacted with maleate] Grosclaude F, et al. **Europ J Biochem 14:98-107, 1 May 70 (Fre)**

[Isolation of protease inhibitors by water-insoluble trypsin-cellulose resins] Fritz H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:571-4, May 70 (Ger)**

[Stability of aqueous solutions of alpha-chymotrypsin+trypsin in the presence of skimmed milk] Bergesi G, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 109:69-74, Jan 70 (Ita)**

[The importance of reflux in the duct of Wirsung in the determination of exocrine pancreatic lesion. Experimental research and clinical observations] Faggioli F, et al. **G Clin Med 49:990-1013, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Active site of trypsin and chymotrypsin; catalytic site and substrate binding site] Yoshida N. **Protein (Tokyo) 15:1125-6, Oct 70 (Jap)**

[Nature of the extinction of luminescence of tryptophan in solution and in protein] Chernitskii EA, et al. **Biofizika 12:624-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Determination of size and form of the molecules of DF-trypsin by small-angle x-ray scattering] Kaiushina RL, et al. **Biofizika 12:611-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[EPR study of the free radicals formed during the reaction of ninhydrin with amino acids, peptides and proteins] Kharitonenkov IG, et al. **Biofizika 12:413-20, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Conformational stability of trypsin-phospholipid complex] Bresler SE, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:969-74, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of bile acid salts on trypsin] Mosolov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:230-3, 1 May 67 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of trypsin prepared by various methods for the detection of incomplete antibodies in serums] Potapov MI. Lab Delo 12:725-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect produced by green tea components and tannin on the fermentative activity of trypsin in vitro] Braudo EE, et al. Vop Pitan 27:40-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Local antibiotic and enzymatic therapy of chronic osteomyelitis] Kunze H, et al. Med Klin 64:1608-10, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Influence of systemic enzymatic medication with trypsin-chymotrypsin on puerperal uterine involution] Destro F, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1630-40, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The association of proteolytic enzymes (alpha-chymotrypsin-trypsin) with tetracycline in the treatment of acute inflammations in children. Oral absorption of the enzymes] Cattarozzi G. Minerva Pediat 29:2060-5, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study of a balsam-enzyme-tetracycline combination in inflammatory disorders of the respiratory and female genital system] Ugolini O. Hospital (Rio) 74:851-8, Sep 68 (Por)
[Morphological changes in rabbits as the result of prolonged trypsin administration] Feigel'man SS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:119-22, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Serum immunologic changes following long-term trypsin administration] Feigel'man SS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:69-72, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of trypsin of the development and course of experimental silicosis] Budanova LF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:52-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A case of spontaneous pneumothorax with gas embolism in intratracheal trypsin instillation] Zemskov IuA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:146-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutic test of a combination of phenylbutazone and alpha-chemotrypsin given by percutaneous route in 42 patients with bilateral arthritis of the knee] Tomás-Escué A. Rev Esp Reum 12:344-8, Jan 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Influencing the effect of epicutaneously applied trypsin by means of a trypsin inhibitor and dermatologic pretreatment of the human skin in vivo] Ala-Adini S, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:97-106, 1970 (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax with gas embolism during intratracheal administration of trypsin] Zemskov IuA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:149, Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on equine trypsinogen and trypsin. Harris CI, et al. Biochem J 114:82P, Oct 69
Determination of trypsin and chymotrypsin with remazolbrilliant blue-hide. Rinderknecht H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:239-46, May 70
Measurement of duodenal tryptic activity and 75Se-selenomethionine pancreatic scanning compared as tests of pancreatic function. McCarthy DM, et al. Gut 10:913-20, Nov 69
Crystallization and some properties of goat trypsin. Sinha NK, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:78-80, Mar 70
Pancreozymin bioassay in man based on pancreatic enzyme secretion: potency of specific amino acids and other digestive products. Go VL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1558-64, Aug 70
Relationship of a trypsin-like enzyme in rabbit spermatozoa to capacitation. Zaneveld LJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:337-9, Nov 69
An investigation of the trypsin digest test on apparently normal canine faeces. Frankland AL. J Small Anim Pract 10:531-9, Nov 69
The estimation of daily faecal trypsin levels in dogs as an indicator of gross pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. Hill FW, et al. J Small Anim Pract 11:191-5, Mar 70
Stool trypsin assay. Tarlow O, et al. Lancet 2:617-8, 19 Sep 70
Amino-acid composition of cayfish trypsin. Zwilling R, et al. Nature (London) 228:57-8, 3 Oct 70
Studies on the rate of U.V. inactivation of trypsin as measured by three different assay methods. Ghiron CA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:141-3, Feb 70
Determination of trypsin in duodenal fluid as a test of pancreatic function. A methodological note. Bergström K, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:533-6, 1970
Studies on pancreatic trypsin from Crotalus durissus terrificus--comparison with proteases of venoms. Lodi WR. Toxicon 7:267-72, Dec 69
[Studies on autolysis of the skin. 2. Effect of a combination of Na-Cu-chlorophyllin and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the extracellular glutamate-oxalacetate-transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase, tryptase and cathepsin acitivity in explanted pig skin] Domschke W, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:269-73, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Kininogenase and kininase activity of some snake venoms] Evseeva LF, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:432-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Sensitive method of determination of trypsin in duodenal and pancreatic juice] Fomina LS, et al. Lab Delo 6:350-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Pancreatic enzyme activity in anemia] Chernobyl'skaia GD, et al. Pediatriia 48:57-61, Dec 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The prevalence of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in selected groups of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Hepper NG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:697-710, Oct 69
Relationship of antitrypsin deficiency to the pathogenesis of emphysema. Pierce JA, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:87-97, 1969

BLOOD

[Trypsin-like activity of the serum in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreas diseases: experimental study] Tenconi L, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:81-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Proteolytic and antiproteolytic activity of the blood of patients with acute pancreatitis and cholepancreatitis] Akzhigitov GN, et al. Ter Arkh 41:94-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effects of infectious hepatitis on the exocrine function of the pancreas] Moiseenko AV. Ter Arkh 40:90-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Activity of trypsin, its inhibitors and antiinhibitors in blood serum of patients with chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Shaternikov VA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:105-10, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Activity of the pancreatic enzymes in chronic hepatites and liver cirrhoses and their clinical significance] Valenkevich LN. Ter Arkh 40:77-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pancreatic enzyme activity in the serum of chronic pancreatitis patients] Iakhontova OI. Vrach Delo 6:59-61, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Activity of serum trypsin in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis as an index of extrasecretory function of the pancreas] Lukanev GD. Vrach Delo 10:30-3, Oct 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of biological materials through ultrafiltration. Wang DI, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:987-1003, Sep 69
Separation of the similarly charged iso-enzymes of Astacus leptodactylus trypsin for quantitative amino acid analysis and specificity studies. Zwilling R. Experientia 26:564, 15 May 70

METABOLISM

Selective effect of quaternary ammonium salts on the activity of arylaminopeptidases of the dental pulp, and on trypsin, chymotrypsin and leucine aminopeptidase. Mäkinen KK, et al. Acta Odont Scand 28:389-98, Jun 70
In vitro inactivation of pancreatic enzymes in washings of the rat small intestine. Khayat MH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:923-9, Oct 69
The effect of N-bromosuccinimide upon trypsinogen activation and trypsin catalysis. Daniel VW 3d, et al. Arch Biochem 134:506-14, Nov 69
Lima bean trypsin inhibitor. Limited proteolysis by trypsin and chymotrypsin. Krahn J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2646-52, 23 Jun 70
Size and proteolytic enzyme activity of the pancreas of several species of vertebrate animals. Schingoethe DJ, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:43-9, Jan 70
Effect of diazonium-1H-tetrazole and tetranitromethane on trypsin activity. Muramatu M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:455-62, Oct 69
Pathogenesis of the glomerular lesions in acute pancreatitis. Simon GT, et al. Lancet 2:669-70, 26 Sep 70
Proteolytic digestion rates for altered enzymes. Stevens CO, et al. Radiat Res 41:362-74, Feb 70
Studies on the binding of trypsin and chymotrypsin by human intestinal mucosa. Goldberg DM, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:217-26, 1969
[Proteolytic activity of trypsin and chymotrypsin from the intestinal microflora] Mališ F, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:22-7, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Characterization of the protamine-hydrolyzing enzyme activity of the rat serum] Kleine R, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:525-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Consumption decline in protein rich nutrition. 4th communication. Intestinal trypsin activity in test meals after differential protein adaptation] Zucker H, et al. Z Tierphysiol 23:205-11, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Effect of enzymatic preparations of microbial origin on the enzymatic function of the stomach and pancreas] Portnova NG, et al. Vop Pitan 28:45-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Parallels in changes in enterokinase and trypsin activity in patients with chronic diseases of the liver and pancreas] Valenkevich LN, et al. Vrach Delo 10:13-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of the effect of trypsin on the shape maintenance of erythrocytes. Szász I, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:173-6, 1969
The effect of trypsin digestion on the dry weights of nuclei. Jobst K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:183-5, 1967
An autoradiographic study of the effect of neuraminidase or trypsin on transfused lymphocytes. Gesner BM, et al. Amer J Path 57:215-30, Nov 69
A trypsin sensitive site for the action of hydrocortisone on calf thymus nuclei. Wagner TE. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:890-3, 12 Mar 70
The effect of trypsin or ethylenediaminetetraacetate on the surface of cells in tissue culture. Allen A, et al. Biochem J 117:32P, Apr 70
Carbonylcyanide m-chloroenylhydrazone as an inhibitor of coupled electron transport in trypsin treated spinach chloroplasts. Mantai KE. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:449-51, 1969
Insulin protection against fat cell receptor inactivation by trypsin. Czech MP, et al. Endocrinology 87:191-4, Jul 70
Influence of trypsin on in vitro RNA synthesis by disrupted nuclei of rat and human uteri in different hormonal states. Katz J, et al. Endocrinology 87:294-301, Aug 70
Effects ofrypsin on the electron transport systems of liver microsomes. Orrenius S, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:193-200, Nov 69
Methods for removal of the vitelline membrane of sea urchin eggs. II. Controlled exposure to trypsin to eliminate post-fertilization clumping of embryos. Epel D. Exp Cell Res 61:69-70, Jul 70
The transition from interphase to prophase induced by trypsinization of isolated fixed Vicia faba nuclei. Wolff S. Exp Cell Res 57:457-62, Oct 69
Effect of emetine hydrochloride on cysts of amoebae in presence of trypsin and lysozyme. Imam SA, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:233-5, Dec 69
Destruction and restoration of the insulin effector system of isolated fat cells. Kono T. J Biol Chem 244:5777-84, 10 Nov 69
Ultrastructural changes in keratinizing epithelium following trypsinization, epidermal detachment and apposition to mesenchymes. Jensen HM, et al. J Cell Sci 6:511-35, Mar 70
Study on the effect of tryptic digestion on the toxicity of abrin. Lin JY, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 69:61-3, 28 Feb 70
Surface structure of vesicular stomatitis virus. Cartwright B, et al. J Gen Virol 5:1-10, Jul 69
Reversal by trypsin of the action of a 2-haloalkylamine. Mottram DR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:316-7, Apr 70
Use of trypsin to increase bacteriophage yield and to facilitate the isolation of bacteriophage-resistant mutants. Goepfert JM, et al. J Virol 2:1485-6, Dec 68
Effect of trypsin on reproduction of type 4 parainfluenza virus in Vero cell cultures under fluid overlay. Morimoto Y, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:1-11, Feb 70
Alterations in the sensitivity to effectors of rat liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase following trypsin treatment. Iritani N, et al. Life Sci 8:1157-65, 15 Nov 69
Effect of trypsin and phytohemagglutinin on template capacity of mammalian nuclei for RNA polymerase. Weissmann G, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:192-205, May-Jun 70
Release from density dependent growth inhibition by proteolytic enzymes. Sefton BM, et al. Nature (London) 227:843-5, 22 Aug 70
The appearance and destruction of platelet-clumping substance in serum added with trypsin. Yamazaki H, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:469-76, 30 Jun 70
[Fractionation of commercial insulin. II. Activation of proinsulin and trypsin] Zühlke H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:361-4, 1969 (Ger)
[The trypsin stability of ABO-isoagglutinins] Haferland W. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:227-35, 1969 (Ger)
[The modification of the effect of trypsin on blood coagulation by natural and synthetic trypsin and thrombin inhibitors] Landman H, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:552-68, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of trypsinized choroid plexus cells in tissue cultures. An electron microscopic study] Meller K, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:392-402, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of pronase and trypsin on a murine reo-3-virus] Kaaden OR. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:408-12, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of tryptic digests of bovine growth hormone (TBGH)] Isobe S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:757-60, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Interaction of positively charged substances with a sialoglycopeptide released from human erythrocytes by treatment with trypsin] Okuma S. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:647-50, May 70 (Jap)
[Effect of trypsin and nagarse on various Mycoplasma organisms] Okano H, et al. Jap J Bact 25:321-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Staphylococcal nuclease] Ono M, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 15:101-16, Feb 70 (77 ref.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The effect of trypsin on water-soluble organ-specific brain antigens] Kuznetsova NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:72-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the structure of the membrane of Bacillus coli following treatment with enzymes] Kushnarev VM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1246-9, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Action of free and serum inhibitor-bound trypsin on arterial pressure and contraction of the vascular wall] Mitsenko NS, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:65-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Subacute de Quervain thyroiditis] Odinokova VA, et al. **Sovet Med 31:103-6, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Reactive changes in the epithelium of the thyroid gland in rats following trypsin administration] Kondalenko VF.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:61-3, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Enzymatic activation of liver antigens reacting with normal and anti-hepatoma antibodies in mice] Shevchenko VS. **Vop Onkol 15:101-3, 1969 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

"Tryptic enteritis": its role in the pathogenesis of stress ulcer and shock. Bounous G.
Canad J Surg 12:397-409, Oct 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of oxygen concentration on the quantum yields of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of trypsin, alpha-chymotrypsin and lysozyme. Hodgson CF, et al. **Experientia 25:1021-2, 15 Oct 69**

Studies on the rate of U.V. inactivation of trypsin as measured by three different assay methods. Ghiron CA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 11:141-3, Feb 70**

[Inactivation and radical formation following UV-irradiation of trypsin in suspension] Nemec HW.
Biophysik 6:301-14, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on enzyme solutions at low temperatures] Komolova GS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:711-3, 21 May 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

Regulation of pancreatic enzyme levels by trypsin inhibitors. Geratz JD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:705-11, Sep 70

Vagal stimulation. II. Its effect on pancreatic secretion in conscious dogs. Bourde J, et al.
Ann Surg 171:357-64, Mar 70

Significance of cyclic AMP in the regulation of exocrine pancreas secretion. Knodell RG, et al.
Experientia 26:515-7, 15 May 70

[Studies of the maximum exzymatic capacity of the normal human exocrein pancreas during continous infusion of secretin and pancreozymin] Ribet A, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:163-70, 1968 (Fre)

STANDARDS

[Comparative characteristics of Difco trypsin and chymopsin in work with tissue cultures] Terekhina NK, et al. **Vop Virus 15:120-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of trypsin in the treatment of inflammatory oedema. Humphries SV.
Cent Afr J Med 15:186-7, Aug 69

[Prevention of cervical endometriosis following electrocoagulation] Mendl V.
Cesk Gynek 34:605-6, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Antibiotic-enzymatic-balsamic therapy in inflammatory pathology of the female genital tract] Cubesi G, et al. **Minerva Ginec 22:572-8, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)**

[Hemorrhoids: a new drug therapy] D'Arrigo C.
Minerva Med 60:4327-34, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Oral administration of an association of an antibiotic, enzymes and balsam in septic inflammatory diseases in gynecology and obstetrics] Locardi G.
Minerva Med 61:961-5, 10 Mar 70 (Ita)

[The use of the association of tetracycline hydrochloride with pancreatic proteolytic enzymes in pediatrics] Berdondini F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:2284-7, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Sequential experimentation with an antibiotic-enzyme therapy (combination of tetracycline HCl and pancreatic proteases) in urogenital diseases] Alberti C, et al.
Minerva Urol 22:23-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[The use of trypsin in non-complicated dental caries] Myśliñska M, et al. **Czas Stomat 22:1031-3, Nov 69 (Pol)**

[Enzymatic-antibiotic combination in odontology. 1st observations] Borgo E.
Hospital (Rio) 77:649-60, Feb 70 (Por)

[Enzyme-analgesic combination in dentistry] Pereira G, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 73:655-61, Feb 68 (Por)**

[Proteolytic enzymes in the therapy of thrombophlebitis] Grigorian AV, et al.
Sovet Med 32:89-95, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of proteolytic enzymes in the therapy of patients with obstrucve pulmonary emphysema] Zhuravieva NI. **Sovet Med 32:58-61, 1969 (Rus)**

[Role of proteolytic enzymes in prevention and therapy of complications following skin plastic surgery of the face and jaw] Balon LR, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:66-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of nonspecific lung diseases with proteolytic enzymes] Kondilenko AG, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:82-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Use of proteinase and nuclease in the combined treatment of postoperative wounds and radiation-complications in patients with laryngeal cancers] Beremeenko KN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:44-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Rational methods of use of trypsin in the treatment of chronic otitis (experimental studies)] Dmitrenko VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:33-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of acute and chronic frontal sinusitis with proteolytic ferments] Karal-Ogly RD.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:51-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Aruin LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:42-6, May 70 (Rus)**

TRYPSIN INHIBITORS (D9)

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Falk GA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:427-9, Mar 70 (27 ref.)

More on antitrypsin activity in lung disease. Fallat RJ.
Ann Intern Med 72:438-9, Mar 70

Alteration in distribution of pulmonary blood flow: an early manifestation of alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Levine BW, et al. **Ann Intern Med 73:397-401, Sep 70**

More on antitrypsin activity in lung disease. Lieberman J, et al. **Ann Intern Med 72:437-8, Mar 70**

Identification of the heterozygous state for the alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency gene in man. Kueppers F. **Biochem Genet 3:283-8, Jun 69**

Characterization of the self-association of a soybean proteinase inhibitor by membrane osmometry. Harry JB, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5060-4, Dec 69**

Evidence that cocoonase and trypsin interact with soybean trypsin inhibitor at the same reactive site. Hixson HF Jr, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:166-70, 6 Jan 70

Lima bean trypsin inhibitor. Limited proteolysis by trypsin and chymotrypsin. Krahn J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2646-52, 23 Jun 70

Determination of trypsin-inhibitor complex dissociation by use of the active site titrant, p-nitrophenyl p'-guanidinobenzoate. Zahnley JC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1428-33, 17 Mar 70

Insulin protection against fat cell receptor inactivation by trypsin. Czech MP, et al.
Endocrinology 87:191-4, Jul 70

A soybean proteinase inhibitor. Thermodynamic and kinetic parameters of association with enzymes. Harry JB, et al. **Europ J Biochem 16:174-9, Sep 70**

The structure of the porcine pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. I. A sequence determination by Edman degradation and mass spectral identification of the p-bromophenyl-thiohydantoins. Tschesche H, et al. **Europ J Biochem 16:187-98, Sep 70**

Inhibitory effect of aromatic diamidines on trypsin and enterokinase. Geratz JD.
Experientia 25:1254-5, 15 Dec 69

The effect of glucose, glucose monophosphates and inorganic phosphate on the tryptic digestion of phosphorylase b. Muszbek L, et al.
Experientia 26:25-6, 15 Jan 70

2,4-Dinitrophenol inhibition of chymotrypsin, trypsin and pronase digestion of bovine serum albumin. Boneweil GW, et al.
Ital J Biochem 18:457-74, Nov-Dec 69

The use of proflavin as an indicator in temperature-jump studies of the binding of a competitive inhibitor to trypsin. Guillain F, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:5534-6, 9 Sep 70

A study on the interaction of soybean trypsin inhibitor with trypsin by circular dichroism. Ishida M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:363-71, Mar 70

Formation from trypsin and modified soybean trypsin inhibitor of a complex which upon kinetic control dissociation yields trypsin and virgin inhibitor. Hixson HF Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:2027-35, 25 Apr 70**

The lung scan in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Welch MH, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:687-90, Nov 69**

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and emphysema. Lieberman J, et al. **JAMA 211:1701, 9 Mar 70**

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and emphysema. Resnick H, et al. **JAMA 211:1701, 9 Mar 70**

Obstructive lung disease in hereditary alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Townley RG, et al.
JAMA 214:325-31, 12 Oct 70

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency emphysema.
JAMA 210:1094-5, 10 Nov 69

Antitrypsin deficiency in chronic obstructive lung disease. **Lancet 1:71, 10 Jan 70**

Pancreatic enlargement by trypsin inhibitor and low molecular weight compounds.
Nutr Rev 27:266-9, Sep 69 (6 ref.)

Inhibition by seminal plasma of acrosomal enzymes in intact sperm. Zaneveld JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1172-4, Apr 70

The radiographic manifestations of alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. An important recognizable pattern of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Bell RS. **Radiology 95:19-24, Apr 70**

The roentgenographic findings in alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency (AAD). Rosen RA, et al.
Radiology 95:25-8, Apr 70

[Deficiency of alpha-1-antitrypsin and chronic pulmonary disease] Varpela E, et al.
Duodecim 85:950-5, 1969 (Fin)

[Experimental acute pancreatitis in rats and its histopathologic evolution in time. 3. Acute pancreatitis induced with trypsin inhibitors: zymofren and iniprol] Hiebel G, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:187-96, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Inhibition of trypsin catalysis by cationic carbonic acid esters and amides] Hartmann H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 16:80-91, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Plant protease inhibitors. II. Inhibitory mechanism of plant trypsin inhibitors] Hochstrasser K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1449-55, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Trypsin inhibitors of plant origin] Janicki J, et al.
Postepy Biochem 16:101-18, 1970 (195 ref.) (Pol)

[Naturally occurring inhibitors of preteolytic enzymes] Sawaryn A.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:787-804, 1969 (103 ref.) (Pol)

[Determination of size and form of the molecules of DF-trypsin by small-angle x-ray scattering] Kaiushina RL, et al. **Biofizika 12:611-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of enzymatic preparations of microbial origin on the enzymatic function of the stomach and pancreas] Portnova NG, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:45-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Urinary and serum trypsin inhibitors in viral hepatitis. Nowak S, et al. **Acta Med Pol 11:179-86, 1970**

Concentration of trypsin inhibitors of different molecular size and of albumin and haptoglobin in blood and in lymph of various organs in the dog. Ganrot PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 79:280-6, Jun 70**

Immunochemical methods for detection and quantitation of Kunitz soybean trypsin inhibitor. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **Anal Biochem 31:437-47, 1 Oct 69**

The molecular weight of the Bowman-Birk soybean protease inhibitor. Kakade ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:168-9, 20 Jan 70

Trypsin inhibitors from Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis. Kucich U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:47-57, 20 Jan 70

The basic trypsin inhibitor of bovine pancreas. I. Structure analysis and conformation of the polypeptide chain. Huber R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:389-92, Aug 70

Trypsin-inhibitory and growth-depressing activities of groundnut skins(testa). Anantharaman K.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:46A-47A, Sep 69

[A new trypsin-chymotrypsin inhibitor in female cervix secretion] Haendle H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:545-6, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Plant protease inhibitors. VII. Amino acid sequence of the specific trypsin inhibitor from maize seeds, and characterization of the polymer] Hochstrasser K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:721-8, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Trypsin inhibitors. V. Isolation of a des-thr-ser-pro-gln-arg-trypsin inhibitor with full biological activity from the pig] Tschesche H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1662-8, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Trypsin inhibitors. IV. 2 specific trypsin inhibitors from porcine pancreas] Tschesche H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1247-56, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Postoperative changes in trypsin inhibitor activity in pancreatic secretion in the human and the effect of Trasylol] Dinsti K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:353-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of human serum proteins using immunodiffusion plates. II. Evaluation of normal values of alpha 1-antitrypsin, haptoglobin and alpha 2-macroglobulin] Miyatani K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:850-2, Nov 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

Alpha-1 antitrypsin and alpha-1 lipoprotein in plasmamucoid of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Štěpán J, et al. **Acta Rheum Scand 15:305-15, 1969**

Immunochemical quantitation of acute phase reactive proteins in myocardial infarction. Agostoni A, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:313-8, Sep 70

Serum enzyme inhibitor concentrations in the respiratory distress syndrome. Evans HE, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:359-63, Mar 70

The pattern of inheritance of alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency and associated pulmonary disease. Richardson RH, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:619-25, Nov 69

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and heterozygous alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Falk GA.
Ann Intern Med 72:595-6, Apr 70

Genetic and environmental determinants of chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

obstructive pulmonary disease. Larson RK, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:627-32, May 70
Screening for heterozygous alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. II. Effect of other serum protein abnormalities. Liebermann J, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:9-13, Jul 70
A fluorometric determination of trypsin-like amidase activity and activity of trypsin inhibitors in serum. Uete T, et al. Clin Chem 16:322-30, Apr 70
Pulmonary emphysema and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Hutchison DC, et al. Clin Sci 38:19P, Mar 70
Lung disease and alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Pedersen JT, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:283-8, Oct 69
Genetics of the Pi serum types. Family studies of the inherited variants of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin. Fagerhol MK, et al. Hum Hered 19:354-9, 1969
Serum Pi types in some Lappish and Finnish populations. Fagerhol MK, et al. Hum Hered 19:360-4, 1969
Immunological investigations on the evolution of beta 2-glycoproteins 2 and 3, IgD and inter-alpha-trypsininhibitor. Bauer K. Humangenetik 8:357-60, 1970
Emphysema with hereditary alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency masquerading as asthma. Makino S, et al. J Allerg 46:40-8, Jul 70
A longitudinal study of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin, transferrin, immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM, and H- and O-agglutinin titers in children following infection with Salmonella enteritidis. Wiedermann D, et al. J Infect Dis 121:74-7, Jan 70
Screening for homozygous and heterozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Protein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes. Lieberman J, et al. JAMA 210:2055-60, 15 Dec 69
Antitrypsin deficiency in lung disease. Sakula A. Lancet 1:302-3, 7 Feb 70
Alpha--antitrypsin deficiency: a case report. Toledo TM, et al. Milit Med 134:1531-4, Dec 69
Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Burgert W Jr. Postgrad Med 47:63-6, May 70
The Pi system-inherited variants of serum alpha 1-antitrypsin. Fagerhol MK, et al. Progr Med Genet 7:96-111, 1970 (73 ref.)
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J, et al. Science 167:1015-6, 13 Feb 70
[Chronic bronchitis and familial emphysema. Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency (a family survey)] Galy P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:449-56, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency, Pi groups and chronic bronchopneumopathy] Vidal J, et al. Presse Med 78:783-6, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in 100 cases of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Haas C, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:1063-72, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Identity of progressive antikallikrein with alpha1-antitrypsin from human serum] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1551-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of hematic alpha-1 antitrypsin in the course of burn syndromes] Finzi AF, et al. G Ital Derm 109:471-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the antitrypsin and proteolytic activity in human serum] Kudrewicz-Hubicka Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1076-8, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Action of free and serum inhibitor-bound trypsin on arterial pressure and contraction of the vascular wall] Mitsenko NS, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:65-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Proteolytic and antiproteolytic activity of the blood of patients with acute pancreatitis and cholepancreatitis] Akzhigitov GN, et al. Ter Arkh 41:94-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Activity of trypsin, its inhibitors and antiinhibitors in blood serum of patients with chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Shaternikov VA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:105-10, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of the rat serum trypsin inhibitors during fasting] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Vop Pitan 28:82-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of a mouse growth inhibitor in soybeans from trypsin inhibitors. Schingoethe DJ, et al. J Nutr 100:739-48, Jul 70
[Isolation of protease inhibitors by water-insoluble trypsin-cellulose resins] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:571-4, May 70 (Ger)
[Isolation of the trypsin inhibitor from sheep pancreas and its behavior toward proteolytic enzymes] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:145-50, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Proteinase inhibitors. 2. Proteinase inhibitors and insulin preparation] Stokov I, et al. Pharmazie 24:477-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Preparation of urease and trypsin inhibitor from X soy beans] Polanowski A, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:379-83, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Hormonal stimulation of protease inhibitor activity in endometrial secretion during early pregnancy. Beier HM. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:141-9, Jan 70
A further physiological role for naturally occurring trypsin inhibitors: the evidence for a trophic stimulant of the pancreatic acinar cell. Melmed RN, et al. Gut 10:973-9, Dec 69
Distribution and elimination of exogenous alpha1-antitrypsin. Makino S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:742-6, May 70
Antitrypsin deficiency in chronic obstructive lung disease. Eriksson S. Lancet 1:891-2, 25 Apr 70
Antitrypsin deficiency in lung disease. Lichter I. Lancet 1:1113, 23 May 70
[Study of plasminogen activator and trypsin inhibitor in gastric cancer, ulcer and experimental tumor.] Tsuchiya T. Arch Jap Chir 38:760-76, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of pancreatic enzyme levels by trypsin inhibitors. Geratz JD, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:705-11, Sep 70
In vitro synthesis of pancreatic enzymes: effect of soybean trypsin inhibitor. Konijn AM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1113-7, Apr 70
Activation of coagulase clotting by trypsin inhibitor. Orth DS, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:906-10, Nov 69
Chlorpromazine photosensitivity in mice: its action spectrum and the effect of anti-inflammatory agents. Hunter JA, et al. Brit J Derm 82:157-68, Feb 70
Differential effect of porcine proinsulin on rat epididymal fat cells and fat pieces. Challoner DR, et al. Diabetes 19:289-95, May 70
Trypsin inhibitors. Lancet 1:601-2, 21 Mar 70
Tumorigenesis in mouse skin: inhibition by synthetic inhibitors of proteases. Troll W, et al. Science 169:1211-3, 18 Sep 70
In vitro, cell protective effects by certain antiproteases of human serum. Landureau JC, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:231-2, Feb 70
[The modification of the effect of trypsin on blood coagulation by natural and synthetic trypsin and thrombin inhibitors] Landman H, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:552-68, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Antitrypsin properties of proteins of bovine pancreas soluble in trichloroacetic acid] Wilimowska-Pelc A, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:609-16, 1969 (Pol)
[Antiproteolytic properties of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Trinus FP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:715-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

SECRETION

Trypsin inhibitors. Bhoola KD. Lancet 1:778, 11 Apr 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of soybean trypsin inhibitor against early radiation mortality. ANL-7409. Stearner SP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 202-4, 1967
[Probable pancreatic encephalopathy treated by trypsin inhibitors] Brion S, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:691-3, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic use of natural proteinase inhibitors] Gülzow M. Z Ges Inn Med 24:785-90, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

TRYPSINOGEN (D9)

The effect of N-bromosuccinimide upon trypsinogen activation and trypsin catalysis. Daniel VW 3d, et al. Arch Biochem 134:506-14, Nov 69
On the use of tetranitromethane as a nitration reagent. The reaction of phenol side-chains in bovine and porcine trypsinogens and trypsins. Vincent JP, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:250-7, Feb 70
Immunochemical studies on bovine trypsin and trypsinogen derivatives. Arnon R, et al. Immunochemistry 7:241-50, Mar 70
Modification of a single disulfide bond in trypsinogen and the activation of the carboxymethyl derivative. Light A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6289-96, 25 Nov 69
[Duration of the excited state of protein fluorescence] Konev SV, et al. Biofizika 11:965-9, 1966 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Human pancreatic proteins: amylase, proelastase, and trypsinogen. Allan BJ, et al. Arch Biochem 136:529-40, Feb 70
Studies on equine trypsinogen and trypsin. Harris CI, et al. Biochem J 114:82P, Oct 69
Comparison of the partial amino-acid sequence of dogfish trypsinogen with bovine trypsinogen. Bradshaw RA, et al. Nature (London) 226:237-9, 18 Apr 70
[N-terminal sequence of wild boar trypsinogen and phylogeny of the Artiodactyles] Bricteux-Grégoire S, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:544-5, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Variations of pancreatic proteolytic enzyme activity in mice as a function of age] Meunier MT, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:193-4, 1970 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of pancreatic enzymes: effect of soybean trypsin inhibitor. Konijn AM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1113-7, Apr 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Stabilization of rat pancreatic hydrolases during chromatography] Vandermeers A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:579-80, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Purificatio of trypsinogens and chymotrypsinogen from rat pancreas] Vandermeers A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:577-8, Aug 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution of trypsinogen and chymotrypsinogen in rabbit pancreas. Rothman SS. Amer J Physiol 218:372-6, Feb 70
The promotion of activation of bovine trypsinogen by specific modification of aspartyl residues. Radhakrishnan TM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4020-7, Oct 69

TRYPTAMINES (D2)

see also specific
PSILOCYBINE (D6)

Actions of amphetamine and p-chloroamphetamine on peripheral adrenergic and tryptaminergic receptors. Nielsen CK, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:459-70, Dec 69
Fluorescence of indolylethylamines condensed with formaldehyde. Jonsson G, et al. Histochemie 17:207-12, 1969
Cyclization of tryptophan and tryptamine derivatives to 2,3-dihydropyrrolo[2,3-b]indoles. Ohno M, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:343-8, 28 Jan 70

ANALYSIS

Histochemical demonstration of tryptamine. Properties of the formaldehyde-induced fluorophores of tryptamine and related indole compounds in models. Björklund A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 318:1-31, 1968
Histochemical characterization of a tryptamine-like substance stored in cells of the mammalian adenohypophysis. Björklund A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:475-89, Dec 69
Spectrofluorometric and chromatographic characterization of a butanol extract from Fasciola hepatica. Andreini GC, et al. Experientia 26:166-7, 1970
Infrared identification of some hallucinogenic derivatives of tryptamine and amphetamine. Mesley RJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:321-32, May 70
The chromatographic identification of psychotropic drugs. Phillips GF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:793-807, Dec 69
[Application of spectrofluorometry to the study of metabolism of methoxy-indoles] Dreux C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:541-4, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

N-dimethylated indoleamines in blood of acute schizophrenics. Heller B, et al. Experientia 26:503-4, 15 May 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hydroxyindole-o-methyltransferase. IV. Inhibitory activities of some N-acrylyltryptamines and N-crotonyltryptamines. Ho BT, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:573-4, Apr 70
[New method of synthesizing important biogenic amines] Grandberg II, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:583-5, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of psychoactive drugs in the rat brain. 3. 14C-psilocin. Hopf A, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:201-22, 1969
Physiological disposition of 5-methoxytryptamine and the rope climbing performance of rats. Vogel WH. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:88-95, 1969
[On the existence of an hematoencephalic barrier for tryptamine. Histochemical study] Bouchaud C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:108-11, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Biogenesis of Vinca minor alkaloids with pyridocanthine frame] Böjthe-Horváth K, et al. Planta Med 17:328-45, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Study of the enterochromaffin system and tryptamine metabolism in man] Gasbarrini G, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:85-118, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Enzymatic transformation of tryptamine by fungi] Dvornikova TP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:42-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tryptaldehydes (indoleacetaldehydes) in serotonergic sleep of newly hatched chicks. Sabelli HC, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 20:74-80, Jan 70

Optic evoked potential and behavioral changes induced by the alcohol and acid derivatives of serotonin and tryptamine. Sabelli HC, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:674-5, Sep 69

Action of biogenic amines on crustacean chromatophores. I. Differential effect of certain indolealkylamines on the melanophores of the crabs Uca pugilator and Carcinus maenas. Rao KR, et al. **Experientia** 26:383-4, 15 Apr 70

Tryptaminergic mechanisms in punished and nonpunished behavior. Graeff FG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:277-83, Jun 70

A potent competitive inhibitor of 5-hydroxytryptamine: 3-(2'-benzylaminoethyl)-5-methoxyindol hydrochloride. Takagi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:234-9, Jun 69

Antagonistic effects of tryptamine and beta-phenylethylamine on the behaviour of rodents. Saavedra JM, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:868, 30 May 70

Effects of 6-fluoro-n, N-diethyltryptamine (6-FDET) on selected rat behaviors. Jackson DE. **Psychol Rep** 26:139-42, Feb 70

Biological activities of some 5-substituted N,N-dimethyltryptamines, alpha-methyltryptamines, and gramines. Ho BT, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 16:385-94, 1970

The action of tryptamine on the dog spinal cord and its relationship to the agonistic actions of LSD-like psychotogens. Martin WR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 17:242-57, 1970

Indolylalkylamines as radioprotectants. SAM-TR-68-144. Stork EJ, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-6, Oct 68

[Histochemical study of the action in vitro of serotonin, of tryptamine and some of their derivatives on rat brain monoamine oxidases] Boucaud J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:775-8, 30 Jan 67 **(Fre)**

[Excitormotor effects of tryptamine, in presence of IMAO, in mice pretreated with enzymatic inducers] Denys A, et al. **Therapie** 24:907-22, Sep-Oct 69 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of protein synthesis by cytoxic puryl-6-tryptamine] Lettré H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:517, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[The basic pharmacologic properties of several 2-substituted tryptamines] Ostrovskaia RU. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:82-6, Mar 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sulfur-containing radiation-protective agents and indolylalkylamines on the evacuatory function of the stomach] Tank LI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:456-60, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of 5-methoxytryptamine on cystamine distribution in an organism] Titov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:574-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of separate and combined administration of 5-methoxytryptamine and cystaphos on the formation of endogenous colonies of lood-forming tissue in the spleens of irradiated mice] Zaitseva KK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:236-41, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[The effect of indopan on the higher nervous activity of dogs] Khrulcva LN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:389-94, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Morphophysiologic studies of the effect of indopan on the process of higher nervous activity] Krivitskaia GN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 16:648-54, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anti-arrhythmic properties of certain indolalkylamines] Rogova LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:58-60, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Chemical prevention of the immediate and delayed effects of high energy proton irradiation in a wide range of doses] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:83-8, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characteristics of the radioprotective effect of mexamine] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:78-82, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of epinephrine, norepinephrine, dopamine and tryptamine during sleep and wakefulness. Effects of pentobarbital, pentobarbital plus dextroamphetamine sulfate, and placebo. Baekeland F, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 14:359-70, 1969

Excretion patterns of tryptamine, indoleacetic acid, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and their correlation with mental changes in schizophrenic patients under medication with alpha-methyldopa. Herkert EE, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 15:48-59, 1969

TRYPTIZOL see AMITRIPTYLINE (D6)

TRYPTOPHAN (D10)

Isotopic labelling of tryptophan and tryptophan residues in polypeptides. Bak B, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 23:3051-4, 1969

Reassessment of amino acid requirements of young women on low nitrogen diets. 1. Lysine and tryptophan. Fisher H, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1190-6, Sep 69

Tryptophan intake, spacing of meals, and diurnal fluctuations of plasma tryptophan in men. Young VR, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1563-7, Dec 69

Chemical modification of the tryptophan residue in cobratoxin. Chang CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:841-6, 20 Nov 69

Polarization of tryptophan fluorescence in muscle. Aronson JF, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4517-22, Nov 69

Human pituitary growth hormone. Studies of the tryptophan residue. Brovetto-Cruz J, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4695-701, Dec 69

pH dependence of the fluorescence decay of tryptophan. De Lauder WB, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2750-4, 23 Jun 70

Chloroquine and synthesis of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acids. Tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli and tryptophanyladenosine triphosphate formation. Muench KH. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4872-9, Dec 69

Chloroquine and synthesis of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acids. Conformational changes in tryptophanyl and tryptophan transfer ribonucleic acids. Muench KH. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4880-8, Dec 69

A calorimetric study of the binding of two feedback inhibitors to the glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Ross PD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4690-5, Dec 69

Properties of the active sites of antibodies specific for folic acid. Rubenstein WA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2106-14, 12 May 70

Calorimetric investigations of the binding of inhibitors to alpha-chymotrypsin. I. The enthalpy of dilution of alpha-chymotrypsin and of proflavin, and the enthalpy of binding of indole, N-acetyl-D-tryptophan, and proflavin to alpha-chymotrypsin. Shiao DD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4910-7, Dec 69

Amino acid sequence adjoining the lone tryptophan of human serum albumin. A binding site of the protein. Swaney JB, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2570-4, 23 Jun 70

Luminescence of the tryptophan and tyrosine residues of papain in solution. Weinryb I, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:135-46, 6 Jan 70

Phosphorescence and energy transfer in enzymes. Cassen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:203-12, 11 Nov 69

Fluorescence and protein structure. XVII. On the mechanism of peptide quenching. Cowgill RW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:18-25, 20 Jan 70

Studies of the properties of tryptophan and tyrosine side chains in tobacco mosaic virus and tobacco mosaic virus protein. Fairhead SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:584-93, 23 Dec 69

2-Acetoxy-5-nitrobenzyl chloride. A regent designed to introduce a reporter group near the active site of chymotrypsin. Horton HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 194:272-8, 11 Nov 69

Inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase of rats by phenols, tryptophan analogs and hydrazine derivatives. Sato T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:1560-3, Aug 69

Differences between epileptic and non-epileptic children with special reference to the tryptophan-tolerance test. Gamstorp I. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 12:399, Jun 70

Beef pancreas tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Molecular weight, composition and spectral properties. Lemaire G, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:336-44, Sep 69

Preliminary x-ray diffraction study of the wild-type and a mutationally-altered tryptophan synthetase alpha-subunit. Schulz GE, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:195-7, Sep 69

Separation of contributions of tryptophans and tyrosines to the ultraviolet circular dichroism spectrum of hen egg-white lysozyme. Teichberg VI, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 16:55-9, Sep 70

The rotational isomerism of the aromatic amino acids by nuclear magnetic resonance. Cavanaugh JR. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:1488-93, 25 Mar 70

Deuterium isotope effects on the fliorescence of tryptophan in peptides and in lysozyme. Lehrer SS. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:3459-62, 3 Jun 70

Cyclization of tryptophan and tryptamine derivatives to 2,3-dihydropyrrolo[2,3-b]indoles. Ohno M, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:343-8, 28 Jan 70

Identification of the rate-limiting step in the chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-acetyl-L-tryptophanamide. O'Leary MH, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:6089-90, 7 Oct 70

Studies on the state of tryptophan residue in ribonuclease T1 and carboxymethyl ribonuclease T1. Irie M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:31-7, Jul 70

Tyrosine, histidineand tryptophan residues in TPCK-modifiechymotrypsin. Matsushima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:423-5, Sep 69

Studies on the catalytic action of poly-alpha-amino acids. 3. Hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate by the copolymer of tryptophan and glutamic acid. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 68:97-108, Jul 70

The structure and function of ribonuclease T1. 8. Reaction of 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide with the single tryptophan residue in ribonuclease T1. Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 67:541-7, Apr 70

The chemistry of a reporter group: 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Loudon GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2247-54, 10 May 70

Modification of the single tryptophan residue of staphylococcal nuclease by a new mild oxidizing agent. Omenn GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:1895-902, 25 Apr 70

Reaction of a specific tryptophan residue in streptococcal proteinase with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Robinson GW. **J Biol Chem** 245:4832-41, 25 Sep 70

Excretion of kynurenic and xanthurenic acid of the mimosine intoxicatted rats after loading L-tryptophan. Yang SS, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass** 67:315-8, 28 Jul 68

Iodine and persulfate as histochemical blocking agents for tyrosine and tryptophan residues in human gingiva. Staple PH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:616, Sep 69

Structure of crystalline alpha-chymotrypsin. 3. Crystallographic studies of substrates and inhibitors bound to the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin. Steitz TA, et al. **J Molec Biol** 46:337-48, 14 Dec 69

Mutations creating internal promoter elements in the tryptophan operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Wuesthoff G, et al. **J Molec Biol** 49:171-96, 14 Apr 70

Studies with corn-soya laying diets. 8. Requirements for limiting amino acids--the basal diet and the requirements for isoleucine, lysine and tryptophan. Bray DJ. **Poult Sci** 48:674-84, Mar 69

Dynamics of synthesis, translation, and degradation of trp operon messenger RNA in E. coli. Morse DE, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 34:725-40, 1969

Fine structure in the near ultraviolet circular dichroism and absorption spectra of tryptophan derivatives and chymotrypsinogen A at 77 degrees K. UCLA 12-724. Strickland EH, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nuci Med** 85-6, 30 Jun 69

[Purification of tryptophan tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas] Lemaire G, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:495-510, 25 Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Pterin chemistry. Hydroxylation of tryptophan with tetrahydopterin under physiological conditions] Viscontini M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 53:832-8, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Chorismate mutase from Claviceps. II. Activation and inhibition by analogues of the effectors tryptophan, phenylalanine and tyrosine] Sprössler B, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:967-74, Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[The reaction of ninhydrin with tryptophan] Heesing A, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 735:72-6, May 70 **(Ger)**

[Optimization of the synthesis of indolyl-2-thioether from derivatives of tryptophane and cysteine] Wieland T, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 727:138-42, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Nature of the extinction of luminescence of tryptophan in solution and in protein] Chernitskii EA, et al. **Biofizika** 12:624-9, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Duration of the excited state of protein fluorescence] Konev SV, et al. **Biofizika** 11:965-9, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of low temperature after luminescence of tryptophan and proteins] Volotovskii ID, et al. **Biofizika** 12:421-6, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Oxidation of egg albumin by N-bromosuccinimide and its effect on antigenic properties of the protein] Shmakova FV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:734-40, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the formation and accumulation of blastomogenic (leukozogenic) metabolites of tryptophan] Raushenbakh MO. **Probl Gemat** 14:3-12, Nov 69 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Some functional activity indices of the thyroid with the experimental animals' food rations short of nicotinic acid and tryptophan against a background of iodine deficiency] Boris IaG. **Vop Pitan** 28:19-23, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

L-tryptophan versus E.C.T. Cocheme MA. **Lancet** 1:1392, 27 Jun 70

[Effect of oral tryptophan administration on leukocyte and thrombocyte count and serum protein tryptophan content in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Rudzit VK. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:13-7, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nicotinic acid and tryptophan deficiency on the state of the thyroid glands] Boris IaG. **Vrach Delo** 8:31-2, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An investigation of the hyperaminoaciduria in phenylketonuria associated with the feeding of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

certain commercial low-phenylalanine preparations. Clayton BE, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:573-80, Jun 70

ANALYSIS

Quantitative chromatography of aromatic amino acids on Sephadex G-10. Kowalska B. Acta Biochim Pol 16:141-50, 1969

Plate assay methods for amino acids. 8. Tryptophan. Bolinder AE. Acta Pharm Suec 6:257-70, Apr 69

A simple procedure for basic hydrolysis of proteins and rapid determination of tryptophan using a starch column. Oelshlegel FJ Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 34:331-7, Apr 70

A rapid and direct method for the quantitative determination of tryptophan in the intact protein. Gaitonde MK, et al. Biochem J 117:907-11, May 70

Analysis of submaxillary mucins for amide and tryptophan contents. Yosizawa Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:162-4, 18 Nov 69

Comparative tryptophan metabolism in cats and rats: differences in adaptation of tryptophan oxygenase and in vivo metabolism of tryptophan, kynurenine and hydroxykynurenine. Lekiem JE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:95-109, 1 Oct 69

Sulfenyl halides as modifying reagents for polypeptides and proteins. Quantitative evaluation of tryptophan and cystei residues in proteins. Boccù E, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:188-92, 1 Mar 70

The tryptophans in flavodoxin and synthetic flavinyl peptides characterized by chemical and photochemical oxidations. McCormick DB. Experientia 26:243-4, 15 Mar 70

A chick biological assay for available tryptophan. Harwood EJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:66A-67A, Sep 69

[Alpist. I. Canary-grass seed (Phalaris canariensis L.). An exceptional source of tryptophan] Adrian J, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:299-312, 1969 (Fre)

[Microspectrophotometric evaluation of Adam's tryptophan reaction] Zschiesche W, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:567-71, 1969 (Ger)

[D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli: content of nicotinamide, adenine dinucleotide and tryptophan; reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of cysteine] D'Alessio G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2200-4, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effect of adrenalectomy on the rat epiphysis tryptophan, monoamine oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase content during excess and absence of sodium chloride in the food] Tarakanov EI, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:103-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Hydroxyproline and tryptophan levels in various kinds of sausages] Gladkov IM, et al. Vop Pitan 27:78-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzyme induction in the tryptophan biosynthetic pathway in Bacillus subtilis. Kane JF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1161-7, 27 Mar 70

The isolation and genetic characterization of mutants of the tryptophan system of Bacillus subtilis. Carlton BC, et al. Genetics 62:445-60, Jul 69

Tryptophanyl transfer RNA synthetase and expression of the tryptophan operon in the trpS mutants of Escherichia coli. Ito K, et al. Genetics 61:521-38, Mar 69

Regulation of the Escherichia coli tryptophan operon by early reactions in the aromatic pathway. Held WA, et al. J Bact 101:202-8, Jan 70

Metabolic interlock. The influence of histidine on tryptophan biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Kane JF, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2384-90, 10 May 70

Immediate cessation of transcription of an operator-proximal segment of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli following repression of the operon. Imamoto F. Molec Gen Genet 106:123-38, 1970

In vitro formation of an active multienzyme complex in the tryptophan pathway of Neurospora crassa. Arroyo-Begovich A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1072-8, Nov 69

[The effect of sulfur containing amino acids on L-tryptophan biosynthesis from anthranilic acid by yeasts and their accumulation in the biomass] Lobyreva LB, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:512-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Tryptophan biosynthesis by actinomycetes] Galanina LA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:58-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Studies on plasma amino acids in East African adults in relation to endomyocardial fibrosis. Crawford MA, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:393-403, Jun 70

Estimation of free tryptophan in plasma. A simplified spectrofluorometric micromethod. Wapnir RA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:203-6, Nov 69

The demonstration of tryptophan, tyrosine and carbohydrate-containing proteins in disc electrophoresis gels. Feigenhauer K, et al. J Chromatogr 46:116-9, 7 Jan 70

The effect of sodium salicylate on the binding of L-tryptophan to serum proteins. McArthur JN, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:744-50, Nov 69

[Effect of oral tryptophan administration on leukocyte and thrombocyte count and serum protein tryptophan content in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Rudzit VK. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:13-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The tryptophan load as a test for pyridoxine deficiency in hospitalized patients. Coon WW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:30-43, 30 Sep 69

Tryptophan loading and pyridoxine treatment in children with epilepsy. Hansson O. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:306-9, 30 Sep 69

[Use of the tryptophan test in various cerebropathies in childhood] Tripodi V, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:345-57, 20 Jun 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Chromatographic separation of tryptophan metabolites. Bakri M, et al. Anal Biochem 34:46-65, Mar 70

Tryptophan metabolism as affected by anovulatory agents. Brown RR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:44-56, 30 Sep 69

Interruption of the tryptophan-nicotinic acid pathway by penicillamine-induced pyridoxine deficiency in patients with Wilson's disease and in experimental animals. Gibbs K, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:158-69, 30 Sep 69

Effect of treatment on tryptophan metabolism in childhood epilepsy. Raine DN. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:297-305, 30 Sep 69

Metabolism of dihydroxyphenylalanine and tryptophan in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Sourkes TL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:235-45, 30 Sep 69

Metabolism of tryptophan by Pseudomonas aureofaciens. 3. Production of substituted pyrroinitrins from tryptophan analogues. Hamill RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:721-5, May 70

Effect of pharmacological doses of pyridoxine on the oxidative catabolism of tryptophan "in vivo". Tran N, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:855-62, Dec 69

Incorporation of monofluorotryptophans into protein during the growth of Escherichia coli. Browne DR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:13-9, 8 Apr 70

Enzymes in tryptophan metabolism under hypobaric conditions. Inamdar AR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:220-3, 23 Jan 70

A cold-sensitive mutant of Salmonella typhimurium which requires tryptophan for growth at 20 degrees. Hoffmann B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:300-8, 24 Feb 70

Effect of tryptophan starvation on the rate of transiation of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli. Ito J. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:624-6, 15 Apr 70

An appraisal of methionine-tryptophan interrelationships in mental illness: methylation reactions involved. Sprince H. Biol Psychiat 2:109-17, Apr 70

Effect of yohimbine on 14CO2 production from 14C-pyrrole-ring-labeled DL-tryptophan in rats treated with L-tryptophan, DL-alpha-methyltryptophan, and cortisol. Sourkes TL, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1049-52, Nov 69

Relationship between tryptophan metabolism and heterotopic recurrences of human urinary bladder tumors. Yoshida O, et al. Cancer 25:773-80, Apr 70

Lack of effect of smoking on the excretion of tryptophan metabolites by man. Brown RR, et al. Cancer Res 30:611-4, Mar 70

Tryptophan metabolism in newborn low-birth-weight infants. Ziegler E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:369-71, May 70

Differences between epileptic and non-epileptic children with special reference to the tryptophan tolerance test. Rodin EA, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:36-41, Feb 70

Effect of acetoacetate on the activities of certain liver enzymes taking part in the tryptophan to nicotinic acid pathway in rats. Nath MC, et al. Enzymologia 38:3-8, 30 Jan 70

Accumulation and disappearance of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine formed from 3H-tryptophan in mouse brain; effect of LSD-25. Schubert J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:215-24, May 70

Experimental alteration of tryptophan metabolism by methionine: neuropharmacologic implications. Sprince H, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:615-26, Dec 69

Studies on tryptophan metabolism in bilharzial bladder cancer patients. Abdel-Tawab GA, et al. Invest Urol 5:591-601, May 68

Studies of the chymotrypsinogen family of proteins. IX. Steady-state kinetics of the chymotryptic hydrolysis of N-acetyl-L-tryptophan ethyl ester at pH 8.0. Rajender S, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1379-85, 11 Mar 70

Nicotinic acid--tryptophan relationship in the nutrition of the weaning pig. Harmon BG, et al. J Anim Sci 28:848-52, Jun 69

Nicotinic acid--tryptophan nutrition and immunologic implications in young swine. Harmon BG, et al. J Anim Sci 31:339-42, Aug 70

Polyribosomes from Bacillus subtilis during amino acid starvation in the presence and in the absence of actinomycin. Bariati S. J Bact 101:925-30, Mar 70

Incorporation of 5-methyl- and 5-hydroxy-tryptophan into the protein of Bacillus subtilis. Bariati S, et al. J Bact 101:166-72, Jan 70

Regulation of enzymes involved in the conversion of tryptophan to nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in a colorless strain of Xanthomonas pruni. Brown AT, et al. J Bact 101:456-63, Feb 70

Mechanism of 3-methylanthranilic acid derepression of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli. Held WA, et al. J Bact 101:209-17, Jan 70

Action of actinomycin D on tryptophan uptake in the adrenalectomized rat and its effect on induction of tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase in liver. Yatvin MB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4673-6, 25 Sep 70

Effect of hormones on the biosynthesis of nicotinic acid from tryptophan in man. Wolf H, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:380-5, Mar 70

Studies on tryptophan metabolism in male subjects treated with female sex hormones. Wolf H, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:397-408, Oct 70

Inborn errors of metabolism associated with unusual odors. Carpenter DG, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:31-3, May 70

Selective labeling of murine amyloid deposits with tritiated tryptophan. An in vivo study. DeLellis RA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:753-5, Nov 69

Tryptophan metabolism during infectious illness in man. Rapoport MI, et al. J Infect Dis 122:159-69, Sep 70

Excretion of urinary tryptophan metabolites by patients with congenital hypoplastic anemia (Diamond-Blackfan syndrome). Price JM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:316-24, Feb 70

Tryptophan loading in tuberous sclerosis. Breakey WR. J Ment Defic Res 13:197-200, Sep 69

Amino acid substitutions resulting from suppression of nonsense mutations. V. Tryptophan insertion by the Su9 gene, a suppressor of the UGA nonsense triplet. Chan TS, et al. J Molec Biol 49:231-4, 14 Apr 70

Replacement of all tryptophan residues in T4 bacteriophage lysozyme by tyrosine residues. Inouye M, et al. J Molec Biol 50:71-81, 28 May 70

Tryptophan and nitrogen metabolism and pregnancy of the rat as affected by dietary supplementations with leucine and with amino acid mixtures. Lojkin ME. J Nutr 100:51-8, Jan 70

Effect in man of the addition of tryptophan oniacin to the diet on the excretion of their metabolites. Nakagawa I, et al. J Nutr 99:325-30, Nov 69

Metabolism of tryptophan in isolated perfused rat liver. Ng CY, et al. J Nutr 99:465-73, Dec 69

Effect of antidepressant drugs on accumulation and disappearance of monoamines formed in vivo from labelled precursors in mouse brain. Schubert J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:136-9, Feb 70

Physiological studies on ergot: Influence of 5-methyltryptophan on alkaloid biosynthesis and the incorporation of tryptophan analogs into protein. Robbers JE, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:702-3, May 70

In vivo measurement of 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover rate in the rat brain from the conversion of C14-tryptophan to C14-5-hydroxytryptamine. Lin RC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:232-8, Dec 69

Tryptophan metabolism in the magnesium deficient rat. Korbitz BC. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:140-3, 10 Jun 70

Oral contraceptives, depression, and aminoacid metabolism. Rose DP, et al. Lancet 1:1117-8, 23 May 70

Influence of androgens upon tryptophan metabolism in man. McGinty F, et al. Life Sci 8:1193-9, 15 Nov 69

Tryptophan metabolism, protein and alkaloid synthesis in saprophytic cultures of the ergot fungus (Claviceps sp.). Kapian H, et al. Lloydia 32:489-97, Dec 69

Tryptophan: abnormal metabolism in pellagra patients. Hankes LV, et al. Metabolism 19:465-7, Jun 70

Unimpaired repressibility of transcription of the operator-proximal eighth of the first (E) gene of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli. Imamoto F. Molec Gen Genet 105:298-305, 1969

Urinary kynurenine excretion in rheumatoid arthritis following an overnight fast. Spiera H. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:450-2, Jul-Aug 70

Abnormalities of tryptophan metabolism and plasma pyridoxal phosphate in Hodgkin's disease. Chabner BA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:838-43, 9 Apr 70

Tryptophan as an auxin precursor in cucumber seedlings. Sherwin JE, et al. Plant Physiol 44:1303-9, Sep 69

Daily variation in liver tryptophan, tryptophan pyrrolase, and tyrosine transaminase in rats fed ad libitum or single daily meals. Fuller RW. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:620-2, Feb 70

Metabolism of D- and L-tryptophan-7 alpha-14C in rats and the effects of unlabeled enantiomers. Hankes LV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1239-46, Apr 70

Studies on tryptophan metabolism in male subjects treated with progestational agents. Wolf H, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:237-49, May 70

Corticosterone regulation of tryptophan hydroxylase in midbrain of the rat. Azmitia EC Jr, et al. Science 166:1274-6, 5 Dec 69

In vivo conversion of 3H-L-tryptophan into

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

3H-serotonin in brain areas of adrenalectomized rats. Azmitia EC Jr, et al. **Science** 169:201-3, 10 Jul 70

Tryptophan operon: structural gene mutation creating a "promoter" and leading to 5-methyltryptophan dependence. Callahan R 3d, et al. **Science** 168:1586-9, 26 Jun 70

Tryptophan metabolism in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Igari T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:73-80, Sep 69

Studies on tryptophan metabolism in protein-calorie malnutrition. Abbassy AS, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:148-55, 1970

In vivo effect of tartar emetic on tryptophan metabolism in patients with schistosomiasis. Abdel-Daim MH, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 63:859-66, 1969

The functional capacity of the tryptophan-niacin pathway in pellagrous children. Abdel-Daim MH, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:454-9, 1970

Tryptophan transport in Neurospora: tryptophan binding protein released by cold osmotic shock. BNWL-1050. Wiley WR, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 6.10+, Jan 70

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Action of the diet poor in tryptophan] Cruveiller J, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 26:1160, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Tryptophan is not utilized for respiration by insects] Schartau W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:329, Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Biogenesis of Vinca minor alkaloids with pyridocanthine frame] Böjthe-Horváth K, et al. **Planta Med** 17:328-45, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the metabolism of tryptophan in normal and irradiated isolated perfused organs. I. Tryptophan catabolism by the isolated perfused rat liver] Gerber GB, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 137:620-5, May 69 **(Ger)**

[Tryptophan metabolism and alkaloid production in the ergot strain SD 58 growing in saprophytic submerged culture. 3. Tryptophan transaminases] Teuscher E. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 10:137-46, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Tryptophan metabolism in bladder carcinoma] Kochen W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:251-64, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Tryptophan requirement of a cold-sensitive mutant of Salmonella typhimurium] Hoffmann B. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 212:480-1, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Observations on tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism after a load of tryptophan and lysine in rats with pyridoxine deficiency] Bianchi-Donnasibilla L, et al. **Acta Vitamin (Milano)** 23:165-8, 1969 **(Ita)**

[Tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism in hyperthyroid subjects and various observations relative to pyridoxine administration] Cozzolino G. **Acta Vitamin (Milano)** 23:153-63, 1969 **(Ita)**

[Influence of different steroids on tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism] Meani A. **Acta Vitamin (Milano)** 24:81-103, 1970 **(Ita)**

[Urinary elimination of some tryptophan metabolites in humans during hyperthyroidism before and after treatment with pyridoxine] Cozzolino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:532-6, 30 Apr 69 **(Ita)**

[Metabolism of tryptophan in the course of corticosteroid therapy of some infantile convulsive syndromes] Careddu P, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 81:225-8, May-Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Tryptophan metabolism during depression] Mangoni A. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1109-18, 31 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Disturbances of tryptophan metabolism during methionine and nialamide administration in chronic schizophrenic patients] Rosengarten H, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 4:261-8, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Tryptophan metabolism in schizophrenia] Rosengarten H, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 4:253-9, May-Jun 70 **(Pol)**

[Tryptophan metabolism in children with acute leukosis and in their relatives] Popnikolov VS. **Pediatriia** 49:47-9, 1970 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of tryptophane loading in acute intermittent porphyria. Terman DS, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci** 7:38-41, Jan 70

Effect of intravenous infusion of L-tryptophan on the cerebral metabolism of 5-hydroxy-indoles and dopamine (3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine). Moir AT. **Biochem J** 114:84P-85P, Oct 69

Enhanced DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and RNA synthesis in rat liver nuclei after administration of L-tryptophan. Veselý J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:614-6, 15 Apr 70

Methionine and tryptophan loading in schizophrenic patients receiving a MAO inhibitor: correlation of behavioral and biochemical changes. Spaide J, et al. **Biol Psychiat** 1:227-33, Jul 69

Effect of tryptophan on alkaloid biosynthesis in cultures of a Claviceps species. Vining LC. **Canad J Microbiol** 16:473-80, Jun 70

The synthesis of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli in the presence of 7-azatryptophan. Janeček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 14:529-35, 1969

Partial characterization of the factor responsible for tryptophanless death in Bacillus subtilis. Bariati S, et al. **J Bact** 101:355-60, Feb 70

Tryptophanless death in Bacillus subtilis. Majerfeld I, et al. **J Bact** 101:350-4, Feb 70

Effect of tryptophan administration on 5HIAA in cerebrospinal fluid in man. Eccleston D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 33:269-72, Apr 70

A comparison of tryptophan pyrrolase adaptation in cattle, sheep, and rats. Carlson JR, et al. **J Nutr** 100:94-100, Jan 70

Cytochrome P-450 and alkaloid synthesis in Claviceps purpurea. Ambike SH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:1149-52, Aug 70

Increased enzyme activity in vitro and metabolism of substrates in vivo. **Nutr Rev** 27:237-9, Aug 69 (10 ref.)

L-tryptophan antagonism of epinephrine-induced hyperglycemia in rats. Sanders RB, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 3:305-14, 1970

Effect of Azotobacter chroococcum and tryptophan on the inoculation of soybean (Glycine max (L.) Merril) with Rhizobium japonicum. Guzmán I, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol** 11:133-6, Jul-Sep 69

[Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the aged patient before and after tryptophan load] Fabris F, et al. **G Geront** 16:801-7, Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Inhibition mechanism of gluconeogenesis by tryptophan] Lardy HA. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:1450-1, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Antagonism of 5-oxytryptophan to aminazin and triftazin (according to EEG data)] Ostrovskaia RU. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:56-61, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Effect of D,L-tryptophan and other indole derivatives on synthesis of benzylpenicillinacyclase by Bacterium faecalis alcaligenes] Gotovtseva VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:819-24, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of methionine and tryptophan loading Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells on protein synthesis] Kovačević Z. **Med Pregl** 22:357-61, 1969 **(Ser)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulse- and gamma-radiolysis of aqueous solutions of tryptophan. Armstrong RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:563-79, Dec 69

Excitation of tryptophan in solution during irradiation with x-rays and UV light between 77 degree K and 300 degree K. Steen HB. **Radiat Res** 41:268-87, Feb 70

[Quenching of protein fluorescence. I. Principles of the method. Solutions of tryptophan, tyrosine, and denaturated proteins] Burshteĭn EA. **Biofizika** 13:433-42, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Double-quantum ionization of aromatic amino acids in an alkaline medium at 80 degrees K] Fesenko EE, et al. **Biofizika** 12:616-23, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Quantum yield of tryptophan photolysis in proteins under UV-irradiation] Perrase NI, et al. **Biofizika** 13:988-92, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence accompanying tryptophan photooxidation] Sapezhinskiĭ II, et al. **Biofizika** 13:517-9, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Study of the interaction of serum albumin and glycyl-tryptophan free radicals with radioprotective substances] Sapezhinskiĭ II, et al. **Biofizika** 12:794-8, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of the products of selective photooxidation of tryptophan in lysozyme] Kravchenko NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:832-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some observations on pyridoxine and L-tryptophan in a neuropsychiatric medicinal regimen. Stein SI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 166:210-2, 30 Sep 69

Potentiation of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor by tryptophan. Glassman AH, et al. **J Psychiat Res** 7:83-8, Dec 69

L-tryptophan verses E.C.T. Broadhurst AD. **Lancet** 1:1392-3, 27 Jun 70

L-tryptophan in depression. Carroll BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:1228, 6 Jun 70

Sequential comparison of L-tryptophan with E.C.T. in severe depression. Carroll BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:967-9, 9 May 70

L-tryptophan in depression. Carroll BJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:776, 10 Oct 70

L-tryptophan in depression. Coppen A, et al. **Lancet** 1:1111, 23 May 70

L-tryptophan in depression. Praag HM van, et al. **Lancet** 2:612, 19 Sep 70

L-tryptophan in depression. Shaw DM. **Lancet** 1:1111, 23 May 70

Inhibition of Walker 256 intramuscular carcinoma in rats by administration of L-tryptophan. Gold J. **Oncology** 24:291-303, 1970

Trial of tryptophan prophylaxis in patients liable to African cardiomyopathy. Reid JV. **S Afr Med J** 44:732-5, 20 Jun 70

TOXICITY

The arthritogenic effect of indole, skatole and other tryptophan metabolites in rabbits. Nakoneczna I, et al. **Amer J Path** 57:523-38, Dec 69

Inhibition of Walker 256 intramuscular carcinoma in rats by administration of L-tryptophan. Gold J. **Oncology** 24:291-303, 1970

URINE

An investigation of the hyperaminoaciduria in phenylketonuria associated with the feeding of certain commercial low-phenylalanine preparations. Clayton BE, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 24:573-80, Jun 70

An improved fluorometric method for the determination of tryptophan in urine using sephadex G-10 extraction. Lehmann J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 23:249-54, May 69

TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE (D9)

Studies on the allosteric regulation of tryptophan oxygenase structure and function. Feigelson P. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 7:119-27, 1969

ANALYSIS

Effects of immobilization on rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Curzon G, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:689-97, Nov 69

Tryptophan oxygenase changes following delta-aminolevulinic acid administration in the rat. Wetterberg L, et al. **Life Sci** 8:1047-9, 1 Oct 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase of rats by phenols, tryptophan analogs and hydrazine derivatives. Sato T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:1560-3, Aug 69

Suppression of tryptophan pyrrolase induction in porphyric animals. Satoh T, et al. **Experientia** 26:36-7, 15 Jan 70

[Effects of flavins on tryptophan oxygenase activity in the rat liver] Sakuma R, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 80:173-8, 10 Apr 70 **(Jap)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytoplasmic effects of cortisol in liver. Cox RF, et al. **Biochem J** 115:777-87, Dec 69

Effects of hydrocortisone and growth hormone on tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase levels in hypophysectomized rats. Liberti JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1448-50, Jun 70

Amniotic fluid inhibition of hydrocortisone induction of tryptophan oxygenase. Arias F, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 10:501-6, 1969

Interacting gene systems: I. The regulation of tryptophan pyrrolase by the vermilion-suppressor of vermilion system in Drosophila. Tartof KD. **Genetics** 62:781-95, Jul 69

Action of actinomycin D on tryptophan uptake in the adrenalectomized rat and its effect on induction of tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase in liver. Yatvin MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:4673-6, 25 Sep 70

[Effect of soman and diisopropylfluorophosphate upon enzyme biosynthesis in rat liver] Domschke W, et al. **Arch Toxik** 26:76-83, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Substrate and hormone induction of tryptophan oxygenase in isolated, perfused rat liver] Staib R, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:213-7, Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme induction by Soman in rat liver] Domschke W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:39, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Effect of barbital on enzyme induction in rat liver] Kröner H, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 8:45-8, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the adaptive synthesis of triptophan pyrrolase in the process of postnatal development of the rat] Mel'nikova SK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:436-9, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiotoxins from the liver of rats subjected to gamma irradiation on substrate and hormonal induction of tryptophan pyrrolase] Mel'nikova SK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:880-2, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hypobaric hypoxia: effects on hepatic tryptophan oxygenase periodicity in mice. Francesconi RP, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1342-5, May 70

Stimulation of hydrocortisone-induced rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase by triamterene. Duncan JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:404-8, 22 Oct 69

Enzymes in tryptophan metabolism under hypobaric conditions. Inamdar AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:220-3, 23 Jan 70

Fish liver tryptophan pyrrolase: the apparent absence of both hormonal regulation and substrate induction. Brown JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:463-9, 15 Oct 68

Tryptophan pyrrolase--a biochemical factor in depressive illness? Curzon G. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1367-74, Dec 69 (94 ref.)

Tryptophan pyrrolase--a biochemical factor in depressive illness? Curzon G. **Brit J Psychiat** 116:571-2, May 70

Tryptophan pyrrolase--a biochemical factor in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

depressive illness? Dewhurst WG.
Brit J Psychiat 116:569-71, May 70
Effect of hepatocarcinogens on hepatocyte DNA synthesis and cortisone induction of tryptophan oxygenase. Kizer DE, et al.
Cancer Res 29:2039-46, Nov 69
Comparative tryptophan metabolism in cats and rats: differences in adaptation of tryptophan oxygenase and in vivo metabolism of tryptophan, kynurenine and hydroxykynurenine. Lekiem JE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:95-109, 1 Oct 69
Inhibitory effects of phenylhydrazine on the induction of tryptophan pyrrolase in rats. Satoh T.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:268-76, 1970
Inhibition of the induced formation of tryptophanase in Escherichia coli by near-ultraviolet radiation. Swenson PA, et al. J Bact 102:815-9, Jun 70
Participation of xanthine oxidase in the activation of liver tryptophan pyrrolase. Julian J, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1161-8, 10 Mar 70
A comparison of tryptophan pyrrolase adaptation in cattle, sheep, and rats. Carlson JR, et al.
J Nutr 100:94-100, Jan 70
Studies on tryptophan pyrrolase in ethionine-induced hepatic injury, as a measure of therapeutic effect of drugs on hepatic injury. Maki Y, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 22:67-71, 30 Jun 69
Tryptophan pyrrolase in the rat maintained on low protein diet. Maki Y, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 22:99-101, 30 Jun 69
Contraceptives, brain serotonin, and liver tryptophan pyrrolase. Nistico G, et al. Lancet 2:213, 25 Jul 70
Increased enzyme activity in vitro and metabolism of substrates in vivo. Nutr Rev 27:237-9, Aug 69 (10 ref.)
Daily variation in liver tryptophan, tryptophan pyrrolase, and tyrosine transaminase in rats fed ad libitum or single daily meals. Fuller RW.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:620-2, Feb 70
Hypobaric hypoxia: effects on early development of tryptophan oxygenase in neonatal rats. Francesconi RP, et al. Science 166:1412-3, 12 Dec 69
[Tryptophan-pyrrolase activity in patients with neoplasms of various types] Cozzolino G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:539-42, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Induced enzymes and ionizing radiation. I. Changes in the activity of tryptophan pyrrolase in rats following irradiation] Popov PG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:32-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation on tryptophan oxygenase of rat liver. Benes J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:612-9, May 69

TRYPTOPHAN PYRROLASE see TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE (D9)

TSETSE FLIES (B1)

Feeding and other responses of tsetse flies to man and ox and their epidemiological significance. Ford J.
Acta Trop (Basel) 26:249-64, 1969
A note on the parasitisation of the pupa of Glossina palpalis (R.-D.) by Anastatus Motsch. sp. (Hym., Eupelmidae). Baldry DA.
Bull Entom Res 59:529-31, Dec 69
Observations on the peri-domestic breeding behaviour and resting sites of Glossina tachinoides Westw. near Nsukka, East Central State, Nigeria. Baldry DA.
Bull Entom Res 59:585-93, Apr 70
Observation on some possible attractants of tsetse flies (Glossina morsitans Westw. and G. palpalipes Aust.). Dean GJ, et al. Bull Entom Res 59:423-34, Dec 69
Variations in the ecology of Glossina spp. with special reference to Nigerian populations of Glossina tachinoides. Baldry DA. Bull WHO 40:859-69, 1969
African trypanosomiasis and its control. 3. The sterile male technique. Margolis B.
Cent Afr J Med 16:17-9, Jan 70
Lipid content and composition of the tse-tse fly, Glossina morsitans Westwood. Cmelik SH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:65-78, 1 Oct 69
Carbohydrate metabolism in flight muscle of the tsetse fly (Glossina) and the blowfly (Sarcophaga). Norden DA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:819-27, 1 Dec 69
Cibarial stretch receptors in the tsetse fly (Glossina austeni) and the blowfly (Calliphora erythrocephala). Rice MJ. J Insect Physiol 16:277-89, Feb 70
Blood intake in the reproductive cycles of Glossina austeni Newst. in relation to pupal weight. Boyle JA.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:186, 1970
Problems and prospects offered by the tsetse artificial breeding. De Azevedo JF, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:184, 1970
The presence of trypanosomes in the ecto-peritrophic space of tsetse flies, half an hour after ingestion of the infective blood meal. Freeman JC.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:187-8, 1970
The presence of trypanosomes in the ectoperitrophic space of tsetse flies half-an-hour after ingestion of the infective blood meal. Freeman JC.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:14, 1970
Some properties of the ATP receptors of Glossina austeni. Galun R, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:171-4, 1970
Local skin reactions in cattle at the site of infection with Trypanosoma congolense by Glossina morsitans and G. tachinoides. Roberts CJ, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:620-4, 1969
Laboratory investigations of the host-seeking behavior of tsetse flies. Turner DA.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:187, 1970
[Glossina distribution in North-Cameroon] Gruvel J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:83-91, 1970 (Fre)
[Entomological investigation in the region of the grassy plains (Republic of Togo)] Itard J.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:375-85, 1968 (Fre)
[Observations on the breeding of Glossina tachinoides West., after adoption of the rabbit as an animal-host] Itard J, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:387-403, 1968 (Fre)
[The use of helicopters for tsetse fly control in the Republic of Niger] Spielberger U, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:338-41, Sep 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Amino acids in pupa of tsetse fly (Glossina palpalis). Balogun RA.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:785-7, 15 Aug 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Field cage evaluation of the competitiveness of male Glossina morsitans orientalis Vanderplank sterilised with tepa or gamma irradiation. Dean GJ, et al.
Bull Entom Res 59:339-44, Oct 69
Aerial applications of insecticides for tsetse fly control in East Africa. Lee CW. Bull WHO 41:261-8, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rearing of Glossina morsitans. I. Wild and laboratory bred puparia. Van der Vloedt AM, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:149-64, 1968
Rearing of Glossina morsitans. II. Development of a colony of Glossina morsitans and "vapona strip" influence. Van der Vloedt AM, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:165-79, 1968
Calculations of the productivity of Glossina austeni Newst. maintained on goats and on lop-eared rabbits. Curtis CF, et al. Bull Entom Res 59:651-8, Apr 70
Effect of the developmental state of the host guinea-pig on the feeding activity of the tsetse fly Glossina palpalipes Aust. Odhiambo TR.
Bull Entom Res 59:519-28, Dec 69
Further progress in the rearing of Glossina spp. at Langford, near Bristol. Mash TA, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:183-4, 1970
Mating, ovulation and oöcyte development in Glossina morsitans. Saunders DS.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:184-5, 1970
[Male reproductive apparatus of glossina (Diptera-Muscidae). Stages of formation in pupae. Spermatogenesis] Itard J.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:57-81, 1970 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

The flight activity and settling behaviour of Glossina morsitans Westw. (Dipt., Muscidae) in laboratory experiments. Barrass R.
Bull Entom Res 59:627-35, Apr 70
Aspects of the structure, innervation and function of tsetse fly gut. Rice MJ.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:185, 1970

RADIATION EFFECTS

The stimulation of emergence from glossina pupae with gamma rays. Curtis CF.
Acta Trop (Basel) 27:89-93, 1970
Field cage evaluation of the competitiveness of male Glossina morsitans orientalis Vanderplank sterilised with tepa or gamma irradiation. Dean GJ, et al.
Bull Entom Res 59:339-44, Oct 69
The expression of induced sterility in Glossina austeni. Curtis CF. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:186, 1970

T.S.H. see THYROTROPIN (D8)

TSUTSUGAMUSHI see SCRUB TYPHUS (C1)

TUBE FEEDING (E2, E4)

see also related
GASTROSTOMY (E4)

Rate of water and sodium absorption from the jejunum after abdominal surgery in man. Shoemaker CP Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:62-3, Jan 70
Surgical feeding procedures in patients with neurological disorders. Heimbach DM.
Ann Surg 172:311-4, Aug 70
Cervical esophagostomy in head and neck cancer. English GM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:335-9, Oct 70
Prepackaged tube feedings. Gormican A.
Hospitals 44:58-60, 1 Sep 70
Growth and body composition of hypophysectomized immature rats force fed by stomach tube. Lu KH, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:354-9, 28 Jul 69
Jejunostomy for feeding or decompression. Sawyer RB.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1311-6, Dec 69
[The iron concentration in the blood of patients with postoperative feeding tube] Wilke J, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:710-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Use of freeze dried (lyophilized) proteins in the preoperative and postoperative period] Colditz J, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1375-84, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Construction of jejunostomy for tube feeding] Shikata J. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:146-54, Aug 69 (Jap)
[The effect of feeding through a gastric fistula on the state of the dentition] Misterka S, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:1165-9, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Importance of gastrectomy in the treatment of severe craniocerebral injuries] Polońska-Miksza I, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1066-8, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Gastrostomy feeding and the composition of saliva] Misterka S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1723-5, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Enteral and parenteral therapeutic methods in preoperative and postoperative care] Chipail G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:903-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

A nasojejunal tube for infant feeding. Rhea JW, et al.
Pediatrics 46:36-40, Jul 70
A new design for a feeding tube. Keoshian LA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:508-9, Nov 69
The use of a triple lumen gastric tube for suction and feeding. Casten DF.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:696-700, Apr 70

TUBER CINEREUM see under HYPOTHALAMUS (A8)

TUBERCULIN (D12)

Specificity of tuberculins and antigens from various species of mycobacteria. Chaparas SD, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:74-83, Jan 70
Phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by spleen macrophages in tuberculin fever. Kolin A, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:728-40, May 70
Studies on the allergenicity of various tuberculoprotein derivatives and the adjuvanticity of wax D fractions of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Yamazaki S, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:691-8, Nov 69
Adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Effect of intraperitoneal injections of either whole dead mycobacteria or tuberculin. Currey HL.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:314-20, May 70
Replication of poliovirus in human lymphocytes stimulated with specific antigens. Willems FT, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:31-8, 1970
Macrophage cytophilic antibodies to tuberculoprotein in rats immunized with Bacillus Calmette Guérin. Sodomann CP, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:566-72, 1969
Studies on tuberculin fever. IV. The passive transfer of reactivity with various tissues of sensitized donor rabbits. Hall WJ, et al. J Exp Med 131:483-98, 1 Mar 70
Cellular reactivity to tuberculin in immune and serologically-unresponsive guinea pigs. Janicki BW, et al. J Immun 105:527-30, Aug 70
Blastogenesis of lymphocytes induced by PPD-primed X-irradiated autologous lymphocytes. Kasakura S.
J Immun 103:1078-84, Nov 69
In vitro studies with "transfer factor": transfer of the cell-migration inhibition correlate of delayed hypersensitivity in humans with cell lysates from humans sensitized to histoplasmin, coccidioidin, or PPD. Paque RE, et al. J Immun 103:1014-21, Nov 69
Characteristics of the in vitro response of guinea pig blood lymphocytes to PHA and antigen. Phillips SM, et al. J Immun 105:204-14, Jul 70
Application of electron probe microanalysis and electron microscopy to the transfer of antigenic material. Clarke JA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:69-71, 4 Jul 70
The induction of immediate and delayed sensitivity in the marmoset. Baer H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:410-2, Jun 70
Failure to demonstrate leukocyte migration inhibition in human tuberculin hypersensitivity. Lockshin MD.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:928-30, Dec 69
New tuberculins. Middlebrook G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:337-41, May 70
[Delayed hypersensitivity in vitro. 4. Production of macrophage inhibitory factor by the cells of tuberculin sensitive animals cultivated in vitro with the antigen] Watanuki M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:67-73, 10 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Comparison of diagnostic properties of tuberculin RT 23 with Tween 80 and tuberculin PPD-S (BCG)] Olakowski T, et al. Gruzlica 37:593-9, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Comparison of diagnostic properties of tuberculin RT

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

23 with Tween 80 and PPD-S (Seibert)] Olakowski T, et al. **Gruzlica** 37:601-6, Jul 69 **(Pol)**

[Comparison of tuberculin allergy and the course of tuberculous infection in animals inoculated with live and killed BCG vaccine] Szmygin J. **Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski** 15:377-90, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Interrelationship between granulomatosis and tuberculin allergy] Kovalevskiĭ GV. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:55-60, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Specific activity of standard-dilution tuberculins in the process of long-term storage] Iablokova TB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:6-11, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Morphology of tuberculin shock and its residual manifestations in guinea pigs] Kovalevskiĭ GV. **Probl Tuberk** 48:64-9, 1970 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on mycobacterial sensitizing fractions. VI. Comparison of diagnostic properties of tuberculins RT 23 with Tween 80 and PPD-S-BCG in groups of schoolchildren and infants. Olakowski T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 1:147-53, 1969

Studies on mycobacterial sensitizing fractions. V. Sensitivity to PPD-S-BCG and RT-23 with Tween 80 tuberculins in groups of BCG-vaccinated schoolchildren. Olakowski T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 1:143-6, 1969

The effect of an exorbitant intracutaneous dose of 200 micrograms PPD tuberculin compared with 0.02 micrograms PPD tuberculin. Egsmose T. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:35-42, Jul 70

The diagnostic and prognostic value of the second strength dose of PPD (5.0 micrograms). Its use in detecting pseudoconverters from blood transfusions and from the booster effect of previous tuberculin tests. Smith DT. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:317-9, Feb 70

[Contribution to immuno-morphology of sensitization (9th note). Passive cell transfer of hypersensitivity to tuberculoprotein demonstrated by pulmonary reaction] Eskenasy A, et al. **Rev Immun (Paris)** 34:157-67, Apr-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Radioisotopic determination of the volume of tuberculin inoculated by multipressure ring] François B, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 33:685-91, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Experience in the tuberculin therapy] Jacquelin A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:3415-20, 20 Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Serum copper and copper-oxidase level under the effect of tuberculin and its significance in determining of the activity of tuberculous process] Alimov ShA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:39-42, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin and the technic of stimulating cultured lymphocytes] Vršanský V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 53:129-34, Feb 70 **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Significance of sex and age of guinea pigs used in the assay of tuberculin. Maxild J, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:101-4, Jul 70

[Analysis by polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing of protein fractions present in the purified protein derivatives (PPD)] Augier J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 117:768-77, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Biochemical characterization of unheated tuberculin from BCG strain] Muić N, et al. **Piuc Bolest Tuberk** 21:342-7, Jul-Dec 69 **(Cro)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The rearrangement of 2,5-dimethoxyphenylhydrazine to the p-phenylenediamine derivative (the abnormal products of the Fischer-indolization)] Ishi H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 90:724-9, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The significance of the quantitative Mantoux test in sarcoidosis. Hannuksela M, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 50:259-64, 1969

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simplified method for obtaining cell wall tuberculins from mycobacteria. Wong KH, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:641-2, Oct 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A method for quantitating blastogenesis by tuberculins in cultures of human blood lymphocytes. Heilman DH, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:569-75, Apr 70

Indirect migration inhibition test in xenogeneic systems. I. Delayed hypersensitivity to BCG. Skopińska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:589-93, 1969

Lymphocyte transformation induced in vitro by PHA and PPD in multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 33:92-4, Feb 70

In vitro mitotic activity of unsensitized lymphocytes in the presence of antigen and sensitized lymphocytes. Larralde C. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1175-7, Apr 70

[Effect of tuberculin on the ventilation parameters in tuberculous patients] Kurgan J. **Gruzlica** 38:293-303, Apr 70 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

A comparison between two tuberculins, International Standard OT and U. S. Standard OT. Landi S, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:569-71, Oct 69

[Comparative evaluation of the specific activity of Soviet and foreign-made tuberculins] Iablokova TB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:6-11, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the study of sensitivity to PPD RT-23 tuberculin in different concentrations and comparison of this series with other standards] Kuropatkin IF. **Probl Tuberk** 47:11-4, 1969 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The role of ophthalmochromoscopy in detecting focal reactions in tuberculin diagnosis and tuberculin therapy of chorioretinitis] Tétina GF, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 81:21-5, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Desensitization with tuberculin-active peptides in the complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Taranenko MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:15-8, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

TUBERCULIN TEST (E1)

Studies on mycobacterial sensitizing fractions. VI. Comparison of diagnostic properties of tuberculins RT 23 with Tween 80 and PPD-S-BCG in groups of schoolchildren and infants. Olakowski T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 1:147-53, 1969

Studies on mycobacterial sensitizing fractions. V. Sensitivity to PPD-S-BCG and RT-23 with Tween 80 tuberculins in groups of BCG-vaccinated schoolchildren. Olakowski T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 1:143-6, 1969

Infiltrative granulomatous pulmonary disease and skin sensitivity to tuberculin and fungal antigens in West Pakistan. Smith SR. **Amer J Trop Med** 18:1042-7, Nov 69

Effect of echo 9 virus infection on tuberculin sensitivity. Berkovich S, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:640-4, Nov 69

Specificity of tuberculins and antigens from various species of mycobacteria. Chaparas SD, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:74-83, Jan 70

Some problems in the determination of the false positive and false negative rates of tuberculin tests. Greenberg RA, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:645-50, Nov 69

Crude mortality by size of tuberculin reaction. Narain R, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:897-906, Jun 70

Whole blood transfusion as a determinant of tuberculin sensitivity. Schiller NB, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:740-1, Nov 69

Reversal of the tuberculin reaction: its significance in case finding by survey skin testing. Wilson LM. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:282-4, Aug 70

[Clinical reliability of stabilized and nonstabilized tuberculin PPD. Zack MB, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:91-3, Jul 70

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Identification of the tuberculous-infected by skin tests. Edwards LB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 154:140-8, 5 Sep 68

Comparative tuberculin testing and identification of mycobacterial infection in preschool children in Maricopa County, Arizona. Tang PM, et al. **Arizona Med** 27:65-73, Feb 70

National tuberculosis and brucellosis eradication campaign. **Aust Vet J** 46:29-30, Jan 70

Significance of the tuberculin test today. Dwards PQ. **Clin Notes Resp Dis** 8:3-12, Fall 69

The Mono-Vacc tuberculin skin test. Byrd RB, et al. **Dis Chest** 56:447-9, Nov 69

Tuberculin and lepromin tests in patients with tuberculosis. Choudhury SK, et al. **Indian J Derm** 14:127-8, Apr 69

Inhibition of the tuberculin reaction in albino rats. Henson EC, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 38:196-203, 1970

Quantitative aspects of the stimulation of lymphocytes by tuberculin purified protein derivative. Hinz CF Jr, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 38:119-29, 1970

Effect of actinomycin D on the tuberculin skin reaction in guinea pigs. Kolín A, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 38:607-17, 1970

Lysis of chicken erythrocytes sensitized with PPD by lymphoid cells from guinea pigs immunized with tubercle bacilli. Perlmann P, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 38:204-16, 1970

Isopathic phenomenon in lepromatous leprosy. A reappraisal. Job CK. **Int J Leprosy** 37:365-71, Oct-Dec 69

Tuberculin sensitivity: the effect of antilymphocyte and antimacrophage serum on cutaneous, systemic and in vitro reactions. Heise ER, et al. **J Immun** 104:704-9, Mar 70

Thymus-derived cells in the early phase of delayed tuberculin reactions. Williams RM, et al. **J Immun** 103:1435-7, Dec 69

Low tuberculin sensitivity in some sputum positive cases. Mathur KC, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 54:107-9, 1 Feb 70

Studies with human and avian P.P.D. tuberculins in Dublin. Carey GF. **J Irish Med Ass** 63:106-11, Mar 70

Symposium on drug resistant tuberculosis. The role of the tuberculin test. Flynn MP. **J Irish Med Ass** 63:102-5, Mar 70

Tuberculin-negative pulmonary tuberculosis. Greenberg HB. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 119:220-2, Jun 67

Specificity of PPD skin tests in childhood tuberculin converters: comparison with mycobacterial species from tissues and secretions. Arnold JH, et al. **J Pediat** 76:512-22, Apr 70

Depression of tuberculin delayed hypersensitivity by live attenuated mumps virus. Kupers TA, et al. **J Pediat** 76:716-21, May 70

Tuberculin skin test conversion. Narain R. **JAMA** 214:597, 19 Oct 70

B.C.G. and the Heaf test. Ross JD. **Lancet** 2:1006-7, 8 Nov 69

Unselective B.C.G. vaccination. **Lancet** 1:556-7, 14 Mar 70

Tuberculin reactivity and isoniazid. Middlebrook G. **New Eng J Med** 283:101, 9 Jul 70

Skin testing in a TB control programme in northern Canada. Roberts V. **Nurs Times** 66:338-40, 12 Mar 70

The infectiousness of the tuberculin-positive child. Brickman H, et al. **Pediatrics** 46:158-9, Jul 70

Bacteriological findings in positive tuberculin reactors in childhood. Burchak EC, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:1011-3, Dec 69

Tuberculin reactions in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Glińska H, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:670-5, 1970

Controlled studies of BCG vaccines. I. Investigations on the occurrence of tuberculin induction (booster effect). Olakowski T, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:378-90, 1970

Skin reactivity to bacterial antigens in Hodgkin's disease. Rasiewicz W, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1203-8, 1969

Tuberculin skin sensitivity in guinea-pigs given some live viral vaccines. Stárek M, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand** 3:363-4, 1969

Tuberculosis and other mycobacterial infections. A survey in Clark County school children. Browning RJ. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 67:39-44, Mar 70

The significance of the quantitative Mantoux test in sarcoidosis. Hannuksela M, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 50:259-64, 1969

In vitro lymphocyte reactivity during depression of tuberculin hypersensitivity by 6-mercaptopurine. Zweiman B, et al. **Science** 169:284-5, 17 Jul 70

Differential tuberculin testing in Nigeria. Ogunbi O. **Tubercle** 50:356-8, Dec 69

Standardization of tuberculin test readers. Teruel JR, et al. **Tubercle** 50:350-5, Dec 69

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the von Pirquet method versus the patch method for the tuberculin hypersensitivity test] Bande-Knops J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:57-63, Jan-Feb 68 **(Dut)**

[Radiologic anomalies in 4-to-20-year-old subjects with recent reversal of tuberculin reaction] Knops J. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:64-7, Jan-Feb 68 **(Dut)**

[Tuberculin test survey of constabulary recruits] Cotton E. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:111-26, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculin hypersenstivity observed in young Belgian adults upon induction into the armed forces] Cotton E. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:97-110, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by atypical mycobacteria and corresponding sensitins] Hennebert A, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:310-24, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[State of tuberculosis in Belgium in 1967. Introduction. The concept of reversal and the practical problems raised by it] Reginster A. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 59:8-10, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous energy to tuberculin and Kveim's test in sarcoidosis] Turiaf J. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 152:91-9, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Non-specific tuberculin sensitivity in the north of France] Gervois M, et al. **Lille Med** 15:304-22, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculin index among students] Gervois M, et al. **Lille Med** 13:161-2, Feb 68 **(Fre)**

[Correlations between allergy to tuberculin, to staphylococcus and to trichophytin] Charpin J, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:309-14, 1967 **(Fre)**

[Modification of tuberculin reactions by repetition of tests] Charpin J, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 32:1007-15, Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis and immune deficiencies. 2 cases] Lemenager J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:1875-82, 8 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Experience with new tuberculin tests for epidemiologic purposes] Spiess H. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:285-92, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Differential tuberculin tests in coal workers' pneumoconiosis] Rosmanith J, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 25:181-92, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Regional difference in tuberculin allergy of healthy persons as an indication of the source of latent infection] Nicolae M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 37:455-61, Oct 69 **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Immunosuppressive effect of L-asparaginase in the tuberlin reaction of guinea pigs] Madaus WP. **Klin Wschr 47:1237, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Tuberculin sensitivity and exposure to dust] Kollmeier H, et al. **Prax Pneumol 23:766-72, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Simultaneous test with united tuberculins prepared from atypical mycobacteria] Lauterbach D, et al. **Prax Pneumol 24:543-63, Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of tubercle bacillia in sarcoidosis using animal vaccination] Simeček C. **Prax Pneumol 24:494-7, Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Tuberculin testing] Spiess H, et al. **Prax Pneumol 24:92-9, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[BCG vaccinations or tuberculin testing?] Werner E. **Prax Pneumol 24:571-7, Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Research on tuberculin hypersensitivity in school children in Fondi (Latina)] Alemanno A, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:327-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[The Disk-Time Tuberculin Test and the Mantoux intradermoreaction] Fenzi P, et al. **Fracastoro 61:98-101, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Changes in immunoglobulinic classes from the time of BCG vaccination to the appearance of tuberculin reaction] Gaballo S, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:95-103, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Tuberculin tests of school children in Trento province] Giuliani L, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:358-70, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Tuberculin tests and chest x-ray in antitubercular vaccination: the control of vaccinated subjects] Biscione C, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:651-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)**

[The in vivo phagocytic activity of human macrophages in the tuberculin skin test] Magliulo E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:265-76, 1967 (Ita)**

[Cellular aspects of the tuberculin test. In vivo studies in man with the "skin window" technic] Rondanelli EG, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:245-64, 1967 (Ita)**

[Specificity of the immediate reaction in tuberculin skin testing with PPD] Matsumura T, et al. **Jap J Allerg 18:973-9, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[A study on tuberculin test and B.C.G. vaccination in the fields of school health] Oara H. **Jap J Hyg 25:236-47, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[A follow-up study on the distribution by size of tuberculin reactions in BCG-vaccinated school children] Azuma Y, et al. **Kekkaku 45:213-8, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on tuberculin reaction repeated at the same site. 20. Studies on the mechanism of acceleration of tuberculin reaction. 5. Tuberculin reaction at the previously used site among sarcoidosis patients] Matusima M, et al. **Kekkaku 45:13-7, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on tuberculin reaction repeated at the same site. 19. Its practical significance. 6. Duration of the influence of the preceeding tuberculin reaction on the subsequent one at the same site] Matusima M. **Kekkaku 45:1-11, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Tuberculins, sensitins and other fractions of tubercle bacilli in the diagnosis of mycobacterioses] Grubek H, et al. **Gruzlica 38:789-92, 1970 (Pol)**

[Effect of various factors on the pattern of increased tuberculin sensitivity in children, assessed by the Moro test] Krzyszkowska A, et al. **Gruzlica 38:109-16, Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Comparative studies of tuberculin skin sensitivity after 2 simultaneously administered tuberculin tests: tuberculin ointment and adhesive tape with determined doses of tuberculin] Krzyszkowska A, et al. **Gruzlica 37:809-14, Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Chemotherapeutic prevention and test treatment in antitubercular clinics in 1967] Leśkiewicz H. **Gruzlica 37:575-8, Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Controlled studies on BCG vaccines. 3. Tuberculin sensitivity and lesions in the site of vaccination in school children vaccinated with BCG vaccines from various substrains] Olakowski T, et al. **Gruzlica 37:703-12, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Tuberculin skin sensitivity in children born in 1967 in Jarosław district. I. Evaluation of qualitative performation of BCG vaccination] Olakowski T, et al. **Gruzlica 37:801-8, Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Controlled studies on the BCG vaccines. I. Studies on the occurrence of tuberculin induction (booster effect)] Olakowski T, et al. **Gruzlica 37:489-501, Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Comparison of diagnostic properties of tuberculin RT 23 with Tween 80 and tuberculin PPD-S (BCG)] Olakowski T, et al. **Gruzlica 37:593-9, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Comparison of diagnostic properties of tuberculin RT 23 with Tween 80 and PPD-S (Seibert)] Olakowski T, et al. **Gruzlica 37:601-6, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Assessment of BCG vaccination and tuberculin sensitivity according to the epidemiological situation in 11 villages in the Ostrołęka district] Olakowski T, et al. **Gruzlica 37:713-22, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Tuberculin skin sensitivity to PPD RT 23 with Tween 80 and the degree of tuberculous changes in bone and joint tuberculosis in children and adolescents. I] Robakiewicz M, et al. **Gruzlica 37:731-40, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Tuberculin skin sensitivity to PPD RT 23 with Tween 80 and the degree of tuberculous changes in bone and joint tuberculosis in children and adolescents. II] Robakiewicz M, et al. **Gruzlica 37:741-7, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Tuberculin reactions in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Glińska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1303-6, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Determination of tuberculosis infections in adult population of Stepanavansk district using standard PPD-L tuberculin] Akopian IM. **Probl Tuberk 47:1-3, 1969 (Rus)**

[Sensitivity to tuberculin and lepromin of the population of the Araisk littoral region] Blagodarnyi IaA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:14-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[The significance of cutaneous and intradermal tuberculin tests in determining general specific reactivity in children with primary tuberculosis] Diukanova MIa. **Probl Tuberk 47:33-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Experience in carrying out complex antituberculous measures] Gulida MV. **Probl Tuberk 48:1-4, 1970 (Rus)**

[Tuberculin sensitivity in adolescents, high school students in Saransk] Gushchina AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:16-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the specific activity of Soviet and foreign-made tuberculins] Iablokova TB, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:6-11, 1969 (Rus)**

[The tuberculin test in determining the activit of tuberculous changes in the lungs] Klebanov MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:29-33, 1969 (Rus)**

[Sensitivity of school children to various doses of tuberculin] Kuropatkin IF, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:4-5, 1969 (Rus)**

[Experience with the study of sensitivity to PPD RT-23 tuberculin in different concentrations and comparison of this series with other standards] Kuropatkin IF. **Probl Tuberk 47:11-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[Use of the protein-tuberculin test for determining the activity of minor forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mirianov NS. **Probl Tuberk 48:48-51, 1970 (Rus)**

[Cutaneous sensitivity to tuberculin in old age] Perel'man RM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:38-40, 1969 (Rus)**

[Use of the subcutaneous tuberculin test in the clinical aspects of tuberculosis in children] Perel'man RM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:38-42, 1970 (Rus)**

[Simple hemotuberculin test in evaluating the activity of tuberculous infection in children] Prosvirnova VN. **Probl Tuberk 47:66-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Significance of immunologic reactions and blood protein determination in the assessing of effectiveness of antibacterial therapy in children with tuberculosis] Rozenfel'd RM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:34-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[Study on sensitivity to sensitins derived from atypical mycobacteria] Ginzburg EA, et al. **Sovet Med 32:42-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[The role of ophthalmochromoscopy in detecting focal reactions in tuberculin diagnosis and tuberculin therapy of chorioretinitis] Tétina GF, et al. **Vestn Oftal 81:21-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Tuberculin test in association with tuberculosis vaccination today] Efimova AA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:48-51, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Sensitivity to the national standard M.A. Linnikova tuberculin in children of the rural region in Crimea] Krushevs'ka GM, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek 5:7-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)**

[Tuberculin reactions in the adult population in a pilot area in the township of Sabac in 1965] Kaleta J, et al. **Tuberkulioza 20:232-7, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombocytopenic purpura following Mantoux test. Saxena KN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 24:79-81, Feb 70**

STANDARDS

The diagnostic and prognostic value of the second strength dose of PPD (5.0 micrograms). Its use in detecting pseudoconverters from blood transfusions and from the booster effect of previous tuberculin tests. Smith DT. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:317-9, Feb 70**

Current status of tuberculin testing. **Calif Med 111:333-5, Oct 69**

VETERINARY

Comparison of the lymphocyte transformation test with the tuberculin test in rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees. Chaparas SD, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:1437-41, Aug 70**

Evaluation of a number of anciliary tuberculin tests in cattle. Jong H de, et al. **New Zeal Vet J 17:213-26, Nov 69**

[Specificity of the tuberculin test in fascioliasis and echinococcosis] Aleksandrov NA. **Veterinariia 10:45-6, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[A study of para-allergic reactions to tuberculin in fowl] Belik VM. **Veterinariia 45:52-4, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Blood indices and tuberculin reaction in animals during feeding with urea] Gazarkh ZS, et al. **Veterinariia 45:36-7, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Tuberculinization of chickens] Kapitanaki MV, et al. **Veterinariia 45:43-5, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Specificity of tuberculin reaction in chickens] Sharov AN. **Veterinariia 46:61-4, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Nonspecific reactions to tuberculin in cattle] Shtuikis VV, et al. **Veterinariia 45:33-4, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Sensitizing properties of Mycobacteria according to Ranion] Sudachenkov VV. **Veterinariia 9:28-31, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Results of a study of cattle reacting to tuberculin] Sudachenkov VV. **Veterinariia 46:20-2, Apr 69 (Rus)**

TUBERCULIN-TYPE HYPERSENSITIVITY see

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED (C14)

TUBERCULOMA (C1)

Cerebral tuberculomas in Nigerian patients. Odeku EL, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 21:293-304, Sep 69**

[Calcified cerebellar tumor] Lecuire J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:104-13, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Tuberculomas of the central nervous system. Study of 8 cases] Riccio A, et al. **Cancro 22:259-71, 1969 (Ita)**

[A case of isolated tuberculoma of the pericardium] Pipila VI, et al. **Grudn Khir 12:98, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

BLOOD

[Determination of the activity of pulmonary tuberculomas] Trushkevich LI, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:92-5, Nov 67 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Granuloma formation induced in mice by chemically defined mycobacterial fractions. Bekierkunst A, et al. **J Bact 100:95-102, Oct 69**

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral proptosis of unexplained origin and superior orbital fissure syndrome of uncertain aetiology. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:191-204, 1969**

Occult tuberculosis as a cause of P.U.O. in tropics. Gulati PD, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 17:101-4, Feb 69**

[Tuberculous granulomatosis in 2 cases of primary hypogammaglobulinemia with late onset] Laperrouza C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 100:353-5, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Electronystagmographic findings in cerebellar tuberculoma] Fenu G, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital 36:48-60, 1967 (Ita)**

[Tuberculoma of the ureter] García AE, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 37:60-3, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems in the differential diagnosis of brain tuberculomas] Möbius W. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2281-4, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Intracerebral tuberculomas] Wendt F, et al. **Zbl Neurochir 30:51-60, 1969 (Ger)**

[Clinical observations on pulmonary tuberculoma] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:593-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)**

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculoma and benign tumors of the lungs] Ginzburg MA, et al. **Grudn Khir 12:70-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of epinephrine and propiomazine used alone and as a mixture on granuloma formation. Henson EC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:109-20, Jan 70**

[A case of conjunctival tuberculoma] Szymankiewicz S. **Klin Oczna 39:883-6, 1969 (Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiological analysis in a patient with skin granuloma caused by Mycobacterium balnei. Klokke AH. **Dermatologica (Basel) 140:303-9, 1970**

PATHOLOGY

Ossification of a tuberculoma of cerebellum: report of a case. Buchanan WM. **Cent Afr J Med 15:224-6, Oct 69**

A tuberculous abscess of the brain. Case report. Bannister CM. **J Neurosurg 33:203-6, Aug 70**

[Calcified and ossified bilateral tuberculoma in the centrum ovale of the brain] Constantinidis J. **Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:197-205, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Tuberculoma of the iris and ciliary body (anatomopathological contribution)] Abramowicz I. **Klin Oczna 39:881-2, 1969 (Pol)**

[Morphological characteristics of tuberculoma dynamics in relation to the nature of the process] Nurpeisov OD. **Probl Tuberk 47:73-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Tuberculoma of the spermatic cord] García JC. **Rev Argent Urol 37:10-1, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differential diagnosis of silico-tuberculoma and peripheral cancer of the lung] Zislin BD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:9-14, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Round shadows in the lungs] Alekseev BA. **Grudn Khir 10:70-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

23 with Tween 80 and PPD-S (Seibert)] Olakowski T, et al. Gruzlica 37:601-6, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Comparison of tuberculin allergy and the course of tuberculous infection in animals inoculated with live and killed BCG vaccine] Szmygin J. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:377-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Interrelationship between granulomatosis and tuberculin allergy] Kovalevskiĭ GV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:55-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Specific activity of standard-dilution tuberculins in the process of long-term storage] Iablokova TB, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:6-11, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphology of tuberculin shock and its residual manifestations in guinea pigs] Kovalevskiĭ GV. Probl Tuberk 48:64-9, 1970 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on mycobacterial sensitizing fractions. VI. Comparison of diagnostic properties of tuberculins RT 23 with Tween 80 and PPD-S-BCG in groups of schoolchildren and infants. Olakowski T, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:147-53, 1969
Studies on mycobacterial sensitizing fractions. V. Sensitivity to PPD-S-BCG and RT-23 with Tween 80 tuberculins in groups of BCG-vaccinated schoolchildren. Olakowski T, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:143-6, 1969
The effect of an exorbitant intracutaneous dose of 200 micrograms PPD tuberculin compared with 0.02 micrograms PPD tuberculin. Egsmose T. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:35-42, Jul 70
The diagnostic and prognostic value of the second strength dose of PPD (5.0 micrograms). Its use in detecting pseudoconverters from blood transfusions and from the booster effect of previous tuberculin tests. Smith DT. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:317-9, Feb 70
[Contribution to immuno-morphology of sensitization (9th note). Passive cell transfer of hypersensitivity to tuberculoprotein demonstrated by pulmonary reaction] Eskenasy A, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 34:157-67, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Radioisotopic determination of the volume of tuberculin inoculated by multipressure ring] François B, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:685-91, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Experience in the tuberculin therapy] Jacquelin A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:3415-20, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Serum copper and copper-oxidase level under the effect of tuberculin and its significance in determining of the activity of tuberculous process] Alimov ShA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:39-42, 1969 (Rus)
[Delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin and the technic of stimulating cultured lymphocytes] Vršanský V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:129-34, Feb 70 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Significance of sex and age of guinea pigs used in the assay of tuberculin. Maxild J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:101-4, Jul 70
[Analysis by polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing of protein fractions present in the purified protein derivatives (PPD)] Augier J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:768-77, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Biochemical characterization of unheated tuberculin from BCG strain] Mulić N, et al. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:342-7, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The rearrangement of 2,5-dimethoxyphenylhydrazine to the p-phenylenediamine derivative (the abnormal products of the Fischer-indolization)] Ishi H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:724-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The significance of the quantitative Mantoux test in sarcoidosis. Hannuksela M, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:259-64, 1969

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simplified method for obtaining cell wall tuberculins from mycobacteria. Wong KH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:641-2, Oct 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A method for quantitating blastogenesis by tuberculins in cultures of human blood lymphocytes. Heilman DH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:569-75, Apr 70
Indirect migration inhibition test in xenogeneic systems. I. Delayed hypersensitivity to BCG. Skopińska E, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:589-93, 1969
Lymphocyte transformation induced in vitro by PHA and PPD in multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:92-4, Feb 70
In vitro mitotic activity of unsensitized lymphocytes in the presence of antigen and sensitized lymphocytes. Larraide C. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1175-7, Apr 70
[Effect of tuberculin on the ventilation parameters in tuberculous patients] Kurgan J. Gruzlica 38:293-303, Apr 70 (Pol)

STANDARDS

A comparison between two tuberculins, International Standard OT and U. S. Standard OT. Landi S, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:569-71, Oct 69
[Comparative evaluation of the specific activity of Soviet and foreign-made tuberculins] Iablokova TB, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:6-11, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience with the study of sensitivity to PPD RT-23 tuberculin in different concentrations and comparison of this series with other standards] Kuropatkin IF. Probl Tuberk 47:11-4, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The role of ophthalmochromoscopy in detecting focal reactions in tuberculin diagnosis and tuberculin therapy of chorioretinitis] Tétina GF, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:21-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Desensitization with tuberculin-active peptides in the complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Taranenko MI, et al. Vrach Delo 6:15-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

TUBERCULIN TEST (E1)

Studies on mycobacterial sensitizing fractions. VI. Comparison of diagnostic properties of tuberculins RT 23 with Tween 80 and PPD-S-BCG in groups of schoolchildren and infants. Olakowski T, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:147-53, 1969
Studies on mycobacterial sensitizing fractions. V. Sensitivity to PPD-S-BCG and RT-23 with Tween 80 tuberculins in groups of BCG-vaccinated schoolchildren. Olakowski T, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:143-6, 1969
Infiltrative granulomatous pulmonary disease and skin sensitivity to tuberculin and fungal antigens in West Pakistan. Smith SR. Amer J Trop Med 18:1042-7, Nov 69
Effect of echo 9 virus infection on tuberculin sensitivity. Berkovich S, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:640-4, Nov 69
Specificity of tuberculins and antigens from various species of mycobacteria. Chaparas SD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:74-83, Jan 70
Some problems in the determination of the false positive and false negative rates of tuberculin tests. Greenberg RA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:645-50, Nov 69
Crude mortality by size of tuberculin reaction. Narain R, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:897-906, Jun 70
Whole blood transfusion as a determinant of tuberculin sensitivity. Schiller NB, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:740-1, Nov 69
Reversal of the tuberculin reaction: its significance in case finding by survey skin testing. Wilson LM. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:282-4, Aug 70
[Clinical reliability of stabilized and nonstabilized tuberculin PPD. Zack MB, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:91-3, Jul 70
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Identification of the tuberculous-infected by skin tests. Edwards LB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 154:140-8, 5 Sep 68
Comparative tuberculin testing and identification of mycobacterial infection in preschool children in Maricopa County, Arizona. Tang PM, et al. Arizona Med 27:65-73, Feb 70
National tuberculosis and brucellosis eradication campaign. Aust Vet J 46:29-30, Jan 70
Significance of the tuberculin test today. Dwards PQ. Clin Notes Resp Dis 8:3-12, Fall 69
The Mono-Vacc tuberculin skin test. Byrd RB, et al. Dis Chest 56:447-9, Nov 69
Tuberculin and lepromin tests in patients with tuberculosis. Choudhury SK, et al. Indian J Derm 14:127-8, Apr 69
Inhibition of the tuberculin reaction in albino rats. Henson EC, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:196-203, 1970
Quantitative aspects of the stimulation of lymphocytes by tuberculin purified protein derivative. Hinz CF Jr, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:119-29, 1970
Effect of actinomycin D on the tuberculin skin reaction in guinea pigs. Kolín A, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:607-17, 1970
Lysis of chicken erythrocytes sensitized with PPD by lymphoid cells from guinea pigs immunized with tubercle bacilli. Perlmann P, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:204-16, 1970
Isopathic phenomenon in lepromatous leprosy. A reappraisal. Job CK. Int J Leprosy 37:365-71, Oct-Dec 69
Tuberculin sensitivity: the effect of antilymphocyte and antimacrophage serum on cutaneous, systemic and in vitro reactions. Heise ER, et al. J Immun 104:704-9, Mar 70
Thymus-derived cells in the early phase of delayed tuberculin reactions. Williams RM, et al. J Immun 103:1435-7, Dec 69
Low tuberculin sensitivity in some sputum positive cases. Mathur KC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:107-9, 1 Feb 70
Studies with human and avian P.P.D. tuberculins in Dublin. Carey GF. J Irish Med Ass 63:106-11, Mar 70
Symposium on drug resistant tuberculosis. The role of the tuberculin test. Flynn MP. J Irish Med Ass 63:102-5, Mar 70
Tuberculin-negative pulmonary tuberculosis. Greenberg HB. J Louisiana Med Soc 119:220-2, Jun 67
Specificity of PPD skin tests in childhood tuberculin converters: comparison with mycobacterial species from tissues and secretions. Arnold JH, et al. J Pediat 76:512-22, Apr 70
Depression of tuberculin delayed hypersensitivity by live attenuated mumps virus. Kupers TA, et al. J Pediat 76:716-21, May 70
Tuberculin skin test conversion. Narain R. JAMA 214:597, 19 Oct 70
B.C.G. and the Heaf test. Ross JD. Lancet 2:1006-7, 8 Nov 69
Unselective B.C.G. vaccination. Lancet 1:556-7, 14 Mar 70
Tuberculin reactivity and isoniazid. Middlebrook G. New Eng J Med 283:101, 9 Jul 70
Skin testing in a TB control programme in northern Canada. Roberts V. Nurs Times 66:338-40, 12 Mar 70
The infectiousness of the tuberculin-positive child. Brickman H, et al. Pediatrics 46:158-9, Jul 70
Bacteriological findings in positive tuberculin reactors in childhood. Burchak EC, et al. Pediatrics 44:1011-3, Dec 69
Tuberculin reactions in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Glińska H, et al. Pol Med J 9:670-5, 1970
Controlled studies of BCG vaccines. I. Investigations on the occurrence of tuberculin induction (booster effect). Olakowski T, et al. Pol Med J 9:378-90, 1970
Skin reactivity to bacterial antigens in Hodgkin's disease. Rasiewicz W, et al. Pol Med J 8:1203-8, 1969
Tuberculin skin sensitivity in guinea-pigs given some live viral vaccines. Stárek M, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:363-4, 1969
Tuberculosis and other mycobacterial infections. A survey in Clark County school children. Browning RJ. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:39-44, Mar 70
The significance of the quantitative Mantoux test in sarcoidosis. Hannuksela M, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:259-64, 1969
In vitro lymphocyte reactivity during depression of tuberculin hypersensitivity by 6-mercaptopurine. Zweiman B, et al. Science 169:284-5, 17 Jul 70
Differential tuberculin testing in Nigeria. Ogunbi O. Tubercle 50:356-8, Dec 69
Standardization of tuberculin test readers. Teruel JR, et al. Tubercle 50:350-5, Dec 69
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the von Pirquet method versus the patch method for the tuberculin hypersensitivity test] Bande-Knops J, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:57-63, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)
[Radiologic anomalies in 4-to-20-year-old subjects with recent reversal of tuberculin reaction] Knops J. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:64-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)
[Tuberculin test survey of constabulary recruits] Cotton E. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:111-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculin hypersenstivity observed in young Belgian adults upon induction into the armed forces] Cotton E. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:97-110, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Problems posed by atypical mycobacteria and corresponding sensitins] Hennebert A, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:310-24, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[State of tuberculosis in Belgium in 1967. Introduction. The concept of reversal and the practical problems raised by it] Reginster A. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:8-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Cutaneous energy to tuberculin and Kveim's test in sarcoidosis] Turiaf J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:91-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Non-specific tuberculin sensitivity in the north of France] Gervois M, et al. Lille Med 15:304-22, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Tuberculin index among students] Gervois M, et al. Lille Med 13:161-2, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Correlations between allergy to tuberculin, to staphylococcus and to trichophytin] Charpin J, et al. Marseille Med 104:309-14, 1967 (Fre)
[Modification of tuberculin reactions by repetition of tests] Charpin J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:1007-15, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis and immune deficiencies. 2 cases] Lemenager J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1875-82, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Experience with new tuberculin tests for epidemiologic purposes] Spiess H. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:285-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Differential tuberculin tests in coal workers' pneumoconiosis] Rosmanith J, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:181-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Regional difference in tuberculin allergy of healthy persons as an indication of the source of latent infection] Nicolae M, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:455-61, Oct 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Immunosuppressive effect of L-asparaginase in the tuberlin reaction of guinea pigs] Madaus WP. **Klin Wschr 47:1237, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Tuberculin sensitivity and exposure to dust] Kolimeier H, et al. **Prax Pneumol 23:766-72, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Simultaneous test with united tuberculins prepared from atypical mycobacteria] Lauterbach D, et al. **Prax Pneumol 24:543-63, Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of tubercle bacillia in sarcoidosis using animal vaccination] Simeček C. **Prax Pneumol 24:494-7, Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Tuberculin testing] Spiess H, et al. **Prax Pneumol 24:92-9, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[BCG vaccinations or tuberculin testing?] Werner E. **Prax Pneumol 24:571-7, Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Research on tuberculin hypersensitivity in school children in Fondi (Latina)] Alemanno A, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:327-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[The Disk-Time Tuberculin Test and the Mantoux intradermoreaction] Fenzi P, et al. **Fracastoro 61:98-101, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Changes in immunoglobulinic classes from the time of BCG vaccination to the appearance of tuberculin reaction] Gaballo S, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:95-103, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Tuberculin tests of school children in Trento province] Giuliani L, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:358-70, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Tuberculin tests and chest x-ray in antitubercular vaccination: the control of vaccinated subjects] Biscione C, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:651-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)**

[The in vivo phagocytic activity of human macrophages in the tuberculin skin test] Magliulo E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:265-76, 1967 (Ita)**

[Cellular aspects of the tuberculin test. In vivo studies in man with the "skin window" technic] Rondanelli EG, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:245-64, 1967 (Ita)**

[Specificity of the immediate reaction in tuberculin skin testing with PPD] Matsumura T, et al. **Jap J Allerg 18:973-9, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[A study on tuberculin test and B.C.G. vaccination in the fields of school health] Oara H. **Jap J Hyg 25:236-47, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[A follow-up study on the distribution by size of tuberculin reactions in BCG-vaccinated school children] Azuma Y, et al. **Kekkaku 45:213-8, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on tuberculin reaction repeated at the same site. 20. Studies on the mechanism of acceleration of tuberculin reaction. 5. Tuberculin reaction at the previously used site among sarcoidosis patients] Matusima M, et al. **Kekkaku 45:13-7, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on tuberculin reaction repeated at the same site. 19. Its practical significance. 6. Duration of the influence of the preceeding tuberculin reaction on the subsequent one at the same site] Matusima M. **Kekkaku 45:1-11, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Tuberculins, sensitins and other fractions of tubercle bacilli in the diagnosis of mycobacterioses] Grubek H, et al. **Gruzlica 38:789-92, 1970 (Pol)**

[Effect of various factors on the pattern of increased tuberculin sensitivity in children, assessed by the Moro test] Krzyszkowska A, et al. **Gruzlica 38:109-16, Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Comparative studies of tuberculin skin sensitivity after 2 simultaneously administered tuberculin tests: tuberculin ointment and adhesive tape with determined doses of tuberculin] Krzyszkowska A, et al. **Gruzlica 37:809-14, Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Chemotherapeutic prevention and test treatment in antitubercular clinics in 1967] Leśkiewicz H. **Gruzlica 37:575-8, Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Controlled studies on BCG vaccines. 3. Tuberculin sensitivity and lesions in the site of vaccination in school children vaccinated with BCG vaccines from various substrains] Olakowski T, et al. **Gruzlica 37:703-12, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Tuberculin skin sensitivity in children born in 1967 in Jaroslaw district. I. Evaluation of qualitative performation of BCG vaccination] Olakowski T, et al. **Gruzlica 37:801-8, Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Controlled studies on the BCG vaccines. I. Studies on the occurrence of tuberculin induction (booster effect)] Olakowski T, et al. **Gruzlica 37:489-501, Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Comparison of diagnostic properties of tuberculin RT 23 with Tween 80 and tuberculin PPD-S (BCG)] Olakowski T, et al. **Gruzlica 37:593-9, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Comparison of diagnostic properties of tuberculin RT 23 with Tween 80 and PPD-S (Seibert)] Olakowski T, et al. **Gruzlica 37:601-6, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Assessment of BCG vaccination and tuberculin sensitivity according to the epidemiological situation in 11 villages in the Ostroleka district] Olakowski T, et al. **Gruzlica 37:713-22, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Tuberculin skin sensitivity to PPD RT 23 with Tween 80 and the degree of tuberculous changes in bone and joint tuberculosis in children and adolescents. I] Robakiewicz M, et al. **Gruzlica 37:731-40, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Tuberculin skin sensitivity to PPD RT 23 with Tween 80 and the degree of tuberculous changes in bone and joint tuberculosis in children and adolescents. II] Robakiewicz M, et al. **Gruzlica 37:741-7, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Tuberculin reactions in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Glińska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1303-6, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Determination of tuberculosis infections in adult population of Stepanavansk district using standard PPD-L tuberculin] Akopian IM. **Probl Tuberk 47:1-3, 1969 (Rus)**

[Sensitivity to tuberculin and lepromin of the population of the Aralsk littoral region] Blagodarnyĭ IaA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:14-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[The significance of cutaneous and intradermal tuberculin tests in determining general specific reactivity in children with primary tuberculosis] Diukanova MIa. **Probl Tuberk 47:33-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Experience in carrying out complex antituberculous measures] Gulida MV. **Probl Tuberk 48:1-4, 1970 (Rus)**

[Tuberculin sensitivity in adolescents, high school students in Saransk] Gushchina AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:16-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the specific activity of Soviet and foreign-made tuberculins] Iablokova TB, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:6-11, 1969 (Rus)**

[The tuberculin test in determining the activit of tuberculous changes in the lungs] Klebanov MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:29-33, 1969 (Rus)**

[Sensitivity of school children to various doses of tuberculin] Kuropatkin IF, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:4-5, 1969 (Rus)**

[Experience with the study of sensitivity to PPD RT-23 tuberculin in different concentrations and comparison of this series with other standards] Kuropatkin IF. **Probl Tuberk 47:11-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[Use of the protein-tuberculin test for determining the activity of minor forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mirianov NS. **Probl Tuberk 48:48-51, 1970 (Rus)**

[Cutaneous sensitivity to tuberculin in old age] Perel'man RM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:38-40, 1969 (Rus)**

[Use of the subcutaneous tuberculin test in the clinical aspects of tuberculosis in children] Perel'man RM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:38-42, 1970 (Rus)**

[Simple hemotuberculin test in evaluating the activity of tuberculous infection in children] Prosvirnova VN. **Probl Tuberk 47:66-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Significance of immunologic reactions and blood protein determination in the assessing of effectiveness of antibacterial therapy in children with tuberculosis] Rozenfel'd RM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:34-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[Study on sensitivity to sensitins derived from atypical mycobacteria] Ginzburg EA, et al. **Sovet Med 32:42-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[The role of ophthalmochromoscopy in detecting focal reactions in tuberculin diagnosis and tuberculin therapy of chorioretinitis] Tétina GF, et al. **Vestn Oftal 81:21-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Tuberculin test in association with tuberculosis vaccination today] Efimova AA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:48-51, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Sensitivity to the national standard M.A. Linnikova tuberculin in children of the rural region in Crimea] Krushevs'ka GM, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek 5:7-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)**

[Tuberculin reactions in the adult population in a pilot area in the township of Sabac in 1965] Kaleta J, et al. **Tuberkuloza 20:232-7, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombocytopenic purpura following Mantoux test. Saxena KN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 24:79-81, Feb 70**

STANDARDS

The diagnostic and prognostic value of the second strength dose of PPD (5.0 micrograms). Its use in detecting pseudoconverters from blood transfusions and from the booster effect of previous tuberculin tests. Smith DT. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:317-9, Feb 70**

Current status of tuberculin testing. **Calif Med 111:333-5, Oct 69**

VETERINARY

Comparison of the lymphocyte transformation test with the tuberculin test in rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees. Chaparas SD, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 31:1437-41, Aug 70**

Evaluation of a number of ancillary tuberculin tests in cattle. Jong H de, et al. **New Zeal Vet J 17:213-26, Nov 69**

[Specificity of the tuberculin test in fascioliasis and echinococcosis] Aleksandrov NA. **Veterinariia 10:45-6, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[A study of para-allergic reactions to tuberculin in fowl] Belik VM. **Veterinariia 45:52-4, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Blood indices and tuberculin reaction in animals during feeding with urea] Gazarkh ZS, et al. **Veterinariia 45:36-7, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Tuberculinization of chickens] Kapitanaki MV, et al. **Veterinariia 45:43-5, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Specificity of tuberculin reaction in chickens] Sharov AN. **Veterinariia 46:61-4, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Nonspecific reactions to tuberculin in cattle] Shtuikis VV, et al. **Veterinariia 45:33-4, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Sensitizing properties of Mycobacteria according to Ranion] Sudachenkov VV. **Veterinariia 9:28-31, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Results of a study of cattle reacting to tuberculin] Sudachenkov VV. **Veterinariia 46:20-2, Apr 69 (Rus)**

TUBERCULIN-TYPE HYPERSENSITIVITY see

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED (C14)

TUBERCULOMA (C1)

Cerebral tuberculomas in Nigerian patients. Odeku EL, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 21:293-304, Sep 69**

[Calcified cerebellar tumor] Lecuire J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:104-13, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Tuberculomas of the central nervous system. Study of 8 cases] Riccio A, et al. **Cancro 22:259-71, 1969 (Ita)**

[A case of isolated tuberculoma of the pericardium] Piplia VI, et al. **Grudn Khir 12:98, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

BLOOD

[Determination of the activity of pulmonary tuberculomas] Trushkevich LI, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:92-5, Nov 67 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Granuloma formation induced in mice by chemically defined mycobacterial fractions. Bekierkunst A, et al. **J Bact 100:95-102, Oct 69**

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral proptosis of unexplained origin and superior orbital fissure syndrome of uncertain aetiology. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:191-204, 1969**

Occult tuberculosis as a cause of P.U.O. in tropics. Gulati PD, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 17:101-4, Feb 69**

[Tuberculous granulomatosis in 2 cases of primary hypogammaglobulinemia with late onset] Laperrouza C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 100:353-5, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Electronystagmographic findings in cerebellar tuberculoma] Fenu G, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital 36:48-60, 1967 (Ita)**

[Tuberculoma of the ureter] García AE, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 37:60-3, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems in the differential diagnosis of brain tuberculomas] Möbius W. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2281-4, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Intracerebral tuberculomas] Wendt F, et al. **Zbl Neurochir 30:51-60, 1969 (Ger)**

[Clinical observations on pulmonary tuberculoma] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:593-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)**

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculoma and benign tumors of the lungs] Ginzburg MA, et al. **Grudn Khir 12:70-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of epinephrine and propiomazine used alone and as a mixture on granuloma formation. Henson EC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:109-20, Jan 70**

[A case of conjunctival tuberculoma] Szymankiewicz S. **Klin Oczna 39:883-6, 1969 (Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiological analysis in a patient with skin granuloma caused by Mycobacterium balnei. Klokke AH. **Dermatologica (Basel) 140:303-9, 1970**

PATHOLOGY

Ossification of a tuberculoma of cerebellum: report of a case. Buchanan WM. **Cent Afr J Med 15:224-6, Oct 69**

A tuberculous abscess of the brain. Case report. Bannister CM. **J Neurosurg 33:203-6, Aug 70**

[Calcified and ossified bilateral tuberculoma in the centrum ovale of the brain] Constantinidis J. **Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:197-205, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Tuberculoma of the iris and ciliary body (anatomopathological contribution)] Abramowicz I. **Klin Oczna 39:881-2, 1969 (Pol)**

[Morphological characteristics of tuberculoma dynamics in relation to the nature of the process] Nurpeisov OD. **Probl Tuberk 47:73-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Tuberculoma of the spermatic cord] García JC. **Rev Argent Urol 37:10-1, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differential diagnosis of silico-tuberculoma and peripheral cancer of the lung] Zislin BD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:9-14, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Round shadows in the lungs] Alekseev BA. **Grudn Khir 10:70-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of round lung formations of tuberculous etiology and genesis] Barkov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:99-106, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Radiographic characteristics of tuberculoma of the lungs] Ginzburg MA. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:22-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Objective criteria in differential x-ray diagnosis of some round shadows of the lungs] Shtern SV. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:14-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[The method and diagnostic value of extra-hard-ray radiography using a brass filter] Vinner MG, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:73-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Radiographic diagnosis of tuberculoma of the lungs] Zil'berman SN, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:17-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Clinical-roentgenologic characteristics of pulmonary tuberculoma] Minčev K. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:329-40, 1969 (Ser)**

SURGERY

Intracerebral tuberculoma. Case report. Lieberman A, et al. **J Neurosurg 33:331-3, Sep 70**

[Neurosurgical treatment of intracranial tuberculous diseases] Onuma T, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:602-7, 1 May 70 (Jap)**

[Prevention of bronchial fistula in lung surgery] Zharkov EX. **Grudn Khir 12:77-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS (C1)

see also related
ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS (D3)

Cancer and tuberculosis. The clinical impact of host resistance. Greentree LB. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1098-102, 1 Apr 70**

The tuberculous patient's knowledge about his disease. Vandiviere HM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:314-6, Feb 70**

The teaching of tuberculosis in schools of medicine and public health. Koch-Weser D. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:125-6, Jun 70**

The Canadian Tuberculosis and Respiratory Disease Association. Jeanes CW, et al. **Canad J Public Health 61:152-5, Mar-Apr 70**

Should general hospitals admit TB patients? Van Dellen TR. **Illinois Med J 136:680, Dec 69**

Advances in tuberculosis research. Rao KN. **J Ass Physicians India 17:291-304, May 69**

From the National Communicable Disease Center. The trend in hospitalization beds available and occupied for tuberculosis. Houk VN. **J Infect Dis 121:572-3, May 70**

Symposium on drug resistant tuberculosis. Tuberculosis undefeated. **J Irish Med Ass 63:112, Mar 70**

Separation and properties of the mycobactericidal principle from lysosomal components of tuberculous mice. Kanai K, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:309-17, Oct 69**

Isolated cold abscess. **Lancet 2:254, 1 Aug 70**

Tuberculosis of the upper respiratory tract. Chodosh PL, et al. **Laryngoscope 80:679-96, May 70**

Tuberculosis: maternal infection of the newborn. Blackall PB. **Med J Aust 2:1055-8, 22 Nov 69**

Third Annual Australian Tuberculosis Conference. **Med J Aust 2:1072-6, 22 Nov 69**

Early discharge of tuberculous patients. Houk VN. **New Eng J Med 282:342, 5 Feb 70**

Early hospital discharge of patients with active tuberculosis. Tizes R. **New Eng J Med 281:1309, 4 Dec 69**

The teaching of tuberculosis. Kilpatrick GS. **Public Health 84:228-32, Jul 70**

Present practice in the teaching of tuberculosis. Rowland AJ. **Public Health 84:232-7, Jul 70**

Tuberculosis of the nervous system. **Quart Med Rev 20:1-36, Oct 69 (60 ref.)**

The role of tuberculosis in the abdominal calcifications in children. Dobiášová L, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:249-56, 1969**

Tuberculosis and socioeconomic status. **Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 51:7-9, Jan 70**

Five years of research on tuberculosis. **WHO Chron 24:14-21, Jan 70**

[Social situation of tubercular patients known to the Brabant clinics in 1966] Jeurissen A. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:182-255, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Cold tuberculous abscess of the rectus abdominis sheath] Séror J, et al. **Ann Chir 23:1261-5, Nov 69 (Fre)**

[The transmission of tubercle bacilli: its trend in a human population] Stýblo K, et al. **Bull WHO 41:137-78, 1969 (Fre)**

[Tumorous-form nasal tuberculosis] Gignoux M, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:331-2, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Tubercular otitis in the infant] Gaudier B, et al. **Lille Med 12:831-5, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Société Française de la Tuberculose: Membership list (1969)] **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:51-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Tuberculosis as occupational accident from the aspect of the new accident insurance law: the definition of the concepts from legal point of view] Godau G. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:51-60, 1969 (Ger)**

[Electronic data processing in tuberculosis health services] Lange F. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:80-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis as occupational accident from the aspect of the new accident insurance law. Practice of medical expert testimony] Schulze W. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:71-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Causes and extent of chronic tuberculosis] Braun P. **Bibl Tuberc 25:15-34, 1969 (Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of abdominal tuberculosis] Köle W. **Chirurg 40:541-7, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Relationship between sarcoidosis and tuberculosis] Wurm K. **Hautarzt 20:158-64, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the female breast. Present viewpoints on diagnosis and therapy] Mestwerdt W. **Zbl Gynaek 91:541-6, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Present anatomo-clinical evolution of pharyngo-laryngeal tuberculosis (considerations on 10 cases)] De Mitri T. **Ann Laring 67:17-35, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Case reports of esophageal tuberculosis] Andretta O. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:439-49, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Data on the epidemiology of tuberculosis and its quantitative and qualitative aspects, obtained from a 4-year period of activity in a recently established dispensary] Grella G. **Arch Tisiol 23:783-812, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[On a case of clinically primary tuberculosis of the palatine tonsil] Natali P. **Arch Tisiol 23:829-40, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Tuberculous otomastoiditis] Badino G, et al. **Chir Ital 20:1884-90, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Parotid tuberculosis] Magri P. **Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:884+, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Clinically primary tuberculous parotitis] Bucciarelli E, et al. **Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 29:111-9, 1969 (Ita)**

[Unusual locations of tubercular foci] Passoni M, et al. **Pathologica 59:307-15, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[A case of tuberculosis of the esophagus] Furuya Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1408-14, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Current cases of pharyngolaryngeal tuberculosis] Awataguchi S, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:679-83, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Scientific achievements in the field of phthisiopneumonology in the course of the 1st 25 years of the Polish People's Republic] Deloff L. **Gruzlica 38:391-401, May 70 (Pol)**

[Current problems of world phthisiology] Jaroszewicz W. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:384-6, Mar 70 (Pol)**

[Tuberculosis Institute--aims and prospects] Leowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:361-2, Mar 70 (Pol)**

[Laryngeal and oral tuberculosis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mysakowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:485-7, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Severe tuberculous septicemia] Dziwiński S, et al. **Wiad Lek 23:309-11, 15 Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Current aspects of tuberculosis of the upper respiratory tract] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:351-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)**

[Tuberculosis of the breast] Piatigorskaia MS, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:74-5, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Natural pathomorphosis in the clinical picture of tuberculosis] Sorkin IE. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:15-9, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Punched-card system in processing data on the effectiveness of chemotherapy of patients with tuberculosis] Aliabina MG, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:40-4, 1970 (Rus)**

[Primary tuberculosis of the palatine tonsil] Garshin MI. **Probl Tuberk 47:86-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Specificity of recently diagnosed tuberculosis in adolescents] Gracheva RP. **Probl Tuberk 47:51-5, 1969 (Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on the development of Bordet's phenomenon] Krasnoperov FT, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:82, 1970 (Rus)**

[Isolated tuberculosis of the middle ear] Dadamukhamedov A, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 31:51-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Case of tuberculosis of the highmore sinus] Shilov VP. **Vestn Otorinolaring 31:95-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the activity of antituberculer institutions with various bed capacities] Kiselev AF. **Vrach Delo 3:115-7, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the breast. Clinical case] Sainz FJ. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:295-301, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)**

[Hypertrophic tuberculosis of the rectum] **Medicina (B Air) 27:330, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)**

BLOOD

Cycloserine and glucidic metabolism. Di Maria G, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:86+, 1970**

[Seroprotein and lipoprotein pattern in patients with tubercular nephropathy and in patients with other nonspecific nephropathies associated with tuberculosis in different areas of the body, mainly the lung] De Simoni G, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 28:264-80, 1968 (Ita)**

[Electrolytic pattern of the blood serum in patients with tubercular nephropathy and in patients with non-specific nephropathies associated with tuberculosis in different areas of the body, mainly the lung] De Simoni G, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 28:281-91, 1968 (Ita)**

[Comparison of suitableness of H37RV strain and Mycobacterium phlei for determination of serum levels of ethambutol and capreomycin] Zwolska-Kwiek Z. **Gruzlica 37:607-14, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Change in the level of sialic acid in the blood serum of guinea pigs and rabbits with experimental tuberculosis] Stratonov VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:51-2, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Antistreptolysin-O specificity in tuberculosis] Myslavskaia IS. **Probl Tuberk 47:76-81, 1969 (Rus)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin and the technic of stimulating cultured lymphocytes] Vrťanský V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 53:129-34, Feb 70 (Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

What is a case of tuberculosis? "The infected". Davey WN. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:533-4, Apr 70**

[Fundamental uniformity of atypical tuberculoses beneath their apparent diversity] Jacquelin A, et al. **Sem Ther 44:Suppl:57-64, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Improvements in the groupings of the dispensary list] Oifebakh MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:3-7, 1969 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema nodosum. Weinstein L. **DM 1-30, Jun 69 (75 ref.)**

Amyloidosis presenting as renal failure in a patient with a history of tuberculosis 32 years ago. Scott DI, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc 67:57-9, Jul 70**

Tuberculosis of the rectum with recto-ileal fistula. A case report. Mehta AR. **J Postgrad Med 15:45-8, Jan 69**

Mental illness and the tuberculosis patient. Fagerhauch SY. **Nurs Outlook 18:38-41, Aug 70**

Self-reports of drunkenness arrests. Assessing drinking problems among men hospitalized for tuberculosis. Lennon BE, et al. **Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:90-6, Mar 70**

Liver cirrhosis and tuberculosis. Hauftová D, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:543-9, 1969**

[Surgically treated cold cerebral abscess: results] Pellet W, et al. **Marseille Med 105:243-6, 1968 (Fre)**

[Ganglio-esophageal tubercular fistula revealed by hematemesis] Flabeau F, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:448-51, 15 May 68 (Fre)**

[Genital functional sequelae of tuberculosis] Haimovici I, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:695-8, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Pancytopenia and acute necrotic tuberculosis (an anatomo-clinical case)] Migueres J, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:265-79, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Muscular tuberculosis. Apropos of a case] Greze A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:251-3, 20 Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Coexistence of tuberculosis and malignant lymphoma] Kohout J. **Prax Pneumol 24:280-6, May 70 (Ger)**

[Kidney and tuberculosis: present aspects of medical therapy in renal tuberculosis and in nephropathic conditions secondary to or associated with tuberculosis in other areas of the body (except the kidney)] De Simoni G. **Ann Ist Forlanini 28:218-46, 1968 (Ita)**

[Adenolymphoma and clinically primary tuberculosis of the parotid gland] Bucciarelli E. **Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 29:139-46, 1969 (Ita)**

[Association of cancer and tuberculosis of the base of the tongue] Comoretto R. **Minerva Otorinolaring 18:50-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Nasal tuberculosis] Lachowicz E, et al. **Gruzlica 37:557-9, Jun 69 (Pol)**

[A case of isolated tuberculosis of the trachea and main bronchus] Lange J, et al. **Gruzlica 37:573, Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Role of chronic vascular disorders in the etiology of encephalopathy in the course of tuberculosis of the internal organs] Dambska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:413-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)**

[A case of tuberculosis diagnosed in the course of staphylococcal septicemia in premature infants] Kanabus I, et al. **Pediat Pol 45:205-9, Feb 70 (Pol)**

[The effect of staphylococcal infection on the course of experimental tuberculosis in albino mice] Dorozhkova IR. **Probl Tuberk 47:71-5, 1969 (Rus)**

[Coexistence of tuberculous ant streptococcal infections in children] Shirokov SF. **Sovet Med 32:144-5, 1969 (Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of tubercular-allergic disease of the organ of vision] Gomon KZ. **Vestn Oftal 3:56-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[On the relationship between staphylococcus and Candida carrier state in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory tract] Levina EL. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:116-9, 1969 (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital tuberculosis in a premature infant deceased of respiratory distress] Grün G, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:203-6, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Neonatal tuberculosis in an infant born to a mother

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

affected by tubercular meningitis] Delaitre R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:240, Feb 69 (Fre)
[A case of congenital tuberculosis of otitis beginning] Vailiaud JC, et al. Pediatrie 22:719-22, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Congenital tuberculosis] Lupaşcu I. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:289-98, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

A soluble antigen fluorescent antibody test for the serodiagnosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Toussaint AJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:708-13, Dec 69
Tuberculosis--problems in diagnosis and eradication. Weed LA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:136-40, Feb 70 (11 ref.)
Some problems in the determination of the false positive and false negative rates of tuberculin tests. Greenberg RA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:645-50, Nov 69
The diagnostic and prognostic value of the second strength dose of PPD (5.0 micrograms). Its use in detecting pseudoconverters from blood transfusions and from the booster effect of previous tuberculin tests. Smith DT. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:317-9, Feb 70
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Identification of the tuberculous-infected by skin tests. Edwards LB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 154:140-8, 5 Sep 68
Nasopharyngeal tuberculosis. Mair IW, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:392-3, Oct 70
Unusual cold abscesses. Shaw NM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:418-22, Jun 70
Case report no. 26830. Kelley HB. Clin Notes Resp Dis 8:13, Summer 69
TB case-finding: the need remains. Bartsch V. Hosp Top 47:53-4, Dec 69
Studies with human and avian P.P.D. tuberculins in Dublin. Carey GF. J Irish Med Ass 63:106-11, Mar 70
Symposium on drug resistant tuberculosis. The role of the tuberculin test. Flynn MP. J Irish Med Ass 63:102-5, Mar 70
Specificity of PPD skin tests in childhood tuberculin converters: comparison with mycobacterial species from tissues and secretions. Arnold JH, et al. J Pediat 76:512-22, Apr 70
Problems in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Rowberg RG. Northwest Med 66:1045-6, Nov 67
Clinical practice in tuberculosis. Davies PD. Public Health 84:222-8, Jul 70
Tuberculosis and other mycobacterial infections. A survey in Clark County school children. Browning RJ. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:39-44, Mar 70
Acute febrile states of tuberculous origin. Problems of diagnosis and treatment. Balş MG, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:38-41, Jul-Sep 69
Differential tuberculin testing in Nigeria. Ogunbi O. Tubercle 50:356-8, Dec 69
Inter-agency collaboration in screening for tuberculosis and histoplasmosis. Bender TR, et al. W Virginia Med J 66:191-2, Jun 70
[Tuberculosis. On the importance of technic and equipment standardization] Grellety-Bosviel P. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:79-86, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis in the hospital environment: general conditions of its discovery; importance of intractable tuberculosis] Oudet P, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:243-51, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems associated with tuberculosis] Blaha H. Munchen Med Wschr 112:994-9, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Mucor basal meningoencephalitis and lung histoplasmoma simulating a tuberculous infection] Brass K. Mykosen 13:165-70, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Tuberculin sensitivity and exposure to dust] Kollmeier H, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:766-72, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Effectivity of different doses of BCG test vaccines] Haase M, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:195-208, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of detergents in the bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Maier N, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:101-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The Disk-Time Tuberculin Test and the Mantoux intradermoreaction] Fenzi P, et al. Fracastoro 61:98-101, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Tuberculization and tubercular morbidity from birth to 20 years of age in the province of Venice] Fovino GN, et al. Lotta Tuberc 38:432-41, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Tuberculin tests of school children in Trento province] Giuliani L, et al. Lotta Tuberc 38:358-70, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic problems in the primary tubercular complex in the mouth] Frumento F, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 25:66-8, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Implication of mass screening for tuberculosis] Iwasaki T. J Jap Med Ass 62:783-7, 15 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Mycobacteriophages and the possibility of their use in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Buraczewska M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:366-8, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Tuberculosis survey among students] Carvalho Ferreira J, et al. Rev Brasil Med 27:188-90, Apr 70 (Por)
[Clinico-pathogenetic characteristics and treatment of lesions of the sympathetic nervous system in tuberculosis] Fainberg MG. Probl Tuberk 47:39-44, 1969 (Rus)
[The role of paraspecific reactions of the visual organ in the early detection of tuberculosis] Gomon KZ. Probl Tuberk 47:53-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Sialography in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the parotid gland] Paches AI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:60-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Cutaneous sensitivity to tuberculin in old age] Perel'man RM, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:38-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis of the mammary gland] Zudov GV. Probl Tuberk 47:88-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Organization of the differential diagnosis work in an antituberculosis hospital] Burenkov SP, et al. Sovet Med 32:139-43, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of tubercular bronchoadenitis in adults] Vasylyk VU. Vrach Delo 7:45-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Significance of the cytological method of investigation in the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and cancer of the bronchi and trachea] Liubinets VI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:32-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Acridine orange staining in the bacteriologic diagnosis of tuberculosis] Bravo Oliva J, et al. Med Trop (Madrid) 44:276-81, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Tuberculosis in the ear, nose and throat region] Toremalm NG, et al. Lakartidningen 65:4351-7 passim, 30 Oct 68 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacology--toxicology: introductory remarks on rifampicin. Freerksen E. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:255-7, 1969
A comparison of rifampicin, ethambutol and PAS in short-term monotherapy. Preliminary results of the third cooperative study of the WATL. Schütz I. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:437-41, 1969
Methods of clinical evaluation of rifampicin-activity. Trendelenburg F. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:432-6, 1969
Rifampicin activity "in vitro" and in established tuberculosis in mice. Verbist L. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:397-412, 1969
The action of rifampin alone and in combination with other antituberculous drugs. Hobby GL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:462-5, Sep 70
Diphenylhydantoin intoxication. A complication of isoniazid therapy. Kutt H, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:377-84, Mar 70
Rheumatism and chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Good AE. Ann Intern Med 72:752-3, May 70
Introduction to a formal theory of the dosage regimen calculation in intermittent chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Bercea O, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:241-5, Feb 70
Sensitivity tests in tuberculosis. Brit Med J 3:538-9, 5 Sep 70
A study of ethambutol as a supplement to standard triple-drug regimen. Sunahara S. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:316-21, Jun 70
Antibodies to nucleoprotein and to hydrazide-altered soluble nucleoprotein in tuberculous patients receiving isoniazid. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:429-37, Oct 69
Retreatment of tuberculosis patients with combined drug therapy. Feldman J. Geriatrics 24:92-4, Nov 69
Isolation of R factors conferring kanamycin resistance from tuberculous patients treated with kanamycin. Hashimoto H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:227-31, May 70
Chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:9-11, 7 Feb 69
Problems of enforcing treatment in the recalcitrant tuberculous patient. Murphy EJ, et al. Nebraska Med J 55:422-7, Jul 70
Rifampin, new hope in the fight against tuberculosis. Koch-Weser D. New Eng J Med 283:655-6, 17 Sep 70
Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. Tyler JM. New Eng J Med 282:512-3, 26 Feb 70
Medicinal chemistry and synthetic drugs. De Haen P. New York J Med 69:3157-62, 15 Dec 69
Hypersensitivity, misdiagnosis, and death in tuberculosis treated with para-aminosalicylic acid. Fulkerson LL, et al. New York J Med 69:3045-6, 1 Dec 69
Resistance of tubercle bacilli to ethambutol and capreomycin in experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs. Janowiec M. Pol Med J 9:706-9, 1970
Clinical practice in tuberculosis. Davies PD. Public Health 84:222-8, Jul 70
Results of the treatment with cycloserine in the Victoria Eugenia Sanatorium, Madrid. Blanco Rodriguez F, et al. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:120+, 1970
The suitability of new drugs for intermittent chemotherapy of tuberculosis. An experimental study. Dickinson JM. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:91-8, 1969
Aspects of the tuberculosis situation in Denmark, especially chemoresistance. Kok-Jensen A, et al. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:17-20, 1969
Clinical experience with cycloserine in Hungary. Kováts F Jr. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:133+, 1970
Clinical experience with cycloserine in the treatment of tuberculosis. Mitchell RS, et al. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:94+, 1970 (81 ref.)
Experimental research on cycloserine. Panà C, et al. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:76+, 1970
Clinical activity of cycloserine in the treatment of tuberculosis. Perfeito JB. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:180+, 1970
Hospital-based ambulatory treatment of tuberculosis with capreomycin, ethambutol, and-or rifampicin. Riska N. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:75-9, 1969
Tolerance to cycloserine. Riska N. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:209+, 1970
Report on the use of cycloserine in the Argentine Republic. Rodriguez Castells HM. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:174+, 1970
Clinical effect of cycloserine on cavity-size, frequency of improvement with remarks on control of side effects. Trendelenburg F. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:71:168+, 1970
Tubercle bacilli resistance to cycloserine. Zierski M, et al. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:291+, 1970
Introduction of para-amino-salicylic acid and streptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis. Recollections of the last 25 years. Birath G. Scand J Resp Dis 50:204-9, 1969
Tuberculosis chemotherapy: reminiscence of in vivo research. Feldman WH. Scand J Resp Dis 50:186-96, 1969
Tuberculosis chemotherapy: reminiscences of early clinical trials. Hinshaw HC. Scand J Resp Dis 50:197-203, 1969
The role of the metabolism of p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) in the treatment of tuberculosis. Interaction with the metabolism of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) and the synthesis of cholesterol. Lehmann J. Scand J Resp Dis 50:169-85, 1969
Rifampicin in treatment of experimental tuberculosis in mice. Batten J. Tubercle 50:294-8, Sep 69
Rifampicin in daily and intermittent treatment of experimental murine tuberculosis, with emphasis on late results. Grumbach F, et al. Tubercle 50:280-93, Sep 69
Primary drug resistance in Australia in 1968. Howells G. Tubercle 50:344-9, Dec 69
Rifampicin. Tubercle 50:318-20, Sep 69
[Incidence and significance of positive fluorescent bacilloscopy associated with negative cultures during treatment based on isoniazid or rifomycin in tubercular patients treated in the sanatorium] Augier J, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:417-29, 1969 (Fre)
[Our initial clinical experience with rifomycin] Böszörményi M, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:471-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Remarks on bacterial resistance among hospitalized tubercular patients] Cox D. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:298-309, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Rifomycin in treatment of tuberculosis with polyresistant mycobacteria: clinical and laboratory observations] Daddi G, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:442-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic tuberculosis with ethambutol and prothionamide associated with rifomycin of capreomycin] Grassi C. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:450-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Rifomycin in continuous and intermittent combined treatment of experimental tuberculosis in mice] Grumbach F. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:390-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Development of primary and secondary resistances in the tuberculosis sanatorium environment] Hennebert A. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:282-97, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Rifomycin in treatment of chronic tuberculosis with bacilli resistant to standard medications] Nitti V, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:455-65, 1969 (Fre)
[Thiacetazone (Tb-1): recent experimental and clinical data] Grosset J, et al. Bibl Tuberc 26:107-53, 1970 (59 ref.) (Fre)
[Tuberculoid leprosy treated with rifampicin] Guilaine J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:749-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of dinitrophenol on mouse tuberculous infection after isoniazid chemoprophylaxis] Conge G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:894-7, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[New drugs in antitubercular therapy] Favez G. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:66-80, 1969 (103 ref.) (Fre)
[Current frequency of allergic complications due to tuberculostatics] Golli V. J Med Lyon 50:1511-20, 5 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Prescription on alternate days of long-term corticotherapy in pneumophthisiology] Akoun G. Lille Med 14:644-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical and experimental data on changes of blood transaminases level during antitubercular antibiotherapy] Despierres G, et al. Lyon Med 218:1629-40, 17 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Prothionamide and hypertrophic parotids] Bérard J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:1032-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental antitubercular activity of rifampicin, a derivative of rifamycin SV] Grumbach F, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:749-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Intensive intravenous isoniazid therapy. Record of 5 years] Guillermand J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1182-96, Dec 67 (Fre)
[How to oversee the treatment of tuberculosis?]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Germouty J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1911-4, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Experience in the tuberculin therapy] Jacquelin A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:3415-20, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Rifampicin inhibitory titer in wild strains of Mycobacterium and Rifampicin serum concentrations in tuberculous patients] Hussels H, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:304-12, 1969 (Ger)
[What is certain in the therapy of tuberculosis?] Trendelenburg F.
Internist (Berlin) 10:466-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Modern chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Unholtz K.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1003-11, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Influence of L-asparaginase on guinea pig tuberculosis] Schwartz E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:92, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Isoniazid monotherapy?] Griesbach R.
Prax Pneumol 24:405, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Monotherapy and combined therapy using rifampicin in 156 tuberculous patients] Laumen F.
Prax Pneumol 24:158-68, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Experimental chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Krebs A.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:417-48, 1969 (186 ref.) (Ger)
[Intermittent rifomycin therapy of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Daddi G, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 28:354-68, 1968 (Ita)
[Intermittent ethambutol therapy of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Lucchesi M, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 28:369-79, 1968 (Ita)
[On the comparative effectiveness of rifampicin and INI treatment in guinea pigs inoculated with repeated microdoses of bacilli] Fabbrocini V.
Arch Tisiol 23:435-40, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental evaluation of the antimycobacterial activity of rifampicin] Ninni A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:315-28, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Antitubercular activity of prothionamide-isoniazid combination. Experimental study] Arzu G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 14:58-64, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparative results of the therapeutic action of morphazinamide and pyrazinamide combined with ethionamide in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Rözewska M.
G Ital Chemioter 14:49-57, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the use of Rifampicinin dermatovenereology] Bonu G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4840-4, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Round table discussion of Rifampicin. Turin, 18 December 1968] De Mattia R.
Minerva Med 60:4781-2, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The new antibiotic Rifampicin in the therapy of infectious diseases with special reference to acute respiratory tract infections] Galeone A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4803-11, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Relapse and chemotherapy in experimental mouse tuberculosis] Kanai K, et al.
Kekkaku 45:159-62, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Criteria of clinical resistance of cycloserine, ethionamide and ethambutol] Okamoto K, et al.
Kekkaku 45:65-72, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Antituberculous action of a new antibiotic, Lividomycin. Effect on experimental tuberculosis of mice and cross resistance with other antituberculous agents] Tsukamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 45:263-72, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Resistance to ethambutol and capreomycine in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Janowiec M. Gruzlica 37:645-8, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Level of isoniazid labeled with C-14 in the tissue of animals infected with tuberculosis administered insulin] Lukjan Z, et al. Gruzlica 37:893-9, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Rifampicin--a new antitubercular drug] Różewska M.
Gruzlica 38:171-7, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs with isoniazid or with isoniazid combined with ethambutol, either in continous or in intermittent regimen] Sosnowski W, et al.
Gruzlica 38:35-42, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Difficulties in carrying-out classic chemotherapy in new cases of tuberculosis in Poland and intermittent antitubercular therapy] Stopczyk J.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:389-92, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Effect of drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on the therapeutic results of a drug to which sensitivity is retained(experimental data)] Belogurova VP, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:154-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The antitubercular effect of aminazin] Libenson VS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:61-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of tubazid and phthivazid of the organism of rabbits, infected by tuberculosis] Sodikov ES, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:705-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Corticosteroids in complex therapy of patients with various types of tuberculosis] El'nik VI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:9-13, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Thiamine metabolism in children with tuberculosis during therapy with streptomycin, phthivazid and PAS] Nazarenko GG. Pediatriia 47:80-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Bacteriostatic concentration of tubazid in experimental tuberculosis] Butkina TK.
Probl Tuberk 47:77-80, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of hyaluronidase on the concentration of S 35-labelled streptomycin in experimental tuberculosis] Khitrina GV.
Probl Tuberk 47:82-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Therapeutic efficiency of ethionamide and prothionamide] Kozulitsyna TI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:66-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis in children's sanatorial antituberculous institutions] Mitinskaia LA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:11-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of intravenous chemohormonotherapy of tuberculosis] Stamboltsian LP.
Probl Tuberk 47:20-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of proflavin on the chemotherapeutic activity of isoniazid and streptomycin in albino mice with experimental tuberculosis] Zueva VS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:62-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Comparative therapeutic value of tubazid and phthivazid] Smirnov GA.
Sovet Med 32:50-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium para-aminosalicylate on the concentration of isoniazid (tubazid) in the blood of patients with tuberculosis] Kozulitsina TI, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:94-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Auxiliary treatment of tuberculosis using fluorcortolone] Garmendia F, et al.
An Fac Med Lima 51:1-19, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on tissue glycohydrolases appearing after infection of guinea pigs with Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Goldman DS, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:556-66, Oct 70
[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in tuberculosis] Godes IuE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:88-91, Dec 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Studies in dumping syndrome. V. Tuberculosis in gastrectomized patients. Hanngren A, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:700-10, Oct 69
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Pathogenesis of tuberculosis in man. Canetti G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:13-8, 5 Sep 68
[A case of tuberculosis by inoculation] Deriaz H.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:412-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Certain methods of entry into the body by tubercular bacilli. (Review)] Di Filippo A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:31-60, Feb 68 (Ita)
[A rare case of lingual tuberculosis] Adamczyk H, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:273-8, Mar 70 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The inheritance of susceptibility to tuberculosis in a human population. Tatchell J.
Med J Aust 2:1049-51, 22 Nov 69
[Observation of familial otosclerosis in members of a family whose relatives suffered from tuberculosis] Mezentsev VM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:103-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

Richard Morton (1637-1698). (Morton R), Trail RR.
Med Hist 14:166-74, Apr 70
Introduction of the Rudolf Virchow lecturer. President's address. (Waksman SA), Hoffman KF.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:158-60, 1965
[Role of tuberculosis control in the development of general programs of health: historical data] Gernez-Rieux C, et al.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:185-7, Jun 70 (Fre)
[The development of tuberculosis in central Europe] Junker E.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:985-91, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[In memory of Bruno Lange--1885 to 1942] (Lange B), Lydtin K. Prax Pneumol 21:723-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis control on the 25th anniversary of the Polish People's Republic] Leowski J.
Gruzlica 37:589-91, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Tuberculosis sanatorium ZUS at Kobierzyn during the German occupation] Bialokoz M.
Przegl Lek 26:141-3, 1970 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular basis of cortisone-induced host susceptibility to tuberculosis. Hsu HS.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:677-84, Nov 69
Host-parasite relationships in experimental airborne tuberculosis. 3. Relevance of microbial enumeration to acquired resistance in guinea pigs. Wiegeshaus EH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:422-9, Sep 70
A comparison of serum immunoglobulin concentrations in sarcoidosis and tuberculosis. Buckley CE 3d, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:37-42, Jan 70
Biology of the mycobacterioses. The macrophage-tubercle bacillus relationship and resistance to tuberculosis. Berthrong M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:157-66, 5 Sep 68
Immunological paradoxes: theoretical considerations in the rejection or retention of grafts, tumors, and normal tissue. Salk J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:365-80, 14 Oct 69
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Experimental models for study of immunity in tuberculosis. Wiegeshaus EH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 154:194-9, 5 Sep 68
Studies on bacillary dissemination in normal and immunized animals. Vakilzadeh J, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:52-8, Jan 70
Pathogenesis of tuberculosis: local and systemic immunity and cellular hypersensitivity. Dannenberg AM Jr. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:177-8, Jun 70
Polymorphism of mycobacteria and shifts of host immunity. Schmelev NA.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:179-81, Jun 70
Antibodies to nucleoprotein and to hydrazide-altered soluble nucleoprotein in tuberculous patients receiving isoniazid. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 5:429-37, Oct 69
Recent studies on acquired immunity in tuberculosis. Youmans GP, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 48:129-78, 1969
Tuberculin and lepromin tests in patients with tuberculosis. Choudhury SK, et al.
Indian J Derm 14:127-8, Apr 69
Tuberculous immunity in an Egyptian model rural community. Abdel-Aal AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:969-74, 1969
Immunological aspects of granulomatous diseases. Chapman JS. Texas Med 65:52-5, Nov 69
[Infection caused by atypical mycobacteria and antituberculous immunity] Canetti G.
Lille Med 15:280-2, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis and immune deficiencies. 2 cases] Lemenager J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1875-82, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Lymphocyte transformation in vitro in tuberculosis] Scheurlen PG, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:799-803, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Resistance increasing properties of a nucleoprotein from Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Wilhelm G, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:290-1, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cyclophosphamide in animal experiments on tuberculosis] Ulimann U.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:377-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Follow-study of school children vaccinated with killed antituberculosis vaccine, 10 years after vaccination. Venice 1958-1968] Poggiopollini M, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:293-304, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Antitubercular vaccination: acquired results and future prospects] Mecchia A.
Clin Ter 45:263-82, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Changes in immunoglobulinic classes from the time of BCG vaccination to the appearance of tuberculin reaction] Gaballo S, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:95-103, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Tubercular toxins as asthmatic antigens] Belli E.
Minerva Med 60:4345-50, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Influence of Bacillus subtilis on the course of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs evoked by the strain of drug-resistant bacilli] Fafrowicz B.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:345-76, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparison of tuberculin allergy and the course of tuberculous infection in animals inoculated with live and killed BCG vaccine] Szmygin J.
Rocznn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:377-90, 1969 (Pol)
[The feasibility of using the fluorescent antibody technic in immunologic studies of tuberculosis] Gogebashvili NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:71-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Immunologic and cytochemical studies of peritoneal exudate cells during phagocytosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Averbakh MM, et al.
Lab Delo 10:616-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Allergic and immunologic indices in chemoprophylaxis of experimental tuberculosis] Batiashvili OG, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:68-73, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of immunization with BCG vaccine on the mechanisms of specific antibody biosynthesis] Kan GS, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:69-74, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of tubercular-allergic disease of the organ of vision] Gomon KZ.
Vestn Oftal 3:56-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Some aspects of the lysosome-bacillus interaction in experimental mouse tuberculosis. Kanai K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:177-93, 5 Sep 68
Lysosomes in tuberculous infection. Kanai K, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:131, Apr 69
Inactivation of isoniazid (INH) in Swedish tuberculous patients before and during treatment with para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS). Hanngren A, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:61-9, 1970
Experimental comparative study of the concentration of cycloserine in the serum and viscera in conventional laboratory animals and in the monkey. Coletsos PJ.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:40+, 1970
[Thiamine metabolism in children with tuberculosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during therapy with streptomycin, phthivazid and PAS] Nazarenko GG. **Pediatriia 47:80-4, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[Transaminase activity and vitamin B6 content of blood and liver during the treatment of experimental tuberculosis by isonicotinic acid hydrozide] Sodikov ES, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:422-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on bacillary dissemination in normal and immunized animals. Vakilzadeh J, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:52-8, Jan 70**
Sterilization of tuberculous lesions in main co-report. Oka S. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:366-7, Jun 70**
Characterization of atypical mycobacteria isolated from patients treated for tuberculosis. Paryski E. **Pol Med J 9:661-9, 1970**
[Isolation of bovine tuberculous bacillus in various human pathological products] Grebus C, et al. **Marseille Med 105:783-4, 1968 (Fre)**
[The significance of "qualified diagnosis of the causative organism" for control of tuberculosis] Petersen KF. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:992-3, 22 May 70 (Ger)**
[Carrier state of polyresistant staphylococci in patients with tuberculosis and healthy subjects] Genchikov LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:49-53, 1970 (Rus)**
[Organization of bacteriological studies in tuberculosis] Kagramanov AI. **Probl Tuberk 47:1-5, 1969 (Rus)**
[A case of mycobacteriosis in the clinical picture of tuberculosis] Turupanova NR, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:84-6, 1969 (Rus)**
[Drug-resistant staphylococcus in tuberculosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Sovet Med 32:38-42, 1969 (Rus)**
[Current status of tuberculosis microbiology in Latin America] Herrera Maimsten L. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:281-7, Apr 70 (Spa)**
[Lyophilized Sula, a possible substitute of Löwestein-Jensen medium in the Antituberculosis Campaign Laboratories] Scocozza JB, et al. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:206-13, Sep 69 (Spa)**
[Standard technic for the isolation and identification of the etiological agent of tuberculosis of the olive tree] Romero P, et al. **Microbiol Esp 22:209-31, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)**

MORTALITY

Crude mortality by size of tuberculin reaction. Narain R, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:897-906, Jun 70**
Causes of death among institutionalized narcotic addicts. Sapira JD, et al. **J Chronic Dis 22:733-42, Apr 70**
A study in New Zealand mortality. 7. Infectious diseases (concluded). Donovan JW. **New Zeal Med J 71:143-7, Mar 70**
A study in New Zealand mortality. 5. Tuberculosis. Donovan JW. **New Zeal Med J 70:94-103, Aug 69**
[Tuberculosis in adults as the cause of death, autopsy findings] Mäkelä V, et al. **Duodecim 85:1281-6, 1969 (Fin)**
[An attempt to predict the tuberculosis death rate in Japan] Oka S. **Kekkaku 44:251-8, Sep 69 (Jap)**

OCCURRENCE

Subdivision of M. tuberculosis by means of bacteriophages. With special reference to epidemiological studies. Baess I. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:464-74, 1969**
Biology of the mycobacterioses. The comparative epidemiology of leprosy and tuberculosis. Sartwell PE. **Ann NY Acad Sci 154:32-40, 5 Sep 68**
Tuberculosis in the world today. Mahler HT. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:19-25, Jun 70**
Transmission of tuberculous infection, other results of the work of the Tuberculosis Surveillance Research Unit (TSRU). Styblo K. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:95-105, Jun 70**
The trend of tuberculosis in Japan during the period 1953-64. Comparison of the results of tuberculosis prevalence surveys. Wakamatsu E, et al. **Bull WHO 41:115-36, 1969**
Whither tuberculosis. Sen PK. **Indian J Chest Dis 11:172-6, Jul 69**
Study of tuberculosis in Durgapur steel plant workers and their families. Seth GP, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 53:553-6, 16 Jun 69**
Tuberculosis prevalence survey in Japan in 1968. Muranaka T. **Kekkaku 44:325-32, Oct 69**
Non-pulmonary tuberculosis. Burn JL. **Lancet 2:1364, 20 Dec 69**
Changing pattern of tuberculosis notifications in Birmingham. Springett VH. **Tubercle 50:313-7, Sep 69**
[Tuberculin index (prevalence of infection) in medical students and those in paramedical specialties] Eylenbosch W, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:84-92, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)**
[On tuberculin reactions in nursing students] Verstraeten JM. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:93-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)**
[Tuberculin test survey of constabulary recruits] Cotton E. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:111-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Tuberculin hypersenstivity observed in young Belgian adults upon induction into the armed forces] Cotton E. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:97-110, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Occurrence of tuberculosis in a group of 3,738 applicants for mining work] Croissant J. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:127-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Tuberculosis in aged persons. Survey of 7 nursing homes for the aged] Jeurissen A, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:154-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Tuberculosis among migrant workers] Millet M, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:269-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Medico-social survey of relapses of tuberculosis diagnosed in clinics in the east of Belgium] Reginster-Haneuse G, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:158-68, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Incidence of tuberculosis in miners. Miners examined at the end of their career and in hospitals] Toussaint C. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:143-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Development of tuberculosis in an industrial environment during the past 20 years] Mehl J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 30:25-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Tuberculosis. On the importance of technic and equipment standardization] Greliety-Bosviel P. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:79-86, Jun 70 (Fre)**
[The risk of tuberculosis in Black Africa] Pierre-Bourgeois. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1019-25, Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Current status of primary infection] Vallet. **Lille Med 13:211-4, Feb 68 (Fre)**
[266 cases of tuberculosis in black African workers recently expatriate in the Parisian region and treated at Petit-Arbois Sanatorium] Levraud J. **Med Trop (Marseille) 28:736-45, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Summary of the course of the tuberculosis endemia in Seine-et-Marne from 1959 to 1967] Delbosc A, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:436-44, Apr-May 69 (Fre)**
[A frightening current epidemic of tuberculosis in black African workmen in the Paris area. Our figures for Montreuil] Fourestier M, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:849-61, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Survey of BCG vaccination without preliminary tuberculin test] Henneghien C, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:555-6, 1969 (Fre)**
[Tuberculosis in a rural milieu. Preliminary note: long duration of tuberculosis among agricultural workers under social insurance] Lévi-Valensi P, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:862-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Tubercular diseases observed in Tunisia in persons vaccinated with B.C.G] Azouz L, et al. **Tunisie Med 45:219-21 passim, May-Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Current state of tuberculosis] Leduc G. **Un Med Canada 98:1939-42, Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Eradication of tuberculosis by a long-term program] Haefliger E. **Bibl Tuberc 25:1-14, 1969 (Ger)**
[Tuberculosis and disability due to service] Behrendt HJ, et al. **Prax Pneumol 23:847-50, Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Tuberculosis as a declining epidemic] Steinbrück P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:3-15, 1969 (Ger)**
["Salvioli's" diffusing antituberculosis vaccine in active prevention of tuberculosis] Chieco A. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:74-81, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**
[Epidemiologic study of tuberculosis in the province of Savona in the five-year-period 1962-1966] Deveris B, et al. **G Ig Med Prev 9:142-59, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Clinico-epidemiological study of tuberculosis in the 1st 20 years of life in some provinces of central-eastern Sicily] Deodato M. **Lotta Tuberc 38:343-57, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Epidemiologic aspects of tuberculosis in the 1st 20 years of life] L'Eltore G, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:329-42, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Quantitative and qualitative data obtained from the survey on total tubercular morbidity in the province of Brindisi from March 1, 1967 to February 29, 1968] Scoditti L. **Lotta Tuberc 38:129-36, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Some qualitative and quantitative data on pulmonary tuberculosis morbidity of first recognition obtained in the province of Brindisi from March 1, 1967 to February 29, 1968 and divided according to age groups] Scoditti L, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:137-44, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Tuberculosis in the first 20 years of life in the Province of Caserta. Epidemiological, clinical and social observations for the period 1963-66] De Luca A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1012-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**
[1968 survey on tuberculosis in Japan] Nakamura T. **J Jap Med Ass 62:261-4, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)**
[Symposium--cause for high incidence of tuberculosis in the Kyushu district--situation analysis] Nakajima T, et al. **Kekkaku 45:41-2, Jan 70 (Jap)**
[Assessment of BCG vaccination and tuberculin sensitivity according to the epidemiological situation in 11 villages in the Ostroleka district] Olakowski T, et al. **Gruzlica 37:713-22, Aug 69 (Pol)**
[Survey of disability cases due tuberculosis in the Lublin Province] Skowroński Z. **Gruzlica 38:469-78, May 70 (Pol)**
[Analysis of infectious tuberculosis in persons over 50-years of age in Szczecin district] Turczynowski R, et al. **Gruzlica 37:815-20, Sep 69 (Pol)**
[Chronic alcoholism and tuberculosis in patients of the county hospital in Strzelin] Bialowas M, et al. **Wiad Lek 23:353-5, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)**
[Immunological considerations on the pspects of the evolution of tuberculosis in the world] Oprescu CC. **Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:527-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)**
[Nomogram for the calculation of the annual rate of infections. Establishment of the rate of tubercular infection with the tuberculin test] Freund S, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:729-32, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)**
[Determination of tuberculosis infections in adult population of Stepanavansk district using standard PPD-L tuberculin] Akopian IM. **Probl Tuberk 47:1-3, 1969 (Rus)**
[A territorial study of tuberculosis foci] Arenskii VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:9-12, 1969 (Rus)**
[Dispensary data on the morbidity and temporary disability in tuberculosis] Katsian IaD. **Probl Tuberk 48:16-8, 1970 (Rus)**
[Tuberculin sensitivity of the rural population of the Rodnikovsk district of the Ivanovo region] Saleev AA. **Probl Tuberk 48:16-20, 1970 (Rus)**
[Tuberculosis incidence and morbidity at the Kachkanarsk mining combinate] Shaklein IA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:14-7, 1969 (Rus)**
[Tuberculosis infection rate among the population of several regions of western Georgia] Tabidze ShA. **Probl Tuberk 47:7-10, 1969 (Rus)**
[Age-sex structure of the incidence of tuberculosis at the present time] Diatlova NS. **Sovet Med 33:67-72, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[The method of calculating economic loss due to tuberculosis and other diseases] Shefer LB. **Sovet Zdravookhr 28:33-8, 1969 (Rus)**
[Antituberculosis care in Kamenets-Podolskii during the years of Soviet power] Goleva VK. **Vrach Delo 12:103-6, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Report of the 3rd Balance of the Bacillary Register of the Interior and results of the Tuberculosis Census in Uruguay till December 31, 1965] Ginés AR. **Torax 16:211-21, Dec 67 (Spa)**
[Tuberculosis in members of the National Army of Yugoslavia based on an analysis of medical history in patients treated from year 1944-1947] Pavlović M, et al. **Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:369-76, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)**
[Fluctuation of tuberculosis during the past 20 years in the area of the Antituberculous Dispensary at Subotica] Cvijin A, et al. **Tuberkuloza 20:312-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)**

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculosis of the oral mucosa. Report of a case. Brennan TF, et al. **Ann Otol 79:601-5, Jun 70**
The fine structure of granulomas in sarcoidosis, Kveim test and tuberculosis. Williams WJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol 3:Pvi-vii, Feb 70**
Anatomo-histological effect of cycloserine on experimental tuberculosis lesions. Blasi A, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:68+, 1970**
[Influence of routes of administration of BCG vaccine on the dynamics of experimental tubercular inflammation] Ionesco J, et al. **Rev Immun (Paris) 34:1-10, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Gallbladder tuberculosis] Kretschmar KH, et al. **Zbl Allg Path 112:281-5, 1969 (Ger)**
[Tuberculosis of the tongue] Napolitano R. **Arch Ital Laring 76:157-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Terminal pneumonias in fibroso-cavernous tuberculosis] Iaroslavskii VE. **Probl Tuberk 48:66-71, 1970 (Rus)**
[Freezing as a method of preservation of pathologic material to be examined for the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Lebedeva OV, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:63-6, 1969 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The macrophage in tuberculosis. Berthrong M. **Bibl Tuberc 26:1-27, 1970 (79 ref.)**
[Response of the RES to Mycobacterium tuberculosis (BCG) and Corynebacterium parvum in mice of different strains] Stiffel C, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:280-93, Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Study of the functional state of the "thyrotropic area" of the hypothalamus in experimental tuberculosis] Broun GR, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:70-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Functional state of the median structures of the middle hypothalamus in experimental tuberculosis] Broun GR. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:73-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[The effect of sanatorium therapy on the vegetative nervous system in children with tuberculosis] Pereshivkina EI. **Pediatriia 47:65-7, Jan 68 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of tuberculosis after gastrectomy. Brummer DI. **Amer J Dig Dis 14:753, Oct 69**
A program for tuberculosis control in the schools. Hanzel GD. **Amer J Public Health 60:1238-44, Jul 70**
How much isoniazid is needed for prophylaxis? Comstock GW, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:780-2, May 70**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tuberculosis studies in Muscogee County, Georgia. VII. A twenty-year evaluation of BCG vaccination in a school population. Comstock GW, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:839-45, Dec 69**

A mathematical model for determining case finding and treatment activities in tuberculosis control programs. Revelle C, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:403-11, Sep 70**

BCG vaccination. MacGregor RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med 73:339, Aug 70**

Why not vaccinate against tuberculosis? Smith DW. **Ann Intern Med 72:419-22, Mar 70**

Comparative tuberculin testing and identification of mycobacterial infection in preschool children in Maricopa County, Arizona. Tang PM, et al. **Arizona Med 27:65-73, Feb 70**

Controlled chemoprophylaxis trials in tuberculosis. A general review. Ferebee SH. **Bibl Tuberc 26:28-106, 1970 (30 ref.)**

Auxiliary personnel in specialized programs with special reference to tuberculosis. Fendall NR. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:170-3, Jun 70**

The IUAT mutual assistance programme. Hallo HC. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:385-8, Jun 70**

Tuberculosis in the world today. Holm J. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:26-33, Jun 70**

Personnel requirements in an integrated tuberculosis program in developing countries. Iturbe P. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:149-61, Jun 70**

The development of tuberculosis control in the USSR. Lapina AI. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:188-92, Jun 70**

Possible consequences of TSRU's findings on anti-tuberculosis programmes in low prevalence countries. Meijer J. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:106-11, Jun 70**

The IUAT mutual assistance program. O'Brien EJ. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:381-4, Jun 70**

The IUAT mutual assistance programme. Selvaratnam A. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:378-80, Jun 70**

Priorities in a modern tuberculosis programme in Asian countries. Sodhy JS. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:50-4, Jun 70**

Extension of tuberculosis control programs in low-prevalence countries to other health problems. Stone JG. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:197-8, Jun 70**

Transmission of tuberculous infection, other results of the work of the Tuberculosis Surveillance Research Unit (TSRU). Styblo K. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:95-105, Jun 70**

Tuberculosis. Training, supervision and motivation of personnel. Tao JC. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:87-92, Jun 70**

Tuberculosis. The training of key-organizers. Toman K. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:165-9, Jun 70**

XXth International Tuberculosis Conference. Inaugural session. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:1-15, Jun 70**

Advances in techniques of testing mycobacterial drug sensitivity, and the use of sensitivity tests in tuberculosis control programmes. Canetti G, et al. **Bull WHO 41:21-43, 1969**

The use of an epidemiological model for estimating the effectiveness of tuberculosis control measures. Sensitivity of the effectiveness of tuberculosis control measures to the coverage of the population. Waaler HT, et al. **Bull WHO 41:75-93, 1969**

Long-term corticosteroid treatment. Ashley MJ. **Canad Med Ass J 102:1308, 6 Jun 70**

Chemoprophylaxis in tuberculosis control. Meijer J. **Folia Med Neerl 12:129-32, 1969**

A historical development of tuberculosis chemoprophylaxis. Bleck RG. **J Kansas Med Soc 71:223-9, Jun 70**

Intensified tuberculosis program in Tuscaloosa County. Bruce F. **J Med Ass Alabama 39:637-8 passim, Jan 70**

A program for tuberculosis control in the schools. Hanzel GD. **J Sch Health 40:111-4, Mar 70**

The challenges of the tuberculosis program school nurse in the nation's second largest school system. Salandra HE. **J Sch Health 40:83-5, Feb 70**

Guilty. Who? Taylor LL. **J Sch Health 40:74-5, Feb 70**

It's time for BCG vaccine. Rosenthal SR. **JAMA 211:1545, 2 Mar 70**

The future care of tuberculosis patients. Saliba NA, et al. **JAMA 214:354-7, 12 Oct 70**

It's time for BCG vaccine. Wijsmuller G. **JAMA 211:1546, 2 Mar 70**

Control of tuberculosis. **Lancet 2:401-2, 22 Aug 70**

Priorities in a modern tuberculosis program in developing countries. Sodhy JS. **Med J Malaya 24:171-5, Mar 70**

Tuberculosis control--a new phase. Kovnat M. **Med Trial Techn Quart 16:15-8, Mar 70**

Use of BCG is defeatist. Comstock GW. **New Eng J Med 281:1192-3, 20 Nov 69**

Use of BCG is defeatist. Dixon FR. **New Eng J Med 281:1193, 20 Nov 69**

BCG vaccine (continued). Huebscher J. **New Eng J Med 281:1429-30, 18 Dec 69**

Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. Katz GA, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:1210-1, 21 May 70**

Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. Kaupas V. **New Eng J Med 282:1210, 21 May 70**

Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. Tyler JM. **New Eng J Med 282:1210, 21 May 70**

Operation Professional Friendship. Thornton RE. **Nurs Outlook 17:56-7, Dec 69**

Skin testing in a TB control programme in northern Canada. Roberts V. **Nurs Times 66:338-40, 12 Mar 70**

Problems of tuberculosis control in the world. Bignall JR. **Public Health 84:207-10, Jul 70**

Present day public knowledge of and attitudes to tuberculosis. Bray M. **Public Health 84:218-22, Jul 70**

Problems of tuberculosis control in the United Kingdom. Miller EL. **Public Health 84:210-8, Jul 70**

[State of tuberculosis in Belgium in 1967. Introduction. The concept of reversal and the practical problems raised by it] Reginster A. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:8-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Persistence of the level of tuberculosis endemia in France. Let us increase our efforts] Bernard E. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:551-60, 7 Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Personnel requirements in developped countries in current course of the problems] Coudreau H. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:127-34, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Tuberculosis. Experience in the developping countries] Coulibaly N. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:193-6, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Priorities in a modern program of tuberculosis control in countries of Latin America] Fraga H. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:37-44, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Associated B.C.G. and anti-smallpox vaccinations. Preliminary results of national mass campaign in Algeria] Mokhtari L, et al. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:371-7, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Priorities in a modern program of tuberculosis control in African countries] Sangare S. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:45-9, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Personnel requirements in developping countries where tuberculosis control is more of a public health problem than a clinical matter] Schaffner-Razafindrahaba. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:135-48, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[18 years of application of BCG vaccine in medical practice] Bahov J. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:557-9, 1969 (Fre)**

[Radiological examinations and research on the tubercle bacillus as instruments of an antituberculer program] Bariéty M. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:877-81, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Persistence of the high level of tuberculosis endemia in France. Let us increase our efforts] Bernard E. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1083-9, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Defects of the antituberculosis campaign in France] Coudreau H. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:1017-21, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[How to fill the gaps in our antituberculosis campaign (critical study)] Katz C. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:282-9, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Toward a greater efficiency in an antituberculer campaign] **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:882-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**

[How to oversee the treatment of tuberculosis?] Germouty J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:1911-4, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Urgent measures for tuberculosis control in the Federal Republic of Germany] Vogt D. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:170-4, 1968 (Ger)**

[Control of tuberculosis carriers. Individual and collective medical significance] Haegi V. **Bibl Tuberc 25:35-42, 1969 (Ger)**

[Regional difference in tuberculin allergy of healthy persons as an indication of the source of latent infection] Nicolae M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax 37:455-61, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[The optimal operation of tuberculosis care centers] Neumann G. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:387-91, Aug 70 (Ger)**

[BCG mass vaccination in developing countries] Koch A. **Prax Pneumol 24:578-85, Sep 70 (Ger)**

[BCG vaccinations or tuberculin testing?] Werner E. **Prax Pneumol 24:571-7, Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Prevention of tuberculosis] Haefliger E. **Ther Umsch 26:588-91, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Disinfection performance of the CTD laundry method for tuberculous infected linens] Sachse H, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 15:196-200, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Report on the scientific and didactic activity at the Clinica Tisiologica of Rome University, the research center and the Ospedale Sanatoriale Carlo Forlanini of INPS during 1967] Omodei Zorini A. **Ann Ist Forlanini 28:3-24, 1968 (Ita)**

["Salvioli's" diffusing antituberculosis vaccine in active prevention of tuberculosis] Chieco A. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:74-81, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Antituberculosis vaccination with B.C.G. I. Theoretical basis. Mechanism of B.C.G. vaccination and some of its practical aspects] Concina E, et al. **G Batt Virol Immun 62:331-44, May-Aug 69 (113 ref.) (Ita)**

[Antituberculosis vaccination with B.C.G. II. Practical application at the C.P.A. of Turin] Concina E, et al. **G Batt Virol Immun 62:345-66, May-Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Health reform and new perspectives in the organization and functioning of the Consorzi Provinciali Antitubercoli] De Tullio R. **Lotta Tuberc 38:291-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[New perspectives in the organization and functioning of the Consorzi Provinciali Antitubercolari] Giobbi A. **Lotta Tuberc 38:294-321, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Tuberculin tests of school children in Trento province] Giuliani L, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:358-70, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Antitubercular prevention at the pilot center in Latina] Mosillo G. **Lotta Tuberc 38:371-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Health reform and prospects of updating the organization and work of the Consorzi Provinciali Antitubercolari] Nuzzolillo L. **Lotta Tuberc 38:387-424, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Organization of the 1st 9 international courses on the "Epidemiology and Control of Tuberculosis" for physicians treating tuberculosis, held at the Istituto "C. Forlanini" of the INPS of Rome] Omodei Zorini A, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 39:221-3, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)**

[The Consorzi Provinciali Antitubercolari in health organization reform] Feracchi E. **Lotta Tuberc 38:322-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[The current state of knowledge of the tubercular problem in the province of Caserta. Research in predetermined social groups] Scrocca P, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 39:224-34, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Tuberculin tests and chest x-ray in antitubercular vaccination: the control of vaccinated subjects] Biscione C, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:651-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Contribution for a new organization of the antitubercular campaign] Romano S, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1007-11, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Comparison of biological properties of BCG vaccines used in Poland 1964-1968] Buraczewska M, et al. **Gruzlica 37:901-6, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Advances made in tuberculosis control in Warsaw in the last 25 years] Chwalibóg B. **Gruzlica 38:437-46, May 70 (Pol)**

[A breakthrough in the control of tuberculosis in the course of the 1st 25 years of the Polish People's Republic] Jaroszewicz W. **Gruzlica 38:403-15, May 70 (Pol)**

[The problem of the control of tuberculosis epidemic in Poland] Leowski J. **Gruzlica 38:429-35, May 70 (Pol)**

[Organization of tuberculosis control in Katowice Province] Leśkiewicz H. **Gruzlica 37:1107-8, Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Chemotherapeutic prevention and test treatment in antitubercular clinics in 1967] Leśkiewicz H. **Gruzlica 37:575-8, Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Organization of tuberculosis control in the Poznan district] Leśkiewicz H. **Gruzlica 37:683-4, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Tuberculosis control in Łódź Province] Leśkiewicz H. **Gruzlica 38:858-9, 1970 (Pol)**

[The present condition of tuberculosis control in the Gdańsk Province] Leśkiewicz H. **Gruzlica 38:545-6, 1970 (Pol)**

[The present condition of tuberculosis control in the Warsaw Province] Leśkiewicz H. **Gruzlica 38:546-7, 1970 (Pol)**

[The present condition of tuberculosis control in the Lublin Province] Leśkiewicz H. **Gruzlica 38:544-5, 1970 (Pol)**

[Tuberculosis control in the Kielce region in the course of the last 25 years of the Polish People's Republic's existence] Ptasiński J. **Gruzlica 38:447-54, May 70 (Pol)**

[Changes in the methods and directions and results of tuberculosis control in Poland in the years 1962-8] Juchniewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:363-6, Mar 70 (Pol)**

[Results of tuberculosis control in USSR] Rabukhin AE. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:3-8, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Disinfection in antituberculous institutions] Alekseeva MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:13-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[The initial period in the organization of tuberculosis control in the USSR (November 1917 to July 1918)] Al'tshuler NS. **Probl Tuberk 48:1-7, 1970 (Rus)**

[Experience in the cooperative work of the city communicable disease control station and antituberculosis dispensary] Danilova MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:9-11, 1969 (Rus)**

[Experience in the complete examination for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in a remote rural district of the Izhemsk region of Autonomous Komi SSR] Greimer MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:7-10, 1969 (Rus)**

[Experience in organization and recording of mass screening for tuberculosis in the Odessa region] Kal'neva AM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:4-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Measures of tuberculosis control in the Smolensk region on the 50th anniversary of the antituberculosis service organization] Kireev IE, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:1-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[Experience in the work of a vaccination post at the photoroentgenofluorographic station] Pavlova RI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:84-5, 1969 (Rus)**

[The effectiveness of repeated antitubercular immunization in experiments on white mice] Perel'man AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:77-81, 1969 (Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of tuberculosis in diabetic patients] Poluianova RP, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:4-6, 1970 (Rus)**

[50 years of tuberculosis control in Bashkir Autonomous SSR] Safin MS. **Probl Tuberk 47:7-10, 1969 (Rus)**

[Duration and effectiveness of antituberculous vaccination in adults] Kochnova IE. **Sovet Med 31:42-7, Jul 68 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experience in the tuberculosis control in Yakut ASSR] Vasil'ev IA, et al.
Sovet Med 32:132-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The tuberculosis problem in the African countries] Shchepin OP. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:66-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of therapeutic-diagnostic service to adolescents in a suburban hospital] Sychev AG.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:52-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Simultaneous examination of people and animals for tuberculosis] Modin V.
Veterinariia 45:37-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The collaboration of epidemiologists and phthisiatrists in the prevention of tuberculosis] Glebovich OV. Voennomed Zh 8:44-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Tuberculin test in association with tuberculosis vaccination today] Efimova AA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:48-51, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Situation concerning the control of tuberculosis] Skubko AIa. Vrach Delo 4:130-2, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Methods of tuberculosis prevention in adults under conditions of a polyclinic] Greimer MS, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:7-11, May 69 (Rus)
[Linen disinfection in tuberculosis] Korotkov VV.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:130-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the antituberculosis fight in Brazil, Chile, Mexico and Venezuela] Cano Pérez G.
Salud Publica Mex 11:455-70, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Various aspects and problems of the antituberculosis campaign] Vaccarezza RR.
Torax 18:129-38, Sep-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Prevention of the development of general forms of tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Rosiik SM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:24-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)
[Epidemiological significance of examination of contact in the control of tuberculosis] Nožić S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:483-6, Oct 69 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic anomalies in 4-to-20-year-old subjects with recent reversal of tuberculin reaction] Knops J.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:64-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)
[Tuberculosis of the ear detected by planigraphy and tomography (a case)] Rovsing H.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:587-98, 1968 (Fre)
[Early detection of bronchial carcinoma in antitubercular dispensaries] Nanović R.
Tuberkuloza 20:172-81, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

REHABILITATION

The value of electrophysiological investigations in the rehabilitation of former tuberculous patients. Broşteanu R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:632, Dec 69
[The rehabilitation of tuberculosis patients as a task of social medicine] Heesen W.
Med Mschr 23:528-31, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Methods and results of rehabilitation of tuberculosis patients] Gürich W.
Prax Pneumol 24:382-91, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Vocational and social rehabilitation in tuberculosis] Nauman A. Gruzlica 38:1-13, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Vocational rehabilitation in tuberculous handicapped] Puzankov PA.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:35-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Value of tuberculosis hospitals versus general hospitals for care of tuberculous patients. Olson LA.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:804, May 70
Care of tuberculous patients in general hospitals. Tizes R. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:802-4, May 70
The present status of the admission of patients with tuberculosis to general hospitals. The report of a survey of five regional hospitals in Massachusetts in 1968. Tuck J, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:108-11, Jan 70
Gammaglobulin in experimental tuberculosis and its therapeutic application in pulmonary tuberculosis. Turczynowski R. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:40-2, Jan 70
The influence of VDS on the course of experimentaltuberculosis in guinea-pigs provoked by the strain of drug-resistant bacilli. Fafrowicz B, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:373-8, Jul 68
Whither tuberculosis? Young N.
Delaware Med J 41:328-9 passim, Nov 69
Early discharge of tuberculous patients. Stead WW.
New Eng J Med 282:342-3, 5 Feb 70
Early hospital discharge of tuberculous patients. Tizes R. New Eng J Med 282:1271-2, 28 May 70
Aspects on tuberculosis treatment in the future. Eilertsen E. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:103-10, 1969
Difficulties and possibilities of tuberculosis treatment in developing countries. Hellberg JH.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:99-102, 1969
[Various problems posed by progress in the therapy of tuberculosis] Sifflet P.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:112-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Personality of the patient with regard to prospects of the treatment] Wildner F.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:145-6, 1969 (Ger)
[The Sanatorio Universitario Italiano in the 12th year of its activity] Buscaglione P.
Lotta Tuberc 39:235-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Round table conference: refractory cases in internal medicine and their countermeasure--diabetes mellitus, tuberculosis and digestive tract diseases] Kitamoto O, et al. Naika 24:877-90, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Experience in the work of the Vashkovsk antituberculous dispensary in the Vizhnitsk district of the Chernovitsy region] Malko-Skroz' VP.
Probl Tuberk 47:10-2, 1969 (Rus)
[5-day work week in antitubercular dispensaries in the Ukrainian SSR] Maslenkova NA.
Probl Tuberk 48:14-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Ambulatory care of patients with extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Nazarov VV.
Probl Tuberk 47:14-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Grouping of patient contingents on the registration lists of antituberculous dispensaries] Saulite VM.
Probl Tuberk 48:9-12, 1970 (Rus)
[Contingents of the 1st group of dispensary cases viewed from the standpoint of health restoration] Streiets VA. Probl Tuberk 48:4-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Physical factors in the complex therapy of patients with tuberculosis (review of literature)] Obrosov AN, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:63-7, 1970 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Some problems of organizing hospital care of tuberculosis patients] Burenkov SP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:7-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Study of tuberculosis amongst cattle in Calcutta. Guha AN, et al. Indian Vet J 47:196-200, Mar 70
Tuberculosis. Haberle AJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1268-70, 1 Oct 69
Atypical mycobacterial infection in the pig-tailed Macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Sedgwick C, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:724-5, 1 Sep 70
Tuberculosis in an owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Snyder S, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:712-3, 1 Sep 70
Tuberculosis in the leopard frog (Rana pipiens). Joiner GN, et al. J Infect Dis 122:96-9, Jul-Aug 70
Tuberculosis in New World primates. Moreland AF.
Lab Anim Care 20:262-4, Apr 70
Tuberculosis in some wild and feral animals in New Zealand. Ekdahl MO, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 18:44-5, Mar 70
[Studies on mink tuberculosis] Adamesteanu C, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:408-11, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Organization of laboratory testing of tuberculosis in animals] Iudin GA. Veterinariia 45:100-2, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Controlling tuberculosis of the Siberian stag] Kapustin LA, et al. Veterinariia 46:33-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of tuberculosis among sheep and goats] Kel'dybaev S, et al. Veterinariia 9:38, Sep 69 (Rus)
[An experimental study of tuberculosis of the Siberian stag] Nikanorov BA. Veterinariia 46:34-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The role of human and avian types of mycobacteria in the epizootiology of tuberculosis of the Siberian and Caucasian stag] Nikanorov BA.
Veterinariia 46:60-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Achievements and prospectives of science and veterinary practice in the eradication of tuberculosis] Poddubskii IV. Veterinariia 44:38-40, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The complement fixation test and allergy in sheep infected with tuberculosis and atypical mycobacteria] Sharov AN. Veterinariia 45:27-30, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Fluorescent examination of swine carcasses for tuberculosis] Smiian IuP, et al.
Veterinariia 46:108-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of an alkaline solution of formaldehyde for disinfection in tuberculosis] Vranchan ZE.
Veterinariia 45:99-100, Oct 68 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, AVIAN (C1, C15)

Japanese quail: susceptibility to avian tuberculosis. Karlson AG, et al. Avian Dis 14:39-44, Feb 70
[Detoxication of chicken carcasses infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kondrat'ev IA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:109-10, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Viability of avian Mycobacterium tuberculosis in deep litter in Siberia] Shchepilov NS, et al.
Veterinariia 45:100-2, Oct 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Chicken tuberculosis no danger]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1997, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Lung infection caused by mycobacterium avium] Gimpl F, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:101-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Tuberculinization of chickens] Kapitanaki MV, et al.
Veterinariia 45:43-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Specificity of tuberculin reaction in chickens] Sharov AN. Veterinariia 46:61-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Nonspecific allergic and serological reactions in the diagnosis of avian tuberculosis] Skhialadze IuM.
Veterinariia 45:27-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of tuberculosis in birds with Rous sarcoma] Skhiladze IuM, et al. Veterinariia 46:37-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Dispersion of 35S-labelled Mycobacterium avium in the chicken organism] Hampl J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:512-21, May 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The modifying influence of streptomycin on the course of experimental tuberculosis in rabbits. Wieczorek Z, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:88-108, 1970
Production of circulating antibodies and development of delayed hypersensitivity in rabbits infected with Mycobacterium avium. Wieczorek Z.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:770-8, 1969
The role of delayed hypersensitivity and circulating antibodies in rabbits infected with Mycobacterium avium. Wieczorek Z, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:779-94, 1969
Serological typing of mycobacteria for tracing possible sources of avian mycobacterial infections in man. Kubín M, et al. Bull WHO 39:657-62, 1968
[A study of para-allergic reactions to tuberculin in fowl] Belik VM. Veterinariia 45:52-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin C and cobalt chloride on the resistance of chickens to tuberculosis] Pavlov VP.
Veterinariia 46:67-8, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of phosphoric compounds in experimental tuberculosis in chickens] Vorob'ev AN.
Veterinariia 46:36-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenicity of transparent, opaque, and rough variants of Mycobacterium avium in chickens and mice. Schaefer WB, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:499-506, Oct 70
[Proliferative activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from tissues of an infected organism] Zueva VS, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:67-71, 1969 (Rus)
[Survival of avian tuberculosis mycobacteria in feed grain] Abdullin KhKh, et al.
Veterinariia 46:102-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Sensitizing properties and pathogenic role of atypical mycobacteria] Akulov AV, et al.
Veterinariia 10:43-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The role of human and avian types of mycobacteria in the epizootiology of tuberculosis of the Siberian and Caucasian stag] Nikanorov BA.
Veterinariia 46:60-2, 1970 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Tuberculosis in a lesser whistling teal (dendrocygna javonica). Rao AT, et al. Indian Vet J 46:732-3, Aug 69
[Incidence and significance of poultry tuberculosis to animal and man. From a new epidemiological and comparative medical viewpoint] Seeger J.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:343-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Striving for profitable poultry farming] Adaikin P.
Veterinariia 44:11-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Disinfection of feathers and down infected with the causative agent of tuberculosis] Beliaev IIa.
Veterinariia 10:83-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, BOVINE (C1, C15)

Urino-genital tuberculosis in breeding bull. Bhambani BD. Indian Vet J 46:1023-7, Dec 69

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a number of ancillary tuberculin tests in cattle. Jong H de, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:213-26, Nov 69
[Tuberculosis bovine in the accident insurance] Kreuser F. Prax Pneumol 24:319-28, May 70 (Ger)
[Sensitizing properties and pathogenic role of atypical mycobacteria] Akulov AV, et al.
Veterinariia 10:43-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Specificity of the tuberculin test in fascioliasis and echinococcosis] Aleksandrov NA.
Veterinariia 10:45-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The method of bacteriological testing of pathological material for tuberculosis] Novak DD.
Veterinariia 45:103, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Laboratory diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis] Sidorova LK. Veterinariia 46:88-9, Dec 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of corticotherapy on residual pulmonary lesions after antituberculous chemotherapy. Araszkiewicz W. Pol Med J 8:1342-54, 1969

ETIOLOGY

[Characteristics and pathogenicity in relation to cattle

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of mycobacterial isolated from peat] Martma OV. Veterinariia 44:35-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The localization of BCG in the guinea-pig thymus with special reference to Hassall's corpuscles. Blau JN. Immunology 17:995-8, Dec 69
[Is the definition of the main deficiency "tuberculous disease in cattle" still up to date?] Lauterbach D, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:424-6, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Nonspecific reactions to tuberculin in cattle] Shtuikis VV, et al. Veterinariia 45:33-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Histomorphological changes of tubercular granuloma in relation to the experimental pathogenic activity of various strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis of the bovis type] Mammini P, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:943-61, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Differentiation of mycobacteria on the basis of enzymatic activity and resistance to pharmacological preparations] Tyrina VS. Veterinariia 10:27-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Tuberculosis of bovine origin in children and its evolution in France during the last 10 years] Grisiain JR, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:240-1, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Mycobacterium tuberculosis as the cause of new infection in herds apparently free from tuberculosis] Frais G, et al. Gruzlica 37:723-9, Aug 69 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eradication program for bovine brucellosis and tuberculosis. Aust Vet J 45:546, Nov 69
National tuberculosis and brucellosis eradication campaign. Aust Vet J 46:29-30, Jan 70
Control of tuberculosis. Pearce JW. Lancet 2:572, 12 Sep 70
[Prevention of bovine tuberculosis. II. Requirements and difficulties of the control] Moine G, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 42:211-8 contd, May 69 (Fre)
[12 years of the collective prevention of bovine tuberculosis in the Department du Nord] Moine G, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:375-81, Oct 67 (Fre)
[On antitubercular prevention with isoniazid] Omodei Zorini A. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:203-14, 1968 (Ita)
[Disinfections scheduled in the bovine tuberculosis and brucellosis prevention program in the province of Cremona] Benazzi P, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:379-94, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Eradication of tuberculosis on cattle farms] Antonishin EA. Veterinariia 45:12-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Controlling bovine brucellosis and tuberculosis] Kos'ko FA, et al. Veterinariia 44:46-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in bovine tuberculosis control] Latyshev AS. Veterinariia 9:37-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic measures on farms in relation to bovine tuberculosis (practical experience)] Latyshev AS, et al. Veterinariia 46:58-60, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention and eradication of bovine tuberculosis] Mal'kov AP, et al. Veterinariia 45:41-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Simultaneous examination of people and animals for tuberculosis] Modin V. Veterinariia 45:37-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The attack on bovine tuberculosis] Nikulin VN, et al. Veterinariia 46:12-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Achievements and prospectives of science and veterinary practice in the eradication of tuberculosis] Poddubskii IV. Veterinariia 44:38-40, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Organizational and methodological principles of controlling tuberculosis and brucellosis on farms] Podobedov AI, et al. Veterinariia 10:41-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Accelerating eradication of brucellosis and tuberculosis on animal farms] Veterinariia 45:6-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Campaign against bovine tuberculosis in Uruguay] Geninazza SE. Torax 16:187-94, Dec 67 (Spa)

TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C1, C8)

Tuberculous pericarditis. Rooney JJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:73-81, Jan 70
[Purulent tuberculous pericarditis] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 15:481-7, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pseudotumoral pericardial caseosis in an expatriate African Negro] Toty L, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:1025-31, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A case of isolated tuberculoma of the pericardium] Pipiia VI, et al. Grudn Khir 12:98, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Complete atrioventricular block due to myocardial tuberculosis. Report of a case. Kinare SG, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:684-7, Dec 69
[A combination of constrictive pericarditis of tuberculous etiology and indurative pancreatitis] Kaidash AN, et al. Grudn Khir 10:106-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of acute pericarditis in Abidjan. Apropos of 62 cases] Bertrand E, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:475-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Endomyocardic tuberculosis with terminal miliary tuberculosis] Bertrand E, et al. Presse Med 77:1951-2, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pseudo-aneurysm of the aorta of tuberculous origin with rupture and lethal hemorrhage through the bronchi] Bogusiavskaia ES, et al. Grudn Khir 10:105-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

'Intermittent chemotherapy' in intracardially infected tuberculous guinea pigs. Gupta SK, et al. Experientia 25:894, 15 Aug 69

TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

[Historical form of tuberculous lupus] Demay-Wechsler P. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:792, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of atypical tuberculosis] Gaspar NK, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:324-5, Dec 68 (Por)
[Tumoral form of lupus tuberculosus of the left external ear] Baskakov PL, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:74-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ulcerous cutaneous tuberculosis with amyloid syndrome] Bolgert M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:796-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Tubercular superinfection with clinical characteristics of tuberculosis verrucosa] Nicosia G. Minerva Derm 43:169-72, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Renal tuberculosis with tuberculosis verrucosa cutis: report of a case] Kato T. Acta Urol Jap 16:281-2, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Cystic form of TB of the lymph nodes of the neck with simultaneous clinically different forms of TB of skin (TB papulonecrotica, verrucosa and lichenoides)] Cubela V, et al. Med Arh 23:53-62, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary inoculation complex (tuberculous chancre). Glickman FS, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:646-7, Nov 69
[Papular lupoid rosacea (Rosacea-like tuberculoid of Lewandowsky? Miliary sardoid?). Sidell CM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:493-4, Oct 69
The value of the lepromin reaction in leprosy and its relation to the Kveim reaction in sarcoidosis. Kooij R. Derm Int 7:109-12, Apr-Jun 68
[Palpebral cold abscess revealing a tuberculous maxillary sinusitis] Watrin E, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1124-9, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Nodular allergids with epithrochlear adenopathy. Discussion of Besnier-Boeck sarcoidosis. Tubercular etiology] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 220:746-7, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculous leprosy of the nodular variety in children] Pimenta WP, et al. Rev Brasil Lepr 36:23-9, 1968-69 (Por)
[Diagnostic criteria in recognizing disseminated forms of tuberculosis of the skin] Litovchenko OV. Vestn Derm Vener 44:40-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antituberculous treatment of erythema induratum Bazin. Förström L, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:143-7, 1970
Erythema induratum (Bazin) treated with isoniazid. La Cour Andersen S. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:65-8, 1970
Tuberculosis verrucosa cutis. (Prosector's wart). Jetton RL, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:380-1, Sep 69
[Follow-up studies on kidney function in patients with cutaneous tuberculosis previously treated with massive doses of vitamin D] Denk R, et al. Aerztl Forsch 23:207-11, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the topical application of synalar ointment in persistent lupus vulgaris treated systemically with antitubercular agents] Lańcucki J, et al. Przegl Derm 57:217-23, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[The effect of combined antituberculous treatment on bone marrow hematopoiesis in patients with tuberculosis of the skin] Rakhmanov BR, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:59-61, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Activity of several blood serum enzymes during treatment of patients with skin tuberculosis] Veinerov IB, et al. Vrach Delo 9:75-9, 1967 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of several blood serum enzymes during treatment of patients with skin tuberculosis] Veinerov IB, et al. Vrach Delo 9:75-9, 1967 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Primary cutaneous inoculation tuberculosis. Report of two cases. Rytel MW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:264-7, Aug 70
Erythema induratum Bazin and lymphographic changes compatible with tuberculosis of the retroperitoneal lymph-nodes. Förström L, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:208-12, Nov 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. 3. Recovery from the effects of radiation illustrated by dermal BCG lesions; resistance of pulmonary alveolar macrophages to radiation illustrated by tuberculosis produced by the airborne route. Dannenberg AM Jr, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:91-108, Jan 70
[Characteristic and distribution of antibodies, interacting with single-strand DNA] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:62-5, 1967 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological analysis in a patient with skin granuloma caused by Mycobacterium balnei. Klokke AH. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:303-9, 1970
Skin granuloma in the Nile Valley. el Mofty AM, et al. Int J Derm 9:33-40, Jan-Mar 70
[Cutaneous tuberculosis in Africa] Privat Y, et al. Marseille Med 107:479-80, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Current aspects of cutaneous tuberculosis, with an evaluation of the Cologne lupus registration file from the years 1953-58 and 1963-68] Orfanos C, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:871-7, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. I. Effects of whole body radiation on dermal tuberculous lesions in rabbits: development, histology, and histochemistry. Kambara T, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:53-78, Jan 70
[Barthelemy's acnitis] Saint-André P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:221-2, 1970 (Fre)
[A study of morphologic changes in Bazin's erythema induratum] Veinerov IB, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:24-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, ENDOCRINE (C1, C7)

[Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland] Kritskii VN, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:18-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The diabeto-dyscorticismic syndrome. Dobrzański T, et al. Pol Med J 9:359-66, 1970
[Froehlich-Babinsky syndrome in tuberculosis of the hypophysis in patients with hypertensive disease] Zukakova IB, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:37-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Breast tuberculosis] Wolf M, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:409-15, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Case of atypical thyroid tuberculosis] Andretta O. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:597-609, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Adrenal tuberculosis. Experimental study in guinea pigs and rats] Colafranceschi M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:35-65, Aug 68 (Ita)

TUBERCULOSIS, FEMALE GENITAL (C1, C6)

Clinical aspects of female genital tuberculosis. Dietel H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:903-4, Aug 69
[Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy after previous tuberculous salpingitis] Schockaert JA, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:449-51, 1967 (Dut)
[Tuberculous endometritis (signs, course and mode of treatment)] Dubois J, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:345-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis of post-menopausal endometrium. 2 cases with post-menopausal metrorrhagia] Cognat M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2470-3, 8 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Experience in genital tract tuberculosis at an outpatient clinic] Cretti A. Ginek Pol 40:1191-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Genital tuberculosis and pregnancy] Davidenko AA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:75-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Female genital tuberculosis] Correa Cedillo J. Cir Cir 37:217-38, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal pregnancy carried to term following the treatment of pelvic tuberculosis. Paintin DB. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:54-5, Jan 70

[Double tubo-enteral fistula associated with latent genital tuberculosis] Crimail P. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:445-53, Sep 68 (Fre)

[New aspects of some problems concerning tuberculosis of the female genitalia] Kardos F. Orv Hetil 111:609-12, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)

[The current problem of the sequelae of female genital and pelvic tuberculosis] Revelli E. Minerva Ginec 20:574-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Primary amenorrhea as an expression of genito-pelvic tuberculosis] Coghi I, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:899-910, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[A case of genital tuberculosis associated with ascariasis] Nikolaeva DV. Probl Tuberk 48:87-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Endometrial tuberculosis as a cause of sterility] Pablo Alvarez P, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:155-67, May 70 (Spa)

[Urogenital tuberculosis as a factor of sterility. (Preliminary report. T.B.G. clinic)] Esperanza Aguilar R, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:495-502, Apr 70 (Spa)

[Occurrence and significance of periovarian adhesions in female genital tuberculosis] Hatvany T. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:566-72, May 70 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

[Per-cellioscopic adrenalectomy] Dargent D, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:64, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Clinical significance of female genital tuberculosis] Krey O. Zbl Gynaek 92:589-91, 9 May 70 (Ger)

[Isolated tuberculosis of the uterine cervix. On the diagnostic difficulties in tuberculous lesions of the uterine cervix: presentation of 2 cases] Giacopino D, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:71-83, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[A new culture medium for mycobacterium tuberculosis] Barbanti A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:579-85, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic results in female genital tuberculosis in the past 8 years] Novak F, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:563-9, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Relationship between genital tuberculosis and hormone balance] Kirchhoff H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:705-10, 31 May 69 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological similarities between urological and gynecological tuberculosis] Hevér O, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2808-11, 30 Nov 69 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Genital tract tuberculosis in subfertile women. Morris CA, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:85-90, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

[Contribution to the anatomoclinical study of female genital tuberculosis] Tabbara WS, et al. J Med Liban 22:479-95, 1969 (Fre)

[Morphologic changes of the endometrium in tuberculosis of the genitalis] Kolachevskaia EN, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:17-20, Dec 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experience in organizing a phthisiogynecological room in the Chernovtsy District antituberculosis dispensary] Stepanenko VA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:9-11, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Aspects of the blood vessels and lymphatic vessels during hysterosalpingography in tuberculosis of the endometrium] Bono F, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:124-46, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

[On the operative management of genital and peritoneal tuberculosis] Knaus HH. Minerva Ginec 20:570-3, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of tuberculosis affecting female genitalia] Kuzavova NI, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:53-6, 1970 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Tuberculosis of the genital tract and menopause] Ruszkowski J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 92:592-5, 9 May 70 (Ger)

[Ultrasonic treatment of tuberculosis in the female genitalia] Klemenkova IG, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:56-8, 1970 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, GASTROINTESTINAL (C1, C4)

Anorectal tuberculosis. Logan VS. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1227-30, 12 Dec 69

[Hyperplastic tuberculosis of the rectum] Nieminen S, et al. Duodecim 85:1473-6, 1969 (Fin)

[Anal tuberculosis. 2 cases] Girard M, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:856-7, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Gastric tuberculosis. Clinical contribution] Berizzi GF, et al. Minerva Chir 25:1083-9, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)

[On a case of tumor-like tuberculosis with clinically isolated gastric localization] Condorelli B, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:201-10, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Tuberculosis of the pancreas] Kuz'min IV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:136-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Ileocecal tuberculosis] González Vales H, et al. Torax 18:111-4, Jun 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma associated with tuberculous anorectal fistula. Flint FB, et al. Amer J Surg 120:397-9, Sep 70

Tension pneumoperitoneum. Lagundoye SB, et al. Brit J Surg 57:576-80, Aug 70

Malabsorption and subtotal villous atrophy secondary to pulmonary and intestinal tuberculosis. Fung WP, et al. Gut 11:212-6, Mar 70

Massive megacolon and megaileum in childhood due to tuberculous stenosis of ascending colon. Patton JJ, et al. Surgery 67:513-8, Mar 70

[Ileocecal tuberculosis complicated by tuberculous cerebellar abscess. Diagnosis and evaluation of trial treatment] Thys O, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:847-54, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Surgical types of intestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis currently observed in pulmonary tuberculosis (apropos of 5 cases)] Touraine R, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:783-91, 15 Dec 67 (Fre)

[Surgically treated forms of intestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis currently observed in pulmonary tuberculosis patients (5 cases)] Touraine R, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1164-75, Dec 67 (Fre)

[A rare complication of intestinal tuberculosis] Khachanov RM. Probl Tuberk 47:85-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Tuberculosis of the stomach and small intestine complicated by multiple perforations of the ileum] Iatsentiuk MN. Vrach Delo 10:130-1, Oct 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous colitis simulating nonspecific granulomatous disease of the colon. Brenner SM, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:85-92, Jan 70

Value of exploratory laparotomy in the diagnosis of abdominal tuberculosis. Deshmukh J. J Postgrad Med 15:114-9, Jul 69

[Tuberculosis with abdominal localization] Josserand C, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:409-10, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Extensive ileo-cecal-colonic tuberculosis] Paris J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1238-9, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)

[A case of embryonal sympathoma in an adolescent] Rebai-Colin MT, et al. Tunisie Med 47:43-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Solitary stomach tuberculosis] Ercan I. Chirurg 40:561-3, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Appendiceal tuberculosis and acute appendicitis] Freund E, et al. Zbl Chir 94:725-6, 24 May 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic value of hypotonic enterography in the detection of primary forms of isolated tuberculosis of the small intestine] Pavlova IS. Probl Tuberk 47:83-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Direct lymphography in some forms of abdominal tuberculosis] Gotman LN, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:75-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Clinical features and surgical management of ileocaecal tuberculosis. Byrom HB, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1230-3, 12 Dec 69

Intraabdominal tuberculosis--surgical findings. Călin G. Rom Med Rev 13:62-9, 1969

Surgical management of tuberculous enteritis. Freant LJ, et al. Southern Med J 63:711-4, Jun 70

[On 34 cases of palliative ileotransversostomy] Porati M. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:494+, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Pancreatic tuberculosis] Oleszkiewicz L. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1459-60, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)

TUBERCULOSIS, HEPATIC (C1, C4)

[Isolated hepatic tuberculosis (2 cases)] Brizon J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:75-88, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[A case of hepatic tuberculosis. Clinical, histological and developmental aspects] Gazaix M, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:268-9, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Occult tuberculosis as a cause of P.U.O. in tropics. Gulati PD, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:101-4, Feb 69

[Tubercular pseudo-tumor of the retroperitoneal space] Properzi A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:109-18, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated tuberculosis of the liver. Johri BS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:15-21, Jan 70

[Clinical and differential diagnostic problems of hepatic tuberculosis] Dittrich H. Wien Z Inn Med 49:149-50, 1968 (Ger)

[Clinical and liver biopsy findings in 4 cases of clinically autonomous hepatic tuberculosis] Gentilini P, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:365-84, Nov 68 (Ita)

[A case of intravital diagnosis of hepatic tuberculosis] Gorbunova MI. Ter Arkh 41:101-2, Aug 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Anatomopathological and statistical study of hepatic tuberculosis] Vercellino A, et al. Minerva Med 61:350-6, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1970. New Eng J Med 282:153-9, 15 Jan 70

[Significance of liver biopsy in the scope of tuberculosis] Uehlinger E. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:224-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Cavitary tuberculosis of the kidney and liver (review)] Marcatili S, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:67-80, Mar 68 (93 ref.) (Ita)

[A case of isolated tuberculosis of the liver] Górecka M. Wiad Lek 23:1429-31, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Tuberculosis in a lesser whistling teal (dendrocygna javonica). Rao AT, et al. Indian Vet J 46:732-3, Aug 69

TUBERCULOSIS IN CHILDHOOD (C1)

Review article. Tuberculosis in childhood. Lloyd AV. E Afr Med J 46:481-8, Aug 69 (18 ref.)

[Primary tuberculosis in children] Gerbeaux J. Maroc Med 49:116-26, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Present aspects of miliary tuberculosis in child] Louchet E, et al. Marseille Med 107:25-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Dental caries in tuberculous children] Mircea R, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:343-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Bronchoscopy in tuberculosis in children] Gharbi E, et al. Tunisie Med 45:175-7 passim, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Risk of pulmonary tuberculosis in school girls in relation to residual lesions after primary tuberculosis] Paszkowska A. Gruzlica 38:127-36, Feb 70 (Pol)

[Grave tuberculosis aggravation due to unprotected corticoid therapy] Lupaşcu I, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:175-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

[Congenital tuberculosis] Lupaşcu I. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:289-98, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

[Tuberculous inflammation of the eye in children] Tétina GF, et al. Oftal Zh 22:542-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Tuberculosis of the bronchi in children and adolescents] Kim ACh. Pediatriia 48:62-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis by the method of single administration of the daily dose of antitubercular agents] Lifshits FB, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:55-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Causes of development of neglected forms of osteoarticular tuberculosis in children] Lipkina EA. Probl Tuberk 47:34-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Current characteristics of the course of tuberculosis in children] Pokhitonova MP, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:21-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Involvement of the bronchi in primary tuberculosis with chronic course in children] Ulanova NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:20-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Chronic suppurative otitis media in children with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Zuev LA. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:44-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[C-reactive protein in infantile pulmonary tuberculosis] Cichetti B, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2151-4, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of properdin level in tuberculous children in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

relation to their clinical conditions] Wójciak T, et al. **Gruzlica 37:943-9, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Concentration of free isoniazid in blood and its urinary excretion in various methods of administration to children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khrûleva TS. **Antibiotiki 15:177-81, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Assessing the quantitative level of haptoglobin in blood serum in children with tuberculosis] Astrova EA. **Probl Tuberk 47:37-40, 1969 (Rus)**

[Iron and copper content of the blood serum in tuberculous children] Astrova EA. **Probl Tuberk 47:34-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Ceruloplasmin activity in children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Dymshits LM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:42-5, 1970 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Renal tuberculosis with inguinal gravitation abscess in a child. Kato T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 16:369-70, Aug 70**

Massive lymphadenopathy in primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Giammona ST, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:480-9, Oct 69**

[Non-specific late bronchopulmonary sequelae of grave tuberculosis in infants] Buşilă-Corăbianu E, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 19:65-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)**

[Bronchologic study of post-tuberculosis bronchopulmonary syndromes in children] Ivanov G, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 18:315-23, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)**

[Ulcerative disorder of the intestine combined with perforation in a child with tuberculosis and sepsis] Netakhata ZhN, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:74-5, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Mechanism of development of nonspecific deformity of the proximal portion of the femur in patients with tuberculous coxitis] Marchenko MA, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 30:16-20, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Paraspecific reactions in children with tuberculosis] Korniiova ZKh. **Probl Tuberk 47:69-73, 1969 (Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis in tuberculous children] Miodik MG, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:33-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[The nature of nephropathy in tuberculosis in children] Belykh IN, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:44-8, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[A case of gangliotracheal perforation in a body with primary tuberculous infection] Goya E, et al. **Torax 18:115-7, Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Pulmonary ventilation disorders in children with glandular-pulmonary calcifications] Sićević S, et al. **Pluc Bolest Tuberk 21:123-30, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on mycobacterial sensitizing fractions. VI. Comparison of diagnostic properties of tuberculins RT 23 with Tween 80 and PPD-S-BCG in groups of schoolchildren and infants. Olakowski T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:147-53, 1969**

Atypical mycobacterial infection in children. Keay AJ. **J Irish Med Ass 63:98-101, Mar 70**

[Palpebral cold abscess revealing a tuberculous maxillary sinusitis] Watrin E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1124-9, Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Correlations between the radiological and bronchoscopic findings in infantile primary tuberculosis] Bolla A, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital 37:278-324, 1969 (Ita)**

[Minimal sputum positive pulmonary tuberculosis in school children and young persons] Mazur G, et al. **Gruzlica 37:1065-9, Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Comparison of diagnostic properties of tuberculin RT 23 with Tween 80 and tuberculin PPD-S (BCG)] Olakowski T, et al. **Gruzlica 37:593-9, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Comparison of diagnostic properties of tuberculin RT 23 with Tween 80 and PPD-S (Seibert)] Olakowski T, et al. **Gruzlica 37:601-6, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Tuberculin skin sensitivity to PPD RT 23 with Tween 80 and the degree of tuberculous changes in bone and joint tuberculosis in children and adolescents. II] Robakiewicz M, et al. **Gruzlica 37:741-7, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Tuberculin skin sensitivity to PPD RT 23 with Tween 80 and the degree of tuberculous changes in bone and joint tuberculosis in children and adolescents. I] Robakiewicz M, et al. **Gruzlica 37:731-40, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Peculiarities of newly detected primary tuberculosis in children] Beliatskaia NG, et al. **Pediatriia 48:66-9, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Peculiarities of clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of tuberculosis in early childhood] Rachinskii SV, et al. **Pediatriia 48:57-62, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[The hemagglutination test in the initial period of tuberculous infection in young children] Berezhanskaia TS, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:45-8, 1970 (Rus)**

[The significance of cutaneous and intradermal tuberculin tests in determining general specific reactivity in children with primary tuberculosis] Diukanova MIa. **Probl Tuberk 47:33-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of tracheobronchoscopy under anesthesia in young children with pulmonary tuberculosis and nonspecific protracted pneumonia] Dobrovol'skaia RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:25-30, 1969 (Rus)**

[The clinical picture and diagnosis of primary tuberculosis in children with phlyctenulous lesions of the eyes] Korniiova ZKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:48-52, 1969 (Rus)**

[Changes in the clinical forms and manifestations of primary tuberculosis in children] Mukhamedaliev ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:18-20, 1969 (Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculous bronchadenitis] Nikolaeva NV. **Probl Tuberk 48:34-8, 1970 (Rus)**

[Use of the subcutaneous tuberculin test in the clinical aspects of tuberculosis in children] Perel'man RM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:38-42, 1970 (Rus)**

[Simple hemotuberculin test in evaluating the activity of tuberculous infection in children] Prosvirnova VN. **Probl Tuberk 47:66-8, 1969 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Evolution of tubercular primary infections in children] Thomet G, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 26:238, Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Alternate day administration of prednisone in the treatment of various pediatric diseases] Couchot J, et al. **Therapie 23:919-27, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Preliminary use of ethambutol in the therapy of tuberculosis in children] Del Principe A, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 28:42-73, 1968 (Ita)**

[On the use of a non-steroid anabolic agent in a group of children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Fossati C. **Clin Ter 51:561-9, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Severe hypersensitivity to SM, INH and PAS in a child with post-primary tuberculosis] Rykowska Z. **Gruzlica 37:777-81, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Transaminases in infantile tuberculosis in the course of chemotherapy] Hreniuc R, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:895-901, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)**

[Side effects in children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with 2d series preparations] Adamova EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:30-4, 1970 (Rus)**

[Experience in the therapy of children by a single administration of antitubercular agents of the 1st series] Beliatskaia NG, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:63-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[Long-term observations of children with primary forms of pulmonary tuberculosis undergoing prolonged therapy with antibacterial agents] Gordeeva MV. **Probl Tuberk 47:47-51, 1969 (Rus)**

[Organization and methods of intravenous administration of antibacterial agents in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Khruleva TS. **Probl Tuberk 47:30-3, 1969 (Rus)**

[Treatment of tuberculosis in children and adolescents with antitubercular drugs of the 2d group] Riazanova AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:30-3, 1969 (Rus)**

[Significance of immunologic reactions and blood protein determination in the assessing of effectiveness of antibacterial therapy in children with tuberculosis] Rozenfel'd RM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:34-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[Effectiveness of antibacterial therapy of lung tuberculosis in degenerated stage in children and adolescence] Nabokova LS. **Pediat Akush Ginek 5:5-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum aldolase in children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Hreniuc R, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:85-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)**

[Blood serum aldolase activity in children and adolescents with tuberculosis] Zholob VV. **Probl Tuberk 47:49-52, 1969 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Generalized tuberculosis after BCG vaccination--report of an autopsy case. Watanabe T, et al. **Acta Path Jap 19:395-407, Aug 69**

Tuberculosis: maternal infection of the newborn. Blackall PB. **Med J Aust 2:1055-8, 22 Nov 69**

[Tuberculosis of bovine origin in children and its evolution in France during the last 10 years] Grislain JR, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 26:240-1, Feb 69 (Fre)**

HISTORY

[Organization of therapeutic service to children with osteoarticular tuberculosis in the USSR] Rol'e Zlu. **Ortop Travm Protez 31:16-21, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[The history of surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents in the USSR] Siepukha IM. **Probl Tuberk 47:86-9, 1969 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Condition of nonspecific immunological reactivity in post-tuberculous and post-pneumonia pneumoscierosis in children during the first years of life] Botvin'eva VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:26-30, 1969 (Rus)**

[Immunologic changes in childhood tuberculosis according to findings from several serologic tests] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:22-7, 1970 (Rus)**

[General immunologic reactivity of the organism of children with tuberculosis during sanatorium and climate therapy] Iskrzhitskaia AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:55-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[The skin test for the detection of postvaccinal and infectious tuberculous allergy] Togunova AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:1-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological changes in children with tuberculosis during therapy] Dolgova LG. **Sovet Med 32:130-4, Nov 69 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Urine 4-pyridoxic acid contents and determination of the acetylation capacity of the organism of children with tuberculosis] Mirzoev GI. **Probl Tuberk 47:30-3, 1969 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Clinical and bacteriological correlations in 90 autopsies of tubercular children] Lupaşcu I, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 19:57-63, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in children. A continuing study of the incidence of disease caused by primarily drug-resistant organisms in children observed between the years 1965 and 1968 at the Kings County Medical Center of Brooklyn. Steiner M, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:75-82, Jul 70**

Recurrent abdominal pain in childhood. Reddy YR, et al. **Indian Pediat 6:272-7, May 69**

Childhood tuberculosis. An epidemiological study. Drummond R. **Med J Aust 2:1044-9, 22 Nov 69**

[Tuberculin index (prevalence of infection) in school children in a region south of Antwerp] Lenaerts F. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:17-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)**

[Tuberculin index (prevalence of infection) in 100,000 school children in Limburg from 1960 to 1967 based on follow-up of positive tuberculin reactions] Van Mechelen J. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:22-34, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)**

[Tuberculin index (prevalence of infection) during the first 6 months of 1967 in nursery, primary and secondary schools in the region of Liège] Dubois M. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:35-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Tuberculin index (prevalence of infection) in children in nursery, primary and secondary schools in the eastern Brussels metropolitan area] Francis C. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:48-54, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Tuberculin index (prevalence of infection) in the province of Namur (1966-1967)] Froidmont C. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:41-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Endemic tuberculosis in Belgium in preschool children (0-3 years old)] Hendrickx-Duchaine C. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:11-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Temporarily positive skin reactions. Development of tuberculosis in the school population of a Brabant village during the last 20 years] Jeurissen A. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:68-83, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Current status of primary infection] Vallet. **Lille Med 13:211-4, Feb 68 (Fre)**

[What types of tuberculosis are being encountered today in a pediatric clinic?] Brügger H. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:136-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Epidemiology of children's tuberculosis in Hamburg] Freyer HU. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:167-70, 1968 (Ger)**

[Shifts in tuberculosis in children during the last decades] Görgényi-Göttche O. **Orv Hetil 110:2329-33, 5 Oct 69 (Hun)**

[Data on bronchiectasis in childhood] Székely E, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:2272-5, 28 Sep 69 (Hun)**

[Research on tuberculin hypersensitivity in school children in Fondi (Latina)] Alemanno A, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:327-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Epidemiological and clinical aspects of tuberculosis in the adolescent age. Sample studies made in the 5-year period 1962-1966 in theprovince of Ferrara] Ciaccia A Jr, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:451-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Clinico-epidemiological study of tuberculosis in the 1st 20 years of life in some provinces of central-eastern Sicily] Deodato M. **Lotta Tuberc 38:343-57, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Pulmonary tubercular processes in adolescence. Epidemiological findings and preventive and therapeutic guidelines] Donato Di Paola F, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:442-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Tuberculization and tubercular morbidity from birth to 20 years of age in the province of Venice] Fovino GN, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:432-41, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Tuberculosis in the first 20 years of life in the provinces of Genoa and Milan] Giobbi A, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:425-31, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of tuberculosis in the 1st 20 years of life] L'Eltore G, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:329-42, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Tuberculosis in children aged 13 to 20 years. (Epidemiologic studies and nosological classification)] Miraglia E. **Lotta Tuberc 38:449-50, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Modified epidermiologic status of tuberculosis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

childhood and adolescence] Biscione C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:319-28, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Occurrence of tuberculosis in children, immunized with BCG vaccine subcutaneously] Kshanovs'kiĭ SA, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:3-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Liver function disorders according to the findings of a radioisotope study in children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bondarenko LN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:15-21, Jul 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on mycobacterial sensitizing fractions. V. Sensitivity to PPD-S-BCG and RT-23 with Tween 80 tuberculins in groups of BCG-vaccinated schoolchildren. Olakowski T, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:143-6, 1969
The treatment of tuberculosis in children. Narain R. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:805-6, May 70
The effect of isoniazid on performance in school. Theodore A, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:252-7, Feb 70
The prevention and treatment of tuberculosis in childhood. Miller FJ. Practitioner 204:117-26, Jan 70
Chicago tuberculosis prophylaxis program for children. Lichtenstein MR. Tuberculology 24:4-6, Apr 67
[The value of BCG vaccination of newborns within the scope of a comprehensive tuberculosis control program] Weingärtner L. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:158-67, 1968 (Ger)
[Follow-study of school children vaccinated with killed antituberculosis vaccine, 10 years after vaccination. Venice 1958-1968] Poggiopollini M, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:293-304, Jun 69 (Ita)
, Serriteli G: [Serum and erythrocyte neuraminic acid in infants vaccinated at birth with S.D.V. (Salvioli's diffusing vaccine)] Salvioli GP, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:305-11, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effect of various factors on the pattern of increased tuberculin sensitivity in children, assessed by the Moro test] Krzyszkowska A, et al. Gruzlica 38:109-16, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Current outlines of chemoprophylaxis in children and youth] Leśkiewicz H, et al. Gruzlica 37:879-84, Sep 69 (Pol)
[A breakthrough in the control of tuberculosis in children in the course of the 1st 25 years of the Polish People's Republic] Zapaśnik-Kobierska MH, et al. Gruzlica 38:417-27, May 70 (Pol)
[Modernized indications for chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Leśkiewicz H, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1039-45, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Prevention of tuberculosis in infants and young children exposed to tuberculous infection] Krushevskaia GM, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:13-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Achievements in control of tuberculosis in children in the light of Lenin's principles concerning development of public health] Rachinskiĭ SV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:3-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Therapeutic and preventive work in specialized antituberculous nurseries and kindergartens] Prosvirnova VN. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:22-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Prevention of the development of general forms of tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Roslik SM. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:24-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Foreign body (peanut) in the left main stem bronchus. Rao PS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:51-2, Jul 70
[Radiologic anomalies in 4-to-20-year-old subjects with recent reversal of tuberculin reaction] Knops J. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:64-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)
[Bronchography in pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Lekareva NIa. Probl Tuberk 47:30-4, 1969 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Restoration of muscular function in tuberculous spondylitis in children] Korotkina RN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:33-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the hip in children. Marmor L, et al. Clin Orthop 67:133-42, Nov-Dec 69
[Significance of functional changes of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in preoperative care and anesthesia in children with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Kaplan MM, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:43-6, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPY

Tuberculosis of the hip and knee treated by chemotherapy, synovectomy, and débridement. A follow-up study. Wilkinson MC. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1343-59, Oct 69
Tuberculosis of the spine treated by chemotherapy and operative débridement. A long-term follow-up study. Wilkinson MC. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1331-42, Oct 69
[Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis in children's sanatorial antituberculous institutions] Mitinskaia LA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:11-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of tuberculosis in children] Iurkina AI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:38-44, Oct 69 (Rus)

URINE

[Concentration of free isoniazid in blood and its urinary excretion in various methods of administration to children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khrûleva TS. Antibiotiki 15:177-81, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The clinical significance of urinary hydroxyproline and mucoprotein determination in childhood tuberculosis] Evtod'eva MIa, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:27-30, 1970 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, LARYNGEAL (C1, C5)

[Reappearance of tuberculosis in the O.R.L. sphere] Prache H, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:290-1, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Present anatomo-clinical evolution of pharyngo-laryngeal tuberculosis (considerations on 10 cases)] De Mitri T. Ann Laring 67:17-35, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Current cases of pharyngolaryngeal tuberculosis] Awataguchi S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:679-83, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Current aspects of tuberculosis of the upper respiratory tract] Teodorescu L, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:351-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Lupus tuberculosis of the larynx in a child] Reznik IE. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:113-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cancer of the larynx developed on tuberculous lesions in a 14-year-old child] Garbea S, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:199-208, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Laryngeal and oral tuberculosis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mysakowska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:485-7, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Coincidence of pulmonary tuberculosis with laryngeal tuberculosis] Dosen D, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:106-9, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Laryngeal tuberculosis simulating carcinoma of the larynx. Nedwicki EG. Med Times 98:181-7, Jun 70
[Changes in the clinical picture of tuberculosis of the ear, nose and throat] Ilić C. Med Glas 22:156-7, May 68 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[On a case of clinically isolated productive tuberculosis of the larynx] Lecco V, et al. Ann Laring 67:221-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Results of treatment of tuberculosis of the upper respiratory tract (according to data of an urban antituberculous dispensary)] Egorov AD. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:107, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Laryngeal and pulmonary tuberculosis in the era of antitubercular agents] Koseva S. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:341-6, 1969 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

[Laryngeal tuberculosis following partial frontolateral laryngectomy] Pellant A. Cesk Otolaryng 19:141-2, 1970 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

[HARACTERISTICS OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS IN PATIENTS WITH LARYNGEAL TUBERCULOSIS] Popović J, et al. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:358-63, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE (C1, C9)

[Tuberculosis of the peripheral lymph nodes in Iran] Ardalan P. Prax Pneumol 24:498-504, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Present anatomo-clinical evolution of pharyngo-laryngeal tuberculosis (considerations on 10 cases)] De Mitri T. Ann Laring 67:17-35, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[39 cases of cervical tuberculous lymphadenitis] Góra M, et al. Czas Stomat 23:563-8, May 70 (Pol)
[Current aspects of tuberculosis of the upper respiratory tract] Teodorescu L, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:351-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Silicotuberculous bronchadenitis] Senkevich NA, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:61-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of tubercular bronchoadenitis in adults] Vasylyk VU. Vrach Delo 7:45-8, 1967 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Comparison of the significance of C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation in the evaluation of the activity of pulmonary tuberculosis] Popović J, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:306-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

[Compression of the hepatic pedicle with icterus due to tubercular adenopathys] Dubois F, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B315-23, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute painful syndromes during abdominal bacillary adenopathies] Corcos A. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:161-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Lymph node tuberculosis and adenogenous cancer of the thyroid gland in a young woman] Gaillard J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:332 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Complications of ganglio-bronchial fistulae in primary infection in adults (surgical treatment)] Audoye H, et al. Marseille Med 105:790, 1968 (Fre)
[Ganglio-esophageal tubercular fistula revealed by hematemesis] Flabeau F, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:448-51, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Fissuration in a tuberculosis lymph node of the cardiotuberous artery. Diagnosis by selective arteriography] Murat J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:136-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Further case of heavy alpha chain disease during abdominal lymphoma of the Mediterranean type with isolated tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph nodes and pelvi-spondylitis] Laroche C, et al. Presse Med 78:55-9, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Segmental portal hypertension due to bacillar adenopathy compressing the splenic vein] Tête R, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:421-5, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Bronchiectasis of the middle lobe and lympho-esophageal fistula, clinically and radiologically silent] Estrader F, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:870-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Perforation of tubercular lymph nodes in the child] Frostad S. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:137-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical demonstration. Perityphlitic abscess with the symptoms of polyarthritis, bronchial carcinoma in situ, lymph node perforation with formation of a broncholith, pseudotumorous sarcoidosis] Gartmann J, et al. Bibl Tuberc 25:124-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of hilar lymph nodes for the pathogenesis of senile tuberculosis] Paetz M, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:89-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Tubercular pseudo-tumor of the retroperitoneal space] Properzi A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:109-18, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pericostal tuberculosis associated with mediastinal tuberculoma] Maekawa T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:731-4, Oct 69 (Jap)
[The course of tuberculous lymphadenitis in children with chronic tonsillitis and effectiveness of pharynx sanitization] Al'tman IuM. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:8-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Cystic form of TB of the lymph nodes of the neck with simultaneous clinically different forms of TB of skin (TB papulonecrotica, verrucosa and lichenoides)] Cubela V, et al. Med Arh 23:53-62, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)
[A case of asphyxiating hemoptysis] Coseva-Mančeva. Tuberkuloza 20:187-90, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Erythema induratum Bazin and lymphographic changes compatible with tuberculosis of the retroperitoneal lymph-nodes. Förström L, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:208-12, Nov 69
[Pseudotumoral mesenteric adenitis of primary tuberculous origin] Kuhlmann N, et al. Ann Chir Infant 8:221-3, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The so-called atypical mycobacterioses in the child] Zeben W van. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:107-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of buboes] Roder H, et al. Derm Mschr 155:917-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Primary pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Simon K. Munchen Med Wschr 112:999-1003, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Correlations between the radiological and bronchoscopic findings in infantile primary tuberculosis] Bolla A, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 37:278-324, 1969 (Ita)
[A case of diagnostic difficulties in hilar node tuberculosis with segmental atelectasis] Krychniak W, et al. Gruzlica 37:965, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of intrathoracic lymphatic node tuberculosis, its complications and other diseases of the lung and mediastinum in regard to surgery] Ertli AA. Grudn Khir 11:74-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the bronchi in tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes in adults] Tsigel'nik AIa, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:28-33, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Tuberculous mesadenitis imitating "acute abdomen"] Komissarenko BT, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:82-3, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculous bronchadenitis] Nikolaeva NV. **Probl Tuberk 48:34-8, 1970 (Rus)**
[Diagnosis of silicotuberculous bronchadenitis] Shaklein IA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:56-60, 1970 (Rus)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of mesenteric lymph node tuberculosis] Ermolaeva SP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:128-31, Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of peripheral lymph node tuberculosis] Debray J. **Sem Ther 43:239-40, Apr 67 (Fre)**
[Management of primary hilus lymph node tuberculosis in children] Zeben W van.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:144-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Preliminary use of ethambutol in the therapy of tuberculosis in children] Del Principe A, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 28:42-73, 1968 (Ita)
[The role of rifampicin in the treatment of recent tubercular processes] Catena E, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:329-52, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Ethambutol in the general and local therapy of extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Cimino A.
Lotta Tuberc 38:457-62, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intolerance to antibacterial preparations of the first series in a child with tuberculous bronchoadenitis] Cherednikova GV. **Probl Tuberk 47:79-81, 1969 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Avian type mycobacteria as an etiologic factor in tuberculous lymphadenitis in children] Pawczyński C, et al. **Pediat Pol 45:399-405, Apr 70 (Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Condition of nonspecific immunological reactivity in post-tuberculous and post-pneumonia pneumoscierosis in children during the first years of life] Botvin'eva VV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:26-30, 1969 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Atypical mycobacteria as pathogens in the cervical lymph node tuberculosis of children] Schröder KH.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:129-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinico-bacteriologic comparisons in patients operated for tuberculosis of the intrathoracic lymph nodes] Ertli AA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:56-60, 1969 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Current status of primary infection] Vallet.
Lille Med 13:211-4, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Some qualitative and quantitative data on pulmonary tuberculosis morbidity of first recognition obtained in the province of Brindisi from March 1, 1967 to February 29, 1968 and divided according to age groups] Scoditti L, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:137-44, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Peripheral tuberculous lymphadenitis in rural regions of the Alma-Ata area] Maskeev KM.
Probl Tuberk 48:10-5, 1970 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Case of atypical thyroid tuberculosis] Andretta O.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:597-609, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Is caseosis really a vascular desert? Preliminary note] Saviano MS, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:329-39, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Some histochemical changes in different phases of tuberculous inflammation of peripheral lymph nodes] Subbotskii ASh. **Probl Tuberk 47:67-71, 1969 (Rus)**
[Difficulties of histological diagnosis in bioptic material of regional lymphatic tissue in malignant tumors] Martinis U, et al.
Piuc Boiest Tuberk 21:294-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Neck masses and skin lesions in an Oriental. Benedict KT. **JAMA 211:999-1001, 9 Feb 70**
Axillary lymph node tuberculosis presenting lymphographic signs of metastasis from ipsilateral breast cancer. Gregi A, et al.
Radiology 93:1107-8, Nov 69
[X-ray diagnosis of abdominal lymph node tuberculosis] Gotman LN.
Probl Tuberk 47:55-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Roentgenodiagnosis of tuberculous mesadenitis] Kachaeva AP.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:94-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Case of the cervical esophagus developing cancer after radiotherapy] Kobayashi S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:567-70, Jun 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

A clinical study and the surgical management of two hundred and fifty cases of tubercular cervical lymphadenitis. Mulay SG, et al.
J Laryng 84:781-94, Aug 70
[Surgical treatment of tuberculous peritonitis and mesadenitis] Chulanov BI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:47-50, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-bacteriologic comparisons in patients operated for tuberculosis of the intrathoracic lymph nodes] Ertli AA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:56-60, 1969 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, MALE GENITAL (C1, C6)

[Tuberculosis of the epididymis] Enfedzhiev MN, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:57-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Statistical study of the current classification of renal tuberculosis. II] Antonini A, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 39:185-202, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Urino-genital tuberculosis in breeding bull. Bhambani BD. **Indian Vet J 46:1023-7, Dec 69**

TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL (C1, C10)

[Tuberculous meningitis. Apropos of 15 cases] Courty G, et al. **Bordeaux Med 3:1805-16, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**
[Electroencephalographic changes in meningitis with clear cerebrospinal fluid] Vîţă A, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:237-43, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Tuberculous meningitis and pregnancy] Gusev VA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:36-9, 1970 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Study of the level of glucuronic acid in the blood and the cerebrospinal fluid in tubercular and meningococcic meningitis before and during treatment] Maddaluno R, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:311-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by immunologic reaction of cerebrospinal fluid. Ching-Tsai K. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:565-8, Oct 69**
Protein-bound carbohydrates and electrophoretogram of cerebrospinal fluid protein. Chakravorti BP.
Indian Pediat 6:453-6, Jul 69
[Cerebrospinal fluid mucoproteins in meningitis] Messeri E, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:345-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of determining the true glucose content of the cerebrospinal fluid in tuberculous meningitis] Kraiko FS.
Probl Tuberk 47:61-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Paraclinical tests in the diagnosis of T.B.C. meningitis(studies of a series of 98 cases)] Roland VA.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:319-29, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Selective hypopituitarism following tuberculous menigitis. Haslam RH, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:903-8, Dec 69
A follow up study of treated cases of tuberculous meningitis. Agarwal VK, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:291-5, May 69
Neurological complications of tuberculosis.
Lancet 1:1094-5, 23 May 70
Tuberculous meningitis during therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Lintermans J, et al.
Pediatrics 45:715, Apr 70
Tuberculous meningitis developing during the course of chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Lintermans JP, et al. **Pediatrics 44:514-7, Oct 69**
Tuberculous meningitis during therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Smith MH. **Pediatrics 45:715-6, Apr 70**
Tuberculous meningitis during therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Steiner M, et al.
Pediatrics 45:714-5, Apr 70
Neurological complications of tuberculosis: some unusual manifestations. Kocen RS, et al.
Quart J Med 39:17-30, Jan 70
[Occlusion of the cerebral arteries in relation to intracranial expansive lesions] Solé-Llenas J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:487-93, 1969 (Fre)
[Neonatal tuberculosis in an infant born to a mother affected by tubercular meningitis] Delaitre R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:240, Feb 69 (Fre)
[On a case of tuberculous meningitis with Bernard-Horner syndrome] Lacava V, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:366-7, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Exudative form of spinal tubercular meningitis] Laterza A, et al. **Riv Neurol 39:387-93, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)**
[Cholesteatomas and lepto-pachymeningomyelitis following tubercular meningitis] Alimbek SKh, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:63-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Association of tubercular meningitis with suppurative inflammation of the middle ear] Dadamukhamedov A, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:63-5, 1969 (Rus)**
[Post-puncture epidermoids of the spinal canal in patients following tuberculous meningitis] Tatti IaIa.
Probl Tuberk 47:52-4, 1969 (Rus)
[A rare case of cholesteatoma] Kudaiarov DK.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:60-1, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The course of inoculation epidemic hepatitis in patients with tuberculous meningitis] Mukomel MA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:134-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by immunologic reaction of cerebrospinal fluid. Ching-Tsai K. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:565-8, Oct 69**
Clinical neuropathological conference.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:64-9, Jan 70
Prognosis and sequelae of tuberculous meningitis in adults. Gulati PD, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 18:281-6, Feb 70
Raised intracranial pressure as a mode of presentation in tuberculous meningitis. Bhagwati SN, et al.
Neurol India 18:116-9, Jun 70
[Ileocecal tuberculosis complicated by tuberculous cerebellar abscess. Diagnosis and evaluation of trial treatment] Thys O, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 30:847-54, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Certain peculiarities of the clinical picture of meningeal tuberculosis] Doitchinov D.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:681, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of cerebral arachnoiditis and serous meningitis in tuberculosis] Fainberg MG.
Vrach Delo 8:75-80, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The course of tuberculous meningitis in pregnant women] Parukh SV, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:125-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of intrathecal therapy with streptomycin and hydrocortisone in tuberculous meningitis. Freiman I, et al. **J Pediat 76:895-901, Jun 70**
[Treatment of tuberculosis meningitis] Contamin F.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:89-93, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Alternate day administration of prednisone in the treatment of various pediatric diseases] Couchot J, et al. **Therapie 23:919-27, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**
[160 cases of tuberculous meningitis treated at the infectious disease clinic of the C.H.U. of Algeria during 2 years (1965-6)] Ouldrouis B, et al.
Tunisie Med 45:201 passim, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Preliminary use of ethambutol in the therapy of tuberculosis in children] Del Principe A, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 28:42-73, 1968 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The diagnostic importance of determining cerebrospinal fluid aldolase activity in various forms of meningitis] Kraiko FS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1336-41, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The clinico-diagnostic significance of cerebrospinal fluid aldolase determination in acute neuroinfections] Sherlin LG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:643-6, 1969 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Meningeal tuberculosis in children with bacillary resistance] Yoshida Y, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas] 11:8-12, Dec 69 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Tuberculous meningitis in U.A.R. Hassan A, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:303-8, 1969
Tuberculous meningitis in pregnant and puerperal women. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Obstet Gynec 31:775-8, Jun 68**
[Current status of primary infection] Vallet.
Lille Med 13:211-4, Feb 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculous meningitis in children: a clinico-pathological evaluation of 24 cases. Bharucha PE, et al. **Indian Pediat 6:282-90, May 69**
Tuberculous encephalopathy with and without meningitis. Clinical features and pathological correlations. Udani PM, et al.
J Neurol Sci 10:541-61, Jun 70
The brain and meninges in tuberculous meningitis-gross pathology in 100 cases and pathogenesis. Dastur DK, et al.
Neurol India 18:86-100, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Experimental tuberculosis of the central nervous system. Tandon PN, et al. Neurol India 18:81-5, Jun 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrocardiographic changes in the course of central nervous system diseases in children] Rachocka J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1607-9, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[BCG for pediatric meningeal tuberculosis] Fuh TC. J Formosan Med Ass 68:153-7, 28 Mar 69 (Chi)

REHABILITATION

[Results of therapeutic rehabilitation of children with permanent lesions after tuberculous meningoencephalitis] Piesińska M. Przegl Lek 26:447-50, 1970 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Neurosurgical treatment of intracranial tuberculous diseases] Onuma T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:602-7, 1 May 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

[The immediate and remote results of tuberculous meningitis in children depending on the modes of therapy] Mukhamedaliev ES, et al. Pediatriia 47:89-90, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Progress in the treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children] Firsova VA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:79-82, Feb 69 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, MILIARY (C1)

Primary cutaneous inoculation tuberculosis. Report of two cases. Rytel MW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:264-7, Aug 70
Miliary tuberculosis: a changing pattern. Lancet 1:985-6, 9 May 70
[Case of recurring miliary tuberculosis] Pierre-Bourgeois. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1185-6, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Persistent tuberculous miliaria] Charpin J, et al. Klin Wschr 47:213-5, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of tuberculosis of the hematopoietic marrow with pancytopenia. Favorable development] Viala JJ, et al. Lyon Med 223:1029-32, 17 May 70 (Fre)
[Persistent tuberculous miliaria] Charpin J, et al. Marseille Med 107:213-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Present aspects of miliary tuberculosis in child] Louchet E, et al. Marseille Med 107:25-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary miliaria in children due to "pigeon breeder's lung disease] Chaptal J, et al. Pediatrie 25:222-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Acute miliary tuberculosis of the lung in Algeria] Larbaoui D, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:821-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

BLOOD

The significance of hematologic abnormalities in patients with tuberculosis. Glasser RM, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:691-5, Apr 70

COMPLICATIONS

Consumption coagulopathy in miliary tuberculosis. Goldfine ID, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:775-7, Oct 69
The significance of hematologic abnormalities in patients with tuberculosis. Glasser RM, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:691-5, Apr 70
[A case of thrombosis of the Sylvian artery revealing acute tuberculosis] Piussan C, et al. Pediatrie 25:451-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Tubercular pseudo-tumor of the retroperitoneal space] Properzi A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:109-18, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Destroyed lung in dispensary cases] Mazzei A, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:542-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Statistical study of the current classification of renal tuberculosis. II] Antonini A, et al. Lotta Tuberc 39:185-202, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Automatic artificial respiration in a case of acute pulmonary miliary tuberculosis] Canali E, et al. Minerva Anest 34:737-40, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of pulmonary embolism developing during the therapy of miliary tuberculosis] Kumagai K, et al. Iryo 24:649-57, Aug 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculosis masquerading as acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rao NR, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:37-41, Jan 69
Disseminated tuberculosis presenting as a bleeding disorder. Krishnaswamy V. J Indian Med Ass 53:85-7, 16 Jul 69
[A case of thrombosis of the Sylvian artery revealing acute tuberculosis] Piussan C, et al. Pediatrie 25:451-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Endomyocardic tuberculosis with terminal miliary tuberculosis] Bertrand E, et al. Presse Med 77:1951-2, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Observations on the early symptomatology of chronic miliary pulmonary tuberculosis in adult, middle aged and aged patients] Corato P, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 19:90-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Case of miliary tuberculosis found by liver biopsy (a surgical specimen)] Matsumoto T, et al. Iryo 23:1564-9, Dec 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Behavior of certain biologic parameters of hepatic and renal function during therapy with rifomycin B diethylamide (rifamide) administered by venous infusion] Boccitto G, et al. Ann Ist Forianini 28:126-41, 1968 (Ita)
[The role of rifampicin in the treatment of recent tubercular processes] Catena E, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:329-52, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Rifamicin in the studies of the Scuola Tisiologica in Naples] Nitti V. Arch Tisiol 23:271-92, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Auxiliary treatment of tuberculosis using fluocortolon] Garmendia F, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:1-19, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Miliary tuberculosis, tuberculosis of ribs and heroin addiction. Merry J, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:645-6, Jun 70
Miliary tuberculosis, tuberculosis of ribs, and heroin addiction. Merry J, et al. Lancet 1:87, 10 Jan 70

MICROBIOLOGY

[Clinical and bacteriological correlations in 90 autopsies of tubercular children] Lupaşcu I, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:57-63, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Miliary tuberculosis in the elderly. Myers JA. Brit Med J 1:565, 28 Feb 70
[Current status of primary infection] Vallet. Lille Med 13:211-4, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis in the first 20 years of life in the provinces of Genoa and Milan] Giobbi A, et al. Lotta Tuberc 38:425-31, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Miliary tuberculosis in the recent years] Gomi J, et al. Kekkaku 45:177-83, Jun 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1970. New Eng J Med 282:442-8, 19 Feb 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1970. New Eng J Med 282:153-9, 15 Jan 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50-1969. New Eng J Med 281:1355-9, 11 Dec 69
The changing pattern of miliary tuberculosis. Jacques J, et al. Thorax 25:237-40, Mar 70
[Clinicopathological conference. 212] Iryo 23:145-8, Aug 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Pancreatic tuberculosis] Oleszkiewicz L. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1459-60, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Ileocecal tuberculosis complicated by tuberculous cerebellar abscess. Diagnosis and evaluation of trial treatment] Thys O, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:847-54, Dec 67 (Fre)

TUBERCULOSIS, OCULAR (C1, C11)

[A case of primary conjunctival tuberculosis] Védy J, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:423-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Further data on a case of primary tuberculosis of the lacrimal gland] Filippone C, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:537-42, 1967 (Ita)
[On an infrequent localization of primary tuberculosis of the lacrimal gland. (Clinical case)] Filippone C, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:531-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Solitary tuberculosis of the choroid. Report of a suspected case] Nakama T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:873-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Ocular involvement in pulmonary tuberculosis] Nastase NB, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:759-64, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Tuberculous inflammation of the eye in children] Tétina GF, et al. Oftal Zh 22:542-7, 1967 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Retino-choroidal pigmented paravenous degeneration] Ardouin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:742-4, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Tubercular changes of the eye causing destruction of the eye globe and blindness in children] Krukowska H, et al. Gruzlica 37:561-4, Jun 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic skin-allergen tests] Nazorov VV. Oftal Zh 24:577-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of inflammatory and dystrophic processes in the anterior portion of the vascular tract of the eye] Chentsova OB. Vestn Oftal 82:41-7, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of conjunctival tuberculoma] Szymankiewicz S. Klin Oczna 39:883-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Antitubercular treatment of phlyctenular conjunctivitis and keratitis] Lenkiewicz E, et al. Pediat Pol 45:39-44, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Sanatorium treatment of patients with ocular tuberculosis] Nazarov VV. Oftal Zh 24:303-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The role of ophthalmochromoscopy in detecting focal reactions in tuberculin diagnosis and tuberculin therapy of chorioretinitis] Tétina GF, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:21-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Achievements of Ukrainian ophthalmologists in the development of problems of the pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of tuberculous diseases of the eye] Azarova NS, et al. Oftal Zh 22:563-8, 1967 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Tuberculoma of the iris and ciliary body (anatomopathological contribution)] Abramowicz I. Klin Oczna 39:881-2, 1969 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Sanatorium treatment of children and adolescents with phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis in the central region of Russia] Opalev LM. Vestn Oftal 81:43-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR (C1, C3)

Skeletal tuberculosis. A review with patient presentations and discussion. Davidson PT, et al. Amer J Med 48:77-84, Jan 70 (23 ref.)
Disk space abscess simulating disk herniation. Report of a case. Beattie FC. Ohio Med J 66:381-4, Apr 70
Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible. Report of a case. Weidmann GM, et al. Oral Surg 28:632-5, Nov 69
[Tuberculosis of the lower jaw] Perron R, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:757-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculous otomastoiditis] Badino G, et al. Chir Ital 20:1884-90, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the humerus] Hoshi S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:223-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Correlation between general body development and mouth diseases in children with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Firu P, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:443-54, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Measurements of spine deformities in patients with spinal tuberculosis] Faerberg NB. Probl Tuberk 47:82-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Surgeon task in the dispensary treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Gur'ian EV. Probl Tuberk 47:19-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Causes of development of neglected forms of osteoarticular tuberculosis in children] Lipkina EA. Probl Tuberk 47:34-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Changed position and length of an extremity in ankylosis of the hip joint] Nazarova RD. Probl Tuberk 47:83-4, 1969 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Clinical studies on serum iron and copper in tuberculosis of bone and joints] Imai K. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:899-941, 25 Nov 69 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[Tuberculosis of the hand and its pathogenetic classification according to Monaldi] Zurovac D, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:533-41, Oct 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated bone tuberculosis. O'Connor BT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:537-42, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Tuberculous synovitis of the hand] Elbaz JS, et al. Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:92-103, 1968 (Fre)
[Aorto-duodenal tuberculous fissure as late complication of tuberculosis of elbow joint] Kleny R, et al. Presse Med 78:1066, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[Latency period of urogenital tuberculosis following "primary infection"] Zádor L. Urologe 8:15-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome due to tuberculosis of carpal flexors] Nagay B. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:701-2, 1969 (Pol)
[Tubercular polyarthritis] Ermakov DG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:118-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Surgical lengthening of the shin with simultaneous correction of deformities] Ilizarov GA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:32-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of development of nonspecific deformity of the proximal portion of the femur in patients with tuberculous coxitis] Marchenko MA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:16-20, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Chronic suppurative otitis media in children with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Zuev LA. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:44-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Involvement of peripheral nervous system in tuberculosis] Babich MM. Vrach Delo 5:122-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis of the pubic symphysis and labor] Usandizaga M. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:302-9, Jun 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Skeletal tuberculosis. Lancet 1:1273, 13 Jun 70
[Latent tubercular osteo-arthritis detected by local injections of hydrocortisone having a quickly destructive evolution] Fisher L, et al. Lyon Med 220:732-6, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis of the shoulder: etiologic and diagnostic problems (2 cases)] Ziegler G, et al. Rhumatologie 19:275-86, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Tuberculin skin sensitivity to PPD RT 23 with Tween 80 and the degree of tuberculous changes in bone and joint tuberculosis in children and adolescents. I] Robakiewicz M, et al. Gruzlica 37:731-40, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Tuberculin skin sensitivity to PPD RT 23 with Tween 80 and the degree of tuberculous changes in bone and joint tuberculosis in children and adolescents. II] Robakiewicz M, et al. Gruzlica 37:741-7, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Personal observations on the monoarticular reactions of nonspecific etiology in children] Kozicka-Polak I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:605-7, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in differentiation of osteoarticular tuberculosis and Codman's tumors] Witwicki T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1455-7, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of chondroblastoma and osteoarticular tuberculosis] Iudin IaB, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:64-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of aseptic necrosis of the femur head and tuberculous coxitis in adults] Vlasenko VE. Ortop Travm Protez 29:23-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of tuberculous ostitis in children and adolescents] Izvekov AT. Probl Tuberk 47:39-43, 1969 (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of antialphastaphylolysin in inflammatory processes of the osteoarticular system] Maar D, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:463-7, Apr 70 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[Conservative management of synovial knee-joint tuberculosis] Platzgummer H. Z Orthop 105:83-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Ethambutol in the general and local therapy of extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Cimino A. Lotta Tuberc 38:457-62, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Psychic disorders in patients with osteo-articular tuberculosis] Feshko IIu. Vrach Delo 5:124-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Personal treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Morejón Sobrón E. Rev Esp Reum 12:268-73, Oct 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Miliary tuberculosis, tuberculosis of ribs and heroin addiction. Merry J, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:645-6, Jun 70
Tuberculous infection of a fractured mandible: report of case. Foster CF, et al. J Oral Surg 28:686-90, Sep 70
Miliary tuberculosis, tuberculosis of ribs, and heroin addiction. Merry J, et al. Lancet 1:87, 10 Jan 70
[Autoradiographic study on S-35 labeled Mycobacterium tuberculosis distribution in experimental synovitis] Kovalenko KN. Probl Tuberk 47:73-7, 1969 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Sterilization of tuberculosis lesions in man co-report. Mulder RJ, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:360-3, Jun 70
The primary isolation of tubercle bacillus and Staphylococcus pyogenes from bone lesions. Connolly CK. Tubercle 50:386-93, Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

[Bone tuberculosis in migrants. 6 cases] Boquet J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:907-14, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Incidence and morbidity of osteoarticular tuberculosis in Chernigov region] Bachinskii IuS, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:6-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic evaluation of osteoarticular tuberculosis in Uruguay] Ginés AR. Torax 18:40-6, Mar 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Erosive arthritis of the metacarpophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis and tuberculosis. Korst JK van der, et al. Folia Med Neerl 12:172-7, 1969
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1970. New Eng J Med 282:153-9, 15 Jan 70
[Structural changes of collagen in Pertes' disease] Münzenberg KJ. Z Orthop 105:246-50, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Regeneration of excised synovial membrane in tuberculosis of the knee joint] Suleĭmanov I. Ortop Travm Protez 29:59-63, May 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A study of the function of the thyroid by means of radioactive tracers in patients with osteo-articular tuberculosis] Zarzar SS. Probl Tuberk 48:74-6, 1970 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[50 years of osteoarticular tuberculosis control in the Urals] Pinhasik MI. Sovet Med 32:136-9, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculous synovitis with widening of the intercondylar notch of the distal femur. Bohrer SP. Brit J Radiol 42:703-4, Sep 69
[Inflammatory osteopathies] Swoboda W. Arch Atlas Norm Path Anat Typ Roentgenbild 78:180-205, 1969 (Ger)
[A roentgenologic contribution to osteitis multiplex cystoides] Prager W, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:385-92, Jul 69 (Ger)
[A case of atypical course of diaphyseal tuberculosis of a tubular bone] Evdokimov KA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:97-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of tubercular osteitis in the lower part of the trochanteric fossa in children] Sergeeva IA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:21-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the hip in children. Marmor L, et al. Clin Orthop 67:133-42, Nov-Dec 69
[Wrist arthrodesis. A critical study apropos of 28 cases] Kempf I, et al. Ann Chir 23:881-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis of the foot in the antibiotic age] Fabbri F, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:454-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Present therapeutic trends in osseous tuberculosis in the aged] Sebastiani C, et al. G Geront 16:635-51, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Advisability of associating patellectomy with synovectomy of the knee. Operative technic, indications and preliminary results] Bedeschi P. Reumatismo 20:541-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Endoplasty in hip joint tuberculosis in growing individuals] Miroński E. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:53-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Late results of abductive-supportive osteotomy of the femur] Tyiman D, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:685-91, 1969 (Pol)
[Change in hemodynamics during anesthesia in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis in surgery of the spine, and the hip and knee joints] Udalov SK, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:76-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Approaches to the sacrovertebral joint in tuberculous sacroiliitis and its complications] Nigai GA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:76-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Modification of transpleural necrectomy in tuberculosis of the dorsal spine] Kutsenok BS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:53-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of the homograft articular cartilage after surgery of gonitis tuberculosa under experimental conditions] Erkov VP. Ortop Travm Protez 31:35-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Restorative surgery of the knee joint in tuberculous gonitis] Kovalenko DG. Ortop Travm Protez 30:34-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Osteoplastic resection of the hip joint] Bero PL. Probl Tuberk 48:84-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic characteristics of the reparative and restorative processes following necrectomy and homoplasty in experimental tuberculous ostitis] Bobyiev VP. Probl Tuberk 47:77-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Restoration of the bone, cartilaginous tegment and vascularization of the immersed spongiocartalaginous homotransplants following radical operations in experimental tuberculous gonitis] Erkov VP. Probl Tuberk 48:70-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Intra-articular necrectomy in tuberculosis of the ankle joint] Iudin IaB. Probl Tuberk 47:30-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Significance of functional changes of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in preoperative care and anesthesia in children with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Kaplan MM, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:43-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Results of surgical therapy of tuberculous spondylitis] Katerinich NT. Probl Tuberk 47:81-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Current state of scientific activity at the Leningrad Institute of Surgical Tuberculosis in solving problems of surgery of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Kovalenko DG. Probl Tuberk 47:22-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and some biochemical data prior to the surgery and during anesthesia in patients with diffuse forms of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Kuznetsov DI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:52-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Transplantation of the articular cartilage in experimental tuberculous gonitis] Nesterova NK. Probl Tuberk 48:63-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Radical surgery in tuberculosis of the ischium] Rovinskiĭ MS. Probl Tuberk 47:65-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Fistular forms of tuberculous spondylitis and their surgical treatment] Sagalovich Vla. Probl Tuberk 47:26-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Preventing the development of hypoxia during anesthesia in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Udalov SK, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:83-7, 1969 (Rus)
[External respiration and its correction prior to the surgical treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Ugraitskii IaA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:46-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Resection of the hip joint and compression arthrodesis with subsequent lengthening of the femur in tuberculous coxitis] Sobolev IP. Sovet Med 31:24-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Early surgery in tuberculosis of bones and joints] Stanislavieva EN. Sovet Med 32:46-50, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The fate of spongy-cartilaginous homograft with removed bone marrow] Erkov VP. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:109-15, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Focal bone-cartilaginous homoplasty as a method of reconstructive articular surgery in tuberculosis] Kovalenko DG. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:45-51, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Regularities of bone destruction in osteoarticular tuberculosis and their significance for reconstructive surgery] Kovalenko DG. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:50-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[X-ray data on the reconstruction of the autotransplant after osteoplastic surgery on the spine] Railo IV. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:30-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

The management of tuberculosis of the knee joint. Friedman B, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:265-73, Feb 70
Tuberculosis of the hip and knee treated by chemotherapy, synovectomy, and débridement. A follow-up study. Wilkinson MC. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1343-59, Oct 69
Mycobacterial and fungal forms of arthritis. Golden HE, et al. Mod Treatm 6:1117-29, Sep 69
[Bone and joint tuberculosis (skeletal tuberculosis)] Kastert I. Chirurg 40:533-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Development of the radical methods of treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis in USSR] Kovalenko DG. Ortop Travm Protez 30:3-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Organization of therapeutic service to children with osteoarticular tuberculosis in the USSR] Rol'e ZIu. Ortop Travm Protez 31:16-21, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of the shoulder joint tuberculosis in adults] Ermakov DG. Probl Tuberk 48:83-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Principles of complex therapy of osteoarticular tuberculosis and the role of surgical intervention] Kornev PG, et al. Sovet Med 32:40-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS PAPULONECROTICA see under

TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

TUBERCULOSIS, PERITONEAL (C1, C4)

Tuberculous peritonitis. An evaluation of pathogenetic mechanisms, diagnostic procedures and therapeutic measures. Singh MM, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1091-4, 13 Nov 69
[Notes of a practitioner] Cérésole P. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:620-6, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Minimal tuberculous peritonitis. Various considerations on this subject] De Usobiaga y Marchal E. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:95-106, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pseudotumoral mesenteric adenitis of primary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tuberculous origin] Kuhlmann N, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 8:221-3, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Surgical types of intestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis currently observed in pulmonary tuberculosis (apropos of 5 cases)] Touraine R, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:783-91, 15 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgically treated forms of intestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis currently observed in pulmonary tuberculosis patients (5 cases)] Touraine R, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1164-75, Dec 67 (Fre)
[The current problem of the sequelae of female genital and pelvic tuberculosis] Revelli E.
Minerva Ginec 20:574-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Value of exploratory laparotomy in the diagnosis of abdominal tuberculosis. Deshmukh J.
J Postgrad Med 15:114-9, Jul 69
Tuberculous peritonitis.
Maryland Med J 19:87-8, Apr 70
Tuberculous peritonitis. Whitfield CL.
New Eng J Med 282:342, 5 Feb 70
Primary tuberculous peritonitis (two cases). Sibson DE, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:458-9, May 70
Tuberculous peritonitis: diagnosis by percutaneous needle biopsy. Spano JG, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1179 passim, Nov 68
[Per-celioscopic adrenalectomy] Dargent D, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:64, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Tubercular pseudo-tumor of the retroperitoneal space] Properzi A, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:109-18, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[A new culture medium for mycobacterium tuberculosis] Barbanti A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:579-85, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Tuberculous peritonitis.
Maryland Med J 19:87-8, Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous peritonitis and salpingitis. Brownrigg GM.
New Eng J Med 282:1209, 21 May 70
Tuberculous peritonitis and salpingitis. Singh MM.
New Eng J Med 282:1209, 21 May 70

PATHOLOGY

The case of a 45-year-old woman with fever, a pulmonary infiltrate, hepatomegaly, and ascites.
Delaware Med J 42:148-54, Jun 70

SURGERY

[On the operative management of genital and peritoneal tuberculosis] Knaus HH.
Minerva Ginec 20:570-3, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of tuberculous peritonitis and mesadenitis] Chulanov BI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:47-50, Apr 68 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, PLEURAL (C1, C5)

COMPLICATIONS

[Respiratory virosis and pulmonary or pleural tuberculosis (53 cases of intermixed virosis-tuberculosis)] Miguères J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:796-810, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of tuberculous pleurisy by culture of pleural biopsy specimen. Levine H, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:269-71, Aug 70
Some observations on pleurisy with effusion. Wilson JA. Tuberculology 24:22-3, Apr 67
[Personal experience with pleural biopsy] Freitas O de, et al. J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:244-9, Feb 68 (Por)
[The significance of tracheobronchoscopy in complex examination of patients with pleurisy of tuberculous etiology] Litovchuk VS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:85-6, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of chymotrypsin as an adjuvant therapy in the treatment of tubercular pleural effusion. Niazi SP.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:507-9, 12 Dec 69
[Treatment of tuberculous pleuritis using oxyphenbutazone] Schmidt W.
Prax Pneumol 24:169-72, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Ethambutol in the general and local therapy of extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Cimino A.
Lotta Tuberc 38:457-62, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Identical twins, one presenting with tuberculosis, the other with sarcoidosis. Mikhail JR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:636-40, Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

[Pleural biopsy] Sattler A.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:229-35, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Recognition of residual pleural cavities] Protsiuk RG.
Vrach Delo 5:50-4, May 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Recent operations for pleurisy] Hertzog P, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:1192, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Surgical indications in pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis after the age of 60] Magnin F, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1013-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[The surgical treatment of aged patients with tuberculosis and other pulmonary pathology] Bogush LK, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:45-51, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of aged patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:17-23, 1969 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of surgical treatment of pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis in the aged] Cheshik VG, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:32-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Immediate and subsequent results of pleurectomy in patients with chronic pleural empyema and indurative pleurisy] Kabanov AN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:48-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in elderly patients] Safarov RN, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:29-32, 1969 (Rus)
[What can we accomplish using surgery in pleuro-pulmonary tuberculosis] Perera y Prats A.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:497-513, 1969 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Exudative pleurisy (organization problems)] Saleev AA. Sovet Med 31:116-8, May 68 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY (C1, C5)

see also related
ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS (D3)
COLLAPSE THERAPY (E4)
MASS CHEST X-RAY (E1, N2)
PNEUMONECTOMY (E4)

The continuing search for tuberculosis in a community. Cheung OT. Appl Ther 12:13-4, Jun 70
Low tuberculin sensitivity in some sputum positive cases. Mathur KC, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 54:107-9, 1 Feb 70
The psychology of the tuberculous patient. Wool V.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:1011-5, May 70
Pulmonary tuberculosis in the elderly. Keers RY.
Practitioner 203:760-6, Dec 69
Some aspects of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Van Geuns HA. Respiration 26:Suppl:61-4, 1969
[Repeated tuberculosis sanatorium cures. Relapses or chronic development] Cox D.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:169-74, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[From the psychology of the pulmonary tuberculosis patients to that of the chronic contaminator. Study of a common psychic factor] Koninckx N.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:256-68, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Isolated bronchial tuberculosis in adults] Tománek A, et al. Bronches 19:319-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Autonomous bronchial tuberculosis (pseudotumoral form) and cervical adenopathy] Gaillard J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:243-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy of recent pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Crouzatier A.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:465-504, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute miliary tuberculosis of the lung in Algeria] Larbaoui D, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:821-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Tuberculous Nemesis] Barande I, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2965-8, 20 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Bronchoscopy in tuberculosis in children] Gharbi E, et al. Tunisie Med 45:175-7 passim, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis as occupational accident from the aspect of the new accident insurance law] Jentgens H.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:61-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of the tuberculosis clinic, with special reference to epidemiological, diagnostical prognostical and prophylactical aspects] Ludes H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:133-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[What is the current state of tuberculosis?] Neumann G. Med Mschr 22:61-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[What is the situation of tuberculosis?] Neumann G.
Med Mschr 22:61-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Interruption of pregnancy due to pulmonary tuberculosis. A contribution on indications] Hess W.
Med Welt 50:2743-4, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Pension suspension of tuberculous patients in German health insurance plans] Hoppe R.
Prax Pneumol 21:759-65, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Member meeting and scientific session of the Bremen Provincial Association of Tuberculosis Control on 29 March 1969 in Bremen] Jensen E.
Prax Pneumol 23:720-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Spring meeting of the British Thorax- and Tuberculosis Society and the Netherlands Association of Lung- and Tuberculosis Specialists together with the Royal Netherlands Central Association for Tuberculosis Control on the 25 and 26 April 1969 in The Hague] Müller RW.
Prax Pneumol 23:726-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis of the middle lobe] Zenati A, et al.
Fracastoro 61:905-13, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical report of tuberculosis of the lung. 1. Pathogenesis and therapeutic results of destroyed tuberculosis] Murakami T. Iryo 23:923-7, Jul 69 (Jap)
[I. Pneumoconiosis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Horai Z. Kekkaku 44:259-72, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Present status of pulmonary tuberculosis among employees of smaller enterprises in Tokyo. Results of mass chest x-ray survey on employees under governmental health insurance scheme. 7] Kitazawa Y, et al. Kekkaku 44:195-202, Jul 69 (Jap)
[The role of check-up examinations in disability evaluation in pulmonary tuberculosis. (According to observations in 1955-1965)] Maszczyk Z, et al.
Gruzlica 37:1007-14, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Risk of pulmonary tuberculosis in school girls in relation to residual lesions after primary tuberculosis] Paszkowska A.
Gruzlica 38:127-36, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in psychiatric patients] Cornea P, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:831-6, Jul 69 (Rum)
[Grave tuberculosis aggravation due to unprotected corticoid therapy] Lupaşcu I, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:175-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Ways of integration of phthisiology and pneumology] Rabukhin AE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:135-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Frequency of progression of the process in initial forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Zakin MM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:92-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis of the bronchi in children and adolescents] Kim ACh.
Pediatriia 48:62-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Relapse of tuberculosis in persons with histories of disseminated and destructive forms of tuberculosis] Greimer MS, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:9-11, 1970 (Rus)
[Results of dispensary observation of newly detected cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Repnitskaia ZD, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:4-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and therapy of infiltrative-pneumonic pulmonary tuberculosis (based on the data of the city dispensary)] Shipin GE.
Probl Tuberk 47:20-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparison of the results of electrokymographic and morphologic changes in the lungs in tuberculosis] Uvarova OA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:68-72, 1969 (Rus)
[Role of age factors in the clinical picture of pulmonary tuberculosis] Elinson FL, et al.
Sovet Med 33:60-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Phthisiologic care in the Russian Federation at the present time] Udintsov EI.
Sovet Med 31:21-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Development and outcome of chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shebanov FV.
Ter Arkh 42:17-20, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical aspects and therapy of patients with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Kurilenko NA.
Vrach Delo 10:73-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The ventilation protective effect of noradrenaline in chronic tuberculosis patients] Vrtiš J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:84, 12 Jan 70 (Slo)
[Clinical syndrome of "cold" and control of inactive pulmonary tuberculosis] Panajotović H.
Pluc Bolest Tuberk 21:131-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

BLOOD

Influence of gastrectomy on leucocytes in blood during exercise in tuberculous patients. Hanngren A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:505-9, Dec 69
Isolation & quantitization of serum lipids in tuberculosis. Misra UK, et al.
Indian J Biochem 1:159-64, Sep 64
The study of seromucoid levels in pulmonary tuberculosis and their relationship with activity and extent of the disease. Kishore B, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:505-9, Sep 69
[Seroprotein and lipoprotein pattern in patients with tubercular nephropathy and in patients with other nonspecific nephropathies associated with tuberculosis in different areas of the body, mainly the lung] De Simoni G, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 28:264-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Electrolytic pattern of the blood serum in patients with tubercular nephropathy and in patients with non-specific nephropathies associated with tuberculosis in different areas of the body, mainly the lung] De Simoni G, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 28:281-91, 1968 (Ita)
[C-reactive protein in infantile pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tuberculosis] Cichetti B, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:2151-4, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum beta-lipoproteins in pulmonary emphysema, pneumothorax and severe pulmonary destructive processes of tubercular origin] Beilis E, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 48:715-22, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Concentration of free isoniazid in blood and its urinary excretion in various methods of administration to children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khrûleva TS. **Antibiotiki** 15:177-81, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Serum copper and copper-oxidase level under the effect of tuberculin and its significance in determining of the activity of tuberculous process] Alimov ShA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:39-42, 1969 (Rus)
[Assessing the quantitative level of haptoglobin in blood serum in children with tuberculosis] Astrova EA. **Probl Tuberk** 47:37-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Iron and copper content of the blood serum in tuberculous children] Astrova EA. **Probl Tuberk** 47:34-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Bacteriostatic concentration of tubazid, streptomycin and PAS in the blood of tuberculous patients in separate and combined administration of the drugs] Bibik NF. **Probl Tuberk** 47:58-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Ceruloplasmin activity in children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Dymshits LM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 48:42-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Biochemical criteria of recovery in patients with tuberculosis after pneumonectomy (persistent metabolic disorders or some other appropriate level)] Dyskin VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:60-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Significance of some biochemical tests for determination of the activity and recovery in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gavrilenko VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:54-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Change in the blood level of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the formation of focal and destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Khusinov AA. **Probl Tuberk** 47:76-82, 1969 (Rus)
[Quantitative and qualitative blood plasma fibrinogen changes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Rzaev NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:43-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Activity of fibrin-stabilizing factor in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Rzaev NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 48:53-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Study of DNA antibodies in tuberculosis] Uvarova OA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:55-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the correlation between biologically active hydrocortisone and corticosterone in the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with side effects caused by antibacterial preparations] Sergeev IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:82-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The importance of determining plasma fibrinogen concentration in order to establish the activity of residual changes following pulmonary tuberculosis] Sutyrina GV. **Ter Arkh** 40:69-72, Nov 68 (Rus)
[State of the blood coagulation system in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Fomicheva NI. **Vrach Delo** 10:77-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood coagulation in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with preparations of the first order] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:38-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of blood loss on the morphological and protein composition of the blood in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kolesnik IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:57-60, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in patients with infiltrative-pneumonic pulmonary tuberculosis] Slepovronskiĭ BV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:80-2, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Agranulocytic reaction in a woman with pulmonary tuberculosis] Spesivtsev OG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:142-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Comparison of the significance of C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation in the evaluation of the activity of pulmonary tuberculosis] Popović J, et al. **Tuberkuloza** 20:306-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemoptysis in patients with arrested tuberculosis. Davies D. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:993, Jun 70
Massive lymphadenopathy in primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Giammona ST, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:480-9, Oct 69
Hemoptysis of bronchial origin occurring in patients with arrested tuberculosis. Stinghe RV, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:84-9, Jan 70
Coexisting bronchogenic carcinoma and pulmonary tuberculosis. Fontenelle LJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 9:431-5, May 70
Aspergilloma in residual pulmonary lesions: report on a study in Great Britain. Davies D. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:115-6, Jun 70
Association of ulcer with chronic pulmonary disease. Palmer ED. **Gastroint Endosc** 16:195, May 70 (17 ref.)
Malabsorption and subtotal villous atrophy secondary to pulmonary and intestinal tuberculosis. Fung WP, et al. **Gut** 11:212-6, Mar 70
Bilateral simultaneous spontaneous pneumothorax complicating pulmonary tuberculosis. Bhatia JL, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 11:42-4, Jan 69
Kartagener's syndrome--two case reports. Mathur KC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 11:108-11, Apr 69
Cryptococcosis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Shome SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 11:45-50, Jan 69
Coexisting pulmonary tuberculosis and primary bronchial carcinoma. Mital OP, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 17:379-85, Jun 69
Chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis. Padmavati S, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 17:363-7, Jun 69
Tuberculosis and bronchogenic carcinoma. Rossi NP, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 60:255-7, Apr 70
Incidence of G6PD deficiency in patients of three different ethnic groups suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis. Saha N. **J Med Genet** 6:292-3, Sep 69
Studies on the cause of death of the registered TB-patients: with special reference to the relation between pulmonary tuberculosis and the lung cancer. Esaki H. **Kurume Med J** 17:55-60, 1970
Pulmonary tuberculosis and cancer. Cliffton EE, et al. **New York J Med** 70:274-8, 15 Jan 70
Tuberculous meningitis during therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Lintermans J, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:715, Apr 70
Tuberculous meningitis developing during the course of chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Lintermans JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:514-7, Oct 69
Tuberculous meningitis during therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Smith MH. **Pediatrics** 45:715-6, Apr 70
Tuberculous meningitis during therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Steiner M, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:714-5, Apr 70
Incidence of aspergilloma in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and hemoptysis. Halweg H, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:645-51, 1970
Drug-induced secondary hyperaldosteronism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Holmes AM, et al. **Quart J Med** 39:299-315, Apr 70
Pulmonary resection for massive hemoptysis. Garzon AA, et al. **Surgery** 67:633-8, Apr 70
Pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by pulmonary histoplasmosis. Powell GM, et al. **Texas Med** 66:46-51, Jul 70
[Aspergillosis as complication of healed pulmonary tuberculosis] Prinsloo AH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 44:977-8, 29 Aug 70 (Afr)
[Prognosis of patients with pulmonary hypertension in tuberculosis] Vysloužil Z, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 16:242-51, Mar 70 (Cze)
[On the role of bronchoscopy in the treatment and prevention of acute and subacute respiratory insufficiency] L'Allemand H. **Bronches** 18:344-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Incidence and significance of broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis secondary to tuberculosis. Typical and atypical forms. Study on resection pieces] Corbu M. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:121-2, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Associated diabetes and pulmonary tuberculosis: occurrence, development, mortality and causes of death; statistical study of Arab-Libyan patients in Cyrene and covering the 10 past years] Fossati C. **Diabete** 261-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Place of tuberculosis in the etiology of eosinophilic pleurisy] Brocard H, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 24:35-41, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary allescheriasis (mycetoma due to Allescheria boydii)] Oury M, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:425-37, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Subacute peripheral neuropathy involving the cranial nerves in a young female alcoholic with acute pulmonary tuberculosis] Graux P, et al. **Lille Med** 12:1202-4, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Polyneuritis and tachycardia in a pregnant woman with pulmonary tuberculosis: negative clearance of water; cure by antibiotherapy] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 12:901-4, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Neuropathies of subacute development during serious pulmonary tuberculosis] Tacquet A, et al. **Lille Med** 14:760-3, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Thromboses of the heart and of large pulmonary vessels associated with tuberculous respiratory insufficiency with hyperfibrinemia and blood hypercoagulability (anatomo-clinical record)] Brun J, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:579-93, 1 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Generalized zona in a tubercular patient] Colomb D, et al. **Lyon Med** 220:749-50, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Association of lymphoid leukemia, Hodgkin's disease and tuberculosis. One case of diffuse miliaria during Richter's syndrome] Mazare Y, et al. **Lyon Med** 221:342-6, 16 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Complications of ganglio-bronchial fistulae in primary infection in adults (surgical treatment)] Audoye H, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:790, 1968 (Fre)
[Miliary tuberculosis with meningeal disorder belatedly following a treated primo-infection] Gratecos LA, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:705-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of dionosyl and barium sulfate on the lung of tuberculous rabbits] Burnea D, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 25:493-505, 1969 (Fre)
[The middle lobe syndrome] Itkina RE. **Probl Tuberk** 47:47-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Late respiratory insufficiency in recovered pulmonary tuberculous patients] Galy P, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 19:361-75, 15 May 70 (Fre)
[Surgical types of intestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis currently observed in pulmonary tuberculosis (apropos of 5 cases)] Touraine R, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 16:783-91, 15 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Spontaneous tuberculous pneumothorax (current aspects and treatment)] Touraine R, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 16:793-802, 15 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Dental caries in tuberculous children] Mircea R, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 70:343-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Bronchial sequelae of mediastino-pulmonary tuberculosis in immigrant black Africans] Brocard H, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 33:811-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Bronchiectasis of the middle lobe and lympho-esophageal fistula, clinically and radiologically silent] Estrader F, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 31:870-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Broncho-vascular sequelae of pulmonary tuberculosis treated by chemotherapy (correlations between scintigraphy and bronchography)] Ioannou J, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 33:487-502, 1969 (Fre)
[Alcoholism in the sanitarium environment] Le Coz J. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 32:299-312, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Respiratory virosis and pulmonary or pleural tuberculosis (53 cases of intermixed virosis-tuberculosis)] Migueres J, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 33:796-810, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and delayed respiratory insufficiency in 2 young persons] Petite J, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 33:303-10, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Simultaneous development of tuberculosis and aspergillosis. Apropos of 2 cases with elimination of pleuro-pulmonary aspergillomas] Roegel E, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 31:1121-38, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgically treated forms of intestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis currently observed in pulmonary tuberculosis patients (5 cases)] Touraine R, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 31:1164-75, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Diabetes mellitus and pulmonary tuberculosis. 200 cases of diabetes observed in East Algeria] Fabre S. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:3430-4, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Round foci or coin lesions of the lung] Paulin R, et al. **Un Med Canada** 99:285-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Latency period of urogenital tuberculosis following "primary infection"] Zádor L. **Urologe** 8:15-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Gastroduodenal ulcer and pulmonary tuberculosis from the statistical viewpoint] Klimesch K. **Wien Med Wschr** 119:707-11, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical-pathological studies of lung resected tuberculotic diabetics. I. Manifestation and clinical course of the diabetes-tuberculosis and their consequences] Marton S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 130:171-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Recurrent tuberculosis in long-term diabetics] Pfaffenberg R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 131:69-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Mass chest x-ray and carcinoma in pulmonary scar tissue] Kurpat D, et al. **Zbl Chir** 94:1404-9, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Kidney and tuberculosis: present aspects of medical therapy in renal tuberculosis and in nephropathic conditions secondary to or associated with tuberculosis in other areas of the body (except the kidney)] De Simoni G. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 28:218-46, 1968 (Ita)
[Course of viral hepatitis in subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis] Arcuri F, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 24:699-707, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Patterns of destroyed lung in ambulatory practice] Ammirati P. **Arch Tisiol** 23:256-64, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The destroyed lung. Conclusions] Babolini G. **Arch Tisiol** 23:161-71, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The destroyed lung. Case records of the Clinica Tisiologica dell'Università di Napoli] Bariffi F, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 23:134-60, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The destroyed lung. Homo- and contro-lateral hematoperfusive situation in destroyed lung. (Pneumoscintigraphic findings)] Blandino G, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 23:125-33, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The hyper-transparent lung. (Conclusions)] Biasi A. **Arch Tisiol** 23:20-46, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of ventilatory physio-mechanics in evaluation of functional damage caused by destroyed lung] Capone M, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 23:113-24, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The destroyed lung. Bronchological aspects] Del Bono M, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 23:66-72, Jan 68 (Ita)
[The destroyed lung. Findings concerning cardiovascular physiopathology] Di Filippo A, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 23:95-112, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The destroyed lung. Anatomopathological findings] Marcatili S, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 23:73-83, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Some functional aspects of the destroyed lung] Marra A, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 23:84-92, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Biologically encapsulated empyema. (Case reports)] Massei V. **Arch Tisiol** 23:813-28, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Destroyed lung in dispensary cases] Mazzei A, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 23:542-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and evolutive aspects of "destroyed lung"] Olivieri D, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 23:51-65, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Clinical effect of doxicycline in chronic and acute aspecific bronchopathies in patients with pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tuberculosis] Perna G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:111-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cutaneous reticulosis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Description of a clinical case] Pelfini C, et al. G Ital Derm 45:35-41, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Neoplasms of the lung associated with candidoma arising in a tubercular cavern] Bottero A, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:227-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Echinococcosis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Cossu N. G Ital Mal Torace 23:37-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis in the psychiatric hospitals and its chemoprophylaxis with isoniazid] Teti V, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:189-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Statistical study of the current classification of renal tuberculosis. II] Antonini A, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 39:185-202, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Thoracic fistulas of a tuberculous nature] Lenci G. Lotta Tuberc 39:129-42, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Thoracic fistulas of a tuberculous nature: pathogenesis, therapy, prevention] Meoni P.
Lotta Tuberc 39:143-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Automatic artificial respiration in a case of acute pulmonary miliary tuberculosis] Canali E, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:737-40, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Intra- and post-operative problems in a case of pneumonectomy for large broncho-pleuro-cutaneous fistula] Piazza L, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:799-804, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Tubercular superinfection with clinical characteristics of tuberculosis verrucosa] Nicosia G.
Minerva Derm 43:169-72, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Chronic alcoholism and pulmonary tuberculosis] Del Fabbro V, et al. Minerva Med 61:235-9, 24 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Alcohol and diseases, with observations on the relations between alcoholism and antituberculosis therapy] Gritti R, et al.
Minerva Med 60:5168-79, 19 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Association of alcoholism and tuberculosis in a hsopital environment] Mazzola S, et al.
Minerva Med 60:5179-82, 19 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Alcoholism and tuberculosis, with special reference to the province of Treviso] Mazzola S.
Minerva Med 60:5162-3, 19 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis in alcoholics. Study based on investigations made at the Ospedale Psichiatrico Provinciale di Udine in the decade 1958-1967] Sabot G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:5190-4, 19 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Association of cancer and tuberculosis of the base of the tongue] Comoretto R.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:50-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Fibrosis of the lung and its clinical appraisal] Kawamori Y, et al. Iryo 24:362-71, May 70 (Jap)
[Statistics of patients with psychosis accompanied by tuberculosis in a ward of the Kamo National Sanatorium] Kubo S, et al. Iryo 23:1532-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Nagaoka K. Iryo 24:205-32, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Pneumoconiosis and pulmonary tuberculosis]
J Jap Med Ass 62:861-72, 1 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Pericostal tuberculosis associated with mediastinal tuberculoma] Maekawa T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:731-4, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Surgical case of azygos lobe association with pulmonary tuberculosis] Yamamoto H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:512-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental studies on lung infection in diabetes mellitus with special reference to pulmonary tuberculosis] Suzuki F.
Kekkaku 45:273-81, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Post tuberculous cor pulmonale] Sasamoto H, et al.
Naika 24:816-25, Nov 69 (Jap)
[A rare case of lingual tuberculosis] Adamczyk H, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:273-8, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Acute pulmonary moniliasis complicated by fibro-cavernous tuberculosis] Chętkowski A, et al.
Gruzlica 38:353-7, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Mycobacterium tuberculosis as the cause of new infection in herds apparently free from tuberculosis] Frais G, et al. Gruzlica 37:723-9, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Incidence of aspergillosis in pulmonary tuberculous patients with hemoptysis] Halweg H, et al.
Gruzlica 37:951-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[A case of bronchial adenoma with a malignant course] Kamiński Z, et al. Gruzlica 38:159-64, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Cases of systemic lupus erythomatosus co-existent with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kubiak Z, et al.
Gruzlica 38:343-51, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Nasal tuberculosis] Lachowicz E, et al.
Gruzlica 37:557-9, Jun 69 (Pol)
[A case of isolated tuberculosis of the trachea and main bronchus] Lange J, et al. Gruzlica 37:573, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Role of tuberculosis in the etiology of the middle lobe syndrome in elderly people] Leśniewska M.
Gruzlica 37:835-41, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Incidence of electrocardiographic symptoms of chronic non-specific broncho-pulmonary diseases in patients with tuberculosis] Oklek K.
Gruzlica 38:673-80, 1970 (Pol)
[Chronic bronchitis and airways obstruction in patients with recent pulmonary tuberculosis] Pudelski J, et al.
Gruzlica 38:605-13, 1970 (Pol)
[Carcinosarcoma of the pleural cavity in pulmonary tuberculosis] Szarewicz-Adamczyk W, et al.
Gruzlica 37:957-61, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Esophagobronchial fistula treated surgically] Mackiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1069-71, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Laryngeal and oral tuberculosis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mysakowska H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:485-7, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of non-tuberculous diseases in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Nowicki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:173-5, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Placement of alcoholics with pulmonary tuberculosis on psychiatric-tuberculosis wards for detoxification treatment] Dragon P.
Psychiat Pol 3:707-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Bronchogenic cancer presenting as Pancoast's syndrome in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kochnowski G, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1127-30, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Esophagopleural fistula] Santos MI.
Rev Paul Med 75:153-60, Sep 69 (Por)
[Aspects of non-specific chronic bronchitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastasatu C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1443-7, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Renal amyloidosis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Popescu I.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:889-95, Jul 69 (Rum)
[Non-specific late bronchopulmonary sequelae of grave tuberculosis in infants] Bușilă-Corăbianu E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:65-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Hypotonic tracheobronchial dyskinesis in patients with sequelae of primary tuberculosis] Hreniuc R.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:73-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Bronchologic study of post-tuberculosis bronchopulmonary syndromes in children] Ivanov G, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:315-23, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Ocular involvement in pulmonary tuberculosis] Nastase NB, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:759-64, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Conference on the subject of "Pulmonary sequelae of primary tuberculosis". (Round-table discussion, Deleni, 12 October 1968)]
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:771-92, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Benign lung tumors in surgical practice in a tuberculosis sanatorium] Gasson AA.
Grudn Khir 11:107-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Diaphragmocrurotomy during gastrectomy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Korenevskii MD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:127, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Acute appendicitis in patients with coexistent diabetes mellitus and pulmonary tuberculosis] Finkel'shtein NI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:76, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Acute appendicitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Finkel'shtein NI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:37-40, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The development of progressive amyloidosis in conditions of abatement and recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis (pathological anatomy data)] Braude VI. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:60-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Bronchial asthma and pulmonary tuberculosis] Iablokov DD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:20-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Coexistence of pulmonary tuberculosis and stomach and duodenal ulcer] Kaĭtsakian AG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:79-84, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinical recovery from amyloidosis of internal organs in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kostina ZI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:54-60, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Association of cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by moniliasis] Nakhmanson SE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:119-21, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Reactivation of tuberculosis by corticosteroid therapy] Priss BN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:82-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of pathogenesis and pathomorphology of tuberculosis during corticosteroid therapy of patients with collagenosis] Prokhorov EP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:43-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis and hypertensive disease] Shapiro BIa.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:49-52, May 69 (Rus)
[The course of pulmonary tuberculosis in patiets after gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Sokolina EL, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:56-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Formation of aspergilloma in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Aleksandrova AV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:79-80, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of coexistence of pulmonary tuberculosis and adenomatosis] Anastas'ev VS.
Probl Tuberk 47:85-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Tracheobronchomegaly in a pulmonary tuberculosis patient] Brant AL, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:82-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Plastic closure of a bronchopleural fistula and postresectional residual cavity in a patient with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Didenko VF, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:81-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Exacerbations and relapses following an effective antibacterial treatment of patients with repeatedly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ganushchak MM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:34-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Corrective displacement of the diaphragm in pulmonary resection in a patient with tuberculosis associated with a severe form of diabetes mellitus] Kalinichev GA, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:79-80, 1970 (Rus)
[Non-specific endobronchitis in children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kim ACh, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:64-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kulachkovskii IuV. Probl Tuberk 47:22-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Candida carrier state in tuberculous patients] Levina EL. Probl Tuberk 47:59-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Detection of lung neoplasms in antituberculous dispensary] Liubavina BT, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:8-11, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in the ballistocardiogram in chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Loifer BV. Probl Tuberk 47:28-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis in tuberculous children] Miodik MG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:33-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Current characteristics of the course of tuberculosis in children] Pokhitonova MP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:21-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Poleshchuk AK.
Probl Tuberk 47:13-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Nonspecific laryngitis and tracheoendobronchitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Satyr NA.
Probl Tuberk 47:58-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Vitamin A and carotene levels in the blood of pati-ents with pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Smurova TF, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:50-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Complications of fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Svitneva AS.
Probl Tuberk 47:52-5, 1969 (Rus)
[A method of electrokymography of the heart and vessels in the diagnosis of cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Trofimova RI.
Probl Tuberk 47:18-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Bronchial changes in patients with cirrhotic pulmonary tuberculosis] Ufimtseva TD.
Probl Tuberk 47:55-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Involvement of the bronchi in primary tuberculosis with chronic course in children] Ulanova NS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:20-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Some indices of oxidation processes, nitrogen and water and electrolyte metabolism in patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus following surgical treatment] Vel'tman RP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:58-63, 1969 (Rus)
[Nonspecific allergy in tuberculosis (food allergy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis)] Vinnik LA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:70-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Betolepsy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Zaslavskii ES. Probl Tuberk 48:81-3, 1970 (Rus)
[A case of bronchial asthma, associated with cancer of the mammary gland and lung tuberculosis] Zemskov IuA, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:86-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Dynamics of residual tuberculous and nontuberculous pulmonary changes in patients with mitral valve stenosis before and after commissurotomy] Kochnova IE, et al. Sovet Med 32:8-13, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Reactive plasmacytosis with lytic lesions of the bone system in tuberculosis] Korolev AM.
Sovet Med 32:151-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical value of sialic acid indices in tuberculosis associated with intercurrent diabetes] Korovkin VS.
Sovet Med 31:125-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Role of staphylococcal infection in non-specific sensitization in pulmonary tuberculosis] Slepova RI.
Sovet Med 32:97-100, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Neuropsychiatric disorders in various somatic diseases] Belov VP, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:92-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Coronary disease in pulmonary tuberculosis (pathoanatomical data)] Brachde VI.
Ter Arkh 41:80-1, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Role of concomitant diseases in the development, course and outcome of fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis (according to the data of clinico-dispensary cases)] Fisher IuIa.
Ter Arkh 42:26-30, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Role of bronchonodular tuberculosis in the development of pulmonary fibrosis] Koleshko LE, et al. Ter Arkh 42:21-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Course of infectious hepatitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kolotovkin PS.
Ter Arkh 42:30-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiological diagnosis of pulmonary artery thromboembolism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:8-12, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical-roentgenologic-scannographic correlations in diseases of the middle lobe of the right lung] Naimark DA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:20-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Radiodiagnosis of pulmonary dystrophy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Aleksandrova AV, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:35-40, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Aspergilliomas in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaushanskii MZ, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:43-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A case of giant gastric ulcer in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Rabkin OI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:84-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis of the stomach and small intestine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

complicated by multiple perforations of the ileum] Iatsentiuk MN. Vrach Delo 10:130-1, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Relationship between primary cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivakhno GI. Vrach Delo 7:142-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Diffuse congenital dystopia of the grey and underdeveloped white matter of the large cerebral hemispheres] Kozlov VG. Vrach Delo 12:114-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hypertensive disease and symptomatic hypertension in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Pashchenko IG. Vrach Delo 11:143-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Recognition of residual pleural cavities] Protsiuk RG. Vrach Delo 5:50-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Direct and indirect methods of determining pulmonary hypertension in patients with extensive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shchukin MI, et al. Vrach Delo 11:62-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A combination of miliary cancer of the lungs with Ayerza's syndrome in a tuberculosis patient] Sviriakin VT, et al. Vrach Delo 10:132-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Complications of fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis during antibacterial therapy] Tarasov GG. Vrach Delo 5:61-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and therapy of patients with a combined course of infectious hepatitis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Titov MB. Vrach Delo 8:117-21, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of candidiasis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tula RA. Vrach Delo 7:50-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Mobility of nervous processes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Vilenskii IuG. Vrach Delo 5:39-42, May 68 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and concomitant ulcerative disease of the stomach and duodenum] Vorob'ev MF. Vrach Delo 5:143-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Indices of tonsillectomy in children with tubercular bronchoadenitis] Al'tman EM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:95-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Dimexide in the treatment of endobronchitis in patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Liubinets VI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:68-71, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Rare case of coexistence of latent tuberculosis and cancer of the nasal cavity and left Highmore's antrum] Skorik AA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:104-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Chronic cor pulmonale of tuberculosis origin] Almansa de Cara S. Rev Clin Esp 111:67-70, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Sequelar pathology of the tuberculous bronchi] Zapatero J. Rev Clin Esp 109:423-32, 15 Jun 68 (Spa)
[Post-traumatic large diaphragmatic hernia combined with pulmonary tuberculosis] Fabregues HE, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 68:52-4, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Tuberculosis and emphysema] Muras O. Torax 17:115-8, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Pneumoconiosis and pulmonary tuberculosis as a background to lung cancer] Ringertz N. Lakartidningen 65:1099-107, 13 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Effect of tuberculosis on the physical, sexual development and menstrual function in girls] Davidkevich OF. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:45-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)
[Pulmonary ventilation disorders in children with glandular-pulmonary calcifications] Sićević S, et al. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:123-30, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)
[Coincidence of pulmonary tuberculosis with laryngeal tuberculosis] Dosen D, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:106-9, May-Jun 68 (Cro)
[Amyloidosis in patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Marsenić B, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:110-5, May-Jun 68 (Cro)
[Rare case of migratory pneumonia] Panajotović H. Tuberkuloza 20:367-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Infiltrative granulomatous pulmonary disease and skin sensitivity to tuberculin and fungal antigens in West Pakistan. Smith SR. Amer J Trop Med 18:1042-7, Nov 69
Bacteriological diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis - -sputum microscopy. Rao KP, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 44:67-77, Aug 70
The use of aerosol-induced sputum for diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in Egypt. Madkour MT, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:518-23, 1969
Atypical mycobacterial infection in children. Keay AJ. J Irish Med Ass 63:98-101, Mar 70
Tuberculin-negative pulmonary tuberculosis. Greenberg HB. J Louisiana Med Soc 119:220-2, Jun 67
Preliminary report of a recall program for persons with inactive tuberculosis. Sbarbaro JA, et al. Public Health Rep 84:985-8, Nov 69
Laryngeal swab method for the detection of tubercle bacilli in pulmonary tuberculosis. Mankiewicz E, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:328-30, Mar 70
Expiratory, CO2 curve in pulmonary diseases. Poppius H. Scand J Resp Dis 50:135-46, 1969
[Incidence of tuberculosis at departments of internal medicine] Simečková B, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:1011-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[New aspects of tuberculin diagnosis] Gad U. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1556-9, 11 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Risk of tuberculosis in a normal population] Horwitz O, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1549-56, 11 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Prognosis in cured patients assessed from a central register] Horwitz O. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1352-7, 7 Aug 69 (Dan)
[The inconstancy of the sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of evolutive aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis] Courty G, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1845-54, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Bacteriologic test for pulmonary tuberculosis in the hospital environment. Radioclinical and diagnostic correlations] Bohner C, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:43-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Can pulmonary scintigraphy actually be substituted for discrete bronchospirometry in the functional survey of chronic bronchopneumopathy? (15 cases, 13 of pulmonary tuberculosis and 2 of suppurative bronchiectasis)] Ioannou J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:77-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Lung scintigraphy in various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Simon K. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:217-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of antitubercular agents on the evolution of pneumoconiosis in coalworkers] Rosmanith J, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:256-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Primary pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Simon K. Munchen Med Wschr 112:999-1003, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Coccidiomycosis in Germany. Differential diagnosis of histoplasmosis and tuberculosis] Schaller KF, et al. Mykosen 13:215-7, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Prognosis of post-tuberculotic residual cavities] Danzer W. Prax Pneumol 23:559-64, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Coccidioidomycosis or pulmonary tuberculosis] Laumen F. Prax Pneumol 24:374-82, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Primary tuberculosis in the lung scintigram] Simon K. Prax Pneumol 24:479-85, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Clinical pathological studies of lung resected tuberculotic diabetics. II. Relation between the factors of diabetes and the clinical course of tuberculosis] Marton S, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:177-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Activity and inactivity of pulmonary tuberculosis] Neumann G. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:285-307, 1969 (325 ref.) (Ger)
[Observations on the early symptomatology of chronic miliary pulmonary tuberculosis in adult, middle aged and aged patients] Corato P, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 19:90-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[On the possibilities of use of some substances with digestive-decontaminating activity in the detection of the tubercular bacillus] Gregorio P, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 62:599-607, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Correlations between the radiological and bronchoscopic findings in infantile primary tuberculosis] Bolla A, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 37:278-324, 1969 (Ita)
[Assessment of serum cholinesterase activity in the differential diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Jankau O, et al. Gruzlica 37:773-6, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Value of fluorescent microscopy for the detection of tubercle bacilli] Szymaczek-Meyer L. Gruzlica 38:313-20, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Catheterization of the peripheral area of the bronchial tree] Szymański A. Gruzlica 37:921-30, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Significance of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of lung diseases with special reference to tuberculosis] Zajączkowska J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:386-8, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of intrathoracic lymphatic node tuberculosis, its complications and other diseases of the lung and mediastinum in regard to surgery] Ertli AA. Grudn Khir 11:74-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of tuberculoma and benign tumors of the lungs] Ginzburg MA, et al. Grudn Khir 12:70-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the method of processing pathologic material on the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Erlikh SA. Lab Delo 12:738-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Prescalene biopsy in the differential diagnosis of lung diseases] Aseev DD, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:18-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Pseudotumoral pulmonary tuberculosis in a 5-year-old child] Beliatskaia NG, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:88-90, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of fluorographic examinations] Berzak MA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:3-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the bronchi of children with tuberculosis] Cherednikova GV. Probl Tuberk 47:61-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of tracheobronchoscopy under anesthesia in young children with pulmonary tuberculosis and nonspecific protracted pneumonia] Dobrovol'skaia RA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:25-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience of the organizational work of a functional diagnostic unit in a tuberculosis sanatorium] Dominchen MN. Probl Tuberk 47:18-20, 1969 (Rus)
[A statistical model for evaluating the activity of minor forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Godes IuE, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:59-64, 1969 (Rus)
[Complex of biochemical, cytochemical and phagocytic indices in specific Rabukhin-Ioffe test in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Godes IuE, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:57-62, 1970 (Rus)
[Causes of relapse of the tuberculous process based on data of dispensaries of certain cities of the Urals] Griaznova TA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:9-11, 1969 (Rus)
[Analysis of causes of late recognition of pulmonary tuberculosis in rural residents] Katslan IaD. Probl Tuberk 47:11-3, 1969 (Rus)
[The tuberculin test in determining the activit of tuberculous changes in the lungs] Klebanov MA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:29-33, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunologic manifestations of reactivation of the tuberculous process in the lungs] Kovalenko IP. Probl Tuberk 48:51-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of shell-like calcifications of intrathoracic lymph nodes] Malov VV, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:58-63, 1969 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and primary peripheral lung cancer] Mikhlin PL. Probl Tuberk 47:86-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of the protein-tuberculin test for determining the activity of minor forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mirianov NS. Probl Tuberk 48:48-51, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in the clinical forms and manifestations of primary tuberculosis in children] Mukhamedaliev ES, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:18-20, 1969 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of tuberculous bronchadenitis] Nikolaeva NV. Probl Tuberk 48:34-8, 1970 (Rus)
[The Hamman-Rich syndrome] Pavlova RI. Probl Tuberk 47:83-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of the subcutaneous tuberculin test in the clinical aspects of tuberculosis in children] Perel'man RM, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:38-42, 1970 (Rus)
[The diagnostic importance of tracheobronchoscopy under tuberculosis sanatorium conditions] Polosiuk DI. Probl Tuberk 47:59-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Chronic pneumonia in patients referred to antitubercular dispensaries with the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Priss BN, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:38-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and surgery in patients with "destroyed lung" of tubercular etiology] Shatalova NA, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:26-31, 1970 (Rus)
[Electrorentgenographic method of investigation in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shebanov FV, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:12-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of stationary wide-frame fluorography in regional polyclinic] Sofronova GI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:1-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic pneumonia] Sviridova VA. Probl Tuberk 47:22-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of some serologic reactions in determining the activity of pulmonary tuberculosis and its differential diagnosis with nontuberculous diseases of the lung] Tsigel'nik Ala, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:64-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The importance of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of lesions of the trachea and bronchi in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Vasil'ev VB, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:56-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnostic errors in pulmonary resection for tuberculosis] Vladro GA. Probl Tuberk 47:87-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Interrelations between the internist and phthisiologist] Iablokov DD. Sovet Med 31:3-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and cancer of the lung] Kharcheva KA, et al. Sovet Med 33:57-62, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Causes of faulty diagnosis of tuberculosis in patients with acute pneumonia] Shteintsaig AI. Sovet Med 32:29-33, 1969 (Rus)
[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumonia] Turupanova NR, et al. Sovet Med 32:24-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Progressive primary tuberculosis in adults] Karapetian GG. Ter Arkh 41:90-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Pneumology in current phthisiology] Shmelev NA. Ter Arkh 41:5-10, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The method of bacteriological testing of pathological material for tuberculosis] Novak DD. Veterinarlia 45:103, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Transthoracic puncture and catheterization biopsy in the diagnosis of spherical formations in the lungs] Vinner MG, et al. Vop Onkol 16:34-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Features of the clinical picture of pulmonary tuberculosis in old persons] Iashchenko BP. Vrach Delo 12:76-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Assessment of the status of patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Petrik AI. Vrach Delo 11:138-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Detection of tuberculosis mycobacteria in bronchial washings] Zelenskii VM. Vrach Delo 6:134-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience with 2288 bronchoscopies in the regional antituberculosis dispensary] Velen'kii MS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:92-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cytologic examination of sputum in differential diagnosis between viral and bacterial pneumopathies] Goldner B, et al. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:326-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)
[Evaluation of the process of pulmonary lesions by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

means of tests] Laban M, et al. **Tuberkuloza** 20:225-31, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

A cooperative study on rifampicin in original treatment of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Gyselen A, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 60:563-76, 1969

Controlled study on rifampicin in first treatment of fresh cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Kraan JK, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 60:557-62, 1969

Rifampicin in chronic polyresistant cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Meissner G. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 60:482-6, 1969

Rifampicin in newly detected, untreated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Meissner G. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 60:554-6, 1969

Rifampicin in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Investigations on clinical activity and side effects. Pickroth G, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 60:513-8, 1969

First experience with rifampicin in retreatment of resistant cases. Tousek J. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 60:478-81, 1969

Combined treatment with rifampicin-ethambutol-capreomycin in chronic open pulmonary tuberculosis. Virchow C, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 60:466-70, 1969

Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in Vietnam veterans. Cowley RG, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:703-5, May 70

Primary drug resistance: a continuing study of drug resistance in tuberculosis in a veteran population within the United States. VII. September 1965 to September 1969. Hobby GL, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:347-55, Sep 70

Comparison of various drug regimens in domiciliary chemotherapy. Mehrotra ML, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:607-13, Oct 70

Posthospital chemotherapy of the unreliable patient. Onstad GD, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:258-64, Feb 70

The public health tuberculosis clinic: its place in comprehensive health care. Sbarbaro JA. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:463-5, Mar 70

Side effects and toxicity of ethionamide and prothionamide. Tala E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1:32-5, May 69

Current treatment of tuberculosis. Brown AS. **Appl Ther** 12:11-2, Jun 70

The changing face of tuberculosis. Charles WB. **Appl Ther** 12:5, Jun 70

Ethambutol in the retreatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Lees AW, et al. **Brit J Dis Chest** 64:85-9, Apr 70

Effect of treatment default on results of treatment in routine practice in India. Banerji D. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:247-9, Jun 70

A controlled trial of three regimens of self-administered and supervised chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. A. General report. Bignall JR. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 44:8-37, Aug 70

Daily and intermittent regimens: third IUAT chemotherapy investigation. A controlled trial of three regimens of self-administered and supervised chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Clinical aspects. Bignall JR. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:253-4, Jun 70

Rifampicin in the retreatment and original treatment of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Gyselen A. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:60-3, Jun 70

Ethambutol in primary chemotherapy. Huggin PM. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:310-5, Jun 70

Three initial streptomycin supplements to standard isoniazid-thiacetazone chemotherapy. East African-British Medical Research Council investigation. Kent PW. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:256-60, Jun 70

A five regimen study of triple-versus double-drug chemotherapy--U.S. Veterans Administration study. MacDonald FM. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:305-9, Jun 70

Madras study of two once-weekly regimens: clinical aspects. Menon NK. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:271-5, Jun 70

A sampling survey of the results of treatment achieved by the routine services in Kenya. Miller AB. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:237-8, Jun 70

Bacteriological mechanisms in recent controlled chemotherapy studies. Mitchison DA. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:322-31, Jun 70

Intravenous administration of drugs in tuberculosis, with special reference to PAS. Mulder RJ. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 44:91-7, Aug 70

Rifampicin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Nitti V. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:57-9, Jun 70

Trial of sanatorium treatment including a comparison of standard and intermittent continuation chemotherapy: Central Bohemian Tuberculosis Services-WHO-British Medical Research Council investigation. Polansky F. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:295-302, Jun 70

A controlled trial of three regimens of self-administered and supervised chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. B. Bacteriological report. Rist N. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 44:38-53, Aug 70

Four regimens of streptomycin plus pyrazinamide in retreatment: East African-British Medical Research Council investigation. Stott H. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:261-8, Jun 70

A ten-year follow-up of patients treated in Birmingham. Thomas HE. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:239, Jun 70

Madras study of two once-weekly regimens: laboratory aspects. Tripathy SP. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 43:276-81, Jun 70

Attack rate of tuberculosis in a 5-year period among close family contacts of tuberculous patients under domiciliary treatment with isoniazid plus PAS or isoniazid alone. Devadatta S, et al. **Bull WHO** 42:337-51, 1970

A 5-year study of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated at home in a controlled comparison of isoniazid plus PAS with 3 regimens of isoniazid alone. Evans C, et al. **Bull WHO** 41:1-16, 1969

In Canada: a trial of chemoprophylaxis in inactive tuberculosis. Grzybowski S, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 101:81-6, 1 Nov 69

Results and randomized original treatment in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis with isoniazid-streptomycin versus isoniazid-thiocarlide. Favez G, et al. **Chest** 57:234-8, Mar 70

Patient education, the key to success in modern chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Stead WW. **Chest** 57:3-4, Jan 70

Liver damage and isoniazid allergy. Assem ES, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 5:439-42, Oct 69

Congenital deaf mutism following streptomycin therapy to mother during pregnancy. A case of streptomycin ototoxicity in utero. Khanna BK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 11:51-3, Jan 69

Isoniazid-resistant tuberculous superinfection. Greenberg HB. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:370-7, May 70

Evaluation of Tuberculosis Chemotherapy Program at Jefferson Hospital, Pine Bluff, Arkansas. Lester W. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 66:444-50, Apr 70

A clinical trial of ethambutol in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis--mostly on ambulatory basis. Yang SP, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass** 67:348-58, 28 Aug 68

Two-phase chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. Bhatia JL, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:443-9, 1 Nov 69

Rifampicin and ethambutol in the treatment of drug resistant and far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis (with a note on capreomycin). Pines A, et al. **J Irish Med Ass** 63:82-5, Mar 70

The pathogenesis and treatment of isoniazid-resistant tuberculosis in 13 patients. Greenberg HB. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 121:381-5, Dec 69

Primary drug resistance in tuberculosis. Katz S. **JAMA** 212:2113-4, 22 Jun 70

Drugs in the treatment of tuberculosis--1969. Beacham EG. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 125:286-90, Nov 69

A clinical trial of ethambutol plus capreomycin in the treatment of atypical tuberculosis. Evans C, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:744-8, 11 Oct 69

Rifampin in the treatment of drug-resistant mycobacterium tuberculosis infections. Vall-Spinosa A, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:616-21, 17 Sep 70

Tuberculous meningitis developing during the course of chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Lintermans JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:514-7, Oct 69

Evaluation of the hepatotoxic effect of antituberculous drugs in tuberculosis patients abusing alcohol. Grymiński J, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:635-44, 1970

Clinical application of capreomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis. Zierski M, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:652-60, 1970

Reactivated pulmonary tuberculosis. Greenberg HB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 47:130-4, Feb 70

Chronic tuberculosis in refractory patients--therapeutic aspects. Foster-Carter AF. **Respiration** 26:Suppl:76-81, 1969

Therapeutical aspects in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Virchow C. **Respiration** 26:Suppl:65-75, 1969

Rifampicin in the treatment of drug-resistant tuberculosis. A report on 13 patients with pulmonary and one patient with renal disease. Engbaek HC, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 51:11-27, 1970

Changes in SGOT activity during treatment with ethionamide. Simon E, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 50:314-22, 1969

Cycloserine in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Aceves Ortega R, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:109+, 1970

Clinical efficiency of cycloserine in association with other tuberculostatics. Anastasatu C, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:152+, 1970

Clinical evaluation of intolerance to cycloserine. Baroni V, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:217+, 1970

Results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with cycloserine in association with other drugs. Bethlem N. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:244+, 1970

Drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis in Norway. Preliminary report. Bjartveit K. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 69:21-2, 1969

Neurotoxic effects of cycloserine therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis of adolescents and young adults. Bucco T, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:259+, 1970

Cycloserine in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Bumbacescu N. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:115+, 1970

Evaluation of antituberculous effect of cycloserine. Cornia G, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:127+, 1970

Experience with cycloserine. Dissmann E. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:239+, 1970

Evaluation of cycloserine as an antituberculous drug. Gomi J. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:130+, 1970

Capreomycin, ethambutol and rifampicin in apparently incurable pulmonary tuberculosis. Heilström PE, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 69:69-74, 1969

Clinical and laboratory experiences with cycloserine. Jančík E, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:306+, 1970

Clinical activity of cycloserine in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Jimenez M. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:172+, 1970

Position of cycloserine in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Meyer A, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:139+, 1970

Limitations of the clinical activity of cycloserine therapy. Appearance of resistance to cycloserine when used alone and in combination with other drugs. Molina C. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:296+, 1970

General survey of the clinical results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with cycloserine in Turkey. Ozgen ZS. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:189+, 1970

Results of treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculous with a combination of cycloserine and other tuberculostatics. Raboukhine A. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:155+, 1970

Results of clinical studies with capreomycin, ethambutol and rifampicin in the Heckeshorn Hospital, Berlin. Radenbach KL. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 69:43-53, 1969

On cycloserine in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis and its use for postoperative protection. Rivas Salazar JL. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:314+, 1970

Considerations on ten years' use of cycloserine. Sanguigno N. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:178+, 1970

Clinical trial of the antituberculotic effects of cycloserine. Stephanopoulos C, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:144+, 1970

The effect of cycloserine in different chemotherapy combinations on chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Sušterić J. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:159+, 1970

The requirement of capreomycin, ethambutol and rifampicin in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in Helsinki on the basis of resistance indications. Tani P. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 69:15-6, 1969

Results of combined use of cycloserine in pulmonary tuberculosis. Tello F. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:162+, 1970

A comparison of ethionamide-cycloserine and ethionamide-pyrazinamide regimens in patients resistant to major chemotherapeutics. Vidinel I. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:192+, 1970

Personal experience with cycloserine in 206 patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Villar TG. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:196+, 1970

Double blind trial with cycloserine in salvage cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Viswanathan R. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:148+, 1970

Clinical experience of the treatment of drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin combined with ethambutol and capreomycin. Wäre M, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 69:59-63, 1969

Cycloserine and clinical phthisiology. Zapatero J, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 71:Suppl 71:252+, 1970

Course of cases of pulmonary tuberculosis with bacilli resistant to streptmycin, para-aminosalicylic acid and isoniazid and with multiple drug-resistance. Oka S. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 16:106-9, Dec 69

A bacteriological study of thiocarlide monotherapy. Emerson PA, et al. **Tubercle** 50:273-9, Sep 69

Treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis classified according to the history of previous chemotherapy and without reference to pre-treatment drug sensitivity. Figueiredo FP de. **Tubercle** 50:335-43, Dec 69

Patient's preference of drugs in the treatment of tuberculosis. Lal S. **Tubercle** 50:269-72, Sep 69

Response to treatment with isoniazid plus PAS of tuberculous patients with primary isoniazid resistance. Tripathy SP, et al. **Tubercle** 50:257-68, Sep 69

The results from twelve to thirty-six months in patients submitted to two studies of primary chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis in East Africa. **Tubercle** 50:233-56, Sep 69

The role of RNA as a growth factor for the cultivation of M. tuberculosis from patients after intensive and prolonged chemotherapy. Tarshis MS. **Tuberculology** 24:6-9, Apr 67

[Negativation of developing pulmonary tuberculosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

under tuberculostatic therapy] Cosemans J, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:337-49, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)
[Treatment of recent pulmonary tuberculosis with combined rifomycin-isoniazid] Constans P, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:545-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical results obtained by rifomycin treatment of patients with recent tuberculosis] Daddi G, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:521-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Resumption of treatment by rifomycin of resistant cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Destexhe GE. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:501-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Initial provisional record of treatment of relapses of active pulmonary tuberculosis with combined rifomycin, ethambutol and thiocarlide] Favez G, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:496-500, 1969 (Fre)
[3 cases of treatment of advanced tuberculosis with multiresistant bacilli by combined rifomycin-ethambutol] Hennebert A. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:507-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative study on rifomycin in resumption of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis cases with polyresistant bacilli] Prignot J, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:487-95, 1969 (Fre)
[Rifomycin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: preliminary note] Tacquet A, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:529-44, 1969 (Fre)
[Initial provisional record of a controlled trial of isoniazid-rifomycin-thiocarlide versus isoniazid-streptomycin-thiocarlide in active pulmonary tuberculosis not yet treated] Wilia C, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:577-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Neuropsychiatric repercussions of antitubercular treatment with isoniazid, or isoniazid and ethionamide (apropos of 8 cases)] Bleandonu G, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:201-26, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Evolution of tubercular primary infections in children] Thomet G, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:238, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Rifampicine. 1st results in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bernadou M, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1855-60, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Current treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Fréour P. Bordeaux Med 3:1863-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Survey on the results of routine treatment of 1,199 pulmonary tuberculosis patients treated for the 1st time] Bernard E, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:240-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[French experience with rifampicin] Brouet G. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:64-75, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Sterilization of tuberculous lesions under chemotherapy in humans. Main report] Canetti G, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:347-59, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Comparison of 2 intermittent therapeutic regimens: ethionamide-isoniazid and streptomycin-isoniazid] Lahlou M. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:289-94, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Controlled study of a bi-weekly treatment with isoniazid and ethionamide] Larbaoui D, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:282-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Daily and intermittent regimens: 3d survey of chemotherapy of UICT. 3 autoadministered and supervised chemotherapeutic plans for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, Bacteriological aspects] Rist N. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:255-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Treatment with rifampicine of severe, polyresistant tuberculosis in sanatorial environment] Barrau L, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:305-18, 1970 (Fre)
[Ambulatory treatment of patients with tuberculosis. Its present promotion and problems] Kreis B. Presse Med 78:1211-2, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[A case of primo-secondary tuberculosis in adults with malignant development due to Koch bacilli resistant to antibiotics] Engel V. Rev Lyon Med 17:35-8, 15 Jan 68 (Fre)
[Cycloserine in hospital and then sanitarium environment (study of 12 cases)] Oliagnier C, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:39-43, 15 Jan 68 (Fre)
[Comparative bacteriological development in 2 groups of patients with severe pulmonary tuberculosis, 1 treated with a rifampicin-base combination, the other with an INH-base combination] Augier J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:414-23, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin] Brocard H, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:211-25, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of rifampicin as sole therapy. Study of serum levels] Brouet G, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:27-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Rifampicin: initial study of plasma levels during prolonged treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Constans P, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:991-1006, Dec 68 (Fre)
[56 recent pulmonary tuberculosis cases treated with combined rifampicin-isoniazid in a controlled experiment] Constans P, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:145-62, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Comparison between regimes of rifampicin-isoniazid administered daily and administered twice a week (initial results of a comparative study conducted in 4 medical services of the Parisian region)] Decroix G, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:751-68, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Ethambutol in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (experience of 70 cases)] Delaude A, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1035-53, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by combining isoniazide and thiacetazone in the Province of Marrakech (Morocco)] Durante C, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:849-59, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic supervision of pulmonary tuberculous patients submitted to combined isoniazid and prothionamide therapy (apropos of 50 cases)] Fabre C, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:829-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Initial results of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with ethambutol in adults] Fréour P, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1066-78, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by combined rifampicin-isoniazid-streptomycin, and return to work after the 45th day] Kreis B, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:1091-108, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Importance of ethambutol in the treatment of inveterate tuberculosis of tuberculosis of torpid development] Lamy P, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:860-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Jaundice during treatment with rifampicin (12 cases)] Lesobre R, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:393-403, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Evolution of antibiograms of bacilli persisting under treatment in the sanatorium] Marion L. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:785-808, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Association of ethambutol-ethionamide or ethambutol-prothionamide in various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Meyer A, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:251-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Primary and secondary resistance in 257 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis from 1964 to 1966 at the Pneumology Service in Poitiers] Rautlin de la Roy Y de, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1054-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Rifampicin; its value and its limitations in tuberculosis, chronic or of severe onset, with or without associated ethambutol] Tricoire J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:226-41, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Beta-carotene and vitamin A in pulmonary tuberculosis patients treated with antibiotics] Vidal J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:503-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Bacteriologic and radiologic development of 70 pulmonary tuberculosis patients treated with rifampicin] Weill G, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:279-82, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Reduction of fresh forms of pulmonary tuberculosis by the classical treatment and by combined antibiotics including rifampicin (comparative study of a personal survey)] Weill G, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:1119-25, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Alternate day administration of prednisone in the treatment of various pediatric diseases] Couchot J, et al. Therapie 23:919-27, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Prothionamide and ethambutol in triple treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Freour P, et al. Therapie 25:593-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Dionne P. Un Med Canada 98:1936-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Statistical evaluation of the dependence of chemotherapeutical success upon the frequency of bacteriological resistance tests] Kühler F. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:106-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Avoidable mistakes in antitubercular chemotherapy] Radenbach KL. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:128-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of studies of the Scientific Study Committee for the Therapy of Pulmonary Diseases] Trendelenburg F. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:141-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Combined treatment with capreomycin, ethambutol and rifampizin in chronic open pulmonary tuberculosis] Virchow C, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:40-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Progress in the treatment of tuberculosis. Isoniazid plus rifomycin plus myambutol equals standard therapy] Freerksen E. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:139-41, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Combined rifampicin-ethambutol therapy of resistent pulmonary tuberculosis. Effectiveness of various rifampicin doses in combination with ethambutol] Hetrick C, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1830-3, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Combination therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis using rifampicin and ethambutol] Haegi V. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:81-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Actual therapeutic problems in pulmonary tuberculosis] Gierhake FW. Prax Pneumol 24:1-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Sputum conversion and cavity closure] Sehm G. Prax Pneumol 24:360-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Prothionamide in the combination therapy of tuberculosis] Sighart H, et al. Prax Pneumol 24:295-300, May 70 (Ger)
[Capreomycin in the combination treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Sighart H, et al. Prax Pneumol 24:15-20, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Thiocarlide. Attempt of an evaluation] Protivinsky R. Ther Gegenw 108:1410-1 passim, Oct 69 (89 ref.) (Ger)
[Improved therapy of tuberculosis with a well tolerated INH derivative (INHG)] Sighart H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:840-1, 4 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Additional therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in three stages] Schrádi A, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:77-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Combined antitubercular treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Böszörményi M. Orv Hetil 111:603-8, 15 Mar 70 (52 ref.) (Hun)
[Behavior of certain biologic parameters of hepatic and renal function during therapy with rifomycin B diethylamide (rifamide) administered by venous infusion] Boccitto G, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:126-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Preliminary use of ethambutol in the therapy of tuberculosis in children] Del Principe A, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:42-73, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum cholinesterase activity in patients treated with ethambutol] Fantoli U, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:164-71, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of the degree of resistance of tubercular mycobacteria to specific chemoantibiotics (clinical note)] Lucchesi M, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:74-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Electrolytic pattern and secondary effects during corticosteroid therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis (clinical-statistical study by analysis of variance)] Perelli A, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:440-56, 1968 (Ita)
[In vivo and in vitro antimycobacterial activity of capreomycine] Rossi P, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:116-25, 1968 (Ita)
[The role of rifampicin in the treatment of recent tubercular processes] Catena E, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:329-52, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with the therapeutic effect of Rifampicin] Donato di Paola F, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:451-60, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of Rifampicin] Filograna V. Arch Tisiol 23:477-80, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the therapeutic use of rifampicin at the sanatorial hospital G. Ciaccio in Catanzaro] Gangemi G, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:441-50, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical observations on the use of Rifampicin in chronic cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis previously treated with and resistant to other drugs] Mauro G. Arch Tisiol 23:461-6, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The place of Rifampicin in tuberculosis therapy] Monaldi V. Arch Tisiol 23:497-503, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in tuberculosis. Summary of the observations and discussion] Nitti V. Arch Tisiol 23:487-96, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Rifamicin in the studies of the Scuola Tisiologica in Naples] Nitti V. Arch Tisiol 23:271-92, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The use of Rifampicin in the ambulatory treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Scozia A, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:467-76, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Monotherapy with ethambutol in chronic drug-resistant tuberculosis] Duchi G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:41-58, 1967 (Ita)
[Multiple chemo-antibiotic therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Clinical and bacteriological results on 136 treated patients] Boccitto G, et al. Clin Ter 48:453-64, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[On the use of a non-steroid anabolic agent in a group of children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Fossati C. Clin Ter 51:561-9, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Further controlled studies of an experimental crossover type on the anabolic activity of stanozolol] Porsio A, et al. Clin Ter 50:115-22, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on a new synthetic mucolytic] Zacco R, et al. Clin Ter 47:247-57, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of chronic tuberculosis patients with ethambutol and protoionamide combined with rifampicin and capreomicin] Grassi C, et al. G Ital Chemioter 15:92-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Report on the use of ethambutol in phthisiologic practice] Agostini U, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:127-37, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Further clinical use of ethambutol in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bandini G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 23:15-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin] Baroni V. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:66-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical experiences with rifampicin in monotherapy of recent pulmonary tuberculosis] Briccarello L, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:75-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trials of rifampicin in tuberculosis: prearranged plan] Camurati E, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:68-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Ethambutol in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. (Case studies)] Camurati E, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:221-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of rifampicin (R-AMP) in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Casalone G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:215-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary results obtained in the trial of rifampicin in the Consorzio provinciale antitubercolare in Turin] Concina E, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:102-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary findings on the use of rifampicin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Corda M, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:5-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Ethambutol monotherapy in chronic drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis] Ferraro U, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:195-201, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The clinical use of rifampicin in tuberculosis] Giuliano V. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:50-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical results obtained with rifampicin in tuberculosis] Iacono G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:64-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Action of rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis] Massola U, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:78-84, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Therizidone in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. (Report of clinical trials)] Meo G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 23:135-48, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiological results of rifampicin therapy in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Merenda P. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:105-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[The clinical use of rifampicin in tuberculosis] Moncalvo F. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:60-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin] Pozzi G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:17-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Note on a clinical trial of rifampicin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Robustelli Pisani F. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:85+, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical study of rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis] Sacerdoti C. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:32-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[The oral use of rifampicin in 10 cases of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Soregaroli E, et al. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:14-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Humoral and bacteriological findings in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during rifampicin therapy] Stringa C. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:107-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tulini F. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:3-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the treatment of serous or purulent bronchial hypersecretion in acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies] Baracco F, et al. Minerva Med 60:3509-13, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical, respiratory functional, bacteriological and immunological observations on the use of Bisolvon] Bernardini V, et al. Minerva Med 60:3514-20, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Ophthalmological findings in the course of ethambutol therapy] Filippone C, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:38-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Readmission of patients previously under chemotherapy for over 1 year at the National Miyagi Sanatorium] Yamagata U, et al. Iryo 24:571-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Isolation of gram negative bacilli in the sputum of in-patients under long-term antibiotic treatment] Fukaya K, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:125-35, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Effect of stellate ganglion block in tinnitus and hearing disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Akagami Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:1508-10, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Effects of adrenocortical steroid administration on pulmonary tuberculosis] Kawamori Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:348-54, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Effect of combined use of anti-tubercular drugs and adrenocortical steroids in exudative pleurisy and pulmonary tuberculosis] Yamamoto K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1952-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Comparative study of two regimens, KM-TH-CS and KM-TH-EB, in retreatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Aoyagi T, et al. Kekkaku 45:27-36, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Ethambutol combined with streptomycin and isoniazid for the original treatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Donomae I, et al. Kekkaku 45:55-60, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of Rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. A preliminary study. The results of Rifampicin treatment for advanced pulmonary tuberculosis resistant to conventional antituberculous drugs] Donomae I, et al. Kekkaku 45:251-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of Rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. A controlled trial on the clinical effects of chemotherapy with Rifampicin-INH-PAS and SM-INH-PAS for treatment of original cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Donomae I, et al. Kekkaku 45:257-62, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Possibility of the intensification of tuberculosis chemotherapy and its limits] Naito M, et al. Kekkaku 44:377-93, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Effect of ethambutol on severe pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to bacteriological findings] Tamura M, et al. Kekkaku 44:405-13, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The value of 2,2'-(ethyliendiimino)-Di-1-butanol in surgery of far-advanced pulmonary tuberculosis] Teramatsu T, et al. Kekkaku 45:87-91, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Multiple factor analysis on the background factors of negative conversion of tubercle bacilli among severe cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Yamamoto M, et al. Kekkaku 45:101-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effect of Rifampicin on re-treatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kekkaku 45:227-35, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Four drug combination including Ethambutol and early switching to entirely new regimen in initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kekkaku 45:219-26, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis] Gomi J. Naika 25:1257-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Refractory pulmonary tuberculosis and its medical management] Sumahara M, et al. Naika 24:804-10, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Comparison of combination therapy of Capreomycin, ethionamide and cycloserin with that of kanamycin, ethionamide and cycloserin for the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kitamoto O, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1546-55, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Liver function during tuberculosis therapy with streptomycin, isoniazid and aminosalicylate] Aamodt T. Nord Med 83:774, 11 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Intravenous ethionamide drips in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Czajka-Kropaczek L, et al. Gruzlica 37:1071-6, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Changes in ECG following intravenous administration of isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Dettlaff Z. Gruzlica 37:767-71, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Hypersensitivity reactions to antituberculous drugs in pulmonary tuberculosis] Dukalski J, et al. Gruzlica 37:937-41, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Assessment of hepatotoxicity of antitubercular drugs in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis abusing alcohol] Grymiński J, et al. Gruzlica 37:749-57, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Comparison of remote results of surgically treated patients with tuberculosis with those who refused surgery. I. Years 1950-59] Jaworski J. Gruzlica 38:151-7, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with intermittent dosage of streptomycin and isoniazid] Kisielewicz J, et al. Gruzlica 38:719-22, 1970 (Pol)
[Ethambutol in combined chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kisielewicz J, et al. Gruzlica 38:733-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Fate of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and secondary drug resistance to the major drugs] Kost A. Gruzlica 37:997-1002, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Results of treatment with ethambutol and capreomycin in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Kozakow H, et al. Gruzlica 37:659-68, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of new discovered pulmonary tuberculosis in persons over 50 years of age] Lachowicz E, et al. Gruzlica 37:991-6, Nov 69 (Pol)
[The course and results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis as a function of the dosage of Pyrazinamide] Malinowska B, et al. Gruzlica 38:531-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Retrospective analysis of cure of tuberculosis] Maszczyk Z, et al. Gruzlica 37:843-52, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Clinical study of various compounds of PAS] Potworowska M, et al. Gruzlica 37:673-80, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Use of ethionamide hydrochloride in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. (Preliminary report)] Rogowski J, et al. Gruzlica 37:931-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Comparison of the adverse effects of prothionamide and ethionamide in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Różewska M. Gruzlica 37:1103-6, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Effect of cycloserine on the human body] Różewska M, et al. Gruzlica 37:523-8, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Clinical assessment of ethambutol] Rybaczewski SK. Gruzlica 38:305-11, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Early results of intermittent and continuous modified treatment with standard drugs and limited dosage of PAS in previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. Preliminary report] Stopczyk J, et al. Gruzlica 38:705-18, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in school children with modified standard chemotherapy] Szczukowa W, et al. Gruzlica 38:725-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Clinical use of capromycin in pulmonary tuberculosis] Zierski M, et al. Gruzlica 37:649-57, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Therapeutic results of freshly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis EMB in association with SM and INH administered both continuously and intermittently] Zierski M. Gruzlica 38:723-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Classical chemotherapy: the intermittent method in freshly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis. Preliminary report] Zierski M. Gruzlica 38:731-2, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of rondomycin treatment of nonspecific respiratory tract diseases and complications of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mysakowska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1741-3, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with reserve drugs in the light of our personal observations] Kochnowski G. Wiad Lek 23:9-13, 1 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Isoxyl in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sosnowski K, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1899-901, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Therapeutic effect of a combination penicillin-antibronchopulmonary agent] Fragoso EB. Hospital (Rio) 76:1833-8, Nov 69 (Por)
[Ethambutol in the Julia Kubitschek Hospital] Gomes S de C. Hospital (Rio) 77:329-33, Jan 70 (Por)
[Controlled triple therapy of tuberculosis. Preliminary report] Morbach SG, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:317-28, Jan 70 (Por)
[Findings on the effects of an antitussive in pulmonary tuberculosis] Musman A. Hospital (Rio) 77:1741-5, May 70 (Por)
[Postavit in evolutive tuberculosis] Peres OR da. Hospital (Rio) 76:87-9, Jul 69 (Por)
[Problems related to ambulatory treatment with isoniazid and aminosalicylic acid] Waisbich E, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1547-50, Nov 67 (Por)
[A combination of SM + INH + thiosemicarbazone derivates in the the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Benevides WL, et al. J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:233-43, Feb 68 (Por)
[Ethambutol in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Dobrowitz ID, et al. J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:257-9, Feb 68 (Por)
[Triple reserved scheme in the treatment of resistent forms of pulmonary tuberculosis (preliminary results)] Rizzo A, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:504-10, Sep 69 (Por)
[Manifestations of a rheumatic type caused by antituberculosis chemotherapy] Anastasatu C, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:557-60, May 69 (Rum)
[Transaminases in infantile tuberculosis in the course of chemotherapy] Hreniuc R, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:895-901, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Effect of basic tuberculostatic preparations of the 1st and 2d order in the bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Shmelev NA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:853-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Application of prolonged infusion of drugs into the pulmonary artery in certain forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Brandis IaS. Grudn Khir 12:58-61, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Agranulocytosis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with ethoxide] Iavorkovskii LI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:49-54, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Ethionamide and tubazid in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pudoĭ NM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:74-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Methods of therapy of patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Utkin VV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:36-43, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Side effects in children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with 2d series preparations] Adamova EA, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:30-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in Uzbekistan] Alimov ShA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:1-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Tubazid therapy of cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis in rabbits] Bondarev IM, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:77-83, 1969 (Rus)
[Distribution and elimination of isoniazid-H3 in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Bondarev IM, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:65-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Role of anabolic steroid hormones in the complex treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Busygina RN. Probl Tuberk 47:27-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Isoniazid-H3 distribution in a tubercular focus in the wall of a pulmonary cavern in rats] Cherednichenko LP. Probl Tuberk 47:80-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Organization and results of treatment of repeatedly diagnosed patients with active tuberculosis of the respiratory tract based on data of the antituberculous dispensary of the town of Asbest] Chernysheva GI. Probl Tuberk 47:9-11, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by intravenous administration of tuberculostatis preparations] Dubosarskii AI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:49-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of side effects during chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Einis VL, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:18-22, 1970 (Rus)
[Aerosol therapy with proteolytic enzymes and hormonal preparations in tuberculosis and nonspecific pulmonary diseases] Ginzburg ZI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:48-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Significance of the isoniazid inactivation in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gol'dshtein VD, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:34-9, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of pyrogens on nonspecific reactivity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ianchenko EN. Probl Tuberk 47:32-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of antibacterial therapy in patients with fibrocavernous tuberculosis inadequately treated in the past] Ianovskaia LM, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:19-23, 1969 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of pulmonary tuberculosis therapy in older patients] Iashchenko BP. Probl Tuberk 47:13-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Organization and methods of intravenous administration of antibacterial agents in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Khruleva TS. Probl Tuberk 47:30-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis by the method of single administration of the daily dose of antitubercular agents] Lifshits FB, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:55-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis with drugs of the second series in different combinations] Mamolat AS, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:23-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Blood ethionamide level in patients with pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tuberculosis] Mkrtchian SV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:84-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Use of 2d series tuberculostatic preparations for pulmonary tuberculosis patients under outpatient conditions] Olfabakh MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:16-20, 1969 (Rus)

[Dispensary registry of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis at the present stage of long-term treatment with tuberculostatic preparations] Olfebakh MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:4-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Experience with treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by intravenous drip administration of antibacterial preparations] Parfatskaia IK. **Probl Tuberk** 47:27-30, 1969 (Rus)

[Lung hemorrhages in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and the use of ganglionic blockage] Pen'kova NG. **Probl Tuberk** 47:36-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Mechanism of action and effectiveness of intravenous administration of tubazid, streptomycin and PAS in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 48:26-30, 1970 (Rus)

[Administration of antitubercular agents of the 1st series in single and divided doses in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Poleshchuk AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 48:22-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Disorders of hemopoiesis in relation to treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Radzinskii AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:81-2, 1969 (Rus)

[Efficacy of intravenous hormone-chemotherapy in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with various forms of lesions of the trachea and bronchi] Rebane LE. **Probl Tuberk** 47:17-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Some functional shifts occurring in the cardiovascular system, following a long-term antibacterial treatment] Reinval'd LA. **Probl Tuberk** 48:41-4, 1970 (Rus)

[Treatment of tuberculosis in children and adolescents with antitubercular drugs of the 2d group] Riazanova AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:30-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the dynamics of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen titers in organ homogenates during treatment of and following recovery from experimental tuberculosis] Romanova RIu. **Probl Tuberk** 47:74-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Intravenous method of chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rudoi NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:23-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Organization and effectiveness of treatment of patients with freshly detected tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Semenova VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:1-6, 1969 (Rus)

[The use of prednisolone in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Sergeev IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:40-5, 1969 (Rus)

[The effectiveness of controlled ambulatory chemotherapy] Shefer LB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:15-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Side effects of chemotherapy in patients with tuberculosis and methods of their elimination] Shevchenko VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:45-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Intravenous administration of antibacterial drugs in preoperative preparation of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Shiain BI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:52-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Comparative clinical study of prothionamide and ethionamide in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shmelev NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:27-33, 1969 (Rus)

[Side effects in antibacterial therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis based on dispensary data] Simonian LK. **Probl Tuberk** 47:18-22, 1969 (Rus)

[Remote results of pulmonary tuberculosis therapy with antitubercular agents and corticotropin] Smirnova AA. **Probl Tuberk** 48:80-1, 1970 (Rus)

[The value of ex juvantibus therapy in determining the activity of minor forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Strakhov NS. **Probl Tuberk** 47:15-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Use of 2d series tuberculostatic agents in the chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tikhonov VA. **Probl Tuberk** 47:15-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, the extent of isoniazid inactivation and blood bacteriostatic activity in chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tipp ZI. **Probl Tuberk** 47:76-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Roentgenological dynamics of residual changes in the lungs following effective chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Upiter MZ. **Probl Tuberk** 47:23-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of treatment of repeatedly diagnosed patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis (based on data from antituberculous institutions of some regions of the RSFSR)] Vasil'eva IuS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:5-8, 1969 (Rus)

[A comparative study of tubazid inactivation in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with fractional and single daily doses] Vilenskaia RN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:43-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Experience with single administration of 24-hour doses of tuberculostatic preparations in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Voitova DI. **Probl Tuberk** 47:26-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Agranulocytosis in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Zinov'ev IP. **Probl Tuberk** 47:87-8, 1969 (Rus)

[The effectiveness of treatment of newly detected cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Griaznova TA, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:123-4, May 68 (Rus)

[Possibilities of antimicrobial therapy in diffuse fibro-cavernous tuberculosis of the lungs] Ianovskaia LM, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:51-6, May 68 (Rus)

[Value of certain biochemical indices in differential diagnosis of allergic and toxic reactions to antibacterial preparations in patients with tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Sovet Med** 33:73-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

[PASA metabolism and the functional state of the adrenal cortex during chemotherapy combined with prednisolone in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Litvin LM, et al. **Sovet Med** 33:54-60, 1970 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of several functional tests of the liver in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with side-reactions to tuberculostatic preparations] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:75-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[The relationship between the immediate and late results of complex treatment of patients with primary destructive pulmonary tuberculosis and the lobar localization of the process] Sergeev IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:64-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Effect of streptomycin on the vestibular and auditory function in tuberculous patients] Eivazov AA. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:24-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Pentoxyl in the complex therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Garbuz VM. **Voennomed Zh** 8:50-2, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of treatment in rural areas of patients diagnosed for the 1st time to have pulmonary tuberculosis] Barchuk VS. **Vrach Delo** 4:85-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Clinico-roentgenologic control of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients with endobronchial infusions of antitubercular preparations] Bezvershenko EA. **Vrach Delo** 12:81-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with endobronchial administration of antibacterial preparations] Bezvershenko EA. **Vrach Delo** 9:90-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of bacillus-discharging patients in antituberculosis dispensaries] Fedoseev GS. **Vrach Delo** 7:53-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Acute drug agranulocytosis caused by streptomycin therapy] Geller BS. **Vrach Delo** 11:122-3, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Change in adrenal cortex function during complex treatment of patients with tuberculosis] Golenitskii AI. **Vrach Delo** 9:85-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Hydrolyzers in the complex therapy of patients with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Gorgol' VI. **Vrach Delo** 11:65-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the blood coagulation in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with preparations of the first order] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:38-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Drug resistance of Koch's mycobacterium in patients with initially detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Prosvirnov KP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:84-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the clinical aspects of fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis during antibacterial therapy] Tarasov GG. **Vrach Delo** 10:71-6, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Dimexide in the treatment of endobronchitis in patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Liubinets VI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez** 29:68-71, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Laryngeal and pulmonary tuberculosis in the era of antitubercular agents] Koseva S. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 15:341-6, 1969 (Ser)

[Capreomycin, ethambutol and isoniazid in the original treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rey JC, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 54:1375-6, 1 Sep 67 (Spa)

[Results of 2 or 3 secondary drug combinations in the retreatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] De March Ayuela P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 109:117-26, 30 Apr 68 (144 ref.) (Spa)

[Results on the use of ethambutol in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in a sanatorial environment] Fandos E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 110:319-28, 31 Aug 68 (Spa)

[Ethambutol as complementary treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis] Santos de Cossio M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 108:143-51, 31 Jan 68 (Spa)

[Chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] **Rev Clin Esp** 114:387-9, 31 Aug 69 (Spa)

[Results of the ambulatory treatment of 50 pulmonary tuberculosis patients using myambutol and isoniazid] Briones Arellano E, et al. **Rev Ecuat Hig** 26:81-4, Jan-Apr 69 (Spa)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and primary bacterial resistance to antibacillary drugs] Cazes M. **Torax** 16:222-30, Dec 67 (Spa)

[Cleansed cavities (chemical casectomies) in identified patients and followed up by the Registro Nacional de Tuberculosos between the years of 1954-66] Ginés AR, et al. **Torax** 18:79-85, Jun 69 (Spa)

[Ethambutol and pulmonary tuberculosis] Pilheu JA, et al. **Torax** 18:91-6, Jun 69 (Spa)

[Effectiveness of antibacterial therapy of lung tuberculosis in degenerated stage in children and adolescence] Nabokova LS. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 5:5-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

[Results of tuberculostatic therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis at various ages] Gierhake FW, et al. **German Med Monthly** 14:39-59, Jan 69 (Mul)

[First experiences in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with myambutol at the Institute for Tuberculosis of the SR Serbia] Grujić M, et al. **Piuc Bolest Tuberk** 21:212-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

[First personal experiences with capreomycin] Milutinović R, et al. **Piuc Bolest Tuberk** 21:218-23, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

[Results of measures for tuberculosis control in the pilot erea of Apatin] Stanković MD. **Tuberkuloza** 20:321-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Transaminases in the clinic of pulmonary tuberculosis. Dobrev P, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 48:21-9, 1969

[Quininoxidase in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Marinov A. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 28:185-94, 1968 (Ita)

[Serum aldolase in children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Hreniuc R, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:85-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)

[Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity within the caseation foci in pulmonary tuberculosis] Dedabrishvili ISh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 48:76-82, 1970 (Rus)

[Lipoprotein lipase activity of the blood in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gridina GD. **Probl Tuberk** 47:52-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Study on the activity of some enzymes during development of destructive lesions of the lung] Vilenskaia RN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:58-64, 1969 (Rus)

[Blood serum aldolase activity in children and adolescents with tuberculosis] Zholob VV. **Probl Tuberk** 47:49-52, 1969 (Rus)

[Blood serum enzyme activity in pulmonary tuberculosis] Gol'dshtein VD. **Sovet Med** 31:107-11, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Comparison of the clinical course of tuberculosis in patients infected with INH resitans catalase positive and catalase negative strains] Popović J, et al. **Tuberkuloza** 20:101-5, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Exogenous reinfection in tuberculosis. Romeyn JA. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:923-7, Jun 70

Influence of surgery for peptic ulcer on pneumoconiosis and tuberculosis. Phillips TJ. **Brit J Industr Med** 27:245-9, Jul 70

[Beware of tuberculosis] Groen AS. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:537-40, 28 Mar 70 (Dut)

[Development of tuberculosis in pneumoconiotics of the Lorraine basin coal mines] Dechoux J. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:321-9, Apr 68 (Fre)

[2 thoracic pseudotumoral images associated with Pott's disease in children] Lacheretz M, et al. **Pediatrie** 23:484-5, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Tuberculosis: professional accident (2 cases)] Roegel E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:110-21, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Pacemakers of pulmonary tuberculosis. Effect of gastrectomy, diabetes mellitus and alcoholism on the behavior of pulmonary tuberculosis] Brugger E, et al. **Med Welt** 51:2764-8, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Significance of hilar lymph nodes for the pathogenesis of senile tuberculosis] Paetz M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 130:89-95, 1969 (Ger)

[Intractable pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. Etiology and therapy of intractable pulmonary tuberculosis] Shimamura K. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 23:370-5, May 70 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Attack rate of tuberculosis in a 5-year period among close family contacts of tuberculous patients under domiciliary treatment with isoniazid plus PAS or isoniazid alone. Devadatta S, et al. **Bull WHO** 42:337-51, 1970

HISTORY

Editorial: Robert Louis Stevenson. (Stevenson RL), **Irish J Med Sci** 8:513-4, Nov 69

Famous men and their poor health. (Spinoza B), **Minn Med** 52:1818, Nov 69

[Historical details on the pathologic anatomy of the tubercular cavern of the lung] Catena E. **Arch Tisiol** 23:88-96, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Retrospective research study on cancer, tuberculosis and nuclear medicin] Fujimori H. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:895-6, Aug 69 (Jap)

[50 years of controlling tuberculosis in Moscow] Zasiavskii ID. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:8-12, Jun 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Distinct circulating

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antibodies demonstrated in tuberculous patients, correlation between changes in the antibody content of the serum, and clinical evolution. Favez G. **Ann NY Acad Sci 154:128-32, 5 Sep 68**

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Simian tuberculosis: immunologic aspects. Good RC. **Ann NY Acad Sci 154:200-13, 5 Sep 68**

Leprosy. 3. A comparison of IgA and IgM immunoproteins of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and leprosy. Lim SD, et al. **Int J Leprosy 35:361-5, Jul-Sep 67**

Autoantibodies in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Lindqvist KJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis 22:717-25, Apr 70**

Effects of local application of antiserum on the development of tuberculous lesions in the lung of the guinea pig. Hatta K. **Jap J Tuberc 15:10-6, Dec 68**

Serum immunoglobulins in pulmonary tuberculosis in Ibadan Nigeria. Malomo IM, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:427-30, 1970**

[Antistreptolysin reaction in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bergsmann O. **Prax Pneumol 23:841-3, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Anti-PPD titer and anti-phosphatide titer in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bergsmann O, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 119:819-21, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Study on delayed hypersensitivity to candidin in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mostardini G, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1102-16, 1967 (Ita)**

[Use of various concentrations of culture filtrates of tubercle bacilli for the determination of precipitins in serum of tuberculous patients] Rowińska E, et al. **Gruzlica 38:25-33, Jan 70 (Pol)**

[Immunohistological mechanisms in pulmonary tuberculosis. II. Autoimmunological activity of immunoglobulins produced in lung lymphoid infiltrations] Brzosko WJ, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:1-5, 1970 (Pol)**

[Immunohistological mechanisms in pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Study on the autoimmunologic activity of serum globulins and peripheral blood lymphocytes to connective tissue antigens] Swiderska H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:7-11, 1970 (Pol)**

[The phagocytic activity and cytochemical properties of lung tissue poly-and mononuclears of white mice following their infection by Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Osipova LP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:63-5, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[The immunologic reactivity of tuberculosis patients according to the results of leukocyte phagocytic activity determination] Khmelevskaia GA, et al. **Lab Delo 9:553-5, 1969 (Rus)**

[Condition of nonspecific immunological reactivity in post-tuberculous and post-pneumonia pneumoscierosis in children during the first years of life] Botvin'eva VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:26-30, 1969 (Rus)**

[Immunologic changes in childhood tuberculosis according to findings from several serologic tests] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:22-7, 1970 (Rus)**

[Distribution of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens in tissues in experimental tuberculosis] Gogebashvili NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:62-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Antigammaglobulin consumption technic in the serological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Calderón-Manes S, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:101-3, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal malabsorption in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis tested by the d-xylose test. Florkiewicz H, et al. **Pol Med J 8:1355-60, 1969**

Isoniazid inactivation status and the development of chronic tuberculosis. Tiitinen H. **Scand J Resp Dis 50:227-34, 1969**

[Rifomycin levels in the lung and tuberculous lesions in man] Canetti G, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg 60:315-22, 1969 (Fre)**

[Dynamics of penetration of streptomycin through the tissue barrier with inflammatory changes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Karachunskii MA, et al. **Antibiotiki 15:557-61, Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Some indices of fat and protein metabolism in the inflowing and outflowing blood in the lung in heart defects and tuberculosis of the lungs] Izabolinskaia RM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:52-6, May 69 (Rus)**

[Immunomorphologic reactions of the lungs during tuberculosis inflammation caused by mycobacteria with attenuated virulence (according to histochemical and electron microscopic findings)] Erokhin VV. **Probl Tuberk 47:76-81, 1969 (Rus)**

[Effect of kumiss therapy on the vitamin metabolism and serum transaminase activity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gol'dshtein VD, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:23-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[A cytochemical study of glycogen in pleural exudate neutrophils of tuberculosis patients] Gur'ian IE. **Probl Tuberk 47:68-72, 1969 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of thiol compounds in the pulmonary tissue and blood plasma during development of experimental focal and cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Rytvinsky SS. **Probl Tuberk 47:79-84, 1969 (Rus)**

[Relationship of PAS metabolism to adrenal cortex function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Savula MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:30-4, 1970 (Rus)**

[Several indices of vitamin B6 metabolism in middle-aged and elderly patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Miasnikov VG. **Vrach Delo 3:77-9, Mar 69 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The pulmonary tuberculous lesion in North India: a study in medico-legal autopsies. II. Bacteriologic aspects. Bhathena D, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:18-26, Jan 70**

A human case of Mycobacterium bovis infection in Georgia. Dreesen DW, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:289-92, Feb 70**

Sterilization of tuberculous lesions in man co-report. Lester W. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:364-5, Jun 70**

Sterilization of tuberculous lesions in man co-report. Mulder RJ, et al. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:360-3, Jun 70**

Surgical management of pulmonary tuberculosis due to atypical mycobacteria. Hattler BG Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:366-71, Mar 70**

A microscopic method for the evaluation of the bacillary output in sputum of tuberculous patients under chemotherapy. Bercea O, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis 50:89-100, 1969**

Sterilization of tuberculous lesions in man. Oka S. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:37-48, Oct 69**

The bacteriology of resected specimens in patients infected with atypical mycobacterium tuberculosis. Tamayo AG, et al. **Tuberculology 24:14-7, Apr 67**

[Problems of microbiological examination of pretreatment sputum samples in newly detected cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Polínský F, et al. **Cesk Epidem 18:337-43, Oct 69 (Cze)**

[Sterilization of tuberculous lesions under chemotherapy in humans. Main report] Canetti G, et al. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:347-59, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Bacteriologic test for pulmonary tuberculosis in the hospital environment. Radioclinical and diagnostic correlations] Bohner C, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:43-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Tuberculosis bacilli of the African type: preliminary note] Castets M, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:179-84, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis of bovine origin] Despierres G, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:163-78, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Bacteriologic test during rifampicin treatment] Ivaldy F. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:818-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Diagnosis of infections due to atypical mycobacteria in childhood] Simon C. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:111-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the mycobacterial content of morning sputum and sputum collected during the day] Dissmann E, et al. **Prax Pneumol 23:831-40, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Aspergillus fumigatus and secondary mixed flora in cavernostomy caverns] Kandt D, et al. **Prax Pneumol 21:727-39, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of mycobacterium tuberculosis in various specimens of recent pulmonary tuberculosis] Marin I, et al. **Prax Pneumol 24:9-14, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Lung diseases caused by mycobacterium xenopi] Meissner G, et al. **Prax Pneumol 24:564-70, Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Management of the oral cavity in tuberculosis] Schmid F. **Prax Pneumol 23:844-7, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Discordant bacterial excretion in pulmonary tuberculosis] Seri I. **Prax Pneumol 24:81-92, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Value of the bacteriological study of the associated bacterial flora of the sputum of patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Boccitto G, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 77:477-89, 13 Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Drug-resistance and R factors of Escherichia coli isolated from tuberculosis patients] Endo K, et al. **Jap J Bact 25:11-6, 1970 (Jap)**

[Studies on tubercle bacilli in the resected specimens of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kameda K, et al. **Kekkaku 45:143-51, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on tubercle bacilli resistant to secondary drugs in the resected specimens and sputum of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kameda K, et al. **Kekkaku 45:283-7, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[Symposium: negative tuberculous cavity] Shiozawa M, et al. **Kekkaku 45:312-3, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[2 cases of atypical mycobacteria] Karczewska L, et al. **Gruzlica 37:863-7, Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Clinical and bacteriological correlations in 90 autopsies of tubercular children] Lupaşcu I, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 19:57-63, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)**

[Microflora of residual cavities following pulmonary resection for tuberculosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:51-6, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Role of nonspecific microflora in tuberculosis according to lung resection data] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:68-74, 1969 (Rus)**

[Organization of bacteriological examinations in antituberculous medical institutions] Iashchenko TN. **Probl Tuberk 47:5-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Dispensary registry of abacterial tubercular patients with cavernous lesions of the lungs] Khudushina TA. **Probl Tuberk 47:6-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[Interrelation between the isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Candida from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Levina EL. **Probl Tuberk 47:78-82, 1969 (Rus)**

[Drug dependance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Mel'nikov EL. **Probl Tuberk 47:60-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[Secondary microflora in pulmonary tuberculosis] Svidchenko AL. **Probl Tuberk 47:74-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[So-called abacterial cavities in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khudushina TA. **Sovet Med 31:56-9, May 68 (Rus)**

[Value of detection of BK in the absence of other symptoms of active pulmonary tuberculosis] Dangubić V, et al. **Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:135-42, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)**

MORTALITY

Active pulmonary tuberculosis with cavitation of forty-one years' duration. Edwards WM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:448-55, Sep 70**

A ten-year follow-up of patients treated in Birmingham. Thomas HE. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:239, Jun 70**

Jaundice and death from isoniazid. Grossman LA, et al. **J Tenn Med Ass 63:23-8, Jan 70**

Studies on the cause of death of the registered TB-patients: with special reference to the relation between pulmonary tuberculosis and the lung cancer. Esaki H. **Kurume Med J 17:55-60, 1970**

The prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with abuse of alcohol. Kok-Jensen A. **Scand J Resp Dis 51:42-8, 1970**

[Tuberculosis in adults as the cause of death, autopsy findings] Mäkelä V, et al. **Duodecim 85:1281-6, 1969 (Fin)**

[Death from tuberculosis (analysis of Stuttgart death cases)] Kerntke G. **Prax Pneumol 23:668-80, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Massive hemoptysis as a cause of death in pulmonary tuberculosis] Giura R, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace 23:33-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Social significance of lung cancer compared with tuberculosis] Buraczewski O, et al. **Gruzlica 38:15-24, Jan 70 (Pol)**

[Deaths among women patients treated at the pulmonary ward in 1962-1967] Krawczyk K, et al. **Gruzlica 37:821-5, Sep 69 (Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in active-duty military personnel: 1959-1968. Briney RR, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:700-2, May 70**

Public health evaluation of active cases of tuberculosis. Erickson PA. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:576-89, Apr 70**

The pulmonary tuberculous lesion in North India: a study in medico-legal autopsies. I. Incidence, nature, and evolution. Nayak NC, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:1-17, Jan 70**

Tuberculosis in Canada today. Gale GL. **Appl Ther 12:8-10, Jun 70**

A sampling survey of the results of treatment achieved by the routine services in Kenya. Miller AB. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:237-8, Jun 70**

A medico-social study of pulmonary tuberculosis in Mati village, Lucknow. Tewari RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:2283-8, Dec 69**

133 cases of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis as sources of infection, observed during a mean observation time of 20 years. Birkhäuser H. **Respiration 26:Suppl:33-7, 1969**

The problem of the chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in the epidemic view. Ott A. **Respiration 26:Suppl:38, 1969**

Drug resistance as a microbial maker in the epidemiological study of tuberculosis. Brander E, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:89-90, 1969**

Chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in Finland. Härö AS. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:27-32, 1969**

Some epidemiological aspects of the tuberculosis situation in Sweden. Hillerdal O. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:23-6, 1969**

[Simultaneous occurrence of pulmonary cancer and tuberculosis] Křivinka R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 109:642-6, 26 Jun 70 (Cze)**

[Tuberculosis in Aalborg County during the years 1962-69] Winslow J. **Ugeskr Laeg 132:711-2, 9 Apr 70 (Dan)**

[Severe forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in a Parisian phthisiology service: comparative study, 1959-1969 (158 cases)] Coury C, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:1073-90, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[15 years' phthysiologic practice in a psychistric hospital] Delord M. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:408-11, Apr-May 69 (Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus and pulmonary tuberculosis. 200 cases of diabetes observed in East Algeria] Fabre S. **Sem Hop Paris 45:3430-4, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Significance of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis for the control of tuberculosis as a common disease with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

regard to its epidemiology] Arens FJ. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:1-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in Finland] Pätiälä J, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:30-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Relationship between diabetes and tuberculosis in the aged] Marzi C, et al. **Acta Geront (Milano) 18:164-73, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Tuberculosis in the aged] Chieco A. **G Clin Med 50:720-35, Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Epidemiological and clinical aspects of tuberculosis in the adolescent age. Sample studies made in the 5-year period 1962-1966 in theprovince of Ferrara] Ciaccia A Jr, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:451-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Pulmonary tubercular processes in adolescence. Epidemiological findings and preventive and therapeutic guidelines] Donato Di Paola F, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:442-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Tuberculosis in the first 20 years of life in the provinces of Genoa and Milan] Giobbi A, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:425-31, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Some qualitative and quantitative data on pulmonary tuberculosis morbidity of first recognition obtained in the province of Brindisi from March 1, 1967 to February 29, 1968 and divided according to age groups] Scoditti L, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:137-44, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Quantitative and qualitative data obtained from the survey on total tubercular morbidity in the province of Brindisi from March 1, 1967 to February 29, 1968] Scoditti L. **Lotta Tuberc 38:129-36, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Modified epidermiologic status of tuberculosis in childhood and adolescence] Biscione C, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:319-28, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Social back groundfactor and surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged] Sawamura K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 23:246-52, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Relapse in pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to the factors affecting its incidence. Based mainly on the results of long-term observation among employees of well controlled enterprises] Umezawa T, et al. **Kekkaku 44:361-75, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Tuberculosis incidence in persons exposed to contact infection (in the chemotherapy era)] Warm S. **Gruzlica 37:977-91, Nov 69 (Pol)**

[Epidemiological significance of minimal tuberculous lesions in the lungs] Westrych OF. **Gruzlica 37:907-12, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Results of a repeated all-round fluorographic examination of the population of a rural district] Golovko AF, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:8-11, 1969 (Rus)**

[Various features of pulmonary tuberculosis morbidity under current epidemiologic conditions] Strakhov NS. **Probl Tuberk 47:6-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[The incidence of recurrences of tuberculosis and methods of prevention] Zaslavskii ID, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:7-10, 1969 (Rus)**

[Repeated fluorographic studies of the population of the mountainous region of Carpathia] Manastyrskii VRia. **Vrach Delo 6:86-8, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Occurrence of tuberculosis in Uruguay according to professions and occupations] Martoy J. **Torax 16:231-5, Dec 67 (Spa)**

[Tuberculosis and war] Pavlović M, et al. **Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:143-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)**

[Conduction of BCG-vaccination in the Autonomic Province Kosovo] Popovac D. **Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:150-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)**

[Fluctuation of tuberculosis during the past 20 years in the area of the Antituberculous Dispensary at Subotica] Cvijin A, et al. **Tuberkulioza 20:312-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)**

[Detection of tuberculosis among persons exposed to the disease through family contact] Kaleta J, et al. **Tuberkulioza 20:238-46, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic involvement in pulmonary tuberculosis. Histologic and functional characteristics. Bowry S, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:941-8, Jun 70**

Trichomonads in resected lung tissue. Fardy PW, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:893-4, Dec 69**

The ultrastructure of the pulmonary granuloma in "sarcoidosis". Greenberg SD, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:648-52, Oct 70**

The pulmonary tuberculous lesion in North India: a study in medico-legal autopsies. I. Incidence, nature, and evolution. Nayak NC, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:1-17, Jan 70**

Corpora amylacea--probable modal relationship to alveolar septal cells. Gupta IM. **Indian J Chest Dis 11:71-3, Apr 69**

Clinicopathologic conference. Anasarca and shortness of breath in a 43-year-old white woman. Smith C. **Med Ann DC 39:156-9 passim, Mar 70**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18-1970. **New Eng J Med 282:968-74, 23 Apr 70**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12-1970. **New Eng J Med 282:619-23, 12 Mar 70**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51-1969. **New Eng J Med 281:1359-62, 11 Dec 69**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50-1969. **New Eng J Med 281:1355-9, 11 Dec 69**

[Clinical aspects and evolution of pulmonary tuberculosis in recently immigrated African Negroes. Apropos of 100 cases] Ficheux J, et al. **Lille Med 13:163-5, Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Endoscopic aspects of the large bronchi during pulmonary tuberculosis] Golli V, et al. **Lyon Med 219:1783-93, 26 May 68 (Fre)**

[Historical details on the pathologic anatomy of the tubercular cavern of the lung] Catena E. **Arch Tisiol 23:88-96, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[The lung excluded because of chronic tuberculosis] Biasi A. **Lotta Tuberc 39:Suppl:9-25, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Unusual evolution of some cases of tuberculosis. (Clinical study)] Gologan I, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 22:555-66, May 70 (Rum)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of giant cells in tubercular inflammation (histochemical study)] Lesnaia AA. **Arkh Pat 31:38-44, 1969 (Rus)**

[Fluorescence microscopic characteristics in the healing process of experimental tuberculosis] Khaidarly IN. **Probl Tuberk 48:82-6, 1970 (Rus)**

[Healing of infiltrative-pneumonic tuberculosis and postoperative tuberculous foci (morphological analysis of autopsy findings)] Loginov EN. **Probl Tuberk 47:53-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Peculiarities of fibrosis of the lung tissue in progressing and healing tuberculosis] Sorokina GN, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:70-3, 1969 (Rus)**

[The reaction of the nervous elements of the human epiglottis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Spirina AN. **Probl Tuberk 48:77-82, 1970 (Rus)**

[Morphology of pulmonary tuberculosis following systematic long term antibacterial therapy] Vavilin GI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:48-52, 1969 (Rus)**

[Determination of the activity of pulmonary tuberculomas] Trushkevich LI, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:92-5, Nov 67 (Rus)**

[Lysosomes and pulmonary tuberculosis] Reissenweber NJ, et al. **Hoja Tisiol 25:101-7, 1968 (Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory gas exchange in pulmonary tuberculosis. Poppius H, et al. **Ann Clin Res 1:27-31, May 69**

Expirogram and gas distribution in pulmonary tuberculosis. Poppius H. **Ann Clin Res 1:88-9, May 69**

Antidiuretic principle in tuberculous lung tissue of a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis and hyponatremia. Vorherr H, et al. **Ann Intern Med 72:383-7, Mar 70**

Electrocardiographic studies in pulmonary tuberculosis. Khanna BK. **Indian J Chest Dis 11:96-105, Apr 69**

Bronchial blood flow in pulmonary tuberculosis. Katori R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 100:135-42, Feb 70**

[The functional results of the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Désert R, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:424-35, Apr-May 69 (Fre)**

[Practical respiratory function tests before thoracic surgery in pulmonary tuberculotics from Plateau d'Assy (advantages and limitations)] Joly H, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1007-13, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Place of scintigraphy with Anger's camera in the functional respiratory record of pulmonary tuberculosis] Molina C, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:529-42, 1969 (Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic findings during bronchospirometry] Giraldi N, et al. **Cardiol Prat 19:211-7, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Abnormalities of lung function in tuberculosis, and its relation to prognosis] Takishima T. **Kekkaku 45:289-300, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[Effect of tuberculin on the ventilation parameters in tuberculous patients] Kurgan J. **Gruzlica 38:293-303, Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Prevalence of airways obstruction in patients with recent and chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Pudelski J. **Gruzlica 38:595-604, 1970 (Pol)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the respiratory apparatus in disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kuziukovich PM, et al. **Grudn Khir 10:92-6, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[External respiratory function in tubercular patients with chronic bronchopleurothoracic fistula and residual cavities after pulmonary resection] Nefedov VB, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:86-92, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Liver function disorders according to the findings of a radioisotope study in children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bondarenko LN, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:15-21, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Absorptive properties of the lung tissue in pulmonary tuberculosis] Binnik LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:86-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Use of bengal-rose I-131 in assessing of the liver function in patients with tuberculosis] Busygina RN, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:48-54, 1969 (Rus)**

[Renal function in patients with disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis before and after major thoracic operations] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:45-9, 1970 (Rus)**

[The condition of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in middle-aged pulmonary tuberculosis patients during treatment with pneumoperitoneum and chemical preparations] Korneiko GM. **Probl Tuberk 47:10-3, 1969 (Rus)**

[Function of the adrenal cortex before and following resection of lung in tuberculosis] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:52-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Volume of circulating blood in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and changes in it under the effects of ganglionic blockaders] Savinov SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:59-64, 1970 (Rus)**

[Clinical value of rheocardiography in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Frinerman EA. **Vrach Delo 11:49-52, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[The contractile capacity of the right ventricle in patients with diffuse forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:135-6, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Change in adrenal cortex function during complex treatment of patients with tuberculosis] Golenitskii AI. **Vrach Delo 9:85-7, 1967 (Rus)**

[Kidney function state in patients with tuberculosis in the course of complex chemotherapy] Klochkova LS. **Vrach Delo 7:94-7, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Methodology of spirographic examination of bronchial patency in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Prosvirnov KP, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:117-8, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Glomerular tuberculosis. Kidney involvement in pulmonary tuberculosis] Miatello VR, et al. **Medicina (B Air) 30:165-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)**

[Total pulmonary capacity in various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis and surgical interventions] Pignatelli Albarracín F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 108:117-23, 31 Jan 68 (Spa)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and hepatic disorders--diagnostic value of standard liver function tests] Antonijević A. **Med Glas 22:387-9, Nov 68 (Cro)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tuberculosis control in San Francisco's Chinatown. Murphy PR. **Amer J Nurs 70:1044-6, May 70**

The large city prison--a reservoir of tuberculosis. Tuberculosis control among sentenced male prisoners in New York City. Abeles H, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:706-9, May 70**

Isoniazid prophylaxis in Alaskan Boarding schools. A comparison of two doses. Comstock GW, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:773-9, Dec 69**

Epidemiologic basis of tuberculosis eradication. Stead WW. **Ann Intern Med 73:135-6, Jul 70**

Implications of the Vietnam war for tuberculosis in the United States. Cowley RG. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:479-80, Oct 70**

Preventive treatment for tuberculous infection. Recommendations of the National Communicable Disease Center. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:535-6, Apr 70**

Possibilities of omitting BCG vaccination on a random basis in countries where BCG vaccination is obligatory at birth. Bleiker MA, et al. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 44:61-2, Aug 70**

The Australian tuberculosis campaign. Howells G. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 44:147-61, Aug 70**

Study of a method for evaluating the BCG campaign in Algeria. Mokhtari L, et al. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 44:104-33, Aug 70**

Results of the first nine courses on epidemiology and tuberculosis control held at the Carlo Forlanini Institute in Rome, for doctors from the developing countries. Omodei Zorini A, et al. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 44:144-6, Aug 70**

Model simulation and decision-making in tuberculosis programmes. Waaler HT. **Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:337-44, Jun 70**

Epidemiological basis of tuberculosis eradication. 10. Longitudinal studies on the risk of tuberculosis in the general population of a low-prevalence area. Horwitz O, et al. **Bull WHO 41:95-113, 1969**

Tuberculosis: newer concepts of treatment and control and their meaning for family physicians. Hagen DP. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:472-80, Jan 69**

Volunteers and tuberculosis. Grimley KW. **J Med Ass Alabama 39:1021-3, May 70**

Twenty-seven months of chemoprophylaxis for prevention of tuberculosis in Mississippi. Reid LR. **J Mississippi Med Ass 11:485-92, Sep 70**

Chemoprophylaxis to control tuberculosis. Byrd RB, et al. **Postgrad Med 48:159-63, Jul 70**

Tuberculosis amongst school teachers in Scotland--is triennial x-ray adequate? Wilson HD. **Public Health 84:117-25, Mar 70**

Address of the President of the Swiss Association against Tuberculosis. Arnold E. **Respiration 26:Suppl:31-2, 1969**

Chronic infectious pulmonary tuberculosis--social therapy. Geddes JE. **Respiration 26:Suppl:49-60, 1969**

Some results from the statistics of the 'Deutsche Rentenversicherung' (German Invalid Insurance) indicating possible causes of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Lukas W. **Respiration 26:Suppl:39-42, 1969**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chronic pulmonary tuberculosis--social aspects. Sighart H. **Respiration 26:Suppl:43-8, 1969**

[Anti-tuberculosis dispensary in a developing country] Chenebault J, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:382-93, 26 May 70 (Fre)**

[40 years of phthisiology and the antituberculosis campaign] Cardis F. **Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:825-45, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[The population of a large city in relation to radiodetection] Serise M, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:763-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**

[The significance of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis for the control of tuberculosis as a common disease with regard to tuberculosis health service] Arnholdt R. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:8-13, 1969 (Ger)**

[Prophylactic and preventive measures in the fight against tuberculosis] Simon K. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:151-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Indications for prophylactic and preventive measures] Spiess H. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:149-51, 1968 (Ger)**

[Preventive administration of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in long-term corticosteroid therapy] Kropp R. **Med Klin 64:2183-5, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Application of chemoprophylaxis in homes for the aged] Marzi C, et al. **Acta Geront (Milano) 19:95-100, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)**

[On antitubercular prevention with isoniazid] Omodei Zorini A. **Ann Ist Forlanini 28:203-14, 1968 (Ita)**

[Tuberculin tests and chest x-ray in antitubercular vaccination: the control of vaccinated subjects] Biscione C, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:651-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Prevention of tuberculous cavity formation] Ogawa Y. **Iryo 23:14, 1969 (Jap)**

[Tuberculosis and its contamination and those contaminated] Miranda DP de. **Rev Brasil Med 27:241-8, May 70 (Por)**

[Organization of the work of a district phthisiologist] Dardzhaniia ShB. **Probl Tuberk 48:20-1, 1970 (Rus)**

[Experience in conducting mass fluorographic examination of the population] Gamarnik MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:11-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[Experience in carrying out complex antituberculous measures] Gulida MV. **Probl Tuberk 48:1-4, 1970 (Rus)**

[Experience with the chemoprophylaxis of pulmonary tuberculosis in diabetes mellitus patients] Lesnichii AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:1-3, 1969 (Rus)**

[Immediate and remote results of chemoprophylaxis in children and adolescents in foci of tuberculosis infections] Parfenova IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:11-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[Certain aspects of organization in controlling tuberculosis in the Latvian SSR] Saulite VM. **Probl Tuberk 47:1-5, 1969 (Rus)**

[Organization and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients under rural conditions] Barchuk VS. **Vrach Delo 6:120-2, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Organizational problems of controlling pulmonary tuberculosis in middle aged and aged patients] Grabovetskaia AI. **Vrach Delo 11:78-81, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[The scientific organizational work of the Moscow Tuberculosis Institute, Ministry of Public Health RSFSR] Bondarev IM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:29-32, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[From the experience in tuberculosis control of the work of the organization of the Red Cross of the Russian Federation] Vasil'ev LG. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:3-6, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[The need to intensify tuberculosis control] Holguín AH. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:8-12, Jul 69 (Spa)**

[The tuberculosis problem in the Americas] Villas Bôas A. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:210-4, Mar 70 (Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluoroscopic radiation and risk of primary lung cancer following pneumothorax therapy of tuberculosis. Gofman JW, et al. **Nature (London) 227:295-6, 18 Jul 70**

[Development of tubercular "round foci" under polyvalent chemotherapy] Prignot J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:330-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Systematic radiologic detection in industrial medicine. Study of the efficiency of detection in an inter-organizational department] Coudray P. **Arch Mal Prof 30:63-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Importance of systematic radiologic investigation in the detection of pulmonary tuberculosis] Meyer A. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:321-8, 1969 (Fre)**

[Left bronchial axis of pulmonary tuberculosis patients (bayonet sign)] Dumon G, et al. **Marseille Med 105:213-5, 1968 (Fre)**

[Viewpoint of an old phthisiologist on the value of pulmonary radioscopy] Moulis A. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:871-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Some problems in the organization of the radiophotographic service in regional antituberculosis dispensaries] Andrievski NT. **Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:7-12, 1969 (Fre)**

[Bronchology of tuberculosis. Demonstration of tuberculoses in anomalies and non-specific changes using a new contrast medium] Ammen K. **Prax Pneumol 23:606-17, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Results of serial x-ray examinations] Neumann G. **Prax Pneumol 24:307-19, May 70 (Ger)**

[The "vanishing lung" as a syndrome of dispensary extraction] Ciaccia A Jr, et al. **Lotta Tuberc 38:179-97, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[The reliability and use of the "wall sign" in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bignamini A, et al. **Minerva Med 61:1096-101, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Sodium dehydrocholate as an adjuvant in the differential radiologic diagnosis of post-primary pulmonary tubercular diseases] Ottolenghi G. **Minerva Radiol 14:361-8, Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Studies on the diagnostic value of 70 mm radiophotograms by mirror camera and the reading ability of physicians] Nakamura K, et al. **Kekkaku 45:121-8, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Radiologic picture of bronchial cancer imitating infiltrative excavating tuberculosis] Dobrzyński W, et al. **Gruzlica 37:574, Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Radiological errors in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Kopera Z, et al. **Przegl Lek 25:632-6, 1969 (Pol)**

[Round shadows in the lungs] Alekseev BA. **Grudn Khir 10:70-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[The role of specific residual changes in the lungs in tuberculosis of adults] Oifebakh MI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:33-6, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Serial chest radiography in a lodging house] Iversen E. **Prax Pneumol 23:716-9, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[X-ray observation of bullous dystrophy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Alaksandrova AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:37-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[Segmental pathology in pulmonary tuberculosis] Belen'kiĭ MS. **Probl Tuberk 47:40-3, 1969 (Rus)**

[Possibilities of modern radiographic methods in studying changes in the hilus of the lung in tuberculosis] Borisova NK. **Probl Tuberk 47:33-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[The value of lateral tomography in infiltrative and fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Bykova VS. **Probl Tuberk 47:37-41, 1969 (Rus)**

[Bronchographic diagnosis of cavities of tuberculous degeneration] Feofilov GL, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:44-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Radiographic observation of changes in foci in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with antibacterial preparations in combination with prednisolone] Fishov LM. **Probl Tuberk 47:44-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Tomography in Valsalva's maneuver in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ginzburg LI. **Probl Tuberk 47:41-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[Possibilities of qualitative x-ray diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ginzburg MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:39-43, 1969 (Rus)**

[Bronchography in pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Lekareva NIa. **Probl Tuberk 47:30-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[Use of oily barium suspension for bronchography in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sudeĭkin AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:88, 1969 (Rus)**

[Roentgenological dynamics of residual changes in the lungs following effective chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Upiter MZ. **Probl Tuberk 47:23-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Peculiarities of tuberculosis of the inferior lung lobes] Polianskaia NA, et al. **Sovet Med 32:39-44, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of round lung formations of tuberculous etiology and genesis] Barkov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:99-106, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Experience in the complex radiographic and bronchological diagnosis of complications and sequelae of primary pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Aleksandrova AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:3-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Radiodiagnosis of pulmonary dystrophy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Aleksandrova AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:35-40, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Tomobronchography in tuberculosis] Fisher EF, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:29-33, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Differential radiographic diagnosis of tuberculosis and cancer of the lung] Levin MKh. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:91-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Changes in the depth of the tomographic layer of the lungs as a function of the phase of respiration] Rapis IuD. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:38-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Bronchotomography in the opposite phases of respiration as a method of studying the state of lung tissue] Shulaeva ZA. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:45-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Radiographic criteria of the activity of pulmonary tuberculosis] Upiter MZ. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:8-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Some methods of radiographic study of the status of the cavernae walls and surrounding lung tissue] Varnovitskiĭ GI. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:12-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[The method and diagnostic value of extra-hard-ray radiography using a brass filter] Vinner MG, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:73-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Detection of cavernous forms of peripheral cancer of the lung] Bodarev VKh, et al. **Voennomed Zh 9:39-42, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of the activity of focal pulmonary tuberculosis] Sokolov VA. **Vrach Delo 9:79-83, 1967 (Rus)**

[Clinical-roentgenologic characteristics of pulmonary tuberculoma] Minčev K. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:329-40, 1969 (Ser)**

[The condition of tuberculous patients from the territory of Nova Varoš and Priboj on Lima 2 years following radiographic screening] Savin S, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1197-206, 1969 (Ser)**

[Significance and lack of knowledge about lung diseases] Grujić M, et al. **Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:178-89, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)**

[HARACTERISTICS OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS IN PATIENTS WITH LARYNGEAL TUBERCULOSIS] Popović J, et al. **Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:358-63, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)**

[Causes of late detection of bronchial carcinoma] Acketa M, et al. **Tuberkuloza 20:164-71, May-Jun 68 (Cro)**

[Lymphogranulomatosis and tuberculosis] Coseva-Mančeva S. **Tuberkuloza 20:301-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)**

[Results of systematic roentgenological examinations of school children in Odžaci in 1966] Milovanov D. **Tuberkuloza 20:138-41, May-Jun 68 (Cro)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Further notes on the curability of pulmonary tuberculosis with direct radiotherapy] Bronzini C. **Minerva Radiol 13:300-1, Jun 68 (Ita)**

REHABILITATION

A patient speaks. Nachman L. **J Med Ass Alabama 39:1016-20, May 70**

Chronic infectious pulmonary tuberculosis--social therapy. Geddes JE. **Respiration 26:Suppl:49-60, 1969**

[Resumption of work of patients with tuberculosis] Kreis B. **Arch Mal Prof 31:252-4, Apr-May 70 (Fre)**

[Revocation of pension with respect to tuberculosis in the German retirement income insurance] Hoppe R. **Prax Pneumol 21:759-65, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Is the occupational rehabilitation of persons with pulmonary tuberculosis meaningful? Observation on its success] Jenning A. **Prax Pneumol 24:108-16, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Degree of activity, therapeutic requirement and work capacity in pulmonary tuberculosis following conservative therapy] Schwenkenbecher D. **Prax Pneumol 21:740-5, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Occupational training of tuberculous patients at an antituberculous institution] Airapetov LD. **Probl Tuberk 47:15-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Experience in the organization and results of work therapy in the combined treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Alimov ShA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:10-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[Study of the reasons and the dynamics of primary incapacitation in pulmonary tuberculosis] Golovanova LN. **Probl Tuberk 48:1-4, 1970 (Rus)**

[Occupational rehabilitation of freshly detected active pulmonary tuberculosis patients (dispensary case findings)] Solov'eva VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:7-10, 1970 (Rus)**

[Primary invalidity due to pulmonary tuberculosis in Sverdlovsk from 1960-1966] Vatolina VA. **Probl Tuberk 47:6-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[Tuberculosis and work] Laban M, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:179-90, Feb 69 (Ser)**

SURGERY

Current surgical management of pulmonary tuberculosis. Neptune WB, et al. **Amer J Surg 119:469-76, Apr 70**

The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Steele JD. **Ann Thorac Surg 6:484-502, Nov 68 (3 ref.)**

Changing role of surgery in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Shields TW, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:363-6, Apr 70**

Surgical history of pulmonary tuberculosis: the rise and fall of various technical procedures. Gale GL, et al. **Canad J Surg 12:381-8, Oct 69**

Surgical management of pulmonary tuberculosis due to atypical mycobacteria. Hattler BG Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:366-71, Mar 70**

Current surgical management of pulmonary tuberculosis. Neptune WB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:384-91, Sep 70**

Resection in patients with atypical pulmonary tuberculosis. Thong KL, et al. **Med J Aust 2:748-51, 11 Oct 69**

The surgical treatment of the chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Suter F. **Respiration 26:Suppl:82-8, 1969**

Management of the late complications of the residual pleural space. Carr RE, et al. **Tuberculology 24:10-4, Apr 67**

[Indications for surgery in tuberculosis. Survey of Belgian sanatoria] Gyselen A. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:325-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)**

[Motor and vasomotor disorders of the upper extremity after thoracoplasty in relation to costo-scalaneous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

compression] Latarjet M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:375-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Cardiac fibrillation due to surgical electrocution by a 12 volt current] Latarjet M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:168-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Current status of the Monaldi method in the limited cases of cavitary tuberculosis] Bollinelli R, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1020-4, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Record of surgical treatment of adult pulmonary tuberculosis in a "nonselective" sanatorium] Estrader F, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:191-210, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The problem of limited surgical indications in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Israël-Asselain R, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:957-1006, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Practical respiratory function tests before thoracic surgery in pulmonary tuberculotics from Plateau d'Assy (advantages and limitations)] Joly H, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1007-13, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Limitation of indications in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Functional problem] Le Brigand H, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:919-56, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Surgical indications in pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis after the age of 60] Magnin F, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1013-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary resections in tuberculosis in limited cases] Naef AP, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1025-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Failures in the tuberculosis treatment from the surgical point of view with reference to permanent results] Good H.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:147-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Primary surgical closure of caverns] Christov G, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:23-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Current status of surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Wolfart W.
Chirurg 40:529-33, Dec 69 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Indications for surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Suter F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:82-3, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Various aspects of spirographic studies of cavernostomized patients] Kandt D, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:187-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Empyema in a residual cavity after pneumonectomy and its treatment] Vincre G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:52-74, 1968 (Ita)
[On surgical treatment of destroyed lung] Andolfi F, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:548-53, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of altered mechanics, in static conditions, of the thoraco-pulmonary system in the sequelae of surgical operations on the thorax] Casadio V, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 23:117-32, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Intracavitary aspiration during the 30 years since its beginning] Biasi A.
Lotta Tuberc 38:147-62, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Conquests and perspectives of phthisiology] Monaldi V. Lotta Tuberc 39:Suppl:3-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Functional results of pleuro-pulmonary decortication for tuberculosis] Babich S, et al.
Minerva Med 60:5183-9, 19 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Osteoplastic thoracoplasty as a method of reduction of the thoracic cavity after pulmonary exeresis for tuberculosis] Björk VO, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2851-62, 27 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Acute postoperative renal failure in a patient with impaired pulmonary functions--treatment with peritoneal dialysis] Akiyama S, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:317-22, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Limitation in surgical treatment of severe pulmonary tuberculosis, with special reference to the pulmonary functions] Narata M.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:716-21, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Refractory pulmonary tuberculosis--therapy following surgical failure--re-operation] Ono M.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:562-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Surgical therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with drug-resistanct bacteria] Ota M.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:405-10, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Social back groundfactor and surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged] Sawamura K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:246-52, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of secondary pyothorax-bronchial fistula after surgical management of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sekiguchi K.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:498-504, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Application of surgical treatment to pulmonary tuberculosis, with special reference to application of pneumonectomy] Shiozawa M.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:475-89, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment for tuberculous lesions located in the upper lobe and S6 segment] Miyashita O, et al.
Kekkaku 44:239-49, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Studies on surgical treatment for failure cases after operation and cases with empyema] Oka H, et al.
Kekkaku 45:241-50, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Surgical management of pulmonary hypofunction due to pulmonary tuberculosis] Kano Y.
Naika 24:811-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Tuberculous and postoperative tuberculous empyema and its countermeasure] Sawazaki H.
Naika 24:826-33, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Extraperiosteal paraffin insertion for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Hirata T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:13-21, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Comparison of remote results of surgically treated patients with tuberculosis with those who refused surgery. I. Years 1950-59] Jaworski J.
Gruzlica 38:151-7, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Assessment of the cardio-pulmonary function in the determination of the so-called surgical risk in lung surgery] Lukiański M. Gruzlica 38:145-9, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Resection of pulmonary tissue for pulmonary tuberculosis in patients over 50] Langer J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:66-73, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Consecutive pneumonectomy following previously performed resection of lung tissue for tuberculosis] Wodala E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1528-31, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Pulmonary resection in tuberculosis. Bronchial healing: a comparative study] Aied M, et al.
Rev Paul Med 75:133-42, Sep 69 (Por)
[Esophagogastroplasty in a tuberculous patient, after failure of esophagoplasty] Rollemberg dos Santos MI, et al. Rev Paul Med 73:159-62, Oct 68 (Por)
[Results of surgical treatment of mega-esophagus in tuberculosis patients] Santos MI dos, et al.
Rev Paul Med 75:105-12, Aug 69 (Por)
[Pulmonary resection in pregnant patients with tuberculosis] Santos MI dos, et al.
Rev Paul Med 75:35-40, 1 Jul 69 (Por)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery on a single lung] Bogush LK, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:70-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Prolonged artificial ventilation of patients with acute respiratory insufficiency following lung surgery] Kibrik BS. Eksp Khir Anest 12:80-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Use of respirators in lung surgery] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:104-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Possibilities of widening the indications for surgery of the chronic disseminated destructive form of pulmonary tuberculosis] Brikmanis EP.
Grudn Khir 12:108-12, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Pulmonary resection and its efficacy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Chernysh VT.
Grudn Khir 12:109-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal infections following lung surgery in tuberculosis patients] Gerasimenko NI, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:64-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical aspects and treatment of relapses and exacerbations of tuberculosis after lung resection] Lysenko Zia.
Grudn Khir 12:55-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Results of surgical treatment of disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis along the Black Seashore of Georgia] Meladze GD.
Grudn Khir 12:107-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the results of pulmonary resection in tuberculosis and the fate of a group of patients not observing the therapeutic regimen] Meladze GD, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:84-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in muscles of patients at the time of lung surgery] Pilipchuk NS, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:103-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of postoperative edema of a solitary lung in a patient with chronic cor pulmonale by the ganglionic block method] Rumiantsev VB, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:104-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Abscessing staphyiococcal pneumonia after lobectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Ryzhankov AK. Grudn Khir 11:113-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of adrenal cortex hormones in pulmonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Sechenov NN.
Grudn Khir 11:111-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Lung resection in patients with initial detection of pulmonary tuberculosis] Strelis AK.
Grudn Khir 11:53-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of bronchial fistula in lung surgery] Zharkov EX. Grudn Khir 12:77-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of aged patients with tuberculosis and other pulmonary pathology] Bogush LK, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:45-51, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of remote results of pneumonectomy in extensive fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Brusilovskii BM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:33-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of the residual pleural cavity after partial lung resection for tuberculosis] Shalimov AA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:11-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of lung resection in tuberculous patients] Lysenko Zia.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:101-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Replacement of blood loss in radical pulmonary surgery in patients with tuberculosis] Dzhumshudov DG. Probl Gemat 13:29-32, May 68 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of pulmonary resection in patients with diffuse forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Akhundzhanov A, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:36-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Radical surgery on the lungs in patients with tuberculosis and severe forms of diabetes mellitus] Akhundzhanov AI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:85-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphological peculiarities of the pulmonary tissue following partial resection with and without pneumoperitoneum in experimental conditions] Averbakh MM, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:73-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Retransfusion of blood effusing into the pleural space during surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis] Baidin SI, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:80-1, 1970 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of pulmonary resection supplemented by thoracoplasty, in relation to the morphological characteristics of the tuberculosus process] Baranova IV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:44-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Simultaneous bilateral lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Basiev ZG.
Probl Tuberk 47:38-41, 1969 (Rus)
[The role of intravenous infusion of antibacterial preparations in surgery for extensive fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Batmanov NIa, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:22-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of aged patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:17-23, 1969 (Rus)
[Surgery in pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bogush LK, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:15-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the function of external respiration under the influence of surgical intervention in middle-aged pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Boksha VG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:31-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in lung resection and pleurectomy in patients with tuberculosis over 50 years old] Borshtenbinder IV. Probl Tuberk 47:41-3, 1969 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of surgical treatment of pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis in the aged] Cheshik VG, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:32-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of fluothane and ether anesthesia on liver function in patients operated for pulmonary tuberculosis] Chufarov VN.
Probl Tuberk 47:60-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Lung resection at the height of pulmonary hemorrhage and for recurring hemoptysis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Dedovich BV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:46-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Biochemical criteria of recovery in patients with tuberculosis after pneumonectomy (persistent metabolic disorders or some other appropriate level)] Dyskin VP, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:60-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Reactivation of tuberculosis following pulmonary resection] Elinson FL.
Probl Tuberk 47:42-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Results of surgical resection in pulmonary tuberculosis] Fidel'man IuG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:43-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Surgery in patients having disseminated tuberculosis with large giant caverns in the lungs in an antituberculosis dispensary] Fisher EF, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:20-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Indices towards resection of the lung in patients with disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gavrilov SA. Probl Tuberk 48:22-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Contemporary place of thoracoplasty in the surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gil'man AG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:41-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Late results of lung resection in patients with tuberculosis under sanatorium conditions] Glasson AA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:53-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Training for hypoxia in the complex preparation of patients for the removal of one lung in fibrocavernous tuberculosis] Gorovenko GG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:43-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Combined lung resection in patients with disseminated tuberculosis] Gorovenko GG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:12-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Surgery of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis of hematogenic genesis] Iatsozhinskii IuD, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:35-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Corrective displacement of the diaphragm in pulmonary resection in a patient with tuberculosis associated with a severe form of diabetes mellitus] Kalinichev GA, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:79-80, 1970 (Rus)
[Renal function in patients with disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis before and after major thoracic operations] Kaminskaia GO, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:45-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients sustaning gastric resection for peptic ulcer of the stomach or duodenum] Khrapunova NV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:48-51, 1970 (Rus)
[Data on prognosing the outcome of surgical intervention in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs using electronic computers] Kozhevnikov SF, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:23-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Late results in lung resection with diaphragmolysis and subsequent pneumoperitoneum in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kuikov AG.
Probl Tuberk 47:49-53, 1969 (Rus)
[Exacerbations and relapses of tuberculosis following pulmonary resection] Lucher OL, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:39-42, 1969 (Rus)
[Efficacy of exercise therapy after pneumonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Prosvirnov KP.
Probl Tuberk 47:16-20, 1969 (Rus)
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in elderly patients] Safarov RN, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:29-32, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical aspects and surgery in patients with "destroyed lung" of tubercular etiology] Shatalova NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 48:26-31, 1970 (Rus)
[The history of surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents in the USSR] Siepukha IM. **Probl Tuberk** 47:86-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Change in the functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus during and after lung resection] Smurova TF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:56-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Surgery in patients with freshly detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Strelis AK. **Probl Tuberk** 47:28-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of surgical treatment in patients with diffuse pulmonary tuberculosis and drug-resistant mycobacteria] Sveshnikova EK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:39-44, 1969 (Rus)
[Tactical characteristics in bilateral surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis] Tavrovskiĭ VM. **Probl Tuberk** 47:31-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Dynamics of drug resistance of mycobacterium tuberculosis and its significance in the surgical treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Belogurova VP. **Sovet Med** 31:42-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Achievements of current phthisiosurgery and future prospects for its development] Bogush LK. **Sovet Med** 32:3-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Indications and prospects for surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gorovenko GG, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:60-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of fluothane and ether anesthesia on the development of postoperative atelectasis and pneumonia in patients subjected to surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis] Chufarov VN. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:113-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[External respiration at the remote period after resection of the lung for tuberculosis (radiological study)] Varnovitskiĭ GI, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:35-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogach GF. **Voennomed Zh** 3:49-51, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The efficacity of lung resection in tuberculosis] Marina SI. **Voennomed Zh** 8:47-50, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Change in adrenal cortex function during complex treatment of patients with tuberculosis] Golenitskiĭ AI. **Vrach Delo** 9:85-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Segmentary reconstruction and the structure of the bronchi after resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Krivokhizha VI. **Vrach Delo** 9:41-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of pneumoperitoneum on the expansion of the lung in the postoperative period] Laptev AN. **Vrach Delo** 8:48-50, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Fibrinous bodies in the pleural cavities] Otroshchenko PG. **Vrach Delo** 7:134-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Medical-disability expert testimony following resection of the lungs and pneumonectomy] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:69-74, 1969 (Rus)
[What can we accomplish using surgery in pleuro-pulmonary tuberculosis] Perera y Prats A. **An Acad Nac Med (Madrid)** 86:497-513, 1969 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in Latin America] Bracco AN. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 3:33-48, 1969 (Spa)
[Treatment of tuberculous caverns by using cavernostomy] Alix Alix J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 116:183-96, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)
[2 cases of pregnancy and labor after pneumonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Mishanich IuV. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:61, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

THERAPY

Gammaglobulin in experimental tuberculosis and its therapeutic application in pulmonary tuberculosis. Turczynowski R. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 13:40-2, Jan 70
Deterioration and relapse in pulmonary tuberculosis among railway employees. Kapoor SC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 11:138-45, Jul 69
A study on resected cases of pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to chemotherapy and healing. Misra MK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 11:151-60, Jul 69
Tuberculosis: newer concepts of treatment and control and their meaning for family physicians. Hagen DP. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 68:472-80, Jan 69
Fluoroscopic radiation and risk of primary lung cancer following pneumothorax therapy of tuberculosis. Gofman JW, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:295-6, 18 Jul 70
[New concepts on the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pierre-Bourgeois. **Cah Med** 11:251-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Malignant mesothelioma complicating sequelae of therapeutic pneumothorax. 4 cases] Chrétien J, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:383-407, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[What are the errors to avoid in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis?] Germouty J, et al. **Therapeutique** 45:423-6, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Causes of failures in the clinical treatment of open pulmonary tuberculosis and possibilities of their removal: standpoint of the practicing lung specialist] Böhme H. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:109-16, 1969 (Ger)
[The significance of chronic tuberculosis for the control of tuberculosis as a common disease with regard to treatment in the office] Hellmann K. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:17-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Causes of failures in the clinical treatment of open pulmonary tuberculosis and possibilities of their removal from the standpoint of the expense bearer] Hoppe R. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:101-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Causes of failures in the clinical treatment of open pulmonary tuberculosis and possibilities of their removal] Klein G. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:126-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Causes of failures in the clinical treatment of open pulmonary tuberculosis and possibilities of their removal from the standpoint of the expense bearer] Lukas W. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:90-101, 1969 (Ger)
[Causes of failures in the clinical treatment of open pulmonary tuberculosis. Possibilities of their removal from the standpoint of the tuberculosis community health service physician] Neumann G. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:157-76, 1969 (Ger)
[The significance of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis for the control of tuberculosis as a common disease: clinical treatment of the patients] Schulte HW. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:13-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Causes of failures in the clinical treatment of open pulmonary tuberculosis and possibilities of their removal. Standpoint of the clinician] Seidel H. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 140:117-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of atelectases and cavities by Friedel's catheter aspiration of the peripheral bronchial system] Merkel KL, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 23:701-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Degree of activity, necessity of treatment and work capacity in pulmonary tuberculosis following conservative treatment] **Prax Pneumol** 21:740-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Endocavernous local treatment of senile cavernous tuberculosis] Ballin A. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 130:39-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibilities of inclusion of declivotherapy in the chemo-antibiotic treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Cossu N. **G Ital Mal Torace** 23:149-52, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Natural transition from phthisiology to phthisiopneumology] Babolini G. **Lotta Tuberc** 39:179-210, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical report on destroyed tuberculosis of the lung. II. Follow-up survey results of therapy in destroyed tuberculosis (chemotherapy and thoracoplasty)] Murakami T. **Iryo** 23:1171-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on prevention of tuberculous cavity formation] Ogawa Y. **Iryo** 23:1357-63, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Severe and refractory pulmonary tuberculosis] Shimamura K. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:880-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Intractable pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. Etiology and therapy of intractable pulmonary tuberculosis] Shimamura K. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 23:370-5, May 70 (Jap)
[Future treatment system of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shimamura K. **Kekkaku** 45:163-70, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Panel discussion--stimulation therapy (including radiotherapy) of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sugiyama K, et al. **Kekkaku** 45:42-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Peculiarities of the clinical aspects and treatment of relapses and exacerbations of tuberculosis after lung resection] Lysenko Zia. **Grudn Khir** 12:55-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the results of pulmonary resection in tuberculosis and the fate of a group of patients not observing the therapeutic regimen] Meladze GD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 11:84-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of kumiss therapy on the vitamin metabolism and serum transaminase activity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gol'dshtein VD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:23-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in local therapy of tubercular caverns and residual cavities with administrations of sealing materials] Gorvenko GG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 48:38-41, 1970 (Rus)
[Immediate results of treatment by pneumoperitoneum and antibacterial preparations] Kanevskaia NG. **Probl Tuberk** 47:23-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiological classification and possibilities of therapy of patients with fibro-cavernous tuberculosis] Karapetian ET, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:30-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of tuberculosis in diabetic patients] Poluianova RP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 48:4-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Kumiss in complex therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in the sanatorium "Mtsyri"] Ponomareva NS. **Probl Tuberk** 47:20-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience of the bronchological office at the antituberculosis dispensary] Shkarina AG. **Probl Tuberk** 48:18-22, 1970 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation changes under the effect of blood transfusions in patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Sukhov VM. **Probl Tuberk** 47:43-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of treatment and functional changes in pulmonary tuberculosis patients in different kinds of work therapy] Topchiev ShR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:68-71, 1969 (Rus)
[Results of the treatment of early diagnosed cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Vasil'eva GF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:11-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Effectiveness and period of restoration of respiratory function in patients with active destructive tuberculosis during sanatorium and climate therapy] Boksha VG, et al. **Sovet Med** 33:50-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Immunobiological condition of the body during complex treatment of tuberculous patients on south coast of the Crimea] Navrotskiĭ VV. **Sovet Med** 31:29-32, May 68 (Rus)
[Work organization of the modern departmental phthisiologist] Girin DV. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:29-33, 1969 (Rus)
[Some problems of scientific organization of work and esthetics in a large, specialized hospital] Muzalevskiĭ NT. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:20-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in former military personnel] Badalov SM. **Voennomed Zh** 9:43-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the heat output of children while bathing in the sea] Latyshev GD. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 32:120-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of tuberculosis in children] Iurkina AI, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:38-44, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Liver function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in the process of antibacterial therapy and after lung resection] Iglikov KT. **Vrach Delo** 3:73-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Organization of dispensary care of patients with fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis in a rural area] Kurilenko NA. **Vrach Delo** 1:133-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The efficacy of treating rural inhabitants with manifest forms of destructive and cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis in base hospitals] Shelest IuR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:74-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Desensitization with tuberculin-active peptides in the complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Taranenko MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:15-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Reasons for the irregular treatment of tuberculosis patients in a health unit] Cebrián J, et al. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 67:43-51, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Teilo F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 110:473-6, 15 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Comparison of results of the treatment of cavernous forms of pulmonary tuberculosis by artificial pneumothorax and antitubercular therapy] Vasić D. **Piuc Bolest Tuberk** 21:115-22, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)
[Cooperation of patients in the therapeutic plan. (Evaluation on personal material)] Zorić M, et al. **Tuberkuloza** 20:211-8, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)

URINE

[Concentration of free isoniazid in blood and its urinary excretion in various methods of administration to children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khrūleva TS. **Antibiotiki** 15:177-81, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The clinical significance of urinary hydroxyproline and mucoprotein determination in childhood tuberculosis] Evtod'eva MIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 48:27-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Application of the polarographic method of detecting fructosuria in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Sushkin AG. **Probl Tuberk** 47:55-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Excretion of free amino acids during tuberculosis of the lungs and after treatment] Pashchenko AE, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:615-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Tuberculosis in a lesser whistling teal (dendrocygna javonica). Rao AT, et al. **Indian Vet J** 46:732-3, Aug 69

TUBERCULOSIS, RENAL (C1, C6)

Pyelonephritis. **Quart Med Rev** 19:1-31, Oct 68 (73 ref.)
[Exclusion in renal tuberculosis (3 cases)] Ducassou J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:866-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Seroprotein and lipoprotein pattern in patients with tubercular nephropathy and in patients with other nonspecific nephropathies associated with tuberculosis in different areas of the body, mainly the lung] De Simoni G, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 28:264-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Electrolytic pattern of the blood serum in patients with tubercular nephropathy and in patients with non-specific nephropathies associated with tuberculosis in different areas of the body, mainly the lung] De Simoni G, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 28:281-91, 1968 (Ita)
[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in tuberculosis of the urinary tract] Zolfanelli R, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3477-82, 18 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Sialic acid in the blood serum in renal tuberculosis] Dolgova VA, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 1:12-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Biochemical changes of the blood serum in patients with renal tuberculosis] Tkachuk VN, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:14-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Renal tuberculosis with inguinal gravitation abscess in a child. Kato T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:369-70, Aug 70
Pyeloduodenal fistula due to tuberculosis. Schwartz DT, et al. J Urol 104:373-5, Sep 70
[Successive development of tuberculosis and cancer on the same kidney] Ducassou J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:770-2, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Anuria caused by tuberculous ureteritis in a solitary kidney treated by Pulgvert's operation] Bonnet P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:738-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Association of a tuberculous process and of a neoplastic process in the same kidney] Bertoli A. Arch Ital Chir 94:146-54, 1968 (Ita)
[Tubercular nephropathy with renovascular hypertension] Spremolla G, et al. G Clin Med 49:915-33, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the association of renal tuberculosis and calculosis] Filippini U, et al. Minerva Urol 21:180-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Renal tuberculosis associated with lupus vulgaris: report of a case] Kato T. Acta Urol Jap 16:66-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Tuberculous renal fistulae in children and adolescents] Eganov EP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:55-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis in kidney anomalies] Pil'kh M. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:54-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Association of tuberculosis and cancer of the kidney] Kurii MF. Vrach Delo 11:143-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Renal failure caused by renal tuberculosis] Barousse AP, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:179-91, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Nephrography and nephroscintiscanning in tuberculosis of the kidneys. Sheyretova E, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:13-20, 1969
[Isotope nephrography in the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis] Mitrov G, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:45-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Urotuberculosis simulating pyelitis of pregnancy] Bálint J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:452-6, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic findings in renal tuberculosis] Carratù L, et al. Arch Tisiol 24:618-41, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Morphofunctional study with radioisotopes in renal tuberculosis] Cugudda E, et al. Minerva Med 61:1158-67, 21 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Renography in tuberculosis of the kidney and urinary tract] Krasovskii AP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:54-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Isotope renography and scanning in kidney tuberculosis] Bagdasarov MB. Probl Tuberk 48:16-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and prophylaxis of kidney tuberculosis] Shabad AL. Sovet Med 32:65-71, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Rifampicin in the treatment of drug-resistant tuberculosis. A report on 13 patients with pulmonary and one patient with renal disease. Engbaek HC, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:11-27, 1970
[Thiocarlide. Attempt of an evaluation] Protivinsky R. Ther Gegenw 108:1410-1 passim, Oct 69 (89 ref.) (Ger)
[Kidney and tuberculosis: present aspects of medical therapy in renal tuberculosis and in nephropathic conditions secondary to or associated with tuberculosis in other areas of the body (except the kidney)] De Simoni G. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:218-46, 1968 (Ita)
[On the psent pattern of renal tuberculosis (case studies of 246 patients)] Nuti B, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:407-30, 1968 (Ita)
[Ethambutol in the general and local therapy of extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Cimino A. Lotta Tuberc 38:457-62, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A study on stopping of chemotherapy in renal tuberculosis with special reference to the quantitative method of metachromatic reactions in the urine] Hirose F. Jap J Urol 60:1087-100, Nov 69 (Jap)
[How to approach the treatment of renal tuberculosis] Romeo IJ, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:14-6, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Renal tuberculosis with tuberculosis verrucosa cutis: report of a case] Kato T. Acta Urol Jap 16:281-2, Jun 70 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The nature of nephropathy in tuberculosis in children] Belykh IN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:44-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Ethambutol absorption, excretion and dosage in patients with renal tuberculosis. Strauss I, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:148-57, Mar 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Sterilization of tuberculosis lesions in man co-report. Mulder RJ, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:360-3, Jun 70

OCCURRENCE

[On the psent pattern of renal tuberculosis (case studies of 246 patients)] Nuti B, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:407-30, 1968 (Ita)
[Statistical study of the current classification of renal tuberculosis. II] Antonini A, et al. Lotta Tuberc 39:185-202, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis of the urinary tract at present. Clinico-statistical findings] Martinotti G, et al. Lotta Tuberc 38:105-15, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic findings on renal changes in chronic tuberculosis and "present" aspects of renal tuberculosis] Storniello G. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:247-63, 1968 (Ita)
[Cavitary tuberculosis of the kidney and liver (review)] Marcatili S, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:67-80, Mar 68 (93 ref.) (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of renal tuberculosis--morphological investigation] Inoue K. Acta Urol Jap 15:697-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Anatomopathologic changes in the kidney in juvenile nephrophtisis] Depowski M, et al. Pat Pol 21:33-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pelvic contraction in renal tuberculosis] Auvray P. Acta Urol Belg 37:230-48, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Mechanism of some water-excretory disorders of the kidney in renal tuberculosis] Andriiashik DIu. Probl Tuberk 47:70-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Acid-excretory function of the kidney in renal tuberculosis] Belkin AL. Probl Tuberk 47:72-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Study of adrenocortical function in patients with renal tuberculosis] Artese de Ghirlanda R, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:361-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Diagnosis and prophylaxis of kidney tuberculosis] Shabad AL. Sovet Med 32:65-71, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic findings of tuberculous kidneys with urinary retention] May P, et al. Radiologe 9:349-53, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experience with the use of nephrotomography in renal tuberculosis] Finkel'shtein SI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:45-7, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

Reconstructive surgery for genitourinary tuberculosis. Kerr WK, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:93-107, 1968
[Evaluation of case records of nephrectomized tuberculosis patients] Bálint J, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:708-16, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Renal tuberculosis and nephrectomy] Carstensen E, et al. Urologe 9:10-2, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the medical history of patients nephrectomized for tuberculosis] Bálint J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2629-32, 9 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Boari's operation with submucosal implantation of the ureter] Stolarczyk J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 2a:398+, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Local hypothermia and freezing in surgery of the kidney] Aivazian AV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:69-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Results of cavernotomy and cavernectomy in patients with renal tuberculosis] Volovich LIa. Probl Tuberk 48:49-53, 1970 (Rus)
[Cavernectomy in kidney tuberculosis] Pil'kh M. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:54-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Conservative renal surgery in tuberculosis] Fredotovich NM, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:57-9, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Various cases of renal tuberculosis] Frank P. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:139-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Renal tuberculosis] Shida K. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1098-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Therapy of renal tuberculosis] Márquez Bustos JA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:70-1, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Urino-genital tuberculosis in breeding bull. Bhambani BD. Indian Vet J 46:1023-7, Dec 69

TUBERCULOSIS SOCIETIES see under

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES (N3)

TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL (C1, C3)

[Results and experimental studies on pyogenic and tubercular spondylitis] Capozza L. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:319-25, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Figures and facts of medicine. Anchieta, his disease and his medical activities] (Anchieta), Chaves DA. Hospital (Rio) 76:769-75, Aug 69 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Cold abscess in caries spine. A preliminary report. Roy S. J Indian Med Ass 53:240-4, 1 Sep 69
Neurological complications of tuberculosis. Capener N. Lancet 1:1225, 6 Jun 70
Neurological complications of tuberculosis: some unusual manifestations. Kocen RS, et al. Quart J Med 39:17-30, Jan 70
[Technic of surgical reduction of kyphosis in Pott's disease] Louis R, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:354-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Orthopedic straightening of kyphosis in Pott's disease] Louis R, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:349-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Ureteral complications of pottic abscess] Chatelain C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:488+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[2 thoracic pseudotumoral images associated with Pott's disease in children] Lacheretz M, et al. Pediatrie 23:484-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Tubercular spondylitis on ankylopoietic spondyloarthritis. Case contribution] Ottolenghi G. Quad Radiol 33:541-58, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Approaches to the sacral-iliac articulation in tubercular sacroiliitis and its complications] Nigai GA. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:76-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of residual pains in tuberculous spondylitis] Buzhenitsa EI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:76-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The trachea and the bronchial tree in spinal deformity] Zagorodskaia MM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:39-43, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Involvement of peripheral nervous system in tuberculosis] Babich MM. Vrach Delo 5:122-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Rupture of the thoracic aorta from hemorrhage into the subcutaneous tissue of the thorax in tuberculous spondylitis] Pikula B, et al. Med Arh 23:67-73, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[Infectious spondylodiscitis. Problems in diagnosis (comparison between 30 cases of Pott's disease and 30 cases of non-tuberculous spondyliodiscitis)] Bontoux D, et al. Rev Rhum 36:541-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of spinal tuberculosis] Wallmann K. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:609-16, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Suppurative dermoid cysts of the sacrococcygeal region, mistaken for spinal tuberculosis] Suleimanov I. Probl Tuberk 48:85-6, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The status of acid-base equilibrium in patients with tubeculosis of the spine] Akol'zina LI. Ortop Travm Protez 30:60-2, Dec 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

An analysis of 100 cases of tuberculosis of the spine in Nairobi, Kenya. Suleman SK. E Afr Med J 46:619-24, Nov 69
[On the statistical observation of spinal caries] Shimizu C, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:1011-7, 25 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Cervical infectious spondylitis] Uríbarri G, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:51-9, Oct 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Effect of tuberculous osteitis on the growth and development of vertebral bodies in experiments] Tursunov BS. Probl Tuberk 48:58-63, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Balezina ZN, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:37-41, 1970 (Rus)
[Dynamic function of the spine in tuberculous spondylitis] Korotkina RN. Sovet Med 32:71-6, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

The manifestations of arrested bone growth--the appearance of a vertebra within a vertebra. O'Brien JP. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1376-8, Oct 69
[Lumbar Pott's disease in a 3-year-old child] Le Stradic C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:239, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Myelography in children with tuberculous spondylitis, complicated by late paraplegia] Kozulin EA, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:23-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of pneumomyelography in patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Raillo IV. Probl Tuberk 48:18-23, 1970 (Rus)
[Tomography of the thoracic and lumbar portions of the spine in adults with tuberculous spondylitis] Zil'berman RP, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:26-9, 1970 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Restoration of muscular function in tuberculous spondylitis in children] Korotkina RN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:33-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Direct approach in a vertebral tuberculosis D12-L1. De Palacios Carvajal J, et al. Int Surg 53:404-10, Jun 70
Changes in the cartilage of the posterior intervertebral joints after anterior fusion. Baker W de C, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:736-46, Nov 69
[162 cases of surgically treated tubercular spondylitis in Central Africa. Comparative study of surgical technics] Wibin E, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 34:596-624, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Direct approach to Pott's disease. Corporeal replacement and cure of kyphotic deformations] Ferrand J, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:15-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Surgery of Pott's disease with correction of the gibbosity] Louis R, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:401-16, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Cervical mediastinotomy in surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the cervical vertebrae] Gracanin S, et al. Z Orthop 106:559-65, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Present therapeutic trends in osseous tuberculosis in the aged] Sebastiani C, et al. G Geront 16:635-51, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Radical surgery of vertebral caries] Otani K. Shujutsu 23:1380-90, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Approaches to the sacral-iliac articulation in tubercular sacroileitis and its complications] Nigai GA. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:76-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Modification of transpleural necrectomy in tuberculosis of the dorsal spine] Kutsenok BS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:53-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Radical-restorative treatment of spinal tuberculosis] Iudin IaB, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:72-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of tuberculosis spondylitis in middle-aged patinets] Iudin IaB, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:49-52, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Katerinich NT. Ortop Travm Protez 30:57-60, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Modification of a combined approach to the bodies of the thoraco-lumbar vertebrae in tuberculous spondylitis] Rakitianskaia AF. Probl Tuberk 48:32-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery of the spine in tuberculous spondylitis] Kovalenko DG. Sovet Med 31:47-52, Jul 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Tuberculosis of the spine treated by chemotherapy and operative débridement. A long-term follow-up study. Wilkinson MC. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1331-42, Oct 69
Posterior fusion in Pott's disease of children. Bayindir S, et al. Turk J Pediat 11:57-74, Apr 69
[Fundamental changes in the treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Carstensen E. Chirurg 40:547-50, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Current methods of treatment of patients with fistular forms of tuberculous spondylitis] Stanislavieva EN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:53-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Comparative results of the conservative and surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Pridatkevich AV. Probl Tuberk 48:82-3, 1970 (Rus)
[The course of tuberculous spondylitis in the aged] Shirobakina VA. Probl Tuberk 48:29-31, 1970 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, SPLENIC (C1, C9)

COMPLICATIONS

[Tubercular splenomegaly] Todani T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:493-500, Oct 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Combination of tuberculosis with hypo- and aplastic anemias] Liubimova LS, et al. Probl Gemat 13:57-60, Oct 68 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, UROGENITAL (C1, C6)

Present aspects of genitourinary tuberculosis. Lattimer JK, et al. Bibl Tuberc 24:32-62, 1968 (34 ref.)
Urogenital tuberculosis. Mangelson NL, et al. J Urol 104:309-14, Aug 70
[Urogenital tuberculosis during the last few years] Auvray P. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:175-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Urogenital tuberculosis. Etiology, clinical findings and therapy] Carstensen E. Chirurg 40:537-41, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of urogenital tuberculosis] Albescu I. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:905-11, 17 Apr 70 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Changes of the ejaculate in patients with urogenital tuberculosis] Polonskii BL, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:47-50, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinicoradiological consideration on 65 cases of urogenital tuberculosis] Mathis RI, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:12-3, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in tuberculosis of the urinary tract] Zolfanelli R, et al. Minerva Med 61:3477-82, 18 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Serum protein fractions in tuberculosis of the urinary system] Gasparian AM, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:59-62, 1969 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous peritonitis and salpingitis. Brownrigg GM. New Eng J Med 282:1209, 21 May 70
Tuberculous peritonitis and salpingitis. Singh MM. New Eng J Med 282:1209, 21 May 70
[Double-enteral fistula in latent genital tuberculosis] Crimali P. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:412-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Ureteral stricture in urogenital tuberculosis] Bulinski W, et al. Urologe 8:17-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Statistical study of the current classification of renal tuberculosis. II] Antonini A, et al. Lotta Tuberc 39:185-202, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis of the urinary system in the aged] Tkachuk VN. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:17-23, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Ureteral dilatation and giant hydronephrosis caused by disectasia of the bladder neck after tuberculosis] Vampa Mainero OJ. Rev Argent Urol 38:368-72, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of urogenital tuberculosis] Rothkopf M. Deutsch Gesundh 25:109-13, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Bacteriologically diagnosed asymptomatic urogenital tuberculosis] Csernus JA, et al. Prax Pneumol 24:24-31, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Latency period of urogenital tuberculosis following "primary infection"] Zádor L. Urologe 8:15-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Methods and results in the bacteriological diagnosis of urogenital tuberculosis] Antonescu M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:653-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Renography in tuberculosis of the kidney and urinary tract] Krasovskiĭ AP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:54-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotopic methods in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the urinary tract] Mochalova TP. Probl Tuberk 48:11-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the specific lesions of the ureter (symptoms of the ureter's tension)] Moroz MA. Probl Tuberk 47:86, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of the utilization of isoxyl in the treatment of urogenital baciliuses] Macquet P, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:1289-93, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Conservative treatment of urogenital tuberculosis] Schmiedt E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1364-6, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of urogenital tuberculosis] König K. Urologe 9:44, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Capreomycin serum level in patients with urogenital tuberculosis with impaired renal function] König K, et al. Urologe 8:20-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Achievements of Soviet phthisiourology] Grund VD, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:22-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The significance of the isolated positive urine culture in genitourinary tuberculosis. Lattimer JK, et al. J Urol 102:610-3, Nov 69
[Urogenital tuberculosis with TB positive urinary culture. II. Bacteriological conditions] Csernus JA, et al. Prax Pneumol 24:593-601, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Bacteriological similarities between urological and gynecological tuberculosis] Hevér O, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2808-11, 30 Nov 69 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

[Course of urogenital tuberculosis during recent years] Auvray P. Acta Urol Belg 36:298-303, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Experience and results of 15 years in the public treatment service for urotuberculosis] Máthé B, et al. Z Urol 62:89-95, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis of the urinary tract at present. Clinico-statistical findings] Martinotti G, et al. Lotta Tuberc 38:105-15, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Incidence of tuberculosis in urology] Irusta AC, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:267-8, Sep 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Liver function in tuberculosis of the urogenital system] Muratkin DS. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:22-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of tuberculosis of the urinary tract. Roylance J, et al. Clin Radiol 21:163-70, Apr 70
Tuberculosis of the urinary tract. Lang EK. J Indiana Med Ass 63:147-8, Feb 70
[Significance of urethro-cystography in the diagnosis of urogenital tuberculosis] König K, et al. Radiologe 9:356-62, Oct 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Uretero-colo-urethrostomy: A case report. Barclay S. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:290-3, Feb 70
Reconstructive surgery for genitourinary tuberculosis. Kerr WK, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:93-107, 1968
[Surgical treatment of urogenital tuberculosis] Schmiedt E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1410-1, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Total nephroureterectomy in the current treatment of urogenital tuberculosis in male and female patients] Burghele T, et al. Urol Int 25:1-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of urogenital tuberculosis] Rodeck G. Urologe 9:1-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the medical history of patients nephrectomized for tuberculosis] Bálint J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2629-32, 9 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Remote results of surgical treatment in patients with cicatricial tuberculosis of the urinary bladder] Mochalova TP. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:22-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Conservative ureteral surgery] Irusta AC, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:54-6, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[An evaluation of the treatment of genitourinary tuberculosis in 1,246 cases] Mazurek LJ. Rev Venez Urol 20:27-31, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of contracted tuberculous bladder] Novak R. Pluc Bolest Tuberk 21:109-14, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

THERAPY

Genito-urinary tuberculosis as seen in Hong Kong. Ong GB, et al. Brit J Urol 41:608, Oct 69
[Is the therapy of urogenital tuberculosis conservative enough?] Djulepa J. Urologe 9:12-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Late results in the treatment of urotuberculosis] Skutil V. Urologe 9:17-21, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Urotuberculosis and genitaltuberculosis in the male (UGT)] Wehrheim W. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:131-48, 1969 (104 ref.) (Ger)

URINE

[[Evaluation of urogenital tuberculosis using .B. positive urinary culture I. Demography and anamnesis] Csernus JA, et al. Prax Pneumol 24:505-14, Aug 70 (Ger)

TUBERCULOSIS VACCINES (D12)

see also related
BCG VACCINATION (E2)

Nonliving immunogenic substances of Mycobacteria. Smith DW, et al. Bibl Tuberc 24:191-227, 1968 (116 ref.)
The influence of VDS on the course of experimentaluberculosis in guinea-pigs provoked by the strain of drug-resistant bacilli. Fafrowicz B, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:373-8, Jul 68
Assessment of BCG vaccination in Denmark. Bunch-Christensen K, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:48-53, Feb 69
[Tank culture of mycobacteria] Bretey J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:558-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Resistance increasing properties of a nucleoprotein

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Wilhelm G, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 117:290-1, Apr 69 (Ger)**

["Salvioli's" diffusing antituberculosis vaccine in active prevention of tuberculosis] Chieco A. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:74-81, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Follow-study of school children vaccinated with killed antituberculosis vaccine, 10 years after vaccination. Venice 1958-1968] Poggiopollini M, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:293-304, Jun 69 (Ita)**

, Serritelli G: [Serum and erythrocyte neuraminic acid in infants vaccinated at birth with S.D.V. (Salvioli's diffusing vaccine)] Salvioli GP, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:305-11, Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Antitubercular vaccination: acquired results and future prospects] Mecchia A. **Clin Ter 45:263-82, 15 May 68 (Ita)**

[Biochemical analysis and immunological activity of factors involved in tuberculosis vaccine (Maruyama vaccine)] Miyoshi T. **Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:434-47, 1969 (Jap)**

[Laboratory characteristics of BCG vaccine (from Brasilian and French substrains) produced in Poland and of the original Soviet vaccine] Buraczewska M, et al. **Pediat Pol 44:1469-76, Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Data on BCG variability] Paraschivescu M, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:353-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)**

[Unusual reactions in intradermal BCG vaccination] Ivanova TN. **Pediatriia 47:69-71, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Significance of skin scars at the side of immunization reaction following BCG vaccination] Tsenkova B, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:13-6, 1970 (Rus)**

[Tuberculin test in association with tuberculosis vaccination today] Efimova AA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:48-51, Mar 69 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Trial of treatment of E male G 2 leukemia by a combination of chemotherapy and specific and non-specific immunotherapy] Amiel JL, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:685-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Influence of routes of administration of BCG vaccine on the dynamics of experimental tubercular inflammation] Ionesco J, et al. **Rev Immun (Paris) 34:1-10, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Oral BCG vaccination. II] Miranda DP de. **Rev Brasil Med 25:286-8, Apr 68 (Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pathogenesis of anemia secondary to sensitization of rats with BCG vaccine] Kovalevskiĭ GV. **Probl Tuberk 47:79-84, 1969 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effectivity of different doses of BCG test vaccines] Haase M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:195-208, 1969 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Indirect migration inhibition test in xenogeneic systems. I. Delayed hypersensitivity to BCG. Skopińska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:589-93, 1969**

[Induction of immune insufficiency in adult mice by the additive utilization of a non-specific stimulant of immune reactions and of immunosuppressive chemotherapy] Amiel JL, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:912-5, Nov 69 (Fre)**

STANDARDS

Why not vaccinate against tuberculosis? Smith DW. **Ann Intern Med 72:419-22, Mar 70**

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Experimental models for study of immunity in tuberculosis. Wiegeshaus EH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 154:194-9, 5 Sep 68**

Methods for the production and control of BCG vaccine. Frappier A. **Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:183-92, Jul-Aug 70**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tuberculosis studies in Muscogee County, Georgia. VII. A twenty-year evaluation of BCG vaccination in a school population. Comstock GW, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:839-45, Dec 69**

Organisation of field trials of vaccines in England with special reference to measles vaccine. Pollock TM. **Anglo German Med Rev 5:9-12, Oct 69**

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Simian tuberculosis: immunologic aspects. Good RC. **Ann NY Acad Sci 154:200-13, 5 Sep 68**

Immunological factors in human sarcomas and melanomas: a rational basis for immunotherapy. Morton DL, et al. **Ann Surg 172:740-9, Oct 70**

National tuberculosis and brucellosis eradication campaign. **Aust Vet J 46:29-30, Jan 70**

[Use of BCG in human cancer] Hadžiev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:8-14, 1969 (Fre)**

[Acne vulgaris. Treatment with tuberculosis vaccine] Murakami M. **Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:448-59, 1969 (Jap)**

TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS (C10, F2)

Tuberous sclerosis. Bhardwaja B, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 53:24-5, 1 Jul 69**

[Neurocutaneous syndrome] Sagami S. **Jap J Clin Med 27:2256-9, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[A case of tuberous sclerosis in a 7-year-old girl] Szafranek K, et al. **Psychiat Pol 4:207-10, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)**

[A case of Pringle-Bourneville disease with unusual aspects] Obadia I, et al. **An Brasil Derm 43:288-90, Dec 68 (Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Glioma with nuclear inclusions in tuberose sclerosis. Haberland C, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 16:73-6, 1970**

Pulmonary tuberous sclerosis presenting with pleural effusion. Broughton RB. **Brit Med J 1:477-8, 21 Feb 70**

[Uncommon periostosis in Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Rousseau J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:739-47, 1968 (Fre)**

[Malignant tumors of the liver and pancreas and Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Moretti G, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:257-62, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Perirenal hemotomas due to a angiomyolipomatosis during a visceral form of Bourneville tuberous sclerosis] Rognon LM, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:499-504, 1969 (Fre)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma revealed by profuse hematuria associated with Bournevill's tuberous sclerosis] Fournier A, et al. **Pediatrie 24:79-85, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[A case of associated periostosis and Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al. **Rhumatologie 19:345-52, Dec 67 (Fre)**

[BNS-convulsions with hypsarrhythmia in tuberous sclerosis of the brain] Schwebke D, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax 38:18-26, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[A case of association of intraventricular tumor and Bourneville's disease] Bollati A, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat 97:339-49, 1969 (Ita)**

[Forel-H-tomy for the treatment of seizures in a case of tuberous sclerosis] Kobayashi K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1421-7, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Kidney tumor in the course of Bourneville's disease] Popiolek J, et al. **Pediat Pol 44:891-5, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of tuberous sclerosis] Becuş T, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 14:549-58, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)**

[Infantil myoclonic hypsarrhythmia encephalopathy and tuberous sclerosis] Poch GF, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:1271-2, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)**

[Combination of tuberous sclerosis, neurofibromatosis and polycystic kidney] Sánchez Sicilia L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 108:311-8, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)**

[A case of primary multiple rhabdomyoma of the heart] Marković Z, et al. **Med Arh 23:21-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)**

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual case of tuberous sclerosis. Weenink HR, et al. **Europ Neurol 3:241-55, 1970**

Early recognition of tuberous sclerosis by funduscopic examination. Grover WD, et al. **J Pediat 75:991-5, Dec 69**

White spots in tuberous sclerosis. Hurwitz S, et al. **J Pediat 77:587-94, Oct 70**

Tuberous sclerosis presenting as polycystic kidneys and seizures in an infant. Wenzl JE, et al. **J Pediat 77:673-6, Oct 70**

Tuberous sclerosis in infancy. Johnson RA. **New Zeal Med J 70:162-4, Sep 69**

[Abnormal renal arteriogram in the Bourneville-Pringle syndrome] Hemmati A, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1885-9, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Tuberous sclerosis] Heilmann K. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:71-6, 1970 (Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tuberose sclerosis--a report of three cases in a family. Seth HC, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 17:375-7, Jun 69**

Tuberous sclerosis: a genetic study. Bundey S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:591-603, Dec 69**

[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Valníčková J. **Cesk Oftal 26:242-7, Jul 70 (Cze)**

METABOLISM

Tryptophan loading in tuberous sclerosis. Breakey WR. **J Ment Defic Res 13:197-200, Sep 69**

PATHOLOGY

Tuberous sclerosis. (Bourneville DM), Wilkins RH. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:474-7, May 70**

An autopsy case of tuberous sclerosis. Maekawa A, et al. **Nagoya Med J 16:1-6, Jul 70**

Tuberous sclerosis in a premature infant. Report of a case and review of the literature. Thibault JH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 20:139-46, Feb 70**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electro-clinical features of 50 children with tuberose sclerosis. Pampiglione G. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:327, Sep 70**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic features of tuberous sclerosis. Zeigler RL, et al. **Amer Fam Physician GP 1:88-91, Apr 70**

Angiography in evaluation of tuberous sclerosis complex. Kaude J, et al. **Radiologe 10:105-7, Mar 70**

TUBERPLASTY see under SURGERY, ORAL

(E4, E6, G2)

TUBOCURARINE (D2, D5)

The ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during partial paralysis with tubocurarine. Rigg JR, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 42:105-8, Feb 70**

[d-tubocurarine and propanidid] Cabarrocas Gafarot E, et al. **Rev Esp Anest 16:494-501, Oct 69 (Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-Response curves for tubocurarine, alcuronium and pancuronium. Lund I, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:238+, 1969**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An allergic circulatory collapse following the administration of muscle relaxants. Hainsworth AM, et al. **Anaesthesia 25:105-9, Jan 70**

Arthrogryposis following treatment of maternal tetanus with muscle relaxants. Jago RH. **Arch Dis Child 45:277-9, Apr 70**

Blood loss during hysterectomy associated with the use of tubocurarine or gallamine. Casale FF, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 42:65-9, Jan 70**

Hypocalcaemia and prolonged curarization. A case report. McKie BD. **Brit J Anaesth 41:1091-4, Dec 69**

[A case of protracted apnea following tubocurarine in nodose struma] Tvrdý M, et al. **Rozhl Chir 49:318-21, Jun 70 (Cze)**

[Curarizing mycins] **Cah Anesth 17:338-9, Apr 69 (Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Animal experiment studies on the position of pantothenol among the curare antagonists] Cascorbi HF. **Anaesthesist 18:33-5, Feb 69 (Ger)**

BLOOD

[Dynamics of tubocurarine concentration in blood plasma during total curarization] Svetlov VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:24-34, 1968 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Curare sensitivity and myastheniform symptoms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Oosterhuis HJ, et al. **Acta Rheum Scand 15:54-61, 1969**

Familial ocular myopathy with curare sensitivity. Mathew NT, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:68-74, Jan 70**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prevention of rise in intragastric pressure due to suxamethonium fasciculations by prior dose of d-tubocurarine. La Cour D. **Acta Anaesth Scand 14:5-15, 1970**

Fear and escape reaction evoked by the intrahypothalamic injection of D-tubocurarine in unrestrained cats. Decsi L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:95-104, 1969**

The mechanism of histamine release from isolated rat peritoneal mast cells induced by d-tubocurarine. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 76:335-9, Jul 69**

Ventilatory reserve in the dog during partial curarization. Johansen SH, et al. **Anesthesiology 33:322-7, Sep 70**

The effects of d-tubocurarine on spontaneous postganglionic sympathetic activity and histamine release. McCullough LS, et al. **Anesthesiology 33:328-34, Sep 70**

The effects of succinylcholine and d-tubocurarine on oxygen consumption. Muldoon SM, et al. **Anesthesiology 31:437-42, Nov 69**

The effects of anesthesia and operation on skin and muscle temperature of the lower limbs. Tammisto T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:36-41, 1969**

The effects of anaesthesia with thiopentone, nitrous oxide, narcotics and neuromuscular blocking drugs on renal function in normal man. Deutsch S, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:807-15, Oct 69**

The effect of anaesthetic agents upon calf muscle blood

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

flow in the ischaemic limb. Edwards JC, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 42:514-20, Jun 70**

A comparison of the effects of suxamethonium and tubocurarine in patients in London and New York. Katz RL, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:1041-7, Dec 69**

The effect of tubocurarine on ulnar nerve conduction velocity. Whittaker GE, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 42:497-500, Jun 70**

The effect of non-paralytic doses of D-tubocurarine on individual motor end-plates in man, studied with a new electrophysiological method. Ekstedt J, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:557-62, Dec 69**

Effects of d-tubocurarine and decamethonium on spinal autonomic loci. Bhargava KP, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 9:220-6, Feb 70**

Strong MJ, Hendrix TR: Response of the human oesophagus to d-tubocurarine and atropine. Kantrowitz PA, et al. **Gut 11:47-50, Jan 70**

The effects of curare in the cockroach. II. Blockage of nerve impulses by dTC. Friedman KJ, et al. **J Exp Biol 52:593-601, Jun 70**

The effects of curare in the cockroach. I. dTC-induced failure of leg contraction. Friedman KJ, et al. **J Exp Biol 52:583-92, Jun 70**

Histamine liberation into the cerebrospinal fluid by the drugs applied intraventricularly. Tanaka K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 19:510-4, Dec 69**

Inhibition of membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase by d-tubocurarine and its reversal by bivalent cations. Wins P, et al. **Life Sci 9:259-67, 1 Mar 70**

A new theory of the termination of action of the muscle relaxants. Feldman SA, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:692-5, Jul 70**

Tolerance of normal and dystrophic hamsters to d-tubocurarine. Bokdawala F, et al. **Rev Canad Biol 28:267-9, Dec 69**

[Propanidid and curarization] Cheymol J, et al. **Therapie 23:793-804, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Curare-like effect of D-tubocurarine and suxamethonium in alloxan induced diabetes in rats] Quevauviller A, et al. **Therapie 23:805-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[The effect of muscle relaxants on the phosphatide concentration in human skeletal muscles] Olthoff D, et al. **Anaesthesist 18:35-9, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Modification of effect of muscle relaxants by pesticides] Berencsi G, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1598-603, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Analysis of some electromyographic findings in performance of the d-tubocurarine test for diagnosis of myasthenia gravis. (Preliminary note)] Gritti G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:75-87, 1968 (Ita)**

[Iatrogenic interference with neuromuscular block induced with thiamine] Manani G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:59-73, 1968 (Ita)**

[Controlled hypotension and muscular activity] Vergano F, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:745-8, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Mechanism of neuromuscular transmission in insects. Effects of tubocurarine chloride and flaxedil (gallamine)] Janiszewski L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 21:83-91, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

[The effect of tubocurarine on the relationship between the resting blood pressure and magnitude of pressure responses] Niechaj A. **Acta Physiol Pol 21:371-84, May-Jun 70 (Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical comparison of pancuronium with d-tubocurarine. McDowell SA, et al. **Anaesthesia 24:581-90, Oct 69**

[Clinical results of therapy of grave general tetanus] Sarcinelli L, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:319+, 1968 (Ita)**

TULAREMIA (C1)

Tularemia in Huron County, Ontario, 1968. Evans GP. **Canad J Public Health 60:447-9, Nov 69**

COMPLICATIONS

Oculoglandular tularemia: a case report. Anderson RA. **J Iowa Med Soc 60:21-6, Jan 70**

DIAGNOSIS

[Tularemia] Heidel G. **Med Welt 4:153-6, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Technic of accelerated laboratory diagnosis of tularemia] Brikman DI. **Lab Delo 12:736-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[The clinical picture of nervous system changes in tularemia] Grudev FI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:40-5, 1970 (Rus)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of tularemia] Holanová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 53:275-83, Mar 70 (Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Differentiation of geographic races of Francisella tularensis on the basis of citrulline ureidase activity] Rodionova IV. **Lab Delo 1:42-3, 1970 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Water related tularemia cases in Illinois. Stahl LW, et al. **Illinois Med J 136:276-309 passim, Sep 69**

Tularemia epidemic--Vermont, 1968. Hornick RB, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:1310, 4 Dec 69**

IMMUNOLOGY

Host-parasite relationship in monkeys administered live tularemia vaccine. Tulis JJ, et al. **Amer J Path 58:329-36, Feb 70**

[Experimental inhalation tularemia] Kintera F, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:62-6, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Electrophoretic characteristics of adsorbed tularemia diagnostic sera] Shkurko ED, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:141, 1969 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes in infectious diseases. Feigin RD. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:84-93, Feb 70**

Tryptophan metabolism during infectious illness in man. Rapoport MI, et al. **J Infect Dis 122:159-69, Sep 70**

MICROBIOLOGY

Taxonomy and characteristic of the genus Francisella Dorofeev, 1947. Olsufjev NG. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:67-74, 1970**

[Erythema nodosum in childhood caused by Pasteurella] Fábián F, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:2573-4, 2 Nov 69 (Hun)**

[Current status of tularemia and tularemia organism-like agents] Ohara S. **J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:389-93, Mar 70 (16 ref.) (Jap)**

[Study of Brucella cultures isolated from mouse-likf rodents and their ectoparasites] Taran IF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:70-4, Sep 66 (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Tularemia in the United States: epidemiologic aspects in the 1960s and follow-up of the outbreak of tularemia in Vermont. Brooks GF, et al. **J Infect Dis 121:357-9, Mar 70**

Susceptibility to infection with Pasteurella tularensis and the immune response of mice exposed to continous low dose rate gamma radiation. Hodge FA, et al. **J Infect Dis 120:356-65, Sep 69**

[Tularemia in the Zdár nad Sázavou district] Fantová Z, et al. **Cesk Epidem 19:102-6, Mar 70 (Cze)**

[Epidemiology of tularemia in the South Moravia district] Popek K, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:93-100, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[An epidemiological study of the occurrence of tularemia among the personnel of the beet sugar works in the area of South Moravia] Popek K, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:502-17, 1969 (Ger)**

[Current status of tularemia and tularemia organism-like agents] Ohara S. **J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:389-93, Mar 70 (16 ref.) (Jap)**

[Isolation of the pathogen of tularemia from large-toothed red-basked vole (C. rufocanus Sundevall) and gamasid mite in southern Sakhalin] Beliaeva NS, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:618-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Results of tularemia studies in the Soviet Far East] Shapiro SE, et al. **Sovet Med 32:98-101, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Natural foci of tularemia on the territory of the Orlovsk region] Azartsev AN. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:137-8, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[The existence of local foci of tularemia in the Don delta] Semenov MIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 47:37-40, May 70 (Rus)**

[Water induced tularemia in Markovce, Eastern Slovakia] Mydlo J, et al. **Cesk Epidem 19:191-8, Jul 70 (Slo)**

[Epidemiology of tularemija in the light of the tularin test] Borčić B, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn 91:389-99, 1969 (Cro)**

PATHOLOGY

Cellular response of mice to infection with Pasteurella tularensis (live vaccine strain) following continuous exposure to low dose gamma radiation. Silverman MS, et al. **J Infect Dis 120:366-71, Sep 69**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral vaccination against tularemia in the monkeys. Tulis JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:893-7, Dec 69**

[Remote hyperergic-allergic reactions of the skin following tularemia vaccination] Pototskiĭ II. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:81-2, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Pronounced reaction after vaccination against tularemia] Koldoba LG, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:116-7, May 69 (Rus)**

[Tularemia prevention during the Second World War] Rogozin II. **Zh Mikrobiol 47:23-6, May 70 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic picture of visceral tularemia] Katunaric D. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:43-8, 1968 (Fre)**

VETERINARY

[A new method of detecting tularemia epizootics] Dobrokhotov BP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:38-43, Dec 69 (Rus)**

TUMOR VIRUSES see ONCOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)

TUMORS see NEOPLASMS (C2)

TUNGSTEN (D1)

Effects of phosphotungstic acid and silicotungstic acid on respiration and integrity of rat liver mitochondria. Catterall WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:400-5, 6 Feb 70**

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XXI. Resolution of submitochondrial particles from bovine heart mitochondria with silicotungstate. Racker E, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6668-74, 25 Dec 69**

The detection of steroids by silicotungstic acid on Gelman sheets. Scott RM, et al. **J Chromatogr 44:633-4, 11 Nov 69**

Evaporated tungsten oxide as a stripping agent for monolayer-cultured cells embedded in epoxy resins. Kushida H, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 19:191-2, 1970**

A simple device for making tungsten micro-electrodes in bulk. Horn G. **J Physiol (London) 204:6P-7P, Sep 69**

[Pneumoconiosis and tungsten carbide tool industry] Shirasaki T. **Naika 24:377-82, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Modification of the Golgi method by using sodium tungstate] Antonova AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:123-4, Mar 67 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pulmonary manifestations due to heavy metals] Tolot F, et al. **Presse Med 78:794, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Oligo-elements of the Vichy-Etat waters: zinc--tungsten--molybdenum] Accoyer P, et al. **Presse Therm Climat 105:151-3, 1968 (Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibitory effect of tungstate on the assay of riboflavin by Lactobacillus casei (ATCC 7469) and its reversal by molybdate. Owen EC, et al. **Lab Pract 19:591-2, Jun 70**

METABOLISM

[Tungsten content of the human organism and its metabolism in patients with infectious hepatitis] Dontsov GI. **Sovet Med 32:151, Jan 69 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diminution of xanthine oxidase in goat milk after subcutaneous injection of sodium tungstate (Na2WO4.2H2O). Owen EC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 28:59A, Sep 69**

TOXICITY

[Comparative assessment of the effect on the organism of silicides of the transitional metals] Brakhnova IT, et al. **Gig Sanit 35:42-5, Jan 70 (Rus)**

TURBELLARIA (B1)

Malformations and lethal growths in planaria treated with carcinogens. Foster JA. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:683-91, Jul 69**

[Reparation processes in asexual multiplication and regeneration of planaria Dugesia tigrina] Krichinskaia EB, et al. **Arkh Anat 57:48-51, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of combinations of light and electroshock on planaria] Cherkashin AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:266-73, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Conditioned reflexes in planaria and experiments with regeneration] Cherkashin AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1110-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Molecular weights of hydra and planarian ribosomal RNA. Raff RA. **Curr Mod Biol 3:250-2, Jul 70**

The "9+1" pattern of microtubules in spermatozoa of Mesostoma (Platyhelminthes, Turbellaria). Henley C, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:849-56, Nov 69**

Spermatogenesis, spermiogenesis and sperm structure

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in Crenobia (Planaria) alpina (Dana). Linden AG van der. Z Zellforsch 97:549-63, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Nihilistic effect of 2 positive chemical stimuli. Coward SJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:217, Apr 69
[Action of substances modifying nervous transmission on the regeneration of pieces of the planarian worm Dugesia tigrina (asexed strain)] Lenicque P, et al. Therapie 24:1059-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Action of substances modifying adrenergic transmission on regeneration and scissiparity of the planarian Dugesia tigrina] Lenicque P, et al. Therapie 24:1043-58, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Relations between the nervous system and regeneration in planarians. 3. Observations on the differentiation of the nervous system and appearance of neurosecretory activity in Dugesia lugubris embryos] Liotti FS, et al. Riv Biol 61:185-222, Apr-Sep 68 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Some oxidative enzymes in Fascioia hepatica L. and Dendrocoelum lacteum Müll. 3. Parenchyma and excretory system. Humiczewska M. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:241-68, 1969
Presence of trimetaphosphatase in the turbellarian Dugesia tigrina and the relation of enzyme distribution to food uptake. Berg GG, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:335-41, Jul 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation during regeneration caused by migration of repressors in bioelectric fields. Rose SM. Amer Zool 10:91-9, May 70
Modification of regeneration in Dugesia tigrina by actinomycin D. Ansevin KD, et al. J Exp Zool 172:349-61, Nov 69

METABOLISM

Monoamine-containing neurons in planaria. Welsh JH, et al. J Comp Neurol 138:103-15, Jan 70

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of AC field frequency on the regeneration axis of Dugesia tigrina. Marsh G. Growth 33:291-301, Sep 69
Stimulation of germ cell proliferation in the planarian Dugesia tigrina (Girard). Vowinckel C. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:407-18, Apr 70
The cellular mechanism of the formation of a regeneration blastema of fresh-water planaria, Dugesia dorotocephala. I. The behavior of cells in a tiny body fragment isolated in vitro. Betchaku T. J Exp Zool 174:253-79, Jul 70
[Role of neurosecretion during regeneration and asexual reproduction of freshwater planaria] Lender T. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:463-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Circadian periodicity of adaptation behavior and selection activity in planaria] Becker-Carus C. Naturwissenschaften 56:426, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Inhibitory mechanisms in the learning behavior of brook planaria] Becker-Carus C. Naturwissenschaften 56:288, May 69 (Ger)
[Further details on the relations between regeneration and neurosecretion in Dugesia lugubris] Liotti FS, et al. Riv Biol 61:167-83, Apr-Sep 68 (Mul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histopathological effects of ionizing radiation on the planarian, Dugesia tigrina. Mix MC, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:693-707, Jul 69

TURBIDIMETRY see under DENSITOMETRY (E5)

TURBINATES (A2, A4)

Middle turbinate headache. Watkins AB. Med J Aust 1:382-4, 21 Feb 70

ANALYSIS

Effect of source and level of dietary phosphorus on structure and composition of turbinate and long bones. Harmon BG, et al. J Anim Sci 30:742-7, May 70

PATHOLOGY

Lesions of nasal turbinates in swine atrophic rhinitis. Maeda M, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:193-202, Winter 69
[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies on the mucosa of the concha nasalis in nasal allergy] Michishita H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1182-97, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Case of leukemia with the initial symptom of cheek swelling--infiltration of angioblasts in the lower turbinate] Arai J, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:37-41, Jan 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The determination of the turbinate cycle by tomographic method] Masing H, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:684-92, Sep 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Inferior nasal conchaplasty] Doge H. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:720-2, Oct 69 (Jap)

TURKEYS (B2)

Histologic features of atherogenesis and aortic rupture in turkeys. Kurtz HJ. Amer J Vet Res 30:243-9, Feb 69
Aortic plaque degeneration as a cause of aortic rupture in turkeys. Kurtz HJ. Amer J Vet Res 30:251-9, Feb 69
Isolation from turkeys of a cell-associated herpesvirus antigenically related to Marek's disease virus. Witter RL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:525-38, Mar 70
Optimum skin blending method for quantifying poultry carcass bacteria. Avens JS, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:129-32, Jul 70
Intestinal lesions in transmissible enteritis of turkeys. Adams NR, et al. Avian Dis 14:392-9, May 70
Case report. A Marek's disease-like condition in Florida turkeys. Busch RH, et al. Avian Dis 14:550-4, Aug 70
Effect of lincomycin and spectinomycin on airsacculitis of turkey poults. Hamdy AH, et al. Avian Dis 13:721-8, Nov 69
Avian influenza virus infections. 3. Antibody response by turkeys to influenza A-turkey-Wisconsin-1966 virus. Homme PJ, et al. Avian Dis 14:277-84, May 70
Avian influenza virus infections. II. Experimental epizootiology of influenza A-turkey-Wisconsin-1966 virus in turkeys. Homme PJ, et al. Avian Dis 14:240-7, May 70
A herpesvirus isolated from kidney cell culture of normal turkeys. Kawamura H, et al. Avian Dis 13:853-63, Nov 69
Antibiotic treatment of turkey hatching eggs preinfected with Salmonellae. Lucas TE, et al. Avian Dis 14:455-62, Aug 70
Genital pathogenesis of Mycoplasma meleagridis in virgin turkey hens. Matzer N, et al. Avian Dis 14:321-9, May 70
Pathology of traumatic gastroenteritis in turkey poults caused by ingestion of pine shavings litter. Moorhead PD, et al. Avian Dis 14:268-76, May 70
Safety evaluation of a quaternary ammonium sanitizer for turkey drinking water. Reuber HW, et al. Avian Dis 14:211-8, May 70
Case report. Pasteurella anatipestifer in turkeys. Zehr WJ, et al. Avian Dis 14:557-60, Aug 70
Experimental control of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys by the dipping of eggs in tylosin and spiramycin. Bigland CH. Canad J Comp Med 34:26-30, Jan 70
Natural resolution of air sac lesions caused by mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Bigland CH. Canad J Comp Med 33:169-72, Jul 69
Appraisal of collection techniques and storage temperatures on turkey plasma cholinesterase levels and blood glutathione concentrations. Mukherjee TK, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:233-4, Jul 69
A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. VI. Artificial immunization against the malignant virus strain turkey-Ontario 7732-66. Narayan O, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:72-9, Jan 70
Clearance rates and initial transfer of the major plasma free fatty acids in the growing male turkey (Meleagris gallapavo). Bacon W, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:575-8, 1 Jun 70
Nutritional value of turkey protein. Effects of heating and supplementary value for poor proteins. Liu EH, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 57:38-41, Jul 70
Aortic atherosclerosis of turkeys induced by feeding of cholesterol. Simpson CF, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:63-75, Jul-Aug 69
Mycoplasmas of caprine pleuropneumonia in turkey and their relationship to other mycoplasmas of goats and M. mycoides var. mycoides. Cottew GS, et al. J Comp Path 79:541-51, Oct 69
Performance in chickens and turkeys of chicken-adapted Heterakis gallinarum. Lund EE, et al. J Helminth 44:97-106, 1970
Knobby, a semilethal mutation resulting in defective down in the turkey. Smith JC, et al. J Hered 61:119-22, Jun 70
The fertilization rate of domestic hens after intramagnal or intra-uterine inseminations with turkeyspermatozoa. Kempenich-Pinto O, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:353-4, Mar 70
Storage and survival of turkey spermatozoa in the domestic hen's oviduct. Schindler H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:359-61, Mar 70
Observations on the tissue and post-tissue larval development of Ascaridia dissimilis Vigeuras 1931, and a comparison with that of Ascaridia galli, in turkeys. Horton-Smith C, et al. Parasitology 58:709-14, Aug 68
Comparison of a live drinking water vaccine for fowl cholera in turkeys to a killed drinking water vaccine and to five injected commercial bacterins. Bierer BW. Poult Sci 48:633-6, Mar 69
Comparison of attenuated live Pasteurella multocida vaccine given in the drinking water every two weeks to an injected oil-base bacterin administered to turkeys. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 48:520-3, Mar 69
Serum protein fractions in the normal turkey. Bierer BW. Poult Sci 48:1208-16, Jul 69
Mating behavior and fertility in the large white turkey. Carte IF, et al. Poult Sci 48:104-14, Jan 69
Twin turkey embryos. Cooper JB, et al. Poult Sci 49:312, Jan 70
Incubator tray coverings for hatching turkey eggs. Cooper JB, et al. Poult Sci 48:747-8, Mar 69
Biotin requirement of turkey poults. Dobson DC. Poult Sci 49:546-53, Mar 70
Gastrointestinal transit-times in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. Duke GE, et al. Poult Sci 48:835-42, May 69
Milk replacer, electrolytes, and glucose for treating bluecomb in turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al. Poult Sci 49:226-9, Jan 70
Cecectomized turkeys--physiologic characteristics and susceptibility to bluecomb. Dziuk HE, et al. Poult Sci 49:244-7, Jan 70
Balances of Na+ and K+ in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al. Poult Sci 48:961-3, May 69
Force-feeding turkeys during bluecomb disease. Dziuk HE, et al. Poult Sci 48:843-6, May 69
Blood pressure and heart rate of turkeys, 17-21 months of age. Ferguson TM, et al. Poult Sci 48:1478-81, Jul 69
Species and sex differences in the percentage of plasma trapped in packed cell volume determinations on avian blood. Hunsaker WG. Poult Sci 48:907-9, May 69
A foot pad dermatitis in turkey poults associated with soybean meal. Jensen LS, et al. Poult Sci 49:76-82, Jan 70
Requirement of turkey poults for biotin and effect of deficiency of incidence of leg weakness in developing turkeys. Jensen LS, et al. Poult Sci 48:222-30, Jan 69
A study of aortic rupture and performance as influenced by selection for hypertension and hypotension in the turkey. Krista LM, et al. Poult Sci 49:405-11, Mar 70
Comparison of electrocardiograms of hypertensive and hypotensive male turkeys. Krista LM, et al. Poult Sci 49:700-3, May 70
Toxicity and safety studies with the antihistomonal agent, ipronidazole, in turkeys. Marusich WL, et al. Poult Sci 49:92-8, Jan 70
Protein solubility in turkey breast post-mortem. Maxon ST, et al. Poult Sci 48:741-2, Mar 69
Antihistomonal activity of ipronidazole in turkeys. Mitrovic M, et al. Poult Sci 49:86-92, Jan 70
Turkey lipid characteristics: influence of sex, age and estradiol-17 beta-monopalmitate. Osborn WE, et al. Poult Sci 48:274-83, Jan 69
Hemic studies in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. Schultz PN, et al. Poult Sci 49:136-45, Jan 70
Ion-exchange chromatography of egg yolk. 3. Species differences. Seideman WE, et al. Poult Sci 48:900-3, May 69
Influence of oat fractions on diethylstilbestrol-induced aortic ruptures of turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. Poult Sci 48:1757-61, Sep 69
The influence of several histomoniastats on performance of large white turkeys. Waldroup PW, et al. Poult Sci 48:978-85, May 69
The isolation of a strain of influenza A virus from turkeys. Allan WH, et al. Vet Rec 86:43-4, 10 Jan 70
Newcastle disease in turkeys. Determination of the 50 per cent. Lethal dose of the Herts (1933) Weybridge strain of Newcastle disease virus and the potency of B.P.L. inactivated Newcastle disease vaccine in turkeys. Box PG, et al. Vet Rec 86:524-7, 2 May 70
Biochemical abnormalities associated with turkey syndrome '65. Butler EJ, et al. Vet Rec 86:617-20, 23 May 70
A cardio-hepatic syndrome in turkey poults. Gallagher J, et al. Vet Rec 86:201, 14 Feb 70
Poultry housing. Sainsbury DW. Vet Rec 86:552-9, 9 May 70
[Blood loss in turkeys through Syngamus trachea (Strongyloidea, Nematoda)] Enigk K, et al. Z Parasitenk 33:225-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment of histomonosis in turkeys] Dubovoi BL, et al. Veterinariia 46:53-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pathologic diagnosis of erysipelas in turkeys] Konovalov NN. Veterinariia 46:39-40, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A test of phenothiazine in heterakis infections of turkeys] Protasevich MV. Veterinariia 45:48-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Controlling trichomoniasis of young turkeys] Rubanov AA. Veterinariia 45:62, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of vitamin A deficiency in turkey

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

layers] Shaptala IP, et al.
Veterinariia 45:78-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Relationship of turkey eggs showing parthenogenetic development to those containing embryos or hatching. Olsen MW. Poult Sci 48:1349-51, Jul 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Compensatory growth after under-nutrition in market turkeys. Auckland JN, et al.
Brit Poult Sci 10:293-302, Oct 69
Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys. Balloun SL, et al.
Poult Sci 48:171-6, Jan 69
Effect of protein level on carcass composition of turkeys. Bixler EG, et al. Poult Sci 48:261-6, Jan 69
Effects of corn oil and lysine on growth, fatty acid composition and palatability of large broad white turkeys. Carlson CW, et al. Poult Sci 48:1027-33, May 69
The effect of population density on the production of market turkeys. Coleman JW, et al.
Poult Sci 48:685-93, Mar 69
Ipronidazole, an antihistomonal agent, as a turkey growth promotant. Marusich WL, et al.
Poult Sci 49:98-101, Jan 70
Comparative weights and body lengths of parthenogenetic and normal turkey embryos. Olsen MW. Poult Sci 48:711-3, Mar 69
Soybean versus rapeseed oil in turkey starter diets. Salmon RE. Poult Sci 48:87-93, Jan 69
Selection of zinc-supplemented diets by turkey poults. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 48:1118-20, May 69

METABOLISM

Effect of automobile exhaust fume inhalation by poultry immediately prior to slaughter on color of meat. Froning GW, et al. Poult Sci 48:485-7, Mar 69
Role of selenium in neural physiology of avian species. 1. The distribution of selenium in tissues of chickens, turkeys and coturnix. McFarland LZ, et al.
Poult Sci 49:216-21, Jan 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Time of emergence of turkey embryos. Cherms FL.
Poult Sci 48:336-7, Jan 69
Balances of Na+ and K+ in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al.
Poult Sci 48:961-3, May 69
Reproductive performance of turkeys subjected to blackout versus brownout restricted light conditions. Leighton AT Jr, et al. Poult Sci 48:505-14, Mar 69

TURNER-KIESER SYNDROME see NAIL-PATELLA

SYNDROME (C16)

TURNER'S SYNDROME (C6, C7, C16)

Two cases of Turner's syndrome. Yagami Y, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:173-8, Jul 70
Aneurysm of the aortic sinuses and ascending aorta in Turner's syndrome. Youker JE, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:89-93, Jan 69
A female with menstruation and XO sex chromosome constitution. Goebel KM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1271-2, 15 Aug 70
Testicular feminizing syndrome and "pure" gonadal dysgenesis. Report of cases and in vitro studies with testes homogenate. Pujol-Amat P, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:736-49, Mar 70
A case of Turner's syndrome with 45, X-46, XXr mosaicism. Shimizu N, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:641-5, Dec 69
Two cases of XO-XX-R chromosomal mosaicism in gonadal dysgenesis. Moneta E, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:200-8, Apr 69
45,X-46,XX mosaicism in Turner's syndrome. Chaudhuri A. Indian J Pediat 36:171-4, May 69
Isochromosome for long arm of Y chromosome in patient with Turner's syndrome and sex chromosome mosaicism (45,X-46,XYqi). Ferguson-Smith MA, et al.
J Med Genet 6:422-5, Dec 69
Mosaic Turner's syndrome with unusual manifestations. Ho KJ, et al. JAMA 213:1688-9, 7 Sep 70
Turner phenotype with pelvic kidney and other unusual abnormalities. Schulman CC, et al.
JAMA 213:1689, 7 Sep 70
Female gender identity and absence of fetal gonadal hormones: Turner's syndrome. Ehrhardt AA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:237-48, May 70
Gonadal dysgenesis. Review of the literature and report of a case. Slate JM.
N Carolina Med J 30:497-9, Dec 69
The role of the cytogeneticist in the team approach to primary amenorrhea. Summitt RL.
Southern Med J 63:628-33, Jun 70
[Infrequent chromosome findings in phenotypic women] Chrz R, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:24-7, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Gonadal dysgenesis with karyotype 46 XY] Guinet P.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:613-25, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The syndrome called "male Turner" (6 cases)] Dupuis C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:511-30, May 68 (Fre)
[Ophthalmic manifestations of Turner's syndrome] Thomas C, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:565-74, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Intelligence and specific factors in Turner's syndrome. Gonosomic aberration comprising loss of the whole or part of an X chromosome. (Review of the literature)] Moor L.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:545-56, Aug 69 (62 ref.) (Fre)
[Clinical difference between XO Turner's syndrome and 45,X-46,XX mosaicism] Kida M.
Jap J Hum Genet 14:275-85, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic aspects of patients with dwarfism. Critical evaluation of 69 cases] Raue I, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:790-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[A case of Turner syndrome with X-isoX-XO mosaicism] Ventilla M, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2291-4, 28 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Cutaneous papillary reliefs of the hand: methods of study and applications in pediatrics] Schwarzenberg TL, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:81-131, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Mesenchymal abnormalities and hematological disorders in Turner's syndrome] Ferramosca B, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 26:29-46, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Case of gonadal dysgenesis: considerations] Rolla M, et al. G Clin Med 50:1129-43, Dec 69 (Ita)
[On a case of bilateral total gonado-mullerian agenesis associated with left renal agenesis and ectopy and dysmorphism of the right kidney] Guadagno L, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:387-403, 1968 (Ita)
[Gonadal dysgenesis due to partial delection of an X chromosome] Bovicelli L.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:83-91, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Turner's syndrome] Hibi I.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:1019-22, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Patients with female phenotype and male chromosome pattern. Clinical classification and treatment] Bjoro K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:80-6, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Traits of Turner's syndrome in boys and men] Szczepski O, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:497-502, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Isolated gonadal aplasia in patients with female phenotype. Clinical, functional, cytogenetic, anatomo-pathological and etiopathogenetic aspects] Luca LA de.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:291-352, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[A case of pure gonadal dysgenesis] Dănilă Muster A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:265-8, 1969 (Rum)
[Mixed gonadal dysgenesis with an ovary] Milcu SM, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:47-54, 1969 (Rum)
[Phenotype male Turner's syndrome (gonadal dysgenesis)] Berker F, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:498-502, 1969 (Tur)

BLOOD

Correlation of serum follicular stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) as measured by radioimmunoassay in disorders of sexual development. Penny R, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1847-52, Oct 70
Determination of serum luteinizing hormone (SLH) by radioimmunoassay in disorders of adolescent sexual development. Guyda HJ, et al.
Pediat Res 3:538-44, Nov 69
[Blood serum proteins and 11-OHS in Turner's syndrome] Walczak M, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:163-7, Feb 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

The frequency of diabetes mellitus in patients with Turner's syndrome and pure gonadal dysgenesis. Blood glucose, plasma insulin and growth hormone level during an oral glucose tolerance test. Nielsen J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:251-69, Oct 69
Hearing impairment in Turner's syndrome. Anderson H, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 247:1-26, 1969
Gonadal dysgenesis with lymphocytic thyroiditis and deletion of the long arm of the X chromosome. Melin K, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:625-31, Nov 69
Psychopathology of Turner's syndrome. Kihlbom M.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:75-81, Mar-Apr 69
Multiple valvular sclerosis in Turner phenotypes and Rubella syndrome. Simpson JW, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:94-7, Jan 69
Retrocaval ureter in a child with Turner's syndrome. Uson AC, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:267-9, Mar 70
Gonadal dysgenesis associated with a deleted X chromosome. Finley WH, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:553-7, Jan 70
Variant of factor IX deficiency in female with 45, X Turner's syndrome. Bithell TC, et al.
Blood 36:169-79, Aug 70
Concurrence of Turner's syndrome and anorexia nervosa. Forssman H, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:221-3, Feb 70
Nongonadal neoplasia in Turner's syndrome. Wertelecki W, et al. Cancer 26:485-8, Aug 70
Gastric duplication and multicystic kidney associated with gonadal dysgenesis. Liebert PS.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:60-2, Jan 70
Gonadal dysgenesis and hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Lintermans JP. J Pediat 76:979, Jun 70
Aortic-valve disease in Turner's syndrome. Gunning JF, et al. Lancet 1:389-91, 21 Feb 70
Acute leukaemia and Turner's syndrome. Pawliger DF, et al. Lancet 760:1345, 20 Jun 70
Testicular endocrine function in males with Nooman's syndrome. Saez JM, et al. Lancet 2:1078-9, 15 Nov 69
45,XO Turner's syndrome and leukaemia. Wertelecki W, et al. Lancet 1:789-90, 11 Apr 70
Pure gonadal dysgenesis with progressive hirsutism. Judd HL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:881-5, 16 Apr 70
Complete duplication and underdevelopment of the Müllerian system in association with gonadal dysgenesis. Report of a case. McDonough PG, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:875-7, Jun 70
Psychiatric disturbaes in Turner's syndrome. Repo of three cas. Christodorescd, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:114-24, 1970
Theoretical note. Sex-linked, recessive inheritance of spatial and numerical abilities, and Turner's syndrome. Garron DC. Psychol Rev 77:147-52, Mar 70
Turner's syndrome with associated gastrointestinal hemorrhage: a case report. Schultz LS, et al.
Surgery 68:485-8, Sep 70
[Heart diseases and somatic disorders] Pannier R, et al.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 32:34-69, 1970 (Dut)
[Association of a case of Turner's syndrome with familial t(Cq-; Gp+)] Laurent C, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 13:61-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[A case of Noonan's syndrome] Mozziconacci P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:220-6, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Turner's syndrome with ring chromosome and daltonism: origin of atypic chromosome] Baué G.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:343-50, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Oxycepaaly and corneal dystrophy in a patient with Turner's syndrome] Calmettes L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:358-62, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Ocular manifestations of Turner's syndrome] Viallefont, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:362-4, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Turner's syndrome with partial abnormal pulmonary venous return and interauricular communication] Tourniaire J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:95-100, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Relations between ear diseases and gonadal dysgenesis with chromosomal anomaly] Böhme G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1989-92, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Juvenile glaucoma in Turner's syndrome] Erez R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:264-8, 1970 (Ger)
[8 cases of Turner's syndrome: psychological and psychopathological findings] Luria E, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:803-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Case of Turner's syndrome with diabetes mellitus] Koshimura O, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:602-6, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Sterility and the chromosomes] Nosue G.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:797-800, Sep 69 (Jap)
[The organ of hearing in the gonadal dysgenesis syndrome] Rybakowa M, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1005-9, Aug 69 (Pol)
[A case of osseous changes in Turner's syndrome] Gazdowska-Nawrocka D.
Wiad Lek 22:1521-5, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Changes in thyroid function in patients with chromosome anomalies] Pencea V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:47-54, 1970 (Rum)
[Primary amenorrhea due to disorders in the intrauterine genital development. I. Gonadal dysgenesis and Müllerian anomalies] Zárate A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 28:111-26, Aug 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Characteristic cardiovascular anomalies of XO Turner syndrome, XX and XY phenotype and XO-XX Turner mosaic. Nora JJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:639-41, Jun 70
Fluid-filled pterygium colli (XO Turner's syndrome). Sunderland WA. Amer J Dis Child 119:352-3, Apr 70
Further observations on the syndrome of pure gonadal dysgenesis. Boczkowski K.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1177-83, 15 Apr 70
Human genetics and the practitioner. Gupta AD.
J Indian Med Ass 54:203-4, 1 Mar 70
Gonadal dysgenesis: a naturally occurring experiment in sexual organogenesis. Fort AT, et al.
J Tenn Med Ass 63:655-8, Aug 70
Female phenotype associated with XY karyotype: report of a case with gonadal dysgenesis. Smith M, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1414-5, 15 Nov 69
[Dermatoglyphics in gonadal dysgeneses of masculine and feminine phenotypes] Málková J.
Cesk Pediat 25:176-9, Apr 70 (Cze)
[XO-XY mosaicism in a female phenotype with Turner's syndrome] Chrz R, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:787-9, Aug 70 (Cze)
[XO-XY mosaic in a boy with ovarian-testicular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dysgenesis] Hansen I.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1599-601, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Turner's syndrome diagnosed in a newborn infant] Telkes M. Orv Hetil 111:620-4, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Diagnosis of Turner's syndrome in childhood. A further contribution to the problem of the heredity of XO-XX mosaicism] Székely O, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:303-7, 11 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and cytogenetic study of the Morris syndrome] Rugiati S, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1223-36, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Fatal case of hepatitis complicated by hepatosplenomegaly suspected to be gonadal dysgenesis] Iwahara S, et al. Iryo 24:66-71, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Value of cytogenetic studies in patients with Rokitansky-Kuester-Hauser syndrome] Gardo S, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:777-81, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Cytogenetic studies in cases of primary amenorrhea and malformation of the female genital tract] Trębicka-Kwiatkowska B, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1579-83, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Growth in patients with gonadal dysgenesis receiving fluoxymesterone. Johanson AJ, et al.
J Pediat 75:1015-21, Dec 69
Response to long-term administration of human growth hormone in Turner's syndrome. Tzagournis M.
JAMA 210:2373-6, 29 Dec 69
[Treatment of hormone-induced and chondrodystrophic growth disorders] Góth E.
Orv Hetil 111:1039-45, 3 May 70 (Hun)
[The genetic factor and genito-mammary receptivity to estrogenic hormones] Dănilă-Muster A.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:75-7, 1969 (Rum)
[Treatment of patients with Shereshevskii's syndrome] Baranovskaia FS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:79-84, May 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The aetiology of Turner's syndrome. Boon WH.
Med J Malaya 23:272-81, Jun 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

XX and XY Turner phenotypes in a family. Levy EP, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:36-43, Jul 70
Pure gonadal dysgenesis and ovarian dysplasia in sisters. Boczkowski K.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:626-8, 15 Feb 70
Familial gonadal dysgenesis. Perez-Ballester B, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1262-3, 15 Aug 70
Clinical and cytogenetic variations of gonadal dysgenesis in 3 patients. Weber FM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1092-8, 1 Aug 70
Pericentric inversion in a group D chromosome (13-15) associated with amenorrhea and gonadal dysgenesis. Cohen MM, et al. Ann Hum Genet 30:313-23, May 67
Evidence for X-X chromosome translocation in humans. Sinha AK, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 33:117-24, Oct 69
45,X-46,XXFra in a variant of Turner's syndrome. Chaudhuri A, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 54:180-4 passim, 1 Mar 70
Sex chromosome mosaicism in disorders of sexual differentiation: incidence in various tissues. Ferrier PE, et al. J Pediat 76:739-44, May 70
Mosaicism in Turner's syndrome reflects the lethality of XO. Hecht F, et al. Lancet 2:1197-8, 29 Nov 69
Direct male-to-male transmission of the XY Turner phenotype. Nora JJ, et al. Lancet 1:250-1, 31 Jan 70
Gynecologic and cytogenetic aspects of gonadal agenesis and dysgenesis. Barakat BY, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:368-72, Sep 70
Mixed gonadal dysgenesis with XO-XY mosaicism in multiple tissues. Report of a case. Hung W, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:373-6, Sep 70
[Turner's syndrome and dyschromatopsia] Cordier J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1129-31, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Metabolism and growth hormone in female patients with non-typical Turner's syndrome (XO-XX-XXX mosaicism; XO-XX mosaicism)] Wolf H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:99-103, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Gonadal dysgenesis caused by deletion of the long arms of an X cromosome] Santi F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 91:684-93, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Unusual autosome alterations in a case of gonadal dysgenesis accompianied by short stature without deformations] Saiti F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:105-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The autoradiographic study of a case of Turner's syndrome] Kałużewski B, et al.
Endokr Pol 21:145-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Palmar and plantar dermatoglyphics in Turner's syndrome] Gębala A, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:275-84, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Dysgerminoma-type tumors and gonadal dysgenesis in the light of karyotype determinations] Sylwestrowicz W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:804-7, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Clinical, radiological and genetic considerations on a case of Turner's syndrome] Ruse G, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:359-63, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Pure gonadal dysgenesis with karyotype XY] Veinberg EG, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:68-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti-thyroid autoantibodies in patients with gonadal dysgenesis] Pencea V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:141-6, 1969 (Rum)

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro studies of androgen metabolism in a patient with pure gonadal dysgenesis and Leydig cell hyperplasia. Bardin CW, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1429-37, Nov 69
[Current findings on the syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis] Annee Endocr 21:121-34, 1969 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of gonosomal chromosome aberrations in man. Population genetic studies] Schulz FW, et al.
Med Welt 39:2105-17, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Mixed germ cell tumours (gonadoblastomas) in normal and dysgenetic gonads. Case reports and review. Hughesdon PE, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:258-80, 1970
[Satellite associations in autosomal and gonosomal chromosome abnormalities and in hypothyreosis] Luchsinger U, et al. Humangenetik 8:53-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Gonadal dysgenesia: findings on 7 cases] Vieira Filho JP. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:187-96, Apr 69 (Por)
[Ultrastructural and topochemical pathology of testicular feminization. II. Topochemical changes] Simionescu N, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:261-8, 1970 (Rum)
[The kidneys and urinary tract in the Shereshevskii-Turner syndrome] Tikhonov VA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:31-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyographic study of Turner's syndrome] Poenaru S, et al.
Electromyography 9:27-42, Jan-Apr 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

An evaluation of the metacarpal sign (short fourth metacarpal). Pediatrics 46:468-71, Sep 70
Roentgen findings in Noonan's syndrome. Riggs W Jr.
Radiology 96:393-5, Aug 70
[Pneumopelvigraphy in the diagnosis of the syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis] Dokumov S, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:503-7, Sep 70 (Fre)

URINE

Steroid excretion patterns in children with gonadal dysgenesis (report of 11 cases). Gupta D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 27:281-8, Feb 70
C19O2 steroid secretion by dysgenetic gonads. Wieland RG, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:643-4, Nov 68

TURPENTINE (D13)

On the present situation of the research into turpentine allergy. Hellerström S, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 16:28-30, 1970
Granuloma weight and the alpha 1-acute phase protein response in rats injected with turpentine. Darcy DA.
Brit J Exp Path 51:59-72, Feb 70
The curious clyster. A strange rectal tumor. McQuarrie DG. Minn Med 53:727-9, Jul 70
[Kinetics of D-1-C-14-glucosamine into haptoglubin after injection of terebenthine essence to rats] Degrelle H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1023-6, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Lesion pattern of the ampullary crest of the guinea pig after streptomycin and ozothine medication in electron microscopic study] Sakamoto T, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:169-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Haptoglobin metabolism in the aseptic inflammatory process] Rodionov VM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:95-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of haptoglobin binding with hemoglobin in the rat at the onset of an inflammatory reaction. Degrelle H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:491-5, Dec 69

POISONING

[Acute poisonings in childhood. VI. Turpentine poisonings] Varese LA.
Minerva Pediat 20:435-42, 25 Feb 68 (Ita)

TURTLES (B2)

Evidence for proton transport by turtle bladder in presence of ambient bicarbonate. Green HH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:845-50, Mar 70
Acid-base balance in cold-blooded vertebrates as a function of body temperature. Howell BJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:600-6, Feb 70
Relation between frequency and amplitude of visual alarm reactions in Pseudemys scripta. Ireland LC, et al. Anim Behav 17:386-8, May 69
Seasonal variations in blood and urine constituents of the tortoise "Testudo hermanni hermanni" Gmelin. Gilles-Baillien M. Arch Int Physiol 77:427-40, Aug 69
Sedimentation equilibrium studies of some turtle chymotrypsins. Derechin M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:379-85, 4 Nov 69
Seasonal changes in the permeability of the isolated vesical epithelium of Testudo hermanni hermanni Gelin. Gilles-Baillien M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:129-36, 14 Oct 69
Isolation and properties of two chymotrypsins from the turtle Pseudemys elegans. Möckel W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:370-8, 4 Nov 69
Slow cis-stimulation of sodium transport across isolated urinary bladders of the fresh-water turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Wyssbrod HR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:577-90, 1969
Tortoises, terrapins and turtles.
Brit Med J 4:758-9, 27 Dec 69
Seasonal observations on the plasma, red cell, and blood volumes of two turtle species native to Ontario. Semple RE, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:282-90, May 70
A karyological study of turtles from the Brazilian Amazon region. Ayres M, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:401-9, 1969
Chromosome studies of pocket gophers, genus Thomomys. II. Variation in T. bottae in the American southwest. Patton JL, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 9:139-51, 1970
The turtle bladder. II. Observations on the epithelial cytotoxic effect of amphotericin B. Rosen S.
Exp Molec Path 12:297-305, Jun 70
Electron-microscopic study of antibody-producing (plaque-forming) spleen cells of the tortoise Agrionemys horsfieldi Gray. Ambrosius H, et al.
Experientia 25:1177-8, 15 Nov 69
Acid-fast granuloma in a turtle's eye. Leonard JL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:612-3, 1 Sep 70
Neuronal organization of the cortical plate in the tortoise cerebral hemispheres. Davydova TV, et al.
J Hirnforsch 11:333-46, 1969
The distribution of dopamine in the brain of a tortoise, Geochelone chilensis (Gray). Juorio AV.
J Physiol (London) 204:503-9, Oct 69
Eimeria scriptae n. sp. (Sporozoa: Eimeriidae) from the red-eared turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Sampson JR, et al. J Protozool 16:444-5, Aug 69
Two remarkable nematodes from a South American tortoise. Buckley JJ.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:25, 1970
Eimeria chelydrae n. sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Ernst JV, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:410-1, Oct 69
[Effects of an estrogen hormone, estradiol benzoate, on the Moorish turtle (Testudo graeca L.) embryo urogenital apparatus] Pieau C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2222-5, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of hemipenis formation in embryos of the blind-worm (Anguis fragilis L.) and the green lizard (Lacerta viridis Laur.) and the single copulator organ of the Moroccan tortoise (Testudo iberica. Schr.)] Raynaud A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1989-92, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Conditions of survival of isolated turtle heart after substitution of cesium to potassium in perfusion media] Wallon G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:429+, 1969 (Fre)
[The ultimobranchial body in cheloníans (Testudo hermanni)] Michelucci S.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:161-76, 1969 (Ita)
[Studies on the constituents of turtle oil. V. Sterol composition of turtle oil] Minato A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1056-60, Aug 69 (Jap)
[A study of the behavior of turtles (Emys orbicularis and Clemmys caspica)] El'darov AL, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:237-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The differentiation of hemocytes in the embryogenesis of the turtle (Eurygaster integriceps Put.)] Polivanova EN.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:230-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Properties of isolated mucosal and serosal fractions of turtle bladder. LeFevre ME, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:716-23, Sep 70
Electron microscopic observations of the subcommissural organ in the soft-shelled turtle, Amyda japonica. Murakami M, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 31:199-208, Mar 70
The turtle bladder. I. Morphological studies under

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

varying conditions of fixation. Rosen S.
Exp Molec Path 12:286-96, Jun 70
The structure, distribution and innervation of spindles in the extensor digitorum brevis I muscle of the tortoise Testudo graeca. Crowe A, et al.
J Anat 106:521-38, May 70
The amygdala of the box turtle, Terrapene c. carolina. Carey JH. **J Comp Neurol 138:251-63, Feb 70**
Thalamotelencephalic projections in the turtle (Pseudemys scripta). Hall WC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 140:101-22, Sep 70
Retinal oil globule counts and distributions in two species of turtles: Pseudemys scripta elegans (Wied) and Chelonia mydas mydas (Linnaeus). Granda AM, et al. **Vision Res 10:79-84, Jan 70**
[Ultrastructure, innervation and function of the pineal organ of Chelonia] Vivien-Roels B.
Z Zellforsch 104:429-48, 1970 (Fre)
[The blood-supply of the turtle heart] Voboril Z, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:95-100, 1970 (Ger)
[Subcommissural organ and Reissner's fibre of the tortoise under conditions of osmotic stress] Arnold W. **Z Zellforsch 101:152-66, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Neuron organization of the cortical lamina in the great hemispheres of the turtle] Davydova TV, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:3-11, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of the visual system in the swamp turtle] Kosareva AA.
Arkh Anat 56:14-21, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Retino-tegmental projections in the swamp turtle (Emys orbicularis)] Nomokonova LM.
Arkh Anat 56:74-9, May 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Twinning in the common snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Yntema CL. **Anat Rec 166:491-6, Mar 70**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Contributions on the immunobiology of poikilothermic vertebrates. V. The proliferation of antibody-producing cells in tortoises] Rothe F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:525-36, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Transient acceleration of transmural water flow by inhibition of sodium transport in turtle bladders. Schilb TP, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:590-6, Sep 70**
Survival during prolonged anaerobiosis as a function of an unusual adaptation involving lactate dehydrogenase subunits. Altman M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1179-87, 15 Sep 69
Distribution of integumental tyrosinase activity in red-eared turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Chen YM, et al. **Experientia 26:717-8, 1970**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of changes in body temperature on circulating plasma volume of turtles. Stitt JT, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:683-6, Sep 70
Erythropoiesis in peripheral blood of tuatara (Sphenodon punctatus) and turtle (Malaclemys terrapin). Engelbert VE, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:209-12, Mar 70
Comparison of water exchange in two aquatic turtles, Trionyx spinifer and Pseudemys scripta. Bentley PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 32:363-5, 15 Jan 70**
Discrimination characteristics of the turtle's retinal ganglion cells. Lipetz LE, et al.
Experientia 26:373-4, 15 Apr 70
Adrenalectomy of the painted turtle (Chrysemis picta belli): effect on ionoregulation and tissue glycogen. Butler DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:551-66, Jun 70**
Urea and osmoregulation in the diamondback terrapin Malaclemys centrata centrata (Latreille).
Gilles-Baillien M. **J Exp Biol 52:691-7, Jun 70**
Composition and volume of fluids in winter and summer of turtles native to Ontario, Canada. Semple RE, et al. **J Physiol (London) 204:39P-40P, Sep 69**
Hearing in the giant sea turtle, Chelonia mydas. Ridgway SH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:884-90, Nov 69
Respiration in the fresh water turtle, Chelys fimbriata. Lenfant C, et al. **Resp Physiol 8:261-75, Mar 70**
Buoyancy control in the freshwater turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Jackson DC.
Science 166:1649-51, 26 Dec 69
Acid-base balance in cold-blooded vertebrates as a function of body temperature. Howell BJ, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 260-9, Jan 70
[Seasonal changes in the thyroid activity of a reptile, Pseudemys scripta elegans] Vivien-Roels B.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:383-91, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[The similarity and difference between thalamo-telencephalic cerebral system in amphibia and reptiles] Karamian AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:977-86, Aug 69 (Rus)

TWEENS see under SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

(D13)

TWINS (G1, M)

see also related
DISEASES IN TWINS (C17)

EEG abnormalities in normal twins. Lipák J, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:31-43, 1970
The acid phosphatase group system of erythrocytes in the diagnosis of zygosity of twins. Wysiouchowa B.
Acta Med Pol 11:73-5, 1970
On the probability that a twin pair is monozygotic. Gaines RE, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 21:457-65, Sep 69**
Human chorionic gonadotropin titers in twin pregnancies. Halpin TF.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:317-8, 15 Jan 70
Twinning in the common snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Yntema CL. **Anat Rec 166:491-6, Mar 70**
Palatal width, height, and length in human twins. Riquelme A, et al. **Angle Orthodont 40:71-9, Apr 70**
A discussion of Weinberg's rule on the zygosity of twins. Cannings C. **Ann Hum Genet 32:403-5, May 69**
Fertility of mothers with twins. Renkonen KO.
Ann Hum Genet 32:383-9, May 69
Mortality in smoking discordant monozygotic and dizygotic twins. A study on the Swedish Twin Registry. Friberg L, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:508-13, Oct 70
Morphological variations for the permanent mandibular first molars in human monozygotic and dizygotic twins. Biggerstaff RH.
Arch Oral Biol 15:721-30, Aug 70
Permanent skin homografting in identical twins. Niederhuber J, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:126-8, Feb 70
Environmental influences on twins apparent at birth. A preliminary study. Gruenwald P.
Biol Neonate 15:79-93, 1970
Steady-state plasma levels of nortriptyline in twins: influence of genetic factors and drug therapy. Alexanderson B, et al. **Brit Med J 4:764-8, 27 Dec 69**
Intrauterine transfusion of twins. Ellis MI, et al.
Brit Med J 1:609, 7 Mar 70
Chronic myelocytic leukemia. Chromosome studies of a patient and his nonleukemic identical twin. Bauke J.
Cancer 24:643-8, Sep 69
Monoamniotic twin pregnancy with the transfusion syndrome: a case report. Meyer WC, et al.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 29:42-51, 1970
Twinning: a marker for biological insults. Howard RG, et al. **Child Develop 41:519-30, Jun 70**
Social introversion--extraversion as a heritable response. Scarr S. **Child Develop 40:823-32, Sep 69**
Serum immunoglobulin levels in twins. Kalff MW, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 5:469-77, Nov 69
Anthropometric characters of the hard palate in twins and certain correlations with metric features of the face. Yordanov Y, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 23:233-6, 1970
Parallelism in chimeric ratios in heterosexual cattle twins. Basrur PK, et al. **Genetics 63:419-25, Oct 69**
A comparison of two analytic procedures for estimating twin zygosity. Schoenfeldt LF.
Hum Hered 19:343-53, 1969
Bloodtyping and twin zygosity. Wilson RS.
Hum Hered 20:30-56, 1970
Occurrence of twin chick embryos. Mathew Z, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:251-2, Mar 70
Intervals between births in families containing one set of twins. Wyshak G. **J Biosoc Sci 1:337-51, Oct 69**
Genetic aspects of psycholinguistic abilities. Mittler P.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:165-76, Nov 69
Intra-alveolar dental development in twins. Green LJ, et al. **J Dent Res 49:631-4, May-Jun 70**
Wilson-Mikity syndrome in discordant twins. Angella JJ, et al. **J Florida Med Ass 55:121-3, Feb 68**
Dermatoglyphic differences in determination of dizygosity diagnosis. Hamilton D, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 9:141-6, Dec 69
A preliminary twin study in Taiwan. II. Dermatoglyphic aspect and zygosity-testing. Lin RS, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:212-9, 28 Apr 69
A preliminary twin study in Taiwan. I. Epidemiological aspect. Lin RS, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:329-43, 28 Aug 68
Monoamniotic uterine twin pregnancy. Torpin R, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:500-1, Dec 69
Plasma corticosteroids in healthy twin pairs. Maxwell JD, et al. **J Med Genet 6:294-7, Sep 69**
Twin pregnancy: a three-year report. Foster HW.
J Nat Med Ass 62:139-41, Mar 70
Do twins carry a high risk for mother and baby? Sherman GH, et al. **J Nat Med Ass 62:217-20, May 70**
The determination of zygosity--a study of 608 pairs of twins born in Aberdeen. Nylander PP.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:506-10, Jun 70
Personality and smoking patterns in a twin population. Dies R, et al. **J Project Techn 33:457-63, Oct 69**
Psychophysiological correlation of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in 21 pairs of monozygotic twins. Fox HM, et al. **J Psychosom Res 14:71-9, Mar 70**
Some data on twinning in Singapore. Chun FY.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 12:44-51, Apr 70
Twin studies and human behavioral genetics. Inouye E.
Jap J Hum Genet 15:1-25, Jun 70
Heritability estimates for the visual evoked response. Osborne RT. **Life Sci [II] 9:481-90, 8 May 70**
Binovular twins in a patient taking oral contraceptives. Oliver D. **Med J Aust 2:1078, 22 Nov 69**
Monoamniotic twinning, a case report. Smith LJ, et al.
Nebraska Med J 53:48-9, Feb 68
Prenatal influences upon small-for-date infants: an introduction. Falkner F.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:5-8, Feb 70
The process of eruption on permanent teeth in twins. Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Pol Med J 9:221-7, 1970**
Twin turkey embryos. Cooper JB, et al.
Poult Sci 49:312, Jan 70
Cytogenetic, anatomical and blood group studies of sheep twin chimaeras. Dain AR, et al.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 175:183-200, 7 Apr 70
Monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Similarities and differences in life patterns. Hoaken PC. **Psychiat Quart 43:612-21, 1969**
Locked twins. Hood-Williams EL.
S Afr Med J 44:191-2, 14 Feb 70
Resorption in guinea pigs as estimated by counting corpora lutea: the problem of twinning. Hoar RM.
Teratology 2:187-90, Aug 69
Antenatal transplacental hemorrhage. Case report. Grobbelaar BG, et al. **Transfusion 10:76-8, Mar-Apr 70**
Twinning in cattle. Rowson LE, et al.
Vet Rec 85:583-4, 22 Nov 69
[Activity values of serum isoamylases in monozygotic and dizygotic twins] Kamarýt J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:82-5, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy after previous tuberculous salpingitis] Schockaert JA, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:449-51, 1967 (Dut)
[The gemellar pregnancy] Derom R.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:Suppl 1:217+, 1970 (Fre)
[Dystocia caused by fetal block during twin delivery] Hendeles S.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:303-36, 1967 (Fre)
[The variations of immunoelectrophoresis in multiple pregnancy] Burdea M, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:497-502, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Plausibility of monozygosity in sex-identical twins on the basis of blood group serological findings] Hummel K, et al. **Humangenetik 9:286-93, 1970 (Ger)**
[Concordance and discordance of body measurements in twins of the same sex] Kadanoff D, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 63:387-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Rare indication for cesarean section in delivery of the second twin. Final observation] Baltzer H.
Zbl Gynaek 91:159-60, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Significance and possibilities of early diagnosis of twin pregnancy] Komáromy B, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1378-87, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Rare indication for cesarean section in delivery of the second twin] Schnell KH, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:158-9, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On cutaneous mechanoreception in twins] Gedda L, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:650, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[On sensitivity to pain and temperature in twins] Gedda L, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:650-1, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Clinical and biological neonatal aspects connected with maternal-fetal, fetal-fetal, and fetal-maternal transfusions] Gemme G, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:113-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Intrauterine growth and neonatal growth. 2. Twin newborn infants of low birth weight] Petrussa I.
Minerva Pediat 21:2275-8, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[ACASE OF TWIN DIAGNOSIS] Mikami Y, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 23:469-76, Nov 69 (Jap)
[An unusual case of fertility] Tavares Fortuna JF, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:285-9, Jun 69 (Por)
[The structure of the "illusion of twins" symptom] Smirnov VK.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:276-84, 1968 (Rus)
[The spatial orientation system and its hereditary determination] Annenkov NI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1514-20, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the function of speech muscles in monozygotic twins] Kryshova NA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:643-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Determinant factors of fetal morbi-mortality in twin pregnancy] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:503-10, Apr 70 (Spa)

TWINS, CONJOINED (C16)

Unequal cojoint goat twin. Kanan CV.
Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:293-9, 1970
Monoamniotic twins with a common umbilical cord. Larson SL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:635-6, 15 Oct 69
Conjoined twins with mirror-image clefts of lip and palate. Markovic MD. **Cleft Palate J 7:690-5, Apr 70**
Conjoined twins (Siamese twins). Joseph GS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:25-6, 1 Jul 69
Acardiac monsters and conjoined twins. Naji AF, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:1232-6, Dec 69
[Occurrence of mirror-inverted concordant complete unilateral cleft lip, jaw and palate in conjoined twins] Steilmach R, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:28-31, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Syncephalus toracopagus. Description of a clinical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

case] Gandolfo Caramello MT.
Minerva Pediat 20:1567-71, 4 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Thoracopagus: report of a case] Aradjo J de.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:373-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Double monsters. Beischer NA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:158-70, Aug 68
Ischiopagus: an anatomical study of two cases, tripus and tetrapus. Muller T. S Afr Med J 44:136-47, 7 Feb 70

SURGERY

Anesthetic management for surgical separation of thoracopagus twins. Tandan GC, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:116-9, Jul 70
Successful separation of xiphopagous conjoined twins. DeAngelis RR, et al. Ann Surg 172:302-5, Aug 70
The surgical separation of the thoracopagus conjoined twins of Korat, Thailand. Mulcare RJ, et al.
Ann Surg 172:91-7, Jul 70
Conjoined twins and twin parasite: clinical analysis of three examples. Poradowska W, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:688-93, Dec 69
Emergency separation of thoracopagus (twins conjoined at thorax) in the newborn period: importance of careful preoperative cardiac evaluation. Simpson JS, et al.
Surgery 67:697-702, Apr 70
[Siamese twins from Munich. (connection together of 2 cases of xiphopages and 1 case of a thoracopages] Oberniedermayr A, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:749-56, Jul 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Unequal cojoint goat twin. Kanan CV.
Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:293-9, 1970
A cephalothoracophagus pig. Hainan CR.
J Anat 106:204, Jan 70

TYLENCHOIDEA see under NEMATODA (B1)

TYMPANIC CAVITY see EAR, MIDDLE (A9)

TYMPANIC MEMBRANE (A9)

Mucous-secreting cyst of the middle ear. Possible origin from the first pharyngeal pouch. Arlagno RP, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:558-62, Nov 69
Tympanic membrane VS "the drum". Witsell OE.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:557, Oct 69
The significance and management of the drumhead retraction pocket. Bennett RJ.
J Laryng 84:167-89, Feb 70
Epidermoid cyst of the tympanic membrane. Nussbaum MA. J Laryng 84:733-5, Jul 70
Body temperature monitoring via the tympanic membrane. Dickey WT, et al. Surgery 67:981-4, Jun 70
[A case of tympano-jugular paraganglioma] Marmo F, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:309-25, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Vibrated tubal catheterization (VTC) with dry sulfurous gas in therapy of tubotympanic hypacusis] Savini E.
Minerva Otorinolaring 20:13-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[The long-term results of myringoplasty with amnion graft] Catalano GB, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:97-102, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Treatment of chronic auricular suppurations and their sequelae] Gîrbea S.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:111-40, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Cholesteatoma in central perforation of the tympanic membrane] Vaĭnshtein TA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:103-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[A case of multiple hemangiomas of the left tympanic membrane] Androsov MD.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:75, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Herpes of the external ear and tympanic membrane of the left ear] Androsov MD.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:111-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Classification and choice of methods in the treatment of residual manifestations of otitis media] Zaritskiĭ LA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:5-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Audiologic and otologic evaluation of cleft palate children. Heller JC, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:774-83, Jul 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The auditory ossicles (malleus, incus) and their relationships to the tympanic: in marsupials. Segall W.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:176-91, 1969

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood supply of the human auditory ossicles] Levin VN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:14-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the human tympanic membrane. Hentzer E.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:376-90, Nov 69
Epidermal migration in the ear: the location and characteristics of the generati center revealed by utilizing a radioactive desoxyribose nucleic acid precursor. Litton WB.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 240:5+, 1968
The ultrastructure of the spiral ligament in the Rhesus monkey. Takahashi T, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:46-60, Jan-Feb 70

INJURIES

[Sequelae of direct injuries of the tympanum] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:849-53, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Spontaneous closure of central tympanic membrane defects] Nejedlo V.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:855-64, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hot-water burn of the ear drum] Kuruma K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:951-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Oxygen therapy and barotrauma of the ear] Berezin IP, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:84-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Injury of the tympanic membrane and labyrinth complicated by liquorrhea and suppurative meningitis] Vovop'ianova MI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:116-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Further observations concerning the proprioceptive innervation of the tensor tympani muscle. Candiollo L, et al. Anat Anz 125:161-5, 1969
[On the properties of the tensor tympanic muscle in the cat and central control of its contractions] Antonova IG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1225-32, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Reactive properties of the peripheral nervous system of the middle ear] Kornilova MM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:43-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The permeability of the round window membrane and its changes by pantocaine (tetracaine)] Höft J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:128-37, 1969 (Ger)
[On relationships between the middle and inner ear. (Study with radioactive gold colloid Au198)] Aliprandi G, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:81-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Relationship of pre-operative eustachian tube function to myringoplasty. MacKinnon DM.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:100-6, Jan-Feb 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Optical method for detection of eardrum movements. Preliminary report. Brask T.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:185-8, Jul-Aug 69
Gas diffusion through the tympanic membrane. A model study in the diffusion chamber. Elner A.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:185-91, Mar 70
Eustachian tube function assessed with tympanometry. A new testing procedure in ears with intact tympanic membrane. Holmquist J.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:501-8, Dec 69
Tension and contraction velocity of single motor units of the stapedius muscle. Teig E.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:16A-17A, May-Jun 69
Tympanic thermometry during anesthesia. Shambaugh GE Jr. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:544, Nov 69
Measurement of the cochlear potentials of the guinea pig at constant sound-pressure level at the eardrum. I. Cochlear-microphonic amplitude and phase. Laszlo CA, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1063-70, Apr 70
Tympanic membrane response in the cricket. Johnstone BM, et al.
Nature (London) 227:625-6, 8 Aug 70
[Performance of the inner ear following tympanoplasty] Rentzsch G.
HNO 18:40-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Measurement of changes of acoustic impedance as a test method for evaluation of pressure in the middle ear] Mozzo W. Valsalva 44:11-31, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Mechanism of sound conduction of the tympanic membrane and morphology of the transplanted skin flap in the tympanic membrane] Kamio T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:350-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Dynamics of the tympanic membrane and physiopathology of the hearing organ] Kawada M.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:685-6, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Some comparative physical categories of the tympanic membrane and tympanoplastic flaps] Gaudin' EP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:25-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tympanic membrane mobility in the newborn (with seven months' follow-up). Jaffe BF, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:36-48, Jan 70
Relation of otitis media chronica secretorica to tympanosclerosis. Hybášek I.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:135-40, 1969
Studies on the responses of children during otitis media chronica. Kučera M, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:129-33, 1969

SURGERY

Chronic obstruction of the eustachian tube treated with a tympano-maxillary shunt. Drettner B, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:29-32, 1969
Surgical anatomy of the posterior tympanum. Proctor B. Ann Otol 78:1026-40, Oct 69
Permanent myringostomy by use of a fixed transtympanic prosthesis. A final report. Turner JL.
Laryngoscope 80:199-206, Feb 70
Myringotomy in a child. Hilger JR.
Postgrad Med 48:90-3, Jul 70
Myringotomy. Van de Water FW.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1397-402, Dec 69
[Eardrum tubes] Schmidt PH.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1838-41, 18 Oct 69 (Dut)
[The value of exploratory tympanotomy in the diagnosis of unilateral conductive deafness] Kaiser-Meinhardt I, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:103-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Puncture and incision of the tympanic membrane] Takimoto I.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:707-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[The use of a granulation tissue flap for myringoplasty] Burakova ZM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:92-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Tympanic membrane homografts. Smyth GD, et al.
J Laryng 83:1061-6, Nov 69
Homograft tympanic membrane with suture sling. Perkins R. Laryngoscope 80:1100-8, Jul 70
Homograft tympanic membrane transplant in myringoplasty. Brandow EC Jr.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:825-35, Sep-Oct 69
Homograft transplants of the middle ear. House WF, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:836-41, Sep-Oct 69

TYMPANOPLASTY (E4)

Tympanic membrane grafts of full-thickness skin, fascia and cartilage with its perichondrium. An experimental and clinical investigation. Salén B.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 244:5+, 1968
Eustachian tube function in tympanoplasty. Clinical aspects. Ekvall L.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:33-42, 1969
Basic considerations for success in tympanoplasty. Bellucci RJ.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:732-41, Dec 69
The canal wall in tympanoplasty and mastoidectomy. Farrior JB.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:706-14, Dec 69
Mastoid obliteration. Guilford F.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:413, Oct 70
Fascia and cartilage palisade tympanoplasty. Nine years' experience. Heermann J Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:228-41, Mar 70
Experimental evaluation of tympanoplasty methods. Kerr AG, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:327-33, Apr 70
Cavity obliteration and ear canal size. Palva T, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:366-71, Oct 70
Tympanoplasty. Proctor B, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:94-9, Jan 70 (39 ref.)
Malleomyringoplasty and wireclip prosthesis. Schiller A. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:336-40, Apr 70
Mastoid obliteration using homograft bone. Preliminary report. Shea MC Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:358-65, Oct 70
Reconstruction of the ossicular chain. With the polytef (Teflon) piston prosthesis. Tabor JR.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:141-6, Aug 70
Transcanal mastoidectomy restoring an aerated antrum. Wigand ME.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:353-7, Oct 70
Biophysical considerations of some problems in tympanoplasties. Gaudin EP.
J Laryng 83:1135-42, Dec 69
A trial of adhesives in reconstructive middle-ear surgery. McKelvie P. J Laryng 83:1105-9, Nov 69
Tympanoplastic reconstruction after modified radical mastoidectomy. Porte HE. J Laryng 84:561-7, Jun 70
Tympanic membrane homografts. Smyth GD, et al.
J Laryng 83:1061-6, Nov 69
A practical alternative to combined approach tympanoplasty. Smyth GD, et al.
J Laryng 83:1143-57, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Staged tympanoplasty. Smyth GD, et al.
J Laryng 84:757-64, Aug 70
Tympanoplasty results at one and two years by types. Schlosser WD. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:17-8, Jan 70
Methods and results of tympanoplasty. Schnee IM.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:615-8, Nov 69
Tympanoplasty--the posterior wall. 1. Reconstruction with experimental materials. Cornish B.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:28-30, Mar 70
Tympanoplasty--the posterior wall. 3. Tympanoplasty--a review of present thinking. McGee TM. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:35-8, Mar 70
Tympanoplasty--the posterior wall. 2. Preservation of the posterior skin wall. Willis R.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:31-4, Mar 70
Sound pressure in ear canals modified by surgery. Melnick W. J Speech Hearing Res 13:400-17, Jun 70
The perilymph fistula problem. Harrison WH, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1000-7, Jun 70
Functional results in the reconstruction of bony meatus after radical mastoid operation. Portmann M, et al. Laryngoscope 80:105-10, Jan 70
Basic considerations for success in tympanoplasty. Bellucci RJ.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:116-27, Jan-Feb 70
[Spongy polymers of neutral hydrophilic gel and the possibility of their use in tympanoplasty] Hubáček J, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:227-9, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Evaluation of results of tympanoplastic operations] Klos J, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:221-3, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Reconstruction of a miniature middle ear by means of paraffin piombage] Venclík H.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:8-11, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Tympanoplasty in chronic suppurative otitis media] Tos M. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1385-92, 14 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Problems of functional restoration in case of lysis of the stirrup-bone branches. 212 tympanoplasties] Deguine C.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:267-74, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Personal technic of tympanoplasty in adhesive otitis] Willems A.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 105:53-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Applications of a tympanoplasty technic] Charachon R, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 321-32, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Postoperative problems raised in tympanoplasty] Morgon AH, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:319-21, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Personal procedure for tympanoplasty in adhesive otitis] Willems A.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:303-4, May 69 (Fre)
[Some specific technics in tympanoplasty] Lacher G.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:95-101, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Time of eradication of lesions in tympanoplastic surgery] Portmann M.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:156-68, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Approaches in tympanoplastic surgery] Portmann M.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:61-79, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Failures in tympanoplasty] Sultan A.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:80-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Tympanoplasty. II. Reconstruction of the ossicular chain] Sultan A.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:552-67, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Considerations about tympanoplasty: myringoplasty] Sultan A.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:790-812, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Homotransplantation of teeth in tympanoplasty] Zini C. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:258-61, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Survey of 73 long-term anesthesias with minimal surgical trauma] Bramann H von, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:46-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of late complications following tympanoplasty with reduced cavity of the auditory meatus] Osterwald L.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:617-21, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Conservative management of chronic middle ear inflammation and postoperative care after tympanoplasty] Boette G. HNO 18:102-5, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The use of glycolmetacrylate-gel saturated with antibiotics in tympanoplasty] Majkus V.
HNO 18:48-51, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The use of tissue adhesives in microsurgery of the ear] Osterwald L, et al. HNO 18:115-6, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Advances in the microsurgery of the ear during the ist 10 years] Piester D. HNO 18:33-40, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Performance of the inner ear following tympanoplasty] Rentzsch G.
HNO 18:40-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Homo- and heterologous tissue in tympanoplasty] Jansen C. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:933-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Tubal function and its prognostic value for purposes of tympanoplasty] De Mitri T, et al.
Ann Laring 67:790-808, 1968 (Ita)
[Restoration of sound transmission by myringo-incudo-stapediopexy in tympanoplastic surgery for chronic purulent otitis media with preservation of the stapes] Bozzi E, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:1-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the auditory acuity after tympanoplasty] Asawa I, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:942-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Experience in mastoid sinus tympanoplasty using a pedicled musculofascial flap] Hara K, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:388-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Tympanoplasty--correlation between transplantation of the bone and pathology of the mucous membrane] Hashimoto Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:938-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Posterior tympanotomy] Honda Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:930-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Mechanism of sound conduction of the tympanic membrane and morphology of the transplanted skin flap in the tympanic membrane] Kamio T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:350-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Significance of the bone bridge in the surgery for improvement of auditory acuity. 2] Kamio T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:934-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Comparison between tympanoplasty and intranasal plastic surgery] Kashiwado T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:328-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Tympanoplasty, type -V, with preservation of the mastoid cells together with the osseous part of the external auditory canal] Kazama Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:386-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Tympanoplasty (Kazama's method)--removal of the bone of the posterior external auditory canal (1st degree)--myringoplasty] Kazama Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:932-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Tympanoplasty with the use of absorptive gelatin film] Miyake H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:936-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Tympanoplasty using the perichondrium and an experimental study of transplantation materials] Sawaki S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:560-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical follow-up of tympanoplasty] Sekiya T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:384-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Pathology of chronic otitis media, with special reference to tympanoplasty] Yamamoto K.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:674-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the effects of tympanoplasty and local administration of drugs in the internal ear] Yamamoto K, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:940-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Case of delayed labyrinthitis following surgery of the middle ear] Abe H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:647-52, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Transplantation experiment using homologous fascia-study of specificity in transplantation immunology of the middle ear] Furuuchi I, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:559-70, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Perforation of the epithelial graft in tympanoplasty--in relation to skin antibody] Furuuchi I, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:341-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Meatotympanoplasty--with special reference to operative care and postoperative follow-up] Nakano Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:329-40, May 70 (Jap)
[Tympanoplasty] Ouchi H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:710-3, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Tympanoplasty using the tragal perichondrium] Sawaki S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:505-11, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Tympanoplasty] Hospital (Rio) 73:93-102, Jan 68 (Por)
[Treatment of chronic auricular suppurations and their sequelae] Gîrbea S.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:111-40, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Histological changes in the venous homograft used in tympanoplasty] Bogomil'skiĭ MR, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:95-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Vibrational properties of grafts used in tympanoplasty and their comparative assessment (experimental study)] Bogomil'skiĭ MR.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:68-73, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Prosthesis of the middle ear after surgical cavitation] Grib PV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:41-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dependence of the results of tympanoplasty on the reconstruction of the transformation] Kozlov MIa.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:23-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional results of tympanoplasty] Mishen'kin NV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:15-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Mastoidoplasty in late periods after radical surgery and tympanoplasty] Ovsiannikov MI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:86-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Roentgenological examination of the eustachian tubes in tympanoplasty] Katsepov GD, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:78-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Patency of the eustachian tube in patients with chronic suppurative otitis media and its effect on the tympanoplasty outcome] Aĭzenberg SG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:30-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the use of certain biologically active polymers for obliteration of the treplination cavity in radical surgery and tympanoplasty] Aĭzenberg SG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:15-20, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A case of tympanoplasty in a total congenital atresia of the acoustic duct and microtia] Barenbaum BP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:99, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Reparative processes in the neotympanal cavity following tympanoplasty and the effect of local administration of hydrocortisone on them] Boloshuk MI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:43-51, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of tympanic prostheses] Gaudin' EP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:69-72, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Several problems in the restoration of sound conduction in meato-membrane plastic surgery] Iashan IA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:95-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of implantation of certain grafts used for tympanoplasty (experimental study)] Is'kiv BG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:6-15, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics in changes in the microstructure of flaps used in tympanoplasty (experimental study)] Is'kiv BG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:33-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Variants of "conservative" tympanoplasty] Khanamirov AR.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:1-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of tympanoplasty] Kivil'sha EA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:9-11, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[State of trepanation cavity at the remote period following radical operation and tympanoplasty] Koleda AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:40-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the degree of permeability of the Eustachian tubes on the late results of tympanoplasty] Mariupol'skiĭ AIa.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:100-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-pathologic changes in the trepanation cavity after mastoidoplasty] Ovsiannikov MI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:38-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Remote sequelae of tympanoplasty in the regional hospital] Ponomarenko IE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:91, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The status of various graft types at remote periods following tympanoplasty] Preobrazhenskiĭ IuB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:5-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Tympanoplasty with a meato-tympanic flap in chronic purulent epitympanitis] Simolin VA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:62-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Interpositioning of the ear ossicles in tympanoplasty] Sushko IuA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:98-103, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Administration of drugs into the neotympanic cavity after tympanoplasty] Voloshchuk MI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:89-90, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Deafness surgery] Mozota Sagardia JR.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 87:149-66, 1970 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sequela of tympanoplasty--relation to the pathology of the middle ear mucosa] Furuuchi I, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:558-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

HISTORY

Johannes Kessel and the history of endaural surgery. (Kessel J), Heermann H.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:652-8, Nov 69

TYMPANUM see EAR, MIDDLE (A9)

TYPE see under PRINTING (L)

TYPHOID (C1)

Effect of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole on typhoid and salmonella carriers. Brodie J, et al.
Brit Med J 3:318-9, 8 Aug 70
Typhoid fever in children. Jaffari SM, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:617-21, Sep 69
[Use, in typhoid epidemiology, of the diversity of typhic bacilli. II. Geographic distribution of Salmonella typhi lysotypes] Nicolle P, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:481-7, 1970 (Fre)
[The place of typhous nephropathies among acute nephrites] Raybaud A, et al.
Marseille Med 104:711-21, 1967 (Fre)
[Peculiarities of the clinical course, and certain biochemical and immunological indices in intestinal typhoid and paratyphoid fever] Musabaev IK.
Sovet Med 31:94-100, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Problems of the bacteria carrier state in typhus abdominalis and the perspectives for its control] Bilibin AF.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:3-9, 1969 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Disassociation of oxyhemoglobin, oxygen tension in the arterial blood and the significance of changes detected in patients with typhus abdominalis] Leonov VM. Ter Arkh 41:86-91, Dec 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Description and classification of typhoid diseases] Birtalan G. Orv Hetil 111:575-81, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal complications associated with typhoid fever. Lwanga D, et al. E Afr Med J 47:146-52, Mar 70
Surgical management of perforated thyphoid ulcer. Abdel-meneim RI. Int Surg 52:405-7, Nov 69
[Acute typhoid pancreatitis surgically verified. Cure]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Monod-Broca P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:779-83, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)
[A case of typhoid spondyliodiscitis] Deshayes P, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:396-400, May 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of typhoid spondylitis] Weissenbach R, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:497-9, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Processus muscularis-zygoma synostosis following post-typhoid osteomyelitis. Problems of anesthesia, prevention of recurrence] Dortmann C, et al.
ZWR 79:379-84, 10 May 70 (Ger)
[ECG changes during typhoid fever] Menicagli V.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:477-82, May 68 (Ita)
[19 cases of intestinal perforation in typhoid fever] Migdalska-Kassurowa B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:890-3, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Severe encephalitis in the course of typhoid fever and staphylococcal septicemia] Bryniarska D, et al.
Przegl Epidem 24:259-62, 1970 (Pol)
[Perforations in typhoid fever] Migdalska-Kassurowa B, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:169-73, 1970 (Pol)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in typhoid-paratyphoid diseases] Karetkina GN.
Sovet Med 31:109-10, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of pathogenesis of hemorrhagic manifestations in typhoid fever] Bogolitsyn IuG.
Ter Arkh 41:81-4, May 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A critical assessment of the conventional Widal test in the diagnosis of tyhoid and parathyphoid fevers. Sen R, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1813-9, Oct 69
Further studies on enteric fever in Sudanese patients. Erwa HH. J Trop Med Hyg 72:276-9, Nov 69
Typhoid arthritis of the knees. Merwe DJ van der.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:118-9, Jan-Apr 69
[Accidental diagnosis of a case of typhoid fever by sternal puncture] Limbos P, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 24:47-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Shivering and pseudomalarial forms of typhoid fever (12 cases)] Gascard E, et al.
Marseille Med 107:457-61, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Serological diagnosis in typhoid and paratyphoid B bacteria-excreting persons] Knothe H, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:552-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Bacteriological and serological investigations on guinea pigs, experimentally infected with S. typhi (bacterial excretors)] Wolff I, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:186-95, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Isolation of serotypes of Salmonella in Florence in the years 1963-1966] Bresci P, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:149-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Passive hemagglutination test in routine diagnosis of typhoid fever] Bizior J, et al.
Przegl Epidem 24:93-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Titration of O and Vi antibodies by passive hemagglutination and Coombs' test in the blood of patients with typhoid fever] Păscariu C, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:543-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Current course of thyphoid] Postovit VA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:86-90, May 69 (Rus)
[The gastroenteritic form of typhoid] Vetlugina KF, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:91-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Methods of serological diagnosis of the typhoid carrier state] Luniakova GN.
Sovet Med 31:89-91, May 68 (Rus)
[A case of abdominal typhoid with atypical clinical aspects] Manoim IM.
Voennomed Zh 10:75-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic and clinico-laboratory parallels in chronic typhoid carrier state and typhoid] Dalmatov DM. Zh Mikrobiol 46:123-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Detection of typhoid-paratyphoid carriage by means of the Vi-hemagglutination reaction] Fedorchenko OM. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:229-32, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in enteric fevers. Farid Z, et al. Brit Med J 3:323-4, 8 Aug 70
Evaluation of therapeutic efficacy of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and chloramphenicol in enteric fever. Kamat SA.
Brit Med J 3:320-2, 8 Aug 70
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in typhoid.
Brit Med J 3:297-8, 8 Aug 70
Experience with furazolidone in the treatment of enteric fever. Kamat GR, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:615-20, Oct 69
Treatment of typhoid and paratyphoid fever with nalidixic acid. Hassan A, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:145-7, Jun 70
Drugs for typhoid fever. Masood A.
Lancet 2:1365, 20 Dec 69
Evaluation of chloramphenicol acid succinate therapy of induced typhoid fever and rocky mountain spotted fever. DuPont HL, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:53-7, 8 Jan 70
[Problems in salmonelloses] Höring FO.
Anglo German Med Rev 5:109-15, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The action of thiamphenicol in typhoid infection. Controlled double-blind studies of it in comparison with chloramphenical, using individually coded preparations] Castaldo M, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4620-5, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in salmoneliosis] Di Nola F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4796-802, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin in the therapy of salmoneliosis] Toscano F, et al. Minerva Med 60:4790-2, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Cephaloridine in the treatment of typhoid fever] Della S, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:786-90, 10 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Hemolytic anemia during typhoid fever: hydrocortisone therapy] Fiorilio AM, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:100-2, Mar 65 (Por)
[Effect of antibiotics on the formation of typhoid-paratyphoid bacteria carrier states] Ukhov AIa. Antibiotiki 14:763-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of typhoid fever patients with high doses of Vi-antigen in association with levomycetin] Bunin KV, et al. Sovet Med 31:17-22, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Rheopyrine and butadione in the treatment of typhoid] Sheikovskaia GA.
Sovet Med 31:112-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Application of a purified preparation of Vi-antigen in the treatment of patients with intestinal typhoid] Shneider VP. Sovet Med 33:126-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Relapses of intestinal typhoid in current therapy] Trokhimenko MZ. Vrach Delo 11:121-3, Nov 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum adenosine deaminase activity in typhoid and paratyphoid B fever. Giusti G.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:525-8, Apr-May 70
[Changes in hydrolytic enzyme activity in a bone marrow macrophage tissue culture during intracelluiar parasitizing by typhoid bacteria] Leites FL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:66-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Typhoid carriage in pregnancy with infection of neonate. Freedman ML, et al. Lancet 1:310-1, 7 Feb 70
Typhoid fever: pathogenesis and immunologic control. Hornick RB, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:686-91, 24 Sep 70 (25 ref.)
Typhoid fever: pathogenesis and immunologic control. 2. Hornick RB, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:739-46, 1 Oct 70 (42 ref.)
[Basic regularities of the epidemic process in transmission of typhoid and paratyphoid B infection via the water of an irrigation network] Kheifets LB.
Gig Sanit 34:8-12, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of an outbreak of water-borne typhus abdominalis with the use of fluorescein] Shuliarenko VI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:99-100, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of the typho-paratyphoid bacteria carrier state] Bilibin AF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:12-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Typhoid fever in Hong Kong junk family. Forrest CR, et al. Brit Med J 4:279-80, 1 Nov 69
[Intrafamily epidemic outbreak of typhoid fever] Borunda Falcón O, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 11:61-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

How Winnipeg waged war on typhoid fever. Mitchell R.
Manitoba Med Rev 49:166-7, Jun-Jul 69
Joseph Goldberger, M.D. (1874-1929). Benefactor of mankind. I. Prologue years (1874-1914). (Goldberger J), Pelner L. New York J Med 69:2936-41, 15 Nov 69
[Description and classification of typhoid diseases] Birtalan G. Orv Hetil 111:575-81, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)
["Reflections" of the Brownist Dr. Giulio Giovanetti on the typhoid epidemic which struck the village of Omegna during the years 1797 and 1798] Latronico N, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 62:472-502, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[The evolution of typhoid fever and its causes] Gal'perin EA. Zh Mikrobiol 47:21-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody synthesis in cultures of blood lymphocytes from typhoid-immunized rabbits following stimulation in vitro with killed typhoid bacteria. Lamvik JO.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:297-303, 1969
Influence of chloramphenicol and ampicillin on antibody response in typhoid-paratyphoid fever. Robertson R, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:219-21, Feb 70
Study of live typhoid vaccine in chimpanzees. Cvjetanović B, et al. Bull WHO 42:499-507, 1970
A controlled field trial to evaluate the protective capacity of a single dose of acetone-killed agar-grown and heat-killed broth-grown typhoid vaccines. Hejfec LB, et al. Bull WHO 40:903-7, 1969
Problems of anti-typhoid immunity and protective vaccination against typhoid. Karolček J.
Ed Lek Prac 7:3-153, 1969
Salmonella typhi "O" agglutinin titres in human sera with differently prepared suspensions in the conventional Widal test. Sen R, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:180-1, Jul 69
Postvaccination anti-typhoid immunity after primary immunization and revaccination according to the results of controlled field trials. Hejfec LB.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:389-400, 1969
Inherited resistance and mouse typhoid. I. Some factors which affect the survival of infected mice. Gröschel D, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:484-99, Apr 70
Antigenic determinants of Salmonella for production of "clearance" factor in mouse typhoid. Nakano M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:163-70, Mar 70
Lupus with serologic typhoid fever. Falk AG.
New Eng J Med 283:599, 10 Sep 70
The unmasking of typhoid fever. Woodward TE.
S Afr Med J 44:99-106, 31 Jan 70
[Search for copro-agglutinins in the course of oral TAB vaccination] Freni S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2093-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Immunological aspects during Salmonella München infection in newborn infants and sucklings] Marzetti G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2075-80, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The role of delayed allergic reactions in the pathogenesis of postvaccinal typhoid complications] Kanchurin AKh, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:15-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of x-irradiation on the dynamics of preventive properties of the blood serum of rabbits immunized against thyphoid fever] Pogosian MO.
Radiobiologiia 8:569-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Efficacy of immunization by the aerosol method] Severtsova MK, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:71-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The experimental basis of various problems in enteral vaccination. 2. Effectiveness of Vi- and O-antigen typhoid vaccines when used enterally] Kovaleva NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:9-13, 1969 (Rus)
[Immunologic paralysis. I. An experimental model of specific unresponsiveness to a typhoid bacillus antigen] Levenson VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:85-90, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis to polysaccharide Vi-antigen in guinea pigs. II. The nature of antibodies evoking passive cutaneous anaphylaxis] Levenson VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:54-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Stimulation of antibodies to pathogenic microorganisms in animals by immunizing them with saprophytes] Trutnev BD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:98-101, Jul 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Tryptophan metabolism during infectious illness in man. Rapoport MI, et al. J Infect Dis 122:159-69, Sep 70

MICROBIOLOGY

A note on an outbreak of typhoid fever in western Sudan and on the isolation of a monophasic variant of a diphasic Salmonella serotype. Khan AQ, et al.
Bull WHO 42:490-1, 1970
[Bacteriological and serological investigations on guinea pigs, experimentally infected with S. typhi (bacterial excretors)] Wolff I, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:186-95, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Confirmation of typhoid and paratyphoid fever diagnosis by positive bacteriologic results in Poland in the years 1966 and 1967] Gonera E, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:417-22, 1969 (Pol)
[Use of selenite medium in testing sewage and the water of open reservoirs for typhoid bacteria] Talaeva IuG, et al. Gig Sanit 34:96-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The circulation of typhoid bacteria in nature (in the external medium and in the human organism)] Karabekov BP. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:63-70, 1967 (Rus)
[Dynamics of typhoid bacteria discharge in chronic carriers according to the season of the year and its significance in the epidemiology of the disease] Khomik SR, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:31-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Mortality trends in typhoid fever in India. Bhasin RC.
J Postgrad Med 16:18-25, Jan 70

OCCURRENCE

A typhoid fever outbreak on a university campus. Torin DE, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:606-10, Nov 69
Endemic typhoid fever in the railway population of Ajmer (a study of over 300 patients). Kapoor SC, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:671-9, Nov 69
[Remarks on the subject of epidemiologic surveys made on some sporadic cases of typho-paratyphoidic infections observed in the Paris region, 1948-1970] Deparis M.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:165-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Utilization in typhoid epidemiology of the diversity of typhoid bacilli. I. Lysotype of the Salmonella typhi species by the Craigie and Felix method] Nicolle P, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:370-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Typhoid fever in a Vietnamese hospital environment] Nguyen-the-Minh.
Un Med Canada 97:313-9, Mar 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The disclosure of the infection sources in 2 outbreaks of abdominal typhus] Mendis NM.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:563-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Analysis of a small typhoid epidemic using the rare phage type C2] Biechteler W, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:22-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The consistency of S. typhi and S. paratyphi B lysotypes in permanent disease carriers] Tram NT, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:769-71, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Typhoid infections in the province of Matera and Salmonella typhi phage types] Lo Nigro T.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:861-75, 1969 (Ita)
[Course of typhoid fever morbidity in Jesi, in relation to the provisions adopted after the appearance of an epidemic episode] Candela R, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:295-307, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and epidemiologic aspects of typhoid fever in northern Sardinia] Bianchi G, et al.
G Clin Med 49:156-75, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Use of the Coombs test for study of the epidemiology of some infectious diseases. (Salmonellosis caused by S. typhi and brucellosis and for the better definition of the concept of "carries")] De Filippis V.
G Mal Infett 22:349-57, May 70 (Ita)
[Epidemiologic aspects of a typhoid outbreak in Battipaglia] Renga G, et al.
Ig Mod 61:646-62, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Typhoid fever in the young and old] Louzada JL.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1311-5, Apr 68 (Por)
[Research on the distribution of lysotypes of Salmonella typhi in Moldavia (1954-1968). II. Considerations on the epidemiological significance of the determination of lysotypes] Bercovici C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:397-404, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Carrier state of the agents of typhoid and opisthorchiasis] Kravchenko PIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:18-21, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Typhoid fever in Spain (brief epidemiologic comments)] Mezquita Lopez M.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:171-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Intrafamily epidemic outbreak of typhoid fever] Borunda Falcón O, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 11:61-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Possibility of the use of a single dose of TABT vaccine against abdominal typhus] Dordević D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:339-41, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological investigations on guinea pigs (typhoid bacteria excretors) experimentally infected with Salmonella typhi] Mertens E, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:169-86, Jan 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrocardiographic signs associated with typhoid fever. Description and etiopathogenic approach. 100 patients in the Safi region] Scherpereel P.
Maroc Med 48:68-78, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Host-parasite relationship in typhoid and paratyphoid patients with tachycardia, with special reference to the biological significance] Saito A.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:289-312, Jan 70 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A study of the molecular types of immunoglobulin. II. Mouse protection study of Vi antibody against typhoid infection. Kawata Y.
Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 40:284-90, Mar 70
Holiday typhoid and T.A.B. Brit Med J 1:515-6, 28 Feb 70
Finding the typhoid carrier. Lancet 2:453, 29 Aug 70
Typhoid fever: pathogenesis and immunologic control. 2. Hornick RB, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:739-46, 1 Oct 70 (42 ref.)
Control of typhoid fever by vaccination. Campbell JM, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1408-11, 15 Nov 69
[Role of delayed allergic reactions in the pathogenesis of typhoid fever postvaccinal complications] Kantchourine AK, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 9:19-24, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Typhoid vaccination and typhoid immunology] Günther O.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1186-9, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Anti-typhoid vaccine prophylaxis and vaccine therapy in carrier states and in typhoid fever. I. Convalescent carriers] Buşliă VT, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:305-11, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Factors influencing the dynamics of agglutinins after typhoid vaccination] Pop O, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:443-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Aerosol revaccination with typhoid-botulin A and B trivaccine and typhoid-tetanus-botulin A and B tetravaccine using experimental animals] Aleksandrov NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:84-9, May 70 (Rus)
[The reactogenicity and immunologic effectiveness of a purified chemical preparation of S. typhi Vi-antigen in 3 to 7-year-old children] Chernysheva NA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:58-61, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The protective activity of different antigenic complexes of typhoid vaccine and prospects for improvement of chemical vaccines] Kheifetz LB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:89-96, May 70 (Rus)
[Comparative immunomorphology of aerosol and subcutaneous immunization with typhoid antigen in a complex with tetanus anatoxin] Shul'man-Satin BB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-22, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Anti-typhoid vaccination by oral route. Experimental research and clinical and epidemiological results] Sticki H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:533-6, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[The effectiveness of immuno-antibiotic therapy in children with typhus abdominalis] Kuliev MM.
Pediatriia 47:43-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Measures for controlling avian pullorosis-typhoid] Gadzhiev KSh, et al. Veterinariia 46:37-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Biocenosis of Ascaridia galli, Heterakis gallinarum and Salmonella gallinarum and its importance in the pathogenesis of chicken typhoid] Panasiuk DI, et al.
Veterinariia 46:46-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A test of iodinol in fowl typhoid] Simonian AA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:48-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINES (D12)

Holiday typhoid and T.A.B. Brit Med J 1:515-6, 28 Feb 70
Control of typhoid fever by vaccination. Campbell JM, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1408-11, 15 Nov 69
The unmasking of typhoid fever. Woodward TE.
S Afr Med J 44:99-106, 31 Jan 70
[Search for copro-agglutinins in the course of oral TAB vaccination] Freni S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2093-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Immunogenic properties of emulsin vaccine against paratyphoid and brucellosis in sheep] Ivanov MM, et al. Veterinariia 45:72-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of a tissue preparation on the immunobiological reactivity of animals] Safarov IuB, et al.
Veterinariia 46:31-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Adjuvant effect of bee glue in vaccine against parathyphoid in calves] Teterev II.
Veterinariia 46:28-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The protective activity of different antigenic complexes of typhoid vaccine and prospects for improvement of chemical vaccines] Kheifetz LB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:89-96, May 70 (Rus)
[Immunogenic activity of typhoid bacteria following various regimes of continuous culturing] Zhdanova LG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:22-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Study of live typhoid vaccine in chimpanzees. Cvjetanović B, et al. Bull WHO 42:499-507, 1970
[Antityphoid vaccination by the oral route. Experimental research, clinical and epidemiologic results] Sticki H, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:963-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[General immune reactions in man following oral administration of acetone-inactivated typhoid vaccines. II] Karolček J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:502-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Thalidomide and immunodepression. Effect on the antibody response to administration of T.A.B. vaccine and on natural resistance] Ruggenini AM, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:179-91, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[The protective effect of typhoid and paratyphoid A and B vaccines. Experiences from several years vaccination trials] Onsrud M.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:868-72, 1 May 70 (Nor)
[Aerosol revaccination with typhoid-botulin A and B trivaccine and typhoid-tetanus-botulin A and B tetravaccine using experimental animals] Aleksandrov NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:84-9, May 70 (Rus)
[The reactogenicity and immunologic effectiveness of a purified chemical preparation of S. typhi Vi-antigen in 3 to 7-year-old children] Chernysheva NA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:58-61, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The dynamics of 19S- and 7S-antibody formation in humans with regard to the dose and number of injections of paratyphoid B vaccine] Kheifets LB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:33-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The experimental basis of various problems in enteral vaccination. 2. Effectiveness of Vi- and O-antigen typhoid vaccines when used enterally] Kovaleva NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:9-13, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative immunomorphology of aerosol and subcutaneous immunization with typhoid antigen in a complex with tetanus anatoxin] Shul'man-Satin BB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-22, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Anti-typhoid vaccination by oral route. Experimental research and clinical and epidemiological results] Sticki H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:533-6, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Possibility of the use of a single dose of TABT vaccine against abdominal typhus] Dordević D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:339-41, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

TYPHUS (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of delayed typhic osteitis] Gross M.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:574-82, Aug 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Further observations on the Ilca test in icteric disorders with special reference to viral hepatitis] Guasco C, et al. G Mal Infett 21:175-7, Mar 69 (Ita)
[A case of recurrence of typhoid fever after 50 years] Berlowski J. Wiad Lek 23:851-3, 15 May 70 (Pol)
[Detection of complement fixing antibodies in contacts of cases of recurrent sporadic exanthematous typhus] Mardare T, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:455-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Application of the indirect hemolysis reaction in the serodiagnosis of Brill's disease] Zatulovskii BG.
Lab Delo 12:720-2, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Application of BK-8 in treatment of infectious diseases] Sokol AS, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:837-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

[Experimental prerequisites for substantiating the role of ticks in the epidemiology of typhus] Ignatovich VF, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:22-30, 1970 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Montreal in 1847 contending with famine victims] Desjardins E. Un Med Canada 99:306-13, Feb 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Influence of the administration of an aqueous extract of spleen on the production of anti-typhus antibodies in the rabbit] Manganaro M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:851-4, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Action of some non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents as compared with that of prednisone in the albino mouse during anti-typhus vaccination] Manganaro M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:854-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Occurrence of normal antibodies in humans for somatic (group) antigens of Klebsiella] Kaluźewski S.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:271-84, 1969 (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of immunofluorescent complement fixation test in infections caused by Rickettsia prowazekii and Rickettsia mooseri] Lewińska Z, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:157-65, 1969 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Domestic animals and their role in epidemic typhus. Imam ZE, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:165-74, 1968
[Introduction of typoid fever from the Mediterranean region] Weise HJ, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1091-100, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Multiple sclerosis and rickettsial diseases. Histologic kinship of multiple sclerosis and the cerebral nodule of von Prowazek-Popoff] Le Gac P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:874-7, 6 Feb 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive vaccinations]
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:52-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Chemical exanthematous typhus vaccine. II. Immunogenic properties] Golinevich EM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:77-93, 1969 (Rus)
[Chemical exanthematous typhus vaccine. I. Immunogenic substance of Rickettsia prowazekii, its preparation and characteristics] Golinevich EM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:63-77, 1969 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of Lenin's decree "On measures against exanthematous fever"] Grando AA.
Vrach Delo 8:121-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Domestic animals and their role in epidemic typhus. Imam ZE, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:165-74, 1968

TYPHUS, MURINE (C1)

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of antibody response of guinea pigs to experimental murine typhus infection. el Batawi YA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:217-20, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of Tataguine virus from 2 cases of exanthematic fevers] Digoutte JP, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:72-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

The changing ecology of murine (endemic) typhus in Southern California. Adams WH, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:311-8, Mar 70

Survey of the Eastern Himalayas for endemicity of scrub typhus. Varma RN. Indian J Med Res 57:1228-31, Jul 69

Murine typhus in Thailand. Sankasuwan V, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:639-43, 1969

[Use of skin test in epidemiological examination of murine typhus in an endemic focus] Heneberg D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:153-7, Apr 70 (Cro)

TYPOLOGY see under SOMATOTYPES (G1)

TYRAMINE (D5)

3-Methoxytyramine, a catecholamine catabolite regularly present in human urine. Käser H. Experientia 26:138-9, 1970

Determination of monoamine oxidase activity in human blood serum with 14C-benzylamine and 14C-tyramine as substrates. Tufvesson G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:71-7, Feb 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of tyramine on phenolic acid and alcohol excretion in man. Carter SB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:202P-203P, May 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertensive crisis in a patient on MAOI antidepressants following a meal of beef liver. Boulton AA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1394-5, 20 Jun 70

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometry of crude biological extracts. Absolute quantitative detection of metabolites at the submicrogram level. Boulton AA, et al. J Chromatogr 48:322-7, 22 Apr 70

Cactus alkaloids. VI. Identification of hordenine and N--methyltyramine in Ariocarpus fissuratus varieties fissuratus and lloydii. McLaughlin JL. Lloydia 32:392-4, Sep 69

Tyramine content of some cheeses. Kayaalp SO, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:459-60, Mar 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of chlorpheniramine and pyrilamine on the atrial actions of acetylcholine, tyramine, and ephedrine. Osterberg RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1313-8, Nov 69

[Cardiodepressive and local anesthetic effect of thymoleptics. Comparative studies with imipramine, desipramine, amitriptyline, nortriptyline and melitracene] Greeff K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1662-4, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Selective inhibition by pargyline and phenelzine of oxidation of biogenic amines in vivo] Romanova LA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:667-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Blockage of tyramine induced pressure effects with tricyclic antidepressives] Freyschuss U, et al. Nord Med 84:1061-2, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substituted metatyramines as brain monoamine depletors. Carlsson A, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 7:293-302, Jun 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Tyramine test. New diagnostic test of pheochromocytoma] Villa JJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1862-5, 22 Nov 68 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Sir Henry H. Dale (1875-1968)] (Bale HH), Hug E. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:87-8, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Studies on the decomposition of tyrosine and tyramine by mycobacteria. (IInd report). Tomoda T, et al. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 76:1-4, Sep 68

Blockade by triptyline compounds of tyramine uptake and of tyramine-induced phosphorylase activation in cardiac tissue. McNeill JH, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:735-8, Sep 69

Different localization of reserpine and tyramine within the 5-hydroxytryptamine organelles of blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al. Experientia 25:923-4, 15 Sep 69

A clinical and biochemical correlation between tyramine and migraine headache. Smith I, et al. Headache 10:43-52, Jul 70

Regional distribution and metabolism of H3-tyramine in the rat brain. Goldstein M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:196-204, Feb 70

Effects of desmethylimipramine and cocaine on the uptake, retention and metabolism of H3-tyramine in rat brain slices. Steinberg MI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:176-92, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection of the neostriatal dopamine stores against reserpine by local treatment with metatyramine. Andén NE, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:39-48, 1970

Action of N-methyltyramine and N-methyl beta-phenylethylamine on certain biological systems. Camp BJ. Amer J Vet Res 31:755-62, Apr 70

The effect of bretylium on the cardiovascular response to tyramine in the rat. Clarke DE. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:78-97, Nov 69

Further studies on the mechanism of the musculotropic activity of angiotensin and tyramine on the isolated guinea-pig seminal vesicle. Gascon AL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:134-42, Jul 69

Effects of phentolamine on responses of the normal and of the denervated nictitating membrane of the pithed cat to tyramine. Hoszowska-Owczarek A. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:9-25, Mar 69

Effect of debrisoquin, guanethidine and tyramine on platelet function and blood coagulation. Zbinden G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:153-69, Sep 69

Restoration of tyramine responses by bretylium, BW392C60, bethanidine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors in reserpine-treated rats. Clarke DE. Brit J Pharmacol 38:1-11, Jan 70

Influence of microsomal enzyme inducers on the reactivity of the isolated guinea pig seminal vesicle to angiotensin and tyramine. Gascon AL, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:947-52, Nov 69

Effect of amphetamine on the pressor response to tyramine: formation of p-hydroxynorephedrine from amphetamine in man. Cavanaugh JH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:656-64, Sep-Oct 70

Influence of sodium on the ability of tyramine to release norepinephrine in isolated guinea pig left atrium. Sánchez-García P, et al. Experientia 26:635-6, 15 Jun 70

The use of pressor sensitivity tests for detection of drugs with sympathetic nervous system activity. Leon AS, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:399-407, Nov-Dec 69

The mechanism of action of guanethidine on the isolated mammalian heart. Pluchino S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:44-9, Nov 69

Comparative studies of the adrenergic relaxations in the excised jejunum of rat, evoked by nicotine, tyramine, histamine, calcium and transmural stimulation; with a special reference to the catecholamine release. Fujimoto K. Kobe J Med Sci 15:71-105, Jun 69

Mydriatic responses to sympathomimetic amines in patients treated with L-dopa. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. Lancet 2:1043-4, 15 Nov 69

Tachyphylaxis to the stimulant actions of the indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines and acetylcholine on the adrenal medulla. Rubin RP, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:464-75, 1967

The acute effect of 6-hydroxy-dopamine on the blood pressure responses to eserine and tyramine in the rat. Varagić VM, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:97-102, Mar 70

[Effect of 2-amino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-propyl-thiazole(5,4-c)pyridine, an antihypertensive and sedative substance, on the noradrenaline storage in the heart of guinea pigs] Honjo T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:845-50, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Tranylcypromine and blood pressure responses induced by tyramine] Barbi GL, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:394-6, 1967 (Ita)

[Pharmacological studies of ethacrynic acid. 3. Modifications of the pressor response to tyramine in rats pretreated with ethacrynic acid] Baggio G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:432-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Action of some derivatives of pyrazolinone on the pressor activity of tyramine] Patané S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1081-3, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pressor effects of noradrenaline and tyramine in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension and renovascular hypertension] D'Amelio G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4891-8, 3 Dec 69 (Ita)

URINE

The identity of the so-called pink spot in schizophrenia and Parkinson's disease. Heslinga FJ, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:157-64, May-Jun 70

TYROSINASE see under DIPHENOL OXIDASES

(D9)

TYROSINE (D10)

The combined effect of thiocyanate ions and rise in temperature on the action of alpha-chymotrypsin on tyrosine ethyl ester. Turbeck BO, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:2414-20, 1969

Selective tyrosine modification with cyanuric fluoride. Gorbunoff MJ. Arch Biochem 138:684-96, Jun 70

Tyrosine ligands to iron in hemerythrin. Rill RL, et al. Arch Biochem 136:507-14, Feb 70

Recovery of tyrosine acceptor activity by combining 3'-half molecule with stepwise degradation products of 5'-half molecule obtained from tyrosine tRNA. Hashimoto S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:777-84, 20 Nov 69

E. coli tyrosine transfer RNA: chemical modification of thiouridine to uridine. Walker RT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:907-14, 12 Mar 70

Iodination of insulin in aqueous and organic solvents. Massaglia A, et al. Biochem J 115:11-8, Oct 69

The state of the tyrosines of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease in ethylene glycol and glycerol. Bello J. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4535-41, Nov 69

The state of the tyrosines of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease in urea-sulfate solutions. Bello J. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4550-9, Nov 69

Studies of the location of the tyrosyl residues in insulin. II. Menendez CJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5052-9, Dec 69

Studies of the location of the tyrosyl residues in insulin. I. Menendez CJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5044-51, Dec 69

The affinity-labeled residues in antibody active sites. II. Nearest-neighbor analyses. Thorpe NO, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4523-34, Nov 69

Luminescence of the tryptophan and tyrosine residues of papain in solution. Weinryb I, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:135-46, 6 Jan 70

A spin label for tyrosine residues. Barratt MD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:600-2, 23 Dec 69

Changes in leucyl- and tyrosyl-tRNA of soybean cotyledons during plant growth. Bick MD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:175-82, 19 Mar 70

The horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of iodide. Products formed and iodination of tyrosine by the products. Björkstén F. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:407-16, 16 Sep 70

Energy transfer in poly-L-tyrosine as a function of the degree of ionization of the phenolic hydroxyls. IV. Calculations of theoretical transfer rates. Bosch JJ ten, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:173-84, 1969

Phosphorescence and energy transfer in enzymes. Cassen T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:203-12, 11 Nov 69

Fluorescence and protein structure. XVII. On the mechanism of peptide quenching. Cowgill RW. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:18-25, 20 Jan 70

Studies of the properties of tryptophan and tyrosine side chains in tobacco mosaic virus and tobacco mosaic virus protein. Fairhead SM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:584-93, 23 Dec 69

Energy transfer in poly-L-tyrosine. V. Fluorescence polarization studies. Knopp JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:185-95, 1969

The reactivity of tyrosyl residues in Bence Jones protein: differences in rates of iodination in covalent and noncovalent dimers. Seon BK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:397-405, 23 Dec 69

Reactivity of tyrosine residues in the constant portion of type K Bence Jones protein. Seon BK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:81-8, 20 Jan 70

States of amino acid residues in proteins. 18. A revised way of using diazonium-1-H-tetrazole for reactivity examination of histidine and tyrosine residues. Takenaka A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:293-300, 11 Nov 69

Conformational change and behavior of tyrosine residues of bacterial flagella and flagellin at high pH. Taniguchi M. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:240-6, 28 Apr 70

Tyrosyl residues and immunochemical properties of glycoproteins. Zito R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:74-80, 11 Nov 69

Conformation of poly-L-tyrosine in trimethyl phosphate solution. Damie VN. Biopolymers 9:937-54, 1970

Conformation of poly-L-tyrosine in aqueous solution. Patrone E, et al. Biopolymers 9:897-910, 1970

Kinetics of iodination. VII. Rates of iodination of thyronines relative to tyrosine and monoiodotyrosine. Mayberry WE, et al. Endocrinology 86:225-30, Feb 70

The nucleotide sequences of tyrosine transfer RNAs of Escherichia coli. Goodman HM, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:461-83, Apr 70

A functional tyrosyl residue in arginine kinase, studied by nitration with tetranitromethane. Kassab R, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:264-9, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Selective reaction of tyrosyl side chains with iodine in D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. 1. Study of the differential formation of monoiodo and diiodo derivatives. Libor S, et al. **Europ J Biochem 12:336-44, Feb 70**

Selective reaction of tyrosyl side chains with iodine in D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. 2. Isolation of the peptides containing reactive tyrosyl side chanis. Libor S, et al. **Europ J Biochem 12:345-8, Feb 70**

Separation of contributions of tryptophans and tyrosines to the ultraviolet circular dichroism spectrum of hen egg-white lysozyme. Teichberg VI, et al. **Europ J Biochem 16:55-9, Sep 70**

On the use of tetranitromethane as a nitration reagent. The reaction of phenol side-chains in bovine and porcine trypsinogens and trypsins. Vincent JP, et al. **Europ J Biochem 12:250-7, Feb 70**

Alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-furylacryloyl-tyrosine derivatives. Yu SH, et al. **Europ J Biochem 11:347-52, Dec 69**

131-I-labelling of tyrosine by iodine monochloride. Hallaba E, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:107-10, Feb 70**

Tyrosine at the active centre of ornithine carbamyltransferase. Grillo MA, et al. **Ital J Biochem 18:133-7, May-Jun 69**

The rotational isomerism of the aromatic amino acids by nuclear magnetic resonance. Cavanaugh JR. **J Amer Chem Soc 92:1488-93, 25 Mar 70**

Tyrosine, histidineand tryptophan residues in TPCK-modifiechymotrypsin. Matsushima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:423-5, Sep 69**

States of amino acid residues in proteins. XXII. Effect of cyanide on the reactivities of histidine and tyrosine residues in ferrihemoglobin and ferrimyoglobin. Takenaka A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:397-402, Mar 70**

Chemical modification of tyrosyl residues of the neutral protease obtained from Bacillus subtilis var. amylosacchariticus. Tsuru D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:867-9, Jun 70**

Two species of Bacillus subtilis tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Biological properties and alteration in their relative amounts during growth. Arceneaux JL, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5959-66, 10 Nov 69**

The inactivation of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase by N-acetylimidazole and tetranitromethane. Connellan JM, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:2845-51, 10 Jun 70**

Kinetics of iodination. VI. Effect of solvent on hydroxyl ionization and iodination of L-tyrosine and 3-iodo-L-tyrosine. Mayberry WE, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:697-700, 25 Feb 70**

Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from rabbit liver. XII. Effect of substrate and adenosine monophosphate on the ionization of the tyrosyl residues. Pontremoli S, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6177-81, 25 Nov 69**

Iodine and persulfate as histochemical blocking agents for tyrosine and tryptophan residues in human gingiva. Staple PH. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:616, Sep 69**

Mutant tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acids. Abelson JN, et al. **J Molec Biol 47:15-28, 14 Jan 70**

Duplicate genes for tyrosine transfer RNA in Escherichia coli. Russell RL, et al. **J Molec Biol 47:1-13, 14 Jan 70**

Intramolecular triplet-triplet energy transfer: delayed fluorescence in poly-L-tyrosine and polyadenylic acid. Longworth JW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 11:207-10, Mar 70**

Tyrosine and thyronine analogs and inhibitors of the dye-sensitized photoinactivatioof lysozyme. Glad BW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1278-80, Sep 69**

[Effect of light and reducing substances on the reaction of tyrosine with 1-nitroso-2-naphthol] Grävinghoff J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:461-71, 1969 (Ger)**

[Non-enzymatic separation of halogens: a model of enzymatic deiodation?] Hartmann K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 21:585-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Adjustment of the substrate as rate-determining step in the enzymatic cleavage of esters and amides by chymotrypsin A] Fink G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1501-12, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Chorismate mutase from Claviceps. II. Activation and inhibition by analogues of the effectors tryptophan, phenylalanine and tyrosine] Sprössler B, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:967-74, Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Stepwise synthesis of oligotyrosine peptides] Sorg C, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem 734:180-6, 1970 (Ger)**

[Photooxidation of tyrosine sensitized by chlorophyll derivatives] Ashkinazi MS, et al. **Biofizika 12:427-32, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Quenching of protein fluorescence. II. Tyrosine residues in ribonuclease] Burshtein EA. **Biofizika 13:718-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Nature of the extinction of luminescence of tryptophan in solution and in protein] Chernitskii EA, et al. **Biofizika 12:624-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Nitration of tyrosine residues in pepsin by tetranitromethane] Kozlov LV, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:1257-65, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Electron paramagnetic resonance in solutions of oxidized sarcolysin and other antineoplastic agents] Kozyrev BM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1396-9, 21 Aug 67 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Feto-placental circulation following oxytocin and MTO] Stembera ZK, et al. **Cesk Gynek 35:83-4, Mar 70 (Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative chromatography of aromatic amino acids on Sephadex G-10. Kowalska B. **Acta Biochim Pol 16:141-50, 1969**

Interference by monosaccharides with the estimation of tyrosine and proteins using the Folin-Ciocalteu phenol reagent. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Anal Biochem 35:540-2, Jun 70**

Studies on the chemical modification of the tyrosine residue in bovine neurophysin-II. Furth AJ, et al. **Biochem J 116:545-53, Feb 70**

The thermal perturbation method for the estimation of exposed tyrosines of proteins. I. Ribonuclease in aqueous glycol, glycerol, and enaturants. Bello J. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4542-50, Nov 69**

Histochemical study of the hyaline membrane of newborn infants and of that produced in guinea pigs. Berezin A. **Biol Neonat 14:90-6, 1969**

Analysis of the vibrational structure in the near-ultraviolet circular dichroism and absorption spectra of tyrosine derivatives and ribonuclease-A at 77 degrees K. Horwitz J, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 92:2119-29, 8 Apr 70**

States of amino acid residues in proteins. XXI. Chemical accessibility of histidine and tyrosine residues in insulin as examined with diazonium-1-H-tetrazole. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:815-21, Dec 69**

An improved method for the determination of tyrosine residues in proteins using 1-nitroso-2-naphthol. Uehara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:119-24, Jul 70**

Sephadex LH-20 column separation of thyroidal iodoamino acids. Williams AD, et al. **J Chromatogr 45:371-80, 23 Dec 69**

Quantitative determination of iodoamino acids in the thyroid gland of the parrot-fish (Scarus guacamaia). Matty AJ, et al. **J Endocr 46:417-23, Apr 70**

The influence of water structure on isotope fractionation in ion exchange columns. ANL-7409. Klein PD, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 75-7, 1967**

[Percentage and availability of lysine and tyrosine in proteins protected by certain tanning substances (formaldehyde, tanning extract of chestnut wood) against deamination in the middle of the rumen] Delort-Laval J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1558-61, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Histochemical study of the hyaline membrane. Experimental aspects and aspects in the human newborn] Berezin A. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:3-20, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The relation of the nucleic acids and nitrogen content of the thyroid tissue subcellular fractions to the synthesis of iodotyrosine in vitro. Degroot LJ, et al. **Arq Brasil Endocr 17:47-53, Jan 68**

Genetic control of phenylalanine and tyrosine biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. el-Eryani AA. **Genetics 62:711-23, Jul 69**

Mutants of Escherichia coli with an altered tyrosyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Schlesinger S, et al. **J Bact 100:167-75, Oct 69**

BLOOD

Effect of thyrotrophin on the plasma iodotyrosine level in dogs. Földes J, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:401-11, Mar 69**

The demonstration of tryptophan, tyrosine and carbohydrate-containing proteins in disc electrophoresis gels. Feigenhauer K, et al. **J Chromatogr 46:116-9, 7 Jan 70**

Hemoglobin Philly (beta 35 tyrosine phenylalanine): studies in the molecular pathology of hemoglobin. Rieder RF, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:1627-42, Sep 69**

Variation of serum mucoproteins and seromucoids with age in Egyptian infants and children. Metwalli OM, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 52:386-91, 1969**

Cause of increased plasma concentration of iodotyrosines in Graves' disease. Földes J, et al. **J Endocr 46:291-6, Mar 70**

Biochemical observations on so-called hereditary tyrosinemia. Gaull GE, et al. **Pediat Res 4:337-44, Jul 70**

[Tyrosinemia] Mrskoš A, et al. **Cesk Pediat 25:109-11, Mar 70 (Cze)**

[Fluorescimetric determination of blood tyrosine] Collombel C, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 18:95-8, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Transient hypertyrosinemia secondary to hepatic involvement. 2 cases of different etiologies (galactosemia, hepatitis)] David M, et al. **Pediatrie 25:459-66, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Transitory hypertyrosinemia of young infants and its relation to vitamin C] Henze H, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 117:433-6, Jun 69 (71 ref.) (Ger)**

[Plasma tyrosine levels and thyroid function] Langness U, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:1480-4, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[The cause of the high plasma iodotyrosine level in Basedow's disease] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:2377-9, 12 Oct 69 (Hun)**

[Tyrosine in the blood in normal conditions and after oral overload of L-tyrosine in thyroid diseases] Lotti G, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:607-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Blood tyrosine in the evaluation of thyroid function: influence of the administration of organic iodine] Litta-Modignani R, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:621-3, 1967 (Ita)**

[Blood tyrosine determination in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism. Relation to blood iodoproteins] Litta Modignani R, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:293-8, 1967 (Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tyrosine and free thyroxine in cerebrospinal fluid in thyroid disease. Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:126-32, May 70**

The effect of L-dopa on monoamine metabolites in Parkinson's disease. Woert MH van, et al. **Experientia 26:161-3, 1970**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phenylalanine and tyrosine synthesis under primitive earth conditions. Friedmann N, et al. **Science 166:766-7, 7 Nov 69**

[Pterin chemistry. 28. Hydroxylation of phenylalanine to tyrosine using tetrahydropterin under physiologic conditions] Viscontini M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 53:372-6, 1970 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Thyroid function tests] **Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:48-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

METABOLISM

Enzymatic studies in a case of hereditary tyrosinemia with hepatoma. Gentz J, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 58:393-6, Jul 69**

Abnormal tyrosine metabolism in hereditary fructose intolerance. Grant DB, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 59:432-4, Jul 70**

Central and peripheral catecholamine turnover studied by means of 3H-DOPA and 3H-tyrosine. Persson T. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:397-409, 1969**

Observations on the enzymic sulphurylation of tyrosyl derivatives. Jones JG, et al. **Biochem J 115:11P-12P, Nov 69**

The effect of substrate concentration and pH on the enzymic sulphation of L-tyrosyl derivatives. Mattock P, et al. **Biochem J 116:805-10, Mar 70**

Formation of the keto acid derivatives of 3-iodotyrosine and 3,5-diiodotyrosine by suspensions of thyroid cells originating from thyrotoxic gland. Smith DF. **Biochim Biophys Acta 208:334-7, 12 May 70**

Development of tyrosine-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver during the first day after birth. Msuya PM, et al. **Biol Neonat 14:317-23, 1969**

Studies on the decomposition of tyrosine and tyramine by mycobacteria. (IInd report). Tomoda T, et al. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 76:1-4, Sep 68**

Metabolism of o-hydroxy-L- and o-hydroxy-D-phenylalanine-2-14C in the rat. Petitclerc C, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:1147-54, Dec 69**

Further studies on the accumulation and disappearance of catecholamines formed from tyrosine-14C in mouse brain. Effect of some phenothiazine analogues. Nybäck H, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 10:193-205, May 70**

Enhancement of tyrosine hydroxylation within the brain by chlorpromazine. Bartholini G, et al. **Experientia 25:919-20, 15 Sep 69**

Comparative studies of phenol oxidase activity during pupal development of three lozenge mutants (lz8,lz,lzk) of Drosophila melanogaster. Peeples EE, et al. **Genetics 62:161-70, May 69**

Effect of acetoacetate on tyrosine metabolism in guinea-pigs fed a scorbutic diet. Bhai I, et al. **Indian J Biochem 7:40-1, Mar 70**

Dietary treatment of tyrosinosis. Hill A, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass 56:308-12, Apr 70**

Nitrogenous compounds immobilized in an aged rat. Bjorksten J, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc 18:115-23, Feb 70**

A study of the mechanism of action and role of a natural inhibitor of dopa autoxidation isolated from guinea pig skin. Flawn PC, et al. **J Invest Derm 55:159-63, Sep 70**

The role of peroxidase vs. the role of tyrosinase in enzymatic conversion of tyrosine to melanin in melanocytes, mast cells and eosinophils. Okun MR, et al. **J Invest Derm 55:1-12, Jul 70**

Replacement of all tryptophan residues in T4 bacteriophage lysozyme by tyrosine residues. Inouye M, et al. **J Molec Biol 50:71-81, 28 May 70**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of antidepressant drugs on accumulation and disappearance of monoamines formed in vivo from labelled precursors in mouse brain. Schubert J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 22:136-9, Feb 70**

Effect of false transmitters on norepinephrine synthesis. Kopin IJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:246-52, Dec 69**

Roth RH: Influence of sympathetic nerve stimulation on conversion of H3-tyrosine to H3-catecholamine and on H3-norepinephrine disposition in rabbit pulmonary artery. Kupferman A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:214-22, Feb 70**

Trans-synaptic induction of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. Thoenen H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:249-54, Oct 69**

Daily rhythm in the accumulation of brain catechol-amines synthesized fom circulating H3-tyrosine. Zigmond MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:416-22, Apr 70**

Histochemical studies of conversion of tyrosine and DOPA to melanin mediated by mammalian peroxidase. Okun M, et al. **Life Sci [II] 9:491-505, 8 May 70**

Increased conversion of tyrosine to catecholamines in the intact rat following elevation of tissue tyrosine hydroxylase levels by administered phenoxybenzamine. Dairman W, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 6:350-6, Jul 70**

Inhibition of trans-synaptically increased tyrosine hydroxylase activity by cycloheximide and actinomycin D. Mueller RA, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 5:463-9, Sep 69**

Calculation of the rate of catecholamine synthesis from the rate of conversion of tyrosine-14C to catecholamines. Effect of adrenal demedullation on synthesis rates. Neff NH, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 5:90-9, Jan 69**

Influence of hydrocoritsone and glucagon on liver tyrosine transaminase and on brain tyrosine, norepinephrine and serotonin. Benkert O, et al. **Nature (London) 228:73-5, 3 Oct 70**

Esterase activity of chymotrypsin on O-DNP-L-tyrosine ethyl ester substrates. Kundu N, et al. **Nature (London) 226:1171, 20 Jun 70**

Daily rhythms in content and utilization of tyrosine in the whole mouse. Rose CM, et al. **Nature (London) 226:454-5, 2 May 70**

Studies on the invitro formation of monoiodotyrosine by soluble supernatant of pigeon thyroid gland. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol 55:164-72, Apr 70**

Studies on the degradation of tyrosine by rat caecal contents. Bakke OM. **Scand J Gastroent 4:603-8, 1969**

[Research concerning the mechanism of action of vagal hyperreflectivity induced by L-tyrosine perfusion] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 11:55-65, 1970 (Fre)**

[Melanin-forming strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mann S. **Arch Mikrobiol 65:359-79, 1969 (Ger)**

[Intestinal loss of L-tyrosine studied with radioisotope technics] Barbara L, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:479-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Staphylococcal nuclease] Ono M, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) 15:101-16, Feb 70 (77 ref.) (Jap)**

[Tyrosinosis] Kownacka-Klimek E. **Przegl Lek 25:708-10, 1969 (12 ref.) (Pol)**

[Tyrosine metabolism in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Kontsevaia NG, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:95-100, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-irradiation of various plant seeds on the metabolism of tyrosine, phenylalanine and 3,4-dioxyphenylalanine in plant shoots] Fomenko BS, et al. **Radiobiologiia 9:129-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Adaptational changes in tyrosine metabolism in the animal organism] Kapianskii SIa, et al. **Usp Sovr Biol 61:161-72, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Tyrosine metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:626-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Some indices of phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism in children with phenylketonuria] D'iachkova AIa, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:29-32, 1969 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tyrosine-inhibited 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase. Properties of the partially purified enzyme from Salmonella typhimurium. Nagano H, et al. **Arch Biochem 138:58-65, May 70**

Effect of reserpine, alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, p-chlorophenylalanine and pargyline on levorphanol-induced running activity in mice. Hollinger M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:419-24, Jun 69**

The effects of dopamine, L-dopa, L-tyrosine, and pyridoxine on sympathetic nerve endings in man. Caine DB, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 39:195P-196P, May 70**

Effects of alpha-methyl-tyrosine upon catecholamine levels in arterial tissue and plasma and upon peipheral blood flow measurements in the anesthetized dog. Redisch W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:291-8, Jul-Aug 69**

Effect of tyrosine on plasma-I.R.I. Cavagnini F, et al. **Lancet 2:664-5, 26 Sep 70**

Increased enzyme activity in vitro and metabolism of substrates in vivo. **Nutr Rev 27:237-9, Aug 69 (10 ref.)**

[Research concerning the mechanism of action of vagal hyperreflectivity induced by L-tyrosine perfusion] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 11:55-65, 1970 (Fre)**

[Effect of L-tyrosine on cardiovascular response to adrenaline, stimulation of the peripheral terminal of the vagus in the neck and the splanchnic nerve in normal animals and in hemorrhagic shock condition (rabbits)] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 10:241-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Stereotaxic study of the effect of L-tyrosine on cerebral reactivity to direct electric stimulation on reserpinated animals] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 10:249-59, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Action of l-tyrosine on variations of blood lactic acid, blood sugar and blood uric acid induced by adrenaline perfusion in the rabbit] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 11:283-8, 1970 (Fre)**

[Action of L-tyrosine on rabbit renal function (vascular output, pH, pCO-2, arterial and venous lactic acid)] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 10:383-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Variations of lactacidemia, pyruvicemia and glycemia under the effect of L-tyrosine combined or not with folic acid] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 10:387-90, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Antagonism of L-tyrosine on progressive drop of the arterial pressure (tachyphylaxis) during adrenaline perfusion and on secondary hypotension caused by the interruption of the perfusion. Research of the mechanism of action] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 11:25-53, 1970 (Fre)**

[In vitro action of L-tyrosine on hexokinase activity] Lamothe C, et al. **Agressologie 11:21-3, 1970 (Fre)**

[The action of L-tyrosine on some stages of energy metabolism] Ornellas MR, et al. **Agressologie 11:15-9, 1970 (Fre)**

[Action of high doses of tyrosine on oxygen consumption in rats] Weber B, et al. **Agressologie 11:67-70, 1970 (Fre)**

[Action of tyrosine alone or in association on oxygen consumption in rats] Weber B. **Agressologie 10:261-3, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Glycemic regulation by amino acids] Bacques C. **Biol Med (Paris) 59:83-134, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[The effect of tyrosine, methionine and lysine loading on the regional distribution of the free amino acid pool in the brains of white rats] Diasamidze GA. **Vop Med Khim 16:244-50, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein structure and enzymic activity. II. Evidence for a specific function for tyrosine residues in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Domschke W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 207:485-9, 23 Jun 70**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Quenching of protein fluorescence. I. Principles of the method. Solutions of tryptophan, tyrosine, and denaturated proteins] Burshtein EA. **Biofizika 13:433-42, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Double-quantum ionization of aromatic amino acids in an alkaline medium at 80 degrees K] Fesenko EE, et al. **Biofizika 12:616-23, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Electron structure of the radicals of gamma-irradiated glycine and tyrosine and their photoinduced reactions] Kruglak IuA, et al. **Biofizika 13:401-12, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Nature of paramagnetic centers and their photochemical transformations in a monocrystal of L-tyrosine hydrochloride irradiated at 77 degrees K] Pasoian VG, et al. **Biofizika 15:12-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Photoionization of tyrosine at 80-160 degrees K in an alkaline medium] Fesenko EE. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:717-8, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)**

SECRETION

[Thyroid ultrastructure and biochemical disturbances of hormonogenesis] Michel-Bechet M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 73:389-409, 1969 (Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of enzyme inhibition therapy for malignant melanoma. Greer M, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:273-5, 1969**

[Prevention and treatment of experimental arterial hypertension with L-tyrosine] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 11:139-51, Mar 70 (Fre)**

TOXICITY

The influence of thyroxine and thiouracil on rats fed excess tyrosine. Boctor AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:821-5, Mar 70**

TYROSINE AMINOTRANSFERASE (D9)

Tyrosine transaminase: inactivation by tyrosine metabolic end products. Civen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 206:78-86, 22 Apr 70**

Control of specific gene expression examined in synchronized mammalian cells. Martin DW Jr, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:842-9, Jul 69**

ANALYSIS

Time-dependent variations in amino acid metabolism: mechanism of the tyrosine transaminase rhythm in rat liver. Wurtman RJ. **Advances Enzym Regulat 7:57-67, 1969**

Subcellular distribution of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat brain. Miller JE, et al. **Arch Biochem 134:149-59, Oct 69**

The hormonal regulation of enzymes in penatal and postnatal rat liver. Effects of adenosine 3',5'-(cyclic)-monophosphate. Greengard O. **Biochem J 115:19-24, Oct 69**

The effects of some centrally acting drugs on the glucocorticoid induction of hepatic tyrosine transaminase. Tolson WW, et al. **Life Sci 8:1175-84, 15 Nov 69**

Stimulation of fetal rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase activity in utero by 3':5'-cyclic nucleotides. Linarelli LG, et al. **Life Sci [II] 9:535-9, 8 May 70**

Daily rhythms in content and utilization of tyrosine in the whole mouse. Rose CM, et al. **Nature (London) 226:454-5, 2 May 70**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of 4-deoxypyridoxine on the endogenous activity and induction of tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase by cortisol. Milholland RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 166:126-35, 30 Sep 69**

Inhibition of tyrosine transaminase activity by norepinephrine. Black IB, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6124-9, 25 Nov 69**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in isolated liver cells. Aung YL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 191:161-3, 30 Sep 69**

Effects of hydrocortisone and growth hormone on tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase levels in hypophysectomized rats. Liberti JP, et al. **Endocrinology 86:1448-50, Jun 70**

Dexamethasone phosphate-induced synthesis of tyrosine aminotransferase in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Studies of the early phases of induction and of the steroid requirement for maintanance of the induced rate of synthesis. Granner DK, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:1472-8, 25 Mar 70**

Induction of hepatic enzyme synthesis in vivo by adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Wicks WD, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:6008-13, 10 Nov 69**

Action of actinomycin D on tryptophan uptake in the adrenalectomized rat and its effect on induction of tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase in liver. Yatvin MB, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:4673-6, 25 Sep 70**

Control of degradation and synthesis of induced tyrosine aminotransferase studied in hepatoma cells in culture. Auricchio F, et al. **Nature (London) 224:806-8, 22 Nov 69**

Induction of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase mediated by a cholinergic agent. Black IB. **Nature (London) 225:648, 14 Feb 70**

Posttranscriptional control of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis by insulin. Gelehrter TD, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:350-7, Jun 70**

The appearance and disappearance of the post-transcriptional repressor of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis during the HTC cell cycle. Martin DW Jr, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1064-8, Apr 70**

Amino acid transport in hepatoma cell cultures during tyrosine aminotransferase induction. Krawitt EL, et al. **Science 169:294-6, 17 Jul 70**

Posttranscriptional control in the steroid-mediated induction of hepatic tyrosine transaminase. Levitan IB, et al. **Science 167:283-5, 16 Jan 70**

[Effect of barbital on enzyme induction in rat liver] Kröner H, et al. **Z Klin Chem 8:45-8, Jan 70 (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effect of alpha-ketoglutarate and other alpha-keto acids on the recovery of tyrosine aminotransferase activity from chick embryo liver. DeVivo DC, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:2737-46, 25 May 70**

METABOLISM

Biphasic effect of norepinephrine in the regulation of hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity. Black IB, et al. **Arch Biochem 138:614-9, Jun 70**

Biosynthetic control of the diurnal rhythm of tyrosine alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase activity in rat liver. Civen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:290-5, 24 Apr 70**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Control of liver tyrosine aminotransferase expression: enzyme regulatory studies on inbred strains and mutant mice. Blake RL.
Biochem Genet 4:215-35, Feb 70
Properties and developmental changes of human hepatic aryl pyruvate enzymes. Constantsas NS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:545-8, 30 Dec 69
Analysis of hormonal-dietary interactions and the role of gluconeogenesis in the regulation of tyrosine aminotranferase in rats. Mavrides C, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:1053-61, Nov 69
Systematic oscillations in metabolic activity in rat liver and hepatomas: effect of hydrocortisone, glucagon, and adrenalectomy on diploid and other hepatoma lines. Watanabe M, et al.
Cancer Res 29:2085-100, Nov 69
Regulation of liver tyrosine aminotransferase by endogenous factors in the mouse. Finch CE, et al.
J Gen Physiol 54:675-89, Dec 69
Hydrocortisone-mediated changes in the concentration of tyrosine transaminase in rat liver: an immunochemical study. Levitan IB, et al.
J Molec Biol 48:339-48, 14 Mar 70
Localization of tyrosine aminotransferase in brain. Webb JG, et al. J Neurochem 17:831-3, Jun 70
Influence of pyridoxine on tyrosine transaminase activity in maternal and fetal rat liver. Susten SS, et al.
J Nutr 100:369-74, Mar 70
Regulation of hepatic tyrosine transaminase in vivo through interaction of norepinephrine and the pyridoxal phosphate co-factor. Black IB.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:283-9, Aug 70
Influence of hydrocoritsone and glucagon on liver tyrosine transaminase and on brain tyrosine, norepinephrine and serotonin. Benkert O, et al.
Nature (London) 228:73-5, 3 Oct 70
Daily variation in rat liver tyrosine transaminase activity. Nutr Rev 27:323-5, Nov 69 (4 ref.)
Increased enzyme activity in vitro and metabolism of substrates in vivo. Nutr Rev 27:237-9, Aug 69 (10 ref.)
Developmental biochemistry--a relevant endeavor. Borden Award address. Kretchmer N.
Pediatrics 46:175-86, Aug 70 (26 ref.)
Daily rhythms in hepatic polysome profiles and tyrosine transaminase activity: role of dietary protein. Fishman B, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:677-82, Oct 69
Control of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis in tissue culture by a factor in serum. Gelehrter TD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:723-30, Oct 69
Influence of feeding habits and adrenal cortex on diurnal rhythm of hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity. Cohn C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:460-2, Feb 70
Daily variation in liver tryptophan, tryptophan pyrrolase, and tyrosine transaminase in rats fed ad libitum or single daily meals. Fuller RW.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:620-2, Feb 70
[Enhancement of tyrosine transaminase activity by quinolinic acid] Hardeland R.
Naturwissenschaften 57:252-3, May 70 (Ger)
[Cyclic change in tyrosine transaminase activity] Watanabe M. Jap J Clin Med 28:1626-31, May 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The hormonal regulation of enzymes in penatal and postnatal rat liver. Effects of adenosine 3',5'-(cyclic)-monophosphate. Greengard O.
Biochem J 115:19-24, Oct 69

TYROSINE DECARBOXYLASE (D9)

A simple enzymic assay for pyridoxal phosphate. Chabner B, et al. Anal Biochem 34:413-23, Apr 70

TYROTHRICIN (D3)

Structural effects in the action of antibiotics on the ion permeability of lipid bilayers. I. Tyrocidine B. Goodall MC. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:28-33, 17 Mar 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of interactions of phospholipids with cyclic antibiotics. Finer EG, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 3:386-92, Dec 69
Conformations at local energy minimums for gramicidin S: optical calculations. Pysh ES.
Science 167:290-2, 16 Jan 70
[Investigations on the conformation of the cyclic hexapeptide cyclo-glycyl-L-prolyl-glycyl-glycyl-L-prolyl-glycyl by means of proton magnetic resonance and parallel studies on the cyclodecapeptide gramacidin S] Schwyzer R, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:2033-40, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic value of Kenacomb ointment and cream manufactured by Squibb] Staszewska H.
Przegl Derm 57:85-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Conformational studies on polypeptide antibiotics. I. Circular dichroism studies on tyrocidine B, gramicidin S, and their hydrogenated derivatives. Urry DW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:87-93, 1968
The conformation of gramicidin S and its N,N'-diacetyl derivative in solutions. Ovchinnikov YA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:217-25, 24 Apr 70
13-C nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of gramicidin S-A, a decapeptide antibiotic. Gibbons WA, et al. Nature (London) 227:840-2, 22 Aug 70
[Thin layer chromatography of gramicidin J in mixture with polymyxin B and E] Obojska K.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:291-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Method of determination of the content of gramicidin C in alcoholic solutions by means of measuring optical activity] Stukova MS, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:84-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of gramicidin S. Saito Y, et al.
Advances Enzym 33:337-80, 1970 (85 ref.)
Biosynthesis of gramicidin S; ornithine activating enzyme. Otani S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:445-53, Oct 69
Peptidyl transfers in gramicidin S bisoynthesis from enzyme-bound thioester intermediates. Gevers W, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1335-42, Aug 69
Nonribosomal polypeptide synthesis: the biosynthesis of a cyclic peptide antibiotic, gramicidin S. Kleinkauf H, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:805-13, 1969
Biosynthesis of cyclic oligopeptide. Kurahashi K, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:815-26, 1969
[Mechanism of biosynthesis of gramicidin C] Orlova TI.
Antibiotiki 15:458-64, May 70 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of beta-phenyl-beta-alanine on the biosynthesis of gramicidin C by Bacillus brevis var. G.B. culture] Vypiiach AN, et al. Antibiotiki 15:392-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of gramicidin C on synthetic media with amino acids as the only N source] Zharikova GG, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:161-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies of peptide antibiotics. XIX. Syntheses of 1,1'-leucine-gramicidin S and 1-leucine-cyclosemigramicidin S. Kondo M, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 43:1850-4, Jun 70
[Gramicidin S synthesis through new variations in steady state synthesis] Losse G, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 15:1267-70, Mar 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protuberances on the cell surface of E. coli after exposure to gramicidin S. Rockstroh T, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:465-6, Sep 69
[Effect of gramicidin on the germination of spores] Simonetti N, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 6:293-303, Dec 68 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trials in O.R.L. pathology with the combination of formaldehyde-tyrothricin (67 observations)] Julian A.
Sem Ther 43:252-5, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic effect of a new pharmacologic combination in vulvar and vaginal inflammation] D'Anna A. Minerva Ginec 21:303-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)

UBIQUINONE (D9)

Electrochemical study of ubiquinone-6 in aqueous methanol. O'Brien FL, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1810-3, Nov 69
Deficiency of coenzyme Q10 in the rabbit. Boler JB, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:281-8, 1969
Survey on the vitamin aspects of coenzyme Q. Folkers K. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:334-52, 1969 (41 ref.)
Evidence for a deficiency of coenzyme Q10 in human heart disease. Folkers K, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:380-90, 1970
Reconstitution of succinate-coenzyme Q reductase (complex II) and succinate oxidase activities by a highly purified, reactivated succinate dehydrogenase. Baginsky ML, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5313-9, 10 Oct 69
One-electron reactions in biochemical systems as studied by pulse radiolysis. 3. Ubiquinone. Land EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1890-4, 25 Apr 70
Reactions of biological antioxidants. II. Fe(3)-catalyzed reactions of methyl linoleate hydroperoxides with derivatives of coenzymes Q and vitamin E. Gruger EH Jr, et al. Lipids 5:332-6, Mar 70
[Photooxidation of ubiquinone-7] Morimoto H, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 735:65-71, May 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Subcellular distribution and function of ubiquinone in Salmonella typhimurium. Drabikowska AK.
Acta Biochim Pol 16:135-40, 1969
Gas chromatography of lipophilic quinones of the ubiquinone and menaquinone series. Dialameh GH, et al. Meth Med Res 12:137-48, 1970
Phosphorylation, oxidation, and ubiquinone content in diabetic mitochondria. Boveris AA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:171-4, Oct 69
[Effect of erythromycin on the processes of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of albino rats] Kokarovtseva MG, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:168-71, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Gas-liquid chromatography of vitamins of the K-group and of ubiquinones] Ianotovskii MTs, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 179:733-5, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of isoprenoid lipids including ubiquinone in muscle from normal and genetically dystrophic mice. Godinez MH, et al.
Arch Biochem 140:39-46, Sep 70
Isoprenoid quinone precursors of ubiquinone-10(X-H2) in Aspergillus flavus. Law A, et al.
Biochem J 117:799-800, May 70
Biosynthesis of ubiquinone in non-photosynthetic gram-negative bacteria. Whistance GR, et al.
Biochem J 117:119-28, Mar 70
Biosynthesis of coenzyme Q10 from p-hydroxybenzoic acid in beating heart cell cultures. Nilsson JL, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:374-9, 1970
Biosynthesis of ubiquinone-10 from p-hydroxybenzoic acid by leucocytes of the human and rhesus monkey. Skelton S, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:153-8, 1970
Coenzyme Q. CXXII. Identification of ubiquinone-8 biosynthesized by Plasmodium knowlesi, P. cynomolgi, and P. berghei. Skelton FS, et al.
J Med Chem 13:602-6, Jul 70
[Ubiquinone biosynthesis in animal tissues] Drabikowska AK.
Postepy Biochem 15:397-410, 1969 (Pol)
[Coenzyme Q regarded as a vitamin] Folkers K, et al.
Nord Med 83:489-93, 16 Apr 70 (Swe)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Ubiquinones and related compounds. 13. Epoxyubiquinones] Morimoto H, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 729:158-70, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of alpha-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on the metabolism of isoprenoid compounds in the rat. Krishnaiah KV, et al. Biochem J 116:321-7, Feb 70
Metabolism of ubiquinone-7. Imada I, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2870-8, 7 Jul 70
The kinetics of changes in the redox state of ubiquinone on the transition from state 4 to state 3 in rat-liver mitochondria. Veldsema-Currie RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 197:113-6, 3 Mar 70
The effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on oxygen uptake, ubiquinone redox status and energy-rich phosphate levels of isolated atria. Lechner V, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:117-25, Jan 70
Effect of administration of alpha-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on hepatic mitochondria and ubiquinone during cold exposure. Inamdar AR, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:9-12, Mar 70
On the relationship of liver mitochondrial coenzyme Q to hyperthyroidism in rats. Butler MM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:625-9, Jul 70
[Phosphoryiation, oxidation and concentration of ubiquinone in the liver mitochondria of prediabetic and diabetic rats] Boveris AA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:176, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies on incorporation of ubiquinone-9 into the cultured cells] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1085-91, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Effect of phenylalanine administration on liver ubiquinone content in control and vitamin A deficient rats fed cortisone acetate] Donchenko GV.
Vop Med Khim 15:181-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of 3-methylpyridine on the pyridine coenzyme and ubiquinone content in the tissues of normal and PP-avitaminotic rats] Khalmuradov AG, et al. Vop Pitan 28:40-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electron spin resonance measurement on ubiquinone-depleted and ubiquinone-replenished submitochondrial particles. Bäckström D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 197:108-11, 13 Jan 70
Regulation of hepatic cholesterolgenesis by ubiquinone. Krishnaiah KV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:332-42, 10 Mar 70
Inhibitory effect of ubiquinone on biosynthesis of aldosterone in rat adrenal in vitro. Kumagai A, et al.
Endocr Jap 17:143-8, Apr 70
Effect of coenzyme Q on blood-citrate and calcium levels and on the periodontium of citrated rats. Matsumura T, et al. J Dent Res 48:1264-7, Nov-Dec 69
[Studies on the effect of ubiquinone on respiration of cultured cell (FM3A)] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1604-12, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Effect of administration of coenzyme Q on blood gases and carbohydrate metabolism in hypoxic hypoxia] Baba H, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:731-9, Aug 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of coenzyme Q on blood pressure] Shiratori R, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:258-63, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Reaction site of ubiquinone in the electron transport system] Ogo K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:145-50, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Reversible photooxidation of bacteriochlorophyll by ubiquinones] Samokhvalov GI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:221-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of ubiquinone in Escherichia coli. Cox GB, et al. Biochem J 117:551-62, Apr 70
The function of ubiquinone-10 both in the electron transport system and in the energy conservation system of chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yamamoto N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:587-98, Apr 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Nature of photochemical reactions in chromatophores of Chromatium D. I. Effects of isooctane extraction on the photochemical reactions of P890 and ubiquinone in chromatophores of Chromatium D. Takamiya KI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:72-85, 7 Apr 70
Histochemical changes in lens epithelium of rabbits after x-irradiation. Richards RD, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:116-21, Feb 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin activity of coenzyme Q in chickens and turkeys. Larsen M, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:447-56, 1969

UDDER (A13)

The effect of milking machine function on udder health. Kirkbride CA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1499-506, 1 Nov 69
Hard udders in ewes. Skyrme HP.
New Zeal Vet J 18:96, May 70
Mammary gland neoplasia in the cow. A review of the literature and report of a fibrosarcoma. Povey RC, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:502-12, 1969
Evaluation of teat-dipping formulations containing a germicidal polymeric biguanide. Forse SF, et al. Vet Rec 86:506-11, 25 Apr 70
[A cover for cow's udder] Iakimchuk IL.
Veterinariia 45:86, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Prophylaxis of mastitis during mechanical milking of cows] Kuznetsov MA, et al.
Veterinariia 46:77-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy of cows with furunculosis of the udder] Nezhdanov AG.
Veterinariia 45:77-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A histological study of the teat of the buffalo. Fahmy MF, et al. Indian Vet J 46:856-9, Oct 69
Ultrastructural observations on the bovine teat duct. Chandler RL, et al. J Comp Path 79:315-9, Jul 69

CYTOLOGY

Chemotactic effect of Staphylococcus aureus on neutrophils isolated from the bovine mammary gland. O'Gairbhidhe CP, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:602-4, May 70

DRUG EFFECTS

[Enlarged lactating udders and milk secretion of juvenile cows following ingestion of estrogen containing pasture plants] Elghamry MI, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:445-8, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetoacetate formation in bovine tissues. Baird GD, et al. Biochem J 115:49P, Dec 69
Inhibitory effects of pH5 enzyme from non-lactating bovine mammary gland on various stages of protein synthesis in the rat liver amino acid-incorporating system. Herrington MD, et al.
Biochem J 115:671-8, Dec 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the in vitro bactericidal activity of bovine sera against selected udder pathogens. Collins JD, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:540-6, Nov 69

INJURIES

[Possibilities and limits in the therapy of teat injuries in high-yield cows] Aehnelt E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:638-45, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonics in the therapy of superficial wounds of the udder] Gribanov VM.
Veterinariia 46:76-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The treatment of injuries and fistulas of cow udder nipples] Nummert A. Veterinariia 44:89, Jun 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Active mammary excretion of N4-acetylated p-aminohippuric acid. Rasmussen F.
Acta Vet Scand 10:193-4, 1969
[Carbohydrate-fat metabolism. The site of fat synthesis in the udder] Tsiupko VV.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:449-58, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Dynamics of development of naturally occurring and artificially introduced microflora in bovine udder. Janota-Bassalik L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:41-52, 1970
Prevention of intramammary infections by milking time hygiene. McDonald JS.
Amer J Vet Res 31:233-40, Feb 70 (64 ref.)
Mastitis in slaughtered dairy cows. 1. Udder infection. Lee CS, et al. Aust Vet J 46:201-3, May 70
The incidence of infection of the udder in a herd of cows over a period of years. Blackburn PS.
Brit Vet J 125:504-10, Oct 69
The pathogenic significance of various intramammary infections. Forbes D. Brit Vet J 126:260-7, May 70
The survival of micrococcaceae in bovine teat canal keratin. Forbes D. Brit Vet J 126:268-74, May 70
Effectiveness of chlorhexidine in a postmilking teat dip. Schultze WD, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:38-45, Jan 70
Isolation of bovine mammillitis virus from skin gangrene of the bovine udder. Derbyshire JB, et al. Vet Rec 85:389-90, 4 Oct 69
[Lysotypes, biochemical power spectra, antibiograms and pathogenicity of coagulase-positive staphylococci to the udder] Heeschen W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:333-48, Apr 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of bovine mamillitis virus infection in cattle. Martin WB, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2151-66, Dec 69
Ultrastructural observations on the bovine teat duct. Chandler RL, et al. J Comp Path 79:315-9, Jul 69

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship between the total lactation yields of heifers and the yields of the halves of their udders. King JO. Vet Rec 86:364-5, 28 Mar 70
[Interrelation between sexual and lactogenic functions in cattle] Gul' AP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1156-62, Sep 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of internal irradiation of the mammary gland with 144cerium-144praseodymium. Swanson EW, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:46-51, Jan 70

SURGERY

Open teat surgery for obstruction of teat canal in milch cows--case reports. Muraleedharan Nair KN.
Indian Vet J 47:512-5, Jun 70
[Surgical constriction of the nipple canal in cows] Kartashov II. Veterinariia 46:104-6, 1970 (Rus)

ULCER (C17)

see also specific
PEPTIC ULCER (C4)
SKIN ULCER (C12)

[Sensory surgical denervation of the foot in refractory algias secondary to chronic peripheral obstructive arteriopathies (C.P.O.A.) of the lower limbs] Guagliano G, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:121-30, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Aspecific ulcers of the bladder] Lago E.
Minerva Ginec 21:1632-7, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Solitary ulcers of the small intestine] Pagliuca V, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:387-91, May 69 (Ita)
[Nonspecific ulcers of the small intestine] Tret'iakov NI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:90-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of perforation of a simple ulcer of the lower part of the sigmoid] Murav'ev VP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:72-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. J Indiana Med Ass 63:228-32, Mar 70
Carrageenan: effects in animals. Marcus R, et al. Lancet 2:828-9, 17 Oct 70
Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. Missouri Med 67:310-4, May 70
[Mechanism and prevention of ulcerogenic effect of corticosteroid hormones] Ardamatskii NA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:38-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Atheromatous ulceration in major neck vessels as a cause of cerebral embolism. Wood EH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:520-36, 1969
Erosions of the cecum: a cause of massive hemorrhage. Corry RJ, et al. Amer J Surg 119:106-10, Jan 70
Necrotizing anorectal lesions associated with Pseudomonas infection in leukemia. Givler RL.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:438-40, Nov-Dec 69
Perforated idiopathic cecal ulcer in a 12-year-old diabetic patient. Case report. Glass RL.
Missouri Med 66:801 passim, Oct 69
[On the Martorell-Fabrè syndrome] Taborelli G, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1428-45, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ulcerative disorder of the intestine combined with perforation in a child with tuberculosis and sepsis] Netakhata ZhN, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:74-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Ulcer of ileum in a premature infant. King WB Jr.
Texas Med 66:82-3, Apr 70
[Pseudo-syphilis papulosa naevoides. (Differential diagnostic problems with nevi resembling Condylomata lata in the genital region)] Szegö L, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:580-5, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic staphylococcal infections of bone and soft tissue. Treatment with dicloxacillin. Smith LG.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:219-22, May 70
[The use of asiaticoside in the repair of losses of substance and the subsequent covering with autoplastic grafts] Frati P.
Osped Ital Chir 18:177-81, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Local action of hyaluronic acid on reparative processes of the connective tissue. Clinical results] Reggianini V. Osped Ital Chir 19:173-88, Aug 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The nature and treatment of stress ulcers. A review. Nagel CB. Calif Med 112:19-24, Jun 70 (34 ref.)
[Pathogenesis and nosology of rectal ulcers] Parturier-Albot M, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:987-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[History of 2 gingivo-palatal ulcers] Lebourg L.
Inform Dent 52:2387-9, 28 May 70 (Fre)
[Meckel's diverticulum. Considerations on a case with gastric mucosa heterotopy and bleeding ulcer] Crisci C, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:537-45, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Unusual cause of hemorrhage in a gastrectomized patient] Consorti P, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:543-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Neurotrophic ulcer of the ala nasi after retrogasserian neurotomy] Pimenta WP, et al.
Rev Paul Med 74:317-20, Jun 69 (Por)
[Ulcers of the large intestine esophagus] Zhupan VF.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:27-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of Thevenard's disease] Nowak C, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:109-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic ulcer of the tongue report of two cases and review of the literature. Shapiro L, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:242-50, 1970

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on capsella bursa pastoris. II. Diuretic, anti-inflammatory and anti-ulcer action of ethanol extracts of the herb. Kuroda K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:392-9, Apr 69
[Mechanism and prevention of ulcerogenic effect of corticosteroid hormones] Ardamatskii NA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:38-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ulcerated atheroma of the carotid artery: arteriographic appearance. Maddison FE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:530-4, Nov 69
Radiological case of the month. Jamison J, et al.
Texas Med 66:91-2, Apr 70

SURGERY

[On 300 cases of lumbar sympathectomy] Fiordigiglio C, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:67-81, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Successfully treated case of ulcer of the sclera by transplantation of preserved frozen sclera] Tanaka N.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:428-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Nonspecific ulceration of the cecum] Karmański J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1310-1, Sep 69 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

[Treatment and prevention of ulcers of Hansen's origin] Albertengo AG.
An Cir (Rosario) 34:8-17, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

ULCER, RODENT see under CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL (C2)

ULNA (A2)

Bone erosion in relation to subcutaneous rheumatoid nodules. Dorfman HD, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:69-73, Jan-Feb 70
A new factor in the etiology of ulnar drift. Shapiro JS.
Clin Orthop 68:32-43, Jan-Feb 70
Epidermoid cysts simulating rheumatoid nodules in the olecranon region. Wilson JT, et al.
JAMA 214:593-5, 19 Oct 70
[Post-traumatic defects of the styloid process of the ulna after an isolated fracture of the distal radius] Fischer E.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:687-92, Nov 69 (Ger)
[3 cases of congenital radioulnar synostosis] Kato T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:804-10, 1970 (Jap)
[Case of hemangioma of the upper extremity] Kondo S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1236-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[A case of inveterate isolated dislocation of the distal radio-ulnar joint] Kwiatkowski C.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:703-6, 1969 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Management of moderate longitudinal arrest of development of the ulna. Spinner M, et al.
Clin Orthop 69:199-202, Mar-Apr 70
Scoliosis associated with congenital deficiencies of the upper extremity. Makley JT, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:279-87, Mar 70
Hereditary ulnar and fibular dimelia with peculiar facies. A case report. Sandrow RE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:367-70, Mar 70
Madelung's deformity: observations in 17 patients. Feiman AH, et al. Radiology 93:1037-42, Nov 69
[Fibulo-ulnar hypoplasia with spherical ankle joint, radiation defects and synostoses] Henssge J, et al.
Z Orthop 107:502-16, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Bilateral congenital absence of the patella] Laboccetta F, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1320-3, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the wrist joint. Lewis OJ, et al.
J Anat 106:539-52, May 70
[Statistical observations of plus and minus variants of the distal end of the ulna versus the radius] Tajima T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1472-3, Nov 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

Clinical experience with a new compression plate "DCP". Allgöwer M, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 125:Suppl:45-61, 1969
Fracture of the olecranon and its repair. Bennett BS.
Amer J Orthop Surg 11:121-3, Aug-Sep 69
Non-union of fractures of the forearm in adults, prevention and treatment. Ferraiouli EB.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:432-5, Dec 69
The Monteggia lesion. A review of 159 cases. Boyd HB, et al. Clin Orthop 66:94-100, Sep-Oct 69
Present application of the Darrach procedure. Kessler I, et al. Clin Orthop 72:254-60, Sep-Oct 70
Use of ASIF compression plates in selected shaft fractures of the upper extremity. A preliminary report. Naiman PT, et al. Clin Orthop 71:208-16, 1970
Irreducible radiocarpal dislocation. A case report. Weiss C, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:562-4, Apr 70
Dislocation of the head of the radius associated with fracture of the upper end of the ulna in children. Theodorou SD.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:700-6, Nov 69
Multiple fractures in one upper extremity.
Minn Med 53:543-50, May 70
[Monteggia's fracture] Mlčoch R.
Rozhl Chir 49:401-8, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Classification and treatment of Monteggia fractures. Apropos of 36 cases] Trillat A, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:639-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Operative treatment of Monteggia fractures] Molnár I, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:501-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Accompanying injuries in Monteggia fracture] Napieralski K.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:507-15, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Juxta-articular forearm fractures] Böhler J.
Chirurg 40:198-203, May 69 (Ger)
[Late complications of olecranon fractures] Fiach K.
Mschr Unfallheilk 73:42-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Electromyographic diagnosis of mechanical ulnar injuries at the elbow joint] Glatzel W, et al.
Zbl Neurochir 31:83-93, 1970 (Ger)
[Heteroplastic transplants with Kiel bone] Cecchieri G, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:306-12, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Surgical experience in old Monteggia's fracture] Ataka A, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:522-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Fractures of the olecranon of the ulnar bone] Arct W, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:289-92, 1970 (Pol)
[Remote results of treatment of traumatic epiphysiolysis of the distal end of bones of the forearm] Babich FI.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:32-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of bones of the forearm and its results] Dem'ianov VM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:1-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Late results of treatment in multiple (combined) fractures of the long tubular bones of the upper extremities] Elkin PA.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:23-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Management of elderly and old patients with injuries of the elbow joint] Goliakhovskiĭ VIu, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:16-21, Nov 68 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of fracture of the diaphysis of the ulnar bone combined with dislocation of the capitellum of the radial bone in children] Ginzburg SO, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:94-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Rare case of isolated traumatic dislocation of the distal radio-ulnar joint] Maar D.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:292-5, Oct 69 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproducibility of ulnar resonant frequency measurement. Jurist JM, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:875-8, Aug 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Subluxation of the distal radio-ulnar joint by hyperpronation. Snook GA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1315-23, Oct 69
[X-ray studies of the wrist joints on the so-called minus variation of the ulna (Hultén)] Steinhäuser J, et al.
Z Orthop 107:11-24, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Symmetrical localization of pathological zones of reconstruction in long tubular bones] Veĭsman IuA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:98-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Vitallium prosthesis for the olecranon and proximal part of the ulna. Case report with thirteen-year follow-up. Johnson EW Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:721-4, Jun 70
Resection of the head of the ulna in posttraumatic dysfunction of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Lugnegård H. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:65-9, 1969
[Healing of the diaphyseal defect of a long bone in animal experiments] Bystřický Z, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:463-9, Oct 69 (Cze)

ULNAR NERVE (A8)

Snapping triceps tendon with ulnar neuritis. Report on a case. Rolfsen L. Acta Orthop Scand 41:74-6, 1970
Tardy ulnar palsy. Paine KW.
Canad J Surg 13:255-61, Jul 70
Hypothenar mass and ulnar neuropathy. A case report. Cowen NJ. Clin Orthop 69:203-6, Mar-Apr 70
Tardy ulnar palsy. Paine KW.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:255-61, 1969
Zancolli capsulorrhaphy for ulnar claw hand. Appraisal of forty-four cases. Brown PW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:868-77, Jul 70
Medial epicondylectomy for ulnar palsy. Neblett C, et al. J Neurosurg 32:55-62, Jan 70
Regional anesthetic blocks. Lawrence VS.
Minn Med 53:327-30, Mar 70
Conduction velocities in ulnar motor nerve using two separate muscles as indicators. Thompson EM, et al.
Southern Med J 63:700-3, Jun 70
[On an unusual case of ulnar neuritis caused by unsuitable working posture] Farina G, et al.
Med Lavoro 60:738-42, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Involvement and paralysis of the ulnar nerve in elbow arthrosis] Crisci V, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:570-7, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case of ulnar nerve paralysis caused by intraneural ganglion] Tanaka Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1575-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Management of so-called cubital tunnel syndrome] Tsuge K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1502-3, Nov 69 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual articular branch of the superficial palmar branch (R. superficialis, PNA) of the ulnar nerve. Murakami T. Acta Anat Nippon 44:187-8, Aug 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Depression of twitch response to stimulation of the ulnar nerve during ethrane anesthesia in man. Lebowitz MH, et al. Anesthesiology 33:52-7, Jul 70
The effect of tubocurarine on ulnar nerve conduction velocity. Whittaker GE, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:497-500, Jun 70

INJURIES

Transfer of extensor carpi ulnaris to tendon of extensor pollicis brevis for opponensplasty. Kessler I.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1303-8, Oct 69
[Traumatic neuritis of the ulnar nerve] Piuchine F.
Osped Ital Chir 20:425-9, May 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Extra-abdominal desmoid of the hand. A case report. Ritter MA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1641-4, Dec 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ischemia on median and ulnar motor nerve conduction velocities at various temperatures. Abramson DI, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:463-70, Aug 70
[Study of the normal values of motor nerve conduction velocity] Cadilhac J, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:427-34, 1969 (Rum)
[Slowing down of the motor conduction velocity of the ulnar nerve in the elbow region in healthy persons and in patients] Jusić A.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:37-43, 1969 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The response of the tremor of patients with Parkinsonism to peripheral nerve stimulation. Mones RJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:512-8, Dec 69
Anterior transposition of the ulnar nerve: an electrophysiological study. Payan J.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:157-65, Apr 70
Motor and sensory nerve conduction in upper extremities in the vibration disease. Dylewska D.
Pol Med J 9:753-7, 1970
Ulnar nerve conduction velocity in depressions. Grof P, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:48-59, 1970
Conduction velocity of ulnar nerve in hemiplegic patients. Namba T, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:312-4, 1969
[Clinical and electromyographic analysis of cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Dylewska D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1349-52, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lipiodol neurography of the nervous ulnaris] Basset A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:565-70, 1969 (Fre)

SURGERY

Results of anterior transposition of the ulnar nerve for ulnar neuritis. Harrison MJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:27-9, 3 Jan 70
Sensory-nerve-conduction velocity and two-point discrimination in sutured nerves. Almquist E, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:791-6, Jun 70
Comparison of methods of peripheral nerve suturing in monkeys. Grabb WC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:31-8, Jul 70
[Our experience with nerve translocation in late ulnar paresis] Burkert W.
Zbl Neurochir 30:273-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Guyon's tunnel syndrome] Morisi M, et al.
Arch Ortop 81:81-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Reconstruction of high median and ulnar nerve palsy due to leprosy] Hashizume C.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1503-6, Nov 69 (Jap)

ULTANDREN see FLUOXYMESTERONE (D2, D8)

ULTRACENTRIFUGATION (E5, H)

Long-column meniscus depletion sedimentation equilibrium technique for the analytical ultracentrifuge. Chervenka CH.
Anal Biochem 34:24-9, Mar 70
Determination of binding properties of low molecular weight substances to proteins using ultracentrifugation. Hirsch-Kolb H, et al.
Anal Biochem 34:517-28, Apr 70
Analytical techniques for cell fractions. XVII. The G-IIC fast analyzer system. Mashburn DN, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:98-112, May 70
A high-resolution system for gradient analysis. Morton BE, et al. Anal Biochem 34:544-59, Apr 70
Theory of differential centrifugation in angle-head rotors. Schumaker V, et al.
Anal Biochem 31:279-85, 1 Oct 69
Ultracentrifugation at moderate pressures. Schumaker VN, et al. Anal Biochem 34:359-65, Apr 70
An evaluation of the equivalent level correction for schlieren data in sedimentation velocity experiments. Swann JC, et al. Anal Biochem 33:1-9, Jan 70
Ultracentrifuge. Some analytical and preparative uses

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in biomedical research. Casciato RJ.
Anal Chem 41:99A-107A, Nov 69

Ultracentrifuge. Some analytical and preparative uses in biomedical research. Commentary. Müller RH.
Anal Chem 41:107A-108A, Nov 69

Studies of self-associating systems by equilibrium ultracentrifugation. Roark DE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:245-78, 7 Nov 69

Sedimentation equilibrium of low-molecular-weight associating solutes. Van Holde KE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:279-93, 7 Nov 69

Analytical differential centrifugation: an analysis of the sedimentation properties of synaptosomes, mitochondria and lysosomes from rat brain homogenates. Cotman C, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:436-47, Feb 70

Graphic presentation of computer-derived Schlieren lipoprotein data. Jensen LC, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:491-3, 1970

Japanese encephalitis purified vaccine. II. Purity of the mouse brain vaccine purified by ultracentrifugation. Yamashita T, et al. **Biken J 13:25-38, Mar 70**

Time dependence of concentration distributions in sedimentation analysis. Bethune JL.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2737-44, 23 Jun 70

Exponential analysis of concentration or concentration difference data for discrete molecular weight distributions in sedimentation equilibrium. Haschemeyer RH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:435-45, 20 Jan 70

Ultracentrifuge time-lapse photography. Determination of molecular weights. Simpson RT, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2745-50, 23 Jun 70**

Glycogen in human blood platelets. Isolation by ultracentrifugation and characteristics of the isolated particles. Scott RB, et al. **Blood 35:517-32, Apr 70**

Agar gel lipoprotein electrophoresis: a correlated study with ultracentrifugation. Iammarino RM, et al.
Clin Chem 15:1218-29, Dec 69

The surface charge of rat liver mitochondria and their membranes. Clarification of some controversies concerning mitochondrial structure. Heidrich HG, et al. **J Cell Biol 46:137-50, Jul 70**

Effects of ultracentrifugation on the interphase nucleus of somatic cells with special reference to the nuclear envelope-chromatin relationship. Beams HW, et al. **Z Zellforsch 108:297-308, 1970**

[Direct automatic and manual ultramicrodetermination of chloride in biological fluids] Giraudet P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 28:323-7, May 70 (Ger)

[Ribosome agglutination in hepatitis. Studies based on preparatory ultracentrifugation] Reinhardt F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:213-9, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Qualitative comparison of lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes with fractionation of lipoproteins in the preparative ultracentrifuge. Lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes] Klemens UH, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:162-5, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Quantitative comparison of lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes with fractionation of lipoproteins in the preparative ultracentrifuge. Lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes] Klemens UH, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:166-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Analytical ultracentrifugation studies on autoinhibiting and non-autoinhibiting dog sera] Hirchert R.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:53-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the sedimentation of lens proteins. 1. Determination of sedimentation coefficient in various animal lens proteins and human cataractous lens proteins] Yamamoto K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:15-8, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Analysis of serum lipoproteins by electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation] Iuchi I, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:589-96, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Experience in the use of analytic ultracentrifugation in clinical practice] Serikova AZ.
Lab Delo 5:286-90, 1970 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the effectiveness of purifying Newcastle disease virus by DEAE-cellulose chromatography and ultracentrifugation in solutions of potassium tartrate] Varich NL, et al.
Vop Virus 15:27-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Analytical techniques for cell fractions. XVI. Preparation of protein-free supernatants with a "Z"-path rotor. Anderson NG.
Anal Biochem 31:272-8, 1 Oct 69

Improved ultracentrifuge cells for high-speed sedimentation equilibrium studies with interference optics. Ansevin AT, et al.
Anal Biochem 34:237-61, Mar 70

Determination of stretch of a titanium analytical ultracentrifuge rotor subjected to various centrifugal fields. Baghurst PA, et al.
Anal Biochem 33:168-73, Jan 70

Modifications of the Rayleigh interferometer in the ultracentrifuge for use with heme and other light-absorbing proteins. Bucher D, et al.
Anal Biochem 36:368-80, Aug 70

A simple alignment test for the interference optics of the ultracentrifuge. Dyson RD.
Anal Biochem 33:193-9, Jan 70

A Schlieren optics accessory for use with the preparative ultracentrifuge. Griffith OM, et al.
Anal Biochem 31:218-26, 1 Oct 69

Optical rotation system for the analytical ultracentrifuge. Sophianopoulos AJ.
Anal Biochem 34:278-81, Mar 70

Concentration of viruses at low rotor velocities. Polson A, et al. **Virology 40:781-91, Apr 70**

[New technics of density-gradient ultracentrifugation (zonal rotors) used in virology] Catz Z.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:483-500, 1969 (Rum)

ULTRASONIC THERAPY (E2)

Warts and ultrasound therapy. Cohen HJ.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:489, Oct 69

Warts and ultrasound. Kent H.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:79-81, Jul 69

Some effects of ultrasound and of temperature on contractions of isolated mammalian skeletal muscle. Brust M, et al. **Arch Phys Med 50:677-94, Dec 69**

Synergism between ultrasound and X rays in tumour therapy. Clarke PR, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:97-9, Feb 70**

Treatment of Meniere's disease with ultrasound (round window technique). Basek M.
Laryngoscope 80:768-76, May 70

The use of ultrasound in the treatment of Ménière's disease. Pennington CL, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:578-98, Apr 70

[Contributions to ultrasonic therapy in rheumatology] Georgescu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:489-96, Apr 68

Ultrasound treatment in diseases of the locomotor system. Soren A. **Med Times 97:219-25, Oct 69**

Results of frequency differences in ultrasonic therapy. Griffin JE, et al. **Phys Ther 50:481-6, Apr 70**

The effect of pulsed ultrasound on tissue regeneration. Dyson M, et al. **Physiotherapy 56:136-42, Apr 70**

Curative application of ultrasound in otorhinolaryngology. Fajstavr J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:149-53, 1969

Ultrasound in retinal detachment surgery. Karlin DB.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1061-76, Nov-Dec 69

[Ultrasonic exposure of the hypophysis in the treatment of breast cancer with metastases] Hanuš J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng 18:241-7, Dec 69 (Cze)**

[Use of ultrasound in rheumatology] Georgesco A, et al.
Rhumatologie 19:139-43, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Ultrasonic hypophysectomy] Arslan M.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:284-93, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

[On Polish research concerning the use of ultrasonics in medicine] Jankowiak J.
Clin Ter 50:297-300, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Endocrine and neuro-humoral changes during ultrasonic irradiation of the pituitary] Frattina A.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:303-14, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Association of ionizing radiations and ultrasonics in the therapy of chilblains] Calzavara F, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:162-8, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Studies on the influence of various ultrasonic characters on phaco-emulcification effects. V. An experiment on the absorption force produced in the ultrasonic vibrating tip] Obazawa H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:733-8, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the influence of various ultrasonic characters on phaco-emulsification effects. II. An experiments on the induced cavitation with ultrasonic vibrating tips] Obazawa H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:395-401, Apr 70 (Jap)

[On the role of ultrasonic therapy in some chronic inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Morariu E, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:605-8, May 69 (Rum)

[The effect of exogenous RNA and ultrasound on the healing of bone fractures in rats] Belous AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:85-8, May 69 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic therapy of patients with retinitis pigmentosa] Chokova IB. **Oftal Zh 24:343-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Ultrasonic therapy of patients with partial atrophy of the optic nerve] Elashku NI.
Oftal Zh 24:347-52, 1969 (Rus)

[An experimental study of the effect of ultrasound on the absorption of lenticular masses] Marmur RK.
Oftal Zh 22:56-60, 1967 (Rus)

[Effect of ultrasonics on bone tissue regeneration (experimental study)] Gol'dblat VI.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:57-61, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic osteosynthesis and reconstruction of bone tissue] Poliakov VA.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:34-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Ultrasound in the complex sanatorium treatment of children with osteochodropathies of the femur head] Rokitianskiĭ VI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:28-30, May 68 (Rus)

[Roentgenomorphological characteristics of the process of regeneration of bone defect under the effect of pulsed ultrasonics] Savenko NF, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:54-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic therapy of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities] Sulimenko LS.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:57-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Ultrasonics in experimental oncology] El'piner IE.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:3-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The effect of ultrasonics on noninfectious suppurative inflammation] Smyk MM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:67-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic treatment of tuberculosis in the female genitalia] Klemenkova IG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:56-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic therapy of infiltrative-exudative forms of chronic inflammatory processes in the organs of the female genital system] Suvorova NM.
Sovet Med 31:63-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Immediate and remote results of ultrasonic therapy of patients with fibroplastic induration of the penis] Liakhovitskiĭ NS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:39-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Efficacy of ultrasonic therapy in lichen ruber planus] Areshev VI. **Vestn Derm Vener 43:39-41, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of ultrasonics in pruritic dermatoses] Logunov VP, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:23-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[The value of electroencephalography as an indication for correct selection of patients with itching dermatoses for ultrasonic therapy] Smelov NS, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:27-30, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Principles and possibilities of application of low frequency ultrasonics in ophthalmosurgery (experimental-clinical study)] Krasnov MM, et al.
Vestn Oftal 82:20-5, 1969 (Rus)

[The use of ultrasonics in inflammatory processes of the anterior portion of the eye] Tsok RM.
Vestn Oftal 82:28-32, 1969 (Rus)

[Simultaneous ultrasonic therapy and electrophoresis in corneal opacity] Tsok RM.
Vestn Oftal 80:70-1, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Effect of ultrasound on auditory analyzer in connection with therapy of patients with peripheral neurites of facial nerve] Grinshtein AB, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:22-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with vasomotor rhinitis with hydrocortisne phonophoresis] Nikolaevskaia VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 32:56-9, May 70 (Rus)**

[Experimental data on the use of ultrasonics in the treatment of Menière's disease] Vodop'ianova MI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:36-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Ultrasonics in the therapy of superficial wounds of the udder] Gribanov VM.
Veterinariia 46:76-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic treatment of occupational diseases of tissues of the locomotor apparatus] Bragina VA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:233-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic therapy in athletic injury and its sequelae] Bratslavskaia EP.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:198-202, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Pulsating and continuous ultrasonics in the complex therapy of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Fombershtein KB.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:492-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[The use of ultrasonics in the treatment of patients with bronchial asthma and its effect on the sympathetic-adrenal system] Kolesov DV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:298-302, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of ultrasonic vibrations on the course of uncomplicated forms of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Morozova NN.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:398-401, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Immediate and late results of ultrasonic therapy for patients with calcaneal spurs] Muriaga SE, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:556-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Pulsed ultrasonic waves in the therapy of pain syndrome in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Pushkareva AA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:327-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic therapy of cicatriceal adhesion processes in the cavity of the minor pelvis] Startseva LN, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:157-61, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Use of inductothermia microwaves and ultrasonics in the therapy of peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis] Tsimmerman IaS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:424-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of tubular sterility with hydrotubation and ultrasonic therapy] Aniskova FD, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:79-82, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Changes of the ovarian function under the effect of ultrasonic therapy] Fedotova NK.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:56-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Remote results of ultrasonic therapy of tubular sterility] Suvorova NM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:15-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Use of ultrasonics in rheumatology] Georgesco A, et al. **Vop Revm 9:87-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Treatment of arthritis of metabolic origin] Iakushkina ZI. **Vrach Delo 11:135-6, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasound on basic gastric functions in ulcerative disease] Ivancho ES.
Vrach Delo 8:123-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic therapy in lumbosacral radiculitis] Mirzoian GI, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:71-4, 1967 (Rus)**

[Electromyographic studies of patients with peripheral nerve injury during treatment with ultrasound] Speranskiĭ AP, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:382-8, 1970 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Microflora of the tonsils and immuno-allergic indices in patients with chronic tonsillitis during ultrasonic therapy. 2. Microbial allergy, specific and nonspecificy immunity in patients with chronic tonsillitis during ultrasonic therapy] Begunova TI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:82-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic therapy of chronic tonsillitis] Kolomiichenko AI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:43-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Physiotherapy of acute and chronic highmoritis in children] Shakhnovich LA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:83-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Tonsil microflora and immuno-allergic criteria in ultrasonic therapy of chronic tonsillitis. I. Biological properties of tonsil microflora during ultrasonic therapy of chronic tonsillitis] Sviridenko TE, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:20-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Phonophoresis in experimental tumors and leucoses] Lazaretnik ASh, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:842-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

[Ultrasonics in the combined treatment of children with bronchial asthma] Safronova OM, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:18-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Metallic osteosynthesis and physical and exercise therapy: indications and risks] Vespasiani A. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:893-901, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on clinical and pathology changes of neighbouring tissues of lens by ultrasonic vibrating tip for phaco-emulsification. 2. Clinical and pathological changes using silicone coated tip] Ito K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:725-32, Aug 70 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Therapeutic results in juvenile papillomas of the larynx following 4-year endolaryngeal ultrasonic therapy] Preibisch-Effenberger R. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:561-7, 1969 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[The use of ultrasonics in trauma of horses] Nedosekin GA. Veterinariia 46:68-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic therapy of cows with furunculosis of the udder] Nezhdanov AG. Veterinariia 45:77-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

ULTRASONICS (H)

see also specific
ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY (E1)

Clinical experience of disinfection of the engström respirator by ultrasonic nebulized ethyl alcohol. Gullers K, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:247-54, 1969

Tissue typing by mixed culture of lymphocytes. II. Demonstration of H-2 antigen differences by mixed cultures with addition of subcellular fractions prepared from homogenate of lymph-node cells destroyed by supersonication. Miwa H. Acta Med Okayama 23:481-96, 1969

Activation and isolation of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by ultrasonic irradiation. Yamamoto G, et al. Acta Med Okayama 24:49-64, Feb 70

Early detection of foetal life by "Dopplerophonia". Müller K, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:130+, 1969

Comparative experiments on the attenuation of ultrasound in muscular and fat tissue. Oksala A, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:735-42, 1969

Ultrasonic recording of the vibrating vocal folds. A preliminary report. Hertz CH, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:223-30, Mar 70

On the changes of nystagmus caused by ultrasound--produced focal lesions in the MLF of the rabbit. Takahashi T. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:489-500, Dec 69

Ultrasonic recording of the vibrating vocal folds. A preliminary report. Hertz CH, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:56-9, 1969

Ultrasonic detection of cavitation at catheter tips. Kremkau FW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 110:177-83, Sep 70

The effects of an ultrasonic aerosol on pulmonary mechanics and arterial blood gases in patients with chronic bronchitis. Pflug AE, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:710-4, May 70

Ultrasonic monitoring for air embolism. Fry DI. Anaesthesia 25:144, Jan 70

The effects of ultrasonic aerosols on the total respiratory resistance of the intubated patient. Cheney FW, et al. Anesthesiology 2:456-8, May 70

The value of the ultrasonic flow meter in the diagnosis of arterial diseases. Balas P, et al. Angiology 21:451-61, Jul 70

Fetal chephalometry by ultrasound in normal and complicated pregnancy. Ojala A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:71-5, 1970

Effects of ultrasound on capture of Heliothis zea and Ostrinia nubilalis moths in traps equipped with ultraviolet lamps. Agee HR, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1248-52, Nov 69

Resistance of the group A streptococcal L form to sonic oscillation. Boven CP van. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:249-57, 1969

Ultrasonic M-mode technique in ophthalmology. Coleman DJ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:475-9, Oct 69

Aortosonography: ultrasound measurement of the abdominal and thoracic aorta. Goldberg BB, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:652-5, Jun 70

Ultrasonic absorption of aqueous hemoglobin solutions. Edmonds PD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:174-7, 20 Jan 70

Ultrasonic attenuation measurements in phospholipid dispersions. Hammes GG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:220-7, 21 Apr 70

Transcutaneous measurement of blood flow by ultrasound. Yao ST, et al. Biomed Engin 5:230-3, May 70

Acoustical properties of aqueous solutions of oxygenated and deoxygenated hemoglobin. Schneider F, et al. Biopolymers 8:537-44, 1969

DNA marcroradicals produced by ultrasonic irradiation. Williams AR. Biopolymers 8:555-8, 1969

Analysis of dynamics of mitral Starr-Edwards valve prosthesis using reflected ultrasound. Siggers DC, et al. Brit Heart J 32:552, Jul 70

Ultrasonic measurement of post-mastectomy chest wall thickness. Jackson SM, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:458-61, Jul 70

Progress in blood-velocity measurement. Light LH. Brit J Radiol 43:227, Mar 70

Ultrasonic spectroscopy. Lloyd EA. Brit J Radiol 43:228, Mar 70

Ultrasonic holography. Tomlinson J. Brit J Radiol 43:227-8, Mar 70

Doppler range finding. Wells PN. Brit J Radiol 43:229, Mar 70

Ultrasonic blood flow measurement in haemodialysis. Sampson D, et al. Brit Med J 1:340-1, 7 Feb 70

The evaluation of an ultrasonic flow detector for the assessment of peripheral vascular disease. Allan JS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:503-9, Oct 69

Ultrasonics and selected physical properties of bone. Abendschein W, et al. Clin Orthop 69:294-301, Mar-Apr 70

Morphological changes induced in the frog semitendinosus muscle fiber by localized ultrasound. Ravitz MJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:78-85, Apr 70

Changes produced by ultrasound in the deoxyribonucleoprotein complex in vitro. Hrazdira I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:121-8, 1970

Applications of ultrasonic scanning in obstetrics and gynecology. Forbes DA. Hosp Top 46:57-61, Sep 68

The effects of sonication of low intensity on subnormal fertility and the sex ratio in rabbits. Lindahl PE, et al. Int J Fertil 15:93-102, Apr-Jun 70

Activation of motility in bull and rabbit spermatozoa by ultrasonic treatment recorded by a photographic method. Lustig G, et al. Int J Fertil 15:135-42, Jul-Sep 70

Ultrasonic Doppler monitoring of vocal-fold velocity and displacement. Beach JL, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1045-7, Oct 69

Physical and chemical aspects of ultrasonic disruption of cells. Clarke PR, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:649-53, Feb 70

Ultrasonic observations of coarticulation in the pharynx. Kelsey CA, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1016-8, Oct 69

Electronic guidance devices for the blind. Filippo JR. J Amer Optom Ass 41:79-81, Jan 70

Ultrasonic prediction of swine carcass composition. Anderson LM, et al. J Anim Sci 28:593-600, May 69

Ultrasound and vortex stirring as bacteriological sampling methods for foods. Sharpe AN, et al. J Appl Bact 33:351-7, Jun 70

Ultrasonics and benzalkonium chloride as a method of sterilizing dental instruments. Perkulis B, et al. J Dent Child 37:69-78, Jan-Feb 70

Brain interneurons in noctuid moths: differential suppression by high sound intensities. Roeder KD. J Insect Physiol 15:1713-8, Oct 69

Accuracy of transcutaneous Doppler ultrasonics in evaluating extracranial vascular disease. Brisman R, et al. J Neurosurg 32:529-33, May 70

An improved method of fetal cephalometry by ultrasound. Campbell S. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:568-76, May 68

Placental localization. A comparison of the Doppler ultrasound method with that of radioactive carbon monoxide and the gamma camera. Hakim CA. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:625-6, Jul 70

Differing hepatic lesions caused by the same dose of ultrasound. Taylor KJ, et al. J Path 98:291-3, Aug 69

The effects of ultrasound of varying frequencies on rat liver. Taylor KJ, et al. J Path 100:287-93, Apr 70

The ultrasonic dental unit: a guide for the clinical application of ultrasonics in dentistry and in dental hygiene. Clark SM. J Periodont 40:621-9, Nov 69 (41 ref.)

Ultrasonic extraction of Cassia acutifolia. Patel IC, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1135-6, Sep 69

Further remarks on the ultrasonic properties of bovine serum albumin solutions. Dunn F, et al. J Phys Chem 74:2736, 25 Jun 70

Ultrasonic investigation of the conformal changes of bovine serum albumin in aqueous solution. Kessler LW, et al. J Phys Chem 73:4256-63, Dec 69

Effect of pH on the ultrasonic absorption of aqueous solutions of proteins. Zana R, et al. J Phys Chem 74:2734-6, 25 Jun 70

Ultrasonic method for detecting rejection of human renal allotransplants. Sampson D. Lancet 2:976-8, 8 Nov 69

Activation in vitro of rat hepatic UDP-glucuronyltransferase by ultrasound. Henderson PT. Life Sci [II] 9:511-8, 8 May 70

A radiation power calorimeter and a radiation force meter for small ultrasonic beams. Van den Ende H. Med Biol Engin 7:411-7, Jul 69

The application of ultrasonography to the examination of the eye. Hughes H, et al. Med J Aust 2:848-50, 25 Oct 69

Electrophoretic mobility of tumour cells exposed to ultrasound and ionizing radiation. Repacholi MH. Nature (London) 227:166-7, 11 Jul 70

Ultrasonic communication in rodents. Sewell GD. Nature (London) 227:410, 25 Jul 70

Effects of low-intensity ultrasound on viscous properties of Helodea cells. Johnsson A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:40, Jan 69

Ultrasonic Doppler monitoring of vocal fold velocity and displacement. Beach JL, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:176, Jan 70

An ultrasonic technique for estimating foetal dysmaturity. Blackwell RJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:196, Jan 70

Ultrasonic techniques for measurement of blood flow. Franklin D. Phys Med Biol 15:175-6, Jan 70

Ultrasonic observation of co-articulation in the pharynx. Kelsey CA, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:176-7, Jan 70

Ultrasonic imaging and decompression sickness studies. Mackay RS. Phys Med Biol 15:175, Jan 70

The ultra-sound image camera in relation to holography and colour representation of phase delay. Smyth CN. Phys Med Biol 15:175, Jan 70

Effect of ultrasounds on serum and hepatic acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in rat. Niewiarowska-Pawlus A, et al. Pol Med J 8:1158-64, 1969

Hemolysis near an ultrasonically pulsating gas bubble. Rooney JA. Science 169:869-71, 28 Aug 70

Echo-ranging neurons in the inferior colliculus of bats. Suga N. Science 170:449-52, 23 Oct 70

Chemical disinfection in conjunction with ultrasonic energy. Hesselgren SG, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:705-11, Nov 69

Cerebral hemodynamics in the giraffe. Van Citters RL, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:293-304, 1969

Ultrasonic transdurs. 1. Introduction to ultrasonic transducers. A. Bradfield G. Ultrasonics 8:112-23, Apr 70

The effect of focused ultrasound on human blood. Howkins SD, et al. Ultrasonics 8:174-6, Jun 70

Ultrasonic signals from rodents. Sewell GD. Ultrasonics 8:26-30, Jan 70

[Measurement of the biparietal diameter of the fetal head using ultrasonics] Stozický V, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:229-36, 1969 (Cze)

[Ultrasonic apparatus in dental practice] Pameijer CH. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:28-31, Jan 70 (Dut)

[Practical experiences with the Doppler flowmeter in obstetrics] Wladimiroff JW. Nederl T Verlosk 69:449-55, Dec 69 (Dut)

[Practical experience with the cavitron apparatus in dental practice] Tollens H. Rev Belg Med Dent 24:289-99, 1969 (Dut)

[Ultrasonics in ophthalmology] Oksala A. Duodecim 85:854-64, 1969 (Fin)

[Methods of exploration of the terminal vascular bed] Jacquet M. Angeiologie 21:79-93, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Velocimetric catheterization of the heart and large vessels by directional ultrasonic probe with Doppler effect. Preliminary report] Kalmanson D, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:685-700, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Ultrasonic ocular biometry. Study of 100 eyes belonging to a young homogeneous population] Bechetoille A, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:131-49, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Advantage and diagnostic value of echography in eyes with cataracts] Massin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1094-9, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Study and physiologic interpretation of right intracardiac blood velocity curves by directional untrasonic probes with Doppler effect] Kalmanson D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1097-100, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Utilization of a fetal pulse detector in current obstetrical practice] Palliez R, et al. Lille Med 13:1006-9, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Marchesani syndrome associated with a megalocornea and an atrophy of the iris: echographic study] Soriano H, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:269-73, 1970 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Description of a new directional blood flow meter with the Doppler effect] Cathignol D, et al.
Presse Med 78:189-90, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Topographico-anatomical principles for ultrasonic diagnosis in the orbital area] Meier zu Eissen J, et al.
Anat Anz 126:21-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic cleaning of ophthalmological surgical instruments] Kaddatz F, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:489-91, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Topical inhalation anesthesia (of the respiratory tract) with ultrasound aerosols] Pickroth G.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1940-3, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The mercury vapor content in the air of the dental office with special reference to ultrasonic amalgam condensation] Nossek H, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:787-93, Oct 69 (Ger)
[An apparatus for routine direct or photographic recording of a supersonic cardiogram] Heidel W, et al.
Elektromed Biomed Techn 14:94-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of posterior insertion of the placenta with reference to studies on a model] Abramowski P, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:745-52, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The correlations between histological structure and the echogram as the basis of bloodless tissue differentiation] Böck J, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:687-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Modern measurement technics in the diagnosis of venous diseases] Leu HJ.
Med Welt 41:2242-8, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effects of ultrasound in its application for the prevention of periodontal diseases] Spranger H, et al.
Stoma 22:208-14, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The influence of biophysical factors on the redox processes and the biological oxydation. 8. Activity of the hemenzyme catalase following ultrasonic application] Belewa-Stajkowa R.
Strahlentherapie 138:375-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Newest methods of medicine. Biotelemetry--nuclear medical diagnosis--blind gastric biopsy--ultrasonic images] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:229-36, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Micro-hardness tests of dental enamel surfaces treated with ultrasound] Spranger H.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:1094-7, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Total soluble protein as reference value in quantitative enzyme determinations on sonicated bacterial suspensions] Wunderlich R.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:107-11, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Histological studies on the effects of ultrasound on the pulp and periodontal tissues of rat teeth] Rost A.
ZWR 79:565, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Placental localization with the direct radiographic method and with ultrasonics] Roversi GD, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 91:654-67, Sep 69 (Ita)
[The diagnostic use of ultrasonics in obstetrics and gynecology] Ianniruberto A.
Arch Ostet Ginec 75:39-77, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Modern diagnostic methods for placenta localization] Marsiletti GC.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:127-54, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental research on ultrasonic hypophysectomy] Ricci V, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:313-38, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the influence of various ultrasonic characters on phaco-emulsification effects. I. An experiment on the amplitude of vibration and the form of instrument points] Obazawa H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1165-83, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the influence of various ultrasonic characters on phaco-emulsification effects. IV. An experiment on the microstreaming produced around the ultrasonic vibrating tip] Obazawa H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:618-24, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Ultrasonic cataract. Preliminary report] Fukunaga K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:915-22, Sep 69 (Jap)
[A study of blood flow in the ophthalmic artery with an ultrasonic Doppler technique. An analysis of flow pulse of the ophthalmic artery. I] Taniguchi H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:105-11, Feb 70 (Jap)
[A study on blood flow in the ophthalmic artery with an ultrasonic Doppler technique (preliminary report)] Taniguchi H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:556-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Vibration pattern of the vocal cord by ultrasonoglottography] Miura T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:438-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Extraction of the water-soluble nephrotoxic antigen from rat glomerular basement membrane by means of sonication] Naruse T, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:239-42, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effect of ultrasonic nebulization on ventilatory mechanics] Goto Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:1041-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Extraction of barbituric acid derivatives from biologic material in the ultrasound generator] Grochowska Z.
Folia Med Cracov 11:327-62, 1969 (Pol)
[Ultrasonometrics in experimental shortening of the eyeball] Szczypiński J, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:259-62, 1969 (Pol)
[Ultrasonic registration of the umbilical cord loops] Lima JR, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:21-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Combined effect of ultrasound fluctuations and some mutagens ofn the producer of the lincomycin strain UF-914] Lapchinskaia OA, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:401-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Morphologic basis and localization of ultrasonic perception in rodents] Zvorykin VP.
Arkh Anat 56:60-72, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Quenching of ultrasonic waves in aqueous solutions of nucleic acids] El'piner IE, et al.
Biofizika 15:26-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasound on bacteriophage T2] El'piner IE, et al. Biofizika 12:893-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Application of ultrasonic waves for the study of the antigen composition of spores of the fungi Penicillium and Aspergillus] Galikeev KhL.
Biofizika 13:739-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of destruction of cells by ultrasound: possible application to the study of the physical properties of cell membranes] Lependin LF, et al.
Biofizika 12:268-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasonics on seed germination and productivity of fodder beans] Rubtsova ID.
Biofizika 12:489-92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of high intensity ultrasonic waves on G- and F-actin] Shtrankfel'd IG, et al.
Biofizika 12:1093-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Formation of electron excited states in water under the effect of low therapeutic (pseudocavitational) intensities of ultrasound] Zhuravlev AI, et al.
Biofizika 13:1018-24, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Degradation of rabbit gamma G-globulin by ultrasound] Zorina OM, et al.
Biofizika 13:595-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[New findings on the spectrum of sonic and ultrasonic frequencies evoking auditory sensation in man] Sagalovich BM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:12-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasonic waves on brain cells in larvae] Basurmanova OK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:476-7, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)
[The synthesis of peptides, heterocyclic compounds and amino acids in a field of ultrasonic waves] El'piner IE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:737-40, 21 Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasonics on human gamma-globulin] El'piner IE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:218-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis and refilling of bone defects by use of ultrasound welding] Poliakov VA.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:38-43, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The means of perception of low frequency ultrasonic waves] Gorshkov SI. Gig Sanit 34:23-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasonic waves on the kidney and urinary tract] Gekhman BS, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:17-21, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The biologic effect of high-frequency ultrasound] Arkhipov NS, et al. Ter Arkh 40:3-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[New trends in the biophysics of ultrasonic waves] El'piner IE. Usp Sovr Biol 61:212-29, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Using ultrasonics in ophthalmosurgery (improving cutting properties and coagulation)] Gundorova RA, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:26-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The importance of the use of the ultrasound test in developing indices for the surgical treatment of hearing disorders] Radugin KB.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:27-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The state of histo-structural elements of the nervous system following application of ultrasound] Dolina LA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:512-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Morphological reactions of the nervous system to the action of ultrasound. I] Dolina LA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:66-71, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Ultrasonophoresis of radioactive hydrocortisone (experimental study)] Gatev SP.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:162-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Ultraphonophoresis and its effect on the distribution and deposition of hydrocortisone 4-C-14 in experiments] Gatev SP, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:42-5, 1970 (Rus)
[A histochemical study of cholinesterase activity following ultrasound application] Todorov N.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:515-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasonic oscillations and of the energy of centimeter waves on the cardiovascular system and some aspects of metabolism] Vereshchagina EN.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:62-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasound on transaminase activity in the organs of white rats] Chirkin AA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:274-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[An electron microscopic study of the morphology of pertussis microbes treated with ultrasound] Moshiashvili IIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:126-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of homologous serum exposed to sonic waves on antibody synthesis in in vivo experiments] Ravich-Shchervo MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:84-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The properties of bat auditory cortex neurons (reactions to ultrasound of different frequencies and intensities)] Kotelenko LM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 19:502-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the electrical activity of the posterior colliculi of bats during changes in the duration an ultrasound stimulus] Vasil'ev AG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 18:532-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effects of ultrasonics on blood coagulation and its relation to cerebral aneurysm] Bulacio EN, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:81-4, 1968 (Spa)
[Clinical experience with the fetal pulse detector] Herrera M, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:266-71, 1969 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of heat in the production of ultrasonic focal lesions. Pond JB. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1607-11, Jun 70
Effect of ultrasound on the tibia of the young rat. Abramovich A. J Dent Res 49:1182, Sep-Oct 70
[Injuries caused by ultrasound] Oksala A.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:118-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrasound in dentistry. First histochemical studies on the dental pulp] Krenztlin C, et al.
Arch Stomat (Napoli) 9:381-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on clinical and pathological changes of neighbouring tissues of lens by ultrasonic vibrating tip for phaco-emulsification. I. Clinical and pathological changes using non-coated tip] Ito K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:557-66, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effect of ultrasound and cytochrome-C on the functional disorders of Corti's organ and cochlear nerve in animals] Preibisch-Effenberger R, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 24:21-6, 1970 (Pol)
[The effect of ultrasonics on the innervation of the sexual organs] Klemenkova IG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:20-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the biosynthesis of antibodies and the serum protein spectrum as an effect of ultrasound on the liver region of rabbits] Kleimenov DIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:51-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the action of ultrasonics on the sciatic nerve in frogs] Lonskii AV, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1401-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experimental studies on ultrasonic Doppler method in obstetrics. Takeuchi H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:11-6, Jan 70
Placental localization by different methods. Pystynen P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:158+, 1969
Ultrasonic placentography. Sundén B.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:161+, 1969
Echocardiographic studies of mitral valve motion. Genesis of the opening snap in mitral stenosis. Friedman NJ. Amer Heart J 80:177-87, Aug 70
Ultrasonic determination of left ventricular wall motion in normal man. Studies at rest and after exercise. Kraunz RF, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:36-43, Jan 70
The echocardiogram in a case of mitral stenosis before and after surgery. Silver W, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:811-5, Dec 69
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis diagnosed by reflected ultrasound. Moreyra E, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:32-7, Jan 69
Placental localization by ultrasound. Kobayashi M, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:279-85, 15 Jan 70
Development of diagnostic criteria in echographic study of abdominal lesions. Freimanis AK, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:747-55, Apr 70
Intraoperative Doppler blood pressure measurements in infants. Janis KM, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:361-3, Sep 70
Velocity in the femoral vein. The effect of respiration exercise and tilt on blood velocity in the femoral vein as detected by an ultrasonic technique. Makin GS.
Angeiologie 21:319-28, Sep-Oct 69
Ultrasound cardiogram in patients with mitral valve disc prostheses. Mahringer W, et al.
Angiology 21:336-42, May 70
Ultrasonic method of measuring residual urine. Alfthan O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:300-3, 1969
Ultrasound for the diagnosis of atrial tumor. Popp RL, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:785-7, Oct 69
The use of ultrasonics in the determination of arterial aeroembolism during open-heart surgery. Spencer MP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:489-97, Dec 69
Experimental and clinical experience with transcutaneous Doppler ultrasonic flowmeters. Bernstein EF, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:21-5, Jul 70
Evaluation of Doppler ultrasound examination. Its use in diagnosis of lower extremity venous disease. Sigel B, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:535-40, May 70
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal polycystic kidney by ultrasound. Garrett WJ, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 10:7-9, Feb 70
Ultrasonic scanning in obstetrics. 3. The diagnosis of hydatidiform mole. Morrison J, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 10:1-3, Feb 70
Ultrasonic scanning in obstetrics. 4. The diagnosis of multiple pregnancy. Morrison J, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 10:4-6, Feb 70
Ultrasonic scanning in obstetrics. I. Principles and applications. Morrison J, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:201-5, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ultrasonic scanning in obstetrics. 2. The diagnosis of placenta praevia. Morrison J, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:206-8, Nov 69
Mitral valve movement: a study using an ultrasound technique. Wharton CF, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:344-9, May 70
The clinician's requirements: desirable directions for technical progress. Donald I.
Brit J Radiol 43:227, Mar 70
A comparison of ultrasonic and isotope scanning in the diagnosis of liver disease. McCarthy CF, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:100-9, Feb 70
A clinician's appraisal. McCready VR.
Brit J Radiol 43:226-7, Mar 70
Retrieval storage and presentation of diagnostic information. Mila J. Brit J Radiol 43:229, Mar 70
Comparison of A-scan and compound B-scan ultrasonography in the diagnosis of liver disease. Wells PN, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:818-23, Nov 69
Ultrasonic localization of perforating veins. Wyatt AP.
Brit Med J 1:497, 21 Feb 70
An improved ultrasonic flowmeter. Borgnis FE, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:193-204, 1969
Ultrasonic measurements of left ventricular wall thickness. Sjögren AL, et al. Chest 57:37-40, Jan 70
Ultrasound cardiography in single ventricle and hypoplastic left and right heart syndromes. Chesler E, et al. Circulation 42:123-9, Jul 70
Identification of ultrasound echoes from the left ventricle by use of intracardiac injections of indocyanine green. Feigenbaum H, et al.
Circulation 41:615-21, Apr 70
Ultrasonic cardiac echography for determining stroke volume and valvular regurgitation. Popp RL, et al.
Circulation 41:493-502, Mar 70
Ultrasound in the diagnosis and evaluation of therapy of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Popp RL, et al. Circulation 40:905-14, Dec 69
Ultrasound in the diagnosis and evaluation of therapy of idiopathic hypertropnic subaortic stenosis. Popp RL, et al. Circulation 40:905-14, Nov 69
Fluttering of the mitral valve in aortic insufficiency. Winsberg F, et al. Circulation 41:225-9, Feb 70
Ultrasonic techniques in pelvic cancer. Thompson HE.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:354-71, Jun 69 (11 ref.)
Some problems of the ultrasonic diagnosis of bile stones. Smoldas J. Digestion 3:65-72, 1970
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of malignant pancreatic tumours. Engelhart G, et al. Gut 11:443-9, May 70
The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of cystic lesions of the liver and upper abdomen and in the detection of ascites. McCarthy CF, et al. Gut 10:904-12, Nov 69
Present state of an ultrasonic cross-section procedure with rapid image rate. Pätzold J, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:263-5, Jul 70
Ultrasonic detection of in-vivo cavitation and pressure effects of high-speed injections through catheters. Bove AA, et al. Invest Radiol 4:236-40, Jul-Aug 69
Acoustic impedance of tissue. Gregg EC, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:357-63, Nov-Dec 69
Comparison of ultrasonic and cineradiographic measurements of lateral pharyngeal wall motion. Kelsey CA, et al. Invest Radiol 4:241-5, Jul-Aug 69
Diagnosis of pregnancy in the bitch with an ultrasonic Doppler instrument. Helper LC.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:60-2, 1 Jan 70
Pregnancy diagnosis in the ewe using an ultrasonic doppler instrument. Hulet CV.
J Anim Sci 28:44-7, Jan 69
The use of ultrasound to determine cerebral arterial reserve. Kindt GW, et al. J Neurosurg 31:544-9, Nov 69
Placental localization using 113m-Indium and a portable scintillation detector: a comparison with Doppler ultrasound. Wood SM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:139-44, Feb 70
The effects of atherosclerosis on the transmission of ultrasound. Hartley CJ, et al.
J Surg Res 9:575-82, Oct 67
A doppler ultrasound method for distinguishing laminar from turbulent flow. A preliminary report. Sigel B, et al. J Surg Res 10:221-4, May 70
Ultrasound as a diagnostic aid for renal neoplasms and cysts. Schreck WR, et al. J Urol 103:281-5, Mar 70
Quintuplet pregnancy diagnosed and assessed by ultrasonic compound scanning. Campbell S, et al.
Lancet 1:101-3, 17 Jan 70
Safety of diagnostic ultrasound in obstetrics. Heilman LM, et al. Lancet 1:1133-4, 30 May 70
Safety of sonar in obstetrics.
Lancet 1:1158-60, 30 May 70
The mitral valve ultrasoundcardiogram. Ross FG, et al.
Med Biol Illus 20:195-9, Jul 70
Detection of the foetal pulse using the ultrasonic Doppler technique. Hunter PR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:651-3, 28 Mar 70
Echocardiography. Segal BL.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 38:63-7, Nov 69
Comparative studies on film-, xeroradio- and ultrasound-mammography of breast tumor. Inada G, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:187-90, Dec 69
A new application of ultrasono-tomography in the region of radiotherapy and its clinical significance. I. Ultrasono-tomogram of tumor in radiotherapy. Inada G, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:67-72, Jul 69
Non-injurious ultrasonic technique for observing flow in the human aorta. Light LH.
Nature (London) 224:1119-21, 13 Dec 69
Present clinical uses of diagnostic ultrasound. Lapayowker MS. Nebraska Med J 55:99-102, Feb 70
Diagnosis of left atrial myxoma by echocardiography. Finegan RE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1022-3, 30 Apr 70
The diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis by ultrasound. Evans DS. Nurs Times 65:1319-20, 16 Oct 69
Safety studies with ultrasonic Doppler technic. A clinical follow-up of patients and tissue culture study. Bernstine RL. Obstet Gynec 34:707-9, Nov 69
Ultrasonic scanning in obstetrics and gynecology. Kohorn EI, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:515-22, Oct 69
Calculation of total refractive ocular power and refractive lens power: an ultrasonic-optical procedure. Rivara A, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:202-10, 1969
Fetal heart size measured in vivo by ultrasound. Garrett WJ, et al. Pediatrics 46:25-7, Jul 70
A method for digitization of diagnostic ultrasonic data. Erickson JJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:177, Jan 70
The clinical use, physical evaluation and inter-comparison of the performance of ultrasonic scanning machines used in medical diagnosis. Mallard JR, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:176, Jan 70
Use of ultrasound transducer (Doppler) to localize peripheral arteriovenous fistulae. Bingham HG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:151-4, Aug 70
Measurement of the thickness of the left ventricular wall in man using the ultrasound technique. Askanas A, et al. Pol Med J 9:62-6, 1970
Observations on the application of ultrasounds in the diagnosis of diffuse liver disease. Czarnecki T, et al.
Pol Med J 9:79-87, 1970
Detection of air embolus by Doppler ultrasonics. Edmonds-Seal J, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1022, Oct 69
Transcutaneous Doppler ultrasonic flow detectors for diagnosis of air embolism. Edmonds-Seal J, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:831-2, Aug 70
B-scan ultrasonography of abdominal mass lesions. Cohen WN. Radiology 93:589-91, Sep 69
Sonar information about breast tumors. Damascelli B, et al. Radiology 96:583-6, Sep 70
Digitization of ultrasonic images. Erickson JJ, et al.
Radiology 95:589-93, Jun 70
Echographic diagnosis of pancreatic lesions. Ultrasound scanning techniques and diagnostic findings. Filly RA, et al. Radiology 96:575-82, Sep 70
Evaluation of ascites by ultrasound. Goldberg BB, et al.
Radiology 96:15-22, Jul 70
Echocardiography of the normal and diseased aortic valve. Gramiak R, et al. Radiology 96:1-8, Jul 70
Ultrasound and the subclavian steal syndrome. Grossman BL, et al. Radiology 94:1-6, Jan 70
The ultrasonic recording of aortic valve motion. Hernberg J, et al. Radiology 94:361-8, Feb 70
Ultrasonic abdominal aortography. Leopold GR.
Radiology 96:9-14, Jul 70
Renal transplant size measured by reflected ultrasound. Leopold GR. Radiology 95:687-9, Jun 70
Ultrasonic scanning in radiotherapy treatment planning. Smith EH, et al. Radiology 96:433-5, Aug 70
Evaluation of occlusive arterial disease of the lower extremities by an ultrasonic flow detection technique. Yao ST, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:60-4, 1970
Dental enamel: detection of surface changes by ultrasound. Lees S, et al. Science 169:1314-6, 25 Sep 70
Directional flow detection for localizing venous valvular incompetency. Folse R, et al.
Surgery 67:114-21, Jan 70
Ultrasonography and thermography in medical diagnosis. Gravelle IH.
Trans Med Soc London 85:161-6, 1969 (7 ref.)
Scintillography, thermography and ultra sound in diagnosis. Williams ES.
Trans Med Soc London 85:166-72, 1969 (12 ref.)
The ultrasonic velocity detector for determining vascular patency in renal homografts. Strandness DE Jr, et al. Transplantation 8:296-8, Sep 69
Ultrasonic fetal cephalometry--some improvements and future developments. Hall AJ, et al.
Ultrasonics 8:34-5, Jan 70
Recent progress in medical ultrasonics. Smyth CN.
Ultrasonics 8:31-3, Jan 70 (23 ref.)
Ultrasound in heart transplants.
Ultrasonics 7:217-8, Oct 69
Ultrasound cardiogram of artificial mitral valves (Starr-Edwards prosthesis). Reid JM, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:979-83, Sep 69
[The diagnostic significance of ultrasonics in obstetrics] Jalůvka V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:9-11, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Leucocytes as an indicator of the activity of dental foci] Hůšt J. Cesk Stomat 70:211-9, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Echocardiography in pericardial effusion. Case report] Bílek J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:428-33, May 70 (Cze)
[Use of ultrasound in heart diagnosis (echocardiography)] Lyngborg K.
Nord Med 84:997-8, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Ultrasonic scanning in the diagnosis of diseases in the upper part of the abdomen] Holm HH.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2287-97, 25 Dec 69 (Dan)
[Use of diagnostic ultrasonic apparatus in a central hospital] Sterndorff B.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2083-7, 27 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Ultrasound cardiography and its diagnostic use] Sjögren AL. Duodecim 86:27-33, 1970 (Fin)
[Shorter hospitalisation obtained by ultrasonic diagnosis in cases of abortion] Ylöstalo P, et al.
Duodecim 85:1011-5, 1969 (Fin)
[Ultrasonic echography in mitral cardiopathies. Importance of synchronous recordings] Pernod J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:213-29, 1970 (Fre)
[Measurement of arterial diameters by tomo-echography] Weill F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:85-95, 1970 (Fre)
[Radiology without X-rays: localization of the placenta by thermography and tomoechography] Weill F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:797-810, 1969 (Fre)
[Tomo-echographic hepato-biliary elementary semiology] Weill F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:567-78, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of variations of the left ventricle diameter in man by using transthoracic echocardiography] Chapelle M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1505-17, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Use of B-echography in the exploration of the eyeball] Hamard H, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:673-82, Oct 69 (Fre)
[The causes of errors of A echography in the diagnosis of uvea tumors] Massin M.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:857-60, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Indications and diagnostic value of A ultrasonography in ophthalmology] Massin M, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:613-24, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[The usefulness of the echography in the differential diagnosis of tumor and pseudo-glioma] Psilas K, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:753-63, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Ultrasonography in choroid tumors] Rousselie F.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:851-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Placenta localization by ultrasonics] Boog G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:571-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of intra-ocular tumors using ultrasonic echography and fluorescein angiography] Gilson M, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:273-86, 1967 (Fre)
[Examination of retinal detachment by ultrasonography in cases of transparency of the optic media] Weekers R, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 147:449-58, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Elementary concepts of echography] Dubois-Poulsen A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:705-15, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Echographic aspects of scleral sacs. Experimental study (preliminary note)] Flament J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:165-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Endo-ocular exploration by means of B ultrasonography] Hamard H.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:1013-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Orbital echo-tomography] Hamard H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:176-82, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in gynecology and obstetrics] Levi S.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:7-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of the mitral valve. Study with ultrasound-cardiography] Chapelle M, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 9:209-19, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics. Clinical value of measuring the biparietal diameter of the fetus] Levi S. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:227-38, May-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal tumors and especially of gynecologic tumors] Kratochwil A.
Gynec Prat 21:137-54, 1970 (Fre)
[Statements on the use of ultrasonic devices with Doppler effect in obstetrics] Thoulon JM.
Lyon Med 224:177-84, 27 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic detection of venous flow of the lower extremities] Balas P.
Phlebologie 22:183-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Doppler effect and angiological data of the lower extremity] Lauliac M, et al.
Phlebologie 22:173-81, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Apparatus of ultrasonic diagnosis]
Presse Med 78:188, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Placental localization by ultrasonic echography] Boog G, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:643-51, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of hydatiform mole] Boog G, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:395-401, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Sources of error in cerebral ultrasonic diagnosis] Iizuka J.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:67-78, 21 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of abruptio placentae in normally located placentae by means of ultrasonic technique] Herschlein HJ. Aerztl Forsch 24:210-3, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Echography for the diagnosis of exophthalmos in children] Ossoinig K.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:98-104, 1969 (Ger)
[Echography of retinoblastoma] Till P, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:203-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Heart muscle thickening measurement with ultrasound] Wirth J, et al.
Cor Vasa 12:112-7, 1970 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ultrasound diagnosis of mitral valve disease] Werning C. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:770-2, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Subclavian steal syndrome. Bloodless diagnosis of the syndrome using ultrasonic pulse echo and vertebral artery compression] Voigt K, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 38:20-33, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on ultrasonic echo laminography] Hünig R, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:890-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on placentar localization using ultrasonics and radioisotopes] Hicki EJ, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:316-27, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hydatidiform mole] Nusch W, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:150-2, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic examination in gynecologic patients] Kratochwil A. Med Klin 64:1577-9, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics] Kratochwil A. Med Klin 64:1573-6, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonics facilitate diagnosis of heart valve diseases] Med Mschr 24:93-4, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in the area of the vitreous body] Schum U. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:239-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrasound diagnosis in obstetrics] Hinselmann M. Praxis 58:1462-7, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of systolic blood pressure distal to an extremital artery occlusion using the ultrasonic Doppler technic] Schoop W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:456-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Representation of liver changes in ultrasonic sectional picture procedure] Kratochwil A, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 51:37-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Quantitative diagnosis of mitral valve stenosis using ultrasonic echocardiography] Klein W. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:972-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The origin of the ultrasound echocardiogram in mitral stenosis. Studies on prosthetic valves with the aid of roentgen cinematography] Mahringer W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1193-200, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The use of ultrasonic echo-sounding device method in the diagnosis of frontal sinus disorders] Heidelbach JG, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:699-706, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Kratochwil A. Zbl Gynaek 91:113-23, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of missed abortion by ultrasonics] Falus M, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2581-3, 2 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Electronic elaboration of ultrasonic signals of the fetal heart, umbilical cord and placenta: a new method of automatic calculation of fetal cardiac rate] Roversi GD, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:253-62, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Ultrasonics in obstetric and gynecologic diagnosis] Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:191-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Ultrasonic study of mitral valve dynamics] Castelli E, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:229-46, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Examination of the mitral valve with continuous and pulsed ultrasonic beams] Orlando E, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:43-7, Feb 70 (Ita)
[On Polish research concerning the use of ultrasonics in medicine] Jankowiak J. Clin Ter 50:297-300, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Doppler modulation ultrasonocardiography of the mitral valve] Orlando E, et al. G Clin Med 49:7-17, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Clinical applications of bidimensional echography] Damascelli B, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:283-94, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The studies on the ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology. I. The localizative diagnosis for orbital tumours and other diseases by time-amplitude ultrasonography] Tane S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:31-9, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[The studies on the ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology. 2. The ultrasonic diagnosis for orbital tumours-especially, the correlations between the histological structure and the echogram] Tane S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:851-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of thyroid cancer] Oka A, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:733-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of retrobulbar echo in ultrasonography] Uchida H. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:947-51, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of breast disease] Mori Y. Iryo 23:1386-95, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Basic and clinical study of the ultrasonic Doppler method as an early diagnostic method in pregnancy] Ichikawa T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:506-14, May 70 (Jap)
[Ultrasonics approach to internal medicine--application to diagnostic examinations] Kikuchi Y. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1037-49, 10 Oct 69 (50 ref.) (Jap)
[Ultrasonics] Tanaka M. Jap J Clin Med 27:2986-3000, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Ultrasonic tomography of the spleen--the clinical significance of the ultrasonic splotomogram in various liver diseases] Koga T, et al. Naika 25:547-55, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of cholelithiasis by ultrasonic tomography] Miki M, et al. Naika 24:261-72, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Echography--the heart] Nimura T, et al. Naika 24:252-60, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Medical electronics in the field of obstetrics and gynecology with special reference to ultrasonic diagnosis] Murooka H. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:465-7, 1969 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalomology] Tane S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:93-110, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Angiographic demonstration of the circle of Willis and posterior cerebral artery by carotid artery angiography--application of vertebral artery compression using ultrasonic A-scope echo of the vertebral artery as the index] Hayashi T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:624-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Ultrasonic blood rheography] Shiraishi J. Saishin Igaku 25:1332-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Comparative study of Xe133 washout method and ultrasonic blood rheography] Yoshida S, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1339-46, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Physical diagnosis of breast cancer--ultrasonic diagnosis] Hayashi S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:167-75, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Ultrasound diagnosis of arterious and venous occlusions] Myhre HO, et al. Nord Med 84:1024, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Ultrasound, an important diagnostic aid] Gytre T. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1407-11, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Ultrasound diagnosis of venous thromboses] Myhre HO, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1412-4, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Ultrasonography in obstetrical diagnostic procedures] Roszkowski I, et al. Ginek Pol 41:153-7, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Soft tissue visualization in a new modification of an ultrasonic method] Zaretskiĭ AA, et al. Biofizika 12:167-70, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of diseases of the lungs and pleura] Makarenko TP, et al. Grudn Khir 11:78-82, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Device for ultrasonic cardiography using the Doppler effect] Mikhaiev BE, et al. Kardiologiia 10:149-52, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Ultra-acoustic diagnosis of retinoblastomas] Barkhash SA, et al. Oftal Zh 23:419-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of x-ray negative foreign bodies in the anterior region of the eye] Marmur RK, et al. Oftal Zh 23:575-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of ultrasound in ophthalmology for diagnostic purposes] Ustimenko IL. Oftal Zh 22:37-43, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of mitral stenosis in acute and chronic experiments using ultrasonic cardiography] Garmash VIa, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:34-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of new methods of diagnosis: ultrasonic biolocation and thermovision in pediatrics] Studenikin MIa, et al. Pediatriia 49:5-10, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The use of acoustic tomography in the diagnosis of certain orbital diseases] Fridman FE. Vestn Oftal 81:30-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic biolocation--a prospective method of the diagnosis of thyroid diseases and neck tumors] Bogin IuN, et al. Vrach Delo 7:146-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Evolution of pregnancy and fetal cardiovascular activity registered precursory through the Doppler effect (preliminary report)] Gómez DF, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 3:125-6, 1969 (Spa)
[Applications of ultrasonics in obstetrics (preliminary report)] Alvarado Durán A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:305-10, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Ultrasonic encephalography. II. Basic applications and use of echoencephalography (A-scope)] Beteta E, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:321-46, Dec 67 (178 ref.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultrasonic equipment for application of ultrasound with high effect to animals used for experiments. Bang J, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:219-30, 1970
Ultrasonic disruption in biochemistry. Biomed Engin 5:348-9, Jul 70
Contact scanning--the possibilities of improvement. Fleming JE, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:229, Mar 70
A solid-state controlled gain receiver for ultrasonic section scanning. Follett DH. Brit J Radiol 43:227, Mar 70
Ideas from sonar. Gazey BK. Brit J Radiol 43:228, Mar 70
Inexpensive A- to B-scan conversion. McDicken WN. Brit J Radiol 43:226, Mar 70
A fibre optic ultrasonic scanner. McDicken WN. Brit J Radiol 43:356-7, May 70
Ultrasonic method for measuring elastic coefficients of bone and results on fresh and dried bovine bones. Lang SB. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:101-5, Apr 70
Miniature implantable sonomicrometer system. Lee RD, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:110-2, Jan 70
Sonic blood flow detector: its use in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular disorders. Parker JE, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:308-10, Sep 69
Use of the ultrasonic flowmeter (Doppler) during vascular reconstruction. Keitzer WF, et al. Missouri Med 67:366-9, Jun 70
Ultrasonic medical equipment. Crawford AH. Ultrasonics 8:105-11, Apr 70
[Action mechanism of ultrasonic equipment used in the prevention of periodontal diseases] Spranger H, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:1028-31, 25 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of peripheral vascular diseases using an ultrasonic blood flow velocity detector] Buzzi A. Prensa Med Argent 56:1815-7, 28 Nov 69 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Performance evaluation of ultrasonic scanners. Christie A, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:226, Mar 70
[Hygienic standardization of low-frequency ultrasonics in its industrial application] Gorshkov SI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:45-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Studies on the influence of various ultrasonic characters on phaco-emulsification effects. 3. An experiment on the emulsified lens particles using ultrasonic vibrating tips] Obazawa H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:497-503, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS (G3, H)

Disinfection of Goldmann's applanation tonometer prism by means of ultraviolet light. Thomsen VF, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1207-18, 1969
Effect of trypaflavine on host-cell reactivation of some Bacillus subtilis phages irradiated with UV light. Kaiśb D. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:70-4, Jan 70
Ultraviolet-induced mutation and DNA repair. Witkin EM. Ann Rev Microbiol 23:487-514, 1969 (103 ref.)
Differential responses of single cells and aggregates of mycoplasms to ultraviolet irradiation. Furness G. Appl Microbiol 18:360-4, Sep 69
Effect of formalin, beta-propiolactone, merthiolate, and ultraviolet light upon influenza virus infectivity chicken cell agglutination, hemagglutination, and antigenicity. Goldstein MA, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:290-4, Feb 70
Ultraviolet devitalization of eight selected enteric viruses in estuarine water. Hill WF Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:805-12, May 70
Germicidal effect of ultraviolet irradiation on paper contaminated with mycobacteria. Huber TW, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:383-4, Feb 70
Reaction of airborne Rhizobium meilioti to some environmental factors. Won WD, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:555-7, Oct 69
Mechanism of photoinduced carotenoid synthesis. Further studies on the action spectrum and other aspects of carotenogenesis. Howes CD, et al. Arch Biochem 137:175-80, Mar 70
Early effects of ultraviolet light on DNA synthesis in human skin in vivo. Epstein WL, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:84-9, Jul 69
The effect of sunlight on human epidermis. A quantitative electron microscopic study of dendritic cells. Zelickson AS, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:312-5, Mar 70
Resistance of the region of DNA coding ts40 marker of vaccinia virus to certain inactivating factors. Brief report. Ghendon YZ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:101-4, 1970
Effect of beta-propiolactone, ultraviolet irradiation, and formalin on sendai virus cell-fusion factor. Pedreira FA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:361-8, 1969
Inactivation of Candida albicans by ultraviolet radiation. Busbee DL, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:289-314, 1969
Differential effects of growth temperatures on inactivation and mutation of Candida albicans by ultraviolet radiation. Sarachek A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:189-98, 1969
Ultra-violet induced mutations to growth factor requirement and penicillin resistance in a blue-green alga. Srivastava BS. Arch Mikrobiol 66:234-8, 1969
The effect of ultra-violet radiation on DNA treated with nitrous acid. Trutza E, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:759-64, Dec 68
Appearance, characteristics and malignancy of somatic hybrid cells between L and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells formed by artificial fusion with UV-HVJ. Murayama F, et al. Biken J 13:11-23, Mar 70
5-Thyminyl-5,6-dihydrothymine from DNA irradiated with ultraviolet light. Varghese AJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:484-90, 6 Feb 70
Alterations in proteins and polyamino acids caused by ultraviolet irradiation in a spectropolarimeter. Wilson WD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:552-8, 20 Feb 70
Comparison studies on the effects of ultraviolet irradiation on photosynthesis. Mantai KE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:257-66, 3 Mar 70
Photosensitization of skin in vivo by furocoumarins (psoralens). Pathak MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:197-206, 19 Nov 69
The effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the transcription of T4 DNA. Sauerbier W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:368-86, 1970
Study of increased resistance to ultraviolet radiation mechanism after omission of energy source from medium in the strain Escherichia coli 15 T-U-his-. Slezáriková V, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:373-8, 1970
Ultraviolet inactivation dichroic ratio of oriented fd

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bacteriophage. Cram LS, et al.
Biophys J 10:413-22, May 70
Cesium chloride density gradient study of some modifications induced by ultraviolet radiation on the denatured DNA molecule of phage T2. Cremonese M, et al. Biophys J 9:1451-63, Dec 69
Probes of DNA structure and interactions. Effects of copper II on ultraviolet-induced pyrimidine dimer formation. Sutherland BM, et al.
Biophys J 9:1329-36, Nov 69
Effects of UV- and x-rays on histones in vivo and in vitro. Siebert W, et al. Biophysik 6:19-24, 1969
Repair incorporation of pyrimidine deoxynucleosides into DNA of mammalian cells exposed to UV light. Smets LA. Biophysik 6:85-93, 1969
Quantitative flow dichroism. II. Form dichroism at ultraviolet wavelengths. Mayfield JE, et al.
Biopolymers 9:669-75, 1970
Ultraviolet action spectrum with a prism-grating monochromator. Cripps DJ, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:584-92, Jun 70
Comparison of the action of ionizing and ultra-violet radiation on lymphocytes in vitro. Binet JL, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:410, Oct 69
The interconversion of lethal and sub-lethal damage in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli B-R. Rudé J, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:152, Feb 70
Investigations of the immunochemical properties of a coagulase-negative mutant of Staphylococcus aureus. Jungerman D, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:101-7, 1969
Preliminary observations on the biological effect of UV-rays on the life cycle of Strongyloides papillosus. Stankiewicz M, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:459-61, 1969
Transduction in group A streptococci by ultraviolet-irradiated bacteriophages. Colón AE, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:201-2, Mar 70
Effect of relative humidity on the stability of Mycoplasma pneumoniae exposed to simulated solar ultraviolet and to visible radiation. Wright DN, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1449-52, Dec 69
Defective photochemical repair in epithelium predisposed to field cancerization. Roth D, et al.
Cancer 24:511-9, Sep 69
Interfering ultraviolet-absorbing compounds as sources of error in common clinical chemistry tests. Warren KS, et al. Clin Chem 15:1147-56, Dec 69
A three-dimensional matrix for the study of microbial radiation and survival in the dry state. Baker FD, et al.
Cryobiology 6:116-20, Sep-Oct 69
Blue and near ultraviolet reversible photoreaction in conidial development of the fungus, Alternaria tomato. Kumagai T, et al.
Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:130-42, Oct 69
Increase in the proportion of virus-producing cells and of several mutants in K12-lambda cultures exposed to ultraviolet light, triethylene melamine, or hydrogen peroxide. Northrop JH.
Enzymologia 30:131-4, 28 Feb 66
Measurement of the ultraviolet absorption in specific parts of both living and fixed mammalian cells, using a specially designed microspectrophotometer. Hatfield JM, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:484-6, Mar 70
Selection of arginine-requiring mutants in Chlamydomonas reinhardi after treatment with 3 mutagens. Loppes R. Experientia 26:660-1, 15 Jun 70
The spectral sensitivity of the tail of Urodacus, a scorpion. Zwicky KT. Experientia 26:317, 15 Mar 70
Combined action of optical brighteners and ultraviolet light in the production of tumours. Bingham E, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 8:173-6, Apr 70
Repression of induction by U.V. of lambda phage by exrA mutations in Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al.
Genet Res 15:87-97, Feb 70
Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on heterozygous diploids of Aspergillus nidulans. I. UV-induced mitotic crossing over. Wood S, et al.
Genetics 62:507-18, Jul 69
Ultraviolet-induced changes in residual thermoluminescence from gamma-irradiated lithium fluoride. Gower RG, et al.
Health Phys 17:607-11, Oct 69
Ultraviolet absorbing dyes as histochemical reagents. Cowden RR. Histochemie 22:241-6, 1970
Aromatic hydroxylation induced by the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide using either metal ions or U.V. irradiation. Jefcoate CR, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1613-5, Nov 68
Urea formation by ultraviolet irradiation of arginine. Fahim M, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:233, Dec 69
Ankylostoma duodenale and ultraviolet irradiation. Mukherji A, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1611-5, Sep 69
Conformation of U.V.-irradiated DNA. Bagchi B, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:301-10, 1969
DNA repair in Chinese hamster cells of different sensitivities to ultra-violet light. Cleaver JE.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:277-85, 1969
A radiobiological study of interferon formation effects of monochromatic U.V. rays and effects of U.V. rays on bromodeoxyuridine-substituted cells. Coppey J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:431-7, May 70
The interaction of caffeine with ultra-violet-light-irradiated DNA. Domon M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:395-9, 1970
Ultra-violet-light-induced DNA-to-protein cross-linking in HeLa cells. Habazin V, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:569-75, 1970
Recovery of Chinese hamster cells from ultra-violet irradiation damage. Humphrey RM, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 18:61-9, 1970
Radiation sensitizers in ultra-violet irradiation of cellular systems. Ortu-Buselliu MA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:393-6, 1969
Inactivation and repair of polyvalent Staphylococcus phages after U.V.- or gamma-irradiation or acridine orange treatment. Pillich J, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:549-55, 1969
Modification by iodine compounds of the inactivation yield of enzymes irradiated in vitro with x-rays and ultra-violet-light. Quintiliani M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:267-76, 1969
Ultra-violet-light-enhanced precursor incorporation and the repair of DNA damage. Smets LA.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:407-18, 1969
The inactivating effect of hydroxylamine on E. coli phages and the possibility of repair of the resultant damage. Vízdalová M. Int J Radiat Biol 16:147-55, 1969
Effect of U.V.-irradiated DNA containing 5-bromouracil on reactivation U.V. damage in phage lambda. Yan Y. Int J Radiat Biol 16:367-76, 1969
Crystal and molecular structure of photodimer A of 1,3-dimethylthymine (the isomer in irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid). Camerman N, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2523-7, 22 Apr 70
Adhesive sealing of pits and fissures for caries prevention, with use of ultraviolet light. Buonocore M. J Amer Dent Ass 80:324-30, Feb 70
Radiation sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae: a composite response. Barnhart BJ, et al.
J Bact 103:9-15, Jul 70
Repair of ultraviolet-irradiated transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in Haemophilus influenzae. Beattie KL, et al. J Bact 101:808-12, Mar 70
Killing of Haemophilus influenzae cells by integrated ultraviolet-induced lesions from transforming deoxyribonucleic acid. Beattie KL, et al.
J Bact 100:1284-8, Dec 69
Relationship of dipicolinic acid content in spores of Bacillus cereus T to ultraviolet and gamma radiation resistance. Berg PE, et al. J Bact 103:517-9, Aug 70
Endonuclease from Micrococcus luteus which has activity toward ultraviolet-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid: purification and properties. Carrier WL, et al. J Bact 102:178-86, Apr 70
Changes in resistance to radiation and heat during sporulation and germination of Clostridium botulinum 33A. Durban E, et al.
J Bact 102:590-2, May 70
Ultraviolet irradiation of the vegetative cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Freim JO Jr, et al.
J Bact 102:36-42, Apr 70
Dark-recovery processes in Escherichia coli irradiated with ultraviolet light. 3. Effect of rec mutations on recovery of excision-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Ganesan AK, et al. J Bact 102:404-10, May 70
Induction of filament formation and thymineless death in Escherichia coli K-12. Gherardi M, et al.
J Bact 102:293-5, Apr 70
Effects of ultraviolet radiation on respiration and growth in radiation-resistant and radiation-sensitive strains of Escherichia coli B. Hamkalo BA, et al.
J Bact 99:815-23, Sep 69
Ultraviolet-induced reversions of Salmonella his frameshift mutations. Kanazir DT, et al.
J Bact 101:649-51, Feb 70
Effect of ultraviolet light on division and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Haemophilus influenzae. Kantor GJ, et al. J Bact 103:1-8, Jul 70
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell division in a ion- mutant of Escherichia coli. Leighton PM, et al.
J Bact 102:810-4, Jun 70
R factors improving survival of Escherichia coli K-12 after ultraviolet irradiation. Marsh EB Jr, et al.
J Bact 100:128-39, Oct 69
Ultraviolet-induced decrease in integration of Haemophilus influenzae transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in sensitive and resistant cells. Muhammed A, et al. J Bact 101:444-8, Feb 70
Endonuclease from Micrococcus luteus which has activity toward ultraviolet-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid: its action on transforming deoxyribonucleic acid. Setlow RB, et al.
J Bact 102:187-92, Apr 70
Effect of R factors and other plasmids on ultraviolet susceptibility and host cell reactivation property of Escherichia coli. Siccardi AG. J Bact 100:337-46, Oct 69
Ultraviolet micrography of penetration of exogenous cytochrome c into the yeast cell. Svihla G, et al.
J Bact 100:498-504, Oct 69
Inhibition of the induced formation of tryptophanase in Escherichia coli by near-ultraviolet radiation. Swenson PA, et al. J Bact 102:815-9, Jun 70
Dominance of ultraviolet radiation resistance in partial diploids of Escherichia coli K-12. Uretz RB, et al.
J Bact 100:1118-20, Nov 69
Escherichia coli ras locus: its involvement in radiation repair. Walker JR. J Bact 99:713-9, Sep 69
Enhancement of damage to Escherichia coli strain B-R after ultraviolet and gamma irradiation. Forage AJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:329-36, Dec 69
The spectral sensitivities of single receptor cells in the lateral, median, and ventral eyes of normal and white-eyed Limulus. Nolte J, et al.
J Gen Physiol 55:787-801, Jun 70
Rescue of heat-inactivated adenovirus type 1 and 6 by ultraviolet-irradiated adenovirus type 8. Béládi I, et al. J Gen Virol 7:153-8, 1970
The fate of influenza virus RNA in cells treated with ultraviolet rays. Ghendon Y, et al.
J Gen Virol 6:249-55, Feb 70
The effects of ultraviolet irradiation on mycobacteriophages and their infectious DNAs. Sellers MI, et al. J Gen Virol 7:233-47, Jun 70
The effect of ultraviolet radiation of known wavelengths on a granulosis virus of Pieris brassicae. David WA. J Invertebr Path 14:336-42, Nov 69
DNA damage and repair in light-sensitive human skin disease. Cleaver JE. J Invest Derm 54:181-95, Mar 70
A method for evaluating sunscreen protection from longwave ultraviolet. Dahlen RF, et al.
J Invest Derm 55:165-9, Sep 70
Salicylanilide photosensitivity. Reaction to ultraviolet under conditions of normal soap usage. Freeman RG, et al. J Invest Derm 54:145-9, Feb 70
Melanogenesis: ultrastructural histochemical observations on ultraviolet irradiated human melanocytes. Hunter JA, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:213-21, Mar 70
In vitro studies on longwave ultraviolet light-dependent reactions of the skin photosensitizer chlorpromazine with nucleic acids, purines and pyrimidines. Kahn G, et al.
J Invest Derm 55:47-52, Jul 70
Cutaneous arteriolar dilatation elicited by ultraviolet irradiation. Ramsay CA, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:332-7, Apr 70
Long-chain mutants of Streptococcus faecalis induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Lominski I, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1:219-20, Nov 68
Mechanism of the sensitization of bacterial transforming DNA to ultraviolet light by the incorporation of 5-bromouracil. Hutchinson F, et al.
J Molec Biol 50:59-69, 28 May 70
Mutagenic effect of sensitized irradiation of bacteriophage T4. Meistrich ML, et al.
J Molec Biol 46:157-67, 28 Nov 69
Complementary action of recombination and excision in the repair of ultraviolet irradiation damage to DNA. Radman M, et al. J Molec Biol 49:203-12, 14 Apr 70
Mechanism of repair of DNA in bacteriophage. I. Excision of pyrimidine dimers from ultraviolet-irradiated DNA by an extract of T4-infected cells. Sekiguchi M, et al.
J Molec Biol 47:231-42, 28 Jan 70
Repair replication of DNA in ultraviolet irradiated Mycoplasma laidlawii B. Smith DW, et al.
J Molec Biol 46:57-72, 28 Nov 69
Mechanism of repair of DNA in bacteriophage. II. Inability of ultraviolet-sensitive strains of bacteriophage in inducing an enzyme activity to excise pyrimidine dimers. Yasuda S, et al.
J Molec Biol 47:243-55, 28 Jan 70
Influence of ultraviolet irradiation on the surface activity of phenothiazine drugs. Feimeister A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1232-4, Oct 69
Interaction of encephalomyocarditis virus with ultraviolet-irradiated host cells. Balduzzi PC.
J Virol 1:509-13, Jun 67
Behavior of lambda bacteriophage in a recombination deficienct strain of Escherichia coli. Brooks K, et al.
J Virol 1:283-93, Apr 67
Properties of simian virus 40 rescued from cell lines transformed by ultraviolet-irradiated simian virus 40. Kit S, et al. J Virol 4:585-95, Nov 69
New bacteriophage of Haemophilus influenzae. Samuels J, et al. J Virol 4:797-8, Nov 69
The process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. 8. Evidence for an essential bacterial "site". Yarus MJ, et al. J Virol 1:135-44, Feb 67
Ultraviolet light and DNA. JAMA 210:2390-1, 29 Dec 69
In vivo uncoating of tobacco mosaic virus irradiated with ultraviolet light. Hayashi T, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:386-7, Dec 69
Influence of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on conidial pigmentation and consequent UV light sensitivity of aflatoxin producing strains of Aspergillus flavus. Bean GA, et al. Life Sci 8:1185-91, 15 Nov 69
Improved photographic reproduction of bone and cartilage specimens using ultraviolet illumination. Drury DJ, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:57-8, Jan 70
Damage and repair in partial ultraviolet irradiation of single HeLa cells in culture. Higuchi Y.
Mie Med J 19:41-52, May 69
Induction of phage lambda by transferred irradiated coli DNA. Monk M. Molec Gen Genet 106:14-24, 1969
Comparison of the effects of ultraviolet light and ethylmethanesulphonate upon the frequency of mitotic recombination in yeast. Parry JM.
Molec Gen Genet 106:66-72, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The photosensitising effect of 8-methoxypsoralen on the inactivation and mutation of Aspergillus conidia by near ultraviolet light. Alderson T, et al. **Mutat Res** 9:569-78, Jun 70

Mutagenesis of Anacystis nidulans by n-methyl-n'-nitro-N-nitroso-guanidine and UV irradiation. Asato Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 8:531-6, Nov-Dec 69

A time-specific effect of UV-irradiation on cells progressing from G2 into metaphase. Barranco SC, et al. **Mutat Res** 9:524-6, May 70

Different inherited levels of DNA repair replication in xeroderma pigmentosum cell strains after exposure to ultraviolet irradiation. Bootsma D, et al. **Mutat Res** 9:507-16, May 70

Ultraviolet-induced mutations in Streptomyces indicus. Chakrabarty SL. **Mutat Res** 8:513-20, Nov-Dec 69

Effect of inhibitors of DNA synthesis of UV-sensitive derivatives of Escherichia coli strain K-12. Green MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 9:149-54, Feb 70

Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. IV. Photosensitization to near ultraviolet light by 8-methoxypsoralen. Igali S, et al. **Mutat Res** 9:21-30, Jan 70

Survival of uvsB and uvsC mutants of Aspergillus nidulans after UV-irradiation. Jansen GJ. **Mutat Res** 10:21-32, Jul 70

Induction by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and UV light of petite mutants in aerobically and anaerobically cultivated Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayer VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 9:193-8, Feb 70

A mutant of Escherichia coli K12 exhibiting varying ultraviolet sensitivities depending on the temperature of incubation after irradiation. II. Cross-sensitivity, recovery in liquid and genetic analysis. Morimyo M, et al. **Mutat Res** 8:467-79, Nov-Dec 69

The effects of UV-light post-treatments on the survival characteristics of 21 UV-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parry JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 8:545-57, Nov-Dec 69

Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 sensitive to ultraviolet and temperature. Pokrovsky VN, et al. **Mutat Res** 8:659-62, Nov-Dec 69

Enhanced efficiency of excision repair of non-replicated UV-damaged E. coli DNA. Radman M, et al. **Mutat Res** 9:553-60, Jun 70

Solubilization of DNA in Bacillus subtilis during recovery from UV-irradiation. Reiter H. **Mutat Res** 10:7-10, Jul 70

Ultraviolet action spectra for mutation in Escherichia coli. Setlow JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 9:437-42, May 70

UV-induction of reversions to prototrophy susceptible to mutation frequency decline. Skavronskaya AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 8:651-5, Nov-Dec 69

Repair of fil+ phenotype by streptomycin. Skavronskaya AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 8:647-50, Nov-Dec 69

DNA synthesis in sensitive and resistant mutants of Escherichia coli B after ultraviolet irradiation. Smith KC. **Mutat Res** 8:481-95, Nov-Dec 69

Evidence for the control of respiration by DNA in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli B-r cells. Swenson PA, et al. **Mutat Res** 9:443-53, May 70

Effects of post-treatment with caffeine on the sensitivity to ultraviolet light irradiation of two lines of HeLa cells. Wilkinson R, et al. **Mutat Res** 10:67-72, Jul 70

Ultraviolet-light sensitive mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Wright PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 9:579-87, Jun 70

Excision-repair properties of an Escherichia coli mutant deficient in DNA polymerase. Boyle JM, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:708-10, 23 May 70

Tentacle responses of the sea anemone Anthopleura xanthogrammica to ultraviolet and visible radiations. Clark ED, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:856-7, 22 Aug 70

Nuclear activity. Hatfield J. **Nature (London)** 227:101, 4 Jul 70

Inactivation of the scrapie agent by near monochromatic ultraviolet light. Latarjet R, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1341-3, 26 Sep 70

Altitude effects on the human body. Ultraviolet, cold, and low pressure. II. Mason GW. **Northwest Med** 66:1032-5, Nov 67

Alterations in mucopolysaccharide-compounds of tear and that of cornea's epithelium, caused by ultraviolet radiation. Tapasztó I, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl**:343-7, 1969

Diffuse spectral reflectance modification of skin by U.V. irradiation. Anglin JH Jr, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 10:273-81, Oct 69

Chromosomal damage in Chinese hamster cells grown in U.V.-irradiated medium. Antoshechkin AG. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:49-52, Jan 70

Photoreactivation of U.V. reactivation in protozoa. Calkins J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 10:445-9, Dec 69

Absence of excision of ultraviolet-induced cyclobutane dimers in xeroderma pigmentosum. Cleaver JE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:547-50, Jun 70

A sequential repair model of photoreactivation in bacteria. Davies DJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:371-86, Jun 70

Ultraviolet photochemistry of thymine in aqueous solution. Fisher GJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:429-44, Jun 70

Studies on the rate of U.V. inactivation of trypsin as measured by three different assay methods. Ghiron CA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:141-3, Feb 70

The effect of A uvr mutation on rescue of U.V. irradiated Lon strains of Escherichia coli. Green MH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 10:397-405, Dec 69

Photochemical reactions of pyrimidine derivatives with acrylonitrile in aqueous solutions. Helene C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:77-84, Feb 70

X-ray- and U.V.-induced excitation of adenine, thymine and the related nucleosides and nucleotides in solution at 77 degrees K. Honnás PI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:67-76, Feb 70

Degradation of the DNA of recA mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 after irradiation with ultraviolet light. II. Further studies including a recA uvrA double mutant. Horii ZI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:99-107, Feb 70

Action of photoreactivating light on pyrimidine heteroadduct in bacteria. Ikenaga M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:487-94, Jun 70

Effect of split-dose U.V. irradiation on diploid yeast. Kiefer J. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:37-47, Jan 70

Photoprotection against nitrogen mustard inactivation in Escherichia coli B. Lakchaura B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 10:221-3, Sep 69

Chemical filters for narrow band U.V. irradiation between 235 and 300 nm. Muel B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 10:283-91, Oct 69

Near-U.V. photolysis of pyrimidine heteroadducts in E. coli DNA. Patrick MH. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:477-85, Jun 70

Phytochrome conversion by ultraviolet light. Pratt LH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:503-9, Jun 70

A study of the relationship between survival and "repair synthesis" of DNA after ultraviolet light exposure. Sedliaková M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:309-17, May 70

Excision of cytosine-thymine adduct from the DNA of ultraviolet-irradiated Micrococcus radiodurans. Varghese AJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:511-7, Jun 70

The influence of semi-dehydration on the response of Streptococcus liquefaciens to ultraviolet light. Webb SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 11:109-19, Feb 70

Photochemistry of excited states of DNA components. Johns HE. **Phys Med Biol** 15:186, Jan 70

Investigations on histochemical changes in experimental corneal lesions induced with ultraviolet radiation and on prevention of photophthalmia. Hamerski W. **Pol Med J** 8:1469-76, 1969

Electrophoretic investigations of proteins of the corneal epithelium in experimental photophthalmia. Hamerski W, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1464-8, 1969

Photohydration of uridine in the RNA of coliphage R17. I. Reductive assay for uridine photohydration. Cerutti PA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:731-8, Oct 69

Photohydration of uridine in the RNA of coliphage R17. II. The relationship between ultraviolet inactivation and uridine photohydration. Remsen JF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:460-6, Feb 70

Structure and function of E. coli formylmethionyl tRNA. I. Effect of modification of pyrimidine residues on aminoacyl synthetase recognition. Schulman LH. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 66:507-14, Jun 70

Yaba tumor virus. II. Studies on inactivation and reactivation. Behbehani AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:738-42, Nov 69

Photohemolysis. The comparative behavior of erythrocytes from patients with different types of porphyria. Haining RG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:825-8, Nov 69

Growth of ultraviolet-damaged herpesvirus in xeroderma pigemntosum. Rabson AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:802-6, Nov 69

Inhibition by chloroquine of UV repair in E. coli B. Yielding KL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:999-1001, Mar 70

Synergistic killing of bacteria by x-rays, ultraviolet light and P-32 decay. Bhaumik G, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:519-27, Jun 70

Ultraviolet-light irradiation of mouse L cells: effects on cells in the DNA synthesis phase. Domon M, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:414-29, Nov 69

Aging and repair in Neurospora crassa studied by ultraviolet irradiation. Gampel Z, et al. **Radiat Res** 40:525-33, Dec 69

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of wool irradiated by ultraviolet and visible light. Shatkay S, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:485-98, Sep 70

Temperature dependence of unscheduled DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes. Spiegler P, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:187-95, Jul 70

Excitation of tryptophan in solution during irradiation with x-rays and UV light between 77 degree K and 300 degree K. Steen HB. **Radiat Res** 41:268-87, Feb 70

Proliferation kinetics of mouse L-P59 cells irradiated with ultraviolet light: a time-lapse photographic study. Thompson LH, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:183-201, Jan 70

Ultraviolet-microbeam irradiation of newt-cell cytoplasm: spindle destruction, false anaphase, and delay of true anaphase. Zirkle RE. **Radiat Res** 41:516-37, Mar 70

Enzyme inactivation with ultraviolet laser energy (2650 Angstroms). Berns MW, et al. **Science** 169:1215-7, 18 Sep 70

Mosaic mutants: absence in a eucaryotic organism. Field A. **Science** 168:843-4, 15 May 70

Crystal and molecular structure of a thymine phototrimer. Flippen JL, et al. **Science** 169:1084-5, 11 Sep 70

Azotobacter cysts: reactivation by white light after inactivation by ultraviolet radiation. Vela GR, et al. **Science** 166:1296-7, 5 Dec 69

Absorption of proteins and peptides in the far ultraviolet. Woods AH, et al. **Science** 167:179-81, 9 Jan 70

Effects of ultraviolet and visible light on a multiple repair-deficient strain of Escherichia coli. ANL-7635. Brown MS, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 265-8, Dec 69

Restoration of lethally UV-exposed and HN2-treated amoebae by transplantation. ANL-7635. Daniels EW, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 192-5, Dec 69

Ultraviolet light-induced division delay in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7635. Han A, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 242-4, Dec 69

Lethal effects of long wavelenght ultraviolet and visible light on cells. ANL-7635. Lorenz JR, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 269-72, Dec 69

Ultraviolet sensitivity of synchronized Chinese hamster cells at various stages of the cell cycle. ANL-7409. Sinclair WK, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 10-1, 1967

Action spectrum for protection of E. coli against ultraviolet effects of atebrin. ANL-7409. Webb RB, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 13-6, 1967

Mutagenesis by ultraviolet and visible light in continuous cultures. ANL-7635. Webb RB, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 259-61, Dec 69

Radiation effects on bacteria and bacteriophage. NYO-2740-6. Hill RF. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 269-318, 1 Jan 69

The effects of ultraviolet radiation on the eye. SAM-TR-69-10. Pitts DG, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-120, Feb 69

The UV sensitivity of some early-function temperature-sensitive mutants of phage T4. Baldy MW. **Virology** 40:272-87, Feb 70

The absence of photoreversible pyrimidine dimers in the RNA of ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus. Carpenter JM, et al. **Virology** 39:542-7, Nov 69

Curing of lambda cryptic and lambda cryptic double lysogens. Dahl D, et al. **Virology** 39:335-8, Oct 69

Induction of virus synthesis in polyoma transformed cells by ultraviolet light and mitomycin C. Fogel M, et al. **Virology** 40:174-7, Jan 70

Partial suppression of the localizing mechanism to tobacco mosaic virus by UV irradiation. Loebenstein G, et al. **Virology** 41:373-6, Jun 70

Photochemical alterations in ribonucleic acid isolated from ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus. Tao M, et al. **Virology** 39:534-41, Nov 69

The reproductive and cell-transforming capacities of avian sarcoma virus B77: inactivation with UV light. Toyoshima K, et al. **Virology** 42:163-70, Sep 70

Leaf structure and callose formation as determinants of TMV movement in bean leaves as revealed by UV irradiation studies. Wu JH, et al. **Virology** 40:820-7, Apr 70

Chloroazobenzenes: IR and UV characteristics. Linke HA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:997-9, Aug 69

[Comparative study of the inactivation by ultraviolet radiations of the neo-antigens and of the infectious capacity of Adenoviruses 7 and 12] Suarez HG. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 118:220-3, Feb 70 **(Fre)**

[Transmission in water of the germicide energy of ultraviolet rays. Application to the treatment of drinking water] Escallier G, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 154:517-33, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Inactivation of poliomyelitis virus by ultraviolet rays using a series apparatus. Comparison with bacteriologic results] Maurin J, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 152:377-89, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Trial of an auxiliary treatment of certain human cancers with injections of autologous tumor extracts irradiated by ultraviolet rays] Bonneau H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 57:69-78, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Trial of an immunological treatment with tumor extracts irradiated by UV rays in hamster polyoma virus tumors] Bonneau H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 57:55-68, Jan-Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Relative ultraviolet radiation target size of certain functions of the Polyoma virus] Meyer G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:520-32, 15 Jul 69 **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the study of the mortality and sterility induced in Drosophila melanogaster by U.V. irradiation of the pole cells of the egg. II. Sterilizing action] Moreno F. **Int J Radiat Biol** 16:451-65, 1969 **(Fre)**

[New method of measuring in ultraviolet rays of very small changes of birefringence and circular dichroism] Cohen LB, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:143-4, 1970 **(Fre)**

[The effects of mutations towards ultraviolet

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sensitivity in yeast] Zakharov IA, et al.
Mutat Res 9:31-9, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Application of histophotometry in the visible and ultraviolet light] Krug H.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:51-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Application of the UV microscope MUF-6 in histochemistry] Pliquett F.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:27-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Mode of action and possibilities for application of the UV microscope produced by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena] Riesenberg H.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:38-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation and possibilities of errors in UV microspectrophotometry] Stiller KJ.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:62-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Artificial protection against light. II. Studies on the effectiveness of weakened UV radiation] Wittels W, et al. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:149-52, 20 Jul 69 (Ger)
[UV inactivation of herpes simplex virus from cell cultures treated with 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 5-iododeoxyuridine] Schneweis KE.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:203-11, 1969 (Ger)
[The occurrence of fluorescent derivatives of aflatoxin] Bösenberg H.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:37-40, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of ultraviolet light on epidermal DNA synthesis] Born W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:466-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Is Rottier's theory on UV-erythema at 250 nm correct?] Burckhardt W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:462-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of ultraviolet rays on the skin] Nagy G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:471-6, 1970 (Ger)
[The so-called erythema effect curve] Schwarz K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:466, 1970 (Ger)
[Light sensitivity of eczematous patients (with special reference to chromate eczema)] Tronnier H.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:494-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Some application of measuring UV-spectra in the gas phase for toxicological analysis] Schütz H.
Arch Toxik 26:23-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of vacuum and irradiation on Escherichia coli] Bücker H, et al. Biophysik 6:69-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Photolysis of C-S bonds in proteins] Müller HG.
Biophysik 6:190-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Inactivation and radical formation following UV-irradiation of trypsin in suspension] Nemec HW.
Biophysik 6:301-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Reaction kinetics of radiation-induced free radicals of glycyl-DL-valine and DL-valyl-glycine during heat treatment and UV-irradiation] Schnepel GH.
Biophysik 6:315-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Dark reactivation following UV- or x-irradiation in Saccharomyces: effect of cell concentration, the effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and of different dyes upon dark reactivation] Umlauf C, et al.
Biophysik 6:275-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of reinfused UV-irradiated autologous blood on histochemically demonstrated enzymes in dog muscles] Kagel KO, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:472-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Modification of lipoperoxides of the human skin surface by ultraviolet rays in vitro and in vivo] Meffert H, et al. Derm Mschr 155:948-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Asepsis in surgery from the hygienic-bacteriologic viewpoint] Kanz E.
Helv Chir Acta 36:462-75, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Ultraviolet and solar radiation] Heinz K.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:75-94, 1969 (Ger)
[UV irradiation measurement with the Resist method. 3. UV global radiation at the Equator, in Central Europe and in the far North] Lotmar R.
Strahlentherapie 138:251-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Inactivation of the house dust allergen by UV-irradiation] Bruchhausen D, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:434-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Influence of 5-azacytidine on reversion rate and UV-sensitivity of Escherichia coli K12 strains with different UVR-genes] Grunow R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:537-42, May 70 (Ger)
[Rates of DNA synthesis in a radiation-sensitive Saccharomyces mutant after UV or x-ray irradiation] Jannsen S, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1310-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Activation of Aspergillus niger strains. I. Formation of mutants by repeated irradiation with UV light] Seichertová O, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:558-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Differentiation of staphylococcal bacteriophages "80", "81", "PA", and "phi121" by means of UV rays, hydroxylamine and acridine orange] Pillich J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:187-93, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of the inactivating effect of UV rays and acridine organe in the study of polyvalent staphylococcal phages] Pillich J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:488-94, May 70 (Ger)
[The resistance of the causative organisms of actinomycosis and nocardiosis to some environmental factors. I. The resistance to ultraviolet rays] Schaal KP. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:550-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative analysis of the heat resistance of vegetative and cystic forms of Azotobacter] Craxi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1856-60, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effects of ultraviolet light on the thermoluminescence of LiF] Corinaldesi A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:383-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in the plasma and phenobarbital in the cerebrospinal fluid. I. Studies on the concurrent determination of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in the plasma by ultraviolet spectrophotometry and its clinical application] Izumi N.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:539-51, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the chromatophores. I. Influence of ultraviolet irradiation] Hattori H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1273-9, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Electrophoretic studies on epithelial proteins of the cornea in experimental photophthalmia] Hamerski W, et al. Klin Oczna 39:531-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies on the histochemical changes in experimental corneal trauma by ultraviolet rays and on the prevention of photophthalmia] Hamerski W.
Klin Oczna 39:537-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Reactivation within the poxvirus group. 3. Reactivation of thermally inactivated vaccinia virus irradiated by ultraviolet rays] Mazur B.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:175-82, 1969 (Pol)
[Action of ultraviolet rays on nucleic acids and their constituents] Cruceanu A.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:217-38, 1969 (133 ref.) (Rum)
[Elimination of multiple drug resistance in Escherichia coli culture by aurantin and UV rays] Brodinova NS, et al. Antibiotiki 15:244-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The use of the mutagenic effect of the antineoplastic antibiotics bruneomycin and rubomycin in the selection of a lincomycin producer] Lapchinskaia OA.
Antibiotiki 15:494-500, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Combined effect of nitrous acid, ultraviolet rays, streptomycin and chlortetracycline on Actinomyces aureofaciens] Veselova SI.
Antibiotiki 14:698-702, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Impulse photolysis study of primary photoproducts of aromatic amino acids at 80 degrees K] Aksentsev SL, et al. Biofizika 12:63-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Nature of the interaction with oxygen of the paramagnetic centers in irradiated proteins] Aripova DF. Biofizika 12:989-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Quenching of protein fluorescence. I. Principles of the method. Solutions of tryptophan, tyrosine, and denaturated proteins] Burshtein EA.
Biofizika 13:433-42, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence of human blood plasma] Dontsova EG, et al. Biofizika 13:1048-53, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[UV-induced formation of free radicals by photosensitized purines and pyrimidines in alcohols at 77 degrees K] Golikov VP, et al.
Biofizika 13:801-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[EPR study of free radical products formed by the effect of ultraviolet light on bacteriophage suspensions, and in solutions of phage DNA and phage protein at 77 degrees K] Golinkov VP, et al.
Biofizika 13:463-70, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Conformation transitions of native proteins in solution and in cells] Mazhul' VM, et al.
Biofizika 15:5-11, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Quantum yield of tryptophan photolysis in proteins under UV-irradiation] Perrase NI, et al.
Biofizika 13:988-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Luminescent properties of DNA and DNP at room temperature] Pisarevskiĭ AN, et al.
Biofizika 13:413-20, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Sensitized photooxidation of amino acids in frozen solutions] Pozniak AL, et al.
Biofizika 15:20-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Spectral study of photochemiluminescence of serum albumin solutions] Sapezhinskiĭ II.
Biofizika 13:720-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence accompanying tryptophan photooxidation] Sapezhinskiĭ II, et al.
Biofizika 13:517-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Kinetic study of the photochemiluminescence of serum albumin solutions] Sapezhinskiĭ II, et al.
Biofizika 12:38-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of small concentrations of urea on ATPase activity and UV-luminescence of myosin] Shtrankfel'd IG. Biofizika 15:22-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[ESR study of free radicals appearing during UV irradiation of germinating seeds] Strigutskiĭ VP, et al.
Biofizika 12:737-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Actin and myosin fluorescence in different structural states] Vedenkina NS, et al.
Biofizika 13:847-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Relation between the conformation and UV luminescence of proteins] Volotovskiĭ ID, et al.
Biofizika 12:200-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Use of electron-optical converter M-9 in studying the effects of ultraviolet rays on tissue culture cells] Korn MIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:118-20, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of ultraviolet irradiation with lambda 260 and 288 m-mu on cells with different organisational levels] Arman IP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:467-70, 1969 (Rus)
[Photoionization of tyrosine at 80-160 degrees K in an alkaline medium] Fesenko EE.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:717-8, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)
[Fluorescence spectrum of chlorophyll in chloroplasts at 4 degrees K] Kochubeĭ SM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:446-8, May 70 (Rus)
[The effect of ultraviolet rays on ribonuclease in ethylene glycol solutions] Komolova GS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:241-4, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on enzyme solutions at low temperatures] Komolova GS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:711-3, 21 May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of polyphosphoric acid on photolysis of phenylalanine] Lapinskaia EM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1179-82, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of kinetine on the resistance of Tradescantia leaves to ultraviolet rays] Lomagin AG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:964-5, 1 Feb 67 (Rus)
[Determination of the alpha-spiral form of polypeptide chain in proteins by electron paramagnetic resonance] L'vov KM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:971-4, 1 Jul 67 (Rus)
[The relative efficiciency of gamma- and UV rays in obtaining haploid seeds in the tomato Lycopersicon esculentum Mill] Turkov VD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:486-7, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)
[A method of determining the loss of ultraviolet radiation due to peculiarities of the planning and design of populated areas] Deviatka DG.
Gig Sanit 34:83-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The schedule of ultraviolet irradiation in sun and air baths at the latitude of Leningrad and Orel] Generalov AA. Gig Sanit 34:35-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A study of the virucidal efficacy of ultraviolet rays in experimental disinfection of air and surfaces] Slobodeniuk AV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:25-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Reactivity of the organism following the combined effect of ultraviolet and long-wave x-irradiation] Liberman AN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:62-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet light on the green sulfur bacterium Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum] Fedorov VD, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:91-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Photoprotecting action of a pigment from Nadsoniella nigra] Liakh SP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:862-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Rhizobium meliloti to ultra-violet light and nitrosomethylurea] Parliskaia AN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:313-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of ultraviolet rays on the biosynthesis of DNA in the epidermis] Bogutskii BV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:25-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Combined effect of ultraviolet and x-ray irradiation on ribonuclease] Komolova GS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:614-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on frozen aqueous solutions of uracil, adenine and their nucleosides] Lapinskaia EM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:489-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Photoreactivation and UV-reactivation of photochemical damage to bacteriophage FKh-174] Likhacheva NA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:409-15, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Decrease in DNA yield following deproteinization of UV-or gamma-irradiated solutions of deoxyribonucleoprotein. I. The relationship between the size of the effect and the completeness of DNA complex formation with protein] Sklobovskaia MV, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:14-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on nucleoprotein solutions] Sklobovskaia MV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:175-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A decrease in DNA yield following deproteinization of UV- or gamma-irradiated solutions of deoxyribonucleoprotein. II. Damage formation] Sklobovskaia MV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:332-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Dimerization of DNA pyrimidine bases of HeLa cells in ultraviolet irradiation and removal of dimers during reparation in the dark] Soifer VN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:275-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet rays on monolayer separation surfaces of lipovitellin] Tongur AM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:283-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Changes in bacterial cell sensitivity to ultraviolet and gamma-irradiation with aging] Vlienchik MM.
Radiobiologiia 10:450-2, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Sterilization of tips and dental drills by means of ultraviolet irradiation] Kukes ShE.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:64-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the ultraviolet fluorescence intensity of irradiated cells under conditions of a total absorption of exciting irradiation] Brumberg IE, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:509-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Resistance of the fungus Pullularia pullulans to the lethal and mutagenic action of ultraviolet and x-rays] Koval'tsova SV, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:233-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Study of increased levels of ultraviolet fluorescence and blue luminescence in L-fibroblast cultures after a single exposure to x-irradiation] Protsenko MI, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:214-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Kinetics of photoreactivation in Escherichia coli B-rWP 2 and B S-1 successively irradiated with alpha-

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and ultraviolet rays] Zavol'naia ES. Tsitologiia 12:220-32, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Degree of photoreactivity and sensitivity to UV rays in Escherichia coli previously irradiated with alpha-particles] Zavol'naia ES. Tsitologiia 12:64-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Ways to prevent infection of surgical wounds] Shafer II, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:9-12, May 70 (Rus)
[Experimental-clinical tests of biological suture material processed with ultraviolet rays and antibiotics] Grechka ZhN, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:3-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Reaction of the ear to the contact transmission of ultrasonic waves] Rakhmilevich AG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:80-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of 2 types of radiation on the blood serum proteins of ducks] Buturlakin MS. Veterinariia 46:61-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Immunogenic properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus inactivated by various methods] Nikitin EE, et al. Veterinariia 45:30-1, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of erythemic ultraviolet irradiation on the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes and lysozyme content in the blood serum] Baronenko VA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:448-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Certain mechanisms of change in vasomotor function in normal animals and in the initial stage of development of experimental hypertension under the effect of sunlight and ultraviolet rays] Baronenko VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:331-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Ultraviolet radiation of the sun and sky, erythema and pigmentation of the skin] Chubinskii SM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:447-53, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the objective assessment of the efficacy of preventive ultraviolet irradiation] Romashevskii VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:55-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Erythemic sensitivity of the skin in infants] Generalov AA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:87, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the blood under the effects of radioactive phosphorus and ultraviolet irradiation] Iatsula GS. Vrach Delo 9:102-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Prevention of ultraviolet deficiency in adolescents] Savel'ev ON. Vrach Delo 11:142-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Mutagenesis induced by UV-irradiation in strains of B. subtilis varying in their sensitivity to UV-irradiation and their capacity for transformation] Likhoded LIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:5-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Various characteristics of fixed L forms of Agrobacterium tumefaciens induced by ultraviolet radiation] Cabezas de Herrera E, et al. Microbiol Esp 20:131-42, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Absorption spectra and structure of 6-nitro-9-aminoacridine and its chlorine derivatives] Blizniukov VI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:30-3, 1969 (Ukr)
[UV-absorption spectra and quantitative determination of calcium salt of para-benzoyl-aminosalicylic acid (bepask)] Koval'chuk TV. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:62-6, 1969 (Ukr)
[Use of UV-spectrophotometry for analysis of dosage forms and mixtures] Shakh TsI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:3-13, 1970 (90 ref.) (Ukr)
[Fertility of auxotrophic mutants of various E. coli serotypes obtained by means of UV-irradiation] Generalov OV. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:78-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)
[Comparative study of the effect of various mutagens on the survival of Bac. mesentericus] Luginina TN. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:283-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Biological activity of the products of phototransformation of rat skin sterols] Datsenko ZM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:418-20, 1969 (Ukr)
[Method for investigating components of the nonsaponifiable fraction of rat skin irradiated with ultraviolet light] Datsenko ZM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:330-4, 1969 (Ukr)
[Electrophoretic investigation of soluble proteins of calf skin after ultraviolet irradiation] Golovach VM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:531-5, 1969 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Xeroderma pigmentosum. Cleaver JE, et al. Amer Fam Physician GP 1:74-5, May 70
A comparative study of the effects of ultraviolet radiation on the eye. Pitts DG. Amer J Optom 47:535-46, Jul 70
Photocontact allergic reactions. Epstein S. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:618-9, May 70
Cutaneous lesions of lupus erythematosus induced by monochromatic light. Freeman RG, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:677-82, Dec 69
Ultraviolet and visible action spectrum in a case of solar urticaria. Ramsay CA, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:520-3, May 70
Sunburn effect on keratinosomes. A report with special note on ultraviolet-induced dyskeratosis. Wilgram GF, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:505-19, May 70
Photocontact allergic reactions. Elicitation by low doses of long ultraviolet rays. Willis I, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:535-9, Nov 69
Aspects of carcinogenesis in solar damaged skin. Mitchell RE. Aust J Derm 11:14-29, Apr 70
Methotrexate and the ultraviolet light inflammation in the guinea pig. Möller H. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:225-30, 1970
Pigmentation in skin and hair--current concepts. Mitchell D. Irish J Med Sci 8:409-14, Sep 69
An unusual hazard in forgery detection. Barnes R. Med J Aust 1:540-1, 14 Mar 70
[Chronic photodermatitis and solar radiations] Meyer MJ. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:166-70, 1970 (Fre)
[The morphogenesis of senile actinic elastosis. An electron microscopic study] Braun-Falco O. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:138-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological changes of ova of Ascaridia galli and Heterakis gallinarum induced by ultraviolet rays] Dubinský P. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:595-600, 1969 (Ger)
[Modification of light erythema of human skin by pyrimidine and purine bases (preliminary report)] Ippen H. Klin Wschr 47:883-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An evaluation of UV-fluorescent methods of campimetry. Carter JH, et al. Amer J Optom 47:397-403, May 70
Erythrasma and identification with Wood's light. Brown J. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:322-3, Aug 70
[Rapid orientation towards a diagnosis of an infection caused by pyocyanic bacilli by lighting with ultraviolet light] Michel-Briand Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:830-3, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Natural UV radiation and the occurrence of rickets in an industrial area] Müller H, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:271-82, Jun 70 (Ger)

ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY (E2)

Treatment of actinic keratosis. Kestel J Jr. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:351, Sep 70
Extracorporeal irradiation of blood by ultra-violet light in four cases of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Binet JL, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:406, Oct 69
Unproven methods of cancer treatment. CA 20:248-50, Jul-Aug 70
The effects of ultraviolet therapy in various spectral bands. Settler J. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:358-62, Sep 70
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on post-operative sepsis. Wright RL, et al. J Neurosurg 31:533-7, Nov 69
Preliminary report on the protection from Ehrlich ascites tumor with tumor cells photoinactivated in the presence of psoralen or 8-methyl-psoralen. Musajo L, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:642-4, Jun 70
[Ultraviolet rays and their therapeutic use. 1] Jungmann H. Ther Gegenw 106:1150 passimc, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Ultraviolet rays and their therapeutic use. 2] Jungmann H. Ther Gegenw 106:1302-12, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Rachitis--prevention] Schmid F. Ther Gegenw 106:643-4 passim, May 67 (Ger)
[Ultraviolet radiation for the removal of discoloration of the hard tissues of teeth caused by resorcin-formalin pastes] Trojanowski Z. Czas Stomat 22:805-9, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of psoriasis by Ingram's method] Kwazebart L, et al. Przegl Derm 56:779-84, 1969 (Pol)
[Use of combined ultraviolet and infrared irradiation in the treatment of skin diseases] Kachkovskii MA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:28-31, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of indirect segmental action of diathermy, electric field of UHF and UV irradiation of the area of sympathetic ganglia on the functional states of skin receptors in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Khenven ML. Vestn Derm Vener 42:28-34, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Complex treatment with ultraviolet irradiation and diadynamic currents of the pain syndrome in herpes zoster] Serebriakova VM. Vestn Derm Vener 41:73-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation and vitamin D2 on bulls fed on pressed pulp] Alekseev NP, et al. Veterinariia 46:58-60, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Peculiaritiesof solar irradiation with relatively low solar elevation] Chukhin NE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:74-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Technic of calculating air exchange in photariums and physiotherapy rooms] Dmitriev MT, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:133-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Irradiation with a Solux lamp in complex conservative therapy of trophic ulcers] Gerashchenko VG. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:170, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of acne vulgaris with Dionin electrophoresis and ultraviolet irradiation] Gribanova KP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:77-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience with the treatment of suppurative wounds and trophic ulcers with biomycin electrophoresis and UV irradiation with subsequent biomycin electrophoresis] Iachiuk AD, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:558-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Application of ultraviolet erithemotherapy to stimulate resistance of the organism in children with protracted course of rheumatism] Kustareva KS, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:125-30, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Application of ultraviolet irradiation in the early stages of development of experimental arteriosclerosis] Pertsovskii AI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:146-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Comparative efficacy of various methods of ultraviolet irradiation of patients with psoriasis] Sukharev VI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:130-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Prophylaxis and treatment of avitaminosis D in pregnant women in an aerophotorium] Razina KA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:65-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ultrastructural changes of the epidermis following ultraviolet irradiation] Nagy G, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:627-39, Nov 69 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

An inexpensive phototherapy unit. Hosen RS. S Dakota J Med 23:7-6, Jan 70
[A study of the air of photarium rooms and determination of the amount of ozone formed in the operation of mercury-quartz lamps] Khalturina KD. Gig Sanit 34:107-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Prevention of mineral metabolism disorders in pregnant mares] Porfir'ev IA. Veterinariia 46:76-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

UMBILICAL ARTERIES (A7, A10)

Umbilical artery-vein fistula. Reagan LC, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:363-4, Apr 70
Validity of scalp blood sampling. Comparison of scalp and arterial blood in the newborn. Stephens SR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:616-9, 15 Oct 69
Comparison of arterial and arterialized capillary blood in infants with respiratory distress. Banister A. Arch Dis Child 44:726-8, Dec 69
Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn infants. II. Technic of catheterization of umbilical artery and clinical results of treatment of 124 patients. Vidyasagar D, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:332-7, Jun 70
Insulin levels in the umbilical vein and in the umbilical artery of newborns of normal and gestational diabetic mothers. Thomas K, et al. Diabetologia 3:299-304, Jun 67
Aortic blood pressure in the normal newborn: hazards of the umbilical artery catheter. Anderson FP. Pediatrics 45:893, May 70
Aortic blood pressure in the normal newborn: hazards of the umbilical artery catheter. Kitterman JA, et al. Pediatrics 45:893-4, May 70
Complications of umbilical vessel catheterization: peritoneal perforation. Van leeuwen G, et al. Pediatrics 44:1028-30, Dec 69
[Complications and accidents during arterial and venous umbilical catheterization. Anatomical study] Larroche JC. Arch Franc Pediat 26:1065-83, 1969 (Fre)
[Preliminary considerations on the value of determination of lactic acid in maternal and fetal blood during labor] Beccia F, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:437+, 1968 (Ita)
[Fetal acid-base equilibrium during labor. I. Blood of the umbilical artery and its relation to the conditions of the newborn] Zilianti M, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:411-6, 1969 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

The significance of absence of one umbilical artery. Kristoffersen K. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:195-214, 1969
Primary division ratio of umbilical arteries and vein of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al. Experientia 25:835, 15 Aug 69
[Importance of the detection of unapparent abnormalities in children presenting at birth a single umbilical artery] Szwarcberg R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:578-80, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Solitary umbilical artery] Toulouse R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:82-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Single umbilical artery] Nivelon A. Pediatrie 23:247-9, Mar 68 (17 ref.) (Fre)
[Single umbilical artery. Value of systematic examination of the placenta] Bret AJ, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:399-413, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Single umbilical artery. (Anatomopathological and clinico-statistical findings)] Siliquini PN, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1330-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hydronephrosis due to the presence of persistent umbilical artery] Galica-Zarembina E. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:996+, 1970 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Diameters of umbilical cord vessels and the weight of the cord in relation to clamping time. Moinian M, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:604-11, 15 Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro response to oxygen of human umbilical arteries and of animal ductus arteriosus. Bor I, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:500-2, Jul 70
Unique vascular relationship in the human umbilical cord. Winters RH, et al. Nature (London) 226:656, 16 May 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoamine oxidase- and catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in umbilical vessels of the human fetus. Gennser G, et al. Experientia 25:980-1, 15 Sep 69

INNERVATION

Innervation of the human umbilical artery. An electron microscope study. Nadkarni BB. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:303-12, 15 May 70

METABOLISM

The effect of temperature on the oxygen consumption of isolated human umbilical arteries. Colthart C, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:377-81, Jun 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of hypoxia on umbilical circulation and fetal metabolism. Mann LI. Amer J Physiol 218:1453-8, May 70

UMBILICAL CORD (A10)

Acute neonatal haemorrhagic anaemia: placental and umbilical cord bleeding. Korányi G. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:235-7, 1969
The foetal development of serum levels of IgG and IgM. Berg T, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:577-83, Nov 69
Influence of cord around the neck on fetal acid-base balance in vigorous newborn infants. Arto-Medrano F. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1035-43, 1 Aug 70
Relation of C19 eroid sulfates in cord plasma to maternal urinary estriol. Cleary RE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:534-9, 15 Feb 70
Fetal distress and pH value of umbilical cord blood. Debdas A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1044-6, 1 Aug 70
Serum protein concentrations in pregnancy. 3. Analysis of maternal-cord serum pairs. Mendenhall HW. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:718-20, Mar 70
Serum protein concentrations in pregnancy. II. Concentrations in cord serum and amniotic fluid. Mendenhall HW. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:581-5, 15 Feb 70
Prolopse of the umbilical cord: a method of management. Vago T. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:967-9, 15 Jul 70
Total lipid fatty acid patterns of umbilical cord blood in intrauterine growth failure. Robertson AF, et al. Biol Neonat 14:28-31, 1969
The activity of plasma oxytocinase in the cord blood and in the newborns during the first days of life. Políček E, et al. Biol Neonate 15:309-14, 1970
Cold reacting antibody in NZB-B1 mice. Costea N, et al. Blood 35:583-90, May 70
A possible subclass of the hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Huisman TH, et al. Blood 36:1-9, Jul 70
Cold-reacting antibodies: differences in the reaction of anti-I antibodies with adult and cord red blood cells. Rosse WF, et al. Blood 36:28-42, Jul 70
A study of umbilical cord blood haemoglobin level in foetal distress. Debdas A, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:486-8, 16 Nov 69
Fetal haemoglobin in cord blood as estimated by two different techniques. Bhoyroo SK, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:238-40, Mar 70
Insulin and glucose levels in umbilical cord blood after infusions of glucose and glucose with insulin to women in labour. Sabata V, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:121-8, Feb 70
Cord immunoglobulins in a middle class Caucasian population. Sever JL, et al. J Pediat 75:1224-30, Dec 69
Vaccum extraction following cord prolapse. Benadaret N, et al. Lancet 2:618, 19 Sep 70
Concentrations of progesterone in the plasma of mothers and infants at time of birth. Conly PW, et al. Pediat Res 4:76-81, Jan 70
Isolation of mycoplasmas from human cord blood or serum: micro-anaerobic diphasic culture method. Steytler JG. S Afr Med J 44:Suppl:8-13, 6 Jun 70
Maternal and umbilical cord plasma concentrations of steroids of the pregn-4-ene C-21-yl sulfate series at term. Schweitzer M, et al. Steroids 14:519-32, Nov 69
Coagulation studies of cord blood, with special reference to "fetal fibrinogen". Felten A von, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:273-80, 15 Nov 69
[Lesions of the umbilical cord] Lerat MF, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:567-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Albumin, transferrin, IgA, IgG, IgM and beta-lipoprotein concentration in maternal serum, amniotic fluid and umbilical cord serum in normal pregnancy near term] Nencioni T, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:219-26, May-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Leukocytic infiltration of the umbilical cord and fetal membranes] Meyer WW, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:181-5, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation studies in cord blood: fetal fibrinogen?] Gmür J, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:299-300, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The drug management of the placental period induced by traction on the umbilical cord] Rehsteiner HP. Ther Umsch 26:450-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in umbilical cord blood. I. Comparative studies with varying collection technics] Gmür JP, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:82-90, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in umbilical cord blood. Findings in the blood collected from the umbilical cord of 140 newborn infants] Gmür JP, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:347-59, 1970 (Ger)
[Intrauterine fetal death due to amniotic bands] Hinze E. Zbl Gynaek 92:74-5, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Delivery of the placenta by umbilical cord traction] Peschke G. Zbl Gynaek 91:1370-1, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Intrauterine fetal death from umbilical cord torsion] Schultze KW. Zbl Gynaek 91:694-6, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Cord traction and feto-maternal microtransfusion] Stolp W, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1603-8, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Disengagement of the placenta by tug on the umbilical cord] Wespi HJ. Zbl Gynaek 91:97-101, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies of fetal blood. I. Fetal and adult hemoglobin levels in normal pregnancy. Relation to fetal maturity] Della Torre L, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:148-57, Feb 69 (Ita)
[On 60 cases of umbilical cord prolapse] Milliní R, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:115-24, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Serum proteins in Cooley's disease compared with those of umbilical cord blood] Izzo P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:7-10, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Hematic immunoglobulins in the newborn. Quantitative studies of IgG, IgA and IgM in umbilical cord blood] Campogrande M, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:26-30, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Immunoglobulin levels in infants born at full term and in their mothers] Monteverde A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:871-5, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the effect of early or late severance of the umbilical cord on the appearance of physiological jaundice and the course of the neonatal period] Kanwiszer J, et al. Wiad Lek 23:809-14, 15 May 70 (Pol)
[Ultrasonic registration of the umbilical cord loops] Lima JR, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:21-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Effect of umbilical cord twisting on the symptoms of fetal distress] Verges Torres A, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:33-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Use of the umbilical cord as a blood reservoir for determining the blood group and Rh factor of the newborn infant] Gomez J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1111-4, 8 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Loops of the umbilical cord] Kizer S, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:85-95, 1969 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Giant umbilical cord associated with patent urachus. An external clue to internal anomaly. Ente G, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:82-3, Jul 70
Monoamniotic twins with a common umbilical cord. Larson SL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:635-6, 15 Oct 69
An accessory fourth vessel of the umbilical cord. A preliminary study. Meyer WW, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1063-8, 1 Dec 69
Congenital anomalies of the human umbilical cord and their clinical significance: a light and electron microscope study. Nadkarni BB. Indian J Med Res 57:1018-27, Jun 69
[Velamentous insertion of the umbilical cord: amnioscopic diagnosis of praevia vessels. Benckiser's hemorrhage. Live child] Gillet JY, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:125-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical characteristics of some cases of absolute shortness of the umbilical cord] Picinelli G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1322-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Abnormality of the umbilical cord as the cause of intrauterine death of the fetus] Mele V. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1122-30, Oct 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the 21-yl sulfates of 11-beta, 17-alpha,21-trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione; 17-alpha,21-dihydroxypregn-4-ene-3, 11,20-trione; 11-beta,21-dihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione; 21-hydroxypregn-4-ene-3, 11,20-trione and 21-hydroxypregn-4-ene,3,20-dione in human cord plasma. Branchaud C, et al. Steroids 14:179-90, Aug 69
[Thin layer chromatography of phospholipids in Wharton's jelly of the human umbilical cord in normal pregnancy at term] Abelli G, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:37-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The periumbilical inflammatory zone of demarcation in live birth] Fazekas IG, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:35-45, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The reactions of cord blood with saline agglutinating anti-Rho(D) serum. Trenteiman EF, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:64-6, Feb 70
Persorbed food particles in the blood of newborns. Volkheimer G, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:86-92, 1969
Morphology of human umbilical cord vessels. Bunce DF 2d. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1018-9, Jun 70
Clinical review of vasa praevia in a ten-year period. Paulino EH. Med Ann DC 39:251-2 passim, May 70
[Study of some maternal and fetal serum enzyme activities during labor. II. In labor under general anesthesia with thiopental sodium (TPS)] Marzetti L, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 28:47-65, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of resistance to hemolysis of fetal erythrocytes during labor. Preliminary note] Bonzani A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:835-44, 1967 (Ita)
[Maternal erythrocytes in the umbilical cord blood. Demonstration by induced erythrophagocytosis] Cavallini R, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1531-3, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Radioimmunological determination of plasmatic thyrotropin (human thyroid-stimulating hormone: H-TSH) in normal pregnancy and gestosis and in the newborn infant] Genazzani AR, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1372-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Value of thermo-resistant immune antibodies active against cord erythrocytes for the diagnosis of hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by ABO incompatibility] Ottaviano S, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 24:163-70, May 69 (Ita)
[Level of ethyl ether in the umbilical cord blood and the condition of the newborn after cesarean section] Koszutska D, et al. Przegl Lek 25:537-41, 1969 (Pol)
[Erythropoietin in women in labor and in newborn infants] Musiatowicz J, et al. Wiad Lek 23:113-6, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

[Diagnosis of genetic sex in the sirenomelic fetus by examination of chromatin in the smooth muscle cells of the vessels of the umbilical cord] Paraventi HA, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:181-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase in labour. I. Isoenzymes of serum, cord serum and amniotic fluid. Dobryszycka W, et al. Enzymologia 39:166-76, 30 Sep 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of IgA levels in human cord serum by a new radioimmunoassay. Faulkner W, et al. J Immun 105:786-90, Sep 70
Isoagglutinin and immunoglobulin levels in maternal and cord sera. Yokoyama M, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:445-54, Jun 70

INJURIES

Second trimester foetal death associated with an intra-uterine contraceptive device. Tischler E, et al. Med J Aust 1:441-2, 28 Feb 70
[Forensic medical signs of injuries of the umbilical cord] Paviluk VN. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:24-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Nerve fibers in the umbilical cord and placenta of two species of sub-human primates (Macaca phillipensis and Galago crassicaudatus). Fox H, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:48-55, 1969
Nerve contributions to the pelvic plexus and the umbilical cord. Pearson AA, et al. Amer J Anat 128:485-98, Aug 70
[Innervation of the fetal appendages with special reference to innervation of the human umbilical cord] Fujiyama T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:230-6, Mar 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The glucosamine content of human umbilical cord jelly in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Patrick RS, et al. Diabetologia 5:29-33, Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

The value of umbilical cord histology in the management of potential perinatal infection. Overbach AM, et al. J Pediat 76:22-31, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pathomorphology of the secundinae in congenital toxoplasmosis] Röse I.
Zbl Allg Path 112:527-39, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemangioma of the umbilical cord] Jakobovits A, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2886-7, 7 Dec 69 (Hun)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of oxygen and umbilical cord clamping on closure of the ductus arteriosus in the guinea-pig and the rat. Studies on closure of theductus arteriosus. VI. Hörnblad PY. Acta Physiol Scand 76:58-66, May-Jun 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Forensic studies on the behavior of the umbilical cord in violent rupture] Zink P, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:86-96, 1969 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Restoration of the nasofrontal anastomosis in external surgery of the frontal sinus] Skorobogatyĭ VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:73-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

UMBILICAL CYST (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute abdomen due to perforated enterocystoma in a child] Eckhardt B, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1231-2, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Inguinal hernia, hydrocele, umbilical cyst and osseous manifestations in Berry-Treacher Collins syndrome (mandibulofacial dysostosis-FranceschettZwahlen-Klein syndrome). Case report and review of the literature] Saidi M, et al. Un Med Canada 99:882-90, May 70 (Fre)

UMBILICAL HERNIA (C4, C16)

Exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism syndrome in Jamaican infants. Thorburn MJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:316-21, Apr 70
The Beckwith-Wiedmann syndrome. Filippi G, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 49:279-98, Jul 70
Congenital asymmetry: report of 10 cases with associated developmental abnormalities. Parker DA, et al. Pediatrics 44:584-9, Oct 69
xomphalos and marcroglossia (Beckwith's syndrome). Harris F, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:905-6, Sep 69
[Syndrome of excessive growth with macroglossia and omphalocele (Widedeman-Beckwith)] Rossier A, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:452-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[On Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. First Italian case] Vignola G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1507-12, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Congenital defects of the abdominal diaphragm in the umbilical region] Majlert T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:755-61, May 70 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[Strangulated umbilical cord herpia in a newborn infant] Vetlitskaia NA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:79, Dec 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Appendicitis in umbilical hernial sac. Doig CM.
Brit Med J 2:113-4, 11 Apr 70
[A new syndrome with hypoglycemia] Wiedemann HR.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:239-42, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A case of exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism] Warken E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:238-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Concomitance and significance of cutis laxa and infantile alveolar pulmonary emphysema in an unusual anatomopathological case] Bondi R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:801-20, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Description of a clinical case with macroglossia, umbilical hernia, hepatonephromegaly, relative microcephaly, macrosomy, and transient hypoglycemia] Lendvai D, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:738-47, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[A case of cutaneous endometriosis in the umbilical area] Mazurek R, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1527-9, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Elephantiasis of the anterior peritoneal wall] Mazchenko NS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:114-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Spontaneous umbilical evacuation of ascites] Bruguera M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:271-4, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[A case of gastroschisis] Vandamme JP, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:60-5, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Placenta praevia and ruptured exomphalos: a problem in diagnosis. Pallewela CS.
Postgrad Med J 45:774-6, Dec 69
[Wiedemann's syndrome] Spidia M, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:977-83, 1969 (Cro)

SURGERY

Ruptured omphalocele of the newborn. Williams DK.
Amer Surg 35:793-5, Nov 69
Some aspects of pediatric surgery on newborns transfused in utero for haemolitic disease. Dambrosio F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:79-89, Feb 69
Silon sheeting in the staged repair of massive ventral hernias in children. Ein SH, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:127-34, Apr 70
Prophylactic umbilical hernia repair in childhood to prevent adult incarceration. Morgan WW, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:839-45, Aug 70
[The progressive reintegration in the treatment of severe omphaloceles (staged repair or Schuster's method). Remarks apropos of 3 cases] Daudet M, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 11:199-212, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment and conservative treatment of omphalocele] Joppich I, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:389-98, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Simple repair of umbilical hernias in laparotomies] Grünberger V.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:646-7, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Repair of postoperative abdominal and umbilical hernias using molibdenum wire] Faragó P.
Orv Hetil 111:635-6, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Problems of pediatric surgery in infants transfused in utero for hemolytic disease of the newborn] Giacomoni MA, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:925-35, 1968 (Ita)
[Results of treatment of strangulated hernias] Carratu M, et al. G Ital Chir 24:Suppl 6:1135+, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Surgery of umbilical hernia] Asakura Y.
Shujutsu 23:1021-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Umbilical hernia] Katsuki T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:405-19, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Hernias and giant eventrations. Surgical technic] Tapia Méndez JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:962-5, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Ambulatory care of patients with external abdominal hernias in rural areas] Shavarov IG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:69-70, Jun 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Suprapleural novocaine block in herniotomy in pigs] Kaverin VF. Veterinariia 45:81, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Plastic restoration of umbilical hernia in swine] Omel'chenko VV. Veterinariia 46:70-1, Jun 69 (Rus)

UMBILICAL VEINS (A7, A10)

Transumbilical atrial septostomy in the newborn. Abinader E, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:354-5, Apr 70
Umbilical artery-vein fistula. Reagan LC, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:363-4, Apr 70
Validity of scalp blood sampling. Comparison of scalp and arterial blood in the newborn. Stephens SR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:616-9, 15 Oct 69
The practicality of umbilical vein cannulation in patients with and without portal hypertension. Braastad FW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:32-5, Jul 70
Insulin levels in the umbilical vein and in the umbilical artery of newborns of normal and gestational diabetic mothers. Thomas K, et al.
Diabetologia 3:299-304, Jun 67
Umbilico-portal catheterization in diagnosis of liver disease. Chiandussi L.
Progr Liver Dis 3:466-80, 1970 (30 ref.)
Umbilical vein catheterization and cirrhosis. Rachlin L, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:272-4, Feb 70
Hazards in umbilical vein catheterization in the cirrhotic patient. Silva YJ.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:532-3, Sep 70
The use of indwelling catheters in the uterine and umbilical veins of sheep for a description of fetal acid-base balance and oxygenation. Meschia G, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 42:154-65, Dec 69
[Complications and accidents during arterial and venous umbilical catheterization. Anatomical study] Larroche JC. Arch Franc Pediat 26:1065-83, 1969 (Fre)
[Possibilities of trans-umbilical portal catheterization] Jacquet N, et al. Lyon Chir 66:49-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study on various devices of temporary extra-corporeal omphalocava shunts in digestive hemorrhage due to portal hypertension] Spay G, et al.
Lyon Med 222:1159-63, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Technic of catheterization of the portal vein through the umbilical vein (transumbilical portohepatography)] Mateev B, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:301-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The re-canalized umbilical vein of the adult as a perfusion route for intra- and postoperative intensive therapy] Capria V, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:267-83, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the carbon monoxide content of the circulating blood of pregnant smokers] Scoppetta V.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:369-75, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical application of umbilical vein catheterization] Hayano S, et al. Shujutsu 23:1421-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Influence of temperature upon the permeability of glucose, chlorides, and potassium from the umbilical vein into the surrounding medium] Feiiks M.
Ginek Pol 4:261-6, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome (review of the literature and report of 13 cases)] Huggins DW.
Rev Brasil Med 25:267-80, Apr 68 (Por)
[Filtration of portal blood by catheterization of the umbilical vein] Amorim Filho J, et al.
Rev Paul Med 72:138-9, Mar 68 (Por)
[Reduction of ascites in hepatic cirrhosis after appearance of a Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome (observations on 3 cases)] Vasiliu I.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:237-40, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Transumbilical infusion of drug solutions and blood] Ostroverkhov GE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:59-62, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Use of the umbilical vein and duct of Arantius in abdominal surgery] Gonchar' MG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:66, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Infusion of drugs through the umbilical vein in the therapy of acute diffuse peritonitis] Sulima SIa.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:89-92, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Oxygen saturation of the blood in the umbilical vessels in premature infants] Rasuli ZM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:87, May 70 (Rus)
[Transumbilical intraportal drug therapy] Sarukhanian OV, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:65-9, 1970 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Primary division ratio of umbilical arteries and vein of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Experientia 25:835, 15 Aug 69
Congenital arteriovenous fistula between the left internal mammary artery and the ductus venosus. A case report. Stanford W, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:248-52, Aug 70

ANALYSIS

The venous plasma free amino acid levels of mother and child during delivery. 3. In a lower socio-economic group of a refugee area in Karachi, West Pakistan, with special reference to the "small for dates" syndrome. Lindblad BS, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:497-505, Sep 69
Portal and peripheral vein immunoreactive insulin concentrations before and after glucose infusion. Blackard WG, et al. Diabetes 19:302-6, May 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Diameters of umbilical cord vessels and the weight of the cord in relation to clamping time. Moinian M, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:604-11, 15 Oct 69
The anatomy of the umbilical vein. Hardy KJ, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:127-32, Nov 69
[Umbilical vein] Wiechel KL, et al.
Nord Med 84:956, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Unique vascular relationship in the human umbilical cord. Winters RH, et al.
Nature (London) 226:656, 16 May 70

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryology of the heart and great vessels. VII. Pulmonary venous system. 8. Development of the main venous trunks] Sawaia N.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:53-60, Feb 68 (Por)
[Structural characteristics of the umbilical and portal veins in humans during intrauterine development] Verbitskaia VN, et al.
Arkh Anat 56:96-104, Mar 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoamine oxidase- and catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in umbilical vessels of the human fetus. Gennser G, et al. Experientia 25:980-1, 15 Sep 69

MICROBIOLOGY

[Complications after umbilical vein catheterization in the premature and newborn] Hinkel GK, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:335-43, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Varix thrombosis of the umbilical cord] Leinzinger E.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:82-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The patent umbilical vein in portal hypertension. Burchell AR, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:77-86, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of hypoxia on umbilical circulation and fetal metabolism. Mann LI.
Amer J Physiol 218:1453-8, May 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Portography via the umbilical vein. Speyer B.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:345-53, 1969
Umbilical venous catheterization in the newborn: identification of correct positioning. Rosen MS, et al.
Radiology 95:335-40, May 70
[Localization and evaluation of focal liver diseases by means of hepatography through reopened umbilical veins] Künzli HF, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:280-3, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Portahepatography through the umbilical vein in the complex angiographic diagnosis of portal hypertension] Suvorova TA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:115-21, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Permeability of the umbilical vein. Visualization of the portal system] Salvidea JC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:492-4, 8 May 70 (Spa)

SURGERY

Effect of umbilico-systemic shunting on portal pressure and bleeding varices. Kessler RE, et al.
Surg Forum 20:376-7, 1969
Saphenoumbilical shunt. McQuarrie DG, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1092-4, Jun 70
Omphalocaval shunt: a new procedure for portal decompression. Sobel S, et al.
Surgery 68:456-60, Sep 70
[Umbilico-(omphalo-)caval anastomosis in portal vein hypertension] Zittel RX.
Chirurg 41:180-1, Apr 70 (Ger)

UMBILICUS (A1)

Umbilical granulomata--with particular reference to talc granuloma. McCallum DI, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:151-6, Jul 70
A disappearing incision for postpartum tubal ligation. Mark PM, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:174-7, Aug 68
[Study of 2 cases of adenoma and reticulosarcoma of the umbilicus] Di Filippo M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:991-1002, Jul 68 (Ita)
[On primary tumors of the umbilical area (neoplasms deriving from the omphalouracho-allantoid complex)] Boscaino N, et al.
Chir Ital 20:439-51, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Neonatal hemorrhagic manifestations of hemophilia] Digilio G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2215-9, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Metastatic cancer of the umbilicus] Tsushima K, et al.
Iryo 24:416-8, May 70 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Macroglossia, abnormal umbilicus and hypoglycaemia (Beckwith's syndrome). Moncrieff MW, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:162-6, Mar 70
[Total persistance of the omphalomesenteric canal] Ingelrans P, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 8:169-86, Sep 67 (Fre)
[On Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. First Italian case] Vignola G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1507-12, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Persisting umbilico-intestinal duct in a 7-week-old infant] Romański A, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:663-4, 1969 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The periumbilical inflammatory zone of demarcation in live birth] Fazekas IG, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:35-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Conformation of the umbilicus in man. (Statistical observations on 30 cases at the Istituto di Anatomia Umana Normale of the University of Perugia)] Valli B.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:441-8, 1968 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of topical antibacterial agents on the acquisition of bacteria by newborn infants. Light IJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:274-8, 1968
Factors influencing the establishment of the neonatal bacterial flora. I. The role of host factors. Evans HE, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:514-9, Oct 70

SURGERY

Umbilicoplasty as a treatment for persistent umbilical infection. Dick ET.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:380-3, May 70
[Tubal ligation performed in the early stage of puerperium and leaving a visible scar (Mark's transumbilical incision)] Tanaka Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:751-4, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of the navel] Onizuka T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:248-54, May 70 (Jap)

UNCINARIA AMERICANA see under NECATOR (B1)

UNCINARIASIS see under HOOKWORM INFECTION (C1)

UNCONSCIOUS (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

Beyond the unconscious: the ultraconscious. Dean SR.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:349-54, Jul 68
Is there an ultraconscious beyond the unconscious? Dean SR. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:57-62, Feb 70
Is the unconscious necessary? The denial of the unconscious: a great leap backward. Brody B.
Int J Psychiat 8:590-5, Aug 69
Is the unconscious necessary? The lasting value of the unconscious, or Rabkin fails to Peirce Freud. Holt RR.
Int J Psychiat 8:585-9, Aug 69
Is the unconscious necessary? Rabkin R.
Int J Psychiat 8:570-8, Aug 69
Is the unconscious necessary? Reply to discussants. Rabkin R. Int J Psychiat 8:596-7, Aug 69
Is the unconscious necessary? On the uses and abuses of "unconsciousness". Shapiro T.
Int J Psychiat 8:579-84, Aug 69
[Remarks on the unconscious and imaginative in children studied by means of a projective test, the A.T. 9] Boucharlat J.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:450-61, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The unconscious from the neuropsychological viewpoint] Benedetti G.
Nervenarzt 40:149-55, Apr 69 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and ways to shorten the length of psychoanalytic treatment] Biran S.
Z Psychosom Med 15:153-81, Jul-Sep 69 (Ger)

UNCONSCIOUSNESS (C10)

see also related SYNCOPE (C17)

Late brain recovery processes after drug overdose. Haider I, et al. Brit Med J 1:318-22, 9 May 70
The royal road to the unconscious: changing conceptualizations of the dream. Lewis HB.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:199-213, 1970 (34 ref.)
Football injuries: acute subdural hematoma without loss of consciousness. Meek TD.
Texas Med 66:58-9, Jul 70
[Unconscious thinking] Gradmann H.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:686-704, 1969 (Ger)
[Conditions involving loss of consciousness and automobile driving]
Orv Hetil 111:496-7, 1 Mar 70 (Hun)

BLOOD

The relationship between the blood-gases and acid-base balance, and the clinical status of unconscious and semiconscious patients on admission to hospital. Chamberlain JH.
Brit J Anaesth 42:32-8, Jan 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Xylene poisoning: a report on one fatal case and two cases of recovery after prolonged unconsciousness. Morley R, et al. Brit Med J 3:442-3, 22 Aug 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Significance of drive disorders in the post-traumatic apallic syndrome and its sequellae] Boeters U.
Nervenarzt 40:268-72, Jun 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A twilight state or focal sensory attack? Helmchen H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:624, Dec 69
[The EEG picture of unconsciousness in small children] Rössler M, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:318-21, Jul 70 (Cze)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experiences with suxilep in childhood epilepsy] Degen R. Deutsch Gesundh 24:116-21, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of breath-holding. Paulev PE.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 324:1+, 1969
Loss of consciousness in a burner using an oxyacetylene flame in a confined space. Ross DS.
Ann Occup Hyg 13:159-60, Apr 70
Neurosurgical aspects of unexplained unconsciousness. Reeves DL.
Calif Med 111:252-61, Oct 69
[Anatomical and clinical aspects in lesions of the basilar artery causing consciousness disorders] Façon E, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:672-3, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Impulsive petit mal and twilight state, an unusual combination of epileptic phenomena] Schneemann N, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:281-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathological states involving unconsciousness in infancy and childhood] Palásthy G.
Orv Hetil 111:1096-103, 10 May 70 (Hun)
[Cerebellar fits during cerebellar neoplasia: electroclinical correlations] Casati C, et al.
Sist Nerv 20:412-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[CO2 narcosis] Sasamoto H, et al.
Naika 25:1245-7, Jun 70 (Jap)

NURSING

Posture of the unconscious patient. Atkinson WJ.
Lancet 1:404-5, 21 Feb 70
Posture of the unconscious patient. Fowler AW.
Lancet 1:774-5, 11 Apr 70
Posture of the unconscious patient. Atkinson WJ.
Nurs Times 66:686-7, 28 May 70

OCCURRENCE

Proneness to syncope of pilots who have reported incidents of impaired consciousness in flight. Newberry PD, et al. Aerospace Med 41:96-8, Jan 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factors influencing the time of safe unconsciousness (TSU) for commercial jet passengers following cabin decompression. Gaume JG.
Aerospace Med 41:382-5, Apr 70

THERAPY

[Rehabilitation of patients with cranio-cerebral injuries and extended unconsciousness] Arnold K, et al. Chirurg 40:263-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

UNDECYLENIC ACID (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experiences with the local administration of a dimethyl sulfoxide(DMSO)-incorporating antimycotic agent in onychomycoses] Hiemisch I.
Mykosen 13:175-7, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Tests on the use of an antimycotic in the form of an active aerosol in dermatomycosis. Preliminary note] Cunha AA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:209-11, Jan 70 (Por)
[Observations of an antimycotic in aerosol form in superficial mycoses] Rupollo W, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:337-42, Jan 70 (Por)
[Benucid in the treatment of candidamycosis] Vainshtein AS, et al. Vrach Delo 7:122, Jul 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Undecylenic acid and its derivatives in the therapy of mycoses] Horáček J, et al.
Cesk Derm 45:118-22, 1970 (Cze)

UNDERACHIEVEMENT (F1)

Clarifying the relationship between academic success and overt classroom behavior. Swift MS, et al.
Exceptional Child 36:99-104, Oct 69
Focus on management methods. Now--meet the "soft-core". Bennett AC. Hosp Top 47:56-8, Sep 69
Group counseling with underachievers: a review and evaluation of methodology. Gurman AS.
Int J Group Psychother 19:463-74, Oct 69 (52 ref.)
Adolescent cigarette smoking as compensatory behavior. Newman IM. J Sch Health 40:316-21, Jun 70
The management of the academic under-achiever. Frank I, et al. Psychosomatics 11:183-7, May-Jun 70
[Resistance to self-identity or a problem of scholastic failure] Bigras J, et al.
Laval Med 40:905-9, Nov 69 (Fre)

UNDERTAKING see under MORTUARY PRACTICE (G2)

UNDULANT FEVER see BRUCELLOSIS (C1)

UNEMPLOYMENT (N1)

Not as a patient: psychological development in a job training program. Macht LB, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:142-50, Jan 70
Automation: the second emancipation proclamation. Cancro R. Amer J Psychother 23:657-66, Oct 69
Evolution of a health program: the Job Corps experience. Bicknell WJ, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:829-37, May 70
Suicide and unemployment. A reexamination. Lester D.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:277-8, Feb 70
Unemployment and the middle-aged worker. Testing a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cross-sectional model. Berkowitz M, et al. Industr Med Surg 39:181-5, Apr 70
Hardcore personality and industrial illnesses and accidents. Gass GZ. Industr Med Surg 39:174-8, Apr 70
Post-war trends in sickness absence and unemployment in Great Britain. Taylor PJ, et al. Lancet 2:1120-3, 22 Nov 69
Community interaction with the Job Corps. Macht LB. Ment Hyg 53:521-4, Oct 69
Blood pressure changes in men undergoing job loss: a preliminary report. Kasl SV, et al. Psychosom Med 32:19-38, Jan-Feb 70

UNIPEN see NAFCILLIN (D3)

UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (N3)

Child health and adult investigation. Goddard JL. Alabama J Med Sci 6:406-10, Oct 69
How good are our drugs? Miller LC. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:387-74, May 70
New report on oral contraceptives of the Advisory committee to the Food and Drug Administration. A comment on the new report. Goldzieher JW. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1106-9, 1 Aug 70
New report on oral contraceptives of the Advisory Committee to the Food and Drug Administration. Reply to Dr. Goldzieher's comment on the new report. Hellman LM. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1109-10, 1 Aug 70
Should the FDA control medical devices? Carski TJ. Arizona Med 25:582-3, Jun 68
The intensified drug inspection program: procedures and results. Clevenger WL. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:263-8, Nov-Dec 69
The panalba story. GP 40:75-6, Oct 69
Customs and FDA. Heath GE. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:836-9, Apr 70
The need for a new paradigm. Edwards CC. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:400-2, Jul 70
The Bureau of Drug Abuse Control: a review of the first two years. Gunn JW Jr. J Forensic Sci 13:302-17, Jul 68
The Government and the risk factor in pharmaceuticals. Powers JJ Jr. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:183-6, Apr 70
Birth control by the FDA. Liddie GG. JAMA 212:159, 6 Apr 70
Investigational exemption procedures for new drugs. Simmons HE. JAMA 213:1902-4, 14 Sep 70
Industrial pressure and the population problem--the FDA and the pill. Winter IC. JAMA 212:1067-8, 11 May 70
Keeping on the straight and narrow path. Nature (London) 226:1077-8, 20 Jun 70
Food and drug maladministration. Nature (London) 226:1084-6, 20 Jun 70
Mr Nader's crusade. Nature (London) 226:199-200, 18 Apr 70
Mr Ralph Nader and pure food. Nature (London) 226:205-6, 18 Apr 70
Tolbutamide: hazards of leaks. Nature (London) 227:224-5, 18 Jul 70
FDA's last somersault. Nature (London) 227:772, 22 Aug 70
Homage to the FDA. New Eng J Med 283:873-4, 15 Oct 70
American academy of pediatrics committee on drugs. Sulfonamide combinations: recent FDA action. Pediatrics 46:473-4, Sep 70
A look at medical devices. Byers TE. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:8-14, 1965
Nader's raiders on the FDA: science and scientists "misused". Boffey PM. Science 168:349-52, 17 Apr 70
FDA: maligned "giant". Cox WS. Science 169:719, 21 Aug 70
FDA: guidelines chiseled in stone. Dean RL. Science 169:1264, 25 Sep 70
FDA: new pressures, old habits bring a change at the top. Hamilton A. Science 167:268 passim, 16 Jan 70
FDA's altered memo. Hove EL. Science 169:817, 28 Aug 70
The FDA: panic in the marketplace. Muzik TJ. Science 168:1397, 19 Jun 70
Faster FDA action asked in lawsuit. Southwick TP. Science 168:1560, 26 Jun 70
FDA: efficiency drive stumbles over the issue of drug efficacy. Southwick TP. Science 169:1188-9, 18 Sep 70
FDA extends ban on cyclamates. Science 169:962, 4 Sep 70
Food and Drug Administration Advisory Committee on Protocols for Safety Evaluations. Panel on reproduction report on reporduction studies in the safety evaluation of food additives and pesticide residues. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:264-96, Jan 70

UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (N3)

Tears in Valhalla--the National Institutes of Health. Lesse S. Amer J Psychother 23:569-71, Oct 69
The cooperative clinical research program of the National Cancer Institute. Foye LV Jr. Amer J Roentgen 108:14-8, Jan 70
Mental health and behavioral sciences: one federal agency's role in the behavioral sciences. Rubinstein EA, et al. Amer Psychol 25:517-23, Jun 70
A matter of priorities. Nurnberger JI. Biol Psychiat 2:78-9, Apr 70
Psychiatry, mental health, and society: a view of the future. Yolles SF. Biol Psychiat 1:5-12, Jan 69
Kodak gives haemodialysis patents to NIH. Biomed Engin 5:303-4, Jun 70
Answers to a congressman's questions. Comroe JH. Circ Res 25:501-3, Oct 69
On the establishment of a National Institute of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition. Fordtran JS, et al. Gastroenterology 58:898-912, Jun 70
Graduate research training supported by the National Institute of Dental Research. Van Kirk LE. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1441-6, Dec 69
Some interferon research in the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Baron S. J Infect Dis 120:398-400, Sep 69
Remarks on special emphasis programs of the national institute of allergy and infectious diseases. Davis DJ. J Infect Dis 121:231-3, Feb 70
No pie in the sky for NIAID. Kass EH. J Infect Dis 121:559-60, May 70
National expenditures for biomedical research. Berliner RW, et al. J Med Educ 45:666-78, Sep 70
NIH and the academic life. Marston RQ. J Surg Res 10:239-44, May 70
Surgeries for the 1970s: N.I.H. sees monitors, computers, lasers, prefabs and outpatients in future O.R. Lepkowski W. Mod Hosp 114:79-81, Jan 70
Coming and going: administrative changes in DHEW. Nature (London) 226:996, 13 Jun 70
Senator Mansfield, his mark. (Mansfield M), Nature (London) 225:1177, 28 Mar 70
NIH: traineeships abandoned. Nature (London) 227:329-30, 25 Jul 70
Advocates and opponents of medical research. Abelson PH. Science 166:1579, 26 Dec 69
Federal graduate aid: down but not out. Walsh J. Science 168:1559-61, 26 Jun 70
Suit asks photocopying royalties. Walsh J. Science 169:959, 4 Sep 70
Establishment of the joint AEC-NIH satellite laboratory at Bethesda, Maryland. ORNL-4419. Gerin JL. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 24, 1969

UNITED STATES NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (L, N3)

The Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library and Mediars Service. Darling L. Arizona Med 27:22-4, Jul 70
Looking for papers. Brit Med J 1:4-5, 3 Jan 70
Comparative analysis of epilepsy abstracts and a MEDLARS bibliography. Goode DJ, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:44-50, Jan 70
Coordination of regional libraries with Regional Medical Program projects. Kefauver DF. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:325-9, Jul 70
Planning for on-line bibliographic access by the Lister Hill National Center for Biomedical Communications. McCarn DB. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:303-10, Jul 70
The National Library of Medicine: how it serves the dentist. J Amer Dent Ass 80:573-7, Mar 70
Committed selection: abridged index medicus. New Eng J Med 282:220-1, 22 Jan 70
Medical literature research. Ohio Med J 65:1243, Dec 69
On compiling a bibliography with the help of MEDLARS services. Rogers BO. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:189-90, Aug 70
Suit asks photocopying royalties. Walsh J. Science 169:959, 4 Sep 70
Index Medicus--abridged. Kampmeier RH. Southern Med J 63:477-8, Apr 70
[Mediars] Sievänen-Allen R. Duodecim 85:1194-7, 1969 (Fin)
[Establishment of the Regional Library of Medicine for South America] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:540-1, Jun 68 (Spa)

UNITED STATES OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY (N3)

Head Start in a Tennessee county. Larue MT. Amer J Nurs 70:114-6, Jan 70
Project Head Start: its implications for school health. North AF Jr. Amer J Public Health 60:698-703, Apr 70
CNSUME PARTICIPATION IN OEO-assisted neighborhood health centers. Sparer G, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1091-102, Jun 70
Head Start--success or failure? Pitfalls of evaluation. Mendelsohn RS. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:684-7, Dec 69
Family planning in the war on poverty. London GD. Fertil Steril 21:189-92, Mar 70
Mental health consultation in a Head Start program. Core HM. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:183-5, Jun 70
Development of programs to increase educational opportunities for disadvantaged students in the health professions. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1060-2, May 70
Delivery of pharmaceutical services in poverty areas. Penna RP, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:556-60, Nov 69
OEO-AAMC grant. Johnson DG. J Med Educ 44:1082-3, Nov 69
Medical practice and the community: the organizational challenge. Madison DL. J Nat Med Ass 62:102-5, Mar 70
Evaluating quality of medical care in the neighborhood health center program of the Office of Economic Opportunity. Morehead MA. Med Care 8:118-31, Mar-Apr 70
The prevalence of anemia in Head Start children. Mickelsen O, et al. Mich Med 69:569-75, Jul 70
Office of health affairs programs. Kalinowski RH. New Eng J Med 283:321, 6 Aug 70
Training for health-center personnel. Plaut TF. New Eng J Med 282:399-400, 12 Feb 70
Research issues in child health: a head start research seminar. I. Introduction and overview. North AF Jr. Pediatrics 45:690-701, Apr 70
Factors influencing enrollment in Head Start classes in Hawaii. Furuno S. Public Health Rep 85:207-12, Mar 70

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (N3)

Comments on the U.S.P.H.S. Environmental Health Program. Eneboe P. Alaska Med 11:130-1, Dec 69
Pharmacy students in the public health service. Commissioned Officer Student Training And Extern Program (COSTEP). Barietta FP. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:606-8, Oct 69
The chilling hand of "clearance". Eisenberg L. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:4-7, Jan 70
Program of Continuation Education. Lindaman FC. Amer J Public Health 60:1682-3, Sep 70
Program of Continuation Education. Whiteside DF. Amer J Public Health 60:1683-4, Sep 70
Should a government agency regulate ethical behavior? Confrey EA. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:528-32, 21 Jan 70
2d International Laser Safety Conference. Welcome from the Public Health Service. Hansen CA. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:146-7, Feb 70
Needs versus resource-oriented planning. Michael JM. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:545-6, Oct 70
Office of Education describes model projects for young handicapped children. Calvert DR, et al. Exceptional Child 36:229-48, Dec 69
Idea: resource pool. Howell M, et al. Hospitals 43:69-70, 16 Nov 69
Federal responsibility in radiological health. Hanlon JJ. Industr Med Surg 39:105-8, Feb 70
U. S. public health service optometry. Owens PL Jr. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1110-2, Nov 69
United States Public Health Service program for the control of abnormal milk. Olsen CD. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1978-81, 15 Dec 69
Medical practice and the community: the organizational challenge. Madison DL. J Nat Med Ass 62:102-5, Mar 70
National surveillance network for occupational health. Rose VE, et al. J Occup Med 12:193-7, Jun 70
Alternative to military service. Fanning WL. New Eng J Med 283:376, 13 Aug 70
The injury control program of the U.S. Public Health Service. Marland RE, et al. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:888-90, Nov 69
The federal health agency as preceptor in community medicine. Clapp RW, et al. Public Health Rep 85:151-4, Feb 70
Tribal community health representatives of the Indian Health Service. Uhrich RB. Public Health Rep 84:965-70, Nov 69
Role of the nutrition program, United States Public Health Service, in world nutrition problems. Luthringer DG, et al. World Rev Nutr Diet 10:304-9, 1969
[Health protection in a shrinking world] Rodriguez-Molina R. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:273-4, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Programs for the improvement of clinical and public health laboratories in the United States] Bodily HL. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:315-21, Oct 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

Early history of the U.S. Public Health Service (Marine) hospitals: the first federal prepaid medical care plan. Thurm RH. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:568-76, Jul-Aug 70

UNITED STATES VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (N3)

Audiovisuals in teaching hospitals--the VA and AV. Schoolman HM. Alabama J Med Sci 7:198-201, Apr 70
Sharing Veterans Administration resources. Chaves-Estrada J. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:196-8, Apr 68
J. J. Hiniker, ADA vice-president, dies. (Hiniker JJ), J Amer Dent Ass 79:855, Oct 69
Degrees of freedom open to new and developing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

medical schools in the utilization of Veterans Administration hospitals. Hill SR Jr.
J Med Educ 45:564-70, Aug 70
The Veterans Administration clinical investigator program. A 12-year follow-up. Dunner E, et al.
JAMA 211:640-3, 26 Jan 70
The Veterans Administration. Leman CB.
Lancet 1:1226-7, 6 Jun 70
The Veterans Administration medical program. Halsted JA. Med Ann DC 39:44-5, Jan 70

UNIVERSITIES (I)

Ball State University Workshop for improving instruction of the deaf. Ferguson DG.
Amer Ann Deaf 112:64-5, Mar 67
A university examines its resources with implications for rehabilitation medicine today. Rowlett JD.
Amer Correct Ther J 22:112-4, Jul-Aug 68
The role of junior colleges and vocational schools in the future of health care. Cartwright ML, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 36:109-14, Mar 70
The college and university in medical technology education. Heinemann RI.
Amer J Med Techn 35:491-501, Aug 69
Development of a medical technology degree program in a liberal arts college. Withers JD.
Amer J Med Techn 35:770-9, Dec 69
The now style of campus nursing. Moyer PJ, et al.
Amer J Nurs 70:1900-3, Sep 70
The silent vigil: a student nonviolent demonstration. Crocker EC, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:481-92, Apr 70
Campus disorders: a problem of adult leadership. Nicholi AM 2d. Amer J Psychiat 127:424-9, Oct 70
Who put the LSD in the DNA? Plimpton CH.
Amer J Surg 119:497-500, May 70
The role of the junior college in the education of health-related personnel. Tanner JR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1056-7, 31 Dec 69
Presidential address: crisis and apathy. Altemeier WA.
Ann Surg 172:315-24, Sep 70
A typhoid fever outbreak on a university campus. Torin DE, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:606-10, Nov 69
University, medical school, and community. Acheson ED. Brit Med J 2:683-7, 20 Jun 70
Academic and professional freedom.
Brit Med J 4:379-80, 15 Nov 69
M.R.C. and the universities. Brit Med J 1:178-9, 25 Jul 70
The legal aspects of human experimentation. Goodwin N. Canad Hosp 47:33-5, Jan 70
Personality factors in college drug users. McAree CP, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:102-6, Spring 69
Some social factors in college drug usage. Steffenhagen RA, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:97-101, Spring 69
Social and academic factors associated with drug use on the University of Vermont campus. Steffenhagen RA, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:92-6, Spring 69
Dental auxiliary education in community colleges. Council on Dental Education.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:970-3, May 70
A case for a school of optometry in New York State. Haffner AN. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1214-21, Dec 69
The Ohio State University College of Optometry. II. Hebbard FW. J Amer Optom Ass 41:446-51, May 70
Laval University embraces the health science concept. Bonneau LP, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 36:222-3, Jun 70
Unification. J Irish Med Ass 62:375, Oct 69
Mental health and the university student. Rockwell K.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:221-5, Sep 68
The Alan Gregg memorial lecture. Brewster K Jr.
J Med Educ 45:5-10, Jan 70
Toward fully university-based health professional schools. Grobstein C. J Med Educ 45:684-8, Sep 70
The dilemma of medical curriculum innovation for the university basic science departments. Weil WB Jr.
J Med Educ 45:689-93, Sep 70
Selected case reports from U.S. universities currently involved in family planning programs.
J Med Educ 44:Suppl 2:190+, Nov 69
The howard professional school in a new social perspective. Jenkins T.
J Nat Med Ass 62:165-8 passim, Mar 70
Ego identity status in college women. Marcia JE, et al.
J Personality 38:249-63, Jun 70
Drugs on the college campus. Bruyn HB.
J Sch Health 40:91-8, Feb 70
Health instruction in community colleges. Oscsodal JF.
J Sch Health 40:307-9, Jun 70
Assessing the mental health of college students: a comparison of three samples. Richek HG.
J Sch Health 40:139-44, Mar 70
The status of health related curriculums in the public junior college. Smith RB. J Sch Health 40:310-2, Jun 70
From Cooper's copy to Harrell's Hershey.
JAMA 212:471, 20 Apr 70
The future of postgraduate medical education. Vaughan J. Lancet 2:995-9, 8 Nov 69
University upheaval. Lancet 1:847-8, 18 Apr 70
University, medical school, and community.
Lancet 1:1037-8, 16 May 70
University freedom. Lancet 3:831-2, 18 Oct 69
An audio-visual aids and programmed learning unit. Leytham G. Med Biol Illus 20:35-40, Jan 70
Politics, universities and teaching hospitals. Saint EG.
Med J Aust 1:1027-34, 23 May 70
Activity and the Australian undergraduate. Willee AW, et al. Med J Aust 1:233-5, 31 Jan 70
The University of Missouri-Columbia School of Nursing. The decase of the 60's-looking forward to the 70's. Potter R. Missouri Med 67:315-7, May 70
Your college pre-entrance medical examinations--fact or farce. Matthews HA.
N Carolina Med J 31:20-2, Jan 70
The academic condition in the United States. Doty P.
Nature (London) 224:1063-8, 13 Dec 69
MRC-university symbiosis.
Nature (London) 228:106, 10 Oct 70
West of Francis Street. Can student pressures assist the medical mission? Moore FD.
New Eng J Med 282:1008-13, 30 Apr 70
Expansion of medical institutions into urban residential areas. Waitzkin H.
New Eng J Med 282:1003-7, 30 Apr 70
From ashes of confrontation.
New Eng J Med 282:1038-9, 30 Apr 70
Undergraduate origins of medical students.
New York J Med 69:2645-6, 15 Oct 69
The open university: an opening for nurses. Pentz M.
Nurs Times 66:754-6, 11 Jun 70
M.S. degree in physical therapy. Campbell SK.
Phys Ther 50:378-9, Mar 70
Master's degree programs in physical therapy. Conine TA, et al. Phys Ther 50:365-9, Mar 70
M.S. degree in public health administration. Harden RS.
Phys Ther 50:380-1, Mar 70
Ph.D. degree in physical education. Hogue RE.
Phys Ther 50:379-80, Mar 70
Physical therapy assistant training program St. Mary's Junior College. Larson CW.
Phys Ther 50:1054-60, Jul 70
The economic and academic freedom of universities. Wolfenden J. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:839-46, Aug 70
Behavioral patterns in sex and drug use on three campuses: implications for education and society. Herz S. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:258-71, 1968
Japan II: University turmoil is reflected in research. Boffey PM. Science 167:147-50 passim, 9 Jan 70
New policy for the government-university partnership. Dupree AH. Science 169:131, 10 Jul 70
How should we treat environment? Hare FK.
Science 167:352-5, 23 Jan 70
Behaviorial sciences: the view at the Center for Advanced Study. Walsh J. Science 169:654-8, 14 Aug 70
Graduate medical education moves to the university. Mueller CB. Surgery 68:426-8, Aug 70
[Institute, department and university democracy] Niemi M. Duodecim 85:919-22, 1969 (Fin)
[Plans for the Kuopio universtiy] Pesonen N.
Duodecim 86:2-4, 1970 (Fin)
[The role of the university faced with problems in the health field] LaSalle G.
Canad Hosp 47:71-2, Aug 70 (Fre)
[The beginnings of dentistry at Halle University] Kaiser W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:382-94, May 69 (Ger)
[College psychiatry: a problem field of social psychiatry] Dörner K. Nervenarzt 40:1-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Long distance studies are reforming the universities] Hamm-Brücher H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:822, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Journalists as guests of a university clinic. A splendid example given by the University of Erlangen] Hartimaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1011-3, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Impressions from Thailand. The dental school in Chieng Mai. Report on an educational trip] Schlegel D.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1128-31, 16 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Priorities in the policy on universities. Federal minister Leussink presented his ideas]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:120-2, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Outline for a comprehensive university law]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:878-82, Sep 70 (Ger)
[The students' rebellion] Trincas M.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:123-8, 1968 (Ita)
[New university structure: advantages, disadvantages and risks] Oliveira JE de, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:481-2, Nov 69 (Por)
[Teaching, learning and action in the modern university] Oliveira JE de.
Rev Brasil Med 26:412-4, Jul 69 (Por)
[How the university can contribute to the development of the national dental industry] Degni F.
Rev Brasil Odont 26:131-2, May-Jun 69 (Por)
[Certain aspects of the activity of the laboratory of scientific information of an institution of higher learning] Serova EV.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:49-52, 1970 (Rus)
[Some basic trends, results and prospectives of scientific-research at the Chair of Dermatologic and Venereal Diseases of the Patrice Lumumba University of Friendship of Peoples] Babaiants RS.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Responsibility of the scientist] (Texera D), Gamero A.
Acta Cient Venez 19:89-91, 1968 (Spa)
[Basic principles and fundamentals of university reform of 1968] Jadresic A, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:544-6, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Basic ideas on the orientation of university reform] Mardones J. Rev Med Chile 96:490-4, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Extension of the training and research program of sanitary engineering in the Escuela de Ingenieria Civil de la Universidad Autónoma de Puebla]
Salud Publica Mex 11:113-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Seminar on the teaching of zoology in colleges] Zmoray I. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:133-4, 1970 (Slo)

HISTORY

The founding of the Yale School of Applied Chemistry. Kuslan LI. J Hist Med 24:430-51, Oct 69
[November 17, 1939] Chlumská E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1397-8, 14 Nov 69 (Cze)
[New clinics at the medical faculty of Prague during the seventies of the 19th century] Rozsívalová E.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1259-61, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Data on the past history of the university of Pest] Honti J. Orv Hetil 110:2707-8, 16 Nov 69 (Hun)
[The 450-year-old academic tradition of Poznań] Ortowski WJ. Klin Oczna 39:161-2, 1969 (Pol)
[On results and prospectives of the work in the field of general biochemistry at the University of Leningrad] Kolotilova AI.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:39-53, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Present and past of the Facultad de Ciencias (U.C.V.)] Texera DA. Acta Cient Venez 19:96-8, 1968 (Spa)
[Report on the scientific conference at the occasion of the bicentennial of the establishment of Trnava Unitersity Medical School] (Hrabovec AI),
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:189-90, 1970 (Slo)

STANDARDS

Recent developments in legal aspects of accreditation. Cardozo MH. JAMA 213:594-6, 27 Jul 70
The social value of professional accreditation. Dickey FG. JAMA 213:591-3, 27 Jul 70
[The current tasks of Charles' University] Fučík M.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:453-5, May 70 (Cze)
[After 10 years of the Facultad de Ciencias] De Venanzi F. Acta Cient Venez 19:83-8, 1968 (Spa)

UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICES see under

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS see under HOSPITALS,

TEACHING (N2)

UPHILL TRANSPORT see BIOLOGICAL

TRANSPORT, ACTIVE (G1)

UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS see under

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS (C1, C5)

URACHUS (A10)

Prostatism and infected urachal cyst: a differential diagnosis. Breschi LC. Amer Surg 35:773-8, Oct 69
Mucinous urachal adenocarcinoma. A case report and a review of the literature. Prober M, et al.
Manitoba Med Rev 49:179-81, Jun-Jul 69
[Suppurative cysts of the urachus] Morin A, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1481-509, 5 May 68 (Fre)
[External blind fistulas of the urachus] Descovich P.
Acta Chir Ital 24:533-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On primary tumors of the umbilical area (neoplasms deriving from the omphalouracho-allantoid complex)] Boscaino N, et al.
Chir Ital 20:439-51, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Urachal tumor with bone formation] Kato T.
Acta Urol Jap 16:115-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Mucous adenocarcinoma of the urachus] Matsumoto K, et al. Jap J Urol 61:409-13, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Case of urachal cancer with diffuse metastasis to various abdominal organs] Nakayama S, et al.
Naika 24:762-4, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Case of urachal cancer preceded by a cerebrovascular disorder and multiple wandering thrombophlebitis] Shinoda T, et al. Naika 24:989-92, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Tumor-like formation of the urachus around a foreign body with perforation of the peritoneum] Shabalin VA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:59-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Giant umbilical cord associated with patent urachus. An external clue to internal anomaly. Ente G, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:82-3, Jul 70
Patent urachus in the adult. Syme RR.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:412-6, May 70
Patent urachus in a neonatal lamb. Dennis SM.
Cornell Vet 59:581-4, Oct 69
Urachus cyst demonstrated by roentgenogram.
Tanenbaum MH. JAMA 210:905, 3 Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

[Cancer of the urachus] Gorilovskiĭ LM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:57, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

URACIL (D2)

A new thymine base analogue, 5-ethyluracil: 5-ethyluridine-5'-pyrophosphate and poly-5-ethyluridylic acid. Swierkowski M, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 16:263-77, 1969

Investigations on the structures of xanthine-uracil and xanthine-adenine copolymers and their complexes with homopolynucleotides. Tichy M, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 17:53-71, 1970

Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. VI. The crystal structure and conformation of dihydrouracil: a minor base of transfer-ribonucleic acid. Rohrer DC, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 26:546-53, 15 May 70

Conformation of 5-bromo-uracil-arabinofuranoside. Tougard P.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:961-4, 4 Dec 69

Reaction of sodium bisulfite with uracil, cytosine, and their derivatives. Hayatsu H, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2858-65, 7 Jul 70

Optical anisotropy of synthetic polynucleotides. II. Calculation of pi-electron polarizability of uracil and adenine. Takashima S. Biopolymers 8:199-216, Aug 69

Studies on the chemical basis of cellular radiosensitization by 5-bromouracil substitution in DNA. II. Pulse- and steadystate radiolysis of bromouracil-substituted and unsubstituted DNA. Zimbrick JD, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:525-34, 1969

The addition of sodium bisulfite to uracil and to cytosine. Hayatsu H, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:724-6, 11 Feb 70

Polarized single-crystal absorption spectrum of 1-methyluracil. Eaton WA, et al.
J Chem Phys 53:2164-72, 15 Sep 70

Kinetics and mechanisms of hydrolysis of 5-halouracils. Garrett ER, et al. J Org Chem 33:3460-8, Sep 68

The reaction of 5-bromouracil derivatives with sulfur nucleophiles, and a novel synthetic route to 5-sulfur-substituted uracils and nucleotides. Szabo L, et al. J Org Chem 35:1434-7, May 70

[Variations of chemical displacement of protons and formation purine-pyrimidine complementary pairs in non aqueous solution] Giessner-Prettre C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:866-8, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Pyrimidines. 8. Synthesis and properties of uracil-4-carbaldehyde hydrazone. The first inner orbital complex of a pyrimidine with copper] Brossmer R, et al. Chem Ber 103:17-22, 1970 (Ger)

[Studies in the pyrimidine series. XXIV. 1.3-disubstituted 5-acyloxyimino-4-alkyliminouracils, a new group of "activated esters"] Pfleiderer W, et al.
Chem Ber 103:900-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of electronegative substitutes on tautomeric forms of H-bound complexes of uracil derivatives] Boiarchuk IuM, et al.
Biofizika 12:717-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Study of the role of adenine-uracil and guanine-cytosine pairs on the formation of the secondary structure of RNA] Tumanian VG, et al.
Biofizika 12:5-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[The effect of increased amounts of vegetable fats on the thyroid following the combined action of strumigens and the importance of qualitatively differing fats on the restoration processes] Eremin IuN. Vop Pitan 28:31-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Virostatic effect and clinical use of 1-allyl-3,5-diethyl-6-chlorouracil] Gauri KK, et al.
Klin Wochr 47:375-9, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Effect of pyrimidine derivatives on the phagocytic ability of the reticuloendothelial system and effectiveness of levomycetin therapy of experimental infection] Alekhin EK, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:540-4, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Combined effect of 5-bromouracil, streptomycin and chlortetracycline on Actinomyces aureofaciens] Veselova SI. Antibiotiki 15:221-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Another means of preventing adhesions] Rusakov VI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:28-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Drug induced allergic myocardites] Brusilovskiĭ ES, et al. Kardiologiia 9:103-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Partial denaturation of thymine- and 5-bromouracil-containing lambda DNA in alkali. Inman RB, et al. J Molec Biol 49:93-8, 14 Apr 70

Crystal structures of dimers of uracil and 6-methyluracil. Konnert J, et al.
Nature (London) 227:953-4, 29 Aug 70

Template properties of complementary fractions of denatured microbial deoxyribonucleic acids. Karkas JD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1049-56, Apr 70

[Primary structure of valine transfer RNA I of baker's yeast. Nucleotide content and oligonucleotides in ribonuclease hydrolysates] Venkstern TV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:459-62, 11 Mar 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transfer RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. II. Formation of tRNA from a precursor in vitro and formation of pseudouridine. Mowshowitz DB.
J Molec Biol 50:143-51, 28 May 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alkylated pyrimidine derivatives as antiviral agents. I. Syntheses and antiviral screening of alkylpyrimidine and 5-alkyluracil nucleoside. Muraoka M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:261-8, Feb 70

[Synthesis of cis-syn- and cis-anti-dimer uracil] Richter P, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 22:1921-3, May 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

5,6-dihydrouracil: its occurrence and metabolism in rat brain. Minard FN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:255-7, 21 May 70

Conversion of adenine to guanine and cytosine to uracil by chick embryo sensory ganglia in tissue culture. Burdman JA. Brain Res 15:515-7, Oct 69

The uptake of bases and their incorporation into RNA during the cell cycle of Schizosaccharomyces pombe in normal growth and after a step-down. Mitchison JM, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:411-22, Oct 69

Fate of intravenously administered UDPglucose. Bischoff E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:729-36, Jun 70

Incorporation of 5-diazouracil-2-14C into ribonucleic acids of Escherichia coli during division inhibition. Previc E, et al. J Bact 101:188-95, Jan 70

The enzymatic conversion of 5-formyluracil to uracil 5-carboxylic acid. Watanabe MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2023-6, 25 Apr 70

Mechanism of the sensitization of bacterial transforming DNA to ultraviolet light by the incorporation of 5-bromouracil. Hutchinson F, et al.
J Molec Biol 50:59-69, 28 May 70

The molecular configuration of pyrimidines that causes allosteric activation of uracil transport in Hymenolepis diminuta. MacInnis AJ, et al.
J Parasit 55:1134-40, Dec 69

Metabolism of uracil and 5-fluorouracil in P388 murine leukemia cells. Kessel D, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:481-6, Sep 69

Effects of an imprinting procedure on regional incorporation of tritiated uracil into chick brain RNA. Rose SP, et al. Nature (London) 225:650-1, 14 Feb 70

[Utilization of pyrimidine derivatives by Hydrogenomonas facilis. II. Degradation of thymine and uracil by wild type and mutants] Krämer J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 69:138-48, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of desoxystreptamine-containing antibiotics on incorporation of labelled amino acids and precursors of nucleic acids in different fractions of Proteus vulgaris and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bobikov EV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:791-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Oxidation transformation of 4 (6)-methyluracil] Zviagintseva IS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:929-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alkylated pyrimidine derivatives as antiviral agents. II. Inhibition of early stages of viral multiplication by 5-alkyluracil and 5-alkyluracil nucleoside. Muraoka M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:269-74, Feb 70

Alkylated pyrimidine derivatives as antiviral agents. I. Syntheses and antiviral screening of alkylpyrimidine and 5-alkyluracil nucleoside. Muraoka M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:261-8, Feb 70

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLXX. Inhibition of FUDR phosphorylase from Walker 256 rat tumor by 1-substituted uracils. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 13:458-61, May 70

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLXIX. Inhibition of FUDR phosphorylase from Walker 256 rat tumor by 6-substituted uracils. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 13:456-8, May 70

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLXXI. Inhibition of FUDR phosphorylase from Walker 256 rat tumor by 5-substituted uracils. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 13:461-7, May 70

Pulse radiolysis studies on 5-bromouracil and 5-bromouracil substituted DNA. UCLA 12-724. Zimbrick JD, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 73, 30 Jun 69

Mitotic synchronization of L-strain fibroblasts with 5-aminouracil as determined by time-lapse cinephotography. NASA TN D-5021. Cone CD Jr, et al.
US NASA 1-27, Feb 69

[Increase in the resistance of tissue culture cells to the toxic effect of certain antibiotics in the presence of methacil] Shcherbakova EG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:112-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Effect of pentoxyl on the antibody formation activity of liver and spleen explantates of irradiated animals] Zolotnikova GP.
Radiobiologiia 9:383-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Optical detection of the triplet state of uracil. Whillans DW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:912-8, 10 Sep 69

Search for a mechanism for the increased sensitivity of 5-bromouracil-substituted DNA to ultraviolet radiation. II. Single-strand breaks in the DNA of irradiated 5-bromouracil-substituted T3 coliphage. Lion MB. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:24-33, 21 May 70

Parabanic acid and 5-hydroxy hydantoin upon gamma-irradiation of aerated aqueous solutions of uracil. Peuzin MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:573-4, 1970

Studies on the chemical basis of cellular radiosensitization by 5-bromouracil substitution in DNA. I. Pulse- and steady-state radiolysis of 5-bromouracil and thymine. Zimbrick JD, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:505-23, 1969

Electron spin resonance of gamma-irradiated single crystal of dihydrouracil. Herak JN.
J Chem Phys 53:576-8, 15 Jul 70

Action of photoreactivating light on pyrimidine heteroadduct in bacteria. Ikenaga M, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:487-94, Jun 70

The mechanism of photochemical addition of cysteine to uracil and formation of dihydrouracil. Jellinek T, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:349-59, May 70

Near-U.V. photolysis of pyrimidine heteroadducts in E. coli DNA. Patrick MH.
Photochem Photobiol 11:477-85, Jun 70

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on frozen aqueous solutions of uracil, adenine and their nucleosides] Lapinskaia EM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:489-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Role of organic peroxides in the initial processes of radiation disease in animals] Popov AS.
Radiobiologiia 7:825-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hereditary orotic aciduria: long-term therapy with uridine and a trial of uracil. Becroft DM, et al.
J Pediat 75:885-91, Nov 69

[New possibilities in the treatment of epithelioma] Ebner H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:838-40, 4 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Effect of nucleosides on the contractile function of the myocardium in the emergency stage of compensatory function of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:16-8, Apr 66 (Rus)

[The possibility of treating malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract with 5-fluoracil] Kosarev VA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:115-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[The effectiveness of immuno-antibiotic therapy in children with typhus abdominalis] Kuliev MM.
Pediatriia 47:43-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Effect of pyrimidine derivatives (pentoxyl and 4-methyluracil) in peptic ulcer therapy] Levin AI, et al. Sovet Med 32:81-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Effect of pentoxyl on wound healing following laryngectomy] Chizh GI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:87-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[The use of methyluracil in gastroenteritis in young animals] Abramian VV.
Veterinariia 45:58-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Pentoxyl in the complex therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Garbuz VM.
Voennomed Zh 8:50-2, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Application of methyluracil in the complex treatment of peptic ulcer] Kapitanenko AM.
Voennomed Zh 4:48-50, Apr 70 (Rus)

[The effect of pyrimidine derivatives (methacil and pentoxyl) on the course of pneumonia and the state of some indices of nonspecific body reactivity in preschool and older children] Razzhivina RV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:90-1, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Cytologic studies in the diagnosis and evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of radiation injuries of the urinary bladder] Zhuravlev AV, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:44-50, 1970 (Rus)

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Kamaev MF, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:12-6, May 69 (Rus)

[Complex therapy of peptic ulcer including methyluracil] Levin AI, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:11-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The harmful effect of 4-methyluracil on rat embryogenesis under conditions of maternal stress] Kosmachevskaia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:89-92, Dec 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URACIL MUSTARD (D4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some information concerning the treatment by Ypenyl.
Dostálová O, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:311-5, 1970
[Histological notes on the cancers of the mouth treated by intraarterial chemotherapy] Hattowska H.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:402-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An electron microscopic study of normal mouse lung and the early diffuse changes following uracil mustard administration. Curry RH, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:335-52, Sep 69
[Research on the possibilities of inducing antigenic changes in tumor cells by treatment "in vivo" with chemotherapeutic agents] Meian F, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:203-13, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Uracil mustard in the treatment of thrombocythemia.
Robertson JH. Blood 35:288-97, Mar 70
Shnider BI, Salvin LG, Schneiderman MA, Colsky J, Owens AH Jr,+OWENS AH JR, Krant MJ, Miller SP, Frei E 3d,+FREI E III, Hall TC, Spurr CL, McIntyre OR,+MACINTYRE OR, Hoogstraten B, Holland JF: The use of mechlorethamine, cyclophosphamide, and uracil mustard in neoplastic disease: a cooperative study. Gold GL.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:110-20, Mar-Apr 70

URACIL NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

The role of a soluble fraction and ribosomes in the fidelity of poly U translation in bacterial cell-free systems. Chomczyński P, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 16:379-87, 1969
A new thymine base analogue, 5-ethyluracil: 5-ethyluridine-5'-pyrophosphate and poly-5-ethyluridylic acid. Swierkowski M, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 16:263-77, 1969
The crystal and molecular structure of the triethylammonium salt of cyclic uridine-3',5'-phosphate. Coulter CL.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:2055-65, 15 Oct 69
The synthesis of UDP-galactosamine and UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine. Maley F.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:371-8, 11 May 70
Circular dichroism of mixtures of polyribo-adenylic and -uridylic acids in the near ultraviolet. Taussig HA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:20-7, 8 Apr 70
Polyuridylic acid directed binding of phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid to mammalian 40S ribosomal subunits. Castles JJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1909-16, 28 Apr 70
Conformation of pseudouridine and pseudouridine 5'-phosphate. Ultraviolet and nuclear magnetic resonance study. Dugaiczyk A.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1557-64, 31 Mar 70
The interactions of adenosine and adenine heptanucleoside hexaphosphate with polyuridylic acid. Pitha PM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5206-17, Dec 69
Nucleoside phosphonic acids. 3. A nucleoside phosphonic acid analog of UDP-glucose. Bax PC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:416-24, 24 Mar 70
The properties of the helix and coil forms of polyribouridylic acid and its halogenated analogs. Millar DB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:82-90, 19 Mar 70
Effect of spermidine on the enzymatic synthesis of polyadenylic acid directed by polyuridylic acid. Savino M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:569-72, 16 Dec 69
Enzymatic polymerization of S4-methyl-4-thiouridine 5'-diphosphate by polynucleotide phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Scheit KH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:445-54, 1970
Pancreatic ribonuclease-poly G complexes: complete inhibition of poly U hydrolysis. Preiss JW, et al.
Biophys J 9:1223-32, Oct 69
Microassay of hepatic UDP-glucuronyl transferase.
Wong KP. Clin Chim Acta 26:119-26, Oct 69
Studies on the mechanism of galactosamine-1-phosphate and its inhibition of UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase. Keppler D, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:219-25, Sep 69
Association of native ribosomal subunits from ascites cells in presence of poly U. Mandal RK.
Indian J Biochem 6:90-2, Jun 69
Interaction of uridine-2'(3'),5'-diphosphate withibonuclease A and carboxymethyiribonuclease A.
Sawada F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:415-8, Sep 69
The isolation and structure identification of uridine 5-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyluronic acid pyrophosphate) from Micrococcus lysodeikticus cells. Biely P, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4929-35, 25 Sep 69
Biosynthesis of uridine diphosphate D-xylose. IV. Mechanism of action of uridine diphosphoglucuronate carboxy-lyase. Schutzbach JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2476-82, 25 May 70
Effect of the methylation of the 2'-hydroxyl groups in polyadenylic acid on its structure in weakly acidic and neutral solutions and on its capability to form ordered complexes with polyuridylic acid. Bobst AM, et al.
J Molec Biol 46:221-34, 14 Dec 69
Degradation of polyuridylic acid by ribonuclease II: protection by ribosomes. Castles JJ, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:1-17, 28 Feb 69
A calorimetric study of monomer-polymer complexes formed by polyribouridylic acid and some adenine derivatives. Scruggs RL, et al.
J Molec Biol 47:29-40, 14 Jan 70
Poly 5-ethyluridylic acid, a polyuridylic acid analogue.
Swierkowski M, et al. J Molec Biol 47:57-67, 14 Jan 70
The reductive inactivation of UDPgalactose-4-epimerase from yeast and E. coli.
Kalckar HM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1113-9, Apr 70
[Biosynthesis of digitalis glycosides. Enzymatic glucosylation of digitoxin by particle enzyme fractions of Digitalis purpurea] Franz G, et al.
Planta Med 17:396-400, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The effects of some factors on the matrix acitivity of polyuridilic acid in cell-free system from the rat's liver] Skariat IV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1210-3, 11 Feb 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Value in pediatrics of uridine 5'-triphosphate (injectable Uteplex)] Farriaux JP, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:115-9, Feb 67 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Study of the nucleotides of structures and hyaloplasma in cells of the mastigophore Strigomonas oncopelti] Khan' VSh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:989-92, Aug 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adrenocorticotropin-induced generation of 5'-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and its relation to nucleotide synthesis in the adrenal cortex. McKerns KW. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:318-25, 18 Nov 69
Pyrimidine biosynthesis de novo in skin. Pillarisetty RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:358-62, 25 Jan 70
Orotidinuria induced by allopurinol. Fox RM, et al.
Science 168:861-2, 15 May 70
[Uridine nucleotide synthesis in cells infected by the agent of benign inguinal lymphogranulomatosis] Galegov GA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:201-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure of polyarabinouridylic acid.
Provenzale RG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1744-52, 14 Apr 70
Synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deocy-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl phosphate and uridine 5'-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl dipotassium pyrophosphate). Salo WL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:878-81, 17 Feb 70
[Method of preparation of 2-C14-cytidine and uridine nucleotides with the use of enzyme preparation from M-1 rat sarcoma] Silaeva SA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:207-10, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of uridine diphosphate-N-glycolylmuramyl-L-alanyl-gamma-D-glutamyl-meso-alpha,alpha'-diaminopimelic acid from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Takayama K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:7-12, 8 Apr 70

METABOLISM

The formation of UDP-glucose and UDP-galactose in wild type and mutants of Aspergillus nidulans.
Chojnacki T, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:185-91, 1969
Mechanism of hydroxylamine mutagenesis: complexing properties of copolymers of hydroxycytidylic acid with cytidylic or uridylic acids. Janion C, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 16:219-33, 1969
The effect of chain length on the binding of polyuridylic acid to ribosomes. Castles JJ.
Arch Biochem 134:53-8, Oct 69
Biosynthesis of glucans in mung bean seedlings. Formation of beta-(1,4)-glucans from GDP-glucose and beta-(1,3)-glucans from UDP-glucose. Chambers J, et al. Arch Biochem 138:620-31, Jun 70
Turnover of UDP-sugars in E. Ward JB, et al.
Arch Biochem 134:612-22, Nov 69
Uridine diphosphate alpha-D-galactofuranose, an intermediate in the biosynthesis of galactofuranosyl residues. Trejo AG, et al. Biochem J 117:637-9, Apr 70
Involvement of UDP derivatives in the transformation of (14C)glucose into chondroitin sulphate by extracts of embryonic cartilage. Jeffrey PL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:147-50, 14 Apr 70
Pool size and specific activity of UTP in isoproterenol-stimulated salivary glands. Malamud D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:258-61, 19 Nov 69
Biosynthesis of D-apiose. IV. Formation of UDP-apiose from UDP-D-glucuronic acid in cell-free extracts of parsley (Apium petroselinum L.) and Lemna minor.
Sandermann H Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:550-2, 15 Oct 68
Novel method for measuring polyuridylic acid binding to ribosomes. Smolarsky M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:447-52, 18 Feb 70
Incorporation of fluoroacetate into uridine nucleotides of Staphylococcus aureus. Viriyanondha P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:495-6, 24 Mar 70
Biosynthesis of UDP-sugars from 32P-labelled precursors in various biological materials. Sawicka T.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:561-7, 1 Aug 69
The utilization of exogenous pyrimidines and the recycling of uridine-5'-phosphate derivatives in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, as studied by means of mutants affected in pyrimidine uptake and metabolism. Grenson M.
Europ J Biochem 11:249-60, Dec 69
Non-enzymic binding of aminoacyl-tRNA and peptidyl transferase reaction in an in-vitro system with poly-U-linked rat liver ribosomes. Kramer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1340-6, Nov 69
Relaxation spectra of ribonuclease. VII. The interaction of ribonuclease with uridine 2',3'-cyclic phosphate. Del Rosario EJ, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:1750-3, 25 Mar 70
Control of uridine diphosphate-glucose dehydrogenase synthesis and uridine diphosphate-glucuronic acid accumulation by a regulator gene mutation in Escherichia coli K-12. Lieberman MM, et al.
J Bact 101:959-64, Mar 70
Active transport of uridine diphosphate glucose in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Fukui S.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:873-6, Dec 69
The effect of D-glucosamine on the adenine and uridine nucleotides of sarcoma 180 ascites tumor cells. Bekesi JG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5663-8, 25 Oct 69
The function of pseudouridylic acid in transfer ribonucleic acid. II. Inhibition of amino acyl transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complex formation by ribothymidylyl-pseudouridylyl-cytidylyl-guanosine 3'-phosphate. Ofengand J, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6241-53, 25 Nov 69
Properties of the products of UTP incorporation by cell-free extracts of leaves infected with bromegrass mosaic virus or with broadbean mottle virus. Semal J.
Virology 40:244-50, Feb 70
[Development of experimental liver cirrhosis by D-galactosamine. Histological, biochemical and autoradiographic studies in rats] Lesch R, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 6:57-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of cortisol on the hepatic enzymatic system which catalyzes the biosynthesis of N-acetylmannosamine from UDP-N-acetylglucosamine] Penati MR, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:102-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Biochemical factors involved in the mechanism of escape of the heart from vagal nerve influence] Putintseva TG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1179-85, Oct 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of homopolyribonucleotides on the development of ascidian eggs. Pisanó A.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:127-31, Dec 66
Poly U stimulation of single ribosomes and of ribosomes engaged in polysomes of sea urchin eggs and embryos. Vittorelli ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:408-11, 1969
Inhibition of tumor growth by nucleoside cyclic 3'-5'-monophosphates. Gericke D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1469-71, Nov 69
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XX. Restoration of x-irradiation phagocytic damage by endotoxin or polyadenylic-polyuridylic acids. Paul BB, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:743-53, Jun 70
Protection of vaccinia from heat inactivation by nucleotide triphosphates. Munyon W, et al.
J Virol 5:32-8, Jan 70
Inhibition of herpes simplex virus by synthetic double-stranded RNA (polyriboadenylic and polyribouridylic acids and polyriboinosinic and polyribocytidylic acids). Hamilton LD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:878-83, Nov 69

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of pseudouridylic acid in transfer RNA. 3. Inactivation of formylmethionine transfer RNA of E. coli by cyanoethylation with acrylonitrile. Siddiqui MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:156-64, 6 Jan 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic trial on the spontaneous mammary cancer

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the mouse: surgery plus synthetic RNA (poly A: poly U)] Lacour J, et al.
Chirurgie 96:364-8, 8-15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study of uridine-5' triphosphoric acid (UTP) in 20 hypotrophic infants] Cotlenko M, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:1120-1, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Initial findings on the action of UDPG on estrogen glycuronation in a patient with high urinary excretion of free estrogens] Norbiato G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:500-3, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of Dubin-Johnson syndrome: observations on some physiopathological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Di Simone A, et al.
Clin Ter 44:581-9, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Use of vitamins B-1 and B-12 combined with UTP in the treatment of various diseases of the nervous and muscular systems] Mussini C, et al.
Clin Ter 48:53-73, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic results with uridine-diphosphoglucose in a group of chronic alcoholics] Spaggiari G, et al.
Clin Ter 51:137-52, Oct 69 (Ita)
[The use of a drug association in the treatment of concussive syndromes] Tibaldeschi C, et al.
Clin Ter 46:439-46, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Uridine-diphospho-glucose in the treatment of viral hepatitis] Pasquale A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4985-98, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Therapy and macroergic phosphoric compounds in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Radu H, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:435-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

URANIUM (D1)

The sex ratio in the offsprings of uranium miners. Müller C, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:599-603, 1967
Cardiopulmonary function in uranium miners. Trapp E, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:27-43, Jan 70
Erythrocytes of uranium miners: the red blood picture. Vích Z, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:83-5, Jan 70
Erythrocytes of uranium miners: the activity of the pentose phosphate pathway. Vích Z, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 27:287-90, Jul 70
Radiation dose to the respiratory tract of uranium miners--a review of the literature. Walsh PJ.
Environ Res 3:14-36, Jan 70 (47 ref.)
Calculation of maximum permissible lung burden of uranium mixtures. Helgeson GL.
Health Phys 17:734, Nov 69
Sources of 210Pb in uranium miners. Holtzman RB.
Health Phys 18:105-12, Feb 70
Chelation of uranyl ions by adenine nucleotides. 3. Further nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the uranyl nitrate-adenosine 5'-monophosphate system at basic pH (7.5-11.4). Feldman I, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:4559-64, 29 Jul 70
Action of uranyl acetate on the murein of Spirillum serpens. Preusser HJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:xvi, Aug 69
Industrial wastes--radioactive.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1235-67, Jun 70 (166 ref.)
Alpha radioactivity in Colorado uranium mines 1961-1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:577, Dec 69
Environmental survey of uranium mill tailings pile, Tuba City, Arizona.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:475-87, Nov 69
Alpha radiation exposure levels in underground uranium and other mines.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:719-23, Dec 68
Uranium localization on hydroxyapatite by analysis of fission fragment tracks. Thompson RC.
Science 167:1494-7, 13 Mar 70
Ethiopathogenesis of bronchogenic pulmonar carcinoma in miners from uranium mines. Kusák V.
Strahlentherapie 138:549-55, Nov 69
Effects of uranium on rabbit renal tubules. Bowman FJ, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:391-9, Mar 70
Inhalation hazards to uranium miners. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-4, Feb 70
[Inorganic phosphorus of erythrocytes of miners in uranium mines] Nosek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1263-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Health education in the Czechoslovak uranium industry] Nedvídek A.
Cesk Zdrav 18:40-3, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Experimental pulmonary cancer in rats after inhalation of radon associated with nonradioactive dust] Perraud R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2594-5, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[Staining of peptidoglycan with uranyl- and chromium salts] Heilmann HD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:215-7, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of oocytes of Ornithodorus mouabta, Murray (Ixodoidea: Argasidase) following triple fixation] Hecker H.
Experientia 26:877-80, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of symbionts in oocytes of Ornithodorus moubata, Murray (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) following simultaneous glutaraldehyde-osmium fixation and subsequent treatment with uranyl acetate (triple fixation)] Hecker H. Experientia 26:874-7, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The effect of uranium on the growth and developmental of plants and the relationship between its accumulation and its concentration in the growth medium] Prister BS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:138-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Determination of trace levels of uranium, 230Th, 210Pb, and 210Po in soft tissues. BNWL-1050. Jackson PO, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.56+, Jan 70
Non-equilibrium tissue distribution of 238 and 234U, 239Th, 210Pb, and 210Po in beagles after inhalation of uranium ore. BNWL-1050. Stuart BO.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.49+, Jan 70
Chronic exposure of hamsters and beagles to simulated uranium mine atmosphere pollutants. BNWL-1050. Stuart BO. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.51+, Jan 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Administration of an in vivo counting program. Kalmon B. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:353-7, May-Jun 70
[Data on the biological action of small amounts of natural uranium in water] Novikov IuV, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:54-61, Jan 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Size-selective sampling of plutonium and uranium aerosols. Ferran GH, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:282-9, May-Jun 70
Trace determination of uranium in biological material by fission track counting. Carpenter BS, et al.
Anal Chem 42:121-3, Jan 70
The concentration of radium, thorium, and uranium by tropical algae. ANL-7615. Edgington DN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 3-18, Jul 68
The instrumental determination of 17 elements in uranium miners tissue by neutron activation analysis and Ge(Li) spectrometry. BNWL-715. 2. Haller WA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 124-7, Oct 68
[Determination of natural uranium in biosubstrates by means of rapid (direct) method] Sadikova NM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:65-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Uranium level in foodstuffs] Rezanov II.
Vop Pitan 28:87-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Uranium content of normal blood. Hamilton EI.
Nature (London) 227:501-2, 1 Aug 70

METABOLISM

Oral ingestion of uranium by man. Hursh JB, et al.
Health Phys 17:619-21, Oct 69
Excretion and retention by humans of chronically inhaled uranium dioxide. Quastel MR, et al.
Health Phys 18:233-44, Mar 70
Uranium cases showing long chest burden retention--an updating. West CM, et al.
Health Phys 17:781-91, Dec 69
Exposure of beagles to Oak Ridge U308 ash. BNWL-1050. Bair WJ, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.46+, Jan 70
[A study of the uranium content of various human organs and biomaterials] Novikov IuV, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:71-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Experience in application of the cytological method of studying the sexual cycle in experimental animals to the field of hygiene] Rezanov II.
Gig Sanit 34:56-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A study of the interaction between uranium and certain biocomplexons] Chevari S, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:28-34, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhition of sodium and potassium independent adenosine triphosphatase by uranyl ion. Miyama A, et al. Biken J 12:141-3, Jun 69
Actions of some cations on the electrical properties and mechanical threshold of frog sartorius muscle fibers. Kao CY, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:620-39, May 70
Suppression of victorin toxicity in oats by uranyl salts. Hanchey P. Phytopathology 59:1960-2, Dec 69
[Structural alterations of the murein sacculus of Spirillum serpens after treatment with uranyl acetate] Preusser HJ.
Arch Mikrobiol 68:150-64, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The effect of uranyl acetate on the murein sacculus of Spirillum serpens] Preusser HJ.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:452-9, 1970 (Ger)

POISONING

[Arrhythmia in a case of uranyl nitrate poisoning] Golacka K, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:89-91, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of uranium on the phosphatase activity] Novikov IuV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:230-1, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Ammonium diuranate poisoning due to experimental inhalation and the efficacy of therapeutic measures] Rudnitskaia EI. Gig Sanit 34:94-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Industrial hygienic and pathophysiological aspects of heavy metal poisoning] Markićević A, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 19:345-57, 1968 (74 ref.) (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The possibility of using antibodies as carriers of neutron-capturing nuclides in neutron capture therapy] Skoropad IuD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:53-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

URINE

Column reversed-phase partition chromatography for the isolation of some radionuclides from biological materials. Testa C. Anal Chim Acta 50:447-55, Jun 70
Rapid bioassay methods for plutonium, neptunium, and uranium. Butler FE. Health Phys 15:19-24, Jul 68
[Radiochemical analysis on ion exchange filters: determination of uranium isotopes in urine] Clanet F, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:147-54, Mar 70 (Fre)

URATE OXIDASE (D9)

Purification of urate oxidase; a sex dependent enzyme from rat liver. Townsend D, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:166-72, Dec 69
Effect of streptomycin on urate oxidase activity. Rainforth TD, et al. Enzymologia 37:185-96, 30 Sep 69
Urate oxidase in primates. Christen P, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 13:35-9, 1970
Monkey uricase. Simkin PA, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:823-4, 8 Oct 70

ANALYSIS

[Distribution, after differential centrifugation, of acid hydrolases, catalase, D-amino acid oxidase and urate oxidase in various Morris hepatomas] Wattiaux R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:582-3, Aug 69 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of guanidine derivatives on urate oxidase activity. Bentley KW, et al.
Enzymologia 37:285-313, 31 Dec 69
Nicotinic acid inhibition of uricase. Fitzpatrick DA, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:531-4, Nov 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Uric acid degradation and biosynthesis of the enzymes uricase, glyoxylate carboligase and urease in Hydrogenomonas H 16. II. Effect of uric acid, fructose and nitrogen deficiency on enzyme formation] Kaltwasser H. Arch Mikrobiol 65:288-302, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An automated enzymatic spectrophotometric method for the determination of uric acid. Steele TH. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:270-4, Dec 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of detergents on extraction and activity of ox-kidney urate oxidase. Truscoe R.
Enzymologia 33:19-32, 31 Jul 67

METABOLISM

Urate oxidase in primate phylogenesis. Christen P, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:3-5, Jan 70
Histochemical studies on urate oxidase in several mammals with special reference to uricolytic ability of primates. Nakajima Y, et al.
Histochemie 22:20-4, 1970
Man: sapient but gouty. Wacker WE.
New Eng J Med 283:151-2, 16 Jul 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacological study of an urate oxidase (8129 CB) obtained from Aspergillus flavus-link] Brunaud M, et al. Therapie 24:785-95, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of blue light on some flavin enzymes. Schmid GH. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:575-8, May 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modalities of purine excretion during enzyme treatment of gout and other hyperuricemic conditions with urate oxidase] Royer R, et al.
Presse Med 76:2325-7, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)

URBAN DEVELOPMENT see URBAN RENEWAL (I)

URBAN PLANNING see CITY PLANNING (I)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URBAN POPULATION (N1)

Mental health and the urban crisis. Klerman GL. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:818-26, Oct 69
Home visiting in a black urban ghetto. Chappel JN, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1455-60, Apr 70
"Mental health without walls": community mental health in the ghetto. Fishman JR, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1461-7, Apr 70
Curanderismo in the metropolis. The diminished role of folk psychiatry among Los Angeles Mexican-Americans. Edgerton RB, et al. Amer J Psychother 24:124-34, Jan 70
Community mental health--the metropolitan view. Brickman HR. Amer J Public Health 57:641-50, Apr 67
The city and the changing American health system. Domke HR, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:38-44, Jan 70
Interorganizational networks in urban society: initial perspectives and comparative research. Turk H. Amer Sociol Rev 35:1-19, Feb 70
Individual differences in ghetto 4-year-olds. Hirsch JG, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:268-76, Mar 70
Responsibility for the revitalization of urban medicine. Bogdonoff MD. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:524-5, Sep 70
Locomotive characteristics of urban pedestrians. Finley FR, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:423-6, Jul 70
Operation of an automated multiphasic health screening center in an urban setting. Gitman L. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1269-76, Dec 69
Training and use of members of the community that is served by the center. Lloyd W. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1357-9, Dec 69
Health problems in urban and rural "crash pad" communes. Smith DE, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:534-7, Sep 70
The troubled mind in the troubled city. Greenblatt M. Compr Psychiat 11:8-17, Jan 70
Suicide prevention centers: comparisons of clients in several cities. Wilkins J. Compr Psychiat 10:443-51, Nov 69
Development of a community health coordinator program. Duncan WH. Delaware Med J 42:155-6, Jun 70
The aged in cities. Birren JE. Gerontologist 9:163-9, Autumn 69
Aged Negroes: their cultural departures from statistical stereotypes and rural-urban differences. Jackson JJ. Gerontologist 10:140-5, Summer 70
Variations in use of dental care facilities by low-income white and black urban populations. Leverett DH, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:137-40, Jan 70
Optometry's urban image. Beasley JC. J Amer Optom Ass 41:537-9, Jun 70
Reflections on the first national conference on urban optometry. Ferguson LK. J Amer Optom Ass 41:534-6, Jun 70
Sociological reflections on the practice of urban optometry. Goering J. J Amer Optom Ass 41:526-9, Jun 70
A study of the urban optometry crisis. Hopping RL. J Amer Optom Ass 41:530-3, Jun 70
Health care in the ghetto: some questions and answers. Pepper M. J Amer Optom Ass 41:546-9, Jun 70
Where is the urban optometrist? Sosnik R. J Amer Optom Ass 41:524, Jun 70
Urban optometry--a matter of great concern. Wolfberg MD. J Amer Optom Ass 41:519-20, Jun 70
Age and geographic differences in death rates. Sauer HI, et al. J Geront 25:83-6, Apr 70
Cultural contingencies of alcoholism: variations between and within nineteenth-century urban ethnic groups in alcohol-related death rates. Room R. J Health Soc Behav 9:99-113, Jun 68
Study of tuberculosis in Durgapur steel plant workers and their families. Seth GP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:553-6, 16 Jun 69
A socio-medical study of urban sterilised males in Lucknow. I. Socio-demographic data and pre-operative phase reactions. Sinha SN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:68-77, 16 Jul 69
City life. JAMA 212:1205-6, 18 May 70
Some medical and sociological problems of the urban community. Haynes MA. Maryland Med J 18:80-2, Sep 69
Violence: the view from the ghetto. Hahn H. Ment Hyg 53:509-12, Oct 69
Microscope on St. Louis. Nature (London) 225:1188, 19 Sep 70
One myth less. Nature (London) 227:874-5, 29 Aug 70
New York City's health corporation. Nature (London) 227:223-4, 18 Jul 70
Childhood lead poisoning: a major urban health problem. Christian JR. Nebraska Med J 54:677-82, Oct 69
The medical needs of the ghetto and inner city in Chicago. Ferguson LA. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:10-8, Jan 70
Group psychotherapy on alien turf. Ledort S, et al. Psychiat Quart 43:512-24, 1969
Philadelphia school-work program for disadvantaged youth. Leshner SS. Rehab Rec 10:31-3, Sep-Oct 69
A social areas study of the Bronx: environmental determinants of behavioral deviance and physical pathology. Struening EL, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:130-8, 1969
The urban setting. IV. The black city dweller--mental health needs and services. Allen A. Rhode Island Med J 53:267-70 passim, May 70
The urban setting. II. Health services--who gets them? Black BJ. Rhode Island Med J 53:258-62, May 70
The urban setting. I. Urban environment and health. Duhl LJ. Rhode Island Med J 53:253-7 passim, May 70
The urban setting. 3. Mental health services and the isolated citizen. Mitchell-Bateman M. Rhode Island Med J 53:263-6 passim, May 70
The experience of living in cities. Milgram S. Science 167:1461-8, 13 Mar 70
Mycoplasma pneumoniae. One year's experience in an urban practice. MacLean DW. Scot Med J 14:312-20, Sep 69
An occupational health survey of an urban area. McClure CD. Trans NY Acad Sci 32:204-19, Feb 70
Height and weight patterns of an urban African population sample in Nigeria. Johnson TO. Trop Geogr Med 22:65-76, Mar 70
[Desire of parenthood in young urban married couples] Nedoma K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:596-9, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Peak flow rates in school children in 2 districts in Rotterdam] Biersteker K, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2317-9, 27 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Prevalence of psychopathology in children in the elementary schools in an urban area] Plante G, et al. Laval Med 40:886-91, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Studies of air pollution in the Graz area. IV. The significance of increased fluorine excretion in urine as a standard for the exposure of urban population to fluorine immissions] Möse JR, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:234-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Diabetes morbidity in a sociologically defined group: master bakers of a large city. I. Carbohydrate metabolism] Claussen F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:431-7, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Occupational lead exposure from auto exhaust gases in streets of large cities] Lehnert G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1007-9, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Recreation in the city] Bakács T. Z Ges Hyg 15:729-33, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Correlation between neoplasm mortality and the metal ion content of urban drinking water] Granata A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1941-50, 5 May 70 (Ita)
[Life tables of the population of the city of Jassy] Duda R, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:673-80, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[The sanatory effect of teaching in suburban classrooms] Bal'magiia TA. Gig Sanit 35:98-100, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Urbanization and the health of the population] Vinogradov NA. Gig Sanit 35:7-11, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The study of occupational mortality of the population in the USSR] Bystrova VA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:27-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing endocrinological service to the urban population] El'shtein NV, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:27-32, 1970 (Rus)
[Peculiarities and changes in the hospitalization of the urban and rural population of the Lithuanian SSR in relation to rheumatism] Gargasas LV. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:38-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Volume of dispensary service to city adolescents] Gopienko NA. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:37-9, 1970 (Rus)
[The distribution of patient visits to city polyclinics during the 5-day work week] Komarov IuM. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:56-61, 1969 (Rus)
[Incidence of chronic diseases of the nervous system in the urban population based on groups of patients] Zimina II. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:21-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Method of study of the incidence of diseases of the nervous system among the urban population] Zimina II. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:22-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Certain problems of organizing ambulatory traumatologic service in cities] Freidlin SIa. Voennomed Zh 3:80-1, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Organization of specialized assistance at home to the adult urban population] Shapiro KI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:10-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The rate of occurrence of previously unknown prolonged (chronic) illness among the urban population during the course of the entire calendar year] Zubkov ZM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:31-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Asbestos bodies in the lungs of urban population] Dimov D, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1003-6, 1969 (Cro)

URBAN RENEWAL (I)

see also related
HOUSING (G3, J)

Urban ecology, geography, and health problems. Carey GW. Bull NY Acad Med 46:73-87, Feb 70
A psychiatrist looks at urban renewal. Foster DL. J Nat Med Ass 62:95-101 passim, Mar 70
Environmental improvements in relation to housing and traffic. Cave FJ. Roy Soc Health J 90:75-9 passim, Mar-Apr 70
[A health and housing survey concerning the urban situation and environmental conditions of the workers in an automobile manufacturing plant of Florence] Boccadoro S, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1233-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[A study of the sanitary-hygienic status of housing facilities in the reconstruction of housing areas (based on the example of Riga)] Voirat Ula. Gig Sanit 34:74-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

URBANIZATION (I)

II. Special problems in developing countries. The urban avalanche and child nutrition. Jelliffe DB, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 57:114-8, Aug 70
I. Impact during the industrial revolution and now. The urban avalanche and child nutrition. Jelliffe DB, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 57:111-3, Aug 70
Health hazards associated with urbanization and overpopulation. Walker B Jr. J Nat Med Ass 62:259-64, Jul 70
Urban U.S.A.--a chaotic society. Hauser PM. Nurs Outlook 18:48-9, Mar 70
Jarvis' law and the planning of mental health services. Influence of accessibility, poverty, and urbanization on first admissions to Connecticut State hospitals. Sohler KB, et al. Public Health Rep 85:503-10, Jun 70
Ekistics, the science of human settlements. Doxiadis CA. Science 170:393-404, 23 Oct 70
Metropolis, macropolism megalopolis, ecumenopolis concrete jungle or flower checkerboard? Charlier RH, et al. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:665-85, 1969
[The urban climate--review of recent literature] Georgii HW. Hippokrates 41:265-7, Jun 70 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Influence of the process of urbanization and industrialization on puberty in young girls] Antal A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:243-51, 1970 (Rum)
[Urbanization and the health of the population] Vinogradov NA. Gig Sanit 35:7-11, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Urbanization and comfortable housing: social and health aspects] Piedrola Gil G. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 43:841-65, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

UREA (D2)

see also related
BLOOD UREA NITROGEN (E1)

Alterations of collagen structure after urea treatment. Neumark T, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:1-7, 1967
Urea inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase. A convenient routine procedure. Discombe G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:111-7, 1970
Glutamine synthetase of Neurospora crassa. Inactivation by urea and protection by some substrates and allosteric effectors. Kapoor M, et al. Arch Biochem 134:423-33, Nov 69
Selective extraction of polypeptides from poliovirus by concentrated urea. Vanden Berghe D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:575-7, Aug 69
Methylnitrosourea-induced malformations of brain in SD-JCL rat. Koyama T, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:342-7, Apr 70
The state of the tyrosines of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease in urea-sulfate solutions. Bello J. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4550-9, Nov 69
Kinetic properties of adenosine deaminase in mixed aqueous solvents. Bolen DW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4239-46, Nov 69
Thermal denaturation of lysozyme. A differential scanning calorimetry investigation. Delben F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:615-8, 23 Dec 69
Effect of the urea-urease system and the carbonate ion on the activities of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Fujimoto Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:38-45, 22 Apr 70
Reactivity of amino groups in proteins. Goldfarb AR. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:1-8, 20 Jan 70
Mechanisms of denaturation of bovine serum albumin by urea and urea-type agents. Katz S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:247-54, 1969
Factors affecting urea inactivation of NADP-specific beta-isocitrate dehydrogenase. Reeves HC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:722-4, 1969
The non-simultaneous dissociation and loss of activity of beta-galactosidase in urea. Wickson VM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:150-5, 28 Apr 70
"Neuroaxonal dystrophy" occurring in an experimental "dying back" process in the rat. Blakemore WF, et al. Brain 92:789-804, 1969
Kinetic studies of the triethylenediamine-catalyzed transamidation of 1,3-diphenylurea with n-butylamine in dioxane. Furuya Y, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:2348-51, Aug 69
The absorption, distribution, excretion, and biotransformation of the carcinostatic 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea in animals. Oliverio VT, et al. Cancer Res 30:1330-7, May 70
Occurrence of desmosterol in tumors of the nervous system induced in the rat by nitrosourea derivatives. Weiss JF, et al. Cancer Res 30:2107-9, Aug 70
The chemistry of carbohydrazide and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thiocarbohydrazide. Kurzer F, et al.
Chem Rev 70:111-49, Feb 70 (278 ref.)
Free-electrophoretic behavior of urea-insulin reaction products. Bischoff F, et al. Clin Chem 16:291-3, Apr 70
Experimental brain tumours in dogs. Warzok R, et al.
Experientia 26:303-4, 15 Mar 70
Leukemogenic and mammary tumorigenic effects of N-nitrosobutylurea in mice and rats. Yokoro K, et al.
Gann 61:287-9, Jun 70
Urea formation by ultraviolet irradiation of arginine. Fahim M, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:233, Dec 69
Urea versus biuret in a roughage diet for steers. Oltjen RR, et al. J Anim Sci 29:816-22, Nov 69
Comparative blood ammonia procedures in ruminants. Preston RL. J Anim Sci 29:51-6, Jul 69
Effect of urea on the optical rotatory dispersion of diketopiperazines of L-serine, L-alanine, L-lysine, L-valine, and L-valylglycine. D'Alagni M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5843-8, 10 Nov 69
A study of free energy relationships in the urea-sodium sulfate-water system. Schrier EE, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2432-7, 10 May 70
Screening study of adsorbents for urea removal from artificial kidney dialyzing fluid. Mehall JR, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:529-43, Sep 69
[Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. XVII. Reactions of 1-phenylcarbonohydrazide and 1-phenylthiocarbonohydrazide with carbodi-imides. Kurzer F, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:26-34, 1970
Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. XVI. Interaction of carbohydrazide and carbodi-imides. Kurzer F, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:19-25, 1970
Conformational aspects of ureas in the inhibition of the Hill reaction. Boots MR, et al.
J Med Chem 13:144, Jan 70
A reinvestigation of the reaction of monosodium urea with various substituted pyrazinecarboxylate esters. Hanifin JW, et al. J Med Chem 13:1018-9, Sep 70
Heterocyclic substituted ureas. II. Immunosuppressive and antiviral activity of benzothiazole- and benzoxazoleureas. Paget CJ, et al.
J Med Chem 12:1016-8, Nov 69
Heterocyclic substituted ureas. I. Immunosuppression and virus inhibition by benzimidazoleureas. Paget CJ, et al. J Med Chem 12:1010-5, Nov 69
Heterocyclic substituted ureas. 3. Immunosuppressive and antiviral 2-pyrimidylureas. Paget CJ, et al.
J Med Chem 12:1097-8, Nov 69
Urea and thiourea permeabilities of phospholipid and cholesterol bilayer membranes. Lippe C.
J Molec Biol 39:669-72, 14 Feb 69
Adenocarcinomas of the intestine induced in Syrian hamsters by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Herrold KM.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:403-12, 1969
Behavioral and brain catecholamine depleting actions of U-14,624, an inhibitor of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Von Voigtlander PF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:817-20, Mar 70
Inactivation of urea-treated phage T4 by phosphatidylglycerol. Baumann L, et al.
Virology 41:356-64, Jun 70
[Carbonic acid-alkylester-amidoxime (N-hydroxy-O-alkyl-isourea). 42. Hydroxylamine derivatives] Zinner G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:385-90, May 70 (Ger)
[Induction of genital cancer in pregnant rats] Ivankovic S.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1040-1, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Serological species identification of heat-denatured muscle proteins by means of urea extraction] Sinell HJ, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:55-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Separation and properties of mycobactericidal components from the lung granular fraction of BCG-revaccinated guinea pigs. 3. Urea-extraction of the active principle from the complex material associated with hydrolases, particularly in comparison with normal guinea pigs] Kanai K, et al.
Kekkaku 44:351-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Effect of small concentrations of urea on ATPase activity and UV-luminescence of myosin] Shtrankfel'd IG. Biofizika 15:22-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the viscosity of actomyosin during the addition of urea or during storage] Spektor IM.
Biofizika 12:1095-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Occupational diseases of the skin of workers occupied in the production of nitrogenous mineral fertilizers] Tsyrkunov LP.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:31-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypertonic urea in craniotomy. A further report with special reference to acid-base status. Rabow L.
Acta Anaesth Scand 14:61-70, 1970
Adjunctive antibacterial instillation in radiotherapy of carcinoma of the bladder. Garrett MJ.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:407-8, Oct 69
Combination chemotherapy in gastrointestinal cancer. Reitemeier RJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:1425-8, May 70
Leukemogenesis of N-nitrosobutylurea in the rat. I. Effect of various concentrations in the drinking water to female Donryu rats. Odashima S.
Gann 61:245-53, Jun 70
[Use of uranphar ophthalmology. Apropos of 50 cases] Didierlaurent A, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1793-6, 5 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Effect produced by parenteral urea loading on compensatory renal hypertrophy in white rats fed a low-protein diet] Capra P, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 75:249-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes in intracranial pressure, its pulse and respiratory waves after intravenous infusions of a hypertonic solution] Dansker VL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1295-301, Nov 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hypoglycaemia after glibenclamide.
Gottesbüren H, et al. Lancet 2:576, 12 Sep 70
[Suppression of thyroid gland function by prolonged use of HB 419] Stötter G, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1436-9, Aug 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Interstitial cell granules and solutes in renal papilla in post-Goldblatt hypertension. Tobian L, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1699-702, Dec 69
Simultaneous determination of citrulline and urea using diacetylmonoxime. Moore RB, et al.
Anal Biochem 33:263-72, Feb 70
Chemical basis of the carbamidodiacetyl micromethod for estimation of urea, citrulline, and carbamyl derivatives. Veniamin MP, et al.
Clin Chem 16:3-6, Jan 70
A semi automated method for plasma arginase. Zapf PW. Clin Chim Acta 26:547-54, Dec 69
Pulse radiolysis of selenium-containing radioprotectors. I. Selenourea. Badiello R, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:1-14, 1970
Studies on sodium bentonite in ruminant diets containing urea. Martin LC, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:777-82, Nov 69
A chromogenic agent for detecting dimethylurea herbicides on thin-layer chromatographic plates. Look M, et al. J Chromatogr 50:145, 8 Jul 70
The determination of some substituted urea herbicide residues in soil by electron-capture gas chromatography. McKone CE.
J Chromatogr 44:60-6, 14 Oct 69
Studies on the biochemistry of epidermis. IV. The free amino acids, ammonia, urea, and pyrrolidone carboxylic acid content of conventional and germ-free albino guina pig epidermia. Tabachnick J, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:24-31, Jan 70
Changes in the electrolytes, urea and osmolality of the amniotic fluid with advancing pregnancy. Gillibrand PN. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:898-905, Oct 69
[Determination of urea using diacetylmonoxim without deproteinization in a sulfuric acid medium] Breinek P, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:188-92, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Elements of functional organic fluorimetry. VI. Fluorimetric determination of ureas and thioureas] Bartos J. Ann Pharm Franc 28:321-4, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Radiolysis of thymine in aereated aqueous solution. Identification of acetylurea among the radioformed substances] Teoule R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:656-8, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid. I. Study of certain constituents of the amniotic fluid in normal and pathological pregnancies (glucose-urea-lactates, pyruvates)] Palliez R, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:97-112, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hygienic studies of swimming pools by determining the urea content in swimming pool water] Brauss FW, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:467-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Physico-chemical and analytical studies on HB 419] Hajdú P, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1381-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Separation and determination of carbamate and urea herbicides by reaction gas chromatography] Spengler D, et al. J Chromatogr 49:205-14, 3 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatographic separation and detection methods in the carbamate and urea herbicide groups] Spengler D, et al.
J Chromatogr 49:329-33, 3 Jun 70 (Ger)
[A chromatographic method of detection of monomethylurea] Balestrieri C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2224-6, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Methods of detection of urea and diphenylthiourea in vinyl polychloride by means of paper chromatography] Kuia H.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:307-11, 1969 (Pol)
[Re-evaluation of the methods of urea determination] Machado M. Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:163-4, Apr 65 (Por)
[Thiosemicarbazide modification of the Firone reaction and its use for carbamide determination] Khramov VA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:435-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Accelerated synthesis of urea in Xenopus laevis during osmotic stress. McBean RL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1124-30, Oct 70
Periodic attacks of lethargy in a baby with ammonia intoxication due to a congenital defect in ureogenesis. Corbeel LM, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:681-7, Dec 69
The effect of protein content of the diet on the rate of urea formation in sheep liver. Payne E, et al.
Biochem J 113:659-62, Jul 69
The enzymatic reduction of hydroxyurea to urea by mouse liver. Colvin M, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1516-9, May 70
Inhibition of glucagon effects in perfused rat liver by (+)decanoylcarnitine. Williamson JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5055-64, 25 Sep 69
Stimulation of urea synthesis in the fasting rat by the antilipolytic agent 3,5-dimethylisoxazole. Hasselblatt A, et al. Life Sci 9:21-6, 8 Jan 70
Rate of urea synthesis in normal and cirrhotic rat liver with reference to the arginine synthetase system. Kekomäki M, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:375-80, 1970
[Production of uric acid and urea during perfusion of the isolated chicken liver] Tria E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:847-50, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Synthesis of urea in the cerebral tissue] Hategan D.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:153-64, 1969 (40 ref.) (Rum)

BLOOD

Contribution of urea to urinary concentrating ability in the dog. Schmidt-Nielsen B, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1363-9, May 70
Amino and urea nitrogen levels in lambs receiving different nitrogen sources and injections of lysine and methionine. Ely DG, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:929-34, Nov 69
Calculation of normal ranges by methods used for resolution of overlapping Gaussian distributions. Gindler EM. Clin Chem 16:124-8, Feb 70
Syndrome of cellular agony--biochemical characterization. Cat I, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:493-6, Oct 69
Effect of feeding-fasting interval on finishing pigs: blood urea and serum lipid, cholesterol and protein concentrations. Veum TL, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:388-93, Mar 70
Toxic epidermal necrolysis, azotemia, and death after allopurinol therapy. Kantor GL.
JAMA 212:478-9, 20 Apr 70
Phenformin and blood-urea. Booth M.
Lancet 2:781, 10 Oct 70
Increased blood-urea during phenformin therapy. Menon IS, et al. Lancet 2:263, 1 Aug 70
The enzymatic microestimation of urea. Manoukian E, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:32-3, Jan 69
[Investigation of the preservation of serum and plasma samples to be used for biological analysis] Traverse PM de, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:253-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Extemporaneous dosage of blood urea in collectivities] Sebton A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 31:242-5, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Influence of varying protein quality on growth, serum urea content and antibody level against inoculated swine erysipelas bacteria in pigs] Gerzymisch J, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:693-703, 1969 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetic studies with the new antidiabetic HB 419 in animals] Schmidt FH, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1386-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Glucose and HB 419-concentration in blood as well as HB 419-excretion in urine after single oral application of HB 419-14C] Schmidt HA, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1422-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Recirculation of urea during the transition from antidiuresis to water diuresis] Armsen T, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R78, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience with Technicon SMA 12] Schily K, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:66-71, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of reducing azotemia in humans by administration of a polyaldehyde] Giordano C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2232-4, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes of hydration and osmolality of erythrocytes and serum in patients treated with hemodialysis] Wojtczak A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1637-9, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Photocolorimetric determination of blood urea using the Magalhães Filho method] Paula AV de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:613-9, Feb 70 (Por)
[Effect of artichoke (Synara scolymus) on some aspects of nitrogen metabolism in animals] Sokolova VE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:340-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in acid-base equilibrium and several other metabolic indices in the late restorative period (from 6 hours to 3 days) following clinical death] Bulanova ON, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:16-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Determining urea in blood and urine] Radchenkov VP, et al. Veterinariia 46:109-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Method for determination of urea in the evaluation of renal function] Hrisoho R.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:317-22, 1969 (Ser)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new synthesis of selenoureas and selenothiocarbamic esters from thioureas. Klayman DL, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3549-51, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Acylaminoalkylbenzolsulfonylureas] Weber H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1326-46, Aug 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The pyelogram urea washout test in the evaluation of renovascular hypertension. Remmers AR Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:750-5, Dec 69

[The urea wash-out test. Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Laval-Jeantet M. Presse Med 77:1771-2, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)

[On the clinical meaning of urography with intravenous infusion of urea (wash-out test) in arterial hypertension due to stenosis of the renal artery] Grazi S, et al. Cuore Circ 52:26-40, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Effect of urea on the radiological picture in pneumoencephalography and post-pneumoencephalographic symptoms] Marks E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1437-9, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)

[Application of urea for differentiation of lactate dehydrogenase in myocardial infarct] Sliwińska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:297-300, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)

[Urea loading method of determining renal filtration capacity in diabetic rabbits] Gasanov SG. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:39-41, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of the degradation products of 1-benzoyl-5,5-diethylbarbituric acid by means of vapour programmed thin-layer chromatography. Melzacka M, et al. J Chromatogr 49:541-3, 24 Jun 70

METABOLISM

The penetration of 14C-urea and 3H-water into the rat brain with cold-induced cerebral oedema. Histological and autoradiographic study of the oedema. The effect of urovert. Go KG, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:97-122, 1969

Argininosuccinic aciduria. Neonatal variant with rapid fatal course. Carton D, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:528-34, Sep 69

Antidiuretic hormone and urea permeability of collecting ducts. Bowman FJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:231-3, Jan 70

Urea metabolism and distribution in rabbits treated with neomycin. McKinley JE, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:491-7, Feb 70

Micropuncture study of urea excretion in parotid saliva of the rat. Mangos JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1329-32, May 70

Solute and water flows in thin limbs of Henle's loop in the hamster kidney. Marsh DJ. Amer J Physiol 218:824-31, Mar 70

Disposal of large urea overloads by the rat kidney: a micropuncture study. Roch-Ramel F, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1524-32, Jun 70

Urea and urinary concentrating ability in the mountain beaver Aplodontia rufa. Schmidt-Nielsen B, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1370-5, May 70

Renal response to solute loading in infant rats: relation to anatomical development. Trimble ME. Amer J Physiol 219:1089-97, Oct 70

A radioisotopic assay system for enzymes of the ornithine-urea cycle. Rowe WC, et al. Anal Biochem 35:167-76, May 70

Degradation of urea herbicides by cell-free extracts of Bacillus sphaericus. Wallnöfer PR, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:714-7, May 70

Allantoate hydrolysis by allantoate amidohydrolase. Drift C van der, et al. Arch Biochem 136:273-9, Jan 70

The role of the kidney in nitrogen conservation in sheep. McIntyre KB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:81-91, Feb 70

Diffusion of non-electrolytes in brain tissue. Pollay M, et al. Brain Res 17:407-16, 3 Feb 70

Nomograms for calculation of urea clearance. Gindler EM. Clin Chem 16:347-9, Apr 70

The enterohepatic circulation of urea nitrogen. Jones EA, et al. Clin Sci 37:825-36, Dec 69

Effect of prolactin, growth hormone and ACTH on the urea excretion of bullfrog tadpoles during normal and induced metamorphosis. Medda AK, et al. Endocrinology 87:356-65, Aug 70

Some properties of urea dehydrogenase in tissues of higher plants. Omura H, et al. Enzymologia 31:129-54, 30 Sep 66

Changes in the excretion of terminal products of nitrogen metabolism in Xenopus laevis (Daudin) as a result of adaptation to the environment. Kosiek T. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:281-310, 1969

Nitrogen metabolism in nonruminant herbivores. I. The influence of nonprotein nitrogen and protein quality on the nitrogen retention of adult mares. Slade LM, et al. J Anim Sci 30:753-60, May 70

Urea utilization in wethers receiving the urease inhibitor, acetohydroxamic acid. Streeter CL, et al. J Anim Sci 29:88-93, Jul 69

Studies on liquid hemicelluluse and cane molasses as carbohydrate sources in urea-containing diets of sheep. Williams DL, et al. J Anim Sci 28:667-72, May 69

Urea utilization in protein supplements for cattle consuming poor quality roughages on the range. Williams DL, et al. J Anim Sci 28:807-12, Jun 69

Metabolism of 14C-urea by T-strain mycoplasma. Ford DK, et al. J Bact 102:605-6, May 70

Determination of urea permeability in red cells by minimum method. A test of the phenomenological equations. Sha'afi RI, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:427-50, Apr 70

Detoxication of ammonia in sheep fed soy protein or urea. Chalupa W, et al. J Nutr 100:170-6, Feb 70

Ammonia metabolism in rumen bacteria and mucosa from sheep fed soy protein or urea. Chalupa W, et al. J Nutr 100:161-9, Feb 70

Urea and amino acid supplementation of swine diets. Kornegay ET, et al. J Nutr 100:330-40, Mar 70

Enzymes and metabolites of intermediary metabolism in urea-fed sheep. Prior RL, et al. J Nutr 100:438-44, Apr 70

The effect of urea loading on volume and concentration of urine in rabbits. Stanier MW. J Physiol (London) 205:367-76, Nov 69

Free water excretion and washout of renal medullary urea by prostaglandin E. Shimizu K, et al. Jap Heart J 10:437-55, Sep 69

Utilization of exogenous urea nitrogen in malnourished adults. Tripathy K, et al. Metabolism 19:253-62, Mar 70

Urea reabsorption in the nephron of man and dog. Goldstein MH, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:396-403, Jul-Aug 70

Urea utilization in the horse. Nutr Rev 28:194-6, Jul 70 (6 ref.)

Ammonia metabolism by tissues and bacteria of ruminants fed urea. Nutr Rev 28:192-4, Jul 70 (6 ref.)

The changes of electrolyte and urea concentration gradients in the rat kidney after injection of diazoxid, phenylbutazon and indomethacin. Heller J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:1-5, 1968

The influence of chlorthalidone, etozoline and triamterene on electrolyte and urea concentration gradients in the rat kidney. Heller J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:6-11, 1968

Effect of amphotericin B on the renal clearance of urea in man. Halpern SE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1073-7, Sep 70

Micropuncture study of net transtubular movement of urea and water in rats expanded with isotonic saline. Kauker ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:216-21, Jan 70

Mechanisms of urea retention in the renal medulla. Schmidt-Nielsen B, et al. Tandlaegebladet 74:703-14, Jun 70

In vivo measurements of the synthesis of protein from urea in the rumen of sheep. Sharma HR, et al. Z Tierphysiol 24:373-83, Feb 69

[Presentation form of energy food (immature barley) and retention level of N-urea in growing bull-calves] Zeiter SZ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1007-10, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Influence of different types of diuresis on renal excretion of urea studied in the rat by means of renal micropunctures] Diézi J, et al. Experientia 25:932-3, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Metabolism of HB 419 in animals] Heptner W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1400-4, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Resorption, distribution and excretion after administration of 14C-labelled HB 419 in rabbits, rats and dogs] Kellner HM, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1388+, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Resorption, excretion and metabolism after intravenous and oral administration of HB 419-14C in man] Rupp W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1428-34, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Urea concentration in the kidney. II. Experimental micropuncture in rats] Armsen T, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:222-44, 1969 (Ger)

[Differentiation between the concentration processes of the outer and inner medulla by determination of the concentration profiles for sodium, potassium and urea in different functional states of the kidney] Franke H, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:321-35, 1970 (Ger)

[Reciprocal influence of urea, NaCl, KCl and urine flow in the formation of a maximally concentrated urine] Niesel W, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:308-20, 1970 (Ger)

[Equilibrium concentrations of some plasma solutes and Na+-absorption during elevation in the Na+ supply due to increase in Na+ provision or perfusion rate in the rat jejunum and colon] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:150-66, 1969 (Ger)

[Metabolic studies in urea feeding. 1. Studies of the rumen contents] Harmeyer J, et al. Z Tierphysiol 26:20-32, Feb 70 (Ger)

[The value of raw protein for meeting protein needs in milk production. 2d communication. Nitrogen utilization during lactation with special consideration to urea utilization] Moller PD. Z Tierphysiol 23:224-38, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Decomposition of urea and urea utilization by Streptomycetes] Nitsch B, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:380-98, 1969 (Ger)

[Various physiological properties of streptomycetes: splitting of urea, egg yolk reaction, catabolism of organic acids] Kutzner HJ, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:470-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Behavior of the metabolism of several ions in chronic uremia evaluated with the use of radioisotopes (Na22-Rb86-Cr51-Hippuran-I-131)] Lamperi S, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:203-7, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Chromatographic studies in a family group with abnormalities of urea metabolism] Colucci D'Amato F. Osped Psichiat 37:363-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

[Various low-molecular nitrogen compounds in experimental brain tumors in white mice] Bilalov FI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:88-90, May 70 (Rus)

[Assimilation of nitrite and urea nitrogen in Chlorella pyrenoidosa] Tomova NG, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:431-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Blood indices and tuberculin reaction in animals during feeding with urea] Gazarkh ZS, et al. Veterinariia 45:36-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The effect of carbohydrates on the hydrolysis of urea and on accumulation of biomass by the rumen microflora] Gusev AA. Veterinariia 44:73-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

[The urea excreting function of the kidneys in cardiac insufficiency] Konopko TF. Vrach Delo 12:54-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Pharmacokinetics of a new highly effective hypoglycemic sulfonylurea derivative] Heptner W, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:105-15, Sep 69 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of herbicides on soil microflora. II. The effect of herbicides on enzymatic activity of the soil. Krężel Z, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:93-7, 1969

The effect of urea on spheroplast formation in Rhizobium. Strzelcowa A. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:23-4, 1970

Permeability of vascular smooth muscle cells to non-electrolytes. Johansson B. Acta Physiol Scand 79:142-4, May 70

Positive antihuman globulin test in patients receiving carbromal. Stefanini M, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:49-55, Jan 70

Micropuncture study of effects of urea infusion in tubular reabsorption in the rat. Kauker ML, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:45-50, Jul 70

Comparison of the mutagenic activity of N-methylnitrosourea, N, N'-dimethylnitrosourea, and N,N', N'-trimethylnitrosourea. Gichner T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1053-5, Jul 69

Renal tumorigenic action of streptozotocin (NSC-85998) in rats. Rakieten N, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:563-7, Sep 68

Differences in the action of nitrosomethylurea and streptozotocin. Rosenkranz HS, et al. Cancer Res 30:112-7, Jan 70

Comparative effects of the antitumor agents 5-(Dimethyltriazeno)-imidazole-4-carboxamide and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on cell cycle of L1210 leukemia cells in vivo. Shirakawa S, et al. Cancer Res 30:2173-90, Aug 70

Effects of 4,4'-diacetyldiphenylurea-bis-(guanylhydrazone) on the incorporation of precursors into nucleic acid and protein of leukemia L1210. Souček J, et al. Cancer Res 30:2187-94, Aug 70

Effects of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and some chemically related compounds upon the progression of cultured H.Ep. no. 2 cells through the cell cycle. Wheeler GP, et al. Cancer Res 30:1817-27, Jun 70

A double-blind evaluation of capuride (Pacinox) as a presurgical aid to sleep. Katz J, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:255-60, May 70

The effect of urea on human alkaline-phosphatase preparations. Butterworth PJ, et al. Enzymologia 32:267-77, 31 May 67

Influence of ethylphenacemide on serum levels of other anti-epileptic drugs. Huisman JW, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 11:207-15, Jun 70

Effect of hyperosmotic agents on vitreous osmolality. Duncan LS Jr, et al. Exp Eye Res 10:129-32, Jul 70

In vitro study of mucolytic action of urea on sputum. Chaubey BS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:127-31, Jul 69

Taste responses in ruminants. II. Reactions of sheep to acids, quinine, urea and sodium hydroxide. Goatcher WD, et al. J Anim Sci 30:784-90, May 70

Growth and reproductive performance of bulls and heifers fed purified and natural diets. II. Effect of diet and urea on electrocardiograph and respiratory patterns. Rumsey TS, et al. J Anim Sci 28:659-66, May 69

VFA production in the rumen of sheep fed limestone and urea treated corn silages. Schaadt H Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 29:839-47, Nov 69

The effects of acids, alkalies, and chelating agents on dentine permeability. Cohen S, et al. Oral Surg 29:631-4, Apr 70

The effect of 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea on chloroplast development and maintenance in Euglena gracilis. I. Ultrastructural characterization of light-grown cells by the techniques of thin sectioning and freeze-etching. Holt SC, et al. Plant Physiol 45:475-83, Apr 70

Effects of cations and organic compounds on inactivation of poliovirus with urea, guanidine, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heat. Fujioka R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:825-9, Dec 69
The caries reducing effect of carbamide in hamsters and rats. Frostell G. Svensk Tandlak T 63:475-83, Jul 70
[Dissociation and reaggregation of the membrane of Bacillus subtilis] Joyeux Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:434-7, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Effects of 2 methyl-2- (1 methyl propyl) 1-3 propanediol dicarbamate and (alpha bromo-alpha-ethyl butyryl) urea on glycemia of rabbits] Sassine A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:400, 1969 (Fre)
[Light-optic morphological studies on the B-cells of the islets of langerhans after administration of HB 419] Bänder A, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1448-51, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of HB 419, a new strongly effective oral antidiabetic] Bänder A, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1363-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-pharmacological studies on the blood sugar reducing effect of HB 419 in healthy people] Betzien G.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1421-2, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the B-cells of the rat pancreas after single and repeated administration of HB 419] Engelbart K, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1456-63, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of the sulfonylurea HB 419 (glibenclamide), tolbutamide and tolazamide on the lipolysis of isolated human fat cells] Faulhaber JD, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1476-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of tolbutamide and HB 419 on blood glucose, plasma-corticosterone and liver glycogen in rats] Hasselblatt A, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1483-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of blood sugar decreasing sulfonylureas on the in vitro metabolism of glucose and amino acids in the beta-cells of the pancreas in mice] Hellerström C, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1464-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Observations on the mechanism of action of the hypoglycemic effective sulfonylurea preparation HB 419] Hellman B, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1472-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Fine structure of the islets of langerhans in rats after the effect of HB 419] Kern HF, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1452-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Blockage of DNA synthesis by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in vivo] Kleihues P.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1041-3, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies of a new highly effective blood sugar decreasing sulfonamide, glibenclamide (HB 419)] Loubatières A, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1354-63, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Insulin liberation from the pancreas by sulfonylurea] Pfaff W, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1445-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of HB 419 on exogenous and endogenous insulin in dogs and rabbits] Pfaff W, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1488-91, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacodynamics and studies on the mechanism of action of HB 419] Schmidt FH, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1369-73, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of HB 419--a new oral antidiabetic--on fat metabolism] Stork H, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1373-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Antimicrobial effect of the new oral antidiabetic HB 419] Vömel W, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1491-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies between HB 419 (glibenclamide) and tolbutamide on their effect on insulin liberation in isolated islands of rat pancreas in vitro] Weinges KF, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1467-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of HB 419 on the metabolism of the isolated perfused liver of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats] Wilms B, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1479-83, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of various combinations of diamox, urea and glycerin on the intraocular pressure of rabbits] Foleson B, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:382-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of urea on glycogen formation stimulated by insulin in 2 different muscle preparations in vitro] Obenaus H, et al.
Experientia 25:1064-5, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Immunoactivation with ethylnitrosourea] Kupfer M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:216, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Magnesium and inhibition of actin-myosin interaction in isolated contractile structures of fibrillar insect muscles] Zieger WW.
Pflueger Arch 311:256-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of a single dose of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on nucleic acid synthesis in vivo] Kleihues P.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:554-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of methylurea on the growth of the mouse] Giordano C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2227-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The renin-angiotensinogen reaction with different concentrations of urea] Ripa R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:135-7, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Studies on the electroretinogram of the isolated rabbit retina. II. Effects of amino acids, urea and ammonium chloride] Nagayama R.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1909-15, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Some mechanisms of action of antiedematous compounds] Samvelian VM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:447-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Rhizobium meliloti to ultra-violet light and nitrosomethylurea] Parliskaia AN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:313-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Postradiation recovery of seeds] Kuzin AM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:909-12, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of glycerin and urea on resting potentials, K+ and Na+ levels and inulin space in frog muscle] Shvinka NE. Tsitologiia 12:323-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of urea as a dehydrating agent on blood coagulation system in neurosurgery] Burgman GP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:50-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Volume of circulating blood in neurosurgical patients and its changes during anesthesia and surgery] Riabov GA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:43-50, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of parenteral administration of urea on nitrogen metabolism of the brain during general hypothermia in animals] Veksler IaI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:459-62, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Kinetic studies on hepatic xanthine dehydrogenase. II. Inhibition by various purines] Domingo E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 26:9-20, Mar 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Influence of 2 types of osmotic diuresis on renal excretion of urea; study by micropuncture] Diézi J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:268, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antipruritic effect of urea solutions. An experimental and clinical study. Swanbeck G, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:225-7, 1970
Ventricular fibrillation and catecholamine responses during profound hypothermia in dogs. Warner WA, et al. Anesthesiology 33:43-51, Jul 70
A clinical trial of glybenclamide (HB-419): a new oral hypoglycemic agent. Choudhry AS, et al.
Appl Ther 12:28-9, May 70
Intraperitoneal noxythiolin in faecal peritonitis. Browne MK, et al. Brit J Surg 57:525-9, Jul 70
Combination chemotherapy in malignant melanoma. Moon JH. Cancer 26:468-73, Aug 70
Effect of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (NSC-409962) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase in normal and leukemic mouse tissues. Tsukagoshi S, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:569-78, Sep 68
The effect of chemotherapy on the growth characteristics and cellular kinetics of leukemia L1210. Young RC, et al. Cancer Res 30:1789-94, Jun 70
Comparative trial of diazepam and pheneturide in treatment of epilepsy. Hershon HI, et al.
Lancet 2:859-62, 25 Oct 69
Topical treatment of burns. Wilson AN.
Lancet 2:1133, 22 Nov 69
An economical enzymatic debriding agent for chronic skin ulcers. Piana MT.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:98-101, 1968
Babesicidal effect of basically substituted carbanilides. II. Imidocarb in rats and mice: toxicity and activity against Babesia rodhaini. Beveridge E.
Res Vet Sci 10:534-9, Nov 69
Babesicidal effect of basically substituted carbanilides. I. Activity against Babesia rodhaini in mice. Schmidt G, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:530-3, Nov 69
Experimental chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. IV. Oogram studies with nicarbazin, an egg-suppressive agent. Pellegrino J, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:215-21, May-Jun 69
[Treatment with a new antidiabetic: glybenclamide] Madsen SN, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:143-7, 22 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Clinical study of a new diuretic with potassium saving effect: amiloride chlorhydrate (M.K. 870)] Rorive G, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:673-80, 1 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Intravenous perfusions of urea in ocular surgery] Asmar L.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:355-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Effect and tolerance of HB 419 in out-patient treated diabetics] Bauer G, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1434-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Results of oral therapy of diabetes mellitus with the new sulfonylurea tolazamide under ambulatory conditions] Düntsch G.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:575-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Results of oral therapy of diabetes mellitus with the new sulfonylurea tolazamide under ambulatory conditions] Düntsch G.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:577-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with oral antidiabetic HB 419 (glibenclamide)] Schöffling K, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1439-45, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Oral treatment of diabetes mellitus with the new sulfonylurea tolazamide] Vogel G, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1128-30, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The effect of urea on the dynamics of the intraocular fluid in glaucoma] Pliushko DG.
Oftal Zh 23:367-71, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of glycerin and urea in early diagnosis and treatment of glaucoma] Kolokol'tseva LI.
Vestn Oftal 80:40-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of a hypertonic solution of urea in the acute period of closed injury of the skull and brain] Dansker VL, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:19-23, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Urea in the treatment of suppurative otitis media] Markzitser AL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:95, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Currency on the knowledge of biosynthesis and insulin liberation. Clinical experience on the use of glybenclamide] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocr 17:199-240, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with the E.R. 105 oral preparation] Domingo Gutiérrez AJ.
Rev Iber Endocr 16:449-63, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Blood and tissue ammonium nitrogen and tissue water values in urea-treated pregnant rabbits. Roller MH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:327-30, Feb 70
Urea toxicity studies in the bovine. Word JD, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:786-91, Nov 69
[Teratologic studies with HB 419] Baeder C, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1419-20, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Chemical constitution and teratogenic effect in rats. II. N-alkylurea, N-alkylsulfonamide, N,N-dialkylacetamide, N-methylthioacetamide, chloracetamide] Kreybig T von, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1073-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Toxicological studies of N-4-2-(5-chloro-2-methoxybenzamido)-ethyl-phenylsulfonyl-n'-cyclohexylurea (HB 419)] Mizukami K, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1413-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Fertility studies with HB 419] Nothdurft H, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1420-1, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Induction of malignant tumors in rats by oral administration of N,N'-dimethylurea and nitrite] Sander J.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:418-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Toxicity of Afalon in conditions of an acute and subacute experiment] Nowakowa S, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:145-52, 1970 (Pol)
[The effect of urea-formaldehyde resins and glues on their base on the skin] Dueva LA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:49-54, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Means of reducing the toxic properties of carbamide] Maksakov VIa, et al. Veterinariia 1:79-80, Jan 70 (Rus)

URINE

Contribution of urea to urinary concentrating ability in the dog. Schmidt-Nielsen B, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1363-9, May 70
Studies on urinary urea concentration after cardiopulmonary bypass: a sensitive index of altered renal hemodynamics. Selmonosky CA.
Ann Surg 172:226-32, Aug 70
Seasonal variations in blood and urine constituents of the tortoise "Testudo hermanni hermanni" Gmelin. Gilles-Baillien M. Arch Int Physiol 77:427-40, Aug 69
The role of the bladder in nitrogen retention in sheep. McIntyre KH, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:633-5, Oct 69
The effect of acute ureteral pressure elevation on the excretion of urea and sodium in dogs. Fulop M.
Invest Urol 8:56-61, Jul 70
Urea and osmoregulation in the diamondback terrapin Malaclemys centrata centrata (Latreille). Gilles-Baillien M. J Exp Biol 52:691-7, Jun 70
An improved automated method for the determination of urea. Moore GR. J Med Lab Techn 27:139-41, Apr 70
Renal excretion of urea and electrolytes in sheep and red deer. Maloiy GM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:91-101, Nov 69
Activity of urea cycle enzymes in the liver and urea excretion in the rat during development. Illnerová H.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:70-6, 1968
Effect of reduced glomerular filtration rate on the fractional excretion of urea in the dg. Park R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:27-9, Oct 69
The enzymatic microestimation of urea. Manoukian E, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:32-3, Jan 69
[Influence of different types of diuresis on renal excretion of urea studied in the rat by means of renal micropunctures] Diézi J, et al.
Experientia 25:932-3, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Study by micropuncture of urea excretion by rats overloaded with saline solutions] Roch-Ramel F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:208-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Glucose and HB 419-concentration in blood as well as HB 419-excretion in urine after single oral application of HB 419-14C] Schmidt HA, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1422-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Finding of methylurea in the urine of normal and uremic subjects] Giordano C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2229-32, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Determining urea in blood and urine] Radchenkov VP, et al. Veterinariia 46:109-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Method for determination of urea in the evaluation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

renal function] Hrisoho R.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:317-22, 1969 (Ser)

UREASE (D9)

Immobilization of cholinesterase and urease. Guilbault GG, et al. Anal Biochem 33:341-55, Feb 70
Rapid identification of Escherichia, Klebsiella, and Enterobacter by use of a new urease test. Barry AL, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:465-70, 1968
Dissociation of urease in aqueous 1,2-ethanediol. Gorin G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:1045-52, 10 Sep 69
The subunit structure of jack-bean urease. Bailey CJ, et al. Biochem J 113:669-77, Jul 69
The amino acid composition of jack-bean urease. Milton JM, et al. Biochem J 113:678-80, Jul 69
Effect of the urea-urease system and the carbonate ion on the activities of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Fujimoto Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 206:38-45, 22 Apr 70
Urease. X. A study by gel electrophoresis of its dissociation by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Blattler DP, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:989-91, Oct 69
Urease oligomers: a polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis study. Blattler DP, et al.
Enzymologia 39:193-9, 30 Sep 70
Effect of urease immunity on growth, digestion and nitrogen metabolism in ruminant animals. Sidhu KS, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1703-8, Nov 68
Urea utilization in wethers receiving the urease inhibitor, acetohydroxamic acid. Streeter CL, et al. J Anim Sci 29:88-93, Jul 69
Urease defective mutants in Neurospora crassa. Kolmark HG. Molec Gen Genet 104:219-34, 3 Jul 69
[Anti-urease immunization in uremic rabbits] Sorrentino F. Arch Ital Urol 42:239-48, 1969 (Ita)
[Conformational transitions in urease] Chernitskii EA, et al. Biofizika 13:581-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Existence of native protein forms differing in the degree of mobility of radicals] Konev SV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1201-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A continuous method for the measurement of urease activity. Ruíz-Herrera J, et al.
Anal Biochem 31:366-74, 1 Oct 69
[A method of simultaneous staphylococcal arginase and urease determination] Akatova NS, et al.
Lab Delo 9:563-6, 1969 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of urease by hydroxamic acids. Gale GR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:289-98, Aug 69
Urease-inhibiting action of some drugs in vitro and in vivo. Coppi G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:384-6, Mar 70
Urease inhibitors for hepatic coma. II. Comparative efficacy of four lower hydroxamate homologs in vitro and in vivo. Fishbein WN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1083-90, Sep 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Urease production: a little-known property of haemophilus. Gibson L.
Amer J Clin Path 54:199-201, Aug 70
[Uric acid degradation and biosynthesis of the enzymes uricase, glyoxylate carboligase and urease in Hydrogenomonas H 16. II. Effect of uric acid, fructose and nitrogen deficiency on enzyme formation] Kaltwasser H. Arch Mikrobiol 65:288-302, 1969 (Ger)
[Criteria for identification of Clostridium perfringens. 5. Capsule formation and urease production] Seo N, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:215-8, 10 Nov 69 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The structural basis for the catalytic complexity of urease: interacting and interconvertible molecular species (with a note on isozyme classes). Fishbein WN. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:857-81, 5 Nov 69
[Preparation of urease and trypsin inhibitor from X soy beans] Polanowski A, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:379-83, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Evidence for a new biological effect of low-level irradiations. Comorosan S, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:105-15, 1970
[On an urease negative biotype of Yersinia enterocolitica] Van Noyen R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:658-62, Nov 69 (Fre)
[A study on relationship between pathogenicity and urease-production in coagulase-negative staphylococci (staphylococcus albus)] Adam D.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:149-57, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Citrulline ureidase activity in geographical races of Francisella tularensis] Rodionova IV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:457-60, 21 Feb 68 (Rus)
[Differentiation of geographic races of Francisella tularensis on the basis of citrulline ureidase activity] Rodionova IV. Lab Delo 1:42-3, 1970 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radioprotective effects of phytourease. Hlavaty V, et al. Experientia 26:84-6, 15 Jan 70

URECHOLINE CHLORIDE see under

BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS (D5)

UREMIA (C6)

Oral cephalexin and ampicillin: antimicrobial activity, recovery in urine, and persistence in blood of uremic patients. Kunin CM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:349-56, Mar 70
Failure to detect an effect of bilateral nephrectomy (NPX) upon parathyroid hormone (PTH) levels in azotemic human subjects. Hattner RS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:677-9, May 70
X-ray of the month. J Maine Med Ass 60:264, Nov 69
Renal osteodystrophy. Bricker N.
JAMA 211:97-101, 5 Jan 70
Uremia: newer concepts in pathogenesis and treatment. Franklin SS.
Med Clin N Amer 54:411-30, Mar 70 (67 ref.)
Uremia (first of twwo parts). Uremia. I. Merrill JP, et al. New Eng J Med 282:953-61, 23 Apr 70 (82 ref.)
Uremia. II. Merrill JP, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1014-21, 30 Apr 70 (68 ref.)
[Renal osteodystrophy: its course after subtotal parathyroidectomy (3 cases)] Mauri J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:335-7, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Effect of the administration of phenyl-ethyl-biguanide on tolerance to oral administration of glucose in chronic uremia] Previato G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:87-90, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Endogenous poisoning (metabolic comas)] Giardina B.
Minerva Anest 34:1153-9, Oct 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

A study of the effects of possible toxic metabolites of uraemia on red cell metabolism. Wardle EN.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:129-43, 1970
Blood levels on insulin in uraemic patients. Friis T, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:323-30, Oct 69
Folic acid, hypersegmented polymorphonuclear leukocytes and the uremic syndrome. Siddiqui J, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:11-6, Jan 70
Altered nucleic acid synthesis patterns in lymphocytes from patients with chronic uremia. Daniels JC, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:214-27, Mar 70
Blood gas changes during voluntary hyperventilation in normal and disease states. Rotsztain A, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:205-12, Aug 70
Neutral steroid sulphates in uraemic plasma. Identification of 5alpha-androstane-3beta,17alpha-diol and 5alpha-androstane-3beta,17beta-diol. Vainio J, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:151-5, 1969
Zinc, copper, magnesium and calcium in dialyzed and nondialyzed uremic patients. Mansouri K, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:88-93, Jan 70
Studies with uraemic serum on the renal transport of hippurates and tetraethylammonium in the rabbit and rat: effects of oral neomycin. Bourke E, et al.
Clin Sci 38:41-8, Jan 70
Carbohydrate metabolism by rat liver slices incubated in serum obtained from uraemic patients. Dzúrik R, et al. Clin Sci 37:409-17, Oct 69
Nondialyzable toxic factor in uraemic blood effectively removed by the activated charcoal. Yatzidis H, et al.
Experientia 25:1144-5, 15 Nov 69
Hemostatic mechanism in uremia. Singh G, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:387-94, Jul 69
Erythrocyte glycolysis, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate concentration in uremic subjects: relationship to extracellular phosphate concentration. Lichtman MA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:267-79, Aug 70
Platelet-serotonin in uraemia. Kamoun P, et al.
Lancet 1:782, 11 Apr 70
Serum calcium in dialyzed uremic patients. Danesh BJ, et al. New Eng J Med 283:155-6, 16 Jul 70
Serum calcium in dialyzed uremic patients. Hattner RS, et al. New Eng J Med 283:155, 16 Jul 70
Serum phosphorus in uremia. Krane SM.
New Eng J Med 283:264, 30 Jul 70
Energy metabolism in uremic red cells: relationship of red cell adenosine triphosphate concentration to extracellular phosphate. Lichtman MA, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:331-43, 1969
[Effect of aluminum hydroxide on serum calcium, serum phosphorus and calcium turnover in uremic patients] Friis T, et al.
Nord Med 82:1136-42, 11 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Change of blood platelet activity in patients with chronic uremia] Cordonnier D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:289-301, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Erythrokinetics in several anemias, polyglobulias, neoplastic and inflammatory diseases, liver diseases and uremias] Krebs M, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 23:312-8, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Vitamin D activity in the serum of uremic patients] Ritz E, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1112-4, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hypertension in terminal chronic uremia: a new indication for determination of the renin activity in blood?] Hodler J. Ther Umsch 26:661-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Leukocyte osmotic resistance in chronic renal insufficiency] Cavagna R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2083-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Acetoacetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate, lactate, pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate in the blood in chronic uremia patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:222-32, Mar 69 (Ita)
[On some aspects of humoral crasis in chronic uremia: serum beta-hydroxybutyrate and alpha-ketoglutarate] Guarnieri GF, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:239-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Uremia, deafness, and paralysis due to irrigating antibiotic solutions. Davis JE, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:135-9, Jan 70
Azotaemia aggravated by tetracycline. Edwards OM, et al. Brit Med J 1:26-7, 3 Jan 70
Azotaemia aggravated by tetracycline. Forman PA.
Brit Med J 1:498, 21 Feb 70
Renal oxalosis and azotemia after methoxyflurane anesthesia. Frascino JA, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:676-9, 24 Sep 70
[Importance of methylguanidine and creatinine in the etiology of the uremic syndrome] Balestri PL, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:196-202, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Toxic renal disorders by mitomycin--report of 2 cases] Shirasaki T, et al. Naika 24:1167-72, Dec 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Uremic pericarditis. Skov PE, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:421-8, Nov 69
Uraemic polyneuropathy. Bakke L.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:205, 1970
Polyneuropathy in patients with uraemia treated with dialysis. Pakkenberg H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:206, 1970
Uraemic pulmonary oedema. Janota M, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:121-31, 1970
Chronic constrictive pericarditis following uremic hemopericardium. Lindsay J Jr, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:390-5, Mar 70
Role of pancreatic secretions in uremic gastroenterocolitis. Bounous G.
Amer J Surg 119:264-8, Mar 70
Pericardiectomy for uremic pericardial tamponade. Collins HA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:327-33, Apr 70
Microradiographic studies of bone in renal osteodystrophy. Jowsey J, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:539-43, Nov 69
Metabolic acidosis. A factor in the pathogenesis of azotemic osteodystrophy? Lennon EJ.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:557-62, Nov 69
Soft-tissue calcification in uremia. Parfitt AM.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:544-56, Nov 69 (159 ref.)
The ultrastructural appearance of bone cells and bone matrix in renal osteodystrophy. Robinson RA.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:519-29, Nov 69
Renal osteodystrophy; some therapeutic consideration relative to long-term dialysis and transplantation. Rubini ME, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:663-9, Dec 69
Round table discussion: divalent ion metabolism and osteodystrophy in chronic renal failure.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:670-82, Dec 69
Ototoxic effects of gentamicin. Meyers RM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:160-2, Aug 70
Parathyroidectomy. Treatment for secondary hyperparathyroidism and azotemic osteodystrophy. Berens JJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:338-42, Apr 70
Benign prostatic hypertrophy and uraemia. A review of 315 cases. Beck AD. Brit J Surg 57:561-5, Aug 70
Liver cysts in end-stage uremia due to polycystic kidney disease. Williams JA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:856-7, 25 Apr 70
Anesthesia for uremic patients. Daughety MJ, et al.
Clin Anesth 3:336-44, 1968 (22 ref.)
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism and bone disease in uremia. Kleeman CR, et al.
Clin Orthop 68:210-37, Jan-Feb 70 (103 ref.)
Metabolic myocardial lesion in uraemia and blood loss. Experimental-morphological study. Gornak KA, et al.
Cor Vasa 11:101-11, 1969
EEG in uraemic patients with neuropathy. Luijten JA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:425, Apr 70
Successful pregnancy in a woman with severe uremia. Balkoura MH, et al.
Illinois Med J 137:80-1 passim, Jan 70
The influence of uremia upon renal hypertension. Swales JD, et al. Invest Urol 7:357-62, Mar 70
Vitamin D3 metabolism in renal osteodystrophy.
JAMA 210:1094, 10 Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oral manifestations of uremia. Gruskin SE, et al. Minn Med 53:495-9, May 70
The use of drugs in the patient with uremia. Hollenberg NK, et al. Mod Treatm 6:1011-35, Sep 69 (69 ref.)
Peripheral neuropathy in uremia. Pathological studies on peripheral nerves from 6 patients. Dayan AD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:649-58, Jul 70
Neuropathy in uremia. Romagnoni M, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1271, 28 May 70
Parathyroid hyperfunction in uremic patients. Neimat SR, et al. New York J Med 70:1283-90, 1 Jun 70
Gingival hemorrhage secondary to uremia. Review and report of a case. Merril A, et al. Oral Surg 29:530-5, Apr 70
Acute renal failure following intravenous urography in patients with long-standing diabetes mellitus and azotemia. Pillay VK, et al. Radiology 95:633-6, Jun 70
Central nervous system disorders related to uremia. Knepshield JH. Southwest Med 50:177-9, Oct 69
The dysequilibrium syndrome in experimental hemodialysis. Klinkmann H. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:523-33, 1970
A dialyzable toxic factor in uremia. Lonergan ET, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:269-71, 1970
[Uremic polyradiculoneuritis] Doutlík S, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:913-9, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Development of uremic pericarditis during iterative hemodialysis. Hemodynamic study by use of right cardiac catheterization with a floating catheter] Brogard JM, et al. Coeur Med Intern 8:463-76, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Intermediate pathologic metabolism of allergic persons. Decisive clinical role of digestive hypocalcemia, hypercholesterolemia and hyperazotemia] Laborie F, et al. Maroc Med 47:617-25, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Perfusion epuration of heterologous liver in a case of severe uremigenic angiocholitis] Bert JM, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:153-64, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Current problems of azotemic bone diseases] Schaefer K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:84-8, 9 Jan 70 (68 ref.) (Ger)
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage in uremia] Heidrich R. Nervenarzt 40:379-80, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Radiological aspects of uremic osteopathy] Schaefer P, et al. Radiologe 9:163-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic and histochemical studies on the development of the so-called uremic enterocolitis] Castrup HJ, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:357-67, 1970 (Ger)
[A case of the uremic-hemolytic syndrome] Cavalieri S, et al. Fracastoro 61:740-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The radiological aspects of acute pulmonary edema] Costa F. Minerva Med 61:2220-33, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[On some irregular aspects of the thromboelastogram in chronic uremia] Barbui T, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:276-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Uremic pericarditis] Petrella E. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:134-46, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Brain damage and psychiatric signs in uremia, with special reference to various abnormal behaviors in patients with prolonged artificial dialysis] Takuma T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2276-83, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Clinical study of 6 cases] Lobato O, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:403-10, Oct 69 (Por)
[Clinical study of mental disorders in renal diseases] Cucu I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:207-12, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Hemodialysis therapy of uremic encephalopathy in acute renal insufficiency] Bogolepov NK, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:61-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Uremia in acute leukemia] Rekhtman BO. Probl Gemat 15:61-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Character of azotemia in patients with tetanus] Zoria VG. Vrach Delo 8:154-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of uraemia post mortem. Jensen OM. Danish Med Bull Suppl 8:1-97, Nov 69
Azostix: a rapid test for blood urea. Buttery JE, et al. Med J Malaya 23:265-8, Jun 69
Hypertension, hyperuricemia and azotemia. Virginia Med Monthly 95:621-30, Oct 68
[Current problems of the uremic syndrome] Pintér J, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:169-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Report of a case] Menezes DM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:1561-6, May 70 (Por)
[Intestinal absorption in uremic patients] Rongel Rocha PP, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:219-22, Jul 70 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

The value of aggressive therapy in the hypertensive patient with azotemia. Mroczek WJ, et al. Circulation 40:893-904, Dec 69
The value of aggressive therapy in the hypertensive patient with azotemia. Mroczek WJ, et al. Circulation 40:893-904, Nov 69
Carbenicillin in renal failure. Gordon DH. Lancet 2:422, 22 Aug 70
Carbenicillin in renal failure. Lurie A, et al. Lancet 2:422-3, 22 Aug 70
The use of drugs in uremia. Roth DA, et al. Wisconsin Med J 69:139-40, Apr 70
[Clinical trial of treatment of azotemic conditions with an injectable extract of Lespedeza capitata] Desruelles J, et al. Lille Med 14:83-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Furosemide in sleeping pill intoxication and renal insufficiency] Dönhardt A. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1030-1, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Anabolizing steroids associated with insulin-glucose in the therapy of hyperazotemic states] Pani A. Clin Ter 46:303-14, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Allopurinol: its clinical use] Zucchelli P, et al. G Clin Med 49:1014-37, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The effect of anabolic steroids on the course of uremia] Krotov VP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:34-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Nature of the inhibitors of lactate dehydrogenase in uremic dialysates. Wilkinson JH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:109-19, Jan 70
[Anti-urease immunization in uremic rabbits] Sorrentino F. Arch Ital Urol 42:239-48, 1969 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of several enzymes in the human myocardium in acute and chronic coronary insufficiency and noncoronarogenic lesions of the cardiac muscle] Golubev AM. Kardiologiia 8:47-52, Dec 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

On the pathogenesis of uremia. Teschan PE. Amer J Med 48:671-7, Jun 70 (83 ref.)
Vascular deposits causing ischemic myopathy in uremia. Two brothers with hereditary nephritis. Chazan JA, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:73-9, Jul 70
Obstructive renal failure in bilharziasis. Dukes HM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:347-9, May 70
Coagulation studies in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Avalos JS, et al. J Pediat 76:538-48, Apr 70
Hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Fatal case after operation for intussusception as complication of upper respiratory tract infection. Maki S, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 19:157-73, Dec 68
Clinical path conference. Uremia after Wilms's tumor therapy. Minn Med 53:303-8, Mar 70
[Delayed complications of enterocystoplasty] Moonen WA, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:53-6, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Head injury and kidney function] Hübner K. Beitr Neurochir 15:118-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Anatomo-clinical observations on a case of renal thrombotic microangiopathy with favorable evolution in an 18-month-old infant] Mensi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:232-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic status of uremic patients. LoGrippo GA, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:83-90, Summer 70
Lymphocyte response in acute experimental renal failure. Slavin RG, et al. J Immun 104:1424-8, Jun 70
[SH antigen in patients undergoing long-term extracorporal dialysis. Cross-sectional study in five German centers for hemodialysis] Sanwald R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:253-6, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Immunologic findings in chronic kidney insufficiency] Bläker F, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:365-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Impaired lymphoblastoid cell transformation in chronic renal diseases] Shishido H, et al. Naika 25:339-44, Feb 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Effect of aluminium hydroxide (Aludrox) upon serum calcium, serum calcium, serum phosphorus, and calcium 47 turnover in uraemic patients. Friis T, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:41-8, Jan-Feb 70
Further studies on the platelet-inhibitory effect of guanidinosuccinic acid and its role in uremic bleeding. Horowitz HI, et al. Amer J Med 49:336-45, Sep 70
Uptake of individual amino acids by perfused rat liver: effect of acute uremia. Lacy WW. Amer J Physiol 219:649-53, Sep 70
Distortions of bone cell metabolism in uremia and their cause. Nichols G Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:530-8, Nov 69
Pyrophosphate and diphosphonates in calcium metabolism and their possible role in renal failure. Russell RG, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:571-7, Nov 69 (63 ref.)
Pituitary-leydig cell function in uremic males. Chen JC, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:14-7, Jul 70
On the influence of extracellular fluid volume expansion and of uremia on bicarbonate reabsorption in man. Slatopolsky E, et al. J Clin Invest 49:988-98, May 70
Glucose metabolism and insulin secretion in uremic, prediabetic, and normal subjects. Lowrie EG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:603-15, Oct 70
Bone-cell metabolism in uremia. JAMA 210:1274-5, 17 Nov 69
Abnormal pharmacokinetics of phenytoin in a patient with uraemia. Odar-Cederlöf I, et al. Lancet 2:831-2, 17 Oct 70
Accelerated nucleic-acid synthesis in uraemic lymphocytes. Sakai H, et al. Lancet 2:529, 5 Sep 70
Cerebral ammonia metabolism in uremia. Porro GB, et al. Life Sci 9:43-50, 8 Jan 70
Metabolism of xylitol in healthy subjects and patients with renal disease. Spitz IM, et al. Metabolism 19:24-34, Jan 70
The effect of a uremic environment on phosphate excretion by a small population of intact and severely diseased nephrons. Morrin PA, et al. Nephron 7:248-57, 1970
Insulin metabolism in uremia. Hampers CL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1375, 11 Jun 70
Insulin metabolism in uremia. Rubenstein AH. New Eng J Med 282:1375, 11 Jun 70
Intestinal calcium absorption: nature of defect in chronic renal disease. Avioli LV, et al. Science 166:1154-6, 28 Nov 69
Studies of lipochromes in uremic patients and normal controls. II. Isolation and identification of carotenoids and lipochromes and their oxidation products in plasma. Tsaltas TT. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:272-8, 1970
[Allstate scientific conference on metabolism in uremia and on the therapy of renal insufficiency using hemodialysis] Horák J. Vnitrni Lek 16:718-20, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Exchangeable body calcium and carbohydrate tolerance in chronic uremia] Fankhauser S, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:176-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Exchangeable sodium, fluid space and hypertonia in chronic uremia] Vorburger C, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:178, 1969 (Ger)
[Plasma clearance of parenteral fat emulsions in uremic acidosis] Sommerkamp H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:167-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Metabolite concentration in the myocardium in experimental uremia and digitalis poisoning] Jahrmärker H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:364-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on intermediate metabolism in chronic uremia. Effect of intravenous administration of glucagon on blood lactate pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate in the suprahepatic and peripheral veins] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:1062-92, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Blood acetoacetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate, lactate, pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate behavior in chronic uremia during a single hemodialysis] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:1044-56, Nov 69 (Ita)
[The intracellular pH in chronic uremia. I. Body intracellular pH] Mashio G, et al. G Clin Med 49:1077-89, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in chronic uremia after glucagon administration and fructose overloading] Missale G, et al. G Clin Med 49:383-409, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Studies of carbohydrate metabolism in chronic uremia] Fiaschi E, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:182-95, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Metabolic aspects of uremia] Gigli G. Minerva Nefrol 16:175-7, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Metabolism of some amino acids in uremia] Giordano C, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:178-81, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the metabolism of several ions in chronic uremia evaluated with the use of radioisotopes (Na22-Rb86-Cr51-Hippuran-I-131)] Lamperi S, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:203-7, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[On the importance of the comparative determination of potassium in the blood and muscle obtained by punch biopsy in uremia] Maschio G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:261-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Changes of carbohydrate metabolism in uremia. Effect of renal transplantation] Ianhez LE, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:285-94, Jul 69 (Por)
[The dynamics of electrolyte metabolism and pathomorphologic changes in the myocardium in uremia (experimental study)] Krotov VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:28-31, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Fibrinogen metabolism in surgical trauma in healthy and in uremic persons] Ljungqvist U, et al. Nord Med 84:964-5, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of patients with chronic uremia in the East-Bohemian region] Kebort J, et al. Cesk Zdrav 18:368-71, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Clinical incidence of chronic uremia] Watschinger B. Wien Z Inn Med 49:201-8, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The hemolytic-uremic syndrome: a study of renal pathologic alterations. Vitsky BH, et al. Amer J Path 57:627-47, Dec 69
Hemorrhagic pericarditis in uremia. Clinicopathologic studies in six patients. Buja LM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:325-30, Oct 70
Clinicopathologic conference. Anasarca and shortness

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of breath in a 43-year-old white woman. Smith C. Med Ann DC 39:156-9 passim, Mar 70
Clinicopathologic conference. Anemia, azotemia and anuria. Smith C. Med Ann DC 39:314-7, Jun 70
Rapidly progressive uremia. New York J Med 70:1879-87, 15 Jul 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal vibratory perception during ischaemia in patients with diabetes mellitus, uraemia or pernicious anaemia. Christensen NJ, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:203, 1970
Altered nucleic acid synthesis patterns in lymphocytes from patients with chronic uremia. Danieis JC, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:214-27, Mar 70
Mechanical properties of tracheal smooth muscle and effects of O2, CO2, and pH. Stephens NL, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1001-8, Oct 70
Isotope techniques in evaluation of divalent iron and bone metabolism in renal failure. Hney RP. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:649-55, Dec 69
Measurement of latency in facial nerve in normal and uremic persons. Miller DW, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:413-7, Jul 70
Male fertility in uremia: restoration by renal allografts. Phadke AG, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:607-8, 28 Mar 70
Glucose intolerance in uraemia. II. Plasma growth hormone and glucagon values. Tchobroutky G, et al. Diabetologia 5:25-8, Feb 69
Motor nerve conduction velocity in chronic renal insufficiency. Most van Spijk D van de, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:425-6, Apr 70
The EEG in uraemia. Zysno EA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:212-3, Aug 70
Effect of renal insufficiency on the active transport of calcium by the small intestine. Baerg RD, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1288-300, Jun 70
Vibratory perception during ischaemia in uraemic patients and in subjects with mild carbohydrate intolerance. Christensen NJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:519-24, Dec 69
The pattern of respiratory compensation in chronic uraemic acidosis. The influence of dialysis. Yperseie de Strihou C v, et al. Nephron 7:37-50, 1970
The effect of uremia on the pyrogenic response of rabbits. Silverblatt FJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:492-6, Nov 69
Visually evoked cortical responses in renal insufficiency. Hyman PR, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:177-9, Jul-Sep 69
[Modification of certain parameters of blood coagulation by peritoneal dialysis] Ströder J, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:357-60, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Alteration of the heart-blood circulation dynamics in renal insufficiency, chronic kidney disease and malignant hypertonicity in uremia] Pippig L. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:143-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Exchangeable sodium, water spaces, blood renin and arterial pressure in a group of chronic uremics in periodic hemodialytic therapy, undergoing binephrectomy] Romagnoli GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:1197-206, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Measurement of central venous pressure in the control of patients with acute renal failure] Zucchelli P, et al. G Clin Med 50:699-706, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency. Effects of hemodialysis] Maiolo AT, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:315-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On some aspects of cardiac mechanics in chronic uremia. Polygraphic study] Todesco S, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:282-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Successful intravenous pyelography in advanced uremia--visualization in the post-dialytic state. Matalon R, et al. New Eng J Med 282:835-7, 9 Apr 70

SURGERY

The treatment of chronic uremia in childhood. I. Transplantation. Potter D, et al. Pediatrics 45:432-43, Mar 70
[Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. II. Immunosuppressive treatment in kidney transplantation] Weeke E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:580-5, 19 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Subthalamotomy inhibiting the appearance of uremic "flapping tremor"] Meier-Ewert K, et al. Nervenarzt 41:148-50, Mar 70 (Ger)
[1st cases of kidney transplantation (report of two cases)] Koçak N, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:648-59, 1969 (Tur)

THERAPY

Dietary management of end-stage uremia. Rubini ME, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 46:850-68, Oct 70
Maintenance hemodialysis in perspective--1969. Scribner BH. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:100-8, 1969
Long-term dietary management of dialysis patients. I. Pathologic problems and dietary requirements. Comity CM. J Amer Diet Ass 53:439-44, Nov 68
Long-term dietary management of dialysis patients. II. Composition and planning of the diet and patient education. Comity CM. J Amer Diet Ass 53:445-9, Nov 68
Dietary management of the chronically uremic patient. Our experiences at Maine Medical Center. Cushman PB. J Maine Med Ass 61:114-9, Jun 70
Autologous transfusions in uraemic patients. Akerblom O, et al. Lancet 2:385-7, 22 Aug 70
Therapeutic use of an artificial diet. Allan JD, et al. Lancet 1:785-6, 11 Apr 70
Serum gonadotropin and testosterone levels in uremic males undergoing intermittent dialysis. Guevara A, et al. Metabolism 18:1062-6, Dec 69
Treatment of chronic uremia. Hampers CL. Mod Treatm 6:1036-63, Sep 69
Changing pattern of renal osteodystrophy with chronic hemodialysis. DeVeber GA, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:479-85, 1970
Uremic blood cleansing by diafiltration using a hollow fiber ultrafilter. Henderson LW, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:107-12, 1970
Bone fluoride in patients with uremia maintained by chronic hemodialysis. Kim D, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:474-8, 1970
Eight years' experience with a community dialysis center: the Northwest Kidney Center. Pendras JP, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:77-84, 1970
Unexpected medical complications of unattended dialysis in the home. Remmers AR Jr, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:85-9, 1970
[Requirement for dialysis and transplantation among patients with chronic uremia in a general medical department] Risum G, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1357-60, 16 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Therapeutic approach to chronic uremia in children] Royer P. Arch Franc Pediat 26:121-4, Feb 69 (Fre)
[A technic of preparation of an intestinal loop in the rat for the study jejunal dialysis in the treatment of uremia] Hamburger J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:403-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Uremic coma from the viewpoints of modern therapy] Baethke R, et al. Internist (Berlin) 10:419-20, Nov 69 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental experiences with the modified Alwall artificial kidney] Gál G. Orv Hetil 111:1983-7, 23 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Bonomini V. G Clin Med 49:141-6, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Intensive therapy in geriatrics] Varricchio M, et al. G Geront 17:729-34, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Operative technical note on arteriovenous prostheses for hemodialysis] Ferrero R, et al. Minerva Chir 24:1429-35, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Plasmatic and erythrocytic angiotensinase activity in subjects with chronic uremia before and after treatment with dialysis] Ripa R, et al. Minerva Med 61:1307-13, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Repeated hemodialysis with the Kiil artificial kidney with 3 dialyzing compartments. Clinical experience and evaluation "in vitro" of its effectiveness] Biagini M, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:342-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the forearm for periodic hemodialysis in patients with terminal chronic uremia] Bonomini V, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:287-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Metadialytic ion exchanges measured with Na22] Lamperi S, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:327-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the content of water, electrolytes, glycogen and protein and nonprotein nitrogen in the skeletal muscle of uremic patients in intermittent hemodialytic treatment] Maschio G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:331-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of the blood platelets in chronic dialyzed patients before and after hemodialysis. Comparison with a group of patients with grave chronic uremia treated with occasional dialysis] Praga C, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:322-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Exchangeable sodium and water spaces in chronic uremia during intermittent hemodialytic treatment] Romagnoli GF, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:336-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Test of a new type of artificial kidney with plates and indications for its use in pediatrics] Mensi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:244-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Use of peritoneal dialysis in uremia, caused by transfusion of rhesus incompatible blood] Andreev DP. Probl Gemat 13:46-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The Giovannetti diet adapted to Swedish conditions] Boström H, et al. Lakartidningen 65:4799-803 passim, 27 Nov 68 (Swe)

URINE

Urinary parathyroid hormone-like activity in patients with uremia. Bethune JE, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:423-5, Oct 69
[Finding of methylurea in the urine of normal and uremic subjects] Giordano C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2229-32, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Clinical significance of serum amylase activity in the dog. Finco DR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1686-91, 1 Dec 69
Uremia due to suppurative tubular and interstitial nephritis of hematogenous origin in a Guernsey cow. Franco DA. Vet Med 65:62, Jan 70

UREOHYDROLASES (D9)

Effect of metal and hydrogen ions on the activity and stability of allantoicase. Drift C van der, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:339-52, 11 Feb 70
Hydrolysis, racemization and absolute configuration of ureidoglycolate, a substrate of allantoicase. Gravenmade EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:569-82, 18 Mar 70
[Gamma-guanidobutyrate ureohydrolase. II. Properties of the enzyme present in liver and kidney skate tissue (Raia clavata Lin.)] Baret R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1319-33, 18 Dec 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of allantoicase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 'S-Gravenmade EJ, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:463-6, 1969

URETER (A5)

The ureter in health and disease. Kravitz H. Illinois Med J 136:696-702, Dec 69
Ureteral regeneration. The effects of wrapping with silastic sheeting. Shires TK, et al. Invest Urol 7:290-8, Jan 70
[Further experiences with substitution of a ureter: construction of a special ureteral prosthesis] Kočvara S. Rozhl Chir 48:496-8, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Incident light microscopy and radioisotope tracers for the determination of tubular passage time in the dog kidney with normotomy, acute hypotomy and high ureteral pressure] Steinhausen M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:111-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of ultrasonic waves on the kidney and urinary tract] Gekhman BS, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:17-21, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Catheterization of the ureter for the diagnostic and therapeutic purposes] Mebel' M. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:21-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[An instrument for separating out the large vessels and ureters in radical excision of the uterus] Charkviani LI. Vop Onkol 15:96-100, 1969 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Retrocaval ureter in a child with Turner's syndrome. Uson AC, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:287-9, Mar 70
Functional restoration of decompensated ureters in children. Hendren WH. Amer J Surg 119:477-82, Apr 70
Ureteropyelostomy for relief of single ureteral obstruction in cases of ureteral duplication. Amar AD. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:379-81, Sep 70
The blind-ending bifid ureter. Report of a case. Harper GD. Aust Radiol 13:356-9, Nov 69
Triplication of the ureter. Scott R. Brit J Urol 42:150-1, Apr 70
Ureteral ectopia. Bapna BC, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:380-8, Oct 69
Radiologic seminar XCVIII duplications of the renal pelvis and ureter. McCay TS. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:424-5, Aug 70
Megalourethra. Johnston JH, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:304-8, Jun 70
Ureteropyelostomy for relief of single ureteral obstruction due to retroperitoneal fibrosis in a patient with ureteral duplication. Amar AD. J Urol 103:296-7, Mar 70
Pyeloureterostomy and ureteroureterostomy: alternative procedures to partial nephrectomy for duplication of the ureter with only one pathological segment. Diaz-Ball FL, et al. J Urol 102:621-6, Nov 69
Reduplication of the bladder by incomplete frontal septum and associated anomalies. Lee H, et al. J Urol 102:635-9, Nov 69
Ureteral triplication with ectopia. Parker RM, et al. J Urol 103:727-31, Jun 70
Ectopic ureter, ipsilateral vas deferens and seminal vesicle agenesis and associated dermoid cyst: a case report. Sargent CR, et al. J Urol 103:298-9, Mar 70
Retrocaval ureter. Garcia ES, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:8-16, Jan-Mar 70
Retrocaval ureter: a case report and successful repairwith a new surgical technique. Peisojovich MR, et al. Mich Med 68:1137-41, Nov 69
Primary megaloureter. Mark LK, et al. Radiology 93:345-9, Aug 69
Complicated diseases of the duplex kidney and duplicated ureters. Stefan H. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:337-45, 1969
The abnormal ureter in children. Bäcklung L, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:219-28, 1969
Retrocaval ureter. Report of a case and short review of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the literature. Johansson NT, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:53-8, 1969
Crossed renal ectopia. Reports of two cases, one with abnormal renal pelvic peristalsis. Nummi P.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:151-6, 1969
Ureteral ectopia in vestibule of vagina with urinary continence. Chidlow JH, et al.
Southern Med J 63:423-5, Apr 70
Restoration of the severely distorted urinary tract. Woodard JR. Southern Med J 61:1143-8, Nov 68
[A case of ectopic ureter in bilateral double kidneys and ureters] Mishev P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:100-2, 1970 (Bul)
[Subtrigonal ureteral abnormalities] Kučera J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:491-5, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Ureter herniatus] Christoffersen J.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1055-6, 28 May 70 (Dan)
[Normal and pathologic ureteral hiatus] Debled G.
Acta Urol Belg 36:357-65, 1968 (Fre)
[On the etiology of primary congenital mega-ureter] Debled G. Acta Urol Belg 36:129-36, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of megaureter in children and infants with cutaneous ureterostomy. II] Bruézière J, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:41-55, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of mega-ureter in children and infants by cutaneous uterostomy. I] Bruézière J, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 3:189-200, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Junction of the ureter in the seminal tract. 6 cases] Rognon LM, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:17-26, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Portal hypertension, with repeated digestive tract hemorrhages, due to portal vein malformation associated with bilateral renal malformation (double kidneys and ureters)] Gauthier AP, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1122-3, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Early detection and radioclinical aspects of malformative uropathies] Battin J, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1623-36, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of obstructive malformations of thiower urinary tract and of mega-ureter] Boureau M.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1065-70, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of malformations of the urinary tract (upper tract)] Cendron J.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1059-64, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of abnormalities of the pyelo-ureteral junction in childhood] Bruézière J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:538-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Retrocaval ureter and horseshoe kidney in a 6-year-old hypospadic boy] Cukier J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:749-57, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Unusual conservative treatment for anomaly of the pyeloureteral junction: plasty of the pyeloureteral junction associated with partial nephrectomy] Cukier J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:759-64, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[A case of bifid ureter with a blind branch in a 6-year-old child presenting also a contralateral reflux on the duplication] Mollard P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:385-90, Jun 69 (Fre)
[A rare urinary malformation: a single ureter for 2 nonhomolateral kidneys] Sournia JC, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:113-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Valvulae and pseudovalvulae of the ureter (3 cases)] Toudoire A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:820-6, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction malformations in children] Bruézière J, et al.
Presse Med 77:1595-6, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Ureter with termination in the vagina] Lettow E.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:295-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Bilateral infantile megaureter associated with bilateral bifid ureter] Brühl P, et al.
Chirurg 41:41-3, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Ureteral enuresis. Ectopic ureteral orifice in women] Boeminghaus F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1227-9, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[X-ray findings in an atypical solitary pelvic clump kidney] Thiemann KJ, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:588-90, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Megaureter] Bolx-Ochoa J, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:215, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Ureteral cutaneous fistula in megaureter] Heiming E.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:217-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of congenital megaureter] Hohenfellner R, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:213, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of megaureter] Lasarich A.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:293, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Megaureter in childhood] Singer H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:207-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Megaureter in abdominal wall aplasia] Wiltschke H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:210-1, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Von Hippel-lindau disease with spinal symptomatic and double kidney pelvis and ureter] Kartin P, et al.
Nervenarzt 40:333-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Rentgencinematographic studies of megaureters in children] Wiltschke H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:769-70, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Seminal vesicle malformation as cause of male sterility] Battke H. Z Urol 62:135-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[So-called corkscrew ureter] Ferenczy I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:3063-4, 28 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Diagnostic problems of megaloureter] Veszprémi E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2216-20, 21 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Ureterectasis: bilateral megaureter and diabetes insipidus. Modern trends and considerations on the pathogenesis of non-obstructuve ureteral dilatations] Cancrini A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:1028-38, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anatomoclinical study of a case of dysgenesis of the abdominal muscles associated with gigantism of the urinary tract] La Cauza C, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:407-24, 1967 (Ita)
[Pyeloureteral duplication with hydronephrosis of the upper half of the right kidney simulating a tumor in a 5-year-old girl] Buffatti G, et al.
Fracastoro 62:396-400, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[On the problem of reinfections and recurrences during inflammatory diseases of the urinary tract in children] Principi N, et al.
Minerva Pediat 29:2025-9, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Infusion urography in the study of reno-ureteral malformations] Lattuada A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:747-51, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Recovery of function of excluded kidneys] Bono AV, et al. Minerva Urol 20:13-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[A blind branch of a bifid ureter in the lumbar region. Clinical case] Torchiana B, et al.
Minerva Urol 20:5-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the radiological manifestations of retrocaval ureters] Clementi T.
Nunt Radiol 33:983-1005, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Cystic pyeloureteritis in bifid ureter with a blind branch] Villari N.
Quad Radiol 34:263-70, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[On a case of bilateral total gonado-mullerian agenesis associated with left renal agenesis and ectopy and dysmorphism of the right kidney] Guadagno L, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:387-403, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of triplicate-duplicate ureter with bilateral ectopic openings] Izawa A, et al.
Jap J Urol 61:296-303, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Case of the ureter situated behind the inferior vena cava] Nagai J, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:896-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[3 cases of the retrocaval ureter] Shimizu K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:250-5, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Bilateral urethral displacement of ostium ureteris] Adamkiewicz K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1647, Nov 69 (Pol)
[A case of ureter situated behind the inferior vena cava (retrocaval ureter)] Musierowicz A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1656, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Unusual case of ureteral enuzesis] Stapor K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:989+, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of ureteral ectopia in a man] Ribeiro C, et al.
Rev Paul Med 74:97-104, Feb 69 (Por)
[Congenital valves of the ureters] Kuzin IP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:107-10, May 69 (Rus)
[Concurrence of lumbar dystopia of a hypoplastic kidney with vaginal ectopia of the ureter] Glukharev AG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:52, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Surgery in vesico-ureteral reflux in children with duplicate kidney and ureter] Portnov ZM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:17-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of megaureter] Rakovets S.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:25-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Retrocaval ureter] Rymina VF, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:66, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Supernumerary kidney with a rare malformation of the ureter] Vedenko BG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:55-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of hydroureteronephrosis in double kidney with split ureter] Velikanov KA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:57-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Retrocaval location of the ureter] Zakharov NI.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:61-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A case of ureteral ectopy] Solov'ev AE.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:102, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Bifid ureter with a blind-ending] García AE, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:66-70, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Ureterovesical reimplantation in ureteral duplication] Metz LM.
Rev Argent Urol 38:380-2, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Congenital bilateral stenosis of the ureteropyelic junction] Monasterio Pinckert RL, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:450-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Retroiliac ureter] Puigvert A.
Rev Argent Urol 38:312-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Vulvar ectopic supernumerary ureter. A case] Sanchez Sañudo LL, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:13-8, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Congenital urodistensive syndrome] Santander E, et al. Rev Venez Urol 20:103-40, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ureteral deviation due to iliopsoas hypertrophy. Levine RB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:756-9, Dec 69
Catheter for measuring ureteral tunnel. Cass AS, et al.
J Urol 103:737, Jun 70
The ureteral orifice: its configuration and competency. Lyon RP, et al. J Urol 102:504-9, Oct 69
[On the normal muscular structure of the terminal ureter] Debled G.
Acta Urol Belg 36:119-28, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Muscular structure of the ureterovesical junction] Takimoto Y. Jap J Urol 60:678-88, Jul 69 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ureteral varicosities--a cause of the corkscrew ureter. Heal MR. Brit J Surg 57:274-6, Apr 70
Vascularization of the rabbit's ureter after ligation of its normal arterial supply. Sirca A, et al.
J Urol 102:406-9, Oct 69
Excision of the internal iliac arterial system and uretero-vesical ischaemia. An experimental investigation. Chiampo L, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:362-71, Jul-Aug 69
[Excision of the internal iliac arterial system and uretero-vesical ischemia. Experimental research] Chiampo L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:71-81, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Effect of the ureteral vessels on the pelvic-ureteral segment] Gladkov VA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:56-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Cell proliferation in the epithelium of the oesophagus, trachea and ureter in mice. Bienkinsopp WK.
J Cell Sci 5:393-401, Sep 69
[Structural and dynamic function of the ureteral muscles] Gil Vernet S.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:347-64, 1969 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotics and ureter. I. Ampicillin. Benzi G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:159-64, Jan 70
Antibiotics and ureter: II. Dicloxacillin. Benzi G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:68-74, Mar 70
Characterisation of adrenergic receptors in human ureter. Malin JM Jr, et al. Brit J Urol 42:171-4, Apr 70
Morphine a spasmolytic? Ross JA, et al.
Brit Med J 3:107, 11 Jul 70
The ureters in ovarian overstimulation syndrome. Schenker JG, et al. Int Surg 53:286-92, Apr 70
Canine ureteral responses to autonomic receptor stimulation. Bentley PE, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1046-8, Jun 70
Ureteral dilatation and oral contraceptives. Marshall S.
JAMA 211:2157, 30 Mar 70
Pharmacology of the ureter. Jackson DM, et al.
Lancet 1:575, 14 Mar 70
[Study in anesthetized dogs of the effects of the pentazocine on the tonus of Oddi's sphincter, gastro-intestinal motility and the activity of the ureter] Gavend M, et al.
Therapie 25:785-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Studies on the inhibitory action of prostaglandin E1 on the isolated guinea-pig ureter. I. Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the excitability of smooth muscle cell membrane] Michibayashi T.
Sapporo Med J 35:361-71, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the inhibitory action of prostaglandin E1 on the isolated guinea-pig ureter. II. Inhibitory action of prostaglandin E1 on the isolated guinea-pig ureter and calcium ions] Michibayashi T.
Sapporo Med J 35:440-8, Jun 69 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Factors determining the migration of cells of the primary ureter are specific; experimental demonstration in Amphibia Anoures] Cambar R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1359-61, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Migration of primary ureter blastema cells is independent of presence of somites in anoura amphibia] Gipouloux JD, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:372-3, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[The sulci and columnae of the human embryonic kidney and their relationship to the ureteral branches] Meyer JB.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:534-68, 1969 (Ger)

INJURIES

Bilateral ureteral injuries in gynaecology. Wesolowski S. Brit J Urol 41:666-75, Dec 69
Lumbar laminectomy and associated ureteral injury. Kern HB, et al. J Urol 102:675-7, Dec 69
The contiguous helix ureteral lengthening flap for repair of ureteral injury. Santiago JA, et al.
J Urol 103:583-9, May 70
Injuries of the ureter due to external violence. Walker JA. J Urol 102:410-3, Oct 69
Civilian ureteral gunshot injuries. Albert DJ, et al.
Ohio Med J 66:479-84, May 70
Pseudocyst of the ureter. A case following trauma. Powers AG, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:61-4, Sep 69
Nosocomial ureteral injuries. Choithani CM, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1180-6, Nov 68
[Diagnosis and emergency therapy of injuries of the urinary system] Charron J, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:741-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Direct ureterocystoneostomy following lesions of the pelvic ureteral segment (high

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ureterocystoneostomy)] Zingg E.
Chirurg 40:557-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of ureteral complications following gynecologic operations] Wandschneider G, et al.
Zbl Chir 95:87-92, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the evolution of surgically closed traumas of the ureter. Ureteral fisutlas] Pagano F, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:355-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ureteral radiological morphology after radical surgical operations for uterine neoplasms] Taddei L, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:719-44, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Morphologic studies on ureters following experimental crushing in rabbits] Kuzmierski S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1124+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Injuries of the ureter in gynecologic surgery] Cantón JE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:34-6, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Migration of a projectile inside the ureter (ureteral obstruction caused by bullet wound)] Santucho N, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:326-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

INNERVATION

Innervation of the abdominopelvic ureter in the cat. Elbadawi A, et al. Amer J Anat 126:103-19, Sep 69
The intrinsic nerve plexus of the human ureter. A histochemical study of dilated and normal ureters with particular reference to children with meningomyeloceles. Forbes M, et al.
Brit J Urol 42:158-63, Apr 70
The intrinsic innervation of the dilated ureter in children with myelomeningocele. Forbes M, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:49-50, 1969
The innervation of the upper urinary tract. Gosling JA.
J Anat 106:51-61, Jan 70
The scientific concept of ureteral innervation: will it become a urologic concept? Labay P, et al.
J Urol 103:37-40, Jan 70
Experimental vesicoureteral reflux. IV. Role of neuromuscular activity. Zinner NR, et al.
J Urol 104:262-6, Aug 70
[Behavior of the autonomic nervous system of the ureters of patients with chronic Chagas' disease] Lopes ER.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:182-6, May-Jun 69 (Por)

METABOLISM

The urinary mucosal barrier in retrograde pyelography: experimental findings and clinical implications. Castellino RA, et al.
Radiology 95:403-9, May 70
The urinary mucosal barrier in retrograde pyelography. The role of the ureteric mucosa. Marshall WH Jr, et al.
Radiology 97:5-7, Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

Congenital ureteral strictures. Allen TD.
J Urol 104:196-204, Jul 70
Observations on the ureteropelvic junction. Foote JW, et al. J Urol 104:252-7, Aug 70
The pathology of the adynamic distal ureteral segment. Mackinnon KJ, et al. J Urol 103:134-7, Feb 70
Pathophysiology of functional ureteral obstruction. Tanagho EA, et al. J Urol 104:73-88, Jul 70
The pathology of the adynamic distal ureteral segment. Mackinnon KJ, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:63-7, 1969
[Pathology of secondary disturbances of urine flow in the kidney and upper urinary tract region] Dhom G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:617-29, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Renographic studies of ureteric patency following total hysterectomy. Koskela O, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:567-74, 1969
Ureteric pressure variations at different flow rates and varying bladder pressures in normal dogs. Reuterskiöld AG. Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:94-112, 1969
A method of investigating ureteral activity in the rat. Ancill RJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:469P-470P, Feb 70
Passive antireflux mechanisms in human cadaver bladders. Castro JE, et al. Brit J Urol 41:559-63, Oct 69
Intrarenal distribution of blood flow during elevation of ureteral pressure in dogs. Carlson EL, et al.
Circ Res 26:601-10, May 70
Effects of bladder filling on ureteral dynamics. Zimskind PD, et al. J Urol 102:693-6, Dec 69
Augmentation of pressor response to renin and increased renin release in rats with mercuric chloride intoxication and with bilateral ureteral ligation. Hirasawa K. Jap Circ J 33:1059-64, Oct 69
The contraction of the ureter. I. Observations in normal human and dog ureters. Kondo A.
Nagoya J Med Sci 32:387-94, Mar 70
Bone marrow colony-stimulating factor following ureteral igation in germfree mice. Foster RS Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1223-7, Apr 70
Some factors controlling ureteral peristalsis. Tsuchida S. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:55-66, May 70
[Normal and pathologic function of ureterotrigonal musculature] Debled G.
Acta Urol Belg 36:366-82, 1968 (Fre)
[Phosphorus metabolism in rats with ligatured ureters: influence of the adrenals and parathyroids] Meirovich CI. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:373-81, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Equilibration of urinary oxygen tension in the ureter] Sybrecht G, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R83, 1969 (Ger)
[Uro-rheography. A new method of urine flow measurement in the ureter using heat conducting elements (preliminary report)] Lutzeyer W, et al.
Urologe 8:208-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Electromyogram of the ureter in vivo] Tsuchida M.
Jap J Smooth Musc Res 6:1-14, Mar 70 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of surgery of upper urinary tract, in light of the ureteral function] Tsuchida S.
Jap J Urol 60:836-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Ureteral function after the surgery of cervix cancer from the standpoint of electromyography of the ureter] Tojo S, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:934-9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Electrographic characteristics of ureter pacemakers (comparative physiological study)] Vantsian VTs.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:18-23, 1969 (Rus)
[Structural and dynamic function of the ureteral muscles] Gil Vernet S.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:347-64, 1969 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The return of peristalsis in the anastomosed ureter. A cine-radiographic study. Caine M, et al.
Brit J Urol 42:164-70, Apr 70
An experimental model of ureteral colic. Kim HL, et al.
J Urol 104:390-4, Sep 70
The contraction of the ureter. II. Observations of the ureter of cord injured patients and cord transected dogs. Kondo A. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:395-406, Mar 70
Activity in the dilated dog ureter. Bäcklund L, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:99-110, 1969
[The ampullar hernia of the renal hilum] Ausems M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:384+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Brueziere J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:406+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Dimopoulos C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:391+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Function of the ureter after the radical operation of cervical cancer observed in the electromyography and inner pressure curve] Yamada S, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:247-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the urodynamics of the upper urinary tract in pathologic condition by urometry] Oashi H.
Jap J Urol 61:639-57, Jul 70 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The influence of the radium dose on the urinary tract] Claus HG, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:545-8, Nov 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mucosal folds in the upper urinary tract. Daughtridge TG. Amer J Roentgen 107:743-5, Dec 69
The normal position of the upper ureter in lateral intravenous pyelography. Fletcher EW, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:554-8, Oct 69
Longitudinal folds as an indirect sign of vesicoureteral reflux. Silber I, et al. J Urol 103:89-91, Jan 70
Vascular notching of ureter.
New York J Med 70:1211-2, 15 May 70
Left testicular vein varices simulating retroperitoneal lymph-node enlargement. Gerlock AJ.
Radiology 93:873-4, Oct 69
[Contribution of 70 mm fluorography to the radiological study of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Timmermans L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:447+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Radiological features of the contrast passage through the ureter. I. Normal passage] Schmidt H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:446-56, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The role of radiology in the study of vesico-ureteral reflux in childhood] Galluzzi W, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:401-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Technique of uretero-esophageal anastomosis for renal transplantation in cattle. Nayman J, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:937-40, May 70
Experimental replacement of the ureter by silicone rubber. Klopper PJ, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 21:243-50, 1969
Occult obstructive uropathy complicating Crohn's disease. Enker WE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:319-26, Aug 70
The return of peristalsis in the anastomosed ureter. A cine-radiographic study. Caine M, et al.
Brit J Urol 42:164-70, Apr 70
Experimental obstructive nephropathy in the pig. IV. Experimental ureteric anastomosis in the pig. Clarke RJ. Brit J Urol 41:Suppl:42-4, Dec 69
Ureteric replacement and recovery of renal function after pelvic surgery and irradiation in a patient with a uretero-peritoneal fistula. Jameson RM.
Brit J Urol 41:692-700, Dec 69
Ileal conduit: acute obstruction of the uretero-ileal anastomosis. Proca E. Brit J Urol 41:744-51, Dec 69
The psoas bladder-hitch procedure for the replacement of the lower third of the ureter. Warwick RT, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:701-9, Dec 69
Cutaneous ureterostomy. Kapilla L, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:95-6, 1969
Uretero-ureteral anastomosis: An experimental study. Girdhar SP, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2213-7, Dec 69
Replacement of the ureter by autogenous vein graft. Razdan AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1361-5, Jul 69
Bridging of ureteral defects with sliding ureteral grafts: a study in dogs. Jagannathan T, et al.
Invest Urol 8:48-55, Jul 70
Osteomalacia in ureterosigmoidostomy. Donohoe JF, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:523-30, Nov 69
A new method to create a submucosal ureteral tunnel. Cohen MH, et al. J Urol 102:567-8, Nov 69
Pyeloureterostomy and ureteroureterostomy: alternative procedures to partial nephrectomy for duplication of the ureter with only one pathological segment. Diaz-Ball FL, et al. J Urol 102:621-6, Nov 69
Selection of children for vesicoureteroplasty. Edelbrock HH, et al. J Urol 104:342-5, Aug 70
Live omentum as a substitute for the fatty periureteral sheath: an experimental study. Finney HR, et al.
J Urol 102:414-9, Oct 69
Electron microscopic study of transplanted urothelium. Hovnanian AP, et al.
J Urol 103:300-6, Mar 70
Factors affecting the outcome of 100 ureteral reimplantations done for vesicoureteral reflux. Nanninga J, et al. J Urol 102:772-7, Dec 69
Experience with ureteral reimplantation in the treatment of recurring urinary infections in childhood. Price SE Jr, et al. J Urol 103:485-90, Apr 70
Partial vesical immobilization: an important adjunct to ureteroneocystostomy. Prout GR Jr, et al.
J Urol 103:147-51, Feb 70
Combined use of bladder flap and transureteroureterostomy: report of a case. Weems WL. J Urol 103:50-2, Jan 70
Renal autotransplantation without ureteral division: an experimental study and case report. Whitsell JC 2d, et al. J Urol 103:577-82, May 70
Terminal ileum as ureteral substitute. Krupp P, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:416-26, Mar 70
Periureteral reimplantation of the ureter into the bladder of dogs. Dwoskin JY, et al.
Surg Forum 20:531-3, 1969
A functional comparison between ileal loop and cutaneous ureterostomy. Kursh ED, et al.
Surg Forum 20:533-5, 1969
Retroperitoneal ureteroileal conduit. Harrower HW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:414-8, Mar 70
An improved ureteroileal conduit stoma. Mahoney EM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:889-90, May 70
[Anatomical findings on access to the pelvic ureter by the extraperitoneal subumbilical median approach] Michaud B. Ann Chir 22:279-82, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of megaureter in children and infants with cutaneous ureterostomy. II] Bruézière J, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:41-55, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of mega-ureter in children and infants by cutaneous uterostomy. 1] Bruézière J, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 3:189-200, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Resection of the pyeloureteral junction by transperitoneal anterior abdominal approach] Rognon LM. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:201-10, Dec 69 (Fre)
[106 resections of the pyelo-ureteral junction with anastomosis intubation with a transrenal Redon's drain after a minimum delay of 18 months] Archimbaud JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:362+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[36 conservative operations on 41 obstacles of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Auvert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:393+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Ballanger R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:416+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Immediate and distant results of resection-plasty of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Caissel J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:411+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Late results of resections of the pyelo-ureteral junction for hydronephrosis] Camey M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:431-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Plasty of the pyelo-ureteral junction. 123 cases. Study of results] Cukier J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:434+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on 4 cases of uretero-ileoplasty] Filimon C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:527-33, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Transintestinal cutaneous ureterostomy. Apropos of 61 cases] Grasset D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:463-79, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Value of the pyelo-ureteral tubuled plasty in the treatment of hydronephrosis] Grasset D.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:410+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[300 operated cases of pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Küss R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:344+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Left ureteroplasty by means of sero-serous suture of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

colon. Experimental study] Lachand AT, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:535-45, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Lafrance L. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:379+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The future of uretero-vesical reimplantation] Lange J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:607-13, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Uretero-ileo-plasty (experimental study in 12 dogs)] Lhez A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:616-24, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Mazeman E, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:372+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Michon J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:388+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Rognon LM. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:403+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Rometti A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:409+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pelvic uretero-ureteral anastomosis] Schilliro R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:615-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[The future of uretero-vesical anastomosis. 14 cases] Schilliro R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:614-5, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Operations of the stenosis of the pyelo-ureteral junction. Personal experience apropos of 24 operated cases] Szczepanski K. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:383+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Tramoyeres A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:369+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The horseshoe-like kidney in the pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Van Regemorter G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:376+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Vergison R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:444+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Reinterventions after plastic operations on the pyelo-ureteral junction] Wesolowski S. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:346+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Ureterolieoplasty. 40 cases] Kamal H. Lyon Chir 66:171-4, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pelvic ureter replacement by renal lowering] Popesco C. Presse Med 77:2061-2, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Errors and dangers in ureteral reimplantation according to Leadbetter-Politano] Flach A, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:214, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Results of repeated surgery for hydronephrosis in previous injury to the pelviureteral segment] Navrátil P, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:107-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Total nephroureterectomy in the current treatment of urogenital tuberculosis in male and female patients] Burghele T, et al. Urol Int 25:1-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Advances in the functional diagnosis of ureteral-intestinal anastomosis in bladder exstrophy] Gdanietz K, et al. Z Urol 62:915-20, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Bettex's ureterocystoneostomy] Meissner F. Zbl Chir 94:1505-8, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Pyelo-ureterostomy in double kidney] Weiner W, et al. Zbl Chir 94:145-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of reimplantation of the ureters in the bladder] Trivellini G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:543-54, 1967 (Ita)
[Morphologic and functional radiographic aspects of the urinary tract after ureteroneocystostomy by Paquin's method] Galluzzi W, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1506-14, 21 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical changes in the rectal mucosa after ureterosigmoidostomy] Sommo G, et al. Pathologica 59:447-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on nephrostomy and cutaneous ureterostomy] Hisazumi H, et al. Jap J Urol 60:763-76, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of surgery of upper urinary tract, in light of the ureteral function] Tsuchida S. Jap J Urol 60:836-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Acute postoperative pulmonary edema--especially in relation to nephrostomy] Fujita K, et al. Shujutsu 24:1187-91, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Triangular flap ureterovesical anastomosis for the treatment of the dilated ureter and ureterocele] Koike R, et al. Shujutsu 24:840-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Urosorb principle] Bjordal R. Nord Med 84:1029, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Experimental studies on the behavior of the ureter displaced into the lumen of the urinary bladder in dogs] Musierowicz A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1571, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Boari's operation with submucosal implantation of the ureter] Stolarczyk J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 2a:398+, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Urinary diversion and intestinoplasty] Aguinaga S. Hospital (Rio) 77:1451-78, May 70 (Por)
[Cecocystoplasty with simultaneous replacement of 1 of the ureters] Khomenko VF, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:26-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Results of cavernotomy and cavernectomy in patients with renal tuberculosis] Volovich LIa. Probl Tuberk 48:49-53, 1970 (Rus)
[Indications for different kinds of surgery of the pelvic-ureteral segment in hydronephrosis] Artemova LG. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:18-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Common iliac artery thrombosis following nephro-ureterectomy] Kuznetsova ZP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:62-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Replacement of the defects of the ureter by plastic prosthesis (experimental study)] Nikhamkina EA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:31-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Transplantation of the ureters into the intestine] Podgorbunskiĭ MA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:40-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of megaureter] Rakovets S. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:25-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Methodology of the surgical treatment of vesical and intestinorenal refluxes] Velikanov KA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:67-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A plastic ureter for temporary endoprosthesis (experimental study)] Tregub IT. Voennomed Zh 4:88-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Conservative ureteral surgery] Irusta AC, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:54-6, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Multiple pathology (nephroureterectomy, partial cystectomy and simultaneous adenomectomy)] Metz LM, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:323-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Long term results of ureterosigmoidostomy without exclusion in children with bladder exstrophy] Krolupper M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:431-7, Oct 69 (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Inductive action exerted by primary ureter on mesonephros morphogenesis is interspecific: experimental demonstration in Amphibia Anoura] Cambar R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1607-9, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Uretero-neocystostomy in kidney transplantation] Röhl L, et al. Urologe 8:116-9, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

URETERAL CALCULI (C6)

[Multiple calculi of the kidney and ureter] Said BM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:64-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous extravasation of urine during emergency intravenous pyelography. Hale JE, et al. Brit J Surg 57:302-6, Apr 70
[Ureteral diverticulum: diagnosis due to a concomitant lithiasis] Schaad P. Bull Soc Chir Paris 59:47-51, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of calculus at the ureteral outlet with conspicuous edema of the surrounding vesical mucosa] Cavallo F, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:771-3, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Recovery of function of excluded kidneys] Bono AV, et al. Minerva Urol 20:13-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Successful surgical treatment of a patient with thrombocytopathy] Bogatov OP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:52-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[A rare case of ureteral calculus, diagnosed as malignant tumor of the penis] Borodavko VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:64-5, May 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Ureteral calculi: mechanism of its migration and principles of the conservative treatment] Holmlund M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:483+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of urolithiasis with isosorbide] Nagata M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:652-7, Sep 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Unusual complications of kidney biopsy. River GL, et al. J Urol 103:15-7, Jan 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An experimental model of ureteral colic. Kim HL, et al. J Urol 104:390-4, Sep 70
[Ureteral calculi: mechanism of its migration and principles of the conservative treatment] Holmlund M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:483+, Dec 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ureteroceles in disguise. Sherwood T, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:899-901, Dec 69
[Urography during colic attack] Schmidt H, et al. Zbl Chir 94:607-9, 3 May 69 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of ureteral stones. (Report of 400 cases)] Frank A. Radiologe 10:55-9, Feb 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

[The place of Dormia's extractor in the treatment of ureteral calculi and depositis] Archimbaud JP, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:97-105, May 70 (Fre)
[Perfecting of the extractor for ureteral calculi] Dormia E. Arch Ital Urol 41:218-25, 1968 (Ita)
[Renal and ureteral stone--surgical therapy] Tsuji I. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1104-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Transuretero-ureterostomy] Simas W, et al. Rev Paul Med 74:249-58, May 69 (Por)
[Healing of the surgical wound in patients following surgery of kidney and ureter calculi] Konstantinovskiĭ NV. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:16-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of juxtavesical ureteral calculi with lumbar sympathetic block. Holm-Nielsen P, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:19-21, 1969
[Method of general vibration in the therapy of ureteral calculi] Golubchikov VA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:19-23, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Lithiasis of the terminal ureter and prostatic hypertophy: personal management] Fainman N. Rev Argent Urol 37:25-7, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

URINE

[Changes in the nitrogen and electrolyte elimination function of the kidneys in the treatment of patients with nephroureterolithiasis] Pivovarov PI. Vrach Delo 10:149-51, Oct 69 (Rus)

URETERAL CATHETERIZATION see under

URINARY CATHETERIZATION (E1)

URETERAL DISEASES (C6)

Ureteral herniation. Tripathi VN, et al. Ann Surg 169:417-9, Mar 69
Some observations on the use of a free peritoneal graft for the treatment of subpelvic ureteral stenoses. Kouwenhoven GC, et al. Arch Chir Neeri 21:319-25, 1969
Ureteral colic heralding vesico-ureteral reflux. Timothy RP, et al. J Maine Med Ass 61:86-7, May 70
Mucosal edema of the ureter and renal pelvis. Wright FW. Radiology 93:1309-12, Dec 69
[Normal and pathologic ureteral hiatus] Debled G. Acta Urol Belg 36:357-65, 1968 (Fre)
[Ureteral diverticulum: diagnosis due to a concomitant lithiasis] Schaad P. Bull Soc Chir Paris 59:47-51, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of uretero-appendicular fistula] Durand L. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:844, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[A case of bifid ureter with a blind branch in a 6-year-old child presenting also a contralateral reflux on the duplication] Mollard P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:385-90, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cystic pyeloureteritis. (Clinical considerations on a case)] Traverso GB, et al. Pathologica 60:47-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Localized amyloid tumor of the ureter: report of a case] Nagata H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:773-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Hydroflux] Mizumoto R, et al. Jap J Urol 60:756-62, Aug 69 (Jap)
[3 cases of diabetic neurogenic bladder associated with hydronephrosis and hydroureter] Sanada I, et al. Naika 24:742-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Prognostic significance of radiographic ureteropathy before and after irradiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Waggoner CM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1197-200, 15 Dec 69
Simultaneous occurrence of medullary sponge kidney and pyelo-uretero-cystitis cystica. Jensen EM, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:221-4, Aug 69
[Malformations of the pyelo-ureteral junction in childhood. Etiopathogenic survey and therapeutic results. Apropos of 100 cases] Bruézière J. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:143-51, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Case report on pyeloureteritis cystica] Stempel P. Z Urol 62:77-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The syndrome of the pyelo-ureteral junction. (Therapeutic indications and long-term results)] Cavazzana P, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:27-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Ureterectasis: bilateral megaureter and diabetes insipidus. Modern trends and considerations on the pathogenesis of non-obstructuve ureteral dilatations] Cancrini A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:1028-38, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A rare case of supernumerary kidney with megaureter] Siaviero GE, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:431-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Double ureteral stenosis caused by hypertrophy of the tunica muscularis] Menzi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:272+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in the pediatric age. A new interpretation of the pathogenesis, physiopathology and clinical significance] Galluzzi W. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:37-68, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Tuberculoma of the ureter] Garcia AE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:60-3, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cystic pyelonephritis combined with idiopathic megaureter] Scorticati CH.
Rev Argent Urol 38:243-7, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Uretero-vesicular stricture with reflux] Steimberg SD, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:110, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Megaureter] Boix-Ochoa J, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:215, Apr 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary amyloidosis of the ureter. Magri J, et al.
Brit J Urol 42:37-42, Feb 70
The ureter in health and disease. Kravitz H.
Illinois Med J 136:696-702, Dec 69
[A case of ectopic ureter in bilateral double kidneys and ureters] Mishev P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:100-2, 1970 (Bul)
[Photocinematographic study of endoscopic treatment of a bilateral dilatation of the lower extremity of the ureter in an hypertensive woman] Jaupitre M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:493+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of the specific lesions of the ureter (symptoms of the ureter's tension)] Moroz MA.
Probl Tuberk 47:86, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ureteral varicosities--a cause of the corkscrew ureter. Heal MR. Brit J Surg 57:274-6, Apr 70
Massive segmental hydro-ureter precipitated by a large ureterocele. Twidwell JE. Brit J Urol 41:608-9, Oct 69
Male intersexuality and damage to the upper urinary tract. Bunge RG. J Urol 103:232-5, Feb 70
Ureteral reflux in transureteroureterostomy.
Costantino E Jr, et al. J Urol 102:420-3, Oct 69
Ureteric changes during pregnancy in Asian women.
Chan DP. Med J Malaya 23:235-8, Jun 69
Non-refluxing megaureter (two cases). Lister IS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:5-9, Jan 70
Ureteric dilatation in nonpregnant women. Spiro FI, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:462-6, May 70
Pseudocyst of the ureter. A case following trauma. Powers AG, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:61-4, Sep 69
[Retroperitoneal tissue diseases and their ureteral complications] Bhandari R, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 36:441-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Ureteral complications after treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Brunet M, et al.
Ann Chir 22:265-72, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Ureteral complications of pottic abscess] Chatelain C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:488+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Unusual form of urogenital fistula: uretero-uterine fistula] Truc E, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:859-60, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Cervix neoplasms: importance of urologic exploration] Maquinay C.
Rev Med Liege 24:514-9, 1 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the etiology of hydroureter in congenital subvesical urinary tract obstruction] Mildenberger H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:685-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Reflux and megaureter (long term observations)] Boehncke H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:211-2, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Megaureter due to ureter ostium stenosis] Rehbein F, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:211, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Megaureter in childhood] Singer H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:207-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Megaureter caused by urethral stenosis] Willich E, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:209-10, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Ureteral radiological morphology after radical surgical operations for uterine neoplasms] Taddei L, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:719-44, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the upper urinary tract during combined treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Vekhova LI, et al. Vop Onkol 16:72-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Injuries of the ureter in gynecologic surgery] Cantón JE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:34-6, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Ureteral dilatation and giant hydronephrosis caused by disectasia of the bladder neck after tuberculosis] Vampa Mainero OJ.
Rev Argent Urol 38:368-72, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Malacoplakia. Kirkholm B, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:215+, 1970
The pathology of the adynamic distal ureteral segment. Mackinnon KJ, et al. J Urol 103:134-7, Feb 70
The pathology of the adynamic distal ureteral segment. Mackinnon KJ, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:63-7, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Normal and pathologic function of ureterotrigonal musculature] Debled G.
Acta Urol Belg 36:366-82, 1968 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Technical measures to reduce the ureteral complications of extended hysterectomy] Abelli G, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:61-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sciatic hernia: report of three cases including two with bilateral ureteral involvement. Franken EA Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:791-5, Dec 69
Spontaneous pneumopyelogram in a non-diabetic patient. Seshanarayana KN, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:760-2, Dec 69
Drip infusion urography in patients with renal disease. Ensor RD, et al. J Urol 103:267-71, Mar 70
Vascular notching of ureter.
New York J Med 70:1211-2, 15 May 70
RPC of the month from the AFIP. Theros EG.
Radiology 94:421-5, Feb 70
[Radiologic features of contrast medium passage through the ureter. II. Disturbed passage] Schmidt H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:96-107, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Cystography and voiding urethrography in childhood] Bruns HA, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:488-95, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Roentgen synptoms of vesico-ureteral reflux and megaureter] Ebel KD, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:208-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of megaureter] Lassrich A.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:293, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of childhood megaureter] Moormann JG, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:213, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Rentgencinematographic studies of megaureters in children] Wiltschke H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:769-70, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Importance and possibilities of infusion urography for the demonstration of the urinary system] Seifert FD, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:694-9, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The use of perfusion urography for the study of ureteral pathology] Cardinali P, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:758-65, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Casuistic contribution to the diagnosis of cystic pyelo-ureteritis] Lando R, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1331-45, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Cystic pyeloureteritis in bifid ureter with a blind branch] Villari N.
Quad Radiol 34:263-70, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of uretero-vaginal fistula] Renkielski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1622, Nov 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Functional restoration of decompensated ureters in children. Hendren WH. Amer J Surg 119:477-82, Apr 70
Ureteric replacement and recovery of renal function after pelvic surgery and irradiation in a patient with a uretero-peritoneal fistula. Jameson RM.
Brit J Urol 41:692-700, Dec 69
Extensive schistosomiasis of the ureter. The use of the ileal loop in its management. Weinberg RW.
Brit J Urol 42:136-9, Apr 70
Combined use of bladder flap and transureteroureterostomy: report of a case. Weems WL. J Urol 103:50-2, Jan 70
[Photocinematographic study of endoscopic treatment of a bilateral dilatation of the lower extremity of the ureter in an hypertensive woman] Jaupitre M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:493+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The future of uretero-vesical reimplantation] Lange J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:607-13, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Benign tumors of the ureter. Value of the transperitoneal approach in their surgical treatment] Rognon LM, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:548-53, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Pelvic uretero-ureteral anastomosis] Schilliro R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:615-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[The future of uretero-vesical anastomosis. 14 cases] Schilliro R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:614-5, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Anuria caused by tuberculous ureteritis in a solitary kidney treated by Puigvert's operation] Bonnet P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:738-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Surgical management of congenital reflux and primary megaureter] Grégoir W. Urol Int 24:502-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Possibilities of urological therapy in secondary urine-flow disorders] Rothauge CF.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:653-63, 1969 (Ger)
[The replacement of the motor functionless megaureter with small intestine] Hattingberg HM von, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:216-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Ureteral cutaneous fistula in megaureter] Heiming E.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:217-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of congenital megaureter] Hohenfellner R, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:213, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Ureteral implantation by means of Boari operation] Methfessel G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:433-8, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Our experience in the treatment of megaureter] Sesia G, et al. Minerva Urol 22:17-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Ectopic ureteral opening into seminal vesicle: Report of a case] Tokuhara M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:620-5, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Triangular flap ureterovesical anastomosis for the treatment of the dilated ureter and ureterocele] Koike R, et al. Shujutsu 24:840-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The etiology, pathogenesis and treatment of megaloureter] Atanasov N, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:60-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

The ureter, the urologist and the paediatrician. Williams DI. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:595-602, Jun 70
[Treatment of iatrogenic ureteral lesions. Conclusions of a study bearing on 141 cases] Michielsen JP, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 37:80-6, Jan 69 (Fre)

URETERAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Primary tumours of the ureter. Beck AD.
Brit J Urol 41:605-6, Oct 69
Primary tumors of the ureter: diagnosis and management. Beck AD, et al. J Urol 102:683-8, Dec 69
Benign ureteral polyps. Crum PM, et al.
J Urol 102:678-82, Dec 69
Primary tumors of the ureteral stump: report of 2 cases and review of literature. Watts HG.
J Urol 104:258-61, Aug 70
[Ureteral tumors] Bruna J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:278-82, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Benign ureteral tumors] Khiem DT.
Acta Urol Belg 37:151-3, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Secondary cancers of the ureter] Lévy-Lemann S, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:153-5, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Ureteral metastasis disclosing a latent carcinoid tumor of the cecum] Bertrand G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:576-81, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Anatomo-pathological and clinical considerations on a case of diffuse papillomatosis of the renal pelvis and ureter] Parma A, et al.
Minerva Urol 21:174-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Ureteral leukoplakia: report of a case] Tokuhara M.
Acta Urol Jap 16:331-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Tumors of the ureter (2 cases)] Evdokimov PP.
Vop Onkol 15:110, 1969 (Rus)
[Primary tumor of the ureter] Bermúdez J, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:54-5, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Metastic tumor of the anterior urethra secondary to a bladder epithelioma] Guzmán JM, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:64-6, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Primary tumor of the ureter] Rebaudi AS, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 36:271-2, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Primary tumor of the ureter] Speranza CA.
Rev Argent Urol 38:333-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aetiology of tumours of the urinary bladder. Induction of tumours in the urinary tract of the rabbit by aromatic amines. Wood M.
Industr Med Surg 39:82-8, Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous occurrence of renal adenocarcinoma and primary transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter. Wilenius R, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:108-9, 1970
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and ureteral polyposis.
Sommerhaug RG, et al. JAMA 211:120-2, 5 Jan 70
[Urination disorders caused by ureteral tumors] Pörtener J, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:668-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of utero-ureteral fibroleiomyomatosis] Nicosia SV.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:686-705, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Fibromyxolipoma of the ureter and cortical tubular adenoma in a lithiasic kidney] Hereñu RC, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:98-101, Jun-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Unusual complications of a ureteral tumor] Speranza JC. Rev Argent Urol 38:184-5, Sep 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Periureteral lipomatosis: case report. Bender L, et al.
J Urol 103:293-5, Mar 70
[On primary papillary carcinoma of the ureter] De Medici A, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:1445-62, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Possibilities of cytological diagnosis in the vesicorenal tract] Escalona Zapata J.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:17-25, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Primary tumours of the ureteric stump following nephrectomy for benign conditions. Watts HG.
Brit J Urol 41:606, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

Primary tumour arising in an isolated ureter. Keown D.
Brit J Surg 57:547-8, Jul 70
Leiomyoma of the ureter. A histologically problematic rare tumor confirmed by immunohistochemical studies. Kao VC, et al. Cancer 24:535-42, Sep 69
Carcinoma in-situ of the ureter in patients with bladder

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carcinoma treated by cystectomy. Sharma TC, et al. Cancer 26:583-7, Sep 70
Observations on the fine structure of human ureteric tumours. Flaks B, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:145-9, Apr 70
Primary carcinoma of the ureter (case report). Omar A, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:571-7, 1969
Primary carcinoma of the ureter: a report of 102 new cases. Bloom NA, et al. J Urol 103:590-8, May 70
Cholesteatoma of the urinary tract. Gale GL, et al. J Urol 104:71-2, Jul 70
[Melanoma of the ureter] Garcia AE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:58-61, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Peripelvic extravasation in chronic ureteral obstruction by reticulum-cell sarcoma. Bramwit DN, et al. Radiology 96:421-2, Aug 70
The arteriographic diagnosis of primary and secondary tumors of the ureter or ureter and renal pelvis. Lang EK. Radiology 93:799-805, Oct 69
[Case of giant carcinoma of the urer with minimal distortion on ureteropyelogram] Kiriyama T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:285-8, 1970 (Jap)
[2 cases of primary carcinoma of the ureter] Sibalić V, et al. Med Arh 23:45-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

SURGERY

Terminal ileum as ureteral substitute. Krupp P, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:416-26, Mar 70
[Bladder tumors and secondary uretero-pyelic tumors treated by colocystoplasty and ileo-ureteroplasty] Camey M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:772-80, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Benign tumors of the ureter. Value of the transperitoneal approach in their surgical treatment] Rognon LM, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:548-53, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Organ-preserving operations in solitary ureteral tumors] Hertkens HJ, et al. Z Urol 62:938-43, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Conservative surgery for primary ureteral tumor: report of two cases] Nakamura M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:321-30, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The results of hemiresection of the urinary bladder with ureteroneocystostomy for cancer] Annikov PIa. Vop Onkol 16:71-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Conservative surgery in cancer of the ureter] Mocellini Iturraide JA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:172-5, Sep 69 (Spa)

URETERAL OBSTRUCTION (C6)

Primary obstructive mega-ureter. Williams DI, et al. Brit J Urol 42:140-9, Apr 70
Renal autoregulatory and glomerular filtration responses to gradated ureteral obstruction. Navar LG, et al. Nephron 7:301-16, Jul 70
Activity in the dilated dog ureter. Bäcklund L, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:99-110, 1969
[Urination disorders of the kidney pelvis following renal surgery] Weber W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:677-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Stenosis of the lower urinary passage] Eckstein HB. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:214, Apr 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

Peripheral renin and blood pressure changes following complete unilateral ureteral occlusion. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. J Urol 104:89-92, Jul 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversible hydroureteronephrosis in dogs. IV. Effects of one hour of unilateral ureteral occlusion with hypertonic saline. Finkle AL, et al. Invest Urol 7:371-7, Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

Ureteral obstruction and hypertension. Garrett J, et al. Amer J Med 49:271-3, Aug 70
Hydronephrosis due to ureteropelvic junction obstruction. II. Technique of stented dismembered pyeloplasty. Leitner WA, et al. Amer Surg 36:74-9, Feb 70
Hydronephrosis due to ureteropelvic junction obstruction: I. The efficacy of pyeloplastic surgery. Weber CH, et al. Amer Surg 36:69-73, Feb 70
Obstructive renal failure in bilharziasis. Dukes HM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:347-9, May 70
Adnexal inflammation and ureteric obstruction. Cox BS, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1117-9, Dec 69
Urinary tract infections in girls: prevalence of spina bifida occulta. Manley CB, et al. J Urol 103:348-52, Mar 70
The ovarian vein syndrome. Dykhuizen RF, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:443-52, Mar 70
[Unilateral cortical necrosis with renal artery integrity and stenosis of the ureter of the controlateral kidney. Apropos of a case] Watchi JM, et al. Presse Med 77:1609-11, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Unilateral cortical necrosis. Experimental reproduction in the rabbit after ureteral ligation] Watchi JM, et al. Presse Med 77:1612-4, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Urinary tract infections in rats with preinjured urinary passage] Prát V, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:517-22, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The syndrome of the pyelo-ureteral junction. (Therapeutic indications and long-term results)] Cavazzana P, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:27-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental studies of the evolution of surgically closed traumas of the ureter. Ureteral fisutias] Pagano F, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:355-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in the pediatric age. A new interpretation of the pathogenesis, physiopathology and clinical significance] Galluzzi W. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:37-68, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Obstructive anuria: etiology and diagnostic methods] Gonzalez Martin G. Rev Argent Urol 38:297-304, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Uretero-vesicular stricture with reflux] Steimberg SD, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:110, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital ureteral strictures. Allen TD. J Urol 104:196-204, Jul 70

DIAGNOSIS

Experimental isotope renography as a means of localizing ureteric obstruction. Lindgren I, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:332-6, Jul 70
Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversible hydroureteronephrosis in dogs. VI. Response to mannitol challenge by the chronically obstructed canine kidney and its clinical implication. Finkle AL, et al. J Urol 104:368-72, Sep 70
[Current possibilities in the diagnosis of infravesical obstructions in children] Abraham J, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:370-6, Aug 70 (8 ref.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Retroperitoneal fibrosis. Jones JH, et al. Amer J Med 48:203-8, Feb 70
Ureteral obstruction due to compression by the gravid uterus. LaPata RE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:941-2, 15 Mar 70
Roentgenographic manifestations of lymphangiectasis. Report of a case. Gill WM Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:185-9, May 70
Urinary tract pathology with sepsis. Shopfner CE. Amer J Roentgen 108:632-40, Mar 70
Postoperative ureteric dysfunction after intrafascial total hysterectomy for benign gynaecological conditions. A renographic study. Kokkonen J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:112-7, 1969
Occult obstructive uropathy complicating Crohn's disease. Enker WE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:319-26, Aug 70
Recovery of ureteric function after ureterolysis in malignant retroperitoneal disease. Abercrombie GF, et al. Brit J Surg 57:511-2, Jul 70
A case of bilateral ureteric obstruction following obstetrical trauma. Lloyd-Davies RW. Brit J Urol 41:689-91, Dec 69
Ileal conduit: acute obstruction of the ureteroileal anastomosis. Proca E. Brit J Urol 41:744-51, Dec 69
Urological complications of renal transplantation. Williams G, et al. Brit J Urol 42:21-8, Feb 70
Ureteropyelostomy for relief of single ureteral obstruction due to retroperitoneal fibrosis in a patient with ureteral duplication. Amar AD. J Urol 103:296-7, Mar 70
Periureteral lipomatosis: case report. Bender L, et al. J Urol 103:293-5, Mar 70
Bilateral ureteral obstruction due to mucoid plugs one year after ileal conduit: a case report. Derrick FC Jr. J Urol 103:41-2, Jan 70
Urinary obstruction due to renal cysts. Evans AT, et al. J Urol 103:277-80, Mar 70
Hydronephrosis secondary to ureteral obstruction by metastatic breast cancer. Grabstald H, et al. J Urol 102:569-76, Nov 69
Lymphocyst: an unusual cause of ureteral obstruction. Griffith DP, et al. J Urol 103:43-5, Jan 70
The management of ectopic pheochromocytoma producing ureteral obstruction. Immergut MA, et al. J Urol 104:337-41, Aug 70
Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to aortic aneurysm. Wagenknecht LV, et al. J Urol 103:732-6, Jun 70
Retroperitoneal fibrosis; presenting as acute iliofemoral thrombophlebitis. Larson RE, et al. Minn Med 53:251-5, Mar 70
Retained ovarian remnant causing ureteral obstruction. Report of two cases. Major FJ. Obstet Gynec 32:748-53, Dec 68
Abdominal symptoms in obstructive urinary tract disease. Vogl A. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:149-52, 1965
[Unilateral ureteral obstruction caused by endometriosis] Bonnevie J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:151-3, 22 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Obstruction of the lower ureter] Davoudpour F. Acta Urol Belg 36:137-74, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of obstructive malformations of thlower urinary tract and of mega-ureter] Boureau M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1065-70, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Ureteral compression due to idiopathic retroperitoneal sclerosis] Cibert J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:485-500, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On a pelvic mass in an 8-year-old boy] Haddad FS. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:382-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Urination disorders in diseases of the iliac aorta] Giessler R, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:675-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Ureteral stricture in urogenital tuberculosis] Bulinski W, et al. Urologe 8:17-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative stenosis of the pelvic ureter in gynecology. Treatment with modeling catheterization] Terzi I, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 62:715-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Double ureteral stenosis caused by hypertrophy of the tunica muscularis] Mensi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:272+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ureteral radiological morphology after radical surgical operations for uterine neoplasms] Taddei L, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:719-44, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The upper urinary tract after injuries of the urethra] Duilio C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1227-9, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Morphologic studies on ureters following experimental crushing in rabbits] Kusmierski S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1124+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Effect of the ureteral vessels on the pelvic-ureteral segment] Gladkov VA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:56-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Migration of a projectile inside the ureter (ureteral obstruction caused by bullet wound)] Santucho N, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:326-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The effect of altered sodium concentration in the distal nephron segments on renin release. Cooke CR, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1630-8, Sep 70

OCCURRENCE

Vesicoureteral reflux. Five-year re-evaluation. Shopfner CE. Radiology 95:637-48, Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

Experimental obstructive nephropathy in the pig. V. Clinical and pathological applications. Hodson CJ. Brit J Urol 41:Suppl:45-51, Dec 69
Experimental obstructive nephropathy in the pig. II. Pathology. Matz LR, et al. Brit J Urol 41:Suppl:21-35, Dec 69
Ureteral obstruction. Illinois Med J 138:38-43, Jul 70
Beal JM: Ureteral obstruction. Image (New York) 138:38-43, Jul 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of differently induced renal ischaemia and of ureteral ligation on kidney renin and blood pressure. Jelínek J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:84-8, Jan 70
Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversible hydroureteronephrosis in dogs. 3. Effects of one hour of unilateral ureteral occlusion upon UV, COsm, TcH2O, CNa, CPAH, FF, and RBFKr of intact kidneys. Finkle AL, et al. Invest Urol 7:215-31, Nov 69
The renal hemodynamic response to chronic unilateral complete ureteral occlusion. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. Invest Urol 8:78-90, Jul 70
The renal response to ureteral obstruction: a model for the study of factors which influence glomerular filtration pressure. Jaenike JR. J Lab Clin Med 76:373-82, Sep 70
An experimental model of ureteral colic. Kim HL, et al. J Urol 104:390-4, Sep 70
Pathophysiology of functional ureteral obstruction. Tanagho EA, et al. J Urol 104:73-88, Jul 70
Peripheral renin and blood pressure changes following complete unilateral ureteral occlusion. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. J Urol 104:89-92, Jul 70
[Obstructive anuria: physiopathology of the obstructed kidney] Locatelli A. Rev Argent Urol 38:293-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Extravasation in excretion urography during acute renal colic. Perttala Y, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:43-8, 1969
Experimental obstructive nephropathy in the pig. I. Radiology. Hodson CJ, et al. Brit J Urol 41:Suppl:5-20, Dec 69
Experimental obstructive nephropathy in the pig. V. Clinical and pathological applications. Hodson CJ. Brit J Urol 41:Suppl:45-51, Dec 69
Radiologic seminar XCVII. Ureteropelvic junction

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

obstruction. Burrow NW.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:372-3, Jul 70
Obstructing intrinsic granuloma of the ureter. Litzky GM, et al. J Urol 103:426-8, Apr 70
Pregnancy dilatation of the urinary tract. The iliac sign and its significance. Dure-Smith P.
Radiology 96:545-50, Sep 70
The arteriographic diagnosis of primary and secondary tumors of the ureter or ureter and renal pelvis. Lang EK. Radiology 93:799-805, Oct 69
[Extravasations in intravenous urography] Brijs A.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:375-80, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Significance of intravenous urography in the abdominal position] Frodl FK.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:474-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hydration urography] Bressel M, et al.
Urologe 8:119-25, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic errors in infusion urography] Matouschek E, et al. Urologe 8:125-9, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[A rare case of supernumerary kidney with megaureter] Slaviero GE, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:431-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Transiumbar pyelography in silent kidneys after ureterosigmoidostomy] Anselmo G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 41:355-74, 1968 (Ita)
[Radiologic diagnosis of stricture and stenosis of the pelvic ureter] Derevianko IM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:91-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Ureteropyelostomy for relief of single ureteral obstruction in cases of ureteral duplication. Amar AD.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:379-81, Sep 70
Recovery of ureteric function after ureterolysis in malignant retroperitoneal disease. Abercrombie GF, et al. Brit J Surg 57:511-2, Jul 70
Experimental obstructive nephropathy in the pig. IV. Experimental ureteric anastomosis in the pig. Clarke RJ. Brit J Urol 41:Suppl:42-4, Dec 69
Percutaneous needle nephrostomy. Ogg CS, et al.
Brit Med J 4:657-60, 13 Dec 69
Plastic reconstruction in the treatment of urinary-tract obstruction caused by aberrant renal arteries. Gaca A.
German Med Monthly 14:433-4 passim, Sep 69
Meatotomy in girls with meatal stenosisand urinary tract infections. Forbes PA, et al.
J Pediat 75:937-42, Dec 69
A new approach to infants with severe obstructive uropathy: early complete reconstruction. Hendren WH. J Pediat Surg 5:184-99, Apr 70
Urodynamics in transureteroureterostomy. Dudzinski PJ, et al. J Urol 103:738-9, Jun 70
The surgical correction of ureteropelvic junction obstruction using a free graft of renal pelvis wall. Macauley RJ, et al. J Urol 104:67-70, Jul 70
Combined use of bladder flap and transureteroureterostomy: report of a case. Weems WL. J Urol 103:50-2, Jan 70
Retrocaval ureter. Garcia ES, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:8-16, Jan-Mar 70
Operative management of strictures in the distal ureter. Sander S, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:13-8, 1969
Urethral dilatation: technique, precautions, and complications. Petrone AF.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1361-4, Dec 69
[Pyeloureteral junction stenosis. 100 surgically treated cases] Vereecken RL, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 36:453-63, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis (3 cases treated by total ileo-ureteroplasty)] Fregevu Y, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:683-99, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Release of a urinary tract obstruction. A study of renal function and water-electrolyte balance] Chapman A, et al. Nephron 7:258-76, 1970 (Fre)
[Organ preserving intervention in childhood for pelviureteral obstruction] Gütgemann A, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:212, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Stenosis of the distal ureter] Kerstien A.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:214-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Kidney pelvis plastic operation--clinical aspects and roentgen diagnosis] Maurer HJ, et al.
Z Urol 62:45-55, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Personal surgical technic in correcting ureteral stenosis at the kidney pelvis] Schober KL.
Z Urol 62:931-2, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Juxtavesical ureteral stenosis and its treatment] Hofmann W, et al. Zbl Chir 94:117-23, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Ureteral implantation by means of Boari operation] Methfessel G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:433-8, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Personal experience in the surgical treatment of periureteric fibrosis] Fortunelli D, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:1-25, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The preoperative and postoperative period of obstructive anuria] Amoretti C.
Rev Argent Urol 38:308-10, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

The management of ureteral obstruction with silicone rubber splint catheters. Marmar JL.
J Urol 104:386-9, Sep 70
[Ureteral stenosis as surgical complication following cesarean section. Resolution by bloodless therapy] Terzi I, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:431-8, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Obstructive anuria: urological treatment] Saenz CA.
Rev Argent Urol 38:305-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

URINE

The effect of acute ureteral pressure elevation on the excretion of urea and sodium in dogs. Fulop M.
Invest Urol 8:56-61, Jul 70
Estimation of residual urine and urine flow rates without urethral catheterization. Strauss BS, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:81-4, Feb 70

URETEROCELE (C6)

[Ureterocele in childhood] Flach A, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:215, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Observations on ureterocele in childhood] Fuchs G.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:294-5, Apr 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Massive segmental hydro-ureter precipitated by a large ureterocele. Twidwell JE. Brit J Urol 41:608-9, Oct 69
Ectopic ureterocele as a cuase of urinary incontinence. Leadbetter GW Jr. J Urol 103:222-6, Feb 70
Ectopic ureterocele as a cause of urinary incontinence. Leadbetter GW Jr.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:139-43, 1969

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of urethral displacement of ureteral orifice] Adamkiewicz K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1177+, Aug 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology of simple ureterocele] Debled G.
Acta Urol Belg 37:125-30, Apr 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ureteroceles in disguise. Sherwood T, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:899-901, Dec 69
[Ureterocele in children. Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic findings in 37 cases in which 32 were children since 1960] Bruezière J, et al.
Ann Chir 22:247-57, Feb 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Triangular flap ureterovesical anastomosis for the treatment of the dilated ureter and ureterocele] Koike R, et al. Shujutsu 24:840-8, Jul 70 (Jap)

URETHANE (D2, D4)

see also related
POLYURETHANES (D13)

The oxidative enzyme pattern of the urethane-induced pulmonary adenoma. Azzopardi A, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:801-12, Dec 69
Adrenal tumours and endocrine lesions induced in Syrian hamsters by urethane injected during suckling period. Matsuyama M, et al.
Brit J Cancer 24:312-8, Jun 70
Effect of partial hepatectomy on tumor incidence in BALB-c mice treated with urethan. Lane M, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1812-6, Jun 70
The predictive value of skin allograft survival times during the development of urethan-induced lung adenomas in BALB-c mice. Lappé MA, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1357-61, May 70
Melanotic lesions of the eye in August hooded rats induced by urethan or N-hydroxyurethan given during the neonatal period: a histopathological study. Kendrey G, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:749-62, Oct 69
The influence of influenza virus upon the process of urethan carcinogenesis in organ culture. Frolov AF, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:103-9, 1970
Modification of urethane-lung tumor incidence by low x-radiation doses, cortisone and transfusion of isogenic lymphocytes. NRDL-TR-69-1. Cole LJ, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-16, 30 Dec 68
[Preparation, reactions and properties of thiocarbamide-acid-S-esters of activated methylene compounds. 15. Studies on acyl-enamines] Elden F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:743-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Testing of dimetacrine and azapropazone in a carcinogen test on mice] Adrian RW, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1997-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XXXIV. Reaction of diketene with urethane and acid amides] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1715-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The oncogenic effect of urethane and myeloid chlorleukemia virus on adult mice] Stromskaia TP.
Vop Onkol 16:63-5, 1970 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electrophysiological anbehavioral investigations on the formation of memory traces (conditioned reactions) under urethe narcosis. Sinz R.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:178-9, 1970

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Action of ethyl carbamate (urethane) on the metabolism of carbohydrates (study in vivo and in vitro)] Macabies J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:344-5, 1969 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cytotoxic compounds. X. Carbamates derived from NN-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-m- and NN-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-p-phenylenediamine. Owen LN, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 3:472-5, 1970
Mechanisms of reactions of ring-substituted bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinyl urethan antineoplastic agents. Navada CK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1079-83, Aug 70
N-aralkyl-piperidyl carbanilates as hypocholesteremic agents. O'Brien DE, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:303-5, Mar 70
[Effect of chlorformic acid ethyl ester on tertiary amines. 6. Cleavage of symmetrical N-methyl-bisbenzylamines] Knabe J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:525-31, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Effect of chlorformic acid ethyl ester on tertiary amines. 5. Synthesis of some asymmetric N-methylbisbenzylamine and some urethanes] Knabe J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:496-501, Jun 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of partial hepatectomy on the metabolism of urethan in young adult mice. Grogan DE, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1806-11, Jun 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of anesthesia on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Ben-Ari G, et al. Ann Surg 170:747-52, Nov 69
Postnatal cellular proliferation in mouse and hamster lung. Crocker TT, et al. Cancer Res 30:357-61, Feb 70
Depression of weak allograft immunity in the mouse by neonatal or adult exposure to urethan. Lappé MA, et al. Cancer Res 30:674-8, Mar 70
The effects of prostaglandin E1 on the systemic and pulmonary circulations of intact dogs. The influence of urethane and pentobarbital anesthesia. Giles TD, et al. Experientia 25:1056-8, 15 Oct 69
Enhancement of haemagglutinin production in polyoma virus-infected Candida by a defined medium and urethan. Kovács E, et al.
Experientia 26:301-3, 15 Mar 70
Immune-depressive effect of urethan on the homograft response in mice. Parmiani G.
Int J Cancer 5:260-5, 15 Mar 70
Metabolic studies on mechanism of urethan action. IV. Influence of urethan on nucleic acid metabolism in rapidly proliferating tissues in vivo. Giri CP, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1103-7, Nov 69
The effect of anaesthesia on the somatosensory cortex of the rat. Angel A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:25P-26P, Nov 69
[Influence of hyperventilation and narcosis on the bioelectrical activity of respiratory neurons in rabbits] Bystrzycka E, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:713-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Repercussions on glycemia of rabbits anesthetized with urethane of administration of non-reductor oses] Sassine A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:399, 1969 (Fre)
[Piperazine derivatives. 3. Effect of carbonyl- and hydroxy-derivatives (1)] Lányi K, et al.
Pharmazie 25:189-94, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Cell growth, multiplication and respiration of Saccharomyces carisbergensis under the effect of ethyl urethane] Burger G.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:692-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of ethyl urethane and cyclophosphamide on reproduction and oxygen consumption of Leptospira semaranga (Veldrat S 173)] Burger G.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:365-77, 1968 (Ger)
[Antitumor activity in vivo of some new diphenyl-sulfonyl-urethane-O-chlorarylates. I] Gheorghiu P, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:371-80, 1969 (Rum)
[Antitumor action in vivo of some diphenylsulfonyl-O-chlor-aryiate urethanes. II] Steflea D, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:85-91, 1970 (Rum)
[The structure of deoxyribonucleoprotein in the spleen and lungs of mice at early periods following irradiation and the administration of urethane] Grigorovich NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:41-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the convergence of excitations on cortical neurons following administration of various narcotic and psychotropic drugs] Shvyrkova NA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:7-10, May 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The effect of urethane and N-hydroxyurethane on organ cultures of mouse lung tissue] Kolesnichenko TS. Vop Onkol 16:112-3, 1970 (Rus)

POISONING

[Fine structure of Bruch's membrane in vitamin A deficiency and urethan intoxication] Amemiya T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1008-15, Jul 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A kinetic method for the comparison of the efficiency of various means of treating chronic myeloleukemia] Emanuél' NM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:234-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Isonicotinic acid hydrazide and urethan carcinogenesis in suckling SWR mice] Colnaghi MI, et al. Tumori 55:309-12, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[The short-term transplacental effect of urethane on organ cultures of embryonic mouse lung tissue] Kolechichenko TS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:91-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

URETHRA (A5)

Transurethral resection. Mitchell JP. Brit Med J 1:241-6, 1 Aug 70

Intravesical knotting of a plastic tube introduced per urethram. Amar AD. Canad Med Ass J 101:122, 18 Oct 69

Leech out of reach. Mackay-Dick J. Lancet 1:192, 24 Jan 70

Urinary tract infection and renal homotransplantation. I. Effect of antibacterial irrigations on defenses of the defunctionalized bladder. Hinman F Jr, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:46-50, 1968

[Urethral coitus in hymenal atresia] Bartsch H. Zbl Gynaek 91:1346-7, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Urinary tract infections. Antibacterial activity of the urinary tract mucosa] Kunii O. Saishin Igaku 24:2167-73, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Nodular infiltration in the bulbus of the urethra as a 1st sign of acute leukemia] Piasecki Z, et al. Wiad Lek 23:59-62, 1 Jan 70 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual case of complete reduplication of the urethra. Karanjavala DK. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:284-6, Feb 70

Posterior urethral valves in adults. Marsden RT. Brit J Urol 41:586-91, Oct 69

Congenital diaphragmatic obstruction of the male posterior urethra. Robertson WB, et al. Brit J Urol 41:592-8, Oct 69

Posterior urethral valves: diagnosis and management. Bapna BC, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:350-5, Oct 69

A new approach to infants with severe obstructive uropathy: early complete reconstruction. Hendren WH. J Pediat Surg 5:184-99, Apr 70

Female hypospadias. Antolak SJ Jr, et al. J Urol 102:640-3, Nov 69

Idiopathic dilatation of the posterior urethra in boys without bladder outlet obstruction. King LR. J Urol 102:783-7, Dec 69

Persistent urogenital sinus with absence of the bladder and urethra. Palmer JM, et al. J Urol 102:590-4, Nov 69

Posterior urethral valves: evaluation and surgical management. Waldbaum RS, et al. J Urol 103:801-9, Jun 70

Radiological notes. Case No. 341. Bloch C, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:158-62, Mar-Apr 70

Hydrometrocolpos in infants. Raffensperger JG. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:278, Jul 69

Accessory urethral channel. Bramwit DN, et al. Radiology 94:359-60, Feb 70

[Treatment of obstructive malformations of thlower urinary tract and of mega-ureter] Boureau M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1065-70, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Low urinary tract obstructions in childhood] Hennebert P. J Sci Med Lille 85:509-28, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Bilateral urethral displacement of ostium ureteris] Adamkiewicz K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1647, Nov 69 (Pol)

[Unusual case of ureteral enuzesis] Stąpor K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:989+, 1970 (Pol)

[Congenital valves of the posterior urethra] Koziowski K, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:775-82, 1969 (Pol)

[Congenital urodistensive syndrome] Santander E, et al. Rev Venez Urol 20:103-40, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of the anatomy of the prostate, prostatic urethra and the urinary sphincter system. Hutch JA, et al. J Urol 104:443-52, Sep 70

The anatomic supports of the female urethra. Zacharin RF. Obstet Gynec 32:754-9, Dec 68

[Histochemical studies on the secretion of human and mammalian urethral glands] Halbhuber KJ. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:331-46, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The cytology of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Sağiroglu N, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:58-64, Feb 70

A cyclic variation in the exfoliation of cells from the urethra of the male mouse. Järnebrand K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:518-22, Apr 69

The histologic effects of dilation and internal urethrotomy on the canine urethra. Thompson IM, et al. J Urol 103:168-73, Feb 70

DRUG EFFECTS

[Spanate (flopropione), its clinical evaluation for urolithiasis and effects on ureteral peristalsis and blood pressure in dogs] Kondo A, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:748-54, Oct 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

Urethral prolapse in female children. Kamat MH, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:691-3, Nov 69

Impotence following fractured pelvis and ruptured urethra. Gibson GR. Brit J Urol 41:602, Oct 69

Impotence following fractured pelvis and ruptured urethra. Gibson GR. Brit J Urol 42:86-8, Feb 70

Montreal General Hospital Trauma Rounds. Case P61. Ruptured urethra. Canad Med Ass J 103:638-9, 26 Sep 70

[Traumatic rupture of the female urethra associated with a fracture of the pelvis involving the pubic symphysis block] Chatelain C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:106-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Endo-urethral wounds and perforations] Guillemin P. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:121-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Results of the treatment of traumatic ruptures of the urethra] Wesolowski S, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:449-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Traumatic lesions of the urinary tract associated or concomitant with fractures of the pelvic girdle] Blini V, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:408-27, 1967 (Ita)

[Fractures and dislocations of the pelvic bones and their visceral complications] Ghilardi G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:73-101, 1967 (Ita)

[The upper urinary tract after injuries of the urethra] Duilio C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1227-9, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the consequences of urethral injuries] Pescione F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1220-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Observations on urethral injury associated with pelvic fracture] Sugiura H. Jap J Urol 60:597-618, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Primary restoration of the posterior urethra in the detachment of the neck of the urinary bladder] Khachatrian GS. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:139-40, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of the bladder torn off from the urethra by the transurethral traction of the neck of the bladder] Litbak BG. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:58-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Plastic reconstruction of the penis and urethra] Rusakov VI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:46-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Rupture of the membranous part of urethra] Sivčev I, et al. Med Pregl 22:25-7, 1969 (Ser)

[Traumatic urethra] Speranza JC, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:46-7, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

[A case of injury of the bulbar region of the urethra] Ivančević D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:509-11, Oct 69 (Cro)

INNERVATION

Spinal cord distribution of the somatic innervation of the external urethral sphincter of the cat. Oliver J, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:11-23, Jan 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma recovery from the male genitourinary tract: voided urine versus the urethral swab. Gregory JE, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:268-70, Feb 70

Bacteriologic and hormonal observations of the urethra and vaginal vestibule in normal, premenopausal women. Fair WR, et al. J Urol 104:426-31, Sep 70

Voiding and intrinsic defenses of the lower urinary tract of the female dog. I. Effects of ppisiotomy, colostomy, dilatation and urinary diversion. Masih BK, et al. J Urol 104:130-6, Jul 70

Isolation and rapid identification of Mycoplasma species from canine tissues by plate immunofluorescence. Barile MF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:146-8, May 70

[Pathogenicity and virulence of urethral microflora in the male and treatment in nongonococcal urethritis] Chkhikvishvili MM. Vestn Derm Vener 43:48-52, Nov 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Narrowings of the male urethra caused by contractions or spasm of the bulbocavernosus muscle: cysto-urethrographic observations. Currarino G. Amer J Roentgen 106:641-7, Mar 70

Urethral pressure measurement: a modified technique. Harrison NW, et al. Brit J Urol 42:229-33, Apr 70

Anal sphincter electromyography. Ruskin AP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:713, Sep 69

Spectral analysis of myo-electric signals from muscles of the pelvic floor during voluntary contraction and during reflex contractions connected with ejaculation. Kadefors R, et al. Electromyography 10:45-68, Jan-Apr 70

An electromyographical study of the striated urethreal sphincter, the striated anal sphincter, and the levator ani muscle during ejaculation. Petersén I, et al. Electromyography 10:23-44, Jan-Apr 70

The interrelationship of some hydrodynamic parameters of voiding. Gleason DM, et al. Invest Urol 5:552-6, May 68

Clinical urodynamics. IV. Use of physical principles in studies of the lower urinary tract. Ritter RC, et al. Invest Urol 8:91-102, Jul 70

Urethral resistance: its components and implications. II. Striated muscle component. Tanagho EA, et al. Invest Urol 7:195-205, Nov 69

Measurement of urethral resistance. Wise HM Jr, et al. Invest Urol 5:539-51, May 68

Constant urethral flow in female dog. IV. Determination of functional urethral diameter. Cass AS, et al. J Urol 104:273-6, Aug 70

[Value of sphincterometry] Motta M, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:375-9, 1968 (Ita)

[Measurement of urethral resistance in human males] Kuroda K. Acta Urol Jap 15:779-93, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Studies of ejaculation. 1. On peripheral nerves controlling ejaculation--with special reference to the posterior urethrogram] Kimura Y. Jap J Urol 61:284-95, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Measurements of urine flow through the urethra and of urethral resistance] Daszkiewicz E, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:950+, 1970 (Pol)

[Electromyography of the urinary bladder and urethral sphincters] Kolesnikov GF, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:34-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Electromyographic indices of tonus of normal bladder and urethral sphincter] Kolesnikov GF, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:23-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Current concepts on the physiological mechanism of micturition in women] González EA. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:171-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urethral pressure recordings in male incontinents under electrical stimulation. Caldwell KP, et al. Invest Urol 5:572-9, May 68

A method for measuring urethral resistance. Paterson PJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:837-8, Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Voiding cystourethrography: past performance and present usefulness. Mellins HZ. Amer J Roentgen 108:858-9, Apr 70

Urethrocystography using a "bead-chain" device. Pietilä KA, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:423-4, Jun 70

Urethrography--simulating an intravenous pyelogram. Aas TN. Brit J Urol 42:330-1, Jun 70

Radiological observations on electrically-induced ejaculation in the ram. Hovell GJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:383-8, Dec 69

Urethrocystography under spinal anesthesia for the exploration of the posterior urethra. Ivanovici F, et al. J Urol 102:441-3, Oct 69

Cystourethrography: methodology, normal anatomy and pathology. Shopfner CE. J Urol 103:92-103, Jan 70

Chain urethrocystography before and after urethrovesical suspension for stress incontinence. Steinhausen TB, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:405-15, Mar 70

New device for performing bead-chain cystourethrography. Thaidigsman JH. Obstet Gynec 32:561-3, Oct 68

[Genital prolapse and urinary incontinence. Value of pre- and post-operative urethro-cystography. Trial of therapeutic indication. 78 cases] Pontonnier A, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:129-52, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Spring clip for urethrography] Henriet R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:765-7, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

[Significance of urethro-cystography in the diagnosis of urogenital tuberculosis] König K, et al. Radiologe 9:356-62, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Evaluation of urination cysto-urethrography in children] Moormann JG, et al. Radiologe 9:362-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Technic of miction cystourethrography in infants and children] Unger G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1039-44, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Value of the pubic-urethral angle in the stress urinary incontinence (preliminary report)] Martin Gimenez Miranda, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1633-8, Dec 67 (Spa)

[Urethrography in cancer of the prostate] Garcá A, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:225-35, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical and radiological aspects in base urethrocystography] Gomez JD.
Rev Argent Urol 38:422-3, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

SECRETION

The role of urethral mucus in the bladder defense mechanism. Hutch JA. J Urol 103:165-7, Feb 70
The role of urethral mucus in the bladder defense mechanism. Hutch JA.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:57-62, 1969
[Histochemical studies on urethral gland secretions in humans and various mammals] Halbhuber KJ.
Verh Anat Ges 63:525-7, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

Transurethral resection of bladder-neck tumours. Magasi P, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:43-51, 1970
Hypospadias and a new method of its surgical treatment. Kolevatykh VP.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 9:51-8, 1967
One-stage operation for hypospadias. Reddy NB.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 9:59-66, 1967
Treatment of hypospadias. Rusakov VI, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:58-63, 1970
Urethral suspension with stainless-steel staples. McKnight CA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:754-8, Mar 70
Urethral lengthening by advancement of the external urethral meatus in the treatment of urinary stress incontinence in the female. Bennett M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:738-42, Aug 70
Retropubic vesicourethropexy. Benson RC.
J Urol 103:1-2, Jan 70
External sphincterotomy in paraplegics: technique and results. Currie RJ, et al. J Urol 103:64-8, Jan 70
Surgical management of postoperative incontinence. Gross M. J Urol 103:615-8, May 70
Revision of the external urinary meatus in girls: a clinical appraisal. Harvard BM.
J Urol 103:236-42, Feb 70
The management of urinary incontinence following prostatectomy by the procedure of tubular cutaneous flap: a preliminary note of operative technique. Ivanovici F, et al. J Urol 103:202-4, Feb 70
Micro-penis following Badenoch pull-through procedure: a case report. Judd R, et al.
J Urol 103:104-5, Jan 70
Operative treatment of chronic cystitis by urethrotomy: 10 years of experience. Keitzer WA, et al. J Urol 103:429-31, Apr 70
Urethrotomy visualized for bladder neck contracture in male patients. Keitzer WA, et al.
J Urol 102:577-80, Nov 69
Results of internal urethrotomy in female patients for urethral stenosis. Kerr WS Jr. J Urol 102:449-50, Oct 69
Voiding and intrinsic defenses of the lower urinary tract of the female dog. I. Effects of ppisiotomy, colostomy, dilatation and urinary diversion. Masih BK, et al. J Urol 104:130-6, Jul 70
Reconstruction of the urethra for stricture: description and evaluation of a technique. Omo-Dare P. J Urol 103:69-74, Jan 70
The histologic effects of dilation and internal urethrotomy on the canine urethra. Thompson IM, et al. J Urol 103:168-73, Feb 70
Urethrolysis and external urethroplasty in the female. Richardson FH, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1201-8, Dec 69
An evaluation of Y-V vesicourethroplasty in children. Kaplan GW, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1059-66, Jun 70
Revision of the external urinary meatus in girls: a clinical appraisal. Harvard BM.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:44-50, 1969
Urinary diversion by anterior transposition of the male urethra. Lapides J.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:41-5, 1968
[Suprapubic urethrolysis] Eeghoim A.
Nord Med 84:878-80, 9 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Urinary tract infections following transurethral resection of the prostate. Value of routine antibacterial prophylaxis] Genster HG.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1829-33, 23 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Connection of the urethra with the intestine substitution bladders] Couvelaire R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:119-21, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Ileal uretroplasty in man and in dogs] Hennebert P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:322+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Ileo-urethroplasty] Jain AC.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:624, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Berkow's method of urethroplasty. Considerations on the long-term results] Nobile T, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:631-40, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[A new instrument to close urethral fistulas in men] Scatafassi S. Policlinico [Prat] 75:909-15, 8 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Transurethral resection in neurogenic bladder] Rocha-Brito R, et al.
Rev Paul Med 74:107-16, Mar 69 (Por)
[Primary restoration of the posterio urethra in avulsion of the neck of the urinary bladder] Khachatrian GS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:139-40, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Primary restoration of the posterior urethra in the detachment of the neck of the urinary bladder] Khachatrian GS.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:139-40, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Gangrene of the scrotum in a 3-year-old boy] Gasanov RK. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:60-1, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of the bladder torn off from the urethra by the transurethral traction of the neck of the bladder] Litbak BG.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:58-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of the urethra and external genitalia in male pseudohermaphroditism] Shakir-Aliev RIa.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:44-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

URETHRAL CATHETERIZATION see under

URINARY CATHETERIZATION (E1)

URETHRAL DISEASES (C6)

Primary localized amyloidosis of the urethra and bladder (amyloidoma). Gerami S, et al.
Amer Surg 36:375-7, Jun 70
Urethral diverticulum: a recondite disease. Newland DE, et al. J Urol 103:174-5, Feb 70
Diverticulum of the female urethra: clinical aspects and presentation of a simple operative technique for cure. Spence HM, et al. J Urol 104:432-7, Sep 70
Suburethral abscess. Rhoads EE.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:19-22, Mar 70
[Suburethral cyst in a female: report of a case] Imoto T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:73-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Urethro-rectal fistulae] Wesolowski S.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1595, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Fungal diseases of the urethra and prostate] Arievich AM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:38-41, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Argyria of the urethra] Liakhovitskiĭ NS.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:59-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Diverticulum of the male urethra] Franetovich EL.
Rev Argent Urol 38:376-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Diverticulum of the feminine urethra] Scorticati CH, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:215-21, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Urethral involvement in balanitis xerotica obliterans. Staff WG. Brit J Urol 42:234-9, Apr 70
Pelvic dystocia secondary to urethral diverticulum and urinary retention. Allen LE, et al.
J Urol 102:451-3, Oct 69
[Intermittent obstructive uropathy in a 3-year-old child due to a pseudo-polyp of the posterior urethra] Valdes Gomez R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:552+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Diverticulosis of the urethra in men with paralysis of lower extremities] Fryczkowski M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1205+, Aug 69 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Congenital polyps of the prostatic urethra. A review of the literature and report of two cases. Downs RA.
Brit J Urol 42:76-85, Feb 70
[Congenital urethroperineal fistula] Queiroz e Silva FA de, et al. Rev Paul Med 74:189-96, Apr 69 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

[Mictional cystouretrography by fluorography with the 70 mm camera] Nussié D.
Ann Chir Infant 10:69-76, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Place of electromyography of the urethral striated sphincter in explorations of the urinary tract] Bollack C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:413-39, Jun 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of cystic dystrophy of the excretory ducts of the lower urinary tract: bladder and urethra] Gayet R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:495-506, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Importance of the urocytogram in endocrine cystopathies of the climacteric] Gacci G.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1590-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of urethral displacement of ureteral orifice] Adamkiewicz K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1177+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Some diseases of the female urethra and its neoplasms. Early diagnosis of malignant urethral neoplasms] Chojna JW.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1630, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Various findings on the urethral diverticulum] Velasquez V, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:243-6, 1969 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Urethral candidosis in a male treated with amphotericin B instillation. Parker JD.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:43-5, Feb 70

ETIOLOGY

Subglanular urethral fistula from infant circumcision. Lackey JT, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:1305-6, Nov 69
Phinosporidiosis of the urethra. A case report. Kutty MK, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:338-40, Sep 69
[Penile urethral calculus developed around a foreign body (safety pin)] Buhociu IC, et al.
Ann Chir 22:1557-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The urethrovesical complications of the surgery of extended exeresis of cancer of rectum] Cukier J.
Cah Med 11:57-62, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Extraordinary incidence of lithiasis in children in Tunisia and their probable causes] Nahlovsky J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:539+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Rupture of the membranous part of urethra] Sivčev I, et al. Med Pregl 22:25-7, 1969 (Ser)
[Recurrent uretrotrigonitis and pyelonephritis in women] Pesqueira ME.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:223-34, Aug 68 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Gonococci in urethral exudates possess a virulence factor lost on subculture. Ward ME, et al.
Nature (London) 227:382-4, 25 Jul 70

OCCURRENCE

Observations on obstructive disorders of lower urinary tract in Congolese infants and children. A report on 33 cases. Jain AC, et al. Acta Urol Belg 36:383-98, 1968
[Extraordinary incidence of lithiasis in children in Tunisia and their probable causes] Nahlovsky J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:539+, Dec 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Periurethral abscess. Lang EK.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:352-3, Apr 70
Voiding cystourethrography under anesthesia. Downing J, et al. J Urol 103:357-8, Mar 70
[Cysto-urethrography by subpubic route in children and young infants] Carcassonne M, et al.
Pediatrie 22:729-30, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Findings and considerations on urethrocystography] Chiarle S, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:139-51, Feb 70 (Ita)
[A case of congenital diverticium of the anterior urethra] Kozlowski K.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:771-3, 1969 (Pol)

SURGERY

Parasacral approach for repair of vesico-urethro-vaginal fistula. Hakala TR.
J Urol 103:317-9, Mar 70
Motion picture: simple operation for cure of diverticula of female urethra. Spence HM, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:78-9, 1969
[Ileal urethroplasty in man] Hennebert PN, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 37:249-66, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Distant results of Marion-Zwillinger operation] Defoort R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:548+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Indications of transurethral resection. (Case studies)] Pontiggia F, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:467-86, 1968 (Ita)
[Application of construction of an artificial anus through the sphincter for the repair of urethrorectal fistula] Sato S, et al. Shujutsu 24:413-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[A case of injury of the bulbar region of the urethra] Ivančević D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:509-11, Oct 69 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Penectomy in case of urethral rupture in a bullock. Deshpande KS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:822-5, Sep 69
An unusual urethral defect in a dog. Goulden BE.
New Zeal Vet J 17:152-4, Aug 69
Clinical report on 46 cases of feline urological syndrome. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
Vet Med 65:461-8, May 70

URETHRAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Cancer of the female urethra. A clinical study of 25 cases. Skjaeraasen E.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:589-97, 1969
Primary carcinoma of Cowper's gland. Bourque JL, et al. J Urol 103:758-61, Jun 70
Male urethral cancer: report of 15 cases including a primary melanoma. Guinn GA, et al.
J Urol 103:176-9, Feb 70
Carcinoma of the female urethra. Moore CA.
Milit Med 135:49-51, Jan 70
Urethral extension of vesical neoplasm. Beebe DS, et al.
Surgery 66:687-92, Oct 69
[A case of primary tumor of the male urethra] Auvert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:123-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Primary adenocarcinoma of the deep urethra in male: report of a case] Hiraoka M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:699-706, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Urethral leiomyoma] Laska A.
Ginek Pol 41:203-5, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Melanoblastoma of the female urethra] Kushelev AE.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:77-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aetiology of tumours of the urinary bladder. Induction

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of tumours in the urinary tract of the rabbit by aromatic amines. Wood M.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:177-90, 1968

DIAGNOSIS

[On a case of cancer of the female urethra simulating urinary incontinence] Ceci GP, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:565-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Some diseases of the female urethra and its neoplasms. Early diagnosis of malignant urethral neoplasms] Chojna JW.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1630, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Primary cancer of the male urethra] Lifshits BS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:54-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Extramammary Paget's disease: a case involving the prostatic urethra. Salazar G, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:607-12, Nov 69
[Basal cell carcinoma of the urethra: report of a case] Kató T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:162-5, Apr 70 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Irradiation of urethral carcinoma in women] Wasilewski M, et al.
Nowotwory 19:301-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Radical resection for tumours involving the posterior urethra. Shuttleworth KE, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:739-43, Dec 69
Surgical management of urethral carcinoma occurring after cystectomy. Johnson DE, et al.
J Urol 103:314-6, Mar 70
A technique of urethrectomy in the male. Whitmore WF Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:303-5, Aug 70
[Cystadenoma and urethral diverticulum] Val BR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2135-6, Dec 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Results of treatment of urethral cancer in women] Kushelev AE.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:38-40, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

URETHRAL STRICTURE (C6)

Hidden meatal stenosis in male infants and children. Brem J, et al. Amer Fam Physician GP 2:72-3, Aug 70
"Pseudo-stricture" of the urethra. A case of Münchausen's syndrome. Wright DJ.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:248-9, Sep 69
Accessories for the visual passage of filiforms through urethral strictures. Hinman F Jr, et al.
J Urol 103:480-1, Apr 70

COMPLICATIONS

The obstructed neurogenic bladder in infancy. Johnston JH.
Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:98, 1969
Urethral stricture and hypertension. Shaper AG, et al.
E Afr Med J 46:359-63, May 69
Urinary tract infections in girls: prevalence of spina bifida occulta. Manley CB, et al.
J Urol 103:348-52, Mar 70
Modern concepts of lower urinary tract obstruction in pediatric patients. Shopfner CE.
Pediatrics 45:194-6, Feb 70
[Urination disorders in sphincter sclerosis. Contribution on the problem based on case studies from 1945 to 1968] Kühne HH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:683-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the etiology of hydroureter in congenital subvesical urinary tract obstruction] Mildenberger H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:685-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the origne of hydroureter in congenital subvesicular urinary passage obstruction] Mildenberger H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:208, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Megaureter caused by urethral stenosis] Willich E, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:209-10, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Subvesical obstruction of the urine flow in children and its consequences for the urinary tract] Willich E, et al. Urologe 8:279-88, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Changes of the upper urinary tract in urethral stenosis] Rodrigues-Netto N Jr, et al.
Rev Paul Med 74:239-44, May 69 (Por)
[Gangrene of the scrotum in a 3-year-old boy] Gasanov RK. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:60-1, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Urethral valve obstruction. Retief PJ.
S Afr Med J 44:181-9, 14 Feb 70
[Low urinary tract obstructions in childhood] Hennebert P. J Sci Med Lille 85:509-28, Nov 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The urethral pressure profile. Brown MC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:701, Jul 70

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience the use of pyrogenal in patients with epididymitis and prostatitis] Porudominskii IM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:47-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Congenital urinary tract obstruction presenting with ascites at birth: roentgenographic diagnosis. Leonidas JC, et al. Radiology 96:111-2, Jul 70
[Stricture of the female urethra] Santucho N.
Rev Argent Urol 38:48-9, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Inaccuracy and under-reporting in certification of death following urethral stricture. Wright DJ.
Med Sci Law 9:205-7, Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Narrowings of the male urethra caused by contractions or spasm of the bulbocavernosus muscle: cysto-urethrographic observations. Currarino G.
Amer J Roentgen 108:641-7, Mar 70
[Cystography and voiding urethrography in childhood] Bruns HA, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:488-95, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The radiologic diagnosis of obstructive diseases of the lower urinary tract] Hauke H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:294, Apr 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Prolonged follow-up of urethral strictures treated by intermittent dilation. Devereux MH, et al.
Brit J Urol 42:321-9, Jun 70
Experience with a two-stage urethroplasty for stricture. Bogash M, et al. J Urol 102:444-8, Oct 69
Micro-penis following Badenoch pull-through procedure: a case report. Judd R, et al.
J Urol 103:104-5, Jan 70
Results of internal urethrotomy in female patients for urethral stenosis. Kerr WS Jr. J Urol 102:449-50, Oct 69
Reconstruction of the urethra for stricture: description and evaluation of a technique. Omo-Dare P. J Urol 103:69-74, Jan 70
Urethral flap urethroplasty. Thompson IM, et al.
J Urol 103:753-7, Jun 70
Posterior urethral valves: evaluation and surgical management. Waldbaum RS, et al.
J Urol 103:801-9, Jun 70
Operative treatment of urethral stricture in men. Hatteland K, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:87-9, 1969
Urethrolysis and external urethroplasty in the female. Richardson FH, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1201-8, Dec 69
Revision of the external urinary meatus in girls: a clinical appraisal. Harvard BM.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:44-50, 1969
Motion picture: transpubic repair of posterior urethral stricture. Winter CC.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:122-3, 1969
[Reconstitution of the urethra canal narrowed by urethroplasty using J. Monseur's technic] Abouiker P.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:132-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Results of simplified urethroplasty (40 cases)] Camey M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:439-66, Jun 70 (Fre)
[A series of 52 urethroplasties for stenosis of the front urethra] Ducassou J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:128-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Ileal uretroplasty in man and in dogs] Hennebert P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:322+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of urethral meatus stenosis by the Yunen-Fetter technic] Rometti A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:895-6, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Results of the treatment of traumatic ruptures of the urethra] Wesolowski S, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:449-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of urethral stenosis] Rodrigues-Netto Júnior, et al.
Rev Paul Med 73:155-8, Oct 68 (Por)
[Transurethral prostatodilation (Deisting's technic) as a conservative method of surgical treatment of aged and weakened patients with adenoma and associated prostatic atrophy and contracture of the neck of the urinary bladder] Roman LI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:32-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of extensive strictures of the urethra] Rusakov VI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:81-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Surgical therapy of urethral stricture] Rusakov VI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:45-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of post-traumatic stricture of the posterior portion of the urethra] Shcherbo A.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:58-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Restoration of the cervico-prostatic urethra by diathermic boring] Pélot G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:297-300, Mar 70 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Retention of urine caused by a peri-urethral leiomyoma in a bitch] Lebeau A.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:53-4, Jan 68 (Fre)

URETHRITIS (C6)

[Acute wrethritis] Presse Med 77:1534, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Viral urethritis of a venereal origin] Il'in II.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:41-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Persistent urethritis associated with staghorn calculus of the kidney. Catterall RD.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:250-1, Sep 69
[Complications in non-gonococcal urethritis] Lo Presti G. Minerva Derm 43:71-5, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Gonorrheal abscess of preputium as a late complication of gonorrheal urethritis] Skencić M.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:805-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Nonspecific urethritis in females. Marshall S, et al.
Calif Med 112:9-10, Jun 70
Nonspecific urethritis in females. Marshall S, et al.
Northwest Med 69:9-10, Jun 70
[Quick cytochrome oxidase test for the detection of gonococcal urethritis] Fuga GC, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:647-8, Dec 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis and gonorrhoea. Carroll BR, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:31-3, Feb 70
Gonorrheal urethritis in males treated with a single oral dose of minocycline. Thatcher RW, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:160-2, Feb 70
[Problems of postgonorrhea urethritides] Semrádová V. Cesk Derm 45:181-3, Aug 70 (Cze)
[How should the practitioner manage acute urethritis?] Thiers H, et al.
Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:1-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Cause and treatment of unspecific urethritis] Meyer-Rohn J. Hautarzt 20:439-43, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Penicillin and urethritis] Carvalho HN de.
Hospital (Rio) 76:763-8, Aug 69 (Por)
[Use of erythromycin stearate in the treatment of urethritis] Montelli AC.
Hospital (Rio) 75:2107-13, Jun 69 (Por)
[Oleandomycin in the therapy of nongonorrheal urethritis in men] Lopatin AI.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:42-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenicity and virulence of urethral microflora in the male and treatment in nongonococcal urethritis] Chkhikvishvili MM.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:48-52, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute male gonococcal urethritis with a single dosis of erythromycin-stearate] Martini J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:525-7, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Treatment of acute gonococcal urethritis] Blanco Gutierrez LA.
Rev Venez Urol 21:93-100, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Comparative study of the therapeutic effect of a single dose of hetacillin and ampicillin in gonococcal urethritis] Rodriguez Duarte C, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 21:143-51, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[The combination of hetacillin and kanamycin in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis] Rodriguez Duarte C, et al. Rev Venez Urol 21:136-41, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Sexually acquired gonorrhoeal urethritis in a 6-year-old bod. Fiumara NJ, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:254, Sep 69
Urethral-hymenal fusion: a cause of chronic adult female cystitis. Reed JF Jr. J Urol 103:441-6, Apr 70
Nongonococcal urethritis associated with human strains of "T" mycoplasmas. Shepard MC.
JAMA 211:1335-40, 23 Feb 70 (30 ref.)
Non-gonococcal urethritis acquired concomitantly with gonorrhoea in males. Mahony JD.
Ulster Med J 38:148-9, Summer 69
[Incidence and role of mycoplasma in urogenital diseases] Stangalini A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:1701-6, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Role of viruses in the etiology of cervicitis and urethritis] Kozlova VI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:6-10, Aug 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmas and "non-specific" genital infection. II. Clinical aspects. Dunlop EM, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:274-81, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

T-strain mycoplasma in non-gonococcal urethritis. Pathogen or commensal? Fowler W, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:287-93, Dec 69
Mycoplasmas and "non-specific" genital infection. 3. Post-gonococcal urethritis. A prospective study. Hare MJ, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:282-6, Dec 69
[Role of mycoplasma in urethritis. I. Mycoplasma hominis type I] Sepetjian M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:953-9, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Role of Mycoplasma in nongonococcal urethritis] Thivolet J, et al. Presse Med 76:1775-6, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Yeast-like fungi in infections of the male and female genitalia] Sölts-Szöts J, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:545-8, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Isolation of microorganisms of the Mimeae tribe in certain diseases] Andreoni O, et al. G Mal Infett 20:185-7, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Research on Mimeae-Hereliae in venereal diseases] Caprilli F, et al. Minerva Derm 42:663-4, Dec 67 (Ita)
["Gonococcal" urethritis and the so-called Tribe Mimeae DeBord, 1942, in Ribeirão Prêto, SP] Solé-Vernin C, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:233-43, Jan 68 (Por)
[Methods of virus isolation from the urethra in patients with nongonococcal urethritis] Pukhner AF. Vestn Derm Vener 41:51-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Urethritis to negative gram bacteria, possibly a new species] Arriaga Fialios W. Rev Ecuat Hig 26:9-12, Jan-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Urethritis (clinical and pathological study)] Corvalán JE, et al. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 27:37-46, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Isolation of Mima polymorpha var. oxydans from 2 cases of urethritis and 1 of vaginitis] Vergara L. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:141-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Contribution to the etiology of nonspecific urethritis] Frantoz J, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1173-81, 1968 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Factors influencing the incidence of gonorrhoea and non-gonococcal urethritis in men in an industrial city. Oller LZ, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:96-102, Apr 70
[Current recrudescence of gonococcia] Siboulet A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:557+, Dec 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

Treatment of urethritis in males. Dougherty RL Jr. Med Times 98:171-3, Jul 70

URIC ACID (D2)

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. IV. Colchicine inhibition of chemotactic activity formation after phagocytosis of urate crystals. Phelps P. Arthritis Rheum 13:1-9, Jan-Feb 70
Surgical management of tophaceous gout. Larmon WA. Clin Orthop 71:56-69, 1970
The interaction of monosodium urate with connective tissue components. Katz WA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1783-9, Oct 70
Effect of some uricosuric and anti-inflammatory drugs on the binding of uric acid to human serum albumin in vitro. Bluestone R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:85-91, Jul 70
Anti-inflammatory effect of the trypsin-kallikrein inhibitor in acute arthritis induced by urate crystals in rabbits. Spilberg I, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:472-9, Sep 70
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. V. Release of chemotactic activity following phagocytosis of calcium pyrophosphate crystals, diamond dust, and urate crystals. Tse RL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:403-15, Sep 70
Effects of colchicine in rats with urate crystal-induced inflammation. Denko CW, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:229-42, 1970
Medical conference from the University of New Mexico School of Medicine. About gout. Bergstresser P, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:62-8, Nov 69
Photoinduced reactions. XXV. A zwitterionic peroxide intermediate in the photosensitized oxygenation of fully N-alkylated uric acids. Matsuura T, et al. Tetrahedron 25:549-56, Feb 69
Uric acid lithiasis--a study of six hundred and twenty-two patients. Frank M, et al. Urol Int 25:32-46, 1970
[An unusual case of urolithiasis caused by uric acid calculi] Postuma HS, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1673-81, 27 Sep 69 (Dut)
[The dissolution of uric acid calculi in kidney with ruberritrinic acid, aecina amorfa and citrates (uralyt-urato)] Picatoste-Patino J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:464+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Proliferative synovitis after intra-articular injections of micro-crystals of sodium urate in rabbits. Preliminary note] Ripault J, et al. Rev Rhum 36:435-40, Sep 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Crystal-induced inflammation of the joints. McCarty DJ. Ann Rev Med 21:357-66, 1970 (58 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Creatinine, uric acid, and electrolytes in amniotic fluid. Doran TA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:325-32, 1 Feb 70
A ternary conjugate system for substrate measurements in hydrogen peroxide generating enzyme reactions: urate in human fluids. Nordschow CD. Anal Biochem 31:6-20, 1 Oct 69
Use of uric acid analysis to evaluate alfalfa seed chalcid infestation in alfalfa seed. Booth GM. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1379-82, Nov 69
The coulometric determination of uric acid in seruma and urine. Troy RJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:401-8, Mar 70
Pathogenesis and treatment of the acute attack of gout. McCarty DJ. Clin Orthop 71:28-39, 1970
An automated enzymatic spectrophotometric method for the determination of uric acid. Steele TH. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:270-4, Dec 69
[Physiopathology of articular manifestations of gout] Sèze S de, et al. Presse Therm Climat 107:69-74, 1970 (Fre)
[Gout and the excretion of uric acid in sweat] Mugler A. Rev Rhum 37:389-92, May 70 (Fre)
[The uric acid contents of surgically excised gout nodes and bursae with gouty changes] Backmann L, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1620-2, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of uric acid calculi of various composition] Frang D, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1665-8, 20 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Determination of uric acid in persons of different social classes] Pádua PM de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:91-4, Jul 69 (Por)
[Diagnosis and therapy of urate lithiasis in very young children] Payer J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:454-8, Oct 69 (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Utilization of 14C-labelled purine precursors for uric acid synthesis in Helix pomatia. Gorzkowski B. Acta Biochim Pol 16:193-200, 1969
Metabolic aberrations in gout. Seegmiller JE. Clin Orthop 71:87-98, 1970
Biosynthesis of uric acid in the tunicate, Molgula manhattensis, with a general scheme for the function of stored purines in animals. Nolfi JR. Comp Biochem Physiol 35:827-42, 15 Aug 70 (8 ref.)
Uric acid synthesis in Rhodnius prolixus. Barrett FM, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:121-9, Jan 70
Influence of a virus infection (densonucleosis) on the formation of uric acid in the fat body of Calleria mellonella. Smirnoff WA, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:421-2, Nov 69
Formate oxidation and its incorporation into uric acid in folic acid deficiency. Stahelin HB, et al. J Nucl Med 11:247-54, Jun 70
[Metabolism of purines] Roussel P. Lille Med 13:93-8, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Inhibition of endogenous synthesis of uric acid with allopurinol in patients with gout and urate diathesis] Holländer E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1623-6, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Production of uric acid and urea during perfusion of the isolated chicken liver] Tria E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:847-50, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

BLOOD

The significance of the deficiency state in Lesch-Nyhan disease. Ghadimi H, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:233-40, May 70
The influence of adenine on the clinical features and purine metabolism in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Zee SP van der, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:259-64, May 70
Gout and hyperuricemia in a Finnish rural population. Isomäki HA, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:112-20, 1969
Hyperuricemia and gout. Sorensen LB. Advances Intern Med 15:177-201, 1969 (52 ref.)
Reduction of serum uric acid in young men during physical training. Bosco JS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:46-52, Jan 70
Hyperuricemic nephropathy. Report of a case of lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma. Passwell J, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:154-6, Aug 70
Disorder of purine metabolism due to partial deficiency of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. A study of a family. Kogut MD, et al. Amer J Med 48:148-61, Feb 70
Hypertension, hyperuricemia and iatrogenic disease. Amer J Med 49:242-9, Aug 70
Plasma urate levels in mongolism. Appleton MD, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:196-9, Sep 69
Concentrations of uric acid in the serum of neonatal infants and their mothers. Monkus ES, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:91-7, 1 Sep 70
Factors affecting the binding of urate to plasma proteins. Bluestone R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:330-1, May 70
Plasma uric acid levels in children. Harkness RA, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:773-8, Dec 69
Serum uric acid, cholesterol, and cortisol levels. Interrelationships in normal men under stress. Rubin RT, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:815-9, May 70
Ammonia nitrogen, urea and uric acid blood levels in normal and hypodystrophic newborns. Rubalteili FF, et al. Biol Neonate 15:129-34, 1970
A study of biochemical correlates of the affective constitution among Edinburgh business executives. Anumonye A. Brit J Psychiat 115:1019-20, Sep 69
Social class gradients and serum uric acid in males and females. Acheson RM. Brit Med J 4:65-7, 11 Oct 69
Social class and serum uric acid. Cook MG, et al. Brit Med J 4:232, 25 Oct 69
Social class and serum uric acid. Finn R. Brit Med J 4:232, 25 Oct 69
Uric acid and plasma lipids in cerebrovascular disease. I. Prevalence of hyperuricaemia. Pearce J, et al. Brit Med J 4:78-80, 11 Oct 69
An improved reagent system for the measurement of serum uric acid. Jung DH, et al. Clin Chem 16:247-50, Mar 70
Isolation and quantification of serum uric acid by adsorption chromatography. Simkin PA. Clin Chem 16:191-4, Mar 70
Hyperuricemia complicating acute leukemia. Case reports and comments on therapy. al-Rashid RA, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:203-5, Apr 70
Effect of drugs on the binding of urate to human albumin. Bluestone R, et al. Clin Sci 38:1P, Jan 70
Uricosurics and xanthine oxidase inhibitors: a single-dose assay. McMahon FG. Curr Ther Res 12:414-7, Jun 70
What to do about an elevated uric acid level. Healey LA Jr. GP 40:110-4, Dec 69
Serum uric acid levels of Queen's Medical Center employees. A pilot study. Kelley RR, et al. Hawaii Med J 27:403-4, May-Jun 68
Hyperglycemia and uric acid. Herman JB, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1048-52, Sep-Oct 69
Hyperuricemia in infectious mononucleosis: further observations. Cowdrey SC. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:382-3, Jun 70
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of hyperuricemic arthritis. Carrel JL, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:341-4, Sep 70
Blood creatinine and uric acid concentrations in unsupplemented range cattle. Roubicek CB, et al. J Anim Sci 30:675-80, May 70
The serum urate level reflects degree of stress. Pfeiffer CC, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:384-92, Nov-Dec 69
Serum uric acid in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Fadel HE, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:12-23, 1969
Blood uric acid level in pregnancy. Dash S, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:585-7, 16 Dec 69
Uric acid and serum lipids in cerebrovascular disease; 2. Uric acid--plasma lipid correlations. Pearce J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:88-91, Feb 70
The control of plasma uric acid levels in the domestic fowl. Martindale L. J Physiol (London) 205:24P-25P, Nov 69
Allopurinol and urolithiasis. Smith MJ, et al. J Urol 102:750-3, Dec 69
Diagnosis of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome by direct study of skin specimens. Frost P, et al. JAMA 212:316-8, 13 Apr 70
Serum uric acid and achievement--an explanation. Healey LA. JAMA 212:1960, 15 Jun 70
Serum uric acid and cholesterol in achievement behavior and motivation. II. The relationship to college attendance, extracurricular and social activities, and vocational aspirations. Kasl SV, et al. JAMA 213:1291-9, 24 Aug 70
Serum uric acid and cholesterol in achievement behavior and motivation. I. The relationship to ability, grades, test performance, and motivation. Kasl SV, et al. JAMA 213:1158-64, 17 Aug 70
Clinical significance of hyperuricemia in routinely screened hospitalized men. Paulus HE, et al. JAMA 211:277-81, 12 Jan 70
Absence of fructose-induced hyperuricaemia in men. Curreri PW, et al. Lancet 1:839, 18 Apr 70
Social class and biological tests. Howell RW. Lancet 760:1343, 20 Jun 70
Social class and serum-uric-acid. Saha N, et al. Lancet 1:1182, 30 May 70
Genetic influences on serum-uric-acid. Saha N, et al. Lancet 2:911, 25 Oct 69
Physiologic and biochemical basis for the treatment of gout and hyperuricemia. Mikkelsen WM, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:1331-47, Nov 69 (58 ref.)
Effects of allopurinol on hyperuricemia secondary to fasting. Schatanoff J, et al. Metabolism 19:84-6, Jan 70
False rise in serum uric acid after L-dopa. Cawein MJ, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1489-90, 25 Dec 69
Prevention of hyperuricemia by allopurinol in hypertensive patients treated with chlorothiazide. Nicotero JA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:133-5, 15 Jan 70
Hyperuricemia and neurologic deficits. A family study. Rosenberg AL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:992-7, 30 Apr 70
Diuretics and hyperuricemia. Sfikakis P. New Eng J Med 282:1047-8, 30 Apr 70
The Carterton study. 5. Serum uric acid levels of a sample of New Zealand European adults. Evans JG, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:306-11, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Renal function in obese hyperuricaemic Maoris. Wallace MR, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:84-7, Aug 69
Notes on joint diseases. I. Gout is not hyperuricemia. Healey LA. Northwest Med 69:105-6, Feb 70
Motivation and serum uric acid levels. Rubin RT, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:794, Jun 70
Nitrogenous metabolites in the plasma of chicks adapted to high protein diets. Featherston WR. Poult Sci 48:646-52, Mar 69
Epidemiology of serum uric acid and gout: an example of the complexities of multifactorial causation. Acheson RM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:193-7, Feb 70 (37 ref.)
Acute pancreatitis, hypercalcemia, hyperuricemia, and hypertension secondary to parathyroid adenoma. Ory EM, et al. Southern Med J 63:194-7, Feb 70
A method for the prenatal diagnosis of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome using fresh amniotic cells. Berman PH, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:222-4, 1969
Hypertension, hyperuricemia and azotemia. Virginia Med Monthly 95:621-30, Oct 68
Influence of sex and age on the normal range of eleven serum constituents. Werner M, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:105-15, Mar 70
[Effect of benziodaron on the level of uric acid] Vykydal M, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:258-62, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Hyperuricemia and acute renal insufficiency] Lilje E.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:12-4, 1 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Arterial hypertension and hyperuricemia] Lagrue G, et al. Acquis Med Recent 159-71, 1967 (Fre)
[Hypouricemizing effect of benzbromarone. Study of 24 cases (preliminary results)] Sternon J, et al. Acta Clin Belg 22:285-93, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of l-tyrosine on variations of blood lactic acid, blood sugar and blood uric acid induced by adrenaline perfusion in the rabbit] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 11:283-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Apparently primary kidney disease revealing latent error of purine metabolism in 2 adolescents] Lagrue G, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:567-72, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Familial encephalopathy with hyperuricemia. A study of purine metabolism and therapeutic attempts] Labrune B, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:139-54, Feb 69 (Fre)
[At the borders of gout: procedure to follow in the case of isolated hyperuricemia] Camus JP, et al.
Cah Med 11:641-5, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Blood uric acid in arterial hypertension] Lagrue G, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:507-15, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration of absence of threshold of uric acid excretion at very low plasma concentrations in man] Fontenaille C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:152, 1970 (Fre)
[Acute hyperuricemic kidney diseases in malignant hemopathies] Mirouze J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:367-76, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[An interesting and frequent association: renal polycystosis and uric lithiasis] Steg A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:527-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Variations of uricemia during fasting by the obese] Fossati P, et al. Lille Med 13:41-5, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Value of the study of uricemia in primary bronchial carcinoma (54 cases)] Kleisbauer JP, et al.
Marseille Med 107:473-4, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Value of blood uric acid determination during pregnancy] Dumont M, et al.
Presse Med 76:2341-2, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Encephalopathy with disorders of purine metabolism. Familial case] Rosenberg D, et al.
Presse Med 76:2337-40, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Modalities of purine excretion during enzyme treatment of gout and other hyperuricemic conditions with urate oxidase] Royer R, et al.
Presse Med 76:2325-7, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of hyperuricemia] Ryckewaert A.
Presse Med 76:2319-22, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Hypo-uricemic action of orotic acid (oroturic) in association with a diuresis cure in the thermal milieu of Niederbronn-les-Bains] Laviec G, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 105:125-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of hyperuricemia with benziodarone] Ravault PP, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 107:74-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Statistical study of 15000 determinations of uric acid and creatinine. Nephrological and thermal repercussions] Weber A, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 105:153-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Uricemia in chronic arteriopathies of limbs] Bourde C.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 11:70-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Saluretic treatment of hypertension and uric acid level in serum. Clinical test of a combination of hydrochlorothiazide and probenecid] Kusus T, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1887-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Blood uric acid] Wolfram G.
Bibl Haemat 32:244-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of standardized diet for elderly persons on the uric acid level] Rürup B, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:436-8, 13 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Symptomless hyperuricemia] Zöllner N.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1994, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Frequency analysis of serum uric acid in psoriasis] Yazdi S, et al. Hautarzt 20:488-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of hyperuricemia] Terjung E.
Ther Gegenw 106:933-40, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Hyperuricemia and kidney function in hemoblastoses] Kühböck J, et al. Wildlife Dis 49:392-400, 1968 (Ger)
[Relationship of uric acid to test values of achievement motivation measured by the Heckhausen method] Mueller EF, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:295-306, 1969 (Ger)
[Juvenile hyperuricemia, gout and cerebral palsy (Lesch-Nyhan syndrome)] Kastner C.
Z Kinderheilk 107:1-14, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Serum uric acid levels of 113 patients following heart infarct] Susić D, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:197-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Serum uric acid levels of 217 occasional blood donors from Westphalia] Susić D, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:323-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Allopurinol in the treatment of hyperuricemia and chronic gout] Benedetti A, et al.
Clin Ter 45:141-54, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[The hypouricemic effect of benziodarone] Gospodinoff L, et al. Clin Ter 51:153-8, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Benziodarone in the treatment of hyperuricemia] Ravera M. Clin Ter 52:407-16, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Metabolic changes during complete and prolonged fasting] Calzavara G, et al.
G Clin Med 49:1131-50, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Blood uric acid levels in children. I. In healthy subjects] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:151-8, 21 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Uricemia in the pediatric age. II. In kidney diseases] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:69-72, 14 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Blood uric acid levels in childhood. IV. In infectious diseases] Norelli MT, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:313-6, 11 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of hematic uric acid in the newborn infant] Norelli MT, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:634-5, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Uricemia in childhood. V. Before and after surgery] Norelli MT, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1799-808, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Blood uric acid levels in childhood. 3. In patients with Cooley's disease] Rosmino GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:308-12, 11 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Hyperuricemia caused by fructose] Giordano G, et al.
Reumatismo 20:124-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Allpurinol in the treatment of hyperuricemia and chronic gout] Benedetti A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:141-54, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Side effect of diuretics--metabolic disorders of glucose and uric acid] Kinoshita Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1290-4, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Determination of uric acid in gout] Kitamura M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:290-5, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Biochemistry of gout, with special reference to the etiology of hyperuricemia] Kumagai A.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:278-82, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies of gout. Problems in the areas outside the cities] Narasaki K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:296-300, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Inborn hyperuricemia--an anomaly of uric acid metabolism in connection with psychomotor retardation, involuntary movements and self mutilation, Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Refsum S.
Nord Med 83:47-8, 8 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Formation of urinary calculi and uric acid findings in children with leukemia] Moe PJ.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1201-5, 1 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Blood cholesterol, glucose and uric acid levels in men and women born in 1927, 1912 and 1897] Wekka Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1379-86, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Uricemia and uric acid excretion in normal patients] Lira MA, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 17:19-45, Jan 68 (Por)
[Early diagnosis of gout] Mello A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:687-93, Aug 69 (Por)
[Colorimetric method of quantitative determination of blood uric acid] Letkina NP.
Lab Delo 2:102-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Blood serum uric acid in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bobkov VM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:10-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of hypothiazide on the uric acid content of blood plasma and erythrocytes in patients with hypertensive disease] Adenskii AD, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:57-60, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm in uricemia] De Moro ER, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:241-5, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Curve of uricemia] Salvatierra D, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:282-6, Oct 68 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of uric acid in cortical atrophy. Young IJ, et al. Biol Psychiat 1:367-75, Oct 69
[On uric acid and urea-N in the cerebrospinal fluid in cases of ocular fundus diseases and the influences on several kinds of medicines] Kato T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:67-74, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The nephridial excretion of guanine, xanthine and uric acid in slugs (Limacidae) and snails (Helicidae). Jeżewska MM. Acta Biochim Pol 16:313-20, 1969
Suppression of uric acid formation from dietary nucleic acid with allopurinol. Bowering J, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1426-8, Nov 69
Renal function in gout. 3. Estimation of tubular secretion and reabsorption of uric acid by use of pyrazinamide (pyrazinoic acid). Gutman AB, et al.
Amer J Med 47:575-92, Oct 69
Effect of glycine loading on plasma and urinary uric acid and amino acids in normal and gouty subjects. Yü TF, et al. Amer J Med 49:352-9, Sep 70
Effects of K, Na, and ouabain on urate and PAH uptake by snake and chicken kidney slices. Dantzler WH.
Amer J Physiol 217:1510-9, Nov 69
Functional characteristics of renal urate transport in the Cebus monkey. Fanelli GM Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:627-36, Mar 70
Diminished renal urate secretion per nephron as a basis for primary gout. Rieselbach RE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:359-66, Sep 70
Nitrogen requirements and uricolytic activity of cutaneous bacteria. Smith RF.
Appl Microbiol 19:643-8, Apr 70
Effect of drugs on urate binding to plasma proteins. Bluestone R, et al. Brit Med J 4:590-3, 6 Dec 69
The effect of MK-185 on some aspects of uric acid metabolism. Jain A, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:551-7, Jul-Aug 70
Comparison of renal tubular transport of urate and PAH in water snakes: evidence for differences in mechanisms and sites of transport. Dantzler WH.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:609-23, 1 Jun 70
Urate oxidase in primate phylogenesis. Christen P, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:3-5, Jan 70
Histochemical studies on urate oxidase in several mammals with special reference to uricolytic ability of primates. Nakajima Y, et al.
Histochemie 22:20-4, 1970
The binding of urate to plasma proteins determined by means of equilibrium dialysis. Klinenberg JR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:503-10, Mar 70
Dietary protein level and uric acid metabolism in normal man. Bowering J, et al.
J Nutr 100:249-61, Feb 70
Allopurinol therapy for renal uric acid calculi. Billings AA, et al. JAMA 210:2093-4, 15 Dec 69
Urinary excretion of uric acid after instantaneous intra-renal-arterial injection in mongrel and Dalmation dogs. Berger L, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:351-8, Jul-Aug 70
Effects of high levels of yeast feeding on uric acid metabolism of young man. Edozien JC, et al.
Nature (London) 228:180, 10 Oct 70
Experimental observations and mathematical considerations on the mechanism of transport of uric acid across human gastric mucosa. Mertz DP.
Pflueger Arch 316:132-9, 1970
[Etiopathogenesis of gout] Meunier P, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 51:42-55, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Renal excretion of uric acid in rats] Boudry JF, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:232, 1969 (Fre)
[Uric acid metabolism] Paget M, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 88:349-61, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Biological manifestations of gout] Robert D'Eshougues J. Lille Med 15:254-6, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Uric acid and its metabolism] Kissel P, et al.
Presse Med 76:2317-8, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of pH, of titrable acidity, and urinary buffer system in oxalate lithiasis, in gout and urate lithiasis] Thomas J, et al. Rein Foie 11:109-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Lead and uric acid metabolism] Tolot F, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:144-72, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Metabolic aspects of renal lithiasis] Lemieux G.
Un Med Canada 97:1555-61, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Renal excretion of uric acid] Piante GE, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:1625-35, Nov 68 (81 ref.) (Fre)
[Uric acid degradation and biosynthesis of the enzymes uricase, glyoxylate carboligase and urease in Hydrogenomonas H 16. II. Effect of uric acid, fructose and nitrogen deficiency on enzyme formation] Kaltwasser H. Arch Mikrobiol 65:288-302, 1969 (Ger)
[Aspects of physiopathology and therapy of hyperuricemic states] Giordano G.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:121-38, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Orotic acid and hyperuricemia caused by fructose] Caraceni C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:145-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[On the hypouricemic and uricuric action of benziodarone] Taddeucci E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1771-6, 25 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Gout (pathogenesis and therapy)] Chirone E.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:177-87, 5 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm in uricemia] De Moro ER, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:241-5, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Appearance of chemotactic activity following intra-articular injection of monosodium urate crystals: effect of colchicine. Pheips P.
J Lab Clin Med 76:622-31, Oct 70
[Uric acid and ADP-induced platelet aggregation] Bologna E.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1027-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

Factors affecting urate excretion following diuretic administration in man. Steele TH, et al. Amer J Med 47:564-74, Oct 69
Uric acid excretion in the relatives of patients with gout. Scott JT, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:397-400, Jul 70 (11 ref.)
The influence of hypertonic saline infusions upon the fractional reabsorption of urate and other ions in normal and hypertensive man. Cannon PJ, et al. Circulation 41:97-108, Jan 70
Nitrogen excretion in the tuatara, Sphenodon punctatus. Hill L, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:453-68, 1 Nov 69
Urinary crystalloid excretion in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Breuer RI, et al. Gut 11:314-8, Apr 70
Uric acid: the main nitrogenous excretory product of birds. Poulson TL, et al. Science 170:98-9, 2 Oct 70
Composition of avian urine. Willoughby EJ, et al. Science 169:1230-1, 18 Sep 70
Ammonium acid urate calculus in a cat with a high uric acid excretion possibly due to a renal tubular reabsorption defect. Jackson OF, et al. Vet Rec 86:335-7, 21 Mar 70
[Modalities of purine excretion during enzyme treatment of gout and other hyperuricemic conditions with urate oxidase] Royer R, et al. Presse Med 76:2325-7, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The effect of coumarin, indandione and benzofuran derivatives on renal excretion of uric acid] Zöllner N, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2652-4, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Renal excretion of sodium and uric acid in arterial hypertension under the acute influence of saluretics] Mertz DP, et al. Klin Wschr 47:109-11, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The daily rhythm of renal uric acid excretion in patients with gout] Hohenegger M, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:420-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Renal excretion of uric acid in various conditions inducing hyperuricemia] Cagli V, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 77:245-55, 23 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Formation of urinary calculi and uric acid findings in children with leukemia] Moe PJ. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1201-5, 1 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Uricemia and uric acid excretion in normal patients] Lira MA, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 17:19-45, Jan 68 (Por)
[Value of determination of uric acid in urine in the diagnosis of renal insufficiency] Tiegerman T, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1181-92, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Urinary purines and uric acid excretion in patients with various blood contents of cobalamin compounds] Miasishcheva NV, et al. Probl Gemat 15:36-43, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Effect of cytostatic therapy on the metabolism of purine in female genital carcinoma] Popović I, et al. Med Pregl 22:295-300, 1969 (Ser)

URICASE see URATE OXIDASE (D9)

URICOSURIC AGENTS (D7)

[Uric acid inhibitors] Delcambre B. Lille Med 15:269-71, Jan 70 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Uricosuric agents in the treatment of gout] Fabregoule M, et al. Lille Med 15:266-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of gout with the combination of xanthine oxidase inhibitors and uricosuric agents] Delbarre F, et al. Rev Rhum 37:443-50, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uricosurics and xanthine oxidase inhibitors: a single-dose assay. McMahon FG. Curr Ther Res 12:414-7, Jun 70
Effect of some uricosuric and anti-inflammatory drugs on the binding of uric acid to human serum albumin in vitro. Bluestone R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:85-91, Jul 70
When is a drug inactive? Concerning the uricosuric activity of some anti-inflammatory drugs. Whitehouse MW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:134-5, Feb 70
[Clinical and biochemical study of a new uricosuric: benziodarone] Rapado A, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:249-51, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Clinical and biological action of a new hypouricemiant (benziodarone) in gout. Results of 2 years of experience] Santamaría A, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:252-63, Oct 68 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ethebenecid (Urelim). Drug Ther Bull 6:102-3, 20 Dec 68
[A new medicine for gout ailments: benziodarone] Deshayes P, et al. Rhumatologie 19:255-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of gout in 1968] Saporta L, et al. Rhumatologie 20:3-22, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Antarthritics. 41] Mayr E. Pharm Prax 12:267-9, Dec 69 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Gout (pathogenesis and therapy)] Chirone E. Policlinico [Prat] 75:177-87, 5 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic agents for gout effecting the kidney] Ueda Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:317-22, Mar 70 (Jap)

URIDINE (D10)

The crystal structure of 5-methyluridine. Hunt DJ, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:2144-52, 15 Oct 69
Conformation of pseudouridine and pseudouridine 5'-phosphate. Ultraviolet and nuclear magnetic resonance study. Dugaiczyk A. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1557-64, 31 Mar 70
Bromination of nucleosides. Srivastava PC, et al. Experientia 26:220, 1970
Incorporation failure of 3H-pseudouridine into RNA by regenerating liver. Fukui N, et al. Gann 60:605-7, Oct 69
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the molecular conformation of beta-pseudouridine in aqueous solution. Hruska FE, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:4088-94, 1 Jul 70
Conformational analysis of a minor nucleoside from nuclear magnetic resonance data. Pseudouridine. Hruska FE, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:214-5, 14 Jan 70
Preparation and photochemistry of 5,6-cyclopropyluridines and of bicyclic isomers of thymines. Kunieda T, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:7751-2, 31 Dec 69
A pyrimidine nucleoside in the syn conformation: molecular and crystal structure of 4-thiouridine-hydrate. Saenger W, et al. J Molec Biol 50:153-69, 28 May 70
Molecular conformations of 5-iodouridine. Rahman A, et al. Nature (London) 225:64, 3 Jan 70
Base pairing in 5-chlorouridine. Coulter CL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1359-64, Aug 69
[Chemical complex behavior of pyrimidine derivatives. XII. Potentiometric and optical studies on copper complexes of adenosine, deoxyadenosine, uridine and deoxyguanosine] Reinert H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1321-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the blood-retinal barrier. 3. Basic studies on acridine orange fundus photography] Kuwamoto K. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1064-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Uridine uptake by rat uterus: Influence of injection route. Greenman DL. Endocrinology 87:716-22, Oct 70

ANALYSIS

Determination of 5,6-dihydrouridine in ribonucleic acid. Jacobson M, et al. Anal Biochem 34:459-69, Apr 70
Pseudouridine content of rapidly synthesized 4-S RNA from adrenal tumor cell cultures. Friedlander A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:272-4, 19 Mar 70
Photohydration of uridine in the RNA of coliphage R17. I. Reductive assay for uridine photohydration. Cerutti PA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:731-8, Oct 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alkylated pyrimidine derivatives as antiviral agents. I. Syntheses and antiviral screening of alkylpyrimidine and 5-alkyluracil nucleoside. Muraoka M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:261-8, Feb 70
Synthesis of 5-mercaptouridine. Szekeres GL, et al. J Med Chem 13:708-12, Jul 70
Pyrimidine nucleosides. I. The synthesis of 6-methylcytidine, 6-methyluridine, and related 6-methylpyrimidine nucleosides. Winkley MW, et al. J Org Chem 33:2822-7, Jul 68
L-uridine: synthesis and behavior as enzyme substrate. Wu AF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1222-6, Aug 69

METABOLISM

Incorporation of 3H-uridine and 3H-leucine in erythroid cells of normal and anemic rabbits. Lo Curto M. Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:172-6, 1970
Autoradiographic studies on the incorporation of H-uridine into the adrenal glands of mice with spontaneous adrenocortical lipid depletion. A comparison with C57B1 mice. Moine K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:369-78, 1969
Incorporation of H-uridine into the adrenal cortex of mice after stimulation and inhibition. An autoradiographic study. Moine K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:353-68, 1969
The uptake of [3H] uridine into the nucleic acids of rat uterus during early pregnancy. Heald PJ, et al. Biochem J 117:65-71, Mar 70
Levels of 5,6-dihydrouridine in relaxed and chloramphenicol transfer ribonucleic acid. Jacobson M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2513-9, 9 Jun 70
Permeation as the rate-limiting step in the phosphorylation of uridine and choline and their incorporation into macromolecules by Novikoff hepatoma cells. Competitive inhibition by phenethyl alcohol, persantin, and adenosine. Plagemann PG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4782-9, Dec 69
The mode of action of oestradiol. I. The transport of RNA precursors into the uterus. Billing RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:52-9, 17 Sep 69
Loss of labelled DNA from rat brain following injections of precursors with high specific radioactivity. II. DNA labelled with 5-[131I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-[82Br]bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Merits I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:327-38, 1970
Effect of 9 alpha-fluoroprednisolone and L-asparaginase on uridine incorporation into ribosomal RNA of P1798 lymphosarcoma. Stevens J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:332-9, 1969
Further studies on the incorporation of [3H]uridine in amphibian embryos. Tencer R. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:627-9, 15 Apr 70
Uridine uptake by rat uterus: Influence of injection route. Greenman DL. Endocrinology 87:716-22, Oct 70
Critical evaluation of specificity in electron microscopical radioautography in animal tissues. Monneron A, et al. Exp Cell Res 58:179-93, Aug 69
Thymidine and uridine metabolism at cell growth inhibition of HeLa cells by human liver extract. Nilsson G. Exp Cell Res 59:207-16, Feb 70
Comparison of 3H-cytidine and 3H-5-uridine as precursors of RNA. Schaer JC, et al. Exp Cell Res 58:449-52, Aug 69
Incorporation of uridine into Bacillus subtilis and SPP1 bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. Bariati S. J Bact 101:330-2, Jan 70
Pseudouridulate synthetase of Escherichia coli: correlation of its activity with utilization of pseudouridine for growth. Breitman TR. J Bact 103:263-4, Jul 70
Action of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in vitro on the uptake and incorporation of uridine into ribonucleic acid in ovariectomized rat uterus. Sharma SK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1513-9, 10 Apr 70
Incorporation of H3-uridine and the isolation and characterization of RNA from squid axon. Fischer S, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:155-62, Oct 69
Studies on the labelling patterns of RNA from cerebral cortex nuclei. Dutton GR, et al. J Neurochem 16:989-97, Jun 69
Autoradiographic studies of uridine-5-H3 uptake in Entamoeba histolytica in the CLG medium. Sharma NN, et al. J Protozool 16:405-11, Aug 69
Metabolism of [U-14C]glucose in the rat uterus in the presence of an intra-uterine contraceptive device. Laumas KR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:389-400, Dec 69
Increased incorporation of 14C-uridine into rat brain RNA as a result of novel electroshock. Gardner FT, et al. Nature (London) 225:1242-3, 19 Sep 70
Effects of anti-lymphocyte serum on uptake of uridine by lymph nodes during carcinogenesis. Woods DA, et al. Nature (London) 228:169-70, 10 Oct 70
The action of parathyroid extract on the metabolism of ribonucleic acids in cultivated bone tissue. The parathyroid-hormone-induced stimulation of the uridine incorporation into the pool of RNA precursors and its inhibition by thyrocalcitonin. Van Wermeskerken RK. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:623-36, 1969
Brain function and macromolecules. VI. Autoradiographic analysis of the effect of a brief training experience on the incorporation of uridine into mouse brain. Kahan BE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:300-3, Feb 70
Competitive inhibition of uridine incorporation by 6-azauridine in uninfected and mengovirus-infected Novikoff hepatoma cells. Korbecki M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:587-95, Nov 69
The effect of neurohumoral drugs on the fixation of spinal reflexes and the incorporation of uridine into the spinal cord. Palmer GC, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:59-69, 1970
[Ribonucleic acid of parainfluenza vius type 3] Dubois MF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:307-14, 1970 (Fre)
[Kinetics of the development of Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin strain). Incorporation of uridine and arginine in associated intracytoplasmic particles. Study with high resolution autoradiography] Haguenau F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1954-7, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Studies with 3H-labeled precursors of nucleic acid synthesis of Candida albicans] Müller D, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:477-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of ethanol on incorporation of H3-uridine in RNA of mice liver cells] Eletskii IuK, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:561-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Incorporation of nucleic acid precursors during oogenesis in Hemiptera and the effects of some inhibitors] Gintsburg GI. Tsitologiia 11:559-73, May 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiac effects of nucleosides after propranolol treatment of isolated hearts. Buckley NM. Amer J Physiol 218:1399-405, May 70
Alkylated pyrimidine derivatives as antiviral agents. I. Syntheses and antiviral screening of alkylpyrimidine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and 5-alkyluracil nucleoside. Muraoka M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:261-8, Feb 70
Enhancement of antibody synthesis in vitro by 6-azauridine, uridine and actinomycin D. Stejskalová V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:250-8, 1970
Genetic and physiological aspects of resistance to 5-fluoropyrimidines in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jund R, et al. J Bact 102:607-15, Jun 70
Reduction of antileukemic and immunosuppressive activities of 5-azacytidine in mice by concurrent treatment with uridine. Vadlamudi S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1232-8, Apr 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Diastereoisomers of uracil glycoside photohydrates. Pietrzykowska I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:225-32, 8 Oct 69
Photohydration of uridine in the RNA of coliphage R17. II. The relationship between ultraviolet inactivation and uridine photohydration. Remsen JF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:460-6, Feb 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hereditary orotic aciduria: long-term therapy with uridine and a trial of uracil. Becroft DM, et al. J Pediat 75:885-91, Nov 69
Studies on radiorestorative chemicals and their clinical application. Fukuda M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:178-83, 25 May 70
[The effect of a new hepatoprotective drug on bilirubinemia in geriatric age patients] Baldoni E, et al. G Geront 16:789-92, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cholesteroiemic changes after treatment with a new hepatoprotective drug in geriatric patients] Baldoni E, et al. G Geront 16:785-7, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of pyrimidine nucleosides (cytidine and uridine) in the therapy of cerebri vascular disorders] Ferrari G. Riv Sper Freniat 94:207-16, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effect of nucleosides on the contractile function of the myocardium in the emergency stage of compensatory function of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:16-8, Apr 66 (Rus)

URINE

A simplified method for isolation of pure pseudouridine C from human urine. Markiw RT. J Chromatogr 47:111-3, 18 Feb 70
[Urinary excretion of purine bases and pseudouridine normal human and in cancer patients before and after radiotherapy. 1] Fedorov NA, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:605-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Excretion of 5-ribosyluracil (pseudouridine) in healthy persons and cancer patients before and after radiation therapy] Fedorov NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:91-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A study of the uroprecipitation reaction in psoriasis] Pototskiĭ II, et al. Vrach Delo 11:86-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

URIDINE PHOSPHATES see under URACIL

NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

URIDYLIC ACIDS see under URACIL

NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

URINARY CALCULI (C6)

Mineralogical and clinical investigation of stones from the urinary tract. Rokkones T, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:83-8, Jan-Feb 70
Composition of urinary calculi by x-ray diffraction. Collected data from various localities. 8. Leeds, England. Sutor DJ, et al. Brit J Urol 42:302-5, Jun 70
Chemical analysis of urinary calculi in Chandigarh area. Thind SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1790-801, Sep 69
Calculus disease of the urinary tract. Puzak MA. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 56:142-9, 1968
Problems in diagnosis and management in urological practice. Slaughter GW. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:12-28, 1966
Urinary calculi. S Dakota J Med 23:27-31, Mar 70
Calcium oxalate: crystallographic analysis in solid aggregates in urinary sediments. Catalina F, et al. Science 169:183-4, 10 Jul 70
Uric acid lithiasis--a study of six hundred and twenty-two patients. Frank M, et al. Urol Int 25:32-46, 1970
[Urinary lithiasis in young infants] Royer P, et al. Acquis Med Recent 51-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Cystinuria-lysinuria. 12 cases] Douillet M, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:260-70, 2 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Action of alphachymotrypsin on urinary calculi] Sautreaux M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2038-9, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Protein fraction of urinary calculi] Sautreaux M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:663-5, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Magnesium-containing calcite in animal urinary calculi] Grünberg W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:518, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis of urinary concrements] Maurer C. Urologe 8:189-93, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Urinary calculi and pregnancy] Vasil'eva ZV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:74-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypercalciuria during administration of calcium aminosalicylate as a causitive factor in urolithiasis. Schöne D, et al. German Med Monthly 14:557-8 passim, Nov 69
Effects of dietary supplements and methylene blue on urinary calculi. Chow FH, et al. J Urol 104:315-9, Aug 70
Sulfonamide crystalluria: a forgotten disease. Dorfman LE, et al. J Urol 104:482-3, Sep 70
[Urinary concrements due to long-term sulfonamides] Otto H, et al. Urologe 8:202-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Giant vesicoprostatic calculus: a case reort. Choudhury A. Canad J Surg 12:450-2, Oct 69
Urinary calculi in genital prolapse. A report of two cases. el-Kholi GY. J Egypt Med Ass 52:813-7, 1969
[Calculous anuria (80 cases)] Deliveliotis A, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:179-84, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of abnormalities of the pyelo-ureteral junction in childhood] Bruézière J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:538-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis associated with cystine calculus] Oya M. Jap J Urol 61:717-22, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Formation of urinary calculi and uric acid findings in children with leukemia] Moe PJ. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1201-5, 1 Jun 70 (Nor)
[A case of carcinoid syndrome and urolithiasis. Accidental coincidence or etiological connection] Mykiebost A. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1731-2, 15 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Study of the calcium-phosphorus metabolism in a case of congenital hypothyroidism associated with urolithiasis] Margolis A, et al. Pediat Pol 45:783-90, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Spontaneous rupture of a kidney in urinary calculosis, simulating diffuse peritonitis] Makarets KS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:65-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Calculous anuria in children] Saifutdinov RA. Pediatriia 49:76-8, May 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[The value of intrapelvic novocaine block in emergency surgery and urology] Zak BI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:32-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Urolithiasis in the emergency surgery clinic] Kasatkin MP. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:71-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of uric acid urolithiasis with particular reference to the southwestern U.S.A. Fleming T, et al. Arizona Med 27:68-9, Jan 70
Treatment of gout and urate calculi with allopurinol. O'Duffy JD, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 35:145-54, Jul 68
Chlordiazepoxide and cystinuric calculus. Ettinger B, et al. JAMA 212:627, 27 Apr 70
[Phosphate lithiasis and aluminum carbonate gel. Initial biological results] Thomas J, et al. Rein Foie 11:183-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Current status of chemolysis of urinary calculi] Popescu Buzeu M, et al. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:310-25, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Drug-induced lysis of urinary calculi and prevention of recurrence] Frang D, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:367-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a new spasmolytic, Rowapraxin] Chiud K. Med Welt 33:1801-3, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of uric acid calculi of various composition] Frang D, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1685-8, 20 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Clinical experimentation with pentanobornamide, a new synthetic spasmolytic] Miracco A, et al. Clin Ter 52:557-63, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with spanate, a new antispasmodic] Fukuyama T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:818-23, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Nonoperative treatment of upper urinary tract lithiasis with Mannigen infusion] Kasai M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:626-33, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Spanate (flopropione), its clinical evaluation for urolithiasis and effects on ureteral peristalsis and blood pressure in dogs] Kondo A, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:748-54, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Analgesic effect of BR-18 on urolithiasis] Sawanishi K. Acta Urol Jap 16:417-21, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Use of "Padrin" in the treatment of urinary calculi] Tamaki H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:352-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the effect of the preparation "Nephrolith" in urinary calculi] Modliński L. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1665, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Problems in the therapy of cystine urolithiasis using penicillamine] Revúsová V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:333-6, Mar 70 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Disorder of purine metabolism due to partial deficiency of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. A study of a family. Kogut MD, et al. Amer J Med 48:148-61, Feb 70
[Biochemical and clinical features of pyrophosphate metabolism. IV. Inhibition of human renal pyrophosphatase by inorganic orthophosphate in healthy persons and patients with calculi] Stachura G, et al. Urol Int 25:26-31, 1970 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Studies on urolithiasis. XI. Interaction of urine polyelectrolytes and inorganic ions. Chow FH, et al. Invest Urol 5:557-67, May 68
Ovine phosphatic urolithiasis as related to the phosphorus and calcium contents and acid-base-forming effects of all-concentrate diets. Hoar DW, et al. J Anim Sci 29:647-52, Oct 69
Influence of calcium source, phosphorus level and acid--base-forming effects of the diet of feedlot performance and urinary calculi formation in lambs. Hoar DW, et al. J Anim Sci 31:118-25, Jul 70
Production of urinary calculi in vitamin B6-deficient male, female and castrated male rats. Gershoff SN. J Nutr 100:117-22, Jan 70
A giant calculus in an ileal conduit. Navani S, et al. J Urol 104:269-70, Aug 70
Urolithiasis on suture materials: its importance, pathogenesis and prophylaxis: an introduction to the monofilament teflon suture. Yudofsky SC, et al. J Urol 102:745-9, Dec 69
Sex hormones, vitamin B6, and formation of urinary calculi in rats. Nutr Rev 28:187-9, Jul 70 (8 ref.)
[A case of mixed cystine lithiasis. Effect of a hydromineral treatment associated with D-penicillamine] Mugler A. Rein Foie 11:99-107, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of the salting-out effect on the formation of calcium oxalate crystals in human urine] Kallistratos G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:198, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Xanthine stones and xanthinuria. Case report] Terhorst B. Z Urol 62:37-44, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Importance of oxaluria in the genesis and in the dietetics of the oxalica lithiasis] Cottet J, et al. Clin Ter 44:3-24, 15 Jan 68 (70 ref.) (Ita)
[Current etiopathogenetic views concerning urinary calculosis] Germinale T, et al. Pathologica 59:433-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Urinary lithiasis. (Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic problems] Capra P, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1465-89, 4 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of urolithiasis in the light of studies on calcium, magnesium and phosphate metabolism as well as on urine surface tension] Bocian J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1103+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Clinico-statistical aspects of renal lithiasis in an internal medicine department] Ursea N, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1225-31, Oct 69 (Rum)
[Chemical composition of drinking water of the Sevan Basin based on data of spectral analysis and its role in the etiology of urinary calculi] Egiazarian AG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:110-1, 1970 (Rus)
[Nephrolithiasis in the infantile age. 3] Gerlinghoff M. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:611-21, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Nephrolithiasis in the infantile age. I] Gerlinghoff M. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:485-94 contd, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Vulvar symphysis as a cause of vaginal lithiasis] Hudcovič A. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:516-21, May 70 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Frequency of blood groups of the ABC and Rho(D) system in patients with viral hepatitis, cirrhosis of the liver, bile stones, pancreatitis, urolithiasis and ulcerative colitis. Veselý KT. Rev Czech Med 16:60-71, 1970
[Is there a causal-genetic connection between skull-brain injury and subsequent formation of urinary calculi?] Dieterich F, et al. Zbl Chir 95:47-53, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)

HISTORY

William Cheselden (1688-1752). (Cheselden W), Dahl DS. Invest Urol 5:627-9, May 68
[Lorenz Heister and urology] (Heister L), Lange G. Z Urol 62:83-7, Feb 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Urinary calculi and their retention of radionuclides in the beagle dog. ANL-7409. Kaspar LV, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 255-7, 1967
[Urinary oxalate in renal lithiasis] Desgrez P, et al. Rein Foie 11:211-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Fluorine content of urinary calculi. 1] Auermann E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:565-9, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A study of the mineral contents of the bone by x-rays in patients with urolithiasis] Hisazumi H, et al. **Jap J Urol 61:266-70, Mar 70 (Jap)**
[Calcium metabolism in calcium urolithiasis] Revdisová V, et al. **Rozhl Chir 48:483-90, Dec 69 (Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Lithiasis in the urinary tract of children. General review based on observations in 167 affected Iranian children. Gharib R.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:157-64, Mar 70
[Nephritic colic in navigation personnel] Bellanger G. **Arch Mal Prof 31:248-52, Apr-May 70 (Fre)**
[Urolithiasis in Bohemia] Hradec E, et al. **Urologe 8:193-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Lithiasis in childhood] Frick J. **Wien Klin Wschr 81:802-4, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Characteristics of endemic urinary calculi in Kirovabad and adjacent regions of Azerbaijan] Gasanov RK. **Gig Sanit 34:113-4, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Controversial issues of geographic pathology of urolithiasis] Avtsyn AP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:3-15, 1969 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Observations on the chemical analysis of 117 urinary calculi. Singh SM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 23:607-9, Nov 69**
Hypertension, hyperuricemia and azotemia. **Virginia Med Monthly 95:621-30, Oct 68**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Determination of reflex disorder of renal function in patients with urinary calculi by the radioisotope renographic method] Gasparian AM, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:1-5, Nov 68 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Allopurinol and urolithiasis. Smith MJ, et al. **J Urol 102:750-3, Dec 69**
[Satisfactory prophylaxis of urinary lithiasis with D-penicillamine in cystinuria] Wenzl H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:1166-9, 8 Apr 70 (Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The "silhouette" sign in urinary tract calculi Experimental demonstration. Melhem RE, et al. **Clin Radiol 21:313-7, Jul 70**
[Pseudo-tumoral forms of urate lithiasis] Vivier G, et al. **Rein Foie 11:171-82, 1968 (Fre)**
[Delayed perfusional urography] Franchi M. **Minerva Radiol 13:716-39, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Comparison between radiopaque and radiotransparent lithiasis. Clinico-statistical contribution] Cariuccio D, et al. **Minerva Urol 21:132-41, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)**
[Large-image fluorography in the diagnosis of urinary calculi] Grech IG. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:80-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

SURGERY

[After-care following surgery for urinary calculi in children] Hasselbacher K, et al. **Zbl Chir 94:1594-7, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Personal experience in the surgical treatment of periureteric fibrosis] Fortunelli D, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 24:1-25, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Lithectomy of urinary calculi] Shishido S, et al. **Shujutsu 23:1013-9, Aug 69 (Jap)**
[Bilateral coral shaped urolithiasis of urinary tracts in infants and young children] Karcz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1186+, Aug 69 (Pol)**

THERAPY

Management of urinary calculi: updated. Taguchi Y. **Canad Med Ass J 102:154-6, 31 Jan 70**
[Application of mechanical vibrations to expulsive treatment of urinary calculi] Cottet J, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:111-9, 1968 (Fre)**
[Treatment of urinary lithiasis in the infant] Jos J, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:899-902, Sep 67 (Fre)**
[Influence of sodium-free diet on calciuria in urinary lithiasis] Thomas J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:310-5, Apr-May 69 (Fre)**
[Thermal treatment of urinary lithiasis and of cholecystectomy sequelae] Dany H. **Presse Therm Climat 105:166-70, 1968 (Fre)**
[Treatment of uric lithiasis] Mérillon H, et al. **Therapeutique 46:311-4, Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Clinical experience with an intermittent method of litholysis] Galli L, et al. **Arch Ital Urol 41:495-504, 1968 (Ita)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of radio-labeled oxalate precursors by normal and oxalate stone-forming persons and by a primary hyperoxaluric before and after calcium carbimide therapy. King JS Jr. **Invest Urol 8:1-11, Jul 70**
[Study of pH, of titrable acidity, and urinary buffer system in oxalate lithiasis, in gout and urate lithiasis] Thomas J, et al. **Rein Foie 11:109-70, 1968 (Fre)**
[Drug effects on the degree of activity of colloid in urine in the prevention and treatment of lithiasis of the urinary tract] Modliński L. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1112+, Aug 69 (Pol)**

VETERINARY

Renal function and calculus formation in sheep. Stacy BD. **Aust Vet J 45:395-400, Sep 69**
Feline viruses. XI. Isolation of a virus similar to a myxovirus from cats in which urolithiasis was experimentally induced. Fabricant CG, et al. **Cornell Vet 59:667-72, Oct 69**
Vitamin A deficiency and urinary calculi in sheep. Dutt B, et al. **Indian Vet J 46:785-8, Sep 69**
Urolithiasis in dogs--a survey of cases in Bombay city. Hattangady SR, et al. **Indian Vet J 46:1090-2, Dec 69**
Chemical composition of some bovine nephroliths with special reference to silica nephroliths. Kataria RS, et al. **Indian Vet J 46:848-54, Oct 69**
Cystinuria in the blotched genet. Elliot JS, et al. **Invest Urol 5:568-71, May 68**
Effect of ammonium salts on the production of ovine urinary calculi. Crookshank HR. **J Anim Sci 30:1002-4, Jun 70**
Potassium, phosphorus and calcium interrelationships influencing feedlot performance and phosphatic urolithiasis in lambs. Hoar DW, et al. **J Anim Sci 30:597-600, Apr 70**
Mineral studies in ovine phosphatic urolithiasis. Packett LV, et al. **J Anim Sci 27:1716-21, Nov 68**
Canine urolithiasis: incidence, chemical composition and outcome of 100 cases. Weaver AD. **J Small Anim Pract 11:93-107, Feb 70**
Urolithiasis in a Taiwan monkey (Macaca cyclopis). A literature review and case report. Pryor WH Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Care 19:862-5, Dec 69**
Urinary calculi in ruminants. Field AC. **Proc Nutr Soc 28:198-203, Sep 69 (37 ref.)**
[Xanthine urinary lithiasis and xanthinuria in a dachshund. Deficiency, probably genetic, of the xanthine oxidase system] Delbarre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1449-52, 13 Oct 69 (Fre)**
[On urinary calculi in sheep in the Kirghiz SSR] Egoshin IS, et al. **Veterinariia 44:90-1, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Urinary calculi in rams and bulls] Golovin VG, et al. **Veterinariia 45:64-6, Mar 68 (Rus)**

URINARY CATHETERIZATION (E1)

The perirenal P sign: a new roentgenogram index to the cause and treatment of urinary ascites in babies. Dockray KT. **Amer J Dis Child 119:179-81, Feb 70**
Suprapubic cystotomy with a polyethylene tube. Hale RW, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1181-4, 15 Dec 69**
Foley catheter or suprapubic tube? Hofmeister FJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:767-79, 1 Jul 70**
Postoperative restoration of micturition with suprapubic catheterization. Shute WB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:943-5, 15 Mar 70**
Prostatectomy after 23 years of catheter life. Singh SM, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:197-8, Nov 69**
Bladder catheterisation after vaginal surgery. May DP. **Brit J Urol 42:318-20, Jun 70**
The catheter. How to use and when not to use. Prentiss RJ, et al. **Calif Med 111:265-71, Oct 69**
The effect of anesthetization and urinary bladder catheterization on renal function of rainbow trout. Hunn JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 33:805-12, 15 Apr 70**
Vesical stones due to a foreign body. Kiryabwire JW, et al. **E Afr Med J 46:371-5, Jun 69**
Foley catheter experience following the Manchester operation. O'Leary JL, et al. **Int Surg 53:65-8, Jan 70**
The interrelationship of some hydrodynamic parameters of voiding. Gleason DM, et al. **Invest Urol 5:552-6, May 68**
A new technique for bifid bladder preparation in the experimental animal. Stecker JF, et al. **Invest Urol 8:34-6, Jul 70**
The prevention of ascending, catheter-induced infections of the urinary tract. Lindan R. **J Chronic Dis 22:321-30, Nov 69**
Use of soluble swabs in the diagnosis of bladder neoplasia. Trott PA, et al. **J Clin Path 22:731-6, Nov 69**
Temporary tubeless urinary diversion in children. Leape LL, et al. **J Pediat Surg 5:288-303, Jun 70**
The management of ureteral obstruction with silicone rubber splint catheters. Marmar JL. **J Urol 104:386-9, Sep 70**
The Frankfort Technic of suprapubic bladder drainage. Baker TH, et al. **Obstet Gynec 34:728-36, Nov 69**
Use of suction with suprapubic bladder drainage. Kariher DH, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:401-4, Mar 70**
The treatment of the paralysed bladder after spinal injury in the accident unit of Colmar. Dolifus P, et al. **Paraplegia 7:204-5, Nov 69**
Early catheter removal after transvesical prostatic adenectomy with primary bladder closure. Kunov J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:90-2, 1969**
[On a simple method of research in renal physiology, the collection of urine minute by minute] Liefooghe J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:109-14, 8 Jan 70 (Fre)**
[Paracentesis of the bladder as a diagnostic procedure] Berchtold P. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:178-9, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Scandicaine gel in urologic practice] Wricke G. **Med Welt 33:1798-9, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Combined mechanical and medicinal hemostasis in prostatectomy] Schrader CP, et al. **Urol Int 24:418-25, 1969 (Ger)**
[Prevention of infection during urinary drainage using a drip, pump and suction system] Bressel M, et al. **Urologe 9:28-31, Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Ureteral stenosis as surgical complication following cesarean section. Resolution by bloodless therapy] Terzi I, et al. **G Batt Virol Immun 62:431-8, May-Aug 69 (Ita)**
[Postoperative stenosis of the pelvic ureter in gynecology. Treatment with modeling catheterization] Terzi I, et al. **G Batt Virol Immun 62:715-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)**
[Clinical findings on the effects of a new analgesic in urological pain syndromes] Feruiano O, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:Suppl 5:6-19, May 69 (Ita)**
[Use of prifinium bromide during endoscopic procedure] Eriguchi W. **Acta Urol Jap 16:45-7, Jan 70 (Jap)**
[Catheterization of mice and urinary bladder administration of experimental substances] Martynenko AG, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:79-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Catheterization of the ureter for the diagnostic and therapeutic purposes] Mebel' M. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:21-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Urethral catheterization. Care and complications of the permanent cather] Vela Navarrete R. **Rev Clin Esp 113:35-44, 15 Apr 69 (Spa)**
[Urinary drainage by suprapubic cystocentesis in vaginal surgery and in other surgico-medical specialties] Darnait Restrepo E, et al. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:45-53, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)**
[Measures during bladder catheterization and trans-uretral instrumentation] Fritjofsson A. **Lakartidningen 66:3240-2, 13 Aug 69 (Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular collapse and cardiac arrest in the early puerperium. Andrews MC. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:18-9, 1 Sep 70**
Catheterization, delivery, and puerperal bacteriuria. McFadyen IR, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:916-24, 15 Nov 69**
Foley calculus formation. Lome LG, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:487-8, Jul 70**
The prevention of ascending, catheter-induced infections of the urinary tract. Lindan R. **J Chronic Dis 22:321-30, Nov 69**
Iatrogenic foreign bodies of the urinary bladder. Herwig KR, et al. **JAMA 210:1589-90, 24 Nov 69**
The catheter and urinary tract infection. Zimmerman IJ. **Med Trial Techn Quart 15:37-46, Dec 68**
Prevention of catheter-induced urinary tract infections. Andriole VT. **Mod Treatm 7:300-7, Mar 70**
Contamination of commercially pkaged urinary catheter kits with the pseudomonad EO-1. Hardy PC, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:33-5, 1 Jan 70**
Prevention of cathetar-induced urinary tract infections and bacteremia. Fekety FR Jr. **Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:185, Jul-Sep 69**
[Hazards and route of renal infection following instrumental endovesical interventions (animal experimental study)] Fiedler R, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 25:113-7, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Bladder catheterization causing chronic urinary tract infection] Hertel H, et al. **Med Welt 8:293-8, 21 Feb 70 (Ger)**
[The catheterization in pregnancy] Wagenbichler P, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:170-6, 1968 (Ger)**
[2 complications with Dormia's catheter] Banchieri FR, et al. **Minerva Urol 20:141-8, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Perforation of urinary bladder in the course of its catheterization with ensuing peritonitis] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:993+, 1970 (Pol)**
[Complications in the operative treatment of benign prostate diseases. Problems in the treatment of late complications. Problems concerning infections and catheters] Akerlund E. **Lakartidningen 65:1773-4, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)**
[The risk of infection of the urinary tract as a result of micturating cystourethrography in children] Glynn B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:283-7, 1970 (Mul)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A chronically implantable bladder cannula for dogs. Baer PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol 27:904-5, Dec 69**
Catheter for measuring ureteral tunnel. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol 103:737, Jun 70**
A new 3-way Foley catheter. Laughlin VC. **J Urol 102:616-8, Nov 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bacteriuria during indwelling catheter drainage. II. Effect of a closed sterile drainage system. Thornton GF, et al. JAMA 214:339-42, 12 Oct 70
Combined ureterostomy and nephrostomy catheter. Jameson RM. Lancet 1:788, 11 Apr 70
Contamination of commercially pkaged urinary catheter kits with the pseudomonad EO-1. Hardy PC, et al. New Eng J Med 282:33-5, 1 Jan 70
Vaginal speculum for male disorder. Keefe EB. New Eng J Med 283:545, 3 Sep 70
CSSD and the nurse. 3. Packs for catheterization: bladder irrigation: clean procedure sets. Jenkins MM. Nurs Times 66:593-6, 7 May 70
The mini-catheter. A reliable indwelling catheter substitute. O'Leary JL, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:141-3, Jul 70
[Disposable apparatus for closed tidal drainage of the urinary bladder] Holm HH, et al. Nord Med 84:982-4, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Closed system retention catheter] Scholtmeijer RJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2242-5, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Plastic catheters] Roessler R. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1588, Nov 69 (Pol)
[A sheath for storing sterile elastic catheters and for performance of catheterization of the urinary bladder] Moroz MA. Vrach Delo 9:150, Sep 69 (Rus)

URINARY DIVERSION (E4)

The perirenal P sign: a new roentgenogram index to the cause and treatment of urinary ascites in babies. Dockray KT. Amer J Dis Child 119:179-81, Feb 70
Urinary diversion by cutaneous uretero-ileostomy in children with myelomeningocele. Herzberg SB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:876-85, Dec 69
Successful pregnancy following ureterolleostomy. Asif S, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:641-2, 15 Oct 69
Some observations on urinary diversion. Mogg RA. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:251-66, May 70
Colocystoplasty for bladder carcinoma after radical total cystectomy. Ong GB. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:320-37, Jun 70
An appraisal of the methods of urinary diversion. Philip PF. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:294-304, Nov 69
Uretero-colo-urethrostomy: A case report. Barclay S. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:290-3, Feb 70
Cutaneous ureterostomy. Eckstein HB, et al. Brit J Urol 42:306-15, Jun 70
A study of the function of ileal conduits. Kafetsioulis A, et al. Brit J Urol 42:33-6, Feb 70
Ileal conduit diversion in children. Smith ED. Brit J Urol 41:607-8, Oct 69
Extensive schistosomiasis of the ureter. The use of the ileal loop in its management. Weinberg RW. Brit J Urol 42:136-9, Apr 70
Urinary diversion in children using intestinal conduits. Boyd JD, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:95, 1969
Cutaneous ureterostomy. Kapilla L, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:95-6, 1969
Anatomic and physiologic alterations following transplantation of hemisected trigone into rectum. Tank ES, et al. Invest Urol 7:451-9, May 70
Enterostomal therapy--a new approach to ostomy care. Finch HM. J Med Ass Georgia 59:299-300, Jul 70
Pregnancy in a patient with uretero-sigmoid anastomosis. Hung C, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:259-60, Jun 70
Temporary tubeless urinary diversion in children. Leape LL, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:288-303, Jun 70
Clinical experience with the ileal conduit in children. Arnarson O, et al. J Urol 102:768-71, Dec 69
Ureteral reflux in transureteroureterostomy. Costantino E Jr, et al. J Urol 102:420-3, Oct 69
The results of ureterocolic anastomosis with sigmoid-myotomy. Daniel O, et al. J Urol 104:98-101, Jul 70
Bilateral ureteral obstruction due to mucoid plugs one year after ileal conduit: a case report. Derrick FC Jr. J Urol 103:41-2, Jan 70
Urodynamics in transureteroureterostomy. Dudzinski PJ, et al. J Urol 103:738-9, Jun 70
The modified Gersuny procedure for urinary diversion. Ensor RD, et al. J Urol 104:93-7, Jul 70
Ureteroneocystostomy: the mucosal through technique. Fielding IM, et al. J Urol 103:740-5, Jun 70
Management of the bladder left behind. Gross M, et al. J Urol 103:612-4, May 70
Histochemical and ultrastructural changes observed in the mucosa of the ileal conduit. Guerrero-Alcázar M, et al. J Urol 104:406-12, Sep 70
Experiments in ureterosigmoidostomy: transureteroureterostomy combined with ureterosigmoidostomy to allow a single ureterocolic anastomosis. Harbach LB, et al. J Urol 104:395-401, Sep 70
Electron microscopic study of transplanted urothelium. Hovnanian AP, et al. J Urol 103:300-6, Mar 70
Difficulties with vesicostomies in 15 children with meningomyelocele. Ireland GW, et al. J Urol 103:341-2, Mar 70
Indications and early and late results of intestino-cystoplasty: a review of 185 cases. Küss R, et al. J Urol 103:53-63, Jan 70
Ileal conduits in children. McCoy RM, et al. J Urol 103:491-5, Apr 70
Temporary cutaneous loop ureterostomy. Maloney JD, et al. J Urol 103:790-4, Jun 70
Voiding and intrinsic defenses of the lower urinary tract of the female dog. I. Effects of ppisiotomy, colostomy, dilatation and urinary diversion. Masih BK, et al. J Urol 104:130-6, Jul 70
A giant calculus in an ileal conduit. Navani S, et al. J Urol 104:269-70, Aug 70
Trigonal-ileal anastomosis: experimental studies. Pond HS, et al. J Urol 103:746-52, Jun 70
Techniques of cutaneous ureterostomy and results in 51 patients. Straffon RA, et al. J Urol 103:138-46, Feb 70
Needle suprapubic cystostomy. A new and simple technic. Ansari AH, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:814-9, May 70
Retropubic vesicourethropexy--success or failure? Benson RC. Obstet Gynec 35:665-70, May 70
Bladder drainage with the suprapubic catheter needle. Bonanno PJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:807-12, May 70
Terminal ileum as ureteral substitute. Krupp P, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:416-26, Mar 70
Use of the ileocolic sphincter in urinary diversion: preliminary observations in dogs. Fuleihan FM, et al. Surg Forum 20:535-7, 1969
Ureterogastrosigmoidostomy. Karow WF, et al. Surg Forum 20:538-40, 1969
A functional comparison between ileal loop and cutaneous ureterostomy. Kursh ED, et al. Surg Forum 20:533-5, 1969
Retroperitoneal ureterolleal conduit. Harrower HW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:414-8, Mar 70
Seromuscular folding technique for ureterosigmoid anastomosis. Kashiwai K, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1047-52, Nov 69
Urinary diversion by way of sigmoid conduit. Symmonds RE, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:687-93, Oct 70
Urinary diversion by anterior transposition of the male urethra. Lapides J. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:41-5, 1968
Techniques of cutaneous ureterostomy and results in 51 patients. Straffon RA, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:130-8, 1969
Multiple malignancies in the urinary bladder following a by-pass procedure. Report of a case. Burney SW, et al. Urol Int 25:69-75, 1970
[Surgical treatment of urinary sepsis and progressive uremia in a patient with multiple sclerosis] Frimodt-Moller C, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1511-5, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Therapy of primary vesico-ureteral reflux] Wijk JA van. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 38:61-76, May 70 (Dut)
[Delayed complications of enterocystoplasties] Genin R. Acta Urol Belg 36:175-224, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Ileal urethroplasty in man] Hennebert PN, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:249-66, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Ureteral substitution after trauma] Michielsen JP, et al. Acta Urol Belg 36:241-56, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Urinary diversion and pregnancy. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 cases] Corthout EP. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:479-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Connection of the urethra with the intestine substitution bladders] Couvelaire R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:119-21, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis (3 cases treated by total ileo-ureteroplasty)] Fregevu Y, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:683-99, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Ileo-cecal segment in the treatment of vesical exstrophy] Gil-Vernet JM. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:541+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Transintestinal cutaneous ureterostomy. Apropos of 61 cases] Grasset D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:463-79, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Uretero-sigmoidostomy. Experience with 115 cases] Lange D. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:788-95, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Long term histologic, biologic and bacteriologic repercussions of subtotal uretero-ileo-plasty. Experimental work on 11 dogs] Lhez A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:731-48, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Ureteral cutaneous fistula in megaureter] Heiming E. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:217-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Advances in the functional diagnosis of ureteral-intestinal anastomosis in bladder exstrophy] Gdanietz K, et al. Z Urol 62:915-20, Dec 69 (Ger)
[A Makkas bladder constructed 18 years ago] Paul G. Z Urol 62:139-42, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The establishment of renal function following bladder extirpation in our 25 year practice] Wabrosch G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:423-8, 22 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Translumbar pyelography in silent kidneys after ureterosigmoidostomy] Anselmo G, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:355-74, 1968 (Ita)
[Ureteroneocystostomy] Borgno M. Minerva Ginec 20:599-602, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Cystomanometric findings in ileal neobladders] Alberti C, et al. Minerva Urol 22:5-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Histochemical changes in the rectal mucosa after ureterosigmoidostomy] Sommo G, et al. Pathologica 59:447-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[An electromyographic study on ileal conduit] Nakaarai K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:334-40, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Symposium: follow-up study of intestine-bladder anastomosis] Akasaka Y, et al. Jap J Urol Suppl:18-20, Oct 70 (Jap)
[A study of the effect of urinary diversion upon the experimentally produced bladder tumors] Shirai K. Jap J Urol 61:1-27, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Urinary diversion: a follow-up study of 202 cases] Sato S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:361-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Urinary diversion and intestinoplasty] Aguinága S. Hospital (Rio) 77:1451-78, May 70 (Por)
[Use of the large intestine to construct an artificial urinary bladder with controlled micturition] Loskutov MI. Sovet Med 31:111-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Adenomectomy in a patient following sigmocystoplasty] Loskutov MI. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:71-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Transplantation of the ureters into the intestine] Podgorbunskiĭ MA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:40-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Methodology of the surgical treatment of vesical and intestinorenal refluxes] Velikanov KA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:67-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Urinary diversion] Sanchez Sañudo LL, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:121-2, Jun-Aug 69 (Spa)
[An evaluation of the treatment of genitourinary tuberculosis in 1,246 cases] Mazurek LJ. Rev Venez Urol 20:27-31, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Bladders substitution: 10 years experience in partial plastic surgery procedures. Technical aspects and results] Wadskier LF. Rev Venez Urol 21:111-24, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrolyte imbalance following ileal urinary diversion. Castro JE, et al. Brit J Urol 42:29-32, Feb 70
Ileal conduit: acute obstruction of the uretero-ileal anastomosis. Proca E. Brit J Urol 41:744-51, Dec 69
Bowel obstruction as a complication of transperitoneal cutaneous ureterostomy. Tharp JD, et al. J Urol 102:513-4, Oct 69
[Delayed complications of bladder diversion with an intestinal segment (6 cases)] Richaud C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:780-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved ureterolleostomy appliance. Litvak AS, et al. J Urol 102:615, Nov 69
Permanent cystostomy with a silastic prosthesis: preliminary report. Weinberg SR, et al. J Urol 102:434-7, Oct 69
Combined ureterostomy and nephrostomy catheter. Jameson RM. Lancet 1:788, 11 Apr 70

NURSING

Stoma Therapy Clinic--University of Chicago Hospitals and Clinics. Kirsner JB. Int Surg 53:6-7, Jun 70

VETERINARY

[Experimental study on ileo-cystoplasty with reference to the operative technic and remote outcome] Potena A, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:551-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

URINARY FISTULA (C6)

Cecovesical fistula. Ali J, et al. Int Surg 53:33-9, Jan 70
Appendico-vesical fistula. Gross M, et al. J Urol 102:697-8, Dec 69
[A case of uretero-appendicular fistula] Durand L. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:844, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous reno-duodenal fistula] Tramoyeres A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:459+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[On several cases of Buschke-Lowenstein's giant condylomas] Albertazzi F, et al. G Ital Derm 45:471-3, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Spontaneous pyelo-duodenal fistula] Musierowicz A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:1002+, 1970 (Pol)
[Urethro-rectal fistulae] Wesolowski S. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1595, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Reno-intestinal fistula] Rodrigues-Netto Júnior, et al. Rev Paul Med 71:177-88, Oct 67 (Por)
[Uro-intestinal fistulas] Lopez Engelking R. Prensa Med Mex 34:278-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Digestive manifestations associated with urinary disorders] Patoir G. Sem Ther 44:150-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Urine-flow disorders of the kidney and upper urinary tract from the gynecologic viewpoint] Beck L. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:633-43, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of the fistulas following surgery of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

upper urinary tract] Aliev VM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:57, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous urinary fistula caused by vesical calculus. Mukerji AC, et al. Brit J Urol 42:208-12, Apr 70
Subglanular urethral fistula from infant circumcision. Lackey JT, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:1305-6, Nov 69
Fistula between bowel and urinary tract. Nourse MH. J Indiana Med Ass 62:1207-9, Oct 69
Pyeloduodenal fistula due to tuberculosis. Schwartz DT, et al. J Urol 104:373-5, Sep 70
[2 cases of fistulized pyonephrosis: a pyeloduodenal fistula, a gluteal fistula] Rometti A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:855-7, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Traumatic lesions of the urinary tract associated or concomitant with fractures of the pelvic girdle] Blini V, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:408-27, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental studies of the evolution of surgically closed traumas of the ureter. Ureteral fisutlas] Pagano F, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:355-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Urinary complications in combined radiosurgical therapy of carcinoma of the portio] Mangioni C, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:152-4, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Tuberculous renal fistulae in children and adolescents] Eganov EP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:55-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Technical measures to reduce the ureteral complications of extended hysterectomy] Abelli G, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:61-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chyluria and lymphatic renal fistula. Craig O, et al. Clin Radiol 20:465-72, Oct 69
[Roentgenologic demonstration of duodeno-renal fistula] Friedmann G, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:821-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Pyelo-colic fistulas. Apropos of an erroneous radiographic diagnosis of left pyelo-colic fistula] Cassarino E. Minerva Urol 22:1-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of uretero-vaginal fistula] Renkielski J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1622, Nov 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Ureteric replacement and recovery of renal function after pelvic surgery and irradiation in a patient with a uretero-peritoneal fistula. Jameson RM. Brit J Urol 41:692-700, Dec 69
Surgery of rectal anomalies with presentation of the relationship between the colonic muscular sleeve and the puborectalis muscle. Soave F. J Pediat Surg 4:705-12, Dec 69
Parasacral approach for repair of vesico-urethro-vaginal fistula. Hakala TR. J Urol 103:317-9, Mar 70
Combined use of bladder flap and transureteroureterostomy: report of a case. Weems WL. J Urol 103:50-2, Jan 70
Terminal ileum as ureteral substitute. Krupp P, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:416-26, Mar 70
[Distant results of Marion-Zwillinger operation] Defoort R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:548+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Ureteral implantation by means of Boari operation] Methfessel G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:433-8, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Application of construction of an artificial anus through the sphincter for the repair of urethrorectal fistula] Sato S, et al. Shujutsu 24:413-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Aspects of the surgical treatment of vesicogenital fistulas. (Personal experience in 188 operated cases)] Azevedo JR de. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:151-224, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Personal experience in the surgical treatment of urogenital fistulas, using the vaginal approach (181 cases)] Botella Llusiá J. Minerva Ginec 20:586-90, 15 Apr 68 (Spa)

URINARY INCONTINENCE (C6)

Urinary incontinence after prostatectomy. Kohler FP. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:7-14, Dec 69
Medical testimony on informed consent and expressed warranty, in a case of TUR (transurethral prostatic resection) with urinary incontinence following, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the defendant urologist, plaintiff's internist, general practitioner, physiatrist, and urologist, and the defendant's urologist, including charge to the jury. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:109-41 contd, Jun 70
Differentiation and management of incontinence and constipation problems in children. Schnaufer L, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:895-905, Aug 70
[Genital prolapse and urinary incontinence. Value of pre- and post-operative urethro-cystography. Trial of therapeutic indication. 78 cases] Pontonnier A, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:129-52, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Urinary incontinence in women] Bugnon JM. Rev Med Suisse Rom 90:165-6, Feb 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

The Shy-Drager syndrome--a variant of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Heieren E. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:269+, 1970
The orthostatic hypotension syndrome of Shy-Drager. A clinical-pathological report. Fischer E, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:189-92, Jun 69

DIAGNOSIS

The urethral pressure profile. Brown MC. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:701, Jul 70
[Chromatic roentgen polygraphy on a single plate in the diagnosis of female urinary incontinence] Ceci GP. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:640-6, Sep 69 (Ita)
[On a case of cancer of the female urethra simulating urinary incontinence] Ceci GP, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:565-70, 1967 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Emepronium bromide in the management of nightly urinary frequency and urinary incontinence. Kagan G. Practitioner 204:705-10, May 70
[Treatment of urinary incontinence using "Dondren" drug therapy via endoscopy] Toro J, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:233-5, Sep 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Factors promoting urinary and anal continence in children with myelomeningocele. Ericsson NO, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:491-6, Sep 70
Ectopic ureterocele as a cuase of urinary incontinence. Leadbetter GW Jr. J Urol 103:222-6, Feb 70
Urinary incontinence after prostatectomy. Kohler FP. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:1-4 contd, Sep 69
Ectopic ureterocele as a cause of urinary incontinence. Leadbetter GW Jr. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:139-43, 1969
[Place of electromyography of the urethral striated sphincter in explorations of the urinary tract] Bollack C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:413-39, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Operatory surprises in surgical treatment for prolapse] Seguy B. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:509-11, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Favorable result of surgical treatment of a newborn infant with total incontinence of sphincters secondary to myelomeningocele] Nadali I, et al. Fracastoro 61:55-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

NURSING

Problems in urinary incontinence in the aged. Willington FL. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:330-56, 1969
Coping with incontinence in the home. Audley AJ. Lancet 2:656, 26 Sep 70
Incontinence pads. Insley M, et al. Lancet 1:563, 14 Mar 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pelvic muscle dysfunction in urinary incontinence. Tanner ER. Physiotherapy 55:372-5, Sep 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The incontinent child. Nurs Times 66:985-6, 30 Jul 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Colpocystograms: advantages of radiologic method for exploration of genital prolapse and urinary incontinence in women] Plasse G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:313-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Achieving bladder control. Delehanty L, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:312-6, Feb 70
Urinary incontinence in the physically handicapped child. Woodward MH. Nurs Times 66:1098-101, 27 Aug 70
[Rehabilitation and physical training in the treatment of genital prolapse and urinary incontinence] Slunsky R. Gynec Prat 21:207-15, 1970 (Fre)

SURGERY

Foley catheter or suprapubic tube? Hofmeister FJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:767-79, 1 Jul 70
Surgical management of postoperative incontinence. Gross M. J Urol 103:615-8, May 70
The management of urinary incontinence following prostatectomy by the procedure of tubular cutaneous flap: a preliminary note of operative technique. Ivanovici F, et al. J Urol 103:202-4, Feb 70
A new application for transvaginal plication in the treatment of girls with total urinary incontinence due to epispadias or hypospadias. King LR, et al. J Urol 102:278-82, Dec 69
Adaptation of the Lapides principle for incontinence due to anatomical defects. Rinker JR, et al. J Urol 103:496-9, Apr 70
"Compression" in operative gynecology. Tauber R. Obstet Gynec 34:892-4, Dec 69
Surgical procedure in the treatment of orthostatic incontinence of urine in women. Gâină I. Rom Med Rev 13:70-3, 1969
A new operation for male incontinence. Kaufman JJ. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:295-9, Aug 70
A new operation for urinary incontinence. Mathisen W. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:606-8, Apr 70
[The Berry operation for treatment of incontinence following prostate surgery] Smeekes G. Nederl T Geneesk 114:263-5, 7 Feb 70 (Dut)
[The treatment of urinary incontinence in the male] Puigvert A. Chirurgie 96:675-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of male incontinence] Gregoir W. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:326, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Indications and results of vaginal hysterectomy: comparative evaluation at various periods of time (1951-54 and 1964-67)] Bonzani A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:816-30, 1967 (Ita)
[Berkow's method of urethroplasty. Considerations on the long-term results] Nobile T, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:631-40, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Recent progress of gynecologic surgery in urinary incontinence in the early and advanced menopause] Wenner R, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:1-16, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Complications in the operative treatment of benign prostate diseases. Problems in the treatment of late complications. Incontinence] Nilsson S. Lakartidningen 65:1771-2, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)

THERAPY

Electrical control of urinary incontinence: physiology. Shelley T. Biomed Engin 4:504-6, Nov 69
Treatment of urinary incontinence by electric pessary. A report of 18 patients. Alexander S, et al. Brit J Urol 42:184-90, Apr 70
Device for control in incontinence of urine in women. Edwards LE. Brit Med J 3:104, 11 Jul 70
Female urinary incontinence. Harrison NW, et al. Brit Med J 4:619-20, 6 Dec 69
Urethral pressure recordings in male incontinents under electrical stimulation. Caldwell KP, et al. Invest Urol 5:572-9, May 68
Electronic techniques in the treatment of female urinary incontinence. Paterson PJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:732-7, Aug 70

URINARY INCONTINENCE, STRESS (C6)

Stress urinary incontinence in the human female. Gravity and ecomorphologic influences on bladder and urethral function of the human female. Hodgkinson CP. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:145-64, Fall 69
Stress incontinence in women. Reibstein AS. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:794-806, Apr 70
Urinary stress incontinence. Ten-year study. Haydon GB, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:898-902, Jun 70
Stress incontinence of urine. Lebherz TB, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:979-81, Jun 70

ETIOLOGY

Medical testimony on informed consent and expressed warranty, in a case of TUR (transurethral prostatic resection) with urinary incontinence following, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the defendant urologist, plantiff's internist, general practitioner, physiatrist, and urologist, and the defendant's urologist, including charge to the jury. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:81-126 contd, Mar 70

OCCURRENCE

[Occurrence of urinary stress incontinence in women] Botero J, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:55-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A method for measuring urethral resistance. Paterson PJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:837-8, Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Chain urethrocystography before and after urethrovesical suspension for stress incontinence. Steinhausen TB, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:405-15, Mar 70
[Value of the pubic-urethral angle in the stress urinary incontinence (preliminary report)] Martin Gimenez Miranda, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1633-8, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Radiographic studies of stress urinary incontinence in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

women. (Pre- and post-operative evaluation)] Quiñones R, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:159-70, Aug 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Stress incontinence. A follow-up study of operative treatment. Skjaeraasen JS. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:575-88, 1969
Suprapubic trocar cystostomy. Beck RC. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:349-55, 1 Jun 70
Urethral suspension with stainless-steel staples. McKnight CA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:754-8, Mar 70
A sling operation, using Marlex polypropylene mesh, for treatment of recurrent stress incontinence. Morgan JE. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:369-77, 1 Feb 70
Urethral lengthening by advancement of the external urethral meatus in the treatment of urinary stress incontinence in the female. Bennett M, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:738-42, Aug 70
Retropubic vesicourethropexy. Benson RC. J Urol 103:1-2, Jan 70
The modern Kelly plication. Barnett RM. Obstet Gynec 34:667-9, Nov 69
Retropubic vesicourethropexy--success or failure? Benson RC. Obstet Gynec 35:665-70, May 70
Urethrovesical needle suspension: postoperative loss of vesical neck support demonstrated by chain cystography. Crist T, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:489-94, Oct 69
Chain urethrocystography before and after urethrovesical suspension for stress incontinence. Steinhausen TB, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:405-15, Mar 70
The anatomic supports of the female urethra. Zacharin RF. Obstet Gynec 32:754-9, Dec 68
Results of treatment of stress incontinence by Lapides' operation. Farago G. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:244, Mar 70
Motion picture: perineal rib graft for male stress incontinence. Hinman F Jr, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:18-9, 1969
[Therapy of recurrent urinary stress incontinence in women] Láska L, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:305-11, 1969 (Cze)
[Suprapubic urethrolysis] Eegholm A. Nord Med 84:878-80, 9 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Urinary incontinence due to stress in women: 120 cases treated by cervicocystopexy] Guillemin P, et al. Ann Chir 22:1553-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of stress urinary incontinence in women by Delinotte's method] Cachin C. Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:129-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical management of sphincter insufficiency dependend incontinence in women] Richter K. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:101-26, Feb 69 (182 ref.) (Ger)
[The treatment of incontinence with the Bracht sling operation] Scholtes G. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:895-907, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Rare complication following the Marshall-Marchetti operation] Muth H. Zbl Gynaek 91:1078-82, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The Louros operation for stress incontinence of urine] Innamorati G, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 53:388-400, May 69 (Ita)
[Results of surgical treatment of stress incontinence of urine in women] Swiesiulski S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1635, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of stress urinary incontinence using the modified Ingelman technic] Sandoval JB. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:201-11, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Urinary stress incontinence. Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz operation] Gonzalez Iannielle R. Prensa Med Argent 56:672-4, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Burch's colpoligamentopexy in urinary stress incontinence in women] Gori RM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1093-6, 8 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Urinary stress incontinence in women, establishment of treatment standards and clinical study of 28 cases] Nel Cardona P, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:119-36, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

The medical treatment of stress incontinence. Jameson RM. Brit J Clin Pract 23:457-9, Nov 69
New device for control of female urinary incontinence. De Soldenhoff R, et al. Brit Med J 4:230, 25 Oct 69
[Treatment of urinary incontinence in women with diadynamic current] Dovzhenko GI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:26-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

(C1, C6)

see also related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY (D3)

Pyelonephritis and associated infections of the urinary tract. Calif Med 112:52-64, Jan 70
Infection of the urinary tract. Lewis GW. Conn Med 34:343-6, May 70
Management of urinary tract infection. Kaye D. GP 40:87-93, Nov 69
Urinary myiasis. Shah HS, et al. Indian J Path Bact 11:257-60, Oct 68
Urinary tract infections. Dayal RS. Indian Pediat 5:181-2, Apr 68
Urinary infection: review of 16,154 consecutive patients. Albuquerque PF, et al. J Urol 103:205-9, Feb 70
Urinary tract infection in pregnancy. Markland C. Minn Med 53:737-40, Jul 70
Pregnancy complicated by urinary tract infections. House TE, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:670-4, Nov 69
Experimental infections of the kidneys and urinary tract in pregnant rats. Prát V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:243-7, 1969
Urinary infection: review of 16,154 consecutive patients. Albuquerque PF, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:35-43, 1969
[Bacteriuria] Zanen HC. Nederl T Geneesk 114:419-26, 7 Mar 70 (45 ref.) (Dut)
[Urogenital schistosomiasis] Dufour A. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:59-65, 1969 (Fre)
[Current aspects of urinary infections in pregnancy] Monrozies M, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:594-8, 15 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Non-specific infection of the urinary tract in surgical patients] Rothner O. Wien Med Wschr 120:209-11, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Pediatric guiding principles: 28. Urinary tract infection] Breunung M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:869-73, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Bacteriuria in premature infants] Biasini GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:301-6, 11 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Long-term control of children with inflammatory diseases of the urinary tract] Vegni M, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1021, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Bacteriuria and pregnancy] Monti M. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:847-62, 11 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Urinary tract infections. Antibacterial activity of the urinary tract mucosa] Kunii O. Saishin Igaku 24:2167-73, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Urinary tract infection in puerperium] Laudańska E, et al. Ginek Pol 41:33-40, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Recurrent infection of the urogenital system in children] Burke ECh, et al. Pediatriia 48:44-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Value of serological studies for the diagnosis and progress evaluation of urinary tract infections in children] Kienitz M. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1155-60, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Principal symptom: persisting undetermined elevations of the blood sedimentation rate] Heüveldop KH. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2086-90, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary tract infection in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mowat AG, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:143-8, Mar 70
Erythema multiforme. Meyers W. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:707-8, Jun 70
Acute renal failure in urinary schistosomiasis. Dukes H. Cent Afr J Med 15:293-6, Dec 69
Observations on infection of the urinary tract and childhood nephrosis. Sonnenschein H, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:419-21, Jul 70
The significance of prostatitis in urinary tract infection in the male. Blacklock NJ. J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:5-17, Spring 70
Urinary tract infections following transurethral prostatectomy: with special reference to the use of antimicrobials. Genster HG, et al. J Urol 104:163-8, Jul 70
The significance of urinary tract infection in girls in the absence of vesicoureteral reflux. Klein SJ, et al. J Urol 103:345-7, Mar 70
Urinary tract malakoplakia: report of a fatal case with ultrastructural observations of Michaelis-Gutman bodies. Lambird PA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:1-14, Jan 70
Subclinical renal infection and prematurity. Wren BG. Med J Aust 2:596-600, 20 Sep 69
"Abacterial" and bacterial pyelonephritis. Immunofluorescent localization of bacterial antigen. Aoki S, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1375-82, 18 Dec 69
Bacterial antigen in the kidney. Kass EH. New Eng J Med 281:1420-1, 18 Dec 69
An evaluation of Y-V vesicourethroplasty in children. Kaplan GW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1059-66, Jun 70
[Non-tumoral and non-purulent pleurisy of sub-diaphragmatic origin] Choffel C, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:435-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Colibacillary sepsis in the adult. Description of a case with meningeal localization] Casa G. G Mal Infett 20:439-42, May 68 (Ita)
[On the problem of reinfections and recurrences during inflammatory diseases of the urinary tract in children] Principi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 29:2025-9, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Follow-up study of children with previous urinary tract infections] Vegni M, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:943-51, 26 May 69 (Ita)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in the pediatric age. A new interpretation of the pathogenesis, physiopathology and clinical significance] Galluzzi W. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:37-68, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Symposium: bacteremia and shock associated with urinary tract infection] Ogoshi M, et al. Jap J Urol Suppl:20-3, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of duplex kidney in children] Krzeska I, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1379-86, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Chronic urticaria and infection] Zamacona Ravelo G, et al. Alergia (Mex) 15:118-20, May 68 (Spa)
[Renal repercussion of urinary tract infections in children. Apropos of a case] Trabucco AE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 36:225-30, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Routine uroscreen test in antenatal patients. Aström G. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:127+, 1969
Suprapubic aspiration of urine in the mentally retarded child. Ellis DR, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:237-40, Sep 70
Urinary infection in two selected neonatal populations. Gower PE, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:259-63, Apr 70
Detection of asymptomatic urinary tract infection in girls. Holland NH, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:662-4 passim, Sep 69
The significance of equivocal bacteriuria in girls with recurrent urinary tract infection as determined by a new technique. King LR, et al. J Urol 102:518-20, Oct 69
Simple method for increasing reliability in diagnosis of urinary infection. Huttunen NP, et al. Lancet 1:22, 3 Jan 70
Dip inoculation media. Maskell R, et al. Lancet 2:309, 8 Aug 70
Suprapubic aspiration of urine in diagnosis of urinary-tract infections during pregnancy. Paterson L, et al. Lancet 1:1195-6, 6 Jun 70
Urinary tract infection. Flocks RH. Med Clin N Amer 54:397-410, Mar 70
A simplified method for diagnosing and treating urinary tract infections in the office. Benner EJ. Med Times 98:95-101, Feb 70
Urinary infection in pregnancy. Bailey RR. New Zeal Med J 71:216-20, Apr 70
Asymptomatic urinary tract infection in premature infants. Hoffpauir CW, et al. Pediatrics 46:128-30, Jul 70
A survey of urinary-tract infection in a general practice. Grob PR, et al. Practitioner 204:567-74, Apr 70
A study of urinary infections in a general practice. Cudmore RE. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:244, Mar 70
Final diagnoses after urinary screening of apparently normal workmen. Davies M. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:242, Mar 70
Diagnosis and treatment of urinary tract infection during pregnancy. Kullander S, et al. Triangle 9:98-103, 1969
The efficiency of microscopic, culture and serological diagnostic methods in the different clinical forms of genito-urinary trichomonadosis. Teras J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:359-61, 1969
[Comments on the article by M. Sašinka and I. Slugena. "Current diagnostic possibilities in pyelonephritides and urinary tract infections in children" (Cesk Pediat, 24, 1969, 5:440-7)] Singer L. Cesk Pediat 25:206-7, Apr 70 (Cze)
[The significance of leukocyturia, Gram preparation, and the Griess test for the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Djajadiningrat RJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:100-4, 17 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Quantitative bacteriuria on gelose with blood and conventional criteria of the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children] Boudry F, et al. Pediatrie 25:635-41, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Urinary tract infections form the urologist's viewpoint] Vernet D. Praxis 58:1603-7, 9 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical forms and medical and thermal treatment of urinary infections] Savouret D. Presse Therm Climat 106:49-55, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[First experience with a leukocyturia quick test ("diaper test")] Schreiter G. Deutsch Gesundh 25:210-3, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Radiological, nuclear medical and clinical results of follow-up examinations of urinary tract infections in children] Preuss HJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:462-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Bacteriologic findings and antibiotic therapy in suspected urinary tract infections] Truss F. Med Welt 17:779-82, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Detection of mycoplasma infection in routine laboratory testing] Wik R, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:888-9, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Bladder puncture as a method for obtaining urine for reliable bacteriological findings] Egert H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:274-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The value of diagnostic vesical paracentesis] Thieler

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:825-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Use of the enzymatic TTC-test in routine diagnosis by a district hygiene institute] Walker R, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:875-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Our experience with Uroscreen] Wölfer E, et al.
Z Urol 62:117-22, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Detection of mycoplasmas in upper parts of the urinary tract] Witzieb W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:427-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Biasini GC, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:19-36, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of lactate dehydrogenase in urinary infections] Ginocchi G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:988-92, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and serological diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children. I. Clinical observations] Miyata H. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1685-92, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of Griess reagent and TTC tests in obstetrics] Laudańska E, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:857-62, 1970 (Pol)
[Serologic studies test-tube agglutination as a differential diagnostic test in bacterial urinary tract infections] Hebanowski M.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:641-3, 4 May 70 (Pol)
[Occurrence of trichomonas in the male urethra] Antunes ML.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:213-4, May 65 (Por)
[Bacterial etiology of urinary infections. Changes of the microbial flora in relation to treatment with chemotherapeutic agents] Popovici M.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:193-9, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[The practical value of some chemical tests in quantitative determination of bacteria] Antonescu M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:445-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Urinary tract examinations at a pediatric clinic in the provinces] Bergfors PG.
Lakartidningen 66:5385-90, 17 Dec 69 (Swe)
["Urinary tract infection" in women caused by gonococci] Starck V.
Lakartidningen 67:3206-10, 8 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Quantitative urine culture] Agoli B.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:205-9, May 70 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral cephalexin and ampicillin: antimicrobial activity, recovery in urine, and persistence in blood of uremic patients. Kunin CM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:349-56, Mar 70
Activity of niridazole in urinary schistosomiasis: prophylaxis and principles of control. Raffier G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:696-704, 6 Oct 69
Nalidixic acid. Pagnini G.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:134-59, Jun 67 (96 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of minocycline. Frisk AR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:335-9, 1968
Laboratory and clinical experience with cephalexin. Kind AC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:361-5, 1968
Chemotherapeutic activity of rifampin against gram-negative bacteria with reference to urinary-tract infection in rats. Konopka EA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:519-23, 1968
Site of action of nitrofurantoin in experimental urinary tract infection. Rocha H, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:547-9, Oct 69
Use of a new rifamycin SV derivative in chronic urinary infections. Posada HR, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:101-3, Jan 70
Metrifonate in urinary schistosomiasis. Davis A, et al.
Bull WHO 41:209-24, 1969
Carbenicillin, clinicolaboratory experience. Daikos GD, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:45-51, 1970
A clinical trial of alpha-6-deoxyoxytetracycline (doxycycline) in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Mukerji AC, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:77-85, 1969
Urinary tract infections in children: experience with nalidixic acid. Alban J. Curr Ther Res 12:577-9, Sep 70
Uropol for urinary infections.
Drug Ther Bull 8:3-4, 2 Jan 70
Antibiotic sensitivity study in urinary tract infections. Mathur S, et al. Indian Pediat 5:145-50, Apr 68
Cephaloglycin in urinary-tract infections. Seneca H, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:433-42, Jun 70
Urobiotic in the treatment of urinary tract infection (a clinical and bacteriological study). Gupta SP, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:543-7, Sep 69
Oral therapy of bilharziasis with hycanthone. Abdallah A, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:922-8, 1969
In-vitro activity of carbenicillin and results of treatment of infections due to Pseudomonas with carbenicillin singly and in combination with gentamicin. Smith CB, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:Suppl:S14-28, Sep 70
The role of carbenicillin in treatment of infections of the urinary tract. Turck M, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:Suppl:S29-33, Sep 70
Sulfamethoxazole suspension in acute urinary tract infection in children. Ellington PD, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:397-8, Sep 69
Urinary tract infections following transurethral prostatectomy: with special reference to the use of antimicrobials. Genster HG, et al.
J Urol 104:163-8, Jul 70
Cephalexin: a new cephalosporin derivative. Bieder L, et al. Med J Aust 1:1153, 6 Jun 70
A clinical appraisal of methenamine hippurate in urinary tract infections. Gibson GR.
Med J Aust 1:167-70, 24 Jan 70
Carbenicillin therapy in renal failure. Johny M, et al.
Med J Aust 2:681-4, 4 Oct 69
The use of sulphasymazine in recurrent urinary tract infection. Nanra RS, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1258-9, 20 Dec 69
Urinary infection in pregnancy. Heineman HS.
Mod Treatm 7:349-54, Mar 70
Evaluation and management of bacteriuria in the elderly. Seneca H. Mod Treatm 7:338-48, Mar 70
Chronic urinary tract infections in children: a double-blind study of medical management. Ray CG, et al. Pediatrics 45:456-61, Mar 70
Bacteriological, pharmacological and clinical studies with trimethoprim-sulphonamide combinations with particular reference to the treatment of urinary infections. Brumfitt W, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:56-61, Nov 69
Combined trimethoprim-sulfisoxazole therapy of urinary infections. Clinical studies. Cox CE, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:65-71, Nov 69
The treatment of infections of the urinary tract in childhood. Normand IC. Practitioner 204:91-6, Jan 70
Allergic pulmonary complications during treatment with nitrofurantoin. Jameson S.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:50-2, 1969
Clinical evaluation of carbenicillin in pseudomonas infections of the urinary tract. Malmborg AS.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:45-9, 1969
Sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim therapy in urinary tract infection with reference to its haematological effects. Allison ME, et al. Scot Med J 14:355-60, Oct 69
Rationale for the use of nonabsorbable antibiotics to treat urinary infections: preliminary clinical report. Schwarz H. Southern Med J 63:930-4, Aug 70
Diagnosis and treatment of urinary tract infection during pregnancy. Kullander S, et al.
Triangle 9:98-103, 1969
Four years of clinical investigations with nifuratel. Stramezzi P, et al. Wiad Paraxyt 15:367-70, 1969
[Therapy of urinary tract infections in chronic renal insufficiency] Paces V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:669-72, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Comparison of the effects of gentamicin and other chemotherapeutic agents in experimental urinary tract infections] Prát V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:378-81, 17 Apr 70 (Cze)
[Colimycin therapy in urinary infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Leruitte A.
Acta Urol Belg 37:86-94, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of doxycycline in urinary infections] Schulman CC. Acta Urol Belg 37:322-7, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic study of a tetracycline hydrochloride and alpha-amylase combination] Broustet A, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1945-50, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of 25 cases of urinary infection with the association of penicillin and kanamycin] Dumont.
Bruxelles Med 47:1016-21, 22 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Value of N-acetyl-amino-6-hexanoic acid in the treatment of urinary schistosomiasis. Apropos of 12 cases] Nosny P, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 62:562-71, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of Negram suspension in urinary infections in children] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:1-4, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Study of gentamicin in urology] Wemeau L, et al.
Lille Med 14:Suppl 3:516+, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of nalidixic acid suspension in urinary infections of young infants and children] Hartemann ME, et al. Lyon Med 219:1873-83, 2 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Advantage of azocline in the treatment of urinary infections] Oimer M, et al.
Marseille Med 107:71-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Dynamics of bacteriuria in gram-negative urinary infections treated by antibiotics] Acar JF.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:859-64, Oct 69 (Fre)
[In vitro sensitivity to cephaloridine of 466 strains of gram-negative bacilli] Brisou J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:845-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Nalidixic acid in oral suspension in urinary infections in children] Farnarier G.
Pediatrie 22:740-1, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Study of nalidixic acid activity on 3186 strains of Gram negative bacilli. Application to the treatment of urinary infections] Chamfeuil R, et al.
Presse Med 77:1763-4, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[How to prescribe antibiotics in urinary infections in infants and children] Clément R.
Presse Med 77:2003-5, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Semi-synthetic penicillin and cephalosporins in therapy] Demonty J.
Rev Med Liege 23:631-7, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and bacteriological test in urinary infection of trimethoprim combined with sulfamethoxazole] Pourbaix F de, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:800-2, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Low dose sulfoamide therapy in infectious diseases] Pignide L. Sem Ther 43:458-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of infected renal lithiasis] Thomas J, et al.
Therapeutique 45:786-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of urinary tract infections with cephalexin an oral antibiotic of cephalosporin-group] Hofmeister H, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:139-42, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new chemotherapeutic agent for urinary infections] Bauer KM.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:38-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Carbenicillin in experimental E. coli and Pseudomonas urinary tract infections] Prát V, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:220-2, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Tolerance test of Furadantin retard] Timmler R, et al.
Med Klin 64:1548-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment results with a new long-term sulfonamide in pediatric practice] Baetgen D.
Med Mschr 23:368-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of urinary tract infections with ampicillin] Ebbinghaus KD. Med Welt 49:2698-701, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with vibramycin in urology] Makrigiannis D. Med Welt 40:2201-4, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of bacterial infections in infants and children. Report of 171 cases treated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazol] Keuth U, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:802-6, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Therapy ofrary tct infections with Nicene (a quinoline--sulfanilamide preparation)] Metz H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2099-102, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Rimactan. Experimental studies and clinical experience] Meyer-Rohn J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1646-50, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of acute and chronic urinary tract infections with Bactrim or its single components sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim] Schnaars P, et al. Praxis 58:1279-83, 7 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Bactrim Roche, a combination preparation of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim] Hoigné R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1511-8, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new nitrofurantoin-preparation] Bargenda B, et al.
Ther Gegenw 108:1015-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with doxycycline in pediatrics] Tietze HU, et al. Ther Gegenw 108:1778-80 passim, 1969 (Ger)
[Trimethoprim as sulfonamide potentiator in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Dittrich P, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:821-4, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with gentamicin in chronic urinary tract infections] Uriesberger H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:755-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Our experience with the pediatric use of rifampicin] Durand P.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:413-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Nalidixic acid in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Preliminary results] Busilacchi M, et al.
Clin Ter 44:413-9, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental findings on the use of pristinamycine in staphylococcal infections] Pagano PG, et al. Clin Ter 52:525-45, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with rifomycin in urologic patients] Musiari U, et al.
G Clin Med 50:971-92, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-biological study of gentamicin, with reference to its use in anuric nephropathies] Altucci P, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:95-100, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of gentamicin on various bacteria strains responsible for urinary tract infections. Clinical and bacteriological results] Di Grazia G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:153-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic use of a new drug association with antispastic action] Castellana G.
Minerva Med 61:464-8, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effectiveness, tolerance, and urinary elimination of selected nitrofurantoin crystals] Crespi F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4979-84, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)
[A multricentric study of the antibacterial treatment of urogenital infections: report. Evaluation of 2 different therapeutic trends and of the effect of some factors related to the host and to the disease] Frigerio G. Minerva Med 61:2807-50, 23 Jun 70 (Ita)
[The new antibiotic Rifampicin in the therapy of infectious diseases with special reference to acute respiratory tract infections] Galeone A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4803-11, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical results of Rifampicin in urological infections] Sesia G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4851-2, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The use of the association of tetracycline hydrochloride with pancreatic proteolytic enzymes in pediatrics] Berdondini F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:2284-7, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Use of a new antibiotic-anti-inflammatory chemical combination useful in urology] Coppola R.
Minerva Urol 22:27-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical study of nalidixic acid in urinary tract sepsis] Piacentini L. Minerva Urol 20:123-30, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experience with a chemo-antibiotic association in the treatment of urinary infections in pediatrics] Tirantello G, et al.
Minerva Urol 21:187-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of rifampicin in the treatment of acute and chronic sepsis of the urogenital tract] Valentino RV. Minerva Urol 20:33-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of cephalexin and cephaloglycin for lower urinary tract infection] Akasaka H, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:677-88, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of urinary tract infections with cephalexin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Glaxo)] Iki Y, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:536-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Application of AC-PC in the field of urology] Ishigami J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:735-43, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Cephalexin for urinary tract infection] Ishigami J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:522-30, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Cephalexin for urinary tract infection] Ishigami J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:587-95, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with cephalexin for urinary tract infection] Kashiwai K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:315-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of gentamicin on Gram negative bacilli infection of urinary tract] Kiriyama T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:596-600, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinical effect of cephalexin for urinary tract infection] Masuda F, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:413-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with cephalexin for various type of urinary infections] Momose T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:531-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of urinary tract infection with cephalexin, a new cephalosporin C compound for oral use] Nakaarai K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:689-94, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Study on AC-PC against urinary tract infection--fundamental and clinical investigation] Okoshi M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:744-7, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical effect of furadantin C on urological infection] Ookita K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:357-61, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of natacillin for urinary tract infection] Sawanishi K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:298-307, Jun 70 (Jap)
[A bacteriologic study on non-specific urinary tract infection and clinical evaluation of gentamicin] Sugimura K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:287-97, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Rifampicin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Unno R, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:416-22, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study on chemotherapy of urinary tract infection. 4. Effect of urinary pH on the effects of penicillin derivatives against Escherichi coli] Igari J, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:319-22, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Application of minocycline to urinary tract infections] Ishigami J, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:501-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Application of ampicillin-cloxacillin (Viccillin S Meiji) in the field of urology] Ishigami J, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:372-7, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Application of the aminobenzylpenicillin-methylphenylisoxazolylpenicillin mixture (Broadcillin "Banyu") in the urological field] Ishigami J, et al. Jap J Antibiot 23:142-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with hetacillin injections] Yamashita Y. Jap J Antibiot 22:364-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Studies on chemotherapy of urinary tract infection] Hidaka M. Jap J Urol 61:171-92, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Studies on synergistic action against penicillin and cephalosporin resistant bacteria. II: Clinical evaluations of synergistic action in urinary tract infections] Suzuki K.
Jap J Urol 61:473-84, May 70 (Jap)
[Specificity of chemotherapy in urology] Okoshi M.
Saishin Igaku 24:1869-73, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Current status of drug-resistant bacteria and the treatment of refractory infections] Matsuda S.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:182-91, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Some principles of antibacterial therapy in urinary tract infections] Lystad A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1493-5, 1 Oct 69 (Nor)
[Principles of the treatment of urinary tract infections in pregnancy] Laudańska E, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:1121-7, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Vibramycin in the treatment of genitourinary tract diseases in women] Bulska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1325-7, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Results obtained with second-choice drugs (negram, kanamycin and ampicillin) in urinary tract infections of patients with neurogenic bladder] Duma A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1533-4, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Vibramycin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Perlińska-Schnejder L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1977-8, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Vibramycin treatment of respiratory and urinary tract diseases] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1223-8, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of vibramycin in the treatment of urinary tract infections in children] Klinowska W, et al. Wiad Lek 23:783-6, 1 May 70 (Pol)
[Vibramycin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Wańkowicz Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:2021-6, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Early results of treatment of women infected with Trichomonas vaginalis cured with the preparations atrican (TC 109) and hamycin] Komorowska A.
Wiad Parazyt 15:433-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of urinary infections with a new nitrofuran] Cocuzza C.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1305-10, Apr 68 (Por)
[Clinical experimentation with WY-5103(ampicillin) in urology] Régua Filho O da C.
Hospital (Rio) 76:339-45, Jul 69 (Por)
[1st experiences with an analgesic-antispasmodic combination in urology] Schmidt S.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2153-7, Dec 69 (Por)
[Treatment of genitourinary and respiratory tract infections in adults with potassium hetacilline by oral therapy] Zelasco JF, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:57-68, Jan 70 (Por)
[Gentamicin. Considerations on its therapeutic use in 31 cases of acute bacterial infections] Hutzler RU, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:301-6, Sep 69 (Por)
[Use of the enzyme alpha-chymotrypsin in various urologic diseases] Ginev B.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:28-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cephaloridine. Clinical study on 100 cases] Rechniewsky C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:187-93, 22 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Infections of the genitourinary system. Treatment with cephalothin and cephaloridine] Evans JG.
Prensa Med Mex 34:Suppl:78-83, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Urinary infection in children] Heredia Duarte A, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 34:204-10, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[The infection-inflammation dyad in urology] Sánchez Sañudo L, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:115-20, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Clinical tests of a new antibiotic (Sevilmine) in respiratory and urinary infections of chronic patients] Peán y Barquin J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:198-205, 15 Feb 68 (Spa)
[Tetracycline laurylsulphate in persistent infections of the urinary tract system] Picatoste Patiño J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:155-8, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Clinical test of a hetacillin-kanamycin mixture in gram-negative infections] Flores EJ, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 21:125-36, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Gastrointestinal tolerance towards a new macrocrystalline form of furadentin: a collaborative study of 264 patients] Hailey FJ, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 21:101-10, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Urine catalase activity in healthy children and with kidney and urinary tract diseases] Glinkowa K.
Pediat Pol 45:423-30, Apr 70 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Human infections caused by organisms of the bacillus species. Pearson HE.
Amer J Clin Path 53:506-15, Apr 70
Urinary tract pathology with sepsis. Shopfner CE.
Amer J Roentgen 108:632-40, Mar 70
Serratia sp. infections in cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. Cancer 25:199-205, Jan 70
The prevention of ascending, catheter-induced infections of the urinary tract. Lindan R.
J Chronic Dis 22:321-30, Nov 69
Recurrent urinary infections in general practice. Grüneberg RN. J Clin Path 23:259-61, Apr 70
Meatotomy in girls with meatal stenosisand urinary tract infections. Forbes PA, et al.
J Pediat 75:937-42, Dec 69
Summary of pathogenesis of, and new classification for urinary tract infection (and a report of 381 cases to which this classification has been applied). Hutch JA, et al. J Urol 102:758-61, Dec 69
Persistence of the infant bladder as a cause for urinary infection in girls. Lapides J, et al.
J Urol 103:243-8, Feb 70
Urinary tract infections in girls: prevalence of spina bifida occulta. Manley CB, et al.
J Urol 103:348-52, Mar 70
Recurrent urinary tract infection in the female child secondary to a partial imperforate hymen. Stewart JF.
J Urol 103:353-6, Mar 70
Urinary tract infection due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Townsend TR, et al.
JAMA 210:558, 20 Oct 69
Animal sources of common serotypes of Escherichia coli in the food of hospital patients. Possible significance in urinary-tract infections. Shooter RA, et al. Lancet 2:226-8, 1 Aug 70
Larva of Scenopinus sp. (diptera: scenopinidae) causing human urogenital myiasis? Thompson JH Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:597-601, Aug 70
The catheter and urinary tract infection. Zimmerman IJ. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:37-46, Dec 68
Lower urinary tract problems related to infection: diagnosis and treatment. Burko H, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:233-53, May 70
Modern concepts of lower urinary tract obstruction in pediatric patients. Shopfner CE.
Pediatrics 45:194-6, Feb 70
Perineal neurofibroma. An unusual cause of urinary tract obstruction. Powers AG.
Texas Med 66:56-8, Jun 70
Persistence of the infant bladder as a cause for urinary infection in girls. Lapides J, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:51-6, 1969
Motion picture: hydrodynamics and urinary infection. Marberger H.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:77, 1969
[Urinary tract infections following transurethral resection of the prostate. Value of routine antibacterial prophylaxis] Genster HG.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1829-33, 23 Oct 69 (Dan)
[A female patient with chronic urinary tract infection] Bakker NJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1241-3, 25 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Infections caused by transurethral manipulation] Aboulker P. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:125-9, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Urinary tract infections in rats with preinjured urinary passage] Prát V, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:517-22, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Bladder catheterization causing chronic urinary tract infection] Hertel H, et al.
Med Welt 8:293-8, 21 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Urinary tract infection following transurethral prostatectomy] Genster HG, et al.
Urologe 9:26-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Urinary tract infections following acute kidney failure] Majdrakov G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:805-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and epidemiological notes on puerperal infections] Leone G.
Minerva Med 61:2641-5, 13 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Penicillinase-producing gram-negative bacilli as the etiological agent in urinary tract infections] Bobrowski M, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:365-72, 1969 (Pol)
[Urinary infection in diabetes mellitus] Kaminskaia LI, et al. Sovet Med 32:107-11, 1969 (Rus)
[Possibility of infection of the lower urinary tract after bilateral nephrectomy] Calvo M, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:448-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[The risk of infection of the urinary tract as a result of micturating cystourethrography in children] Glynn B, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:283-7, 1970 (Mul)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in chronic urinary tract infections in children. Kouvalainen K, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:182-6, Nov 69
Serum antibody effect on induced bladder infection. Uehling DT, et al. Invest Urol 8:62-5, Jul 70
Immunoglobulin synthesis in lower urinary tract infection. Hand WL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:19-29, Jan 70
Resistance to experimental bacterial infection among different stocks of rats. Stratman SL, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:742-5, Oct 69
[Clinical and serological diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children. 2. Dynamics of anti- E. coli antibody] Miyata H.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1693-711, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Resistant urinary infections resulting from changes in resistance pattern of faecal flora induced by sulphonamide and hospital environment. Lincoln K, et al. Brit Med J 3:305-9, 8 Aug 70
Susceptibility of gram-negative bacilli isolated from urinary tract to methenamine mandelate [mandelamine (R)] and other antimicrobial agents: in vitro study. Bhujwala RA.
Indian J Med Res 57:1846-9, Oct 69
Bacteriology of urinary tract infections. II. A comparative study employing direct smear, pus cell count, catalase and triphenyl tetrazolium chloride reduction tests with bacterial counts. Gohain NN, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:20-5, Jan 69
Bacteriology of urinary tract infections. I. A quantitative bacteriologic study with antibiotic sensitivity of the strains isolated. Gohain NN, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 12:14-9, Jan 69
Sensitivity of bacteria from urinary tract infections to hexamine mandelate and some common antibiotics. Mehrotra GC, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:386-9, 16 Apr 69
Virus infection of the urinary tract. Dawson KP, et al.
Lancet 1:1059-60, 16 May 70
Effect of anovulatory drugs on the human urinary tract and urinary tract infections. Corriere JN Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:211-6, Feb 70
Serotyping of Escherichia coli in urologic practice: therapeutic and epidemiologic implications. Drach GW, et al. Surg Forum 20:523-5, 1969
[Studies with nitrofurantoin: bacteriological studies with microorganisms causing urinary tract infections] Hein H.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1579-84, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Mycoplasms and diseases of the urogenital tract] Färber I, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2054-7, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The differentiation and sensitivity of enterococci to chemotherapeutics in urinary tract infections] Döll W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:18-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Research on the diffusion of Mimae tribe bacteria in patients with urogenital diseases and in the naso-pharyngeal mucus of healthy children] Brighi W, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:371-4, 1968 (Ita)
[The importance of the bacterial count in urine] Biefari D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:232-5, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[A simple method for the differential bacterial count in combined microbial infections] Biefari D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:236-8, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[A bacteriologic study on non-specific urinary tract infection and clinical evaluation of gentamicin]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sugimura K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:287-97, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Bacteriological examination of urine and vaginal smears] Bukowski Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1272-5, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Urinary tract infection in children] Rigatto H, et al.
Rev Paul Med 72:61-77, Feb 68 (Por)
[Penicillinase-forming gram-negative bacilli as etiologic factor of urologic infections] Bobrovskiĭ M, et al. Antibiotiki 15:102-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of bacteriuria in children] Burstein de Herrera S, et al.
An Fac Med Lima 51:104-19, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Signs of urinary-tract infection in a health survey of female hospital employees. Larsson SO, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:303-12, Oct 69
Urinary infection in two selected neonatal populations. Gower PE, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:259-63, Apr 70
Incidence of neonatal urinary tract infection. Littlewood JM, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:617-20, Oct 69
Prevalence of symptoms of urinary tract infection in women. Waters WE.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:263-6, Nov 69
Study of childhood urinary tract infection in general practice. Mond NC, et al. Brit Med J 1:602-5, 7 Mar 70
A longitudinal study of endemic urinary schistosomiasis in a small East African community. Forsyth DM. Bull WHO 40:771-83, 1969
Prevalence of urinary tract infection in hospitalized children. Cahalane SF, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 62:362-4, Oct 69
Prevalence of urinary tract infection in Dublin school children. Kelly DG, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 62:420-2, Dec 69
The natural history of recurrent bacteriuria in schoolgirls. Kunin CM.
New Eng J Med 282:1443-8, 25 Jun 70
Vesicoureteral reflux. Five-year re-evaluation. Shopfner CE. Radiology 95:637-48, Jun 70
[Epidemiologic study of intestinal and urinary bilharziosis in the reservoir area of La Lufira (Katanga). Prevalence of infestation according to the study of eggs elimination in the excreta] Ripert C, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:571-81, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Frequency of Trichomonas vaginalis infestation in women treated in gynecological and urological outpatient department in 1956-1967] Kurnatowska A.
Wiad Parazyt 15:351-2, 1969 (Pol)
[Research on the importance of urinary infection in clinical medicine. Connection with chronic renal insufficiency] Lichtig E, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:837-50, Jul 69 (Rum)
[Urinary tract infections in the adult population of a Swedish town] Brandberg A, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:2655-62, 3 Jun 70 (Swe)
[Urinary tract infections of children in general practice] Norstedr S.
Lakartidningen 66:3269-73, 13 Aug 69 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maximum tubular reabsorption of water. A preliminary study of renal concentrating capacity in children with chronic pyelonephritis. Sommerschild HC, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:513-6, Sep 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of ascending, catheter-induced infections of the urinary tract. Lindan R.
J Chronic Dis 22:321-30, Nov 69
Prevention of catheter-induced urinary tract infections. Andriole VT. Med Treatm 7:300-7, Mar 70
Urinary tract infection in children. The influence of successful antireflux operations in morbidity from infection. Govan DE, et al. Pediatrics 44:677-84, Nov 69
Ureterogastrosigmoidostomy. Karow WF, et al.
Surg Forum 20:538-40, 1969
The role of urethral mucus in the bladder defense mechanism. Hutch JA.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:57-62, 1969
Prevention of cathetar-induced urinary tract infections and bacteremia. Fekety FR Jr.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:185, Jul-Sep 69
[Closed system retention catheter] Scholtmeijer RJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2242-5, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Experience in postoperative irrigation with polymyxin B] Nishi M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:90-101, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Preventive methods of urinary tract infection combined with Okabayashi's radical surgery of cervical cancer] Hasegawa S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1387-94, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Urinary drainage by suprapubic cystocentesis in vaginal surgery and in other surgico-medical specialties] Darnait Restrepo E, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:45-53, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological investigation of urinary infections in children. Starer F. Postgrad Med J 46:11-8, Jan 70
The roentgen evaluation of the urinary tract following treatment for vesicoureteral reflux. Altman DH, et al.
Radiology 93:593-7, Sep 69
RPC of the month from the AFIP. Theros EG.
Radiology 94:421-5, Feb 70
["Linear markings" of the upper urinary tract in the X-ray picture. Remarks on the work of M. Braune and Kl. D. Ebel in Fortschr Röntgenstr. 107 (1967),752] Heidenblut A.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:441-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Delayed perfusional urography] Franchi M.
Minerva Radiol 13:716-39, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the upper urinary tract in urethral stenosis] Rodrigues-Netto N Jr, et al.
Rev Paul Med 74:239-44, May 69 (Por)
[The reflux of urinary infections] Steimberg SD, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:108-9, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Urinary tract infections in children: findings in urography and miction urethrocystography] Bengtsson B, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:1569-72, Apr 70 (Swe)
[Urinary tract diseases in children: principles for routine radiography] Eklöf O.
Lakartidningen 67:842-8, 18 Feb 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

Revision of the external urinary meatus in girls: a clinical appraisal. Harvard BM.
J Urol 103:236-42, Feb 70
Experience with ureteral reimplantation in the treatment of recurring urinary infections in childhood. Price SE Jr, et al. J Urol 103:485-90, Apr 70

THERAPY

Relation between residual urine volume and response to treatment of urinary infection. Shand DG, et al.
Lancet 760:1305-6, 20 Jun 70
Urinary tract infection. Flocks RH.
Med Clin N Amer 54:397-410, Mar 70
A simplified method for diagnosing and treating urinary tract infections in the office. Benner EJ.
Med Times 98:95-101, Feb 70
Mineral oil in the treatment of selected patients with infected residual urine. Dees JE.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:115-8, 1969
[Treatment of urinary infection] Kraytman M.
Acta Clin Belg 22:354-80, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical forms and medical and thermal treatment of urinary infections] Savouret D.
Presse Therm Climat 106:49-55, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

URINE

Urinary tract infections in the newborn: diagnosis from mid-stream urine specimens. Lirenman DS.
Canad Med Ass J 101:58-60, 29 Nov 69
Quantitative studies on urinary immunoglobulins in hospital patients, including patients with urinary tract infection. Burdof DW.
Clin Exp Immun 6:189-96, Feb 70
[Quantitative determination of the excretion of bacteria and leukocytes in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections and pyelonephritis] Zeppenfeldt E, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:90-5, 17 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Urine examination during pregnancy] Doering GK.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:45, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Bacteriological examination of mailed urine samples] Albrecht J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2082-5, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Criteria for evaluation of clinical effect of chemotherapeutics on urinary tract infections. I. Method for the examination of urinary sediment] Kawada Y, et al. Jap J Urol 61:633-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of Griess reagent and TTC tests in obstetrics] Laudańska E, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:857-62, 1970 (Pol)
[Trichomoniasis of the urinary tracts] Marczyńska-Wolańska H, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:341-2, 1969 (Pol)
[Atypical mycobacterium infection of the urinary tract. Report of 2 cases] Cruz HM, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:423-8, Dec 67 (Por)

URINATION (G1)

The measurement and significance of the urinary flow rate. Beck AD, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:99-102, Aug 69
Effect of diuresis and frequent micturition on the bacterial content of infected urine: a measure of competence of intrinsic hydrokinetic clearance mechanisms. Cattell WR, et al.
Brit J Urol 42:290-5, Jun 70
Indications for manual expression of the neurogenic bladder in children. Pekarović E, et al.
Brit J Urol 42:191-6, Apr 70
Initiation of voiding. Tanagho EA, et al.
Brit J Urol 42:175-83, Apr 70
An accurate and inexpensive uroflowmeter. Whitaker RH. Brit J Urol 42:203-7, Apr 70
Nocturnal enuresis: studies in bladder function in normal children and enuretics. Esperanca M, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:324-7, 20 Sep 69
Neurogenic dysfunction of the urinary bladder. An experimental and clinical study with special reference to the ability of electrical stimulation to establish voluntary micturition. Hald T.
Danish Med Bull 16:Suppl 5:1+, Jun 69
A mathematical model for bladder neck function. Carstensen HE, et al. Invest Urol 7:240-9, Nov 69
External sphincter fatigue as an adjunct to electrical detrusor stimulation. Carstensen HE, et al.
Invest Urol 7:387-97, Mar 70
The interrelationship of some hydrodynamic parameters of voiding. Gleason DM, et al.
Invest Urol 5:552-6, May 68
Measurement of urethral resistance. Wise HM Jr, et al.
Invest Urol 5:539-51, May 68
Precision electrostatic urine flowmeter. Constantinou CE, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:396-7, Sep 70
Interrelationship between hydration, urine flow, renal blood flow and the radiohippuran renogram. Razzak MA, et al. J Nucl Med 10:672-5, Nov 69
Estimation of residual urine and urine flow rates without urethral catheterization. Strauss BS, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:81-4, Feb 70
Hypogastric and pelvic nerve activity during the micturition reflex. Bradley WE, et al.
J Urol 102:438-40, Oct 69
A mechanical prosthesis to aid voiding. Peters PC.
J Urol 103:215-6, Feb 70
Potty seat for voiding cystourethrography. Randel DE.
J Urol 102:490, Oct 69
Clinical applications of drop spectrometry as a non-obstructive, non-interfering method for analyzing hydrodynamic properties of human urination. Zinner NR, et al. J Urol 102:485-9, Oct 69
The velocity of the urine stream during female micturition. Griffiths DJ.
Med Biol Engin 7:527-31, Sep 69
Psychogenic influences on voiding: observations from voiding cystourethrography. Poznanski E, et al.
Psychosomatics 10:339-42, Nov 69
Micturition studies in infants and children. Technique. Gierup J, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:1-8, 1969
Ureteral ectopia in vestibule of vagina with urinary continence. Chidlow JH, et al.
Southern Med J 63:423-5, Apr 70
A mechanical prosthesis to aid voiding. Peters PC.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:119-21, 1969
[Search for a valid method of cystometry and its exact interpretation] Vereecken RL, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 37:213-29, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Normal and pathologic micturition in children: training and rehabilitation] Vaillandet M.
Ann Chir 22:1547-52, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Vesico-renal reflux. A case of functional recuperation of the kidney by reduction of mictional pressure] Ducassou J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:887-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Summary ideas on the physiology of micturation] Lecomte J. Rev Med Liege 22:487-9, 1 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Uroflowmetry in children] Aberle B, et al.
Urologe 8:289-95, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Technic of miction cystourethrography in infants and children] Unger G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1039-44, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Cystomanometric findings in ileal neobladders] Alberti C, et al. Minerva Urol 22:5-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[A study on diurnal variation in urine excretion] Yamato K. Jap J Urol 61:254-65, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Normal and abnormal micturition] Flatmark A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:10-4, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Measurement of micturition by means of our automatic device] Steinmetz L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1579, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Micturation curve in healthy men] Steinmetz L.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:955+, 1970 (Pol)
[Current concepts on the physiological mechanism of micturition in women] González EA.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:171-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinetics of urinary excretion of D-(minus)-mandelic acid and its homologs. II. Competitive inhibitory effect of D-(minus)-mandelic acid and DL-tropic acid on their renal tubular secretion in rats. Randinitis EJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:813-8, Jun 70
[Effects of parental phenothiazine on normal endovesicle pressure. Cystometry study] Giudice CA.
Rev Argent Urol 38:271-2, Sep 69 (Spa)

URINATION DISORDERS (C6)

Clinical significance of dysuria in women. Waters WE, et al. Brit Med J 2:754-7, 27 Jun 70
[Female cystalgias with clear urine] Lumbroso P, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:841-5, Sep 67 (Fre)
[On postpartum urinary retention] Francone E, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:89-96, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Normal and abnormal micturition] Flatmark A. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:10-4, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)
[A case of chyluria] Wojewska E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1458-9, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Dysuria in women. Brit Med J 2:741-2, 27 Jun 70
Benign micturition syncope. Silk AD. Calif Med 111:355-6, Nov 69
Pelvic dystocia secondary to urethral diverticulum and urinary retention. Allen LE, et al. J Urol 102:451-3, Oct 69
[Cardiovascular disorders following chronic urine retention] Rosenbaum S, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:395-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Micturation disturbances in nervous disorders] Timmermans LM. Rev Med Liege 22:489-96, 1 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Uretero-vesicular stricture with reflux] Steimberg SD, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:110, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[A new urinary output-meter] Susset JG, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:494+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pseudodysuria and dysuria in pediatric gynecology] Veselý K. Z Urol 62:945-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Uroflowmetry. Description of a new apparatus and its clinical uses] Motta M, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:380-97, 1968 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Emepronium bromide in the management of nightly urinary frequency and urinary incontinence. Kagan G. Practitioner 204:705-10, May 70
[Effect of Horizon on spastic bladder] Nakano N. Acta Urol Jap 16:86-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Estrogens and androgens in the therapy of cystalgia in patients with gynecologic diseases] Volkov MI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:68-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Extravasation of urine. Radiological demonstration following percutaneous renal biopsy. Stern L, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:88-90, Jan 70
Obstructive uropathy secondary to phimosis and balanoposthitis. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:72-3, Jul 70
Narrowings of the male urethra caused by contractions or spasm of the bulbocavernosus muscle: cysto-urethrographic observations. Currarino G. Amer J Roentgen 108:641-7, Mar 70
Urinary retention associated with infection in the ischiorectal and supralevator spaces. Cassell P. Brit J Surg 56:918-20, Dec 69
The late urological complications of total hysterectomy. Hanley HG. Brit J Urol 41:682-4, Dec 69
Congenital muco-colpos as a cause of urinary obstruction in the neo-nate. Karanjavala DK. Brit J Urol 41:607, Oct 69
Urological complications of rectal surgery. Rankin JT. Brit J Urol 41:655-9, Dec 69
Urinary symptoms following hysterectomy. Smith P, et al. Brit J Urol 42:3-9, Feb 70
After hysterectomy. Brit Med J 1:252, 2 May 70
Natural history of prostatic obstruction. A prospective survey. Craigen AA, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:226-32, Oct 69
Urine retention: an isolated sign in some spinal cord disorders. Ivanovici F. J Urol 104:284-6, Aug 70
Haematocolpos. Hammond Y. Nurs Times 66:1131-2, 3 Sep 70
Urinary symptoms caused by gynaecological lesions. Walker AH. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:243, Mar 70
Male intersexuality and damage to the upper urinary tract. Bunge RG. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:22-6, 1969
[Basis of acute urinary retention in patients with prostatic hypertrophy and its etiology] Jíra M. Rozhl Chir 48:513-7, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Delayed complications of enterocystoplasties] Genin R. Acta Urol Belg 36:175-224, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Acute urinary retention in herpes zoster] Arvis G, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:139-41, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Low urinary tract obstructions in childhood] Hennebert P. J Sci Med Lille 85:509-28, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Place of electromyography of the urethral striated sphincter in explorations of the urinary tract] Bollack C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:413-39, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Bladder neck dysectasia and cerebral vascular sclerosis] Quénu L. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:97-101, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Urine-flow disorders of the kidney and upper urinary tract from the gynecologic viewpoint] Beck L. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:633-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Urine-flow disorders as complication following radiotherapy] Breit A. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:644-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Urination disorders in sphincter sclerosis. Contribution on the problem based on case studies from 1945 to 1968] Kühne HH, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:688-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Urination disorders caused by ureteral tumors] Pörtener J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:668-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Urination disorders as accompanying symptoms of surgical disease pictures] Stelzner F. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:629-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Vesical troubles in diabetic neuropathic patients with associated myelopathy. Clinical and radiologic contribution] Bossi L, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:280-6, May 68 (Ita)
[Dysuria, after bladder surgery, caused by formation of intravesical soft calculi] Cariuccio D, et al. Minerva Urol 22:10-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Countermeasures in dysuria after radical surgery of cervical cancer--dual innervation of the bladder contracting muscles] Ono M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:654-61, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Urological complications in surgery of the colon and rectum] Hjort E. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:924-6, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Urinary retention due to a cyst of the colliculus seminalis] Polikowski B, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1203+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Urination disorders in paraplegic patients and their treatment] Popescu F. Neurologia (Bucur) 15:235-42, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of secondary disturbances of urine flow in the kidney and upper urinary tract region] Dhom G. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:617-29, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Uroflowmetry in children] Aberle B, et al. Urologe 8:289-95, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[An electromyographic study on the activity of external vesical sphincter. 2. A study on pathological electromyogram of external vesical sphincter] Nakaarai K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:141-56, Apr 70 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of postoperative urinary retention using suggestion] Kotalová-Legerská V, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:207-9, May 70 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

Voiding cystourethrography: past performance and present usefulness. Mellins HZ. Amer J Roentgen 108:858-9, Apr 70
An evaluation of the importance of residual urine. Griffiths HJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:409-13, Jun 70
Waist narrowing of the bladder in children. Evaluation of x-ray statements by the mathematic method GUHA. Tûma S, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:348-56, 1970
Selected preliminary flim and urographic diagnoses. Lalli AF. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:220-3, Oct-Dec 69
[Diagnostic usefulness of various methods of micturition cystourethrography in children] Franczak W. Pediat Pol 45:45-51, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Urine retention in the bladder of children] Boroń Z, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:677-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Clinical and radiological diagnosis in pediatrics] Rusescu A, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:135-45, Mar 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Needle suprapubic cystostomy. A new and simple technic. Ansari AH, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:814-9, May 70
Bladder drainage with the suprapubic catheter needle. Bonanno PJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:807-12, May 70
[Possibilities of urological therapy in secondary urine-flow disorders] Rothauge CF. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:653-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Reinforcement of the cervix of the bladder in neurogenic urination disorders] Savchenko NE, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:37-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Meatotomy in girls with meatal stenosisand urinary tract infections. Forbes PA, et al. J Pediat 75:937-42, Dec 69
Mineral oil in the treatment of selected patients with infected residual urine. Dees JE. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:115-8, 1969

URINE

[Daily rhythm of urinary calcium and phosphorus excretion in patients with nycturia] Bresnik W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:361-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Nycturia in duodenal ulcer. Report of a case with study of the rhythm of renal excretion of water, sodium, chloride, potassium, phosphorus and adrenal cortex steroids] Hohenegger M. Wien Z Inn Med 47:322-6, Aug 66 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Retention of urine caused by a peri-urethral leiomyoma in a bitch] Lebeau A. Bull Acad Vet France 41:53-4, Jan 68 (Fre)

URINE (A12)

see also related
ALBUMINURIA (C6)
ALKAPTONURIA (C13)
AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL (C8, C10, C13)
ANURIA (C6)
BACTERIURIA (C1, C6)
CYSTINURIA (C6, C13)
GLYCOSURIA (C13)
HEMATURIA (C6, C8)
HEMOGLOBINURIA (C6, C9)
MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE (C10, C13, F2)
PHENYLKETONURIA (C10, C13, F2)
POLYURIA (C6)
PROTEINURIA (C6)
PYURIA (C6)

Importance of urine volume in assessment of thiamin deficiency. Dewhurst WG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:379-81, Apr 70
Extravasation of urine. Radiological demonstration following percutaneous renal biopsy. Stern L, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:88-90, Jan 70
Ultrasonic method of measuring residual urine. Alfthan O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:300-3, 1969
Quantitative studies on the stimulation of mouse bone marrow colony growth in vitro by normal human urine. Metcalf D, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:453-66, Aug 69
Antibody production to the factor in human urine stimulating colony formation in vitro by bone marrow cells. Stanley ER, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:585-90, May 70
Spontaneous extravasation of urine during emergency intravenous pyelography. Hale JE, et al. Brit J Surg 57:302-6, Apr 70
Serum and urine osmolality in normal full-term infants. Feldman W, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:73-4, 15 Nov 69
Electroshock hazards (and urine as an electrolyte). Burchell HB. Circulation 41:17-8, Jan 70
Preparation of a stable native control urine. Wachter H, et al. Clin Chem 16:618, Jul 70
The dependence of vanillic acid excretion on urinary pH. Price J. Clin Chim Acta 26:413-8, Dec 69
How to. . .aspirate urine suprapubically in infants and children. Abbott GD, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:277-8, May 70
Chyluria and lymphatic renal fistula. Craig O, et al. Clin Radiol 20:465-72, Oct 69
Inhibitory effect on plants of serum urine fractions from women during pregnancy and in early puerperium and also from children. Ronnike F. Danish Med Bull 16:200-6, Aug 69
Converted crib facilitates 24-hour collection of urine. Fitzwater J. Hosp Top 46:53-4, Sep 68
A study of some of the methods of urinary collecon in children. Conn NK. J Clin Path 23:81-4, Feb 70
The effect of acute changes in haematocrit in the anaesthetized dog on the volume and character of the urine. Nashat FS, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:305-16, Nov 69
Urinary creatinine excretion as an index of the copleteness of 24-hour urine collections. Edwards OM, et al. Lancet 2:1165-6, 29 Nov 69
Procedure for concentrating urine for use with an immunologic test for pregnancy. Albert A. Mayo Clin Proc 45:114-24, Feb 70
Pheromones and their effect on aggression in mice. Mugford RA, et al. Nature (London) 226:967-8, 6 Jun 70
The effect of human urinary luteinizing hormone (LH) inhibitor on implantation and pregnancy in the rat. Rao AJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:496-8, Jun 70
Absorption of urinary contents from isolated segments of jejunum and ileum. Rangel DM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1189-98, Dec 69
Absorption of urinary contents from isolated segments of jejunum and ileum. Rangel DM, et al. Surgery 129:1189-98, Dec 69
[Influence of reduced dietary sodium intake on the formation of hypertonic urine] Schück O, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:285-91, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Preservation of urine samples for bioanalysis] Henrotte JG, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:715-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous perirenal extravasation of urine] Burghele T, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:433-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[A new urinary output-meter] Susset JG, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:494+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Feeding and separation of feces and urine in metabolic experiments with rats] Wilmes G. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1608-10, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Chyluria in varicosis of lymphatic vessels on the right side and hypoplasia of retroperitoneal lymph nodes]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Witt H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:243-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Abnormal coloring of the urine] Falb A.
Med Welt 14:634-5, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Influence of changes in urinary pH on the excretion of amino acids from the isolated perfused rat kidney] Braun W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:397-406, 1967 (Ger)
[Reciprocal influence of urea, NaCl, KCl and urine flow in the formation of a maximally concentrated urine] Niesel W, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:308-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Transitory urine concentrating ability of Fundulus heteroclitus] Vogel V, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:91-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Uro-rheography. A new method of urine flow measurement in the ureter using heat conducting elements (preliminary report)] Lutzeyer W, et al.
Urologe 8:208-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Difficulty of collecting and preserving urine during gas chromatography determination of steroid hormones] Gleispach H.
Z Klin Chem 7:379-83, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the biological activity of chorionic gonadotropin by urinary extracts from prepuberal subjects] Pessina S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:421-7, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[The pH of the urine] Cagli V.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:445-57, 6 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Studies on the fibrinolytic activity in urine] Nomura J.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:1040-57, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Counting of erythrocytes in the urine] Hayashi Y, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:59-63, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Urosorb principle] Bjordal R.
Nord Med 84:1029, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Interface tension in body fluids] Bichoński R, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 12:145-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Presence in rabbit urine of an anti-gonadotropic substance] Damian E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:131-5, 1970 (Rum)
[Presence in rabbit urine of a substance which decreases urinary 17-ketosteroids] Damian E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:43-6, 1970 (Rum)
[The value of cytologic examinations in the diagnosis of tumors of organs of the urinary system] Kharvat A, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:29-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of parotin on urinary sediment] Pérez Ribelles V. Rev Clin Esp 108:156-7, 31 Jan 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Determination of residual urine in female patients using I-131 labelled hippuran. Vahala J, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:122+, 1969
The influence of feeding conditions on urine pH and plasma bicarbonate levels in healthy sheep. Hjelle A.
Acta Vet Scand 10:1-9, 1969
Reduction of urinary precipitates through manipulation of diet in Macaca nemestrina. Durham RM, et al. Aerospace Med 41:259-63, Mar 70
Testing for glycosuria. Derr SD.
Amer J Nurs 70:1513-5, Jul 70
Effects of urinary acidity on the development of nephrocalcinosis in rats. Goulding A, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:301-11, Jun 70
Partial purification and some properties of the factor in normal and leukaemic human urine stimulating mouse bone marrow colony growth in vitro. Stanley ER, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:467-83, Aug 69
Studies on cow's urine. V. Determination by gas-liquid chromatography of an acidic part obtained from cow's urine (supplement). Suemitsu R, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:2368, Aug 69
On a possible mode of action of the gonadotrophin-inhibiting factor (GIF) of human male urine. Cooper T.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:739-46, Sep 69
Fractionation of human urine by gel chromatography. Burtis CA, et al. Clin Chem 16:201-6, Mar 70
Proximal tubular acidification in man. Ardaillou R, et al. Clin Sci 37:655-65, Dec 69
Diagnosis of uraemia post mortem. Jensen OM.
Danish Med Bull Suppl 8:1-97, Nov 69
Inhibition of glucose oxidase paper tests by reducing metabolites. Feldman JM, et al.
Diabetes 19:337-43, May 70
Enzymes in rat urine. I. A metabolism cage for the complete separation of urine and faeces. Leathwood PD, et al. Enzymologia 37:240-50, 31 Oct 69
Differential estimation of adrenaline, nor-adrenaline in adrenal gland and urine by colorimetric method. Sethi PD. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:157-62, Jul 69
Gonadotrophin-inhibiting substance in bovine urine. Ayalon N, et al. Int J Fertil 15:40-2, Jan-Mar 70
Nonenzymatic formation of cinnabarinic acid in urine of patients with tumors of the urinary bladder. Nishimura R, et al. Invest Urol 7:206-14, Nov 69
Substances affecting fat mobilization in the urine of fasting sheep. Farmer RW, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:207-13, Feb 70
Physicochemical basis for formation of renal stones of calcium phosphate origin: calculation of the degree of saturation of urine with respect to brushite. Pak CY.
J Clin Invest 48:1914-22, Oct 69
Urine volume and catecholamine excretion. Hoeldtke RD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:166-74, Jan 70
Fourteen-hour concentrated urine osmolality as a renal function test in children. Donat PE, et al.
J Urol 104:478-81, Sep 70
Routine urine tests in general practice. Macleod M.
Lancet 1:1167-8, 30 May 70
Guidelines for classification and interpretation of group blood and urine data collected as part of the National Nutrition Survey. O'Neal RM, et al.
Pediat Res 4:103-6, Jan 70
The simple clinical evaluation of renal function. Vidt DG. Penn Med 72:77-80, Nov 69
The value of microscopic examination of the urinary sediment. Donauer RM, et al.
Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 55:157-60, 1967
Composition of avian urine. Willoughby EJ, et al.
Science 169:1230-1, 18 Sep 70
Detection of biologic changes in animals exposed to low levels of ionizing radiation. SAM-TR-69-41. Maciasr FM, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-16, Nov 69
Unidentified urinary compounds, f2 and f4'. Ura A, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 13:163-8, Sep 69
[The short test of urinary acidification using ammonium chloride in children] Grenier B, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:222-3, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic results of complete urine analysis] Kutter D. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 105:27-32, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Action of urinary antigonadotrophic factor on the genital tract of impuberal mice] Berthelay S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:218, 1969 (Fre)
[Attempt at characterization of a urinary antigonadotropic factor: electrophoretic study] Vincent JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:427-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of the proximal tubule in acidification of urine in man] Ardaillou R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:962-3, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Urine examination in healthy and sick poultry] Sanda A. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:461-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Urine concentration test] Wetzels E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1289, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[A device for fractional urine collection. 2. Expanded use under polyclinical conditions] Mücke D, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 37:307-12, Jul 69 (Ger)
T: [A simplified method for the quantitative urine sedimentation test] Süle T.
Orv Hetil 111:152-3, 18 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Change of urinary pH in relation to the ovulatory phase] Musso G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:384-92, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Research on the immunological diagnosis of pregnancy using urine and blood stains of various ages] Marziano E.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:55-8, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm of urine composition and kidney function] Morimoto T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:193-5, Jan 70 (Jap)
[The relationship between exercise and fibrinolytic enzyme system. 3. Changes of urinary sediments in relation to blood clotting system influenced by exercise] Kono N, et al.
Jap J Urol 61:193-205, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Value of the biocytologic test, using urinary cytology, in the prognosis of pregnancy] Sampaio Júnior LF de.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:177-86, Apr 69 (Por)
[Acute diffuse glomerulonephritis without urinary changes] Leme CE, et al.
Rev Paul Med 75:295-302, Nov 69 (Por)
[Bacteriuria in pregnancy] Kurochkin BI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:21-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Significance of cytological study of the urine in the diagnosis of cancer of the urinary bladder] Nechiporenko AZ, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:30-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The ring precipitation test with urine in the diagnosis of Botkin's disease] Bril'man IaE.
Voennomed Zh 8:86-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Value of the test with triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride in the diagnosis of bacteriuria in pregnant women] Radulović B, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:303-6, May 69 (Ser)
[Hematurimetry (HUM) and hemohydrometry (HHM)] Peralta Viscarra A.
Rev Venez Urol 21:63-79, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Urine analysis] Stojimirović BD.
Med Glas 22:394-7 contd, Nov 68 (Cro)
[Simple quantitative urion-culture (urino-culture on plate)] Ilić P, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:635-7, Dec 69 (Cro)

CYTOLOGY

Exfoliative cytopathologic studies in organ transplantation. 3. The cytologic profile of urine during acute renal allograft rejection. Bossen EH, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:176-81, Apr 70
Urocytogram diagnosis of sexual precocity. Lencioni LJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:382-8, Jul 69
Urinary cytology in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Persoglia JM, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:542-3, Oct 69
Exfoliative cytology of the urine in tumour diagnosis. Puntala P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:20-3, 1969
Identification of cells exfoliated from the rat kidney in experimental nephrotoxicity. Hardy TL.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:64-6, Jan 70
Routine cytological examination of the urine. Cullen TH. Brit J Urol 41:605, Oct 69
Histuria and fibrinuria in cases of systemic lupus erythematosus. Antoine B, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 6:153-9, Jan 70
Clinical evaluation of the urinary sediment after renal allotransplantation. Papadimitriou M, et al.
J Clin Path 23:99-103, Mar 70
The cytologic diagnosis of bladder tumours and its clinical and histologic bases. Esposti PL, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:79-85, 1969
Transitional cell epithelioma of the bladder: correlation of cytologic and histologic diagnosis. Orell SR. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:93-8, 1969
[Cytobacteriological examination of the urine in current practice] Toriotin JC, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:103-8, 1970 (Fre)
[First experience with a leukocyturia quick test ("diaper test")] Schreiter G.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:210-3, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)
An instrument for fractional collection of urine from infants and pre-school children. 1] Mücke D, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:397-401, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Importance of the urocytogram in endocrine cystopathies of the climacteric] Gacci G.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1590-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and semeiological significance of the quantitative evaluation of urinary sediment in women. Behavior of the Kerp test during the menstrual cycle and in normal pregnancy and puerperal conditions] Vinci GW, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:993-1020, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cytological examination of the urinary sediment as a contribution to the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Swiesiulski S. Pol Tyg Lek 25:291-3, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Sexual precocity and the urocytogram] Lencioni LJ, et al. An Cir (Rosario) 34:37-44, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of uncomplicated potassium depletion on urine acidification. Tannen RL.
J Clin Invest 49:813-27, Apr 70
[Result of several experiences in relation to the action of the saluretic "Bayer 1.500"] Schwab.
Hospital (Rio) 73:511-20, Feb 68 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Proteinuria in the rat: a comparison of tissue components in the voided and renal pelvic urine. Durst A, et al. Experientia 25:1052-3, 15 Oct 69
The antigenic properties of alkaline phosphatase of human kidney, kidney tumors and urine. Korngold L.
Int Arch Allerg 37:366-75, 1970
Immunoreactive basement membrane antigens in normal human urine and serum. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al.
J Exp Med 130:1395-409, 1 Dec 69
Immunological studies on plasma proteins excreted in the normal human urine. Sasaki M, et al.
Nagoya Med J 15:81-91, Jul 69
[Agar electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis studies on gonadotropin-containing kaolin extracts of women's urine] Greulich P, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:537-47, 1968 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial counts in urine. 2. A comparison of different methods. Haugen J, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:149-61, 1969
Dip stick determination of bacteriuria. Zager J, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:214-7, Sep 69
Comparison of paired midstream-voided and catheterization urine samples from the postpartum clinic population. Duckman S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1184-6, 15 Apr 70
Mycoplasma recovery from the male genitourinary tract: voided urine versus the urethral swab. Gregory JE, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:288-70, Feb 70
In vitro susceptibility of urinary pathogens to methenamine mandelate (mandelamine). Dasgupta LR, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1809-12, Oct 69
Methodologic investigations and prevalence of genital mycoplasmas in pregnancy. Braun P, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:391-400, Apr 70
Persistent viruria due to reovirus in a patient treated for Hodgkin's disease in a protected environment. Edmonson JH, et al. J Infect Dis 121:438-41, Apr 70
Office screening for bacteriuria in early infancy: collection of a suitable urine specimen. Randolph MF, et al. J Pediat 76:934-6, Jun 70
Detection of bacteriuria. Wille L, et al.
Lancet 1:105-6, 11 Jul 70
Observations on the stabilizing properties of the urine and bile for the spheroplasts of Salmonella strains. Stopler T, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:20-3, 1969
Biocidal rubber for water reclamation systems. AMRL-TR-69-17. Major CJ, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-27, Jun 69
[Uricult. A simple method of semiquantitative urine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

culture] Haahr J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1360-2, 16 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Cytobacteriological examination of the urine in current practice] Toriotin JC, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:103-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Paracentesis of the bladder as a diagnostic procedure] Berchtoid P.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:178-9, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with a simple method for quantitative determination of bacteria from the urine] Wille L, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2223-6, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Bacteriological examination of mailed urine samples] Albrecht J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2082-5, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Simplified method for bacterial count determination in urine] Blumberg A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1086-9, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[A simple method for the differential bacterial count in combined microbial infections] Biefari D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:236-8, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[The importance of the bacterial count in urine] Biefari D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:232-5, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Viruria and renal damage during epidemic parotitis] Vigevani G, et al. G Mal Infett 22:62-5, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of quantitative bacterial cultures of the urine--a proposal of 0.05 ml smear method] Kudo H, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:524-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Quantitative and semiquantitative methods for the diagnosis of bacteriuria] Degré M.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:27-30, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Methods of transport medium--a simple method for quantitative urine culture] Hovig B.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:23-6, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Quantitative bacteriological urine culture] Odegaard K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1486-8, 15 Jul 70 (Nor)
[Bacteriological examination of urine and vaginal smears] Bukowski Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1272-5, Aug 69 (Pol)
[The value of quantitative bacteriuria in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Petrescu C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:711-8, Jun 68 (Rum)
[Comparative results of bacteriologic study studies of the urine and urinary calculi in patients with bladder stones] Sukhodol'skaia AE, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:19-21, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Urinary bacteriology in children of healthy appearance] Burstein de Herrera S, et al.
An Fac Med Lima 51:20-31, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of the gastro-secretagogue power of urine (P. S. U.) before and after portacaval anastomosis in man. Bader JP, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:65-73, 1969
Micturition studies in infants and children. Technique. Gierup J, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:1-8, 1969
[Measurement of urethral resistance in human males] Kuroda K. Acta Urol Jap 15:779-93, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Uroflowmetric examination of patients with hypospadias] Avelian L.
Nord Med 84:925-6, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of urine in experimental tumors of rat bladder. Chapman WH. Surg Forum 20:520-1, 1969

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Correlations between the specific weight, refraction index and osmolarity of the urine of irradiated rats] Scoppa P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2219-22, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of baths and inhalation of radon water of Swieradów on the radioactivity of human blood and urine] Glowiak B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1955-7, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)

URINE CONCENTRATING ABILITY see KIDNEY

CONCENTRATING ABILITY (G1)

UROBILIN (D10)

ANALYSIS

[Diagnostic significance of spontaneous lysis of erythrocytes in anaerobic infection] Sinadskii NE.
Sovet Med 31:94-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Use of flasks from under antibiotics in the study of urine for urobilin] Lochkarev VA.
Veterinariia 9:110, Sep 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hematologic and biochemical studies in a case of lead poisoning. Berk PD, et al. Amer J Med 48:137-44, Jan 70

URINE

[Urobilinoiduria in mechanical and parenchymatous jaundice] Siudmak NV, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:128-30, Jun 68 (Rus)

UROBILINOGEN (D10)

URINE

Urine urobilinogen as a component of routine urinalysis. Hager CB, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 36:227-33, May 70
[JNV test for differentiation of the urine in the Ehrlich aldehyde reaction--basic principles] Kanazawa T, et al. Naika 24:1133-8, Dec 69 (Jap)

UROGASTRONE see under GASTROINTESTINAL

HORMONES (D8)

UROGENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE see

GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

UROGENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE see UROLOGIC

DISEASES (C6)

UROGENITAL DISEASES, MALE see GENITAL

DISEASES, MALE (C6)

UROGENITAL DISEASES, MALE see UROLOGIC

DISEASES (C6)

UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Cancer of the urinary tract. Clayson DB, et al. Advances Cancer Res 13:271-381, 1970 (407 ref.)
Subsequent malignancies in men with scrotal epithelioma. Holmes JG, et al. Lancet 2:214-5, 25 Jul 70
Cancer of the scrotum. An occupational disease. Thomson W. Nurs Times 66:1129-30, 3 Sep 70
Conference on prognosis and insurability of malignant disease. Cancer of the genito-urinary tract. Flocks RH.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:296-305, 1970
[Embryonal sarcoma in children (6 cases)] Virenque J, et al. Ann Chir 22:979-85, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Sarcoma of the urogenital sinus in small boys. 5 cases] Debauchez C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:284-92, 2 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of malignant transformation of myomas. On a case of malignant leiomyoma of the scrotum] Borri M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:461-80, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Mesothelioma of the epididymis] Zalla PG, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:359-71, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On primary malignant neoplasms of the spermatic cord] Bologna A, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:423-34, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Tumors of the urogenital tract and tumor multiplicity] Nadali I, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:99-120, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[A case of hepatoma in the scrotum] Namiki S.
Iryo 23:1211-3, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Mucous adenocarcinoma of the urachus] Matsumoto K, et al. Jap J Urol 61:409-13, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Case of urachal cancer with diffuse metastasis to various abdominal organs] Nakayama S, et al.
Naika 24:762-4, Oct 69 (Jap)
[The principal and accessory routes of lymphogenic metastasis in cancer of the male genital organs] Oieneva EN.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:45-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord] Castria MA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:243-7, Sep 69 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Hematologic and oncologic disorders in urologic disease. Rubinowitz MJ.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:35-9, Aug 70

COMPLICATIONS

The management of ectopic pheochromocytoma producing ureteral obstruction. Immergut MA, et al.
J Urol 104:337-41, Aug 70
["Cancer-chronic lymphoid leukemia" association. 27 cases extracted from a series of 365 cases of chronic lymphoid leukemia and review of the literature] Coeur P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:791-813, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Case of primary multiple cancer (papillary carcinoma of the urinary tract and adenocarcinoma of the stomach)] Okawa M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1089-92, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Case of urachal cancer preceded by a cerebrovascular disorder and multiple wandering thrombophlebitis] Shinoda T, et al. Naika 24:989-92, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Dermatoses in cancerous diseases of the internal organs] Koziovski Ia, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:24-30, Feb 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Exfoliative cytology of the urine in tumour diagnosis. Puntaia P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:20-3, 1969
Report of a case of rare scrotal tumour with an unusual presentation of its recurrence. Jones P.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:409-12, May 70
Routine cytological examination of the urine. Cullen TH. Brit J Urol 41:605, Oct 69
Primary tumors of the spermatic cord, epididymis and rete testis. Yadav SB, et al.
J Postgrad Med 15:49-52, Jan 69
The family doctor and the early diagnosis of malignant disease of the genito-urinary tract. Jameson RM.
Practitioner 204:816-20, Jun 70
The cytologic diagnosis of bladder tumours and its clinical and histologic bases. Esposti PL, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:79-85, 1969
[Endoscopic intracavitary microthermometry in the selective diagnosis of different urinary diseases. (Preliminary note)] Fabiano A.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:115-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[New diagnostic possibilities of the scintillation camera in urology] Ferlin G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 41:437-66, 1968 (Ita)
[Early detection of cancer of the sexual organs by mass examinations] Suzuki M.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:173-4, 1970 (Jap)
[On the suitability of "cytooncological" examinations for urological diagnosis] Swiesiulski S.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1132+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[The value of cytologic examinations in the diagnosis of tumors of organs of the urinary system] Kharvat A, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:29-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Indirect radioisotope lymphography in oncourology and oncogynecology] Dubovyi ED, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:60-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Inguinoscrotal tumors] Otero JM.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1505-8, 3 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Sarcoma of the urogenital sinus (11-months-old boy)] Casal J, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:224-8, Sep 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Bleomycin treatment of the tumors of penis and scrotum. Ichikawa T, et al. J Urol 102:699-707, Dec 69
[Treatment, with bleomycin, of various cancers of the skin and mucous membranes] Kalis B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:191-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Association of radiotherapy and chemotherapy of tumors of the urinary tract] Agati G.
Minerva Radiol 13:798-807, Dec 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of DNA polymerase in human urogenital tumors. Shimazaki J, et al. Gann 61:47-53, Feb 70
[A study on L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamine hydrolase activities in urological diseases] Shigeno T.
Jap J Urol 60:1009-32, Nov 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma of the scrotum. Milne JE.
Med J Aust 2:13-6, 4 Jul 70
[Tumoral diseases and endemic nephropathy] Tancev I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:225-32, 1970 (Rum)

METABOLISM

The glycerol source for the biosynthesis of alkyl glyceryl ethers. Wykle RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:658-62, 6 Nov 69
[Rational approaches to the biochemical study oncologic patients] Krusanova NI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:49-56, 1968 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Prognosis in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Sutow WW, et al. Cancer 25:1384-90, Jun 70

OCCURRENCE

[Marginal peculiarities of the spread of malignant tumors of the urogenital organs in Kazakhstan] Nugmanov SN, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:23-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Retinal anlage tumor of the epididymis: a case report. Zone RM. J Urol 103:106-7, Jan 70
[Histological findings of the rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Martinazzi M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:969-82, Oct 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Second- and third-look lymphography: its diagnostic and therapeutic value. Gregl A, et al.
Radiology 95:149-56, Apr 70
Lymphoma and the urinary tract. Lalli AF.
Radiology 93:1051-4, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Role of lymphography in urology] Frang D, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:177-89, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of lymphography for the therapy and prognostic evaluation of urogenital tumors] Sieber F, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:753-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of urologic tumors] Taupitz A.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1417-23, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Study of the pelvic spread of genital neoplasms by means of an association of arteriography, lymphography and phlebography] Bevilacqua L, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:383-95, 1968 (Ita)
[Pelvic pneumoseptography] Uncini-Manganelli C.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:21-50, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Lymphoadenography in malignant tumors of the urinary and genital organs] Polonskiĭ BL, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:34-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Lymphography, pelvic phlebography and urography in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the urogenital organs] Kuliev ShB, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:30-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis by lymphography and personal experiences] Cergolern S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:651-9, Jun 69 (Ser)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Association of radiotherapy and chemotherapy of tumors of the urinary tract] Agati G.
Minerva Radiol 13:798-807, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of genitourinary cancer] Tsuya A, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:165-73, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Changes occurring in the composition of the vaginal bacterial flora accompanying Trichomonas vaginalis in women treated with gamma- and x-rays] Slowakiewicz E, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:449-51, 1969 (Pol)

SURGERY

Pelvic exenteration. Bricker EM.
Advances Surg 4:13-72, 1970 (52 ref.)
Enterostomal therapy--a new approach to ostomy care. Finch HM. J Med Ass Georgia 59:299-300, Jul 70
[On the urological operations on patients with diabetes mellitus] Wojewski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1145+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Lymphography in the evaluation of various radical operations] Kolodziejski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1727-9, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Transmissible venereal tumors of dogs. Stookey JL.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:315-20, Aug 69
Chromosome studies in various neoplasms of domestic animals. Whang-Peng J.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:117-20, Aug 69

UROGENITAL SYSTEM (A5)

The prune belly syndrome: a diagnostic therapeutic plan. Waldbaum RS, et al. J Urol 103:868-74, May 70

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the abdominal muscles: a clinicopathologic correlation. Burkholder GV, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:602-8, May 70
Prune-belly syndrome. Perimutter AD, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:191, Feb 70
A clinicopathologic study of Müllerian duct aplasia with special reference to cytogenetic studies. Grover S, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:133-8, 1 May 70
Embryonic abdominal musculature associated with anomalies of the genitourinary and gastrointestinal systems. O'Kell RT.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1283-4, 15 Dec 69
Association of congenitally small pelvic outlet with hypoplasia of bladder and urethra, and absent kidneys. Currarino G.
Amer J Roentgen 109:399-402, Jun 70
Principles of management of exstrophy of the cloaca. Tank ES, et al. Amer J Surg 119:95-8, Jan 70
Prune-belly syndrome and general anaesthesia. Hannington-Kiff JG. Brit J Anaesth 42:649-52, Jul 70
Deformities of the renal tract in children with meningomyelocele and hydrocephalus, compared with those of children showing no such central nervous system deformities. Wilcock AR, et al.
Brit J Urol 42:152-7, Apr 70
"Prune-belly" syndrome. O'Doherty N.
Brit Med J 4:368-9, Nov 69
Abnormalities of the urinary tract in various syndromes. Poole CA.
J Florida Med Ass 55:110-2, Feb 68
Blood cell chimerism in one of three triplet lambs. Jönsson G, et al. J Hered 60:175-9, Jul-Aug 69
Prune-Bely syndrome. Radiological notes.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:42530, Sep-Oct 69
Absent patellae, mild mental retardation, skeletal and genitourinary anomalies, and C group autosomal mosaicism. Riccardi VM, et al.
J Pediat 77:864-72, Oct 70
Temporary tubeless urinary diversion in children. Leape LL, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:288-303, Jun 70
Ectopia cloacae--a misnomer. Magnus RV.
J Pediat Surg 4:511-9, Oct 69
Urogenital anomlies and complications associated with imperforate anus. Hall JW, et al.
J Urol 103:810-4, Jun 70
Persistent urogenital sinus with absence of the bladder and urethra. Palmer JM, et al. J Urol 102:590-4, Nov 69
Adaptation of the Lapides principle for incontinence due to anatomical defects. Rinker JR, et al.
J Urol 103:496-9, Apr 70
Management of a case of triad syndrome: combined urological and plastic approach. Bizio-Molteni L, et al.
JAMA 213:458-9, 20 Jul 70
Familial urinary tract anomalies. Simpson JL, et al.
JAMA 212:2284-5, 29 Jun 70
The radiological investigation of urinary infections in children. Starer F. Postgrad Med J 46:11-8, Jan 70
Duplication of the anus and genitourinary tract. Smith ED. Surgery 66:909-21, Nov 69
Congenital absence of abdominal muscles: the prune-belly syndrome. A case report. Bahar M, et al.
Turk J Pediat 10:141-4, Oct 68
Urologenital anomalies. Elkin WP, et al.
W Virginia Med J 66:195-6, Jun 70
[Errors and hazards in the diagnosis and treatment of urological disorders in children] Scholtmeijer RJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:938-9, 30 May 70 (Dut)
[The vesical-intestinal fissure. Various anatomo-clinical forms] Boix-Ochoa J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 11:225-33, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Teratogeny and the surgical treatment of unilateral menstrual retentions in several malformed uteri] Mulier P. Chirurgie 96:717-22, 1970 (Fre)
[Abdominal muscle aplasia and developmental urologic anomalies] Szendrői Z, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:403-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Abdominal wall aplasia syndrome (Obrinsky). An abnormality of the urogenital system] Ruprecht KW, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:327-30 passim, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Medullary sponge kidney with megapyelon and primary congenital megaureter in unilateral renal aplasia] Iwig J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:137-40, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Abnormalities of the urogenital system. Surgical indication and technic in adults] Anemüller K, et al.
Urologe 8:248-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities, successes and failures of plastic operations in childhood] Bischoff PF.
Z Urol 62:883-95, Dec 69 (Ger)
[An unusual malformation in the region of the female urogenital organs] Szczerbo A, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:439-42, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Unilateral Wolff-Mullerian agenesis associated with homolateral gonadal agenesis] Ceci GP, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:648-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Urogenital ontogenetic alterations in females] Giannice C. Minerva Ginec 20:603-30, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary findings on potentiated urography in the pediatric age] Franchi M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:460-74, 3 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Long-term control of children with inflammatory diseases of the urinary tract] Vegni M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1021, 12 May 68 (Ita)
["Late spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia" with other associated malformations] Balocco A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:377-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on congenital diastasis of the pubic symphysis] Rosa G, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:461-9, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Enuresis ureterica in a patient with chromosomal mosaicism 45,X-47,XXX] Czaplicki M, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:793-7, Jul 70 (Pol)
[The harmful effect of 4-methyluracil on rat embryogenesis under conditions of maternal stress] Kosmachevskaia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:89-92, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The kidneys and urinary tract in the Shereshevskii-Turner syndrome] Tikhonov VA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:31-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A rare developmental defect of the genitourinary organs in a child] Kiselev AI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:113-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Early symptomatology for the detection of malformative obstructive uropathies in infants, from our personal material] Delidzakova M, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:387-98, 1969 (Ser)
[Treatment of vaginal agenesia with coexistent congenital anomalies of the urogenital system] Reccius A, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:10-35, 1968 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

General morphology of the digestive and internal reproductive systems of adult Cardiochiles nigriceps (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Vinson SB.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1414-9, Nov 69
A contribution to the internal anatomy and histology of the bat tick Ornithodoros kelleyi Cooley and Kohls, 1941. II. The reproductive, muscular, respiratory, excretory, and nervous systems. Sonenshine DE.
J Med Entom 7:289-312, 30 May 70
Observations on smooth muscle disposition in the urinary tract. Van den Bulcke C, et al.
J Urol 103:783-9, Jun 70
[The lower urinary tract of the chicken] Metz LM, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:344-55, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the maxillary gland of the brine shrimp. Artemia salina: the efferent duct. Tyson GE.
Z Zellforsch 93:151-63, 1969
[On the cytology of the mesonephros of the chick embryo. I. Chondriome] Amado P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:220-1, 1970 (Fre)
[Histochemical studies on secretory phenomena in normal and pathologically transformed transitional epithelium] Stiller D.
Verh Anat Ges 63:115-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Anatomoclinical findings on the female organs in women over 40] Perez de Salazar JL, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1585-97, Dec 67 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of anovulatory drugs on the human urinary tract and urinary tract infections. Corriere JN Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:211-6, Feb 70
[Effect of testosterone on the urogenital system of the slow-worm (Anguis fragilis L.)] Raynaud A.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:125-66, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Estrogen effects of Aldrine on the urogenital tract of bird embryo] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:484-6, 1969 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Müllerian cyst of the retroperitoneum. Steinberg L, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:963-4, 15 Jul 70
Heterotopic ciliated epithelium--müllerian origin? Butterworth S, et al. Lancet 1:1400-1, 27 Jun 70
[Action of the fetal testis on the development in vitro of the Müllerian ducts in the rat] Picon R.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:1-19, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Various aspects of experimental intersexuality in chickens (Gallus gallus) and quails (Coturix coturix japonica)] Haffen K.
Bull Biol France Belg 103:401-17, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of an estrogen hormone, estradiol benzoate, on the Moorish turtle (Testudo graeca L.) embryo urogenital apparatus] Pieau C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2222-5, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effects of testosterone propionate, administered early, on urogenital apparatus development in the blind worm embryo (Anguis fragilis L.)] Raynaud A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2570-3, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Attempt at embryologic classification of malformations of Mullerian origin of the female genital system] Chosson J.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:695-702, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Organogenesis of the urogenital apparatus of Amphibia: agenesis and interruption of the duct of Wolff in Bufo bufo embryos] Vannini E, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:111-43, 1969 (Ita)
[Male pseudohermaphroditism with mullerian duct derivations] Souza MN de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1665-76, Nov 69 (Por)
[Formation of Müller's ducts in Urodela (Ambystoma mexicanum)] Potemkina DA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:252-5, 1 May 67 (Rus)
[Primary amenorrhea due to disorders in the intrauterine genital development. I. Gonadal dysgenesis and Müllerian anomalies] Zárate A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 28:111-26, Aug 70 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Decisive points in the development of regulatory mechanisms in the genital cycle of female rats] Presl J, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:150-1, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Histological and infrastructural study in the lombrician Eisenia foetida, of regression of the genital system during cephalic regeneration] Chapron C.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:113-23, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

INJURIES

Trauma to the genitourinary tract: a 5-year experience with 251 cases. Waterhouse K, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:162-7, 1968

INNERVATION

Intra- and extraganglionic peripheral cholinergic neurons in the urogenital organs of the cat. Elbadawi A, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:26-33, 1970

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma recovery from the male genitourinary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tract: voided urine versus the urethral swab. Gregory JE, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:268-70, Feb 70
Mycoplasma and the urogenital tract. Russell FE, et al. Lancet 1:1295, 13 Jun 70
Mycoplasma in urogenital tract. Thomas ME, et al. Lancet 2:366-7, 15 Aug 70
[Identification of Candida albicans among the yeast flora of the human urogenital system by the method of Tasehdjian] Pekowski M, et al. Przegl Derm 56:611-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental infection with Schistosoma haematobium in chimpanzees. Sadun EH, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:427-58, May 70
Pathological aspects of bilharziasis in Egypt. Elwi AM. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:30-40, 1968

PHYSIOLOGY

Urologic implications of space flight. Robison JR. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:36-40, 1968
[Urogenital temperature measurings during abdominal ice bag application] Klimpel L, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2000-4, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The activity of the urinary system and its practical assessment] Babich A. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:3-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The evaluation of functional disorders of the urinary tract in children with spina bifida. Jonge MC de, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:51-6, 1969

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the upper urinary tract during combined treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Vekhova LI, et al. Vop Onkol 16:72-5, Apr 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Abacterial cystitis. 3 cases with characteristic radiograms] Thommesen P. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1596-9, 18 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Urological roentgenological studies in childhood. Comparative studies using common contrast media with infusion urography] Rupprecht E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:503-7, 13 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Importance of radiographical examination of the digestive tract and urinary tract in gynecological tumors] Coucourde F. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:407-30, 1968 (Ita)
[Cysto-urethro-vaginography in male pseudohermaphroditism] Marcinski A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:277-82, 1970 (Mul)

SURGERY

Autonomic hyperreflexia in urologic surgery. Nieder RM, et al. JAMA 213:867-9, 3 Aug 70
[Panel discussion: surgical management in the field of urology] Takai S, et al. Jap J Urol 60:851-3, Sep 69 (Jap)

UROGRAFIN see DIATRIZOATE (D13)

UROGRAPHY (E1)

Renal pelvis appearances in nephro- and neuroblastomas. Diagnostic value of true lateral projections. Eklöf O, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:209-20, May 69
Variation in interpretation of intravenous pyelograms. Norden C, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:155-60, Feb 70
Simple pyelography in unprepared gynecologic cancer patients. Graham J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:621-2, 15 Feb 70
Prognostic significance of radiographic ureteropathy before and after irradiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Waggoner CM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1197-200, 15 Dec 69
The normal kidney's reaction to intravenous pyelography. Arkless R. Amer J Roentgen 107:746-9, Dec 69
The dose of contrast medium in intravenous urography: a physiologic assessment. Dure-Smith P. Amer J Roentgen 108:691-7, Apr 70
Double contrast gas barium cystography in the assessment of diverticula of the bladder. Lang EK. Amer J Roentgen 107:769-75, Dec 69
Voiding cystourethrography: past performance and present usefulness. Meilins HZ. Amer J Roentgen 108:858-9, Apr 70
Tamm-Horsfall urinary mucoprotein precipitation by urographic contrast agents: in vitro studies. Schwartz RH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:698-701, Apr 70
Opacification of the gallbladder by urographic contrast media. Reflection of an alternate excretory pathway. Shea TE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:763-6, Dec 69
Routine drip infusion pyelography. Evans AT, et al. Amer J Surg 119:655-9, Jun 70
The radiological demonstration of urological complications in renal transplantation. Fletcher EW, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:886-91, Dec 69
Review article: urography. Saxton HM. Brit J Radiol 42:321-46, May 69 (203 ref.)
Spontaneous extravasation of urine during emergency intravenous pyelography. Hale JE, et al. Brit J Surg 57:302-6, Apr 70
Urethrography--simulating an intravenous pyelogram. Aas TN. Brit J Urol 42:330-1, Jun 70
The normal position of the upper ureter in lateral intravenous pyelography. Fletcher EW, et al. Brit J Urol 41:554-8, Oct 69
Urographic changes in acute papillary necrosis in the rat. Risdon RA, et al. Brit Med J 1:263-5, 1 Aug 70
The urological investigation of a case of periodic haematuria, persisting one year after successful treatment of a Schistosoma haematobium infection. Simpson TR. Cent Afr J Med 15:18-20, Oct 69
An evaluation of anti-diuretic hormone in intravenous urography. "Sniff urography". Benness GT. Clin Radiol 21:157-62, Apr 70
Urographic contrast agents. A comparison of sodium and methylglucamine salts. Benness GT. Clin Radiol 21:150-6, Apr 70
A comparison of three substances used for bowel preparation prior to radiological examination. Dickie J, et al. Clin Radiol 21:201-2, Apr 70
The pyelographic appearance of the transplanted cadaver kidney. Kaftori JK, et al. Clin Radiol 21:119-23, Apr 70
Advances in the radiologic diagnosis of diseases of the kidney and urinary tract. Davidson AJ. Conn Med 33:783-90, Dec 69
Excretory micturition cystourethrography (EMCU) in the adult age group. Fumerton WR, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:90-7, Jun 70
Hydrops of the gallbladder: unusual roentgenographic demonstration. Genereux GP, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:39-42, Mar 70
Intermittent hydronephrosis: a case report demonstrated with overhydration during urography. Lementowska T, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:102-4, Jun 70
"The upright film in urography". Reilly BJ. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:154, Sep 69
Optimal dose for intravenous urography ("fact or fancy"). Sargent EN, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:98-101, Jun 70
The value of routine intravenous pyelography prior to elective gynecologic operations. Hartog EM, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:790-1, Oct 69
Tuberculosis of the urinary tract. Lang EK. J Indiana Med Ass 63:147-8, Feb 70
The modified rapid-sequence urogram as a screening test for renovascular hypertension. Corneli SH. J Iowa Med Soc 59:918-21, Oct 69
Radiologic seminar XCVIII duplications of the renal pelvis and ureter. McCay TS. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:424-5, Aug 70
Gallbladder seen on excretory urography: a case report. Arkless R. J Urol 102:765-7, Dec 69
Voiding cystourethrography under anesthesia. Downing J, et al. J Urol 103:357-8, Mar 70
Drip infusion urography in patients with renal disease. Ensor RD, et al. J Urol 103:267-71, Mar 70
Air pyelogram in a case of undiagnosed unilateral urinary bleeding. Shaffer FG. J Urol 102:614, Nov 69
Retrograde pyelography in azotemia. Dine ME, et al. JAMA 212:1377, 25 May 70
Retrograde pyelography in azotemia. Hellebusch AA. JAMA 212:1377, 25 May 70
Successful intravenous pyelography in advanced uremia--visualization in the post-dialytic state. Matalon R, et al. New Eng J Med 282:835-7, 9 Apr 70
Chain urethrocystography before and after urethrovesical suspension for stress incontinence. Steinhausen TB, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:405-15, Mar 70
Translumbar pyelography in the child. Lalli AF. Pediatrics 44:1016-8, Dec 69
Radiography and isotope tests in medical diseases of the kidney. Beiler DD, et al. Penn Med 73:56-63, Jan 70
Ureteric dilatation in nonpregnant women. Spiro FI, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:462-6, May 70
Current trends in excretion urography. Butler JP. Radiography 36:75-9, Apr 70
Some observations on modern trends in intravenous pyelography. Riach IC. Radiography 35:185-90, Aug 69
Double contrast cystography in inverted position for radiographic demonstration of prostatic enlargement. Catalano D, et al. Radiologe 10:125-6, Mar 70
The urinary mucosal barrier in retrograde pyelography: experimental findings and clinical implications. Castellino RA, et al. Radiology 95:403-9, May 70
Excretory urography in the evaluation of renal transplants. Imray TJ, et al. Radiology 95:653-6, Jun 70
The urinary mucosal barrier in retrograde pyelography. The role of the ureteric mucosa. Marshall WH Jr, et al. Radiology 97:5-7, Oct 70
Anatomic changes in the normal urinary tract betwen supine and prone urograms. Riggs W Jr, et al. Radiology 94:107-13, Jan 70
Mucosal edema of the ureter and renal pelvis. Wright FW. Radiology 93:1309-12, Dec 69
Spontaneous visualization of the renal collecting systems during post-choledochotomy cholangiography. Report of two cases. Petereit MF. S Dakota J Med 23:13-7, Jan 70
Kidney position variability between prone and supine attitudes. Larose JH, et al. Southern Med J 63:171-3, Feb 70
Selected preliminary film and urographic diagnoses. Lalli AF. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:220-3, Oct-Dec 69
[Time of onset of changes in the renographic curve following administration of ketophenylbutazone] Huvar A, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:1070-5, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Prognostic value of intravenous urography, renal arteriography, specific kidney function exploration, and plasma renin activity in renovascular hypertension] Fournier A, et al. Acquis Med Recent 7-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Vascular exploration in retroperitoneal tumors in children] Ingelrans P, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:93-102, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Practical current importance of intravenous urography in the diagnosis of surgically curable renovascular hypertension] Fournier A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:889-902, 1969 (Fre)
[Anatomical and physiopathological data on intravenous urography in renovascular hypertension] Fournier A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:741-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Descending pyelo-ureterography following percutaneous puncture of the renal pelvis. 100 cases] Steg A, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:73-83, May 70 (Fre)
[Importance of radiological television in making radiological documents during retrograde ureteropyelography. 10 years of routine work] Noix M, et al. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:125-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Radiological diagnosis of diseases of the urinary tract] Bertojo H, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1195-7, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Intravenous perfusion urography in the exploration of patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Auvert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:31-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Progress in urography] Jouve P, et al. Marseille Med 104:876-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Inadequacy of intravenous urography for evaluation of individual kidney function in unilateral renal disease] Guedon J, et al. Presse Med 78:1263-8, 6 Jun 70 (Fre)
[The urea wash-out test. Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Laval-Jeantet M. Presse Med 77:1771-2, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Intravenous urography in reno-vascular hypertension] Michel JR, et al. Presse Med 77:1861-4, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Generalized thorotrastosis after ascending pyelography] Siebenthal J de, et al. Presse Med 76:1919-22, 23 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Tolerance of modern contrast media in urologic roentgen diagnosis] Graebner HF, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:532-3, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Urological roentgenological studies in childhood. Comparative studies using common contrast media with infusion urography] Rupprecht E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:503-7, 13 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Urographic diagnosis of mucosal changes in pyelonephritis] Dihlmann W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1514-9, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumopyelography] Catalano D, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:828-31, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Radiodiagnosis of polycystic renal degeneration in children] Ebel KD, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:28-38, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Significance of intravenous urography in the abdominal position] Frodl FK. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:474-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on Urovison and Uromiro-Infusio and infusion urography with special reference to electrolyte changes in the peripheral blood] Löhr E, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:468-74, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Dehydration urography] Marx F, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:826-30, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Infusion urography and isotope nephrography in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children] Preuss HJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:39-48, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with infusion urography in infants and children] Friedrich H. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:13-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The value of infusion nephrotomography in the diagnosis of urinary tract diseases in infants] Makay A, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:8-13, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experience with infusion urography] Bauer KM. Med Welt 13:581-3, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Practical application, experiences, indications and hazards of infusion urography] Kühn A. Med Welt 40:2193-201, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The indications for infusion urography] Olbing H, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:292, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Primary infusion urogram. Report on experience with 2000 cases] Teske HJ, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:95-8, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Comparative pyelographic and nephroscintigraphic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

studies in hypertensive patients] Hundeshagen H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:261-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Technic and results of polycystography and double contrast representation in bladder tumors] Leyda H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:111-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Functional urography after angioplastic surgery in clinical cases of vascular nephrogenous hypertension] Zgliczyński SL, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:243-54, 1969 (Ger)

[Limits of urography in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Brühl P, et al.
Radiologe 9:344-5, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Clinical roentgenologic experiences with a new contrast medium for investigation of the urinary tract] Fleischmann E, et al.
Radiologe 10:118-22, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Modifications of urography] Hanschke HJ, et al.
Radiologe 9:334-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The value of rapid sequence urography and the mannitol wash-out urography test in renovascular hypertension] Kaneko M, et al.
Radiologe 10:100-5, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Indications for infusion urography. (A comparison)] Lepasoon J. **Radiologe 10:93-9, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Roentgenologic evaluation of intermittent or latent urinary obstruction of the upper urinary tract] Sökeland J, et al. **Radiologe 9:346-9, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[The infusion urogram in gynecologic tumors] Teske HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie 138:332-6, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Hydration urography] Bressel M, et al.
Urologe 8:119-25, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

[Diagnostic reliability of various radiologic examination methods in kidney neoplasms] Hallwachs O, et al. **Urologe 8:138-43, May-Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic errors in infusion urography] Matouschek E, et al. **Urologe 8:125-9, May-Jun 69 (Ger)**

[The current status of intravenous excretion urography] Thurnher B.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:401-6, 1969 (34 ref.) (Ger)

[Importance and possibilities of infusion urography for the demonstration of the urinary system] Seifert FD, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:694-9, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Experiences in percutaneous radioscopic kidney biopsy] Laubenberger T, et al.
Z Urol 62:955-7, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Urography during colic attack] Schmidt H, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:607-9, 3 May 69 (Ger)

[Transiumbar pyelography in silent kidneys after ureterosigmoidostomy] Anselmo G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 41:355-74, 1968 (Ita)

[On a case of radiotransparent calculosis of the bladder detected by pseudotomography] De Joanna F, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 40:272-6, Sep 68 (Ita)

[On the advantages of the perfusion method in theurographic study of patients treated for neoplasms of the uterus] Roncuzzi R, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:489-509, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[On the clinical meaning of urography with intravenous infusion of urea (wash-out test) in arterial hypertension due to stenosis of the renal artery] Grazi S, et al. **Cuore Circ 52:26-40, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Radiologic investigation in the diagnosis of reno-vascular hypertension] Moretti S, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:669-80, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of urographic and isotope studies in female genital pathology] Baiocco G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:641-52, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Infusion nephrography and nephroangiography in the diagnosis of renal neoplasms] Cugini A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3421-36, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)

[Urography with the traditional method and with infusion: comparison of the results obtained with the two methods] Damascelli B, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1735-40, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Evaluation of a contrast medium for infusion urography Urovison. Trials on 100 patients] Damascelli B, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4575-82, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Preliminary findings on potentiated urography in the pediatric age] Franchi M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:460-74, 3 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Radiological aspects of the botryoides sarcoma of the infantile urinary bladder] Alberti GP, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:408-12, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Usefulness of hytrast in double contrast cystography] Belli I, et al. **Minerva Radiol 13:32-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Potentiated nephrography and nephrography in the course of arteriography in the differential diagnosis of kidney neoplasms] Bonati P, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:756-7, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Actuality, value and limits of intravenous urography. Study of 20,000 personal cases] Bossi R.
Minerva Radiol 13:705-15, Dec 68 (Ita)

[The use of perfusion urography for the study of ureteral pathology] Cardinali P, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:758-65, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Clinico-radiological evaluation and mechanisms of renal elimination of iodamide] Crespi Porro R, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:427-35, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Traditional urography and urography by infusion. Renographic study with I131 iothalamate, by elimination of the contrast medium] Dragoni G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:698-704, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Delayed perfusional urography] Franchi M.
Minerva Radiol 13:716-39, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Comparative data between urography with "wash-out test" and selective renal arteriography in the study of nephro-vascular arterial hypertension] Grazi S, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:740-2, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Infusion urography in the study of reno-ureteral malformations] Lattuada A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:747-51, Dec 68 (Ita)

[2 cases of ectopic kidney diagnosed by means of potentiated urographic study] Papaianni F, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:743-6, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Indications and possibilities of some contrast radiography methods in pathology of the urinary tract] Tenti L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:257-66, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Ascending pyelography in the light of recent advances in urologic diseases diagnosis] Cunico SC, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:363-75, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Use of iodamide (Uromiro) in uregraphic study] Vella F, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 76:674-80, 26 May 69 (Ita)**

[Urography potentiated by infusion in radical gynecologic surgery] Accinelli G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1164-74, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Use of a new water-soluble contrast medium, iodamide 300, in urography and cerebral angiography] Corsi M, et al. **Quad Radiol 34:187-206, May-Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Unusual findings during urography: opacification of the excretory passages with a finely striated aspect. (Presentation of a case)] Ruffato C, et al.
Quad Radiol 34:453-61, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Renography in the study of the actual or presumed urographically excluded kidney] Miceli R, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:147-76, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Potentiated nephrourography using the selective arterial approach] Catalano D, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:128-38, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Findings and considerations on urethrocystography] Chiarle S, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:139-51, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Excretory pyelography with Conray 400] Ariyoshi A.
Acta Urol Jap 15:81-7, Nov 69 (Jap)

[The glomerular filtration of urographic contrast medium, iothalamate (Conray) and drip infusion pyelography (DIP)] Sakurai T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:251-80, Jun 70 (Jap)

[New contrast medium, Conray 400 (sodium iothalamate 66.8 percent) for the urinary tract and the blood vessel] Tamura M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:718-26, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Excretory pyelography with Conray-400, especially its comparison with diatrizoate] Yamaguchi M.
Acta Urol Jap 15:727-34, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Case of giant carcinoma of the urer with minimal distortion on ureteropyelogram] Kiriyama T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:285-8, 1970 (Jap)

[Various types of intensified intravenous pyelography] Fujita K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 15:278-84, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Clinical use of Conray-400] Hirano K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:658-62, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Voiding urography using drip infusion of Coniaxin L] Okoshi M, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 15:271-7, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of various methods of micturition cystourethrography in children] Franczak W. **Pediat Pol 45:45-51, Jan 70 (Pol)**

[Current views on the technic and use of urography] Zgliczyński SL, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:55-60, 1970 (25 ref.) (Pol)

[The evaluation of the diagnostic possibilities of urography and arteriography in cases of kidney injuries] Pruszyński B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:327-35, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Descending pyelography through transcutaneus puncture of the renal pelvis] Rajszys R, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:783-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Normal pattern in miction cystourethrography in children] Walecki J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:475-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[Urographic examinations in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Ziemiański A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:337-40, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[A new contrast medium for urography (Uromiron)] Barros J de. **Hospital (Rio) 72:1793-5, Dec 67 (Por)**

[The relation between urography and pelvic phlebography in determination of the local or regional invasion of bladder neoplasms] Găleşanu MR, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:449-52, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

[Clinico-bacteriological and radiological characteristics of anglohypertensive pyelonephritis in children] Kanatbaeva AB, et al.
Pediatriia 48:40-4, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Experience with the use of nephrotomography in renal tuberculosis] Finkel'shtein SI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:45-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Infusion excretory urography in children] Bachevskaia MA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:42-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Renal-cortical index in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Ivanova LE.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:43-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Lymphography, pelvic phlebography and urography in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the urogenital organs] Kuliev ShB, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:30-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Nature and simplification of uronephrotomography under conditions of absorption of the contrast substance by the organism] Finkel'shtein SI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:60-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Large-image fluorography in the diagnosis of urinary calculi] Grech IG.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:80-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Excretory urography using a double dose of triiodide contrast medium] Perel'man VM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:63-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Functional study of normal motor function of the upper urinary tract (excretory roentgenotelevision urocinematography)] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:89-95, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Roentgenologic and radioisotope examination of the excretory function of the kidneys] Soskin AM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:45-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of obstructive uropathies (with special refernece to Ormond's disease)] Masin G, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:298-302, 1969 (Ser)

[Infusion urography. Roentgenologic observations] Bekčić N. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:667-75, Jun 69 (Ser)**

[Excretory urography by double dose or the drip method in renal failure] Sadler TN, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:882-8, 3 Jul 70 (Spa)

[Clinical and radiological aspects in base urethrocystography] Gomez JD.
Rev Argent Urol 38:422-3, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

[Timed urography in the diagnosis of vasculo-renal hypertension] Larguia AA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:52-3, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

[Urography in the diagnosis of vasculo-renal hypertension] Vela Navarrete R.
Rev Clin Esp 110:407-16, 15 Sep 68 (53 ref.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of timed excretory urography in the study of renal arterial hypertension] Pisani Mendez D, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 20:13-8, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Urographies with increased amount of contrast material] Boschi S, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:1163-72, 1968 (Cro)

[Personal experiences in the use of infusion urography in children] Gvozdanović V, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:773-8, Jul 69 (Cro)

[Infusion urography--indications, diagnostic value and technics] Mihajlović N, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:323-7, 1969 (Cro)

[Significance of polygraphy for diagnosis and choice of therapy in bladder tumors] Temmer B, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:965-70, 1968 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal overdose of contrast medium in infants. Ansell G.
Brit J Radiol 43:395-6, Jun 70

Extravasation of contrast material during excretory pyelography. Hafiz A, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 21:46-52, Mar 70

Spontaneous extravasation of contrast material during excretory urography. Srinivasan V, et al.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:331-4, Apr 70

Iodide mumps. Harris PF, et al.
JAMA 213:2271-2, 28 Sep 70

Acute renal failure following intravenous urography in patients with long-standing diabetes mellitus and azotemia. Pillay VK, et al. **Radiology 95:633-6, Jun 70**

[Seriography and cinematography in the diagnostic examination of lower urinary tract in children with reference to radiation hazards] Abraham J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:229-34, May 70 (Cze)

[Extravasations in intravenous urography] Brijs A.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:375-80, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Contrast media and acute accidents in urographic practice] Porro RC, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:142-50, Mar 68 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Urethrocystography using a "bead-chain" device. Pietilä KA, et al. **Brit J Radiol 43:423-4, Jun 70**

Potty seat for voiding cystourethrography. Randel DE.
J Urol 102:490, Oct 69

STANDARDS

[Standardization of the nephrologic X-ray diagnosis. Contribution to a differentiated, method and time coordinated examination technic] Preuss HJ.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:792-7 contd, 24 Apr 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Urography in the dog by an intravenous transfusion technique. Borthwick R, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 10:465-70, Oct 69

UROKINASE see under **FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

(D7)

UROLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

Mycoplasma and the urogenital tract.
Lancet 1:876-7, 25 Apr 70

Urologic problems in a penitentiary. Carlson HE.
Southern Med J 61:1196-200, Nov 68

[Malacoplakia. Review and contribution to the pathogenesis] Machnik G, et al.
Urologe 8:59-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)

[Urologic diseases in adult and middle aged working women and mothers] Fischer W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1128-32, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Anatomoclinical findings on the female organs in women over 40] Perez de Salazar JL, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1585-97, Dec 67 (Spa)

[Regional anesthesia in urology] De Elío Membrado FJ, et al. Rev Esp Anest 17:174-8, Jan 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Significance of concentration of ampicillin in the treatment of surgical patients] D'iachenko GM, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:185-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The structural changes in the kidney and urinary tract caused by ethyleneimine ("vinylamine"). Davies DJ.
J Path 97:695-703, Apr 69

Sulfonamide crystalluria: a forgotten disease. Dorfman LE, et al. J Urol 104:482-3, Sep 70

[Adverse effects of antibiotics. 2] Kuemmerle HP.
Ther Gegenw 106:869-76, Jul 67 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Hematologic and oncologic disorders in urologic disease. Rubinowitz MJ.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:35-9, Aug 70

COMPLICATIONS

Urological complications in 216 human recipients of renal transplants. Starzl TE, et al.
Ann Surg 172:1-22, Jul 70

Urological complications of imperforate anus. Williams DI, et al. Brit J Urol 41:660-5, Dec 69

Symptomatic magnesium deficiency in urological patients. Kallas T. J Urol 104:325-7, Aug 70

Dilatation of the urinary tract associated with pituitary and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Manson AD, et al.
J Urol 103:327-31, Mar 70

Hypernatremia complicating partial urinary-tract obstruction. Landsberg L.
New Eng J Med 283:746-8, 1 Oct 70

North American blastomycosis. Three cases with genitourinary involvement from Sioux Falls. Hoskins J, et al. S Dakota J Med 23:19-23, Jul 70

Complicated diseases of the duplex kidney and duplicated ureters. Stefan H.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:337-45, 1969

[Clinical aspects of renal decompensation in urological surgery] Banssillon VG, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:261-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Arterial hypertension before and after nephrectomy for urologic disase diseases] Petkovic S, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:474+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Urology and rheumatic diseases of various types] Madersbacher H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:977-85, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Clinical patterns of shock caused by infection in internal medicine] Maidacea F.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1441-8, 28 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Abdominal pain in urology] Kubo Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:929-36, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Brenner's tumor of the ovary and coexistent cystoma lined with urinary tract epithelium] Zebro T.
Pat Pol 20:211-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Functional cardiopathies in chronic focal infections] Khanina SB, et al. Sovet Med 32:66-70, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Application of epsilon-aminocaproic acid hydrochloride in hemorrhage in urological patients] Shemetov VD.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:62-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Course of concomitant diseases in patients with different phases of diabetes mellitus] Prikhod'ko EI.
Vrach Delo 5:19-21, May 69 (Rus)

[Primary pneumaturia in a diabetic patient with Kimmelstiel-Wilson's glomerulosclerosis] Miño G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:232-3, 15 Feb 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital obstructive uropathies of the lower urinary tract in children] Abramian AIa, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:52-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Importance of temperature for the diagnosis of sulphonamide crystalluria in man. Aifthan O, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:177-81, Nov 69

A diagnostic approach in detecting renal and urinary tract disease. Schlegel JU, et al. J Urol 104:2-10, Jul 70

Lower urinary tract problems related to infection: diagnosis and treatment. Burko H, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:233-53, May 70

Urogenital evaluation of patients with colorectal disorders. Dowd JB.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:729-35, Jun 70

[Descending pyelo-ureterography following percutaneous puncture of the renal pelvis. 100 cases] Steg A, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:73-83, May 70 (Fre)

[Endoscopic intracavitary microthermometry in the selective diagnosis of different urinary diseases. (Preliminary note)] Fabiano A.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:115-9, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of urinary biharziasis. Value of cystoscopy] Monseur J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:399-410, Jun 69 (Fre)

[The importance of the physical factor in the evaluation of the aged subject] Melançon J.
Laval Med 38:603-9, Jun 67 (Fre)

[The general practitioner and urologic diagnosis] Couvelaire R. Rev Med Liege 25:617-9, 1 Oct 70 (Fre)

[A device for fractional urine collection. 2. Expanded use under polyclinical conditions] Mücke D, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 37:307-12, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Combined morphologico-functional diagnosis of urologic diseases using a scintillation camera] Morczek A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:785-92, 1969 (Ger)

[Diagnostic-therapeutic anesthetic blocks in urology] Pennisi GG, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:37-48, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[New diagnostic possibilities of the scintillation camera in urology] Ferlin G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 41:437-66, 1968 (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of urographic and isotope studies in female genital pathology] Balocco G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:641-52, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Urinary catecholamines; their behavior after urological procedures and the related action of a new association of anxiolytic and antispastic drugs] Fidenzoni L, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4899-902, 3 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Nephrological functional and morphological diagnosis with radioisotopes] Mombelli L.
Minerva Med 60:4123-40, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Ascending pyelography in the light of recent advances in urologic diseases diagnosis] Cunico SC, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:363-75, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Renography in the study of the actual or presumed urographically excluded kidney] Miceli R, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:147-76, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Application of optical glass fiber in urology] Otaguro K. Naika 24:298-301, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Abdominal pain in the urological field] Shishido S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:536-44, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Importance of radioisotope scanning of kidneys in the diagnosis and treatment of the impatency of urinary tracts] Baranowska B, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:923+, 1970 (Pol)

[Evaluation of the usefulness of isotope renography in the diagnosis of nephrological and urological cases] Wojtczak A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1045-7, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Radioisotope renography in cancer of the female genital organs] Mel'nikova LN, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:39-43, 1970 (Rus)

[Renal colic according to the findings of a first aid station] Stepanov VS, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:151-2, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Early symptomatology for the detection of malformative obstructive uropathies in infants, from our personal material] Delidzakova M, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:387-98, 1969 (Ser)

[Inguinoscrotal tumors] Otero JM.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1505-8, 3 Oct 69 (Spa)

[Therapy of urinary tract complications in myeolocele] Pekarović E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:438-42, Oct 69 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Reversibility of the urological lesions of schistosomiasis in children after specific therapy. Lucas AO, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:629-44, 6 Oct 69

Intravenous nalidixic acid in urogenital sepsis: report of 25 courses. Zinsser HH, et al.
J Urol 103:476-9, Apr 70

[Gentamicin in urology] Wemeau L, et al.
Lille Med 14:Suppl 3:516+, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Utilization of a cephalosporin in urology] Cibert J, et al. Lyon Med 222:819-23, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Gentamicin in urology] Ducassou J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:583-5, 20 Feb 68 (Fre)

[Spasmo-analgesia in urology] Pieritz E.
Med Welt 50:2739-40, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)

[The use of rifampicin in urology] Germinale T, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:423-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[Clinical findings on the effects of a new analgesic in urological pain syndromes] Feruiano O, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:Suppl 5:6-19, May 69 (Ita)

[Clinical use of human gonadotropins] Marchesi F, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1430-46, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Sequential experimentation with an antibiotic-enzyme therapy (combination of tetracycline HCl and pancreatic proteases) in urogenital diseases] Alberti C, et al.
Minerva Urol 22:23-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[Clinical studies of pentazocine in urology] Takeuchi H.
Acta Urol Jap 15:539-43, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Use of "Diiospan" in urology] Tsuchida S, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:237-41, May 70 (Jap)

[Kanedomycin in urology] Ichikawa A.
J Jap Med Ass 62:563-9, 15 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Kanendomycin in urology] Niijima T.
J Jap Med Ass 62:534-7, 15 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Use of Flavoxate (Rec 7-0040) in urology] Régua Filho O da C. Hospital (Rio) 73:1659-73, May 68 (Por)

[Phloroglucinol-trimethoxybenzene combination, a new antispasmodic, and its use in urology] Schmidt S.
Hospital (Rio) 73:47-53, Jan 68 (Por)

[Use of the enzyme alpha-chymotrypsin in various urologic diseases] Ginev B.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:28-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[The infection-inflammation dyad in urology] Sánchez Sañudo L, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:115-20, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Clinical and experimental studies on adenosine deaminase and adenosine monophosphate deaminase] Noda M. Jap J Urol 61:28-36, Jan 70 (Jap)

[A study of urinary and serum lysozyme activity in the urological field] Ohashi N.
Jap J Urol 60:1033-52, Nov 69 (Jap)

[A study on L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamine hydrolase activities in urological diseases] Shigeno T.
Jap J Urol 60:1009-32, Nov 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Conjugal blastomycosis. Craig MW, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:86-90, Jul 70

Urological complications of pelvic surgery. Mack WS.
Brit J Urol 41:641-8, Dec 69

The urological complications of Wertheim's hysterectomy. Smith PH, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:685-8, Dec 69

Urological complications of renal transplantation. Williams G, et al. Brit J Urol 42:21-8, Feb 70

[General principles of the responsibility of physicians apropos iatrogenic disease in urology] Dalcq RO.
Acta Urol Belg 37:63-71, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Iatrogenic disease in urology] Sauvage R.
Acta Urol Belg 37:57-62, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Urologic problems of myelomeningocele] Genton N, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:49-68, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Results of postoperative urologic examinations of 30 children with myelomeningoceles] Pompino HJ, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:77-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Renal transplantation. Urologic complications] Auvert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:245+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Repercussions of severe genital prolapse on the upper urinary apparatus (2 cases)] Deburge JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:830-7, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

[Urinary and genital complications after radical surgical intervention for rectosigmoid carcinoma] Gallizia G.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:711-30, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

[Injuries of pelvic vessels] Nicolich M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:537+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[6 renal transplantations in humans. The urologic problem] Rampal M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:868-71, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

[Delayed complications of bladder diversion with an intestinal segment (6 cases)] Richaud C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:780-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

[Intermittent obstructive uropathy in a 3-year-old child due to a pseudo-polyp of the posterior urethra] Valdes Gomez R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:552+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Wertheim and the urinary tract] Kostic P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:591-3, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Diabetic neuropathy and its visceral manifestations] Azzena D, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:101-16, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Allergy of the entire urinary tract: report of a case] Inoue H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:491-500, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Diabetes mellitus and urogenital disorders] Takeda H.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2069-74, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Radiological studies of the digestive and urinary systems of patients with cerebral tumors. Preliminary note] Arseni C, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:409-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

[Problems in fractures of the pelvis with associated lesions] Ciohodaru G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:103-10, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)

[Late complications following closed injuries of the vertebral column and spinal cord] Anchelevich VD.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:70-3, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Genital complications of colonic diverticulitis. Apropos of a case] Menendez RO.
Prensa Med Argent 55:904-7, 5 Jul 68 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic diseases in urology] Reggeti JA.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:77-81, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial nephro-uropathies] Oknińska A, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:617-25, 15 Apr 70 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cases of renal mycobacteriosis due to "anonymous" strains] Romero E, et al.
Ig Mod 61:687-98, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Serologic typing of E. coli in urogenital infections of children] Schwalbová M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:1062-7, Dec 69 (Slo)

MORTALITY

Mortality in urinary schistosomiasis. Lehman JS Jr, et al. Lancet 2:822-3, 17 Oct 70
[Analysis of causes of death in the urologic department] Cieślińska K.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1590, Nov 69 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical statistics on inpatients and operations in the Department of Urology, Nara Medical University, 1969. Ishikawa M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:393-400, Aug 70
[Clinical statistics on patients, operations and main urological examinations in the Department of Urology, Aoto Branch Hospital, the Jikei University School of Medicine, in 1969. Masuda F, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:401-7, Aug 70
Epidemiology of urinary tract diseases in general practice. Steensberg J, et al.
Brit Med J 4:390-4, 15 Nov 69
Urinary symptoms in general practice.
Brit Med J 4:381, 15 Nov 69
Death attributed to kidney failure in communities with endemic urinary schistosomiasis. Forsyth DM, et al.
Lancet 2:472-3, 29 Aug 70
[Clinical statistics on patients, operations and main urological examinations in the Department of Urology, Kobe University, 1968] Ishigami J, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:125-33, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Clinical statistics on inpatients and operations during the past six years in the Department of Urology Nara Medical University] Ishikawa M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:638-44, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinical statistics on patients and operations in the Department of Urology, Kyoto National Hospital, 1960 to 1968] Kitayama T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:514-21, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical statistics on patients, operations and main urological examinations in the Department of Urology, Yamaguchi University, during 1968] Sakatoku J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:707-13, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Statistical observation on outpatients and inpatients seen at the urological department of the Mitsui Kosei Hospital from 1957- to 1968] Horiuchi S, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:984-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Statistical analysis of the urological diseases during the past six years at the Department of Urology of the University of Tokyo] Takayasu H, et al.
Jap J Urol 61:398-408, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Moribidity of the urogenital system] Miloradovich VM. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:47-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the structure of urinary tract diseases during a 10-year period] Hrisoho D, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:501-6, 1969 (Ser)
[The most frequent urologic diseases in population of West Pomoravlje] Bekčić N.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:431-5, Apr 69 (Ser)
[Statistics of 5 years in the urology service of the University Hospital of Caracas during the years 1960-64] Luzardo LE, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 20:169-83, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological aspects of bilharziasis in Egypt. Elwi AM.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:30-40, 1968
[Histochemical studies on secretory phenomena in normal and pathologically transformed transitional epithelium] Stiller D.
Verh Anat Ges 63:115-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of the upper urinary tract in urethral stenosis] Rodrigues-Netto N Jr, et al.
Rev Paul Med 74:239-44, May 69 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A clinical evaluation of electromyography of the anal sphincter. Bailey JA, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:403-8, Jul 70
Anal sphincter electromyography in adults. Waylonis GW. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:716, Sep 69
[Uroflowmetry in children] Aberle B, et al.
Urologe 8:289-95, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Gas chromatography of hormonal steroids in clinical examinations. Monographic review] Surace M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:351-450, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Senile physiopathology of urologic patients. II. The uropoietic and intestinal system] Musiani R.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1554-68, 1967 (Ita)
[Senile physiopathology of urologic patients. I. The cardiocirculatory and respiratory system] Musiani R.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1541-53, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on the urodynamics of the upper urinary tract in pathologic condition by urometry] Oashi H.
Jap J Urol 61:639-57, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Quantitative assessment of functioning kidney parenchyma with the use of whole body radiometry] Kotliarov EV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:48-52, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of the liver in urologic patients] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:24-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of urological complications after renal allotransplantation. Belzer FO, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:449-52, Oct 70
[Prevention of lesions of the urinary tract in combined radio-surgical therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Ferraris G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:148-51, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[New forms of work of dermatovenereological institutions on the control of venereal diseases of the urogenital organs] Kozin SL, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:79-82, Jan 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mucosal folds in the upper urinary tract. Daughtridge TG. Amer J Roentgen 107:743-5, Dec 69
Sickle cell disease. The roentgenologic manifestations of urinary tract abnormalities in adults. Margulies SI, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:702-10, Dec 69
The radiological demonstration of urological complications in renal transplantation. Fletcher EW, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:886-91, Dec 69
Advances in the radiologic diagnosis of diseases of the kidney and urinary tract. Davidson AJ.
Conn Med 33:783-90, Dec 69
Renal angiography in urology. Obata K.
Nagoya J Med Sci 32:55-86, Jul 69
The radiologic features of diabetes mellitus. Kellett MA. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:239-48, Aug 67
[Importance of radiological television in making radiological documents during retrograde ureteropyelography. 10 years of routine work] Noix M, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:125-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Radiological diagnosis of diseases of the urinary tract] Bertojo H, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1195-7, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Standardization of the nephrologic X-ray diagnosis. Contribution to a differentiated, method and time coordinated examination technic] Preuss HJ.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:792-7 contd, 24 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The value of infusion nephrotomography in the diagnosis of urinary tract diseases in infants] Makay A, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:8-13, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The indications for infusion urography] Olbing H, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:292, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Chromatic roentgen polygraphy on a single plate in the diagnosis of female urinary incontinence] Ceci GP.
Ann Ostet Ginec 91:640-6, Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the advantages of the perfusion method in theurographic study of patients treated for neoplasms of the uterus] Roncuzzi R, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:489-509, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Urography with the traditional method and with infusion: comparison of the results obtained with the two methods] Damascelli B, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1735-40, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary findings on potentiated urography in the pediatric age] Franchi M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:460-74, 3 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Actuality, value and limits of intravenous urography. Study of 20,000 personal cases] Bossi R.
Minerva Radiol 13:705-15, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Delayed perfusional urography] Franchi M.
Minerva Radiol 13:716-39, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Indications and possibilities of some contrast radiography methods in pathology of the urinary tract] Tenti L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:257-66, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Urography potentiated by infusion in radical gynecologic surgery] Accinelli G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1164-74, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pelvic pneumoseptography] Uncini-Manganelli C.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:21-50, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Current views on the technic and use of urography] Zgliczyński SL, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:55-60, 1970 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Selected problems of radiodiagnostics of the urinary apparatus] Pruszyński B, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:909+, 1970 (Pol)
[Normal pattern in miction cystourethrography in children] Walecki J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:475-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[The obstruction of the inferior part of the urinary tract in children and its diagnosis with the aid of cineradiography] Kazimirov VG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:41-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Infusion urography. Roentgenologic observations] Bekčić N. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:667-75, Jun 69 (Ser)
[Lymphography in urologic diseases] Salvidea JC, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:418-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Personal experiences in the use of infusion urography in children] Gvozdanović V, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:773-8, Jul 69 (Cro)
[Infusion urography--indications, diagnostic value and technics] Mihajlović N, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:323-7, 1969 (Cro)

SURGERY

Transurethral resection. Mitchell JP.
Brit Med J 1:241-6, 1 Aug 70
Management of a case of triad syndrome: combined urological and plastic approach. Bizio-Molteni L, et al.
JAMA 213:458-9, 20 Jul 70
Urology. O'Conor VJ Jr.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:323-5, Feb 70
[Keflin-Keflodin association in urologic surgery] Deviesaver P, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 37:139-48, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of renal decompensation in urological surgery] Banssillon VG, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:261-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Biological and clinical problems posed by the elimination of a urinary tract obstruction] Legrain M, et al. Ann Chir 22:259-64, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Collapse during postoperative septicemia in urology] Dimopoulos C, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:27-30, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Utilization of methoxyflurane in urologic surgery] Chevais, et al. Can Anesth 18:105-17, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Peridural anesthesia in urology] Lubke P, et al.
Can Anesth 18:183-95, Mar 70 (Fre)
[On the use of Visceralgine forte with poramidopyrine in surgical and urologic practice] Letac R, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1346-53, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Urologic surgery in octogenarians] Aboulker P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:102-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Urologic indications of renal transplantations] Küss R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:152+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Severe delayed hemorrhages of the iliac artery after urological operations] Olănescu G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:205-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Digestive manifestations associated with urinary disorders] Patoir G. Sem Ther 44:150-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Cryogenic surgery in urology. Cryobiological principles and morphological findings] Kofler K.
Med Klin 64:1955-8, 24 Oct 69 (59 ref.) (Ger)
[Scandicaine gel in urologic practice] Wricke G.
Med Welt 33:1798-9, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Intracellular electrolyte determination in urology] Orestano F, et al. Urologe 8:230-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[1st experiences with the acrylic adhesion method in urological operations] Beer J.
Z Urol 62:963-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities, successes and failures of plastic operations in childhood] Bischoff PF.
Z Urol 62:883-95, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of hemorrhages caused by gastro-duodenal ulcer in postoperative urologic patients] Di Grazia G, et al. Arch Ital Urol 42:273-88, 1969 (Ita)
[Water-electrolyte balances in urological surgery] Galli L, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:199-217, 1968 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in geriatric urology] Carboncini P.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1618-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Pre- and postoperative care in geriatric urologic surgery] Musiani R.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1533-40, 1967 (Ita)
[Subarachnoid spinal anesthesia during hypnosis in urologic surgery] Matossi L'Orsa R, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:839-42, Jul 68 (Ita)
[14 years' experience in the use of hemostatic re-absorbable gauze in "transvescical prostatectomy". Technic, statistics, surgical results] De Benedetti H.
Minerva Chir 23:349-56, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Ureteroneocystostomy] Borgno M.
Minerva Ginec 20:599-602, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Early reoperation in abdominal surgery] Nocentini P, et al. Omnia Med 46:235-334, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical statistics on inpatients and operations during the past six years in the Department of Urology Nara Medical University] Ishikawa M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:638-44, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinical statistics on patients and operations in the Department of Urology, Kyoto National Hospital, 1960 to 1968] Kitayama T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:514-21, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Infusion of the massive dosis of Natacillin in the early postoperative period] Kurita T.
Acta Urol Jap 16:409-12, Aug 70 (Jap)
[On the urological operations on patients with diabetes mellitus] Wojewski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1145+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Use of plastubol in urology] Kozma D.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:136-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Cryosurgery in some urological diseases] Dunaevskii

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:62-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The aged in urology] Mathis RJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:813-4, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Urologic malformations in pediatrics. Surgical treatment] Schvartzman E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:819-21, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Intravenous, intramuscular and macrocrystal sodium nitrofurantoin in the postoperative period in urology] Sánchez Sañudo L, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:111, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Value of central venous pressure and hourly diuresis in postoperative urology] Sanchez Sañudo L, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:437-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Postoperative water-electrolyte-protein inbalance in major urologic surgery] Sañudo LS, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:440-1, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Urinary drainage by suprapubic cystocentesis in vaginal surgery and in other surgico-medical specialties] Darnait Restrepo E, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:45-53, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Complications of ureterolleocutaneostomy] Perez Arvelo O, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 21:325-8, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Electrical stimulation in urology. Melick WF.
J Urol 103:815-21, Jun 70
Urological management of the meningomyelocele patient. Culp DA, et al. JAMA 213:753-8, 3 Aug 70
Lower urinary tract problems related to infection: diagnosis and treatment. Burko H, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:233-53, May 70
The value of training residents to interview patients for emotional components of urologic problems. Parry WL, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:124-9, 1969
[Further treatment of urologic patients after surgery in Mariánské Láznè] Kohlíček J.
Rozhl Chir 48:521-5, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Use of electronic stimulators in urology] Backer E de.
Acta Urol Belg 37:5-28, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Current problems in intensive care of urologic patients] Scultéty S, et al.
Z Urol 62:933-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic-therapeutic anesthetic blocks in urology] Pennisi GG, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:37-48, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Importance of radioisotope scanning of kidneys in the diagnosis and treatment of the impatency of urinary tracts] Baranowska B, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:923+, 1970 (Pol)
[New indications and contraindications for sanatorium-health resort treatment of adults and adolescents] Danilov IuE, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:543-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with urinary diatheses at the health resort Berezovskie Springs] Geshvantner RA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:43-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of mineral waters on the pattern of urologic pathology in the population of Vrnjacka Banja as compared with the population of neighboring areas] Bekčić N. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:563-8, May 69 (Ser)
[Urological emergencies] Morera J.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:276-93, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

URINE

Red cells, white cells and blue underwriters. Weinstock JL. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 56:101-5, 1968

VETERINARY

Induced estrus as an aid in detection of bovine genital vibrosis by means of the virgin heifer test. Dobson AW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1584-8, 1 Jun 70
Duration of immunity to bovine genital vibrosis. Hoerlein AB, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:775-8, 15 Mar 70
The significance of bacteria in feline cystitis and urolithiasis. Schechter RD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1567-73, 1 Jun 70
Spontaneous pathologic findings in Long-Evans rats. Kihistrum JM, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:710-5, Oct 69
[Incidence of diseases of the urinary tract in cats] Riedel W.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:397-401, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

UROLOGY (G2)

see also related
UROLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

Index to current urological literature.
Brit J Urol 42:344-82, Jun 70
American urology--1969. Its achievements--its challenges. Flocks RH. J Urol 102:373-7, Oct 69
American Urological Association, Inc.
J Urol 103:249-55, Feb 70
Medical testimony on informed consent and expressed warranty, in a case of TUR (transurethral prostatic resection) with urinary incontinence following, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the defendant urologist, plaintiff's internist, general practitioner, physiatrist, and urologist, and the defendant's urologist, including charge to the jury.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:109-41 contd, Jun 70
Trial technique. Medical testimony on informed consent and expressed warranty, in a case of TUR (transurethral prostatic resection) with urinary incontinence following, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the defendant urologist, plaintiff's internist, general practitioner, physiatrist, and urologist, and the defendant's urologist, including charge to the jury.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:69-120, Sep 69
[Urologic nomenclature] Alken CE.
Urologe 8:1-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Impressions from the scientific visit in Austria] Musierowicz A.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1222+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[The achievements and problems of nephrology in Bulgaria] Mazhdrakov GM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:20-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Development of urology in the light of modern nephrological concepts] Pytel' Ala, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:12-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Various problems of deontology in urological and nephrological practice] Pyteiv Ala, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:3-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[To the memory of Il'ia Mironovich Porudominskii] (Porudominskii IM),
Vestn Derm Vener 42:92-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Organization of urology in FR Croatia] Krivec O.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:533-41, 1969 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Symposium by educational committee.
J Urol 103:365-87, Apr 70
Continuing medical education. The CME short course. Dohner CW, et al. Northwest Med 69:327-30, May 70
The value of training residents to interview patients for emotional components of urologic problems. Parry WL, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:124-9, 1969
[Some data on the status of urology in 25 countries] Sarinić P. Lijecn Vjesn 91:527-32, 1969 (Cro)

HISTORY

A decade of pediatric urology. Kelly TL Jr.
Amer Surg 36:323-7, May 70
Self-performed operations for stone in the bladder. Murphy LJ. Brit J Urol 41:515-29, Oct 69
History of urology in Illinois. Kiefer JH.
Illinois Med J 137:54-9, Jan 70
William Cheselden (1688-1752). (Cheselden W), Dahl DS. Invest Urol 5:627-9, May 68
Obituary. Ivan Bede Jose. (Jose IB), Lindon L.
Med J Aust 1:912-4, 2 May 70
Presentation of Barringer Medal to Dr. Rubin H. Flocks. (Flocks RH), Wishard WN Jr.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:11-2, 1968
History of urology in Wisconsin. Sargent JW.
Wisconsin Med J 69:182-6, Jul 70
[Past and current facts in urology] Amsler E.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:595-604, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Lorenz Heister and urology] (Heister L), Lange G.
Z Urol 62:83-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The origin of Japanese urology and reminiscence on the Department of Urology Kumamoto University Medical School] Narahara K.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:565-74, 25 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Bibliography of Polish urologic literature to the year 1920] Chojna JW.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 2a:287+, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Development of Polish urology and especially in the province of Bialystok in the course of the last 25 years of the Polish People's Republic] Giedrojć-Juraha W.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:1011+, 1970 (Pol)
[Comments on the priority in establishing the first urological department in the world and on its founder Teofil Wdowikowski] (Wdowikowski T), Chojna JW.
Wiad Lek 22:1447-9, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Short review of the activity of the A. P. Tsulukidze Institute of Urology of the Georgian Ministry of Public Health for the past 10 years] Arshba SIa, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:52-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The 60th anniversary of the S. P. Federov Leningrad Urologic Society] Tkachuk VN, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:79-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[National urology during the 50 years of Soviet rule]
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:3-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[History of the urological services in the Rawson Hospital] Sanchez Sañudo L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1969-70, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new cystometer] Bauer KM.
Urologe 8:72-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Uroflowmetry. Description of a new apparatus and its clinical uses] Motta M, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 41:380-97, 1968 (Ita)

MANPOWER

[Some data on the status of urology in Yugoslavia] Sarinić P. Med Arh 23:59-69, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

URONIC ACIDS (D11)

Solution properties of polygalacturonic acid. Stoddart RW, et al. Biochem J 114:863-70, Oct 69
A novel reaction involved in the degradation of apiogalacturonans from Lemna minor and the isolation of apiobiose as a product. Hart DA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2190-6, 12 May 70
Metabolic regulation of polygalacturonic acid trans-eliminase in Erwinia. Moran F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:291-5, Dec 69
Periodate oxidation of acid polysaccharides. II. Rates of oxidation of uronic acids in polyuronides and acid mucopolysaccharides. Scott JE, et al.
Histochemie 19:155-61, 1969
Immunochemical analysis of a uronic acid polymer of Staphylococcus epidermidis, strain 53. McDonald HC, et al. J Immun 105:389-95, Aug 70

ANALYSIS

Effect of prednisolone on the hexosamine and uronic acid content of regenerating articular cartilage. Kostenszky KS, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:55-62, 1970
The mucopolysaccharides in the myocardium of growing rats. Knorring J von.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:226-37, Jun 70
Electrophoresis of hexuronic acids. Saint Cyr MJ.
J Chromatogr 47:284-6, 4 Mar 70
Polyuronides as structural components of cell walls of fungi and green algae. Kreger DR.
Nature (London) 227:81-2, 4 Jul 70
[The effect of castration and of testosterone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Cerimele D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2038-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenalectomy, of hydrocortisone and of prednisolone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Giannetti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2035-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of ovariectomy, estradiol, and progesterone in the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Pazzaglia A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2040-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Extraction and determination of glucosaminoglucans in the enamel of human teeth] Tomańczyk W, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:221-6, Mar 70 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of alginate. Epimerisation of D-mannuronic to L-guluronic acid residues in the polymer chain. Haug A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:557-9, 30 Dec 69
Enzymes of the uronic acid pathway in the human epidermis. Fukui K, et al.
J Invest Derm 55:179-83, Sep 70
[Modalities of induction of 6 1st enzymes degrading hexuronides and hexuronates in Escherichia coli K12] Baudouy-Robert J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:255-8, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Induced biosynthesis of the 2 last enzymes of hexuronate degradative sequence in Escherichia coli K 12] Pouysségur J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:370-3, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Histochemical and histoenzymological data on the chick embryo tibia during its morphogenesis. I. Metabolism of polysaccharides] Renda T.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1309-11, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of aldobiouronates in the precipitation of pneumococcal type II and III systems. Heidelberger M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4822-4, Dec 69

URINE

Aminoacridine-precipitable polyuronide (AAPP) excretion in rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary results. Bitter T. Ann Rheum Dis 28:676-7, Nov 69
Uronic acid-containing polypeptides from the urine of burned patients. Shetlar MR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:999-1002, Dec 69

UROPEPSIN (D9)

[The relationship between the excretion of uropepsin and the functional state of the adrenals in acute dysentery patients] Zabolotnyi LS.
Vrach Delo 12:111-2, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Screening for atrophic gastritis. Comparison of the results of azure-A test and uropepsin determination with gastric biopsy in a rural population. Isokoski M.
Scand J Gastroent 4:425-33, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Quantitative measurement of pepsinogen and gastric and urinary pepsin by Laurell's electrophoretic immuno-precipitation] Hirsch-Marie H, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:63-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Enzymes of the alimentary tract in skin diseases] Prokopchuk AIa, et al. **Przegl Derm 56:583-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Relationship between certain electrolytes of gastric juice and gastric acidity, pepsin and elimination of uropepsin] Novikova MN. **Vrach Delo 7:140-1, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Stimulation of adrenal cortex function during corticosteroid therapy by the method of variable hormonal vacuum] Oleinik SF, et al. **Vrach Delo 8:22-6, Aug 69 (Rus)**

BLOOD

[Value of determining the uropepsin level in diseases of the blood treated with steroid hormones] Datsenko SF. **Ter Arkh 41:111-5, Jan 69 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in uropepsin excretion in mumps] Buşilă VT, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1359-66, Nov 69 (Rum)**

[Indices of activity of certain cytoplasmic enzymes of the blood and gastric mucosa, and also acetylcholine in patients with duodenal ulcer] Vasiliuk VN. **Ter Arkh 41:102-6, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of uropepsinogen excretion in normal subjects in relation to the dietary] Piatnitskaia IN. **Vop Pitan 28:85-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

URINE

[Uropepsin excretion in women during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Boczkowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:53-4, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)**

[Effect of serotonin and histamine antagonists (deseryl and tawegil) on uropepsin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer and in healthy subjects] Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:554-6, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Uropepsinogen determination in some stomach diseases] Volodarskiĭ VL. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:35-9, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of uropepsin excretion in patients with acute dysentery] Zabolotnyĭ LS. **Ter Arkh 41:106-8, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Urine content of uropepsin in purulent meningitis in children as an index of functional condition of the adrenal cortex] Iakimanskaia KI. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88, Aug 69 (Rus)**

URTICARIA (C12, C14)

Urticaria of nine year's duration cleared following dental extraction. A case report. Shelley WB. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:324-5, Sep 69**

A delayed cutaneous reaction following contact with jellyfish. Yaffee HS. **Derm Int 7:75-7, Apr-Jun 68**

Kallikrein and urticaria. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:107:139+, 1969**

[Non-syphilitic and non-pruriginous urticarial roseola. A case for diagnosis] Grupper C, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:789-91, 1969 (Fre)**

[ody image in urticaria] Sami-Ali. **Rev Franc Psychanal 33:201-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Mirzoeva MG. **Vestn Derm Vener 43:34-8, Jul 69 (Rus)**

BLOOD

[The fibrinolytic system in allergic skin diseases] Haustein UF. **Derm Mschr 155:776-82, 1969 (Ger)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the blood serum proteins in chronic urticaria] Pototskiĭ II, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:7-12, 1968 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic urticaria: the effect of aspirin. James J, et al. **Brit J Derm 82:204-5, Feb 70**

Generalized urticaria from sensitivity to nifuroxime. Aaronson CM. **JAMA 210:557-8, 20 Oct 69**

[Chronic urticaria caused by allergy to the "pill" controlled and analysed by T.T.L] Meyer de Schmid JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:158-9, 1970 (Fre)**

[Urticaria and salicylates] Naess K. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:112, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)**

[Urticaria medicamentosa] Pereira LC. **An Brasil Derm 43:267-71, Dec 68 (Por)**

[Clinical characteristics of drug-induced rashes] Fedorova GA. **Sovet Med 31:131-2, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Allergy to penicillin. Research on 105 patients studied with penicilloyl-polylysine(ciligen)] Negreiros B, et al. **Alergia (Mex) 15:109-17, May 68 (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postexercise hyperhistaminemia, dermographia, and wheezing. Mathews KP, et al. **Ann Intern Med 72:241-9, Feb 70**

Cold urticaria, cryoglobulinemia and questionable myeloma. Hasegawa J, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:239-41, Feb 70**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of physical urticaria. I] Illig L, et al. **Hautarzt 20:167-78, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of physical urticaria. II] Illig L, et al. **Hautarzt 20:499-512, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus simulating recurrent Quincke's edema and hypersensitivity rash] Weryńska-Przybylska J. **Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:365-7, 1969 (Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

The suggestive effect of placebo on the intensity of chronic urticaria. Rudzki E, et al. **Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 25:70-3, Apr 70**

Brocresine, a histidine decarboxylase inhibitor, in chronic urticaria. Zachariae H, et al. **J Invest Derm 53:341-3, Nov 69**

Treatment of urticaria with a kallikrein inhibitor. Juhlin L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:149+, 1969**

[Experience with a new antihistaminic in dermatology. Results of a clinical double blind trial] Eberhartinger C, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 119:630-2, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Intramuscular novocaine blockades for the treatment of chronic urticaria] Goetzki H, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:375-80, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Treatment of urticaria factitia] Aoyama H, et al. **Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:221-6, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Findings in intracutaneous injection of eledoisin-like substance and physalaemin. Supplement: reaction and neuromorphological changes of the dermal peripheral nerves] Fujinami T, et al. **Jap J Allerg 19:637-40, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Clinical and allergological evaluation of Tavegil (HS-592), a new antihistaminic drug] Bogdaszewska-Czabanowska, et al. **Przegl Derm 56:659-65, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Treatment of chronic recurrent urticaria with Dinezin] Sukolin GI. **Vestn Derm Vener 42:66-7, Jan 68 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Proteolytic activity in duodenal fluid in chronic urticaria] Peker J, et al. **Derm Mschr 155:299-304, 1969 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcoholic urticaria (? cholinergic) and delayed pressure urticaria. Biro L, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:644-6, Nov 69**

Cold urticaria. Clarke GH. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:121, Jul 69**

Ultraviolet and visible action spectrum in a case of solar urticaria. Ramsay CA, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:520-3, May 70**

Contact urticaria from food. Rostenberg A Jr. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:491-3, Apr 70**

Cold urticaria and cold precipitated dermographism. Matthews CN, et al. **Brit J Derm 82:91, Jan 70**

Allergic reactions due to plague vaccine. Reisman RE. **J Allerg 46:49-55, Jul 70**

Urticaria in infectious mononucleosis. Cowdrey SC. **JAMA 210:2091, 15 Dec 69**

Urticaria. **Lancet 2:1344-5, 20 Dec 69**

Generalized urticaria following third molar extraction. Hart GL. **Oral Surg 30:325-7, Sep 70**

Severe reactions after cryoprecipitated human factor VIII. Ahrons S, et al. **Vox Sang 18:182-4, Feb 70**

[On local urticaria induced by the contact of skin with animal proteins. Report of a case] Kozlowski J, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:57-60, 1970 (Fre)**

[Urticaria caused by cold and cryoglobulinemia revealing a myeloma] Thiers H, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:578-81, 1969 (Fre)**

[Insulin allergy] Aubert J, et al. **Rev Franc Allerg 9:40-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Cold urticaria] Steigleder GK. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:240-1, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Types of ornithosis limited to the skin] Weber G, et al. **Hautarzt 20:60-3, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Psychosomatic findings in the etiopathogenesis of urticaria] Armentano E, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:632-3, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Chemical mediator in cold urticaria] Aoki H, et al. **Jap J Allerg 18:698-702, Aug '69 (Jap)**

[Developmental mechanism of urticaria] Yamura T. **Jap J Allerg 19:136, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[The correlation between atopy and psychical factors in patients with chronic urticaria] Czubalski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:800-2, Jun 70 (Pol)**

[The role of psychologic stresses in the etiopathogenesis of chronic urticaria] Czubalski K. **Przegl Derm 57:299-304, May-Jun 70 (Pol)**

[Chronic urticaria and infection] Zamacona Ravelo G, et al. **Alergia (Mex) 15:118-20, May 68 (Spa)**

[Bronchial asthma and urticaria caused by sensitization to animal dander (review and report of 4 cases)] Domínguez Lázaro AR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 108:136-43, 31 Jan 68 (Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cold urticaria. Immunologic studies. Houser DD, et al. **Amer J Med 49:23-33, Jul 70**

Immunoglobulin E in dermatoses. Levels in atopic dermatitis and urticaria. Juhlin L, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:12-6, Jul 69**

Solar urticaria: studies of the active serum factor. Sams WM Jr. **J Allerg 45:295-301, May 70**

Activation of complement by a monoclonal cryoglobulin associated with cold urticaria. Costanzi JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 74:902-10, Dec 69**

METABOLISM

Urticaria pigmentosa and factitious urticaria. Direct evidence for release of histamine and other smooth muscle-contracting agents in dermographic skin. Greaves MW, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:418-25, Apr 70**

[Cold urticaria and the kinin system] Duck HJ. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2059-60, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The fine morphology of the human skin in dermographism. Cauna N, et al. **J Allerg 45:266-88, May 70**

URINE

The metabolism of histamine in a case of cold urticaria. Granerus G, et al. **Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:258-60, Nov 69**

URTICARIA, GIANT see ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

(C8, C12, C14)

URTICARIA PIGMENTOSA (C12)

Comparative aspects of the mastocytoses. Lngeman CH. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:289-95, Aug 69**

[Cutaneous mastocytosis] Woerdeman MJ. **Nederl T Geneesk 114:829-33, 16 May 70 (Dut)**

[A case contribution to hemorrhagic mastocytosis] Buchholz W. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:113-20, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Cutaneous mastocytosis] Nazzaro P. **Minerva Med 61:587-94, 14 Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Systemic mastocytosis as an evolutive phase of mast cell pathology. Review and anatomo-clinical case] Pennacchio L, et al. **Minerva Med 61:565-81, 14 Feb 70 (102 ref.) (Ita)**

[Mastocytosis (urticaria pigmentosa) in children] Levitskaia SV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:35-9, 1969 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mastocytosis and intestinal malabsorption. Broitman SA, et al. **Amer J Med 48:382-9, Mar 70**

[Gougerot-Carteaud papilliomatosis complicated by diffuse mastocytosis] Szodoray L. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:85-6, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Urticaria pigmentosa with bone involvement] Perianes J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 110:463-6, 15 Sep 68 (Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital pigment urticaria in the newborn] Levitina NI. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:82-4, Jun 70 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bullous mastocytosis. Orkin M, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:547-64, May 70**

ETIOLOGY

[Mastocytosis] Terwindt VA, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 114:1393-401, 22 Aug 70 (Dut)**

[Etiology of urticaria pigmentosa] Aznaur'ian MS, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:13-4, May 67 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mastocytosis. A clinical genetic evaluation. Selmanowitz VJ, et al. **J Hered 61:91-4, Jun 70**

METABOLISM

Urticaria pigmentosa and factitious urticaria. Direct evidence for release of histamine and other smooth muscle-contracting agents in dermographic skin.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Greaves MW, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:418-25, Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

Remarkable cytoplasmic structures in mast cells of urticaria pigmentosa. Kobayasi T, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:3-8, 1970
Direct histochemical demonstration of histamine in cutaneous mast cells: urticaria pigmentosa and keloids. Håkanson R, et al.
Experientia 25:854-5, 15 Aug 69
[Systemic mastocytosis] Kansky A.
Hautarzt 20:522-4, Nov 69 (Ger)

USNIC ACID see under BENZOFURANS (D2)

USTILAGINALES see under BASIDIOMYCETES

(B5)

UTERINE DISEASES (C6)

Taenia progiottid in the human uterus. Schacher JF, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:626-8, Jul 70
[Uterine synechia: medical treatment; pregnancy; delivery near term] Hartemann J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:342-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[The formation of bone in uterine tissues] Springer A, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:519-22, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Axial torsion of the uterus during pregnancy] Legeriotz C.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:49-61, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Epidermoid metaplasia of the endometrium (with special reference to the problem of adenoacanthoma)] Tomasino RM, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:861-82, Jul 68 (Ita)
[A case of endometrial ossification] Martinelli G, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:87-96, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Parietal uterine fistula] Brengola GM.
Minerva Ginec 20:548-50, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Utero-abdominal fistula] Romano F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1464-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[A case of deciduiform polypoid hyperplasia of the endometrium] Canepa M.
Pathologica 59:425-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Vesico-uterine fistula: report of two cases] Sakaguchi H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:341-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy of inflammatory diseases of female genitalia, puerperal and postabortic septic diseases]
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:21-31, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Gynecologic hemoperitoneum. Personal experience in a gynecology and obstetrics clinic] Corneli O, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:309-10, 10 Apr 70 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Case of polyvinylpyrrolidone thesaurismosis of the endometrium] Kamei K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:677-81, Jul 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of torsion of the uterus in a patient with uterine myoma] Doganov I, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:83-4, 1970 (Bul)
[Eventual responsibility of uterine malposition in fetal death] Chastrusse L, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:437-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Vesico-uterine bilharziasis and vesical cancer] Wemeau L, et al. Lille Med 13:604-6, May 68 (Fre)
[Local fibrinolytic coagulopathy following cesarean section because of necrotizing myometritis] Mogharrebi A.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:721-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Differentiation of climacteric and post-climacteric hemorrhages] Hofmann D, et al.
Med Klin 64:1506-11, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The latent toxoplasma infection of the uterus and its importance for pregnancy. 3. Experimental studies of the effect of latent toxoplasma infection with the Weiss strain on gravidity in mice] Werner H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:155-67, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Latent toxoplasma infection of the uterus and its importance for pregnancy. II. Experimental investigations on the influence of latent toxoplasma infection on the course of pregnancy in mice] Werner H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:122-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Uterine retroflexion and pregnancy] Crainz F.
Minerva Ginec 20:1357-61, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[On Masters and Allen syndrome] Rendina GM.
Minerva Ginec 20:1549-51, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Primary amenorrhea as an expression of genito-pelvic tuberculosis] Coghi I, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:899-910, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Oxytocin and disturbed uterine activity] Raffaj J, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:107-8, Mar 70 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Office gynecology hysteroscopy. Leidenheimer H Jr.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:319-21, Oct 69
Diagnosis of intrauterine disease by sponge biopsy technique. Chatfield WR, et al. Lancet 1:21-2, 3 Jan 70
[Residual lesions after diagnostic conization of the uterine cervix] Burghardt E, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:395-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Uterine inversion and course of subsequent births] Fink W. Zbl Gynaek 91:1374-8, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Oxyuriasis of the female genitalia] Fritzsch W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:940-4, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Spontaneous puerperal inversion of the uterus] Weigt H. Zbl Gynaek 91:1372-4, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Critical evaluations of precancerous lesions of the endometrium] Monteforte C, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:303-17, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The clinical and hysterographic pattern of spontaneous and traumatic synechiae of the uterus] Uncini C, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:211-46, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of some borderline aspects in the histological diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma] Candiani GB, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:211-24, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of acute abdominal conditions in gynecology, clinical, and radiologic picture. 3. Acute adnexitis connected with mechanical intestinal disorder] Frassineti A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:167-79, Aug 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

A complication of manual removal of the placenta. Fealy J. Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:19-20, 1 Sep 70
Lymphoid follicles of the endometrium in women wearing an intrauterine device. Ishihama A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:535-7, 15 Jun 70
Cystouterine fistula following cesarean section with discharge of menstrual blood per urethram. Sammour MB. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:321-2, 15 May 70
Uterine disease after the Manchester repair operation. Tipton RH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:852-3, Sep 70
Endometrial blastomycosis acquired by sexual contact. Farber ER, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:195-9, Aug 68
[Sequellae of artificial pregnancy interruption] Houdek J, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:368-9, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Gangrene due to perfringens] Ayling CR.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:3-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems raised by hematic retention in areas of uterine endometriosis] Mulier P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:373-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Large uterus before menopause] Viala JL.
Cah Med 11:447-56, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Value of celioscopy in complicated sequelae of hydatidiform mole] Dumont M, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:421-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Uterine synechiae following abortion (Asherman's syndrome)] Vago O.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:699-702, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[A gynecologic rarity: acute oncogenic uterine inversion] Lucrezio T.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:163-74, Feb 68 (Ita)
[2 cases suspected to be traumatic adhesion of the uterus following induced abortion] Fusejima S.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:993-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Menouria following cesarean section] Waniorek A.
Ginek Pol 41:199-202, Feb 70 (Pol)

HISTORY

Nineteenth Century wound management of the parturient uterus and compound fracture: the Semmelweis-Lister priority controversy.
Wangensteen OH. Bull NY Acad Med 46:565-96, Aug 70

MICROBIOLOGY

[On the role of trichomonads in inflammatory diseases of the internal genitalia] Pershin GN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:558-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological anatomy of disseminated pseudomonas infections (a fatal case)] Guimarães RC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2113-24, Dec 69 (Por)
[Replacement of the epithelium of the uterus by a multi-layered flat epithelium under experimental conditions] Vol'fson NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:109-13, Feb 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of induced uterine infection at various stages of the estrous cycle on the corpus luteum of the ewe. Brinsfield TH, et al. J Anim Sci 29:616-8, Oct 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Attempts to prevent intrabdominal adhesions following obstetrical laparotomies in cattle by means of polyvinylpyrrolidone] Bostedt H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:429-32, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Treatment of uterine adhesions (Asherman's syndrome). Comninos AC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:862-8, 15 Nov 69
1700 vaginal hysterectomies. Tasche LW.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:561-3, 28 Nov 69
Surgical management of nonpuerperal inversion of the uterus. Lascarides E, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:376-81, Sep 68
IUD in the treatment of uterine synechiae. Rozada IB de, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:387-90, Sep 68
[Isthmus encircling by abdominal route, apart from pregnancy, with an aponeurosis band in habitual abortions] Gillet JY, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:132-4, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[3 cases of late surgical cure of synechia. Reappearance of menstruation. Pregnancy] Marty G.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:113-4, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Correction of uterine static disorders] Rouchy R.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:Suppl 1:243+, 1970 (Fre)
[Surgical cure of post-traumatic uterine synechiae. Pregnancy] Bret AJ, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:555-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on vaginal hysterectomy] Taricco G.
Minerva Ginec 20:749-59, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Bladder-uterine fistula] Migas E.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1209+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Puerperal hysterectomy] Camano L, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:125-33, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[The effect of omentouteropexy of devasculated uterus on its structure and function (experimental study)] Savitskiĭ PN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:40-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[The hyperbaraic oxygen therapy in gas gangrene infections in gynecology] Babenerd J.
Gynaek Rundsch 7:235-40, 1969 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Postparturient infections of dairy cattle. Callahan CJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1963-7, 15 Dec 69
An indwelling uterine infuser for cattle and horses. Kortum W. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1942-5, 15 Dec 69
Effects of uterine curettage in the mare. Solomon WJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:333-8, 1 Feb 70
Unilateral effect of induced uterine infection on luteal development in the ewe. Brinsfield TH, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:1631-3, Nov 68
Infertility in domesticated animals clinically attributed to uterine factors. Boyd H.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 8:Suppl 8:9-17, Jun 69 (50 ref.)
Polydipsia in the dog--symposium. 2. Polydipsia and its relationship to pyometra. Whitney JC.
J Small Anim Pract 10:485-9, Oct 69
A report of six cases of uterine ulceration in the dog. Krichel JH Jr. Vet Med 64:872-4, Oct 69
A field study of twelve sows affected with the MMA syndrome. Thurman JC, et al.
Vet Med 65:263-72, Mar 70
The vaginal mucus test. McCaughey WJ, et al.
Vet Rec 85:695, 13 Dec 69
[Torsion of the uterus in the cow. Etiology and practical considerations] Desliens L.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:147-56, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of uterine diseases in carnivores] Jakovac M. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:455-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Attempts to prevent intrabdominal adhesions following obstetrical laparotomies in cattle by means of polyvinylpyrrolidone] Bostedt H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:429-32, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Complications following surgery for pyometra] Schmidtke D, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:10-3, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Finding of internal endometriosis in a case of inguinal hysterocele in a bitch] Potena A.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:401-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of rabbits in listerial metritis] Ershova AS.
Veterinariia 45:95-6, Oct 68 (Rus)

UTERINE HEMORRHAGE (C6, C17)

The effects of anesthesia and pulmonary ventilation on blood loss during elective therapeutic abortion. Cullen BF, et al. Anesthesiology 32:108-13, Feb 70
Hemorrhagic complications of labor and delivery. Fort AT. Obstet Gynec 34:717-20, Nov 69
Abnormal uterine bleeding. Israel SL.
Postgrad Med 47:88-92, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Massive hemorrhage during labor] Shinagawa N, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:959-73, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Correlation between blood groups and menopausal period bleeding] Lipiński A. Ginek Pol 4:293-6, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Analysis of blood loss in artificial termination of pregnancy under local anesthesia] Higier J, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1289-93, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Blood 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in women after significant blood loss during labor] Karpushin KP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:92-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Blood loss in the 3d and 4th stages of labor and weight of lochias 4 days following delivery in relation to the technic of conducting the 3d phase of labor] Toldy M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:537-42, May 70 (Slo)

BLOOD

Changes in fibrin-stabilizing factor levels in relation to maternal hemorrhage and neonatal disease. Ambrus CM, et al. Pediat Res 4:82-8, Jan 70
[Changes of sedimentation rate of pregnant women and obstetrical hemorrhage] Ogawa M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:251-6, Mar 70 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Halothane and uterine hemorrhage. Shnider SM. Anesthesiology 32:99, Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

Feto-maternal transfusion in antepartum haemorrhage, and index of placental damage and fetal risk. Minchin AJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:781-4, Sep 70
Maternal deaths from hemorrhage due to ruptured uterus and associated afibrinogenemia, with statistical analysis of 75 cases. Ohio Med J 65:1240-2, Dec 69
[Apropos of 2 maternal death following retroplacenta hemorrhage] Bernard I. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:444-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Utero-placental apoplexy with peritoneal inundation] Birbis P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:426, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Uterine hemorrhage in Stein-Leventhal syndrome and its surgical treatment] Moiseenko MD, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:32-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differentiation of climacteric and post-climacteric hemorrhages] Hofmann D, et al. Med Klin 64:1506-11, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Current thoughts on the management of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Pria SD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1185-91, 15 Dec 69
Adrenosem therapy for bleeding coincident with the use of intrauterine contraceptive devices: a double blind study. Horne HW Jr, et al. Fertil Steril 21:230-3, Mar 70
Uterine bleeding in rhesus monkeys after intrauterine contraceptive device insertion: effect of adrenosem salicylate and p-aminomethylbenzoic acid. Kar AB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:48, Jan 70
Effect of supplementary oral estrogen on long-acting injectable progestogen contraception. el-Habashy MA, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:51-4, Jan 70
Treatment of abnormal uterine bleedings with Acepramine. Boros S, et al. Ther Hung 18:23-6, 1970
[Use of antifibrinolytic agents in obstetrics] Vojta M. Cesk Gynek 35:384-6, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Fibrinolytic activity of peripheral and uterine blood as influenced by p-aminomethylbenzoic acid (PAMBA) in pgnancy toxemias] Sieg U, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1662-6, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical findings on the use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Proto M, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:561-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Association of megestrol acetate and ethinyl estradiol in the therapy of dysfunctional metrorrhagia] Caldana PL, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:679-89, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of premarin tablets and intravenous injection of premarin on functional uterine bleeding] Igarashi M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:75-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Results of the double-blind test on the effect of a new oral corpus luteum hormone (ENN tablets) for functional bleeding] Tanaka Y, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:148-50, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Single blind method of ENN tablets, a single-blind method] Tojo S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:943-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on the excretion of estrogens and pregnanediol in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Dobrotina AF. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:13-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Estrogen excretion during testosterone and progestagen therapy of dysfunctional climacteric hemorrhage] Aronovich AS, et al. Sovet Med 32:14-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of the progestational agent 6, 17 dimethyl-6-dehydroprogesterone] Lowenberg Fabela E, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:787-9, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Use of epsilon aminocaproic acid in abnormal hemorrhage using intrauterine contraceptive devices] Rueda González R. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:273-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in cases of bleeding in the first half of pregnancy. Diamant YZ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:872-4, 15 Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

Uterine bleeding in amenorrhic rhesus monkeys after intrauterine contraceptive device insertion. Kar AB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:263, Oct 69
[Late hemorrhage following undetected uterine ruptures during pregnancy interruptions] Andrýs J, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:364-5, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Post-menopausal genital hemorrhages. (Their etiology based on 415 cases)] Rouchy R, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:75-82, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Atonic hemorrhage in pregnancy interruption and its complicatns due to coagulation disorders] Vago O. Zbl Gynaek 92:62-3, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The thromboplastin generation test in some forms of uterine functional hemorrhage] Grechi G. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:985-93, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Massive hemorrhage following induced abortion in mid-term pregnancy] Suzuki Y. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1037-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Fibrinolysis in obstetrics and gynecology] Sigal I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:553-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Vascular lesions as paracerival and pudendal block complications] Bazan Sosa T, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:649-57, May 68 (Spa)
[Postmenopause genital bleeding. Report of 88 cases] Ricaud Rothiot L, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:235-42, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Statistical study of the causes of abnormal uterine hemorrhages] Lemus M, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:77-81, 1969 (Spa)
[Rupture of the marginal sinus of the placenta] Palacios LA, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:327-39, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Unclassified antepartum haemorrhage incidence and perinatal mortality in a community. Roberts G. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:492-5, Jun 70
Uterine bleeding during pregnancy. I. When not followed by immediate termination of pregnancy. Peckham CH. Obstet Gynec 35:937-41, Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

[State of the endometrium in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Iakubov Iu, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:234-41, 1969 (Bul)
[Pathological mitosis determination in endometrial hyperplasia in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Krut'kovskaia NP. Sovet Med 32:57-60, Aug 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Administration of epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA) in the prevention of fibrinolytic hemorrhages associated with the expulsion of the fetus remaining in the uterus after its death] Howorka E, et al. Wiad Lek 23:973-7, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Blood filling and tonus of the uterine vessels in prevention of hemorrhage by methylergometrin (rheohysterographic examination)] Kastrubin EM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:76-80, Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumogynecography in the diagnosis of functional uterine hemorrhage] Koreneva GP. Sovet Med 32:148-51, Apr 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Post-abortum hemorrhage caused by intravascular coagulation. Cure by hysterectomy] Testart J, et al. Ann Chir 24:229-34, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Indications for cerclage] Hertel H. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 172:67-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Extraperitoneal ligation of the internal iliac artery as an emergency method in gyneco-obstetrics] Kawashima E. Sanfujin Jissai 18:860-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Ligatures of the hypogastric arteries in gyneco-obstetric hemorrhages] Briones H, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:218-24, 1969 (Spa)
[Ligatures of the hypogastric arteries in incontrollable hemorrhages of obstetric or gynecological origin] Garcia-Huidobro M. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:214-7, 1969 (Spa)

THERAPY

Up-to-date treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Sas M. Ther Hung 17:119-23, 1969
[New procedures in the treatment of functional uterine hemorrhage] Annee Endocr 20:107-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Current therapy of Dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Sas M. Orv Hetil 110:3011-4, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Blood transfusion during labor] Matsuura T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:974-80, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Management of hemorrhage in the 3d stage of labor for the practitioner] Umashima T. Sanfujin Jissai 18:977-82, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of functional hemorrhage of the uterus] Salum R. Rev Brasil Med 25:563-5, Aug 68 (Por)
[Problems of resuscitation in obstetrics] Baksheev NS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:54-60, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Anatomo-clinical approach in the study of 1004 cases of endometrial curettage in abnormal uterine hemorrhage] Bravo Sandoval J. Cir Cir 37:605-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Ligature of the hypogastric artery in gynecology and obstetrics] Ginec Obstet Mex 23:799-805, Jun 68 (Spa)

URINE

[Determination of 17-ketosteroid fractions in patients with uterine hemorrhage treated with testosterone and infecundine] Manuilova IA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:21-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Determination of pituitary luteinizing hormone excretion by immunological method in patients with uterine hemorrhage] Koreneva GP, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:24-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Excretion of gonadotropins and estrogens in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Sokolov EG, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:8-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Detection of Clostridium septicum and Cl. oedematiens by the fluorescent antibody technic] Pol'nikov DG. Veterinariia 44:50-1, Aug 67 (Rus)

UTERINE INERTIA (C6)

Epidural and caudal anesthesia for complicated obstetrics. Arens JF. Southern Med J 63:44-6, Jan 70
[Effect of obstetrical anesthesia on blood 11-hydroxycorticosteroid content in patients with weak uterine contractures and prolonged 1st stage of labor] Grinberg BI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:72-5, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Major uterine intertia as a consequence of a combination of postpituitary hormone and curare] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:483-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[TH1165a as an inhibitor of uterine contraction] Aguirre M. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:351-4, Mar 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The problem of uterine inertia. Brudenell JM. Practitioner 204:377-82, Mar 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic significance of the oxytocin test] Kuznetsov VN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:14-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of F.S.H. gonadotropins in primary uterine inertia] Paladino T. Minerva Ginec 20:1483-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the use of phosphorylated glucides (especially glucose-1-phosphate) in obstetrics and gynecology. Review] Seassaro E. Minerva Ginec 20:122-31, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of phosphocreatine in uterine inertia] Corrado F, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1037-44, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Activity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase and catecholamine content in the placenta of women in normal labor and in primary uterine inertia] Grishchenko VI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:65-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Cervical incompetence in multiple pregnancy. McGowan GW. Obstet Gynec 35:589-91, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

[Treatment of sows with weak labor] Gubarevich IaG, et al. Veterinariia 46:84-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

UTERINE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Hormonal effects on endometrial carcinoma in vitro. Nordqvist S.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:118+, 1969
Recurrent cancer of the corpus uteri. Clinical features and prognosis. Kurohara SS, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:373-89, Oct 69
Recurrent cancer of the corpus uteri. Clinical significance of the relationship between survival and recurrence time. Selim MA, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:505-12, Dec 69
Biologic behavior of adenoacanthoma of endometrium. Badib AO, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:205-9, 15 Jan 70
Hemangiopericytomas of the uterus. Greene RR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1020-31, 1 Apr 70
Carcinoma of the endometrium in Norway 1957-1960 with special reference to treatment results. Nilsen PA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1099-109, 1 Dec 69
Squamous carcinoma of the body of the uterus. Hopkin ID, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:71-6, Mar 70
Endometrial carcinoma. Report of 441 cases from Henry Ford Hospital 1923 through 1963. Patton RB.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:301-6, Winter 68
Uterine tumor. Beal JM. Illinois Med J 136:682-5, Dec 69
Hormonal requirements for the maintenance of oestradiol-induced inhibition of uterine sensitivity in the ovariectomized rat. Meyers KP.
J Endocr 46:341-6, Mar 70
Corporeal mesodermal mixed tumour of the uterus. Reddy DJ, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:153-7, 16 Feb 70
Involvement of pelvic lymph nodes in carcinoma of the endometrium. Rickford RB.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:580, May 68
Stromatosis (endolymphatic stromal myosis). A case report with review of the literature. George G, et al.
J Postgrad Med 15:136-9, Jul 69
Spontaneous tumors in a colony of Mystromys albicaudatus (African white-tailed rat). Rantanen NW, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:114-9, Feb 70
Stromatosis uteri. Pack GT, et al.
New York J Med 69:2586-8, 1 Oct 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of uterine corpus. Report of 2 cases. Middlebrook LF, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:537-42, Oct 68
Malignant mixed müllerian tumors of the uterine corpus. Mortel R, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:468-80, Mar 70
Metastatic choriocarcinoma as a complication of pregnancy. Werf AJ van der, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:78-88, Jan 70
Stromal endometriosis. Resnick L.
S Afr Med J 43:1262-6, 11 Oct 69
Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Bass JC, et al.
Southern Med J 63:473-4, Apr 70
[Pregnancy complicated by a metastatic chorioepithelioma] Werf AJ van der, et al.
Nederl T Verlosk 70:111-20, Apr 70 (Dut)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the uterus] Laffargue P, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:195-212, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Case report of acute paraneoplastic dermatomyositis with major disorders of the deglutition. Clinical and anatomical study] Hanania G, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:275-82, Apr 69 (Fre)
["Mixed tumors" and uterine sarcoma] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:9-14, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Osseous metastasis revealing endometrial cancer] Rouchy R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:352-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Action of malignant tumor extracts on the development of experimental benign teratoma in rats] Mason J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2060-2, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Dissecting mole (chorioadenoma destruens)] Carlier G, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:565-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[The cancer of the endometrium in women before the menopause. Has it a peculiar clinical profile?] Geile P, et al. Lille Med 15:911-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[3 cases of chorioepithelioma occurring after normal pregnancy and delivery] Maffeïs JL, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:355-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Uterine melanoma] Lamoureux C.
Un Med Canada 99:282-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Genesis, clinical manifestations and therapy of choriocarcinoma. Report on 8 cases] Kreuzer G.
Med Klin 65:203-12, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Epidermoid metaplasia of the endometrium (with special reference to the problem of adenoacanthoma)] Tomasino RM, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:861-82, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Apparently primary extralymphatic lymphogranuloma. Anatomo-clinical findings in 15 personal cases chosen from 221 biopsies of lymphogranuloma] Trentini GP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:545-641, Sep 68 (Ita)
[On a case of intrauterine giant fibrolipoma] Gentili M, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:241-8, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of uterine leiomyoma with rapid and fatal course] Campobasso O, et al.
Cancro 20:433-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on a extensive list of tumors of the theca-granulosa cell complex] Dalforno S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:322-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Endometriosis in a case of episiotomy] Kairis NM, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:707-8, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Endometriosis of the lymph nodes of the parametrium] Kostic P.
Minerva Ginec 20:703-6, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[A case of full-term pregnancy accompanied by submucosal fibromyoma of the uterus] Macchioni B, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1362-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Psycosomatic aspects of female genital neoplasms] Russo A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1612-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Malignant tumors of the uterus: uterine cervix and body] Valle G. Minerva Med 60:3253-67, 5 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Botryoid sarcoma of the uterus in childhood. (Review of the literature and description of a case)] Bellone F, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:317-24, 11 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Metastasizing leiomyoma of the uterus. Clinical and anatomo-pathological contribution] Beifiore M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:97-104, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of some factors in the blood-clotting system and blood fibrinolytic activity in women with uterine myoma treated with progetest (Polfa)] Różewicki S, et al. Przegl Lek 26:564-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Clinical and endocrine-hormonal peculiarities of patients with precancerous disease of the endometrium] Mezinova NN, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:32-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A rare case of pregnancy and delivery of a full-term fetus in the presence of a large submucous myoma] Mal'tseva IuI. Sovet Med 32:147-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] González Gutiérrez JT.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:477-83, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Leukemic infiltration of the uterus] Elgueta H, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:390-4, 1968 (Spa)

BLOOD

Comparative studies on biological, immunological and biochemical properties of various human chorionic gonadotropins in blood. 1. Tokura T.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:186-97, Jul 70
Growth hormone, age and the endometrium. Dilman VM. New Eng J Med 283:375, 13 Aug 70
[Special aspects of the leukocytes in various types of neoplasms of the uterus and ovary] Palagi R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:104-6, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Blood serum folic acid in women with benign neoplasms of the genitalia] Pertyński T.
Ginek Pol 40:1327-30, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Fibrinolytic activity of the uterine tissue in some gynecologic diseases] Iusim EM.
Sovet Med 32:36-41, Dec 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Characteristics of an androgen-estrogen-induced uterine smooth muscle cell tumor of the Syrian hamster. Kirkman H, et al.
Cancer Res 30:794-800, Mar 70
Effects of certain contraceptive pills on uterine myomas. West BC Jr. N Carolina Med J 31:14-6, Jan 70
[Synergic action between the estrogenic preparation Vitestrol and the polyethylene strips implanted in the uterine cornua of guinea pigs] Raitcheff I.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:121-32, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Induction of genital cancer in pregnant rats] Ivankovic S.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1040-1, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in the uterus of guinea pigs in prolonged administration of sex hormones] Meipalu VE, et al. Arkh Pat 32:43-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Superovulation and decidual response of the rat uterus following administration of myelosan at different times before ovulation] Pozhidaev EA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:97-100, Aug 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous rupture of a myoma through the uterus. David MP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:931-3, 15 Mar 70
Concurrence of endometrial stromal malignancy with ovarian theca cell tumor. Toker C.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:505-12, 15 Jun 70
Multiple (five) primary malignant lesions. Healy MJ, et al. Amer J Surg 119:343-7, Mar 70
Uterus didelphys with adenocarcinoma in one fundus--a case report. Grant KB, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:324-5, May 70
Erythrocytosis associated with uterine fibroids. Kline RJ, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:578-80, Oct 69
Hydrometra and hydrorrhoea in association with endometrial carcinoma. Daw E.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:944, Oct 69
Uterus didelphys and endometrial carcinoma. A case report. Braun RD. Obstet Gynec 35:93-5, Jan 70
[A case of torsion of the uterus in a patient with uterine myoma] Doganov I, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:83-4, 1970 (Bul)
[Severe metrorrhagia in a patient with fibromatous thrombocytopenia. Surgical treatment] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:124, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[A case of septic necrosis of fibroma following spontaneous abortion] Chastrusse L, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:439-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Anatomo-pathologic study of the ovaries in endometrial cancer] Laffargue P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:319-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Fibroma and pyosalpinx around the time of menopause] Lévy G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:377-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[An unusual case of massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage of gynecologic origin] Zivanović Z, et al.
Gynec Prat 20:251-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of progesterone in genital cancer. Overwhelming spread of utero-ovarian cancer] Verhaeghe M, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:541-4, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Differentiation of climacteric and post-climacteric hemorrhages] Hofmann D, et al.
Med Klin 64:1506-11, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Recurrence in cervix and corpus carcinoma] Rotte K.
Strahlentherapie 137:637-45, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Intraperitoneal bleeding caused by spontaneous rupture of a superficial vein in a myoma] Flatow H.
Zbl Gynaek 91:729-33, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Uterine sarcoma--rupture during labor] Kratochwil A, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:386-90, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The Stein-Leventhal syndrome and uterine cancer] Tóth F, et al. Orv Hetil 111:492-5, 1 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Clinical contribution to the study of the association of leukemias and malignant neoplasms] Di Paolo N, et al.
Cancro 21:443-68, 1968 (Ita)
[Rupture of the endometriosis uterus in pregnancy] Donna A, et al. Cancro 20:400-10, 1967 (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic neurological syndromes. "Transverse myelitis or paraneoplastic myelomalacia"] Bazzan A.
Fracastoro 61:47-54, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The role of some gynecologic diseases in etiology of phlebopathies of the lower limbs] Durando C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:166-81, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On a case of Meig's syndrome] Piccolomini A.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:92-106, Feb 68 (Ita)
[A gynecologic rarity: acute oncogenic uterine inversion] Lucrezio T.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:163-74, Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case of acute intra-abdominal hemorrhage due to rupture of varicose dilated venous vessels of uterine myoma] Tabachnik KG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:73-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A case of chorionepithelioma of the uterus with multiform exudative erythema] Mirković A, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:629-33, May 69 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

A new device for detecting carcinoma of the uterus. Ayre JE. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:111-5, Feb 70
A review of uterine cancer screening. Yokoyama Y, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:269-74, Oct 69
Cell volume distribution pattern analysis: a means of uterine cancer detection. Ladinsky JL, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 54:254-65, Aug 70
Misdiagnosis of endometrial adenocarcinoma in young women with polycystic ovarian disease. Report of a case with an endocrine study. Grattarola R.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:498-502, 15 Oct 69
Cytologic and clinical observations in cancer of the corpus. Liu W.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:624-5, 15 Feb 70
Diverse patterns of endometrial malignancy. Interpretation and clinical significance. Woodruff JD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:34-40, 1 Sep 70
Relationship between atypical hyperplasia and carcinoma of the endometrium. Martella E, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:24-35, Jan-Feb 68
The place of aspiration lavage in the early diagnosis of uterine malignancy. Barbaro C.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 10:49-50, Feb 70
Advances in cytologic screening. Sedlis A, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:303-34, Jun 69 (22 ref.)
Frozen section diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma. Dutra FR. JAMA 211:2156, 30 Mar 70
Diagnosis of intrauterine disease by sponge biopsy technique. Chatfield WR, et al. Lancet 1:21-2, 3 Jan 70
Cytological examination of endometrium.
Lancet 2:703, 3 Oct 70
Screening for breast and gynaecological lesions.
Lancet 2:404-5, 22 Aug 70
Stromal endometrioma mimicking acute appendicitis. Heupel HW, et al. Minn Med 53:153-5, Feb 70
Cone-cryostat cervical biopsy in a small general hospital. Backer MH Jr, et al.
Missouri Med 67:32-42, Jan 70
Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. A 50-year review of 42 cases. Bartsich EG, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:101-6, Jul 68
Carcinosarcoma and mixed mesodermal tumor of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

uterine corpus. Review of 49 cases. Chuang JT, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:769-80, May 70
Cell volume profiles of irrigation smears for automated uterine cancer screening. Davis HJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:145-52, Aug 68
Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Gudgeon DH. Obstet Gynec 32:96-100, Jul 68
Malignant granular cell myoblastoma of the uterus. Report of a case. Mark PM, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:681-7, Nov 68
Plexiform tumorlet of the uterus: report of a case. Patchefsky AS. Obstet Gynec 35:592-6, Apr 70
Endometrial jet washer. So-Bosita JL, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:287-93, Aug 70
[Results of mass screening for uterine precancerous conditions in Czechoslovakia during 1953-1967] Vácha K. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:557-66, 1969 (Cze)
[Procedure to follow in case of suspect cervico-vaginal smears] Netter A, et al. Cah Med 11:851-5, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Routine colpocytology during post-natal examination. Detection of 1522 cases of uterine cervix cancer] Dumont M, et al. Lyon Med 219:1759-81, 26 May 68 (Fre)
[Systematic study of cervico-vaginal cytology in women with extra-pelvic cancer] Dargent M, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:79-93, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hydatidiform mole] Nusch W, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:150-2, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis, colposcopy, biopsy--principles of methods for early cancer detection] Hillemanns HG. Hippokrates 40:698-708, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Solitary choroidal metastasis as the only clinical manifestation of a chorionic epithelial uterine neoplasm] Kiendler W. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:850-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Spontaneous rupture of a pediculate uterine sarcoma] Rosam W. Zbl Gynaek 91:951-4, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Uterine carcinoma and its early detection] Uher M, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:589-92, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of cervix cancer based on the study of 10.000 cases] Nemes J, et al. Orv Hetil 111:788-94, Apr 70 (Hun)
[Uterine cancer. II. Cancer of the uterine body] Váczy L. Orv Hetil 110:2052-4, 31 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on 3 cases of struma ovarii] Vertechy G. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 12:215-37, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Critical evaluations of precancerous lesions of the endometrium] Monteforte C, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:303-17, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Ultrasonics in obstetric and gynecologic diagnosis] Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:191-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Carcinoma of the uterine body with chondroid and osteoid areas (so-called carcinosarcoma)] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 21:537-44, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterus] Robecchi A. Cancro 20:411-22, 1967 (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of some borderline aspects in the histological diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma] Candiani GB, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:211-24, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Lavage of the uterine cavity as a means of diagnosis of malignant endometrial diseases] Digesù A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1601-11, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Results of dispensary activity for the early diagnosis of genital carcinoma at the Ospedale Civile in Brescia] Gastaldi A. Minerva Ginec 20:1573-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the best means of health education for the prevention and early diagnosis of uterine cancer] Moracci E. Minerva Ginec 20:1562-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Technical and economic aspects of mass colpocytologic screening in Milan province] Natale P, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1568-73, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of uterine and mammary neoplasms] Moracci E. Minerva Med 60:3246-52, 5 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Psychological and cultural orientation of the female population of Parma in detection of cancer of the uterus. Results of 2 motivational studies made at the provincial level at the beginning and end of 2 years of mass cytological screening activity] Spreafichi F, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1177-92, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Institutional trends and organizational criteria for mass detection of cancer of the uterus at the provincial level. Our experience in the province of Parma] Spreafichi F. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1091-116, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Gynecological diseases detected by mass screening of uterine cancer] Hando T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:209-11, 1970 (Jap)
[Difficulties and future of mass screening of cancer of the uterine body and ovary] Kato S, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:191-6, 1970 (Jap)
[Handling of mass-screening for uterine cancer] Noda K. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:175-9, 1970 (Jap)
[Problems in cytodiagnosis of uterine canc in mass screening] Taki I, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:186-90, 1970 (Jap)
[Mass screening of uterine cancer, from the aspect of cytodiagnosis] Uei Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:180-5, 1970 (Jap)
[Practice of diagnosis of chorionic tumor] Adachi Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:962-76, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Problems of outpatient clinics--cancer clinic] Kasamatsu T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:784-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Experience in mass screening of uterine neoplasms by a practitioner] Matsumura T. Sanfujin Jissai 18:954-7, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of uterine cancer for the practitioner] Noda S. Sanfujin Jissai 19:831-47, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Screening tests for uterine cancer] Takeuchi K. Sanfujin Jissai 19:192-200, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Interstitial pregnancy with dead fetus simulating uterine myoma] Pilat TH. Pol Tyg Lek 25:820-1, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Significance of metrorragias after the menopause in the diagnosis of uterine cancer] Da Silva Carvalho J. Arq Pat 39:127-30, Dec 67 (Por)
[Findings on cancer of the corpus uteri and current system of TNM] Alperovitch D. Hospital (Rio) 77:1719-26, May 70 (Por)
[Clinical aspects of uterine myoma in menopausal women] Movchan SI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:51-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Torsion of myomatous uterus, recognized before operation] Kantorovich VR, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:55, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Detection of uterine cancer under polyclinic conditions] Bleizer VD. Vop Onkol 15:72-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The use of vacuum biopsy of the endometrium in the diagnosis of cancer of the uterus under polyclinic conditions] Bleizer VD. Vop Onkol 15:93-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The discrepancy between the clinical and pathohistologic diagnosis of chorionepithelioma] Davidenko AA. Vop Onkol 15:43-7, 1969 (Rus)
[3 years' activity in a program for the early diagnosis of uterine cancer] Zamarriego J, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:267-72, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Uterine myomatosis. Clinical, radiological and anatomopathological correlation. Analysis of 510 cases] Reyes-Ceja L, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:663-75, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Ovarian arrhenoblastoma. Consecutive pregnancies] Crisosto C, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:360-71, 1969 (Spa)
[Uterine choriocarcinoma] Moreno M, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:357-9, 1969 (Spa)
[Fibromyomata of the uterus or adnexal tumor? Laparoscopy can give certain diagnosis] Samuelsson S, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4048-52, 1 Oct 69 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Percutaneous catheterization of the hypogastric artery in local infusion therapy with cytostatics. Fernström I, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:119-30, 1969
Hormonal treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Nilsen PA. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:120+, 1969
The value of progestational agents against carcinoma of the endometrium. Rauramo L. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:59-60, 1970
The treatment of metastatic chorioncarcinoma. Dewar MJ. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 10:51-4, Feb 70
The use of progestogen in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the kidney and uterine body. Paine CH, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:277-82, Jun 70
The influence of progesterone caproate on the enzyme profile of endometrial carcinoma. Thiery M, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:1-5, 1968
Response to various chemotherapeutic agents in a case of choriocarcinoma complicated by surgical emergencies. Horn Y, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:8-62, 1969
Progestogen therapy for advanced carcinoma of the endometrium. Kneale B, et al. Med J Aust 2:1101-4, 29 Nov 69
Comparison of cytostatic activities of cytembena and cyclophosphamide during short-term administration to women with gynaecological carcinoma. Skoda V, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:175-81, 1970
Evaluation of the mechanism of action of a progestin on endometrial andenocarcinoma. Anderson DG. Surg Forum 20:411-3, 1969
[Medroxyprogesterone and endometrial adenocarcinoma] Serment H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:93-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Tolerance and clinical effects of ethynodiol diacetate in massive doses (50 to 100 mg per day) in treatment of advanced uterine and ovarian cancer (10 cases of advanced cancer)] Soutoul JH, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:80-2, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of high-dose norethindrone in the treatment of some genital hormono-dependent cancers] Sonkin R, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:355-72, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Hormonotherapy of the recurrent carcinoma of the uterus] Graham R, et al. Gynec Prat 18:591-5, 1967 (Fre)
[The use of progesterone in the treatment of uterine carcinoma and breast carcinoma] Wolff JP, et al. Gynec Prat 18:597-602, 1967 (Fre)
[Use of progestational hormones in the treatment of advanced stages of breast and gynaecologic carcinoma] Guérin MT, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:3241-3, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Gestagen therapy of endometrial neoplasms] Kreuzer G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1864-9 passim, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Effects of a progestational agent in high doses on the cytology of the oral mucosa] Zearo C, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:213-6, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Study of hepatic function and carbohydrate metabolism during therapy with 6-alpha-methyl-17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate in adenocarcinoma of the uterine body. II. Influence on carbohydrate metabolism] Lanza A. Minerva Ginec 21:1624-31, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Study of hepatic function and carbohydrate metabolism during therapy with 6-alpha-methyl-17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate in adenocarcinoma of the uterine body. I. Influence on the electrophoretic protein pattern, and serum transaminases and alkaline phosphatase] Lanza A. Minerva Ginec 21:1612-23, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[On synthetic progestational hormones in gynecologic hormonal therapy] Corrado F, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:732-46, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacological and clinical considerations on chemotherapy of chorionepithelioma in women by methotrexate] Gasparri F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:335-51, May 68 (Ita)
[Endocrine treatment of neoplasms] Guijosa Pernús J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:207-17, 15 Feb 68 (Spa)
[Conservative treatment of patients with uterine fibromyoma using androgen preparations] Davidov LIa. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:52-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Unicellular histogenesis of uterine leiomyomas as determined by electrophoresis by glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Townsend DE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1168-73, 15 Aug 70
Nonspecific phosphatases of rabbit endometrial carcinoma. Baba N, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:65-71, Jul 70
The influence of progesterone caproate on the enzyme profile of endometrial carcinoma. Thiery M, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:1-5, 1968
Hereditary ability to taste PTC, activity of LDH, LDH5 AF, GOT and GPT in patients with carcinoma of the uterus. Jandová A, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:169-73, 1970
[Hystochemistry of some enzymes in uterine myoma] Aksenova TA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:55-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A controlled study of the constitutional stigmata of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Fox H, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:30-6, Mar 70
Multiple uterine leiomyomas developed in the presence of a high androgen environment secondary to adrenogenital syndrome. Brown WW, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:255-9, Feb 70
Postirradiation malignant neoplasms of the uterine fundus. Thomas WO Jr, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 36:61-71, 1968
[Problems raised by the association of degenerative ovarian endometriosis and multiple utero-ovarian cancer. 3 cases] Farah A, et al. Ann Chir 23:1365-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Side effects of intra-uterine contraceptive method. 2. Carcinogenic, allergic and other effects] Rin M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:604-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Ovulostasis and uterine myoma] Usandizaga-Pombo JM, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:383-9, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Adenomyosis. Its relation to tumors and abnormalities of egg implantation] Perera Castillo F. Cir Cir 37:514-25, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosome studies in malignant cellular proliferations of the endometrium] Paterno G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:882-96, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Sex chromatin in the cells of tumors of the uterus, ovaries and mammary glands (Review)] Siuzhins'ka ZO. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:35-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Retrospective research study on cancer, tuberculosis and nuclear medicin] Fujimori H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:895-6, Aug 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Importance of immune reactions in placental choriocarcinoma] Amiel JL, et al. Gynec Prat 18:569-76, 1967 (Fre)
[Regression of chonionepithelioma: effect of cytostatic drugs and-or immune reaction?] Gallmeier WM, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1810-5, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Observation on DNA synthesis of cancer cells in gestagen treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Sugawa T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:25-30, Jan 70

Nuclear DNA content in endolymphatic stromal myosis. Goldfarb S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:524-9, 15 Feb 70

Estrogen metabolism in patients at high risk for endometrial carcinoma. I. Urinary metabolites of H3-estradiol in normal postmenopausal women and those with endometrial carcinoma. Hausknecht RU, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1161-7, 15 Dec 69

Fibrinolytic activity in cervical and endometrial neoplasia. Zeller J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1071-8, 1 Aug 70

Growth-hormone secretion in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Benjamin F, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1448-52, 25 Dec 69

[Estrogen dependency of the uterus and murine uterine carcinoma--incorporation of 3H-estradiol-17-beta] Mano S.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:241-53, 20 May 69 (Jap)

[Nickel metabolism in uterine cancer] Rybnikov VI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:43-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Nucleic acids and activity of several enzymes in a myoma and the uterine muscle surrounding it] Meipalu VE, et al. Arkh Pat 31:32-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of chemo- and radiotherapy on the blood nickel level in uterine cancer] Rybnikov VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:52-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Oxidation-reduction processes in malignant neoplasms of various locations] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al. Vrach Delo 9:6-10, 1967 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Factors affecting survival of patients with endometrial adenocarcinoma. Sall S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:116-23, 1 May 70

Mixed tumors and carcinosarcomas of the uterus evaluated five years after treatment. Schaepman-van Geuns EJ. Cancer 25:72-7, Jan 70

Certification of death from cancer of the uterus. Murphy T, et al. J Irish Med Ass 63:235-6, Jun 70

Prognosis of endometrial carcinoma. Cheon HK.
Obstet Gynec 34:680-4, Nov 69

[Treatment and results after 5 years in 270 cases of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Verhaeghe M, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:335-54, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Mortality in uterine cancer in Poland in the years 1959-67] Staszewski J.
Ginek Pol 40:1157-62, Oct 69 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Cytologic studies after insertion of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Ishihama A, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:35-41, Jan 70

Incidence and prognosis of endometrial carcinoma by histologic grade and extent. Ng AB, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:437-43, Mar 70

Incidence trends in cancer of the uterus. Porter JE, et al. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 21:39-49, 1967

Carcinoma of the body of the uterus in Jamaica. Persaud V, et al. W Indian Med J 17:42-8 passim, Mar 68

[Prospective epidemiological studies] Hammond EC.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:483-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Factor analysis in women with cancer of the corpus uteri] Kaiser R, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 92:105-10, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Uterine sarcoma. Clinico-statistical study over 5 years (1963-1967)] Cargnello U.
Friuli Med 23:997-1017, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Relative incidence and frequency of malignant epithelial tumors of the uterus in the statistics of the I.O.P.M. of Milan in the decade 1958-1967] Rilke F, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:206-10, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Result of mass screening for uterine cancer at our department. 3. Occurrence of uterine cancer in a rural village after repeated mass screenings] Noda K, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1328-32, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Analysis of environmental factors in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix and uterine body] Sabliñska B, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1245-50, Oct 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

TICAS assessment of cells from atypical hyperplasia of the endometrium. Wied GL, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:552-6, Oct 69

Effects of dimethisterone on endometrial adenocarcinoma--electron microscopic study. Hayakawa K.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:285-300, Oct 69

Ultrastructure of human choriocarcinoma. Knoth M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:100-18, 1969

Cytologic findings and their significance within gynaecology. Clinico-pathological and cytologic correlation. Sjolin KE.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:38+, 1970

Symptomatic myoma in a 13-year-old girl. Wisot AL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:639-41, 15 Oct 69

Choriocarcinoma in a postmenopausal nulligravida. Bazinet R, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:150-1, 31 Jan 70

Collision tumour of the uterus. Patwardhan JR, et al.
Indian J Cancer 6:194-7, Sep 69

Benign solid teratoma of uterus. Mold JW.
J Path 99:173-5, Oct 69

Superficial intra-uterine spread of intra-epithelial cervical carcinoma. Saim R. J Path 97:719-23, Apr 69

Melanoma invasion in the mouse uterus. Wilson IB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:429-34, Aug 70

Pelvic mass, fever, intestinal obstruction. Résumé of case. Mayo Clin Proc 44:835-45, Nov 69

Endometrial adenocarcinoma and ovarian agenesis: report of a case. Gray PH, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:513-8, Apr 70

Plexiform tumoriet of the uterus: report of a case. Patchefsky AS. Obstet Gynec 35:592-6, Apr 70

Uterine leiomyoma. Incidence of degenerative change and a correlation of associated symptoms. Persaud V, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:432-6, Mar 70

Retained products of conception. Histologic viability of placental polyps. Swan RW, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:506-14, Oct 69

Multiple primary carcinoma of the uterus: a review. Calame RJ, et al.
Obstet Gynec Survey 25:191-206, Mar 70 (96 ref.)

Gross examination of curettings in endometrial carcinoma. Palmer AL, et al. Ohio Med J 66:44-5, Jan 70

[Mullerian dysplasia of the uterine corpus] Laffargue P, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:205-6, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Pseudocarcinomatous mesothelial tumor of uterus] Zographos G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:98-101, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Uterine leiomyoblastomas] De Brux J, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:423-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterus (Müller's duct tumors)] Blessing MH, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:153-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Histopathology of the endometrium] Dubrauszky V.
Hippokrates 40:693-8, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Pathological anatomy of the bone marrow in women with genital cancer] Remmele W, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:105-16, 1969 (Ger)

[Angiohamartoma of the uterus] Schrodt U.
Zbl Gynaek 91:421-4, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Histochemical data on the stromal changes of uterine leiomyoma] Campesi G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:651-8, May 68 (Ita)

[Unusual finding of cartilaginous "metaplasia" in fibroma of the uterus] Di Filippo M.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:1003-16, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Active endometrial glandular hyperplasia in old age. I. General morphological and histochemical findings] Pozzi F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:377-94, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Rare tumors of the female genital tract: mullerian tumor of the uterus. Definition of the concept of mullerian tumor and its distinction from mesodermal mixed tumors] Tomasino RM, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:211-26, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Uterine myofibroma. Morphological study of the blood vessels with special reference to the "blocking mechanisms"] Capria V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:376-92, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Aspects of the endometrium in women with adenocarcinoma of the body of the uterus in advanced menopause] Bianchi F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1500-2, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Developmental process of endometrial adenocarcinoma] Nakagawa H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:191-200, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Giant myoma of the uterus] Takamizawa H, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:615-8, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Co-existence of various malignant neoplasms in the female genital organs] Meyer J, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:917-9, 1970 (Pol)

[Malignant degeneration of the external endometriosis] Zarzycki H, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1333-7, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)

[Choriocarcinoma embolism of the lungs. Anatomo-pathology of a case] Cavallo T, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:40-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)

[A case of tumor of the uterine blood vessels] Djurić M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:625-8, May 69 (Ser)

[Colloquium on endometriosis. IV. Clinical and diagnosis of endometriosis in the pelvigenital area] Correa J. Cir Cir 36:124-37, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

[Colloquium on endometriosis. 8. Endometriosis and cancer] Zuckermann C.
Cir Cir 36:157-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

[Tumor of the granulosa membrane combined with adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Report of a case] Duarte-Contreras A, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:111-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

[The state of the endometrium in uterine fibromyoma in menopause] Ivanov OO, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:58-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The duration of the fall of blood pressure following the induction of deciduomata and the administration of progesterone in steroid hypertensive rats. Moore HC, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:242-52, Feb 70

Myometrial blood flow studies in carcinoma of the corpus uteri. A preliminary report on the clearance method using xenon 133. Nyström C, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:193-8, Jun 69

[Cardiovascular system in patients with uterine myoma before and after operation] Rossoshanskii AA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:69-70, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Slow bioelectric potentials of the isolated myomatous uteri of non-pregnant women] Cherviakova AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:94-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Some indicators of the functional state of the liver in women with uterine myomas] Bykovskaia LI.
Sovet Med 31:37-41, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Approaches to the study of hormone dependent tumors (qualitative changes in hormone formation)] Dil'man VM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:57-63, 1968 (Rus)

[The importance of studying steroid and hypophyseal hormone excretion in patients with dyshormonal tumors] Sharoukhova KS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:63-8, 1968 (Rus)

[Function of thyroid gland in uterine fibromyoma] Sol's'kii IaP, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:55-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Endocrine protective mechanisms against endometrial and breast cancer] Kaiser R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2467-72, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Symposium on the prevention of cancer of the uterus and of the breast organized by the Clinica Ginecologica of the University of Ferrara (25-26 May 1970)] Minerva Med 61:2284-318, 23 May 70 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hysterography in the diagnosis of uterine myoma. Roentgen findings in 829 cases compared with the operative findings. Pietilä K.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl] 5:1-67, 1969 (36 ref.)

Use of pelvic pneumography in planning radiotherapy of endometrial carcinoma. Brascho DJ.
Radiology 97:113-20, Oct 70

[Preoperative and postoperative hysterosalpingographic studies for myomectomy operations] Aquilini E, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:37-51, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Further contribution of pelvic pneumoseptography to the differential diagnosis of post-irradiation fibrosis and primary or secondary neoplastic infiltration of the anterior and posterior vaginal septa] Uncini-Manganelli C, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:475-89, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)

[Pneumoseptostratigraphy of the pelvic region. Technics and cases] Amici F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:139-54, Feb 68 (Ita)

[X-ray diagnosis of submucous myoma using aqueous contrast solutions] Blinchevskaia FZ.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:8-11, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Combined use of gas radiopelvigraphy and intrauterine phlebography in the diagnosis of uterine and adnexal neoplasms] Markman AE.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:11-4, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Experience in diagnosis of fibromyomas with the aid of hysterosalpingography] Stupko AI, et al.
Sovet Med 32:140-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Intrauterine phlebography in patients with uterine myoma] Vasilevskaia LN, et al.
Sovet Med 32:124-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Transuterine phlebography in the diagnosis of tumors of the uterus and its adnexa] Tsétsulesku AI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:51-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Combined use of lymphography and hysterocervicography in cancer of the uterine corpus] Bokhman IaV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:43-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Phlebo- and lymphography for determining the degree of spread of cancer of the uterus] Kharin AF, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:82-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Pneumoperitoneum for differential diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Vintergal'ter SF, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:52-7, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Preoperative radium in treatment of carcinoma corporis uteri. Rauramo L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:115+, 1969

Efficacy of primary radiation in carcinoa of the endometrium. Preliminary study of unselected material from a specific region in the north of Sweden. Kjellgren O, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:102-14, Apr 70

Radiation therapy in soft tissue sarcomas. Rubenfeld S, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:342-7, Feb 70

Radiosensitization of endometrial adenocarcinoma by means of medroxyprogesterone. Bonte J, et al.
Cancer 25:907-10, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The value of adjuvant irradiation in the treatment of endometrial carcinoma stage I, group I. Vongtama V, et al. Cancer 25:45-9, Jan 70

Afterloading multiple irradiators for the treatment of cancer of the corpus of the uterus: a preliminary report of a new device. Simon N. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:443-5, Sep-Oct 69

Computerized patterns of dose distribution in the radium treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Spira J, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:212-3, Jan 70

Intestinal injuries incidental to irradiation of uterine cancer. Schmitz RL, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:279, Jul 69

Grading and radiosensitivity of uterine cancer. Gusberg SB. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:343-5, 1970

The treatment of recurrent endometrial carcinoma. Badib AO, et al. Progr Clin Cancer 4:368-74, 1970

Effect of radiation therapy on normal human lymph nodes and trunks: evaluation by "second-look" lymphography. Thornbury JR. Progr Clin Cancer 4:272-7, 1970

Immunological reactions after irradiation of the uterus. Einhorn N, et al. Radiat Res 40:465-72, Nov 69

Evaluation of primary radiation therapy in stage I, group 2, endometrial carcinoma. Badib AO, et al. Radiology 93:417-21, Aug 69

[A recent case of osseous radiosarcoma] Clement R, et al. Marseille Med 105:695-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Recurrence and metastases of cervical and uterine cancer treated with a combination of radium and surgery] Dargent M, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:186-97, 15 Feb 68 (Fre)

[Second-look-curettages following primary irradiations of corpus uteri cancer] Janisch H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:117-21, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Fine screen radiation of the parametrium. (High focal doses with a simple conventional therapy method)] Seidel K. Radiologe 10:59-62, Feb 70 (Ger)

[The radiation stress of the bones in radiotherapy of uterus carcinoma] Czaikowski PM. Strahlentherapie 138:337-45, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Histological studies following experimental grid irradiation] Unger E. Strahlentherapie 138:346-54, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Persisting chromosome aberrations of leukocytes caused by radiotherapy for gynecological cancer] Nappi R, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:313-8, 1968 (Ita)

[On the advantages of the perfusion method in theurographic study of patients treated for neoplasms of the uterus] Roncuzzi R, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:489-509, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical considerations on cancer of the uterine body] Baricalla A. Minerva Ginec 20:225-8, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Radiosurgical therapy of uterine neoplasm in the Zagabria Clinic] Rosenzweig E. Minerva Ginec 22:168-9, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Rectosigmoid lesions secondary to high-energy radiotherapy] Garbagna P, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:381-7, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Spatial distribution of the dose around the Ogier-Scarpa uterovaginal applicator obtained by electronic calculation methods. Clinical considerations] Renzi R, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:352-67, May 68 (Ita)

[Radiorenography in uterine carcinoma: effect of radiotherapy] Patrício MB, et al. Arq Pat 39:139-46, Dec 67 (Por)

[Cytologic studies in the diagnosis and evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of radiation injuries of the urinary bladder] Zhuraviev AV, et al. Vop Onkol 16:44-50, 1970 (Rus)

SURGERY

The effect of ovariectomy on LH excretion. Erb H, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:119-31, 1969

Myomectomy: an alternative to hysterectomy. Ingersoll FM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:557-61, May 70

The value of adjuvant irradiation in the treatment of endometrial carcinoma stage I, group I. Vongtama V, et al. Cancer 25:45-9, Jan 70

Chorioadenoma destruens. Case report. Papapostolou MG, et al. Int Surg 54:153-5, Aug 70

Myomectomy as a tool in the management of myomas. Weekes LR, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:269-73, Jul 70

Adenocarcinoma of the body of the uterus. Lewis BV, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:343-8, Apr 70

Myomectomy at the Chelsea Hospital for Women. Loeffler FE, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:167-70, Feb 70

The surgical treatment of cancer of the cervix stages I and II. Brunschwig A. Minerva Ginec 20:164-7, 15 Feb 68

Postobstructive diuresis complicating relief of lower urinary tract obstruction by uterine leiomyomas. Wood WC, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:427-31, Mar 70

Problems in radical surgery in the pelvis. Ungley HG. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:413-8, Apr 70

The treatment of recurrent endometrial carcinoma. Badib AO, et al. Progr Clin Cancer 4:368-74, 1970

[Calcified myoma] Bakurdzhiev D. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:271-2, 1969 (Bul)

[Surgical treatment by low route of endometrial cancer in the severely obese with atresic vagina with the aid of the stratagem of posterior perineal debridement] Loimède M. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:713-8, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)

[10-year results in surgical treatment of cervical carcinoma] Navratil E. Minerva Ginec 20:160-3, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Hospital report on 944 radical Wertheim operations from the years 1952 to 1966] Langer H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1061-9, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

[5-year results of treatment of 544 cases with diagnostic verification at a diagnostic center for genital neoplasms] Garsia SA, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:25-36, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Indications and results of vaginal hysterectomy: comparative evaluation at various periods of time (1951-54 and 1964-67)] Bonzani A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:816-30, 1967 (Ita)

[On the advantages of the perfusion method in theurographic study of patients treated for neoplasms of the uterus] Roncuzzi R, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:489-509, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Removal of a large submucosal fibroma of the uterus using hysterovaginotomy] Terzi I, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 62:419-30, May-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical considerations on cancer of the uterine body] Baricalla A. Minerva Ginec 20:225-8, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Attempted visualization of lymphatic drainage of the uterus in vivo] Maneschi M, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1345-50, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Serum mucoproteins (SMP) in relation to radical surgery with or without preoperative radium therapy for uterine neoplasms] Palazzetti P, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1491-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Radiosurgical therapy of uterine neoplasm in the Zagabria Clinic] Rosenzweig E. Minerva Ginec 22:168-9, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical considerations on vaginal hysterectomy] Taricco G. Minerva Ginec 20:749-59, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Ureteral radiological morphology after radical surgical operations for uterine neoplasms] Taddei L, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:719-44, Aug 68 (Ita)

[On excision of pelvic lymph nodes in surgical treatment of cancer of the uterus] Grechi G. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1149-57, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Postoperative roentgen therapy of malignant tumors of the uterus with statistical results related to the period 1955-65, obtained at the Ospedale di Bellano] Vismara E. Quad Radiol 34:307-18, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Uterine myoma with special reference to transvaginal total hysterectomy] Akashi K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:595-602, Jul 69 (Jap)

[3 cases undergoing partial resection of destructive mole and their postoperative courses] Iijima H, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:300-9, 1970 (Jap)

[Case report of endometrial stromal sarcoma] Kato T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:638-41, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Adhesive adnexal tumors] Majima S. Sanfujin Jissai 19:352-7, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Pre- and post-operative management of uterine myoma, with special reference to the treatment after hysterectomy (excluding conservative surgery) and indication for oophorectomy] Nishimura T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:610-4, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Uterine myoma with special reference to transabdominal surgery] Notake Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:589-94, Jul 69 (14 ref.) (Jap)

[Surgical case of the biggest uterine myoma in post-war Japan] Tenjin Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:619-23, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Pre- and post-operative management of uterine myoma, with special reference to pregnancy and labor after conservative surgical treatment] Watanabe K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:603-9, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Excision of uterine myoma] Akashi K, et al. Shujutsu 24:1007-15, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Results of surgical therapy of uterine myomas based on records of the 2d clinic of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Cracow Academy of Medicine] Zahorski A, et al. Przegl Lek 26:323-5, 1970 (Pol)

[Puerperal hysterectomy] Camano L, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:125-33, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

[Autoplastic transplantation of endometrium to the canal of the cervix for retention of menstrual function in young women operated on for uterine myoma] Promakovskiĭ AA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:24-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of tuberculosis affecting female genitalia] Kuzavova NI, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:53-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Conservative plastic surgery of the uterus] Klitskaia NA. Sovet Med 33:99-101, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Immediate and remote results of conservative surgery in myoma of the uterus] Stafeeva EN. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:88-9, May 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the cervix uteri following supravaginal amputation of the uterus for myoma] Stafeeva EN. Vop Onkol 15:48-51, 1969 (Rus)

[Myoma praeviam. Pregnancy and delivery. Report of 2 cases] Djurić M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:247-52, Feb 69 (Ser)

[The vaginal route in the treatment of benign uterine tumors] Laguinge LA. Prensa Med Argent 57:732-4, 12 Jun 70 (Spa)

[Hysterectomy and lymphadectomy. Urological complications] Cubillos J, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:5-9, 1968 (Spa)

THERAPY

Endometrial carcinoma in patients with bilateral oophorectomy or irradiation castration. Hofmeister FJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1099-105, 1 Aug 70

Therapeutic considerations in endometrial cancer. Boronow RC. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:451-6, Oct 69

An exceptional case of endometrial carcinoma or a double tumour of the uterus? Assen FJ van. Nederl T Verlosk 70:155-64, Apr 70

[Treatment and results after 5 years in 270 cases of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Verhaeghe M, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:335-54, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of the choriocarcinoma] Bagshave KD. Gynec Prat 18:555-68, 1967 (Fre)

[Round table on therapeutic possibilities in developed gynecologic cancers] Gorins A, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:385-93, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Results of the therapy of uterine sarcoma at the First University Gynecological Hospital in Vienna from 1950 to 1963] Michalica W, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:776-80, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Treatment results of uterine carcinoma] Randow H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:401-6, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Notes on the practice of gyneco-obstetrics] Shimizu N. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1349-53, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Conservative therapy of uterine myoma] Akasu F. Sanfujin Jissai 18:585-3, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Current international trends in the treatment of uterine cancer] Hashimoto K. Sanfujin Jissai 19:600-4, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Chemotherapy of the chorio-epithelioma of the uterus] Novikova LA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:53-7, 1968 (Rus)

[The concentration of free amino acids in the blood of uterine cancer patients following surgery and radiotherapy] Tiutin LA, et al. Vop Onkol 16:29-33, 1970 (Rus)

[Uterine myosarcoma] Jančić A. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:635-8, May 69 (Ser)

[Change in the nonspecific reactivity of patients with neoplasia of the uterus and ovaries during treatment] Veksler IG, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:48-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

URINE

Comparative studies on biological, immunological and biochemical properties of various human chorionic gonadotropins in urine. 2. Tokura T. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:198-210, Jul 70

Investigations to study the nature of urinary constituents in women with uterine fibroids. Rao SS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1303-8, Jul 69

Growth hormone, age and the endometrium. Benjamin F, et al. New Eng J Med 283:375, 13 Aug 70

[The chemical composition of gonadotropins in cancer of the corpus uteri] Ostroumova MN. Vop Onkol 16:76-80, Apr 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Endometriosis in rhesus monkeys. McCann TO, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:516-23, 15 Feb 70

Intrauterine choriocarcinoma in a rhesus monkey. Lindsey JR, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:378-84, 1969

UTERINE PROLAPSE (C6)

Types of genital prolapse. Nichols DH. Postgrad Med 46:183-7, Nov 69

[Masters-Allen syndrome] Funaro D, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1466-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The nature of ileal atresia due to intrauterine intussusception. Grosfeld JL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:714-7, Jun 70

Prolapsus uteri with pelvic kidney. DiGiulio VS. Illinois Med J 137:344-5, Apr 70

Prolapsus uteri causing hydronephrosis. Mueller-Heubach E. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1055-63, Nov 69

Urinary calculi in genital prolapse. A report of two cases. el-Kholi GY. J Egypt Med Ass 52:813-7, 1969

Uterine prolapse during pregnancy. Piver MS, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:765-9, Dec 68

[Genital prolapse and urinary incontinence. Value of pre- and post-operative urethro-cystography. Trial of therapeutic indication. 78 cases] Pontonnier A, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:129-52, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Repercussions of severe genital prolapse on the upper

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

urinary apparatus (2 cases)] Deburge JP, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:830-7, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Prolapse of the uterus and cancer of the cervix] Avanzini L.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1036-42, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Chronic eversion of the uterus with prolapse, vesico-vaginal fistula and grade 3 perineal rupture] Skalba H, et al. Wiad Lek 23:253-5, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Evolution and modifications of the skeleton in relation to genital prolapse] Gimenez Miranda JM.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1329-42, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Genital prolapse and hydronephrosis] Castria MA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:162-5, Sep 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Utero-vaginal prolapse during pregnancy. Fliegner JR. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:240-8, Nov 69
[Symptomatic genital prolapse (apropos of 3 cases)] Rochet Y, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:468-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Operatory surprises in surgical treatment for prolapse] Seguy B.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:509-11, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Theory and treatment of the uterine prolapse] Endo K. Iryo 24:620-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Genital prolapse in women of advanced age] Gori RM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:896-8, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The radionephrogram in the urological complications of genital prolapse] Lualdi M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:289-98, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Colpocystograms: advantages of radiologic method for exploration of genital prolapse and urinary incontinence in women] Plasse G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:313-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

The extended Manchester operation. A review of 289 cases. O'Leary JA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:546-50, 15 Jun 70
Foley catheter experience following the Manchester operation. O'Leary JL, et al. Int Surg 53:65-8, Jan 70
Vaginal hysterectomy in aged women. Papaloucas A, et al. Int Surg 53:144-9, Feb 70
Treatment of uterine prolapse by vaginal hysterectomy. Salvatore CA. Int Surg 52:395-9, Nov 69
Uterine disease after the Manchester repair operation. Tipton RH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:852-3, Sep 70
The place of vaginal hysterectomy in the management of genital prolapse. Menon R.
Med J Malaya 24:194-5, Mar 70
Significance of restoration of normal vaginal depth and axis. Nichols DH, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:251-6, Aug 70
Surgical correction of total genital prolapse with retention of sexual function. Soichet S.
Obstet Gynec 36:69-75, Jul 70
The choice of operation for genital prolapse. Nichols DH. Postgrad Med 47:163-7, Jun 70
Surgical correction of enterocele. Shively JP, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 36:51-6, 1968
[The Watkins-Wertheim-Schauta operation in the treatment of genital prolapse in obese women] Hoang-Ngoc-Minh, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:530-1, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Genital prolapse and urinary incontinence. Value of pre- and post-operative urethro-cystography. Trial of therapeutic indication. 78 cases] Pontonnier A, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:129-52, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Considerations on surgical treatment of the genital prolapse in women. 200 cases operated in a department of general surgery] Vayre P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:627-38, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Statistical study of 246 operations for genital prolapse] Rochet Y, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:279-85, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of vaginal prolapse] Wolff CH. Med Klin 64:1511-3, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Late results following prolapse surgery] Tenhaeff D. Zbl Gynaek 91:218-23, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Indications and results of vaginal hysterectomy: comparative evaluation at various periods of time (1951-54 and 1964-67)] Bonzani A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:816-30, 1967 (Ita)
[Uterine suspension with aponeurotic strips of the external oblique musce in the therapy of uterine prolapse in young women] Andreoli C.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:197-201, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Vaginal hysterectomy in the treatment of genital prolapse in the aged] Noci L, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:386-94, May 68 (Ita)
[Theory and treatment of the uterine prolapse] Endo K. Iryo 24:620-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Reconstructive surgery of prolapse of the bladder, uterus and rectum] Sindo K, et al.
Shujutsu 23:1198-201, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of complete vaginal prolapse after vaginal hysterectomy] Wyka Z.
Przegl Lek 26:509-11, 1970 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of median colporrhaphy in uterine prolapse in aged women] Rapoport MSh.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:70-1, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of genital prolapse by hysteropexy at the promontorium] Sahpazov M, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:283-8, 1969 (Ser)
[Use of the Manchester-Fothergill operation in gynecology] Bocev J. Med Pregl 22:409-11, 1969 (Ser)
[Personal experiences with plastic vaginal surgery] Dača P. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1019-24, Oct 69 (Ser)
[Vaginal hysterectomy in uterine prolapse] Pérez de Salazar JL. Cir Cir 36:183-206, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Hysterocolpectomy in the older woman] Quiñones R, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:659-66, May 68 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of genital prolapse] Quiroz N. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:151-8, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Perivesical dissecting hematoma. A rare complication of surgery for genital prolapse] Corneli O, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:968-9, 25 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Colpohysterectomy in the treatment of prolapse in geriatric patients] Quintero Monasterios R.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:481-527, 1969 (Spa)
[Place vaginal hysterectomy in the therapy of uterine prolapse] Lazarov A, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:309-16, 1969 (Cro)

THERAPY

Treatment of uterovaginal prolapse. Comer TP.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:61-4, Feb 70
[Rehabilitation and physical training in the treatment of genital prolapse and urinary incontinence] Slunsky R. Gynec Prat 21:207-15, 1970 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Genital prolapse in ruminants. Zacharin RF.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:236-9, Nov 69
Dystocia with uterine prolapse in a Siamese cat. Maxson FB, et al. Vet Med 64:1065-6, Dec 69
Manual reduction of uterine prolapse in a domestic cat. Wallace LJ, et al. Vet Med 65:595-6, Jun 70
A case of uterine prolapse in a donkey. Hunter AG. Vet Rec 86:606-7, 16 May 70
Uterine prolapse in a donkey. Mason BJ.
Vet Rec 86:675, 30 May 70
[Roe deer with uterine prolapse] Briedermann L. Mh Veterinaermed 24:626, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[From gynecologic practice] Nechaev G.
Veterinariia 45:94-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

UTERINE RUPTURE (C6, C14)

Rupture of the uterus at New Orleans Charity Hospital. A report of 101 cases and comparison with the previously reported 96 cases. Beacham WD, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1083-7, 1 Apr 70
Spontaneous rupture of pregnant uterus. Smith HE.
Illinois Med J 136:673-4 passim, Dec 69
Rupture of the uterus. Casey RJ.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:38-41, May 70
[Uterine rupture with insidious onset and progressive aggravation. Hysterotomy followed by hysterectomy. Living child] Lyonnet R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:64-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Considerations on the management of delivery for women previously delivered by cesarean section] Gheorghiu NN, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:169-80, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Uterine ruptures after the 6th month. 60 cases] Renaud R, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:165-76, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Rupture of the uterus in labor] Bertaglia A, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:565-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Emergency case of uterine rupture and hemorrhage] Aral K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1035-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Case of uterine rupture (last month of pregnancy)] Wainai T. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1031-2, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Uterine rupture. Analysis of 100 cases] Herrera Lasso F, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:597-611. May 68 (Spa)
[Uterine rupture. Report of 32 cases] Martínez Valadez J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:453-62, Oct 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ruptured uterus. A complication of oxytocin induction and high parity. Awais GM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:465-72, Sep 70

COMPLICATIONS

Maternal deaths from hemorrhage due to ruptured uterus and associated afibrinogenemia, with statistical analysis of 75 cases.
Ohio Med J 65:1240-2, Dec 69
[Late hemorrhage following undetected uterine ruptures during pregnancy interruptions] Andrýs J, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:364-5, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Case of uterine rupture] Bayer H.
Zbl Gynaek 91:35-9, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Coexistence of lateral placenta praevia and rupture of the corpus uteri following previous excochleations of the uterus] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 23:249-51, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Pregnancy in the rudimentary corner of the uterus, complicated by hydramnios and spontaneous rupture of the corner wall] Sozans'kii OM, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:63-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Rupture of pregnant horn of bicornuate uterus followed by successful pregnancies. Bamford JC Jr.
New York J Med 70:885-7, 1 Apr 70
[Clinical picture of uterine rupture along the scar after cesarean section] Verkhovskii AL.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:56-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Silent rupture of the uterus. Shah HN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 54:471-3, 1 Jul 70
Pregnancy in a rudimentary horn. Two case reports. Johansen K. Obstet Gynec 34:805-8, Dec 69
[Traumatic uterine rupture: fetal skull fracture in utero] Thoulon JM, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:459-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Uterine sarcoma--rupture during labor] Kratochwil A, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:386-90, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Rupture of the endometriosis uterus in pregnancy] Donna A, et al. Cancro 20:400-10, 1967 (Ita)
[Iatrogenic incident by a midwife] Watanabe Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:1038-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Perforation of the uterus during abortion] Komarek J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1362-3, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Traumatic subcutaneous rupture of a pregnant uterus and intestine] Ibadov IIu, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:61-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Placenta accreta and spontaneous uterine rupture. Report of a clinical case of a primipara with 19 weeks of amenorrhea] Escalante Legarreta M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 26:481-7, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Uterine perforation in gyneco-obstetrics] Espinosa de los Reyes V, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:543-8, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Dehiscence of the uterine cicatrix] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:205-16, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Transposition of intrauterine devices into the abdominal cavity] Briones H, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:123-30, 1969 (Spa)
[Uterine perforation caused by Lippes' loop] Wells W.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:138-40, 1969 (Spa)
[Spontaneous rupture of the uterine cicatrix in 23-24-week pregnancy] Mishanich IuV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:61, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

Rupture of the uterus. Maternal mortality studies.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:48-9, Apr 70
Rupture of the gravid uterus. A 12-year study. Yussman MA, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:115-20, Jul 70

OCCURRENCE

[The problem of uterine rupture in developing countries] Huber A.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1497-501, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Some data on traumatism among women in lor in the Kirgiz SSR] Chernova NE.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:24-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Uterine rupture] Ramírez Merchán R, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:365-71, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Vaginal bleeding after trauma in pregnant woman.
New York J Med 70:2338-40, 15 Sep 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of rupture of the cervix uteri] Nagae S.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:957-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Vaginal bleeding after trauma in pregnant woman.
New York J Med 70:2338-40, 15 Sep 70

SURGERY

Suture of the uterine rupture. Agüero O, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:806-10, Jun 68
[Hemi-hysterectomy for pre-rupture associated with a 3-months' pregnancy in a perfect unicervical bicornuate uterus] Soutoul JH, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:78-80, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Conservative surgery in 3 cases of uterine rupture

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during labor] Aquilini E.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:107-14, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The 1st case of spontaneous rupture of the pregnant uterus successfully operated on in Italy in 1817] Morandi G. Minerva Ginec 20:1421-3, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Rupture of the cervix uteri and emergency treatment] Fukuoka S. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1012-7, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Case of uterine perforation] Shibuya K.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:1032-3, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Emergency surgery of uterine rupture] Suzuki T, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:1095-101, Nov 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Prctice of emergency treatment of uterine rupture] Takeoka H. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1006-11, Oct 69 (Jap)

UTERUS (A5)

see also related
HYSTERECTOMY (E4)
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY (E1)

Studies on intrauterine contraceptive devices. IV. The position of IUD in the cavity of uterus and nidation of fertilized ova. Sakurabayashi M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:275-84, Oct 69
Torsion of the pregnant human uterus. Uistein MK.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:267-71, 1969
Relationship between length of gestation and cervical dilatation, uterine contractility, and other factors during pregnancy. Anderson AB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1207-14, 15 Dec 69
Long-term effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on genital organs of rhesus monkeys. A 4 and one-half year study. Kar AB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:457-62, 1 Feb 70
An instrument to relieve inferior vena cava occlusion. Kennedy RL.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:331-3, 15 May 70
Effect of epidural anesthesia upon uterine contractility induced by artificial cervical dilatation in human pregnancy. Sala NL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:26-9, 1 Jan 70
Uterine pouch of the rabbit as an incubator for human tumor. Some preliminary immunologic studies using this method. Trelford JD. Cancer 25:1122-33, May 70
Effect of the IUCD on uterine motility in the ewe. Mann LI. Fertil Steril 20:951-8, Nov-Dec 69
Lack of effect of an IUD on in-vivo uterine contractility in the rat. Zambrana MA, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:993-1003, Nov-Dec 69
Results with improved technic for aspiration curettage. Kushner D. Hosp Top 47:85-7, Dec 69
Observation on the intrauminal fluid obtained from rat uteri with an intrauterine device in one horn. Batta SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1711-23, Sep 69
The intrauminal fluid volume and electrolyte concentration in rat uteri with an intra-uterine silk thread suture in one horn. Batta SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1706-10, Sep 69
Effect of an intrauterine device on the vascular permeability of the rat uterus. Gulati OP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2260-6, Dec 69
An indwelling uterine infuser for cattle and horses. Kortum W. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1942-5, 15 Dec 69
Office gynecology hysteroscopy. Leidenheimer H Jr.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:319-21, Oct 69
The mechanism and nature of the extra-uterine weight gain of pregnancy in the mouse. Dewar AD.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:17-26, Jun 69
Fiber-optic hysteroscopy: an improved method for viewing the interior of the uterus. Norment SB, et al.
N Carolina Med J 31:251-4, Jul 70
Effect of serum from irradiated rats on gastrointestinal function. Levy CK, et al.
Nature (London) 225:463-4, 31 Jan 70
Isolation perfusion of the pregnant sheep uterus. Peirce EC 2d, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:318-24, 1970
Improved uterine biopsy technics for diagnosing infertility in the mare. Brandt GW, et al.
Vet Med 64:977-83, Nov 69
Uterine irrigation as a means of producing oestrus in the cow. Gripper JN, et al. Vet Rec 85:641-2, 6 Dec 69
The use of indwelling catheters in the uterine and umbilical veins of sheep for a description of fetal acid-base balance and oxygenation. Meschia G, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 42:154-65, Dec 69
[Secondary sterility due to osseous retention in utero for 13 years] Parvulescu I, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:431-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Unusual form of urogenital fistula: uretero-uterine fistula] Truc E, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:859-60, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[In vitro survival of the rabbit uterus for 270 hours by hypothermia at -3 degree C in glycerol-Tyrode and hyperbaric oxygen] Bonito M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:379-88, May 68 (Fre)
[Possibility of pregnancy after uterine ovary implantation] Kaskarelis D, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1852-5, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[In vitro survival of the human uterus and fallopian tube by hypothermia at -3 degree C in glycerol-Tyrode and hyperbaric oxygen] Bonito M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:361-9, May 68 (Ita)
[On survival in vitro of organs of the female genital tract. (Current state of research)] Lenzi E, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:186-94, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of uterine motor function disorders during labor] Baksheev NS.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:51-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Inguinal sliding hernia containing the uterine tube] Lototskii MI, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:70-1, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Age and functional changes in the ovaries and uterus of the two-humped camel] Bezrukov NI, et al.
Arkh Anat 58:64-73, Jan 70 (Rus)
[An organ culture of rat uterus] Lagova ND.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:104-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Morphological and histochemical characgeristics of the uterine wall scars following corporeal cesarean section] Bul'bakov KS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:42-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Contraction of the non-pregnant human uterus. Acute effects of the insertion of an intrauterine device. Comparative study of 2 devices] Guiloff E, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:194-9, 1969 (Spa)
[Uterine aspiration in abortion] Agüero O, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:113-9, 1969 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Per-vaginal correction of the septate uterus. Mossop RT. Cent Afr J Med 15:284-5, Dec 69
Expulsion of the intrauterine devices Lippes loop size 30 mm. el-Zeneiny AH, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:46-55, 1969
Uterus didelphys with adenocarcinoma in one fundus--a case report. Grant KB, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:324-5, May 70
Ovarian function in congenital absence of the uterus. MacRae DJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1114-6, Dec 69
The hand-food-uterus syndrome: a new hereditary disorder characterized by hand and foot dysplasia, dermatoglyphic abnormalities, and partial duplication of the female genital tract. Stern AM, et al.
J Pediat 77:109-16, Jul 70
Corpus luteum maintenance in a ewe with one congenitally absent uterine horn. McCracken JA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:139-41, Oct 69
Rupture of pregnant horn of bicornuate uterus followed by successful pregnancies. Bamford JC Jr.
New York J Med 70:885-7, 1 Apr 70
Uterus didelphys and endometrial carcinoma. A case report. Braun RD. Obstet Gynec 35:93-5, Jan 70
Discordance of sexual anomalies in monozygotic twins. Report of a case. Halbert DR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:388-90, Sep 70
Pregnancy in a rudimentary horn. Two case reports. Johansen K. Obstet Gynec 34:805-8, Dec 69
Complete duplication and underdevelopment of the Müllerian system in association with gonadal dysgenesis. Report of a case. McDonough PG, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:875-7, Jun 70
Radiographic findings in the hand-foot-uterus syndrome (HFUS). Poznanski AK, et al.
Radiology 95:129-34, Apr 70
Congenital abnormalities of the uterus and their bearing on ovarian function (with three case reports on guinea-pigs). Bland KP. Vet Rec 86:44-5, 10 Jan 70
[Successful surgical management of uterine anomalies in habitual abortions] Zwinger A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:275-7, 1970 (Cze)
[A new case of Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome] Dinh-vàn-Tùng, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:14-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Associated renal and genital malformations: 5 cases] Fontaine R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:363-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[A new case of bicervical bicornuate uterus with a blind vagina and hormo-lateral renal agenesia] Geillé P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:48-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cesarean for hemi-uterus praevia] Hartemann J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:341, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Bicervical bicornate uterus with unilateral vaginal atresia and homolateral renal agenesis: a recent case] Keller B, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:371-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Pseudo-one horned uterus and pregnancy: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Palliez R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:49-50, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hemi-hysterectomy for pre-rupture associated with a 3-months' pregnancy in a perfect unicervical bicornuate uterus] Soutoul JH, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:78-80, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Teratogeny and the surgical treatment of unilateral menstrual retentions in several malformed uteri] Muller P. Chirurgie 96:717-22, 1970 (Fre)
[Attempt at embryologic classification of malformations of Mullerian origin of the female genital system] Chosson J.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:695-702, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Clinical considerations on uterine abnormalities] Chosson J.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:689-93, Dec 67 (Fre)
[A case of communicating divided uterus] Goldrach C.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:183-5, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Double uterus with pregnancy in a cow]
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:75-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The use of an intra-uterine contraceptive pessary in the treatment of women infertile due to uterine synechia] Zwinger A, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:63-7, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome] Papp Z, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1459-65, 21 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Unilateral Wolff-Mullerian agenesis associated with homolateral gonadal agenesis] Ceci GP, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:648-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Further contribution to the construction of a neovagina in the Rokitansky-Winckel-Küster-Hauser syndrome (the abdomino-perineal method of Vecchietti)] Innamorati G, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:98-110, 1968 (Ita)
[The neovagina operation using the Vecchietti technic in a subject with the Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome] Rio F.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:45-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Mayer-Rokitanski-Kuster syndrome. Clinical contribution] Marinaccio G, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:693-720, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Urogenital ontogenetic alterations in femalex] Giannice C. Minerva Ginec 20:603-30, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Uterine morphological abnormalities studied on the basis of a series of favorable results after Strassmann's metroplasty] Giuliano G.
Minerva Ginec 21:1416-22, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Genital hypoplasia and utero-mammary functional deficiency in the puerperium] Vavalà V.
Minerva Ginec 20:1393-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[The Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Case study] Rossi T.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1058-63, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hysterosalpingographic pattern of the residuals of the Malpighi and Gartner duct] Meneghini C, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:511-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Accidental vascular injection during hysterosalpingography in developmental abnormalities of the uterus] Graziani A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:104-11, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[On a case of bilateral total gonado-mullerian agenesis associated with left renal agenesis and ectopy and dysmorphism of the right kidney] Guadagno L, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:387-403, 1968 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic studies in patients with the Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome] Bovicelli L.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:131-42, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuester syndrome. New aspects of the symptomatologic picture] Girotti M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 53:124-9, Feb 69 (Ita)
[On congenital abnormalities of the uterine cavity and their radiologic aspect] Uncini-Manganelli C.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:452-74, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Uterine anomalies and pregnancy, with special reference to cases experienced by the author] Fushijima S. Sanfujin Jissai 19:632-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[A case of rudimentary uterus in a male with inguinal-scrotal hernia] Khokholia VP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:76, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Significance of uterine anomalies in relation to pregnancy] Rodríguez Arguelles J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 25:615-24, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Uterine congenital malformations in sterility and infertility] Zarate Sandoval H, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1283-95, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Solitary ectopic pelvic kidney combined with vaginal and uterine agenesis. Apropos of a case] Franetovich EL. Rev Argent Urol 37:98-101, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The effect of thyroprotein and propylthiouracil feed supplementation on calcium levels and alkaline phosphatase activity in the plasma and uterus of laying hens. Snapir N, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:398-409, Jul 70
Influence of chronic distention on myometrial contractile protein. De Clue JW, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1083-7, 1 Dec 69
Free amino acids in the pregnant uterus. Lorincz AB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:925-32, 15 Nov 69
Plasminogen activator and urokinase inhibitor in myometrium, placenta, and amniotic fluid. Uszyński M, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1041-3, 1 Dec 69
Purification of an oestrophilic protein from calf uterus. Sombre ER, et al. Biochem J 115:47P, Dec 69
Extraction of RNA from rat uterus. Joel PB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:328-39, 16 Dec 69
Preparation of tissues for localization of sex hormones by autoradiography. 3. A critical evaluation of the method using freeze drying, osmium tetroxide vapour fixation and Epon embedding. Attramadal A.
Histochemie 19:110-24, 1969
Histamine content of albino rat uterus during estrous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cycle and early pregnancy. Kapila K.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:127-8, Jul 67
The distribution of catecholamines and 5 HT in the rat uterus. Klajn N. J Anat 106:194, Jan 70
A histochemical study of ovo-implantation in the mouse. Wong YC, et al. J Anat 105:547-55, Nov 69
Disc electrophoretic patterns of uteroglobin and serum proteins in rabbit blastocoelic fluid. Hamana K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:555-8, Apr 70
Quantitative changes in uterine nucleic acids during the oestrous cycle in rats. Heald PJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:481-8, Apr 70
Histochemical observations on the mouse uterus during the oestrous cycle. Smith MS.
J Reprod Fertil 22:461-7, Aug 70
A roller for expressing intraluminal fluid in reproductive and accessory sex organs. Rassaert CL, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:194-6, 1969
Comparative studies of blood and uterus calcium levels, alkaline phosphatase and carbonic anhydrase activities in White Leghorn and White Plymouth Rock hens, in relation to shell quality and production rate. Snapir N, et al. Poult Sci 49:37-43, Jan 70
Purification of an estrophilic protein from calf uterus. De Sombre ER, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:148-54, Sep 69
[Actomyosin and mineral contents of the myometrium following unsuccessful administration of oxytocin] Bruchác D, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:72-4, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Multiple forms of uterine cytoplasmic receptor of estradiol. Behavior on "Sephadex" column and in saccharose gradients in the presence or absence of estradiol] Menahem M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1940-3, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Concentration determinations and clinical effectiveness of doxycycline (Vibramycin) in the uterus, adnexa and maternal milk] Lutziger H.
Ther Umsch 26:476-80, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Changes during pregnancy of the capacity of rabbit uterus homogenates to inactivate bradykinin in vitro] Baraldi M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1142-3, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Glycogen of the uterine muscle] Fujiwara Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1096-104, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the relaxation factor in the microsomal fractions of the uterine muscle of pregnant rats] Negishi S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:87-96, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Distribution of antibiotics in organs and tissues of pregnant guinea pigs under normal conditions and in Vibrio infection] Golikov AV.
Antibiotiki 15:171-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids and activity of several enzymes in a myoma and the uterine muscle surrounding it] Meipalu VE, et al. Arkh Pat 31:32-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic properties of uterine tissues and pathogenesis of hyperfibrinolysis in obstetrical thrombohemorrhagic syndrome] Skipetrov VP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:69-75, Mar 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of bilateral excision of the round ligaments on the position of the uterus after labor. Mahran M.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:495-7, 15 Oct 69
Clinical significance of correlation between size of uterine cavity and IUCD. A study by planimeter-hysterogram technique. Tejuja S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:620-7, 15 Oct 69
Comparative histological investigations on the evacuated uterine mucous membrane in the vacuum-excochleation and classical methods of interruption of pregnancy. Andreev D.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:88-96, 1969
Effect of an intrauterine device on the water content and the weight of the rat uterus. Gulati OP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2267-71, Dec 69
Placenta biloba in uterus arcuatus with special investigation of the fetal membranes. Torpin R, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:323-4, Aug 70
Histological studies of allografts of uterine tissues in rats. Bird CC. J Path 100:105-12, Feb 70
Uterine weight and pituitary LH content in the pseudopregnant hamster. Orsini MW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:431-41, Apr 70
Estimation of birth weight by quantified external uterine measurements. Niswander KR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:294-8, Aug 70
Histochemical investigation of epithelial mucosubstances in the uterine isthmus. Sorvari TE, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:76-81, Jul 70
The formation of the allantoic placenta in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Butler H.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 131:68-85, 1970
[A sonde for the more precise measurement of the length of the uterine cavity] Němec M.
Cesk Gynek 34:506, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Aging changes in the uterus and oviducts in fine-wooled sheep] Vasin AD.
Veterinariia 46:78-80, Aug 69 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Some aspects of vasopressin's effect on uteroplacental circulation in the rabbit. Carter AM, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:132+, 1969
Forearm and myometrial blood flow in diabetic pregnancy studied by venous occlusion plethysmography and 133-xenon clearance. Jansson I.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:322-38, 1969
133-xenon clearance in the myometrium of pregnant and non-pregnant women. Jansson I.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:302-21, 1969
Measurement of blood flow in human myometrium by local hydrogen clearance. Klingenberg I.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:470-8, 1969
Peripheral and myometrial circulation in pregnancy. Studies in normal, toxaemic and diabetic pregnancies with venous occlusion plethysmography and 133xenon tissue clearance. Jansson I.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl] 8:Suppl 8:1-32, 1969
Forearm and myometrial blood flow in toxaemia of pregnancy studied by venous occlusion plethysmography and 133xenon clearance. Jansson I.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl] 8:Suppl 8:33+, 1969
Myometrial blood flow studies in carcinoma of the corpus uteri. A preliminary report on the clearance method using xenon 133. Nyström C, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:193-8, Jun 69
Local fibrinolytic activity in the pregnant uterus. Basu HK, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1188-94, 15 Aug 70
Importance of changes in uterine blood flow in initiation of labor. Brotánek V, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:535-46, 15 Oct 69
Blood flow and gaseous metabolism of the rabbit uterus during pregnancy. Cotter JR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:411-6, 1 Jun 70
Increase in uterine blood flow in the first stage of labor during abdominal decompression as measured with 131-I-HSA. Doležal A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:311-2, 15 Jan 70
Uterine blood flow during early ovine pregnancy. Greiss FC Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:30-8, 1 Jan 70
Effect of ovarian hormones on the uterine vascular bed. Greiss FC Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:829-36, 15 Jul 70
The influence of uterine blood flow on the acid-base status of the rhesus monkey. Parer JT, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1241-9, 15 Aug 70
Vascular degenerative changes in the uterine arteries and veins of multiparous rats. Wexler BC.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:6-16, 1 May 70
Effect of estrogen and progesterone on uterine blood flow of castrate sows. Dickson WM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1431-4, Nov 69
Dynamics of uterine circulation in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Ladner C, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:257-63, Jan 70
An evaluation of vasopressor therapy for maternal hypotension during spinal anesthesia. James FM 3d, et al. Anesthesiology 33:25-34, Jul 70
Uterine blood flow and oxygen uptake during maternal hyperventilation in monkeys at cesarean section. Parer JT, et al. Anesthesiology 32:130-5, Feb 70
Effects of circulating oestrogen on function of the cholinergic dilator nerves supplying the guinea-pig uterine artery. Bell C.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:190P-191P, May 70
Evidence for dual innervation of the human extrinsic uterine arteries. Bell C.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1123-8, Dec 69
The blood supply of the uterus. 1. Arterial vasculature. Farrer-Brown G, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:673-81, Aug 70
The blood supply of the uterus. 2. Venous pattern. Farrer-Brown G, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:682-9, Aug 70
Transmission from vasoconstrictor and vasodilator nerves to single smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig uterine artery. Bell C.
J Physiol (London) 205:695-708, Dec 69
The partition of uterine blood flow in the pregnant rabbit. Duncan SL.
J Physiol (London) 204:421-33, Oct 69
Survival of embryos following interference with the uterine blood flow in the conscious rat. Bruce NW.
J Reprod Fertil 21:375, Mar 70
Chronic diversion of utero-ovarian venous blood into the anterior mammary vein of the ewe. Mattner PE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:370-1, Mar 70
Microvasculature of the uterus. An injection method of study. Farrer-Brown G, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:21-30, Jan 70
Chronically impaired uterine artery blood flow. Effect on uteroplacental circulation and pregnancy outcome. Misenhimer HR, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:415-9, Sep 70
Effects of pregnancy on the diameter of the uterine arteries in the rabbit. Smith JC, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:788-94, Jun 68
Uterine blood flow. Lewis BV.
Obstet Gynec Survey 24:1211-33, Oct 69 (130 ref.)
Physiologic study of the uterine venous drainage of the pregnant rhesus monkeys. Battaglia FC, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 42:218-28, Dec 69
[Active and passive drop in uterine perfusion during labor] Brotánek V. Cesk Gynek 35:176-7, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Phlebography of the uterus by retrograde injection technic of the left utero-ovarian vein] Delorme G, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:11-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Fibrinolysis caused by uterine infarct after tubal ligation] Marty G.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:540-1, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Technic of uterine phlebography] Kauppila A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:112-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The accidental escape of aqueous contrast medium into the venous system of the uterus and adnexa during hysterosalpingography] Pollack M.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:520-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Accidental demonstration of the vessels in hysterosalpingography] Lau HU.
Zbl Gynaek 91:273-7, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Direct radiographic visualization of the uterine arteries] Borghi A, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:179-86, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The vascular supply of theruterus of the cow. IV. Morphology of veins in the uterine wall, especially in the caruncular region] Yamauchi S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:253-64, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Vascular distribution of the uterus of a cow. V. Morphogenesis of the vascular system in the fetal uterus] Yamauchi S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 32:59-67, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Influence of moderate hypoxia on the uterine rheogram] Vasiliad M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:249-57, 1969 (Rum)
[Use of rheography for evaluation of the uterine blood circulation in pregnant and nonpregnant women] Grianova IM, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:3-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of omentouteropexy of devasculated uterus on its structure and function (experimental study)] Savitskii PN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:40-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of gravitational overloading on the arteries of several parts of internal genitalia] Beliaeva EA.
Arkh Anat 57:47-52, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Blood filling and tonus of the uterine vessels in prevention of hemorrhage by methylergometrin (rheohysterographic examination)] Kastrubin EM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:76-80, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Application of rheo-hysterography in determination of the place of attachment of the placenta] Vartapetova VG, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:62-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[An instrument for separating out the large vessels and ureters in radical excision of the uterus] Charkviani LI. Vop Onkol 15:96-100, 1969 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the metrial gland cell in the pregnant rat. Larkin LH, et al. Amer J Anat 126:337-53, Nov 69
The uterine epithelium of Ascaris lumbricoides as a model system for the study of polyploidy. Floyd AD, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:275-80, Aug 69
Some effects of age and castration in the epithelial basal lamina of secondary sex organs in the mouse. Rowlatt C. Gerontologia (Basel) 16:182-96, 1970
The mitogenic action of ovarian hormones on the uterine and the vaginal epithelium during the oestrous cycle in the rat: a radioautographic study. Leroy F, et al. J Endocr 45:441-7, Nov 69
Effects of an intra-uterine contraceptive device on mitosis in the rat uterus on different days of pregnancy. Chaudhury RR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:33-40, Jun 70
Relationship between stored spermatozoa and the uterine epithelium in the pipistrelle bat (Pipistrellus pipistrellus). Racey PA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:57-63, Jun 70
The effect of the intrauterine contraceptive device on the mast cell content of the human uterus. Bhagat S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:427-30, Sep 69
[Function-dependent differences in the fine structure of the collagen connective tissue in the human uterus] Strauss G. Arch Gynaek 208:147-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative radioautographic studies of the proliferative activity of cells of the uterine and vaginal epithelial tissue in sexually immature rats following several injections of estrone] Tilewa MD.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:76-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic study of the uterine epithelial cell of the mouse] Miuma K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:341-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[The relationship between changes in uterine epithelium cultivated in vitro and its original physiologic state] Rosliakova NA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:92-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Endocrine profile of a new progestational steroid. 4,6-dichloro-17 alpha-hydroxy-pregna-4,6-diene-3,20-dione, acetate (Ro 7-2133). Boris A, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:476-88, Mar 70
Comparison between oestrogenic and antifertility action of bis(p-acetoxy phenyl) cyclohexylidene methane (f6066; sexovid; cyclofenil NFN) in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mouse. Carlborg L.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:283-9, Feb 70
The effect of the urinary gonadotrophin inhibitor on the rat uterine weight response to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Hipkin LJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:421-30, Jul 70
The effect of alterations in adrenocortical function on the mouse uterine weight response to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Hipkin LJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:95-102, May 70
Oestrogen--anti-oestrogen interaction: effect of U11100A, MRL-41 (clomiphene) and U11555A on oestrogen induced uterine glycogen and protein synthesis in the rat during delayed implantation. Mohla S, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:489-97, Nov 69
Promoting effects of the combined administration of nerve growth promoting factor (NGF) and human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) on the ovaries and uteri of immature mice. Akasu F, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:179-85, Jul 70
Effect of meperidine on uterine contractility. Barclay ML, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1269-70, 15 Aug 70
Oxytocic effect of intramyometrial injection of procaine in a pregnant woman. Belitzky R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:973-5, 15 Jul 70
Myometrial activity and the IUCD. 3. Effect of contraceptive pills. Beyer G, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:87-92, 1 Jan 70
Effect of meperidine on uterine contractility. DeVoe SJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1004-7, 1 Dec 69
Effect of ovarian hormones on the uterine vascular bed. Greiss FC Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:829-36, 15 Jul 70
Estrogenic potential of estriol. A comparison of estrone, estradiol, and estriol in aqueous and lipoid solvents with bioassay. Haskins AL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:202-4, 15 Jan 70
Oxytocic and modulating effects of water-soluble hydrocortisone and methylprednisolone upon in vitro contractions of myometrium. Mossman RG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:897-908, 15 Nov 69
Effects of some vasopressor drugs upon uterine contractility in pregnant women. Sentíes L, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:892-7, 15 Jul 70
Quantitative evaluation of effects of exogenous amines on contractility of human myometrium in vitro. Sullivan SF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:139-49, 1 May 70
Hormonal control of the deciduomal response of the golden hamster uterus. Harper MJ.
Anat Rec 167:225-30, Jun 70
Effect of some beta-pyridyl derivatives and of histamine on the rat uterus under different functional states. Abdel-Aziz A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:438-43, Aug 69
The influence of steroids on the motility of the non-pregnant human uterus in vivo. Eskes TK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:409, Dec 69
Antioxytocic action of saponin isolated from Asparagus racemosus Willd (Shatavari) on uterine muscle. Gaitondé BB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:121-9, May 69
Effects of oestrone and oestradiol on rat and rabbit uterus in organ culture. Russell SL, et al.
Biochem J 115:45P-46P, Dec 69
Effects of oestradiol-17beta and progesterone on nuclear-protein synthesis in the mouse uterus. Smith JA, et al. Biochem J 114:59P, Oct 69
Study of the effects of progesterone therapy on the stilboestrol-induced sensitivity of isolated uteri of hypophysectomized rats. Khan I, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:316-20, Feb 70
Changes in rat uterus caused by freezing and thawing in the presence of glycerol. Carroll PM, et al.
Cryobiology 4:147-52, Nov-Dec 67
Some effects of haloperidol on reproductive organs in the female rat. Boris A, et al.
Endocrinology 86:429-31, Feb 70
Failure of 1-L-penicillamine-oxytocin and 1-deaminopenicillamine-oxytocin to inhibit the uterine effect of oxytocin in rabbits in vivo. Fuchs AR, et al. Endocrinology 86:71-6, Jan 70
Estrogen secretion by the superovulated rat ovary. Horikoshi H, et al. Endocrinology 86:1454-6, Jun 70
Influence of trypsin on in vitro RNA synthesis by disrupted nuclei of rat and human uteri in different hormonal states. Katz J, et al.
Endocrinology 87:294-301, Aug 70
Influence of intracerebral progesterone on the reproductive system of female rats. Smith ER, et al.
Endocrinology 85:1129-36, Dec 69
Effect of estrogen and progesterone on utero-tubal junction of ovariectomized rabbits. Gupta DN, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:311-6, 1970
Action of (1,6-di-alanine)-oxytocin and (1,6-di-serine)-oxytocin on the rat uterus and mammary gland in vitro. Poláček I, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:239-45, Feb 70
The anti-estrogenic action of beta-glycyrrhetinic acid. Kraus SD, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:411-20, 1969
Influence of an oral contraceptive progestin-estrogen combination on simian uterine phosphatases. Manning JP, et al. Fertil Steril 20:745-57, Sep-Oct 69
Effect of intrauterine contraceptive suture on the response of rat uterus to prolonged estrogen treatment. Malaviya B, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:19-21, Jan 70
A pharmacological study of some abortifacient plants. Sharma M, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:139-41, Jul 69
Oxytocin sensitivity test (OST) for induction of labour. Isaac V, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:539-43, Nov 69
Early effects of progesterone on the uterus of the ovariectomized rat. Rogers AW, et al.
J Anat 106:182-3, Jan 70
The effects of oestrogen and progesterone on the sodium and potassium concentrations of rat uterine fluid. Clemetson CA, et al. J Endocr 47:309-19, Jul 70
The role of the oestrogen secreted before oestrus in the preparation of the uterus for implantation in the mouse. Finn CA, et al. J Endocr 47:431-8, Aug 70
A combined isotopic and electron microscopic study of the response of the rat uterus to exogenous oestradiol. Ham KN, et al. J Endocr 46:71-81, Jan 70
The influence of the ovarian hormones on the actomyosin content and the development of tension in uterine muscle. Michael CA, et al.
J Endocr 44:501-11, Aug 69
The failure of progesterone to affect myometrial activity in the guinea-pig. Porter DG.
J Endocr 46:425-34, Apr 70
Influence of sex hormones on adrenergic receptors in rat uteru. Kulkarni SD, et al.
J Exp Med Sci 11:93-7, Mar 68
Effect of oestrogen on the uterus of female albino rat. Sanyal AK, et al. J Exp Med Sci 11:63-70, Sep-Dec 67
Effect of ethanol on the response of the non-pregnant human uterus to oxytocin and vasopressin. Coutinho EM, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:164-6, Feb 70
The effect of prostaglandins on the human pregnant uterus. Embrey MP.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:783-9, Sep 69
Simultaneous assay of angiotensin I and II and determination of converting enzyme activity. Barrett JD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:326-33, Dec 69
The mechanism of contractile effects of ouabain and zinc on the rat uterus. Daniel EE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:293-307, Jun 70
Effect of carbon tetrachloride and other inhibitors of drug metabolism on the metabolism and action of estradiol-17 beta and estrone in the rat. Levin W, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:247-55, Jun 70
The cellular response of the uterus of the aged mouse to oestrogen and progesterone. Finn CA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:545-7, Dec 69
The influence of agroclavine on the preparation of the uterus for implantation in the mouse. Finn CA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:527-9, Dec 69
Effects of progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta on the luminal epithelium of the mouse uterus. Martin L, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:461-9, Apr 70
Dissociation of uterotrophic action from implantation-inducing activity in two non-steroidal oestrogens (coumestrol and genistein). Perel E, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:171-5, Feb 70
The effect of 5-bromo-2-thienyl-ethyl ketone thiosemicarbazone on the induced deciduomal response in the rat. Tinsley FC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:233-41, Mar 70
Intrauterine administration of prostaglandins. Pickles VR. Lancet 2:779, 10 Oct 70
Influence of endogenous and exogenous cyclic 3',5'-AMP on contractile responses induced by oxytocin and calcium in isolated rat uterus. Mitznegg P, et al. Life Sci 9:121-8, 1 Feb 70
Inhibition of estrogen-induced cyclic AMP elevation in rat uterus. II: By glucocorticoids. Szego CM, et al.
Life Sci 8:1109-16, 1 Oct 69
Gonadotrophin inhibition by the synergistic action of vasopressin and oxytocin. Hipkin LJ.
Nature (London) 225:740-2, 21 Feb 70
Binding activity of oestrogen receptors destroyed by iodination. Puca GA, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1251-2, 28 Mar 70
The influence of oral contraceptive and progestational drugs upon the mechanical activity of the non-pregnant human uterus in vivo. Eskes TK, et al.
Nederl T Verlosk 70:47-56, Feb 70
Hypertonic glucose infusion during labor. Effect on acid-base status, fetal heart rate, and uterine contractions. Anderson GG, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:405-14, Sep 70
Isoxsuprine suppression of uterine activity. Krapohl AJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:178-87, Aug 68
Lactation and genital involution effects of a new low-dose oral contraceptive on breast-feeding mothers and their infants. Miller GH, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:44-50, Jan 70
Reactions of the rat and hamster endocrine system to aminoglutethimide. Schreiber V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:249-61, 1969
The influence of adenosinetriphosphoric acid upon rat's myometrium stimulated by oxytocic preparations. Lapiński Z. Pol Med J 9:250-6, 1970
Influence of the adenosinetriphosphoric acid upon the bioelectrical phenomena and the contractility of the rat's myometrium. Lapiński Z. Pol Med J 9:243-9, 1970
Effect of oxytocic preparations upon the contractility of the isolated rats uterus and the bioelectric phenomena after blocking of the beta-receptors. Urban J, et al. Pol Med J 9:478-84, 1970
Effect of blockade of adrenergic alpha-receptors on the activity of preparations stimulating and inhibiting the contraction of the rat uterus. Urban J, et al.
Pol Med J 9:485-90, 1970
Cryoprotective effect of dimethylsulfoxide, dextran, and magnesium on guinea pig uteri. Moore GD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:106-9, Jan 70
Effect of thyroid states on uterine sensitivity to estrogen. Ruh MF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:947-51, Sep 70
Precocious sensitization of the uterus in pseudopregnant rats. Yoshinaga K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:725-7, Jul 70
Oxytocin and sparteine in the conduct of the third and fourth stages of labor. Mendel EB.
Southern Med J 63:193, Feb 70
Morphology of luminal epithelium of infantile mouse uterus incubated with or without estrogen. Ljungkvist I, et al. Steroids 15:413-9, Mar 70
Antiandrogenic and antiuterotropic activities of three synthetic progestagens. McKinney GR, et al.
Steroids 15:405-11, Mar 70
The induction of oestrus in mares by uterine infusion of saline. Arthur GH. Vet Rec 86:584-6, 16 May 70
[Role of catecholamines in uterine contraction] Kiutukchiev B.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:259-67, 1969 (46 ref.) (Bul)
[Hysterothermometry during the 1st trimester of pregnancy following oxytocin administration] Malec I, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:117-8, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Dosage of agents which stimulate labor contractions] Eskes TK.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2099-104, 22 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Uterus activity and oral contraceptives] Eskes TK.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1424-6, 22 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Spasmolytic action of hop (Humulus lupulus, Cannabinacees)] Caujolle F, et al.
Agressologie 10:405-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Synergic action between the estrogenic preparation Vitestrol and the polyethylene strips implanted in the uterine cornua of guinea pigs] Raitcheff I.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:121-32, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[1st results on the use of 3.697 CB (Dysmalgine) as a major antispasmodic in uterine hypertonia] Thuile F, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:117-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[The action of progesterone on uterine motoricity. Therapeutic deductions] Crainicianu A.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:295-301, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Study of the spasmolytic power of the cadmium sulphate] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al.
Therapie 24:965-71, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Comparative radioautographic studies of the proliferative activity of cells of the uterine and vaginal epithelial tissue in sexually immature rats following several injections of estrone] Tilewa MD.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:76-87, 1969 (Ger)
[The inhibition of the uterine motility during menstruation] Baumgarten K, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:145-58, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Different reaction of the uterus to pharmacological and mechanical stimuli at different times of the day] Hilfrich HJ. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 172:72-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of potassium ions on human uterine motility during labor] Wierstakow B, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1181-7, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[In vivo effect of tetrahydropapaveroline on the guinea pig uterus] Naimzada MK.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:381-4, 1967 (Ita)
[In vivo effect of acetyl-dihydrolysergamine on the rabbit uterus] Naimzada MK.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:371-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Importance of tocographic studies in the use of drugs in labor. Monographic review] Di Francesco G, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:Suppl 9:1-51, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Differentiation of the oxytocic action in vitro of trasylol and kallikrein] Baraldi M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:436-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Anti-bradykininase activity in vitro of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and of some of its derivatives on rat uterus homogenates] Baraldi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:438-40, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Seasonal changes in bradykinin sensitivity in the rabbit and the rat] Sternieri E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:421-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Histological aspects of organs of rats treated with norbolethone] Vertechy G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:90-4, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesia with fluothane in classical version] Leonardis G, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:819-24, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Anesthetics and uterine dynamics] Mocavero G, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:652-6, Jun 69 (Ita)
[On the prognostic value of the relationship between oxytocic stimulation and myometrial contraction in pregnancy at term] Angiolillo M.
Minerva Ginec 20:808-18, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Possible modes of action of aldosterone on contractile

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity of the pregnant uterus] Bocci F, et al. **Minerva Ginec 22:117-9, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Influence of systemic enzymatic medication with trypsin-chymotrypsin on puerperal uterine involution] Destro F, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:1630-40, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[The value of superimposed hysterosalpingography by Pena Regidor's method] Fiorino S, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:1468-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of progesterone on the motility of the human uterus] Vincenti F, et al. **Minerva Ginec 21:1517-24, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Effect of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking drugs on the pregnant uterus] Zacutti A, et al. **Minerva Ginec 22:106-12, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Inhibition of the biological activity of chorionic gonadotropin by urinary extracts from prepuberal subjects] Pessina S, et al. **Minerva Pediat 22:421-7, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Standard for the practice of planned delivery from the standpoint of cervical canal and sensitivity factor of the uterus] Hayashi Y. **Sanfujin Jissai 19:679-91, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[The in vitro sensitivity to oxytocin and catecholamines of the human uterus and the vagina. I. Pregnancy excepted] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginek Pol 41:837-43, 1970 (Pol)**

[Reactivity of the human pregnant uterus to oxytocin versus the oxytocin test application for determination of the time of delivery] Klimek R, et al. **Ginek Pol 41:1-9, Jan 70 (Pol)**

[Effect of alpha receptor blocking on the activity of preparations stimulating and inhibiting the uterine contractility in the rat] Urban J, et al. **Ginek Pol 40:1093-8, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[The effect of monoamines upon the contractility of rat's uterus after the blockade of adrenergic system receptors] Urban J, et al. **Ginek Pol 41:707-14, Jul 70 (Pol)**

[Effect of prostigmine on uterine contractions during labor] Michalak W. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:109-37, 1967 (Pol)**

[Methaqualone in uterine contraction of laboratory aimals] Cavalcanti RC, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 76:2041-5, Dec 69 (Por)**

[The genetic factor and genito-mammary receptivity to estrogenic hormones] Dăniliă-Muster A. **Stud Cercet Endocr 20:75-7, 1969 (Rum)**

[Effect of sex hormones on the nervous apparatus of the uterus in experimental animals] Zhuikova VS, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:38-43, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the uterus of guinea pigs in prolonged administration of sex hormones] Meipalu VE, et al. **Arkh Pat 32:43-9, 1970 (Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic characteristics of the effects of exogenous estrogens on the uterus and fetus] Kryzhanovskaia-Kapiun EF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:25-7, May 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of progesterone on the mitotic activity of the epithelium of the reproductive organs] Laguchev SS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:94-6, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of the means of chorionic gonadotropin administration on uterine weight increase in infantile mice] Parkan' MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:95-8, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of progesterone on the mitotic index and number of DNA synthesizing cells in the epithelium of the reproductive organs] Rosliakova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:93-5, May 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of some N-substituted amino acids and derivatives of cyclohexylamine on the contractile action of isolated guinea pig uterus] Koroza GS, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:427-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Comparative effect of pachycarpine, brevicollin, thalictrimine on contractile ability of uterus of rabbits] Sizov PI. **Farmakol Toksik 33:40-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[The effect of luteinizing factor of equine gonadotropins on the sexual organs of caracul sheep] Kokovin AI. **Veterinariia 45:89-90, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of novocaine on the contractile function of the cow's uterus] Voskoboinikov VM. **Veterinariia 45:78, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Antagonism between serotonin and Th-1165a in the isolated uterus of the rat] Brugger A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 25:113-7, Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Antagonism between oxytocin and Th 1165a in isolated rat uterus] Brugger AJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 24:121-5, Sep 68 (Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Vascular distribution of the uterus of a cow. V. Morphogenesis of the vascular system in the fetal uterus] Yamauchi S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 32:59-67, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Histomorphology of the genital tract in female calves during the fetal period] Derigiazova NA. **Arkh Anat 57:55-60, Jul 69 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hormonal stimulation of protease inhibitor activity in endometrial secretion during early pregnancy. Beier HM. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:141-9, Jan 70**

A comparison of renin obtained from pregnant uterus and kidney of the dog. Carretero OA, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:689-92, Mar 70**

Estrogenic regulation of uterine pyruvate kinase. Singhal RL, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:321-7, Feb 70**

The effect of prolonged incubation on RNA polymerase activity from surviving rat uteri. Nicolette JA. **Arch Biochem 135:253-8, Dec 69**

Behavior of an adenosine triphosphatase from mature rat uterus in response to calcium, magnesium, adenosinetriphosphate, oxytocin, and isoproterenol. Giri SN. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:179-89, Sep 69**

The effect of oestrogen on the activity and binding of multiple forms of hexokinase in the rat uterus. Baquer NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:158-64, 24 Sep 69**

An endopeptidase in the uterine secretion of the proestrous rat and its relation to a sperm decapitating factor. Joshi MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:52-7, 6 Jan 70**

The effect of progesterone and oestradiol on rat uterine monoamine oxidase activity. Collins GG, et al. **Biochem J 117:38P, Apr 70**

Protocollagen proline hydroxylase of the mouse uterus during pregnancy and post-partum involution. Haime J, et al. **Biochem J 116:367-9, Feb 70**

The protein phosphokinase activity of the oestradiol-17beta-binding fraction from uterine nuclei and its stimulation by oestradiol-17beta. King RJ, et al. **Biochem J 114:59P-60P, Oct 69**

Specificity of the renin-like enzyme of rabbit uterus. Ryan JW. **Biochem J 116:159-60, Jan 70**

Collagenase from rat uterus. Isolation and partial characterization. Jeffrey JJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:268-73, 20 Jan 70**

Changes in the proportion of 'H' and 'M' subunits of lactate dehydrogenase in rat uterus during an oestrous cycle. Galbraith H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 201:391-3, 24 Feb 70**

The renin-like enzyme of rabbit uterus. Ryan JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 191:386-96, 4 Nov 69**

Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. 8. Estrogenic induction of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase in the rat uterus. Schwark WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 192:106-17, 7 Oct 69**

Inactivation of neurohypophyseal peptides by a uterine enzyme. Characterization of the hydrolytic cleavage. Glass JD, et al. **Endocrinology 87:730-7, Oct 70**

Effect of endometrial phase, ovariectomy, estradiol and progesterone on uterine protocollagen hydroxylase. Kao KY, et al. **Endocrinology 85:1057-61, Dec 69**

Phosphorylase a activity in rat uterine homogenates: protection by estrogen in vivo and inhibition of the estrogen effect by actinomycin D. Rinard GA. **Endocrinology 82:786-94, Apr 68**

Characterization of alkaline phosphatase from rat pregnant and pseudopregnant deciduae, fetal placentae, anestrus uteri and small intestine. Manning JP, et al. **Enzymologia 37:262-72, 31 Oct 69**

Success or failure of early pregnancy in the rat as reflected by changes in uterine alkaline phosphatase activity. Steinetz BG, et al. **Enzymologia 33:153-60, 31 Oct 67**

Fibrinolytic activity of rat uterine fluid. Rasmussen J, et al. **Experientia 26:841-2, 15 Aug 70**

Ultrastructural localization of cholinesterases in the rat uterus. Klajn N. **J Anat 106:201, Jan 70**

A histochemical study of ovo-implantation in the mouse. Wong YC, et al. **J Anat 105:547-55, Nov 69**

Effect of pretreatment with oestradiol, progesterone and DOPA on monoamine oxidase activity in the rat. Collins GG, et al. **Nature (London) 226:642-3, 16 May 70**

Renin activity in human uterus. Geelhoed GW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:479-84, Feb 70**

[RNA polymerase of heifer uterus. Stimulation by the cytoplasmic receptor of estradiol] Hough D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:603-6, 10 Aug 70 (Fre)**

[Some aspects of enzymology in pregnancy. I] Bogaert E van. **Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:113-28, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Hormonal enzyme induction in the myometrium--an example of an estrogen effect on a target organ] Jütting G. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 145:1-46, 1970 (Ger)**

[Hormonal effect upon cytoplasmic and mitochondrial enzymes in the uterus] Geyer H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1172, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Dependence of human uterine muscle lactate dehydrogenase upon the menstrual cycle] Geyer H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:891-2, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Effect of estradiol and progesterone on hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase of human myometrium. II] Lanza A. **Minerva Ginec 21:1525-30, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Effect of estradiol and progesterone on the hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase of human myometrium] Lanza A. **Minerva Ginec 21:722-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Activities lactate dehydrogenase in the human and rat uterus] Takahashi Y, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap 46:24-7, 20 Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Hexokinase and pyruvate kinase activities in human and rat uterus] Takahashi Y, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:797 passim, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Phosphofructokinase activity in human and rat uterus] Takahashi Y, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:738-41, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Effects of sex steroid hormones, Ca and Mg on actomyosin-ATPase activities and ultrasedimentation of the uterine muscle] Nakanishi S. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1115-24, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Myosin B-ATPase activity of the human uterine muscle; comparison of various clinical material] Ogata K. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:627-34, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Significance of hemocoagulating enzymes of the uterine tissue and embryo elements in the arrest of postpartum bleeding] Skipemrov VP. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:44-50, Nov 69 (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on uterine growth effected by mechanical distention. De Clue JW, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:517-24, 15 Oct 69**

Postnatal growth of the swine uterus from birth to six months. Bal HS, et al. **Growth 34:15-30, Mar 70**

Postnatal development of androgenized female rats. **Háčik T. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:263-9, 1969**

Effect of antihistamine on reproductive organ and body growth and attainment of puberty in female rats. Liu FT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:886-9, Mar 70**

Ontogeny of the estrogen receptor during early uterine development. Clark JH, et al. **Science 169:76-8, 3 Jul 70**

[Allometric studies on the fetal, neonatal and adolescent uterus] Hiersche HD, et al. **Arch Gynaek 208:123-30, 1969 (Ger)**

[Accidental vascular injection during hysterosalpingography in developmental abnormalities of the uterus] Graziani A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 48:104-11, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)**

[Functioning of the ovaries in genital infantilism] Tolcheeva VI. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:17-20, Dec 68 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation by intrauterine devices of leukocytic responses and bactericidal activity in the sheep uterus. Cooper BS, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:98-103, 1 Jan 70**

Immunological reactions after irradiation of the uterus. Einhorn N, et al. **Radiat Res 40:465-72, Nov 69**

INJURIES

Fetal death secondary to nonpenetrating trauma to the gravid uterus. Raney EH. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:313-4, 15 Jan 70**

Perforation of a puerperal uterus with two Lippes loops. Van Praagh IG, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1286-8, 15 Dec 69**

Hormonal requirements for the maintenance of oestradiol-induced inhibition of uterine sensitivity in the ovariectomized rat. Meyers KP. **J Endocr 46:341-6, Mar 70**

The intrauterine contraceptive device and uterine perforation. Hodes HC. **J Kansas Med Soc 71:318-23, Aug 70**

Uterine perforation by the IUD. McLeod PA. **JAMA 210:728, 27 Oct 69**

Uterine perforation by Lippes loop. Alberts PS. **Obstet Gynec 36:164-6, Jul 70**

Perforation of the uterus and partial extrusion of a Lippes loop. Report of a case. Post DF. **Obstet Gynec 34:859-60, Dec 69**

[Uterus perforation as a complication of legal pregnancy interruption] Kronus R, et al. **Cesk Gynek 35:362-4, Jul 70 (Cze)**

[Hysterographic changes following uterine injury during artificial interruption of pregnancy] Nesit V. **Cesk Gynek 35:353-4, Jul 70 (Cze)**

[Uterus injury in artificial pregnancy interruption and its sequellae] Nesit V. **Cesk Gynek 35:360-2, Jul 70 (Cze)**

[Traumatic uterine synechia. Prolonged amenorrhea. Treatment using the Musset operation] Paoli A, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:110-1, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Perforation of the uterus by an intrauterine contraceptive device (1 case)] Dumont M, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:115-7, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Uterine perforations and intrauterine devices] Lefebvre Y, et al. **Un Med Canada 98:432-6, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[The clinical and hysterographic pattern of spontaneous and traumatic synechiae of the uterus] Uncini C, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:211-46, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Youssef syndrome. Vescio-uterine fistula] Rangoni AG. **Minerva Ginec 20:82-8, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)**

[Asymptomatic perforation of the uterus by Lippes loop] Gwóźdź A, et al. **Ginek Pol 40:1187-90, Oct 69 (Pol)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Atypical asymptomatic perforation of the uterus by a metallic intrauterine contraceptive device] Bocev J. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1301-3, 1969 (Cro)

INNERVATION

New considerations on the adrenergic innervation of the cervix and uterus. Sjöberg NO. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:28+, 1969
Uterine response to adrenergic nerve stimulation in the guinea-pig. Marshall JM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:187P-188P, May 70
Autonomic innervation, sex steroids and uterine contractility. Pauerstein CJ, et al. Obstet Gynec Survey 25:Suppl:617-30, Jun 70 (82 ref.)
[Preliminary observations on the adrenergic innervation of the uterine horn in rats] Nesci E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:262-4, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Electroneurographic studies of some mechanoreceptors of the uterus and its ligaments] Raschi F. Minerva Ginec 20:1351-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[The effect of ovarian hormones on the receptors of the pregnant uterus] Kryzhanovskaia-Kaplun EF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:10-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Disturbances of embryogenesis following partial denervation of the uterus at different periods of pregnancy in rats] Kurdovanidze IL. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1507-9, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)
[Influence of uterine denervation on its spontaneous contractile activity] Lassi NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:501-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of PMS gonadotropic hormone on the reproductive organs of layers in the phase of reproductive inactivity. Uptake of oxygen and glucose, and release of lactic acid by ovary, magnum and uterus. Kemény A, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:417-25, 1969
Uterine blood flow and oxygen consumption of the pregnant uterus of the Macaca mulatta. Cotter JR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1191-5, 15 Apr 70
Significance of uterine lipofuscin in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciurea). Graham CE. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:837-45, 15 Jul 70
Comparative metabolism of progesterone in proliferative human endometrium and myometrium. Sweat ML, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:193-201, 15 Jan 70
Hypophyseal LH and FSH release and uterine nucleic acid changes during the mouse estrous cycle. Desjardins C, et al. Anat Rec 167:465-71, Aug 70
Factors affecting the retention of (3H)-oestradiol by rat uterus and diaphragm. Paton DM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:118-26, Sep 69
The biochemistry of uterine action. Michael CA. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:253-7, Nov 69
Uptake and interconversion of oestrone and oestradiol in rabbit uterus. Crocker JM, et al. Biochem J 117:24P, Apr 70
The uptake of [3H] uridine into the nucleic acids of rat uterus during early pregnancy. Heald PJ, et al. Biochem J 117:65-71, Mar 70
Studies on oestradiol receptors in uterus. Rochefort H, et al. Biochem J 115:45P, Dec 69
Synthesis of estrogen-specific proteins in the uterus of the immature rat. Mayol RF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2484-9, 9 Jun 70
The mode of action of oestradiol. I. The transport of RNA precursors into the uterus. Billing RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:52-9, 17 Sep 69
Estrogen receptors: an evaluation of cytoplasmic-nuclear interactions in a cell-free system and a method for assay. Clark JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:508-15, 30 Dec 69
Uptake of (3H)leucine into proteins of rat uterus during early pregnancy. Reid RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:278-9, 19 Mar 70
Estrone stimulation of RNA synthesis in uterine nuclear preparations. Seshadri B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:566-8, 16 Dec 69
Receptors for angiotensin I and II. Goodfriend TL, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:163+, Jul 70
The effect of adenosine deaminase inhibitor and 2-mercaptoethanol on frozen-thawed uterine horns. Wirth H, et al. Cryobiology 6:395-400, Mar-Apr 70
Guanethidine effects on the metabolic response of the rat uterus to estrogen. Barnea A, et al. Endocrinology 86:909-11, Apr 70
3H-estradiol: in vitro binding to macromolecules from the rat hypothalamus, anterior pituitary and uterus. Eisenfeld, et al. Endocrinology 86:1312-8, Jun 70
Uptake of tritiated progesterone by the uterus of the ovariectomized guinea pig. Falk RJ, et al. Endocrinology 86:1059-63, May 70
Uridine uptake by rat uterus: Influence of injection route. Greenman DL. Endocrinology 87:716-22, Oct 70
Influence of trypsin on in vitro RNA synthesis by disrupted nuclei of rat and human uteri in different hormonal states. Katz J, et al. Endocrinology 87:294-301, Aug 70
Progesterone in uterus and plasma. I. Binding in rat uterus 105,000 g supernatant. Milgrom E, et al. Endocrinology 87:276-86, Aug 70
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the blastocyst and uterus during early pregnancy in the rat. Mohla S, et al. Endocrinology 87:383-93, Aug 70
Effects of estradiol on the levels of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes in the rat uterus. O'Dorisio MS, et al. Endocrinology 86:1118-26, May 70
Effects of 17-beta-estradiol on polypeptide synthesis by guinea pig uterine ribosomes. Suvatte AB, et al. Endocrinology 87:641-5, Oct 70
Progesterone and 20-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in plasma, ovaries and uteri during pregnancy in the rat. Wiest WG. Endocrinology 87:43-8, Jul 70
The effect of dimethylbenzanthracene on the incorporation of [3H] thymidine into DNA of rat mammary gland and uterus. King RJ, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:111-3, Apr 70
In vitro incorporation of C14-leucine by livers and uteri of protein depleted rats. Sarma MN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1062-9, Jun 69
Studies on angiotensin like activity in rat uterus. I. Walia HB, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2253-9, Dec 69
The distribution of radioactivity in the uterus of the ovariectomized rat after the injection of (3H)progesterone. John PN, et al. J Anat 106:183, Jan 70
Characterization of steroid-binding sites by affinity-labeling. II. Biological activity of 4-mercuri-17 beta-estradiol. Muldoon TG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5430-5, 25 Oct 69
Action of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in vitro on the uptake and incorporation of uridine into ribonucleic acid in ovariectomized rat uterus. Sharma SK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1513-9, 10 Apr 70
The incorporation of 131-I-iodinated human serum albumin in the ovary and uterus before implantation in the mouse. Bindon BM. J Endocr 45:543-8, Dec 69
Retention of oestradiol-17beta applied locally in the uteri of ovariectomized mice treated with progesterone. Clark BF. J Endocr 47:521-2, Aug 70
Placentation in the garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis. Hoffman LH. J Morph 131:57-87, May 70
Biochemical and histological study of guinea pig fetal and uterine tissue in ascorbic acid deficiency. Rivers JM, et al. J Nutr 100:217-27, Feb 70
Metabolism of [U-14C]glucose in the rat uterus in the presence of an intra-uterine contraceptive device. Laumas KR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:389-400, Dec 69
Effect of prolonged administration of norethynodrel and mestranol on [U-14C]glucose metabolism in uterus, ovary and adrenal of rabbits. Yadava HS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:11-9, Oct 69
Glucose utilization by the myometrium during early pseudopregnancy in the rat. Yochim JM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:481-9, Dec 69
Inhibition of estrogen-induced elevation of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in rat uterus. I. By beta-adrenergic receptor-blocking drugs. Szego CM, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:470-80, Sep 69
Sperm distribution and degradation in the human female reproductive tract. Moyer DL, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:831-40, Jun 70
Fibrinolytic activity of the pregnant uterus, decidua, and placenta in rat. Tympanidis K, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:770-7, Dec 68
Role of RNA synthesis in the estrogen induction of a specific uterine protein. DeAngelo AB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:693-700, Jul 70
The effect of estrogen priming on the uptake of radioactive estradiol. Kraay RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:376-9, Feb 70
Effect of insulin and growth hormone on rat uterine RNA synthesis. Miura S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:882-5, Mar 70
Uptake and retention of estrogens by uteri from rats in various thyroid states. Ruh MF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:558-61, Jun 70
Some physiological aspects of alpha amino nitrogen metabolism in the uterus of the pregnant and non-pregnant ewe. Curet LB, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:253-62, Jul 70
Competitive effects of estradiol-17-alpha on the estradiol-17-beta induced physical changes in uterine DNA. Speichinger JP, et al. Steroids 14:132-43, Aug 69
Radioautographic analysis of 6,7-3H estradiol-17beta uptake in rat uterus following extraction of endogenous estrogens. Tchernitchin A. Steroids 15:799-808, Jun 70
Glycogen: distribution in the estrus and postpartum hamster uterus. Sype WE, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 89:6-11, Jan 70
Glycogen: in uterus of early pregnant and lactating hamster. Wicklund TG, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 89:1-6, Jan 70
[A dynamic follow-up of the changes in the protein structure of the uterine muscle during pregnancy] Zherev S. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:14-21, 1970 (Bul)
[Binding sites and primary mechanisms of action of estrogens] Beck JP, et al. Annee Biol 9:77-101, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Kinetics of 17-beta-estradiol fixation in target organs as a function of the administration route] Nunez EA, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:747-52, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Action of fluoride sterols in the binding of 17-beta-estradiol to heifer uterine cytoplasmic receptor] Guilleux JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1027-30, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Luteolytic effect of the uterus in domestic animals] Bogdan AT, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:385-8, 1 Aug 70 (51 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of exogenous ATP and various phosphorylated metabolites on the concentration of adenosine triphosphoric acid in the uterus of immature female rats] Riva G, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:360-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Estrogen binding protein in the uterus and serum--"two step mechanism"] Kawashima T. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:453-60, Jun 70 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Estrogen dependency of the uterus and murine uterine carcinoma--incorporation of 3H-estradiol-17-beta] Mano S. Folia Endocr Jap 45:241-53, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Study on the action mechanism of estrogen and progesterone in the uterine tissue. 1. Reaction rate of nucleic acid synthesis] Moriyama I, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:517-25, May 69 (Jap)
[Biosynthesis of progestins by the uterine and placental tissues in vitro and the role of blood in their interconversion] Stupnicka E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:31-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[In vitro study of lipid metabolism in the uterus of diabetic rats. Sensitivity to estradiol] Denari JH, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:68-76, Apr-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Biochemical changes in the uterine muscle in various stages of pregnancy] Mikhailenko OT. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:39-42, 1968 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Stimulation by intrauterine devices of leukocytic responses and bactericidal activity in the sheep uterus. Cooper BS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:98-103, 1 Jan 70
Normal bacterial flora of the porcine uterus. Zaki S, et al. Indian Vet J 47:4-7, Jan 70
[Microbiological study of secretion in the vagina, cervical canal and uterine cavity in women with IUD] Nishijima M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:40-3, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Passage of cervical canal bacterial flora into the uterine cavity in the course of curettage] Galiński J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1141-4, Oct 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Uterine leiomyoma. Incidence of degenerative change and a correlation of associated symptoms. Persaud V, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:432-6, Mar 70
[Effects produced by electrolytic destruction of supra and retro-chiasmatic hypothalamus regions in female guinea pigs] Poulain P. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:319-37, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Mullerian dysplasia of the uterine corpus] Laffargue P, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:205-6, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Senile changes in the mucous membrane of the uterus] Dzieszko-Lebensztejn T. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:163-78, 1967 (Pol)
[Replacement of the epithelium of the uterus by a multi-layered flat epithelium under experimental conditions] Vol'fson NI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:109-13, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The value of uterine biopsy in sterile cows] Miuiursepp IIa. Veterinariia 45:82-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experimental lesions of the uterus by Listeria] Ershova AS. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:58-62, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Study on the mechanism of gradual increase in intensity of myometrial contractions throughout labor. Inoue M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:221-5, Oct 69
Clinical studies on the uterine contraction in labor. I. Uterine contractility through simultaneous multi-channel recordings by internal and external methods. Okatomi T. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:40-8, Jan 70
Clinical studies on the uterine contraction in labor. II. Multi-channel pattern of uterine contractility in normal labor and abnormal labor. Okatomi T. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:69-76, Apr 70
Pressures at rest and during coughing in the bladder, the uterus and the vagina at the onset of labour. A methodological study. Söderberg G, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:1-31, 1969
Comparison between uterine, upper vaginal, lower vaginal, and digital pulse. Bercovici B, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:414-8, 1 Jun 67
The effect of the prostaglandin F compounds on the contractility of the pregnant human uterus. Bygdeman M, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:567-72, 15 Feb 70
Electrical stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the pregnant cat. DeMaria FJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1235-7, 15 Dec 69
Quantitative study of the regularity of uterine contractile rhythm in labor. Effer SB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:909-15, 15 Nov 69
Influence of dydrogesterone on the activity of the nonpregnant human uterus. Eskes TK, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1235-41, 15 Apr 70
Dysmenorrhea and its therapy; a uterine contractility study. Filler WW Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:104-9, 1 Jan 70
Station of the fetal presenting part. IV. Slope of descent. Friedman EA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1031-4, 1 Aug 70
Uterine contractions in spontaneous labor. A quantitative study. Krapohl AJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:378-87, 1 Feb 70
Rabbit uterine contractile activity increase following coitus. Michael DK, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:453-5, 1 Jun 70
Rabbit uterine contractile activity in the presence of an intrauterine device. Michael DK, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:188-93, 15 May 70
Scar formation in the uterus after cesarean section. Wojdecki J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:322-4, 15 May 70
Effects of altered external calcium concentrations on fluxes of calcium 45 in rat myometrium. Krejci I, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:263-9, Jul 70
Effect of contraction on movements of calcium 45 into and out of rat myometrium. Krejci I, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:256-62, Jul 70
Activity of the rat's uterine ligament. Melton CE Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:122-5, Jul 70
Utero-ovarian relationships in progesterone-treated guinea pigs. Ginther OJ.
Amer J Vet Res 30:261-7, Feb 69
Influence of exogenous progesterone and uterus on ovarian follicles of sheep and heifers. Ginther OJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:87-90, Jan 70
Effect of uterine ligation on ovaries and uterus in guinea pigs. Ginther OJ.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2215-20, Dec 69
Haemostatic mechanism in the uterine circulation during placental separation. Bonnar J, et al.
Brit Med J 1:564-7, 6 Jun 70
Haemostasis and the uterus. Brit Med J 1:553-4, 6 Jun 70
Uterine suppression of biochemical and morphogenetic events in Rana pipiens. Smith LD, et al.
Develop Biol 22:622-37, Aug 70
Blockade of reserpine-induced gonadal inhibition in the female rat by iproniazid. Chatterjee A.
Endokrinologie 54:189-92, 1969
Capacitation of rabbit spermatozoa in the uterus. Brackett BG, et al. Fertil Steril 21:687-95, Sep 70
Leukocytes and sperm capacitation in the rabbit uterus. Soupart P. Fertil Steril 21:724-56, Oct 70
Uterotrophic action of an intrauterine contraceptive device in Rhesus monkeys. Chandra H, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:50, Jan 70
Uterine capacity at two stages of gestation in gilts following embryo superinduction. Bazer FW, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:30-4, Jul 69
Local effect of the early sheep embryo upon uterine motility. Cloud JG, et al. J Anim Sci 29:48-50, Jul 69
Effect of quantity of uterus on uterine capacity in gilts. Fenton FR, et al. J Anim Sci 31:104-6, Jul 70
Local effects of embryos and the uterus on corpora lutea in gilts. Niswender GD, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:225-8, Feb 70
The uterus-stimulating activity of the plasma of male rabbits before and after mating. Sharma SC, et al.
J Endocr 47:385-6, Jul 70
Effect of ethyl alcohol on sperm transport in the rabbit. Mroueh A. J Med Liban 22:447-51, 1969
Measurement of intra-vaginal and intra-uterine pressures during human coitus by radio-telemetry. Fox CA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:243-51, Jul 70
Capacitation in the golden hamster, with special reference to the influence of the uterine environment. Hunter RH.
J Reprod Fertil 20:223-37, Nov 69
The contractile activity of the genital tract of the ewe in response to oxytocin and mating. Lightfoot RJ.
J Reprod Fertil 21:376, Mar 70
The corpus luteum of the sheep: effect of uterine removal during luteal regression. Moor RM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:319-26, Mar 70
The position and spacing of implantation sites in the uterus of the rat during early pregnancy. O'Grady JE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:407-12, Dec 69
Observations on rat eggs transplanted to the mouse uterus. Potts DM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:425-8, Aug 70
Effects of the ageing of rabbit spermatozoa in utero on fertilization and prenatal development. Tesh JM.
J Reprod Fertil 20:299-306, Nov 69
Progressive inhibition of uterine sensitivity in rats fitted with intra-uterine sutures. Wood JC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:339-43, Jul 70
Limitations of the uterus in the development of the fertilizing ability (capacitation) of spermatozoa. Bedford JM.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 8:Suppl 8:19+, Jun 69
The ageing uterus and its influence on reproductive capacity. Finn CA.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 12:31-8, Mar 70
Isolation and characterization of a new serum factor, with causes rhythmic contractions of the isolated uterus. 3rd communication. Peterlik M.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:308-12, 1968
Urinary peptide hydroxyproline before and during postpartum involution of human uterus. Klein LR, et al. Metabolism 19:19-23, Jan 70
Cyclic 3',5'-AMP and uterine contractility. Triner L, et al. Nature (London) 225:282-3, 17 Jan 70
A review of uterine involution and ovarian activity during the postparturient period in the cow. Moller K.
New Zeal Vet J 18:83-90, May 70 (31 ref.)
Shape of uterine contractions (intra-amniotic pressure) and corresponding fetal heart rate. I. Spontaneous and oxytocin induced labors. Cerevka J, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:695-703, May 70
The uses of Braxton Hicks contractions. (Hicks JB), Reynolds SR. Obstet Gynec 32:134-40, Jul 68
Variability of uterine contractions in normal human parturition. Schulman H, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:215-21, Aug 70
Electrical activity of the human uterus in the presence of intrauterine contraceptive device. Serr DM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:217-20, Feb 70
The diagnostic significance of the intrauterine pressure. II. Clinical considerations and trials. Csapo A. Obstet Gynec Survey 25:515-43, Jun 70 (83 ref.)
The diagnostic significance of the intrauterine pressure. I. Csapo A.
Obstet Gynec Survey 25:403-35, May 70
The possible vascular regulation of luteal function. Pharriss BB. Perspect Biol Med 13:434-44, Spring 70
Accurate pressure recording in human uterus. Braaksma JT, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:142, 1970
Effects of a gastrin-like peptide on uterine smooth muscle. Easley RB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:870-3, Mar 70
Comparative aspects of uterine-luteal relationships. Anderson LL, et al.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:57-104, 1969 (220 ref.)
Gas exchange of the pregnant uterue os anaesthetized and unanaesthetized guinea pigs. Moll W, et al.
Resp Physiol 8:303-10, Mar 70
Diurnal variation of spontaneous uterine activity in nonpregnant primates (Macaca mulatta). Harbert GM Jr, et al. Science 170:82-5, 2 Oct 70
[Possibilities of roentgenokymographic recording of natural movements of uterus and tubes] Georbiev G, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:225-30, 1969 (Bul)
[Simultaneous pressure recordings using various receptors] Braaksma JT, et al.
Nederl T Verlosk 70:218-27, Jun 70 (Dut)
[Research on utero-ovarian relationship during pregnancy in rabbits] Meyer JM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2199-201, 4 May 70 (Fre)
[Composition of the uterine fluid and albumin during the stay of ovum in the uterus in domestic hens] Mongin P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1715-8, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Electrophysiologic study of the uterine musculature of the European badger (Meles meles L.)] Rozier J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2230-2, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Manometric recording during constant flow hysterosalpingography] James M, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:151-68, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[How does it stand with monitoring in obstetrics? Critical study and report of our personal work] Pontonnier G, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:327-34, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Current possibilities of foetal electrocardiography: the fetal electrocardiogram and tococardiotachymetry] Sanchez Ramos J, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:137-63, Apr 69 (Fre)
[A new technic for the long-term electronic monitoring of fetal heart rate and uterine contractions during labor] Junge HD.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:129-38, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diurnal variation in myometrial activity] Hilfrich HJ.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:180-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Physiology and pharmacology of labor pain stimulation and labor pain inhibition] Hüter J.
Ther Umsch 26:427-33, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Different reaction of the uterus to pharmacological and mechanical stimuli at different times of the day] Hilfrich HJ. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 172:72-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of short wave diathermy on intrauterine temperature] Weber I, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:416-21, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of high doses of 17-beta-estradiol on the kinetic activity of the uterus in the puerperium after abortion] Data PG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2031-54, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of the behavior of intrauterine pressure throughout the period of labor] Morra A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2059-62, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Methods of recording intrauterine pressure] Morra C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2046-50, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electromyographical studies on the uterus and fallopian tube in pregnancy] Hayashi T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:211-20, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Variation in the electromyogram of the rat uterus in vivo during reproductive stages read by the extracellular induction method] Maruoka R.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:27-36, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Uterine contraction by intubation] Ochiai T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:1-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Mechanical and electric measurements of human uterine activity in vivo and its clinical significance] Saito F. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:10-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental studies of the relationship between the nasal region and the sex organ. 1. Vaginal discharge and histological change of the ovary and the uterus in the rat. Effects on uterine contraction in humans] Hara Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:656-76, May 70 (Jap)
[Condition of the lower uterine muscle in induction of uterine contraction] Nakajima A, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:692-701, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on the electric phenomena of the cell membrane and muscle contractility of the rat uterus] Zasztowt O.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:199-278, 1967 (Pol)
[Some peculiarities of the contractile activity of the uterus in pelvic presentation] Ailamazian EK.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:76-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric study of intraurine pressure in the process of normal labor] Davydov SN, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:48-53, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of electrostimulation on motor and bioelectric activity of the uterus] Filimonov VG, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:72-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Delivery of the placenta and mechanism of hemostasis in the uterus in the 3d stage of labor] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:44-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The technic of hysterography] Shminke GA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:66-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Physiology and pathology of the contractile activity of the uterus and its regulation during labor]
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:14-21, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Changes in membrane potential of myometrium cells in response to stretching] Orlov RS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:10-1, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Spontaneous contractile activity of the longitudinal and circular layers of uterine muscle in non-pregnant and pregnant cats] Lazsi NI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1282-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A study of the motor function of the bovine uterus] Kazeev GV. Veterinariia 5:77-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Motor function of the uterus in cows and mares] Kliuev VV. Veterinariia 2:95-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Uterine motility in cows during the rutting period] Shipilov VS. Veterinariia 2:93-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Radiologic control of post-cesarean cicatrization. Preliminary report] Aispuro Zazueta MA.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:359-66, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Contraction of the non-pregnant human uterus during the normal menstrual cycle] Guiloff E, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:188-93, 1969 (Spa)
[Tachyphylactogenic effect of vaginal cytology and uterine reactivity following oxytocin administration at the end of pregnancy] Zidovský J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:87-9, Mar 70 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Problems concerning the uterine causes of embryonic death, with special reference to the effects of ageing of the uterus. Biggers JD.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 8:Suppl 8:27+, Jun 69 (78 ref.)
The utero-ovarian relationship and its possible role in infertility. Caldwell BV, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 8:Suppl 8:59+, Jun 69 (36 ref.)
Infertility in women clinically attributed to uterine factors. Kerr MG.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 8:Suppl 8:1-8, Jun 69 (42 ref.)
[Large uterus before menopause] Viala JL.
Cah Med 11:447-56, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Response of the uterus in the puerperium after abortion to oxytocic stimulation after administration of estrogens] Lanza A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2054-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of a possible cause determining repeated cesarean section] Robecchi E, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1159-63, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Slow bioelectric potentials of the isolated myomatous uteri of non-pregnant women] Cherviakova AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:94-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experimental studies on the implantation of P32 and S35 in the genital organs of the rat and its dependence on serum gonadotropin] Hofmann D, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:565-78, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[An experimental study on development of radiation induced malformation in mice] Tamaki N.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:261-83, Jun 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hysterography in the diagnosis of uterine myoma. Roentgen findings in 829 cases compared with the operative findings. Pietilä K.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl] 5:1-67, 1969 (36 ref.)
Observation of uterine contractility by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cinehysterosalpingography and television fluoroscopy. Siegler AM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1174-80, 15 Aug 70
Complication of amniography. Sullivan T, et al.
Lancet 1:946, 2 May 70
[Phlebography of the uterus by retrograde injection technic of the left utero-ovarian vein] Delorme G, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:11-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Radiologic aspects of the uterus after menopause] Gautier P.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:377-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Radiotelemetric study of intraurine pressure in the process of normal labor] Davydov SN, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:48-53, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Cinematographic investigation of the uterus following surgery] Fradkov GF, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:14-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

SECRETION

Action of rat uterine secretion on the corona cells of the ovum and its modification by sex hormones. Meglioli G, et al. Experientia 26:195-6, 1970
The pH values of the uterine secretions and preimplantation blastocyst of the rabbit. McLachlan JA, et al. Fertil Steril 21:84-7, Jan 70
Studies on the relationship between uterine fluid components and the diapausing state of blastocysts from mammals having delayed implantation. Daniel JC Jr, et al. J Exp Zool 172:267-81, Nov 69
Hydrometra and hydrorrhoea in association with endometrial carcinoma. Daw E.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:944, Oct 69
The uterus as contributor of plasminogen activator to the blood. Menon IS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:591-3, Jul 70
The identification of progesterone in flushings from the reproductive tract of non-pregnant guinea-pigs. Challis JR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:583-6, Aug 70

SURGERY

Per-vaginal correction of the septate uterus. Mossop RT. Cent Afr J Med 15:284-5, Dec 69
Hysterotomy and insertion of an intrauterine device for endometrial sclerosis: importance of long term followup. Wider JA, et al. Fertil Steril 21:240-3, Mar 70
Function of the corpus luteum in the ewe following relocation of the uterus or embryo. Niswender GD, et al. J Anim Sci 30:935-40, Jun 70
Laparo-uterotomy in squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Srivastava PK, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 11:213-5, Mar 70
Intrauterine techniques for studying development of the immune response of the fetal dog. Dennis RA, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:561-4, Oct 68
Pregnancy following bilateral ileocornual anastomosis in the dog. Wingate MB, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:63-8, Jan 70
Endometrial regeneration after curettage. McLennan CE. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 36:27-36, 1968
[Isthmus insufficiency treated by cerclage operation] Bang K. Ugeskr Laeg 132:734-6, 16 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Ovaro-uterine implantation. Experimentation and critical study] Cognat M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:533-48, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Second-look-curettages following primary irradiations of corpus uteri cancer] Janisch H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:117-21, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Single layer suturing of the uterus in cesarean section] Csúcs L, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:813-4, Apr 70 (Hun)
[Positive experience with paracervical anesthetic block in minor gynecologic surgery] Bruno CA, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 91:197-204, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Dynamic behavior of the previously operated uterus during labor] Scaglione V.
Minerva Ginec 20:1943-51, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Some consideration on anesthesia for evacuation of the uterus] Masuoka R.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:948-51, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of isthmico-cervical insufficiency during pregnancy using the modified Szendi method] Niiazova MA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:35-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Rectal injuries caused by uterine curettage] Astiz JM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1398-9, 12 Sep 69 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental uterotubovarian homotransplantation in the dog. Wingate MB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1171-6, 15 Apr 70
Uterine and tubal transplantation. O'Leary JA, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:757-60, Sep-Oct 69
Histological studies of allografts of uterine tissues in rats. Bird CC. J Path 100:105-12, Feb 70
The structure of oestrogen sensitized rat vagina after exposure to steroids as studied in transplants. Menander-Seliman K. Z Zellforsch 100:83-92, 1969
[Experimental study of intra-testicular graft of the uterine horn, in puberal rats, treated with an immunosuppressive drug and an estrogen] Maillet M, et al. Therapie 25:615-27, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[On some technics for experimental autografts and homografts of the uterus and ovary en bloc] Mansani FE, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:694-700, Oct 69 (Ita)

UTILIZATION REVIEW (N4)

Halth service utilization in Central Virginia: a comparison of estimated and observed rates. McCormack RC, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:1733-8, Sep 70
Pharmacist vital to utilization review. Hassan WE Jr.
Hosp Progr 50:90-100, Nov 69
Peer utilization review. Fleming RM.
J Florida Med Ass 57:59, Jan 70
More about peer review. Dickinson L.
J Kentucky Med Ass 68:209 passim, Apr 70
A basis for classifying hospital emergency services. Youmans RL, et al. JAMA 213:1647-51, 7 Sep 70
Simplified approaches to utilization review: background and introduction. Fuller HF.
N Carolina Med J 30:349-50, Sep 69
Utilization review made easier. Myers R.
N Carolina Med J 30:353-7, Sep 69
Criteria for utilization review. Scurletis TD.
N Carolina Med J 30:350-3, Sep 69
The Hospital Utilization Project. A modern medical information system for Pennsylvania hospital. Lewis PM. Penn Med 73:65-7, Mar 70
The medical profession and peer review.
Rhode Island Med J 52:490-3, Sep 69
Physicians help Blue Shield review claims. Borger JA.
S Dakota J Med 22:55-6, Oct 69
The use of automated techniques in aiding utilization committess. Shindell S.
Wisconsin Med J 69:98-104, Mar 70

UTRICLE see under LABYRINTH (A9)

UVA URSI (B6)

ANALYSIS

[The urinary disinfectant effect of extract from leaves uva ursi] Frohne D. Planta Med 18:1-25, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the qualifying of crude drugs in Japanese Pharmacopoeia. I. Determination of arbutin] Kimura K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:394-7, Mar 70 (Jap)

UVEA (A9)

The radioactive phosphorus uptake test in diagnosis of uveal melanoma. Hagler WS, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:548-57, May 70
Spontaneous uveal effusion. Simpson ER, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 5:41-5, Jan 70
[Intraocular tumor metastasis] Hemmes GD.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2139-45, 29 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Prognosis of melanoma as a function of histological characteristics] Dhermy P.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:861-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The causes of errors of A echography in the diagnosis of uvea tumors] Massin M.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:857-60, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiography in uvea tumors] Orsoni C.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:831-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Histopathology and prognosis of malignant melanotic tumors of the skin. Comparison with malignant melanotic tumors of the uvea (based on 157 cases)] Marchi F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:405-45, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Report of a new histopathologic classification of the malignant uveal melanotic tumors and correlations between the histopathologic type and survival. Based on a study of 66 observations] Mincione G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:165-210, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Ocular involvement in pulmonary tuberculosis] Nastase NB, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:759-64, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Spontaneous hypotension in tumors of the uveal tract] Merkulov II, et al. Oftal Zh 24:584-7, 1969 (Rus)
[On the prognosis of melanoblastomas of the uveal tract according to the clinical symptomatology of the disease] Shteinberg AL.
Vestn Oftal 80:60-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Incidence and classification of primary malignant uveal melanomas in the material of the Eye Clinic in Bratislava (in the years 1958-67)] Oláh Z.
Cesk Oftal 26:29-38, Jan 70 (Slo)
[Clinical and pathological problems of primary malignant melanomas of the uveal tract of the eye] Oláh Z. Cesk Oftal 26:39-46, Jan 70 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

[Antigenicity of uvea constituents] Urgancioglu M, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 34:85-97, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Hemodynamics of the uveal tract in contusions of the eye] Katsnel'son LA, et al.
Vestn Oftal 82:33-7, 1969 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Deposits of granular material in mitochondria. Electron microscopic observations in neoplastic cells oa a malignant melanoma of the human uveal tract. Egeberg J, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:101-4, 1970

DRUG EFFECTS

[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the eye membranes of pigs in the subconjunctival introduction of various doses of fibrinolysin] Kolushchinskaia RF, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:79-81, 1967 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenicity of uvea constituents] Urgancioglu M, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 34:85-97, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Studies on serum antiuveal antibody in human eye diseases] Kudo H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1299-305, Aug 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Oxygen uptake by canine uveal tissue: in vitro and in vivo methods compared. O'Rourke J, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:53-7, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

Intraocular tumour pathology and its relation to clinical ophthalmology. Andersen SR.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:18-24, 1970
[Recent results on the displacement of uveal pigment in the sympathizing eye] Postic S.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:537-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Histopathologic studies on malignant uveal melanoma in children] Vogel MH.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:225-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Prognosis of uveal melanocytoblastoma] Sigmund R, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:225-33, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Dysplasia of the retina, hypoplasia and aplasia of the uvea. (Anatomopathological investigations)] Abramowicz I. Klin Oczna 40:103-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Neoplastic metastases to the uvea and their diagnosis] Laszczyk WA. Klin Ocxna 39:877-80, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of Coats disease (clinical and pathologic picture)] Sobieska-Clarowa H.
Klin Ocxna 40:233-6, 1970 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Remote results of surgical and combined treatment of uveal melanoblastomas] Kostiukova TD.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:8-13, Oct 68 (Rus)

UVEITIS (C11)

Pupillary and accommodative abnormalities in the Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Levy NS, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:582-8, Apr 70
Clinical entities in "uveitis". An approach to the study of intraocular inflammation. Maumenee AE.
Amer J Ophthal 69:1-27, Jan 70 (57 ref.)
The uvea. Schlaegel TF Jr.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:391-401, Sep 70 (141 ref.)
Experimental herpes simplex uveitis. The isolation of herpesvirus in an iris organ culture system. Tucker DN, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:827-9, Dec 69
A case of syphilitic anterior uveitis with posterior chamber hemorrhage. Kalidasan CS.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:123-4, Jun 69
[Allergic recurrent uveitis with hypopyon] Cernea P, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:765-76, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Experimental uveitis caused by Leptospira. II. Study of the pathogenic fractions of Leptospira obtained by ultracentrifugation] Nicosia A, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1449-56, Dec 68 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of uveitis] Lugossy G.
Orv Hetil 111:1143-8, 17 May 70 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Papilloedema, uveitis and demyelinating disease. Discussion of a common pathogenesis based on a clinical case and the literature. Bech K.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:245-52, 1970
Peripheral uveitis in patients with multiple sclerosis. Giles CL. Amer J Ophthal 70:17-9, Jul 70
Choroidal detachment in aphakic uveitis. McGrand JC.
Brit J Ophthal 53:778-81, Nov 69
[Retinal vascular changes in Fuchs' complicated heterochromia] Bonnet M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:285-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical findings and pathogenesis of Kyrieleis' discontinuous reversible arteriopathy in uveitis] Rodenhäuser JH.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:234-43, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Band shaped corneal degeneration in uveitis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children] Schumann M.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:244-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[A case of exudative annular cyclitis] Peralta S.
Ann Ottal 94:1556-60, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Heerfordt's syndrome (case report and critical review of the literature)] Biili O, et al.
Omnia Med 47:199-219, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Juvenile uveitis with special reference to Still's disease] Urayana A, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:358-63, May 69 (Jap)
[Observations on the treatment of uveitis associated with hypertension] Mazor EI.
Oftal Zh 24:250-3, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Endogenous uveitis. V. Laboratory tests (W.R., G.R.,E.S.R., S.A.T., Hb per cent). Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:848-64, 1969
Endogenous uveitis. IV. Toxoplasmosis. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:836-47, 1969
Metastatic carcinoma of the ciliary body simulating uveitis. Diagnosis by cytologic examination of aqueous humor. Morgan WE 3d, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:54-8, Jan 70
Clinical entities in "uveitis": an approach to the study of intraocular inflammation. Maumenee AE.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:473-504, May-Jun 70
Symposium on certain forms of infective kerato-uveitis or uveitis: concluding remarks. Jones BR.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:295-6, 1969
[Slip lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. 8] Eisner G.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:230-45, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pseudo-uveitis due to retinoblastoma. Contribution to clinical demonstration and pathology] Sommer P, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:844-50, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of inflammatory and dystrophic processes in the anterior portion of the vascular tract of the eye] Chentsova OB.
Vestn Oftal 82:41-7, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the therapeutical problem of uveitis. Velický J. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1124-8, 1969
Diethylcarbamazine and uveitis. Lazar M, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1263-4, Nov-Dec 69
Clinical investigations on the effect of glucocorticoids on intraocular tension. Prus-Sawicka K.
Pol Med J 8:1450-5, 1969
An improved immunogenic uveitis test in rabbits for evaluation of anti-inflammatory compounds. Baldwin HA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1326-30, Apr 70
Oral cyclophosphamide in the treatment of uveitis. Buckley CE 3d, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:505-8, May-Jun 70
Clinical experience with amicillin and probenecid in the management of treponeme-associated uveitis. Goldman JN.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:509-14, May-Jun 70
[The use of DNAase in the treatment of herpetic ocular diseases] Colain AA, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:371-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Present evaluation of immuno-depressive treatment (I. D.) in ophthalmology] Bonnet M.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:257-67, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Basic studies on antibiotic therapy for experimental purulent uveitis] Fukuzawa H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1280-98, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Statistical evaluation of the effects of betamethasone ophthalmic solution (Rinderon) on the anterior uveitis using the sequential method by Wald] Nagata M. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:134-40, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the effects of glucocorticoids on the intrabulbar pressure] Prus-Sawicka K.
Klin Oczna 39:555-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of uveitis and bacterial endophthalmitis] Almeida AA de, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 28:81-91, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[New method for administering corticosteroids in the therapy of uveitis] Pen'kov MA.
Vestn Oftal 3:67-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Mediastinoscopy with lymph node biopsy carried out in patients with endogenous uveitis of unknown etiology. Nordentoft V, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:331-44, 1970
Another case with recurrent glaucomatocyclitic crisis and anomalies in chamber angle, observed during and between hypertensive episodes. Contribution to etiology. Sokolic P.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1129-34, 1969
Experimental uveitis. II. The pathogenesis of recurrent immunologic (Auer) uveitis. Gamble CN, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:331-41, Sep 70
Experimental uveitis. I. The production of recurrent immunologic (Auer) uveitis and its relationship to increased uveal vascular permeability. Gamble CN, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:321-30, Sep 70
Uveitis in Hodgkin's granuloma. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:109-12, 1969
The ocular immune response. 3. Effect of antilymphocyte serum on the development of immunogenic uveitis. Burde RM, et al.
Invest Ophthal 8:583-7, Dec 69
Ocular toxoplasmosis. Malik SR, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:125-38, Aug 69 (70 ref.)
Uveitis--immunopathy or infection? James DG.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:711-27, 1969
Symposium on certain forms of infective kerato-uveitis or uveitis. I. An approach to the problem, and the technique of anterior chamber tap. Jones BR, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:235-42, 1969
[Postoperative uveitis in glaucoma surgery] François J.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 19:109-26, 1968 (85 ref.) (Fre)
[Bilateral uveitis revealing cerebrospinal meningitis] Hoel J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:407-10, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Uveo-neuraxitis and Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Rauber G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:948-51, Oct 67 (Fre)
[A false hypertensive uveitis] Jaubert F, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:773-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Anatomical and clinical study of an acute cerebral and ocular reticulosis having caused a clinical uveoencephalitis] Fau R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:330-6, May 69 (Fre)
[Case of severe postoperative complication in the treatment of retinal detachment]
Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:419-22, 1970 (Pol)
[Importance of latex in uveitis] Horodeński J.
Klin Oczna 39:855-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Uveitis, followed by amaurosis after vaccination against Heine-Medin disease in the course of labial herpes] Janotka H. Klin Oczna 40:407-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Toxoplasmosis incidence in 60 cases of uveitis and its treatment] Martins LD, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 28:329-31, Dec 69 (Por)
[Streptococcal panuveitis] Cernea P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:195-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[The current concept of the etiology of uveitis in persons of various ages (a review of the foreign literature)] Geimos EK.
Vestn Oftal 80:81-5, Mar-Apr 67 (32 ref.) (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of herpetic, deep keratitis and uveokeratitis] Katsnel'son AB, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:51-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Involvement of the uvea and retinal veins in neurological diseases with special reference to multiple sclerosis] Bachmann H, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:522-34, Oct 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum interferon in acute nongranulomatous anterior uveitis. Epstein DL.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:235, Aug 70
Correlation between ocular inflammation and antibody production. I. Serum antibody response following intravitreal immunization with protein antigens. Hall JM, et al. J Immun 104:432-9, Feb 70
Correlation between ocular inflammation and antibody production. II. Hemolytic plaque formation by cells of the uveal tract. Hall JM, et al.
J Immun 104:440-7, Feb 70
[Level of antistaphylococcus agglutinins in aqueous humor in experimental primary staphylococcal uveitis] Schillinger G, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:707-12, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Viral antibodies in uveitis] Martenet AC.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:243-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Change in eye sensitivity to infection in streptococcal traumatic uveitis of the intact eye] Borovkova NG, et al. Oftal Zh 23:375-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Some questions of clinical immunopathology applicable to eye diseases] Ioffe VI.
Oftal Zh 24:266-71, 1969 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Uveitis and intraocular treponemes. Whitfield R, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:12-5, Jul 70
Virus aetiology of Harada's disease. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:119-24, 1969
Aqueous microbiology: the possible role of cel wall deficient bacteria in uveitis. Hessburg PC, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:177-94, Fall 69
Herpetic kerato-uveitis with herpes virus antigen in the anterior chamber. Patterson A, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:243-9, 1969
[Change in eye sensitivity to infection in streptococcal traumatic uveitis of the intact eye] Borovkova NG, et al. Oftal Zh 23:375-80, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Fine structural alterations of corneal endothelim during experimental uveitis. Inomata H, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:272-85, Apr 70
Light and electron microscopy on plasma cells and Russell bodies in the iris of a chronic uveitis patient. Iwamoto T, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:563-82, Dec 69
Electron microscopy of experimental uveitis. Segawa K, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:497-520, Oct 69
[Pathologic anatomy of endogenous uveitis] Hervouët F. Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:993-1020, Oct 69 (Fre)
[A case of highly resistant granulomatous uveitis. A clinico-pathological report] Yamanouchi U.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1045-7, Nov 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[ERG and Behçet uveitis] Kožoušek V.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:196-201, 1970 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Scheie's operation with sub-conjunctival depomedrone. Soliom AW, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:142-51, 1969

THERAPY

[The use of ultrasonics in inflammatory processes of the anterior portion of the eye] Tsok RM.
Vestn Oftal 82:28-32, 1969 (Rus)

UVEOPAROTID FEVER see under SARCOIDOSIS (C17)

UVULA (A3)

[Muco-epidermoid tumor of the velum palatinum in a 12-year-old child] Huriez C, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:329-31, 1967 (Fre)
[On acquired velo-pharyngeal synechias. Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations] Sensini I, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:931-45, 1967 (Ita)
[Electromyographic study of 2 cases of nystagmus-myoclonus of the velum palatinum] Fiaschi A, et al. Riv Neurol 40:86-98, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[On a case of myoclonus of the soft palate] Campus G.
Valsalva 44:187-96, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Complete velo-pharyngeal adhesion after adenotonsilliectomy: considerations on the surgical technic] Tripodi D.
Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:125+, 1968 (Ita)
[Various types of the soft palate and uvula and their role in some pathological conditions] Shevtsov VM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:85-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Cleft palate, cleft lip, and cleft uvula in Navajo indians: incidence and orhinolaryngologic problems. Jaffe BF, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:300-5, Jan 70
Cleft uvula: incidence in Negroes. Richardson ER.
Cleft Palate J 7:669-72, Apr 70
Cleft uvula in Chippewa Indians: prevalence and genetics. Cervenka J, et al. Hum Biol 42:47-52, Feb 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[M. medialis veli of mammals] Himmelreich HA.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:524-54, 1969 (Ger)

VACCINATION (E2)

The failure of a school immunization campaign to terminate an urban epidemic of measles. Hardy GE Jr, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:286-93, Mar 70
Serologic responses of children after primary vaccination and revaccination against smallpox. Wulff H, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:312-8, Oct 69
Immunization of young adult females with the Cendehill strain of rubella vaccine. Hildebrandt RJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:645-7, 15 Jun 70
Disease patterns and vaccine-response studies in isolated Micronesian populations. Brown P, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:170-5, Jan 70
Immunoprophylaxis in tropical medicine. Baird JP.
Anglo German Med Rev 5:55-63, Oct 69
The protection of mice against a virulent strain of Trypanosoma cruzi by previous inoculation with an aviruient strain. Seah S, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:211-4, Jun 69
Absence of heterologous antibody responses in human volunteers after rhinovirus vaccination. (Brief report). Stott EJ, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:89-92, 1969
Artificial immunization of rabbits against syphilis. I. Effect of increasing doses of treponemes given by the intramuscular route. Metzger M, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:308-12, Dec 69
For and against smallpox vaccination.
Brit Med J 1:311-2, 9 May 70
Influence of immunization procedures on upper respiratory tract immunity in cattle. Duncan JR, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 34:94-100, Jan 70
Vaccination of school children with live mumps virus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vaccine. Furesz J, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1153-5, 30 May 70
Best age for smallpox vaccination. Polk LD.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:126-7, Mar 70
EEG study during vaccination against measles with the Schwarz vaccine. Beaussart M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:649, Jun 70
EEG investigations of smallpox vaccination. Enge S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:323, Mar 70
Studies on vaccination against East Coast fever using macroschizonts. Pirie HM, et al.
Exp Parasit 27:343-9, Jun 70
Comparison of bovine serum and colostral antibody: effect of colostral antibody on vaccination of calves for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Stone SS.
Immunology 18:369-77, Mar 70
[Antibody response following smallpox vaccination and revaccination. Downie AW, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:603-8, Dec 69
Investigation and appplication of the USSR AMS live measles vaccine from the ESC strain for mass vaccination against measles. Chumakov MP, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:1-18, 1970
Postvaccination anti-typhoid immunity after primary immunization and revaccination according to the results of controlled field trials. Hejfec LB.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:389-400, 1969
Modification of an outbreak of influenza in Tecumseh, Michigan by vaccination of schoolchildren. Monto AS, et al. J Infect Dis 122:16-25, Jul-Aug 70
Should smallpox vaccination of infants and children be stopped. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:23-5, Jan 70
Cross immunity of mouse mononuclear phagocytes induced by immunization and by transfer agent. Saito K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:277-81, Sep 69
Immunisation acceptance rates. Taylor I.
Lancet 2:1190, 29 Nov 69
A serological survey of responses to immunization with Sabin vaccine in the Australian Capital Territory. Withell J, et al. Med J Aust 1:485-90, 7 Mar 70
Religion and the law. Vaccination. Visscher MB.
Minn Med 53:368, Apr 70
Smallpox vaccination. Krugman S, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1241-2, 27 Nov 69
Routine childhood vaccination against smallpox reconsidered. Lane JM, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1220-4, 27 Nov 69
Iatrogenic malaria. Lewis J.
New Zeal Med J 71:88-9, Feb 70
Gamma-globulin levels in healthy infants after smallpox vaccination. Suharjono, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 9:161-70, Jul-Aug 69
The development and the study of live measles vaccine from highly attenuated strain Enders-Schwarz-Chumakov (ESC). Chumakov MP, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:194-5, 1969
Active immunization of dogs with a non virulent strain of Trypanosoma cruzi. Menezes H.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:258-63, Jul-Aug 69
Active immunization of mice with the aviruient Y strain of Trypanosoma cruzi against heterologous virulent strains of the the same parasite. Menezes H.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:335-42, Sep-Oct 69
Smallpox vaccination. Riley HD Jr.
Southern Med J 62:1416-20, Nov 69
Poliomyelitis surveillance in Kabul City. II. Thraenhart O, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:319-24, Apr 70
[Immunization by aerosols. VI. Vaccination of baboon monkeys by lyophilized diphtheria anatoxin] Fontanges R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:172-92, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Immunization by aerosols. V. Kinetic study of an aerosol of lyophilized bacteria in conditioned experimental chamber] Fontanges R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:151-71, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccination at the Pasteur Institute in 1969] Lepine P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:270-3, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Preliminary research on the vaccination of sewage workers against occupational leptospirosis] Benoist F, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:489-96, May 70 (Fre)
[Antitetanus vaccination in industrial medicine] Neulat G, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:316-7, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Vaccination against rubella in the Lariboisière Hospital. Practical study and results] Morin P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:511-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Attempts at vaccination against bovine hypodermyiasis with a vaccine containing crude collagenase extracted from Hypoderma lineatum 1st stage larva] Magat A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:728-30, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Vaccination in the aged] Mande R, et al.
Maroc Med 48:390-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Some current immunologic problems] Jacot-Guillarmod H. Praxis 58:945-8, 29 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Immunization against infectious diseases] Clément R.
Presse Med 78:315-7, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Medicine and air travel] Lavernhe J, et al.
Presse Med 76:1899-900, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Abnormalities of the viral origin and their prevention] Ravina A, et al. Presse Med 78:123-5, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Absence of cross immunity due respectively to Connecticut and Massachusetts strains of fowl infectious bronchitis virus] Métianu T, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 34:141-53, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Antimeasles and antirubella vaccinations] Reginster-Haneuse G, et al.
Rev Med Liege 23:436-8, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Vaccination against rubella at the Lariboisiere Hospital] Zourbas J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3235-40, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Prevention of bacterial infections by vaccination] Spiess H. Anglo German Med Rev 5:65-74, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Local reactions following vaccination of swine with foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) vaccines containing Freund's adjuvant] Wittmann G, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:2-4, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experiences in smallpox vaccination of children with endogenous eczema] Breucker G.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2269-72, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Disinfection of inocculation site] Ehrengut W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:716, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Typhoid vaccination and typhoid immunology] Günther O.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1186-9, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Results of a field study of German measles vaccination] Haas R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1467-71, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Vaccination exemption certificates in foreign travel] Höfler W. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1290, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Value and non-value of smallpox vaccination] Buchwald IG. Med Welt 11:439-42, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Final remark on smallpox vaccination] Diehl EW.
Med Welt 11:443-4, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Practical aspects of preventive inoculation] Muggler-Bickel J. Ther Umsch 26:580-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The active and passive vaccination against Clostridium novyi and Clostridium tetani. 2] Klose F, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:480-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of interepidemic vaccination against influenza] Studynka G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:144-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Rabies vaccination in the Robert Koch Institue, Berlin; report 1966-1967] Timm H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:274-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Preventive vaccination of mentally deficient children] Galántai E.
Orv Hetil 111:1348-9, 7 Jun 70 (Hun)
[First mass immunization against measles in Hungary] Rudnai O, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2197-200, 21 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Preventive vaccination]
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:690-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Inquiry into antipolio vaccination abstentions in a sample of 1,000 cases in the Province of Rome (1967)] Moschini L, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:993-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Report of the Preventive Innoculation Committee] Nakamura F, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:313-21, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Effects of vaccination on the intensity of radioactive strontium deposition in rabbits] Torchinskaia OL, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:647-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Assessing postvaccinal immunity to pox in birds] Koroshko IN, et al. Veterinariia 46:23-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Simultaneous vaccination of swine against several diseases] Petrov VF, et al.
Veterinariia 44:51-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Incidence of pox in cows (disease outbreak during a period of human vaccination)] Zograbian LI, et al.
Veterinariia 45:30-1, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of tetanus] Aksenenko GR, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:34-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of anti-smallpox revaccination] Manturo AA, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:50-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Correlation between adrenal cortex hormone secretion and immunological changes in primary vaccination in children] Kurbatova GP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:92, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Immunological bases of the effectiveness of active immunization against various infections] Levi MI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88, May 69 (Rus)
[The value of preventive vaccinations in the detection of latent leukemia in children] Shabalov NP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:85, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Para-allergy] Beklemishev ND, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:104-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Relation between the appearance of C-reactive protein in the blood and the intensity of protein synthesis in the body] Friazinova IB.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:98-103, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Needleless method of immunizing against natural smallpox] Kamenskii VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:133-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Combined measles-smallpox vaccination] Ristori C, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:322-7, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Anti-typhoid vaccination by oral route. Experimental research and clinical and epidemiological results] Sticki H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:533-6, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Protective dressings of Nobecutan after smallpox vaccination] Rylander R.
Lakartidningen 65:1349-51, 27 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Should an approach be made for extensive use of vaccination against measles?] Mravunac B.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:1023-30, 1968 (Cro)
[Prompt approach to extensive action of vaccination against measles] Vodopija I.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:1079-81, 1968 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Basal cell epithelioma in smallpox vaccination scar. Report of a case. Riley KA.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:416-7, Apr 70
Complications of smallpox vaccination. Kumar LR, et al. Indian Pediat 6:557-63, Aug 69
Post-vaccinial reactions. Thulasamma R, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:564-7, Aug 69
Neurological complication after smallpox vaccination. Goswamy BM. J Ass Physicians India 17:41-3, Jan 69
Diffuse encephalo-myelitis--a complication of antirabic vaccination. Mallik NC, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:115-7, Feb 69
Vaccinia necrosum following smallpox vaccination for chronic herpetic ulcers. Neff JM, et al.
JAMA 213:123-5, 6 Jul 70
Complications of smallpox vaccination, Maryland 1968. Meilin H, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:160-8, Mar 70
Routine smallpox vaccination: a dilemma.
Lancet 1:1270-1, 13 Jun 70
Fatal haemolytic streptococcasepticaemia following mass inoculation with influenza vacine. Plueckhahn VD, et al. Med J Aust 1:405-11, 28 Feb 70
Complications of smallpox vaccination, 1968. Lane JM, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1201-8, 27 Nov 69
Post-vaccinial sensory polyneuropathy with myoclonus. Lorentz IT, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:81-6, 1969
Comparative study of the reactogenicity and efficacy of different combined vaccines against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus. Adam E, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:290-1, 1969
Physiological changes of the vaccinated organism: a basis for the interpretation of the clinical complications due to prophylactic vaccines. Del Campo A. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:280-4, 1969
Immediate side-effect of preventive inoculations: clinical testing. Hertzberger E, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:285-9, 1969
Vaccinia gangrenosum: rare complication of smallpox vaccination. Levy JS.
Southern Med J 62:1408-11, Nov 69
[Ocular vaccinia. A follow-up study] Norholm I.
Nord Med 83:790-3, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[On vaccination complications of conscripts] Saimi T.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:78-80, 1969 (Fin)
[Leukemia and antiamaril vaccination] Martin L.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:314-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Acute thrombopenia in the child] Monnet P, et al.
Pediatrie 24:885-909, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Role of delayed allergic reactions in the pathogenesis of typhoid fever postvaccinal complications] Kantchourine AK, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 9:19-24, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Smallpox vaccination 1961-1965 and postvaccinal complications 1946-1966 in the land of North-Rhine-Westphalia] Trüb CL, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:354-65, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Frequency of atypical vaccination courses] Bierschenk H.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1081-5, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of mass vaccination against smallpox] Wasserstrom T. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:166-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Nature, extent and causes of vaccination complications following foot-and-mouth disease vaccination from 1967 to 1968 in Bavaria] Mayr A, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:488-511, 6 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Statistical data on the neurological complications of anti-smallpox vaccination] Ieiasi G.
G Mal Infett 22:319-22, May 70 (Ita)
[Post-vaccinal encephalopathy] Lazzari G.
Minerva Pediat 22:581-4, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of vaccinations. Behavior of glycemia, lipemia and cholesteremia after the stimulus of antismallpox vaccine] Zardini V, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:907-10, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the side-effects of poliomyelitis vaccination with the Sabin method] Cassata F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:26-43, 1970 (Ita)
[On a case of meningo-polyneuritis after anti-rabies vaccination] Sinibaldi L, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:315-22, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Morphological and biochemical changes in the lung of the white mouse vaccinated with type 5 adenovirus. I. Morphological lesions] Petrescu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:27-32, 1969 (Rum)
[The role of delayed allergic reactions in the pathogenesis of postvaccinal typhoid complications] Kanchurin AKh, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:15-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Postvaccinal severe diabetes mellitus] Patan BD.
Ter Arkh 40:117-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Vaccinal lesions of the nervous system in children] Badalian LO, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:54-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Virulogical and serological indices in children with different postvaccinal complications] Bondarev VN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:87, 1969 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of specific smallpox gamma globulin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapy in postvaccinal complications] Braginskaia VP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:60-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Vaccinal lesions of the eyelid and eyes] Lakotkina EA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:53-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Classification of the complications following smallpox vaccination] Nosov SD, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:30-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Postvaccinal meningoradiculomyelitis] Buianovskaia MD. Vrach Delo 12:133-4, 1969 (Rus)
[On the prevention of postvaccinal complications with specific and placental gamma-globulin following vaccination of children against smallpox] Bondarev VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:89-94, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Immunobiologic parallels in the study of dry and liquid aerosol vaccines in experiments on animals. I. Immunogenic and anaphylactogenic properties of a dry and liquid vaccinal aerosol of tetanus anatoxin] Egorova NB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:60-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A study of the reactogenicity and immunogenicity of sorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with lowered doses of the compounds. I. Reactogenic properties of the drug] Tuimedova RA.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:9-13, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of postvaccinal complications on the part of the central nervous system following smallpox vaccination in children] Bondarev VN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1484-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristic of reactions to vaccination affecting the nervous system in children] Spalek SF.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:16-7, 1968 (Ukr)

HISTORY

A brief history of Jennerian vaccination in Japan. Matsuki A. Med Hist 14:199-201, Apr 70
Anti-vaccination and syphilis. Green D.
Med J Aust 1:500-1, 7 Mar 70
[Syphilization] Prakken JR.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1019-23, 13 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Smallpox vaccination in Bologna from 1815 to 1860] Manzi L, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:233-72, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Compulsory smallpox vaccination in Sardinia] Turco GC. G Batt Virol Immun 62:461-71, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Precursors of communicable diseases] Mello JB de.
Hospital (Rio) 74:417-20, Aug 68 (Por)
[Jenner, prudence and temerity] (Jenner E),
Medicina (B Air) 29:306-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparative studies of smallpox vaccination by the bifurcated needle and rotary lancet techniques. Pattanayak S, et al. Bull WHO 42:305-10, 1970
[Immunization with aerosols. IV. Perfecting equipment of production of vaccine aerosols] Fontanges R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:815-24, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Needleless injector for mass vaccination] Krantz A.
Presse Med 78:383, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Origin and adaptation of the injector for manual use in large-scale immunization programs] Hingson RA, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:467-78, Dec 67 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Deaths attributable to smallpox vaccination, 1959 to 1966, and 1968. Lane JM, et al.
JAMA 212:441-4, 20 Apr 70

STANDARDS

Rubella virus vaccine: recommendation of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on immunization practices. Gliwa EF. Delaware Med J 41:293-4, Oct 69

VETERINARY

Vaccination of heifers with Vibrio fetus (intestinal type) against infection with Vibrio fetus (genital type). Clark BL, et al. J Comp Path 80:47-52, Jan 70
Vaccination of cattle with killed 45-20 adjuvant vaccine. Effects on serological and Milk Ring Tests when used in cattle previously exposed to infection or vaccinated with S.19. Cunningham B. Vet Rec 86:2-7, 3 Jan 70
Equine influenza vaccine. Smith SE, et al.
Vet Rec 85:418, 11 Oct 69
Poultry: principles of disease control. 3. Vaccination. Wallis AS. Vet Rec 86:425-8, 11 Apr 70
[Vaccinations in canine medicine] Lebeau A, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 43:85-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The effect of tissue preparation on the immunobiological reactivity of chickens n pasteurellosis] Askerov AA.
Veterinariia 46:43-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Simultaneous immunization of swine against hog cholera, erysipelas and pasteurellosis] Bezborodkin NS. Veterinariia 3:55-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Immunologic efficacy of aerosol vaccination of poultry against pseudoplague] Burtsev VI, et al.
Veterinariia 1:37-40, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Efficacy of aviruient drug viral vaccine against hog cholera] But'ianov DD, et al.
Veterinariia 5:71-2, May 70 (Rus)
[An experimental-morphological study of "rabies-like disease of polar animals", rabies and Tobol'sk encephalomyelitis in immunized animals] Kantorovich RA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:39-41, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of nucleic acids and the antibody titre in chicks vaccinated against pseudoplague] Khoang-van-T'en. Veterinariia 45:26-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Simultaneous preventive innoculations of swine against hog cholera and pasteurellosis] Kilanenko VF.
Veterinariia 45:74-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Immunity in chicks vaccinated with dry virus vaccine of the La Sota strain] Kreimer IuKh.
Veterinariia 46:47-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[An agglutination test using serum of milk from cows vaccinated against brucellosis] Lokteva FP.
Veterinariia 44:36-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of certain amino acids and pyrogenal on immunogenesis in sheep in brucellosis] Makhmutov VZ. Veterinariia 46:22-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Simultaneous immunization of chickens against pseudoplague, pox and posteurellosis] Mikhal'skii GA. Veterinariia 45:41-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The efficacy of immunization as a function of the method of administering the antigen] Nesterov IA.
Veterinariia 45:35-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Assessing the effectiveness of anti-brucellosis measures] Orlov ES.
Veterinariia 10:39-41, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Scientific achievements and prospects of application of aerosols in animal husbandry] Poliakov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 46:78-82, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Complex immunization of swine against plague, erysipelas, paratyphoid and pasteurellosis] Pritulin PI, et al. Veterinariia 45:41-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Returning to a previous article] Prudentov NA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:78, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Vaccination of chicks against spirochetosis] Reshetniak VZ, et al. Veterinariia 45:42, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A test of simultaneous vaccination of sheep against brucellosis and anaerobic infections] Safarov IuB, et al. Veterinariia 1:58-60, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Research in immunopharmacology] Sakanian SSh.
Veterinariia 44:65-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experience in vaccinating fowl against pasteurellosis] Savich BM. Veterinariia 45:40-1, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A simplified plan for compulsory vaccination of cattle against rabies] Sedov VA.
Veterinariia 5:40, May 69 (Rus)
[A trial of the method of aerosol immunization against brucellosis] Selivanov AV, et al.
Veterinariia 46:27-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Complement binding antibodies in animals vaccinated against, and suffering from brucellosis] Stepin VS.
Veterinariia 45:29-31, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of semiautomatic syringes for vaccination of livestock against foot-and-mouth disease] Titov VV, et al.
Veterinariia 45:32, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Preventive vaccinations against hog cholera, erysipelas and leptospirosis in swine] Ulendeev AI, et al. Veterinariia 45:37-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The history of organization of production of anthrax biological preparations in pre-revolutionary Russia] Zelenenko GS. Veterinariia 46:112-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The course of brucellosis in herds of vaccinated cattle] Zinov'ev BS. Veterinariia 45:31-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

VACCINATION ENCEPHALITIS see

ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL (C10)

VACCINE THERAPY (E2)

New observations on oral vaccination against dysentery. Rauss K, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:159-69, 1969
Current status of cancer vaccine. Humphrey LJ.
Amer J Surg 120:329, Sep 70
Autogenous vaccines in theory and in practice. Personal experience. Smith DT.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:344-50, Feb 70
Active immunotherapy in treatment of acute leukaemia. Guyer RJ, et al.
Brit Med J 4:406-7, 15 Nov 69
Use of vaccinia virus in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Hunter-Craig I, et al.
Brit Med J 2:512-5, 30 May 70
Treatment of advanced cancer with active immunization. Cunningham TJ, et al.
Cancer 24:932-7, Nov 69
A study in clinical cancer immunotherapy. Hughes LE, et al. Cancer 26:269-78, Aug 70
Pseudomyxoma peritonei treated with autogenous vaccine. Graham JB, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:955-7, Dec 69
The influence of VDS on the course of experimentaluberculosis in guinea-pigs provoked by the strain of drug-resistant bacilli. Fafrowicz B, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:373-8, Jul 68
Cancer prevention vaccine. Hadley HG.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:563, 28 Nov 69
Successful treatment of acne by immunotherapy. Výmola F, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:135-8, 1970
Toward an effective prophylactic immunity to cholera. Burrows W. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:58+, May 70
The 1968-1969 cholera-vaccine field trial in rural East Pakistan. Effectiveness of monovalent Ogawa and Inaba vaccines and a purified Inaba antigen, with comparative results of serological and animal protection tests. Mosley WH, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:1-9, May 70
Advances in the treatment of malignant melanoma. Krementz ET, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:529-42, 1970
Oral vaccination against tularemia in the monkeys. Tulis JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:893-7, Dec 69
Treatment of condyloma acuminata by autogenous vaccine. Powell LC Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 63:202-5, Feb 70
[Attempt to treat positive convalescents after shigellosis and salmonellosis with Raettig's oral vaccine] Havlík J, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:321-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Antirabies vaccination at the university hospital center in Toulouse in 1969] Andrieu G.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:277-8, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccination at the Montpellier center in 1969] Lagarde E.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:279-80, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccination at the Pasteur institute in Lyons in 1969] Lebeuf F.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:274-6, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccination at the Pasteur center of Marseille in 1969] Sivan J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:281-2, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Attempt of immunological treatment in Crohn's disease. Preliminary note] Geffroy Y, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:157-62, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Respiratory infections in an industrial community. Study of the clinical results with a perlingual vaccine; apropos of 208 observations] Vieux N.
Arch Mal Prof 29:223-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Immunotherapy of leukemia] Amiel JL.
Bruxelles Med 50:185-94, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Immunotherapy in O.R.L. cancerology] Chouard CH, et al. Cah Med 11:893-901, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Use of BCG in human cancer] Hadžiev S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:8-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of an antigenic complex in the treatment of gingivo-stomatitis] Vitenberg J.
Inform Dent 52:2249-50, 21 May 70 (Fre)
[Recent therapeutic methods for various herpes simplex infections] Nasemann T.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:234-7, 1970 (Ger)
[First personal experiences with the antiherpes vaccine, Diamant] Brückner R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:104-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Is prognosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia at a turning point?] Mathé G.
G Clin Med 49:251-5, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Hepatitis during brucellosis: histologic aspects during antibiotic-cortisone-vaccine therapy] Calonghi GF.
G Mal Infett 20:297-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of periodontal diseases of pregnancy] De Michelis B, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1300-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the immunoglobulins during vaccine therapy in children with asthmatic bronchitis] Cisiaghi GU, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:220-2, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of immunoglobulins during vaccine therapy in children with asthmatic bronchitis] Cisiaghi GU, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:220-2, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Vaccine therapy of mycosis] Harada S.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:464-5, 1969 (Jap)
[Effect of bacterial vaccine treatment on the behavior of ventilation indices in asthmatic children] Lewandowska J, et al. Gruzlica 38:809-13, 1970 (Pol)
[Investigations of the mechanism of action and clinical value of polyvalent bacterial vaccines in the treatment of eye diseases] Krudysz J.
Klin Oczna 40:171-80, 1970 (Pol)
[Anti-typhoid vaccine prophylaxis and vaccine therapy in carrier states and in typhoid fever. I. Convalescent carriers] Buşilă VT, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:305-11, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[The effect of BCG vaccine on the results of Co60 gamma-ray irradiation of rats] Moskalev IuI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:35-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Immunotherapy of infectious patients and prevention of bacterial carrier state] Bunin KV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:12-7, Feb 70 (34 ref.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of various methods of specific desensitization with microbe allergens] Dashtaiants GA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:90-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Experimental preparation of a peroral therapeutic-preventative live influenza vaccine] Alekseeva AK, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:45-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Our experience in the treatment of a female patient with generalized ulcerative cephalosporosis of the skin] Arievich AM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:63-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of allergic nodular dermo-hypodermitis with pyococcal vaccines] Fedotov VP.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:59-64, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of the treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

male trichomonas infections with trichomonas vaccine] Korik LM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:80-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of staphylococcal vaccine in the treatment of psoriasis] Glukhen'kii TT.
Vrach Delo 9:93-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Treatment of respiratory tract diseases with BF-autovaccines] Gorgiev TB, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:74-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Opsono-phagocytic reaction in patients with acute dysentery treated with tetracycline in combination with vaccine therapy] Klimov KV.
Vrach Delo 7:108-11, 1967 (Rus)
[Immunotherapy of staphylococcal diseases] Proskurov VA. Vrach Delo 11:109-12, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Basis for the method of specific diagnosis and therapy of rhinosinusopathy and bronchial asthma of an infectious-allergic nature] Vershigora AE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:53-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[British research on leprosy] Lambert R.
Med Trop (Madrid) 44:271-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Functional activity of the thyroid gland in brucellosis] Lopatina ZhM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:99-104, Jun 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Field use of bovine vaccines. Bittle JL.
J Dairy Sci 53:625-7, May 70
Limitations and possible side effects of virus vaccines. Shope RE Jr. J Dairy Sci 53:628-30, May 70

VACCINES (D12)

Delayed reactivity to bacterial and viral extracts in the aged. Rajka G.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:503-7, 1969
An attenuated Anaplasma marginale vaccine in Peru. Lora CA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1993-8, Nov 69
Immunogenic differences between two Anaplasma marginale isolates. Taylor RL.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1999-2002, Nov 69
Immunity to histoplasmosis induced in mice by components of Histoplasma capsulatum. Anderson KL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:614-22, Oct 70
Reduced adjuvant activity of Bordetella pertussis vaccine in mice after priming with an immunogenic threshold dose. Finger H, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 39:45-55, 1970
Effect of irradiation on the infective stage larvae of the nematode, Oesophagostomum columbianum and their use as a vaccine. Dhar DN, et al.
J Helminth 44:11-26, 1970
Replica of a reference turbidimetric suspension. Schuh V, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:430-4, 1969
Immunological determinants of pseudomonas infections of man accompanying severe burn injury. Alexander JW, et al. J Trauma 10:565-74, Jul 70
[Skin reactions to bacterial vaccines in relation to the flora in the throat smear of children with chronic asthmatic bronchitis] Hirdes JJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2121-6, 22 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Effect of vaccination with irradiated Plasmodium berghi on the phagocytic activity of the reticulo endothelial system during plasmodium infection of the rat] Biozzi G, et al. Bull WHO 42:163-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Problems of vaccine preparation] Lafontaine A.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:218-39, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of a polyvalent avian vaccine in Central Africa] Provost A, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:165-79, 1968 (Fre)
[Improvement of a mixed vaccine against Newcastle disease and avian cholera] Ramisse J, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:309-15, 1968 (Fre)
[Transformations aluminum hydroxide in adsorbed vaccines] Wolska E.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:338-40, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Vaccines--in the field of clinical medicine] Yokota M.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:668-71, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Histological lesions in vaccinated mice with nonvirulent strain of Trypanosoma cruzi] Menezes H.
Rev Brasil Med 25:160-5, Mar 68 (Por)
[Test of a concentrated polyvalent adsorbate vaccine against leptospirosis] Liubashenko SIa, et al.
Veterinariia 44:40-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Active immunization against Plasmodium berghei malaria in mice, using different preparations of plasmodial antigen and different pathways of administration. Jerusalem C, et al.
Bull WHO 40:807-18, 1969
Cutaneous reactions and antibody response to meningococcal group C polysaccharide vaccines in man. Artenstein MS, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:372-7, Apr 70
Single-dose vaccination of mice against experimental infection with Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei. Herbert WJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:23-32, Aug 68
Oral vaccination against tularemia in the monkeys. Tulis JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:893-7, Dec 69
A note on the intraperitoneal injection of sheep with oil adjuvant vaccines. Kerry JB, et al.
Vet Rec 85:84-5, 29 Jul 69
[Effects of the method of administering the antigen on the titre of tetanic, edematic, septic, anti beta and anti epsilon antitoxins of Welchia agni and on the distribution of proteins in blood serum] Katitch R, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 34:127-39, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Damages for reaction to vaccine.
Brit Med J 4:751, 20 Dec 69
Drug-company liability in immunization programs. Curran WJ. New Eng J Med 281:1057-8, 6 Nov 69
Immediate side-effect of preventive inoculations: clinical testing. Hertzberger E, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:285-9, 1969
[Pronounced reaction after vaccination against tularemia] Koldoba LG, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:116-7, May 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Spontaneous changes of aluminium hydroxide in a vaccine containing botulic anatoxin] Wolska E.
Rev Immun (Paris) 33:303-13, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Etiology and specific diagnosis of infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Ado AD, et al.
Sovet Med 31:12-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Evaluation of group C meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine in marine recruits, San Diego, California. Devine LF, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:25-32, Jul 70
Newer methods for assaying efficacy and safety of canine biologics. Heji JM.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1782-5, 15 Jun 70
Comments on methods for assaying canine biologics. Robson DS. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1786, 15 Jun 70
[Immunobiological preparations in the 3rd edition of the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia] Sagáth J.
Cesk Farm 19:225-9, Jul 70 (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of autogenous vaccines in chronic and recurrent infections resistant to antibiotic therapy. Smith DT.
N Carolina Med J 30:393-5, Oct 69
Malaria resistance: artificial induction with a partially purified plasmodial fraction. D'Antonio LE, et al.
Science 168:1117-8, 29 May 70
Immunization of rats with a series of consecutive relapse variants of Trypanosoma brucei. Cunnington PG. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:169, 1970

VACCINIA (C1)

Enhanced viral infection in the mouse treated with 6-mercaptopurine. St. Geme JW Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:213-20, Aug 70
Prolonged antiviral protection by interferon inducers. De Clercq E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:699-703, Nov 69
[Ocular vaccinia. A follow-up study] Norholm I.
Nord Med 83:790-3, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Studies of the action of isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone (N-methyl derivative) on experimental vaccinia infection] Lotreanu V.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:395-412, 1969 (66 ref.) (Rum)
[Pathogenesis of postvaccinal complications on the part of the central nervous system following smallpox vaccination in children] Bondarev VN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1484-7, 1969 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular vaccinia. An epidemiologic analysis of 348 cases. Ruben FL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:45-8, Jul 70
Progressive vaccinia with chronic lymphatic leukaemia: a case report. MacKenzie NG, et al.
New Zeal Med J 70:324-7, Nov 69
[Experimental double infection of sheep with vaccinia virus and sheep-pox or orf virus. A contribution on the problem of contamination of smallpox dermovaccines with foreign viruses] Munz E, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:166-85, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Attempt at treatment with methisazone of an infant with vaccinia and herpes simplex viruses] Jankowska H. Przegl Epidem 24:119-21, 1970 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Vaccinia necrosum following smallpox vaccination for chronic herpetic ulcers. Neff JM, et al.
JAMA 213:123-5, 6 Jul 70
Burn-wound infection with viruses. Torstenson OL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1272-3, 28 May 70
[Cutaneous complications of antivariola vaccination] Dordević D. Med Arh 17:91-7, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An outbreak of accidental vaccinia in a family. Andreev VC, et al. Derm Int 8:5-9, Jan-Mar 69

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of alveolar macrophages in inhalation infection of rabbits with vaccinia virus. I. Experiments with large doses of virus. Daneš L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:521-6, Nov 69
Delayed hypersensitivity in vaccinia-infected mice. I. Antigen(s) responsible for developing delayed hypersensitivity. Ueda S, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:532-7, Nov 69
Reversed passive haemagglutination-inhibition method for the estimation of antivaccinia antibodies. Nyerges G. Immunology 17:333-7, Sep 69
[Development of ideas on immunity in vaccinia] Fasquelle R.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:212-5, 19 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Relation between antibody formation and immunity against cutaneous vaccinia virus infection in hens] Andrzejewski J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:419-21, 1968 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Interaction of leucine with vaccinia virus infection in mice and cell cultures. Gabliks J.
J Infect Dis 120:679-86, Dec 69
An outbreak of vaccinia in thirteen Egyptian slaughter-house labourers at Cairo. Hassan A, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:51-3, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Morphological study of organs, blood cells and bone marrow of white rats and mice with "vaccinial disease". Svet-Moldavskaya LIA, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:257-60, May 70
Observations on cultures of rabbit retina infected with vaccinia and herpes simplex virus. Kristensson K, et al. J Gen Virol 6:41-9, Jan 70
In vivo and in vitro demonstration of nuclear bodies in vaccinia infected cells. Patrizi G, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:275-87, Aug 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracic duct cannulation and hemal node formation in mice infected with cowpox virus. Wallnerova Z, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 51:118-29, Apr 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The influence of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complex on vaccinia keratitis in rabbits. Chowchuvech E, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:716-21, Sep 70
[Anti-vaccinia and anti-tetanus gamma globulins made from human plasma] Herzog F, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:481-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The use of formaldehyde-inactivated vaccinia virus vaccines by Herrlich (vaccinia antigen) in preimmunization of over-age persons vaccinated for the 1st time] Selenka F, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:244-53, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The protective effect of antibodies against host antigens in experimental vaccinia virus infections] Rybakova AM, et al.
Vop Virus 14:660-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Incidence of pox in cows (disease outbreak during a period of human vaccination)] Zograbian LI, et al.
Veterinariia 45:30-1, Jun 68 (Rus)

VACCINIA VIRUS (B4)

Quantitation of tail lesions in vaccinia-infected mice. Joshi NN, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:935, Nov 69
Quantitative studies on fabrics as disseminators of viruses. IV. Virus transmission by dry contact of fabrics. Sidwell RW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:950-4, Jun 70
Resistance of the region of DNA coding ts40 marker of vaccinia virus to certain inactivating factors. Brief report. Ghendon YZ, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:101-4, 1970
Use of vaccinia virus in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Hunter-Craig I, et al.
Brit Med J 2:512-5, 30 May 70
Reactivation of heat-inactivated Variola virus by active vaccinia virus. Dąbrowski J.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:227-33, 1969
Inhibition by frog virus 3 of vaccinia virus and host cell

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DNA replication in KB cells. Kirn A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:xxi-xxii, Aug 69
The envelope of vaccinia and orf viruses: an electron-cytochemical investigation. Mitchiner MB. J Gen Virol 5:211-20, Sep 69
Effect of suspending media on freeze-drying and preservation of vaccinia virus. Suzuki M. J Hyg (Camb) 68:29-41, Mar 70
Ribonucleic acid polymerase induced by vaccinia virus: lack of inhibition by rifampicin and alpha-amanitin. Costanzo F, et al. J Virol 5:266-9, Feb 70
Morphology of deoxyribonucleic acid extracted from cores of vaccinia virus. Easterbrook KB. J Virol 1:643-5, Jun 67
Strand-length measurements of normal and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-treated vaccinia virus deoxyribonucleic acid released by the Kleinschmidt method. McCrea JF, et al. J Virol 1:1037-44, Oct 67
Sequential formation of vaccinia virus proteins and viral deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Salzman NP, et al. J Virol 1:16-23, Feb 67
Spectrum of physical properties among the virions of a whole population of vaccinia virus particles. Sharp DG, et al. J Virol 5:275-81, Mar 70
Structural features of vaccinia virus revealed by negative staining, sectioning, and freeze-etching. Medzon EL, et al. Virology 40:860-7, Apr 70
[Synthesis of DNA polymerase at a supra-optimal temperature in the cytoplasm of KB cells infected with a "cold" mutant of the vaccinia virus] Braunwald J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:88-94, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Action of supraoptimal temperatures on transcription of the vaccinia virus genome] Stevenin J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:363-72, 18 Feb 70 (Fre)
[The action of an interferon regarding experimental rabies of the rabbit] Vieuchange J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:374-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Electron microscope study of the decapsidation of a cold mutant of vaccinia virus at optimal and supra-optimal temperatures in calf fetal renal cells] Bingen A, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 24:1185-93, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Radiometry of electron microscopical preparations] Müller G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:544-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Genetic processing of animal poxvirus strains. I. Breeding of hybrids with vaccinia virus] Rohde W. Z Ges Hyg 15:533-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Freeze drying methods for smallpox cell culture vaccines] Herrero E, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:1-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The suspension density of the vaccinia virus in the cesium chloride-water gradient depending on the host cell] Schiek W. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:270-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the water content of vaccinia virus and its hemagglutinin by density gradient centrifugation. II. Determination of the sedimentation constants of vaccinia virus in the CsCl-H2O and CsCl-D2O gradients] Schiek W. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:363-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Vaccinia immune globulin] Takeuchi Y, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:156-64, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Experimental research on the stimulation of antiviral antibody formation under the influence of thymic extracts. 3. Kinetics of antivaccinal antibodies in rabbits] Babeş VT, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:185-9, 1969 (Rum)
[Synchronization of a stable line of human amnion cells and the effect of the smallpox vaccine virus on it] Zalkind SIa, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1550-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of 6-azauridine on some processes induced by vaccinia virus in tissue culture] Galegov GA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:539-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Production strain of vaccinia] Kravchenko AT. Vop Virus 15:7-13, Jan-Feb 70 (31 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation & characterization of infective DNA from vaccinia virus. Babbar OP, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:83-5, Jun 64
Natural occurrence of cross-linked vaccinia virus deoxyribonucleic acid. Berns KI, et al. J Virol 5:299-304, Mar 70
[Studies on the water content of the vaccinia virus and its hemagglutinin by density gradient centrifugation. I. The water content of the vaccinia virus] Schiek W. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:351-63, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Replication of vaccinia virus in the embryonated egg in the presence of methisazone. An electron-microscopic study. Lovas B, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:47-62, 1969
Antiviral activity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. V. Activity against intracerebral Vaccinia virus infections in mice. Dixon GJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:172-9, 1968
Potentially infectious agents associated with shearling bedpads. I. Effect of laundering with detergent-disinfectant combinations on polio and vaccinia viruses. Sidwell RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:53-9, Jan 70
Action of ethidium bromide on growth of vaccinia virus in rabbits. (Brief report). Vilaginès R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:424-8, 1969
Rifampicin inhibition of vaccinia replication. Mcausian BR. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:289-95, 8 Oct 69
Study of antiviral activity of tender leaves of Margosa tree (Melia azadericta) on vaccinia and variola virus: a preliminary report. Rao AR, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:495-502, Mar 69
Role of virucides in controlling virus dissemination by fabrics. Sidwell RW, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:532-6, Oct 69
Multiplicity reactivation of vaccinia virus particles treated with nitrogen mustard. Kim KS, et al. J Virol 1:45-9, Feb 67
Rifampicin and poxvirus replication. Ben-Ishai Z, et al. Nature (London) 224:29-32, 4 Oct 69
Rifampicin: a specific inhibitor of vaccinia virus assembly. Moss B, et al. Nature (London) 224:1280-4, 27 Dec 69
Peroxidase-mediated virucidal systems. Belding ME, et al. Science 167:195-6, 9 Jan 70
[Experimental conditions for the inhibition of DNA synthesis and vaccinia virus formation by a partially purified interferon] Keith G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:32-43, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of ethidium bromide on the development of vaccinia virus cultured in baboon kidney cells. I. Action on the kinetics of viral development] Vilaginès R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:59-66, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of Mycoplasma on the antiviral action of 5-Iodouracil-desoxyriboside (IUdR)] Neufahrt A, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:470-7, 1969 (Ger)
[A new clinico-pharmacological method for the evaluation of the antiviral activity of distamycin A] Mars G, et al. Clin Ter 44:573-80, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[The effect of histones from normal and infected cells on the reproduction of various DNA- and RNA-containing viruses] Dubrovina TIa, et al. Vop Virus 14:735-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative histochemical studies on the activity of some enzymes in chick embryo chorio-allantoic membranes infected with vaccinia smallpox viruses. Towiańska A. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:71-81, 1969
Nucleotide phosphohydrolase in purified vaccinia virus. Munyon W, et al. J Virol 2:167-72, Mar 68
Polynucleotide ligase activity in cells infected with simian virus 40, polyoma virus, or vaccinia virus. Sambrook J, et al. J Virol 4:719-26, Nov 69
Regulation of the synthesis of nucleotide phosphohydrolase and neutral deoxyribonuclease: two activities present within purified vaccina virus. Pogo BG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1297-303, Aug 69
Two deoxyribonuclease activities within purified vaccinia virus. Pogo BG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:820-7, Jul 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction between SV 40 and other viruses in tissue culture: interference and double infection. Altstein AD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:7-18, 1969
Interaction of leucine with vaccinia virus infection in mice and cell cultures. Gabliks J. J Infect Dis 120:679-85, Dec 69
Effect of interferon on deoxyribonuclease induction in chick fibroblast cultures infected with cowpox virus. Bodo G, et al. J Virol 1:466-71, Jun 67
Vaccinia virus infection of synchronized pig kidney cells. Groyon RM, et al. J Virol 1:1255-64, Dec 67
Synthesis of vaccinia viral proteins in cytoplasmic extracts. II. Identification of early and late viral proteins. Moss B, et al. J Virol 4:596-602, Nov 69
Irreversible effects of cycloheximide during the early period of vaccinia virus replicaon. Mss B, et al. J Virol 5:99-108, Feb 70
Unmasking of growth of dermovaccinia strain Dairen I in L cells by acid treatment of cells after virus adsorption. Ando N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:181-6, May 70
Reversal of anti-viral effects of rifampicin. Katz E, et al. Nature (London) 227:1050-1, 5 Sep 70
Inhibition of vaccinia virus growth by 1-methyl-4-aminopiperazine. Thiry L, et al. Nature (London) 227:1048-50, 5 Sep 70
Effect of mycoplasmas on vaccinia virus growth: requirement for arginine. Singer SH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1439-42, Apr 70
Biogenesis of vaccinia: separation of early stages from maturation by means of rifampicin. Nagaya A, et al. Virology 40:1039-51, Apr 70
[Development of the vaccinia virus on calf fetus renal cells at optimal and supra-optimal temperature. 3. Electron microscopic study] Bingen-Brendel A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:137-44, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effect of treatment of infected culture on the reproduction cycle of vaccinia virus] Makarov VV, et al. Veterinariia 46:25-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity in vaccinia-infected mice. I. Antigen(s) responsible for developing delayed hypersensitivity. Ueda S, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:532-7, Nov 69
Physico-chemical properties of some vaccinial immunoprecipitinogens. Marquardt J, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:152-65, 1969
A study of delayed hypersensitivity of guinea pigs to vaccinia virus. Comparison of inhibition of cell migration to a local passive transfer reaction for the quantification of delayed hypersensitivity. Pilchard EI, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:337-43, 1970
Studies on the serological relationships between avian pox, sheep pox, goat pox and vaccinia viruses. Uppal PK, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:349-58, Sep 70
Soluble antigens of vaccinia-infected mammalian cells. II. Time course of synthesis of soluble antigens and virus structural proteins. Wilcox WC, et al. J Virol 1:500-8, Jun 67
Sensitivity of rat macrophages to the vaccinia virus. Jandásek L, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:439-44, Jun 70
[Sensitization of vaccinia virus with antibodies] Link F, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:217, 1969 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on oral immunization with vaccinia virus. I] Hochstein-Mintzel V, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:41-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Photometric titration of vaccinia hemagglutinin and antibodies. I. Technical conditions] Pöhn HP. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:247-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Agglutination of avian erythrocytes by rubella and vaccinia viruses] Fidziańska E, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:175-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Neutralization of vaccinia virus with antibodies to host antigens located on its surface] Rybakova AM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:570-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Variability in the characteristics of pocks produced on the chick chorioallantois by white pock mutants of cowpox and other poxviruses. Baxby D. J Hyg (Camb) 67:637-47, Dec 69
A method for the purification, concentration and inactivation of vaccinia virus. Robinson LC, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:170-8, 1969
[Electron microscopic counting of virus particles. II. Causes of systematic errors in the sedimentation method] Müller G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:22-30, 1970 (Ger)
[A simple method for quick identification of virus contamination of tissue cultures] Lange W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:428-38, May 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies on the mechanism of vaccinia virus cytopathic effects: effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on early virus-induced cell damage. Babianian R. J Gen Virol 6:221-30, Feb 70
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in vaccinia virus. I. The mechanism of synthesis and release of RNA in vaccinia cores. Kates J, et al. J Molec Biol 50:1-18, 28 May 70
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in vaccinia virus. II. Synthesis of polyriboadenylic acid. Kates J, et al. J Molec Biol 50:19-33, 28 May 70
Synthesis of vaccinia viral proteins in cytoplasmic extracts. I. Incorporation of radioactively labeled amino acids into polypeptides. Katz E, et al. J Virol 4:416-22, Oct 69
Metabolic properties of early and late vaccinia virus messenger ribonucleic acid. Sebring ED, et al. J Virol 1:550-8, Jun 67
Fluorinated pyrimidines. 38. The incorporation of 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine into the deoxyribonucleic acid of vaccinia virus. Fujiwara Y, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:281-91, May 70
On the biosynthesis and structure of double-stranded RNA in vaccinia virus-infected cells. Duesberg PH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:396-403, Sep 69
Formation of a vaccinia virus structural polypeptide from a higher molecular weight precursor: inhibition by rifampicin. Katz E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:677-84, Jul 70
Glycopeptides of vaccinia virus. I. Preliminary characterization and hexosamine content. Holowczak JA. Virology 42:87-99, Sep 70
[Action of ethidium bromide on the development of vaccinia virus in baboon kidney cell cultures. II. Action on DNA and RNA synthesis of infected and noninfected cells] Raya JM, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:155-8, 1970 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

The role of alveolar macrophages in inhalation infection of rabbits with vaccinia virus. II. Experiments with medium and small doses of virus. Benda R, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:527-31, Nov 69
The role of alveolar macrophages in inhalation infection of rabbits with vaccinia virus. I.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Experiments with large doses of virus. Daneš L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:521-6, Nov 69
"Vaccinial disease" of mice. Svet-Moldavskaya IA, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:557-9, Nov 69
Investigation of the mechanism of changes of RS character of neurovaccine in passages in the presence of bromodeoxyuridine. Chernos VI, et al.
J Gen Virol 6:355-9, Mar 70
Observations on cultures of rabbit retina infected with vaccinia and herpes simplex virus. Kristensson K, et al. J Gen Virol 6:41-9, Jan 70
Protection of vaccinia from heat inactivation by nucleotide triphosphates. Munyon W, et al.
J Virol 5:32-8, Jan 70
[On the interference between vaccinal virus and rabies virus] Vieuchange J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:234-7, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Pathogenicity of vaccinia virus for the rat] Jandásek L. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:172-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Laboratory markers for the reactogenicity of smallpox vaccines] Marennikova SS, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:579-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Synthesis of a deproteinizing enzyme in various cell systems infected by variola group viruses] Kozlova IA, et al. Vop Virus 14:656-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dissociation by gamma rays of vaccinia virus functions. Decker C, et al. Radiat Res 40:520-4, Dec 69
[Reactivation within the poxvirus group. 3. Reactivation of thermally inactivated vaccinia virus irradiated by ultraviolet rays] Mazur B.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:175-82, 1969 (Pol)

VACUOLATING AGENT see SV40 VIRUS (B4)

VACUOLES see under CYTOPLASM (A11)

VACUUM EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL see under

EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL (E4)

VAGINA (A5)

Removal of exotic foreign objects from the abdominal orifices. Benjamin HB, et al.
Amer J Proctol 20:413-7, Dec 69
Behavioural treatment of non-consumation due to vaginismus. Jain VK. Brit J Psychiat 115:1100-1, Sep 69
[New use for the Saint-Sauver sulfur waters: columnization] Bargeaux G.
Presse Therm Climat 105:99-101, 1968 (Fre)
[Electric resistance of the mucous membrane surface in domestic animals under normal and pathologic conditions] Aisinbudas L, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:311-5, 1969 (Ger)
[An improved prosthesis for postoperative treatment of artificial vaginas] Zander J, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:100-2, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The proem of vaginal examination during delivery] Hoyme S, et al. Zbl Gynaek 92:64-8, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Study of vaginal permeability to chemical antigens in the pregnant guinea pig] Carretti N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:474-8, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Humoral immunity and delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig after transvaginal sensitization with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene] Carretti N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:478-81, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Vaginal permeability to chemical and protein antigens in the normal guinea pig. II. Influence of the molecular weight and diffusion of antigens through the lymphatic system] Carretti N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:466-70, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Vaginal permeability to chemical and protein antigens in the normal guinea pig. I. Technic and quantitative determination of passage into the circulation] Carretti N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:462-6, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Automatic warming of mineralized water for irrigation of the vagina] Dubnov MV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:463-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Foreign bodies in the vagina of a 6-year-old girl] Trushnikov EK, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:64, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical correction of vaginal agenesis. Page EW, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:774-85, 1 Nov 69
Management of congenital anomalies of the vagina. Niles JH, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:274-7, Jul 70
Congenital absence of the vagina. Weekes LR.
J Nat Med Ass 61:501-3, Nov 69
Advancement of the upper vagina in the treatment of haematocolpos and haematometra caused by vaginal aplasia. Pregnancy following the construction of an artificial vagina. Jeffcoate TN.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:961-8, Nov 69
A second family with renal, vaginal, and middle ear anomalies. Turner G. J Pediat 76:841, Apr 70
Hydrocolpos. Graivier L. J Pediat Surg 4:563-8, Oct 69
Female hypospadias. Antolak SJ Jr, et al.
J Urol 102:640-3, Nov 69
Hydrocolpos: report of two cases. Brinton EH, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:505-9, Jul 70
Atresia of the vagina. Counseller VS, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:528-36, Oct 68
Hydrometrocolpos in infants. Raffensperger JG.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:278, Jul 69
Congenital absence of the vagina. Kaplan EH.
Psychoanal Quart 39:52-70, 1970
Two cases of congenital absence of the vagina treated by non-surgical means. Walker N.
S Afr Med J 44:109-10, 31 Jan 70
Ureteral ectopia in vestibule of vagina with urinary continence. Chidlow JH, et al.
Southern Med J 63:423-5, Apr 70
Male intersexuality and damage to the upper urinary tract. Bunge RG.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:22-6, 1969
[A new case of Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome] Dinh-vàn-Tùng, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:14-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[A new case of bicervical bicornuate uterus with a blind vagina and hormo-lateral renal agenesia] Gellé P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:48-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Bicervical bicornate uterus with unilateral vaginal atresia and homolateral renal agenesis: a recent case] Keller B, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:371-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of vaginal agenesis with Stabler's method] Simon J.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:457-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of congenital absence of the vagina. Rectal plastic surgery with 2 teams] Cognat M, et al. Int Surg 52:494-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Attempt at embryologic classification of malformations of Mullerian origin of the female genital system] Chosson J.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:695-702, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Colpopoiesis using the sigmoid in testicular feminization] Györy G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1069-78, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[An unusual malformation in the region of the female urogenital organs] Szczerbo A, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:439-42, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome] Papp Z, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1459-65, 21 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Further contribution to the construction of a neovagina in the Rokitansky-Winckel-Küster-Hauser syndrome (the abdomino-perineal method of Vecchietti)] Innamorati G, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:98-110, 1968 (Ita)
[The neovagina operation using the Vecchietti technic in a subject with the Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome] Rio F.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:45-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Mayer-Rokitanski-Kuster syndrome. Clinical contribution] Marinaccio G, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:693-720, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Urogenital ontogenetic alterations in females] Giannice C. Minerva Ginec 20:603-30, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[The Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Case study] Rossi T.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1058-63, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuester syndrome. New aspects of the symptomatologic picture] Girotti M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 53:124-9, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Remote results of artificial vagina formation] Wawryk R, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1145-8, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Formation of an artificial vagina with the use of peritoneum of the pelvis minor and the histostructure of its wall] Verbenko AA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:39-42, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Surgical therapy of vaginal aplasia] Dubnov MV.
Sovet Med 32:148-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Concurrence of lumbar dystopia of a hypoplastic kidney with vaginal ectopia of the ureter] Glukharev AG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:52, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Rokitansky-Kuster syndrome. (Report of 5 cases)] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 28:489-92, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Agenesia of the vagina. Surgical technic using skin graft. Mc. Indoe method] Giroiami IS, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:450-3, 3 May 68 (Spa)
[Solitary ectopic pelvic kidney combined with vaginal and uterine agenesis. Apropos of a case] Franetovich EL. Rev Argent Urol 37:98-101, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Vaginal transverse septum. Organic factor of conjugal sterility] Anselmo J.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:289-94, 1969 (Spa)
[Treatment of vaginal agenesia with coexistent congenital anomalies of the urogenital system] Reccius A, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:10-35, 1968 (Spa)
[Use of the sigmoid colon with neo-vagina in complete congenital vaginal atresia] Mínkarí T, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:615-32, Oct 69 (Tur)

ANALYSIS

Comparative action of various oestrogenic compounds on mouse vaginal sialic acids. II. Carlborg L.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:663-70, Dec 69
Action of diethylstilboestrol on mouse vaginal sialic acids. I. Carlborg L.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:657-62, Dec 69
Preparation of tissues for localization of sex hormones by autoradiography. 3. A critical evaluation of the method using freeze drying, osmium tetroxide vapour fixation and Epon embedding. Attramadal A.
Histochemie 19:110-24, 1969
Biochemical and morphological changes in bovine tubular genitalia during the estrous cycle. Hackett AJ, et al. J Anim Sci 29:35-8, Jul 69
[The Doyle chromotestor an aid for the understanding of ovulation time] Glatthaar E.
Ther Umsch 26:466-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On aspects of the epithelium of the rat vagina during the estrus cycle. Histological and histochemical studies] Scandroglio R.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:629-47, 1967 (Ita)
[On changes of the mucopolysaccharide content of the cells of the epithelium of the vagina in relation to the estrus cycle. (Studies in the rat)] Scandroglio R.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:657-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Research on the distribution of glycogen in the epithelium of the vagina of the rat and mouse during the estrus cycle and in pregnancy] Scandroglio R.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:671-85, 1967 (Ita)
[Histochemical studies of the female vaginal epithelium in the course of menstrual cycle] Cieciura L, et al. Ginek Pol 41:191-7, Feb 70 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on urinary oestrogens and vaginal epithelium in ovariectomized patients. Zárate A, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:757-9, Aug 70
[Morphology and clinical study of the bony parturient canal] Fujii K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:897-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Age-related changes in the vagina and cervix uteri in sheep] Vasin AD. Veterinariia 46:79-81, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some data on angio-architectonic of the vaginal wall in normal state and after experimental surgery] Kritian-Mirzoian EG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:27-9, 1969 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Some data on angio-architectonic of the vaginal wall in normal state and after experimental surgery] Kritian-Mirzoian EG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:27-9, 1969 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The cellular manifestations of primary and recurrent herpes genitalis. Ng AB, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:124-9, Mar 70
Autoradiographic analysis of cell proliferation kinetics in human genital tissues. I. Normal cervix and vagina. Averette HE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:8-17, 1 Sep 70
The effect of hormonal contraceptives on the vaginal smear pattern. Purola E, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:260-3, 1969
Vaginal cytology and reproduction in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Hutchinson TC.
Folia Primat (Basel) 12:212-23, 1970
A comparative study in endocrine colpocytology and preinduction scoring in term pregnancy. Wendelken HG. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:271-80, Nov 69
The mitogenic action of ovarian hormones on the uterine and the vaginal epithelium during the oestrous cycle in the rat: a radioautographic study. Leroy F, et al. J Endocr 45:441-7, Nov 69
A dynamic approach to the evaluation of oestrogenic effects on the vaginal epithelium in women. Stupnicki R, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:563-7, Aug 70
[Value of vaginal cytology in the management of estrogenic therapy of the menopause and castration] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:434-5, 2 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Menopause seen by the cytologist] Pelzer A.
Rev Med Liege 23:626-8, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Functional cytology of the vagina within the framework of ovulation-inducing medication] Breini H. Endokrinologie 54:433-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative radioautographic studies of the proliferative activity of cells of the uterine and vaginal epithelial tissue in sexually immature rats following several injections of estrone] Tilewa MD.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:76-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Lymphoid cells in the epithelium of normal human vaginal mucosa] Rupec M, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:551-2, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Patterns of vaginal cytology in women over 70-years old. I. Presentation of findings with estrogenic morphology] Ziliotto G, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 18:181-91, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cytologic analysis of growth in primary cultures of vaginal epithelium] Viikmaa MKh.
Arkh Anat 57:68-76, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of intrauterine contraception on the cytological picture of the vagina] Horák C, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:556-7, Nov 69 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of neonatal treatment with 17-beta-oestradiol or testosterone on the binding of 17-beta-oestradiol by mouse uterus and vagina. Terenius L, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:671-8, Dec 69
Effects of estrogen on the vaginal epithelium of the immature mouse. Sacerdote FL.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:131-42, 1969
Nonhormonal cancer chemotherapy and the vaginal smear. Hall TC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:231-4, Aug 67
Ultrastructural evidence for the stimulation of nuclear ribonucleic acid synthesis by oestradiol-17 beta in the vaginal epithelium of the ovariectomized mouse. Pollard I. J Endocr 47:143-8, Jun 70
Comparison of vaginal tolerance tests of spermicidal preparations in rabbits and monkeys. Eckstein P, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:85-93, Oct 69
A dynamic approach to the evaluation of oestrogenic effects on the vaginal epithelium in women. Stupnicki R, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:563-7, Aug 70
Histology of the vaginal epithelium of the sow during oral administration of methallibure (ICI 33828). Wrathall AE. J Reprod Fertil 21:127-32, Feb 70
Vaginal smear patterns in women taking ethynodiol diacetate as an oral contraceptive. Heber KR.
Med J Aust 1:379-81, 21 Feb 70
Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on urinary 17-ketosteroids and vaginal cytology in ovariectomized patients. Zárate A, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:498-501, Oct 69
[Comparative radioautographic studies of the proliferative activity of cells of the uterine and vaginal epithelial tissue in sexually immature rats following several injections of estrone] Tilewa MD.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:76-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment with an ovulation-inhibiting hormone combination with lower progestin component. Cytologic and histologic studies] Breinl H, et al.
Med Klin 65:195-9, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The effect of different doses of chlormadinone on the vaginal epithelium, the endometrium and the cervical mucus] Binkiewicz B, et al.
Endokr Pol 21:163-74, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Cytohormonal vaginal effects of methoxy-ethinylestradiol and lynestrenol therapy in artificial menstrual cycle] Ladygin E, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:503-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[The in vitro sensitivity to oxytocin and catecholamines of the human uterus and the vagina. I. Pregnancy excepted] Czekanowski R, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:837-43, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of progesterone on the mitotic activity of the epithelium of the reproductive organs] Laguchev SS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:94-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of progesterone on the mitotic index and number of DNA synthesizing cells in the epithelium of the reproductive organs] Rosliakova NA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:93-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Estrogenic activity of some steroids of the C-18 series] Torgov IV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:208-13, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Histomorphology of the genital tract in female calves during the fetal period] Derigiazova NA.
Arkh Anat 57:55-60, Jul 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of several enzyme tests in vaginal fluid as aids to the diagnosis of invasive and preinvasive cervical cancer. Goldberg DM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:465-71, 1 Jun 70
Vaginal fluid enzyme patterns in benign and malignant lesions of the female genital tract. Muir GG, et al.
J Clin Path 22:593-7, Sep 69
Vaginal acid phosphatase. Godwin ID, et al.
Med Ann DC 39:147-8, Mar 70
[Determination of vaginal 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in different pathologic conditions] Remotti G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1557-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitory effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on the sexual maturation of female rats. Fajer AB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:379-80, Jul 70

INJURIES

Vaginal evisceration. Rolf BB.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:369-75, 1 Jun 70
Vaginal avulsion complicating pelvic fracture. Ikpeme JO, et al. Brit J Surg 57:317-8, Apr 70
Gynaecological complications of water-skiing. Morton DC. Med J Aust 1:1256-7, 20 Jun 70
[Unusual sport injury] Orojan I, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:571-2, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)

INNERVATION

An electrophysiological study in the ewe of the tracts which transmit impulses from the mammary glands to the pituitary stalk. Richard P.
J Endocr 47:37-44, May 70

METABOLISM

The effect of progesterone and progesterone-estrogen on the glycogen deposition in the vagina of the squirrel monkey. Bo WJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:524-30, 15 Jun 70
[DNA synthesis in uterine and vaginal epithelial cells at various stages of the sexual cycle] Budik VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:85-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Test of prostaglandins absorption in the vagina of non-pregnant women] Ingelman Sundberg A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:491-5, Apr 68 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Method for isolation and identification of Corynebacterium vaginale (Haemophilus vaginalis). Dunkelberg WE Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:47-52, Jan 70
Genital pathogenesis of Mycoplasma meleagridis in virgin turkey hens. Matzer N, et al.
Avian Dis 14:321-9, May 70
Isolation of Brucella abortus from vaginal mucus samples. McCaughey WJ, et al.
Brit Vet J 125:Suppl:33-6, Dec 69
Yeast flora in mother and child. A mycological-clinical study of women followed up during pregnancy, the puerperium and 5-12 months after delivery, and of their children on the 7th day of life and at the age of 5-12 months. Pedersen GT.
Danish Med Bull 16:207-20, Aug 69
Noxytiolin (Gynaflex) in the preoperative preparation of the vagina. Bonnar J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:850-2, Sep 69
Bacteriologic and hormonal observations of the urethra and vaginal vestibule in normal, premenopausal women. Fair WR, et al. J Urol 104:426-31, Sep 70
Mycoplasma species in the vagina and their relation to vaginitis. Mendel EB, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:104-8, Jan 70
Vaginal Corynebacteria with distinctive properties. Brzin B. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:202-6, Jun 69
[Listeria monocytogenes. XII. 1. Selective culture media. 2. Search for Listeria monocytogenes in vaginal secretions] Vanini GC, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:265-76, May-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Virological and bacteriological studies of the vagina in children] Baratta A.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1216-22, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Microbiological study of secretion in the vagina, cervical canal and uterine cavity in women with IUD] Nishijima M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:40-3, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Value of the biocytologic test, using urinary cytology, in the prognosis of pregnancy] Sampaio Júnior LF de.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:177-86, Apr 69 (Por)
[The role of the microbial factor complicating the course of radiation reactions in patients with malignant tumors] Sokolova NM, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:21-3, 1970 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cyanophilic superficial cells during stilbestrol administration in patients with estrogen-deficient vaginal cytograms. Air-dried smears and rapid modified Papanicolaou technic. Lin TJ, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:676-84, May 70
[Effects produced by electrolytic destruction of supra and retro-chiasmatic hypothalamus regions in female guinea pigs] Poulain P.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:319-37, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Vaginal erosion and its therapy] Hirai H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:755-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Cytological and histochemical study of the epithelium in Trichomonas colpitis] Brezhneva Elia.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:13-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressures at rest and during coughing in the bladder, the uterus and the vagina at the onset of labour. A methodological study. Söderberg G, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:1-31, 1969
Comparison between uterine, upper vaginal, lower vaginal, and digital pulse. Bercovici B, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:414-8, 1 Jun 67
Inhibition by progesterone of oxytocin secretion during vaginal stimulation. Roberts JS, et al.
Endocrinology 87:812-5, Oct 70
Abbreviation of behavioral estrus in guinea pigs by coital and vagino-cervical stimulation. Goldfoot DA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:426-34, Sep 70
The influence of prepuberal ovariectomy, and subsequent hormone treatment, on vaginal opening in the rat. Justo SN, et al. J Endocr 46:543-4, Apr 70
Measurement of intra-vaginal and intra-uterine pressures during human coitus by radio-telemetry. Fox CA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:243-51, Jul 70
Presence of spermatozoa in uterovaginal fluids of the hen at various stages of the ovulatory cycle. Burke WH, et al. Poult Sci 48:408-13, Mar 69
Intromission pattern and species vaginal code in relation to induction of pseudopregnancy. Diamond M. Science 169:995-7, 4 Sep 70
[Physiological regeneration of vaginal epithelium] Janoušek F. Arch Gynaek 208:215-23, 11 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Impedance value of the vagina] Kudo N, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:940-2, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Histochemical study of mucus of the vaginal epithelium of rats (Rattus norvegicus var. albinus, rodentia, Mammalia), during the estrus cycle, pregnancy and postpartum period] Camano L.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:31-66, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vaginal fistulae following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Nieminen U, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:90-3, 1970
The gross radiation changes of the vagina. Griffin NB.
Southern Med J 61:1052-6, Oct 68

SECRETION

A modified assay for 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in samples of vaginal fluid from women with and without gynecologic cancer. Rees KR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:857-64, 15 Jul 70
Influence of pH on vaginal discharges. Cohen L.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:241-7, Sep 69
Primate sex pheromones of vaginal origin. Michael RP, et al. Nature (London) 225:84-5, 3 Jan 70

SURGERY

Primary carcinoma in an artificial vagina. Ramming KP, et al. Amer J Surg 120:108-11, Jul 70
Bladder catheterisation after vaginal surgery. May DP.
Brit J Urol 42:318-20, Jun 70
Vaginal surgery for non-malignant gynecological conditions. Lash AF. Illinois Med J 137:499-504, May 70
Foley catheter experience following the Manchester operation. O'Leary JL, et al. Int Surg 53:65-8, Jan 70
A double-blind trial of bromelains as an adjunct to vaginal plastic repair operations. Cowie DH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:365-8, Apr 70
Vault rupture with bowel prolapse after Manchester repair. Galloway RK, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1035-6, Nov 69
Advancement of the upper vagina in the treatment of haematocolpos and haematometra caused by vaginal aplasia. Pregnancy following the construction of an artificial vagina. Jeffcoate TN.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:961-8, Nov 69
Colpotomy to retrieve IUD. Ammann M.
Obstet Gynec 32:294-5, Aug 68
Auto-suture in abdominal hysterectomy. Kahn E.
Obstet Gynec 31:852-4, Jun 68
Significance of restoration of normal vaginal depth and axis. Nichols DH, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:251-6, Aug 70
Surgical correction of enterocele. Shively JP, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 36:51-6, 1968
[Preoperative and postoperative complications in abdominal hysterectomy, vaginal hysterectomy and plastic surgery on the cervix uteri and vaginal wall] Stožický V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:191-204, 1969 (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of congenital absence of the vagina. Rectal plastic surgery with 2 teams] Cognat M, et al. Int Surg 52:494-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Rectocolpoplasty by the exclusion of the rectal ampulla with the preservation of the anal canal and colo-rectal anastomosis] Soustelle J, et al.
Presse Med 76:2349-51, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Technical variant in colpoperineoplasty] Ardillo L.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:57-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the formation of an artificial vagina by Vecchietti's abdomino-perineal method] Lenzi E, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:428-41, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Colpoplasty using a skin graft] Goto T.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:291-9, 1970 (Jap)
[Oxyphenbutazone in gynecology] Jordheim O.
Nord Med 83:695-6, 28 May 70 (Nor)
[Remote results of artificial vagina formation] Wawryk R, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1145-8, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Colpopoeisis from the peritoneum of the uterorectal space] Davydov SN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:55-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Formation of an artificial vagina with the use of peritoneum of the pelvis minor and the histostructure of its wall] Verbenko AA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:39-42, Dec 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgical therapy of vaginal aplasia] Dubnov MV. Sovet Med 32:148-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Some data on angio-architectonic of the vaginal wall in normal state and after experimental surgery] Kritian-Mirzoian EG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:27-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Wound healing and formation of scars in the vaginal wall of rabbits by using different suture material] Kritian-Mirzoian EG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:89-94, 1969 (Rus)
[Personal experiences with plastic vaginal surgery] Dača P. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1019-24, Oct 69 (Ser)
[Clinical observation on the vasoconstrictive effect of POR 8 in vaginal surgery] Grcić R, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:339-44, May 69 (Ser)
[Hysterocolpectomy in the older woman] Quiñones R, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:659-66, May 68 (Spa)
[The vaginal route in the treatment of benign uterine tumors] Laguinge LA. Prensa Med Argent 57:732-4, 12 Jun 70 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

The structure of oestrogen sensitized rat vagina after exposure to steroids as studied in transplants. Menander-Sellman K. Z Zellforsch 100:83-92, 1969

VAGINAL DISEASES (C6)

3 cases of cutaneous schistosomiasis of the vulva in 3 African women. Kingsley HJ. Cent Afr J Med 15:285-6, Dec 69
Differential diagnosis and treatment of posterior vaginal hernia. Reich WJ, et al. Hosp Top 46:80-2, Oct 68
[Finding and significance of Mycoplasmas in inflammatory diseases of the vaginal tract] Romano N, et al. G Mal Infett 20:585-91, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Human vaginal mycoses caused by asporigenic yeasts] Giardinelli M, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:709-18, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

The role of the neutrophilic leukocyte in the vaginal tract in health and disease, with implications in diagnosis. Lavenda N, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:263-8, 1969

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Contraceptives and vaginal parasitosis] Perrini F, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1482-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Strangulated elytrocele caused by an incarcerated cyst of the ovary] Magendie JJ, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:440-1, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Vaginal trichomoniasis and cervix uteri changes] Dražančić A, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:914-9, Oct 69 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Congenital muco-colpos as a cause of urinary obstruction in the neo-nate. Karanjavala DK. Brit J Urol 41:607, Oct 69

DIAGNOSIS

[A difficult and unexpected diagnosis: cervico-vaginal oxyuriasis] Gaudefroy M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:311-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Routine colpocytology during post-natal examination. Detection of 1522 cases of uterine cervix cancer] Dumont M, et al. Lyon Med 219:1759-81, 26 May 68 (Fre)
[Pseudo-syphilis papulosa naevoides. (Differential diagnostic problems with nevi resembling Condylomata lata in the genital region)] Szegö L, et al. Derm Mschr 155:580-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the bacterioscopic picture in vaginal mycoses] Spitzbart H. Mykosen 11:457-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Exfoliative vaginal cytology in infections in the age of fecundity, during pregnancy and in the menopause] Perini O, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:393-405, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[A rare case in gynecology: genital amebiasis] Mendoza Arestegui I. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:45-52, Jan 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical use of Pimaricin vaginal suppository and ointment for mycosis of the vagina and external genitalia] Mitani Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:429-31, Apr 70 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Additional histochemical findings on hormonally induced metaplasia in the rat vagina] Goslar HG, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:605-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of vaginal 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in different pathologic conditions] Remotti G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1557-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The gross radiation changes of the vagina. Griffin NB. Southern Med J 61:1052-6, Oct 68
[The gross radiation changes of the vagina] Griffin NB. Gynaek Rundsch 8:36-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Virological and bacteriological studies of the vagina in children] Baratta A. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1216-22, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Vascular lesions as paracerival and pudendal block complications] Bazan Sosa T, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:649-57, May 68 (Spa)
[Vulvar symphysis as a cause of vaginal lithiasis] Hudcović A. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:516-21, May 70 (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Vaginal discharge in the region of Northern Noravia] Ašmera J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:579-80, Dec 69 (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

A pilot study of clinico epidemiological investigations of vaginal discharges in rural women. Bali P, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2289-301, Dec 69
The incidence and distribution of occult vaginal adenosis. Sandberg EC. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:36-48, 1967
[Erosion of the uterine cervix in periodical examinations of women working in the coal industry] Wysocki R, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1679-81, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Vaginal adenosis demonstrated on personal observations] Wierstakow B, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1339-45, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Colposcopic diagnosis of decidual ectopia of the uterine cervix. II. Decidual transformation on the vaginal disc] Madej J. Przegl Lek 25:640-3, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Odor threshold and gas-chromatographic assays of vaginal odors: changes with nitrofurazone treatment. Dravnieks A, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:495-501, Apr 70

RADIOGRAPHY

A primary vaginal stone. Navani S, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:222-3, Mar 70
[Foreign body in the vagina] Amaral HA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1951-4, Jun 69 (Por)

SURGERY

Per via naturalis following reconstruction of the vagina. Moore FT, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:378, Oct 69
Enterocele. The enigma of the posterior vaginal hernia. Reich WJ, et al. Int Surg 52:301-9, Oct 69
[Statistical study of 246 operations for genital prolapse] Rochet Y, et al. Lyon Chir 66:279-85, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of colpocystocele by abdominal approach: vesico-vaginal cleavage with interposition and suture of a strip of skin attached to Cooper's ligaments] Vayre P, et al. Presse Med 78:849-50, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Therapy of vaginal descensus or prolapse in a missing uterus] Ledermair O, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:812-4, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation on the use of oxyphenbutazone and indomethacin in vaginal surgery] Lara Arceo JF, et al. Prensa Med Mex 34:385-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Two cases of congenital absence of the vagina treated by non-surgical means. Walker N. S Afr Med J 44:109-10, 31 Jan 70
[Clinical and therapeutic discussion of vaginal and perineal endometriosis (5 cases)] Keller B, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:573-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Vaginal erosion and its therapy] Hirai H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:755-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Intervaginal fluid sucking electrode] Servetnik MI. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:60-1, 1968 (Ukr)

VAGINAL FISTULA (C6)

Vaginal fistulas. Celano PJ, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:2131-4, Oct 70
Acquired fistulae between the intestine and the vagina. Hudson CN. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:20-40, Jan 70
[Fetal delivery through a cervicovaginal fistula] Strukov VA. Sovet Med 32:147-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Delivery through a cervico-vaginal fistula (case report)] Weiser P. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:759-62, Aug 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Vaginal fistulae following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Nieminen U, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:90-3, 1970

PATHOLOGY

Mast cell identification of radiation fistulas. Graham RM, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:505-7, Oct 68

SURGERY

Combined use of bladder flap and transureteroureterostomy: report of a case. Weems WL. J Urol 103:50-2, Jan 70
[Surgical treatment of vesico-vaginal fistulas] Massoudnia N. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1429-31, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Ureteral implantation by means of Boari operation] Methfessel G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:433-8, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Personal experience in the surgical treatment of urogenital fistulas, using the vaginal approach (181 cases)] Botella Llusiá J. Minerva Ginec 20:586-90, 15 Apr 68 (Spa)

VAGINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Vaginal mesonephric adenocarcinoma in two prepubertal children. Droegemueller W, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:168-70, Feb 70
Primary carcinoma of the vagina. An analysis of 68 cases. Herbst AL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:210-8, 15 Jan 70
Primary carcinoma in an artificial vagina. Ramming KP, et al. Amer J Surg 120:108-11, Jul 70
Primary adenocarcinoma of the vagina of mesonephric pattern. Report of a case and review of literatur. Shaaban MM. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 10:55-8, Feb 70 (19 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma of the vagina in adolescence. A report of 7 cases including 6 clear-cell carcinomas (so-called mesonephromas). Herbst AL, et al. Cancer 25:745-57, Apr 70
Primary carcinoma of vagina. Wagh MG, et al. J Postgrad Med 14:95-9, Apr 68
Melanomas of vagina. Goldman RL. New Eng J Med 282:1492, 25 Jun 70
[Vaginal metastasis revealing a Grawitz tumor] Réziciner S, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:554-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Primary carcinoma of the vagina. Case report and review of literature] Tiraboschi L. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 12:205-13, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Rare case of vaginal localization in the course of Recklinghausen's disease] De Jorio A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:105-13, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[A case of vaginal myoma] Stasik L, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2091-2, 15 Nov 69 (Pol)
[Myoma of the vagina] Lima Filho OA de, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:135-46, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Endometriosis of the rectum and surrounding organs] Ryzhikh AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:107-12, Nov 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of increased numbers of carcinogenic treatments on the induction of cervico-vaginal and vulval tumours in intact and castrate rats. Glucksmann A, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:333-51, Jun 70
[Induction of genital cancer in pregnant rats] Ivankovic S. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1040-1, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Mouse vaginal papilloma produced by intravaginal administration of polyurethane] Vol'fson NI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:90-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible hypercalcemia in squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina. Report of a case. O'Neill RT, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:458-61, Sep 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Papilloma of the vagina] Fabricius-Bjerre L, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2027-8, 20 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Malignancy index of atypical colposcopic pictures] Tatra G, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:785-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Mesonephroma of the vagina in a 13 month-old child] Nikezić M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1113-8, Oct 69 (Ser)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin A AND VITAMIN A acid in the prophylaxis and therapy of epithelial tumours. Bollag W.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:299-314, 1970 (94 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of some intracellular enzymes in the transplantable mouse vaginal carcinoma as influenced by oestradiol and progesterone in different passages. Skurzak H.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:179-90, 1969
A histochemical study of the influence of 17 beta-oestradiol on the activity of some enzymes in the neoplasm epithelium of the mouse vagina in vitro and in vivo. Skurzak H.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:85-8, 1970
[Determination of vaginal 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in different pathologic conditions] Remotti G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1557-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Primary adenocarcinoma of the rectovaginal septum arising from endometriosis. Report of a case. Young EE, et al. Cancer 24:597-601, Sep 69
[Cervico-vaginal carcinoma and pessaries] Vigne J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:542-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Kinetic rules of the growth of Trichomonas vaginalis, bacterias and neoplasms] Kwoczyński MZ.
Wiad Paraxyt 15:299-302, 1969 (Pol)

MORTALITY

Prognosis in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Sutow WW, et al. Cancer 25:1384-90, Jun 70

OCCURRENCE

[Erosion of the uterine cervix in periodical examinations of women working in the coal industry] Wysocki R, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1679-81, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Benign rhabdomyoma of the vagina. Ceremsak RJ. Amer J Clin Path 52:604-6, Nov 69
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (botryoid type) of the vagina. A clinicopathologic review. Hilgers RD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:484-502, 1 Jun 70 (106 ref.)
Mesonephroma of the vagina. Report of a case. Sherif M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:917-21, 1968
Benign vaginal tumor coexistent with squamous-cell carcinoma in situ of cervix. Brazenas NV, et al. New York J Med 70:680-1, 1 Mar 70
[A leiomyoma in the region of Bartholin's gland] Rivasi F. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:407-21, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Primary sarcoma of the vagina] Tosolini GC.
Friuli Med 23:917-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leiomyoma of vagina recurrent in pregnancy: a case with apparent hormone dependency. Rywlin AM, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1449-51, Dec 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Vaginal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma: radiographic evidence of possible route of spread. Mulcahy JJ, et al. J Urol 104:50-2, Jul 70
[Further contribution of pelvic pneumoseptography to the differential diagnosis of post-irradiation fibrosis and primary or secondary neoplastic infiltration of the anterior and posterior vaginal septa] Uncini-Manganelli C, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:475-89, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Afterloading vaginal irradiators. Delclos L, et al. Radiology 96:666-7, Sep 70
[Radiotherapy of primary cancer of the vagina] Rimondi C, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:205-23, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Combined gamma therapy in a patient with extensive vaginal endometriosis] Abdullaev VD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:66-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Sarcoma botryoides: radical treatment by pelvic excenteration with 11 years survival. Moonen WA, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 22:1-6, 1970
Large vaginal papilloma. Evans RL.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:290, Mar 70
[Pelvic evisceration in therapy of recurrent and advanced cancer of the vulva and of the vagina. Apropos of 74 cases operated on at the New York Memorial-James Ewing Hospitals] Barber HR, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:219-28, Apr 68 (Fre)
[5-year results of treatment of 544 cases with diagnostic verification at a diagnostic center for genital neoplasms] Garsia SA, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:25-36, Jan 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Clinical findings and treatment of vaginal carcinoma] Anton W, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:881-6, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)

VAGINAL PROLAPSE see under UTERINE

PROLAPSE (C6)

VAGINAL SMEARS (E1)

Cytopathologic diagnosis of metastatic cancer by cervical and vaginal smears with report of a case. Bhagavan BS, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:377-81, Jul 69
Extrauterine carcinoma cells observed in cervico-vaginal smears. Dance EF, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:187-91, Apr 70
Vaginal cytology study of placental insufficiency. De Rezende J, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:78-82, Feb 70
A comparison of oral and vaginal smears in women with normal menstrual cycles. Dokumov SI, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:31-4, Jan 70
Cytologic studies after insertion of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Ishihama A, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:35-41, Jan 70
Comparative morphology of histiocytes from various organ systems. Quantitative cytologic and ultrastructural studies. Kern WH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:205-15, Apr 70
Studies on nuclear structure by staining for acidic protein in the vaginal smear. Morishita H, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:65-7, Feb 70
Psammoma bodies in the cervicovaginal smear in association with benign papillary structures of the ovary. Picoff RC, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:45-7, Jan 70
The cytology of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Sagiroglu N, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:58-64, Feb 70
The egg that never was. Wachtel E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:1-2, Jan 70
Diagnostic accuracy of the irrigation smear method in the general laboratory. Christoffersen P.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:25-7, 1970
The labia minora smear in the newborn girl. Videla EA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:379-83, 1969
Human ova in cytologic smears. Anderson JM.
Amer J Med Techn 35:487-90, Aug 69
High-risk obstetrics. V. Cytohormonal and interhormonal relationships in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Aubry RH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:990-1001, 1 Aug 70
Vaginal irrigation smear technique for mass screening. Gutkowski TJ, et al. CA 20:168-71, May-Jun 70
Cytological assessment of prognosis of carcinoma of the cervix. Krakauer K.
Canad J Med Techn 31:138-43, Aug 69
Nonhormonal cancer chemotherapy and the vaginal smear. Hall TC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:231-4, Aug 67
Value of vaginal cytology in treatment with clomiphene citrate. Wildschut J. Int J Fertil 15:24-9, Jan-Mar 70
Automatic scanning for cervical smears. Spriggs AI.
J Clin Path 22:Suppl 3:1-7, 1969
Report on the performance of the Vickers Cytology Screening Apparatus. Rimmer DM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1029-34, Nov 69
The relative usefulness of methods of assessing placental function. Watney PJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:301-11, Apr 70
A suggested procedure for "Pap" smear screening in an industrial environment. Zariengo RJ.
J Occup Med 11:488-9, Sep 69
Vaginal smear patterns in women taking ethynodial diacetate as an oral contraceptive. Heber KR.
Med J Aust 1:379-81, 21 Feb 70
Cell volume profiles of irrigation smears for automated uterine cancer screening. Davis HJ, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:145-52, Aug 68
Cast-off endometrial cilia in vaginal smears. Huisjes HJ.
Obstet Gynec 32:587, Oct 68
Punch biopsy and conization as diagnostic procedures after abnormal cervical smears. Hulka BS.
Obstet Gynec 36:54-61, Jul 70
Mass cervical cancer screening program by irrigation smear in Japan. Kawashima Y, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:17-23, Jul 68
Evaluation of a home test for cervical cancer. Stewart MJ. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:20-2 passim, Feb 70
Te detection of cervical cancer. Fishbein M.
Postgrad Med 46:222, Nov 69
The unrealized potential of cervical smears. Jenkins BJ.
Postgrad Med 48:176-9, Jul 70
Cytologic follow-up of carcinoma in situ after hysterectomy. Hall TE.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:37-8, Mar 70
The value of exfoliative cytology during pregnancy. Fry R, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1231-2, 4 Oct 69
Physician protests elimination of Pap smears from Medicare coverage. Karbach NW Jr.
Southwest Med 29:155-6, Sep 69
Diagnosis of Haemophilus vaginalis by Papanicolaou smears. Lewis JF, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:34-7, Feb 69
Cervical neoplasia: history and impact of its diagnostic sequence. Weinberg PC. Texas Med 65:60-1, Dec 69
[Preventive screening of the cervix uteri to prevent cervix cancer mortality] Sindram IS.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:916-21, 30 May 70 (Dut)
[Vaginal cytology as an aid in the diagnosis of primary tubal cancer] Wallenburg HC, et al.
Nederl T Verlosk 70:1-15, Feb 70 (Dut)
[Cyto-hormonal control of pregnancy. A rapid staining method for vaginal smears] Baron F, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:16-20, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Procedure to follow in case of suspect cervico-vaginal smears] Netter A, et al.
Cah Med 11:851-5, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Vaginal cytology during the 2d and 3d trimester of pregnancy and its role in the early detection of fetal distress] Rosenblatt R.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:393-405, 1969 (75 ref.) (Fre)
[Intrauterine devices and cervico-vaginal cytology] Ancia M, et al. Presse Med 78:1541-2, 25 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Value of cyto-hormonal smears in the conduct of androgenic treatment of women with breast cancer] Marsan C, et al. Presse Med 77:2033-6, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Recent method of cytologic diagnosis of cervix cancer by autosampling, applicable collectively] Kiricuta I, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:467-71, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Simple and reliable investigation: immediate examination of vaginal contents] Nicoli RM, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:397-400, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Detection of cervix cancer in Lebanon. Reflections on 2,198 vaginal smears] Maroun-Gédéon E.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:519-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Detection and early diagnosis of gynecologic tumors] Méan P, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:319-58, May 69 (Fre)
[Malignancy index of atypical colposcopic pictures] Tatra G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:785-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Maturity index (cytohormonal functional diagnosis)] Janisch H.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:194-205, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative histochemical determination of the ribonucleic acid in the human vaginal epithelium during various developmental phases] Müller HG, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:87-108, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Gynecological cytodiagnosis with screening (a solution from necessity)] Janisch H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1488-90, 5 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The importance of bacteriological analysis of the cervical canal and the surgically removed tube in preoperative and postoperative treatment] Györvári V, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2447-9, 19 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Current trends in hormonal colpocytology in pregnancy] Proto M, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:538-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Vaginal onco-cytology. Technical and morphological considerations] Caldana PL.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:591-603, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Colpocytological observations during treatment with clomiphene] Santi E, et al.
Friuli Med 23:181-91, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Vaginal trichomoniasis as a cause of false cytologic positivity] Tosolini GC, et al.
Friuli Med 23:807-17, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Urine estriol levels and colpocytology in controlling normal and pathological pregnancies] Battaglia GB, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:119-21, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Value of colpocytology as a placental function test during normal and pathological pregnancy] Carenza L, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1366-71, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The vaginal smear in pregnancy] Lucrezio T, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:242-51, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[The colpocytological formula and index in hormonal cytodiagnosis. Results of 18 years of experience] Moracci E. Minerva Ginec 20:327-38, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Technical and economic aspects of mass colpocytologic screening in Milan province] Natale P, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1568-73, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Exfoliative vaginal cytology in infections in the age of fecundity, during pregnancy and in the menopause] Perini O, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:393-405, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On vaginal cytology in dysplasias and carcinoma in situ] Centonze M, et al.
Pathologica 60:365-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of the colpocytological changes during gonado-stimulating therapy with clomiphene] Merialdi A, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:709-31, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Problems in oncological cytology: the use of estrogens in atrophic smears] Roncuzzi R, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1559-64, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Estrogenism in the menopause. Cytohormonal survey]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Subrizi DA, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:374-85, May 68 (Ita)
[Placental function test based on urinary estriol, pregnanediol and karyopicnotic index] Noyori Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:97-105, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Demonstration of fibrinolytic activity on vaginal smears with special reference to cytological observation of cervical cancer] Soma H, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:935-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Cytological pictures of vaginal smears in women suffering from vasomotoric disturbances during climacterium] Danilos J.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:11-9, 1968 (Pol)
[The colpocytogram in leukemia] Dura S.
Folia Med Cracov 12:89-118, 1970 (Pol)
[Cytohormonal study in the evaluation of the functional state of the placenta and of the intrauterine fetal distress in prolonged pregnancy] Waroński W, et al. Ginek Pol 41:11-7, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Further course of gestation in women treated because of threatened abortion. Evaluation through vaginal smears] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:395-400, Apr 70 (Pol)
[The role of cytodiagnosis in the prophylaxis of uterine cervix cancer] Zakryś F, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:435-9, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Bacteriological examination of urine and vaginal smears] Bukowski Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1272-5, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Cyto-oncological evaluation of vaginal smears in women aged 55 and over] Skalba H, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:533-6, 1 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Effect of desiccation of the vaginal contents on the vitality of Trichomonas vaginalis] Grys E.
Wiad Parazyt 15:285-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Cytological diagnosis of early stages in uterine and complicated extrauterine pregnancy] Lopatchenko OI. Sovet Med 32:136-40, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Cytological picture of vaginal smears in healthy girls and in thyroid gland dysfunction] Panova LP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of concer of the uterine cervix during prophylactic examinations under rural conditions] Fridman IA. Vop Onkol 15:89-93, 1969 (Rus)
[Cervix uteri cancer control program] Jordan SW.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:214-21, Sep 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new device for detecting carcinoma of the uterus. Ayre JE. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:111-5, Feb 70
The irrigation smear. A comparative trial of vaginal irrigation pipette and spatula smears in the detection of cervical cancer. Husain OA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:138-46, 1 Jan 70

VETERINARY

ovariohysterectomized bitches with mammary neoplasia. Fowler EH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:51-9, Jan 70
The effect of repetitive sampling on the incidence of false positive reactions in the vaginal mucus agglutination test for bovine vibriosis. Clark BL, et al.
Aust Vet J 46:317-21, Jul 70
The vaginal smear and its practical application. Simmons J. Vet Med 65:369-73, Apr 70
The vaginal mucus test. McCaughey WJ, et al.
Vet Rec 85:695, 13 Dec 69

VAGINITIS (C6)

[Leukorrhea and pregnancy] Rondinelli M, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:3-19, 1968 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary symptoms caused by gynaecological lesions. Walker AH. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:243, Mar 70
[Leukorrhea in gynecological patients] Rondinelli M, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:165-80, 1968 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of vaginal discharges. Another approach to an old problem. Dennerstein GJ.
Med J Aust 1:992-4, 16 May 70
Clinical and laboratory study of vaginitis. Evaluation of diagnostic methods and results of treatment. Burgess SG, et al. New York J Med 70:2086-91, 15 Aug 70
Diagnosis of Haemophilus vaginalis by Papanicolaou smears. Lewis JF, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:34-7, Feb 69
[Importance of diagnostic verifications in vaginal microbial diseases. Cases of the 4-year period 1964-1968. (Clinical observations and experimental results)] Patrono D.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:942-9, Sep 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Natamycin (pimaricin). Drug Ther Bull 8:52, 19 Jun 70
Evaluation of Gynben in the treatment of vaginitis in a clinic population. Nisbet RB, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:279-81, Sep 70
Vaginitis in general practice. Kelley JH.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:339-41, Jul 68
Clinical and laboratory study of vaginitis. Evaluation of diagnostic methods and results of treatment. Burgess SG, et al. New York J Med 70:2086-91, 15 Aug 70
Treatment of patients with vaginitis in the practice of obstetrics and gynecology. Use of gynben (154 patients). Buldain M. Southwest Med 48:125-7, May 67
Vaginitis: concepts of a broad-spectrum therapy. Johnson M. Southwest Med 51:146-8, Jul 70
[Trial of a terramycin foam for local usage in treatment of vaginitis of bacterial and parasitic (trichomonas) origin] Levrier M, et al.
Gynec Prat 18:381-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical and enzymologic findings during medical treatment of cervico-vaginitis] Neglia V, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:570-81, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of broad spectrum drugs in the treatment of vaginitis of single or multiple etiology] Tosolini GC, et al. Friuli Med 23:867-76, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Various thrapeutic aspects of bacterial, mycotic and protozoan cervico-vaginitis] Candela G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1626-9, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Use of benzidamine hydrochloride in gynecologic phlogosis] Fanelli A.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:81-93, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the use of Pimafucin vaginal tablet for vaginal candidiasis] Kimura Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:869-72, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Use of ethonium in obstetrics-gynecology] Borima TV, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:42-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

[Dysentery in pediatric gynecology] Veselý K, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:378-9, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Hypercorticism, determining or predisposing factor in emphysematous vaginitis] Badarau L, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:473-82, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on vaginitis caused by mycetes. (References to cases of the 4-year period 1964-1968)] Patrono D.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:891-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Infection of urogenital organs by Haemophilus vaginalis] Teokharov BA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:63-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnosis of vaginal discharges. Shipton EA.
Med J Aust 1:1175-6, 6 Jun 70
[Isolation of microorganisms of the Mimeae tribe in certain diseases] Andreoni O, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:185-7, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Isolation of Mima polymorpha var. oxydans from 2 cases of urethritis and 1 of vaginitis] Vergara L.

OCCURRENCE

[Occurrence of vaginal trichomoniasis and mycosis in our material] Valent M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:573-7, May 70 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Histoplasmosis. An illustrative case with unusual vaginal and joint involvement. Gass M, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:724-7, Dec 69

VETERINARY

[A study of Candida albicans isolated from cows with vaginitis] Li PN, et al.
Veterinariia 46:88-90, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of bovine vaginitis and endometritis] Manasian AO, et al. Veterinariia 45:85, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Infectious vaginitis in cows and calves] Parusov VP.
Veterinariia 3:101-2, 1970 (Rus)

VAGOTOMY (E4)

Human gallbladder function after selective gastric and total abdominal vagotomy. Inberg MV, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:625-33, 1969
The effect of vagotomy on gall bladder and duodenal pressures during rest and stimulation with cholecystokinin. Liedberg G.
Acta Chir Scand 135:695-700, 1969
Circulatory and respiratory responses to postural changes in the vagotomized dog. Liu CT, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:654-7, Jun 70
Gastric emptying following Finney pyloroplasty and vagotomy. Ludwick JR, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:347-52, Apr 70
Insulin-induced acid secretion after partial vagotomy in dogs and cats. Stening GF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:962-4, Oct 69
The choice of surgery in peptic ulcer disease. Farmer DA, et al. Amer J Surg 120:295-305, Sep 70
Survey of vagotomy and pyloroplasty in infants and children. Johnston PW, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:173-81, Aug 70
Vagotomy, gastric blood flow, and hemorrhage from gastritis. Olsen WR, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:183-90, Feb 70
Cardiovascular effects of induced insulin hypoglycemia in man during the Hollander test. Read RC, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:155-62, Feb 70
Ulcer recurrence versus death in peptic ulcer surgery. Wangensteen SL. Amer J Surg 119:254-5, Mar 70
Surgical management of severe reflux esophagitis. Eight to seventeen year follow-up study. Weaver AW, et al. Amer J Surg 119:15-8, Jan 70
Clinical significance and roentgen appearance of the gastric pouch and gastroduodenal anastomosis following truncal vagotomy with antrectomy. Herrington JL Jr. Amer Surg 36:403-14, Jul 70
Bile composition in the canine gallbladder after selective gastric and truncal vagotomy. Inberg MV, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:329-33, 1969
Clinical experience with selective gastric and total abdominal vagotomy. Special reference to insulin test and postvagotomy diarrhea. Inberg MV.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:Suppl 165:5+, 1969 (124 ref.)
Long-term clinical and metabolic effects of vagotomy with either gastrojejunostomy or pyloroplasty. Wastell C. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:193-211, Oct 69
Selective and total vagotomy plus pyloroplasty: a comparative study of gastric secretion and motility in dogs. Everett MT, et al. Ann Surg 171:31-5, Jan 70
The effects of selective vagotomy plus suprapyloric antrectomy upon gastric motility and Heidenhain pouch secretion. Everett MT, et al.
Ann Surg 171:36-41, Jan 70
On the question of vagal reinnervation of the stomach. II. The unchanging secretory and ulcerogenic potential. Jones WM, et al. Ann Surg 171:369-72, Mar 70
On the question of vagal reinnervation of the stomach. I. The permanence of the amount of the residually innervated gastric mucosa. Jones WM, et al.
Ann Surg 171:365-8, Mar 70
A prospective evaluation of vagotomy-pyloroplasty and vagotomy-antrectomy for treatment of duodenal ulcer. Jordan PH Jr, et al. Ann Surg 172:547-63, Oct 70
Operative treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer in childhood. Ravitch MM, et al.
Ann Surg 171:641-6, May 70
Selective and total vagotomy without drainage: a comparative study of gastric secretion and motility in dogs. Shina E, et al. Ann Surg 169:328-33, Mar 69
Veterans Administration cooperative study of surgery for duodenal ulcer. I. Description and evaluation of method of randomization. Johnson WD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:391-5, Sep 70
Pyloroplasty and vagotomy. Early effects on antral and duodenal contractile activity. Ludwick JR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:553-9, Nov 69
Critical appraisal of vagotomy and pyloroplasty.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:414-20, Apr 70
Veterans Administration cooperative study of surgery for duodenal ulcer. II. Incidence of wound disruption following operation. Mendoza CB Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:396-8, Sep 70
Distal antrectomy with vagectomy for duodenal ulcer. Sixteen-year review of our results in 510 cases. Palumbo LT, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:182-90, Feb 70
Intestinal serotonin content following gastric resection or pyloroplasty with vagotomy. Reichle FA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:205-10, Aug 70
The effect of vagotomy on gastrin release after antral distention. Sugawara K, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:702-5, Jun 70
Treatment of reluctant postvagotomy stoma with bethanechol. Vasconez LO, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:693-4, Jun 70
Static pressure-volume curve of the rabbit lung as modified by the injection of dextran and vagotomy. Davidson JT, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:585-91, Jul 70
Comparative assessment of vagotomy with pyloroplasty and simple suture in the surgical treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Herbert DC.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:369-71, Sep 69
The effect of vagotomy on human gastric secretion. Aubrey DA, et al. Brit J Surg 57:332-8, May 70
Selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of gastric ulceration: some clinical observations and results. De Miguel J. Brit J Surg 57:338-43, May 70
A laboratory appraisal of the effects of truncal and selective vagotomy. Dignan AP.
Brit J Surg 57:249-54, Apr 70
The short-term reproducibility of the insulin response. Gillespie G, et al. Brit J Surg 57:383, May 70
Highly selective vagotomy without a drainage procedure in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Johnston D, et al. Brit J Surg 57:289-96, Apr 70
Experimental gastric ulcers in the rat: the separate and combined effects of vagotomy and bile-duct implantation into the stomach. Kirk RM.
Brit J Surg 57:521-4, Jul 70
The pancreatic and biliary response to hypoglycaemia following both selective and truncal vagotomy. McKelvey ST, et al. Brit J Surg 57:387, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Selective vagotomy: a review of the anatomy and technique in 100 patients. Ruckley CV, et al. **Brit J Surg 57:245-8, Apr 70**

A new technique of antrectomy and gastroduodenal anastomosis associated with vagotomy in chronic duodenal ulcer. A report of 162 cases. Som AL. **Brit J Surg 57:325-32, May 70**

Gall-bladder function after vagotomy. Tinker J, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:779-82, Oct 69**

Selective vagotomy. Tompkin AM. **Brit J Surg 56:845-50, Nov 69**

The effects of vagotomy upon the secretion of acid and pepsin in response to pentagastrin and insulin. Venables CW. **Brit J Surg 57:390-1, May 70**

The current use of vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulceration. Williams JA. **Brit J Surg 56:853-8, Nov 69**

Vagotomy for peptic ulceration. Burge H. **Brit Med J 1:301, 31 Jan 70**

Four-year to eight-year results of vagotomy and simple drainage for benign lesser curve gastric ulcer. Burge H, et al. **Brit Med J 3:376-8, 15 Aug 70**

Vagotomy for peptic ulcer. Cox AG, et al. **Brit Med J 1:432-3, 14 Feb 70**

Vagotomy for peptic ulceration. Lee M. **Brit Med J 1:565, 28 Feb 70**

Results of vagotomy. Qvist G, et al. **Brit Med J 3:584, 5 Sep 70**

Selective vagotomy without drainage. Tovey FI. **Brit Med J 4:236-7, 25 Oct 69**

Results of vagotomy. **Brit Med J 3:358-9, 15 Aug 70**

Effects of vagotomy or splanchnicotomy on blood insulin and sugar concentrations in the conscious monkey. Miller RE. **Endocrinology 86:642-51, Mar 70**

The long term stability of the insulin test. Gillespie G, et al. **Gastroenterology 58:625-32, May 70**

Effect of partial vagotomy in the neck or lower thorax on insulin-stimulated acid secretion in dogs. Stening GF, et al. **Gastroenterology 59:376-9, Sep 70**

Gastric acid response to pentagastrin and histamine after extragastric vagotomy in dogs. Stening GF, et al. **Gastroenterology 59:364-71, Sep 70**

The effect of vagotomy and drainage on bowel habit and small bowel flora in the immediate post-operative period. Browning GG, et al. **Gut 10:1047-8, Dec 69**

Vagotomy for gastric ulcer. Duthie HL. **Gut 11:540-5, Jun 70 (41 ref.)**

The long-term stability of the insulin response after vagotomy. Gillespie G, et al. **Gut 10:1047, Dec 69**

Response to insulin of the intact stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer. Gillespie G, et al. **Gut 10:744-8, Sep 69**

Supersensitivity and gastric emptying after vagotomy. Tinker J, et al. **Gut 11:502-5, Jun 70**

Recurrent ulcer after vagotomy and pyloroplasty: the x-ray appearances and their value in diagnosis. Williams JA, et al. **Gut 11:405-8, May 70**

Medical vagotomy. Pimparkar BD, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 18:345-65, Mar 70**

Study on diving bradycardia in toads and ducks. Huang TF. **J Formosan Med Ass 68:360-6, 28 Jul 69**

Vagotomy, modified total antrectomy, and gastroduodenal anastomosis in chronic duodenal ulcer. A report of 303 cases. Som AL. **J Indian Med Ass 53:123-30, 1 Aug 69**

Subtotal gastrectomy versus vagotomy and antrectomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer, a comparative study. Berardi RS. **J Kentucky Med Ass 67:659-61, Sep 69**

Perforated duodenal ulcer treated by vagotomy and drainage. Khan IH, et al. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:41-4, Jan 70**

The effect of pentagastrin on gastric motility following vagotomy. Sugawara K, et al. **J Surg Res 10:73-80, Feb 70**

Hollander test unneccessary. Dragstedt LR. **JAMA 212:320, 13 Apr 70**

Leucomethylene-blue as aid to complete vagotomy. Burge H. **Lancet 1:950-1, 2 May 70**

Sequelae of vagotomy and gastroenterostomy. Burge H. **Lancet 1:675, 28 Mar 70**

Leucomethylene-blue as aid to complete vagotomy. Cooke WM, et al. **Lancet 1:864-5, 25 Apr 70**

Selective or truncal vagotomy? Kennedy T, et al. **Lancet 1:675, 28 Mar 70**

Vagotomy. Preshaw RM. **Lancet 1:841, 18 Apr 70**

Post-vagotomy dysphagia. Silber W. **Lancet 2:613, 19 Sep 70**

Vagotomy: the continuing story. **Lancet 1:597-8, 21 Mar 70**

Gastric surgery for peptic ulcer disease. Weinstein EC. **Med Trial Techn Quart 15:47-54, Dec 68**

A critical review of the treatment of peptic ulcer. Cegielski M, et al. **Nebraska Med J 54:664-71, Oct 69**

Cediac sprue--"unmasking" after vagotomy and hiatal-hernia repair. Binder HJ. **New Eng J Med 283:520-1, 3 Sep 70**

Application of recent research on selective vagotomy. Griffith CA. **Northwest Med 68:927-31, Oct 69**

Selective vagotomy without drainage for gastric ulcer. Burge H. **Proc Roy Soc Med 63:766-8, Aug 70**

Comment concerning intra-operative electro-test for completeness of vagotomy. Allgöwer M, et al. **Progr Surg 8:69-73, 1970**

Vagotomy and drainage procedures. The present position. Cox AG. **Progr Surg 8:45-68, 1970 (38 ref.)**

The uptake of pertechnetate by the vagotomized rat stomach. A preliminary report. Eliscu EH, et al. **Radiology 94:699-701, Mar 70**

3. The removal of an enlarged spleen to facilitate vagotomy. Wypkema W. **S Afr J Surg 7:73-4, Apr-Jun 69**

The surgery for hiatus hernia: is vagotomy rational? Marchand P. **S Afr Med J 44:35-9, 10 Jan 70**

A technique of vagotomy. Planer M. **S Afr Med J 44:13-6, 3 Jan 70**

Intragastric pressure after vagotomy in man. Aune S. **Scand J Gastroent 4:447-52, 1969**

The effects of vagotomy on the gastric mucosa of the rat. Crean GP, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 4:675-80, 1969**

Response of Heidenhain pouch to histamine, gastrin and feeding before and after truncal vagotomy in dogs. Emás S, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 4:497-503, 1969**

Effect of vagotomy on the canine pancreatic secretion after feeding. Henriksen FW, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 4:435-40, 1969**

Effe of vagotomy or atropine on the canine pancreatic response to secretin and pancreozymin. Henriksen FW. **Scand J Gastroent 4:137-44, 1969**

Selective vagotomy and drainage in surgery for massive gastroduodenal bleeding. Jensen HE, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 4:667-74, 1969**

The intragastric pressure before and immediately after truncal vagotomy. Köster N, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 5:381-3, 1970**

A comparison between the results of truncal and selective vagotomy in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kronborg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 5:519-24, 1970**

A biochemical-cellular-morphological explanation for antiulcerogenic effects of parasympatholytics and of surgical vagotomy in Shay rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 4:641-51, 1969**

The critical angle after vagotomy and drainage procedure for hemorrhage. Thompson BW, et al. **Southern Med J 63:935-8, Aug 70**

Evaluation of pyloroplasty and vagotomy in the surgical management of peptic ulcer. Thoroughman JC, et al. **Southern Med J 61:1227-30, Nov 68**

Changes in composition of gastric cellular membranes after vagotomy. Bunch WH, et al. **Surg Forum 20:320-2, 1969**

Steatorrhea after massive bowel resection: effects of surgical reduction of gastric acid secretion. Burrington JD, et al. **Surg Forum 20:341-3, 1969**

Gallbladder function after truncal and selective gastric vagotomy with pyloroplasty or antrectomy. Carter JW, et al. **Surg Forum 20:323-4, 1969**

Changes in parietal and chief cell populations following vagotomy and antrectomy. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. **Surg Forum 20:319-20, 1969**

Collateral nerve sprouting and gastric secretory recovery. Rivilis J. **Surg Forum 20:317-9, 1969**

Management of prolonged gastric retention after vagotomy and drainage. Hermann G, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1044-8, Jun 70**

The influence of vagotomy on superior mesenteric artery blood flow. Tibblin S, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1231-4, Dec 69**

The permanence of adequate incomplete vagotomy: a preliminary study in dogs. Legros G, et al. **Surgery 67:654-7, Apr 70**

The surgical treatment ofeptiulcer: a critical analysis of results from subtotal gastrectomy d frovagotomy plus partial gastrectomy. Ochsner A, et al. **Surgery 67:1017-28, Jun 70**

The influence of vagotomy on superior mesenteric artery blood flow. Tibblin S, et al. **Surgery 129:1231-4, Dec 69**

Effects of vagotomy combined with hemigastrectomy on the pancreas. Katsumi M, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep 13:87-102, Mar 69**

[1st results of vagotomy in combination with other surgical procedures in the management of peptic ulcers] Langer L, et al. **Rozhl Chir 49:89-93, Feb 70 (Cze)**

[Extent of resection in the so-called antropylorectomy with vagotomy in peptic ulcer] Langer L, et al. **Rozhl Chir 48:541-5, Dec 69 (Cze)**

[Operative technic in selective vagotomy of the gastric parietal cell mass for duodenal ulcer] Amdrup E, et al. **Nord Med 83:621-4, 14 May 70 (Dan)**

[Selective vagotomy] Leeuwen P van, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 114:930-1, 30 May 70 (Dut)**

[Antropyloric fibromyomatosis in adults] Loygue J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg 67:926-38, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Long term results of vagotomy: results of vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Adloff M, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 31:305-28, Apr-May 68 (Fre)**

[Long term results of selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Alexiu O, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 31:369-76, Apr-May 68 (Fre)**

[Immediate effects of truncular vagotomy and selective vagotomy] Alexiu O, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 31:843-4, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Experience with vagotomy for ulcer in Madagascar] Blanc JF, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 32:35-47, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Vagotomy in emergency treatment of perforated or bleeding duodenal ulcer] Carlon CA, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 31:867-72, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[A surgical technic for a complete posterior selective vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcus] Fedele E, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 32:59-67, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Our experience with vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Grosdidier J, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 31:245-54, Apr-May 68 (Fre)**

[Comparative study on weight recuperation after 2-3 gastrec- tomy, vagotomy-antrectomy and vagotomy-pyloroplasty] Henrion C, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 32:68-79, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Postoperative mortality and morbidity of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy for uncomplicated duodenal ulcer. Comparative study with gastric resection] Hollender LF, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 31:811-29, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of gastrectomy and vagotomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Imperati L, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 32:21-7, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Value of temporary discharge gastrostomy during immediate consequences of bilateral vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Jung A, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 31:889-91, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Remote results of subdiaphragmatic truncular vagotomy for ulcer of the duodenal bulb] Lagache G, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 32:9-12, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Selective vagotomy with drainage in the treatment of the duodenal ulcer] Lambley DG. **Acta Gastroent Belg 32:48-51, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Effect of vagotomy in severe gastrojejunitis after gastrectomy] Mantero R, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 32:16-7, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Value of vagotomy in recurrent ulcer] Nuboer JF. **Acta Gastroent Belg 32:52-4, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Remote results of vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Petit J, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 32:18-20, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Complications and mortality after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Pietri P, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 31:858-60, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Functional consequences of vagotomy: early alterations in protein and fat reabsorption] Pietri P, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 31:911-4, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Long term results of vagotomy in treatment of peptic ulcer] Rogister G, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 31:361-8, Apr-May 68 (Fre)**

[Remote results of vagotomy in duodenal ulcer] Rovati V, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 32:13-5, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Our experience with vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Rovati V, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 31:837-42, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Our experience with vagotomy with pyloroplastic resection in treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer] Stoppa R, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 31:861-6, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Comparative results of total vagotomy and selective vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. 98 cases] Huart F d'. **Ann Chir 22:155-8, Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Radiological changes in the digestive tract after vagotomy] Adloff M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:579-86, 1970 (Fre)**

[Ionic changes in the silver eel: influence of vagotomy and sodium load] Péquignot J, et al. **Experientia 25:936, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Influence of vagotomy in the tench Tinca tinca during a multicationic load (dilute salt water). Variation in the cations Na+, K+, Ca++ and intensity of tissue respiration] Péquignot J, et al. **Experientia 26:844-5, 15 Aug 70 (Fre)**

[Emergency treatment of duodenal ulcer complications by vagotomy. 31 cases] Chevrel JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 98:639-52, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Circulatory repercussion of weak tracheal supressions practiced in anesthetized rats] Troquet J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:420-1, 1969 (Fre)**

[Treatment of pyloric stenosis of ulcerous origin by Dragstedt's operation. Problems of gastric emptying, apropos of 76 cases] Chabal J, et al. **Lyon Chir 63:680-9, Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Selective gastric vagotomy in 2 stages] Chabal J, et al. **Lyon Chir 66:298-302, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**

[Dispute between selective vagotomy, chemical tests, and associated antrectomy] Lagrot F, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:169-74, 1969 (Fre)**

[Place of vagotomy in the therapy of massive ulcerous hemorrhages] Adloff M, et al. **Presse Med 77:1813-4, 22 Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Problem of retrograde motility disturbances in vagus nerve destruction] Jeschek J. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:142-9, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)**

[The mechanism of tachycardia and increased blood pressure following bilateral vagotomy in rats] Strubelt O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:190-207, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Report of experiences: total vagotomy and drainage surgery in chronic duodenal ulcer] Kronborg O. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:492-4, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[The value of the insulin test for the determination of the effect of vagotomy multiple criteria and their relation to diagnosed persistent or recurrent duodenal ulcer] Kronborg O. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:495-7, Oct 69 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pre- and postoperative submaximal Betazol test in selective gastric vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Rehner M, et al. **Chirurg** 41:166-9, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Personal experience with selective vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Mašurka V. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 12:17-22, 1969 (Ger)

[On the modifications of some mucopolysaccharide fractions in the gastric mucosa of the rat after vagotomy] Cordiano C, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:577-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Cytological observations on the gastric mucosa of the rat after vagotomy] Cordiano C, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:581-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Biliary function after vagotomy. I. Flow, ions, pH, bilirubin, bile acids] Segato G, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:565-75, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Biliary function after vagotomy. II. Amylase, trasaminases, total lipids, cholesterol, phospholipids, NEFA and proteins] Vecchioni R, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:Suppl:145-52, 1968 (Ita)

[Biliary function after vagotomy. IV] Vecchioni R, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:Suppl:161-9, 1968 (Ita)

[Biliary function after vagotomy. 3] Vecchioni R, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:Suppl:153-60, 1968 (Ita)

[The function of the exocrine pancreas after vagotomy (experimental study)] Vecchioni R, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:27-37, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[The inhibitory action of vagotomy on hepatic regeneration in the rat] Biliotti G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 51:852-9, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Roentgencinematographic and endoscopic aspects of the stomach exposed to vagotomy] Pellegrini GF, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:5-29, 1967 (Ita)

[Vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Immediate and long-term results] Rovati V, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 94:75-90, 1968 (Ita)

[Effect of cervical bivagotomy in the bistellectomized rabbit] Arrigo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:151-3, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Castiglioni GC, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 16:5-23, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Effect of vagotomy on the transmural potential difference of the dog stomach] Kurohara S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 80:107-8, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Vagotomy for surgery of a peptic ulcer] Hirota K. **Shujutsu** 23:842-53, Jul 69 (70 ref.) (Jap)

[Problems in vagotomy in the surgery of peptic ulcer] Sakakibara Y, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 23:319-29, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Gastroduodenal ulcers treated according to the Billroth I resection with and without selective vagotomy--a follow-up study] Lyngstadaas S. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:758-61, 15 Apr 70 (Nor)

[Histochemical investigations of the liver cells at different times following bilateral vagotomy] Staszyc J, et al. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 23:1-10, 1968 (Pol)

[Activity of pepsin in gastric juice and activity of pepsinogen in blood and urine before and after vagotomy] Karski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1687-90, Dec 69 (Pol)

[Acidity of gastric juice and activity of pepsin before and after vagotomy] Karski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1683-6, Dec 69 (Pol)

[Our experiences in the performance of selective vagotomy] Papliński Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1417-23, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Effects of calcium excess on gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer after vagotomy and pylorotomy] Przywara S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:314-8, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer] Sierko S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1040-5, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Selection of patients with duodenal ulcer for vagotomy] Swica S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:985-9, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Vagotomy combined with pyloroplasty for the treatment of perforation of duodenal ulcer] Wysocki A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1282-6, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Evaluation of radical vagotomy as a criterion of cure in duodenal ulcer] Jędrzejewski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1482-4, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)

[Effect of atropine on post-histamine and post-gastrin gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer before vagotomy with pyloroplasty and following surgery] Konturek S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1693-5, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)

[Vagotomy combined with antrectomy. Results] Galvão L. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:1371-86, May 68 (Por)

[Delayed clinical aspects of patients with an abdominal vagotomy combined with a gastric drainage process] Silveira GM da. **Hospital (Rio)** 75:2003-9, Jun 69 (Por)

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer] Vieira JM, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 11:201-8, May 65 (Por)

[Selective vagotomy with antrectomy or hemigastrectomy in duodenal ulcer. A clinical study of 89 operated patients] Chacon JP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 74:283-300, Jun 69 (Por)

[Surgical management of duodenal ulcer. Selective vagotomy] Fodor O, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 11:47-56, 1970 (Rum)

[The technic of selective vagotomy of the stomach in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Berezov IuE, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:34-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Vagotomy in peptic ulcer (review of the literature)] Bershadenko DD. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:118-23, Feb 69 (105 ref.) (Rus)

[Clinical-roentgenological observations following vagotomy in combination with draining operations on the stomach] Murav'eva LA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:34-42, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Resection of perforating duodenal ulcer in combination with pyloroplasty and vagotomy] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:31-5, May 69 (Rus)

[Pathophysiologic bases of vagotomy combined with drainage procedures and economic gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Sheiko VZ. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 2:76-81, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Effect of vagotomy on the secretory function, of the liver] Uszyński H. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:1377-82, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Surgery of the autonomic nervous system in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Trunin MA. **Sovet Med** 33:122-7, Apr 70 (43 ref.) (Rus)

[Experience with 1255 hemigastrectomies associated with vagotomy] Norkunas PI, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 104:73-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Vagotomy as a treatment for duodenal and peptic ulcer following gastroenterostomy and resection of the stomach] Sitenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:34-41, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Selective gastric vagotomy] Larrieu H, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:1845-8, 19 Dec 69 (Spa)

[Vagotomy combined with drainage of the gastric antrum in the treatment of gastric ulcers] De Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:24-48, Jan 68 (Spa)

[Postgastrectomy and postvagotomy recurrent ulcers] De Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:1443-54, Dec 68 (Spa)

[Radiographic and clinical study of the stomach following vagotomies and drainage surgery] Lányi A, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 24:216-9, Jul 70 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in gastric secretion in the early post-vagotomy phase. Gillespie IE. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:299-304, Apr-May 68

Gastric and intestinal changes after vagotomy: radiological observations. Natale C, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:906-10, Dec 68

Gastric ulcers following vagotomy in swine. Dragstedt LR, et al. **Ann Surg** 170:785-92, Nov 69

Esophageal perforation during vagotomy. Hauser JB, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:466-7, Oct 70

Effects of bilateral cervical vagotomy in primates. Schmitt GH, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:706-9, Jun 70

Recurrent ulceration after vagotomy and drainage with electrical stimulation test, 1957-69. Burge H, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:372-5, 15 Aug 70

Abolition of the effect of hypcvolemia on the thirst threshold after cervical vagosympathectomy in dogs. Sobocińska J. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:341-6, 1969

Managing the complications of vagotomy and drainage. **Drug Ther Bull** 7:97-9, 5 Dec 69

Gastric emptying and transit time as factors in postvagotomy diarrhea. McKelvey ST, et al. **Gut** 10:1047, Dec 69

Hiatal hernia after vagotomy. Beal JM. **Illinois Med J** 137:140-3, Feb 70

Post-vagotomy dysphagia. Edwards DA. **Lancet** 1:90-2, 11 Jul 70

Against vagotomy. Haffner JF, et al. **Lancet** 2:474-5, 29 Aug 70

Late metabolic sequelae of vagotomy and gastroenterostomy. Wheldon EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:437-40, 28 Feb 70

Swallowing after vagotomy. **Lancet** 2:198, 25 Jul 70

Vagotomy and gallstones. Costello C. **Postgrad Med** 47:141-3, Apr 70

Postvagotomy-pyloroplasty dumping andiarrhea. Dortohe. **Surgery** 129:1267-8, Dec 69

[Significance of diarrhea after abdominal vagotomy in peptic ulcer] Langer L, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 23:318-21, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Dysphagia after subdiaphragmatic vagotomy] Adloff M, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:873-82, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Immediate sequelae and long term results of vagotomy] Arianoff AA, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:851-7, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Cardiospasm: unusual complication after selective vagotomy] Dahm K. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:883-8, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Mortality and complications of vagotomy for ulcerous hemorrhage and perforation] Derom F. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:267-80, Apr-May 68 (Fre)

[Results of treatment of duodenal ulcer by vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Fincato M. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 32:32-4, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Personal experience in the remote consequences of vagotomy: considerations on selective vagotomy (656 cases)] Grassi G. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 32:55-8, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Treatment and prevention of acute gastroplegia after vagotomy] Henrion C. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:892-905, Dec 68 (Fre)

Sava G, Weiss AG: [Early results of vagotomy. Postoperative mortality and morbidity of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy for uncomplicated duodenal ulcer: preliminary report] Hollender LF. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:255-66, Apr-May 68 (Fre)

[Sequelae of vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Hollender LF. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 32:28-31, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Functional results of vagotomy: postoperative radiologic aspects] Kiekens R, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:288-98, Apr-May 68 (Fre)

[Carbohydrate metabolism after vagotomy and pyloroplasty in humans. Study of induced hyperglycemia and insulin-secretion] Lagache G, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 32:87-90, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Early postoperative morbidity and mortality after subdiaphragmatic vagotomy for duodenal bulb ulcer] Lagache G, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:845-50, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Effects of vagotomy on extrahepatic bile duct motoricity] Paris J. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:329-60, Apr-May 68 (Fre)

[Glycoregulation in vagotomized patients] Perreau P, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 32:80-6, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Accidents of postoperative digestive visceroplegia: pathogenesis, clinical and therapeutic data] Roux M. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:281-7, Apr-May 68 (Fre)

[Radiography, radiocinematography and endoscopy of the stomach after vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Rovati V, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 32:91-6, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Ulcer recurrence after vagotomy. 10 cases] Weiss AG, et al. **Ann Chir** 23:1255-60, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Fatal fulminating diarrhea following vagotomy] Dubois F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 97:583-90, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Study of glycemia and insulinemia during dynamic tests after vagotomy and pyloroplasty for intestinal bulb ulcer] Fourlinnie JC, et al. **Lille Med** 13:987-9, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Postvagotomy cholelithiasis: statistical study of 180 patients] Hamel JY, et al. **Un Med Canada** 99:457-61, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Yeast in the stomach contents following gastrectomy and vagotomy] Jepsen OL. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 109:269-79, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Histologic changes of the nervous structures of the stomach, the intestine and pancreas in rats after vagotomy] Ottolenghi A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 51:95-108, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Anatomo-functional changes of the thyroid in cervical vagotomy and in cervical ortho-parasympathetic denervation] Rossi R, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:555-61, 1967 (Ita)

[Neurinoma arising from the stump following vagotomy] Dąbrowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:748-50, May 70 (Pol)

[Diarrhea following a selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Lewicki K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:1059-63, Jul 70 (Pol)

[Dysphagia caused by vagotomy] Jędrzejewski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:21-2, 5 Jan 70 (Pol)

[Atony of the "thoracic" stomach and pyloric spasm in relation with vagotomy in Lewis' operation] Sheiko VZ. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 9:11-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Post-vagotomy disorders and pathogenesis of diarrhea in the vagotomiced patient] Diez Cascon A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 29:367-86, Oct 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Neurotomy in treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers. On an historical point] Guiliet R. **Lyon Chir** 64:467-71, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

MORTALITY

[Our experience with vagotomy in Iran and comparative mortality of vagotomy and other interventions practiced in instances of chronic duodenal ulcer] Boulvin R. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:830-6, Dec 68 (Fre)

VAGUS NERVE (A8)

Cholinergic control of rabbit pancreatic secretion. Solberg LI, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 14:782-7, Nov 69

Toxicity of alpha-ethoxyethylglyoxal dithiosemicarbazone in cattle. Adams LG, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:1493-5, Aug 70

[Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve] Langroví V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng** 18:237-40, Sep 69 (Cze)

[Animal experimental studies on the amputation neuroma of the vagal nerve] Morio S. **Yonago Acta Med** 14:18-26, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Cardioversion by electroshock of the right vagus] Turchetti A. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 45:147-51, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Total gastrectomy and the vagus nerve] Ishigami K. **Arch Jap Chir** 39:1-2, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)

[On the pyloro-corporic inhibitory reflex via vago-vagal pathway] Neya T. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 31:505-11, 31 Aug 69 (Jap)

[Surgical problems in the therapy of jugular ganglion

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neoplasms] Malecki J.
Otolaryng Pol 23:637-45, 1969 (Pol)
[Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve] Zakrzewski A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:333-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Epilepsy with seizures induced by visceral interoceptive stimuli] Stoica I.
Stud Cercet Neurol 15:171-80, 1970 (Rum)
[Effect of prolonged stimulation of the vagus on the electrolyte metabolism in the myocardium] Gerliuk IP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:34-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A schwannoma of the vagus nerve become malignant] Stoliarov VI, et al. Vop Onkol 16:99-101, May 70 (Rus)
[Arnold's sub-occipital neuralgia. Surgical treatment] Veppo AA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:473-6, 10 May 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fourth branchialis in certain Indian teleosts. Saxena PK. Anat Anz 125:273, 1969
Further observations on human hypoglossal nerve. Woźniak W, et al. Anat Anz 125:203-5, 1969
Selective vagotomy: a review of the anatomy and technique in 100 patients. Ruckley CV, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:245-8, Apr 70
Vagotomy for peptic ulcer. Cox AG, et al.
Brit Med J 1:432-3, 14 Feb 70
An histochemical study of the nerve supply to the developing alimentary tract. Cantino D.
Experientia 26:766-7, 1970
Viscerotopic organization of the vagus. Kerr FW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 138:179-89, Mar 70
The anatomic pathways of the vagal fibers to the antral mucosa. Legros G, et al. Surgery 66:751-4, Oct 69
[Synaptic connections of the fibers of the vagus nerve in the myenteric plexus] Filogamo G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:209-10, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Innervation of the branchial apparatus in several representatives of bony fish] Morozov EK.
Arkh Anat 58:92-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Afferent innervation by left and right depressor nerves of the outflow region of the venae cavae] Vashurina SA. Arkh Anat 58:76-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Innervation of organs of the abdominal cavity and their central neural connections] Chislovskii KI.
Vrach Delo 9:31-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The blood supply of the vagus nerve. Mohr PD.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:19-26, 1969

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of vagal paraganglia in Syrian hamsters. Chen IL, et al. Z Zellforsch 108:309-23, 1970

DRUG EFFECTS

Blockade of conduction in vagal fibers by nicotinic drugs. Hancock JC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:85-98, Mar 69
Efferent pathways of the cardiovascular response to vertebral artery infusions of angiotensin in the dog. Scroop GC, et al. Clin Sci 37:605-19, Dec 69
Sympathetic involvement in vagal escape and the effects of beta-receptor blocking drugs. Raper C, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:47-57, Oct 69
Sustained gastric secretion in response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Indefatigability of the vagal mechanism. Eisenberg MM, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:174-9, Aug 70
[Effect of L-tyrosine on cardiovascular response to adrenaline, stimulation of the peripheral terminal of the vagus in the neck and the splanchnic nerve in normal animals and in hemorrhagic shock condition (rabbits)] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 10:241-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Antimuscarine-like effect of strychnine] Walther H.
Acta Biol Med German 23:307-14, 1969 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of the insulin test] Tagliacozzo S, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:349-73, 11 Mar 68 (Ita)
[An analysis of the bradycardic phase of the effect of atropine on the dog heart] Arshavskaia EI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:68-71, Jun 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The early pattern of cardiac innervation in the fetal guinea pig. Hoar RM, et al.
Amer J Anat 128:499-508, Aug 70
Development of innervation of coronary arteries in human foetus up until 230 mm. stage (mid-term). Smith RB. Brit Heart J 32:108-13, Jan 70

ENZYMOLOGY

The mechanism of tetrodotoxin on the in situ acetylcholinesterase in the vagal heart system of Rana pipiens. Young W. Experientia 26:592-3, 15 Jun 70

METABOLISM

The effect of some diuretics on the electrogenic component of the sodium pump in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Hertog A den, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:249-54, May 70
Na-activated calcium efflux in rabbit vagus nerve fibres. Kaiix P. Experientia 25:1293-4, 15 Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

Chemodectomas of the vagal body. Trail ML, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:568-77, Apr 70
[Changes in the intramural structure of the vagus nerves before and following gastric resection for peptic ulcer (clinical-experimental study)] Ishchenko MM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:11-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pathohistology of the cervical parts of the vagus nerves and their nodular ganglia in strangulation] Permiakov AV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:26-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Histologic evidence of strangulation asphyxia] Permiakov AV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:12-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Visceral afferent projection areas in the cortex. II. Representation of the carotid sinus receptor area. Kukorelli T, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:261-3, 1969
Bilateral interaction of vagal vasomotor reflexes. Such G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:257-70, 1969
Elicitation of reflex vagal relaxation of the stomach from pharynx and esophagus in the cat. Abrahamsson H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:172-8, Sep-Oct 69
Extrinsic nervous control of gastric motility. An experimental study in the cat. Jansson G.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 326:1-42, 1969 (60 ref.)
On adrenergic influence on gastric motility in chronically vagotomized cats. Jansson G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:463-71, Aug 69
Influence of vagal stimulation on ventricular compliance. Bianco JA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:264-9, Jan 70
Cardiac vagal efferent activity and heart period in the carotid sinus reflex. Katona PG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1030-7, Apr 70
Effects of single vagal stimuli on heart rate and atrioventricular conduction. Levy MN, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1256-62, May 70
Influence of efferent vagosympathetic nerve stimulation on right ventricular dynamics. Pace JB, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:811-8, Mar 70
Role of the vagus in body water regulation. Potkay S, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1333-6, May 70
Synaptic sites in sympathetic and vagal cardioaccelerator nerves of the dog. Smith DC.
Amer J Physiol 218:1618-23, Jun 70
Catecholamine stores under vagal control. Vassalle M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:115-23, Jan 70
Influence of vagal stimulation on left ventricular end-diastolic distensibility. Wildenthal K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1446-50, Nov 69
Anesthesia and digitalis toxicity. V. Effect of the vagus on ouabain(f)-induced ventricular automaticity during halothane. Morrow DH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:23-7, Jan-Feb 70
Vagal stimulation. I. A technic for repeated stimulation of the vagus on conscious dogs. Bourde J, et al.
Ann Surg 171:352-6, Mar 70
Vagal stimulation. II. Its effect on pancreatic secretion in conscious dogs. Bourde J, et al.
Ann Surg 171:357-64, Mar 70
Vagal inhibition of frog's heart perfused with sucrose solution. Singh I, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:501-6, Aug 69
Distension of the pyloric antrum as a stimulus for gastrin release. Sugawara K, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:201-4, Feb 70
Is vagal gastrin important? Hunt DR.
Brit J Surg 57:383, May 70
Cardiac responses to separate stimulation of sympathetic and parasympathetic components of the vagosympathetic trunk in the dog. Randall WC, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:104-18, 1969
Parasympathetic control of coronary blood flow in dogs. Feigl EO. Circ Res 25:509-19, Nov 69
Paradoxical effect of vagus nerve stimulation on heart rate in dogs. Levy MN, et al. Circ Res 25:303-14, Sep 69
Positive and negative inotropic responses of the atria and ventricles to vagosympathetic stimulation in the isovolumic canine heart. Priola DV, et al.
Circ Res 25:265-75, Sep 69
Catheter recording and validation of left bundle-branch potentials in intact dogs. Lau SH, et al.
Circulation 42:375-83, Sep 70
Visceral modulation of somatic brain stem reflexes: vagal neurogram correlates. Chase MH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:691, Sep 69
The influence of vagal afferent fiber activity on masticatory reflexes. Chase MH, et al.
Exp Neurol 27:545-53, Jun 70
Afferent vagal modulation of brain stem somatic reflex activity. Chase MH, et al. Exp Neurol 27:534-44, Jun 70
Regeneration of taste buds after reinnervation by peripheral or central sensory fibers of vagal ganglia. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 25:429-37, Nov 69
Concerning possible contractile mechanisms in the pancreas--myoepithelial cells. Garrett JR, et al.
Experientia 26:741, 1970
Neurohormonal control of gastric blood flow. Jansson G, et al. Gastroenterology 58:425-9, Mar 70
Significance of early and late positive responses to insulin hypoglycaemia in patients with intact vagi. Burns GP, et al. Gut 10:820-4, Oct 69
Autonomic control of cardiac pacemaker activity and atrioventricular transmission. Levy MN, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:465-70, Oct 69
Effect of vagal blockade on regulation of breathing in conscious dogs. Phillipson EA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:475-9, Oct 70
Oral and intragastric feeding in vagotomized rats. Snowdon CT, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:59-67, Apr 70
Gastrointestinal sensory and motor control of food intake. Snowdon CT.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:68-76, Apr 70
Electrocardiogram of the snake: effect of vagal stimulation on the Q-T duration. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:21-7, 1970
Secretomotor function of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Kerr FW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:405-15, Nov 69
Pancreatic secretion caused by vagal stimulation in the cat. Lenninger S, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:27P, Sep 69
Vagal deflation reflexes mediated by lung irritant receptors. Mills JE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:137P, Oct 69
The role of the antrum and the vagus nerve in the formation of gastric mucosal histamine. Rosengren E, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:275-88, Nov 69
The effects of vagotomy upon biliary function in dogs. Amdrup BM, et al. J Surg Res 10:209-12, May 70
Effect of esophageal mucosal denervation on the motility of the canine esophagus. Burgess JN, et al.
J Surg Res 9:605-10, Nov 69
Responses to electrical and reflex autonomic stimulation in dogs with cardiac transplantation before and after reinnervation. Kontos HA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:382-92, Mar 70
Reflex vagal negative inotropic effects on dog ventricle. Iriuchijima J. Jap Circ J 33:1570, Dec 69
Considerations of the efferent nervous mechanism of the vago-vagal reflex relaxation of the stomach in the dog. Ohga A, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:116-30, Mar 70
The reflex influence of a group of slowly conducting vagal afferents on alpha and gamma discharges in cat intercostal nerves. Schmidt T, et al.
Pflueger Arch 318:333-45, 1970
Quantitative relation between vagal stimulation and heart interval in rabbits. Versprille A.
Pflueger Arch 314:154-5, 1970
Vagal deflation and inflation reflexes mediated by lung irritant receptors. Widdicombe JG, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 55:153-63, Apr 70
Effect of vagotomy on the canine pancreatic secretion after feeding. Henriksen FW, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:435-40, 1969
Effect of vagotomy on the content of serotonin and histamine in the gastrointestinal tract. Hutson DG, et al. Surg Forum 20:315-7, 1969
Neuroendocrine influences on the dynamics of the choledochal sphincter. Dardik H, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:675-8, Oct 70
Effects of right and left vagan cooling on heart rate. SAM-TR-68-129. Davis WG Jr.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Nov 68
[Research concerning the mechanism of action of vagal hyperreflectivity induced by L-tyrosine perfusion] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 11:55-65, 1970 (Fre)
[Circulatory and ventilatory reactions in vagotomized rats subjected to anaphylactic shock] Savić VS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:493-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Influence of anesthetic block of the vagal trunk on the propulsive motor activity of the jejunum and proximal colon. Study in conscious dogs] Dubois A.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:43-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of hyperventilation and narcosis on the bioelectrical activity of respiratory neurons in rabbits] Bystrzycka E, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:713-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Deglutitions and oesophageal reflex contractions produced by stimulation of the vagal and superior laryngeal nerves] Roman C, et al.
Exp Brain Res 11:48-74, 1970 (Fre)
[Ventilatory effects of chronic pulmonary desafferentation in awake dogs] Bouverot P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:134, 1970 (Fre)
[Inspiratory reflex induced by pneumothorax, thoracic compression and anaphylactic asthma] Koller EA, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:175, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of intestinal chemosensitivity by unitary recording of the electric activity of vagal neurons] Mei N. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:350, 1969 (Fre)
[The mechanisms of control of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Dunnigan J.
Laval Med 38:686-91, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Influence of the vagus on the central pH response of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

respiration] Berger W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R56-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The efferent impulse conduction in the heart-vagus system] Kötter V.
Pflueger Arch 313:136-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Further statements on impulse conduction in the heart-vagus system] Kotter V.
Pflueger Arch 312:R24-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The inhibitory action of vagotomy on hepatic regeneration in the rat] Bilotti G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:852-9, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Vagal afferent pathways and reflex regulation of pre-stomach motility in sheep] Beghelli V, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 20:145-60, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effect of cervical bivagotomy in the bistellectomized rabbit] Arrigo L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:151-3, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[A vagal mechanism of regulation of pulmonary ventilation: increase of the depth of respiration immediately after occlusion of the respiratory passages] Milic-Emili J, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:45-7, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Action of respiratory vagal reflexes on different inspiratory muscles] Sant'Ambrogio G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:99-101, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Cholinergic regulation of the blood supply to the rumen in the light of the action of parasympatheticotonic drugs. II. Effect of carbaminocholine, physostigmine and arecoline] Dębowy J. Acta Physiol Pol 21:489-97, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Cholinergic regulation of the blood supply to the rumen in the light of the action of parasympatheticotonic drugs. I. Effect of picrotoxin] Dębowy J. Acta Physiol Pol 21:483-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Compparison of the influence of vagotomy and atropine on the metabolism of macroenergetic phosphates in the heart muscle] Garbuliński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:701-7, 1969 (Pol)
["Escape" of the heart in the inhibitory reflex] Klukowska L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:617-28, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Cardioinhibitory reaction under repeated evocation] Tokarski J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:745-55, 1969 (Pol)
[Afferent fibers from the stomach to the vagus nerve] Kolaczkowski J, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:421-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Respiratory escape] Kiczka K, et al.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:179-84, 1967 (Pol)
[Respiration escape. (The investigations on the bioelectric activity of phrenic nerve during the stimulation of central end of nervus vagus)] Kiczka K.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski Suppl 21:1-79, 1968 (Pol)
[The effect of partial pancreatectomy on the tonus of the vagus nerve centers of dogs in chronic experiments] Alatyrev VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:41-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of sectioning the vagus nerves on the protein metabolism of the myocardium in dogs] Chernysheva GV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:52-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Neural regulation of coronary vessel tonus] Kondratovich MA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The influence of vagotomy on external respiration during death and in the restorative period following clinical death] Tolova SV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:34-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Mechanism of origination of tonic excitation in the center of vagus innervation of the heart in adult rabbits and rats] Ugolbaeva IS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:7-10, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Paths for transmission of influences from duodenal receptors to motor controls in the large intestine] Vorob'eva NM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:13-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The presentation of the cardiac branch of the vagus in the cerebral cortex of the cat brain] Zaraĭskaia SM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:473-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of depression of the inhibitory Hering-Breuer reflex] Frankshtein SI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:764-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of vagotomy on lung ventilation in quiet and forced respiration] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1118-24, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vagotomy on respiratory periods during quiet and enforced respiration] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:320-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Inhibitory efferent effects of the vagus and splanchnic nerves on small intestine receptors] Itina LV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1260-71, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Structural-functional basis of the phylogenetic and ecologic character of central autonomic regulation] Klimova-Cherkasova VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1003-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Vasomotor reactions of the abdominal organs to vagal stimulation] Makovskaia VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:337-43, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Vagus role in regulating the bile-expelling effect of bile and bile acids] Mel'nikov VP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:874-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Biochemical factors involved in the mechanism of escape of the heart from vagal nerve influence] Putintseva TG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1179-85, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Ontogenetic development of the respiratory and cardiovascular systems in rats under conditions of training (mechanism of vagal tonus initiation)] Rozanova VD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1327-34, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Lowering of the blood pressure by stimulation of the central ending of the vagus nerve] Pavlov-Shterev V, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:153-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Analysis of the afferent pathways of reflex effect from the heart on systemic vascular tone during changes in coronary blood flow volume] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:109-15, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Anaerobic glycolysis in the myocardium in chronic stimulation of the vagus nerve] Pototskaia II.
Vrach Delo 7:81-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Features of the neural mechanisms of regulating unconditioned reflexes in the cardiovascular system during ontogenesis] Beliaeva ZV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1058-66, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Bilateral representation of the vagal nerves at the level of the medulla] Goncharova LS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1092-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulation of the vagus nerve on the electric activity of the respiratory muscles] Nuridzhanova AA. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:19-26, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intermittent complete heart block associated with swallowing as a complication of acute myocardial infarction. Ragaza EP, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:396-400, Mar 70
Esophageal motor manifestations in diabetes mellitus. Vela AR, et al. Amer J Surg 119:21-6, Jan 70
The vagus and achalasia. Elder JB, et al.
Gut 10:1045, Dec 69
Parasympathetic responses in hyperthyroid rats. Frazer A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:1-9, Nov 69
[Esophago-gastric disorders in diabetes mellitus] Schrub JC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3161-72, 8 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Neurophysiologic studies on vomiting the role of oropharyngeal stimulation] Hayashi Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:643-52, 1969 (Jap)
[Pathomechamism of cardiac arrest] Szczeklik E.
Przegl Lek 25:796-9, 1969 (Pol)
[The bioelectric activity in the gastric branches of the vagus nerve during the development of Brown-Pearce sarcoma in the stomach wall of rabbits] Sirotin BZ.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:85-6, May 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Chemodectomas of the glomus intravagale: vagal body tumors, nonchromaffin paragangliomas of the nodose ganglion of the vagus nerve. Murphy TE, et al.
Ann Surg 172:246-55, Aug 70
Repair of the vagus. Binns PM.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1165-77, Nov-Dec 69

VALERATES (D2)

Kinetic studies of glutamate dehydrogenase with glutamate and norvaline as substrates. Coenzyme activation and negative homotropic interactions in allosteric enzymes. Engel PC, et al.
Biochem J 115:621-31, Dec 69
The synthesis and pharmacological properties of [1-(delta-mercaptovaleric acid)]-oxytocin, a homolog of deamino-oxytocin containing a twenty-two-membered ring. Fraefel W, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:1030-2, 25 Feb 70
[Decomposition and stabilization of drugs. II. Stabilities of aqueous solution of 2-diethylaminoethyl 3-methyl-2-phenylvalerate hydrochloride and its methobromide] Nogami H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:967-72, Aug 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Relationship of n-valeric acid content and intensity of infection in trichinous hogs. Hill CH, et al.
J Parasit 56:265-70, Apr 70
[Isolation and determination of alpha-alpha-diphenyl-gamma-dimethylaminovaleramide] Picco S, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 109:17-20, Jan 70 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

5-Amino-4-hydroxyvaleric acid: a new intermediate in 5-aminolevulinate metabolism of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Shigesada K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:135-41, 8 Apr 70
2,4-diaminovaleric acid: an intermediate in the anaerobic oxidation of ornithine by Clostridium sticklandii. Dyer JK, et al. J Bact 101:77-83, Jan 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation and properties of optically active bromisovals] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:49-52, Jan 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biochemical decomposition of the herbicide N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-methylpentanamide and related compounds. Sharabi NE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:369-75, Sep 69
Inborn errors of metabolism associated with unusual odors. Carpenter DG, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 57:31-3, May 70
Butyramide-utilizing mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8602 which produce an amidase with altered substrate specificity. Brown JE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:273-85, Aug 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 4-pentenoic acid on coenzyme A metabolites in rat liver. Williamson JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:407-13, 7 Aug 69
Inhibition of palmitoyl-L-carnitine oxidation in rat liver mitochondria by pent-4-enoyl-L-carnitine. Holland PC, et al. Biochem J 114:67P, Oct 69
The regulation of gluconeogenesis. The effect of pent-4-enoic acid on gluconeogenesis and on the gluconeogenic metabolite concentrations of isolated perfused rat liver. Toews CJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:818-24, 25 Feb 70
Control factors affecting gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver. Effects of 4-pentenoic acid. Williamson JR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3242-51, Jun 70
Studies on the role of L-alpha-amino-delta-hydroxyvaleric acid in the nutrition of the young chick. Leach RM Jr, et al.
J Nutr 100:611-4, Jun 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical observations on the effect of dipropylacetic acid in epileptic and behavioral manifestations] Mairiot F.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:269-78, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic effect of a new pharmacologic combination in vulvar and vaginal inflammation] D'Anna A. Minerva Ginec 21:303-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)

TOXICITY

The mechanism of the toxicity of 4-pentenoic acid. Bressler R, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:153-72, 1969

URINE

No evidence of isovalithinuria in isovaleric acidemia--brief note. Kodama H, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:107-9, Feb 70
Renal excretion of 75-Se-diseleno-di-N-valeric acid. Brody KR, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:38-40, Jan 70
[Excretion of gamma delta-dioxovalerianic acid and delta-aminolaevulinic acid in various disorders of haem synthesis] Kissel HJ, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:405-7, Aug 69 (Mul)

VALERIAN (B6)

[Treatment of control disorders of the autonomic nervous system with valepotriate (Valmane)] Boeters U. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1873-6, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Study of the clinical pharmacology of an association of gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid and plant extracts used in therapy of children with behavior disorders and sleep disorders] Cavazzuti GB.
Clin Ter 51:15-29, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic dose of valerian tincture] Dymchenko EI.
Vrach Delo 7:141-2, Jul 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Investigation into the composition of the active principles of different Valerian and Kentranthus species] Laufer JL, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 105:609-25, 29 May 70 (Dut)
[Valeroside A--a glycoside from valerian (Valeriana officinalis L.)] Nikul'shina NI, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:44-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

VALINE (D10)

The photochemistry of 4-thiouridine in Escherichia coli t-RNA Val1. Favre A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:266-71, 8 Oct 69
Fluorescence study of interactions between valyl- t RNA synthetase and valine-specific tRNA's from Escherichia coli. Hélene C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:393-8, 22 Oct 69
Circular dichroism of valine and formylmethionine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli: effect of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aminoacylation. Adler AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:183-90, 19 Mar 70
Valine transfer RNA. II. Kinetics of aminoacylation of the different species of valine transfer RNA in Bacillus subtilis. Heyman T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:71-8, 21 Jan 70
Isolation and characterization of N6-methyladenosine from Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA. Saneyoshi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:264-73, 22 Oct 69
Structure and function of transfer ribonucleic acid. IV. Complexes between valyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and structurally modified transfer ribonucleic acid specific for valine. Lagerkvist U, et al. J Biol Chem 245:435-8, 25 Jan 70
Aminoacylation of Escherichia coli valine transfer ribonucleic acid by Neurospora crassa phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane hydrochloric acid and potassium cacodylate buffers. Effect of salts, dimethyl sulfoxide, ethanol, and 2-mercaptoethanol. Ritter PO, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2114-20, 25 Apr 70
Enzymatic binding of valine to the 3' end of TYMV-RNA. Pinck M, et al.
Nature (London) 226:954-6, 6 Jun 70
Codon recognition by enzymatically mischarged valine transfer ribonucleic acid. Grunberger D, et al.
Science 166:1635-7, 26 Dec 69
[Relationship between the rat's need for leucine, isoleucine and valine] De Vuyst A, et al.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 9:189-200, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Photochemistry to t-RNA-val-I] Favre A.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1542, 1969 (Fre)
[Properties of threonine deaminase from wild type and a valine sensitive mutant of Bacillus subtilis] Leibovici J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:691-707, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Luminescence of valine-I transfer RNA] Pochon F.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1542, 1969 (Fre)
[Amino-acylation of Escherichia coli tRNA-1-Val by phenylalanine-tRNA synthetase of yeast] Taglang R, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:550-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The N-trityl- and N-o-nitrophenylsulfenyl methods for peptide synthesis] Zervas L.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:322-3, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Acylation of 2 fractions of isoacceptor valine-tRNA by a single valyl-tRNA synthetase] Favorova OO, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1074-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of isoleucine, valine and leucine biosynthesis. 8. Mechanism of growth inhibition by leucine in relaxed and stringent strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Rogerson AC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:87-98, 14 Apr 70
Biosynthesis of valine by reductive amination of its keto analogue in plants. Kagan ZS, et al.
Enzymologia 30:343-66, 30 Jun 66
Regulation of isoleucine-valine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Altered threonine deaminase in an is-1 mutant responding to threonine. Brunner A, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:172-83, Aug 69
A Salmonella typhimurium locus involved in the regulation of isoleucine, valine and leucine biosynthesis. Alexander RR, et al.
Genetics 61:539-56, Mar 69
The iv-3 mutants of Neurospora crassa. II. Activity of acetohydroxy acid synthetase. Caroline DF, et al.
Genetics 62:487-94, Jul 69
The iv-3 mutants of Neurospora crassa. I. Genetic and biochemical characteristics. Kuwana H, et al.
Genetics 62:479-85, Jul 69
[The biosynthesis of isoleucine and valine in Hydrogenomonas H 16] Reh M, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 67:110-27, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of vitamins and amino acids on biosynthesis of L-valine by Bacterium fimbriatum n. sp. 190 M] Kaptereva IuV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:61-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[New method of isolation of L-valine from hydrolysate of bristles] Roiski S, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:427-32, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Mutual antagonism in the metabolism of D-valine and D-leucine and antagonism by their analogs. Cruz LJ, et al. Arch Biochem 135:341-9, Dec 69
Incomplete inversion of D-leucine and D-valine. Cruz LJ, et al. Arch Biochem 138:671-8, Jun 70
The metabolism of valine and isoleucine in Escherichia coli. XVII. The role of induction in the derepression of acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase. Arfin SM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:902-8, 4 Dec 69
Deficiency of dihydroxy acid dehydratase in the mitochondria of the iv-I mutants of Neurospora crassa. Altmiller DH, et al.
Biochem Genet 4:243-51, Apr 70
Increased incorporation of L-[14C] valine into proteins of the nuclear fraction from guinea-pig brain slices incubated with ouabain. Jones CT, et al.
Biochem J 114:62P, Oct 69
The conversion of valine to propionylcarnitine in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Bohmer T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:167-9, 14 Apr 70
Kinetics of the accelerated intestinal valine transport in 2-day-old rats. Reiser S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:351-3, 21 Apr 70
Amino acid interactions in chick nutrition. 2. Interrelationships between leucine, isoleucine and valine. D'Mello JP, et al. Brit Poult Sci 11:313-23, Jul 70
The coding properties of multiple tRNA for valine and leucine in hemoglobin synthesis. Galizzi A.
Europ J Biochem 10:561-8, Oct 69
Further studies on the kinetics of incorporation of valine in the sea urchin embryo. Berg WE.
Exp Cell Res 60:210-7, May 70
Amino acid transport by the filamentous fungus Arthrobotrys conoides. Gupta RK, et al.
J Bact 103:120-30, Jul 70
Metabolism of valine by the filamentous fungus Arthrobotrys conoides. Gupta RK, et al.
J Bact 103:131-9, Jul 70
Early changes in the ultrastructure of Streptococcus faecalis after amino acid starvation. Higgins ML, et al.
J Bact 103:244-53, Jul 70
Amino acid transport in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yabu K. J Bact 102:6-13, Apr 70
Inhibition by insulin of valine turnover in liver. Evidence for a general control of proteolysis. Mortimore GE, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2375-83, 10 May 70
End-product control of acetohydroxyacid synthetase by valine in Penicillium chrysogenum Q 176 and a high penicillin-yielding mutant. Goulden SA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 59:111-8, Nov 69
Effects of valine deprivation on ribosome formation in HeLa cells. Maden BE, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:265-75, 28 Oct 69
Metabolism of glutamic acid, valine and arginine by the lactating goat. Egan AR, et al. J Nutr 100:419-28, Apr 70
Effects of vitamin E and essential fatty acid deficiencies on the intestinal transport of L-valine and alpha-methyl-D-glucoside in the rat. Imami RH, et al. J Nutr 100:101-9, Jan 70
[Research on the in vivo irreversible degradation velocity of free essential amino acids in adult rats. The case of valine] Wellers G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:23-35, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of somatotropin on the speed of irreversible degradation in vivo of free valine] Chevan J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:335-7, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)
[The speed of irreversible degradation in vivo of free L-valine during total nitrogen deficiency] Wellers G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:209-11, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Acetoin formation by Lactobacillus plantarum dependent on thiamine, lipoic acid, L-valine, and L-isoleucine] Eschenbruch R, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 70:303-12, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinico-metabolic aspects of maple syrup urine disease and manifestation of some new trophometabolic relationships] Popa W, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:51-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of methionine and valine on antibody production in chicks infected with Newcastle disease virus. Bhargava KK, et al. J Nutr 100:241-8, Feb 70
Effects of lysine or valine starvation on ribosome subunit balance in HeLa cells. Maden BE.
Nature (London) 224:1203-5, 20 Dec 69
[Purine metabolism and riboflavin production in microorganisms. VI. The effect of L-valine on the flavinogenesis of Candida guilliermondii (Cast.) Lang. et G] Schlee D, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:77-80, 1970 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Kinetics for free-radical conversion processes in irradiated D,L-valine. Horan PK, et al.
J Chem Phys 52:4324-8, 1 May 70
[Electron spin resonance spectroscopy of some radiation-induced free radicals of DL-valine, N-acetyl-DL-valine and glycyl-DL-valine] Schnepel GH. Biophysik 6:145-60, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of some methylated compounds on the development of vitamin B 12 deficiency] Kiul'ian GM.
Vop Med Khim 15:386-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

VALIUM see DIAZEPAM (D6)

VALSALVA'S MANEUVER (E1)

The circulatory effects of the Valsalva manoeuvre during anaesthesia and thoracotomy. Scott DB, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:331-7, Jul 69
Regional circulatory responses to the Valsalva maneuver. Earnest JB, et al.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:26-33, Jul-Sep 68
Therapy of angina pectoris with propranolol and long-acting nitrates. Goldbarg AN, et al.
Circulation 40:847-53, Nov 69
The Valsalva maneuver and unexplained sudden death in asthma. An extraordinary expiratory effort in an asthmatic attack in the presence of anoxemia and sympathetic overactivity may induce severe cardiac arrhythmia and cardiac arrest. Berant M, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:732-4, Dec 69
Pulmonary diffusing capacity and the capillary bed during Valsalva and Müller maneuvers. Smith TC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:826-33, Dec 69
[Use of Valsalva's maneuver in catheterization aortography of the kidney] Tejmarová J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 24:184-7, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Diagnosis and occurrence of functional ST-T changes in the electrocardiogram using the Vasalva maneuver] Tornow P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1352-6, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Cardiac volume, cardiac output and peripheral resistance during the Valsalva's test] Juchems R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:254-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of the calibrated Valsalva test on hepatic regional circulation in normal subjects and in patients with portal hypertension caused by intrahepatic block] Postell T, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:37-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Valsalva's maneuver in radiology] Piazza G.
Quad Radiol 33:397-411, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of the hyperpressure test in hypoxic conditions on cardiac contraction dynamics] Felberg B, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:241-8, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Tomography in Valsalva's maneuver in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ginzburg LI.
Probl Tuberk 47:41-4, 1969 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epilogue. Stress testing of the hypovolemic patient. Bennett EJ. Clin Anesth 3:382-3, 1968 (10 ref.)

HISTORY

Antonio Maria Valsalva (1666-1723), Valsalva maneuver. (Valsalva AM), JAMA 211:655, 26 Jan 70

VAN BOGAERT'S LEUKOENCEPHALITIS see under CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

VANADIUM (D1)

Infrared evidence for the association of vanadium porphyrins. Dickson FE, et al.
J Phys Chem 74:2850-3, 9 Jul 70
[Electron microscopic studies of vanadium compounds with special reference to vanadium pentoxides obtained by a thermic process] Veres I.
Mikroskopie 24:172-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Vanadometric determination of phthivazid] Eremina EI. Farmatsiia 18:73-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Complex extraction of vanadium for atomic absorption spectroscopy. Determination of microgram quantities of vanadium in lake waters. Chau YK, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 50:201-7, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Zirconium, niobium, antimony, vanadium and lead in rats: life term studies. Schroeder HA, et al.
J Nutr 100:59-68, Jan 70

POISONING

[Vanadium pentoxide poisoning] Troppens H.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1089-92, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)

VANCOMYCIN (D3)

Relative affinity of vancomycin and ristocetin for cell walls and uridine diphosphate-N-acetylmuramyl pentapeptide. Best GK, et al. J Bact 102:476-82, May 70
Use of vancomycin, colistimethate, nystatin medium to transport gonococcal specimens. Robinson MH, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:390-2, May 70
[Molecular weight and number of ionogenic groups of ristomycins and related antibiotics] Lomakina NN, et al. Antibiotiki 15:21-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic separation of the vancomycin complex. Best GK, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:115-9, 1968

METABOLISM

The preparation of iodinated vancomycin and its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

distribution in bacteria treated with the antibiotic. Perkins HR, et al. Biochem J 116:83-92, Jan 70
Quantitation of the action of ethylenediaminetetracetic acid and tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane on a gram-negative bacterium by vancomycin adsorption. Haslam DF, et al. J Bact 103:523-4, Aug 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergism of vancomycin and streptomycin for enterococci. Mandell GL, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:346-9, May 70
Adsorption of vancomycin by sensitive and resistant organisms. Best GK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:558-60, 15 Oct 68
Synergism of vancomycin and streptomycin for enterococci. Mandell GL, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:346-9, Aug 69
[Comparative study of the action of vancomycin and ristomycin on processes in Staphylococcus 209-K] Dormidoshina TA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:228-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vancomycin for staphylococcal shunt site infections in patients on regular haemodialysis. Eykyn S, et al. Brit Med J 3:80-2, 11 Jul 70
Topical antibiotic treatment of acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Collins JF, et al. J Oral Med 22:59-64, Apr 67
Antibiotic therapy in the treatment of acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Collins JF. J Oral Med 25:3-6, Jan-Mar 70
Life-threatening infection. Choice of alternate drugs when penicillin cannot be given. Westenfelder GO, et al. JAMA 210:845-8, 3 Nov 69

VANILLIC ACID see under BENZOATES (D2)

VANILLIN (D13)

A colorimetric method for determination of total serum lipids based on the sulfo-phospho-vanillin reaction. Frings CS, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:89-91, Jan 70
A thin-layer chromatographic method for the determination of capsaicin in ground paprika. Spanyár P, et al. Analyst 94:1084-9, Dec 69

VARIATION (GENETICS) (G1)

Interferon stimulation and other phenotypic properties of two variants of polyoma virus. Tálas M. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:319-32, 1969
On the mechanism of variation in Escherichia coli mutabile. Sander-Tabaczyńska A. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:3-14, 1969
Genetic variation in the orientation of nuclear spindles during the development of asci in Neurospora. Pincheira G, et al. Amer J Bot 56:846-52, Sep 69
Antigenic variants of coxsackievirus type A24. Schmidt NJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:99-109, Jan 70
Genetic linkage analysis of human hemoglobin variants. Nance WE, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:453-9, Jul 70
A pseudocholinesterase variant (E Cynthiana) associated with elevated plasma enzyme activity. Yoshida A, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:486-98, Sep 69
Genetic variation in patterns of nephron function during natriuresis in mice. Stewart J. Amer J Physiol 219:865-71, Oct 70
Serial passage of two plaque types of parainfluenza-3 virus: changes in hemagglutinating properties and cytopathic effect. Frank GH. Amer J Vet Res 31:1085-91, Jun 70
Evolution of diversity, efficiency, and community stability. Loucks OL. Amer Zool 10:17-25, Feb 70
Behavior and genetic variation in natural populations. Selander RK. Amer Zool 10:53-66, Feb 70
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants and drug-induced hemolysis. Kirkman HN. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:753-64, 31 Jul 68
Variants of Serratia marcescens induced by freeze-drying. Servín-Massieu M, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:689-91, Oct 69
Separation of Sindbis virus plaque-type variants by calcium phosphate chromatography. Bose HR, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:83-9, 1970
Separation and characterization of products of two measles virus variants. Chiarini A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:205-14, 1970
Clonal analysis of tumorigenesis of bovine adenovirus type 3 and isolation of a nontumorigenic variant. Nishibe Y, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:195-204, 1970
Pigmented variants of Rhizobium. Isolation, genetical constitution, heat- and U.V.-resistance. Giliberg BO. Arch Mikrobiol 69:260-5, 1969
Genetic control of two electrophoretic variants of glucosephosphate isomerase in the mouse (Mus musculus). DeLorenzo RJ, et al. Biochem Genet 3:151-62, Apr 69
An electrophoretic method for detecting hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase variants. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. Biochem Genet 3:299-302, Jun 69
Geographic variation of blood and liver proteins in cricket frogs. Dessauer HC, et al. Biochem Genet 3:171-88, Apr 69
Studies on a genetically determined albumin dimer. Jamieson GA, et al. Biochem Genet 3:403-16, Aug 69
Improved electrophoretic resolution of some hemoglobin variants in Mus musculus. Petras ML, et al. Biochem Genet 3:303-9, Jun 69
Geographic variation of lactate dehydrogenase in the cricket frog, Acris crepitans. Salthe SN, et al. Biochem Genet 3:335-41, Aug 69
Estimation of heritability from experiments with related dams. Hinkelmann K. Biometrics 25:755-66, Dec 69
Attempt at quantitative analysis of interindividual variability in stress response of leucocyte levels in mice from the viewpoint of control theory. Vácha J, et al. Biophysik 6:280-9, 1970
Genetic variability in forebrain structures between inbred strains of mice. Wimer RE, et al. Brain Res 16:257-64, Nov 69
The heritability and genetic correlations of sexual dimorphism for 10-week weight in poultry. Buvanendran V. Brit Poult Sci 10:321-5, Oct 69
Genetic control of egg quality. I. Sources of variation. Nagai J, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:337-50, Oct 69
Specific diversity in fossil assemblages. Deevey ES Jr. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:224-41, 1969
Temporal changes in diversity. Goulden CE. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:96-102, 1969
Competition and species diversity. Miller RS. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:63-70, 1969
Diversity and stability in the biological world. Preston FW. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:1-12, 1969
Benthic marine diversity and the stability-time hypothesis. Sanders HL. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:71-81, 1969
On the contribution of environmental predictability to species diversity. Slobodkin LB, et al. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:82-95, 1969
Evolution of diversity in plant communities. Whittaker RH. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:178-96, 1969
Reversion of the MR variant of Candida albicans. Ireland R, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1051-4, Sep 69
The interaction of Coxiella burnetti phase I and phase II in Earle's cells. Kordová N, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:125-33, Feb 70
Variation in selective toxicity: causes and consequences. Henderson JF. Cancer Res 29:2404-6, Dec 69
Karyotype variation in Drosophila birchii. Baimai V. Chromosoma 27:381-94, 1969
Chromosome studies of pocket gophers, genus Thomomys. II. Variation in T. bottae in the American southwest. Patton JL, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 9:139-51, 1970
Inherited variation in the dehydrogenases of doves (Streptopelia). II. Autosomal inheritance of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Cooper DW, et al. Genetics 62:607-17, Jul 69
Inherited variation in the dehydrogenases of doves (Streptopelia). I. Studies on 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Cooper DW, et al. Genetics 62:597-606, Jul 69
Selection for 12-day litter weight in mice. Eisen EJ, et al. Genetics 64:511-32, Mar-Apr 70
A new kind of fertility variant in Streptomyces coelicolor. Hopwood DA, et al. Genetics 62:461-77, Jul 69
A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. IV. Patterns of genic variation in central, marginal and isolated populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Prakash S, et al. Genetics 61:841-58, Apr 69
Normal standards for the relationships between the lengths of limbs and of limb segments in young British women: a photogrammetric study. Harrison JM, et al. Hum Biol 42:90-104, Feb 70
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants in Greeks. Angelopoulos BT, et al. Hum Hered 20:66-9, 1970
A rare subunit variant shared by five acid phosphatase isozymes from human leukocytes and placentae. Beckman G, et al. Hum Hered 20:81-5, 1970
Palmar dermatoglyphics of the Gujars. Chattopadhyay PK. Hum Hered 20:123-8, 1970
A new red cell adenosine deaminase phenotype in man. Dissing J, et al. Hum Hered 19:375-7, 1969
Parent-offspring correlations in the judgment of visual number. Guttman R. Hum Hered 20:57-65, 1970
Albumin Santa Ana: a new inherited variant. Kueppers F, et al. Hum Hered 19:378-84, 1969
Human variability in the metabolism of sulfamethazine. Parker JM. Hum Hered 19:402-9, 1969
Red cell acid phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and adenylatekinase polymorphisms in the district of L'Aquila (Italy). Scozzari R, et al. Hum Hered 20:104-11, 1970
Additional data and summary for albumin-Ge linkage in man. Weitkamp LR, et al. Hum Hered 20:1-7, 1970
Variability of pseudocholinesterase. Altland K, et al. Humangenetik 9:241-4, 1970
Genetic variability of G-6-PD. Beutler E. Humangenetik 9:250-2, 1970
Biochemical characterization of the beta-chain variant haptoglobin Marburg. Cleve H, et al. Humangenetik 7:337-43, 1969
Variations in drug metabolism during mammalian development genetic aspects. Neubert D, et al. Humangenetik 9:269-73, 1970
Components in genetic variance in milk yield. Lee AJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:780-9, Jun 69 (20 ref.)
Hemoglobin variants in U.A.R. Kamel K. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:111-7, 1968
Mating types in Glaucoma scintillans. Nakata A. J Protozool 16:689-92, Nov 69
Mating types in Stentor coeruleus. Webb TL, et al. J Protozool 16:758-63, Nov 69
Isolation of two plaque variants from the adenovirus type 2-simian virus 40 hybrid population which differ in their efficiency in yielding simian virus 40. Lewis AM Jr, et al. J Virol 5:413-20, Apr 70
Morphological variants of coliphage P1. Walker DH Jr, et al. J Virol 5:765-82, Jun 70
Equilibrium density gradient studies on simian virus 40-yielding variants of the adenovirus type 2-simian virus 40 hybrid population. Wiese WH, et al. J Virol 5:421-6, Apr 70
The estimation of the variance effective population number based on gene frequency. Yasuda N. Jap J Hum Genet 14:10-6, Jun 69
Viral components in the genetic background? Beardmore JA. Nature (London) 226:766-7, 23 May 70
Is there a viral component in the genetic background? Grüneberg H. Nature (London) 225:39-41, 3 Jan 70
Variations in the DNA from two rodent families (Cricetidae and Muridae). Hennig W, et al. Nature (London) 225:915-9, 7 Mar 70
Rate of fixation of nucleotide substitutions in evolution. Laird CD, et al. Nature (London) 224:149-54, 11 Oct 69
Further extracellular Darwinian experiments with replicating RNA molecules: diverse variants isolated under different selective conditions. Levisohn R, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:805-11, Jul 69
A model relating gene replicas and gene repression to phenotypic expression and variability. Rendel JM. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:578-83, Oct 69
The Pi system-inherited variants of serum alpha 1-antitrypsin. Fagerhol MK, et al. Progr Med Genet 7:96-111, 1970 (73 ref.)
The haptoglobins. Sutton HE. Progr Med Genet 7:163-216, 1970 (335 ref.)
Hemoglobins A and A2 in New World primates: comparative variation and its evolutionary implications. Boyer SH, et al. Science 166:1428-31, 12 Dec 69
Inheritance of a cardiac arterial asymmetry in mice. Bruell JH, et al. Science 167:199-200, 9 Jan 70
Chromosome number variation in a stick insect Didymuria violescens (Leach). Craddock E. Science 167:1380-2, 6 Mar 70
Environmental and genetical contributions to class difference: a model experiment. Thoday JM, et al. Science 167:990-2, 13 Feb 70
A new type of variation among the polyoma viruses characterized by cytoplasmic accumulation of capsid antigen. Hare JD. Virology 40:978-88, Apr 70
[Study on the biochemical classification of 97 bacilli of group I, belonging to 9 different species] Lemille F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:808-19, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Phenotypic variation of the morphology of Brucella abortus colonies] Philippon A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:26-30, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Study of the modified variants of aphthous fever virus] Sergueiev VA, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:155-65, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study of glycoproteins. Heterogeneity of ovomucoid of hen egg. Demonstration and physico-chemical study of 7 "alloglycohomoprotein" variants] Jakubczak E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:537-40, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Karyotype variation and heterochromatin pattern in hedgehogs (Erinaceus and Hemiechinus)] Gropp A, et al. Chromosoma 27:288-307, 1969 (Ger)
[Biostatistical studies of dermatoglyphic variability in human families] Knussmann R. Humangenetik 8:208-16, 1969 (Ger)
[The activity of nicotinic acid hydroxylase and pyrocatechase in chemosensitive mycobacteria and their chemoresistant variants] Lippelt CH, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:62-71, 1968 (Ger)
[K-antigen variants of E. coli 08:K27 (A): H-] Schmidt G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:303-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Mycobacterium kansasii and its variants] Schröder KH, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:498-509, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological differences and sterility barriers in the Aedes mariae complex (Diptera, Culicidae)] Coluzzi M, et al. Riv Parassit 29:49-70, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Biological variant of influenza virus A1-FM1-47 obtained by tracheal adaptation in white mice] Moroşanu V, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:25-32, 1970 (Rum)
[The possibility of application of graft reaction in the study of intra- and interpopulation variability in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mammals] Siuziumova LM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:942-4, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Head resistance of serum albumin in 2 types of frogs differing in their preference for heat and several problems of cytoecology] Aleksandrov Vla, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:596-601, May 70 (Rus)
[Variability and selection in HeLa cell clone populations. II. Karyotypic heterogenicity of clone populations] Borzhsenius TV, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1313-22, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Variability and selection in clone populations of HeLa cells. I. Intensity of selection] Vakhtin IuB, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1137-48, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Heterogenic populations of Rickettsiae burneti and their selective analysis] Genig VA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:40-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Problems of variability, phage science and genetics of microorganisms as interpreted in the research of the Institute of Microbiology and Virology of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences for the past 40 years] Matseliukh BP.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:114-23, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Variation of producer of griseofulvin Penicillium nigricans Thom. induced by S35] Kommunarskaia AD.
Antibiotiki 15:216-20, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Variability of Act. hygroscopicus under the effect of pigment produced by it] Tsyganov VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1019-22, Nov 69 (Rus)

VARICELLA see CHICKENPOX (C1)

VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS (B4)

Varicella-Zoster encephalomyelitis. A morphologic and virologic study. McCormick WF, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:559-70, Dec 69
The prognosis in zoster paralysis. Gupta SK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:593-603, Nov 69
[The zoster-varicella association. (Apropos of a clinical case)] Babini G.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:447-61, 1969 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of varicella-zoster with cytosine arabinoside. Hall TC, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:201-10, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of varicella-zoste virus in cell culture: an ultrastructural study. Cok ML, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 32:334-50, Aug 70
[Growth of herpes viruses in human leucozyte cultures] Gönczöl E, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:289-97, Jul 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of concentrated intracellular precipitating antigens of varicella-zoster and herpes simplex viruses and results obtained with them in the gel precipitation reaction. Trlifajová J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:25-34, Jan 70
Preparation of immune rabbit sera with neutralizing activity against human cytomegalovirus and varicella-zoster virus. Martos LM, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:169-71, 1970
The incidence of complement-fixing antibody to varicella-zoster virus in hospital patients and blood donors. Tomlinson AH, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:411-6, Sep 70
Demonstration of viral antibody activity in two immunoglobulin G subclasses in patients with varicella-zoster virus infection. Leonard LL, et al.
J Immun 104:23-7, Jan 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies of herpes zoster virus in vitro. I. Isolation of two variants. Nii S, et al. Biken J 12:219-30, Dec 69
Varicella-Zoster encephalomyelitis. Librach IM.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:378-9, Jun 70

PATHOGENICITY

Labile coat: reason for noninfectious cell-free varicella-zoster virus in culture. Cook ML, et al.
J Virol 2:1458-64, Dec 68

PHYSIOLOGY

[Synthesis of a deproteinizing enzyme in various cell systems infected by variola group viruses] Kozlova IA, et al. Vop Virus 14:656-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

VARICOCELE (C6, C8)

The evaluation and treatment of varicoceles.
Armstrong JR. Med Times 98:146-57, Jan 70

COMPLICATIONS

Left testicular vein varices simulating retroperitoneal lymph-node enlargement. Gerlock AJ.
Radiology 93:873-4, Oct 69
Varicocele: an innocuous condition? Johnson DE, et al.
Southern Med J 63:34-6, Jan 70
[Varicocele. Testicular lesion in this disease] Bernardi R. Rev Argent Urol 38:104-5, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Thermography of varicocele. Kormano M, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:558-64, Jul 70

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of paraphlebon on varicocele] Mizumoto R, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:37-44, Jan 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiography of the left spermatic vein] Frick J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:241-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Intrauterine phlebography] Martorell G.
Angiologia 20:201-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Angiokeratoma of the scrotum (Fordyce). A case report on response to surgical treatment of varicocele. Agger P, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:221-4, 1970
Varicocele size and results of varicocelectomy in selected subfertile men with varicocele. Dubin L, et al. Fertil Steril 21:608-9, Aug 70
A new operation for varicocele: use of microvascular anastomosis. Ishigami K, et al.
Surgery 67:620-3, Apr 70
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of secondary fertility disorders in idiopathic varicocele] Schrader CP, et al. Chirurg 40:454-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of varicocele] Ninfo G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:863-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the Ferrand, Thuilleux and Hay method for treatment of varicocele] Von Elzenbaum H.
Osped Ital Chir 21:235-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of complications following operation of inguinal hernia in boys] Wojciechowski K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:464-71, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of varicocele] Geller AN.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:81-2, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Notes to prof. K.I. Pikin's letter] Nechiporenko AZ.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:57-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Modification of Paron's operation of varicocele] Nechiporenko AZ.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:54-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the surgical treatment of varicocele] Chalganov AI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:72-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Surgical anatomy of the inguinal area in relation to the treatment of inguinal hernia and male essential varicocele] Fernandez Llerena A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:459-62, 3 May 68 (Spa)

VARICOSE ULCER (C8, C12)

[On phlebostatic ulcers] Taborelli G, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1386-405, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Trophic changes of the lower extremities. Statistical data. II] Carli G, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:63-70, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Crural ulcers (diagnosis and treatment)] Zelenin RP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:100-6, Jun 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Involvement of nerve trunks in diseases of veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Kolbanovskaia RA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:68-70, Nov 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Planimetric control of the course of venous ulcer] Kaden R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:141-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Venous insufficiency and its recognition in practice] Santler R.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:699-706, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of gentamicin sulphate in the treatment of varicose ulcers. Mitchell AA, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:227-30, May 70
[Treatment of the varicose syndrome with a glucofuranoside. Apropos of 100 cases] Querton M.
Bruxelles Med 47:1259-63, 24 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Indomethacin in phlebology] Chaze J.
Phlebologie 23:97-100, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Experiences with Thrombotison ointment in phlebitis, inflammations of the soft parts and leg ulcer] Colombo I.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:70-4, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of varicose ulcer in Israel] Florian A.
Ther Gegenw 108:1038-53, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experience with horse chestnut containing medium in the treatment of varicose leg ulcers] Horáček J.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:743-6, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The influence of local therapy on the healing tendency and microbial colonization in indolent ulcer] Luger A, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:765-74, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Recent peroral therapy of the varicose symptom complex] Matanić V.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:735-41, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of varices and indolent venous ulcer] Sigg K. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:631-48, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and pharmacologic findings on a complex salt of phenethicillin and tetracycline] De Bac C, et al.
Clin Ter 46:339-64, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of ulcers caused by chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Guida V, et al.
Minerva Med 61:686-8, 21 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Metacresol sulfonic acid in varicose ulcers] Silva JA da, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:754-5, Dec 69 (Por)
[Treatment of the varicose complex with "Complamin"] Costea V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:733-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Treatment of varicose ulcers of the leg with heparin] Gilevskaia VF.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:80-1, Nov 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Communicating leg veins: their role in the venous pathology of the lower limb] Langeron P.
Phlebologie 22:313-25, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[The postthrombophlebetic syndrome following superficial inflammatory venous lesions] Klüken N, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1642-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The practical significance of communicant insufficiency] Feuerstein W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:657-67, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of venous stasis] Wiedmann A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:731-4, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The causes of the supramaleolar localization of cutaneous trophic lesions in venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Armenio S.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:90-6, 1967 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Varicose ulcers as reservoirs of hospital strains of Staph. aureus and Pseudomonas pyocyanea. Mitchell AA, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 24:223-6, May 70
[Significance of local antibiotic therapy in the treatment of indolent ulcer. (Bacteriological results)] Glawogger F.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:777-80, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Problem germs in indolent ulcer] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:747-53, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The influence of local therapy on the healing tendency and microbial colonization in indolent ulcer] Luger A, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:765-74, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Significance of local antibiotic therapy in the treatment of indolent ulcer. (Clinical results)] Schrümpf E.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:775-6, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The bacteriological map of varicose ulcer] Cucchi L, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:1003-10, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On cutaneous electrometry in postphlebitis syndromes] Franchi A, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:647, Dec 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

A simple treatment of chronic lower extremity stasis ulcers. Flynn MB, et al. Amer Surg 35:762-4, Oct 69
The surgical treatment of varicose ulcers. Pickrell K, et al. Amer Surg 36:55-60, Jan 70
[Cutaneous grafts in leg ulcers] Van Oost A.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:299-308, 1967 (Fre)
[Therapy of badly healing indolent ulcers with auto-, homo-and alloplastic material] Wittels W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:675-80, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Gastric varices. Clinical and surgical aspects. Report of 36 surgical patients] Goldenberg S, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:27-36, Jun 69 (Por)
[The surgical treatment of trophic ulcers of the leg] Posteucă M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:927-32, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)

THERAPY

Venous leg ulcers. Brit Med J 3:507-8, 29 Aug 70
Outpatient skin grafting of venous ulcers. Chilvers AS, et al. Lancet 2:1067-8, 22 Nov 69
Treatment of varicose ulceration. Fegan WG.
Lancet 1:780, 11 Apr 70
The club. Cronk HM. Nurs Times 66:410, 26 Mar 70
[Value of compressive bandaging in the treatment of histo-angiic disorders of lower extremities] Angelescu H, et al.
Phlebologie 22:401-10, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Therapeutic results of hyperbaric oxygen in varicose ulcer] Lefebvre F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:127-9, 8 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of ulcus cruris in the practice] Droemmer R. Med Welt 5:197-201, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Equipping the dermatologist dealing with phlebology] Gillesberger W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:669-74, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

VARICOSE VEINS (C8)

see also related
SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

Colonic varices. Report of a case. Brill DR, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:801-4, Nov 69
Phlebectasia of jugular veins. Kumar R, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:743-5, Nov 69
Varicose veins. Orbach EJ.
Med Trial Techn Quart 14:27-38, Jun 68
[Chronic venous insufficiency] Klüken N.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:117-39, 1970 (Ger)
[Idiopathic and acquired phelbectasia] Denck H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:846-51, 1969 (Ger)
[The varicose vein complex of symptoms. Report on the literature of 1967. I. Varicose veins, thromboses and the post-thrombotic syndrome] Wiedmann A.
Zbl Phlebol 8:247-70, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Vessels pathology in the puerperium] Schiatti E, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:23-34, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Venous insufficiency caused by varicose veins of the lower extremities] Campioni L.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:721-5, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Varices of the lower extremity] Inada K, et al.
Shujutsu 24:897-904, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Phlebectases of the neck in children] Sepiolo J.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1325-7, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Varicose dilatation of the pulmonary veins] Rabkin IKh, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:98-107, Dec 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Progesterone levels in pregnant women with varicose veins. Henry ME, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:605-9, Dec 69
[Blood oxymetry in a varicose syndrome. 1st results] Rivoire J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:283-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Blood copper in spontaneous pathology of human elastic tissue: I. Idiopathic varices] Guerrina G, et al.
Pathologica 59:397-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Coagulative properties of the blood in varicose veins and thrombophlebitis] Berdonosova TI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:56-7, May 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated bleeding from colonic varices in patients with liver diseases. Doberneck RC, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:834-41, Sep 70
Ureteral varicosities--a cause of the corkscrew ureter. Heal MR. Brit J Surg 57:274-6, Apr 70
Unusual cause of inguinal mass. Johnstone JM, et al.
Brit Med J 2:179, 18 Apr 70
Venous varix as a midline swelling of the neck. Report of a case. Pathak IC, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:402-3, Oct 69
Bleeding abdominal stomal varices. Chalmers TC.
Lancet 1:86, 10 Jan 70
Spontaneous recurrent subconjunctival haemorrhage. Two methods of treatment. Lorbeer HJ.
Med J Aust 1:385-6, 21 Feb 70
Venous diseases in elderly people. Estes JE.
Postgrad Med 47:91-5, Feb 70
Varicose veins and chronic venous insufficiency. Fegan WG. Practitioner 204:555-8, Apr 70
Bilateral pulmonary varicosities associated with coarctation of the aorta. Rizk G, et al.
Thorax 25:97-100, Jan 70
The treatment of venous hypostatic edema and its complications. Haeger K. Zbl Phlebol 9:23-32, Feb 70
[Discussion on the paper of B. Bednář and M. Kaleš: pulmonary hyperemia in varicose veins] Widimský J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:915-7, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Problems raised by combined venous stasis (varicose or postphlebitic) and arteritic ischemia of the lower extremities] Sautot J.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:408-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Effort-induced venous pain in the lower extremities] Marmasse J. Phlebologie 22:255-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Venous injuries and sport] Pirner F.
Phlebologie 22:279-81, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Traumatic cutaneous necrosis, particularly in the presence of varicose veins] Tournay R.
Phlebologie 22:283-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage caused by ileal varices in portal hypertension] Raithel D, et al.
Chirurg 41:329-30, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Pseudoosteomyelitis caused by ulcerative phlebocalcinosis in chronic venous insufficiency] Lukács I, et al. Hautarzt 20:280-1, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Obesity and vein diseases] Bassi G.
Med Welt 42:2289-90, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Varix thrombosis of the umbilical cord] Leinzinger E.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:82-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The causes of the supramaleolar localization of cutaneous trophic lesions in venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Armenio S.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:90-6, 1967 (Ita)
[On a case of vasolacunar bilateral crural hernia with ectasia of the femoral vein] Saita A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:451+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effect of Vasotonin-forte on the formation of Selye's granuloma and on the local complications of varicose syndromes] Szirmai E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2484-7, 2 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Intermittent exophthalmos with conjunctival varices] Oka Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:939-42, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Case of death due to hemorrhage from varicosed veins of the lower extremity following mild trauma] Bachu GS. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:49-50, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Femoral iliac thrombophlebitis during pregnancy] Sala-Planell E, et al.
Angiologia 20:1-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Localized essential phlebectasia. Nurse DS.
Aust J Derm 10:195-7, Dec 69
Two Nigerian children with the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Voorhoeve HW.
Trop Geogr Med 21:305-10, Sep 69
[Varicose malformation of deep cerebral veins. Report of a case and review of the literature] Tamaki N, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1011-8, Sep 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Thermography in the diagnosis of varicose veins and venus insufficiency. Lloyd Williams K.
Bibl Radiol 5:127-9, 1969
An investigation into the localization of incompetent perforating veins. Beesley WH, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:30-2, Jan 70
Localization of incompetent veins by thermography. Patil KD, et al. Brit J Surg 56:620, Aug 69
Hidden perforating veins. Beesley WH.
Brit Med J 1:753-4, 21 Mar 70
Method for the localization of incompetent ankle perforating veins. Chilvers AS, et al.
Brit Med J 1:577-9, 6 Jun 70
Thermographic localization of incompetent perforating veins in the leg. Patil KD, et al.
Brit Med J 1:195-7, 24 Jan 70
The hidden perforating veins.
Brit Med J 1:186-7, 24 Jan 70
Varicose veins in the aged. Rakov PH.
Geriatrics 25:94-7, Aug 70
Phlebography in leg complaints. Demarco SJ 3d.
Maryland Med J 18:78-82, Dec 69
[Pseudotumorous image of the greater gastric curvature] Paris J, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A324-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical errors to avoid during neurological, rheumato-orthopedic and concomitant phlebological affections] Florian J.
Phlebologie 22:207-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Modern measurement technics in the diagnosis of venous diseases] Leu HJ.
Med Welt 41:2242-8, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Rheo-plethysmographic studies in varicose complex] Dumitriu R, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:707-12, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Venous insufficiency and its recognition in practice] Santier R.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:699-706, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Extensive varicose veins of the stomach fundus] Krčilik J, et al. Zbl Chir 94:198-204, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic venous insufficiency treated with hydroxyethylrutosides (HR). Sorensen AH, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:187-92, 1970
A report on the use of an hydroxyethylrutoside in symptoms due to venous back pressure and allied conditions in the lower limbs. Rose SS.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:161-4, Apr 70
Injection-compression treatment of varicose veins. A follow-up study. Dejode LR.
Brit J Surg 57:285-6, Apr 70
[Treatment of the varicose syndrome with a glucofuranoside. Apropos of 100 cases] Querton M.
Bruxelles Med 47:1259-63, 24 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Action of trioxyethylrutin on capillary resistance and venous disorders in pregnant women] Laforet J, et al.
Lyon Med 222:901-3, 16 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Study of a phlebotonic agent in gynecology-obstetrics] Laforet J, et al. Lyon Med 224:43-6, 6 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Classification and mechanism of action of sclerosing agents] Imhoff E, et al.
Phlebologie 22:145-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Parallel between severe general complications induced by local anesthesia and complications due to sclerosing injections] Mouraut M.
Phlebologie 23:119-20, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Sclerosis of arches] Sapin G.
Phlebologie 23:105-10, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Modern treatment of small varicose dilatations of the cutaneous veins] Wesener G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:148-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphology and modern therapy of small varicose dilatations of cutaneous veins and essential teleangiectases] Wesener G.
Berufsdermatosen 17:273-81, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Varicosclerozation, performance and results] Sigg K.
Chirurg 40:487-91, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Experience with Venopyronum ointment] Gügel-Frank M. Med Mschr 22:86-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Essaven treatment of varicose veins in pregnancy] Mauss HJ. Med Welt 41:2270-3, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of varicose veins, thrombophlebitis and thromboembolism with solvosal] Naegele M.
Med Welt 43:2384-8, 25 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Supplemental effect of beta-aescin by vasodilator agents] Schrümpf E.
Wien Med Wschr 119:721-2, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of local digitalis therapy] Wasilewski A. Wien Med Wschr 119:850-2, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of a complex etiologic therapy of veinous diseases] Kumpmann U.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1327-31, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Oral therapy of venous blood circulation disorders from the industrial medical viewpoint] Lotz H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1174-80, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[A new use of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl) rutoside (HR) in sclerosing varices] Brenn H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:827-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[A new possibility of drug treatment of leg diseases] Brunner N.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:85-90, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Recent peroral therapy of the varicose symptom complex] Matanić V.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:735-41, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Sense and nonsense of antivaricose agents] Salfeld K.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:713-26, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Local administration of the main glycoside of Digitalis purpurea in the form of a solution and lotion in closed varicosis] Wernsdorfer G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:353-60, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Varicose veins operation with peroperative sclerosing therapy. Follow-up studies of the years 1964-1968] Richter D. Zbl Chir 95:592-5, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Varicose sclerosing agents] Holzegel K.
Zbl Phlebol 9:43-52, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Glyvenol: its therapeutic use in diseases involving the venous system of the lower extremities and varicose veins of the anus] Olechnowicz H, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:969-72, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Pharmacological treatment of varicose veins] Wiśniowski T. Wiad Lek 22:1775-81, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Clinical test using the drug DRA-363 in the treatment of varicose diseases] Mickelberg A.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1633-45, May 70 (Por)
[Treatment of the varicose complex with "Complamin"] Costea V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:733-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Injection-sclerotherapy of subcutaneous varicose veins of the lower extremities] Geller AN.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:25-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Complications of varicoside injection therapy in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Geller AN, et al. Sovet Med 33:64-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Glucofuranosiderderivative with phlebodynamic properties] Garcia Turiella R.
Prensa Med Argent 56:687-91, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Varicose veins in pregnancy and its treatment with butylsympatol] Acuña Díaz G.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:117-24, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Varicose veins in pregnancy and their treatment using butylsympatol] Acuña Díaz G.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:117-24, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

The meandering phenomenon in the pathogenesis of varices. Nylander G. Angiology 20:592-600, Nov 69
Islet cell tumours of the pancreas with portal varices and gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Maclean N, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:206-12, Jul 70
Varicose vein incompetence through the round ligaments. Minchin E. Med J Aust 2:177-9, 25 Jul 70
The post-phlebitic syndrome. Cockett FB.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:131-2, Feb 70
[A case of Klippel-Trenanuay syndrome associated with venous and lymphatic obstruction] Haven E, et al. Phlebologie 23:125-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Varices in football playing] Merien JF.
Phlebologie 22:259-61, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[The role of some gynecologic diseases in etiology of phlebopathies of the lower limbs] Durando C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:166-81, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Venous pathology in pregnancy] Lovotti A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:13-22, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of varicose veins of the lower extremities. Hauge M, et al. Hum Hered 19:573-80, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hereditary factors in venous insufficiency] Gundersen I, et al. Nord Med 84:955, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

METABOLISM

[Protein metabolism in certain diseases of veins of the lower extremities] Marei NA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:77-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The phlebectasias of old age--incidence and diagnostic importance. Kocsard E, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:31-8, Jan 70
[Varices in athletes] Reinharez D. Phlebologie 22:263-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Medico-social importance of the epidemiologic study in the prophylaxis of varices in the lower extremities] Terzuolo D. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:536-41, Oct 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Histologic and histochemical changes of the vessel wall in status varicosus] Szodoray L. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:619-21, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Characteristics of phleboscleroses in varicose veins and thrombophlebitis] Kulikov LS, et al. Arkh Pat 32:61-6, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plethysmographic studies of venous distensibility in patients with varicose veins. Eriksson E, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 398:19+, 1968
Plethysmographic studies of venous diseases of the legs. Eriksson E. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 398:7+, 1968
Distensibility of the forearm veins in patients with primary varicose veins. Přerovský I, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:354-61, 1969
[Functional status of the deep veins of lower extremities in patients with varicose veins and cutaneous trophic changes on the legs] Syrovátka M. Cesk Derm 45:108-17, 1970 (Cze)
[Experimental data on physiopathology of varicose veins in pregnancy] Florian J, et al. Phlebologie 23:21-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Communicating leg veins: their role in the venous pathology of the lower limb] Langeron P. Phlebologie 22:313-25, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[New results in chronic venous insufficiency] Fischer H. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:152-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Possible drainage pathways of sclerosing agents in varicosis] Dunant JH, et al. Med Welt 42:2293-4, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the so-called football player's leg] Fischer H. Med Welt 41:2228 passim, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Rheographic studies of venous diseases of the lower extremities] Bellini E. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:69-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Rheographic, photoplethysmographic and thermometric evaluations in varicose disease and in post-phlebitis syndromes of the lower extremities] Degli Atti B, et al. Minerva Med 60:4449-63, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathological aspects of venous circulation in pregnancy] Popescu G, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:269-76, 1969 (Rum)
[Hemodynamics in patients with chronic venous insufficiency in the lower extemities] Sergeeva KA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:122-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-physiological changes in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities and its diagnostic value] Kolesnikova RS. Sovet Med 33:24-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Medico-social importance of the epidemiologic study in the prophylaxis of varices in the lower extremities] Terzuolo D. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:536-41, Oct 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic phlebography of the lower extremities with special reference to our new approach to the classification of findings. Sakaguchi S, et al. Angiology 21:283-94, May 70
Duodenal and antral varices. Bateson EM. Brit J Radiol 42:744-7, Oct 69
Isolated jejunal varix presenting as a small bowel mass. Feidman PS, et al. Radiology 94:105-6, Jan 70
Radiologic case presentation no. 6. Petereit MF. S Dakota J Med 23:17-9, May 70
Venographic and surgical observations in vulvar varicose veins. Dixon JA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:458-64, Sep 70
Operative venography. Its advantages and disadvantages. Girdwood W. Vasc Surg 3:161-79, Sep 69
[Structure analysis studies of the wall of varicose and valve insufficient veins. Barrier layer on the endothelial area?] Steigleder GK, et al. Hautarzt 20:257-61, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Cerebellar phlebectasia] Heidrich R, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:109-10, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Functional phlebography of the leg as an ambulatory examination] Merz K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:882-3, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Lymphography in venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Vittoria G, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:42-52, 1968 (Ita)
[Morpho-functional phlebography in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Borri P, et al. Chir Ital 20:1372-85, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Contrast studies of the veins of the lower extremities] Galstian SM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:41-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Phlebography in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Soprun BI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:89-93, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Phlebofluorography of the lower extremities] Vodianitskaia NV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:46-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Phlebographic diagnosis of insufficiency of the communicating veins of the lower extremities] Gladkikh VG. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:74-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Phlebotopography in peripheral venous insufficiency] Silvestrini P, et al. Angiologia 21:271-86, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Saccular phlebectasis of the splenic vein] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:331-4, 30 Nov 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Venous distensibility in the leg after surgical removal of varicose veins. Eriksson E. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 398:27+, 1968
Surgical management of orbitofrontal varix in Klippel-Trénaunay-Weber syndrome. Rathbun JE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:109-12, Jul 70
Treatment of varicose veins by continuous circumsuturing. Costello C, et al. Amer J Surg 118:874-6, Dec 69
"Repeat" high ligation. Halliday P. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:354-6, May 70
New instruments of varicose vein surgery. Albanese AR. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:65-9, Jan-Feb 70
Varicose veins. An optional illness. Holmes J. Practitioner 204:549-54, Apr 70
Three thousand stripping operations for varicose veins on a semiambulatory basis. Nabatoff RA. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:497-500, Mar 70
Ligation, stripping, and excision of varicose veins. Dale WA. Surgery 67:389-93, Feb 70
Radical and esthetic surgery for varicose veins of the legs. Albanese AR, et al. Vasc Surg 3:194-9, Sep 69
[Ambulant radical surgery for varicose veins of the lower limbs] Jensen JS. Ugeskr Laeg 132:501-4, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Late results of surgical treatment of venous incompetence in the legs] Sorensen F. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1513-7, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Indications for and technical improvement of the surgical treatment of varices] Oosterhuis K. Nederl T Geneesk 114:942-4, 30 May 70 (Dut)
[On the nervous connections of the external saphenous vein at the back of the leg. Therapeutic deductions for the treatment of varices] Vanneuville G, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A229-32, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Varicose vein surgery without stripping] Angelescu H. Phlebologie 22:395-400, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Peroperative hemostasis in saphenous stripping] Hardillier J. Phlebologie 22:347-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hemostasis in saphenous stripping. The peroperative temporary drainage with Sorbacel] Reboul H, et al. Phlebologie 22:343-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Recurrence of internal saphenous varicose veins due to insufficient excision] Combemale B, et al. Presse Med 78:1321, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Surgery of varices] May R. Chirurg 40:481-6, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Surgical results of the Moszkowicz operation] Menzel J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:875-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Causes of pseudo-relapses following varicose vein surgery] Pirner F. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:882-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Current problems in surgery of veins. Intervention in primary varicose veins, in postthrombotic syndrome and in acute phlebothrombosis] Vollmar J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:869-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Varicose veins operation with peroperative sclerosing therapy. Follow-up studies of the years 1964-1968] Richter D. Zbl Chir 95:592-5, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Bilateral varices of the neck] Corsini A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:139-44, 1968 (Ita)
[New therapeutic method for varicose vein of the lower extremity--application of light coagulation] Mori N, et al. Shujutsu 23:1151-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Surgery for the removal of thrombosed varicosed veins of the lower extremities in the 37-38th week of pregnancy] Zaĭtsev LA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:74-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood coagulant and anticoagulant systems in patients with varicose widening of the veins of the lower extremities before and after surgery] Khrushcheva EA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:68-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Failure of operations for varicose veins of the lower extremities] Dauderis IP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:96-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Electrocoagulation in the treatment of varicose subcutaneous veins of the lower extremities] Lamper SR. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:93-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Postoperative recurrences of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Kharkhuta AF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:48-52, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of insufficiency of the communicating veins of the lower extremities] Vasiutkov VIa. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:53-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Use of a subcutaneous uninterrupted capron suture in the treatment of widened varicose veins] Liakhovich VM. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:115-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities based on venography diagnosis] San Roman CJ. Angiologia 20:225-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

A comparison of two methods in the treatment of varicose veins. Weddell JM. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:65, Feb 70
The postinjection cord syndrome of varicose veins and its significance for therapy. Orbach EJ. Int Surg 52:6-7, Oct 69
Compression sclerotherapy in the treatment of varicose veins: an initial assessment. Large J. Med J Aust 2:840-5, 25 Oct 69
[Treatment of varicose veins remaining after saphenectomy by Brinzeu's technic, and its extension to the treatment of certain medical varices] Besset JF. Phlebologie 22:203-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Proposals useful to patients with varicose veins, therefore also to those who cure them] Costet P. Phlebologie 22:356-62, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Homeopathic therapy of varicose conditions and associated edemas] Rouy A. Phlebologie 22:349-54, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Arches] Tournay R. Phlebologie 23:111-3, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Post partum varicosis] Sigg K. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1289-90, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of varicosis and its complications] Lösel H. Ther Gegenw 106:540-54, Apr 67 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Prevention of and therapy of venous leg diseases] Sigg K. Ther Gegenw 108:1240-2 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Equipping the dermatologist dealing with phlebology] Gillesberger W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:869-74, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Phlebological indications for a balneological therapy at Gastein: varicose veins] Greinwald H. Zbl Phlebol 8:242-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Comparison of the usual sclerosing technics] Stemmer R. Zbl Phlebol 9:170-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Electrofulguration of varices] Kordt KF. Nord Med 84:1025, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Sclerosing therapy of varicose veins in aged patients] Geller AN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:57-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Use of elastic dressings for prophylaxis and treatment of varicose syndrome] Bezverkhii DV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:61-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Our experience in dispensarization of patients with varicose veins of the lower extremities] Soprun BI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:50-1, May 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with diseases of veins of the lower extremities at the Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Azanaur'ian MS, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:74-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of dilation of veins of the lower extremities and their complications by sclerotherapy and electrophoresis] Bagdasarian NO. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:89-93, 1970 (Rus)

VARNISH see under PAINT (J)

VAS DEFERENS (A5)

[Some histofunctional characteristics of the epithelium of the ductus deferens] Orlandini GE. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:145-59, 1969 (Ita)
[Differential fistula. Cutaneous] Claret AJ, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:176-8, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Calcification of the ductus deferens] Gonzalez RL, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:263-4, Sep 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

A case of XY-XXY mosaicism and bilateral absence of the vas deferens. Leiba S, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:498-504, Nov 69
Abnormality of the epididymis and vas deferens in cystic fibrosis. Landing BH, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:569-80, Dec 69
Congenital anomalies of the vas deferens. Tagart RE. Brit Med J 4:233, 25 Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Congenital anomalies of the vas deferens. Watt GT. **Brit Med J** 4:433, 15 Nov 69

Ectopic ureter, ipsilateral vas deferens and seminal vesicle agenesis and associated dermoid cyst: a case report. Sargent CR, et al. **J Urol** 103:298-9, Mar 70

Congenital absence of the ductus deferens. Pearlman CK, et al. **JAMA** 213:2080, 21 Sep 70

[Creation of an artificial spermatocele in agenesis of the deferent duct] Schoysman R. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 38:307-17, 1968 (Fre)

[Congenital bilateral absence of ductus deferens as a cause of infertility] Darewicz J. **Wiad Lek** 23:327-9, 15 Feb 70 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Effect of perfusion with K-rich solutions on the noradrenaline content of the rat vas deferens. Bisby MA, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:22P-23P, Sep 69

The noradrenaline content of the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Blakeley AG, et al. **Proc Roy Soc London [Biol]** 174:491-502, 20 Jan 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Studies on structure and function of human ductus deferens] Pabst R. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 129:154-76, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructural post-natal changes of the epithelium of the vas deferens in rats] Orlandini GE. **Sperimentale** 117:253-81, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of amphetamine and p-chloroamphetamine on peripheral adrenergic and tryptaminergic receptors. Nielsen CK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:459-70, Dec 69

The pharmacological nature of the response of the reserinized guinea-pig vas deferens to postganglionic nerve stimulation. Bell C. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:52-6, Sep 69

Effects of phenoxybenzamine on the uptake and metabolism of noradrenaline in the rat heart and vas deferens. Iversen LL, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:627-37, Nov 69

Prejunctional actions of some beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists in the vas deferens preparation of the guinea-pig. Mylecharane EJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:128-38, May 70

Nonspecific supersensitivity of the guinea-pig vas deferens produced by decentralization and reserpine treatment. Westfall DP. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:110-20, May 70

The effect of decentralization and reserpine-treatment on the sensitivity of the isolated vas deferens of the guinea-pig to stimulant drugs. Westfall DP. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:514P-505P, Oct 69

Factors affecting the contractile responses of the rat vas deferens to cocaine and tetracaine. Vohra MM. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 48:490-7, Jul 70

Sensitivity of the isolated vas deferens of the guinea-pig to norepinephrine and acetylcholine after denervation, decentralization and treatments by various agents. Ozawa H, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 11:56-66, 1 Jul 70

An analysis of the contractile responses of the rat vas deferens to xylocaine (lidocaine) and procaine. Vohra MM. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:14-20, Jan 70

Interactions between amphetamine and reserpine in vitro. Laporte J, et al. **Experientia** 25:1161-2, 15 Nov 69

The action of desipramine on noradrenaline depletion by reserpine in the vas deferens of the rat in vivo. Jane F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:381-3, May 70

Reversal by trypsin of the action of a 2-haloalkylamine. Mottram DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:316-7, Apr 70

Observations on some actions of ergometrine, noradrenaline and dopamine on the guinea-pig vas deferens and on the rabbit jejunum. Woodruff GN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:860-1, Dec 69

Cellular studies of sympathetic denervation produced by 6-hydroxydopamine in the vas deferens. Furness JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:111-22, Jul 70

Effects in vivo of neurohypophysial hormones on the contractile activity of accessory sex organs in male rabbits. Meiin P. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:283-92, Jul 70

Resistance of mechanical and electrical responses to hypogastric nerve stimulation to alpha-blocking agents in guinea-pig vas deferens. Nakanishi H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 20:61-70, Mar 70

Actions of dopamine and its derivatives on the taenia caecum and tracheal muscle from the guinea pig and the vas deferens from the rat. Takagi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:604-12, Dec 69

An extragonadal male antifertility agent. Coppola JA. **Life Sci** 8:43-8, 1 Jan 69

Evidence for the release of endogenous catecholamines by tetracaine. Vohra MM. **Life Sci** 8:25-31, 1 Jan 69

Effect of some drugs on the responses of the vas deferens and seminal vesicle to hypogastric nerve stimulation in guinea-pig in vivo. Saxena PR. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 3:220-8, 1970

[Effect of E1, E2, A1 and F1 alpha prostaglandins on the guinea pig vas deferens] Naimzada MK. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 22:376-80, 1967 (Ita)

[Potentiation of contraction of vas deferens by catecholamines] Avakian OM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:25-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Inhibitory action of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on the neuromuscular transmission in the guinea pig vas deferens. Euler US von, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:510-2, Dec 69

Combined hypogastric nerve-vas deferens and -seminal vesicle preparation of guinea pig in vivo. Saxena PR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 182:427-9, Dec 69

Distribution of adrenergic nerves and changes in neuromuscular transmission in the mouse vas deferens during postnatal development. Furness JB, et al. **Develop Biol** 21:491-505, Apr 70

Nonspecific denervation supersensitivity in the rat vas deferens "in vitro". Kasuya Y, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:177-84, Nov 69

Study of the nerve endings in the vas deferens and seminal vesicle of the guinea pig. Clementi F, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 8:399-403, Sep 69

[Ultrastructure of unmyelinated nerve fibers fixed with the Champy-Maillet reagent] Clara C, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 79:292-308, 1968 (Fre)

[Electron microscopic observations on the innervation of smooth muscles in the vas deferens of the guinea pig] Watanabe H. **Acta Anat Nippon** 44:189-202, Aug 69 (Jap)

[In vivo synaptic transmission in the smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig vas deferens] Bennet M, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1434-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Increased retention of norepinephrine-3H in vas deferens during nerve stimulation. Bhagat B, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:691-6, Sep 70

The effect of reserpine treatment and decentralization on the ion distribution in the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Westfall DP. **Brit J Pharmacol** 39:121-7, May 70

Acceleration of the rate limiting step in norepinephrine biosynthesis by potassium. Roth RH, et al. **Experientia** 26:494-5, 15 May 70

Decline of tissue noradrenaline under the influence of a mitotic inhibitor. Keen P, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:967-8, 29 Aug 70

In vitro synthesis of cholesterol and testosterone from acetate by rat epididymis and vas deferens. Hamilton DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:693-5, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Schistosomiasis of the male pelvic organs. Severity of infection as determined by digestion of tissue and histologic methods in 300 cadavers. Gelfand M, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 19:779-84, Sep 70

PHYSIOLOGY

The pharmacological nature of the response of the reserinized guinea-pig vas deferens to postganglionic nerve stimulation. Bell C. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:52-6, Sep 69

A comparative study of spike potentials in response to nerve stimulation in the vas deferens of the mouse, rat and guinea-pig. Furness JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 31:337-45, 15 Oct 69

Bull testicular and epididymal functions after long-term vasectomy. Igboeli G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:72-5, Jul 70

[Studies on structure and function of human ductus deferens] Pabst R. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 129:154-76, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological observations on electrically-induced ejaculation in the ram. Hovell GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:383-8, Dec 69

SURGERY

Vasectomy. Rogers DR. **Alaska Med** 12:60, Jun 70

The effect of vasectomy upon the incidence and morbidity of post-prostatectomy epididymitis. Beck AD. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:286-9, Feb 70

A simple technique of re-anastomosis after vasectomy. Mehta KC, et al. **Brit J Urol** 42:340-3, Jun 70

Vasectomy on the N.H.S. **Brit Med J** 1:312-3, 9 May 70

Elective vasectomy by American urologists in 1967. Davis JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 21:615-21, Aug 70

Experimental studies on reversible vas occlusion by intravasal thread. Lee HY. **Fertil Steril** 20:735-44, Sep-Oct 69

Spermagglutinin formation in male rats by subcutaneously injected syngeneic epididymal spermatozoa and by vasoligation or vasectomy. Rümke P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:69-79, Feb 70

A further approach to the establishment of a fistula in the vas deferens of rams. Tadmor A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:523-5, Dec 69

A statistical study of unilateral prophylactic vasectomy in the prevention of epididymitis: 1029 cases. Rinker JR, et al. **J Urol** 104:303, Aug 70

Vasectomy and A. I.H. Herzberg B. **Lancet** 1:90, 10 Jan 70

Vasectomy and A.I.H. Hill H. **Lancet** 1:191, 24 Jan 70

Vasectomy. Jackson L.N. **Lancet** 1:140-1, 17 Jan 70

Vasectomy and A.I.H. Monro JK. **Lancet** 1:354-5, 14 Feb 70

Voluntary sterilisation in the male. Urquhart-Hay D. **New Zeal Med J** 71:230-2, Apr 70

Male sterilisation; an ultimate in family planning. Gunn AD. **Nurs Times** 66:627, 14 May 70

Fertile period after vasectomy. Deisher JB. **Science** 169:816-7, 28 Aug 70

Vasectomy: research proposal. Roe A. **Science** 168:1523-5, 26 Jun 70

Vasectomy of election. Carlson HE. **Southern Med J** 63:766-70, Jul 70

Observation upon patients following vasectomy in Nepal. Sharma BP. **Southern Med J** 63:771-2, Jul 70

[Possible preservation of the insemination capacity after testis-deferens anastomosis. Studies in the rat] Pelagalli GV. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 14:421-35, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of conjugal sterility with a male component. Clinical case studies of latero-lateral epididymo-deferentostomy in excretory azoospermia] Gaffuri S, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1897-910, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Practical method of vasectomy] Nagata M. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1194-6, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Vasectomy in rats. Hormonal and histological study] Sadi A, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:1885-90, Dec 67 (Por)

VASCULAR DISEASES (C8)

Occlusion of the central retinal artery. A follow-up. Lorentzen SE. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 47:690-703, 1969

Vascular degenerative changes in the uterine arteries and veins of multiparous rats. Wexler BC. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 107:6-16, 1 May 70

Meanders of the great saphenous vein. Nylander G. **Angiology** 20:587-91, Nov 69

Regulation of the pulmonary circulation: mechanical influences vs. vasomotor control. Takaro T. **Ann Thorac Surg** 5:517-27, Jun 68

Mucormycosis of a saphenous vein autograft. Thomford NR, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:518-9, Oct 70

The severely ischemic leg. Humphries AW, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 3-59, Jun 70 (11 ref.)

A study of the anatomical substrate of occupational microangiopathy caused by vibrating instruments. Pellegrini P, et al. **Med Lavoro** 59:180-208, Mar 68

Splanchnic vascular syndromes. Corday E, et al. **Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis** 39:85-90, Mar 70

Vascular diseases of the lower limbs. Illingworth C. **Nurs Times** 66:591-2, 7 May 70

Management of peripheral arterial diseases. I. Leaman WG. **Penn Med** 72:57, Dec 69

Varicose veins and chronic venous insufficiency. Fegan WG. **Practitioner** 204:555-8, Apr 70

Peripheral arterial disease. Lategan LR. **Proc Mine Med Officers Ass** 48:25, May-Jul 69

Cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery. Powis SJ, et al. **Surgery** 67:891-4, Jun 70

[Sexual dysfunction after rectal operations] Ceulemans G. **Acta Chir Belg [Suppl]** 2:21-6, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)

[Ectasies of the neck veins] Kootstra G. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:2233-7, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)

[Hypertensive arteriopathy] Hatt PY. **Acquis Med Recent** 201-31, 1967 (Fre)

[Arterial diseases of the upper limb] Di Maria G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 19:185-9, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Obliterations of arterial trunks originating from aortic arch. Neurological complications. Blood flow diverting] Boudin G, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:1049-52, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Erythema elevatum diutinum] Bazex A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:534-5, 1969 (Fre)

[Vascular emergencies of the extremities: acute arterial embolisms and thromboses] Hureau J. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 8:747-56, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Stenosis of the hepatic artery (4 cases)] Bessot M, et al. **Chirurgie** 96:457-66, 6 May 70 (Fre)

[The venous pump of the calf: structure, normal functions, consequences of dysfunction] Arnoldi C. **Phlebologie** 22:231-48, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Syndrome of spontaneous hemorrhage of the calf] Balas P, et al. **Phlebologie** 22:187-90, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[On some conclusions of a survey of phlebologists about vascular diseases of the legs in patients under 18] Wallois P, et al. **Phlebologie** 22:249-53, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Nonatherosclerous and non-traumatic popliteal arteriopathies] Hodara M, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1719-20, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Syndrome of the hilus of the upper limb] Rignault D, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:727-44, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Ecological relationship of angiopathic diseases. An acute problem of angiology] Comel M.
Med Welt 42:2294-7, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mesenteric steal syndrome] Ráfkai I, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:145-50, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Radiological study of the changes in lympho-venous flow in post-surgical edema of the upper extremity] Conte G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:571-83, 1968 (Ita)
[Arteriopathia calcificans infantum. Clinical and anatomopathologic study of a case] Tortorolo G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:1-17, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pre-obliterative arterial collateral circulation] Tajana A. Arch Ital Chir 93:727-44, 1967 (Ita)
[Cutaneous vasculitis. IV. Erythema elevatum diutinum] Berardi P, et al.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 36:5-37, 1969 (Ita)
[Study of cutaneous vasculitis. 3. On the Schonlein-Henoch syndrome. (Ruiter's hemorrhagic allergic vasculitis)] Bonelli U, et al.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:339-72, 1969 (Ita)
[Cutaneous microangiitis with immuno-deposit during Takayasu's syndrome] Grimaldi MG.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:143-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Trends in prevention of peripheral hemodynamic decompensations in some obstetrical pathological conditions] Bertone C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:102-13, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical observations on a case of renal thrombotic microangiopathy with favorable evolution in an 18-month-old infant] Mensi E, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:232-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Thromboelastographic findings in occlusive retinal syndromes] De Biasi R, et al.
Minerva Oftal 11:117-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Disorders of arterial circulation of the extremities in newborn infants. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 cases] Fiocchi A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2191-5, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Microcirculation and peripheral vascular diseases of the extremities] Sakaguchi S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1724-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Biomicroscopic examination of the conjuctival vessels in chronic occlusion of the arteries supplying blood to the head] Ważyński D. Klin Oczna 39:323-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Syndrome of chronic venous insufficiency. Clinical and surgical aspects] Gasparini Filho S.
Hospital (Rio) 76:615-23, Aug 69 (Por)
[Inferior vena cava syndrome in a pregnant woman] Kese G, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:635-8, May 70 (Rum)
[Unsettled and controversial problems in systemic vascular diseases] Teodori MI.
Kardiologiia 9:3-12, Aug 69 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[The diagnosis and results of surgical treatment of vascular diseases] Linkberg A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:30-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinical cases of obliterating vascular diseases] Mol'nar L. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:143-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Rare form of infectious-allergic vasculitis] Al'bova GE. Probl Gemat 14:57-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Syndrome of abdominal ischemia] Shal'kov IuL. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:21-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Acute vascular insufficiency of the optic nerve] Kobzeva VI, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:40-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum copper in peripheral vascular diseases. Khandekar JD, et al. New Eng J Med 283:319, 6 Aug 70
[Analysis of serum lipids in medii pathology] Gosselin L. Rev Med Liege 25:238-46, 1 Apr 70
[Venous stasis and movements of the forearm during venous blood collection as a source of error in determination of plasmatic electrolytes in arteriopathic subjects] Tardito E.
Minerva Chir 25:241-6, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Blood coagulation in vascular diseases of the extremities] Khrushcheva EA, et al.
Sovet Med 32:93-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Mast cell degranulation test in several skin diseases] Kulaga VV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:34-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Activity of the fibrin stabilizing factor in several diseases in children] Alekseenko IF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:90, Feb 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vasculitis with allopurinol therapy. Jarzobski J, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:116-21, Jan 70
Vascular lesions in women taking oral contraceptives. Irey NS, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:1-8, Jan 70
Venous effects of oral contraceptives. Grant EC.
Brit Med J 4:73-7, 11 Oct 69
Congenital deformities of mice transmitted by a human rheumatoid synovium agent. Warren SL, et al.
Clin Orthop 70:216-9, May-Jun 70
Oral contraceptives and vascular anomalies. Goldman L. Lancet 1:108-9, 11 Jul 70

[Circulatory disorders and ergotamine] Groot G.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:240-3, 7 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Major vascular complications during treatment with oral contraceptives and retrospective discovery of idiopathic hyperlipemia. 9 cases] Gennes JL de, et al.
Presse Med 78:541-6, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Vasculitis in amitriptyline therapy] Gisslén H, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:783-5, 1969 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Angiitis] Klueken N.
Angeiologie 19:35-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Nosological aspects and anatomical classification of diseases of the supra-aortic trunks] Battezzati M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1001-6, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Classification of systemic vasculitis] Tedori MI, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:22-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Allergic vasculitis] Magnin PH, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:555-65, 30 May 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Muscle blood flow in normal subjects and in patients with intermittent claudication of the legs. Amery A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:170-83, 1969
Vascular disorders of the colon. Marston A.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:80-92, 2 Dec 67
Cervical venous blockage: its failure to bring about fine structural alterations in the brain of the rat in contrast with cervical lymphatic blockage. Várkonyi T, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:53-6, 1970
Clinical implications of microcirculatory disturbances. Redisch W, et al. Angiology 21:63-9, Jan 70
Vascular disease in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Norton WL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:317-24, Aug 70 (80 ref.)
Vascular factors in the pathogenesis of acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Goodhead B.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:80-97, Aug 69
Varices of the colon. Wagner M, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:718-20, Jun 70
?Focal dermal hypoplasia; ?multiple cutaneous infarcts of the newborn. Kurwa A, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:869, Nov 69
Ischaemia in vein occlusions. Mapstone R.
Brit J Ophthal 54:312-5, May 70
Cerebro-vascular studies in chronic simple glaucoma. Feldman F, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:358-64, Oct 69
Isolated celiac axis compression as a cause of visceral angina. Jamieson A, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:374-5, 15 Aug 70
A syndrome of cutaneous vasculitis associated with decreased fibrinolytic activity. Menon IS, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:739-43, Dec 69
Superior vena cava syndrome. Lang EK.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:248-9, Mar 70
Arterial calcification in an infant with extra-hepatic biliary atresia. Yuen TK, et al.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 12:57-8, Apr 70
Vascular factors in acute pancreatitis.
Lancet 2:830-1, 18 Oct 69
Cutaneous vasculitis. Borrie P.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:815-6, Aug 70
Vasculitis in gastrointestinal and hepatic disorders. Williams R. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:818-9, Aug 70
[Maternal vascular factor and solutio placentae] Kahmann HK.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:736-7, 25 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Cutaneous "necrotic capillaritis" or "necrotic angiodermitis"? Cutaneous syndrome indicating general vascular fragility] Colomb D.
Angeiologie 21:65-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Facial pain with vascular topography] Pazat P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:379-84, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Coagulation and hemostatic disorders associated with retinal and vitreous, vascular accidents: results of a systematic survey] Rouher F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:331-44, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Gangrene of the lower extremities of venous origin: action of thrombolytics] Croccel L, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:139-43, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Obliteration of the celiac trunk. Revascularization by shunt] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 12:889-94, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Peripheral venous insufficiency and cerebral arterial insufficiency] Phéline C.
Neurochirurgie 15:205-13, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Vertebral artery sundrome and cervicarthrosis] Reynal B de.
Presse Therm Climat 104:212-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Respective value of findings obtained by dynamic vertebral angiography and study of nystagmus of cervical origin in vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Thiébaut F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:167-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Lyell's disease (toxic epidermal necrolysis) combined with various vascular lesions and their complications in latent diabetes mellitus] Otto H.
Derm Mschr 155:984-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The problem of ischemic vascular peripheral neuropathy] Hess N.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:1-17, 1969 (Ger)
[The practical significance of communicant insufficiency] Feuerstein W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:657-67, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Decrease of circulation in the vertebral artery system as a cause of Meniere's disease-like clinical pictures; surgical treatments; 5-year treatment results] Preibisch-Effenberger R.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:185-96, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiological findings on splanchnic ischemic syndromes] Modigliani U, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:39-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of edema caused by phlebostasis] Fiordigiglio G, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:347-55, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Submicroscopic changes in the gastrocnemius muscles of subjects with chronic obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Alia EE, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:11-2, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[On the Martorell-Fabrè syndrome] Taborelli G, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1428-45, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On phlebostatic ulcers] Taborelli G, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1386-405, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical findings in chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] Lombardo F, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:796+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical findings in chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] Lombardo F, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:800-3, Feb 68 (Ita)
[On a case of vasolacunar bilateral crural hernia with ectasia of the femoral vein] Saita A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:451+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study of acute ischemia of the limbs. 3] Stipa S, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:553-626, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hyaluronic acid for topical use in the treatment of tropho-circulatory ulcers of the lower extremities] Sertoli P, et al. G Ital Derm 45:468-71, Aug 70 (Ita)
[The anterior tibial compartment syndrome. Clinical cases and etiopathogenetic considerations] Chiampo L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:14-25, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Hypertensive ulcer of the leg] Mairano C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:412-21, May 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of ulcers caused by chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Guida V, et al.
Minerva Med 61:686-8, 21 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Aspects of the physiopathology of hemostasis: hemorrhagic tissue angiophilia] Neri Serneri GG.
Minerva Med 60:4959-63, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Vascular retrobulbar neuritis. Pathogenetic interpretation in relation to the vascularization of the optic nerve] Morra M.
Minerva Oftal 10:75-81, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The dystrophic periodontal diseases as manifestation of peripheral vascular disease] Giardino C, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:378-87, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Fibrinolytic activity of the capillary blood after venous stasis] Bizzi B, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1195-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Phlebedema and lymphedema of the extremities. Pathogenetic observations and notes on therapy] Tosatti E.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:215-34, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Role of chronic vascular disorders in the etiology of encephalopathy in the course of tuberculosis of the internal organs] Dambska M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:413-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Oculomotor nerve paralysis in a case of vasculitis nodosa treated with arechin] Kotwica S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:121-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Diabetes mellitus angiopathy] Vaissman I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:413-24, Feb 69 (Por)
[Combined capillarotoxicosis and gastric ulcers complicated by hemorrhage] Zhevnov VN, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:73, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of systemic vasculitis with lung involvement and asthmatic state] Antonidze AV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:117-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The role of changes in the cervical spine in circulatory disorders of the vertebral arteries] Salazkina VM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:135-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the bones in obliterative vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Chuvanova VI.
Sovet Med 33:67-71, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Diffuse nephropathies in systemic diseases] Tareev EM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:7-13, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome associated with hemorrhagic vasculitis and basalioma] Arutiunov VIa.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:67-71, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The role of vascular disease in the pathogenesis of skin disease] Shaposhnikov OK.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:7-11, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Role of several somatic diseases in the pathogenesis of glaucoma] Zubareva TV.
Vestn Oftal 3:46-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Disorders of spinal circulation] Lapshun MI.
Vrach Delo 5:77-80, May 69 (Rus)
[Ulcers of the legs of neurovascular origin] Alonso T.
Angiologia 22:74-85, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[An atypical case of congenital arteriovenous fistula in the anterior tibial artery in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Galindo N.
Angiologia 20:317-24, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Kidney diseases in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Netakhata ZhM, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:5-7, 1968 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CONGENITAL

Mitral stenosis in a patient with a congenital communication between the systemic and pulmonary venous beds. Maramba LC, et al. Chest 57:336-9, Apr 70
[Venous abnormalities and extravascular flow obstructions] Vollmar J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:862-9, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Experiences with thermography in peripheral vascular disease. Heerma van Voss SF.
Acta Chir Belg 67:457-64, May 68
On some phonoarteriographic aspects of peripheral arterial murmurs due to hyperactivity and to obliterating arteriopathies. Pennetti V, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:8-19, 1970
The value of the ultrasonic flow meter in the diagnosis of arterial diseases. Balas P, et al.
Angiology 21:451-61, Jul 70
Serum cholesterol as a predictor of capillaropathy. Barrett RA, et al. Angiology 21:462-7, Jul 70
Correlation of plethysmographic and arteriographic findings in patients with obstructive arterial disease. Sanchez SA, et al. Angiology 20:684-90, Dec 69
Artifact or vasculitis. Gibbs RC.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:609-10, May 70
Capillaritis in an infant. Webster SB, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:734-5, Dec 69
Evaluation of Doppler ultrasound examination. Its use in diagnosis of lower extremity venous disease. Sigel B, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:535-40, May 70
Pulmonary artery agenesis Diagnosis with ventilation and perfusion scintiphotography. Gluck MC, et al.
Circulation 41:859-67, May 70
Venous occlusion plethysmography on the calf. Evaluation of diagnosis and results in vascular surgery. Siggaard-Andersen J.
Danish Med Bull 17:Suppl I:1-68, Jun 70
Mesomorphic cholesterol crystals in surface temperature measurements. Lloyd Williams K.
J Radiol Electr 48:68-9, Jan-Feb 67
Sonic blood flow detector: its use in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular disorders. Parker JE, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:308-10, Sep 69
The preoperative assessment of the patient with vascular disorders. Barteis CC.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:575-8, Jun 70
Plethysmography: a simple method of studying and following peripheral vascular disorders. Roos DB.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1333-42, Dec 69
Directional flow detection for localizing venous valvular incompetency. Folse R, et al.
Surgery 67:114-21, Jan 70
[Blood flow through the leg following exercise as a functional test in vascular occlusion of the extremities. Influence of individual physical fitness] Hlavová A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:545-9, 29 May 70 (Cze)
[Clinical value of initial derivatives of rheographic curves] Dardenne P, et al.
Angeiologie 21:131-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Biopsy of digital pulp in angiology] Merlen JF, et al.
Angeiologie 21:95-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Liquid crystals in thermography] Gros C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:333-42, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical and neuropathological aspects of circulatory disorders of the spinal cord] Lapresle J.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:512-28, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Mediastino-pleuro-pulmonary angiographic semeiology (heart diseases excepted)] Castano M.
Cah Med 11:119-45, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Ischialgia and venous pain] Sicard P.
Phlebologie 23:15-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Semiological value of the auscultation of abdominal arteries] Warter J, et al.
Presse Med 78:421-4, 21 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Importance of peripheral rheography in the study of arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Warembourg H, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:14-29, 1968 (Fre)
[Circulation disorders of the vertebral artery] Herrschaft H.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 213:22-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Cystic vascular degeneration] Hofmann KT, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:284-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Significance of oscillometric regression analysis for individual observations on the progress of angioorganopathies] Thiele P.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2028-32, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Thermodynamic methods for analysis of peripheral circulatory disorders] Wanjura HJ.
Deutsch Med J 20:627-9, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Direct rheographic and photoelectric pulse volume recording in peripheral angiopathies] Schreiber H.
Elektromed Biomed Techn 14:87-90, May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical findings and pathogenesis of Kyrieleis' discontinuous reversible arteriopathy in uveitis] Rodenhäuser JH.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:234-43, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Anterior spinal artery sundrome and anterior tibial muscle syndrome] Bay E.
Med Welt 16:713-7, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Amplified method for the determination of peripheral circulatory dysfunction using tissue clearance] Correns HJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:793-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Measurement of systoic blood pressure distal to an extremital artery occlusion using the ultrasonic Doppler technic] Schoop W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:456-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of leg lesions] Wolff L.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:833-7, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Significance of provoked vascular murmurs and the effect of clinical and physiological parameters on them] Böhme H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:801-5, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Venous occlusive plethysmography as physical measuring procedure in arterial occlusive diseases, its significance for angiological diagnosis and methodical problems] Enger H.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:472-7, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Venous insufficiency and its recognition in practice] Santler R.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:699-706, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the venous circulation by means of the Doppler current detectors: physiological, physiopathological and clinical aspects] Bollinger A, et al. Zbl Phlebol 8:212-41, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Considerations and initial experiences on the use of the fundus oculi examination in the periodic health checkup] Oddone J, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:71-82, Jan 68 (Ita)
[The Ratschow test: critical study and clinical experiences] Puricelli C, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:673-96, 1967 (Ita)
[On cutaneous vasculitis. II. The problem of parapsoriasis variioliformis] Berardi P, et al.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:73-148, 1968 (Ita)
[Criteria for interpretation of the capillaroscopic aspect of obliterating arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Concioli M, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1640-56, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic methods in the study of secondary pathological changes of pulmonary vascularization] Gaudino F. Chir Ital 20:1695-727, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On combined electromanometric and phlebographic examination of the deep venous circulation of the lower extremity in humans: possibilities of access to the popliteal vein through the small saphenous vein] Marcialis A, et al. G Ital Chir 24:1-18, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Stress test in the plethysmographic diagnosis of peripheral arteriopathies] Berera F.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:732-8, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The venous congestion test in the plethysmographic diagnosis of peripheral arteriopathies] Berera F.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:716-23, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Apropos of angiologic nosology. Juvenile, segmentary and mixed forms in the clinical pattern of peripheral arteriopathies] Morone C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:401-8, May 68 (Ita)
[Ultrasound diagnosis of arterious and venous occlusions] Myhre HO, et al.
Nord Med 84:1024, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Segmental oscillometry in some internal diseases] Iota CG, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:979-84, Aug 69 (Rum)
[Significance of rheography in the diagnosis of vascular diseases of the extremities] Zhdanova NS, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:113-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Use of rheography for the differential diagnosis of vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Demetskii AM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:32-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Venotonometry of the deep veins of lower extremities] Lesin BM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:51-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Phlebography in diseases of the venous system of the lower extremities] Shpungin IaI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:43-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of patency of the deep veins of the lower extremities] Kashchenko-Bogan VG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:80-1, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Clinical features of hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Zasukhina VN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:83-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Vascular tonus in patients with diabetes mellitus (according to mechanocardiographic data)] Litvinenko AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:99-102, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and genesis of neurotrophic disorders in diseases of the peripheral nervous and vascular systems] Trach SS.
Vrach Delo 12:59-65, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of the endothelial cup test] Val'dman VA. Vrach Delo 7:32-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Longitudinal rheography in the diagnosis of obliterations of the iliac-femoral region. Correlation between rheographic and arteriographic findings] Cospite M, et al. Angiologia 20:140-5, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Electronic oscilliography in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular diseases. II. Evaluation of the graphs] Martinez-Muñoz A, et al.
Angiologia 22:58-73, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and necrotizing vasculitis with penicillamine. Jaffe IA.
Arthritis Rheum 13:436-43, Jul-Aug 70
Thymoxamine (Opilon).
Drug Ther Bull 7:99-100, 5 Dec 69
Peripheral vascular disease improved by clofibrate.
Exp Med Surg 26:277-9, 1968
Arterial hypertension: diagnosis and treatment.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:110-1, Feb 70
Preliminary report of beneficial effect of phenformin in combination with ethyloestrenol in treatment of cutaneous vasculitis and Behçet's syndrome. Menon IS, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:62-6, May 69
[Therapeutic effect of Sandoven in chronic venous insufficiency] Horáková-Nedvídková M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:839-43, 28 Jul 70 (Cze)
[Therapy of lower extremity ischemic disease in ambulatory field practice using infusions] Přikryl P.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:866, 28 Jul 70 (Cze)
[Testosterone and the prostate gland] Winther O.
Nord Med 83:624-6, 14 May 70 (Dan)
[Treatment of threatening vascular occlusion using Rheomacrodex, heparin and Complamin] Leeman AM.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2271-2, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Drugs in syndromes of dysfunction of arteriovenous anastomoses] Kim M.
Angeiologie 20:Suppl:64-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of acrosyndromes] Merlen JF, et al.
Angeiologie 20:Suppl:75-82, 1967 (Fre)
[Drugs for control of hemodynamic disorders] Merlen JF, et al. Angeiologie 20:Suppl:61-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Venotropic therapeutics] Niel A.
Angeiologie 20:Suppl:73-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Vasculo-cutaneous anti-inflammatory drugs] Temime P. Angeiologie 20:Suppl:83-92, 1967 (Fre)
[Allergy in vascular therapy] Vieville R.
Angeiologie 19:39-41, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a delayed-action preparation of beta pyridyl-carbinol in vascular pathology] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 15:Suppl 3:599+, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of arteriopathy of lower limbs by LA 1221] Ambrosi C, et al. Marseille Med 107:197-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Benzydamine hydrochlorate (or imotryl) in angeiologic practice (its value as adjuvant in sclerotherapy of varices)] Bourde C.
Marseille Med 106:459-65, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical test of a new vascular eutrophic agent in phlebology] Passas H.
Phlebologie 22:219-24, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Trial of a new central and peripheral vaso-regulator therapeutic agent: DF 69] Laveant-Hebrard C, et al.
Therapeutique 46:805-6, Oct 70 (Fre)
[A new method of treating arteriopathy of the extremities with a pharmacologically original substance] Royer R, et al.
Therapeutique 45:308-12, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Modification of labyrinthine blood circulation] Beckmann G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:534-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experience in the use of hexan cotinic acid ester of meso inosit (HNI) in orthopedics] Thümen WD von.
Deutsch Med J 20:639-40, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of peripheral arterial blood circulation disorders] Bollinger A.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2347-9, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[1st experience with Cosaldon retard in blood circulation disorders of the eye] Flamm P.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:888-99, 1970 (Ger)
[On the conservative treatment of peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Köhler M.
Med Klin 64:1536-40, 1969 (Ger)
[A rutin-calcium combination for the treatment of vascular wall damage] Krueger GA.
Med Mschr 23:412-4, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Complamine in obliterating peripheral circulatory disorders] Kusztos D, et al.
Med Mschr 24:127-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Clinical observations in drug treatment of venous diseases of the lower extremities] Panayotopoulos S, et al. Med Mschr 23:556-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experience with Complamin in peripheral circulation disorders] Wittenburg H.
Med Mschr 23:558-61, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Indication and effect of health resort treatment with Bad-Haller iodine solutions] Deutsch E, et al.
Med Welt 45:2495-8, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Results of clinical trials of raubasin] Weidinger P.
Med Welt 10:403-8, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Anticoagulants. 43] Striegler G.
Pharm Prax 12:279-87, Dec 69 (97 ref.) (Ger)
[Veno-Tebonin a new active principle for treatment of venous diseases] Fladung P, et al.
Ther Gegenw 108:1309-10 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacodynamic effect of chelating agents on the peripheral and renal circulation of persons with healthy blood vessels and with vascular diseases] Hackel F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:761-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[New chemical substances for therapeutic use] Clin Ter 52:571-4, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Control and regulation of fibrinolysis in patients with arteriopathies by the use of an extractive mucopolysaccharide complex] Centonza D, et al.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5023+, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of the mandelic ester of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

3,5,5-trimethyl-cyclohexanol (Cyclospasmol) on blood flow potentials in peripheral obstructive arteriopathies] Russo A, et al. **Minerva Med 60:3110-6, 29 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Medical therapy of obliterating arteriopathies] Schwarz D. **Minerva Med 60:4335-44, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Evaluation of hematic fibrinolytic activity in patients treated with an extractive mucopolysaccharide complex] Spampinato N. **Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5068+, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Studies on retinal artery occlusion. 11. Results of treatment] Imamura T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1486-94, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Effect of anginin administration in chronic obstructive arterial diseases of the lower extremity, with special reference to the determination of therapeutic effect using the dye index curve] Kaneko Y, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:465-8, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Vitamin E treatment in peripheral arterial insufficiency] Lorentsen E, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1709-11, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)**

[Oculomotor nerve paralysis in a case of vasculitis nodosa treated with arechin] Kotwica S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:121-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Use of DRA in vascular diseases] Koźmińska A, et al. **Przegl Derm 57:473-81, 1970 (Pol)**

[Parazolidin in vascular diseases] Figueirôa CL, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 73:1281-6, Apr 68 (Por)**

[Glifanam in angiology] Gaiarsa ML, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 76:1485-9, Oct 69 (Por)**

[Use of rheopolyglucine in vascular surgery] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:3-9, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[New data on the use of halidor in obliterative diseases of arteries of the extremities] Zolotarevskii VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:67-71, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of rheopolyglucine on some peripheral blood indices in patients with vascular diseases] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Probl Gemat 14:37-42, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Our experiences with stugeron] Vurdelja N, et al. **Med Pregl 22:15-8, 1969 (Ser)**

[Treatment of peripheral vascular disorders, including thromboembolism and hyperlipemia, using pentose polysulfonic ester] Szirmai E, et al. **Angiologia 20:79-83, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)**

[A new peripheral vasodilator agent. Personal experience with naphtidrofuryl] Romero RL, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 57:537-42, 15 May 70 (Spa)**

[Treating severe arterial insufficiency in the legs by induced hypertension] Dahn I, et al. **Lakartidningen 65:4783-6 passim, 27 Nov 68 (Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Blood fibrinolytic activity and thermometry in patients with collagen vascular disease and response to treatment. Cuniffe WJ, et al. **Biorheology 6:260, Jan 70**

[Influence of experimental circulation disorders on the histochemical behavior of malate dehydrogenase and glutamic acid dehydrogenase in skeletal muscles of guinea pigs in relation to lactate dehydrogenase] Lorenz D, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:68-72, Feb 70 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Stenosis of the inferior vena cava with secondary hyperaldosteronism. Ferenczy I, et al. **Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:161-6, 1969**

Vascular calcification and peripheral necrosis in a renal transplant recipient. Reversal of lesions following subtotal parathyroidectomy. Massry SG, et al. **Amer J Med 49:416-22, Sep 70**

Intravenous drug abuse. Pulmonary, cardiac, and vascular complications. Jaffe RB, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 109:107-20, May 70**

The meandering phenomenon in the pathogenesis of varices. Nylander G. **Angiology 20:592-600, Nov 69**

Systemic lupus erythematosus with cutaneous vasculitis. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:344-5, Sep 70**

Rheumatoid factor, vascular damage, and hypertension. Ebringer A. **Brit Med J 3:110, 11 Jul 70**

Vascular complications following cancer surgery of the pelvis and groin. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Cancer 26:669-79, Sep 70**

Interrelationship of vascular disease and blood lipids in young indian diabetics. Ahuja MM, et al. **Diabetes 18:670-4, Oct 69**

Clinical significance of rheumatoid vasculitis and the incidence of digital vascular lesions. Cats A, et al. **Folia Med Neerl 12:159-65, 1969**

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome associated with multiple pulmonary artery stenoses and tortuous systemic arteries. Lees MH, et al. **J Pediat 75:1031-6, Dec 69**

Morphological alterations of red cells. An important clue in the diagnosis and treatment of intravascular hemolytic processes. Nelson NA, et al. **Mich Med 69:865-7, Aug 70**

Venous diseases in elderly people. Estes JE. **Postgrad Med 47:91-5, Feb 70**

Coid vasculitis. Sarkany I, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1278-9, 12 Dec 69**

Radiological contrast study of arteriovenous dialysis cannulae. Cohen BH, et al. **Radiology 94:603-6, Mar 70**

Radiation-induced major vascular occlusion in a patient cured of widespread metastases of nasopharyngeal origin. Gross L, et al. **Radiology 93:664-6, Sep 69**

Complication rate of selective cerebral angiography in infants and children. A comparison with a similar adult series. Obenchain TG, et al. **Radiology 95:669-73, Jun 70**

Recognition of proximal right coronary artery spasm during coronary arteriography. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Radiology 95:305-9, May 70**

Inequality in the size of the lower extremity following cardiac catheterization. Bassett FH 3d, et al. **Southern Med J 61:1013-7, Oct 68**

[Aplasia of the inferior vena cava with persistent azygos vein as a cause of chronic venous infussificiency in thw lower extremities] Candová J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 16:806-9, Aug 70 (Cze)**

[Vascularitis and allergy. Critical study] Bernard JG, et al. **Angeiologie 19:13-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Allergic inflammation and vascular lesions] Bernard JG, et al. **Angeiologie 19:7-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Disorders of distal circulation during polyglobulism. 2 cases] Langeron P, et al. **Angeiologie 22:31-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Is Behcet's disease (Touraine's severe aphthosis) something other than allergic angiitis?] Temime P. **Angeiologie 19:25-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Spontaneous obstruction of the vascular axis of the root of the upper limb. Apropos of 4 cases] Singier JR, et al. **Ann Chir 22:1293-300, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Vascular complications due to anomalies of the 1st rib] Jalbert AL, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:379-83, Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Motor and vasomotor disorders of the upper extremity after thoracoplasty in relation to costo-scalaneous compression] Latarjet M, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:375-7, Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Subacute pancreatitis with Weber-Christian syndrome, vascular and osteoarticular manifestations (a case)] Levrat R, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:345-58, Apr-May 68 (Fre)**

[Arterial syndrome of cancer of the pancreas body] Warter J, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:289-306, Apr-May 68 (Fre)**

[Obstruction with thermo-coagulation of the thoracic duct at its origin, in the rabbit. Consequences in the splanchnic region. 1. Lympho-venous communications at the level of the portal vein and inferior vena cava. 2. Histological lesions of the liver, pancreas and small intestine] Sarles JC, et al. **Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:49-60, 1968 (Fre)**

[Thoracic outlet syndrome] Rignault, et al. **Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:167-84, 1968 (Fre)**

[Recent research on circulatory disorders related to the leprous nerve] Carayon A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:280-95, 1969 (Fre)**

[A case of extrinsic compression of the celiac trunk] Houdard C, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 99:19-24, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Perfusion of pulmonary arteries by the systemic circulation associated with various pathologic processes] Brocard H, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:303-7, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary arterial anastomosis in chronic major bronchopulmonary disorders] Oudet P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:75-94, Jan 68 (Fre)**

[Angiographic semiology of modifications of systemic arterial circulation, especially pulmonary circulation shunts] Pinet F, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:321-6, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Post-phlebitic disease and chronic venous insufficiency] Langeron P. **J Sci Med Lille 86:133-8, Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Subacute venous septicemia. Etiologic study. General review and personal experience] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med 221:203-7, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of prolonged exposure to carbon disulfide] Lilis R, et al. **Med Lavoro 59:41-52, Jan 68 (Fre)**

[Malposition and extrinsic stenosis of the popliteal artery due to abnormality of the internal gemellus muscle] Devin R, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:752-4, 1969 (Fre)**

[Venous problems in thyroid surgery] Welti H. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:83-9, 1968 (Fre)**

[Psychiatric approach in peripheral vascular diseases] Delmond J. **Phlebologie 23:131-8, Apr-Jun 70 (26 ref.) (Fre)**

[Elementary vascular reactions to crural embolism in the peripheral circulation] Galy P. **Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:23-7, 1969 (Fre)**

[Broncho-vascular sequelae of pulmonary tuberculosis treated by chemotherapy (correlations between scintigraphy and bronchography)] Ioannou J, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:487-502, 1969 (Fre)**

[Peripheral arterial trauma] Falardeau M, et al. **Un Med Canada 98:567-77, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Purpura hyperfibrinolytica as pathogenic principle of hemorrhagic microbid Miescher] Haustein UF. **Derm Mschr 155:771-5, 1969 (Ger)**

[Circulation disorders in chronic myelosis] Gross R. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1661, 7 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Circulatory disorders of the amputation stump and limb fitting--a vicious circle?] Leitz G. **Hefte Unfallheilk 100:67-71, 1969 (Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of arterial occlusive diseases. 3. A model for the study of the pathogenesis of cryoangiitis] Frost H, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:507-10, 15 May 69 (Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of arterial occlusive diseases. II. Observations with stereoscan electron microscope on the reparations of endothelial defects in arteries] Frost H, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:245-9, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Solitary obliterating arteriopathy] Pratesi F. **Med Welt 42:2282-4, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Arguments for a uniform pathogenesis of polyetiologic arterial occlusions] Hess H, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:333-40, 1969 (Ger)**

[On constrictive pericarditis: influence of pericardiectomy on hemodynamics of the extremities. Immediate and remote results] Montori A. **Ann Ital Chir 44:854-9, 1968 (Ita)**

[Raynaud's syndrome caused by vibrational trauma] Alberti N, et al. **Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:123+, 1968 (Ita)**

[Rheographic evaluation of peripheral vascular damage in workers using vibrating instruments] Macchioni P, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli) 51:103-9, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Rheographic and radiological findings in sclerodermic acropathy] Alé G, et al. **G Ital Derm 45:21-7, Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Morpho-oscillographical findings in cases of angioneurosis caused by vibrating instruments] Borney G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 16:579-82, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Gynoiatric peripheral vasculopathies of dermatological interest] Midana A, et al. **Minerva Ginec 21:35-41, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[The cardio-circulatory system in scleroderma: radiological aspects of sclerodermic cardio-angiopathy] Alé G, et al. **Nunt Radiol 34:1251-68, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[The diaphragmatic aortic hiatus syndrome (stenosis caused by compression of the celiac trunk)] Bobbio A. **Omnia Med 46:595-606, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Occlusion of the central retinal artery after several surgical operations. Report of three cases] Nakamura K, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 20:886-93, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Various diseases that may be caused by allergy] Aas K. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:596-600, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)**

[Syndrome of the superior vena cava. Study of 25 cases] Costa PD da, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 73:27-45, Jan 68 (Por)**

[The pathogenesis of vascular disorders in vibration disease caused by local vibration] Makarenko NA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:12-5, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of vibration on the organism of workers engaged in rough chipping of metal billets and rolled stock] Tartakovskaia LIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:12-4, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Calcinosis of the portal and splenic veins as a complication of cholelithiasis] Ogii PE, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:77-9, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Allergic changes of blood vessels due to fungi of the genus Candida] Pototskii II, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 45:11-6, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Vascular lesions of the extremities in rheumatism] Abramova NA, et al. **Vop Revm 8:46-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic manifestations of vascular pathology in endocarditis] Danish GIa, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:54-7, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Vascular sclerosis in rheumatism] Vinogradov NI. **Vrach Delo 4:72-6, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Post-poliomyelitic hypoplastic vascular diathesis. Its study by means of translumbar aortography and electronic oscillography] Galindo N. **Angiologia 21:304-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)**

[Paraneoplastic microangiopathies] Valdes EF. **Angiologia 21:312-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Arterial medial calcification of infancy in brothers. Raphael SS, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 103:290-3, 1 Aug 70**

[Late familial spastic paraparesis associated with osteoarticular and vasomotor disorders] Ionescu M. **Neurologia (Bucur) 14:465-72, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental acute immunologic ocular vasculitis. Levine RA, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 69:1023-31, Jun 70**

Serum immunoglobulins in retinal vasculitis. Kollopoulos JX, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 54:233-6, Apr 70**

[Role of immunologic complexes in the development of pathologic processes in the blood vessels and connective tissue] Brzosko WJ. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:97-102, Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Peculiarities of vascular pathology in surface allergic vasculitis of the skin] Shaposhnikov OK. **Vestn Derm Vener 43:12-5, Feb 69 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in lipid and purine metabolism in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peripheral vascular disease of varied etiology. Kukral JC, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:124-5, May 70
[Exploration of glucide metabolism in vascular disease] Paget M, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:77-103, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Intestinal protein loss in chronic arterial insufficiency of the celiac mesenteric region in aged patients] Tesauro P, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:218-30, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Systemic reserves of vitamin C in patients with peripheral arterial diseases] Tessarowicz J.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:293-5, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Polarography in vascular diseases of extremities] Riabov IuV. Sovet Med 31:126-31, Oct 68 (Rus)

NURSING

The special patient. Bain B.
Amer J Nurs 70:1464-7, Jul 70

OCCURRENCE

Vascular disease in South African Bantu diabetics. Seftel HC, et al. Diabetologia 2:286-90, Dec 66
[Epidemiology of peripheral vascular diseases in rural population] Reinliš Z, et al.
Sborn Lek 72:113-8, May 70 (Cze)
[Obliterating arterial systemic diseases in women] Preuss EG, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:577-84, 27 Mar 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

To the question of angiopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. An electron microscopic study. Brånemark PI, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:153-75, 1969
Rate and ways of resolution of hypertensive vascular disease. Olsen F.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:39-48, 1969
Fibromuscular hyperplasia. Report of a case with involvement of multiple arteries. Claiborne TS.
Amer J Med 49:103-5, Jul 70
Idiopathic edema. Studies demonstrating protein-leaking angiopathy. Coleman M, et al.
Amer J Med 49:106-13, Jul 70
Some theoretic aspects of vascular degeneration. Reemtsma K, et al. Amer J Surg 119:548-52, May 70
Anomalies of the superior vena cava and pulmonary drainage. Kuaity J, et al. Chest 57:388-90, Apr 70
Cystic medionecrosis of the pulmonary arteries. Natelson EA, et al. Chest 57:333-5, Apr 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41-1970.
New Eng J Med 283:749-59, 1 Oct 70
Cutaneous lesions of the legs and associated vascular abnormalities. Huff SE.
Southern Med J 63:777-83, Jul 70
Structure of the cat's retina after occlusion of the retinal circulation. Stone J. Vision Res 9:351-6, Mar 69
[Significance of the temporal artery in ophthalmology] Blodi FC.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:318-28, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Arteriopathia calcificans infantum (L)] Gedigk P, et al. Med Klin 64:2101-2, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Radiation vasculopathy] Zollinger HU.
Path Europ 5:145-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Endanglitic changes in the marginal leptomeningeal region of vascular cortical necroses] Quandt J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:556-62, 1969 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantification of the arterial pulsatile blood flow waveform in peripheral vascular disease. Lee BY, et al. Angiology 21:595-605, Oct 70
Factors determining the location of vessel block and redistribution of blood flow. Ryan TJ.
Biorheology 6:258, Jan 70
The evaluation of an ultrasonic flow detector for the assessment of peripheral vascular disease. Allan JS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:503-9, Oct 69
Arterial wall vibration distal to stenoses in isolated arteries of dog and man. Foreman JE, et al.
Circ Res 26:583-90, May 70
EEG changes during arch aortography. Satran S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:694, Sep 69
Pulmonary function after various periods of ischemia in the canine lung. Ardekarni RG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:607-12, May 70
Blood flow in the low-pressure vascular bed distal to an arterial occlusion. Lassen NA, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:97-100, Sep 69
Experimental investigations of the role of hemodynamic factors in formation of intimal changes. Gyurkó G, et al. Surgery 66:871-4, Nov 69
[Abdominal vascular murmurs] Amery A, et al.
T Gastroent 12:327-36, 1969 (Dut)
[Aorto-iliac obliterations: angiographic study of substitute routes] Langeron P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:117-22, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Combined pressure and flow measurements in the evaluation of arterial circulatory disorders] Bollinger A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1039-43, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[New aspects of circulatory disorders of the lower extremities] Fischer H.
Hautarzt 20:443-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Functional pathology of veins] May R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:839-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Arterial flow reversal in obstruction of the brachiocephalic trunk] Dorndorf W, et al.
Radiologe 9:414-5, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Time measurements of the volume pulse of the lower extremities in angiopathies] Schreiber H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:852-60, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the supplementary venous circulation of the lower limb] Tajana A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:315-48, 1967 (Ita)
[Action of nitrates in the functional diagnosis of peripheral circulation] Migliorini G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:9-24, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effect of blocking of the adrenergic beta receptors with propranolol on peripheral arterial circulation in normal and pathological conditions: rheographic study] Nicita-Mauro V, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:49-52, 1968 (Ita)
[Comparative study on various sphygmic and blood coagulation changes induced by cigarette smoking in normal and vasopathic patients. II. Blood coagulation effects] Cremonini GP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:876-83, 1968 (Ita)
[Comparative study on various sphygmic and blood coagulation changes induced by cigarette smoke in normal and vasopaic patients. I. Sphygmic effects] Semeraro S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:868-75, 1968 (Ita)
[On the possibility of comparative measurement of peripheral blood flow. Analysis made on the first lead of the peripheral segmental plethysmogram] Grassi T, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:174-84, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Study of muscular flux by means of Xe-133 in patients with obstructive arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Problems regarding intra-operative control] Sampietro G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1137-42, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Relationship between the peak amplitude of the volume pulse and the blood flow in the digits of the healthy as well as patients with peripheral vascular diseases] Konishi M, et al.
Jap J Hyg 24:480-3, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Peripheral vascular insufficiency in the surgical field] Hayashi S. Saishin Igaku 25:154-8, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Venous return insufficiency in shock] Hori M.
Saishin Igaku 25:141-5, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Peripheral circulatory insufficiency viewed from circulatory regulation] Irisawa H.
Saishin Igaku 25:132-6, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Peripheral circulatory disorders; plethysmographical analysis] Mishima Y.
Saishin Igaku 25:150-4, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Cardiac function in peripheral circulatory insufficiency] Sugimoto T.
Saishin Igaku 25:136-40, 10 Jan 70 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on arterial blood flow to the lower limbs] Rostad H, et al.
Nord Med 83:465-7, 9 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Value of rheovasography in assessing the functional status of arterial vessels] Maksimova TV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:44-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attempted prevention of arteriolar lesions in accelerated rat hypertension by immunosuppression. Gardner DL, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:242-52, Jun 70
Prevention and early detection of peripheral vascular disease. Sub-committee on Peripheral Vascular Disease. Spittell JA Jr, et al.
Circulation 42:A-43-5, Jul 70
Enhanced venous pump activity as a result of standing on a varied terrain floor surface. Brantingham CR, et al. J Occup Med 12:164-9, May 70
Reappraisal of adjuncts to avoid ischemia in the treatment of thoracic aortic aneurysms. Crawford ES, et al. Surgery 67:182-96, Jan 70
[Renewal in protective vascular therapy] Leng-Lévy J, et al. Sem Ther 44:460-1, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Angiological evaluation and preparation of patients for surgery] Kappert A.
Praxis 58:1682-5, 23 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of and therapy of venous leg diseases] Sigg K. Ther Gegenw 108:1240-2 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of training on the vessles of the sympathetic trunk in gravitational overloading] Muratikova VA.
Arkh Anat 57:30-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Significance of anatomic control in the training of the vascular system for gravitational overloading] Prives MG, et al. Arkh Anat 57:13-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein angiography in retinal arterial branch obstructions. David NJ, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:43-55, Jan 70
Arteriography in neurovascular compression at the thoracic outlet, with special reference to embolic patterns. Dick R. Amer J Roentgen 110:141-7, Sep 70
The clinical significance of communication between abdominal splanchnic arteries. Verstraete M, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:160-76, 1970
Isopaque 300 in peripheral angiography. Husni EA, et al. Angiology 21:83-8, Feb 70
The morphology of early meanders of the great saphenous vein. Nylander G.
Angiology 20:601-9, Nov 69
Completely asymptomatic multiple extracranial vascular obstruction. Nizzoli V, et al.
Europ Neurol 3:105-15, 1970
Transumbilical abdominal aortography in the newborn. Salerno FG, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:40-5, Feb 70
Small blood vessel syndrome. Constitutional arterial narrowing. Johnson TE. Minn Med 52:1903-5, Dec 69
Vascular notching of ureter.
New York J Med 70:1211-2, 15 May 70
Experimental fibromuscular arterial dysplasia. Rothfield NJ. Radiology 93:1291-7, Dec 69
[Radioclinical comparisons in vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Nick J, et al.
Angeiologie 21:285-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Digestive arterial insufficiency] Picard JD, et al.
Atlas Radiol Clin 60:1-4, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[16 cases of splenoportal obstruction] Bouvry M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1010-6, 25 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Arteriography before and after tumor irradication] Breit A. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:329-44, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Roentgen-cinematographic studies on the function of the gracialis-graft in deep venous insufficiency] Berger A, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:873-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemangioma of the parotid gland with multiple phleboliths] Brands T.
Zbl Chir 94:1064-7, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Lymphography in venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Vittoria G, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:42-52, 1968 (Ita)
[Morpho-functional phlebography in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Borri P, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1372-85, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with transosseous phlebography of the lower limbs] Veroux G, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:Suppl 6:1197+, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of obstruction of the axillary artery, using selective double arteriography of the subclavian artery and retrograde through the radial artery. Presentation of a clinical case] Cotroneo G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:709-14, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Selective arteriography of the celiac trunk and its branches and of the superior mesenteric artery in portal hypervolemia] Ruol A, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:248-84, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Arteriography of the aortal arch branches] Stryczyński J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:365-75, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Selective renal arteriography] Mendez DP.
Rev Venez Urol 21:253-311, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Brachial angiography] Custović F, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:1101-7, 1969 (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiation in the treatment of superior vena cava syndrome. Straub WH, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:158-61, Jul-Sep 69

REHABILITATION

[Role of the kinesitherapist masseur in phlebology] Fiore P. Phlebologie 22:363-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Physical factors in rehabilitation in injuries of the extremities and diseases of the peripheral vessels] Akulova RF.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:193-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Comparison of the collateral circulation after arterial resection and arterial occlusion. An experimental study with dogs. Virkkula L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:591-6, 1969
Use of the superficial femoral vein for femoropopliteal bypass. Awe WC, et al. Amer J Surg 120:149-52, Aug 70
Surgical considerations in the management of lesions of the profunda femoris artery. Billig DM, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:392-8, Apr 70
Femoropopliteal saphenous vein bypass grafts. Analysis of 150 cases. Ray FS, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:385-91, Apr 70
Membranous obstruction of the hepatic portion of the inferior vena cava. Surgical correction and etiological study. Hirooka M, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:656-63, Jun 70
Femoro-femoral cross-over grafts. Jepson RP, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:345-8, May 70
Occlusive arterial disease of the lower limbs with special reference to the indications for direct arterial surgery. Macpherson AI, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:598-600, Aug 70
Late results of autogenous vein by pass grafts in femoropopliteal arterial occlusion. Baddeley RM, et al. Brit Med J 1:653-6, 14 Mar 70
Reconstructive surgery of aorto-iliac obstruction. Graham AJ. Cent Afr J Med 16:51-4, Mar 70
Peripheral-vascular disorders and the aged amputee. Skversky N, et al. Geriatrics 25:142-9, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Femorotibial bypass for salvaging of an ischemic leg. Tyson RR, et al. Geriatrics 25:203 passim, May 70
Sympathectomy for upper extremity vasomotor disorders. Conley JE, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:436-9, Nov-Dec 69
Cross-over vein grafts for iliac and femoral venous occlusion. Dale WA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:458-62, Nov-Dec 69
Surgical treatment of vertebral artery insufficiency caused by cervical spondylosis. Nagashima C.
J Neurosurg 32:512-21, May 70
The despised and rejected arterial homograft. Short DW. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:170-7, May 70
Results of surgical treatment of occlusive arterial disease affecting the lower limbs, 1953-1967. Ferguson IA, et al. Med J Aust 1:745-54, 11 Apr 70
Amputations of the lower limb in a repatriation hospital. Thursby PF, et al.
Med J Aust 1:161-6, 24 Jan 70
Subfascial vein ligation in the treatment of venostasis. Dillard BM, et al.
Missouri Med 67:655-61 passim, Sep 70
Amputations in the aged. Dupont JR.
Missouri Med 67:662-4, Sep 70
Femoral to popliteal bypass. Barner HB.
New Eng J Med 282:1269, 28 May 70
Inferior vena cava and ovarian vein ligation during late pregnancy. Stone SR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:267-73, Aug 68
Surgical considerations in extracranial occlusive lesions. Vink M, et al. Progr Brain Res 30:255-8, 1968
Therapeutic arteriovenous fistula in management of severe ischemia of the extremities. Kistner RL, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:291-300, Apr 70
Below-knee amputation for arterial insufficiency. Condon RE, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:641-8, Apr 70
Management of ischemia of the hand and fingers. Dale WA, et al. Surgery 67:62-79, Jan 70
Mortality factors in major limb amputations for vascular disease: a study of 176 procedures. Rosenberg N, et al. Surgery 67:437-41, Mar 70
The treatment of ophthalmic vascular disease by argon laser photocoagulation. L'Esperance FA Jr.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1077-96, Nov-Dec 69
[Cerebrovascular insufficiency caused by extracranial arterial obstruction. Follow-up results one half to 7 and one half years following reconstructive vascular surgery] Dicke HW.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1161-9, 11 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Peroperative heparin in arterial surgery] Courbier R, et al. Angeiologie 20:23-30, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of restorative arterial surgery] Devin MR.
Angeiologie 20:Suppl:25-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Immediate surgical results of vascular operations: introductory report] Kim M.
Angeiologie 20:5-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Various basic principles for prevention of early thrombosis in reparative vascular surgery] Langeron P. Angeiologie 20:11-4, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Intra-arterial heparin therapy in prevention of postoperative distal thrombosis in vascular surgery] Mercier C, et al. Angeiologie 20:31-5, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Surgery of superficial femoral artery and popliteal artery] Stalpaert G.
Angeiologie 22:191, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The value of lumbar sympathectomy during chronic arteriopathies. Experimental and clinical study with determination of muscular flow rate using xenon 133] Puel P, et al. Ann Chir 22:399-406, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Results of reconstructive surgery for severe ischemia of the lower limbs] Birnstingl M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:105-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Thoracic and vascular surgery] Coquillaud JP.
J Chir (Paris) 99:561-76, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Revascularization of the deep femoral artery starting from the splenic artery: reparative technic in aorto-iliac obliterations] Descotes J, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:695-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Delayed and secondary ruptures and disunions of venous or prosthetic pieces utilized in angioplasty] Sautot J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:379-87, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Arterial surgery under continuous peroperative heparinization] Courbier R, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:697-702, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute arterial obliterations in the limbs] Détrie P. Presse Med 78:373-4, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Elective resection of the 4th lumbar sympathetic ganglion in the surgical treatment of arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Stoppa R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2341-7, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Examination of lower limbs amputated on account of obliterative vascular diseases] Kudász J, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:33-8, 1970 (Ger)
[The lumbar sympathectomy in arterial circulatory disturbances of the lower extremities] Bartel M, et al.
Beitr Neurochir 15:18-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapy of venous occlusions] Gumrich H.
Chirurg 40:495-500, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative bedding following vascular surgery of the lower extremities] Hilbe G, et al.
Chirurg 40:477-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The chronic occlusion syndrome of intestinal arteries] Trede M, et al. Chirurg 40:441-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Amputations for vascular diseases] Wruhs O.
Hefte Unfallheilk 100:60-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Solitary ectasias of neck veins] Drewes J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:879-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Indication of lumbar sympathectomy in chronic arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities. Late results up to 10 years following surgery] Becker HM, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2154-63, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Indication for amputation in patients with disorders of the peripheral arterial circulation] Prenner K.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2150-4, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and therapy of postoperative complications involving the gastro-intestinal tract following incision of the abdominal aorta] Piza F.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:22-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Results of the surgical therapy of chronic arterial blood circulation disorders in the aorto-iliac area] Schneider K, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:72-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Experience with Dotter's catheter recanalization] Müller R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:461-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Indications for endarterectomy of the aorta and iliac and femoral arteries in relation to other operations for revascularization of the lower extremities] Deriu GP, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:121-37, 1968 (Ita)
[On 300 cases of lumbar sympathectomy] Fiordigiglio C, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:67-81, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary artery embolism as complication of peripheral arterial deobstruction] Intonti F, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:164-71, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Angiography in the control of patients operated on for arteriopathies of the extremities] Marano P, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:661+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the peripheral arterial flow in patients after disobliterative and by-pass surgery in basal conditions and after anesthesia of the sympathetic system] Ghiringhelli C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:464-76, May 68 (Ita)
[Use of the saphenous vein in reconstructive surgery of the peripheral arteries] Pierangeli A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1007-32, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Trends in the intra-operative and post-operative treatment of patients undergoing restorative arterial surgery] Stancanelli V, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:155-9, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of chronic peripheral arteriopathies with autologous venous tissue] Ruffo A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:283-91, 27 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Peripheral arterial disease--in the field of surgery] Mishima Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:856-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Segmental deep insufficiency of the leg. Surgical treatment] Mayall RC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1487-97, May 70 (Por)
[Arterial embolism] Neto MX, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:531-8, Feb 68 (Por)
[Sciatic nerve block in surgery of vascular diseases of the extremities] Saraiva RA.
Rev Brasil Anest 18:95-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Postthrombophlebitic syndrome in diseases of the veins in the lower extremities and its surgical treatment] Karavanov GG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:4-11, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of patients with the postthrombophlebitic syndrome] Karavanov GG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:1-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Compensatory processes after operation for sclerosing the adrenal medulla and bilateral lumbar sympathectomy] Mazurik MF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:51-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cervical osteochondrosis accompanied by disease of the vertebral artery and its neural plexus] Lutsik AA.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:52-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Surgical therapy of angina abdominalis] Pokrovskii AV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:54-61, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of supramalleolar trophic disorders due to insufficiency of the lower veins] Martorell A.
Angiologia 20:245-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[General consequences of revascularization in acute ischemia of the extremities. Experimental study] Winninger A. Angiologia 21:221-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[10 years of managing arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities] Castro Villagrana B, et al.
Cir Cir 37:306-47, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of the brachiocephalic vessels] Sanchez PA, et al.
Angiologia 20:101-8, May-Jun 68 (Mul)

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygenation as a therapeutic method in experimental subacute and chronic peripheral circulatory disturbances. Besznyák I, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:393-402, 1969
The application of electrosleeptherapy in people of advanced age (insomnia, bronchial asthma, endangiitis obliterans). Wageneder FM.
Amer J Proctol 20:351-8, Oct 69
Medical treatment of chronic arterial insufficiency of the legs. Larsen OA. Angeiologie 22:149-57, May-Jun 70
Lumbar sympathetic blocks in the treatment of patients with obliterative arterial disease of the lower limb. Löfström B, et al.
Int Anesth Clin 7:423-38, Summer 69
Suction and blood-flow. Yao ST, et al.
Lancet 2:902-3, 25 Oct 69
Advances in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Mavor GE.
Practitioner 203:468-82, Oct 69 (58 ref.)
[Considerations on the therapeutic indications in chronic obliterating arterial diseases of lower limbs] De Maertelaere P.
Angeiologie 22:179-90, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy: its place in the treatment of arterial diseases] Lamy M, et al.
Angeiologie 22:159-76, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of pain in arteriopathies of the extremities by hyperbaric oxygen (apropos of 53 cases)] Gerard R, et al. Marseille Med 104:801-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Recent acquisitions in crenotherapy in phlebology] Canal Y. Phlebologie 22:211-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygen (H.B.O.) in the treatment of circulatory insufficiencies of limbs] Barois A, et al.
Therapeutique 46:427-30, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Evaluation and indication of conservative treatment in chronic arterial circulatory disorders of the lower extremity] Koppelmann J.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:347-54, 1969 (Ger)
[The treatment of functional blood circulation disorders with complamin and hydrotherapy] Grossmann D. Med Welt 41:2267-9, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and therapy of venous diseases] Köster R.
Ther Gegenw 106:1374 passim, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of venous stasis] Wiedmann A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:731-4, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Devices useful in phlebology] Herrmann H.
Zbl Phlebol 9:164-9, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Hemometakinesis following medical treatment of peripheral arteriopathies] Berera F.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:739-46, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Peripheral vascular diseases] Ito I.
Naika 25:1087-90, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Impulse barotherapy in the complex treatment of obliterating arterial diseases of the extremities] Karapovskii MI.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:33-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Extradural irrigation blockage in the complex therapy of obliterative diseases of the arteries of the extremities] Seit-Umerov SM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:58-62, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with obliterating vascular diseases by carbon-hydrogen sulfide baths in combination with diadynamotherapy] Amosov AD, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:276-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

URINE

[Irregularities in the steroid picture in certain cases of peripheral vascular disorders] Nielubowicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:148-9, 26 Jan 70 (Pol)

VETERINARY

The dependence of post-reproduction arteriopathy in rats on diet. Záhoř Z, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:279-82, May-Jun 69
Spontaneous vascular lesions in Indian pigs. Gupta PP, et al. J Path 99:19-28, Sep 69
A histochemical and ultrastructural study of intimal bodies of horse arterioles. Montali RJ, et al.
Lab Invest 23:302-6, Sep 70

VASCULAR RESISTANCE (G1)

Effect of changes in total peripheral resistance on body temperature in the dog. Török E, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:221-9, 1969
Effects of vasoconstriction on blood viscosity in vivo. Baeckström P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:1A-2A, Jun 70
Background of increased flow resistance and vascular "reactivity" in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:42A-43A, Jun 70
Structurally based increase of flow resistance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:373-8, Jul 70
Studies on kinin formation in functional vasodilatation of the submandibular salivary gland in cats. Gautvik K. Acta Physiol Scand 79:174-87, Jun 70
Hypoxia and pulmonary vascular resistance. The relative effects of pulmonary arterial and alveolar PO2. Hauge A.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:121-30, May-Jun 69
Pulmonary vascular resistance. Harvey RM, et al.
Advances Intern Med 15:73-93, 1969 (33 ref.)
Contribution of venous resistance to total vascular resistance in skeletal muscle. Abdel-Sayed WA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1291-5, May 70
Distribution of vasodilator nerves in the canine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hindlimb. Brody MJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:470-4, Feb 70
Effects of systemic hypoxemia on vascular resistance in dog skeletal muscle. Costin JC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:886-93, Mar 70
Effect of osmolarity on canine renal vascular resistance. Gazitúa S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1216-23, Oct 69
Active vasodilatation evoked by stimulation of sinus nerves in the conscious dog. Heitz DC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1296-300, May 70
Comparison of neural controls of resistance and capillary density in resting muscle. Honig CR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:937-42, Apr 70
Pulmonary arterial and venous response to cooling: role of alpha-adrenergic receptors. Stern S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:982-5, Oct 70
The effect of changing heart rate on blood flow, power dissipation, and resistance in the common carotid artery of man. Wilcox BR, et al.
Ann Surg 171:24-30, Jan 70
Pulmonary vascular resisnce following lung reimplantation and transplantatin. Daico G ALLEN PD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:569-79, Jun 70
Serum and plasma infusion in human pulmonary artery. Embolic implications. Daily PA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:26-31, Jul 70
Integration and differentiation of phasic aortic flow and continuous recording of peripheral vascular resistance. Hughes R.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:232P-233P, May 70
Trans-hepatic vascular resistance during prolonged isolated liver perfusions. Abouna GM, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:921-5, Dec 69
The change in coronary vascular resistance during acute induced hypoxemia--with special reference to coronary vascular reserve. Nakamura Y, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:91-103, 1969
Validity studies of the radioactive microsphere method for the study of the distribution of cardiac output, orn blood flow, and resistance in the conscious rhesus monkey. Hoffbrand BI, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:426-32, Oct 69
Pressure-flow relationships in the coronary circulation. Fam WM, et al. Circ Res 25:293-301, Sep 69
Inhibition of reflex vasoconstriction after experimental coronary embolization in the dog. Toubes DB, et al. Circ Res 26:211-24, Feb 70
Myogenic tone in isolated perfused vessels. Occurrence among vascular beds and along vascular trees. Uchida E, et al. Circ Res 25:549-55, Nov 69
Vascular resistance and edema in the isolated rabbit kidney perfused with a cell-free solution. Pegg DE, et al. Cryobiology 6:200-10, Nov-Dec 69
Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis. Effects of portacaval shunt operation. Bianchi Porro G, et al. Digestion 3:111-21, 1970
Modification of the EEG and of cerebral vascular resistance (CVR) during hyperventilation. Tchavdarov D.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:445, Oct 69
Hemodynamic changes in rats without adrenal medulla submitted to hypovolemic shock. Mejia RH.
Experientia 25:1101-2, 15 Oct 69
Splenic blood flow and resistance in patients with cirrhosis before and after portacaval anastomoses. Gitlin N, et al. Gastroenterology 59:208-13, Aug 70
Studies on the dilatory response of the vascular bed of a cat's leg. Petrov L, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:163-72, 1969
Alterations in tolerance of hemorrhage due to surgery and duration of anesthesia. Feil C.
J Appl Physiol 28:178-82, Feb 70
Pulmonary capillary blood flow waves in subjects with abnormal pulmonary hemodynamics. Kaplan AS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:793-801, Jun 70
Pulmonary blood flow and resistance during acute atelectasis in intact dogs. Morgan BC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:609-13, May 70
Instantaneous peripheral vascular resistance changes rendered by critical closing phenomenon. Olson RM.
J Appl Physiol 26:600-5, May 69
A constrictive and occlusive cuff for medium and large blood vessels. Sham GB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:510-2, Apr 70
The role of skin and muscle resistance vessels in reflexes mediated by the baroreceptor system. Beiser GD, et al. J Clin Invest 49:225-31, Feb 70
Effect of acute hypoxia on vascular responsiveness in man. I. Responsiveness to lower body negative pressure and ice on the forehead. II. Responses to norepinephrine and angiotensin. 3. Effect of hypoxia and hypocapnia. Heistad DD, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1252-65, Jun 70
Continuous infusion indicator dilution measurement of limb blood flow and vascular response to magnesium sulfate in normotensive and hypotensive men. Overbeck HW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1944-57, Oct 69
Changes in release, re-uptake and subcellular distribution of noradrenaline in the spleen of renal hypertensive dogs. Moerman EJ, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:217-24, 1969
Vascular hyper-reactivity with sodium loading and with deoxycorticosterone induced hypertension in the rat. Beilin LJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:1141-2, 12 Sep 70
Compensatory mechanisms in congestive heart failure--the role of the peripheral resistance vessels. Zelis R, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:962-4, 23 Apr 70 (14 ref.)
The resistance to blood flow in the gastrocnemius of the dog during sustained and rhythmical isometric and isotonic contractions. Hirche H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:97-112, 1970
Infusion rate effects on arterial pressure, vascular conductance, and muscle weight. Beer G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1055-60, Sep 70
Alveolar hypoxia, differential effects of pulmonary arteries of varied size. Naeye RL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:558-60, Nov 69
Renal vascular resistance measured during reconstruction of the stenosed renal artery. Engell HC. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:145-50, 1969
The effect of autotransplantation of the lung on pulmonary vascular resistance. Mattila S, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:11-4, 1970
Systemic resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hardesty RL, et al. Surg Forum 20:185-8, 1969
Amniotic fluid embolism: effects on myocardial contractility and systemic and pulmonary vascular resistance. Rodgers BM, et al.
Surg Forum 20:203-5, 1969
Effects of acute hypoxia in dogs with an antegrade versus retrograde pulmonary blood flow. Westbrook KC, et al. Surg Forum 20:217-8, 1969
Effects of sinus nerve stimulation on arterial resistance and flow patterns of specific vascular beds. Resnicoff SA, et al. Surgery 66:755-61, Oct 69
Evaluation of loss of intimal compliance on resistance to flow in the common carotid artery. Leakey SP, et al.
Vasc Surg 4:39-43, Mar 70
[Perfusion of the dog kidney. Study of some variation factors of the organ's resistance to flow] Fontaine JL, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:507-18, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Input resistance of the coronary arteries] Kenner T.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 60:215-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Autoregulation of veno-vasomotor reaction in the splenic circulation] Lutz J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:271-88, 1969 (Ger)
[A method for the intraoperative determination of blood flow resistance in the leg] Piza F, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:264-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Increase inperipheral resistance and ventricular dilatation as fibrillation inducing factors in the heart in situ and the heart-lung preparation of guinea pigs] Döring HJ, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:198-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Cardiac volume, cardiac output and peripheral resistance during the Valsalva's test] Juchems R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:254-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Pulmonary vascular resistance in experimental atelectasis and at different degrees of expansion, in the isolated dog lung] Zardini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:353-6, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Study of the behavior of pressure and pressure gradient in various physiopathological conditions. I. Physics of the circulation: application to a single circuit system] Cortinovis A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:283+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Significance of pressure and pressure gradient in various physiopathological conditions. 2. Clinical applications] Cortinovis A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:331+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Surgical indication for ventricular septal defect--cases with high pulmonary vascular resistance] Kawashima Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:130-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Minute circulatory volume, total peripheral resistance and mass of circulating blood in experimental traumatic shock] Khrabrova OP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:21-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Resistography of the isolated internal carotid artery] Mchedlishvili GI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The body's reaction to prolonged artificial circulation] Raevskii VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:16-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of the peripheral section of the circulatory apparatus in connection with muscular activity] Stepochkina NS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:6-10, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Estimation of brain vessel tonus according to rheoencephalographic data] Zhmurkin BP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:117-20, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Alterations of arterial and venous tonus in pressor and depressor responses] Artem'eva LA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1315-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The state of resistive vessels in contracting gastrocnemius muscle] Kaufman OIa.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1111-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the constrictor effect of blood at an elevated temperature on arterial vessels] Manuilov IA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:742-50, May 70 (Rus)
[Vascular reactions during ileal chemoreflexes and pressor sino-carotidal reflex] Samoilenko AV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:329-36, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Visceral vessel responses to stimulation of cardiac receptors] Zaritskii GV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1171-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[New modification of resistography of the in situ isolated internal carotid artery to study the mechanism of vascular spasm] Mchedlishvili GI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:72-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The state of the vascular tonus of middle-aged persons with atherosclerosis following health resort-climate therapy (according to the rapidity of pulse wave propagation and oscillographic findings)] Alekseichuk AM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:109-12, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The state of peripheral vascular tone and its relation to the excretion of catecholamines in ischemic strokes] Kostomarova MS.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:408-14, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes of the blood volume and tonus of cerebral vessels depending of the fluctuations of the atmospheric pressure] Domaev IuA.
Vrach Delo 11:87-90, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Vascular tonus in patients with diabetes mellitus (according to mechanocardiographic data)] Litvinenko AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:99-102, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A quantitative evaluation of cerebral vein tonus according to orbital plethysmography findings] Iurkov NN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:191-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Effects of pulmonary distension reflexes on volume and peripheral resistance] Garijo A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:41-6, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Hemodynamics and vascular tone] Gurevych MI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:658-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of depth of halothane anaesthesia on cardiac output and skin vascular resistance in the cat. Kaijser L, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:39-45, 1969
Haemodynamics during halothane anaesthesia in the cat. Westermark L.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 35:1-37, 1969
Circulation and pulmonary vascular resistance early after pulmonary surgery in relation to changes in alveolar and arterial oxygen tension. Wranne B.
Acta Anaesth Scand 14:131-45, 1970
Central hemodynamic effects of terodiline in patients with coronary heart disease. Lecerof H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:231-4, Sep 69
Effects of bradykinin on the pulmonary vascular bed of the intact dog. DePasquale NP, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:802-6, Dec 69
Paradoxical tissue ischemia with augmentation of collateral flow following arterial occlusion. Dardik H, et al. Ann Surg 171:380-4, Mar 70
Dopamine-induced changes in isogravimetric capillary pressure and arterial and venous resistances. Dietzel W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:513-5, Apr 70
Effect of sympathomimetic amines on the response of the perfused mesenteric artery preparation to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Malik KU, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1574-9, Sep 69
The pharmacological basis of coronary and systemic vasodilator actions of diazepam (Valium). Abel RM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:261-74, Jun 70
Vascular resistance in the perfused isolated rat tail. Wade DN, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:20-36, Jan 70
Corticosteroids as effective vasodilators in the treatment of low output syndrome. Dietzman RH, et al. Chest 57:440-53, May 70
Reflex vascular responses to stimulation of chemoreceptors with nicotine and cyanide. Activation of adrenergic constriction in muscle and noncholinergic dilatation in dog's paw. Calvelo MG, et al. Circ Res 27:259-76, Aug 70
Coronary vascular effects of giucagon in the isolated dog heart. Moir TW, et al. Circ Res 26:29-34, Jan 70
Response of the limb vascular bed in man to intrabrachial arterial infusions of hypertonic dextrose or hypertonic sodium chloride solutions. Overbeck HW, et al. Circ Res 26:717-31, Jun 70
Diminished forearm arteriolar dilator capacity produced by mineralocorticoid-induced salt retention in man. Implications concerning congestive heart failure and vascular stiffness. Zelis R, et al.
Circulation 41:589-92, Apr 70
Circulatory effects of oxprenolol, a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Reale A, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:288-93, Jul 70
Effects of nitroglycerin on flow after partial constriction of the coronary artery. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:17-22, Jul 70
The effects of diazepam (Valium) on left ventricular function and systemic vascular resistance. Abel RM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:364-70, Jun 70
Mechanism of vascular resistance changes produced in skin and muscle by halothane. Akester JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:287-93, Dec 69
Peripheral vascular effects of cyclopropane and halothane in the dog. Dietzel W, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:169-75, Jul 70
Selective renal vascular effects of ethacrynic acid. McNay JL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:159-68, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vascular resistance in the perfused isolated rat tail.
Bellin LJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:53P-54P, Oct 69
Myocardial depression and peripheral vasodilation caused by the administration of chlordiazepoxide.
Hitch DC, et al. Surg Forum 20:162-4, 1969
[Effect of some sympathomimetic amines on the coronary resistance in the dog heart in situ during heart beat and asystole] Bassenge E, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:343-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
["Extracoronary" effect of carbochromen on the circulation] Votčal BE, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:442-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of Aminorex (Manocil) on hemodynamics of the pulmonary and systemic circulation during intravenous administration in dogs] Kraupp O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:389-405, 1969 (Ger)
[Analysis of actions of noradrenaline on cerebral vascular resistance] Bienmuller H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R32-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of potassium and catecholamines on the muscular type arteries and their reciprocal influencing] Gebert G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:333-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The effects of inotropic substances on the heart dynamics and peripheral blood circulation] Schüren KP, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:206-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes induced with cadmium, zinc and lead in renal and peripheral vascular resistance in anesthetized rabbits] Chiappino G, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:522-33, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of anesthetics on the heart and blood vessels] Hauge A. Nord Med 82:1305-11, 16 Oct 69 (Nor)
[Effect of naringenine on capillary fragility and permeability] Khadzhaĭ IaI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:313-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Role of autoregulation of vessels in effect of neurotropic vasodilator agents] Kisin IE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:673-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vasodilator and vasoconstrictor agents on the resistance of arteries and arterioles] Kisin IE.
Farmakol Toksik 32:570-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Change of vascular reactivity under the effect of aldomet and benzanidine] Kulagina VP.
Farmakol Toksik 33:188-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Change of natriuresis during intravenous administration of benzohexonium] Kuz'min OB.
Farmakol Toksik 33:37-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of prednisolone on the blood supply of heart] Seliverstov SA.
Farmakol Toksik 33:193-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of alpha-methyldopa (dopegit) on some blood circulation indices] Glezer GA, et al.
Sovet Med 32:21-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Influence of treatment in the cardiovascular reactivity of the hypertensive patient] Garcia R, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:451-6, Jul 68 (Spa)

VASCULAR SURGERY (E4, G2)

Experimental vascular homografting with lyophilized dura mater. Bornemisza G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:151-7, 1969
Intra-arterial occlusion in vascular surgery. McCaughan JJ Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:695-703, May 70
Histological evaluation of long-term microvascular repair and replacement. Khodadad G.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:503-7, Oct 70
A technique for end-to-side vascular anastomosis. Rao VP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:91, Jul 70
Significance of complications associated with vascular repairs performed in Vietnam. Rich NM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:646-51, Jun 70
Vascular surgery in Jehovah's Witnesses. Simmons CW Jr, et al. JAMA 213:1032-4, 10 Aug 70
Need for controlled study. Spodick DH.
JAMA 213:1344, 24 Aug 70
Microvascular surgical technique. O'Brien BM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:722-5, 4 Apr 70
Advances in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Mavor GE.
Practitioner 203:468-82, Oct 69 (58 ref.)
A hemostatic vascular cuff. Williams BT, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:75-6, Jan-Feb 70
Postoperative blood flow measurements in man by the use of implanted electroma-netic probes. Hall KV.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:135-44, 1969
Stroke and reconstructive surgery. Poulias GE, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:63-6, 1969
[The place of vascular surgery] Engell HC, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:249-50, 29 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Vascular clamping in emergency hepatectomy] Vandooren M, et al. Chirurgie 96:557-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Vascular anastomoses without suture: applications to hepatic transplantations] Bessot M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 97:373-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Current procedures of revascularization of the myocardium. Experimental study in dogs] Chassignole J, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:287-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Evaluation of lytic potential in the control of pre- and post-operative coagulation] Courbier R, et al.
Marseille Med 107:137-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Use of Sintrom in vascular surgery] Lesbros A.
Marseille Med 107:199-200, 1970 (Fre)
[Advantages and disadvantages of intermittent vascular stem ligature within the scope of organ-preserving kidney surgery] Truss F.
Med Welt 30:1637-42, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Repair of vascular walls with adhesives in animal experiments and in recanalization operations] Szentgáli F, et al. Orv Hetil 110:3001-3, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Arterial injuries of the limbs] Boscaino N, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:513-33, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Personal experience in surgical treatment of thoracic aortic aneurysms. Observations on 16 cases] Donatelli R, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:987-1027, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Vascular sutures. Historical review and current status] Di Leo L, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:342-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Problems and prospects of microvascular surgery] Serio G, et al. Chir Ital 20:331-85, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the hematic flow detected by electromagnetic flowmeter after termino-terminal arterial anastomosis. Experimental study] Donini I, et al. Minerva Chir 23:332-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[The use of autologous vein segments in arterial vascular surgery] Castrini G, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:486-520, May 68 (Ita)
[45 cardiovascular operations in our sanatorium] Oku N, et al. Iryo 23:1019-31, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Progress in cardiovascular surgery] Tamiya T.
Iryo 23:969-91, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with cardiovascular surgery] Tashiro T, et al. Iryo 23:1012-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Progress in vascular surgery] Wada T.
J Jap Med Ass 63:1509-13, 15 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Dynamics and histological study of radiation effects on vascular anastomosis] Kawaguchi H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:528-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Small vessel anastomosis using a tissue adhesive] Ishikura Y, et al. Shujutsu 24:187-93, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Present status and the future of blood vessel transplantation] Wada T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:196-200, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Experience after 251 vein operations in situ] Dundas P, et al. Nord Med 84:1022-3, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Disorders of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis following implantation of lateral patches into the femoral artery] Głowiński S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:38-47, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the use of tissue adhesives for vascular surgery] Noszczyk W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1393-401, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Remarks on restoration of patency of the ilio-femoral part of the venous system] Noszczyk W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:387-93, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Early prophylactic anticoagulant treatment after reconstructive operations on arteries and some associated problems] Politowski M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:807-10, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Segmental deep insufficiency of the leg. Surgical treatment] Mayall RC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1487-97, May 70 (Por)
[Surgical management of wounds of major vessels] Ioseliani DG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:8-11, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The diagnosis and results of surgical treatment of vascular diseases] Linkberg A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:30-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[New technic of forming an autobiological lining for the prevention of thrombogenesis on prosthesis of the cardiovascular system] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:69-74, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Use of rheopolyglucine in vascular surgery] Pokrovskii AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:3-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery and vascular suture in injuries of the major vessels of the extremities] Glubokovskaia VM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:11-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Application of a new cyanoacrylate adhesive in vascular surgery (review of the literature)] Mezentsev VF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:49-55, Jan 68 (79 ref.) (Rus)
[Restoration of the bone, cartilaginous tegment and vascularization of the immersed spongiocartalaginous homotransplants following radical operations in experimental tuberculous gonitis] Erkov VP.
Probl Tuberk 48:70-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Limits of exclusion from circulation of blood vessels of internal organs and possibilities of their supplementary vascularization in pathologic conditions and surgical interventions] Leites AL.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:5-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Restoration of injured vessels of the extremities under military field conditions] Berkutov AN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 12:17-20, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Practice and value of intraoperative arteriography] Alemany J. Angiologia 20:74-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Results with fibrinolytic agents in direct vascular surgery] Alemany J.
Angiologia 20:31-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of brain damage of vascular origin at the level of the cervical vessels which irrigate the encephalon] Dickmann GH.
Prensa Med Argent 57:225-9, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Therapeutic orientation in chronic ischemia of the lower extremities] Florini A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1835-6, 12 Dec 69 (Spa)
[Direct arterial surgery. Analysis of 1100 surgical cases] Mercado HR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1771-3, 14 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Commentary on an angiological balance-sheet] Ekeström S.
Lakartidningen 65:1337-41, 27 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Thorax surgery and intensive care in America] Grenvik A. Lakartidningen 65:1426-34, 3 Apr 68 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive: thrombogenic effect.
Scheetz WL, et al. Amer Surg 36:418-22, Jul 70
Impregnation of vascular sutures and grafts with radioactive phosphorus. Daugherty CO, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:282-6, Jul-Aug 69
Coronary artery embolism. Flowers NC, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:549, Dec 68
Edema of the lower limb after vascular operations.
Vaughan BF, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:282-90, Aug 70
[Abnormal hemorrhages in vascular surgery] Flora G.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:134-7, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of late complications following aorto-iliac reconstructive interventions] Giessler R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:450-3, 1969 (Ger)

EDUCATION

[My subspecialty: vascular surgery] Berteisen S.
Ugeskr Laeg 1:38-9, 1970 (Dan)

HISTORY

[10 years of vascular surgery at the 1st Surgical Clinic of Charles' University] Bartoš J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:141-50, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Development of our department of cardiovascular surgery] Tamiya T. Iryo 23:13-4, 1969 (Jap)
[The Finochiettos and vascular surgery] (Finochietto E), (Finochietto R), Pataro VF.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1942-5, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A cleated tourniquet. Roe BB.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:370-1, Oct 69
Temporary clamps for intracranial arterial reconstruction. Kapp J. J Neurosurg 32:267, Feb 70
Modifications of crossed-action intracranial clips. Technical note. McFadden JT.
J Neurosurg 32:116-8, Jan 70
Microvascular clips. Malis LI, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:266, Feb 70
Tandem vascular clip. Lumley JS, et al.
Lancet 1:701-2, 4 Apr 70
An adjustable double microvascular clamp. Henderson PN, et al. Med J Aust 1:715-7, 4 Apr 70
Use of the ultrasonic flowmeter (Doppler) during vascular reconstruction. Keitzer WF, et al.
Missouri Med 67:366-9, Jun 70
A simple retractor to facilitate operations on the pulmonary artery. Homan van der Heide JN.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:897-8, May 70
Renal artery anastomosis with the Nakayama ring. Mogil RA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1207-12, Dec 69
An improved tunneling device for vascular reconstruction. Jackson DR. Surgery 66:807-8, Oct 69
[Use of a synthetic cuff for hermetically sealing the suture in vascular anatomosis] Kirpatovskiĭ ID.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:33-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Personal experiences with heart and vessel operations in infancy] Brode P, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:162-4, Apr 69 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Coronary surgery. Spodick DH.
Amer Heart J 79:579, Apr 70
Standards in vascular surgery. Hanlon CR.
Surgery 67:1-4, Jan 70

VASKULAT see BAMETHAN (D5)

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS (D5)

The use and misuse of pressor agents. Smith NT, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:58-101, Jul 70 (431 ref.)
Basic considerations on the use of pressor drugs. Saito T. Med J Osaka Univ 19:309-49, Mar 69 (202 ref.)
[Clinical tests with POR 8 (Sandoz), a new synthetic vasoconstrictor agent of neuropituita y type as admixture to local anesthetic solutions] Herfert O.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:202-11, Oct 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparative study on various sphygmic and blood coagulation changes induced by cigarette smoke in normal and vasopaic patients. I. Sphygmic effects] Semeraro S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:868-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the effect of strophanthin on collateral coronary circulation] Borovskikh LG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:70-3, Apr 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

POR 8, a new vasoconstrictor substitute for adrenaline in plastic surgery. Clodius L, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 23:73-6, Jan 70
"Turned off" bleeders. Donaldson RM Jr.
Gastroenterology 59:477-8, Sep 70
Selective arterial drug infusions in the treatment of acute gastrointestinal bleeding. A preliminary report. Rösch J, et al. Gastroenterology 59:341-9, Sep 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Correlation between the chemical structure and algogenic activity of some vasoactive substances] Deffenu G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2019-21, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the pressor substances of the caudal neurosecretory system of teleost fish: bioassay and fractionation. Chan DK, et al. J Endocr 45:151-9, Oct 69
Further physiological observations during induced basilar artery spasm in cats and dogs. Stasikowski J, et al. J Surg Res 10:47-53, Jan 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of vasopressor responses by cadmium. Thind GS, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:577-83, Sep 70
A detailed study of the cardiopulmonary response to ketamine and its blockade by atropine. Traber DL, et al. Southern Med J 63:1077-81, Sep 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Plasma corticosterone and circadian rhythm in generation of the Arneil-Dekanski factor. Jong W de, et al. Life Sci 9:181-7, 15 Feb 70

BLOOD

Sex differences in level of a vasoactive plasma protein and changes during pregnancy. Horowitz JD, et al. Experientia 26:790-1, 1970
Preparation of 'new'-vasoconstrictine (SVPx), a vasoconstrictor hormone of plasma. Wurzel M, et al. Experientia 25:824-6, 15 Aug 69
Vasodepressor factor in declamp shock production. Brant B, et al. Surgery 67:650-3, Apr 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and certain pharmacological properties of deamino-oxytocinoic acid methylamide and deamino-oxytocinoic acid dimethylamide. Takashima H, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:6182-5, 22 Oct 69

METABOLISM

Studies on angiotensin like activity in rat uterus. I. Walia HB, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2253-9, Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of some vasopressor drugs upon uterine contractility in pregnant women. Sentíes L, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:892-7, 15 Jul 70
Significance of amino acid residues in vasopressin on contraction in vascular muscle. Altura BM. Amer J Physiol 219:222-9, Jul 70
An evaluation of vasopressor therapy for maternal hypotension during spinal anesthesia. James FM 3d, et al. Anesthesiology 33:25-34, Jul 70
The venoconstrictive property of adrenaline and bradykinin and their tachyphylaxis in isolated rabbit saphenous veins. Ishioka T, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:255-61, 1969
Potentiation of venoconstriction by alpha,alpha'-bis-(dimethylammoniumacetaldehyde diethylacetal)-p,p'-diacetylbiphenyl dibromide, DMAE. Wong S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:177-84, Mar 69
Effect of hypotension on sensitivity of minute cerebral vessels. Rosenblum WI. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:266-70, Sep 70
Paradoxical differences in retinal vessel diameters and the effect of inspired oxygen. Mailer CM. Canad J Ophthal 5:163-8, Apr 70
Modern pharmacodynamic concepts of local anesthesia. Reeve LW. Dent Clin N Amer 14:783-804, Oct 70
Pressor effects of neurohypophysial peptides in the eel, Anguilla anguilla L., with some reference to their interaction with adrenergic and cholinergic receptors. Chan DK, et al. J Endocr 45:161-74, Oct 69
Enhancement of fibrinolysis and blood clotting: role of microvascular changes. Holemans R, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:299-307, 1968
A new pressor factor in extract of rat aorta wall. Freed SC. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1035-8, Mar 70
Effects of vasoactive drugs on blood flow and oxygen utilization in septic tissue. Hermreck AS, et al. Surg Forum 20:17-8, 1969
[Method of quantitative study of veinotropic action] Balansard P, et al. Therapie 25:675-82, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Effects of some vasotonic pharmacons upon pulmonary circulation] Stapenhorst K. Z Ges Exp Med 151:103-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of the vasoconstrictor agent Octapressin in dental analgesia] Weichold F. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:983-6, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Vasopressor action of some adrenergic amines in animals in experimental cardiac arrest] Pietrobono P, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:65-72, 1968 (Ita)
[Correlations between hemodynamics and therapy in the shock due to myocardial infarct] Agnoletto A. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:217-69, Oct-Dec 68 (101 ref.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies of 2(2'-isopropyl-phenoxy-methyl) imidazoline (phenoxazoline). VI. Action of noradrenaline and of phenoxazoline on spiral strips of rabbit and rat aortas] Baggio G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1315-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies of 2(2'-isopropyl-phenoxymethyl) imidazoline hydrochloride (phenoxazoline). IV. Influence of phenoxazoline on blood sugar in the rat] Greggia A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:417-20, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Catecholamines and adrenergic drugs. Pharmacodynamics and clinical aspects of anesthesiology] Giardina B, et al. Minerva Anest 34:670-81, May 68 (Ita)
[Cardiovascular effects of anesthetic solutions with vasoconstrictor agents in anesthesia for dental surgery. Experimental contribution] Huober G. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1345-56, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Antibradykinin action of some drugs and mechanism of venoconstrictive action of bradykinin in the rabbit] Oya H. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:501-14, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Vasoconstrictor agents as local anesthetics in dental practice] Nordenram A. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:608-17, Nov 69 (52 ref.) (Nor)
[Use of POR-8, a vasoconstrictive peptide, in laryngological surgery] Sekula J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:1-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Mechanism of action of adrenaline on coronary vessels] Kondratovich MA. Kardiologiia 9:76-83, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Relationship between the tonus of the canine mesenteric vascular bed and its sensitivity to various vasoconstrictor agents] Stolc S. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:303-14, 1969 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

The possible vascular regulation of luteal function. Pharriss BB. Perspect Biol Med 13:434-44, Spring 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medical treatment of occlusive arterial disease of the legs. Walking exercise and medically induced hypertension. Larsen OA, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:288-301, 1969
Strictum et laxum. JAMA 211:654-5, 26 Jan 70
A new haemostatic-vasoconstrictor agent for the control of bleeding. Rea D. Med J Aust 2:762-3, 11 Oct 69
The evaluation and treatment of cardiogenic shock. Mueller HS, et al. Med Times 98:137-52, Jul 70
Vasopressor-drug therapy for complications of cerebral arteriography. Wise GR. New Eng J Med 282:610-2, 12 Mar 70
Comparative studies on the effects of ganglion-blocking and pressor agents on the microscopic appearance of the kidneys and livers of animals in hemorrhagic shock. Smolarek F, et al. Pol Med J 9:458-63, 1970
Octopressin as a vasoconstrictor in anaesthetics used for oral surgery. Persson G, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:571-81, Sep 69
[Indications, in anesthesia-resuscitation, for various analeptics during obstetrical shock] Mai van Dau C. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:743-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Indications, in anesthesia-resuscitation, for various analeptics during per-operative hypotension] Viars P. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:733-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular analeptics in respiratory resuscitation] Voisin C, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:763-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Drug therapy of heart failure, rhythm disorders and collapse in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Bensaid J, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:347-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Vaso-active substances] Cah Anesth 17:787-833, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Round-table discussion on cardiovascular collapses] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:907-20, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a peroral association in otorhinolaryngological pathology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:717-20, 15 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Physical and medicamentous prevention of embolism within the scope of general surgery] Rühl R. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1085-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Local therapy of lesions of the oral mucosa] Rost A. Ther Gegenw 109:248-58, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of recurring chronic and acute epistaxis] Herr T. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1170-1, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[On the use of vasoactive drugs] Cortinovis A, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:156+, 1968 (Ita)
[POR-8, a new vasoconstrictor drug. Hemostatic effects in tonsillectomy] Winther FO, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1422-3, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Clinical evaluation of the preparations rhinophenazol and rhinazin] Semczuk B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1281-4, Aug 69 (Pol)

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness of topical nasal decongestants. Connell JT. Ann Allerg 27:541-3, Nov 69
[Oral treatment of rhinopharyngeal diseases and of their complications] Guerrier Y, et al. Therapeutique 46:785-7, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the effect of various mucosa decongesting nose drops] Knothe J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2384-8, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sudden unexpected death (SUD). McInerny TK, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:167, Aug 70
[Nipiopharmacology from the otorhinolaringologic point of view] Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:44-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Adverse effects caused by vasoconstrictor nasal perfusion in infants] Menichella V, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:122-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Critical considerationsns on nipiopharmacotherapy] Menini L. Minerva Nipiol 18:134-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of naphthylmethylimidazoline nitrate] Piotrowska A, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:347-51, 1969 (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new hydrazidines with vasoconstrictor activity. Wright GC, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:105-7, Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An improved method for nasal decongestion assay in dogs. Loux JJ. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:28-35, Jan 70
Cyclical changes in nasal resistance. Principato JJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:71-7, Jan 70

POISONING

Nose-drop intoxication in an infant. Thompson RE. JAMA 211:123-4, 5 Jan 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Physiologic and clinical estimates of the relief of nasal flow obstruction in allergic rhinitis: effects of a topical decongestant (oxymetazoline). Cohen BM, et al. J Asthma Res 7:65-73, Dec 69
An oral combination of antihistamines and nasal decongestants. Nelson LS, et al. Minn Med 53:149-51, Feb 70
[Clinical trial of gargle Cyranol and nasal powder Cyranol] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:273-4, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Stringan: decongestant and nasal anti-inflammatory agent] Truffer E. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:419-26, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Treatment results with dioxopromethazine nose drops] Knothe J, et al. Pharmazie 25:121-4, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)

VASODILATOR AGENTS (D5)

Vasodilator action of parathyroid hormone used as bioassay. Charbon GA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:296-303, Apr 69
[Pharmacological properties of reserpine 3,5,3'-triiodothyroacetate] Magnin A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:362-85, May 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The peripheral vasodilator activity of thrombin] Delin A, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:558-66, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of cardio- and vasoactive substances on phosphodiesterase activity] Pöch G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:293-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic changes induced by mathaproterenol (Alupent)] Novelli GP, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:349-70, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Evaluation of antianginal drugs on rabbits by electrocardiographic technique] Iwaki R, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1185-98, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Antipressor and vasodilator substances of the kidney (review of foreign literature)] Markov KhM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:61-5, Jul-Aug 69 (24 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Is a new physiopathologic interpretation of obstructive diseases of the arteries possible? Two cases of thromboangiitis obliterans treated with polarizing solution and coronary vasodilators. Diaz FV, et al. Angiology 19:633-51, Dec 68

Use of isoxsuprine in uterosalpingography and uterotubal insufflation. Page EP. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:72-8, 1967

[Bufon, Bofors] Engelund A, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1611-2, 18 Sep 69 (Dan)

[Use of carbocromène during surgical interventions in coronary and cardiac insufficiency patients] Bouchet A, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:499-505, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Therapeutic trial of Trivastal (EU 4200) in diabetic arteritis] Leng-Lévy J, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:533-8, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of arteritis of the lower extremities by daily intra-arterial perfusion] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:417-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Hepatic tolerance of Amiodarone in human therapeutic] Plomteux G, et al. Therapie 24:973-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Changes in the mechanogram and other circulatory parameters induced by isoprenaline and adrenaline under the effect of verapamil, quinidine and adrenergic substances] Haas H. Arzneimittelforschung 20:501-9, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with the use of carbochromen in coronary syndrome] Ivančić R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:454-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Therapy of coronary insufficiency with carbochromen] Kipsidze NN, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:456-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Screening of substances with coronary vasodilator action] Lenke D. Arzneimittelforschung 20:655-67, May 70 (Ger)

[Studies on the pharmacodynamics of carbochromen] Nitz RE. Arzneimittelforschung 20:433-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Therapy of ischemic heart diseases with carbochromen] Savenkov PM, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:461-2, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Clinical experimental studies on the blood pressure reducing effect of verapamil] Brittinger WD, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1871-7, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Treatment of labyrinth diseases using delayed-action peripheral vasodilators] Menon AD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1217-20, Oct 69 (Por)

[Infusion of drugs into the internal thoracic artery as a method of treating acute myocardial infarct] Neimark II, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:37-43, Jan 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Correlation between the chemical structure and algogenic activity of some vasoactive substances] Deffenu G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2019-21, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Hemometakinesis following medical treatment of peripheral arteriopathies] Berera F. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:739-46, Sep 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Comparative characteristic of distribution of aminazin and chlorazicin in rats] Avakumov VM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:14-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition, by aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine), of the coronary dilating effect of adenosine, dipyridamole, hexabendin and ASTA C 4898] Spieckermann PG, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R15, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Coumarin derivatives as coronary vasodilators. Bariana DS. J Med Chem 13:544-6, May 70

[Benzofuran derivatives with coronarodilator effect] Ghelardoni M, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 109:48-59, Jan 70 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A vasodepressor substance of the human placenta. Ryan WL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1201-6, 15 Dec 69

Potent peripheral and splanchnic vasodilator peptide from normal gut. Said SI, et al. Nature (London) 225:863-4, 28 Feb 70

METABOLISM

Effect of polysorbate 80 on the solubility and in vivo availability of 2-butyl-3-benzofuranyl 4-[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]-3,5-diiodophenyl ketone hydrochloride (SK&F 33134-A). Ravin LJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1242-5, Oct 69

[Influence of plasma protein binding on the uptake of hexobendine by the isolated beating hematothermal heart] Kolassa N, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:258-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on coronary vasodilator substances produced by myocardial metabolism] Matumoto M. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:319-28, 25 Apr 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of terodiline on cardiac and brain catecholamines in the rat. Bertler A, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:314-6, 1969

Effects of dipyridamole and nitroprusside on the oxygen paradox and reactive hyperemia. Lemieux VP, et al. Aerospace Med 41:138-42, Feb 70

Renal autoregulation, filtration rate, and electrolyte excretion during vasodilatation. Baer PG, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:619-25, Sep 70

Coronary hemodynamic effects of ethyl alcohol in the conscious dog. Pitt B, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:175-7, Jul 70

The adrenergic-receptor blocking action of verapamil. Dorevitch N. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:242-50, Mar 69

The pharmacology of SK & F 11197 (2,6 diamino-4-dimethylaminoethoxy pyrimidine), an unusual hypotensive agent. II. Mode of action studies. Ehrreich SJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:303-13, Jun 69

Adrenergic mechanisms in the initiation of cardiac arrhythmias. Garvey HL. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:376-90, Dec 69

Antihypertensive effect of nylidrin HCl. Rosenblum WI. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:85-92, Jan 70

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of 3-(beta-diethylamino-ethyl)-4-methyl-7-carbethoxy-methoxy-2-oxo-(1,2-chromene)-hydrochloride (Intensain, A-27053). Rowe GG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:99-103, Mar 69

Reflex vasodilation, ergotamine and uptake of circulating norepinephrine. Wellens D, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:412-5, Feb 70

Effect of lidoflazine on coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in anesthetized and unanesthetized dogs. Takenaka T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:351-4, Mar 70

Studies on the mode of action of hexobendine, a prospective anti-anginal drug. McInnes L, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:272-82, Sep 69

Thrombin-induced vasodilatation and hypotension in dogs: role of fibrinogen, plasma kinins, and blood cells. Oisson, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:56-63, Jan 69

Propagated vasodilation in the microcirculation of the hamster cheek pouch. Duling BR, et al. Circ Res 26:163-70, Feb 70

Effect of nicotinate ester, acetylcholine, and other vasodilating agents on cutaneous and mesenteric vascular smooth muscle. Winkelman RK, et al. Circ Res 25:687-92, Dec 69

Vasodilator properties of ethacrynic acid in the perfused dog kidney. Diuhy RG, et al. Clin Sci 38:347-57, Mar 70

The mechanism of action of verapamil on the sinus and AV nodes. Garvey HL. Europ J Pharmacol 8:159-66, Nov 69

The disappearance of adenosine in dog blood after low oral doses of lidoflazine (0.31-5 mg-kg). Van Belle H. Europ J Pharmacol 10:290-2, May 70

The disappearance of adenosine in blood. Effect of lidoflazine and other drugs. Van Belle H. Europ J Pharmacol 11:241-8, 15 Jul 70

Some observations with rolitetracycline as a vasodilator. Gupta RL, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:83-6, Jan 70

The influence of some new nor-camphane derivatives on the coronary flow. Sen P, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:123-30, Jul 69

Studies on the dilatory response of the vascular bed of a cat's leg. Petrov L, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:163-72, 1969

The effects of a new drug (hexobendine) on cerebral hemodynamics and oxygen consumption. Meyer JS, et al. J Neurol Sci 11:137-45, Aug 70

An evaluation of the vasodilation produced by mephentermine and certain other sympathomimetic amines. Caldwell RW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:297-309, Apr 70

Coronary collateral vasodilator action of N-ethoxycarbonyl-3-morpholinosydnonimine (SIN-10) in heart with chronic coronary insufficiency in dogs. Hirata M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:187-93, Jun 70

Explanation of atrial biphasic responses to isoxsuprine in the rabbit and guinea pig. Otsuka M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:179-86, Jun 70

Cochlear blood flow in response to vasodilating drugs and some related agents. Suga F, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1956-79, Nov 69

Enhancement of fibrinolysis and blood clotting: role of microvascular changes. Holemans R, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:299-307, 1968

Effect of papaverine on regional blood flow in focal vascular disease of the brain. McHenry LC Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1167-70, 21 May 70

Protein binding and vascular activity of diazoxide. Sellers EM, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1141-5, 20 Nov 69

The effect of various choline-related agents on vascular spasm induced in the basilar artery of the cat. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:209-14, 1970

Synthetic peptides with anticoagulant and vasodilating activity. Blombäck B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:59+, 1969

A peptide fraction from lung tissue with prolonged peripheral vasodilator activity. Said SI, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:51+, 1969

Effects of vasoactive drugs on blood flow and oxygen utilization in septic tissue. Hermreck AS, et al. Surg Forum 20:17-8, 1969

Myocardial depression and peripheral vasodilation caused by the administration of chlordiazepoxide. Hitch DC, et al. Surg Forum 20:162-4, 1969

Experimental study of the isolated canine kidney perfusion with special reference to effects of various vasodilator agents. Hwang CT, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:161-73, Jun 70

[Pharmacodynamic studies of pentaerythritol di (para methylbenzeneboronate)] Caujolle F, et al. Agressologie 10:145-53, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Principles of vascular pharmacology] Lamarche M, et al. Angeiologie 20:Suppl:17-23, 1967 (Fre)

[Experimental study of the effect of injectable thymoxamine on the cerebrovascular system of the cat] Pruvot P, et al. Lille Med 14:93-7, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Peripheral circulation and osseous metabolism. 1. Effects of vasodilator treatment] Eisinger J. Marseille Med 105:843-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic properties of a new derivative of theophylline: bamifylline] Moret PR, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:462-7, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Various aspects of the pharmacology of iproveratril, a new synthetic coronary dilator with anti-arrhythmic value] Melville KI, et al. Un Med Canada 98:592-6, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Epontol and coronary circulation] Garcia Betancourt L. Anaesthesist 19:48-51, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Effect of Verapamil on the metabolism of myocardium] Haas H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:647-55, May 70 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effect of coronary dilators on the coronary blood circulation in man] Hilger HH, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:441-2, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Use of carbochromen in coronary insufficiency] Kobaladze SG, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:468-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of xantinol-nicotinate on heart and blood circulation] Lang E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1870-3, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Physiology of coronary circulation as the basis for the evaluation of coronary dilator agents] Lochner W. Arzneimittelforschung 20:424-32, Mar 70 (24 ref.) (Ger)

[Effect of carbochromen on some parameters of myocardial metabolism] Sargorodskij BM, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:448-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Inhibition of anabolic effect of methenolone on renal tissue by beta-pyridylcarbinol] Schwarzlose W. Arzneimittelforschung 20:481-2, Apr 70 (Ger)

["Extracoronary" effect of carbochromen on the circulation] Votčal BE, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:442-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Effect of carbochromen on the cerebral blood circulation] Zarov EI, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:446-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Problems in the therapy of coronary diseases] Gillmann H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1851-2, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Selective influencing of the myocardial blood supply in dogs using drugs] Hapke HJ. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:518-21, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[The capillary microscopic picture of the nail wall and lip under intravenous infusion with nicotinic acid derivatives] Stüttgen G, et al. Med Welt 30:1654-8, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)

[The effect of Monotrean and its components on cerebrovascular circulation. Preliminary report on radioiodine studies] Wernitz W. Med Welt 33:1799-801, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of action of INPEA, iproveratril and oxyfedrin] Bosse JA, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:221-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Selective inhibition of myocardial contractility by competitive divalent Ca++ antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Fleckenstein A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:227-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Electromechanical uncoupling on the uterine muscle by "musculotropic" relaxants] Grün G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:239-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of active antiarrhythmia substances on refractory period and contractility of guinea pig atria] Heeg E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:244-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Separation of the divalent Ca++ antagonistic effect component from the beta-adrenolytic effects of cardio-depressive drugs on cultures of embryonic heart muscle cells] Kaufmann R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:252-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of papaverine on isolated coronary vessels] Kukovetz WR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:262-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Efficacy of various coronary dilators following enteral application in the anesthetized dog] Lorenz D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:272-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of various blood pressure-lowering drugs on water uptake and output in rats] Peskar B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:335-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of hydralazine and dihydralazine, as well as other blood pressure-lowering drugs on water uptake and excretion in rats] Peskar B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:292-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of hexobandine on metabolism and blood flow of the brain. Theory of the mode of action of cerebral vasodilatory substances] Raberger G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:296, 1969 (Ger)
[Parallel influence of isometric tension development and O2 consumption of isolated papillary muscles under the influence of Ca ions, adrenaline, isoproteranol and organic Ca antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Byon KY, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R8-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Limitation of the disappearance of energy-rich phosphate compounds in the hyperactive atrial and ventricular myocardium by divalent Ca-antagonistic inhibitors of electromechanical coupling (iprovdratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Doring HJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R7-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of a trimethoxybenzoic acid derivative on the coronary circulation in the human] Behrenbeck DW, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:287-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of some vasotonic pharmacons upon pulmonary circulation] Stapenhorst K.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:103-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluvographic studies with a vasodilating xanthine derivative] Schafé KM, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:419-24, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Correlations between hemodynamics and therapy in the shock due to myocardial infarct] Agnoletto A.
Acta Geront (Milano) 18:217-69, Oct-Dec 68 (101 ref.) (Ita)
[Effect of lidoflazine (1-(4,4-bis-(p. flurophenyl)-butyl)-4-(2,6-dimethylaniliino-carbonyl)-methyl piperazine) on the ECG changes induced with pitressin in rats] Setti L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1192-3, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the protective action of butyl-sympatol in tourniquet shock in the rabbit] Laurentaci G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:25-39, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Effect of carbochromene on digoxin toxicity in guinea pigs] Minami N.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:293-301, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Effects of various vasodilator agents on the inner ear circulation] Matsuyama S.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:10-25, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Effects of vasodilating agents on cochlear blood flow] Suga F. J Otolaryng Jap 73:145-53, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Effect of administration of vasodilators on the degenerative changes in cryptorchid testis] Yoshitoshi K. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:315-21, May 69 (Jap)
[Neuromorphological reactions in the human skin towards bradykinin, eledoisin-like substance and physalaemin. I. (Observation on the peripheral nerve)] Okumura Y, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:518-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacology of coronary dilators] Hashimoto K.
Saishin Igaku 25:120-5, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Effect of chlorazicin on the early development of the mouse ovicells in vitro and in vivo] Leonov BV, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:27-31, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of potentiation of stimulating effect of phenamine by imisine and chloracizin] Avakumov VM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:548-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of chlorazicin and imizin on the phenamine content of the blood and brain of albino rats] Avakumov VM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:387-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vetrazine, chloratsizin and aminazine on the content of histamine and serotonin in pneumococcal infection in rats] Popenenkova ZA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:617-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacological properties of some benzofuran derivatives] Stoliarchuk AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:292-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of adrenaline on coronary vessels] Kondratovich MA.
Kardiologiia 9:76-83, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Changes of oxygen blood saturation and its tissue tension in toxic edema of the lungs under the effect of neuroplegic agents] Bekotov AI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:21-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vetrazine, chlorazicin and eminazine on bacterial infection] Popenenkova ZA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:66-70, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effects of drugs that act on the cerebrovascular circulation using radioisotopes] Betti OO, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:804-10, 26 Jun 70 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological, rheological and surgical attempts to improve myocardial blood flow during coronary occlusion in dogs. Seeman T.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 400:3+, 1969
Lidoflazine in the treatment of chronic atrial fibrillation. Piessens J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:355-8, Mar 70
Iproveratril and bronchial asthma. Hills EA.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:116-7, Mar 70
Corticosteroids as effective vasodilators in the treatment of low output syndrome. Dietzman RH, et al. Chest 57:440-53, May 70
Therapy of angina pectoris with propranolol and long-acting nitrates. Goldbarg AN, et al.
Circulation 40:847-53, Nov 69
Seminar on shock. Kuehl KS, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:227-40, Sep 69
Coronary arteriograms before and after long-term oral administration of coronary dilators in man. Düx A, et al. German Med Monthly 14:473-5, Oct 69
Cyclandelate in long standing cerebral arteriosclerosis. Rogers WF, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:88-93, 1970
Coronary vasodilators--iproveratril, a clinical trial. Hoon RS. Indian J Med Sci 24:119-21, Mar 70
Strictum et laxum. JAMA 211:654-5, 26 Jan 70
Treatment of arrhythmias with verapamil. Brichard G, et al. Lancet 1:425, 21 Feb 70
Renal vasodilator therapy in the hepatorenal syndrome. Cohn JN, et al. Med Ann DC 39:1-7, Jan 70
Vasodilatation in treatment of hypertension. Blantz RC. New Eng J Med 282:1101-2, 7 May 70
Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Chidsey CA 3d. New Eng J Med 282:1103, 7 May 70
Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Chidsey CA 3d. New Eng J Med 282:1102, 7 May 70
Treatment of essential hypertension with a new vasodilator in combination with beta-adrenergic blockade. Gilmore E, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:521-7, 5 Mar 70
Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Retan JW.
New Eng J Med 282:1103, 7 May 70
The pharmacological basis of antianginal drugs. Melville KI. Pharmacol Physicians 4:1-8, Mar 70
Effect of xanthinol nicotinate on the survival rate of dogs subjected to acute blood loss. Sharma PL.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:385-93, Oct 69
[Current status of the treatment of infectious shock] Rapin M.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:753-62, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Electro-clinical study on value of M.D. 1035 in psychiatry] Ey H, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:455-65, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Development of pharmacologic criteria for development of antianginal medications] Charlier R.
Bruxelles Med 49:543-60, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Vaso-active substances]
Cah Anesth 17:787-833, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Study of a new anti-angina agent with coronarodilatory action] Chiche P, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:899-902, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Round-table discussion on cardiovascular collapses]
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:907-20, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Trial of a new coronarydilator] Delaage M, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 6:479-81, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Place of combined cinnarizine-heptanol acefyllinate in treatment of vertigo and ear buzzing of vascular origin] Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:127-30, Feb 69 (Fre)
[1035 M.D. in neurologic accidents of vascular origin] Féneion J. J Med Bordeaux 144:1898-902, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Importance of carbocromen in the treatment of anginal pain] Baledent M, et al.
Lille Med Suppl 6:808+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of sedo-intensain in the treatment of coronary angor] Steenhouwer B.
Lille Med Suppl 6:815+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Vayron de la Moureyre D.
Lille Med 13:76-80, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a delayed-action preparation of beta pyridyl-carbinol in vascular pathology] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 15:Suppl 3:599+, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study of 1035 M.D. in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency. 40 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med Suppl 6:800-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Utilization of 1035 MD in cerebral ischemia disorders] Warot P, et al. Lille Med 14:78-82, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study of a new vasodilator agent in medical indications of limb arteriopathies] Frieh P, et al.
Lyon Med 223:687-9, 22 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Use of a coronary vasodilator in treatment of tetanus] Latarjet J. Lyon Med 223:211-3, 18 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Trial of 4091 CB (benfurodil hemisuccinate) in the treatment of arteriopathies caused by atherosclerosis of lower limbs] Pierron J.
Marseille Med 107:445-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Naftidrofuryl in venous pathology] Milleret PG.
Phlebologie 23:189-91, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Action of a vasodilatator in arteriopathies. Study using double-blind method] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Presse Med 78:977-8, 25 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of coronary insufficiency by carbocromen (apropos of 40 cases)] Queneau P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:753-7, 30 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Pharmacology of coronary circulation] Charlier R.
Rev Med Liege 23:232-46, 15 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Sureptil in cerebrovascular pathology] Collard M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:155-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Pharmacological properties of a new anti-anginal agent: amiodarone] Moret PR, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1090-5, 26 Jul 69 (Fre)
[E.C.G. improvement of subepicardial ischemia after long-term treatment by intensain. Practical and theoretical deductions] Dewe-Denais A.
Sem Ther 44:492-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Current progress in coronaro-dilatory therapy] Marneffe-Lebréquier H.
Sem Ther 43:543-4, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Value of carbocromene in the treatment of coronary disease. Clinical and electrocardiographic data (a case)] Richard A, et al.
Sem Ther 44:180-2, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study of a new coronary vasodilator, theophylline-propane-sulfonate of papaverine] Vacheron A. Sem Ther 44:83-5, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of myocardial infarct at the acute phase] Warembourg H, et al. Sem Ther 44:86-9, Feb 68 (Fre)
[A delayed-action therapeutic agent in chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiencies] Boudouresques J, et al. Therapeutique 46:789-92, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Capillarographic control in vasodilator treatment of arteritis patients] Courbier R, et al.
Therapeutique 45:1031-2, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Dermatologic treatment of leg ulcer] Merklen FP, et al. Therapeutique 45:427-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Iproveratril. Clinical and cine-angio-coronarographic study] Mignault J de L.
Un Med Canada 98:597-600, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Commentary on the article of L.G. Betancourt: "Epontol and coronary circulation"] Dudziak R.
Anaesthesist 19:51-2, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of severe coronary insufficiency with carbochromen] Friese G.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:451-3, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Clinical expedriences with carbochromen in almost 500 patients] Haät R.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:465-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute and chronic coronary insufficiency with carbochromen] Popov VG, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:467-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Advances in pain alleviation in angina pectoris] Schmidt-Voigt J.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:462-4, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Results of clinical testing of carbochromen in chronic coronary insufficiency] Schvacabaja IK, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:449-51, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Carbochromen in therapy of acute and chronic coronary insufficiency] Votčal BE, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:459-60, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Experience with Cosaldon in the treatment of circulatory disorders in the ophthalmological practice] Stark H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:104-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of tachycardiac arrhythmias in infants and children using Isoptin] Bühlmeyer K, et al.
Med Klin 64:2410-3, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[On the conservative treatment of peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Köhler M.
Med Klin 64:1536-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Influencing the cardiotonic effect of prosciliaridin by verapamil] Manns KJ.
Med Klin 64:2022-7, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experience with Complamin in peripheral circulation disorders] Wittenburg H.
Med Mschr 23:558-61, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of ischemic brain lesions] Eichhorn O.
Med Welt 42:2314-8, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of the slightly damaged heart with a cardiotonic agent] Guttmann W.
Med Welt 37:2035-7, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experience with Instenon in ambulatory practice] Hoferer R. Med Welt 14:631-4, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Protective effect of organic Ca antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine) against isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis] Leder O, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R9-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical study of a new vasodilating agent (Dilydrin) in cerebral vascular disorders and strokes] Probst G, et al. Praxis 58:1653-8, 16 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Veno-Tebonin a new active principle for treatment of venous diseases] Fladung P, et al. Ther Gegenw 108:1309-10 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Teicher H. Ther Gegenw 106:591-2 passim, May 67 (Ger)
[Effect of lung resection on the decrease of hypertension in the pulmonary artery by means of drugs] Lenz J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:27-33, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Influencing the coronary blood flow by blood flow enhancing drugs] Hilger HH, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:236-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute cerebrovascular insufficiency using Instenon] Eichhorn O. Wien Klin Wschr 81:697-700, 8 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Results of the treatment of cardiovascular symptoms with Cardiopon] Hartmann K. Z Allgemeinmed 45:966-9, 20 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of verapamil on the circulatory system and its use in the treatment of coronary insufficiency] Oztürk M, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 46:372-5, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Tebonin in the treatment of vasomotor headache] Schaub K, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 44:201-2, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of Carduben-Carduben-S] Trapp G. Z Allgemeinmed 46:139-43, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Effect of the beta receptor affecting substance Iproveratril on heart rate and arrhythmia] Hofmann H. Z Ges Inn Med 24:561-7, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The use of iproveratril (a beta receptor blockader) in the treatment of thyrotixic crisis] Vágfalvy I, et al. Orv Hetil 111:685-7, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Effect of alkalinizing solutions of the hemodynamics of the systemic and pulmonary circulation in subjects with mitral cardiopathies] Weil PH, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:271-84, 1968 (Ita)
[On the use of vasoactive drugs] Cortinovis A, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:156+, 1968 (Ita)
[New chemical substances for therapeutic use] Clin Ter 52:571-4, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental observations on a group of coronary disease patients treated with an oxadiazole derivative (phenyl-3-diethylaminoethyl-4-imino-5-oxadiazole-1,2,4 hydrochloride)] Strobbia R, et al. Minerva Med 61:3507-15, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Effect of nicotinyl alcohol alone and in combination with various drugs in the therapy of nerve root syndromes not induced by mechanic compression] Cuscani R, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:179-85, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Coronary vasodilators in current use] Hashimoto K. J Jap Med Ass 63:825-32, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Cerebrovascular-dilator agents] Goto F. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:718-21, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Coronary vasodilator agents] Toyama S. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:722-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effect of short-term administration of a vasodilator agent (Duvadilan) in tinnitus. Comparative study by a double-blind test] Kamei T. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:153-8, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical study of beta-pyridyl carbinol (Ronicol Timespan)] Kobayashi K, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2530-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Attempt of initial approach to the problem of central retinal vein thrombosis] Karpiński H, et al. Klin Oczna 40:45-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Lidoflazine in angina pectoris. II. Electrocardiographic effects. Clinical correlation] Batlouni M, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 22:221-34, Oct 69 (Por)
[Clinical evaluation of iproveratril] Abrantes IB de, et al. J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:219-31, Feb 68 (Por)
[Pharmacological bases of the treatment of ischemic syndromes. Action and use of the principal peripheral vasodilator drugs] Wolosker M, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:187-204, Jun 70 (Por)
[Treatment of shock with vasodilators and measuring of skin temperature of the big toe] Ibsen B. Eksp Khir Anest 13:37-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Combined effect of strophanthin and vasodilator agents on collateral circulation and oxygen tension in the ischemic myocardium] Sapozhkov AV. Farmakol Toksik 32:418-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effect of coronary dilating agents on coronary circulation in humans] Hilger H, et al. Kardiologiia 9:21-30, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Clinical experience with the use of Intensain in the coronary syndrome] Ivanchich R, et al. Kardiologiia 9:69-73, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Differentiated treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Miasnikov LA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:15-21, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of certain preparations used in coronary insufficiency] Votchal BE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:48-53, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Vasodilator agents in the treatment of hypertension of the lesser circulation] Zasiavskaia RM. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:120-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of electrocardiographic indices under the effect of certain hypotensive agents in patients with pulmonary hypertension] Zasiavskaia RM, et al. Sovet Med 33:137-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Galidor in the complex treatment of obliterating diseases of the arteries of the extremities] Zolotarevskii VIa, et al. Sovet Med 31:96-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
["Maintenance" therapy of patients with hypertension and coronary atherosclerosis] Brovko-Burkhanova NZ, et al. Vrach Delo 11:23-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Isoptin in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Gol'dberg VA. Vrach Delo 12:121, 1969 (Rus)
[Disorders of spinal circulation] Lapshun MI. Vrach Delo 5:77-80, May 69 (Rus)
[A new peripheral vasodilator agent. Personal experience with naphtidrofuryl] Romero RL, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:537-42, 15 May 70 (Spa)
[Effect of hexobendin in coronary diseases] Varela de Seijas y Agui, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:147-52, 30 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Varicose veins in pregnancy and their treatment using butylsympatol] Acuña Díaz G. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:117-24, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Our clinical experiences with the preparation Regasinum Cardiale] Grujić M, et al. Med Arh 23:71-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

TOXICITY

[Effect of ciorazicin on embryonal development of mice and rats] Smol'nikova NM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:732-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

VASOMOTOR SYSTEM (A7, A8)

Vasomotor and muscular disturbances in the region of upper extremities in women-netmakers employed at the seafishing company. Banaszkiewicz T, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:183-94, 1969
Indirect cholinergic vasomotor control of intestinal blood flow in the domestic chicken. Bell C. J Physiol (London) 205:317-27, Nov 69
[Vasomotor facial algia] Despons J. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:91-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Cytological pictures of vaginal smears in women suffering from vasomotoric disturbances during climacterium] Daniloś J. Ann Univ Curie Skiodowska [Med] 23:11-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Vascular reactions during ileal chemoreflexes and pressor sino-carotidal reflex] Samoilenko AV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:329-36, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of the blood vessels in diabetes mellitus] Mashin AA. Ter Arkh 40:58-62, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of autoregulation of regional and zonal circulation] Marshak ME. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:17-23, 1968 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Study of the sympathetic vasoconstrictor nerves to the vessels of the dog hind limb. Donald DE, et al. Circ Res 26:171-84, Feb 70
[Adrenergic innervation of the cerebral vessels] Hornet T, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:165-70, 1970 (Rum)

CYTOLOGY

[Electron microscopic demonstration of adrenergic nerves in the tunica media of the dorsal artery of foot in dogs] Ebner H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:41-8, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Propranolol as an antihypertensive agent. Prichard BN. Amer Heart J 79:128-33, Jan 70
Effects of pharmacologic agents on human and canine pulmonary veins. Smith RM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:56-60, Jul 70
Potentiation by angiotensin of responses to endogenously released noradrenaline in the pithed rat. Day MD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:469-79, Jun 69
Analysis of nicotine-induced vascular reflexes in the dog. Tokar RL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:408-18, Jun 69
Reflex vasodilation, ergotamine and uptake of circulating norepinephrine. Wellens D, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:412-5, Feb 70
Reflex responses of the vascular system and renal sympathetic efferents induced by potassium ions injected into the superior mesenteric artery and the effect of tonic baroreceptor inflow thereon. Khayutin VM, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:829-54, Dec 69
Investigation of a possible beta-blocking action of prenylamine in man. Hodge RL. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:651-2, Oct 69
Effects of circulating oestrogen on function of the cholinergic dilator nerves supplying the guinea-pig uterine artery. Bell C. Brit J Pharmacol 39:190P-191P, May 70
Simultaneous measurements of radii and wall thickness of microvessels in the anesthetized rat. Baez S. Circ Res 25:315-29, Sep 69
Potentiation of adrenergic venomotor responses in dogs by cardiac glycosides. Brender D, et al. Circ Res 25:597-606, Nov 69
Reflex vascular responses to stimulation of chemoreceptors with nicotine and cyanide. Activation of adrenergic constriction in muscle and noncholinergic dilatation in dog's paw. Calvelo MG, et al. Circ Res 27:259-76, Aug 70
Propagated vasodilation in the microcirculation of the hamster cheek pouch. Duling BR, et al. Circ Res 26:163-70, Feb 70
Response of the main pulmonary artery of dogs to neuronally released versus blood-borne norepinephrine. Ingram RH Jr, et al. Circ Res 26:249-62, Feb 70
Cytochemical and physiological effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on periarterioiar nerves of frogs. Siggins GR, et al. Circ Res 27:23-38, Jul 70
Studies on the dilatory response of the vascular bed of a cat's leg. Petrov L, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:163-72, 1969
Responses of saphenous and mesenteric veins to administration of dopamine. Mark AL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:259-66, Feb 70
Thermographic demonstration of nicotine-induced vasoconstriction. Parker JE, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:423-5, Dec 69
Effect of carbachol on reflex vasomotor stimulation. Chandra O, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:627-8, Dec 69
The effects of oxygen on retinal circulation. Ramalho PS, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:506-12, 1969
Potassium vasoactivity--a biphasic effect. Boley SJ, et al. Surgery 67:350-4, Feb 70
Pharmacological studies on reflex renal vasodilatation. Matsushita S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:51-7, Sep 69
[Action of various analeptics on the kidney] Lareng L. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:707-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular actions of epinephrine and norepinephrine] Malmejac J. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:693-700, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Digital photoplethysmography: application to the study of some anesthetic and analgesic drugs] Otteni JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:821-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Does reserpine stimulate the medullary vasomotor centers?] Donnet V, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:1079-82, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Action of psychotropic substances on certain experimental gastric vasomotor reactions. Diencephalic functions and digestive pathology] Bel A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:1-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Influence of sympathetic inhibiting antihypertensive agents on the dip reflex] Kobinger W. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:256-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies of ethacrynic acid. 3. Modifications of the pressor response to tyramine in rats pretreated with ethacrynic acid] Baggio G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:432-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies of ethacrynic acid. II. Comparison of the capacity of ethacrynic acid, hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene to cause an increase of the contractile response of aortic strips to noradrenaline] Baggio G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:430-2, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies of ethacrynic acid. I. Modification of the response of the rabbit aortic spirals to noradrenaline] Baggio G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:427-30, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Studies of the vasorelaxing mechanism of nicotine made by an analysis of the functional groups of the substance] Campese VM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2112-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of some anesthetics on the spontaneous motility of the portal vein in rats] Musinu C. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:273-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Effects of metoclopramide on the cardiovascular system and its regulatory vegetative nervous system] Marmo E, et al. Clin Ter 51:509-39, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Response of spontaneous rhythmic activity of isolated bovine gastric artery to the action of adrenergic drugs] Ciocatto E, et al. Minerva Anest 34:752-6, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Volatile anesthetics and spontaneous rhythmic activity of isolated gastric artery] Ciocatto E, et al. Minerva Anest 34:761-4, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Vascular action of bradykinin--conditions and mechanismof vasodilation] Hirako I. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:266-74, 1970 (Jap)
[Potentiation of renovascular constrictive action of norepinephrine and adenosine by dipyridamole] Yasuda K. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:261-5, 1970 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The significance of central adrenergic processes in the mechanism of nitroglycerin action on the sympathetic tonus and vasomotor reflexes] Kaverina NV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:51-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The importance of central monoaminergic mechanisms in the effect of pharmacologic substances on the reflex reactions of the heart] Kaverina NV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:59-64, Jun 67 (Rus)

[The connection between the central effect of nitroglycerin and the metabolism of monoamines in the brain] Kaverina NV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:51-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of propranolol on central processes of regulation of blood circulation] Bendikov EA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:678-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Central mechanisms determining the character of catecholamine effect on sympathetic tonus and vasomotor reflex] Butuzov VG, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:533-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Change of vascular reactivity under the effect of aldomet and benzanidine] Kulagina VP. Farmakol Toksik 33:188-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Analysis of action of corazole on central mechanisms of regulation of vascular tonus] Tsyrlin VA. Farmakol Toksik 32:669-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Cardiovascular reflex formation in children] Beliaeva ZV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:467-73, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

INJURIES

Traumatic arterial spasm. An angiographic study in rabbits. Göthlin J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:257-70, Jul 70

INNERVATION

Vasomotor nerves and mechanism of vascular contractility. Nishimaru Y. Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:197-218, Dec 69

[Current concepts of the mechanism of vasoconstrictor and vasodilator neural activity] Udel'nov MG, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 63:289-306, Mar-Apr 67 (164 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Vasomotor factors in the Shwartzman phenomenon. Lambert PB, et al. Amer J Path 57:559-80, Dec 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Bilateral interaction of vagal vasomotor reflexes. Such G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:257-70, 1969

Local transmitter concentrations in vascular smooth muscle during vasoconstrictor nerve activity. Ljung B. Acta Physiol Scand 77:212-23, Sep-Oct 69

Rhythmic changes of vasomotor excitability in man. Kellerová E. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:153, 1970

Distribution of vasodilator nerves in the canine hindlimb. Brody MJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:470-4, Feb 70

Pattern of discharge of respiratory neurons during systemic vasomotor waves. Cherniack NS, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1375-83, Nov 69

Patterns of venous vasomotion in the bat wing. D'Agrosa LS. Amer J Physiol 218:530-5, Feb 70

Metabolic and reflex influences on pulmonary vasomotion. Grand MG, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:654-61, Mar 70

Reflex responses from aortic baroreceptors. Hainsworth R, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:423-9, Feb 70

Active vasodilatation evoked by stimulation of sinus nerves in the conscious dog. Heitz DC, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1296-300, May 70

Comparison of neural controls of resistance and capillary density in resting muscle. Honig CR, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:937-42, Apr 70

A renorenal vasoconstrictor reflex induced by acetylcholine. MacFarlane MD. Amer J Physiol 218:851-6, Mar 70

Uptake of norepinephrine-3H by cutaneous arteries and veins of the dog. Rolewicz TF, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:62-7, Jul 70

Vasopressor, diuretic, and natriuretic responses by lungfish to arginine vasotocin. Sawyer WH. Amer J Physiol 218:1789-94, Jun 70

Central inhibition of the defense reaction. Tuttle RS, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:23-9, Jul 70

Effect of temperature on reactivity of isolated cutaneous veins of the dog. Vanhoutte PM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:187-90, Jan 70

Mesenteric vasoactivity associated with eating and digestion in the conscious dog. Vatner SF, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:170-4, Jul 70

The central organization of the baroreceptor reflexes. Gebber GL. Anesthesiology 32:193-5, Mar 70

The effect of changing heart rate on blood flow, power dissipation, and resistance in the common carotid artery of man. Wilcox BR, et al. Ann Surg 171:24-30, Jan 70

Adrenergic receptors in human veins. Beck JR, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1297-9, 6 Jun 70

Similarity of blood flow in the normal and the sympathectomized dog hind limb during graded exercise. Donald DE, et al. Circ Res 26:185-99, Feb 70

The deep-breath-venoconstriction reflex. Browse NL, et al. Clin Sci 37:125-35, Aug 69

Vasomotion in the bat wing: a thermoregulatory response to internal heating. Kluger MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:219-26, 15 Jan 70

Cerebral vasomotor responses to stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus and mesencephalic reticular formation. Sterman-Marinchescu C. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:655, Sep 69

Intestinal vasodilatation after mechanical stimulation of the jejunal mucosa. Biber B, et al. Experientia 26:263-4, 15 Mar 70

Vasomotor reflexes from muscles in the spinal cat. Kučera J. Experientia 25:1267-8, 15 Dec 69

Aspects of the autoregulation of cerebral blood flow. Häggendal E, et al. Int Anesth Clin 7:353-67, Summer 69 (23 ref.)

The autonomic nervous system and the peripheral circulation. Lindgren P. Int Anesth Clin 7:215-37, Summer 69 (88 ref.)

Neurogenic control of the cerebral circulation. Millar RA. Int Anesth Clin 7:539-56, Fall 69 (42 ref.)

Physiology of the peripheral circulation. Thulesius O. Int Anesth Clin 7:191-214, Summer 69

Biothermal vasomotion in sheep. Ames DR, et al. J Anim Sci 31:80-4, Jul 70

Human peripheral rewarming during exercise in the cold. Hellstrom B, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:191-9, Aug 70

Reflections on Joseph Lister's Edinburgh experiments on vaso-motor control. (Lister J), Best AE. Med Hist 14:10-30, Jan 70

Evidence of a cholinergic nervous mechanism mediating the autoregulatory dilatation of the cerebral blood vessels. Mchedlishvili GI, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:27-37, 1970

The problem of adrenergic innervation of the ductus arteriosus in the guinea-pig foetus and its role in the mechanism of constriction. Kovalčík V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:401-4, 1969

Effects of adrenergic blockade on the vasoconstrictor action of angiotensin in the perfused hind limb. Lowe RF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1060-5, Mar 70

Cephalic vasomotor and heart rate measures of orienting and defensive reflexes. Raskin DC, et al. Psychophysiology 6:149-59, Sep 69

A photoelectric technique for the detection of vasomotor changes in the skin of the pig. Stephens DB, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:305-7, May 69

Autoregulation mechanism in the organ circulation - physiological evidences of the tissue pressure elevation caused by arterial wall distension. Nakada T, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:73-81, Dec 69

The effects of cervical sympathetic stimulation on cerebrovascular hemodynamics. Dollison JR, et al. Surg Forum 20:416-7, 1969

[Cybernetic view of vasomotoricity at the level of the terminal vascular bed] Merlen JF, et al. Angeiologie 21:101-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Cybernetic view of vasomotricity at the stage of terminal vascular bed] Merlen JF, et al. Phlebologie 23:159-65, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Influence of spinal hypothermia on spinal vasomotor centers] Simon E, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 31:350-72, 1970 (Ger)

[Autoregulation of veno-vasomotor reaction in the splenic circulation] Lutz J, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:271-88, 1969 (Ger)

[Appearance and intensity of autoregulation, as well as veno-vasomotor reaction in the perfused cat spleen] Lutz J, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R34-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Degree of autoregulation and veno-vasomotor reaction in the intestinal vascular bed of the cat] Lutz J. Pflueger Arch 312:R34, 1969 (Ger)

[Different vasomotor responses in muscular and acral skin blood vessels of the upper and lower extremity] Kellerová E, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:917-25, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Veno-arterial reflexes in the limbs] Armenio S. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:118-24, 1967 (Ita)

[Changes of the cranial rheogram caused by pressor stimulations applied to the lower limbs] Sorrentino F, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:90-3, 1968 (Ita)

[Vasomotor changes in the superior mesenteric region in response to local reductions of flow] Baccelli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:123-4, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Characteristics of vasodilation in the region of the external iliac artery during stretching and other types of spontaneous movement of the hindlimb, in non-anesthetized cats] Mancia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:121-2, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

[An adaptation mechanism of systemic and cerebral circulation during voluntary apnea in trained subjects (divers)] Vacca C, et al. Riv Med Aero 31:3-33, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Autonomic function of the brain stem, especially the medulla oblongata--neuronal organization of the central vasomotor system] Fukuhara T, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:75-81, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Basic problems of human placental perfusion and the study of human placental vascular reaction] Inoue T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:550-8, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Intrarenal blood flow--demonstration of plasma skimming by beta-spectrography and morphological studies of contracture of the blood vessels] Takeuchi T. Saishin Igaku 25:1697-704, Aug 70 (Jap)

[The nature of the vegetative fibers of the posterior roots of the spinal cord] Adomnicăi G, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:323-7, 1969 (Rum)

[The endocrine function of the kidney. 3. Renal medullin] Ionescu-Tîrgoviste C, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1163-6, Oct 69 (Rum)

[Systemic vasomotor reactions under conditions of hemodynamic isolation of the systemic circulation from the heart] Baiueva TB. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:3-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Activity of neurons of the bulbar pressor structures in the presence of reflexes from the mechanoreceptors of the urinary bladder and afferent fibers of the tibial nerve] Blinova AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:8-12, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Circulation in the posterior portion of the hypothalamus and in the cerebral cortex under reflex influences] Kalashnikov IuV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:19-22, May 70 (Rus)

[Neural regulation of coronary vessel tonus] Kondratovich MA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The excitatory effect of acetylcholine on the reflexogenic zone of the epicardium and pericardium of vagotomized animals] Maliarenko IuE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:3-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Reflex variations in the tonus of the splenic vessels] Pal'gova LE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:10-5, May 67 (Rus)

[Thermoregulation in chickens under the effects of controlled temperature doses] Shevel'ko EA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:29-32, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Summation properties of the spinal cord vasomotor reflex arcs] Sonina RS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:7-10, May 69 (Rus)

[Tissue localization of osmoreceptors] Velikanova LK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:13-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

[A pharmacologic analysis of the mechanism of vascular response to arterial administration of a hypertonic solution of sodium chloride] Vil'de LA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:13-5, Jul 67 (Rus)

[A study of the reaction of the vasomotor center neurons on adequate stimulation of the cat's vestibular apparatus] Malikova SN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:485-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the results of the measurement of blood flow through the vessels of resting skeletal muscles] Levtov VA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:751-8, May 70 (Rus)

[Vasomotor reactions of the abdominal organs to vagal stimulation] Makovskaia VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:337-43, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The mechanism of the constrictor effect of blood at an elevated temperature on arterial vessels] Manuilov IA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:742-50, May 70 (Rus)

[Influence of initial vascular tonus on constriction reaction evoked by sympathetic nerve stimulation in cerebral vessels] Parolia DI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:802-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Cholinergic structures of the bulbar vasomotor center] Povzhitkov MM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1287-94, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Analysis of the functional organization of the spinal vasomotor center] Val'dman AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1010-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Changes in regional blood flow upon electrical stimulation of the reticular vasomotor formation of the medulla oblongata] Vyshatina AI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:733-41, May 70 (Rus)

[Visceral vessel responses to stimulation of cardiac receptors] Zaritskii GV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1171-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Systemic pressor reactions in static and dynamic work of small groups of muscles] Tkhorevskii VI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:7-10, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Vasomotor reaction during stimulation of the receptors of the left heart] Moibenko AA. Kardiologiia 9:69-75, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Analysis of the afferent pathways of reflex effect from the heart on systemic vascular tone during changes in coronary blood flow volume] Osadchii LI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:109-15, Jan 70 (Rus)

[A little known mechanism of hemorrhage] Volynskii ZM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:44-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Preventing disorder of vasomotor function and electrolyte (Na and K) balance of the blood in animals with bilaterally denervated carotid sinuses] Baronenko VA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:77-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Cerebral circulation regulatory mechanisms. IV. Physiologic mechanisms for correlating blood flow with brain function] Mchedlishvili GI. Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:235-50, 1968 (Rus)

[Current concepts of the mechanism of vasoconstrictor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and vasodilator neural activity] Udel'nov MG, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 63:289-306, Mar-Apr 67 (164 ref.) (Rus)
[Features of the neural mechanisms of regulating unconditioned reflexes in the cardiovascular system during ontogenesis] Beliaeva ZV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1058-66, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of vascular smooth muscles and vascular tonus] Gurevich MI, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:200-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of atropine on circulatory responses to lower body negative pressure and vasodepressor syncope. Murray RH, et al. Aerospace Med 41:717-22, Jul 70
The change in coronary vascular resistance during acute induced hypoxemia--with special reference to coronary vascular reserve. Nakamura Y, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:91-103, 1969
Inhibition of reflex vasoconstriction after experimental coronary embolization in the dog. Toubes DB, et al. Circ Res 26:211-24, Feb 70
Seminar on shock. Kuehl KS, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:227-40, Sep 69
Vasomotor function in migraine. Appenzeller O.
Headache 9:147-55, Oct 69
Vasomotor changes during migraine. Dalessio DJ.
Headache 10:34-5, Apr 70
Simulated diving during hypoxia in man. Heistad DD, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:652-6, May 70
Autonomic reflexes and vascular reactivity in experimental scurvy in man. Abboud FM, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:298-307, Feb 70
End-vessel reactivity and capillary clearance in diabetes mellitus. Mullane JF.
J Surg Res 10:101-3, Feb 70
Abnormal reflex cutaneous vasomotor response in hemiplegics. Broe GA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1099-102, 30 May 70
Cause of renal injury in kidneys obtained from cadaver donors. Belzer FO, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:467-77, Mar 70
The role of vasoconstriction in the suppression of hemorrhage from arteries. I. The completely severed artery. Wangensteen SL, et al.
Surgery 67:338-41, Feb 70
Glucose and vasomotor function in patients with strokes. Appenzeller O, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:214-6, 1969
[Cutaneous and cerebral vascular paralysis] Ectors L.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:89-92, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Pathogenetic considerations and therapeutic indications in vasomotor headache] Zuddas AA, et al.
Ann Laring 67:288-93, 1968 (Ita)
[The vascular component of headache] Massara G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:127-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Difference between muscular and cutaneous regional circulation as a function of the alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in humans] Pratesi F, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:47-8, 1968 (Ita)
[On renal transplantation. Renal vasomotor changes in rejection and alpha-receptor blocking] Cortesini C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2091-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a method used by us for the study of vasomotor phenomena connected with headache attacks] Nattero G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1180+, 1968 (Ita)
[Vascular reactivity disorders in chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Khafizova NA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:8-12, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Vascular tonus in chronic poisoning] Snegova GV.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:71-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the arteries in polycystosis of the kidney] Zelinskiĭ BA.
Kardiologiia 9:119-21, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Microcirculatory disorders in shock] Zimin IuV.
Kardiologiia 9:121-9, Jul 69 (102 ref.) (Rus)
[The reactivity of terminal vessels in traumatic shock] Khrabrova OP.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:20-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Several hemodynamic indices in adolescents with various forms of vegetative-vascular dystonia] Usol'tsev AN, et al. Pediatriia 48:8-13, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A study of vascular reactions of the skin in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Sorokina LN.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:19-23, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Certain mechanisms of change in vasomotor function in normal animals and in the initial stage of development of experimental hypertension under the effect of sunlight and ultraviolet rays] Baronenko VA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:331-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Vascular tonus in patients with diabetes mellitus (according to mechanocardiographic data)] Litvinenko AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:99-102, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Age-related characteristics of vascular reactions in atherosclerosis] Losev VA.
Vrach Delo 8:9-11, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Vascular reactions and vascular tonus in patients with ulcerative disease] Revenok EN.
Vrach Delo 8:102-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of cerebral vasomotor innervation in tick-borne encephalitis and similar diseases] Dekonenko EP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1316-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dynamics of vasomotor disturbances during radiotherapy of neuro-endocrine metabolic forms of diseases of the hypothalamic region] Kryzhenko TV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:23-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

VASOPRESSIN (D7, D8)

Antidiuretic hormones synthesis, release, and action under normal and pathological circumstances. Thorn NA. Advances Metab Dis 4:39-73, 1970 (223 ref.)
Evidence from proton magnetic resonance data for the stacking of aromatic amino acids in lysine-vasopressin: comparison with oxytocin derivatives and related dipeptides. Deslauriers R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:179-85, 13 Jul 70
Thiol-disulfide interchange reactions between serum albumin and disulfides. Edwards FB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:234-45, 11 Nov 69
The effect of polypeptide hormones on lipid monolayers. II. The effect of insulin analogues, vasopressin, oxytocin, thyrocalcitonin, adrenocorticotropin, and 3',5'-cyclic AMP on the uptake of Ca2+ by monomolecular films of monooctadecyl phosphate. Kafka MS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:117-23, 14 Oct 69
Felypressin--a new vasoconstrictor with prilocaine.
Drug Ther Bull 8:38-40, 8 May 70
Synthesis of a biologically active analog of deamino-8-arginine-vasopressin which does not contain a disulphide bond. Hase S, et al.
Experientia 25:1239-40, 15 Dec 69
Pitressin and gastric ultrastructure. Laumonier R, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:396-404, Apr 70
[Specific aspects of hypocorticism]
Annee Endocr 21:5-13, 1969 (Fre)
[The use of Citanest-Octapressin] Ciocatto E, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:710-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Vasopressin preparations] Frey H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:323, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)
[A case of primary hyperadiuretismus] Pawlikowski M, et al. Endokr Pol 21:13-6, Jan 70 (Pol)
[The use of the preparation POR-8 (ornithine 8--vasopressin) as an ischemic drug in infiltration anesthesia with lignocaine] Bartkowski S, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:546-8, 1969 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

POR 8, a new vasoconstrictor substitute for adrenaline in plastic surgery. Clodius L, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 23:73-6, Jan 70
An evaluation of anti-diuretic hormone in intravenous urography. "Sniff urography". Benness GT.
Clin Radiol 21:157-62, Apr 70
Drugs for diabetes insipidus.
Drug Ther Bull 8:29-30, 10 Apr 70
Selective arterial drug infusions in the treatment of acute gastrointestinal bleeding. A preliminary report. Rösch J, et al. Gastroenterology 59:341-9, Sep 70
Pharmacologically controlled visceral bleeding by means of an intra-arterial catheter. Siezak P, et al.
Radiology 93:1379-81, Dec 69
[Study on anoxia. Behavior of arterial pressure, cardiac output and left ventricular diastolic pressure in anoxia caused by reduced pulmonary ventilation (modification of the above parameters by norepinephrine, isoprenaline and pitressin infusion)] Boero G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:391-5, Mar 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Syndromes connected with an excess of antidiuretic principles] Decourt J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:7-19, Jan 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Vasopressin content and neurosecretory material in the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system of rats under different states of water metabolism. Vilhardt H. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:585-94, Apr 70
Influenceof prolonged overhydration and dehydration on vasopressin content and neurosecretory material in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of rats. Vilhardt H.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:30A-31A, May-Jun 69
Studies on the subcellular localization of corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF) and vasopressin in the median eminence of the rat. Mulder AH, et al. Endocrinology 87:61-79, Jul 70
Reaction in vitro of synthetic oxytocin and lysine-vasopressin with the pseudoisocyaninchloride technique used for the demonstration of neurohypophysial neurosecretory material. Gutierrez M, et al. Histochemie 17:73-7, 1969
Evidence for the existence of diuretic and anti-diuretic hormones in locusts. Mordue W.
J Endocr 46:119-20, Jan 70
Ultrastructure and hormonal content of the proximal stump of the transected hypothalamo-hypophysial tract of the frog (Rana pipiens). Rodriguez EM, et al.
Z Zellforsch 104:449-70, 1970
[Radioimmunological system for the determination of the antidiuretic hormone] Menard J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1053-6, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Studies on the natural posterior pituitary hormones. I. Extraction of oxytocic and vasopressor active proteins from acetone-dried powder of bovine posterior pituitary] Nagasawa K, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:5-10, 1969 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of toad bladder responses to neurohypophysial hormones by (4-leucine)-oxytocin. Chiu PJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:838-41, Mar 70
Effects of amiloride on active sodium transport by the isolated frog skin: evidence concerning site of action. Salako LA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:702-18, Apr 70
The effect of valinomycin on the toad bladder: antagonism to vasopressin and aldosterone. Bentley PJ. J Endocr 45:287-95, Oct 69
Further studies on the antidiuretic hormone blocking effect of (ASP4)-oxytocin. Datta H, et al.
J Endocr 46:117-8, Jan 70
Antidiuretic activity and ultrastructure of the toad choroid plexus. Rodriguez EM, et al.
J Endocr 46:83-91, Jan 70
Natriuretic, diuretic and anti-arginine-vasopressin (ADH) effects of two analogs of oxytocin: [4-leucine]-oxytocin and [2,4-diisoleucine]-oxytocin. Chan WY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:541-9, Sep 70
Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on the vasopressin inhibiting action of norepinephrine. Liberman B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:131-4, Jan 70
[Metoclopramide and electrocardiographic changes caused by KC1, BaC12, CaC12, MgC12, aconitine, k-strophanthoside, vasopressin and by asphyxia] Marmo E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:12-8, Jan 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Diabetes insipidus--the complexity of the syndrome. Richards MA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:627-46, Dec 69
In vitro synthesis of vasopressin by lung tumor cells. Klein LA, et al. Surg Forum 20:231-3, 1969
[Morphologic and experimental bases of hypothalamic neurosecretion] Stutinsky F.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:566-80, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Studies of the mechanism of ADH production. VI. Activation of plasmatic precursor of ADH after incubation with renal cortical extracts with renin activity] Condorelli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:284-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of ADH in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Bonjour JP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1128-32, Apr 70
Effects of separate and concurrent osmotic and volume stimuli on plasma ADH in sheep. Johnson JA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1273-80, May 70
Left atrial pressure, plasma osmolality, and ADH levels in the unanesthetized ewe. Zehr JE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1672-80, Dec 69
Urinary output and plasma levels of antidiuretic hormone during intermittent positive-pressure breathing in the dog. Baratz RA, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:17-22, Jan 70
A sensitive and specific assay for vasopressin in the circulating blood. Gilore NJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:633-52, Apr 70
Plasma vasopressin concentration in the adrenally insufficient dog. Share L, et al.
Endocrinology 86:196-201, Feb 70
Antidiuretic hormone values in plasma and urine of malnourished children. Srikantia SG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:312-4, Sep 70
The clearance and antidiuretic potency of neurohypophysial hormones in man, and their plasma binding and stability. Fabian M, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:653-68, Oct 69
Intermittent positive-pressure respiration and ADH. Gupta KK. New Eng J Med 281:1368-9, 11 Dec 69
Intermittent positive-pressure respiration and ADH. Pontoppidan H, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1369, 11 Dec 69
[Adiuretin during labor] Kotásek A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:163-4, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Hormone-producing tumors of the lung. 3 cases] Nathan E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:928-32, 14 May 70 (Dan)
[Cross circulation experiments with unanesthetized rats. II. Endogenous secretion and plasma concentration of ADH] Aziz O.
Pflueger Arch 311:355-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of ether anesthesia and surgery on plasma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diuretic hormone (ADH) levels in man] Kimura K. **Jap J Anesth 18:1058-70, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[The effect of transfusion of heterogenous blood on the antidiuretic hormone serum level in the recipient] Giants RM, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:77-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Blood antidiuretic activity in experimental hyperthyroidism] Totrova EA. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:71-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Aldosterone and antidiuretic hormone in circulatory insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:38-44, Nov 69 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 4-decarboxamido-8-arginine-vasopressin and its 1-deamino analog. Gilliessen D, et al. **J Med Chem 13:346-9, May 70**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies in urinary tract infections. V. Urinary concentrating ability. Mabeck CE. **Acta Med Scand 187:529-37, Jun 70**

Renal angiography under the influence of vasopressin and bradykinin. Carlsson B, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 109:161-6, May 70**

The lysine-vasopressin test: an evaluation of two methods of administration in non-corticosteroid-treated and corticosteroid-treated patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Shenkin A, et al. **J Endocr 47:1-11, May 70**

Attempts to augment thyrotropin secretion. Effects of methimazole, methimazole-Iodide, vasopressin, and glucagon. Sawin CT, et al. **Metabolism 19:488-92, Jul 70**

Vasopressin test in tumours of the sellar region. Lundberg PO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 5:64-74, 1969**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal activity under corticotherapy. Comparative study of ACTH, Synacthene, metopirone, lysine-vasopressin and pyrogen tests] Bloch-Michel H, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:470-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Subthalamic-pituitary-adrenal system function tests] Pietrzyk J. **Przegl Lek 25:681-4, 1969 (Pol)**

METABOLISM

Tissue to plasma ratios of radioactivity in the rat hypothalamo-hypophyseal system after intraveous injection of 3H-lysine-vasopressin and 3H-mannitol. Willumsen NB, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:389-400, Mar 69**

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the release of vasopressin in vitro. Thorn NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 76:31A-32A, May-Jun 69**

Vasoactive polypeptides and potassium exchange between the blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Domer FR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:137-45, May 69**

Neuroendocrine and behavioral correlates of constitutional differences. Corson SA, et al. **Cond Reflex 4:265-86, Oct-Dec 69**

Inactivation of neurohypophyseal peptides by a uterine enzyme. Characterization of the hydrolytic cleavage. Glass JD, et al. **Endocrinology 87:730-7, Oct 70**

Accumulation and release of pituitary vasopressin in rats heterozygous for hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Moses AM, et al. **Endocrinology 86:34-41, Jan 70**

The clearance of vasopressin and deaminovasopressin from the circulation of normal and hypercalcaemic rabbits. Hasan SH. **J Endocr 47:135-6, May 70**

Distribution of antidiuretic substance in the diencephalon and mesencephalon of the dog. Traczyk WZ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 6:56-64, 1970**

Enzymatic inactivation of peptide hormones possessing a C-terminal amide group. Glass JD, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1426-30, Aug 69**

Biosynthesis and release of vasopressin and neurophysin. Sachs H, et al. **Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:447-91, 1969 (78 ref.)**

[Variations in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and in the antidiuretic hormone induced within 5 days by a contraceptive drug. Rapid action of a contraceptive drug on the hormones controlling water and salt metabolism] Menard J, et al. **Presse Med 78:415-9, 21 Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Cross circulation experiments with unanesthetized rats. 3. Clearance and volume of distribution of exogenous and endogenous ADH] Aziz O. **Pflueger Arch 311:373-88, 1969 (Ger)**

[The maturation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of nidicolous and nidifugous rodents] Ruch W. **Rev Suisse Zool 76:519-63, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Changes in diuresis associated with mental disorders] Macagno F, et al. **Friuli Med 23:877-86, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Polarographic study on the inactivation of oxytocin, leucine-vasopressin and lysine-vasopressin using the serum of pregnant and nonpregnant women] Bartík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 109:200-5, 20 Feb 70 (Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vasoconstrictors and general anaesthesia. Ornithine-8-vasopressin and noradrenaline during halothane anaesthesia in a double-blind study. Valentin N, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand 13:63-75, 1969**

The use of rats with lesion-induced or hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus for evaluating prolonged responses to antidiuretic hormone preparations. Kynčl J, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:369-79, Mar 69**

Plasma growth hormone response to vasopressin: comparison with saline infusion in normal subjects and with insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in patients with intra- and suprasell tumours. Quabbe HJ. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:359-77, Feb 70**

Some aspects of vasopressin's effect on uteroplacental circulation in the rabbit. Carter AM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:132+, 1969**

Secretory activity in vitro of the rabbit eye ciliary processes incubated with corticosteroids, neurohypophyseal hormones, and ascorbic acid. Berggren L. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:284-92, 1970**

Effects of felypressin (Octopressin) on the acute toxicity of local anaesthetics. Akerman B. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:318-30, 1969**

Effect of hormone administration on the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of rats after pituitary stalk section. Fendler K. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:83-97, 1970**

Further studies on the hypophyseal--adrenocortical response to various stressing procedures in ACTH-treated rats. Stark E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:55-61, 1969**

The stimulating effect of angiotensin and vasopressin on adenosine triphosphatase activity in vitro. Levin K. **Acta Physiol Scand 79:37-49, May 70**

Persistent antidiuresis with hypoaldosteronism and sodium wasting in hypopituitarism. Cooke CR, et al. **Amer J Med 47:653-60, Oct 69**

Significance of amino acid residues in vasopressin on contraction in vascular muscle. Altura BM. **Amer J Physiol 219:222-9, Jul 70**

Antidiuretic hormone and urea permeability of collecting ducts. Bowman FJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:231-3, Jan 70**

Effects of secretory inhibitors on mucosal blood flow in nonsecreting stomach of conscious dogs. Cowley DJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:270-4, Jan 70**

Vascular response of intestine and liver to intravenous infusion of vasopressin. Hanson KM. **Amer J Physiol 219:779-84, Sep 70**

Natrriuresis produced by vasopressin or hemorrhage during water diuresis in the dog. Humphreys MH, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:658-65, Sep 70**

Interactions of amphotericin B, vasopressin, and calcium in toad urinary bladder. Singer I, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:938-45, Oct 69**

Action of posthypophyseal hormones on the "in vivo" isosmotic net water transport and on adenyl cyclase in rabbit gall bladder. Cremaschi D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 77:819-28, Dec 69**

Mechanism of the "antidiuretic hormone-like" action of hypertonic media on the frog urinary bladder. Ripoche P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 193:231-4, 14 Oct 69**

Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of Na+ transport: the interaction of vasopressin and 3',5'-AMP. Watlington CO. **Biochim Biophys Acta 193:394-402, 1969**

Cardiac effects of adrenaline and felypressin as vasoconstrictors in local anaesthesia for oral surgery under diazepam sedation. Aellig WH, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 42:174-6, Feb 70**

Studies on the mode of action of vasopressin on the isolated proximal colon of the guinea-pig. Botting JH, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 37:306-13, Sep 69**

Capacitance changes in frog skin caused by theophylline and antidiuretic hormone. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 37:314-24, Sep 69**

The effects of vasopressin, adrenaline and noradrenaline on the mouse foetus. Davies J, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 38:446P, Feb 70**

The vascular responses of the spleen to intravenous infusions of catecholamines, angiotensin and vasopressi in the anaesthetized cat. Greenway CV, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 38:583-92, May 70**

Potentiation of the antidiuretic effect of vasopressin by chlorpropamide. Berndt WO, et al. **Endocrinology 86:1028-32, May 70**

Stimulation of corticotropin release by corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) or by vasopressin following intrapituitary infusions in unanesthetized dogs: inhibition of the responses by dexamethasone. Gonzalez-Luque A, et al. **Endocrinology 86:1134-42, May 70**

Potentiation of vasopressin action by chlorpropamide in vivo. Miller M, et al. **Endocrinology 86:1024-7, May 70**

Lipolytic substances in bovine thyroid, parotid and pineal glands. Rudman D, et al. **Endocrinology 87:27-37, Jul 70**

Cardiovascular interactions of amphetamine and ephedrine with norepinephrine and with vasopressin. Commarato MA, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 7:125-34, Aug 69**

Influence of peptides on the output of noradrenaline from isolated rabbit hearts. Starke K, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 9:136-40, Feb 70**

Effects of angiotensin, oxytocin and vasopressin on placental circulation. An angiographic study in rabbits. Carter AM, et al. **Invest Radiol 5:86-91, Mar-Apr 70**

On the role of antidiuretic hormone in the inhibition of acute water diuresis in adrenal insufficiency and the effects of gluco- and mineralocorticoids in reversing the inhibition. Green HH, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:1724-36, Sep 70**

Effect of ethanol on the response of the non-pregnant human uterus to oxytocin and vasopressin. Coutinho EM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:164-6, Feb 70**

The diurnal variation of urinary and plasma 17-hydroxy-corticosteroid (17-OHCS) levels and the plasma 17-OHCS response to lysine-8-vasopressin in depressive patients. Jakobson T, et al. **J Psychosom Res 13:363-75, Dec 69**

Effects in vivo of neurohypophysial hormones on the contractile activity of accessory sex organs in male rabbits. Melin P. **J Reprod Fertil 22:283-92, Jul 70**

Vasopressin effect on portal and systemic hemodynamics. Studies in intact, unanesthetized humans. Silva YJ, et al. **JAMA 210:1065-8, 10 Nov 69**

Inhibition of adipose tissue lipase activity following administration of vasopressin. Moriya K, et al. **Jap J Physiol 19:834-40, Dec 69**

Effect of vasopressin on renal cyclic AMP generation in potassium deficiency and patients with sickle hemoglobin. Pawlson LG, et al. **Metabolism 19:694-700, Sep 70**

Gonadotrophin inhibition by the synergistic action of vasopressin and oxytocin. Hipkin LJ. **Nature (London) 225:740-2, 21 Feb 70**

Synergism between phospholipase A and various peptides and SH-reagents in causing haemolysis. Vogt W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:442-54, 1970**

Relevance of sodium transport pool measurements in toad bladder tissue for the elucidation of the mechanism whereby hormones stimulate active sodium transport. Crabbé J, et al. **Pflueger Arch 313:197-221, 1969**

Effects of sodium transport stimulating substances on enzyme activities in the toad bladder. Kirsten E, et al. **Pflueger Arch 316:26-33, 1970**

Antidiuretic hormone and evaporative weight loss during heat stress. Senay LC Jr, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:82-90, 1969**

Neurohypophyseal hormone-sensitive adenyl cyclase of toad urinary bladder. Bär HP, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:7-12, Sep 70**

Failure of oxytocin and vasopressin to combine with an anti-insulin antibody. López-Quijada C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 25:125-7, Jun 69**

Liver function and blood flow in normal man during infusion of vasopressin. Jacobsen KR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:279-84, Oct 69**

Angiography of the internal pudendal artery at electrical stimulation of the pelvic nerves and at injection of posterior pituitary hormones. Holmquist B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:291-6, 1969**

[8-Arginine]-vasopressinoic acid: an inhibitor of rabbit kidney adenyl cyclase. Douša T, et al. **Science 167:1134-5, 20 Feb 70**

Vasopressin: effect on deformability of urinary surface of collecting duct cells. Grantham JJ. **Science 168:1093-5, 29 May 70**

The conversion of injected glucose into renal glycogen and mucopolysaccharides. An autoradiographic study of rabbits in various states of hydration. Darnton SJ. **Z Zellforsch 102:273-82, 1969**

[In vitro action of lysine-vasopressin on the concentration of ribo- and deoxyribonucleic acids in malignant cerebral tumors. New perspectives on the host-tumor relationship in cancerology] Bernard-Weil E, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:399-403, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Influence of intra-intestinal pressure and of adiuretine (ADH) on water and NaCl absorption, studied by intestinal perfusion in awake rats] Dennhardt R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:262, 1969 (Fre)**

[Influence of insulin and vasopressin on sodium distribution in tissues] Chlebowski J, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:125-31, 1968 (Fre)**

[Influence of insulin and vasopressin on potassium distribution in tissues] Kalicinski A, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:133-7, 1968 (Fre)**

[Diuretic effects of vasopressin in anesthetized dog] Baisset A, et al. **Therapie 25:503-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Inactivation of infused vasopressin in diabetes insipidus probands] Nitschke U, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:270-82, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[The intracisternal effect of applying vasopressins to the height and regulation of arterial pressure] Brattström A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:190-8, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Clinical studies with a new vasoactive polypeptide POR-8 (ornithine-8-vasopressin). Effect on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intermediary carbohydrate metabolism (lactate, pyruvate, lactate-excess)] Schlag G.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1521-4, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Vasopressin and Oxytocin. Physiological and pharmacological basis for the clinical use of the posterior pituitary gland hormones] Rauch R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2611-4, 12 Dec 69 (49 ref.) (Ger)

[Central action of ADH] Bara D, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:356-61, 1967-68 (Ger)

[The acute antidiuretic acitivy of the epiphysis cerebri in Wistar rats] König A, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:353-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of vasopressin and oxytocin on the nervous system of insects] Schulz H.
Experientia 26:655-6, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Clinical trial using POR 8 (Purantix-Sandoz) as vasoconstrictor. Its influence on blood pressure and pulse rate] Neiger M.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:246-53, 1969 (Ger)

[Changes in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of rat kidneys under experimental hormonal influence] Rodriguez S. **Verh Anat Ges 63:99-105, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of vasopressin and octapressin on mesenteric blood flow and cardiac output in dogs] Messmer K, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 151:279-89, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Influence of adrenergic beta receptor blocking with propranolol on the electrocardiographic changes caused by pitressin] Romeo F, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:77-81, 1968 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic changes in the rat caused by administration of adenosine compounds. IV. Influence of ATP, 5'AMP, 3'-5' cyclic AMP and N6-2-O-dibutyryl-cyclic AMP on the electrocardiographic effects of pitressin] Razzaboni G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1190-1, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Antagonistic action of reserpine and bretylium against electrocardiographic changes induced with pitressin in rats] Setti L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:414-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Effect of lidoflazine (1-(4,4-bis-(p. flurophenyl)-butyl)-4-(2,6-dimethylanilino-carbonyl)-methyl piperazine) on the ECG changes induced with pitressin in rats] Setti L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1192-3, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

[On some effects of lysine-8-vasopressin on the cardiovascular system of healthy young adults] Todesco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1959-61, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Catecholamines and adrenergic drugs. Pharmacodynamics and clinical aspects of anesthesiology] Giardina B, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:670-81, May 68 (Ita)

[Some photographic aspects of the microcirculatory changes induced by the vasoconstrictors adrenaline and octapressin] Zaccagna CA, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:749-51, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Pituitrine and vasopressine influence on Na secretion with parotid saliva in varied intensity of Na reabsorption in ducts] Iaremenko MS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:866-73, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Effects of synthetic vasopressin on the biosynthesis of corticosteroids and on the ascorbic acid content in the adrenals of hypophysectomized rats] Bagramian ER, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:77-82, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Order of intracellular processes in stimulation of water and sodium transport with antidiuretic hormone in the frog bladder] Natochin IuV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:102-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Theory of the 2nd messenger for the hormonal action: the cyclic adenosine phosphate] Parisi MN.
Medicina (B Air) 30:107-15, Jan-Feb 70 (67 ref.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Diabetes insipidus: its complex physiological basis and the relevance of cytochemical methods to the study of its pathogenesis. Sioper JC.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:581-600, Jul 69

Vasopressin and angiotensin on resistance vessels of spleen, intestine, and liver. Cohen MM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1704-6, Jun 70

"Idiopathic edema" due to an increased sensitivity of renal tubular cells to vasopressin. Debreceni L, et al.
Endokrinologie 56:11-7, Apr 70

[Morphologic and experimental bases of hypothalamic neurosecretion] Stutinsky F.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:566-80, Jul 69 (Fre)

[A model of adreno-posthypophyseal interregulations. Value for the study and treatment of hormonal disorders in patients with breast cancer] Bernard-Weil E.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:549-55, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system and regulation of the movements of water] Barry J.
Lille Med 12:1249-57, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Cross circulation experiments with unanesthetized rats. I. Methodology and orientation studies on the humoral transmissibility of various diuretic states] Aziz O. **Pflueger Arch 311:342-54, 1969 (Ger)**

[Metabolic inhibition by vasopressin] Ito S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1811-5, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Mobilization of water-electrolyte balance of the body in defense against hyperthermia] Giec L.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:861-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

[The role of mediators in the mechanism of reflex changes in the concentrating and natriuretic capacity of the kidneys] Mikhailov VV, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:42-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

Hyponatremia following asphyxia neonatorum. Feldman W, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 59:52-7, Jan 70**

Release of vasopressin from a rat supraoptico-neurohypophysial system in vitro. Eggena P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 79:31A, Jun 70**

Studies on central regulation of secretion of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) in the goat. Olsson K. **Acta Physiol Scand 77:465-74, Dec 69**

Central pontine myelinolysis associated with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Conger JD, et al. **Amer J Med 47:813-7, Nov 69**

Central hyperventilation and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in systemic lupus erythemotosus. Kaplan AP, et al.
Amer J Med 48:661-7, May 70

Stimulation of ADH release by the renin-angiotensin system. Bonjour JP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1555-9, Jun 70

The effect of carbon dioxide on plasma antidiuretic hormone levels during intermittent positive-pressure breathing. Philbin DM, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:345-9, Sep 70

Hyponatremia due to chlorpropamide. A syndrome resembling inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Fine D, et al. **Ann Intern Med 72:83-7, Jan 70**

Antidiuretic principle in tuberculous lung tissue of a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis and hyponatremia. Vorherr H, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:383-7, Mar 70

Pathophysiology of epidemic St. Louis encephalitis. I. Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. II. Pituitary-adrenal function. 3. Cerebral blood flow and metabolism. White MG, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:691-702, Oct 69

The syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion; an unusual case. Olson DR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:741-7, Dec 69

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Hypothalamic glioma in a child. Brisman R, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:63-9, Jul 70

Inhibition of antidiuretic hormone secretion by diphenylhydantoin. Fichman MP, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:45-53, Jan 70

Subdural hematoma. With inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Maroon JC, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:234-9, Mar 70

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone by carcinoma of the prostate. Sellwood RA, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:933-5, Dec 69

Amphetamine-stimulated release of the antidiuretic hormone from cut infundibular axons of reserpinized rats. Leśnik H. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:59-61, 1970**

The influence of hippocampus on the release of antidiuretic hormone from the pituitary stalk in rats. Traczyk WZ, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:53-8, 1970

The release of antidiuretic hormone from the pituitary stalk after intravenous calcium chloride or magnesium chloride infusion in rats. Leśnik H, et al.
J Endocr 45:83-90, Sep 69

Clinical aspects of the inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. A review. Kane JL.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:428-30, May 70 (14 ref.)

Antidiuretic hormone secretion: its relation to cardiac surgery and injury. Richardson RL, et al.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:1126-8, Dec 69

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Ivy HK.
Med Clin N Amer 52:817-26, Jul 68

Complications of diuretic therapy: severe alkalosis and syndrome resembling inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. DeRubertis FR, et al.
Metabolism 19:709-19, Sep 70

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with bronchial carcinoma, intracranial trauma and hypothyroidism: a diagnostic problem. MacLennan WJ. **Postgrad Med J 46:324-6, May 70**

Syndrome of inappropriate ADH (SIADH). Cook DF.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:29-34, Jul 70

Inappropriate ADH secretion with unique features in a child with a hypothalamic glioma. Brisman R, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:110-3, 1969

[Water-mineral regulation during a syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (Schwartz-Bartter). Tentative explanation of natriuresis] Lenglet JP, et al.
Lyon Med 221:1321-6, 1 Jun 69 (Fre)

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in 2 cases of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome] Fontenaille C, et al.
Presse Med 78:965-8, 25 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Action of positive atmospheric ions upon hypothalamo-hypophysial complex, and regulation of water and electrolyte metabolism in the albino rat] Olivereau JM. **Z Zellforsch 107:361-73, 1970 (Fre)**

[Central action of ADH] Bara D, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:356-61, 1967-68 (Ger)

[Cross circulation experiments with unanesthetized rats. II. Endogenous secretion and plasma concentration of ADH] Aziz O.
Pflueger Arch 311:355-72, 1969 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the rat's hypophysial neural lobe and it's changes during vasopressin release] Boudier JL, et al. **Z Zellforsch 108:357-79, 1970 (Ger)**

[Case of pituitary tumor with a syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Ishii R, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:977-82, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic syndrome with positive ADH bioassay] Masuzawa H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1383-92, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of ADH] Saito T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:884-7, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Regulatory mechanism of the secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Saito T.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:526-33, 20 Aug 70 (Jap)

[ADH producing tumor--hyponatremia in malignant tumor] Shimizu N.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:476-8, May 70 (Jap)

[Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone resulting from contusion of the frontal plane] Sanada I, et al. **Naika 25:187-91, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (Schwartz-Bartter syndrome)] Manitius A, et al. **Endokr Pol 20:359-67, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)**

[A case of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (Schwartz-Bartter syndrome)] Tenczyński L, et al. **Endokr Pol 20:369-74, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Physiopathology of the syndrome of inadequate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. I] Coculescu M.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:277-9, 1970 (Rum)

[Inadequate secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Dascălu R, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:283-4, 1969 (Rum)

[The effect of novocaine on the secretion of the hormone of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system and redistribution of fluid in the body] Pronina NN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:67-70, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Antidiuretic activity of the blood and 11-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion during the initial stage of water diuresis] Nrtkhin EB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1361-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Fluid therapy in surgery] Gutiérrez Arrese D.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:21-4, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Stability of synthetic vasopressin and oxytocin during different conditions of storage] Hankeová A.
Cesk Farm 19:57-9, Mar 70 (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Case report. Growth hormone response to insulin induced hypoglycemia in a boy with diabetes insipidus and short stature before and after treatment with vasopressin. Olin P.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:343-6, May 70

Concentrating power of the kidney after five years of pitressin-tannate therapy in a patient with diabetes insipidus untreated for 13 years. (Investigations during intravenous administration of hypertonic sodium chloride, lysine-vasopressin, clopamide and furosemide). Radó JP, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:359-65, 1970

Diuretic and antidiuretic effects of furosemide before and during the early period of pitressin therapy in diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:26-35, 1969

Octopressin as a vasoconstrictor in anaesthetics used for oral surgery. Persson G, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:571-81, Sep 69

[Use of vasopressin Spofa in the conization of the cervix uteri] Laurová L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1407-9, 14 Nov 69 (Cze)

[A case of insipid pitressin-resistant polyuria in an edematous cirrhotic. Physiopathologic bases of polyuria of hydropigenous cirrhotics] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med 221:437-42, 2 Mar 69 (Fre)**

[On the local use of a new neurohypophyseal derivative for reducing operative bleeding during general anesthesia] Susini F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 24:191-200, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical response to electroshock therapy, insulin-coma therapy and vasopressin administration in schizophrenic patients] Endo M. **Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:815-33, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Influence of ornithine 8-vasopressin preparation upon blood loss after induced abortions performed under local anesthesia] Higier J, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:731-4, Jul 70 (Pol)

[The treatment of diabetes insipidus] Andersson KE, et al. **Lakartidningen 67:1441-9, 25 Mar 70 (Swe)**

TOXICITY

[Acute toxicity of LAC-43 and other local anesthetics with octapressine and its relation to their solution

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with adrenaline] Marchisio O, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:532-4, Apr 68 (Ita)

URINE

Urinary output and plasma levels of antidiuretic hormone during intermittent positive-pressure breathing in the dog. Baratz RA, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:17-22, Jan 70
The excretion of vasopressin by normal and dehydrated sheep. Yesberg NE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:115-27, Feb 70
Antidiuretic hormone values in plasma and urine of malnourished children. Srikantia SG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:312-4, Sep 70

VASOPRESSOR AGENTS see VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS (D5)

VASOXYL see METHOXAMINE (D5)

VATER'S AMPULLA (A3)

Stenosis of the sphincter of Oddi. Shingleton WW, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:35-7, Jan 70
Argentaffine carcinoma (carcinoid tumor) involving the ampulla of Vater. Stefanini M, et al.
Illinois Med J 138:130-2, Aug 70
Obstruction at the ampulla of Vater as a cause of abdominal pain. Nardi GL. Med Times 98:123-30, Jul 70
The theory of retrojection of bile into the pancreas. Opie EL. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:1-7, Jan-Feb 70
One stage versus two stage pancreatoduodenectomies for periampullary tumors. Mcclelland RN.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1288-9, Dec 69
"Fiberduodenoscopy"--early diagnosis of cancer of the papilla of Vater. Oi I, et al. Surgery 67:561-5, Apr 70
Carcinoma of the ampulla of vater. Jordan GL Jr, et al.
Texas Med 66:70-3, Aug 70
X-ray case of the month. Gasataya JD, et al.
W Virginia Med J 66:128, Apr 70
[Peripapillary leiomyoma as a cause of recurrent severe hemorrhages] Timmermans G.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:99-111, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Anatomo-pathological diagnosis of Vater's ampulloma] Delavierre P.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B325-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Case of treatment of disinsertion of Vater's ampulla recognized late] Delore X, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:279-83, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Experimental data on pathogenesis of stenosis of the sphincter of Oddi] Mester E, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:84-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Benign stenosis of Vater's papilla] Szeleczky G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:23-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Complete papillary occlusion without occlusive symptoms] Braune R.
Zbl Chir 94:1082-4, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[So-called primary stenosing Caroli-Hess papillitis] Bumm HW. Zbl Chir 94:781-6, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Function of Vater's papilla reflected by postoperative debitmetry] Mättig H.
Zbl Chir 94:638-43, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of bile duct obstruction using intraoperative debitmetry] Mättig H.
Zbl Chir 94:715-20, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Experimental stenosis of Oddi's sphincter] Moggi L, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:171-82, 1968 (Ita)
[Carcinoid of the ampulla of vater] D'Alonzo U, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:261-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Case of asymptomatic massive cholecystic-hepatic-choledochal lithiasis with colecystic-duodenal fistula and tight sclerosing odditis] Ruiz G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:349-53, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[An unusual cause of acute abdomen: a case report] Lin JS, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:240-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of cancer of the duodenal papilla diagnosed by fiberduodenoscope] Oi I, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2146-53, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Incomplete closure of Oddi's sphincter] Okuda K, et al. Naika 25:924-32, 1970 (Jap)
[Unusual course of the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the Vater's ampulla] Sadliński C, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:499-502, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Treatment of hypertonic dyskinesias of Oddi's sphincter using a wild Tilia suspension] Sadek HM.
Hospital (Rio) 77:141-7, Jan 70 (Por)
[Adenoma of the large duodenal papilla] Zykov IuA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:81-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of carcinoma of the Vater's ampulla] Kamalova IA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:94-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[A case of polyp in the region of Vater's papilla] Kotliarov VN.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:93, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and therapy of sclerosis of Vater's papilla and Oddi's sphincter] Petelen D.
Rozhl Chir 49:97-100, Feb 70 (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Topographical variations of the papillary implantation in the duodenum. Surgical considerations] Pedinelli L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:413-8, Oct 69 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of terbutaline (PINN) 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-(t-butylamino)-ethanol on the choledochoduodenal sphincter. Liedberg G, et al.
Experientia 26:388-9, 15 Apr 70
[Study in anesthetized dogs of the effects of the pentazocine on the tonus of Oddi's sphincter, gastro-intestinal motility and the activity of the ureter] Gavend M, et al.
Therapie 25:785-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[The effect of neuroleptoanalgesia on the tone of Oddi's sphincter] Kántor E, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:183-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of drugs used in neuroleptoanalgesia on bile duct pressure] Uray E, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:74-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Radiocinematographic studies on the effect of acetylcholine and atropine on Oddi's sphincter activity] Ważny M.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:633-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

INJURIES

Disconnection of the papilla of Vater. A complication of gastric surgery. Danese CA, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 53:446-59, May 70
Ampullary disconnection during gastrectomy. Ehrlich EW, et al. Ann Surg 170:961-8, Dec 69
[Complications of gastric resection because of close topographical relationship between duodenal ulcer, common bile duct and Vater's papilla] Witthaut H, et al. Chirurg 41:21-3, Jan 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of stenosis of the papilla of vater. Puente JL, et al. Int Surg 53:411-9, Jun 70
Cutshall VK, Barlow JF: A 68 year old woman with painless jaundice. S Dakota J Med 23:27-33, Apr 70
[Complications of simple and complicated gallbladder diseases on Oddi's sphincter] Rohmann I.
Neurocirugia 27:326-32, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Experimental data on the pathogenesis of the stricture of the sphincter of Oddi (preliminary report)] Kántor E, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:555-7, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Independent dynamics of Oddi's spincter. Its demonstration] Cosco Montaldo H.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1004-8, 25 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Papillitis. Different action of Oddi's sphincter and the duodenum on the choledocho-pancreatico duodenal junction] Cosco-Montaldo H, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1017-21, 25 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Papillotomies and sphincterotomies. Dynamic value of the sectioned specimens. The Oddi's sphinter. Electromanometric study] Cosco Montaldo H, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:836-40, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The sphincter of Oddi and pancreatitis. Pirola RC, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:583-8, Jun 70
[Registration of muscular activity of the duodenal papilla and its significance for intraoperative diagnosis] Stauber R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1139-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Status of Vater's papilla and external pancreatic secretion in patients with cholelithiasis] Kotiger IaS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:23-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution of intra-abdominal x-ray in diagnosis of benign Oddian stenosis] Yvergneaux JP.
Acta Gastroent Belg 32:407-46, Jun 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

A method for transduodenal sphincterotomy. Friländer M, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:42, 1969
Whipple's operation in a man of 25 years; prizewinning nursing care study. Lacey E.
Nurs Times 65:1227-30, 25 Sep 69
[Surgery of Oddi's sphincter] Arianoff AA, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:779-97, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Transduodenal papillotomy and sphincterotomy in biliary surgery: general review of 132 cases] Barsotti J, et al. Ann Chir 23:537-51, May 69 (21 ref.) (Fre)
[Topographical variations of the papillary implantation in the duodenum. Surgical considerations] Pedinelli L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:413-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Unfavorable results of sphincterotomy] Gautier-Benoit C, et al.
Lille Med 12:948-50, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Experience on transduodenal sphincterotomy: complications and mortality] Szeleczky G, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:241-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Objectivity of indications for sphincterotomy by means of electromanometry] Boeckl O.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1144-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences with sphincterotomy in 634 cases since 1956] Fritsch A.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:590-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Complications and causes of death following sphincterotomy] Jelinek R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:594-8, 1969 (Ger)
[So-called "primary" papillary stenosis] Szeleczky G, et al. Zbl Chir 95:17-22, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Primary transduodenal papilliosphincterotomy. (Considerations on a homogenous series of 171 cases)] Chinaglia A. Chir Ital 20:1119-47, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Fractional duodenal intubation following transduodenal papilliostomy] Teofili MT.
Epatologia 14:545-56, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Transduodenal reconstruction of the Vater's papilla] Ashikawa T, et al. Shujutsu 23:1102-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Indication and technic of reconstruction of the Vater's papilla] Maki T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:75-85, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Remote results of sphincterotomy] Bednarski Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1727-33, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Indications for surgical treatment on duodenal papilla and sphincter of the common bile duct] Kortas J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1723-6, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Implantation of Vater's papilla and pancreatic duct into the excised gastric stump] Nielubowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1046-51, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Sphincterotomy of the Oddi's sphincter and secondary cicatrization of the duodenal papilla] Poltorak JL.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:74-9, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Significance of the common bile duct radiography in the surgery of Oddi's sphincter] Smajkiewicz L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:45-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Technical aspects of papilliosphincteroplasty. Use of a new instrument] Godoy JA, et al.
Rev Paul Med 74:25-8, Jan 69 (Por)
[Transduodenal papillectomy in adenoma of the large papilla of the duodenum] Izotova AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:126-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Sphincterotomy (review of the literature)] Volokova NV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:133-7, Aug 69 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[Transduodenal resection of the Vater's ampulla] Podlesnyi NM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:69-70, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Technic and results of sphincteroplasty in 180 surgical cases] Sugasti JA.
Prensa Med Argent 56:789-93, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Oddian sphincterotomy in various problems of the tterminal choledochus] Santos M, et al.
Rev Med Chile 93:242-5, May 65 (Spa)

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

Analysis of the frank orthogonal vectorcardiogram during gravitational stress. Cohen GH, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:891-6, Aug 70
Vectorcardiographic criteria for the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Abbott-Smith CW, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:361-9, Mar 70
The magnetic heart vector. Baule GM, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:223-36, Feb 70
Early involutionary vectorcardiographic signs of right ventricular hypertrophy. Benchimol A, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:19-33, Jul 70
Vectorcardiographic study of the QRS loop in patients with left anterior focal block. Kulbertus H, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:293-304, Mar 70
Left atrial rhythm. Vectorcardiographic study and electrophysiologic critical evaluation. Piccolo E, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:11-8, Jul 70
Vectorcardiogram past forty. Witham AC, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:149-59, Feb 70
The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in tricuspid atresia. Correlation with pathologic anatomy. Davachi F, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:18-27, Jan 70
The influence of recording technique on the normal atrial vectorcardiogram. Giles TD, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 26:165-9, Aug 70
Electrocardiography and vectorcardiography in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Bahl OP, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:262-71, Apr 70
Vectorcardiographic features of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with and without associated myocardial infarction. Belletti DA, et al.
Angiology 21:5-10, Jan 70
Notching in the QRS complex in the electrocardiograms of sportsmen. Raunio H, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:5-12, May 69
A regression technique for angular variates. Gould AL.
Biometrics 25:683-700, Dec 69
The vectorcardiogram in mitral valve disease. Hamer J.
Brit Heart J 32:149-59, Mar 70
Vectorcardiogram in mitral valve disease. Hamer J.
Brit Heart J 32:554, Jul 70
Vectorcardiographic study of QRS loop in patients with left superior axis deviation and right bundle-branch

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

block. Kulbertus H, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:386-92, May 70
Comparison of 3 and 12 lead cardiogram computer interpretations. Macfarlane PW, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:554-5, Jul 70
Value of vectorcardiogram in diagnosis of posterior and inferior myocardial infarctions. Toutouzas P, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:629-35, Sep 69
The T vector loop in ischemic heart disease (Mac Fee and Parungao lead system). De Ambroggi L, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 53:351-64, 1968
A physiological approach to vectorcardiographic recognition of ventricular hypertrophy. Arntzenius AC. Cardiovasc Res 4:105-15, Jan 70
ECG criteria for angina pectoris derived from resting frank lead electrocardiograms. Wartak J.
Chest 58:42-8, Jul 70
A study of the human heart as a multiple dipole electrical source. I. Normal adult male subjects. Holt JH Jr, et al. Circulation 40:687-96, Nov 69
Comparative quantitative analysis of the electrocardiogram and the vectorcardiogram. Correlations with the coronary arteriogram. McConahay DR, et al. Circulation 42:245-59, Aug 70
A method of description of the vectorcardiographic loop in space. Kneppo L, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 3:88-100, Feb 70
Directions of cardiac vectors in male students. Kapoor SR, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:169-73, Jul 69
Vectorcardiography in some common cardiac disorders. Vandervort PG, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:223-31, Nov 69
Vectorcardiographic findings simulating myocardial infarction in aortic valve disease. Beamer V, et al.
J Electrocardiol 3:71-5, 1970
Vectorcardiographic evidence for left ventricular hypertrophy: a comparison of the magnitude of the polar vector and maximun QRS vector in the transverse plane. Belletti DA, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:279-83, Jul 69
The timed Frank vectorcardiogram in the diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias. Benchimol A, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:363-72, Oct 69
The relation of respiratory changes in the horizontal QRS and T-wave axes to movement of the thoracic electrodes. Dougherty JD.
J Electrocardiol 3:77-85, 1970
Reevaluation of a cube system: the Kimura lead system. Kimura N, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:275-8, Jul 69
The anterior subdivision block of the left bundle branch of His. II. Experimental vectorcardiographic observations. Medrano GA, et al.
J Electrocardiol 3:13-9, 1970
A diagnostic comparison of the directional and the absolute angle of planar vectors. Sotobata I, et al.
J Electrocardiol 3:65-9, 1970
Quantitative vectorcardiographic discrimination of myocardial infarction. Sotobata I, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:385-93, Oct 69
Resolution of orthogonal leads for spatial vector-electrocardiography. Zao ZZ.
J Electrocardiol 3:91-4, 1970
Velocity of ventricular depolarization of the human heart determined from the QRS loop of the vectorcardiogram. Binnion PF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:28P-29P, Nov 69
Orientation of the analysis of electrical tracings regarding athletes. Chignon JC, et al.
J Sports Med 9:241-4, Dec 69
IRBBB pattern after incising a subdivision of the right bundle branch. Hishida H. Jap Heart J 10:350-62, Jul 69
Further study on exercise vectorcardiogram with Frank's lead. Spatial ST, T changes produced by exercise in health and disease. Murayama M, et al.
Jap Heart J 11:400-16, Jul 70
Selection of characteristics of vectorcardiograms for differential diagnosis by use of Adaline. Sano T, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:343-9, Jul 69
A special-purpose analog computer for vectorcardiography. Evans BT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:702, Jul 70
Vectorcardiography in ischemic heart disease. Runge TM. Texas Med 66:61-4, Jan 70
[Automatic analysis of electrocardiograms and vectorcardiograms] Gelin J.
Agressologie 10:Suppl:647-58, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[The use of the vector method in the topographical diagnosis of myocardial infarct and in "peri-infarct" block] Castillo-Fenoy A, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:223-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[The dimensions of the heart and the module of space vectorcardiogram] Distel R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:269, 1969 (Fre)
[Electrocardiograms and vectordardiograms in spontaneous pneumothorax] Eichenberger G.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:69-99, 1968 (Fre)
[Application of automatic calculation to tridimensional electrocardiography] Arnaud P, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:1113-28, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Electro- and vectorcardiogram in the old myocardial infarct. A comparative study] Meyer VA, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:409-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Vectorcardiography for the differential diagnosis of primary and secondary atrial septal defects] Csanády M. Z Ges Inn Med 24:468-72, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of the spatial T-area vector in dependence on the heart rate in healthy persons and patients with various heart diseases] Abel H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:830-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Space vector analysis of myocardial infarct of the posterior wall] Antaióczy Z.
Orv Hetil 111:672-5, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)
[The importance of the vectorcardiogram in the diagnosis of doubtful electrocardiographic patterns in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and in the interpretation of their pathological significance] Lenzi S, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:191-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Spatial velocity of the QRS vectorcardiographic loop in the course of left ventricular hypertrophy] Maiorano G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:228-30, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Program for analysis of spatial vectorcardiography] Giusti C, et al. Cuore Circ 54:168-87, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiogram of athletes] Labriola E, et al.
G Clin Med 50:1057-75, Nov 69 (Ita)
[The importance of looking for the apparent electric centre of the heart in comparative vectorcardiography. Study of certain methods based on different concepts of the cardiac electric field] Sangiorgi M, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:233-55, 1968 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiographic findings in newborn infants] Bovicelli L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:102-3, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiographic findings in the puerperium] Faccioli G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:103-4, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Electrocardiography and vectorcardiography in right bundle branch block--comparison between healthy school children and those with heart atrial septal defects] Takarada M.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1160-71, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiography of patent ductus arteriosus] Kendo K, et al. Iryo 23:992-5, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study of electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram on the localization of the site of origin of ventricular extrasystoles] Akutsu A.
Jap Circ J 33:991-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Comparison of quantity of information from 3 levels in vectorcardiographic diagnosis--differences in diseases and analyzers] Hayashi H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1946-50, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Changes in vectorcardiogram and space cardiogram due to under- or over-ventilation] Hiroki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1408-11, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of abnormal T loop] Kimura N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1957-60, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Difference between Frank and Kimura systems and their clinical application] Kimura N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1433-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiographic trial in rabbits] Miyaji K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1978-80, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiography in mitral insufficiency, with special reference to QRS loop] Murai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1975-7, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of congenital heart diseases by vectorcardiography--computer diagnosis by probability analysis of parameters] Nakamura A, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1961-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of congenital heart diseases by vectorcardiogram. Diagnosis based on analysis of parameters on 3 planes and probability methods] Nakamura A, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1429-33, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiography in the Duchenne type progressive muscular dystrophy] Ogura K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1972-4, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Special velocity electrocardiography, vectorcardiography and electrocardiography after exercise using Master's 2-step test] Sano T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1985-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiography of familial myocardial disorders] Toyama S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1426-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Etiology of upper transfer of QRS complex] Toyama Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1953-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Instantaneous vector consideration in vectorcardiography of myocardial infarction] Ueda H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1415-20, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Electrocardiographic QRS complexes and vectorcardiographic QRS loop] Haraoka S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:838-44, Apr 70 (54 ref.) (Jap)
[P wave (loop) and Ta wave (loop)] Hori K.
Saishin Igaku 25:827-37, Apr 70 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[New apparatus and its application in clinical electrocardiography] Mori H.
Saishin Igaku 25:879-85, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiography of acquired heart valve diseases] Noara Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:762-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Angina pectoris] Tojima H.
Saishin Igaku 25:769-77, Apr 70 (Jap)
[T wave and T loop--with special reference to the relationship between the T wave and ventricular repolarization] Toyama J.
Saishin Igaku 25:845-52, Apr 70 (46 ref.) (Jap)
[U loop in vectorcardiography] Toyama S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:853-60, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Orthogonal electrocardiograms in the diagnosis of healed myocardial infarct] Krzemińska-Pakula M.
Kardiol Pol 13:143-50, 1970 (Pol)
[The pattern of the U wave in vector electrocardiograms of patients with left ventricular hypertrophy in advanced arterial hypertension] Lewandowicz J. Kardiol Pol 13:151-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Vectorcardiograms in various lead systems] Kowarzykowie H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:283-7, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Conditions of affinity of vectorcardiograms] Skopec A. Pol Tyg Lek 25:287-8, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Introduction to clinical vectorcardiography. II] Mihail A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:625-39, May 69 (Rum)
[Determination of the parameters of vectorcardiographic leads on homogeneous models] Titomir LI. Biofizika 12:307-14, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Studies of the characteristics of leads for measurement of the transverse component of the cardiac vector] Titomir LI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:101-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The importance of vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of Ebstein's disease] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:45-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The technic of recording and analyzing the vectorcardiographic atrial P loop] Lozinskii LG.
Kardiologiia 10:114-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Results of the use of vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of acquired heart defects] Popov VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:59-63, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between the vectorcardiogram, resistance in the lesser circulation, and functioning of the right ventricle in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Tarlov EL, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:134-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Significance of precordial P loop of the vectorcardiogram in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension and pulmonary heart disease] Votchal BE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:34-40, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kulachkovskii IuV. Probl Tuberk 47:22-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of corticosteroids on the vectorcardiogram] Kuznetsova OD. Ter Arkh 40:93-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Block of the anterior subdivision of the left bundle-branch, isolated or combined with right bundle-branch block. Clinical, electro and vectorcardiography studies] Medrano GA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:672-87, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Vectorcardiographic study of the P loop in defibrillated patients with mitral disease] Piccolo E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:784-91, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Vectocardiography in 20 cases of patients with pacemakers] Illanes A, et al.
Rev Med Chile 98:86-92, Feb 70 (Spa)
[New electrovectorcardiographic concepts on the Wolff Parkinson White syndrome] Portillo Acosta B.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:369-95, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Quantitative spatial evaluation of vectorcardiographic leads] Rippa S.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:602-9, May 70 (20 ref.) (Slo)
[Quantitative evaluation of vectorcardiographic leads in planar projections] Rippa S.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:500-9, Apr 70 (20 ref.) (Slo)
[Horizontal straticulate vectorcardiogram in right ventricular hypertrophy] Orčo J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:480-7, May 70 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

A cardiac vector indicator. Green GD, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:849-50, Jun 70
A multidifferential amplifier. Rijlant P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:494-5, Apr 69
A modified axial lead system for orthogonal lead electrocardiography. Macfarlane PW.
Cardiovasc Res 3:510-5, Oct 69
[Parameters of the lead system in vectorcardiography taking into account the nonuniform electrical properties of the body] Titomir LI.
Biofizika 12:573-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of corrected lead systems used in vectorcardiography] Kneppo P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:546-50, 1969 (Slo)
[Effect of consecutive disconnection of single electrodes on the spatial vectorcardiographic loop in the diamantoid resistance lead system] Ruttkay-Nedecký I.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:539-45, 1969 (Slo)

STANDARDS

Norms for quantitative human vectorcardiography. Rijlant P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:490-2, Jun 69
[Standard for vectorcardiography]
Jap Circ J 34:209-12, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Normal values by age specificity in Frank lead vectorcardiography--QRS] Ueda H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1950-3, Jul 69 (Jap)

VEGETABLE PROTEINS see under PLANT

PROTEINS (D10)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VEGETABLES (J)

Oxidation systems in fruits and vegetables--their relation to the quality of preserved products. Aylward F, et al. Advances Food Res 17:1-76, 1969 (349 ref.)
Absorption of beta-carotene from green leafy vegetables in undernourished children. Lala VR, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:110-3, Jan 70
Absorption of dietary carotenes in human subjects. Rao CN, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:105-9, Jan 70
Carrots and dental health. Reece JA, et al. Brit Dent J 128:535-9, 2 Jun 70
Onions and blood fibrinolysis. Menon IS. Brit Med J 1:421, 16 May 70
The genetical basis of hereditary immunity to the new race of leaf-mould fungus Cladosporium fulvum Cooke in the tomato varieties V-548 and Vinequeen. Leski B. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:109-13, 1969
Microbiological standards for foods, fruits and vegetables. Tomkins RG. Chem Industr 8:271-2, 21 Feb 70
Studies on the digestibility of carbohydrates in pulses. Rao PS. Indian J Med Res 57:2151-7, Nov 69
Nutritive value of potato vs. rice protein. Chang YO, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:565-8, Dec 69
Removal of potassium in potatoes by leaching. Louis CJ, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 57:42-3, Jul 70
Effect of packaging methods on frozen asparagus. Simon C, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 56:413-7, May 70
Antibacterial action of vegetable extracts on the growth of pathogenic bacteria. al-Delaimy KS, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:110-2, Feb 70
Orange palms in Lancashire. Logan RF. Lancet 2:151, 18 Jul 70
Toxicity of mould-damaged sweet potatoes (Ipomoea batatas). Wilson BJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:521-2, 1 Aug 70
Keeping lettuce clean. Nature (London) 227:122, 11 Jul 70
Low-temperature dependent development of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in gherkin hypocotyls. Engelsma G. Naturwissenschaften 56:563, Nov 69
Borscht, beets, glutamate. Bessman SP, et al. New Eng J Med 282:812-3, 2 Apr 70
Effect of kidney beans, weight gains and unsaturated fat on incidence of liver necrosis in rats. Hintz HF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:931-3, Mar 70
Loss of electrolytes and amino acids from gamma-irradiated carrots. Echandi RJ, et al. Radiat Res 43:372-8, Aug 70
Effectiveness and efficiency in the symbiosis of four cross-inoculated tropical legumes. Guzmán I, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:137-40, Jul-Sep 69
Vegetable oil aerosol spray intoxication. Teitelbaum DT. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:62-3, Oct 69
The growth, reproduction, longevity, and histopathology of rats fed gamma-irradiated carrots. Tinsley IJ, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:306-17, Mar 70
[Preservation of potatoes by ionizing radiation] Pénau H. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:242-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Localization of acid deoxyribonuclease in the radicular meristem of the pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo L. Cucurbitaceae)] Coulomb P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1514-6, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Uncooked food and "related" diets] Wenger R. Ther Gegenw 106:1550 passim, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Prospects for a new industry in Italy: frozen fruits and vegetables] Paoletti F. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:85-97, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Search for parasites in vegetables from the local markets in the city of Rome] Mastrandrea G, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:55-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The influence of storage conditions on the development of hydroxymethylfurfural in tomato products] Jacórzyński B, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:65-71, 1970 (Pol)
[Direct densitometric method of evaluation of paper chromatograms of pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid in tomato juice] Jacórzyński B. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:211-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Influence of cooking processes on the behavior of folic acid in food products] Suckewer A, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:203-10, 1970 (Pol)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer using a stable vegetable extract ("U" factor) by parenteral and oral route] Lobosque P. Rev Brasil Med 25:208-12, Mar 68 (Por)
[Use of vegetables in therapeutic-preventive diets of workers in contact with lead] Koshcheev AK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:52-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Use of preserved cabbage juice as test breakfast] Gofman VA, et al. Lab Delo 6:335-6, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of aluminum kitchenware on some pigments of plant origin] Evenshtein ZM. Vop Pitan 28:73-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Kuuziku--a valuable food product] Katerburgskiĭ AM, et al. Vop Pitan 27:66-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of milk porridge and pumpkin on the secretory activity of the stomach] Mirziashvili GI. Vop Pitan 28:83-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Biological value of hydroponically grown cucumbers and tomatoes] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Vop Pitan 28:74-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Iron absorption from food] Layrisse M. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:93-9, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Preliminary tests using a new antiblastic of vegetable origin] Cifuentes de Castro L. Rev Clin Esp 118:219-24, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Effects of certain storage conditions on the viability of onion (Allium cepa L.) and cauliflower (Brassica cleracea L.)] Coutiño de Moreno BR, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 12:109-14, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
["Tomato" or "egg" takes care of the nutrient need in our future breakfast] Lakartidningen 66:4436-7, 22 Oct 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary granulomatosis in children caused by vegetable cells. Moragas A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 25:40-9, Jan 70
[Action of the pepsin-trypsin hydrolysate from cooked beans on intestinal motility] Radoeva A. Vop Pitan 27:27-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and some pharmacological properties of two biologically active substances of crown gall infected tomato plants. I. Isolation of the active substances: tomatine and gomatine. Wakkary JA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:289-302, Feb 70
The ascorbic acid content of edible raw foodstuffs. Barakat MZ, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:1-5, 1970
Specificity of potato kallikrein inhibitors for kallikreins. Moriya H, et al. Experientia 26:720-1, 1970
A low-protein, low-phenylalanine vegetable casserole. Rincic MM, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:353-6, Oct 69
Dimethoate residues in winter spinach. Menzer RE, et al. J Econ Entom 63:311-2, Feb 70
On the Enzymatic hydrolysis of FAD in spinach leaves. Mistuda H, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:31-8, 10 Mar 70
Multiplicity of acid phosphatase catalyzing FMN hydrolysis in spinach leaves. Mitsuda H, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:52-7, 10 Mar 70
he carotene content of some Malaysian vegetables and fruits. Chong YH, et al. Med J Malaya 3:282-7, Jun 69
Reduction of parathion residue on celery. Thompson NP. Residue Rev 29:39-49, 1969 (15 ref.)
[The vitamin content of foods prepared in cooking automats] Brubacher G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:90-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Method for the detection and gas-chromatographic determination of residues of the main chlorinated pesticides in meat and vegetable homogenates] Camoni I, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:676-81, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the rate of decay thiuram used as fungicide for the protection of tomatoes, apples and strawberries] Piechocka J. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:607-12, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies of the ascorbic acid content of some products of plant nature] Petrescu Z, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:139-42, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Trace element composition of certain vegetables grown in the black soil region of Odessa District] Babov DM, et al. Vop Pitan 29:81-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The content of some pesticides in food products of the Tadzhik SSR] Baratov KB, et al. Vop Pitan 28:69-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Controlling the residual concentration of pesticides in agricultural food products] Deputat GE. Vop Pitan 29:80-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Detection of residual DDT in vegetables and fruits] Feklisova LS. Vop Pitan 28:77-81, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Copper and iron content of various vegetable foodstuffs, as well as of the juice of fruits and vegetables cultivated in the Fergana valley] Fuzailov IuM. Vop Pitan 28:72-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Partition chromatography in tracing residual phosphamide in plants] Kosmatyĭ ES, et al. Vop Pitan 28:73-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Iron in vegetable food products grown in the Dagestan ASSR] Oparin IA, et al. Vop Pitan 28:79-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The level of certain trace elements in vegetables and fruit of Saratov District] Piatnitskaia LK. Vop Pitan 29:83-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Determination of ascorbic acid concentration in various kinds of potatoes] Shibria GI, et al. Vop Pitan 29:54-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Salicyl-permanganate method of quantifying nitrates in plant products] Soboleva EA. Vop Pitan 28:63-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The level of copper, cobalt and iron in local edible plant products of Surkhan-Dar'ia District of Uzbekistan] Vezhnevets TI, et al. Vop Pitan 29:85-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

POISONING

[Cases of botulism caused by domestically preserved tomatoes] Shtein AIu, et al. Vop Pitan 28:92-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of the velvet beans. Abdel Kader MM, et al. Planta Med 17:383-90, Oct 69

VEGETARIANISM (E2)

Veganism, clinical findings and investigations. Ellis FR, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:249-55, Mar 70

VEHICLES (D13)

Effect of alkylbenzenesulfonate as a vehicle for 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide on gastric carcinogenesis in rats. Takahashi M. Gann 61:27-33, Feb 70
Employment of hydron polymer antibiotic vehicle in otolaryngology. Majkus V, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:443-54, Sep 69
The influence of the vehicle on the action of tartar emetic in experimental schistosomiasis. Girgis NI, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:209-16, 1969
Ophthalmic vehicles. II. Comparison of ointment and polyvinyl alcohol 1.4 per cent. Swanson AA, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:265-70, 1970
Inability of LH administered in a delay vehicle to maintain luteal function. Macdonald GJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:936-7, Sep 70
[Effect of excipients and of conditions of storage on the preservation of drugs. II. Case of tablets of acetylsalicylic acid base] Delonca H, et al. J Pharm Belg 24:317-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The importance of vehicles in the dermatological therapy] Tronnier H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:155-68, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of vehicles on the polishing efficiency of abrasives for amalgam] Nagata N. J Jap Stomat Soc 37:12-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[The content of chlortetracycline and its derivatives in Biovite and Biovetine with various vehicles] Mikhailova IuV. Veterinariia 5:64-5, May 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The role of excipients in contact sensitization to creams and pomades in current use] Zina G, et al. Minerva Derm 43:413, Aug 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of phenobarbital in syrups by strip electrophoresis] Bennati E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 25:253-6, Apr 70 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of vehicles on neomycin sulfate prevention of experimental ocular infection in rabbits. Bach FC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:659-62, Apr 70

VEILLONELLA (B3)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Metronidazole sensitivity of Veillonella strains] Füzi M, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:324-6, Nov 69 (Hun)

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple impairment of glycolysis in Veillonella alcalescens. Michaud RN, et al. J Bact 101:138-40, Jan 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plaque formation in vitro on wires by gram-negative oral microorganisms (Veillonella). Bladen H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:127-33, Feb 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of oral bacteria. Knox KW. Advances Oral Biol 4:91-130, 1970 (141 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fluorescent antibody staining of Neisseria, Streptococcus and Veillonella in frozen sections of human dental plaque. Ritz HL. Arch Oral Biol 14:1073-83, Sep 69
[Isolation of obligate anaerobic microorganisms in a pressure cooker] Camargo PS, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:2179-88, Jun 69 (Por)

METABOLISM

Nonoxidative pentose phosphate pathway in Veillonella alcalescens. Michaud RN, et al. J Bact 101:141-4, Jan 70

VEINS (A7)

Venous abnormalities in cerebrovascular disorders.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cronqvist S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:251-6, 1969
Angiographic anatomy of the inferior vermian vein of the cerebellum. Huang YP, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:327-44, 1969
Limb volume and blood flow changes during the menstrual cycle. II. Changes in blood flow and venous distensibility during the menstrual cycle. Keates JS, et al. Angiology 20:624-7, Nov 69
Mechanism of decreased venous return. Subhuman primate-administered endotoxin. Hinshaw LB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:600-6, May 70
Evaluation of Doppler ultrasound examination. Its use in diagnosis of lower extremity venous disease. Sigel B, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:535-40, May 70
Comparative pulmonary and systemic venous responses to reduction of venous return. Potanin C, et al. Aust Ann Med 19:118-22, May 70
Venous effects of oral contraceptives. Grant EC.
Brit Med J 4:73-7, 11 Oct 69
Ultrasonic localization of perforating veins. Wyatt AP.
Brit Med J 1:497, 21 Feb 70
Comment on "a mathematical model for the pressure-flow relationship in a segment of vein". Peskin CS, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:270-1, Jul 70
Comparison of the reflex reactivity of skin and muscle veins in the human forearm. Zelis R, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1870-7, Oct 69
Effect of overmilking on blood leucocytes in the subcutaneous abdominal vein. Guidry AJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1212-4, Sep 70
Venous catheter replacement techniques. Gabriele OF.
JAMA 211:1378, 23 Feb 70
Venous-compression test in hyperparathyroidism. Grieg A, et al. Lancet 1:835-6, 18 Apr 70
Assisting venous return. Johnson HD.
Lancet 1:999, 9 May 70
ABO blood-groups and venous thromboembolic disease. Talbot S, et al. Lancet 1:1257-9, 13 Jun 70
Aids to cardiac diagnosis from examination of the cervical veins. Fowler NO.
Nebraska Med J 55:237-8, Apr 70
Care and feeding of veins. Burke EL.
New Eng J Med 282:1326-7, 4 Jun 70
Heat to dilate veins. Copeland BE.
New Eng J Med 283:209, 23 Jul 70
Aneurysm of the facial vein. Report of a case. Poyton HG, et al. Oral Surg 29:390-3, Mar 70
Technique for multiple venipuncture blood sampling in the chicken. Nordstrom JO, et al.
Poult Sci 49:229-30, Jan 70
Red goggles and the mammography physical examination. Dunn FH. Radiology 95:618, Jun 70
Coronary sinus enlargement in infants. A diagnostic note. Fellows KE Jr, et al. Radiology 94:347-9, Feb 70
The aortic "nipple". The left superior intercostal vein.
McDonald CJ, et al. Radiology 96:533-6, Sep 70
Phlebectasia of the jugular and great mediastinal veins.
Okay NH, et al. Radiology 95:629-30, Jun 70
Alveolar- to mixed venous PCO2 difference under conditions of no gas exchange. Gurtner GH, et al.
Resp Physiol 7:173-87, Aug 69
Venovenous perfusion. Hakanson CM.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:220, May-Jun 70
Pathophysiology and management of postphlebitic venous insufficiency. Haller JA Jr.
Southern Med J 63:177-82, Feb 70
Surgical venipuncture. Izaguirre SF.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1095-6, Jun 70
Directional flow detection for localizing venous valvular incompetency. Foise R, et al.
Surgery 67:114-21, Jan 70
[Therapeutic effect of Sandoven in chronic venous insufficiency] Horáková-Nedvídková M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:839-43, 28 Jul 70 (Cze)
[Experimental venous allergy] Merlen JF.
Angeiologie 19:21-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Vascular anastomoses without suture: applications to hepatic transplantations] Bessot M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 97:373-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Aneurysm in the region of Galen's vein. Direct approach, recovery] Lapras C, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:617-27 passim, 5 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Venous problems in thyroid surgery] Welti H.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:83-9, 1968 (Fre)
[The venous pump of the calf: structure, normal functions, consequences of dysfunction] Arnoldi C.
Phlebologie 22:231-48, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Catheterization and radiologic opacification of the adrenal veins] Suc JM, et al.
Presse Med 78:589-93, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical observations in drug treatment of venous diseases of the lower extremities] Panayotopoulos S, et al. Med Mschr 23:556-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of cerebral vein thrombosis] Hacker H, et al.
Nervenarzt 40:440-3, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Skin changes in the leg in connection with the venostatic syndrome] Popchristov P, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:649-55, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of venous stasis] Wiedmann A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:731-4, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[On the supplementary venous circulation of the lower limb] Tajana A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:315-48, 1967 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of hemodynamics of the esophageal venous plexus] Domini R.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:415-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the carbon monoxide content of the circulating blood of pregnant smokers] Scoppetta V.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:369-75, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Veno-arterial reflexes in the limbs] Armenio S.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:118-24, 1967 (Ita)
[Evaluation of central venous pressure in labor] Sartore A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:604-14, 1969 (Ita)
[Angiographic study of the veins of the posterior cranial fossa in normal conditions] Galligioni F, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1803-16, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Measurement of central venous pressure in the control of patients with acute renal failure] Zucchelli P, et al. G Clin Med 50:699-706, Aug 69 (Ita)
[The venous congestion test in the plethysmographic diagnosis of peripheral arteriopathies] Berera F.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:716-23, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Angiodysplasias] Ghilardi F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:557-69, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Angiographic study of the vertebro-basilar venous system. II. The supraculminar vein (superior vermis)] Rosa M, et al. Sist Nerv 20:143-6, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Angiographic study of the vertebro-basilar venous system. IV. The precentral cerebellar vein] Rosa M, et al. Sist Nerv 20:286-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Angiographic study of the vertebro-basilar venous system. I. Ponto-mesencephalic veins] Viale GL, et al.
Sist Nerv 20:131-42, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Angiographic study of the vertebro-basilar venous system. 3. The inferior vermian vein] Viale GL, et al.
Sist Nerv 20:280-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Case of buccal phlebolith] Sasaki H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:217-9, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of phlebography using radioisotope] Miyamae T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:737-44, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Determination of ammonia in venous blood of healthy subjects. I] Bardzik I, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:5-11, 1970 (Pol)
[Dynamics of the transformations in the venous bed under conditions of disturbed blood outflow and acute radiation sickness] Khudaiberdyev RI, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:64-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Age characteristics of the deep veins of the lower limbs in humans] Ponomarenko VN.
Arkh Anat 56:73-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Reaction of the venous system to impeded blood outflow in the process of extracorporeal circulation] Simbirtsev SA. Kardiologiia 10:102-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of patency of the deep veins of the lower extremities] Kashchenko-Bogan VG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:80-1, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Method of intravital microscopy of the portal vessels of the hypophysis in acute experiments] Mazurkevich GS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:76-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic tests of aqueous veins] Kolotkova AI.
Vestn Oftal 82:12-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The technic of angiostomy for studying metabolic products] Aliev AA. Veterinariia 46:61-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Capillare-venous difference in the number of leukocytes in the blood of healthy children] Sharabarin NI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:82, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Central venous pressure. Its determination and clinical importance] Aris A.
Angiologia 21:294-303, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Veins of the human spinal canal and their function] Ludinghausen M von.
Rev Clin Esp 107:397-404, 31 Dec 67 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Persistence of lymphatico-venous shunts at the level of the microcirculation: Their realationship to "lymphangioma" of mesentery. Elliott GB, et al.
Ann Surg 172:131-6, Jul 70
Extrapulmonary vascular bands and webs. Stirling GA, et al. Ann Surg 169:308-15, Mar 69
Ruptured short gastric vein associated with protracted vomiting. Hight DW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:321-2, Mar 70
Varices of the colon. Wagner M, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:718-20, Jun 70
Lymphovenous shunts in man. Edwards JM, et al.
Brit Med J 4:579-81, 6 Dec 69
Arteriovenous crossings on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Experientia 25:831-2, 15 Aug 69
Arteriovenous dissociation on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Experientia 25:833-4, 15 Aug 69
Anatomy of hereditary bovine syndactylism. 3.
Angiology. Adrian RW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1436-40, Sep 69
Congenital venous malformation of the scalp associated with plexiform neurofibroma and cranial defect. Case report. Maroun FB, et al. J Neurosurg 31:465-7, Oct 69
The ovarian vein syndrome. Dykhuizen RF, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:443-52, Mar 70
[Rare path anomalies of intrathoracic systemic and pulmonary veins] Knappe J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:309-15, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Sinus venosus defect with transposition of the pulmonary veins, persistence of the left upper cardinal vein, pulmonary sequestration and congenital pericardial cyst] Kuhlgatz G.
Zbl Chir 94:456-64, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of the ureteral vessels on the pelvic-ureteral segment] Gladkov VA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:56-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of phlebography in congenital defects of peripheral blood and lymphatic vessels in children] Tikhonov IuA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:96-100, Oct 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on arterio-venous difference of content of ethanol-amine, cholesterine and blood flow volume rate in the brain and common carotid artery] Mirzoiak SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:538-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Position of the "venous angle" in the median sagittal plane. A new topometric method. Probst FP.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:271-88, Jul 70
Normal anatomical variation and asymmetry of the Galenic venous system. Banna M, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:126-31, Feb 70
Biomicroscopic characteristics of the aqueous veins.
Gazala JR, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:641-8, Nov 69
The terminations of the left testicular and adrenal veins in man. Clegg EJ. Fertil Steril 21:36-8, Jan 70
Wall properties of veins. Attinger EO.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:253-61, Oct 69
In vivo measurement of dimensions of veins with implications regarding control of venous return.
Guntheroth WG.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:247-53, Oct 69
The perforating veins of the gluteus maximus. Doyle JF. Irish J Med Sci 3:285-8, Jun 70
The blood supply of the uterus. 2. Venous pattern.
Farrer-Brown G, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:682-9, Aug 70
"Communicating lymphatics" and lympho-venous communications in relation to deep venous occlusion of the leg. Askar OM. Lymphology 2:56-63, Jun 69
Veins of the spinal cord. Anatomic details; suggested clinical applications. Gillilan LA.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:860-8, Sep 70
Microvasculature of the uterus. An injection method of study. Farrer-Brown G, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:21-30, Jan 70
A variety of perforator veins of the lower leg. Nylander G, et al. Zbl Phlebol 9:160-3, Aug 70
[The blood vessels of the rabbit tongue, contralateral anastomoses of both halves of the tongue and their efficacy following unilateral ligation of the lingual artery or the external carotid artery] Götze W, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:453-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Topometric studies of the normal carotid angiograms. II. Phlebograms] Tamaki N.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:361-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[The vascular supply of theruterus of the cow. IV. Morphology of veins in the uterine wall, especially in the caruncular region] Yamauchi S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:253-64, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Establishment of a new standard in confirming the position of the pineal body and deep cerebral veins] Miyagami M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:361-6, May 70 (Jap)
[Superficial vein pattern in the anterior ulnar region in Negroes] Miaśkiewicz C, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:19-24, 1970 (Pol)
[Superficial veins of the lower extremities in man and macaca] Zaluska S, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:273-83, 1969 (Pol)
[Interrelations of pulmonary and bronchial veins in normal state and in experimental pulmonary circulatory disorders] Adyshirin-Zade EA.
Arkh Anat 57:73-80, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Pathways of venous outflow in the human rectum] Datsun IG. Arkh Anat 57:90-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Varieties in the external structure of the venous sinus of the middle cranial fossa and the sinus of the ala minor of the os basilare] Votintsev VA.
Arkh Anat 57:52-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Fenestrated venules of the large salivary glands.
Takada M. Anat Rec 166:605-9, Apr 70
[Do the endothelial cells of capillaries and venules contract?] Poirier J.
Presse Med 77:2122, 25 Dec 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

The response of isolated arteries and veins to potassium, osmolarity and drugs. Gebert G, et al. Aerzti Forsch 23:391-8, 10 Dec 69

The venoconstrictive property of adrenaline and bradykinin and their tachyphylaxis in isolated rabbit saphenous veins. Ishioka T, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:255-61, 1969

Potentiation of venoconstriction by alpha,alpha'-bis-(dimethylammoniumacetaldehyde diethylacetal)-p,p'-diacetylbiphenyl dibromide, DMAE. Wong S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:177-84, Mar 69

Effect of ergotamine and ergometrine on forearm venous compliance in man. Brooke OG, et al. Brit Med J 1:139-42, 17 Jan 70

Effects of acetylstrophanthidin on isolated veins of the dog. Brender D, et al. Circ Res 26:647-55, May 70

Potentiation of adrenergic venomotor responses in dogs by cardiac glycosides. Brender D, et al. Circ Res 25:597-606, Nov 69

Effects of nitroglycerin on capacitance vessels: a mechanism for reduction of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Campion BC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:573-8, Aug 70

[Venotropic therapeutics] Niel A. Angeiologie 20:Suppl:73-4, 1967 (Fre)

[Studies on the effects of digitoxin on strips of isolated veins] Enenkel HJ, et al. Aerzti Forsch 23:304-11, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Steroid anesthesia and venous tolerance] Wagner E. Anaesthesist 18:310-1, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Drug effects on tonicity of veins] Barbey K, et al. Med Klin 64:1503-5, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)

[The effect of estrogens or estrogen-gestagen combinations, as e.g. ovulation inhibitors on the peripheral venous circulation] Hohlweg W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:811-7, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Accidental demonstration of the vessels in hysterosalpingography] Lau HU. Zbl Gynaek 91:273-7, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Antibradykinin action of some drugs and mechanism of venoconstrictive action of bradykinin in the rabbit] Oya H. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:501-14, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the human placenta. 3. Vascularization of the young foetal placenta. A. Vascularization of the chorionic villus. Boe F. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:159-66, 1969

Studies on the human placenta. 3. Vascularization of the young foetal placenta. B. Vascularization of the transiucent villus and the syncytial band, with special reference to the cell islands and the basal plate. Boe F. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:167-86, 1969

On the ontogenetic development of the structure and vascularization of the vein wall. Vancov V. Verh Anat Ges 63:689-93, 1969

[Ductus venosus] Salzer P. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:80-90, 1970 (Ger)

[Special valve in the ductus venosus arantii of the mouse] Salzer P, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:91-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Age characteristics of the deep veins of the lower limbs in humans] Ponomarenko VN. Arkh Anat 56:73-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity and thermosensitivity of canine cutaneous veins after inhibition of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase. Vanhoutte PM, et al. Circ Res 25:607-16, Nov 69

A comparison of the fine-structural localization of nucleoside phosphatase activity in large intracranial blood vessels and the thoracic aorta of rabbits. Hoff HF. Histochemie 13:183-91, 1968

On the role of the stable plasminogen activator of the venous wall in occlusion induced fibrinolytic state. Constantini R, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:544-51, 31 Dec 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Age characteristics of the deep veins of the lower limbs in humans] Ponomarenko VN. Arkh Anat 56:73-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

Management of venous injuries. Rich NM, et al. Ann Surg 171:724-30, May 70

[The accidental escape of aqueous contrast medium into the venous system of the uterus and adnexa during hysterosalpingography] Pollack M. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:520-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Recognition and treatment of accompanying vascular injuries in fractures and dislocations] Baumann G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:983-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Intraperitoneal bleeding caused by spontaneous rupture of a superficial vein in a myoma] Flatow H. Zbl Gynaek 91:729-33, 31 May 69 (Ger)

[X-ray picture of vein injuries in fractures of long tubular bones and its clinical significance] Kostin NS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:35-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Adrenergic receptors in human veins. Beck JR, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1297-9, 6 Jun 70

Potentiation of adrenergic venomotor responses in dogs by cardiac glycosides. Brender D, et al. Circ Res 25:597-606, Nov 69

Evidence of deep-body thermoreceptor response to intra-abdominal heating of the ewe. Rawson RO, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:813-20, Jun 70

[Morphology of innervation mechanisms in the cerebral arteries and veins] Zhitsa VT. Arkh Anat 58:27-36, Jan 70 (Rus)

[The respiratory rhythm of thoracic cutaneous and venous receptor impulses] Kukkonen MI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:14-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Blocking of skin and venous receptors by cold] Olimpienko TS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:15-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Uptake of norepinephrine-3H by cutaneous arteries and veins of the dog. Rolewicz TF, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:62-7, Jul 70

PATHOLOGY

Reaction of the venous wall to experimentally induced thrombi. Bertelsen S. Acta Chir Scand 135:491-4, 1969

To the question of angiopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. An electron microscopic study. Bränemark PI, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:153-75, 1969

The superficial sylvian vein in normal and pathologic cerebral angiography. Galligioni F, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:565-78, Nov 69

Ultrastructural basis of experimental thrombocytopenic purpura. Gore I, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:197-205, Sep 70

Vascular invasion in Hodgkin's disease: its incidence and relationship to the spread of the disease. Rappaport H, et al. Cancer 25:1304-13, Jun 70

[Histological study on the vortex veins and their pathology. 2. Experimental study on the ligated veins] Hirata C. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1148-51, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Histological study on the vortex veins and their pathology. 3. Summary of parts 1 and 2] Hirata C. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1152-4, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Histological study on the vortex veins and their pathology. 1. Human eyes] Hirata C. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1135-47, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Characteristics of phleboscleroses in varicose veins and thrombophlebitis] Kulikov LS, et al. Arkh Pat 32:61-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of cerebrovascular disorders in hepatic insufficiency] Martynov IuS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:61-7, May 70 (Rus)

[Morphological differences between esophageal veins and the portal system in patients with portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. Sovet Med 33:138-40, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Topographo-anatomic interrelationships between cancerous tumors of the head of the pancreas and the large vessels and organs] Khomeriki AA. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:111-2, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Histological changes in the venous homograft used in tympanoplasty] Bogomil'skiĭ MR, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:95-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the large veins in rheumatism] Vinentsova TP. Vop Revm 9:11-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Patterns of venous vasomotion in the bat wing. D'Agrosa LS. Amer J Physiol 218:530-5, Feb 70

Effect of temperature on reactivity of isolated cutaneous veins of the dog. Vanhoutte PM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:187-90, Jan 70

The clinical siginifcance of lymphaticovenous communications. Threefoot SA. Ann Intern Med 72:957-8, Jun 70

The distensibility characteristics of the capacitance vessels of the forearm in normal subjects. Burki N, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:93-8, Jan 70

The deep-breath-venoconstriction reflex. Browse NL, et al. Clin Sci 37:125-35, Aug 69

History of venous research. Brecher GA. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:236-47, Oct 69

Difficulties in the further development of venous hemodynamics. Brower RW, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:335-8, Oct 69

Flow through collapsible tubes and through in situ veins. Holt JP. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:274-83, Oct 69

A mathematical model for the pressure-flow relationship in a segment of vein. Kresch E, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:296-307, Oct 69

An integrated approach to the study of the venous system with steps toward a detailed model of the dynamics of venous return to the right heart. Moreno AH, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:308-24, Oct 69

Computer simulation studies of the venous circulation. Snyder MF, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:325-34, Oct 69

Carotid sinus hypotension and venous return. Pusin SM. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:898-903, Oct 68 (47 ref.)

Effect of ambient temperature on venous reactivity to hydrostatic stress. Newberry PD. J Appl Physiol 29:54-7, Jul 70

Assisting venous return. Roberts VC. Lancet 1:948, 2 May 70

A digital computer model of the effects of gravitational stress upon the heart and venous system. Dickinson CJ. Med Biol Engin 7:267-75, May 69

Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on response of rabbit arterial and venous strips to catecholamines. Lyons BL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1422-5, Apr 70

The physiologic significance of the vertebral venous plexus. Eckenhoff JE. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:72-8, Jul 70

The venous drainage of the foot. Jacobsen BH. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:22-4, Jul 70

[Model experiments on the significance of the spontaneous venous pulse] Niessel P, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:681-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Possible drainage pathways of sclerosing agents in varicosis] Dunant JH, et al. Med Welt 42:2293-4, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Physiopathology of the so-called football player's leg] Fischer H. Med Welt 41:2228 passim, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Measurements of intracellular potential on spontaneously active vascular smooth muscle (guinea pig portal vein)] Loh D von, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R47-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Observations on vein tonus and vein capacity in cardiac insufficiency] Kaindl F, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:359-61, 1968 (Ger)

[The significance of time delay of phlebographic curve sectors compared with simultaneously registered comparison curves] Müller R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:649-52, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Are the valveless communicating veins in the region of the ankle by their nature insufficient? Physiological considerations] Bernink BP. Zbl Phlebol 9:138-59, Aug 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Venous distensibility in the leg after surgical removal of varicose veins. Eiriksson E. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 398:27+, 1968

The relationship of peripheral venomotor responses to high altitude pulmonary edema in man. Wood JE, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:56-65, Jan 70

Distensibility of the forearm veins in patients with primary varicose veins. Přerovský I, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:354-61, 1969

Changes in compliance of peripheral veins after myocardial infarction. Robinson BF, et al. Brit Heart J 32:557, Jul 70

Venous distensibility in essential hypertension. Walsh JA, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:338-49, Jul 69

New method for estimation of compliance in superficial peripheral veins; application to study of changes in venous compliance following myocardial infarction. Robinson BF, et al. Clin Sci 39:4P, Jul 70

Influence of the venous system on movements in range of intracranial structures. De Vlieger M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:1051-60, Nov 69

Changes in canine venous volume and pressure during hemorrhage. Kerr AR, et al. Surgery 68:520-7, Sep 70

[Functional status of the deep veins of lower extremities in patients with varicose veins and cutaneous trophic changes on the legs] Syrovátka M. Cesk Derm 45:108-17, 1970 (Cze)

[Effect of emotional stress (mental arithmetics) on venous circulation] Brod J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:420-7, May 70 (Cze)

[Functional pathology of veins] May R. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:839-46, 1969 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic significance of the bronchial veins in mitral valve defects] Heimburg P, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1235-42, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Shock as seen from venous return] Hori G. Jap J Anesth 19:146-50, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Venous return insufficiency in shock] Hori M. Saishin Igaku 25:141-5, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

The superficial sylvian vein in normal and pathologic cerebral angiography. Galligioni F, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:565-78, Nov 69

The veins of the posterior cranial fossa: an angiographic study under pathologic conditions. Galligioni F, et al. Amer J Roentgen 110:39-49, Sep 70

[Contrast radiographic demonstration of a lymphatic vessel as secondary finding in transosseous venography] Prager W. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:276-7, Feb 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Thrombotic changes in temporary cubital pacemaker electrode] Wernitsch W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:371-7, Mar 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Hemodynamic studies in patients on chronic hemodialysis by venipuncture of a peripheral arterio-venous fistula. Dotremont G, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:230-59, 1970
Subfascial ligation of perforating veins in recurrent stasis ulceration. Lim RC Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:246-9, Mar 70
Synchronous, standby, and asynchronous pervenous pacing of the heart. Center S, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:498-507, Jun 68
New selective decompression of esophageal varices. By a left gastric venous-caval shunt. Inokuchi K, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:157-62, Feb 70
A technique for end-to-side vascular anastomosis. Rao VP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:91, Jul 70
Subfascial vein ligation in the treatment of venostasis. Dilliard BM, et al.
Missouri Med 67:655-61 passim, Sep 70
Inferior vena cava and ovarian vein ligation during late pregnancy. Stone SR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:267-73, Aug 68
Preservation of venous valve following thrombectomy in the dog. Clark RL.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:223, May-Jun 70
Treatment of lymphedema of the limbs by lymphatic-venous fistula. Politowski M, et al.
Surgery 66:639-43, Oct 69
Surface chemical evaluation of thromboresistant materials before and after venous implanttion. Baier RE, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:50-7, 1970
Prevention and management of wound complications after subfascial ligature of insufficient perforator veins. Haeger K. Zbl Phlebol 9:177-84, Aug 70
[Use of catheters and arteriovenous shunts in medico-surgical resuscitation] Jacobs C.
Cah Anesth 17:267-90, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Therapy of venous occlusions] Gumrich H.
Chirurg 40:495-500, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Lympho-venous anastomosis (new surgical technic)] Capozza L, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:529-33, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Experience after 251 vein operations in situ] Dundas P, et al. Nord Med 84:1022-3, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Changes of the blood coagulation in vein surgery with the use of semibiologic prosthesis depending on the type of suture] Zhukov EA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:29-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Stepped catheterization of main veins for obtaining blood from the major organs of metabolism in cattle] Aliev AA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1296-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of primary lymphatic edema of the extremities using a lympho-venous fistula] Politovski M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:121-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Postthrombophlebitic syndrome in diseases of the veins in the lower extremities and its surgical treatment] Karavanov GG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:4-11, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Selection of a method of treatment of patients with postthrombotic syndrome of the lower extremities] Dauderis IP. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:70-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Neuroradiologic evaluation of results of surgical treatment of extracranial atherosclerotic disease. Wood EH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:537-48, 1969
Venous bypass grafts for occlusive disease of the coronary arteries. Spencer FC.
Amer Heart J 79:568-71, Apr 70
Evaluation of arteriovenous shunt to maintain patency of venous autograft. Johnson V, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:915-20, Dec 69
Functional results after revascularization of the profunda femoris artery. Strandness DE Jr.
Amer J Surg 119:240-5, Mar 70
Factors affecting early patency of human venous allografts in arterial reconstruction. Harjola PT, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:169-76, Nov 69
Fibromuscular hyperplasia of the internal carotid artery. Harrington OB, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:516-24, Jun 70
Direct coronary surgery utilizing multiple-vein bypass grafts. Johnson WD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:436-44, May 70
Rapid suture technique for critical artery anastomoses. Baffes TG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:445-54, Apr 70
Late failure of arterialized in situ saphenous vein. Barner HB, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:781-6, Dec 69
Atherosclerotic change occurring in an autogenous venous arterial graft. Beebe HG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:85-8, Jul 70
Secondary disruption of vascular repair following war wounds. Brisbin RL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:787-91, Dec 69
Surgical treatment in the aortitis syndrome. Inada K, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:220-4, Feb 70
New selective decompression of esophageal varices. By a left gastric venous-caval shunt. Inokuchi K, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:157-62, Feb 70
Distal tibial arterial bypass. Analysis of 91 cases. Noon GP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:770-5, Dec 69
Preparation for femoropopliteal bypass. A new method to utilize the small saphenous vein. Turcotte JG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:627-9, May 70
Femoral grafts in diabetics. Resulting conservative amputations. Wheelock FC Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:776-80, Dec 69
The use of the cephalic and basilic veins as peripheral vascular grafts. Vellar ID, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:52-7, Aug 70
Late results of autogenous vein by pass grafts in femoropopliteal arterial occlusion. Baddeley RM, et al. Brit Med J 1:653-6, 14 Mar 70
[Experimental research on the use of homologous veins in arterial by-passes] Reina A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:92+, Feb 68
Replacement of the ureter by autogenous vein graft. Razdan AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1361-5, Jul 69
Arterial reconstruction with vein grafts. Ohara I, et al.
Int Surg 52:358-64, Nov 69
Reconstruction of the femoro-popliteal vessels with a double graft (arterial and venous) in severe injury of the limb. Danza R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:60-4, Jan-Feb 70
Facial nerve sleeve graft. Gibb AG.
J Laryng 84:577-82, Jun 70
Direct coronary artery surgery with distal coronary artery perfusion. Pifarré R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:438-42, Mar 70
Mixed reception for myocardial revascularization.
JAMA 213:616-7, 27 Jul 70
Limb salvage by bypass grafting to ankle. Green GE.
New York J Med 69:2583-5, 1 Oct 69
Aorta-coronary vein bypass graphs combined with multiple arterial implants in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Reul GJ, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:52-4, Jan-Feb 70
Comparison of vein grafts and dacron grafts in the femoral and iliac arteries in dogs on an atherogenic regimen. Bolasny BL, et al. Surg Forum 20:99-100, 1969
Comparison of autogenous venous and aortic grafts in the abdominal aorta of dogs on an experimental atherogenic regimen. Morgan CV, et al.
Surg Forum 20:239-40, 1969
Aortocoronary vein bypass graft. Thomas TV.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:753-4, Oct 70
An improved tunneling device for vascular reconstruction. Jackson DR. Surgery 66:807-8, Oct 69
[Use of subcutaneous arteriovenous shunt with a venous graft in hemodialysis] Lazorthes F, et al.
Presse Med 78:661-2, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The surgical treatment of chronic arterial circulatory disorders in the aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal region] Gall F.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:691-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[A case of indirect subadventitial traumatic rupture of the popliteal artery] Deriu GP, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1345-53, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Replacement of the common bile duct with autologous venous prosthesis (experimental research). Technic and results] Nasta AG, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:1054-63, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[The use of autologous vein segments in arterial vascular surgery] Castrini G, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:486-520, May 68 (Ita)
[Revascularization of the artery by vein transplantation] Ohara I, et al.
Shujutsu 24:194-201, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of superficial femoral artery obstruction by means of a non-reversed venous graft] Zakryś M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:319-23, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Changes in the endothelium of an autovenous transplant after its transplantation to peripheral arteries] Katsadze MA, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:89-93, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Autotransplantation of veins in the growing body] Chumachenko NL.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:27-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Autovenous plastic repair in the post-thrombophlebitic syndrome] Vasiutkov Vla.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:100-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Restorative operations in injuries of major vessels of the extremities] Zakharova GN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:3-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of peripheral magistral arteries using autoveins in the contaminated wound (experimental study)] Babosha VA.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:10-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Autovenous shunts from the femoral vein in occlusive diseases of the femoral artery] Tlunder EO, et al.
Sovet Med 33:140-1, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Selection of a method of treatment of patients with postthrombotic syndrome of the lower extremities] Dauderis IP. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:70-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Histological changes in the venous homograft used in tympanoplasty] Bogomil'skiĭ MR, et al.
Vestn Otorinolarig 30:95-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Intra-arterial venous transplantation] Letayf V, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 21:21-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Use of venous autotransplants in obliteration of the arterial system of the lower extremities] Simković I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:426-30, Oct 69 (Slo)

VELBAN see VINBLASTINE (D2, D4)

VENA CAVA, INFERIOR (A7)

Stenosis of the inferior vena cava with secondary hyperaldosteronism. Ferenczy I, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:161-6, 1969
An instrument to relieve inferior vena cava occlusion. Kennedy RL.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:331-3, 15 May 70
Malignant primary vein tumors. Leu HJ, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:302-9, 1969
Caval interruption for prevention of pulmonary embolism. Long-term results of a new method. Mobin-Uddin K, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:711-5, Dec 69
Dirofilaria immitis--posterior caval syndrome in a dog. Mason RW, et al. Aust Vet J 45:435-6, Sep 69
Hodgkin's disease causing a reversible nephrotic syndrome by compression of the inferior vena cava. Piessens WF, et al. Cancer 25:880-4, Apr 70
Nonsurgical management of thrombosis of bilateral renal veins and inferior vena cava in a newborn infant. Seeler RA, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:543-7, Sep 70
Intraabdominal abscess in a newborn causing obstruction of the inferior vena cava and hydronephrosis. Stein RC.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:237-8, Apr 70
Mycotic arteriovenous fistula in a two-year-old child. Cohen D, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:343-6, Aug 67
Inferior vena cava obstruction. Study of 26 cases. Deodhar KP, et al. J Postgrad Med 15:64-8, Apr 69
Inferior vena caval obstruction syndrome with electrocardiographically documented fetal bradycardia. Report of a case. Reed NE, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:462-4, Sep 70
Control of hepatic venous bleeding by transvenous balloon catheter. Doty DB, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:449-52, Sep 70
Vena cava catheter for asanguineous liver resection. Chávez-Peón F, et al. Surgery 67:694-8, Apr 70
Acute abdominal aorto-vena caval fistula. Report of 2 cases. Hafner CD, et al. Vasc Surg 3:149-53, Sep 69
[Obstruction with thermo-coagulation of the thoracic duct at its origin, in the rabbit. Consequences in the splanchnic region. 1. Lympho-venous communications at the level of the portal vein and inferior vena cava. 2. Histological lesions of the liver, pancreas and small intestine] Saries JC, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:49-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Brutal shock during labor in a primipara. Possibility of an inferior vena cava syndrome] Vallette C, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:104-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effect of the constriction of inferior vena cava on the plasma renin concentration and the Na-K ratio in urine] Geral JP.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:298, 1969 (Fre)
[2 cases of reno-caval fistula after nephrectomy of the right kidney. Iconographic documents] Vieville C.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:211-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Venous local extension in cancer of the kidney] Vlard H, et al. Lyon Chir 66:18-24, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Various applications of vena cava occlusion phlebography in the study of subhepatic renal veins and control of portacaval anastomosis] Gillot C.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:129-46, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and therapy of extensive occlusion of the inferior vena cava] Frisius H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1681-9 passim, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Cava catheter embolism--a rare complication from the use of cava catheters] Klötzer B, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1085-7, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Primary thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Mairano C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:681-94, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic infarction of the kidney and thrombosis of the renal veins and inferior vena cava in the newborn. (Anatomo-pathological study of 3 cases)] Baldi F, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:371-401, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Obliterative syndrome of the upper inferior vena cava] Hirooka K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:858-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Case of obstruction of the inferior vena cava, with special reference to angiographic findings] Takashima I, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:429-35, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Inferior vena cava syndrome in a pregnant woman] Kese G, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:635-8, May 70 (Rum)
[Retrocaval location of the ureter] Zakharov NI.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:61-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Segmental agenesis of inferior vena cava with azygos substitution. Angiographic findings. Spindola-Franco H, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:458-63, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension of unusual cause in a teenager. Banks DC, et al. Brit Med J 3:563-4, 5 Sep 70

A single left sided inferior vena cava. Teggihalli MM. Indian J Med Sci 23:442-3, Aug 69

Retrocaval ureter: a case report and successful repairwith a new surgical technique. Peisojovich MR, et al. Mich Med 68:1137-41, Nov 69

Anomalous inferior vena cava with azygos (hemiazygos) continuation. Saraçlar M. Turk J Pediat 10:133-40, Oct 68

Venous anomalies in the abdomen of a dog. Weir EC. Vet Rec 86:582, 9 May 70

[Aplasia of the inferior vena cava with persistent azygos vein as a cause of chronic venous infussificiency in thw lower extremities] Candová J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:806-9, Aug 70 (Cze)

[Anatomo-pathology of a case of "scimitar syndrome"] Cabrol C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1639-53, Nov 69 (Fre)

[On surgical pathology of the iliac and caval junction] Sztankay C, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:449-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of abnormal pulmonary vein return to the inferior vena cava] Brocard H, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:815-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Blood oxygen content of the inferior vena cava. (Diagnosis of pulmonary vein return to the inferior vena cava)] Lafont H, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:825-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Abnormal pulmonary vein return into the inferior vena cava (scimitar syndrome)] Logeais Y. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:803-14, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Rare path anomalies of intrathoracic systemic and pulmonary veins] Knappe J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:309-15, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Venous abnormalities and extravascular flow obstructions] Vollmar J. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:862-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Surgery of anomalous drainage of all rightsided pulmonary veins into the inferior vena cava (scimitar syndrome)] Bircks W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1053-61, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The scimitar syndrome. Hypoplasia of the right lung with venous return into the inferior vena cava and dextroposition of the heart] Malara D, et al. Minerva Med 61:1762-70, 25 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Case of the ureter situated behind the inferior vena cava] Nagai J, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:896-9, Nov 69 (Jap)

[7 cases of infrahepatic interruption of the inferior vena cava with azygos continuation] Yamaguchi K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:94-105, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Double inferior vena cava] Lize I. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:269-71, 1969 (Pol)

[Abnormalities of the inferior vena cava. Apropos of 3 personal observations] Capdevila JM, et al. Angiologia 20:11-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Coagulation studies of the vascular intima. I. Antiheparin activity. Oe K. Acta Haemat Jap 32:287-96, Apr 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Lymph and blood vessels and nervous elements in the wall of the inferior vena cava] Botsharow W. Verh Anat Ges 63:59-65, 1969 (Ger)

[Blood vessels and lymphatics of the walls of the inferior vena cava in man] Boczarow WS. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:165-72, 1970 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Lysosomes and acid phosphatase activity in normal aorta and vena cava. Ts'ao C. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:500-6, Jun 70

INJURIES

Massive liver trauma involving the suprarenal vena cava. Albo D Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 118:960-3, Dec 69

Avulsion injuries of the vena cava following blunt abdominal trauma. Waltuck TL, et al. Ann Surg 171:67-72, Jan 70

Penetrating abdominal vascular injuries. Buscaglia LC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:764-9, Dec 69

Injuries to the inferior vena cava: report of 35 cases. Weichert RF 3d, et al. J Trauma 10:649-57, Aug 70

Ruptured liver associated with avulsion of the inferior vena cava. Lester JC, et al. Nurs Times 66:818-20, 25 Jun 70

Intra-abdominal hemorrhage complicating a balloon atrial septostomy for transposition of the great arteries. Ehmke DE, et al. Pediatrics 45:289-91, Feb 70

Injuries to the inferior vena cava. Coscia RL. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:51-2, Jan-Feb 70

The treatment of injuries to the inferior vena cava. Smith RB 3d, et al. Southern Med J 61:1159-65, Nov 68

[A case of the inferior vena cava tear during a fracture of the pelvis with concomitant disinsertion of the mesentery. Emergency operation. Recovery] Babin S, et al. Ann Chir 23:899-902, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Injuries of the hepatic pedicle, the suprahepatic veins and the inferior vena cava associated with liver injuries] Fékété F, et al. Ann Chir 23:1187-98, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Penetrating wound of the inferior vena cava] Ximenes Neto M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1539-45, Nov 67 (Por)

[Knife wound of the inferior vena cava] Alekseev AV. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:112-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Tumor thrombus of the inferior vena cava resulting from renal carcinoma. A report on 12 autopsied cases. Svane S. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:245-56, 1969

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute and chronic haemodynamic effects of IVC ligation. Williams BT, et al. Brit J Surg 57:381, May 70

Cardiac output response to exercise in patients with inferior vena caval ligation. Varat MA, et al. Circulation 42:445-53, Sep 70

The transmission characteristics of large and small pressure waves in the abdominal vena cava. Anliker M, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:262-73, Oct 69

[Neurogenic responses of resistance and capacitance vessels situated below the bifurcation of the abdominal aorta] Cherniavskaia GV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:700-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coronary arterial-left atrial fistula. Case with obstruction of the inferior vena cava by a giant left atrium. Floyd WL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:716-22, Jun 70

Experiments on partial inferior vena caval interruption: influence on pressure gradient, cinecavography, and on prevention of embolism. Harjola PT, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:217-21, 1969

Inferior vena caval pressure in infrarenal occlusion: effects of acute and chronic iliofemoral obstruction in the dog. Scheinin TM, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:213-6, 1969

Abdominal vena caval pressure and portal hypertension. Mullane JF, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:363-5, Sep 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Obstruction of the inferior vena cava with edema or thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities. Ranniger K. Amer J Roentgen 109:563-7, Jul 70

Experiments on partial inferior vena caval interruption: influence on pressure gradient, cinecavography, and on prevention of embolism. Harjola PT, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:217-21, 1969

Wilms' tumour propagated through the inferior vena cava into the right heart cavities. Anselmi G, et al. Brit Heart J 32:575-8, Jul 70

Post-thrombotic inferior vena caval obstruction. A review of 24 patients. Jackson BT, et al. Brit Med J 1:18-22, 3 Jan 70

Inferior venocavography as an aid in the diagnosis of space-occupying lesions of the pancreas. Ben-Menachem Y, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1198-205, Nov-Dec 69

Radiologic seminar 93: inferior vena cavography. Ball OG. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:114-5, Mar 70

Use of inferior venacavography in the evaluation of renal neoplasms. McCoy RM, et al. J Urol 102:556-9, Nov 69

[Occlusive caval phlebography: technic of exploring renal veins, subhepatic veins and portacaval anastomosis] Gilliot C. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:25-37, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Technics of phlebographic exploration. II. Inferior ilio-caval phlebography] Goldstein M. Phlebologie 22:411-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Significance of caudal cavography for the surgical treatment of malignant kidney neoplasms] Nagel R, et al. Urologe 8:129-35, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

[Contrast radiography of the inferior vena cava in tumors of the kidneys and retroperitoneal space] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:110-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Plication of the inferior vena cava by a new channeling prosthesis. Barkett VM, et al. Amer J Surg 118:981-7, Dec 69

Recurrent pulmonary emboli after inferior vena caval clipping. Mullick SC, et al. Amer J Surg 119:746-8, Jun 70

Late results of plication of the inferior vena cava with staples. An experimental study. Sensenig DM. Amer J Surg 119:423-6, Apr 70

A new catheter technique of interruption of inferior vena cava for prevention of pulmonary embolism. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. Amer Surg 35:889-94, Dec 69

The prevention of pulmonary embolism by vena cava ligation. Elfving G, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:193-6, 1969

Experimental balloon obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Hunter JA, et al. Ann Surg 171:315-20, Feb 70

Interior vena caval interruption for pulmonary embolism. Little JM. Ann Surg 171:250-6, Feb 70

Prevention of pulmonary embolism by caval ligation. Ochsner A, et al. Ann Surg 171:923-38, Jun 70

A new procedure for portal decompression: proximal splenic-caval anastomosis. Shumacher HB Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:465-70, Apr 70

Membranous obstruction of the hepatic portion of the inferior vena cava. Surgical correction and etiological study. Hirooka M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:656-63, Jun 70

New selective decompression of esophageal varices. By a left gastric venous-caval shunt. Inokuchi K, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:157-62, Feb 70

Side-to-end portacaval shunt: a way out of difficulty. Little JM. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:176-9, Nov 69

A simplified transabdominal approach to the inferior vena cava. May J, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:348-50, May 70

Reversal of arterial hypertension due to bilateral renal abnormality by portacaval transposition. Schwartz DT. J Urol 103:544-8, May 70

Inferior vena cava and ovarian vein ligation during late pregnancy. Stone SR, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:267-73, Aug 68

Effect of ellagic acid on thrombosis of vena cava after partial interruption. Price TB, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:60, Jan-Feb 70

Mesocaval shunt modified by the use of a teflon prosthesis. Lord JW Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:525-6, Mar 70

Recurrent pulmonary emboli following inferior vena caval plication. Coupland GA, et al. Surgery 67:639-43, Apr 70

Total prosthetic transplantation of the inferior vena cava, with venous drainage restoration of the one remaining kidney on the graft, successfully performed on a child with Wilms' tumor. Sarti L. Surgery 67:851-5, May 70

Omphalocaval shunt: a new procedure for portal decompression. Sobel S, et al. Surgery 68:456-60, Sep 70

Pulmonary embolization following inferior vena caval interruption. Jackson DR, et al. Vasc Surg 3:129-37, Sep 69

[Prevention of pulmonary embolism using a cava clip] Soots G, et al. Angeiologie 22:13-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Improving with THAM of tolerance to clamping of the portal pedicle and the supra-renal inferior vena cava] Boissel P, et al. Ann Chir 24:283-7, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of recurrent pulmonary embolism by application of the inferior vena cava] Gyr K. Cah Med 11:817-23, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Thrombosis of the renal vein and vena cava in kidney neoplasms. Diagnosis and surgical treatment] Scetbon V. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:585-606, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Surgical approach in mesenterico-caval anastomosis in portal hypertension] Králík J, et al. Chirurg 40:330-2, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Umbilico-(omphalo-)caval anastomosis in portal vein hypertension] Zittel RX. Chirurg 41:180-1, Apr 70 (Ger)

[The Budd-Chiari syndrome in membranous obstruction of the hepatic segment of the inferior vena cava] Mühe E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1549-54, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Animal experimental studies on the replacement of vena cava using a pedicled segment of the small intestine] Hart W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1186-92, 1969 (Ger)

[Surgical prevention of pulmonary embolism] Knothe W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1060-71, 1969 (Ger)

[Treatment of protracted recurrent pulmonary embolism by ligation of the inferior vena cava] Gyr K. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1193-9, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Protracted recurring pulmonary embolism and its significance] Gyr K. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1746-8, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Plication of the inferior vena cava] Markos G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:663-5, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)

[The treatment of recurrent pulmonary embolisms with "plication" of the inferior vena cava] Gyr K. Minerva Med 61:3878-84, 12 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Experimental prosthesis of the abdominal segment of the vena cava inferior] Noszczyk W. Pol Przegl Chir 42:451-6, Mar 70 (Pol)

[Prevention of pulmonary embolism by surgical interruption of the vena cava] Cervantes J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:845-54, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

[Interruption of the inferior vena cava, another approach in the treatment of pulmonary embolism] Galland F, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:435-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

[Ligature of the inferior vena cava for the prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism] Maldonado Campos F, et al. Cir Cir 37:548-62, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Meso-caval anastomosis] Alvaro Caro M.
Prensa Med Argent 56:848-9, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental graft of inferior vena cava in the dog] Vieville C. Angeiologie 21:369-75, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

VENA CAVA, SUPERIOR (A7)

Phasic right atrium and superior vena cava flow velocity in patients with tricuspid insufficiency. Benchimol A, et al. Amer Heart J 79:603-12, May 70
Superior vena caval syndrome caused by intrathoracic goiter. Siderys H, et al. Amer Surg 36:446-50, Jul 70
Superior vena caval obstruction with lung cancer. Salsali M, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:437-42, Nov 68
Treatment of malignant superior vena caval obstruction. A randomized study. Levitt SH, et al. Cancer 24:447-51, Sep 69
Atraumatic removal of a polyethylene catheter from the superior vena cava. Edelstein J.
Chest 57:381-3, Apr 70
Comparison of oxygen saturation of blood in azygos vein and superior vena cava. Jain KK, et al.
Circulation 41:55-8, Jan 70
Superior vena caval system obstruction caused by benign endothoracic goiter. Silverstein GE, et al.
Dis Chest 56:519-23, Dec 69
Pulmonary rectilinear scan with visualization of the great vessels: a possible source of error in interpretation. Bachynski JE.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:259-61, Dec 69
Superior vena cava syndrome. Lang EK.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:248-9, Mar 70
Combined superior vena cava obstruction and pericardial effusion demonstrated by radioisotopic angiocardiography. Matin P, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:78-80, Feb 70
Progressive obstruction of pulmonary blood flow in tricuspid atresia. Gabriele OF.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:447-9, Mar 70
Superior vena caval obstruction in carcinoma of lung. Salsali M, et al. New York J Med 69:2875-80, 15 Nov 69
Superior vena cava obstruction during anesthesia. New York J Med 69:2906-7, 15 Nov 69
Aneurysm of the superior vena cava. Bell MJ, et al.
Radiology 95:317-8, May 70
Peroperative flowmetry of the superior vena cava. A preliminary report. Froysaker T.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:76-9, 1970
The role of radiation in the treatment of superior vena cava syndrome. Straub WH, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:158-61, Jul-Sep 69
[Studies on ocular photoelectric plethysmogram. 5. The changes of dog's ocular and auricular blood flow by blocking and releasing of V. cava. superior] Kogure F, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:791-5, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Syndrome of the superior vena cava. Study of 25 cases] Costa PD da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:27-45, Jan 68 (Por)
[Myocardial infarct of both ventricles and the right atrium complicated by superior vena cava syndrome] Lazebnik LB, et al. Sovet Med 32:135-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Robin's syndrome. A probably X-linked recessive subvariety exhibiting persistence of left superior vena cava and atrial septal defect. Gorlin RJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:176-8, Feb 70
Superior vena caval anomaly preventing pervenous pacemaker implantation. Harthorne JW, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:809-10, Nov 69
The syndrome of supravalvular aortic stenosis. Report of two unusual cases with comments on the etiology. Kostis JB, et al. Chest 57:253-8, Mar 70
Anomalies of the superior vena cava and pulmonary drainage. Kuaity J, et al. Chest 57:388-90, Apr 70
A case of double superior vena cavae along with an apical septate lobe of the lung. Teggihalli MM.
Indian J Med Sci 23:439-41 passim, Aug 69
Dextroaorta, atopic left subclavian artery, and persistent left cephalic vena cava in a dog. Buergelt CD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1026-9, 15 Apr 70
E ring chromosome with persistent left superior vena cava and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Wald S, et al. J Med Genet 6:328-33, Sep 69
Surgical correction of common atrium with anomalously connected persistent left superior vena cava. Report of two cases. Asano K, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:545-51, Nov 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:1294-302, 4 Dec 69
[Rare path anomalies of intrathoracic systemic and pulmonary veins] Knappe J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:309-15, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Exceptional case of atresia of the mitral valve with intact interatrial septum, normal pulmonary venous drainage and presence of an anomalous vessel between the left atrium and superior caval system] Bruscagli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:643-55, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of defects of the interatrial septum with anomalous drainage of the pulmonary vein into the superior vena cava] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:5-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Total anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins in the superior venae cavae. Clinical case] De Armas Trujillo D. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:217-22, Apr 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Auricular fibrillation--morphology and physiology of the atrio-venous system] Mashiba H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:813-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Probable growth of venous-right pulmonary artery anastomosis and failure of growth of an arterial-left pulmonary artery anastomosis in the same infant. Sauvage LR, et al. Amer Surg 35:817-9, Nov 69

INJURIES

[A rare case of a wound of the superior vena cava] Troitsa ED, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:101-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pacemaker electrode-induced thrombosis in the superior vena cava with pulmonary embolization. A complication of pervenous pacing. Kaulbach MG, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 26:205-7, Aug 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Right atrium and superior vena cava flow velocity in man measured with the Doppler-Catheter flowmeter-telemetry system. Benchimol A, et al.
Amer J Med 48:303-9, Mar 70
Intracaval electrophrenic stimulation. II. Studies on pulmonary mechanics, surface tension, urine flow, and bilateral phrenic nerve stimulation. Daggett WM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:98-107, Jul 70
[Auricular fibrillation--morphology and physiology of the atrio-venous system] Mashiba H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:813-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[The origin of respiratory intracranial pressure waves] Vainshtein GB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1384-92, Nov 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Results of phlebographic control tests with a vena cava catheter inserted infraclavicularly] Teske HJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:189-95, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Use of cavography in the study of pathology of the upper mediastinum] Del Favero C, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:59-75, 1968 (Ita)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of partial anomalous pulmonary venous return into the superior vena caca: a technical modification. Robicsek F, et al.
Ann Surg 169:305-7, Mar 69
Superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Long-term results. Achtel RA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:511-9, Dec 69
Long-term follow-up after superior vena cava--right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Martin SP, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:339-46, Apr 70
Surgery for transposition of the great arteries without intact ventricular septum. Pontius RG.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:327-31, Aug 70
Use of superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis in congenital heart disease with decreased pulmonary blood flow. Boruchow IB, et al.
Circulation 40:777-84, Dec 69
Use of superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis in congenital heart disease with decreased pulmonary blood flow. Boruchow IB, et al.
Circulation 40:777-84, Nov 69
The addition of cava pulmonary artery shunts to patients with existing systemic pulmonary artery shunts. Allen RG. J Pediat Surg 5:102-10, Apr 70
Late ligation of the superior vena cava following the Glenn operation. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:84-6, Jul 70
Superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Achtel RA.
New Eng J Med 282:570, 5 Mar 70
[Collateral pathways of venous derivation of the superior caval system in the dog] Sampaio Tavares A, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:735-41, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Radical correction of defect in tetralogy of Fallot after preliminary cavapulmonary anastomosis] Balliuzek FV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:3-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[X-ray changes after cava-pulmonary anastomosis for tetralogy of Fallot] Afanasova NV, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:42-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Shunting of the superior vena cava during cava-pulmonary anastomosis] Danilenko MV, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:54-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

VENAE CAVAE (A7)

see also related
PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS (E4)

Traumatic duodenitis with subsequent thrombosis of the posterior vena cava in a horse. Taylor AW.
Aust Vet J 46:281-3, Jun 70
Implantation and stabilization of indwelling vascular catheters in the rabbit. Bazaral M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:113-4, Jul 70
Surgery for renal cell carcinoma in the vena cava. Marshall VF, et al. J Urol 103:414-20, Apr 70
[Inductive placing of caval catheters within the body] Lunkemheimer PP, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:196-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Insertion path of the cava catheter for exchange transfusion in the impassable umbilical vein] Brettschneider D, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:453-5, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experience with cava catheters] Mlynek HJ, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:486-91, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Retrocaval ureter. Garcia ES, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:8-16, Jan-Mar 70
[A special case of partial transposition of the pulmonary veins (Scimitar syndrome)] Garbsch H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:289-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Anatomo-embryological and angiocardiographical aspects of congenital anomalies of the caval system] Porta E, et al. G Ital Chir 24:177-229, Mar 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Myocardial atrio-venous junctions and extensions (sleeves) over the pulmonary and caval veins. Anatomical observations in various mammals. Nathan H, et al. Thorax 25:317-24, May 70

INNERVATION

[Afferent innervation by left and right depressor nerves of the outflow region of the venae cavae] Vashurina SA. Arkh Anat 58:76-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Failure of surface potential to influence thrombus formation. Kennedy JD, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 8:219-22, May 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological correlates of the cardiac thoracic impedance waveform. Karnegis JN, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:519-23, Apr 70
[Communication between the hepatic vein and the vena cava] Rabinovici N.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:360-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Relations between the vena cava and hepatic veins] Rabinovici N. Lyon Chir 64:124-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation changes in the endothelium of the major vessels] Nikiforova EN, et al.
Arkh Anat 58:59-64, Feb 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cavography, indirect and direct nephrophlebography following intra-arterial adrenaline administration and their application in renal carcinoma] Cen M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1251-4 passim, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Replacement of the venae cavae with autogenous grafts grown in response to implanted silastic. Padula RT, et al. Surg Forum 20:135-6, 1969
Acute cardiovascular effects of vena cava interruption: ligation versus clip compartmentation with cardiac output and flow measurements. Neeley R, et al.
Surgery 66:762-4, Oct 69
[Replacement of the great veins of the body with venous autografts of smaller caliber, using the mechanical suture device. Experimental studies] Silvestri E, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:898-908, 1968 (Ita)
[Morphology of the lungs in dogs after the creation of an artificial shunt between the peripheral ends of the anterior (superior) vena cava and the right branch of the pulmonary artery] Iarygin NE, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:35-41, 1969 (Rus)

VENEREAL DISEASES (C1)

Personality characteristics of V.D. patients. Wells BW.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:246-52, Sep 69
A diploma in venereology. Alergant CD.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:162-3, Apr 70
Promiscuity and contraception in a sample of patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

attending a clinic for venereal diseases. Linken A, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:243-6, Jun 70
Genital infection with type 2 Herpes virus hominis. A commonly occurring venereal disease. Nahmias AJ, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:294-8, Dec 69
Drug-taking by patients with venereal disease. Rawlins DC. Brit J Vener Dis 45:238-40, Sep 69
Non-gonococcal infections of the female genitalia. Teokharov BA. Brit J Vener Dis 45:334-40, Dec 69
Teaching of the clinical, epidemiological, public health, and social aspects of the venereal diseases in the medical schools throughout the world. Interim report of the continuing cooperative study between WHO and the IUVDT. Webster B. Brit J Vener Dis 46:156-8, Apr 70
Upgrading V.D. departments. King A. Brit Med J 3:46, 4 Jul 70
"Getting involved with V.D. Yacenda JA. J Sch Health 40:43-5, Jan 70
Venereal disease. Jefferiss J. Lancet 2:673, 26 Sep 70
Five years of research on the treponematoses and venereal diseases. WHO Chron 24:53-60, Feb 70
[Conclusions of the venerological conference held during the period of May 24-30, 1969 at Deštný, Orlické Hory] Obrtel J. Cesk Derm 45:145-53, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Venereal diseases] Lyon Med 223:287-317, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Viral urethritis of a venereal origin] Il'in II. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:41-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The instruction of dermatovenereology in medical schools] Abudsametov RKh, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:71-2, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Some basic trends, results and prospectives of scientific-research at the Chair of Dermatologic and Venereal Diseases of the Patrice Lumumba University of Friendship of Peoples] Babaiants RS. Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experience in application of the elements of programmed instruction of students] Butovetskiĭ LD, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:54-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Social diseases and the structure of society] Gorbovitskiĭ S. Vestn Derm Vener 44:5-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Use of testing and teaching devices at the Department of Dermatology and Venereal Diseases] Il'in II. Vestn Derm Vener 43:49-53, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Organization of continuing education for dermato-venereologists] Kartamyshev AI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:58-62, 1968 (Rus)
[Theoretic and practical aspects of the scientific activity of the Gor'kiĭ Institute of Dermatology and Venereology] Kochura OD, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:9-14, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Dermatologic-venereologic service in the BSSR] Komov OP. Vestn Derm Vener 43:79-81, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some results and prospects of scientific work of the Chair of Skin and Venereal diseases of the Leningrad Institute of Physician Training for 1962-1967] Kozhevnikov PV. Vestn Derm Vener 43:5-11, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Activities of the board of All-Russian Scientific Society of Dermatologists-Venereologists] Pashkov BM. Vestn Derm Vener 43:75-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Tasks of the journal "Vestnik dermatologii i venereologii" in 1969] Pashkov BM. Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Scientific research of the department of dermatology and venereology at the Kiev Medical Institute in 1961-1969] Pototskiĭ II. Vestn Derm Vener 44:3-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Activities of the Minsk dermatologists] Prokopchuk AIa. Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Programmed instruction and prospects of its application in teaching of dermato-venereology] Rakhmanov VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:52-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Results of scientific studies at the Faculty of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the I. M. Sechenov I Moscow Medical Institute] Rakhmanov VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:8-13, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Dermato-venerological service in Tadzhikistan] Rakhmatov BR, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:63-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[New data in the area of dermatology-venereology obtained at the chair of the Lvov Medical Institute] Shtein AA. Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some results and perspectives of scientific investigations at the Faculty of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the N.I. Pirogov II Moscow Medical Institute] Skripkin IuK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Certain problems of deontology] Studnitsin AA. Vestn Derm Vener 43:7-12, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The main achievements of the Central Scientific-Research Dermatovenereological Institute (CDVI) in the field of scientific investigations in dermatology] Studnitsin AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-14, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Activities of the Board of the All-Union Scientific Medical Society of Dermatologists-Venereologists for 1966-1968] Studnitsin AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:69-74, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of organizing programmed instruction at the Department of Dermatology and Venereal Diseases] Torsuev AN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:49-52, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Some results and prospects of research work of the Chair of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Donetsk Medical Institute] Torsuev NA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:11-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Experience in raising the qualifications of dermatologists--venereologists in Leningrad] Tsiura IG, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:59-61, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Plan of scientific research during 1968 on the problem: "scientific foundations of dermatology and venereology"] Turanov NM, et al. Vestn Derm. Vener 42:3-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Main results of scientific studies on the problem of "scientific principles of dermatology and venereology" during 1967] Turanov NM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:3-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Main results of fulfilling plans for scientific studies on the problem "Scientific bases of dermatology and venerology" for 1968] Turanov NM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:7-12, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Results of scientific research work of the Uzbek Dermatologic-Venereologic Institute for the period 1962-1968] Tursunov NT, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:6-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[5 years of studies on treponematosis and venereal diseases] Prensa Med Argent 57:585-91, 22 May 70 (Spa)
[Anorectal veneral diseases] Lentini J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:339-55, 1 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Venereology ought to be a subspecialty] Skogh M. Lakartidningen 65:1296-7, 27 Mar 68 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

A survey by questionnaire of psychiatric disturbance in patients attending a venereal diseases clinic. Pedder JR, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:58-61, Feb 70
Psychiatric referral of patients in a venereal diseases clinic. Pedder JR. Brit J Vener Dis 46:54-7, Feb 70
Genital herpesvirus hominis infection: a venereal disease? Jeansson S, et al. Lancet 1:1064-5, 16 May 70
Molluscum contagiosum as a sexually transmitted disease. Cobbold RJ, et al. Practitioner 204:416-9, Mar 70

DIAGNOSIS

Sexually transmitted disease in antenatal patients. Thin RN, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:126-8, Apr 70
[Clinical peculiarities of skin and venereal diseases detected among persons arriving from tropical countries] Babaiants RS. Vestn Derm Vener 43:18-23, Jul 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic trial of some genital infections with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Csonka GW. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:77-80, Nov 69
[Therapy of skin and venereal diseases. Review of the literature of 1967-68] Walther H. Deutsch Med J 20:480-5, Aug 69 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[Rifampicin in dermatology. Clinical trial] Cappelli E. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:397-401, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Observations on the use of Rifampicinin dermatovenereology] Bonu G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4840-4, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Dermato-venerologic education as reflected by records of the University of Halle at the end of the 18th century] Kaiser W. Derm Mschr 155:569-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Beginning of dermatological and venerological instruction at the University of Halle] Kaiser W, et al. Med Mschr 23:352-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Polish dermatology and venerology for 25 years in the Polish People's Republic] Michalowski B, et al. Przegl Derm 56:437-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Skin diseases and venereal diseases in Cracow during the 2d World War] Capińska K. Przegl Lek 26:34-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Scientific activity of the Department of Dermatology and Venereal Diseases of the Leningrad Sanitary-Hygiene Medical Institute for the period 1963-1968] Gorbovitskiĭ SE, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A review of the Hungarian Journal of Dermatology and Venereology for the year 1967] Kiraĭ K, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:60-2, Feb 69 (1 ref.) (Rus)
[The activities of the Moscow Scientific Society of Dermatologists and Venereologists (1917-1967)] Rakhmanov VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:73-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The oldest department for skin- and venereal diseases in Russia] Rakhmanov VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:51-8, May 70 (Rus)
[The 100th anniversary of the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Military Medical Academy] Shaposhnikov OK. Vestn Derm Vener 43:54-60, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Activity of the V.M. Tarnovskii Leningrad Dermatological and Venereal Society during World War II] Shiman GV. Vestn Derm Vener 45:52-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Fundamental achievements of the Central Dermato-Venereal Institute in the scientific study of venereal diseases] Studnitsin AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 45:3-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A review of the activities of the Kuibyshev branch of the All-Russia Society of Dermatologists and Venereologists] Zenin AS. Vestn Derm Vener 41:77-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Relative incidence of Corynebacterium vaginale (Haemophilus vaginalis), Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and Trichomonas spp. among women attending a venereal disease clinic. Dunkelberg WE Jr, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:187-90, Jun 70

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of venereal diseases in the Netherlands. Bijkerk H. Brit J Vener Dis 46:247-61, Jun 70
Genital infection in young delinquent girls. Gallagher E. Brit J Vener Dis 46:129-31, Apr 70
Physician reporting of venereal disease in the USA. McKenzie-Pollock JS. Brit J Vener Dis 46:114-6, Apr 70
Male:female ratios in the V.D. clinics of England and Wales. Morton RS. Brit J Vener Dis 46:103-5, Apr 70
Drug dependence among patients attending a Department of Venereology. Ponting LI, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:111-3, Apr 70
Medical and legal problems in the treatment of delinquent girls in Scotland. II. Sexually transmitted disease in girls in custodial institutions. Robertson DH, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:46-53, Feb 70
Venereal diseases. Extract from the Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Health and Social Security for the year 1968. Brit J Vener Dis 46:76-83, Feb 70
Reported patterns of venereal diseases in adolescents. Faigel HC. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:620, Nov 69
Venereal disease. Lancet 2:250-1, 1 Aug 70
Venereology and the sexually transmitted diseases in Denmark, Sweden and Holland. 2. Hallis NO. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:109-12, 30 Jul 70
Venereology and the sexually transmitted diseases in Denmark, Sweden and Holland. 1. Hallis NO. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:105-8, 23 Jul 70
Endometrial blastomycosis acquired by sexual contact. Farber ER, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:195-9, Aug 68
[Epidemiological and statistical survey: ano-rectal localizations of venereal diseases] Vilotte J. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:Suppl 7-8:3+, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Effects on the public health of the incidence of venereal and skin diseases during the last quarter of the century] Huriez C. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:396-406, 1969 (Fre)
[Sex behavior of adolescent patients] Sprafke U. Derm Mschr 155:554-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Epidemiological situation of venereal diseases] Sturde HC, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:348-53, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Research on Mimeae-Hereliae in venereal diseases] Caprilli F, et al. Minerva Derm 42:663-4, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Attempt at the evaluation of the influence of environment on the incidence of syphilis in soldiers of obligatory service] Lańcucki J, et al. Przegl Derm Suppl:93-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Peculiarities of skin and venereal morbidity of the population of some countries of Asia, Africa and Latin America] Babaiants RS. Vestn Derm Vener 41:49-54, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Work experience of a dermatologist--venereologist in a screening room] Filatov GI. Vestn Derm Vener 43:57-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Venereal disease and treponematosis in African countries] Shchepin AP. Vestn Derm Vener 42:71-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Venereal diseases in Vojvodina] Cvejić S, et al. Med Pregl 22:229-41, 1969 (Ser)
[Venereal diseases are reappearing] Carrillo Casaux D. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:487-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Homosexuals and venereal diseases] Contreras Dueñas F. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:467-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The private physician and vererеal disease control in the Western Pacific Region. Wilicox RR. Brit J Clin Pract 24:97-9, Mar 70
Value of re-interviewing in contact tracing. Capiński TZ, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:138-40, Apr 70
Forward planning in the United Kingdom for anti-V.D. education. Dalzell-Ward AJ. Brit J Vener Dis 46:159-61, Apr 70
Failure to control venereal disease. King A. Brit Med J 1:451-7, 21 Feb 70
Failure to control venereal disease. Brit Med J 1:447-8, 21 Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The pox. Acres SE.
Canad J Public Health 60:457-8, Dec 69
The control of venereal diseases in British Columbia. Kennedy HK. Canad J Public Health 60:482-5, Dec 69
"Target" sites for anti-V.D. propaganda. Wells BP, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:75-7, Jan 70
Publicity material on VD.
Health Bull (Edinb) 28:6, Jan 70
Serology in control of venereal diseases. Bhattacharyya NC. Indian J Derm 14:129-32, Apr 69
Venereal disease program.
J Arkansas Med Soc 67:75-6, Jul 70
VD in Vietnam. Cooperman RS.
New Eng J Med 283:546, 3 Sep 70
[Improved methods of contact tracing] Muspratt B, et al. Cesk Derm 45:184-6, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Few notes on the prevention of venereal diseases] Novotný F. Cesk Derm 45:160-3, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Present tasks and possibilities of the Polish health services in the field of venereal disease control] Capiński TZ. Przegl Derm Suppl:85-91, 1969 (Pol)
[Some legal problems in venereal disease control] Golębiowska-Podgórczyk.
Przegl Derm Suppl:101-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Cooperation of the Military Health Service in the control of venereal diseases during 25-years of the Polish People's Republic] Płoński K, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:713-4, 1969 (Pol)
[The method of antivenereal propaganda at the present time] Reznikov EK.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:52-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The results of control of veneral and communicable skin diseases in the USSR] Turanov NM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:21-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The role of the general practitioner in the prevention and treatment of venereal diseases] Perti E.
Med Glas 22:121-5 contd, May 68 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphographic findings in venereal diseases] Kerk L, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:22-9, Jul 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Consent for care. Dukelow DA.
J Sch Health 40:223, May 70
National survey of venereal disease treated by physicians in 1968. Fleming WL, et al.
JAMA 211:1827-30, 16 Mar 70
Venereal disease. Watt L. Lancet 2:364, 15 Aug 70
[Scientific organization of the work of physicians of dermatovenerological institutions] Sul'zhenko AI, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:31-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Planning and construction of dermato-venereological dispensaries] Turanov NM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:56-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Equine coital exanthema] Petzoldt K.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:93-5, Mar 70 (Ger)

VENOGRAPHY see PHLEBOGRAPHY (E1)

VENOMS (D12)

see also related
ANTIVENINS (D12)

Studies on the histamine releasing effect of bee venom fractions and compound 48-80 on skin and lung tissue of the rat. Fredholm B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:288-98, Jul 69
Biology and venoms of the most important South American spiders of the genera Phoneutria, Loxosceles, Lycosa, and Latrodectus. Bucherl W.
Amer Zool 9:157-9, Feb 69
The aerobic and anaerobic flora of rattlesnake fangs and venom: therapeutic implications. Ledbetter EO, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:770-8, Dec 69
Black mamba venom and its fractions. The histopathological changes produced. Zaki OA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:30-7, Jan 70
The N- and C-terminal amino acid sequences of cobratoxin from Formosan cobra venom. Hayashi K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:482-6, 7 Aug 69
The proteolytic action of arvin on human fibrinogen. Ewart MR, et al. Biochem J 115:17P, Nov 69
Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Preparation of a partially inactive enzyme and its subsequent stimulation by snake venom. Cheung WY.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:303-15, 4 Nov 69
Role of cobra venom direct lytic factor and Ca2+ in promoting the activity of snake venom phospholipase A. Condrea E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:65-73, 9 Jun 70
Enzymatic hydrolysis of adenosine 3'-5'-cyclic phosphorothioate. Eckstein F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:316-21, 4 Nov 69
Purification and some properties of two hemorrhagic principles (HR2a and HR2b) in the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis; complete separation of the principles from proteolytic activity. Takahashi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:65-75, 28 Apr 70
Purification and characterization of a proteinase in the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Complete separation of the enzyme from hemorrhagic activity. Takahashi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:293-307, 11 Feb 70
Inactivation of "Arvin" by plasma proteins. Pitney WR, et al. Brit J Haemat 19:67-81, Jul 70
Inhibition of phospholipase A by a naturally occurring peptide in Bothrops venoms. Vidal JC, et al.
Experientia 26:831-2, 15 Aug 70
Immunochemical studies on fluoresceinthiocarbamyl and reduced S-carboxymethylated cobrotoxin. Chang CC. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:343-52, Mar 70
Substrate specificities of kinin releasing enzymes: hog pancreatic kallikrein and snake venom kininogenase. Kato H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:9-17, Jul 70
Microheterogeneity of L-amino acid oxidase. Separation of multiple components by polyacrylamide gel electrofucusing. Hayes MB, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6636-44, 25 Dec 69
Characterization of a nonproteolytic arginine ester-hydrolyzing enzyme from snake venom. Toom PM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2549-55, 25 May 70
Two anticomplementary factors in cobra venom: hemolysis of guinea pig erythrocytes by one of them. Ballow M, et al. J Immun 103:944-52, Nov 69
Studies on the improvement of treatment on habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) bites. 8. A field trial of the prophylactic inoculation of the habu venom toxoid. Sawai Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:197-203, Jun 69
Studies on the improvement of treatment of habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) bites. 7. Experimental studies on the habu venom toxoid by dihydrothioctic acid. Sawai Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:109-17, Apr 69
Phosphoprotein synthesis in epidermis during acantholysis. Decker RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1178-82, Dec 69
Experimental treatment of necrosis produced by proteolytic snake venoms. I. Action of isoxsuprine. Rosenfeld G, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:383-6, Nov-Dec 69
Experimental treatment of necrosis produced by proteolytic snake venoms. II. Action of dexamethasone. Rosenfeld G, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:387-9, Nov-Dec 69
Experimental treatment of necrosis produced by proteolytic snake venoms. 3. Action of a combination of antihistaminic, adrenalin, and hydrocortisone (AAC). Rosenfeld G, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:390-3, Nov-Dec 69
Slow activation of factor VIII by thrombin and other enzymes at low temperature. Ozge-Anwar AH.
Scand J Haemat 7:5-9, 1970
[Biochemical and immunological studies on snake venom. 3. Study of analogues of the Naja nigricollis venom alpha antigen] Boquet P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:522-42, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme activity of the urine of rats following kidney damage due to snake venoms] Raab W, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:327-35, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Enzymatic cleavage of native cysteine-containing polypeptides by thermolysin (EC 3.4.4.). II. Comparison of thermolysin with alpha-protease from Crotalus atrox venom and subtilisin] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1290-300, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Structure of bradykinin-potentiating peptides from the venom of Agkistrodon halys bloomhoffii] Kato H, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:628-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Protective effect of respiratory chain substrates on inactivation of mitochondrial electron transfer particles by proteolytic enzymes and cobra venom] Luzikov VN, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:874-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Separation of Middle-Asian cobra venom by means of gel filtration through Sephadex and determination of biological activity of the fractions obtained] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1119-22, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Bee venom poisoning after bites by more than 500 bees] Zveniakin DI. Ter Arkh 42:98-9, May 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of experimental tumours by defibrinogenation. Austin JP, et al.
Clin Sci 37:878, Dec 69
[The effect of antiplasmin on afibrinogenemia caused by the intravenous administration of Vipera lebeTINA VENOM] Pastorova VE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:42-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Hardrurus arizonensis venom: a new source of acetylcholinesterase. Saunders J, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:345-8, Mar 70
Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. McCrone JD.
Amer Zool 9:153-6, Feb 69
Properties and biosynthesis of a neurotoxic protein of the venoms of s snakes Laticauda laticaudata and Laticauda colubrina. Sato S, et al.
Biochem J 115:85-90, Oct 69
Isolation of bradykinin-potentiating peptides from Bothrops jararaca venom. Ferreira SH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2583-93, 23 Jun 70
Isolation of a phospholipase a from Agkistrodon piscivorus venom. Augustyn JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 206:98-108, 22 Apr 70
Purification and some properties of hemorrhagic principle I in the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Omori-Satoh T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:432-44, 23 Jun 70
Isolation of polypeptide inhibitor of phospholipase A from cobra venom. Braganca BM, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:410-5, Apr 70
Fractionation of cobra venom by electrofocusing. Simon J, et al. J Chromatogr 44:209-11, 14 Oct 69
Isolation of neurotoxin in a case of fatal cobra bite. Eaker D, et al. J Forensic Med 16:96-9, Jul-Sep 69
Studies on a procoagulant fraction of southern copperhead snake venom: the preferential release of fibrinopeptide B. Herzig RH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:451-65, Sep 70
Thrombic enzyme from Crotalus adamanteus. Markland FS, et al. Lancet 1:1398, 27 Jun 70
Chromatography of proteins on dipolar ion adsorbants. Porath J, et al. Nature (London) 226:1169-70, 20 Jun 70
Purification and some properties of toxin A from the venom of the indian cobra. Nakai K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:387-8, Aug 70
Isolation, biochemical and pharmacologic characterization of a prothrombin-activating principle from Echis carinatus venom. Kornalik F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:259-60, 1969
Nerve growth factor from cobra venom. Angeletti RH.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:668-74, Mar 70
Comparative electrophoresis of Crotalus and Agkistrodon venoms from North American snakes. Bonilla CA, et al. Toxicon 7:327-9, Dec 69
Simple method for purification of phospholipase A from cobra venom. Braganca BM, et al.
Toxicon 7:151-7, Sep 69
Separation of the coagulant components of Bothrops jararaca venom. Denson KW, et al.
Toxicon 8:15-9, May 70
Chemical composition of Naja naja: extractable lipids. Kabara JJ, et al. Toxicon 7:223-7, Nov 69
Studies on pancreatic trypsin from Crotalus durissus terrificus--comparison with proteases of venoms. Lodi WR. Toxicon 7:267-72, Dec 69
Some enzymatic activities of Egyptian snake venoms and a scorpion venom. Mohamed AH, et al.
Toxicon 7:185-8, Nov 69
Occurrence of glycoproteins in various snake venoms. Oshima G, et al. Toxicon 7:235-8, Nov 69
Proteinase, argininеester hydrolase and a kinin releasing enzyme in snake venoms. Oshima G, et al.
Toxicon 7:229-33, Nov 69
Studies on African snake venoms. IV. Some enzymatic activities in the venom of the boomslang Dispholidus typus. Robertson SS, et al. Toxicon 7:189-94, Nov 69
Gel electrophoresis: a tool in systematics. Studies with Latrodectus mactans venom. Russell FE, et al.
Toxicon 8:81-4, May 70
Agar-gel and acrylamide-disc electrophoresis of coral snake venoms. Stevan LJ, et al. Toxicon 8:11-4, May 70
[Snake venom kallikreins: purification and properties of a kinin-liberating enzyme from the venom of the viper Bitis gabonica] Mebs D.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1563-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Proteolytic activity of the bird spider venom] Mebs D.
Naturwissenschaften 57:308, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Purification and properties of a kinin-liberating enzyme from the venom of the scaly lizard Heloderma suspectum] Mebs D.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:280-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Kininogenase and kininase activity of some snake venoms] Evseeva LF, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:432-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Various properties of a phospholipase A inhibitor from Bothrops neuwiedii venom] Vidal JC, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:134-49, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neutralization of rattlesnake venom toxicites by various compounds. Tu AT, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:323-9, Sep-Oct 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple device for collecting scorpion venom. Zlotkin E, et al. Toxicon 7:331-2, Dec 69
[Frog venoms. Isolation and structure of pumiliotoxin] Daly JW, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 729:198-204, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Release of histamine and formation of smooth-muscle stimulating principles in guinea-pig lung tissue induced by antigen and bee venom phosphatidase A. Fredholm B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:446-57, Aug 69
Effects of fibrinolytic inhibitors and heparin on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

induced intravascular coagulation. Nordström S. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 337:1+, 1970
Some effects of heat-labile venom components on indirect hemolysis by crotalid venoms. Byrd FE, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:724-8, Jul 70
Effect of a fibrinolytic agent (Arvin) on wound healing and collagen formation. Holt PJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:335-6, May 70
Structural and respiratory effects of Agkistrodon piscivorus phospholipase A on rat liver mitochondria. Augustyn JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:185-96, 3 Mar 70
Studies on a hemolytic factor of cobra venom requiring a heat-labile serum factor. Phillips GB. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:364-74, 24 Feb 70
The effect of a fibrinolytic agent (Arvin) on wound healing and collagen formation. Holt PJ, et al. Clin Sci 38:9P, Feb 70
Effect of whole and fractionated cobra venom on sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Chou TC, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:326-30, Dec 69
Changes produced by cobra venom cytotoxin on the morphology of Yoshida sarcoma cells. Patel TN, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:289-97, Oct 69
Isotopic studies of therapeutic anticoagulation with a coagulating enzyme. Bell WR, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1872-9, Oct 70
Pharmacological studies of purified toxins from elapid venoms. Lee CY. J Formosan Med Ass 68:556-7, 28 Nov 69
Depletion of plasma complement in vivo by a protein of cobra venom: its effect on various immunologic reactions. Cochrane CG, et al. J Immun 105:55-69, Jul 70
An inhibitor of mitochondrial respiration in venom of the Australian bull dog ant, Myrmecia gulosa. Ewen LM, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1531-42, Aug 70
Acceleration of puparium formation in Sarcophaga argyrostoma by electrical stimulation or scorpion venom. Fraenkel G, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1549-54, Aug 70
The action of hemorrhagin and phospholipase derived from Vipera palestinae venom on the microcirculation. McKay DG, et al. Lab Invest 22:387-99, May 70
The role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the lesion caused by the venom of the brown spider, Loxosceles reclusa. Smith CW, et al. Lab Invest 22:90-3, Jan 70
Rattlesnike bite. Weiss HJ. Lancet 2:156, 18 Jul 70
The renin--angiotensin system: inhibition of converting enzyme in isolated tissues. Aiken JW, et al. Nature (London) 228:30-4, 3 Oct 70
Effects of black widow spider venom on the frog neuromuscular junction. Effects on the fine structure of the frog neuromuscular junction. Clark AW, et al. Nature (London) 225:703-5, 21 Feb 70
Postsynaptic action of cobra toxin at the myoneural junction. Lester HA. Nature (London) 227:727-8, 15 Aug 70
Effects of black widow spider venom on the frog neuromuscular junction. Effects on end-plate potential, miniature end-plate potential and nerve terminal spike. Longenecker HE Jr, et al. Nature (London) 225:701-3, 21 Feb 70
Synergism between phospholipase A and various peptides and SH-reagents in causing haemolysis. Vogt W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:442-54, 1970
The effect of arvin upon cardiac function. Klein MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1123-6, Dec 69
In vivo effect of reptilase on fibrinogen metabolism in dogs. Egberg N, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:383-5, Dec 69
Effect of purified Vipera palestinae hemorrhagin on blood coagulation and platelet function. Grotto L, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:482-95, 31 Dec 69
Effect of the venom of the black widow spider, Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus, on evoked action potentials in the isolated nerve cord of Periplaneta americana. D'Ajello V, et al. Toxicon 7:139-44, Sep 69
Effect of different Egyptian venoms on the oxygen consumption of isolated tissue slices. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 7:251-4, Dec 69
Physiological effects of venom of Leiurus quinquestriatus on neuromuscular systems of locust and crab. Parnas I, et al. Toxicon 8:67-79, May 70
Effects of Heloderma suspectum venom on blood coagulation. Patterson RA, et al. Toxicon 7:321-4, Dec 69
Effect of cobra and rattlesnake venoms on the central nervous system of the primate. Vick JA, et al. Toxicon 8:33-9, May 70
Effect of the venom of scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus on the tympanic nerve of the locust Locusta migratoria migratorioides. Ziotkin E, et al. Toxicon 8:47-9, May 70
[Neuromuscular effects of venoms from 2 varieties of Crotalus durissus terrificus] Cheymol J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:40-55, May 69 (Fre)
[Effects of the Vipera aspis poison on the plasma factors of hemostasis] Boffa MC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1284-7, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Relationship between hemolytic action and lecithinase activity of Naja nigricollis venom] Boffa MC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2036-9, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Gamma toxin is not the direct lytic factor of Naja nigricollis venom] Izard Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:666-7, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[The effect of snake toxin (haemarctin) on thrombocyte function] Rogner G, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:536-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of Vipera ammodytes venom on the rat electrocardiogram. I] Valora N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:67-71, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Action of Vipera ammodytes venom on the rat electrocardiogram. II] Valora N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:373-5, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Radioprotection by bee venom] Kanno I, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1494-500, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effects of "cell membrane-acting" substances on uptake of anticancer chemotherapeutics by tumor cells--with special reference to mitomycin C uptake by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro--] Ishikawa M. Sapporo Med J 35:251-64, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Action of venom of the central Asian cobra (Naja oxiana eich.) on the blood-coagulating system] Mitel'man LSh. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:69-71, Sep 66 (Rus)

POISONING

Clinical importance of prothrombin time determination in snake-venom poisoning. Peña Chavarría A, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:342-4, Mar 70
Defibrination syndrome due to scorpion venom poisoning. Devi CS, et al. Brit Med J 1:345-7, 7 Feb 70
Cardiovascular manifestations of severe scorpion sting. Clinicopathologic correlations. Gueron M, et al. Chest 57:156-62, Feb 70
Poisoning by the medusa Gonionemus vertens in the sea of Japan. Pigulevsky SV, et al. Toxicon 7:145-9, Sep 69
[Change in the content of nucleic acids in the tissues of mice under the influence of giurza (Vipera lebetina L.) venom and anti-giurza serum] Meshalov AS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:36-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Succinate dehydrogenase activity in the organs of white rats following poisoning with the venom of Vipera lebetina] Puzik VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:93-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

SECRETION

Nerve endings in the venom gland of the spider Latrodectus mactans. Järifors U, et al. Toxicon 7:263-5, Dec 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic defibrination with arvin. Pitney WR, et al. Amer Heart J 80:144-6, Jul 70
Goat antibody response to rattlesnake venom during and after immunization. Glenn WG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1237-40, Jul 70
Effect of Arvin on experimental immune arthritis in rabbits. Ford PM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:336, May 70
The effect of Arvin on experimental immune arthritis in rabbits. Ford PM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:81-6, Feb 70
The effect of arvin on experimental pulmonary embolism in the rabbit. Olsen EG, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:425-9, Nov 69
Treatment of central retinal vein thrombosis with ancrod. Bowell RE, et al. Lancet 1:173-4, 24 Jan 70
[On the therapy of irradiation-induced leukopenia with Esberitox] Pohl P. Med Klin 64:1546-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of radiation-induced leukopenia with Esberitox] Pohl P. Ther Gegenw 109:902 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)
[On the therapeutic and preventive action of the hemocoagulating fraction of the venom of Bothrops jararaca on some vesicular exanthematous viral diseases] Bertaggia A, et al. G Mal Infett 22:102, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Virapin in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of female genitalia] Mashbits MG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:66, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of epilarctin in the treatment of severe form of epilepsy in childhood] Nikitin IuI, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:31, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

Chromatographic fractions of bee venom: cytotoxicity for mouse bone marrow stem cells. Cole LJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:965-8, Oct 69
Long-lasting convulsant effect on the cerebral cortex of Naja naja venom. Bhargava VK, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:455-61, Jun 70
Toxicologic study of snake venoms from Costa Rica. Tu AT, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:73-8, Jan 70
Sea wasp (Chironex fleckeri) venom: lethal, haemolytic and dermonecrotic properties. Baxter EH, et al. Toxicon 7:195-210, Nov 69
Method for study of snake venom induced hemorrhages. Bonta IL, et al. Toxicon 8:3-10, May 70
Influence of adrenalectomy and-or cortisol treatment of resistance to moccasin (Agkistrodon p. piscivorous) venom. Clark JM, et al. Toxicon 8:25-32, May 70
Study of hemolysis in the lethal effect of Naja naja venom in the mouse and guinea pig. Condrea E, et al. Toxicon 7:95-8, Sep 69
Toxicities of Thailand snake venoms and neutralization capacity of antivenin. Ganthavorn S. Toxicon 7:239-41, Nov 69
Toxicity of Elapidae venoms and an observation in relation to geographical location. Irwin RL, et al. Toxicon 8:51-4, May 70
Species defferences in susceptibility to elapid venoms. Lee CY, et al. Toxicon 7:89-93, Sep 69
Effect of Cerastes cerastes venom on blood coagulation mechanisms. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 7:181-4, Nov 69
Effect of Loxosceles reclusa Gertsch and Mulaik venom on Heliothis virescens (F.) larvae. Norment BR, et al. Toxicon 7:99-101, Sep 69
Cardiovascular effects of scorpion venom, morphological changes in the myocardium. Yarom R, et al. Toxicon 8:41-6, May 70
[Anticoagulant and toxic properties of various fractions of the venom of the Middle Asian cobra] Barkagen ZS, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:116-25, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

VENOUS PRESSURE (G1)

Venous blood pressures in the lower limb at rest and during exercise in patients with idiopathic dysfunction of the venous pump of the calf. Arnoldi CC, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:601-9, 1969
Cardiovascular adjustment to somatomotor activation. The elicitation of increments in heart rate, aortic pressure and venomotor tone with the initiation of muscle contraction. Freyschuss U. Acta Physiol Scand 342:Suppl 342:1+, 1970
Veo C/*175-8* A/Duomarco JL, Rimini R: Venous pressure of man in space. Duomarco JL, et al. Aerospace Med 41:175-8, Feb 70
Effect of atropine on circulatory responses to lower body negative pressure and vasodepressor syncope. Murray RH, et al. Aerospace Med 41:717-22, Jul 70
Intrauterine transfusion and fetal death. Relationship of intraperitoneal pressure to umbilical vein blood flow. Crosby WM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:135-8, 1 Sep 70
Blood flow and the volume distribution with elevated venous pressure. Baker CH. Amer J Physiol 218:674-80, Mar 70
Effect of elevated venous pressure on medullary osmolar gradient in rabbit kidney. Honda N, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:708-13, Mar 70
Value and application of long-term recording of central venous pressure. Haán D. Angiology 21:321-9, May 70
Physiology of the calf veins. Keane TF, et al. Angiology 20:489-95, Oct 69
Experiments on partial inferior vena caval interruption: influence on pressure gradient, cinecavography, and on prevention of embolism. Harjola PT, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:217-21, 1969
Inferior vena caval pressure in infrarenal occlusion: effects of acute and chronic iliofemoral obstruction in the dog. Scheinin TM, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:213-6, 1969
Abdominal vena caval pressure and portal hypertension. Mullane JF, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:363-5, Sep 70
Measurement of forearm blood flow during venous congestion by withdrawal of venous blood. Caro CG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:447-52, Oct 69
Effects of hepatic venous pressure on transsinusoidal fluid transfer in the liver of the anesthetized cat. Greenway CV, et al. Circ Res 26:697-703, Jun 70
Factors determining the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in patients with raised pulmonary venous pressure. Hughes JM, et al. Clin Sci 37:847-58, Dec 69
Comparison of free portal venous pressure and wedged hepatic venous pressure in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Viallet A, et al. Gastroenterology 59:372-5, Sep 70
The transmission characteristics of large and small pressure waves in the abdominal vena cava. Anliker M, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:262-73, Oct 69
A mathematical model for the pressure-flow relationship in a segment of vein. Kresch E, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:296-307, Oct 69
Effect of ambient temperature on venous reactivity to hydrostatic stress. Newberry PD. J Appl Physiol 29:54-7, Jul 70
Effects of transpulmonary and vascular pressures on pulmonary blood volume in isolated lung. Rosenzweig DY, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:553-60, May 70
Venous factors in infantile hydrocephalus. Norrell H, et al. J Neurosurg 31:561-9, Nov 69
Enhanced venous pump activity as a result of standing on a varied terrain floor surface. Brantingham CR, et al. J Occup Med 12:164-9, May 70
Retrograde pulmonary venous pressure

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

measurement--fact or artifact? Buckberg GD. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:393-400, Mar 70

Cardiac function and mean circulatory pressure in acute impediment to venous return. Hirakawa S. Jap Circ J 33:1547-56, Dec 69

Further assessment of the venous-compression test in hyperparathyroidism. Buxton RL, et al. Lancet 2:498-9, 5 Sep 70

Relationship between weight loss and venous and dialysate pressures during chronic intermittent haemodialysis. Papadimitriou M, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:317-20, May 69

Venous pressure--man's compensation. Gunn AD. Nurs Times 66:976-7, 30 Jul 70

Effect of hematocrit on pressure-flow relations for perfused isolated lobes of the canine lung. Benis AM, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:347-60, 1970

Experimental studies on lung capillary circulation after ligation of a branch of pulmonary artery. II. Effect of interruption of bronchial circulation upon the pulmonary venous wedge pressure. Langer J, et al. Pol Med J 9:702-5, 1970

Experimental studies on lung capillary circulation after the ligation of a branch of pulmonary artery. I. Pulmonary venous wedge pressure versus systemic blood pressure. Langer J, et al. Pol Med J 9:697-701, 1970

Pathophysiology and management of postphlebitic venous insufficiency. Haller JA Jr. Southern Med J 63:177-82, Feb 70

Venous pressure monitor. Vidne B, et al. Surgery 67:279-80, Feb 70

[Pulsatile variations of the pressure in the veins of the extremities] Schoop W. Angeiologie 21:9-44 passim, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Venous pressure] Gauthier-Lafaye. Can Anesth 16:917-77, Dec 68 (Fre)

[The jugulogram (300 tracings)] Bory M, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:483-93, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Experimental study on the physiopathologic mechanism of the augmentation of oxygen saturation in the portal vein] Psomopoulos N, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:165-75, 1969 (Fre)

[Differential tonometry and venous pressure] Stepanik J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:388-91, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Hemodynamics of the venous system in neonatal stage: pressure curve of the portal system and hepatic circulation] Koike K, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:381-6, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on lung capillary circulation after ligation of a branch of the pulmonary artery. I. Pulmonary venous wedge pressure versus peripheral blood pressure] Langer J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1169-73, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Experimental studies on lung capillary circulation after ligation of a branch of the pulmonary artery. II. Effect of cutting of the bronchial circulation on the pulmonary venous wedge pressure] Langer J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1175-9, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Reflexogenous reactions of the parietal and visceral pleura in systemic and pulmonary arterial pressure and in venous pressure] Klementowska W. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:185-97, 1967 (Pol)

[Right ventricular pressure in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Gratsianskiĭ NA. Kardiologiia 9:36-48, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Venotonometry of the deep veins of lower extremities] Lesin BM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:51-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

[A case of bilateral glaucoma in increased pressure in the veins of the eye] Tutaeva SG. Oftal Zh 23:62-3, 1968 (Rus)

[Phlebotonometric indices as a function of the nature and frequency of epileptic attacks] Kiselev VA. Sovet Med 31:10-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

[The dynamics of peripheral venous pressure in patients following brain surgery] Kapustin SM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 34:46-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Changes in various cerebral gas metabolism and circulatory indices in patients with injuries of the skull and brain] Ugriumov VM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:43-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[The interrelationship between intracranial and venous pressure] Chebotareva NM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:685-9, May 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of the DL(methylene-dioxy-3-4)phenyl 2 hydroxy-2-acetamidine chlorhydrate (LL-1418) on general hemodynamics and cardiac metabolism] Duteil J, et al. Therapie 24:1089-101, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Studies on the pharmacodynamics of carbochromen] Nitz RE. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:433-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Studies on 1-(6'-chloro-3'-methylphenoxy)-3-tert.-butylaminopropane-2-olhydrochloride (KL 255). 3. Effect of intrevenous administration on the normal and fully digitalized organism] Waterloh E, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1704-10, Oct 69 (Ger)

VENOUS PRESSURE, CENTRAL see CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE (G1)

VENOUS THROMBOSIS see THROMBOPHLEBITIS (C8)

VENTILATION (G3)

Microbiological studies of a laminar air flow unit for patients. Bodey GP, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:798-805, Dec 69

Ventilation for control of tritium air contamination during reactor vessel repair. Caldwell RD, et al. Health Phys 18:167-8, Feb 70

The surgeon views environmental controls in the operating room. Laufman H. Hosp Top 47:73-8, Jul 69

Laminar flow for the community pharmacist. Lamy PP, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:210-1 passim, Apr 70

Nasal acquisition of Staphylococcus aureus in a subdivided and mechanically ventilated ward: endemic prevalence of a single staphylococcal strain. Lidwell OM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:417-33, Sep 70

Operating-theatre ventilation. Charnley J. Lancet 1:1053-4, 16 May 70

Portable laminar-air-flow isolator. Penland WZ Jr, et al. Lancet 1:174-6, 24 Jan 70

Operating-theatre ventilation. Scott CC. Lancet 1:1121, 23 May 70

Laminar-linear flow system of ventilation. Its application to medicine and surgery. Scott CC. Lancet 1:989-93, 9 May 70

Pseudomonas in ventilators. Scott CC, et al. Lancet 1:239, 31 Jan 70

Operating-theatre ventilation. Whyte W, et al. Lancet 1:1179, 30 May 70

Ventilation and bacterial spread in hospital. Whyte W, et al. Lancet 1:522-3, 7 Mar 70

Ventilation and bacterial spread in hospital. Lancet 1:183-4, 24 Jan 70

Barrier nursing of an infant in a laminar cross-flow bench. Koning J de, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 38:1-13, Apr 70

Safe ventilation and storage are essential in pharmacy. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 113:138, Nov 69

The concentrations of sulphur dioxide inside a modern office building. Ubisch H von. Nord Hyg T 51:25-8, 1970

Ventilating poultry houses with filtered air under positive pressure to prevent airborne diseases. Drury LN, et al. Poult Sci 48:1640-6, Sep 69

A study of the application of laminar flow ventilation to operating rooms. Fox DG. Public Health Monogr 78:1-50, 1969

A study of the application of laminar flow ventilation to operating rooms. Public Health Rep 84:1021-2, Nov 69

[Improving the microclimate of animal husbandry premises] Onegov AP. Veterinariia 46:94-7, Mar 69

[House dust allergens] Koers W, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2126-7, 22 Nov 69 (Dut)

[Effects on cardiac frequency and E.C.G. of rats after a 10-month stay in an insufficiently ventilated room (CO_2 included between 0,10 and 0,20 per cent)] Stupfel M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:413, 1969 (Fre)

[The location of air intakes and outlets in ventilation and air suction systems] Koch H. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:257-62, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Control of stable ventilation] Hilliger HG. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:66-9, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Hygienic-health findings on air pollution in a foundry department of a large industry] Venturi R. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:247-54, 1968 (Ita)

[Criteria of monitoring and measuring air movements in closed areas] Nicoli M. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:353-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[A method of studying the ventilation system of a housing building using a bacteriophage aerosol] Lampert FF, et al. Gig Sanit 34:72-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Planting of vegetation and its distribution in the area of a housing microregion in relation to formation of optimal wind patterns] Sokolov SD. Gig Sanit 35:36-41, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Calculation of air exchange in the operating rooms of high capacity radiation installations with consideration of various harmful factors] Sobol' NV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:40-2, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The status of natural immunity in workers in industrial buildings lacking windows and skylights] Volkova AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:18-22, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Economic efficacy of normalization of microclimate in animal husbandry premises] Komarov NM, et al. Veterinariia 46:78-80, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Zoohygienic and veterinary-medical bases of increasing the productivity of poultry farming] Mutovin VI, et al. Veterinariia 46:38-40, 1970 (Rus)

[Technic of calculating air exchange in photariums and physiotherapy rooms] Dmitriev MT, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:133-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Postexposure relationship of carbon monoxide in blood and expired air. Peterson JE. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:172-3, Aug 70

VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO (E1, G1)

see also related PULMONARY CIRCULATION (G1)

A simple method of evaluating the distribution of perfusion and ventilation between the left and right lung for clinical purposes. Hilty-Tammivaara R, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:179-85, 1969

Pulmonary gas exchange and urinary electrolyte excretion during saturation-excursion diving to pressure equivalent to 800 and 1000 feet of seawater. Schaeffer KE, et al. Aerospace Med 41:856-64, Aug 70

Regional ventilation and perfusion in silicosis and in the alveolar-capillary block syndrome. Renzetti AD Jr, et al. Amer J Med 49:5-13, Jul 70

Ventilation-perfusion changes after aerosolized isoproterenol in asthma. Ingram RH Jr, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:364-70, Mar 70

Circulating factors in the etiology of pulmonary insufficiency and right heart failure accompanying severe sepsis (peritonitis). Clowes GH Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:663-78, May 70

Coordination of ventilation and perfusion. Peters RM. Ann Thorac Surg 6:570-90, Dec 68 (9 ref.)

Regulation of the pulmonary circulation: mechanical influences vs. vasomotor control. Takaro T. Ann Thorac Surg 5:517-27, Jun 68

Influence of anaesthesia on the regional distribution of perfusion and ventilation in the lung. Hulands GH, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:789-90, Sep 69

Differential lung ventilation. Seed RF, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:789, Sep 69

The distribution of ventilation and perfusion in the lungs of patients with airways obstruction. Prime FJ. Brit J Dis Chest 64:1-4, Jan 70

Overperfusion of poorly ventilated alveoli in patients with severe airways obstruction. Zamel N, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 64:5-14, Jan 70

Influence of anaesthesia on the regional distribution of perfusion and ventilation in the lung. Hulands GH, et al. Clin Sci 38:451-60, Apr 70

Regional distribution of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion in patients with liver cirrhosis. Milic-Emili J, et al. Clin Sci 38:12P, Feb 70

Bimodal gas exchange and ventilation-perfusion relationship in lower vertebrates. Lenfant C, et al. Fed Proc 29:1124-9, May-Jun 70

An introduction of a new physiological factor "arterial gas quotient" in pulmonary emphysema. Shah SJ, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:81-8, Apr 69

Early ventilation-perfusion changes in asthma. Novey HS, et al. J Allerg 46:221-30, Oct 70

Distribution of pulmonary blood flow and ventilation during forward (plus Gx) acceleration. Glaister DH. J Appl Physiol 29:432-9, Oct 70

Stratified dead space in excised perfused lungs. Strieder DJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:486-92, Oct 70

Diffusing capacities and ventilation: perfusion ratios in patients with the clinical syndrome of alveolar capillary block. Arndt H, et al. J Clin Invest 49:408-22, Feb 70

Serial perfusion and ventilation studies following reimplantation of the lung using xenon 133, pulmonary angiography, and bronchography. Lincoln JC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:108-15, Jul 70

The ventilatory lung scan in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. DeNardo GL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1334-6, 11 Jun 70

Inhalation and perfusion radionuclide studies of pediatric chest disease. Robinson AE, et al. Radiology 93:1123-8, Nov 69

The autofluoroscope and 133-Xe in dynamic studies of pulmonary perfusion and ventilation. Toffolo RR, et al. Radiology 94:692-6, Mar 70

Effect of ventilatory methods and patterns on physiologic shunt. Ashbaugh DG. Surgery 68:99-104, Jul 70

Effects of ventilation-perfusion inequality on elimination of inert gases. Farhi LE, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 166-74, Jan 70

Elimination of inert gas by the lung. Farhi LE. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 63-73, Jan 70

Readjustment in distribution of alveolar ventilation and lung perfusion in the newborn. Ledbetter MK, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 196-201, Jan 70

A digital computer program for constructing ventilation-perfusion lines. Oiszowska AJ, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 160-5, Jan 70

Study of ventilation-perfusion ratio distribution in the anesthetized dog by multiple inert gas washout. Yokoyama T, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 175-85, Jan 70

[Pulmonary scintigraphy in the study of the ventilation-perfusion ratio: initial results and attempt at functional and anatomic correlation based on examination of 150 case reports] Dumon G, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:105-12, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Effects of O_2 and CO_2 on the distribution of pulmonary blood output in lying down humans] Durand J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:281, 1969 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Alveolo-arterial gradient in chronic bronchitis. Measurement, results and physiopathological value] Grimaud C, et al. Marseille Med 105:773-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Determination of the PO2 of arterialized cutaneous blood, during the inhalation of 21, 40 and 60 per cent of oxygen. Attempt of analysis of the PO2 gradient between alveolus and arterial blood in infants] Wenner J, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:1109-15, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of aminophylline on the ventilation-perfusion ratio in obstructive ventilation disorders] Fabel H, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:164-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Ratio irregularities of VA-Q and DL-Q] Heidenreich J, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:159-64, Sep 69 (Ger)
[A bloodless method for the continuous measurement of pulmonary perfusion volume] Muysers K, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:117-22, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Venous admixture and lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease)] Kunkel G, et al. Klin Wschr 47:190-7, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The effect of hemodynamic changes in congenital heart defects on the lung function of the infant] Riegel K. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:133-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect upon the functional dead space of physiologic variations in the ventilation-perfusion ratio with time] Standfuss K. Pflueger Arch 317:198-227, 1970 (Ger)
[The destroyed lung. Homo- and contro-lateral hematoperfusive situation in destroyed lung. (Pneumoscintigraphic findings)] Biandino G, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:125-33, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic data on perfusion of the lungs in silicotic subjects] Tzolov H, et al. Med Lavoro 60:614-21, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Intracellular ionic changes in chronic respiratory insufficiency of pulmony origin in acute failure] Marchiaro G, et al. Minerva Anest 35:245-9, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Sector analysis of CO2 expiratory curves. Initial findings] Serra R. Minerva Anest 36:97-100, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Increase in the alveolar concentration of CO 2 as a function of the inhomogeneity of distribution of ventilation and of the ventilation-perfusion ratio in normal subjects and in chronic obstructive pneumopathies] Berengo A, et al. Minerva Med 61:3451-6, 18 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Radioisotopes in the dynamic and functional study of pulmonary ventilation, perfusion and diffusion] Semprebene L, et al. Policlinico [Med] 76:235-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Selection of criteria for automatization of relaxation] Gigauri VS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:34-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Phasic shifts in the left ventricle contractions, depending on the degree of respiratory ventilation disorder, resulting from the treatment of chronic non-specific lung diseases (without noticeable signs of blood circulation insufficiency)] Badalian GO, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:9-14, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Theophylline-papaverine-methylatropine combination in the treatment of the neonatal asphyctic syndrome caused by peripheral hypoperfusion] Mengarda G, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:119-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

VENTRAL HERNIA (C4)

[Results of surgical treatment of postoperative hernias of the abdominal wall with the use of polyester mesh] Panecka A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1523-7, Nov 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Strangulated Spiegel's hernia] Gignoux M. Lyon Med 223:1296-7, 28 Jun 70 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Surgical management of gastroschisis. Bryant LR, et al. Ann Surg 171:752-63, May 70

ETIOLOGY

Teratogenicity of vitamin B6 deficiency: omphalocele, skeletal and neural defects, and splenic hypoplasia. Davis SD, et al. Science 169:1329-30, 25 Sep 70
[Treatment of postoperative ventral hernia without alloplasty] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:99-102, Mar 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Application of preserved heteroperitoneum for plastic operation of postoperational ventral hernia. Yeliseyev NT. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:77-84, 1970
Large incisional hernias; a new method of repair. Knight IA. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:25-8, Sep 69
The repair of incisional and inguinal hernias. Usher FC. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:525-30, Sep 70
[Operative closure of large incisional hernias in the midline of the upper abdomen] Senge H. Chirurg 41:179-80, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Repair of postoperative abdominal and umbilical hernias using molibdenum wire] Faragó P. Orv Hetil 111:635-6, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis treated with gentamycin] Labancz K, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1955-6, 16 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Results of treatment of strangulated hernias] Carratu M, et al. G Ital Chir 24:Suppl 6:1135+, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of eventrations using skin grafts] Rocha Filho JM da. Prensa Med Argent 55:500-4, 10 May 68 (Por)
[The results of treatment of postoperative hernia] Fedorov VD, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:96-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of postoperative ventral hernia without alloplasty] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:99-102, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Fascial homograft in surgery of the abdominal wall] Zykov AA. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:128-30, Feb 70 (Rus)
[An old method in the surgery of eventrations. W. W. Babcock's interdigitation of aponeurotic and saccular bands] Barroetaveña J. Prensa Med Argent 56:1124-6, 8 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Hernias and giant eventrations. Surgical technic] Tapia Méndez JA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:962-5, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Ambulatory care of patients with external abdominal hernias in rural areas] Shavarov IG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:69-70, Jun 69 (Rus)

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION (C8)

Cardiac flutter and fibrillation. Hellmuth GA. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:240-64, 1966
Prolonged QT, ventricular premature contractions and sudden death. Case report. Bernreiter M. Missouri Med 67:104-5, Feb 70
Aortic flow rate in dogs during ventricular heterotopy. Kraska T, et al. Pol Med J 9:464-7, 1970
[Ventricular fibrillation] Motté G. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:45-55, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Reversible or avoidable ventricular fibrillation] Touche M, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:163-71, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Ventricular fibrillation] Pautrat J. Presse Med 76:1825-6, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exercise-released ventricular fibrillation in hypertrophic subaortic stenosis treated with propranolol. A case report. Hilty-Tammivaara R, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:317-22, Apr 70
Antiarrhythmic activity of 1-(di-2,6-xylylmethoxy)-3-(isopropylamino) propanol-2-hydrochloride (BS-7977-d) in the dog heart lung preparation. Laddu R. Europ J Pharmacol 9:129-35, Feb 70
Postoperative ventricular arrhythmias caused by isoproterenol. Conversion with insulin. Hoffman SA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:664-7, Nov 69
Ventricular fibrillation initiated by low sodium and potassium solution. I. Experiment in isolated frog heart. Shimomura K, et al. Jap Heart J 10:535-44, Nov 69
Antagonism to ouabain induced ventricular fibrillation; action of reserpine, propranolol, INPEA and quinidine. Bagchi N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:620-1, Dec 69
Ventricular fibrillation induced by saxitoxin into the AV node artery and its prevention by phenoxybenzamine. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:103-4, Sep 69
[Lidocaine for arrhythmias. A case of ventricular flutter-fibrillation presumably provoked by lidocaine] Reintoft M. Ugeskr Laeg 132:96-7, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular fibrillation complicating internal mammary artery opacifacation. Parker JO. Amer J Cardiol 25:376, Mar 70
Complete heart block with Stokes Adams attack from transient ventricular fibrillation. Fano A, et al. Jap Heart J 10:369-71, Jul 69
Long-term survival after ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lawrie DM. Lancet 2:1085-7, 22 Nov 69
Recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias in a patient with a prolonged Q-T interval. Lipp H, et al. Med J Aust 1:1296-9, 27 Jun 70
[On cardiac arrest. Case reports] Taddeucci E, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:325-9, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Arrhythmia as a cause of sudden death heart diseases other than infarction] Hirniowa L. Przegl Lek 25:804-6, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Human and animal studies on the reductionof accident hazards using a non-sinoidal type alternating current] Reinhard HJ, et al. Elektromedizin 14:71-80, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Uninterrupted observation of the cardiac rhythm of myocardial infarct patients by means of a cardiomonitor] Lukomskii PE, et al. Kardiologiia 9:3-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibrillatory effect of some beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents determined by a new test procedure in mice. Hermansen K. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:17-27, 1970
Pharmacological investigation of a new orally active antiarrhythmic drug Su-13197. Barrett WE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:65-77, Nov 69
Changes in the 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) content of the heart during ectopic ventricular arrhythmia and consequent to its reversion by quinidine. Madan BR, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:130-4, Jan 70
Ineffectiveness of diazepam as an antiarrhythmic agent. Nevins MA, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:408-14, Sep-Oct 69
[Prolongation of the antifibrillatory action of ajmaline] Gendenshtein EI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:61-3, Aug 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Possible relation between the degree of cardiac adrenergic innervation and the resistance to hypothermic ventricular fibrillation in young cats. Nielsen KC. Acta Physiol Scand 76:1-9, May-Jun 69
Control of spontaneous ventricular fibrillation during induced hypothermia in cats by acute cardiac sympathectomy. Nielsen KC, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:73-81, May-Jun 69
Fibrillation threshold of a patient with myocardial infarction treated with a fixed-rate pacemaker: case report. Burgess MJ, et al. Amer Heart J 80:112-5, Jul 70
Ventricular vulnerability during acute coronary occlusion. Han J. Amer J Cardiol 24:857-64, Dec 69
Ventricular fibrillation and pacing. Bilitch M. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:934-40, 30 Oct 69
Pacing and ventricular fibrillation. Chardack WM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:919-33, 30 Oct 69
Myocardial infarction with ventricular fibrillation during pregnancy treated by direct current defibrillation with fetal survival. Curry JJ, et al. Chest 58:82-4, Jul 70
Mechanism initiating ventricular fibrillation demonstrated in cultured ventricular muscle tissue. Sano T, et al. Circ Res 26:201-10, Feb 70
Ventricular fibrillation area thresholds in the dog and pig. Determined by a new experimental model for the production of myocardial infarction. Myers MB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:401-12, Mar 70
The role of oxygenation in the etiology of posthypercapnic ventricular fibrillation. Slijepchevic S, et al. Med Ann DC 38:597-9 passimf, Nov 69
Electrocution at high power with suggestions for a protective relay. Trethewie ER. Med J Aust 1:1003-6, 16 May 70
Haemodynamic measurements prior to ventricular fibrillation or asystole following experimental coronary occlusion. Berglund E, et al. Thorax 24:626-8, Sep 69
[Documents on the coronary arteries in cardiac transplantation] Arnulf G. Arch Mal Coeur 63:564-72, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Increase inperipheral resistance and ventricular dilatation as fibrillation inducing factors in the heart in situ and the heart-lung preparation of guinea pigs] Döring HJ, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:198-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of ventricular fibrillation] Micchia MT, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:224+, 1968 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of ventricular fibrillation] Sangiorgi M. Minerva Med 60:3842-3, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Arrhythmia as a cause of sudden death in cardiac infarction] Szczeklik A. Przegl Lek 25:800-2, 1969 (Pol)
[A study of the mechanism of origin of ventricular fibrillation in myocardial infarct with the aid of mathematical modeling on hybrid computers] Kogan Bia, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:19-28, 1968 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the origin of ventricular fibrillation induced by electric current and aconitine] Takáč M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:508-18, 1969 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical and pathologic studies in the hereditary syndrome of a long QT interval, syncopal spells and sudden death. Phillips J, et al. Chest 58:236-43, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Heritable Q-T prolongation without deafness. Garza LA, et al. **Circulation** 41:39-48, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial infrastructure in ventricular fibrillation. Myslivečková A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 12:80-7 passim, 1970
Sharp discontinuity in sarcomere lengths across intercalated disks of fibrillating cat hearts. Sperelakis N, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 30:503-32, Mar 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nature of ventricular fibrillation during hypothermia. Singh VK. **Indian Heart J** 20:393-6, Oct 68
Beat-to-beat changes of right ventricular contraction in clinical cases. Tomoda H, et al. **Jap Circ J** 34:21-7, Jan 70
[Electrocardiogram in ventricular fibrillation] Dessertenne F. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 19:179-84, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological aspects on the problem of cardiac fibrillation and electric defibrillation] Antoni H. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1530-9, 25 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Influence of antifibrillatory drugs on electric elementary processes] Fleckenstein A. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 35:77-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Some clinical aspects of fibrillation and ventricular arrest] Lukasik S. **Przegl Lek** 25:817-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Contractile ability of myocardium in patients with atherosclerotic myocardiosclerosis] Vorobbeva VK. **Vrach Delo** 5:70-2, May 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antiarrhythmic drugs in the prevention of ventricular arrhythmias related to paired pacing. Rothfeld EL, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 26:52-5, Jul 70
Ventricular fibrillation and catecholamine responses during profound hypothermia in dogs. Warner WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 33:43-51, Jul 70
The effect of lignocaine on the stimulation threshold and conduction disturbances in patients treated with pacemaker. Rydén L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:415-8, Oct 69
Ventricular fibrillation induced by saxitoxin into the AV node artery and its prevention by phenoxybenzamine. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 99:103-4, Sep 69
[Effects of propranolol on the threshold of ventricular fibrilation induced by epinephrine in dogs anesthetized with halothane] Freitas AA, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest** 19:432-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[The protective effect of DOPA and dopamine in experimental coronary insufficiency] Popova NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:56-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of polarizing therapy in prevention of sudden ventricular fibrillation and tachysystolic arrhythmias in myocardial infarction] Brikker VN. **Ter Arkh** 40:56-60, Jan 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Multiple transmyocardial puncture revascularization in refractory ventricular fibrillation due to myocardial ischemia. White M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 6:557-63, Dec 68
[Preparation and anesthesia in patients with atrioventricular block undergoing implantation of artificial cardiac pacemakers with epicardial electrodes] Dyaczyńska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:1695-7, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Assisted circulation with synchronous pumping of the blood by a miniature pump from the left ventricle of the heart into the arterial system] Shumakov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 11:29-35, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Suppression of refractory recurrent ventricular tachycardia by transvenous rapid cardiac pacing and antiarrhythmic drugs. Report of seven cases. Friedberg CK, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:44-50, Jan 70
Significant determinants of successful reversion of fibrillation by a new DC defibrillator. An experimental study. Sutton WA, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:630-9, May 70
Survival after 195 defibrillations. Kubik MM, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:432, 15 Nov 69
Minimum duration of capacitor discharge current for indirect ventricular defibrillation in the dog. Tacker WA Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 7:21-6, Jul-Sep 68
Optimum current duration for capacitor-discharge defibrillation of canine ventricles. Tacker WA Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 27:480-3, Oct 69
Hemodynamic effects of ventricular defibrillation. Pansegrau DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:282-97, Feb 70
Management of cardiac arrest. Chatterjee SN. **J Indian Med Ass** 53:348-9, 1 Oct 69
Defective adaptor delays resuscitation. Chamberlain DA, et al. **Lancet** 1:188, 24 Jan 70
Clinical trials of application of paired pulse stimulation in heart failure after cardiac surgery. Stopczyk M, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:1042-8, 1969
Treatment of acute myocardial infarction. 2. Ventricular ectopic arrhythmias. Gazes PC. **Postgrad Med** 48:168-72, Jul 70
Experimental ventricular defibrillation with an automatic and completely implanted system. Schuder JC, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:207-12, 1970
[Treatment of ventricular hyperexitability] Torresani, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 19:65-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effect of direct current multiple shocks in the treatment of ventricular fibrillation] Prytz Clausen J. **Cah Anesth** 17:431-4, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Ventricular fibrillation developing during surgery of aneurysm of thoracic aorta - its emergency treatment] Asano K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 23:59-63, Jan 70 (Jap)
[A case of ventricular fibrillation treated by electric defibrillation associated with intracardial administration of inderal] Stasiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 22:1589-92, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)
[The role of the intensity, duration and energy of the electrical impulse in cardiac defibrillation] Makarychev VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:27-30, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Successful repeated resuscitation of a patient with myocardial infarct] Gil'mer IS, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:146-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Therapy of quinidine-induced ventricular fibrillation] Polčín R, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 16:127-32, Feb 70 (Slo)

VENTRICULOGRAPHY (E1)

The correlation between clinical and pneumo-encephalographic findings. Haaland M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 46:Suppl 43:88, 1970
Posterior fossa tomography during encephalography. Alberti J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:128-31, 1969
Gas encephalography with hypocycloidal tomography. Correlation with anatomic casts. Amundsen P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:132-4, 1969
Radiographic demonstration of cortical heterotopia. Bergeron RT. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:135-9, 1969
Nitrous oxide and oxygen as contrast medium in pneumography under general anaesthesia. Bergström K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:140-5, 1969
The somersault technique in encephalography and ventriculography. Gvozdanović V. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:160-6, 1969
Displacement of the aqueduct of Sylvius by posterior fossa tumors. Experimental and clinical studies. Hilal SK, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:167-82, 1969
Spatial interrelationship between craniocerebral reference points and basal ganglia. Katow T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:183-6, 1969
Deformation of the lateral ventricles of the brain due to ependymal fusions. Kozlowski P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:187-92, 1969
Height of fourth ventricle. Normal variability during pneumography. Oberson R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:193-8, 1969
Isotope cisternography and ventriculography. Glasauer FE, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:109-14, Aug 70
Methylglucamine iothalamate 60 per cent for cerebral ventriculography. Handa J, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:631-6, Nov 69
The pneumoangiogram. An anatomic correlation in the living subject. Rosen LM, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:622-5, Nov 69
Visibility of the cranial nerves in pneumography. Fischgold H, et al. **Bibl Psychiat Neurol** 143:40-6, 1970
An assessment of the value and limitations of air encephalography in children with mental retardation and with epilepsy. Brett EM, et al. **Brain** 92:731-42, 1969
The effect of nitrous oxide on the cerebrospinal fluid pressure during encephalography. Gordon E, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 42:2-8, Jan 70
Ventriculographic features of cerebral cysticercosis. Balaparameswararao S, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:267-8, Apr 70
Alterations in lumbar cerebrospinal fluid protein during air encephalography. Dykes JR, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:79-81, 10 Jan 70
Air encephalography. Sheldon PW. **Brit Med J** 1:502, 21 Feb 70
Pneumoencephalography and its effect on serum and cerebrospinal fluid sodium and potassium. Nashold BS, et al. **Confin Neurol** 31:300-4, 1969
The size of the ventricular system. A comparative study between echoencephalography and pneumoencephalography. Koura F. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 29:221, Aug 70
Pneumoencephalographic changes in Kluver-Bucy syndrome: a case report. Patrick DW, et al. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 20:156-8, Sep 69
The use of CI-581 (Ketalar) for pediatric pneumoencephalography. Tjaden RJ, et al. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 20:155-6, Sep 69
Unusual pneumoencephalogram following fragment wound of the brain. Case report. Brown LJ. **J Neurosurg** 32:100-2, Jan 70
Pantopaque ventriculography: demonstration and assessment of lesions of the third ventricle and posterior fossa. Lang EK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 32:5-15, Jan 70
Axial ventriculography. Picaza JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 33:297-303, Sep 70
Experiences on positive pressure pneumoventriculography for stereotaxic surgery. Kuramoto S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 17:145-51, 1970
Percutaneous fetal ventriculography. A new technic and case report. Robertson CH, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:841-6, Dec 69
Results of pneumoencephalography in a group of murderers. Chrzanowski R, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:758-64, 1970
Polytome encephalography in investigation of pituitary tumours. McLachlan MS. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:464, May 70
The enlarged sella and the intrasellar cistern. Zatz LM, et al. **Radiology** 93:1085-91, Nov 69
Positive contrast ventriculography. Jackson JD, et al. **Southern Med J** 62:1350-2, Nov 69
[Active external hydrocephalus of the posterior fossa] Braun JP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:146-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Gas ventriculography of the 3d ventricle, the aqueduct and the 4th ventricle] Calabró A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:154-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of water-soluble contrast media in neuroradiology] Gonsette R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:49-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Resorption of nitrous oxide used as contrast gas in neuroradiologic examinations] Philippart C. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:199-204, 1969 (Fre)
[Image subtraction in encephalography] Ruggiero G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:205-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Radiographic method of measuring the movements of intracranial structures] Ruggiero G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:72-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Neuro-radiological aspects of the diagnosis of tumors of the posterior fossa] Dufour M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 12:473-91, 1969 (Fre)
[Anomalies of the septum pellucidum] Trzebicki J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 12:493-7, 1969 (Fre)
[The radio-isotopic transit in hydrocephalus. Application to indications of ventriculo-cisternostomy and to the control of its effectiveness] Akerman M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 16:117-26, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Ventriculo-cisternostomy under radioscopic control for obstructive hydrocephalus] Guiot G, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1923-6, 23 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pneumo-encephalographic study of the normal diameter of the brain stem at the level of bulbo-protuberantial sulcus in the adult] Wackenheim A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 41:170-4, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Echoencephalography and contrast medium methods in the diagnosis of expansive processes in the posterior fossa] Brockhoff V, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 9:655-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Contrast gas analysis in air myelographies and air ventriculographies under nitrous oxide anesthesia] Philippart C. **Anaesthesist** 18:367-70, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Problems of the normal pneumoencephalogram and their significance in the diagnosis of psychophysiologic relationships] Vogel T. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiat** 38:79-88, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Pneumotomography of the posterior cranial fossa] Betz H. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 109:319-24, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Echoencephalography as an aid in ventriculography] Müller HR. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 110:755-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Controlled pneumoencephalography in children during neuroleptoanalgesia] Schönberg D, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 112:182-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Results and risks from pneumoencephalography and cerebral angiography in early childhood] Mortier W, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 117:198-200, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the echoventriculogram (EVG) following lumbal pneumoencephalography] Krüger H. **Nervenarzt** 40:566-73, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ventriculography with isolated air filling in the medical brain cavities] Braun W. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart)** 13:41-4, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Relation between pneumoencephalographic and psychopathologic findings in schizophrenia] Siegel E, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 22:132-7, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Demonstration of intradural cranial nerve sections in the pneumoencephalogram] Neumann J. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 10:209-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Correlations of clinical symptoms with radiographic findings in pneumotomography of the posterior cranial fossa] Betz HS. **Radiologe** 9:488-91, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Changes in supratentorial cisternae in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Ciba K, et al. **Radiologe** 9:35-6, Jan 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Seriographic studies with central iodine-ventriculography in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Geile G.
Radiologe 9:499-502, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Form and position changes of the posterior part of the 3rd ventricle and upper part of the aqueduct in pantopaque ventriculography] Geile G.
Radiologe 9:22-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Ventriculography with positive contrast media in expansive diseases of the median line and in the area of the posterior cranial fossa] Kunze S, et al.
Radiologe 9:495-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ventriculography and ventriculotomography with SH 617 L. Preliminary clinical findings] Potthoff PC.
Radiologe 9:503-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Pneumoencephalography of the posterior cranial fossa] Schmidt-Wittkamp E.
Radiologe 9:563-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Pneumoencephalography using a combination preparation of theophylline-ephedrine and oxyethyltheophylline] Ganglberger JA.
Wien Med Wschr 119:646-9, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Stratigraphy as a standard procedure in pneumoencephalographic examinations] Marin G, et al. Chir Ital 20:1857-67, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of the central nervous system] Fieschi C, et al. Minerva Med 61:3191-7, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Iodoventriculography in the diagnosis of lesions of the fossa posterior and the median line] Coraddu M, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:125-30, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Ventriculography with positive contrast medium] Bronzini C. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1456-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pneumo-encephalographic studies of microcephalic children] Minagawa A.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:565-74, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Findings in intracranial pneumography and changes in the cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Clinical and experimental studies] Kondo S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:569-76, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Pneumoencephalo-roulette tomography for the diagnosis of suboccipital lesions, especially combined with pneumo-ventriculography] Tanaka T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1353-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Localizing the 4-th ventricle of the brain based on vertebral angiography] Bryc S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:445-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Effect of urea on the radiological picture in pneumoencephalography and post-pneumoencephalographic symptoms] Marks E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1437-9, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Ventriculography by the use of absorbable contrast media] Szlamiński Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:530-2, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of pneumoencephalographic examinations in a group of homicides] Chrzanowski R, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:437-42, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Electroencephalography and pneumoencephalography in the diagnosis and expertise of sequelae of brain injuries] Vais EG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:48-51, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pneumoencephalography in the diagnosis and expertise of headache in military personnel] Zakharov VP, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:75-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Current problems in treating patients with traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhages] Babichenko EI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 34:36-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pneumoencephalography] Santín G.
Cir Cir 36:27-45, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Pneumoencephalography in infectious processes of the neuraxis in children] Prado-Vértiz A, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:953-73, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Ventriculography using an emulsion of "Lipiodol F"] Donckaster G. Neurocirugia 26:55-67, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-pneumoencephalography headache. A study of incidence and an attempt at therapy. Wolfson B, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:328-33, Jul 70
Adverse effects of pneumoencephalography performed under general anaesthesia in children. Iivanainen M, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:71-8, Mar 70
Cardiac arrest caused by rapid elimination of nitrous oxde from cerebral ventricles after encephalography. Collan R, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:519-24, Nov 69
Changes in the ventricular system and the EEG 24 hours after pneumoencephalography. Hammer B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:316, Sep 70
Electrocardiographic changes in children undergoing pneumoencephalography. Bordiuk JM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1217-22, Dec 69
Pneumoencephalography. Comparison of complications in 100 pediatric and 100 adult cases. Clark RA, et al. Radiology 95:675-8, Jun 70
[Circulatory changes during lumbar puncture and pneumencephalography (as evaluated by ophthalmodynamography)] Finke J, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:171-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of a local anesthetic on post-pneumoencephalography herpes simples] Elefante R, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 21:159-64, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Various diagnostic and therapeutic procedures as a cause of complications and adverse effects for the eye] Milkowski S. Wiad Lek 22:1689-94, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)

VENULES see under VEINS (A7)

VERATRUM (B6, D2, D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenic compounds of Veratrum californicum (Durand) X. Cyclopia in rabbits produced by cyclopamine. Keeler RF. Teratology 3:175-80, May 70
Teratogenic compounds in Veratrum californicum (Durand) IX. Structure-activity relation. Keeler RF.
Teratology 3:169-73, May 70

ANALYSIS

[Ketol forms of sabadilla-alkamines. 14. Sabadilla- and veratrum-alkaloids] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:748-55, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of germine-3-monoacetate (GMA) on the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Foldes FF, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:233+, 1969
The effects of germine diacetate on the rat phrenic nerve--diaphragm preparation. Foldes FF, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:522-31, Dec 69
Carotid sinus pressure reflex bioassay for Veratrum viride. Korol B, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1110-3, Aug 70

POISONING

[2 cases of poisoning with veratrum album tincture] Berezhnitskii MN, et al.
Sovet Med 32:141, Feb 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Nonteratogenicity of Veratrum californicum in rabbits. Johnson WE, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1165-6, Sep 69

VERBAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

see also related
LANGUAGE DISORDERS (F2)
SPEECH DISORDERS (C10, F2)

Language used by mothers of deaf children and mothers of hearing children. Goss RN.
Amer Ann Deaf 115:93-6, Mar 70
Verbal expressivity as an index of adaptive behavior. Halpern AS, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:180-6, Sep 69
Facilitative effect of verbal mediation on paired-associate learning by EMR children. MacMillan DL. Amer J Ment Defic 74:611-5, Mar 70
Performance of EMR and nonretarded children on a modified cloze task. Semmel MI, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:681-8, Mar 70
A study of group tasks as facilitators of verbalization among hospitalized schizophrenia patients. Odhner F.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:7-12, Jan-Feb 70
Family interaction scales. II. Data analysis and findings. Faunce EE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:513-26, Jun 70
Family interaction scales. I. Theoretical framework and method. Riskin J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:504-12, Jun 70
Family interaction scales. 3. Discussion of methodology and substantive findings. Riskin J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:527-37, Jun 70
Application of verbal behavior analysis to the study of psychological defense mechanisms. V. Speech pattern associated with overeating. Weintraub W, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:739-44, Dec 69
Predicting verbal participation in group therapy. Aston PJ. Brit J Psychiat 116:45-50, Jan 70
Cue screening, cognitive elaboration, and heart-rate change. Adamowicz JK, et al.
Canad J Psychol 24:240-8, Aug 70
Verbal behaviour changes with depression treatment. Marjerrison G, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:503-8, Oct 69
Changes in equivalence judgments following verbal, perceptual, or functional practice conditions. Butters N. Child Develop 40:1179-91, Dec 69
On the meaning of behavior: illustrations from the infant. Kagan J. Child Develop 40:1121-34, Dec 69
Glossolalia: speaking in tongues in four cultural settings. Goodman FD. Confin Psychiat 12:113-29, 1969
Variation of stimulus context and its effect on word-finding ability in aphasics. Barton M, et al.
Cortex 5:351-65, Dec 69
The relationship of unilateral usage and tactile sensitivity to right-left discrimination and spatial abilities. Evans JR. Cortex 5:134-44, Jun 69
Contrasting behavior of right and left hemisphere-damaged patients on a discriminative and a semantic task of auditory recognition. Faglioni P, et al. Cortex 5:366-89, Dec 69
Syntactic comprehension in aphasia. Parisi D, et al.
Cortex 6:204-15, Jun 70
A short form of the token test. Spellacy FJ, et al.
Cortex 5:391-7, Dec 69
Alterations of the human electroencephalogram induced by stressful verbal activity. Berkhout J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:457-69, Nov 69
The influence of verbalization on observational learning in a group of mediating and a group of non-mediating children. Hekken SM van.
Hum Develop 12:204-13, 1969
Effects of conditioning upon preexperimentally acquired verbal habit in psychiatric patients. Hurt ML, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:583-6, Oct 69
Talking time as an index of intrafamilial similarity in normal and abnormal families. Winter WD, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:574-5, Oct 69
Verbal and nonverbal factors in right-hemisphere speech: relation to early neurological history. Lansdell H. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:734-8, Dec 69
Verbal and overt-behavioral assessment of a specific fear. Fazio AF. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:795-9, Dec 69
Should WISC subjects explain picture arrangement stories? Herrell JM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:761-2, Dec 69
B. F. Skinner's Behavior: a retrospective appreciation. (Skinner BF), MacCorquodale K.
J Exp Anal Behav 12:831-41, Sep 69
Naming and other methods of decoding visual information. Taylor RL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 83:80-3, Jan 70
Judgments about candidates for psychotherapy: the influence of social class and insight-verbal ability. Rowden DW, et al. J Health Soc Behav 11:51-8, Mar 70
Verbal suggestion and parotid flow. Shannon IL, et al.
J Oral Med 24:104-8, Jul-Oct 69
Effects of switching conditions of threat on high- and low-anxious subjects midway through verbal conditioning. Resnick JH.
J Personality 37:567-80, Dec 69
Sex differences in the use of hostile verbs. Gilley HM, et al. J Psychol 76:33-7, Sep 70
Variability in the communication of affect. Shapiro JG.
J Soc Psychol 76:181-8, Dec 68
An analysis of the articulatory behavior of a speech-defective child in connected speech and in isolated-word responses. Faircloth MA, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:51-61, Feb 70
A review of procedures to increase verbal imitation skills and functional speech in autistic children. Hartung JR. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:203-17, Aug 70
Speechreading and the synthesis of distorted printed sentences. Bode DL, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:115-21, Mar 70
Comment on "A standardized method for obtaining a spoken language sample". Griffith J.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:438-9, Jun 70
Latency of echoic verbal responses by three-year-old children. Saxman JH, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:232-8, Jun 70
A note on the degree of adaptation by stutterers and nonstutterers during oral reading. Silverman FH.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:173-7, Mar 70
The effects of delayed auditory feedback on a speech-related task in stutterers. Stark RE, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:245-53, Jun 70
Experimentally-elicted articulatory behaviour. Locke JL. Lang Speech 12:187-91, Jul-Sep 69
Verbal behaviour and social distance. Salzinger K.
Lang Speech 13:25-37, Jan-Mar 70
Effects of delayed sidetone on the speech of aphasic, dysarthric, and mentally retarded subjects. Singh S, et al. Lang Speech 12:167-74, Jul-Sep 69
Evoked sleep-talking. Aarons L.
Percept Motor Skills 31:27-40, Aug 70
Autonomic and verbal discrimination of a subliminally learned task. Beisgen RT Jr, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:503-7, Oct 69
Reliability of time estimation: effect of a preceding reproduction series on the reliability of subsequent verbal estimates of the same standard stimuli. Mc Conchie RD, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:51-5, Aug 70
Verbal and performance differences among brain-injured children with lateralized motor deficits. Reed JC, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:747-52, Dec 69
Note on the visual recognition of words. Smith OW, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:83-6, Aug 69
"Murder, you know". Wilmer HA.
Psychiat Quart 43:414-47, 1969
Operant conditioning of spoken phonemes S and Z and awareness. Dixon PW, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:87-92, Feb 70
Use of the latency principle in personality assessment. Gilbert AR. Psychol Rep 25:668, Oct 69
Effects of high-rate talkers on group voting behavior in the leaderless-group problem-solving situation. Lucas RL, et al. Psychol Rep 25:471-7, Oct 69
Oral and written measurement of meaningfulness. Reynolds A, et al. Psychol Rep 25:299-301, Aug 69
[Duration of negative transformation of isolated adjectives] Fraisse P, et al.
Annee Psychol 68:409-19, 1968 (Fre)
[Structural analysis of a lapse] Lanteri-Laura G, et al.
Encephale 58:193-238, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Phenomenologic approach to schizophrenia.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Considerations and research] Demangeat M.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:221-48, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Language and body (considerations after the seminar on relaxation)] Lafforgue J, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:199-214, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Disease and speech] Goltz D.
Sudhoffs Arch 53:225-69, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Dependence of the information content of verbal expressions upon the functional capacity of central nervous control circuits] Oeken FW, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:789-92, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Verbal communications in the therapeutic group] Zumpe V, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:139-46, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Verbal hallucination syndrome in bronchial asthma] Obukhov GA. Sovet Med 32:138-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of conditioned reactions to mimic articulatory and acoustic components of verbal stimuli in children during the first year of their life] Liakh GS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1069-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the acute effect of drugs on artificial conditioned verbal associations. Hrbek J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:268-73, 1970
On the acute effect of scopolamine and physostigmine on verbal associations. Hrbek J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:273-6, 1970
Comparative pharmacopsychological study of the effects produced by psychopharmaceuticals on verbal interaction in a group of students. Battegay R, et al.
Experientia 26:924-7, 15 Aug 70

VERBAL LEARNING (F1)

see also related
LANGUAGE DISORDERS (F2)

Visual matching and clinical findings among good and poor readers. Rosenberger PB.
Amer J Dis Child 119:103-10, Feb 70
Development of receptive vocabulary in severely retarded children. Bricker WA, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:599-607, Mar 70
Effects of linguistic structure and delay on memory span of EMR children. Semmel MI, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:674-80, Mar 70
Cognitive growth in preschoolers through verbal interaction with mothers. Levenstein P.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:426-32, Apr 70
The relationship of state anxiety, feedback, and ongoing self-reported affect to performance in complex verbal learning. Snyder CR, et al.
Amer J Psychol 83:237-47, Jun 70
Efficiency of verbal learning during sleep as related to the EEG pattern. Tani K, et al.
Brain Res 17:277-85, 20 Jan 70
Assessment of the ability to respond to verbally labelled concepts. Wooster AD.
Brit J Disord Commun 4:127-33, Oct 69
The application of operant conditioning procedures to the facial grimace problem. Moller KT, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:193-201, Jul 69
Task difficulty, relaxation, and anxiety level during verbal learning and recall. Straughan JH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:621-4, Oct 69
Anxiety and learning to formulate hypotheses. Klein SP, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:465-75, Dec 69
Vowel productions and identification by normal and language delayed children. Gilbert JH.
J Exp Child Psychol 9:12-9, Feb 70
Young children's initial and changed names for form-color stimuli. Modreski RA, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:402-9, Oct 69
Facilitation of transposition and reversal learning in children by prior perceptual training. Tighe TJ, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:366-74, Oct 69
Discrimination learning and the learning of letters by severely subnormal children. Bryant PE, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 13:221-34, Dec 69
Direct measurement of the listening of hearing-impaired children. Mira M.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:65-73, Mar 70
Coding medium and word recall by deaf and hearing subjects. Odom PB, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:54-8, Mar 70
The role of practice and the observation of practice in speech-sound discrimination learning. Ritterman SI.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:178-83, Mar 70
Simultaneous acoustic and semantic coding in short-term memory. Baddeley AD, et al.
Nature (London) 227:288-9, 18 Jul 70
Effect of presenting novel verbal material during slow-wave sleep. Bruce DJ, et al.
Nature (London) 225:873-4, 28 Feb 70
Effect of item similarity on the speed of memory search. Wilcox L, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1152-3, 12 Sep 70
Establishing and increasing verbalizations in a deaf schizophrenic child through the use of contingent visual-color reinforcement. Fineman KR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:647-52, Oct 69
Effect of alliteration on acquisition and retention of meaningful verval material. Rogers PW.
Percept Motor Skills 30:671-5, Apr 70
Paired-associate CVC learning with varied m' in schizophrenic patients. Sutker PB, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:579-81, Apr 70
Nerve net models of plausible size that perform many simple learning tasks. Brindley GS.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:173-91, 18 Nov 69
On awareness in verbal operant conditioning and discrepant results. Oakes WF.
Psychol Rep 27:274, Au[illegible] 70
Forgetting: trace erosion or retrieval failure? Shiffrin RM. Science 168:1601-3, 26 Jun 70
[Genetic study of linguistic structure in verbal association] Pichevin C, et al.
Annee Psychol 68:391-408, 1968 (Fre)
[Certainly of recall during verbal training] Tiberghien G. Annee Psychol 68:357-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of induced muscular tension and spontaneous muscular tension in verbal learning] Okaichi H.
Jap J Psychol 41:20-9, Apr 70 (Jap)

VERMIFUGES see ANTHELMINTICS (D3)

VERNIX CASEOSA (A12)

ANALYSIS

Fatty acids of the alkane diol diesters of vernix caseosa. Ansari MN, et al. Lipids 5:279-82, Feb 70
[Thin layer chromotography of phospholipid components of vernix caseosa] Abelli G, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:99-105, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

VERRUGA PERUANA see under BARTONELLA

INFECTIONS (C1)

VERSENATE see EDTA (D13)

VERSION see under DELIVERY (E4)

VERTEBRAL ARTERY (A7)

Arteriovenous fistulas of the major vessels of the neck. Zilkha A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:560-72, 1969
Cervical vertebral erosion caused by vertebral artery tortuosity. Zimmerman HB, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:767-70, Apr 70
Occlusion of the vertebral arteries. Causing transient basilar symptoms. Fisher CM.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:13-9, Jan 70
Rotational arch aortography: its use in the study of extracranial vascular disease. Woods LP, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:482-5, Apr 70
Vertebral aneurysm in a case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Brodribb AJ. Brit J Surg 57:148-51, Feb 70
The cardiovascular response to vertebral artery infusions of angiotensin in the dog. Lowe RD, et al.
Clin Sci 37:593-603, Dec 69
Efferent pathways of the cardiovascular response to vertebral artery infusions of angiotensin in the dog. Scroop GC, et al. Clin Sci 37:605-19, Dec 69
Occlusive disease of the vertebro-basilar arterial system in childhood. Ouvrier RA, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:186-92, Apr 70
Cardiovascular effects of prostaglandins infused into extra-cranial arteries of the dog. Lavery H, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:109P+, Oct 69
The cardiovascular effects of cranial artery infusions of acetylcholine in the dog and their relevance to the angiotensin response. Scroop GC.
J Physiol (London) 204:106P+, Oct 69
A forceful intracarotid and intravertebral arterial injections of blood for a posttraumatic prolonged coma. A preliminary reort. Sasabe TL.
Med J Osaka Univ 20:157-78, Dec 69
Neuro-ophthalmologic signs and symptoms of occlusive disease of the carotid and vertebral arteries. Wunsh SE, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:163-73, Mar-Apr 70 (14 ref.)
Iatrogenic vertebral arteriovenous fistulae. Dutton J, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:49-60, Mar 70
Vertebro-basilar stenoses and thromboses. David M, et al. Progr Brain Res 30:237-46, 1968
Arterial vertebro-basilar aneurysms. Laine E.
Progr Brain Res 30:323-46, 1968 (10 ref.)
[Vertebral manipulations and vertebro-basilar thrombosis] Maigne R.
Angeiologie 21:287-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The ocular signs of vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Rosselet E.
Bibl Ophthal 80:66-112, 1969 (145 ref.) (Fre)
[A case of vertebro-vertebral syndrome indicating multiple extracranial vascular pathology] Buyukozturk K, et al.
Encephale 58:239-50, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cerebral repercussions of cervico-thoracic vascular pathology] Delahousse J.
Lille Med 13:72-5, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limits of therapeutics in the aged. Carotid and vertebro-basilar cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Delahousse J.
Lille Med 14:717-8, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Vertebral artery sundrome and cervicarthrosis] Reynal B de.
Presse Therm Climat 104:212-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Neurological symptomatology of vertebro-basilar sacculated aneurysms, apropos of 2 cases] Collard M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:67-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Cervical supply networks during athermomatous obstructions of the vertebral artery. Contribution of bi-directional seriographic screening. A propos of 57 observations] Labauge R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:467-81, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Wallenberg's syndrome associated with a cervical spinal cord syndrome with stenosis of the vertebral artery] Messimy R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:61-6, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Vertebro-basilar insufficiency of possible traumatic origin] Boucher, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:391-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Central vestibular syndromes of vascular origin: vertebral artery syndrome] Pfaltz CR, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:298-300, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Respective value of findings obtained by dynamic vertebral angiography and study of nystagmus of cervical origin in vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Thiébaut F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:167-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Surgical management of the cerebro-vascular syndrome] Papp S, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:1-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Syndrome of vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Etiology and pathogenesis of the cochleovestibular symptoms in cerebral circulation disorders] Pfaltz CR, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:190-200, 1969 (Ger)
[The lateral medulla oblongata syndrome (Wallenberg's syndrome) in proximally localized occlusive processes of the vertebral arteries] Dorndorf W, et al. Nervenarzt 40:107-10, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Decrease of circulation in the vertebral artery system as a cause of Meniere's disease-like clinical pictures; surgical treatments; 5-year treatment results] Preibisch-Effenberger R.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:185-96, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effects of the introduction of amytal into the vertebral artery in a case of reticular epilepsy] Mutani R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:356-8, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Variability of the vertebral siphon in subclavian steal syndrome] Battaglia G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:629-36, 1969 (Ita)
[Inversion of vertebral artery flow in "subclavian steal syndrome" in congenital heart diseases. Physiopathological and clinical considerations] Pellegrini A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1084-90, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Chronic cerebellar syndrome due to circulatory insufficiency in the vertebro-basilar region] De Carolis V, et al. Sist Nerv 20:421-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of fenestration of the left vertebral artery at the 1st cervical vertebra and cranial region] Kowada M, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:469-72, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic trial in prolonged post-traumatic coma, such as akinetic mutism and apallic syndrome. Forceful injection of blood into the carotid and vertebral arteries. (A preliminary note)] Sasabe T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:267-76, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study of vertebral artery insufficiency] Ishikura T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:538, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Changes of blood flow of the carotid artery and the vertebral artery measured by the electromagnetic rheometer] Nagai H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:966, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Angiographic demonstration of the circle of Willis and posterior cerebral artery by carotid artery angiography--application of vertebral artery compression using ultrasonic A-scope echo of the vertebral artery as the index] Hayashi T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:824-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Contributions to the knowledge of the clinical manifestations of vertebro-basilar insufficiency caused by cervical arthrosis (so-called Barré-Liéou syndrome)] Asgian B, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:245-56, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Anatomo-clinical correlations in cerebral vascular disorders of an arteriosclerotic nature, with involvement of the region of the vertebro-basilar system] Popoviciu L, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:417-26, 1969 (Rum)
[Vertebral-basilar insufficiency (clinico-electroencephalographic study)] Glorlozova TG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:125-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The role of changes in the cervical spine in circulatory disorders of the vertebral arteries] Salazkina VM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:135-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of circulatory disorders in the vertebro-basilar system] Demidova PV, et al.
Sovet Med 31:14-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of the vertebral artery syndrome and other syndromes of cervical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

osteochondrosis] Lutsik AA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 34:27-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-angio-electroencephalographic and pathomorphologic correlations in patients with temporal epilepsy seizures in circulatory disorders of the vertebro-basilar basin] Kanareikin KF, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1783-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in successive visual images in the clinical picture of transient circulatory disorders in the vertebro-basilar system] Khalfina FA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:182-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Stenosis of the vertebral arteries--case report on clinical-radiological correlation] Drobný M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:98-102, 1970 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

Cranio-cervical malformation associated with anomalies of the cephalic vessels. Carella A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:680-6, Sep-Oct 69
Angiographic study on the vertebral artery in cases of deformities of the occipitocervical joint. Bernini FP, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:526-9, Nov 69
Spontaneous arteriovenous malformations in the cervical area. Greenberg J.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:303-9, Jun 70
Congenital vertebral arteriovenous fistula. Geraci AR, et al. JAMA 210:727-8, 27 Oct 69
Cervical pedicle erosion and rootlet compression caused by a tortuous vertebral artery. Anderson RE, et al. Radiology 96:537-8, Sep 70
Fenestration of the extra-cranial vertebral artery. Takahashi M, et al. Radiology 96:359-60, Aug 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Size of vertebral artery and of foramen transversarium of axis. An anatomic study. Gabrielsen TO.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:285-91, 1969
[Anatomic and anatomo-topographic basis for the surgical treatment of the vertebral artery in the intraforaminal tract (retrosternocleidomastoid approach)] Cioffi FA.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:45-60, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[The morphology of the great cervical arteries in the neonatal and infantile age. Angiographic study] La Torre E, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:531-44, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Basilar ischemic attacks and basilar stroke] Krämer W. Med Klin 64:2073-8, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Rheographic studies of the vertebral artery during propanidid anesthesia] Ricci A, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:913-5, Sep 69 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Age changes in the main arteries of the neck] Korneev GI. Arkh Anat 57:89-92, Sep 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

Traumatic aneurysm of the first portion of the right vertebral artery. Adeloye A, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:312-4, Apr 70
Birth trauma to the cervical spine and vertebral arteries. Jones EL, et al. J Path 100:Piv, Feb 70
Carotid vertebral trauma. Monson DO, et al.
J Trauma 9:987-99, Dec 69
Traumatic vertebral arteriovenous fistula in a child. Linde LM, et al. JAMA 213:1465-8, 31 Aug 70
[Injuries of the cervical spine with vascular lesions] Jung A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:127-44, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Medico-legal problems posed by thrombosis following a closed injury of the vertebral arteries] Vedrinne J, et al. Lyon Med 219:5-21, 7 Jul 68 (Fre)

INNERVATION

[Effect of dissection of the sympathetic nerve plexus around the origin of the vertebral artery of vertigo] Katagiri S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:430-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of cervical osteochondrosis accompanied by disease of the vertebral artery and its neural plexus] Lutsik AA.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:52-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral obstruction of the vertebral arteries. Nizzoli V, et al. Europ Neurol 3:28-37, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impedance plethysmography on the vertebral artery. A possible diagnostic approach to the cervical syndrome. Backlund L, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:303-16, Oct 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Transfemoral carotid and vertebral angiography. Chynn KY.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:244-50, 1969
Evaluation of circulation time in angiography of the vertebral artery. Greitz T.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:300-9, 1969
Diagnostic value of catheter vertebral angiography. Review of 250 examinations. Takahashi M, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:494-502, 1969
Angiographic study on the vertebral artery in cases of deformities of the occipitocervical joint. Bernini FP, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:526-9, Nov 69
Radiological and morphological study of the influence of cervical spondylosis on the vertebral arteries and spinal ganglia. Kozlowski P, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:793, Oct 69
Complications of vertebral arteriography by the seldinger technique. Jorgensen J, et al.
Danish Med Bull 17:132-5, May 70
Arteriographic demonstration of a cerebellar hematoma. Lang EK.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:322-3, Oct 69
Diagnosis and therapy of arteriovenous malformations shown by vertebral angiography. Wappenschmidt J, et al. Progr Brain Res 30:411-8, 1968
Carotid, vertebral, and brachial arteriography for extracranial lesions. Rainer WG.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1297-304, Dec 69
[Observations on vertebral angiography] Peeters FL.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:229-30, 31 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Vertebro-basilar circulation in malformations of the cranio-vertebral joint] Smaltino F, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:481-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Radiology of the vertebral system] Huguet JF.
Angeiologie 21:279-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Radioclinical comparisons in vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Nick J, et al.
Angeiologie 21:285-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Indications and counter-indications of vertebral arteriography in vertebro-basilar system atherosclerosis] Arbus L.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:850-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Hemodynamics of the vertebral-basilar junction in the vertebral angiography. Practical value of this study] Clarisse J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:655-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Vertebral arteriography in children, its value, its limits] Labrune M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:551-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Radiologic aspects of vertebro-basilar trunk atherosclerosis] Legré J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:837-49, 1967 (Fre)
[Value of vertebral arteriography in ponto-cerebellar angle tumors] Leman P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:791-802, 1967 (Fre)
[Indications and counter-indications of vertebral arteriography in atheroma] Salles M.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:853-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Vertebral angiography. Technic and normal appearances] Bories J, et al.
Presse Med 78:221-4, 28 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Vertebral arteriography: main pathologic aspects] Bories J, et al. Presse Med 78:1712-8, 23 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Vertebral angiography a humeraroute] Thiébaut F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:148-51, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Arteriographic examination of the cerebral trunk. Clinical and anatomical problems raised by the study of vertebro-basilar circulatory insufficiency] Salamon G. Tunisie Med 46:219-29, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The vertebral angiography] Peeters FL.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:607-12, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with vertebral angiography in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa in Zürich] Hünig R, et al.
Radiologe 9:470-3, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Vertebral artery findings in basilar impressions] Klaus E. Radiologe 9:293-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Vertebral angiography] Yaşargil MG.
Radiologe 9:469, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Anesthesiologic treatment of tetraplegia following vertebral angiography] Rossi G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:203-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Acute extradural hematoma of the posterior fossa. Diagnostic value of vertebral angiography] Yamashita J, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:277-82, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Basilar insufficiency; with special reference to the vertebroangiography and cerebral hemodynamics in young and aged patients] Kadokura T.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:100-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Experience using vertebral arteriography by catheterization in 300 cases] Takahashi M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:539-44, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Value of the vertebral artery angiography in the diagnosis of cerebello-pontine tumors] Muszyński AW, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:75-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Angiography of the vertebral artery by the Maslowski method] Niezabitowski K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:711-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Diseases of the vertebral arteries in angiographic patterns] Bryc S, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:309-15, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Vertebral arteriography in posterior cervical syndromes] Marco J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:506-23, 1969 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of vertebral artery insufficiency caused by cervical spondylosis. Nagashima C.
J Neurosurg 32:512-21, May 70
[Surgery of atheromatous stenosis of the origin of the vertebral artery] Natali J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:855-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Surgical therapy of insufficient cerebral blood supply] Schade G, et al. Med Klin 64:2068-72, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Giessler R.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:351-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Anatomic and anatomo-topographic basis for the surgical treatment of the vertebral artery in the intraforaminal tract (retrosternocleidomastoid approach)] Cioffi FA.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:45-60, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of vertebro-basilar insufficiency due to cervical spondylosis] Nagashima C.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1100-11, Oct 69 (Jap)

VERTEBRATE VIRUSES (B4)

Conditional lethal mutants of animal viruses. Fenner F.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 48:1-28, 1969 (78 ref.)
Viruses of amphibia. Granoff A.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 50:107-37, 1969 (95 ref.)
Simian virus reference centre. Kalter SS.
Lancet 1:476, 28 Feb 70
Virus-induced chromosome pulverization in human diploid cells. O'Neill FJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:825-30, Jul 70
[Morphogenesis of a hamster virus associated with strain BHK or with tumors] Thomas JA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:785-8, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Biological aspects of the multiplication of the plague virus of small ruminants or SRP virus on cell cultures] Laurent A.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:297-308, 1968 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Further studies of the viruses of the chimpanzee I. Viral infection of colony-maintained chimpanzees. Soike KF, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:323-32, Dec 69
Introduction to viral diseases of dairy cattle. Gustafson DP. J Dairy Sci 53:611-4, May 70
Summary of classification of animal viruses, 1969. Melnick JL. Progr Med Virol 11:451-3, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral and antitumor antibiotics. XX. Effects of rotenone, deguelin, and related compounds on animal and plant viruses. Takatsuki A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:660-7, Oct 69
Alkylated pyrimidine derivatives as antiviral agents. I. Syntheses and antiviral screening of alkylpyrimidine and 5-alkyluracil nucleoside. Muraoka M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:261-8, Feb 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development cycle and cytochemistry of the sporadic bovine encephalomyelitis agent in fathead minnow cell culture. Solis J, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1985-91, Nov 69
Mechanism of perpetuation of animal viruses in nature. Matumoto M. Bact Rev 33:404-18, Sep 69 (77 ref.)
Ibaraki virus, an agent of epizootic disease of cattle resembling bluetongue. 3. Experimental inoculation of cell cultures, embryonated eggs and laboratory animals. Matumoto M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:99-109, Mar 70
Morphological studies on horse kidney culture cells infected with cytopathic equine orphan (CEO) virus. Okaniwa A, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:149-64, Fall 69
Groth of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) virus in organ cultures of pig tissue. Rubenstein D, et al. Nature (London) 227:1348-9, 26 Sep 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Standardized viral hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests. II. Description and statistical evaluation. Hierholzer JC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:824-33, Nov 69
Recent virologic applications of ferritin conjugates. Howe C, et al. Progr Med Virol 11:307-53, 1969 (86 ref.)
[Prevalence of antibodies against viruses in Cercopithecus aethiops and Macaca irus] Owada Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:69-80, Apr 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Encephalitis in hamsters produced by viral agents isolated from human brain cells. Lehrich JR, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:97-102, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Viral isolation studies of inclusion positive biopsy from human connective tissue diseases. Feorino PM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:378-80, Jul-Aug 70

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Johnson RT. J Infect Dis 121:227-30, Feb 70

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: isolation of a virus encephalitogenic for ferrets. Katz M, et al. J Infect Dis 121:188-95, Feb 70

Bacteria, viruses and mycoplasmas in the lower urinary tract of a group of renal transplant recipients. Dwoskin JY, et al. J Urol 104:41-4, Jul 70

Nomi virus, a virus isolated from an apparently new epizootic respiratory disease of cattle. Inaba Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:246-8, May 70

Bursa of Fabricius containing virus-like particles. An electron microscopic observation. Sugimura M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 18:31-5, Mar 70

The effects of cesarean derivation and foster nursing procedures on enzootic viruses of the LSH strain of inbred hamsters. Van Hoosier GL Jr, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:232-7, Apr 70

Virus-like particles in serum of patients with Australia-antigen-associated hepatitis. Dane DS, et al. Lancet 1:695-8, 4 Apr 70

Virus-like particles in Australia-antigen-associated hepatitis. Gust ID, et al. Lancet 1:953, 2 May 70

Virus from baboons. Malherbe H, et al. Lancet 2:1300, 13 Dec 69

Virus-like structure in Sjögren's syndrome. Shearn MA, et al. Lancet 1:568-9, 14 Mar 70

Virus-like particles in infectious hepatitis. Sirtori C. Lancet 2:824, 17 Oct 70

More on hepatitis virus. Lancet 1:706-7, 4 Apr 70

Diagnostic import of virus-like particles in the glomerular endothelium of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Grausz H, et al. New Eng J Med 283:506-11, 3 Sep 70

The production of large gnotobiotic animals and their use in the preparation of virus reference sera. Betts AO. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:14-6, 1969

Immunofluorescent investigations on the swine fever virus. Mihajlovic B, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:300-5, 1969

[Report on the etiology of virus diseases. 2nd quarter 1968. 4] Eggert E, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:457-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Report on the etiology of virus diseases. 3rd quarter 1968. 5] Esser J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:268-70, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Virological and serological study of acute respiratory tract infections in children] Suzuki H. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1982-96, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)

[Experimental pathological study of virus isolated from the material of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal signs] Nakazawa T, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:266-73, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Pathogenic micro-organisms and their transition--virus (including mycoplasma)] Jo K. Jap J Clin Path 18:Suppl:18, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Pathological study of PML, with special reference to the significance of PML-virion] Ikuta F. Naika 25:427-34, Mar 70 (Jap)

PATHOGENICITY

[Relationship between the resistance to warmth and the pathogenic power for swine of different viruses of the classical swine plague] Aynaud JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1408-11, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)

VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED (B4)

The effect of immunosuppressive therapy of the murine lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Larsen JH. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:433-46, 1969

Effect of antilymphocyte serum on adoptive immunization of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus carrier mice. Lundstedt C. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:518-26, 1969

Viral hemorrhagic encephalopathy of rats. II. Pathogenesis of central nervous system lesions. Cole CA, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:339-50, Mar 70

Lassa fever, a new virus disease of man from West Africa. I. Clinical description and pathological findings. Frame JD, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:670-6, Jul 70

Lassa fever, a new virus disease of man from West Africa. II. Report of a laboratory-acquired infection treated with plasma from a person recently recovered from the disease. Leifer E, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:677-9, Jul 70

An outbreak of Lassa fever on the Jos plateau, Nigeria, in January-February 1970. A preliminary report. Troup JM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:695-6, Jul 70

Complement-fixing antigen from BHK-21 cell cultures infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Brown WJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:496-9, Sep 69

Attenuation of duck plague virus and its propagation in cell culture. Dardiri AH. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:55-64, 1969

Bovine ephemeral fever. I. Characteristics of the causative virus. Heuschele WP. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:195-202, 1970

Electron optical studies of bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus (BVDV). Maess J, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:39-46, 1970

Morphological studies on equine arteritis virus. Magnusson P, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:105-12, 1970

Characterization of African horsesickness virus. Oellermann RA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:163-74, 1970

Transmission of African horse-sickness in mice. Ozawa Y, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:331-6, 1970

Morphology of transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs. A possible member of coronaviruses. Brief report. Tajima M. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:105-8, 1970

Pathogenesis of lesions in lymphoid tissue of mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus. Mims CA, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:584-92, Dec 69

Observations with a variant of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in mouse tumors. Eiselein J, et al. Cancer Res 30:1953-7, Jul 70

Morphological studies on transmissible feline fibrosarcoma. Snyder SP, et al. Cancer Res 30:1658-67, Jun 70

Some characteristics of the "lymphoid tumour" inducing agent of Xenopus laevis. Hadji-Azimi I. Experientia 26:895-7, 15 Aug 70

C-type virus and lymphocytic nuclear projections in bovine lymphosarcoma. Olson C, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1880-3, 15 Jun 70

Studies of base-sequence homology among some cytoplasmic deoxyriboviruses of vertebrate and invertebrate animals. Bellett AJ, et al. J Virol 2:1374-80, Dec 68

Biophysical and biochemical characterization of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. IV. Strain differences. Camyre KP, et al. J Virol 2:161-6, Mar 68

Morphological and cytochemical studies on lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Dalton AJ, et al. J Virol 2:1465-78, Dec 68

Morphology and development of bovine ephemeral fever virus. Holmes IH, et al. J Virol 5:91-6, Jan 70

Characterization of the Kilham rat virus. Salzman LA, et al. J Virol 5:114-22, Feb 70

Ultrastructure of lymphocystis virus. Zwillenberg LO, et al. J Virol 2:393-9, Apr 68

Pathogenicity, immunogenicity and distribution of transmissible gastroenteritis virus in pigs. Harada K, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:185-92, Winter 69

Gastrointestinal transit-times in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. Duke GE, et al. Poult Sci 48:835-42, May 69

Balances of Na+ and K+ in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al. Poult Sci 48:961-3, May 69

Force-feeding turkeys during bluecomb disease. Dziuk HE, et al. Poult Sci 48:843-6, May 69

[Equine arteritis virus: multiplication in BHK 21-cells buoyant density and electron microscopical demonstration] Maess J, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:47-58, 1970 (Ger)

[Comparison of an agent of a communicable disease of monkeys with a vesicular stomatitis virus. II] May G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:133-47, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Morphological comparison of Machupo with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: basis for a new taxonomic group. Murphy FA, et al. J Virol 4:535-41, Oct 69

CLASSIFICATION

Lassa fever, a new virus disease of man from West Africa. IV. Electron microscopy of Vero cell cultures infected with Lassa virus. Speir RW, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:692-4, Jul 70

Arenoviruses: proposed name for a newly defined virus group. Rowe WP, et al. J Virol 5:651-2, May 70

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA-directed DNA polymerase activity in oncogenic RNA viruses. Spiegelman S, et al. Nature (London) 227:1029-31, 5 Sep 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell culture-adapted SH strain of transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs: in vivo and in vitro studies. Pensaert MB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:771-81, Apr 70

Plaque size heterogeneity: a genetic trait of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Pulkkinen AJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:123-8, Jul 70

Observations on the growth and development of bluetongue, nairobi sheep disease and Rift Valley Fever viruses by fluorescent antibody technique and titration in a tissue culture system. Ohder H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:127-38, 1970

Enhanced proliferation of H-1 virus in livers of rats infected with Cysticercus fasciolaris. Kilham L, et al. J Infect Dis 121:648-52, Jun 70

Carrier cultures of simian foamy virus. Clarke JK, et al. J Virol 5:624-31, May 70

Reproducible plaquing system for rabies, lymphocytic choriomeningitis,k and other ribonucleic acid viruses in BHK-21-13S agarose suspensions. Sedwick WD, et al. J Virol 1:1224-6, Dec 67

Infectivity of infectious bursal disease virus for embryonating eggs. Hitchner SB. Poult Sci 49:511-6, Mar 70

Electron microscopic observations of Visna virus-infected cell cultures. Coward JE, et al. Virology 40:1030-8, Apr 70

Morphogenesis of a virus in cats with experimental feline infectious peritonitis. Ward JM. Virology 41:191-4, May 70

[Ecology of "marburgvirus" (Rhabdovirus simiae)] Hofmann H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:168-73, Dec 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bovine ephemeral fever: the reaction of cattle to different strains of ephemeral fever virus and the antigenic comparison of two strains of virus. Snowdon WA. Aust Vet J 46:258-66, Jun 70

Antibody formation in zwoegerziekte, a slow infection in sheep. De Boer GF. J Immun 104:414-22, Feb 70

Some characteristics of hemagglutination of certain strains of "IBV-like" virus. Kaye HS, et al. J Infect Dis 120:576-81, Nov 69

Pathogenicity, immunogenicity and distribution of transmissible gastroenteritis virus in pigs. Harada K, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:185-92, Winter 69

Inability to induce tolerance to bovine gamma globulin in mice infected at birth with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Pincus T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:986-8, Mar 70

Immunoproliferative effects of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in germfree mice. Pollard M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:242-6, Oct 69

[The infection rate of the rural population in the Federal Republic of Germany with the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus] Blumenthal W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:36-48, 1970 (Ger)

[Formation of interferon in the brain of baby mice after injection with some rhabdoviruses] Hofmann H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:5-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Action of antiviral antibodies on some viruses isolated from patients with infectious hepatitis] Mozilevskaia ZI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:246-50, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunofluorescence detection of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in guinea pig blood leukocytes. Benda R, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:47-52, Jan 70

Viral hemorrhagic encephalopathy of rats. I. Isolation, identification, and properties of the HER strains of rat virus. Nathanson N, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:328-38, Mar 70

Ultrastructural pathology of an acute fatal enteritis of captive cottontail rabbits. Search for a viral etiologic agent. Brown RC, et al. Amer J Path 57:93-126, Oct 69

Lassa fever, a new virus disease of man from West Africa. 3. Isolation and characterization of the virus. Buckley SM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:680-91, Jul 70

Viral flora of the gastrointestinal tract of newly imported juvenile chimpanzees. Berquist KR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1123-7, Jun 70

Replication of hog cholera virus in cell culture. Mengeling WL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1817-23, Oct 69

Mixed viral etiology of a shipping fever epizootic in cattle. Rosenquist BD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:989-94, Jun 70

The propagation of "coronaviruses" in tissue-culture. Bradburne AF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:133-50, 1969

Buoyant density studies on equine arteritis virus. Hyliseth B. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:97-104, 1970

Electron microscopic studies on bovine ephemeral fever virus. Lecatsas G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:390-8, 1969

Presence and survival of Marek's disease agent in dust. Jurajda V, et al. Avian Dis 14:188-90, Feb 70

A review of viruses recovered from dogs. Binn LN. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1672-7, 15 Jun 70

Fluorescence assay of foamy virus. Fleming WA, et al. J Gen Virol 6:277-84, Feb 70

A persistent and inapparent infection of L cells with the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Lehmann-Grube F, et al. J Gen Virol 5:63-81, Jul 69

Electron microscopic observations on a "C"-type virus in cell cultures derived from a tumor-bearing viper. Zeigel RF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1097-102, Nov 69

Plaque assay for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus based on hemadsorption interference. Wainwright S, et al. J Virol 1:1091-2, Oct 67

Serological identification of bovine epizootic fever

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

virus as ephemeral fever virus. Inaba Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:388-9, Dec 69
Virus-like structures in lupus erythematosus. Kawano K, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1228-9, 27 Nov 69
Presence of 2 different viral agents in brain cells of patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Barbanti-Brodano G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:230-6, May 70
[Studies on the persistence of the bovine IBR-IPV virus in the semen of normally infected bulls] Böttcher R, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 77:421-4, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

A plaque assay of equine arteritis virus in BHK-21 cells. Hyllseth B. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:26-33, 1969
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis in the mouse. 3. Comparative titrations of virus strains in inbred mice. Lehmann-Grube F. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:303-7, 1969
Observations on mice infected congenitally or neonatally with lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus. Mims CA. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:67-74, 1970
Salmonid viruses: double infection of RTG-2 cells with Egtved and infectious pancreatic necrosis viruses. Wolf K, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:337-42, 1970
Effect on the fetus of maternal infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus. Mims CA. J Infect Dis 120:582-97, Nov 69
Parvovirus infections, vascular endothelium, and hemorrhagic encephalopathy. Margolis G, et al. Lab Invest 22:478-88, May 70
LCM virus as a carrier of non-viral cellular components. Electron microscopic evidence. Kajima M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:93, Feb 70
[Latent infection of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus auratus) with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (LCM)] Petrović M, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:435-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental infections of cell cultures and individuals of the tench (Tinca vulgaris Cuv.) and other fish species with Egtved virus] Zwillenberg LO, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:218-26, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biophysical properties of frog virus and its deoxyribonucleic acid: fate of radioactive virus in the early stage of infection. Smith WR, et al. J Virol 4:339-47, Oct 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet inactivation of the infective agent of Aleutian disease of mink. Goudas P, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:118-21, Apr 70
Transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine: canine serum antibodies against an associated virus. Norman JO, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:115-7, Apr 70
[Radiation effects on benign lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus] Lacorte JG, et al. Mem Inst Cruz 66:181-95, 1968 (Por)

VERTEBRATES (B2)

Fundamental aspects of morphological melanin color changes in vertebrate skin. Chavin W. Amer Zool 9:505-20, May 69
Human gait and the human foot: an ethnological study of flatfoot. II. Stewart SF. Clin Orthop 70:124-32, May-Jun 70
Survey of some spontaneous and experimental disease processes of lower vertebrates and invertebrates. Scarpelli DG. Fed Proc 28:1825-33, Nov-Dec 69 (189 ref.)
Vertebrate ecology in public health. Lord RD. Public Health Rep 85:105-11, Feb 70
Animal remains from Lepenski vir. Bökönyi S. Science 167:1702-4, 27 Mar 70
[The synecological system of arboviruses and its possible modification by man] Aspöck H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:434-54, May 70 (Ger)
[Characteristics of thyroxin binding protein in the plasma of various vertebrate animals and evolution] Tanabe Y. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:446-52, Jun 70 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[The origin and some directions of the evolution of Amphiaspididae (Heterostraci)] Novitskaia LI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1222-5, 11 Feb 67 (Rus)
[Study of the primary action of genes in man and vertebrate animals] Koniukhov BV, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 65:202-18, Mar-Apr 68 (76 ref.) (Rus)
[The main sources of formation of nerve cells in the adult vertebrate brain] Reznikov KiU. Usp Sovr Biol 62:237-47, Sep-Oct 66 (84 ref.) (Rus)
[Features of aromorphosis in the biochemical processes in muscles in higher classes of vertebrates] Kashpur AM, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 29:88-95, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Phylogenetic study of vertebrate teeth] Montalvo Moreno JJ. An Esp Odontoestomat 29:224-55, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Present status of knowledge on Chagas' disease in vertebrates in Mexico] Tay J, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:310-4, Oct 69 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fluorescence histochemical studies on the preoptic recess organ in various vertebrates. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:423-36, 1969
The place of cartilage and bone among vertebrate mineralized tissues. Eastoe JE. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:24-7, 1970
Natural "contact lenses" in vertebrates. Friedman B. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:559-66, Oct 69
Adrenergic innervation of the gut musculature in vertebrates. Read JB, et al. Histochemie 17:263-72, 1969
Vertebrate slow muscle fibers. Hess A. Physiol Rev 50:40-62, Jan 70 (120 ref.)
[Ultrastructure of the visual receptor-cells in vertebrates] Anh JN. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:795-822, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The spinal column as a form building factor] Diaconescu N, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:210-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative anatomy of the intraorganic lymphatic bed of the heart in vertebrates] Fedina VV. Arkh Anat 56:9-13, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparative histology of follicular epithelium in a series of vertebrates] Gabaeva NS. Arkh Anat 58:20-37, Apr 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Relation of morphological axes in the ontogenesis and phylogenesis of animals] Svetlov PG. Zh Obshch Biol 28:567-79, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Biosynthesis of steroid hormones by the embryonic gonads of vertebrates. Haffen K. Advances Morph 8:285-306, 1970 (106 ref.)
[Experimental bases of a dual concept in sex differentiation of the gonaducts in male vertebrates] Stoll R, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:665-71, 1968 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The evolution of adaptive immunity in vertebrates. Burnet FM. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:1-11, 1969
Comparative aspects of the immunology and biology of insulin. Falkmer S, et al. Diabetologia 3:519-28, Dec 67
Reticuloendothelial Society Symposium. Introduction. Rabin H. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:159-60, Feb 70
Interactions between endotoxic lipopolysaccharides and the complement system in the sera of lower vertebrates. Day NK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1397-401, Apr 70
Immunological surveillance. Wilson DB. Science 169:1006-11, 4 Sep 70

METABOLISM

Some histochemical observations on the lipofuscin of vertebrate liver, kidney and cardiac muscle. Colcolough HL, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:343-56, 1970
Some further comparative histochemical studies of the vertebrate kidney. Helmy FM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:253-68, 1970
Molecular weight interrelationships in the vertebrate esterases. Kingsbury N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:58-69, 20 Jan 70
Carbonic anhydrase activity in ependymoglial cells of lower vertebrates. Pesetsky I. Histochemie 19:281-7, 1969
Changes in the amount of DNA in cell nuclei during vertebrate evolution. Szarski H. Nature (London) 226:651-2, 16 May 70
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the nervous system. IV. Acetylcholinesterase activity in the liquor contacting neuronal system of various vertebrates] Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. Histochemie 21:322-37, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

A phylogenetic study of the renin-angiotensin system. Capelli JP, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1171-8, Apr 70
Cardiorespiratory adaptations in the transition from water breathing to air breathing. Introduction. Johansen K. Fed Proc 29:1118-9, May-Jun 70
Phylogenetic development of pulmonary circulation. Johansen K, et al. Fed Proc 29:1135-40, May-Jun 70
Bimodal gas exchange and ventilation-perfusion relationship in lower vertebrates. Lenfant C, et al. Fed Proc 29:1124-9, May-Jun 70
The development of the cerebellum of vertebrates in relation to the control of movement. Eccles JC. Naturwissenschaften 56:525-34, Nov 69
[The role of the nervous system, and particularly of the hypothalamus, in the process of vertebrate aging] Borisov IN. Usp Sovr Biol 62:222-36, Sep-Oct 66 (104 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radio-ecology of terrestrial vertebrates] Sokolov VE. Usp Sovr Biol 67:235-55, Mar-Apr 69 (48 ref.) (Rus)

VERTICAL DIMENSION (E6)

A quadrilateral analysis of lower face skeletal patterns. Chinappi AS Jr, et al. Amer J Orthodont 58:341-50, Oct 70
The dental treatment of trigeminal neuralgia when associated with the wearing of full dentures. Case reports. Lindsay B. Aust Dent J 14:361-9, Dec 69
Effect of occlusion-raising procedures on the chewing system. Christensen J. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:233-8, Mar 70
Overbite and facial height. Isaacson KG. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:398-408, Jul 70
Determining vertical dimension of occlusion and centric relation. Boyanov B. J Prosth Dent 24:18-24, Jul 70
Letter to the Editor. Location of the terminal hinge axis by intraoral means. Naylor JG. J Prosth Dent 23:575-6, May 70
Phonetic capability as a function of vertical dimension in complete denture wearers--a preliminary report. Sherman H. J Prosth Dent 23:621-32, Jun 70
A reproducible method for determining the vertical dimension of occlusion. Timmer LH. J Prosth Dent 22:621-30, Dec 69
I. Supervised bite development from the age of 6 years. Frequency of disturbances of bite development and need for their treatment. Early diagnosis and early therapy. Gerdin PO. Svensk Tandlak T 62:295-309, May 69
Angular cheilosis. Its relation to the vertical dimension in occlusion and to Candida albicans. Glantz PO, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 63:545-9, Aug 70
[Vertical dimension] Dombrady L. Cesk Stomat 70:282-8, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Facial pain] Bundgård-Jorgensen F. Tandlaegebladet 71:17-8, Jan 67 (Dan)
[A photographic method for measuring interocclusal clearance] Siirilä HS, et al. Suom Hammasiaak Toim 66:177-82, 1970 (Fin)
[Occlusion imperatives in complete prosthesis] Rifaux O. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:159-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The syndrome of anterior vertical excess] Mulier L. Orthodont Franc 40:315-41, 1969 (Fre)
[Facial proportions and vertical dimension of occlusion] Marxkors R, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z 24:1017-23, 1969 (Ger)
[An objective method for the determination of the vertical dimension] Timmer LH. Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z 25:596-602, 1970 (Ger)
[Bite height determination by the functional phonetic method] Berg E. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:704-8, Dec 69 (Nor)
[Vertical dimension in children] Vono BG, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 26:89-106, May-Jun 69 (Por)
[Study on the free functional space in children] Vono BG. Rev Brasil Odont 27:73-80, Mar-Apr 70 (Por)
[The resting position of the mandible and the non-occluding space as a means of estimation of the vertical dimension in the totally edentulous] Ispirescu M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:329-34, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Vertical dimension of the lower section of the face under various conditions] Roşiu R. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:413-24, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Some measurements in removable prosthetics] Kalinina NV. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:63-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Vertical dimension and centric relation when one of the jaws is edentulous. New methods] Apfelbaum D. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:17-21, Feb 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of occlusal face height by dividers. McMillan DR, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:177-9, Jan 70
The vertical dimension. A reproducible method for the determination of the vertical dimension of occlusion. Timmer LH. Nederl T Tandheelk 74:S;55-62, 1967

VERTIGO (C10, C11, C17)

Cupulolithiasis. Schuknecht HF. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:765-78, Dec 69
Cluster headache and cluster vertigo. Gilbert GJ. Headache 9:195-200, Jan 70
Management of paroxysmal vertigo. Goldstein JC, et al. Mod Treatm 6:1275-97, Nov 69
Dizziness. Cappon D. Postgrad Med 48:317-8, Sep 70
Dizziness, vertigo and syncope. What do they mean? Reiter WA Jr. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:203-10, 1969
[Vertigo and otosponglosis] Causse J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:145-65, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of vertigo and therapeutic indications] Bouche J, et al. Cah Med 11:157-64, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Attempt at explanation of results of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

platino-decompressive surgery] Martin H, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:101-3, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Vertigo and orthostatic hypotension] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. Lyon Med 221:221-3, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Vertigo and osteospongiosis] Causse J, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:120-36, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Attempted physiopathological interpretation of equilibrium disorders of traumatic origin with cervical point of departure] Lafon H, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:113-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Vertigo--case report of craniopharyngioma] Iwasawa T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:435-42, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Questionnaire on vertigo] Alves OC. Hospital (Rio) 75:585-90, Feb 69 (Por)
[Vertigo] Mariani LC, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:356-9, Jun 69 (Por)
[On some problems of vertiginous encephalitis in Vojvodina] Orovčanec K. Med Pregl 21:377-80, 1968 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ototoxic effects of gentamicin. Meyers RM. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:160-2, Aug 70
[Hoigné's syndrome-like side effects following intralesional injection of triamcinolone crystalline suspension] Müller E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:184, 1970 (Ger)
[Nicolau syndrome following retacillin compositum injection] Niedner A, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:39-42, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Jumping of objects (Dandy's symptom) and vestibular function disorder due streptomycin intoxication] Sekitani T. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:93-100, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Hoigné syndrome--nonallergic reaction to depot penicillin] Ondrejička M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:703-8, 1969 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

[Vertigo and positional nystagmus in lesions of the labyrinth] Wlodyka J. Otolaryng Pol 24:37-41, 1970 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Vestibular neuronitis. Harrison MS. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:379-88, Apr 69
Aeromedical consultation service case report: alternobaric vertigo. Enders LJ, et al. Aerospace Med 41:200-2, Feb 70
Dizziness. Kenyon R. Appl Ther 12:32-3, Jan 70
Electronystagmography--a diagnostic aid in dizziness. Ted Bailey HA Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:489-91, May 70
Dizzy patient: evaluation and management. Smith JL. Texas Med 65:58-61, Jan 69
Studies of the ocular countertorlion reflex. Nelson JR. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:314-6, 1969
[Audiology studies in vertigo] Leibbrandt CC. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1473-4, 29 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Micovibration in vestibular disorders] Nagafuchi M. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:433-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of vertigo] Ebihara I, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1102-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Equilibrium function test of the patients with balancing difficulty and vertigo following the injuries of the brain and neck] Takita T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1106-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of dizziness and loss of balance based on careful study of medical history] Kamei T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:171-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Methods of investigation and clinical evaluation of positional nystagmus] Ukleja Z. Otolaryng Pol 24:27-36, 1970 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

A new and effective treatment for acute vertigo and vomiting. Hobday GR, et al. Med J Aust 2:982-3, 8 Nov 69
Histamine therapy. Wilson WH. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:41-4, 11 May 67
[Place of combined cinnarizine-heptanol acefyllinate in treatment of vertigo and ear buzzing of vascular origin] Calvet J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:127-30, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Treatment with equilase of the cervical vertigo-arthrosis syndrome. Value of electronystagmographic control] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:187-90, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Trial of a new antivertigo drug: R306] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:195-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of R 306 (anti-vertigo drug)] Gignoux M. Lyon Med 222:937-41, 23 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Electronystagmographic study of sulpiride in vestibular syndromes] Belkahia A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:61-72, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Value of a new drug in the control of various functional disorders in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Bouny PB. Sem Ther 44:102-3, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Recent research on vertigo. Clinical and nystagmographic study] Jost G, et al. Therapeutique 45:402-3, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Conservative therapy of late sequelae of craniocerebral injuries] Lili AF, et al. Ther Gegenw 106:1334-40, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of vertigo with a pharmacological association (vitamin A, vitamin E, balsamics and cinnarizine)] Di Giunta E, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:212-21, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic studies of the changes of vestibular function induced with a drug combination in some vertiginous syndromes] Di Giunta E, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:306-25, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical effect of dimorpholamin (Théraptique, 1064 TH) injection in vertigo and nystagmus] Nichizen K. J Otolaryng Jap 72:432, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Vertigo--Meniere's disease and others] Kase M. Naika 25:1299-300, Jun 70 (Jap)
Clinical experience in application of Lucidril for vertigo (especially for brain stem diseases)] Muto J. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:627-35, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Clinical use of Bethahistine mesylate] Satake K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:989-92, Dec 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Vestibular neuronitis. Coats AC. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 251:1+, 1969
Acoustic and vestibular problems in sarcoidosis. Hooper R, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:386-91, Oct 70
[Semiology of vestibular disorders of cervical origin] Aubry M, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:662-6, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Vertigo and orthostatic hypotension] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:167-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous vertigo and otospongiosis] Piaget F, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:315-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Vertigo, 1st sign of otomeningitis in a child] Claux J. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:232-3, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Preclinical detection of toxic vestibular disorder by pendular electronystagmography] Sacquépée R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:49-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Vestibular involvement in vascular syndromes of the cerebral trunk] Thiébaut F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:77-87, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Vertigo as an interno-neurological indicative symptom] Erbslöh F. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:151-72, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Vertigo] Vogel P. Med Welt 1:19-24, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Vertigo as a leading symptom. Pathogenetic and diagnostic reflections] Lutz O. Ther Gegenw 106:1122 passim, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Cochleo-vestibular function in women with vertiginous disorders in the climacteric] Girardi G, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:479-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On vertigo of ocular origin, as the cranio-cervical syndrome due to whiplash injury] Narazaki S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:133-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Vertigo caused by head and neck injuries] Hino S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1192-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Vertigo as a result of public health hazards] Ino H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:657-8, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Cervico-muscular vertigo: experimental studies of its mechanism] Ishida Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:968-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Public health hazards and vertigo] Naito T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:638-43, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Autonomic nerve disturbances in traumatic cervical vertigo--the role of the sympathetic nervous tension in the development of vertigo] Niki H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:428-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Observations based on our case records of the pathogenesis and treatment of vertiginous states following cranio-encephalic injuries] Lazeanu M, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:141-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Differential diagnostic significance of the nature of vertigo] Kekhaiov AN. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:15-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Otoneurological symptomatology in cervical osteochondrosis] Popov PI. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:105-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Specific characteristics of the October 1968 epidemics of vertiginous encephalitis] Orovchanec K, et al. Med Pregl 22:289-93, 1969 (Ser)
[Disturbances due to vertigo and hazards for divers] Sliškovič Z. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:61-3, Feb 70 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facilitation and inhibition of positional nystagmus. A study in the human centrifuge. Bergstedt M. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:67-75, 1970
[Analysis of optokinetic movement and nystagmus--application of a medical electronic computor] Honjo S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:398-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Vestibular examination with adrenaline provocation in vertigo due to head injury] Miyauchi Y. J Otolaryng Jap 73:59-70, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Study of vertigo in children] Nagoshi Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:422-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical trial of R. 306 (Vagantyl)] Quichaud. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:596-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray evidence of pathological changes in the cervical vertebrae and vertigo] Takemori S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:13-7, Jan 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of vertigo. Pulec JL. Laryngoscope 79:1783-822, Oct 69 (110 ref.)
Cryosurgery for control of vertigo. Tabor JR, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:27-30, Oct 69
Selective section of the vestibular nerve for control of intractable vertigo in patients with normal hearing. Richardson DE, et al. Southern Med J 63:863-4, Jul 70
[Effect of dissection of the sympathetic nerve plexus around the origin of the vertebral artery of vertigo] Katagiri S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:430-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Cryotherapy of the promontory: critique of some cases] Muler H, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:746-50, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of vertigo, deafness and tinnitus] Fukuda T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1483-7, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)

VERTIGO, AURAL see MENIERE'S DISEASE (C11)

VESICAL FISTULA see BLADDER FISTULA (C8)

VESICANTS see under IRRITANTS (D13)

VESICATION see under BLISTER (C12)

VESICO-URETERAL REFLUX (C6)

[The vesico-ureteral reflux] Sökeland J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2053-8, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Abramjan AJ, et al. Z Urol 62:903-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in the pediatric age. A new interpretation of the pathogenesis, physiopathology and clinical significance] Galluzzi W. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:37-68, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on vesicoureteral reflux in a child] Otaguro K, et al. Iryo 24:123-30, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Observations on the occurrence and course of vesico-ureteral reflux in infants] Chilman A, et al. Pediat Pol 45:531-6, May 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship of infantile vesicoureteric reflux to renal damage. Rolleston GL, et al. Brit Med J 1:460-3, 21 Feb 70
Observations on vesicoureteral reflux and chronic pyelonephritis in adults. Servadio C, et al. J Urol 103:722-6, Jun 70
Massive proteinuria associated with vesico-ureteral reflux. Pillary VK, et al. Lancet 2:1272-3, 13 Dec 69
Modern concepts of lower urinary tract obstruction in pediatric patients. Shopfner CE. Pediatrics 45:194-6, Feb 70
The roentgen evaluation of the urinary tract following treatment for vesicoureteral reflux. Altman DH, et al. Radiology 93:593-7, Sep 69
[Bladder paralysis secondary to pelvic surgery in the woman] Camey M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:430-1, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Reflux and megaureter (long term observations)] Boehncke H. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:211-2, Apr 69 (Ger)
[How frequently does a vesicorenal reflux disappear with conservative management?] Reischauer HC, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:293, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of duplex kidney in children] Krzeska I, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1379-86, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Post-inflammatory renal sclerosis with arterial hypertension following cysto-ureteral reflux] Boroń Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:942-5, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Uretero-vesicular stricture with reflux] Steimberg SD, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:110, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Surgical management of congenital reflux and primary megaureter] Grégoir W. Urol Int 24:502-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of congenital obliterative insufficiency of the ureteral orifice] Raatzsch H. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:381-90, Sep 67 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Ureteral colic heralding vesico-ureteral reflux. Timothy RP, et al. J Maine Med Ass 61:86-7, May 70
Voiding cystourethrography under anesthesia. Downing J, et al. J Urol 103:357-8, Mar 70
[A new method of exploration of vesico-uretero-renal reflux] Timmermans L, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:105-10, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinical, roentgenologic and cystometric observations in vesico-ureteral reflux] Krepler P. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:292, Apr 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Urinary tract pathology with sepsis. Shopfner CE. Amer J Roentgen 108:632-40, Mar 70
[Singular vesicorenal reflux in bilateral double kidneys] Scholtmeijer RJ. Nederl T Geneesk 114:581-4, 4 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Low urinary tract obstructions in childhood] Hennebert P. J Sci Med Lille 85:509-28, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Unilateral vesico-renal reflux due to a perivesical hematoma secondary to a fracture of the pelvis] Rometti A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:286-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[On a pelvic mass in an 8-year-old boy] Haddad FS. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:382-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the origne of hydroureter in congenital subvesicular urinary passage obstruction] Mildenberger H, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:208, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Megaureter caused by urethral stenosis] Willich E, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:209-10, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Surgery in vesico-ureteral reflux in children with duplicate kidney and ureter] Portnov ZM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:17-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Ureteral dilatation and giant hydronephrosis caused by disectasia of the bladder neck after tuberculosis] Vampa Mainero OJ. Rev Argent Urol 38:368-72, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Sterile reflux: report of 24 cases. Hutch JA, et al. Urol Int 24:460-5, 1969

OCCURRENCE

Vesicoureteral reflux in adults. Estes RC, et al. J Urol 103:603-5, May 70
Vesicoureteral reflux. Five-year re-evaluation. Shopfner CE. Radiology 95:637-48, Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

The ureteral orifice: its configuration and competency. Lyon RP, et al. J Urol 102:504-9, Oct 69
[Muscular structure of the ureterovesical junction] Takimoto Y. Jap J Urol 60:678-88, Jul 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Passive antireflux mechanisms in human cadaver bladders. Castro JE, et al. Brit J Urol 41:559-63, Oct 69
Experimental neurogenic vesico-ureteral reflux. Lenaghan D. Brit J Urol 41:606-7, Oct 69
Abnormal hydrodynamics during vesicoureteral regurgitation. Asano M. J Urol 104:402-5, Sep 70
Urinary particle dynamics and vesicoureteral reflux in the human. Corriere JN Jr, et al. J Urol 103:599-602, May 70
Theory of maturation: a critique. Lyon RP, et al. J Urol 103:795-800, Jun 70
A comparison of renal function in spinal cord injury patients with and without reflux. Marchetti LJ, et al. J Urol 104:365-7, Sep 70
Experimental vesicoureteral reflux. IV. Role of neuromuscular activity. Zinner NR, et al. J Urol 104:262-6, Aug 70
Calicotubular backflow with vesicoureteral reflux. Relation to pyelonephritis. Amar AD. JAMA 213:293-4, 13 Jul 70
Vesicoureteral reflux. I. Studies on mechanism which prevents vesicoureteral reflux. II. Influences of vesicoureteral reflux on the upper urinary tract. Mori Y. Mie Med J 19:1-16, May 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A new approach to infants with severe obstructive uropathy: early complete reconstruction. Hendren WH. J Pediat Surg 5:184-99, Apr 70
Ureteroneocystostomy: the mucosal through technique. Fielding IM, et al. J Urol 103:740-5, Jun 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Longitudinal folds as an indirect sign of vesicoureteral reflux. Silber I, et al. J Urol 103:89-91, Jan 70
[Roentgen synptoms of vesico-ureteral reflux and megaureter] Ebel KD, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:208-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic reflux examination in adults] Bressel M, et al. Radiologe 9:353-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The role of radiology in the study of vesico-ureteral reflux in childhood] Galluzzi W, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:401-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Findings and considerations on urethrocystography] Chiarle S, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:139-51, Feb 70 (Ita)

SURGERY

Vesicoureteral reflux in children. Simplified diagnostic and operative treatment. Amar AD, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:343-9, Oct 69
Antifibrinolytic treatment with tranexamic acid (AMCA) in pediatric urinary tract surgery. Rö JS, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:315-20, Jun 70
A new method to create a submucosal ureteral tunnel. Cohen MH, et al. J Urol 102:567-8, Nov 69
Selection of children for vesicoureteroplasty. Edelbrock HH, et al. J Urol 104:342-5, Aug 70
A method for correction of vesicoureteral reflux in children. Graham JM. J Urol 102:510-2, Oct 69
Factors affecting the outcome of 100 ureteral reimplantations. done for vesicoureteral reflux. Nanninga J, et al. J Urol 102:772-7, Dec 69
Experience with ureteral reimplantation in the treatment of recurring urinary infections in childhood. Price SE Jr, et al. J Urol 103:485-90, Apr 70
Surgical procedures for the correction of vesicoureteral reflux. Hutch JA, et al. Mod Treatm 7:283-99, Mar 70
Treatment of vesicoureteral reflux. Persky L. New Eng J Med 281:1265-6, 11 Dec 69
Urinary tract infection in children. The influence of successful antireflux operations in morbidity from infection. Govan DE, et al. Pediatrics 44:677-84, Nov 69
An evaluation of Y-V vesicourethroplasty in children. Kaplan GW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1059-66, Jun 70
[Therapy of primary vesico-ureteral reflux] Wijk JA van. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 38:61-76, May 70 (Dut)
[Vesico-renal reflux. A case of functional recuperation of the kidney by reduction of mictional pressure] Ducassou J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:887-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[The future of uretero-vesical reimplantation] Lange J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:607-13, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Errors and dangers in ureteral reimplantation according to Leadbetter-Politano] Flach A, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:214, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Complications in Grégoir's antireflux operation] Strohmenger P. Urologe 9:39-41, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of the vesico-ureteral reflux] Balogh F. Z Urol 62:897-901, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment in vesico-ureteral reflux in childhood] Olánescu G, et al. Z Urol 62:911-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Late results of conservative surgery due to vesico-ureteral reflux in childhood] Szendröl Z, et al. Z Urol 62:907-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Morphologic and functional radiographic aspects of the urinary tract after ureteroneocystostomy by Paquin's method] Galluzzi W, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1506-14, 21 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Blood transfusion in urinary tract surgery in children] Ro JS. Nord Med 84:1031, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Experimental studies on the behavior of the ureter displaced into the lumen of the urinary bladder in dogs] Musierowicz A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1571, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Methodology of the surgical treatment of vesical and intestinorenal refluxes] Velikanov KA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:67-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of vesico-renal reflux in the child. Methods and results. 106 cases] Moliard P, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:441-58, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Vesico-ureteral reflux in the dog. Christie BA. New Zeal Vet J 17:210-1, Oct 69
Vesico-ureteral reflux in the dog. Goulden BE. New Zeal Vet J 17:211-2, Oct 69

VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA (C6)

Obstetric vesicovaginal fistulas. Gray PH. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:898-901, 15 Jul 70
[Aspects of vesicovaginal fistula in Central Africa. 31 cases] Perquis P, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:764-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Vesicovaginal fistulas] Santander E, et al. Rev Venez Urol 20:49-101, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic eversion of the uterus with prolapse, vesico-vaginal fistula and grade 3 perineal rupture] Skalba H, et al. Wiad Lek 23:253-5, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[An unusual malformation in the region of the female urogenital organs] Szczerbo A, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:439-42, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A diagnostic aid for vesicovaginal fistula. Diaz-Ball FL, et al. J Urol 102:424-6, Oct 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of vesicovaginal fistulas. Hutch JA, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:924-7, Jun 70
[Technical measures to reduce the ureteral complications of extended hysterectomy] Abelli G, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:61-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of uretero-vaginal fistula] Renkielski J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1622, Nov 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Parasacral approach for repair of vesico-urethro-vaginal fistula. Hakala TR. J Urol 103:317-9, Mar 70
Face-down position for repair of vesicovaginal fistula. St. George J. Obstet Gynec 34:495-7, Oct 69
Optimum time interval from occurrence to repair of vesicovaginal fistula. Fearl CL, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 36:57-60, 1968
[Sigmoid-vesico-vaginal fistula. Medico-legal reflections and special surgical technic] Brenez J, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:72-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Distant results of Marion-Zwillinger operation] Defoort R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:548+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Various considerations on the results of enterocystoplasty] Filimon C. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:79-89, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of vesico-vaginal fistula by trans-trigonal approach] Cavaliher H, et al. Lyon Chir 66:65-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatment of vesicovaginal fistulas at the University Women's Hospital Tabriz, Iran] Massoudnia N. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:67-71, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Indication and technic of vesico vaginal fistula surgery] Georgiades E, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:157-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Döderlein's plastic inversion technic] Brachmann W. Urologe 8:295-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Closure of vesicovaginal and vesicorectal fistulas using teflon felt (animal experimental studies 3)] Kelámi A, et al. Urologe 9:52-5, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Plastic fistula operation by Latzko] Navratil E, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:763-4, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Some remarks on the surgery of vesico-vaginal fistulas] Leñiko J, et al. Ginek Pol 41:563-6, May 70 (Pol)
[Bladder-uterine fistula] Migas E. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1209+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Aspects of the surgical treatment of vesicogenital fistulas. (Personal experience in 188 operated cases)] Azevedo JR de. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:151-224, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Transperitoneo-vesical suturing of high vesicovaginal fistula] El'tsov-Streikov VI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:46-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Personal experience in the surgical treatment of urogenital fistulas, using the vaginal approach (181 cases)] Botella Llusiá J. Minerva Ginec 20:586-90, 15 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Free total skin graft in the treatment of vesicovaginal fistulae] Espinoza Leon L. Rev Venez Urol 20:38-47, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS (B4)

Bats as possible maintenance hosts for vesicular stomatitis virus. Donaldson AI. Amer J Epidem 92:132-6, Aug 70
Pathogenesis of vesicular stomatitis virus infection in the infant hamster and mouse. Bruno-Lobo M, et al. An Microbiol (Rio) 15:53-68, 1968
Pathogenesis of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey infection in the adult hamster and mouse. Bruno-Lobo M, et al. An Microbiol (Rio) 15:69-80, 1968
Comparison of cryobiological and freeze-drying characteristics of foot and mouth disease virus and of vesicular stomatitis virus. Fellowes ON. Cryobiology 4:223-31, Mar-Apr 68
Vesicular stomatitis virus autointerference. Schaffer FL, et al. Fed Proc 28:1867-74, Nov-Dec 69
Vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) infection in rabbit eye: role of antibody and interferon. Pollikoff R, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:488-96, Oct 69
Epidemiology of vesicular stomatitis virus: some new data and a hypothesis for transmission of the Indian serotype. Johnson KM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2133-40, 15 Dec 69 (62 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Surface structure of vesicular stomatitis virus. Cartwright B, et al. J Gen Virol 5:1-10, Jul 69
Infective virus substructure from vesicular stomatitis virus. Brown F, et al. J Virol 1:368-73, Apr 67
Homotypic and heterotypic interference by defective particles of vesicular stomatitis virus. Prevec L, et al. Nature (London) 228:25-7, 3 Oct 70
[Vesicular stomatitis. A survey] Le Fevre Simonsen B. Tandlaegebladet 71:932-6, Oct 67 (Dan)
[Interference and production of interferon in chicken cells infected with Adenovirus 4, 7, 8 and 18] Markovits P. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:832-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Properties of the vesicular stomatitis virus adapted to Drosophila] Printz P. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:209-20, 1969 (Fre)
[The permeability of normal and virus infected cells to normal and immune serum gamma-globulin protein fractions] Kuznetsov OK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:63-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Vesicular stomatitis as a zoonosis] Pérez Chaverri E. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:223-9, Mar 70 (46 ref.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Dissection of vesicular stomatitis virus into the infective ribonucleoprotein and immunizing components. Cartwright B, et al. J Gen Virol 7:19-32, Apr 70
The proteins of biologically active sub-units of vesicular stomatitis virus. Cartwright B, et al. J Gen Virol 7:267-72, Jun 70

CLASSIFICATION

[Comparison of an agent of a communicable disease of monkeys with a vesicular stomatitis virus. II] May G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:133-47, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of vesicular stomatitis virus by disinfectants. Wright HS. Appl Microbiol 19:96-9, Jan 70
Test method for determining the viricidal activity of disinfectants against vesicular stomatitis virus. Wright HS. Appl Microbiol 19:92-5, Jan 70
Protective effect of interferon and polyacrylic acid in newborn mice infected with a lethal dose of vesicular stomatitis virus. De Clercq E, et al. Life Sci 7:925-33, 1 Sep 68
Increase in antiviral activity of polynucleotides by thermal activation. De Clercq E, et al. Nature (London) 226:364-6, 25 Apr 70
Homologous viral interference: induction by RNA from defective particles of vesicular stomatitis virus. Sreevalsan T. Science 169:991-3, 4 Sep 70
[Potentiation of antiviral action of interferon by actinomycin D] Fournier F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:549-51, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonucleic acid synthesis of vesicular stomatitis virus, II. An RNA polymerase in the virion. Baltimore D, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:572-6, Jun 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study of the interference phenomenon in vesicular stomatitis virus replication. Crick J, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:221-35, 1969
Phenotypic mixing of envelope proteins of the parainfluenza virus SV5 and vesicular stomatitis virus. Choppin PW, et al. J Virol 5:609-16, May 70
Specific role of each human leukocyte type in viral infections. I. Monocyte as host cell for vesicular stomatitis virus replication in vitro. Edelman R, et al. J Virol 1:1139-49, Dec 67
Genetic characteristics of conditional lethal mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus induced by 5-fluorouracil, 5-azacytidine, and ethyl methane sulfonate. Pringle CR. J Virol 5:559-67, May 70
[Demonstration of accumulation of infectious nucleocapsids of vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) in cytoplasm of chick fibroblasts] Deutsch V. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:273-6, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Thermosensitive vesicular stomatitis virus (SVS) mutants. Maturation mutants] Lafay F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1031-4, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemagglutinin of vesicular stomatitis virus. Arstila P, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:198-208, 1969
Age-related cellular resistance of the chicken embryo to viral infections. I. Interferon and natural resistance to myxoviruses and vesicular stomatitis virus. Morahan PS, et al. J Infect Dis 121:615-23, Jun 70
Growth of vesicular stomatitis virus in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. An electron microscopic study. Hoerni J. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:215-33, 1969
Influence of inhibitors of protein synthesis on interferon formation in mice. II. Comparison of effects of glutarimide antibiotics and tenuazonic acid. Youngner JS. Virology 40:335-43, Feb 70
[Formation of interferon in the brain of baby mice after injection with some rhabdoviruses] Hofmann H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:5-9, 1969 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vesicular stomatitis virus maturation sites in six different host cells. Zee YC, et al. J Gen Virol 7:95-102, 1970
Concentration and purification of vesicular stomatitis virus by polyethylene glycol "precipitation". McSharry J, et al. Virology 40:745-6, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Induced ribonucleic acids in cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Newman JF, et al. J Gen Virol 5:305-13, Sep 69
Proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus: kinetics and cellular sites of synthesis. Wagner RR, et al. J Virol 5:548-58, May 70

PATHOGENICITY

Ecologic studies of vesicular stomatitis virus. II. Results of experimental infection in Panamanian wild animals. Tesh RB, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:216-24, Feb 70
A slow sedimenting infective component in vesicular stomatitis virus. Warrington RE. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:429-33, 1969
Decreased interferon sensitivity and production in cells transformed by SV40 and other oncogenic agents. Brailovsky CA, et al. Int J Cancer 4:194-203, 15 Mar 69

VESPRIN see TRIFLUPROMAZINE (D6)

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS (A9)

Vestibular neuronitis. Coats AC. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 251:1+, 1969
Vestibular habituation: experimental ENG results. Montandon A, et al. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:129-35, 1970
Eye-tracking and optokinetic tests: diagnostic significance in peripheral and central vestibular disorders. Benitez JT. Laryngoscope 80:834-48, Jun 70
[Cervical spine and vestibular organ] Decher H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:188-95, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Loss of hearing, vestibular functional loss and anosmia following blunt cranial trauma] Kuhl KD, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1610-3, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on the vestibular syndrome of the encephalic trunk in neurologic diseases. Observations on 597 cases] Felletti V, et al. Ann Laring 67:262-74, 1968 (Ita)
[Vestibular disorders in the Barre-Lieou syndrome] Bigoni A, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:411-24, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Auditory and vestibular disorders in the patients with peripheral facial palsy] Hirota K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1130-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Morphological and histochemical study of the vestibular labyrinth and investigations on the peripheral vestibular receptor mechanism] Suzuki M. J Otolaryng Jap 73:26-58, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Vestibular neuritis] Ganança MM. Hospital (Rio) 73:607-11, Feb 68 (Por)
[The vestibular-vegetative syndrome in flight personnel and the value of electronystagmography in medical expertise concerning fitness for flying] Sigal S, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:239-47, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[Vestibular syndrome in migraine] Fedorova ML. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:70-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulation of vestibular apparatus on hearing sensitivity] Bazarov VG. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:17-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulation of proprioceptors on the duration of postrotary nystagmus and the illusion of counter-rotation] Bazarov VG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:56-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of central cholinolytics in the combined treatment of patients with vestibular disorders following stapes surgery] Timen GE. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:35-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Reactivity of the vestibular apparatus in young patients with hypertension] Bartko D, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:239-48, Sep 69 (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphologic changes in vestibular hair cells in a strain of the waltzing guinea pig. Ernstson S, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:521-34, May 69
Fine structure of the otolithic membrane in the squirrel monkey. Igarashi M, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:43-52, Jul-Aug 69
The stapediovestibular joint: normal structure and pathogenesis of otosclerosis. Gussen R. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 248:1-38, 1969
Studies on the morphology of the sensory regions of the vestibular apparatus with 45 figures. Lindeman HH. Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 42:1-113, 1969

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the spiral ligament in the Rhesus monkey. Takahashi T, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:46-60, Jan-Feb 70
Some structural observations of the saccule. Watanuki K, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:312-21, 1969
Three-dimensional observation of the inner ear with the scanning electron microscope. Lim DJ, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:842-72, Sep-Oct 69

DRUG EFFECTS

The vestibular effects of meclizine hydrochloride-niacin combination (Antivert). Martin N, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:6-9, Jul 70
The contribution of cupulometry to the prevention of streptomycin intoxication. Horák J. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:641-60, 1969
Ototoxic effects of gentamicin. Meyers RM. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:160-2, Aug 70
Clinical research experience with gentamicin. Incidence of adverse reactions. Arcieri GM, et al. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:30-4, 13 Jun 70
[Renal and cochleovestibular tolerance of gentamicin. Comparative study in patients with normal and impaired renal function] Brogard JM, et al. Therapeutique 46:627-38, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Influence of the acute effects of alcohol on oculo-vestibular regulation] Helfer U. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:182-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Lesion pattern of the ampullary crest of the guinea pig after streptomycin and ozothine medication in electron microscopic study] Sakamoto T, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:169-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Functional and histological aspects of the cochleo-vestibular system of animals treated with sodium fusidate] Annunziata A, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:75-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Further data on ototoxicity of amminosidine] Manzo E, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:17-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic findings in subjects treated with dehdrobenzoeridol] Morelli G, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:197-208, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experimental labyrinth damage by gentamicin. I. Functional data] Bernabei L, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:445-67, 1967 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic studies of the changes of vestibular function induced with a drug combination in some vertiginous syndromes] Di Giunta E, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:306-25, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of streptomycin on the vestibular and auditory function in tuberculous patients] Eivazov AA. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:24-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Toxic effect of preparations of the streptomycin series on cochlear and vestibular function] Elin DM, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:82-3, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of certain sympathomimetics and sympatholytics as well as cervical sympathectomy upon vestibular reactions] Fomina-Kosolapova VP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:15-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The influence of early extirpation of the otocysts on development of behavior of the chick. Decker JD. J Exp Zool 174:349-63, Jul 70

INNERVATION

Types of neuronal activity in the medial vestibular nucleus. Ryu JH, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:137-41, Jul-Aug 69
Eye movements from single utricular nerve stimulation in the cat. Suzuki JI, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:350-62, Oct 69
The course and central termination of first order neurons supplying vestibular endorgans in the cat. Gacek RR. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 254:Suppl 254:1+, 1969
Efferent influence on the vestibular organ during active movements of the body. Klinke R. Pflueger Arch 318:325-32, 1970
[Possibilities of using analyzer interaction in otolaryngologic practice] Bazarov VG. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:10-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the vestibular sensory areas in experimental lathyrism. Jahnke V. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:336-49, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pathogenesis and pathology of the cerebello-vestibular syndrome. Palmer AC.
J Small Anim Pract 11:167-76, Mar 70
[Clinical aspects of supratentorial vestibular pathology. Case records of 54 cases] Fellettl V, et al.
Ann Laring 67:671-705, 1968 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations upon the nervous mechanism of vestibular habituation. Dix MR, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:310-8, Feb-Mar 69
The nystagmus threshold: basis of vestibulometry. Montandon A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:293-302, Feb-Mar 69
Continued studies on the functional mechanism of the labyrinthine sensory epithelia. The vestibular part, particularly the otolith organs. Mygind SH.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 249:1-32, 1969
Exploration of vestibular damage in guinea pigs following mechanical stimulation. Parker DE, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 239:7+, 1968
Arousal of latent vestibular asymmetry by trigeminal stimulation. Interferences between specific and nonspecific vestibular stimulations. Arslan M, et al.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:58-62, 1970
Evocation of vestibular nystagmus with the technique of conditioned reflexes. Interferences between specific and nonspecific vestibular stimulations. Arslan M, et al. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:63-6, 1970
Pattern centre. Festen H, et al.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:100-6, 1970
Vestibular adaptation in Rana. Goetmakers R.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:107-17, 1970
The clinical significance of vestibular habituation. Hood JD. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:149-57, 1970
Facilitation, inhibition and habituation of the vestibular responses. Monnier M, et al.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:28-55, 1970 (63 ref.)
On the vestibular threshold. Oosterveld WJ, et al.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:180-90, 1970
Studies on habituation of the human vestibular system. Pfaltz CR, et al.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:167-79, 1970
Study on vestibular habituation among pilots and flying staff in terms of their training and seniority. Plaioux P, et al. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:167-8, 1970
The effects of arousal upon vestibular nystagmus. Torok N. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:76-89, 1970
Effects of angular acceleration on man: thresholds for the perception of rotation and the oculogyral illusion. Clark B, et al. Aerospace Med 40:952-6, Sep 69
Model for vestibular adaptation to horizontal rotation. Young LR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1076-80, Oct 69
Linthicum FH Jr,+LINTHICUM FH JR, Churchill D: Continuous thermal vestibulometry. A new technique of caloric examination. Steffen TN.
Ann Otol 79:619-32, Jun 70
The vestibular system. Clark B.
Ann Rev Psychol 21:273-306, 1970 (175 ref.)
Vestibular accommodation index; clinical and experimental observations. DeLucci E, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:590-9, Nov 69
Vestibular response in the neonate and infant. Mitchell T, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:556-7, Nov 69
Recent advances in vestibulometry. Montandon A.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:715-9, Dec 69
Optokinetic and vestibular ear nystagmus in rabbits. Schott D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:619-20, Dec 69
Visual alertness in neonates as evoked by maternal care. Korner AF, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 10:67-78, Aug 70
Dependence of human sensory information transmission on distribution of stimuli. Bechinger D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:419, Aug 69
Efferent influence on the vestibular organ during active movements of the body. Klinke R.
Pflueger Arch 318:325-32, 1970
Adaptation to vestibular disorientation. X. Modification of vestibular nystagmus and "vertigo" by means of visual stimulation. AM 68-28. Collins WE.
US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-17, Oct 68
[Study of vestibular habituation using repeated swing stimulations] Greiner GF, et al.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:136-48, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of cortical and subcortical factors on the vestibular response] Greiner GF, et al.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:191-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Vestibular habituation] Kaphan G.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:196-200, 1970 (Fre)
[Thalamic responses to the electric stimulation of the vestibular nerve: microphysiologic study] Sans A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 3:Suppl 2:397, 1969 (Fre)
[Vestibular organ and space flight] Bergstedt M.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:195-202, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Interrelations between eye and vestibular organ] Remky H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:172-81, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Length of postrotatory nystagmus after subliminar positive acceleration with or without constant velocity period] Fusari C, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch 87:71-4, 1969 (Ita)
[Response of the skeletal muscles to vestibular physiological stimulation (horizontal semicircular canals) in the bull-frog (Rana catesbiana)] Bracchi F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:153-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Neurotology] Suzuki J.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:591-615, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Characteristics of vestibular and cupular reflexes reacting to mechanical stimuli as natul inputs] Suzuki J.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:107-14, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study of nystagmus due to pressure from the fenestra vestibuli] Hara Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:735-51, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Electric stimulation effect of the lateral geniculate body in vestibular eye movement] Konishi Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:412-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Space medicine and otolithic organs] Nagaba M.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:101-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Disappearance of vestibular-spinal effects during voluntary movement organization] Kots IaM, et al.
Biofizika 13:818-26, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Electromyographic study of optokinetic nystagmus in rabbits] Nebieridze RB, et al.
Biofizika 12:925-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[An electrophysiologic study of the short-term effects of weightlessness and overloading] Klochkov AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:25-9, May 67 (Rus)
[A study of the reaction of the vasomotor center neurons on adequate stimulation of the cat's vestibular apparatus] Malikova SN.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:485-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Influence of vestibular analyser stimulation on cerebral blood circulation in man] Nummaev GM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1100-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Vestibular reactions in man to rotation in different planes] Markarian SS.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:31-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of the electrical reactions of neurons in the cat's cerebellum in response to an adequate stimulation of the vestibular apparatus] Venttsel' MD, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:545-59, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of bilateral vestibular deafferentation on the development of orthostatic collapse] Beikaniia GS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:18-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Principles of organization and activity of the respiratory center] Klosovskii BN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:10-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Function of the external respiration in prolonged threshold angular accelerations] Fomin VS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:84-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the stimulation of some afferent systems on the smell sensitivity] Bazarov VG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:55-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The influence of the long-term action of vestibular and optokinetic stimuli on the flickering light driving response in the rabbit brain] Gordeeva NP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:494-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of vestibular stimulation on the neuronal activity of the visual cortex of the cat brain] Gorgiladze GI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:345-52, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the total electrical activity of various levels of the visual analyzer under the influence of caloric stimulation of the rabbit vestibular system] Kamenkovich VM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:912-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A study of the functional organization of vestibular neurons of the posterior colliculi] Leshchiniuk II.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:126-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in total electrical activity and primary response to light during stimulation of the cat vestibular apparatus] Meshman VF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:525-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Some problems in clinical neurophysiology in the study of the vestibular system] Barac B.
Acta Med Iugosl 23:11-30, 1969 (50 ref.) (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motion sickness: a special case of sensory rearrangement. Reason JT.
Advance Sci 26:386-93, Jun 70
Automatic fixation mechanisms and vestibular stimulation. Their study in central pathology with ocular fixation index during caloric tests. Demanez JP, et al. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:90-8, 1970
Clinical observations upon the vestibular responses in certain disorders of the central nervous system. Dix MR. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:118-28, 1970
A clinical physiologic correlate of voluntary gaze palsy, optokinetic nystagmus, and vestibular nystagmus. Blumenthal H, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:437-9, Mar 70
Induced vestibular nystagmus in strabismic patients. Salman SD, et al. Ann Otol 79:352-7, Apr 70
Vestibular disturbances in clinical otoscleresis. Meurman OH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:756-8, Dec 69
The judgement of the visual vertical and horizontal with peripheral and central vestibular lesions. Friedmann G. Brain 93:313-28, 1970
Vestibular dysfunction in schizophrenia and childhood autism. Ornitz EM.
Compr Psychiat 11:159-73, Mar 70 (75 ref.)
REM sleep and the autistic child. Ornitz EM.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:112-7, 1970 (14 ref.)
The role of electrolyte balance on vestibular disturbances in cases of renal faile. Yassin A, et al.
J Laryng 84:437-42, Apr 70
Vestibular habituation, its clinical significance and relationship to vestibular neuronitis. Dix MR, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:226-32, Feb 70
Direction of ataxic gait after unilateral partial destruction of the vestibular system in squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:896-914, Jun 70
Vestibular reactions during dumping provocation. Fenger HJ, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:443-7, 1970
[Study of vestibular adaptation using the pendulum test. Results in pathologic conditions] Collard M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:436-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Changes of optokinetic nystagmus in acute alcoholism] Di Giunta E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:268-85, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Recent research on the physiopathological effects of acceleration and deceleration. II. Adaptation in relation to the function of the vestibular apparatus as a receptor organ of angular acceleration] Caporale R, et al. Minerva Med 60:3989-4005, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)
[On the function of the vestibular apparatus and problems of adaptation] Caporale R, et al.
Riv Med Aero 32:562-643, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Vestibular reactions in hypertension. I. Experimental study of the vestibular function in the experimentally hypertensive rabbits. II. Clinical observation] Kumagai K. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1653-94, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Development of disturbance of hearing acuity, vestibular function, sense of taste and speech in Minamata disease] Nosaka Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1006-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Inner ear function in diabetes mellitus] Takeyama I.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:433-43, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Vestibular and hearing disturbances in organic mercury poisoning] Ino H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:165-70, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Recruitment in hearing, vestibular and gustatory functions] Yoshino Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:261-5, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Changes in optic and vestibular chronaxy in posterior-cervical sympathetic syndrome] Iakovleva SM. Vrach Delo 7:93-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Otoneurologic symptomatology in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Kalinovskaia IIa, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:55-60, 1970 (Rus)
[The state of auditory and vestibular functions in tick-borne encephalitis] Vaneeva GG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:48-51, 1970 (Rus)
[Quantitative characteristics of the functional state of the vestibular analysor (human and experimental studies)] Grigor'ev IuG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:52-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Function of vestibular apparatus in long-lived persons] Magomedov GM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:95-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Excitability of the vestibular apparatus with various forms of labyrinthine deafness in patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Mishen'kin NV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:53-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of vestibular disorders in patients during the acute period of closed craniocerebral trauma] Sutin MI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:75-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray irradiation of the inner ear of the guinea pig. An electron microscopic study of the degenerating vestibular sensory cell. Winther FO.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:307-19, May 70
[Combined effect of acceleration and ionizing radiation on higher nervous activity and the functional state of the vestibular analyzer] Livshits NN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:46-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

A comparison of the effects of (-)-hyoscine and amylobarbitone sodium on measurements of post-rotational turning sensation and nystagmus. Brand JJ.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:427-34, Nov 69
Possible interactions between gravi-receptors and semicircular canals in the habituatioof vertical nystagmus in parrots. Collins WE, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:257-65, Apr 70
Caloric tests in passive vascular congestion of the labyrinth. An electronystagmographic study. Das SK, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:43-8, Jan 69
Crescendo time for per-rotatorily elicited nystagmus. Fluur E, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:239-46, Apr 70
Relation between strength of acceleration and duration

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of postacceleratory nystagmus. Fluur E, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:127-36, Jul-Aug 69
Reproducibility of duration of postacceleratory nystagmus. Fluur E, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:201-14, Sep 69
Vestibular bidirectional sensitivity. Fluur E, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:363-5, May 70
Relationship between otoliths and nystagmus. Janeke JB, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:1-6, Jan-Feb 70
Selective suppression of the fast phase of labyrinthine nystagmus by phentanyl (fentanyl). Janeke JB, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:468-73, Dec 69
Habituation of nystagmus and sensation of motion after rotation. Johnson DD, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:206-15, Mar 70
Horizontal nystagmus of rhesus monkeys. Komatsuzaki A, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:535-51, May 69
On vestibular response to mechanical irritation. Man A, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:443-4, Jun 70
The nystagmus threshold: basis of vestibulometry. Montandon A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:293-302, Feb-Mar 69
On the changes of nystagmus caused by ultrasound--produced focal lesions in the MLF of the rabbit. Takahashi T.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:489-500, Dec 69
The influence of tobacco smoking, nicotine, CO and CO2 on vestibular nystagmus. Tibbling L.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:118-26, Jul-Aug 69
The rotatory nystagmus response in children. Tibbling L. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:459-67, Dec 69
Observations on central mechanisms common to vestibular and optokinetic nystagmus. Tibbling L.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:434-42, Jun 70
Off-vertical rotation: a convenient precise means of exposing the passive human subject to a rotating linear acceleration vector. Graybiel A, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:407-10, Apr 70
Computer analysis and clinical evaluation of postcaloric nystagmus. Matz GJ, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:172-4, Feb 70
Threshold value for stimulation of the horizontal semicircular canals. Oosterveld WJ.
Aerospace Med 41:386-9, Apr 70
Computerless automatic data reduction for electronystagmography. Voots RJ.
Aerospace Med 40:1080-6, Oct 69
Repeatable alteration of vestibular responses by cortical depression. Buehler B, et al.
Ann Otol 78:1234-43, Dec 69
Are caloric tests necessary? Smith DM, et al.
Ann Otol 78:950-61, Oct 69
Linthicum FH Jr,+LINTHICUM FH JR, Churchill D: Continuous thermal vestibulometry. A new technique of caloric examination. Steffen TN.
Ann Otol 79:619-32, Jun 70
Central electronystagmographic abnormalities. Coats AC. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:43-53, Jul 70
Recent advances in vestibulometry. Montandon A.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:715-9, Dec 69
The parallel swing. Oosterveld WJ.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:154-7, Feb 70
On vestibular nystagmus. Definition and identification of nystagmus and a model to explain the genesis of vestibular nystagmus. Janeke JB, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:96-108, 1970
Effect of cerebellectomy upon the cytochemistry of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus. 3. Cytochemical response to unilateral vestibular stimulation after midline section of the brain stem. Blomstrand C, et al. Brain Res 19:427-32, 4 May 70
Electronystagmographic studies of small vertical fixation movements. Huddleston HF.
Brit J Ophthal 54:37-40, Jan 70
Motor, electrographic and vegetative reactivity to slight vestibular stimulation. Crighel E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:632, Dec 69
Polygraphic method of investigation of the complex reactivity to slight caloric vestibular stimulation. Poilici I, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:638-9, Dec 69
Peripheral vestibular disturbances in the electronystagmogram. Scherzer E.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:324, Mar 70
Optokinetic and vestibular ear nystagmus in rabbits. Schott D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:619-20, Dec 69
Studies on a clinical caloric test. Halama A, et al.
J Laryng 84:149-53, Feb 70
Eye-tracking and optokinetic tests: diagnostic significance in peripheral and central vestibular disorders. Benitez JT. Laryngoscope 80:834-48, Jun 70
Directional preponderance in clinical electronystagmography. Brookler KH.
Laryngoscope 80:747-54, May 70
Clinical electronystagmography. Rubin W.
Laryngoscope 80:610-9, Apr 70
Neuro-ophthalmology: clinical tests of vestibular and oculomotor functions. Feldman M, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:189-202, 1969 (54 ref.)
Computer analysis of electronystagmography records. Brookler KH, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:563-75, May-Jun 70
Electronystagmography in clinical and medical legal uses. Toglia JU, et al.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 22:23-7, Spring 69
[Measurement of reverse ocular rotation using the deviation of the pseudo-image] Uchytil B, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:62-7, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Influence of ocular fixation on postcaloric nystagmus. Its measurement. Its semiological importance] Demanez JP.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:739-54, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative evaluation of vestibulosensory, vestibulomotor and vestibulo-autonomic reactions. SMV correlates] Gorlia O.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:755-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Electronystagmography in spontaneous facial paralysis] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:509-16, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Long-term stability of electronystagmographic data in the course of repeated examinations] Laurent JG, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:563-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Constant data of the electronystagmography during repeated examinations] Laurent JG, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:490-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Pre- and postoperative audionystagmographic correlations in otospongiosis] Wayoff M, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:65-76, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Objective measure of visual acuity in children by the use of optokinetic mystagmus] Goddé-Jolly D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:865-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Audiometric and electronystagmographic correlations in peripheral cochleovestibular disorders] Achache R.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:627-32, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Audiometric and electronystagmographic correlations in radicular disorders] Basseres F.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:633-52, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Audiovestibular exploration with electronystagmography of topflight automobile racing drivers] Guerrier Y, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:139-40, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Audiometric and electronystagmographic correlations] Morgon A.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:625-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Value of pendular stimulation with electronystagmography] Guilien G, et al.
Laval Med 40:427-38, May 69 (Fre)
[Electronystagmography and the private medical practitioner] Secrétan JP.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:328-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Penduiar electronystagmography (P.E.N.G.). Its value and indications] Bremond G, et al.
Presse Med 77:1869-70, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Penduiar electronystagmography (E.N.G.). Its value, its indications] Bertoni R.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:217-22, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Measurement of the intensity of spontaneous nystagmus] Abello P, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 90:556-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Place of the vestibular system in the "sensation" of equilibration] Briand C, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:109-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Statistical data on spontaneous nystagmus and ocular instability] Conraux C, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 90:531-45, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Electronystagmographic data on spontaneous nystagmus and binocular and monocular derivations] Gabersek V.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 90:562-75, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Data of the pendular test with nystagmography in the exploration of Meniere's vertigo] Guerrier Y, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:114-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous nystagmus: problems of definition and terminology] Henin J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 90:473-86, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Role of otolithic function in the study of nystagmus] Jongkees LB.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 90:493-501, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Vestibular reactions induced in patients with multiple sclerosis] Kehaiov AN.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:316-24, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Electric activity during rest of the ampullar apparatus and spontaneous nystagmus] Ledoux A, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 90:502-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Is spontaneous nystagmus a vestibular symptom? Experimental study and correlations between the nystagmogenic system and the vestibular apparatus] Montandon A, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 90:512-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Nystagmographic aspects of vestibular syndromes in cervical post-traumatic syndromes] Pialoux P, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:119-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Electronystagmography in facial paralysis] Tronche R, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 90:576-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[A recent diagnostic method, nystagmography] Demanez JP.
Rev Med Liege 25:197-201, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Study of vestibular adaptation using the pendulum test. Results in pathologic conditions] Collard M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:436-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Choice of binocular and monocular derivations in electronystagmography 3. Linear, oblique and circular provoked nystagmus] Gabersek V.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:438-44, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Electro-oculography and electronystagmography in myasthenia] Gutu G.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:49-51, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Importance of the pendulous test in labyrinthic exploration] Appaix A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:17-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Nystagmography. 3. The labyrinthogram in the pendulum method] Bassères F.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:463-79, Dec 67 (Fre)
[The occlusion phenomenom of nystagmus] Bello MA, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:141-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Influence of ocular fixation in electronystagmography] Capella G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:61-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Nystagmography. 4. Electronystagmography by continuous current recording] Conraux C.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:480-4, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Nystagmography. I. Oscillating or pendulum stimulation. Technic] Conraux C.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:444-56, Dec 67 (Fre)
[On the notched aspects of nystagmographic curves] Garcia-Piris A.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:66-74, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Value of pendular rotational methods in the study of vestibular reequilibration] Greiner GF, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:26-39, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Attempt at clinical interpretation of pendular tests in relation to maximum acceleration] Henin J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:14-25, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Relation between the degree of regularity of electroencephalograms and electronystagmograms] Karbowski K.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:325-33, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Combined vestibular stimulations] Montandon A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:283-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Graphic study of dissociated nystagmic responses in the development of unilateral ophthalmoplegia] Rohmer F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:146-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Preclinical detection of toxic vestibular disorder by pendular electronystagmography] Sacquépée R, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:49-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Nystagmography. II. Recording] Soldati G.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:457-62, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Vestibular involvement in vascular syndromes of the cerebral trunk] Thiébaut F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:77-87, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Nystagmography. V. Photonystagmography]
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:485-7, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Recent research on vertigo. Clinical and nystagmographic study] Jost G, et al.
Therapeutique 45:402-3, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Maximum frequency of postcaloric nystagmus I as an index of the tested vestibular organ] Claussen C.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:639-45, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Temperature recordings of the human semicircular canal after thermal stimulation] Kleinfeldt D, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:411-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Nystagmus in temporal non-irritating exclusion of the cerebral cortex in the region of the lobus temporalis by direct hypothermia] Minnigerode B.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:428-37, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Relations between the parameters of saw-tooth-shaped nystagmograms] Tietze G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:121-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Detection of sedative effect by electronystagmography] Albert HH von.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1537-43, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The registration of vestibular influences on the tonic activity of the skeletal muscles] Strobel H, et al.
Beitr Neurochir 15:330-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Simplified calculation of the middle and total amplitude in electronystagmographic examinations] Latkowski B. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:541-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Micovibration in vestibular disorders] Nagafuchi M.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:433-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Nystagmus and the electronystagmogram in surgery for cerebellar tumors] Potthoff PC, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:174-88, Sep 70 (Ger)
[The calorization-pendulum interference test (CPIT). I. A method of examination of vestibulo-ocular and retino-ocular interference] Claussen CF.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:196-204, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative vestibular examination and audiogram-analogous evaluation of nystagmus findings (butterfly model)] Claussen CF.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:938-44, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The graphic frequency analysis of the manually registered optokinetic nystagmus ("kite scheme")] Claussen CF.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:670-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Electronystagmographic method of interpretation of the characteristics of nystagmus] Kock C.
Arch Ital Laring 76:363-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[In favor of the organic pathogenesis of stuttering: data on cochleo-vestibular function] Girardi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:899-917, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The semeiological value of some sensitized audiometric tests and of vestibular examinations in Friedreich's disease] Lenzi P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:845-59, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cortical optokinetic nystagmus in patients treated with monolateral occipital lobectomy] Pellone M. Chir Ital 20:1853-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic findings in cerebellar tuberculoma] Fenu G, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:48-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Prognostic value of vestibular exploration by means of direct current in severe cases of neurosurgical coma] Tuvo F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:868-78, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Cochleo-vestibular function in women with vertiginous disorders in the climacteric] Girardi G, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:479-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the characteristics of opticokinetic post-nystagmus in certain physiologic conditions and their clinical importance] Mozzo W. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:323-32, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The interference of optokinetic nystagmus in nystagmus of vestibular origin] Camarda V, et al. Valsalva 44:65-81, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Research on conditioned per-rotatory nystagmus] De Campora E, et al. Valsalva 44:112-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of body movement at standing] Fukuda K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:418-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Frequency response of the semicircular canals--on semicircular canal function test by pendular rotation] Hasegawa S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:414-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Calvanic test] Honzyo S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1096-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical observations on the horizontal and vertical optokinetic nystagmus test] Ishikawa K. J Otolaryng Jap 73:1329-49, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Nystagmus induced by simultaneous application of caloric and optokinetic stimulation] Ito T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:2049-71, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Pre- and post-operative ENG results in middle ear disease] Kubo A. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1695-720, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of optokinetic nystagmus test in cases of visual field disturbance in the cerebral hemisphere] Kyo Z, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:406-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Results of vestibular function tests in experimental hypertension in animals (rabbits)] Matsunaga T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:2127-42, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Vestibular examination with adrenaline provocation in vertigo due to head injury] Miyauchi Y. J Otolaryng Jap 73:59-70, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Otoneurological examination of subdural hematoma] Ota F, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:358-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Vestibular function test based on the rotatory eye movement--self-recording cupulometry] Sasaki Y. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1635-52, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Equilibrium function test of the patients with balancing difficulty and vertigo following the injuries of the brain and neck] Takita T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1106-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Physical oscillometry and its clinical application] Tokita T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1094-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental studies on centric and eccentric pendular rotation tests] Tomiyama Y. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1153-69, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Vestibular function test in the orthostatic position] Yamada T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1098, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of simultaneous bilateral aural irrigation] Takeyama I. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:357-63, May 70 (Jap)
[Deviation of the gait in taking backward steps] Yasuda K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:493-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Unilateral labyrinthine stimulation during rotation test] Latkowski B, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:43-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Measurement of the maximum velocity of the slow phase and maximum amplitude in electronystagmograms] Latkowski B. Otolaryng Pol 24:289-92, 1970 (Pol)
[ENG and audiometric studies in Bell's paralysis] Ukleja Z, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:157-61, 1970 (Pol)
[The work of the phasic and tonic systems of the oculomotor apparatus in post-rotatory and opticokinetic nystagmus] Matiushkin DP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:12-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Electronystagmography in patients with otosclerosis] Pal'chun VT, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:74-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Nystagmic reaction in connection with study of vestibular-vegetative reflexes] Poliakov BI. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:14-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A study of the mechanisms of spatial orientation of pilots] Fomin VS. Voennomed Zh 1:57-60, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Perspectives of growth of vestibular selection methods in aviation] Iuganov EM, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:57-61, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of visual stimulation on nystagmus according to electronystagmographic date] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:91-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative characteristics of the functional state of the vestibular analysor (human and experimental studies)] Grigor'ev IuG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:52-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Possible regularities in the manifestations of vestibular reactions under weightlessness conditions] Iuganov EM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:57-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Activating effect of stimulation of the otolitic apparatus on vestibular nystagmus] Lapaev EV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:31-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Current methods of vestibular function test in the clinic and in vocational selection] Min'kovskii AKh. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:1-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Modern methods of functional diagnosis of otosclerosis] Soldatov IB, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:14-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinical experimentation of the action of dipyridamol on the response to vestibular stimulation (electronystagmography)] Olaizola Gorbea F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:281-6, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)
[Reactivity of the vestibular apparatus in young patients with hypertension] Bartko D, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:239-48, Sep 69 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe bradycardia induced by caloric test in cardiac patients. Eviatar A. Ann Otol 79:680-4, Jun 70

INSTRUMENTATION

Programming unit for automatic control of the Stille-LKB rotating chair. Bergstedt M, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:10-5, Jul 70
The thermoelectric air stimulator. A new instrument for vestibular testing. Gates GA, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:80-4, Jul 70
An adjustable headholder for caloric testing of semicircular canal function. SAM-TR-69-71. Wolfe JW, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-2, Oct 69
[Universal chair with automatic rotation for clinical and experimental observation of the activity of the vestibular apparatus] Uchytil B. Cesk Otolaryng 18:272-6, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Simple rotation test using the "Osaka University-type" rotary chair equipped with a spring] Matsunaga T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1323-31, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Setup for vestibulometry using a wide range of negative angular accelerations] Giulling EV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:118-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Procedure for implanting electrodes for electronystagmography in chronic experiments on rabbits] Giulling EV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:112-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[A universal stnd for studying the function of the vestibular analyzer] Markarian SS, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:86-90, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

VESTIBULAR NERVE (A8)

[Efferent innervation of the vestibule] Gribenski A. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:77-89, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Vestibular neuronitis] Morissette Y, et al. Un Med Canada 99:903-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Determination of isolated semicircular canal lesions by rotatory threshold tests] Decher H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:1-16, 1969 (Ger)
[On a case of neuralgia of Wrisberg's intermediate nerve] Gentili E, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:786-94, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cochleo-vestibular aspects of retinitis pigmentosa] Russo C, et al. Ann Laring 67:174-85, 1968 (Ita)
[Antagonism between Ba++ and Ca++ in the ampullar receptors of the frog] Rapuzzi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:54-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Present status of vestibular nerve research at the Institute of Aviation Medicine, United States Navy] Nagaba M. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:67-9, Jan 70 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

[Acoustico-facial anastomoses] Eyries C, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:321-6, Jun 70 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Comparative anatomical studies of the cerebellar and vestibular nuclei in birds] Renggli F. Rev Suisse Zool 74:701-78, 1967 (Ger)
[Cerebellar sources of efferent projection to the static-acoustic nerve] Zimny R, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:207-15, 1970 (Pol)

INJURIES

Vestibular accommodation index; clinical and experimental observations. DeLucci E, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:590-9, Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

Neurinoma of the facial and acoustic nerve. Hoshino T, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:291-3, Mar 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Vestibular adaptation in Rana. Goetmakers R. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:107-17, 1970
Cerebellar inhibitory control of the vestibular reflex pathways to primary afferents. Cangiano A, et al. Arch Ital Biol 107:341-64, Aug 69
Dorsal root potentials in the lumbar cord evoked from the vestibular system. Cook WA Jr, et al. Arch Ital Biol 107:275-95, Aug 69
Vestibular control of transmission in primary afferents to the lumbar spinal cord. Cook WA Jr, et al. Arch Ital Biol 107:296-320, Aug 69
Postsynaptic potentials in abducens motoneurons induced by vestibular stimulation. Baker RG, et al. Brain Res 15:577-80, Oct 69
Vestibular inhibition of sympathetic nerve activities. Uchino Y, et al. Brain Res 22:195-206, 27 Aug 70
Fidelity of information transfer in a vestibular afferent pathway. Jones GM, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:29P-30P, Nov 69
An analysis of the central projection by the evoked potentials produced on stimulation of the vestibular nerve branches. Matsumura H. Kobe J Med Sci 15:39-52, Mar 69
Pneumatic registration of vestibulospinal reflexes. Spector M. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 32:11-6, 1970
Temperature control of the orbital otolith experiment. NASA CR-815. Schrantz PR. US NASA 1-66, Jun 67
[Thalamic and cortical responses to electric stimulation of the vestibular nerve in the cat] Sans A, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:265-75, 1970 (Fre)
[Potentials of probable efferent origin in the vestibular nerve of the bull-frog (Rana catesbiana)] Bracchi F. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:159-60, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Latency period of the muscular response after physiological stimulation of the semicircular canals in the bull-frog (Rana catesbiana)] Bracchi F. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:156-7, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Neuronal organization of the vestibulo-ocular reflex arc] Baker RG, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:100-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Interaction of vestibular and cerebellar impulses in the vestibular nuclei] Ito M. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:115-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effects of electric stimulation of the vestibular nerve on sympathetic nervous activities] Uchino Y. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:129-33, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Ewald's law from the standpoint of the impulse of the 1st neuron of the vestibule] Yoshino Y. J Otolaryng Jap 73:640-2, May 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular habituation, its clinical significance and relationship to vestibular neuronitis. Dix MR, et al. Laryngoscope 80:226-32, Feb 70

SURGERY

Transtemporal surgery of the internal auditory canal. Report of 92 cases, technique, indications and results. Fisch U. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:203-40, 1970
Selective section of the vestibular nerve for control of intractable vertigo in patients with normal hearing. Richardson DE, et al. Southern Med J 63:863-4, Jul 70
[Response of the skeletal muscles to vestibular physiological stimulation (horizontal semicircular canals) in the bull-frog (Rana catesbiana)] Bracchi F. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:153-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

VESTIBULAR NUCLEI (A8)

Effect of hemicerebellectomy upon the cytochemistry of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus. I. Effects on RNA content and succinoxidase activity in Deiters' neurons at different post-operative intervals. Blomstrand C, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:1-5, Jul 70
[Central vestibular syndromes of vascular origin: vertebral artery syndrome] Pfaltz CR, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:298-300, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative cytochemical analysis of individual isolated tissue cells] Krasnov IB. Usp Sovr Biol 64:399-424, Nov-Dec 67 (140 ref.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Comparative anatomical studies of the cerebellar and vestibular nuclei in birds] Renggli F. Rev Suisse Zool 74:701-78, 1967 (Ger)
[Fibroconnection of the vestibular nuclei] Ban T, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:96-101, Apr 70 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the later vestibular nucleus in the rat. II. Synaptic organization. Sotelo C, et al. Brain Res 18:93-115, 17 Feb 70
Ultrastructural features of the synaptic complex of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vestibular nuclei of Lampetra planeri (Bloch). Stefanelli A, et al. Z Zellforsch 108:282-96, 1970
[Nuclear areas and their cytology in the pons of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L.)] Freund E. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1191-201, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytoarchitecture of the vestibular nuclei] Mannen H. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:90-5, Apr 70 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical localization of cholinesterases in the cochlear nuclei of the cat, with notes on the origin of acetylcholinesterase-positive afferents and the superior olive. Osen KK, et al. Brain Res 16:165-85, Nov 69

METABOLISM

Effect of cerebellectomy upon the cytochemistry of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus. 3. Cytochemical response to unilateral vestibular stimulation after midline section of the brain stem. Blomstrand C, et al. Brain Res 19:427-32, 4 May 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Evocation of vestibular nystagmus with the technique of conditioned reflexes. Interferences between specific and nonspecific vestibular stimulations. Arslan M, et al. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:63-6, 1970
Arousal of latent vestibular asymmetry by trigeminal stimulation. Interferences between specific and nonspecific vestibular stimulations. Arslan M, et al. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:58-62, 1970
Orthodromic transmission of 8th nerve volleys through the vestibular nuclei during sleep. Lenzi GL, et al. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:2-27, 1970
The effect of cerebellectomy on vestibular nuclear adaptation. Gillingham KK. Ann Otol 79:124-37, Feb 70
Eye movements from vestibular nuclei stimulation in monkeys. Tokumasu K, et al. Ann Otol 78:1105-19, Oct 69
Dorsal root potentials in the lumbar cord evoked from the vestibular system. Cook WA Jr, et al. Arch Ital Biol 107:275-95, Aug 69
An electrical investigation of the efferent pathways from the vestibular nuclei. Cook WA Jr, et al. Arch Ital Biol 107:235-74, Aug 69
Vestibular influences during sleep. VI. Vestibular control of autonomic functions during the rapid eye movements of desynchronized sleep. Morrison AR, et al. Arch Ital Biol 108:154-80, Jan 70
Progressive changes in auditory response patterns to repeated tone during normal wakefulness and paralysis. Hoistein SB, et al. Brain Res 16:133-48, Nov 69
Cerebellar inhibition of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in rabbit and cat and its blockage by picrotoxin. Ito M, et al. Brain Res 17:524-6, 3 Feb 70
Influence of oculomotor activity on visual processing. Michael JA, et al. Brain Res 22:249-53, 27 Aug 70
The vestibulospinal tract. Effects on alpha-motoneurones in the lumbosacral spinal cord in the cat. Grillner S, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:94-120, 1970
Synaptic action of the fastigiobulbar impulses upon neurones in the medullary reticular formation and vestibular nuclei. Ito M, et al. Exp Brain Res 11:29-47, 1970
Monosynaptic inhibition of neck motoneurons by the medial vestibular nucleus. Wilson VJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:365-80, 1969
Recent clinical and experimental results concerning vestibular and oculomotor mechanisms. Kornhuber HH, et al. Int J Neurol 8:23-33, 1970
Response of neurons in the cochlear nuclei to variations in noise bandwidth and to tone-noise combinations. Greenwood DD, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1022-40, Apr 70
Experiments on vestibular compensation. McCabe BF, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1728-36, Oct 69
The contribution of the medial and lateral vestibular nuclei to presynaptic and postsynaptic effects produced in the lumbar cord by vestibular volleys. Barnes CD, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:1-9, 1970
Is picrotoxin a blocker of the postsynaptic inhibition induced by GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid)? Bruggencate G ten, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R121, 1969
A short-latency labyrinthine input to the vestibular nuclei in the pigeon. Wilson VJ, et al. Science 168:124-7, 3 Apr 70
[Alpha-gamma linkage in the vestibulospinal tract] Hongo T. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:122-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Interaction of vestibular and cerebellar impulses in the vestibular nuclei] Ito M. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:115-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Relationship between the vestibular nervous system and spinal cord] Kato M, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:117-21, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Influence of partial destruction of the vestibular nucleus on the posture of the monkey] Uemura T. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:964-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influence of the thalamus on the vestibular and auditory centers] Fisch U, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:301-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

VESTIBULOPLASTY see under SURGERY, ORAL

(E4, E8, G2)

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION see UNITED STATES VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (N3)

VETERANS AFFAIRS (I)

Planning health care for veterans. Walsh JW. Amer J Public Health 59:2209-14, Dec 69
Team approach to the rehabilitation and remotivation of the elderly hospitalized veteran. MacNeal HP. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1138-9, Dec 69

VETERANS DISABILITY CLAIMS (N3)

[Expert opinion on "latent predisposition" with reference to veteran benefits and accident insurance] Hauffe R. Berufsdermatosen 17:285-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY MEDICINE (G2)

see also related ANIMAL DISEASES (C15)

A current-awareness system for veterinary medical literature. Hutton NE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:929-35, May 70
Reference collection of strains of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Geering WA, et al. Aust Vet J 46:76, Feb 70
Some aspects of business management in veterinary practice. Holt JC. Aust Vet J 45:584-5, Dec 69
The veterinarian and the Australian dairy industry. Meldrum GK. Aust Vet J 46:338-40, Jul 70
Human health hazards associated with drugs and chemicals used in veterinary practice. Travers DB. Aust Vet J 46:235-7, May 70
Developments in Veterinary Science. Selective toxicity: a practical application of comparative medicine. Oehme FW. Canad Vet J 11:69-71, Apr 70
Deaths of farm animals in Canada. Yang WY. Canad Vet J 10:324-7, Dec 69
Veterinarians and physicians collaborate. Canad Vet J 10:224, Aug 69
The clinical importance of brucellosis in veterinary surgeons in private practice. McDevitt DG. Irish J Med Sci 3:181-90, Apr 70
Some international aspects of veterinary public health. Acha PN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2100-3, 15 Dec 69
Human emotions and veterinary practice. Antelyes J. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2018-25, 15 Dec 69
Zoiatrics vs. veterinary medicine. Cole WC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:264, 1 Feb 70
Malpractice claims increasing. Dinsmore JR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2032-3, 15 Dec 69
Veterinary medical services: utilization by dog and cat owners. Dorn CR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:321-7, 1 Feb 70
The Swann report. Freeman A. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:13-6, 1 Jul 70
Rescuing the grant monies. Freeman A. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1375-6, 15 May 70
Animal hospitals for profit. Freeman A. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:142-3, 15 Jan 70
Safe premises for business callers. Hannah HW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:20, 1 Jul 70
Ionizing radiation as a source of veterinary malpractice and negligence actions. Hannah HW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1397, 15 May 70
Can the veterinarian strike back? Liability in reverse. Hannah HW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:955, 15 Apr 70
Reporting communicable animal diseases. Hannah HW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:821, 1 Apr 70
Incinerators. Hannah HW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:531, 1 Mar 70
The veterinarian and product liability. Hannah HW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:491-2, 15 Feb 70
The veterinarian as an expert witness. Hannah HW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:426-7, 15 Aug 70
Accusations without documentation. Herrick JB. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1431-4, 15 May 70
Public health problems related to the collection of wildlife. Jenkins JH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2153-7, 15 Dec 69
Development costs of an animal facility. Jones JB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:607-11, 1 Sep 70
A cross-indexing system for a personal reference file. Pearson LD. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:344-8, 1 Aug 70
The major issues for veterinary medicine in 1970. Price DA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:526-9, 1 Mar 70
Do AVMA members want the mail ballot? Price DA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1624-6, 15 Nov 69
Experimental use of animals by secondary school students. Price DA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1264-5, 1 Oct 69
The practitioner and a national animal disease reporting system. Saulmon EE. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2188-91, 15 Dec 69
A specialty board for regulatory veterinary medicine? Schroeder RJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2182-7, 15 Dec 69
Contract swine raising: the veterinarian's role. Schugel LV, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1874-8, 15 Dec 69
Some diagnostic pathologic procedures for the equine practitioner. Simon J, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1828-30, 15 Dec 69
Herd health management. Sippel WL. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1493-8, 1 Nov 69
Capturing and immobilizing McCormick skuas. Spellerberg IF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1040-3, 1 Oct 69
Disease problems in feedlot practice. Spencer RH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1904-5, 15 Dec 69
Medical care of reptiles. Wallach JD. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1017-34, 1 Oct 69
Enthusiasm generates prosperity in Iowa. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1605-18, 1 Jun 70
New hospital makes specialization a reality. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1051-60, 15 Apr 70
Chicago's Hospital Inspection Program. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:533-40, 1 Mar 70
Dairy economics guide Wisconsin practitioners. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1718-27, 1 Dec 69
Domestic career opportunities and the future. Morton RC. J Anim Sci 29:256-8, Aug 69
The law and ethics of the referred case. Porter AR. J Small Anim Pract 10:391-5, Sep 69
Trends in microbiological investigations on the nonhuman primate (possible association with parasitological programs). Kalter SS. Lab Anim Care 20:333-6, Apr 70
Swann implemented. Nature (London) 227:879, 29 Aug 70
The usefulness and limitations of meat works and their technical services to farmers and field veterinarians. Stirling J. New Zeal Vet J 17:143-5, Aug 69
The veterinary profession today. Trounson RD. New Zeal Vet J 18:101-4, Jun 70
Identity. Hartung TE. Poult Sci 49:3-8, Jan 70
A simple method of determining concentrations of ammonia in animal quarters. Moum SG, et al. Poult Sci 48:347-8, Jan 69
Teaching poultry management principles. 2. Evaluation of broiler contracts in the growing operation. Noles RK. Poult Sci 48:918-22, May 69
Teaching poultry management principles. 1. Determining optimum broiler weights in the growing operation. Noles RK. Poult Sci 48:910-7, May 69
Poultry science--today, tomorrow. Sunde ML. Poult Sci 48:3-8, Jan 69
The Massa hoax. Hall RN. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:286-90, Apr 70
Laboratory herd health. ORO-672. Hall RF. US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-2, Oct 69
The veterinarian and feeding cattle. Alexander JR. Vet Med 65:563-4, Jun 70
Sexual behavior in man and animals. Veterinary aspects. 2. The veterinary visit. Antelyes J. Vet Med 65:449-52, May 70
Sexual behavior in man and animals. Veterinary aspects. I. Introduction. Antelyes J. Vet Med 65:392-4, Apr 70
Sexual behavior in man and animals. Veterinary aspects: 3--sex talk in the animal clinic. Antelyes J. Vet Med 65:601-7, Jun 70
Commercial arbitration--an alternative to litigation. Arkin J. Vet Med 64:916-9, Oct 69
Get your money out of past-due accounts. Fair EW. Vet Med 65:710 passim, Jul 70
Among your other headaches: the parking lot problem. Fair EW. Vet Med 64:1084-5, Dec 69
Pitfalls of retirement a baker's dozen of ways to avoid them. Fair EW. Vet Med 64:922-3, Oct 69
A device for handling fractious dogs. Hosek JJ. Vet Med 65:173, Feb 70
Communications systems. How they contribute to a mixed practice in a rural community. Lucas ER. Vet Med 65:496-8, May 70
Quack or qualified? a plea for a registered animal nursing profession. Miller RM. Vet Med 65:209, Mar 70
The use of colorimeters in clinical veterinary medicine. I. Morgan HC. Vet Med 65:111-8, Feb 70
The use of colorimeters in clinical veterinary medicine. II. Morgan HC. Vet Med 65:213-7 passim, Mar 70
Painful feet--Achilles heel of business. Penney AO. Vet Med 64:1082-3, Dec 69
Ralston Purina brings elegance and professionalism to the pet shop. Salsbury DL. Vet Med 65:374-5, Apr 70
The use of doxapram hydrochloride with inhalation anesthetics in horses. II. Short CE, et al. Vet Med 65:260-1, Mar 70
Medical movies. Will results justify the expense and effort? Snyder WE. Vet Med 65:499-502, May 70
The surgical fee statement as a public relations tool. Terry WC. Vet Med 65:178-9, Feb 70
A new Keogh plan. Vet Med 64:1081, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The organisation of the veterinary profession in Switzerland. Dapples C. Vet Rec 86:72-3, 17 Jan 70
Veterinary medicine in Belgium: a review. Derivaux J. Vet Rec 86:105, 24 Jan 70
The veterinary service and the profession in Italy. Gallina E. Vet Rec 86:257-8, 28 Feb 70
The veterinary profession in Denmark. Jensen B. Vet Rec 86:310, 14 Mar 70
Intensive beef production and the veterinarian. Maclean CW. Vet Rec 85:208-19, 23 Aug 69
Fish farming and the veterinary profession. Mawdesley-Thomas LE. Vet Rec 85:134-8, 9 Aug 69
Present and future veterinary work concerning meat production. Melrose DR. Vet Rec 86:74-5, 17 Jan 70
The sow, her litter and the veterinarian. Noble WA. Vet Rec 85:219-24, 23 Aug 69
Implications for the British veterinary profession of membership of the European economic community. Pasfield J. Vet Rec 85:568-73, 22 Nov 69
The Swann Committee. Randall CJ. Vet Rec 85:616-21, 29 Nov 69
The ethics of certain surgical procedures in the dog. Singleton WB. Vet Rec 86:332-5, 21 Mar 70
Veterinary diagnostic laboratories in Mexico. Velazquez DE. Vet Rec 86:714, 13 Jun 70
Agreements between principals and assistants. Vet Rec 85:714-8, 20 Dec 69
[Improving the microclimate of animal husbandry premises] Onegov AP. Veterinariia 46:94-7, Mar 69
Comparative medicine in theory and practice. Beveridge WI. WHO Chron 23:547-53, Dec 69
[Veterinary anesthesiology] Marcenac M, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:475-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Effects of hygiene planning on collective farm productivity] Bär HJ. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:511-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Cost analysis of veterinary care in milk and cattle production] Czarnetzki G. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:503-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Local adhesion of the gastrointestinal tract. (An alternative to the use of a cannula)] Hanuš K, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:75-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Veterinary productivity control in large cattle collectives from the clinical laboratory's point of view] Launer P. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:515-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Veterinary medicine in an atmosphere of change] Preuss F. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:346-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[DNA content of X and Y spermatozoa] Stolla R. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:163-5, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Ethologic observation of the forensic importance of fleeing behavior of horses] Zeeb K. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:13-6, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Mycoses as occupational disease] Zschunke E. Deutsch Gesundh 24:135-7, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)
[A successful veterinary preventive health program for dairy herds in New York State] Hahn J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:448-51, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The developed system of socialism and its agricultural and food production subsystem and resultant conclusions for the problems and methods of veterinary science] Adam W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:648-54, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Veterinary medicine experts of the German Democratic Republic in the Mongolian People's Republic--an example of socialist help] Beulig W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:706-9, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The development of socialist competition in a veterinary medicine organization] Heide L. Mh Veterinaermed 24:691-3, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The development and role of the state veterinary service in agriculture since the founding of the German Democratic Republic] Heinicke W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:643-8, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Development of socialist cooperation in veterinary practice] Liebetrau R. Mh Veterinaermed 24:687-90, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Training of 2-year-old race horses under veterinary conditions. Studies and reasons of training for endurance] Mill J, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:908-12, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Prepared for the future--development of a veterinary collective in the Jena district] Osang E, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:684-7, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The use of network technic in veterinary medicine exemplified by a district epidemic alarm plant] Rudert W. Mh Veterinaermed 24:709-14, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The Homo-animal rationale] Frauchiger E. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:491-500, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Veterinary medicine and public health] Brühann W. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:393-402, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Bay Va 1470 (Rompun)] Fessl L. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 57:155-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Mass animal husbandry as a hygienic problem for human nutrition] Schoop G. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:284-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Mass breeding and veterinary medicine] Fritzsche K. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:12-22, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experimental study of plastubol-a wound adhesive] Kovach AB, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:81-9, 1970 (Rus)
[How to construct a program for scientific research] Akatov VA. Veterinariia 5:106-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Veterinary propaganda in the local press] Akhunov KhA. Veterinariia 44:41-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[New standardized plans for veterinary medical stations on farms] Anikin AM. Veterinariia 46:85-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Collective work responsibility (work experience of of the Berdichev Region veterinary service)] Aroshevich IE. Veterinariia 45:11-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Rotter's test--an approximate indication of vitamin C metabolism in calves] Arsen'ev DD. Veterinariia 45:76-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Biochemical properties of the causative agent of American foul brood] Asadov AS. Veterinariia 46:108-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Ensuring veterinary welfare on large sheep farms] Barishevskiĭ AI, et al. Veterinariia 46:34-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Toward a high quality of therapeutic work] Bel'skus I, et al. Veterinariia 44:70-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A study of the problems of the biological role of trace elements] Berenshtein Fia. Veterinariia 44:70-80, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary science in the service of the poultry industry] Bessarabov BF. Veterinariia 46:59-61, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experience in rat control in animal husbandry sites] Bogush AA. Veterinariia 45:88-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Socialist obligations] Boldyrev D, et al. Veterinariia 45:21-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Competition winners] Boldyrev DI. Veterinariia 5:10-2, May 70 (Rus)
[The veterinary laboratories of Belorussia prepare for the anniversary year] Borisov VM. Veterinariia 44:23-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Improving the municipal veterinary-sanitary service] Borodin AM. Veterinariia 44:107-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[In the Lithuanian SSR] Burakauskas AA. Veterinariia 44:8-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic measures in diseases of the swimbladder in carp] Chechina AS, et al. Veterinariia 45:71-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Achievements in controlling contagious diseases of animals] Chenchev I. Veterinariia 10:104-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Veterinary service to the meat and dairy industry of Belorussia] Chunosov MN. Veterinariia 44:31-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The viability of Brucella in soil, water and animal shelters] Daminova LF. Veterinariia 44:103-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Zoohygienic assessment of peat litter used in chicken farming] Danilova AK, et al. Veterinariia 45:97-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Zoohygiene at the basis of industrial animal husbandry] Danilova AK. Veterinariia 46:98-100, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A remarkable team] Dardiker SS. Veterinariia 46:12-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Protection of the health of calves] Dendiberia MK. Veterinariia 44:7-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The production of veterinary preparations and control of their quality] Deshkevich DK. Veterinariia 45:61-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The veterinary districts] Dotsenko I, et al. Veterinariia 44:28-30, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Hungarian-Soviet pharmaco-therapeutic conference] Dul'nev V. Veterinariia 5:87-8, May 70 (Rus)
[The value of dispensary treatment of animals] Egorov IN. Veterinariia 1:84-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[New drugs] Evdokimov PD. Veterinariia 46:78-81, 1970 (Rus)
[When one likes one's work] Evreinov VN. Veterinariia 45:16-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Veterinary inspection of fish hatching reservoirs] Fanshtein N. Veterinariia 44:34, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The struggle to save newborn calves] Golinskiĭ IuI. Veterinariia 45:13-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the storage of medicinal plants] Golka GF. Veterinariia 5:84, May 70 (Rus)
[Veterinary service in Canada] Goloshchapov IuN. Veterinariia 45:105-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[We improved organization of the work of veterinary-sanitary brigades. (Discussion series)] Goncharov PI, et al. Veterinariia 9:91-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A chemical method of decontaminating manure in foot-and-mouth disease] Gorskiĭ BV, et al. Veterinariia 45:98-101, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Zootechnical-veterinary products for animal husbandry] Gres' BM. Veterinariia 44:27-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treaty between the government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Republic of Turkey] Gritseniuk N. Veterinariia 44:119-20, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary service in Poland] Grudzinskiĭ E. Veterinariia 46:117-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Let us improve veterinary-sanitary control of meat-packing plants] Iakobson. Veterinariia 44:33-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary assessment of litter for broilers and methods of its disinfection] Iarnykh VS, et al. Veterinariia 46:87-91, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Veterinary security--the basis of increasing productivity in poultry farming] Iashchenko AP, et al. Veterinariia 5:46-50, May 70 (Rus)
[Methods and means of veterinary processing of animals] Il'in VG, et al. Veterinariia 2:30-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[ASIC PRINCIPLES OF PROTECTING ANIMALS WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION] Il'in VG, et al. Veterinariia 5:96-100, May 69 (Rus)
[Elimination of the consequences of an enemy's use of weapons of mass infection] Il'in VG, et al. Veterinariia 10:89-92, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Observations from clinical practice (a review of letters and comments received by the editor)] Isaichev GP. Veterinariia 46:76-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Organization of therapeutic work at animal farms] Isaichev GP. Veterinariia 44:38-41, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Science and production] Ivkin NS. Veterinariia 45:12-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Veterinary laboratories of Kazakhstan and the republics of Central Asia toward the anniversary of the October Revolution (a review of data received by the editorial board)] Kalugin VV. Veterinariia 44:28-32, Aug 67 (Rus)
[With an aim to the future] Kamyshanskiĭ IaS. Veterinariia 45:12-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Controlling fish diseases in Czechoslovakia] Kanaev AI, et al. Veterinariia 45:109-10, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Science--in the service of industry] Kandrenkov AA. Veterinariia 46:19-22, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The international importance of Soviet veterinary medicine (on the 50th anniversary of the October Revolution)] Kapylov IM. Veterinariia 44:113-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The veterinary-sanitation service of Rostov district] Karpenko IG. Veterinariia 44:103-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in surgery] Kashin AS. Veterinariia 46:63-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A pencase-holder for bacteriological loops] Kasianchuk VP. Veterinariia 45:111, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Competition to increase meat production] Kas'ianov FI. Veterinariia 44:22-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[State veterinary sanitation inspection of transportation on the occasion of the anniversary of the Soviet regime] Kasparov GA. Veterinariia 44:23-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Improving the quality of veterinary service on dairy farms] Katenin AD, et al. Veterinariia 10:19-21, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of the external environment on animals in Turkmenistan] Keiov DN, et al. Veterinariia 44:99-101, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The veterinary service on a collective farm market] Khashimov MM. Veterinariia 44:108, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The 5-Year Plan--ahead of schedule] Khramtsov VV. Veterinariia 45:4-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The veterinary specialists of Kazakhstan have the floor] Khramtsov VV. Veterinariia 45:4-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the eve of the anniversary (based on data received by the editorial board)] Khramtsov VV. Veterinariia 44:33-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of aeroionization on microflora of the air at animal husbandry sites] Khrenov NM. Veterinariia 1:33-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The organization of veterinary service on the collective farm] Khromykh V. Veterinariia 10:21-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Veterinary medicine is on the level of current tasks] Khudaiberdyev N. Veterinariia 44:6-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Motor function of the uterus in cows and mares] Kliuev VV. Veterinariia 2:95-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A veterinary specialist in every cooperative farm] Kliviachka IuA. Veterinariia 44:22, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Taking samples at the foci of bacterial contamination] Komarov BA. Veterinariia 5:101-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Studies on te hygiene of agricultural animals] Komarov NM, et al. Veterinariia 45:89-92, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The intensive method of raising geese] Kontrimavichus LM, et al. Veterinariia 45:94-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Standardization of the work of meat packing plant veterinarians] Kostenko IuG. Veterinariia 45:100-1, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Prognosis and prevention of mass attacks by gnats] Kovban VZ. Veterinariia 45:89-91, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The technic of preparing paraffin histological sections] Krivutenko AI. Veterinariia 46:91, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Achievements of the Laboratory of Physiology of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Kudriavtsev AA. Veterinariia 45:9-10, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Answers to readers' letters] Kutepova TG, et al. Veterinariia 45:105-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Achievements in improving veterinary supply in Belorussia] Lebedev EI. Veterinariia 46:11-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Utilization of mathematical statistical methods] Lebedev PT, et al. Veterinariia 46:90-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Subsequent tasks in zoohygienic science and practice] Lebedev PT. Veterinariia 5:44-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Use of flasks from under antibiotics in the study of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

urine for urobilin] Lochkarev VA.
Veterinariia 9:110, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Complexometric determination of calcium in the blood serum] Lutskii DIa, et al.
Veterinariia 45:108, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the October Revolution] Lysak PS, et al. Veterinariia 44:19-21, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Obstetric practice (a review of letters to the editor)] Mechaev G. Veterinariia 45:83-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[At the initiative of Leningrad scientists (we celebrate the 50th anniversary of Soviet rule)] Mendelevich M.
Veterinariia 44:101-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Bringing down and securing horses with the use of a strap] Miron NI. Veterinariia 2:75-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The new pharmacopoeia] Mozgov IE.
Veterinariia 46:60-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Zoohygienic and veterinary-medical bases of increasing the productivity of poultry farming] Mutovin VI, et al. Veterinariia 46:38-40, 1970 (Rus)
[Economic aspects of veterinary measures] Nakhmanson VM. Veterinariia 45:15-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Sanitary-zoohygienic indices of drinking water for animals] Nevostrueva LS.
Veterinariia 9:93-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Biological heating of peat litter] Nikitina ZI.
Veterinariia 44:85-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in veterinary arachnoentomology and its further tasks] Nikol'skii SN.
Veterinariia 45:43-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Increasing the yield of calves per cow] Novikov FG.
Veterinariia 44:81-2, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The order of the day--improvement of therapeutic work] Olenchenko VI, et al.
Veterinariia 45:5-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Mathematical statistical methods of analysis in veterinary medicine] Orlov PT.
Veterinariia 45:68-73, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A course in veterinary organization and economics] Orlov PT. Veterinariia 46:43-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Front rank veterinary service workers of Belorussia] Palunovich PS, et al. Veterinariia 44:12-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The main trends of research in animal physiology (on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Moscow Veterinary Academy)] Parshutin GV.
Veterinariia 10:65-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Veterinary service in the Ukmerge region of Lithuania] Pechura V, et al.
Veterinariia 44:18-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Bringing down and immobilizing large boars] Peregud NL. Veterinariia 46:73-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[All is well at the "Red Shepherd" animal farm] Petrenko IA. Veterinariia 45:15-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The conservation of young animals] Piashchinskii SP.
Veterinariia 44:20-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Research trends in the control of infectious diseases of animals] Poddubskii IV.
Veterinariia 45:11-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Results of the conference on coordination of Scientific-research work in veterinary medicine in the member countries of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance] Poddubskii IV, et al.
Veterinariia 44:120-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Toward a high veterinary medical standard on swine raising specialized farms] Podobedov AI, et al.
Veterinariia 2:23-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A stand for immobilizing large animals] Politov SN.
Veterinariia 45:73-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Efficacy of the use of tropacin with dipyroxin in acute methylmercaptophos poisoning] Poloz DD, et al.
Veterinariia 46:77-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Come to visit maritime region] Potapov NM.
Veterinariia 45:15-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A high level of sanitary technology on the farms] Pugovkin I. Veterinariia 45:10-2, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Fluorescent microscopy in veterinary microbiology and virology] Riabov VI.
Veterinariia 46:101-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Veterinary statistics in the Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic] Robesh B.
Veterinariia 5:116-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Strengthening veterinary sanitary control over meat and dairy industry plants] Rusakov VN.
Veterinariia 45:6-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Determination of total nitrogen in food, feces and urine] Samorukova MG.
Veterinariia 9:109-10, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Veterinary sanitary control in the Belorussian railroad] Savin GI. Veterinariia 44:29-31, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The use of tissue preparations] Semak IL, et al.
Veterinariia 46:62-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[We increased zoohygienic requirements for construction of livestock raising installations] Semeniuta AT. Veterinariia 46:83-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Determining the efficiency of laboratory workers] Semenov NV. Veterinariia 1:106-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Improving veterinary hygienic supervision of markets] Semenov S, et al.
Veterinariia 1:20, Jan 70 (Rus)
["Zoovetsnab" plants prepare for Lenin's birthday] Semenovykh NE. Veterinariia 46:20-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The only method of tagging cattle] Shakhov EA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:15-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Subsequent tasks of veterinary station therapists in controlling animal diseas] Sharabrin IG.
Veterinariia 46:67-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Dispensary treatment and effective prevention are essential] Sharabrin IG.
Veterinariia 46:81-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experience in re-use of deep litter in raising broilers] Sheptulin VP. Veterinariia 46:91-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Rapid diagnosis of the causative agents of viral and bacterial diseases with the use of fluorescent microscopy] Shestochenko MA.
Veterinariia 44:29-31, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of veterinary medicine in the Kirghizian SSR] Shirokov IM.
Veterinariia 44:9-12, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of the reproductive function in Gissar sheep on the basis of blood indices] Shodiev USh.
Veterinariia 46:78-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Problems of the veterinary service under specialized animal husbandry conditions] Shvydkov NN, et al.
Veterinariia 10:15-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Veterinary rating of stud bulls] Silaev AM.
Veterinariia 9:88-90, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Raising healthy young animals] Siniavin AN.
Veterinariia 45:61-2, May 68 (Rus)
[Scientific and industrial aid of the Moscow Veterinary Academy] Siniavin AN.
Veterinariia 46:22-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Achievements and problems of veterinary virology] Siurin VN. Veterinariia 44:25-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Compete with the foremost] Skachkova MI.
Veterinariia 44:8-10, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The cadre of communist work] Slivovskii IaK.
Veterinariia 45:9-10, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Studying internal noninfectious diseases of animals (on the 50th anniversary of the Leningrad Veterinary Institute)] Smirnov AM, et al.
Veterinariia 46:63-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Reduction of silage and sour pulp] Smirnov SI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:84-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Standards of technological planning of veterinary facilities] Smol'iakov RT.
Veterinariia 10:85-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Preparation and control of variant sera for type O foot-and-mouth disease virus] Sobko AI, et al.
Veterinariia 45:101-3, May 68 (Rus)
[In Soviet Estonia] Soidro IG.
Veterinariia 44:10-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Inventions and rationalization in veterinary medicine] Sokolova LM. Veterinariia 45:19-22, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Veterinary medicine of Kazakhstan toward the 50th anniversary of the Great October Revolution] Subbotin VIa. Veterinariia 44:2-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Professional secrets] Syromiatnikov NA.
Veterinariia 45:13-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Concentration of streptomycin in the blood serum as a function of dosage and method of administration] Tereshenkov AS. Veterinariia 46:63-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The duration of circulation of neomycin in the blood serum] Tereshenkov AS.
Veterinariia 10:59-60, Oct 69 (Rus)
[In the interest of production] Tilov MA.
Veterinariia 45:15-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Toward a high level of veterinary medical practices on farms] Tobol'tsev BM. Veterinariia 46:31-3, 1970 (Rus)
[The latest veterinary preparations] Tóth B, et al.
Veterinariia 46:107-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Better organization of the work of veterinary specialists] Tret'iakov AD.
Veterinariia 45:1-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Ensuring the veterinary-sanitation welfare of livestock during the stabling period] Tret'iakov AD.
Veterinariia 44:1-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Control of the veterinary-medical status of apiaries] Tsiviiev IV, et al. Veterinariia 46:105-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Indication of staphylococci in samples from animal husbandry sites] Tsoi ES.
Veterinariia 45:86-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Principles of the organization of veterinary affairs within the framework of the new economic reform] Varnagy L. Veterinariia 46:101-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Age-related changes in the vagina and cervix uteri in sheep] Vasin AD. Veterinariia 46:79-81, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The effect of hexachlorparaxylol on the animal organism] Veselova TP.
Veterinariia 45:62-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Protection of human health and anikmal welfare] Vinogradov SV. Veterinariia 44:26-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary service in the Don region and the anniversary of the October Revolution] Voronin VP.
Veterinariia 44:6-10, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Fulfilling the Party directives] Zavrazhin VI.
Veterinariia 46:22-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Let us increase the productivity of animal husbandry during the anniversary year] Zavrazhin VI.
Veterinariia 44:121-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Nonspecific globulins (in the Main Administration of Veterinary Medicine, Ministry of Agriculture, USSR)] Zharikov VP. Veterinariia 45:108, May 68 (Rus)
[Increasing the efficiency of veterinary work] Zhumashev S, et al. Veterinariia 46:76-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Biological industry on the rise] Zviagin IV.
Veterinariia 46:21-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Microclimate, health and productivity]
Veterinariia 46:1-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Greatest possible collaboration for increasing livestock productivity]
Veterinariia 5:1-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Following great traditions]
Veterinariia 5:6-13, May 69 (Rus)
[Raising the banner of competition]
Veterinariia 45:8-12, May 68 (Rus)
[In reference to a previously published article (Some Problems of Standardizing the Work of Laboratory Workers, by N. V. Semenov)]
Veterinariia 45:113-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[An award to the deserving (a review of socialist competition in honor of the anniversary of Lenin's birth)] Veterinariia 1:5-14, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Successful wintering of livestock]
Veterinariia 10:1-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[To increase the effectiveness of scientific research]
Veterinariia 46:1-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[In ideas and in deeds (review of the Socialist Competition in Honor of the Lenin Jubilee]
Veterinariia 46:13-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Activity, practical ability and creativity (a review of socialist competition)]
Veterinariia 46:3-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Preservation of young stock is under unremitting control] Veterinariia 46:4-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Toward new work achievements]
Veterinariia 45:1-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Responding to the demands of the day (a review of socialist competition in honor of Lenin's birthday)]
Veterinariia 46:12-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Chief veterinarian of a specialized farm]
Veterinariia 46:1-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Toward new heights in veterinary science]
Veterinariia 45:1-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The initiative of leading teams of veterinary specialists] Veterinariia 45:19-20, Jan 68 (Rus)
[For every collective a plan of growth]
Veterinariia 45:12-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Timely performance of autumn care and preparation of livestock for winter]
Veterinariia 45:1-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A substantial contribution to the 5-Year Plan (Socialist competition of the veterinary services of regions of the Baltic republics]
Veterinariia 45:4-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A relay race of competition]
Veterinariia 46:4-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Performance of multiple staff functions by veterinary specialists] Veterinariia 46:115, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The order or issuance of veterinary certificates]
Veterinariia 46:116-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Shoulder to shoulder (socialist competition in honor of the anniversary of Lenin's birth)]
Veterinariia 46:12-22, Jun 69 (Rus)
[At the level of contemporary tasks]
Veterinariia 46:1-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A brighter flame of competition]
Veterinariia 45:9-12, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The course is high labor efficiency]
Veterinariia 46:6-11, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Increasing the efficacity of veterinary measures]
Veterinariia 45:1-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The elite guard of the 5-Year-Plan]
Veterinariia 45:7-11, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The stream of work initiative]
Veterinariia 45:9-12, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A dry biogenic stimulator]
Veterinariia 44:76, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Female veterinary specialists in the German Democratic Republic]
Veterinariia 44:116, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Work competition in the anniversary year]
Veterinariia 44:21-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Open way for new advances (fom the experience of the veterinary service of districts of Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan)] Veterinariia 44:19-27, Aug 67 (Rus)
[New achievements, new horizons]
Veterinariia 44:10-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[A militant program of action (competition among veterinary specialists of the Transcaucasian republics)] Veterinariia 45:4-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[An advanced work rhythm]
Veterinariia 45:7-10, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Scientific research in veterinary medicine in the USA]
Veterinariia 46:97, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Work report of the veterinary services of the Ukraine and Belorussia] Veterinariia 5:5-9, May 70 (Rus)

EDUCATION

A report on the examination program of the AVMA National Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners. Long LD. Canad Vet J 10:321-3, Dec 69
Veterinary college organization and curriculum: a look at alternatives. Armistead WW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1911-6, 15 Jun 70
Blueprint for a modern Veterinary College. Armistead WW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1580-2, 1 Jun 70
Tuskegee makes it. Freeman A.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:262-3, 1 Aug 70
Compulsory continuing education--stampede or orderly progress? Koltveit AJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1098-100, 1 May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

AVMA's educational kinescopes.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1507, 1 Nov 69
Meeting the educational needs of future animal science students. Geyer RE. J Anim Sci 29:259-62, Aug 69
Education and opportunities in animal and dairy science career opportunities--foreign. Lefes WS. J Anim Sci 29:263-7, Aug 69
Teaching poultry management principles. 2. Evaluation of broiler contracts in the growing operation. Noles RK. Poult Sci 48:918-22, May 69
Teaching poultry management principles. 1. Determining optimum broiler weights in the growing operation. Noles RK. Poult Sci 48:910-7, May 69
The place of clinical instruction in veterinary education. Mitchell B. Vet Rec 86:566-9, 9 May 70
Postgraduate studies. Report of the Association of Veterinary Teachers and Research Workers.
Vet Rec 86:290-2, 7 Mar 70
[The development of veterinary education and research at the university of Göttingen during 200 years] Wens HM.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:249-52, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Education of veterinarians, particularly in the field of hygiene, according to the decision of the State Council for Furthering the 3d Continuing Education Reform] Aa R von der, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:672-6, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Toward scientific productive studies at the sections for animal production and veterinary medicine at Leipzig] Kurtz A, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:666-9, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Some thoughts toward scientific productive study and its elements with special consideration of continuing performance control] Lindner H.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:670-2, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The 3d higher education reform--a new stage in the continuing development of higher education in the German Democratic Republic] Spaar D.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:654-9, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Veterinary education in California] Cello RM.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:268-70, Sep 69 (Ger)
[We are training worthy replacements] Alekseev AM, et al. Veterinariia 46:46-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The new generation of veterinary virologists] Biriukov DIa. Veterinariia 44:35, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Visual aids with programmed control] Chuprikov GE. Veterinariia 5:108-10, May 69 (Rus)
[Certain problems of teaching courses in epizootiology] Eremeev MN.
Veterinariia 2:104-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Veterinary education in the Kazakh SSR] Ermekov MA, et al. Veterinariia 44:109-11, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The training of veterinary surgical assistants in the republics of Central Asia] Eshanov M.
Veterinariia 44:113-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Instruction in biophysics at veterinary schools] Faitel'berg-Blank VR.
Veterinariia 45:112-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Improving the clinical training of veterinarians] Golikov AN, et al. Veterinariia 45:109-10, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Improving the training of veterinary feldshers] Gol'tsgaker LA. Veterinariia 2:106-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Organization of the educational process in the veterinary technical school] Gol'tsgaker LA.
Veterinariia 46:109, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Veterinary education in the Latvian SSR] Grapman E.
Veterinariia 44:103-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Subsequent tasks in the printed propagation of veterinary medicine] Gushchin NI.
Veterinariia 5:3-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Improving the qualifications of veterinary specialists] Kasiuk IG, et al. Veterinariia 44:103, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Higher veterinary medical education in the Uzbek SSR] Khaitov RKh, et al.
Veterinariia 44:112-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The training of veterinary specialists in Great Britain] Khomin SP. Veterinariia 46:122, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A practical teaching clinic for veterinary medicine] Kuznetsov LR. Veterinariia 45:104-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Instruction and research on animal anatomy] Mokrov IF. Veterinariia 46:34-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Phantom for teaching students] Nebogatikov GV.
Veterinariia 46:108, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Providing for adequate replacement personnel] Nechaev G. Veterinariia 45:110-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Training veterinary personnel in the Don Region] Ostrovskii NS, et al.
Veterinariia 45:102-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Study of the course in biology and pathology of bees in veterinary schools] Poltev VI.
Veterinariia 46:41-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Toward the training of the 2nd 1,000 veterinarians] Shul'skis IP. Veterinariia 44:101-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary education in Belorussia] Sipko NG.
Veterinariia 44:99-100, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Virology--a new discipline in veterinary schools] Siurin VN. Veterinariia 46:40-1, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Teaching of legal-veterinary expertise] Sizonenko FIa. Veterinariia 46:107-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Training scientific cadres at the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Tereshkov FG.
Veterinariia 45:105-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Training veterinary specialists--contemporary tasks] Tret'iakov AD. Veterinariia 46:5-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Correspondence courses in veterinary medicine] Velichkin PA, et al. Veterinariia 44:104-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Intensifying IDEOLOGICAL EDUCATION]
Veterinariia 45:1-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

Obituary. Claude Roderick Toop, B.V.Sc.(Hons). (Toop CR), Aust Vet J 46:74, Feb 70
Ralph Bodkin Kelly, O.B.E., D.V.Sc. (Kelly RB), Aust Vet J 46:113, Mar 70
From caduceus to Aesculapian staff. Miller EB. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:550-1, 1 Sep 70
An appreciation, on the occasion of his 90th birthday, of Academician K. I. Skrjabin: founder of the Soviet helminthological school. (Skrjabin KI), Schikhobalova NP. J Helminth 43:1-2, 1969
[An anniversary: the life and work of Pierre-Victor Galtier (1846-1908). Professor at the Ecole Vétérinaire de Lyon] (Galtier PV), Goret P.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:75-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Dupuy's materia medica or the first steps of experimental veterinary medicine] (Dupuy AC), Mammerickx M.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:171-3, Apr 68 (Fre)
[History of the Belgian Veterinary Medicine followed by a bio-bibliographical index of Belgian veterinarians and their writings] Mammerickx M.
Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 5:261-708, 1967 (Fre)
[Archives for scientific and practical veterinary medicine, 1875-1944, and an analysis of publications] Schützler G.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:370-4, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The "Magazin für die gesammte Thierheilkunde", 1835-1874, the editors Gurit and Hertwig and the publications] (Gurit EF), (Hertwig CH), Schützler G.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:81-6, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Remarks on the history of the term "Veterinärwissenschaft" (veterinary science)] Schützler G.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:281-3, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[He was only an assistant. M.A. Tögel (1753-1830)] (Tögel MA), Lechner W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 57:165-73, 1970 (Ger)
[50th anniversary of the Austrian Veterinary Society] Prügelhof F.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:265-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Albino Messieri] (Messieri A), Monti F.
Arch Vet Ital 21:3-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[In memoriam, Konrad Marian Miliak, M. V. D. (1886--1969)] (Miliak KM), Konopka S.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:237-9, 1969 (Pol)
[The seat of agricultural culture (30th anniversary of the All-Union Agricultural Exposition--Exposition of Achievements of the National Economy)] Kovrigin AV. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 115-20, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Main results of the work of the Laboratory of Protozoology of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Abramov IV.
Veterinariia 45:52-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Veterinary protozoology on the occasion of the anniversary of the Soviet state] Abramov IV.
Veterinariia 44:52-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[From the history of professional organizations of veterinary workers] Agul'nik MA.
Veterinariia 45:116-20, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Scientific and practical achievements and problems in controlling diseases of young animals] Alikaev VA.
Veterinariia 44:73-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Soldier, veterinarian, citizen] (Adamov AN), Berezhnoi II. Veterinariia 46:10-1, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The history of veterinary medicine in Armenia] Boiakhchian AB. Veterinariia 44:119-20, Oct 67 (Rus)
[50 years of veterinary medicine in the Bashkir Autonomous Socialist Soviet Republic] Boldyrev VM.
Veterinariia 46:8-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Achievements of the veterinary service in the Bulgarian People's Republic during 25 years of freedom] Bozhkov I.
Veterinariia 10:102-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Growth of the veterinary service of the meat and dairy industry of Belorussia] Chunosov MN.
Veterinariia 5:12-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Veterinary helminthology on the occasion of the anniversary of the October Revolution] Ershov VS.
Veterinariia 44:49-52, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Results of research on avian diseases at the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Fomina AIa. Veterinariia 45:15-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet epizootology] Gizatullin KhG, et al.
Veterinariia 44:45-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Anniversary conference (the 120th anniversary of higher veterinary medical education in Estonia)] Kaarde IA. Veterinariia 45:30-1, Dec 68 (Rus)
[From the history of veterinary sanitation] Kaiugin VI.
Veterinariia 46:28-31, 1970 (Rus)
[The campaign for conservation of young animals] Karev VP, et al. Veterinariia 44:16-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary-sanitation service in the city] Karzanov GI.
Veterinariia 44:98-100, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Government control of veterinary preparation in the USSR] Kolesov SG. Veterinariia 44:12-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of veterinary-sanitation expertise during 50 years of the Soviet regime] Kolobolotskii GV. Veterinariia 44:101-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hygiene of agricultural animals in the Soviet Union and its tasks] Komarov NM.
Veterinariia 44:90-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary science in Siberia] Kopyrin AV.
Veterinariia 44:15-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary specialists and students--participants in the revolutionary struggle of the proletariat] Kovalenko IaR. Veterinariia 44:111-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The glorious pages of the history of Soviet veterinary medicine] Kovalenko IaR, et al.
Veterinariia 46:4-8, 1970 (Rus)
[The veterinary service of Moscow and the 50th anniversary of the October Revolution] Kovrigin AV.
Veterinariia 44:94-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The veterinary service of Tadzhikistan] Kuvshinov AF. Veterinariia 44:13-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Along the path of research (from the work experience of a veterinary section)] Malyshev NI, et al.
Veterinariia 46:12-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The N. E. Bauman Museum at the Kazan Veterinary School] (Bauman NE), Mendelevich MM.
Veterinariia 45:114-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet veterinary pharmacology] Mozgov IE, et al. Veterinariia 44:60-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The veterinary service of Soviet Turkmenistan] Muradov AM. Veterinariia 44:16-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Contribution of veterinary specialists and zootechnicians to mastering the far north] Nikol'skii NM. Veterinariia 46:12-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The Committee for Veterinary Affairs of the Council of Labor and Defense, USSR] Nikol'skii NM.
Veterinariia 45:116-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[They fought for the Homeland] Onufriev V.
Veterinariia 2:114-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[He raised the banner over Kiev] (Pogorelov KP), Pasechnyi, et al. Veterinariia 46:8-10, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Achievements of the school of B. M. Olivkov in studies of surgical pathology] (Olivkov BM), Piakhotin MV, et al. Veterinariia 46:84-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Veterinary-sanitation science during the past 50 years and its tasks] Poliakov AA.
Veterinariia 44:99-103, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of the Laboratory of Pharmacology and Toxicology of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Poloz DD.
Veterinariia 45:63-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Results and future prospects of study of pathological physiology] Polukhin FS.
Veterinariia 46:79-81, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Scientific research on diseases of swine at the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Pritulin PI.
Veterinariia 45:13-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The creation and development of Soviet veterinary medicine] Rudenko NP.
Veterinariia 44:2-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine looks forward to the 50th anniversary of the October Revolution] Shchurevskii VE.
Veterinariia 44:8-11, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The growth of veterinary medicine in the Armenian SSR] Shmavonian PM.
Veterinariia 45:117-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Plant of biological products] Solov'ev EV.
Veterinariia 44:25-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The S. N. Vyshelesskii school of Soviet epizootiology] Sosov RF. Veterinariia 46:56-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The science of the physiology and pathology of animal reproduction on the occasion of the anniversary of the October Revolution] Voloskov PA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:77-80, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Development of the biological industry in the USSR] Zviagin IV. Veterinariia 44:17-21, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Competition as seen in the light of Lenin's life)] (Lenin VI), Veterinariia 10:8-15, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A half century ago (on the 50th anniversary of Lenin's decrees on problems of veterinary medicine)] (Lenin VI), Veterinariia 10:4-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The acquaintance of A. S. Pushkin and V. I. Vsevolodov] (Pushkin AS), (Vsevolodov VI), Veterinariia 45:121, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The obligation to check up. (Review of socialistic competition in honor of Lenin's 6th jubilee)] Veterinariia 9:5-14, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The duty of every specialist]
Veterinariia 5:1-4, May 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A shelter well for chronic implantations. Gillette DD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:571-3, Mar 70
A device for collecting milk from guinea pigs. Gupta BN, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:557-9, Mar 70
Portable egg candling booth. Miller LT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1893-5, Oct 69
Stephens anaesthetic equipment--a reply. O'Brien J. Aust Vet J 45:385, Aug 69
A large portable isolation cabinet for poultry-disease research. Brewer RN, et al. Avian Dis 13:746-52, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A primate corral. Alexander BK, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1144-50, 1 Oct 69
A supporting device for surgical use. Belkin PV.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1897, 15 Jun 70
Equine tonometry. Cohen CM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1884-7, 15 Jun 70
Ethylene oxide gas sterilization. Dinsmore JR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2016-7, 15 Dec 69
Canine artificial vagina. Frye FL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1578-9, 1 Jun 70
Diagnosis of pregnancy in the bitch with an ultrasonic Doppler instrument. Helper LC.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:60-2, 1 Jan 70
An indwelling uterine infuser for cattle and horses. Kortum W. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1942-5, 15 Dec 69
A urine-collection device for male mule deer. Richmond M, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1085, 1 Oct 69
A new technique for restraining antlerless mule deer. Sauer BW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1080-4, 1 Oct 69
An adjustable metabolism stall for cattle. Aschbacher PW. J Anim Sci 31:741-4, Oct 70
Tonometer for measuring testicular consistency of bulls to predict semen quality. Hahn J, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:483-9, Sep 69
An in vitro technique for evaluation of bloat potential of alfalfa. Lippke H, et al. J Anim Sci 28:802-6, Jun 69
A stomach tube for the administration of gelatin capsules to nonhuman primates. Conzelman GM Jr.
Lab Anim Care 20:280-2, Apr 70
A new idea in cat headholders. Davis ML, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:278-9, Apr 70
Wire-floor maternity caging for studies of neonatal mice. Hollander WF.
Lab Anim Care 20:512-3, Jun 70 (2 ref.)
Techniques for handling miniature swine for laboratory procedures. Tumbleson ME, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:584-7, Oct 68
A large efficient isolator for holding germfree rats. Yale CE, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:749-55, Aug 70
Incubator tray coverings for hatching turkey eggs. Cooper JB, et al. Poult Sci 48:747-8, Mar 69
Avian bioclimate chambers for research--with a note on panting thresholds in adult leghorn hens. Wilson WO, et al. Poult Sci 48:1085-90, May 69
A mechanical rumen stimulator. Cerniga RM.
Vet Med 64:1073-6, Dec 69
A combination restraining chute-surgery table. Fly D.
Vet Med 65:693-8, Jul 70
Cine-rhinolaryngoscopy in the horse. Marks D, et al.
Vet Med 65:700-3, Jul 70
[Bagshawe's hip clamp, a useful aid in hoisting and examing lying cattle] Assmus G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:661-2, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[An improved modification of Korchak's scarifier] Avanesov RA, et al. Veterinariia 45:88, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A simple surgical table] Deev IuN.
Veterinariia 9:68-70, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A furnace for incinerating small animal carcasses] Leont'ev AK. Veterinariia 45:101-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Organization of the veterinary specialist's working area] Mil'ner N. Veterinariia 44:72-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Liability for the acts of an assistant.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1518, 1 Jun 70
Evaluation of FAST Program. Ross WJ, et al.
Poult Sci 49:165-8, Jan 70
The economic and tax advantages of employing temporary help. Arkin J. Vet Med 65:495, May 70
Employee loyalty must be cultivated. Ashe HJ.
Vet Med 65:624-6, Jun 70
[With redoubled energy (from the work experience of veterinary specialists of a cooperative farm)] Miller DF. Veterinariia 45:23-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The work of good, careful hands (review of data for International Women's Day, March 8)]
Veterinariia 46:3-10, Mar 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY SERVICE, MILITARY (G2)

[Pathology and treatment of Napalm injuries in animals] Korzhevenko GN, et al.
Veterinariia 46:87-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Napoleon's visits to the Alfort School] (Napoleon), Bressou C. Bull Acad Vet France 42:975-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Critical essay on the history of military veterinarians during the reign of Napoleon I] (Lamothe A de), Bull Acad Vet France 42:959-70, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Organization of military field surgery (on the 25th anniversary of the victory over Fascist Germany)] Burdeniuk AF. Veterinariia 5:89-90, May 70 (Rus)
[The battle for Berlin] Mikhailov MM.
Veterinariia 5:28-30, May 70 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the 1st Cavalry] Nikol'skii NM.
Veterinariia 10:111-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[From the history of military veterinary education (50th anniversary of the Moscow Veterinary Academy)] Penionzhko AM.
Veterinariia 46:44-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[During the final stage of World War II] Petukhovskii AA, et al. Veterinariia 5:25-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Results and future prospects of study of pathological physiology] Poiukhin FS.
Veterinariia 46:79-81, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The Veterinary Service in the Iassko-Kishinev military operation] Voistrikov IV.
Veterinariia 10:113-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Military veterinary service of forces near the border] Zubko VN. Veterinariia 5:26-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Reminiscences of participants in heroic battles (based on data received by the editors]
Veterinariia 5:32-43, May 70 (Rus)
[A veterinary-medical survey of the meat supply of troops during World War II (on the 25th anniversary of the victory over Fascist Germany)]
Veterinariia 5:53-4, May 70 (Rus)
[The military veterinary service in World War II]
Veterinariia 5:22-5, May 70 (Rus)
[The duty of every specialist]
Veterinariia 5:1-4, May 70 (Rus)

VIADRIL see HYDROXYDIONE (D2, D6)

VIBRATION (H)

A frequency analysis of tooth vibration during audible gnashing of teeth. Nevakari K, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 28:213-22, May 70
Vibrotactile thresholds in pure tone audiometry. Boothroyd A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:381-7, Jun 70
Ultrasonic recording of the vibrating vocal folds. A preliminary report. Hertz CH, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:56-9, 1969
Provision of solar flare radiation information in support of supersonic transport operations. A review of developments. Buley LE.
Aerospace Med 40:1134-9, Oct 69
Force input and thoraco-abdominal strain resulting from sinusoidal motion imposed on the human body. Lange KO, et al. Aerospace Med 41:538-43, May 70
Effects of localized vibration on the human tactile sense. Streeter H.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:87-91, Jan-Feb 70
Vibratory stimulation of the skin by electrostatic field: effects of size of electrode and site of stimulation on thresholds. Moore TJ.
Amer J Psychol 81:235-40, Jun 68
Observations on the reflex response to muscle vibration in man and its voluntary control. Marsden CD, et al. Brain 92:829-46, 1969
Vibration syndrome. Stewart AM, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 27:19-27, Jan 70
Investigations on the behavior of dynamic sensitivity of the vibration sensibility threshold in relation to the intensity of the vibration disease symptoms. Gwozdziewicz J, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:15-21, 1970
Biotin deficiency in Arthrobacter globiformis: fine structure and effect of physical stress. Robertson J, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:227-30, Apr 70
Arterial wall vibration distal to stenoses in isolated arteries of dog and man. Foreman JE, et al.
Circ Res 26:583-90, May 70
Spontaneous variations in resting blood flow, postischaemic peak flow and vibratory perception in the feet of diabetics. Christensen NJ.
Diabetologia 5:171-8, Jun 69
The EEG in vibration sickness. Petrov P.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:446-7, Oct 69
The sense of flutter-vibration evoked by stimulation of the hairy skin of primates: comparison of human sensory capacity with the responses of mechanoreceptive afferents innervating the hairy skin of monkeys. Merzenich MM, et al.
Exp Brain Res 9:236-60, 1969
The proliferation dynamics of the normal and stimulated adrenal cortex. Kwarecki K.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:105-16, 1969
Vibrations of elastic surface systems carrying dynamic elements. Jacquot RG, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1354-8, May 70
A method for recording myocardial ECG in animals during intense vibration. Sass DJ.
J Appl Physiol 28:361-4, Mar 70
Effects of vibrotactile adaptation on the perception of stimuli of varied intensity. Gescheider GA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:449-53, Sep 69
Delta-T for short vibrotactile signals. Diespecker DD.
J Gen Psychol 82:35-40, Jan 70
Preparation of suspensions of small bowel mucosal epithelial cells. Levine PH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:1026-9, Jun 70
Arterial wall vibration distal to stenoses in isolated arteries. Foreman JE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:30P-31P, Nov 69
Presynaptic inhibition of the monosynaptic reflex by vibration. Gillies JD, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:329-39, Nov 69
Time perception for helicopter vibration and noise patterns. Hawkes GR, et al. J Psychol 76:71-7, Sep 70
Comparison of human cytomegalovirus obtained by glycine extraction and by sonic disruption of infected cells. Probstmeyer F, et al. J Virol 1:241-3, Feb 67
Vibratory stimulation of muscles and stretch reflex. Homma S, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:309-19, 15 Jun 70
Agglutination in agar gel of group A and B particulate antigens obtained by sonic vibrations. Martin W, et al.
Lab Pract 19:703-5 passim, Jul 70
The effect of whole body vibration on the cochlea. Jauhiainen T, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1950-5, Nov 69
Egg production and embryo lethality for habrobracon from Biosatellite II and associated postflight vibration experiments. Grosch DS.
Mutat Res 9:91-108, Jan 70
Travelling waves as frequency analysers in the cochlea. Békésy G von. Nature (London) 225:1207-9, 28 Mar 70
Resonance Raman scattering of laser radiation by vibrational modes of carotenoid pigment molecules in intact plant tissues. Gill D, et al.
Nature (London) 227:743-4, 15 Aug 70
Cervical dilation by vibration. Stewart GK, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:946-9, Jun 70
Adaption and recovery in vibrotactile perception. Berglund U, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:843-53, Jun 70
Apparent movement in vibrotactile displays. Bice RC.
Percept Motor Skills 29:575-8, Oct 69
Measurement of bone resonant frequency in vivo. Jurist JM, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:187, Jan 70
Mechanical vibration of skeletal muscles. Johnston RM, et al. Phys Ther 50:499-505, Apr 70
The use of a mechanical vibrator during chest physiotherapy. James J.
Physiotherapy 56:31-2, 10 Jan 70
Hemolysis near a transversely oscillating wire. Williams, et al. Science 169:871-3, 28 Aug 70
The microvibration of the body surface related to the heartbeat in complete A-V block. Ozaki T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:303-5, Nov 69
A note on growth rates of the Avena coleoptile. ANL-7635. McPherson RA, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 330-1, Dec 69
Effects of sonic booms and subsonic jet flyover noise on skeletal muscle tension and a paced tracing task. NASA CR-1522. Lukas JS, et al. US NASA 1-35, Feb 70
The effect of vibration on performance with electro-optical aids to night vision. SMRL Report No. 589. Kinney JA, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-9, 18 Jul 69
Aggregation of alfalfa mosaic virus under influence of externally applied agents. DeZoeten GA, et al.
Virology 41:573-4, Jul 70
[Application of mechanical vibrations to expulsive treatment of urinary calculi] Cottet J, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:111-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Recruitment curves of Hoffman's reflex during vibrations applied to the Achilles tendon] Delwaide PJ, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:488-91, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Sensory threshold for vibration] Wagemann W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:248-50, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The vibratory neurosis] Eskenasy J.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:263-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Broad band sound transmission of the tympanic membrane--ear ossicle transmission chain. Measurements on the human temporal bone apparatus] Cancura W.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:445-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Micovibration in vestibular disorders] Nagafuchi M.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:433-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Communication by vibration signals in arthropods] Markl H.
Naturwissenschaften 56:499-505, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Perception of low amplitude surface waves by the pond skater] Wiese K.
Naturwissenschaften 56:575, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Air-pressure tools in the furniture industry] Häusler M, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:119-20, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Microcalorimetry studies on the influence of stirring on the growth of yeast] Lamprecht I, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1205-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pregnancy interruption by means of vibrodilation and vacuum aspiration] Német J, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 92:120-7, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Occurrence of radiological changes of the osteoarticular apparatus in Sardinian miners with special reference to drillers. 3. The scapulohumeral girdle joint] Casciu G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:409-18, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Occurrence of radiological changes of the osteoarticular apparatus in Sardinian industrial excavation workers with special reference to drillers. II. The elbow joint] Casciu G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:385-95, May 68 (Ita)
[Occurrence of radiological changes of the osteoarticular apparatus in Sardinian miners, with special reference to drillers. I. The skeleton of the hand and wrist] Casciu G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:370-84, May 68 (Ita)
[Morpho-oscillographical findings in cases of angioneurosis caused by vibrating instruments]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Borney G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:579-82, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Plethysmographic measurement of digital blood flow in Raynaud's phenomenon caused by vibrating tools] Casula D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:386-98, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the influence of various ultrasonic characters on phaco-emulsification effects. I. An experiment on the amplitude of vibration and the form of instrument points] Obazawa H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1165-83, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Interrelationship between microvibration and autonomic nervous and endocrine environment of menstrual disorder] Goto T.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:798-9 passim, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Analytical study of vocal cord vibration by high speed motion pictures] Hiroto I, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:436-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effect of whole body vibration on speech function, with special reference to voice articulation] Hoshino K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:544-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Vibration pattern of the vocal cord by ultrasonoglottography] Miura T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:438-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[On the effect of cardiac arrest on the microvibration (MV) over the body surface] Konda Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:284-5, 1970 (Jap)
[Experimental examination of vibrating-method based on kappa-sensitivity and its application to geometrical illusions] Somiya T.
Jap J Psychol 40:255-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Diseases among vibration machine operators. (2) Carpal tunnel syndrome] Shibata T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1476-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Diseases among vibration machine operators. (3) Muscle strength of the index finger] Sugiura Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1478-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Influence of vibration on the body function] Kurauchi Y. Shikwa Gaku 70:93-105, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Influence of low-frequency horizontal vibration on the content of catecholamines and their catabolites in brain tissue] Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:547-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[The effect of vibration on the alimentary tract function] Jurczak ME.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:347-61, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[State of emotional equilibrium of persons working with percussion tools] Górska D.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:203-15, 1969 (Pol)
[Conduction in the motor and sensory nerves of the upper limbs in vibration disease] Dylewska D.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:27-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Studies of vibration of vocal cords by the electrolaryngographic method (ELG)] Pawlowski Z.
Otolaryng Pol 24:233-40, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of vibration on the passage of 51-Cr labelled erythrocytes across the placental barrier in rabbits] Szewczyk A.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:223-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Relation of the biological effect of vibrations on frequency and acceleration] Romanov SN, et al.
Biofizika 13:1054-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Nature of the biological action of vibrations] Romanov SN. Biofizika 12:120-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The over-all bioelectrical response of muscle mechanoreceptors under the influence of various parameters of vibration] Shubchinskiĭ VD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Possible routes for the influence of vibration on the motor activity of chick embryos] Sviderskaia GE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:7-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of vibration and noise at work sites of crushing mills in ore enriching plants] Antonova KP. Gig Sanit 34:116-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vibration on various aspects of metabolism in the organism of man and animals] Bondarev GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:61-8, Aug 69 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[Experimental data on assessing the effect of continuous whole-body vibration on warm blooded animals] Mikhel'son DA.
Gig Sanit 34:129-30, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions of workers using hand-held electric grinders and means of their sanation] Mikulinskiĭ AM, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:111-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Importance of the hypophyseal-adrenal system in the resistance of the organism to the effects of vibration] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:22-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vibration on morbidity with temporary disability under metallurgical industry conditions] Bazhanova ZV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:33-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Radioautographic studies of the liver of albino rats subjected to whole body vibration] Iakubovich TG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:58-60, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Degenerative-dystrophic changes in the cervical portion of the spine in workers subjected to the effects of vibration (clinico-roentgenologic study)] Ivanchuk IuV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:49-50, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The incidence of vibration disease in workers of phlogopite mica mining in the northern regions] Ivanov PI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:46-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hypothalamic neurosecretion and the status of the adrenal glands in vibration in dogs] Kiseleva VI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:14-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experimental application of the word association test in a study of the effect of tractor noise and vibration on the human organism] Kozlov VN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:46-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Our experience in the diagnosis and prevention of vibration disease in drill operators] Kul'makhanov AK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:41-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Work experience in reducing whole-body vibration at the vibration tables of a ferroconcrete plant] Kushnarenko NI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:44, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The importance of body position and static tension of individual groups of skeletal muscles in the development of vibration disease] Lebedeva AF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:9-12, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions in sugar refineries and ways in which they may be made healthier] Paustovskaia VV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:44-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between temporary and permeanent shifts in the threshold of vibration and pain sensitivity under the effect of local vibration] Radziukevich TM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:20-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The status of the organ of sight in vibration disease in workers operating machine tools with rotatory action] Semenova GS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:47-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative hygienic assessment of pneumatic hand tools (modernized with vibration damping and without damping)] Sheinin BIa, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:49-50, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of vibration on the organism of workers engaged in rough chipping of metal billets and rolled stock] Tartakovskaia LIa, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:12-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Certain problems of the prevention of vibration disease in the USSR] Zaichenko AI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:7-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of vibrational stimulation on the ultrastructure of the mechanoreceptor--the pacinian corpuscle] Mashanskiĭ VF, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1572-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Change in the threshold of hearing based on air conductivity with simultaneous auditory and vibration perception] Shapiro ML.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:15-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of transportation on blood preservation] Karpov MV. Voennomed Zh 12:70-1, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin B 1 and niacin on the course of biochemical processes in organisms exposed to the action of vibration] Mikhel'son DA.
Vop Pitan 28:54-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in vibration and pain sensitivity during low environmental temperature] Antonova KP.
Vrach Delo 3:100-2, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Use of a panel reflexograph in assessing the effect of pulsed vibrations on the organism] Cherniuk VI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:99-101, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Assessing rapid temporal electrosphygmograms in vibration disease] Kakhana AM, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:101-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Diseases of the digestive organs with temporary loss of work capacity in workers of several industries] Kleiner AI. Vrach Delo 11:105-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Clinical manifestations of combined forms of vibration disease with pneumoconiosis] Liubomudrov VE, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:128-30, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of vibration disease with acupuncture] Model' AA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:97-100, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Standarization of vibration and noise and their combined action on man] Paran'ko NM, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:102-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The functional status of the liver in patients with vibration disease] Vakhnitskiĭ AS.
Vrach Delo 10:154-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of environmental pressure on biological stress from vibration. Armstrong RC, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:885-90, Aug 70
Visual acuity decrements associated with whole body plus or minus Gz vibration stress. O'Briant CR, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:79-82, Jan 70
Quantitative aspects of vibration-induced mortality. Roberts VL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:354-63, Dec 69
Vibration syndrome. Lancet 2:350, 15 Aug 70
A study of the anatomical substrate of occupational microangiopathy caused by vibrating instruments. Pellegrini P, et al. Med Lavoro 59:180-208, Mar 68
[Cervical vibratory vertebral myelopathy] Eskenhasy J. Arch Mal Prof 30:121-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Variations of amylasuria and amylasemia under the effect of sound and vibratory "stress" in industry] Miclesco-Groholsky S, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 31:277-82, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Elbow arthropathy due to the use of pneumatic drills (medico-legal repercussions)] Tolot F, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:727-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Syndrome of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis due to vibration] Eskenasy J.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:820-35, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Raynaud's syndrome caused by vibrational trauma] Alberti N, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:123+, 1968 (Ita)
[Rheographic evaluation of peripheral vascular damage in workers using vibrating instruments] Macchioni P, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:103-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Osteoarthrosis of the wrists caused by vibrations in furniture makers] Farina G.
Med Lavoro 59:510-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Recent research on the physiopathological effects of acceleration and deceleration. I. Physiopathological effects of longitudinal, centripetal accelerations, decelerations, fibrations, weightlessness] Rossanigo F, et al. Minerva Med 60:3975-88, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathological effects of longitudinal, tangential accelerations, decelerations, vibrations and weightlessness] Rossanigo F, et al.
Riv Med Aero 32:447-561, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The morphological picture of the adenohypophysis after vibration] Borsukowski W, et al.
Pat Pol 21:99-103, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[The influence of vibration on the functioning of the cortex of the adrenal gland] Tarnawski A.
Pat Pol 21:193-5, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Attempts at diagnosing the subclinical form of the vibration disease] Gwoździewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:758-91, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Effect of vibration on peripheral blood vessels] Koźmińska A, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:31-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Hemodynamic changes in some parenchymatous organs in white rats under the influence of low frequency mechanical vibration] Karmański J, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:763-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Rheographic studies of persons experimentally exposed to vibrations with local action (25, 50 and 75 Hz)] Cadariu G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:313-21, 1970 (Rum)
[Morphologic changes in the nervous system under the effects of vibration] Semenova-Tian-Shanskaia, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:105-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of vascular disorders in vibration disease caused by local vibration] Makarenko NA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:12-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and pathomorphology of cervical autonomic ganglionitis in vibration disease] Model' AA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:74-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[State and evaluation of hearing in persons working under conditions of intense production of noise and vibration] Ostapkovich VE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:79-83, Mar 70 (Rus)
["Girdle syndrome" caused by an occupational vibration factor and severe physical exertion] Khadzhidekov G, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:67-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system in vibration disease patients] Manchak LV.
Vrach Delo 6:97-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Course of vibration disease after discontinuing contact with vibration] Model' AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:110-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes of the nervous and skeletal system in diamond-cutters with vibration disease] Otvaga IS, et al. Vrach Delo 7:107-10, Jul 69 (Rus)
[State of hearing in patients with vibration disease] Kornienko AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:51-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

History of standardization in mechanical vibration and shock. Muster D.
J Acoust Soc Amer 48:Suppl 2:139+, Jul 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Method of general vibration in the therapy of ureteral calculi] Golubchikov VA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:19-23, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

VIBRIO (B3)

Isolation and characterization of two vibrio-shaped methane-oxidizing bacteria. Hazeu W, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:67-72, 1970
Vibrios from fish pen slime which mimic Escherichia coli on violet red bile agar. Rosen A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:107-12, Jul 70
A thermolabile direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Fujino T, et al.
Biken J 12:145-8, Jun 69
Effect of massive doses of bacteriophage on excretion of vibrios, duration of diarrhoea and output of stools in acute cases of cholera. Monsur KA, et al.
Bull WHO 42:723-32, 1970
Viability of El Tor vibrios in common foodstuffs found in an endemic cholera area. Prescott LM, et al.
Bull WHO 40:980-2, 1969
Morphological and physiological aspects of the interaction of Bdellovibrio with host bacteria. Shilo M.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 50:174-204, 1969 (94 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Slide test for detection of slime formation in vibrios. Neogy KN, et al. Experientia 26:321, 15 Mar 70
A lethal factor in a strain of Vibrio El Tor. Iyer SS, et al. Genet Res 14:9-12, Aug 69
Isolation and concentration of V. cholerae toxin and study of its effect on skin permeability in guinea-pigs. Bhatia RY, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2018-29, Nov 69
Characterization of the antidiuretic factor in the lysate of V. cholerae. Oza NB, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:101-6, Jul 67
Reaction of Vibrio cholerae and choleragenic toxin in ileal loop of laboratory animals. Basu S, et al. J Bact 100:1142-3, Nov 69
Vibrio enterotoxin in miniature pigs. Heckly RJ, et al. J Bact 100:1140-1, Nov 69
Mode of action of vibriocin. Jayawardene A, et al. J Bact 102:382-8, May 70
Characteristics of the serum vibriocidal and agglutinating antibodies in cholera cases and in normal residents of the endemic and non-endemic cholera areas. Ahmed A, et al. J Immun 105:431-41, Aug 70
Production, purification, and assay of cholera enterotoxin. Duhamel RC, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:85+, May 70
Cholera enterotoxin free from permeability factor? Grady GF, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:92+, May 70
Characterization and purification of cholera toxin. Heckly RJ, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:80+, May 70
Serological evidence for the identity of the vascular permeability factor and ileal loop toxin of Vibrio cholerae. Mosley WH, et al. J Infect Dis 121:243-50, Mar 70
Purification and properties of permeability factor-cholera enterotoxin from complex and synthetic media. Richardson SH, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:73+, May 70
Concentration and purification of cholera exotoxin by absorption on aluminum compound gels. Spyrides GJ, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:96+, May 70
Experimental cholera: observations relevant to the toxin-absorption hypothesis. Williams EM, et al. J Infect Dis 120:652-7, Dec 69
Diarrhea and accumulation of intestinal fluid in infant rabbits infected with Vibrio cholerae in an isolated jejunal segment. Williams EM, et al. J Infect Dis 120:645-51, Dec 69
The appearance of a choleragenic agent in the blood of infant rabbits infected intestinally with Vibrio cholerae, demonstrated by cross-circulation. Williams EM, et al. J Infect Dis 120:658-63, Dec 69
Reversal of cholera exotoxin-induced jejunal secretion by cycloheximide. Harper DT Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:258-66, May 70
Stimulation of glycerol production in fat cells by cholera toxin. Vaughan M, et al. Nature (London) 226:658-9, 16 May 70
[Interactions of classical Vibrio cholerae, V. cholerae biotype El Tor, and vibrions NAG] Gallut J, et al. Bull WHO 42:464-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Sepsis and meningitis caused by Vibrio fetus] Stille W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2484-8, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Frequency of phage-resistant mutations and effect of the bacteriophage on the formation of resistant forms of Vibrio cholera] Somova AG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:99-103, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Preservation of vibrios by lyophylization] Golikov AV, et al. Veterinariia 45:108-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Complementary examination of DNA'S among Vibrio species. Hanaoka M, et al. Biken J 12:181-5, Sep 69
A highly branched alpha-D-glucan of Vibrio parahaemolyticus A55. I. Its isolation and structure. Tamura T, et al. Biken J 12:231-44, Dec 69
Transmission of the R factor by conjugation from a naturally-isolated, multiple drug-resistant strain of Vibrio eltor to Shigella and Salmonella. Goto S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:484-9, Oct 69
The extractable lipid of the cholera enterotoxin. Kaur J, et al. J Infect Dis 121:78-80, Jan 70

CLASSIFICATION

Vibrio parahaemolyticus and diarrhoea associated with non-cholera vibrios. Chatterjee BD, et al. Bull WHO 42:460-3, 1970
A study of the "string" test in vibrio identification. Neogy KN, et al. Bull WHO 42:638-40, 1970
Antigenic schema and epidemiology of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Zen-Yoji H, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:100-8, Jul 70
Cholera in Maharashtra. Thekadi RJ, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:266-71, May 70
Characterization and relatedness of marine vibrios pathogenic to fish: deoxyribonucleic acid homology and base composition. Kiehn ED, et al. J Bact 100:1248-55, Dec 69
Characterization and relatedness of marine vibrios pathogenic to fish: physiology, serology, and epidemiology. Pacha RE, et al. J Bact 100:1242-7, Dec 69
Marine vibrios associated with bacillary necrosis, a disease of larval and juvenile bivalve mollusks. Tubiash HS, et al. J Bact 103:271-2, Jul 70
New serotypes of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Jap J Microbiol 14:249-50, May 70
[Variability of the Mechnikov vibrio] Zyrianov AI. Zh Mikrobiol 46:135, Aug 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Sex pili in Vibrio cholerae. Bhaskaran K, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:647-50, Oct 69
Fimbriation and pellicle formation of Vibrio el tor. Adhikari PC, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1897-901, Oct 69
Intracytoplasmic membrane structures in Vibrio marinus. Felter RA, et al. J Bact 102:552-60, May 70
Fine structure of Vibrio cholerae during toxin production. Kennedy JR, et al. J Bact 100:1393-401, Dec 69
[Spiralization ciliation and division as well as coccoid forms of Vibrio metchnikovi] Grund S, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:645-62, Sep 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Transduction in vibrio fetus. Chang W, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:919-24, May 70
In vitro and in vivo studies of streptomycin-dependent cholera vibrios. Feisenfeld O, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:463-9, Mar 70
Drug-sensitivity of Vibrio parahaemolyticus isolated in Calcutta during 1969. Chatterjee BD, et al. Bull WHO 42:640-1, 1970
Studies on the mode of action of streptomycin on Vibrio cholerae and Vibrio el tor. Biswas K, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:513-20, Mar 69
Sensitivity of vibrio strains to intestopan. Ganguly R. Indian J Med Res 57:1820-5, Oct 69
The lysis of cholera and El Tor Vibrios. Adhikari PC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:91-5, Nov 69
[Study of the effect of chemotherapeutic compounds on El-Tor vibrios in experiments in vitro] Khundanov LE, et al. Antibiotiki 15:123-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics and their combinations on vibrio cholerae in vitro] Kiseleva IE, et al. Antibiotiki 14:759-62, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of pH of the medium on the sensitivity of vibrio to drug preparations] Golikov AV, et al. Veterinariia 45:98-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Vibrio fetus to various antibiotics] Melikian VG. Veterinariia 45:105, Aug 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulaion of amylase synthesis by Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Tanaka S, et al. Biken J 12:119-24, Jun 69
Enzyme induction in Vibrio cholerae. Kidwai JR, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:66-70, Jun 64
Enzyme activity of soluble cytoplasmic fraction of Vibrio cholerae with special reference to aldolase, isocitrate, glucose-6-phosphate & malic dehydrogenases. Krishna Murti CR. Indian J Biochem 1:61-5, Jun 64
Decarboxylase reactions of vibrios. Sanyal A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:267-8, Oct 69
Serological identities of proteases and alkaline phosphatases of the so-called nonagglutinable (NAG) vibrios and those of Vibrio cholerae. Hsieh H, et al. J Infect Dis 121:251-9, Mar 70
Use of heat for obtaining malic dehydrogenase from cells of Vibrio marinus. Langridge P, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:221-3, 1968
[Activity of bacterial, viral and mammalian neuraminidases] Gielen W. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:235-6, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Alternate pressurization-depressurization effects on growth and net protein, RNA and DNA synthesis by Escherichia coli and Vibrio marinus. Albright LJ. Canad J Microbiol 15:1237-40, Oct 69
Nutrition and distribution of salt response in populations of moderately halophilic bacteria. Forsyth MP, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:253-61, Apr 70
Peanut hydrolysate as a growth medium for Vibrio cholerae (Ogawa). Modak MJ, et al. Experientia 26:666-7, 15 Jun 70
[A vacuum thermostat for culturing vibrios and other microorganisms] Golikov AV. Veterinariia 46:105-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Media for culturing vibrios and other microorganisms] Golikov AV. Veterinariia 45:104, Aug 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic studies on non-agglutinable vibrios with particular reference to toxigenicity. Ghosh AK, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:41-8, Jan 70
Titration of cholera antitoxin in human sera by microhemagglutination with formalinized erythrocytes. Hochstein HD, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:742-5, May 70
A common antigenic substance of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. I. Isolation and purification. Miwtani T, et al. Biken J 12:97-106, Jun 69
Immunochemical studies on O-antigens of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 2. Effect of alkali and acid on specificity. Torii M, et al. Biken J 12:149-59, Sep 69
Immunochemical studies on O-antigens of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 1. Preparation, specificity and chemical nature of the antigens. Torii M, et al. Biken J 12:77-84, Jun 69
Interaction of O-antigen with heated bacterial cells. Torii M, et al. Biken J 12:133-5, Jun 69
Comparative studies on the protective value of different antigenic preparations from cholera vibrios. Sanyal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1621-8, Sep 69
Somatic O antigen relationship of Brucella and Vibrio cholerae. Feeley JC. J Bact 99:645-9, Sep 69
Cholera toxins: immunogenicity of the rabbit ileal loop toxin and related antigens. Kaur J, et al. J Bact 100:985-93, Nov 69
Progressive changes of Vibrio serotypes in germ-free mice infected with Vibrio cholerae. Sack RB, et al. J Bact 99:688-95, Sep 69
Seroepidemiologic studies during a simultaneous epidemic of infection with El Tor Ogawa and classical Inaba Vibrio cholerae. Bart KJ, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:17+, May 70
Production of highly purified choleragen and choleragenoid. Finkelstein RA, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:63+, May 70
Significance of vibriocidal antibodies with regard to immunity to cholera. Gangarosa EJ, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:36+, May 70
The antigens of Vibrio cholerae involved in the vibriocidal action of antibody and complement. Neoh SH, et al. J Infect Dis 121:505-13, May 70
Magnitude and duration of antitoxic response to human infection with Vibrio cholerae. Pierce NF, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:31+, May 70
The relation between the persistence of El Tor vibrio in the intestines of germfree mice and so-called coproantibody. Sasaki S, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:124+, May 70
Protective effect on infections with Vibrio cholerae in suckling mice caused by the passive immunization with milk of immune mothers. Ujiye A, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:50+, May 70
Biochemical and serologic relationships of isolants of Vibrio fetus from man. White FH, et al. J Infect Dis 121:471-4, May 70
Separation of protective bacterial substances against experimental vibrio infection. Yoshioka M, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:45+, May 70
Serological studies on the cholera group of vibrios. Sakazaki R, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:13-20, Feb 70
The sensitivity of smooth and rough gram-negative bacteria to the immune bactericidal reaction. Muschel LH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:345-8, Jan 70
Vibriolytic antibody-forming cells: a new application of the Pfeiffer phenomenon. McAlack RF, et al. Science 168:141-2, 3 Apr 70
[Antigenic properties of isolated chicken vibrio strains] Speck J. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:579-87, Sep 69 (Ger)
[K antigens of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 2. Immunochemical specificity of k1-46 antigens and their sugar constituents] Kudo Y. Jap J Bact 24:331-7, 1969 (Jap)
[Role of cellular structures of cholera and non-cholera vibrios in the development of non-specific resistance] Zykin LF, et al. Antibiotiki 15:537-40, Jun 70 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the antigenic composition of cholera and paracholera vibrios by means of diffusion precipitation in gel] Gnetnev AM. Zh Mikrobiol 46:130-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Antigens of Vibrio cholera (review of the literature)] Kereselidze TS. Zh Mikrobiol 47:60-5, May 70 (29 ref.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of cell types of Vibrio fetus. Marsh DH, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:1096-7, Dec 69
Vibrio parahaemolyticus and diarrhoea associated with non-cholera vibrios. Chatterjee BD, et al. Bull WHO 42:460-3, 1970
A presumptive test for vibrios: the "string" test. Smith HL Jr. Bull WHO 42:817-8, 1970
Cholera O group I agglutinating serum. Spaun J, et al. Bull WHO 42:818-9, 1970
The placental localization of Vibrio fetus. Lowrie DB, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:iv, Dec 69
A survey on the occurrence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus on fish and shellfish, marketed in the Netherlands. Kampelmacher EH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:189-96, Jun 70
Intestinal microflora in Asiatic cholera. I. "Rice-water" stool. Gorbach SL, et al. J Infect Dis 121:32-7, Jan 70
Intestinal microflora in Asiatic cholera. II. The small bowel. Gorbach SL, et al. J Infect Dis 121:38-45, Jan 70
Intestinal microflora in Asiatic cholera. 3. Studies in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pediatric cholera. Gorbach SL, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:46-7, Jan 70
Biochemical and serologic relationships of isolants of Vibrio fetus from man. White FH, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:471-4, May 70
The epidemiology of cholera in Calcutta as noted by biotyping the isolates. Sen R.
Trop Geogr Med 22:115-8, Mar 70
[The bacteriological diagnosis of Vibrio El Tor infection] Burkhardt F.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:177-89, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Microbiological diagnosis of cholera] Ko HL.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:126-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Carrier rate and duration of carrier state of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in healthy adults] Nishio T, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:51-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Differentiation of cholera vibrio from El Tor vibrio by the ability to produce aldehyde] Tomisawa M.
Jap J Bact 25:350-4, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Isolation of water vibrios from the water of the Dnieper] Vasilenko PV, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:104-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Isolation of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, a parasite of Salmonella typhosa, from river water] Guelin A, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:395-401, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Identification of Vibrio cholerae fermenting arabinose] Semiotrochev VL, et al.
Lab Delo 3:174-6, 1970 (Rus)
[A test of a method for isolating the causative agent of vibriosis in cattle] Voloskov PA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:102-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A nutrient medium for differentiation of vibrios] Voloskov PA, et al. Veterinariia 45:103-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The hydrolysis of Tween 80 by vibrios and aeromonads. Chakrabarty AN, et al. J Appl Bact 33:397-402, Jun 70
Factors influencing in vitro skin permeability factor production by Vibrio cholerae. Richardson SH.
J Bact 100:27-34, Oct 69
Moderate temperature effects on protein, ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid syntheses by Vibrio marinus, an obligately psychrophilic marine bacterium. Morita RY, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:269-73, 1968

PATHOGENICITY

A study of the pathogenesis of El Tor and classical cholera vibrios in infant rabbits. Oza NB, et al.
Bull WHO 42:642-6, 1970
Observations on experiments on infant rabbits with Vibrio cholerae. Mukherjee B, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2205-12, Dec 69
Virulence of V. cholerae strains, isolated from carriers, in the rabbit ileal loop. Sinha R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1636-40, Sep 69
In vitro hemolytic characteristic of Vibrio parahaemolyticus: its close correlation with human pathogenicity. Miyamoto Y, et al.
J Bact 100:1147-9, Nov 69
[Vibrio fetus as cause of disease in man] Ullmann U.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2399-402, 14 Nov 69 (34 ref.) (Ger)

VIBRIO INFECTIONS (C1)

Shellfish-related gastroenteritis. Barker WH Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:319, 6 Aug 70
Leg gangrene and endotoxin shock due to vibrio parahaemolyticus--an infection acquired in New England coastal waters. Roland FP.
New Eng J Med 282:1306, 4 Jun 70
[Vibrio fetus septicemia (review of the literature apropos of a case of endocarditis)] Siguier F, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 7:495-505, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Vibrio foetus infections] Chiodo F, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:696-707, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The parahemolytic vibrion and its role in the pathogenesis of food poisoning (review of the literature)] Kereselidze TS.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:64-8, Dec 69 (23 ref.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Septic arthritis due to Vibrio fetus. Report of a case. Kutner LJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:161-4, Jan 70
Gastro-enteritis in Australia caused by a marine vibrio. Battey YM, et al. Med J Aust 1:430-3, 28 Feb 70

DRUG THERAPY

Human infection with vibrio fetus. Raahave D.
Danish Med Bull 16:182-4, Jun 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity in ewes resulting from natural exposure to Vibrio fetus. Meinershagen WA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:203-6, Feb 69
Duration of immunity to bovine genital vibrosis. Hoerlein AB, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:775-8, 15 Mar 70

METABOLISM

[Distribution of antibiotics in organs and tissues of pregnant guinea pigs under normal conditions and in Vibrio infection] Golikov AV.
Antibiotiki 15:171-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Septicemia caused by Vibrio fetus. Toala P, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:306-8, Aug 70
Vibrio parahaemolyticus and diarrhoea associated with non-cholera vibrios. Chatterjee BD, et al.
Bull WHO 42:460-3, 1970
Antigenic schema and epidemiology of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Zen-Yoji H, et al.
Health Lab Sci 7:100-8, Jul 70
Intestinal microflora in a chronic carrier of Vibrio cholerae. Gorbach SL, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:383-90, Apr 70

OCCURRENCE

Vibrio fetus infection in man. I. Ten new cases and some epidemiologic observations. Bokkenheuser V.
Amer J Epidem 91:400-9, Apr 70
Vibrio fetus encephalitis with bacteremia in a child. Koshi G, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1232-9, Jul 69
[Vibrio fetus as cause of disease in man] Ullmann U.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2399-402, 14 Nov 69 (34 ref.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Fatal Vibrio fetus endocarditis: report of one case and review of the literature. Lee MY, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:87-94, 1970

VETERINARY

The effect of repetitive sampling on the incidence of false positive reactions in the vaginal mucus agglutination test for bovine vibriosis. Clark BL, et al.
Aust Vet J 46:317-21, Jul 70
Induced estrus as an aid in detection of bovine genital vibrosis by means of the virgin heifer test. Dobson AW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1584-8, 1 Jun 70
Bovine vibriosis and regulatory veterinary medicine. Safford JW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2178-81, 15 Dec 69 (30 ref.)
Preliminary observations on the intestinal bacterial flora of wild Rhesus monkeys with special reference to shigellosis, salmonellosis and vibriosis. Agarwal KC, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:409-12, Jul 69
Characterization and relatedness of marine vibrios pathogenic to fish: deoxyribonucleic acid homology and base composition. Kiehn ED, et al.
J Bact 100:1248-55, Dec 69
Characterization and relatedness of marine vibrios pathogenic to fish: physiology, serology, and epidemiology. Pacha RE, et al.
J Bact 100:1242-7, Dec 69
Vaccination of heifers with Vibrio fetus (intestinal type) against infection with Vibrio fetus (genital type). Clark BL, et al. J Comp Path 80:47-52, Jan 70
Studies on vibriosis in an A.I. stud. Philpott M.
Vet Rec 85:405-8, 11 Oct 69
[Antigenic properties of isolated chicken vibrio strains] Speck J.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:579-87, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Bacteriological diagnosis of vibriosis in stud bulls] Golikov AV, et al. Veterinariia 45:105-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Penetration of the placental barrier by streptomycin] Golikov AV, et al. Veterinariia 46:75-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The role of stud rams in the transmission of vibrio infection] Luchko MA, et al.
Veterinariia 1:97-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Vibriosis in sheep and its control] Nefed'ev AI, et al.
Veterinariia 45:80-1, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Sanation of frozen sperm from bulls with vibriosis] Parusov VP. Veterinariia 46:90-1, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Effect of Vibrio fetus on the genital function of cows and calfs] Parusov VP.
Veterinariia 9:78-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The epizootiology of vibriosis in sheep] Shatalov VF, et al. Veterinariia 46:36-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The fluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of vibriosis on livestock breeding farms] Tikhonov MF.
Veterinariia 45:107, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A test of a method for isolating the causative agent of vibriosis in cattle] Voloskov PA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:102-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Vibrio hepatitis of chickens in the Southern Ukraine] Zhaboedov AN, et al.
Veterinariia 44:58-60, Nov 67 (Rus)

VIBROCARDIOGRAPHY see

KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

VIGILANCE see under ATTENTION (F1)

VIGNETTES see under BOOK ORNAMENTATION (L)

VILLI, INTESTINAL see under INTESTINAL MUCOSA (A3, A10)

VINBLASTINE (D2, D4)

Aggregation of microtubule subunit protein. Effects of divalent cations, colchicine and vinblastine. Weisenberg RC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4110-6, 13 Oct 70
Historical background of Vinca alkaloid research and areas of future interest. Johnson IS.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:455-61, Jun 68
Precipitation of proteins by vinblastine and calcium ions. Wilson L, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:807-14, Jul 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination chemotherapy in generalized Hodgkin's disease. Nicholson WM, et al. Brit Med J 3:7-10, 4 Jul 70
Studies on preoperative cancer chemotherapy. Methods of preoperative intra-arterial infusion by the use of methotrexate or vinblastine. Fujimoto S, et al.
Cancer 24:433-41, Sep 69
Kaposi's sarcoma. Local management with the vinca alkaloids. Scott WP.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:126-9, Dec 69
Vinblastine for adult histiocytosis X. Tennant FS Jr.
JAMA 210:2284, 22 Dec 69
[Apropos of 40 cases of malignant tumors treated by local-regional and general chemotherapy in a surgical department] Banzet P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 97:321-30, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Vincaleukoblastine in the therapy of malignant neoplasms] Rotolo V.
Friuli Med 23:31-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vinblastine-induced thrombocytosis. Hwang YF, et al.
Lancet 2:1075-6, 15 Nov 69
[Corneal ulceration caused by an antimitotic agent] Cordier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:116-22, Jan 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The binding of vinblastine by platelets in the rat. Hebden HF, et al. Cancer Res 30:1417-24, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modifications in biochemical pathways produced by the Vinca alkaloids. Creasey WA.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:501-7, Jun 68
Biochemical studies with the Vinca alkaloids. Richards JF. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:463-7, Jun 68
Differential effects of nitrogen mustard, melphalan and vinblastine on the metabolism of mouse tumour and spleen slices. Rowland GF, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:437-44, Nov 69
The effect of vinblastine on compensatory renal growth. Cosgriff TM, et al. Growth 34:187-96, Jun 70
The effects of vinblastine sulfate on the microtubular organization of the ovary of Rhodnius prolixus. Huebner E, et al. J Cell Biol 46:191-8, Jul 70
Structure of microtubular crystals induced by vinblastine in vitro. Marantz R, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:234-8, Jan 70
Recovery of proliferative capacity of agar colony-forming cells and spleen colony-forming cells following ionizing radiation or vinblastine. Chen MG, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:89-96, Feb 70
Reversible effects of antimitotic agents on cortical morphogenesis in the marine ciliate Condylostoma magnum. Tartar V, et al. J Exp Zool 172:201-17, Oct 69
Mode of action of erythropoietin in polycythemic mice. I. Response in mice treated with 5-fluorouracil. Kretchmar AL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:74-82, Jan 70
Ribosome-granular material complexes in human leukemic lymphoblasts exposed to vinblastine sulfate. Krishan A. J Ultrastruct Res 31:272-81, May 70
Decline of tissue noradrenaline under the influence of a mitotic inhibitor. Keen P, et al.
Nature (London) 227:967-8, 29 Aug 70
Vinblastine-induced chromosomal alterations in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Pálfyi I, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:287, May 69
Effects of ionizing radiation and vinblastine on the proliferation of peritoneal macrophage precursors in the mouse. Chen MG, et al.
Radiat Res 41:623-36, Mar 70
Cytoplasmic microtubules and radial-segmented nuclei (Rieder cells). Effects of vinblastine, sulfhydryl reagents, heparin and caffeine. Norberg B.
Scand J Haemat 6:312-8, 1969
Induction of helical arrays of ribosomes by vinblastine sulfate in Escherichia coli. Kingsbury EW, et al.
Science 166:768-9, 7 Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Sites of action of Vinca-alcaloids in protein and nucleic acid metabolism of leukemic lymphocytes in vitro. 2] Warnecke P, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:67-74, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Non-stathmokinetic cytotoxic activity of vinblastine and vincristine on primary cultures of human neoplasms] Morasca L, et al.
Cancro 21:Suppl 6:14-24, 1968 (Ita)
[Anatomical changes induced with vincaleukoblastine in lymphatic tissue of the spleen in mice treated and not treated with phytohemagglutinin] Palestro G.
Cancro 21:Suppl 6:37-48, 1968 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of nitrogen mustard and vinblastine sulfate in the treatment of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Alison RE, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:278-80, 14 Feb 70
Vinblastine in the management of testicular cancer. Samuels ML, et al. Cancer 25:1009-17, May 70
Successful treatment of an infant with Letterer-Siwe disease with vinblastine sulfate. al-Rashid RA.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:494-6, Aug 70
Comparative effects of vinblastine and procarbazine in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Bonadonna G, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:393-402, Sep 69
Experiences in vitro with cytostatic treatment. Gazsó L. Minerva Neurochir 13:257-9, 1969
The combined treatment of malignant gliomas with various chemotherapeutics administered simultaneously. Zettner S.
Minerva Neurochir 13:251-3, 1969
Early results of Vinblastin therapy in childhood tumours. Boda D, et al. Ther Hung 18:15-9, 1970
[Experience with vinblastine in the therapy of malignant lymphogranuloma] Kliener P, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:638-43, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Effects of a chemotherapeutic association in Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 50 cases of treatment] Chauvergne J, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1247-54, May 70 (Fre)
[Cryptococcosis of neuraxis: terminal complication of Hodgkin's disease treated by vincaleukoblastine] Moene Y, et al. Lyon Med 219:511-23, 18 Feb 68 (Fre)
[1st results in a series of lung cancer treated by triple antimitotic treatment] Meynard JJ.
Marseille Med 105:791, 1968 (Fre)
[Long term treatment of advanced lymphogranulomatosis with vinblastine sulfate] Schulz E, et al. Klin Wschr 47:183-90, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[1st experience with vinblastine therapy in lymphogranulomatosis as based on clinical and lymphographic control examinations] Helbig W Röder K. Z Ges Inn Med 22:689-95, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of vinblastine and of procarbazine in advanced stages of Hodgkin's disease] Bonadonna G, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:86-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of tumors of the breast] Calciati A, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:169+, 1968 (Ita)
[Experience with vinblastine in the treatment of lymphoblastomas] Capretti G.
Cancro 21:Suppl 6:93-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with vinblastine and vincristine] Cipriani D. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:185-9, 1968 (Ita)
[The role of vinblastine in the treatment of malignant lymphomas] Eridani S, et al.
Cancro 21:Suppl 6:102+, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the use of Vinca alkaloids in an oncological radiotherapy department] Gualdi G, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:155+, 1968 (Ita)
[The association of vincristine and vinblastine in the treatment of acute leukemia in children] Massimo L, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:49-56, 1968 (Ita)
[The treatment of some infantile malignant neoplasms with Vinca rosea alkaloids] Nigro N, et al.
Cancro 21:Suppl 6:119+, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the treatment of malignant lymphomas with Vinca rosea alkaloids] Prato V, et al.
Cancro 21:Suppl 6:79-85, 1968 (Ita)
[Polychemotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Fazio M, et al. Minerva Med 61:2567-70, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Our experience with Vinca alkaloids in the poly-chemotherapy of inoperable bronchopulmonary cancer] Mariani R, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1777-90, 25 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Regional hyperoxygenation: an important factor in the potentiation of antineoplastic chemotherapy] Nervi C, et al. Tumori 55:153-9, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Remission of acute histiocytosis with lung involvement after treatment with vinblastine and prednisone] Stopyrowa J, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:343-8, Mar 70 (Pol)
[2 cases of complex treatment of generalized lymphogranulomatosis with stomach injury] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:68-70, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Vinblastine treatment of a female patient with the generalized form of lymphogranulomatosis with central nervous system lesions] Ibrazimova FSh, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:49-51, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Radiation and combined treatment of stage 3 and 4 lymphogranulomatosis patients] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:19-26, 1970 (Rus)
[Treatment of lymphogranulomatosis with vinblastine] Persits IuIa. Vop Onkol 16:99-112, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of vinblastine] Rekhtman BO.
Vrach Delo 8:146-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

VINCALEUKOBLASTINE see VINBLASTINE

(D2, D4)

VINCENT'S INFECTION (C1, C4)

Removal of impacted lower third molars with acute pericoronitis and necrotising gingivitis. Rud J.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:153-60, Mar 70
A study of personality traits and acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Formicola AJ, et al.
J Periodont 41:36-8, Jan 70
Recurrent ulcerative stomatitis. Smith RA.
New York Dent J 35:555, Nov 69

COMPLICATIONS

Syphilitic chancre complicated by fusospirochaetal infection from the same partner. Development of necrotizing ulcer perforating the prepuce. Lejman K, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:313-6, Dec 69

DRUG THERAPY

The use of metronidazole in the treatment of acute ulcerative gingivitis. Glenwright HD, et al.
Brit Dent J 121:174-7, 16 Aug 66
Therapeutic management of primary herpes, recurrent labial herpes, aphthous stomatitis, and Vincent's infection. Graykowski EA, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:721-31, Oct 70
Topical antibiotic treatment of acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Collins JF, et al.
J Oral Med 22:59-64, Apr 67
Antibiotic therapy in the treatment of acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Collins JF.
J Oral Med 25:3-6, Jan-Mar 70
Recurrent ulcerative stomatitis: current concepts of therapy. Zegarelli EV, et al.
New York Dent J 36:20-4, Jan 70
[Use of erythromycin ethyl succinate tablets for chewing, their value in dentistry] Delaire J.
Chir Dent France 39:87-9, 19 Nov 69 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopy of cultured vesicular forms of spirochaetes derived from acute ulcerative gingivitis. Blake GC. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:197-202, Feb 70
[Attempt to isolate viruses from aphthous, herpetiform and herpetic ulcerations] Sallay K, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:12-5, Jan 70 (Hun)
[Use of tissue culture for isolation of herpes simplex virus] Olkowska D.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:285-9, 1969 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[The types of parodontopathy in adolescents with periodontal diseases] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:187-93, Feb 70 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Vegetative endocarditis in a chimpanzee. Douglas JD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:736-41, 1 Sep 70

VINCRISTINE (D2, D4)

Vincristine (NSC-67574) symposium--summary and prospectives. Armstron JG.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:527-35, Jun 68
Historical background of Vinca alkaloid research and areas of future interest. Johnson IS.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:455-61, Jun 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low doses of vincristine (NSC-67574) for malignant disease. Korbitz BC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:249-53, Sep 69
Preliminary trials with combination therapy of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271), vincristine (NSC-67574), and 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893). Tucker WG, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:593-6, Sep 68
Kaposi's sarcoma. Local management with the vinca alkaloids. Scott WP.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:126-9, Dec 69
[Combination treatment of acute leukemia in the child with dauno-rubidomycin] Sachtleben P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1972-4 passim, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[A new scheme of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in the treatment of reticulosarcoma. Evaluation of the early results] Bevilacqua L, et al.
Cancro 21:Suppl 6:163-8, 1968 (Ita)
[The association of small doses of vincristine with methotrexate in large doses in the therapy of solid tumors] Nervi C, et al.
Cancro 21:Suppl 6:143+, 1968 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of solid tumors with a combination of low doses of vincristine and high doses of methotrexate] Nervi C, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1658-63, Dec 69 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Orthostatic hypotension during vincristine therapy. Carmichael SM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:290-3, Aug 70
Hematopoiesis and serum iron changes following vincristine sulfate. Nesbit ME Jr, et al.
Blood 34:633-44, Nov 69
Vincristine neurotoxicity: a clinical and electrophysiological study of eighteen patients. Casey EB, et al. Clin Sci 38:23P-24P, Apr 70
The neuromyopathy of vincristine in the guinea pig. An electrophysiological and pathological study. Bradley WG. J Neurol Sci 10:133-62, Feb 70
The neuromyopathy of vincristine in man. Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological studies. Bradley WG, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:107-31, Feb 70
Death from paralytic ileus following vincristine therapy. Toghill PJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:330-1, May 70
Teratogenic effects of vincristine in three lines of mice. Joneja M, et al. Teratology 2:235-40, Aug 69
[Preliminary note about myopathy due to vincristine in rabbits] Serratrice G, et al.
Marseille Med 107:35-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical and physiopathological effects of Vincristine on the nervous system] Freund HJ, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:319-30, Oct 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

Cell culture bioassay for vincristine sulfate in sera from mice, rats, dogs, and monkeys. Dixon GJ, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1810-3, Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modifications in biochemical pathways produced by the Vinca alkaloids. Creasey WA.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:501-7, Jun 68
Ultrastructural studies on tissue culture cells treated with vincristine (NSC-67574). Journey LJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:509-17, Jun 68
Biochemical studies with the Vinca alkaloids. Richards JF. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:463-7, Jun 68
Neurophysiologic alterations induced by vincristine (NSC-67574). Tobin W, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:519-26, Jun 68
Observations on the association of helical polyribosomes and filaments with vincristine-induced crystals in Earle's L-cell fibroblasts. Krishan A, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:553-63, Dec 69
Pressor mechanism of vincristine sulfate. Ueda M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:324-5, Jun 69
[On the effect of pharmaceuticals on the enzymes of the respiratory change. II. The effect of antimetabolites] Salfeld K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:35-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic effect of vincristine on human leukocytes in vivo and in vitro] Gebhart E, et al.
Med Klin 64:2366-71, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Sites of action of Vinca-alcaloids in protein and nucleic acid metabolism of leukemic lymphocytes in vitro. 2] Warnecke P, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:67-74, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Non-stathmokinetic cytotoxic activity of vinblastine and vincristine on primary cultures of human neoplasms] Morasca L, et al.
Cancro 21:Suppl 6:14-24, 1968 (Ita)
[Action of vinblastine on lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Direct effect in culture and after treatment in vivo] Ponti GB, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:7-13, 1968 (Ita)
[Influence of vincristine on nucleic acid and protein metabolism of blast cells from acute leukemia] Tarocco RP, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:25-36, 1968 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vincristine and cyclophosphamide therapy in generalized neuroblastoma. A collaborative study.
Amer J Dis Child 119:308-13, Apr 70
Malignant histiocytosis. Results of combination vincristine-prednisone therapy. Kingdon HS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:705-9, May 70
Vincristine therapy of lymphomas and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Desai DV, et al.
Cancer 26:352-9, Aug 70
Clinical and pathologic staging as a guide in the management of Wilms' tumor. Fleming ID, et al.
Cancer 26:660-5, Sep 70
Combination chemotherapy with nitrogen mustard, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone in lymphosarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma. Lowenbraun S, et al. Cancer 25:1018-25, May 70
Brain tumor chemotherapy with mithramycin and vincristine. Mealey J Jr, et al. Cancer 26:360-7, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Combination chemotherapy in malignant melanoma. Moon JH. Cancer 26:468-73, Aug 70
Vincristine sulfate and radiation therapy in metastatic Wilms' tumor. Vietti TJ, et al. Cancer 25:12-20, Jan 70
Wilms' tumor: preoperative radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the management of massive tumors. Wagget J, et al. Cancer 26:338-40, Aug 70
Vincristine (NSC-67574) in the treatment of children with acute leukemia. Evans AE. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:469-71, Jun 68
Vincristine (NSC-67574) therapy for acute leukemia in children. Haggard ME. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:477-9, Jun 68
Effectiveness of vincristine (NSC-67574) against refractory leukemia in children. Karon M. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:473-6, Jun 68
Combination therapy including vincristine (NSC-67574) for malignant solid tumors in children. Pratt CB, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:489-95, Jun 68
Effect of vincristine (NSC-67574) on malignant solid tumors in children. Selawry OS, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:497-500, Jun 68
Clinical experience with vincristine (NSC-67574) in tumors of the central nervous system and other malignant diseases. Smart CR, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:733-41, Dec 68
Vincristine (NSC-67574) therapy for Wilms' tumor. Sullivan MP. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:481-4, Jun 68
Vincristine (NSC-67574) therapy for malignant solid tumors in children (except Wilms' tumor). Sutow WW. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:485-7, Jun 68
Treatment of nephroblastoma and neuroblastoma: M.R.C. trials. Illingworth RS. Lancet 2:782-3, 10 Oct 70
Glioma of the brain treated by intravenous vincristine sulphate. Braham J, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:195-200, Nov 69
Medulloblastoma. Current views regarding the tumor and its treatment. Wilson CB. Oncology 24:273-90, 1970 (75 ref.)
Vincristine therapy in an infant with probable hepatoblastoma. Lascari AD. Pediatrics 45:109-12, Jan 70
Evaluation of vincristine sulfate and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy for metastatic neuroblastoma. Sullivan MP, et al. Pediatrics 44:685-94, Nov 69
Treatment of Ewing's sarcoma with local irradiation and systemic chemotherapy. A progress report. Johnson RE, et al. Radiology 95:195-7, Apr 70
[Action of vincristine in nephroblastomas] Schweisguth O, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:93-104, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of the association of prednisone, vincristine, methyl-glyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone)(methyl-GAG) and methotrexate in monoblastic acute leukemia] Europ J Cancer 6:57-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Studies on vincristine-prednisone therapy in acute leukemia of childhood--clinical contribution] Masera G, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:365-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Treatment of reticulosarcoma with vincristine] Bevilacqua L, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:98+, 1968 (Ita)
[Treatment with vincristine and 5-fluorouracil in advanced stages of carcinoma of the breast] Cardinali G, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:177+, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with vinblastine and vincristine] Cipriani D. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:185-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the use of Vinca alkaloids in an oncological radiotherapy department] Gualdi G, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:155+, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the therapy of acute leukemia in childhood. Comparative study of 2 drug associations: vincristine with prednisone and daunomycin with vincristine and prednisone] Masera G, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:57-68, 1968 (Ita)
[The association of vincristine and vinblastine in the treatment of acute leukemia in children] Massimo L, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:49-56, 1968 (Ita)
[Duration of the stathmokinetic activity in the blood of leukemic children treated with vincristine] Morasca L, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:3-6, 1968 (Ita)
[The treatment of some infantile malignant neoplasms with Vinca rosea alkaloids] Nigro N, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:119+, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the treatment of malignant lymphomas with Vinca rosea alkaloids] Prato V, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:79-85, 1968 (Ita)
[Vincristine in the treatment of acute leukemia in adults and in the second stage of childhood] Resegotti L, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:69-78, 1968 (Ita)
[Cytochemical modifications in the blood of patients with acute leukemia treated with daunomycin, vincristine and cortisone] La Grutta A, et al. Haematologica 54:472-82, 1969 (Ita)
[The association of vincristine and prednisone in the therapy of acute leukemia in children. Clinical contribution] Masera G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1206-11, 9 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on cases of acute lymphatic leukemia treated during the period 1952-1968 at the Pediatric Clinic of Modena] Massolo F, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:886-8, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Selection of anti-leukemic agents and induction of remission] Sugishima K. Acta Haemat Jap 32:138-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Results of combined treatment of generalized Hodgkin's disease with several cytostatic agents and corticosteroids] Nowak S, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1339-44, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Progress in the treatment of acute leukemias] Popescu ER, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1037-49, Sep 69 (Rum)
[Vincristine in the treatment of acute leukemias (2 case reports)] Hrgovčić M, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:881-7, Aug 69 (Cro)
[Current treatment of acute leukemias] Ciko Z. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:563-6, Nov 69 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Effects of teratogenic doses of vincristine on mitotic cells in the fetuses of DBA mice. Ungthavorn S, et al. Amer J Anat 126:291-7, Nov 69

VINETHENE see VINYL ETHER (D2, D6)

VINSON-PLUMMER SYNDROME see under DEGLUTITION DISORDERS (C4)

VINYL ETHER (D2, D6)

Coagulation studies with linear copolymers of aliphatic hydrocarbons and maleic acid: new class of anticoagulants. Shamash Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:449-61, 23 Dec 69
[Vinydan anesthesia in ambulatory adenotomy and tonsillectomy in children] Diepenbeck FK, et al. Med Welt 3:117-8, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Vinydan as a short-acting anesthetic in gynecology and its influence on liver function and enzyme activity] Gerlach E. Zbl Gynaek 91:716-29, 31 May 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Vinethene anesthesia in outpatient practice] Morozov VG, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:76-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

URINE

SION, UNDER A HYPOGLICEMIC STIMULUS] Nicolau W, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:295-300, Jul 69 (Por)

VIOFORM see IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN (D3)

VIOLENCE (F2)

see also related RIOTS (I)

Amygdala fnction in man; the problem of violent behavior. Ervin FR, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:185, 1970
Camus' Stranger: his act of violence. (Camus A), Stamm JL. Amer Imago 26:281-90, Fall 69
Poverty, race, and violence. Fishman JR. Amer J Psychother 23:599-607, Oct 69
Censorship, social control and socialization. Segal A. Brit J Sociol 21:63-74, Mar 70
Violent crime and the E.E.G. Brit Med J 2:193, 25 Apr 70
Group psychotherapy with violent outpatients. Lion JR, et al. Int J Group Psychother 20:185-91, Apr 70
Attempted suicide and the experience of violence. Whitlock FA, et al. J Biosoc Sci 1:353-68, Oct 69
Trauma and human violence. Stainbrook E. J Trauma 10:25-31, Jan 70
A prospect of violence. JAMA 212:1952, 15 Jun 70
Death penalty and violent crime. Lancet 2:1407-8, 27 Dec 69
Violence: the view from the ghetto. Hahn H. Ment Hyg 53:509-12, Oct 69
Violence as a defense against intimacy. Kardener SH, et al. Ment Hyg 54:310-5, Apr 70
Violence and children. Rothenberg MB. Ment Hyg 53:539-44, Oct 69
Another arbiter role for the EEG. Feeman WE Jr. New Eng J Med 283:603, 10 Sep 70
Community violence and aggression in dreams: an observation. Robbins PR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:41-2, Aug 69
Violence. Frazier SH. Psychiat Dig 31:11-5, Jan 70
Race relations and violence: a social psychiatric perspective. Spiegel JP. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:118-29, 1969
Study of TV violence: seven top researchers blackballed from panel. Boffey PM, et al. Science 168:949-52, 22 May 70
Alcohol, violent behavior, and the electroencephalogram. Skelton WD. Southern Med J 63:465-6, Apr 70
Focal cerebral disease, temporal lobe epilepsy and violent behavior. Ervin FR, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:253-6, 1969
[Violence crime and mass media] Becker W. Ther Gegenw 109:801-2 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)

VIOMYCIN (D3)

[Stability of aqueous solutions of viomycin sulfate] Nerio H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:135-40, 1970 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Arginine in viomycin biosynthesis. Paśś L, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:297-311, 1969

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of paper electrophoresis for separation of viomycin from the accompanying substances] Kotula Z, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:95-100, 1970 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by viomycin of cell-free protein synthesis in sensitive and resistant strains of Rhizobium meliloti. Alexander DC, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1092-4, Nov 69
Mode of action of viomycin on Rhizobium meliloti. Jordan DC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1005-12, Sep 69
[Studies of some viomycinmethyltetracyclines] Sobiczewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:505-10, 1969 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with reserve drugs in the light of our personal observations] Kochnowski G. Wiad Lek 23:9-13, 1 Jan 70 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Ultra-structural changes in vestibular sensory end organs after viomycin sulfate intoxication. Kanda T, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:474-88, Dec 69

VIRAL INTERFERENCE (G1)

The possible role of circulating interferon on autointerference in mice infected intraperitoneally with West Nile virus. Haahr S. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:425-32, 1969
Current concepts of interferon and interferon induction. De Clercq E, et al. Ann Rev Med 21:17-46, 1970 (371 ref.)
Interaction between SV 40 and other viruses in tissue culture: interference and double infection. Altstein AD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:7-18, 1969
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of adenovirus and SV40 on various virus-cell systems. Berman LD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:203-16, 1970
A study of the interference phenomenon in vesicular stomatitis virus replication. Crick J, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:221-35, 1969
Interference between bovine parainfluenza 3 virus and a street strain of rabies virus in rabbits. Fayaz A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:159-62, 1970
Homotypic and heterotypic interference among picornavirus ribonucleic acids. Rouhandeh H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:236-43, 1969
The biological significance of the interferon system. Baron S. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:84-93, Jul 70
Interferon and interferon inducers in the treatment of malignancies. Levy HB. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:78-83, Jul 70
Interferon content of organs and serum after intravenous inoculation of mice with Sindbis virus. Rabinovich S, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:117-23, Mar 68
Vesicular stomatitis virus autointerference. Schaffer FL, et al. Fed Proc 28:1867-74, Nov-Dec 69
Cultivation and immunological studies on pox groups of viruses. Interference of pox viruses by Ranikhet virus interferon like factor. Mathew T, et al. Indian Vet J 47:289-93, Apr 70
Murine sarcoma virus: titration patterns and interference by a murine leukemia virus. Somers KD, et al. Int J Cancer 4:697-704, 15 Sep 69
Enhanced or inhibited plaque formation of superinfecting viruses in Yaba virus-infected cells. Tsuchiya Y, et al. J Gen Virol 7:71-3, Apr 70
Age-related cellular resistance of the chicken embryo to viral infections. II. Inducible resistance produced by influenza virus and Escherichia coli. Morahan PS, et al. J Infect Dis 121:624-33, Jun 70
Age-related cellular resistance of the chicken embryo to viral infections. I. Interferon and natural resistance to myxoviruses and vesicular stomatitis virus. Morahan PS, et al. J Infect Dis 121:615-23, Jun 70
Two variants of Sindbis virus which differ in interferon induction and serum clearance. I. The phenomenon. Postic B, et al. J Infect Dis 120:339-47, Sep 69
Two variants of Sindbis virus which differ in interferon induction and serum clearance. II. Virological characterizations. Schieupner CJ, et al. J Infect Dis 120:348-55, Sep 69
Mengovirus-induced cytopathic effect in L-cells: protective effect of interferon. Haase AT, et al. J Virol 4:490-5, Oct 69
Analysis of additional interference occurring after the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

removal of interferon. Lockart RZ Jr.
J Virol 1:1158-63, Dec 67
Transcription and replication of viral deoxyribonucleic acid in cells coinfected with adenovirus types 2 and 12. Mak S. J Virol 4:651-6, Nov 69
Intrinsic interference: a new type of viral interference. Marcus PI, et al. J Virol 1:334-43, Apr 67
Plaque assay for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus based on hemadsorption interference. Wainwright S, et al. J Virol 1:1091-2, Oct 67
Host-dependent restriction of mengovirus replication. Wall R, et al. J Virol 4:681-7, Nov 69
Interference in Friend virus infection in vitro. Yoshikura H, et al. J Virol 2:85-6, Jan 68
Defective viral particles and viral disease processes. Huang AS, et al. Nature (London) 226:325-7, 25 Apr 70
Homotypic and heterotypic interference by defective particles of vesicular stomatitis virus. Prevec L, et al. Nature (London) 228:25-7, 3 Oct 70
The treatment of warts by viral interference. Hutchinson R. Practitioner 204:700-4, May 70
Induction of interferon by preparations of synthetic single-stranded RNA. Baron S, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:67-74, Sep 69
Interference of Cocal virus with Friend leukemia virus-induced splenomegaly in DBA-2J mice. Stim TB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:413-20, Jun 70
Mathematical analyses of the interference phenomenon of tobacco mosaic virus: theoretical considerations. Furumoto WA, et al.
Virology 40:316-21, Feb 70
Mathematical analyses of the interference phenomenon of tobacco mosaic virus: experimental tests. Furumoto WA, et al. Virology 40:322-8, Feb 70
Cross protection test with four strains of potato virus Y in Nicotiana tabacum L. cv. Samsun. Horváth J. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:249-52, 24 May 69
Adenovirus type 8 antigens and interferon induction. Lengyel A, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:423-4, Jul 69
[Interference and production of interferon in chicken cells infected with Adenovirus 4, 7, 8 and 18] Markovits P.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:832-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[On the interference between vaccinal virus and rabies virus] Vieuchange J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:234-7, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Blocking action of the SV 40 virus repressor by a constitutive factor of cells tolerant for this virus] Cassingena R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:261-4, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Current concepts of interferons] Louisot P, et al. Lyon Med 221:643-56, 23 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Interference between measles and poliovirus in the monkey kidney cell culture] Weeke-Lüttmann M. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:10-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Toxoplasma-virus interference] Zardi O, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:194-8, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Attempted use of the interference phenomenon for detection of probable human leukemia virus] Merekalova ZI, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:13-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The formation and mechanism of action of interferon] Boretskiĭ L, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 63:261-71, Mar-Apr 67 (80 ref.) (Rus)
[Interference of viruses with foot-and-mouth disease] Gizatullin KhG, et al. Veterinariia 9:23-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Chronic infection of HEp-2 cells with tick-borne encephalitis virus. 4. Resistance of the culture to superinfection by various viruses] Bogomolova NN, et al. Vop Virus 14:420-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The blocking action of human adenovirus type 16 on the formation of tumors caused by papovavirus SV40] Gamburg VP, et al.
Vop Virus 15:112-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of action of interferon. Friedman RM, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:51-63, Jul 70
Interferon required for viral resistance induced by poly I.poly C. Schafer TW, et al.
Nature (London) 226:449-50, 2 May 70
Foot-and-mouth disease virus inhibition induced in mice by synthetic double-stranded RNA (polyriboinosinic and polyribocytidylic acids). Richmond JY, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:81-6, Sep 69
[Antiviral effect of abikoviromycin] Roĭkhel' VM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:969-73, Nov 69 (Rus)

VIRAL PROTEINS (D10)

The specificity of adenovirus-human serum inhibitor interaction. Shortridge KF.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:238-44, 1970
Effect of hexons on the quantitation of adenovirus non-specific hemagglutination inhibitor and its titration by complement fixation inhibition. Brief report. Shortridge KF.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:245-7, 1970
The proteins of adenovirus type 5. Shortridge KF, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:1-24, 1970
The self-assembly of RNA free protein subunits from bacteriophage MS-2. Rohrmann GF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:406-13, 6 Feb 70
Characterization of the Semliki Forest virus core and envelope protein. Simons K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:981-8, 12 Mar 70
Specificity in self-assembly of bacteriophages Q beta and MS2. Ling CM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4464-9, Nov 69
Reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus: calorimetric and related studies. Srinivasan S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2173-80, 12 May 70
Calorimetric studies on polymerization-depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Stauffer H, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:193-200, 20 Jan 70
Studies of the properties of tryptophan and tyrosine side chains in tobacco mosaic virus and tobacco mosaic virus protein. Fairhead SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:584-93, 23 Dec 69
Isolation and comparative chemical study of structural proteins of the adenoviruses 2 and 5: hexon and fiber antigens. Boulanger PA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:116-31, Aug 69
R17 coat protein interaction with multi-stranded R17 RNA. Knolle P, et al. Europ J Biochem 16:19-24, Sep 70
Form and function of protein assemblies. Caspar DL.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:239+, Oct 69
Studies on the immune response to a characterized antigenic determinant of the tobacco mosaic virus protein. Spitler L, et al. J Exp Med 131:133-48, 1 Jan 70
Serological comparison of ribosomal and viral components. Krywienczyk J, et al.
J Invertebr Path 15:165-72, Mar 70
Conformations of single-stranded DNA and coat protein in fd bacteriophage as revealed by ultraviolet absorption spectroscopy. Day LA.
J Molec Biol 39:265-77, Jan 69
Integrative and excisive recombination by bacteriophage lambda: evidence for an excision-specific recombination protein. Echols H.
J Molec Biol 47:575-83, 14 Feb 70
A double-helical structure found on the re-aggregation of the protein of barley stripe mosaic virus. Kiselev NA, et al. J Molec Biol 39:673-4, 14 Feb 69
Attachment of tail fibers in bacteriophage T4 assembly: some properties of the reaction in vitro and its genetic control. Wood WB, et al.
J Molec Biol 39:603-18, 14 Feb 69
Studies on the morphopoiesis of the head of bacteriophage T-even. 8. Multilayered polyheads. Yanagida M, et al. J Molec Biol 50:35-58, 28 May 70
Ribonuclease sensitivity of Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsids. Acheson NH, et al.
J Virol 5:714-7, Jun 70
Phenotypic mixing of envelope proteins of the parainfluenza virus SV5 and vesicular stomatitis virus. Choppin PW, et al. J Virol 5:609-16, May 70
Envelope protein of influenza virus. I. Hemagglutinating activity of reassociated subunits. Eckert EA. J Virol 1:920-7, Oct 67
Structure and development of viruses as observed in the electron microscope. V. Entry and uncoating of adenovirus. Morgan C, et al. J Virol 4:777-96, Nov 69
Host influence on the antigenic composition of the Kilham rat virus. Nicholson BL, et al.
J Virol 4:619-25, Nov 69
Immunological relationships between hexons of certain human adenoviruses. Norrby E, et al.
J Virol 4:663-70, Nov 69
Capsid mosaics of intermediate strains of human adenoviruses. Norrby E. J Virol 4:657-62, Nov 69
Immunological and other biological characteristics of pentons of human adenoviruses. Wadell G, et al.
J Virol 4:671-80, Nov 69
DNA-dependent RNA-directed protein synthesis in vitro. IV. Peptide analysis of an in vitro and in vivo phi X174 structural protein. Gelfand DH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:13-7, Sep 70
DNA and gene therapy: uncoating of polyoma pseudovirus in mouse embryo cells. Osterman JV, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:37-40, Sep 70
Self-assembly of Q-beta and MS2 phage particles: possible function of initiation complexes. Hung PP, et al. Science 166:1638-40, 26 Dec 69
Spherical protein shell formation from an 11S subunit of bacteriophage f2. Zeiazo PO, et al.
Science 168:1461-2, 19 Jun 70
Regulation of in vitro translation of bacteriophage f2 RNA. Lodish HF, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:655-73, 1969
The 5'-terminus of f2 RNA and the coat protein gene. Webster RE, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:675-85, 1969
Correlation of three-dimensional conformations with amino acid sequences of proteins. ANL-7409. Schiffer M, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 25-6, 1967
A study of the mechanisms controlling the host range of plant viruses. II. The host range of hybrid viruses reconstituted in vitro and of free viral RNA. Atabekov JG, et al. Virology 41:108-15, May 70
The effects of various polyanions on shell formation of some spherical viruses. Bancroft JB, et al.
Virology 39:924-30, Dec 69
Effects of photosensitization on plant virus protein. Bell CD, et al. Virology 41:12-21, May 70
Formation, characterization, and some photochemical properties of a hybrid plant virus. Breck LO, et al.
Virology 40:397-402, Feb 70
Evidence for ambiguity in the posttranslational cleavage of poliovirus proteins. Cooper PD, et al.
Virology 41:408-18, Jul 70
The role of particle heterogeneity in infection by tobacco streak virus. Fulton RW.
Virology 41:288-94, Jun 70
The effect of polyvinylsulfate on the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. Goldstein EA, et al.
Virology 41:382-4, Jun 70
A temperature-sensitive mutant of TMV with unstable coat protein. Hariharasubramanian V, et al.
Virology 40:579-89, Mar 70
Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. 3. Reversible dissociation and reconstitution studies. Hull R.
Virology 40:34-47, Jan 70
The relationship between the components of cowpea mosaic virus. 3. Location of genetic information for two biological functions in the middle component of CPMV. Jager CP de, et al. Virology 41:281-7, Jun 70
The structure of tobacco necrosis virus. I. The protein subunit and the nature of the nucleic acid. Lesnaw JA, et al. Virology 39:729-37, Dec 69
The significance of the coat protein in infection by the electrophoretic forms of cowpea mosaic virus. Niblett CL, et al. Virology 41:201-7, Jun 70
A study of the mechanisms controlling the host range of plant viruses. I. Virus-specific receptors of Chenopodium amaranticolor. Novikov VK, et al.
Virology 41:101-7, May 70
In vitro assembly of polioviruses. I. Kinetics of the assembly of empty capsids and the role of extracts from infected cells. Phillips BA.
Virology 39:811-21, Dec 69
Studies of the proteins of contracted sheath of T-even coliphage. Rosiansky PF, et al.
Virology 40:260-6, Feb 70
Reduction and alkylation of the coat protein of the tobacco necrosis satellite virus. Roy DD, et al.
Virology 40:767-8, Mar 70
Suppression of a mutant phenotype concerning head formation of bacteriophage lambda by the product of the lambda repressor gene. Strack HB, et al.
Virology 41:562-3, Jul 70
[The myxovirus envelope studied by observing the effect of Streptomyces albus G caseinase C on influenza virus PR 8] Reginster M.
Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 5:711-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Detection of viral antigens in aphthous and herpetic mouth diseases] Dán P, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:249-51, Aug 70 (Hun)
[Characteristics of internal proteins of bacteriophages T2 and DDVI] Kokurina NK, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:686-91, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Purification of the polyhedral protein of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of mulberry silkworm and association of the protein in solution] Kozlov EA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:679-85, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Structural proteins of bacteriophage DDVI] Mesianzhinov VV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:768-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Crystallization of head protein of the bacteriophage T-2 in vitro] Pogiazov BF, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1440-2, 21 Feb 67 (Rus)
[Polymerization of core protein of the outgrowth of the T2 phage of Escherichia coli B] Tikhonenko AS, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 183:722-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Changes in RNA synthesis in tissue culture cells infected with myxoviruses] Gendon IuZ, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:526-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Cleavage of polyhedral protein by cyanogen bromide] Serebrianyi SB, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:587-9, 1969 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Separation and characterization of products of two measles virus variants. Chiarini A, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:205-14, 1970
Capsid proteins of Simian virus 40. Girard M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:97-102, 13 Jul 70
Protein subunits in the potato virus X group. Determination of the molecular weights by polyacrylamide electrophoresis. Koenig R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:184-9, 28 Apr 70
Function of gene 32-protein, a new protein essential for the genetic recombination and replication of T4 bacteriophage DNA. Alberts BM.
Fed Proc 29:1154-63, May-Jun 70
Structural proteins of murine erythroblastosis virus. McDugald LV, et al. Int J Cancer 5:64-71, 15 Jan 70
Amino acid sequence of the coat protein of the RNA phage ZR. Nishihara T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:403-13, Mar 70
Internal components of adenovirus. Russell WC.
J Gen Microbiol 57:ix, Aug 69
Dissection of vesicular stomatitis virus into the infective ribonucleoprotein and immunizing components. Cartwright B, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:19-32, Apr 70
The proteins of biologically active sub-units of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vesicular stomatitis virus. Cartwright B, et al. J Gen Virol 7:267-72, Jun 70

Identification of poliovirus temperature-sensitive mutants having defects in virus structural protein. McCahon D, et al. J Gen Virol 6:51-62, Jan 70

Glycopeptides of the membrane glycoprotein of Sindbis virus. Burge BW, et al. J Molec Biol 47:449-66, 14 Feb 70

The eight genes of bacteriophages phi X174 and S13 and comparison of the phage-specified proteins. Jeng Y, et al. J Molec Biol 49:521-6, 28 Apr 70

An artificial top component of R17 bacteriophage. Samuelson G, et al. J Molec Biol 47:87-91, 14 Jan 70

Carbohydrate content of the membrane protein of Sindbis virus. Strauss JH Jr, et al. J Molec Biol 47:437-48, 14 Feb 70

Proteins of Newcastle disease virus and of the viral nucleocapsid. Bikel I, et al. J Virol 4:388-93, Oct 69

Head proteins from T-even bacteriophage. I. Molecular weight characterization. Forrest GL, et al. J Virol 5:398-405, Mar 70

Bacteriophage tail components. I. Pteroyl polyglutamates in T-even bacteriophages. Kozloff LM, et al. J Virol 5:726-39, Jun 70

Bacteriophage tail components. II. Dihydrofolate reductase in T4D bacteriophage. Kozloff LM, et al. J Virol 5:740-53, Jun 70

Adenovirus proteins. II. N-terminal amino acid analysis. Laver WG, et al. J Virol 1:723-8, Aug 67

Synthesis of vaccinia viral proteins in cytoplasmic extracts. II. Identification of early and late viral proteins. Moss B, et al. J Virol 4:596-602, Nov 69

Proteins of the group B arbovirus Kunjin. Westaway EG, et al. J Virol 4:688-93, Nov 69

Separation of Sendai virus protein by thin layer polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Yamamura K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:123-6, Apr 70

Amino-acid sequence of the "Qbeta" coat protein. Konigsberg W, et al. Nature (London) 227:271-3, 18 Jul 70

Nucleotide sequence from the polypeptide chain termination region of the coat protein cistron in bacteriophage R17 RNA. Nichols JL. Nature (London) 225:147-51, 10 Jan 70

Variability, structural glycoproteins, and classification of herpes simplex viruses. Roizman B, et al. Nature (London) 225:1253-4, 19 Sep 70

The relation of tobacco mosaic virus x-protein to amorphous cellular inclusions (X-bodies). Granett AL, et al. Phytopathology 60:426-30, Mar 70

Studies on the proteins of phi X174. II. The protein composition of the phi X coat. Burgess AB. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:613-7, Oct 69

Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus, VI. Characterization of the proteins of the viral membrane. Kaplan AS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:799-806, Jul 70

Influenza virus effects on cell membrane proteins. Holland JJ, et al. Science 167:202-5, 9 Jan 70

Genetic coding: oligonucleotide coding for first six amino acid residues of the coat protein of R17 bacteriophage. Robinson WE, et al. Science 166:1291-3, 5 Dec 69

Structural proteins of Semliki Forest virus and its nucleocapsid. Acheson NH, et al. Virology 41:321-9, Jun 70

Gel electrophoresis of the head proteins of T-even phage. Baylor MB, et al. Virology 40:251-9, Feb 70

The proteins of the parainfluenza virus SV5. 1. Separation of virion polypeptides by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Caliguiri LA, et al. Virology 39:460-6, Nov 69

Some of the chemical properties of the tobacco etch virus and its protein and nucleic acid components. Damirdagh IS, et al. Virology 40:84-9, Jan 70

A temperature-sensitive mutant of TMV selected at high temperatures. Hariharasubramanian V. Virology 41:389-91, Jun 70

Subunits of T4 head structures. Larcom LL, et al. Virology 41:1-11, May 70

The structure of tobacco necrosis virus. II. Terminal amino acid residues of the protein subunit. Lesnaw JA, et al. Virology 39:738-45, Dec 69

The protein of some strains of tomato bushy stunt virus. Michelin-Lausarot P, et al. Virology 41:160-5, May 70

Correction of an amide group allocation in the amino acid sequence of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein. Nozu Y, et al. Virology 40:1066-7, Apr 70

The structural proteins of Mengo virus variants. O'Callaghan DJ, et al. Virology 40:572-8, Mar 70

Studies of the protein subunit of pH-inactivated Mengo virus variants. I. Polypeptide composition. O'Callaghan DJ, et al. Virology 42:229-33, Sep 70

Herpes simplex virus structural proteins. Olshevsky U, et al. Virology 40:948-60, Apr 70

Isolation and characterization of the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. Pons MW, et al. Virology 39:250-9, Oct 69

Polypeptide components of virions, top component and cores of reovirus type 3. Smith RE, et al. Virology 39:791-810, Dec 69

Studies on the nature of dengue viruses. IV. The structural proteins of type 2 dengue virus. Stollar V. Virology 39:426-38, Nov 69

Pool sizes of fd bacteriophage components in infected bacterial cells. Trenkner E. Virology 40:18-22, Jan 70

Studies on EB virus of Burkitt's lymphoblasts. Weinberg A, et al. Virology 39:312-21, Oct 69

[Primary structure of turnip yellow mosaic virus protein. I. Primary structure of water-soluble tryptic peptides] Reinbolt J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:532-47, 23 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Studies of the structure of the aphthous fever virus and of the antigenicity of its protein fractions] Laporte J. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:47-55, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Virus proteins. IV. Constitution of the coat protein of the fd phage] Asbeck F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1047-66, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Recent findings on the protein structure of the FMD virus] Strohmaier K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:435-42, 1970 (Ger)

[Biochemical characteristics of bacteriophage SW] Naroditskii BS, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:476-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic expression in RNA phages. Ochoa S. Acta Biol Med German 23:551-64, 1969

Regulation of the synthesis of phage-induced proteins in Escherichia coli B. Lembach KJ, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:97-118, 1969

Synthesis of cellular and viral macromolecules under conditions of suboptimal temperature. Ghendon YZ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:7-15, 1970

Sendai virus RNA as messenger RNA determining the synthesis of early virus specific proteins. Mekler LB, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:309-15, 1970

Primary gene products of an arbovirus. Friedman RM. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:369-73, 8 Oct 69

Independent initiation of translation of two bacteriophage f2 proteins. Lodish HF. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:127-36, 24 Sep 69

Initiation of phi-X-174 RF-primed protein with N-formylmethionine. Bryan RN, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1904-8, 28 Apr 70

Peptide mapping study of R17 coat protein synthesized in vitro. Burns DJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1310-7, 17 Mar 70

Inhibition of polyriboadenylate polymerase activity in Escherichia coli by infection with amber mutants of phage T4. Goz B. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:267-9, 19 Mar 70

Development of SV40 coat protein antigen in nonpermissive nuclei in heterokaryocytes. Steplewski Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:433-40, Oct 69

Association of viral ribonucleoprotein with polysomes. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. Experientia 25:1132-3, 15 Nov 69

Bacteriophage T4 lysozyme mRNA. Gesteland RF, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:429-37, 1969

A comparison of phi-X 174 replicative form DNA synthesis in the presence and absence of protein synthesis. Benzinger R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1266-72, Oct 69

The pattern of protein synthesis in SV40-infected CV-1 cells. Fischer H, et al. Int J Cancer 5:21-7, 15 Jan 70

Continued expression of the ribonucleic acid control gene during inhibition of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis. Khan SR, et al. J Bact 102:702-10, Jun 70

The action of virginiamycin on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Bacillus subtilis infected with bacteriophage 2C. Cocito C. J Gen Microbiol 57:195-206, Aug 69

Synthesis and morphogenesis of adenovirus capsid proteins. Ginsberg HS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:xi, Aug 69

Studies on the mechanism of vaccinia virus cytopathic effects: effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on early virus-induced cell damage. Babianian R. J Gen Virol 6:221-30, Feb 70

Biochemical studies on the multiplication of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. 3. Functional changes in infected cells, with reference to the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins. Shigematsu H, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:308-15, Nov 69

Studies on phiX174 proteins. I. Phage-specific proteins synthesized after infection of Escherichia coli. Burgess AB, et al. J Molec Biol 44:377-86, 28 Sep 69

Regulation of protein synthesis directed by coliphage MS2 RNA. II. In vitro repression by phage coat protein. Eggen K, et al. J Molec Biol 39:293-305, Jan 69

Electrophoretic characterization of phiX174-specific proteins. Gelfand DH, et al. J Molec Biol 44:501-16, 28 Sep 69

Influence of T4 superinfection on the formation of RNA bacteriophage coat protein. Hattman S. J Molec Biol 47:599-603, 14 Feb 70

Further evidence on the formation of poliovirus proteins. Jacobson MF, et al. J Molec Biol 49:857-69, 14 May 70

Assembly of bacteriophage T4 tail fibers: the sequence of gene product interaction. King J, et al. J Molec Biol 39:583-601, 14 Feb 69

In vitro synthesis of T4 bacteriophage head protein using polysomes of T4-infected Escherichia coli. Klagsbrun M, et al. J Molec Biol 48:421-36, Mar 70

The process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. XXVII. Synthesis of a viral-specific chloramphenicol-resistant protein in phiX174-infected cells. Levine AJ, et al. J Molec Biol 39:655-68, 14 Feb 69

The process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. XXV. Studies with bacteriophage phiX174 mutants blocked in progeny replicative form DNA synthesis. Levine AJ, et al. J Molec Biol 39:619-39, 14 Feb 69

Cell-free synthesis of bacteriophage f2 maturation protein. Lodish HF, et al. J Molec Biol 45:9-22, 14 Oct 69

Patterns of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli infected by amber mutants in the first-step-transfer DNA of T5. McCorquodale DJ, et al. J Molec Biol 48:133-43, 28 Feb 70

Regulation of protein synthesis directed by coliphage MS2 RNA. I. Phage protein and RNA synthesis in cells infected with suppressible mutants. Nathans D, et al. J Molec Biol 39:279-92, Jan 69

Reversible repression of early enzyme synthesis in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Cohen PS. J Virol 2:192-7, Mar 68

Biochemical consequences of type 2 adenovirus and Simian virus 40 double infections of African green monkey kidney cells. Friedman MP, et al. J Virol 5:586-97, May 70

Relationship between protein synthesis and viral deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Kates JR, et al. J Virol 1:110-4, Feb 67

Synthesis of vaccinia viral proteins in cytoplasmic extracts. I. Incorporation of radioactively labeled amino acids into polypeptides. Katz E, et al. J Virol 4:416-22, Oct 69

Synthesis and cleavage of enterovirus polypeptides in mammalian cells. Kiehn ED, et al. J Virol 5:358-67, Mar 70

Enzyme induction in green monkey kidney cultures infected with simian adenovirus. Kit S, et al. J Virol 1:10-5, Feb 67

Effect of the inhibition of protein synthesis on the establishment of transformation by polyoma virus. Marin G, et al. J Virol 1:120-7, Feb 67

Synthesis of vaccinia viral proteins in cytoplasmic extracts. II. Identification of early and late viral proteins. Moss B, et al. J Virol 4:596-602, Nov 69

Sequential formation of vaccinia virus proteins and viral deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Salzman NP, et al. J Virol 1:16-23, Feb 67

Synthesis, transport, and morphogenesis of type adenovirus capsid proteins. Velicer LF, et al. J Virol 5:338-52, Mar 70

Proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus: kinetics and cellular sites of synthesis. Wagner RR, et al. J Virol 5:548-58, May 70

Soluble antigens of vaccinia-infected mammalian cells. II. Time course of synthesis of soluble antigens and virus structural proteins. Wilcox WC, et al. J Virol 1:500-8, Jun 67

Release factor translation of RNA phage terminator codons. Beaudet AL, et al. Nature (London) 227:38-40, 4 Jul 70

Gene order in the bacteriophage R17 RNA: 5'-a protein-coat protein-synthetase-3'. Jeppesen PG, et al. Nature (London) 226:230-7, 18 Apr 70

Synthesis of herpes simplex virus structural proteins in arginine deprived cells. Olshevsky U, et al. Nature (London) 226:851-3, 30 May 70

The antirepressor: a new element in the regulation of protein synthesis. Oppenheim AB, et al. Nature (London) 226:31-2, 4 Apr 70

Mapping the RNA phage. Nature (London) 226:212-3, 18 Apr 70

Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. 3. Viruses differing in their effects on the social behavior of infected cells specify different membrane glycoproteins. Keller JM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:865-71, Apr 70

Demonstration of the universality of the genetic code in vivo by comparison of the coat proteins synthesized in different plants by tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Okada Y, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1189-95, Aug 69

Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus, IV. Site of glycosylation and accumulation of viral membrane proteins. Spear PG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:730-7, Jul 70

Synthesis of reovirus structural proteins. Loh PC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1034-7, Dec 69

Effect of foot-and-mouth disease virus on protein synthesis and ribonucleic acid polymerase activity at various temperatures. Polatnick J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:5-8, May 70

The formation of poliovirus proteins. Baltimore D, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:741-6, 1969

Translation of poliovirus RNA by an E. coli cell-free system. Rekosh D, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:747-51, 1969

The influence of the reading context upon the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

suppression of nonsense codons. 3. Salser W, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:513-20, 1969
Translational control of MS2 RNA cistrons. Sugiyama T. Sympos Quant Biol 34:687-94, 1969
Nascent bacteriophage-specific proteins on polysomes of E. coli cells infected with R17 bacteriophage. Truden JL, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:694-6, 1969
In vitro synthesis of T4 proteins: lysozyme and the products of genes 22 and 57. Wilhelm JM, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:793-8, 1969
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. V. Viral glycoproteins. Ben-Porat T, et al. Virology 41:265-73, Jun 70
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. IV. Analysis of the proteins in viral particles isolated from the cytoplasm and the nucleus. Ben-Porat T, et al. Virology 41:256-64, Jun 70
Cellular DNA and protein synthesis in reovirus-infected L cells. Ensminger WD, et al. Virology 39:357-60, Oct 69
Synthesis of the virus-specific proteins of a conditionally lethal mutant of poliovirus under nonpermissive conditions. Ghendon YZ, et al. Virology 40:595-604, Mar 70
Synthesis and assembly of adenovirus 2. I. Polypeptide synthesis, assembly of capsomeres, and morphogenesis of the virion. Horwitz MS, et al. Virology 39:682-94, Dec 69
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. 3. Relative amino acid content of various proteins formed after infection. Kaplan AS, et al. Virology 40:90-101, Jan 70
Temporary arrest of maturable precursor synthesis in some temperature-sensitive mutants of phage T4. Piechowski MM, et al. Virology 40:1052-6, Apr 70
The polypeptides of influenza virus. 1. Cytoplasmic synthesis and nuclear accumulation. Taylor JM, et al. Virology 39:419-25, Nov 69
Studies on the intracellular synthesis of reovirus-specified proteins. Zweerink HJ, et al. Virology 41:501-18, Jul 70
[Development kinetics of Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin strain). Estimation of arginine incorporation time into viral proteins. Electron microscope autoradiographic study] Michelson-Fiske S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2475-8, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Inheritance of the form of a bacteriophage] Kellenberger E.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:91-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on hemagglutinin formation and on cell destruction after infection with encephalomyocarditis virus] Kaverin NV, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1197-9, 11 Feb 67 (Rus)
[Virus-induced synthesis in preformed subcellular structures] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Vop Virus 15:38-46, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective extraction of polypeptides from poliovirus by concentrated urea. Vanden Berghe D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:575-7, Aug 69
cid-soluble materialof adenovirus. Boulanger PA, et al. J Virol 5:109-13, Feb 70
Isolation and properties of Newcastle disease virus nucleocapsid. Kingsbury DW, et al. J Virol 2:248-55, Mar 68
Protein components of bacteriophages lambda and lambda virulent. Villarejo M, et al. J Virol 1:928-34, Oct 67
Purification and properties of Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsids. Acheson NH, et al. Virology 41:306-20, Jun 70
Studies on phage internal proteins: isolation of protein-DNA complexes from T2 phages and from phage-infected bacteria. Bachrach U, et al. Virology 40:882-92, Apr 70
Factors affecting the assembly of some spherical viruses. Hiebert E, et al. Virology 39:296-311, Oct 69
Isolation of an arginine-rich protein from particles of adenovirus type 2. Laver WG. Virology 41:488-500, Jul 70
Identity of structural protein from two isolated of TRV with different length of associated short particles. Semancik JS. Virology 40:618-23, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Fate of the polyoma virus protein coat (capsid) in mouse embryo cells. Abo-Ahmed H, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1283-6, Jul 70
Proteins released from chick embryo fibroblasts in culture. II. Studies on cells in different states of culture. Halpern M, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:96-102, Apr 70
A factor preventing the major head protein of bacteriophage T4 from random aggregation. Laemmli UK, et al. J Molec Biol 47:69-85, 14 Jan 70
Translational control of bacteriophage MS2 RNA cistrons by MS2 coat protein: affinity and specificity of the interaction of MS2 coat protein with MS2 RNA. Sugiyama T, et al. J Molec Biol 48:349-55, 14 Mar 70
Incorporation of precursors into ribonucleic acid, protein, glycoprotein, and lipoprotein of avian myeloblastosis virions. Baluda MA, et al. J Virol 4:554-66, Nov 69
Early intracellular events in the replication of bacteriophage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid. V. Further studies on the T4 protein-deoxyribonucleic acid complex. Miller RC Jr, et al. J Virol 5:490-501, Apr 70
Early intracellular events in the replication of bacteriophage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid. VI. Newly synthesized proteins in the T4 protein-deoxyribonucleic acid complex. Miller RC Jr, et al. J Virol 5:502-6, Apr 70
T4 bacteriophage gene 32: a structural protein in the replication and recombination of DNA. Alberts BM, et al. Nature (London) 227:1313-8, 26 Sep 70
Release factors mediating termination of complete proteins. Capecchi MR, et al. Nature (London) 226:1029-33, 13 Jun 70
Cleavage of structural proteins during the assembly of the head of bacteriophage T4. Laemmli UK. Nature (London) 227:680-5, 15 Aug 70
The reovirus replicative cycle: conservation of parental RNA and protein. Silverstein SC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:275-81, Sep 70
Guanidine inhibition of poliovirus: a dependence of viral RNA synthesis on the configuration of structural protein. Cooper PD, et al. Virology 40:480-93, Mar 70
[Virus proteins in bacteria cells] Taubeneck U. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:315-26, 1969 (Ger)
[The connection between ribonucleoprotein and ribosomes] Bukrinskaia AG, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 188:464-6, 1969 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The metabolism of T4 phage ghost-infected cells. I. Macromolecular synthesis and ransport of nucleic acid and protein precursors. Duckworth DH. Virology 40:673-84, Mar 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of protein synthesis directed by coliphage MS2 RNA. II. In vitro repression by phage coat protein. Eggen K, et al. J Molec Biol 39:293-305, Jan 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

The indirect action of gamma-rays on the coat protein of bacteriophage particles. Luthjens LH, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:101-11, 1969
[EPR study of free radical products formed by the effect of ultraviolet light on bacteriophage suspensions, and in solutions of phage DNA and phage protein at 77 degrees K] Golinkov VP, et al. Biofizika 13:463-70, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

VIRAL VACCINES (D12)

Vaccination with complete adjuvant-added inactivated virus vaccine of Japanese encephalitis to swine, rabbits and chicks for preventing viremia (epidemiological study on Japanese encephalitis 25). Ogata M, et al. Acta Med Okayama 23:541-51, 1969
Rubella vaccine comparative study. Nine-month follow up and serologic response to natural challenge. Abrutyn E, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:129-33, Aug 70
Complement-fixing and fluorescent antibody responses to an attenuated Rubella virus vaccine. Schmidt NJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:351-4, Apr 70
Langat virus. Differentiation of strains of reduced pathogenicity suitable for vaccines. Begum F. Amer J Trop Med 18:1034-41, Nov 69
An inactivated eastern equine encephalomyelitis vaccine propagated in chick-embryo cell culture. I. Production and testing. Maire LF 3d, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:119-22, Jan 70
Immunologic responses in Dutch cattle vaccinated with foot-and-mouth disease vaccines under field conditions: neutralizing antibody responses and immunity to O, A, and C types. Bekkum JG van, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2125-9, Dec 69
Immunologic responses in Dutch cattle vaccinated with foot-and-mouth disease vaccines under field conditions: neutralizing antibody responses to O, A, and C types. Fish RC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2115-23, Dec 69
Neutralizing antibody in experimentally induced respiratory infection in calves. Gates GA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:217-24, Feb 70
Cellular response to equine encephalomyelitis vaccine in skin window of horses. Zarrilli LW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:97-102, Jan 70
Respiratory viruses. Lerner AM. Ann Intern Med 71:860-1, Oct 69
Chikungunya virus vaccine prepared by Tween-ether extraction. Eckels KH, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:321-5, Feb 70
Flow chart for safety testing monkey kidney cell suspensions used in vaccine production. Harrison VR. Appl Microbiol 19:170-1, Jan 70
Response of swine to inactivated foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. Duration of immunity and local tissue reaction. McKercher PD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:165-76, 1969
Immune and antibody response of a newly isolated lentogenic strain of Newcastle disease virus in poultry. Malik BS, et al. Avian Dis 14:400-3, May 70
Protection against Marek's disease by vaccination with a herpesvirus of turkeys. Okazaki W, et al. Avian Dis 14:413-29, May 70
Vaccination against rubella. Brit Med J 1:318-9, 7 Feb 70
Mumps virus vaccine. Saylor LF. Calif Med 111:413-4, Nov 69
Rubella vaccine--some perspectives. Lepow ML. Conn Med 34:340-2, May 70
Rubella vaccine: seventy-seven times through the green monkey kidney. Gareli DC. Delaware Med J 42:75-7, Mar 70
Rubella control measures in Delaware. Gliwa EF, et al. Delaware Med J 42:66-9, Mar 70
Rubella virus vaccine: recommendation of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on immunization practices. Gliwa EF. Delaware Med J 41:293-4, Oct 69
Rubella vaccine. Drug Ther Bull 8:59-60, 17 Jul 70
Rubella: current status of immunization. Quinn EL, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:73-4, Spring 70
Serological response in humans to a formolized Kyasanur Forest disease vaccine. Banerjee K, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:969-74, Jun 69
Studies on potency testing of Newcastle (Ranikhet) disease vaccine. Nilakantan PR, et al. Indian Vet J 46:839-42, Oct 69
A possibility of decreasing the cost of hog cholera eradication with use of a heterotypic BVD vaccine. Baker JA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1866-73, 15 Dec 69
Comments on use of cell cultures in vaccine production. Knizeff AJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1795-7, 15 Jun 70
Use of cell cultures in vaccine production: diploid and stable cell cultures. Matchett A. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1791-4, 15 Jun 70
Use of cell cultures in vaccine production: primary cell cultures. Smith KO. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1787-90, 15 Jun 70
Field use of bovine vaccines. Bittle JL. J Dairy Sci 53:625-7, May 70
Antigenic analysis and vaccines. Vedros NA. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:369-84, 1969
Prevalence of susceptibility to rubella virus in a northern Florida county. Prather EC. J Florida Med Ass 57:31-2, Apr 70
In vitro method for safety testing of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. Anderson EC, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:159-72, Jun 70
Trials with a live attenuated rubella virus vaccine, Cendehill strain. Grant L, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:505-10, Sep 70
The serological response and long-lasting resistance against infection with louping-ill virus in sheep immunized with a highly attenuated tick-borne encephalitis virus. Mayer V, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:731-8, Dec 69
Studies on Japanese B encephalitis virus vaccines from tissue culture. X. Characterization of a 37 degreeC passage line attenuated strain of OCT-541 virus. French GR, et al. J Immun 103:1260-7, Dec 69
Analysis of the neutralizing activity in nasal wash and serum following intranasal vaccinaion with inactivated type 13 rhinovirus. Knopf HL, et al. J Immun 104:566-73, Mar 70
Rubella vaccine. Recommendations and cautions. Eckoff RD. J Iowa Med Soc 60:204, Mar 70
The effect of live attenuated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccine on serum iron, zinc, and copper concentrations in man. Pekarek RS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:293-303, Aug 70
Maine State rubella vaccination program. Feagin OT. J Maine Med Ass 60:263 passim, Nov 69
Immunity to louping-ill: a British arbovirus model of general interest. Brotherston JG. J Med Microbiol 3:Pxi, Feb 70
Depression of tuberculin delayed hypersensitivity by live attenuated mumps virus. Kupers TA, et al. J Pediat 76:716-21, May 70
Rubella vaccination during an epidemic. Furukawa T, et al. JAMA 213:987-90, 10 Aug 70
Evaluation of three rubella vaccines in adult women. Halstead SB, et al. JAMA 211:991-5, 9 Feb 70
Rubella vaccine for adolescents and young adults. Stephenson JR. JAMA 213:1040, 10 Aug 70
Rubella immunization. Carver DH, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:119-20, Feb 70
Rubella vaccines. Chin J. Lancet 1:417, 21 Feb 70
Rubella vaccines. Lancet 1:127-8, 17 Jan 70
Rubella vaccine. Refshauge WD. Med J Aust 2:290-1, 8 Aug 70
The use of rubella virus vaccine in children and in women of child-bearing age. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:90-2, 31 Oct 69
Lesions in swine inoculated with attenuated hog cholera viruses. Okaniwa A, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:92-103, Summer 69
Field experiments of hog cholera live vaccine prepared in guinea-pig kidney cell culture. Sasahara J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:83-91, Summer 69

Antibody response in piglets by simultaneous inoculation with attenuated viruses of Japanese encephalitis and hog cholera. Sazawa H, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:112-3, Summer 69

Clinical and serologic studies of an outbreak of rubella in a vaccinated population. Chang TW, et al. New Eng J Med 283:246-8, 30 Jul 70

Rubella vaccination. Enders JF. New Eng J Med 283:261-3, 30 Jul 70

[Seroconversions in rubella-vaccine trials. Karchmer AW. New Eng J Med 283:820, 8 Oct 70

A controlled family study of live, attenuated rubella-virus vaccine. Lefkowitz LB Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 283:229-32, 30 Jul 70

Persistence of immunity four years following Jeryl Lynn strain live mumps virus vaccine. Weibel RE, et al. Pediatrics 45:821-6, May 70

Ovalbumin as a factor in the evaluation of beta-propiolactone inactivated newcastle disease vaccines. Grun J. Poult Sci 48:149-54, Jan 69

Comparison of a beta-propiolactone inactivated four-strain with three single-strain Newcastle disease vaccines. Grun J. Poult Sci 48:1189-94, Jul 69

Utilization and control of BHK cells in inactivated foot-and-mouth disease vaccine production. Capstick PB, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:131-5, 1969

Testing of vaccines for avian leukosis viruses. Furminger IG, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:215-23, 1969

A consideration of the cell substrates used in human virus vaccine preparation. Hayflick L. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:86-93, 1969

The preparation of viral vaccines containing purified extracted antigens. Kanarek AD, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:165-9, 1969

The control of simian tissues used for human viral vaccine production. Magrath DI. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:23-6, 1969

Some aspects on the preparation of vaccines containing purified antigens. Norrby E. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:159-64, 1969

Enhancement of viral infectivity with DEAE-dextran: application to development of vaccines. Pagano JS, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:152-8, 1969

A. Production methods: cultivation procedures, purification of antigens. Raynaud M, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:238, 1969

A method for the purification, concentration and inactivation of vaccinia virus. Robinson LC, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:170-8, 1969

Tuberculin skin sensitivity in guinea-pigs given some live viral vaccines. Stárek M, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:363-4, 1969

E. Development, production, control and use of viral vaccines. Tint H, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:179-80, 1969

Type 4 adenovirus vaccine, live, prepared in human diploid cell system for oral administration. Tint H, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:113-22, 1969

An attenuated rubella virus vaccine (Cendehill 51 strain) grown in primary rabbit kidney cells. Huygelen C, et al. Progr Med Virol 11:107-25, 1969 (37 ref.)

Prospects for a rubella virus vaccine. Parkman PD, et al. Progr Med Virol 11:80-106, 1969 (47 ref.)

The development of a vaccine for bovine herpes mammillitis. Rweyemamu MM, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:419-27, Sep 69

Rubella vaccine recommendations. A report with recommendations from the council on evnironmental and public health of the American Medical Association. Rhode Island Med J 52:622 passim, Nov 69

Control of acute mycoplasmal and viral respiratory tract disease. Chanock RM. Science 169:248-56, 17 Jul 70

Clinical evaluation of rubella vaccine, Cendehill strain. Farquhar JD. Southern Med J 63:371-5, Apr 70

Jeryl Lynn Strain Live Attenuated Mumps Virus vaccine in a private pediatric practice. Nickey LN, et al. Southern Med J 63:306-8, Mar 70

Treatment of condyloma acuminata by autogenous vaccine. Powell LC Jr, et al. Southern Med J 63:202-5, Feb 70

A trivalent vaccine against virus pneumonia of calves. Shefki MD, et al. Vet Rec 85:582-3, 22 Nov 69

A method of testing the efficacy of louping-ill vaccines in sheep. Zlotnik I, et al. Vet Rec 86:659-60, 30 May 70

AMA statement on rubella vaccine recommendations. W Virginia Med J 65:392-3, Nov 69

A new approach to active immunization of sheep by a combined sheep pox and anthrax vaccine. Ramyar H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:588-92, Sep 69

[Anti-rubella vaccination (Cendehill 51 strain). Preliminary results] Nameche J, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:97-102, 1968 (Fre)

[1st French study of anti rubella vaccination with the attenuated Cendehill strain] Lépine P, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:248-57, 1969 (Fre)

[Duration of immunity after the use of anti-aphthous vaccine prepared with 10 and 25 milligrams of saponin per dose] Bayramoglu O, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 41:165-8, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Experience in anti-aphthous vaccination in pigs] Dhennin L, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:441-5, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Attempted adaptation of the Belgian anti-aphthous fever vaccine to the O-1 strain] Debecq J, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:173-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Quantitative seroprecipitation. Control technic used in a laboratory unit producing antiaphthous vaccine] Guerche J, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1177-99, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Use of BHK-21 culture in suspensions for the multiplication of aphthous fever virus and the preparation of aphthous fever vaccines] Guilloteau B, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:97-120, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Sources of aphthous fever virus used in Italy for production of inactivated antiaphthous fever vaccines] Nardelli L, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:121-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Multiplication of the aphthous fever virus, variant A 22, in explants of lingual epithelium of cattle with prior aphthous fever] Skorine IE, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:63-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Purification of viral suspensions obtained from antigens and BHK cells] Berson JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1950-3, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Systematic serodiagnosis of rubella in pregnancy and post-partum vaccination (HPV 77 vaccine)] Papiernik-Berkhauer E, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:289-96, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Antirubella vaccination, Piotkin strain] Monnet P, et al. Lyon Med 223:165-77, 18 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Rubella vaccines and vaccination] Boué A. Path Biol (Paris) 17:777-85, Aug-Sep 69 (19 ref.) (Fre)

[Vaccination against rubella] Mande R. Pediatrie 25:227-34, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Improvement of a mixed vaccine against Newcastle disease and avian cholera] Ramisse J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:309-15, 1968 (Fre)

[Antimeasles and antirubella vaccinations] Reginster-Haneuse G, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:436-8, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Trials of vaccination of pigs with vaccines of inactivated foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) virus. II. Trials with ethyl ethyleneimine (EEI) inactivated virus and diethylaminoethyl dextran as an adjuvant] Wittmann G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:139-58, 1970 (Ger)

[The use of formaldehyde-inactivated vaccinia virus vaccines by Herrlich (vaccinia antigen) in preimmunization of over-age persons vaccinated for the 1st time] Selenka F, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:244-53, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Rubella vaccination using Cendehill's live virus vaccine] Vivell O, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 179:259-66, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Efficiency of vaccination against Newcastle disease using virus immunization schedules and different types of vaccines] Landgraf H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:393-8, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Immunization of horses against rhinopneumonitis (equine virus abortion) with porcine-testicle-cell adapted live virus] Kubin G, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:275-80, Sep 69 (Ger)

[The inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus by ethylethyleneimine and the use of the inactivated virus in the preparation of vaccines] Bauer K. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:285-97, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Yellow fever vaccine. Production and control. I. The plaque titration of the virus 17 D] Voss H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:447-64, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on the testing of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines in mice] Bechmann G. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:286-99, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Experience in vaccination against rubella with the Cenderhill C-51 living and attenuated strain] Nodari R, et al. G Mal Infett 22:105-7, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Trials of vaccination against rubella with the Cendehill C-51 strain of live and attenuated virus] Fara GM, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1574-7, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Clinical test of an anti-rubella vaccine on a group of children belonging to a closed community] Gasparini V, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1583-9, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Vaccination of adult women with Cendehill anti-rubella vaccine. Controlled experiments and review of the literature] Gold JA. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1599+, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Test of anti-rubella vaccination with live and attenuated virus (Cendehill strain)] Leogrande G, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1595-8, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Clinical trial of the Cendehill strain of live, attenuated rubella virus vaccine] Page W, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1601-12, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Cendehill strain of live and attenuated rubella virus vaccine. Development, production and tests] Peetermans J, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1560-9, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Results of a trial of anti-rubella vaccination with vaccine made up of the "Cendehill-51" live and attenuated virus strain] Portolani M, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl:1590-4, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)

[German measles. (II). German measles vaccine] Miyata T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1868-73, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Vaccines--basic study] Okuno Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:664-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Epidemiological studies in groups of persons immunized with mumps vaccine. I. Use of the vaccine in communities with a high epidemic potential] Copelovici Y, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:3-10, 1969 (Rum)

[Epidemiologic effectiveness of live enteral adenovirus and influenza vaccine on susceptible groups of adults] Selivanov AA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:35-41, 1968 (Rus)

[Immunogenic properties of inactivated vaccine against Aujeszky's disease] Airapetian VG, et al. Veterinariia 46:34-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Saponin vaccine from the Ai variant of lapinized foot-and-mouth disease virus] Andreev EV, et al. Veterinariia 45:28-31, Jan 68 (Rus)

[A dry viral vaccine against Aujeszky's disease from the GNKI strain] Bazylev PM, et al. Veterinariia 2:44-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Immunobiological properties of vaccine strains of pigeon pox virus] Bondar' VV, et al. Veterinariia 45:31-4, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Simultaneous immunization of swine against hog cholera and erysipelas] But'ianov DD. Veterinariia 2:39-41, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Efficacy of avirulent drug viral vaccine against hog cholera] But'ianov DD, et al. Veterinariia 5:71-2, May 70 (Rus)

[Proteins and glycoproteins in chick blood serum in immunization against pseudoplague] Khoang-van-T'en. Veterinariia 45:25-6, May 68 (Rus)

[Use of the Ai variant of deproteinized foot-and-mouth disease virus in the production of vaccine] Klimov NM, et al. Veterinariia 45:26-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Immunity in chicks vaccinated with dry virus vaccine of the La Sota strain] Kreimer IuKh. Veterinariia 46:47-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Testing the activity of anti-foot-and-mouth disease aluminum hydroxide formol vaccine on guinea pigs] Kuleshova LA, et al. Veterinariia 5:25-7, May 69 (Rus)

[Control of the activity of anti-foot-and-mouth disease GOA-formol vaccine on mice] Kuleshova LA, et al. Veterinariia 9:26-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Use of live vaccine against fowl pseudoplague] Machavariani AT. Veterinariia 2:49-52, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Effect of temperature and ethanol on Aujeszky's disease virus] Nochevnyi VT, et al. Veterinariia 2:36-9, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of immunolactone in foot-and-mouth disease in swine] Pashov TV, et al. Veterinariia 9:43-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Viability of the BUK vaccine strain of Aujeszky's disease virus in the aerosol state] Selivanov AV, et al. Veterinariia 2:34-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccination of cattle in Krasnodar region] Ushmaev NL, et al. Veterinariia 9:32-3, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Experience in the eradication of foot-and-mouth disease] Veselov VI, et al. Veterinariia 9:16-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

[A study of the properties of attenuated cold variant of type O foot-and-mouth disease virus] Zhidkov SA, et al. Veterinariia 10:29-31, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Experience in controlling hog cholera and the use of avirulent dry virus vaccine] Zusmanovskii AG, et al. Veterinariia 45:44-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Induction of specific antitumor immunity in hamsters with green marmoset virus SA7(C8)] Babakova SV, et al. Vop Onkol 16:40-6, 1970 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Comparison of protective effect of neutralizing antibody in serum and nasal secretions in experimental rhinovirus type 13 illness. Perkins JC, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:519-26, Dec 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evidence for protective effect of an inactivated rhinovirus vaccine administered by the nasal route. Perkins JC, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:319-26, Oct 69

Immunologic response of two-day-old passively immune and susceptible chicks to inactivated Newcastle disease virus. I. Alum-precipitated and sodium-hydroxide-conjugated vaccine. Boney WA Jr, et al. Avian Dis 14:445-54, Aug 70

A report on the wing web method of vaccination against avian encephalomyelitis using the CAE strain. Lawson KF, et al. Avian Dis 13:699-708, Nov 69

Vaccines up the nose. Brit Med J 1:63-4, 10 Jan 70

Experience with live rubella virus vaccine combined with live vaccines against measles and mumps. Smorodintsev AA, et al. Bull WHO 42:283-9, 1970

Mumps vaccine: rationale for its use. Andelman MB. GP 40:119-23, Nov 69

Early immunization against canine distemper and hepatitis, using combined vaccines. Ackermann O. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1755-8, 15 Jun 70

Parainfluenza-3 vaccine in cattle: comparative efficacy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of intranasal and intramuscular routes. Gutekunst DE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1879-85, 15 Dec 69
Rubella vaccine recommendations.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:431-2, Oct 69
Rubella vaccine recommendations.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:448 passim, Nov 69
Immunisation of schoolchildren with rubella (RA27-3) vaccine. Intranasal and subcutaneous administration. Ingalls TH, et al. Lancet 1:99-101, 17 Jan 70
Topical vaccine therapy in herpetic keratitis. Pollikoff R. Lancet 1:1064, 16 May 70
Rubella vaccine recommendations. AMA council on environmental and public health issues statement and reviews present knowledge in this field.
Ohio Med J 65:1091-2, Nov 69
The effect of parenteral and oral immunization on encephalomyocarditis infection in mice. Lawrence TG Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1066-9, Mar 70
Comparison of killed and live vaccines against Teschen disease virus (TDV) using different routes of inoculation. Korych B, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:211-3, 1969
Rubella vaccine recommendations.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:30-2, Dec 69
Intranasal inoculation of feedlot calves with TELC strain parainfluenza-3 vaccine. Steves FE, et al. Vet Med 65:333-5, Apr 70
Avian infectious bronchitis: the protection afforded by an inactivated virus vaccine. McDougall JS.
Vet Rec 85:378-81, 4 Oct 69
[Principles of production of a mixed associated rinderpest-pleuropneumonia vaccine inoculated a single time] Provost A.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:7-10, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Anti-rubella vaccination with Plotkin strain] Monnet P, et al. Presse Med 78:107-9, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[The use of diethylaminoethyl-dextran (DEAE-D) as adjuvant for immunization of guinea pigs with inactivated foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) virus] Wittmann G. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:1-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical and serological studies on live attenuated rubella virus vaccines used alone and in conjugation with measles vaccines] Tsuji A.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:394-408, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Aerosol vaccination of chickens against Newcastle disease] Chernyshev VV, et al.
Veterinariia 46:62-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Reactogenic and immunogenic properties of an attenuated strain of chicken pox virus] Ioviev VI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:561-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Litigation following vaccination of dogs. McDermott JD. Aust Vet J 45:592, Dec 69
Effect of rinderpest vaccination of spermatogenesis in bulls. Narasimhan KS, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:19-22, Jan 70
Preliminary report on the effects of foot and mouth vaccination on semen quality of cross bred bulls. I. Venkataswami V, et al. Indian Vet J 47:23-9, Jan 70
Limitations and possible side effects of virus vaccines. Shope RE Jr. J Dairy Sci 53:628-30, May 70
Community rubella immunization. Michaels RH, et al.
JAMA 213:1904-5, 14 Sep 70
Intrauterine rubella infection following immunization with rubella vaccine. Phillips CA, et al.
JAMA 213:624-5, 27 Jul 70
Complications of rubella vaccination. Speier JE.
JAMA 213:2272, 28 Sep 70
An open community trial of live rubella vaccines. Study of vaccine virus transmissibility and antigenic efficacy of three HPV-77 derivatives. Veronelli JA.
JAMA 213:1829-36, 14 Sep 70
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome following mumps vaccination. Dosik H, et al. Lancet 1:247, 31 Jan 70
Physiological changes of the vaccinated organism: a basis for the interpretation of the clinical complications due to prophylactic vaccines. Del Campo A. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:280-4, 1969
[Experimental studies on delayed hypersensitivity following protective inoculation of cattle against foot and mouth disease] Bauer K, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:292-8, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Problems control of avian tumor viruses and viral vaccines] Horváth S, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:488-91, 1 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Morphological and biochemical changes in the lung of the white mouse vaccinated with type 5 adenovirus. I. Morphological lesions] Petrescu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:27-32, 1969 (Rum)
[Anaphylaxis in animals] Borzenkov VN, et al.
Veterinariia 9:66-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Testing vaccines by the complement fixation test for avian leukosis virus using a short cell culture passage interval. Koski TA, et al. Avian Dis 14:538-41, Aug 70
Japanese encephalitis purified vaccine. II. Purity of the mouse brain vaccine purified by ultracentrifugation. Yamashita T, et al. Biken J 13:25-38, Mar 70

HISTORY

Virus vaccines: introduction. Perkins FT.
Lab Pract 19:39 passim, Jan 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

K-series centrifuges. I. Development of the K-II continuous-sample-flow-with-banding centrifuge system for vaccine purification. Anderson NG, et al.
Anal Biochem 32:460-94, Dec 69
Production of pathogen free avian cell substrate for production of vaccines. Biggs PM.
Lab Pract 19:45-9, Jan 70
The choice of the cell substrate for human virus vaccine production. Hayflick L. Lab Pract 19:58-62, Jan 70
The purification of virus vaccines. Norrby E.
Lab Pract 19:54-7 passim, Jan 70 (78 ref.)
Production of veterinary vaccines in mammalian cell cultures. Sellers RF. Lab Pract 19:42-4, Jan 70
The detection of passenger viruses. Smith KO.
Lab Pract 19:63-6, Jan 70
Production of human virus vaccines in primary mammalian cells. Stones PB.
Lab Pract 19:40-1 passim, Jan 70
Infectious feline panleukopenia. (Developmental report of a tissue culture origin formalin-inactivated vaccine). Davis EV, et al. Vet Med 65:237-42, Mar 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Research on dengue in tissue culture. IV. Serologic responses of human beings to combined inoculations of attenuated, tissue-cultured type I dengue virus and yellow fever vaccine. Fujita N, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 15:163-80, Dec 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma-irradiated Venezuelan equine encephalitis vaccines. Reitman M, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:763-7, May 70

STANDARDS

Immunization of young adult females with the Cendehill strain of rubella vaccine. Hildebrandt RJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:645-7, 15 Jun 70
The need for a standardised cell substrate for virus vaccine production. Perkins FT.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:82-9, 1969
Results with the Cendehill rubella vaccine in postpartum women. Farquhar JD.
Obstet Gynec 35:841-3, Jun 70
Principles of clinical control of viral vaccines. Adam E.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:232-7, 1969
The theory and practice of plaque counting in the bioassay of virus infectivity. Howes DW.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:58-63, 1969
F. General conclusions on safety of viral vaccines. Perkins FT, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:224, 1969
The laboratory control of viral vaccines. Perkins FT.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:225-31, 1969
Studies on rinderpest culture vaccine. II. Factors influencing the accuracy of vaccine potency tests. Plowright W, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:502-8, Nov 69
[Success promissing German measles vaccines] Jansen P. Hippokrates 41:269-71, Jun 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Findings indicative of prenatal active immunization after vaccination of pregnant cows with live virus. (Preliminary report). Bognár K.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:109-11, 1970
Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of live attenuated rubella virus vaccines. Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:527-30, May 70
Dilemmas presented by the attenuated rubella vaccines. Beasley RP. Amer J Epidem 92:158-61, Sep 70
Important assumptions, extrapolations, and established facts which underlie the use of live rubella virus vaccines. Leedom JM, et al.
Amer J Epidem 92:151-7, Sep 70
Rubella immunization: reconsideration of our present policy. Neff JM, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:162-3, Sep 70
An inactivated eastern equine encephalomyelitis vaccine propagated in chick-embryo cell culture. II. Clinical and serologic responses in man. Bartelloni PJ, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:123-6, Jan 70
Active immunization of White Pekin ducks against duck virus enteritis (duck plague) with modified-live-virus vaccine: immunization of ducklings. Toth TE. Amer J Vet Res 31:1275-81, Jul 70
Vaccination with live type 4 adenovirus: evaluation of antibody response and protective efficacy. Veen J van der, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:239, 1969
Studies on inactivated infectious bronchitis vaccine. Response in White Leghorn pullets. Hromatka L, et al.
Avian Dis 14:471-8, Aug 70
Prophylaxis against rubella and mumps.
Brit Med J 1:282-3, 2 May 70
The Soliman Lecture. Recent advances in ophthalmic therapeutics. Abboud I.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:1-10, 1969
Vaccination of human volunteers against Russian spring-summer (RSS) virus complex with attenuated Langat E5 virus. Price WH, et al.
Bull WHO 42:89-94, 1970
Viruses and cancer: herpes virus vaccine protests against Marek's disease of chickens. Nahum LH.
Conn Med 34:398-9, Jun 70
Rubella vaccine for adolescents and young adults. Stephenson JR. Hawaii Med J 29:379, May-Jun 70
Rubella. Illinois Med J 136:694-5, Dec 69
Immunological studies with cell cultured aluminium hydroxide gel adsorbed formalin inactivated foot and mouth disease type Asia I monovalent vaccine. Negi BS, et al. Indian Vet J 47:555-61, Jul 70
Newer knowledge on the use of measles vaccine for canine distemper prophylaxis. Bittle JL.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1752-5, 15 Jun 70
Prevention of canine distemper on infected premises. Evans JM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1758-62, 15 Jun 70
Serologic response to a formalized and adjuvanted parainfluenza-3 antigen in calves. Gossett FO, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:174-7, 15 Jul 70
Comments on the use of measles virus for distemper prophylaxis. Gouriay JA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1769-70, 15 Jun 70
TGE vaccine needed--but circumspection too. Koltveit AJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:529-30, 1 Mar 70
A new mink enteritis vaccine for immunization against feline panleukopenia. King DA, et al.
Vet Med 65:377-83, Apr 70
[Serological immunity against German measles in Hamburg. Preliminary experiences with German measles vaccination with the Cendehill strain] Ehrengut W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:501-5, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)

VIRILISM (C6, C7)

see also related
ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME (C6, C7)

Virilization during pregnancy. Case report and review of literature. Novak DJ, et al.
Amer J Med 49:281-90, Aug 70 (45 ref.)
Clinical and biochemical studies of a patient with a hilus cell tumour. Yoshida Y, et al.
J Endocr 47:13-20, May 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Virilization of the external genitalia of the female rat fetus by dehydroepiandrosterone. Goldman AS.
Endocrinology 87:432-5, Aug 70
[Clinical and histologic modifications of the laryngeal mucous membrane in women after testosterone therapy] Kambic V, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:97-9, Feb 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Virilizing lipoid tumors of the ovary. De Alvarez RR, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:956-62, Jun 70
[Association of the adrenal virilization syndrome with symptoms of Addison's disease] Rumiantseva EI.
Vrach Delo 8:145-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with total virilisation (penile urethra). Review of the cases described in the world literature and case report of one personal observation] Stolecke H.
Z Kinderheilk 107:343-65, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic method for endocrine diseases in women, with special reference to excessive hair-growth and virilism] Adachi H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:595-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Hypertrichosis or virilism in women (differential diagnosis)] Kuratomo K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:400-1, Feb 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of pilary virilism with D-thyroxine] Deizant G, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:459-60, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Occurrence of a virilizing syndrome with 21-hydroxylase deficiency after pregnancy. Faglia G, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1325-9, Oct 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:676-81, 19 Mar 70
Virilization associated with cystic granulosa tumors. Norris HJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:629-35, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Budd-Chiari syndrome due to adrenal gland cancer] Copinschi G, et al. Acta Clin Belg 22:162-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Long-term development of castrated female guinea pigs. Virilization or feminization. Adreno-genital syndrome] Ponse K.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:153-70, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Ovarian tumor and virilization] Simonin R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:321-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hyperandrogeny in women] Leutenegger M, et al.
Cah Med 11:192-212, Mar 70 (32 ref.) (Fre)
[Hyperandrogeny in women] Leutenegger M, et al.
Cah Med 11:197-212, Mar 70 (32 ref.) (Fre)
[Clinical and biological study of a virilizing tumor of the adrenocortical gland in a 30-month-old child] Beaudoing A, et al. Pediatrie 25:649-59, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Masculinizing tumors of the adrenal gland. A case] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:857-65, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Adrenogenital syndrome, with special reference to virilism in congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Oshima H.
Naika 25:1124-7, Jun 70 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Arrhenoblastoma in first cousins. Report of 2 cases. Goldstein DP, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:444-50, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Steroid synthesis in vitro by a human virilizing adrenal carcinoma: some unusual features. Cameron EH, et al.
J Endocr 45:Suppl:xxi-xxii, Sep 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship of the intra-ocular pressure to hormonal disturbance. IV. The gonads. Abdel Aziz M, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:83-94, 1969
[Adrenogenital syndromes]
G Clin Med 50:260-3, Mar 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Adrenal venography in virilized women. Blair AJ Jr, et al. JAMA 213:1623-9, 7 Sep 70

SURGERY

Masculinization of the female genitalia in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: relationship to the salt losing variety of the disease. Verkauf BS, et al.
Southern Med J 63:634-8, Jun 70

URINE

Massive pregnanetriol excretion due to virilizing adrenal tumour. Atwill WH, et al.
J Endocr 46:547-8, Apr 70

VIROLOGY (G1)

Bacterial toxins and selected topics in virology. Proceedings of the XIth Conference of Charles University medical faculty held in Prague on September 27-30, 1966. Patočka F, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:627-41, 1967
Timely topics in microbiology: virology 1968-1969. Branson D.
Amer J Med Techn 36:174-83, Apr 70 (279 ref.)
Nobel Prizes. Brit Med J 4:184, 25 Oct 69
Laboratory diagnostic and reference services in virology in the state of Maine. Lachance MC.
J Maine Med Ass 61:123-4, Jun 70
[Short introduction to modern virology] Haas R.
Anglo German Med Rev 5:13-29, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Fluorescent microscopy in veterinary microbiology and virology] Riabov VI.
Veterinariia 46:101-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Virological diagnosis of adenoviral and paragrippous diseases] Netreba NI.
Vrach Delo 5:108-10, May 69 (Rus)
[The new National Institute of Virology] Avila Cisneros I. Salud Publica Mex 12:27-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

EDUCATION

[The new generation of veterinary virologists] Birlukov DIa. Veterinariia 44:35, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Virology--a new discipline in veterinary schools] Siurin VN. Veterinariia 46:40-1, Nov 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

Burnet and science--an appreciation. (Burnet FM), Nossal GJ. Aust Ann Med 18:311-5, Nov 69
Burnet and medicine. (Burnet FM), Wood IJ.
Aust Ann Med 18:301-9, Nov 69
Felix d'Herelle and bacteriophage therapy. (d'Herelle F), Peltzman SJ.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:115-23, Oct 69
Dr. I. A. Galloway. (Galloway IA),
Vet Rec 86:48-50, 10 Jan 70
[Presentation of Monique Reginster, laureate of Concours ordinaire de l'Académie organized by the 4th Section for 1964-1966] (Reginster M), Bruynoghe G. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:197-8, 1967 (Fre)
[25 years of achievements in the field of inframicrobiology in the Stefan S. Nicolau School] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:259-62, 1969 (Rum)
[10 years' studying of plant viruses at the Institute of Microbiology and Virology of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences] Moskovets' SM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:103-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)
[The Acad. D. K. Zabolotny Institute of Microbiology and Virology on the 50th anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR] Moskovets SM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:99-102, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

[New technics of density-gradient ultracentrifugation (zonal rotors) used in virology] Catz Z.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:483-500, 1969 (Rum)

VIRULENCE (G1)

The virulence of some Escherichia coli strains for larvae of Galleria mellonella L. Dudziak B, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:137-41, 1969
Study of the virulence of tick-borne encephalitis virus. XII. Resistance to intracerebral challenge of sheep and swine given the monkey-attenuated virus. Mayer V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:253-6, May 70
An antigenic and serologic comparison of two virulent strains and an attenuated strain of Anaplasma marginale. Carson CA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1071-8, Jun 70
A comparative study of the virulence of mycobacterium tuberculosis measured in mice and guinea pigs. Collins FM, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:631-9, Nov 69
The virulence of tubercle bacilli for guinea pigs and the susceptibility of guinea pigs to tubercle bacilli. Wijsmuller G, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:221-35, Aug 70
Systemic induction of interferon in chicks with various NDV strains. I. Relationship between virulence of the virus and the mechanism of interferon production. Lomniczi B. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:159-66, 1970
Differential sensitivity to gliotoxin of virulent and attenuated poliovirus strains and its possible use as a genetic marker. Sergiescu D, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:268-81, 1969
Neurovirulence of polioviruses isolated from sewage and stool of healthy children. I. Studies on neurovirulence, antigenic marker and RCT-40 mrker of type 2 strains. Wilterdink JB, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:68-76, 1969
Virulence of temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. Mackenzie JS.
Brit Med J 3:757-8, 27 Sep 69
The mutation of some virulent rhizobiophages into the temperate form. Kleczkowska J.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1055-9, Sep 69
The microbiology of dental infections. Burnett GW.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:681-95, Oct 70
A quantitative comparison of the antigenic structure of a virulent and an avirulent strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Archer JR, et al.
Immunology 17:551-8, Oct 69
Observations on certain biological markers of dengue viruses. (With a note on the relationship between virus dose and survival time in mice). Banerjee K.
Indian J Med Res 57:1165-80, Jul 69
Loss of mouse virulence in Chikungunya virus from the carrier culture of Aedes albopictus cell line. Banerjee K, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1003-5, Jun 69
Mouse virulence of K(L) antigen-containing strains of Escherichia coli. Wolberg G, et al.
J Bact 100:730-7, Nov 69
Antigenic analysis and vaccines. Vedros NA.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:369-84, 1969
Appearance of virulent bacteriophages in lysogenic E. coli cultures after prolonged growth in the presence of triethylenemelamine. Northrop JH.
J Gen Physiol 52:136-43, Jul 68
Growth in chick chorioallantoic membranes of strains of Newcastle disease virus of differing virulence. Reeve P, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:61-9, Mar 70
Effect of polyions on the infectivity of rabies virus in tissue culture: construction of a single-cycle growth curve. Kaplan MM, et al. J Virol 1:145-51, Feb 67
Relationship of plaque size and virulence for chickens of 14 representative Newcastle disease virus strains. Schloer GM, et al. J Virol 2:40-7, Jan 68
Genetic equilibria in host-pathogen systems. Leonard KJ. Phytopathology 59:1858-63, Dec 69
Comparison of the Brazilian, Russian and French BCG substrains based on the "safety test". Buraczewska M, et al. Pol Med J 8:1136-42, 1969
Laboratory markers of virulence in influenza viruses. Hobson D, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:70-2, 1969
Congenital toxoplasma infections in mice and hamsters infected with avirulent and virulent strains. Roever-Bonnet H de.
Trop Geogr Med 21:443-50, Dec 69
Observations related to the pathogenesis of dengue hemorrhagic fever. II. Antigenic and biologic properties of dengue viruses and their association with disease response in the host. Halstead SB, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 42:276-92, Apr 70
[Variability of parasite virulence in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei] Işfan T.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:725-32, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Virulence and infectivity of mycobacteria cultivated from monkeys (M. simiae, M. abscessus)] Karasseva V, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:524-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Glycolysis of salmonella variants with differing virulence] Popov T, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:494-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Virulence estimation of salmonella strains] Ralovich B. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:25-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Toxic properties of the superficial layer of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv and H37Ra] Zubok LP. Probl Tuberk 47:64-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Increase in virulence of the Rickettsiae prowazekii vaccine strain E by its passage in the lungs of white mice. I] Balaeva HM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:51-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Increase in virulence of the vaccine strain E Rickettsiae prowazekii during its passage in guinea pigs. II] Baleava NM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:17-22, 1970 (Rus)
[Perspectives of development of the genetics of bacterial virulence] Timakov VD, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:11-9, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Change of lecithinase activity of staphylococci under the effect of penicillin] Kalinchuk AM.
Antibiotiki 14:746-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

An improved method for the preparation of a stable noninfective western equine encephalomyelitis diagnostic antigen. Polley JR, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1091-4, Sep 69

VIRUS CULTIVATION (E5)

see also related
TISSUE CULTURE (E5)

Heart glycosides in poliovirus host cell interaction. II. Effect of the time of addition on stimulatory or inhibitory action. György E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:197-202, 1969
Heart glycosides in poliovirus host cell interaction. I. Effect of digoxin and digitoxin and their aglucons on one step growth curves. Koch A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:189-96, 1969
Immunofluorescent studies of the replication of rat virus (HER strain) in tissue culture. Cole GA, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:515-20, Nov 69
Further studies on interferon and virus production in young and old cell cultures prepared from ordinary and RIF-free chick embryos. Libíková H, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:483-8, Nov 69
An inactivated eastern equine encephalomyelitis vaccine propagated in chick-embryo cell culture. I. Production and testing. Maire LF 3d, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:119-22, Jan 70
Replication of hog cholera virus in cell culture. Mengeling WL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1817-23, Oct 69
Release of infectious canine hepatitis virus. Moulton JE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2051-65, Dec 69
In vitro spread of hog cholera vira infection from cell to cell: demonstration of viral antigen in cytoplasmic bridges. Pirtle EC. Amer J Vet Res 30:1913-9, Nov 69
In vitro spread of hog cholera viral infection from cell to cell: demonstration of viral antigen in dividing cells. Pirtle EC. Amer J Vet Res 30:1909-12, Nov 69
Pathogenesis of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chicken kidney cells. Sharma JM, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1843-50, Oct 69
Development cycle and cytochemistry of the sporadic bovine encephalomyelitis agent in fathead minnow cell culture. Solis J, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1985-91, Nov 69
Elimination of Trypanosoma theileri from cell cultures by amphotericin B treatment. Van der Maaten MJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2013-5, Nov 69
A new and simple method for sending non-freeze-dried influenza isolates by mail without refrigeration. Gan KH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:429, Mar 70
The need for a standardised cell substrate for virus vaccine production. Perkins FT.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:82-9, 1969
Miniature cell culture systems for use in field isolation of viruses: cell stability and sensitivity to selected laboratory-propagated viruses during storage in miniaturized environments. Deig EF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:87-91, Jan 70
Role of interferon in the propagation of MM virus in L cells. Giron DJ. Appl Microbiol 18:584-8, Oct 69
Viral susceptibility range of the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) poikilothermic cell line. Solis J, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:1-4, Jan 70
The propagation of "coronaviruses" in tissue-culture.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bradburne AF, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:133-50, 1969
Attenuation of duck plague virus and its propagation in cell culture. Dardiri AH.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:55-64, 1969
Formation of Wesselsbron virus in BHK-21 cells. Lecatsas G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:332-8, 1969
VERO cells (Cercopithecus aethiops kidney)--growth characteristics and viral susceptibility for use in diagnostic virology. (Brief report). Macfarlane DE, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:379-85, 1969
Studies of laryngotracheitis virus in avian tissue cultures. I. Plaque assay in chicken embryo kidney tissue cultures. Rossi CR, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:219-28, 1969
The possible value of certain cells for the propagation of respiratory viruses. Votava M, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:253-6, 1970
Effects of avian infectious bronchitis virus (IBV) on tracheal organ cultures. Colwell WM, et al.
Avian Dis 13:888-94, Nov 69
A herpesvirus isolated from kidney cell culture of normal turkeys. Kawamura H, et al.
Avian Dis 13:853-63, Nov 69
Marek's disease herpesvirus: in vivo and in vitro infection of kidney cells of different genetic strains of chickens. Spencer JL. Avian Dis 13:753-61, Nov 69
Physicochemical properties of N4 virus solutions. I. Viscosity--temperature behavior. Rialdi G, et al.
Biopolymers 8:701-13, 1969
Homogeneous cultivation of animal cells for the production of virus and virus products. Hemert P van, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:875-85, Sep 69
Growth patterns of influenza virus in cultures of ferret organs. Basarab O, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:1-6, Feb 70
Growth of viruses in organ cultures of intestine. Rubenstein D, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:210-6, Apr 70
A study of bovine virus diarrhea mucosal disease virus by plaque technique. Singh KV.
Canad J Comp Med 33:207-13, Jul 69
Cytopathogenicity and replication of human adenovirus type 6 in cultured bovine cells. Liao SK, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:847-50, Aug 69
Utilization of various cell culture systems for propagation of certain feline viruses and canine herpesvirus. Lee KM, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:538-47, Oct 69
Studies on swine influenza. 3. Propagation of swine influenza virus in explants of respiratory tract tissues from fetal pigs. Nakamura RM, et al.
Cornell Vet 60:27-35, Jan 70
Comparative sensitivity of two techniques of specimen inoculation for the isolation of viruses. John TJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1841-5, Oct 69
Propagation of rabies virus strains in chick embryo tissue culture. Ver BA, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 11:219-24, Oct 68
Purification and partial chemical analysis of rabies virus of tissue culture origin. Ver BA, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 11:225-9, Oct 68
Studies on sheep pox virus. I. Adaptation and propagation of the virus in cell culture. Pandey AK, et al. Indian Vet J 46:925-9, Nov 69
Large- and small-plaque variants of oncogenic Simian Adenovirus SA7(C8). Altstein AD, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:446-54, 15 Jul 69
Rous sarcoma virus production in mixed cultures of mammalian Rous sarcoma cells and chick embryo cells. Yamaguchi N, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:678-89, 15 Sep 69
X-irradiation of Balb-3T3. Sarcoma-forming ability and virus induction. Pollock EJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:97-100, 1970
Comments on use of cell cultures in vaccine production. Kniazeff AJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1795-7, 15 Jun 70
Use of cell cultures in vaccine production: diploid and stable cell cultures. Matchett A.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1791-4, 15 Jun 70
Use of cell cultures in vaccine production: primary cell cultures. Smith KO.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1787-90, 15 Jun 70
Storage of virus-infected tissue culture substrates for the detection of serum antibodies by immunofluorescence. Sander G.
J Clin Path 22:737, Nov 69
Persistent rubella virus infection in hamster lung cells. Downie JC, et al. J Gen Virol 5:11-7, Jul 69
Factors affecting the growth of Rhinovirus 2 in suspension cultures of L132 cells. Stott EJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 6:15-24, Jan 70
Antigenic and immunogenic properties of components contained in rabies virus-infected tissue culture fluids. Schlumberger HD, et al.
J Immun 105:291-8, Aug 70
Establishment of human fetal intestinal organ cultures for growth of viruses. Dolin R, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:227-31, Sep 70
A mutant of Parainfluenza type 1 virus with decreased capacity for growth at 38 C and 39 C. Potash L, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:640-7, Jun 70
Further studies on the arthropod host range of arboviruses. Huribut HS, et al.
J Med Entom 6:423-7, Oct 69
The influence of mycoplasma infection on the sensitivity of HeLa cells for growth of viruses. Hargreaves FD, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:259-65, May 70
The growth of viruses in organ-cultures of intestinal epithelium. Rubenstein D, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:Px, Feb 70
Virus production in cultures of simian virus 40-transformed human amnion cells. Fogh J, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 45:149-62, Jul 70
Mechanism of the development of a stable carrier system of L cells with polyoma virus. Lombardi PS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:171-8, Jul 70
Propagation and behavior in chicken kidney cultures of the agent associated with classical Marek's disease. Sharma JM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:907-16, Oct 69
Properties of infectious T1 deoxyribonucleic acid. Brody EN, et al. J Virol 1:76-85, Feb 67
Behavior of lambda bacteriophage in a recombination deficienct strain of Escherichia coli. Brooks K, et al.
J Virol 1:283-93, Apr 67
Infective virus substructure from vesicular stomatitis virus. Brown F, et al. J Virol 1:368-73, Apr 67
Adenovirus type 12-rat embryo transformation system. Freeman AE, et al. J Virol 1:362-7, Apr 67
Trypsinized placental cell cultures for the propagation of viruses and as "feeder layers". Grogan EA, et al.
J Virol 5:406-9, Mar 70
In vitro and in vivo observations on a murine C-type virus. Hall WT, et al. J Virol 1:1238-54, Dec 67
Morphogenesis of type 2 parainfluenza virus examined by light and electron microscopy. Howe C, et al.
J Virol 1:215-37, Feb 67
Structure and development of rabies virus in tissue culture. Hummeler K, et al. J Virol 1:152-70, Feb 67
Effect of polyions on the infectivity of rabies virus in tissue culture: construction of a single-cycle growth curve. Kapian MM, et al. J Virol 1:145-51, Feb 67
Relationship between protein synthesis and viral deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Kates JR, et al.
J Virol 1:110-4, Feb 67
Electron microscopy of monkey kidney cell cultures infected with rubella virus. Kim KS, et al.
J Virol 1:205-14, Feb 67
Altered properties of thymidine kinase after infection of mouse fibroblast cells with herpes simplex virus. Kit S, et al. J Virol 1:238-40, Feb 67
Intracellular synthesis of myxovirus neuraminidase in chick embryo cell monolayer culture. I. Neuraminidase activity, hemagglutinin synthesis, and content of cellbound sialic acid in Newcastle disease virus-infected cells. Lipkind MA, et al.
J Virol 1:327-33, Apr 67
Intrinsic interference: a new type of viral interference. Marcus PI, et al. J Virol 1:334-43, Apr 67
Effect of the inhibition of protein synthesis on the establishment of transformation by polyoma virus. Marin G, et al. J Virol 1:120-7, Feb 67
Ribonucleic acid polymerase catalyzing synthesis of double-stranded arbovirus ribonucleic acid. Martin EM, et al. J Virol 1:97-109, Feb 67
Physical assay and growth cycle studies of a defective adeno-satellite virus. Parks WP, et al.
J Virol 1:171-80, Feb 67
Comparison of human cytomegalovirus obtained by glycine extraction and by sonic disruption of infected cells. Probstmeyer F, et al. J Virol 1:241-3, Feb 67
Preparation of herpes simplex virus of high titer. Roizman B, et al. J Virol 2:83-4, Jan 68
Cellular compartmentalization of herpesvirus antigens during viral replication. Roizman B, et al.
J Virol 1:181-92, Feb 67
Reproducible plaquing system for rabies, lymphocytic choriomeningitis,k and other ribonucleic acid viruses in BHK-21-13S agarose suspensions. Sedwick WD, et al. J Virol 1:1224-6, Dec 67
Herpes simplex virus products in productive and abortive infection. I. Stabilization with formaldehyde and preliminary analyses by isopycnic centrifugation in CsCl. Spring SB, et al. J Virol 1:294-301, Apr 67
Agrobacterium tumefaciens Conn. IV. Bacteriophage PB21 and its inhibitory effect on tumor induction. Stonier T, et al. J Virol 1:268-73, Apr 67
Production of virus by mammalian cells tranformed by Rous sarcoma and murine sarcoma viruses. Valentine AF, et al. J Virol 2:224-37, Mar 68
The process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. 8. Evidence for an essential bacterial "site". Yarus MJ, et al. J Virol 1:135-44, Feb 67
New assay procedure for separation of mycoplasmas from virus pools and tissue culture systems. Zgorniak-Nowosielska I, et al. J Virol 1:1227-37, Dec 67
Effect of trypsin on reproduction of type 4 parainfluenza virus in Vero cell cultures under fluid overlay. Morimoto Y, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:1-11, Feb 70
Establishment of a cynomolgus monkey kidney cell line and its susceptibility to various viruses. Tsuchiya Y, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:101-15, Apr 69
Production of pathogen free avian cell substrate for production of vaccines. Biggs PM.
Lab Pract 19:45-9, Jan 70
The choice of the cell substrate for human virus vaccine production. Hayflick L. Lab Pract 19:58-62, Jan 70
Production of veterinary vaccines in mammalian cell cultures. Sellers RF. Lab Pract 19:42-4, Jan 70
Production of human virus vaccines in primary mammalian cells. Stones PB.
Lab Pract 19:40-1 passim, Jan 70
Efficacy of rabies vaccine prepared from virus grown in duck embryo. Crick J, et al. Lancet 1:1106-7, 23 May 70
Human lymphoid cell lines: potential hazards to laboratory workers. Martin GM, et al.
Lancet 2:772, 10 Oct 70
Adaptation to hamsters of neurotropic measles virus from subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Byington DP, et al. Nature (London) 225:554-5, 7 Feb 70
Growth of feline leukaemia virus in human cells. Jarrett O, et al. Nature (London) 224:1208-9, 20 Dec 69
Rat embryo cells in complement fixation tests for murine leukemia virus. Rhim JS, et al.
Nature (London) 226:646-7, 16 May 70
Groth of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) virus in organ cultures of pig tissue. Rubenstein D, et al. Nature (London) 227:1348-9, 26 Sep 70
Viruses in cell culture derived from human tumour patients. Todaro GJ, et al.
Nature (London) 226:1047-9, 13 Jun 70
An attempt of hybridization of Rous sarcoma virus and parotitis virus. Dyadkova AM, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:59-64, 1970
Changes in the production of avian sarcoma virus B77 after reinoculation of the virus producing cell line 17RBI77 into the host. Popović M, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:205-7, 1970
Mouse leukemia virus: "spontaneous" release by mouse embryo cells after long-term in vitro cultivation. Aaronson SA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:87-94, Sep 69
Preliminary analysis of the requirements for fusion from within and fusion from without by Newcastle disease virus. Bratt MA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:536-43, Oct 69
A cell-associated factor essential for formation of an infectious form of Rous sarcoma virus. Hanafusa H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:314-21, Jun 70
Mixed culture cytopathogenicity: a new test for growth of murine leukemia viruses in tissue culture. Klement V, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:753-8, Jul 69
Yaba tumor virus. II. Studies on inactivation and reactivation. Behbehani AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:738-42, Nov 69
Occurrence of phentypically mixed viruses in the Bryan high-titer strain of Rous sarcoma virus and RSV (RAV-1) stocks. Chung M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:20-4, Jan 70
Cell-mediated complementation of human adenoviruses by simian papovavirus. Jerkofsky MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:987-92, Dec 69
Relationship between plaque assay and the mouse assay for titrating Rift Valley fever virus. Klein F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:909-14, Sep 70
Propagation of mammalian viruses in protista. IV. Experimental infection of C. albicans and S. cerevisiae with polyoma virus. Kovács E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:971-7, Dec 69
Cultures of segments of human fetal intestine: applications to cytologic and virologic investigations. Mitus A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:800-6, Jul 70
Mammary tumor virus (MTV) virions in a transplantable ependymoblastoam. Moore DH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:125-7, Oct 69
Neoplastic transformation and derivation of a focus-forming sarcoma virus in cultures of rat embryo cells infected with a murine osteosarcoma (FBJ) virus. Rhim JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1091-8, Dec 69
Biological characteristics and viral susceptibility of an African green monkey kidney cell line (Vero). Rhim JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:670-8, Nov 69
Characterization of the properties of mouse-adapted human measles virus. Richardson LS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:902-6, Dec 69
Arbovirus replication in mosquito cell lines (Singh) grown in monolayer or suspension culture. Stevens TM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:356-61, May 70
Rhinovirus replication in suspension cultures of HeLa cells. Thomas DC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:62-5, Jan 70
A. Extraneous agents and their detection; oncogenic viruses. Blaškovič D, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:4-5, 1969
Characteristics of an attenuated rubella virus strain (Cendehill). Huygelen C, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:181-7, 1969
Organ cultures in virology. Hoorn B, et al.
Progr Med Virol 11:408-50, 1969 (83 ref.)
Growth curves in pig kidney cels of three porcine adenoviruses. Henderson WM, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:299-301, May 69
Photomicrography of living cells in culture. Bey E, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 34:73-6, Oct 69
Demonstration of biological activity of a murine leukemia virus of New Zealand black mice. Levy JA, et al. Science 170:326-7, 16 Oct 70
Feline leukemia and sarcoma viruses: susceptibility of human cells to infection. Sarma PS, et al.
Science 168:1098-100, 29 May 70
Organ-culture propagation of infectious canine hepatitis virus. Heyke B. Vet Med 64:879-81, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A temperature-sensitive mutant of TMV selected at high temperatures. Hariharasubramanian V. Virology 41:389-91, Jun 70

Improved inoculation of cultured plant cells resulting in high virus titer and crystal formation. Murakishi HH, et al. Virology 41:365-7, Jun 70

Infection of primary cultures of aphid cells with a plant virus. Peters D, et al. Virology 40:847-53, Apr 70

[Growth assays of 4 strains of Smallpox virus in RK13 and BHK21 tissue culture] Netter R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:820-6, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Use of BHK-21 culture in suspensions for the multiplication of aphthous fever virus and the preparation of aphthous fever vaccines] Guilloteau B, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:97-120, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Study of the cultivation of the aphthous fever virus on bovine lingual epithelium. Current prospects] Mackowiak C, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:3-45, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Sources of aphthous fever virus used in Italy for production of inactivated antiaphthous fever vaccines] Nardelli L, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:121-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Column culture of aphthous fever virus on bovine lingual epithelium] Strobbe R, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:167-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Culture of the aphthous fever virus on bovine lingual epithelium: importance of early contact between the virus and epithelium] Strobbe R, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:183-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Adaptation of a fixed rabies virus to monkey kidney cells. Use of this virus for the preparation of an inactivated anti-rabies vaccine] Lang R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2287-90, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural study of mammary tumors in organ-specific culture] Michelson-Fiske S. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1587-9, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Development of invertebrate viruses in organotypic culture] Vago C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:978-81, 8 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Unusual cultural characteristics of a strain of herpesvirus hominis] Daniel P. Canad J Microbiol 15:977-9, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Use of KB, HeLa and EUE cells and of chick embryo fibroblasts frozen at minus 196 degrees C for the isolation of viruses. Results obtained with the virus of Newcastle disease] Savi P, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:318-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Biological aspects of the multiplication of the plague virus of small ruminants or SRP virus on cell cultures] Laurent A. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:297-308, 1968 (Fre)

[Research on the experimental diagnosis of classical swine fever by the method of exaltation of Newcastle disease virus] Ramisse J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:1-13, 1970 (Fre)

[Study of the precipitation of Aujeszky's virus in a gelose medium] Metianu T, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 33:323-33, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Calf cornea cells in culture. I. Properties of a fibroblastoid and an epitheloid cell line and their usefulness for the study of several viruses pathogenic to animals] Ludwig H, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:133-49, 1969 (Ger)

[Growth of herpes viruses in human leucozyte cultures] Gönczöl E, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:289-97, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Plaque tests with agarose overlay on Herpes simplex virus and adenovirus] Liegl O. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:178-87, 1968 (Ger)

[Rabies virus infection in the cultured nervous tissue] Yonezawa T, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:253-6, Jul 70 (Jap)

[The polysaccharidic antigen from Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Study of the time of cultivation necessary for the preparation of the antigen] Netto CF, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:177-81, May-Jun 69 (Por)

[The nucleolus in the course of viral multiplication] Mironescu S. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:119-34, 1969 (104 ref.) (Rum)

[Comparative characteristics of histochemical and biochemical changes in tissue cultures infected by adenoviruses] Golubev DB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:44-8, May 67 (Rus)

[Human embryo respiratory tract organ cultures] Goriunova AG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:108-11, May 70 (Rus)

[Experience in culturing RS virus] Maiorova LP. Lab Delo 12:732-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Growing hog cholera virus in a culture of lamb testicle cells] Popov VI, et al. Veterinariia 46:19-22, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Cultivation of erythroblastosis virus in tissue cultures] Shneider MA. Veterinariia 45:34-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Multiplication of Friend leukosis virus in the cells of transplantable sarcoma 180] Merekalova ZI. Vop Onkol 16:66-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Dynamics of virus accumulation and electron microscopic demonstration of virus particles in cultures infected with avian leukosis virus] Morozova TI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:76-81, 1969 (Rus)

[Chronic infection of HEp-2 cells with tick-borne encephalitis virus. 5. Determination of infection of culture cells] Bogomolova NN, et al. Vop Virus 14:683-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[The effect of the temperature and pH of the medium on the viability and growth of the agent of ornithosis] Borisova SM. Vop Virus 15:21-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Study of the interaction between St. Louis encephalitis virus and tissue culture cells] Emel'ianov BA, et al. Vop Virus 14:403-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Elaboration and substantiation of the principles for extracting large quantities of interferon] Ershov FI, et al. Vop Virus 15:34-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Elaboration of a model of chronic influenza infection in a line of non-primate animal cells] Gavrilov VI, et al. Vop Virus 15:14-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the morphology of chick embryo cells infected by tick-borne encephalitis virus under conditions of growth under a layer of agar and in a liquid medium] Karmysheva VIa, et al. Vop Virus 14:487-91, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Synthesis of a deproteinizing enzyme in various cell systems infected by variola group viruses] Kozlova IA, et al. Vop Virus 14:656-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Use of emulsions of silicon-organic compounds in virology] Kristapson MZh, et al. Vop Virus 15:116-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Roller cultures in virology] Novokhatskii AS. Vop Virus 14:387-92, Jul-Aug 69 (34 ref.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of cell cultures used in studying hemagglutinating and complement fixing properties of a number of arboviruses] Rezapova AI, et al. Vop Virus 14:482-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Principles for producing and controlling measles vaccine using dog kidney cell cultures] Shtarke G, et al. Vop Virus 15:73-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[The stimulating effect of inactivated influenza virus on the multiplication of herpes virus] Sokolov MI, et al. Vop Virus 15:57-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of Difco trypsin and chymopsin in work with tissue cultures] Terekhina NK, et al. Vop Virus 15:120-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Lyophilized Sula, a possible substitute of Löwestein-Jensen medium in the Antituberculosis Campaign Laboratories] Scocozza JB, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:206-13, Sep 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Thermoelectrically cooled temperature-gradient apparatus for comparative cell and virus temperature studies. Clark HF, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:848-54, May 70

Plaque assay of poliovirus in plastic chambers. Chaudhary RK, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1301-3, Nov 69

Growth of parainfluenza virus in perfused human embryonic lung. Frothingham TE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1184-7, Apr 70

An incubator useful for culturing Olpidium brassicae for transmission of plant viruses. Hiruki C. Virology 39:333-5, Oct 69

VIRUS DISEASES (C1)

Repair after vulvectomy for giant condylomata acuminata. Cečuk L, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:296-300, 1969

A search for transmissible birth defects of virologic origin in members of the nursing profession. Haidane EV, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1032-40, 1 Dec 69

Lassa fever, a new virus disease of man from West Africa. II. Report of a laboratory-acquired infection treated with plasma from a person recently recovered from the disease. Leifer E, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:677-9, Jul 70

Beta-hemolytic streptococcal and concurrent infections in adults and children with respiratory disease, 1958 to 1969. Mogabgab WJ. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:23-34, Jul 70

Respiratory infections: new viruses and new techniques. Waterson AP. Anglo German Med Rev 5:31-6, Oct 69

Defense mechanisms against viruses in the upper respiratory tract. Bang FB, et al. Ann Otol 79:489-94, Jun 70

Viruses, autoimmune disease, and cancer. Leader RW. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:824-6, Dec 69

Cornea and sclera. Laibson PR. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:637-57, May 70 (110 ref.)

Viral infections of the skin. White DO. Aust J Derm 11:5-13, Apr 70

Regional variation in susceptibility to virus infections. Platt H. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 3:66-71, 1969 (21 ref.)

Respiratory syncytial virus infection of the newborn. Neligan GA, et al. Brit Med J 3:146-7, 18 Jul 70

Adoptive transfer of the diseases of New Zealand black mice to normal mouse strains. Denman AM, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:567-95, Dec 69

Viral respiratory diseases. Armstrong D. Clin Notes Resp Dis 7:3-11, Winter 68

Effect of maternal virus infections on the fetus. I. Rambar AC. Illinois Med J 136:261-7, Sep 69

Chronic viral neuropathies: models for study and food for thought. Koprowski H. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:158-81, 1969

Slow virus infections of the nervous system. Field EJ. Int Rev Exp Path 8:129-239, 1969 (350 ref.)

Atypical viral diseases. Recent data incriminates viruses in a variety of slowly progressive, degenerative diseases. Behbehani AM. J Kansas Med Soc 71:119-22, Mar 70

Virus induced cerebral sarcoma. Duffy PE. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:370-91, Jul 70

Virus infections of the fetus and newborn infant. Overall JC Jr, et al. J Pediat 77:315-33, Aug 70 (89 ref.)

Virus diseases in man. Anderson T. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 2:1-4, Sep 69

Viruses and Hodgkin's disease. Sirtori C. Lancet 1:92, 10 Jan 70

Viral infections in a large urban hospital. Agah M, et al. Mich Med 69:221-7, Mar 70

Clinical studies on interferon. I. Interferon production in children with viral diseases. Kozaki T. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:113-20, Jul 69

Evolutionary significance of virus infection. Anderson NG. Nature (London) 227:1346-7, 26 Sep 70

Viral spread in central nervous system. Blinzinger K. New Eng J Med 283:210-1, 23 Jul 70

Acute viral respiratory diseases. Jones MC. Nurs Times 66:82-4, 15 Jan 70

Viral encephalitis. Hurwitz LJ. Practitioner 204:513-22, Apr 70

Biochemistry of cell and virus multiplications. Holland JJ. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:265-77, 1970 (80 ref.)

Implications of infectious nucleic acids in disease. Herriott RM. Progr Med Virol 11:1-15, 1969 (105 ref.)

Some recent developments in virology. Timbury MC. Scot Med J 14:389-94, Nov 69 (51 ref.)

Acute fatal myocarditis apparently of viral origin: a case report. Bienvenu OJ Jr, et al. Southern Med J 63:333-6, Mar 70

Five years of research on virus diseases. WHO Chron 23:564-72, Dec 69

Viral infections in pregnancy. Horstmann DM. Yale J Biol Med 42:99-112, Oct 69 (58 ref.)

[Slow virus infections of central nervous system] Haltia M. Duodecim 85:1325-7, 1969 (Fin)

[Slowly progressing viral infections in human and animal pathology] Huraux JM. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:711-6, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Peri-anal condyloma acuminatum] Grupper C, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:Suppl 7-8:9+, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Infectious pathology. II. Viral pathology] Verin P. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:437-52, May 70 (185 ref.) (Fre)

[Infectious pathology. II. Viral pathology] Verin P. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:337-55, Apr 70 (287 ref.) (Fre)

[Current clinical aspects of viral encephalitis] Bergouignan MM. Bordeaux Med 3:1015-6, Apr 70 (Fre)

[New perspectives concerning the pathogenic function of viruses] Reginster M. Bruxelles Med 48:441-5, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Buschke-Lowenstein tumor. Pseudo-carcinomatous florid condylomatosis] Lèques B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:133-7, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Perspectives and hypotheses justified in 1968 by comparative viral pathology] Bricout F. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:783-9, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Epidemiology of nonbacterial respiratory infections (results of 3-year survey in a general hospital)] Dropsy G, et al. Cah Med 11:695-704, 30 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Viral infections in the newborn] Cousin J. J Sci Med Lille 88:119-24, Feb 70 (Fre)

[The eye and viruses] Bonamour G, et al. Presse Med 77:1695-6, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Viral keratitis in Syria: genesis of its endemics; its sensible treatment] Jebejian R. Rev Int Trachome 45:259-70, 1968 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and treatment of viral diseases] Bonard EC. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:436-47, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of an infectious disease, unknown until now, possibly imported by monkeys (called "the Marburg monkey disease")] Martini GA, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:165-82, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Slow viruses and degenerative diseases] Barbeau A. Un Med Canada 99:439-41, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Virus diseases of the central nervous system] Vivell O. Med Klin 65:143-7, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)

[On several cases of Buschke-Lowenstein's giant condylomas] Albertazzi F, et al. G Ital Derm 45:471-3, Aug 70 (Ita)

[Exanthematous diseases. Introduction] Giunchi G. G Mal Infett 21:507-8, Jul 69 (Ita)

[Virus infection and the heart] Nakao T, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:891-6, 1 Jul 69 (46 ref.) (Jap)

[New concepts and technics concerning infection of the CNS] Otani S. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:509-18, Nov 69 (28 ref.) (Jap)

[Clinical observation on viral encephalitis] Nakao T. J Jap Med Ass 63:427-37, 1 Feb 70 (Jap)

[New problems on viral diseases of the nervous system] Toyokura Y. J Jap Med Ass 62:448-51, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the relation between viral infection and the pathogenesis of chronic sinusitis] Fujimoto T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1211-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical significance of slow virus infection] Izuka R. Naika 25:410-5, Mar 70 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[Concept of slow virus infection and virology] Kono R. Naika 25:404-9, Mar 70 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Condyloma acuminatum] Hatano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:367-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[New mechanisms of the course of virus infections: occult infection and classification] Jabloński L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:111-3, 19 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Latent and slowly-progressing (SVI) viral infections] Jabloński L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:66-9, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Teratogenic action of some viral infections] Cajal N, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:467-82, 1969 (72 ref.) (Rum)
[Infectivity of viral nucleic acids] Popescu MV. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:135-57, 1969 (251 ref.) (Rum)
[The lactate dehydrogenase-increasing agent in the plasma of mice or Riley's virus] Prahoveanu E. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:217-37, 1970 (Rum)
[Mixed acute respiratory virus infections in young children] Aliab'eva MN, et al. Pediatriia 49:6-10, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory study of different variants of hospitalization of children with acute respiratory virus infections] Ketiladze ES, et al. Pediatriia 49:6-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Etiology of "viral" diarrhea in early childhood] Nesterina LF, et al. Pediatriia 48:7-11, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Viral urethritis of a venereal origin] Il'in II. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:41-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The viral nature of human leukosis] Lapin BA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:60-71, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Virus infections of the otorhinolaryngologic organs] Petrova EI. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:109-13, Mar-Apr 69 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[The importance of viruses in the development of acute angina] Petrova EI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:50-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Virus infections and intrauterine pathology] Oganesian OT, et al. Vop Virus 14:646-55, Nov-Dec 69 (139 ref.) (Rus)
[Respiratory viral infections in children] Arch Argent Pediat 66:231-41, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Present status of infectious diseases. I. Diseases caused by viruses and rickettsias] Campiio-Sainz C. Gac Med Mex 98:558-61, May 68 (Spa)
[Giant condyloma acuminatum of the penis] Giudice CA. Rev Argent Urol 38:114, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Virus infection and blood coagulation. Linder M, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:1-11, 28 Feb 70
[Pitfalls of serodiagnosis] Bastin R, et al. Acquis Med Recent 225-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Leukocyte cultures] Vop Neirokhir 33:637, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Viruses in cerebrospinal fluid. Canad Med Ass J 101:118 passim, 15 Nov' 69

COMPLICATIONS

Newer viral exanthems. Cherry JD. Advances Pediat 16:233-86, 1969 (303 ref.)
Viral etiology of the postperfusion syndrome. Walsh JH, et al. Amer Heart J 80:146, Jul 70
Congenital and neonatal anomalies linked with viral infections in experimental animals. Elizan TS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:147-65, 1 Jan 70 (97 ref.)
Slow viruses and inborn metabolic errors. Summary of a workshop sponsored by the National Institutes of Health. Menkes JH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:645-8, Dec 69
Serum interferon in acute nongranulomatous anterior uveitis. Epstein DL. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:235, Aug 70
A rapid method for the diagnosis of equine virus abortion. Correa WM. Canad J Comp Med 34:164-6, Apr 70
Viruses as possible etiologic factors in human breast cancer. Dmochowski L, et al. Cancer 24:1241-9, Dec 69
Studies of human milk in relation to the possible viral etiology of breast cancer. Feiler WF, et al. Cancer 24:1250-4, Dec 69
Generalized verruca plana. Tsuji T, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:142-9, 1970
Effect of maternal virus infections on the fetus. II. Rambar AC. Illinois Med J 136:599-605, Nov 69 (111 ref.)
Immunopathologic processes in the pathogenesis and manifestation of viral encephalitides. Seiteiberger F. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:408-19, 1969
The etiology of transient synovitis of the hip in childhood. Hardinge K. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:100-7, Feb 70
Viral prostatitis. Morrisseau PM, et al. J Urol 103:767-9, Jun 70
Virus-like filaments and phospholipid accumulation in skeletal muscle. Study of a histochemically distinct chronic myopathy. Carpenter S, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:889-903, Sep 70
Viral-bacterial interaction. Levitt LP. New Eng J Med 282:573, 5 Mar 70
Curare-like virus toxin. Veach HO. New York J Med 70:2145-6, 15 Aug 70
Sheep, minks, savages and presenile dementia. The story of slow viruses. Jervis G. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:Suppl 42:371+, 1968
Contributions to the study of myocardial involvement during viral pneumopathies of sucklings. Mihaica E, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:7-11, Jul-Sep 69
[Leukopenia] Hansen NE. Tandlaegebladet 73:267-73, Apr 69 (Dan)
[Chylous ascites in children. A case of an infant with hepatic and splenic enlargement and simultaneous cytomegalovirus infection] Andersen FU. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1391-3, 23 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Viral infections during whooping cough. Preliminary observations] Dachy A. Acta Paediat Belg 22:113-26, 1968 (Fre)
[Inflammatory pseudo-tumor of the orbit, of probable viral origin] Ardouin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:765-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Etiopathogenic problems raised by subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis: a recent anatomoclinical case] Pinsard N, et al. Pediatrie 24:61-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Behçet's syndrome: virus disease or allergy] Cabanel G, et al. Rev Rhum 36:673-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Respiratory virosis and pulmonary or pleural tuberculosis (53 cases of intermixed virosis-tuberculosis)] Miguères J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:796-810, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Isolated giant cell myocarditis of possible infectious viral origin. Anatomo-clinical observation] Vorsi V, et al. Cuore Circ 52:1-25, Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the etiology of idiopathic acute pericarditis. Study of 18 cases] Belloni G. G Mal Infett 21:201-6, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of congenital abnormalities caused by maternal viroses] La Torretta G. Minerva Ginec 20:1204-10, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Non-tumoral lymphopathy in children] Bulgarelli R. Minerva Pediat 20:709-28, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Viral myocarditis] Pansini R, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:489-548, Dec 69 (165 ref.) (Ita)
[Use of corticoid therapy in acute encephalitis in childhood] Ravetto F, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:261-3, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Virus diseases in pregnancy. Study of deafness caused by prenatal viral diseases with special reference to the time of appearance of the embryopathy] Nobili-Benedetti F, et al. Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:80-97, 1968 (Ita)
[Viral infections of the respiratory tract and attacks of asthma] Sato A. Jap J Allerg 19:207-17, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Experimental mixed infection of mice with mycoplasmas derived from man and several strains of viruses] Nakamura M, et al. Jap J Bact 25:362-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Etiology of SMON (subacute myelo-optico neuropathy) theory of infection as its etiology] Kono R. Saishin Igaku 24:2403-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Experimental lymphopenia and infection] Mori R. Saishin Igaku 24:1632-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in viral diseases] Rebedea I. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:137-42, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Viral diseases with respiratory and digestive manifestations] Suciu O, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:137-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Aspects of the viral etiology of rheumatic arthropathies] Athanasiu P. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:109-18, 1969 (57 ref.) (Rum)
[The effect of infection on the intrauterine development of the human organism] Gul'kevich IuV. Pediatriia 48:3-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Significance of virus infection in the exacerbation of chronic pneumonia in children] Makarova AP, et al. Pediatriia 49:22-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Mycoplasma pneumonia infection in children and adults. Association of infections caused by mycoplasma pneumonia and several respiratory viruses] Dreĭzin RS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:29-35, 1968 (Rus)
[Enteritis and enterocolitis in viral respiratory infections] Tsinzerling AV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:20-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular disorders in several viral diseases and their prevention] Goliusova EV. Vrach Delo 1:127-31, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Heart and virus infections] Garcá Torres JA. Rev Clin Esp 114:97-106 contd, 31 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Multiple sclerosis. 1. Relation to virus infections with long incubation periods] Espmark A. Lakartidningen 67:3283-6, 15 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Viruses and heart disease] Romanus-Egerborg I. Lakartidningen 67:43-8, 1 Jan 70 (38 ref.) (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytomegalovirus infections in different groups of paediatric patients. Carlström G, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:303-9, May 70
Biorhythm in the diagnosis of the most frequent acute viral and coccal infections. Hejl Z. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:153, 1970
The role of the hospital laboratory in the diagnosis of viral diseases. I. Basic concepts. Behbehani AM, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:43-50, Jan 70
The role of the hospital laboratory in the diagnosis of viral diseases. II. Technics. Marymont JH Jr, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:51-9, Jan 70
Viruses, Mycoplasma pneumoniae and bacteria associated with lower respiratory tract disease among infants. Mufson MA, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:192-202, Feb 70
Electron microscopy for the diagnosis of cutaneous viral infections. Blank H, et al. Brit J Derm 83:Suppl:69-80, 1970
The preparation of virus-infected cells for use in immunofluorescence techniques. Sander G, et al. J Clin Path 23:319-22, May 70
A comparative study of methods for the diagnosis of respiratory virus infections in childhood. Sturdy PM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:659-70, Dec 69
Direct haemagglutination for rapid viral diagnosis. Urquhart GE, et al. Lancet 2:1202-3, 29 Nov 69
Blood-borne virus-like agents in Hodgkin's disease, other malignancies, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Results of a large scale survey by means of a new serological screening test. Moolten SE, et al. Lymphology 3:31-50, Mar 70
Virus infections during pregnancy. Rowan DF, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:356-64, Sep 68
The general practitioner and the virus laboratory. Higgins PG. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1142-4, Nov 69
Morphologic features in biopsy diagnosis of acute viral hepatitis. Bianchi L. Progr Liver Dis 3:236-51, 1970
[Condyloma acuminatum giganticum. A case of Buschke-Loewenstein's tumor] Rasmussen OG, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1095-7, 4 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Viral neuritis of the 8th cranial nerve] Morgon A, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1681-7, 20 Nov 67 (Fre)
[The practitioner and viruses] Bonard EC. Praxis 58:1701-2, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Laboratory diagnosis of the mononucleosic syndrome] Bordes M, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:707-25, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Tasks and activity of problem Commission on Viral Diseases of the Respiratory Tract] Starke GG, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1852-5, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Fluorescent serological detection of chicken bronchitis virus in cell cultures and chickens] Bülow V von, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:10-23, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic procedures in exanthematous diseases, with special reference to some viral exanthemas] Andreoni G, et al. G Mal Infett 21:548-77, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of viral neuropathies with special emphasis on acute encephalopathy] Fukuyama Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:481-7, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Advances in clinical virology] Kawana R. Jap J Clin Path 18:332-40, May 70 (94 ref.) (Jap)
[Method of adaptation of the Kolmer values in determination of hemolysin with the complement fixation test in virus diseases. Practical note] Doicescu RM. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:213-5, 1970 (Rum)
[Cytological study of the upper respiratory tract epithelium in acute respiratory viral diseases] Liarskaia TIa, et al. Sovet Med 33:55-60, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative clinical study of acute respiratory virus diseases] Ketiladze ES. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:22-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Rapid diagnosis of the causative agents of viral and bacterial diseases with the use of fluorescent microscopy] Shestochenko MA. Veterinariia 44:29-31, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of respiratory-syncytial virus infection in newborn infants and young children] Ritova VV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:3-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of acute respiratory diseases] Trinus EK. Vrach Delo 7:109-12, Jul 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Advances in the chemotherapy of viral diseases. McFadzean JA. Advances Pharmacol 7:309-31, 1969 (78 ref.)
Advances in the chemotherapy of viral diseases. McFadzean JA. Advances Pharmacol Chemother 7:309-31, 1969 (78 ref.)
Effectiveness of therapy with a multistranded synthetic polynucleotide complex against a murine sarcoma virus. Pearson JW, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:474-8, Sep 69
Giant condylomata of Buschke and Lowenstein. Weakley DR. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:488, Oct 69
Exogenous interferon in animals and its clinical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

implications. Finter NB.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:147-57, Jul 70
Effects of hydroxyurea (NSC-32065) and actinomycin D (NSC-3053) on several parameters of infection by Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Steeves RA, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:557-62, Sep 68
Bleomycin treatment of the tumors of penis and scrotum. Ichikawa T, et al. J Urol 102:699-707, Dec 69
Antinauseant drugs in treatment of epidemic or virus gastritis? Anderson OW. Pediatrics 46:319-21, Aug 70
Polyinosinic-cytidylic acid complex (poly I:C) and viral infections in mice. Lindh HF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:83-7, Oct 69
Inducers of interferon and host resistance. VII. Antiviral efficacy of double-stranded RNA of natural origin. Nemes MM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:784-9, Nov 69
Inducers of interferon and host resistance. VI. Antiviral efficacy of poly I:C in animal models. Nemes MM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:776-83, Nov 69
The possible chemotherapy of respiratory virus diseases. Tyrrell DA.
Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 294-319, 1969 (52 ref.)
Tilorone hydrochloride: an orally active antiviral agent. Krueger RE, et al. Science 169:1213-4, 18 Sep 70
Antiviral drugs. Proffitt SD, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:319-48, Mar-Apr 70 (44 ref.)
Effect of interferon on the course of spontaneous and radiation-induced renal lesions in the RF-Un mouse. Guttman PH, et al. Vox Sang 17:279-88, Oct 69
[Value of biguanide anyhydro-bis hydrochlorate for various otorhinolaryngologic diseases, viral or presumed viral] Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:121-5, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Antiviral chemotherapy in dermatology. Action of N1, N1 anhydrobis (beta-hydroxyethyl) biguanide hydrochloride in high doses] Rivoire J.
Lyon Med 218:1699-705, 24 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Reasons why rifampicin is not a clinically useful antiviral agent] Staehelin M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:970, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Specific therapy of virus diseases] Henneberg G.
Med Welt 1:35-40, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The virucidal effect of tannic acid and the eventual application of tannic compounds for the treatment of various virus diseases] Banić S.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:459-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy with human gamma globulin] Barandun S. Clin Ter 44:347-61, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Modern trends in antiviral chemotherapy] Cairella M, et al. Clin Ter 51:465-80, Dec 69 (44 ref.) (Ita)
[On the therapeutic and preventive action of the hemocoagulating fraction of the venom of Bothrops jararaca on some vesicular exanthematous viral diseases] Bertaggia A, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:102, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of verruca plana, verruca vulgaris and condylomata acuminata with methyl-methionine-sulfonium chloride (Epadyn U) in oral administration] Leigheb V, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:380-2, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Endermic therapy with human gamma globulin in some dermatological disorders. Preliminary note] Molinari R. Minerva Derm 43:346-54, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Side-effects and complications caused by corticoid treatment in 1000 subjects with infectious diseases] Marinescu G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:514-8, 10 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Successful treatment of condylomata acuminata with chlortetracycline] Madej J.
Przegl Lek 25:758-61, 1969 (Pol)
[Some aspects of antiviral chemotherapy] Wecsler P.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:159-75, 1969 (Rum)
[Use of leukocyte interferon for the prevention and treatment of several viral infections] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:40-50, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of condylomata acuminata with omain (colchamine)] Bodanov VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:87-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience with use of interferon in patients with dermatoses of viral origin] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:24-7, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipid, lipoprotein, and enzyme aberrations during viral infections of the chicken embryo. Grossberg SE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:501-6, 1968
Enzyme and isoenzyme alterations in Friend disease. Turner DM, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:371-9, Jun 70
[Behavior of the enzymatic systems in renal cells in cercopithecus and rhesus due to the effect of SV 40 virus] De Barbieri A, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:200-2, Feb 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Postcardiotomy and postinfarction syndromes--a theory. Burch GE, et al. Amer Heart J 80:290-1, Aug 70
Bats as possible maintenance hosts for vesicular stomatitis virus. Donaldson AI.
Amer J Epidem 92:132-6, Aug 70
Pathogenesis of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey infection in the adult hamster and mouse. Bruno-Lobo M, et al. An Microbiol (Rio) 15:69-80, 1968
Pathogenesis of vesicular stomatitis virus infection in the infant hamster and mouse. Bruno-Lobo M, et al.
An Microbiol (Rio) 15:53-68, 1968
Epidemiology of vesicular stomatitis virus: some new data and a hypothesis for transmission of the Indian serotype. Johnson KM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2133-40, 15 Dec 69 (62 ref.)
Studies of the sudden infant death syndrome in King County, Washington. I. The role of viruses. Ray CG, et al. JAMA 211:619-23, 26 Jan 70
Respiratory viral disease. Wilt JC, et al.
Manitoba Med Rev 49:168-74, Jun-Jul 69
Defective viral particles and viral disease processes. Huang AS, et al. Nature (London) 226:325-7, 25 Apr 70
Viral hepatitis: recent studies of etiology. Mosley JW.
Progr Liver Dis 3:252-68, 1970 (143 ref.)
[Acute thrombopenia in the child] Monnet P, et al.
Pediatrie 24:885-909, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Report on the etiology of virus diseases. 2nd quarter 1968. 4] Eggert E, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:457-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Report on the etiology of virus diseases. 1st quarter 1968. 3] Enders G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:253-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Report on the etiology of virus diseases. 2nd quarter 1969. 8] Epp C, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:562, 1969 (Ger)
[Report on the etiology of virus diseases. 3rd quarter 1968. 5] Esser J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:268-70, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Report on the etiology of virus diseases. Annual report and 4th quarter report of 1968] Höpken W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:280-2, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Report on the etiology of virus diseases. 1st quarter, 1969. 7] Junker E.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:416-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of angina in acute respiratory viral diseases in children] Kazarin VS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:46-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of cellular infection] Martín Sosa S.
Salud Publica Mex 12:33-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosomic aberrations during virus diseases in children] Bernard R, et al.
Pediatrie 25:255-62, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Role of host genes in infections of animal viruses, with special reference to RNA tumor viruses] Odaka T.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:996-1004, Sep 70 (61 ref.) (Jap)

HISTORY

[On the 100th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin] (Lenin VI), Vop Neirokhir 33:515-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibody against viruses in the Tiriyo, an isolated Amazon tribe. Black FL, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:430-8, Apr 70
Seroepidemiologic studies of coronavirus infection in adults and children. McIntosh K, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:585-92, Jun 70
The biological significance of the interferon system. Baron S. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:84-93, Jul 70
Cellular immunity in host resistance to viral infections. Glasgow LA.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:125-34, Jul 70
Symposium on interferon and host response to virus infection. Introduction. Merigan TC.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:49-50, Jul 70
Immunological tolerance and the significance of cell-mediated immunity in virus infections. Larsen JH. Danish Med Bull 16:146-54, May 69 (79 ref.)
Effects of antilymphocytic serum on bacterial and viral infections and virus oncogenesis. Allison AC.
Fed Proc 29:167-8, Jan-Feb 70
The localization of Australia antigen by immunofluorescence. Coyne VE, et al.
J Exp Med 131:307-19, Feb 70
Role of serum protective factor (SPF) in Langat virus infection of neonatally thymectomized, cyclophosphamide-treated, or antilymphocyte-treated mice. Thind IS, et al.
J Immun 103:1424-7, Dec 69
Immunological responses to early and late intrauterine virus infections. Dudgeon JA, et al.
J Pediat 75:1149-66, Dec 69
The ontogeny of interferon production by human leukocytes. Ray CG. J Pediat 76:94-8, Jan 70
Host influence on the antigenic composition of the Kilham rat virus. Nicholson BL, et al.
J Virol 4:619-25, Nov 69
The role of immunoglulins in the mechanism of mucosal immunity to virus infection. Ogra PL, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:385-400, May 70
Immune responses to virus-induced tumours. Allison AC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:956-8, Sep 69 (28 ref.)
The epidemiology of viruses: antigenicity and evolution. Hope-Simpson RE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1138-42, Nov 69
Immunodepression by mammalian viruses and plasmodia. Salaman MH.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:11-5, Jan 70 (46 ref.)
Reactions to pathogenic viruses. Watson GI.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1135-8, Nov 69
Induction of tumor-specific transplantation immunity in hamsters with cell fractions from adenovirus and SV40 tumor cells. Coggin JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:328-36, Oct 69
Influence of polyamines on induction of interferon and resistance to viruses by synthetic polynucleotides. Lampson GP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:212-8, Oct 69
[Viral infections and autoimmune phenomena] Dustin P Jr, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:47-60, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Blocking action of the SV 40 virus repressor by a constitutive factor of cells tolerant for this virus] Cassingena R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:261-4, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Viral antibodies in uveitis] Martenet AC.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:243-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Pathogenetic and immunological aspects of some viral exanthemas, especially the exanthema of measles] Aiuti F. G Mal Infett 21:519-48, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Anti SV-40 complement fixing antibodies in the serum of children] Nigro N, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1175-83, 9 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Virus and the lymphocytes] Amaki I, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1638-47, Aug 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Interferon] Midan F.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:267-73, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Specific resistance to tumors of viral etiology. 1. Resistance to tumors induced by various oncogenic viruses, and certain characteristic traits of this phenomenon] Radzhikhovskaia RM.
Usp Sovr Biol 62:274-88, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[New antigens arising in cells infected with viruses] Kosiakov PN, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:518-25, Sep-Oct 69 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Some indices of and nonspecific immunity in the course of acute viral infections in newborn infants] Lozovskaia LS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:23-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Role of allergy in virus infections] Skvortsova VA.
Vrach Delo 10:19-25, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Interferon--a natural defense against infections] Norrby E.
Lakartidningen 65:4039-47 passim, 9 Oct 68 (60 ref.) (Swe)

METABOLISM

Urinary and serum trypsin inhibitors in viral hepatitis. Nowak S, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:179-86, 1970
Respiratory metabolism in virus-infected Capsicum annuum L. & Cucurbita pepo L. Nambiar KK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:239-41, Oct 69
The biochemistry of virus cytotoxicity. Stephen J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 59:xvi-xvii, Dec 69
RNA-induced interference with animal virus infection. Dependence on cellular metabolic activity. Matsuyama M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:303-9, Jul 70
Deficient thiamine pyrophosphate and blood alpha-ketoglutarate-pyruvate relationships during febrile human infections. Gilbert VE, et al.
Metabolism 18:789-99, Sep 69
[Formation of interferon in the brain of baby mice after injection with some rhabdoviruses] Hofmann H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:5-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Research on calcium-phosphorus metabolism in viral hepatitis] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:87-91, 14 Jan 68 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Lassa fever, a new virus disease of man from West Africa. 3. Isolation and characterization of the virus. Buckley SM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:680-91, Jul 70
Lassa fever, a new virus disease of man from West Africa. IV. Electron microscopy of Vero cell cultures infected with Lassa virus. Speir RW, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:692-4, Jul 70
The isolation of picornaviruses from cats with respiratory disease. Spradbrow PB, et al.
Aust Vet J 46:105-8, Mar 70
Virus infection of the urinary tract. Dawson KP, et al.
Lancet 1:1059-60, 16 May 70
[Isolation and identification of human viruses for diagnostic purposes: results bearing on the years 1961 to 1967] Maurin J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:434-49, Sep 69 (Fre)
[A new virus disease of the fuso-spheroid group in the coleopteron Phyllopertha horticola L] Vago C, et al.
Mikroskopie 25:378-86, 1969 (Fre)
[Viruses as causal agents of disease] Eggers HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:473-7, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Multiple serologic responses in respiratory virus infections in children] Arnaudova V, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:54-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Virology] Van Rooyen CE.
An Esp Odontoestomat 29:123-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Congo virus from domestic livestock, African hedgehog, and arthropods in Nigeria. Causey OR, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:846-50, Sep 70

Lassa fever, a new virus disease of man from West Africa. I. Clinical description and pathological findings. Frame JD, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:670-6, Jul 70

An outbreak of Lassa fever on the Jos plateau, Nigeria, in January-February 1970. A preliminary report. Troup JM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:695-6, Jul 70

Surveillance of acute respiratory virus infections in general practice. Martin KW, et al. Brit Med J 4:342-3, Nov 69

Rhinovirus infections in Glasgow in 1962-66. Stott EJ. Bull WHO 41:947-52, 1969

Virus prevalence in Scotland. Grist NR. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 2:4-6, Sep 69

Cytomegalovirus as a cause of mental retardation. Med J Aust 2:1085-6, 29 Nov 69

Sheep, minks, savages and presenile dementia. The story of slow viruses. Jervis G. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:371-5, 1968

[Occurrence of infected mosquito larvae in southern Moravia] Novák D. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:229-31, Jun 69 (Ger)

[On a new viral disease] Cozza A. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:241-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Study on acute respiratory tract infections in children. 2. Virological and seroepidemiological study on acute respiratory tract infections in children] Uechi M. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1022-32, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)

[Etiology and epidemiology of acute viral diseases of the nervous system] Bordjoski M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:531-47, May 69 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. A virus disease? Muller J, et al. Amer J Clin Path 47:114-23, Feb 67

The ultrastructure of vascular lesions in equine viral arteritis. Estes PC, et al. Amer J Path 58:235-53, Feb 70

Significance of persistent differences between normal and rheumatoid synovial membrane cells in culture. Smith C, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:639-45, Dec 69 (46 ref.)

Chemical pathology of nephrosis induced by an infectious bronchitis virus. Heath BC. Avian Dis 14:95-106, Feb 70

Pathological changes in virus infections of the lower respiratory tract in children. Aherne W, et al. J Clin Path 23:7-18, Feb 70

Parvovirus infections, vascular endothelium, and hemorrhagic encephalopathy. Margolis G, et al. Lab Invest 22:478-88, May 70

The role of extraneural arbovirus infection in the pathogenesis of encephalitis. An electron microscopic study of Semliki Forest virus infection in mice. Murphy FA, et al. Lab Invest 22:318-28, Apr 70

Multiplication and cytopathology of a plant tumor virus in insects. Maramorosch K, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:493-507, Jul 69

Morphologic features in biopsy diagnosis of acute viral hepatitis. Bianchi L. Progr Liver Dis 3:236-51, 1970

Histopathology of focal epithelial hyperplasia. Evidence of viral infection. Clausen FP. Tandlaegebladet 73:1013-22, Nov 69

A case of Degos' disease with electron microscopic findings. Howard RO, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1097-112, Nov-Dec 69

Phytoferritin and viral infection. Craig AS, et al. Virology 39:616-7, Nov 69

[Viral diseases of the nervous system] Tommasi M, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:129-52, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. New aspects of symptomatology and pathogenesis] Scheilander F, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:251-63, 1970 (Ger)

[Cytological and cytochemical studies of leukocyte migration in childhood in various diseases] Kehnscherper M, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 8:133-42, 1969 (Ger)

[Morphologic change in the comparative pathology of child and adult] Müller G. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1573-81, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Histopathology and pathogenesis of exanthematous viroses] Jannuzzi C, et al. G Mal Infett 21:509-17, Jul 69 (Ita)

[Studies on the etiology and pathogenesis of epidermodysplasia verruciformis Lewandowsky-Lutz] Jabłońska S, et al. Przegl Derm 56:561-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

[Morphologic changes in the thymus gland in several infections in children] Gusman BS. Arkh Pat 31:55-61, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Force-feeding turkeys during bluecomb disease. Dziuk HE, et al. Poult Sci 48:843-6, May 69

[Behavior of certain biologic indices in virus diseases] Pesce M, et al. G Mal Infett 20:150-3, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Electroencephalographic study in children with respiratory viral infections] Kand MN, et al. Pediatriia 47:28-32, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Investigation of the absorptive-secrery function of the liver] Leshchinskii LA, et al. Sovet Med 32:16-20, Nov 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Double-stranded RNAs (poly I:C) in the prevention of viral infections. Hilleman MR. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:109-24, Jul 70

Use of poly I-poly C in the prophylaxis and treatment of acute viral infections. Hilleman MR. Bull WHO 41:696-7, 1969

The role of interferon in the protective effect of a synthetic double-stranded polyribonucleotide against intranasal vesicular stomatitis virus challenge in mice. De Clercq E, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1565-77, Aug 70

Field use of bovine vaccines. Bittle JL. J Dairy Sci 53:625-7, May 70

Prospects for the use of double-stranded ribonucleic acid (poly I:C) inducers in man. Hilleman MR. J Infect Dis 121:196-211, Feb 70 (59 ref.)

Antiviral activity of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose, a polyacetal carboxylic acid. Billiau A, et al. J Virol 5:321-8, Mar 70

Hazards for pregnant nurses. Lancet 1:458-9, 28 Feb 70

Protective effect of interferon and polyacrylic acid in newborn mice infected with a lethal dose of vesicular stomatitis virus. De Clercq E, et al. Life Sci 7:925-33, 1 Sep 68

Principles of clinical control of viral vaccines. Adam E. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:232-7, 1969

[Immunization against infectious diseases] Clément R. Presse Med 78:315-7, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Abnormalities of the viral origin and their prevention] Ravina A, et al. Presse Med 78:123-5, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Immunization of horses against rhinopneumonitis (equine virus abortion) with porcine-testicle-cell adapted live virus] Kubin G, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:275-80, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Present day concern for prevention of respiratory virus diseases] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:273-80, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

[Basic directions in the prevention of influenza and other respiratory virus infections] Smorodintsev AA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:3-10, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPY

Viral forms of arthritis. Kantor TG. Mod Treatm 6:1146-53, Sep 69

How I treat condyloma acuminatum. Rowe RJ. Postgrad Med 47:229-30, Jan 70

Treatment of condyloma acuminata by autogenous vaccine. Powell LC Jr, et al. Southern Med J 63:202-5, Feb 70

[Therapy of viral respiratory diseases] Cairella M. Clin Ter 44:269-72, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Demonstration of VD-virus by the fluorescent antibody technique in tissues of cattle affected with bovine viral diarrhea (mucosal disease). Meyling A. Acta Vet Scand 11:59-72, 1970

Significance of Aleution disease of mink in comparative pathology. Wagner BM. Advances Vet Sci 13:219-45, 1969 (30 ref.)

Ecologic studies of vesicular stomatitis virus. II. Results of experimental infection in Panamanian wild animals. Tesh RB, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:216-24, Feb 70

Ultrastructural pathology of an acute fatal enteritis of captive cottontail rabbits. Search for a viral etiologic agent. Brown RC, et al. Amer J Path 57:93-126, Oct 69

Cache Valley virus in the Del Mar Va Peninsula. 3. Serologic evidence for natural infection of dairy cattle. Yuill TM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:506-12, May 70

Bovine viral diarrhea virus: neutralizing antibodies in a calf obtained by cesarean section from cow which was infected. Classick LG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:393-5, Feb 70

Mixed viral etiology of a shipping fever epizootic in cattle. Rosenquist BD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:989-94, Jun 70

Bluetongue virus in white-tailed deer. Thomas FC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:271-8, Feb 70

Active immunization of White Pekin ducks against duck virus enteritis (duck plague) with modified-live-virus vaccine: immunization of ducklings. Toth TE. Amer J Vet Res 31:1275-81, Jul 70

Haemagglutination-inhibition antibodies to encephalomyocarditis virus in Queensland cattle. Spradbrow PB, et al. Aust Vet J 46:126-8, Apr 70

Pathology of chickens experimentally inoculated or contact-infected with an arthritis-producing virus. Kerr KM, et al. Avian Dis 13:729-45, Nov 69

Coexistence of antibodies against chronic respiratory disease, infectious laryngotracheitis, and infectious bronchitis on poultry farms of Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, and Madras. Malik BS, et al. Avian Dis 13:695-9, Nov 69

Liver biopsy in mink with Aleutian disease. Goudas P, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:316, Oct 69

Myocardial necrosis and mineralization in normal and Aleutian disease mink fed dexamethasone. Karstad L, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:253-6, Oct 69

A study of bovine virus diarrhea mucosal disease virus by plaque technique. Singh KV. Canad J Comp Med 33:207-13, Jul 69

Aleutian disease--an example of slowly-progressive infectious disease. Karstad L. Canad Vet J 11:36-8, Feb 70

Feline viral diseases. Thorsen J. Canad Vet J 11:18-21, Jan 70

Epidemiological investigation of bovine virus diarrhea-mucosal disease in an unvaccinated dairy herd. A case report. Kahrs RF, et al. Cornell Vet 60:16-22, Jan 70

Relationship of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis virus to the virus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Mohanty SB, et al. Cornell Vet 60:3-9, Jan 70

A study of experimentally induced bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease in pregnant cows and their progeny. Ward GM, et al. Cornell Vet 59:525-38, Oct 69

Bovine cerebellar hypoplasia apparently caused by BVD-MD virus. A case report. Ward GM. Cornell Vet 59:570-6, Oct 69

Further studies of the viruses of the chimpanzee. II. Viral infection in recently imported chimpanzees captured in Africa. Soike KF, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:333-9, Dec 69

Further studies of the viruses of the chimpanzee I. Viral infection of colony-maintained chimpanzees. Soike KF, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:323-32, Dec 69

The neuropathology of an infectious disease transmitted by African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Bechteisheimer H, et al. German Med Monthly 14:10-2, Jan 69

The pathogenesis and epidemiology of the "Marburg-virus" infection. Shu HL, et al. German Med Monthly 14:7-10, Jan 69

Pathogenesis of slow viral diseases. Eklund CM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2094-9, 15 Dec 69

Congenital cerebella hypoplasia and ocular defects in calves following bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease infection in pregnant cattle. Kahrs RF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1443-50, 15 May 70

Bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease, abortion, and congenital cerebellar hypoplasia in a dairy herd. Kahrs RF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:851-7, 1 Apr 70

Observations on latent bluetongue virus infection in cattle. Luedke AJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1871-9, 15 Jun 70

Serologic evidence of an etiologic role for bluetongue virus in hydranencephaly of calves. McKercher DG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1044-7, 15 Apr 70

Medical care of reptiles. Wallach JD. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1017-34, 1 Oct 69

Summary of the Symposium on Immunity to Selected Canine Infectious Diseases. Zeissig A. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1807-17, 15 Jun 70

Symposium on Immunity to Selected Canine Infectious Diseases. Report of the panel. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1661-8, 15 Jun 70

A small haemagglutinating porcine DNA virus. I. Isolation and properties. Cartwright SF, et al. J Comp Path 79:371-7, Jul 69

An experimental epidemiological study of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis. Derbyshire JB, et al. J Comp Path 79:445-52, Oct 69

Introduction to viral diseases of dairy cattle. Gustafson DP. J Dairy Sci 53:611-4, May 70

Limitations and possible side effects of virus vaccines. Shope RE Jr. J Dairy Sci 53:628-30, May 70

Hemagglutinin antibody response of normal and Aleutian disease-affected mink to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Lodmell DL, et al. J Immun 104:878-87, Apr 70

Atypical viral diseases. Recent data incriminates viruses in a variety of slowly progressive, degenerative diseases. Behbehani AM. J Kansas Med Soc 71:119-22, Mar 70

The pathology of an erosive stomatitis and enteritis in West-African dwarf goats. Rowland AC, et al. J Path 98:83-7, May 69

Ibaraki virus, an agent of epizootic disease of cattle resembling bluetongue. 3. Experimental inoculation of cell cultures, embryonated eggs and laboratory animals. Matumoto M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:99-109, Mar 70

A survey of indigenous murine viruses in a variety of production and research animal facilities. Polley SM. Lab Anim Care 20:843-50, Aug 70

Biochemical and morphologic studies of lymphocystis disease. López DM, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:223-36, Jul 69

Epidermal hyperplasia in fish: two types without visible virus. Walker R. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:209-13, Jul 69

Virus associated with epidermal hyperplasia in fish. Walker R. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:195-207, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Experimental infection of gibbons with rhinovirus. Pinto CA, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1310-1, 27 Dec 69
Probable occurrence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in Tanzania in wildlife and cattle. Rweyemamu MM.
Nature (London) 225:738-9, 21 Feb 70
Atypical behaviour of certain viruses. Ansell RH. **New Zeal Vet J** 18:34-41, Mar 70 (40 ref.)
Gastrointestinal transit-times in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. Duke GE, et al.
Poult Sci 48:835-42, May 69
Balances of Na+ and K+ in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al.
Poult Sci 48:961-3, May 69
Force-feeding turkeys during bluecomb disease. Dziuk HE, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:843-6, May 69
Balances of Na+ and K+ in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al.
Poult Sci 48:961-3, May 69
Infectivity of infectious bursal disease virus for embryonating eggs. Hitchner SB.
Poult Sci 49:511-6, Mar 70
Transmissible mink encephalopathy: experimental transmission to the squirrel monkey. Eckroade RJ, et al. **Science** 169:1088-90, 11 Sep 70
Incidence of herds infected with a neonatal calf diarrhea virus (NCDV). White RG, et al.
Vet Med 65:487-90, May 70
Experimental infection of piglets and pregnant gilts with a parvovirus. Johnson RH, et al.
Vet Rec 85:446-7, 18 Oct 69
Bluetongue virus in North American elk. Murray JO, et al. **Wildlife Dis** 6:144-8, Jul 70
Poultry viruses and possibilities of their transmission to man. Klimeš B. **World Poult Sci J** 26:539-45, Apr-Jun 70
Immunofluorescent investigations on the swine fever virus. Mihajlovic B, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:300-5, 1969
[Immunologic identity of strains isolated in Central Africa and of Americano-European strains of mucous disease virus] Provost A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:133-6, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Slowly progressing viral infections in human and animal pathology] Huraux JM.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:711-6, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of the frequency of antibodies neutralizing the virus causing "mycosal disease" in the blood of cattle from some French provinces] Gilbert Y. **Bull Acad Vet France** 40:125-9, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Relationship between the resistance to warmth and the pathogenic power for swine of different viruses of the classical swine plague] Aynaud JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1408-11, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Occurrence, diagnosis and pathology of latent infection with Kilham virus in laboratory mice] Kraus GE, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1203-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the pathogenesis of Aleutian disease of mink. IV. Ultrastructure of glomerular lesions] Drommer W, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 139:321-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Viruses of the respiratory tract in cats] Bürki F, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:385-90, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Serologic studies on the distribution of antibodies against the viruses of mucosal disease, of infectious rhinotracheitis or pustular vulvovaginitis and parainfluenza-3 in cattle of Hessen] Kaminjolo JS, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:161-3, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Differentiation, diagnosis and treatment of virus diseases in the domestic cat] Mayr A, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:382-5, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the persistence of the bovine IBR-IPV virus in the semen of normally infected bulls] Böttcher R, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:421-4, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Etiological classifiable virus infections in domestic animals: situation 1970] Bürki F.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:307-16, 1 Jul 70 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopical findings in a communicable disease in monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops)] May G, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 207:145-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathogenesis of Aleutian disease in mink. 3. Pathomorphology of the organ changes] Trautwein G.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:262-85, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Rubeola in silver carp] Kulikova OS, et al.
Veterinariia 45:55-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Viral diarrhea of cattle] Potaturkin VA, et al.
Veterinariia 1:55-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The fluorescent antibody technic in studying "dikovanie"] Pshennikov AE.
Veterinariia 2:101-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of some viral diseases in young animals (to aid the virologist)] Siurin VN, et al.
Veterinariia 46:100-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Achievements and problems of veterinary virology] Siurin VN. **Veterinariia** 44:25-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Exanthema in pigs. (Literature review)] Strupulis AP.
Veterinariia 9:76-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Viral pustulous stomatitis and necrobacillosis of lambs] Volkova AA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:42-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

VIRUS INHIBITORS (D12)

Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infectivity by the fungus Thielaviopsis basicola (Berk. & Br.) Ferr. Harpaz I, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 64:57-64, Aug 69
An interferon-like inhibitor of foot-and-mouth disease virus induced by phytohemagglutinin in swine leukocyte cultures. Richmond JY.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:282-9, 1969
The specificity of adenovirus-human serum inhibitor interaction. Shortridge KF.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:238-44, 1970
Neutralization of bacterial viruses by antibodies of young animals. 3. The development of the avidity of 19S and 7S neutralizing antibodies in the course of primary and secondary response in young rabbits immunized with PhiX 174 bacteriophage. Hájek P.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:9-16, 1970
Site of host restriction of simian virus 40 mutants in an established African green monkey kidney cell line. Ozer HL, et al. **J Virol** 4:408-15, Oct 69
Heat-labile virus-inhibiting factor or interferon induced by virus. Maehara N, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:257-60, Jul 70
Distinctive features and comparative value of the genetic markers defining the behaviour of poliovirus towards different selective inhibitors. Horodniceanu F, et al. **Progr Immunobiol Stand** 3:78-81, 1969
A study of the mechanisms controlling the host range of plant viruses. I. Virus-specific receptors of Chenopodium amaranticolor. Novikov VK, et al.
Virology 41:101-7, May 70
[Effect of heterogenic ribonucleic acids on the infection of cells by virus] Kapp Z, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:183-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Anti-influenzal thermolabile inhibiting factors of normal and immune serums] Csaky N.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:53-62, 1969 (84 ref.) (Rum)
[The ability of antibodies to liberate inhibitors from their combination with viruses] Rovnova ZI, et al.
Vop Virus 15:23-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effect of hexons on the quantitation of adenovirus non-specific hemagglutination inhibitor and its titration by complement fixation inhibition. Brief report. Shortridge KF.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:245-7, 1970
[Presence of specific "repressor" in hamster or rat cells transformed by polyoma virus] Zamfiresco M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2139-41, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Tobacco mosaic virus inhibitors of actinomycetales living in soil] Schimanski HH, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:473-500, 1969 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Non-production of interfering substances by serum from patients with infectious hepatitis. Taylor PE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1:217-9, Nov 68
Role of circulating leukocytes in the production of virus-inhibiting factor or interferon. Nagano Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:209-13, May 70
Periodic occurrence of an anti-TMV factor in the body of whiteflies carrying tomato yellow leaf curl virus. Cohen S, et al. **Virology** 40:363-8, Feb 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on poliovirus inhibitors in sera of domestic animals. IV. Fractionation and identification of poliovirus inhibitors. Urasawa S, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:87-99, Apr 69
Isolation and characterization of a virus inhibitor from Phytolacca americana. Wyatt SD, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1787-94, Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect on influenza virus of a modified Francis inhibitor and its acetone-soluble fraction. 3. Experiments on the mouse lung. Holló I.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:113-22, 1969
The biological significance of the interferon system. Baron S. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 126:84-93, Jul 70
Mechanism of action of interferon. Friedman RM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:51-63, Jul 70
Double-stranded RNAs (poly I:C) in the prevention of viral infections. Hilleman MR.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:109-24, Jul 70
Allyl isothiocyanate: a new broad-spectrum antibiotic from nasturtium. Pulverer G.
German Med Monthly 14:27-30, Jan 69
Transient inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reproduction by amethopterin and fluorodeoxyuridine. Knudson AG Jr, et al.
J Virol 1:1150-7, Dec 67
Effect of medicinal plant extracts on the infectivity of potato virus X. Verma VS, et al.
Planta Med 18:177-84, Mar 70
Encephalomyelitis of swine caused by a haemagglutinating virus. V. Response to metabolic inhibitors and other chemical compounds. Greig AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 10:509-13, Nov 69
Dynamics of poliovirus-specific RNA synthesis and the effects of inhibitors of virus replication. Noble J, et al.
Virology 40:634-42, Mar 70
[Stimulation of interferon formation in tissue culture by means of 8-mercaptoadenine] Braude AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:915-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of influenza A2 virus to the non-specific alpha-inhibitor of Francis (the thermoresistance of the sialidase of several variants of influenza A2 virus)] Fridman EA, et al.
Vop Virus 14:691-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between propagation of a bovine enterovirus and development of receptor-like material in tissue mince. Casto BC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:154-60, Oct 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Applied and induced interferon in the prophylaxis and treatment of leukemia. Wheelock EF.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:64-8, Jul 70

VIRUS REPLICATION (G1)

Self-replicating RNA in leukemic cells. Watanabe I, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap** 32:593-602, Aug 69
Electron microscopic study of the replication of poliovirus in FL cells. Anzai T.
Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 40:221-37, Mar 70
Immunofluorescent studies of the replication of rat virus (HER strain) in tissue culture. Cole GA, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:515-20, Nov 69
Replication of oncogenic viruses in virus-induced tumor cells-their persistence and interaction with other viruses. Hanafusa H.
Advances Cancer Res 12:137-65, 1969 (160 ref.)
Role of cell association in virus infection and virus rescue. Svoboda J, et al.
Advances Cancer Res 13:217-69, 1970 (272 ref.)
Replication of hog cholera virus in cell culture. Mengeling WL, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:1817-23, Oct 69
Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. IV. Sequential development of BVD viral antigen in cell cultures studied by immunofluorescence. Fernelius AL. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 27:1-12, 1969
Polyribosomes of cells abortively or productively infected with adenovirus, papovavirus, or their hybrid. Rapp F, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:255-68, 1969
Replication of poliovirus in human lymphocytes stimulated with specific antigens. Willems FT, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:31-8, 1970
In vitro replication of viral RNA. Pace NR, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:519-39, Sep 68
Restriction of bacteriophage phiX174 by F factor. Groman NB.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:691-6, 6 Nov 69
Two stages in the replication of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Carter BJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:494-505, 16 Dec 69
Characterization of a rapidly growing AKR lymphoblastic cell line maintaining Gross antigens and viral replication. Woods WA, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2147-55, Aug 70
Response of somatic cell hybrids to exposure to adenovirus type 2 and 12. Weber J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:319-25, Aug 69
Pathogenesis of oncogenic simian adenoviruses VI. An ultrastructural investigation of SV30 replication. Slifkin M, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 11:285-99, Dec 69
Influenza virus: structure, replication and defectiveness. Nayak DP.
Fed Proc 28:1858-66, Nov-Dec 69
Virus uptake, cell wall regeneration, and virus multiplication in isolated plant protoplasts. Cocking EC. **Int Rev Cytol** 28:89-124, 1970 (90 ref.)
Replication of the RNA genome. August JT, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:187+, Oct 69
Determinants of gene expression during viral development. Geiduschek EP, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:81-6, Oct 69
The interaction of Mengo virus ribonucleic acid with L, HeLa and human diploid cells: a comparative study. Tovell DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 75:253-62, Apr 70
Factors affecting replication of the lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus (LDH virus) in peritoneal macrophage. Evans R.
J Gen Microbiol 57:xxi, Aug 69
The role of DNA synthesis in virus replication and the morphological transformation of normal mouse embryo cells by MSV (Moloney). Bather R, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:249-56, Jun 70
Growth of rubella virus in BHK21 cells: electron microscopy of morphogenesis. Bonsdorff CH von, et al. **J Gen Virol** 5:47-51, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Structural changes in Escherichia coli infected with a phi X174 type bacteriophage. Bradley DE, et al. J Gen Virol 5:113-21, Jul 69

The multiplication of measles virus in human amnion cells in vitro. De Jong JC, et al. J Gen Virol 7:13-7, Apr 70

Replication of Rous sarcoma virus in synchronized cells. Hobom-Schnegg B, et al. J Gen Virol 7:85-93, 1970

Relationship between potentiation of H-1 growth by human adenovirus 12 and inhibition of the 'helper' adenovirus by H-1. Ledinko N, et al. J Gen Virol 5:19-31, Jul 69

Replication of foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid. Wild TF, et al. J Gen Virol 7:1-11, Apr 70

Biochemical studies on the multiplication of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. II. Protein synthesis in larval tissues after infection. Shigematsu H, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:301-7, Nov 69

Replication of RNA viruses. X. Replication of a natural 6 s RNA by the Q-beta RNA polymerase. Banerjee AK, et al. J Molec Biol 45:181-93, 28 Oct 69

Replication of RNA viruses. 8. Direction of chain growth in the Q-beta RNA polymerase reaction. Banerjee AK, et al. J Molec Biol 40:445-55, 28 Mar 69

Poliovirus replicative intermediate: structural basis of infectivity. Bishop JM, et al. J Molec Biol 46:235-49, 14 Dec 69

Induction of virus multiplication in 3T3 cells transformed by a thermosensitive mutant of polyoma virus. II. Formation of oligometric polyoma DNA molecules. Cuzin F, et al. J Molec Biol 47:317-33, 14 Feb 70

Infectious nucleic acids of Escherichia coli bacteriophages. XI. Differentiation between conservatively and semiconservatively replicating RNA intermediates of the bacteriophage M12 by formaldehyde inactivation. Francke B, et al. J Molec Biol 40:45-63, 28 Feb 69

Dependence of f2 bacteriophage RNA replication on amino acids. Friesen JD. J Molec Biol 46:349-53, 14 Dec 69

Replication of the single-stranded DNA bacteriophage M13: messenger RNA synthesis directed by M13 replicative form DNA. Jacob E, et al. J Molec Biol 46:359-63, 14 Dec 69

The process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. XXVI. Transfer of the parental DNA of bacteriophage phiX174 into progeny bacteriophage particles. Knippers R, et al. J Molec Biol 39:641-54, 14 Feb 69

The process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. XXV. Studies with bacteriophage phiX174 mutants blocked in progeny replicative form DNA synthesis. Levine AJ, et al. J Molec Biol 39:619-39, 14 Feb 69

Parental fd DNA is efficiently transferred into progeny bacteriophage particles even at low multiplicity of infection. Mechler B, et al. J Molec Biol 45:443-9, 28 Oct 69

Structure of the replicative form of bacteriophage phi-X-174. VII. Renaturation of denatured double-stranded phi-X DNA. Pouwels PH, et al. J Molec Biol 40:379-90, 28 Mar 69

Replication of the single-stranded DNA bacteriophage M13: absence of intracellular phages. Stegen U, et al. J Molec Biol 48:361-4, 14 Mar 70

Passive replication of heteroimmune bacteriophage in a lambda-driven replicon. Thomas R, et al. J Molec Biol 47:179-91, 28 Jan 70

Induction of virus multiplication in 3T3 cells transformed by a thermosensitive mutant of polyoma virus. I. Isolation and characterization of Ts-a-3T3 cells. Vogt M. J Molec Biol 47:307-16, 14 Feb 70

Mechanism of the development of a stable carrier system of L cells with polyoma virus. Lombardi PS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:171-8, Jul 70

Replication of varicella-zoste virus in cell culture: an ultrastructural study. Cok ML, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:334-50, Aug 70

Multiplication of a granulosis virus in larval midgut cells of Trichoplusia ni and possible pathways of invasion into the hemocoel. Tanada Y, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:589-600, Mar 70

Electrophoretic characterization of foot-and-mouth disease virus-specific ribonucleic acid. Arlinghaus RB, et al. J Virol 4:712-8, Nov 69

Replication of Sendai virus. II. Steps in virus assembly. Blair CD, et al. J Virol 5:639-50, May 70

Replication of the reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T) in chicken embryo cell culture. Bose HR Jr, et al. J Virol 1:1117-21, Dec 67

Replication of T4rII bacteriophage in Escherichia coli K-12 (lambda). Buller CS, et al. J Virol 2:298-307, Apr 68

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Sindbis virus: biochemical correlates of complementation. Burge BW, et al. J Virol 1:956-62, Oct 67

Variants of defective simian papovavirus 40 (PARA) characterized by cytoplasmic localization of simian papovavirus 40 tumor antigen. Butel JS, et al. J Virol 4:632-41, Nov 69

Rubella virus replication in the brains of suckling mice. Carver DH, et al. J Virol 1:1089-90, Oct 67

Labile coat: reason for noninfectious cell-free varicella-zoster virus in culture. Cook ML, et al. J Virol 2:1458-64, Dec 68

Entry and release of poliovirus as observed by electron microscopy of cultured cells. Dunnebacke TH, et al. J Virol 4:505-13, Oct 69

Specific role of each human leukocyte type in viral infections. I. Monocyte as host cell for vesicular stomatitis virus replication in vitro. Edelman R, et al. J Virol 1:1139-49, Dec 67

Replication of bacteriophage ribonucleic acid: some properties of native and denatured replicative intermediate. Franklin RM. J Virol 1:514-22, Jun 67

Replication of bacteriophage ribonucleic acid: some physical properties of single-stranded, double-stranded, and branched viral ribonucleic acid. Franklin RM. J Virol 1:64-75, Feb 67

Cytoplasmic fractions associated with Semliki Forest virus ribonucleic acid replication. Friedman RM, et al. J Virol 1:374-83, Apr 67

Vaccinia virus infection of synchronized pig kidney cells. Groyon RM, et al. J Virol 1:1255-64, Dec 67

Immunofluorescence and cytochemical studies of visna virus in cell culture. Harter DH, et al. J Virol 1:1265-70, Dec 67

Replication of herpes-type virus in a Burkitt lymphoma cell line. Hinuma Y, et al. J Virol 1:1203-6, Dec 67

Denaturation and renaturation of viral ribonucleic acid. I. Annealing R17 ribonucleic acid with denatured replicative form or with denatured replicative intermediate. Iglewski WJ, et al. J Virol 1:793-803, Aug 67

Absence of adenine-rich ribonucleic acid from purified infectious reovirus 3. Krug RM, et al. J Virol 4:642-50, Nov 69

Human adenovirus type 12 as a "helper" for growth of H-1 virus. Ledinko N, et al. J Virol 2:155-6, Feb 68

Electron microscopy of adenovirus 12 replication. 1. Fine structural changes in the nucleus of infected KB cells. Martinez-Palomo A, et al. J Virol 1:817-29, Aug 67

Electron microscopy of adenovirus 12 replication. II. High-resolution autoradiography of infected KB cells labeled with tritiated thymidine. Martinez-Palomo A, et al. J Virol 1:1010-8, Oct 67

Enhancement of the replication of human adenoviruses in simian cells by simian adenovirus SV15. Naegele RF, et al. J Virol 1:838-40, Aug 67

Cell-free transmission and in vivo replication of Marek's disease virus. Nazerian K, et al. J Virol 5:388-97, Mar 70

Host influence on the antigenic composition of the Kilham rat virus. Nicholson BL, et al. J Virol 4:619-25, Nov 69

A mathematical analysis of concomitant virus replication and heat inactivation. Purifoy DJ, et al. J Virol 2:275-80, Apr 68

Variation in properties of plaque progeny of PARA (defective simian papovavirus 40)-adenovirus 7. Rapp F, et al. J Virol 4:626-31, Nov 69

Cellular compartmentalization of herpesvirus antigens during viral replication. Roizman B, et al. J Virol 1:181-92, Feb 67

Sequential formation of vaccinia virus proteins and viral deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Salzman NP, et al. J Virol 1:16-23, Feb 67

Metabolic properties of early and late vaccinia virus messenger ribonucleic acid. Sebring ED, et al. J Virol 1:550-8, Jun 67

Nucleic acid of rubella virus and its replication in hamster kidney cells. Sedwick WD, et al. J Virol 5:478-89, Apr 70

Reovirus-directed ribonucleic acid synthesis in infected L cells. Shatkin AJ, et al. J Virol 1:24-35, Feb 67

Replication of an adeno-associated virus in canine and human cells with infectious canine hepatitis virus as a "helper". Smith KO, et al. J Virol 1:648-9, Jun 67

Replication of canine herpesvirus. II. Virus development and release in infected dog kidney cells. Strandberg JD, et al. J Virol 4:480-9, Oct 69

Host-dependent restriction of mengovirus replication. Wall R, et al. J Virol 4:681-7, Nov 69

Initial site of synthesis of virus during rescue of simian virus 40 from heterokaryons of simian virus 40-transformed and susceptible cells. Wever GH, et al. J Virol 5:578-85, May 70

Relation of interferon synthesis to abortive replication of Newcastle disease virus in L cells. Youngner JS, et al. J Virol 2:81-2, Jan 68

Temperature-sensitive steps in the biosynthesis of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Zebovitz E, et al. J Virol 1:128-34, Feb 67

Role of interferon in enhanced replication of Newcastle disease virus in swine cells infected with hog cholera virus. Toba M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:303-5, Sep 69

Ultrastructure of canine distemper virus in explant tissue cultures of canine cerebellum. Koestner A, et al. Lab Invest 23:196-201, Aug 70

Comparative synthesis of herpes simplex virus by neonatal and mature human fibroblasts. Saint Geme JW Jr, et al. Life Sci 8:1215-9, 15 Nov 69

Studies on the biosynthesis of TMV. II. On the RNA synthesis of infected cells. Nilsson-Tillgren T. Molec Gen Genet 105:191-202, 1969

Evidence of phenotypic mixing between two strains of tobacco mosaic virus. Sarkar S. Molec Gen Genet 105:87-90, 1969

Multiplication and cytopathology of a plant tumor virus in insects. Maramorosch K, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:493-507, Jul 69

Replication of an infectious form of tobacco mosaic virus in chicken embryos. Cochran GW, et al. Nature (London) 224:1312-4, 27 Dec 69

Replication of the small coliphage M13: evidence for long-living M13 specific messenger RNA. Jaenisch R, et al. Nature (London) 227:59-60, 4 Jul 70

Homotypic and heterotypic interference by defective particles of vesicular stomatitis virus. Prevec L, et al. Nature (London) 228:25-7, 3 Oct 70

The 3'-terminus and the replication of phage RNA. Rensing U, et al. Nature (London) 224:853-6, 29 Nov 69

Growth of vesicular stomatitis virus in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. An electron microscopic study. Hoerni J. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:215-33, 1969

"Contagium vivum fluidum", after seventy years. Sinsheimer RL. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:307-16, 1970

On the transfer of information from old to new chains of DNA duplexes in phage lambda: destruction of heterozygotes. Russo VE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:363-7, Feb 70

Biochemistry of cell and virus multiplications. Holland JJ. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:265-77, 1970 (80 ref.)

Further studies on the replication of the lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus (LDH virus) in mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures. Evans R. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:831-6, Mar 70

Evidence for the susceptibility of primary fetal mouse cells in culture to coxsackievirus A13. Goldberg RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:743-8, Nov 69

Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue. II. Antigen-stimulated germfree and conventional BALB-c mice. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1132-41, Sep 70

Temporal relationship between virus and interferon biosynthesis in L cells infected with Newcastle disease virus. Lancz GJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:266-9, Oct 69

Arbovirus replication in mosquito cell lines (Singh) grown in monolayer or suspension culture. Stevens TM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:356-61, May 70

Rhinovirus replication in suspension cultures of HeLa cells. Thomas DC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:62-5, Jan 70

SV 40 replication in presence of monkey kidney antibodies. Böttiger M. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:34-8, 1969

Reproduction of temperature-sensitive strains of TMV under restrictive conditions in the presence of temperature-resistant helper strain. Atabekov JG, et al. Virology 41:397-407, Jul 70

The role of herpesviruses in adenovirus-associated virus replication in vitro. Atchison RW. Virology 42:155-62, Sep 70

The interaction of polyoma virus with mouse-hamster somatic hybrid cells. Basilico C, et al. Virology 41:295-305, Jun 70

Host-controlled restriction and modification of filamentous 1- and F-specific bacteriophages. Bickle T, et al. Virology 39:605-7, Nov 69

An electron microscopic study of single-cycle infection of chick embryo fibroblasts by influenza virus. Compans RW, et al. Virology 39:499-515, Nov 69

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. II. Alterations in cytoplasmic and membrane-bound enzymes during replication of bacteriophage PM2. Datta A, et al. Virology 39:408-18, Nov 69

An S13 capsid mutant that makes no replicative-form DNA. Doniger J, et al. Virology 39:389-94, Nov 69

Replication of defective and competent forms of murine sarcoma virus in mouse cell cultures. Fischinger PJ, et al. Virology 41:233-43, Jun 70

Induction of virus synthesis in polyoma transformed cells by ultraviolet light and mitomycin C. Fogel M, et al. Virology 40:174-7, Jan 70

Nongenetic reactivation of frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus (PCDV). Gravell M, et al. Virology 40:170-4, Jan 70

A type of chick embryo cell that fails to support formation of infectious RSV. Hanafusa T, et al. Virology 40:55-64, Jan 70

Synthesis and assembly of adenovirus 2. I. Polypeptide synthesis, assembly of capsomeres, and morphogenesis of the virion. Horwitz MS, et al. Virology 39:682-94, Dec 69

In vitro assembly of polioviruses. I. Kinetics of the assembly of empty capsids and the role of extracts from infected cells. Phillips BA. Virology 39:811-21, Dec 69

Gene expression in bacteriophage lambda. I. The kinetics of the requirement for N gene product. Rabovsky D, et al. Virology 40:10-7, Jan 70

Feline leukemia virus detection in vitro. Sarma PS, et al. Virology 41:377-81, Jun 70

Hybridization studies with influenza virus RNA. Scholtissek C, et al. Virology 39:400-7, Nov 69

Growth curve of unstable form of TRV infection and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

conversion of unstable to stable form infection. Semancik JS, et al. Virology 39:613-6, Nov 69

Studies on the in vitro transcription of reovirus RNA catalyzed by reovirus cores. Skehel JJ, et al. Virology 39:822-31, Dec 69

Suppression of a mutant phenotype concerning head formation of bacteriophage lambda by the product of the lambda repressor gene. Strack HB, et al. Virology 41:562-3, Jul 70

The polypeptides of influenza virus. 1. Cytoplasmic synthesis and nuclear accumulation. Taylor JM, et al. Virology 39:419-25, Nov 69

Biochemical studies on adenovirus multiplication. XV. Transcription of the adenovirus type II genome during productive infection. Thomas DC, et al. Virology 39:205-10, Oct 69

Pool sizes of fd bacteriophage components in infected bacterial cells. Trenkner E. Virology 40:18-22, Jan 70

The ultrastructure of replicating Newcastle disease virus in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Yunis EJ, et al. Virology 39:352-7, Oct 69

Cell hybridization and tumor viruses. Knowles B, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:37-49, 1969

[Study of the symptom of CO2 sensitivity induced by sigma virus in Drosophila. II. Comparative course of yield of nervous centers and of some organs after inoculation in the abdomen and thorax] Bussereau F. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:626-45, May 70 (Fre)

[Interferon-inducing capacity of double-stranded RNA. II. Studies on Mengo virus replicatative intermediate] Falcoff R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:147-58, 21 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Use of BHK-21 culture in suspensions for the multiplication of aphthous fever virus and the preparation of aphthous fever vaccines] Guilloteau B, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:97-120, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Multiplication of the aphthous fever virus, variant A 22, in explants of lingual epithelium of cattle with prior aphthous fever] Skorine IE, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:63-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Replication of fixed rabies virus and virus from newborn mice] Atanasiu P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1226-9, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Study with electron microscope of tobacco infected by a thermosensitive strain aucuba of Tobacco Mosaic virus (V.M.T.). Recovery of complete virion synthesis during a stay at optimal temperature of development] Boudon E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:270-2, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Multiplication of West Nile virus in cell cultures of chick embryo, observed by electron microscope] Chippaux-Hyppolite C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3162-5, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Latent in vitro infection of hamster cells by SV5 and herpes virus. Electron microscope demonstration of a double viral production] Delain E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:805-8, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Persistance of the necessity for DNA synthesis for Rous virus replication in cells preinfected by a related virus] Vigier P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1192-5, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Biological aspects of the multiplication of the plague virus of small ruminants or SRP virus on cell cultures] Laurent A. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:297-308, 1968 (Fre)

[Comparative studies of the restriction factors in Escherichia coli and Shigella sonnei] Horn G, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:103-19, 1970 (Ger)

["Marburg virus" (Vervet monkey disease agent) in tissue cultures] Hofmann H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:344-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Propagation of "Marburg virus" (Vervet monkey disease agent) in Aedes aegypti] Kunz C, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:347-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies on DNA synthesis in nerve cells induced by herpesvirus (suis)] Zipper J, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:315-23, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Aging and virus production of cells transformed by polyoma virus] Pitzurra M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:215-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Role of disintegrating agents in the reproduction of viruses] Dubrovina TIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:64-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

[A study of replication of foot-and-mouth disease virus in infected cells] Shestochenko MA, et al. Veterinariia 45:22-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

[An electron microscopic study of Chikungunya virus multiplication in BNK-21 cell cultures] Borisov VM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:541-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[A defective mutant of a thermotolerant strain of tobacco mosaic virus. II. Spread through the plant. Instability in tissues. Reversion and reconstruction in vivo] Kapitsa OS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:623-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The relationship between inter- and post-reproductive spread of adenovirus infection in human amnion cells] Maksimovich MB, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:566-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Replicative intermediate form of RNA in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus] Zhdanov VM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:537-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of virus accumulation and electron microscopic demonstration of virus particles in cultures infected with avian leukosis virus] Morozova TI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:76-81, 1969 (Rus)

[The stimulating effect of inactivated influenza virus on the multiplication of herpes virus] Sokolov MI, et al. Vop Virus 15:57-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Virus-induced synthesis in preformed subcellular structures] Zhdanov VM, et al. Vop Virus 15:38-46, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of fine structure and virus reproduction] Kishki IaG. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:141-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

[Effect of preparations of plant origin on influenza virus and adenovirus reproduction in tissue culture] Mishenkova EL, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:64-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

[Variability of potato-X virus during reproduction in tobacco] Sheiud'ko IuM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:236-42, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

[Reproduction and cytopathogenic effect of the pseudorabies virus in primary cultures of calf kidney cells] Svobodová-Somogyiová J. Cesk Epidem 19:80-8, Mar 70 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Replication of vaccinia virus in the embryonated egg in the presence of methisazone. An electron-microscopic study. Lovas B, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:47-62, 1969

Effect of emetine on the multiplication of pseudorabies and Semliki Forest viruses and on the interferon production by cultured cells. Rosztóczy I. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:227-35, 1969

Inhibition of fibroma viral deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by fluorodeoxyuridine and cytosine arabinoside. Minocha HC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1469-75, Aug 70

Role of interferon in the propagation of MM virus in L cells. Giron DJ. Appl Microbiol 18:584-8, Oct 69

Effectiveness of therapy with a multistranded synthetic polynucleotide complex against a murine sarcoma virus. Pearson JW, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:474-8, Sep 69

Effect of enhancer on growth cycle of ECHO virus 6 plaque mutant. Righthand F, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:290-300, 1969

Effect of antimetabolites and actinomycin D on the replication of HADEN, a bovine parvovirus. Brief report. Storz J, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:271-4, 1970

Mechanism of action of interferon. Friedman RM, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:51-63, Jul 70

The effect of rifampin on the production of beta22 phage by Bacillus subtilis. Hemphill HE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:559-66, 6 Nov 69

No effect of guanidine on an improved in-vitro system for viral RNA polymerase. Koschel K. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:938-44, 4 Dec 69

Rifampicin inhibition of vaccinia replication. Mcausian BR. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:289-95, 8 Oct 69

Comparison of cytotoxicity and antiviral activity of 1-beta-D-arabino-furanosyl-5-iodocytosine with related compounds. Renis HE. Cancer Res 30:189-94, Jan 70

Alkylated pyrimidine derivatives as antiviral agents. II. Inhibition of early stages of viral multiplication by 5-alkyluracil and 5-alkyluracil nucleoside. Muraoka M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:269-74, Feb 70

Effects of phenethyl alcohol on influenza virus growth and macromolecular synthesis in chick embryo cells. Mahy BW, et al. Experientia 26:438-9, 15 Apr 70

The inhibition by cytosine arabinoside of the replication of murine leukemia and sarcoma viruses in mouse embryo cultures. Hirschman SZ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:671-7, 15 Sep 69

Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on the replication of herpes simplex virus. Dym H, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1083-6, Sep-Oct 69

Inhibition of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus multiplication by thiosemicarbazones. Munro TW, et al. J Gen Virol 7:55-63, Apr 70

Encephalomyocarditis virus multiplication in the presence of pyronine. Semmel M, et al. J Gen Virol 7:187-202, Jun 70

Enhancement of virus multiplication and interferon production by cortisone in ocular herpesvirus infection. Oh JO. J Immun 104:1359-63, Jun 70

Effect of magnesium on replication of rhinovirus HGP. Fiala M, et al. J Virol 1:489-93, Jun 67

Transient inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reproduction by amethopterin and fluorodeoxyuridine. Knudson AG Jr, et al. J Virol 1:1150-7, Dec 67

Irreversible effects of cycloheximide during the early period of vaccinia virus replicaon. Mss B, et al. J Virol 5:99-106, Feb 70

Effect of fluorophenylalanine on bacteriophage MS2 replication. Wray GW, et al. J Virol 5:165-72, Feb 70

Effects of formycin B on tobacco mosaic virus multiplication. Tezuka N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:367-74, Dec 69

Rifampicin and poxvirus replication. Ben-Ishai Z, et al. Nature (London) 224:29-32, 4 Oct 69

Specific inhibition of influenza replication by alpha-amanitin. Rott R, et al. Nature (London) 228:56, 3 Oct 70

Inhibitory effect of a synthetic interferon inducer on murine sarcoma and leukaemia virus infection in vitro. Sarma PS, et al. Nature (London) 224:604-5, 8 Nov 69

Inhibition of Shope fibroma virus replication by polyriboinosinic acid: polyribocytidylic acid. Chan JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:752-5, Jul 70

Effect of actinomycin D on lactic dehydrogenase virus multiplication in mouse macrophages. DuBuy HG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1023-5, Mar 70

Rhodanine: a selective inhibitor of the multiplication of echovirus 12. Eggers HJ, et al. Science 167:294-7, 16 Jan 70

Homologous viral interference: induction by RNA from defective particles of vesicular stomatitis virus. Sreevalsan T. Science 169:991-3, 4 Sep 70

Increased growth of viruses in lymphocytes treated with heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Poste G. Transplantation 10:106-15, Jul 70

Induction of lambda prophage by nalidixic acid. Cowlishaw J, et al. Virology 41:244-55, Jun 70

The effect of polyvinylsulfate on the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. Goldstein EA, et al. Virology 41:382-4, Jun 70

The effect of phleomycin on poliovirus RNA replication. Hecht TT, et al. Virology 40:441-7, Mar 70

Effect of cytokinins on tobacco mosaic virus production in tobacco pith tissue cultures. Milo GE Jr, et al. Virology 39:621-3, Nov 69

Dynamics of poliovirus-specific RNA synthesis and the effects of inhibitors of virus replication. Noble J, et al. Virology 40:634-42, Mar 70

[Ribonucleic acid of parainfluenza vius type 3] Dubois MF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:307-14, 1970 (Fre)

[Experimental studies on corticoid influence in virus infections] Goetz O, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:287-9, Apr 69 (Ger)

[The effect of red streptomyces pigments on multiplication of adeno- and polioviruses in HeLa cells by means of fluorescence photometry] Körting HJ, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:450-3, 1968 (Ger)

[The influence of antimetabolites on the multiplication of Aujeszky virus. I. Studies on 5-iodo-2-desoxyuridine (JUDR)] Russeff C, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:702-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Effect of poliovirus infection on the intracellular incorporation of choline] La Colla P, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:169-74, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Effect of ABOB on adenovirus multiplication] Ikeda Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1057-63, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Inhibition of RNA synthesis and reproduction of tick-encephalitis virus under the influence of ribonuclease] Saiganik RI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1473-5, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)

[The inhibitory effect of 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine and 6-azauridine on the reproduction of ornithosis virus] Terskikh II, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 180:480-1, 11 May 68 (Rus)

[Action of 6-azauridine on the reporduction of T2 phage] Pravdina NF, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:295-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Dependence of the influenza virus on the host cell and nucleic acid of influenza viruses] Bérri RD, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:64-70, 1968 (Rus)

[The effect of pancreatin on multiplication and plaque formation by rhinoviruses] Konstantinova LA, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:633-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The relationship between the antiviral and enzymatic activity of deoxyribonuclease] Trukhachev AA, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:532-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The effect of histones from normal and infected cells on the reproduction of various DNA- and RNA-containing viruses] Dubrovina TIa, et al. Vop Virus 14:735-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[The effect of dimethylsulfoxide on the reproduction of influenza virus in chick embryoe] Fomin DKh, et al. Vop Virus 14:439-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Synergism of the depressant effect of interferon and amantadine on the reproduction of influenza virus in tissue culture] Lavrov SV, et al. Vop Virus 14:427-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[The effect of DEAE-dextran on the multiplication of para-influenza viruses types 1, 2, and 3] Nisevich LL, et al. Vop Virus 14:443-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A radiobiological study of the replication of Newcastle disease virus and of interferon formation in vitro. Coppey J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:129-45, 1969

Properties of simian virus 40 rescued from cell lines transformed by ultraviolet-irradiated simian virus 40. Kit S, et al. J Virol 4:585-95, Nov 69

[Radiation sensitivity of the RNA-containing phage MS2 during its intracellular growth] Vinetskii IuP. Mikrobiologiia 38:98-102, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Dependence of the effect of the distance of x-ray irradiation on tobacco mosaic virus reproduction in tobacco leaves upon the dose and time intervals between irradiations and level of infection of the leaves] Pod'iapol'skaia TS. Radiobiologiia 9:123-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VIRUSES (B4)

see also related
DNA, VIRAL (D10)
INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL (G1)
RNA, VIRAL (D10)

Viral etiology of human malignant lymphoma. Oboshi S.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:603-19, Aug 69
Association of virus with nerve fibers in the irides of chickens with ocular leukosis. Simpson CF.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2191-6, Dec 69
Comparison of chemically induced and virus-induced chromosome aberrations. Nichols WW.
Fed Proc 28:1794-6, Nov-Dec 69
Viral defectiveness. Introductory remarks. Schaffer FL. Fed Proc 28:1857, Nov-Dec 69
An electron microscope study of the structure of Sericesthis iridescent virus. Wrigley NG.
J Gen Virol 5:123-34, Jul 69
Centrifugal sedimentation of virus particles for electron microscopic counting. Mathews J, et al.
J Virol 5:598-603, May 70
Viruses in the treatment of cancer. Webb HE, et al.
Lancet 1:1206-8, 6 Jun 70
Viral components in the genetic background? Beardmore JA. Nature (London) 226:766-7, 23 May 70
Is there a viral component in the genetic background? Grüneberg H. Nature (London) 225:39-41, 3 Jan 70
Implications of infectious nucleic acids in disease. Herriott RM. Progr Med Virol 11:1-15, 1969 (105 ref.)
Virus structure. Valentine RC.
Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 256-66, 1969 (6 ref.)
Antiviral drugs. Proffitt SD, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:319-48, Mar-Apr 70 (44 ref.)
[Anatomy and classification of viruses] Tournier P.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:7-20, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Chromosome changes induced by viruses in human cells] Boué A, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:151-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Water pollution of a viral nature] Muzzi A, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:341-77, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Food as virus carriers] Albano A, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:732-48, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[In-vitro and in-vivo relationships between viruses and leukocytes] Teodorescu M.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:49-62, 1970 (111 ref.) (Rum)
[The nature of viruses] Uschersohn H.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:345-57, 1969 (41 ref.) (Rum)
[Molecular virology] Gershenzon SM.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 37:70-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Mutagenic action of viruses] Gershenzon SM.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 39:58-61, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Biological properties of cytopathogenic viruses isolated from calf's intestine] Khitarishvili RP.
Veterinariia 46:30-1, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Biology and morphology of the virus of infectious gastroenteritis of swine] Nikol'skii VV, et al.
Veterinariia 46:19-22, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Virological investigations in sanitary-food microbiology] Kalitina TA.
Vop Pitan 28:58-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A century of investigations on anaerobics] Linzenmeier G.
Rev Clin Esp 110:507-12, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Health legislation. Program of studies on viruses transmitted by arthropods]
Salud Publica Mex 10:257-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Peculiarities of fine structure and virus reproduction] Kishki IaG.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:141-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Virions associated with four japanese cases of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Ikuta F.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:488-514, 1969
Reexamination of the association between melting point, buoyant density, and chemical base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid. De Ley J.
J Bact 101:738-54, Mar 70
Enhanced virus content of chicken tumours induced by the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Smida J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:463-6, 1969
[Results of molecular virus research] Hehlmann R.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1252-67, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Respiratory infections: new viruses and new techniques. Waterson AP.
Anglo German Med Rev 5:31-6, Oct 69
Preliminary classification of viruses based on quantitative comparisons of viral nucleic acids. Bellett AJ. J Virol 1:245-59, Apr 67
[Investigations into classification of viruses according to their size by means of commercial membrane filters] Schneweis KE, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:348-63, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Classification and nomenclature of viruses] Sorodoc Y.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:143-63, 1970 (59 ref.) (Rum)
[Viruses: their classification] Suarez HG.
Medicina (B Air) 29:64-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacology of viruses. Goz B, et al.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:143-70, 1970 (240 ref.)
Effect of 1 percent phenol on several bacterial and viral species. Slonim D, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:313-20, 1969
Antiviral action of rifampicin. Lancet 1:399, 21 Feb 70
[The virucidal effect of hydrogen peroxide] Handrick W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:612-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Antiviral, antibacterial and antitoxic activity of normal human gamma globulins prepared at the hematology center of Bucharest] Mitrica N, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:11-26, 1969 (Rum)
[Antiviral effect of abikoviromycin] Roikhel' VM, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:969-73, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The use of certain antibiotics in virological testing of milk and milk products] Lozbin LI, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:57-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Viral susceptibility range of the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) poikilothermic cell line. Solis J, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:1-4, Jan 70
Growth of viruses in organ cultures of intestine. Rubenstein D, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:210-6, Apr 70
Continuous cultivation of microorganisms. A review. Málek I, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:129-51, 1970 (242 ref.)
Enhanced or inhibited plaque formation of superinfecting viruses in Yaba virus-infected cells. Tsuchiya Y, et al. J Gen Virol 7:71-3, Apr 70
Trypsinized placental cell cultures for the propagation of viruses and as "feeder layers". Grogan EA, et al.
J Virol 5:406-9, Mar 70
[On contamination of tissue cultures with mycoplasmas. I. Alterations of cell physiology and effects on virological diagnostics. (Survey of literature)] Witzleb W.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:113-20, 1970 (70 ref.) (Ger)
[Virus susceptibility of culture cells derived from the cerebrum and cerebellum of human fetus] Hirai S.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1957-64, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Ensemble of viruses. Literature review] Cañedo L.
Bol Estud Med Biol 26:81-110, Jul 69 (165 ref.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibody against viruses in the Tiriyo, an isolated Amazon tribe. Black FL, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:430-8, Apr 70
Analysis of serum pooling schemes for identification of large numbers of viruses. Kenny GE, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:439-45, Apr 70
Importance of blood-group substances in interactions between man and microbes. Springer GF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:134-52, 13 Feb 70 (69 ref.)
Standardized viral hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests. I. Standardization of erythrocyte suspensions. Hierholzer JC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:816-23, Nov 69
Studies on sheep pox virus. II. Immune and antibody response with cell culture adapted virus. Pandey AK, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1017-23, Dec 69
Formation and persistence of neutralizing, complement-fixing and haemaggiutination-inhibiting antibodies in Tahyna virus experimental infection of rabbits. Málková D, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:482-92, 1969
Virus aggregation as the cause of the non-neutralizable persistent fraction. Wallis C, et al.
J Virol 1:478-88, Jun 67
Defective viral particles and viral disease processes. Huang AS, et al. Nature (London) 226:325-7, 25 Apr 70
Macrophages and viral immunity. Silverstein S.
Seminars Hemat 7:185-214, Apr 70 (171 ref.)
Serological survey on viral antibodies in Iran. Naficy K, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:183-8, Jun 70
[Viral antibody content in gamma globulin] Brodersen M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1229-31, 29 May 70 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tests on ticks from wild birds collected in the eastern United States for rickettsiae and viruses. Clifford CM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:1057-61, Nov 69
Kuru: pathogenesis and characterization of virus. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:138-45, Jan 70
Analytical techniques for cell fractions. XV. Rotor B-XXIX--a new high-resolution zonal centrifuge rotor for virus isolation and cell fractionation. Anderson NG, et al. Anal Biochem 31:255-71, 1 Oct 69
Piggy-back microtransfer technique. Catalano LW Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:1094-5, Dec 69
Virus-like particles occurring in cultures of stable pig kidney cell lines. Brief report. Breese SS Jr.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:401-4, 1970
Virus-like structures in lupus erythematosus.
Brit Med J 1:643, 14 Mar 70
Virus aetiology of Harada's disease. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:119-24, 1969
Epithelial intranuclear inclusion bodies in smears from hypopon and scrotal ulcers in Behcet's disease. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:291-6, 1969
Virus isolations from sewage and from a stream receiving effluents of sewage treatment plants. Grinstein S, et al. Bull WHO 42:291-6, 1970
Infectious disease epidemiology. Viruses associated with bronchiolitis and croup during 1969. Brandt CD.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:193-4, Jun 70
Viruslike particles associated with buffy-coat cells of a cow with lymphosarcoma. Lee KM, et al.
Cornell Vet 60:139-42, Jan 70
Micromethods for respiratory virus sero-epidemiology. Rosenbaum MJ, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:42-52, Jan 70
Etiology of viral pneumonia in Cairo 1967-1968. Imam IZ, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:486-97, 1969
An adhesive surface sampling technique for airborne viruses. Thomas G. J Hyg (Camb) 68:373-82, Jun 70
Bacteriological and viral aetiology of bronchiolitis and bronchopneumonia in Lagos children. Ogunbi O.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:138-40, Jun 70
Similar virus-like particles found in cancers of the prostate and breast. Tannenbaum M, et al.
J Urol 103:471-5, Apr 70
A new procedure for quantitative measurements of virus particles in crude preparations. Strohmaier K.
J Virol 1:1074-81, Oct 67
Efficient filtration and sizing of viruses with membrane filters. Ver BA, et al. J Virol 2:21-5, Jan 68
Virus-like particles and nucleoprotein-type filaments in brain tissue from two patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Vernon ML, et al.
Lancet 1:964-6, 9 May 70
Blood-borne virus-like agents in Hodgkin's disease, other malignancies, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Results of a large scale survey by means of a new serological screening test. Moolten SE, et al. Lymphology 3:31-50, Mar 70
Viral hepatitis. Revised concepts as a result of the study of Australia antigen. Sutnick AI, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:805-17, May 70
Three types of virus particle in Penicillium stoloniferum. Buck KW, et al.
Nature (London) 225:945-6, 7 Mar 70
Isolation of a virus infecting a strain of Mycoplasma laidlawii. Gourlay RN.
Nature (London) 225:1165, 21 Mar 70
A respiratory virus study in Great Britain: review and evaluation. Hope-Simpson RE, et al.
Progr Med Virol 11:354-407, 1969 (40 ref.)
Note on the presence of virus-like aggregates and particles of unknown origin in the tissues of a colubrid snake (Xenodon merremii). Junqueira LC.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:138-40, May-Jun 68
Pyrexia in a rural Bantu children's ward. Connor BH.
S Afr Med J 44:471-3, 18 Apr 70
Evidence of insect viruses in colonies of Anopheles stephensi. Bird RG, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:28-9, 1970
[Sensitivity of a referent human diploid cell strain WI-38 to different viruses. II] Trlifajová J, et al.
Cesk Epidem 19:27-44, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Isolation and identification of human viruses for diagnostic purposes: results bearing on the years 1961 to 1967] Maurin J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:434-49, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscopical particle counting in virology. I. Centrifuge tubes for the direct sedimentation of viruses on grids] Müller G.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:339-51, 1969 (Ger)
[The occurrence of viruses in the respiratory tract of healthy subjects] Naundorf H, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:594-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Virological studies of a mechanical biological sewage treatment plant] Welke G.
Z Ges Hyg 15:894-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Report on the etiology of virus diseases. 1st quarter 1968. 3] Enders G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:253-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Combined membrane and alginate filtration for virus concentration in water] Schierbaum L.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:453-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Attempt to isolate viruses from aphthous, herpetiform and herpetic ulcerations] Sallay K, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:12-5, Jan 70 (Hun)
[On a new viral disease] Cozza A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:241-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Water pollution with viruses] Muzzi A, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:171-205 contd, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Histopathology and pathogenesis of exanthematous viroses] Jannuzzi C, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:509-17, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Latent viruses in the salivary glands] Midulla M.
G Mal Infett 21:325-35, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Methods of virus isolation from the urethra in patients with nongonococcal urethritis] Pukhner AF.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:51-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Biological properties of the causative agent isolated from aborting sheep] Oboladze DB, et al.
Veterinariia 45:23-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOGENICITY

Opportunistic infection: a review. Klainer AS, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:431-56, Dec 69 (224 ref.)
A subcellular agent inducing plasma cell leukemias in mice. The relation of this agent to amyloidosis and chronic murine pneumonia. Ebbesen P. Danish Med Bull 16:105-8, Apr 69
Virulence of respiratory viruses. Tyrrell DA. J Gen Microbiol 59:18, Dec 69
Persistence of a nonoccluded virus of the citrus red mite on lemons and in intact dead mites. Tashiro H, et al. J Invertebr Path 16:63-8, Jul 70
Pathogens most likely to cause acute infections (bacteria, fungi, and some viruses). Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:1-3, 10 Jan 69
Fungal viruses: infectivity achieved. Nature (London) 227:20, 4 Jul 70
Biochemistry of cell and virus multiplications. Holland JJ. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:265-77, 1970 (80 ref.)
Present status of studies on the virus etiology of cancer. Rauscher FJ Jr. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:93-106, 1970 (76 ref.)
Enhancement of viral infectivity with DEAE-dextran: application to development of vaccines. Pagano JS, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:152-8, 1969
[New perspectives concerning the pathogenic function of viruses] Reginster M. Bruxelles Med 48:441-5, Jul 68 (Fre)
[New discussable problems of modern leukosology] Kassirskii IA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:3-13, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Various quantitative patterns in the penetration of viruses into cells] Urbakh VIu, et al. Vop Virus 15:109-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

VISAMMIN see KHELLIN (D5)

VISCEROPTOSIS (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

[Dystopic spleen and wandering spleen with twisted pedicle in males] Jünemann A, et al. Zbl Chir 94:978-82, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Nephropexy using synthetic material] Kiranow IG. Chirurg 40:559-60, Dec 69 (Ger)

VISCOSITY (H)

see also specific
BLOOD VISCOSITY (G1)

Use of positive pressure sampling to minimize viscosity errors in atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Hicks R, et al. Amer J Clin Path 54:235-8, Aug 70
Sputum viscoelasticity. I. A new methodology. Barnett B, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:773-6, May 70
A method for determining the viscoelasticity of tracheobronchial secretions. Håkansson CH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:43-7, Jul 70
Influence of gas density and viscosity on the work of breathing. Glauser SC, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:654-60, Nov 69
Measurement of viscosity in living cells by a fluorescence method. Burns VW. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:1008-14, 4 Dec 69
Cooperativity of the helix-random coil transition determined from hydrodynamic data. Hagnauer G, et al. Biopolymers 9:589-96, 1970
Optico-hydrodynamic properties of high molecular weight DNA from steady-state flow birefringence and viscosity at extremely low velocity gradients. Harrington RE. Biopolymers 9:159-93, Feb 70
Physicochemical properties of N4 virus solutions. I. Viscosity--temperature behavior. Rialdi G, et al. Biopolymers 8:701-13, 1969
A viscometric study of dilute collagen solutions. Cerny LC, et al. Biorheology 6:161-8, Jan 70
The effectiveness of plasma expanders. An osmotic pressure and viscosity study. Cerny LC, et al. Biorheology 5:103-10, Jul 68
Study of the deformability of macromolecules by surface viscometry. Joly M. Biorheology 6:250, Jan 70
Simultaneous determination of viscosity and surface tension of several biological liquids by Adachi's "capillary fall" method. Murakami Y. Biorheology 6:251, Jan 70
Variations in air viscosity due to changes in water vapor pressure for isothermal conditions at temperatures below 40 degree C. Roy PD, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:50-3, Jan 70
Smooth muscle contraction and viscoelasticity of arterial wall. Wurzel M, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:510-23, Aug 70
Studies on pharmaceutical suspension. IV. Flocculation of dispersed phase and structural viscosity. Aoki M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1444-9, Jul 69
The viscosity of bronchial secretion. Sturgess JM, et al. Clin Sci 38:145-56, Jan 70
Influence of medium vicosity on the oxygen consumption of rat bone marrow cells. Gesinski RM, et al. Experientia 26:379-81, 15 Apr 70
Pancreatic dornase for liquefaction of viscid human semen. Gersh I. Fertil Steril 21:147-50, Feb 70
Viscosity of gastric mucus in duodenal ulceration. Curt JR, et al. Gut 10:931-4, Nov 69
The viscosity of synovial fluid at high shear rates. Palfrey AJ, et al. J Anat 106:404, Mar 70
Salivary surface tension and turbidity in cystic fibrosis. Braddock LI, et al. J Dent Res 49:464, Mar-Apr 70
Some flow characteristics at 37 degrees C of ternary wax mixtures that may have possible dental uses. Oashi M, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:109-15, Sep 69
Sputum viscosity in cystic fibrosis. Reid L. Lancet 2:423-4, 22 Aug 70
Effects of low-intensity ultrasound on viscous properties of Helodea cells. Johnsson A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:40, Jan 69
Rheological studies on dispersions of methyl hydroxyethyl cellulose (Tylose MH 1000). II. Effect of some pharmaceutical additives. Kassem MA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:355-68, Jun 70
Viscoelastic properties of healing wounds. Hamilton R, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:274-8, Mar 70
Fresh and frozen egg yolk protein fractions: emulsion stabilizing power, viscosity, and electrophoretic patterns. Davey EM, et al. Poult Sci 48:241-51, Jan 69
Viscoelastic properties of the aorta of hypertensive rats. Bandick N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:56-60, May 70
Addition of polymer to radiopaque contrast material to decrease catheter flow resistance. Bove AA, et al. Radiology 93:381-3, Aug 69
Relaxation compliance and relaxation viscous resistance of the human lungs. Takishima T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:99-105, Feb 70
[Viscosimetry of expectorations. Histological correlations and therapeutic valve] Molina C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:743-58, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Methods of study of the modifications of bronchial secretion and its viscosity] Keal E. Poumon Coeur 26:51-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Difficulties bound to measuring of sputum viscosity] Puchelle E, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:59-69, 1970 (Fre)
[Light scattering and viscosity measurements on partly denatured thymus DNA] Schurz J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:843-53, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the rheological properties of various mucilages] Pávics L. Acta Pharm Hung 40:52-9, Mar 70 (Hun)
[Comparison between the viscoelastic behavior of the urinary bladder and that of an ideal mechanic model] Palmas G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1731-63, 1967 (Ita)
[The Poisson ratio in the study of the mechanical properties of various animal tissues] Rigato M. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1777-84, 1967 (Ita)
[The viscoelasticity of the rabbit sclera and cornea after cryo-applications] Bucci MG, et al. Boll Oculist 47:568-83, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Basic studies on viscosity of sputum] Akagami Y. Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:126-42, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Criteria for the use of pectins with different viscosity for preparation of suspensions] Rafiński L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:41-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of chemical protectors and ethylenimine on bacterial survival and on the elastoviscous properties of DNA isolated from irradiated bacteria] Shekhtman IaL, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:806-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of viscosity of oxyethylated alcohols of wool wax] Bashura GS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:56-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A viscometer for the study of blood. Evans A, et al. Biorheology 4:169-74, Sep 67

VISCUM (B6)

Thymus stimulation and cancer prophylaxis by Viscum proteins. Nienhaus J, et al. Experientia 26:523-5, 15 May 70
[Movicard from the viewpoint of the rural practitioner] Schroedinger L. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1180-1, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Purification of viscotoxin Aox2 from the European Mistletoe (Viscum album L.) by chromatography on DEAE-cellulose. Olson T, et al. Acta Chem Scand 24:720-1, 1970
Screening of the plants of the family Loranthaceae for toxic proteins. II. Samuelsson G. Acta Pharm Suec 6:441-6, Oct 69

VISION (F1, G1)

see also related
VISUAL PERCEPTION (F1)

Excitation of photoreceptors. A review. Walloe L. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1163-75, 1969
Can we see and hear at the same time? Some recent studies of intersensory facilitation of reaction time. Bernstein IH. Acta Psychol (Amst) 33:21-35, 1970
The effect of preceding and following auditory stimuli on response times to visual stimuli. Nickerson RS. Acta Psychol (Amst) 33:5-20, 1970
Physiological endpoints in acceleration research. Coburn KR. Aerospace Med 41:5-11, Jan 70
Sensory-motor adaptation and after-effects of exposure to increased gravitational forces. Cohen MM. Aerospace Med 41:318-22, Mar 70
Flight research program. XIV. Landing performance in jet aircraft after the loss of binocular vision. Lewis CE Jr, et al. Aerospace Med 40:957-63, Sep 69
The effect of visual deprivation on canine gastric secretion. Schapiro H, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:529-37, Jun 70
Problems in relating visual function to reading disorder. Flax N. Amer J Optom 47:366-72, May 70
Summaries of vision science translations. Hirsch MJ. Amer J Optom 46:862-4, Nov 69
Binocular vertical eye movements. Huang AT, et al. Amer J Optom 47:23-30, Jan 70
Effects of prismatic characteristics of aircraft windshields on pilot performance. Larry C. Amer J Optom 46:921-9, Dec 69
The visual evoked response. A new tool in vision research. Ludlam WM, et al. Amer J Optom 47:505-19, Jul 70
The typoscope by Charles F. Prentice. Mehr EB. Amer J Optom 46:885-7, Nov 69
Effect of monocular and binocular vision in vehicle driving speeds. Reading RW, et al. Amer J Optom 46:954-9, Dec 69
The relative value of stereopsis as a function of viewing distance. Schor CM, et al. Amer J Optom 46:805-9, Nov 69
The use of vision by the little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus, under controlled conditions. Bradbury JW, et al. Anim Behav 17:480-5, Aug 69
Reactions of chicks to visual changes during the first ten days after hatching. Broom DM. Anim Behav 17:307-15, May 69
Investigations on the role of visual stimuli in the egg-laying and resting behaviour of Papilio demoleus L. (papilionidae, lepidoptera). Vaidya VG. Anim Behav 17:350-5, May 69
Central pathways of vision. Brindley GS. Ann Rev Physiol 32:259-68, 1970 (89 ref.)
Visual sensitivity. Baker HD, et al. Ann Rev Psychol 21:307-38, 1970 (182 ref.)
Electrophysiology of the human visual system. Armington JC. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:598-604, Oct 69
Perspectives on industrial visual standards. Laney L. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:596-7, Oct 69
Optics and visual physiology. Carr RE. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:238-51, Aug 70 (130 ref.)
Binocular fusion. Effect of breaking on the human visual evoked response. Kawasaki K, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:25-8, Jul 70
Design for a phosphene visual prosthesis. Marg E, et al. Brain Res 19:502-10, 4 May 70
The effects of visual experience on behavioral development in neonatal domestic chicks. Guiton P, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:495-507, Nov 69
The consistency of gaze patterns in social interaction. Kendon A, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:481-94, Nov 69
The variation of the intensity of visual sensation with the duration of the stimulus. By W. McDougall. (McDougall W), Brit J Psychol 1:151-89, 1966
The illusion of the "fluttering heart" and the visual functions of the rods of the retina. By W. McDougall. (McDougall W), Brit J Psychol 1:428-34, 1966
Functional results in alternating esotropia. Abbas S, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:175-86, 1969
The problem of unilateral myopia and binocular vision. el-Aziz Zaki HA. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:389-92, 1969
The manipulation of informational feedback and its effects upon prism adaptation. Welch RB, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:415-28, Dec 69
The relation between the amount of time infants spend at various states and the development of visual behavior. Moss HA, et al. Child Develop 41:509-17, Jun 70
Vision, audition, and beyond. Geldard FA. Contrib Sens Physiol 4:1-17, 1970 (24 ref.)
Influence of mode of stimulus presentation on performance in facial recognition tasks. Jones AC. Cortex 5:290-301, Sep 69
Voluntary control of motor unit activity by visual and aural feedback. Baginsky RG. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:724-5, Sep 69
Binocular addition of the visual evoked responses with different stimulus intensities in man. Cigánek L. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:663, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EEG and the measurement of visual performance. Clusin W.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:707-8, Sep 69
The visual evoked response dispersion curve: its relation to cerebral stochastic and deterministic mechanisms. Constantinescu V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:699, Sep 69
Visual evoked responses in normal, acallosal and "split brain" patients. Galbraith GC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:690, Sep 69
The interaction of visual attention and temporal cortex stimulation on electrical activity evoked in the striate cortex. Gerbrandt LK, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:146-55, Aug 70
Contrasting reactions of the evoked auditory response and amplitude histogram to mental arithmetic and eye opening in man. Glass A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:681-2, Sep 69
Cerebral evoked responses in epilepsy. Green JB.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:666-7, Sep 69
Evoked cortical responses to checkerboard patterns: effect of check-size as a function of visual acuity. Harter MR, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:48-54, Jan 70
Configuration of the visually evoked response in temporal regions. Kooi KA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:417, Apr 70
Evoked potential components and paired flash measures of visual reactivity cycles. Lansing R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:92-3, Jan 70
Changes in visual evoked potentials induced by electrolyte alterations in dogs. Lee SI, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:677, Sep 69
Variability of visual evoked responses in epileptic patients. Lucking CH.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:702, Sep 69
Inter- and intra- hemispheric interactions of average visual evoked potentials. Wicke JD.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:705, Sep 69
Differential effects of repetitive visual stimulation on alpha rhythm and average visual evoked potentials. Wilson GF, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:704-5, Sep 69
A note on the role of peripheral vision in static balancing. Dickinson J. Ergonomics 12:935, Nov 69
Visual efficiency and fatigue during the afternoon shift. Krivohlavy J. Ergonomics 12:735-40, Sep 69
Visually-guided behaviour and behaviourally-guided vision. Smith WM. Ergonomics 13:119-28, Jan 70
Axial differences in the reinnervation of the goldfish optic tectum by regenerating optic nerve fibres. Gaze RM, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:171-81, 1970
Binocular single vision and depth discrimination. Receptive field disparities for central and peripheral vision and binocular interaction on peripheral single units in cat striate cortex. Joshua DE, et al.
Exp Brain Res 10:389-416, 1970
Electrophysiology of the intertectal commissures in the pigeon. II. Inhibitory interaction. Robert F, et al.
Exp Brain Res 9:123-36, 1969
Electrophysiology of the intertectal commissures in the pigeon. I. Analysis of the pathways. Robert F, et al.
Exp Brain Res 9:116-22, 1969
The normal range of horizontal eye movements in the rabbit. Collewijn H. Exp Neurol 28:132-43, Jul 70
Further evidence on the locus of the visual area in the temporal lobe of the monkey. Iwai E, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:585-94, Dec 69
Interhemisphere imitation in split-brain monkeys. Johnson JD, et al. Exp Neurol 27:206-12, May 70
Effect of unilateral visual deprivation by eyelid suturing on protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism of avian brain. Margolis FL, et al.
Exp Neurol 27:353-8, May 70
Coupling effects and performance in viligance tasks. Hatfield JL, et al. Hum Factors 12:351-9, Aug 70
Optic perception and optic imageries in man. Their roots and relations studied from the viewpoint of biology. Boernstein WS. Int J Neurol 6:147-81, 1967
The limbic system in relation to vision. Maclean PD.
Int J Neurol 6:297-305, 1967
Today's and tomorrow's optometry. Baldwin WR.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:41-2, Jan 70
The new era of occupational vision. Gregg JR.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:43-5, Jan 70
Lighting for visual performance and visual comfort. Guth SK. J Amer Optom Ass 41:63-71, Jan 70
Visual problems when walking on the moon. Schmidt I.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:46-9, Jan 70
Effects of signal and stimulus rates on vigilance performance. Taub HA, et al.
J Appl Psychol 52:133-8, Apr 68
Visual intensity and pattern discrimination deficits after lesions of ectostriatum in pigeons. Hodos W, et al. J Comp Neurol 140:53-68, Sep 70
The effects of wulst ablations on color, brightness and pattern discrimination in pigeons (Columba livia). Pritz MB, et al. J Comp Neurol 140:81-100, Sep 70
Localization of the "visual memory system" in the white rat. Thompson R.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:Suppl 2:1-29, Dec 69
Structure of the retinae of the principal eyes of jumping spiders (Salticidae: dendryphantinae) in relation to visual optics. Land MF.
J Exp Biol 51:443-70, Nov 69
Visual alertness in neonates as evoked by maternal care. Korner AF, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 10:67-78, Aug 70
Newborn attention: differential response decrement to visual stimuli. Nagy AN, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 10:44-51, Aug 70
Prismatic adaptation under scotopic and photopic conditions. Graybiel AM, et al.
J Exp Psychol 85:16-22, Jul 70
Sequential dependencies in letter search. James CT, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:56-60, Jul 70
Effects of heat stress on the performance of two tasks running concurrently. Provins KA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 85:40-4, Jul 70
Identification of a protein fraction in the occipital cortex of the monkey rapidly labelled during the exposure of the animal to rhythmically flickering light. Singh UB, et al. J Neurochem 16:951-9, Jun 69
Visual-auditory unit responses in the goldfish tegmentum. Page CH, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:129-36, Jan 70
Scaling and refractoriness in pulse trains. Barlow HB.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:1500, Nov 69
Neural limitations of visual excitability. IX. Monocular and interocular changes of sensitivity during flicker stimulation. Battersby WS, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 60:121-6, Jan 70
Spatial-frequency discrimination in human vision. Campbell FW, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 60:555-9, Apr 70
Servo-controlled infrared optometer. Cornsweet TN, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 60:548-54, Apr 70
Effect of luminance-matched wavelength on depth discrimination at scotopic and photopic levels of target illumination. Dwyer WO, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 60:127-31, Jan 70
Interrelations among Stiles pi mechanisms. Ikeda M, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 60:406-15, Mar 70
Visual masking by low-frequency sinusoidally modulated light. Shickman GM.
J Opt Soc Amer 60:107-17, Jan 70
Physical model for Haidinger's brush. Summers DM, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 60:271-2, Feb 70
Latency fluctuations of discrete waves in the Limulus photoreceptor. Yeandle S, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 60:398-401, Mar 70
Visibility of aperiodic patterns compared with that of sinusoidal gratings. Campbell FW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:283-98, Oct 69
A possible role of olfactory lobe of goldfish in visual discrimination performance. Iwai E, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:331-2, 1970
Person perception as a function of the deviation of the visual axes of the object-person. Lumsden EA Jr.
J Soc Psychol 80:71-8, Feb 70
Photic driving response and visually evoked response in eye-opened state. Ito H.
Jap J Physiol 19:748-61, Dec 69
Movement control in a repetitive motor task. Beggs WD, et al. Nature (London) 225:752-3, 21 Feb 70
Eye dominance in the visual cortex. Blakemore C, et al.
Nature (London) 225:426-9, 31 Jan 70
Stereoscopic vision in the macaque monkey: a behavioural demonstration. Bough EW.
Nature (London) 225:42-4, 3 Jan 70
Courtship behaviour of some Drosophila melanogaster mutants. Crossley S, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1064-5, 14 Mar 70
Stereoscopic vision in macaque monkey. Cells sensitive to binocular depth in area 18 of the macaque monkey cortex. Hubel DH, et al.
Nature (London) 225:41-2, 3 Jan 70
Inability to perceive the direction of rotation movement of line segments. Julesz B, et al.
Nature (London) 225:243-4, 17 Jan 70
Automatic gain control model for vision. Levi L.
Nature (London) 223:396-7, 26 Jul 69
Integration and analysis of movement information by the visual system of flies. Mimura K.
Nature (London) 226:964-6, 6 Jun 70
Mutants of the visual pathway of Drosophila melanogaster. Pak WL, et al.
Nature (London) 227:518-20, 1 Aug 70
Lack of eye to eye transfer of an early response modification in birds. Zeier H.
Nature (London) 225:708-9, 21 Feb 70
Vision. Periodic psychophysics.
Nature (London) 224:311, 25 Oct 69
Visual load. Fortuin GJ.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:404-9, 1969
Symposium: the transmission of information by the retina under normal and pathological conditions.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:75-84, 1970
Xerography as a model of the visual system. Brigner WL. Percept Motor Skills 29:543-5, Oct 69
Note on headache, personality traits and visual performance at altitude. Fine BJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:521-2, Oct 69
Establishing and increasing verbalizations in a deaf schizophrenic child through the use of contingent visual-color reinforcement. Fineman KR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:647-52, Oct 69
Visual orientation as a function of head tilt. Wade NJ.
Percept Motor Skills 29:573-4, Oct 69
The development of vision, hearing and communication in babies and young children. Sheridan MD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:999-1004, Oct 69
What the frog's eye tells the human brain: single cell analyzers in the human visual system. Weisstein N.
Psychol Bull 72:157-76, Sep 69
Perceptibility gradients for tachistoscopic patterns: sensitivity or saliency? Harcum ER.
Psychol Rev 77:332-7, Jul 70
Model of the function of receptive fields in human vision. Thomas JP. Psychol Rev 77:121-34, Mar 70
An investigation of visual responses to brief stereoscopic stimuli. Engel GR.
Quart J Exp Psychol 22:148-66, May 70
Color vision and color coding. Hurvich LM, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:12-25, 1970
Visual and verbal feedback and its effect upon acquisition and retention of a projectile skill. Bell VL.
Res Quart 41:15-8, Mar 70
Phosphenes. Oster G. Sci Amer 222:82-7, Feb 70
Evoked potentials: modifications by classical conditioning. Begleiter H, et al.
Science 166:769-71, 7 Nov 69
Vision information center: a user-oriented data base. Eichhorn MM, et al. Science 169:29-31, 3 Jul 70
Electrophysiological evidence for binocular disparity detectors in human visual system. Fiorentini A, et al.
Science 169:208-9, 10 Jul 70
Aerial vision: unique adaptation in an intertidal fish. Graham JB, et al. Science 168:586-8, 1 May 70
Brain mechanisms and vision; subcortical systems. Ingle DJ, et al. Science 168:1493-4, 19 Jun 70
Underwater vision. Luria SM, et al.
Science 167:1454-61, 13 Mar 70
Neural symbolic activity: A psychophysical measure. Weisstein N. Science 168:1489-91, 19 Jun 70
Low vision corrections for congenital cataracts and surgical aphakia in children. Progress report 1. Fonda G, et al. Sightsav Rev 39:85-92, Summer 69
Vision and learning disabilities. Keeney AH.
Sightsav Rev 39:73-8, Summer 69
Conservation of vision through education. Woods HL.
Sightsav Rev 39:79-83, Summer 69
Consideration of visual function in infants and children. Hiles DA.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 23:8-13, Spring 70
Visually evoked cortical responses in renal insufficiency. Hyman PR, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:177-9, Jul-Sep 69
Adaptation to vestibular disorientation. X. Modification of vestibular nystagmus and "vertigo" by means of visual stimulation. AM 68-28. Collins WE.
US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-17, Oct 68
Experiments and a model for pilot dynamics with visual and motion inputs. NASA CR-1325. Stapleford RL, et al. US NASA 1-115, May 69
Interocular hue shifts and pressure blindness. Gestrin PJ, et al. Vision Res 9:1267-71, Oct 69
An elemental theory of induction. Marsden AM.
Vision Res 9:653-63, Jun 69
[Statistical analysis of various sensory characteristics in healthy and amblyopic patients] Meur G, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 147:438-45, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Functional characteristics of receptor fields of the optic tectum of pigeons] Jassik-Gerschenfeld D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:169, 1970 (Fre)
[Central integration of visual afferences] Meulders M.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:61+, 1970 (205 ref.) (Fre)
[Simulation of the human operator: eye-hand correlation] Malvache N, et al.
Lille Med 15:203-10, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Visual evoked potential. Study of its maturation in infants. Eventual physiopathological applications] Rigal D, et al. Pediatrie 25:305-9, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Evoked visual potentials in children with normal vision and vision disorders] Rieger H, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:465, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Remote visual results following surgical treatment of pituitary adenoma] Philippidès D, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:356-63, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Spontaneous functional improvement following strabismus surgery] Meyer HJ.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:645-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Methodical aspects in experimental ophthalmology] Immich H. Docum Ophthal 27:183-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Biochemistry of vision] Thiele OW.
Hippokrates 41:197-210, Jun 70 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of light perception through the eye on the daily rhythm of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid excretion. (Preliminary communication)] Hollwich F, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:895-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of the lability of binocular functions] Otto J, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:721-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Binocular vision and oculomotor muscle reflex correcting the abnormal ocular position] Sobański J, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:174-83, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Studies of binocular functions in paralytic strabismus] Richter S.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:328-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Altered reaching following visual and tactual

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adaptation] Becker-Carus C.
Psychol Forsch 33:21-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Statistical changes in certain ophthalmologic parameters in old age] Molnár K.
Orv Hetil 111:1469-70, 21 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Study on fusion. 3] Araki Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2250-61, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Contributions of scotopic system on the human visual evoked potential] Oba N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:627-33, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the visual sensation elicited from the movement at the peripheral visual field] Suzumura A, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2240-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Extrafoveal disability phenomenon immediately after removal of glare] Iinuma I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:583-5, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Visual function on the traumatic cervical syndrome] Koyama K. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:507-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of a diagnosis of visual evoked electroencephalogram] Tsutsui J, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:112-3, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Opthalmologic findings in people over 90 years old] Imaizumi K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:458-62, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The fundamental and the influence of various factors on AC-A ratio] Inoue H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:532-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Peripheral fusion] Miyashita T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:232-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Bilateral visual function in hemi-aphakia] Ohashi W, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:486-91, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Review of the literature on vision and function of vision, 1968] Oshima S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:613-30, Aug 70 (261 ref.) (Jap)
[A case of good tolerance of raised intraocular tension] Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K.
Klin Oczna 39:619-21, 1969 (Pol)
[Central and peripheral vision] Melanowski WH.
Klin Oczna 39:911-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of diabetic retinopathy on central vision] Hintz R. Pol Tyg Lek 24:2012-4, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Pulvinar nuclei, their anatomy and visual function] Ionescu DA.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:325-44, 1969 (108 ref.) (Rum)
[Morphological characteristics of the visual system in the swamp turtle] Kosareva AA.
Arkh Anat 56:14-21, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Gradations in the functional setting of the skin-temperature analyzer under the effects of light of different intensity on the skin and eyes] Kurilova LM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:17-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Consecutive images in various vision models] Liapidevskiĭ VK.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1206-8, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of night vision in the 2-receptor model] Volkov NG, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:948-51, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Influence of protanomaly on the spectral characteristics of vision] Khazanov VS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1401-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[An attachment to the impulse stimulator ISE-01 for the study of the critical frequency of the fusion of light flickers and phosphene] Sivitskaia II, et al.
Oftal Zh 25:71-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Environmental factors and condition of vision in 7-year-old children] Bogoliubova AV, et al.
Pediatriia 48:71-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Biochemical bases of light reception] Etingof RN.
Usp Sovr Biol 64:425-43, Nov-Dec 67 (122 ref.) (Rus)
[Regulation of intraocular tension and visual function in chronic poisoning with pesticides] Glazko IV.
Vestn Oftal 82:25-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of visual stimulation on nystagmus according to electronystagmographic date] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:91-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The formation of motor-alimentary (situational) conditioned reflexes to various visual stimuli in dogs] Burakova NS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:437-42, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Local slow potentials induced by mechanical destruction of the visual tract of anesthetized cats] Sokolov EN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1119-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Correlation between the sensitivity of the kinesthetic and visual analyzers in man] Zav'ialov AV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:38-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Inhibition of focal epileptogenic discharge by sensorial stimulation] Delamonica EA.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1310-2, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Trichloroethylene in combination with CNS drugs. Effects on visual-motor tests. Ferguson RK, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:462-7, Apr 70
The effects of alcohol on visual and somato-sensory evoked responses. Lewis EG, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:202-5, Feb 70
Optic evoked potential and behavioral changes induced by the alcohol and acid derivatives of serotonin and tryptamine. Sabelli HC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:674-5, Sep 69
Systemic drugs, steroids, and vision. Grant WM.
Sightsav Rev 40:19-29, Spring 70
Effect on vision of repeated exposure to carbon dioxide. Rep No 566. Weitzman DO, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-6, 14 Feb 69
[Drug influences on the visual organs and traffic] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:410-6, 1969 (Ger)

HISTORY

The effects of albuminuria upon vision, Bull. N. Y. Acad. Med. 2:14-20, 1862. (Noyes HD),
Bull NY Acad Med 46:197-8, Mar 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

A preliminary investigation of the effects of near infrared radiation on visual performance. Rep No. 588. Laxar K. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-11, 7 Jul 69
[Radiophosphen] Pravdina GM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:82-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

VISION DISORDERS (C11)

Episodic unilateral mydriasis in otherwise normal patients. Hallett M, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:130-6, Aug 70
The Slosson Intelligence Test adapted for visually limited children. Hammill DD, et al.
Exceptional Child 36:535-6, Mar 70
Reading and learning problems. Ophthalmological management. Lawson LJ Jr.
Illinois Med J 137:623-6, Jun 70
Learning efficiency in low vision. Barraga NC.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:807-10, Aug 69
[Vision disorders of the dentist] Lerat M.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:405-11, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Visual problems in children with cerebral palsy and their relation to hearing and speech] Paternotte L.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:158-62, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Horizontal conjugate ocular deviations in conscious subjects] Larmande AM, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:381-95, May 70 (Fre)
[Determination of visual acuity and scholastic orientation of children with bad eyesight] Crouzet J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:871-4, Nov 68 (Fre)
[A case of reversed vision] Buondonno E, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:835-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Vision disorders in cerebral paralysis. Comments on the report of Dr. M. H. Jones] Sabbadini G.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:154-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[1968 review of the optic nerve] Imachi J, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:83-92, Feb 70 (65 ref.) (Jap)
[Disturbances of accommodation and convergence] Mizukawa T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:692-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[The children in my file] Braga JM.
Rev Brasil Med 26:746-7, Dec 69 (Por)
[Balint's syndrome] Macovei-Patrichi M, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:27-36, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Therapeutic gymnastics in pediatric ophthalmology] Razombeeva AL.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:377-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Systemic drugs, steroids, and vision. Grant WM.
Sightsav Rev 40:19-29, Spring 70
[Ophthalmological aspects of digitoxin poisoning] Cozijnsen M, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1735-7, 4 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Several cases of retinal damage caused by synthetic antimalarials] Ardouin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:803-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Tobacco, a major enemy of the eye] Sédan J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:724-32, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Neuro-psycho-ophthalmologic manifestations and mechanisms of digitalis poisoning] Carapancea M.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:433-40, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Eye examinations during treatment with the new tuberculostatic ethambutol-dihydrochloride Lederle (Myambutol)] Pahlitzsch H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:228-32, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Drug induced impairement of vision and driving aptitude] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Med Mschr 24:103-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Encephalopathy with transitory amaurosis, visual agnosia and oculomotor apraxia following high-dose intravenous penicillin therapy] Cagianut B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:42-3, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Ocular pathology caused by industrial solvents. II. Comparative clinical and experimental studies in amyl acetate poisonings] Inserra A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:348-61, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Visual impairment caused by ethambutol] Baba H, et al. Kekkaku 45:19-26, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Eye disease caused by ethambutol] Mine T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:801-16, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Jumping of objects (Dandy's symptom) and vestibular function disorder due streptomycin intoxication] Sekitani T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:93-100, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Side effects of ethambutol on the eye] Niemirowski J.
Gruzlica 37:669-72, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Toxic effect of nivaquine] Wróblowa W.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1387-8, 9 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Ophthalmologic study of patients receiving psychotropic drugs] Gol'dovskaia IL.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:759-62, May 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Oculomotor and visual problems in deaf children. Dayton KK. Amer Orthopt J 20:75-80, 1970
Osteopetrosis. Utley PM.
J Tenn Med Ass 63:659-61, Aug 70
Headache and the eye. Hobbs H.
Lancet 2:213-4, 25 Jul 70
Headache and the eye. A community study. Waters WE.
Lancet 2:1-4, 4 Jul 70
[Vicion-controlled head posture in children] Piper HF.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:613-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibilities of prevention of ocular fatigue in workers engaged in road transport] Popescu MP.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:339-50, 1970 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

The Low Vision Center, Los Angeles College of Optometry. Brazelton FA.
Amer J Optom 47:487-8, Jun 70
Problems in relating visual function to reading disorder. Flax N. Amer J Optom 47:366-72, May 70
Vision and hearing screening in selected classes for the mentally retarded.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:649-52, Nov 69
Eyes for the job. Sherman RA.
Industr Med Surg 39:60-3, Apr 70
On the evaluation of central retinal function. Carter JH.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:618-23, Jul 70
Clinical investigation of lesions of the visual pathway: a new objective technique. Regan D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:479-83, Oct 69
A preschool vision screening demonstration project. Gibbons H. J Sch Health 40:76-7, Feb 70
Neurophysiological approach to disorders of vision. Harden A, et al. Lancet 1:805-8, 18 Apr 70
Vision screening of preschool children in mobile clinics in Iowa. Kripke SS, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:41-4, Jan 70
The Allen vision test results of 2600 screenings. Edwards TS, et al. Southern Med J 61:1155-8, Nov 68
Detecting visual dysfunction. Marshall GH.
Spec Educ 58:21-3, Sep 69
"Looking" behavior and visual field deficits. Tyler HR.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:145-8, 1969
[Deviation of visual axes and bitemporal hemianopsia] Nachtigäller H.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:133-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Eye changes in infantile cerebral palsy] Schmidt JG.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:348-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Data collection in clinical oculometry] Gernet H.
Docum Ophthal 27:42-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The differential diagnosis of binasal visual field defects] Rinteien F.
Docum Ophthal 26:592-600, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of hyper- and hypophoria with the prism compensator] Reiner J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:249-53, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the Rodenstock vision test device for children, (serial examination in the Central Children's Home of the City of Vienna)] Schenk H, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:739-46, May 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of vision, hearing and speech disorders. Model attempt in the land Nordrhein-Westphalia] Meinert R.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:423-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The heterophoria table. A simple test for the study of the eye rest position for observation of reading distance] Schmidt T.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:260-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of optokinetic nystagmus test in cases of visual field disturbance in the cerebral hemisphere] Kyo Z, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:406-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of visual signs in preliminary and remote examinations of patients with extracerebral damage of the optic pathway] Drewniak K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:451-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[The cephalic segment: eyes, ears, nose and throat] Leal PH. Arq Brasil Med 55:27-76, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Suppression in heterophoria and insufficient convergence] Caldeira JA, et al.
Arq Brasil Oftal 31:42-9, 1968 (Por)
[Technic and routine tests for the diagnosis of heterophoria] Gallo CF.
Arq Brasil Oftal 31:31-5, 1968 (Por)
[Different clinical methods on the evaluation of heterophorias and AC-A ratio] Bicas HE.
Rev Brasil Oftal 28:119-39, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[Ocular functional information in complex occupational activities] Carapancea M.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:193-200, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Acute vascular insufficiency of the optic nerve] Kobzeva VI, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:40-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Ocular electromyography] Massanisso JE.
Arch Oftal B Air 44:341-51, Nov 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Studies on effects of retrobulbarly administered adenosine-5'-monophosphate on serous central retinitis, retinal hemorrhage and commotio retinae] Nakatani H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1183-90, Dec 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Vitreous haemorrhage in the newborn. A rare type of neonatal intraocular haemorrhage. Braendstrup P.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:502-13, 1969
The ocular function and motility in congenital blefarophimosis. Edmund J.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:535-49, 1969
Cold injury to corneal epithelium. A cause of blurred vision in cross-country skiers. Kolstad A, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:656-9, 1969
Bilateral incyclotropia following inferior oblique surgery. LaPiana FG, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 70:431-4, Sep 70
Pseudotumor of the orbit and limited Wegener's granulomatosis. Cassan SM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:687-93, May 70
Pathogenesis of visual field defects. Role of the ciliary circulation. Hayreh SS.
Brit J Ophthal 54:289-311, May 70
Ocular findings in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Moschcowitz's disease). Percival SP.
Brit J Ophthal 54:73-8, Feb 70
Unilateral deterioration of visual acuity with normal fundi, sella turcica, and peripheral fields due to early pituitary chromophobe adenoma. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:411-5, 1968
Visual field defects in pregnancy. Mills DW, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 5:16-21, Jan 70
Bilateral gunshot perforations with retention of useful vision: a case report. McIntyre MW.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:567-8, Oct 69
Spurious papilloedema and visual field contraction after head trauma. Dale RT, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:166-71, Apr 70
Hazard of smoking. Fogelholm R, et al.
Lancet 1:952, 2 May 70
Neurophysiological approach to disorders of vision. Harden A, et al. Lancet 1:805-8, 18 Apr 70
Transient visual obscurations in chronic rheumatic heart-disease. Swash M, et al. Lancet 2:323-6, 15 Aug 70
The etiology and pathogenesis of fixation anomalies in strabismus. Noorden GK von.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:698-751, 1969
[A case of unrecognized trochlear paralysis] Senus AH van. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2262-3, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)
[The contributions of pathology to the physiology of the occipital lobe] Brégeat P.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:361-88, May 69 (Fre)
[Suprasellar cholesteatoma. Ophthalmologic and neurosurgical comparison] Farnarier G, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:491-6, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Orientation of vision in spatial hemiagnosia] Aron D, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:325-32, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Traumatic carotido-cavernous fistula at its onset] Bourcart G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:933-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Meningioma of the sellar diaphragm] Demailly P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:191-6, Feb 70 (Fre)
[12 cases of ambulatory botulism in Charolais and in Blanzy mining-basin] Henry C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:296-301, Feb 70 (Fre)
[A case of photosensitive epilepsy with a phenomenon of visual magnetization] Ernst J.
J Sci Med Lille 87:559-64, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Natural history of an ectopic or metastatic pinealoma with diabetes insipidus and followed during 4 years] Girard PF, et al. Lyon Med 223:655-9, 22 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cachexia, diabetes insipidus concealed by adipsia, hypogonadism and changes of the visual field due to a chronic encephalitic process predominantly hypothalamic] Laterre EC, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:31-46, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Remote visual results following surgical treatment of pituitary adenoma] Philippidès D, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:356-63, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Ophthalmoneurologic problems in general practice] Kommerell G. Hippokrates 40:470-4, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Visual perception disorders in bi-temporal hemianopsia and displacement of the visual axes] Nachtigäller H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:821-36, 1970 (Ger)
[Acute skull injury and loss of the visual field] Markwaider H.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:55-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Attempted interpretation of the post-concussion syndrome in patients with cranial injuries studied from the viewpoint of the imbalances of the extrinsic oculomotor apparatus] Bellandi F, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1474-84, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Visual and oculomotor deficits in cerebral paralysis in children] Bini A, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:595-604, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The status of conjugate oculomotion in subjects with labyrinth lesions] Meduri R, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:297-314, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study of ideomotor apraxia] Pieczuro A, et al. Sist Nerv 19:131-43, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On otoneurological symptoms caused by pituitary adenoma] Bicciolo C, et al.
Valsalva 44:32-45, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Case of fusion enlargement of the intracranial portion of the carotid artery with vision and visual fiels abnormalities] Owada T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:459-64, Apr 70 (Jap)
[3 Special cases with decreased visual acuity possibly due to an abnormal ocular position] Hayashi H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:731-42, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Eye manifestations in subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy] Sugiura S.
Saishin Igaku 24:2451-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Hysterical disorders of visual function] Polakowa S, et al. Klin Oczna 39:901-2, 1969 (Pol)
[Evaluation of visual signs in preliminary and remote examinations of patients with extracerebral damage of the optic pathway] Drewniak K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:451-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Asymmetric convergence] Bicas HE.
Rev Brasil Oftal 28:219-39, Sep 69 (Por)
[Sequelae of surgery of the stomach] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:47-50, May 70 (Rus)
[Vision disorders in multiple sclerosis] Dotsenko VI, et al. Oftal Zh 24:302-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Carotid syndrome--cause of circulatory disorder in the optic nerve trunk] Atanov DI.
Vestn Oftal 81:35-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Disorder of binocular vision in children with diseases of the locomotor system] Dobromyslov AN, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:55-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Functional disorders in eye injuries in children and the possibility of their correction] Kukhareva LT.
Vestn Oftal 2:78-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the organ of vision in tumors of the adrenal medulla (pheochromocytomas) in children] Mikhailova NA, et al.
Vestn Oftal 3:16-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Vision disorders in circulation disorders of the posterior cerebral artery] Sokolova ON, et al.
Vestn Oftal 6:10-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in successive visual images in the clinical picture of transient circulatory disorders in the vertebro-basilar system] Khalfina FA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:182-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinical manifestations of the Ebbecke syndrome in children with temporal lobe epilepsy] Lachkepiani AN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1531-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Heterophoria caused by different professions and as an occupational hazard] De Almeida HC.
Arq Brasil Oftal 31:38-41, 1968 (Spa)
[Brain damage, after acute arterial hypotension?] Schweitzer A, et al.
Neurocirugia 27:69-73, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Estimation of the recombination fraction between the protan and deutan loci. Fraser GR.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:593-9, Nov 69
Genetics of protan and deutan color-vision anomalies: an instructive family. Thuline HC, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:581-92, Nov 69
[Associated hereditary nephropathy. Possible clinical forms in a sick family (nephro-oto-ocular hereditary familial disease, etc)] Arrigoni HE, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:33-40, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of eccentric fixation. Malik SR, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:245-9, Dec 69
An analysis of the visual status of an entire school population. Coleman HM.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:341-7, Apr 70
Low vision statistics. Riley LH.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:820-7, Aug 69
Vision problems at West Point. Sutton MR, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:263-5, Mar 70
A survey of school children for partial sightedness. Chew KL, et al. Singapore Med J 11:14-6, Mar 70
[Vision disorders in England] Kaufmann G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:899, 1970 (Ger)
[Type and incidence of ocular changes in patients who want eyeglasses] Kröner B, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:744-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical and social aspects of binocular vision] Morra M. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1119-26, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Vision and work] Noyszewska-Wyleżyńska K.
Klin Oczna 39:635-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Occurrence of excess adaptation in exophoria] Lima LA. Arq Brasil Oftal 31:50-5, 1968 (Por)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions in visual quality control of small incandescent bulb filament coils] Bessonova AN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:7-11, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Dalby studies. 11. Inventory of eye diseases and vision disorders] Bengtsson B, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3683-4, 12 Aug 70 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The adaption to the monocular depth-perception. II. A quantitative comparison of monocular and binocular test-persons. Pape R, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:41-8, 1969
Case study: restoration of binocular vision to functionally monocular sighted adult. Fried PA.
Percept Motor Skills 30:939-43, Jun 70
[EEG and visual deprivation] Harrison A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:20-37, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Evoked visual responses in children with normal and poor vision] Rieger H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:437-48, May 70 (Fre)
[The adaption to the monocular depth-perception. 3. The influence of the age at the time of loss of binocular vision] Pape R, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:49-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Electroencephalography in low visual acuity] Moriya Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1990-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Changes in the functional status of the central nervous system in children with binocular vision disorder under the effect of visual load] Maimulov VG.
Gig Sanit 34:125-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Congenital cataract: surgical and visual problems. Two decades of developments. Moncreiff WF.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:239-47, 1970

REHABILITATION

Guidelines in low vision prescriptions. Parker JA.
Canad J Ophthal 4:382-3, Oct 69
Illumination for partially seeing school children. Steiner B Jr. J Amer Optom Ass 40:855-9, Aug 69
They are there, waiting to be served. Hanson HH.
J Rehab 36:2, Jul-Aug 70
What the research doesn't know. Lansdown R.
Spec Educ 58:20-4, Dec 69
[Medical aid for children with impaired vision] Aulhorn E. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:311-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Impairment of vision as a pedagogical problem] Boidt W. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:326-39, 1969 (Ger)
[The ophthalmologist and rehabilitation measures] Pape R. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:319-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Basic principles for the training of the residual vision in severe organic visual impairment] Otto J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:370-92, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on habilitation and rehabilitation in ophthalmology. 2. The daily activities of partially sighted persons and evaluation of rehabilitation-factor analysis by means of an electronic computer] Watanabe S.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:245-52, Mar 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Intra-ocular implants. Choyce DP.
Nurs Times 66:680-2, 28 May 70

THERAPY

Antisuppression techniques in exodeviations. Luke NE. Amer Orthopt J 20:100-3, 1970
The effectiveness of orthoptics alone in selected cases of exodeviation: the immediate results and several years later. Sanfilippo S, et al.
Amer Orthopt J 20:104-17, 1970
Non-optical low vision services. Fugate JM.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:828-9, Aug 69
The simplified approach to low vision. Koetting RA.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:851-3, Aug 69
A simplified procedure for prescribing low vision reading lenses. Korb DR.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:812-8, Aug 69
Psychological factors in working with partially sighted persons. Mehr EB, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:842-6, Aug 69
[Prescription of telescopic magnifying eyeglasses for children with impaired vision] Tenner A.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:356-60, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of therapeutic success; spontaneous improvement of vision] Hruby K.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:542-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Orthoptic treatment of anomalous retinal convergence] Nogueira ZT.
Arq Brasil Oftal 32:111-3, 1969 (Por)
[New treatment of anomalous correspondence in intermittent exotropias] Ciancia AO, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 44:108-19, May 69 (Spa)
[Heterophoria] Ciancia AO.
Arq Brasil Oftal 31:36-7, 1968 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VISION TESTS (E1)

Testing of dyslectic children by Jampolski's prism test. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1116-23, 1969
Guidelines for examining the driver with visual difficulty. Light WO, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:1019-22, Jun 70
The Hirschberg test--a re-evaluation. Jones R, et al. Amer J Optom 47:105-14, Feb 70
Vision-perception testing and training program: clerical operations. Walton HN, et al. Amer J Optom 46:840-7, Nov 69
Symposium: Sensory Adaptations in Strabismus. Retinal correspondence in the "A" or "V" pattern. Helveston EM, et al. Amer Orthopt J 20:22-7, 1970
Symposium: Sensory Adaptations in Strabismus. A reevaluation of diagnostic methods for retinal correspondence. Romano PE, et al. Amer Orthopt J 20:13-21, 1970
The trial production of a kinetic vision tester (type AS-4A) and its application. Suzumura A. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 16:77-89, 1968
Measurement of recovery from outpatient general anaesthesia with a simple ocular test. Hannington-Kiff JG. Brit Med J 3:132-5, 18 Jul 70
Visual-field testing without special equipment. Wallace TW. Cleveland Clin Quart 37:107-10, Apr 70
Visual screening in industrial workers. Dada VK, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:232-7, Dec 68
Abnormal retinal correspondence, evaluation of the diagnostic procedures. Garg MK, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:242-4, Dec 69
Compensation of industrial injuries of the eye. Pritikin RI. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:240-2, Dec 68
Test of scotopic suppression of the photopic process. Brown JL, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:1677-8, Dec 69
Detection of amblyopia in the preschool child. Giles CL. J Pediat 77:309-10, Aug 70
A preschool vision screening demonstration project. Gibbons H. J Sch Health 40:76-7, Feb 70
Are visual functions relevant to traffic safety? Vos JJ. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:417-20, 1969
Vision testing by parents of 3 and one-half-year-old children. Bacharach JA, et al. Public Health Rep 85:426-32, May 70
The Allen vision test results of 2600 screenings. Edwards TS, et al. Southern Med J 61:1155-8, Nov 68
Consideration of visual function in infants and children. Hiles DA. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 23:8-13, Spring 70
[Comment on the determination of visual acuity in early childhood] Strnad S. Cesk Oftal 26:58-9, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Bagolin's test] Zoubek R. Cesk Oftal 26:113-7, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Results in ocular pathology of a perimetry performed with the aid of full and annular objects with the same surfaces] François J, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:109-30, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Trial of a new method of examination of visual acuity] Borissavliévitch M. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:313-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Visual acuity. Its evaluation in children in daily practice] Dor E. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:397-402, May 70 (Fre)
[Measurement of the critical incidence of fusion with Tubingen's perimeter] Corte MT de, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:528-35, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Effect of direct occlusion on the mode of fixation of the strabismal and amblyopic eye] De Corte H. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:559-70, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Determination of visual acuity and scholastic orientation of children with bad eyesight] Crouzet J. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:871-4, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Experiment in eye disease in Toulouse nursery schools] Pigassou R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:859-61, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Eye function tests up to the age of 6 years] Streiff EB. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:488-503, 1969 (Fre)
[Statistical methods for the determination of diverging variance sensitivity for spectral wave-lengths in various areas of the retina] Böhringer R, et al. Docum Ophthal 27:206-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Exact method of testing vision in children] Bockelmann WD. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:278-81, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Stereoscopic pictures] Diepes H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:239-43, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Determination of retinal visual acuity in cataract. Preliminary report] Goldmann H, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:324-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Double image diagram and field of binocular single vision: their common significance in ocular motility disorders (examination using a modified frontal projection band)] Neuner HP. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:533-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Determination of reading glasses from the relative range of accommodation] Reiner J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:548-51, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Inadequacy of the ophthalmologic examination of driver's licence applicants] Schenk H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:564-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of binocular stereoscopic vision in motor vehicle drivers] Schober H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:361-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Dependence of skiascopic results on the refractive status of the examiner] Schulte D. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:191-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Examinations of small children using the Rodenstock vision test apparatus R5] Simoni S. Med Klin 64:2339-42, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Use of the Polatest in practice] Baumann HE. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:612-21, 1969 (Ger)
[The heterophoria table. A simple test for the study of the eye rest position for observation of reading distance] Schmidt T. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:260-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes of mesopic visual acuity after prolonged automobile driving] Modugno GC, et al. Boll Oculist 47:849-62, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Test of macular recovery after dazzling in normal subjects. Standardization of the method] Zingirian M, et al. Boll Oculist 47:833-48, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Eyelid orbicular reflex time and simple optical reaction time in subjects aged between 17 and 77] Wyss V. G Geront 16:855-62, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Influence of the order of succession of types of stimuli and the type of apparatus used on the duration of simple reaction times to visual and acoustic stimuli] Braja M. Ig Mod 62:297-314, 1969 (Ita)
[Early detection in school pupils of needing ophthalmological care and prevention of pseudomyopia] Tsuboi T. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:611-22, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Anomalous retinal correspondence and microstrabismus] Uemura Y. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:198-206, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of strongly and weekly dissociating tests in examination of binocular vision] Krzystkowa K, et al. Klin Oczna 40:517-22, 1970 (Pol)
[Basic examinations of visual acuity dynamics] Kulikowski JJ. Klin Oczna 40:481-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Influence of lateral light stimulus on the visual space localization] Kuprianowicz W, et al. Klin Oczna 39:837-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Value of visual acuity in testing binocular vision by Worth and Bagolini tests] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B, et al. Klin Oczna 40:523-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of studies on the eye in workers exposed to the effect of carbon disulfide] Chwirot R. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:435-41, 1969 (Pol)
[Technic and routine tests for the diagnosis of heterophoria] Gallo CF. Arq Brasil Oftal 31:31-5, 1968 (Por)
[Subjective tests for astigmatism. The dial test] Alves AA. Rev Brasil Oftal 28:241-50, Sep 69 (Por)
[Comparison between NPC (near point convergence) and NPA (near point accommodation) in various horizontal vision positions] Bicas HE. Rev Brasil Oftal 28:305-16, Dec 69 (Por)
[Different clinical methods on the evaluation of heterophorias and AC-A ratio] Bicas HE. Rev Brasil Oftal 28:119-39, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[Ocular functional information in complex occupational activities] Carapancea M. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:193-200, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[A simple method of determining the direction of the main meridians of the astigmatic eye] Gassovskii LN, et al. Oftal Zh 23:331-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Methods of objective testing in the field of vision] Samoilov AIa, et al. Oftal Zh 22:537-42, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of pupillary width on visual acuity in subjective and objective methods of testing] Shibinskaia NI. Oftal Zh 23:339-42, 1968 (Rus)
[A study of the depth of the focal area of the eye with normal visual acuity] Sergienko NM. Vestn Oftal 80:61-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The value of adaptometry in the early diagnosis of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Vervel'skaia VM. Vestn Oftal 80:59-62, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Clinostatic drinking campimetric test] Vodovozov AM. Vestn Oftal 81:13-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A study of exposure visual acuity in tank crew members] Kolbanov VV. Voennomed Zh 7:72-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Objective methods of studying astigmatism] Kondrat'eva MI. Voennomed Zh 3:76-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[A method of objective determination of visual acuity] Nikitin MS. Voennomed Zh 3:73-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Various neurophysiological findings of sensory substitution] Bach-y-Rita P. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:125-31, 1968 (Spa)
[To prove childrens' ability to see] Sjögren H. Lakartidningen 65:1504-5, 10 Apr 68 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

An evaluation of UV-fluorescent methods of campimetry. Carter JH, et al. Amer J Optom 47:397-403, May 70
A computer-based automatic method for determining visual acuity. Crossman ER, et al. Amer J Optom 47:344-55, May 70
A polaroid device for determining the presence of binocular vision. Ryan VI. Amer J Optom 47:489-93, Jun 70
Symposium: Sensory Adaptations in Strabismus. Introduction: the phase-difference haploscope. Von Noorden GK. Amer Orthopt J 20:7-12, 1970
Sheridan-Gardiner test for visual acuity. Sheridan MD, et al. Brit Med J 2:108-9, 11 Apr 70
Sans serif letters for Snellen charts. Deederer C. JAMA 211:1699, 9 Mar 70
[New myopia test apparatus] Reiner J. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:122-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of hyper- and hypophoria with the prism compensator] Reiner J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:249-53, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the Rodenstock vision test device for children, (serial examination in the Central Children's Home of the City of Vienna)] Schenk H, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:739-46, May 69 (Ger)
[Visual acuity under binocular conditions. 1. Apparatus in measuring visual acuity under binocular conditions and its testing procedures] Hayashi H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:537-45, Jul 70 (Jap)

STANDARDS

Variability of acuity measures as affected by glare and background illumination in general practitioners' offices. Mayyasi AM, et al. Amer J Optom 47:464-8, Jun 70

VISNA see under SCRAPIE (C1, C10, C15)

VISUAL ACUITY (G1)

see also related
FORM PERCEPTION (F1)
REFRACTION, OCULAR (E1)

On time series analysis of visual acuity. A statistical model. Krakau CE. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:660-6, 1969
Visual acuity decrements associated with whole body plus or minus Gz vibration stress. O'Briant CR, et al. Aerospace Med 41:79-82, Jan 70
Flight-deck vision of professional pilots. Watkins RD. Aerospace Med 41:337-42, Mar 70
Influence of eye position on fixation behavior and visual acuity. Von Noorden GK, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:199-204, Aug 70
Effects of intermittent monochromatic illumination on visual acuity. Ball RJ, et al. Amer J Optom 47:519-25, Jul 70
A computer-based automatic method for determining visual acuity. Crossman ER, et al. Amer J Optom 47:344-55, May 70
Towards a psychophysical scale of visibility. Hill AR. Amer J Optom 47:36-44, Jan 70
Acuity-luminance function for extreme refractive error. Luria SM, et al. Amer J Optom 47:205-11, Mar 70
Relation of duction to dynamic stereoacuity. Luria SM, et al. Amer J Optom 46:912-20, Dec 69
Amblyopia, eccentric fixation, and the Stiles-Crawford effect. Marshall RL, et al. Amer J Optom 47:81-90, Feb 70
Variability of acuity measures as affected by glare and background illumination in general practitioners' offices. Mayyasi AM, et al. Amer J Optom 47:464-8, Jun 70
Measure of visual acuity by means of eye movements. Millodot M, et al. Amer J Optom 46:938-45, Dec 69
The effect of wavelength on stereoacuity. Pennington J. Amer J Optom 47:288-94, Apr 70
Visual aptitude tests with use of KVA tester--a study of the testing method and suggestions for improvement of the standard for judgment. Suzumura A. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 17:59-72, 1969
Variation of visual acuity with contact lenses. A function of luminance. Millodot M. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:461-5, Oct 69
Objective assessment of visual acuity by induction of optokinetic nystagmus. Lewkonia I. Brit J Ophthal 53:641-4, Sep 69
Sheridan-Gardiner test for visual acuity. Sheridan MD, et al. Brit Med J 2:108-9, 11 Apr 70
Helping the partially sighted. Hefni W. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:403-8, 1969
Variation of acuity with luminance in ocular diseases and anomalies. Sloan LL. Docum Ophthal 26:384-93, 1969
Adaptation of divers to curvature distortion under water. Ross HE. Ergonomics 13:489-99, Jul 70
Topography of the retina and striate cortex and its relationship to visual acuity in rhesus monkeys and squirrel monkeys. Rolls ET, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:298-310, 1970
Some recent clinical observations and training procedures in functionally amblyopic patients. Sherman A. J Amer Optom Ass 41:624-6, Jul 70
Wavelength discrimination measured with square-wave gratings. Hilz R, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 60:273-7, Feb 70
Lipreading performance as related to measurements of vision. Hardick EJ, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:92-100, Mar 70
Visual acuity of the harbour seal and the Steller sea lion

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

under water. Schusterman RJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:563-4, 9 May 70
Blur zone. Whiteside TC, et al. Nature (London) 225:94-5, 3 Jan 70
Are visual functions relevant to traffic safety? Vos JJ. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:417-20, 1969
Correlates of visual acuity in college freshmen. Veidman DJ. Percept Motor Skills 30:551-8, Apr 70
Photopic and scotopic orientation acuity in man. Hof MW van, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:195, 1969
Visual intensity judgments: an empirical rule and a theory. Warren RM. Psychol Rev 76:16-30, Jan 69 (73 ref.)
Visual acuity and stimulus-seeking behavior. Palmer RD. Psychosom Med 32:277-84, May-Jun 70
Visual acuity and field of vision of urban and rural Egyptians. Said ME, et al. Public Health Rep 84:955-64, Nov 69
Testing the vision of cataract patients by means of laser-generated interference fringes. Green DG. Science 168:1240-2, 5 Jun 70
Conditioned vocalizations as a technique for determining visual acuity thresholds in sea lions. Schusterman RJ, et al. Science 169:498-501, 31 Jul 70
The visual acuity in viewing scaled objects on television compared with that in direct viewing. NASA TN D-5534. Long ER Jr, et al. US NASA 1-23, Nov 69
The effect of vibration on performance with electro-optical aids to night vision. SMRL Report No. 589. Kinney JA, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-9, 18 Jul 69
The relation of "duction" to dynamic stereoacuity. Rep No 575. Luria SM, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-7, 8 Apr 69
A note on the refraction and image formation of the rat's eye. Block MT. Vision Res 9:705-11, Jun 69
Visual acuity of children, United States. Roberts J, et al. Vital Health Statist 11:1-35, Feb 70
Studies in nutrition in a rural county, especially in relation to food habits, visual acuity and nutritional status. Moser CY. W Virginia Med J 66:223-6, Jul 70
[Purkyné's shift] Granit R. Cas Lek Cesk 109:322-5, 7 Mar 70 (Cze)
[Comment on the determination of visual acuity in early childhood] Strnad S. Cesk Oftal 26:58-9, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Trial of a new method of examination of visual acuity] Borissavliévitch M. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:313-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Visual acuity. Its evaluation in children in daily practice] Dor E. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:397-402, May 70 (Fre)
[Study of visual acuity in functional ambiyopia] Gilson M. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:459-72, May 70 (Fre)
[Normal visual acuity] Boissin JP. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:207-12, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Objective measure of visual acuity in children by the use of optokinetic mystagmus] Goddé-Jolly D, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:865-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Visual acuity testing with high luminance test objects] Comberg DW. Docum Ophthal 26:202-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of exposure-time, object-size and viewing distance on stereoscopic acuity] Frey RG, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:1-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Visual acuity for moving objects. II. Comparison of horizontal and circular movements of test objects] Honegger H, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:132-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of retinal visual acuity in cataract. Preliminary report] Goldmann H, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:324-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Portable 1m optotype for the determination of visual errors in small children] Ryba J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:92-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Visual acuity in glaucoma] Schumann C. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:89-92, 1970 (Ger)
[Dependency of depth acuity upon age] Monje M, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R144, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of mesopic visual acuity after prolonged automobile driving] Modugno GC, et al. Boll Oculist 47:849-62, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Test of macular recovery after dazzling in normal subjects. Standardization of the method] Zingirian M, et al. Boll Oculist 47:833-48, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Retinal image, retinal correspondence, angular and morphoscopic visual acuity according to the Gestalt psychology] Carlevaro G. G Batt Virol Immun 62:245-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[The visual acuity of postoperative eyes and the method of operation for cataract from the statistical observation for the past 15 years in our Department of Ophthalmology] Imaizumi K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:682-94, May 69 (Jap)
[Electroencephalography in low visual acuity] Moriya Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1990-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Visual acuity under binocular conditions. 1. Apparatus in measuring visual acuity under binocular conditions and its testing procedures] Hayashi H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:537-45, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Significance of visual acuity in schools] Oyama N. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:969-80, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Qualitative examinations of visual acuity by the Amsler test in patients with retinal detachment] Bernardczykowa A. Klin Oczna 39:821-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Preservation of vision after surgery in cases of primary glaucoma with considerably narrowed field] Chrzanowska-Szrednicka K. Klin Oczna 40:535-41, 1970 (Pol)
[Quantitative evaluation of field scotoma and of the visual acuity] Krewniak K, et al. Klin Oczna 40:489-94, 1970 (Pol)
[Basic examinations of visual acuity dynamics] Kulikowski JJ. Klin Oczna 40:481-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Value of visual acuity in testing binocular vision by Worth and Bagolini tests] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B, et al. Klin Oczna 40:523-8, 1970 (Pol)
[The importance of a wide pupil in the examination of the retinal function] Mondelski S. Klin Oczna 40:331-6, 1970 (Pol)
[The effect of pupillary width on visual acuity in subjective and objective methods of testing] Shibinskaia NI. Oftal Zh 23:339-42, 1968 (Rus)
[The state of some of the eye functions following barotherapy of the lower extremities (preliminary observations)] Grusha OV, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:22-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Mass examination of visual acuity using television] Topuriia GR. Vestn Oftal 3:83-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Relation between refraction, visual acuity and strabismus] Pavišić Z, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:237-53, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Auditory and visual threshold effects of marihuana in man: addendum. Caldwell DF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:922, Dec 69
Auditory and visual threshold effects of marihuana in man. Caldwell DF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:755-9, Dec 69
Ophthalmological side-effects of ethambutol. Adel A. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:55-8, 1969
[Amantadine-HCl and its effect on driving ability] Seus H, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:274-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[A case of acute drop in virusal acuity of the right eye after snake bite] Aleksankin VF. Oftal Zh 23:58-60, 1968 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of threshold macular lesions and subthreshold macular exposures on visual acuity in the Rhesus monkey. Farrer DN, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:198-205, Mar-Apr 70

VISUAL AIDS see under AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

(I, L)

VISUAL CORTEX (A8, G1)

Further perimetric analysis of patients with lesions of the visual pathways. Sunga RN, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:403-22, Sep 70
Bilateral cortical blindness from cerebral infarction. Khunadorn N, et al. J Med Ass Thai 53:205-10, Mar 70
Stereoscopic vision in macaque monkey. Cells sensitive to binocular depth in area 18 of the macaque monkey cortex. Hubel DH, et al. Nature (London) 225:41-2, 3 Jan 70
Trichromatic mechanisms in single cortical neurons. Gouras P. Science 168:489-92, 24 Apr 70
Visual receptive fields of neurons in inferotemporal cortex of the monkey. Gross CG, et al. Science 166:1303-6, 5 Dec 69

ANALYSIS

[Relationship between levels of protein substances and morphofunctional characteristics of neurons of the brain visual and motor analyzer in the hedgehog] Gershtein LM, et al. Arkh Anat 57:34-40, Jul 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Connexions of area 19 and the lateral suprasylvian area of the visual cortex of the cat. Heath CJ, et al. Brain Res 19:302-5, 14 Apr 70
Dynamic architecture of the visual cortex. Ruiz-Marcos A, et al. Brain Res 19:25-39, 1 Apr 70
The projection from the visual cortex to the lateral geniculate body (LGB). An experimental study with silver impregnation methods in the cat. Holländer H. Exp Brain Res 10:219-35, 1970
Topography of the retina and striate cortex and its relationship to visual acuity in rhesus monkeys and squirrel monkeys. Rolls ET, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:298-310, 1970
Thalamo-cortical relationships in cat visual system. Burrows GR, et al. J Anat 106:205-6, Jan 70
The differential effects of unilateral lid closure upon the monocular and binocular segments of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat. Guillery RW, et al. J Comp Neurol 139:413-21, Aug 70
Thalamo-cortical organization of the visual system in the cat. Niimi K, et al. J Comp Neurol 138:219-50, Feb 70
[A study of the course of the direct afferent paths of the visual analyzer by local injury to the optic retina] Bregvadze IA. Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:309-14, 1968 (Rus)
[On the presence of direct cortico-thalamic connections in the visual system of rabbits] Supin AIa. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 17:155-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Zonal changes in cerebral cortical circulation during adequate stimulation in chronic experiments] Ryzhova NM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:9-13, Jul 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of glial elements in cat visual cortex. Glucina BA. J Anat 106:197, Jan 70
Cyto- and myeloarchitecture of the visual cortex of the cat and of the surrounding integration cortices. Sanides F, et al. J Hirnforsch 11:79-104, 1969
[On the architectonic characteristics of the 17th field of the cerebral cortex in the guinea pigs] Shibkova SA, et al. Arkh Anat 56:56-60, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric determination of DNA in nuclei of neurons and glia cells in the cerebral cortex of rats at different stages of ontogenesis] Svanidze IK. Zh Obshch Biol 28:697-707, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of carbon monoxide on the visual evoked response in man and the spontaneous electroencephalogram. Hosko MJ. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:174-80, Aug 70
Experimental human exposure to carbon monoxide. Stewart RD, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:154-64, Aug 70
Effect of LSD on visually evoked responses to color in visualizer and non-visualizer subjects. Brown BB. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:356-63, Oct 69
The effect of local or suboccipital application of d-cycloserine on the cortical activity of the rabbit. Vassileva B. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:446, Oct 69
[Effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on evoked potentials of the visual cortex in unanesthetized rabbits] Provodina VN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:57-60, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the reactions of the neurons of the visual region of the cortex under the influence of nemftol] Kondrat'eva IN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 17:1066-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of cholinolytics on excitatory and inhibitory processes in the cerebral cortex] Kurpiakova TF, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 18:151-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Role of embryonal trauma of the brain in the organization of epileptiform activity] Kolomeitseva IA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:12-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Distribution of succinate dehydrogenase in the optic analyzer of the monkey (Rhesus macaque)] Busniuk MM, et al. Arkh Anat 56:22-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of visual cortical and subcortical evoked responses and EEG after discharge in unanesthetized kittens. Rose GH, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:692, Sep 69
[Cytophotometric determination of DNA in nuclei of neurons and glia cells in the cerebral cortex of rats at different stages of ontogenesis] Svanidze IK. Zh Obshch Biol 28:697-707, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The activity of neurons of the visual cortex of rabbits in early ontogenesis] Farber DA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 17:116-24, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Post-traumatic cortical blindness; a propos of 2 cases] Vigouroux RP, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:526-32, Dec 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Ultrastructure of the distribution of exogenous ferritin in the visual cortex of the cat. Selwood L. J Anat 106:207-8, Jan 70
Nervous activity and RNA metabolism in the visual cortex of rat brain. Dewar AJ, et al. Nature (London) 225:869-70, 28 Feb 70
Electron microscopy of the fate of exogenous ferritin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the feline visual cortex. Selwood L.
Z Zellforsch 107:6-14, 1970

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of cat visual cortex after incubation. Selwood L. Brain Res 19:15-23, 1 Apr 70
[Observations on human pathology and animal experiments following poisoning with an organic mercury compound Fusariol] Schmidt H, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:71-83, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Colour specific features of visual cortical responses in man evoked by monochromatic flashes. Cigánek L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:82-92, May-Jun 69
Response properties of single cells of a marsupial visual cortex. Christensen JL, et al.
Amer J Optom 47:547-56, Jul 70
The visual evoked response. A new tool in vision research. Ludlam WM, et al.
Amer J Optom 47:505-19, Jul 70
The relationship between stimulus wavelength and the waveform of averaged visual evoked cortical potentials. Siegfried JB.
Amer J Optom 47:282-7, Apr 70
Binocular summation in the evoked potential as a function of image quality. White CT, et al.
Amer J Optom 47:304-9, Apr 70
Responses of single neurons in cat visual cortex to a simple and a more complex stimulus. Jones BH.
Amer J Physiol 218:1102-7, Apr 70
Modulation of cortical visual neuronal responses to light by stimulation of brainstem oculomotor areas. Orban G, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:946-8, Dec 69
Binocular fusion. Effect of breaking on the human visual evoked response. Kawasaki K, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:25-8, Jul 70
Refraction determined electrophysiologically. Responses to alternation of visual contours. Miliodot M, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:272-8, Sep 70
Variations of retinal and cortical on and off responses to weak and strong chromatic stimuli in the rabbit. Monnier M, et al. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:116-27, 1970
Perceptual and personality correlates of EEG and evoked response measures. Häseth K, et al.
Biol Psychiat 1:49-60, Jan 69
Type of response to steady illumination and level of neuronal dark discharge in the central visual pathways. Corazza R, et al. Brain Res 16:121-32, Nov 69
Occipital and geniculate potentials related to eye movements in the unanaesthetized cat. Jeannerod M, et al. Brain Res 19:361-77, 4 May 70
Postsynaptic potentials evoked in cells of area 19 and its lateral zone during stimulation of the visual pathway in cat. Ono T, et al.
Brain Res 20:453-6, 15 Jun 70
Influence of brain stem oculomotor area stimulation on single unit activity in the visual cortex. Mathematical analysis of results. Orban G, et al.
Brain Res 17:351-4, 20 Jan 70
Inhibitory binocular interaction in the lateral geniculate body of the cat. Singer W.
Brain Res 18:165-70, 17 Feb 70
On- and off-response ratio in the visual pathway of the cat. Uenoyama K, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 5:160-2, Apr 70
Steady potentials and evoked responses in the visual areas. Andriainen OA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:94, Jul 70
Phasic changes in level of the integrated dark discharge during spontaneous saccades. Corazza R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:323-4, Sep 70
Cell firing related to active inhibition in visual cortex of cats. Demetrescu M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:709, Sep 69
Evoked responses and neuronal activity. Dill RC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:99, Jan 70
The electroretinogram, visual evoked potentials and spike discharges in the visual cortex of the albino rat. Ebe M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:657, Sep 69
Variability of visual evoked responses in the human newborn. Ellingson RJ.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:10-9, Jul 70
Fourier analysis of on- and off-effects of evoked potentials. Emrich H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:217, Aug 70
The influence of cortical steady potentials on evoked potentials and neuron activity. Fromm GH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:97, Jan 70
Evoked responses and perceptual changes. García Austt E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:521, May 70
Significance of the occipital and vertex response. Garcia Austt E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:520, May 70
Phase coherence of the alpha rhythm during photic blocking. Goldstein S.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:127-36, Aug 70
A comparison of monocular visually evoked potentials in human neonates and adults. Groth H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:478-87, May 70
Analysis of somato-sensory, auditory and visual averaged transcortical and scalp responses in the monkey. Hardin WB Jr, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:488-98, May 70
Polarity and distribution of human visual evoked potential (VEP) components as clues to cortical topography. Jeffreys DA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:328, Sep 70
Human cortical evoked potentials in dichoptic stimulation. Kuhnt U.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:216, Aug 70
Dynamic characteristics of visual evoked potentials in the dog. I. Cortical and subcortical potentials evoked by sine wave modulated light. Lopes da Silva FH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:246-59, Sep 70
Dynamic characteristics of visual evoked potentials in the dog. II. Beta frequency selectivity in evoked potentials and background activity. Lopes da Silva FH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:260-8, Sep 70
Effects of the enucleation of an eye upon the cortical visual evoked responses in the albino rat. Meerhoff A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:520, May 70
EEG spikes and the averaged evoked response to clicks and flashes. Ornitz EM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:387-91, Oct 69
The visual evoked response: a comparison of bright and dull children. Rhodes LE, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:364-72, Oct 69
Receptive field of striate neurons in waking cats. Sasaki H.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:674, Sep 69
A test of an "efferent model" of the function of inferotemporal cortex in visual discrimination. Schwartzkroin PA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:594-600, Dec 69
Modelling of electrophysiological phenomena with regard to interrelation between some brain structures. Tchubarov AV.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:96, Jul 70
Septum after-discharge effects upon cortical photic-evoked responses. Venator ER, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:64-8, Jan 70
A theory of pattern perception based on human physiology. Kabrisky M, et al.
Ergonomics 13:129-47, Jan 70
Binocular single vision and depth discrimination. Receptive field disparities for central and peripheral vision and binocular interaction on peripheral single units in cat striate cortex. Joshua DE, et al.
Exp Brain Res 10:389-416, 1970
Nonspecific influences on neuronal firing in the central visual pathway. Skrebitsky VG.
Exp Brain Res 9:269-83, 1969
Impaired discrimination following polarisation of the striate cortex. Ward R, et al.
Exp Brain Res 9:346-56, 1969
Some properties of the direct cortical response. Hellerstein D. Exp Neurol 25:461-71, Dec 69
Pattern discrimination following removal of visual neocortex in the cat. Spear PD, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:331-48, Nov 69
Receptive fields of single cells of a marsupial visual cortex of Didelphis virginiana. Christensen JL, et al.
Experientia 26:43-4, 15 Jan 70
Evidence for a neurological zoom system in vision from angular changes in some receptive fields of single neurons with changes in fixation distance in the human visual cortex. Marg E, et al.
Experientia 26:270-1, 15 Mar 70
Optic evoked potential changes induced by deaminated metabolites of serotonin: 5-hydroxytryptophol and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid. Sabelli HC.
Experientia 26:58-60, 15 Jan 70
Veridical interocular transfer of lateral mirror-image discriminations in split-chiasm cats. Beriucchi G, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:1-7, Jul 70
Role of association cortex in auditory-visual conditional learning in the cat. Johnson RH, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:485-91, Nov 69
Visual decortication in infancy in rats. Thompson VE.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:444-51, Sep 70
Visual cortical lesions in the cat: a study of depth and pattern discrimination. Wetzel AB.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:580-8, Aug 69
Operant controlled neural event: functional independence in behavioral coding by early and late components of visual cortical evoked response in cats. Fox SS, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:548-61, Jul 70
Cortical visual areas I and II in the hedgehog: relation between evoked potential maps and architectonic subdivisions. Kaas J, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:595-615, Sep 70
Corticofugal influence on activity of lateral geniculate neurons in the cat. Kalil RE, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:459-74, May 70
Afferent inhibition at input to visual cortex of the cat. Poggio GF, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:892-915, Nov 69
Response of striate cortex neurons to stimuli during rapid eye movements in the monkey. Wurtz RH.
J Neurophysiol 32:975-86, Nov 69
Comparison of effects of eye movements and stimulus movements on striate cortex neurons of the monkey. Wurtz RH. J Neurophysiol 32:987-94, Nov 69
Binocular depth discrimination and the nasotemporal division. Blakemore C.
J Physiol (London) 205:471-97, Nov 69
The spatial selectivity of visual cells of the cat and the squirrel monkey. Campbell FW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:120P+, Oct 69
Auditory and illumination effects on visual closure as predicted from brain blood-shift theory. Mullozzi AD Jr. J Psychol 75:177-84, Jul 70
Heritability estimates for the visual evoked response. Osborne RT. Life Sci [II] 9:481-90, 8 May 70
Eye dominance in the visual cortex. Blakemore C, et al.
Nature (London) 225:426-9, 31 Jan 70
Lateral inhibition between orientation detectors in the human visual system. Blakemore C, et al.
Nature (London) 228:37-9, 3 Oct 70
Spread of responses in the cerebral cortex to meaningful stimuli. Burns BD, et al.
Nature (London) 225:469-70, 31 Jan 70
A theoretical and experimental examination of auditory-visual interaction. Gaarder K.
Percept Motor Skills 29:23-33, Aug 69
Evoked potentials (lambda waves) relating to the nonadditive properties of visual sensory inflow. Scott DF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:307-14, Aug 69
Modification of visual evoked responses by saccadic eye movements in the rabbit. Collewijn H.
Pflueger Arch 311:196-7, 1969
Phasic D.C. potential shifts in the sensorimotor and visual cortices during desynchronized sleep. Kawamura H, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:10-9, 1970
The role of selective receptive fields in visual perception. Ganz L.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:186-92, 1970
Recovering spatial motor coordination after visual cortex lesions. Hein A.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:163-75, 1970
Electrophysiological evidence for binocular disparity detectors in human visual system. Fiorentini A, et al.
Science 169:208-9, 10 Jul 70
Visual experience modifies distribution of horizontally and vertically oriented receptive fields in cats. Hirsch HV, et al. Science 168:869-71, 15 May 70
Neurophysiological localization of the vertical and horizontal visual coordinates in man. Maffei L, et al.
Science 167:386-7, 23 Jan 70
Recurrent collateral inhibition of visual cortical cells projecting to superior colliculus in cats. Hayashi Y.
Vision Res 9:1367-80, Nov 69
Inhibitory and sub-liminal excitatory receptive fields of simple units in cat striate cortex. Henry GH, et al.
Vision Res 9:1289-96, Oct 69
Cortical and retinal spectral sensitivity of the hooded rat. Sokol S. Vision Res 10:253-62, Mar 70
Dynamics of the single unit reactions in the visual cortex of the unanesthetized rabbit. Sokolov EN, et al.
Vision Res 10:11-28, Jan 70
Hypothalamic influences upon activity of units of the visual cortex. Vanegas H, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 42:191-201, Dec 69
[Late intracortical components of the visual cortex response of cats to a volley of afferent impulses. I. Characteristic properties of intracortical potentials. Stratigraphic studies and action of various factors] Bonnet V, et al. Arch Ital Biol 107:105-35, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Late intracortical components of the visual cortex response of cats to a volley of afferent impulses. II. Functional significance of late intracortical potentials. A mechanism of facilitating the visual cortex response] Bonnet V, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 107:136-57, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Visual evoked potentials in optic nerve diseases] Rouher F, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:555-64, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Effects of stimulation of visual and auditory cortical areas on the dynamic and static sensitivity of primary spindle endings in cats] Vedel JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:741-4, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Cortical responses evoked by light stimulation in Papio papio] Menini C, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:233-45, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Organization of visual fields of pulvinar and posterior lateral nucleus of the thalamus in isolated cat brain and mediopontine pretrigeminal] Godfraind JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:301-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Recent aspects of physiology of primary visual tract in vertebrates] Imbert M.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:3-59, 1970 (379 ref.) (Fre)
[Identification of the visual receptor fields of motor cortex cells in cats] Kitsikis A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:325-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Central integration of visual afferences] Meulders M.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:61+, 1970 (205 ref.) (Fre)
[Relations between visual and auditory responses at the cortical level of rats] Mysliveček J.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:198-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Electric activity of visual cortex and eye movements in cats] Sakai K, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:396, 1969 (Fre)
[Application of computer methods and multivariate discriminant analyses in the statistical characterization of evoked cortical activity under the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effect of insulin, glucose and stress] Baumann H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:145-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparison between photically and electrically evoked aftercharges in the visual cortex of the rat] Dohler M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:85-97, 1969 (Ger)
[Dynamics of the slow components of photically evoked potentials in the cortex of the rabbit during short time habituation] Grantyn R, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:71-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of multisensory signal processing in cortical and brain stem regions of the albino rat] Grieger F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:589-609, 1969 (Ger)
[Release of spindle activity in the neocortex of rats by stimulation of the nucleus ventralis thalami] Kohler M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:99-110, 1969 (Ger)
[Occurrence of the 5-6-sec spike wave in the visual cortex of rats in connection with motor responses] Kohler M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:581-3, 1968 (Ger)
[On antagonistic behavior of the light stimulus-evoked cortical potential (VEP) in humans] Hellner KA, et al. Experientia 26:850, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Anticipation potentials in the visual cortex and frontal lobe] Vatter O, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:91, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Interaction between visual and auditory evoked DC potentials in man] David E, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R131-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Reactions of cortical neurons to diffuse light stimuli of differing intensity and frequency] Kuhnt U. Pflueger Arch 312:R138-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Interaction of excitatory and inhibitory influences at the level of the geniculate-cortical visual system in non-anesthetized cats] Riva Sanseverino E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:44-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The electrical phenomena in the visual pathway occur in response to direct electrical stimulation of the retina] Kondo N. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:965-71, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Blurring of decussation line] Adati K. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:977-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of the evoked potential on visual cortex induced by the electrical stimulation of superior colliculus] Yoshikawa H. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:88-97, 1970 (Jap)
[Effects of lenticular stimulation on photically evoked potentials in cats] Kadobayashi I. Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:365-77, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Primary electronic component of the evoked potential] Meshcherskii RM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:8-11, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The connection between the phases of the respiratory cycle and fluctuations in the biopotentials of the rabbit brain] Myshkin IIu. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:11-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Possibility of switching external media during the development of habituation] Lazareva NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1451-3, 21 Oct 68 (Rus)
[Afterimage in the human visual analyzer] Liapidevskii VK. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1163-6, 11 Aug 67 (Rus)
[The functional role of the A-neuron system in the visual cortex] Dumbai VN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1313-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Reorganization of neuronal activity in the rabbit visual cortex during electrocorticogram desynchronization] Kogan AB, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1429-35, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The nature of interaction between cortical primary sensory and association areas in the cat brain] Narikashvili SP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:597-604, May 69 (Rus)
[Participation of rabbit visual cortex neurons in a conditioned reflex to time] Bagdonas A, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:791-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Quantative changes in the structure of the visual analyzer due to functional deafferentation] Brazovskaia FA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:548-52, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of 2 regimes of functioning of a system of successive conditioned human motor reactions] Dobronravova IS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1077-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic characteristics of a dynamic stereotype] Dumenko VN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:187-95, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Electrocorticogram frequency spectra in laminar recordings of the rabbit visual cortex in response to the effects of a rhythmic light stimulus] Efremova TM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:839-45, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vestibular stimulation on the neuronal activity of the visual cortex of the cat brain] Gorgiladze GI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:345-52, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Unidimensional distribution of the rabbit visual cortex electrocorticogram] Griniavichius KA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:726-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[2 subprocesses in the rabbit visual cortex electrocorticogram 2nd neuronal activity] Griniavichus K, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:178-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Electroencephalogram changes during intersignal reactions] Kaliuzhnyi LV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:174-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[EEG changes in the course of food-procuring conditioning to a rhythmic photic stimulus and in some forms of external and internal inhibition] Kaliuzhnyi LV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:951-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the total electrical activity of various levels of the visual analyzer under the influence of caloric stimulation of the rabbit vestibular system] Kamenkovich VM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:912-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the informativeness of the spectral characteristics of the encephalogram and its derivative] Klochkov AM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1011-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[A study of the intercentral relationships of the brain by means of a reciprocal spectrum of bioelectrical processes] Klochkov AM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:756-62, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Several features of the low frequency rhythmic response of the visual cortex] Kolomeitseva IA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1074-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Reactions of visual cortex neurons to light of increasing intensity] Kondrat'eva IN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:157-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in total electrical activity and primary response to light during stimulation of the cat vestibular apparatus] Meshman VF. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:525-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Various consequences of an anomalous cycle of excitability of the rabbit visual cortex] Myslobodskii MS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:602-11, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The dynamics of the latent period of primary evoked responses during the process of defensive conditioned reflex formation in dogs] Naumova TS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:202-11, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Analogs of evoked potentials and their relationship to intersignal responses in the formation of a defensive conditioned reflex] Naumova TS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:410-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the parameters of evoked potentials in the formation of the differentiating process] Naumova TS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:650-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in evoked potential duration in the course of formation of defensive conditioned reflexes in dogs] Naumova TS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:442-50, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of amplitudes of evoked potentials in the cortical auditory and visual projection areas of dogs in the course of defensive conditioning] Naumova TS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:984-93, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A further study of the interrelationship between the diffuse thalamic and visual systems] Paviygina RA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:106-14, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Several characteristics of the "stress" rhythm of the rabbit electroencephalogram] Poletaeva II. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:134-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The character of neuron discharges of the visual cortex of the awake rabbit during increased frequency of a flickering light] Polianskii VB. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1060-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Recovery cycles of visual cortex neurons in the awake rabbit following 2 flashes of light] Polianskii VB. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:714-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The convergence of acoustic and photic stimulation in the visual cortex neurons of unanesthetized rabbits] Polianskii VB, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:163-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of evoked potential parameters in different regions of the visual cortex and surrounding cortical fields in dogs during defensive conditioning] Popova NS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:940-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Evoked responses in the reticular formation and the visual cortex during increased excitability of the reticular formation of the midbrain] Riabinina MA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:679-703, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Total electrical response recovery cycles in the visual system of cats] Shevelev IA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:626-33, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Responses of rabbit cerebral cortex neurons in the early stages of defensive conditioning to a rhythmic light] Shul'gina GI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:778-87, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The dynamics of visual and motor cortex neuron activity during formation of a conditioned defensive dominant] Shul'govskii VV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:799-806, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Depression of inhibitory postsynaptic components of responses to flashes of light during application of an auditory stimulus] Skrebitskii VG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:158-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Recovery cycles of evoked potentials at various levels of the rabbit visual cortex] Supin ALa. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:496-505, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Several mechanisms of the rhythmicity of the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex] Supin SIa. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:287-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The relation between the evoked slow and impulse activity of neurons at various levels of the rabbit visual cortex] Timkina MI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:488-93, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the afferent flow arising in the cat visual system during the exclusion of light] Val'tsev VB, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:90-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The mechanisms of functional reorganization in various components of the visual analyzer under conditions of prolonged light stimulation] Val'tsev VB, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:853-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Association between photic and acoustic stimulation at the level of a single visual cortex neuron in rabbits] Voronin LG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:413-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual evoked responses in schizophrenics during autogenic training. Motoda K, et al. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:67-74, Oct 69
Excitability of partiallydeafferented cortex. I. Macroectrode studies. Spehimann R, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:504-9, Jun 70
Excitability of partially deafferented cortex. II. Microelectrode studies. Spehimann R. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:510-4, Jun 70
Visual and somato-sensory evoked responses from mongoloid and normal children. Bigum HB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:576-85, Jun 70
Cerebral evoked responses in epilepsy. Green JB. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:666-7, Sep 69
Occipital spikes during photic stimulation and their relation to visual evoked responses in photosensitive epilepsy. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:327, Sep 70
Photic-induced seizures with DC baseline shifts. Mahnke JH, et al. Exp Neurol 28:1-10, Jul 70
A clinical-electroencephalographic study on photosensitive epilepsy, with special reference to visual evoked potential. Aoki Y. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:103-19, 1969
Experimental carbon monoxide poisoning: its electrophysiological effects on the visual pathway in cats. Ikeda T. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:135-42, 1969
[Evoked visual responses in children with normal and poor vision] Rieger H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:437-48, May 70 (Fre)
[Visually evoked EEG potential of the visual cortex in optic nerve diseases] Hellner KA, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:574-8, 1969 (Ger)
["Visual evoked responses" in the optic cortex of macular degeneration] Bider E. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:187-95, 1970 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bilateral depression in photic-evoked response as a late effect of unilateral visual cortex x-irradiation. Carsten AL, et al. Brain Res 20:389-400, 15 Jun 70
Bilateral depression in photo-evoked response as a late effect of unilateral visual cortex X-irradiation. Carsten AL, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:215-6, Feb 70
[Role of embryonal trauma of the brain in the organization of epileptiform activity] Kolomeitseva IA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:12-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The activity of elements of the visual cortex of animals irradiated at the midpoint of embryogenesis]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kolomeitseva IA.
Radiobiologiia 10:400-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Background and evoked activity of rabbit visual cortex neurons following the application of an ultra-high frequency field] Chizhenkova RA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:495-501, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Partial Klüver-Bucy syndrome produced by cortical disconnection. Horel JA, et al.
Brain Res 16:281-4, Nov 69
Effect on the superior colliculus of cortical removal in visually deprived cats. Wickelgren BG, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1032-3, 6 Dec 69

VISUAL FIELDS (E1, G1)

An extramacular inhibition phenomenon demonstrating the hemiopic border in normal subjects. Ehlers N.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:265+, 1970
Perception and knowledge of the world. Ardila R.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 32:179-85, Apr 70
Effect of the structure of visual field on the stimation of movement velocity. Bezák J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:315-6, 1969
Psychophysiological aspect of memory for speed of contrasts moving in the visual field. Zikmund V.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:165-6, 1970
Visual fields in parachutists. Lawrence RD.
Aerospace Med 41:94-5, Jan 70
A static perimetric technique believed to test receptive field properties. 3. Clinical trials. Sunga RN, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:244-72, Aug 70
Further perimetric analysis of patients with lesions of the visual pathways. Sunga RN, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 70:403-22, Sep 70
An evaluation of UV-fluorescent methods of campimetry. Carter JH, et al.
Amer J Optom 47:397-403, May 70
Word recognition as a function of locus in the four lateral visual fields; the iota phenomenon. Koetting JF. Amer J Optom 47:56-66, Jan 70
Visual field screening with an ophthalmoscope. Tsujimoto EY, et al. Amer J Optom 47:496-8, Jun 70
Golden section. Reassessment of the perimetric hypothesis. Hintz JM, et al.
Amer J Psychol 83:126-9, Mar 70
The effect of monocular and binocular observation on visual orientation during head tilt. Wade NJ.
Amer J Psychol 82:384-8, Sep 69
Visual receptive fields of neurons in pulvinar, nucleus lateralis posterior and nucleus suprageniculatus thalami of the cat. Godfraind JM, et al.
Brain Res 15:552-5, Oct 69
An abnormal retinogeniculate projection in Siamese cats. Guillery RW. Brain Res 14:739-41, Aug 69
Receptive fields in visual systems. Jacobs GH.
Brain Res 14:553-73, Aug 69 (90 ref.)
Assessment of established cases of chronic simple glaucoma. Fisher RF, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:217-28, Apr 70
Vasogenic origin of visual field defects and optic nerve changes in glaucoma. Hayreh SS, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:461-72, Jul 70
Pathogenesis of visual field defects. Role of the ciliary circulation. Hayreh SS.
Brit J Ophthal 54:289-311, May 70
Spatial localization in left and right visual fields. Kimura D. Canad J Psychol 23:445-58, Dec 69
The manipulation of informational feedback and its effects upon prism adaptation. Welch RB, et al.
Canad J Psychol 23:415-28, Dec 69
Visual-field testing without special equipment. Wallace TW. Cleveland Clin Quart 37:107-10, Apr 70
Visually evoked responses to patterned stimuli in different octants of the visual field. Michael WF, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:106, Jul 70
Simultaneous analysis of potentials evoked by focal illumination of two retinal areas by flicker and pattern stimuli; application to migraine and to visual field investigations. Regan D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:105-6, Jul 70
Some aspects of the selective process in the functional visual field. Sanders AF. Ergonomics 13:101-17, Jan 70
Single unit activity in the frontal eye fields of unanesthetized monkeys during eye and head movement. Bizzi E, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:150-8, 1970
Adaptation to visual field displacement by monkeys with optic chiasm sectioned. Lund JS.
Exp Neurol 27:334-43, May 70
Evidence for a neurological zoom system in vision from angular changes in some receptive fields of single neurons with changes in fixation distance in the human visual cortex. Marg E, et al.
Experientia 26:270-1, 15 Mar 70
Effects of lighting and background with common signal lights on human peripheral color vision. Dudek RA, et al. Hum Factors 12:401-7, Aug 70
Effects of hypoxia and acetazolamide on color sensitivity zones in the visual field. Kobrick JL.
J Appl Physiol 28:741-7, Jun 70
Effects of hypoxia on voluntary response time to peripherally loca ted visual stimuli. Kobrick JL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:444-8, Oct 70
Signal-detection analysis of laterality differences: some preliminary data, free of recall and report-sequence characteristics. White MJ.
J Exp Psychol 83:174-6, Jan 70
Spurious papilloedema and visual field contraction after head trauma. Dale RT, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:166-71, Apr 70
Clinical investigation of lesions of the visual pathway: a new objective technique. Regan D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:479-83, Oct 69
A procedure for the determination of thresholds in impaired sensory fields. Wilson ME.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:419-22, Oct 69
Wavelength discrimination in the presence of added chromatic fields. Pokorny J, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 60:562-9, Apr 70
Binocular depth discrimination and the nasotemporal division. Blakemore C.
J Physiol (London) 205:471-97, Nov 69
Interaction effects in parafoveal letter recognition. Bouma H. Nature (London) 226:177-8, 11 Apr 70
Interocular transfer of suppressive effects of retinal image displacement. MacKay DM.
Nature (London) 225:872-3, 28 Feb 70
Mislocation of test flashes during saccadic image displacements. MacKay DM.
Nature (London) 227:731-3, 15 Aug 70
The early detection of chloroquine retinopathy with the Friedmann visual field analyser. Friedmann AI.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:583-91, 1969
Critique of Heron's directional-reading conflict theory of scanning. Fudin R.
Percept Motor Skills 29:271-6, Aug 69
Recognition of alphabetical arrays presented in the right and left visual fields. Fudin R.
Percept Motor Skills 29:15-22, Aug 69
Relative attensity of stimuli in left and right visual hemifields. Kirsain JE, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:807-22, Jun 67
Effect of a border on reaction time to onset and offset stimulation in the fovea. Versteeg A.
Percept Motor Skills 31:235-8, Aug 70
Laterality differences in perception: a review. White MJ. Psychol Bull 72:387-405, Dec 69 (78 ref.)
Model of the function of receptive fields in human vision. Thomas JP. Psychol Rev 77:121-34, Mar 70
Visual acuity and field of vision of urban and rural Egyptians. Said ME, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:955-64, Nov 69
The role of selective receptive fields in visual perception. Ganz L.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:186-92, 1970
Visual receptive fields of neurons in inferotemporal cortex of the monkey. Gross CG, et al.
Science 166:1303-6, 5 Dec 69
Visual experience modifies distribution of horizontally and vertically oriented receptive fields in cats. Hirsch HV, et al. Science 168:869-71, 15 May 70
"Looking" behavior and visual field deficits. Tyler HR.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:145-8, 1969
Preservation of the upper nasal field in the chiasmal syndrome: an anatomic explanation. Hedges TR.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:131-41, 1969
The relation of visual field defects to retinotectal topography in teleost fish. Schwassmann HO, et al.
Vision Res 10:29-42, Jan 70
[Tachyscopic examination of the visual field] Ondráček J. Cesk Oftal 26:220-4, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Treatment of abnormal retinal correspondence by use of prisms] Adelstein FE, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:445-57, May 70 (Fre)
[Results in ocular pathology of a perimetry performed with the aid of full and annular objects with the same surfaces] François J, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:109-30, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Visual fields of pulvinar neurons and the posterior lateral nucleus of the thalamus in cats] Godfraind JM, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:536-7, Aug 69 (Fre)
[The contributions of pathology to the physiology of the occipital lobe] Brégeat P.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:361-88, May 69 (Fre)
[Measurement of the critical incidence of fusion with Tubingen's perimeter] Corte MT de, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:528-35, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Perimetric deficits and papillary changes in open-angle glaucoma at onset] Lavergne G, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:364-84, 1967 (Fre)
[Self-adjustment, by the amblyopic patient, of the diaphragm in the visual field with reference to Haidinger brushes] Thomas MC, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1117-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Influence of the somato-sensory stimulation on the visual receptive fields of suprageniculate and geniculate neurons in the chloralose anesthetized cat] Godfraind JM, et al.
Exp Brain Res 9:183-200, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of arousal on the size of the visual receptive fields of suprageniculate and geniculate neurons in the intact alert cat and in the "cerveau isole" cat] Meulders M, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:201-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Organization of visual fields of pulvinar and posterior lateral nucleus of the thalamus in isolated cat brain and mediopontine pretrigeminal] Godfraind JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:301-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Optic ataxia localized in 2 left homonymous visual hemifields (clinical study with film presentation)] Garcin R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:707-14, Jun 67 (Fre)
[The differential diagnosis of binasal visual field defects] Rinteien F.
Docum Ophthal 26:592-600, 1969 (Ger)
[Tilt angle of the ellipse phenomenon in the monocular visual field at frequencies of 81-104 cps] Weipe E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:72-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Symptomatology of occipital lobe affections] Leuenberger A, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:352-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Visual field in glaucoma] Aulhorn E.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:469-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Light perception with special reference to perimetry] Goldmann H.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:362-86, 1969 (Ger)
[The technic of the static perimetry] Harms H.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:387-405, 1969 (Ger)
[Acute skull injury and loss of the visual field] Markwalder H.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:55-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Visual field defects in brain tumors] Rinteien F.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:451-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Important conditions for correct perimetry] Schmidt T. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:419-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Deficit in the transmission of visual perceptions in patients with cerebral hemispherical lesions with no alterations of the visual field] Boschi E, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:711-6, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of optic ataxia] Sacco G, et al.
Sist Nerv 20:448-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in visual field associated with changes of tension in large cyst, which is craniopharyngioma, extending to the middle cranial fossa] Isayama Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:598-604, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the visual sensation elicited from the movement at the peripheral visual field] Suzumura A, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2240-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Case of fusion enlargement of the intracranial portion of the carotid artery with vision and visual fiels abnormalities] Owada T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:459-64, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Integrative expression of visual field] Kani K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:25, Jan 70 (Jap)
[On the visual field of whiplash injury] Todo K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:510-24, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of optokinetic nystagmus test in cases of visual field disturbance in the cerebral hemisphere] Kyo Z, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:406-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Quantitative visual field model in various eye diseases] Kurozumi I, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:763-5, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Planimetric registration of the visual field] Arkin W.
Klin Oczna 40:319-24, 1970 (Pol)
[Changes in the visual field in persons working in the presence of mercury vapor (Preliminary report)] Brodziak-Krzesiekowa K, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:761-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Preservation of vision after surgery in cases of primary glaucoma with considerably narrowed field] Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K.
Klin Oczna 40:535-41, 1970 (Pol)
[Influence of lateral light stimulus on the visual space localization] Kuprianowicz W, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:837-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Central and peripheral vision] Melanowski WH.
Klin Oczna 39:911-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Visual field in retinal detachment] Wieszczyczyńska M. Klin Oczna 40:505-11, 1970 (Pol)
[Research on the photopic visual field for white and monochromatic light stimulation in athletes practicing performance target shooting] Popescu MP, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:427-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[The statistical variation method of testing the field of vision in normal persons and narrowing of the field of vision in patients with glaucoma] Avdykovich AA.
Oftal Zh 23:333-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the color visual field in patients with glaucoma] Makashova EV. Oftal Zh 25:47-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Methods of objective testing in the field of vision] Samoilov Ala, et al. Oftal Zh 22:537-42, 1967 (Rus)
[Altitude hemianopsia in disease of the chiasma] Golenkov AK. Vestn Oftal 81:45-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A qualitative study of the field of vision in the congested disk] Khachaturova NK.
Vestn Oftal 81:47-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Status of the peripheral color vision field in healthy persons of various age groups] Makashova EV.
Vestn Oftal 82:55-7, 1969 (Rus)
[A new perimeter and initial results of examination with this apparatus of the field of vision of normal and glaucomatous eyes] Radzikhovskii BL.
Vestn Oftal 81:26-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The status of the binocular field of vision in the process of treatment of optic atrophy] Vasil'eva OM.
Vestn Oftal 81:65-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Results of ophthalmoperipheroscopic, perimetric and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

scotometric tests of myopic patients] Voronova TB. Vestn Oftal 80:14-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Normal chromatic peripheral vision] Demin AL. Vrach Delo 10:59-62, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of visual field defects in subarachnoid hemorrhages] Kuznetsova AS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:195-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Barre-Lieou syndrome secondary to the surgical treatment of a cervical disk anomaly using the Sturniolo technic. A new campimetric method] Nano HM, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:122-31, May 69 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Transitory visual loss after retrobulbar anesthesia] Doden W, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:441-7, 1969 (Ger)

VISUAL PERCEPTION (F1)

see also related VISION (F1, G1)

Frontal rats and some visual tests. Lukaszewska I. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 30:33-42, 1970
Visual discrimination and occipital evoked response changes in man. Garcú-Austt E, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:28-39, 1968
Audio-visual speech perception. A preliminary report. Ewertsen HW, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:229-30, 1969
A study of the Bender Gestalt figures and visual perception. Allen RM, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:394-6, Dec 69
Can we see and hear at the same time? Some recent studies of intersensory facilitation of reaction time. Bernstein IH. Acta Psychol (Amst) 33:21-35, 1970
The cerebral basis of lateral asymmetries in attention. Kinsbourne M. Acta Psychol (Amst) 33:193-201, 1970
The organization of component decisions in visual search. Lehtiö PK. Acta Psychol (Amst) 33:93-105, 1970
Haidinger's brushes and the perception of polarization: the history to the present of an on-going problem. Lester G. Acta Psychol (Amst) 34:106-14, Sep 70
Constancy and contrast 3c. Moed HK. Acta Psychol (Amst) 32:205-68, Jun 70
Category width and acquiescence. Murdoch P, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 32:162-78, Apr 70
The effect of preceding and following auditory stimuli on response times to visual stimuli. Nickerson RS. Acta Psychol (Amst) 33:5-20, 1970
Effect of the structure of visual field on the stimation of movement velocity. Bezák J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:315-6, 1969
Optico-motor coordination in intact and callostomized cats. Bíčk V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:169-70, 1970
Sight and survival. Ditchburn RW. Advance Sci 26:10-8, Sep 69
Human and epidemiologic aspects of USAF mid-air collisions, 1 Jan 1959 to 31 Dec 1968. Ferrari VJ Jr, et al. Aerospace Med 41:313-7, Mar 70
The relationship of visual synthesis skill to lipreading. Sanders JW, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 115:23-6, Jan 70
Influence of mode of presentation, age, and intelligence on paired-associates learning. Blue CM. Amer J Ment Defic 74:527-32, Jan 70
Effects of variations in auditory-visual stimulation on activity levels of severe mental retardates. Forehand R, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:470-4, Jan 70
Evoked brain potentials and sensory interaction in the retarded child. Shipley T. Amer J Ment Defic 74:517-23, Jan 70
Clinical assessment of visual perceptual abilities in the mentally retarded. Silverstein AB, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:524-8, Jan 70
The results of a perceptual-motor-cognitive learning program designed for normal preschool children. Kannegieter RB. Amer J Occup Ther 24:208-14, Apr 70
Spatial visualization, reading, spelling, and mathematical abilities in second- and third-grade children. Punwar A. Amer J Occup Ther 24:495-9, Oct 70
Static perimetric technique believed to test receptive field properties. II. Adaption of the method to the quantitative perimeter. Enoch JM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:126-37, Jul 70
Static perimetric technique believed to test receptive field properties. I. Extension of Westheimer's experiments on spatial interaction. Enoch JM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:113-26, Jul 70
Actual pedestrian visibility and the pedestrian's estimate of his own visibility. Allen MJ, et al. Amer J Optom 47:44-9, Jan 70
Perceptual-motor factors in the development of school readiness: an analysis of the Purdue perceptual-motor survey. Dunsing JD. Amer J Optom 46:760-5, Oct 69
Chromatic contrast. Guth SK, et al. Amer J Optom 47:526-34, Jul 70
Some observations of phantom visual imagery. Hofstetter HW. Amer J Optom 47:361-6, May 70
A critique of the contemporary concept of visual space and the visual-physical space dichotomies. Perkins RB. Amer J Optom 46:755-9, Oct 69
The threshold of distance discrimination for objects located outside Panum's area. Reading RW. Amer J Optom 47:99-105, Feb 70
The relative value of stereopsis as a function of viewing distance. Schor CM, et al. Amer J Optom 46:805-9, Nov 69
Dynamic motor factors in determining effects of retinal image feedback reversal and delay. Smith KU, et al. Amer J Optom 47:372-83, May 70
Inversion and delay of he retinal image: feedback systems analysis of the classical problem of space perception. Smith KU. Amer J Optom 47:175-204, Mar 70 (40 ref.)
Vision-perception testing and training program: clerical operations. Walton HN, et al. Amer J Optom 46:840-7, Nov 69
Binocular summation in the evoked potential as a function of image quality. White CT, et al. Amer J Optom 47:304-9, Apr 70
Vertical disparity in depth perception. Williams TD. Amer J Optom 47:339-44, May 70
Characteristics of head motion with variable visual feedback delay, velocity and displacement. Smith KU, et al. Amer J Phys Med 48:289-300, Dec 69
A new photographic illusion. Antonitis JJ. Amer J Psychol 82:389-91, Sep 69
Lightness and orientation. Beck J. Amer J Psychol 82:359-66, Sep 69
Some effects of stimulus-exposure time on choice-reaction time. Christ RE. Amer J Psychol 83:264-71, Jun 70
Implicit speech as an encoding mechanism in visual perception. Colegate RL, et al. Amer J Psychol 83:208-15, Jun 70
Modification of the disparity-depth relationship as a result of exposure to conflicting cues. Epstein W. Amer J Psychol 81:189-97, Jun 68
The effect of attention on brightness contrast and assimilation. Festinger L, et al. Amer J Psychol 83:189-207, Jun 70
Instructions and knowledge of the situation in brightness perception. Lindauer MS, et al. Amer J Psychol 83:130-5, Mar 70
The effect of monocular and binocular observation on visual orientation during head tilt. Wade NJ. Amer J Psychol 82:384-8, Sep 69
Mapping the intersensory regions of perceptual space. Wicker FW. Amer J Psychol 81:178-88, Jun 68
Visual delay as a function of luminance. Wilson JA, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:350-8, Sep 69
Effects of frequency on identification and naming of objects. Wingfield A. Amer J Psychol 81:226-34, Jun 68
Visual thought images in psychotherapy. Horowitz MJ. Amer J Psychother 22:55-9, Jan 68
Visual obstacle avoidance by echolocating bats. Chase J, et al. Anim Behav 17:201-7, May 69
Relation between frequency and amplitude of visual alarm reactions in Pseudemys scripta. Ireland LC, et al. Anim Behav 17:386-8, May 69
Interference and inferotemporal memory deficits. Iversen SD. Brain Res 19:277-89, 14 Apr 70
The factor structure of the Frostig Developmental Test of Visual Perception. Ward J. Brit J Educ Psychol 40:65-7, Feb 70
Visual discrimination and verbal comprehension of spatial relations by young children. Asso D, et al. Brit J Psychol 61:99-107, Feb 70
Varied auditory stimulation, temperament differences and vigilance performance. Davies DR, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:453-7, Nov 69
Spatial localization in left and right visual fields. Kimura D. Canad J Psychol 23:445-58, Dec 69
On the meaning of behavior: illustrations from the infant. Kagan J. Child Develop 40:1121-34, Dec 69
The relation between the amount of time infants spend at various states and the development of visual behavior. Moss HA, et al. Child Develop 41:509-17, Jun 70
Use of the non-perferred hand in graphomotor performance: a methodological study. Dee HL, et al. Confin Neurol 31:273-80, 1969
[The influence of conditioned reactions on verbal reaction time in a picture naming task. Bisiach E, et al. Cortex 6:97-101, Mar 70
Hemispheric lateralization of visual perception. Rubino CA. Cortex 6:102-20, Mar 70
A preliminary investigation of the relation between visual perception and visual memory. Warrington EK, et al. Cortex 6:87-96, Mar 70
Evoked responses and perceptual changes. Garcú Austt E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:521, May 70
A test of an "efferent model" of the function of inferotemporal cortex in visual discrimination. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:594-600, Dec 69
On the combination of evidence from the eye and ear. Corcoran DW, et al. Ergonomics 12:383-94, May 69
The perception of danger in a simulated driving task. Currie L. Ergonomics 12:841-9, Nov 69
Visual-manual feedback mechanism in human vehicular performance. Kao HS, et al. Ergonomics 12:741-51, Sep 69
Illusions in concrete situations. II. Experimental studies of the Poggendorff illusion. Lucas A, et al. Ergonomics 12:395-402, May 69
An algebraic development of the theory of perceptual transparency. Metelli F. Ergonomics 13:59-66, Jan 70
Some aspects of the selective process in the functional visual field. Sanders AF. Ergonomics 13:101-17, Jan 70
Visually-guided behaviour and behaviourally-guided vision. Smith WM. Ergonomics 13:119-28, Jan 70
Responses of retarded children on three and two dimensional visual tasks. Bradley BH. Exceptional Child 36:165-70, Nov 69
Stereopsis and stereoblindness. Richards W. Exp Brain Res 10:380-8, 1970
Mapping eye-movement patterns to the visual scene in driving: an exploratory study. Mourant RR, et al. Hum Factors 12:81-7, Feb 70
Parent-offspring correlations in the judgment of visual number. Guttman R. Hum Hered 20:57-65, 1970
Optic perception and optic imageries in man. Their roots and relations studied from the viewpoint of biology. Boernstein WS. Int J Neurol 6:147-81, 1967
The hierarchical organization of perception. Forgus RH. Int J Neurol 6:138-46, 1967
Electromyographic contributions to human visual perception mechanisms. Serra C. Int J Neurol 8:62-9, 1970
Visual perception of sequential numerosity by normals and retardates. Thor DH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:676-81, Dec 69
Auditory thresholds during visual stimulation as a function of signal bandwidth. Moore EJ 2d, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:659-60, Feb 70
Effects of hypoxia on voluntary response time to peripherally loca ted visual stimuli. Kobrick JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:444-8, Oct 70
Skimming lists of food ingredients printed in different brightness contrasts. Poulton EC. J Appl Psychol 53:498-500, Dec 69
The role of visual and motor cues for normal, subnormal and autistic children. Frith U, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:153-63, Nov 69
Veridical interocular transfer of lateral mirror-image discriminations in split-chiasm cats. Beriucchi G, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:1-7, Jul 70
Relationship of ITI to acquistion of serial visual discriminations following temporal rhinencephalic resection in monkeys. Correll RE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:464-9, Mar 70
The nature of nonlimbic learning. Pribram KH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:765-72, Dec 69
Dorsolateral frontal ablations and response processes in monkeys. Stamm JS. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:437-47, Mar 70
Visual discrimination performance in rats following nucleus posterior thalami and di-mesencephalic juncture damage. Thorne M. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:136-46, Apr 70
Effects of stimulation of midbrain tegmentum on performance of a brightness discrimination in the rat. Walley RE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:33-9, Sep 69
Effect of inferotemporal lesions upon processing of visual information in monkeys. Wilson M, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:44-8, Sep 69
A light-activated scheduling system for complex visual discrimination training. Biederman GB. J Exp Anal Behav 12:947-9, Nov 69
A functional analysis of language. Premack D. J Exp Anal Behav 14:107-25, Jul 70
Apparent movement detection in the pigeon. Siegel RK. J Exp Anal Behav 14:93-7, Jul 70
Landing reaction of Musca domestica: dependence on dimensions and position of the stimulus. Pérez de Talens AF, et al. J Exp Biol 52:233-56, Apr 70
Age and sex differences in responses to Embedded Figures and Reversible Figures. Immergluck L, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 8:210-21, Oct 69
A methodological investigation of Piaget's theory of object concept development in the sensory-motor period. Miller DJ, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 9:59-85, Feb 70
Problem solving and the perceptual salience of variability and constancy: a developmental study. Odom RD, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 9:156-65, Apr 70
A multiple-choice audio-visual discrimination apparatus with quick interchange display and response panels. Scott KG. J Exp Child Psychol 9:43-50, Feb 70
The ocular response of human newborns to intermittent visual movement. Wickelgren LW. J Exp Child Psychol 8:469-82, Dec 69
Invariance in the reaction time classification of same and different letter pairs. Blake RR, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:133-7, Jul 70
Comparison of the effect of auditory versus visual stimulation on information capacity of discrete motor responses. Breen WW, et al. J Exp Psychol 82:395-7, Nov 69
Effects of rehearsal and methods of retrieval on performance in a visual short-term memory task. Cherry ES. J Exp Psychol 83:141-6, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relations between the sensory register and short-term storage in tachistoscopic recognition. Dick AO. J Exp Psychol 82:279-84, Nov 69

Visual masking in multielement displays. Eriksen CW, et al. J Exp Psychol 83:247-54, Jan 70

Effect of presentation time on the judged recency of pictures. Frey WG, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:105-10, Jul 70

Choice response times as functions of intralist similarity, stimulus type, and number of equally probable alternatives. Gholson B, et al. J Exp Psychol 82:581-3, Dec 69

Effects of articulatory activity and auditory, visual, and semantic similarity on the short-term memory of visually presented paired associates. Gumenik WE. J Exp Psychol 82:70-4, Oct 69

Effects of the intensity of auditory and visual ready signals on simple reaction time. Kohfeld DL. J Exp Psychol 82:88-95, Oct 69

Visual and auditory intrusion errors in short-term memory. Laughery KR, et al. J Exp Psychol 83:101-6, Jan 70

Identification and the form of multidimensional discrimination space. Lockhead GR. J Exp Psychol 85:1-10, Jul 70

Spatial brightness changes in Koffka's ring. Mackavey WR. J Exp Psychol 82:405-9, Dec 69

Visual search for multiple targets. Metlay W, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:148-50, Jul 70

Adaptation to curvature distortion. Slotnick RS. J Exp Psychol 81:441-8, Sep 69

Effect of varying channel capacity on stimulus detection and discrimination. Smith MC. J Exp Psychol 82:520-6, Dec 69

Effects of stimulus information reduction on search time of retarded adolescents and normal children. Spitz HH. J Exp Psychol 82:482-7, Dec 69

Naming and other methods of decoding visual information. Taylor RL, et al. J Exp Psychol 83:80-3, Jan 70

Comparison of short-term memory and visual sensory analysis as sources of information. Taylor RL. J Exp Psychol 81:515-22, Sep 69

Preference following adaptation of an ideal and the metric scaling of visual complexity. Thomas H. J Exp Psychol 82:488-92, Dec 69

Signal-detection analysis of laterality differences: some preliminary data, free of recall and report-sequence characteristics. White MJ. J Exp Psychol 83:174-6, Jan 70

Neurointegrative deficiency in schizophrenic children. Walker HA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:104-13, Aug 70

Some determinants of visual neglect. Leicester J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:580-7, Dec 69

Centripetal and centrifugal visual cells in medulla of the insect optic lobe. Collett T. J Neurophysiol 33:239-56, Mar 70

Transfer characteristics of excitation and inhibition in the human visual system. Fiorentini A, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:285-92, Mar 70

Electrical properties of goldfish optic tectum. Sutterlin AM, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:36-45, Jan 70

Variables determining flicker sensitivity in small fields. Keesey UT. J Opt Soc Amer 60:390-8, Mar 70

Effects of surround size and luminance on metacontrast. Matteson HH. J Opt Soc Amer 59:1461-8, Nov 69

Visual detection and discrimination of luminance increments. Nachmias J, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 60:382-9, Mar 70

Propagation velocity of lateral interaction in the human visual system. Smith RA, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:1469-72, Nov 69

Reciprocity of the eye to 665-nm flashes. Szilagyi Z. J Opt Soc Amer 59:1495-6, Nov 69

Rule for obtaining 75 per cent threshold with the staircase method. Wales R, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 60:284-5, Feb 70

The instructional effect of motion in varied visual illustrations. Dwyer FM. J Psychol 73:167-72, Nov 69

Foveal critical flicker frequency as influenced by intermittent stimulation of the opposite eye at various locations. Hickey TL, et al. J Psychol 73:147-57, Nov 69

The effect of three types of visual irrelevancy on complex decision making. Landis D, et al. J Psychol 74:29-42, Jan 70

The impact of visual motor functioning upon learning. Gardner LP, et al. J Sch Health 40:301-3, Jun 70

Effects of simultaneous and successive stimulus presentation on visual discriminations by aphasic patients. Engmann DL, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:369-81, Jun 70

Some critical comments on visual presentation in word matching studies of phonetic symbolism. Barik HC. Lang Speech 12:175-9, Jul-Sep 69

A developmental investigation of visual and haptic preferences for shape and texture. Gliner CR, et al. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 34:1-40, 1969

Perception and memory of the orientation of visually presented lines by children. Bryant PE. Nature (London) 224:1331-2, 27 Dec 69

Spread of responses in the cerebral cortex to meaningful stimuli. Burns BD, et al. Nature (London) 225:469-70, 31 Jan 70

Do disappearance patterns in low illumination constitute a perceptual phenomenon or a response artefact? Eagle MN, et al. Nature (London) 224:822, 22 Nov 69

Fragmentation of binocular fusion in stroboscopic illumination. MacKay DM. Nature (London) 227:518, 1 Aug 70

The detailed texture of eidetic images. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. Nature (London) 225:346-9, 24 Jan 70

Field evidence for polarized light sensitivity in the fish Zenarchopterus. Waterman TH, et al. Nature (London) 228:85-7, 3 Oct 70

Correlation of frequency spectra of averaged visual evoked potentials with verbal intelligence. Weinberg H. Nature (London) 224:813-5, 22 Nov 69

Partially coherent imagery in the presence of aberrations. Barakat R. Opt Acta (London) 17:337-47, May 70

An empirical tautology. Allen RM. Percept Motor Skills 29:50, Aug 69

Effects of endbrain lesions on visual discrimination learning in pigeons. Bachrach H. Percept Motor Skills 29:730, Dec 69

Pattern recognition by audition and vision. Baker EJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:129-30, Aug 69

Uniocular functioning in binocular flashes. Barkow B. Percept Motor Skills 29:202, Aug 69

Frostig training with headstart children. Beck R, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:521-2, Apr 70

Eye movements during anagram tasks. Boersma FJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:371-4, Oct 69

Pupillographic recording in stereoscocally induced perceptual conflict. Bokander I. Percept Motor Skills 24:1031-7, Jun 67

Xerography as a model of the visual system. Brigner WL. Percept Motor Skills 29:543-5, Oct 69

Effect of short-term sensory restriction on tachistoscopic recognition threshold: a follow-up study. Brosziewski M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:441-2, Oct 69

Auditory and visual perceptual skills related to the reading performance of disadvantaged boys. Bruininks RH. Percept Motor Skills 29:179-86, Aug 69

Systematic identification of perceptual disabilities in autistic children. Bryson CQ. Percept Motor Skills 31:239-46, Aug 70

Relationship of induced muscle tension to phenomenon of brightness constancy. Cantey RE, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:945-6, Jun 70

Continuous versus terminal visual feedback in prism aftereffects. Cohen MM. Percept Motor Skills 24:1295-302, Jun 67

Re-examination of meaningfulness in luminous design phenomena. Colaizzi PF. Percept Motor Skills 29:567-72, Oct 69

Induced motion in three dimensions. Farné M. Percept Motor Skills 30:426, Apr 70

Passive vs active exposure and other variables related to the occurrence of hand adaptation to lateral displacement. Fishkin SM. Percept Motor Skills 29:291-7, Aug 69

Auditory-visual and tactual-visual integration in relation to reading ability. Ford MP. Percept Motor Skills 24:831-41, Jun 67

Relationship between perception (input) and execution (output). Friedrich D, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:923-34, Dec 69

Critique of Heron's directional-reading conflict theory of scanning. Fudin R. Percept Motor Skills 29:271-6, Aug 69

Recognition of alphabetical arrays presented in the right and left visual fields. Fudin R. Percept Motor Skills 29:15-22, Aug 69

A theoretical and experimental examination of auditory-visual interaction. Gaarder K. Percept Motor Skills 29:23-33, Aug 69

Stimulus rotation and visual scanning in Ss with copying disability. Garron DC, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1015-24, Jun 67

Enhanced flicker discrimination during stimulation by pulsed tones. Grauer RA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:218, Aug 70

Measures of the complexity of random black and white and coloured stimuli. Hall AC. Percept Motor Skills 29:773-4, Dec 69

Visual phenomena in long sensory deprivation. Heinemann LG. Percept Motor Skills 30:563-70, Apr 70

Psychophysical methodology: comparison of thresholds of the method of limits and of the method of constant stimuli. Herrick RM. Percept Motor Skills 24:915-22, Jun 67

Perception of a straight line briefly exposed. Holt-Hansen K. Percept Motor Skills 31:59-69, Aug 70

Intrasensory effects in simple reaction time: a re-analysis of Rubinstein's data. John ID. Percept Motor Skills 24:1222, Jun 67

Some effects of layer tinting of maps. Kempf RP, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:279-81, Aug 69

Perceptual and action equivalence to objects and photographs in children. Klapper ZS, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:763-71, Dec 69

Performance decrements during a continuous discrimination task. Klipple AG, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:43-9, Aug 69

Exploratory response of rats to stimuli of differing complexity. Lester D. Percept Motor Skills 24:1333-4, Jun 67

Comparison of five methods of presenting the Rod-and-Frame test. Lester G. Percept Motor Skills 29:147-51, Aug 69

Performance of disabled and normal readers on the Bender-Gestalt, Auditory Discrimination Test, and visual-motor matching. Lingren RH. Percept Motor Skills 29:152-4, Aug 69

Right hemispheric superiority in graphic reproduction of briefly viewed dot figures. McKeever WF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:201-2, Aug 70

Methodological note on masking effects in vision. Miller LK. Percept Motor Skills 30:582, Apr 70

Disappearance of naturally fixated luminous stimuli and stability of phase sequences: a selective review and related experiment. Minard JG, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:747-52, Jun 67 (12 ref.)

Mood as a confounding variable in eye dominance, field dependence and reading. Nadien M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:277-8, Aug 69

Sex differences in field-dependence: confirmation with Indian sample. Pande CG. Percept Motor Skills 31:70, Aug 70

Physiological correlates of visual monitoring. Poock GK, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:334, Aug 69

Frequency-threshold relation with association value controlled. Rodewald HK. Percept Motor Skills 29:323-5, Aug 69

Auditory and visual perceptual behavioral function of neurologically impaired children. Sabatino DA. Percept Motor Skills 29:35-40, Aug 69

Evoked potentials (lambda waves) relating to the nonadditive properties of visual sensory inflow. Scott DF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:307-14, Aug 69

Note on the visual recognition of words. Smith OW, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:83-6, Aug 69

Decrease and increase in test-threshold luminance induced by a contiguous annular field. Tanaka Y, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1319-26, Jun 67

Extraretinal light perception in the sparrow. 3. The eyes do not participate in photoperiodic photoreception. Menaker M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:320-5, Sep 70

The smallest time difference the eyes can detect with sweep- ing stimulation. Von Békésy G. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:142-7, Sep 69

Perception of faces: disorders in organic and psychopathological states. Ellinwood EH Jr. Psychiat Quart 43:622-46, 1969

Laterality differences in perception: a review. White MJ. Psychol Bull 72:387-405, Dec 69 (78 ref.)

Visual acuity and stimulus-seeking behavior. Palmer RD. Psychosom Med 32:277-84, May-Jun 70

Perceptual manifestations of experimentally enhanced body boundary experience. Palmer RD. Psychosom Med 32:87-94, Jan-Feb 70

The perception of briefly exposed point-sources of light. Burns BD, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:299-311, Nov 69

Some evidence for parallel comparisons in a letter recognition task. Cohen G. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:272-9, Aug 69

An experimental study of angular subtension. Fisher GH. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:356-66, Nov 69

The mechanism of perception. Hebb DO, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:393-401, Dec 69

Perception of the roentgen image: applications of signal detectability theory. Lusted LB. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:435-45, Dec 69

Image quality. Rossmann K. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:419-33, Dec 69

Perception related to learning radiology in medical school. Squire LF. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:485-97, Dec 69

Search behavior. Thomas EL. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:403-17, Dec 69

Symposium on perception of the roentgen image. Foreword. Tuddenham WJ. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:379-80, Dec 69

Roentgen image perception--a personal survey of the problem. Tuddenham WJ. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:499-501, Dec 69

The statistical assessment of the variability in observer perception and description of roentgenographic pulmonary shadows. Yerushalmy J. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:381-92, Dec 69

Eye catching in adults, children and monkeys: some experiments on orienting and observing responses. Mackworth NH, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:201-13, 1970

Perception in the absence of the neocortical commissures. Sperry RW. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:123-38, 1970

Effect of clothing on boys' perceptions of body images under induced aniseikonia. Beizer EG Jr. Res Quart 41:125-8, May 70

A comparison of delayed static and dynamic visual feedback. Eckert HM. Res Quart 41:39-43, Mar 70

Evaluation of visual perceptual training for reading disabilities. Marks HB. Rhode Island Med J 53:150-1 passim, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

How we remember what we see. Haber RN. Sci Amer 222:104-12, May 70
Phosphenes. Oster G. Sci Amer 222:82-7, Feb 70
Visual experience modifies distribution of horizontally and vertically oriented receptive fields in cats. Hirsch HV, et al. Science 168:869-71, 15 May 70
Extraretinal light perception: entrainment of the biological clock controlling lizard locomotor activity. Underwood H, et al. Science 170:190-3, 9 Oct 70
Temporal summation phenomena at threshold: their relation to visual mechanisms. Zacks JL. Science 170:197-9, 9 Oct 70
The developmental test of visual perception and the Bender Gestalt test achievement of educable mental retardate. Allen RM. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 66:80-5, Aug 69
Binocular fusion time in sleep-deprived subjects. AM 69-1. Melton CE, et al. US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-5, Jan 69
Patterns of physiological activity accompanying performance on a perceptual-motor task. AM 69-8. Thackray RI. US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-11, Apr 69
Differential thresholds for motion in the periphery. NASA CR-1439. Link JM, et al. US NASA 1-17, Sep 69
The autocorrelation function and binocular brightness mixing. Engel GR. Vision Res 9:1111-30, Sep 69
Visual beats: differential brightness of the stimuli and estimation of brightness. Karrer R. Vision Res 9:429-33, Mar 69
Visual performance of infra-human primates reared in an intermittently illuminated room. Orbach J, et al. Vision Res 9:713-6, Jun 69
Border-contrast: corner brightening effects. Payne WH, et al. Vision Res 9:1309-13, Oct 69
Temporal and spatial interactions involved in the band movement phenomenon. Smith VC. Vision Res 9:665-76, Jun 69
The effect of background luminance on the brightness of flashes. Whittle P, et al. Vision Res 9:1095-110, Sep 69
[Difficulties in the perception and recognition of symbols used in a searching task] Chaiupa B, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:132-4, 1970 (Cze)
[2-point discrimination disorders in cerebral palsy] Lesný I. Cesk Pediat 25:138-42, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Visuo-motor coordination. Experimental study of adaptation to visual space displacement in man] Brouchon M. Annee Psychol 68:525-47, 1968 (66 ref.) (Fre)
[Retinal physiology] Stangos N. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:361-75, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Conditioning of a visual post-effect. Differential study in normal persons and mental patients] Pichot P, et al. Encephale 58:504-18, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[A new procedure for registering eye movements. Application to tracking tests] Nayrac P, et al. Lille Med 14:685-7, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Measurement and maintenance of visual attention] Pottier M, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:384-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Visual perception] Baget M, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:432-45, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Mnesic function in deaf children] Baurand G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:358-65, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Indentation of the sclera and perception] Fankhauser F. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:261-74, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of eyesight on serum gonadotropins in humans] Hollwich F, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:333-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Speed perception in the visual perception of motion] Körner F. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:569-73, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence on binocular brightness perception of sensory prevalence] Aulhorn E, et al. Docum Ophthal 28:230-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Biological control for the preservation of picture constancy and projection acuity on the retina of the eye during head movements] Jatho K. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:680-91, May 70 (Ger)
[Oculomotoricity, movement perception and space constant of vision] Brune F, et al. Nervenarzt 40:413-21, Sep 69 (Ger)
[VISUAL PERCEPTION DISORDERS IN OPTIC HALLUCINATIONS] Hauss K, et al. Nervenarzt 41:249-51, May 70 (Ger)
[Light perception with special reference to perimetry] Goldmann H. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:362-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Optical orientation according to black and white patterns in different size classifications of Cataglyphis bicolor Fab. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera)] Wehner R. Rev Suisse Zool 76:371-81, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The effect of alcohol on equilibrium and vision in street traffic] Jatho K. Ther Gegenw 108:852 passim, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Periodic variation in size of the ellipse phenomenon during intermittent exposure of the eye to light] Weipe E. Z Biol 116:253-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Study of the subception hypothesis with reference to the comparison of 2 simultaneously offered figures of equal brightness] Koeppler K. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:62-113, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the direction of gazing] Krüger K, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:452-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of topological characteristics in the stereoscopic perception of random patterns] Moning HR. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:1-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of significance gradation within a visual signal availability on the rate of information processing] Schneider H. Z Psychol 176:183-210, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of reversed vision] Buondonno E, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:835-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Kandinski and the science of art] Wirth A. Ann Ottal 94:113-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Deficit in the transmission of visual perceptions in patients with cerebral hemispherical lesions with no alterations of the visual field] Boschi E, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:711-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographical study of premature infants--with special reference to photic driving] Suguro T. Acta Paediat Jap 74:81-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the process of instantaneous recognition of the number of the object. 3. Comparison of the time required for judging forced by various instructions] Fujii M. Jap J Psychol 40:243-53, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Brightness enhancement of flicker and response variability] Sato A. Jap J Psychol 40:267-72, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Developmental change of visually evoked responses in man] Tachibana H. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:1298-307, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Use of 2 television pictures for fusion and stereopsis exercises] Palacz O, et al. Klin Oczna 40:185-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Studies on the functional and perception efficiency in industrial workers working in noise] Rogacka-Trawińska B. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1023-5, 6 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of monochromatic radiation in enabling a protanope to distinguish fine details and brightness contrasts] Khazanov VS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:467-9, 11 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Certain ecological peculiarities of neuronal organization of cortical analysis of visual and audio signals] Kogan AB. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:966-70, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Processing ov visual information in the retina of vertebrates] Byzov AL. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 39:55-63, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Several features of conditioned reflexes from the visual analyzer of dogs subjected to the action of ionizing radiation on the 20th day of embryogenesis] Arzumanov IuL. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:906-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarity of interaction between the symmetrical centers after disconnection of the hemispheres] Bianki VL. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:470-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The properties of hemispheric functional asymmetry in the presence of a difference in the spatial localization of the conditioning and testing stimuli] Bianki VL, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:50-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The role of the anterior colliculi in the course of conditioned reflexes to visual stimuli in dogs] Burakova NS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:737-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Inhibition induction in the human visual analyzer during formation of time associations between indifferent stimuli] Chuprikova NI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:287-92, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Evoked responses and the analysis of stimulations in the human cerebral cortex] Ivanitskiĭ AM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1020-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the total electrical activity of various levels of the visual analyzer under the influence of caloric stimulation of the rabbit vestibular system] Kamenkovich VM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:912-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Various features of the sensory after-discharge of the human brain to a photic stimulus] Kudinova MP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:89-94, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Background and evoked electrical activity of the central structures of the cat visual analyzer during conditioned reflex activity] Kutuev AB. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:34-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the visual analyser activity after occipital lobe lesion in man] Meerson IaA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:419-24, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A further study of the interrelationship between the diffuse thalamic and visual systems] Pavlygina RA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:106-14, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dark spot detectors in the frog retina and their role in the organization of alimentary behavior] Pigarev IN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:170-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The convergence of acoustic and photic stimulation in the visual cortex neurons of unanesthetized rabbits] Polianskiĭ VB, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:163-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Reflection of the excitability of the visual centers in the spontaneous human electroencephalogram] Shostak VI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:880-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Descending regulating influences from the cortex to the visual analyzer system] Silakov VL. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1044-50, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The dynamics of electrical cortical responses to photic stimulation in man in the presence of intense noise] Strakhov AB. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:873-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of the human cortex in normal subjects and in lessened flow of visual afferentation (cataract)] Tolstova VA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:95-105, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The mechanisms of functional reorganization in various components of the visual analyzer under conditions of prolonged light stimulation] Val'tsev VB, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:853-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Association between photic and acoustic stimulation at the level of a single visual cortex neuron in rabbits] Voronin LG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:413-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Extra- and intracellular investigation of neuron responses in the motor cortex of alert rabbits to acoustic and photic stimuli] Voronin LL, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:523-33, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Conditioned switching over of the action of "relative" and absolute stimuli in monkeys] Zakher Iula. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:994-1001, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Regulation of speed in completing the motor task of "tracking" in humans] Zaikind MS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:19-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the motor skill of "following tracking" during the high speed of a stimulus movement] Zaikind MS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:251-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Reproduction of a rapid precise movement] Zaikind MS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:965-73, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Marihuana, ethanol, and dextroamphetamine. Mood and mental function alterations. Hollister LE, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:199-203, Sep 70
Organicity measures following repeated LSD ingestion. McGlothlin W, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:704-9, Dec 69
Effects of chlorpromazine on a brightness discrimination in the rat. Nigro MR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:739-45, Jun 67
Effects of cannabis sativa and LSD on pigeons in three visual environments. Siegel RK. Percept Motor Skills 30:510, Apr 70
Effects of Cannabis sativa and lysergic acid diethylamide on a visual discrimination task in pigeons. Siegel RK. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:1-8, 1969
Effects of drugs on "augmenting-reducing" in averaged visual evoked responses in man. Spilker B, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:116-24, 1969
[Influence of intracortical injection of ribonuclease on learning visual discrimination in rats] Jaffard R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:322, 1969 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Retinal image, retinal correspondence, angular and morphoscopic visual acuity according to the Gestalt psychology] Carlevaro G. G Batt Virol Immun 62:245-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

VISUAL PURPLE see under RETINAL PIGMENTS

(D10)

VITAL STATISTICS (N1)

see also related
BIOMETRY (E5, H)
POPULATION GROWTH (I, N1)
RECORDS (N4)
SEX RATIO (G1)

The effects of parental consanguinity and inbreeding in Hirado, Japan. I. Stillbirths and prereproductive mortality. Schull WJ, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:239-62, May 70
Letter to the editor: the 1970 U.S. census. Boiman WM. Amer J Public Health 60:228, Feb 70
Letter to the editor: the 1970 U.S. census. Reply from the Census Bureau. Brown GH. Amer J Public Health 60:229-30, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Information on the 1970 U.S. census.
Amer J Public Health 60:228-9, Feb 70
Applications of generalized multi-type age-dependent branching processes in population genetics. Mode CJ.
Bull Math Biophys 31:575-89, Sep 69
The development of a comprehensive computerized medical and statistical record linking system in a total population. Cassell WA, et al.
Canad J Public Health 61:203-9, May-Jun 70
Births not deaths. Lessons from the fact sheets. Polk LD. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:376-7, Jul 70
Advance report on vital statistics--USA 1967.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:682-3, Dec 69
Health status of the aged in India: a study in three villages. Raj B, et al. Geriatrics 25:142-85, Jun 70
Annual summary of vital statistics--1968. Wegman ME.
Pediatrics 44:1031-4, Dec 69
Vital statistics and census tract data used to evaluate family planning. Wright NH.
Public Health Rep 85:383-9, May 70
Animal vital statistics computer program. ANL-7409. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 229-31, 1967
Natality statistics analysis. United States, 1965-1967. Heuser RL, et al. Vital Health Statist 19:1-38, May 70
But now we have proof. (An analysis of West Virginia's new birth and death statistics). Dyer NH, et al.
W Virginia Med J 66:117-25, Apr 70
Must a Wisconsin physician report?
Wisconsin Med J 69:24, Jan 70
[Medical-statistical information for the Faeroe Islands and Greenland for the years 1965 to 1967] Hamtoft H.
Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:17-20, 24 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Health status of the French population (summary of existing documents)]
Bull Inst Nat Sante 24:1217-76, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Problem of vital statistics data, mainly concerning deaths and live-births, in the county of São Paulo. Suggestions for a solution] Barbosa V.
Rev Saude Publica 1:177-87, Dec 67 (Por)
[Urbanization and the health of the population] Vinogradov NA. Gig Sanit 35:7-11, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Public health in the Republic of Singapore] Ei'son AS.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:46-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Mechanization and automation in medical statistics] Glinskene VP. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:30-2, 1968 (Rus)
[The status of health of the population of Latin American countries] Il'nitskiĭ AP.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:64-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Medical statistical study of longevity] Merkov AM.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:17-22, May 70 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of individual methods of studying the health of the population] Nesterov VA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:13-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of modern computer technology for processing medical statistical data in the Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic] Rarova VN.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:38-43, 1968 (Rus)
[Some demographic indices of the Algerian People's Democratic Republic] Samykin PM.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:62-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Some data on the growth of the population in the Komi ASSR] Shumakher RE.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:18-20, 1968 (Rus)
[Organizing the registration of maternal mortality] Sol'skiĭ IaP. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:58-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Methodological aspects of a selective study of the composition of hospitalized patients] Romenskiĭ AA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:11-8, 1969 (Rus)
[A complex study of the health of the population of the USSR in the 1970 census year] Sadvokasova EA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:7-11, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Various considerations on problems of environmental health in border communities] Delgadillo Valenzuela I. Salud Publica Mex 11:783-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

The people of York: 1538-1812. Cowgill UM.
Sci Amer 222:104-12, Jan 70
[Longevity of the Polish physicians in the XIXth century in the period between the wars and at the present time] Skrzypczak A.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:193-203, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes in the status of health of the population of the Naro-Fominsk region of Moscow District between 1922 and 1966] Dogle NV, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:56-61, Feb 69 (Rus)

VITALISM (K)

HISTORY

In memoriam--Kurt Goldstein. (Goldstein K), Eliasberg WG. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:185-94, 1965

VITALLIUM see under CHROMIUM-COBALT

ALLOYS (D1, D13)

VITAMIN A (D10, D11)

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. VII. Equilibrium conditions in the formation of retinylidene imines. De Pont JJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 140:267-74, Sep 70
Biochemical aspects of the visual process. 8. Enzymatic conversion of retinylidene imines by retinoldehydrogenase from rod outer segments. Pont JJ de, et al. Arch Biochem 140:275-85, Sep 70
Histochemistry of the mucins of vitamin A produced mucous metaplasia in hamsters. Cavalaris CJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1313-22, Nov 69
Chemistry of the active site of rhodopsin. Akhtar M, et al. Biochem J 115:607-8, Nov 69
Schiff bases formed from retinal and phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylserine, ethanolamine or serine. Plack PA, et al.
Biochem J 115:927-34, Dec 69
Hydrolysis of vitamin A acetate by unspecific carboxylesterases from liver and kidney. Bertram J, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:122-6, Nov 69
Familial dietary patterns: daily vitamin A consumption in the dentist and his wife. Cheraskin E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:125-30, 1970
Estimation of critical plasma and liver vitamin A levels in feedlot cattle with observations upon influences of body stores and daily dietary requirements. Kohlmeier RH, et al. J Anim Sci 30:1012-8, Jun 70
Preparation and properties of retinal-oxidizing enzyme from rat intestinal mucosa. Moffa DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:439-47, 25 Jan 70
A study of the effect of some dietary factors on weight and function of thyroid gland of experimental animals. Abdou IA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:473-80, 1969
Qualitative and quantitative osteoblastic activity in chronic porcine hypervitaminosis A. Wolke RE, et al.
J Path 97:677-86, Apr 69
Sterically hindered esters of vitamin A. II. Vitamin A alpha, alpha-dimethylpalmitate. Forlar AJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:121-3, Jan 70
On the functional site of vitamin A. Yonemoto T, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:254-60, 10 Sep 69
Lymphoma-like lesions induced in the hamster cheek pouch with topical vitamin A palmitate. Levij IS, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:282-8, 1969
[Production of dry (powdered) stabilized preparations of vitamin A] Leszczyńska-Bakal H, et al.
Cesk Farm 19:109-11, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Photooxidation sensitization in the series of vitamin A2] Olivé JL, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 9:3252-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of embryotoxic and teratogenic actions of "triton W.R. 1339" in the mouse: influence of vitamin A] Roussel C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:215-8, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Degeneration rates of preimplanted ova of rats with hypervitaminosis A and vitamin A deficiency] Kress A, et al. Experientia 26:392-4, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Vitamin provision and collective food supply] Brubacher G, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:194-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphological aspects of experimental arthrosis induced by cartilage homogenate] Grampa G, et al.
Reumatismo 20:336-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Vitamin A and biosynthesis of mucopolysaccharides] Natanson AO.
Vop Med Khim 15:563-76, Nov-Dec 69 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[Optimal vitamin A requirement of the organism] Dobronravova NP, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:51-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Keratosis palmaris et plantaris treatment with topically applied vitamin A acid. Heiss HB, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:100-3, Jan 70
Zosteriform keratosis follicularis treated topically with tretinoin. Hesbacher EN.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:209-12, Aug 70
Senile keratotic patches and topical vitamin A. Cleland J. Brit Med J 4:623, 6 Dec 69
Studies on serum vitamin A levels after a single massive oral dose. Susheela TP.
Indian J Med Res 57:2147-50, Nov 69
Mechanism of action of salicylates. 8. Effect of topical application of retinoic acid on wound-healing retardation action of a few anti-inflammatory agents. Lee KH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1036-8, Jul 70
Effect of high level supplemental vitamin A on avian leukosis agents in chicks. Mitrovic M, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1633-6, Sep 69
Visual pigments of the vitamin A-deficient rat following vitamin A2 administration. Yoshikami S, et al. Vision Res 9:633-46, Jun 69
[Vitamin A in gynecology] Herschberg AD, et al.
Gynec Prat 21:53-67, 1970 (Fre)
[Retinal degeneration in rat. Its dependence on intensity of illumination and vitamin A in food] Stötzer H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:811-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[External treatment of local irradiation reactions with a corticoid-antibiotic-vitamin combination] Kleibel F.
Strahlentherapie 138:209-12, Aug 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic injury in chronic hypervitaminosis A. Rubin E, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:132-8, Feb 70
Benign intracranial hypertension associated with hypervitaminosis A. Feldman MH, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:1-7, Jan 70
Some effects of hypervitaminosis A on metastasis of spontaneous breast cancer in mice. Weiss L, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1045-54, Nov 69
Hypervitaminosis causing pseudotumor cerebri. Fedotin MS. JAMA 212:628, 27 Apr 70
Papilledema and hypervitaminosis A. Morrice G.
JAMA 213:1344, 24 Aug 70
Effects of ovariectomy and hypervitaminosis A on lysosomes of the rat conceptus. Schultz RL.
Teratology 2:283-96, Nov 69
[Hypervitaminosis A and papillary edema] Parent G.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:596-603, 1969 (Fre)
[Benign endocranial hypertension (pseudotumor cerebri). Report of 2 cases] Giliberti-Tincolini V, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:658-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Mass spectra of retinol and related compounds. Lin RL, et al. Anal Biochem 35:435-41, Jun 70
Automated analysis of vitamin A in multivitamin preparations. Anderson RA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 153:471-85, 15 Nov 68
Autoradiographic localization of [3H]retinol and derivatives in rat retina. Sherman BS.
Exp Eye Res 10:53-7, Jul 70
Preformed vitamin A, carotene, and total vitamin A activity in usual adult diets. Witschi JC, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 57:13-6, Jul 70
Effect of supplemental vitamin A on the performance of beef cows and their calves. Meacham TN, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:428-33, Aug 70
Fluorescence spectra of some retinyl polyenes. Thomson AJ. J Chem Phys 51:4106-16, 1 Nov 69
Vitamin E, vitamin A, and carotene contents of Alberta butter. Searles SK, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:150-4, Feb 70
Microdetermination of vitamin A and carotenoids in blood and tissue. McLaren DS, et al.
Meth Biochem Anal 15:1-23, 1967 (53 ref.)
Phospholipid--retinaldehyde complex absorbing at 500 nm. Adams RG, et al.
Nature (London) 226:270-2, 18 Apr 70
Is retinal-phosphatidyl ethanolamine the chromophore of rhodopsin? Anderson RE.
Nature (London) 227:954-5, 29 Aug 70
Molar absorbance of cattle rhodopsin. Daemen FJ, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1259-60, 19 Sep 70
Spin delocalization in retinals. Patel DJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:31-8, Jan 70
[The vitamin content of foods prepared in cooking automats] Brubacher G, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:90-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Vitamin A content of the liver of wild animals. 1. Levels of vitamin A in the livers of wild ruminants] Brüggemann J, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:249-59, 1970 (Ger)
[Provision of a selected collection of students with some nutrients from the daily regimen. I. Results of nutritional surveys] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:95-106, 1970 (Ger)
[Analyses of food content of vitamin A, beta-carotene and vitamin C in homes for the aged from different regions of Switzerland. A. State Homes] Schlettwein-Gsell D.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:457-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of vitamins in pharmaceutic products. I. Trans-retinol (vitamin A)] Mariani A, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:1-20, 1969 (Ita)
[Gas chromatographic determination of vitamin F and vitamin E in combination with vitamin A and with various components in pharmaceutical preparations] Feroci M, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:767-76, Dec 69 (Ita)
[New method of colorimetric determination of vitamin A in oil injection solutions] Cholewicki A.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:267-72, 1970 (Pol)
[Vitamin A activity of microbial carotene for chicks] Pivniak IG, et al. Veterinariia 46:104-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of direct spectrophotometry in UV for the determination of vitamin A in blood and liver] Karpacheva VA.
Vop Med Khim 15:444-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in carotenes, vitamin A and vitamin B6 content of milk during the freeze drying process] Görner F, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:61-71, 1970 (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biochemical investigations on the physiopathological role of lysosomes. The stabilizing effect of prednisone, prednisolone and dexamethasone on the permeability of lysosomal membranes in man. Czarnecki M, et al. Pol Med J 8:1143-50, 1969

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vitamin A and carotenoids. The enzymic conversion of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

beta-carotene into retinal in hog intestinal mucosa. Fidge NH, et al. Biochem J 114:689-94, Oct 69

BLOOD

Estimation of serum vitamin A by a microfluorometric procedure. Selvaraj RJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:165-70, Jan 70

The vitamin status of elderly denture wearers. Mäkilä E. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:81-9, 1970

Radioimmunoassay of human plasma retinol-binding protein. Smith FR, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1754-61, Sep 70

Effect of ethyl alcohol on the vitamin A status of Holstein heifers. Miller RW, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1998-2000, Dec 69

Correlation of maternal blood levels of vitamin A at conception and the incidence of hydrocephalus in newborn rabbits: an experimental animal model. Harrington DD, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:675-80, Aug 70

Factors affecting the binding of retinol to serum and its components. Moffa DJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:406-9, Jun 70

Strongly acid intestinal content and lowered protein, carotene and vitamin A blood levels in Eimeria acervulina infected chickens. Kouwenhoven B, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:347-53, 1969

[Provision of a selected group of students with some nutrients in their daily nutrition. II. Chemical analysis of vitamins in the blood] Brubacher G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:199-208, 1970 (Ger)

[Vitamin A and beta-carotene in lambliasis] Chwirot E, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:337-41, 1970 (Pol)

[Serum levels of vitamin A and carotene in different age groups] Batista Filho M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:489-94, Aug 69 (Por)

[Vitamin A and carotene in the pregnancy-puerperium cycle. Aspects studied in poor patients from Recife] Keiner M, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:520-31, Sep 69 (Por)

[Blood vitamin A levels in patients with myocardial infarct] Zhelezovskaia IB. Kardiologiia 9:118-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Vitamin A and carotene levels in the blood of pati-ents with pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Smurova TF, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:50-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Concentration of vitamin A in blood and its relation to the content of proteins, cholesterin and beta-lipoproteids in the blood of patients with atherosclerosis] Zhelezovskaia IB. Vop Med Khim 15:506-12, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the level of fat-soluble vitamins A and E and carotene in blood serum in chronic angiocholecystitis in children] Khokhol IN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:87, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Vitamin A and carotenoid content in the blood of humans with D-hypervitaminosis] Zhelezovskaia IB. Vop Pitan 28:44-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin C deficiency upon the vitamin A content in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Elantsev BV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:31-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carotenoids and fat-soluble vitamins: contribution to food, feed and pharmaceuticals. Bauernfeind JC, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:391-416, 1970

[Intermediate acetylenes in the synthesis of vitamin A and its isomers] Olivé JL, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 9:3247-52, Sep 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Studies on the intestinal absorption of labelled fat-soluble vitamins (A, D, E, and K) via the thoracic-duct lymph in the absence of bile in man. Forsgren L. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 399:1+, 1969

Studies of parasite metabolism. I. In vitro examination of the vitamin A metabolism of Ascaris suum. Juhász S, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:239-51, 1969

Effect of a single massive dose of vitamin A on serum and liver levels of the vitamin. Srikantia SG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:114-8, Jan 70

Vitamin A and protein interrelationships in the milk-fed lamb. Faruque O, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:11-22, Mar 70

The relative biological potencies of retinyl palmitate and beta-carotene for the milk-fed lamb. Faruque O, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:23-8, Mar 70

The uptake and metabolism of retinol, retinoic acid and methyl retinoate by the early chick embryo. Morgan B, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:899-904, Nov 69

Biopharmaceutics of vitamin A injection. Bauernfeind JC, et al. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:169-75, Jul-Aug 70

Vitamin A reserves of Canadians. Hoppner K, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:84-6, 13 Dec 69

Mechanism of drug absorption from micellar solution. I. Absorption of solubilized vitamin A from the rat intestine. Kakemi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1563-8, Aug 70

The biosynthesis of trisporic acids from beta-carotene via retinal and trisporol. Austin DJ, et al. Experientia 26:348-9, 15 Apr 70

Absorption of retinoic acid (vitamin A acid) in rats. Deshmukh DS, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:164-6, Sep 64

Effect of the hypocholesterolemic drug, AY 9944, on the absorption of retinol in the rat. Alam NA, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:291-8, 1970

Influence of nitrite and hydroxylamine on performance and vitamin A and carotene metabolism of ruminants. Cunningham GN, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1067-72, Jul 68

Nitrate and vitamin A interrelationships in sheep. Hoar DW, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1727-33, Nov 68

Effect of supplemental vitamin A on the performance of beef cows and their calves. Meacham TN, et al. J Anim Sci 31:428-33, Aug 70

Studies on the protein-protein and protein-ligand interactions involved in retinol transport in plasma. Raz A, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1903-12, 25 Apr 70

Mineral oil, vitamin A, and carotene. Genesis and correction of a common misconception. Cohen H. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:111-5, Mar 70

Mobilization of liver vitamin A in mature sheep. Boling JA, et al. J Nutr 99:502-4, Dec 69

Effect of dietary protein on the enzyme from rat and human intestine which converts beta-carotene to retinal. Gronowska-Senger A, et al. J Nutr 100:300-8, Mar 70

Effect of pectin, a hypocholesterolemic polysaccharide, on vitamin A utilization in the rat. Phillips WE, et al. J Nutr 100:289-92, Mar 70

Vitamin A activity of corn carotenes for swine. Wellenreiter RH, et al. J Nutr 99:129-36, Oct 69

Studies on the in vivo metabolism of retinoic acid in the rat. Geison RL, et al. Lipids 5:371-8, Apr 70

Vitamin A and glucocorticoid biosynthesis. Nutr Rev 28:190-2, Jul 70 (6 ref.)

The vitamin A absorption test. I. Studies on children and adults without disorders in the alimentary tract. Kahan J. Scand J Gastroent 4:313-24, 1969

The vitamin A absorption test. II. Studies on children and adults with disorders in the alimentary tract. Kahan J. Scand J Gastroent 5:5-12, 1970

[Biochemistry of vision] Thiele OW. Hippokrates 41:197-210, Jun 70 (15 ref.) (Ger)

[Agastric dystrophy] Ritter U. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:458-61, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of dietary fat-level on the carotene and vitamin A utilization] Korycka M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:797-804, 1969 (Pol)

[Influence of protein deficiency in the diet on the absorption of vitamin A in the alimentary tract] Ziemiański S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:509-20, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

[Sequelae of surgery of the stomach] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:47-50, May 70 (Rus)

[The effect of various doses of vitamin A on the rat epidermis] Vedrova IN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:35-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Vitamin A metabolism in healthy calves and in calves with dyspepsia] Anokhin BM. Veterinariia 44:80-2, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Effect of defluorinated phosphate and vitamin A on sexual function in cows] Madoian OO, et al. Veterinariia 1:90-2, Jan 70 (Rus)

[The influence of the functional state of the adrenal glands on the oxidative transformation of vitamin A and its concentration in the adrenals, liver and plasma of white rats] Grigor'eva LV, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:300-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Transformation of beta-carotene and vitamin A ether in the rat organism following enteral and parenteral administration] Natanson AO, et al. Vop Pitan 28:18-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypothalamic-hypophysial adrenal and thyroid systems: observations in fetal rats subjected to hypothalamic destruction, brain compression and hypervitaminosis A. Fujita T, et al. Anat Rec 166:659-71, Apr 70

Effect of vitamin A on reversing the inhibitory effect of cortisone on healing of open wounds in animals and man. Hunt TK, et al. Ann Surg 170:633-41, Oct 69

Some effects of vitamin A on synthesis and degradation in connective tissues. Dingle JT. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:155-8, 1969

Vitamin A and the skin. Jarrett A, et al. Brit J Derm 82:197-9, Feb 70 (19 ref.)

A sensitive in vitro method for studying the induction and inhibition of bone resorption. Reynolds JJ, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:339-49, 1970

Influence of vitamin A and 3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienal (citral) on the effect of benzo(a)pyrene on hamster trachea in organ culture. Crocker TT, et al. Cancer Res 30:1312-8, May 70

Studies on lysosomes in rat heart cell cultures. II. The effect of exogenous lysosomes. Friedman I, et al. Experientia 25:1092-3, 15 Oct 69

The retinol status and voluntary food consumption of the calf on a vitamin A-free diet. Abrams JT, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:416-25, 1969

Mode of action of adjuvants: retinol and other lysosome-labilizing agents as adjuvants. Spitznagel JK, et al. J Immun 104:119-27, Jan 70

Enhancement of intracerebral infection of mice with Bordetella pertussis. Adams GJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:15-27, Feb 70

Mechanism of action of retinyl compounds on wound healing. I. Structural relationship of retinyl compounds and wound healing. Lee KH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:851-4, Jun 70

Mechanism of action of retinyl compounds on wound healing. II. Effect of active retinyl derivatives on granuloma formation. Lee KH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1195-7, Aug 70

Retinol and adrenal lipids of rats. Misra UK. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:279-83, 10 Dec 69

Stimulation of fibroplasia by vitamin A. Herrmann JB, et al. Surg Forum 20:500-1, 1969

Effect of administration of thiamine, riboflavin, ascorbic acid and vitamin A to students on their pantothenic acid contents in serum and urine. Koyanagi T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:357-62, Aug 69

[Antagonism between vitamins A and D at the level of membranes] Billitteri A, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:162-70, 1969 (Fre)

[Growth, signs of avitaminosis and duration of life of Wistar rats receiving semi-synthetic diets containing vitamin A and vitamin B in various proportions] Kayser J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:614-7, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Hypervitaminosis A--its effect on the incisor of the white rat] Conne P, et al. Helv Odont Acta 13:100-7, Oct 69 (Fre)

[The mandibular joint of the rat undergoing increasingly prolonged vitamin A deficiencies and an A hypervitaminosis] Baume LJ, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:17-26, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Influence of vitamin A on the cathepsin content of rat liver] Hegner D, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:9-18, 1970 (Ger)

[Vitamin A potency of retinoic acid in growth experiments on chickens] Hoppe P, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:260-9, 1970 (Ger)

[The role of liposoluble vitamins in metabolism of calcium and phosphorus] Ravazzoni A, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:789-94, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Changes in acid phosphatase activity induced by vitamin A in cultures of fibroblasts from a patient with mucopolysaccharidosis] Perona GP, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1924-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Research on the luteinizing action of vitamin A: behavior of ovarian ascorbic acid depletion activity in puberal and impuberal rats treated with axerophthol acetate] Oppo GT, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:451-60, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Effects of the administration of some liposoluble and water-soluble vitamins on the metabolism of ascorbic acid in guinea pigs. I. Influence of vitamins A and B 1 in guinea pigs fed a breeding-farm diet] Ghelberg SA, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:693-700, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

[Effect of vitamins A, D, and E on the acid, peroxide and osmotic resistance of erythrocytes] Abrarov AA, et al. Vop Pitan 28:82-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Adenosine triphosphatase activity in the organs of albino rats following massive doses of vitamins A and PP] Ostolovskii EM. Vop Pitan 28:27-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[An experimental study of various manifestations of the biological effect of vitamin A] Vedrova IN, et al. Vop Pitan 29:37-40, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin A and mucus secretion. A brief review of the effect of vitamin A on the biosynthesis of glycoproteins. De Luca L, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:284-90, 1970 (16 ref.)

POISONING

Halibut liver poisoning in 11 fishermen. Nater JP, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:109-13, 1970

Osteodystrophy associated with hypervitaminosis A in growing pigs. Dobson KJ. Aust Vet J 45:570-3, Dec 69

Hypervitaminosis A in the pig. Pryor WJ, et al. Aust Vet J 45:563-9, Dec 69

SECRETION

Secretion of metabolites of vitamin A and B-carotene in the bile of sheep. Boling JA, et al. J Anim Sci 29:504-8, Sep 69

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Intake of vitamin A in Latin America and the Caribbean area] Reh E. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:53-63, Jan 70 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Field prophylactic trial with a single annual oral massive dose of vitamin A. Swaminathan MC, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:119-22, Jan 70

Effect of vitamin A on cholinesterase activity in normal children and in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Begum A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:343-9, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vitamin A AND VITAMIN A acid in the prophylaxis and therapy of epithelial tumours. Bollag W. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:299-314, 1970 (94 ref.)
Exploratory studies of vitamin A and cyclophosphamide in tumor-bearing mice. Nathanson L, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:359-73, Nov-Dec 69
An ultrastructural study of the localization of acid phosphatase activity in the untreated and vitamin A acid treated keratoacanthoma. Prutkin L, et al. J Invest Derm 54:126-31, Feb 70
Vitamin A and mucopolysaccharidosis: a clinical and biochemical evaluation. Madsen JA, et al. J Pediat 75:843-52, Nov 69
Effects of vitamins A and C on urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in the Hurler's syndrome. Onisawa J, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 17:23-4, Jan 70
Vitamin A acid. Topical treatment in acne vulgaris. Plewig G. Penn Med 72:33-5, Dec 69
Blood serum proteins in experimental trichinellosis of white mice treated with vitamin A and aurothioglucose. Gierasimow M, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:696-7, 1969
[1st clinical experience with subtoxic vitamin A doses during radiation and cytostatic tumor therapy] Hoefer-Janker H, et al. Krebsarzt 24:203-7, 1969 (Ger)
[In vivo experiments on the multistage cancer therapy with "triggering" attack by vitamin A plus dimethyl sulfoxide] Ardenne M von, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:609-13, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of vertigo with a pharmacological association (vitamin A, vitamin E, balsamics and cinnarizine)] Di Giunta E, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:212-21, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic studies of the changes of vestibular function induced with a drug combination in some vertiginous syndromes] Di Giunta E, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:306-25, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Role of vitamin A in control of enterobiasis in children] Kurzeja K. Wiad Parazyt 16:383-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of vitamins E, A, nicotinic acid and diet No. 10 on several indices of lipid and protein metabolism in patients with arteriosclerosis] Dovgiallo GKh, et al. Ter Arkh 41:34-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in the skin in psoriasis patients during treatment with vitamin A] Vedrova IN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:30-1, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The efficacity of vitamin A and grass meal concentrate in vitamin A deficiency] Ivanov PP. Veterinariia 46:64-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Vitamin A therapy in turkeys] Shaptala IP. Veterinariia 46:71-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Efficacity of vitamins A and E in sterility in cows] Valiushkin KD. Veterinariia 46:74-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Longbone abnormalities in kittens following vitamin A administration. Gartner RJ, et al. J Comp Path 80:113-21, Jan 70
The site of action of oxygen toxicity during in vitro epiphyseal plate growth. Schaffzin EA, et al. Surg Forum 20:465-7, 1969
Teratogenic effects of hypervitaminosis A in the hamster and the guinea pig. Robens JF. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:88-99, Jan 70
[Osteocartilaginous changes induced by vitamin A in rabbits] Caruso I, et al. Reumatismo 20:427-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hypervitaminosis A in pregnant female mice of strain C3HA and anomalies of the development of the palate and jaws in their progeny] Lotosh EA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:96-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY (C13)

see also related
NYCTALOPIA (C11)
XEROPHTHALMIA (C11)

[The mandibular joint of the rat undergoing increasingly prolonged vitamin A deficiencies and an A hypervitaminosis] Baume LJ, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:17-26, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

Comparative hematology during deficiencies of iron and vitamin A in the rat. Amine EK, et al. J Nutr 100:1033-40, Sep 70
Factors affecting the binding of retinol to serum and its components. Moffa DJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:406-9, Jun 70
[The effect of vitamin A deficiency on folic and folinic acid concentration in the blood of Rhesus macaccus] Dzhelieva ZN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:48-51, Aug 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Beta-carotene and vitamin A in pulmonary tuberculosis patients treated with antibiotics] Vidal J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:503-20, 1969 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Measurement of dark adaptation in vitamin A deficiency by a new quantitative technique. Nordén A, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:716-22, 1969
Corneal ulcers in rubeola. Howard RO. Amer J Ophthal 70:443-4, Sep 70
Corneal ulcers in rubeola. McLaren DS. Amer J Ophthal 70:442-3, Sep 70
A study of environmental influence upon salivary gland neoplasia in rats. Rowe NH, et al. Cancer 26:436-44, Aug 70
Bone resorption in hypovitaminosis A. Davis TE, et al. Cornell Vet 60:90-119, Jan 70
Blindness resulting from vitamin A deficiency in albino and pigmented guinea pigs and rats. Lewin DR, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:270-83, 1970
Bone growth in the hypovitaminotic A calf. Gallina AM, et al. J Nutr 100:129-41, Jan 70
Familial hypercarotinaemia and hypovitaminosis A. Sharvill DE. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:605-6, Jun 70
[Trichorrhexis nodosa in hypothrepsic child with hypovitaminosis A] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:887-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of vitamin A deficiency on the calcification of enamel and dentin in the upper incisor of the white rat: a comparative histological and microradiographic study] Baume LJ. J Canad Dent Ass 35:588-98, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Trichorrhexis nodosa in a hypothrepsic child with hypovitaminosis A] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 223:337-8, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Deficiencies in parasitism due to Leishmaniasis enrietti. I. Vitamin A deficiency] Machado JO. Hospital (Rio) 75:1927-33, Jun 69 (Por)
[Effect of vitamin deficiency in vaccination against diphtheria] Mamish RM. Pediatriia 48:69-72, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hyperkeratosis of the mucous membrane epithelium in patients with chronic tonsillitis and supply of the organism with vitamin A] Kirko VV. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:14-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Eye manifestations of vitamin A deficiency] Escapini H. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:112-26, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Nature, extent and significance of the problems associated with hypovitaminosis A] McLaren DS. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:477-85, Dec 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Smears from the cloaca as a means of diagnosticating A avitaminosis in chickens. Konstantinov A. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 23:339-41, 1970

DRUG THERAPY

[Action of astaxanthine on the electroretinogram of the rat deficient in vitamin A] Carricaburu P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1282-3, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative effects of vitamin-A deficiency and controlled food consumption on adenosine 5'-triphosphate sulfate adenyltransferase. Geison RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:448-58, 15 Oct 68

ETIOLOGY

Jejunoileal shunt in surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Scott HW Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:770-82, May 70
Increased intracranial pressure associated with probable vitamin A deficiency in cystic fibrosis. Keating JP, et al. Pediatrics 46:41-6, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Absorption of beta-carotene from green leafy vegetables in undernourished children. Lala VR, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:110-3, Jan 70
Vitamin A and ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat intestine. Zile M, et al. Arch Biochem 140:210-4, Sep 70
Metabolic aspects of vitamin A deficiency in rats and cultured tumour cells. Pasternak CA. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:159-61, 1969
Effect of vitamin A deficiency on 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and corticosterone in the rat adrenal. Schor NA, et al. Endocrinology 86:693-5, Mar 70
Lipids in vitamin A deficient chicken cartilage and new bone. Tal R, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:3-8, 1970
Content of sodium and potassium in supraspinatus muscle from hypovitaminotic A Holstein calves. Hall RC Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1877-80, Nov 69
Vitamin A deficiency and glycolipid sulfation. Kean EL. J Lipid Res 11:248-58, May 70
Protein synthesis in intestinal mucosa of rats deficienct in vitamin A. Nutr Rev 27:320-3, Nov 69 (12 ref.)
Visual pigments of the vitamin A-deficient rat following vitamin A2 administration. Yoshikami S, et al. Vision Res 9:633-46, Jun 69
[Acid deoxyribonuclease activity and testicular degeneration in rats with vitamin A deficiency] Goubern M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:357-60, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Effect of phenylalanine administration on liver ubiquinone content in control and vitamin A deficient rats fed cortisone acetate] Donchenko GV. Vop Med Khim 15:181-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin A deficiency and of different levels of sodium chloride in the diet on the sodium and potassium content in the tissues of rats and on the incorporation of alanine into proteins of the hepatic cell nuclei] Leutskii KM, et al. Vop Pitan 28:18-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Vitamin A and Na+ interrelation in protein biosynthesis within liver nuclei] Leutskii KM, et al. Vop Pitan 28:3-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin A on the metabolism of acid mucopolysaccharides of the secretory tissues of glandular and muscular stomachs of chickens] Dusheiko AA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:31-4, 1969 (Ukr)
[Interrelation between zinc and nucleic acids in vitamin A deficiency] Leutskii KM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:377-82, 1969 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Hypovitaminosis A in the Americas. Chopra JG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:231-41, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Effects of exogenous hormones on the male reproductive organs of vitamin A-deficient rats. Ahluwalia B, et al. J Nutr 100:715-24, Jul 70
The fine structure of vitamin A deficiency. I. Parotid duct metaplasia. Hayes KC, et al. Lab Invest 22:81-9, Jan 70
Buccal smear abnormalities due to protein--calorie deficiency. Indrawati R, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:99-109, May-Jun 69
Replacement of virus-destroyed epithelium by keratinized squamous cells in vitamin A-deprived chickens. Bang BG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:50-4, Oct 69
Scanning electron microscopy of the retina in vitamin A-deficient rats. Hansson HA. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:368-79, 1970
[Fine structure of Bruch's membrane in vitamin A deficiency and urethan intoxication] Amemiya T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1008-15, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Vitamin A deficiency and the inner retina. An electron microscopic study] Amemiya T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:751-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The retinol status and voluntary food consumption of the calf on a vitamin A-free diet. Abrams JT, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:416-25, 1969
Vitamin A deficiency in the rat prior to weaning. Rogers WE Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:622-4, Nov 69
[Vitamin A and protein metabolism. 3. Influence of vitamin A on protein repletion in the white rat after prolonged nitrogen starvation] Blaizot S, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:93-105, 1970 (Fre)
[Degeneration rates of preimplanted ova of rats with hypervitaminosis A and vitamin A deficiency] Kress A, et al. Experientia 26:392-4, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field prophylactic trial with a single annual oral massive dose of vitamin A. Swaminathan MC, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:119-22, Jan 70
[Various data on the prevention of hypovitaminosis A in Mexico] Chávez A, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 69:21-9, Jul 70 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Epithelial metaplasia in experimental vitamin A deficient goats. Dutt B, et al. Indian Vet J 46:789-91, Sep 69
Vitamin A deficiency and urinary calculi in sheep. Dutt B, et al. Indian Vet J 46:785-8, Sep 69
Hypovitaminosis "A" in new born calves. Sinha RP, et al. Indian Vet J 46:727-32, Aug 69
Clinical syndromes in experimental vitamin A deficient calves. Vasudevan B, et al. Indian Vet J 46:658-63, Aug 69
Renal clearances in vitamin A-deficient ewes. Webb KE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 30:941-3, Jun 70
Polyuria in vitamin A-deficient sheep. Webb KE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1657-62, Nov 68
Correlation of maternal blood levels of vitamin A at conception and the incidence of hydrocephalus in newborn rabbits: an experimental animal model. Harrington DD, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:675-80, Aug 70
The effect of ascorbic acid on the carbohydrate metabolism of vitamin A-deficient chicks. Perek M, et al. Poult Sci 48:1101-4, May 69
The economic loss caused by hypovitaminosis-A in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fattening cattle. Machin JH, et al.
Vet Rec 85:178-9, 9 Aug 69
[The efficacity of vitamin A and grass meal concentrate in vitamin A deficiency] Ivanov PP.
Veterinariia 46:64-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[On the etiology of dyspepsia in calves] Pal'chikov DA.
Veterinariia 44:64-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Vitamin A therapy in turkeys] Shaptala IP.
Veterinariia 46:71-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of vitamin A deficiency in turkey layers] Shaptala IP, et al.
Veterinariia 45:78-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

VITAMIN B COMPLEX (D11)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On uric acid and urea-N in the cerebrospinal fluid in cases of ocular fundus diseases and the influences on several kinds of medicines] Kato T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:67-74, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Tests with bucilizine in combination with essential amino acids and vitamin B complex (Buclivit) in the treatment of lack of appetite in children] Camilio-Coura L, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:939-46, Sep 68 (Por)
[Experimental substantiation of the use of calcium pangamate in the prevention of acute ischemia after ligation of major arteries of the extremities] Revskoi AK. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:66-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in albino rats following long-term administration of calcium pangamate and methionine] Kaptiukh RF, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:25-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of sensitivity induced by certain drugs by intradermal skin tests. Raj B, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1769-75, Sep 69
[Sensitization experiments with vitamin B on guinea pig] Kienholz M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:725-6, May 70 (Ger)
[Side effects in the use of calcium pangamate] Kreimer LP, et al. Vrach Delo 9:141, Sep 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Vitamin B content of cowpeas (Vigna unguiculata Walp). II. Pyridoxine, pantothenic acid, biotin and folic acid. Ogunmodede BK, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 21:87-91, Feb 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of B-group vitamins by soil actinomycetes] Andreiuk EI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:227-32, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of group B vitamins by some heterotrophic bacteria] Fedianin AS.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:205-8, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Blood and urine levels of vitamin B in healthy children under 1 year] Garsevanishvili TI, et al.
Pediatriia 49:22-4, Jun 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biochemical assessment of vitamin B 6 status in man. Cinnamon AD, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:696-702, Jun 70
Metabolic vitamin B complex deficiency due to the administration of glucocorticoid. Nakamura T, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:89-98, 10 Jun 70
The biochemical function of B vitamins. Lipmann F.
Perspect Biol Med 13:1-9, Autumn 69
[Urine 4-pyridoxic acid contents and determination of the acetylation capacity of the organism of children with tuberculosis] Mirzoev GI.
Probl Tuberk 47:30-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Metabolism of group "B" vitamins in relation to age] Voitenko VP, et al. Vrach Delo 7:83-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Role of some vitamins in the physiological adaptation of seamen under various sailing conditions] Savits'kii IV, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:67-73, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Growth and accumulation of vitamins of the B group by mycobacteria on mineral media with n-alkanes] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:200-5, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a combination of B complex vitamins and ascorbic acid on liver lipid content in rats intoxicated with ethyl alcohol. Moretti A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1742-3, Oct 69
[Growth, signs of avitaminosis and duration of life of Wistar rats receiving semi-synthetic diets containing vitamin A and vitamin B in various proportions] Kayser J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:614-7, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[The biological importance of choline. Review. IV. Vitamins of the B complex and lipotropic factors] Stagni F.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:229-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[The phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system for colloidal carbon in rats undergoing a treatment with vitamin B complex, with cyanocobalamin, with hydroxycobalamin and with cobamamide] Magliulo E, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:81-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Properties of some products of the activity of Pseudomonas xanthe CMB-3] Perrenko MB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:855-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of pangamic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in skeletal muscle mitochondria] Lenkova RI.
Tsitologiia 11:1427-33, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the effect of physical work on cholesterol metabolism. Effect of prolonged administration of pangamic acid (vitamin B 15) on muscle chemism] Samodanova GI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:269-75, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of some vitamins and cortisone on the oxidation of pyruvate in Walker-256 carcinoma implanted into lung tissue of rats] Rozanov AIa, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:147-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin and pangamic acid on activity of oxidative enzymes of liver mitochondria of rats in experimental toxic hepatitis] Shamrai EF, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:512-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of pangamic acid on biochemical changes in the blood and tissues of aging organisms during muscular exertion and rest] Krasnova AF.
Vop Pitan 27:7-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Course of de- and regenerative processes of nerve trunks under the effect of calcium pangamate (vitamin B 15)] Proniv DI, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:95-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin and pangamic acid on some indices of energy metabolism of mitochondria of livers from rats with experimental toxic hepatitis] Shamrai EF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:241-5, 1969 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on group B and C vitamin content of various foods] Gounelle H, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:41-9, 1970 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical observation of a successful method for reduction of hypersensitive dentin and cementum. Adams WK. Dent Dig 76:342-3, Aug 70
[Treatment of deafness in aged (results with Revilan)] Rebattu JP.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:305-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Relaxation-promoting effect of vitamin B with anabolics] Husemann F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:557-60, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Drug modification of certain laboratory values in infectious hepatitis of children] Ströder J, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:453-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of cervical and lumbar pain syndromes] Schotten P.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2237-43, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with Metabolan in chronic hepatopathies] Bogenhard H.
Ther Gegenw 108:1766 passim, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical tests of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of O-ethoxy-benzoyl-hydrazone of diethanolamine pyruvate (ethoxyhydrazone) with diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate and vitamins B 1, B 6, and B 12] Farris A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2591-6, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Considerations on the therapy of hepatic steatosis] Pisi E, et al. Minerva Med 60:3117-32, 29 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Combined effect of hydrocortisone and some water-soluble vitamins on the barrier function of the focus of inflammation] Grosman IuS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:41-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of various group B vitamins on the course of viral hepatitis in white mice] Starshov PD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:35-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Vitamin B15 therapy in diabetes mellitus] Lesnichii AV. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:48-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-pathogenetic characteristics and treatment of lesions of the sympathetic nervous system in tuberculosis] Fainberg MG.
Probl Tuberk 47:39-44, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the efficacity of certain antilipemic agents in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichii AV. Ter Arkh 41:61-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Effects of ascorbic acid and some group B vitamins on the function of adrenal cortex in patients with photodermatoses] Beliukha UK.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:24-30, May 70 (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in the skin in focal scleroderma under the effects of vitamin B 15 therapy] Strukov AI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:12-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Some means of correcting oxygen deficiency in pneumonia in young children] Kozlova SI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:22-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The part played on some vitamins of the B group in preventing dental caries] Slovoihotnova II.
Vop Pitan 28:27-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of vitamin B 15 in several cerebrovascular diseases] Eninia GI, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:51-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of pangamic acid (vitamin B-15) in arteriosclerosis of the vessels of the brain with mental disorders] Rastopchin IP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:264-7, 1970 (Rus)

URINE

[Blood and urine levels of vitamin B in healthy children under 1 year] Garsevanishvili TI, et al.
Pediatriia 49:22-4, Jun 70 (Rus)

VITAMIN B DEFICIENCY (C13)

[Deficiency of pantothenic acid and polyunsaturated fatty acids in the rat] Fidanza A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:361-3, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)

BLOOD

Glycemic response to shock stress in biotin deficiency. Bhagavan HN, et al. Life Sci 8:1117-24, 15 Oct 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic vitamin B complex deficiency due to the administration of glucocorticoid. Nakamura T, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:89-98, 10 Jun 70
[Dysbacteriosis of the intestine in persons exposed to tetracycline under conditions of production and their treatment with colibacterin] Vil'shanskaia FL, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1043-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

A clinical observation of a successful method for reduction of hypersensitive dentin and cementum. Adams WK. Dent Dig 76:342-3, Aug 70
Developmental physiology of cestodes. V. Effects of vitamin deficient diets and host coprophagy prevention on development on Hymenolepis diminuta. Platzer EG, et al. J Parasit 55:1143-52, Dec 69
Atrophy of the optic nerve and vitamin B6 deficiency. Philipsen WM, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:103-4, 1970
[Is the diagnosis of alcoholic cardiomyopathy justified] Molenda R. Wiad Lek 23:1105-9, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Manifestations of deficiency of some vitamins of B complex at different stages of enteral diseases in early childhood in Alma-Ata] Lebedeva VA.
Pediatriia 47:87-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Vitamin B12 concentration of serum and tissues of B12-depleted rats. Grossowicz N, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:127-31, Feb 70
Incorporation of 1-C14-arachidonic acid into linoleic acid in liver phospholipid of rats with deficiency of fat and vitamin B6. Majima Y. Keio J Med 18:175-80, Dec 69
Regulation of glycolysis in biotin-deficient rat liver. Deodhar AD, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:581-8, 22 May 70
Glycogen synthesis in biotin-deficient rat liver. Patel MS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:264-8, May 70
[On the relations between biotin and creatine synthesis in vivo and in vitro] Petrelli F, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:164, 1969 (Ita)
[Cardiac lipids in rats with deficiency of pantothenic acid and polyunsaturated fatty acids] Fidanza A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:363-5, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Behavior of adrenal corticosteroids in pantothenic acid deficiency in rats] Fidanza A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:238-9, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Requirement of turkey poults for biotin and effect of deficiency of incidence of leg weakness in developing turkeys. Jensen LS, et al. Poult Sci 48:222-30, Jan 69
Pantothenic acid deficiency in a commercial herd of pigs. Oakley GA. Vet Rec 86:252-3, 28 Feb 70

VITAMIN B 1 see THIAMINE (D11)

VITAMIN B 2 see RIBOFLAVIN (D10, D11)

VITAMIN B 6 see PYRIDOXINE (D11)

VITAMIN B 12 (D7, D11)

Nature of the carbon-cobalt bond in cobalamins. Ingraham LL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 153:738-43, 27 Jan 69
The reduction of vitamin B 12a by carbon monoxide. Schrauzer GN, et al. Arch Biochem 138:16-25, May 70
Escherichia coli B 5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase: catalysis by a reconstituted methyl-14C-cobalamin holoenzyme and the function

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of S-adenosyl-l-methionine. Taylor RT, et al. Arch Biochem 137:453-9, Apr 70
Ternary complex formation of 1,2-propanediol dehydratase, cobamide coenzyme and substrate analogue. Toraya T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:469-74, 7 Aug 69
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of cob(II)alamin and cob(II)inamides. Bayston JH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2164-72, 12 May 70
Spin labeling of vitamin B 12. Buckman T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4437-42, Nov 69
Polarography of cobalamins and cobinamides. Hogenkamp HP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1886-92, 28 Apr 70
Immunological properties of human vitamin B 12 binders. Finkler AE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:151-9, 20 Jan 70
Changes in Stokes radius on binding of vitamin B12 to human intrinsic factor and transcobalamins. Hippe E. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:337-9, 12 May 70
Complexing of transcobalamin 2 and apparent combination with heparin. Cooper BA. Blood 35:829-37, Jun 70
The effect of antibiotics on rats receiving a vitamin B12-deficient diet. Williams DL, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:405-12, Jun 70
Unsaturated vitamin B 12 binding capacity of human serum studied by gel filtration. Gullberg R. Clin Chim Acta 27:251-7, Feb 70
On the role of S-adenoxyimethionine in the vitamin B12 dependent methionine biosynthesis. Rüdiger H, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:557-60, Oct 69
Alkylcobalamins and alkylcobaloximes. Electronic structure, spectra, and mechanism of photodealkylation. Schrauzer GN, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2997-3005, 20 May 70
Cobaloximes(II) and vitamin B12r as oxygen carriers. Evidence for monomeric and dimeric peroxides and superoxides. Schrauzer GN, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1551-7, 25 Mar 70
The mechanism of action of ethanolamine deaminase. VI. Ethylene glycol, a quasi-substrate for ethanolamine deaminase. Babior BM. J Biol Chem 245:1755-66, 10 Apr 70
The coenzymic and chemical properties of a carbocyclic analogue of vitamin G 12 coenzyme. Kerwar SS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1169-74, 10 Mar 70
Hydrogen transfer between substrates and deoxyadenosylcobalamin in the glutamate mutase reaction. Switzer RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5263-8, 10 Oct 69
Cyanocobalamin: a case for withdrawal. Foulds WS, et al. Lancet 1:35, 3 Jan 70
Biological properties of model molecules for vitamin B12. Stagni N, et al. Nature (London) 225:942-3, 7 Mar 70
Vitamin B12 and the liver. Rosenthal WS, et al. Progr Liver Dis 3:118-46, 1970 (154 ref.)
[The character of antagonism of cobalamin monocarbonic acid against various analogues of cobalamin. II. The binding of cobalamin monocarbonic acid and various factors of vitamin B 12 by the bacterium Escherichia coli 113-3] Simon A. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:586-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Simultaneous determination of glomerular filtration and renal blood flow by means of cyanocobalamin-Co57 and hippuran-I-125] Minetti L, et al. Arch Ital Urol 40:357-65, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Stability of cobamamide in pharmaceutical preparations] Bertellini G. Boll Chimicofarm 109:111-7, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Preservation of water solutions of cobamamide] Ceschel GC, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:449-57, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Microbiological evaluation of the binding capacity of intrinsic factor on vitamin B12] Recchia W, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:594-610, Oct 69 (Ita)
[On the use of a non-steroid anabolic agent in a group of children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Fossati C. Clin Ter 51:561-9, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Our experiences with cobamide-coenzyme in the deficiency syndrome of chronic alcoholics] Madeddu A, et al. Clin Ter 48:465-78, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[The coenzyme of vit. B 12. Biochemical and physiopathological significance] Sangiuolo F. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:947-63, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Polynuclear forms of Trichomonas vaginalis on Roiron medium with and without all components] Hoffmann B, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:251-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of vitamin B-12 preparations on the sexual maturity of animals] Erofeeva NN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:748-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Determination of glomerular filtration by means of Co57-labelled vitamin B 12] Stojimirović B, et al. Med Glas 23:47-50, Jan-Apr 69 (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aqueous humour vitamin B12 and intramuscular cobalamins. Ainley RG, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:854-7, Dec 69
Response of dietary vitamin-B12 deficiency to physiological oral doses of cyanocobalamin. Stewart JS, et al. Lancet 2:542-5, 12 Sep 70
[Therapy resistant pernicious anemia] Pribilla W. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1540, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
Hyperdosage and deficiency of vitamin B12 in certain sections of the endocrine system in male prepuberal animals (experimental study)] Uncini-Manganelli C, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:367-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case of juvenile pernicious anemia successfully treated with oral vitamin B12] Koide A, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:255-61, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Use of B6, B1, B12 vitamins in polyneuritis due to the use of isonicotinic acid hydrazine] Selaimen F, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:467-72, Feb 70 (Por)
[Effect of orotic acid on hemopoiesis during its administration with vitamin B 12 and folic acid] Patés MM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:729-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Vitamin B 12 electrophoresis into the area of hyperalgesia of the heart in coronary insufficiency] Chizhikov AS, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:527-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hazards of administering vitamin B12 to cancer patients] Chauvergne J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2170-4, 10 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Acne of newborns and infants] Ludwig G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:187-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Allergic reactions due to group B vitamins] Zheltakov MM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:62-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Drug hypersensitivity] Vatseruba GP. Vrach Delo 7:125-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effect of pH and temperature on the content of corrinoids released from Propionibacterium shermanii. Stefaniak O, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:25-9, 1969
The effect of cobalt intake on the cobamide and cobinamide composition of the rumen contents and blood plasma of sheep. Gawthorne JM. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:285-92, Jun 70
The content of vitamin B12 in adult and foetal tissue: a comparative study. Rappazzo ME, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:425-33, Apr 70
Aqueous humour vitamin B12 and intramuscular cobalamins. Ainley RG, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:854-7, Dec 69
Estimation of the total body vitamin B12 in the live subject. Adams JF, et al. Clin Sci 39:107-13, Jul 70
Observations on the vitamin B12 content of Propionibacterium freundenreichii & its possible utilization. Rao SS, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:109-10, Jun 64
Influence of dietary cobalt on fecal vitamin B12 and blood composition in lambs. Jones OH Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 31:440-3, Aug 70
Spectrographic determination of traces of cobalt in vitamin B12 preparations. Farhan FM, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1200-1, Aug 70
Uniformity of distribution of cyanocobalamin in tablet formulations. Nessel RJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:254-7, Feb 70
Studies on protein synthesis and vitamin B12 status in phenylhydrazine treated rats. Bhai I, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:222-5, 10 Sep 69
The influence of sex-linked barring and rate of feathering genes, and of stock, upon egg riboflavin and vitamin B12. Collins WM, et al. Poult Sci 49:432-9, Mar 70
[About the stability of the coenzyme B 12] Collado M del C, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:427-32, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Folate content of large mixture of milks. Effect of different thermic treatments on the amount of folates, B12 and B6 of these milks] Karlin R. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:359-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Determination of Vitamin B 12 in various proprietary drugs by means of atomic absorption photometry] Mandrou B, et al. J Pharm Belg 25:3-25, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Intracellular localization of cobalamins and folates in rat liver] Bertaux O, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:217, 1969 (Fre)
[A new photometric method for determination of cyanocobalamin] Craciuneanu R, et al. Pharmazie 24:462-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Elimination of gamma-irradiation induced oxidation in aqueous drug preparations] Pandula E, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 40:165-9, Jul 70 (Hun)
[Isolation and determination of drugs by means of ion exchange resins. 3. Cocarboxilase, thiamine, pyridoxine and cyanocobalamins] Saccani F, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 109:344-6, May 70 (Ita)
[Automation in microbiological analysis: determination of tetracycline by means of B. Cereus and of vitamin B 12 means of L. Leichmannii] Viola L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 25:315-31, May 70 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Index of inhibition of vitamin B 12 by an antagonist--cobalamine monocarboxylic acid] Shimon A. Mikrobiologiia 38:211-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vitamin B 12 synthesis by Mycobacteria. II. Isoniazid resistance & vitamin B 12 activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Aithal HN, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:166-7, Sep 64
[Demonstration of production of vitamin B12 by rhizosphere microflora of colza plants (Brassica napus oleifera)] Blondeau R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2040-3, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The effects of some physico-chemical factors on the biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 and porphyrins by a resting suspension of Propionibacterium shermanii] Bykhovskiĭ VIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1435-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Possible competition in the use of delta-aminolevulinic acid for the biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 and porphyrin by resting suspensions of Propionibacterium shermanii] Bykhovskiĭ VIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:232-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of delta-ALK on the biosynthesis of cobamides and porphyrins by a culture of Actinomyces olivaceus] Konova IV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:412-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Formation of volatile acids and vitamin B 12 by Propionibacterium shermanii, growing in continuous culture with excess of lactates] Neronova NM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:420-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 by soil actinomycetes] Andreiuk EI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:348-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Distribution of vitamin B 12 producing bacteria in fresh-water muds of the Danube] Nizhegorodova LE. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:350-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Vitamin B12 absorption test. Arkun SN, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:341-8, 1969
Extreme persistent eosinophilia with high serum B12 values. A report of two cases. Fledelius H. Acta Med Scand 187:235-40, 3 Mar 70
Serum B12 and serum iron after gastric surgery. Schrumpf A, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:561-4, Dec 69
Vitamin B 12 in the serum and the cerebrospinal fluid. Schrumpf E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:243-8, 1970
Serum B12 and folate concentrations in mental patients. Hällström T. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:19-36, 1969
Folic acid and vitamin B 12 nutriture in obese men during prolonged fasting and refeeding. Harper SM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:4-7, Jan 70
Serum vitamin B12 content and unsaturated vitamin B12-binding capacity in myeloproliferative disease. Value in differential diagnosis and as indicators of disease activity. Gilbert HS, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:719-29, Oct 69
Maternal milk and serum vitamin B12, folic acid, and protein levels in Indian subjects. Jathar VS, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:236-41, Apr 70
Effects of folic acid metabolism on serum cholesterol levels. Bazzano G. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:710-3, Dec 69
Serum vitamin B12 values in 374 psychiatric patients. Carney MW. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:19-22, Oct 69
Stokes radius of 57Co-labelled vitamin B 12-transcobalamin I and II and 125-I-labelled insulin estimated by sephadex G-200 gel filtration in human plasma at 37 degrees. Olesen H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:67-70, 11 Nov 69
Erythrocyte vitamin B12 activity in health, polycythemia, and in deficiency of vitamin B12 and folate. Omer A, et al. Blood 35:73-82, Jan 70
The vitamin B12 level in psoriatic skin and serum. Stankler L. Brit J Derm 81:911-8, Dec 69
Serum vitamin-B12 levels in psychiatric patients on long-term psychotropic drug therapy. Henderson JG, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:439-42, Apr 70
Serum folate and vitamin B12 in epileptics with and without mental illness. Snaith RP, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:179-83, Feb 70
Correlation of serum and urine vitamin B12. Adams JF. Brit Med J 1:138-9, 17 Jan 70
Clinical trial of the effect of vitamin B12 in elderly subjects with low serum B12 levels. Hughes D, et al. Brit Med J 1:458-60, 23 May 70
Serum and vitamin B12. Retief FP. Brit Med J 2:177, 18 Apr 70
Assay of serum vitamin B12 levels by saturation analysis. Green R, et al. Clin Sci 37:571-2, Oct 69
Estimation of cyanocobalamin and other plasma cobalamins in hereditary optical atrophies and other ophthalmological disorders. Linnell JC, et al. Clin Sci 37:878, Dec 69
Studies on folate and vitamin B 12 metabolism in primates. II. Vitamin B 12 binding proteins. Beard ME, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 12:305-12, 1970
Relationship between liver functions and serum vitamins B12 and folate levels. Agarwal KN, et al. Indian Pediat 5:151-3, Apr 68
The relationship of serum folic acid and vitamin B 12 levels to psychosis in epilepsy. Callaghan N, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:497-505, Oct 69 (42 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Serum folate and vitamin-B12 levels in the elderly. Meindok H, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:317-26, Apr 70
Serum vitamin B 12 binding capacity and oral contraceptive hormones. Bianchine JR, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1425-8, Nov 69
Vitamin B12 levels in erythrocytes in normal subjects and in pernicious anaemia. Harrison RJ. J Clin Path 23:219-24, Apr 70
Effect of antimicrobial agents on the Euglena method of serum vitamin B12 assay. Lie JT, et al. J Clin Path 22:554-7, Sep 69
Estimation of individual plasma B 12 compounds in normal subjects and patients with deranged B 12 metabolism. Linnell JC, et al. J Clin Path 22:742, Nov 69
Patterns of plasma cobalamins in control subjects and in cases of vitamin B12 deficiency. Linnell JC, et al. J Clin Path 22:545-50, Sep 69
Vitamin B 12 binding power of serum. Needham AL, et al. J Clin Path 22:741, Nov 69
Effect of drugs on vitamin B 12 levels obtained using the Lactobacillus leichmanii method. Powell DE, et al. J Clin Path 22:672-6, Nov 69
Underestimation of vitamin B 12 in serum by a microbiological method(Lactobacillus leichmannii): comparison with a radioisotopic method. Raven JL, et al. J Clin Path 22:741, Nov 69
Radioassay for serum vitamin B12 with the use of saliva as the vitamin B12 binder. Carmel R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:967-75, Dec 69
A 57Co vitamin B12 binder in normal serum eluted by DEAE-cellulose chromatography with 0. 1m sodium phosphate buffer, pH 5.8. Gizis EJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:673-8, Apr 70
Low serum B12 levels and latent Addisonian anaemia in pregnancy. Hibbard ED, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:52-7, Jan 70
Serum vitamin B12 levels in pregnant women. Temperley IJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:511-6, May 68
Studies on vitamin B12 status in blood and tissue of alloxan diabetic animals. Nath N, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:174-7, 10 Jun 69
A modified isotopic dilution method for measuring the serum vitamin B 12 level. Shum HY, et al. Med J Aust 1:1144-7, 6 Jun 70
The effect of drugs on the microbiological assay of serum folic acid and vitamin B12 levels. Streeter AM, et al. Med J Aust 1:900-1, 2 May 70
Serum protein binding of vitamin B12. Beal RW, et al. Scand J Haemat Suppl 10:1-39, 1969 (180 ref.)
Comparative aspects of folate and vitamin B12--metabolism in man and other primates. Huser HJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:347-8, 14 Feb 70
Vitamin B12 binders of chicken serum and chicken proventriculus are immunologically similar. Sonneborn DW, et al. Science 168:591-2, 1 May 70
[Dosage of hydroxocobalamin (Vibeden)] Skouby AP. Ugeskr Laeg 132:208-13, 29 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Study of blood absorption of labelled vitamin B12] Pierotti T, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:602-6, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Variations in the levels of folates, B 12 and methionine in the blood of mothers of hypotrophic and normal children] Karlin R, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:479-86, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Measurement of vitamin B12 and folic acid in macrocytic anemias] Siegenthaler P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:348-51, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Studies on metabolic changes of serum iron, serum cholesterol, vitamin B12 and vitamin B6 with age] Takasaki M, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:545-53, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Micromethod of vitamin B12 determination in the blood with protozoa Euglena gracilis Z] Giuzińska W, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:543-9, 1969 (Pol)
[On disturbances in the resorption capacity of the intestine and vitamin B 12 content of the blood serum of healthy subjects and patients with hymenolepidosis] Avenirova AI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:529-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Urinary purines and uric acid excretion in patients with various blood contents of cobalamin compounds] Miasishcheva NV, et al. Probl Gemat 15:36-43, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical course of acute leukosis in increased blood levels of cobamide compounds] Miasishcheva NV, et al. Probl Gemat 15:35-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Change in the vitamin B12 level in the blood in certain stomach diseases] Loiko VI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:52-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Vitamin B 12 level in the blood of patients following extensive resection of the small intestine] Rosliakov AG, et al. Vop Pitan 28:30-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Vitamin B 12 in the serum and the cerebrospinal fluid. Schrumpf E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:243-8, 1970

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The biochemistry of B12-mediated reactions in man. Silber R, et al. Amer J Med 48:549-54, May 70 (51 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Small intestinal absorption during cyclophosphamide therapy assessed by vitamin B 12 and d-xylose tolerance tests] Jorgensen FS, et al. Nord Med 83:274-7, 26 Feb 70 (Dan)

HISTORY

A foreword. Herbert V. Amer J Med 48:539-40, May 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A cobalt-free corrinoid compound in Streptomyces olivaceus. Sato K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:170-4, 8 Apr 70

METABOLISM

Absorption and excretion of cyanocobalamine after oral administration of a large dose in various conditions. Raccuglia G, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:1-7, 1969
Studies on the serum binding of vitamin B 12 in the newborn human infant. Kumento A. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 194:1+, 1969
Vitamin B12 concentration of serum and tissues of B12-depleted rats. Grossowicz N, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:127-31, Feb 70
Absorption and malabsorption of vitamin B 12. Corcino JJ, et al. Amer J Med 48:562-9, May 70 (124 ref.)
A derangement in B12 metabolism associated with homocystinemia, cystathioninemia, hypomethioninemia and methylmalonic aciduria. Levy HL, et al. Amer J Med 48:390-7, Mar 70
Inherited defects of B12 metabolism. Mahoney MJ, et al. Amer J Med 48:584-93, May 70 (58 ref.)
Interrelationships of vitamin B12 and folate in man. Nixon PF, et al. Amer J Med 48:555-61, May 70 (63 ref.)
The biochemistry of B12-mediated reactions in man. Silber R, et al. Amer J Med 48:549-54, May 70 (51 ref.)
Drugs, toxins and dietary amino acids affecting vitamin B12 or folic acid absorption or utilization. Waxman S, et al. Amer J Med 48:599-608, May 70 (143 ref.)
Uptake and transport of vitamin B12 in subcellular fractions of intestinal mucosa. Rosenthal HL, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:358-62, Feb 70
Vitamin B12 metabolism in thalassemia major. Luhby AL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:443-60, 20 Nov 69
Enzymatic conversion of vitamin B 12a to adenosyl-B 12: evidence for the existence of two separate reducing systems. Walker GA, et al. Arch Biochem 134:95-102, Oct 69
In vitro studies of the factors affecting the metabolism of cobamides and cobinamides by sheep rumen micro-organisms. Gawthorne JM. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:293-300, Jun 70
Vitamin B12 dependent methylmalonicaciduria: defective B12 metabolism in cultured fibroblasts. Rosenberg LE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:607-14, 6 Nov 69
Gel filtration studies of serum B 12 binding: an abnormal pattern in patients with vitamin B 12 deficiency. Lawrence C. Blood 34:774-81, Dec 69
Effects of dietary methionine and vitamin B12 deficiency on folate metabolism. Vitale JJ, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:467-75, Nov 69
Vitamin B12 metabolism and preliminary studies of 65Zn metabolism in prostatic carcinoma and of 47Ca metabolism. Boddy K, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:285-6, Apr 70
Investigations of oral absorption tests using a whole-body counter. Cottrall MF, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:284-5, Apr 70
Use of whole-body counters in application of the occupancy principle to clinical probems. Gillespie FC, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:287, Apr 70
Subcellular localization of radioactive vitamin B12 during absorption by guinea-pig ileum. Peters TJ, et al. Clin Sci 37:568-9, Oct 69
Histamine-containing epithelial cells in rat stomach. A possible storage site for the intrinsic factor. Håkanson R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:315-25, Dec 69
Endocrine cells in mammalian gastric mucosa: possible storage sites for vitamin B12-binding proteins. Håkanson R, et al. Experientia 26:357-9, 15 Apr 70
Cyanocobalamine as a support of the in vitro cell growth-promoting activity of serum proteins. Landureau JC, et al. Experientia 25:1078-9, 15 Oct 69
Effect of pH on intrinsic factor and nonintrinsic factor vitamin B12 binding in human gastric juice neutralized in vivo. Ashworth LA, et al. Gastroenterology 57:506-10, Nov 69
On intrinsic factor and the dog. Okuda K, et al. Gastroenterology 57:614-7, Nov 69
The mechanism of vitamin B12 malabsorption in the blind loop syndrome. Schjonsby H, et al. Gut 11:371, Apr 70
Megaloblastic anaemias in infancy and childhood. Dalal NJ, et al. Indian Pediat 6:255-62, May 69
Editorial: folic acid. Fennelly JJ. Irish J Med Sci 8:191-2, May 69
The haemopoietic factors associated with megaloblastosis. Temperley IJ. Irish J Med Sci 8:193-205, May 69
Enzymatic and nonenzymatic demethylation of methylcobalamin and of abiogenic cobaloxime model substrates. Methane biosynthesis by Methanobacillus omelianskii. Sibert JW, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1421-3, 11 Mar 70
The validity of the Schilling test in investigating the intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in Egyptians (II. Urinary bilharziasis). Saif M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:647-51, 1969
Vitamin B12 content of human vascular tissue in individuals of various ages. Hosoda S, et al. J Geront 24:298-301, Jul 69
Studies on human gastric intrinsic factor. 3. Immunological observations of vitamin B12 binders in human gastric juice and other body fluids. Morishita R. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:104-15, 10 Jun 69
Effect of hydrolysed glucose cycloacetoacetate on vitamin B12 activity in Lactobacillus leichmannii. Nath MC, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:208-10, 10 Sep 69
Studies on vitamin B12 status in blood and tissue of alloxan diabetic animals. Nath N, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:174-7, 10 Jun 69
Effect of various high protein diets on vitamin B12 status in rats. Sivakumar B, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:151-4, 10 Jun 69
Vitamin B12 absorption studies: comparison of 57CO vitamin B12 plasma levels with and without parenteral vitamin B12. Armstrong BK, et al. Med J Aust 2:692-3, 4 Oct 69
Alcohol-induced malabsorption of vitamin B12 in man. Lindenbaum J, et al. Nature (London) 224:806, 22 Nov 69
Defective vitamin B 12 metabolism in the human being: changes in methionine and methylmalonic acid excretion. Nutr Rev 27:202-4, Jul 69 (5 ref.)
Vitamin B12--"metabolic equilibrium" or compartmental analysis? Boddy K, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:151-2, Jan 70
Vitamin B12. The absorption of 57Co or 60Co-B12 by thiaying hen and mature rooster. Edwards HM Jr. Poult Sci 48:414-20, Mar 69
The microflora of the stagnant loop syndrome. Tabaqchali S. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:981, Oct 69 (10 ref.)
Body retention of a depot preparation of cyanocobalamin compared with hydroxycobalamin. Borochovitz D, et al. S Afr Med J 44:532-3, 2 May 70
The binding of methylcobalamin and vitamin-B 12 coenzyme. Hift W. S Afr Med J 44:537-9, 2 May 70
Effect of hog vitamin B12 binders on the uptake of vitamin B12 y tissue homogenates. Gulberg R. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:391-4, Dec 69
Plasma clearance of 57cobalt-labelled vitamin B12 bound in vitro and in vivo to transcobalamin I and II. Hom BL, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:201-11, May 69
Application of whole body counting to the measurement of vitamin B12 absorption with reference to achlorhydria. Finlayson ND, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:397-405, 1969
Whole body counting of vitamin B12 58Co absorption supplemented by profile scanning. Finlayson ND, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:261-4, 1970
Gastric and pancreatic function and the absorption of iron, vitamin B12, and calcium after proximal gastric resection for cancer in the upper part of the stomach. Fischermann K, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:697-703, 1969
Vitamin B12-absorption in ileostomy patients after operation for ulcerative colitis. Hultén L, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:113-6, 1970
Adaptation of vitamin B12 absorption after ileal bypass. Nygaard K, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:349-51, 1970
Vitamin B12 metabolism and megaloblastic anemia. Sullivan LW. Seminars Hemat 7:6-22, Jan 70 (100 ref.)
[Biological role of vitamin B 12: analysis of strict vitamin requirement of cell line of insects in vitro] Landureau JC. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3288-91, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Vitamin B 12 absorption in the so-called tobacco amblyopia] Rossmann H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:419-20, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Determination of the limits of differential diagnostic value of radiovitamin B 12 resorption test performed with a whole body scanner] Schmidt M. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:665-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Effect of aspartate on the binding of 58Co-vitamin B 12 in liver and kidney during chronic experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Fodor O, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:395-400, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Disorder of the vitamin B 12 absorption after biguanid therapy] Keiser G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:351-3, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Cobalt and Vitamin B 12 metabolism. 8. The effect of adding 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazol to a B 12 deficient diet on the growth of cockerels] Marquering B, et al. Z Tierphysiol 24:193-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Research on the incorporation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cyanocobalamin-Co57 and of 5,6-dimethyl-benzimidazolylcobalamide coenzyme-Co57 in the cerebellar tissue of chick embryo cultured in vitro] Angelucci R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:129-33, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

[An experimental study on the effect of vitamin B 12 on the optic nerve. 2. On the distribution of vitamin B 12 to the optic nerve] Otaguro S. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:958-62, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Pregnancy and vitamin B12---correlation between vitamin B12 and iron metabolism, and placental transport of vitamin B12] Watanabe Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:487-96, May 70 (Jap)

[Inborn error of vitamin B12 metabolism] Wada Y. Jap J Clin Med 27:2176-7, Aug 69 (Jap)

[The action of aspartate on the hepatic and renal fixation of Co58-labeled vitamin B 12 in experimental chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Fodor O, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:263-6, 1969 (Rum)

[Corrinoid compounds, synthesized by a newly isolated species of methane-forming bacteria] Pantskhava ES, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:457-8, Sep 68 (Rus)

[B12 hypovitaminosis in dogs with prolonged prevention of external secretion of the pancreas] Lavrova VS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:64-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Vitamin B 12 absorption study in gastritis, peptic ulcer and stomach cancer] Kaplan MA, et al. Ter Arkh 41:34-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Disorders of intestinal absorption of vitamin B 12 in chronic enterocolitis (clinico-bacteriological and radiological study)] Kharat'ian AM, et al. Ter Arkh 41:28-33, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Importance of plasma proteins in the process of vitamin B 12 transfer to the tissues] Trufanov AV. Vop Med Khim 15:159-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Malabsorption and jejunal diverticulosis] Lind I. Nord Med 83:303-6, 5 Mar 70 (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical studies on Streptomyces aureofaciens. V. The role of cobalamins and methionine in methylation reactions in tetracycline biosynthesis. Járai M. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:85-96, 1969

Methylmalonic acidemia and vitamin B12 dependency. Zacchello F, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:88-9, Jan 70

A simple plate-assay method for distinguishing between competitive and noncompetitive antagonism. Simon A. Anal Biochem 31:532-8, 1 Oct 69

Effect of methylcobalamin on protein content in liver and serum of partially hepatectomized rat. Koizumi T, et al. Experientia 26:282-3, 15 Mar 70

Influence of vitamin B 12 on fecal excretion of cholesterol and bile acid of albino rats kept on high cholesterol diet. Banerjee B, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:265-6, Oct 69

Comments on a proposed mechanism of action of B12 coenzyme. Frey PA, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:4488-9, 15 Jul 70

Effects of maternal dietary lipotropes on prenatal and neonatal rats. Newberne PM, et al. J Nutr 100:1089-97, Sep 70

Alterations in histidine catabolism in normal rats given pharmacological doses of folic acid and cyanocobalamin. Ngo TM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:168-70, Oct 69

[Study with the recorder biophotometer of the growth of Escherichia coli 113-3 in the presence of vitamin B12 or methionine (D,L, and DL)] Hubert-Brigeau J, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:711-8, Dec 69 (Fre)

[The antagonism of cobalamin monocarbonic acid against various analogues of cobalamin. 3. The inhibition index of cobalamin monocarbonic acid in reference to cobinamide and Factor III] Simon A. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:593-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Action of vitamin B 12 on the gonads. Experimental research] Tartaglia P, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:461-8, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Influence of vitamins and amino acids on the kinetics of cell proliferation in the regenerating liver] Bazzicalupo G, et al. Minerva Med 61:845-54, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)

[The phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system for colloidal carbon in rats undergoing a treatment with vitamin B complex, with cyanocobalamin, with hydroxycobalamin and with cobamamide] Magliulo E, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:81-8, 1969 (Ita)

[Experimental studies upon the influence of vitamin B12 on the retinae. 1. The effects of vitamin B12 upon the regeneration of visual purple] Miyaura K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1719-27, Sep 69 (Jap)

[An experimental study of the effect of vitamin B-12 on the tissue respiration of retina] Teshima T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1711-8, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Effect of vitamin B 12 and combined effect of vitamin B 12 and thyroidin on the thyroid gland in rats during reparative regeneration following surgical trauma] Dell' TR. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:91-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

[The effect of cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids and protein on the formation and maintenance of defensive conditioned reflexes] Dergachev VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:10-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Index of inhibition of vitamin B 12 by an antagonist--cobalamine monocarboxylic acid] Shimon A. Mikrobiologiia 38:211-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Blood glutathione level in atherosclerotics subjected to vitamin B 12 treatment] Ol'shanskii ChS. Vop Pitan 28:21-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Some changes in lipid metabolism in atherosclerotic patients following treatment with vitamins B 1, B 6, and B 12] Sokolov IM. Vop Pitan 28:17-21, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in peritonitis under conditions of changed reactivity] Gusach PP, et al. Vrach Delo 8:53-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Influence of vitamin B 12 on conditioned activity in anemic dogs] Pshonik AT, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1029-36, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of irradiation with gamma rays of cobalt-60 on injectable solutions of cyanocobalamin and hydroxycobalamin] De Sanctis C, et al. Minerva Med 60:3889-902, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)

SECRETION

Intrinsic factor, nonintrinsic factor vitamin B12 binder, and pepsinogen secretion in normal subjects. Quantification using intragastric neutralization and inorganic phosphate as a marker. Strickland RG, et al. Gastroenterology 57:511-7, Nov 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of neuroblastoma with vitamin B12. A report to the Working Party of the Medical Research Council. Langman MJ. Arch Dis Child 45:385-7, Jun 70

Relationship of vitamin B12 and folic acid to memory function. Kral VA, et al. Biol Psychiat 2:19-26, Jan 70

Clinical trial of the effect of vitamin B12 in elderly subjects with low serum B12 levels. Hughes D, et al. Brit Med J 1:458-60, 23 May 70

Folate and vitamin B12 in epilepsy. Snaith RP. Brit Med J 3:165, 18 Jul 70

Folate and vitamin B12 in epilepsy. Standage KF. Brit Med J 3:164-5, 18 Jul 70

Folate and vitamin B12 in epilepsy. Brit Med J 2:744-5, 27 Jun 70

Response of dietary vitamin-B12 deficiency to physiological oral doses of cyanocobalamin. Britt RP, et al. Lancet 2:670, 26 Sep 70

Management of megaloblastic anaemia. Lancet 2:27-8, 4 Jul 70

Pernicious anemia. Lowry PT. Minn Med 52:1753 passim, Nov 69

A survey of the use of vitamin B12 in general practice. Ellis FR, et al. Practitioner 204:838-42, Jun 70

[Prophylactic treatment of migraine with vitamin B 12] Dalsgaard-Nielsen T, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:339-41, 12 Feb 70 (Dan)

[Megaloblastic anemia resistant to vitamin B 12] Schrub J, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:829-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Effect of Inadrox in rheumatologic practice] Sambin P. J Med Lyon 50:663-8, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Therapeutic trial of F.E.V. 300 for common viral hepatitis] Bereni J, et al. Marseille Med 106:549-53, 1969 (Fre)

[The mechanism of action of vitamin B 12 in the treatment of pernicious anemia] Wilmanns W, et al. Blut 19:301-5, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Vitamin B 12 therapy in liver diseases] Kleinsorge H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1926-30, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Therapy of chronic liver diseases using medivitan] Neugebauer W, et al. Deutsch Med J 20:638-9, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Therapy of pernicious anemia] Pribilla W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2356, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Experience with megagrisevit in geriatrics] Jansen W. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1429-30, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Results of the oral administration of a compound of amino acids with hydroxocobalamin in a series of aged subjects] Boganelli I, et al. Clin Ter 46:465-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[A new hepatoprotective preparation. Biochemical aspects and clinical studies] Boselli A. Clin Ter 44:115-56, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Use in geriatrics of an association of taurine, nucleotides and vitamins] Calabrese L, et al. Clin Ter 52:451-9, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

[A total hepatic extract, with natural vitamin B 12 in coenzyme form, in the treatment of viral hepatitis] Di Nola F, et al. Clin Ter 49:421-48, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Use of a combination of flufenamic acid and vitamins in rheumatology] Lanzarini AM, et al. Clin Ter 52:547-56, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Use of vitamins B-1 and B-12 combined with UTP in the treatment of various diseases of the nervous and muscular systems] Mussini C, et al. Clin Ter 48:53-73, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Effects of parenteral administration of hepatotropic preparation with dynamotropic properties in patients with liver diseases] Rottini E, et al. Clin Ter 51:49-61, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Clinical testing of the validity of a treatment with a base of adrenal cortex extract in combination with hematoporphyrin and vitamin factors in some adynamic syndromes] Secchi Trinelli E, et al. Clin Ter 50:427-36, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)

[The use of a drug association in the treatment of concussive syndromes] Tibaldeschi C, et al. Clin Ter 46:439-46, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Cholesterolemic changes after treatment with a new hepatoprotective drug in geriatric patients] Baldoni E, et al. G Geront 16:785-7, Aug 68 (Ita)

[The effect of a new hepatoprotective drug on bilirubinemia in geriatric age patients] Baldoni E, et al. G Geront 16:789-92, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Clinical experience with a new synthetic product: diethanolamine pyruvate o-ethoxybenzoil-hydrazone associated with vitamins B1, B6 and B12 and with di-isopropylammonium dichloroethanoate in the treatment of rheumatic and neuritic pain syndromes] Faldini A, et al. G Ital Chemioter 15:51-6, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)

[On the use of a new non-steroid anabolic protein in the premature infant. Clinico-experimental studies] De Sanctis C. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:167+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Orthopedic and traumatologic clinical experimentation with a heparin preparation] Sabetta F, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:149-52, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Clinical considerations on the therapeutic action of Nucleodoxine] Idéo G. Omnia Med 46:409-15, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Effect of nicotinyl alcohol alone and in combination with various drugs in the therapy of nerve root syndromes not induced by mechanic compression] Cuscani R, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:179-85, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Experimental studies upon the influence of vitamin B12 on the retinae. II. The influence of vitamin B12 on the evolution of experimental retinitis pigmentosa by NaIO] Miyaura K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:260-7, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Effect of drug administration on the child with progressive muscular dystrophy] Nakahara T, et al. Iryo 23:1319-27, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Hematics] Karikome S. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:754-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Vitamin B 12 for amblyopia] Myhre E. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1636, 1 Sep 70 (Nor)

[Xobalin--a new anabolic drug from the coenzyme group] Stopczyk K. Przegl Lek 25:723-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Therapy and macroergic phosphoric compounds in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Radu H, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:435-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

[Effect of vitamin B12 and folic acid on protective effect of orotic acid] Pates MM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:604-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of electrolytes and cyanocobalamine on the development of experimental cardiac necrosis] Pokk LR. Kardiologiia 9:17-22, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Effect of the cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids on the state of the myocardium in myocardial infarct according to electrocardiographic data] Zharov EI, et al. Kardiologiia 8:59-64, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Clinical-biochemical indicators of effectiveness of use of vitamin B12] Al'bova EV. Sovet Med 31:110-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

[The mechanism of the emergence of hematological remissions (on the problem of tumor regression)] Alekseev GA. Ter Arkh 40:16-25, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Preparation of B 12-propionic acidophilic bacterial culture on a yeast-whey medium] Gordienko NA, et al. Veterinariia 45:105-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

URINE

Evaluation of a dual radioisotope urinary excretion test in the diagnosis of pernicious anaemia. Bell TK, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:183-7, 1969

Urinary excretion of hydroxocobalamine and cyanocobalamine after oral administration of large doses. Hedstrand H. Acta Med Scand 186:535-7, Dec 69

Correlation of serum and urine vitamin B12. Adams JF. Brit Med J 1:138-9, 17 Jan 70

[Renal vitamin B 12 excretion] Heinrich HC. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1134-5, 15 May 70 (Ger)

VITAMIN B 12 DEFICIENCY (C13)

Current concepts of pernicious anemia. Castle WB. Amer J Med 48:541-8, May 70 (103 ref.)

Effects of folic acid metabolism on serum cholesterol levels. Bazzano G. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:710-3, Dec 69

BLOOD

Quantitative cytochemical studies of deoxyribonucleic acid in hemopoietic cells. I. DNA synthesis and proliferation of megaloblastic bone marrow cells. Yoshida Y. Acta Haemat Jap 32:163-80, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Erythrocyte vitamin B12 activity in health, polycythemia, and in deficiency of vitamin B12 and folate. Omer A, et al. Blood 35:73-82, Jan 70
Estimation of individual plasma B 12 compounds in normal subjects and patients with deranged B 12 metabolism. Linnell JC, et al.
J Clin Path 22:742, Nov 69
Patterns of plasma cobalamins in control subjects and in cases of vitamin B12 deficiency. Linnell JC, et al.
J Clin Path 22:545-50, Sep 69
Associations of subnormal serum folate and vitamin B12 values and effects of replacement therapy. Carney MW, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:404-12, May 70

COMPLICATIONS

Severe megaloblastic anemia due to nutritional vitamin B12 deficiency. Ledbetter RB Jr, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:247-53, 1969
Nutritional vitamin B12 deficiency in an infant. Lampkin BC, et al. J Pediat 75:1053-5, Dec 69
Vitamin-B 12 deficiency and diabetic neuropathy. Freeman AG. Lancet 2:963, 1 Nov 69
Homocystinuria and organic aciduria in a patient with vitamin-B12 deficiency. Hollowell JG Jr, et al.
Lancet 2:1428, 27 Dec 69
Recent advances in the nutritional anemias. Kahn SB.
Med Clin N Amer 54:631-45, May 70
Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord with normal absorption of vitamin B12. Takahashi K, et al. Yonago Acta Med 13:145-51, Aug 69
[Ocular symptoms and manifestations in vitamin B12 deficiencies. Comments on bilateral optic neuropathies] Crousaz G de.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:295-306, 1969 (Fre)
[Vitamin B 12 deficiency as the cause of optic atrophy] Zukowski L, et al. Klin Oczna 39:739-43, 1969 (Pol)
[Therapeutic conclusions related to the assumptions of orthomolecular psychiatry] Rydzyński Z.
Psychiat Pol 3:693-7, Nov-Dec 69 (4 ref.) (Pol)
[Megaloblastic anemia of pregnancy and puerperium caused by vitamin B 12 deficiency] Lima GR de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:5-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Vitamin B12 and mentally disturbed elderly patients.
Med J Aust 2:56, 11 Jul 70
Parasitophobia as the presenting symptom of vitamin B12 deficiency. Pope FM.
Practitioner 204:421-2, Mar 70
[Vitamin B 12 absorption disorders and nervous system--on the problem of specifity of the pathological Schilling test] Scholz V, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1815-8, 18 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pernicious anemia--funicular spinal disease--pernicious psychosis] Spatz R.
Nervenarzt 40:475-81, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Primary megaloblastic anemias in children with special reference to the Imerslund-Naiman-Grasbeck disease] Kanabus I, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:969-77, Aug 69 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Response of dietary vitamin-B12 deficiency to physiological oral doses of cyanocobalamin. Britt RP, et al. Lancet 2:670, 26 Sep 70
Response of dietary vitamin-B12 deficiency to physiological oral doses of cyanocobalamin. Stewart JS, et al. Lancet 2:542-5, 12 Sep 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Rat liver glutamate formiminotransferase activity in B12 deprivation and germfree conditions. Elson CE, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:390-4, Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin-B 12 and folic acid in psychiatric disorders. Källström B, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:137-52, 1969
The influence of extent of resection, type of anastomosis, and ulcer site on the haematological side-effects of gastrectomy. Johnson HD, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:33-7, Jan 70
[Vitamin B 12 level in the blood of patients following extensive resection of the small intestine] Rosliakov AG, et al. Vop Pitan 28:30-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited defects of B12 metabolism. Mahoney MJ, et al. Amer J Med 48:584-93, May 70 (58 ref.)
[Congenital and selective malabsorption of vitamin B12 with proteinuria] Grásbeck R, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:935-44, Oct 67 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic cells in hematologic disorders. 1. In vitro radioautographic study of megaloblast in vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiency. Todo A. Acta Haemat Jap 31:917-31, Nov 68
Gluconeogenesis from propionate in kidney and liver of the vitamin B12-deficient rat. Weidemann MJ, et al.
Biochem J 117:177-81, Mar 70
Gel filtration studies of serum B 12 binding: an abnormal pattern in patients with vitamin B 12 deficiency. Lawrence C. Blood 34:774-81, Dec 69
Lack of effect of L-methionine ingestion on 14CO2 excretion from L-histidine (imidazole-2-14C) in folic acid and vitamin B12 deficient humans. Stahelin HB, et al. Blood 35:86-9, Jan 70
The effect of antibiotics on rats receiving a vitamin B12-deficient diet. Williams DL, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:405-12, Jun 70
Effect of vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiency on small intestinal absorption. Forshaw J.
J Clin Path 22:551-3, Sep 69
Liver methylmalonate and CoA concentrations in sheep deficient in vitamin B 12.
Nutr Rev 27:240-1, Aug 69 (14 ref.)
The oxidation of 5-methyl-14C-tetrahydrofolate and histidine-2-14C to 14CO2 in vitamin B12-deficient rats. Thenen SW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:199-203, May 70
Vitamin B12 metabolism and megaloblastic anemia. Sullivan LW. Seminars Hemat 7:6-22, Jan 70 (100 ref.)
[Cobalt and Vitamin B 12 metabolism. 8. The effect of adding 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazol to a B 12 deficient diet on the growth of cockerels] Marquering B, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 24:193-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of some methylated compounds on the development of vitamin B 12 deficiency] Kiul'ian GM.
Vop Med Khim 15:386-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Infantile tremor syndrome. Garg BK, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:213-8, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the Golgi apparatus in the liver of rats with tocopherol deficiency. Djaczenko W, et al. Acta Med Pol 10:415-27, 1969
[Effects of vitamin B12 deficiency on certain sections of the endocrine system in females (experimental study)] Becca B, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:397-411, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
Hyperdosage and deficiency of vitamin B12 in certain sections of the endocrine system in male prepuberal animals (experimental study)] Uncini-Manganelli C, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:367-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The EEG in anesthetized juvenile baboons during an experimental investigation of vitamin B12 deficiency. Harris R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:671, Sep 69
Dietary modification of the stability of rat liver Golgi apparatus. Mollenhauer HH, et al.
Exp Molec Path 11:113-22, Oct 69
[Action of vitamin B 12 on the gonads. Experimental research] Tartaglia P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:461-8, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)

URINE

Factors affecting formiminoglutamic acid excretion in vitamin B 12 deficiency. Marston HR, et al.
Biochem J 116:681-8, Feb 70
Methymalonic aciduria. Gompertz D, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:377-81, Apr 70

VITAMIN B T see CARNITINE (D11)

VITAMIN C see ASCORBIC ACID (D11)

VITAMIN D (D11)

Fine structural alterations in thyroid parafollicular cells of cows in response to experimental hypercalcemia induced by vitamin D. Capen CC, et al.
Amer J Path 57:365-82, Nov 69
Influence of cirrhosis on production of atheroarteriosclerosis and thromboarteritis with vitamin D and dietary cholesterol. Hass GM, et al.
Amer J Path 57:405-29, Nov 69
Vitamin D requirements in adults. Clinical and metabolic studies on seven patients with nutritional osteomalacia. Smith R, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:44-5, 1969
25-hydroxydihydrotachysterol. Synthesis and biological activity. Suda T, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1651-7, 14 Apr 70
Interaction of vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein with lysolecithin: possible relevance to calcium transport. Wasserman RH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:176-9, 17 Mar 70
Some recent results in the chemistry and stereochemistry of vitamin D and its isomers. Sanders GM, et al.
Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 27:131-57, 1969 (86 ref.)
19-norsteroids of unnatural configuration from ergosterol. Eimasry AH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:449-58, Apr 70
Vitamin D, another frontier. JAMA 210:550-1, 20 Oct 69
Vitamin D-resistant rickets: clinical experience with 41 typical familial hypophosphatemic patients and 2 atypical nonfamilial cases. Stickler GB, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:197-218, Mar 70
Current concepts. Vitamin D. DeLuca HF.
New Eng J Med 281:1103-4, 13 Nov 69 (17 ref.)
Follow-up study of clinical rickets in Cape Town infants. Robertson I. S Afr Med J 44:368, 21 Mar 70
[Hypophosphatemic vitamin--resistant rickets. Study of 6 cases] Fontaine G, et al.
Lille Med 14:688-92, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Vitamin D. New findings in the action mechanism of cholecalciferol] Wolf H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1996-2000, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Calcium and mucopolysaccharide content in the aortic wall following 8-30 days of vitamin D intoxication of alloxan diabetic and control rats] Schmidt UJ, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:768-9, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Active vitamin D] Sasaki T.
J Jap Stomat Soc 37:56, Mar 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Paradoxical effects of vitamin D in fluoride-treated senile osteoporosis. Merz WA, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:49-50, 1970
Development and healing of rickets in rats. I. Studies with tritiated thymidine and nutritional considerations. Simmons DJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 68:251-60, Jan-Feb 70
Are American children still getting an excess of vitamin D? Hyperreactive children at risk. Seelig MS.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:380-3, Jul 70
Thyrocalcitonin content of thyroid glands from cows with Vitamin D-induced hypercalcemia. Young DM, et al. Endocrinology 86:1463-6, Jun 70
Primary vitamin D refractory rickets. Bělobrádková J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:325-9, 1969
[Neurofibromatosis and vitamin-resistant osteomalacia (apropos of a case)] Recordier AM, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:249-52, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Neurofibromatosis and vitamin-resistant osteomalacia (apropos of a case)] Recordier AM, et al.
Marseille Med 107:249-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Value of a massive dose of vitamin D and parathyroid hormone in treatment of rachitic hypocalcemia in young infants] Frederich A, et al.
Pediatrie 23:29-45, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Follow-up studies on kidney function in patients with cutaneous tuberculosis previously treated with massive doses of vitamin D] Denk R, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 23:207-11, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Vitamin D stosstherapy. Studies of the effect of vitamin D on connective tissue metabolism and the mechanism of extraosseous tissue calcification] Junge-Hülsing G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1877-81, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of rickets in newborn infants] Wolf H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1530-2, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Hereditary pseudo-vitamin D deficiency rickets] Fanconi A, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:423-47, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Rachitis and rachitis prevention] Swoboda W.
Wien Med Wschr 119:679-81, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin D and cardiovascular, renal, and brain damage in infancy and childhood. Seelig MS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:539-82, 26 Sep 69 (160 ref.)
Vitamin D intoxication: relationship to glucocorticoid withdrawal postrenal transplantation. David DS, et al.
Ann Surg 171:455-8, Mar 70
Nephrotoxic effect of vitamin D therapy in vitamin D refractory rickets. Moncrieff MW, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:571-9, Oct 69
Vitamin-D intoxication during treatment of hypoparathyroidism. Hossain M.
Lancet 1:1149-51, 30 May 70
Vitamin-D treatment in hypoparathyroidism. Hossain M. Lancet 2:615, 19 Sep 70
Vitamin-D treatment in hypoparathyroidism. Parfitt AM. Lancet 2:614-5, 19 Sep 70
In vitro studies of vitamin D-induced aortic calcification. Eisenstein R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:58-62, Oct 69
[Hypervitaminosis D in children. 3 cases] Gaudier B, et al. Lille Med 14:293-300, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Abusive prescriptions of vitamin D]
Presse Med 78:556, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Vitamin D deficiency rickets after vitamin D hypersensitivity with subcutaneous fat necrosis in the newborn period] Wehinger H.
Z Kinderheilk 107:42-52, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Various diseases reflecting on serum calcium value] Wachi K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:513-20, Jul 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

A rapid test for the presence of cholesterol and closely related sterols. Sandmeyer EE.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:241-4, 1969
Vitamin D sulfate. Nutr Rev 28:73-5, Mar 70 (6 ref.)
[Determination of vitamin D in natural products and pharmaceutical preparations by means of thin layer chromatography] Richter J, et al.
Pharmazie 24:601-6, Oct 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The stereochemistry of hydrogen elimination from C-7 in cholesterol and ergosterol biosynthesis. Akhtar M, et al. Biochem J 117:539-42, Apr 70
The intermediary role of a steroid 8,14-dien-3-beta-ol system in ergosterol biosynthesis. Akhtar M, et al. Biochem J 115:135-7, Nov 69
Studies on the biosynthesis of the ergosterol side chain. Akhtar M, et al. Biochem J 113:727-32, Jul 69
Biosynthesis of ergosta-4,6,8(14),22-tetraen-3-one. In vivo incorporation of a 1,4-dioxide. White JD, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5811-2, 23 Sep 70
Differential effect of respiratory inhibitors on ergosterol synthesis by Saccharomyces cerevisiae during adaptation to oxygen. Adams BG, et al. J Bact 100:370-6, Oct 69
Control of ergosterol biosynthesis in yeast. Existence of lipid inhibitors. Kawaguchi A.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:219-27, Feb 70
Investigation of an S-adenosylmethionine: delta 24-sterol methyltransferase in ergosterol biosynthesis in yeast. Specificity of sterol substrates and inhibitors. Moore JT Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4684-8, 25 Sep 70
Investigations on the biosynthesis of steroids and terpenoids. II. Role of 24-methylene derivatives in the biosynthesis of steroids and terpenoids. Barton DH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 6:773-85, 1970
Sterol production of yeast strains. el-Refai AH, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:355-60, 1968
Sterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces fermentati. el-Refai AH, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:361-6, 1968
[Ergosterol biosynthesis by Saccharomyces cerevisiae under different conditions of aeration] Liapunova TS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:216-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum vitamin-D activity in patients of nutritional osteomalacia requiring high dosage of vitamin-D2 (preliminary report). Teotia SP, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:635-40, Nov 69
[Variations in blood vitamin D activity after muscular injection of a small dose of vitamin D2 in normal children and in idiopathic vitamin-resistant rickets] Balsan S, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:594-602, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Vitamin D activity in the serum of uremic patients] Ritz E, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1112-4, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carotenoids and fat-soluble vitamins: contribution to food, feed and pharmaceuticals. Bauernfeind JC, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:391-416, 1970

METABOLISM

Studies on the intestinal absorption of labelled fat-soluble vitamins (A, D, E, and K) via the thoracic-duct lymph in the absence of bile in man. Forsgren L. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 399:1+, 1969
Studies on the metabolites of vitamin D. Bell PA.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:20-9, 1969
Effects of vitamin D in the human. Fourman P, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:30-43, 1969 (36 ref.)
Vitamin D esters: non-specific storage form of vitamin D in the rat. Fraser DR. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:17-9, 1969
Studies in the absorption and metabolism of vitamin D. Thompson GR. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:58-9, 1969
Investigations on metabolites of vitamin D in rat bile. Separation and partial identification of a major metabolite. Bell PA, et al. Biochem J 115:663-9, Dec 69
The action of vitamin D on the degree of mineralization of bone tissue in rats given adequate amounts of calcium and phosphorus in the diet. A microradiographic study. Rasmussen P.
Brit J Nutr 24:29-38, Mar 70
25-hydroxycholecalciferol: effects in idiopathic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Balsan S.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:45-6, 1970
Metabolism and biological activity of vitamin D. Ponchon G, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:43-4, 1970
An unusual hereditary osteomalacic disease--pseudo-vitamin-D deficiency. Birtwell WM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1222-8, Sep 70
Effect of DDT on calcium uptake and vitamin D metabolism in birds. Peakall DB.
Nature (London) 224:1219-20, 20 Dec 69
Effects of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in patients with familial hypophosphatemia and vitamin-D-resistant rickets. Earp HS, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:627-30, 17 Sep 70
[The role of the calcitonin deficiency in hypersensitivity to vitamin D in thyroidectomized patients] Klotz HP.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:301-3, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Renewal of vitamin D] Royer P.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:453-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Exogenic factors in calcium utilization] Fournier P, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:665-78, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Biologically effective vitamin D3 metabolites]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1423, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Vitamin D and similar substances with special reference to active metabolites] Morii H.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:120-5, Feb 70 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Current progress in the study of vitamin D--discovery of active vitamin D] DeLuca HF, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1068-73, Nov 69 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Pathogenic and therapeutic studies in resistant osteomalacia to vitamin D] Litvac J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 98:69-73, Feb 70 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vitamin D, tissue calcium, and calcium transport in the in vivo rat small intestine. Urban E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:944-51, Oct 70
Studies on the mode of action of vitamin D. Lawson DE.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:6-16, 1969 (32 ref.)
The effect of PTH and vitamin D on bone alkaline phosphatase. Menczel J, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:51, 1970
Respiration of isolated parathyroid cells from nephrectomized and vitamin D-treated rats. Hansson CG, et al. Endocrinology 86:1158-63, May 70
Dibutyryl cyclic AMP, vitamin D and intestinal permeability to calcium. Harrison HC, et al.
Endocrinology 86:756-60, Apr 70
Actions of vitamin D independent of the parathyroid glands. Ney RL, et al. Endocrinology 82:760-6, Apr 68
Correlations between the vitamin D-induced calcium binding protein and intestinal absorption of calcium. Taylor AN, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1834-8, Nov-Dec 69 (28 ref.)
25-hydroxycholecalciferol. JAMA 213:1480-1, 31 Aug 70
Effect of vitamin D on the inorganic phosphate reabsorption in the proximal convolution of the rat kidney. Gekle D, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1177-8, 1 Nov 69
The effect of vitamin D on absorption of calcium and the template activity of chromatin in intestines of rats and chicks. Nutr Rev 28:21-3, Jan 70
Effect of vitamin D on tissue calcium of rat duodenum. Urban E, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:33-7, 1970
[Antagonism between vitamins A and D at the level of membranes] Bilitteri A, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:162-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Durable effect of vitamin D2 on the growth of the Wistar rat under conditions of diet and environment in which the blood calcium was normal] Kayser J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:144-7, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Effects of vitamin D and calcium on the tubular reabsorption of phosphates in avitaminic rachitic children] Hatemi S, et al.
Pediatrie 25:5-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[The role of liposoluble vitamins in metabolism of calcium and phosphorus] Ravazzoni A, et al.
Boll Lat (Milano) 21:789-94, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of vitamins A, D, and E on the acid, peroxide and osmotic resistance of erythrocytes] Abrarov AA, et al. Vop Pitan 28:82-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effects of parathyroid extract and vitamin D on calcium metabolism in hypoparathyroidism] Pumarino H, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:387-92, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Effect of vitamin D on experimental fluorosis of teeth] Dibák O, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:37-47, 1970 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of vitamin D in the osteogenesis of bone in tissue culture. Prasad GC, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:158, 1970
Immunofluorescent localization of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Taylor AN, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:107-15, Feb 70
[Vitamin D] Eisinger JB.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1125-31, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)

POISONING

An unusual case of calcinosis due to vitamin D intoxication. Harris PW.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:533-41, 1969
[Calciphylactic reaction, glucuronic acid and calcium content of the aortic wall in alloxan diabetic rats following vitamin D intoxication] Schmidt UJ, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:491-2, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of toxic doses of vitamin D2 on dissociation of the process of oxidative phosphorylation] Shchipitsyna LP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:60-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Some blood enzyme activity in hypervitaminosis D2 in children] Barsegian RG.
Pediatriia 48:77-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Periarteritis nodosa associated with hypervitaminosis in 10 and one-half-month-old infant] Shitskova VV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Poisoning induced by vitamin D as a cause of polyuria] Casado Pérez S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:322-6, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Natural UV radiation and the occurrence of rickets in an industrial area] Müller H, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:271-82, Jun 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Severe familial hypophosphatemic rickets. Normal growth following early treatment. Schoen EJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:58-61, Jul 70
Treatment of vitamin D-resistant hypoparathyroidism with 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Pak CY, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:239-47, Aug 70
Round table discussion: divalent ion metabolism and osteodystrophy in chronic renal failure.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:670-82, Dec 69
Effects of intravenous vitamin D on bone and phosphate metabolism in osteomalacia. Bordier P, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:78-83, 11 Aug 69
Intestinal absorption of radio phosphate in osteomalacia before and after vitamin D treatment. Caniggia A, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:299-300, 1968
Theoretical renal phosphorus threshold in investigation and treatment of osteomalacia. Dent CE, et al. Lancet 1:857-60, 25 Apr 70
Nutritional rickets in Sydney. Lipson A.
Med J Aust 1:1221-3, 13 Jun 70
[Effect of a gluten-free diet on the osseous lesions in celiac disease] Bordier P, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:75-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Use of vitamin D and dihydrotachysterol in medicine] Courvoisier B. Ther Umsch 26:629-32, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Late deficiency rickets (apropos of 12 cases)] Paupe J, et al. Therapeutique 45:859-62, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The necessity of general rickets prevention] Harnapp O. Paediat Grenzgeb 8:29-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Rachitis--prevention] Schmid F.
Ther Gegenw 106:643-4 passim, May 67 (Ger)
[Current trends in the treatment of rickets] Gatti R, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:112-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of idiopathic hypercalciuria] Nordio S, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:149-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Vitamin D resistant osteomalacia] Yoshikawa S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:757-67, 1970 (Jap)
[Rickets resistant to vitamin D in a 5-year-old girl] Bartkowiak K, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1429-32, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Rickets and its prevention] Duma H, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:165-73, 1969 (Ser)
[Our experiences with early prolonged prevention of rachitis] Hadžić I, et al.
Med Arh 23:25-42, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

VITAMIN D DEFICIENCY (C13)

[Decalcifying osteosis due to malabsorption in the adult] Vignon G, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:663-71, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effects of a protein poor diet on the development of young rats] Siila M, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 21:97-103, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin D requirements in adults. Clinical and metabolic studies on seven patients with nutritional osteomalacia. Smith R, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:44-5, 1969
[Association of deprivations in calcium and vitamin D with the view of inducing ricketts in rats] Raoul Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:205-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Rickets: apropos of 53 cases] Pereira VL, et al.
Laval Med 38:650-63, Sep 67 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An unusual hereditary osteomalacic disease--pseudo-vitamin-D deficiency. Birtwell WM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1222-8, Sep 70
Susceptibility of males. Doxias S.
Lancet 2:1076, 15 Nov 69
[Hereditary pseudo-vitamin D deficiency rickets] Fanconi A, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:423-47, Oct 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Calcium transport and the role of vitamin D. Martin DL, et al. Arch Biochem 134:139-48, Oct 69
Phosphate deficiency and collagen metabolism.
Parsons V, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:46-57, 1969
The action of vitamin D on the degree of mineralization of bone tissue in rats given adequate amounts of calcium and phosphorus in the diet. A

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microradiographic study. Rasmussen P.
Brit J Nutr 24:29-38, Mar 70
Effect of vitamin D deficiency and the role of citrate in kidney calcification of magnesium-deficient rats. Jacob M, et al. J Nutr 100:228-34, Feb 70
Metabolites of vitamin D3 and their biologic activity. Ponchon G, et al. J Nutr 99:157-67, Oct 69
Electron microscopic changes in mitochondria of the intestinal epithelium and the liver in mice and D-avitaminotic rats after peroral distribution of sodium fluoride. Malmqvist E, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:276-80, Nov 69
[Alkaline earth exchange, studied by means of 85Sr, in rats of different ages deprived of calcium utilization factors] Dupuis Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1997-2000, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Calcium absorption disorders in pseudo vitamin D deficiency rickets]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1585, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Case of vitamin D dependency--study of intestinal absorption of Ca using 47-Ca] Wakao H, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:737-42, 1970 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Deficiency rickets in New York. Dissociation between urinary hydroxyproline and glycylproline with treatment. Saville PD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:341-3, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

The action of vitamin D deficiency on bone tissue and the epiphyseal plate in rats given adequate amounts of calcium and phosphorus in the diet. Rasmussen P.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1293-304, Nov 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Formation, mineralization, and resorption of bone in vitamin D-deficient rats. Baylink D, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1122-34, Jun 70
Vitamin D deficiency and neutral amino acid absorption in the rat intestine. Younoszai MK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:562-5, Jun 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of rickets in newborn infants] Wolf H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1530-2, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Prophylaxis and treatment of avitaminosis D in pregnant women in an aerophotorium] Razina KA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:65-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Medium-chain triglycerides as a stress factor in vitamin E deficiency of chicks. Budowski P, et al.
Poult Sci 48:350-2, Jan 69
Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens. Chang SI, et al. Poult Sci 48:154-9, Jan 69

VITAMIN D 2 see ERGOCALCIFEROL (D11)

VITAMIN D 3 see CHOLECALCIFEROL (D11)

VITAMIN DEFICIENCY see AVITAMINOSIS (C13)

VITAMIN E (D11)

Studies of tocopherols and related chromanols. Nilsson JL. Acta Pharm Suec 6:1-24, Feb 69
Studies on a proposed fluxional system in the tocopherol spiro dimer. Nilsson JL, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 6:581-4, Dec 69
The directing effect of annulated rings in aromatic systems. 3. Bromation of chromanols related to tocopherols. Nilsson JL, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 6:585-8, Dec 69
The directing effect of annulated rings in aromatic systems. 3. Bromation of chromanols related to tocopherols. Nilsson JL, et al.
Advances Drug Res 4:585-8, 1967
Studies on a proposed fluxional system in the tocopherol spiro dimer. Nilsson JL, et al.
Advances Drug Res 4:581-4, 1967
Electrochemical studies of the redox behavior of alpha-tocopherol. Marcus MF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:1-8, 27 Jan 70
Modified lipophilic vitamin. II. Effect of tocopheronolactone on lipid-peroxidation. Fukuzawa K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1771-7, Sep 69
Studies on the metabolism of a vitamin E analog. Skinner WA, et al. Experientia 26:502-3, 15 May 70
An electron nuclear double resonance and electron spin resonance study of semiquinones related to vitamins K and E-1a. Das MR, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2258-68, 22 Apr 70
Dietary fat composition and tocopherol requirement: II. Nutritional status of heated and unheated vegetable oils of different ratios of unsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E. Alfin-Slater RB, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:657-61, Dec 69
Redox behavior of alpha-tocopherol and model compounds. II. Ring opening of 8alpha-hydroxy-2,2,5,7,8-pentamethyl-6-chromanone. Marcus MF, et al. J Org Chem 35:2185-90, Jul 70
Reactions of biological antioxidants. I. Fe(3)-catalyzed reactions of lipid hydroperoxides with alpha-tocopherol. Gruger EH Jr, et al.
Lipids 5:326-31, Mar 70
Reactions of biological antioxidants. II. Fe(3)-catalyzed reactions of methyl linoleate hydroperoxides with derivatives of coenzymes Q and vitamin E. Gruger EH Jr, et al. Lipids 5:332-6, Mar 70
Oxidation of alpha-tocopherol to alpha-tocopheryl quinone by carbon tetrachloride-ethanol solvent. Seward CR, et al. Lipids 4:629-30, Nov 69
High linoleic acid intake and vitamin E requirement in rats. Jager FC. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:270-9, 1969
Aspects of the action of vitamin E. Boguth W.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 27:1-15, 1969
[Experimental study of vitamin E requirements at the time of increased ingestion of linoleic acid] Vles RO, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:138-44, 1970 (Fre)
[Model for the investigation of oxidative phosphorylation. 13. Heme as the oxidizing agent for the synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by means of tocopherol or thioglycollic acid] Bäuerlein E, et al.
Chem Ber 103:648-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Reaction of alpha-tocopherol with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl. V. Kinetic and thermodynamic data] Boguth W, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:438-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Reaction of alpha-tocopherol with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl. IV. The alpha-tocopheryl-radical] Boguth W, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:429-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Catalytic hydrogen transfer by tocopherols. I. Oxidation of 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl in benzene] Boguth W, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:323-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography determination of the potassium ferricyanide oxidation product of alpha-tocopherol (spirodiene ether of alpha-tocopherol) in plant oil] Schmandke H, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:308-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Blood vitamin E content, erythrocyte resistance, and creatinuria as the characteristics for the organism's supply of vitamin E] Selivanova VM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:189-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of vitamin E and selenium on the incidence of retained placentae in dairy cows. Trinder N, et al.
Vet Rec 85:550-3, 15 Nov 69
[Vitamin E treatment in peripheral arterial insufficiency] Lorentsen E, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1709-11, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

The relationship between plasma and tissue vitamin E concentrations in man. Grimes H, et al.
Biochem J 115:15P, Nov 69
Paraoxon and parathion: effects of daily administration on vitamin E levels in male rats. Goyer GR, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:342-9, Jun 70
Separation of alpha-tocotrienol from alpha-tocopherol by polyethylene-celite column chromatography. Pearson CK, et al. Chem Industr 8:275-6, 21 Feb 70
Gas chromatographic determination of tocopherols and sterols in soya sludges and residues--an improved method. Nelson JP, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:259-61, Aug 70
Vitamin E, vitamin A, and carotene contents of Alberta butter. Searles SK, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:150-4, Feb 70
[Course of vitamins in the technology of dietary oils and fats] Loury M.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:B227-46, 1970 (Fre)
[Reaction of alpha-tocopherol with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl. 3. Photometric determination of alpha-tocopherol with DPPH] Boguth W, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:289-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Gas chromatographic determination of vitamin F and vitamin E in combination with vitamin A and with various components in pharmaceutical preparations] Feroci M, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:767-76, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Separation and quantitative determination of phytomenadione and tocopherol acetate hydrodiffused in a pharmaceutical preparation] Spinelli P, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:549-53, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Direct determination of alpha-, beta-, and gamma-, delta-tocopherols by means of a voltameter with a bubbling platinum electrode] Lucarini L, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 25:39-46, Jan 70 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of phytoquinones. Homogentisic acid: a precursor of plastoquinones, tocopherols and alpha-tocopherolquinone in higher plants, green algae and blue-green algae. Whistance GR, et al.
Biochem J 117:593-600, Apr 70

BLOOD

Relationship of serum tocopherol to beta-lipoprotein concentrations in liver diseases. Kater RM, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:913-8, Jul 70
The effect on serum tocopherol levels of drug-induced decrease in serum lipids. Weiss P, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:275-81, Oct 69
The relationship between plasma and tissue vitamin E concentrations in man. Grimes H, et al.
Biochem J 115:15P, Nov 69
Data on serum tocopherol levels in a selected group of Canadians. Hoppner K, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:321-3, May 70
Vitamin E concentrations in the serum of various experimental animals. Caravaggi C.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:585-8, 1 Aug 69
Red cell content of vitamin E and fatty acids in normal subjects and patients with abnormal lipid metabolism. Bieri JG, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:344-50, 1970
Plasma tocopherol concentrations and vitamin E deficiency in dogs. Hayes KC, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:640-71, 1 Jul 70
Tocopherol transport in the rat erythrocyte. Silber R, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2089-95, Nov 69
Determination of alpha-tocopherol in erythrocytes by gas-liquid chromatography. Bieri JG, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:118-23, Mar 70
In vitro hemolysis as related to rat erythrocyte content of alpha-tocopherol and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bieri JG, et al. J Nutr 100:557-64, May 70
Dialuric acid hemolysis as an index of plasma tocopherol concentrations in the dog. Hayes KC, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:48-51, Feb 70
Blood alpha tocopherol: erythrocyte and plasma relationships in vitro and in vivo. Poukka RK, et al.
Lipids 5:757-61, Sep 70
Serum tocopherol measurement: effect of unsuspected impurities in water. Untereker WJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1148-9, Sep 70
[The relationship of the level of vitamin E in blood serum in periodontal diseases] Fiala B, et al.
Cesk Stomat 69:264-70, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Blood levels of tocopherol and hemolysis in jaundiced and nonjaundiced newborn infants] Gontzea I, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:303-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Provision of a selected group of students with some nutrients in their daily nutrition. II. Chemical analysis of vitamins in the blood] Brubacher G, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:199-208, 1970 (Ger)
[Vitamin E. Serum vitamin E level in various age groups] Sasaki K.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1821-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Status of tocopherol nutrition in newborn infants with and without jaundice] Gontea I, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:347-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Dynamics of the level of fat-soluble vitamins A and E and carotene in blood serum in chronic angiocholecystitis in children] Khokhol IN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:87, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Vitamin E in blood serum of children with cholecystopathy] Grebeniuk LI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:14-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carotenoids and fat-soluble vitamins: contribution to food, feed and pharmaceuticals. Bauernfeind JC, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:391-416, 1970

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of gamma-tocotrienol dimers from Hevea latex. Chow CK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:445-50, 20 Jan 70

METABOLISM

Studies on the intestinal absorption of labelled fat-soluble vitamins (A, D, E, and K) via the thoracic-duct lymph in the absence of bile in man. Forsgren L. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 399:1+, 1969
Absorption and tissue uptake of alpha-tocopherol in the rat. Kelleher J, et al. Biochem J 114:74P, Oct 69
The absorption and distribution of the naturally occurring tocochromanols in he rat. Pearson CK, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:581-7, Jun 70
Selenium distribution and radiotocopherol metabolism in the pregnant ewe and fetal lamb. Hidirogi M, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:953-62, Nov 69
The absorption of alpha-tocopherol in control subjects and in patients with intestinal malabsorption. MacMahon MT, et al. Clin Sci 38:197-210, Feb 70
Comparison of absorption of a polar and non-polar lipid from micellar solutions and emulsions. Macmahon M, et al. Gut 10:1054-5, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Congress report. Vitamin E research in man in the U.K. Losowsky MS, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:107-10, 1970
Absorption of tocopherols by small intestinal loops of the rat in vivo. Pearson CK, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:19-22, 1970
Nutritional and metabolic interrelationships involving vitamin E, selenium and cystine in the chicken. Scott ML. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:334-43, 1970
Absorption of vitamin E by the rat from a low fat diet. Herting DC, et al. J Nutr 99:481-4, Dec 69
Impaired lipid and vitamin E absorption related to atrophy of the pancreas in selenium-deficient chicks. Thompson JN, et al. J Nutr 100:797-809, Jul 70
Obligatory role of bile for the intestinal absorption of vitamin E. Gallo-Torres HE. Lipids 5:379-84, Apr 70
Vitamin E and the hematopoietic system. Silber R, et al. Seminars Hemat 7:40-8, Jan 70 (55 ref.)
[Kidney and vitamin E] Arvy L. Laval Med 39:853-69, Nov 68 (81 ref.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of alpha-tocopherol catabolism in the animal organism] Proll J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:299-303, 1969 (Ger)
[Absorption of alpha-tocopherol in man] Schmandke H, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:296-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Vitamin E metabolism in nasal and paranasal diseases] Kaku Y. J Otolaryng Jap 73:182-201, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Similarity of certain aspects of the action of 2 groups of subsituted p-quinones--vitamins E and K--in the animal organism] Matusis II, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 63:415-28, May-Jun 67 (96 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vitamin E and hepatotoxic agents. 3. Vitamin E, synthetic antioxidants and carbon tetrachloride toxicity in the rat. Cawthorne MA, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:357-84, Jun 70
Further observations on the mode of action of chloramphenicol on the chick morphogenesis. Joshi PN, et al. Experientia 25:1303-4, 15 Dec 69
Dietary fat composition and tocopherol requirement. I. Lack of correlation between nutritional indices and results of in vitro peroxide hemolysis tests. Alfin-Slater RB, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:563-8, Oct 69
Vitamin E-lipid relationships in premature infants. Gross S, et al. J Nutr 100:1099-103, Sep 70
Interactions of methionine, vitamin E, and antioxidants in selenium toxicity in the rat. Levander OA, et al. J Nutr 100:1111-7, Sep 70
Studies on vitamin E action: peroxidation inhibition in structural protein-lipid micelle complexes derived from rat liver microsomal membranes. Tinberg HM, et al. J Nutr 100:413-8, Apr 70
Vitamin E, nicotinic acid, vitamin C and total belladonna alkaloids as liver cell regenerators. Soliman MA, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:352-60, 1969
The effect of prooxidant diets on some experimental mycobacterial, infections. Bergel M. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:117-23, Jul-Sep 69
Relationship of serum enzyme changes to muscle damage in vitamin E deficiency of the rabbit. Angelini C, et al. Sperimentale 118:349-69, Sep-Oct 68
[Blood preservation using vitamin E] Fiala J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:359-66, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Vitamin E activity of different tocopherol metabolites in the hemolysis test] Proll J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:304-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of vitamin E and propylgallate on cancerogenesis with benzopyrene in mice] Bonmassar E, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:245-50, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The role of liposoluble vitamins in metabolism of calcium and phosphorus] Ravazzoni A, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:789-94, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Action of vitamin E on serum transaminases in patients irradiated for genital neoplasms] Grechi G. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1140-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies of the relations between alpha-tocopherol and the ovary. Behavior of ovarian ascorbic acid depletion activity during E hypervitaminosis and avitaminosis] Oppo GT, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:797-820, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study on the effect of vitamins E and K1, anabolic steroids and adrenal cortex hormones on experimental liver diseases of dietary origin] Katsuyama N. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1177-82, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the gonad and the thyroid gland, with special reference to thyroidectomy and vitamin E] Tateno M. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:879-83, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Antihemolytic effect of alpha-tocopherol(vitamin E) during extracorporeal circulation] Miyauchi Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:348-50, May 70 (Jap)
[Effect of progesterone, vitamin E, and Sigetin on embryogenesis in its experimental disturbances] Kosheleva NG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:32-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin E (tocopherol) on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on a nutrient medium] Pushkareva VD, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:74-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Kinetic method of study of oxidative interaction of unsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E] Neifakh EA. Vop Med Khim 15:451-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamins A, D, and E on the acid, peroxide and osmotic resistance of erythrocytes] Abrarov AA, et al. Vop Pitan 28:82-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Twenty-four years using alpha-tocopherol in degenerative cardiovascular disease. Vogelsang A. Angiology 21:275-9, Apr 70
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Ayers S Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:119-20, Jul 69
Leg cramps (systremma0 and "restless legs" syndrome. Response to vitamin E (tocopherol). Ayres S Jr, et al. Calif Med 111:87-91, Aug 69
Vitamin activity of coenzyme Q in chickens and turkeys. Larsen M, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:447-56, 1969
Relationships between iron-dextran and vitamin E in iron deficiency anemia in children. Meihorn DK, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:789-802, Nov 69
Antioxidant properties of alpha-tocopherol derivatives and relationship of antioxidant activity to biological activity. Skinner WA, et al. Lipids 5:184-6, Feb 70
[Evaluation of therapy for male infertility] Barták V. Cas Lek Cesk 109:621-6, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Vitamin E and hematology of whooping cough] Ailiaud Y, et al. Marseille Med 107:475-7, Jun 70 (Fre)
[The treatment of vertigo with a pharmacological association (vitamin A, vitamin E, balsamics and cinnarizine)] Di Giunta E, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:212-21, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic studies of the changes of vestibular function induced with a drug combination in some vertiginous syndromes] Di Giunta E, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:306-25, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Medical therapy of obliterating arteriopathies] Schwarz D. Minerva Med 60:4335-44, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of early anemia of the premature infant with vitamin E] Tancredi F, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:571-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Prevention of destruction of the blood components during extracorporeal circulation, with particular reference to the use of vitamin E and the Pluronic F-68] Tamiya T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:275-82, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Therapy and macroergic phosphoric compounds in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Radu H, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:435-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of vitamins E, A, nicotinic acid and diet No. 10 on several indices of lipid and protein metabolism in patients with arteriosclerosis] Dovgialio GKh, et al. Ter Arkh 41:34-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Local use of vitamins E and B 1 in phoniatric practice] Kharkhalashvili GE. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:70-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Efficacity of vitamins A and E in sterility in cows] Valiushkin KD. Veterinariia 46:74-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The protective effect of vitamin E against damage to the liver by carbon tetrachloride] Linchevskaia AA. Vop Med Khim 15:588-91, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Biochemical diagnosis of vitamin D2 poisoning and treatment with tocopherol acetate] Spirichev VB, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:123-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of hypochromic anemias in endangered pregnancy] Pačin J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:576-8, Dec 69 (Slo)

VITAMIN E DEFICIENCY (C13)

Effects of various selenium compounds on the development of muscular dystrophy and other vitamin E dyscrasias in the chick. Jenkins KJ, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:192-6, Mar 70
Vitamin E deficiency and chemical carcinogenesis. Narayan KA. Experientia 26:840-1, 15 Aug 70
Vitamin E deficiency and fat stress in the dog. Hayes KC, et al. J Nutr 99:196-209, Oct 69
Hepatocellular necrosis from dietary silver in vitamin E-deficient rats. Grasso P, et al. J Path 100:Pix, Feb 70
Electromyographic studies on nutritional muscular dystrophy in chick. Kadono H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:187-97, Aug 69
Relationship of reported oral symptoms and signs versus daily vitamin E consumption. Cheraskin E, et al. Oral Surg 29:361-4, Mar 70
[Status of tocopherol nutrition in newborn infants with and without jaundice] Gonțea I, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:347-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

BLOOD

Dilution of phsophate in the plasma of tocopherol deficient rabbits. Cells TF, et al. Experientia 25:937-8, 15 Sep 69
[The effect of vitamin E deficiency on serum proteins in ducklings] Paulov S, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:301-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Activity of ceruloplasmin, carbonic anhydrase and saturation of transferrin with iron in blood serum of rats developing experimental sarcoma M-1 against a background of E-avitaminosis] Smolinskaia VA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:393-7, 1969 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Ceroid deposition in the muscularis of the small intestine, associated with regional enteritis. Report of a case. Papp JP, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:189-94, Oct 69
Vitamin E and selenium deficiencies and their possible etiological role in the sudden death in infants syndrome. Money DF. J Pediat 77:165-6, Jul 70
Ozone and vitamin E. Goldstein BD, et al. Science 169:605-6, 7 Aug 70
[Biochemical lesions in calf myopathy by selenium deficiency] Lamand M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:417-20, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenetic analogies between the dietetic generalized Shwartzman reaction and human pre-eclampsia] Gualandi L, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:86-9, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Vitamin E. 1. Experimental production of liver necrosis by diet and the study of vitamin E (experimental dietary liver necrosis)] Sasaki K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1817-20, Nov 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin activity of coenzyme Q in chickens and turkeys. Larsen M, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:447-56, 1969
[Role of the phytyl chain on certain avitaminosis E symptoms in fish] Baraud J, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:437-51, 1969 (Fre)
[The compensating effect of vitamin K on the activity of deranged digestive exoenzymes in animals with aviteminosis E] Lider VA. Vop Pitan 29:41-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of vitamin E and selenium deficiencies on lysosomal and cytoplasmic enzymes in sheep tissues. Buchanan-Smith JG, et al. J Nutr 99:387-94, Nov 69
Failure of the vitamin E-deficient rat to show decreased liver codeine-O-demethylase activity. Quaife ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:849-52, Mar 70
[Release of lysosomal enzymes from the isolated perfused liver of vitamin E deficient rats] Stache S, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:145-52, 1970 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Anti-vitamin E activity of isolated soy protein for the chick. Fisher H, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:271-8, Jul 69

METABOLISM

The role of dietary silver in the production of liver necrosis in vitamin E-deficient rats. Grasso P, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:186-99, Oct 69
Performance and deficiency symptoms of young pigs fed diets low in vitamin E and selenium. Ewan RC, et al. J Anim Sci 29:912-5, Dec 69
Effect of avitaminosis E on the incorporation of 35S-sulfate by rat tissue components. Fulton SF, et al. J Nutr 100:525-9, May 70
Effects of vitamin E and essential fatty acid deficiencies on the intestinal transport of L-valine and alpha-methyl-D-glucoside in the rat. Imami RH, et al. J Nutr 100:101-9, Jan 70
[Experimental studies of the relations between alpha-tocopherol and the ovary. Behavior of ovarian ascorbic acid depletion activity during E hypervitaminosis and avitaminosis] Oppo GT, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:797-820, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Glutathione. (1). Variation of glutathione levels in the liver, kidney and crystalline lens of experimental dietary liver necrosis] Takasago Y. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1827-33, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the significance of lipid peroxide in iron metabolism during pregnancy] Takashima I. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:477-86, May 70 (Jap)
[Accumulation of lipid peroxides in the organs of normal and tumor-bearing animals in vivo] Neifakh EA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:692-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of selenium and vitamin E on the transformation of methionine in liver of rats with experimental necrosis] Sukharevskaia AM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:388-92, 1969 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes of mitochondria in the rat liver in experimental tocopherol deficiency. Djaczenko W, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:77-95, 1970
Relationship of serum enzyme changes to muscle damage in vitamin E deficiency of the rabbit. Angelini C, et al. Sperimentale 118:349-69, Sep-Oct 68
[Megamitochondria in hepatocytes of rats fed a vitamin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

E deficient diet] Djaczenko W, et al.
Riv Biol 62:463-78, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Motor conduction velocity in chronic vitamin E deficiency] Ernst K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:615-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of estradiol, thyrotropin and triiodothyronine on thyroid gland activity and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in normal, hypophysectomized and vitamin E deficient rats] Achterrath U, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:131-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Cytological studies on the process of growth of germ cells in the mouse with vitamin E deficiency] Nakamura T.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:63-5, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of methylhistidine in children. (3) Cause of methylhistidinuria in the vitamin E deficiency rabbit] Kazuki Y.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1776-82, Nov 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Plasma tocopherol concentrations and vitamin E deficiency..in dogs. Hayes KC, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:640-71, 1 Jul 70
Vitamin E-selenium deficiency in swine: differential diagnosis and nature of field problem. Trapp AL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:289-300, 1 Aug 70
Effects of vitamin E and selenium deficiencies in sheep fed a purified diet during growth and reproduction. Buchanan-Smith JG, et al. J Anim Sci 29:808-15, Nov 69
Effect of vitamin E and selenium on blood composition of the young pig. Ewan RC, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:343-50, Aug 70
Aetiology of "yellow fat" disease (pansteatitis) in the wild rabbit. Howard AN, et al.
J Comp Path 79:329-34, Jul 69
Vitamin E and selenium deficiencies and their possible aetiological role in the sudden death in infants syndrome. Money DF. New Zeal Med J 71:32-4, Jan 70
Influence of growth rate and feed intake on the occurrence of nutritional muscular dystrophy in the chick. Carew LB Jr, et al. Poult Sci 48:526-35, Mar 69
Increased erythrocyte fragility with hydrogen peroxide in vitamin E-deficient chickens. Fischer VW, et al. Poult Sci 49:443-6, Mar 70
The incidence of vitamin E deficiency in poultry around Tehran. Saadat-Noori M, et al.
Poult Sci 49:675-8, May 70

VITAMIN F see FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL (D11)

VITAMIN G see RIBOFLAVIN (D10, D11)

VITAMIN H see BIOTIN (D11)

VITAMIN K (D7, D11)

Inhomogeneity of vitamin K2 in Escherichia coli. Campbell IM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4651-5, Nov 69
Menadione reductase from Desulfovibrio gigas. Hatchikian EC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 212:353-5, 15 Aug 70
An electron nuclear double resonance and electron spin resonance study of semiquinones related to vitamins K and E-1a. Das MR, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2258-68, 22 Apr 70
The influence of non-ionic surfactants on the rate of degradation of menadione (vitamin K3). Daabis N, et al. Pharmazie 24:750-3, 12 Dec 69
The solubility of menadione (vitamin K3) in systems containing non-ionic surface-active agents. el-Khawas F, et al. Pharmazie 24:684-6, Nov 69
[Polarographic and spectral study of in water soluble vitamin K (Menadion-sodiumbisulfite)] Mňouček K.
Cesk Farm 19:133-8, May 70 (Cze)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin K requirement of normal infants on soy protein formula. Does 27 micrograms of vitamin K per liter meet the minimum daily requirement? Williams TE, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:79-82, Feb 70
[Avitaminosis K in the newborn infant] Vergoz D, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2313-20, 10 Sep 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Skin burns by a vitamin K3 derivative; a note on the still lacking labelling requirements for possibly caustic substances] Schöning WF.
Berufsdermatosen 17:269-72, Oct 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical characteristics of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (vitamin K3). A coulometric micromethod of determination. Patriarche GJ, et al. Anal Chim Acta 49:241-6, Feb 70
Identification of phylloquinone in horse liver. Duello TJ, et al. Arch Biochem 138:640-5, Jun 70
Menaquinone (MK-6) in the sulfate-reducing obligate anaerobe, Desulfovibrio. Maroc J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 197:87-9, 13 Jan 70
Response criteria for the bioassay of vitamin K. Bliss CI, et al. Biometrics 25:735-45, Dec 69
Separation of vitamin K2 isoprenologues by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. Hammond RK, et al. J Chromatogr 45:446-52, 23 Dec 69
Characterization of vitamin K from the contents of bovine rumen. Matschiner JT. J Nutr 100:190-2, Feb 70
Gas chromatography of lipophilic quinones of the ubiquinone and menaquinone series. Dialameh GH, et al. Meth Med Res 12:137-48, 1970
[Menaquinones from human liver and sludge] Rietz P, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:351-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Control of various pharmaceutical products. VII. Gas chromatographic determination of water soluble vitamin K3 (2-methyl-1,4-naphthohydroquinone disulfuric sodium salt)] Silvestri S, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:613-22, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Gas-liquid chromatography of vitamins of the K-group and of ubiquinones] Ianotovskii MTs, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:733-5, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and destruction of prothrombin in the rat. Bell RG, et al. Arch Biochem 135:152-9, Dec 69
[Is it necessary to continue anticoagulant treatment over a long period? I. Its dangers] Audier M, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:274-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Reflections on anticoagulant treatment experience in medico-surgical resuscitation] Picard P, et al.
Cah Anesth 17:417-28, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Metabolism of vitamin K antagonists] Biatrix C, et al.
Therapeutique 45:875-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Biological study of a new antivitamin K anticoagulant 3-(alpha-acetonylbenzyl) 4-hydroxycoumarin dimethylaminoethanol. (100 cases)] Migne J, et al.
Therapie 23:553-66, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new antivitamin K: 6134 M.D. 3-(alpha-acetonylbenzyl) 4-hydroxycoumarin dimethylaminoethanol] Pernod J, et al.
Therapie 23:567-74, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 72. Naphthomycin, an antimetabolite of vitamin K] Balerna M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:303-17, 1969 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of bacterial menaquinones. Origin of quinone oxygens. Snyder CD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2033-8, 12 May 70
Formation of vitamin K2 isoprenologues by Staphylococcus aureus. Hammond RK, et al.
J Bact 100:573-8, Nov 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carotenoids and fat-soluble vitamins: contribution to food, feed and pharmaceuticals. Bauernfeind JC, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:391-416, 1970

METABOLISM

Studies on the intestinal absorption of labelled fat-soluble vitamins (A, D, E, and K) via the thoracic-duct lymph in the absence of bile in man. Foragren L. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 399:1+, 1969
Labelled compound related to synkavit and its uptake in certain human tumours studied by radio-isotope scanning. Marrian DH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:221-46, Jun 69
Warfarin metabolism and vitamin K requirement in the warfarin-resistant rat. Hermodson MA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1316-9, Nov 69
Vitamin K and warfarin distribution and metabolism in the warfarin-resistant rat. Thierry MJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:854-9, Oct 70
Electron transport in halophilic bacteria: involvement of a menaquinone in the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidative pathway. Marquez ED, et al. J Bact 103:260-2, Jul 70
Vitamin K and prothrombin formation. Ranhotra GS, et al. Life Sci 9:79-86, 22 Jan 70
Menadione requirements of chickens selected for prothrombin time. Edens FW, et al.
Poult Sci 49:295-7, Jan 70
Fibrinogen recovery in fibrinolytic dogs. Influence of vitamin K. Dulock MA, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:58-63, 28 Feb 70
[The kidney and K vitamins] Arvy L.
Laval Med 39:630-5, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Similarity of certain aspects of the action of 2 groups of substituted p-quinones--vitamins E and K--in the animal organism] Matusis II, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 63:415-28, May-Jun 67 (96 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in normal women immediately post partum and in newborn infants. Influence of prophylactic vitamin K. Nielsen NC.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:371-91, 1969
Vitamin K-induced biosynthesis of prothrombin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Olson RE, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 7:83-94, 1969
Immunochemical measurement of vitamin K-induced biosynthesis of prothrombin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Li LF, et al. Arch Biochem 137:494-9, Apr 70
Vitamin K dependent formation of factor VII by a cell-free system from rat liver. Babior BM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2564-9, 23 Jun 70
The effect of Synkavit on the teratogenic activity of x radiation; a preliminary report. Packer AD, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:36-9, Jan 70
Don't use the wrong vitamin K. Udall JA.
Calif Med 112:65-7, Apr 70
Vitamin K3-dependent NADPH oxidase of liver microsomes. Purification, properties, and identity with microsomal NADPH-cytochrome c reductase. Nishibayashi-Yamashita H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:199-210, Feb 70
Studies of the effects of heparin, Coumadin, and vitamin K on prothrombin metabolism and distribution in calves with the use of iodine-125-prothrombin. Characterization of the prothrombin system. Takeda Y.
J Lab Clin Med 75:355-81, Mar 70
The mode of action of vitamin K. Olson RE.
Nutr Rev 28:171-6, Jul 70 (58 ref.)
Vitamin K and the synthesis of factors VII-X by isolated rat liver cells. Ranhotra GS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:509-13, Nov 69
[Variations in orientation of metabolic routes due to biochemical and ultrastructural changes induced by pharmacologic agents acting on rat liver oxido-reduction state (Ag 310, Ag 307 and vitamin K)] Ornellas MR, et al.
Agressologie 10:265-75, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the mechanism of thermosensitization of cancer cells with vitamin K3 by intracellular formation of H2O2 and lipid peroxides] Ardenne M von, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:549-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Blood clot retraction and its changes under the influence of some hemostatic agents] Akopov IE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:64-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A decrease in rabbit plasma fibrinase activity under the influence of Vikasol and neodicoumarin administration] Bronshtein LM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:62-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[An increase in the elasticity of blood plasma fibrin clots in vivo and in vitro under the influence of a water-soluble vitamin K analog (vicasol)] Matusis II, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:57-60, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Increase in the complementary activity of the human blood serum following injection of vicasol, a water-soluble analog of vitamin K] Matusis II, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:79-80, Sep 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic use of Coagumin in the surgery of paranasal sinusitis] Toriyama T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:715-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[The compensating effect of vitamin K on the activity of deranged digestive exoenzymes in animals with aviteminosis E] Lider VA.
Vop Pitan 29:41-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of Vicasol on the condition of animals with common bile duct fistula] Vasilevskaia LS, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:43-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of dry lyophilized Vicasol plasma for hemostasis in highmorotomy and ethmoidectomy] Evdoshchenko EA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:29-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY (C9, C13)

Vitamin K-deficient mutants of bacteria. Sasarman A, et al. Nature (London) 224:272, 18 Oct 69
Vitamin K deficiency after the newborn period. Speck WT. Pediatrics 45:718, Apr 70
[Avitaminosis K in the newborn infant] Vergoz D, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2313-20, 10 Sep 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin K deficiency and so-called nodular purpura in infancy. Burgio GR, et al. Pediatrics 45:891-2, May 70
Cystic fibrosis presenting with severe hemorrhage due to vitamin K malabsorption: a report of three cases. Torstenson OL, et al. Pediatrics 45:857-61, May 70
[Hemorrhages of the newborn] Cohan HJ.
Prensa Med Argent 55:883-7, 5 Jul 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Two types of prothrombin in vitamin K deficiency. Hemker HC, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:633-7, 30 Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin K deficiency after the newborn period. Goldman HI, et al. Pediatrics 44:745-9, Nov 69

METABOLISM

Synthesis and destruction of prothrombin in the rat. Bell RG, et al. Arch Biochem 135:152-9, Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

Vitamin K deficiency in the elderly. Hazell K, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:10-7, 1970

Vitamin K deficiency in infants beyond the neonatal period. Nammacher MA, et al. J Pediat 76:549-54, Apr 70

VETERINARY

Vitamin K deficiency in chicks fed practical diets. Fritz JC. Poult Sci 48:736-7, Mar 69

VITAMIN K 1 see PHYTONADIONE (D7, D11)

VITAMIN M see FOLIC ACID (D7, D11)

VITAMIN P COMPLEX see BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

VITAMIN PP see NICOTINAMIDE (D11)

VITAMINS (D11)

Developments in the field of vitamins. Isler O. Experientia 26:225-40, 15 Mar 70

Survey on the vitamin aspects of coenzyme Q. Folkers K. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:334-52, 1969 (41 ref.)

Artificial rearing of lambs: feeding cold milk ad libitum versus warm milk three times per day to appetitie, and effects of an antibiotic-vitamin-iron supplement on growth performance and digestibility of diet constituents. Brisson GJ, et al. J Anim Sci 31:810-5, Oct 70

Voids in cereals and teeth. Nature (London) 227:548-9, 8 Aug 70

Therapeutic developments of dental interest. IV. Current therapeutic information selected from reviews in The Medical Letter with editorial comments. Gangarosa LP. New York Dent J 35:543-5, Nov 69

[Coenzymes (vitamins)] Leclerc M. Aliment Vie 58:17-32, 1970 (Fre)

[Histological changes in genital organs of prepubertal male rats under the effect of testosterone incorporated in a diet containing a complete mixture of vitamins] Monval-Gerondeau MM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1365-7, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Changes in the contents of some water-soluble vitamins in relation to the development of the microflora in the ruminal juice of ruminants on normal and semi-synthetic diets] Pavel J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:65-74, 1969 (Ger)

[Requirement coverage with essential nutritional components] Ritzel G. Praxis 58:995-8, 12 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Distribution of cultures heterotrophic to para-aminobenzoic acid among yeasts of the Rhodotorula genus] Zhukova SV, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:674-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[The role of vitamins in the normalization of carbohydrate metabolism, deranged by administration of penicillin] Morozova AK. Vop Pitan 28:69-70, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of regular versus sustained-release multivitamin supplementation upon periodontal parameters. Gingival state. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:314-9, 1969

Blood and urinary fluoride levels in humans associated with ingestion of sodium fluoride-containing vitamin tablets. Hennon DK, et al. J Dent Res 48:1211-5, Nov-Dec 69

[Important problems in vitamin therapy] Likhtsier IB. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:138-43, Nov 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Vitamin therapy: considerations on the side-effects and their treatment] Palleschi A, et al. Clin Ter 51:577-86, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Vitamin distribution in red blood cells, plasma, and other body fluids. Baker H, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1469-75, Nov 69

A gas chromatographic procedure for the simultaneous determination of pyridoxine, ascorbic acid, and nicotinamide in vitamin capsules and tablets. Sennello LT, et al. Anal Chem 41:171-3, Jan 69

Automated analysis of vitamin A in multivitamin preparations. Anderson RA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 153:471-85, 15 Nov 68

Automated procedure for the determination of pyridoxine in multivitamin tablets. Weber OW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 153:461-70, 15 Nov 68

Vitamin content of type A school lunches. Murphy EW, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:372-8, Oct 69

Polyamide-silica gel thin-layer chromatography of water-soluble vitamins. Chiang HC, et al. J Chromatogr 45:161-2, 25 Nov 69

[Vitamins of cereals and their evolution during technologic treatment] Adrian J, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:B131-68, 1970 (71 ref.) (Fre)

[Egg vitamins during egg preservation] Calet C, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:B201-26, 1970 (Fre)

[Vitamins in dairy products: natural milk, cream, butter, cheese (recent work)] Causeret J, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:B169-200, 1970 (104 ref.) (Fre)

[Vitamins in fruit juices and drinks] Dupaigne P. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:B401-43, 1970 (264 ref.) (Fre)

[Development of vitamins as a function of the conditions of harvesting and preservation of primary foodstuffs from animals destined for human consumption] Ferrando R, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:B445-76, 1970 (96 ref.) (Fre)

[Vitamins in fermented beverages] Flanzy M. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:B327-31, 1970 (Fre)

[Vitamins of cider] Ournac A. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:B367-71, 1970 (11 ref.) (Fre)

[Vitamins of wine] Ournac A. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:B333-65, 1970 (49 ref.) (Fre)

[Vitamins in meats and offals. Their course during the treatment they are submitted to] Rozier J, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:B247-85, 1970 (Fre)

[Vitamins of barley, malt and beer] Scriban R. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:B377-98, 1970 (49 ref.) (Fre)

[Automation in analysis. V. Automatic analytical control of pharmaceutical specialties containing pantothenic acid, calcium pantothenate, sodium pantothenate] Morisi G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:60-6, 1969 (Ita)

[Results of the special tests requested by the Minister and the tests for systematic inspection of vitamins in 1968] Yamaha T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:66-7, 1969 (Jap)

[Determination of the content of various vitamins, pyruvic acid and the degree of acetylation in rabbits in hypoglycemic state] Deptula S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:603-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Determination of the content of some vitamins, pyruvic acid or degree of acetylation in rabbits in alloxan hyperglycemia] Deptula S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:485-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Behavior of various vitamins in the liver in thyroid function disorders] Mach Z. Przegl Lek 25:778-82, 1969 (Pol)

[Use of thin layer electrophoresis in the analysis of some groups of drugs] Aksenova EN, et al. Farmatsiia 18:46-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effects of antivitamins (galactoflavin, desoxypyridoxine, 6-aminonicotinamide, 4-aminomethylpteroylglutamic acid) on nidation: comparative experimental study in 3 species of rodents] Lauro V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 75:1-19, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonic 7-phosphate acid synthetase activity in relation to the synthesis of the aromatic vitamins in Escherichia coli K-12. Wallace BJ, et al. J Bact 99:707-12, Sep 69

[Current data on the biogenesis of liposoluble vitamins] Grangaud R, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:B81-98, 1969 (148 ref.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Serum proteins and blood vitamins in anemia of the chronically ill. Possible role of protein undernutrition. Weir DR, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:407-19, Dec 69

[Biochemical methods of assessing the status of nutrition of military personnel] Komarevtsev LN. Voennomed Zh 10:51-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Changes in blood vitamin A, D, B1, B2, B6, C content and their urinary excretion in pregnant women] Abdurakhmanov MK. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:91-2, May 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Opening address] François A. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:B9-14, 1969 (Fre)

[Development of the science of vitamins in the Soviet Union in the last 50 years] Efremov VV. Vop Pitan 28:23-33, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Prevalence of angular stomatitis. Correlation with composition of food and metabolism of vitamins and iron. Mäkilä E. Acta Odont Scand 27:855-80, Dec 69

Modified lipophilic vitamin. 3. Distribution and excretion of tocopheronolactone. Fukuzawa K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2164-7, Oct 69

Effect of CCl4 on the vitamin-protein profile of rat liver subcellular elements. Baker H, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:306-15, Jun 70

[Vitamin A and protein metabolism. 3. Influence of vitamin A on protein repletion in the white rat after prolonged nitrogen starvation] Blaizot S, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:93-105, 1970 (Fre)

[The effect of prolonged, combined exposure to carbon monoxide, nitric oxide and ammonia on the supply and demand of the human organism in relation to vitamins A, B1, B2, B6, PP and C] Nizhegorodov VM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:43-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Growth substance requirements in yeast of the genus Hanseniaspora] Blagodatskaia VM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:216-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Effect of kumiss therapy on the vitamin metabolism and serum transaminase activity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gol'dshtein VD, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:23-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Endogenous insufficiency in chronic enterocolitis] Men'shikov FK. Ter Arkh 40:97-101, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Biochemical indices in dyspepsia in calves] Anokhin BM. Veterinariia 44:61-2, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the vitamin saturation of the organism of the soldier during his 1st year of service] Ernestov NP. Voennomed Zh 1:49-51, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Effect of mud application and certain thermal procedures on vitamin metabolism in patients with chronic colitis] Nogailer AM, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:47-52, 1970 (Rus)

[Metabolism of some vitamins in subjects exposed to an elevated external gas pressure] Bondarev GI, et al. Vop Pitan 28:70-1, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Sorbitol and xylite action on the glycogen and vitamin content of the liver] Sheleketina II. Vop Pitan 28:44-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Disorders in the metabolism of various types of substances in epilepsy] Vorob'ev SP, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:360-8, 1968 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of regular versus sustained-release multivitamin supplementation upon periodontal parameters. II. Sulcus depth and clinical tooth mobility. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:476-85, 1969

The effect of multivitamin-trace mineral versus placebo supplementation upon the height-weight ratio (ponderal index). Harrison RL, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:486-91, 1969

Effect of sustained release versus regular multivitamin supplement upon vitamin C state. Richards TW, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:407-15, 1969

The significance of the optimal provision with vitamins for preventing the premature ageing process. Efremov VV, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:179-88, Jan-Mar 70

[Influence of a vitamin mixture on growth and free amino acid concentration of a marine diatome] Besnier V. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1059-64, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Behavior of adrenal cortex dehydrogenases in albino rats following physical exertion and administration of a polyvitamin preparation] Feustel G, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:667-70, 1969 (Ger)

[The effects of Rowascleron on esterified fatty acids and the degree of their unsaturation and on serum cholesterol level in man] Kaplicki M. Pol Tyg Lek 25:661-3, 4 May 70 (Pol)

[Therapeutic agents which modify the structural stability of the macromolecules of the connective tissue] Velican C. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:771-80, Jul 69 (61 ref.) (Rum)

[Effect of vitamins on growth and development of different strains of Trichothecium roseum Link--producer of antibiotic trichotexin] Maksimova RA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:229-32, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Effect of vitamins and amino acids on biosynthesis of L-valine by Bacterium fimbriatum n. sp. 190 M] Kaptereva IuV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:61-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of some amino acids and vitamins in prolonged irradiation] Zotova MG, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:567-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Important problems of current teaching on nutrition] Petrovskii KS. Vestn Derm Vener 43:29-35, Jan 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Participation of vitamins in hormone synthesis] Grangaud R, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:B17-39, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamins in dermatology. Fishman L, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 57:342-6, Jul 68

Lack of sobering effect of fructose-vitamin tablets. Jancy J. Med J Aust 1:687-8, 28 Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vitamin preparations for patients with Parkinsonism. Cawein MJ. New Eng J Med 283:935-6, 22 Oct 70
Milk replacer, electrolytes, and glucose for treating bluecomb in turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al. Poult Sci 49:226-9, Jan 70
[Statistical study on the treatment of gastro-duodenal ulcer, gastritis and painful gastro-esophagic syndromes] Gerolami A, et al. Therapeutique 45:907-10, Nov 69 (Fre)
[More effective control of endoparasites in fattened pigs with an anthelmintic containing vitamins] Neubrand K. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:73-5, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Vitamin therapy in liver diseases] Thaler H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1581-2, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Treatment with vitamins and bio-elements in the general practice] Bernhardt H. Hippokrates 40:603-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Cecal coccidiosis and vitamins] Hilbrich P. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:150-3, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinical advantage of a complementary systemic treatment in the postoperative period] Rognoni V, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:523-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and therapy of osteoporosis with special reference to the middle-aged and aged] Molinatti GM, et al. Clin Ter 50:37-55, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Controlled studies on a new treatment of senile osteoporosis] Pedrazzi F, et al. G Geront 17:865-80, Sep 69 (Ita)
[The medical treatment of conjugal sterility with a male component in the light of the most modern trends, and the clinico-statistical results] Nicora G, et al. Minerva Med 60:3291-9, 8 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The effect of various vitamines and cysteine on the experimental alcoholic hepatic injury] Kanda M, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:1029-32, 25 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Level of ascorbic acid in blood and urine and resistance of skin capillaries in workers in streptomycin industry] Selivanova VM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:181-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Penetration and dynamics of concentration of dichlortetracycline, pasomycin and phenoxymethylpenicillin in lymphoid tissue and blood of patients during administration in complex preparation] Ved'mina EA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1123-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Activation of phagocytosis in the postanesthetic period with water-soluble vitamins] Grosman IuS, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:78-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Diet therapy in diseases of the small intestine] Beiul EA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:7-15, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of severe hydrogen arsenite poisoning] Sukhinin PL, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:123-6, May 69 (Rus)
[The effects of tissue therapy and vitamin therapy on unconditioned vascular reflexes and intraocular pressure in glaucomatous patients] Bakurskaia VIa. Oftal Zh 22:8-11, 1967 (Rus)
[Dynamics of experimental amyloidosis during vitamin therapy] Kozelio NA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:83-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical peculiarities and treatment of psoriasis in childhood] Shteinlukht LA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:13-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Use of karatoline in the treatment of trophic ulcers and eczema] Vedrova IN. Vestn Derm Vener 41:72, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Diet and vitamin therapy in chronic nonspecific pneumonia in children] Tambovtsev PD. Vop Pitan 28:78-80, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Comparative data on the efficiency of various methods of preventing rheumatism] Gordon IuN. Vrach Delo 7:55-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Normalization of metabolic and functional disturbances in aging with drugs] Zapadniuk VI. Vrach Delo 9:5-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Modern treatment of scleroma and its clinical aspects] Bariliak RA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:9-13, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The vitamins in stomatology] Fanjul Viñuela M. An Esp Odontoestomat 28:502-14, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

URINE

[Changes in blood vitamin A, D, B1, B2, B6, C content and their urinary excretion in pregnant women] Abdurakhmanov MK. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:91-2, May 69 (Rus)

VITELLINE DUCTS (A10)

[On primary tumors of the umbilical area (neoplasms deriving from the omphalouracho-allantoid complex)] Boscaino N, et al. Chir Ital 20:439-51, Jun 68 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

[Patency of the omphalomesenteric duct complicated by evagination of the ileum. Clinical study of 2 cases] Leone A. Osped Ital Chir 19:23-34, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Pathology of the vitelline duct in childhood] Ivanchev Iv, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:99-101, Feb 70 (Rus)

VITILIGO (C12)

A clinical study of 650 vitiligo cases and their classification. Dutta AK, et al. Indian J Derm 14:103-11, Apr 69

BLOOD

ABO blood group and secretory status in vitiligo. Dutta AK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:186-9, 16 Aug 69
[Cupremia disorders in vitiligo] Huriez C, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:271-81, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The red blood cell picture in vitiligo] Roder H. Derm Mschr 155:382-7, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Vitiligo in Graves' disease. Ochi Y, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:935-40, Nov 69
Trichophyton rubrum superimposed upon photo-contact dermatitis in vitiligo. Ayres S Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:487, Apr 70
Psoriasis and vitiligo. Moragas JM de, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:235-7, Feb 70
Integumentary associations of pernicious anaemia. Dawber RP. Brit J Derm 82:221-3, Mar 70
Vitiligo and gastric carcinoma. Wright PD, et al. Brit Med J 3:148, 18 Jul 70
Two interesting case reports. Lahiri KD. Indian J Derm 15:31-2, Oct 69
Clinical associations of vitiligo. Dawber RP. Postgrad Med J 46:276-7, May 70
[Vitiligo and pernicious anemia] Grunnet I, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:317-21, 12 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Common physiopathologic manifestations of diseases associated with vitiligo] Roder H. Derm Mschr 155:377-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Leber syndrome complicated by vitiligo and exostoses] Domżalowa B, et al. Klin Oczna 39:745-9, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of vitiligo with 1 percent solution of the sodium salt of meladinine using the ionophoresis technique. Badr Moawad M. Derm Mschr 155:388-94, 1969
Treatment of localized vitiligo with intradermal injections of triamcinolone acetonide. Kandil E. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:195-206, 1970
[Our experience in the use of tyrosinase in vitiligo] Kantner A. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:235-8, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[On the use of trimethylpsoralene in the treatment of vitiligines] Rabbiosi G. Minerva Derm 43:405-6, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical changes in the skin of patients with vitiligo during treatment with Psoralen] Abdullakhodzhaeva MS, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:24-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Brassiere depigmentation: light and electron microscope studies. Bleehen SS, et al. Brit J Derm 83:157-60, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Melanogen in crude sweat from patients suffering from vitiligo. Seutter E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:357-9, Feb 70

OCCURRENCE

Vitiligo and pernicious anemia. Grunnet I, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:82-5, Jan 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental study on sweat reaction in vitiligo patches. Datta AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:119-24, Jan 70
[The functional status of the adrenal cortex and thyroid gland in patients with vitiligo] Borisenko KK. Vestn Derm Vener 43:30-3, May 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

How we treat vitiligo. Wilson JW, et al. Postgrad Med 47:273-5, May 70

VITREOUS BODY (A9)

Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Criswick VG, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:578-94, Oct 69
Reduction of vitreous weight by ocular massage. Robbins R, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:603-7, Apr 70
The effects of inflammation on experimentally induced vitreous hemorrhage. Benson WE, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:822-6, Dec 69
The lens and vitreous. Freeman HM. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:551-66, Oct 69 (120 ref.)
Vitreous hemorrhage: an experimental study. I. A macroscopic and isotopic study of the evolution of whole blood and hemoglobin. Regnault FR. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:458-65, Apr 70
Fixed vitreous cyst. Joyce M. Brit J Ophthal 54:428-9, Jun 70
Vitreous flow time test in cases of retinal detachment. Its importance from the prognostic and therapeutic point of view. el-Ruby AM. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:297-8, 1969
The effect of a fibrinolytic agent on vitreous hemorrhage in rabbits. Maberley AL, et al. Canad J Ophthal 5:55-64, Jan 70
Asteroid hyalosis and the blood glucose. Stanley JA, et al. N Carolina Med J 31:183-5, May 70
Diagnosis and management of vitreous hemorrhage. Ruiz RS. Southern Med J 63:9-11, Jan 70
Giant retinal tears. II. Experimental production and management with intravitreal air. Machemer R, et al. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:394-414, 1969
Giant retinal tears. I. Clinical management with intravitreal air. Norton EW, et al. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:374-93, 1969
Vitreoretinal disease; mechanisms and treatment. Brockhurst RJ. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 52:17-28, Apr-May 69
The role of the vitreous face following cataract extraction. Wright JE. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:461-75, 1969
The vitreous in cataract surgery. Wright P. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:427-32, 1969
[Blood-corpus vitreum barrier] Nielsen M. Nord Med 83:528-31, 23 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Histochemical structure of vitreous fibers with phase contrast microscopy] François J, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:464-72, 1969 (Fre)
[Synchysis scintillans of the anterior chamber] Michiels J, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:455-63, 1969 (Fre)
[Coagulation and hemostatic disorders associated with retinal and vitreous, vascular accidents: results of a systematic survey] Rouher F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:331-44, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Ocular lesions in primary familial amyloidosis (a syndrome associating opacities of the vitreous body, vascular lesions of the retina and an amyloid neuropathy)] Franceschetti AT, et al. J Genet Hum 17:349-66, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Qualification of polymeric acrylamide as vitreous body substitute. II] Müller-Jensen K, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:530-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Current status of vitreous body substitution in retinal detachment] Hruby K. Bibl Ophthal 79:128-35, 1969 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Massive vitreous retraction] Hruby K. Docum Ophthal 26:555-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of vitreo-retinal degeneration] Hauschild E, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:628-43, May 70 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in the area of the vitreous body] Schum U. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:239-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimentally induced hyalokeratopathy] Zajácz M, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:271-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis and recurrent retino-vitreal hemorrhages in young subjects. (hemophilia and pseudohemophilia in Eales disease)] Crolle G, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:221-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the histological adaptability of substitute of the vitreous body] Hara J. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:785-90, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Studies on intraocular pressure and osmotic pressure of serum, aqueous humor and vitreous humor after insulin administration in alloxan-diabetic rabbits] Yonemura H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:445-57, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Removal of a foreign body, an iron particle, from the vitreous body] Kodama J. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:492-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of vitreous body opacity] Tokuda H. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:817-22, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Congenital cyst in the vitreous] Yoshioka H, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:239, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effects of laser energy on experimental hemorrhage into the vitreous body in rabbits] Bernardczykowa A, et al. Klin Oczna 40:163-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Remote complications following vitreous loss during cataract surgery] Horodeński J, et al. Klin Oczna 40:79-83, 1970 (Pol)
[Method of preventing a hemorrhage to the vitreous body in the course of retinal detachment surgery] Kotania W, et al. Klin Oczna 40:361-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Palpebroscleral ring preventing the effluence of vitreous body during eye bulb surgery] Madroszkiewicz M. Klin Oczna 39:599-600, 1969 (Pol)
[Developmental anomalies of the retina and vitreous body (dysplasia retinae, plica retinae congenita, corpus vitreum hyperplasticum persistens)] Mondelski S, et al. Klin Oczna 39:187-94, 1969 (Pol)
[A method of determining the position and motility of a crystalline lens displaced into the vitreous body] Lebekhov PI. Oftal Zh 23:373-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Infection of the vitreous body in experimental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

combined penetrating wounds of the eye] Parame: VT. Oftal Zh 22:71-2, 1967 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Posterior hyperplastic primary vitreous. Pruett RC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:534-43, Apr 70
Surgical excision of persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:163-8, Feb 70
Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous in a greyhound. Grimes TD, et al.
Vet Rec 85:607-10, 29 Nov 69

ANALYSIS

Sialic acid in the aqueous humor and the vitreous of normal human eyes and of eyes with malignant melanoma of the choroid. Falbe-Hansen I, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:972-83, 1969
Vitreous analysis in eyes containing copper and iron intraocular foreign bodies. Runyan TE, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:1053-7, Jun 70
Hyaluronate-peptide linkage group. Wardi AH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:151-4, 7 Oct 69
Estimation of sodium fusidate levels in human serum, aqueous humour, and vitreous body. Williamson J, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:126-30, Feb 70
Glycosaminoglycans in the vitreous and aqueous humors of the teleost. Hoffert JR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:771-7, 15 Aug 69
Intraocular fluid dynamics. I. Steady-state concentration gradients of magnesium, potassium and calcium in relation to the sites and mechanisms of ocular cation transport processes. Bito LZ.
Exp Eye Res 10:102-16, Jul 70
Comparative study of postmortem vitreous humor and blood alcohol. Coe JI, et al.
J Forensic Sci 15:185-90, Apr 70
Comparative studies of postmortem barbiturate and meprobamate in vitreous humor, blood and liver. Felby S, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:507-14, Oct 69
Quantitation of ethyl alcohol in the postmortem vitreous humor. Leahy MS, et al.
J Forensic Sci 13:498-502, Oct 68
[Histology of experimental hyalokeratopathy] Süveges I, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:167-75, 1970 (Ger)
[The origin of the lactic acid in ocular fluids] Iura V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:307-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Glucose level in the subretinal fluid in spontaneous retinal detachment] Kaluźny J, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:219-25, 1969 (Pol)
[Blotting paper protein electrophoresis of normal human vitreous body] Kaluźny J.
Klin Oczna 40:463-7, 1970 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the vitreous body in the rat eye. Hansson HA. Z Zellforsch 101:323-37, 1969
[Biomicroscopy of the vitreous body] Bronner A.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:349-60, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Biomicroscopic aspect of the vitreous body according to position] Nordmann J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:939-44, Oct 67 (Fre)
[The vitreoretinal marginal layer and its significance to the pathogenesis of retinal detachment] Gärtner J.
Buech Augenarzt 53:109-30, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Comparative electron microscopic study of development of hyaloid and retinal capillaries in albino rats. Braekevelt CR, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:1032-46, Jun 70

CYTOLOGY

The histiochemical structure of the vitreous fibers studies by phase contrast microscopy. François J, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:763-73, May 70
Mitotic activity in the cortical vitreous cells (hyalocytes) after photocoagulation. Gloor BP.
Invest Ophthal 8:633-46, Dec 69
[Attempts at differentiating retinal detachments on the basis of cytological pictures of the subretinal fluid] Laszczyk WA. Klin Oczna 39:227-30, 1969 (Pol)
[Various aspects of the vitreous body structure] Estupiñan Fazio C, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 44:355-69, Nov 69 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The ERG and ophthalmological changes in experimental metallosis in the rabbit. II. Effects of steel, copper and aluminium particles. Knave B.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:159-73, 1970
The ERG and ophthalmological changes in experimental metallosis in the rabbit. 1. Effes of iron particles. Knave B.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:136-58, 1970
Silicone injection into the vitreous in hopeless cases of retinal detachment. Rosengren B.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:757-60, 1969
3. Experimental degeneration of the rabbit retina induced by hemoglobin injection into the vitreous. Regnault FR. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:470-4, Apr 70
Effect of osmotic agents on the vitreous body. Robbins R, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:694-9, Nov 69
Experimental retinal detachment. Agarwal LP, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 79:106-10, 1969
Effect of hyperosmotic agents on vitreous osmolality. Duncan LS Jr, et al. Exp Eye Res 10:129-32, Jul 70
[Changes of the amino acid spectrum in rabbit eyes due to metallic copper] Weige-Lüssen L, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:465-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental study of effects of osmotic agents on vitreous] Muto K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2070-81, Oct 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on intravitreal initiation of the immune response. Pribnow JF, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:639-46, Aug 70
Autoantibodies to vitreous body in sheep. Bash JA, et al. Vox Sang 18:190-2, Feb 70
[Contribution of immunology to diagnosis of ocular herpes (study of serum, aqueous humor and tears)] Campinchi R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:856-65, Oct 67 (Fre)

INJURIES

Anterior vitreous changes following cataract extraction by cryo-surgery. Joyce M, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:398-402, 1970

METABOLISM

II. Hemoglobin degradation. Regnault FR.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:466-9, Apr 70
Quinone-tanning in the Reptilia and Aves. Sannasi A.
Experientia 25:968-9, 15 Sep 69
Studies on the incorporation of U-14C-glucose into vitreous polymers in vitro and in vivo. Berman ER, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:521-34, Oct 69
[Electronic apparatus for the experimental continuous graphic recording of ocular pressure (OP) and of the production of intraocular fluids] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:627-37, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Influence of photocoagulation on the refractive index and glucose content of the aqueous humor and vitreous body] Apponi Battini G, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:71-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Further study on soluble proteins in the rabbit vitreous fluid] Uta S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:779-84, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Kinetics of soluble proteins in the vitreous body] Uta S. Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:251-8, Jun 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Vitreomacular traction syndrome confirmed histologically. Reese AB, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:975-7, Jun 70
Vitreous changes associated with retinal detachment. Siam AL. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:173-6, 1968
Cellular proliferation on the vitreous surface after photocoagulation. Gloor BP.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:99-113, 1969
Sclerodermal hyalopathy. Gärtner J.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:166-78, 1970
[Biomicroscopy of the vitreous body] Bronner A.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:349-60, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Classification of vitreo-retinal and chorio-retinal degeneration in relation to retinal detachment] Ricci A. Bibl Ophthal 79:183-205, 1969 (Fre)
[Pseudoexfoliative deposits on the anterior limiting membrane of the vitreous body in an aphakic eye] Freyler H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:391-3, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Hyperplasia of the vitrous body structure] Pau H.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:166-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations of the posterior vitreous in retinal detachment] Mishima K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:910-4, Sep 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Photoelastic and ultrasonic studies on the structure and senile changes of the intervertebral disc and of the vitreous body. Gärtner J.
Bibl Ophthal 79:136-50, 1969
[The biological function of the vitreous body] Balazs EA. Bibl Ophthal 79:1-4, 1969 (Fre)
[The significance of vitreo-retinal relationship to the pathogenesis and treatment of retinal detachment] Klöti R. Buech Augenarzt 53:76-93, 1970 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination (mu 1 per minute) of the vitreous participation in ocular pressure reduction by osmotic substances] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:638-51, Oct 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vitreous haemorrhage in the newborn. A rare type of neonatal intraocular haemorrhage. Braendstrup P.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:502-13, 1969

RADIATION EFFECTS

Eyes and cosmic rays. Finch BE.
Brit Med J 3:405, 15 Aug 70
[Influence of photocoagulation with lasers on some electrolytes of intraocular fluids] Sbordone G, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:161-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Vitreous surgery. V. Modification of the vitreous scissors. Couvillion GC, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:722-3, Jun 70
Collagen implants in the vitreous. Dunn MW, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:840-4, Dec 69
Management of vitreous loss after cataract extraction. Gass JD. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:319-23, Mar 70
Giant retinal dialysis and tear. Surgical repair. Howard RO, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:312-5, Sep 70
Therapy of retinal detachment complicated by massive preretinal fibroplasia. Long-term follow-up of patients treated with intravitreal liquid silicone. Okun E, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:563-71, 1969
Remote screw-type syringe for intra-vitreous injection. Stuart-Black Kelly T. Bibl Ophthal 79:577-80, 1969
Cryofixation with vitreous excision. A suggestion for the management of some cases of traumatic retinal detachment. Shea M, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:339-45, Oct 69
Trans-vitreal surgery. Mehta KR, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:216-21, Oct 69
The management of the vitreous in injuries of the eye. Coles WH. Southern Med J 63:1062-7, Sep 70
Transvitral surgery. Smith VH.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:601-7, 1969
[Hyaluronic acid in surgery of the vitreous body: thoughts apropos of 24 cases] Girod P, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:25-40, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Transcleral cryocoagulation in the treatment of retinoschisis and hemorrhages of the vitreous body of the eye] Haut J.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:61-2, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Non-magnetic intraocular foreign bodies in children with special reference to cupreous splinters in the vitreous body] Neubauer H, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:366-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Vitreous body substitute in retinal detachment] Hruby K. Buech Augenarzt 53:42-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Surgical intervention on the vitreous body in several forms of glaucoma] Vurgaft MB.
Oftal Zh 25:36-40, 1970 (Rus)
[Surgical technics in vitreous body prolapse] Shmeleva VV. Vestn Oftal 81:3-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Current possibilities and indications of substitution of the vitreous body. (Review)] Oláh Z.
Cesk Oftal 25:364-5, Nov 69 (7 ref.) (Slo)

VIVISECTION (E5)

Vivisection by means of X-rays. Takahashi S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:687-92, Aug 69
Experiments on living animals. Lancet 2:702, 3 Oct 70
Animal research. Nature (London) 227:649, 15 Aug 70

VOCABULARY (L)

Glossary of evaluative terms in public health. Committee on Evaluation and Standards.
Amer J Public Health 60:1546-52, Aug 70
Determinants of vocabulary development of preschool cleft palate children. Nation JE.
Cleft Palate J 7:645-51, Apr 70
Vocabulary comprehension and usage of preschool cleft palate and normal children. Nation JE.
Cleft Palate J 7:639-44, Apr 70
Familial English for foreign doctors. Milliward CM.
New Eng J Med 283:430-1, 20 Aug 70
Student's lament. Vash G.
New Eng J Med 283:603-4, 10 Sep 70
Lexicon for today--2nd edition.
New Eng J Med 282:756, 26 Mar 70
Training college adults to think creatively with words. Khatena J. Psychol Rep 27:279-81, Aug 70
[Neologisms in epidemiology] Joubert L, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 43:45-57, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Research on language content in the German language area. Vocabulary and grammar theory] Schaeder B.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:294-309, 1969 (Ger)
[Orthodontics and spelling] Schienbein H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:728-9, 16 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Development of speech in young children. 3. On vocabulary] Nakanishi Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:927-39, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Our medical vocabulary] Ribeiro L.
Rev Brasil Med 24:979-84, Dec 67 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VOCABULARY, CONTROLLED see under SUBJECT HEADINGS (L)

VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS (C5, C10)

The effect of surgically induced recurrent laryngeal nerve palsies on the larynx of the dog and subsequent modification by superior laryngeal nerve section. Farmer CJ, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:156-68, Jul-Aug 69
Bilateral abductor paralysis. Lerner SM, et al.
Conn Med 34:580-2, Aug 70
Vocal cord paralysis. Morse HR. GP 40:79-84, Dec 69
[Avellis's syndrome in a patient with a pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum. Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:418-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Pharyngo-laryngeal manifestations in myasthenia (Erb-Goldflam disease) and myotonic dystrophy (Steinert disease)] Mesolella C, et al.
Arch Ital Laring Suppl:1-15, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Some laryngoscopic data in disease of the recurrent nerve] Iakovleva IIa.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:42-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of functional disorders of voice formation] Zaslavskii IE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:106, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thorium dioxide granuloma of the neck. A diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Leden H von.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:520-3, Jun 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Prognosis of hoarseness in recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis] Hirano M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:892-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Recurrent cardiocom- pressive paralysis (Ortner's syndrome)] Gil Aguado A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:299-308, 30 Nov 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Electromyography in vocal-cord pareses. Hagiund S, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:85-8, 1969

DRUG THERAPY

[Local use of vitamins E and B 1 in phoniatric practice] Kharkhalashvili GE.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:70-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Vocal cord paralysis in congestive heart failure. Modlin B, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:294-5, Mar 70
Ortner's syndrome. Vigg BL, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 18:379-81, Mar 70
A comparison of idiopathic laryngeal paralysis in man and horse. Cook WR. J Laryng 84:819-35, Aug 70
Vocal cord paralysis analysis of 229 cases. Goff WF.
JAMA 212:1378-9, 25 May 70
Vocal cord paralysis. A review of 100 cases. Parnell FW, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1036-45, Jul 70
Complications of thyroid surgery: current concepts of prevention and treatment. Freeman GC.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:409-25, Apr 70
[Laryngeal paralysis in closing after viper bite] Pazat P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:287-8, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[A case of acute thyrotoxicosis with flabby quadriplegia and paralysis of the pharyngo-laryngeal junction. Favorable course after thyroidectomy] Siguier F, et al. Presse Med 78:657-9, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Problem of retrograde motility disturbances in vagus nerve destruction] Jeschek J.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:142-9, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Etiology of "spontaneous" bilateral paresis of the recurrent laryngeal nerve] Steinberg KD.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:362-5, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Unilateral recurrent paralysis following carotid angiography by means of thorotrast] Wenker H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1020-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations on idiopathic paralysis of the recurrent nerve. (Apropos of a case which occurred during pregnancy)] Sartoris A, et al. Ann Laring 67:847-51, 1968 (Ita)
[Mechanics of phonation in patients with laryngeal diseases] Pincini G.
Minerva Otorinolaring 19:278-80, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Recurrent paralysis and diabetic disease] Sartoris A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 19:261-71, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[A rare case of laryngeal nerve paralysis in the course of chronic alcoholism] Maniecka-Aleksandrowicz B, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:73-6, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Vocal cord position in laryngeal paralysis. Two further neurohistologic studies. Gilmer WS, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:575-80, Jun 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Judging the movements of vocal cords in larynx paralysis. Fex S.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:Suppl 263:82+, 1969
Judging the movements of vocal cords in larynx paralysis. Fex S.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:82-3, 1969
[Spirographic studies in stenosis of the glottis] Böhme G, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:112-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Paradoxical movement of the vocal cord in recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis] Hirano M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:885-91, Jul 70 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thyroidectomy: prevention of bilateral recurrent nerve palsy. Results of identification of the nerve over 23 consecutive years (1946-69) with a description of an additional safety measure. Riddell V.
Brit J Surg 57:1-11, Jan 70

REHABILITATION

Functioning remobilization of vocal cords in cats with permanent recurrent laryngeal nerve paresis. Fex S.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:294-301, Apr 70
Rehabilitation of paralytic dysphonia. Cooper M.
Calif Med 112:18-20, Jan 70
[Vocal rehabilitation by injection of silicone fluid] Suzuki Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:512-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Intracordal polytef (Teflon) injection. Histologic study of three further cases. Stone JW, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:568-74, Jun 70
A different cord lateralization procedure. Scrivener BP, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:407-9, May 70
Emergency and repeated injection of glycerine into the paralyzed vocal cord. Lewy RB.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:126, May 70
Repair of the vagus. Binns PM.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1165-77, Nov-Dec 69
[Experimental data on suture of the recurrent nerve] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 297-300, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effect of recurrent nerve short-circuit-anastomosis on the regeneration of lost vocal cord motility] Miehlke A.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:137-41, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Reinnervation of the abductor muscle following recurrent laryngeal paralysis by anastomosing free nerve transplants with the phrenic nerve] Wigand ME, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:372-6, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Use of the optical magnifying system for arytenoidopexy for respiratory paralysis of the larynx] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:167-92, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

THERAPY

Phoniatric control in goitre operations. Lilius HG, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:190-2, 1969
[Study of recurrent paralysis from the phoniatric viewpoint] Cornut G, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:865-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Injection of teflon-suspension in situ in the treatment of atrophic lesions of the cords] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:217-9, Mar 70 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Laryngeal polyp in a horse following surgery for laryngeal hemiplegia. Horney FD.
Canad Vet J 10:319-20, Dec 69
Clinical trials of iron arsenite and strychnine in vocal cords paralysis in dogs. Sreemannarayana O, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:362-4, Apr 70
Etiology and diagnosis of laryngeal hemiplegia in horses. Marks D, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:429-36, 15 Aug 70
A comparison of idiopathic laryngeal paralysis in man and horse. Cook WR. J Laryng 84:819-35, Aug 70
Laryngoplasty for advanced laryngeal hemiplegia. Johnson JH. Vet Med 65:347-52, Apr 70

VOCAL CORDS (A4)

Early carcinoma of the vocal cords. Kilovoltage results; telecobalt 60 dosimetry. (A preliminary report). Feder BH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:269-77, Feb 70
Toluidine blue in diagnosis of cancer of the larynx. Strong MS, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:515-9, Jun 70
Voice problems of the geriatric patient. Cooper M.
Geriatrics 25:107-10, Jun 70
Vocal-tract characteristics of the stop cognates. Kent RD, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1549-55, Dec 69
Fatality in an adult from vocal cord polyps. Wilson EF.
J Forensic Sci 14:460-2, Oct 69
Objective evaluation of therapy for vocal nodules: a case report. Fisher HB, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:277-85, Aug 70
Hemilaryngectomy following radiation failure for carcinoma of the vocal cords. Biller HF, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:249-53, Feb 70
Radiation therapy in carcinoma of the false cord. Cavanaugh PJ, et al. Radiology 93:901-4, Oct 69
[Value and limitations of electromyography in the diagnosis and prognosis of pharyngolaryngeal diseases] Gonay P.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:763-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Significance of the non-apposition of the vocal cords observed in indirect laryngoscopy] Le Huche MF.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:573-5, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Stroboscopy of the larynx: apropos of a new stroboscope the stroborama, type L.6] Yana D.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:589-91, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Intubation granuloma] Hefter E.
Anaesthesist 18:194-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Incidence, age distribution, therapy and prognosis of vocal cord nodules] Böhme G, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:121-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of pathological voice changes in everyday practice] Frint T. Orv Hetil 111:271-3, 1 Feb 70 (Hun)
[For the differentiation between dysontogenetic cysts and retention cysts of the vocal cords] Santini F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:763-71, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic studies of the lymphatics of the vocal cord with colloidal Au 198] Fiori-Ratti L, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:287-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Causes of vocal cord polyps] Hiroto I, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:510-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Fluorescence studies of inflammatory lesions of the vocal cords] Korn-Rydzewska H, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 24:299-303, 1970 (Pol)
[3 cases of "intubation granuloma"] Bessonov VI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:86-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of vocal loads on the function of the vocal apparatus in professional singers of various ages] Trinos LA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:55-62, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Injection of teflon-suspension in situ in the treatment of atrophic lesions of the cords] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:217-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical examinations in sulcus glottidis] Heinemann M. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:801-7, Nov 69 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On vocal folds in several mammals] Gracheva MS, et al.
Arkh Anat 56:33-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Intracordal polytef (Teflon) injection. Histologic study of three further cases. Stone JW, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:568-74, Jun 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Histochemical characteristics of the epithelium of the true vocal cords in the individual development of man] Soustin VP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:33-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Functioning remobilization of vocal cords in cats with permanent recurrent laryngeal nerve paresis. Fex S.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:294-301, Apr 70
Electrical stimulation of the human recurrent laryngeal nerve during thyroid operation. Flisberg K, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:63-7, 1969
[Reaction of the regenerated recurrent laryngeal nerve in the vocal cord elicited by electric stimulation of the respiratory center in the medulla oblongata] Kurozumi S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:440-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Vocal cord nodules in children. Pathogenesis, clinical manifestations, therapy. Batza EM.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:14-6, Jan 70
The treatment of hyperkeratosis and early carcinoma of the vocal cords by interstitial irradiation. Macbeth R. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:11-9, Mar 70
Diagnostic implications of vocal cord nodules in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children with cleft palate. McWilliams BJ, et al. Laryngoscope 79:2072-80, Dec 69
[Clinical and pathological studies of the sulcus vocalis sulcus glottidis] Baba T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1174-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrasonic recording of the vibrating vocal folds. A preliminary report. Hertz CH, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:223-30, Mar 70
The normal electromyogram in human vocal muscles. Knutsson E, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:526-36, Dec 69
Ultrasonic recording of the vibrating vocal folds. A preliminary report. Hertz CH, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:56-9, 1969
Polygraphic recording of several physiological parameters of speech. Chevrie-Muller C, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:100, Jul 70
Vocal fold length during vocal fry phonation. Hollien H, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:257-65, 1969
Ultrasonic Doppler monitoring of vocal-fold velocity and displacement. Beach JL, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1045-7, Oct 69
Laryngeal correlates of frequency change: a STROL study. Hollien H, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:271-8, Jun 70
Ultrasonic Doppler monitoring of vocal fold velocity and displacement. Beach JL, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:176, Jan 70
[The electroglottometer Mark 4, its principle and possibilities] Michel C van, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:145-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Behavior of vowels and consonants in the phonographic and electroglottographic picture] Holm C. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:258-60, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The principle of voice production] Paulsen K. HNO 18:1-11, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Preliminary study on whistling] Schindler O, et al. Ann Laring 67:828-33, 1968 (Ita)
[An electric analog of whistling] Schindler O, et al. Ann Laring 67:834-46, 1968 (Ita)
[Analytical study of vocal cord vibration by high speed motion pictures] Hiroto I, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:436-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Vibration pattern of the vocal cord by ultrasonoglottography] Miura T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:438-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study on vibration of the vocal cord during phonation using high-speed motion pictures] Yoshida Y. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1232-50, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies of vibration of vocal cords by the electrolaryngographic method (ELG)] Pawlowski Z. Otolaryng Pol 24:233-40, 1970 (Pol)
[Stroboscopy in assessing the functional restoration of the vocal apparatus after surgery of the vocal folds] Bekbulatov GT. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:52-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[High-speed motion film of the larynx] Bekbulatov GT. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:66-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of certain physiological processes during singing in children of choral groups in the post-mutational period] Trinos VA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:62-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Judging the movements of vocal cords in larynx paralysis. Fex S. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:Suppl 263:82+, 1969
Judging the movements of vocal cords in larynx paralysis. Fex S. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:82-3, 1969
Clinical evaluation of vocal velocity index in laryngeal disease. Iwata S, et al. Ann Otol 79:259-68, Apr 70
[Paradoxical movement of the vocal cord in recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis] Hirano M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:885-91, Jul 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Laryngeal function in laryngocele. Kovács A. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:519-28, Nov 69
Four laminagraphic studies of vocal fold thickness. Hollien H, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:179-98, 1969

SURGERY

[Endolaryngeal cordectomy under insufflation anesthesia using a thin sound] Weichselbaumer W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:328-33, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Vocal cord polyp] Hayashi Y. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:803-4, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Plastic replacement of a removed vocal cord] Miroshnikova EZ. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:100-1, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

A preliminary report of vocal cord transplantation in dogs. Delahunty JE, et al. Laryngoscope 79:2081-5, Dec 69

VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL (F1)

The significance of vocal imitation in animals with special reference to birds. Thorpe WH. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:251-69, 1969
The genetic basis of sound production in Drosophila pseudoobscura and D. persimilis. Ewing AW. Anim Behav 17:555-60, Aug 69
Auditory stimulation of ovarian activity in the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Lehrman DS, et al. Anim Behav 17:494-7, Aug 69
Conditioned avoidance of the mobbing call by chaffinches. Thompson T. Anim Behav 17:517-22, Aug 69
Oestrogen and the pre-laying behaviour of the domestic hen. Wood-Gush DG, et al. Anim Behav 17:586-9, Aug 69
Vocalizations elicited by electrical brain stimulation in Coturnix coturnix japonica. Potash LM. Behaviour 36:149-67, 1970
Midbrain regions relevant to auditory communication in songbirds. Newman JD. Brain Res 22:259-61, 27 Aug 70
Respiration during song in the canary (Serinus canaria). Calder WA. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:251-8, 15 Jan 70
Drug action on tail shock-induced vocalization in mice and its relevance to analgesia. Weller CP, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:227-34, Feb 70
Cerebral representation of vocalization in the squirrel monkey. Jürgens U, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:532-54, 25 Jun 70
Antiphonal calling of the tree shrew Tupaia palawanensis. Williams HW, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:200-5, 1969
Territorial and courtship songs of birds. Morse DH. Nature (London) 226:659-61, 16 May 70
Ultrasonic communication in rodents. Sewell GD. Nature (London) 227:410, 25 Jul 70
Acoustic basis for individual recognition by voice in the gannet. White SJ, et al. Nature (London) 225:1156-8, 21 Mar 70
Dialects in elephatn seals. Le Boeuf BJ, et al. Science 166:1654-6, 26 Dec 69
Conditioned vocalizations as a technique for determining visual acuity thresholds in sea lions. Schusterman RJ, et al. Science 169:498-501, 31 Jul 70
[Vocal expressions in pigs] Dimigen J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:140-4, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Sonar spectrography study of sound emission in the clawed toad, Xenopus laevis] Müller R, et al. Experientia 26:435-6, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Singing and vocal correspondence of the blackbird] Todt D. Naturwissenschaften 57:61-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Hearing and biological sound emission] Gershuni GV. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:69-77, Jul 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of psychotherapeutic drugs on hypothalamic-induced hissing in cats. Funderburk WH, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:1-7, Jan 70

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (I)

Preliminary study and proposed regional vocational school for the deaf. Parks RG, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 115:537-9, Sep 70
The role of junior colleges and vocational schools in the future of health care. Cartwright ML, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:109-14, Mar 70
Counselling and preparation for adult life. Morgan MR. Arch Ital Pediat 25:130-40, Mar-Apr 67
The use of social group work in a vocational training program. Borenzweig H, et al. J Rehab 35:30-2, Jan-Feb 69
A work-study program; after two years of implementation. Payne JS, et al. J Rehab 35:13-4, Jan-Feb 69
Revised perspectives in academic and vocational programming for culturally advantaged mentally retarded children. Blackman L, et al. Ment Retard 8:16-9, Aug 70
The strong vocational interest blank as a measure of success in the training of psychiatric technicians. Kilburn KL, et al. Psychol Rep 26:883-6, Jun 70
Philadelphia school-work program for disadvantaged youth. Leshner SS. Rehab Rec 10:31-3, Sep-Oct 69
[Importance of hearing function tests in students admitted to vocational training] Groen JJ. Nederl T Geneesk 114:594-5, 4 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Problems posed by medical supervision in industry of students in the vocational education section] Curtès JP. Arch Mal Prof 29:495-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The severely retarded at work. Prospects for the future] Dromer J. J Sci Med Lille 85:559-62, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Scholastic evaluation and method of occupational selection of the spastic adolescents treated at the Istituto S. Stefano di Porto Potenza Picena] Maria Formica M. Arch Ital Pediat 25:141-53, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Trends in treatment and occupational training in slight mental deficiencies] Ferraccioli E. G Psichiat Neuropat 97:459-68, 1969 (Ita)
[The medico-social problem of disability and rehabilitation work of persons suffering from sequels of infantile encephalopathy and poliomyelitis] Cabitza A, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 88:1-8, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Adolescence and the choice of occupations] Cesa-Bianchi M. Riv Clin Pediat 81:52-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experience in the psychohygienic preparation of young workers supplementing work with studies] Bogdanovich LA. Gig Sanit 34:118-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic substantiation of the school routine in vocational schools with general education] Grueva LG. Gig Sanit 34:31-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Some hygienic problems of training students in technical schools] Leonova LA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:116-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Menstrual function in adolescent female students of technical vocational schools of Khar'kov] Kulikova LF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:53-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the physical development of adolescents in schools and vocational-technical schools] Nesterov VA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:34-9, 1970 (Rus)
[We are training worthy replacements] Alekseev AM, et al. Veterinariia 46:46-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The work of the secondary medical training schools of the national republics of the RSFSR] Matveev VM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:27-31, Dec 69 (Rus)

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (F1, I)

Expansion: new youth for nursing. Scheinfeldt J, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1713-7, Aug 70
Before and after residency. Vaughn CC. Ann Thorac Surg 8:475-6, Nov 69
Counselling and preparation for adult life. Morgan MR. Arch Ital Pediat 25:130-40, Mar-Apr 67
Job placement is an individual matter. Kane P. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:326-7, Oct 69
Vocational guidance in the Ivy League. McArthur C. Int Psychiat Clin 7:83-131, 1970
The SVIB for women and demographic variables in the prediction of occupational tenure. Stone TH, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:408-12, Oct 69
Attracting young people into careers in the health professions. Toole JF, et al. J Med Educ 45:415-20, Jun 70
Assessing educable retardates vocational interest through a non-reading technique. Becker RL, et al. Ment Retard 7:20-5, Dec 69
Recruitment, are we going about it in the right way? Wilson CT, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:125-7, 27 Aug 70
Effect of mental hospital volunteer work on career choice. Dowds MM Jr, et al. Psychol Rep 25:35-40, Aug 69
[Vocational guidance of children th photogenic epilepsy] Bárdošová G, et al. Cesk Neurol 33:137-41, May 70 (Cze)
[The opinion of adolescents on the role of their parents in their vocational guidance and their employment] Rousselet J. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:171-80, 1969 (Fre)
[7 years of vocational psychology (1960-1967)] Larcebeau S. Annee Psychol 68:577-91, 1968 (55 ref.) (Fre)
[Problem of factory job changes] Ellie J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:403-5, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Problems of orientation and reclassification of mentally handicapped youth] Lesgourgues M. Arch Mal Prof 28:486-7, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Reactions of workers to technical changes and to task automation] Veyion R. Arch Mal Prof 28:363-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Adolescence and the choice of occupations] Cesa-Bianchi M. Riv Clin Pediat 81:52-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION see

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL (E2, N2)

VOCATIONS see under OCCUPATIONS (J, N1)

VOICE (G1)

see also related
CRYING (C17,F1)

Functional aphonia. Brodnitz FS. Ann Otol 78:1244-53, Dec 69
Modal vocal fundamental frequency of young adults. Fitch JL, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:379-82, Oct 70
Voice prints in laryngeal disease. Iwata S, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:346-51, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Subvocal speech and speech. Locke JL.
ASHA 12:7-14, Jan 70
Rehabilitation of paralytic dysphonia. Cooper M.
Calif Med 112:18-20, Jan 70
Infant's vocalizations and their significance. Karelitz S, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:345-61, Dec 69
Pitch perturbation as a function of subjective vocal constriction. Beckett RL.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:416-25, 1969
Relation of intraoral air pressure to oral cavity size. Brown WS Jr, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:321-31, 1969
Constancy of intraoral air pressure. Brown WS Jr, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:332-9, 1969
Some spectral features of "normal" and simulated "rough" vowels. Emanuel FW, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:401-15, 1969
Regulation of register, pitch and intensity of voice. An electromyographic investigation of intrinsic laryngeal muscles. Hirano M, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 22:1-20, 1970
Vocal fold length during vocal fry phonation. Hollien H, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:257-65, 1969
Four laminagraphic studies of vocal fold thickness. Hollien H, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:179-98, 1969
Voice pitch of homosexuals. Lerman JW, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:340-6, 1969
Recognition of falsetto voice quality. Lerman JW, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 22:21-7, 1970
Voice problems of the geriatric patient. Cooper M.
Geriatrics 25:107-10, Jun 70
Age of boys' puberty in Leipzig, 1727-49, as indicated by voice breaking in J.S. Bach's choir members. Daw SF.
Hum Biol 42:87-9, Feb 70
Vocal loudness and effort in continuous speech. Brandt JF, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1543-8, Dec 69
Pitch as a voicing cue. Haggard M, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:613-7, Feb 70
Vocal-tract characteristics of the stop cognates. Kent RD, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1549-55, Dec 69
Regulation of voice communication by sensory dynamics. Lane H, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:618-24, Feb 70
Simultaneous measurements of intraoral pressure, force of labial contact, and labial electromyographic activity during production of the stop consonant cognates (p) and (b). Lubker JF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:625-33, Feb 70
Automatic speaker verification using cepstral measurements. Luck JE.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1026-32, Oct 69
Identification of the "shift" between vocal registers. McGlone RE, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1033-6, Oct 69
Alterations in the duration, pitch, and intensity of spoken passages successively heard and repeated several times. Werner MS.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1051-2, Oct 69
Research techniques in voice pathology. Farquharson IM, et al. J Laryng 84:809-17, Aug 70
Dysphonia associated with cortical neoplasms. Maroun FB, et al. J Neurosurg 32:671-6, Jun 70
Speech pathology and symptom therapy in the interdisciplinary treatment of psychogenic aphonia. Aronson AE. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:321-41, Nov 69
Perception of the aging male voice. Shipp T, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:703-10, Dec 69
Speaking fundamental frequency characteristics of five- and six-year-old children with mongolism. Weinberg B, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:418-25, Jun 70
On the complex regulating the voiced-voiceless distinction. II. Siis IH, et al.
Lang Speech 12:137-55, Jul-Sep 69
Voice in myasthenia gravis. Maxwell S, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:1902-6, Nov 69
Motor speech signs in neurologic disease. Darley FL, et al. Med Clin N Amer 52:835-44, Jul 68
SoME THOUGHTS AND SPECULATIONS ON THE VOICE. Lindahl JW. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:591-4, Jun 70
Classroom performance and voice characteristics as measured by the contour sound spectrogram: preliminary report. Gilmore TD, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:251-4, Aug 70
Repair of the vagus. Binns PM.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1165-77, Nov-Dec 69
[Hypertonic phonation] Monet A.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:183-7, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Study of voice and speech during bulbar and pseudo-bulbar syndromes] Chevrie-Muller C, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:225-32, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Electro-acoustic recording of light signals modulated by word sounds; importance of the method in phoniatrics] Faulhaber B, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:255-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Cinedensigraphy of speech and voice organs] Marchal M, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:265-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Fundamental study of spoken voice in some cases of palatine division] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:366-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The voice of 19 myxedematous patients] Dordain M.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:378-83, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[What effect does menstruation and pregnancy have on the trained singing voice?] Flach M, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:199-210, 1969 (Ger)
[Inspiratory phonation of psychogenic origin] Frint T, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:105-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Natural constants in the structure and function of human singing and speech] Hartlieb K.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:211-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Intrathoracic pressure and its relationships to voice function] Siegert C.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:98-104, 1969 (Ger)
[A practical, fully transistorised device for determination of voice volume and the medium speaking voice level] Gundermann H, et al.
HNO 18:61-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The principle of voice production] Paulsen K.
HNO 18:1-11, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The Gleichenberg mineral springs and their value in treatment of voice disorders] Doubek F.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:472-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Medical problems of voice evaluation and treatment in actors and singers] Imre V.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:468-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Advantages of phonation adjusted to respiratory rhythm. Air consumption and respiratory expansion] Muhar F. Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:77-95, 1970 (Ger)
[Evaluation of pathological voice changes in everyday practice] Frint T. Orv Hetil 111:271-3, 1 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Results of acoustic studies of the resonance system in some congenital defects of the palate] Pawlowski Z.
Ann Laring 67:733-44, 1968 (Ita)
[An electric analog of whistling] Schindler O, et al.
Ann Laring 67:834-46, 1968 (Ita)
[Preliminary study on whistling] Schindler O, et al.
Ann Laring 67:828-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Results of corticotropin therapy in a subject with attacks of speech arrest] Aldeghi E.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:276-81, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Regulatory mechanism of the singing voice] Hirano M.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1190-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effect of whole body vibration on speech function, with special reference to voice articulation] Hoshino K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:544-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Voice pattern after Asai's laryngoplasty] Kimura T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:444-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Articulation test in children; its results and discussion] Owada K.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1178-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Voice analysis by a medical computer] Suoya Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:516-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical tests of voice range and speech sounds in musical scales] Nishiyama A.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:877-80, Nov 69 (Jap)
[False change of the voice] Muntenescu M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:127-30, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Hearing and biological sound emission] Gershuni GV.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:69-77, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of several acoustical parameters of normal voice and pseudovoice] Milovanov NG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:79-84, May 70 (Rus)
[High-speed motion film of the larynx] Bekbulatov GT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:66-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[A modification of transducers based on the principle of imbalance of an electric resistance bridge for studying peculiarities of breathing in singers] Trinos VA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:123, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

VOICE PRODUCTION, ALARYNGEAL (E2)

The situation of the laryngectomized patient. Kitzing P, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 283:119-23, 1969
The effect of speech-type background noise on esophageal speech production. Clarke WM, et al.
Ann Otol 79:653-65, Jun 70
Pharyngeal wall motion in esophageal speech. Kelsey CA, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:167-72, Aug 70
Configuration of the neoglottis: an x-ray study. Damsté PH, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:347-58, 1969
The laryngectomee and the artificial larynx--a second look. Lauder E. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:62-5, Feb 70
A laryngectomee's viewpoint on the intelligibility of esophageal speech. Lauder E.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:355-60, Nov 69
Clinical expectations in esophageal speech. Palmer JM.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:160-9, May 70
Similarities between glossopharyngeal breathing and injection methods of air intake for esophageal speech. Weinberg B, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:25-32, Feb 70
EMG of pharyngoesophageal musculature during alaryngeal voice production. Shipp T.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:184-92, Mar 70
Vocal rehabilitation (Asai technique) for laryngectomees. Miller AH.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:665-9, 1970
[Acoustic study of esophageal voice] Cornut G, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:269-78, Mar 68 (Fre)
[On esophageal voice intelligibility] Gaches L, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:233-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Radio-magnetoscopic analysis of phonatory substitutions in a case of tongue paralysis in a rehabilitated laryngectomized patient] Goueffic S, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:243-5, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to acoustic study of the esophageal voice. Problem of the frequency] Cornut G, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:384-95, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Voice pattern after Asai's laryngoplasty] Kimura T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:444-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Esophageal speech mechanism] Sato T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:446-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Mechanism of esophageal speech] Sato T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1242-52, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Surgical technic for early vocal rehabilitation of laryngectomized patients] Hiroto I.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:627-32, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Intelligibility of esophageal voice and the problem of vocal rehabilitation] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:99-109, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Intensity of the esophageal voice] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:1-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Comparative characteristics of several acoustical parameters of normal voice and pseudovoice] Milovanov NG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:79-84, May 70 (Rus)
[Correction of gaping defects in the wall of the larynx and cervical region of the esophagus following laryngectomy with subsequent patient instruction in audible speech] Molchanova KA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:95-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Roentgen-television cinematography of phonation in patients after laryngectomy] Rabkin EI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:69-71, May 70 (Rus)

VOICE TRAINING (I)

Speech pathology and symptom therapy in the interdisciplinary treatment of psychogenic aphonia. Aronson AE. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:321-41, Nov 69
Objective evaluation of therapy for vocal nodules: a case report. Fisher HB, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:277-85, Aug 70
Psychotherapy versus voice therapy for a child with a deviant voice, a case study. Mosby DP.
Percept Motor Skills 30:887-91, Jun 70
[Pedagogics of phonatory breathing] Le Huche F.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:247-54, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Phono-psycho-motor rehabilitation treatment in cases of severe hoarseness in children, adolescents and adults] Parrel SG de.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:197-204, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Psychotherapeutic factors in the management of stuttering using the "echo" method] Adamaczyk B.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:300-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Principles of physical training of deaf children and physiological rehabilitation of voice and speech] Jarosz A, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:359-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Cooperation of medical phonetics and voice training specialists in the training of professional speakers on universities and technical colleges] Lotzmann G.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:313-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Intelligibility of esophageal voice and the problem of vocal rehabilitation] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:99-109, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Correcting infantile voice in adults] Bekbulatov GT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:84-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

VOLITION (F1)

The human element--a problem in psychiatric assessment. Shapiro DL.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1795, Jun 70
[Choice and autonomy of subject. Theory of psychologic reactance] Moscovici S, et al.
Annee Psychol 68:467-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Volition and psychic disorders] Leal F.
Laval Med 38:862-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Effect of the individual's will on optokinetic nystagmus] Okamoto T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:402-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Motor pre-setting in man under conditions of choice] Ovsiannikov AV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:525-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Involvement of locomotor synergy in choice responses in dogs] Popova EI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:965-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

VOLKMANN'S CONTRACTURE (C3)

The anterior tibial compartment syndrome in a twenty month old infant. (A complication of the use of a bow leg brace). Weitz EM, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:16-20, Apr 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Volkmann's ischemic contracture after intra-arterial injection of secobarbital. Morgan NR, et al.
JAMA 212:476-8, 20 Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Impending Volkmann's contracture following minor trauma to the palm of the hand. A theory of pathogenesis. Gardner RC.
Clin Orthop 72:261-4, Sep-Oct 70
Etiopathogenesis of Volkmann's ischemic contracture. An experimental study. Gupta AK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:594-7, Nov 69
[The cause of Volkmann's contracture--a primary neurotrophic complication of injuries in children] Uebermuth H. Beitr Neurochir 15:335-45, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

Early recognition and treatment of impending Volkmann's ischemia in the lower extremity. Willhoite DR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:11-6, Jan 70
[A case of Volkmann's paralysis with localized lesions and without nervous involvement] Colson P.
Lyon Chir 66:144, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

Volkmann's ischemia. Jones DA.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:329-42, Apr 70

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES (N3)

Foster Parents Plan in Peru before and after the quake.
Amer J Nurs 70:1711-2, Aug 70
Public health and the law. Health planning agencies: a legal crisis? Curran WJ.
Amer J Public Health 60:359-60, Feb 70
Educational qualifications of management personnel in health agencies.
Amer J Public Health 60:345-50, Feb 70
CARE-Medico in the Dominican Republic. Berkeley J.
Appl Ther 11:485-9, Sep 69
The American Health Foundation. James G.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:84-5, Jul 70
The role of the voluntary organization in C. P. Greemberger E. Arch Ital Pediat 25:166-9, Mar-Apr 67
The role of voluntary in cerebral palsy. Hausman E.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:163-5, Mar-Apr 67
Campaign against cancer. Brit Med J 3:118-9, 18 Jul 70
Public-private partnership: its influence upon official and nonofficial health agencies. Bucove B, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1223-49, Nov 69
Needed: a health consumers' organization. Williams G.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:532-53, Jul 70
Canadian Heart Foundation. Armstrong JB.
Canad J Public Health 61:55-7, Jan-Feb 70
Canadian Rehabilitation Council for the Disabled. Armstrong KS.
Canad J Public Health 61:149-51, Mar-Apr 70
Health League of Canada. Bates G.
Canad J Public Health 61:60-2, Jan-Feb 70
Canadian Cancer Society. Draper PM.
Canad J Public Health 61:57-9, Jan-Feb 70
The Canada Safety Council. Farmer PJ.
Canad J Public Health 61:243-6, May-Jun 70
The Canadian Tuberculosis and Respiratory Disease Association. Jeanes CW, et al.
Canad J Public Health 61:152-5, Mar-Apr 70
St. John Ambulance. Nicholson LH.
Canad J Public Health 61:246-8, May-Jun 70
Cancer can be beaten. Antoft K.
Canad Nurse 66:39-40, Apr 70
Synanon in drug addiction. Markoff EL.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:261-72, 1969
The voluntary agency: tomorrow's role. Gliwa EF.
Delaware Med J 41:267-9 passim, Sep 69
Our voluntary agencies combat smoking. Hofford JM.
Delaware Med J 45:355, Dec 69
A follow-up study of hospitalized problem drinkers. Rohan WP. Dis Nerv Syst 31:259-64, Apr 70
Intensive psychiatric training for visiting nurses. Beahan LT.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:294-6, Sep 70
Establishing an AA group in a general hospital. Light H.
Hosp Progr 51:57-61, Feb 70
International, national and regional organizations.
Hospitals 44:Suppl 2:409+, 1 Aug 70
Volunteers and tuberculosis. Grimley KW.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:1021-3, May 70
The interdependence of public and voluntary rehabilitation agencies in histroic perspective. Rusalem H, et al. J Rehab 36:34-6, Sep-Oct 70
Quest for progress--the American Heart Association. Irvin CW Jr. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:443-8, Dec 69
Application of triage to the provision of medical care in developing countries. Shattock FM.
Lancet 1:461-3, 28 Feb 70
The District of Columbia Society for Crippled children. Annual Report of the Medical Director for 1968-1969. Argy WP. Med Ann DC 38:691-2 passim, Dec 69
Starting a metal health association. Baron C.
Ment Hyg 54:247-50, Apr 70
Developing an inner city mental health association. Bower LB, et al. Ment Hyg 54:215-20, Apr 70
Organization of voluntary health agencies in Missouri. A study. Hoban TW, et al.
Missouri Med 67:45-50D, Jan 70
Need to identify sickle-cell trait. Wethers DL.
New Eng J Med 282:630, 12 Mar 70
National Heart Foundation.
New Zeal Med J 70:112, Aug 69
There is hope for these chilren. Brock MD.
Nurs Times 66:1210-1, 17 Sep 70
A watching brief. Evagorou D.
Nurs Times 66:80-1, 15 Jan 70
Rosary Hall. An AA-oriented hospital alcoholic care unit. Mascarenhas E, et al. Ohio Med J 66:812-4, Aug 70
Let's take another look at alcoholism. Reed LK.
Ohio Med J 66:816-8, Aug 70
Reach to Recovery Program. II.
Penn Med 72:120, Nov 69
Reach to Recovery Program. I. Penn Med 72:77, Oct 69
The voluntary health movement in transition. Clark WS. Rehab Lit 31:135-7 passim, May 70
The National Cancer Association of South Africa.
S Afr Med J 43:1333, 1 Nov 69
The voluntary health movement in transition. Clark WS. Sightsav Rev 40:73-8, Summer 70
The PTA and the positive approach to health. Price LS.
Sightsav Rev 39:93-6, Summer 69
Activities aboard the "hope" ship in Ceylon. Lashmet MH.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 52:48-9, Apr-May 69
[Goal of the Dutch Foundation for Cystic Fibrosis] Bergmeijer JG.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:150-1, Nov 69 (Dut)

HISTORY

Franco-Prussian War 1870-1871: voluntary aid for the wounded and sick. Swain VA.
Brit Med J 3:514-7, 29 Aug 70

VOLUNTARY WORKERS (M, N2)

Bridge to the turned on. Dansky KH.
Amer J Nurs 70:778-9, Apr 70
From Morristown to Valley Forge. Pendleton SH.
Amer J Nurs 70:2358-9, Nov 70
End of tour report. Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. DeVito JJ. J Florida Med Ass 57:43-6, Sep 70
Some medical problems in Vietnam. Wiant JR.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:32-4, Jan 70
Personality correlates of the undergraduate volunteer subject. Sheridan K, et al. J Psychol 76:23-6, Sep 70
The changing role of volunteers in a residential facility for the mentally retarded. Ludtke RH, et al.
Ment Retard 7:13-6, Dec 69
Reclaim those lost nurses. Staab MA.
Nurs Outlook 18:52-3, Jun 70
How to have a holiday that is different. Mathieson SM.
Nurs Times 66:862, 2 Jul 70
A caring community. The Social Responsibility Centre. Payne J. Nurs Times 66:978-80, 30 Jul 70
The voluntary worker in the social services. Webb UB.
Nurs Times 66:348-9, 12 Mar 70
The future of voluntary help in the health and social services. Nurs Times 66:347, 12 Mar 70
Effect of mental hospital volunteer work on career choice. Dowds MM Jr, et al.
Psychol Rep 25:35-40, Aug 69
Peace corps physicians: reflections on the future. Walsh J. Science 169:1293-6, 25 Sep 70
[The role of sanitary instruction in the training of a volunteer group for protecting the health of children in a rural medical district] Fedorova TP.
Gig Sanit 34:91-2, Feb 69 (Rus)

VOLVULUS see under INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION (C4)

VOLVULUS, STOMACH see STOMACH VOLVULUS (C4)

VOMER see under NASAL SEPTUM (A2, A4)

VOMITING (C4, C17)

see also related
ANTIEMETICS (D6)
EMETICS (D6)

The vomiting of gallstones. Report of a case. Taylor PJ, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:73-8, Jan 70
Prosthetic treatment for a patient with a hypersensitive palate. Bay M.
New Zeal Dent J 66:177-9, Apr 70
Vomiting in the newborn. Schaffer AJ.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:853-61, Aug 70
[Vomiting in aged persons] Bouchon JP.
Maroc Med 48:329-32, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Familial case of congenital hyperplasia of the adrenals] Pierron H, et al.
Marseille Med 104:841-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Normalization of the gastrointestinal function after pediatric surgery] Del Prete S, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:572-6, May 68 (Ita)
[Habitual vomiting in early infancy. Clinical and radiological aspects in 842 cases] Bartolozzi G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:169-200, 28 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Vomiting in children] Kodama T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:936-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Excitation of the abdominal muscles and diaphragm during vomiting] Baichenko PI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:558-62, May 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Ketone body metabolism in children. 2. Ketone body concentration in the plasma in acetonemic vomiting] Murata H. Acta Paediat Jap 74:298-312, Feb 70 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Emetic and gastric secretory stimulating action by esters of some amino acids. Elwin CE.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:161-76, 1970
Antinauseant drugs in treatment of epidemic or virus gastritis? Anderson OW. Pediatrics 46:319-21, Aug 70
Hypoglycin--from ackee: a review. Feng PC.
W Indian Med J 18:238-43, Dec 69
[Dream, nausea and vomiting during ketamine anesthesia] Wakisaka K, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:989-95, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic and adverse effects of antineoplastic agents, with special emphasis on side effects on the gastrointestinal system] Hattori T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:143-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Occurrence of vomiting following halothane anesthesia] Brendel B. Przegl Lek 26:321-2, 1970 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured short gastric vein associated with protracted vomiting. Hight DW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:321-2, Mar 70
Postemetic dissecting intramural hematoma of the esophagus. Joffe N, et al. Radiology 95:379-80, May 70
[Metabolic changes associated with alkalosis in a 15-year-old girl with psychogenic vomiting] Voršáková M, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:332-6, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Esophagogastric tears and ruptures induced by vomiting (and other causes producing abdominal hyperpressure)] Saegesser F, et al.
Chirurgie 96:689-705, 1970 (Fre)
[Suspicious death and spontaneous rupture of the esophagus in a child] Guillier J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:127-30, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Death in an unusual body position] Buchinskii VI.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:47-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of persistent vomiting in infants] Chilman AA, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1391-5, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of 'gagging'. Shotts A.
Brit Dent J 121:156, 16 Aug 66
Metoclopramide and perphenazine in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Lind B, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:614-7, Jul 70
A new and effective treatment for acute vertigo and vomiting. Hobday GR, et al.
Med J Aust 2:982-3, 8 Nov 69
Rectal pyrilamine-pentobarbital compared with promethazine for vomiting in children. Tibbs RC.
Southern Med J 61:1068-71, Oct 68
[Reserpine therapy of periodic vomiting and abdominal pain in children] Solc J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:199-200, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Etiology of vomiting and dizziness and their treatment with Rodavan] Rölke HW.
Deutsch Med J 20:662-4, 5 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Our experience in the use in pediatrics of a new antispastic drug] Chiossi FM, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2111-5, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Action of metoclopramide in postoperative vomiting (Plasil)] Gibertini A.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1081-5, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Anorexia (nausea and vomiting)] Sato H, et al.
Naika 25:1005-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of postoperative vomiting] Bross W, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1351-3, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Effect of torecan on vomiting in postoperative period] Lewiński A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:219-21, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Oral benzquinamide in the treatment of nausea and vomiting. Preliminary report of a new antiemetic] Munhoz JB. Hospital (Rio) 76:187-93, Jul 69 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative nausea and vomiting: A review of their incidence, causes and effects. McKie BD.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:311-4, Feb 70 (23 ref.)
Anorexia nervosa with concealed hyperphagia and self-induced vomiting, hypokalemic alkalosis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

normal aldosterone excretion. Rodger NW, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 103:169-71, 18 Jul 70**
Psychologic vomiting? Guild H. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:446, Aug 70**
X-ray of the month. **J Maine Med Ass 61:18, Jan 70**
Abdominal pain and vomiting in a post-coronary patient. Boardman WJ. **Minn Med 53:185-6, Feb 70**
Pneumoencephalography. Comparison of complications in 100 pediatric and 100 adult cases. Clark RA, et al. **Radiology 95:675-8, Jun 70**
[7 years of vomiting] Dugas M, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1239-44, Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Vomiting in the newborn. Clinico statistical considerations] Caramello Gandolfo MT, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:1294-8, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Psychopathologic aspects of habitual vomiting in infants and relative occurrence in the evolutive age with abnormal personality development] Di Cagno L, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:1302-4, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Functional causes of vomiting in the newborn and the infant] Scarzella M, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:1265-74, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Vomiting in infants caused by pseudovolvulus of the stomach. Clinical notes] Vittadini G, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:2184-6, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Clinical and electroencephalographic findings on so-called acetonemic vomiting in childhood] Zammarchi E, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 81:710-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Reason and clinical significance of the symptom of vomiting "coffee grounds" in orthopedic patients] Zamanskiĭ IaL. **Ortop Travm Protez 31:87-8, Jan 70 (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Winter vomiting disease in Florida students. Levitt LP, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 68:1-11, Mar 70**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Renal regulation of acid-base balance in shock-like syndrome in children. 1. Renal regulation of acid-base balance in acetonemic vomiting] Takida S. **Acta Paediat Jap 74:274-86, Feb 70 (Jap)**
[Neurophysiologic studies on vomiting the role of oropharyngeal stimulation] Hayashi Y. **J Physiol Soc Jap 31:643-52, 1969 (Jap)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of postoperative vomiting after abortion: metoclopramide. Clark MM, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:890-3, Oct 69**
An aversive conditioning approach to the inhibition of chronic vomiting. Galbraith DA, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:311-3, Jun 70**
Inhibition of apomorphine-induced vomiting by benzquinamide. Klein RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:530-7, Jul-Aug 70**
Impression making for the young child who gags. Hill CJ, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 81:161-5, Jul 70**
Suppression of the gag reflex by exaggerated respiratory movements. Chaffee RB, et al. **J Dent Res 49:572-5, May-Jun 70**
Behavior therapy in prosthodontics. Savage RD, et al. **J Prosth Dent 24:126-32, Aug 70**
[The use of dehydrobenzperidol as an anti-emetic in oral administration of glycerol in glaucomatous patients predisposed to vomiting] Missiroli A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:468+, 1968 (Ita)**
[Prevention of vomiting and regurgitation during anesthesia and in the post-operative period] Consorti P, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:549-57, 1967 (Ita)**
[Regurgitation in anesthesia] Baiocchi P, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:885-90, Sep 69 (Ita)**
[Piasil in the prevention and treatment of postoperative digestive complications in children] Del Prete S, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:577-80, May 68 (Ita)**
[Test with Ro5-6574 in the prevention of vomiting caused by anesthesia] Gonçalves B, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest 20:123-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)**

THERAPY

Scoliosis and acute vascular compression of the duodenum. Bunch W, et al. **Surgery 67:901-6, Jun 70**

VETERINARY

The differential diagnosis of persistent vomiting in the young dog. Pearson H. **J Small Anim Pract 11:403-15, Jun 70**
Vomiting and wasting disease in pigiets. Virological and epidemiological studies. Cartwright SF, et al. **Vet Rec 86:278-80, 7 Mar 70**
Vomiting and wasting disease of pigiets. Greig AS. **Vet Rec 85:99-100, 29 Jul 69**

VON GIERKE'S DISEASE see under

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY (C13)

VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE (C9)

Case history of a patient with Von Willebrand's disease requiring oral surgery. Gilman DJ. **Ann Dent 28:126-7, Dec 69**
[Tooth extraction in hemophilia] Creveld S van, et al. **Nederl T Tandheelk 76:711-32, Oct 69 (Dut)**
[Delivery of a pregnant woman with Willebrand's disease] Dubois J, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:361-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Current concepts on Willebrand's disease] Larrieu MJ, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:847-54, Sep 68 (Fre)**
[Willebrand's disease in children] Kazakova VA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:92, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Von Willebrand's disease (pathology, clinical aspects, and treatment)] Matvienko LATARASOVA NI, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:59-64, Nov 68 (Rus)**

BLOOD

Von Willebrand factor and platelet adhesiveness. Meyer D, et al. **J Clin Path 23:228-31, Apr 70**
Production site of bleeding factor. (Acquired morbus von Willebrand). Veltkamp JJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:412, 1970**
[Platelet adhesiveness to glass in Willebrand's disease: application to genetic study] Meyer D, et al. **Un Med Canada 97:273-8, Mar 68 (Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Stapedectomy in a patient with von Willebrand's disease. Toremaim NG, et al. **Ann Otol 79:331-7, Apr 70**
Anaesthetic management of haemothorax and haemoptysis due to von Willebrand's disease. A case report. Bowes JB. **Brit J Anaesth 41:894-7, Oct 69**
Hemorrhagic disorders in gynecology. Wendt WP. **Nebraska Med J 55:5-9, Jan 70**
[Hemorrhagic diathesis and recurrent retino-vitreal hemorrhages in young subjects. (hemophilia and pseudohemophilia in Eales disease)] Crolle G, et al. **Minerva Oftal 10:221-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Von Willebrand's disease. Aggeler PM. **Calif Med 111:143-5, Aug 69**
Von Wilebrands disease. Distinction from other syndromes associated with a long bleeding time, and from hemophilia. **Calif Med 111:113-9, Aug 69**
[Functional platelet insufficiency in infants and children. 7 cases] Pouillaude JM, et al. **Pediatrie 24:973-82, Dec 69 (Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Cryoprecipitates rich in factor VIII. In vitro and in vivo studies] Parquet-Gernez A, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus 12:439-50, Dec 69 (Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[The current status of knowledge of the constitutional hemorrhagic syndrome caused by deficiency of the fibrin stabilizing factor] Ottaviani P, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4964-7, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Von Willebrand's disease in an Icelandic family. Jensson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand 187:229-34, 3 Mar 70**
Von Willebrand's disease in the Bantu. Gomperts E, et al. **S Afr Med J 43:1107-9, 6 Sep 69**
[Platelet adhesiveness to glass in Willebrand's disease: application to genetic study] Meyer D, et al. **Un Med Canada 97:273-8, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Case contribution to the study of type B angiohemophilia] Gandolfo GM, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 75:517-21, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Von Willebrand's syndrome in a consanguineous family] Lasierra Cirujeda J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 113:55-8, 15 Apr 69 (Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The stimulation of immune antibodies anti-A and anti-B in patients after treatment with cryprecipitate and factor IX concentrate (P.P.S.B. according to Soulier). McShine RL, et al. **Vox Sang 18:435-40, May 70**

OCCURRENCE

Von Willebrand's disease in the Bantu. Gomperts E, et al. **S Afr Med J 43:1107-9, 6 Sep 69**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatic influence on splenic synthesis and release of coagulation activities. Dodds WJ. **Science 166:882-3, 14 Nov 69**

SURGERY

Open-heart surgery in a patient with von Willebrand's disease. Komp DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:225-30, Feb 70**

THERAPY

[Pathogenesis and treatment of Willebrand's disease] Meili EO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1805-10, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)**

VOYAGES see under EXPEDITIONS (E2)

VOYAGES see under TRAVEL (E2)

VOYEURISM see under SEX DEVIATION (F2)

VULVA (A5)

New instruments for paracervical and pudendal nerve blocks. Dorr P. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:618-9, 15 Feb 70**
[Note on vulvar lymphatics] Hidden G, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:260-3, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Mutilating aphthosis of vulva. A case of Lipschutz subacute ulcer] Thiers H, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:874-5, 1969 (Fre)**
[Mutilating aphthosis of the vulva: a case of Lipschutz's subacute ulcer] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med 223:266-7, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)**
[Pseudo-syphilis papulosa naevoides. (Differential diagnostic problems with nevi resembling Condylomata lata in the genital region)] Szegö L, et al. **Derm Mschr 155:580-5, 1969 (Ger)**
[Fungus diseases of the external female genitalia (except candidiasis)] Grimmer H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:37-54, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Clinical consideration of spontaneous vulvar hematoma] Nitzsche P, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 92:585-8, 9 May 70 (Ger)**
[Clinical use of Pimaricin vaginal suppository and ointment for mycosis of the vagina and external genitalia] Mitani Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 19:429-31, Apr 70 (Jap)**
[Urinary 17-ketosteroids in patients with craurosis vulvae before and following therapy with biogenic stimulants] Nudol'skaia OE. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:63-4, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in kraurosis and leukoplakia of the vulva] Shtemberg MI. **Vop Onkol 15:39-42, 1969 (Rus)**
[Vulvar gangrene. Report of a case] Tommasi Navarrete EA, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 23:765-8, Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Vulvar symphysis as a cause of vaginal lithiasis] Hudcovič A. **Bratisl Lek Listy 53:516-21, May 70 (Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral ectopic breast of the vulva. Report of a case. Levin N, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:274-6, Aug 68**
[Synechia of the labia minora in girls] Tumanian NT, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:50-3, Sep 69 (Rus)**
[Vulvar ectopic supernumerary ureter. A case] Sanchez Sañudo LL, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:13-8, Jan-May 69 (Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Neurohistological pattern of senile changes of the vulva. 3. Changes in the innervation of the vascular net in the vulva in menopausal women] Lotocki W. **Ginek Pol 40:1149-55, Oct 69 (Pol)**
[Neurohistological pattern of senile changes in the vulva] Lotocki W. **Ginek Pol 40:1043-50, Sep 69 (Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hazards of hygienic deodorant sprays for women. Kaye BM. **JAMA 212:2121, 22 Jun 70**

INNERVATION

[Changes in the nerve apparatus of the vulva in women during the postclimacteric period] Lototski V. **Arkh Anat 58:46-55, Jan 70 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

P32 uptake in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the vulva. Kaufman RH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:312-9, 1 Jun 67**
[Bioenzymatic study of metabolism of the vulvar epithelium] Pullè C, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:662-9, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of virus particles in human genital warts. Oriel JD, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 46:37-42, Feb 70**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Epithelial intranuclear inclusion bodies in smears from hypopon and scrotal ulcers in Behcet's disease. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:291-6, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Paramesonephric mucinous cysts of the vulva. Hart WR. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1079-84, 1 Aug 70
Ultrastructural features of extramammary Paget's disease. Caputo R, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:121-32, 1970
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16-1970. New Eng J Med 282:862-8, 9 Apr 70
Primary epidermal Paget's disease of the vulva. Vogel EH, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:284-6, Aug 70
[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies in a primary eosinophilic vulvar granuloma] Toth F, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:530-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Neurohistological pattern of senile changes of the vulva. IV. Reactive changes in the nerve fibers and endings in vulva tissues in senile women] Lotocki W. Ginek Pol 41:63-71, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Vulvar pathology. Experiences in a specialized clinic] Briones H, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:87-93, 1969 (Spa)
[White dystrophies of the vulva] Cruz H, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:189-201, 1969 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Venographic and surgical observations in vulvar varicose veins. Dixon JA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:458-64, Sep 70

SURGERY

Repair after vulvectomy for giant condylomata acuminata. Cečuk L, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:296-300, 1969
Pudendal hernia. Unusual cause of labial mass. Anderson WR. Obstet Gynec 32:802-4, Dec 68
Female circumcision and imfibulation complicating delivery. Daw E. Practitioner 204:559-63, Apr 70
Carcinoma of the vulva: classification, treatment and results. McKelvey JL. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:361-4, 1970
[Female circumcision] Huber A. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:1-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of dystrophic lesions of the vulva. Prospects of collaboration in gynecologic and plastic reconstructive surgery] Candiani GB, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:591-602, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Personal experience in surgical approach to pathological changes of the vulva] Soszka S, et al. Ginek Pol 41:73-8, Jan 70 (Pol)

VULVAR NEOPLASMS (C2)

Acquired lymphangioma (lymphangiectasis). Report of a case. Fisher I, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:230-4, Feb 70
Basal cell carcinoma of the vulva. Palladino VS, et al. Cancer 24:460-70, Sep 69
Primary invasive carcinoma of the vulva in Jamaica. Hay DM, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:821-30, Sep 69
Verrucous carcinoma of the vulva. Foye G, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:484-8, Oct 69
[Bowen's disease (pure hyperplasia, simple hyperplasia, Queyrat's erythroplasia] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:21-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[A rare case of granular cell myoblastoma of vulvar localization] Bruno CA. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:549-53, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Lymphangioendothelioma of the vulva] Martini P. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:165-73, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Vulvar hidradenoma] Cunese F, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:447-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Tumors of the vulva] Marziale P. Minerva Med 60:3759-60, 3 Oct 69 (Ita)
[On a case of mucocarcinoma of the vulva] Caldana PL. Pathologica 60:337-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Lipoma of the vulva] Lima Filho OA de, et al. Rev Paul Med 75:165-76, Sep 69 (Por)
[Vulvar cancer] Shkol'nik MI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:64-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Melanoblastoma of the vulva] Shkol'nik MI, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:59-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of increased numbers of carcinogenic treatments on the induction of cervico-vaginal and vulval tumours in intact and castrate rats. Glucksmann A, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:333-51, Jun 70

CLASSIFICATION

Carcinoma of the vulva: classification, treatment and results. McKelvey JL. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:361-4, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia associated with vulvar carcinoma. Buchsbaum HJ. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:203-8, 1969
[Darier-Ferrand fibrosarcoma of the abdominal wall and right inguino-vulvar region. 34 years' development. Association with a postmenopause systemic adenolipomatosis] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 222:952-3, 23 Nov 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

32p uptake in vulval dysplastic and malignant epithelium. Grönroos M, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:118-21, 1969
Primary carcinoma of Bartholin's gland. Dodson MG, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:578-84, Apr 70
Reticulum cell sarcoma presenting as a vulvar lesion. Schiller HM, et al. Southern Med J 63:471-2, Apr 70

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of cytostatic activities of cytembena and cyclophosphamide during short-term administration to women with gynaecological carcinoma. Skoda V, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:175-81, 1970

ETIOLOGY

[Precancerous conditions of the vulva] Cunese F, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:843-51, Sep 68 (Ita)

MORTALITY

[Prospects for recovery in vulvar carcinoma. (A report of 120 cases)] Köhler L, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:537-41, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Carcinoma of the vulva at the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica in Florence during the period 1958-1966] Chieffi O, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:38-49, Jan 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Dermo-epidermal junction in invasive squamous cell carcinoma. An electron microscopic study. Kobayasi T. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:445-57, 1969
Hidradenocarcinoma: report of a case. Householder FF. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:987-9, 15 Nov 69
Fluorescence in extramammary Paget's disease with superimposed squamous cell carcinoma of the female genitals. Ito K. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 84:7-12, Apr 70
Benign lymphoid hamartoma of the vulva. Report of a case. Kernen JA, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:290-2, Feb 70
Melanoma of the vulva. Yackel DB, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:625-31, Apr 70
[Pleomorphic adenoma of the vulva] Baldus F. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:256-61, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Diseases of the external female genitalia Abrikossoff tumor] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:Suppl:125-30, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Juvenile melanoma of the vulva] Nödl F. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:11-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Vulvar sarcoma in childhood] Anton W, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1709-13, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Fibroma of the vulva] Raskovic K. Zbl Gynaek 91:749-53, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Hidradenoma of the vulva] Dalla Pria AF, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:141-64, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of Paget's extramammary disease] Caputo R, et al. G Ital Derm 45:487-91, Aug 70 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Preliminary results of the use of the betatron in malginant cutaneous and mucosal diseases] Témme P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:594-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Tumor treatment with radioactive wire] Meyerhöfer H. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:392-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Methodical contribution to high energy radiotherapy of the vulvar carcinoma] Halama J, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:129-36, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Vulvar cancer and colored lymphoradioisotopotherapy] Grassi G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:209-17, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the vulva. Rutledge F, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1117-30, 15 Apr 70
Sarcoma botryoides: radical treatment by pelvic excenteration with 11 years survival. Moonen WA, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 22:1-6, 1970
Carcinoma of the vulva. Cure after operative therapy evaluated in accordance with Boag's statistical method. Ronnike F. Danish Med Bull 15:296-301, Dec 68
Carcinoma of the vulva. Influence of radical operation on cure rate. Shingleton HM, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:1-6, Jan 70
[Pelvic evisceration in therapy of recurrent and advanced cancer of the vulva and of the vagina. Apropos of 74 cases operated on at the New York Memorial-James Ewing Hospitals] Barber HR, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:219-28, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Surgical cure of cancer of the vulva] Romieu C, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:116, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Personal experience in surgical approach to pathological changes of the vulva] Soszka S, et al. Ginek Pol 41:73-8, Jan 70 (Pol)
[The surgical treatment of patients with precancer and cancer of the vulva] Melamed EL, et al. Vop Onkol 15:76-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Pregnancy after vulvectomy in carcinoma] Briones H, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:229-33, 1969 (Spa)
[Carcinoma of the vulva] Sepulveda L, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:221-32, 1969 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Our experience in the treatment of cancer of the external female genitalia] Puliaev OL. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:60, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

[Canine venereal lymphoma as a model of experimental cancer] Márquez-Monter H. Gac Med Mex 100:168-83, Feb 70 (Spa)

VULVITIS (C6)

[Adhering inflammation (synechia) of the vulva] Mzhamalova ZM, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:64, Aug 69 (Rus)

VULVOVAGINITIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

Emotional aspects of vulvovaginitis. West RT. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:79-87, 1967

DIAGNOSIS

[The laboratory diagnosis of vulvo-vaginal candidiasis] Cacciapuoti B, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:54-9, 1969 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic effect of a new pharmacologic combination in vulvar and vaginal inflammation] D'Anna A. Minerva Ginec 21:303-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of vulvovaginitis in girls] Koroleva AM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:61-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The problems of urogenital trichomonasis in prepuberal girls] Berić B, et al. Gynec Prat 21:217-22, 1970 (Fre)

VZ VIRUS see VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS (B4)

WAGNER-MEISSNER CORPUSCLES see under NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

WAITING LISTS see under APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES (N4)

WAKEFULNESS (F1, G1)

Observations on the ovary of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) in physiological and experimental hibernation and awakening. Balboni GC. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:60+, 1969
Dependence of experimental focal epilepsy on cyclic changes of vigilance. Roldán E, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:142, 1970
Age differences in the duration of waking in youngest infants. Tautermannová M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:290, 1969
Neuronal activity during wakefulness and sleep: some comments. Evarts EV. Biol Psychiat 1:143-5, Apr 69
Quantified unit background activity in the waking cat during paralysis, anesthesia and cochlear destruction. Buchwald JS, et al. Brain Res 15:465-82, Oct 69
Somatomotor inhibition and excitation by forebrain stimulation during sleep and wakefulness: orbital cortex. Chase MH, et al. Brain Res 19:127-36, 1 Apr 70
Progressive changes in auditory response patterns to repeated tone during normal wakefulness and paralysis. Holstein SB, et al. Brain Res 16:133-48, Nov 69
Tone response patterns of the auditory nuclei during normal wakefulness, paralysis, and anesthesia. Holstein SB, et al. Brain Res 15:483-99, Oct 69
Changes in neuronal activity in association cortex of the cat in relation to sleep and wakefulness. Noda H, et al. Brain Res 19:263-75, 14 Apr 70
The influence of age and temperament on the adult

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human sleep-wakefulness pattern. Tune GS.
Brit J Psychol 60:431-41, Nov 69
An electrophysiological study of spinal reflex activity in normal man during sleep. Dimitrijević M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:553, Nov 69
Disturbances of wakefulness in narcolepsy. Fildiševiski P. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:553, Nov 69
Spectral analysis of the sleep-wakefulness mechanism in a case of apallic syndrome. Hajnšek F.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:554, Nov 69
Spontaneous unit activity in motor and somesthetic cortices during the sleep-wakefulness cycles in the monkey. Lamarre Y.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:675-6, Sep 69
The ontogenesis of sleep-awake states from birth to 3 months. Metcalf D.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:421, Apr 70
Regulatory centres of the EEG in sleep and wakefulness. Reinoso F.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:99, Jul 70
Receptive field of striate neurons in waking cats. Sasaki H.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:674, Sep 69
Alterations of evoked neuronal discharges in motor and somesthetic cortices during the sleep-wakefulness cycles in the monkey. Steriade M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:678, Sep 69
Ontogeny of cerebral responses to flickering light in human infants during wakefulness and sleep. Vítová Z, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:391-8, Apr 70
Waking and sleeping EEG patterns of subjects under 31 atmospheres pressure. Wilson WP, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:419, Apr 70
Acoustically evoked potentials in the rat during sleep and waking. Hall RD, et al.
Exp Brain Res 11:93-110, 1970
Some considerations of motor and electrical activity in states of diminished awareness. Peacock SM Jr.
Exp Med Surg 27:169-76, 1969 (30 ref.)
Observation on the newborn: a study of 10,000 consecutive live births. Aiyar RR, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:729-42, Nov 69
On the functions of the sleep phases. Ephron HS, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:269-77, 1970
Study wakefulness. Study the rest-activity cycle. Don't just study sleep. Kleitman N.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:381-4, 1970
Waking from sleep at a preselected time. Tart CT.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:3-16, 1970
Firing of neuron pairs in cat association cortex during sleep and wakefulness. Noda H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:672-84, Sep 70
The inheritance of diurnal sleepiness as measured by pupillography. Yoss RE.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:426-37, Jun 70
Pupil size and spontaneous pupillary waves associated with alertness, drowsiness, and sleep. Yoss RE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:545-54, Jun 70
Discrimination among states of consciousness using EEG spectra. Lubin A, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:122-32, Sep 69
Facilitation of spindle-burst sleep by conditioning of electroencephalographic activity while awake. Sterman MB, et al. Science 167:1146-8, 20 Feb 70
[Socially desynchronized circadian rhythms (17-hydroxycorticosteroids, rectal temperature, wakefulness-sleep) in 2 healthy adult subjects] Ghata J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:245-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Multi-unit activity of subcortical structures during the waking-sleep cycle of the cat] Balzano E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:136-46, Feb 70 (Fre)
[A classification of cerebral structures according to the amplitudes of their somtic evoked responses during sleep and wakefulness] Guilbaud G.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:340-50, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Study in utero of wakefulness and sleep states in guinea pigs] Astic L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:115-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Wakefulness and sleep in female rats in permanent lighting] Barbe L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:204, 1969 (Fre)
[Reactivity of motor and somatosensory cortical neurons during wakefulness and natural sleep in monkeys] Steriade M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:411-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Study on the function of sleep-wakefulness] Sager O.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:671, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Ontogenesis of sleep and waking states in mammals] Garma L, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:487-504, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Cerebral metabolism of 14C-5-hydroxytryptophan during waking and sleeping in chickens] Cramer H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R122-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Direct recording of arterial pressure during spontaneous sleep in normal and hypertensive subjects] Grazi S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:779-88, 1967 (Ita)
[Wakefulness and sleep in deafferentated cats] Angeleri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:505-8, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the recruitment response threshold in the sleep-waking cycle] Giaquinto S.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2006-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Importance of the aortic sinus reflexes in the control of arterial pH, pO 2, and pCO 2 during wakefulness and sleep] Guazzi M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:108-11, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Activity of the cells of the reticular nucleus of the thalamus in sleep and wakefulness] Rizzolatti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1102-4, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[On spontaneous cerebral electrical activity in wakefulness with frequency above 14 c-s] Bravaccio F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:723-8, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Features of the electrical activity and steady component of the cerebral cortex in sleeping and waking states of 3-month to 1-year-old children] Akhundi MN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the electrical activity and steady potential of the brain cortex in children under 3 months of age during sleep and wakefulness] Arshavskiĭ IA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:8-13, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Electrical manifestations of the activity of the cat brain during the transition from wakeness to sleep] Fedotova LA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:537-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Constant polarization potentials of the human brain while awake, asleep and under anesthesia] Starobinets MKh.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:338-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Disorders of wakefulness in narcolepsy] Fildiševski P.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:23-9, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of centrophenoxine on EEG vigilance in the course of sleep deprivation and on the EEG pattern of all-night sleep. Březinová V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:54-6, 12 Jan 70
5-hydroxytryptophan and the sleep-wakefulness cycle in rabbits. Tabushi K, et al.
Biol Psychiat 2:183-8, Apr 70
The effect of JB-329 (Ditran) on sleep in the cat. Karadžić V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:554, Nov 69
Effects of antidepressant drugs on wakefulness and sleep in the cat. Wallach MB, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:574-80, Dec 69
Urinary excretion of epinephrine, norepinephrine, dopamine and tryptamine during sleep and wakefulness. Effects of pentobarbital, pentobarbital plus dextroamphetamine sulfate, and placebo. Baekeland F, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:359-70, 1969
Morphine effects on human REM state, waking state and NREM sleep. Kay DC, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:404-16, 1969
The acute effects of reserpine on the sleep-wakefulness cycle in rabbits. Tabushi K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:240-52, 1969
Intracranial self-stimulation and wakefulness: effect of manipulating ambient brain catecholamines. Roll SK.
Science 168:1370-2, 12 Jun 70
[Organization of nyctohemeral wakefulness and sleep in the cat. Pharmacologic modifications] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:394-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Histamine--a factor of wakefulness. (Validity of evoked potentials in psychopharmacology)] Monnier M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:420-2, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Effect of Librium on sleep-wakefulness behavior of cats] Stock G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R114-5, 1969 (Ger)

WALDENSTROM'S HYPERGLOBULINEMIC

PURPURA see PURPURA,

HYPERGLOBULINEMIC (C9)

WALDENSTROM'S MACROGLOBULINEMIA see

MACROGLOBULINEMIA (C9)

WALLERIAN DEGENERATION see under NERVE

DEGENERATION (G1)

WALRUS see under PINNIPEDIA (B2)

WAR (I)

Psychoses following war brain injuries. Achté KA, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:1-18, 1969
From Morristown to Valley Forge. Pendleton SH.
Amer J Nurs 70:2358-9, Nov 70
Ocular casualties in the six-day war. Treister G.
Amer J Ophthal 68:669-75, Oct 69
Freud on war. (Freud S), Loebl S.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1330-1, Mar 70
The Army psychiatrist--an adjunct to the system of social control. Maier T.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1039-40, Jan 70
Home from the war: a study of psychiatric problems in Viet Nam returnees. Strange RE, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:488-92, Oct 70
International and cultural conflicts affecting mental health. Violence, suicide and withdrawal. Opler MK.
Amer J Psychother 23:608-20, Oct 69
Vietnam casualties. Lieberman EJ.
Amer J Public Health 60:802-3, May 70
Vietnam casualties. Nichols RS.
Amer J Public Health 60:800-2, May 70
The acid-base status of seriously wounded combat casualties. I. Before treatment. Collins JA, et al.
Ann Surg 171:595-608, Apr 70
Ibo civilian casualties in the Nigerian Civil War. Odling-Smee GW. Brit Med J 1:592-6, 6 Jun 70
Franco-Prussian War 1870-1871: voluntary aid for the wounded and sick. Swain VA.
Brit Med J 3:514-7, 29 Aug 70
From Canada to Biafra. Kotlarsky C.
Canad Nurse 66:39-42, Mar 70
"Ocular battle casualities". Balakrishnan E.
J All India Ophthal Soc 16:198-201, Dec 68
Medicine over there. Brass A.
JAMA 213:1473-5, 31 Aug 70
Treatment of war-injured Vietnamese children in the United States. Linde LM. JAMA 213:128, 6 Jul 70
War prevention and the doctor. Boliston TA.
Lancet 1:311, 7 Feb 70
The relief operation in former Biafra. Hickman R.
Lancet 2:815-6, 17 Oct 70
Origins of war. Macdonald N. Lancet 1:420-1, 21 Feb 70
War prevention and the doctor. Macdonald N.
Lancet 1:233-6, 31 Jan 70
Origins of war. Walden RJ. Lancet 1:358, 14 Feb 70
Impasse. Lancet 2:702-3, 3 Oct 70
Medical care in Vietnam. Hagen K, et al.
Minn Med 53:583-6, May 70
War protest criticized. Bailey RH.
New Eng J Med 283:377, 13 Aug 70
War protest criticized. Burke FW.
New Eng J Med 283:376, 13 Aug 70
War protest criticized. Hellstrom HR.
New Eng J Med 283:376, 13 Aug 70
War protest criticized. Jones RF.
New Eng J Med 283:376-7, 13 Aug 70
War protest criticized. Lewis EJ.
New Eng J Med 283:376, 13 Aug 70
War protest criticized. McGeary JD.
New Eng J Med 283:376, 13 Aug 70
War protest by Canadian researcher. Perry TL.
New Eng J Med 282:1435-6, 18 Jun 70
Emergency leave from Vietnam. Streitz WL.
New Eng J Med 283:50, 2 Jul 70
Dr. Perry's protest. Wand A.
New Eng J Med 283:880, 15 Oct 70
Institutional declaration on the war. Warren R.
New Eng J Med 283:50, 2 Jul 70
Hospital for Biafra. White PD.
New Eng J Med 281:1367, 11 Dec 69
Dr. Perry's protest. Wolfson IN.
New Eng J Med 283:880, 15 Oct 70
Apathy and Biafran aid.
New Eng J Med 281:1366, 11 Dec 69
Doctors and democracy. New York physicians in the Canadian rebellion, 137. Link EP.
New York J Med 70:2481-8, 1 Oct 70
Spinal cord injury in Vietnamese combat. Jacobson SA, et al. Paraplegia 7:263-81, Feb 70
Thephysician, the pendulum, and the war. Smith C.
Perspect Biol Med 13:101-7, Autumn 69
Dogmatism among war hawks and peace doves. Karabenick SA, et al. Psychol Rep 25:419-22, Oct 69
Ecological effects of the war in Vietnam. Effects of defoliation, bombing, and other military activities on the ecology of Vietnam are described. Orians GH, et al. Science 168:544-54, 1 May 70
United States war losses in Vietnam.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:9-12, Dec 69
Famine and disease in Biafra: an assessment. Brown RE, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:348-52, Sep 69
[Acoustic trauma due to firearms in the army] Pazat P, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:213-30, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The American Medical Corps in Vietnam: recent aspects of combat surgery] Rignault D.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:501-8, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of wounded partisans in the Ukraine during the great patriotic war] Skripnichenko DF.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:77-80, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Preparedness for medical catastrophes. 6. Experiences from the June War] Meurling S, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:1223-5, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Tuberculosis and war] Pavlović M, et al.
Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:143-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)
[Tasks of medical organizations in the preparations of health service for general national defense] Andelski A. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:419-22, Sep 69 (Cro)
[Reserves of medical materials for the needs of a general national defense war] Hranilović A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:470-1, Sep 69 (Cro)
[Role of pharmaceutical service in national defense]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Katalinić A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:423-6, Sep 69 (Cro)
[Modern problems of treatment of war injuries of the abdomen] Pišćević S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:433-7, Sep 69 (Cro)
[Surgical treatment of war injuries] Pišćević S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:427-32, Sep 69 (Cro)
[War nephritis] Suša S.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:461-5, Sep 69 (Cro)
[Co-operation of military-sanitary and health service in respect to preventive medical protection in a general national defense war] Vračarić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:414-8, Sep 69 (Cro)

HISTORY

Effects of the American Revolution. (Rush B), Bull NY Acad Med 46:558-61, Jul 70
[Reminiscenses of the war 1939-1944. Hospital number 4 of the Polish Army at Mossul (Iraq)] Kochanowski J.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:217-25, 1969 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from the District Hospital at Plonsk in 1939-1945] Olkowski Z.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:227-34, 1969 (Pol)
[The story of a nurse imprisoned at Brzezinka] Adam M. Przegl Lek 26:168-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Wartime reminiscences] Bernard H.
Przegl Lek 26:147-50, 1970 (Pol)
[History of Health Services of downtown Warsaw during the Warsaw Uprising] Bialokoz M.
Przegl Lek 26:113-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Evacuation of certain hospitals after the capitulation in the Warsaw Uprising] Bialokoz M.
Przegl Lek 26:120-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Tuberculosis sanatorium ZUS at Kobierzyn during the German occupation] Bialokoz M.
Przegl Lek 26:141-3, 1970 (Pol)
[Problems of medicine during the German occupation. Preface] Bogusz J. Przegl Lek 26:6-17, 1970 (Pol)
[Skin diseases and venereal diseases in Cracow during the 2d World War] Capińska K.
Przegl Lek 26:34-9, 1970 (Pol)
[P.O.W. hospital at Tangerhuette] Cereniewicz B.
Przegl Lek 26:96-103, 1970 (Pol)
[About Polish medical studies during the 2d World War] Chróścielewski E. Przegl Lek 26:50-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Health facilities provided by the S.S. at the Majdanek concentration camp] Falgowski J.
Przegl Lek 26:172-3, 1970 (Pol)
[Fort VII in Torun] Frąckowski K.
Przegl Lek 26:80-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Pomerania in the shadow of the svastika] Frąckowski K. Przegl Lek 26:75-80, 1970 (Pol)
[An organization of University professors, inmates of the Sachsenhausen concentration camp] Frančić V.
Przegl Lek 26:150-8, 1970 (Pol)
[At Hel and in P.O.W. camps] Kasprzyk L.
Przegl Lek 26:86-95, 1970 (Pol)
[Conspiratorial Health Services in the Piotrków province] Kępińska-Bazylewicz H.
Przegl Lek 26:130-5, 1970 (Pol)
[The Polish Red Cross in the Piotrkow province during the German occupation] Kępińska-Bazylewicz H.
Przegl Lek 26:136-41, 1970 (Pol)
[Preliminary results of medical examinations of former inmates of Hitler's concentration camps. (Province of Katowice)] Lobzowski W.
Przegl Lek 26:28-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Medicine during the occupation in Poland as reflected by periodicals other than the "Przegląd Lekarski"] Maslowski J. Przegl Lek 26:282-91, 1970 (Pol)
[Nursing care services during the occupation] Maslowski J. Przegl Lek 26:277-81, 1970 (Pol)
[The penal camp Liban. Physician's remarks] Mruk J.
Przegl Lek 26:144-7, 1970 (Pol)
[My 2 Auschwitz anniversaries] Niedojadło E.
Przegl Lek 26:204-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Wartime experiences of a nurse in Warsaw] Orlicka Z.
Przegl Lek 26:246-52, 1970 (Pol)
[Problems of medicine during the German occupation. Foreword] Rusinek K. Przegl Lek 26:3-5, 1970 (Pol)
[The so-called Blue Cross during the German occupation] Ryn Z. Przegl Lek 26:66-74, 1970 (Pol)
[Everyday life under the occupation] Seweryn T.
Przegl Lek 26:178-97, 1970 (Pol)
[At the Ujazdowski Hospital during the German occupation] Wacek S. Przegl Lek 26:104-12, 1970 (Pol)
[In the footsteps of Czech children from Lidice] Witkowski J. Przegl Lek 26:173-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Conspiratorial medical and pharmaceutical studies in Warsaw] Zabłotniak R. Przegl Lek 26:58-66, 1970 (Pol)
[A contribution to the history of health services in the Olkusz area during the German occupation] Moska D.
Wiad Lek 22:2161-4, 1 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Military pharmacists in World War II] Kur'erov VA.
Farmatsiia 19:3-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Participation of pharmacists in the partizan movement] Miniovich IA.
Farmatsiia 19:5-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The battle for Berlin] Mikhailov MM.
Veterinariia 5:28-30, May 70 (Rus)
[Organization of food supplies in the Soviet Union during the Second World War] Petrovskiĭ KS.
Vop Pitan 29:3-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Tularemia prevention during the Second World War] Rogozin II. Zh Mikrobiol 47:23-6, May 70 (Rus)
[The 25th anniversary of victory OVER FASCIST Germany] Zh Mikrobiol 47:3-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Significance and characteristics of health service in Petrova Gora during the People's Liberation War] Nikoliš G. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:69-74, Feb 70 (Cro)

WAR CRIMES (I)

The German concentration camp as a psychological stress. Chodoff P.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:78-87, Jan 70
Psychodynamics of the survivor syndrome. Grauer H.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:617-22, Dec 69
Eichmannism: cold violence and robotized pugnacity. Meerloo JA. Psychoanal Rev 56:610-4, 1969-70
Psychosocial changes following racial and political persecution. Haefner H.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:101-17, 1969
[Clinical remarks on the psychopathology of genocide] Federn E. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:629-39, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The gassing of Soviet prisoners of war at Gusen] Osuchowski J. Przegl Lek 26:219-20, 1970 (Pol)
[In the footsteps of Czech children from Lidice] Witkowski J. Przegl Lek 26:173-8, 1970 (Pol)

HISTORY

[Problems of medicine during the German occupation. Preface] Bogusz J. Przegl Lek 26:6-17, 1970 (Pol)
[Pomerania in the shadow of the svastika] Frąckowski K. Przegl Lek 26:75-80, 1970 (Pol)
[Fort VII in Torun] Frąckowski K.
Przegl Lek 26:80-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Medical examinations of former inmates of a camp for children in Łódź] Kempisty C.
Przegl Lek 26:24-7, 1970 (Pol)
[1st gas chamber selection at Auschwitz. Transport to the so-called Dresden Sanatrolum] Klodziński S.
Przegl Lek 26:39-50, 1970 (Pol)
[Problems of medicine during the German occupation. Foreword] Rusinek K. Przegl Lek 26:3-5, 1970 (Pol)

WAR EDEMA see under DEFICIENCY DISEASES (C13)

WARBURG'S RESPIRATORY ENZYME see CYTOCHROME OXIDASE (D9)

WARFARIN (D7)

Warfarin-resistant rats. Lancet 1:987-8, 9 May 70
Rats march on. Nature (London) 227:1289, 26 Sep 70
Warfarin revisited. Deykin D.
New Eng J Med 282:1486, 25 Jun 70
Warfarin revisited. Olson RE.
New Eng J Med 283:435-6, 20 Aug 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticoagulant therapy. Leslie J.
Brit Med J 4:621-2, 6 Dec 69
Coagulation factor analysis in patients on long-term anticoagulation. Perkins HA, et al.
Calif Med 112:1-7, Mar 70
Warfarin therapy as an adjunct to the surgical treatment of malignant tumors in mice. Ryan JJ, et al.
Cancer Res 29:2191-4, Dec 69
Correlation of prothrombin time tests with hemorrhage and thromboembolism in patients under long-term anticoagulant therapy. Boyles PW.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:251-9, Mar-Apr 70
Computer-aided long-term anticoagulation therapy. Sheiner LB. Comput Biomed Res 2:507-18, Dec 69
Prophylactic anticoagulation in fractures. Castle ME, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:521-8, Apr 70
Anticoagulants after open-heart surgery. Cade JF, et al.
Med J Aust 2:5-6, 4 Jul 70
[Thrombosis prophylaxis. Dextran or warfarin-sodium? A controlled clinical study] Myhre HO, et al.
Nord Med 82:1534-8, 4 Dec 69 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin necrosis of genitalia and warfarin therapy. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. JAMA 210:2282-3, 22 Dec 69
Anticoagulants and the acute abdomen. Cocks JR.
Med J Aust 1:1138-41, 6 Jun 70
Obstruction of terminal small bowel and anticoagulant therapy. Morley AP Jr.
Southern Med J 63:342-4, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Warfarin metabolism and vitamin K requirement in the warfarin-resistant rat. Hermodson MA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1316-9, Nov 69
Vitamin K and warfarin distribution and metabolism in the warfarin-resistant rat. Thierry MJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:854-9, Oct 70
Displacement of warfarin from human albumin by diazoxide and ethacrynic, mefenamic, and nalidixic acids. Sellers EM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:524-9, Jul-Aug 70
Induction of drug metabolizing enzymes in man. Orme M, et al. Clin Sci 39:11P, Sep 70
Genetic control of the response to coumarin anticoagulants in the rat. Pyörälä K.
Humangenetik 9:265-7, 1970
Warfarin metabolism in man: identification of metabolites in urine. Lewis RJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:907-13, May 70
The metabolism of 4-C14-warfarin sodium by the rat. Barker WM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:307-13, Feb 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. Rammer L.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:514-8, 1968
Interaction of commonly prescribed drugs and warfarin. Robinson DS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:853-6, Jun 70
Parmacokinetic analysis of the effect of barbiturate on the anticoagulant action of warfarin in man. Levy G, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:372-7, May-Jun 70
Studies of the possible therapeutic interaction between cyclamate and warfarin. Holcenberg JS, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:577-84, Sep 69
Studies of the effects of heparin, Coumadin, and vitamin K on prothrombin metabolism and distribution in calves with the use of iodine-125-prothrombin. Characterization of the prothrombin system. Takeda Y.
J Lab Clin Med 75:355-81, Mar 70
Linkages between genes for coat colour and resistance to warfarin in Rattus norvegicus. Greaves JH, et al.
Nature (London) 224:284-5, 18 Oct 69
Warfarin revisited. Deykin D.
New Eng J Med 283:436, 20 Aug 70
Potentiation of warfarin-induced hypoprothrombinemia by chloral hydrate. Sellers EM, et al. New Eng J Med 283:827-31, 15 Oct 70
Effect of selected antibiotics on prothrombin time of rats and the relationship to coumarin anticoagulants. Poison JB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:963-7, Dec 69

POISONING

[Warfarin poisoning] Sauvageau R.
Canad Vet J 11:65-6, Mar 70 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fetal risk with the use of coumarin anticoagulant agents in pregnant patients with intracardiac ball valve prosthesis. Palacios-Macedo X, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:853-6, Dec 69
Potentiation by glucagon of the hypoprothrombinemic action of warfarin. Koch-Weser J.
Ann Intern Med 72:331-5, Mar 70
Controlled trial of an anticoagulant (warfarin sodium) in the prevention of venous thrombosis following hip surgery. Pinto DJ. Brit J Surg 57:349-52, May 70
Clinical experience with anticoagulant therapy during pregnancy. Hirsh J, et al. Brit Med J 1:270-3, 31 Jan 70
Streptokinase therapy in acute major pulmonary embolism. Chesterman CN, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1096-100, 29 Nov 69
Warfarin therapy. 1. Deykin D.
New Eng J Med 283:691-4, 24 Sep 70 (10 ref.)
Warfarin therapy. 2. Deykin D.
New Eng J Med 283:801-3, 8 Oct 70 (4 ref.)
Energy metabolism of the glioblastoma: chemotherapeutic implications. Kirsch WM, et al.
Surg Forum 20:444-5, 1969
[The effect of Tavan (SP-54) on the coagulation mechanism and fibrinolysis in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy] Kleynhans P, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1504-7, 13 Dec 69 (Afr)
[Preoperative anticoagulant treatment in gynecological surgery] Pyörälä T, et al.
Duodecim 85:1004-10, 1969 (Fin)
[Shifting from Trombantin to Marevan. Establishment of a new dose] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1294-5, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)

WARTS (C1, C12)

see also related PAPILLOMA (C2)

Basal cell papillomas of the feet. Report of three cases. Galinski AW. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:325-6, Aug 70
[Verruciform epidermodysplasia] Témime P.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:212-3, 1970 (Fre)
[On verruca spinosa of the larynx] Carmi G, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:570-82, 1968 (Ita)
[On warty Lewandowsky-Lutz epidermodysplasia] Riumkina NA.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:89-90, Jun 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

[Verrucosis seborrhoica] Cramer HJ.
Hautarzt 20:31-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Papillary drusen with a tumoral aspect] Bronner A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:136-40, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Warty dyskeratoma. Clinical and histologic study of 2 cases] Nazzaro P, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:664-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of oral florid papillomatosis] Prokopchuk AIa, et al. Przegl Derm 56:459-62, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical trial of 'callusolve' in patients with warts. Yarrow H, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:395-6, Sep 69
Treatment of warts with 5-fluorouracil. Hursthouse M. Brit J Derm 83:218, Jul 70
Clinical trial of milkweed (Asclepius curussavica) in the treatment of warts. Behl PN, et al.
Indian J Derm 15:49-50, Jan 70
O-T-C products for corns, calluses, warts. Sadik F. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:8-12, Jan 70
Controlled intralesional deposition of a sclerotic in verruca therapy. Locke RK, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:377-84, Oct 69
[Therapy of warts with methyl-methionine sulfonium chloride (Epadyn U)] Carli G.
Minerva Derm 43:334-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of verruca plana, verruca vulgaris and condylomata acuminata with methyl-methionine-sulfonium chloride (Epadyn U) in oral administration] Leigheb V, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:380-2, Aug 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Generalized verruca plana. Tsuji T, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:142-9, 1970

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus in genital warts. Ogilvie MM.
Brit Med J 1:113, 10 Jan 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of epidermodysplasia verruciformis Lewandowsky and Lutz. Demonstrations of the virus and its correlation with clinical changes. Gianotti F, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:161-72, 1969
Demonstration of virus particles in human genital warts. Oriel JD, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:37-42, Feb 70
Virus in genital warts. Ogilvie MM.
Brit Med J 1:113, 10 Jan 70

OCCURRENCE

Warts in meat-cutters. Litt JZ.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:773, Dec 69
Clinically evident, non-terminal infections with herpesviruses and the wart virus in immunosuppressed renal allograft recipients. Spencer ES, et al. Brit Med J 1:251-4, 1 Aug 70
[Significance of instructional swimming facilities for the epidemic occurrence of plantar warts] Gerth HJ, et al. Med Welt 8:298-303, 21 Feb 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Dynamic aspects of wartiness. Sanderson KV.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:127-40, 1969
[Histochemical studies on acid and neutral mucopolysaccharides in the acanthotic epidermis of warts before and after cryotherapy with liquid nitrogen] Ciecierski L.
Przegl Derm 57:11-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Warty dyskeratoma] Apatenko AK.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:75-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Senile warts] Mikhal'chenko SD.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:41-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[X-ray therapy in plantar warts, hyperkeratosis and clavi] Hess P.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:633-4, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Development of bone-cartilage exostoses in a child following x-ray treatment of warts of the right hand] Poliakov GM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:102-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

The use of Orahesive in the surgical treatment of plantar verruca. Silver CM, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 52:680-1, Dec 69

THERAPY

Concepts on wart treatment. Linton WT.
Appl Ther 12:16-8, May 70
Warts and ultrasound therapy. Cohen HJ.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:489, Oct 69
Warts and ultrasound. Kent H.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:79-81, Jul 69
Liquid air in the treatment of warts. Purdey EJ.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:225-6, Feb 70
How I treat periungual warts. Moschella SL.
Postgrad Med 46:237-9, Nov 69
The treatment of warts by viral interference. Hutchinson R. Practitioner 204:700-4, May 70
[The problem of wart therapy. I. Practical review of current methods. II. Own comparative study on the use of liquid nitrogen and sharp spoon in 298 cases] Kobíková M. Cesk Derm 45:138-42, 1970 (Cze)
[5,000 cases of plantar warts cured under occlusive dressing] Bessière L.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:126-7, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of verrucae vulgares with carbon dioxide snow and acetone] Norgaard O.
Hautarzt 20:88-90, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of the common wart] König KJ.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:247-54, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of warts with liquid nitrogen in children] Bagaeva MI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:82-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of warts in children by suggestion] Leĭdman IuM.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:86-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

WASSERMANN REACTION (E1)

Endogenous uveitis. V. Laboratory tests (W.R., G.R.,E.S.R., S.A.T., Hb per cent). Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:848-64, 1969
Serological activity of mycobacterial cardiolipin in comparison with cardiolipin from the cardiac muscle. Sasaki M, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:68-71, Oct 69
[Detection of infectious mononucleosis in blood donors during automatized Bordet-Wassermann reaction (Technicon)] Chateau G, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 13:11-23, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Use of the plate micromethod for performance of the Bordet-Wassermann test with blood serum obtained from the finger-tip] Gariacz A.
Przegl Derm 56:773-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Syphilis latex microreaction, the Bourdet-Wassermann cardiolipin test and the Sachs-Witebsky test] Kośmiderski S, et al.
Przegl Derm Suppl:107-10, 1969 (Pol)

WASTE DISPOSAL, FLUID see under SEWAGE (G3)

WASTE DISPOSAL, SOLID see REFUSE DISPOSAL (G3)

WATER (D1, G3)

see also related
MINERAL WATERS (J)

Maximum permissible concentrations for tritiated water and tritiated thymidine. Barber DE.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:514-8, Sep-Oct 69
Mariposa, salt, and thirsting. Rubini ME.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:861-4, Jul 70
Water hardness, arteriosclerotic heart disease and sudden death. Peterson DR, et al.
Amer J Epidem 92:90-3, Aug 70
Fetal skin permeability to isotopic water (THO) in early pregnancy. Parmley TH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:128-31, 1 Sep 70
Extremity heat loss in water in humans and macaques. Newman RW. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:169-77, Mar 70
Role of the vagus in body water regulation. Potkay S, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1333-6, May 70
The effects of aspirated and swallowed water in drowning: Sea-water and fresh-water experiments on rats and dogs. Boer J de, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:51-9, Jan 70
Does increased evaporative water loss cause hypermetabolism in burned patients? Zawacki BE, et al. Ann Surg 171:236-40, Feb 70
Relation of the heat resistance of salmonellae to the water activity of the environment. Goepfert JM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:429-33, Mar 70
Agar dish isopiestic equilibration method for controlling the water potential of solid substrates. Harris RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:536-7, Mar 70
Ultraviolet devitalization of eight selected enteric viruses in estuarine water. Hill WF Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:805-12, May 70
Influence of water activity on the growth of Clostridium perfringens. Strong DH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:980-7, Jun 70
Effects of moisture content and temperature on aflatoxin production in corn. Trenk HL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:781-4, May 70
Safety evaluation of a quaternary ammonium sanitizer for turkey drinking water. Reuber HW, et al.
Avian Dis 14:211-8, May 70
Water vapor sorption of bovine and porcine submaxillary mucins. Bettelheim FA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:405-9, 15 Oct 68
Investigation of protein hydration by proton spin relaxation time measurements. Blicharska B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:381-9, 23 Jun 70
Isolation procedures affecting the retention of water-soluble nitrogen by spinach chloroplasts in aqueous media. Bottrill DE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:74-9, 16 Sep 69
Infrared spectroscopic measurements of phosphatidyl ethanolamine-water liquid crystals. Bulkin BJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:592-4, 15 Sep 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of procaine hydrochloride and tetracaine hydrochloride at lipid-water interfaces. Hauser H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:466-75, 1969
Observations by nuclear magnetic resonance of the interactions of water with lecithin micelles in carbon tetrachloride solution. Henrikson KP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:228-32, 21 Apr 70
The interaction energies of cholesterol and lecithin in spread mixed monolayers at the air-water interface. Joos P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:447-57, 1969
The structure of lysolecithin-water phases. Negative staining and optical diffraction analysis of the electron micrographs. Junger E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:381-8, 15 Sep 70
A comparison of the iron bonding in anhydrohemoglobin and anhydromyoglobin. Grant RW, et al. Biophys J 9:1446-50, Dec 69
Positronium formation in muscle. An investigation of the structure of cell water. Gustafson DR.
Biophys J 10:316-22, Apr 70
Van der Waals forces. Special characteristics in lipid-water systems and a general method of calculation based on the Lifshitz theory. Ninham BW, et al. Biophys J 10:646-63, Jul 70
Relation of the hydrophobicity index to the thermal stability of homologous proteins. Goldsack DE.
Biopolymers 9:247-52, Feb 70
Effect of side-chain hydrophobic bonding on the stability of homopolyamino acid alpha-helices: conformational studies of poly-l-leucine in water. Ostroy SE, et al. Biopolymers 9:749-64, 1970
Water intake of normal and desalivate rats on exposure to environmental heat. Lund JP, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:849-52, Oct 69
Prolactin and survival in deionized water of the marine form (trachurus) of the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Leatherland JF, et al.
Canad J Zool 47:989-95, Sep 69
Surface tension of an artificial bilealfet membrane in comparison to parent lipid solution - water interfacial tension. Moran A, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 4:169-80, Apr 70
Intrarenal volumes of distribution and relative diffusion coefficients of monohydric alcohols. Chinard FP, et al. Circ Res 25:343-57, Sep 69
Photoinactivation of solid dye-enzyme system: requirement of water molecules. Ito T.
Curr Mod Biol 3:233-6, Jul 70
The lead uptake by perennial ryegrass and radishes from air, water and soil. Ter Haar GL, et al.
Environ Res 2:267-71, Jul 69
Proton spin-lattice relaxation in water-serum albumin and water-serum albumin-benzpyrene systems. Ragozzino E, et al. Enzymologia 33:211-4, 31 Oct 67
Effect of electrical stimulation in VPM on saccharin preference and water intake in cats. Wyrwicka W, et al. Experientia 26:617-9, 15 Jun 70
Comparison between the DIN 52329 and U.S.P. 18. Methods for determining the chemical resistance of pharmaceutical glass containers to water attack. Mecarelli E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:576-90, Sep 69
Membrane potentials as related to structural transitions in lipoid-water systems. Botre' C, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:873-84, Oct 69
Mechanistic studies of solute transport rates at oil-water interface. Higuchi WI, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1327-34, Jul-Aug 70
Acid-base balance in transition from water breathing to air breathing. Howell BJ.
Fed Proc 29:1130-4, May-Jun 70
Surface and bulk interactions of lipids and water with a classification of biologically active lipids based on these interactions. Small DM.
Fed Proc 29:1320-6, Jul-Aug 70
Cytological damage produced in the mouse testes by tritiated thymidine, tritiated water and x-rays. Lambert BE. Health Phys 17:547-57, Oct 69
Non-polar mechanism for micelle formation in aqueous solutions of Forssman hapten. Rush RL, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:115-8, Jan 70
Effect of submergence in water on the infective larvae of some common nematodes of goats. Tripathi JC.
Indian Vet J 46:1038-43, Dec 69
Inadequacy of an external standard in correcting for quenching in liquid scintillation counting of tritiated water in biological material. Springell PH.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:743-6, Oct 69
Evaporation rate of water from the precorneal tear film

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and cornea in the rabbit. Iwata S, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:613-9, Dec 69
Participation of water in conformation changes of biopolymers as studied by deuteron magnetic relaxation. Glasel JA. J Amer Chem Soc 92:375-81, 28 Jan 70
On the mechanism of the pepsin-catalyzed exchange of carboxylic acids with water-18O. Silver MS, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2883-90, 6 May 70
Control of water vapor during rapid analysis of respiratory gases in expired air. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:245-7, Feb 70
Total body water of the pig-tailed monkey, Macaca nemestrina. Kodama AM. J Appl Physiol 29:260-2, Aug 70
Total body water by D2O dilution using saliva samples and gas chromatography. Mendez J, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:354-7, Mar 70
Exchange and localization of 3H and 180 from water and substrates by mitochondria. Kaplan A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4659-63, 10 Sep 69
Identification of absorbed protein films by exposure to antisera and water vapor. Vroman L, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:669-71, Dec 39
NMR of absorbed systems. II. A NMR study of keratin hydration. Lynch LJ, et al. J Chem Phys 51:5681-91, 15 Dec 69
Calculation of the effects of hydration and divalent metal ions on nucleotide base pairs: single G-C and poly(G-C). Rozsnyai BF, et al. J Chem Phys 52:5711-7, 1 Jun 70
Effect of temperature on food and water intake and rumen fermentation. Gengler WR, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:434-7, Apr 70
The connective tissue fiber-water interface: physiological and pathological implications. Smith DJ. J Dent Res 48:676-9, Sep-Oct 69
Dental silicate cements. XII. The role of water. Wilson AD, et al. J Dent Res 49:307-14, Mar-Apr 70
Oviposition and hatching in two species of ticks in relation to moisture deficit. Sonenshine DE, et al. J Econ Entom 62:628-40, May 69
Nematodes from the banks of still and running waters. VI. Rhabditida from sewer. Khera S. J Helminth 43:347-63, 1969
Solubility of water in paraffin. Gordon C, et al. J Med Lab Techn 27:159, Apr 70
Structure of aqueous mixtures of lecithin and cholesterol. Lecuyer H, et al. J Molec Biol 45:39-57, 14 Oct 69
Extension of the theory of linked functions to incorporate the effects of protein hydration. Tanford C. J Molec Biol 39:539-44, 14 Feb 69
Two-phase method for the investigation of interphase transport. I. Theoretical aspects. Howard SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1325-9, Nov 69
Water flow through polymeric and nonaqueous liquid membranes. Lakshminarayanaiah N, et al. J Polymer Sci [A1] 7:2235-45, Aug 69
Properties of cements mixed from liquids with altered water content. Norman RD, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:410-8, Oct 70
Water extrusion in biological rctions. Lwin S. J Theor Biol 26:481-95, Mar 70
The structure of dilute lecithin-water systems revealed by freeze-etching and electron microscopy. Fluck DJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:416-29, Dec 69
Effects of San Diego's wastewater discharge on the ocean environment. Chen CW. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1458-67, Aug 70
Effect of hypoxia on body weight, body water, and on hematological values of mice. Lail S, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:483-8, Jun 70
Water is best. Lancet 2:992-3, 8 Nov 69
The removal of water and nonlipid contaminants from lipid extracts. Williams JP, et al. Lipids 5:367-70, Apr 70
Gynaecological complications of water-skiing. Morton DC. Med J Aust 1:1256-7, 20 Jun 70
Histological changes in the thyroid gland by injection of radioactive rainwater to mice in pregnancy. Tanaka T, et al. Mie Med J 18:279-83, Jan 69
The results of hot water treatment in trigeminal neuralgia. Dedk G. Minerva Neurochir 13:196-7, 1969
Effects of liquid holding on the induction of mutations in an ultraviolet-sensitive strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Wohlrab G, et al. Mutat Res 8:265-75, Sep-Oct 69
Exchange of bound tritium between DNA and water at different temperatures. Bird RE, et al. Nature (London) 225:1043-5, 14 Mar 70
Directional correlation studies of anomalous water in carbonic anhydrase. Glass JC, et al. Nature (London) 226:635-6, 16 May 70
Photosensitized oxidation of ammonia by singlet oxygen in aqueous solution and in seawater. Joussot-Dubien J, et al. Nature (London) 227:700-1, 15 Aug 70
Directional water-shedding properties of feathers. Kennedy RJ. Nature (London) 227:736-7, 15 Aug 70
Evidence against orientation of water in rat phrenic nerve. Klein MP, et al. Nature (London) 224:70-1, 4 Oct 69
Electric discharge reactions in mixtures of phosphine, methane, ammonia and water. Rabinowitz J, et al. Nature (London) 224:796-8, 22 Nov 69
Visual acuity of the harbour seal and the Steller sea lion under water. Schusterman RJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:563-4, 9 May 70
Water on Venus? Libby WF. New York J Med 70:1175-8, 15 May 70
Duration of effects of drinking iced water on oral temperature. Forster B, et al. Nurs Res 19:169-70, Mar-Apr 70
Calcium intake from hard water. Nutr Rev 28:179-80, Jul 70 (8 ref.)
Water relations of frog oocytes. Sigler K, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:147-55, 1969
Some effects on turkeys of nitrate in the drinking water. Adams AW, et al. Poult Sci 48:1222-9, Jul 69
Effect of physical and chemical treatment of grains on growth of and feed utilization by the chick. I. The effect of water and acid treatments of corn, wheat, barley and expanded or germinated grains on chick performance. Adams OL, et al. Poult Sci 48:853-8, May 69
Effect of physical and chemical treatment of grains on growth of and feed utilization by the chick. 2. Effect of water and acid treatments of grains and grain components on chick growth, nitrogen retention and energy utilization. Adams OL, et al. Poult Sci 48:922-8, May 69
Effect of physical and chemical treatment of grains on growth of and feed utilization by the chick. 1. The effect of water and acid treatments of corn, wheat, barley and expanded or germinated grains on chick performance. Adams OL, et al. Poult Sci 48:853-8, May 69
The effect of varying periods of water restriction tat different ages in broiler chickens. Arscott GH. Poult Sci 48:731-2, Mar 69
The effects of water quality, temperature and light on the stability of organophosphorus larvicides used for mosquito control. Schaefer CH, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:67-75, 27 Jan 69
Serum tocopherol measurement: effect of unsuspected impurities in water. Untereker WJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1148-9, Sep 70
Food intake of rats given hypertonic solutions by gavage and water intravenously. Yin TH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:83-5, Jan 70
The neglected interface: the biology of water as a liquid-gas system. Schmidt-Nielsen K. Quart Rev Biophys 2:283-304, Aug 69
Spectra of high-energy electron beams in water. Kessaris ND. Radiat Res 43:281-7, Aug 70
Water replacement schedules in heat stress. Londeree BR, et al. Res Quart 40:725-32, Dec 69
Counter-current heat exchange in the respiratory passages: effect on water and heat balance. Schmidt-Nielsen K, et al. Resp Physiol 9:263-76, May 70
Water-degradable polymers for controlled release of herbicides and other agents. Beasley ML, et al. Science 169:769-70, 21 Aug 70
Bioresources of shallow water environments. Greeson PE. Science 170:355-6, 16 Oct 70
Underwater vision. Luria SM, et al. Science 167:1454-61, 13 Mar 70
Rapid alkaline rehydration of dried plant tissues for histologic study. Cunningham JL. Stain Techn 44:243-6, Sep 69
The coming assault on the ocean environment. Brooks DL. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:50-65, 1968
Controlling the environment on weather, climate and fresh water. Hilst GR. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:66-75, 1968
Reactivity of LiH with H2O. UCRL-50007-69-1. Fairfield JE. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 60-1, Jan-Apr 69
Fishing by water temperature. Vet Med 65:808-10 passim, Aug 70
Bacterial changes in sea water samples, due to storage and volume. Simon G, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:209-14, 1968
Acidified drinking water and dental enamel in rats. Tolo KJ, et al. Z Versuchstierk 11:229-33, 1969
[Effect of water on certain properties of polycarboxylate cements] Davidson CL, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:300-4, Aug-Sep 70 (Dut)
[Circulation at various temperature] Longpré J. Canad J Med Techn 31:160-1, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Diuretic activity of the lymph in dogs in water overload] Baisset A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:202, 1969 (Fre)
[Volume and "water-avidity" determinations in the brain in lymphogenous encephalopathy and triethyltin sulfate (TZS) brain edema in rats] Dedk I, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:117-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative quantitative studies of the bactericidal effect of chlorine dioxide and chlorine] Berndt H, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:41-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic problems in the planning and operation of seawater swimming pools] Gärtner H, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:189-95, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Management and loading of a seawater swimming pool with continuous water circulation from hygienic viewpoint] Havemeister G. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:298-303, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of Aerosil and Aerosil R 972 on the water absorption ability of powdered raw materials] Gstirner F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:590-604, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Desalination of sea water. A problem for science and international commerce, irrigation problems of the Negev Desert in Israel] Bloch MR. Naturwissenschaften 56:184-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cross circulation experiments with unanesthetized rats. I. Methodology and orientation studies on the humoral transmissibility of various diuretic states] Aziz O. Pflueger Arch 311:342-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of surface-active substances (SAS) on the structure rheological properties of ointment bases and release velocity of drugs. 1. Effect of Tween 80 on vaselinum album] Christoff K. Pharmazie 22:251-3, May 67 (Ger)
[A simple aid for contrast equalization in tomopneumomyelography of the cervicothoracic crossing] Ansari MA, et al. Roentgenpraxis 22:188-90, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Suggestions for the hygienic evaluation of bathing water] Freund K, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:333-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Technical problems of drug therapy through drinking water] Siegmann O, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:147-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Physical proprties of water in the capsule of the bovine crystalline lens] Isayama Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:502-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Changes in the volume of water in the erythrocytes of the newborn and their influence on the erythrocyte volume and hemoglobin concentration] Bielecka-Winnicka A. Pediat Pol 44:943-51, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Value of water administration as a clinico-electroencephalic test in epilepsy with the method of the pitressine water test] Strzyżewski W. Psychiat Pol 3:549-55, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[The persistance of Trichomonas vaginalis in a water medium] Jędrzejczak W. Wiad Parazyt 15:287-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of water on kinetics of formation of products of ninhydrin reaction in a water-alcohol medium] Iuferov VP. Biofizika 13:1119-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Photoelectric mechanism for the dissociation of water during photosynthesis] Komissarov GG. Biofizika 12:558-60, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Change in the hydration ability of living tissues in relation to length of storage at low temperatures] Madievskiĭ IuM, et al. Biofizika 12:741-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Study of water content in solutions by calorimetric method] Privalov PL, et al. Biofizika 11:951-5, 1966 (Rus)
[EPR spectra of seeds germinating in heavy and ordinary water] Strigutstii VP, et al. Biofizika 13:520-1, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of environmental ionic composition on the action potential of giant neurons of the nudabranchia mollusc Tritonia] Veprintsev BN, et al. Biofizika 11:1000-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Formation of electron excited states in water under the effect of low therapeutic (pseudocavitational) intensities of ultrasound] Zhuravlev AI, et al. Biofizika 13:1018-24, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[State of the neurosecretory system in chick embryos with decrease of moisture in the surrounding medium] Denis'evskiĭ AV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:946-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The role of water and carrier condition in the formation of different spectral forms of chlorophyll in the artificial complex pigment-lipoprotein] Giller IuE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1230-3, 11 Oct 68 (Rus)
[The interaction of the oxidized form of chlorophyll with water] Kutiurin VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1002-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity of resting seeds of Crepis capillaris with varying water content] Nemtseva LS. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:218-20, 1 May 67 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of glass quality on bidistilled water stored for a long time and used for solving dry blood preparations and blood substitutes] Manueva GN. Probl Gemat 14:58-60, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Reaction of the ciliated epithelial cells in bivalvular mollusks of the genus Teredo to changes in sea water salinity] Soldatova IN. Tsitologiia 12:330-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Polarographic study of the structureeof water and its effect on conformation of the aldolase molecule] Ivanov ID, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:96-102, 1969 (Rus)
[Current status of radiation chemistry of water and aqueous solutions] Pikaev AK. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 37:54-60, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the heat output of children while bathing in the sea] Latyshev GD. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:120-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Reflexes in water at zero degree] Jara Michael O. Neurocirugia 27:105-9, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parenteral administration of fluids as the sole source of hydration: application in space (weightless) environment. Ray GT, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:1166-9, Oct 70

Reduction of exogenous water and solute requirements during elective operations, with postoperative enhancement of peripheral red cell mass. Reynolds BL, et al. Amer Surg 35:725-9, Oct 69

Observations on the regulation of chemical intake in chronic carcinogenesis studies. Toth B, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 8:297-9, Jun 70

Prevention of fatal Halogeton glomeratus poisoning in sheep. James LF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:437-42, 15 Aug 70

ANALYSIS

Structure of water in muscle. Pócsik S.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:395-402, 1969

The water-binding properties of the water-soluble substances in the horny layer. Smeenk G, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:476-80, 1969

Flavobacterium meningosepticum isolated from outside hospital surroundings and during routine examination of patient specimens. Olsen H.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:313-22, 1969

Breed difference in water content of faeces from five breeds of sheep. Slagsvold P.
Acta Vet Scand 11:31-6, 1970

Atomic absorption spectrophotometry in water analysis. Soman SD, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:527-30, Sep-Oct 69

Water in red blood cells and plasma of mesenteric blood. Ernst EA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:343-6, Apr 70

Body water, plasma volume, and erythrocyte volume in sheep. Wade L Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1375-8, Aug 70

Complex extraction of vanadium for atomic absorption spectroscopy. Determination of microgram quantities of vanadium in lake waters. Chau YK, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 50:201-7, May 70

A thin-layer chromatographic method for the determination of plant pigments in sea water and cultures. Garside C, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 46:179-91, Jul 69

The analytical concentration of traces of dissolved organic materials from sea water with Amberlite XAD-1 resin. Riley JP, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 46:307-9, Jul 69

A rapid and highly sensitive single-sweep polarographic method of analysis for arsenic (3) in drinking water. Whitnack GC, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 48:123-7, Nov 69

Iodine content of drinking water and diseases of the circulatory system. Häsänen E.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:117-21, 1970

Evidence from dielectric studies for the presence of bound water in myelin. Gent WL, et al.
Biopolymers 9:124-6, 1970

The role of protein-polysaccharides in hydration of the arterial wall. Palatý V, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:54-60, Jan 70

Muscle biopsy water and electrolyte contents in chronic renal failure. Graham JA, et al.
Clin Sci 38:583-91, May 70

Physical properties of cytoplasmic protein-water extracts from roots of hardy and nonhardy Medicago sativa ecotypes. Brown JH, et al.
Cryobiology 6:309-14, Jan-Feb 70

Prediction of carcass fat, water and lean body mass from Lee's "nutritive ratio" in rats with hypothalamic obesity. Bernardis LL. Experientia 26:783-90, 1970

An inductive conductivity meter for monitoring the salinity of dialysis water. Diamond JM.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:109-17, Apr 70

Contribution of hard water to calcium and magnesium intakes of adults. Hankin JH, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 56:212-24, Mar 70

Biological and technical sources of variability in bovine carcass lean tissue composition. I. Technical variation in measurement of potassium, nitrogen and water. Lohman TG, et al. J Anim Sci 30:15-20, Jan 70

Biological and technical sources of variability in bovine carcass lean tissue composition. II. Biological variation in potassium, nitrogen and water."Lohman TG, et al. J Anim Sci 30:21-6, Jan 70

Correlation of whole-body impedance with total body water volume. Hoffer EC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:531-4, Oct 69

Effect of alterations in pulmonary blood flow on lung-exchangeable water in the dog. Kirk BW.
J Appl Physiol 27:607-12, Nov 69

Extravascular lung water and distribution of pulmonary blood flow in the dog. Levine OR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:166-71, Feb 70

Diurnal variation in rumen volume and metabolite concentrations. Wright PL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:785-92, Jun 70

Rate of water loss and water and fat content of adult Drosophila melanogaster of different ages. Fairbanks LD, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1429-36, Jul 70

Gas chromatographic determination of water in natural products by reaction with 2,2-dimethoxypropane.
Mary NY. J Pharm Sci 58:1089-92, Sep 69

Determination of trace amounts of water in glycerides by near-infrared spectroscopy. Warren RJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:109-10, Jan 70

On the uptake of 65Zn and concentration factor of Zn in marine organisms. II. Changes in Zn and 65Zn concentration in rearing water. Kameda K, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:44-53, Mar 70

A study on the vertical transport of 90Sr and 137Cs in the surface waters of the seas around Japan. Nagaya Y, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:32-43, Mar 70

Body water in ovine pregnancy. Foot JZ.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:9-16, Jun 69

Body water in human pregnancy. Hytten FE.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:1-7, Jun 69 (9 ref.)

Changes in muscle sodium, potassium, chloride, water and voltage during maturation in the rat: an experimental and theoretical study. Hazlewood CF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:119-33, Sep 69

Non-solvent water in muscle. Elford BC.
Nature (London) 227:282-3, 18 Jul 70

Anencephalus and the local water supply. Fedrick J.
Nature (London) 227:176-7, 11 Jul 70

Infrared absorption spectrum of water adsorbed on alpha-helical synthetic polypeptides. Malcolm BR.
Nature (London) 227:1358, 26 Sep 70

Study of the effect of hydrophilic gel contact lenses on the cornea. I. Lactic acid in the cornea and aqueous humour and cornea hydration after application of contact lenses Geltakt in rabbits. Praus R, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:398-406, 1969

Changes in the volume of water in the erythrocytes of a newborn infant and their effect on the erythrocyte volume and hemoglobin concentration.
Bielecka-Winnicka A. Pol Med J 9:154-62, 1970

II. Water. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:153, Mar 70

Phosphorus, nitrogen, and algae in Lake Washington after diversion of sewage. Edmondson WT.
Science 169:690-1, 14 Aug 70

Measurement of extravascular lung water in surgical patients. Gump FE, et al. Surg Forum 20:225-7, 1969

Fluoride levels in drinking water in Texas. Shannon IL.
Texas Med 66:48-53, Aug 70

Radioanalytical procedure development. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 17-9, Feb 70

[The occurrence of dental caries, dental fluorosis and dental enamel hypoplasia in some school children on the island of Bornhom] Moller IJ, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 74:871-84, Jun 70 (Dan)

[The control of tritium in water and sewage] Haschke J.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:383-9, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Structure of water. I] Luck WA.
Med Welt 3:87-101, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Significance of water for organic structures as demonstrated on collagen] Nemetschek T.
Med Welt 3:102-4, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)

[New method for direct determination of loosely bound water in meat] Beutling D.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:887-90, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

[The pyrogen contents of demineralised water] Brantner H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:452-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the water content of the vaccinia virus and its hemagglutinin by density gradient centrifugation. I. The water content of the vaccinia virus] Schiek W.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:351-63, 1968 (Ger)

[On the presence of residuals of insecticides in surface waters and their importance in the water treatment] Grasso C, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:453-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Determination of iron and manganese levels in piped water in the Campania region] Renga G, et al.
Ig Mod 61:673-86, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Water turbidity measurements] Borgioli N, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:13-22, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Hygienic study on piped water in the Siena province. I. Study on the content of fluoride ion] Grasso A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:23-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Fast determination of the fluoride ion in water by means of the Taylor analyzer] Grasso A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:30-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Water potability standards, Critical evaluation] Bisbini P. Riv Ital Ig 28:504-36, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Ultrastructural bases of the corneal hydration in the newborn rabbits] Manabe K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1201-7, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Studies on nervous control for water and salt secretion in saliva from parotid gland of the dog] Sueki M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:141-51, 1970 (Jap)

[Application of fluoride electrode to analysis of environmental and biological samples. I. Comparison with colorimetric methods and application to water analysis] Kondo T. Jap J Hyg 24:448-53, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the determination of fluorides in water] Dożańska W, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:7-12, 1970 (Pol)

[Effect of storage conditions on the composition of water samples] Sikorowska C.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:353-6, 1969 (Pol)

[Effect of serotonin and sarcolysine on the content of water, sodium and potassium in tumor and blood of rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskiĭ VG.
Farmakol Toksik 32:726-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Examination of water on pyrogenicity] Zharkikh NT, et al. Farmatsiia 18:77-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of geothermal water as a source of water supply for the city of Makhachkala] Gal'tsev IuI. Gig Sanit 34:17-21, Nov 69 (Rus)

[The use of phosphorylated cellulose for separating iron in analyzing water from natural sources] Osipova TI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:57-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The migration of nitrates in the soil and ground water] Petukhov NI. Gig Sanit 34:76-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Fluoride in the drinking water in the Rovensk District and its effect on the incidence of caries] Sergeev GK, et al. Gig Sanit 35:95, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of coastal waters of the Sea of Azov at Eisk] Tsaturova GA, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:107-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Changes in ground solutions after organic matter decompsition in contemporary bottom sediments] Gasanov MV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:318-26, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Determination of dissolved oxygen as an index of the quality of running water] Reyes Vera M.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:279-82, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Fluorine in the waters of Navarra] Iturriá S.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:473-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Sodium potassium and water content of human fetal and maternal plasma and red blood cells. Bengtsson B, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:192-8, Mar 70

Entropy of water bound in mammalian erythrocytes. Górski F. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:129-32, 1969

Intracellular concentrations of water and of the principal electrolytes determined by analysis of isolated human leucocytes. Baron DN, et al.
Clin Sci 37:205-19, Aug 69

Deuterium: natural variations used as a biological tracer. Gleason JD, et al. Science 169:1085-6, 11 Sep 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of the "water test" for the demonstration of gastro-esophageal reflux] Moroń K, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:431-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Measurement of glucose oxidation in the isolated, perfused rat liver with glucose-(6-3H)] Glogner P, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:590-1, Nov 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes in obese patients during fasting and refeeding. Hendrikx A, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 24:1-16, 1969

The penetration of 14C-urea and 3H-water into the rat brain with cold-induced cerebral oedema. Histological and autoradiographic study of the oedema. The effect of urovert. Go KG, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:97-122, 1969

Intraocular pressure in unilateral optic nerve lesion. Riise D, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:750-6, 1969

Studies on the subcutaneous absorption in mice. VII. Absorption of 3H2O and 14C-sucrose from non-buffered solutions at different pH values. Secher-Hansen E.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:97-101, 1970

Absolute hemodilution cardiopulmonary bypass: free water distribution and protein mobilization in body compartments. Gollub S, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:626-34, Nov 69

Intestinal mucosal morphology during water and electrolyte absorption. A light and electron microscopic study. Tomasini JT, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:226-38, Mar 70

Sodium, potassium, and water content of isolated bullfrog small intestinal epithelia. Armstrong WM, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1023-6, Oct 70

A micropuncture study of water transport by dog jejunal villi in vitro. Lee JS.
Amer J Physiol 217:1528-33, Nov 69

In vivo perfusion of proximal tubules of the rat: glomerulotubular balance. Morgan T, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:992-7, Oct 69

Transient acceleration of transmural water flow by inhibition of sodium transport in turtle bladders. Schilb TP, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:590-6, Sep 70

Water and solute uptake by rectal pads of Periplaneta americana. Wall BJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1208-15, Apr 70

Water balance and extravascular lung water measurements in surgical patients. Gump FE, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:515-8, May 70

Total body water and water turnover in sheep and deer. Longhurst WM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:673-7, Apr 70

Blood and tissue ammonium nitrogen and tissue water values in urea-treated pregnant rabbits. Roller MH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:327-30, Feb 70

Studies in burns VII: the "water-retaining" lipids of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

eschar: their presence and potential usefulness. Jelenko C 3d. Amer Surg 35:709-18, Oct 69
Apparent transport of water by insect excretory systems. Phillips JE. Amer Zool 10:413-36, Aug 70
Hypo-osmolar syndromes secondary to impaired water excretion. Kleeman CR.
Ann Rev Med 21:259-68, 1970 (28 ref.)
Reversible impairment of the human vapor barrier: an attempt to increase water excretion. Gump FE.
Ann Surg 169:386-91, Mar 69
Lithium carbonate as a mood and total body water stabilizer. Kerry RJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:301-3, Apr 70
Effect of dexamethasone on altered brain vascular permeability. Eisenberg HM, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:18-22, Jul 70
The insensitivity of mitochondrial-catalyzed arsenate-water oxygen exchange reaction to dinitrophenol and to oligomycin. DeMaster EG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:199-203, 24 Apr 70
The osmotic nature of the ion-induced swelling of rat-liver mitochondria. Rottenberg H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:48-57, 14 Oct 69
Influence of Erysiphe graminis DC. on the water-retention capacity of barley depending on the development of the fungus. Priehradný S, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:427-38, 1970
Is the cracking in pellagrous hyperkeratoses due to disturbed water binding. Findlay GH.
Brit J Derm 82:317-8, Mar 70
Transepidermal water loss in patients with dermatitis. Shahidullah M, et al. Brit J Derm 81:722-30, Oct 69
Diurnal variation in transepidermal water loss. Shahidullah M, et al. Brit J Derm 81:866-7, Nov 69
Effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin upon the intestinal handling of water and electrolytes. Sussman M, et al. Brit J Surg 57:391, May 70
Relevance of salt, water, and renin to hypertension in chronic renal failure. Stokes GS, et al.
Brit Med J 3:126-9, 18 Jul 70
Circulatory transport of iodoantipyrine and water in the isolated dog heart. Yipintsoi T, et al.
Circ Res 27:461-77, Sep 70
Effect of brief hypercalcaemia on free water reabsorption during solute diuresis: evidence for impairment of sodium transport in Henle's loop. Guignard JP, et al. Clin Sci 39:337-47, Sep 70
The effect of delayed dehydration of carbonic acid on renal bicarbonate clearance, and its significance for acid-base balance. Reid EL, et al.
Clin Sci 37:381-93, Oct 69
The effect of glucose on water transport across isolated human ileum. Wingate DL. Clin Sci 38:25P, Apr 70
Respiratory metabolism and body water turnover rates of Perognathus formosus in its natural environment. Mullen RK. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:259-65, 15 Jan 70
Temperature regulation and the effects of water restriction on merriam's chipmunk, Eutamias merriami. Wunder BA.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:385-403, 15 Mar 70
Permeability of amphibian lens membranes to water. Duncan G. Exp Eye Res 9:188-97, Apr 70
Measurement of pumping activity in the gastropod Crepidula fornicata. Bulnheim HP.
Experientia 26:808-9, 1970
Small intestinal absorption of simple sugars and water in the cat. Levinson RA, et al.
Experientia 26:262-3, 15 Mar 70
Neurohypophysial function in bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) tadpoles. Bentley PJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:412-5, Apr 70
Failure of the human rectum to absorb electrolytes and water. Devroede GJ, et al. Gut 11:438-42, May 70
Absorption and secretion of water and electrolytes by the intact human colon in diffuse untreated proctocolitis. Harris J, et al. Gut 11:27-33, Jan 70
Jejunal transport of electrolytes and water in intestinal diseases. Phillips SF, et al. Gut 10:990-3, Dec 69
Do dolphins drink water? Telfer N, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:555-8, 1 Sep 70
Water transfer from the reticulo-rumen in sheep. Wilies RF, et al. J Anim Sci 31:85-91, Jul 70
Absorption of water from isolated ventral sac of rumen of the cow. Dobson A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:100-4, Jan 70
Role of hypovolemia in the impaired water diuresis of adrenal insufficiency. Ackerman GL, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:252-8, Feb 70
Sodium chloride and water transport in the descending limb of Henle. Kokko JP.
J Clin Invest 49:1838-46, Oct 70
Effect of natural and controlled climates of the Sahara on virtual tritium space in Friesians and water buffaloes. Kamal TH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1657-63, Oct 69
Changes in total body water and dry body weight with age and body weight in Friesians and water buffaloes. Kamal TH, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1650-6, Oct 69
Water kinetics in enteric disease of neonatal calves. Phillips RW, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1664-3, Oct 69
Diurnal variation in rumen volume and metabolite concentrations. Wright PL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:785-92, Jun 70
The forces involved in water uptake by the rabbit blastocyst. Tuft PH, et al. J Exp Zool 174:165-72, Jun 70
The state of water in human and dog red cell membranes. Vieira FL, et al.
J Gen Physiol 55:451-66, Apr 70
Water permeability in resting and stimulated crayfish nerve. Wallin BG. J Gen Physiol 54:462-78, Oct 69
Water uptake and exchange in the eggs of Schistocerca gregaria at a late stage in development. Bernays EA.
J Insect Physiol 16:825-32, May 70
Effects of sodium chloride on water consumption, weight, and survival in the woodrats, Neotoma micropus and Neotoma floridana. Birney EC, et al.
J Mammal 51:372-5, May 70
Changes with age in water and extracellular space in incubated brain tissue. Levi G, et al.
J Neurochem 17:587-96, May 70
The effect of pregnancy on the colonic absorption of sodium, potassium and water. Parry E, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:616-9, Jul 70
Change of tubular reabsorption of sodium and water after renal denervation in the dog. Bonjour JP, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:571-82, Oct 69
Dose-dependent, biphasic effects of angiotensin on fluid transfer by rat colon. Davies NT, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:142P+, Oct 69
Influence of prehydration on the changes in renal tissue composition induced by water diuresis in the rat. Hai MA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:599-618, Dec 69
The water economy of desert aboriginals in summer. Macfarlane WV.
J Physiol (London) 205:13P-14P, Nov 69
The rate of osmotic influx of water by flexible and inflexible erythrocytes. Sirs JA.
J Physiol (London) 205:147-57, Nov 69
The mechanism of salt and water absorption in the intestine of the eel (Anguilla anguilla) adapted to waters of various salinities. Skadhauge E.
J Physiol (London) 204:135-58, Sep 69
Formal kinetics of water and solute absorption with regard to intestinal blood flow. Winne D.
J Theor Biol 27:1-18, Apr 70
Pulmonary extravascular water volume. Marshall BE.
J Trauma 10:516-7, Jun 70
Pulmonary extravascular water volume: measurement and significance in critically ill patients. Van de Water JM, et al. J Trauma 10:440-9, Jun 70
Reduced evaporation from rodents during prolonged water restriction. Haines H, et al.
Life Sci 8:1063-8, 1 Oct 69
Non-equilibrium thermodynamics of active transport of water. Srivastava RC, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:562, Nov 69
A note on the "split oil drop" technique. Wallin BG.
Pflueger Arch 311:144-7, 1969
Relationship between glomerular filtration rate and fractional tubular water reabsorption during water diuresis in man. Stříbrná J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:12-20, 1968
Sodium, potassium and water metabolism in myxoedema. Surveyor I.
Postgrad Med J 45:659-63, Oct 69
Renal salt and water excretion in different states of an intrarenal control system. Leyssac PP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1111-6, Nov 69
Water, sodium chloride, and food intake induced by injections of cholinergic and adrenergic drugs into the third ventricle of the rat brain. Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1464-70, Apr 70
Micropuncture study of net transtubular movement of urea and water in rats expanded with isotonic saline. Kauker ML, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:216-21, Jan 70
Water movement across the cecal wall of the germfree rat. Loeschke K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1217-22, Apr 70
Characteristics of sodium and water transport in the diluting segment of the dog nephrons after nephrectomy and ureteroperitoneostomy. Kill F, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:266-76, Dec 68
Studies on burns. X. Changes in BMR and evaporative water loss in the treatment of severe burns with warm dry air. Barr PO, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:30-8, 1969
Water transport in the cloaca of lizards: active or passive? Murrish DE, et al. Science 170:324-6, 16 Oct 70
[Sodium and water metabolism] Runeberg L.
Duodecim 85:923-40, 1969 (50 ref.) (Fin)
[Comparative study of water, collagen and mucopolysaccharids contents in healthy human skin, in normal and keloid cicatrix] Bazin S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1532-4, 16 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Influence of hypophysectomy on renewal of internal water (studied using tritiated water) in the red fish, Carassius auratus L] Lahlou B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:725-8, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Hormonal control of water turnover and balance in the intact and hypophysectomized fresh water teleost Carassius auratus] Lahlou B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:491-509, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Technic of cross circulation in awake rats: its application to the study of the role of blood circulation in hydrous regulation of the body] Aziz O.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:201, 1969 (Fre)
[Changes in the body weight and total body water of differently aged rats during a 5-hr. experiment with a loading of 0.9 per cent NaCl solution i.p. or aqua destillata orally] Bräunlich H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:731-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Resorption of water and sodium ions following intraperitoneal application of 0.9 per cent NaCl solution in rats of different age] Bräunlich H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:723-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Intra- and extracellular electrolyte changes in acute kidney failure of the rat] Hagemann I, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:295-311, 1969 (Ger)
[Resistance of human Neisseria species against desiccation] Berger U, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:556-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Water and electrolyte excretion in urine following drinking of gypsum water and distillate water] Job C, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 21:355-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[The invisible water loss of the newborn] Zweymüller E, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:381-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of various blood pressure-lowering drugs on water uptake and output in rats] Peskar B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:335-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of hydralazine and dihydralazine, as well as other blood pressure-lowering drugs on water uptake and excretion in rats] Peskar B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:292-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Tritium water in salivary glands, in saliva and plasma of cats following injection of DL-7-(H)3-noradrenaline] Suko J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:439-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of blood flow on water and solute absorption in the rat jejunum] Winne D.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:425-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of aldosterone on sodium transport and transepithelial water flux through isolated ventral skin of Rana temporaria] Eigler J.
Pflueger Arch 317:236-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Asymmetry of osmotic water flow in the small intestine of the ox frog in vitro: functional and morphologic results] Loeschke K, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R74-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of repeated water imbibition of human skin in vivo on water vapor diffusion resistance of the epidermis] Oppermann C, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R70-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Water vapor diffusion through human epidermis in vivo under the influence of different environmental humidities and after soaking] Oppermann C, et al.
Pflueger Arch 318:51-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Na, K and water reabsorption in the distal tubule of Amphiuma kidney] Wiederholt M.
Pflueger Arch 312:R82-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of water transport in the ectodermal metabolic field] Steding G, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 63:785-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption and secretion. IV. The significance of intercellular spaces for the net fluxes of fluid in the colon, with histochemical determinations of ATPase (experiments in rats)] Herzer R, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 152:8-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Water and electrolyte distribution in some organs of rats with a dietary deficiency of Mg] Günther T.
Z Klin Chem 8:65-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Photosynthesis in green plants. I. Experiments with H2180 and K2180 and K2C1803 on Chlorella pyrenoidosa Chick] Budzikiewicz H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1147-52, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Modification of the water binding capacity of collagen using glycosaminoglycans] Weigel W, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:429-34, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Exchangeable sodium, water spaces and aldosteronuria in some cases of reno-vascular hypertension] Campanacci L, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:237-50, 1968 (Ita)
[Epidemiological study of arterial hypertension. II. Relations between the blood pressure levels and body weight, height and water-electrolyte metabolism in the population of a rural village] Ciampolini E, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:807-15, 1967 (Ita)
[Inhibiting action of oxytocin on the net epithelial transport of water in the rabbit gallbladder] Cremaschi D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:163-7, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Transport of water in the small intestine of the rat] Csáky TZ, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1113-6, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[The measurement of intracellular pH in man by means of DMO (5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione)] Acquarone N, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2538-46, 6 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Changes in the content of water, electrolytes, glycogen and protein and nonprotein nitrogen in the skeletal muscle of uremic patients in intermittent hemodialytic treatment] Maschio G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:331-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies of the water-electrolyte composition of the body in chronic glomerulonephritis measured with the aid of Na22 and Br82 and of 4-amino-antipyrine] Romagnoli GF, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:290-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Exchangeable sodium and water spaces in chronic uremia during intermittent hemodialytic treatment] Romagnoli GF, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:336-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of water-electrolyte metabolism] Puccetti F, et al.
Omnia Med 47:501-23, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Water and saline exchange: sodium metabolism] Drago G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:189-96, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Urinary concentrating and diluting abilities and water-electrolyte metabolism during fluid infusion therapy in starvation and various diseases in children] Iioka T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:935-52, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on water and electrolyte metabolism in intestinal obstruction using 24Na, 42K and 3H] Umakoshi M. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:316-34, 1969 (Jap)
[Role of thirst in the regulation of water metabolism in the organism] Koziowski S.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:875-87, Nov-Dec 69 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Water balance in man while working in heat] Nowara M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:977-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Water disorders in patients with advanced cancer of the cardia] Wieraszko-Burzyńska E, et al.
Nowotwory 20:13-21, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[State of water in living tissues (results of NMR-spin echo studies)] Abetsedarskaia LA, et al.
Biofizika 13:630-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Model of a membrane with long pores (permeability for non-electrolytes] Ermishkin LN, et al.
Biofizika 12:685-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Entropy of activation of the influx of water into erythrocytes under hypertonic conditions] Ivannikova AG. Biofizika 12:565-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of a mathematical model of plant water exchange system] Meleshchenko SN, et al.
Biofizika 12:930-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Study of the state of water in neoplastic tissues by a calorimetric method] Andronikashvili EL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:463-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of tritium for determining the quantity of water in the organism and determining water metabolism] Romanovskaia LL.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:73-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Tritium oxide in the study of the dynamics of water metabolism in acute cerebrocranial injury] Sanikidze VD, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:40-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Order of intracellular processes in stimulation of water and sodium transport with antidiuretic hormone in the frog bladder] Natochin IuV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:102-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Mechanism of some water-excretory disorders of the kidney in renal tuberculosis] Andriiashik DIu.
Probl Tuberk 47:70-2, 1969 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Milk-ejecting and antidiuretic activities under neurohypophyseal inhibition with alcohol and water overload. Cobo E, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:877-87, 15 Nov 69
Water structure in anesthetic action: time-dependence D2O effects on nerve. Sabelli HC, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:80-8, Jan 70
Influence of water and mannitol loads on radio-hippuran renal function curves. Farmelant MH, et al. J Nucl Med 11:186-9, May 70
Effects of hydration on blood and cerebrospinal fluid osmolalities. Pape L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:430-3, Jun 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

ESR studies of hydrogen atoms in irradiated water and alcohol mixtures at 77 degrees K. Chandra R, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:198, Jan 70
[Light-induced cleavage of water in a model of photosynthesis] Metzner H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1586-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Distribution of dosage created in water by electrons and positrons with 5, 10 and 15 MeV energy] Tarutin IG, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:78-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

SECRETION

Midgut epithelium of the American cockroach: probable mechanisms of water secretion. Mills RR, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:417-27, Mar 70
From frog skin to sheep rumen: a survey of transport of salts and water across multicellular structures. Keynes RD.
Quart Rev Biophys 2:177-281, Aug 69 (379 ref.)

STANDARDS

Man, water, and environment. Bregman JI.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:100-4, Jan 70
Man's control of water quality. Ives KJ.
Pure Appl Chem 21:389-401, 1970
[Microbiological purity of distilled water from pharmacies] Schure PS.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:591-3, 4 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Imparting drinking qualities to distilled water] El'piner LI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:19-25, Oct 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quantitative interaction of water and cystic fibrosis sputum. Lifschitz MI, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:456-8, Sep 70
[Electroencephalographic changes induced by intravenous administration of distilled water in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Panaitescu G, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:331-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

URINE

Natrriuresis produced by vasopressin or hemorrhage during water diuresis in the dog. Humphreys MH, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:65-65, Sep 70
The effect of oxygen on water excretion in man. Shearer JR, et al. Brit J Surg 57:383, May 70
The effect on excretion of water and electrolyte of infusions of renal extracts into the renal artery. De Bono E, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:32P-33P, Sep 69
Longitudinal studies of diurnal excretion patterns in two cases of cyclical affective disorder. Cookson BA, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:63-81, Dec 69
Free water excretion and washout of renal medullary urea by prostaglandin E. Shimizu K, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:437-55, Sep 69
Deuterium: natural variations used as a biological tracer. Gleason JD, et al. Science 169:1085-6, 11 Sep 70
[Renal excretion of water and electrolytes in rats of various ages following loading with 0.9 per cent NaCl solution, distilled water or 5 per cent mannitol solution] Bräunlich H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:459-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Change in the enzyme activity of urine during changes in water and ion excretion] Hohenegger M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 28:61-5, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Kidney excretion of water, sodium and potassium in mice and rats with transplanted tumors] Pashinskii VG. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:63-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

WATER DEPRIVATION (F1)

Water deprivation and trichloroethylene. Effect on hypothalamic self-stimulation. Baetjer AM, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:712-9, Jun 70
Effect of restricted water and water-alcohol intake on weight gain and food consumption of rats. Barboriak JJ, et al. Growth 33:331-7, Dec 69
Effect of restricted water intake on feed intake, nutrient digestibility and nitrogen metabolism in steers. Utley PR, et al. J Anim Sci 31:130-5, Jul 70
Effect of food and water deprivation on surface activity of lungs of rats. Faridy EE.
J Appl Physiol 29:493-8, Oct 70
Heart rate as a function of deprivation and age in rats. Goldstein R, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:360-5, Sep 70
Thirst-hunger interaction. I. Effects of body-fluid restoration on food and water intake in water-deprived rats. Hsiao S, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:448-53, Nov 69
Interactions between water deprivation and chemical brain stimulation. Krikstone BJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:334-40, May 70
Evaporative water loss and gross effects of water privation in the kangaroo rat, Dipodomys venustus. Church RL. J Mammal 50:514-23, Aug 69
Effect of water restriction on nitrogen metabolism in bovine fed two levels of nitrogen. Utley PR, et al.
J Nutr 100:551-6, May 70
Reduced evaporation from rodents during prolonged water restriction. Haines H, et al.
Life Sci 8:1063-8, 1 Oct 69
Thirsting and hypernatremic dehydration--a form of child abuse. Pickel S, et al. Pediatrics 45:54-9, Jan 70
Effects of hydration on blood and cerebrospinal fluid osmolalities. Pape L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:430-3, Jun 70
Pituitary serotonin content: effects of melatonin or deprivation of water. Piezzi RS, et al.
Science 169:285-6, 17 Jul 70
Cleft palate in A/J mice resulting from restraint and deprivation of food and water. Rosenzweig S, et al.
Teratology 3:47-52, Feb 70
[Morphological supravital changes in the kidney during diuresis and antidiuresis] Walther D, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:176-87, 1969 (Ger)

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE (G1)

see also related
OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION (H)
WATER INTOXICATION (C13)

The metabolic and endocrine response to injury. Le Quesne LP. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:213-23, 1968
Peroperative hydration with lactated Ringer's solution versus a salt-free restrictive fluid regimen. Effects on postoperative fluid and electrolyte metabolism and renal function in patients undergoing partial gastrectomy. Breivik H.
Acta Anaesth Scand 13:113-32, 1969
Water and electrolyte balance in the normal child. Mattila MA. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:24-7, 1969
The medial habenular nucleus and the control of salt and water balance. Lengvári I, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:75-83, 1970
Heart muscle and plasma electrolytes in normal and glucose-loaded rabbit foetuses under anoxia. Gelli MG, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:34-55, 1969
The acid-base and electrolyte pattern in the erythroblastotic infant and its relationship to various parameters during exchange transfusion. Maguire H, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:491-6, Sep 69
Acid-base and electrolyte balance in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Thalme B, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:133-40, Mar 69
Changes in the potassium, sodium and water content of muscles of nephrectomized rats in vitro. Biró J.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:325-34, 1969
Water balance in the pupa of the silk moth, Antheraea pernyi. Fyhn HJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:20A-21A, May-Jun 69
Water permeability in rat distal tubules. Persson E.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:364-75, Mar 70
Water permeability in rat proximal tubules. Persson E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:353-63, Mar 70
Renal function, water and electrolyte exchange during bed rest with daily exercise. Fuller JH, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:60-72, Jan 70
Renin relationships in congestive cardiac failure, treated and untreated. Brown JJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:329-42, Sep 70
Triiodothyronine and mercurial diuretics. Effects on excretion of a water load and on plasma free fatty acids in obese patients. Bray GA, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1420-2, Nov 69
Evaporative heat losses of infants with congenital heart disease. Puyau FA.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1435-43, Nov 69
Disorders of water and electrolyte metabolism in liver disease. Summerskill WH, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:499-507, Apr 70 (19 ref.)
Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Electrolyte and electrocardiographic changes. Krongrad E, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:143-6, Feb 70
Regulation of intracellular fluid volume and disease. Leaf A. Amer J Med 49:291-5, Sep 70
Circulatory dynamics of pregnancy. 3. Interstitial fluid volume control. Douglas BH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:984-9, 1 Aug 70
Electrolyte excretion in seawater-loaded herring gulls. Douglas DS. Amer J Physiol 219:534-9, Aug 70
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase and osmotic regulation by fishes. Jampol LM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:607-11, Feb 70
Initiation of eating as a function of ingestion of hypoosmotic solutions. Kakolewski JW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:590-5, Feb 70
Renal function during osmotic stress in the aquatic toad Xenopus laevis. McBean RL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1115-23, Oct 70
Accelerated synthesis of urea in Xenopus laevis during osmotic stress. McBean RL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1124-30, Oct 70
In vivo perfusion of proximal tubules of the rat: glomerulotubular balance. Morgan T, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:992-7, Oct 69
Lack of evidence for a hepatic osmoreceptor mechanism in conscious dogs. Schneider EG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:42-5, Jan 70
Changes in exchangeable body sodium (Nae) and potassium (Ke) content in patients with neoplastic disease treated with irradiation. Olson M, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:823-32, Aug 70
Rate of water and sodium absorption from the jejunum after abdominal surgery in man. Shoemaker CP Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:62-3, Jan 70
Impaired intestinal absorption in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome independent of gastric hypersecretion. Wright HK, et al. Amer J Surg 119:250-3, Mar 70
A clinical trial of oral therapy in a rural cholera-treatment center. Cash RA, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:653-6, Jul 70
"Too much water". Mansberger AR Jr, et al.
Amer Surg 35:719-24, Oct 69
Fluid requirements for neonatal anesthesia and operation. Bennett EJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:343-50, Apr 70
Effects of changes in dietary lipids on intestinal fluid loss in the short-bowel syndrome. Bochenek W, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:205-13, Feb 70
Oral electrolytes in cholera. Pierce NF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:959, Jun 70
Myocardial electrolyte derangement: crucial feature of pluricausal, so-called coronary, heart disease (dysionic cardiopathy). Raab W.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:627-86, 30 Jul 69 (451 ref.)
The influence of intravenous fluid administration on postoperative urinary water and electrolyte excretion

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in thoracic surgical patients. Hutchin P, et al. Ann Surg 170:813-23, Nov 69

The effect of large fluid loads on lung mechanics and work. Terzi RG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:16-24, Jul 68

The role of electrolytes in affective disorders. Sodium, potassium, and lithium ions. Baer L, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:108-13, Feb 70 (36 ref.)

The syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion; an unusual case. Olson DR, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:741-7, Dec 69

Cerebral water and electrolytes. Effect of asphyxia, hypoxia, and hypercapnia. Norris JW, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:248-58, Sep 70

Electrolytes, fluids, and energy metabolism in human cerebral edema. Reulen HJ, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:517-25, Nov 69

Changes of serum potassium during renal homotransplantation. Aidrete JA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:82-4, Jul 70

Changes in body fluid compartments; during hemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch and dextran 40. Takaori M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:263-8, Mar 70

The excretion of vasopressin by normal and dehydrated sheep. Yesberg NE, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:115-27, Feb 70

Chemical pathology of nephrosis induced by an infectious bronchitis virus. Heath BC. Avian Dis 14:95-106, Feb 70

Electro-osmosis in Chara and Nitella cells. Barry PH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:124-8, 14 Oct 69

Ion and water transport in limonium. IV. Delay effects in the transport process. Hill AE. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:73-9, 6 Jan 70

Osmotic and ionic regulation in Lumbricus terrestris L. Dietz TH, et al. Biol Bull 138:247-61, Jun 70

Circadian rhythms in manic-depressive psychosis. Taylor MA. Brit J Psychiat 116:239, Feb 70

Villous tumours of the rectum associated with severe fluid and electrolyte disturbance. Lee RO, et al. Brit J Surg 57:197-201, Mar 70

Electrolyte imbalance following ileal urinary diversion. Castro JE, et al. Brit J Urol 42:29-32, Feb 70

Fluid therapy during surgery. Liebenberg J, et al. Brit Med J 4:494, 22 Nov 69

Effects of dehydration, rehydration and overhydration on the blood and urine of oxen. Bianca W. Brit Vet J 126:121-33, Mar 70

Ion and water transport across multicellular membranes through extracellular space by chemiperistaltic waves. Cope FW. Bull Math Biophys 31:529-40, Sep 69

Some observations on ion and water balance in the puffin, Fratercula arctica. Hughes MR. Canad J Zool 48:479-82, May 70

Regulation of arterial pressure in the anephric state. Coleman TG, et al. Circulation 42:509-14, Sep 70

Acute alterations of body composition after open intracardiac operations. Pacifico AD, et al. Circulation 41:331-41, Feb 70

Arterial sodium content in experimental congestive heart failure. Zelis R, et al. Circulation 41:213-6, Feb 70

Pyloric stenosis. Bennett EJ, et al. Clin Anesth 3:276-86, 1968

Clinical questions related to fluids. Jenkins MT, et al. Clin Anesth 3:212-25, 1968 (12 ref.)

Water and electrolyte metabolism in muscle adjacent to a fracture. Gaw DW, et al. Clin Orthop 69:245-51, Mar-Apr 70

Electrolyte content of commercial gelatin products and sweetened liquid mixtures in treatment of diarrhea. Scanlon JW. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:508-9, Sep 70

The role of the urinary bladder in water balance of Ambystoma mexicanum. Aceves J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:39-42, 1 Mar 70

Effect of salt depletion on hydromineral balance in larval Ambystoma gracile. I. Ionic composition. Alvarado RH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:85-92, 1 Mar 70

Effect of salt depletion on hydromineral balance in larval Ambystoma gracile. II. Kinetics of ion exchange. Alvarado RH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:93-110, 1 Mar 70

Comparison of water exchange in two aquatic turtles, Trionyx spinifer and Pseudemys scripta. Bentley PJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:363-5, 15 Jan 70

Some aspects of electrolyte and water balance in three estuarine reptiles, the diamondback terrapin, American and "salt water" crocodiles. Dunson WA. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:161-74, 15 Jan 70

Comparative rates of rehydration from soil in two species of toads, Bufo boreas and Bufo punctatus. Fair JW. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:281-7, 15 May 70

Ionic and osmotic regulation in three species of Cottus (Cottidae, Teleost). Foster MA. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:751-9, 15 Aug 69

Isosmotic regulation in isolated surviving nerves of Eriocheir sinensis Milne Edwards. Gilles R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:927-39, 15 Dec 69

Cloacal and salt-gland ion excretion in the seagull, Larus glaucescens, acclimated to increasing concentrations of sea water. Hughes MR. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:315-25, 15 Jan 70

Ionic and osmotic regulation in the king crab and two other North Pacific crustaceans. Mackay WC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:273-80, 15 May 70

Urea, electrolyte and total solute excretion following water deprivation in the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis virginiana). Plakke RK, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:325-32, 15 May 70

Diuretic responses to electrolyte loads in four strains of mice. Stewart J. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:977-87, 1 Sep 69

Pneumoencephalography and its effect on serum and cerebrospinal fluid sodium and potassium. Nashold BS, et al. Confin Neurol 31:300-4, 1969

Fluid and electrolyte therapy in surgical patients. Barness LA. Delaware Med J 42:126-7, May 70

Urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids levels and urine electrolytes in depression. Sharma SD, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:343-7, May 70

Paroxysmal electroencephalographic abnormalities experimentally induced by electrolyte alterations. Klass DW, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:93, Jan 70

Current sources of the EEG. Müller I, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:207, Aug 70

Studies of the production and subsequent reduction swelling in primate. Cerebral cortex under isosmotic conditions in vivo. Bourke RS, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:427-46, 1970

Electron microscopic studies on the localization of sodium ions and sodium-potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase in chloride cells of eel gills. Mizuhira V, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:346-8, Feb 70

Intestinal mucosal epithelial cell electrophoretic mobility and brush border chemistry during experimental cholera. Leitch GJ, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:153-62, Oct 69

Adrenalectomy of the painted turtle (Chrysemis picta belli): effect on ionoregulation and tissue glycogen. Butler DG, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:551-66, Jun 70

Water and electrolyte imbalance in pyloric stenosis. Graham JA. Gut 10:1056, Dec 69

The intraluminal fluid volume and electrolyte concentration in rat uteri with an intra-uterine silk thread suture in one horn. Batta SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1706-10, Sep 69

Cells, solutes, and growth: salt accumulation in plants reexamined. Steward FC, et al. Int Rev Cytol 28:275-370, 1970 (220 ref.)

Body composition of pre-adolescent and adolescent girls. IV. Total body water and creatinine excretion. Young CM, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:579-87, Dec 68

Practical aspects of water and electrolyte imbalances in elective surgery. Ellias SF. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:888-97, May 70

Bowel preparation for cancer surgery: beneficial or detrimental? Lombardo PR. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:917-26, May 70

Fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base abnormalities in cattle. Tasker JB. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1906-9, 15 Dec 69

Effect of sodium balance on intrarenal distribution of blood flow in normal man. Hollenberg NK, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:312-7, Mar 70

Regulation of the potassium to sodium ratio and of the osmotic potential in relation to salt tolerance in yeasts. Norkrans B, et al. J Bact 100:836-45, Nov 69

Water, acidosis, and experimental pyelonephritis. Andriole VT. J Clin Invest 49:21-30, Jan 70

On the role of antidiuretic hormone in the inhibition of acute water diuresis in adrenal insufficiency and the effects of gluco- and mineralocorticoids in reversing the inhibition. Green HH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1724-36, Sep 70

Thirst-hunger interaction. I. Effects of body-fluid restoration on food and water intake in water-deprived rats. Hsiao S, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:448-53, Nov 69

Restoration of body fluid balance following acute sodium deficiency in rats. Jalowiec JE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:94-102, Jan 70

Urea and osmoregulation in the diamondback terrapin Malaclemys centrata centrata (Latreille). Gilles-Baillien M. J Exp Biol 52:691-7, Jun 70

Adaptive changes of the water permeability of the teleostean gill epithelium in relation to external salinity. Motais R, et al. J Exp Biol 51:529-46, Nov 69

Salt and water balance in salmon smolts. Potts WT, et al. J Exp Biol 52:553-64, Jun 70

Physiological studies on supercooled killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus). I. Serum inorganic constituents in relation to osmotic and ionic regulation at subzero temperatures. Umminger BL. J Exp Zool 172:283-302, Nov 69

Transcapillary exchange in relation to capillary circulation. Renkin EM. J Gen Physiol 52:96Suppl-108s, Jul 68

Dynamics of transcapillary fluid exchange. Wiederhielm CA. J Gen Physiol 52:29Suppl-63s, Jul 68

Evolution of saline infusions in the treatment of cholera. Sen Gupta PC. J Indian Med Ass 53:88-91, 16 Jul 69

The role of electrolyte balance on vestibular disturbances in cases of renal faile. Yassin A, et al. J Laryng 84:437-42, Apr 70

The relationship between electrolyte balance and cochlear disturbances in cases of renal failure. Yassin A, et al. J Laryng 84:429-35, Apr 70

Effects of sodium chloride on water consumption, weight, and survival in the woodrats, Neotoma micropus and Neotoma floridana. Birney EC, et al. J Mammal 51:372-5, May 70

Fluid and electrolyte balance in pre- and postoperative care. Leffall LD Jr. J Nat Med Ass 61:398-403 passim, Sep 69

Principal changes in ions of cerebral cortex following denervation. Reiffenstein RJ, et al. J Neurochem 16:1551-2, Nov 69

Effect of hypothyroidism on ionic metabolism and Na-K activated ATP phosphohydrolase activity in the developing rat brain. Valcana T, et al. J Neurochem 16:935-43, Jun 69

Interrelationship between hydration, urine flow, renal blood flow and the radiohippuran renogram. Razzak MA, et al. J Nucl Med 10:672-5, Nov 69

Effect of periodic fasting and refeeding on rat kidney cortex enzymes, gluconeogenesis and water intake pattern. Tepperman HM, et al. J Nutr 100:837-46, Jul 70

Salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia in the Alaskan Eskimo. Rosenbloom AL. J Pediat 76:326-7, Feb 70

Intravenous dextrose-amino-acid feeding: the metabolic response in the surgical neonate. Das JB, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:127-35, Apr 70

Transvascular fluid balance in the lung. Lunde PK, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:1-18, Nov 69

Water conservation and the structure of the kidneys of tropical bovids. Schoen A. J Physiol (London) 204:143P+, Oct 69

Polydipsia in the dog--symposium. I. The role of the kidneys in the control of water metabolism in mammals. Dicker SE. J Small Anim Pract 10:479-84, Oct 69

Duration and significance of large fluid loads administered for circulatory support. Gump FE, et al. J Trauma 10:431-9, Jun 70

Fluid and electrolyte observations in Sudanese subjects. Khogali A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:133-7, Jun 70

The fine structure of the protonephridia in the rotifer Asplanchna. Warner FD. J Ultrastruct Res 29:499-524, Dec 69

Microtubule bundles in the hindgut epithelium of the woodlouse Oniscus ascellus. Witkus ER, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:182-90, Nov 69

Observations on cardiac output, blood volume, central venous pressure, fluid and electrolyte changes in patients undergoing transurethral prostatectomy. Mebust WK, et al. J Urol 103:632-6, May 70

Seasonal variation of water and electrolyte in serum with respect to homeostasis. Morimoto T, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:801-13, Dec 69

Relationship of juxtaglomerular apparatus and adrenal cortex to biochemical and extracellular fluid volume changes in magnesium deficiency. Cantin M. Lab Invest 22:558-68, Jun 70

Muscle water and electrolytes in pyloric stenosis. Graham JA. Lancet 1:386-9, 21 Feb 70

Synergistic action of sodium and angiotensin on brain mechanisms controlling fluid balance. Andersson B, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:601-8, 1 Jun 70

The use of fluids and electrolytes in the management of ileus. Cromer JK, et al. Med Ann DC 38:613-7, Nov 69

Role of posture in sodium, water, and potassium homeostasis of an abnormal pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. Metabolism 19:619-30, Aug 70

Pathophysiology of salt-retaining states. Goldstein MH, et al. Mod Treatm 7:366-79, Mar 70

The regulation of renal sodium transport by intrarenal physical forces: a resumé. Bank N. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:388-95, Jul-Aug 70

The urinary diluting and concentrating operation in caval dogs. Porush JG. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:375-87, Jul-Aug 70

Ionic and water balance in the feeding process of ixodid ticks. Kitaoka S, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:34-41, Spring 70

Synergistic action of sodium and angiotensin on brain mechanisms controlling water and salt balance. Andersson B, et al. Nature (London) 228:75, 3 Oct 70

Effects of hypoxia, hypotension, and acidosis on the electrolyte composition of rat kidneys. Uldall PR, et al. Nephron 7:1-14, 1970

Fetomaternal water exchange. Harbert GM Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:232-40, Aug 68

Postobstructive diuresis complicating relief of lower urinary tract obstruction by uterine leiomyomas. Wood WC, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:427-31, Mar 70

Water and electrolyte losses due to cholera in infants and small children: a recovery balance study. Mahalanabis D, et al. Pediatrics 45:374-85, Mar 70

Sodium, potassium and sodium chloride concentration in the saliva in five selected diseases. Puchalski Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:512-7, 1970

Magnesium and potassium in the aqueous humor and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lens of rabbits with nutritonal deficiency of these elements. Stankiewicz A, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:518-25, 1970

Changes of hydration and osmolality of the erythrocytes and serum in patients treated with hemodialysis. Wojtczak A, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:566-71, 1970

Oviducal water, electrolytes and nucleic acids of laying and nonlaying hens and of estradiol stimulated pullets. Cecil HC, et al. **Poult Sci** 49:467-75, Mar 70

Balances of Na+ and K+ in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al. **Poult Sci** 48:961-3, May 69

Clinical and experimental studies of changes in blood volume, water and electrolyte spaces following hepatic insufficiency and portacaval shunt. Henegar GC, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 27:280, Jul 69

The effects of glucocorticoids on metabolic balance of diabetics. Bolinger RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:395-7, Oct 69

Water distribution abnormalities in hypothyroid dogs due to acid-base disturbances. Wolf MB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1145-7, Apr 70

The neglected interface: the biology of water as a liquid-gas system. Schmidt-Nielsen K. **Quart Rev Biophys** 2:283-304, Aug 69

Respiratory functions, buffer system, and electrolyte concentrations of blood during human pregnancy. Lucius H, et al. **Resp Physiol** 9:311-7, Jun 70

Management of fluids and electrolytes in surgical patients. Johnson G Jr, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 27:87-94, Mar-Apr 70

Body fluid compartments and exchangeable cation early after intracardiac operation. Pacifico AD, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 27:56, Jan-Feb 70

Electrolyte changes during the first six days of hospitalization of Bantu male infants with gastro-enteritis. Prinsloo JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 44:494-6, 25 Apr 70

Electrolyte and nutrition status of Bantu children with gastro-enteritis. Prinsloo JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 44:491-3, 25 Apr 70

Transperitoneal exchange. V. Net water shift associated with the exchange of solutes between blood and intraperitoneal 5 per cent glucose solution. Aune S. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:253-60, 1970

The prevention of postoperative renal failure. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:1068-71, Sep 70

Measurement of extravascular lung water in surgical patients. Gump FE, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:225-7, 1969

Effects of bilateral nephrectomy on hemodynamics and body composition in patients with chronic renal failure. Zollinger RM Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:38-40, 1969

Studies of carbohydrate metabolism and serum electrolytes during surface-induced deep hypothermia with prolonged circulatory occlusion. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Surgery** 67:995-1005, Jun 70

The dysequilibrium syndrome in experimental hemodialysis. Klinkmann H. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:523-33, 1970

Automatic fluid replacement and blood pressure control during dialysis. Miller JH, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:515-20, 1970

Giant villous adenoma of the rectum with severe electrolyte imbalance. Cook JM, et al. **W Virginia Med J** 65:328-9, Oct 69

The conversion of injected glucose into renal glycogen and mucopolysaccharides. An autoradiographic study of rabbits in various states of hydration. Darnton SJ. **Z Zellforsch** 102:273-82, 1969

The site of prolactin secretion in the adenohypophysis of the stenohaline teleost Anoptichthys jordani, and the effects of this hormone on mucous cells. Matthei JA, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 99:411-9, 1969

[A case of villous tumor of the rectum, water-electrolyte imbalance and protein metabolism disorder] Kaicheva V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 22:304-5, 1969 **(Bul)**

[Microchemical determination of ionograms in clinical pediatrics] Toussaint J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 22:129-43, 1967 **(Fre)**

[Biological effect of hypertonic hydrosaline overload (Carter-Robbins test) on patients with cancer] Bernard-Weil E, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:393-8, May-Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[Results of 62 peritoneal dialyses in the newborn, infants and children. Application in pediatric emergencies] Joly JB, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:237-65, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Influence of experimental dilution of the ovarian environment on gestation in Gambusia sp. (Teleostean fish)] Chambolle P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:612-3, 4 Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Acute accidents caused by heat] De la Bastaie PR, et al. **Cah Anesth** 17:239-65, Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[Loss of water and electrolytes caused by osmotic diuretics] Halmagyi M. **Cah Anesth** 17:907-15, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative variations of exchangeable sodium and potassium] Marique-Maquet N, et al. **Cah Anesth** 16:991-1002, Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Rectosigmoid villous tumors with hydroelectrolytic disorders] Langeron P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 87:5-23, Jan 69 **(Fre)**

[Dilution and concentration ability of the kidney in the course of primary thyroid insufficiency in man] Réville P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:329-35, Apr-May 69 **(Fre)**

[Action of calcium and parathyroid hormone on the excretion of electrolytes and urokinase in idiopathic parathyroid insufficiency] Verbanck M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:983-93, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Fluid and electrolyte problems in medical and surgical emergencies] Finlayson DC, et al. **Laval Med** 40:443-6, May 69 **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system and regulation of the movements of water] Barry J. **Lille Med** 12:1249-57, Nov 67 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of hydroionic equilibrium during total fasting by nondiabetic obese patients] Fossati P, et al. **Lille Med** 13:990-4, Nov 68 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuritis and tachycardia in a pregnant woman with pulmonary tuberculosis: negative clearance of water; cure by antibiotherapy] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 12:901-4, Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Water-mineral regulation during a syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (Schwartz-Bartter). Tentative explanation of natriuresis] Lenglet JP, et al. **Lyon Med** 221:1321-6, 1 Jun 69 **(Fre)**

[Hazards of diuretics in treatment of ascitic cirrhosis] Reynaud R. **Maroc Med** 49:626-8, Nov 69 **(Fre)**

[Release of a urinary tract obstruction. A study of renal function and water-electrolyte balance] Chapman A, et al. **Nephron** 7:258-76, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Water distribution in premature infants] Senterre J, et al. **Pediatrie** 24:43-8, Jan-Feb 69 **(Fre)**

[Action of positive atmospheric ions upon hypothalamo-hypophysial complex, and regulation of water and electrolyte metabolism in the albino rat] Olivereau JM. **Z Zellforsch** 107:361-73, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Neuro-intermediate lobe and osmoregulation: comparison of the European eel and the cultured Japanese eel during a transfer from fresh water to sea water] Olivereau M. **Z Zellforsch** 99:389-410, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Extracellular space and electrolyte distribution in grey and white matter of the dog brain] Reulen HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 22:305-25, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Effect of propanidid on renal hemodynamics and excretion of electrolytes] Bihler K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:43-6, Feb 69 **(Ger)**

[The influence of the cation milieu and various drugs on the contractility and autorhythm of a spontaneous active smooth vascular muscle in vitro] Voth D, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 60:364-87, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ger)**

[Exact fluid balance in peritoneal dialysis] Kramer P, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:1873-7, 12 Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Some hints to intensive treatment of endogenous poisonings] Steinbrück G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 10:184-9, May 69 **(Ger)**

[Extracellular and intracellular water and electrolyte shifting in chronic intermittent dialysis. Studies on erythrocytes] Schmidt P, et al. **Med Welt** 14:614-7, 4 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Villous adenoma of the large intestine] Ahrens HP. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:795-8, 24 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Water supply of animals as a reflection of their ecological history] Remmert H. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:120-4, Mar 69 **(Ger)**

[Water and sodium excretion following isotonic saline infusions in conscious dogs with varying body sodium] Keck W, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 311:119-30, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Intracellular electrolyte determination in urology] Orestano F, et al. **Urologe** 8:230-4, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ger)**

[Comparative electron microscopic studies on gills of various teleosts under the aspect of osmoregulatoric function of chloride cells] Schäfer A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 63:277-89, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Morphological supravital changes in the kidney during diuresis and antidiuresis] Walther D, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 4:176-87, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Geriatric aspects of water-electrolyte balance] Dietze F. **Z Alternsforsch** 22:265-78, 1969 **(Ger)**

[On the maintenance of proper osmolality and volume of body fluids. I. The effect of acute changes in left atrial pressure on urine flow. Experiments in anaesthetized and unanaesthetized dogs] Lydtin H. **Z Ges Exp Med** 149:91-131, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Modification of acid-base equilibrium and electrolyte balance following transfusions of stored and ACD-stabilized blood] Liebold F, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 25:54-8, 15 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Changes of the extracellular and intraerythrocytic acid-base equilibrium in chronic renal insufficiency] Liebold F, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:752-6, 1 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[Pulse rate, core temperature, water and electrolyte metabolism during a 10-month stay in a natural tropical climate] Schmauz R, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 20:364-73, Sep 69 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on changes of water-electrolyte metabolism of the brain in experimental brain edema and the therapeutic effect of dexamethasone] Palleske H, et al. **Zbl Neurochir** 31:31-8, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Problems of intensive therapy and anesthesia in the child with acute renal insufficiency] Josi G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl** 8:185+, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Frequent complications in seriously injured patients (injury syndrome). (Multiple fractures and renal syndrome)] Picchio AA, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:647-63, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ita)**

[Exchangeable sodium, water spaces and aldosteronuria in some cases of reno-vascular hypertension] Campanacci L, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 8:237-50, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Water-electrolyte balances in urological surgery] Galli L, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 41:199-217, 1968 **(Ita)**

[4 cases of diabetic coma with hyperosmolarity, without ketoacidosis] Pedrazzi F, et al. **Fracastoro** 62:320-34, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ita)**

[Changes in diuresis associated with mental disorders] Macagno F, et al. **Friuli Med** 23:877-86, Nov-Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic changes during complete and prolonged fasting] Calzavara G, et al. **G Clin Med** 49:1131-50, Nov 68 **(Ita)**

[Water-electrolyte composition of the body and aldosteronuria in a group of patients with nephrotic syndrome] Campanacci L, et al. **G Clin Med** 49:1187-203, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Striate muscles in diabetes mellitus. Biochemical (intracellular glycogen, protein nitrogen, water and electrolyte content) and morphological (by optic and electron microscope) findings performed with the use of muscle needle biopsy] Previato G, et al. **G Clin Med** 50:1150-64, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Exchangeable sodium, water spaces, blood renin and arterial pressure in a group of chronic uremics in periodic hemodialytic therapy, undergoing binephrectomy] Romagnoli GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 50:1197-206, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[A case of primary hyperaldosteronism caused by an adrenal adenoma. Correction of the clinical-humoral picture and of the water-electrolyte body composition by surgery] Romagnoli GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 49:1068-76, Nov 68 **(Ita)**

[Problems of intestinal canalization in neonatal resuscitation] Trompeo M, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:382-5, Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[Interference of water-electrolyte unbalance on the hemodynamic and mechanical and metabolic activity of the myocardium] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:474-8, Mar 68 **(Ita)**

[A new parenteral solution for the maintenance of water-electrolyte balance in aged patients] Zaffiri O. **Minerva Anest** 36:51-5, Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of intracellular electrolyte unbalance] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anest** 36:82-7, Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Notes on the physiopathology and therapy of water-electrolyte disorders in various gastroduodenal syndromes] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:192-5, Feb 69 **(Ita)**

[Water-electrolyte imbalances in ulcerous colitis and their therapy] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anest** 35:976-9, Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[On the postoperative treatment of gynecologic patients] Cazzola D. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1994-2000, 31 Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Na, K and Ca changes in fetuses of female rabbits subjected to bilateral superior cervical sympathetic ganglionectomy] Citti U, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 22:89-91, 31 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[The pathogenesis of changes in excretion of sodium and solutes and of concentrating capacity in hypertensive monolateral nephropathies] Quarto di Palo FM, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:1298-306, 31 Mar 70 **(Ita)**

[Various aspects of steroidogenesis in congenital adrenogenital syndrome with or without salt loss (determination of the urinary excretion of aldosterone, androsterone, etiocholanolone, dehydroisoandrosterone, 17-hydroxy-11-desoxycorticosterone, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol)] Cacciari E, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 21:937-42, 26 May 69 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in relation to the serum electrolyte disorders in lipoid nephrosis] Genova R. **Minerva Pediat** 22:872-3, 28 Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[Changes in blood sodium and potassium levels in traffic accident victims with multiple injuries] Di Leo P, et al. **Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab** 12:359-74, Jan-Dec 67 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patients] Drago G. **Osped Ital Chir** 19:567-76, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. Water and saline metabolism] Drago G. **Osped Ital Chir** 19:81-7, Jul 68 **(Ita)**

[Water and saline exchange: sodium metabolism] Drago G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 19:189-96, Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of glomerular filtrate and water sodium and potassium diuresis in ascitic liver cirrhosis during prolonged administration of cortisone drugs] Colucci CF, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 75:1101-8, 19 Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[On the relations between plasmatic osmolarity and globular volume] Pellizzari C, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper** 9:275-85, Apr-Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on water-electrolyte metabolism in starvation. 2. Water-electrolyte balance of the transfusion fluid during starvation] Suyama H. **Acta Paediat Jap** 73:1081-91, 1 Aug 69 **(Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experimental study on water-electrolyte metabolism in starvation. 1. Changes in water-electrolyte balance during starvation] Suyama H.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1073-80, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinical observation on aseptic diarrhea in infants in winter, with special reference to the metabolism of water electrolytes] Terashima S.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1092-104, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the electrolytes and water of the various experimental cataracts. II. Change on the electrolytes and water content of the traumatic cataract and the naphthalene cataract following trauma] Oshima T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:99-106, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Thyroid dysfunction and water electrolyte metabolism] Shizume K.
Saishin Igaku 25:583-6, Mar 70 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Water and electrolyte unbalance in chronic renal failure] Urakabe S.
Saishin Igaku 5:310-4, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Patient care in the recovery room and in intensive care units. 3. Management of water-electrolytes and acid-base equilibrium. (2)] Kosaka F, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:280-91, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Brain tumor associated with electrolyte unbalance and glucosuria] Kudo T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:557-61, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Osmoreceptors in the liver] Aars H.
Nord Med 83:174, 5 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Mobilization of water-electrolyte balance of the body in defense against hyperthermia] Giec L.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:861-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Water balance in man while working in heat] Nowara M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:977-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Rational and physiological foundation of replacing losses in sweating during work in heat] Spioch FM, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:999-1008, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Neurological syndromes in water-electrolyte disorders in pyloric stenosis] Stasiewicz J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:583-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Effect of peritoneal dialysis on water metabolism and osmotic equilibrium in the organism. II. Effect of dialysis on the osmotic equilibrium in the organism] Wańkowicz Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1297-304, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Effect of peritoneal dialysis on water metabolism and osmotic equilibrium in the organism. I. Effect of peritoneal dialysis on the water-electrolyte balance] Wańkowicz Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1287-95, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Sodium and water retention in patients after mitral valve commissurotomy] Oszacki J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:347-54, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Water balance in the treatment of circulatory edema] Paszko W.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:45-64, 1969 (Pol)
[Influence of respiratory alkalosis during extracorporeal circulation, in incidence of metabolic acidosis] Amaral RV, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 23:17-34, Feb 70 (Por)
[Use of a balanced electrolytic solution in heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Galiucci C, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 23:35-44, Feb 70 (Por)
[Control of acid-base changes in tetanus] Araújo MB.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:365-79, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Hydroelectrolytic disorders in skin autografts: experimental study (discussion on the so-called "plasmatic circulation")] Psillakis JM, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:273-6, Sep 69 (Por)
[Simplified method of intravenous re-hydration in severe exsiccosis in infants. (Preliminary note)] Prişcu R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:405-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Rehydration in coli enteritis in the neonatal period] Tîrlea I, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:169-74, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Mechanism of renal compensation in diabetes mellitus. II. Adaptation of urinary osmolarity as a phenomenon of compensation in patients with diabetes mellitus. (Study of 75 cases)] Blum M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:55-60, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Physiopathology of the syndrome of inadequate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. I] Coculescu M.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:277-9, 1970 (Rum)
[Inadequate secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Dascălu R, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:283-4, 1969 (Rum)
[A possible mechanism of rapid osmoregulation] Dotsenko VL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:19-22, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Vasculo-tissue permeability in centrogenic pulmonary edema] Eliseeva GM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:39-43, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Various patterns in the changes of the osmotic activity of blood with extreme influences acting upon the body] Gubskiĭ VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:38-40, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Content of electrolytes and water in the vessel wall and visceral organs of dogs with experimental renal hypertension] Gurevich MI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:53-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Distribution of osmotic load between body fluids in intravenous injections of hypertonic solutions] Karandeeva OG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:19-23, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The state of the osmoregulating function of the liver in experimental ascites] Kogan AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:36-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Disturbance of the water-electrolyte balance of the blood and tissues during pulmonary edema caused by diphosgen and adrenaline] Lazris IaA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:41-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The physiologic effect of electrocoagulation of the large cell neurons of the hypothalamus] Parshkov EM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:3-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Tissue localization of osmoreceptors] Velikanova LK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:13-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The influence of oncologic patients' blood electrolytes on prolongation of the effects of listenone] Kaveshnikov AI.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:73-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Some biochemical changes at various stages of current anesthesia] Sudzhian AV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:71, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in electrolyte level in experimental pyloric occlusion] Tytiuk GN.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:19-22, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Renal cation excretion in dogs following injection of CaC12 and MgC12 following initial water diuresis or antidiuresis] Gusev GP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:782-90, May 70 (Rus)
[Functional relations between the pancreas and water-salt metabolism] Lavrova ZS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1136-41, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A rapid phase of osmoregulation and osmoregulating reflex] Velikanova LK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1208-14, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Selection of water-electrolyte diet and potables for deep mine shaft workers] Shaptala AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:24-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Water metabolism dynamics in patients subjected to surgery for congenital and acquired heart defects] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. Grudn Khir 10:31-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Method of dose calculation of preparations, necessary for the correction of electrolyte and protein balance, by means of a combined logarhythmic ruler] Chepkiĭ LP, et al. Kardiologiia 9:120-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Interrelation of electrolyte and acid-base metabolism in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Iosava KV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:7-12, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Disturbance of electrolytic metabolism in atherosclerosis] Selivonenko VG.
Kardiologiia 9:72-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Principles of postoperative infusion therapy] Linkberg AIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:24-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Water-salt therapy of surgical patients] Myshkin KI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:90-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of water-electrolyte metabolism following surgery for cancer] Dedkov IP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:5-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of sodium and potassium electrolyte metabolism after intestinal surgery and their correction] Druianov BM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:42-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Water-electrolyte balance and problems of infusion therapy in patients with shock caused by burns] Kochetygov NI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:11-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Disorders and correction of water-electrolyte balance in intestinal obstruction] Kovalev MM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:19-26, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Disorders and treatment of water-electrolyte balance after gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Sarv II.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:30-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Water-electrolyte metabolism in patients with bronchiectasis before and after surgery] Shataliuk BP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:8-11, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical aspects of systemic lupus erythematosus in males] Ginzburg NB.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:135-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Disorders of water metabolism and their correction in the early stages of burn trauma] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:52-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The dynamics of potassium and sodium concentration in the blood and urine of patients with food poisoning] Plir NG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:82-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Cs137 metabolism in man] Ramzaev PV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:44-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Water-electrolyte balance in the initial stage of burn disease (literature review)] Kochetygov NI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:86-91, Jan-Feb 69 (98 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in kidney function and various indices of water-salt metabolism during prolonged painful stimulation] Nikulin LA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:64-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Disturbances of water-salt balance in isolated gluco- and mineralocorticoid deficiency] Rummel' AG, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:43-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The role of water-salt metabolism in the etiology and pathogenesis of decompression sickness] Shostak VI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:80-1, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of rheopolyglucine on circulating plasma volume and fluid redistribution in the bodies of dogs] Shtykhno IuM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:75-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of low-molecular Dextran on certain indices of hemodynamics and water metabolism in acute fatal hemorrhage] Shtykhno IuM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:26-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Disturbances of the water-electrolyte balance in diabetes] Kartelishev AV, et al.
Pediatriia 47:56-61, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Some indices of oxidation processes, nitrogen and water and electrolyte metabolism in patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus following surgical treatment] Vel'tman RP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:58-63, 1969 (Rus)
[Indices of water-electrolyte and protein metabolism in chronic pyelonephritis] Sheverda MG.
Sovet Med 32:133-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Interrelations between disturbances of electrolyte balance and contractile capacity of the myocardium in hypertensive disease] Asianian NL, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:64-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Electrolyte disorders in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Glezer GA, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:81-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Potassium and sodium content of the blood serum, urine and saliva of patients with neuro-vascular hypotension] Markova MA.
Ter Arkh 41:49-52, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Endogenous insufficiency in chronic enterocolitis] Men'shikov FK. Ter Arkh 40:97-101, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Water-salt metabolism in patients with liver cirrhosis] Pakhmurnyĭ BA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:21-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Water-salt metabolism and hypertension in patients with unilateral chronic pyelonephritis] Sheverda MG.
Ter Arkh 41:106-11, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The level of potassium and sodium in the blood and urine of patients with toxic goiter] Tatarkina ND.
Ter Arkh 41:93-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The mechanism of development and the functional role of the membrane potential in protozos] Batueva IV. Usp Sovr Biol 66:387-402, 1968 (92 ref.) (Rus)
[Evolution of water and salt metabolism in animals] Natochin IuV.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 40:52-61, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Disturbance of electrolyte balance in patients with eczema] Shevchenko IM.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:8-13, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Water-electrolyte metabolism in patients subjected to colectomy] Brusilovskoĭ MI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:60-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Some adaptations allowing euryhalinity of the crustacean Saduria entomon (L)] Bobovich MA.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:19-29, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The role of the sigmoid gyrus of the cerebral cortex in the analysis of chemical salt shifts in the organism under various salt regimes] Golovina SS, et al.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:83-94, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The dynamics of electrolyte (sodium, potassium and calcium) excretion in bile and features of the trace reactions following single and prolonged ingestion of Uzhgorod mineral water] Gmitrova AD.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:516-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pathophysiological principles of balneotherapy] Kaznacheev VP, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:319-25, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Potassium and sodium metabolism in patients with rheumatic heart disease during treatment with carbon dioxide baths] Riazantsev KM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:247-51, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Certain indices of water metabolism in massive blood loss during labor] Zhukova OS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:68-71, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Water-electrolyte metabolism in patients with stomach cancer] Kul'chinskiĭ PE, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:22-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Plasma electrolytes in experimental tumors] Shilovtseva AS. Vop Onkol 15:41-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of diet therapy on the dynamics of electrolyte metabolism and electrocardiographic indices in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Fursova GA, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:16-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Disorders in the metabolism of various types of substances in epilepsy] Vorob'ev SP, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:360-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with rheumatism] Iurenev PN, et al. Vop Revm 8:12-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with rheumatic heart disease in the process of health-resort treatment] Bochorishvili TI, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:73-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Grigor'eva ZE.
Vrach Delo 10:152-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of "Poliana Kvasova" mineral water on the electrolyte level of bile and blood serum in patients with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Mashkarinets NS.
Vrach Delo 7:28-30, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The level of electrolytes in gastric juice, blood and diurnal urine in acute kidney insufficiency] Peleshchuk AP, et al. Vrach Delo 10:70-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes in certain indices of electrolyte metabolism in poisoning by carbamate pesticides] Voitenko GA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:112-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The state of water-salt metabolism in patients with eosinophilic adenomas of the hypophysis] Lebedev AA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:689-93, May 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Determination of the concentration of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in 24-hour urine and sodium-potassium in the plasma of patients with serous meningitis of viral etiology] Ovezova MB. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1465-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Humoral in balance in moribund patients] Bukurov S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1-18, Jan 69 (Ser)
[Rational basis of polarizing treatment in myocardial infarct] De Micheli A.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:713-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Pediatric emergencies (therapeutic outline). Initial treatment of newborn infants dehydrated by acute gastroenteritis] Soto Viera ME, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:73-5, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Syndromes connected with an excess of antidiuretic principles] Decourt J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:7-19, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Hydrosaline balance and tissue water-electrolyte composition in pediatrics] Voyer LE.
Medicina (B Air) 28:15-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Villous adenoma, electrolyte depletion] Marchese MJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1381-2, 12 Sep 69 (Spa)
[Postoperative water-electrolyte-protein inbalance in major urologic surgery] Sañudo LS, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:440-1, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Importance to the anesthesiologist of hydroelectrolytic equilibrium] Amaral RG do.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:144-52, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Triamteren and thiazide: electrolyte balance and diuresis] Madrid Arrau J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 114:143-50, 31 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Depletion therapy of chronic congestive heart failure] Sánchez A.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:234-73, Apr 68 (98 ref.) (Spa)
[Fluid therapy in surgery] Gutiérrez Arrese D.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:21-4, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Importance of exact prescriptions concerning fluid supply to children]
Lakartidningen 67:3975-6, 2 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Physiology of water-salt metabolism] Esipenko BE.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:252-64, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)
[Effect of DOCA on the extra- and intracellular distribution of water and electrolytes in cerebral hemispheres of rats] Levchenko MN.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:754-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)
[Disorders of electrolyte and protein metabolism in pneumonia in early childhood] Iarmolenko GI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:24-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hypertonic urea in craniotomy. A further report with special reference to acid-base status. Rabow L.
Acta Anaesth Scand 14:61-70, 1970
Sodium-angiotensin synergism in central regulation of water and salt metabolism. Andersson B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:26A-27A, Jun 70
Dynamic aspects of volume and osmoregulation in congestive heart failure during furosemide diuresis. Olesen KH.
Angiology 21:35-48, Jan 70
Action of posthypophyseal hormones on the "in vivo" isosmotic net water transport and on adenyl cyclase in rabbit gall bladder. Cremaschi D, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:819-28, Dec 69
The short-term effect of furosemide on electrolyte and water excretion in patients with severe renal disease. Gregory LF Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:69-74, Jan 70
Water and electrolyte balance studies of birds showing "wet droppings". Osbaldiston GW.
Brit Vet J 125:653-63, Dec 69
The effects of anoxia, glucose, ATP, and ouabain on Na, K, and Cl in the rabbit lens. Matuk Y, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:855-61, Oct 69
Note on the pituitary and an anorexigenic material isolated from urine. Uehara PS, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:185-8, Mar 70
Pre-necrotic epinephrine and corticoid-induced myocardial electrolyte shifts. Histochemical and chemical studies. Kimura H, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 53:175-91, 1968
The effect of adenosine deaminase inhibitor and 2-mercaptoethanol on frozen-thawed uterine horns. Wirth H, et al. Cryobiology 6:395-400, Mar-Apr 70
Effect of cycloheximide on unidirectional sodium fluxes in the jejunum after cholera exotoxin exposure. Grayer DT, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:815-9, Jun 70
Effect of chlorpropamide on urinary excretion of water and solute in patients with diabetes insipidus and on water flow across isolated toad bladder. Danisi G, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:528-30, Apr 70
The analysis of body water compartments in postoperative craniotomy patients. 3. The effects of dexamethasone. Shenkin HA, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:400-7, Oct 69
Lithium-induced changes in electrolyte balance and tissue electrolyte concentration. Baer L, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:216-24, 1970
Acute effects of a new potassium-sparing diuretic, amiloride hidrochloride (MK-870), alone and in combination with acetazolamide in normal human subjects. Mattar E, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:369-76, Sep 69
Effect of salt infusion on postoperative aldosterone secretion. Shizgal HM, et al. Surg Forum 20:37-8, 1969
[Action of various antibiotic inhibitors of protein synthesis and cellular renewal on osmoregulation in eels] Maetz J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1125-51, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Hormonal control of water turnover and balance in the intact and hypophysectomized fresh water teleost Carassius auratus] Lahlou B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:491-509, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of dextran therapy on endogenous heparin level, water-electrolyte metabolism and 17-ketosteroid excretion] Valient K.
Chirurg 40:171-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The influence of aldosterone on the development of the dehydratation reaction of the kidney in infancy] Chromá M, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:369-70, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of cardiac patients with furosemide. Effect on hemodynamics, water and electrolyte balance] Sidorenko BA.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2032-7, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of hydralazine and dihydralazine, as well as other blood pressure-lowering drugs on water uptake and excretion in rats] Peskar B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:292-3, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of buffers on the intra and extra cellular acid-base and electrolyte balance in kidney insufficiency combined with metabolic acidosis] Liebold F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:717-21, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[On some differences of response at the renal and gastric levels in male and female animals treated with lithium] Andreoli VM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1900-4, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Renal function and water-electrolyte balance during beta-blocking therapy] Bologna E, et al.
Clin Ter 46:457-63, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of a gastrin-like pentapeptide on human gastric secretion. Changes of acid and electrolyte secretion] Antonelli A, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 16:1-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Experimental study on intracellular water and electrolytes in starvation after transfusion] Sugimoto M. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1125-42, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Mefrusid, a new diuretic. A clinical comparison with chlorthalidone with special reference to the water-electrolyte balance] Gisholt K, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1395-9, 1 Jul 70 (Nor)
[Immediate effects of a new diuretic-ethacrynic acid (MK-595)-on the metabolism of sodium, chloride, potassium and water in edematous conditions] Mattar E, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:73-82, Mar 65 (Por)
[The mechanism of the diuretic effect of strophanthin] Berenskiĭ PI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:60-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of diaphyllin on the osmoregulating function of the dog kidney] Natochin IuV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:15-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of unithiol and cysteine on the renal effect of strophanthin] Pakhmurnyĭ BA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:59-61, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin and sarcolysine on the content of water, sodium and potassium in tumor and blood of rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskiĭ VG.
Farmakol Toksik 32:726-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of antineoplastic agents on some indices of renal function in rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskiĭ VG.
Farmakol Toksik 33:360-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of various corticosteroids on the level of water, sodium, potassium and calcium in the skin of animals] Elkina LG.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:30-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Nitrogen, potassium, sodium and iron balance in nephritic patients during diet containing 1 gram of proteins per kg body weight] Simić B, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 22:29-45, 1968 (Cro)

WATER INTOXICATION (C13)

see also related
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE (G1)

"Too much water". Mansberger AR Jr, et al.
Amer Surg 35:719-24, Oct 69
Hypo-osmolar syndromes secondary to impaired water excretion. Kleeman CR.
Ann Rev Med 21:259-68, 1970 (28 ref.)
Absence of antidiuresis during administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Roberts G, et al.
Brit Med J 2:152-4, 18 Apr 70
[Various patterns in the changes of the osmotic activity of blood with extreme influences acting upon the body] Gubskiĭ VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:38-40, Jan 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Water intoxication and grand mal seizure due to oxytocin. Bilek W, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:379-82, 15 Aug 70
Oxytocin-induced water intoxication. A report of a maternal death. Lilien AA.
Obstet Gynec 32:171-3, Aug 68

COMPLICATIONS

Coma and convulsions due to compulsive water drinking. Resnick ME, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1125-30, Nov 69
[Subacute glomerulonephritis and the water intoxication syndrome (apropos of a case)] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:143-54, Feb 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical aspects of the inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. A review. Kane JL.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:428-30, May 70 (14 ref.)

THERAPY

[Metabolic therapeutic current events] Mirouze J.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1041-5, 30 Oct 69 (Fre)

WATER MICROBIOLOGY (G1, G3)

Serological and phage typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa invading a municipal water supply. Lantos J, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:333-6, 1969
The disinfection of swimming pool water. II. A field study of the disinfection of public swimming pools. Black AP, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:740-50, Apr 70
The disinfection of swimming pool waters. I. Comparison of iodine and chlorine as swimming pool disinfectants. Black AP, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:535-45, Mar 70
The isolation of high catalase Mycobacterium kansasii from tap water. Bailey RK, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:430-1, Mar 70
Appropriate name for tap water scotochromogens. Tsukamura M. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:643-4, Oct 70
Some effects of organic wastes on aquatic insects in impounded habitats. Steelman CD, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:397-400, Mar 70
Bacteriophages of psychrophilic pseudomonads. I. Host range of phage pools active against fish spoilage and fish-pathogenic pseudomonads. Delisle AL, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:307-17, 1969
Growth rate of Sphaerotilus in a thermally polluted environment. Bott TL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:100-2, Jan 70
Occurrence of false-positive most probable number tests for fecal streptococci in marine waters. Buck JD.
Appl Microbiol 18:562-5, Oct 69
Laboratory measure of an ecosystem response to a sustained stress. Coler RA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:1009-12, Jun 70
Salmonella types isolated from the gulf of Aarhus compared with types from infected human beings, animals, and feed products in Denmark. Grunnet K, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:985-90, Dec 69
Ultraviolet devitalization of eight selected enteric viruses in estuarine water. Hill WF Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:805-12, May 70
Detection and incidence of Escherichia coli on storage pen surfaces of fishing trawlers. Rosen A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:103-6, Jul 70
Microbiological study of water-softener resins. Stamm JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:376-86, Sep 69
Algal flocculation with synthetic organic polyelectrolytes. Tenney MW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:965-71, Dec 69
Bacteriology of manganese nodules. IV. Induction of an MnO2-reductase system in a marine bacillus. Trimble RB, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:966-72, Jun 70
An epidemic of waterborne infectious hepatitis in France. Gavan DT, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:523-32, Apr 70
Aquatic fungi of iceland: Phlyctohytrium Schroeter. Johnson TW Jr. Arch Mikrobiol 64:357-68, 1969
Use of a tissue culture chamber for developmental studies of aquatic Phycomycetes. Salkin IF, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 70:157-60, 1970
Thermophilic blue-green algae and the thermal environment. Castenholz RW.
Bact Rev 33:476-504, Dec 69 (187 ref.)
Larvae Chaoborinae (Diptera; Culicidae) occurring in small water reservoirs. I. Some observations on larvae of Chaoborus crystallinus (de Geer, 1776) and on the possibility of their predacity in relation to larvae of biting mosquitoes (Diptera; Culicidae, Culicinae). Skierska B. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:101-8, 1969
Virus isolations from sewage and from a stream receiving effluents of sewage treatment plants. Grinstein S, et al. Bull WHO 42:291-6, 1970
The rhizosphere of an aquatic plant (Lemna minor). Coler RA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:964-6, Aug 69
Water related tularemia cases in Illinois. Stahl LW, et al. Illinois Med J 136:276-309 passim, Sep 69
An ecological study of the psychrotrophic bacteria of soil, water, grass and hay. Druce RG, et al.
J Appl Bact 33:420-35, Jun 70
Aerobic heterotrophic bacteria indigenous to pH 2.8 acid mine water: predominant slime-producing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bacteria in acid streamers. Dugan PR, et al. J Bact 101:982-8, Mar 70

Aerobic heterotrophic bacteria indigenous to pH 2.8 acid mine water: microscopic examination of acid streamers. Dugan PR, et al. J Bact 101:975-81, Mar 70

Isolation of Mycobacterium xenopei from water taps. Bullin CH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:97-100, Mar 70

A preliminary report on rapid biological information systems for water pollution control. Cairns J Jr, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:685-703, May 70

Hydrogen peroxide studies of oxygen demand. Chin C, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1327-42, Jul 70

Effect of seasonal effluent chlorination on coliforms in Jamaica Bay. Dewling RT, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1351-61, Jul 70

Treatment of fruit processing waste by aeration. Esvelt LA, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1305-26, Jul 70

Concepts of fecal streptococci in stream pollution. Geldreich EE, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R336+, Aug 69

Water pollution. Microbiology. Geldreich EE. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1053-69, Jun 69 (111 ref.)

Quantitative methods for the concentration of visuses in wastewater. Moore ML, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R21-8, Feb 70

Identification and surfactant degrading ability of bacteria--"standard" shake flask inoculum. Rogers MR, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R263+, Aug 70

Wastewater treatment and renovation status of process development. Stephan DG, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:399-410, Mar 70

Fermentation industry--pharmaceutical, corn, sugar. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1160-2, Jun 70 (11 ref.)

Thermal pollution--biological effects. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1025-57, Jun 70 (200 ref.)

Microbiology. Waterborne outbreaks. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1057-77, Jun 70 (135 ref.)

Eutrophication. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1015-25, Jun 70 (76 ref.)

Wastewater treatment. Biological filters. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:895-7, Jun 70 (24 ref.)

Lagoons and oxidation ponds. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:910-6, Jun 70 (39 ref.)

Anaerobic processes. Microbiology and mechanisms. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:920-34, Jun 70 (77 ref.)

Disinfection. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:949-52, Jun 70 (22 ref.)

Wound infection with Pseudomonas multivorans. A water-borne contaminant of disinfectant solutions. Bassett DC, et al. Lancet 1:1188-91, 6 Jun 70

Assay of algal nitrogen fixation in the marine subtropics by acetylene reduction. Bunt JS, et al. Nature (London) 227:1163-4, 12 Sep 70

Ecology of fouling organisms in a polluted area. Ignatiades L, et al. Nature (London) 225:293-4, 17 Jan 70

Epidemic fears exaggerated. Nature (London) 228:102, 10 Oct 70

The bacterial population of an indoor poultry lagoon. Cabes LJ Jr, et al. Poult Sci 48:54-63, Jan 69

Biodegradation kinetics of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid by aquatic microorganisms. Hemmett RB Jr, et al. Residue Rev 29:191-207, 1969 (24 ref.)

Atypical mycobacteria and reservoir in water. Eilertsen E. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:85-8, 1969

Limits of microbial existence: temperature and pH. Brock TD, et al. Science 169:1316-8, 25 Sep 70

Phosphorus, nitrogen, and algae in Lake Washington after diversion of sewage. Edmondson WT. Science 169:690-1, 14 Aug 70

Power plants: effects of chlorination on estuarine primary production. Hamilton DH Jr, et al. Science 169:197-8, 10 Jul 70

Aldrin: removal from lake water by flocculent bacteria. Leshniowsky WO, et al. Science 169:993-5, 4 Sep 70

On methane oxidizing bacteria in fresh waters. I. Introduction to the problem and investigations on the presence of obligate methane oxidizers. Naguib M, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:17-36, 1970

Bacterial changes in sea water samples, due to storage and volume. Simon G, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:209-14, 1968

[Microbiological purity of distilled water from pharmacies] Schure PS. Nederl T Geneesk 114:591-3, 4 Apr 70 (Dut)

[Study of intervention of yeasts in biodegradation in sea of hydrocarbons] Le Petit J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:709-20, May 70 (Fre)

[Plan for study of an information system for the control and surveillance of drinking water in a pilot area] Dang Quoc K, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 24:1393-405, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Utilization of the phenomenon of spontaneous bacteriolysis for the knowledge of sanitary state of fresh and marine waters] Guélin A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:137-40, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Outline of the activity of the Laboratoires d'Hygiène de l'Institut Provincial Ernest Malvoz in 1969] Bassleer J, et al. Rev Med Liege 25:490-4, 1 Aug 70 (Fre)

[Hygienic evaluation of the seawater in the mussel culture areas] Havemeister G. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:460-3, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Results of a well registry in a marshland community (Wesermarsch)] Kröger E, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:119-25, Apr 69 (Ger)

[An unusually broad type of fimbria] Moll G, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:570-1, Dec 69 (Ger)

[A new budding bacterium from the Baltic Sea] Ahrens R, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:243-65, 1970 (Ger)

[A new type of fimbriae] Moll G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:361-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Ability of Mycoplasma strains to survive in water] Peristein Z. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:130-4, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Occurrence and demonstration of salmonellae in surface waters of Austria] Kohl W. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:379-81, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Number of bacteria in the water of Manaus (Amazonas)] Schmidt GW. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:401-4, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of the insecticide "Pinetox" on health indicator organisms and the determination of biodecomposing of the insecticide in water by means of biological tests] Finichiu M, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:763-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Suggestions for the hygienic evaluation of bathing water] Freund K, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:333-7, May 69 (Ger)

[The significance of non-aerogenic Enterobacteriaceae in the bacteriological examination of drinking water] Lange R. Z Ges Hyg 15:566-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Virological studies of a mechanical biological sewage treatment plant] Weike G. Z Ges Hyg 15:894-7, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of sulfate-reducing bacteria in soil and underground water] Oberzill W. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 124:91-6, 1970 (Ger)

["Germ count determination" from water samples by the plate method with special reference to the pH value of the used nutrient media] Ruschke R, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 124:68-80, 1970 (Ger)

[Contribution to the ecology of mycobacteria] Beerwerth W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:58-69, 1969 (Ger)

[The pyrogen contents of demineralised water] Brantner H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:452-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Virus occurrence in raw sewage sludge and effluent of a biological clarification plant] Carlson S. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:50-60, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Bacteriological studies of evaporation plants for drinking water supply of ships. I] Müller G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:409-18, 1968 (Ger)

[Combined membrane and alginate filtration for virus concentration in water] Schierbaum L. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:453-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Water pollution of a viral nature] Muzzi A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:341-77, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Water pollution with viruses] Muzzi A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:171-205 contd, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on the effect of ozone on viruses. I. Effect on bacteriophage T] Manacorda Carazzone M, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 62:828-39, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Research on the isolation of Salmonella from surface waters] Manacorda Carazzone M, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:454-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Critical analysis on chemico-physical and bacteriological methods used to establish the potability of water] Grasso C, et al. Ig Mod 61:835-48, 1968 (Ita)

[Hygienic conditions of surface waters in the Veneto region. IV. Study of the hygienic conditions of Sile river] Rausa G, et al. Ig Mod 61:630-45, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Pollution of the surface waters of the upper Adriatic] De Biasio B. Minerva Med 60:Suppl 95:39+, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Water potability standards, Critical evaluation] Bisbini P. Riv Ital Ig 28:504-36, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Hygienic conditions of surface waters in Veneto. V. Study of the hygienic conditions of the Livenza river] Diana L, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:337-50, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Experimental evaluation of the constants K1 and K2 in the processes of autopurification of highly polluted surface waters] Diana L, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:328-36, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Eutrophication of lakes: biological aspects of a hygienic problem] Ferro V. Riv Ital Ig 28:717-31, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Studies of the hygienic conditions of the waters of the Adige river in Trento] Lauro P, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:606-19, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)

[On the hygienic conditions of Ganzirri lake used for the breeding of mussels] Munao' F, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:651-7, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Recent acquisitions in oxygen balance in river water] Perin G. Riv Ital Ig 28:283-98, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

[The hygienic conditions of the surface water courses of Veneto. 8. Study of the hygienic conditions of the Piave river from Vas to its mouth] Perin G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:626-40, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Use of the coli group bacteria as a sanitary indicator of the degree of contamination of water in swimming pools] Haman S. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:153-8, 1970 (Pol)

[Significance of bacteria of the coli group (atypical in relation to lactose) in the sanitary evaluation of water. II. Biochemical characteristics of the isolated strains] Ziemińska S. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:159-68, 1970 (Pol)

[An epidemic of bacillary dysentery caused by the water supply in a section of the town of Craiova] Bîrzu I, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:113-20, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

[Epidemics of paratyphoid B fever caused by water] Grumăzescu M, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:345-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

[The effect of prolonged cultivation of barotolerant bacteria under high essure on their multiplication ability in these conditions] Chumak MD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:727-9, 21 Jul 68 (Rus)

[On the sanitary status of bodies of water of the Tyumen district] D'iachkov VI. Gig Sanit 34:12-4, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Antibacterial action of dialuminum pentahydroxychloride in naturally infected river water] Evenshtein ZM. Gig Sanit 34:75-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of geothermal water as a source of water supply for the city of Makhachkala] Gal'tsev IuI. Gig Sanit 34:17-21, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Data on the comparative assessment of methods of determining enterococci in water] Kalina GP. Gig Sanit 34:54-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Basic regularities of the epidemic process in transmission of typhoid and paratyphoid B infection via the water of an irrigation network] Kheifets LB. Gig Sanit 34:8-12, Feb 69 (Rus)

[On the method of isolating enterococci from water] Korsh LE, et al. Gig Sanit 34:48-51, Feb 69 (Rus)

[The sanitary status of certain sources of water supply in northern Tiumen' District] Obgol'ts AA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:110-1, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Analysis of an outbreak of water-borne typhus abdominalis with the use of fluorescein] Shuliarenko VI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:99-100, Jan 69 (Rus)

[New data on the mechanism of disinfection of drinking water with chlorine and gamma irradiation] Skidal'skaia AM. Gig Sanit 34:11-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Use of selenite medium in testing sewage and the water of open reservoirs for typhoid bacteria] Talaeva IuG, et al. Gig Sanit 34:96-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of coastal waters of the Sea of Azov at Eisk] Tsaturova GA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:107-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Isolation of water vibrios from the water of the Dnieper] Vasilenko PV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:104-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Bactericidic action of water] Guelin A, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:391-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Isolation of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, a parasite of Salmonella typhosa, from river water] Guelin A, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:395-401, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[The possibility of the application of the alpha-Fisher variation index in marine microbiology] Lebedeva MN. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:718-25, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Role of bacteria in the dynamics of iron in the water of Krasnoe Lake] Drabkova VG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:364-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Changes in ground solutions after organic matter decompsition in contemporary bottom sediments] Gasanov MV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:318-26, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Pseudomonas ambigua--a nitrogen-fixing bacterium from thermal springs] Golovacheva RS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:941-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Dynamics of bacterial numbers in water and bottom precipitations in the Kuibyshev reservoir in 1966] Ivatin AV. Mikrobiologiia 38:525-30, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Density of bacterial population (heterotrophes) in water layers in the South and Indian Oceans] Kriss AE, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:511-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Vertical distribution of heterotrophic bacteria in open deep-water regions of Lake Baikal] Kriss AE, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:146-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Microflora of Sivash Lake and evaporating reservoirs of salt-mines] Kuznetsov SI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:1104-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Photosynthesizing bacteria isolated from the Aral Sea] Loponitsina VV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:358-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Occurrence of anaerobic bacteria (Clostridium) in the middle Dniepr reservoirs with respect to redox conditions] Mikhailenko LE. Mikrobiologiia 36:332-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Fungal species of the Volga River] Mil'ko AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:944-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Microbial population in humified lakes] Rodina AG. Mikrobiologiia 38:531-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Determination of activity of heterotrophic microflora in the ocean by means of C14-labeled organic substance] Sorokin IuI. Mikrobiologiia 39:149-56, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Microorganisms reducing iron and manganese in ore-containing lakes of the Karelian Isthmus] Troshanov EP. Mikrobiologiia 37:934-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[The role of Protozoa in the self-cleaning process of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

water reservoirs] Kriuchkova NM.
Usp Sovr Biol 65:466-75, May-Jun 68 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of soil in the epidemiology of mycoses] Belukha UK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:49-53, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The viability of Brucella in soil, water and animal shelters] Daminova LF.
Veterinariia 44:103-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A method for detecting Bacillus anthracis in soil and water] Kharisov ShKh, et al.
Veterinariia 45:99-101, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Sanitary-zoohygienic indices of drinking water for animals] Nevostrueva LS.
Veterinariia 9:93-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Survival of Staphylococcus pyogenes in the water of the Uchum Lake health resort] Garanina OP.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:462-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A radio-resistant pigmented bacterial culture isolated from atomic reactor water] Sinilova NG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:94-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Application of the theory of graphs for studying communities of aquatic organisms] Menshutkin VV.
Zh Obshch Biol 30:42-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Interrelation of the sulfur and carbon cycles in water] Sorokin IuI.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:546-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Reservoirs of water stabilization for the treatment of residual waters] Spangler C.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:538-40, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Sanitation problems of the coastal area] Contreras Poza L.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 43:805-39, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Count of bacteria colonies as judgmental factor in bacteriologic potability of water] Schiavone EL, et al.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:323-30, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Seasonal changes in the number of microorganisms in water and bottoms of some reservoirs near the Danube] Kutliev D.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:351-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Distribution of vitamin B 12 producing bacteria in fresh-water muds of the Danube] Nizhegorodova LE.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:350-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Water-born epidemic caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Grdanoski S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:105-7, Mar 70 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Marine and estuarine pollution.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1101-7, Jun 70 (50 ref.)
Effects on surface waters.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1084-8, Jun 70 (30 ref.)
[Significance of bacteria of the coli group with atypical reaction to lactose, in sanitary water evaluation. I. Frequency of occurrence in human feces and sewage] Ziemińska S.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:639-51, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of Tritox (DDT, DMDT, gammaHCH) on physico-chemical properties and indices of microbial pollution of water] Luczak J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:495-501, 1969 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Transmission in water of the germicide energy of ultraviolet rays. Application to the treatment of drinking water] Escallier G, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:517-33, 1970 (Fre)

WATER POLLUTION (G3)

A waterborne outbreak of gastroenteritis in western New York State. Borden HH, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:283-8, Feb 70
Water pollution in a State Park: the government's liability. Curran WJ.
Amer J Public Health 60:557-8, Mar 70
Growth rate of Sphaerotilus in a thermally polluted environment. Bott TL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:100-2, Jan 70
Man, water, and environment. Bregman JI.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:100-4, Jan 70
Chromosome breakage in humans exposed to methyl mercury through fish consumption. Preliminary communication. Skerfving S, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:133-9, Aug 70
Effects of various metals on behavior of conditioned goldfish. Weir PA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:45-51, Jan 70
Pollution, its origins, and the responsibility of the individual. Klock JW. Arizona Med 27:23-8, Jun 70
Testing the toxicity of effluents to fish. Alabaster JS.
Chem Industr 24:759-64, 13 Jun 70
Some effects of detergents in the marine environment. Perkins EJ. Chem Industr 1:14-22, 3 Jan 70
Pollution problems in Canada.
Chem Industr 43:1553, 25 Oct 69
Algae and environmental health. Banerji SK.
Delaware Med J 42:28a, Jan 70
Are herbicides contaminating surface and ground water in Delaware? Rahn EM, et al.
Delaware Med J 41:319-20, Oct 69
Pesticides turning the corner?
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:175-81, Mar 69
Medicine's survival in the seventies. Krigsten WM.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:443-6, Jul 70
Pollution problems with implications for the health educator. McCammon LC.
J Sch Health 39:617-20, Nov 69
Simulating the effect of sinking and vertical mixing on algal population dynamics. Bella DA.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R140+, May 70
Effects of San Diego's wastewater discharge on the ocean environment. Chen CW.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1458-67, Aug 70
Effect of nitrilotriacetic acid on the growth and metabolism of estuarine phytoplankton. Erickson SJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:+329+, Aug 70
A screening technique for estimating copper toxicity to estuarine phytoplankton. Erickson SJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R270+, Aug 70
Concepts of fecal streptococci in stream pollution. Geldreich EE, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R336+, Aug 69
Water pollution. Microbiology. Geldreich EE.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1053-69, Jun 69 (111 ref.)
Nitrogen contamination of groundwater by barnyard leachates. Gillham RW, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1752-62, Oct 69
Parathion degradation in lake sediments. Graetz DA, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R76-94, Feb 70
Influence of an industrial waste landfill operation on a public water supply. Hopkins GJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:431-6, Mar 70
Toxicity of heptachlor to aquatic life. Konar SK.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R299+, Aug 70
Water pollution. Systems analysis. Loucks DP.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1112-6, Jun 69 (51 ref.)
Artificial substrate sampling, macroinvertebrates in a polluted reach of the Klamath River, Oregon. Mason WT Jr, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R315+, Aug 70
What oil does to ecology. Mitchell CT, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:812-8, May 70
Leaching from simulated landfills. Qasim SR, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:371-9, Mar 70
Behavior of nonconservative pollutants in aqueous environments. Rodin EY.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed Suppl:R475+, Nov 69
Identification and surfactant degrading ability of bacteria--"standard" shake flask inoculum. Rogers MR, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R263+, Aug 70
Field toxicity studies and juvenile salmon distribution in Port Angeles Harbor, Washington. Ziebell CD, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:229-36, Feb 70
Effects on surface waters.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1084-8, Jun 70 (30 ref.)
Detergents.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:916-20, Jun 70 (25 ref.)
Wastewater treatment. Biological filters.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:895-7, Jun 70 (24 ref.)
Textile waste.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1189-98, Jun 70 (73 ref.)
Lagoons and oxidation ponds.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:910-6, Jun 70 (39 ref.)
Organics.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:863-75, Jun 70 (73 ref.)
Disinfection.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:949-52, Jun 70 (22 ref.)
Freshwater macroinvertebrates.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1002-15, Jun 70 (128 ref.)
Environmental quality: its significance in our society. Barclay WR. JAMA 213:1890-2, 14 Sep 70
The nitty-gritty of pollution. Howe HF.
JAMA 212:1698-9, 8 Jun 70
Environmental pollution. Nuisance, menace or disaster? Woodruff PS. Med J Aust 1:1162-7, 6 Jun 70
Water quality and pollution.
Med J Aust 2:1237-9, 20 Dec 69
Accumulation of DDT residues in Triphoturus mexicanus from the Gulf of California. Cox JL.
Nature (London) 227:192-3, 11 Jul 70
Ecology of fouling organisms in a polluted area. Ignatiades L, et al.
Nature (London) 225:293-4, 17 Jan 70
Environmental research: newspaper pollution.
Nature (London) 227:12, 4 Jul 70
Oil pollution. Another accident at sea.
Nature (London) 225:1096, 21 Mar 70
Last year's dirty water.
Nature (London) 227:218-9, 18 Jul 70
Pollution. Sheppard DA.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:2, Feb 70
Evaluation of concentrated insecticide injections against mosquito larvae in polluted water. Womeldorf DJ, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:56-61, 27 Jan 69
Wastes and your water supply. Pollution and ecological balance. Bellamy DJ, et al.
Roy Soc Health J 89:235-8 passim, Sep-Oct 69
Methyl mercury. Abelson PH. Science 169:237, 17 Jul 70
Arsenic in detergents: possible danger and pollution hazard. Angino EE, et al. Science 168:389-90, 17 Apr 70
Humic substances: fulvic acid-dialkyl phthalate complexes and their role in pollution. Ogner G, et al.
Science 170:317-8, 16 Oct 70
[Symposium on health and environment. Water pollution in Finland] Karimo K.
Duodecim 86:463-9, 1970 (Fin)
[Influence of fuel oil pollution on the crab testis (histological study)] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:170-3, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Utilization of the phenomenon of spontaneous bacteriolysis for the knowledge of sanitary state of fresh and marine waters] Guélin A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:137-40, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Demonstration and distribution of benzo-3-4-pyrene and perylene in diverse organisms of lagoon biocenosis of clipperton] Niaussat P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2702-5, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[The effect of the insecticide "Pinetox" on health indicator organisms and the determination of biodecomposing of the insecticide in water by means of biological tests] Finichiu M, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:763-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The hygienic significance of trace elements and foreign materials in drinking water] Thielemann H.
Z Ges Hyg 15:901-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The Tollense Lake. A reflection on the limnology of the Mecklenburg lakes] Ventz D.
Z Ges Hyg 15:947-50, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Exhaust fumes kill water fauna] Witt E.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:264-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[On the presence of residuals of insecticides in surface waters and their importance in the water treatment] Grasso C, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:453-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study of insecticides in the underground waters] Grasso C, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1029-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Water pollution with viruses] Muzzi A, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:171-205 contd, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[A warning on the continuous increase of toxic and harmful agents in the environment. Preventive and therapeutic measures] Benedetti G.
Clin Ter 51:109-15, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Pollution of the rivers of Italy. Analysis and considerations on the current state] Costabile F.
Ig Mod 62:339-63, 1969 (Ita)
[Critical analysis on chemico-physical and bacteriological methods used to establish the potability of water] Grasso C, et al.
Ig Mod 61:835-48, 1968 (Ita)
[Spectrophotometric analysis to detect anionic detergents in underground water used for drinking] Grasso C, et al. Ig Mod 61:576-81, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Synthetic detergents in the ground waters of Campania] Ortolani G, et al.
Ig Mod 61:185-96, 1968 (Ita)
[Hygienic conditions of surface waters in the Veneto region. IV. Study of the hygienic conditions of Sile river] Rausa G, et al.
Ig Mod 61:630-45, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pollution of ground waters in Puglia. Determination of anionic detergents in waters of various wells situated in the Commune of Bari] Ricciardi G, et al.
Ig Mod 61:968-87, 1968 (Ita)
[Pollution of the surface waters of the upper Adriatic] De Biasio B.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 95:39+, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Water turbidity measurements] Borgioli N, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:13-22, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pollution from non-ionic tensioactive compounds (PNS) in surface fresh waters] Perin G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:136-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Research program on water supply. Research on water pollution: working program]
Ric Sci 38:177-88, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Water potability standards, Critical evaluation] Rubini P. Riv Ital Ig 28:504-36, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental evaluation of the constants K1 and K2 in the processes of autopurification of highly polluted surface waters] Diana L, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:328-36, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hygienic conditions of surface waters in Veneto. V. Study of the hygienic conditions of the Livenza river] Diana L, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:337-50, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Eutrophication of lakes: biological aspects of a hygienic problem] Ferro V.
Riv Ital Ig 28:717-31, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the presence of helminths of the Gordius genus in piped drinking water] Foresi C, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:580-8, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On chemical pollution of sea water as the cause of damage to pine forests along the Tyrrhenian coast] Lapucci PL. Riv Ital Ig 28:589-97, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the hygienic conditions of the waters of the Adige river in Trento] Lauro P, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:606-19, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the anionic detergent content of the waters of the ADDIGE RIVER IN Trento] Lauro P, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:620-5, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Synthetic detergents] Mauiucci M.
Riv Ital Ig 28:537-62, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the hygienic conditions of Ganzirri lake used for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the breeding of mussels] Munao' F, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:651-7, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Recent acquisitions in oxygen balance in river water] Perin G. Riv Ital Ig 28:283-98, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The hygienic conditions of the surface water courses of Veneto. 8. Study of the hygienic conditions of the Piave river from Vas to its mouth] Perin G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:626-40, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the oxidation at ordinary temperatures of particles of graphitic carbon of very small diameter and their possible pathological effects] Rama S. Riv Ital Ig 28:753-6, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Water pollution in Northern Kyushu, with particular reference to its prevention] Morimoto M. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:77-104, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Environmental pollution and ecological science] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 64:641-5, 1 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Vertigo as a result of public health hazards] Ino H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:657-8, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[On distribution of heavy metals in rice field soil in the "Itai-itai" disease epidemic district] Fukushima M, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:526-35, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Osteopathy and nephropathy in the inhabitants of a cadmium-polluted district] Fukuyama Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:37-42, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Use of the coli group bacteria as a sanitary indicator of the degree of contamination of water in swimming pools] Haman S. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:153-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of Tritox (DDT, DMDT, gammaHCH) on physico-chemical properties and indices of microbial pollution of water] Luczak J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:495-501, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of storage conditions on the composition of water samples] Sikorowska C. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:353-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Significance of bacteria of the coli group (atypical in relation to lactose) in the sanitary evaluation of water. II. Biochemical characteristics of the isolated strains] Ziemińska S. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:159-68, 1970 (Pol)
[Possible epidemiological relationship of toxoplasmosis to water. Report of 2 cases occurring after bathing in a pond] Cruz Tiriba A da, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:47-50, Feb 70 (Por)
[Toxicity of residual waters from the sugar industry evaluated by tests on young plants] Apostol S, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:413-20, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Data on the hygienic assessment of environmental pollution due to the agricultural use of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCCH)] Aliev OZ. Gig Sanit 34:12-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of Mezidin as an industrial pollutant of water reservoirs] Beliaeva NG. Gig Sanit 34:11-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the sanitary status of bodies of water of the Tyumen district] D'iachkov VI. Gig Sanit 34:12-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Ionization-chromatographic determination of certain organic substances] Dmitriev MT, et al. Gig Sanit 34:69-74, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the efficacy of neutralization of spent ferrochromium slag pickling solution] Dobrinskiĭ SI. Gig Sanit 34:98-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of the chlorine-containing herbicide Avadex in water] Doloshitskiĭ SL. Gig Sanit 34:21-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Determining DDT and hexachlorocyclohexane in water by the radial distribution method of paper chromatography] Gapotchenko PA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:56-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Pollution of underground water by solid industrial waste] Gracheva MP. Gig Sanit 35:101-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the efficacy of neutralization of carcinogenic hydrocarbons in the clarification and sterilization of water] Il'nitskiĭ AP. Gig Sanit 34:26-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Cadmium in the external environment and its hygienic assessment] Izmerov NF. Gig Sanit 34:77-80, Oct 69 (5 ref.) (Rus)
[Sanitary-toxicologic characteristics of mineral oils as flotation reagents for enriching iron ore] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. Gig Sanit 34:10-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[A field method of determining anionic surface-active agents in water] Mozhaev EA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:75-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The possibility of removing the sodium salt of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acidrom drinking water with a mobile unit] Neganova SV. Gig Sanit 34:117-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic standards for arsenic and lead when simultaneously present in water] Novakova S. Gig Sanit 34:81-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The sanitary status of certain sources of water supply in northern Tiumen' District] Obgol'ts AA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:110-1, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of tetrahydrofuran in water reservoirs] Pozdniakova AG. Gig Sanit 34:114-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of isopropyloctadecylamine in water reservoirs] Pozdniakova AG. Gig Sanit 34:105-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Pollution of open water reservoirs by DDT in malaria control procedures] Rogovskaia AP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:76-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Experimental data on standardizing the levels of isopropylamine and diisopropylamine when simultaneously present in water reservoirs] Semenov MI. Gig Sanit 34:20-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The effect of sewage containing cyanides and hexavalent chromium on the viability of certain aquatic organisms] Sliaichuk EV. Gig Sanit 34:78-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the efficacy of polymethacrylic cationic flocculants and their maximum permissible concentration in drinking water] Trakhtman MB. Gig Sanit 34:15-20, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the irrigation system of Rostov District] Tsataka AA. Gig Sanit 34:79-82, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of coastal waters of the Sea of Azov at Eisk] Tsaturova GA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:107-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Use of network planning in studying the sanitation aspects of discharge of industrial sewage into bodies of water] Vaĭsman IaI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:83-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of punched cards in studying the sanitary conditions of discharge of sewage into water reservoirs] Vaĭsman IaI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:104-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the soil and ground water on the grounds of a plastics plant] Zhuravleva VV. Gig Sanit 34:111-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of diagnosing the poisoning of fish] Metelev VV, et al. Veterinariia 45:68-70, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Aspects of industrial pollution] Fernandez Urrutia JL. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 43:663-713, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[An orientation on the reduction of food salts when purifying waste water] Wetterhall S. Nord Hyg T 50:80-98, 1969 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

The turbidity of public swimming pool waters. Koertge HH. Amer J Public Health 60:138-50, Jan 70
Quantitative determination of traces of indole and o-phenylphenol by direct aqueous-injection gas chromatography. Hermann TS, et al. Anal Chem 40:1573-6, Aug 68
Determination of nitrate in waters with the nitrate-selective ion electrode. Keeney DR, et al. Analyst 95:383-6, Apr 70
Toxic effect of elemental phosphorus on L-cells cultivated in suspension. Li MF, et al. Canad J Zool 48:133-6, Jan 70
Factors affecting the stability of Dursban in polluted waters. Schaefer CH, et al. J Econ Entom 63:701-5, Jun 70
Instrumentation for hydrogen sulfide measurement. Garber WF, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R209+, May 70
Investigation of organic pollution of surface waters by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Mrkva M. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1923-31, Nov 69
Toxicological aspects of wastewater reclamation--a preliminary report. Ottoboni A, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:493-9, Apr 70
A portable multiparameter water quality kit. Slack KV. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1395-9, Jul 70
Range of diversity index in benthic macroinvertebrate populations. Wilhm JL. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R221+, May 70
Meat and poultry processing wastes. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1162-5, Jun 70 (12 ref.)
Fermentation industry--pharmaceutical, corn, sugar. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1160-2, Jun 70 (11 ref.)
Effects on groundwater. Wastewater reclamation. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1088-92, Jun 70 (28 ref.)
Oxygen sag and stream self-purification. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1077-84, Jun 70 (41 ref.)
Marine and estuarine pollution. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1101-7, Jun 70 (50 ref.)
Canning. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1165-71, Jun 70 (41 ref.)
Thermal pollution--biological effects. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1025-57, Jun 70 (200 ref.)
Effects on marine biology. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1107-11, Jun 70 (45 ref.)
Industrial wastes. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1138-60, Jun 70 (128 ref.)
Agricultural (livestock) wastes. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1171-9, Jun 70 (48 ref.)
Tannery wastes. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1188-9, Jun 70 (13 ref.)
Plating and cyanide wastes. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1211-30, Jun 70 (97 ref.)
Steel industry wastes. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1198-205, Jun 70 (63 ref.)
Deep-well injection. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1230-1, Jun 70 (11 ref.)
Coal and coal mine drainage. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1179-85, Jun 70 (49 ref.)
Petroleum processing wastes. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1205-11, Jun 70 (31 ref.)
Water pollution. Effects of pollution on fish life. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:983-1002, Jun 70 (169 ref.)
Epidemic of mercury poisoning in the Agano River area--an introductory review. Tsuchiya K. Keio J Med 18:213-27, Dec 69 (10 ref.)
Pesticides in water. Behavior and reactions of copper sulfate in an irrigation canal. Nelson JL, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:186-9, Dec 69
Surface slicks as concentrators of pesticides in the marine environment. Seba DB, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:190-3, Dec 69
Suspended matter in surface waters of the Atlantic continental margin from Cape Cod to the Florida Keys. Manheim FT, et al. Science 167:371-6, 23 Jan 70
Microparticulates: isolation from water and identification of associated chlorinated pesticides. Pfister RM, et al. Science 166:878-9, 14 Nov 69
Multielement analysis of Columbia river water by neutron activation and chemical separation techniques. BNWL-1051. Rancitelli LA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 137-41, Jun 69
[Analytical criteria for water pollution] Hennequin C. Bull Soc Chim France 1:357-64, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Hygienic studies of swimming pools by determining the urea content in swimming pool water] Brauss FW, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:467-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Removal of mercury from waste water containing mercury compounds. Removal of mercury from the waste water from the vinylchloride plant of a Minamata factory] Irukayama K, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:987-93, 25 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Mercury pollution in the Minamata District before and after the suspension of the production of acetaldehyde in a Minamata factory] Irukayama K, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:946-57, 25 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Environmental contamination by mercury (Hg series No. 12). I. Inorganic and methylmercury in the waste of chemical factories and resulting water pollution] Aoki H. Jap J Hyg 24:536-45, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Environmental contamination by mercury (Hg series No. 13). 2. Inorganic and organic mercury in river bottom mud and river fish] Aoki H. Jap J Hyg 24:546-55, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Complicated toxicological situation. Lead and cadmium, 2 small snapshots and comments] Norseth T, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1529-31 passim, 15 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Comparative studies on the method of determination of nitrates in water with pheonolosulfonic acid and with ortho-tolidine] Sadowski S. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:527-32, 1969 (Pol)
[The role of urochrome in the development of endemic goer] Beliaev II, et al. Gig Sanit 34:10-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of organic admixtures in tap water] Omel'ianets NI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:112-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Assessing the sanitary status of the Tarakanovka River] Rodionova TG, et al. Gig Sanit 35:95-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Determining Milbex in air, water, soil and plants] Vengerskaia Khla, et al. Gig Sanit 34:66-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Colorimetric method of determining plastic stabilizers] Znamenskiĭ NN, et al. Gig Sanit 34:59-61, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Pollution of surface water in Spain] Catalan Lafuente JG. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 43:749-71, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Count of bacteria colonies as judgmental factor in bacteriologic potability of water] Schiavone EL, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:323-30, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of standards in the administration of environmental pollution control programs. Shiffman MA. Amer J Public Health 60:255-65, Feb 70
Our environment. 1. Environmental pollution. Mellanby K. Chem Brit 6:198-200, May 70
Disposal of industrial effluents with domestic sewage. Calvert JT. Chem Industr 23:733-4, 6 Jun 70
Mathematical models as an aid in the solution of water pollution control problems. Knowles G. Chem Industr 22:697-701, 30 May 70
Water pollution research laboratory improves pollution control technology. Chem Industr 43:1547, 25 Oct 69
Combating water pollution in U.S.S.R. J Indian Med Ass 53:509-10, 16 Nov 69
Phosphorus removal from effluents in alumina columns. Ames LL Jr, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R161+, May 70
Water pollution--an ecological perspective. Bartsch AF. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:819-23, May 70
A preliminary report on rapid biological information systems for water pollution control. Cairns J Jr, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:685-703, May 70
Hydrogen peroxide studies of oxygen demand. Chin C, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1827-42, Jul 70
Effect of seasonal effluent chlorination on coliforms in Jamaica Bay. Dowling RT, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1351-61, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relationship of chlorophyll A to algal count and classification in oxidation ponds. Dust JV, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1362-9, Jul 70
Treatment of fruit processing waste by aeration. Esvelt LA, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1305-26, Jul 70
The use of flyash in wastewater treatment and sludge conditioning. Eye JD, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R125+, May 70
Green Bay, Wisconsin--joint treatment of pulp mill and municipal wastes. Faulkender CR, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:361-70, Mar 70
The ecology of flowing waters in relation to management. Hynes HB. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:418-24, Mar 70
Performance of the Somerset, Ohio, oxidation ditch. Kaneshige HM. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1370-8, Jul 70
Algal flocculation with aluminum sulfate and polyelectrolytes. McGarry MG. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R191+, May 70
Variation of cation exchange capacity and rate with particle size in stream sediment. Malcolm RL, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R153+, May 70
Charges for treating industrial wastewater in municipal plants. Maystre Y, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1277-91, Jul 70
Pollution control--feedlot operations. Miner JR, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:391-8, Mar 70
Waste treatment at a synthetic drug factory in India. Mohanrao GJ, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1530-43, Aug 70
Managing the Great Lakes water resource. Okun DA. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1859-62, Nov 69
A pollution abatement program for distillery wastes. Paulette RG, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1387-94, Jul 70
Advanced treatment of petroleum refinery wastewater by autoxidation. Prather BV. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:596-603, Apr 70
Algal periodicity and waste reclamation in a stabilization pond ecosystem. Raschke RL. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:518-30, Apr 70
Wastewater treatment and renovation status of process development. Stephan DG, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:399-410, Mar 70
Thermal requirements to protect aquatic life. Tarzwell CM. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:824-8, May 70
The mathematics of activated sludge control. Uhte WR. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1292-304, Jul 70
Eutrophication control by plant harvesting. Yount JL, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R173+, May 70
High quality reuse water by chemical-physical wastewater treatment. Zuckerman MM, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:437-63, Mar 70
Activated sludge. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:897-910, Jun 70 (82 ref.)
WPCF safe work procedure no. 2--entering and working in digesters. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:468-70, Mar 70
Economics. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1119-22, Jun 70 (27 ref.)
Law. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1122-5, Jun 70 (22 ref.)
Systems analysis. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1112-9, Jun 70 (36 ref.)
Sludge treatment, disposal, and utilization. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:934-49, Jun 70 (119 ref.)
Anaerobic processes. Microbiology and mechanisms. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:920-34, Jun 70 (77 ref.)
Water reclamation and reuse. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:952-63, Jun 70 (77 ref.)
Physical and chemical methods. Water reclamation. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:971-83, Jun 70 (72 ref.)
Wastewater and storm flow treatment. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:963-9, Jun 70 (42 ref.)
Microbiology. Waterborne outbreaks. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1057-77, Jun 70 (135 ref.)
Pollution. Lancet 1:1216, 6 Jun 70
Potential control of Florida elodea by ion-control agents. Martin DF, et al. Nature (London) 226:181-2, 11 Apr 70
Biological control of Pistia stratiotes L. in Western State, Nigeria. Pettet A, et al. Nature (London) 226:282, 18 Apr 70
Mobilization against pollution. Nature (London) 226:999, 13 Jun 70
Pollution: less oil on troubled waters. Nature (London) 226:202, 18 Apr 70
Evangelism and pollution. Nature (London) 226:102, 11 Apr 70
More talk on Great Lakes. Nature (London) 226:101-2, 11 Apr 70
Beware of the drinking water. Nature (London) 225:1180, 28 Mar 70
Pollution: enriching the waters. Nature (London) 226:16, 4 Apr 70
Epidemic fears exaggerated. Nature (London) 228:102, 10 Oct 70
1 detergent for another. Nature (London) 228:109-10, 10 Oct 70
Literacy for polluters. Nature (London) 227:654-5, 15 Aug 70
Man's control of water quality. Ives KJ. Pure Appl Chem 21:389-401, 1970
Further observations on bilharzia control in the Eastern Transvaal. Pitchford RJ. S Afr Med J 44:475-7, 18 Apr 70
Long-term efforts to clean the environment. Abelson PH. Science 167:1081, 20 Feb 70
Excessive emotion about detergents. Abelson PH. Science 169:1033, 11 Sep 70
Reshuffling the bureaucracy: Nixon proposes pollution ocean agencies. Carter LJ. Science 168:1433-5, 19 Jun 70
Galveston Bay: test case of an estuary in crisis. Carter LJ. Science 167:1102-8, 20 Feb 70
Water pollution: control program lags as Nixon promises cleanup. Carter LJ. Science 167:360-1, 23 Jan 70
Pollution problems, resource policy, and the scientist. Eipper AW. Science 169:11-5, 3 Jul 70
The wrong top priority. Etzioni A. Science 168:921, 22 May 70
Waste-water treatment: the tide is turning. Holcomb RW. Science 169:457-9, 31 Jul 70
Water pollution in Alaska: present and future. Lotspeich FB. Science 166:1239-45, 5 Dec 69
Which products contain arsenic? Smith SD. Science 168:1525-6, 26 Jun 70
[Study of the toxicity by respiratory way of various detergent solvents of mineral-oil products. Application to "black tide" control on Breton coast] Chevrel ML, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:406-16, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Documentation and stage plan--working methods for the field of water hygiene] Lingelbach H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:944-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Water pollution in Northern Kyushu, with particular reference to its prevention] Morimoto M. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:77-104, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of the mother fluid containing mercury in the acetaldehyde plant in a Minamata factory] Irukayama K, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:942-5, 25 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Use of potassium permanganate for the improvement of physico-chemical properties of water] Kelus J. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:345-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Trends of development and future investigations in the field of water hygiene and guarding the sanitation of bodies of water] Cherkinskiĭ SN. Gig Sanit 34:8-12, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Antibacterial action of dialuminum pentahydroxychloride in naturally infected river water] Evenshtein ZM. Gig Sanit 34:75-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the conditions of discharge of industrial waste resulting from the production of phenazone and mucochloric acid and substantiation of their maximum permissible concentration in bodies of water] Malikova RT. Gig Sanit 34:16-21, Dec 69 (Rus)
[New data on the mechanism of disinfection of drinking water with chlorine and gamma irradiation] Skidal'skaia AM. Gig Sanit 34:11-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Efficacy of measures for sanitary protection of bodies of water conducted by shale processing plants] Veldre IA. Gig Sanit 34:68-71, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of diisobutylamine in relation to the problem of the sanitary protection of water reservoirs] Ziabbarova SA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:115-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The sanitary status of sewage of meat packing houses having purification equipment] Govorukha EV. Veterinariia 3:43-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of synthetic materials used in construction] Bartenev VD, et al. Vrach Delo 7:90-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

WATER POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE (G3)

Some aspects of environmental radioactivity research. Cigna AA. Arh Hig Rada 20:25-38, 1969
Retention of 51Cr, 59Fe, 60Co, 65Zn, 85Sr, 95Nb, 141mIn and 131-I by the Atlantic croaker (Micropogon undulatus). Baptist JP, et al. Health Phys 18:141-8, Feb 70
A possible hazard from nuclear submarine corrosion products. Hatfield M. J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:183-5, Spring 70
Effects on groundwater. Wastewater reclamation. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1088-92, Jun 70 (28 ref.)
Freshwater macroinvertebrates. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1002-15, Jun 70 (128 ref.)
Body carbon-14 in deep sea organisms. Williams PM, et al. Nature (London) 227:375-6, 25 Jul 70
II. Water. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:251, May 70
Radioactivity in Florida waters, 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:154-5, Mar 70
Radionuclide analysis of Coast Guard supplies. January 1968-July 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:83-4, Feb 70
Tritium in surface water network January-June 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:513-4, Nov 69
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States April 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:508-9, Nov 69
Radioactivity in Minnesota municipal supplies July-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:510-1, Nov 69
Radiostrontium in tap water July-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:512, Nov 69
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States March 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:452-3, Oct 69
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, June 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:750-2, Dec 68
Radioactivity in surface waters of the Colorado River Basin, 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:752-5, Dec 68
II. Water. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:345-8, Jul 70
Radioactivity in New York surface water, January-June 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:301-4, Jun 70
II. Water. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:198, Apr 70
II. Water. Radiol Health Data Rep 8:600-4, Oct 67
Criteria used to estimate radiation doses received by persons living in the vicinity of Hanford. 2. BNWL-1019. Essig TH, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-28, Apr 69
Evaluation of radiological conditions in the vicinity of Hanford January-June, 1968. BNWL-1135. Wooldridge CB. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-53, Aug 69
Radiostrontium deposition at Atlantic Ocean weather stations. HASL-214. US AEC Health Safety Lab B1-11, 1 Oct 69
Radiostrontium in milk and tap water. HASL-214. US AEC Health Safety Lab E1-8, 1 Oct 69
Environmental monitoring report: January-June 1969. MLM-1615. Anderson HF, et al. US AEC Mound Lab 1-41, Jan-Jun 69
Studies in aquatic biology. UCRL-50718. Harrison FL, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 65-9, 22 Jul 69
The detection of tritiated water using a plastic-scintillator flow cell. UCRL-50007-69-1. Prevo CT, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 22-6, Jan-Apr 69
[The removal of soluble radioactive elements by means of treatment of water with flocculation substances] Weissbuch H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:761-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Radioactive contamination and biological decay period] Avio CM. Minerva Med 60:3944-74, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Water potability standards, Critical evaluation] Bisbini P. Riv Ital Ig 28:504-36, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Absorption of radioactive zinc by fresh water fish (experimental study)] Lebedeva GD, et al. Gig Sanit 34:119-20, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Data on the biological action of small amounts of natural uranium in water] Novikov IuV, et al. Gig Sanit 35:54-61, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Comparison of the Sr90 concentration in the ice cover and water of an experimental water reservoir] Pisarev VV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:137, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Strontium-90, strontium and calcium in various hydrobionts of the Sea of Okhotsk] Kostareva GV, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:145-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The coefficients of iron-59 radioisotope accumulation by several species of fresh-water plants] Matuliavichene NI. Radiobiologiia 10:461-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Unresolved problems of marine radiation ecology] Polikarpov GG. Radiobiologiia 10:242-52, Mar-Apr 70 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[Radioecologic studies of the seas and oceans] Polikarpov GG. Radiobiologiia 7:801-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Cesium-137 accumulation by hyponeustons of the Black Sea] Strogonov AA, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:604-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Study of radioactive contamination of the environment with special reference to the effect of food on carrying radioactive material into the body] Popović V. Arh Hig Rada 19:359-71, 1968 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

The determination of the radio-contaminants in the pool-water of a reactor. Kostalas HA, et al. Health Phys 15:84-7, Jul 68
Rapid separation of strontium and barium. Taylor RW, et al. Health Phys 15:25-9, Jul 68
Industrial wastes--radioactive. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1235-67, Jun 70 (166 ref.)
Radioactivity in California waters, January-June 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:566-8, Dec 69
Radioactivity in Minnesota municipal water supplies January-June 1969. Division of environmental sanitation Minnesota Department of Health. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:26-7, Jan 70
55Fe in Pacific salmon. BNWL-715. 2. Jenkins CE, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 17-22, Oct 68
The determination of particulate 210Po, 210Pb, 55Fe and lead and iron in a North Pacific ocean depth profile. BNWL-715. 2. Langford JC. US AEC Battelle Northwest 23-6, Oct 68
[Determining Co60 in water, biological material and soil] Iurasova OI. Gig Sanit 34:59-61, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of methods of determining cesium-137

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in environmental objects] Kozlova MV, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:52-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemical treatment and cement fixation of radioactive wastes. Christenson CW, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1343-50, Jul 70
French nuclear tests. Baines GB.
Nature (London) 227:869-70, 22 Aug 70
[The control of tritium in water and sewage] Haschke J.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:383-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[On the role of a biological filter with settling tanks in the removal of radioisotopes from sewage] Il'in BN.
Gig Sanit 34:95-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

WATER SOFTENING (J)

Lithium in the drinking water and atherosclerotic heart death; epidemiologic argument for protective effect. Voors AW. Amer J Epidem 92:164-71, Sep 70
Microbiological study of water-softener resins. Stamm JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:376-86, Sep 69

WATER SUPPLY (G3)

Serological and phage typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa invading a municipal water supply. Lantos J, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:333-6, 1969
Vacuum distillation-vapor filtered, catalytic oxidation for water reclamation using radioisotopes for thermal energy. Metzger CA, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:909-14, Aug 70
School water fluoridation. Horowitz HS.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:85-9, Jun 70
Lithium in the drinking water and atherosclerotic heart death; epidemiologic argument for protective effect. Voors AW. Amer J Epidem 92:164-71, Sep 70
An epidemic of waterborne infectious hepatitis in France. Gavan DT, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:523-32, Apr 70
Relationship of concentrations of eleven elements in public water supplies to caries prevalence in American schoolchildren. Ludwig TG, et al.
Aust Dent J 15:126-32, Apr 70
Medical numismatic notes. 3. The filtering-stone warehouse. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1124-5, Oct 69
Attempts to eradicate snails from impounded water by the use of N-tritylmorpholine. Fenwick A, et al.
Bull WHO 42:581-8, 1970
Preliminary studies on the chemical nature of mosquito-breeding waters in Delhi. Sehgal SS, et al.
Bull WHO 42:647-50, 1970
Houseflies, the availability of water, and diarrhoeal diseases. Wolff HL, et al. Bull WHO 41:952-9, 1969
Ischemic heart disease, the "water factor" and serum electrolytes. Canad Med Ass J 103:80, 4 Jul 70
Water resources and plant nutrient reserves. Dixey F.
Chem Industr 1580-4, 1 Nov 69
Pathogenic intestinal organisms in the unfiltered water supply of Calcutta and the effect of chlorination. Sen R, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1220-7, Jul 69
The water economy of desert aboriginals in summer. Macfarlane WV.
J Physiol (London) 205:13P-14P, Nov 69
The ecology of flowing waters in relation to management. Hynes HB.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:418-24, Mar 70
Managing the Great Lakes water resource. Okun DA.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1859-62, Nov 69
Toxicological aspects of wastewater reclamation--a preliminary report. Ottoboni A, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:493-9, Apr 70
Systems analysis.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1112-9, Jun 70 (36 ref.)
Law. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1122-5, Jun 70 (22 ref.)
Water reclamation and reuse.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:952-63, Jun 70 (77 ref.)
Disinfection.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:949-52, Jun 70 (22 ref.)
Physical and chemical methods. Water reclamation.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:971-83, Jun 70 (72 ref.)
Water additives. Cook HA. Lancet 1:383, 14 Feb 70
Drinking-water and haemodialysis. Reed CD, et al.
Lancet 1:897, 25 Apr 70
Responsibility for water. Lancet 1:824-5, 18 Apr 70
Dual water-supplies. Lancet 1:1038-9, 16 May 70
Anencephalus and the local water supply. Fedrick J.
Nature (London) 227:176-7, 11 Jul 70
Beware of the drinking water.
Nature (London) 225:1180, 28 Mar 70
Natural reservoirs.
Nature (London) 227:1091-2, 12 Sep 70
Water for Wales. Nature (London) 227:651, 15 Aug 70
Drinking water in schools. Wallis EM, et al.
Public Health 84:191-3, May 70
Wastes and your water supply. Pollution and ecological balance. Bellamy DJ, et al.
Roy Soc Health J 89:235-8 passim, Sep-Oct 69
Your water today--who used it last? Drew EA.
Roy Soc Health J 90:80-5, Mar-Apr 70
Identification of a naturally occurring goitrogen in water. Gaitan E, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:141-52, 1969
Water reclamation by reverse osmosis.
AMRL-TR-68-190. Fossum JH.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-47, May 69
Biocidal rubber for water reclamation systems.
AMRL-TR-69-17. Major CJ, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-27, Jun 69
The effects of electrolyte powder on iodine-treated water. MF12.524.007-8007B.4. Hurst NS.
US Naval Med Field Res Lab 1-6, Dec 69
The water problem. Ferrando R.
World Rev Nutr Diet 11:17-45, 1969
[Plan for study of an information system for the control and surveillance of drinking water in a pilot area] Dang Quoc K, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 24:1393-405, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Plastics for surface treatment, especially in drinking water containers, a microbiological problem] Barth H.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:196-204, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Cancerogenic substances in water and soil. XXVI. Routine methods of determination of polycyclic aromatics in water] Borneff J, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:220-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The reuse of waste water] Borneff J.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:289-97, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The control of tritium in water and sewage] Haschke J.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:383-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Results of a well registry in a marshland community (Wesermarsch)] Kröger E, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:119-25, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Drinking water supply of a North Sea island (Wangerooge) by shoal-displaced plastic pipe-lines and their problems] Kröger E, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:47-55, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The disclosure of the infection sources in 2 outbreaks of abdominal typhus] Mendis NM.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:563-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Desalination of sea water. A problem for science and international commerce, irrigation problems of the Negev Desert in Israel] Bloch MR.
Naturwissenschaften 56:184-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Environmental factors and personal behavior as causes of diseases of the respiratory organs] Schär M.
Respiration 26:Suppl:5-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Documentation and stage plan--working methods for the field of water hygiene] Lingelbach H, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:944-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The removal of substances impairing smell and taste from drinking water (bank filtrate) of the city Merseburg--a hygienic requirement] Thielemann H.
Z Ges Hyg 15:180-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The hygienic significance of trace elements and foreign materials in drinking water] Thielemann H.
Z Ges Hyg 15:901-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Bacteriological studies of evaporation plants for drinking water supply of ships. I] Müller G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:409-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of a pilot experiment one substitution of sand filters by activated carbon filters in water treatment] Verde L, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:813-27, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Water and mortality from ischemic vasculopathies of myocardium] Marzot G, et al.
Ig Mod 61:895-908, 1968 (Ita)
[Investigation of the aqueducts and sewers of the province of Reggio Calabria] Munaò F, et al.
Ig Mod 61:175-84, 1968 (Ita)
[Correlation between neoplasm mortality and the metal ion content of urban drinking water] Granata A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1941-50, 5 May 70 (Ita)
[Hygienic study on piped water in the Siena province. I. Study on the content of fluoride ion] Grasso A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:23-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Occurrence of dental caries in samples of the school population of Asciano and Siena. Relation between dental caries and fluorine ion in waters used for alimentation] Grasso A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:515-23, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Research program on water supply. Research on water pollution: working program]
Ric Sci 38:177-88, Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the presence of helminths of the Gordius genus in piped drinking water] Foresi C, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:580-8, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the fluoride content of the drinking water of the towns of the province of Reggio Calabria] Munao' F, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:645-50, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Use of potassium permanganate for the improvement of physico-chemical properties of water] Kelus J.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:345-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of storage conditions on the composition of water samples] Sikorowska C.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:353-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Certain properties of the water of a group water supply system] Dik EA.
Gig Sanit 34:103-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of geothermal water as a source of water supply for the city of Makhachkala] Gal'tsev IuI. Gig Sanit 34:17-21, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Pollution of underground water by solid industrial waste] Gracheva MP. Gig Sanit 35:101-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The possibility of removing the sodium salt of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acidrom drinking water with a mobile unit] Neganova SV.
Gig Sanit 34:117-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The sanitary status of certain sources of water supply in northern Tiumen' District] Obgol'ts AA, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:110-1, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of organic admixtures in tap water] Omel'ianets NI, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:112-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of EP-71 paint as an anticorrosive coating of drinking water storage tanks] Pashkina EN. Gig Sanit 34:25-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic requirements and conditions of use of sewage for irrigation abroad] Romanenko NA.
Gig Sanit 34:81-5, Nov 69 (10 ref.) (Rus)
[The role of water from shipboard tanks in the development of gastrointestinal diseases in sailors] Voitenko AM. Gig Sanit 34:112-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of standard designs of electric desalination and dehydration equipment] Zimnii IM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:42-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Study of the development of D. latum eggs in the Volgograd water reservoir at different depths] Razumova EP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:84-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Sulfates in the drinking water of goiter foci in the Orenburg region] Zak VI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:41-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Current status of water supply hygiene] Grushko IaM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:57-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Sanitary-zoohygienic indices of drinking water for animals] Nevostrueva LS.
Veterinariia 9:93-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Non-icteric leptospirosis associated with water contaminated by muskrats] Poddubnyi VA, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:123-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The quality of water and the economic development] Kneese AV.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 69:36-49, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Reservoirs of water stabilization for the treatment of residual waters] Spangler C.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:538-40, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Sanitation in arid zones] Fernandez Nafria DA.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 43:773-803, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Break point water chlorination in practice] Ruiz Felipe A.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:83-131, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Water induced tularemia in Markovce, Eastern Slovakia] Mydlo J, et al.
Cesk Epidem 19:191-8, Jul 70 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Flavobacterium meningosepticum isolated from outside hospital surroundings and during routine examination of patient specimens. Olsen H.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:313-22, 1969
Nitrates in California's water. Saylor LF.
Calif Med 112:79-80, Jun 70
A preliminary report on rapid biological information systems for water pollution control. Cairns J Jr, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:685-703, May 70
Thermal requirements to protect aquatic life in texas reservoirs. Drew HR, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:562-72, Apr 70
Relationship of chlorophyll A to algal count and classification in oxidation ponds. Dust JV, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1362-9, Jul 70
Influence of an industrial waste landfill operation on a public water supply. Hopkins GJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:431-6, Mar 70
Nitrogen distribution in some Wisconsin lake sediments. Keeney DR, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:411-7, Mar 70
Variation of cation exchange capacity and rate with particle size in stream sediment. Malcolm RL, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R153+, May 70
A pollution abatement program for distillery wastes. Paulette RG, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1387-94, Jul 70
A portable multiparameter water quality kit. Slack KV.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1395-9, Jul 70
Wastewater treatment and renovation status of process development. Stephan DG, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:399-410, Mar 70
High quality reuse water by chemical-physical wastewater treatment. Zuckerman MM, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:437-63, Mar 70
Effects on groundwater. Wastewater reclamation.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1088-92, Jun 70 (28 ref.)
Economics.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1119-22, Jun 70 (27 ref.)
Effects on surface waters.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1084-8, Jun 70 (30 ref.)
Organics.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:863-75, Jun 70 (73 ref.)
Water pollution. Effects of pollution on fish life.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:983-1002, Jun 70 (169 ref.)
Eutrophication.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1015-25, Jun 70 (76 ref.)
Oxygen sag and stream self-purification.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1077-84, Jun 70 (41 ref.)
Freshwater macroinvertebrates.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1002-15, Jun 70 (128 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lithium content of water in United States cities. Steinberg JS, et al. JAMA 211:1012, 9 Feb 70
Lithium depletion and atherosclerotic heart-disease. Cook HA. Lancet 2:316, 8 Aug 70
Lithium depletion and atherosclerotic heart-disease. Livingston HD. Lancet 1:1181-2, 30 May 70
Lithium depletion and atherosclerotic heart-disease. Voors AW. Lancet 2:670, 26 Sep 70
Lithium content of drinking water and ischemic heart disease. Voors AW.
New Eng J Med 281:1132-3, 13 Nov 69
[Apparatus for assay of minerals in the water and determination of chemical molluscacides in prevention of bilharziasis] Tahiri-Zagret M.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:442-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Relationship between infection and subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal symptoms (SMON) in the prevalent district. 1. Relationship between disease outbreak and the result of the examination of drinking water in the Ibara District, Okayama Prefecture (epidemiological study of SMON. 2)] Ogata M, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:113-9, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Application of membrane filter method for isolation of causative Shigella from drinking water in waterborne dysentery outbreaks] Zinyoji H, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:175-83, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of cadmium, lead and zinc by atomic absorption spectrometry. 1. Concentration of river water, industrial waste water, or well water by ion exchange chromatography] Kubota K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 25:223-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Effect of Tritox (DDT, DMDT, gammaHCH) on physico-chemical properties and indices of microbial pollution of water] Luczak J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:495-501, 1969 (Pol)
[Chemical composition of drinking water of the Sevan Basin based on data of spectral analysis and its role in the etiology of urinary calculi] Egiazarian AG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:110-1, 1970 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Small flow aquarium] Luczak J.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:357-9, 1969 (Pol)

WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME (C1, C7)

[On a case of Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome] Tosti U. G Mal Infett 22:369-70, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Peculiarities of the clinical course in the recent forms of meningococcemia] Glazunova MG, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:48-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The syndrome of aspienia, pneumococcal sepsis, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Bisno AL, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:389-93, Mar 70
[Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome with generalized gangrene of the extremities] De Coninck A.
Ann Chir Plast 14:50-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Intravascular coagulation in grave diseases in infants] Chipail A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:517-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome in old age, without cutaneous hemorrhages, diagnosed during life] Tóth J, et al. Orv Hetil 111:157-8, 18 Jan 70 (Hun)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome] Hitzig WH.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:642-3, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome using heparin] Fischer M, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:876-9, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Fulminating meningitis with Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Swierczewski JA, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 54:202-4, Aug 70
Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome induced by pneumococcemic shock. Grant MD, et al.
JAMA 212:1373-4, 25 May 70

WATERMARKS see under PAPER (J)

WATSONIUS see under TREMATODA (B1)

WATTLES see COMB AND WATTLES (A13)

WAXES (D11, D13)

see also related
INLAY CASTING WAX (D13)

Infiltration histological specimens with paraffin wax under vacuum. Basic factors and a new approach. Brain EB. Brit Dent J 128:71-8, 20 Jan 70
Arthritogenicity of unaltered and acetylated cell walls of mycobacteria. Bonhomme F, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:317-20, 1969
Antigenicity of wax D. IV. Its relationship to other hemagglutination reactions. Ishibashi T, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:506-14, 1969
Immunological adjuvants. 3. A preliminary report about the mode of action of mycobacterial adjuvants and further confirmation of adjuvant activity of acetylated wax D. Koga T, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:233-44, 1969
Occurrence, function and biosynthesis of wax esters in marine organisms. Nevenzel JC.
Lipids 5:308-19, Mar 70
Bone wax as an effective hemostat in periapical surgery. Seiden HS. Oral Surg 29:262-4, Feb 70
Autoxidation of insect lipids: inhibition on the cuticle of the American cockroach. Atkinson PW, et al.
Science 168:992, 22 May 70
Sticky wax infiltration in the preparation of sawed undecalcified bone sections. Kwan SK.
Stain Techn 45:177-81, Jul 70
[Wax D of a human virulent strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Markovits J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:49-54, 7 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Preparation of wax models before carrying out prostheses from polymerizing resins] Batifouyé J.
Orthodont Franc 40:377-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Border moulding with the aid of a boxing wax] Reitemeier G. Deutsch Stomat 20:607-10, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Use of domestic shellac and seedlac as enterosoluble coating] Efimova LS, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:16-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The storage of hot paraffin applicators] Balakhovskaia MI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:368, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of peripheral nervous system diseases with Caucasian mumie] Kozlovskaia VI.
Vrach Delo 6:88-92, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness and method of using ozocerite in obliterative arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Livshits ML.
Vrach Delo 3:54-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Study of viscosity of oxyethylated alcohols of wool wax] Bashura GS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:56-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Long-chain esters in clover wax. Emery AE, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:1195-7, Dec 69
Cuticular lipids of adults and puparia of the Australian sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina (Wied.). Goodrich BS.
J Lipid Res 11:1-6, Jan 70
Diester waxes in surface lipids of animal skin. Nicolaides N, et al. Lipids 5:299-307, Mar 70
Glyceryl ether, wax ester and triglyceride composition of the mouse preputial gland. Sansone G, et al.
Lipids 4:435-40, Nov 69
The major hydrocarbon of a cockroach cuticular wax. Beatty IM, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:373, Jul 69
[Chemical structure of the nitrogen part of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, var. hominis D waxes] Migliore D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2268-70, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Studies of the contents of Polygonum hydropiper L.. 2. Hydrocarbons, waxes and higher aliphatic alcohols] Jankov LK, et al. Pharmazie 25:199-201, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Uropygial gland secretion of the puffin (Fratercula arctica)] Jacob J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:54-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The uropygial gland secretion of the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus)] Jacob J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:577-80, Jun 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of wax esters in fish. Reduction of fatty acids and oxidation of alcohols. Sand DM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4851-4, Dec 69
The in vivo "quantum" synthesis of reserve waxes in seeds o Murraya koenigii (knii.) Spreng. Kartha AR, et al. Chem Industr 38:1342-3, 20 Sep 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Wax D fraction of an unclassified Mycobacterium strain. Sato H, et al. J Bact 100:469-74, Oct 69

METABOLISM

The metabolism of wax ters and other lipids by the marine copepod, Calanus helgolandicus. Lee RF, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:237-40, May 70

STANDARDS

Calorimetric analysis of commercial and dental waxes. Powers JM, et al. J Dent Res 48:1165-70, Nov-Dec 69
Some flow characteristics at 37 degrees C of ternary wax mixtures that may have possible dental uses. Oashi M, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:109-15, Sep 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Application of ozokerite in endometritis in cows] Shipilov VS, et al. Veterinariia 45:76-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Therapeutic use of ozokerite in lumbosacral radiculitis] Livshits ML.
Vrach Delo 7:68-70, Jul 68 (Rus)

WEANING (G1)

The development of children in a Swedish urban community. A prospective longitudinal study. V. Breast-feeding and weaning: some social-psychological aspects. Klackenberg G, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 187:94-104, 1968
Infant feeding and weaning practices in a rural preindustrial setting. A sociocultural approach. Sanjur DM, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 200:Suppl 200:1+, 1970
The development of tool using in wild-born and restriction-reared chimpanzees. Menzel EW Jr, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 12:273-83, 1970
Influence of age at weaning and kind and protein content of starter on rate and efficiency of gain of growing swine, and carcass characteristics. Mead RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 29:309-19, Aug 69
Microbiology of pigs and their environment in relation to weaning. Hill IR, et al. J Appl Bact 33:299-316, Jun 70
The role of lactation and weaning in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis in female breeder rats. Judd JT, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 10:153-72, Sep-Oct 69
Studies on maintaining the lactational diestrum after early litter weaning. Gala RR.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:164-7, Jan 70
Vitamin A deficiency in the rat prior to weaning. Rogers WE Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:622-4, Nov 69
A study of intestinal and urinary amines in pigs in relation to weaning. Porter P, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:440-7, Sep 69
Nutrition of the suckled and early-weaned pig. Holme DW. Vet Rec 85:399-404, 11 Oct 69
Rumenitis containing Fusiformis necrophorus organisms found in a calf reared on an early weaning feeding system. Mullen PA.
Vet Rec 86:587-8, 16 May 70
[The RNA content of ganglion cells of the central nervous system of rats weaned normally and prematurely] Nováková V, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:16-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Duodenal ulcer in weaned children (observations on 8 cases)] Mazzocchi M, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 26:249-62, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)

WEATHER (G3)

Aversive quality of low velocity winds at various ambient temperatures. Rohles FH Jr.
Aerospace Med 41:896-8, Aug 70
The relationship of weathering cracks to split-line orientation in bone. Tappen NC.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:191-7, Sep 69
Health and the urban environment. 8. Air pollution, weather, and the common cold. Thompson DJ, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:731-9, Apr 70
Speed on snow. The motorized sled. Dominici RH, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:483-6, Apr 70
A meteorological analysis of carbon dioxide concentrations measured at a rural location. Clarke JF. Atmos Environ 3:375-83, Jul 69
On the relation between changing meteorological circumstances and the decrease of the sulphur dioxide concentration around Rotterdam. Schmidt FH, et al. Atmos Environ 3:455-60, Jul 69
Meteorologic factors in the fallout of pollens and molds. Heise HA, et al. Illinois Med J 138:224-5 passim, Sep 70
Effects of weather on indoor thermal comfort. Auliciems A. Int J Biometeor 13:147-62, Oct 69
The short--term variation of asthma in Brisbane: its relation to the weather and other factors. Derrick EH.
Int J Biometeor 13:295-308, Dec 69
The rates of plasma cortisol entry and clearance in sheep before and during their exposure to a cold, wet environment. Panaretto BA, et al.
J Endocr 47:273-85, Jul 70
Studies on the 1967-8 foot-and-mouth disease epidemic. The relation of weather to the spread of disease. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:253-71, Jun 70
Biometeorologic studies on cerebrovascular diseases. II. Seasonal observation on effects of meteorologic factors on the death from cerebrovascular accident. Ono Y. Jap Circ J 33:1299-308, Nov 69
Biometeorologic studies on cerebrovascular diseases. I. Effects of meteorologic factors on the death from cerebrovascular accident. Ono Y.
Jap Circ J 33:1285-98, Nov 69
Biometeorologic studies on cerebrovascular diseases. (IV). Evaluation of meteorologic factors, their changes or combinations on the occurrence of cerebrovascular accident. Ono Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 34:69-75, Feb 70
Medical aspects of a tropical cyclone. Jersey P de.
Med J Aust 1:955-7, 9 May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Meteorology and the clean air act. Brazell JH. Nature (London) 226:694-6, 23 May 70
Deposition and uptake by cattle of airborn particles. Chamberlain AC. Nature (London) 225:99-100, 3 Jan 70
Windborne dispersal of foot and mouth virus. Norris KP, et al. Nature (London) 225:98-9, 3 Jan 70
Associations of cardiovascular mortality with weather in Memphis, Tennessee. Rogot E, et al. Public Health Rep 85:25-39, Jan 70
Deuterium content of snow cores from Sierra Nevada area. Friedman I, et al. Science 169:467-70, 31 Jul 70
Controlling the environment on weather, climate and fresh water. Hilst GR. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:66-75, 1968
Beta radioactivity in environmental air and precipitation at Los Alamos, New Mexico, for 1968. LA-4133. Kennedy WR, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 1-13, 8 May 69
[Meteorologic aspects of atmospheric pollution] Grandjean J. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:774-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Meteorology and rheumatismal pain] Nagant De Deuxchaisnes. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:787-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Influence of meteorologic factors on ventilation in subjects with "obstructive" syndromes] Prignot J, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:708-806, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[On the influence of meterological factors in biology] Maschas H, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:580-5, 21 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Human repercussions of the solar internal activity] Poumailloux M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1201-14, 30 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Role of meteorologic phenomena in the production of fetal asphyxia] Raics J. Gynec Prat 18:343-9, 1967 (Fre)
[The pollen calendar for Lyons (1963-1966)] Touraine R, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 9:25-33, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Pollen count in the atmosphere of Lyons in 1965 and 1966. Comparison of results with various meteorological parameters] Cornillon J, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:817-25, 15 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Effect of climate at median altitudes and the weather on the blood count] Schulte-Wissermann H, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:281-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Weather and radio-iodine uptake of the thyroid] Frey KW, et al. Aerztl Forsch 23:373-5, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Maritime climate therapy. Bioclimatic fundamentals] Hentschel G. Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:23-4, 1969 (Ger)
[The importance of air pollution in the Graz area. I. Relations between air pollution, geographical or climatologic conditions] Fischer G, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:385-92, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Relationship of the cadmium sulfate test to the weather. Experimental demonstration of the cadmium sulfate test reacting the same way as weather-dependent changes in the sodium thiosulfate titer] Caroli G, et al. Med Welt 33:1809-11, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Connection between a viral meningitis epidemic and weather events in the summer of 1967] Becker F, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:500-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Meteorological influences on respiration and fermentation intensity of Saccharomyces yeast] Borteis H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:574, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Geopsychology] Prokop H. Ther Gegenw 106:583-4 passim, May 67 (Ger)
[Relationships between certain weather conditions and an increased occurrence of esophageal varice hemorrhages] Stefenelli N, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 51:93-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Trends in the evaluation of expert testimony concerning meteorology and air hygiene] Kolbig J. Z Ges Hyg 15:822-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Connections between weather and myocardial infarction in the Freiburg area] Arnold K. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1141-54, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Correlations between meteorological conditions and mental state. Study based on 3 years of self-observation] Argenta G. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1067-79, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Effect of some selected metereological factors on certain subjective and objective factors in cardiovascular system] Czarniecki W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1229-39, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Influence of meterologic factors on the course of coronary disease] Leszczyński B. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1612-4, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Therapeutic effects of sorbonit in coronary disease in relation to meteorological conditons] Leszczyński B. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1085-7, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Weather and asthma] May KL. Pol Tyg Lek 25:227-9. 9 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Planting of vegetation and its distribution in the area of a housing microregion in relation to formation of optimal wind patterns] Sokolov SD. Gig Sanit 35:36-41, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions in sugar refineries and ways in which they may be made healthier] Paustovskaia VV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:44-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Dependence of Fasciola infestation on meteorological conditions] Antonishin EA, et al. Veterinariia 5:48-9, May 69 (Rus)
[The method of studying the effect of meteorological factors on patients with bronchial asthma] Bogova AV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:345-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of pulsed electromagnetic fields of atmospheric origin on arterial pressure in experimental animals] Bogutskii BV, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:132-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Probability of contrasting weather changes during patients' transfer to various health resorts] But'eva IV, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:363-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Meteopathological reactions and seasonal effects in patients with hypertension under humid subtropical conditions] Gavrikov NA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:118-21, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Hot and sultry days in Odessa] Ramenskii LA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:169-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of weather conditions on tolerance of balneotherapy] Ryvkin BA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:173, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Heliotherapeutic resources of the local weather in the Urals] Sharygin AD. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:129-33, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of weather factors on the development of vascular crises in hypertension] Ezhevskaia VV. Vrach Delo 11:42-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The role of meteorologic factors in the pathogenesis of coronary insufficiency] Tatevosov SR. Vrach Delo 6:35-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Significance of meteorological factors in the development of cerebral vascular crises] Vasiuk NM. Vrach Delo 8:87-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Massive multiplications of the water vole and their relation to solar activity] Panteleev PA. Zh Obshch Biol 28:649-57, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

WEBER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE see PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE (C12)

WECHSLER SCALES see under INTELLIGENCE TESTS (E1, F3)

WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS (C5, C6, C8, C17)

Wegener's granulomatosis. Aach R, et al. Amer J Med 48:496-502, Apr 70
The concept of limited forms of Wegener's granulomatosis. Cassan SM, et al. Amer J Med 49:366-79, Sep 70 (55 ref.)
Clinico-pathological conference. Pulmonary cavities. Klion FM. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:67-76, Jan-Feb 70
[The morphology of vasculitis in Wegener's granulomatosis] Schuh D, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:339-53, 1969 (Ger)
[4 cases of Wegener's granulomatosis with various clinical courses] Ishikawa T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:103-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Wegener's granulomatosis] Eremenko NS. Oftal Zh 24:386-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Wegener's granulomatosis] Gamburg IuL, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:100-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Wegener's granulomatosis] Garcia Nocito P, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:383-92, Dec 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Necrotizing granuloma of the midline tissues following renal transplantation. Duvall AJ 3D, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1187-207, Nov-Dec 69

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudotumor of the orbit and limited Wegener's granulomatosis. Cassan SM, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:687-93, May 70
Clinicopathologic conference. Recurrent pneumonia with sinusitis and angiitis. J Iowa Med Soc 59:1099-104, Dec 69
Hemorrhage in Wegener's granulomatosis. Shuman HW. New Eng J Med 282:513, 26 Feb 70
[Oral changes in Wegener's granulomatosis] Galan E, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:442-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ocular changes in Wegener's granulomatosis] Pecoldowa K, et al. Klin Oczna 40:107-12, 1970 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Wegener's granulomatosis. Sinha CN, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:168-71, Jul 69
[Wegener's granulomatosis] Illum P. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1599-602, 18 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Pulmonary hemorrhage and glomerulonephritis] Hormia M. Duodecim 86:392-9, 1970 (Fin)
[Wegener's granulomatosis] Meizer H, et al. Med Klin 64:2139-44, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinicopathological conference: limitations in laboratory diagnosis] Shibata S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:315-31, May 70 (Jap)
[Pseudotumor due to orbital inflammation] Inoue K, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:139-45, Feb 70 (Jap)
[A case of intravital diagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis] Sokol'chenko VK, et al. Sovet Med 31:138, Nov 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Immunosuppressive therapy in Wegener's granulomatosis. Teisberg P, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:7-9, Jan-Feb 70
Treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis with immunosuppressive agents. Description of renal ultrastructure. Aldo MA, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:298-305, Aug 70
Sustained azathioprine-induced remission in Wegener's granulomatosis. Peermohamed AR, et al. Brit Med J 4:600-1, 6 Dec 69
[Immunosuppressive therapy of Wegener's granulomatosis] Hutás I, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2164-7, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Wegener-Klinger granulomatosis. Permanent remission by immunosuppressive polychemotherapy] Rossi F. Reumatismo 20:157-68, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Successful treatment of Wegener's granuloma with leukeran] Kisielewicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1496-8, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Wegener's granulomatosis: its significance in understanding the hypersensitive mechanisms of disease. Gorrin HD. Southern Med J 63:189-93, Feb 70
[2 cases of Wegener's granuloma and the immunological observations] Kataura A. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:649-55, Sep 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Granuloma gangraenescens and its relations with Wegener's granuloma and panarteritis nodosa. Clinical, histopathological and immuno-histochemical study of 3 cases] Cimino A, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:184-211, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Wegener's granulomatosis. Clinical contribution and review of the literature] Binazzi M, et al. Omnia Med 46:141-76, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[An autopsy case of Wegener's granulomatosis with special reference to its ocular findings] Aizawa F, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1074-80, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of Wegener's granulomatosis] Komiya K. J Otolaryng Jap 73:681-94, May 70 (Jap)
[A case of Wegener's granulomatosis] Muzikus EM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:107-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Wegener's granulomatosis. Roghair GD, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:216-7, Mar 70
[Radiological lung changes in Wegener's syndrome] Pruszewicz A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:204-11, Feb 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

Wegener's granulomatosis. Wisconsin Med J 69:167-72, Jun 70
[Wegener's granulomatosis] Gamburg IuL, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:100-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

WEIGHT PERCEPTION (F1)

Training in conservation of weight. Overbeck C, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 9:253-64, Apr 70
Arm weight, adaptation,and weight discrimination. Gregory RL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1127-30, Jun 67
When is a weight not illusory? Ross HE. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:346-55, Nov 69
Weight illusions and weight discrimination-a revised hypothesis. Ross HE, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 22:318-28, May 70
Sensation scales in the size-weight illusion. Sjöberg L. Scand J Psychol 10:109-12, 1969
[Experimental research on operative regressions in a group of schizophrenics. Study of preservation of concepts of substance, weight and volume] Donati A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:79-108, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Formation and perfection of purposeful precise movements in animals] Denisova IM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:78-84, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

WEIGHTLESSNESS (H)

Renal hemodynamic response of unanesthetized dogs to negative acceleration. Chimoskey JE. Aerospace Med 41:633-7, Jun 70
Renal function, water and electrolyte exchange during bed rest with daily exercise. Fuller JH, et al. Aerospace Med 41:60-72, Jan 70
Parenteral administration of fluids as the sole source of hydration: application in space (weightless)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

environment. Ray GT, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:1166-9, Oct 70
Consumption of rehydratable food in zero-gravity environments using conventional eating utensils. Vanderveen JE, et al. Aerospace Med 41:306-8, Mar 70
Prolonged weightlessness. Nicholson AN.
Brit Med J 1:282-3, 1 Aug 70
Prolonged weightlessness. Strange FG.
Brit Med J 3:162, 18 Jul 70
Prolonged weightlessness. Brit Med J 3:4, 4 Jul 70
The simulation of weightlessness using water immersion techniques: an annotated bibliography. Duddy JH. Hum Factors 11:507-40, Oct 69 (283 ref.)
Force application in simulatd zero gravity. Norman DG.
Hum Factors 11:489-505, Oct 69
Work in reduced-gravity environments. Wortz EC.
Hum Factors 11:433-9, Oct 69
Weightlessness: its implications for the human fetus. Wood C. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:333-6, Apr 70
Induction of recessive lethal mutations underweightlessness in the Neurospora experiment on the biosatellite II mission. De Serres FJ, et al. Radiat Res 43:452-9, Aug 70
Effect of weightlessness on amoebae. ANL-7409. Daniels EW, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 186-7, 1967
Study of the astronaut's capabilities to maintain life support systems and cabin habitability in weightless conditions. NASA CR-1405. Loats HL Jr, et al.
US NASA 1-166, Aug 69
[Weightlessness. Its physiopathological effects] Chatelier G, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:761-81, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Space medicine and otolithic organs] Nagaba M.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:101-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[The formation of human motor habits under the alternating influence of overload and weightlessness] Cherepakhin MA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:22-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[An electrophysiologic study of the short-term effects of weightlessness and overloading] Klochkov AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:25-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the indices of external respiration, gas exchange and energy expenditure in man in conditions of weightlessness] Kas'ian II, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:20-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Statokinetic reactions of man under conditions of short time weightlessness] Kolosov IA.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:736-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Bone marrow, gravitation and weightlessness] Korzhuev PA.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:587-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Possible regularities in the manifestations of vestibular reactions under weightlessness conditions] Iuganov EM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:57-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skeletal function and weightlessness: a mechanism for hypogravic skeletal atrophy. Stubbs D.
Aerospace Med 41:1126-8, Oct 70
[Physiological changes secondary to accleration after prolonged state of weightlessness. Preliminary note] Judica-Cordiglia A.
Minerva Med 60:5123-5, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Recent research on the physiopathological effects of acceleration and deceleration. I. Physiopathological effects of longitudinal, centripetal accelerations, decelerations, fibrations, weightlessness] Rossanigo F, et al. Minerva Med 60:3975-88, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathological effects of longitudinal, tangential accelerations, decelerations, vibrations and weightlessness] Rossanigo F, et al.
Riv Med Aero 32:447-561, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Reduced gravity simulaon. Deutsch S.
Hum Factors 11:415-8, Oct 69
Reduced-gravity simulators for studies of man's mobility in space and on the moon. Hewes DE.
Hum Factors 11:419-31, Oct 69

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (H)

Comparison between number of chins and 1-RM as appraisers of physical fitness. Berger RA.
Amer Correct Ther J 24:45-6, Mar-Apr 70
International recommendation for nomenclature of quantities and units in clinical chemistry. Dybkaer R.
Amer J Clin Path 52:637-43, Dec 69
The metric system for social and medical scientists. Heal LW. Amer J Ment Defic 74:351-2, Nov 69
International Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements (ICRU). Abridged report submitted by Lauriston S. Taylor to the International Executive Committee of the XIIth International Congress of Radiology--Tokyo, 1969.
Amer J Roentgen 108:862-3, Apr 70
Measurement of fiber displacement in the Lowry quartz fiber balance. Nelson SR.
Anal Biochem 35:542-4, Jun 70
Sizing particles with a Coulter counter. Hurley J.
Biophys J 10:74-9, Jan 70
The application of SI units to anaesthesia. Hill DW.
Brit J Anaesth 41:1053-7, Dec 69
Si units. Brit J Anaesth 41:1015 passim, Dec 69
Demonstration of molecular size differences between closely related antigens by a simple gel diffusion tes. Virella G. Experientia 25:1175-7, 15 Nov 69
Preweighing of gypsum products in the UCLA School of Dentistry laboratories. Vig RG.
J Prosth Dent 22:588-91, Nov 69
Dangers of decimals. Dawkins M. Lancet 1:191, 24 Jan 70
Dangers of decimals. Panduro H. Lancet 1:244, 31 Jan 70
Dangers of decimals. Piper R. Lancet 1:147, 17 Jan 70
Dangers of decimals. Sims HC. Lancet 1:465, 28 Feb 70
PGs (picograms) for PGs (postgraduates). Doehring PC. New Eng J Med 282:817, 2 Apr 70
Joule versus calorie as the fundamental unit in nutrition. Moore T.
Roy Soc Health J 90:112-3, Mar-Apr 70
Blood-alcohol and metrication. Gent PK van.
S Afr Med J 44:467-8, 18 Apr 70
[Error correction by sterologic measuring on human placenta. 2. Cutting compression] Baur R.
Experientia 25:1173, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Error correction by sterological measuring on human placenta. 1. Skrinkage] Baur R.
Experientia 25:1172, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A cage for measuring body weight changes in small wild rodents. Fertig DS, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:276-7, Apr 70

STANDARDS

Dangers of decimals. Seligman SA.
Lancet 1:306, 7 Feb 70
Centimeters, even inches, but no fingers. Chalmers TC.
New Eng J Med 282:397-8, 12 Feb 70
Centimeters, even inches, but no fingers. Reich SD.
New Eng J Med 282:397, 12 Feb 70
[Development of metrology and the application of the SI system of units in clinical chemistry] Jacobs P.
Pharm Weekbl 105:265-85, 6 Mar 70 (Dut)

WEIL'S DISEASE (C1)

[Ictero-hemorrhagic isolated broncho-pulmonary leptospirosis (apropos of a new case)] Queneau P, et al. Lyon Med 219:1079-88, 31 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Recurrent icterus and leptospirosis. Importance of a full story (Bataviae)] Barbier P, et al.
Presse Med 78:307-10, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Blood coagulation studies during the immunizing phase of leptospirosis with hemorrhagic disease course] Paar D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:954-8, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Weil's disease with sudden death due to myocarditis] Gonçalves AJ, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:83-93, Jan 70 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Further studies on leptospirosis in small rodents and shrews in Finland. A report of investigation made in 1963-64. Rislakki V, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:133-5, 1970
A case of Weil's disease. Sinha SN.
Practitioner 202:273-4, Feb 69
[The rapid slide agglutination test in serodiagnosis of leptospirosis. Preliminary checking of 350 patients hospitalized in the Ospedale Maggiore di Novara (1966-1967)] Stangalini A, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:171-3, Mar 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical picture and formal pathogenesis of Weil's disease] Schmidt J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1649-52, 7 Aug 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Leptospriosis in the province of Brescia] Calonghi CF, et al. G Mal Infett 21:725-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[A focus of Weil's disease in Lódź in 1968] Bergiel A, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:255-8, 1970 (Pol)
[The epidemiology of swamp fever. V. Illness after consumption of contaminated food products] Drankin DI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:48-51, Nov 69 (Rus)

WELDING (J)

Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in welders. Fogh A, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 12:213-8, Oct 69
Loss of consciousness in a burner using an oxyacetylene flame in a confined space. Ross DS.
Ann Occup Hyg 13:159-60, Apr 70
Lasers in metalworking and electronic industries for processing materials and components. Hardway GA.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:188-92, Feb 70
A direct-indirect method of making orthodontic bands. Gould DG. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:79-80, Oct 69
Spot welding for connecting chronically implanted electrodes. Ray AJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:320-1, Mar 70
Assessment of health hazards of electron-beam metal melting or welding units. Voitkova NI, et al.
Industr Med Surg 38:448-51, Dec 69
Resistance welding of stainless steel: a photomicrographical study. Oosthuizen L.
J Dent Ass S Afr 25:151-62, May 70
Laser welding of prostheses--an initial report. Gordon TE, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:472-6, Oct 70
Solder connections with porcelain fused to gold. Pruden WH 2d. J Prosth Dent 22:679-81, Dec 69
Mercury fume fever. Glass WI.
New Zeal Med J 71:297-8, May 70
[Mass spectrometry screening tests and pulmonary radiographic pictures in electric arc welders] Růžicka J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:745-9, Aug 70 (Cze)
[CO-2 gas welding] Gontier F.
Arch Mal Prof 30:352-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Histochemical evidence of an early stage of retinal damage by electric welding arc in rabbits] Walther G, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:189-97, 1970 (Ger)
[The prefabricated lingual arch with welded locks] Ferrazzini G.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1213-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Morbidity of electric welders in 2 industrial complexes] Cascini F, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:282-96, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Manganese risk in workers employed in electric arc welding with covered electrode] Pesaresi C, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:466-77, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Occupational characteristics of the welder] Sessa T, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:193-234, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the effect of welding on the occurrence of dermatoses in ship industry] Szarmach H, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:195-202, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Effect of electric welding aerosol on the metabolism of nitrogen substances in tissues] Mosendz SA.
Vrach Delo 5:109-12, May 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Influence of welding arc radiation on the picture of the eye fundus] Filipiakowa Z.
Klin Oczna 40:529-33, 1970 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Some aspects of soldering stainless steel. A metallurgical investigation. Gardiner JH, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:65-76, Oct 69

WELL CHILD CONFERENCE see under CHILD

HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

WEN see under CYSTS (C2)

WERLHOF'S DISEASE see PURPURA,

THROMBOPENIC (C9)

WERNER'S SYNDROME (C7)

Werner's syndrome. Rosen RS, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:193-8, Mar 70
[Werner's syndrome. (case report)] Müller J, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:112-6, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Werner's syndrome or adult progeria and its cardiovascular manifestations] Di Matteo J, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 7:3-16, Jan 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Werner's syndrome] Degreef HJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:666-8, 11 Apr 70 (Dut)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Werner's syndrome in 2 brothers] Many P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:850-2, 1969 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Werner's Syndrome. Tibbetts PG, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 67:550-7, Nov 68
[Autopsy case of Werner's syndrome] Asano G, et al.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:162-6, Apr 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Coverage of cutaneous ulcers in Werner's syndrome. Bingham HG, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:237-9, 1970
[2 cases of Werner's syndrome] Payer G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:901-4, Dec 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

WERNICKE'S ENCEPHALOPATHY (C10, C13)

Changing incidence, distribution and histopathology of Wernicke's polioencephalopathy. Grunnet ML. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:1135-9, Nov 69**
[Vomiting in pregnancy and Gayet-Wernicke syndrome] Thoyer-Rozat J, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:211-6, Apr-May 69 (Fre)**
[Complex neuropsychiatric manifestations of icoholism. Wernicke's hallucinosis during regression of severe polyneuritis] Bourel de la Roncière B, et al. **J Med Lyon 49:595-608 passim, 5 Apr 68 (Fre)**
[The Korsakoff syndrome--3 clinical pictures] Wetterholm B. **Lakartidningen 66:4779-83, 12 Nov 69 (Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subnormal body temperatures in Wernicke's encephalopathy. Koeppen AH, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:493-8, Nov 69**

DIAGNOSIS

Alcoholics eponymous. **JAMA 213:119-20, 6 Jul 70**
[On the clinical picture of alcoholic encephalopathies] Laricheva GI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:890-5, 1969 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

An association between Wernicke's encephalopathy and thyrotoxicosis. Enoch BA, et al. **Postgrad Med J 44:923-4, Dec 68**
[Hyperemesis gravidarum, a disorder with complications] Houtzager HL, et al. **Nederl T Verlosk 70:126-32, Apr 70 (Dut)**
[The Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome and ataxia in alcoholics] Silfverskiöld BP. **Lakartidningen 66:4773-8, 12 Nov 69 (Swe)**

WEST NILE VIRUS see under ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES (B4)

WETTING AGENTS see under SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS (D13)

WHALES see under CETACEA (B2)

WHARTON'S JELLY see under UMBILICAL CORD (A10)

WHEAT (B6, J)

Lysine enrichment of wheatflour: evaluation in infants. Graham GG, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1459-68, Nov 69**
Isoenzyme changes accompanying germination of wheat seeds. Bhatia CR, et al. **Biochem Genet 3:207-14, Jun 69**
Changes in the rhizosphere microflora of spring wheat induced by disomic substitution of a chromosome. Neal JL Jr, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 16:153-8, Mar 70**
An evaluation of fungal enzymes for the solubilization of wheat bran constituents. Neudoerffer TS, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 16:139-46, Mar 70**
Isolation of antibodies to gliadin and ragweed antigen E with the use of immunosorbents. Goldstein GB, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 36:573-81, 1969**
Immunochemical studies of selected subjects with wheat intolerance. Heiner DC, et al. **J Allerg 45:333-46, Jun 70**
Inoculation and survival of Azotobacter chroococcum on stored wheat seed. Ridge EH. **J Appl Bact 33:262-9, Mar 70**
Transmission of Salmonella montevideo from contaminated to clean wheat by the rice weevil. Husted SR, et al. **J Econ Entom 62:1489-91, Dec 69**
Inactivation of alpha-amylase in wheat and flour with acid. Fuller P, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 21:27-31, Jan 70**
Nutritive value of wheat bran. I. Effects of fine grinding upon bran, and of added bran upon the protein quality of white flour. Hutchinson JB, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 21:148-51, Mar 70**
Developmental stages of wheat striate mosaic virus. Lee PE. **J Ultrastruct Res 31:282-90, May 70**
Yeasts from wheat and flour. Kurtzman CP, et al. **Mycologia 62:542-7, May-Jun 70**
Interaction of genes for pathogenicity in Puccinia graminis f. sp. tritici and for resistance in a selection of Triticum durum 'acme'. Gough FJ, et al. **Phytopathology 59:1868-71, Dec 69**
The genetic control of primary infection of wheat by Erysiphe graminis f. sp. tritici. Slesinski RS, et al. **Phytopathology 59:1833-7, Dec 69**
Effect of physical and chemical treatment of grains on growth of and feed utilization by the chick. I. The effect of water and acid treatments of corn, wheat, barley and expanded or germinated grains on chick performance. Adams OL, et al. **Poult Sci 48:853-8, May 69**
The wheat bed and cushions in general practice. Tracey JB. **Practitioner 204:845-6, Jun 70**
New wheats and social progress. Reitz LP. **Science 169:952-5, 4 Sep 70**
[Influence of bile salts and calcium ions on the hydrolysis of triglycerides in emulsion by lipase of germinated wheat gemmule] Caillat JM, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:59-73, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Detection of allergens in bronchial asthma in childhood and its therapy. Bronchial asthma induced by buckwheat flour attached to buckwheat chaff in the pillow] Matsumura T, et al. **Jap J Allerg 18:902-11, Nov 69 (Jap)**
[Effect of some fungi on the composition of natural microflora of the rhizosphere and root zone of winter wheat] Pavlenko VF. **Mikrobiologiia 38:329-35, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Assessment of wheat straw containing stem streak rust] Neverov NP. **Veterinariia 46:54-5, Dec 69 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and identification of four cytokinins from wheat germ transfer ribonucleic acid. Burrows WJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1867-72, 28 Apr 70**
Retention of radiocaesium in crop plants in years 1963-1967. Csupka S, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl) 24:645-52, 1969**
Comparison of opaque-2 corn, milo and wheat in diets for finishing swine. Jensen AH, et al. **J Anim Sci 29:16-9, Jul 69**
Isolation and characterisation of a wheat albumin. Ewart JA. **J Sci Food Agric 20:730-3, Dec 69**
Isolation and characterisation of a water-soluble wheat-flour protein. Fish WW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 20:723-30, Dec 69**
Cytokinin of wheat germ transfer RNA: 6-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-butenylamino)-2-methylthio-9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine. Hecht SM, et al. **Science 166:1272-4, 5 Dec 69**
[Zinc and molybdenum content in various varieties of spring and winter wheat] Basargin NN, et al. **Vop Pitan 28:65-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Amino acid concentration in spring wheat grain] Ekimovskii AP, et al. **Vop Pitan 29:58-62, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**
[Partition column chromatography in determining the amino-acid composition of home grown spring wheat varieties, cultivated in different regions of the USSR] Somin VI. **Vop Pitan 28:65-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Physiochemical studies of bean and wheat chloroplast structural protein. Mani RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 200:132-7, 20 Jan 70**
A hypothesis concerning the use of colchicine as a polyploidy inducer. Fragata M. **Experientia 26:104-6, 15 Jan 70**

DRUG EFFECTS

Aureofungin spray in the control of leaf rust of wheat. Pavgi MS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:180-5, Feb 69**
[Phytobiological study of 2-amino-4-carbethoxy-thiazole compounds. 2] Gagiu F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:102-6, Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Phytobiological study of 2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazoles compounds. 1] Gagiu F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:97-101, Feb 70 (Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ribosomal genes and DNA replication in germinating wheat embryos. Chen D, et al. **Nature (London) 225:336-40, 24 Jan 70**

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxidase isoenzymes in wheat germs. Lanzani GA, et al. **Enzymologia 33:361-72, 31 Dec 67**
A ribonuclease from the microsomes of wheat germs. Lanzani GA, et al. **Enzymologia 32:236-40, 31 May 67**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Purine metabolism in germinating wheat embryos. Price CE, et al. **Biochem J 115:129-33, Nov 69**
Effect of light on auxin transport and elongation of Avena mesocotyl. Kondo N, et al. **Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:46-61, Jun 69**
Inhibition of plant growth by thermal polylysine. Haas W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:220-1, Apr 69**
[Nucleic acid content and viability of the wheat seeds] Serrano M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 23:227-35, Dec 67 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Translocation and redistribution of 14C-assimilates in cereal plants deprived of the ear. 3. Assimilate distribution in root and respiration of culm in wheat plants. Birecka H, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:121-7, 1969**
High efficiency of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of wheat. Sarkissian IV, et al. **Canad J Biochem 48:692-8, Jun 70**
Changes in the levels of nicotinamide nucleotides and in activities of NADP-dependent dehydrogenases after a brief illumination of red light. Fujii T, et al. **Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:40-5, Jun 69**
Purothionins in Aegilops-Triticum spp. Carbonero P, et al. **Experientia 25:1110-1, 15 Oct 69**
Aurintricarboxylic acid and initiation factors of wheat embryo. Marcus A, et al. **Science 167:1735-6, 27 Mar 70**
[Effect of the region of cultivation on the nucleic acid content of seed germs from summer strains of wheat] Koksharova TA, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:915-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Comparative study of the protein content of cell nuclei from the germs and seedlings of wheat] Vasil'eva NA, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:1239-44, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of wheat gliadin by gamma-rays. Booth MR. **J Sci Food Agric 21:145-7, Mar 70**
Physiologically normal senescence in seedlings grown without cell division after massive gamma-irradiation of seeds. Foard DE, et al. **Radiat Res 42:372-80, May 70**
[Comparative study of the effect of gamma irradiation of seeds on changes in the nucleic acid and protein content in the ontogenesis of wheat and barley] Chopiak AM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:663-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Radiation disorders of nucleic metabolism at various phases of ontogenesis of wheat grown from irradiated seed] Chopiak AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:893-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Effect of gamma irradiation of wheat seeds on the biosynthesis of thiamine] Kulesha Ia, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:267-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Effect of presowing irradiation of wheat seed on the biosynthesis of thiamine in 5-day seedlings (experiments with use of vitamin B1 fragments)] Kulesha Ia, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:888-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

WHEEL CHAIRS (E5)

Wheelchair utility tray. Holser-Buehler P. **Amer J Occup Ther 24:49-50, Jan-Feb 70**
Wheelchair cup holder. Solie GA. **Amer J Occup Ther 24:293, May-Jun 70**
Energy costs of propelling wheelchair at various speeds: cardiac response and effect on steering accuracy. Hildebrandt G, et al. **Arch Phys Med 51:131-6, Mar 70**
Attitude of rehabilitation patients towards the wheelchair. Antler L, et al. **J Psychol 73:45-52, Sep 69**
Electronically controlled wheelchair for a quadriplegic person. Read JH, et al. **Med J Aust 2:969-70, 8 Nov 69**
A purpose-designed chair for severely handicapped children. Green EA, et al. **Physiotherapy 55:376-7, Sep 69**
Problems of living on wheels: a synopsis. McCay G, et al. **Physiotherapy 56:447-51, Nov 69**

WHIPLASH INJURY (C14)

At the Montreal General Hospital: extension injury to the cervical spine (case P25). Percy EC. **Canad Med Ass J 101:107-8 passim, 15 Nov 69**
Grand-rounds whiplash. Pauker SG. **New Eng J Med 283:600-1, 10 Sep 70**
[Whiplash inury and expert opinion] Emminger E. **Mschr Unfallheilk 73:102-9, Mar 70 (Ger)**
[An orthopaedic aspect of whiplash injury] Ono K. **Folia Ophthal Jap 21:529-32, Jul 70 (Jap)**
[Whiplash injury after settlement of indemnity] Kawara H, et al. **Iryo 23:1423-6, Nov 69 (Jap)**
[Symposium: whiplash injury] Matsuba T, et al. **Iryo 23:239-43, 1969 (Jap)**
[Tenderness of the neck muscles in traumatic cranio-cervical syndrome] Taguma K, et al. **Iryo 23:1410-7, Nov 69 (Jap)**
[Whiplash injury] Tsuru M. **Jap J Clin Med 28:519-30, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Basilar artery insufficiency due to atlanto-occipital instability. Bell HS. **Amer Surg 35:695-700, Oct 69**
[Ophthalmological study of cases with whiplash injury. Katano T. **Folia Ophthal Jap 21:525-8, Jul 70**
[Medullary complications of cervical spine trauma (100 cases)] Goutelle A, et al. **Lyon Chir 64:516-47, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Spinal cord lesions in whiplash injuries of the cervical spine] Meinecke FW. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1209-12, 29 May 70 (Ger)**
[On vertigo of ocular origin, as the cranio-cervical syndrome due to whiplash injury] Narazaki S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:133-7, Feb 70 (Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ocular symptoms following head injury and whiplash injury and treatment for them with special reference to the effect of medium tranquilizer NC:123] Hijikata F, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1106-14, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Whiplash injury and its ocular symptoms] Mine T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:499-506, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Ophthalmological symptoms with cervical syndrome] Tsukahara I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:585-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Ocular manifestation of so-called whiplash injury] Watanabe I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:154-60, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Public health hazards and accident factors in otorhinolaryngology with special reference to auditory perception] Kawamura S.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:659-61, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Public health hazards and vertigo] Naito T.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:638-43, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Neuropsychiatrical analysis of patients with so-called "whiplash injury"] Okonogi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2242-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Eye manifestations of cervical syndrome] Mine T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:537-43, Jul 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Whiplash injuries. Bingham R.
Med Trial Techn Quart 14:69-80, Jun 68
[Diagnosis and treatment of whiplash injury from the standpoint of ophthalmology] Fukado Y.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:668-71, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of whiplash injury from the standpoint of neuro-otology] Hinoki M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:660-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of whiplash injury from the standpoint of neurosurgery] Kitamura K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:651-4, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of whiplash injury from the standpoint of orthopedics] Miyoshi K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:644-50, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of whiplash injury from the standpoint of psychiatry] Takatomi T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:655-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Signs of whiplash injury] Ueke T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:633-40, Jun 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Management of cervical syndromes with epidural injection of steroid hormones] Mori K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:397-404, Oct 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Driving accidents and cervical vertebrae injury] De Nève W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:485-91, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Etiological mechanism and physiopathology of whiplash injury] Ikeda K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:627-32, Jun 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental study of the so-called whiplash injury] Katayama K. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:439-53, Jun 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracranial pressure measurements during whiplash. Portnoy HD, et al. Surg Forum 20:434-6, 1969
[Physiological study of finger tremor in patients with traumatic cervical syndrome] Koshino K, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 38:732-8, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Visual function on the traumatic cervical syndrome] Koyama K. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:507-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[On the visual field of whiplash injury] Todo K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:510-24, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Evoked electromyographic study in whiplash injuries] Sakou T. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1057-73, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Otological considerations in whiplash injury] Omori K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:426, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Electromyographic examination of the upper extremity in patients with whiplash injury] Ioku M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2377-82, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Etiological mechanism and physiopathology of whiplash injury] Ikeda K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:627-32, Jun 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

The significance of "occult" fractures of the cervical spine. Vines FS. Amer J Roentgen 107:493-504, Nov 69

SURGERY

[Follow-up study of surgical cases of whiplash injuries] Yoshimatsu S, et al. Iryo 23:1418-22, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Surgical therapy of refractory whiplash injuries] Kataoka O, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1115-24, Sep 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

[The traumatic cervical syndrome] Someda K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:533-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Symptoms of whiplash injury] Kageyama N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:812-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of whiplash injury from the standpoint of ophthalmology] Fukado Y.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:668-71, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of whiplash injury from the standpoint of neuro-otology] Hinoki M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:660-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of whiplash injury from the standpoint of neurosurgery] Kitamura K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:651-4, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of whiplash injury from the standpoint of orthopedics] Miyoshi K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:644-50, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of whiplash injury] Nakagawa M. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:641-3, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of whiplash injury from the standpoint of psychiatry] Takatomi T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:655-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

WHIPPLE'S DISEASE see LIPODYSTROPHY, INTESTINAL (C4, C13)

WHITE HEIFER DISEASE see under FREEMARTINISM (C15)

WHITE MUSCLE DISEASE see under MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, ANIMAL (C15)

WHOOPING COUGH (C1)

see also related PERTUSSIS VACCINE (D12)

[Whooping cough in young infants at the Hôspital d'El Kettar (102 cases)] Ouldrouis B, et al.
Tunisie Med 45:147-51 passim, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The effect of certain childhood diseases on the ventilatory function of the lung in children] Robakiewicz M, et al. Gruzlica 37:535-43, Jun 69 (Pol)

BLOOD

[Vitamin E and hematology of whooping cough] Aillaud Y, et al. Marseille Med 107:475-7, Jun 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Viral infections during whooping cough. Preliminary observations] Dachy A.
Acta Paediat Belg 22:113-26, 1968 (Fre)
[The incidence of encephalopathy in our case records for a decade] Lamu R, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:729-33, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Catamnestic observations on pertussis encephalopathy] Brauner E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:271-8, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Rapid diagnosis of various infectious diseases] Herzog F, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:639-54, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical characteristics of pertussis] Rozenfel'd RA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:44-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of whooping-cough.
Brit Med J 2:619-20, 13 Jun 70
A comparative study of different culture techniques and therapeutic efficacy of newer antibiotics in pertussis. Dayal RS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:421-7, Aug 69
Antimicrobial treatment of pertussis. Bass JW, et al.
J Pediat 75:768-81, Nov 69
Antibiotic treatment of pertussis. Nelson JD.
Pediatrics 44:474-6, Oct 69
[Vitamin E and hematology of whooping cough] Aillaud Y, et al. Marseille Med 107:475-7, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Ampicillin therapy of whooping cough] Simon C, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2435-7, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Our experience in the use in pediatrics of a new antispastic drug] Chiossi FM, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2111-5, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of whooping cough in children with negative electroaerosols] Bespal'ko NN, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:302-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[A change in the activity of proteolytic enzymes in lymphoid organs following immunization of the animals with pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Leites FL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:75-80, Aug 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Evidence for an etiologic role of adenoviral infection in pertussis syndrome. Connor JD.
New Eng J Med 283:390-4, 20 Aug 70
Whooping cough - viral or bacterial disease? Nelson JD.
New Eng J Med 283:428-9, 20 Aug 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity in mature pulmonary pertussis. Cheers C.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:513-20, Aug 69
Macrophage behaviour during the complaisant phase of murine pertussis. Cheers C, et al.
Immunology 17:875-87, Dec 69
The sequence of enhanced cellular activity and protective humoral factors in murine pertussis immunity. Gray DF, et al.
Immunology 17:889-96, Dec 69
New combined alum hydroxide adsorbed diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis-vaccine with parapertussis component. I. Reactogenicity and serological efficacy. Burián V, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:143-7, 1970
Pitfalls in the preparation of monotypic agglutinating antisera for Bordetella pertussis. Holt LB.
J Med Microbiol 1:169-80, Nov 68
Technical problems in the laboratory diagnosis and prevention of whooping-cough. Preston NW.
Lab Pract 19:482-6, May 70
The development of immunological factors in infants with hyperbilirubinemia. Nejedlá Z.
Pediatrics 45:102-4, Jan 70
[Clinico-immunological characteristics of pertussis] Shvalko AD, et al. Pediatriia 47:36-40, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Stimulation of antibodies to pathogenic microorganisms in animals by immunizing them with saprophytes] Trutnev BD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:98-101, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Anti-Bordetella antibodies in children with the whooping cough syndrome] Pérez Miravete A, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:91-100, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Infection and disease in a group of South Indian families. 8. The incidence and severity of whooping cough. Ashabai PV, et al. Indian Pediat 6:645-50, Oct 69
Pertussis in the United States. Brooks GF, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:123-5, Jul-Aug 70
[Surveillance of whooping cough in Czechoslovakia. 1] Vysoká-Burianová B, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:303-14, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Epidemiologic analysis of pertussis in Poland on the basis of representative studies in selected territories in the years 1966-67] Adonajlo A.
Przegl Epidem 23:387-93, 1969 (Pol)
[Analysis of pertussis morbidity in selected counties of the Zielona Góra province in the years 1964-68 on the basis of epidemiologic investigations] Adonajlo A, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:213-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Epidemiological problems of whooping cough in the West-Slovakian region with reference to protective vaccination] Borská K.
Cesk Epidem 19:130-44, May 70 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

[Immunomorphologic and histochemical changes in experimental animals following immunization with parapertussis and pertussis monovaccines] Ryzhkov EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:32-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Status of the sympathetic-adrenal system in whooping cough] Bespal'ko NN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:34-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Whooping cough immunization. Cameron J.
Brit Med J 1:109, 10 Jan 70
Vaccination against whooping-cough. Perkins FT.
Brit Med J 4:429-30, 15 Nov 69
Efficacy of whooping-cough vaccines used in the United Kingdom before 1968. A preliminary report to the Director of the Public Health Laboratory service by the Public Health Laboratory Service Whooping-Cough Committee and Working Party.
Brit Med J 4:329-33, Nov 69
Immunization against whooping-cough.
Brit Med J 4:316-7, Nov 69
Pertussis vaccination. New thoughts on an old vaccine. Polk LD. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:313, Jun 70
Comparative study of the reactogenicity and effectiveness of different combined vaccines against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus. Adam E, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:88-101, 1970
The role of surface antigens in the protective potency of Bordetella pertussis suspensions as measured by the intracerebral challenge technique in mice. Holt LB, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:119-26, Aug 68
Diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine.
Maryland Med J 19:83, Feb 70
[New data on the possibilities of immunizing infants during their first years] Mande R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:155-77, Feb 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pertussis immunization] Walter T.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:131-2, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Preventive vaccination]
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:690-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of acute respiratory diseases on the duration of immunity following immunization with polyvalent vaccines and mono-pertussis vaccine] Firsenkov LF.
Sovet Med 32:121-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The role of various factors in pertussis morbidity among vaccinated children] Demina AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:11-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Mass vaccination against parapertussis] Demina AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:25-32, Sep 69 (Rus)
[On regulating anti-epidemic measures in pertussis and parapertussis] Raikhshtat GN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:24-7, 1969 (Rus)

WILL see VOLITION (F1)

WILLIS' CIRCLE see CIRCLE OF WILLIS (A7)

WILLS (I)

Statutory wills and testamentary capacity. Jennings R.
Brit Med J 2:801, 27 Jun 70
Patients, doctors, and wills. Brit Med J 2:746, 27 Jun 70
What is your will? Green RJ.
Canad Nurse 66:30-3, Oct 70
The doctor's legacy. Gibbons JF.
J Maine Med Ass 60:196-9, Sep 69

WILMS' TUMOR see NEPHROBLASTOMA (C2)

WILSON'S DISEASE see under

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

(C4, C10, C13)

WIND see under WEATHER (G3)

WINE (J)

Wine in the prevention and treatment of cardiovascular disease. Lucia SP. Northwest Med 69:177-81, Mar 70
[Numerical taxonomy of lactobacilli isolated from wines] Barre P. Arch Mikrobiol 68:74-86, 1969 (Fre)
[A study of 250 strains of heterolactic bacilli isolated from wines] Peynaud E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 70:348-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Nature of the malic enzyme of lactic bacteria isolated from wines] Lafon-Lafourcade S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:228-9, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Asphyxia due to carbon dioxide on board a tanker] Jaulmes P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:216-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of lead poisoning due to the use of lead plated containers for the transport of wine] Jaulmes P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:218, Apr 68 (Fre)
[An unusual case of fatal poisoning by magnesium fluosilicate] Jaulmes P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:214-5, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Sweetness of wine] Weiss S.
München Med Wschr 111:2519-21, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Polarographic oxygen maximum and wine hypersensitivity] Mańcz J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:521-8, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Selection of local yeast cultures for continuous fermentation of grape must] Egamberdiev NB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:408-15, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A hygienic study of "PIREF" (diethyl ether of pyrocarbonic acid) and the possibility of its use in the food industry] Zaitsev AN, et al.
Vop Pitan 29:14-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Isolation of wine bacteria. II. Classification of lactobacteria] Iñigo B, et al.
Microbiol Esp 22:19-39, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Resistance to antiseptics of the wine yeasts of Aragon] Hegardt FG, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:101-5, Jun 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Phenolic substances in grapes and wine, and their significance. Singleton VL, et al.
Advances Food Res Suppl 1:1-261, 1969 (999 ref.)
[Vitamins of wine] Ournac A.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:B333-65, 1970 (49 ref.) (Fre)
[Research and biological determination of histamine in wine] Quevauviller A, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 27:411-4, Jun 69 (Fre)

WING (A13)

A report on the wing web method of vaccination against avian encephalomyelitis using the CAE strain. Lawson KF, et al. Avian Dis 13:699-708, Nov 69
Claude's chicken tumor virus-10: local variability in virus titer and effect of amputation. Hewetson JF, et al. Cancer Res 30:1743-7, Jun 70
The use of dark ground illumination for examination of wing markings of Culicoides sp. Boorman J, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:29, 1970
[A smoke tunnel for the study of flow around bird wings] Kempf B, et al.
Experientia 26:667-8, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Herbst corpuscles in the smooth muscles in the wings of chicks. Cobb JL, et al. Experientia 26:768-9, 1970
The pterylography of the mature partridge Perdix perdix L. Kostroň K, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:172-80, 1970
Morphological observations on the wing scales in some primitive Lepidoptera (Insecta). Kristensen NP.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:402-10, Feb 70
Structure and function of lymphatic vessels of the bat's wing. Cliff WJ, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 55:112-31, Apr 70

BLOOD SUPPLY

Patterns of venous vasomotion in the bat wing. D'Agrosa LS. Amer J Physiol 218:530-5, Feb 70
Neural mechanisms in small vessel response to hemorrhage in the unanesthetized bat. Harris PD, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:560-5, Feb 70
Vasomotion in the bat wing: a thermoregulatory response to internal heating. Kluger MJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:219-26, 15 Jan 70
Effects of nicotine on the subcutaneous microcirculation of the bat. Martz RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:153-9, Jan 70
[Ionic analysis of the serum of bats (Rousettus aegyptiacus) and the elaboration of a physiologic solution (C.S.I.) for the perfusion of digital alar vein] Peristiany JG, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:370-1, 1969 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Relations between somite mesenchyma and lateral plate in early organogenesis of limbs in chickens] Pinot M. Annee Biol 9:277-84, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[In vitro culture of the primordium or the presumptive territory of the wing of the chick embryo: differentiation of the cartilage] Pinot M.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:123-44, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Participation of the somatopleural mesoderm of the side to the building of an additional limb in birds] Dhouailly D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:519-22, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Evolution of nucleic acids in wing image disks of Pieris brassicae (L.) (Lepidoptera Pieridae) during the 5th larval stage] Lafont R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1599-602, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Morphologic development of the wing primordium of chick embryos] Steding G.
Verh Anat Ges 63:779-84, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell lineage relationships in the imaginal wing disc of Drosophila melanogaster. Bryant PJ.
Develop Biol 22:389-411, Jul 70
Effect of artificial diet composition on wing-production by the aphid Myzus persicae. Mittler TE, et al.
J Insect Physiol 16:833-50, May 70
[The effect of removal and implantation of adjoining and cardial bodies on wing development and metamorphosis in Lampyris nuctiluca L. (Coleoptera, Lampyridae)] Davydova ED.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1218-21, 11 Feb 67 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Study of nerve development in Antheraea pernyi Guer. (Lep.), with special reference to the dorso-longitudinal flight muscles] Basler W.
Rev Suisse Zool 76:297-362, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Neurophysiology of the flight of insects] Sviderskii VL. Usp Sovr Biol 67:465-82, May-Jun 69 (91 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The expansor secundariorum of the domestic fowl: a smooth muscle-nerve preparation without cholinergic receptors. Buckley GA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:245P, May 70
Quantitative assessment of the flight of Archaeopteryx. Heptonstall WB.
Nature (London) 228:185-6, 10 Oct 70
[Assay of interpreting Coleopter flight] Termier M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1157-60, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Eocrine regulation of the condition of the wing musculature in the image of the house cricket (Acheta domestica L.)] Chudakova IV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:489-92, 21 Feb 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma radiation on tissues of the tobacco budworm, Heliothis virescens. Vinson SB, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1340-7, Nov 69

WINSTROL see STANOZOLOL (D2, D8)

WISSLER-FANCONI SYNDROME see WISSLER'S SYNDROME (C3, C12, C14)

WISSLER'S SYNDROME (C3, C12, C14)

[Wissler's syndrome] Hirsso L, et al.
Duodecim 86:684-90, 1970 (Fin)
[Study and definition of acute infantile form of rhumatoid disease (Wissler-Fanconi syndrome)] Bardare M, et al. Pediatrie 24:787-98, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Wissler-Fanconi syndrome in a man] Marks L.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:63-4, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Dry pericarditis and late-stage nephrosis, spastic crisis of forearm, hand and finger flexors; and, finally, Stilling-Türk-Duane pseudosyndrome complicated by Wissler-Fanconi syndrome in a 6-year-old boy] Nowak T. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:267-97, May 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Generalized arteritis in infants (Wissler's syndrome)] Seib HJ.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:470-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Wissler's allergic subsepsis in adults] Mertsch H.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:586-9, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[A case of Wissler-Fanconi syndrome associated with renal manifestations] Mensi E.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:337+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Allergic rheumatism. Role of the hemolytic Streptococcus A] Coste F, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:441-51, Sep 69 (Fre)

WIT AND HUMOR (K)

Serum cholesterol--the etiology of disease.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:413-9, Apr 70
Rx humor. Knicely KH. Amer J Nurs 70:1261-3, Jun 70
Humor as a projective technique in occupational therapy. Miller LD.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:201-4, Apr 70
Lectureshipmanship. Rose I.
Canad Med Ass J 101:114-6, 4 Oct 69
Jest appreciation and interaction in leaderless groups. O'Connell WE, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:454-62, Oct 69
Social interest and humor. O'Connell WE, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 15:179-88, Summer 69
King Lear and the use of humor in treatment. Rose GJ.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:927-40, Jul 69
The "sense" of humor--art and science.
JAMA 212:1697-8, 8 Jun 70
Parse analysis: a new method for the evaluation of investigators' bibliographies. Davis PJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:989-90, 30 Oct 69
A modest proposal for preventing choriocarcinoma among innocent mothers. Ober WB.
Obstet Gynec 31:866-9, Jun 68
The tale of Dr. Nathaniel Crooke or on the existence of autoimmune states. Mosier DE.
Perspect Biol Med 13:108-14, Autumn 69
Research in psychotherapy: an allegorical experiment. Klee GD. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:57-64, 1968
Humor and creativity. Treadwell Y.
Psychol Rep 26:55-8, Feb 70
Inhibition of humor enjoyment: effects of sexual content and introversion-extraversion. Verinis JS.
Psychol Rep 26:167-70, Feb 70
The Massa hoax. Hall RN.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:286-90, Apr 70
[Humor in the recovering child] Botha HP.
S Afr Med J 44:815-9, 11 Jul 70 (Afr)
[On irony] Alexander J.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:441-50, 1969 (Fre)
[The fairy tale about the doll doctors. A story of a grand father for his grandchildren] Krevelen DA van.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:169-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Surrealistic humor and the adolescent] Rausch J.
Ther Gegenw 108:1543-4 passim, Nov 69 (Ger)

WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS see DRUG WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS (F2)

WITTENBORN SCALE see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME (C8)

The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (a report of two cases in children and review of recent advances). Loh TF. J Singapore Paediat Soc 12:66-74, Apr 70
The intensity of the first heart sound in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Cohen SI, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:17-22, Jan-Feb 70
[Undulant Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Bazika V, et al. Sborn Lek 71:275-82, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in children (clinical and therapeutic aspects)] Baillon R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:437, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome after infarct. Stability during 15 years. Disappearance 2 years ago] Fabre H. Arch Mal Coeur 63:301-5, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Tachycardia due to reciprocal rhythm in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Grolleau R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:74-96, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic significance of ajmaline in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Gibert-Queraltó J, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:231-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Mitral stenosis and the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. (ECG findings in a case treated with commissurotomy with long-term disappearance of the pre-excitation syndrome)] Iliceto N, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:695-712, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[WPW syndrome and general anesthesia] Kumazawa T, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:68-73, Jan 70 (Jap)
[WPW syndrome and work capacity] Tomašević M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:604-7, Dec 69 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intermittent anomalous atrioventricular excitation (W.P.W.) aberration)--an unusual manifestation of digitalis toxicity. Mathur KS, et al. Indian Heart J 21:249-52, Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in association with atrial reciprocal rhythm and reciprocating tachycardia. Luria MH, et al. Brit Heart J 32:134-6, Jan 70
Reciprocal rhythm, the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, and unidirectional block. Schamroth L, et al. Brit Heart J 31:616-22, Sep 69
W-P-W syndrome and tachycardia. Gomes de Carvalho A. New Eng J Med 282:874, 9 Apr 70
[A case of WPW syndrome with spontaneous changes of sinus rhythm to supranodal rhythm in a 13-year-old child] Peychl L, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:1000-4, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia crises in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Martin-Noel P, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1609-10, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Rhythm disorders during Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Martin-Noel P, et al. Lyon Med 221:317-9, 16 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Ventricular pre-excitation (Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome) and branch blocks] Coli R, et al. Omnia Med 46:865-83, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ventricular extrasystolic arrhythmia in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. (Considerations on 2 clinical cases)] Angheiescu F. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:241-6, Feb 70 (Rum)
[On the mechanism of production of several arrhythmias in a case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Bardan V. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1519-26, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Pashkov VV. Kardiologiia 9:45-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Tachyarrhythmia due to 1:1 auricular flutter in the W.P.W. syndrome] Pedrote Guinea JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:485-90, 15 Sep 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome simulating myocardial infarction. Smith JE, et al. Aerospace Med 41:328-30, Mar 70
Vectorcardiographic features of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with and without associated myocardial infarction. Belletti DA, et al. Angiology 21:5-10, Jan 70
The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: problems in evaluation and surgical therapy. Cole JS, et al. Circulation 42:111-21, Jul 70
His bundle recordings in bilateral bundle-branch block combined with Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome. Antegrade type II (Mobitz) block and 1:1 retrograde conduction through the anomalous bundle. Massumi RA. Circulation 42:287-96, Aug 70
Ventricular preexicitation simulating anteroseptal infarction. Kulbertus HE, et al. Dis Chest 56:461-3, Nov 69
Bleeding after cardiac catheterization. Hunt WH 3d, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1245-6, 27 Nov 69
[Complete paroxysmal arrhythmia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (study of a case with multicanal analyzer)] Fontaine G, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:687-92, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia of the newborn due to Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Martin C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:555-6, May 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of ajmaline in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Forconi S, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1643-50, 1967 (Ita)
[The importance of the vectorcardiogram in the diagnosis of doubtful electrocardiographic patterns in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and in the interpretation of their pathological significance] Lenzi S, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:191-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Electrocardiographic reason in false diagnosis of heart disease] Westheim A, et al. Nord Med 84:973-8, 30 Jul 70 (Nor)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome imitating myocardial infarct] Rafalowicz A, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:191-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Unusual W.P.W. syndrome with features of Oehnell's pre-excitation complex] Lange A. Przegl Lek 25:716-21, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical significance of doubling of the second heart sound] Loan A. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:315-24, Mar 70 (Rum)
[New electrovectorcardiographic concepts on the Wolff Parkinson White syndrome] Portillo Acosta B. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:369-95, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[WPW syndrome, nodal rhythm and right branch block as a military medical problem] Miolin A. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:608-11, Dec 69 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Evidence for propagation of activation across an accessory atrioventricular connection in types A and B pre-excitation. Boineau JP, et al. Circulation 41:375-97, Mar 70
His bundle electrograms in two cases of Wolff-Parkinson-White (pre-excitation) syndrome. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Circulation 41:399-411, Mar 70
[Unstable Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Bigeminal alternans between normal and asystolic ventricular complexes] Forin G, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:981-95, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the pathogenesis of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Castorina S. Riv Med Aero 31:88-98, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and myocardial disease] Goch JH. Wiad Lek 22:1941-5, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Some critical comments concerning the article "On the pathogenesis of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome" by Professor M.N. Tumanovskii and coauthors] Apostolov L, et al. Ter Arkh 42:92-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in the transitory bigeminal form after a supranodular paroxysmal tachycardia (possible etiological mechanism)] Ducios F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:476-86, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cardiogenetic studies. Familial occurrence of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Pędich W. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1232-4, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndromes in children (in the light of 4 personal cases)] Bielecki W. Wiad Lek 23:843-6, 15 May 70 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[On the pathogenesis of the WPW-syndrome] Schumann G, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:48-68, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pre-excitation revisited. Durrer D, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:690-7, Jun 70
His bundle recordings in patients with reciprocating tachycardias and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Castillo CA, et al. Circulation 42:271-85, Aug 70
[Study of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. IV. Mechanographical study and intra-cardiac hemodynamics] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 15:474-80, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Electric alternation in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Adamska-Dyniewska H. Wiad Lek 22:2199-201, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Surgical approach to the treatment of ventricular pre-excitation. Burchell HB. Advances Intern Med 16:43-58, 1970 (28 ref.)
The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: problems in evaluation and surgical therapy. Cole JS, et al. Circulation 42:111-21, Jul 70
[Surgical treatment of WPW (Wolff-Parkinson-White) syndrome] Akakura I. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:765-7, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Iwa T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:513-8, Jul 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

Ventricular pre-excitation (Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome). Pruitt RD. Amer J Cardiol 25:734, Jun 70

WOLFFIAN DUCT (A10)

[New observations on modalities of induction of morphogenesis of mesonephros in larva of agilous frog (Rana daimatina)] Arnauld E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2563-5, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[A case of wolffian cyst of the retroperitoneal space] Esposito S, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:651-60, 1969 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

[Unilateral Wolff-Mullerian agenesis associated with homolateral gonadal agenesis] Ceci GP, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:648-56, 1967 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

[On the cytology of the mesonephros of the chick embryo. I. Chondriome] Amado P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:220-1, 1970 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of methyltestosterone and cyproterone acetate on Wolffian duct differentiation in female rat foetuses. Elger W, et al. J Endocr 47:417-22, Aug 70
[Action of testosterone on the Wolffian duct of rat fetus in organ culture] Josso N. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:37-49, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effect of testosterone on the urogenital system of the slow-worm (Anguis fragilis L.)] Raynaud A. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:125-66, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Action of androstenediol, dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate on the maintenance of the Wolffian duct of rat fetus in organ culture] Josso N. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1925-7, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Gonadal control of sexual organogenesis. Fort AT. Southern Med J 63:620-2, Jun 70
A spectrum of XY phenotypic females. Kerber IJ. Southern Med J 63:623-8, Jun 70
[Modalities on growth of the mesonephros in larvae of agile frog (Rana daimatina)] Cambar MR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1705-7, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Limits of pronephritic territory capable of autodifferentiating and providing primitive outline of the Wolffian duct in chick embryos] Le Douarin N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1708-11, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Organogenesis of the urogenital apparatus of Amphibia: agenesis and interruption of the duct of Wolff in Bufo bufo embryos] Vannini E, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:111-43, 1969 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Preliminary study of nucleic acid and protein metabolism of a growing and then regressing embryonic organ] Desveaux-Chabrol J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:126-9, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Preliminary study of nucleic acid and protein metabolism of a growing and then regressing embryonic organ] Desveaux-Chabrol J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:126-9, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of wolffian duct in formation of Muller ostium in chick embryos] Didier E. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2188-90, 4 May 70 (Fre)

WOLFRAM see TUNGSTEN (D1)

WOMEN (M)

Morbidity in the Australian housewife. Edmondson KW. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:173-82, Aug 69
Does a wife retire? Heyman DK. Gerontologist 10:54-6, Spring 70
Women's auxiliary to the ADA: present and future service. Kelly JA. J Amer Dent Ass 81:277-80, Aug 70
Is there a prejudice against women in the United States? Anthony CW. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:787-8, Oct 69
WMCP and future women physicians. Chenoweth AD. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:748-9, Aug 68
M.W.I.A. and the hungry millions. Chenoweth AD. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:835-6, Sep 68
Women in medicine: importance of the formative years. Marmor J. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:621-5, Jul 68
Practice continuity and longevity of...women pharmacists. Ohvall RA, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:518-20, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Women in industry--what can't they do? MacDonald N. J Occup Med 12:85-6, Mar 70
Ego identity status in college women. Marcia JE, et al. J Personality 38:249-63, Jun 70
Rehabilitating women in jail. Ketterling ME. J Rehab 36:36-8 passim, May-Jun 70
Soviet Union: one woman in space. Nature (London) 226:98-9, 11 Apr 70
Admissions committees not misogynistic. Linde HW. New Eng J Med 282:634, 12 Mar 70
Characteristics and perceptions of low-income women and use of preventive health services. An exploratory study. Triplett JL. Nurs Res 19:140-6, Mar-Apr 70
Women and their role in shaping society. Mullane MK. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:7-9, Jun 70
Certain aspects of women's participation in sports. Thomas CL. Penn Med 73:50 passim, Apr 70
Married Women's Property Act. Stebbings P. Practitioner Suppl 6:37-8, Mar 68
New feminism: potent force in birth-control policy. Carter LJ. Science 167:1234-6, 27 Feb 70
Psychological and social barriers to women in science. White MS. Science 170:413-6, 23 Oct 70
Profile of the American wife. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 51:5-7, Jan 70
Accidental deaths increasing among women. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:7-9, Jul 69
[The contemporary women and her relation to family life] Vojta M. Cesk Gynek 35:243-4, May 70 (Cze)
[Social status of the woman and her health care] Vojta M. Cesk Gynek 35:191-3, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Position of women in industry. II. Characteristics of female employment. Selection of workers] Gaumy M. Arch Mal Prof 30:167-72, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Results of a sociologic study in salaried women] Grom L, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:395-403, 1968 (Fre)
["Biological inferiority of the woman"] Herdemerten S. Med Mschr 22:75-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Effect of modern industry on the work of women] Stollenz E. Ther Gegenw 108:1054-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Concern-causingincrease of alcoholism in women] Ther Gegenw 109:130-1, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The effect of certain domestic factors on morbidity with temporary disability of female employees of an industrial plant] Kozlov AS. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:14-9, 1969 (Rus)
[A remarkable team] Dardiker SS. Veterinariia 46:12-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The work of good, careful hands (review of data for International Women's Day, March 8)] Veterinariia 46:3-10, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Female veterinary specialists in the German Democratic Republic] Veterinariia 44:116, Mar 67 (Rus)

WOMEN PHYSICIANS see PHYSICIANS, WOMEN

(M, N2)

WOOD (J)

A study of adenocarcinoma of the paranasal sinuses in woodworkers in the furniture industry. Hadfield EH. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:301-19, Jun 70
Ventilatory capacity during exposure to western red cedar. Gandevia B. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:59-63, Jan 70
Occupational asthma and rhinitis due to Western red cedar (Thuja plicata), with special reference to bronchial reactivity. Gandevia B, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:235-44, Jul 70
Wood dust allergy. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:707 passim, Dec 69
Alcoholic cancers and wood. Milham S Jr. Lancet 1:1059, 16 May 70
Nasal cancer in woodworkers. Lancet 2:253, 1 Aug 70
Occupational asthma due to Western or Canadian red cedar (Thuja plicata). Mitchell C. Med J Aust 2:233-5, 1 Aug 70
Microflora of eastern Canadian wood chip piles. Shields JK. Mycologia 61:1165-8, Nov-Dec 69
Hypersensitivity to wood dust. Sosman AJ, et al. New Eng J Med 281:977-80, 30 Oct 69
Deep, wooden foreign bodies of the orbit. A report of two cases. Ferguson EC 3d. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:778-87, Jul-Aug 70
[Professional respiratory allergies due to exotic woods] Ganse W van. Arch Mal Prof 29:205-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Decomposition and transformation of lignified plant material by microscopic soil fungi] Haider K, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:338-48, 1969 (Ger)
[So-called "Beisugi asthma". I] Mitsui S, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:182-7, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Occupational diseases caused by Donalit UA] D'iachuk IA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:50-1, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Dermatitis caused by tropical species of wood] Sheviiakov LV. Vestn Derm Vener 43:73-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Preliminary phytochemical investigation of the stem wood of Suriana maritima Linn (Simaroubaceae). Hershenson BR, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1411-2, Nov 69
[Isolation of sesquiterpene lactone from wormwood of the Northwestern shores of the Black Sea and its identification] Demina AI. Farmatsiia 19:69-70, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

POISONING

Pathology of traumatic gastroenteritis in turkey poults caused by ingestion of pine shavings litter. Moorhead PD, et al. Avian Dis 14:268-76, May 70

WOOD ENGRAVING see under ENGRAVING AND

ENGRAVINGS (K)

WOOL (A13)

New washable woolskins. Brownlowe MA, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:2368-70, Nov 70
Scrotal wool cover and fertility in rams. Rathore AK, et al. Aust Vet J 45:589, Dec 69
Further studies of the molecular weight in aqueous solution of the low-sulfur wool protein component 8 and a reinterpretation of previous results. Jeffrey PD. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5217-26, Dec 69
Stress relaxation of animal fibres. Balasubramaniam E, et al. Biorheology 5:215-25, Sep 68
On the relationship between wool quality and the type and concentration of blood potassium in sheep. Taneja GC, et al. Experientia 25:1200-1, 15 Nov 69
Body weight gain and wool production in Bikaneri sheep under different dietary supplementation. Chaturvedi ML, et al. Indian Vet J 46:603-7, Jul 69
Resistance to yellow fleece stain in Sonadi sheep. Narayan S, et al. Indian Vet J 46:865-72, Oct 69
Heritabilities and genetic correlations in growth and wool traits of Rambouillet and Romnelet sheep. Vesely JA, et al. J Anim Sci 30:174-81, Feb 70
[Disinfection of the fleece in listeriasis] Baranenkov MA. Veterinariia 44:93-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Comparative economic characteristics of methods of disinfecting wool in brucellosis] Ivanova VI, et al. Veterinariia 46:103-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Study of viscosity of oxyethylated alcohols of wool wax] Bashura GS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:56-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequences of peptides from a chymotryptic digest of a urea-soluble protein fraction (U.S.3) from oxidized wool. Corfield MC, et al. Biochem J 115:323-34, Nov 69
Endgroup analysis of isolated poly(methyl methacrylate) from graft copolymers of wool. Arai K, et al. J Polymer Sci [A1] 8:917-27, Apr 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cysts of the outer root sheath of wool follicles: a study of abnormal keratinization. Henrikson RC, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:116-24, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Solubilization of autoclaved feathers and wool by myxobacteria. Martin SM, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1393-7, Dec 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Potentially infectious agents associated with shearling bedpads. I. Effect of laundering with detergent-disinfectant combinations on polio and vaccinia viruses. Sidwell RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:53-9, Jan 70
[Disinfection of wool by methyl bromide in brucellosis and foot-and-mouth disease] Ivanova VI, et al. Veterinariia 9:103-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of wool irradiated by ultraviolet and visible light. Shatkay S, et al. Radiat Res 43:485-98, Sep 70

WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS (F3)

A brief test of organic brain disease validation in a mental hospital population. Priest RG, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:347-54, 1969
Motor conditional reflexes and word associations in retarded children. Sersen EA, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:495-501, Jan 70
Effects of sex guilt and sexual stimulation on the recall of word associations. Galbraith GG, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:67-71, Feb 70
Effects of sexual arousal and guilt upon free associative sexual responses. Galbraith GG. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:707-11, Dec 68
Reliability of free associative sexual responses. Galbraith GG. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:622, Oct 68
Commonality of word associations and length of hospitalization in neurotics and schizophrenics. Ries HA. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:722-4, Dec 68
[Experimental application of the word association test in a study of the effect of tractor noise and vibration on the human organism] Kozlov VN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:46-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

WORK (J)

Development of simple occupational motor skill at spontaneous and induced rhythm. Komárek L. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:307-8, 1969
Oral temperature in relation to inflight work-rest schedules. Harris DA, et al. Aerospace Med 41:723-7, Jul 70
Work adjustment and the adolescent soldier. Shannon PD. Amer J Occup Ther 24:111-5, Mar 70
Neural and humoral factors affecting canine renal blood flow during induced muscular work. Wexler I, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:755-61, Mar 70
Children who work. Engel M. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:291-7, Sep 67
Sleep and activity patterns at South Pole station. A preliminary report. Shurley JT, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:385-9, May 70
The self-made man. Aring CD. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:309-10, Aug 70
Work evaluation tests as psychometric indices in low income clients. Gelfand B. Arch Phys Med 51:55-60, Jan 70
A study of workload before and after retirement at the age of 65 years. Lunn JE, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:255-7, Nov 69
Perspectives on work therapy. Micek LA, et al. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:202-8, 1969
A follow-up study of hospitalized problem drinkers. Rohan WP. Dis Nerv Syst 31:259-64, Apr 70
Heart rate and the concept of circulatory load. Burger GC. Ergonomics 12:857-64, Nov 69
A relationship between a freely chosen working pace and energy consumption curves. Corlett EN, et al. Ergonomics 13:517-24, Jul 70
The Ergonomics Research Society. The society's lecture 1969 given at the University of Bristol on the 27th March. Beyond the panel. Murrell KF. Ergonomics 12:691-9, Sep 69
Water immersion reduced-gravity simulation. Trout OF Jr, et al. Hum Factors 11:473-87, Oct 69
Work in reduced-gravity environments. Wortz EC. Hum Factors 11:433-9, Oct 69
Negative and positive work in climbing a laddermill. Kamon E. J Appl Physiol 29:1-5, Jul 70
Glucose and insulin during prolonged work stress in men living on different diets. Pruett ED. J Appl Physiol 28:199-208, Feb 70
Effect of a cooling hood on physiological responses to work in a hot environment. Shvartz E. J Appl Physiol 29:36-9, Jul 70
Relation between VO2 max and body temperature in hot humid air conditions. Wyndham CH, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:45-50, Jul 70
Racial and inter-racial differences in work capacity. Andersen KL. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:69-80, Jul 69
The disabled role, affluence, and the meaning of work. Larson DL, et al. J Rehab 36:29-32, Jul-Aug 70
Work and rehabilitation. Neff WS. J Rehab 36:16-22, Sep-Oct 70
Work evaluation: the medium and the message. Pruitt WA, et al. J Rehab 36:8-9, Jan-Feb 70
The work setting as a mental health system. Grace HK. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:13-7 passim, Jul 70
Work and the anorexia nervosa patient. Miller SI, et al. Ohio Med J 65:1107-9, Nov 69
Some physiological aspects of fitness for sport and work. Asmussen E. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1160-4, Nov 69
Methods of assessing physical stress at work. Troup JD, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:199-200, Feb 70 (13 ref.)
Neurosis, motivation and the industrial setting. Forrest A. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:13-6, Jan 70
[Importance of working activity in the maturation of adolescent personality] Kučera O. Cesk Psychiat 66:36-42, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Structure of the working time of a district physician of a municipal polyclinic] Kutěj B. Cesk Zdrav 17:445-50, 1969 (Cze)
[Psychosomatic study of 32 cases of myocardial infarct] Dowiakowski ML de, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:78-89, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Use of averaged evoked potentials for the assessment of mental load] Dinand JP, et al. Agressologie 10:Suppl:525-33, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Ergonomic and electromyographic study during work. A feminine post in an enamelling workshop] Bresson JR, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:317-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Biologic rhythms in aviation industrial medicine] Chemin P. Arch Mal Prof 29:735-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Work at high temperatures. Practical applications in industrial medicine at an industrial plant] Ely B. Arch Mal Prof 29:689-98, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Position of women in industry. II. Characteristics of female employment. Selection of workers] Gaumy M. Arch Mal Prof 30:167-72, Mar 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Part-time work] Mehl J.
Arch Mal Prof 31:342, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Temporary posts for victims of industrial accidents] Vigneron J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:331-5, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Study of ergometric exercise test adapted to actual working conditions found in a workshop] Tarrière C, et al. Ergonomics 12:903-11, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on the influence of treatment with Gerovital H3 (lozenges) on working capacity of active persons over 45 years of age] Untea G, et al. G Geront 17:795-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Influence of rapid postural changes on variations of heart rate] Rogowsky M, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 28:162-72, 1970 (Fre)
[Place of kinesitherapy and ergotherapy for the aged] Cuny G. Maroc Med 48:377-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Climatic conditions in working quarters] Ducrey L.
Praxis 58:1048-50, 26 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Manual labor considered as an aid to psychomotor rehabilitation for school-age children] Geolier J.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:231-45, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Industrial hygienic observations on windowless work area] Fuchs-Schmuck A.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1674-7, 28 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Relationship of compensatory training to work and health] Tröger A.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1275-8, 3 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Indication and contraindication of work assignment for elderly persons from the geriatric hygienic viewpoint] Tröger A.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1328-32, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Industrial medicine. Juvenile labor] Lederer E.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2314-31, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Controlled training of myocardial infarct patients involving work physiology] Klotzbücher E, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:654-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The anthropology of work] Wiesenhütter E.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:129-38, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Ergonomiys and brainstorming] Wierichs W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:767-72, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Mental health and work community] Bartolozzi O.
Med Lavoro 59:53-7, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Importance of nutrition in the human life cycle] Mannelli P.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1122-30, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Re-socialization and work in penitentiary environments. II. Adaptability to work] Ferrari M.
Rass Neuropsichiat 21:228-36, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Re-socialization and work in penitentiary environments. I. Criteria of selection] Ferrari M.
Rass Neuropsichiat 21:165-72, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Microclimatic findings on working environments in caves] Rampazzo G, et al.
Riv Med Aero 31:48-55, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Psychological limits of tolerability of work and working environment] Pendini A.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:841-3, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Diurnal rhythm of body temperature in night-shift workers] Kamimura K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 24:497-501, Jan 70 (Jap)
["Work--fatigue--rest". II] Papierkowski J.
Przegl Lek 25:677-81, 1969 (Pol)
[Problem: "Work--fatigue--rest"] Papierkowski J.
Przegl Lek 25:625-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Adaptation and readaptation of the functional possibilities of various kinds of ocular refraction in predominantly visual types of work and the prevention of ophthalmic causes of work accidents] Carapancea M. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:323-30, 1970 (Rum)
[Analysis of work of prescription-supervisors] Abdullaev SA, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:54-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Organization of work of pharmaceutical workers in the Latvian SSR] Ozolnietse MK.
Farmatsiia 19:45-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Psychophysiological bases in the organization of work] Slavina SE.
Farmatsiia 19:40-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The sociohygienic significance of the 5-day work week] Ershova TV. Gig Sanit 35:81-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Physiological-hygienic characteristics of working conditions of milkmaids and female workers in charge of calves at cattle farms with cattle kept in sheds] Borisovets LF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:20-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Physiological assessment of exertion during work based on energy expenditure under industrial production conditions] Demina DM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:33-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of physiological shifts in a monotonous type of work with 3-shift-work schedule] Gambashidze GM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:13-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Physiological characteristics of work under the 5-day work schedule in carpet industry weavers and spinners] Gorshkov SI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:17-21, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Work performance of adolescents in carrying standardized weights by various methods] Karimov UA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:21-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Physiological-hygienic assessment of the work of automobile tire assembly workers] Kun KF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:37-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Assessing the difficulty of work operations on the basis of pulse rate and the period of its normalization] Solonin IuG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:23-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The sympathetic-adrenal system as an index of the intensity of work of control panel operators] Zhidkova LV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:33-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Work experience of medical institutions under the 5-day work week] Kharchenko NI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:63-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The distribution of patient visits to city polyclinics during the 5-day work week] Komarov IuM.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:56-61, 1969 (Rus)
[The 5-day work week in ambulatory polyclinics of the Ukrainian SSR] Maslenkova NV.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:49-53, 1969 (Rus)
[Economic effectiveness of caring for children of female industrial workers in nurseries] Shcherbakov VN. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:9-14, 1970 (Rus)
[Health and productivity] Bravo Jiménez M.
Salud Publica Mex 11:403-5, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Work and socioeconomic development] García Valencia A.
Salud Publica Mex 11:407-10, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Production, work and health] Jiménez Veiga D.
Salud Publica Mex 11:399-402, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Health and work] Martínez Báez M.
Salud Publica Mex 11:395-8, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Week-42-analysis about working time: background, methods of investigation and result] Gabrielli B.
Lakartidningen 67:3783-6, 19 Aug 70 (Swe)
[The district physicians average work out-put: 65 hours a week] Nicolausson U, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:4443-7, 22 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Industrial health care in the limelight (3). Ergonomy is respect for humanity] Ylliö A.
Lakartidningen 67:2768-73 passim, 10 Jun 70 (Swe)
[Medical practioners union to the ombudsman: the pressing task of normalizing physicians work conditions] Lakartidningen 66:3570-1, 3 Sep 69 (Swe)
[Limited working time and the right to a weekly rest--not for physicians?]
Lakartidningen 66:3692-3, 10 Sep 69 (Swe)

WORK CAPACITY EVALUATION see under

DISABILITY EVALUATION (E1, N2)

WORK SIMPLIFICATION see under **EFFICIENCY** (F1)

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (N3)

see also related
DISABILITY EVALUATION (E1, N2)

Psychiatric assessment in the Social Security Program of disability insurance. Nussbaum K, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:897-9, Dec 69
Workmen's compensation, lump-sum settlements, and rehabilitation. Curran WJ.
Amer J Public Health 60:1139, Jun 70
Effect of disability compensation. Disability symptoms and motivation for treatment. Fowler DR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:719-25, Nov 69
Is workmen's compensation a barrier to cardiac employment? Helimuth GA.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:404-9, Mar 70
Workmen's compensation. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 44:103-6, Jun 70
The psychological effects of litigation on the industrially injured patient: a research plea. Naftulin DH. Industr Med Surg 39:167-70, Apr 70
Compensation in industrial ocular injuries. Gupta TN.
J All India Ophthal Soc 16:243-4, Dec 68
Fifth metacarpal fractures in a compensation clinic population. A report on one hundred and thirty-three cases. Hunter JM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1159-65, Sep 70
Impact of pneumoconiosis on mining industry. Zaman SH. J Indian Med Ass 53:549-53, 16 Jun 69
Medical malpractice vs. industrial malpractice. Daniel EF. J Med Ass Georgia 59:140-2, Apr 70
Present status of workmen's compensation fees. Howell TS Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 57:537-8, Dec 68
Attorney attitudes on medicolegal criteria proposed for workmen's compensation cardiac claim cases. Hellmuth GA, et al. J Occup Med 11:466-74, Sep 69
Progress in workmen's compensation in 1969. Stickles JS. J Occup Med 12:38-42, Feb 70
Asbestosis claim succeeds. Dutton H.
Lancet 2:207, 25 Jul 70
Psychiatric aspects of compensable injury. Cole ES.
Med J Aust 1:93-100, 17 Jan 70
Medical tribunals--a lawyer's nightmare. Gerber P.
Med J Aust 2:1021-4, 15 Nov 69
Industrial injury benefits. Micklethwait R.
Medicoleg J 37:172-82, 1969
Compensation claims for coronary disease in the railroad industry. New Eng J Med 283:289-94, 6 Aug 70
Ethical practices in reference to workmen's compensation and the "open panel program"
Wisconsin Med J 69:27-8, Jan 70
Workmen's Compensation and the physician.
Wisconsin Med J 69:26, Jan 70
[Occupational dermatoses and earning capacity] Achten G, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:289-97, 1967 (Fre)
[Successive synergic disabilities] Castiaux P, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 25:609-16, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Hemi-hepatectomy consecutive to a work accident, problems of indemnification] Mehl J.
Arch Mal Prof 31:424-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[The occupational disease and their reparation] L'épée P, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:461-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Brucellosis as an occupational disease. Compensation and difficulties of application] Bourret J.
J Med Lyon 48:1547-8 passim, 5 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Indemnity in occupational deafness] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1691-6, 20 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Permanent disability in occupational skin diseases] Montemurri D. G Ital Derm 45:187-91, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Repercussion of economic and social factors on pensionable disability] Antoniotti F, et al.
Zacchia 5:529-54, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Workers' accident compensation and otorhinolaryngology] Okamoto M.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:644-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[The method of calculating economic loss due to tuberculosis and other diseases] Shefer LB.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:33-8, 1969 (Rus)

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (N3)

Dental aid and developing countries.
Brit Dent J 127:545-6, 16 Dec 69
Malaria eradication at the crossroads. Bruce-Chwatt LJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:999-1012, Oct 69 (20 ref.)
Discussion of paper by Leonard J. Bruce-Chwatt: malaria eradication at the crossroads. Russell PF.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1013-5, Oct 69
WHO on drug safety. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:674-5, Nov 69
Views of a health administrator on leprosy control problems. Huerta R.
Int J Leprosy 36:381-90, Oct-Dec 68
The work of W.H.O. Lancet 1:1213-4, 6 Jun 70
The World Health Organization. An outline of its administrative structure and a description of some of its activities. Bell A. Med J Aust 1:69-72, 10 Jan 70
The World Health Organization's medical research activities. Med J Aust 2:882-4, 1 Nov 69
World health activity in 1969.
Med J Aust 2:109-11, 18 Jul 70
Twenty-third world health assembly.
Med J Aust 2:211-2, 1 Aug 70
[European region of the WHO 1968-1969]
Cesk Zdrav 17:451-5, 1969 (Cze)
[Perspectives of international action in the health area: need and difficulties of a synthesis] Bernard L.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:431-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Usability of psychiatric diagnoses of the WHO diagnostic classification] Bochnik HJ, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:42-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[World Health Organization backs drinking water fluoridation] Zahnaerzti Mitt 59:1009, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[A WHO study tour to England] Rosta J.
Orv Hetil 110:2299-300, 28 Sep 69 (Hun)
[International public health work against trachoma and leptospirosis] Babudieri B.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:911-28, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Achievements and prospects of international health collaboration] Canaperia GA.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:925-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action of the World Health Organization in the field of coordination of research on malignant tumors] Higginson J. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:539-46, 1969 (Ita)
[The regional structure of the World Health Organization: tasks and activities of the regional offices] Latailiade LM.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:721-34, 1969 (Ita)
[Functional aspects of the World Health Organization] Tabona VZ.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:319-24, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Trends and perspectives of the propaganda for health education in the prevention of tumors] Fanciulli S, et al. Minerva Med 60:4222-9, 24 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The activity of the World Health Organization in the education and training of medical personnel] Galakhov EV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:33-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[World problems of public health (23d Session of the World Health Organization)] Lisitsyn IuP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:31-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[WHO, SIDA and sleeping sickness in ethiopia: The health centers must have priority] Hylander F.
Lakartidningen 67:1808-12, 15 Apr 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

[The 20th anniversary of the World Health Organization] Shchepin OP.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:33-8, 1968 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

WOUND HEALING (G1)

see also related
GRANULATION TISSUE (A10)

Wound separation and intra-abdominal pressure. Kewenter J, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:97-102, 1969
Primary osteosyntheses of compound tibial shaft fractures. Mecseki L, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:51-60, 1970
Healing impairment in skin incisions closed with silk sutures. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:369-81, 1969
Healing of skin incisions during reduced tension of the wound area. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:383-90, 1969
Influence of low oxygen pressure on wound healing. Lundgren CE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:555-8, 1969
Fibrinolytic activity in healing wound. Peterson HI, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:649-52, 1969
Combined staining of alcian green and picro-fuchsin for the investigation of regenerative enchondral ossification (callus formation). Módis L, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:411-3, 1970
X-ray diffraction and infrared spectroscopy on the callus bone. Tamura K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:219-26, 1970
Exfoliative cytologic study on normal children's oral cavity and their postexodontic wound healing. Nishijima K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 24:227-35, Apr 70
Tissue reactions in the periodontal membrane incident to extraction of the neighbouring tooth. A histologic and autoradiographic study in guinea pigs. Johansen JR, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:631-42, Dec 69
Repair of the post-extraction alveolus in the Wistar rat. A histologic and autoradiographic study. Johansen JR. Acta Odont Scand 28:441-61, Aug 70
The time of disability following fracture of the shaft of the tibia. Edwards P, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:501-6, 1969
Fibular resection in delayed union of tibial fractures. Fernandez-Palazzi F. Acta Orthop Scand 40:105-18, 1969
Effect of forced interfragmental movements on the healing of tibial fractures in rats. Lindholm RV, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:721-8, 1969
The effect of delayed internal fixation on fracture healing. An experimental study. Piekarski K, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:543-51, 1969
Intramedullary nailing after reaming. An investigation on the healing process in osteotomized rabbit tibias. Danckwardt-Lilliestrom G, et al. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 134:Suppl 134:1+, 1970
Scar formation in the uterus after cesarean section. Wojdecki J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:322-4, 15 May 70
A histologic investigation of tissue response to an orthodontic intrusive force on a dog maxillary incisor with endodontic treatment and root resection. Baranowskyj GR. Amer J Orthodont 56:623-4, Dec 69
Oxytetracycline microfluorescent comparison of orthodontic retraction into recent and healed extraction sites. Murphey WH Jr. Amer J Orthodont 58:215-39, Sep 70
Adrenal cortical and medullary hormones in recovery of tissues from local injury. Sendelbeck LR, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:845-53, Oct 70
Studies in intestinal healing. V. Bacterial population in intestinal anastomoses. Kho E, et al. Amer J Surg 120:32-4, Jul 70
Early use of xenografts as a biologic dressing in burn trauma. Rappaport I, et al. Amer J Surg 120:144-8, Aug 70
Alkaline phosphatase in healing of wounds of skin and subcutis in the horse. Patel MR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1389-92, Aug 70
The effect of aging on damage induced hair growth in C57BL-6J female mice. Argyris TS. Anat Rec 167:371-7, Jul 70
Vascular reactions in tendon healing. Stereomicroangiographic studies of tendon suturing techniques and tendon transplantation. Bergljung L. Angiology 21:375-84, Jun 70
Vascular sequelae of experimental osteotomy. Brookes M, et al. Angiology 21:355-67, Jun 70
Cementum and alveolar bone repair. Posteraro AF. Ann Dent 29:72-4, Summer 70
Leucineaminopeptidase reaction and skin transplantation. Vainio U, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:272-4, 1969
Long-term comparative study of nonabsorbable sutures. Postlethwait RW. Ann Surg 171:892-8, Jun 70
The influence of subtumoricidal cobalt 60 irradiation on wound healing and tensile strength. Thompson LW, et al. Ann Surg 172:72-5, Jul 70
Healing around the Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis in patients. Vasconez LO, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:25-32, Jul 68
Wound healing: a scientific review. Roberts D. Appl Ther 12:10-4, Apr 70
Histology of cataract extractions. Flaxel JT. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:436-44, Apr 70
Quantifying epithelial healing of the cornea in vivo. Hill RM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:675-80, Nov 69
The response of the rabbit to implants of processed bovine bone (Kiel bone) and the effects of varying the relationship between implant and host bone. Kiliey HC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:33-45, Jan 70
Role of the periosteum in repair of wounds of the parietal bone of the rat. Meicher AH. Arch Oral Biol 14:1101-9, Sep 69
Autoradiographic evaluation of gingival response to injury. 3. Surgical trauma in mature rats. Stahl SS, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:537-47, Jun 70
Wound contraction in lathyritic rats. Craven JL. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:526-30, Jun 70
Zinc concentrations within healing wounds. Significance of postoperative zincuria on availability and requirements during tissue repair. Henzel JH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:349-57, Apr 70
A study of the dimensional changes occurring in the maxilla following tooth extraction. Johnson K. Aust Dent J 14:241-4, Aug 69
The use of electrocutting and electrocoagulation in surgery. Lawrenson K, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:417-21, May 70
The effect of surrounding bacterial contamination and infection upon the healing of colon wounds in dogs. Ryan P. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:107-10, Aug 69
Air pollution vs. healing. II. Air pollution, healing, and civilization. LaVerne AA. Behav Neuropsychiat 2:26-37, Jun-Jul 70
Healing of radicular fracture. Case report. Jeffrey IW. Brit Dent J 127:340, 7 Oct 69
Wound contraction in experimental lathyrism. Jacques J. Brit J Exp Path 50:486-9, Oct 69
The role of the ground substance in wound contraction. Jacques J. Brit J Exp Path 50:490-3, Oct 69
Consequences of calcium and-or phosphorus deficient diets on various parameters of callus formation and on growth rate in young rats. Doepfner W. Brit J Pharmacol 39:188P-189P, May 70
Healing of donor sites of split skin grafts. An experimental study in pigs. Sawhney CP, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:359-64, Oct 69
Collagenase activity and colonic anastomotic breakdown. Hawley PR. Brit J Surg 57:388, May 70
Perineal wound healing in ulcerative colitis. Jalan KN, et al. Brit J Surg 56:749-53, Oct 69
Suction drainage. A study in wound healing. Maitland AI, et al. Brit J Surg 57:193-7, Mar 70
Closure of wounds. Brit Med J 1:129-30, 17 Jan 70
Healing of skin incisions closed by non-suture technique during the cicatrisation phase. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:48-55, Jan-Feb 68
Strength and elasticity of healing and "healed" wounds. Forrester JC, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:42-7, Jan-Feb 68
Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on fracture healing in the rat: a biochemical study. Niinikoski J, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:115-6, 1970
A review of retrograft membranes Vancouver General Hospital, 1960-1968. Smith EL. Canad J Ophthal 5:127-36, Apr 70
The contribution of the host and the graft cells in the healing of corneal transplants--an autoradiographic study. Subramanian K, et al. Canad J Ophthal 5:194-7, Apr 70
Collagen and hexosamine in rehealing disrupted dermal wounds of rats. Kowalewski K, et al. Canad J Surg 13:196-205, Apr 70
Regeneration of elastin in the ligamentum nuchae of the dog. Mills K, et al. Canad J Surg 12:476-84, Oct 69
Increased rate of sealing in beating heart muscle of the toad. De Mello WC, et al. Circ Res 26:481-9, Apr 70
Treatment of fractures of the tibial shaft. Dehne E. Clin Orthop 66:159-73, Sep-Oct 69
Nucleic acids in regenerating rabbit bone. Deutsch A, et al. Clin Orthop 69:239-44, Mar-Apr 70
Water and electrolyte metabolism in muscle adjacent to a fracture. Gaw DW, et al. Clin Orthop 69:245-51, Mar-Apr 70
Supplemental phosphate in children with femoral fractures. Louis DL, et al. Clin Orthop 68:149-55, Jan-Feb 70
Microscopic pattern of healing of the cryogenic thalamic lesion. Wisniewska K, et al. Cryobiology 6:354-63, Jan-Feb 70
Some enzyme conditioned vital reactions in the initial phase of wound healing and their medico-legal significance. Hou-Jensen K. Danish Med Bull 16:305-8, Nov 69
The effects of the epidermis on the collagenous basement lamella of Anuran larval skin. Berliner J. Develop Biol 20:544-62, Dec 69
The effect of surrounding infection upon the healing of colonic wounds: experimental studies and clinical experiences. Ryan P. Dis Colon Rectum 13:124-6, Mar-Apr 70
Role of the pericyte in wound healing. An ultrastructural study. Crocker DJ, et al. Exp Molec Path 13:51-65, Aug 70
On the origin of wound arylaminopeptidases. Raekallio J, et al. Experientia 25:929-30, 15 Sep 69
Promotion of healing in granulating radical mastoid cavities. Schwartz L. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:696, Dec 69
A(comparative study of wound healing. Ramachandran P, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:148-51, Jul 69
Studies on wound healing. II. Role of suture materials in healing of skin wounds. Udupa KN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:442-8, Mar 69
Studies on wound healing. I. Pattern of healing in different abdominal incision. Udupa KN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:434-41, Mar 69
Fine structure of rat corneal vessels in advanced stages of wound healing. Szalay J, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:354-65, May 70
Ascorbic acid in wound healing--a review. Schwartz PL. J Amer Diet Ass 56:497-503, Jun 70 (44 ref.)
Wound healing and the case for sutureless closure of cutaneous incisions. Tuinstra TJ. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:954-64, May 70
Tendon healing. Sokoloff TH. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:234-6, Jun 70 (20 ref.)
Ultrastructural studies of wound healing in mouse skin. I. Epithelial behaviour. Croft CB, et al. J Anat 106:63-77, Jan 70
The effect of abdominal wounding on the rate of tissue regeneration in rabbit's ears. Joseph J, et al. J Anat 106:181, Jan 70
Ultrastructural studies of wound healing in mouse skin. II. Dermo-epidermal interrelationships. Tarin D, et al. J Anat 106:79-91, Jan 70
Wound healing and collagen formation. VI. The origin of the wound fibroblast studied in parabiosis. Ross R, et al. J Cell Biol 44:645-54, Mar 70
The healing of circumscribed defects in the mandibles of albino rats. Retief DH, et al. J Dent Ass S Afr 25:34-41, Feb 70
Mandibular-fracture repair in monkeys. Bruce RA, et al. J Dent Res 49:365-9, Mar-Apr 70
The ultimobranchial body of Rana pipiens. X. Effect of glandular extirpation on fracture healing. Robertson DR. J Exp Zool 172:425-41, Dec 69
A histological study of the regenerative response in a lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Zika JM. J Exp Zool 172:1-8, Sep 69
Further observations on epithelialization of small wounds: an autoradiographic study of incorporation and distribution of 3H-thymidine in the epithelium covering skin wounds. Matoltsy AG, et al. J Invest Derm 55:20-5, Jul 70
Haemocytes in the repair of wounds in an insect (Rhodnius prolixus). Lai-Fook J. J Morph 130:297-313, Mar 70
Healing in the cerebral cortex of the infant rat after closed-head focal injury. Cowen D, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:21-42, Jan 70
Revascularization and bone healing after anterior mandibular osteotomy. Bell WH, et al. J Oral Surg 28:196-203, Mar 70
Healing after anterior maxillary osteotomy. Bell WH, et al. J Oral Surg 28:728-34, Oct 70
Physiology of bone and response of osseous tissue to injury and environmental changes. Boyne PJ. J Oral Surg 28:12-6, Jan 70
Wound healing: biochemical events and potential role of collagenase. Donoff RB. J Oral Surg 28:356-63, May 70
Tissue reactions to chronic irritation of the tongue in germfree and conventional rats. Shteyer A, et al. J Oral Surg 28:109-12, Feb 70
Intra-uterine healing of skin wounds in rabbit foetuses. Somasundaram K, et al. J Path 100:81-6, Feb 70
Effect of water lavage on infected wounds in the rat. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Periodont 40:671-2, Nov 69
Comparison of gingival resection with electrosurgery and periodontal knives--a biometric and histologic study. Glickman I, et al. J Periodont 41:142-8, Mar 70
Visualization of the microvascularization of the healing periodontal wound. IV. Mucogingival surgery: full thickness flap. Kon S, et al. J Periodont 40:441-58, Aug 69
An autoradiographic study of the rat gingival response to chemical injury. Weiss R, et al. J Periodont 40:457-61, Aug 69
Cellular aspects of blood clotting in the seastar and the hermit crab. Bang FB. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:161-72, Feb 70
The healing of distal fractures of the radius and ulna: an experimental study on dogs. Sittnikow K, et al. J Small Anim Pract 11:385-94, Jun 70
Enzyme activities in the repairing epithelium during wound healing. Im MJ, et al. J Surg Res 10:173-9, Apr 70
Healing of severed human arterial ends and re-establishment of circulation without arterial suture. Douglas B. J Tenn Med Ass 63:572-5, Jul 70
Wolff's law in relation to the healing skin wound. Forrester JC, et al. J Trauma 10:770-9, Sep 70
Dog licks man. Verrier L. Lancet 1:615, 21 Mar 70
Observations on the wound-healing process in some flowering plants. el-Hadidi MN. Mikroskopie 25:54-69, 1969
Epithelioma-like lesion in Lumbricus terrestris after cold injury. Firminger HI, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:645-53, Jul 69
Healing of experimental fractures during pregnancy. Buchsbaum HJ. Obstet Gynec 35:813-5, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radicular and residual cysts of the jaws. A long term roentgenographic study following cystectomies. Ahlström U, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:111-7, 1969
Amputation instruments for partial pulp extirpation. 3. A comparison between the efficiency of the hedström file with cut tip and an experimental instrument. Mejàre B, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 21:63-9, 1970
Electron microscopic evaluation of electrosurgery. Eisenmann D, et al. Oral Surg 29:660-5, May 70
Improved healing of experimental defects in the canine mandible by grafts of decalcified allogenic bone. Narang R, et al. Oral Surg 30:142-50, Jul 70
The Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. A case requiring oral surgery. Recant BS, et al. Oral Surg 28:460-3, Oct 69
Autoradiographic evaluation of periapical responses to pulpal injury. II. Mature rats. Stahl SS, et al. Oral Surg 29:270-4, Feb 70
Regenerative changes in rat tongue muscle following crushing injury. Standish SM, et al. Oral Surg 30:87-98, Jul 70
Pulpal repair following operative procedures. Radioautographic demonstration with tritiated thymidine. Zach L, et al. Oral Surg 28:587-97, Oct 69
Biochemical studies on pressure-sore healing in paraplegics. Kermani SR, et al. Paraplegia 8:36-41, May 70
The effect of pulsed ultrasound on tissue regeneration. Dyson M, et al. Physiotherapy 56:136-42, Apr 70
Effects of silver nitrate and sulfamylon on epithelial regeneration. Beilinger CG, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:582-5, Jun 70
Viscoelastic properties of healing wounds. Hamilton R, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:274-8, Mar 70
Zinc deficiency in burned children. Larson DL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:13-21, Jul 70
A synchronous study of collagen and mucopolysaccharide in healing flexor tendons of chickens. Munro IR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:493-501, May 70
Experimental wound closure by means of a synthetic adhesive of our own production. Noszczyk W, et al. Pol Med J 9:717-22, 1970
Protein nutrition and wound healing. Garrow JS. Proc Nutr Soc 28:242-8, Sep 69
Sophisticated advances in wound healing tensiometry studies. Lehman JA Jr, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:139-40, Mar-Apr 70
Studies on the responses of children during otitis media chronica. Kučera M, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:129-33, 1969
Esophageal anastomosis in piglets. Histologic and microangiographic aspects of the early phases of healing. Livaditis A, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:174-80, 1969
Localization of collagen synthesis in healing wounds. Bevin AG, et al. Surg Forum 20:65-6, 1969
Dynamics of secondary wound healing: effects of environmental temperature and ischemia. Hamilton RW, et al. Surg Forum 20:496-7, 1969
Early removal of burn eschar by air blasting. Hargest TS, et al. Surg Forum 20:74-5, 1969
Preoperative induction of healing in skin wounds in rats. Kassens WD Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:60-3, 1969
Collagen synthesis in granulating wounds of rats and man. Stein HD, et al. Surg Forum 20:63-5, 1969
Mechanisms of absorption of catgut sutures in vivo. Wood S Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:67-9, 1969
The rate of healing of incised wounds of different tissues in rabbits. Adamsons RJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:837-46, May 70
The effect of homograft rejection on wound healing. Kim ZW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:495-9, Sep 70
Closure of persistent tracheal stomas. Lawson DW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:995-6, Jun 70
The dynamics of wound healing. Lichtenstein IL, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:685-90, Apr 70
Correlation between decrease in bacterial load and rate of wound healing. Lyman IR, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:616-21, Apr 70
The rate of collagen synthesis and deposition in dehisced and resutured wounds. Madden JW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:487-93, Mar 70
Effect of chronic anemia on the tensile strength of healing wounds. Hugo NE, et al. Surgery 66:741-5, Oct 69
Aortic ball valve design based upon healing and hydraulic considerations. Sauvage LR, et al. Surgery 67:151-67, Jan 70
Anorganic bone. II. A clinical-roentgenologic study. Bergstedt H, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:443-8, Jul 69
[Roentgenologic control of the healing of periapical tissues in resections of the root apex in relation to prosthetic treatment] Kvapilová J, et al. Cesk Stomat 70:197-202, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Healing of the diaphyseal defect of a long bone in animal experiments] Bystřický Z, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:463-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of femoral fractures] Blichert-Toft M, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1971-6, 13 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Connective tissue and callus infracture repair] Lindholm S, et al. Duodecim 85:1182-8, 1969 (Fin)
[Optimal and supernormal wound healing] Viljanto J, et al. Duodecim 85:1170-6, 1969 (Fin)
[Cicatrization of colic lesions in Crohn's disease. 4 cases of ileo-colitis] Hémet J, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:319-26, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Role of the serine-globulin ration in the delayed cicatrization in pharyngo-laryngeal cancerology] Debain JJ, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:576-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Characteristics of ossification in Africans] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:373-84, 1969 (Fre)
[Low osteotomy of the maxilla for defective fracture healing] Carlier C, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 25:35-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Histochemical studies on the regeneration of injuries caused by electric current] Somogyi E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:28-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Delayed bone fracture healing and formation of pseudarthrosis after inter- and subtrochanteral corrective osteotomy hip ankylosis] Naumann P. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:413-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The healing of repeated fractures] Uher J. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:516-21, Sep 69 (Ger)
[On the biochemistry of wound healing] Kosiowski L, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:32-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Impeded wound healing following tooth extraction. Studies on diagnostic and therapeutic shortcomings] Peters S, et al. DDZ 24:323-8, 7 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Factor XIII concentration and wound healing] Gierhake FW, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1472-5, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Enzyme histo- and cytochemical studies on the epithelization in extraction wounds in man and in the animal experiment] Plagmann HC, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:211-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Centrifuged autogenous blood for the filling of large bone defects--modification of the autogenous blood method] Schulte W. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:854-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Structure dependent wound healing with temporary skin substitute of collagen foam film] Wanke M, et al. Frankfurt Z Path 77:125-34, 1967 (Ger)
[The use of adhesive to close cornea wounds of rabbits] Reim M, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:53-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Cellular proliferation, cicatrization and pigmentation following photocoagulation (experiments with rabbits)] Gloor BP. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:633-48, May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of wound closure on the changes of the anterior chamber angle following cataract extraction] Pur S. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:77-84, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Biological principles of the treatment of wounds] Allgöwer M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:22-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The treatment of delayed and absent fracture healing by means of free bone grafts] Axhausen W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:825-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Woundhealing following kidney puncture. II. Reaction of mesenchyma] Ditscherlein G, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:377-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Wound healing after kidney puncture biopsy. I. Regeneration process of the epithelium] Ditscherlein G. Zbl Allg Path 112:343-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Repair of cutaneous injuries during phenylbutazone poisoning] Biliotti G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:541-4, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the osteogenic healing process in a case of true progeria] Giacomini F, et al. Arch Ortop 81:379-89, 1968 (Ita)
[Technical notes on the preventive treatment of postoperative virtual spaces] Bianco V, et al. Cancro 20:825-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Synthesis of cutaneous tissues without suture] Intini L. Chir Ital 20:452-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. XII. Bifocal fractures. Radiographic and histological findings] Pizzetti M, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:76-82, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Anterior segmental jaw osteotomy; experimental studies on vascularization of the osteomized bone section] Brusati R, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 25:446-60, May 70 (Ita)
[Cell proliferation and cell differentiation of the epidermis. Quantitative analysis of epithelialization by 3H-thymidine autoradiography] Inoue S. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:581-95, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Mechanism of wound healing in mucosa injuries] Kobayashi M. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:57, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Key points in wound healing mechanism and its clinical application] Tajima T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:57-61, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Suture technics and wound healing of interoral surgical wounds] Nordenram A. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:493-509, Sep 70 (Nor)
[The morphology and biochemistry of healing fractures] Solheim K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:951-8, 10 May 70 (26 ref.) (Nor)
[Histochemical studies of phosphatases in the process of healing of damaged dental pulp during conservative treatment] Barańska-Gachowska M. Czas Stomat 23:733-43, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Histochemical studies of dehydrogenases in the process of healing of the injured dental pulp during conservative treatment] Barańska-Gachowska M. Czas Stomat 23:745-55, Jun 70 (Pol)
[The bones of the alveolar process of rats after surgical exposure of the bone] Jańczuk Z, et al. Czas Stomat 23:597-605, May 70 (Pol)
[Regeneration of the gingiva in rats after exposure of the alveolar bone] Jańczuk Z, et al. Czas Stomat 23:607-13, May 70 (Pol)
[Complicated healing of surgical wounds due to left in foreign bodies] Konieczna H, et al. Czas Stomat 23:559-61, May 70 (Pol)
[Subperiosteal polyester implants and the evaluation of their usefulness in reconstructive maxillofacial surgery] Kwart L. Czas Stomat 22:927-35, Oct 69 (Pol)
[New modification of the apparatus for the treatment of wounds under hypotension] Grabowski S. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1414-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Tightening with gelatin and healing of arterial prostheses of domestic production] Noszczyk W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1251-7, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Effect of powdered calf cartilage, applied superficially, on the course of healing of open human wounds] Nowacki M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1301-3, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Complications of wound healing after abdominal operations] Romański A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1275-6, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Bacterial flora of surgical wounds healing complicated by suppuration] Rutecka-Bonin I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1354-6, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Organ's capacity for compensatory reaction to injury] Bukhonova AI. Arkh Anat 57:101-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Formation of callus in offspring from chronically irradiated animals] Dokuchaeva NF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:98-100, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Various biochemical and histochemical data concerning mucop- olysaccharide changes during healing of an experimental fracture] Modiaev VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:68-71, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Mineral metabolism changes in primary and repeated bone injury] Movshev BE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:54-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the anode of a constant intermittent current on the regenerative process in skeletal muscle] Tiurlikova LP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:71-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Experimental study on the morphology of wound healing following rapid-drying polymer covering] Bogomolova OR, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:36-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[On the mechanical stability of the primary bone callus] Dubrov EN. Eksp Khir Anest 14:43-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Peritoneal injury and the healing of its defects] Zhenchevskii RA. Eksp Khir Anest 14:19-21, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Operative wound healing in the population of the Northern Pechora during the period of acclimatization] Baiaian RA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:114-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Adhesion of infected lacerated wounds of the lung with cyacrin M-1 and Eastman-910 adhesives] Tikhon SN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:81-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Healing of surgical wounds in the population of the Northern Pechora during the period of acclimatization] Baiaian RA. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:114-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Problems of allergic reactivity in surgery] Ado AD, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:1-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Healing of the surgical wound in patients following surgery of kidney and ureter calculi] Konstantinovskii NV. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:16-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of trophic ulcers and delayed healing of wounds of the extremities] Shaldin VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:46-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Wound healing and formation of scars in the vaginal wall of rabbits by using different suture material] Kritian-Mirzoian EG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:89-94, 1969 (Rus)
[Dynamics of tissue autoreproduction processes following insertion of a teflon transplant (experimental study)] Kovrizhko NM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:35-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of wound healing following laryngectomy in irradiated and unirradiated patients with laryngeal cancer] Tsyganov AI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:1-10, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Difficult duodenal fastening] Pérez MC, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:935-6, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Histologic study of the cesarean cicatrix] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:145-57, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Leg healing in experimental marrow nailing] Olerud S, et al. Nord Med 84:918-9, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Healing of tendons] Van der Meulen JC. Ann Chir Plast 14:168-75, 1969 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tensile strength of skin wounds in rats after treatment

with corticosteroids. Vogel HG.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:295-303, Jun 70
Cartilage extract in treatment of fractures in rabbits. Herold HZ, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:317-24, 1969
Effect of oxygen supply on wound healing and formation of experimental granulation tissue. Niinikoski J. Acta Physiol Scand 1-72, 1969
The effects of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) on the healing of experimental myocardial necrosis. Leon AS, et al. Amer Heart J 79:384-9, Mar 70
Zinc and the healing of chronic leg ulcers. Myers MB, et al. Amer J Surg 120:77-81, Jul 70
The discovery of a potent pure chemical wound-healing accelerator. Prudden JF, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:560-4, May 70
The effects of a fluoroalkyl cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive upon granulation tissue development, fibrioplasia and hemostasis. Herrmann JB, et al. Amer Surg 36:276-82, May 70
Effect of a fibrinolytic agent (Arvin) on wound healing and collagen formation. Holt PJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:335-6, May 70
Effect of vitamin A on reversing the inhibitory effect of cortisone on healing of open wounds in animals and man. Hunt TK, et al. Ann Surg 170:633-41, Oct 69
The effect of tar on wound healing. Stone OJ, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:602-3, May 70
The effects of systemic zinc supplements on the strength of healing incised wounds in normal rats. Groundwater W, et al. Brit J Surg 57:222-5, Mar 70
Effect of Solcoseryl on the survival of skin-grafts and the healing of donor sites in rats. Malaker K, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:221-2, Mar 70
Cytotoxic action of quaternary ammonium compounds with special reference to wound healing. Bengmark S, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:56-63, Jan-Feb 68
Bone healing after implantation of some hetero- and alloplastic materials: an experimental study on the guinea pig. Thilander BL, et al.
Cleft Palate J 7:540-9, Apr 70
The effect of a fibrinolytic agent (Arvin) on wound healing and collagen formation. Holt PJ, et al.
Clin Sci 38:9P, Feb 70
Inhibition of local connective tissue repair in the neoplastic response to water soluble carcinogens administered subcutaneously. Hooson J, et al.
Experientia 26:403-5, 15 Apr 70
Reparation at increased oxygen supply. Niinikoski J, et al. Experientia 26:247-8, 15 Mar 70
Studies on wound healing. 3. Effect of ascorbic acid and methionine in wound healing. Udupa KN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:449-56, Mar 69
Corneal wound healing. I. Inhibition of stromal healing by three dexamethasone derivatives. McDonald TO, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:703-9, Sep 70
Autoradiographic evaluation of gingival response to injury: V. Surgical trauma in low-protein-fed mature rats. Stahl SS, et al. J Dent Res 49:537-45, May-Jun 70
Autoradiographic evaluation of gingival response to injury. IV. Surgical trauma in low-protein-fed young adult rats. Stahl SS, et al.
J Dent Res 49:725-32, Jul-Aug 70
A comparative study of cyanoacrylate and other periodontal dressings on gingival surgical wound healing. Ochstein AJ, et al.
J Periodont 40:515-20, Sep 69
Gingival healing. V. The effects of antibiotics administered during the early stages of repair. Stahl SS, et al. J Periodont 40:521-3, Sep 69
Mechanism of action of retinyl compounds on wound healing. I. Structural relationship of retinyl compounds and wound healing. Lee KH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:851-4, Jun 70
Mechanism of action of retinyl compounds on wound healing. II. Effect of active retinyl derivatives on granuloma formation. Lee KH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1195-7, Aug 70
Mechanism of action of salicylates. 8. Effect of topical application of retinoic acid on wound-healing retardation action of a few anti-inflammatory agents. Lee KH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1036-8, Jul 70
The influence of tetracycline and chloramphenicol on the healing of cutaneous wounds. Bloom GP, et al.
J Surg Res 10:1-5, Jan 70
The effect of histamine on collagen formation and collagen polymerisation in the skin wound healing of guinea pigs. Dąbrowski R, et al.
Life Sci 9:189-202, 15 Feb 70
Effect of histamine and aspirin on healing of acute acetic acid ulcers. Sugawa C, et al.
Mich Med 69:678, Aug 70
A comparison between a eugenol and a non-eugenol periodontal dressing. Coppes L, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 74:Suppl:43-9, 1967
Periodontal tissue reactions after surgical treatment of root perforations in dogs' teeth. A histologic study. Lantz B, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 21:51-62, 1970
Wound healing after total pulpectomy in dogs. A comparative study between rootfillings with calciumhydroxide, dibasic calciumphosphate, and gutta percha. Strömberg T.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:147-63, 1969
Tissue reaction to root canal fillings with absorbable pastes. Erausquin J, et al. Oral Surg 28:567-78, Oct 69
Histologic reactions to root canal fillings. Gutiérrez JH, et al. Oral Surg 28:557-66, Oct 69
Effect of sulfamylon acetate on wound healing. Argamaso RV, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:282-6, Sep 70
Chymotrypsin--effects on the water content and strength of healing wounds. Rosenthal SG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:287-93, Sep 70
Effect of topical sulfamylon on wound healing. Billote JB, et al. Surg Forum 20:71-3, 1969
Possible deleterious effects of topical agents on the rate of healing on the burn wound. Flagg SV, et al.
Surg Forum 20:501-3, 1969
Stimulation of fibroplasia by vitamin A. Herrmann JB, et al. Surg Forum 20:500-1, 1969
Influence of local antiinflammatory treatment on healing after total pulpectomy. Strömberg T.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:493-501, Jul 70
Influence of local antiinflammatory treatment on healing after total pulpectomy, with special reference to local spreading. Strömberg T.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:503-7, Jul 70
The use of insulin in open-wound healing. Belfield WO, et al. Vet Med 65:455-60, May 70
[Wound ointment and tooth retention] Olesen KP, et al. Tandlaegebladet 73:851-7, Oct 69 (Dan)
[Clinical testing of new drugs in the field of wound healing and scars] Vilain R.
Ann Chir Plast 15:11-3, 1970 (Fre)
[New method for study of cicatrizing treatments based on the production of an experimental wound, which cicatrization is artificially disturbed by local hyperstimulation of granulation tissue. I. Experimental model: subfascial carrageenin pocket] Valette G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1118-21, Jul 69 (Fre)
[New method for study of cicatrizing treatments based on the production of an experimental wound, which cicatrization is artificially disturbed by local hyperstimulation of granulation tissue. II. Use of subfascial carrageenan pocket for pharmacologic study of certain cicatrizing treatments] Valette G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1121-3, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Research on the healing action of madecassol in cervical and laryngeal surgery, after ionizing radiations] Colonna d'Istria J.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:507-10, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Systematic use of Plastenan in 1st and 2d intention plastic surgery] Lagache G, et al.
Lille Med 15:559-76, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Biological excision of chronic wounds] Marino H.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:196-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Could wound regeneration be manipulated? With a short reference on the calculation possibility of cytoclastic methods in malignoma therapy] Baron H.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1584-8, Sep 69 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[Has O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside a protective effect in irradiated and non-irradiated tissue? (Models: punch-test on rabbit's ear by Heite and tearing-test on the abdominal skin of the guinea pig] Klemm J.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:817-21, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Antibacterial substances for the implantation into bone cavities and their effect on blood coagulation, by means of thrombelastography] Schulte W, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:56-68, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Comparison of wound healing with the use of Histacryl and Peripac. Clinical study] Renggli HH, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:704-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of Solcoseryl on wound heling in dwarf pigs] Krupp S, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:634-40, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of Trasylol on thromboembolism and wound healing] Matis P, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:364-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Wound healing of episiotomies during follow-up therapy using aescin] Tilimanns H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2410-2, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Effect of various fibrin preparations on reimplantations in the rat skin] Matras H.
Oest Z Stomat 67:338-59, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Effect of different petroleum fractions on experimental wound granulation] Bien E, et al.
Pharmazie 24:629-32, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the understanding of problems of radiologic cytostatic combination treatment. 6. Further syncytostatic studies with 5-fluorouracil, natulan and poresid] Ringleb D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:218-23, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Cicatricial action of trifarnesylacetate of pantothenile (DA 1813) on normal wounds and on whounds aggravated by corticoid treatment in rats] Coppi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:126-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experimental studies of the activity of a cellular extract (TRF). IV. Influence of TRF on the course of experimental fractures] Del Prete A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1871-3, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Drugs that act on ossification and repair processes of bone: Experimental activity of a bone tissue lysate] Pini M, et al. Clin Ter 51:413-30, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Local action of hyaluronic acid on reparative processes of the connective tissue. Clinical results] Reggianini V. Osped Ital Chir 19:173-88, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The course of healing of soft tissue wounds in rabbits after application of powdered lyophilized xenogenic cartilage] Krajnik J, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:99-107, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Experimental studies of Tixo-K1 glue in skin wounds] Ponicki F, et al. Przegl Lek 26:570-3, 1970 (Pol)
[Reparative regeneration of the neuroreceptor apparatus of rabbit ear skin under the influence of various biostimulators] Akramovskaya AD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:97-101, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of the phosphoorganic compound 307 on reparative osteogeneis of experimental fractures in dogs] Bogdanovich UIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:88-91, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Autoradiography of regenerating skin under different experimental conditions] Bukhonova AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:754-7, 21 Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of corticosteroids on wound healing in the high mountains] Chernova TG.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:47-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of spirazidin on the general nonspecific resistance of the organism] Garibdzhanian BT, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:434-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on healing of the postoperative wound] Nikonenko S, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:131-2, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Conservative treatment of trophic ulcers and non-healing wounds] Fuchko VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:61-2, May 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of the healing of suppurative wounds under the effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (experimental study)] Golomazov MF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:52-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of cygerol on healing of operative and burn wounds (experimental and clinical study)] Shoriuian PM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:16-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Effect of Ethionium on oxidation-reduction processes in radiation ulcers of the skin] Moldovan VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:49-52, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the healing of osteochondral wound in intra-articular fractures. (Experimental study)] Lavrishcheva GI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:29-33, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ethonium on wound healing and indices of phagocytosis] Bordiakovskaia LG, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:70-1, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Combined effect of DOCA and hydrocortisone on the post-traumatic regeneration of the skin] Bukhonova AI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:107-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of pentoxyl on wound healing following laryngectomy] Chizh GI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:87-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in the tissue of repanation wounds of the ear after application of glucocorticoids] Bogdanova TV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:77-82, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Use of Buckthorn oil in the treatment of surgical wounds following tonsillectomy] Faiman BA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:95-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Drug combinations in postoperative care. Preliminary report] Rossi GA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1059-62, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histochemical study of healing wounds: alkaline and acid phosphatase. Itoiz ME, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:641-4, Aug 69
Irradiation effect on wound healing in rats. Archer RR, et al. Radiat Res 41:104-12, Jan 70
Radiation and wound healing. A study of the gain of collagen content in the damaged skin of irradiated rats. Stajic J, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:361-4, Sep 69
Quantitative study of vascular response in irradiated wounds. Dotto CA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:875-8, May 70
[The course of healing of mandibular fractures in radiation sickness] Bobrowski A.
Czas Stomat 23:547-54, May 70 (Pol)
[Effect of ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves on healing of donor regions] Bachurin VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:40-2, May 68 (Rus)

WOUND INFECTION (C1, C14)

Mortality, morphologic changes, and saline therapy after scald injury of germfree mice and Pseudomonas-free conventionalized mice, with or without Proteus mirabilis: an inquiry into a possible noninfective role of the microbial flora. Einheber A, et al. J Trauma 10:135-52, Feb 70
Burn-wound infection with viruses. Gallagher WF.
New Eng J Med 282:1272, 28 May 70
Burn-wound infection with viruses. Torstenson OL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1272-3, 28 May 70
Missile wounds. Matheson JM.
Singapore Med J 10:148-54, Sep 69
[A case of tuberculosis by inoculation] Deriaz H.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:412-6, Jun 67 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Pyoderma gangrenosum following minor trauma. McManamy EP, et al. J Maine Med Ass 61:88-9, May 70
Acute septicemic melioidosis. Successful treatment with gentamicin. Zimmerman JE. JAMA 213:2266-7, 28 Sep 70
The management of psuedomonas infections in severely burned patients. Stone HH, et al. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:6-10, 13 Jun 70
[Early and late infections in open fracutres] Rittmann WW, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:537-40, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Effects of injuries on the develoent of myelitis--a study of experimental myelitis] Hayashi I, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:231-3, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of spontaneous lysis of erythrocytes in anaerobic infection] Sinadskiĭ NE. Sovet Med 31:94-6, Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of methods for the quantitation of bacteria in burn wounds. I. Experimental evaluation. Georgiade NG, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:35-9, Jan 70
A comparison of methods for the quantitation of bacteria in burn wounds. II. Clinical evaluation. Georgiade NG, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:40-2, Jan 70

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of current therapy on burn mortality. Silverstein P, et al. Ann Surg 171:124-9, Jan 70
Mir,+PRUITT BA JR: Microbiology of burns treated with carbenicillin: experimental and clinical observtions. Lindberg RB, et al. J Infect Dis 122:Suppl:S34-9, Sep 70
Experimental studies on local treatment of pseudomonas-infected burn wounds. Koehnlein HE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:558-63, Jun 70
Antibiotic guidelines for hand infections. Eaton RG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:119-22, Jan 70
Silver sulfadiazine and Sulfamylon cream in the burned rat model: a comparative evaluation. Dressler DP, et al. Surgery 67:644-9, Apr 70
[Prevention and treatment of infection in burned children (value of colistin)] Pasquié M, et al. Ann Chir 24:935-41, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Massive administration of Penicillin G in traumatic infectious diseases] Ota M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:271-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics in bone and joint infections] Sieńczewska-Burzyńska J, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:203-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Experimental treatment of infected wounds with mumie asil'] Shakirov DSh. Eksp Khir Anest 14:36-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinical treatment of suppurative wounds with mumie] Muratova KhN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:122-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the local application of ascorbic acid in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Neĭkov GN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:132-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the microflora of burn wounds and its sensitivity to certain antibiotics] Gaevskiĭ LD. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:32-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of the healing of suppurative wounds under the effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (experimental study)] Golomazov MF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:52-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Human infections caused by organisms of the bacillus species. Pearson HE. Amer J Clin Path 53:506-15, Apr 70
Experimental wound sepsis from transient Klebsiella pneumoniae bacteraemia. Howe CW. Brit J Exp Path 50:456-60, Oct 69
Experimental production of infections in humans. Duncan WC, et al. J Invest Derm 54:319-23, Apr 70
Basic problem of infected burn. Dineen P. New York J Med 70:1638, 15 Jun 70
Neutrophil dysfunction and sepsis in burn injury. Alexander JW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:431-8, Mar 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies of bacterial interference in experimentally produced burns in guinea pigs. Wickman K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:15-28, 1970
Herpesvirus infection in burned patients. Foley FD, et al. New Eng J Med 282:652-6, 19 Mar 70
[Observations on the presence of phages in wounds infected with different strains of Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town) Conn] Kurkdjian A. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:690-6, May 70 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Analysis of 511 open fractures. Gustilo RB, et al. Clin Orthop 66:148-54, Sep-Oct 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Oculo-ocular temperature reactions in infected penetrating wounds of the eye in rabbits] Paramei VT. Vestn Oftal 81:25-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical and systemic antibacterial agents in the treatment of burns. Hummel RP, et al. Ann Surg 172:370-84, Sep 70
Methenamine salts as topical antibacterial agent. I. Experimental studies for burn and crush wound. Matsumoto T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:71-7, Jul 70
Mechanism of prophylaxis by silver compounds against infection of burns. Ricketts CR, et al. Brit Med J 1:444-6, 23 May 70
Control of pseudomonas infections in burns with silver sulfadiazine. Withers JN. Hawaii Med J 29:298-300, Mar-Apr 70
Treatment of burn wounds with five per cent aqueous sulfamylon and occlusive dressings. Curreri PW, et al. Surg Forum 20:506-7, 1969
Immunologic response of patients with severe burns to pseudomonas vaccination. Schemmer KE, et al. Surg Forum 20:69-71, 1969
[Wound ointment and tooth retention] Olesen KP, et al. Tandlaegebladet 73:851-7, Oct 69 (Dan)
[Ampicillin in the prophylaxis of wound infection in elective operation for cancer of the colon. A controlled study of the value of local application to the wound] Andersen B, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1133-5, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Utilization of semimoist gauze impregnated with neomycin and semimoist gauze impregnated with hydrocortisone-neomycin in reconstructive surgery of the hand] Rouliet J. Sem Ther 44:488-91, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Aspects of bacteriologic care at the treatment center for severely burned patients at the cantonal hospital in Zurich] Ganzoni N, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:534-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Experiences in the local treatment of burns] Keil FR. Med Welt 11:445-7, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

[2-staged osteoplastic amputation and reamputation of the extremities in infected wounds] Sarkisov MA. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:90-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of wounds in combined injuries] Pišćević S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:438-42, Sep 69 (Cro)

THERAPY

Phage treatment of severe burns. Shera G. Brit Med J 1:568-9, 28 Feb 70
Absolute barrier isolation and antibiotics in the treatment of experimental burn wound sepsis. Nance FC, et al. J Surg Res 10:33-9, Jan 70
[Experience with the treatment of suppurative wounds and trophic ulcers with biomycin electrophoresis and UV irradiation with subsequent biomycin electrophoresis] Iachiuk AD, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:558-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Experience in the treatment of infected wounds] Lakisov VM. Veterinariia 45:78-80, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of surgical infection in artiodactylous animals] Mastyko GS, et al. Veterinariia 45:65-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

see also related
DEBRIDEMENT (E4)
FIRST AID (E2)
TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK (E5, N2)

Long term effects of ejecting from aircraft. Crooks LM. Aerospace Med 41:803-4, Jul 70
The acid-base status of seriously wounded combat casualties. I. Before treatment. Collins JA, et al. Ann Surg 171:595-606, Apr 70
Screen filtration pressure in combat casualties. McNamara JJ, et al. Ann Surg 172:334-41, Sep 70
Ibo civilian casualties in the Nigerian Civil War. Odling-Smee GW. Brit Med J 1:592-6, 6 Jun 70
Management of trauma. Canad Med Ass J 101:128 passim, 18 Oct 69
The control and predictability of a cryolesion. Gill W, et al. Cryobiology 6:347-53, Jan-Feb 70
The psychiatrist's role in personal injury adjudication. Simon JL. Dis Nerv Syst 31:329-32, May 70
Stud gun injuries. Spitz WU, et al. J Forensic Med 17:5-11, Jan-Mar 70
The influence of certain radioprotective chemicals in the mouse's response to tourniquet injury. Einheber A, et al. J Trauma 10:322-30, Apr 70
The epidemiology of snowmobiling injuries. Erskine LA. J Trauma 10:804-6, Sep 70
Doctors, lawyers, and trauma. Raaf JE. J Trauma 10:93-104, Feb 70
Trauma and human violence. Stainbrook E. J Trauma 10:25-31, Jan 70
Initial management of the severely injuried patient. Shires GT, et al. JAMA 213:1872-8, 14 Sep 70
Road crash injury. Med J Aust 2:1035, 22 Nov 69
The arthritides; special note on trauma. Medicolegal decisions. Marmor D. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:57-68, Dec 69
Trauma and the general practitioner. Easton KC. Practitioner 204:852-3, Jun 70
General impressions of traumatology as practised in the United Kingdom. Hurwitz L. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:79-84, Jan-Apr 68
Types of injuries in airplane crash survivors. Zanca P. Southern Med J 61:1219-22, Nov 68
Sequential changes in blood volume after injury and transfusion. Doty DB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:801-5, May 70
Must a Wisconsin physician report? Wisconsin Med J 69:24, Jan 70
[The position of traumatology in medicine] Rödling J. Rozhl Chir 49:297-305, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Anesthesia-resuscitation problems of the multi-injured during the 1st 3 days of hospitalization] Serre L. Cah Anesth 16:487-90, May 68 (Fre)
[Burns and injuries] Pessereau G, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:736-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Injuries in newborns, infants and small children] Harti H. Wien Med Wschr 120:702-4, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Causes and mechanisms of traffic-accident injuries] Bruzzone PL, et al. Minerva Chir 23:344-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[The victims of street accidents: organization of first aid and statistical findings] Montoli E, et al. Minerva Med 61:789-801, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Dynamic reconstruction of a traffic accident] Durante F. Zacchia 4:581-606, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Discussion. Trauma caused by traffic accidents] Kotani T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:819-33, 1970 (Jap)
[Significance of clinical signs in trauma patients] Sugimoto T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:85-90, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Damage due to safety belts] Bilkra G. Nord Med 84:1025-6, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Disability and body injuries in rural accidents] Koska W. Pol Tyg Lek 25:235-7, 9 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Some forensic medical aspects of fights] Koska W. Przegl Lek 26:444-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Body injuries suffered in traffic accidents] Koska W. Wiad Lek 23:1065-71, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Organ's capacity for compensatory reaction to injury] Bukhonova AI. Arkh Anat 57:101-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Scientific methodology in traumatology] Shibanova EG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:72-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Scientific research on the problem "Trauma, traumatism and orthopedic diseases" during 1968] Dvorkin AM. Ortop Travm Protez 30:67-74, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Social aspects of the problem of trauma] Dvorkin AM. Ortop Travm Protez 30:1-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Causes of disability from injuries of the extremities] Feigin LE. Ortop Travm Protez 30:52-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of teaching traumatology and orthopedics in the medical schools] Lirman TN. Ortop Travm Protez 30:72-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Use of cards with peripheral perforations in recording and analysis of injuries] Nudel'man VS. Ortop Travm Protez 30:49-52, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Improving the quality of training of students in orthopedics and traumatology] Skoblin AP. Ortop Travm Protez 30:70-2, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of industrial injuries at the mines of "Chervonogradugel" trust and measures for their prevention] Zabiotskiĭ IR. Ortop Travm Protez 30:53-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Injuries in whaling industry] Khodov AM. Sovet Med 32:131-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Fatal injuries of marine workers caused by cables and ropes] Budrin IuP. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:44-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[The forensic-medical importance and possibilities of detection of metallic traces in the area of a wound] Eĭdlin LM. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:15-8, Jul-Sep 68 (46 ref.) (Rus)
[Repeated expertise in automobile injuries] Matyshev AA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:13-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Control of injuries and development of traumatologic assistance in the RSFSR during the past 50 years] Freĭdlin SIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:23-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Ambulatory care of persons disabled by injury] Petushin IE. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:17-20, 1968 (Rus)
[Preparedness for medical catastrophes. 2. Anesthesiological aspects] Löfström B. Lakartidningen 65:1210-2, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Qualification of injuries according to the criteria of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

criminal legislation] Ceramilac A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:163-6, Apr 70 (Cro)
[Adaptation to trauma. Possibilities and methods of increasing the resistance of the organism to different traumas] Pantelić D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:443-51, Sep 69 (Cro)

BLOOD

Thromboembolism: a manifestation of the response of blood to injury. Mustard JF, et al.
Circulation 42:1-21, Jul 70 (139 ref.)
Alterations in coagulation and fibrinolytic mechanisms in acute trauma. Attar S, et al.
J Trauma 9:939-65, Nov 69
Changes in serum potassium response to succinylcholine following trauma. Birch AA Jr, et al.
JAMA 210:490-3, 20 Oct 69
Succinylcholine and trauma. JAMA 210:549-50, 20 Oct 69
Serotonin content as vital reaction. I. Experimental investigation. Raekallio J, et al.
Zacchia 5:587-94, Oct-Dec 69
[Prognostic value of blood cholesterol in traumatology] Kosiakov KS.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:78-81, Feb 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Stenosed wound in the small intestine during potassium therapy] Bystedt T, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3754-9, 19 Aug 70 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Triage. Hunt TK. Arizona Med 26:139-40, Feb 69
[Classification of industrial trauma with fatal outcome] Mazurenko MD.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:51-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Microscopic diagnosis of injuries from blunt objects (experimental study)] Filipchuk OV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:28-31, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Fat embolism and multiple injuries. Kerstell J, et al.
Acta Anaesth Belg 19:268-75, 1968
Effects of ionizing radiation combined with other injuries. Messerschmidt O, et al.
Acta Anaesth Belg 19:308-14, 1968
Traumatic ophthalmic zoster. Holm-Pedersen E.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:591-5, 1969
Fat embolism syndrome. Evarts CM.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:78-86, Apr 70
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for gas gangrene in war wounds. Johnson JT, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:839-43, Dec 69
Acute noncalculous cholecystitis associated with severe injury. Weeder RS, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:729-32, Jun 70
Hyperkalemia and cardiovascular collapse following administration of succinylcholine to the traumatized patient. Mazze RI, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:540-7, Dec 69
Acute arteriovenous fistulas in war injuries. Hewitt RL, et al. Ann Surg 169:447-9, Mar 69
Acalculous cholecystitis in Viet Nam casualties. Lindberg EF, et al. Ann Surg 171:152-7, Jan 70
Death associated with multiple pulmonary emboli soon after battle injury. Moseley RV, et al.
Ann Surg 171:336-46, Mar 70
Changing concepts in treatment of hypovolemic shock. Baker RJ, et al. Arizona Med 26:140-8, Feb 69
Airway problems. Fonkalsrud EW.
Arizona Med 26:149-51, Feb 69
Crush syndrome: the management of hypovolaemia and renal complications. Mitchell RM, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:155-9, Nov 69
The relationship of Budd-Chiari syndrome to oral contraceptives and trauma. Chamberlain DW, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:97-100, 15 Nov 69
Multiple trauma and paraplegia; (case P2).
Canad Med Ass J 103:75-9, 4 Jul 70
The use of the self-rating depression scale after traumatic injuries. Crosby AR.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:269-70, Nov 69
The maintenance of renal function following massive trauma. Powers SR Jr. J Trauma 10:554-64, Jul 70
Fat embolism and signs of intravascular coagulation in a posttraumatic autopsy material. Saldeen T.
J Trauma 10:273-86, Apr 70
Injuries to the inferior vena cava: report of 35 cases. Weichert RF 3d, et al. J Trauma 10:649-57, Aug 70
Orthopedic aspects in multiple injuries. Weissman SL, et al. J Trauma 10:377-85, May 70
Injuries to renal vessels by blunt trauma in children. Jevtich MJ, et al. J Urol 102:493-6, Oct 69
Injuries of the ureter due to external violence. Walker JA. J Urol 102:410-3, Oct 69
The physician and posttraumatic states. Ecker A.
JAMA 210:906, 3 Nov 69
Major complications following combat injury. The contribution of surgical research in delineating the problems and improving therapy. McNamara JJ, et al.
Med Ann DC 39:349-51, Jul 70
Psychological reactions to compensable injury. Eliard J. Med J Aust 2:349-55, 22 Aug 70
The arthritides; special note on trauma. Marmor D.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:61-8, Sep 69
The arthritides; a medicolegal review. Marmor D.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:7-26, Dec 68
Thoracic complications in multiple injuries. Macneil AR. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:137-40, Oct 69
Pregnancy outcome after noncatastrophic maternal trauma during pregnancy. Fort AT, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:912-5, Jun 70
On the production of metastases following trauma to the tumor. Agostino D.
Osped Ital Chir 21:89-96, Aug 69
Psychiatric changes in the acutely injured. O'Connor G.
Postgrad Med 48:210-4, Sep 70
Post-traumatic renal failure, including the use of the mobile artificial kidney. Flynn CT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:563-6, Jun 70
Post-trumatic hyperpathia in the limbs. Parkes A.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:71-2, Jan 70
Peripheral neuropathy caused by catfish pectoral spine. Nelson JP, et al.
Southern Med J 63:981-2, Aug 70
Intravascular microaggregation in young men with combat injuries. Berman IR, et al.
Surg Forum 20:14-6, 1969
The distribution of body fluids following hemorrhage and resuscitation in combat casualties. Doty DB, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:453-8, Mar 70
Hypoxemia during the first twelve hours after battle injury. Moseley RV, et al. Surgery 67:765-72, May 70
[Post-traumatic dystrophic syndrome] Stastný V.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:239-42, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Traumatic skin necrosis] Dautry P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 14:23-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic skin necrosis: problems raised by association with osteoarticular lesions] Gouin JL, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:63-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Traumatic femoral arteriovenous fistula: surgical treatment; recovery] Langeron P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:145-50, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Injuries of pelvic vessels] Nicolich M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:537+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Localized fibrous omocapsulosis] Lenggenhager K.
Lyon Chir 64:104-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Sugar diabetes and trauma] Vague J, et al.
Marseille Med 106:755-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic Dupuytren's disease] Papelard A.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:111-9, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Muscle crush with anuria (Bywater's syndrome); its treatment] Scoville A de, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:40-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Sciatic paralysis of ischemic origin] Sicard A, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:39-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Radiologic exploration of veins and injuries] Kieny R, et al. Phlebologie 22:285-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis: professional accident (2 cases)] Roegel E, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:110-21, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Peripheral arterial trauma] Falardeau M, et al.
Un Med Canada 98:567-77, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Pathogenetic aspects of the traumatic origin of chronic progressive muscular dystrophy] Zöch K.
Med Welt 33:1785-8, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Gout and trauma] Mugler A.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1615-9, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Restoration of forearm function following severe elbow injury] Clodius L, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:153-68, 1969 (Ger)
[The occurrence of postoperative and post-traumatic acute erosions and ulcerations of the stomach and duodenum] Reding R, et al.
Zbl Chir 95:582-8, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Lethal pulmonary embolism in traumatology. 2 years' results with the administration of the anticoagulant Sintrom] Schlag G, et al. Zbl Chir 94:320-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Frequent complications in seriously injured patients (injury syndrome). (Multiple fractures and renal syndrome)] Picchio AA, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:647-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Injuries and bone tumors] Tognetti GP, et al.
Fracastoro 62:595-604, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Myocardial lesion caused by indirect trauma (personal contribution)] Borney G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:147-52, 29 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the post-traumatic sequelae. 2. Frequency analysis of the pursuit movement] Nagai M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:785-801, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Study on traumatic spondylolisthesis] Kinoshita H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:977-85, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pneumopericardium] Doi Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:215-20, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Respiratory disturbances in severely wounded patients, with special reference to changes immediately after the trauma] Sugimoto T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:345-50, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Post-traumatic dystrophy extremities] Hartviksen K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1043-6, 10 May 70 (Nor)
[A fragment of kitchen knife in the liver] Galica W.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:763-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of post-traumatic circulation disorders in the extremities and their consequences (review of literature)] Fishchenko PIa.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:99-104, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A rare mechanism causing traumatic toxicosis] Iosset Gla. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:91-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Significance of toxemia originating in the skin in the development of the prolonged crush syndrome or traumatic toxicosis] Kruk IN.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:67-73, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the surgical treatment of industrial traumatic bursitis in miners] Portus RM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:75-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Total subcutaneous traumatic rupture of the retroperitoneal portion of the duodenum] Zinchenko VE. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:75-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular disorders and prophylaxis of complications in geriatric traumatology] Kaplan AV.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:1-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Acute dilatation of the stomach in orthopedo-traumatologic practice] Muriaga SE.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:85-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Problem of treatment of wounds and their combination with acute radiation sickness] Semenov VA. Ortop Travm Protez 31:88-92, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of oxygen deficiency in severe mechanical injuries] Kustov NA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:99-103, May 70 (Rus)
[The mechanism of development, diagnosis, prevention and therapy of traumatic fatty embolism] Apanasenko BG. Voennomed Zh 11:33-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of etiopathogenesis and experience in the treatment of habitual anterior dislocation of the shoulder] Bratanchuk BF.
Voennomed Zh 11:71-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of remote revaccination in the prevention of tetanus following trauma] Sergeeva TI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:31-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Post-traumatic rhinorrhea and otorrhea] Seggiaro JA, et al. Neurocirugia 26:217-23, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[ECG changes in the state of general hypoxia in multiple injuries] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:255-62, 15 May 70 (Spa)
[Effects of trauma on local growth of neoplasms and spotaneous building of metastasis in experimental neoplasms in mice] Ivarsson L, et al.
Nord Med 84:965, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Sharp injury of the chest through the rectum] Malinský L. Rozhl Chir 48:561-2, Dec 69 (Slo)
[Consideration of the relation between injuries and diseases from the forensic medical viewpoint] Ceramilac A. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:9-13, Jan 70 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

General tactics and therapy in multiple injuries. Böhler J. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:257-67, 1968
Misleading injury patterns. Rhodes RS.
Aerospace Med 41:794-7, Jul 70
Pitfalls in diagnosis and treatment after serious injury. London PS. Brit J Surg 56:718-20, Oct 69
Congenital insensitivity to pain and its orthopedic implications. MacEwen GD, et al.
Clin Orthop 68:100-7, Jan-Feb 70
Multiple traumatic injuries--the undiagnosed injury. DeMuth WE Jr. Delaware Med J 42:12-4, Jan 70
Considerations in diagnosis and management of renal trauma. Banowsky LH, et al. J Trauma 10:587-97, Jul 70
Priority of management of patients with multiple injuries. Baker RJ, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:3-11, Feb 70
[Prognosis of the final outcome of severe trauma and establishing a diagnosis of "brain death" in a donor before removing the heart for transplantation] Berkutov AN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:29-34, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Thermographic examination in the diagnosis of certain injuries and diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Gol'dshtein AB, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:46-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Use of emission spectrum analysis in establishing intravital nature of injuries] Dolgopolov GD.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:12-3, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Determining the sequence of infliction of injuries by sharp objects] Lisakovich MV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:15-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of soluble proteins of the skin in the region of intravital, agonal and postmortum wounds] Zingerman MIa.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:14-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Case histories of medical errors in traumatic injuries of the esophagus and neck] Komorovskii IuT, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:105-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Problem] Keros P. Liječn Vjesn 91:673-4, Jun 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Zinc and wound healing. Effects of zinc deficiency and zinc supplementation. Sandstead HH, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:514-9, May 70
The use of nitrofurazone preparations in industrial practice. Frenkil J, et al.
Industr Med Surg 39:276-9, Jun 70
Enzymes for trauma. Miller RR, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:154-8, Mar 70 (24 ref.)
Tetanus prophylaxis--antibiotics versus antitetanus serum. Heiberg BW. S Afr Med J 44:496-9, 25 Apr 70
[New method for study of cicatrizing treatments based

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on the production of an experimental wound, which cicatrization is artificially disturbed by local hyperstimulation of granulation tissue. I. Experimental model: subfascial carrageenin pocket] Valette G, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1118-21, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trials on the anti-inflammatory activity of an antibiotic of the macrolide group: triacetyl-oleandomycin (T.A.O.) in an emergency traumatic pathology department] Arcadio F, et al.
Lyon Med 223:597-602, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a powder spray associating terramycin and polymyxin B in the local treatment of burn surfaces and some traumatic wounds. (20 cases)] Biron G, et al. Lyon Med 223:999-1002, 10 May 70 (Fre)
[Use of imotryl in current medical practice] Doulat R, et al. Lyon Med 222:1301-3, 28 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic value of imotryl in traumatology] Fani A.
Marseille Med 105:913-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Local treatment of blunt injuries with a heparin-containing drug combination] Fischer I, et al.
Med Mschr 23:415-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Successful powder treatment of poorly healing tissue defects] Fischer M.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1008-9, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Local wound treatment in diabetes mellitus] Sedlarik K. Zbl Chir 94:209-17, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Cicatricial action of trifarnesylacetate of pantothenile (DA 1813) on normal wounds and on whounds aggravated by corticoid treatment in rats] Coppi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:126-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on cutaneous cicatrization with F.I. 6321-N (trofodermin)] Molinari L, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:177-87, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Use of benzydamine in traumatology] Perini G.
Minerva Ortop 19:200-2, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The use of asiaticoside in the repair of losses of substance and the subsequent covering with autoplastic grafts] Frati P.
Osped Ital Chir 18:177-81, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Local action of hyaluronic acid on reparative processes of the connective tissue. Clinical results] Reggianini V. Osped Ital Chir 19:173-88, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of benzydamine in traumatological and orthopedic practice] Chiapuzzo A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 75:158-64, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[New muscle relaxant analgesic in orthopedics and traumatology. Preliminary note] Frascá ID.
Hospital (Rio) 77:133-9, Jan 70 (Por)
[Experience in the use of lincomycin in the treatment of staphylococcal infections in traumatologic and orthopedic patients] Mel'nikova VM, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:858-61, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Conservative treatment of trophic ulcers and non-healing wounds] Fuchko VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:61-2, May 68 (Rus)
[Our experience with the use of the enzyme alpha-chymotrypsin] Ginev B.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:69-71, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of the healing of suppurative wounds under the effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (experimental study)] Golomazov MF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:52-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Antibiotics in the treatment and prophylaxis of bacterial infections in traumatico and orthopedic patients] Mel'nikova VM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:39-44, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ethonium on wound healing and indices of phagocytosis] Bordiakovskaia LG, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:70-1, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Some enzyme conditioned vital reactions in the initial phase of wound healing and their medico-legal significance. Hou-Jensen K.
Danish Med Bull 16:305-8, Nov 69
[Distinguishing pre- and postmortem wounds through determination of the esterase pattern of the skin] Jarecki R, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:161-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of some hydrolytic enzymes in skin wounds and its application to forensic medicine] Oya M. Jap J Leg Med 24:55-67, Jan 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Medical aspects of a tropical cyclone. Jersey P de.
Med J Aust 1:955-7, 9 May 70
[Seat belt syndrome] Kearney J de.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:539-45, 1969 (Fre)
[Escalator injuries in children] Bolkenius M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:321-3 passim, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Injuries and bone tumors] Tognetti GP, et al.
Fracastoro 62:595-604, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Accidental home injuries in the first 3 years of life. Individual and familial psychogenetic factors] Colonna F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:1703-6, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Combined injuries in metallurgists] Petrushenko AM.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:69-71, May 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of damage of soft tissues of extremities in agricultural production] Grubnik VM. Sovet Med 31:123-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Fatal injuries of fishermen caused by ropes and cables] Volkov VV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:46-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of fatal injuries in fisherman engaged in loading and unloading type of work] Volkov VV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:50, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Anorectal injuries] Alvarado Cerna R.
Prensa Med Mex 34:227-38, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

[The wound of Garibaldi at Monte Suello in the memoirs of a medical captain from Bologna] (Garibaldi G), Münster L.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:334-44, May-Aug 67 (Ita)
[The history of the founding of the department of Orthopedics and Traumatology of the Crimean Medical Institute] Skoblin AP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:75-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[History of orthopedics and traumatology in the Rawson Hospital] Pique JA.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1935-8, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of injury on antigenic composition of rabbit skin. Jones JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:807-11, Jul 70

METABOLISM

The metabolic and endocrine response to injury. Le Quesne LP. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:213-23, 1968
The accumulation of albumin-125-I and thyroxine-131-I in wounds. Funch-Rosenberg H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:252-6, Sep-Oct 69
Metabolism during the postinjury period. Cuthbertson D, et al. Advances Clin Chem 12:1-55, 1969 (158 ref.)
Injury-stimulated uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by rat liver. Shihabi Z, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:692-6, 20 Feb 70
Liver cholesterol metabolism following trauma. Evidence for increased rate of cholesterol synthesis and breakdown. De Matteis F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:422-34, 28 Oct 69
The extravascular retention of albumin in wound tissue and its contribution to the postoperative hypoalbuminaemia in rabbits. Mouridsen HT.
Clin Sci 37:431-41, Oct 69
Injury metabolism in an insect, Rhodnius prolixus. Okasha AY. J Insect Physiol 16:1579-85, Aug 70
Duration and significance of large fluid loads administered for circulatory support. Gump FE, et al.
J Trauma 10:431-9, Jun 70
Comparative effect of experimental injury and hydrocortisone injection on liver and plasma composition of rats. Gilder H, et al.
Metabolism 19:562-8, Aug 70
Metabolic and gel-electrophoretic properties of albumin isolated from wound tissue. Mouridsen HT, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:322-7, Dec 68
The retention of different plasma proteins in wound tissue. Mouridsen HT.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:235-40, May 69
The rate of collagen synthesis and deposition in dehisced and resutured wounds. Madden JW, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:487-93, Mar 70
[Active metabolites observed in patients treated with benzylpenicillin] Iakobson LM, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:455-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Fibrinogen metabolism in surgical trauma in healthy and in uremic persons] Ljungqvist U, et al.
Nord Med 84:964-5, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Tissue hypoxia in trauma] Zederfeldt B.
Nord Med 84:959, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

MICROBIOLOGY

A rapid method of performing quantitative wound cultures. Heggers JP, et al. Milit Med 134:666-7, Sep 69
Combat surgery in communication zone. I. War wound and bacteriology (preliminary report). Matsumoto T, et al. Milit Med 134:655-65, Sep 69

MORTALITY

Defective infants in a feral monkey group. Berkson G.
Folia Primat (Basel) 12:284-9, 1970
Death after road traffic accidents. Sevitt S.
Med Sci Law 8:271-87, Oct 68
Childhood injuries: a challenge to society. Watson W.
Pediatrics 44:Suppl:794-8, Nov 69
[Mortality due to poisonings, falls and other accidental causes in the first 15 years of life] Duvina PL, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:1714-5, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)

NURSING

Comprehensive care following multiple, life-threatening injuries. Treatment of an adolescent boy. Kohlberg IJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:449-51, May 70
A guide to the care of the injured patient. 2. Lamberton CJ. Nurs Times 66:368-71, 19 Mar 70
A guide to the care of the injured patient. 1. Lamberton CJ. Nurs Times 66:335-7, 12 Mar 70
A guide to the care of the injured patient. 3. Lamberton CJ. Nurs Times 66:402-4, 26 Mar 70
[Personal methods in the intensive care of the multi-injured and considerations on the organization of resuscitation centers and intensive care units] Cetrullo C, et al. Minerva Anest 34:429-35, Mar 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Injuries resulting from hostile action against army aircrew members in flight over Vietnam. Bezreh AA.
Aerospace Med 41:763-9, Jul 70
Analysis of injuries incurred during emergency ejection-extraction combat and noncombat. Shannon RH. Aerospace Med 41:798-802, Jul 70
Diagnostic patterns of injury and death in USAF aviation accidents. Smelsey SO.
Aerospace Med 41:790-3, Jul 70
Study of pilots who have made multiple ejections. Smelsey SO. Aerospace Med 41:563-6, May 70
Speed on snow. The motorized sled. Dominici RH, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:483-6, Apr 70
The role of alcohol in collisions involving trucks and the fatally injured. Waller JA.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:254-8, Feb 70
Lawn mower injuries in children. Grosfeld JL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:582-3, May 70
The pattern of childhood accidents in south-western Nigeria. Sinnette CH. Bull WHO 41:905-14, 1969
Snowmobile accidents. Castor W, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:421, 28 Feb 70
A methodology for studying the emergency care of the trauma patient: results of the Yale trauma study. Keggi KJ, et al. Conn Med 34:107-14, Feb 70
Some applications of delinquency theory to childhood accidents. Klein D. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:805-10, Nov 69
Childhood injuries: a challenge to society. Watson W.
Pediatrics 44:Suppl:794-8, Nov 69
The control of child-environment interaction: a conceptual approach to accident occurrence. Wight BW. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:799-805, Nov 69
A three-year review of household wringer injuries. McCulloch J, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:122, May 70
Accidental injuries: incidence and duration of disability by cause.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 51:10-3, Jun 70
Causes of injury in motor vehicle accidents. Brooks SH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:185-97, Aug 70
Persons injured and disability days due to injury. United States--July 1965-June 1967. Graham GV.
Vital Health Statist 10:1-72, Mar 70
Types of injuries incidence and associated disability. United States--July 1965 - June 1967. Wilder CS.
Vital Health Statist 10:1-54, Oct 69
[Problem of the rôle of safety belts in automobile accidents] Favre, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:552-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Statistical record of an auxiliary hospital's cases in travel accident trauma] Perreau M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:546-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparison of patient data of the surgical department of the years from 1951 to 1952 and from 1966 and 1967 with special reference to accident victims] Gostomzyk JG, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:107-13, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Injuries of pedestrians on city pavements] Barbier H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1153-7, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Accident pathology in children (statistic contribution)] Terrosi F.
Arch Ital Pediat 26:132-47, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Case records of injuries from 1 July 1962 to 31 December 1968] Caporali R.
Minerva Pediat 22:1690-2, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Home injuries and ingestion of foreign bodies. Statistics of the years 1957-1967 of the Clinica Pediatrica of Rome] Colarossi G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:1696-702, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Observations on minor injuries in child-care and educational institutions] Imoda E.
Minerva Pediat 22:1730-4, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Statistical observation on traffic injuries at a local hospital] Kinoshita H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:475-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Deaths and wounds in road accidents] Koska W.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:625-7, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Structure of injuries and age of victims in various accidents and fights] Koska W, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:387-90, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Injuries caused by toppling washing sinks. Report of 100 cases] Marques EF, et al.
Rev Paul Med 74:5-10, Jan 69 (Por)
[Children's injuries in the rural area] Babalich AK.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:71, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Industrial injuries in open coal mining] Poliakov AP.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:67-70, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Cases of work incapacitation due to trauma according to days of the week and to various months of the year (according to the data of Saratov polyclinic No. 3)] Gorchakov LG, et al. Sovet Med 33:149-50, 1970 (Rus)
[Steel cable injuries in sailors] Timokhov SA.
Sovet Med 31:132-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Social-hygienic evaluation of invalidism from industrial trauma] Emel'ianova GF. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:14-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Variables in traffic injuries] Hostýnová E, et al. Cesk Zdrav 18:328-34, Aug 70 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Aviation pathology in general aviation. Brown TC, et al. Aerospace Med 41:748-53, Jul 70
Who was at the aircraft's controls when the fatal accident occurred? Krefft S. Aerospace Med 41:785-9, Jul 70
Passenger tie-down failure: injuries and accident reconstruction. Mason JK. Aerospace Med 41:781-5, Jul 70
Safety significance of aircraft accident post mortem findings. Siegel PV, et al. Aerospace Med 41:808-14, Jul 70
Pathology of trauma attributed to restraint systems in crash impacts. AM 69-3. Snyder RG, et al. US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-29, Feb 69
[Tissue leukocytosis in acute traumatic death] Gol'dburt NN, et al. Arkh Pat 31:69-74, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the circulatory pathophysiology of trauma. I. Effect of acute soft tissue injury on nutritional and non-nutritional shunt flow through the hindleg of the dog. Lewis DH, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 41:17-36, 1970
Studies on the circulatory pathophysiology of trauma. II. Effect of acute soft tissue injury on the passage of macroaggregated albumin (131-I) particles through the hindleg of the dog. Lewis DH, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 41:37-43, 1970
Renal response to systemic trauma. Powers SR Jr. Amer J Surg 119:603-5, May 70 (13 ref.)
The lung in trauma. McLaughlin JS, et al. Amer Surg 36:157-62, Mar 70
Cardiovascular function in hemorrhage, trauma and sepsis: determinants of cardiac output and cardiac work. Carey JS, et al. Ann Surg 170:10-21, Dec 69
Mechanism of hepatic dysfunction following shock and trauma. Nunes G, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:546-56, May 70
Availability of oxygen in tissue remote from major injury. Zederfeldt BH, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:15-21, Jan-Feb 68
Antidiuretic hormone secretion: its relation to cardiac surgery and injury. Richardson RL, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 62:1128-8, Dec 69
The effect of environment on the response to injury in the rat. Stoner HB. Postgrad Med J 45:555-8, Aug 69
The effect of primary wounding on the tensile strength of secondary wounds. Hugo NE, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:516-8, Sep 70
[Etiopathogenesis and physiopathology of multiple injuries] Favre R. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:234-56, 1968 (Fre)
[Impulses from injured tissue in the light of electrophysiological studies] Frankshtein SI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:3-10, Jan-Feb 68 (46 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of trauma on the function of the thyroid gland] Gor'kova AV, et al. Sovet Med 32:38-43, 1969 (Rus)
[A histologic and histochemical study of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in sudden death due to mechanical injury] Podymov VK, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:9-11, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Different damages influencing the reticuloendothelial systems function] Schildt B. Nord Med 84:966, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of college health in injury control. Burg FD, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:278-81, Apr 70
Shipwreck in harbour. Glennie HR. New Zeal Med J 70:299-301, Nov 69
The role of the pediatric hospital in injury control. Hoekstra LD. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:854-7, Nov 69
Introduction: the horizon of childhood injury. Meyer RJ. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:793, Nov 69
Childhood injury and pediatric education: a critique. Meyer RJ. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:865-9, Nov 69
Experimental impact protection with advanced restraint systems: preliminary primate tests with air bag and inertia reel-inverted-Y yoke torso harness. AM 69-4. Snyder RG, et al. US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-20, Feb 69
[Traumatic disease. Considerations on the current possibilities of medical and social intervention] Cerfeda G. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:362-96, 6 Jun 69 (47 ref.) (Ita)
[Means of decrease of injuries in coal mines] Ostapenko AA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:62-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriography in battle injuries of the Nigerian Civil War. Lagundoye SB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:143-51, May 70
Diagnostic wound tract radiopaque media injection roentgenography in penetrating wounds. Fairbanks GR, et al. Amer Surg 35:730-6, Oct 69
[Emergency vascular studies] Blickman JR. Nederl T Geneesk 114:233-7, 7 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Emergency radiology of traumatized patients] Pons H, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:597-605, 1969 (Fre)
[Traumatic skeletal injuries. A selection] Swoboda W. Arch Atlas Norm Path Anat Typ Roentgenbild 78:227-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical radiological aspects of injuries due to spherical bombs] Su H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:217-21, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

The influence of subtumoricidal cobalt 60 irradiation on wound healing and tensile strength. Thompson LW, et al. Ann Surg 172:72-5, Jul 70
[Radiotherapy in traumatology] Toussaint A. Rev Med Liege 22:618-20, 1 Nov 67 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

[Accident sequelae and the emergency supply with orthopedic equipment] Müller HJ. Med Klin 64:1755-8, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the disabled following injuries and diseases of the supportive and locomotor system] Kaptelin AF. Z Ges Hyg 15:791-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Results in the rehabilitation of patients with diseases of the supportive and locomotive system in Hungary] Tarnóczy M. Z Ges Hyg 15:793-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Indications and limitations of paraffin therapy in motor rehabilitation] Amorh G. Minerva Ortop 19:498-512, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Ways of development of rehabilitation in traumatology and orthopedics] Volkov MV. Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Restorative therapy at a traumatologic station] Gol'dblat VI, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:15-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical experience in a combat zone. Feltis JM J. Amer J Surg 119:275-8, Mar 70
U.S. Army Surgical Research Program. Recent progress and current interests. Pizak LF Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 118:356-62, Sep 69 (29 ref.)
The treatment of avulsions of penis and scrotum. Sundell B. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:318-21, 1969
Acalculous cholecystitis in Viet Nam casualties. Lindberg EF, et al. Ann Surg 171:152-7, Jan 70
Penetrating injuries of the liver in Vietnam. Pilcher DB. Ann Surg 170:793-800, Nov 69
Solid organ injuries in Vietnam. Emergency hemostasis with N-butyl cyanoacrylate adhesive. Heisterkamp CA 3d, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:109-12, Jan 70
[Management of scrotal and penile avulsion of traumatic origin] Siqueira CJ de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:693-701, Feb 69
Pelvic trauma. Beal JM. Illinois Med J 137:514-7, May 70
The use of mesh skin grafts in war wounds. Baksic RW, et al. J Trauma 10:608-10, Jul 70
Complete transection of the thoracic aorta: management of a case associated with massive total body injury. Bricker D, et al. J Trauma 10:420-6, May 70
The contiguous helix ureteral lengthening flap for repair of ureteral injury. Santiago JA, et al. J Urol 103:583-9, May 70
Management of soft-tissue injuries of hand and forearm. Garnes AL, et al. New York J Med 69:2992-9, 1 Dec 69
Rotation flap skin graft. Twaddle AA. New Zeal Vet J 17:178-9, Sep 69
Wounds causing loss of limb. Schmitt HJ Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:682-4, Apr 70
[Plastic problems in emergency surgery] Elbaz JS. Bull Soc Chir Paris 30:23-35, 1970 (Fre)
[The maxillary sinus, route of approach to various projectiles deep in the face] Gouzy J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:105-10, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Biological excision of chronic wounds] Marino H. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:196-8, 1968 (Fre)
[598 cases of injuries and contusions of limb arteries observed during the campaign of Algeria] Couilbeuf, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:671-87, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The American Medical Corps in Vietnam: recent aspects of combat surgery] Rignault D. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:501-8, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of traumatic lesions of the liver. A PROPOS OF "[CASES] Thepaut L, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:689-705, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Biological principles of the treatment of wounds] Allgöwer M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:22-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Hans von Bayreuth, Heinrich von Pfolspeundt and Heinrich Pflaundorfer] (Bayreuth H von), (Pfolspeundt H von), (Pflaundorfer H), Schmitt W. Med Mschr 23:358-60, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The picture intensifier as a diagnostic tool in surgery and accident surgery] Psenner P, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1207-9, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Skin grafting in granulating wound areas] Frank R. Zbl Chir 94:767-72, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Significance of primary surgical wound treatment for the time of occurrence of anaerobic gas gangrene] Kiranow IG. Zbl Chir 94:98-103, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Progress and trends in military surgery in the U.S.A. military medical services] Pacelli M. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:685-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Synthesis of cutaneous tissues without suture] Intini L. Chir Ital 20:452-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with marcaine in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Bernasconi A, et al. Minerva Anest 34:493-7, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Nozinan in surgery. Its clinical applications in extraneurologic diseases] Bolognesi L, et al. Minerva Anest 35:274-80, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Surgery of trauma in university hospitals--its significance and problems] Sugimoto T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:477-81, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Postoperative problems in the severely injured patient] Solheim K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1064-7, 15 May 70 (Nor)
[Antishock procedure in severe traumatic injuries except for injuries of the cental nervous system] Skolimowski J. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:297-318, 1969 (Pol)
[On the development and achievements of orthopedic-traumatologic service in the Ukraine during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Shumada IV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:1-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet traumatology and orthopedics in Westernsiberia] Metelkin DP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:12-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[General adaptation syndrome in anesthesia in traumatologic patients] Mushegian SA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:59-62, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Problem of treatment of wounds and their combination with acute radiation sickness] Semenov VA. Ortop Travm Protez 31:88-92, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in knife-wounds of the abdomen] Chuenkov VF, et al. Sovet Med 31:95-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in the treatment of combined injuries] Revzin IE. Voennomed Zh 3:19-21, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Emergency plastic surgery in large injuries] Semyraz P. Prensa Med Argent 56:940-2, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Result after reconstruction of inverted front crucial ligaments] Liljedahl SO, et al. Nord Med 84:921-2, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Experiences of the American military surgical service in Vietnam] Albreht M. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:164-74, Apr 70 (36 ref.) (Cro)
[Bizarro abdominal injury as part of multiple injuries] Bervar M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:230-2, May 70 (Cro)
[Surgical treatment of wounds in combined injuries] Pišćević S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:438-42, Sep 69 (Cro)
[Surgical treatment of war injuries] Pišćević S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:427-32, Sep 69 (Cro)

THERAPY

General tactics and therapy in multiple injuries. Böhler J. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:257-67, 1968
Principles in treatment of severely injured patients. Shires GT, et al. Advances Surg 4:255-324, 1970
Organization of the emergency department trauma unit. Hunt TK. Arizona Med 26:136-8, Feb 69
The extrication of victims from the accident. Kossuth LC. Arizona Med 26:128-30, Feb 69
Trauma symposium. Preface. Wood M. Arizona Med 26:122-3, Feb 69
Pitfalls in diagnosis and treatment after serious injury. London PS. Brit J Surg 56:718-20, Oct 69
Treatment of soft tissue injuries at the roadside. London PS. Brit Med J 4:284-6, 1 Nov 69
Closure of wounds. Watts GT. Brit Med J 1:501-2, 21 Feb 70
First steps in the management of multiple injuries. Quinlivan WF. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:744-51, Apr 70
Minor injuries and their management. Bhattacharya S. J Indian Med Ass 53:189-91, 16 Aug 69
Multiple injuries. Kaye BB, et al. J Maine Med Ass 60:223-8, Oct 69
The resuscitation and initial management of the severely injured. Boyd DR, et al. J Occup Med 12:262-6, Jul 70
Considerations in diagnosis and management of renal trauma. Banowsky LH, et al. J Trauma 10:587-97, Jul 70
Problems in children's trauma. Haller JA Jr. J Trauma 10:269-71, Mar 70
Treatment of war-injured Vietnamese children in the United States. Linde LM. JAMA 213:128, 6 Jul 70
The management of road traffic casualties. Med J Aust 2:1070-2, 22 Nov 69
Initial management and sorting of trauma cases. Howard J, et al. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:143-4, Oct 69
Anaesthesia for acute trauma. Purkis IE. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:177-9, Dec 69
Care of the injured in the emergency department. Dimick AR. Postgrad Med 48:150-4, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Initial management of open fractures and wounds. Stewart MJ.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 49:35-8, Aug-Dec 69
Allograft coverage of open wounds of various types in children. O'Neill JA Jr.
Southern Med J 63:881-5, Aug 70
Priority of management of patients with multiple injuries. Baker RJ, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:3-11, Feb 70
Reuben Eldar. Eldar R.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:328-30, 1 Feb 70
[Modern trends in traumatological research] Kroupa J.
Rozhl Chir 48:429-40, Oct 69 (80 ref.) (Cze)
[Bourbonne-les Bains] Ronot H.
Presse Therm Climat 105:104-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Epiphyseal injuries--treatment and late results] Schuster J.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2218-26, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ciriplast spray--a new elastic rapid bandage] Beilmann H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:712-5, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Problems concerning the immediate treatment of injured persons on their arrival at the place of treatment] Magistroni C.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:710-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Use of aew intravenous narcotic, propanidid, in orthopedics and traumatology] Petterino E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:490-7, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Therapy and preventive aspects of multiple injuries in traffic accidents] Mazzoni G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1095-103, 25 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Management of contaminated crush wounds] Nanjo B.
Shujutsu 23:834-41, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Traumatic damage of arteries] Blikra G.
Nord Med 84:1025, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Soft tissue injury in general] Schjelderup H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:935-8, 10 May 70 (Nor)
[New modification of the apparatus for the treatment of wounds under hypotension] Grabowski S.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1414-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of surgical wounds by hypobaric drainage] Jankowska E, et al. **Wiad Lek 23:1085-6, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)**
[Electrophoresis of biomycin and aerophoresis of penicillin in the complex therapy of injuries in traumatologic patients] Kamrash LN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:116-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Oxygen therapy of suppurative wounds] Kaplan FS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:62-3, May 70 (Rus)
[The method and practice of control of the quality of treatment of patients with injuries] Freidlin SIa.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:28-32, May 69 (Rus)
[Resuscitation and surgical management of combined mechanical injuries complicated by traumatic shock] Shalimov AA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:69-74, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of organizing the training of orthopedic traumatologic cadres in Donetsk District] Revenko TA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:11-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of trophic ulcers and delayed healing of wounds of the extremities] Shaldin VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:46-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Certain problems of organizing ambulatory traumatologic service in cities] Freidlin SIa.
Voennomed Zh 3:80-1, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Organization of traumatologic service to children in the Kaliningrad District] Kuznetsova AV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:17-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Basic problems in post-traumatic skin regeneration] Khanin AA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:13-6, 1969 (59 ref.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with multiple accident injuries] Kövamees A.
Lakartidningen 66:3721-8, 10 Sep 69 (Swe)
[Preparedness for medical catastrophes. 6. Experiences from the June War] Meurling S, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:1223-5, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Organization of traumatologic service] Todorović V.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:3-8, Jan 70 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Alkaline phosphatase in healing of wounds of skin and subcutis in the horse. Patel MR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1389-92, Aug 70
Management of carpal injuries in the fast-gaited horse. Larsen LH, et al. **Aust Vet J 46:33-9, Feb 70**
Osteomyelitis in a manatee. Frye FL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1073-6, 1 Oct 69
[Determining the age of injuries in slaughter livestock] Golubev AM. **Veterinariia 45:102-3, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[Purulent inflammation of the base of the skin at the horns in rams] Tselishchev LI, et al.
Veterinariia 45:73-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

WOUNDS, GUNSHOT (C14)

Criminal abortion by gunshot. A case report. Takki S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:122-3, 1969**
Compression gun injury. Allan D.
Brit Dent J 129:135-6, 4 Aug 70
Suicidal gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Canfield TM.
J Forensic Sci 14:445-52, Oct 69
Forensic aspects of tear-gas pen guns. Stahl CJ, et al.
J Forensic Sci 13:442-69, Oct 68
Grafts of cancellous bone and marrow for restoration of avulsion defects of the mandible: report of two cases. Marble HB, et al. **J Oral Surg 28:138-43, Feb 70**
The problem of contused lungs. Lichtmann MW.
J Trauma 10:731-9, Sep 70
Renal vein ligation. Jennings ER, et al.
JAMA 213:1905, 14 Sep 70
An unusual gunshot injury. Mant AK.
Med Sci Law 8:256, Oct 68
Maxillofacial gunshot wound. Report of a case. Goodstein DB. **New York Dent J 36:228-30, Apr 70**
Civilian ureteral gunshot injuries. Albert DJ, et al.
Ohio Med J 66:479-84, May 70
Missile wounds. Matheson JM.
Singapore Med J 10:148-54, Sep 69
Missile head injury in Nigeria. Adeloye A, et al.
W Afr Med J 19:41-5, Feb 70
[Duodeno-pancreatic wounds caused by projectiles] Doublier L, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:842-54, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Spinal cord wounds due to firearms and knives. Comparative study of 50 cases] Nagoulitch I, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:424-33, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Suicide attempts with intracranial gunshots (10 cases)] Vitani C, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:199-203, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of mandibular grafts after gunshot injury] Carlier C, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:231-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Occurrence and extent of powder traces on the inner side of the clothing in short range shots] Lautenbach L. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:108-14, 1969 (Ger)**
[Chemical shot range determination] Neuninger H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:115-6, 1969 (Ger)**
[Experimental study of the range determination of buckshots] Petersohn F.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:117-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Air-gun bullet wounds in the maxillo-facial region] Hensel CR. **Deutsch Stomat 20:67-70, Jan 70 (Ger)**
[Accident and insurance medicine. Injuries by firearms] Fischer H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2054-8, 3 Oct 69 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical contribution to the knowledge of the pathology due to nailing guns] Capezzuto A.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:218-26, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on ballistic traumatology of the mesostructure with orbito-antral involvement] Calogero B, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:389-409, Jan-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of a blind wound of the right lung from a bullet that ricocheted off the femur of the same patient] Voropaev MM, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:99-100, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Gunshot wound caused by an unusual firearm] Furman MA. **Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:50, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)**
[The stability of characteristics of close-range discharge from the "PM" pistol and "AK" machine gun] Gliko LI.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:10-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of injuries caused by construction pistols] Guliamov TG, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:49, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Weapon and firing distance determination by a modified color print method] Kupov IIa.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:17-21, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Indications of close range gunshot in a long range gunshot wound. II. Effect of the tissue of the 1st layer of the target and the form of the bullet on the distribution of metal fragments on the 2nd layer] Movshovich AA.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:16-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Simultaneous injury by a bullet and a nail upon firing a Kalashnikov automatic system] Popov BA.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:39-40, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Studying gunshot damage of clothing made of synthetic materials] Ratnevskii AN.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:14, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Bilateral pneumothorax from unilateral penetrating wound of the thorax] Ruban GE.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:47-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics in the distribution of close-shot signs from a construction-assembling pistol] Tsykunov AP.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:32-3, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Unusual case of double gunshot injury of the head] Val'ter G.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:46-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of wounds caused by several types of small-caliber firearms] Zhitkov VS.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:51-2, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of gunshot wounds to the cavitary organs of the abdomen] Aleksandrov LN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:94-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of gunshot wounds of the cranium and brain (experimental study)] Aleksandrov LN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:81-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Gunshot wound of the lung with prolonged presence of foreign body in the lung tissue] Borisova NK, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:101-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of prolonged presence of a rifle shell casing in the brain] Polushkin KD.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:97-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Foreign body of firearm origin in a region difficult to approach] Krylov BS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:94-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A case of firearm injury of ear] Lebedeva EP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:102-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic aneurysm of the first portion of the right vertebral artery. Adeloye A, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:312-4, Apr 70
Bilateral gunshot perforations with retention of useful vision: a case report. McIntyre MW.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:567-8, Oct 69
Shotgun pellet embolus of the middle cerebral artery. Case report. Van Gilder JC, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:711-4, Jun 70
The treatment of open tibial shaft fractures from Vietnam War. Witschi TH, et al.
J Trauma 10:105-11, Feb 70
Injuries of the ureter due to external violence. Walker JA. **J Urol 102:410-3, Oct 69**
Gunshot wound of the oral cavity. Report of an unusual case. Marano PD, et al. **Oral Surg 30:178-81, Aug 70**
Conservative management of genial tubercle fractures. Maw RB, et al. **Oral Surg 30:445-9, Oct 70**
An unusual sequela of a gunshot wound of the face. Wood NK, et al. **Oral Surg 29:812-5, Jun 70**
Laboratory studies on the lead poisoning in six cases with lead shot lodged in the tissues. Horiuchi K, et al.
Osaka City Med J 15:7-12, 1969
Pseudocyst of the ureter. A case following trauma. Powers AG, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:61-4, Sep 69
[Histochemical and chemical studies on the lead toxicity of small shots in normal commercial usage] Schmidt R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 63:507-13, 1969 (Ger)**
[Traumatic carotid-jugular arteriovenous fistulas] Wolosker M, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:337-42, Aug 69 (Por)
[Case of false traumatic aneurysm of the left ventricle of the heart after a gunshot wound of the chest] Ermilov VV. **Kardiologiia 10:134-5, May 70 (Rus)**
[A case of a high extrasphincteral rectal fistula of gunshot origin] Kapitan VP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:76, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A case of acute lead poisoning in everyday life] Baizakova SS, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:63-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Grinev MV.
Voennomed Zh 11:73-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Facial paralysis caused by gunshot wound. Surgery and rehabilitation] Cordero AR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:927-9, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Migration of a projectile inside the ureter (ureteral obstruction caused by bullet wound)] Santucho N, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:326-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Air-gun injuries of the eye] Domke H.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:560-3, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Differentiation of stab- and gunshot wounds of the head] Petrosian NG.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:22-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

MORTALITY

An inquiry into the nature of wounds resulting in killed in action in Vietnam. Maughon JS.
Milit Med 135:8-13, Jan 70

OCCURRENCE

Injuries resulting from hostile action against army aircrew members in flight over Vietnam. Bezreh AA.
Aerospace Med 41:763-9, Jul 70

PATHOLOGY

Vascular injuries. An experimental study of high and low velocity missile wounds. Amato JJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:167-74, Aug 70
[Ricochet or contact gunshot wound] Spitz WU.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:153-60, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic evaluation of injury to the great vessels. Siegelman SS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:565-7, May 70
[Roentgenographic study for determining the distance from which a shot was fired] Böhm E, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:112-21, 1969 (Ger)
[A rare pistolshot injury of the tongue and mandible] Hensel CR. **Zbl Chir 94:1068-70, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)**
[2 rare cases of brain injuries by projectile] Popović V.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:120-1, Mar 70 (Cro)

REHABILITATION

[Physical factors in rehabilitation in injuries of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extremities and diseases of the peripheral vessels] Akulova RF.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:193-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

The management of gunshot wounds of the aorta. The use of dacron grafts to replace the injured aorta. Fromm SH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:388-90, Sep 70
Long-bone defects due to missile injury. Moll JH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:835-6, Jun 70
Craoerebral gunshot wounds in civilian practice. Raimondi AJ, et al. J Neurosurg 32:647-53, Jun 70
Missile wounds of the bony pelvis. Lucas GL.
J Trauma 10:624-33, Aug 70
Thoracic gunshot wounds presentation and management. Robinson D, et al.
Med J Aust 2:846-8, 25 Oct 69
Single tubed pedicle in the form of a loop. Ivy RH.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:601-2, Jun 70
Immediate flap reconstruction for massive shotgun wound of face. Case report. Mladick RA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:186-8, Feb 70
Surgical Grand Rounds from the University of Mississippi Medical Center.
Southern Med J 63:1021-9, Sep 70
Control of the hepatic parenchyma by direct compression: a new instrument. Doty DB, et al.
Surgery 67:720-4, Apr 70
[Total and elective destruction of the zygoma by gunshot. Ophthalmological consequences] Pons J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:365-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[A case of penetrating shot wound of the skull] Gajda J.
Wiad Lek 23:165-5, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Gunshot wounds of the face] Kowalik S.
Wiad Lek 23:1273-7, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Penetrating wound of the inferior vena cava] Ximenes Neto M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1539-45, Nov 67 (Por)
[Surgical tactics in peace-time gunshot wounds of the chest] Rusakov AB.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:78-81, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The work of military stomatologists during the war years] Kabakov BD.
Voennomed Zh 5:68-71, May 70 (Rus)
[Principles of wartime otolaryngological surgery to be observed in times of peace] Fainshtein BA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:100-1, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Gunshot foreign body in the sphenoid sinus] Kravchenko AA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:95-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the aortic arch and the brachiocephalic venous branch (innominate vein)] Quijano Pitman F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:282-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Training of war surgery with anaesthetised wounded animals in the Swedish navy] Berlin R, et al.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:33-8, 1969 (Swe)

THERAPY

Centrifuge as a therapeutic device. Pelligra R, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:451-5, Apr 70
The management of gunshot wounds of the chest. Laustela E. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:17-9, 1969
Management of penetrating cranio-cerebral injuries with report of three cases. el-Sherif H.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:82-91, 1969
[Resuscitation and intensive therapy in grave gunshot wounds] Beiugi A, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:1147-59, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Several principles of stage treatment of wounds with gunshot fractures of bones] Tkachenko SS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:86-90, May 70 (Rus)
[Organization of the treatment of minor injuries] Kaplievich IaB. Voennomed Zh 5:64-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Shot and knife injuries in the abdomen and thorax] Werner B, et al. Nord Med 84:922, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Gunshot injuries to urban dogs and cats. Keep JM.
Aust Vet J 46:330-4, Jul 70

WRIST (A1, A2)

Wristwatch ringworm. Ayres S Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:235, Aug 70
Craniocarpotarsal dysplasia or whistling face syndrome. Cervenka J, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:183-7, Feb 70
Prevalence of palpable wrist pulses. Friedman SA.
Brit Heart J 32:316, May 70
Isolated metastasis to the carpal bones. Report of a case. Dolich BH, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:78-84, Apr 70
Granular cell myoblastoma. Garancis JC, et al.
Cancer 25:542-50, Mar 70
Unusual distribution of the median nerve at the wrist. A case report. Kessler I.
Clin Orthop 67:124-6, Nov-Dec 69
A new factor in the etiology of ulnar drift. Shapiro JS.
Clin Orthop 68:32-43, Jan-Feb 70
The dorsal flap arthroplasty in the treatment of Kienböck's disease. Nahigian SH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:245-52, Mar 70
The extensor indicis proprius syndrome. Ritter MA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1645-8, Dec 69
Local injection therapy of neuromata of the hand with triamcinolone acetonide. A preliminary study of twenty-two patients. Smith JR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:71-83, Jan 70
Carpometacarpal osteoarthritis of the thumb. Murley AH. Lancet 2:312, 8 Aug 70
Pain in the hand and wrist. Lipsey JH.
N Carolina Med J 30:360-3, Sep 69
Radiographic manifestations of the arthrogryposis syndrome. Poznanski AK, et al.
Radiology 95:353-8, May 70
[Hemimelic epiphyseal dysplasia] Martens M, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:625-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Dut)
[A case of synovialoma or malignant hemangioendothelioma of the wrist] Fevrier JC.
Ann Chir Plast 15:156-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Thermography of rheumatismal disorders of the hand and wrist] Gros C, et al.
Rhumatologie 20:51-64, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Ossification of the carpal bone in diabetic children and adolescence] Weber W, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:133-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Guyon's tunnel syndrome] Morisi M, et al.
Arch Ortop 81:81-8, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of glomangioma] Pippione M, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:401-3, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis of the hand and its pathogenetic classification according to Monaldi] Zurovac D, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:533-41, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On changes of a cystic type in the carpal scaphoid bone. (Medico-legal considerations)] Trillo E.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1352-9, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Case of solitary bone cyst occurring in the carpale (the capitate bone)] Harada M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:294-7, 1970 (Jap)
[Case of bilateral aseptic necrosis of the carpal navicular bones] Ivanchuk IuV, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:82-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The wrist sign. A useful physical finding in the Marfan syndrome. Walker BA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:276-7, Aug 70
The anatomy of congenital radial dysplasia. Its surgical and functional implications. Skerik SK, et al.
Clin Orthop 66:125-43, Sep-Oct 69
Madelung's deformity: observations in 17 patients. Felman AH, et al. Radiology 93:1037-42, Nov 69
Skeletal manifestations of the Holt-Oram syndrome. Poznanski AK, et al. Radiology 94:45-53, Jan 70
[Wrist arthrodesis. A critical study apropos of 28 cases] Kempf I, et al. Ann Chir 23:881-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Congenital abnormalities and idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Maurel A.
Poumon Coeur 26:453-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Klippel-Feil disease, carpal-bone hypoplasia and aseptic osteonecrosis] Nikolai N, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:61-5, 1970 (Ger)
[An unusually large external scaphoid bone] Georgy HU, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:715-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Unilateral complete aplasia of the scaphoid bone] Maes HJ. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:397-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Absence of carpal ossification centers, cricoid cartilage dysplasia and changes of femur epiphysis and pelvis--a separate syndrome?] Murken JD.
Radiologe 9:227-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Case of bilateral synostosis between the semilunar and pyramidal bones] Scaraglio C, et al.
Minerva Ortop 21:101-4, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Madelung's deformity in systemic diseases] Gusta A.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1087-90, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the wrist joint. Lewis OJ, et al.
J Anat 106:539-52, May 70
[Carpal angle and Hultén's variations] Vyhnánek L, et al. Z Morph Anthrop 61:272-8, 1969 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the human wrist joint during the fetal period. Lewis OJ. Anat Rec 166:499-515, Mar 70
[Blood vessels of the cartilaginous wrist] Kreutz W.
Verh Anat Ges 63:809, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bone age in short boys and tall girls. Schoen EJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:252-4, Mar 70

INNERVATION

Immediate improvement of sensation on relief of extraneural compression. Leonard MH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1282-4, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

Wrist and finger deformities in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Chaplin D, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 15:206-23, 1969
Hereditary amyloidosis, the flexor retinaculum, and the carpal tunnel syndrome. Lambird PA, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:714-9, Dec 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of wrist rotation on the XY plot of averaged biceps EMG and isometric tension. Simons DG, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 49:253-6, Aug 70
Extensor carpi ulnaris. Its relationship to the stability of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Spinner M, et al.
Clin Orthop 68:124-9, Jan-Feb 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Movement of carpal bones following partial fusion or removal] Ueba Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1460-2, Nov 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Effect of training on replicability of assessments of skeletal maturity (Greulich-Pyle). Roche AF, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:511-5, Mar 70
Arthrography in the rheumatoid wrist joint. A preliminary report. Ranawat CS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1269-81, Oct 69
[Radiological study of the wrist in phenylketonuria. 23 cases] Farriaux JP, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:474-80, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Unilateral complete aplasia of the scaphoid bone] Maes HJ. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:397-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Structural changes in the carpal bones of workers using motor saws] Horváth F, et al.
Z Orthop 107:482-94, Mar 70 (Ger)
[X-ray studies of the wrist joints on the so-called minus variation of the ulna (Hultén)] Steinhäuser J, et al.
Z Orthop 107:11-24, Nov 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Volar tenosynovitis of wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Ranawat C, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:112-7, Mar-Apr 70
Palmar-shelf arthroplasty of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. A report of nine cases. Albright JA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:896-906, Jul 70
Tendon transfers for defective long extensors of the wrist and fingers. Thomsen M, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:71-8, 1969
[Surgical treatment of the spastic hand] Rakić C, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:753-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Arthrodesis of the wrist in the treatment of spastic hand] Roullet J.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:372-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Results in the surgery of navicular bone pseudarthrosis] Voorhoeve A.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:66-78, 1970 (Ger)
[Navicular fracture--navicular pseudarthrosis of the hand] Schlosser D, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:306-14, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Synovectomy for the rheumatoid wrist] Mori M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1482-4, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Movement of carpal bones following partial fusion or removal] Ueba Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1460-2, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Allo-and homoplasty of carpal bones] Kuz'min KP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:38-42, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Method of compression arthrodesis of the humeral, radiocarpal and talocrural joints] Kuz'menko VV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:53-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

WRIST INJURIES (C14)

The causes and costs of absence from work after injury. Goodwill CJ, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:180-6, Nov 69
Carpal instability and the fractured scaphoid. Fisk GR.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:63-76, Feb 70
Injuries to the wrist. Conwell HE.
Clin Sympos 22:3-30, 1970
Subluxation of the carpal scaphoid. England JP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:581-2, Jun 70
Bilateral rotational dislocation of the carpal navicular. Case report. Crittenden JJ, et al.
Radiology 94:629-30, Mar 70
Unusual injuries of the wrist. Senapati MK.
W Afr Med J 19:34-6, Feb 70
[Analysis of 337 cases of wrist fractures: the place of percutaneous fixation] Attout J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:564-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of osteomalacia of the semilunar bone (Kienbock's disease) by section of the anterior carpal ligament] Codega G.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:703-6, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Symptomatic treatment of Kienbock's disease by section of the anterior annular ligament] Odent M.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:709-12, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Intra-articular basal fracture of the first metacarpus] Arnold K, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:392-401, Jul 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Fractures of the caal scaphoid] Briani S, et al. Fracastoro 62:605-13, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Tear fractures of the carpal bones] Montoli E. Minerva Ortop 21:89-96, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Scaphoid fractures] Persson BM. Lakartidningen 67:363-9, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Ununited fracture of the scaphoid complicated by aneurysm of the radial artery. Shucksmith HS, et al. Brit J Surg 56:937-8, Dec 69
Hypothenar mass and ulnar neuropathy. A case report. Cowen NJ. Clin Orthop 69:203-6, Mar-Apr 70
Irreducible trans-scaphoid perilunate dislocation. A case report. Weiss C, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:565-8, Apr 70
Resection of the head of the ulna in posttraumatic dysfunction of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Lugnegård H. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:65-9, 1969
[Sequelae of wrist fractures] Brosgol M, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 34:559-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Sequelae of wrist fractures] Sceur R. Acta Orthop Belg 34:525-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Neurological complications in forearm fractures] Dell'Orto R. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:283-92, 1967 (Ita)
[On changes of a cystic type in the carpal scaphoid bone. (Medico-legal considerations)] Trillo E. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1352-9, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Remote results of treatment of traumatic epiphysiolysis of the distal end of bones of the forearm] Babich FI. Ortop Travm Protez 30:32-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated dislocation of the carpal scaphoid. Reid JM. Aust Radiol 13:376-9, Nov 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Fracture of the hook of the hamate. Andress MR, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:141-3, Feb 70
Subluxation of the distal radio-ulnar joint by hyperpronation. Snook GA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1315-23, Oct 69
[Improvement of diagnostic information on carpal injuries and their complications using pluridimensional tomography] Heckrodt J. Radiologe 9:317-29, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence of radiological changes of the osteoarticular apparatus in Sardinian miners, with special reference to drillers. I. The skeleton of the hand and wrist] Casciu G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:370-84, May 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of trapezium fracture] Carninci E, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:593-8, Oct 68 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[2 cases of wrist cutting: psychiatric and hand surgery aspects] Ladee GA, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1274-9, 25 Jul 70 (Dut)

SURGERY

Acrylic granuloma of the radius after a lucite prosthesis to replace the broken scaphoid bone. Follow-up of sixteen years. Burman M. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:81-8, Apr 69
Management of open wounds of joints during the Vietnam war. A preliminary study. Davis GL. Clin Orthop 68:3-9, Jan-Feb 70
Restoration of supination in deep electrical burns of the wrist. Schmidt GH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:555-7, Jun 70
[2 cases of wrist cutting: psychiatric and hand surgery aspects] Ladee GA, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1274-9, 25 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Wrist arthrodesis. A critical study apropos of 28 cases] Kempf I, et al. Ann Chir 23:881-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Our operative method of old fracture of the navicular bone of the hand] Kashiwagi D, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1466-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Old dislocation of the semilunar bone--study of 2 cases] Oka I, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1464-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Single dislocation of the navicular bone] Okubo Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1462-3, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The technic of plastic repair of bones in the surgical treatment of ununited fractures of the navicular bone] Sheiukhin NI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:26-30, Jul 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Carpometacarpal dislocations on the ulnar side of the hand. Hsu JD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:927-30, Jul 70
Instability of the carpus. Lancet 1:761, 11 Apr 70
Traumatic and degenerative functional disturbances in the proximal wrist joint--indication and therapy. Witt AN. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1519-21, Nov 69
[Fracture-dislocation of the wrist] Maróttoli ON. An Cir (Rosario) 33:32-4, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

WRIST JOINT (A2)

Madelung's deformity with conductive hearing loss. Nassif R, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:175-8, Feb 70
Present application of the Darrach procedure. Kessler I, et al. Clin Orthop 72:254-60, Sep-Oct 70
Injuries to the wrist. Conwell HE. Clin Sympos 22:3-30, 1970
Translocation of the abductor pollicis longus tendon. A treatment for chronic subluxation of the thumb carpometacarpal joint. Cho KO. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1166-70, Sep 70
Irreducible radiocarpal dislocation. A case report. Weiss C, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:562-4, Apr 70
The influence of wrist position on finger deviation in the rheumatoid hand. A clinical and radiological study. Pahle JA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:664-76, Nov 69
Ganglions. Lapidus PW, et al. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:15-9, Sep 68
Bilateral rotational dislocation of the carpal navicular. Case report. Crittenden JJ, et al. Radiology 94:629-30, Mar 70
Resection of the head of the ulna in posttraumatic dysfunction of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Lugnegård H. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:65-9, 1969
De Quervain's disease. Stenosing tenosynovitis of the first dorsal extensor compartment. Janssen JT, et al. Wisconsin Med J 69:95-7, Mar 70
[Anatomic and radiologic criteria determining the brevity of decubitus (by comparison of series of normal wrists and those with Kienbock's disease)] Fischer L, et al. Lyon Med 223:1033-7, 17 May 70 (Fre)
[Luxations in the carpometacarpal joint. II. Luxations of the 2nd-5th middlehand bone in the carpometacarpal joint] Gülgönen A, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:117-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Luxations in the carpometacarpal joint. 1. Luxations of the first middle hand bone in the carpometacarpal joint] Gülgönen A, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:106-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Occurrence of carpal and tarsal synostoses] Albrecht R. Z Orthop 105:215-35, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Arthrodesis of the wrist (indications and long-term results] Dell'Orto R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:317-27, 1967 (Ita)
[Osteoarthrosis of the wrists caused by vibrations in furniture makers] Farina G. Med Lavoro 59:510-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of trapezium fracture] Carninci E, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:593-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case of bilateral synostosis between the semilunar and pyramidal bones] Scaraglio C, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:101-4, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical findings of pseudoarthrosis of the navicular bone of the hand] Ito T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1468-72, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Case of ulnar nerve paralysis caused by intraneural ganglion] Tanaka Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1575-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Synovectomy for rheumatoid wrist] Mori M, et al. Shujutsu 24:161-71, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Fixed set of variants of the interaction of 2 junction muscles, used while accomplishing simple random movements] Kots IaM, et al. Biofizika 11:1061-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Semilunar-radial arthrodesis in aseptic necrosis of the semilunar bone (preliminary report)] Ashkenazi AI. Ortop Travm Protez 30:33-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Epiphyseal union at the wrist, knee and iliac crest in residents of Madhya Pradesh. Saksena JS, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:67-8, 16 Jul 69

INJURIES

[Distant results of traumatic detachment of the epyphyses. Wrist, elbow and knee] Giachi LM, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:401-10, Apr 68 (Ita)

WRITING (L)

Citations of literature. De Solla Price DJ. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:544, Oct 69
Sensitivity, objectivity and communication. Roland CG. Ann Allerg 27:479-84, Oct 69
So you think you want to write a book. Bussy K. Ann Intern Med 71:1217-20, Dec 69
Pathological writing. Moore MV. ASHA 11:535-8, Dec 69
Something to say...and how. Reid HE. Canad Nurse 66:52-4, Mar 70
The scientific paper as artefact. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:535-8, Dec 69
Gambling aspects in medicine. 8. So, how good a punter are you? Castle WM. Cent Afr J Med 15:234-7, Oct 69
Guide for the preparation of scientific papers for publication. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Industr Med Surg 38:Suppl:17-20, Dec 69
The methodology of formulating research plans (an aide to research workers in medical sciences). Hammoud EI. J Egypt Med Ass 52:470-85, 1969
The fine art of research grantsmanship in school health education. Knezevich SJ. J Sch Health 40:179-86, Apr 70
Homosexuality in the Philippines and the United States: the handwriting on the wall. Sechrest L, et al. J Soc Psychol 79:3-12, Oct 69
Priority claims perilous. Brody IA. New Eng J Med 281:1371, 11 Dec 69
Clarifying the literature. Roland CG. New Eng J Med 283:933, 22 Oct 70
Scientific writing: "I mean what I say". Purkis IE. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:161-2, Dec 69
Communicating in writing. II. Felton JS. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:13-25, Jun 70
Communicating in writing. I. Felton JS. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:13-9, May 70
The taking of minutes. Hutson AE. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:22-4, May 70
Write right. Yates CE. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:9-12 passim, May 70
Scientific writing. Paul JK. Oral Surg 30:185-91, Aug 70
Stimulus rotation and visual scanning in Ss with copying disability. Garron DC, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1015-24, Jun 67
Automatic writing as a psychiatric problem. Earle BV, et al. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:218-22, 1968
Relationship of time focus to distribution of verb tenses. Krauss HH, et al. Psychol Rep 25:325-6, Aug 69
Medical literature: the campus without tumult. Ingelfinger FJ. Science 169:831-7, 28 Aug 70
James Minor, M.D. (1785-1828): the correspondence of a medical student, 1803-1807. (Minor J), Waring JI. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 35:185-9, Apr 68
[Scientific publications] S Afr Med J 43:1009, 16 Aug 69 (Afr)
[Problems associated with the use of passive form in medical writing] Koivusalo E. Duodecim 85:758-61, 1969 (Fin)
[Psychiatric testimony and news media interpretations] Jean-Yves M, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:293-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Teaching of medical and scientific expression: writing of an article] Revillard JP. Lyon Med 224:1-9, 6 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Functional hierarchy of the hand] Levame JH. Presse Med 78:273-4, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Test of phonetic integration and dyslexia-dysorthography] Calvet J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:230-1, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Series of charts of didactic material for use in correction of defective pronounciation (sigmatism, rotacism, fricatives) and restoration of language and reading in dyslalia patients, and the writing of aphasiacs] Iovu C. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:234-40, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Left-handedness--orthographic ability--dyslexia] Ferdinand W, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:208-15, Aug-Sep 69 (Ger)
[Multidimensional experimental analyses of the legasthenic syndrome] Knabe G. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:570-612, 1969 (Ger)
[A group and text specific analysis of orthographic mistakes. A contribution on the problem of legasthenia] Schmalohr E, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:613-35, 1969 (Ger)
[About writing a scientific paper. II] Delitala F. Chir Organi Mov 56:397-403, 1968 (Ita)
[Less writing, better writing] Campanacci D. G Clin Med 50:561-4, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Art and technic of preparing and presenting an article and a report] Puddu V. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:88-106, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Re-education of written language by means of a new audio-visual method] Giliberti Tincolini V, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:134-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Guidelines for contributing to foreign ophthalmological journals] Uenoyama K. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:72-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Significant and insignificant aspects of the writing of schizophrenics] Beiciugăteanu C, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:517-23, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
["Neurosis" and literary creation] Damian N. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:525-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Fatigue of hand muscles in students in various kinds of writing] Kuindzhi NN. Gig Sanit 34:32-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

Hippocrates and ophthalmology. (Hippocrates), Pearlman JT. Amer J Ophthal 68:1069-76, Dec 69
[The 1st printed monument of Russian medical literature] Oborin NA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:160-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The surgeon editor. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:542-4, Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The established, the aspirant and editorial democracy. Soffer A. Chest 57:405, May 70

WUCHERERIA (B1)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intraspecific variation in microfilariae, with description of Wuchereria lewisi sp. nov. (Nematoda, Filarioidea) from man in Brazil. Schacher JF. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:341-51, Sep 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Preliminary studies on filariasis in U.A.R. Zein El-Dine K, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:481-4, 1969

[New data on the vectors of Wuchereria bancrofti in Madagascar: the influence of temperature on the rate of development of the parasite and on the vectorial infection rate] Brunhes J. Bull WHO 40:763-9, 1969 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

Selection of Culex pipiens fatigans for vector ability to the rural strain of Wuchereria bancrofti--a preliminary report. Thomas V, et al. Med J Malaya 24:196-9, Mar 70

The pathogenesis of hydrocele in filarial infection. Gratama S. Trop Geogr Med 21:254-68, Sep 69

WUCHERERIA INFECTIONS see under FILARIASIS

(C1)

X CHROMOSOME see under SEX CHROMOSOMES

(A11)

XANTHENES (D2)

Fluorometric method for determination of Mercury (II) with Rhodamine B. Oshima GI, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:687-92, Apr 70

Fluorescent staining of elastic tissue with Rhodamine B and related xanthene dyes. Shelley WB. Histochemie 20:244-9, 1969

The identification and purification of pyronin and rhodamine dyes. Horobin RW, et al. Stain Techn 44:279-302, Nov 69

[New chemical substances for therapeutical use] Clin Ter 46:385-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[A study on physical dependence on thiothixene] Ueki S, et al. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:341-4, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Studies on hydroxyfluoran and its derivatives as organic reagents. XII. Determination of I- and NO2- with 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-3',4',5',6'-tetrahydroxyfluoran methyl ester] Mori I. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:908-12, Jul 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Severe delirium after abrupt withdrawal of thiothixene in a chronic schizophrenic inpatient. Ferholt JB, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:400-3, May 70

[Clinical evaluation of the effect of thiothixene (P-4657 B) in the treatment of alcoholic psychosis] Morales Beida FJ, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:537-43, Nov 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

An improved procedure for thin-layer and column chromatography of xanthones on silica gel. Arends P. J Chromatogr 47:550-1, 31 Mar 70

[Degradation of an antipsychotic agent in diverse pharmaceutical forms] Gantès P, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:645-54, Nov 69 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 9-thioxanthenecarbonitrile. Muren JF. J Med Chem 13:140-1, Jan 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hypotonic duodenography. Eaton SB, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 8:125-37, Apr 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation, structure and absolute configuration of secalonic acid D, the toxic metabolite of Penicillium oxalicum. Steyn PS. Tetrahedron 26:51-7, Jan 70

METABOLISM

The uptake of tritiated hycanthone by male and female Schistosoma mansoni worms and distribution of the drug in plasma and whole blood of mice following a single intramuscular injection. Yarinsky A, et al. Bull WHO 42:445-9, 1970

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further observations upon gastric function in rats after prolonged administration of an anticholinergic drug, propantheline bromide. Kaye MD. Amer J Dig Dis 14:770-81, Nov 69

The radioprotective effects of psychotropic drugs. Locker A, et al. Experientia 26:771, 1970

Central nervous system stimulants of the xanthone group. Da Re P, et al. J Med Chem 13:527-31, May 70

Thioxanthene psychopharmacological agents. I. 9-(3-aminopropyl)thioxanthene-2-sulfonamides. Muren JF, et al. J Med Chem 13:14-6, Jan 70

Thioxanthene psychopharmacological agents. II. 9-(3-aminopropylidene)-N,N-dimethylthioxanthene-2-sulfonamides. Muren JF, et al. J Med Chem 13:17-23, Jan 70

Clinicopharmacological study of Gastrixon. Jávor T, et al. Ther Hung 18:20-2, 1970

[Effect of thiothixene on conditioned avoidance reactions] Cahen R, et al. Therapie 23:591-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Pharmacological studies of an antaminic drug in humans] Lorgé R. Anaesthesist 18:245-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Drug-induced changes in allergic mediatory reactivity in constitutional neurodermatitis patients] Borelli S, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:93-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Psychopharmacological studies of a new tranquilizer, thiothixene (Navane)] Ueki S, et al. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:434-53, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Electroencephalographic studies on thiothixene (Navane)] Ueki S, et al. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:327-40, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Thiothixene (Navane)--a new neuroleptic from the thioxanthene group] Lingjaerde O. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:109-10, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Handwriting changes and response to drugs--a controlled study. Angus JW, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 212:28-37, 1970

Thiothixene in young disturbed children. A pilot study. Campbell M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:70-2, Jul 70

The place of thiothixene in the treatment of schizophrenic patients. A systematic clinical study. Sterlin C, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:3-14, Feb 70

Clinical trial of thiothixene (Navane) in elderly chronic schizophrenics. Mohler G. Curr Ther Res 12:377-86, Jun 70

Clinical trial with thiothixene parenteral in agitated schizophrenic patients. Morales Beida FJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:599-602, Oct 69

Thiothixene in the treatment of anxiety and depression in outpatients. Simeon J, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:369-76, Jun 70

A clinical evaluation of clopenthixol. Yaryura-Tobias JA, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:271-9, May 70

Preliminary observation on the use of hycanthone in bilharziasis. McMahon JE, et al. E Afr Med J 46:683-6, Dec 69

Amylopectin sulfate, propantheline and recurrent duodenal ulcer. Littman A. Gastroenterology 58:913-4, Jun 70

A controlled study on the use of propantheline and amylopectin sulfate (SN-263) for recurrences in duodenal ulcer. Sun DC, et al. Gastroenterology 58:756-61, Jun 70

Double blind study of clopenthixol and chlorpromazine in acute hospitalized schizophrenics. Kingstone E, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:41-5, Jan 70

Thiothixene. Its range of therapeutic activity. Oliveros RT, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:26-9, Jan 70

Double blind comparative study of the effects of thiothixene and thioridazine in twenty chronic schizophrenic patients. Hardeman WJ, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:1-7, Jan-Feb 70

Thiothixene and trifluoperazine in a step system. Gardos G, et al. Psychosomatics 11:36-40, Jan-Feb 70

Hycanthone therapy in bilharziasis. Maritz JC. S Afr Med J 44:126-8, 31 Jan 70

A biochemical-cellular-morphological explanation for antiulcerogenic effects of parasympatholytics and of surgical vagotomy in Shay rats. Mózsik G, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:641-51, 1969

[Controlled studies with thiothixene and perphenazine in schizophrenic psychoses] Hádlík J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:60-1, 12 Jan 70 (Cse)

[Meprotixol--a new antirheumatic drug] Kogstad O, et al. Nord Med 83:725-7, 1970 (Dan)

[Thiothixene (Navane). A new neuroleptic drug] Jensen PS, et al. Nord Psykiat T 23:404-11, 1969 (Dan)

[Comparative study of thiothixene and trifluoperazine in schizophrenes in the acute phase] Hillel JM, et al. Encephale 59:162-79, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[10 years of therapeutic experience using thioxanthene derivates] Ravn J. Med Welt 7:275-9, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Evaluation of thiothixene in the therapy of chronic schizophrenia] Romaszewska K, et al. Psychiat Pol 4:69-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

[Use of a new thioxanthene in psychiatry] Campos J de S, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1619-25, May 68 (Por)

[Clinical psychometric evaluation of the effects of fluanxol, oxipertine and chlorpromazine in chronic schizophrenia. Comparative study] Predescu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:389-400, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

[Evaluation of behavior modifications produced by an antipsychotic drug (P-4657-B)] Querol M, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:122-33, Jun 68 (Spa)

[Therapeutic test with a new antipsychotic drug (P-4657-B)] Querol M, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:73-82, Jun 68 (Spa)

[Thiothixene in ambulatory treatment of emotional disorders. Preliminary evaluation] Raab ES, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:104-10, Jun 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

The acute toxicity of retrorsine, aflatoxin and sterigmatocystin in vervet monkeys. Van der Watt JJ. Brit J Exp Path 51:183-90, Apr 70

Acute toxicity of sterigmatocystin to rats. Purchase IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:135-9, Mar 69

XANTHINE OXIDASE (D9)

Substrate-induced chemiluminescence of xanthine oxidase and aldehyde oxidase. Arneson RM. Arch Biochem 136:352-60, Feb 70

Heterogeneity of paramagnetic species in two iron-sulfur proteins: Clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin and milk xanthine oxidase. Orme-Johnson WH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:337-44, 7 Aug 69

On the formation of the superoxide anion radical during the reaction of reduced iron-sulfur proteins with oxygen. Orme-Johnson WH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:905-11, 10 Sep 69

4-Hydroxypyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine as a substrate for xanthine oxidase: loss of conventional substrate activity with catalytic cycling of the enzyme. Spector T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:583-9, 20 Feb 70

"Rapidly appearing" molybdenum electron-paramagnetic-resonance signals from reduced xanthine oxidase. Bray RC, et al. Biochem J 114:725-34, Oct 69

Complex-formation between reduced xanthine oxidase and purine substrates demonstrated by electron paramagnetic resonance. Pick FM, et al. Biochem J 114:735-42, Oct 69

The mass-spectrometric identification of hypoxanthine and xanthine ('oxypurines') in skeletal musce from two patients with congenital xanthine oxidase deficiency (xanthinuria). Prker R, et al. Biochem J 115:103-8, Oct 69

Properties of the xanthine oxidase from human liver. Della Corte E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:164-6, 30 Sep 69

Properties of xanthine oxidase preparations dependent on the proportions of active and inactivated enzyme. McGartoll MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:523-6, 16 Sep 70

Xanthine oxidase. Study of the enzyme-catalyzed oxidation of hypoxanthine through the chemiluminescence of luminol. Oyamburo GM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:190-5, 1970

Role of phospholipids in xanthine dehydrogenase activity. Mitidieri E, et al. Enzymologia 38:161-7, 31 Mar 70

Substrate activation with a xanthine oxidase reaction. An alternative to dismutation as an explanation in the chicken liver system. Priest DG, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:439-44, Oct 69

Direct evidence for 1-electron reduction of molecular oxygen by an enzyme system. Bray, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1591-2, Nov 68

A mechanism for the production of ethylene from methional. The generation of the hydroxyl radical by xanthine oxidase. Beauchamp C, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4641-6, 25 Sep 70

The utility of superoxide dismutase in studying free radical reactions. II. The mechanism of the mediation of cytochrome c reduction by a variety of electron carriers. McCord JM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1374-7, 25 Mar 70

On the mechanism of inactivation of xanthine oxidase by allopurinol and other pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. Massey V, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2837-44, 10 Jun 70

[Reaction of xanthine oxidase in fluid media at low temperature and by thermoluminescence] Sireix R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:557-9, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Xanthine oxidase (dehydrogenase) activity during chick development. Butros J, et al. Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:164-8, Dec 66

The composition of milk xanthine oxidase. Hart LI, et al. Biochem J 116:851-64, Mar 70

A sensitive and nonradioactive assay for serum and tissue xanthine oxidase. Ramboer CR. J Lab Clin Med 74:828-35, Nov 69

Diminution of xanthine oxidase in goat milk after subcutaneous injection of sodium tungstate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Na2WO4.2H2O). Owen EC, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:59A, Sep 69
Microbiological determination of the amino acids of xanthine oxidase. Repetto de Amit N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:49-52, May 70
Studies on the phosphate requirement for xanthine dehydrogenase activity. I. Phocphorus content and activity of different enzyme preparations. Mitidieri E, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 29:391-7, Sep 69
Localization of xanthine oxidase in rat duodenum; fixation of sections instead of blocks. Pickett JP, et al.
Stain Techn 45:35-6, Jan 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The regulation of xanthine oxidase. Inhibition by reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide of rat liver xanthine oxidase type D and of chick liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Della Corte E, et al.
Biochem J 117:97-100, Mar 70
Uricosurics and xanthine oxidase inhibitors: a single-dose assay. McMahon FG.
Curr Ther Res 12:414-7, Jun 70
Enzyme inhibition by isatin I. Inhibition of rat liver xanthine oxidase. Susheela I, et al.
Enzymologia 37:325-34, 31 Dec 69
Effect of allopurinol on iron mobilization. Grace ND, et al. Gastroenterology 59:103-8, Jul 70
Inhibition of enzymes by alkylsalicylic acids. McCoubrey A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:333-7, May 70
The anti-inflammatory action of a xanthine oxidase inhibitor (allopurinol). Riesterer L, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:288-94, 1969
[Treatment of gout with the combination of xanthine oxidase inhibitors and uricosuric agents] Delbarre F, et al. Rev Rhum 37:443-50, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Kinetic studies on hepatic xanthine dehydrogenase. II. Inhibition by various purines] Domingo E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 26:9-20, Mar 70 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of pancreatic xanthine dehydrogenase synthesis in the chick. Curtis JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:26-32, 27 Jan 70
Synthesis and degradation of xanthine dehydrogenase during chick liver development. Murison G.
Develop Biol 20:518-43, Dec 69
Regulatory role of adenine nucleotides in the biosynthesis of guanosine 5'-monophosphate. Nijkamp HJ. J Bact 100:585-93, Nov 69
Synthesis and degradation of rat liver xanthine oxidase as a function of age and protein deprivation. Haining JL, et al. J Geront 25:205-9, Jul 70
Development of guanase and xanthine oxidase in rat liver. Silverstein E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:91-2, Oct 69

BLOOD

A sensitive and nonradioactive assay for serum and tissue xanthine oxidase. Ramboer CR.
J Lab Clin Med 74:828-35, Nov 69

METABOLISM

Nutritional control of xanthine dehydrogenase. I. The effect in adult Drosophila melanogaster of feeding a high protein diet to larvae. Collins JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:294-303, 12 May 70
One-electron transfer reactions in biochemical systems. IV. A mixed mechanism in the reaction of milk xanthine oxidase with electron acceptors. Nakamura S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:29-37, 16 Sep 69
Absorption of hemoglobin iron: the role of xanthine oxidase in the intestinal heme-splitting reaction. Dawson RB, et al. Blood 35:94-103, Jan 70
Evidence for a new biological effect of low-level irradiations. Comorosan S, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:105-15, 1970
Participation of xanthine oxidase in the activation of liver tryptophan pyrrolase. Julian J, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1161-8, 10 Mar 70
The interaction of the nucleoside analogues, formycins A and B, with xanthine oxidase and hepatic aldehyde oxidase. Sheen MR, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 6:255-65, May 70
Spontaneous and induced reversion of ICR-170-induced xanthine dehydrogenase mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Alderson T. Mutat Res 8:521-9, Nov-Dec 69
In vitro assembly of Neurospora assimilatory nitrate reductase from protein subunits of a Neurospora mutant and the xanthine oxidizing or aldehyde oxidase systems of higher animals. Ketchum PA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:1016-23, Jul 70
Differences in levels of xanthine dehydrogenase activity between inbred and outbred strains of Drosophila melanogaster. King JC.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:891-6, Nov 69
Studies on the phosphate requirement for xanthine dehydrogenase activity. II. Variations in the phosphorus content during enzyme inactivation. Mitidieri E, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 29:423-8, Dec 69
[Xanthine urinary lithiasis and xanthinuria in a dachshund. Deficiency, probably genetic, of the xanthine oxidase system] Delbarre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1449-52, 13 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Xanthine oxidase activity in the jejunal mucosa of patients with gout] Riario-Sforza G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:785-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of blue light on some flavin enzymes. Schmid GH. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:575-8, May 70

XANTHINES (D2)

Investigations on the structures of xanthine-uracil and xanthine-adenine copolymers and their complexes with homopolynucleotides. Tichy M, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 17:53-71, 1970
A comparison of the oncogenicities of 3-hydroxyxanthine, guanine 3-N-oxide, and some related compounds. Sugiura K, et al.
Cancer Res 30:184-8, Jan 70
Studies on the oncogenicity of 3-hydroxyxanthine. Teller MN, et al. Cancer Res 30:179-83, Jan 70
Complexes of ergot alkaloids and derivatives. 3. Interaction of dihydroergocristine with xanthine analogs in aqueous media. Mauiding HV, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:384-6, Mar 70
Complexes of ergot alkaloids and derivatives. II. Interaction of dihydroergotoxine with certain xanthines. Zoglio MA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:215-9, Feb 70
Xanthine bronchodilator preparations available in the United States. Salem H, et al.
Rev Allerg 24:624-30, Jul 70
[Rearragnement and trans-elimination contrary to the Chugaev-reaction rule. VI. Thermal rearrangement of 2-methylthioalkyl-s-methyl xanthates and DL-trans-2-methylthiocyclohexyl N,N-dimethylthionocarbamate to thiolesters] Mori M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1631-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Interaction of some pharmaceuticals with synthetic macromolecules. IV. Studies on the binding of barbituric acid-hydroxybenzoic acid-, and xanthine derivatives with styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer] Shima K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:730-5, Jun 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

The quantitative determination of hypoxanthine and xanthine ("oxypurines") in skeletal muscle from two patients with congenital xanthine oxidase deficiency (xanthinuria). Parker R, et al.
Biochem J 116:317-8, Jan 70
The mass-spectrometirc identification of hypoxanthine and xanthine ('oxypurines') in skeletal musce from two patients with congenital xanthine oxidase deficiency (xanthinuria). Prker R, et al.
Biochem J 115:103-8, Oct 69
[Lignanes of roots of Ruta graveolens: helioxnathine] Reisch J, et al. Pharmazie 25:435-6, Jul 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The mechanism of the conversion of beta-carotene into canthaxanthin by the brine shrimp, Artemia salina L. (Crustacea: Branchiopoda). Davies BH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:601-15, 1 Apr 70

BLOOD

Plasma urate levels in mongolism. Appleton MD, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:196-9, Sep 69
A method for determining plasma levels of oxypurines. Hayashi TT, et al. Anal Biochem 36:343-51, Aug 70
[Direct quantitative evaluation of thin layer chromatogramms by remission- and fluorescence measurement. 1. Microdetermination of xanthine derivatives in blood] Schunack W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1756-9, Oct 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of substituted bis-xanthines] Kleine KH, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1854-5, Nov 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The nephridial excretion of guanine, xanthine and uric acid in slugs (Limacidae) and snails (Helicidae). Jeżewska MM. Acta Biochim Pol 16:313-20, 1969
Development of xanthine transport in intestine of the chick embryo. Taube RA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:668-71, Sep 70
Leaf pigments of Lycium europaeum: seasonal effect on zeaxanthin and lutein formation. Gribanovski-Sassu O, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:51-3, 1969
In vitro accumulation of 14C-xanthine by rabbit renal cortex and its relationship to overall oxypurine transport. Berndt WO. Nephron 7:339-49, Jul 70
Xanthine nephropathy in a patient with lymphosarcoma treated with allopurinol. Band PR, et al. New Eng J Med 283:354-7, 13 Aug 70
Allopurinol and xanthine nephropathy. Wyngaarden JB. New Eng J Med 283:371-2, 13 Aug 70
[Metabolic aspects of renal lithiasis] Lemieux G.
Un Med Canada 97:1555-61, Nov 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Encephalomyocarditis virus multiplication in the presence of pyronine. Semmel M, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:187-202, Jun 70
The effect of methylxanthines and local anesthetics on fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Johnson PN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:308-14, Oct 69
[Study of the mechanism of the positive inotropic effect exercised by methylxanthines on the isolated perfused rat heart] Cohen Y, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:186-94, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effect of AC 3092 in strong doses on glycemia] Georges A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:251-68, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the effect of xantinol-nicotinate on heart and blood circulation] Lang E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1870-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Fluvographic studies with a vasodilating xanthir derivative] Schafé KM, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:419-24, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Action of astaxanthine on the electroretinogram of the rat deficient in vitamin A] Carricaburu P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1282-3, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)

URINE

A possible role of guanine-deaminase inhibitor. Kumar S. Experientia 26:217, 1970
Microscopic studies on crystals in skeletal muscle from two cases of xanthinuria. Chalmers RA, et al.
J Path 99:45-56, Sep 69
Xanthinuria with myopathy (with some observations on the renal handling of oxypurines in the disease). Chalmers RA, et al. Quart J Med 38:493-512, Oct 69
Oncogenic purine derivatives: evidence for a possible proximate oncogen. Stöhrer G, et al.
Science 167:1622-4, 20 Mar 70
[Xanthine urinary lithiasis and xanthinuria in a dachshund. Deficiency, probably genetic, of the xanthine oxidase system] Delbarre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1449-52, 13 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Biochemical studies in a typical case of xanthinuria] Kutter D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1269-70, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Xanthine stones and xanthinuria. Case report] Terhorst B. Z Urol 62:37-44, Jan 69 (Ger)

XANTHOMA, JUVENILE (C12)

[Benign xantho-granuloma with spontaneous regression in adults] Zina G, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:563-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Histiocyto-xanthoma type, solitary nodule of the lung in children] Roche G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:229-38, Apr 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Congenital abnormalities of the biliary tract with early appearing xanthomas] Craen R.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:441-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Dut)
[Chronic xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children] Habib R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:489-510, May 68 (Fre)
[Myelo-monocytic leukemia with xanthoma] Schaison G, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:284-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Nevo-xantho-endothelioma] Sacrez R, et al.
Pediatrie 23:57-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[A case of neurofibromatosis with juvenile xanthogranuloma and congenital glaucoma] Okisaka S, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:273-84, Apr 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of nevoxanthoendothelioma of the iris] Jünemann G.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:136-9, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Juvenile xanthogranuloma: ultrastructural study. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:65-72, Jan 70
[Xanthoma tuberosum multiplex and naevoxanthoendothelioma in relation to dyslipidoses] Cajkovac V, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:33-51, 1969 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Treatment of eruptive xanthomas in Cori type I glycogenosis. Cuttino JT Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:469-71, Apr 70

XANTHOMATOSIS (C12)

Solitary xanthoma of the limbus. Grayson M, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:562-4, Aug 70
Clinical and endoscopic studies on xanthomatosis of the stomach. Mizuoka S.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 15:46-60, Apr 69
Xanthoma disseminatum. Clinical and laboratory observations over a ten year period. Kalz F, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:129-41, 1970
Inflammatory pseudotumors of the lung. Roscher AA, et al. Int Surg 53:268-78, Apr 70
Wolman's disease: deficiency of E600-resistant acid esterase activity with storage of lipids in lysosomes. Lake BD, et al. J Pediat 76:262-6, Feb 70
[Islet cell hyalinosis of the pancreas] Pagès A, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:89-98, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Xanthogranulomatous nephritis. Anatomic study of 15 cases] Clay A, et al. Lille Med 14:577-83, 1969 (Fre)
[Considerations on a case of retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma] Stellini L, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:409-17, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case Van Bogaert-Sherer-Epstein disease] Galizioli E. Pathologica 59:563-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Xanthomatosis in the biliary tract] Litwin M.
Wiad Lek 23:49-52, 1 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Eruptive xanthoma] Akel AN, et al.
An Brasil Derm 43:301-3, Dec 68 (Por)
[Primary essential and secondary xanthomatosis. Anatomo-pathology of 2 cases] Ramos Carrasquedo R, et al. Rev Invest Clin 21:69-76, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Composition of the beta-lipoproteins in normal subjects and in xanthomatous familial hypercholesterolemia] Beaumont V, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:643-7, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Gas chromatography analysis of fatty acids in a patient with unusual spotty hypercholesteremic xanthomatosis. II] Schuba K.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:389-92, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The influence of noradrenaline on controlled reversion of visceral xanthomatosis] Scilabra GA, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:883-902, Jul 68 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Xanthomata in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. A classification based on the lipoprotein pattern of the blood. Polano MK, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:387-400, Oct 69
Cutaneous xanthomatoses: a review and their relationship with the current classification of the hyperlipoproteinemias. Moschella SL.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:103-11, Sep 70
[Xanthoma tuberosum multiplex and naevoxanthoendothelioma in relation to dyslipidoses] Cajkovac V, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:33-51, 1969 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Xanthomata in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Cornelius CE 3d. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:701, Jun 70
Plane xanthomatosis associated with myelomatosis. Moschella SL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:683-7, Jun 70
Localized xanthomas in lymphedema. Thorne EG, et al.
JAMA 212:1962, 15 Jun 70
Laryngeal obstruction associated with generalized dermatosis. Lomanto C, et al.
New York J Med 70:562-3, 15 Feb 70
[Xanthoma disseminatum with osseous lesions] Piñol J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:555-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyonephrosis: rare anatomoclinical entity or common variety of pyonephrosis? (Anatomoclinical study of 48 cases)] Galian P, et al. Cah Med 11:839-49, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Aortic stenosis and hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis. Association of a cerebellar syndrome (Van Bogaert)] Martin-Noel P, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1711-4, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyonephrosis] Abouiker P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:803-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis (a case)] Raymond G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:845-54, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[2 recent cases of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Etiologic and arteriographic data] Xerri A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:798-803, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Cicatricial xanthoma secondary to mycosis fungoides tumors] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 223:267-8, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Myelo-monocytic leukemia with xanthoma] Schaison G, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:284-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations in hyperlipidemia] Khachadurian A. Rev Rhum 36:555-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Normocholesteremic generalized cutaneous xanthomatosis planum in a patient with Waldenstroem's macroglobulinemic lymphoreticulosis] Rabbiosi G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:666-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Diffuse xanthomatosis in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Akhmedov DM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:55-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A case of Hand-Schueller-Christian syndrome with extensive xanthomatous lesions of the skin] Saperov VN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:73-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic granuloma in association with xanthomatosis syndrome] Mochul'skiĭ AS, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:91-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of xanthomatosis papulo-eruptiva generalisata] Krstić A, et al.
Med Pregl 22:273-5, 1969 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Case report: the treatment of xanthomatosis with atromid-S. Chermsirivathana S, et al.
Aust J Derm 10:92-6, Aug 69
[Experimentation with a new heparinoid administered by cutaneous route in medical practice] Mamou H.
Therapeutique 46:685-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic effect of Ciba 13437-Su in 40 patients with familial essential hyperlipemia] Schönbeck M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1761-8, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Secondary eruptive xanthoma. Type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Schreiber MM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:601-3, Nov 69
Localized xanthomas in lymphedema praecox. Woolling KR, et al. JAMA 211:1372-4, 23 Feb 70
[Cicatricial xanthoma secondary to tumors of a fungoid mycosis] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:875-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Essential hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis including a case report] Karastanev I.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:200-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Familial hypercholesteremia] Torre JM.
Gac Med Mex 99:533-40, May 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inborn errors of lipid metabolism. 13. Familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis. A review of the genealogical tree of 142 patients. Sobra J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:295-318, 1967
Cholestanolosis (cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis). A follow-up study on the original family. Philippart M, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:603-10, Dec 69
Wolman's disease. An electron microscopic, histochemical, and biochemical study. Lough J, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:103-10, Feb 70
Wolman's disease: a microscopic and biochemical study showing accumulation of ceroid and esterified cholesterol. Lowden JA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:402-5, 28 Feb 70
Lipid studies in Wolman's disease. Kyriakides EC, et al.
Pediatrics 46:431-6, Sep 70
Wolman's disease--an unusual presentation. Orme RL, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:489-90, May 70
[The genetics of hyperlipemia] Gennes JL de, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:121-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Familial hypercholesterolemic cutaneo-tendineous xanthomatosis] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:781-4, 1969 (Fre)
[On a case of familial essential xanthomatous hypercholesteremia (FEXH)] Scarabelli P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 29:2054-9, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Hereditary pathology of lipid metabolism (multiple xanthomatosis)] Salakhutdinov KhK, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:89-93, 1969 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Siegfried J, Thannhauser, 1885-1962. Classification of xanthomatous diseases] (Thannhauser SJ), Zöllner N.
Internist (Berlin) 10:106-9, Mar 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Localized xanthomatosis of orbit. Mohan H, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:1080-2, Jun 70
The ultrastructural features of normolipemic plane xanthoma. Zemel H, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:111-7, Feb 70
Essential hypercholesterolaemia xanthomatosis. Singh A, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 24:134-6, Mar 70
[A case of xanthofibroma in the parotid gland] Cancura W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:554-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of xanthomatous lymphogranulomatosis] Takahashi K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:815-23, Aug 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypercholesteremic xanthomata of the tendons.
J Maine Med Ass 61:44, Feb 70
Radiographic determination of Achilles tendon xanthoma size. Blankenhorn DH, et al.
Metabolism 18:882-6, Nov 69
Radiographic findings in adrenal disease in infants and children. Adrenal hemorrhage, Wolman's familial xanthomatosis with adrenal calcifications, benign and malignant adrenal tumors. Berdon WE, et al.
New York J Med 69:2773-8, 1 Nov 69

SURGERY

[Xanthomatosis and around the eyes] Bayer R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:728-32, May 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Treatment of facial xanthelasmas] Vogl A.
Ther Gegenw 108:1404-5, Oct 69 (Ger)

XANTHOMONAS (B3)

CLASSIFICATION

A filamentous bacteriophage from Xanthomonas oryzae. Kuo TT, et al. Virology 39:548-55, Nov 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Outbreak of black rot of cabbage (Xanthomonas campestris) in Udaipur, Rajasthan and effect of antibiotics on the growth of the pathogen in vitro. Chakravarti BP, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:186-8, Feb 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of enzymes involved in the conversion of tryptophan to nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in a colorless strain of Xanthomonas pruni. Brown AT, et al. J Bact 101:456-63, Feb 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Geomicrobiology of lignite. II. Behavior of bacterial strains from lignite under high hydrostatic pressures and their biochemical activity] Jaschhof H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:347-61, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Utilization of amino acids by some bacterial species and isolation of pipecolinic acid by use of these bacteria] Palfi G, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:69-76, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

XANTHOPHYLL (D10)

ANALYSIS

Broiler pigmentation potency of neoxanthin and violaxanthin relative to lutein. Kuzmicky DD, et al.
Poult Sci 48:326-30, Jan 69
[The carotenoid pattern and the occurrence of the light-induced xanthophyll cycle in various classes of algae. 3. Green algae] Hager A, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 72:68-83, 1970 (Ger)
[The carotenoid pattern and the occurrence of the light-induced xanthophyll cycle in various classes of algae. IV. Cyanophyceae and Rhodophyceae] Stransky H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 72:84-96, 1970 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of pigment in symbiotic chloroplasts. Trench RK, et al. Nature (London) 227:196-7, 11 Jul 70

BLOOD

Depletion and repletion of body xanthophylls' reserves as related to broiler pigmentation. Bartov I, et al.
Poult Sci 48:495-504, Mar 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The structure of vaucheriaxanthin] Nitsche H, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 17:1435-8, Apr 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Leaf pigments of Lycium europaeum: seasonal effect on zeaxanthin and lutein formation.
Gribanovski-Sassu O, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:51-3, 1969

XANTHOPTERIN (D10, D11)

ANALYSIS

[Identification of the isoxanthopterin in the tegument

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of Palomena prasina L. I] Battaglini P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1975-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

XANTHURENATES (D2)

URINE

Lack of effect of smoking on the excretion of tryptophan metabolites by man. Brown RR, et al. Cancer Res 30:611-4, Mar 70

Differences between epileptic and non-epileptic children with special reference to the tryptophan-tolerance test. Gamstorp I. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:399, Jun 70

Excretion of kynurenic and xanthurenic acid of the mimosine intoxicatted rats after loading L-tryptophan. Yang SS, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:315-8, 28 Jul 68

[Vitamin B6 requirement of infants in parenteral feeding with amino acid mixtures] Heine W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:973-5, 22 May 69 (Ger)

[Use of the tryptophan test in various cerebropathies in childhood] Tripodi V, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:345-57, 20 Jun 68 (Ita)

XENON (D1)

Estimation of myocardial flow by means of 133Xe. Török B, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:47-54, 1969

Regional cerebral perfusion with the image internsifier camera. Preliminary studies. Johnson PM, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:615-25, 1969

Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Zingesser LH, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:573-88, 1969

Myometrial blood flow studies in carcinoma of the corpus uteri. A preliminary report on the clearance method using xenon 133. Nyström C, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:193-8, Jun 69

Validation of use of xenon 133 to measure intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Blaufox MD, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:440-4, Aug 70

Scintiphotography of regional myocardial blood flow in the normal and infarcted heart. Johnson PM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:708-15, Apr 70

Evaluation of regional perfusion and ventilation using xenon 133 and the scintillation camera. Mishkin FS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:60-70, Jan 70

Measurement of blood flow through organs and tissues with inert gases. Harper AM. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:126-7, Mar 70

Evaluation of the transplated lung with angiography and xenon 133 scanning. Walker EL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:56-61, Jul 70

Substrate specificity at the alkane binding sites of hemoglobin and myoglobin. Wishnia A. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5064-70, Dec 69

The comparative measurement of splenic blood flow using 133xenon and an electromagnetic flowmeter. Biendis LM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:44-9, Jan 70

Effect of stretch on blood flow in dog skeletal muscle evaluated by simultaneous 133Xenon clearance and direct recording methods. Gimlette TM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:88-91, Jan 69

Measurement of blood flow in the right and left coronary artery beds in humans and dogs using the 133Xenon technique. Pitt A, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:100-6, Jan 69

Labeling with iodine-123. The reactivity of iodine-123 formed by the decay of xenon-123. Welch MJ. J Amer Chem Soc 92:408-9, 28 Jan 70

Diffusion of argon, krypton, and xenon in olive oil. Osburn JO, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:624-9, Nov 69

Spatial recording of disappearance constants of xenon-133 washout from the lung. MacIntyre WJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:701-12, Oct 70

Structure of alkaline metmyoglobin-xenon complex. Schoenborn BP. J Molec Biol 45:297-303, 28 Oct 69

Effects of cyclopropane and xenon upon the high-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of ferrimyoglobin cyanide. Shulman RG, et al. J Molec Biol 48:517-23, Mar 70

Radioactive xenon tissue clearance: standardization for measurement of peripheral blood flow. Corman LA, et al. J Nucl Med 11:233-8, Jun 70

The thermodynamics of absorption of xenon by myoglobin. Ewing GJ, et al. J Phys Chem 74:2341-4, 28 May 70

Serial perfusion and ventilation studies following reimplantation of the lung using xenon 133, pulmonary angiography, and bronchography. Lincoln JC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:108-15, Jul 70

Regional cerebral blood flow in tumor-patients. Palvolgyi R. Minerva Neurochir 13:231-2, 1969

Gasmyelography with radioactive isotopes. Simkovics M, et al. Minerva Neurochir 13:242-4, 1969

Usefulness of the measurement of the muscle blood flow in the extremities using 133Xe. Galus K. Pol Med J 8:1069-77, 1969

Determination of blood flow in muscles using radioactive xenon (133Xe) in cases of progressive muscular dystrophy. Kapuścińska B, et al. Pol Med J 9:506-11, 1970

Radionuclide coronary angiography and myocardial blood flow. Christensen EE, et al. Radiology 95:497-503, Jun 70

Trapping system for radioactive gas. Corrigan KE, et al. Radiology 96:571-3, Sep 70

Regional pulmonary function evaluation using xenon 133, a scintillation camera, and computer. Loken MK, et al. Radiology 93:1261-6, Dec 69

Effects of ventilation-perfusion inequality on elimination of inert gases. Farhi LE, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 166-74, Jan 70

[Cerebral blood flow determined by xenon 133 in cerebrovascular lesions with ischemic focus and its clinico-angiographic correlations] D'Amico P, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:597-601, 1969 (Fre)

[Changes of temperature in intraocular tissues and fluids in conventional photocoagulation] Sbordone G, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:156-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Study of muscular flux by means of Xe-133 in patients with obstructive arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Problems regarding intra-operative control] Sampietro G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1137-42, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Functional exploration of the renal vascular system by means of radioactive tracers. Problems regarding nephrovascular hypertension] Semprebene L. Nunt Radiol 34:1023-45, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Studies of the intrarenal distribution of blood flow using Xe133 in the diseased human kidney] Inasaka T. Jap Circ J 33:737-48, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Determination of intrarenal blood flow in normal and in autotransplanted kidneys by means of radioactive xenon 133Xe] Graban W, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:699-708, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

[The clinical value of radiopneumography with Xe-133] Agranat VZ, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:29-35, 1968 (Rus)

[Determining the residual volume, total capacity, mixing time and diffusion ability of lungs with the use of inert gases] Votchal BE, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:91-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Methodological peculiarities of studying lung ventilation capacity using Xe133] Sivachenko TP, et al. Vrach Delo 9:85-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Arteriovenous shunts characterized by means of external arterial curves of radioactive xenon] Pascual JA, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:505-14, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

A system to give a measured volume of gas during first part of inspiration. Dawson A, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:242-3, Feb 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Disappearance rate of 133xenon from the liver following partial hepatectomy in dogs. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:511-4, 1969

Serial brain scanning with radioactive xenon and scintillation camera. Handa J, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:701-6, Aug 70

Clinical determination of regional pulmonary functon during normal breathing using xenon 133. Miller JM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:218-29, Feb 70

Clinical limitations to use of xenon for measurement of myocardial blood flow. Baltaxe HA, et al. Invest Radiol 4:317-22, Sep-Oct 69

Gravity-depende sequential emptying of lung regions. Anthonisen NR, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:589-95, May 70

Pulmonary function evaluation with 133xenon. Medina JR, et al. Minn Med 52:1455-9, Sep 69

Pulmonary Function. A study in the baboon using xenon-133 and a scintillation camera. Tsai SH, et al. Minn Med 52:1893-7, Dec 69

Pulmonary function studies using radioisotope xenon-133. Holloway R, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1118-9, 27 Jun 70

Intra-operative blood flow measurements with the xenon washout technique. Lewis DH. Progr Surg 8:74-101, 1970 (37 ref.)

Capillary permeability to human skeletal muscle measured by local injection of 51Cr-EDTA and 133Xe. Trap-Jensen J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:93-9, Jan 70

Simultaneous venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 clearance in patients with arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. An attempt to evaluate the blood flow in skin and muscle. Petersen FB, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:20-5, 1969

Simultaneous venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 clearance measurements on the calf of the leg after repeated exercise in patients with arteriosclerosis. Concluding remarks on the use of the two methods. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:26-30, 1969

Venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 muscle clearance measured simultaneously on the calf in patients with obliterative arterial disease. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:14-9, 1969

Prediction of tissue loss in experimental frostbite with radioactive xenon. Summer DS, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:417-23, Sep 70

[Clinical use of xenon-133 for determination of regional cerebral blood flow during carotid arteriography] Mathieu R, et al. Un Med Canada 96:749-53, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Radioisotopes in the study of hemodynamics. New method of investigation of cardiac dynamics and evaluation of regional flow with Xe133 in arteriopathic subjects] Della Corte M, et al. Minerva Med 61:3172-81, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)

[Study of renal cortical and medullary flow. Experimental studies with Xe-133 in basal conditions and during hypotension induced with "Arfonad"] Sampietro G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1281-5, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Radioxenon brain scanning with a gamma scintillation camera] Handa J, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:289-93, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Comparative study of Xe133 washout method and ultrasonic blood rheography] Yoshida S, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1339-46, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Assessment of regional lung function with the use of intravenous injection of Xenon-133] Meissner H, et al. Gruzlica 38:521-9, 1970 (Pol)

[Muscle blood flow determination with radioactive xenon (133Xe) in cases of primary muscular dystrophy] Kapuścińska B, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:601-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

[Use of radioactive xenon (133Xe) for the studies on the effect of glucose and insulin on the rest blood flow. I. Tissue clearance method with application of radioactive xenon (133Xe)] Graban W. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:691-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

[Use of radioxenometer RKP-1 for radioisotope diagnosis of diseases and injuries of the spinal cord and spine] Liass FM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:44-6, May 67 (Rus)

[Study of regional ventilation of the lungs with radioactive xenon] Tsygankov AT. Ter Arkh 41:57-60, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The disappearance of Xe133 and I-125 in the canine gastrocnemius muscle following vasoconstriction and asodilatation. Bolme P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:8A-9A, May-Jun 69

Non-homogeneous wash-out conditions of Xenon-133 from adipose tissue. Nielsen SL. Acta Physiol Scand 76:10A-11A, May-Jun 69

Comparative measurement of renal blood flow by xenon-133 clearance and electromagnetic flowmeter methods. Newman MH, et al. Amer Surg 35:879-85, Dec 69

Clinical studies on inflammation in human knee joints: xenon (133Xe) clearances correlated with clinical assessment in various arthritides and studies on the effect of intra-articularly administered hydrocortisone in rheumatoid arthritis. Dick C, et al. Clin Sci 38:123-33, Jan 70

Effect of synovectomy on the clearance of radioactive xenon (133Xe) from the knee joint of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dick WC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:70-6, Feb 70

[Blood circulation in the human Achilles tendon measured with Xenon-133] Fossgreen J. Acta Rheum Scand 15:67-71, 1969 (Ger)

[Inclusion and distribution of radioactive Xe133 in animal organs and tissues] Mirtov AV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:64-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of inert gases and nitrous oxide on the radiation sensitivity of HeLa cells. Markoe AM, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:200, Jan 70

XERODERMA see ICHTHYOSIS (C12, C16)

XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM (C2, C12)

Xeroderma pigmentosum. Cleaver JE, et al. Amer Fam Physician GP 1:74-5, May 70

Xeroderma pigmentosum. (Report of some cases). Venkatesan TV. Indian J Derm 14:123-6, Apr 69

Cutaneous horn in the lacrimal sac region. A case report. Radhakrishna Murthy G. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:154-5, Aug 69

Transformation of xerodermapigmentosum cells by SV40. Veldhuisen G, et al. Lancet 2:529-30, 5 Sep 70

Growth of ultraviolet-damaged herpesvirus in xeroderma pigemntosum. Rabson AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:802-6, Nov 69

[Kaposi's disease with solitary nodule in the arm with satellite adenopathy in a 5-year-old child] Marill FG, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:844-5, 1969 (Fre)

[Xeroderma pigmentosum. Case report] Larre RJ, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:370-3, Nov 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of lids, conjunctival and orbital malignant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tumours in xeroderma pigmentosa in Egypt. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:231-6, 1968
[Xeroderma pigmentosum (a case)] Hermann P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:411-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[De Sanctis-Cacchione syndrome (xeroderma pigmentosum with neurological complications)] Yamamoto M, et al. Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:259-63, Jun 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Xeroderma pigmentosum. Lynch JL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:495-8, Apr 70
[Kaposi or pseudo-kaposi (Mali's acro-angiodermatitis)] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:757-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Atypical evolution of Kaposi's disease] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 218:91-2, 9 Jul 67 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of Kaposi's disease treated successfully with chloraminophene] Bureau Y, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:209-11, 1966 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Origin of Kaposi's disease in edema eruptions. Effect of chlorambucil treatment] Dupont A, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:413-5, 1967 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Xeroderma pigmentosum. A case report and brief review of the literature. Rao AM, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:671-4, Dec 69
[Xeroderma pigmentosum and blood groups] Pisani M, et al. G Ital Derm 45:28-34, Jan 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Xeroderma pigmentosum. Currie JM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:236, Aug 70
DNA damage and repair in light-sensitive human skin disease. Cleaver JE. J Invest Derm 54:181-95, Mar 70
Different inherited levels of DNA repair replication in xeroderma pigmentosum cell strains after exposure to ultraviolet irradiation. Bootsma D, et al. Mutat Res 9:507-16, May 70
Repair of x-ray damage in DNA of cultivated cells from patients having xeroderma pigmentosum. Kleijer WJ, et al. Mutat Res 9:517-23, May 70
Absence of excision of ultraviolet-induced cyclobutane dimers in xeroderma pigmentosum. Cleaver JE, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:547-50, Jun 70
Evidence that xeroderma pigmentosum cells do not perform the first step in the repair of ultraviolet damage to their DNA. Setlow RB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1035-41, Nov 69
Defect in DNA synthesis in skin of patients with xeroderma pigmentosum demonstrated in vivo. Epstein JH, et al. Science 168:1477-8, 19 Jun 70
[Xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrins] Pisani M, et al. G Ital Derm 45:42-3, Jan 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of Xeroderma pigmentosum] Rasheed A, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:321-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Kaposi's disease localized in the nasopharynx (clinical observation)] Martino A, et al. Arch Ital Laring Suppl:17-28, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Clinical indications and 1st results of electron therapy in dermatology] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:239-41, 1970 (Fre)

XEROPHTHALMIA (C11)

Xerophthalmia. Cobb B, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:579-85, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Xerophthalmia and blindness. McLaren DS. Brit Med J 2:868-9, 13 Jun 70

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical epidemiology of xerophthalmia in man] Oomen HA. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:307-17, Apr 70 (Spa)

SURGERY

[The surgical treatment of xerosis. (Technical remarks on 2 cases treated surgically with the Filatow-Chevaljev method)] Jébéjian R. Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:477-89, May 69 (Fre)
[A case of Filatov-Chevaljev operation] Goddé C, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:356-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of xerophthalmia by transposition of the parotid duct to the conjunctival sac via intraoral approach] Yamashita M, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:323-31, Oct 69 (Jap)

XEROSTOMIA (C4)

Desquamative gingivitis. Summaru of the literature and report of a case. Cheilemi SJ, et al. Oral Surg 29:201-5, Feb 70
Alteration in parotid salivary flow in diabetes mellitus. Conner S, et al. Oral Surg 30:55-9, Jul 70
Lupus erythematosus--its oral manifestations. Martin DW. Oral Surg 29:846-8, Jun 70
[Sjögren's syndrome and changes in the salivary glands] Brands T, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:226-33, Oct 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The edentulous patient. I. Xerostomia and the serum cholesterol level. Cheraskin E, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:962-5, Oct 69
Burning tongue in older patients. Elfenbaum A. J Canad Dent Ass 35:533-7, Oct 69

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic management of certain acute and chronic soft tissue diseases of the mouth. Zegarelli EV. Dent Clin N Amer 14:733-41, Oct 70

ETIOLOGY

Parotid calcifications in Sjogren's syndrome. Guggenheimer J, et al. Oral Surg 30:378-9, Sep 70
[Xerostomia as accident sequela] Nickol HJ. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:621-5, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Sjögren's syndrome] Krekeler G, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:943-6, 1969 (Ger)

XIPHOID BONE see under STERNUM (A2)

X-RAY, DIAGNOSTIC see RADIOGRAPHY (E1)

X-RAY DIFFRACTION (H)

A comparison of x-ray diffraction and infrared technics for identifying kidney stones. Pollack SS, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:656-60, Dec 69
Element analysis in hair by x-ray fluorescence. Zeitz L, et al. Anal Biochem 31:123-32, 1 Oct 69
The preparation, x-ray and infra-red spectra of lead apatites. Bhatnagar VM. Arch Oral Biol 15:469-80, Jun 70
Use of small angle x-ray diffraction to investigate disordering of membranes during preparation for electron microscopy. II. Aldehydes. Moretz RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:12-21, 14 Oct 69
Use of small angle x-ray diffraction to investigate disordering of membranes during preparation for electron microscopy. I. Osmium tetroxide and potassium permanganate. Moretz RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:1-11, 14 Oct 69
Low-angle x-ray diffraction maxima from ribosomes. Venable JH Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:493-500, 1970
The conformations of cholinergic agonists. Chothia C, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:219P, May 70
The conformations of muscarinic antagonists. Pauling P, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:219P, May 70
Composition of urinary calculi by x-ray diffraction. Collected data from various localities. 8. Leeds, England. Sutor DJ, et al. Brit J Urol 42:302-5, Jun 70
Adult human enamel. I. Influence of grinding upon X-ray diffraction profile breadth. Frazier PD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 3:308-17, 1969
The x-ray analysis of tolypomycinone tri-m-bromobenzoate. Kamiya K, et al. Experientia 25:901-3, 15 Sep 69
X-ray diffraction powderd data for steroids: supplement IX. Parsons J, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:Suppl IX:215+, Fall 68
Molecular architecture of the cephalosporins. Insights into biological activity based on structural investigations. Sweet RM, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5489-507, 9 Sep 70
The three-dimensional structure of ribonuclease-S. Interpretation of an electron density map at a nominal resolution of 2 A. Wyckoff HW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:305-28, 25 Jan 70
Accelerated and retarded dental plaster setting investigated by x-ray diffraction. Harcourt JK, et al. J Dent Res 49:502-7, May-Jun 70
X-ray diffraction study of the reaction between enamel and a SnF2-ZrSiO4 prophylactic paste. Katz S, et al. J Dent Res 49:159-67, Jan-Feb 70
X-ray diffraction studies of polysaccharide sulphates: double helix models for k- and l-carrageenans. Anderson NS, et al. J Molec Biol 45:85-99, 14 Oct 69
An x-ray crystallographic study of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Bywater RP, et al. J Molec Biol 45:429-31, 28 Oct 69
Structure of gamma-chymotrypsin at 5.5 A resolution. Cohen GH, et al. J Molec Biol 44:129-41, 28 Aug 69
X-ray diffraction studies of phase transitions in the membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. Engelman DM. J Molec Biol 47:115-7, 14 Jan 70
An x-ray crystallographic study of concanavalin A. Greer J, et al. J Molec Biol 48:365-6, 14 Mar 70
Low-resolution studies on the relationship between the triclinic and tetragonal forms of lysozyme. Joynson MA, et al. J Molec Biol 50:137-42, 28 May 70
Preliminary crystallographic data on human lysozyme. Osserman EF, et al. J Molec Biol 46:211-2, 28 Nov 69
Molecular structure of monovalent metal cation complexes of monensin. Pinkerton M, et al. J Molec Biol 49:533-46, 14 May 70
A pyrimidine nucleoside in the syn conformation: molecular and crystal structure of 4-thiouridine-hydrate. Saenger W, et al. J Molec Biol 50:153-69, 28 May 70
Structure of alkaline metmyoglobin-xenon complex. Schoenborn BP. J Molec Biol 45:297-303, 28 Oct 69
Structure of crystalline alpha-chymotrypsin. 3. Crystallographic studies of substrates and inhibitors bound to the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin. Steitz TA, et al. J Molec Biol 46:337-48, 14 Dec 69
Crystal and molecular structure of 8-bromoguanosine and 8-bromoadenosine, two purine nucleosides in the syn conformation. Tavale SS, et al. J Molec Biol 48:109-23, 28 Feb 70
The structure of collagen--an X-ray study. Ellis DO, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:191-211, Aug 70
Structure of lactate dehydrogenase at 2-8 A resolution. Adams MJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:1098-103, 12 Sep 70
The structure of thiostrepton. Anderson B, et al. Nature (London) 225:233-5, 17 Jan 70
Conservation of conformation in mono and poly-nucleotides. Arnott S, et al. Nature (London) 224:886-8, 29 Nov 69
High-resolution x-ray diffraction by single crystals of mixtures of transfer ribonucleic acids. Blake RD, et al. Nature (London) 225:32-5, 3 Jan 70
Absolute configuration of cholinergic molecules; the crystal structure of (plus)-trans-2-aceoxy cyclopropyl trimethylammonium iodide. Chothia C, et al. Nature (London) 226:541-2, 9 May 70
The fly in the Fourier. Donohue J. Nature (London) 227:317, 18 Jul 70
Three dimensional structure of adenosine triphosphate. Kennard O, et al. Nature (London) 225:333-6, 24 Jan 70
Crystallographic study of valine tRNA from yeast. Paradies HH, et al. Nature (London) 226:159-61, 11 Apr 70
Three-dimensional Fourier synthesis of tosyl-elastase at 3.5 Å resolution. Watson HC, et al. Nature (London) 225:806-11, 28 Feb 70
The extracellular nuclease of Staphylococcus aureus: structures of the native enzyme and an enzyme-inhibitor complex at 4 A resolution. Arnone A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:420-7, Oct 69
The structure of carboxypeptidase A. IX. The x-ray diffraction results in the light of the chemical sequence. Lipscomb WN, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:28-35, Sep 69
Acetylcholine and its thiolester and selenolester analogs: conformation, electron distribution, and biological activity. Shefter E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1253-60, Aug 69
Secondary structures of DNA. Wilkins MH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:761-2, Mar 70
Structural parameters of nerve myelin. Worthington CR. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:804-11, Jul 69
Crystallography of DNA: difference synthesis supports Watson-Crick base pairing. Arnott S. Science 167:1694-700, 27 Mar 70
Fourier series and difference maps as lack of structure proof: DNA is an example. Donohue J. Science 167:1700-2, 27 Mar 70
The revolution in crystallography. Hamilton WC. Science 169:133-41, 10 Jul 70
Crystalline transfer RNA: the three-dimensional Patterson function at 12-angstrom resolution. Kim SH, et al. Science 166:1621-4, 26 Dec 69
Some misconceptions on Fourier analysis and Watson-Crick base pairing. Wilkins MH, et al. Science 167:1693-4, 27 Mar 70
An x-ray crystallographic study of the structure of concanavalin A. ANL-7635. Hardman KD, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 275-7, Dec 69
[Use of x-ray diffraction for the mineralogical study of opaque ceramic-metallic dental porcelains] Poggioli J, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:205-22, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Determination of the dimensions of dissolved macromolecules from x-ray small-angle diagrams by means of characteristic areas] Damaschun G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:567-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The method of roentgenographic analysis of bone tissue] Landa VA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:44-6, Mar 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Safety in the chemical laboratory. LX. Radiation safety in the x-ray diffraction lab. Wilson FC. J Chem Educ 47:A97-8 passim, Feb 70

X-RAY THERAPY see RADIOTHERAPY (E2)

X-RAYS see under RADIATION (H)

XYLAN see under CELLULOSE (D11)

XYLENE (D2)

Conformation of xylocholine. Coggon P, et al. Nature (London) 224:1200-1, 20 Dec 69

[Bromination with N-bromsuccinimide (SNBr). 6. Theoretical observations for directed effect of nuclear substituents on the bromination course in alkylaromates] Kleinschmidt EG, et al. Pharmazie 24:522-6, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Use of LAC-43 in orthopedic surgery] Dauri A. Minerva Anest 34:512-6, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Short review of Marcaine characteristics] Ekenstam B af. Minerva Anest 34:498-500, Apr 68 (Ita)

[The use of LAC-43 in otorhinolaryngology] Mapelli A. Minerva Anest 34:530-1, Apr 68 (Ita)

[The use of LAC-43 (marcaine) in obstetric analgesia] Tiengo M, et al. Minerva Anest 34:550-5, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and health status of workers engaged in the production of benzene and xylenes at a petroleum refinery] Boiko VI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:23-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Butyl-piperidincarbon dimethylamide in ophthalmosurgery] Bellucci G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:491-2, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Our experience with marcaine in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Bernasconi A, et al. Minerva Anest 34:493-7, Apr 68 (Ita)

[The use of LAC 43 (Marcaine) in intravenous systematic analgesia] Cavallini T, et al. Minerva Anest 34:503-7, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Preliminary clinical observations on the use of LAC-43 in segmentary peridural anesthesia] Ciocatto E, et al. Minerva Anest 34:508-11, Apr 68 (Ita)

[The use of LAC-43 in odontostomatology] Maspl. Minerva Anest 34:535-7, Apr 68 (Ita)

[The use of a new local anesthetic LAC 43 (Marcaine) in extradural spinal anesthesia] Matteucci C, et al. Minerva Anest 34:538-41, Apr 68 (Ita)

[LAC-43 in sacral epidural administration in anorectal surgery] Saba G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:545-7, Apr 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Some application of measuring UV-spectra in the gas phase for toxicological analysis] Schütz H. Arch Toxik 26:23-8, 1970 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stereospecificity of the enzymatic synthesis of the o-xylene ring of riboflavin. Beach RL, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2913-6, 6 May 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Alfa-amino-o-xylene derivatives. Synthesis and effect on the central nervous system] Pifferi G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:163-76, Mar 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Urinary excretion of hippuric acid and m- or p-methylhippuric acid in the urine of persons exposed to vapours of toluene and m- or p-xylene as a test of exposure. Ogata M, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:43-50, Jan 70

Quantitative determination in urine of hippuric acid and m- or p-methylhippuric acid, metabolites of toluene and m- or p-xylene. Ogata M, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:330-4, Oct 69

Metabolism of industrial solvents. Laham S. Industr Med Surg 39:61-4, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of salbutamol with isoproterenol and norepinephrine in activating rat cardiac phosphorylase. McNeill JH, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:199-201, Mar 70

[Behavior of certain biologic parameters in humans after Marcaine (LAC-43) intravenous infusion] Fassina GF, et al. Minerva Anest 34:517-25, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Changes in the hematic pseudocholinesterase concentration after administration of LAC-43 (bupivacaine or Marcaine). Experimental study] Giardina B, et al. Minerva Anest 34:526-9, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Experimental study on the use of protracted-action Marcaine in proctologic surgery] Saba G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:548-9, Apr 68 (Ita)

POISONING

Xylene poisoning: a report on one fatal case and two cases of recovery after prolonged unconsciousness. Morley R, et al. Brit Med J 3:442-3, 22 Aug 70

[A case of acute poisoning by xylol and butyl acetate] Meriuzzi F, et al. Med Lavoro 60:602-5, Oct 69 (Ita)

[A study of the functional properties of leukocytes in workers engaged in the production of xylene] Sukhanova VA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:130-2, Sep 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Alfa-amino-o-xylene derivatives. Synthesis and effect on the central nervous system] Pifferi G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:163-76, Mar 70 (Ita)

[LAC-43 in segmentary peridural anesthesia and antalgic therapy determined by local infiltrations] Caminiti G. Minerva Anest 34:501-2, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Anti-arrhythmic activity of butyl-piperidincarbon-dimethylanilide (LAC-43)] Cavallini T, et al. Minerva Anest 35:1099-102, Nov 69 (Ita)

[LAC-43 or Marcaine in antalgic therapy] Rossano C. Minerva Anest 34:542-4, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Ambulatory treatment of opisthorchiasis with chloxyl] Kustarnikov GK. Sovet Med 32:137, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Use of chloxyl in the therapy of episthorchiasis] Limakhina MA, et al. Ter Arkh 42:81-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Use of hexachlorparaxylene in dicrocoeliasis in sheep] Akopian VD, et al. Veterinariia 10:55-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

[A test of the use of hexachloroparaxylol in fascioliasis] Veselova TP, et al. Veterinariia 45:52, Mar 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Acute toxicity of LAC-43 and other local anesthetics with octapressine and its relation to their solution with adrenaline] Marchisio O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:532-4, Apr 68 (Ita)

[The effect of hexachlorparaxylol on the animal organism] Veselova TP. Veterinariia 45:62-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the animal organism under the effect of chronic action of small concentrations of xylol] Kashin LM, et al. Vrach Delo 8:109-12, Aug 68 (Rus)

XYLOCAINE see LIDOCAINE (D6)

XYLOSE (D11)

Biosynthesis of uridine diphosphate D-xylose. IV. Mechanism of action of uridine diphosphoglucuronate carboxy-lyase. Schutzbach JS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2476-82, 25 May 70

[Mammalian glycosidases. 3. pH dependence and heat inactivation of beta-D-galactosidase, beta-D-glucosidase and beta-D-xylosidase in tissue extracts of rabbits and rats] Suzuki I, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:761-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer quantitative chromatography of arabinose, ribose and xylose in the presence of other sugars. Bell DJ, et al. J Chromatogr 49:469-72, 24 Jun 70

[Colorimetric micromethod of determination of xylose in the blood and urine] Swinnen J. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:193-200, 1968 (Fre)

BLOOD

Method for simultaneous direct estimation of glucose and xylose in serum. Goodwin JF. Clin Chem 16:85-91, Feb 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rheumatoid arthritis and the xylose tolerance test. Gamble WS, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:445-53, Nov 69

Absorption of d-xylose and fat and histological changes of the small intestine in patients after partial gastrectomy. Beño I, et al. Digestion 3:97-104, 1970

The interpretation and significance of the xylose tolerance test in the tropics. Keusch GT, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:558-65, Apr 70

[Small intestinal absorption during cyclophosphamide therapy assessed by vitamin B 12 and d-xylose tolerance tests] Jorgensen FS, et al. Nord Med 83:274-7, 26 Feb 70 (Dan)

[Xylose test in normal conditions and in infantile intestinal malabsorption syndromes(celiac syndrome, lambliasis)] Rigillo N, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:960-5, 26 May 69 (Ita)

[Evaluation of intestinal absorption by means of the D-xylose test during virus hepatitis in childhood] Calabri G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:899-902, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[D-xylose test in celiac disease in children. I. Effect of renal diseases on the results of d-xylose test] Wolyńska-Bochner S, et al. Pediat Pol 45:147-54, Feb 70 (Pol)

[Use of D-xylose for evaluating the absorptive function of the small intestine] Rafes IuI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:21-3, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the obligatory aerobic yeast Rhodotorula graciliis. I. Changes in metabolite concentrations following D-glucose and D-xylose addition to the cell suspension. Höfer M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 71:99-110, 1970

Sugar uptake in acutely denervated levator ani muscle of rat. Bergamini E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:344-7, 21 Apr 70

Testosterone and sugar transport in levator ani muscle of rat. Bergamini E. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:193-202, 14 Oct 69

Control of xylose metabolism in Escherichia coli. David JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:497-9, 24 Mar 70

Stimulation of a protein glycosylation reaction by lysozyme. Grebner EE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:347-9, 18 Nov 69

The effect of abdominal irradiation on intestinal absorption of glucose and xylose. Sobo AO, et al. Brit J Surg 57:391, May 70

Metabolism in Parkinsonian patients. Braham J, et al. Brit Med J 4:432, 15 Nov 69

Xylose cataract: a comparison between the weanling and the older rat. Van Heyningen R. Exp Eye Res 8:379-85, Oct 69

Small intestinal absorption of simple sugars and water in the cat. Levinson RA, et al. Experientia 26:262-3, 15 Mar 70

Compartmental analysis of xylose intestinal absorption in rabbits and of the effect of various drugs. Giorgi G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:905-13, Oct 69

Intraluminal small-intestinal utilization of d-xylose by bacteria. A limitation of the d-xylose absorption test. Goldstein F, et al. Gastroenterology 59:380-6, Sep 70

The influence of age on the xylose absorption test. Kendall MJ. Gut 11:498-501, Jun 70

Dehydrogenation of glucose and xylose catalyzed by rat and sheep liver microsomal and soluble fractions. Metzger RP, et al. Metabolism 19:587-97, Aug 70

Intestinal malabsorption in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis tested by the d-xylose test. Florkiewicz H, et al. Pol Med J 8:1355-60, 1969

The effect of unabsorbed sucrose- or mannitol-induced accelerated transit on absorption in the human small intestine. Launiala K. Scand J Gastroent 4:25-32, 1969

[Xylose resorption in chronic alcoholism] Berndt H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1893, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Resorption of xylose in chronic alcoholism] Irsigler K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2297, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Determination of the activation energy of active and passive sugar absorption in a hemoperfused intestinal segment] Rinecker H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R150-1, 1969 (Ger)

[Transport of xylose in the levator ani muscle of the rat. Comparison of the effects of testosterone, insulin, anaerobiosis and direct stimulation] Bergamini E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:489-92, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Distribution of cell receptors and simple sugar inhibitors during encephalomyocarditis virus-cell union. Kunin CM. J Virol 1:274-82, Apr 67

Effects of xylose and Liqui-Dex on the pH of dental plaques. Frostell G. Svensk Tandlak T 63:485-91, Jul 70

[Relationship in humans between the action of some glucidic compounds and their digestive utilization] Pansu D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3103-6, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium absorption enhanced by lactose and xylose. Pansu D, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:155-6, 1970

URINE

Modification of the method for the estimation of xylose in urine. Goodhart JM, et al. J Clin Path 22:621, Sep 69

Y CHROMOSOME see under SEX CHROMOSOMES (A11)

YABA VIRUS (B4)

Yaba virus tumors. McConnell EE. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:329-34, Aug 69

Yaba tumor virus. II. Studies on inactivation and reactivation. Behbehani AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:738-42, Nov 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enhanced or inhibited plaque formation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

superinfecting viruses in Yaba virus-infected cells. Tsuchiya Y, et al. J Gen Virol 7:71-3, Apr 70
Growth kinetics of Yaba tumor poxvirus after in vitro adaptation to cercopithecus kidney cells. Yohn DS, et al. J Virol 5:205-11, Feb 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodiffusion analysis of Yaba poxvirus structural and associated antigens. Olsen RG, et al. J Virol 5:212-20, Feb 70

YAW see under MOTION (H)

YAWS (C1, C12)

[Experimental frambesia and electron microscopy of Treponema pertenue] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:42-9, Apr 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Late yaws. Fluker JL, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:264, Jun 70
Contractures of the fingers associated with framboesial palmar hyperkeratosis. Browne SG. Derm Int 7:104-8, Apr-Jun 68
[Bone lesions observed in serological trepanematosis. Study of 267 patients] Delahaye RP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:189-94, 14 Jan 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Frambesia in Indonesia (clinical manifestation and treatment)] Tverskoĭ MD. Vestn Derm Vener 43:59-67, Sep 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Frambesia in Indonesia (clinical manifestation and treatment)] Tverskoĭ MD. Vestn Derm Vener 43:59-67, Sep 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Frambesia in Indonesia (clinical manifestation and treatment)] Tverskoĭ MD. Vestn Derm Vener 43:59-67, Sep 69 (Rus)

YEAST, DRIED (D11)

A yeast-leavened, low-protein, low-electrolyte bread. Sorensen MK. J Amer Diet Ass 56:521-3, Jun 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Trial of administration of lactic dried yeast to African children] Meesen M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:340-5, 1969 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydrocarbon grown yeast in rations for chicks. Weerden EJ van, et al. Brit Poult Sci 11:189-95, Apr 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of dyspepsias with a poly-enzymatic drug] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:1146-51, Nov 67 (Fre)

YEASTS (B5)

Mechanism of regeneration of yeast protoplasts. VII. Electron microscopy of growing and regenerating protoplasts of Nadsonia elongata. Havelková M. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:462-9, 1969
The inhibition of bactericidal activity of sera of newborn germ-free piglets to rough Escherichia coli by yeast mannan. Miler I, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:1-8, 1970
Application of enzymic complex from Penicillium purpurogenum for the release of protoplasts from yeast-cells. Musílková M, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:62-3, 1970
High-frequency production of respiratory mutants in yeast under nutritional deficiencies. Nagai S. Mutat Res 8:557-64, Nov-Dec 69
Unusual physical properties of mitochondrial DNA in yeast. Bak AL, et al. Nature (London) 224:270-1, 18 Oct 69
Attine fungus gardens contain yeasts. Craven SE, et al. Science 169:184-6, 10 Jul 70
Effect of a yeast-respiratory stimulator on imuran treated and untreated dog renal allografts. Murphy GP, et al. Surg Forum 20:299-301, 1969
Effect of 24-hr perfusion with yeast RNA on canine kidney allografts. Belzer FO, et al. Transplantation 10:129-30, Jul 70
[Behavior of cultivated hepatocytes in the presence of yeast protein concentrate developing on a petroleum substrate] Verne J, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:470-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Yeast mastitis in cattle following antibiotic treatment of the udder] Gedek B. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:241-4, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Influence of biocatalyzers on the functioning of sewage purification systems] De Simone E. Riv Ital Ig 28:693-716, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Side-effects and occurrence of yeast-like fungi in patients on oral treatment with tetracycline-nystatin] Bjurwill B, et al. Nord Med 80:1695-8, 12 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Gastric infection due to yeast fungi] Schönebeck J. Nord Med 80:1691-4, 12 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Distribution of cultures heterotrophic to para-aminobenzoic acid among yeasts of the Rhodotorula genus] Zhukova SV, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:674-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Feed yeasts as the starting raw material for culturing bacteria] Bendas LG, et al. Lab Delo 1:43-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Experimental use of fungal hydrolysates of feed yeasts as a base for a culture medium for studying enterococci] Sedova NN, et al. Lab Delo 1:45-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Improving the production of fodder yeast] Kravchenko TM, et al. Veterinariia 3:39-41, 1970 (Rus)
[Yeasts in some wild fruits. I] Federici F. Riv Biol 62:515-21, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)
[International scientific council on yeasts] Kocková-Kratochvílová. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:191-2, 1970 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Glycoproteins from yeast cell wall. Lyons TP, et al. Biochem J 117:44P, Apr 70
Studies on the phospholipids of yeast mitochondria. Vignais PM, et al. Biochem J 116:42P-43P, Feb 70
D-Amino acids in yeast cell pool. Bhattacharyya SK, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1107-9, Sep 69
Responsiveness of yeast cells to auxin, animal sex hormones and yeast sexual hormones in relation to sex controlling genes. Yanagishima N, et al. Embryologia (Nagoya) 11:277-86, Mar 70
Relative proportions of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in yeast under various conditions of growth. Fukuhara H. Europ J Biochem 11:135-9, Nov 69
Reexamination of the association between melting point, buoyant density, and chemical base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid. De Ley J. J Bact 101:738-54, Mar 70
Method for fingerprinting yeast cell wall mannans. Kocourek J, et al. J Bact 100:1175-81, Dec 69
Isolation and characterization of substance in yeast extract which inhibits growth of thymine-less strains of Escherichia coli. Kinoshita N, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:393-400, Dec 69
[Examination of yeasts cultivated on diesel oil for the presence of 3,4-benzopyrene] Sula J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:158-62, Feb 70 (Cze)

CLASSIFICATION

Toruiopsis mannitofaciens sp. n. isolated from soy-sauce mash. Onishi H, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:258-60, 1969
Toruiopsis bombicola sp.n. Spencer JF, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:129-33, 1970
Systematics of the genera Debaryomyces and Metschnikowia: proton magnetic resonance spectra of their mannans as an aid in classification. Spencer JF, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:135-41, 1970
Systematic of the genera Saccharomyces, Schizosaccharomyces, Endomycopsis, Kluyveromyces, Schwanniomyces and Brettanomyces: proton magnetic resonance spectra of the mannans and mannose-containing polysaccharides as an aid in classification. Spencer JF, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:361-78, 1969
A taxonomic study of Antarctic yeasts. Goto S, et al. Mycologia 61:748-74, Jul-Aug 69

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Debaryomyces hansenii. Gezelius K, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:14-25, 1970
Cobalt as a vital stain for yeast mitochondria in squash preparations. Lindegren CC, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:987-92, Dec 69
A freeze-etch study of membranes in the yeast Wickerhamia fluorescens. Bauer H. Canad J Microbiol 16:219-22, Apr 70
Biochemical and electron microscopic study of isolated yeast nuclei. Molenaar I, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:148-56, May 70
Ultrastructure of dimorphic transformation in paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Carbonell LM. J Bact 100:1076-82, Nov 69
Electron cytochemical localization of cystine in plant cell walls. Thompson E, et al. J Micr 91:87-98, Apr 70
Preservation of fine structures in yeast by fixation in a dimethyl sulfoxide-acrolein-glutaraldehyde solution. Schwab DW, et al. Stain Techn 45:143-7, Jul 70
[Ribosomal proteins from E. coli and yeast; isolation and characterization] Kaltschmidt E. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1166-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Visiting scientists work on the yeast cell] Osumi M. Protein (Tokyo) 14:949-51, Sep 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructure and biochemical function of the mitochondria in respiratory-deficient mutant yeast induced by 4-nitroquinoline nitrogen oxide. Koshiba K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 23:343-56, Oct 69
Responsiveness of yeast cells to auxin, animal sex hormones and yeast sexual hormones in relation to sex controlling genes. Yanagishima N, et al. Embryologia (Nagoya) 11:277-86, Mar 70
Ultraviolet micrography of penetration of exogenous cytochrome c into the yeast cell. Svihla G, et al. J Bact 100:498-504, Oct 69
A comparison of the antimicrobial activity of disclosing agents. Caldwell RC, et al. J Dent Res 48:913-5, Sep-Oct 69
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the effect of Labyrinthula enzyme on bacterial and yeast cells] Klie H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:385-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Enhancement of antimicrobial stability of ointment bases] Ivanova LA, et al. Farmatsiia 19:23-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Resistance to antiseptics of the wine yeasts of Aragon] Hegardt FG, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:101-5, Jun 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction and repression of arginase and ornithine transaminase in baker's yeast. Middelhoven WJ. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:1-19, 1970
An investigation of the subunit structure of yeast enolase. Brewer JM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1011-6, 17 Feb 70
Regulation of the biosynthesis of purine nucleotides in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. I. Properties of the phosphoribosylpyrophosphate: glutamine amidotransferase of the wild strain and of a mutant desensitized towards feedback modifiers. Nagy M. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:471-81, 18 Mar 70
Properties of yeast phosphofructokinase. Ramaiah A. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:270-80, 13 May 70
Comparative studies on the stability of preparations of D-lactate dehydrogenase obtained from yeast by two different methods. Konecka AM, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:69-73, 1969
Effect of gene dosage on tryptophan synthetase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ciferri O, et al. Genetics 61:567-76, Mar 69
A mutant of yeast with a defective methionyl-tRNA synthetase. McLaughlin CS, et al. Genetics 61:557-66, Mar 69
Extracellular deoxyribonuclease production by yeasts. Cazin J Jr, et al. J Bact 100:760-2, Nov 69
Hydrolysis of nucleoside di- and tri-phosphates by alkaline inorganic pyrophosphatases of rat liver and yeast. Irie M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:59-63, Jan 70
The kinetic behavior of the FMN and protoheme moieties of yeast L(plus)-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). Suzuki H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:277-89, Feb 70
Effect of pH on the kinetic parameters of yeast L(plus)-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). Suzuki H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:291-5, Feb 70
Cytochemical evidence for the existence of peroxisomes in Botrytis cinerea. Pitt D. J Histochem Cytochem 17:613-6, Sep 69
Crystallization of lysyl-tRNA synthetase from yeast. Rymo L, et al. Nature (London) 226:77, 4 Apr 70
Crystallization of a multienzyme complex: fatty acid synthetase from yeast. Oesterhelt D, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1377-82, Aug 69
Enzymatic activity of yeast cell ghosts produced by protein action on the membranes. ANL-7635. Schlenk F, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 200-1, Dec 69
Isolation of a ribosome-dependent guanosine triphosphatase from yeast. Albrecht U, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:285-7, Mar 70
[Induction and repression of yeast peroxidases] Cocriamont C, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:958-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[pH static studies of the role of magnesium for yeast hexokinase] Bohnensack R, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:47-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Active group of yeast acid phosphatase (3,5-phosphatase)] Albers H, et al. Enzymologia 30:149-78, 31 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Dissociation and reconstitution of the stable multienzyme complex fatty acid synthetase from yeast] Sumper M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1161-2, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Kinetics of glucosephosphate isomerase (EC 5.3.1.9) from yeast in vitro and its application to flux calculations for the fermentation pathway of anaerobic yeast cells] Wurster B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:961-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Immunological analysis of the aging processes of crystalline yeast alcohol dehydrogenase] Linke R, et al. Immunochemistry 7:99-113, Jan 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nutrition and physiology of thermophilic yeasts. Travassos LR, et al.
An Microbiol (Rio) 14:11-35, 1966-67
A simple method for the estimation of yeast-growth in hydrocarbon-substrates by determination of turbidity. Katinger H. Experientia 26:442-3, 15 Apr 70
Stimulation of the growth reaction of the yeast Kloeckera brevis to the presence of vitamin B6. Koželuhová K. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:506-7, 1969
Some factors influencing the survival of freeze dried yeast cultures. Rose D. J Appl Bact 33:228-32, Mar 70
Mutant of yeast sensitive to 2,6-diaminopurine. Lomax CA, et al. J Bact 100:817-22, Nov 69
Dimorphism in Cladosporium werneckii. Houston MR, et al. Sabouraudia 7:195-8, Oct 69
[Effect of glass walls on the development of several yeasts on mineral medium. 3. Effect of atmosphere. Modifications of the reductor power, of the pH and of the oxido-reduction potential of the culture medium following the wall effect] Beraud P.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:79-83, Jan 70 (Fre)
[A design of bioreactors for the microbial oxidation of carbohydrates] Einselle A, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:149-50, 1969 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Promotion of resistance to Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by injection of tumor cells mixed with yeast cell wall. Mifuchi I, et al. Gann 60:655-6, Dec 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbiology of tinea versicolor. McGinley KJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:168-71, Aug 70
Yeast flora in mother and child. A mycological-clinical study of women followed up during pregnancy, the puerperium and 5-12 months after delivery, and of their children on the 7th day of life and at the age of 5-12 months. Pedersen GT.
Danish Med Bull 16:207-20, Aug 69
Aerobic heterotrophic bacteria indigenous to pH 2.8 acid mine water: predominant slime-producing bacteria in acid streamers. Dugan PR, et al.
J Bact 101:982-8, Mar 70
Yeasts from wheat and flour. Kurtzman CP, et al.
Mycologia 62:542-7, May-Jun 70
Observations on a yeastlike budding organism from human ulcers. Zapater RC, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:247-8, Feb 70
The biodeterioration of vinyl polymers and plasticizers. I. Isolation of micro-organisms and experiments with polyvinyl alcohol. Toorn J van der.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:101-10, 1969
[Study of 687 strains of yeast isolated in a hospital department of dermatology in Paris] Duperrat B, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:135-42, 1970 (Fre)
[2 new species of asporogen yeasts isolated from vegetal tanning solutions] Jacob F.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:207-13, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Yeasts isolated from the digestive tract of mammals examined from 1959 to 1963. Results as a function of age] Saez H.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:218-35, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Localization of the pathogenic role of yeasts found in man (759 strains isolated in the parasitology laboratory of the C.H.U. in Marseilles)] Dunan S, et al.
Marseille Med 106:519-22, 1969 (Fre)
[The fungal flora of diseased skin and mucous membrane] Seebacher C.
Derm Mschr 155:489-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Yeast in the stomach contents following gastrectomy and vagotomy] Jepsen OL.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:269-79, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Microecology of the gastrointestinal tract in sudden death of infants] Bendig J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:389-401, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Biliary flora in epidemic hepatitis] Gavriliă I, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:431-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[262 yeasts from human sources isolated in Caracas, Venezuela] Feo M.
Mycopathologia 39:299-303, 29 Dec 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Enzymes involved in the O-methylation of inositols in higher plants: enzymic degradation of cyclitols in higher plants, yeasts, and bacteria.
Hoffmann-Ostenhof O.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:624-9, 17 Oct 69
Aerobic dissimilation of D-ribulose by yeasts. Suzuki T, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:227-32, 1970
Microbial production of xylitol from glucose. Onishi H, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:1031-5, Dec 69
Production of volatile organic compounds by the yeast fungus Dipodascus aggregatus. Norrman J.
Arch Mikrobiol 68:133-49, Oct 69
Variations in the ability of yeasts cultured in oxygen-controlled environments to oxidize NADH. Rickard PA, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:521-3, Aug 69
Phosphate and mannose transfer from guanosine diphosphate mannose to yeast mannan acceptors. Bretthauer RK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:820-7, 20 Nov 69
Translocation of protons and alkali-metal cations accompanying the uptake of neutral amino acids by yeast. Eddy AA, et al. Biochem J 116:34P-35P, Feb 70
Hydroxylation of oleic acid by cell-free extracts of a species of torulopsis. Heinz E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:49-55, 10 Feb 70
The synthesis and processing of ribosomal RNA precursor molecules in yeast. Taber RL Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:317-25, 1969
Selective utilization of nonformylatable species of methionyl-tRNA's from Escherichia coli and yeast in a reticulocyte cell-free system. Takeishi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:559-61, 18 Feb 70
The yeast biomass production by Endomycopsis fibuliger on media with wastes of starch productions. Polívka L, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:881-4, 1969
The yeast biomass production of Endomycopsis fibuliger on starch media. Polívka L, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:873-80, 1969
Changes produced in hop extract components by yeasts. Spencer JF, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1381-6, Dec 69
Effect of high osmotic pressure on DNA synthesis in the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Duffus JH, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:213-6, Jul 70
Regulation of the potassium to sodium ratio and of the osmotic potential in relation to salt tolerance in yeasts. Norkrans B, et al. J Bact 100:836-45, Nov 69
Formation of a ternary complex between formylatable yeast Met-tRNA, GTP and binding factor T of yeast and of E. coli. Richter D, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1212-4, 19 Sep 70
Cytoplasmic methionine transfer RNAs from eukaryotes. Smith AE, et al.
Nature (London) 226:607-10, 16 May 70
Sterol production of yeast strains. el-Refai AH, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:355-60, 1968
[Relative importance of the glycolysis and pentose phosphate pathway in aerobic oxidation of glucose by Lipomyces starkeyi] Raimbault M.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:708-16, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Increase in the respiratory capacity of yeasts treated with benzimidazole is limited by the production of functional cytochrome oxidase] Verhuist AM, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:973-5, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis of mitochondrial cytochromes in yeast] Kuschmitz D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1158, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Influence of radiation-induced electrolyte changes on the metabolism. II. Studies on the K+ and Na+ dependent acetate utilization of yeast] Rink H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:489-95, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Utilization of leucrose by yeasts and basidiomycetes] Wünsche L, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:215-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Utilization of rare ketoses by some bacteria and yeasts] Schweisfurth R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:380-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Desoxyribonuclease production in yeasts and moulds] Werner H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:397-401, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Metabolism of amino acids in yeast. 3. Adaptation phenomena in amino acid oxidation by Debaryomyces kloeckeri] Fernández-Puentes JL, et al.
Microbiol Esp 22:191-8, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

[Onychosis of the hands and feet in a little girl (discussion of the possible role of an usual non-pathogenic yeast)] Michel PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:250-1, 1970 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The stability of Nadsoniella nigra to shortwave electromagnetic irradiation] Ruban EL, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:402-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of postradiation recovery of yeast cells from lethal injury] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:258-62, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative regularities in postradiation recovery of yeast cells with various manifestations if radiobiologic effect] Kapul'tsevich IuG.
Radiobiologiia 7:913-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of inhibitors of the oxidative and substrate phosphorylation on ATP synthesis, the value and speed of postradiation recovery of yeasts treated by gamma irradiation] Mosin AF.
Radiobiologiia 9:500-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of radiation dosage on the survival and recovery of yeast cells] Petin VG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:492-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the regularities of inactivation and restoration of yeast cells after alpha- and gamma-irradiation] Petin VG.
Radiobiologiia 9:421-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Post-radiation simultaneous recovery of yeast cells from sublethal and lethal injury] Barsukov VS, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:658-65, May 70 (Rus)

YELLOW FEVER (C1)

Investigations into yellow fever virus and other arboviruses in the northern regions of Kenya. Henderson BE, et al. Bull WHO 42:787-95, 1970
Yellow fever, cholera, and the beginnings of medical cartography. Jarcho S. J Hist Med 25:131-42, Apr 70

BLOOD

[Proteinuria, proteinaemia, and serum transaminase activity in 23 confirmed cases of yellow fever] Oudart JL, et al. Bull WHO 42:95-102, 1970 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

The original haemorrhagic fever: yellow fever. Dennis LH, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:455-62, Nov 69

HISTORY

[The jaundice epidemic during the summer of 538 A.D. in the region of Ancona] Gherardini MR.
Gesnerus 26:145-53, 1969 (Ger)
[History of the Yellow fever in Brazil] Franco O.
Rev Brasil Malar 21:315-512, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[History of urban and wild yellow fever in the Republic of Argentina] Bejarano JF.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:211-56, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies with yellow fever and selected African group B arboviruses in rhesus and vervet monkeys. Henderson BE, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:110-8, Jan 70
[Serological survey of viruses transmitted by arthropods] Prías-Landínez E, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:134-41, Feb 70 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Recent research on yellow fever in Kenya. Metselaar D, et al. E Afr Med J 47:130-7, Mar 70
[History of urban and wild yellow fever in the Republic of Argentina] Bejarano JF.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:211-56, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Leukemia and antiamaril vaccination] Martin L.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:314-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Preventive vaccinations]
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:52-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

YELLOW FEVER VIRUS (B4)

[Program of control of Aedes aegypti in Mexico] Torres Muñoz A.
Salud Publica Mex 10:195-201, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiplication of yellow fever virus in insect tissue cell cultures. Converse JL, et al. J Virol 1:1096-7, Oct 67
[Yellow fever vaccine. Production and control. I. The plaque titration of the virus 17 D] Voss H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:447-64, 1969 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Yellow fever virus. II. Factors affecting the plaque neutralization test. Spector SL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:736-43, Nov 69
Research on dengue in tissue culture. IV. Serologic responses of human beings to combined inoculations of attenuated, tissue-cultured type I dengue virus and yellow fever vaccine. Fujita N, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 15:163-80, Dec 69
[Serological survey of viruses transmitted by arthropods] Prías-Landínez E, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:134-41, Feb 70 (Spa)

YOGA (K)

Yoga and psychoanalysis. Brar HS.
Brit J Psychiat 116:201-6, Feb 70
Mysticism and mist in India. Bagchi BK.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:120-36 concl, 1969
Mysticism and mist in India. Bagchi BK.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:73-87 contd, 1969
Fatal air embolism after Yoga breathing exercises. Corrigan GE. JAMA 210:1923, 8 Dec 69
Respiratory changes during transcendental meditation. Allison J. Lancet 1:833-4, 18 Apr 70
Voluntary control of heart rate in a practitioner of yoga: negative findings. Fenz WD, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:493-4, Apr 70
[Yoga. Mystique, mystification or medical technic?] Veylon R. Presse Med 77:1879-82, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[The practice of Yoga in the prevention and treatment of occupational diseases of the dental practitioner] Bourdouxhe J. Rev Belg Med Dent 24:23-48, 1969 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

["Transcendental meditation"]
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)

YOHIMBANS (D2)

The influence of stereochemistry on pKa, rate of quaternization and partition coefficients of corynantheidine-type alkaloids. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:162S+, Dec 69
Some new mitragyna-type indoles and oxindoles; the influence of stereochemistry on mass spectra. Beckett AH, et al. Tetrahedron 25:5961-9, Dec 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe rhythm troubles, ajmaline and acute respiratory insufficiency (1 case)] Poggi L, et al.
Marseille Med 105:881-5, 1968 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new synthesis of (plus or minus)-pseudoyohimbane. The mercuric acetate oxidation of decahydro-2-(2-indol-3-ylethyl)-trans-isoquinoline. Morrison GC, et al. J Org Chem 32:4089-91, Dec 67
Transformation of quinine into the indole alkaloids. II. The synthesis of 10-methoxydihydrocorynantheol and ochrosandwine. Sawa YK, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:5329-37, Nov 69
Transformation of quinine into the indole alkaloids. I. The absolute configuration of hunterburnine alpha- and beta-methochloride. Sawa YK, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:5319-28, Nov 69
[Microbiologic hydroxylation of indolic alkaloids] Beliet P, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:119-22, Feb 70 (Fre)
[New chemical substances for therapeutic use]
Clin Ter 49:287-9, May 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the rauwolfia alkaloids, ajmaline, tetraphyllicine, and serpentine, on myocardial excitability. Duncan RJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:355-61, Apr 70
Ultrastructural hepatic changes following the administration of benzylideneyohimbol. De la Iglesia FA, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:239-55, Jan 70
[Pharmacological study of pipratecol (JP 711) and of a pharmaceutical combination raubasine-JP 711] Laubie M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1820-6, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Pharmacological properties of reserpine 3,5,3'-triiodothyroacetate] Magnin A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:362-85, May 70 (Fre)
[The influence of rauwolfia alkaloids on the field of interoreceptors] Hoffmeister F, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:46-51, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Comparative study on the cardiodynamic action of ajmaline and its dimonochloroacetylate derivative] Botti G, et al. Clin Ter 45:155-64, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Comparative study on the cardiodynamic action of ajmaline and its dimonochloroacetylate derivative] Botti G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:155-64, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Depressor effect of N-diethylaminoethyl-reserpine (bietaserpine)] Ueda M, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:248-60, 1970 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical study of enduron-deserpidine] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:120-2, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of extrasystole and various rhythm troubles by 1215 S: clinical results in 80 patients] Roux M, et al. Marseille Med 105:903-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Reserpine derivatives and ambulatory treatment of arterial hypertension] Cuny G.
Sem Ther 43:527-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[New chemical substances for therapeutic use]
Clin Ter 52:571-4, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

TOXICITY

[Pharmacological study of pipratecol (JP 711) and of a pharmaceutical combination raubasine-JP 711] Laubie M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1820-6, Nov 69 (Fre)

YOHIMBINE (D2, D5)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The evaluation of a new animal method for the prediction of clinical anti-depressant activity. Sanghvi I, et al. Life Sci 8:99-106, 1 Jan 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of yohimbine. Tamelen EE van, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:7315-33, 17 Dec 69
Synthetic studies related to the yohimbine alkaloids. Ziegler FE, et al. J Org Chem 34:3545-8, Nov 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of yohimbine on 14CO2 production from 14C-pyrrole-ring-labeled DL-tryptophan in rats treated with L-tryptophan, DL-alpha-methyltryptophan, and cortisol. Sourkes TL, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1049-52, Nov 69
Similarities between behavioral and pharmacological actions of yohimbine and 5-hydroxytryptophan in the conscious dog. Sanghvi I, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 11:125-9, 15 Jul 70
[Contrary to reserpine, yohimbine does not alter rat liver chemical carcinogenesis] Lacassagne A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:746-7, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trial of hydrosarpan 711 in O.R.L. pathology (Meniere's vertigo excepted)] Garcin M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:345-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of depressive states and presenile psychiatric disorders] Bornstein S, et al.
Therapeutique 46:781-4, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of cerebral vascular diseases in aged patients] Chatin B.
Therapeutique 45:885-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The management of ocular circulatory disturbances with lamuran] Genée E.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:850-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Defluine (an association of raubasine and ergot derivatives) in the treatment of senile cerebral vascular diseases of a sclerotic nature] Turri C.
Minerva Med 61:3466-76, 18 Aug 70 (Ita)

YOHIMBINE DERIVATIVES see under YOHIMBANS (D2)

YOKOGAWA'S FLUKE see under METAGONIMUS (B1)

YOUTH see ADOLESCENCE (G1)

YTTERBIUM (D1)

A new radiopharmaceutical for cisternography: chelated ytterbium 169. Wagner HN Jr, et al.
Radiology 95:121-5, Apr 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of ytterbium-169 diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid as a brain-scanning agent. Gilday DL, et al.
Radiology 93:1129-34, Nov 69
Visualization of renal structure and function with chelated radionuclides. Hosain F, et al.
Radiology 93:1135-8, Nov 69

YTTRIUM (D1)

[Evaluation of the pituitary reserve after the introduction of Y90 into the sella turcica] Monfardini S, et al. Minerva Med 61:1625-34, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Current record of intra-articular injections of radioactive substances] David-Chausse J.
Rhumatologie 21:357-66, Dec 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effect of stable yttrium concentration on the distribution and excretion of inhaled radioyttrium in the rat. Wenzel WJ, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:630-4, Nov-Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of oxides, hexaborides and sulfides of rare earth elements on some factors of natural immunity] Olefir AI. Vrach Delo 11:95-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diabetic retinopathy. II. Comparison of disease remission induced by various degrees of pituitary ablation by Y90. Joplin GF, et al.
Diabetologia 3:406-12, Aug 67

YTTRIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

Interstitial irradiation of the pituitary gland with a 90Sr--90Y applicator having adjustable active length. Bärring NE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:294-300, Aug 69
Flexible sealed 90Sr-90Y sources for large area skin irradiation. Bell MC. Int J Appl Radiat 21:42-3, Jan 70
Chromosome aberrations and other effects produced by 90Sr-90Y in chinese hamsters. Brooks AL, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:545-61, 1969
Indications and results of the Y90 hypophysectomy. Zoltan L, et al. Minerva Neurochir 13:235-6, 1969
On some problems of using low-energy gammemitters in scintillation scan techniques. Krasznai I, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 8:220-31, 31 Oct 69
Effects of feeding 90Y-labeled fallout simulant to sheep. Bell MC, et al. Radiat Res 43:71-82, Jul 70
A new method for the multicurie separation of 90Y from 90Sr. LF-41. Kanapilly GM, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 75-81, Nov 69
[The radiation field in working with yttrium 87-strontium 87+m-column and with strontium 87m] Grebe SF, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:685-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Spatial distribution of absorbed doses of beta irradiation in a tissue-equivalent medium] Narkevich BIa, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:50-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Bone marrow transplantation after administration of large doses of a radioactive solution of yttrium silicate with Y90 in experimental leukemia] Shkarenkov AA, et al. Probl Gemat 14:38-43, Jul 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Early pituitary implantation with yttrium-90 for advanced breast cancer. Stewart HJ, et al.
Lancet 2:816-20, 18 Oct 69
Toxicity of inhaled 90Y fused clay in beagle dogs. I. LF-41. Barnes JE, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 46-58, Nov 69
Toxicity of inhaled 91YCl3 in beagle dogs. 3. LF-41. Boecker BB, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 15-8, Nov 69
[Synoviorthesis (synoviotherapy using radioisotope). Study of more than 400 cases and future prospects] Delbarre F, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:441-5, Apr 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Yttrium-90 in gonads of monkeys containing strontium-90. Mole RH, et al.
Nature (London) 226:175, 11 Apr 70
[Acceleration in the elimination of yttrium 91, lanthanum 140, cerium 141, praseodymium 143, neodymium 147 and promethium 147] Koval' IuF, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:84-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Dependence of the accumulation of radioactive barium and yttrium in the animal skeleton on the level of calcium in the diet] Dubrovina EV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:927-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Role of tissue proteins in the fixation of several radioactive isotopes] Puchkova SM.
Radiobiologiia 9:108-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Queyrat's erythroplasia of the penis treated by beta particle irradiation. Mantell BS, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:855-7, Nov 69
An investigation of radioactive yttrium (90Y) for the treatment of chronic knee effusions. Prichard HL, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:466-70, Jul 70
Cushing's syndrome treated by intrasellar implants of radioactive yttrium. Report of five cases. McCullagh EP, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:163-71, Oct 69
The use of yttrium 90 implantation in the treatment of acromegaly. Wright AD, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:221-3, Mar 70
[Metabolic changes following irradiation of the pituitary gland with yttrium isotopes for diabetic retinopathy] Dub O, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:1062-8, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Intratubar irradiation of the Eustachian tube with radioactive strontium isotope (Sr90--Y90)] Fiach M, et al. HNO 17:289-94, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of keloids with electrons accelerated by the betatron] Colosimo M, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:607-22, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Beta therapy of cutaneous angiomas] Passerini A, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:870-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Radioactive colloid solutions for betatherapy] Mikheev NB, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:74-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Interstitial radiation therapy of brain tumors] Ugriumov VM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Use of ocular applicators with beta radiation sources in the treatment of malignant eye tumors] Krasnov ML, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:12-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The use of radioactive yttrium in the treatment of inoperable tumors of the base of the skull, extending into the nose and paranasal sinuses] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:61-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

URINE

Colloid filtration as a preparative method for the radiochemical analysis of biological samples. Kanapilly GM, et al. Health Phys 17:579-91, Oct 69

ZARONTIN see ETHOSUXIMIDE (D6)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ZEIN (D10)

ANALYSIS

On the enzyme hydrolysis of fraction Cbeta, isolated from total zein by means of gel filtration. Ganchev KD, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1397-400, 1969

ZEPHIRAN CHLORIDE see BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE (D3)

ZINC (D1)

Skeletal and skin lesions of zinc-deficiency chickens and swine. Possible relationship to "connective tissue diseases" of man. Hoekstra WG.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1268-77, Sep 69 (42 ref.)

Zinc deficiency in the developing ra. Hurley LS.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1332-9, Oct 69

Zinc metalloenzymes: characteristics and significance in biology and medicine. Parisi AF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1222-39, Sep 69 (112 ref.)

Zinc and cobalt alkaline phosphatases. Simpson RT, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:670-95, 14 Oct 69

Leucine aminopeptidase: a zinc metloenzyme. Himmelhoch S. Arch Biochem 134:597-602, Nov 69

Interaction of zinc with proinsulin. Frank BH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:284-9, 23 Jan 70

On the mechanism of the Zn2+ and Co2+-alkaline phosphatase of E. coli. Number of sites and anticooperativity. Lazdunski C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:744-9, 20 Nov 69

Effect of divalent metal ion binding on the Raman spectrum of ATP in aqueous solution. Rimai L, et al. Biochem. Biophys Res Commun 38:231-7, 23 Jan 70

Zinc-dependent conformational stability in the alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli. Trotman CN, et al. Biochem J 114:82P-83P, Oct 69

Differential chemical reactivities of zinc in horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Drum DE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4078-86, 13 Oct 70

Studies of the location of the tyrosyl residues in insulin. I. Menendez CJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5044-51, Dec 69

Formation and properties of a tetrameric form of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Reynolds JA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4278-82, Nov 69

Zinc environmental differences in carbonic anhydrase isozymes. Ward RL.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2447-54, 9 Jun 70

The zinc requirement of dinucleotide pyrophosphatase in mammalian organs. Corder CN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:579-87, 1969

The effects of Zn2+ on the uptake of Ca2+, Sr2+ and Ba2+ by bone powder and anorganic bone. Samachson J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:238-42, 18 Nov 69

Slow reactions of Ca2+ and Zn2+ with the surfaces of bone powder and anorganic bone. Samachson J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:231-7, 18 Nov 69

Metal ions and ribosomal conformation. Tal M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:76-86, 19 Nov 69

Inhibition of tumor growth by dietary zinc deficiency. McQuitty JT Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:1387-90, May 70

Geophagia associated with iron-deficiency anemia, hepatosplenomegaly, hypogonadism and dwarfism. A syndrome probably associated with zinc deficiency. Say B, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:661-8, Nov 69

Flavin radical chelates as studies by electron spin resonance and isotopic substitution. Müller F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:93-103, Jan 70

pi-Cation radicals and dications of metalloporphyrins. Fajer J, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:3451-9, 3 Jun 70

Equilibrium studies involving Schiff base complexes. The zinc(II)--pyridoxal phosphate-glycine and -alpha-alanine systems. Felty WL, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:3006-11, 20 May 70

Complexing of zinc(II) in the transamination system: alpha-Ketoglutarate + alpha-alaninate forms glutamate + pyruvate. Scheidegger H, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:808-10, 25 Feb 70

Sex influence on the zinc requirement of developing swine. Liptrap DO, et al. J Anim Sci 30:736-41, May 70

An examination of the zinc requirement for the catalytic activity of 3-phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase. Barkman DE, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1036-40, 10 Mar 70

Interaction of coenzyme with differently prepared zinc-free (apo) horse liver alcohol dehydrogenases. Hoagstrom CW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5967-71, 10 Nov 69

The chromatographic separation of magnesium protoporphyrin IX dimethyl esters from zinc protoporphyrin IX dimethyl esters. Baum SJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 47:503-5, 31 Mar 70

Histopathology of zinc-deficient fetal rats. Diamond I, et al. J Nutr 100:325-9, Mar 70

Zinc deficiency and incorporation of 14C-labeled methionine into tissue proteins in rats. Hsu JM, et al.
J Nutr 99:425-32, Dec 69

Zinc in relation to DNA and RNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver.
Nutr Rev 27:211-3, Jul 69 (14 ref.)

Selection of zinc-supplemented diets by turkey poults. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 48:1118-20, May 69

Behavioral impairment in adult rats following acute zinc deficiency. Caldwell DF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1417-21, Apr 70

Osmium tetroxide-zinc iodide reactive sites in the photoreceptor cells of the retina of the rat. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:203-11, 1969

[Complexometric titration. 3. Optimalization of titration prescriptions for zinc] Doornbos DA, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 105:777-87, 10 Jul 70 (Dut)

[A material for radicular obturation] Lecazedieu, et al.
Chir Dent France 39:37-9, 24 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Determination of cadmium in the presence of zinc and other metals by means of chromatography and dithizonate photodensitometry] Massa V.
Farmaco [Prat] 25:332-6, May 70 (Fre)

[Actions of a zinc ethyl bromoacetate complex on acetoxy-3-beta epoxy-4-beta,5 cholestane] Kévorkian R, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 20:1709-10, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Deacetylation of cardenolides with the zinc acetate method] Abisch E, et al.
Experientia 26:711-2, 1970 (Ger)

[Biochemically active ligand systems. II. Spectroscopic studies on metallic complexes of the antiviral agent isatin-3-thiosemicarbazone] Barz P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:199-204, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Effect of absorber on the production of hollow-out as well as concave beam focus in conformation radiotherapy] Morita K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:356-61, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Structure of reduction products of metal-porphyrins] Sidorov AN. Biofizika 12:788-93, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Zinc as a metal cofactor of lecithinase C of Clostridium perfringens] Ispolatovskaia MV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1445-7, 21 Apr 67 (Rus)

[Some data on occupational dermatites caused by zinc chloride] Beiostotskaia ES, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-2, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Basic problems of industrial hygiene in the production of manganese-zinc ferrite powder] Lagutin AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:42-3, May 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Zinc deficiency in burned children. Larson DL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:13-21, Jul 70

ANALYSIS

Histochemical examinations of electrical injuries. Buris L, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:355-8, 1967

The zinc concentration in hard and soft tissues of the rat. The influence of zinc deficient feeding. Bergman B. Acta Odont Scand 28:435-40, Aug 70

Hair zinc levels of Andean Indian children during protein-calorie mainutrition. Bradfield RB, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1349-53, Oct 69

Hair as a biopsy material. I. Assessment of zinc nutriture. Klevay LM.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:284-9, Mar 70

Zinc and collagen content of cirrhotic liver. Boyett JD, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:797-802, Sep 70

The determination of zinc in crystalline insulin and in certain insulin preparations by atomic-absorption spectroscopy. Spielholtz GI, et al.
Analyst 94:1072-4, Dec 69

Thermolysin: a zinc metalloenzyme. Latt SA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:333-9, 8 Oct 69

Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. IV. Regional variations in copper, manganese and zinc in normal skin. Molokhia MM, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:254-5, Mar 70

Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. 3. Zinc in normal skin. Molokhia MM, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:759-62, Oct 69

The complexes of zinc, copper and manganese present in ryegrass. Bremner I, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:279-89, Mar 70

Direct determination of zinc in whole blood, plasma and urine by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Dawson JB, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:465-75, Dec 69

Structural lability of zinc-containing secretion granules of pancreatic beta-cells after exposure to hydrogen sulphide. Falkmer S, et al.
Diabetologia 4:239-43, Aug 68

Electron microscopic histochemistry of heavy metals in islets of Langerhans of rabbits. Yokoh S, et al.
Diabetologia 5:137-42, Jun 69

On the mechanism of sensitivity to leucine in the case of "leucine sensitive hypoglycemia". (I). Yoshinaga T, et al. Endokrinologie 54:118-33, 1969

The presence of zinc in human cytocuprein and some properties of the apoprotein. Carrico RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:723-7, 25 Feb 70

Muscle copper, zinc, and manganese levels in Wilson's disease: studies with the use of neutron-activation analysis. Leu ML, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:432-8, Sep 70

On the uptake of 65Zn and concentration factor of Zn in marine organisms. II. Changes in Zn and 65Zn concentration in rearing water. Kameda K, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:44-52, Mar 70

Zinc in the cat prostate. Aughey E.
J Reprod Fertil 22:65-8, Jun 70

Zinc and copper contamination in Zambian alcoholic drinks. Reilly C, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 34:43-8, Jul 69

Composition of breast milk from Bantu and white women on the fifth postpartum day. Prinsloo JG, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:738-9, 20 Jun 70

[Zinc in the waters of West-Bohemian health resorts] Sadílková M. Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:34-8, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Zinc determination in biological media with X fluorescence spectrometry] Boiteau HL, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:67-74, 1970 (Fre)

[Histochemical detection of zinc in the cellular tapetum of the dog] Lauwers H, et al.
Ann Histochim 14:369-76, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Histochemical localization of zinc in the telencephalon of the lizard Lacerta muralis] Ketelslegers JM.
Cellule 68:67-75, 1969 (Fre)

[Oligo-elements of the Vichy-Etat waters: zinc--tungsten--molybdenum] Accoyer P, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 105:151-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Detection of phytotoxic zinc with Serratia marcescens] Burger G.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:576-98, 1967 (Ger)

[Detection of dithiocarbamate residues (Zineb) in various Solanaceae] Renga G, et al.
Ig Mod 61:663-72, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic and experimental study of synapses in the central nervous system] Otsuka N, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:683-93, Mar 70 (44 ref.) (Jap)

[Significance of pancreatic function test in the diagnosis of digestive function. 1. Significance of LAP and zinc in pancreozymin secretion test] Ito Y, et al.
Iryo 24:629-34, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Determination of Ca, Mg, Fe, Cu, and Zn in the various organ tissue in normal rabbits by the atomic absorption method] Kitaguchi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:495-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Determination of zinc] Shiraishi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:Suppl 17:99+, 1970 (Jap)

[On distribution of heavy metals in rice field soil in the "Itai-itai" disease epidemic district] Fukushima M, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:526-35, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Distribution of Cd in biological materials. 2. Cadmium and zinc contents of foodstuffs] Ishizaki A, et al.
Jap J Hyg 25:207-22, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Analysis of cadmium, lead and zinc by atomic absorption spectrometry. 2. Simultaneous extraction of the heavy metals from soil] Kawasaki G, et al.
Jap J Hyg 25:230-5, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Analysis of cadmium, lead and zinc by atomic absorption spectrometry. 1. Concentration of river water, industrial waste water, or well water by ion exchange chromatography] Kubota K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 25:223-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Histochemical determination of zinc in tissues using dithizone] Eshchenko VA, et al.
Arkh Anat 58:98-101, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Modified sulfur-silver method for the detection of zinc in tissues] Shevchuk IA, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:106-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Zinc concentration in the endocrine and exocrine tissues of the pancreas] Lazaris IaA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:52-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Determining zinc in the air] Krylova NA.
Gig Sanit 34:65-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Determination of Tsineb in the air by photocolorimetric and spectrophotometric methods] Krylova NA. Gig Sanit 34:50-2, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Determination of zinc levels in erythrocytes and leukocytes] Karlinskii VM, et al.
Lab Delo 2:89-92, 1970 (Rus)

[Extraction-photometric determination of zinc in erythrocytes] Kish PP, et al.
Lab Delo 3:155-7, 1970 (Rus)

[Certain indices of copper and zinc metabolism in patients with deforming arthrosis of the knee joint] Zavesa PZ. Ortop Travm Protez 30:40-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Iron, copper, cobalt and zinc contents of gastric juice of dogs with experimental stomach ulcer] Babenko GA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:65-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effect of splanchnotomy and insulin-induced hypoglycemia on the catecholamine ascorbic acid and zinc content in the albino rat adrenal glands] Shevchuk IA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:99-103, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Zinc levels in the rat testis after general lethal and chronic x-ray irradiation] Ginzburg MB.
Radiobiologiia 9:98-100, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Zinc and molybdenum content in various varieties of spring and winter wheat] Basargin NN, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:65-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Zinc content of baby food and its alimentary allowances for young children] Reshetkina LP.
Vop Pitan 28:62-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Histochemical detection of zinc in the thyroid gland in association with autoradiographic examination of its functional activity] Krasovskii AP.
Vrach Delo 11:121-2, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Insulin biosynthesis, storage and secretion. 8. Pancreatic-islet tissue and heavy metals--some ultrastructural and experimental observations] Boquist L, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:3803-7, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Content of cobalt, zink, iron and copper in some drug forms of cardiac glycoside preparations] Karpliuk ZV, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:74-6, 1969 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Plasma zinc and copper levels. Halsted JA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:645-6, 15 Oct 69
Differences in maternal and fetal plasma zinc levels in sheep and goats. Lichti EL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1242-4, 15 Apr 70
Effect of endotoxin on serum zinc concentrations in the rat. Pekarek RS, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:482-4, Sep 69
Zinc, copper, magnesium and calcium in dialyzed and nondialyzed uremic patients. Mansouri K, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:88-93, Jan 70
Serum zinc levels in hepatocellular carcinoma. Dunn JA, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:634-7, Sep 69
Cadmium and zinc abnormalities in bronchogenic carcinoma. Morgan JM. Cancer 25:1394-8, Jun 70
Plasma zinc and copper in diabetes mellitus. Pidduck HG, et al. Diabetes 19:234-9, Apr 70
Fasting versus postprandial plasma zinc levels. McBean L, et al. J Clin Path 22:623, Sep 69
A fluorescent method for the detection and localization of zinc in human granulocytes. Smith GL, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:749-50, Nov 69
The effect of live attenuated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccine on serum iron, zinc, and copper concentrations in man. Pekarek RS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:293-303, Aug 70
Binding of zinc to amino acids and serum proteins in vitro. Prasad AS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:416-25, Sep 70
Serum zinc level in diabetes. Reusch CS, et al. JAMA 210:2285, 22 Dec 69
Zinc and magnesium levels in diabetes. Rosner F, et al. JAMA 211:2156, 30 Mar 70
Plasma-zinc in health and disease. Halsted JA, et al. Lancet 1:322-4, 14 Feb 70
Distribution of protein-bound zinc in normal and cirrhotic serum. Boyett JD, et al. Metabolism 19:148-57, Feb 70
Zinc concentration in venous plasma before and after exercise in dogs. Lichti EL, et al. Missouri Med 67:303-4 passim, May 70
The effect of endogenous pyrogen on the plasma zinc concentration of the rat. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1150-2, Sep 70
Serum zinc and copper concentrations in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Hansen JD, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1248-51, 11 Oct 69
[Some aspects of zinc metabolism in diabetics] Dettwyler W. Diabetologia 2:75-81, Sep 66 (Fre)
[New simple methods for the sensitive and specific determination of calcium, magnesium and zinc in serum by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Paschen K, et al. Aerztl Forsch 24:202-9, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Serum zinc and copper in heat exposed workers] Szadkowski D, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:202-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Microchemical determination of zinc in serum and urine] Heilwege HH, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:56-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Hepatic cirrhosis and changes of the zinc content of the testis. Possible role of serum zinc deficiency in the pathogenesis of hypogonadism in cirrhotic patients] Trentini GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:657-70, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Blood iron, copper and zinc levels in virus hepatitis in childhood. Quantitative determination by atomic absorption spectrophotometry and polarography] Frangini V, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:732-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Atomic absorption spectrophotometry in the study of iron, copper and zinc blood levels in children with thalassemia] Moggi C, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:696-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Serum zinc and copper in cancer] Takano K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:797-800, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of serum zinc] Horiuchi N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2160-4, Aug 70 (Jap)
[The content of zinc in granulocytes of patients with cancer of the breast and the cervix uteri] Kalasiewicz M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:921-2, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Zinc serum level in patients with regulated diabetes mellitus] Slomińska-Petelenzowa T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:2002-3, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Blood zinc, copper, nickel, manganese, lead and silver levels in patients with stenocardia at various periods of the disease] Tarala GT. Kardiologiia 10:146-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes in blood levels of Na, K, Ca, Zn, Cu during radiation therapy] Fridliand IB, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:28-31, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Serum zinc in plasmacytoma] Stanchev A, et al. Probl Gemat 14:44-51, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of certain cardiac glycosides on the zinc and copper level in the blood of arteriosclerotic patients with circulatory disorders] Rachinskiĭ ID. Sovet Med 31:136-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Zinc and copper level in the blood serum of the patients with eczema] Zviagina LM. Vestn Derm Vener 42:36-40, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Iron, copper, cobalt, zinc and various metalloprotein concentrations in the blood of patients with acute cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al. Vrach Delo 12:17-21, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Absorption, tissue distribution, endogenous excretion, and homeostatic control of zinc in ruminants. Miller WJ. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1323-31, Oct 69 (26 ref.)
Metabolic role of zinc. Mills CF, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1240-9, Sep 69 (25 ref.)
Effect of dietary components upon zinc vailability. A review with original data. O'Dell BL. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1315-22, Oct 69 (27 ref.)
A century of research on the metabolic role of zinc. Prasad AS. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1215-21, Sep 69
Copper, manganese, and zinc balance in preadolescent girls. Price NO, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:258-60, Mar 70
Zinc-dependent enzymes in zinc-depleted rats; intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Reinhold JG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1250-63, Sep 69
Zinc in porphyria. Roman W. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1290-303, Oct 69 (64 ref.)
Zinc metabolism in alcoholic liver disease. Sullivan JF, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:170-7, Feb 70
Zinc 65 distribution and movement in frog skeletal muscle and tendon. Isaacson A, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1239-48, Apr 70
Hypertension and tissue metal levels following intravenous cadmium, mercury, and zinc. Perry HM Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:755-61, Sep 70
Zinc uptake in canine or rat spermatozoa. Saito S, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1039-43, Oct 69
Zinc levels in psoriasis. Molokhia MM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:352, Sep 70
Zinc concentrations within healing wounds. Significance of postoperative zincuria on availability and requirements during tissue repair. Henzel JH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:349-57, Apr 70
Ribonuclease activity and nucleic acid and protein metabolism in the testes of zinc-deficient rats. Somers M, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1277-82, Oct 69
65Zn2+ uptake by rat-liver nuclei in presence of some chelating agents. Weser U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:542-9, 15 Apr 70
Vitamin B12 metabolism and preliminary studies of 65Zn metabolism in prostatic carcinoma and of 47Ca metabolism. Boddy K, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:285-6, Apr 70
Incorporation of 65Zn in rat liver nuclei. Weser U, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:571-5, Feb 70
Selective incorporation of zinc into rat mast cells. Keller R, et al. Experientia 26:30-1, 15 Jan 70
Another chapter in the zinc story. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:319-23, Jun 70
The effect of bovine growth hormone on zinc-65 metabolism and prostatic blood flow of intact, testosterone treated, and castrated adult male Chacma baboons. Schoonees R, et al. Invest Urol 8:103-15, Jul 70
Gestation age effects upon maternal-fetal zinc utilization in the bovine. Hansard SL, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1097-102, Jul 68
Zinc distribution in various tissues of zinc-deficient and normal bull calves with time after single intravenous or oral dosing. Miller WJ, et al. J Anim Sci 31:149-56, Jul 70
Effects of dietary calcium and zinc on calcium, phosphorus and zinc retention in swine. Morgan DP, et al. J Anim Sci 29:900-5, Dec 69
Zinc-65 metabolism: effect of continuous infusion of high levels of stable zinc in swine. Pekas JC. J Anim Sci 27:1559-66, Nov 68
Transcarboxylase. V. The presence of bound zinc and cobalt. Northrop DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5801-7, 10 Nov 69
An improved chemically defined culture medium for strain L mouse cells based on growth responses to graded levels of nutrients including iron and zinc ions. Higuchi K. J Cell Physiol 75:65-72, Feb 70
Effect of zinc deficiency on maintenance of pregnancy in the rat. Apgar J. J Nutr 100:470-6, Apr 70
Effect of zinc deficiency and restricted feeding on protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism of rat brain. O'Neal RM, et al. J Nutr 100:491-7, May 70
Changes in enzymes (GOT and GDH) and metals (Zn, Mn, and Mg) in liver of rats during endocrine imbalance and caloric restriction. Cheek DB, et al. Pediat Res 3:433-40, Sep 69
Comparisons between nucleic acids, protein, zinc, and manganese, in rat liver: A relation between zinc and ribonucleic acid. Holt AB, et al. Pediat Res 4:157-64, Mar 70
Whole body counter studies on the absorption of 60Co, 59Fe, 54Mn and 65Zn by chicks, as affected by their dietary levels and other supplemental divalent elements. Suso FA, et al. Poult Sci 48:933-8, May 69
Eimeria necatrix and zinc absorption in the chick: effect of sulfaquinoxaline treatment of the infection. Turk DE, et al. Poult Sci 49:285-94, Jan 70
Effects of serial inoculations with Eimeria acervulina or Eimeria necatrix upon zinc and oleic acid absorption in chicks. Turk DE, et al. Poult Sci 49:523-6, Mar 70
The effect of EDTA on the preferential intestinal absorption of zinc than manganese in turkey poults. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 48:15090, Jul 69
The vehicle for zinc in the prostatic secretion of dogs. Johnson L, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:9-11, 1969
[Effects in rats of simultaneous ingestion of lactose and 65Zn on the absorption and retention of this element] Fournier P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2001-3, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Autoradiography studies on the distribution of some metal isotopes in the intestine of laboratory animals. Contribution to the excretory function of Paneth cell granules] Halbhuber KJ, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:307-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Distribution of zinc in the pancreas of some mammals] Petkov P, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:93-109, 1969 (Ger)
[Zinc concentration in normal and cirrhotic livers] Essing HG, et al. Aerztl Forsch 24:193-6, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The functional behaviour of zinc and insulin contained in the pancreatic beta-cells of rats] Engelbart K, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:294-302, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution on the metabolic effect of zinc] Heinitz M. Wien Z Inn Med 50:187-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Research on the metabolism of zinc in the obstetrical field] Santoni G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:37-47, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Hepatic cirrhosis and changes of the zinc content of the testis. Possible role of serum zinc deficiency in the pathogenesis of hypogonadism in cirrhotic patients] Trentini GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:657-70, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Zinc metabolism in leukemic pateints] Kitajima K. Jap J Clin Path 18:163-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Dynamics of copper, iron, zinc and amnganese levels in experimental hypothermia] Matiushin KF, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:74-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of Zn and Fe deficiency on the immunobiological reactivity of the organism] Pakhomov IuN. Gig Sanit 34:33-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the ganglionic blockader, hexonium on histophysiology of the insular apparatus and zinc metabolism in the pancreas] Sandulĭak LI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:105-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroidin toxicosis on copper and zinc metabolism and morphology and functional state of the pancreas] Shevchuk IA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:76-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Levels of zinc in the pancreas and blood sugar in rats during late periods after the effect of ionizing ratiation] Fridliand IB, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:321-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Copper and zinc in the blood serum and skin of erythematosis patients] Konstantinov AV. Vestn Derm Vener 42:9-14, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Metabolic studies using Zn-65. 8. Variations of the relative distribution of Zn-65 in the guinea pig] Iranzo E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:111-6, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Metabolic studies with zinc-65. IX. Zinc in the hair of guinea pigs] Iranzo E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:93-9, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Interrelation between zinc and nucleic acids in vitamin A deficiency] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:377-82, 1969 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The zinc concentration in hard and soft tissues of the rat. The influence of zinc deficient feeding. Bergman B. Acta Odont Scand 28:435-40, Aug 70
Effects on the endocrine pancreas in Chinese hamsters fed zinc deficient diets. Boquist L, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:215-28, 1969
Effect of zinc sulphate on carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Srinivasan S, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:424-8, 1969
Early events in the stimulation by zinc of cytochrome c synthesis in Ustilago. Mendiola LR, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1264-7, Sep 69
Growth as affected by zic and protein nutrition. Oberleas D, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1304-14, Oct 69
Suppression of fertility by intrauterine copper and zinc in rabbits. A new approach to intrauterine contraception. Zipper J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:529-34, 15 Oct 69
The effects of Zn++ on the permeability of isolated heart mitochondria. Brierley GP. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:842-5, 31 Oct 69
Zinc glucagon depression of blood amino acids in rabbits. Bromer WW, et al. Diabetes 18:748-54, Nov 69
Stimulation of human peripheral lymphocytes by Zn2+ in vitro. Kirchner H, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:229-30, Jul 70
Prevention of busulphan induced antispermatogenesis in rats by follicle stimulating hormone & zinc. Jehan Q, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:173-4, Jul 69
Effect of manganese and zinc ions on the growth of Rhizobium. Wilson DO, et al. J Bact 102:729-32, Jun 70
Actions of some cations on the electrical properties and mechanical threshold of frog sartorius muscle fibers. Kao CY, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:620-39, May 70
The mechanism of contractile effects of ouabain and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

zinc on the rat uterus. Daniel EE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:293-307, Jun 70
Early actions of cadmium in the rat and domestic fowl testis. I. Testis and body temperature changes caused by cadmium and zinc. Johnson AD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:383-93, Apr 70
The effect of zinc on the production of various toxins of Clostridium perfringens. Murata R, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:133-48, Jun 69
Effect of zinc on mitosis. Herich R.
Naturwissenschaften 56:286-7, May 69
Tissue reaction to root canal fillings with absorbable pastes. Erausquin J, et al. Oral Surg 28:567-78, Oct 69
Metabolic interrelations of trace elements. The effect of zinc salts on the survival of rats intoxicated by cadmium. Parízek J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:89-93, 1969
Dietary interactions between Zn, Mn and Cu for turkey poults. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 48:1686-91, Sep 69
Zinc-deficient embryos: reduced thymidine incorporation. Swenerton H, et al.
Science 166:1014-5, 21 Nov 69
Effects of Mn, Zn and Mg ions on the electrical ac .vities of smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Kuribayashi R. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:249-57, Jul 69
The effects of divalent cations on the glycerinated smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Kuribayashi R. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:259-64, Jul 69
Effects of Mn and Zn ions on the contraction of smooth muscle of guinea-pig Taenia coli. Kuribayashi R. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:241-7, Jul 69
Effect of sodium, manganese and zinc on the activity of nitrobacter agilis. Tandon SP, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:399-402, 1969
[Purification of hemoglobin contaminated albumin solutions by means of zinc salts] Mouray H, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:469-75, Dec 69 (Fre)
[DNAp ym ea sm cti ij d ish ted iver dè m t ei Reactivity of divalent Zn and Hg] Weser U, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:137-40, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in castrated and zinc sulfate treated rats] Trentini GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:71-93, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effects of ZnCl 2 on motor neurons in the spinal marrow] Fazzari C, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:189-99, 1968 (Ita)
[Observations on the zinc dependence of glutamic dehydrogenase in the rat testis] Pecora P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:55-6, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Changes induced with cadmium, zinc and lead in renal and peripheral vascular resistance in anesthetized rabbits] Chiappino G, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:522-33, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies of zineb and maneb on the functional state of the thyroid gland and some related enzymatic systems] Bańkowska J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:117-27, 1970 (Pol)
[The effect of zinc ions on the excitable membrane of a skeletal muscle fiber] Vornovitskiĭ EG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:8-11, Jun 66 (Rus)

POISONING

Intoxication following ingestion of elemental zinc. Murphy JV. JAMA 212:2119-20, 22 Jun 70
[Acid corrosion of the stomach. 2 fatal cases] Holbraad L, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:506-9, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Toxicology of zinc. I. Immediate and deferred toxicity and long term toxicity] Caujolle F, et al.
Agressologie 10:333-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Dangers of smoke screens] Moureau P, et al.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 8:671-91, 1968 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled zinc supplementation for malnourished school boys: a pilot experiment. Ronaghy H, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1279-89, Oct 69
Zinc and wound healing. Effects of zinc deficiency and zinc supplementation. Sandstead HH, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:514-9, May 70
Zinc and the healing of chronic leg ulcers. Myers MB, et al. Amer J Surg 120:77-81, Jul 70
Zinc therapy and distribution in psoriasis. Voorhees JJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:669-73, Dec 69
Postintubation tracheal granuloma. A preliminary report on the efficacy of zinc sulfate. Pullen FW 2d.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:340-2, Oct 70
The effects of systemic zinc supplements on the strength of healing incised wounds in normal rats. Groundwater W, et al. Brit J Surg 57:222-5, Mar 70
Zinc in psoriasis. Greaves MW, et al.
Lancet 1:1295, 13 Jun 70
Zinc. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:15-6, 21 Feb 69
[Method of action of zinc glucagon in treatment of glycogenosis] François R, et al.
Pediatrie 23:623-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Clinical use of a new drug association in suppository form in some ano-rectal diseases] Petterino E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3401-6, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic use of manganese and zinc in obese patients] Babenko GA, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:152-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Methods of treatment of chronic suppurative otitis] Blekher LB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:87-90, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Another chapter in the zinc story.
Food Cosmet Toxic 8:319-23, Jun 70
A kinetic model of fish toxicity threshold. Chen CW, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R294, Aug 69
[Study of the toxic effect of zinc on the cardiovascular system] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al.
Agressologie 10:485-92, 1969 (Fre)

URINE

Zinc concentrations within healing wounds. Significance of postoperative zincuria on availability and requirements during tissue repair. Henzel JH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:349-57, Apr 70
Hyperzincuria of diabetes mellitus and possible genetical implications of this observation. Pidduck HG, et al. Diabetes 19:240-7, Apr 70
Some observations on the treatment of porphyrias with CaEDTA. Roman W. Enzymologia 32:37-82, 31 Jan 67
[Microchemical determination of zinc in serum and urine] Hellwege HH, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:56-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Excretion of zinc in diabetics receiving penicillamine] Höffken B, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:4-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Zinc excretion by kidneys in diabetes mellitus] Gatsko GG.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:16-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ZINC ISOTOPES (D1)

Toxicity of high levels of zinc-65 to avian embryos. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 48:1460-2, Jul 69

ANALYSIS

On the uptake of 65Zn and concentration factor of Zn in marine organisms. II. Changes in Zn and 65Zn concentration in rearing water. Kameda K, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:44-52, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Accumulation of labeled zinc, strontium, and calcium in bone injuries. Calhoun NR, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1083-5, Sep-Oct 70
Age dependence of radiozinc metabolism in the rat. BNWL-1050. Sikov MR, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.12+, Jan 70
[Experimental study on the use of a medicated paste for root canal obturations by means of zinc isotopes] Cuppini A.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:453-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Absorption of radioactive zinc by fresh water fish (experimental study)] Lebedeva GD, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:119-20, Jan 69 (Rus)

ZINC OXIDE-EUGENOL CEMENT (D13)

Behaviour of human dental pulp to Calxyl with or without zinc oxide eugenol. Langer M, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:189-94, Mar 70
A materialistic look at periodontal packs. Smith DC.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:263-7, Apr 70
Clinical studies of dental cements. 3. Seven zinc oxide-eugenol cements used for temporarily cementing completed restorations. Gilson TD, et al.
J Dent Res 49:14-20, Jan-Feb 70
Clinical studies of dental cements. IV. A preliminary study of a zinc oxide-eugenol cement for final cementation. Gilson TD, et al.
J Dent Res 49:75-8, Jan-Feb 70
A comparison between a eugenol and a non-eugenol periodontal dressing. Coppes L, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 74:Suppl:43-9, 1967
[New dental cements, especially for permanent restorations] Ollo G.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:527-32, Sep 70 (Nor)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fluoride-containing zinc oxide-eugenol cements on solubility of enamel. Swartz ML, et al.
J Dent Res 49:576-80, May-Jun 70
A comparative study of cyanoacrylate and other periodontal dressings on gingival surgical wound healing. Ochstein AJ, et al.
J Periodont 40:515-20, Sep 69
Reaction of normal and inflamed dental pulp to Calxyl and zinc oxide and eugenol in rats. Seia J, et al.
Oral Surg 30:425-30, Sep 70

STANDARDS

A study of dental cements. Grieve AR.
Brit Dent J 127:405-10, 4 Nov 69
Zinc oxide-eugenol cements. I. The effect of atmospheric conditions on rheological properties. Batchelor RF, et al. J Dent Res 48:883-7, Sep-Oct 69
Zinc oxide-eugenol cements: II. Study of erosion and disintegration. Wilson AD, et al.
J Dent Res 49:593-8, May-Jun 70
[Comparative test of the resistance and the thickness of zinc oxide and oxyphosphate cement] Poican M, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:413-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The dentinal bridge in pulp-involved teeth. I. Sayegh FS. Oral Surg 28:579-86, Oct 69

ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT (D13)

[The permeability for bacteria of new plastic filling materials] Nolden R. ZWR 79:152-5, 25 Feb 70 (Ger)
[New dental cements, especially for permanent restorations] Ollo G.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:527-32, Sep 70 (Nor)
[Influence of the depth of the cavity on marginal infiltration of NaI-131 radioisotope in dental restorations with silicate cement, zinc phosphate cement or chemically activated acrylic resin] Komatsu J.
Rev Brasil Odont 26:149-58, Sep-Dec 69 (Por)

ANALYSIS

The pH of setting cements. 3. In vivo. Virmani R, et al.
J Prosth Dent 23:66-72, Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of zinc phosphate cement in enamel surface changes on banded teeth. Wisth PJ.
Angle Orthodont 40:329-33, Oct 70
[The testing ofilver and copper containing zinc-phosphate cements according to the FDI specification number 6 and of their bacteriological activity] Klaunick JD.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:325-32, Feb 70 (Ger)

STANDARDS

A study of dental cements. Grieve AR.
Brit Dent J 127:405-10, 4 Nov 69
Zinc phosphate cements: chemical study of in vitro durability. Wilson AD, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1049-54, Sep-Oct 70
Studies on the water-settable cement. 10. Manipulation of the newly made A type zinc phosphate cement and its compressive strength. Higashi S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:105-8, Sep 69
Properties of cements mixed from liquids with altered water content. Norman RD, et al.
J Prosth Dent 24:410-8, Oct 70
[Influence of mixing method and temperature on the setting time of zinc phosphate cement] Olesen H.
Tandlaegebladet 74:785-90, Jul 70 (Dan)
[The testing ofilver and copper containing zinc-phosphate cements according to the FDI specification number 6 and of their bacteriological activity] Klaunick JD.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:325-32, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The porosity of cements] Komrska J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:716-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative test of the resistance and the thickness of zinc oxide and oxyphosphate cement] Poican M, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:413-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Biological effects of root canal filling materials. 4. Effect in vitro of solubilised root canal filling materials on HeLa cells. Spångberg L.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:289-99, 1969

ZIRCONIUM (D1)

Oral prophylaxis pellet: a stable stannous fluoride preparation. Segreto VA, et al.
Aeromed Rev 3:1-6, Jul 69
Bronchopulmonary lavage for removal of inhaled insoluble materials from the lung. Pfleger RC, et al.
Dis Chest 56:524-30, Dec 69
The development of an improved $ZrSiO_4$ prophylactic paste. Muhler JC, et al. J Periodont 41:290-3, May 70
Zirconium-95 in Utah vegetation produced during the 1966 growing season. Pendleton RC, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 11:277-81, Jun 70
[Phosphatase activity of thorium and zirconium ions on lecithin and other metabolites as substrate] Sir S, et al. Enzymologia 31:355-62, 31 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the effect of 95Zr-95Nb on mice. 4. Effect of the internal irradiation of subcutaneously injected 95Zr-95Nb on the reproductive organs and fetus] Morishige T.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:68-76, Feb 70 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic granulomatous inflammation in axillae:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reaction to zirconium? Obermayer ME.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:505, Oct 69

ANALYSIS

Age determination of nuclear debris by the activity ratio of zirconium-95 to niobium-95. Mamuro T, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:126-32, Sep-Dec 69

METABOLISM

A study on the distribution of 95Zr-95Nb administered subcutaneously to rats: comparison between young and adult rats. Ishinishi N, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:101-6, Sep-Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

X-ray diffraction study of the reaction between enamel and a SnF2-ZrSiO4 prophylactic paste. Katz S, et al.
J Dent Res 49:159-67, Jan-Feb 70
Preparation and properties of indium heptafluorozirconate. Muhler JC, et al.
J Dent Res 49:529-31, May-Jun 70
Zirconium, niobium, antimony, vanadium and lead in rats: life term studies. Schroeder HA, et al.
J Nutr 100:59-68, Jan 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical evaluation of a patient-administered SnF2-ZrSiO4 prophylactic paste in children. I. Results after one year in the Virgin Islands. Muhler JC, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:142-5, Jul 70

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME (C2)

see also related
ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE (C2)

The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, polyendocrine adenomatosis and other endocrine associations with peptic ulcer. Ptak T, et al.
Advances Intern Med 16:213-42, 1970 (96 ref.)
New studies in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Passaro E Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 120:138-43, Aug 70
Ulcerogenic tumours of the pancreas. Phelis MT, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:138-42, Nov 69
The Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome.
Rhode Island Med J 53:44-5, Jan 70
[Multiple and recurrent perforations after gastrectomy for ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome?] Soustelle J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:804-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Matsuoka T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:872-5, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Considerations on the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Lungeanu M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1081-5, Sep 68 (Rum)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (review of the foreign literature)] Kalinin AP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:123-8, Feb 69 (12 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture of ulcerogenic adenoma of the pancreas (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Anokhina LI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:21-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Tuzhilin SA, et al. Sovet Med 32:112-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Ulcerogenic tumor of the pancreas. Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome] Fongi EG, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:375-82, 2 May 69 (Spa)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Arzda E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:335-40, 30 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Cervela LA.
Rev Clin Esp 113:1-16, 15 Apr 69 (135 ref.) (Spa)
[Strom-Zollinger-Ellison's syndrome. Ulcerogenic pancreatic syndrome] Meeroff JC.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:875-94, May 69 (96 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Size and charge distinctions between endogenous human plasma gastrin in peripheral blood and heptadecapeptide gastrins. Yalow RS, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:609-15, May 70

COMPLICATIONS

Impaired intestinal absorption in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome independent of gastric hypersecretion. Wright HK, et al. Amer J Surg 119:250-3, Mar 70
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: a report of three cases. Antic R, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:277-82, Aug 69
Chiari-Frommel syndrome as a part of the Zollinger-Ellison multiple endocrine adenomatosis complex. Le Briggs R, et al. Calif Med 111:92-6, Aug 69
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in a patient with secondary amenorrhea; report of a case with fatal outcome. Neef JC de, et al. Fertil Steril 21:43-63, Jan 70
The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in a child. Burmester HB, et al. Gut 10:800-3, Oct 69
Spontaneous achlorhydria with atrophic gastritis in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Desai HG, et al.
Gut 10:935-9, Nov 69

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual clinical manifestations and angiographic findings in a patient with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Moritz M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:1133-40, Dec 69
Bioassay in the diagnosis of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Wilken BJ, et al. Ann Surg 170:922-8, Dec 69
Calcium-stimulated gastric secretion in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Basso N, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:399-402, Sep 70
Gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer, with particular reference to the diagnosis of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Kaye MD, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:476-81, Apr 70
Diagnostic measures in suspected Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome. Strohmeyer G.
German Med Monthly 13:509-10, Dec 68
Experiences with a rat bio-assay in the diagnosis of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Thomson CG, et al.
Gut 11:409-19, May 70
The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: with report of illustrative case. Kluck JJ Jr, et al.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:535-41, Dec 69
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Ament ME, et al.
J Pediat 76:484-5, Mar 70
Correlation of serum gastrin and acid secretory levels in patients with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Sanchez RE, et al. Surg Forum 20:314-5, 1969
[Carcinoids of the duodenum. Their relations with Langerhansian tumors and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Gorin JP, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:485-502, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome without ulcer. Apropos of a further case] Mercadier M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3362-9, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Cytological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of a case of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Peracchia A, et al. G Ital Chir 24:19-37, Jan 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of brocresine on Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Report of 2 cases. Levine RJ, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:477-84, May 70

ETIOLOGY

[A case of recurrent postoperative ulcer: borderline to Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Vichard P, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:27-33, 2 Feb 68 (Fre)
[The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in ectopic ulcerogenic pancreatic neoplasm in the liver] Zakelj V, et al.
Med Welt 30:1642-8, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The casuistics of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Betaneli AM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:68-70, Nov 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Secretory response to secretin in a patient with diarrhoea and the Zollinger-Ellison pattern of gastric secretion. Petersen H, et al. Gut 10:796-9, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Current concepts of its pathology] Roselli A.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1411-20, May 68 (Por)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, ulcerogenic tumors of the pancreas] Ayas E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:778-81, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Cervela LA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:63-6, 15 Apr 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alpha cell granules in a pancreatic neoplasm. Association with peptic ulcers. Waisman J.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:672-6, Dec 69
[Action of ICI 50123 polypeptide on human gastric secretion: comparison with spontaneous hypergastrinic conditions] Bonfils S, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:108-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual clinical manifestations and angiographic findings in a patient with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Moritz M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:1133-40, Dec 69
X-ray of the month: Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.
J Maine Med Ass 60:282, Dec 69

SURGERY

Serum gastrin levels in malignant Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome after total gastrectomy and hypophysectomy. Friesen SR, et al.
Ann Surg 172:504-21, Sep 70
Pulmonary resection for metastasis in nonbeta islet cell tumor of pancreas. Kocandrle V, et al.
Ann Surg 172:49-52, Jul 70
Serum gastrin levels after total gastrectomy. Passaro E Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1427, 18 Dec 69
Total gastrectomy for malignant Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Thorbjarnarson B, et al.
New York J Med 70:316-8, 15 Jan 70

ZONA see HERPES ZOSTER (C1)

ZOOLOGY (G1)

see also related
ANIMALS (B2)

The Cole Library of Warly Medicine and Zoology.
Med J Aust 2:1183-4, 13 Dec 69
The language of zoological names. Steyskal GC.
Syst Zool 19:94-7, Mar 70
[Basic differences between man and animal] Frauchiger E. J Genet Hum 17:389-97, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The Homo-animal rationale] Frauchiger E.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:491-500, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Concept of species] Iablokov-Khnzorian SM.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:645-57, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Seminar on the teaching of zoology in colleges] Zmoray I. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:133-4, 1970 (Slo)

HISTORY

Short biography of Professor Dr. C. J. van der Klaauw. (Klaauw CJ van der), Boschma H.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:3-8, 1968
A brief history of the NAMRU-3 Medical Zoology program. Hoogstraal H.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:70-94, 1968
Stanley Paul Young, 1889-1969. (Young SP), Manville RH. J Mammal 51:131-41, Feb 70
Dr. G.S. Carter. (Carter GS),
Nature (London) 225:1268-9, 28 Mar 70
Dr. G. M. Vevers. (Vevers GM),
Nature (London) 226:89, 4 Apr 70
Professor R. C. Punnett. (Punnett RC), Hutt FB.
World Poult Sci J 26:696-700, Jul-Sep 70
[Some tasks of morphology in the development of current problems of zoology (A. N. Severtzov)] (Severtsov AN), Nikol'skii GV.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:413-22, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Development of experimental zoology in Poland] Skovron S. Zh Obshch Biol 28:737-44, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ZOOMASTIGINA see under MASTIGOPHORA (B1)

ZOONOSES (C1, C15)

Transmission of Plasmodium schwetzi from the chimpanzee to man by mosquito bite. Contacos PG, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:190-5, Mar 70
Maladies of people, pets, farm animals, and wildlife: immunology, metabolism and malignancy. Foreword. Diesch SL, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:823, Dec 69
Dirofilariasis--an emerging zoonosis? Schlotthauer JC, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:897-900, Dec 69
Acute follicular conjunctivitis of epizootic origin. Feline pneumontis. Ostler HB, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:587-91, Nov 69
Cheyletiella parasitivorax infestation of a cat and associated skin lesions of man. Taylor RM.
Aust Vet J 45:435, Sep 69
Further details of third recorded case of redwater (Babesiosis) in man. Fitzpatrick JE, et al.
Brit Med J 4:770-2, 27 Dec 69
Human babesiosis in Ireland: further observations and the medical significance of this infection. Garnham PC, et al. Brit Med J 4:768-70, 27 Dec 69
On the occurrence of Rallietina (R) celebensis (janicki, 1902) in rats in Bombay with special reference to its zoonotic importance. Niphadkar SM, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:816-8, Sep 69
Is feline leukemia transmissible to man? Rickard CG.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:953-4, 15 Apr 70
The bacterial zoonoses. Elias-Jones TF.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 2:18-27, Sep 69
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: a zoonosis following aberrant measles. Brody JA, et al.
Lancet 2:500-1, 5 Sep 70
Natural transmission of smallpox from man to performing monkeys. An ecological curiosity. Mack TM, et al. Lancet 1:752-4, 11 Apr 70
Laboratory acquired infection with Keratinomyces ajelloi. Refai M, et al. Mykosen 13:317-8, 1 Jun 70
The zoonoses--diseases transmitted from animals to man. Elliott CK. Nurs Times 65:1231-3, 25 Sep 69
Some manifestations of animal diseases transmissible to man: pruritus. Thomsett LR.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1049-50, Oct 69
Hepatomegaly and allergic responses in helminthic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infections transmitted from animals. Wiseman RA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1046-8, Oct 69
Epilepsy and fever in helminthic infections transmitted from animals. Woodruff AW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1045-6, Oct 69
Salmonella food poisoning in human beings. The part played by domestic animals. Smith HW.
Roy Soc Health J 89:271-5, Nov-Dec 69
On the epidemiology of leukaemia. Ponomarkov VI, et al. Vet Rec 85:742-3, 27 Dec 69
Poultry viruses and possibilities of their transmission to man. Klimeš B. World Poult Sci J 26:539-45, Apr-Jun 70
[Current problems of zoonoses: rickettsiosis caused by fox bite with retinal arterio-venous obliteration. Venous thrombosis during sheep ecthyma, intra-ocular arachnida] Royer J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:275-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of an infectious disease, unknown until now, possibly imported by monkeys (called "the Marburg monkey disease")] Martini GA, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:165-82, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Dermatomycoses in children caused by infected animals]
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:97, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Epidemiological studies on human infection with Leptospira tarassovi and Leptospira pomona] Fenske E, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:892-7, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to cysticercosis with special reference to intracranial types] Lahl R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:25-46, 1969 (Ger)
[An epidemiological study of the occurrence of tularemia among the personnel of the beet sugar works in the area of South Moravia] Popek K, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:502-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Actinomycosis infection derived from animals] Pawela T. Czas Stomat 23:241-3, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Ocular manifestations caused by migrating larva of Toxocara canis] Kwiatkowska-Kawecka Z.
Klin Oczna 39:765-71, 1969 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[Leptospirotic meningitis] Wielgda-Czerepak R.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:709-11, Jun 70 (Pol)
["Minor epidemic" of the abdominal type of rodentiosis in children] Borowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:401-3, 16 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Further aspects of the colibacillary toxico-septic syndrome of cattle and the possibility of transmission of the infection to humans] Bălteanu E, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:121-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Cutaneo-visceral form of necrobacillosis in man] Iakimashko OE, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:85-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[On the role of dogs as the sources of infection in toxoplasmosis] Kovaleva EP.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:670-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Prognosis of paramphistomiasis in ruminants] Mereminskiĭ AI. Veterinariia 1:67-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A natural focus of rabies in the Moldavian SSR] Pomirko TI. Veterinariia 5:37-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Influenza as an anthropozoonosis] Tsel'nikov PS. Zh Mikrobiol 47:137-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Biological competition of various zoonoses and man's health] Gómez Pando V.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:479-90, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Vesicular stomatitis as a zoonosis] Pérez Chaverri E.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:223-9, Mar 70 (46 ref.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Abdominal form of rodentine zoonoses in adults] Grabiański J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:195-200, Feb 70 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic evidence of human infection with swine influenza virus. Schnurrenberger PR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:356-61, Sep 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Cats hazardous to your health? Freeman A.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1826-7, 15 Jun 70

OCCURRENCE

Pasteurellosis: Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella hemolytica. Carter GR.
Advances Vet Sci 11:321-79, 1967 (219 ref.)
The epidemiology of fasciolosis in two representative endemic regions of Australia. Boray JC, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:549-53, Dec 69
Survey of the Eastern Himalayas for endemicity of scrub typhus. Varma RN.
Indian J Med Res 57:1228-31, Jul 69
The clinical importance of brucellosis in veterinary surgeons in private practice. McDevitt DG.
Irish J Med Sci 3:181-90, Apr 70
Domestic animals and their role in epidemic typhus. Imam ZE, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:165-74, 1968
Smallpox in man and animals. Sarkar JK.
J Indian Med Ass 53:352-3, 1 Oct 69
Isolations of Microsporum distortum from skin lesions of humans and cats in Otago. Fitzgerald NW, et al.
New Zeal Med J 70:320-1, Nov 69
Rabies: present situation in Nigeria. Owolodun BY.
W Afr Med J 18:143-4, Aug 69
[Trichinellosis in wild animals in Afghanistan] Kulimann E. Wiad Parazyt 16:111-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Human leptospirosis acquired through swine in the GDR] Fenske E, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:577-85, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On a new viral disease] Cozza A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:241-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Problems of eradicating the major types of helminthiasis] Orlov IV.
Veterinariia 45:50-1, Dec 68 (Rus)

ZOOPHAGINAE see VERTEBRATE VIRUSES (B4)

ZOSTER see HERPES ZOSTER (C1)

ZOXAZOLAMINE (D5)

Pharmacologic and metabolic studies with deuterated zoxazolamine. Tanabe M, et al.
J Med Chem 13:30-2, Jan 70
Structure-activity relations for methylenedioxyphenyl and related compounds on hepatic microsomal enzyme function, as measured by prolongation of hexobarbital narcosis and zoxazolamine paralysis in mice. Fujii K, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:482-94, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Individual difference in the effect of drugs in relation to the tissue concentration of drugs. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:260-7, Jun 69
[Effects of metallocenes of the metabolization of some drugs in the rat] Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:217-9, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response to drugs by rats showing long or short hexobarbital-induced sleep. Mitoma C.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:124-8, Mar 70

ZUCKERKANDL'S BODIES see under

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

ZYGOMA (A2)

Malar bone pressure test for evaluation of headache. Scott M. JAMA 212:1214, 18 May 70
Tumor Conference from University of Colorado Medical Center. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:43-6, Oct 69
[Medio-facial giant cell reticulo-histiocytoma] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:509-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of various ocular complications of zygomato-malar fractures] Bourguet J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:271-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Processus muscularis-zygoma synostosis following post-typhoid osteomyelitis. Problems of anesthesia, prevention of recurrence] Dortmann C, et al.
ZWR 79:379-84, 10 May 70 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The comparative anatomical study of m. maxillomandibularis and m. zygomaticomandibularis] Yoshikawa T. Acta Anat Nippon 44:72-4, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

Trau rounds at the Montreal General Hospital: fractured facial bones (case P27).
Canad Med Ass J 102:522-3, 14 Mar 70
Fracture of the zygomatic bone. Radiologic diagnosis. Stack RJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:101-2, 1 Jul 70
Healing of zygomaticomaxillary complex fractures: a hypothesis concerning the induction mechanism of facial fractures. Branca RW.
J Oral Surg 28:735-8, Oct 70
Diagnostic evaluation of zygomatic complex fractures. Wiesenbaugh JM Jr. J Oral Surg 28:204-8, Mar 70
Utilization of the Foley catheter in midfacial fracture reduction. Alexander RE, et al.
Oral Surg 29:481-4, Apr 70
Lateral tomography of the zygoma: an aid to diagnosis and treatment. Rothstein JP.
Oral Surg 29:861-5, Jun 70
Internal wire-pin fixation for fracture-dislocation ofthe zygoma. Twenty-year review. Fryer MP, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:576-81, Dec 69
An elevator for reducing fractures of the zygomatic arch. Pennisi VR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:403, Apr 70
[Treatment of zygoma fractures (a method for the immobilization of fractures of the zygomatic arch by continuous extension)] Soubiran JM.
Ann Chir Plast 14:269-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Fractures of the zygomatic process] Stricker M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:403-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[A technic for the reduction and fixation of fractures of the zygomato-malar arch] Coumel C.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:332-4, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Total and elective destruction of the zygoma by gunshot. Ophthalmological consequences] Pons J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:365-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[The fractures of the malar-zygomatic compound] Makris G, et al.
Stomatologia (Athen) 27:59-70, Mar-Apr 70 (Gre)
[Surgical management of non-consolidated fractures of the zygoma] Pretti F, et al.
Minerva Stomat 19:215-8, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Radiological diagnosis of the malarbone and orbital fractures, and evaluation of the 30 degree occipito-mental view] Makino Y.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:339-47, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of facial injury] Tajima S, et al. Shujutsu 24:868-76, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of the cases of fractures of the zygoma treated at the clinic in the period 1966-1968] Bobrowski A, et al. Czas Stomat 23:827-32, Jul 70 (Pol)
[A case of posttraumatic epidermoid of the zygomatic bone] Kraszewski J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:577-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Fractures of the malar bone] Fanjul R.
Arch Oftal B Air 43:39-53, Mar 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lateral tomography of the zygoma: an aid to diagnosis and treatment. Rothstein JP.
Oral Surg 29:861-5, Jun 70

SURGERY

[A technic for the reduction and fixation of fractures of the zygomato-malar arch] Coumel C.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:332-4, Jun 70 (Fre)

ZYLOPRIM see ALLOPURINOL (D9)

ZYMOSAN (D11)

Inhibitor of human C3 associated with preparations of C3 dissociated from C3-zymosan complex. Blum L.
J Immun 103:1116-24, Nov 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of injected zymosan on inhalation of particulates. Thomas RG, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:606-22, Oct-Dec 69
Effect of repeated zymosan injection upon retention of inhaled particles in rats. LF-41. Thomas RG.
US AEC Lovelace Found 101-4, Nov 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhanced cures of spontaneous murine mammary tumors with surgery, combination chemotherapy, and immunotherapy. Martin DS, et al.
Cancer Res 30:709-16, Mar 70
[A case of delayed post-irradiation ulceration cured by nonspecific stimulation of the organism] Dobrek Z.
Nowotwory 19:229-31, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of post-irradiation edema in the course of X-ray therapy of laryngeal cancer by means of nonspecific stimulation] Dobrek Z, et al.
Nowotwory 19:285-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.